

ERINDALE COLLEGE



3 1761 02450419 3





The Catholic Encyclopedia

VOLUME XVI

Index

THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

AN INTERNATIONAL WORK OF REFERENCE
ON THE CONSTITUTION, DOCTRINE,
DISCIPLINE, AND HISTORY OF THE
CATHOLIC CHURCH

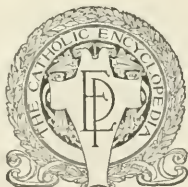
EDITED BY

CHARLES G. HERBERMANN, Ph.D., LL.D.
EDWARD A. PACE, Ph.D., D.D. CONDÉ B. PALLEN, Ph.D., LL.D.
THOMAS J. SHAHAN, D.D. JOHN J. WYNNE, S.J.
ASSISTED BY NUMEROUS COLLABORATORS

FIFTEEN VOLUMES AND INDEX
VOLUME XVI

SPECIAL EDITION

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF
THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CATHOLIC TRUTH COMMITTEE



New York
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC.

Nihil Obstat, March 1, 1914

REMY LAFORT, S. T. D.

CENSOR

Imprimatur

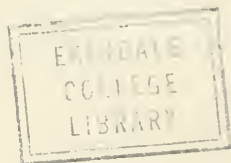
✠ JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK

Copyright, 1914

By THE ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC.

The articles in this work have been written specially for The Catholic Encyclopedia and are protected by copyright. All rights, including the right of translation and reproduction, are reserved.



Preface

As originally planned and announced The Catholic Encyclopedia was not to have an Index Volume. The editors were of the opinion that the alphabetical order of the articles and numerous cross references would enable the reader to find readily the topics ordinarily sought after. Few encyclopedias have indexes.

No sooner had the first volume appeared than subscribers urged upon the editors the necessity of publishing an Index. The numerous topics treated in the articles, all of unusual character and interest, would, it was argued, be extremely difficult to find without the aid of an analytical index. Such an index would tell the reader at a glance every part of the work in which a given topic is discussed, and bring together in alphabetical arrangement every other topic closely related with it.

Shortly after deciding to prepare an analytical index of the Encyclopedia, in April, 1907, the editors began the work, by training a corp of assistants who, as each successive volume appeared, selected the titles which would be most commonly the subject of inquiry. In this way the titles selected were available for reference as the work went on so that they could be constantly tested by the editors, and, on the completion of the Fifteenth Volume of the Encyclopedia, nothing further remained to be done except the arrangement and verification of the titles as they occur in the passages indicated, and the usual painstaking reading of printer's proofs which such work requires.

The Index will make the volumes proper of the Encyclopedia immensely more valuable than they would have been without it. It also serves to reveal the vast and varied information contained in the work as well as the complete and thorough treatment of the subjects discussed. For the benefit of all who may wish to use the Encyclopedia not only for reference, but also for systematic reading, Courses of Reading are published in this volume, bringing together in logical and chronological sequence the subjects which the alphabetical order of the Encyclopedia has necessarily kept apart.

In addition to the Index, this volume contains certain articles supplying information chiefly about prominent persons deceased, dioceses erected, ecclesiastical legislation enacted, and omissions observed, since the issue of the volumes in which these subjects might have appeared in alphabetical order. Though these articles are in no way essential, or even integral, to the completeness of the Encyclopedia, it was thought proper to add them here in order to bring the information contained in the work up to date, instead of waiting until such time as they would appear in a supplemental volume.

As in the Preface to Volume One, so now in this concluding statement, the Editors express their gratitude to all who have aided them in the publication of the Encyclopedia, to the hierarchy, the clergy, promoters, patrons, contributors, publishers, reviewers, to a faithful staff of editorial assistants, and to all associated in any manner with the business of producing and circulating the work.

List of Contributors of Additional Articles

- AMADO, RAMÓN RUIZ, S.J., LL.D., PH.D., COLLEGE OF ST. IGNATIUS, SARRIÀ, BARCELONA: Guadix, Diocese of.
- BAUMGARTEN, MGR. PAUL MARIA, J.U.D., S.T.D., ROME: Cardinal Vicar.
- BECHTEL, FLORENTINE, S.J., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND SACRED SCRIPTURE, ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS: Bickell, Gustav.
- BENIGNI, MGR. UMBERTO, PROTHONOTARY APOSTOLIC PARTECIPANTE, PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, PONTIFICIA ACCADEMIA DEI NOBILI ECCLESIASTICI, ROME: Capecciatro, Alfonso.
- BOLOS, RAMÓN, S.J., BARCELONA: Comellas y Cluet, Antonio.
- BROOKFIELD, PETER PAUL, O.S.B., DOWNSIDE ABBEY, BATH, ENGLAND: Celestine Order; Mallng Abbey; Meaux.
- BURTON, EDWIN, S.T.D., F.R. HIST. SOC., VICE-PRESIDENT, ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, WARE, ENGLAND: Archbishop Controversy.
- BUTLER, RICHARD URBAN, O.S.B., DOWNSIDE ABBEY, BATH, ENGLAND: Butler, General Sir William Francis.
- CALLAN, CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.L., PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY, DOMINICAN HOUSE OF STUDIES, WASHINGTON: González, Zeferino; Gotti, Vincent Louis.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN M., M.A., LL.D., PHILADELPHIA: Campbell, James.
- CHANDLERY, PETER JOSEPH, S.J., MANRESA HOUSE, ROEHAMPTON, LONDON: Foley, Henry.
- COYLE, MOIRA K., NEW YORK: Bismarck, Diocese of; Cali, Diocese of; Fiji, Vicariate Apostolic of; Kearney, Diocese of; Kottiyam, Vicariate Apostolic of.
- CRIVELLI, CAMILLUS, S.J., RECTOR, SACRED HEART COLLEGE, PUEBLA, MEXICO: Eguíara y Eguren, Juan José; Hidalgo, Miguel; Martín, Enrico.
- CUTHBERT, FATHER, O.S.F.C., ST. ANSELM'S HOUSE, OXFORD: Piatius of Mons.
- DANIEL, J.E., OBLATE SCHOLASTICATE, OTTAWA, CANADA: Kewatin, Vicariate Apostolic of.
- DEVLIN, WILLIAM, S.J., BOSTON COLLEGE, BOSTON: Shirley, James.
- DWIGHT, WALTER, S.J., ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "AMERICA", NEW YORK: Dwight, Thomas.
- FENNELLY, MOTHER MARY DE CHANTAL, SUPERIOR GENERAL CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID, TULLOW, IRELAND: Brigidines, Institute of the.
- FORTEESCUE, ADRIAN, PH.D., S.T.D., LETCHWORTH, HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: Aquileian Rite.
- FURLONG CARDIFF, WILLIAM, S.J., COLEGIO DEL SALVADOR, BUENOS AIRES: Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de; Andrés, Juan; Cuyo, Virgin of; Lossada, Luis de; Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino; Rioja, Francisco de; Saavedra, Fajardo Diego de.
- GERRARD, THOMAS L., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND: Eugenics, The Church and.
- GOLUBOVICH, GIROLAMO, O.F.M., FLORENCE, ITALY: Marignolli, Giovanni de'.
- GOYAU, GEORGES, ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "REVUE DES DEUX MONDES", PARIS: Charette de la Contrie, Baron Athanase-Charles-Marie; Dax, Diocese of; Fischer, Antonius; Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole; Menestrier, Claude-François; Vaison, Ancient Diocese of.
- GRATTAN-FLOOD, W.H., M.R.I.A., MUS.D., ROSEMOUNT, ENNISCORTHY, IRELAND: Capocci, Gaetano.
- GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN, OXFORD, ENGLAND: Johnson, Lionel Pigot.
- HANDLEY, MARIE LOUISE, NEW YORK: Dupré, Giovanni; Mino di Giovanni; Rossellino, Antonio di Matteo di Domenico.
- HEALY, PATRICK J., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Macarius the Alexandrian; Macarius the Egyptian, or the Elder; Peace of the Church.
- HENRY, H.T., LIT.D., LL.D., RECTOR OF ROMAN CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, PHILADELPHIA, PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND GREGORIAN CHANT, ST. CHARLES SEMINARY, OVERBROOK, PENNSYLVANIA: Gloria Laus Et Honor; Jesu Dulcis Memoria.
- HYVERNAT, HENRY, S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF SEMITIC LANGUAGES AND BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON: Coptic Literature; Versions of the Bible, Coptic.

- JACKMAN, MGR. ARTHUR, D.D., LONDON: Edglish Hierarchy, Reorganization of the.
- JENKINS, REGINA RANDOLPH, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: Harland, Henry.
- KAUPAS, A. B., WILKESBARRE, PENNSYLVANIA: Lithuanians in the United States.
- KELLEHER, JOHN, S.T.L., B.C.L., PROFESSOR, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, WATERFORD, IRELAND: Boycotting.
- KELLY, BLANCHE M., NEW YORK: Hopkins, Gerard Manley; Lesueur, Jean-François; Maffei, Marchese Francesco Scipione; Queen's Daughters.
- KENNEDY, DANIEL J., O.P., S.T.M., PROFESSOR OF SACRAMENTAL THEOLOGY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Deza, Diego.
- KERNAN, THOMAS P., B.A., UTICA, NEW YORK: Devereux, John C.; Devereux, Nicholas.
- KIRSCH, MGR. JOHANN P., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF PATROLOGY AND CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND: Anastasius Bibliothecarius.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, BEDA, O.F.M., BONN, GERMANY: Rossellino, Bernardo.
- LA FARGE, JOHN, S.J., LEONARDTOWN, MARYLAND: La Farge, John.
- LENHART, JOHN M., O.M.CAP., LECTOR OF PHILOSOPHY, ST. FIDELIS MONASTERY, VICTORIA, KANSAS: Tibet, Missionaries, Language and Literature of.
- LINDSAY, LIONEL ST. GEORGE, B.Sc., PH.D., EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, "LA NOUVELLE FRANCE", QUEBEC: Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedey de.
- LÖFFLER, KLEMENS, PH.D., LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY OF MÜNSTER: Constantius, Flavius Julius; Savigny, Karl Friedrich.
- MACERLEAN, ANDREW A., LL.B. (FORDHAM), NEW YORK: Claret y Clará, Antonio María, Venerable; Cross, Daughters of the; Cross, Daughters of the, French; Cross, Daughters of the Holy; Diocese; Ernakulam, Vicariate Apostolic of; Lambert, Louis A.; Lanigan, John; McCarthy, Justin; MacMahon, Heber; Maginn, Edward; Prefecture Apostolic; Tallaght, Monastery of; Vicariate Apostolic.
- MACERLEAN, JOHN, S.J., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, JESUIT SCHOLASTICATE, MILLTOWN PARK, DUBLIN: Bourke, Ulick Joseph; Keating, Geoffrey; Kickham, Charles Joseph; MacCarthy, Bartholomew.
- MCGIVNEY, JAMES A., S.J., ST. ANDREW-ON-HUDSON, POUCHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK: Ceva, Thomas.
- MEEHAN, THOMAS F., NEW YORK: Barron, Edward; Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph; Lathrop, George Parsons; Murray, John O'Kane; Walsh, Patrick; Webb, Benjamin Joseph.
- OTT, MICHAEL, O.S.B., PH.D., PROFESSOR OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, COLLEGEVILLE, MINNESOTA: Andechs; Aulne Abbey; Averbode; Chorepiscopi.
- OTTEN, JOSEPH, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: Haberl, Francis Xavier; Morales, Cristóbal.
- OTTEN, SUSAN TRACY, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: Hello, Ernest.
- *PÉTRIDÉS, SOPHRONE, A.A., PROFESSOR, GREEK CATHOLIC SEMINARY OF KADI-KEUI, CONSTANTINOPLE: Colonia; Lyrbá.
- PLASSMAN, THOMAS, O.F.M., PH.D., S.T.D., ST. BONAVENTURE'S SEMINARY, ST. BONAVENTURE, NEW YORK: Elbel, Benjamin; Musso, Cornelius; Schatzgeyer, Caspar; Smits, William.
- POTAMIAN, BROTHER, F.S.C., D.Sc. (LOND.), PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NEW YORK: Beccaria, Giovanni Battista.
- RANDOLPH, BARTHOLOMEW, C.M., M.A., TEACHER OF PHILOSOPHY AND CHURCH HISTORY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: Boré, Eugène.
- REZEK, ANTOINE IVAN, HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN: Leopoldine Society, The.
- RICHARZ, HERMAN, S.V.D., PRESIDENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE, TECHNY, ILLINOIS: Janssen, Arnold.
- ROBINSON, PASCHAL, O.F.M., PROFESSOR OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Alvarus Pelagius; Celestines; Christopher Numar of Forlí.
- RODRIGUEZ Y FERNANDEZ, TEODORO, O.S.A. S.T.M., L.Sc., RECTOR, UNIVERSITY OF THE ESCORIAL, SPAIN: Camara y Castro, Tomás.
- SACHER, HERMANN, PH.D., EDITOR, "KONVERSIONSLEXIKON", ASSISTANT EDITOR, "STAATSLIXIKON" OF THE GORRESGESELLSCHAFT, FREIBURG, GERMANY: Cente, The.
- SCHED, N., S.J., STELLA MATUTINA COLLEGE, FELDKIRCH, AUSTRIA: Baumgartner, Alexander.
- SENFELDER, LEOPOLD, M.D., TEACHER OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA: Caldani, Leopoldo Marco Antonio; Ingenhousz, Jan.
- SEROCZYNSKI, FELIX THOMAS, A.B., HAMMOND, INDIANA: Barzynski, Vincent; Dabrowski, Joseph.

- SLOANE, CHARLES WILLIAM, NEW YORK: Arizona; Masses, Bequests for.
- SPILLANE, EDWARD P., S.J., ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "AMERICA", NEW YORK: Crawford, Francis Marion.
- STEELE, GERTRUDE DANA, NEW YORK: Colombière, Claude de la, Venerable; Gracián, Baltasar.
- *TAYLOR, A.W., B.A. (WORC. COL., OXFORD), HOVE, SUSSEX, ENGLAND: Aarhus, Ancient See of; Bergen, Ancient See of; Børglum, Ancient See of; Hamar, Ancient See of; Linköping, Ancient See of; Odense, Ancient See of; Oslo, Ancient See of; Ratzeburg, Ancient See of; Ribe, Ancient See of; Roskilde, Ancient See of; Skara, Ancient See of; Stavanger, Ancient See of; Strengnäs, Ancient See of; Vexjö, Ancient See of; Viborg, Ancient See of.
- THIRION, J., S.J., LOUVAIN: Plateau, Joseph-Antoine.
- THURSTON, HERBERT, S.J., LONDON: Basilica; Cistercians in the British Isles; Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth.
- * Deceased.
- TURNER, WILLIAM, B.A., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Adelard of Bath.
- VERMEESCH, ARTHUR, S.J., LL.D., DOCTOR OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES, PROFESSOR OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW, LOUVAIN: Desclée, Henri.
- WEBER, N.A., S.M., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, MARIET COLLEGE, WASHINGTON: Illuminati; Pectorius of Autun.
- WOYWOD, STANISLAUS, O.F.M., LECTOR GENERAL OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW, PROFESSOR OF CANON LAW, FRANCISCAN MONASTERY, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY: Baptista Varani, Blessed.
- WYNNE, JOHN J., S.J., NEW YORK: Ballerini, Antonio; Breviary, Roman, Reform of the.
- YZENDOORN, REGINALD JOHN A., SS.CC., HONOLULU, HAWAII: Bachelot, Alexis-John-Augustine.

THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

Articles, additional to the complete work, supplying information chiefly about prominent persons deceased, dioceses erected, ecclesiastical legislation enacted, and subjects suggested since the issue of the volumes in which these subjects might have appeared in alphabetical order.

A

Aarhus (ARUSIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ARUSIENSIS), in Denmark. The diocese included the provinces (*amter*) of Aarhus and Randers, the islands of Samsø and Tunø, and, after 1396, part of the province of Viborg. Frøde, King of Jutland, built the church of the Holy Trinity at Aarhus about 900. In 948 Archbishop Adaldag of Hamburg consecrated Reginbrand as missionary Bishop of Aarhus. After the latter's death in 988 all Jutland was united in one diocese, with Ribe or Viborg as its centre. It was redivided in 1060, and one Christian was ordained Bishop of Aarhus by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg. Another bishop, Ulfketil (1102-34) planned the town of Aarhus. The warlike Svend Udsson (1166-91) founded the Cistercian abbey at Æm. His successor, Peter Vagnsen, began in 1201 the Cathedral of St. Clement. Near it lay the wooden church built by Bishop Ulfketil in 1102 to contain the relics of St. Clement. About 1150 the Venerable Niels, Prince of Denmark, died and was buried in St. Clement's churchyard. The offerings at his tomb facilitated the commencement of the new stone cathedral. This was finished about 1263, but in 1330 the greater part of it was burnt down. Peter Jensen Lødeliat (1386-95) and Bo Magnussen (1395-1423) were the prelates mainly concerned in the erection of the fine building extant to-day. The last Catholic bishop, Ove Bilde (imprisoned 1536), and Paulus Helba, prior of the Carmelite monastery at Elsinore, attempted in vain to stay the progress of the Reformation at Aarhus. There were in the diocese: a chapter with 34 prebendaries at Aarhus cathedral; Benedictines at Esseenbeck, Voer, Ailing, and Veirlöv; Augustinian Canons at Tvilum, Cistercians at Æm, who survived till 1560; and Carthusians at Aarhus. There were also Franciscans at Horsens and Randers, Dominicans at Aarhus, Horsens, and Randers, Carmelites and a hospital of the Holy Spirit at Aarhus. There were Hospitalers of St. John till 1568 at Horsens. Lastly there were Brigittines at Mariager from 1412 to 1592.

At Aarhus there is now a Jesuits' college with a fine church, as well as a large hospital in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry, who also have hospitals at Horsens and Randers, which last two towns also contain Catholic churches.

BAUDRILLART, *Dictionnaire d'histoire ecclésiastique*, I (Paris, 1909-12), coll. 3, 4; *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, V, 231-302; VI, 176-519; VII, 209-216; HOFFMEYER, *Blade af Aarhus Bys Historie*, I (Copenhagen, 1904-06).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Abu, ANCIENT SEE OF. See FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF.

Acts of the Apostles.—The Biblical Commission, 12 June, 1913, published the following answers to various questions about the Acts: The author of the Acts of the Apostles is Luke the Evangelist, as is clear from Tradition, internal evidence in the Acts themselves and in their relation to the third Gospel

(Luke i, 1-4; Acts i, 1-2). The unity of their authorship can be proved critically by their language, style and plan of narrative, and by their unity of scope and doctrine. The occasional substitution of the first person plural for the third person so far from impairing, only establishes more strongly their unity of composition and authenticity. The relations of Luke with the chief founders of the Church in Palestine, and with Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles; his industry and diligence as an eye-witness and in examining witnesses; the remarkable agreement of the Acts of the Apostles with the Epistles of Paul and with the more genuine historical records, all go to show that Luke had at his command most trustworthy sources, and that he used them in such a manner as to make his work historically authoritative. This authority is not diminished by the difficulties alleged against the supernatural facts he records, by his manner of condensing statements, by apparent disagreements with profane or Biblical history, or by apparent inconsistencies with his own or with other scriptural writings.

Acta Apostolicae Sedis (26 June, 1913); *Rome* (5 July, 1913).

Adelard of Bath, a twelfth-century Scholastic philosopher, b. about 1100. Adelard was probably an Englishman by birth; he seems to have studied at Tours and Laon and probably taught at Laon and at Paris. He was one of the first medieval scholars to seek knowledge by travelling in Greece and Asia Minor. It was these journeys that, apparently, brought him into contact with the learning of the Arabians, which he utilized especially in the discussion of physical and physiological problems. He wrote a translation of Euclid's geometry from the Arabic, and composed two original treatises entitled "De eodem et diverso" and "Questiones naturales". The former was edited in 1903 and printed in Baumker's "Beiträge"; the latter exists in an edition dated 1477. Adelard was a pronounced Platonist in psychology and metaphysics, while he opposed the Platonic doctrine of realism in his theory of universals. His position in regard to the latter question was that of Walter of Montagne, and the other Indifferentists. His most noteworthy contribution to psychology is his attempt to localize mental functions, in which he shows the influence of Galen and the Arabians.

BAUMKER, *Beiträge zur Gesch. der Phil. des Mittelalters*, IV (Münster, 1903), I; DE WELD, *Hist. of Medieval Phil.*, tr. COFFEY (New York, 1909), 156; TURNER, *History of Philosophy* (Boston, 1903), 283 sqq.

WILLIAM TURNER.

Alarcón, PEDRO ANTONIO DE, novelist and poet, b. at Guadix, Spain, in 1833; d. at Valdemoro, near Madrid, in 1891. After having shown ability for journalism at his native place he went to Madrid where he came into prominence, especially when at the outbreak of the Revolution of July, 1854, he edited the republican journal "El Látigo". A year

later, in 1855, he published "El final de Norma", a work written when he was only seventeen years old. As a volunteer he went in 1859 to the African war, where he wrote the most interesting and probably the most lasting of all his writings, "Diario de un testigo de la guerra de Africa" (1860). Some parts of this work, as "La batalla de Castillejos" and "La toma de Tetuán", have not been surpassed for vividness of description and grace of narrative by any Spanish writer. Similar to this work are Alarcón's historical sketches "Historietas nacionales", which perhaps will have a more lasting fame than his novels. "El sombrero de tres picos" (Madrid, 1874; tr. M. Springer, New York, 1899) is the novel that carried its author's name throughout Europe. The following year he published "El Escándalo", the publication of which created as much of a sensation as Coloma's "Pequeñeces". Better and more worthy of being known is the fantastic novel he wrote in the latter part of his life "El niño de la Bola" (Madrid, 1880; tr. M. J. Serrano, New York, 1892). His poetical qualities are revealed in "Poesías serias y humorísticas" and "Comedias escogidas" (1886), and particularly in the play "El hijo prodigo". He was all his life a practical Catholic.

FLUMMER, *Contemporary Spain as shown in her Novelists* (New York, 1899); SPRINGER, *The Three Crowned Hat* (New York, 1899), 3-15; BLANCO GARCÍA, *Historia de la literatura española en el Siglo XIX*, II (Madrid, 1891), 454; VALDEAÑA, *La ciencia cristiana*, XIII (Madrid, 1880), 551; NOVEDAL, *Discursos de recepción en la Real Academia* (Madrid, 1877); FITZMAURICE-KELLY, *History of Spanish Literature* (New York, 1910).

W. FURLONG.

Albornoz, GIL ALVÁREZ CARILLO DE. See GIL DE ALBORNOZ, ALVAREZ CARILLO, VOL. VI, p. 558.

Alvarus Pelagius (ALVARO PELAYO), celebrated writer, b. in Spain about 1280; d. at Seville, 25 Jan., 1352. Alvarus studied canon law at Bologna, but in 1304 resigned his benefices, and entered the Franciscan Order. He is said to have been a pupil of Duns Scotus and to have been tutor to the children of Don Pedro, Regent of Portugal. Certain it is that he became penitentiary to Pope John XXII at Avignon, that he enjoyed much favour with this pontiff, and was employed by him to refute the claims of the antipope Pietro Rainalducci of Corbario. In 1233 Alvarus became titular Bishop of Coron in Achaia, and two years later was appointed to the See of Sylves in Portugal. He also served as Apostolic nuncio in Portugal, but was not created cardinal, as some writers have asserted. He was buried in the Monastery of St. Clare at Seville.

Alvarus is chiefly remarkable for his work "De planetis ecclesie libri duo". This work, begun at Avignon in 1330, completed in 1332, corrected in 1335 and again in 1340 at Compostella, is notable not only for its extreme defence of ecclesiastical rights but still more, perhaps, for the freedom and force with which the author assails and rebukes the ecclesiastical abuses of his time. Alvarus has been reproached by St. Antoninus and others with having too far favoured the error of the Fraticelli about poverty, but, as Sbaralea shows, it is not difficult to justify him against this charge. On the then agitated question of poverty in the Franciscan Order he wrote with less passion and with more weight than Ubertino da Casale, although he addressed almost the same reproaches as the latter to the relaxed friars within the order. The "De planetis" was first published at Ulm in 1174. This edition is very rare, and is not free from error. Later editions appeared at Venice (1500) and at Lyons (1517). Besides the "De planetis", Wadding attributed to Alvarus the following: "Collyrium adversus hæreses"; "Speculum regum" (one book); "Super sentent. libros 4"; "Apologia contra Marsilium Patav. et Guliel. Ochan"; and other unedited works.

ARTHUR, *Martyrologium franciscanum*, 289; WADDING, *Annales minorum ad ann. 1308, 1322, and 1340*; IDEM, *Script. ord. min.* (1808), I; SBARALEA, *Supplementum* (edit., 1808), Pt. I, 31-32; *Speculum perfectionis*, ed. SABATIER (1898), p. clix; RENÉ, *Hist. des spirituels dans l'ordre de S. François* (1909), 94; OLIGER, *Expositio regula* (1912), passim.

PASCAL ROBINSON.

Anastasio Bibliothecarius, librarian of the Roman Church, b. about 810; d. 879. He was a nephew of Bishop Arsenius of Orta, who executed important commissions as papal legate. Anastasio learned Greek from Greek monks, and obtained an unusual education for his era, so that he appears to be the most learned ecclesiastic of Rome in the barbaric period of the ninth century. During the reign of Nicholas I (855-67) Anastasio was abbot of the monastery of the Virgin Mary on the farther side of the Tiber (in Trastevere), and he was employed by the pope in various matters. He was also active as an author, and translated Greek works into Latin, one of these being the biography of St. John the Almsgiver, which he dedicated to Nicholas I. The successor of Nicholas, Adrian II (867-72), appointed Anastasio librarian of the Roman Church, an important office which gave him much influence at the papal Court. In 869 he was sent by Emperor Louis II as envoy to Constantinople, with two men of high rank in the Frankish Empire, to negotiate a marriage between the oldest son of the Byzantine emperor and the daughter of the emperor in the West. When the envoys arrived at Constantinople the Eighth Ecumenical Council was still in session, and Anastasio, who attended the last session (February, 870), zealously defended the papal cause and was of much service to the papal legates. On their way home the papal legates were robbed, and the "Acts" of the council were carried off. However, they had given most of the declarations of obedience of the Greek bishops to Anastasio, who also had a copy of the "Acts", and was thus able to bring these documents to the pope. At the pope's order he translated the "Acts" into Latin. The succeeding pope, John VIII (872-82), also esteemed Anastasio, confirmed him in the office of librarian, entrusted important affairs to him, and encouraged him to further literary work. Anastasio was in correspondence with the deposed Byzantine patriarch, Photius, and sought to mediate between the patriarch and the pope and also to assuage the controversy over the Holy Ghost by assuming that the Latins understood the procession (*processio*) of the Holy Ghost from the Son in the sense of transmission (*missio*).

If a passage in the annals of Hincmar of Reims is genuine (Mon. Germ. Hist.: Scriptores, I, 447) and Hincmar has not confused two men, then the librarian Anastasio is identical with the Roman presbyter Anastasio who in 874 became titular priest of St. Marcellus, and in 848 fled from Rome, and resided in various cities. On account of his flight he was excommunicated by a Roman synod in 850, and, as he did not return, was anathematized and deposed by another synod in 853. After the death of Leo IV in 855 this Anastasio was elected as antipope by the imperial party, but the rightfully elected pope, Benedict III, gained the supremacy, and acted kindly towards the usurper. During the pontificate of Adrian II Anastasio became involved in serious difficulties, in 868 a near relative of his named Eleutherius forcibly carried off the daughter of the pope, and soon after killed both her and her mother. The murderer was executed and Anastasio, who was regarded as the instigator of the murder, was punished by excommunication and deposition. He lived at the imperial Court, and sought by the intervention of the emperor to exculpate himself before the pope. Hergenröther (Photius, II, 230-240) maintains, with good reason, that the librarian and the presbyter Anastasio (the antipope) were one and

the same person, and weaves all the statements concerning the latter into the biography of Anastasius, while Langen (Geschichte der römischen Kirche, III, 270 sqq.) considers them different persons. To August, 879, Zacharias of Anagni appears as librarian of the Roman Church, so that Anastasius must have died shortly before this date.

Anastasius translated from Greek into Latin the "Acts" of the Seventh and Eighth (Ecumenical) Councils, as well as several legends of saints, and other writings. He also compiled a historical work, "Chronographia tripartita", from the Greek writings of Theophanes, Nicephorus, and Syncellus, and made a collection of documents concerning the affairs of Pope Honorius. Several important letters written by him have been preserved. His writings are to be found in P. G., XXIX; P. L., LXXIII, CXXII, CXXIX. The "Liber Pontificalis", which was formerly ascribed to him, was not written by him; he seems to have shared in the revision of the "Life" of Nicholas I.

LAFÔTRE, *De Anastasio Bibliothecario* (Paris, 1884); KRUMBACHER, *Geschichte der byzantinischen Literatur*, 2nd ed., 344 sq.; FRIEDRICH, *Ein Brief des Anastasius Bibliothecarius an den Bischof Gauderich von Velletri in Sitzungsber. der bayern. Akademie der Wiss. phil.-hist. Klasse* (1892-93), 393 sqq.; d'AVRIL, *La lettre d'Anastase le Bibliothecaire in Revue de l'Orient chrétien* (1896), 124 sqq.

J. P. KIRSCH.

Andechs, a Benedictine monastery and famous place of pilgrimage on a hill about two miles east of the Ammersee in Upper Bavaria. Its site was originally occupied by a castle belonging to the counts of Diessen and probably of Roman origin. Its fame as a place of pilgrimage dates back to 955, when the relics which St. Rasso, one of the counts of Diessen, had brought from Rome and the Orient to his monastery at Wörth (later called Grafath) were transferred hither to save them from the ravages of the Huns. In the twelfth century three Sacred Hosts, two of which are reputed to have been consecrated by Pope Gregory I (Joannes Diaconus, "Vita S. Gregorii", in P. L., LXXV, 103) the other by Pope Leo IX, were added to the relics of Andechs, which henceforth became popularly known as "Der heilige Berg". The earliest mention of these Hosts is found in a thirteenth-century missal of Andechs, now preserved at the state library of Munich (Cod. Lat. 3005). The collegiate church which Duke Ernest had erected in 1438 was changed into a Benedictine monastery by Duke Albert III in 1455, and colonized with monks from Tegernsee. In 1458 it was raised to an abbey, and thenceforth enjoyed a period of uninterrupted prosperity until its secularization in 1803. It was re-established in 1850 as a Benedictine priory, affiliated to the Abbey of St. Boniface in Munich.

SÄTTLER, *Chronik von Andechs* (Donauwörth, 1877); HEINDL, *Der heilige Berg Andechs* (Munich, 1895).

MICHAEL OTT.

Andrés, JUAN, *littérateur* and historian, b. at Planes, Valencia, Spain, in 1740; d. in Rome in 1817. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1754. When the Jesuits were expelled from Spain in 1767 Andrés made his abode at Ferrara (Italy) and taught philosophy there. After the suppression of the Society in 1773 he travelled through Europe to collect matter for a history of universal literature; this work he wrote at intervals from 1782 to 1799, and published under the title "Dell'origine, progresso e stato attuale d'ogni letteratura". Under this title was included not only literature but also Holy Scripture, theology, philosophy, and the sciences. Mr. Hallam styles the work "an extraordinary performance, embracing both ancient and modern literature in its full extent" ("Introduction to the Literature of Europe", New York, 1842, I, 8).

The inexactness of some of the statements and the superficiality of some of Andrés's criticisms are almost

negligible when we consider the cleverness of the general surveys and the original remarks met with frequently in the course of his great work. His Italian style, according to Cian (Gesuiti spagnuoli letterati in Italia, p. 15), is not inferior to that of his contemporaries for charm and clearness. Andrés has been severely criticized for ascribing to the Arabs an extraordinary influence on modern poetry. He is also the author of "Saggio della filosofia del Galileo", an essay in which he shows the systematic philosophical ideas of the famous scientist. The volumes of his "Cartas familiares" evidence the versatile genius of their author, and are full of interesting reviews on literary topics. Joseph Bonaparte and Murat highly appreciated his talents. The former appointed him royal librarian. At the age of sixty-four Andrés re-entered the Society of Jesus shortly after its restoration in the kingdom of Naples.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Revista crítica de historia y literatura* (January, 1806); *Historia de las ideas estéticas en España*, IV (Madrid, 1800); TUCKER, *History of Spanish Literature*, III (New York, 1854), 374; PASTOR Y FUSTER, *Biblioteca de escritores Valencianos*, I (Valencia, 1827-30); CABALLERO, *Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Jesu supplementa* (Rome, 1814-1816); CIAN, *L'immigrazione dei Gesuiti spagnuoli letterati in Italia* (Turin, 1895); TRINGOLI, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, VIII (Florence, 1812), 170 and passim; SOMMERVOEL, *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jesus*.

W. FURLONG.

Aquileian Rite.—The See of Aquileia fell into schism during the quarrel of the Three Chapters (under Bishop Macedonius, 539-56) and became a schismatical patriarchate, which lasted till the year 700. A number of allusions tell us that Aquileia and certain of its suffragan sees had a special rite (generally called the "ritus patriarchinus"); but they do not give us any clear indication as to what this rite was. The earliest and most instructive document of the Patriarchine Rite is a capitulare of the eighth century added by a Lombard hand to the "Codex Riehdigeranus" (sixth century). Dom G. Morin (*Revue bénédictine*, 1902, p. 2 sq.) and H. F. Haase, who edited the Codex (Breslau, 1865), show reason to suppose that this capitulare represents the use of Aquileia. Supposing this, it gives us valuable information about the Aquileian Calendar for the time it covers (Advent to June). Advent had five Sundays; St. Stephen's Day is 27 Dec., as in the Rites of Jerusalem-Antioch and their descendants. There is no Septagesima; two Sundays (Sexagesima and Quinquagesima) prepare for Lent. The "tradition of the symbol" is on the Sunday before Easter. It and Maundy Thursday have each two Masses, as in the Gallican Rites. There is a "Mid-Pentecost" feast, as in many Eastern Rites. We have then many indications of the divergence from Rome; this fragment of a calendar points to Gallican usages mixed with some from the East. If we accept the most probable theory that the Gallican Rite is Eastern (Antiochene) in origin, we may consider the local Aquileian Use as one more variant of the widespread Gallican family. For the rest we are reduced to mere conjecture about this liturgy. There are many theories, especially as to its relation to the rites of Milan, Ravenna, and the fragments in "De sacramentis", IV, 4-6. Dr. Buehwald defends the view that the prayers in "De Sacr." are Aquileian. Aquileia adopted them from Alexandria, under whose influence she stood (so a synod of Aquileia declared in 381; op. cit., 47). Rome then took her Canon from Aquileia about the fifth century (Weidenauer, Studien, I, 1906, pp. 21-56). If this be true, the influence of Aquileia on the Western liturgy has been enormous. Aquileia would be the gate by which our Roman Canon came to Europe. Baumstark ascribes "De sacr." to Ravenna. But he agrees that it came from Alexandria and that Aquileia used the same rite. The "ritus patriarchinus" then would be the same as the Rite of the Exarchate, which he defends ("Liturgia romana e liturgia dell' esarcato", Rome, 1904, pp.

168-73). We may accept as certain that Aquileia had from the time of the formation of separate rites (fourth century) its own use, that this use was not the same as that of Rome, that probably it was one more variant of the large group of Western Rites, connected by (Eastern?) origin, which we call Gallican, that it was probably really related to the old Milanese Rite and perhaps still more to that of Ravenna.

In the later Middle Age we hear of the "ritus patriarchinus" as yielding steadily to the Roman Rite. Ebner has published a very curious and important variant of our "Hanc igitur" prayer, in litany form, attributed to Paulinus of Aquileia (about 850). For the importance of this see the author's work, "The Mass" (London, 1912, pp. 149-150). De Rubéis in his "De sacris foroiulensium ritibus" (Venice, 1754, pp. 228 sqq.) prints part of the Aquileian scrutiny of catechumens, of the ninth century. This is practically that of the contemporary Roman Ordines; so the Roman Rite was already replacing the other one (cf. Dom de Pumet, "L'année liturgique à Aquilée" in "Revue bénédictine", 1902, p. 1). Walafrid Strabo (ninth century) mentions "hymns" composed by Paulinus of Aquileia and used by him "in private Masses at the offering of the sacrifice" (de eccl. rerum. ec. et increm. 25). In 1250 Peter IV, Bishop of Castello in the Aquileian province, desired to adopt the Roman Rite. In 1308 and again in 1418 an attempt was made to restore the Aquileian Use at Venice. But in 1456 Callistus III granted permission to the Patriarch of Grado and Aquileia to follow Rome. After the Council of Trent and Pius V's missal (1570) one after another of the cities which had kept the Aquileian Use conformed to Rome; Trieste in 1586, Udine in 1596. Como alone made an effort to keep the old local use. In 1565 and 1579 diocesan synods still insisted on this. But in 1597 Clement VIII insisted on Roman Use here too. Only the Church of St. Mark at Venice kept certain local peculiarities of ritual, which apparently descended from the "ritus patriarchinus", till the fall of the republic in 1807. But long before its final disappearance the Aquileian Rite in these local forms was already so romanized that little of its original character was left. Francis Bonomio, Bishop of Verelli, who went to Como in 1579 to persuade its clergy to adopt the Roman Breviary, says that the local rite was almost the same as that of Rome "except in the order of some Sundays, and the feast of the Holy Trinity, which is transferred to another time". So the "Missale pro s. aquileiensis ecclesie ritum", printed at Augsburg in 1494, breviaries and sacramentaries (rituals) printed for Aquileia, Venice, and Como in the fourteenth century, although still bearing the name of "ritus patriarchinus" (or "patriarchalis"), are hardly more than local varieties of the Roman Rite (for all this, see Le Brun, op. cit., and Baumstark, "Liturgia romana", pp. 170-73).

LE BRUN, *Ancien rit d'Aquile appelé le Patriarchin in his Exposition de la messe*, III (Paris, 1777), 220 sqq.; BONA, *Rerum liturgicarum*, II, ed. SALA (Turin, 1747), Appendix: *De ritu antiquo Aquileiensis patriarchino nuncupato*; DE RUBÉIS, *Monumenta ecclesie Aquileiensis* (Strasbourg, 1740); ALTIAN, *Iter liturgicum foroiulense* (Rome, 1749); BRUN, *Nicetas of Remesana* (Cambridge, 1905); ДИЧЛІН, *Книга венето antica detta Putriarchino* (Venice, 1823).

ADRIAN FORTESCUE.

Archpriest Controversy.—This controversy arose in England on the appointment of George Blackwell as archpriest with jurisdiction over the secular clergy of England and Scotland, by the Holy See on 7 March, 1598. The last member of the ancient hierarchy, Goldwell, Bishop of St. Asaph's, had died in 1585, and thenceforth Cardinal Allen exercised informal jurisdiction with the acquiescence of the pope and by common consent of the missionary priests, then numbering about three hundred. After Allen's death in 1594 the want of a superior made itself felt. For some years there had been trouble at the English

College in Rome, resulting in difficulties between the Jesuits and the secular clergy, which were accentuated by the dissensions among the priests imprisoned at Wisbech. In 1597 Father Persons, who had general charge of the Jesuit mission in England, went to Rome, where the troubles at the English College had come to a head, and settled matters by becoming rector there himself. Some of the secular clergy, resenting the growing influence of the Society in the affairs of the English Catholics and distrusting the political views of Father Persons, drew up a memorial against the Jesuits to be presented to the pope. Others wished for concord with the Jesuits, and believed that the true solution of difficulties so deeply prejudicial to Catholic interests in England lay in the appointment of a bishop. Persons himself at first favoured the appointment of one or more bishops, preferably one to live and work in England and another to live in the Low Countries so as to organize and direct affairs while free from personal danger. But this plan was given up, the appointment of an archpriest being decided on and effected by Cardinal Cajetan, Cardinal-Protector of England. This absolutely new form of ecclesiastical government was actively resented by a small but influential body of secular priests, who claimed that they had the sympathy of a larger number of their brethren. Two of them, William Bishop and Robert Charnock, were sent to Rome to dispute the validity of the appointment and to explain their grievances, but on their arrival in December, 1598, they were arrested and confined as prisoners in the English College. On 6 April, 1599, a Brief was issued confirming the appointment of the archpriest, and the imprisoned priests were released and dismissed from Rome, but forbidden to return to England. In England Thomas Lister, a Jesuit, charged the appellants priests with schism, in a pamphlet which stirred up a controversy in which both sides employed unmeasured and violent language.

Though the Brief confirming the archpriest was at once accepted by the secular clergy, Blackwell insisted that the appellants priests should make reparation for the guilt of schism. They denied that they were guilty of schism in appealing to the pope, and referred the question to the University of Paris, which decided in their favour. Blackwell issued a decree condemning this judgment, and renewed another decree which he had published in the previous January, forbidding the publication of any defence of the appellants' conduct under pain of suspension. On 17 November a formal appeal to Rome was signed by thirty-three priests. This they supported by various pamphlets, which had been published early in 1601. The English Government now knew of the trouble, and the Protestant Bishop of London entered into negotiations with Bluet, one of the imprisoned priests, with the result that Bluet was brought before the Privy Council and induced them to "banish" four of the appellants priests that they might prosecute their appeal. Bagshaw, Champney, Bluet, and Barneby were chosen, but finally Mush and Ceel took the places of Bagshaw and Barneby. Bagshaw published a violent work called the "True Relation", and Watson, a priest, issued extravagant tirades against Blackwell and the Jesuits. On 26 January, 1602, Blackwell published a Brief dated 17 August, 1601, which had been in his possession since Michaelmas. This again confirmed the appointment, but condemned the archpriest's irritating conduct, suppressed all publications about the controversy, refused to admit any appeal, and urged mutual charity.

In Rome, however, the appellants succeeded with the help of the French ambassador in gaining a hearing, and on 5 October, 1602, a new Brief was issued (text in Tierney, op. cit. infra, III, cxxxii) which Tierney

summarizes as "condemning the conduct of the archpriest, and justifying the appellants from the charges of schism and rebellion, which had been urged against them. . . . It limited his jurisdiction to the priests educated in the foreign seminaries; forbade him, in future and for the sake of peace, to communicate either with the superior of the Jesuits in England, or with the general of the Society in Rome on the concerns of his office; commanded him to supply the first three vacancies that should occur in the number of his assistants with persons selected from amongst the appelliant priests, and, having ordered him to receive and transmit all appeals to the Cardinal Protector, concluded by condemning the past, and prohibiting all future publications in any manner connected with the present controversy". On the other hand the appellants failed to secure episcopal government, or the prohibition, which they sought, to restrain priests, whether secular or regular, from provoking the Government by interference in political affairs. Nor did they obtain their request that all Catholics should be bound to manifest any designs against the queen or State of which they should learn. Elizabeth and her ministers were disappointed at the tenor of the Brief and retaliated by a proclamation (5 November, 1602) for the banishment of all Catholic missionaries. In reply to this thirteen of the appellants, including two future martyrs, drew up their famous address to the queen assuring her of their loyalty. (See Tierney, *op. cit. infra*, III, 55-56, and clxxxviii sqq.) The papal Brief of 5 October, 1602, finally settled the question, but an unfortunate legacy of mutual distrust and sore feeling remained behind and embittered the relations of the parties for many years to come. Government by archpriest never worked well, and the secular clergy became unanimous in their desire for a bishop. This was granted to them after the death of William Harrison, the third archpriest, in 1621, when the Holy See selected William Bishop, one of the leading appellants, to be the first Vicar Apostolic of England.

TIERNEY, *Dodd's Church History of England*, III (London, 1840); LAW, *The Archpriest Controversy* (2 vols., Camden Society, 1896-98); IDEM, *Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth* (London, 1889), with a bibliography of contemporary pamphlets; GERARD, *The Archpriest Controversy in The Month* (January, 1897).

EDWIN BURTON.

Arizona.—On 12 Feb., 1912, Arizona became a state, the forty-eighth of the United States ("America", 4 Jan., 1913; "Official Congressional Directory", 3rd ed., April, 1912). The Constitution of the state (61st Congress, 3rd session, Senate, 31 Jan., 1911) defines its boundaries as Mexico, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, and the Mexican Territory of Lower California (art. I). Phoenix is to be the state capital, subject to change by election on or after 31 Dec., 1925 (art. XX). The governor is to be elected for a term of two years (art. V); the legislature is to meet biennially (art. IV, sect. 3); the judiciary is elective (art. VI). The Constitution, as amended by vote, 5 Nov., 1912, extends the right of suffrage to women ("American Year Book", 1912, p. 182; Constitution, art. VII, sect. 1). It defines the "initiative" and "referendum" to be "reserved powers" of the people (art. IV, sect. 1), and the right of "recall" includes judges as well as all other public officers (Constitution, art. VIII, sect. 1). There is to be no religious qualification for public office or employment (art. II), and to every inhabitant there is to be secured "perfect toleration of religious senti-

ment" without molestation in person or property on account of religious worship or its lack. "Polygamous or plural marriages or polygamous cohabitation are forever prohibited" (art. XX). Under the "general and uniform public school system" (art. XI, sect. 1), there is to be "no sectarian instruction" or religious test or qualification required of teacher or pupil (art. XI, sect. 1). Neither public money nor property is to be appropriated for or applied "to any religious worship, exercise or instruction or to the support of any religious establishment" (art. II), nor is any tax to be laid or appropriation made of public money "in aid of any church or private or sectarian school" (art. IX, sect. 10). But "property of educational, charitable and religious associations or institutions not used or held for profit may be exempted from taxation by law" (art. IX, sect. 2). Statistics of the Catholic Church in Arizona are given in the articles TUCSON and UNITED STATES; according to the "Bureau of the Census, Religious Bodies, 1906" there were in the state 6175 Latter-Day Saints, 2884 Presbyterians, 2667 Methodists, 1034 Baptists, 1059 Protestant Episcopalians.

CHARLES W. SLOANE.

Assumption.—The earliest known literary reference to the Assumption is found in the Greek work "De obitu S. Dominae". Catholic faith, however, has always derived our knowledge of the mystery from Apostolic Tradition.

Aulne Abbey (ALNA), a former Cistercian monastery near Landelles on the Sambre in the Diocese of Liège. Originally it was a Benedictine monastery, founded by Saint Landelinus about 656. Before 974 the Benedictines were replaced by secular clerics leading a common life, who, however, embraced the Rule of St. Augustine in 1144. At the instance of Bishop Henry de Leyen of Liège it came into the hands of Cistercian monks from Clairvaux in 1147 with Franco de Morvaux as its first Cistercian abbot. Henceforth it flourished as a Cistercian monastery until the French burned it at the end of the eighteenth century, only a short time after it had been rebuilt in larger dimensions. The library, which contained 40,000 books and 5000 manuscripts, was also destroyed.

BOULMONT, *L'abbaye d'Aulne, ou origines, splendeurs, épreuves, et ruines de la perle monastique d'Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse* (Namur, 1898); CLOUET, *L'abbaye d'Aulne* (Mons, 1904); LEBROQUET, *Histoire de l'abbaye d'Aulne* (Paris, 1862).

MICHAEL OTT.

Averbode, a Premonstratensian abbey belonging to the cireary of Brabant and situated near Diest in the Archdiocese of Malines. It was founded about 1132 by Count Arnold of Losen and continued without interruption till the general suppression of the Belgian monasteries in 1796. The abbey was restored in 1834, and comprises at present 82 priests, 20 clerics and novices, and 36 lay brothers. Of these, 27 priests and 21 lay brothers are labouring among the Indians in Brazil, where, at the request of Leo XIII, they established a missionary monastery at Pirapora in the Diocese of São Paulo, in 1896, and a college at Jaguarão in the Diocese of São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul in 1901. Recently two priests and three lay brothers from Averbode opened a mission house at Vejle in Denmark.

HUGO, *S. ordinis Premonstratensis annales*, I (Nancy, 1734-6), 210-223; *Catalogus generis ordinis Prem.* (Prague, 1900).

MICHAEL OTT.

B

Bachelot, ALEXIS JOHN AUGUSTINE, Prefect Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands, b. at Grand Beauchet, commune of St. Cyr (Orne), France, 22 Feb., 1796; d. at sea, 5 Dec., 1837. He entered the preparatory seminary of Picpus (Paris) at the age of ten, and made vows in the Congregation of the Sacred Hearts at Cahors on 2 Feb., 1813. At the completion of his theological studies in the Irish College at Paris, he was ordained priest in 1820, and forthwith appointed its rector. Four years later he was made superior of the preparatory seminary at Tours. When in 1825 the Propaganda entrusted the Picpus Fathers with the establishment of a mission in the Sandwich Islands, Father Bachelot was created the first prefect Apostolic of the new mission. On 20 Nov., 1826, he embarked at Bordeaux in company with Fathers Patrick Short and Abraham Armand and three lay brothers. They arrived off Honolulu, July, 1827, and though they were refused residence in the Islands, they landed while the matter was still under discussion by the chiefs. As matters remained in suspense for some time and no formal permission was forthcoming, the missionaries rented an enclosure containing three huts, removed their baggage from the vessel on 13 July, and Father Bachelot offered the first Mass in the Hawaiian Islands on the following morning. A fortnight after their arrival, La Plassard, captain of La Comète, was ordered before the queen, and commanded to re-embark the priests. This he refused to do, and departed before the missionaries could be forcibly put on board. The members of the Protestant mission which had been established in the Sandwich Islands seven years earlier saw with displeasure the arrival of the missionaries of a rival creed, and persuaded the chiefs to expel them. As a result Fathers Bachelot and Short (Father Armand having left for France in November, 1829) were forcibly embarked on the brig Waverly on 24 Dec., 1831. They landed at San Pedro Bay, California, on 21 Jan., 1832, and were received by the Franciscan Father then in charge of San Gabriel Mission. Father Short went to Monterey, where, conjointly with an English convert, Mr. Edw. Hartnell, he started a college; Father Bachelot remained at San Gabriel. After the death of the old Franciscan the Californian authorities offered Father Bachelot an annual net income of \$3000 if he would consent to take charge of the mission. He agreed to remain, but refused the salary in order to be free to leave at any time.

On 28 March, 1837, Father Bachelot, having received information which seemed to warrant a fresh attempt to return to the Sandwich Islands, embarked with Father Short for them, and landed unmolested at Honolulu, 17 April. The missionaries obtained a provisional permission from the governor, Kekuanaoa, to remain on shore for some time; but on 29 April the king issued a proclamation stating that he would not permit papal missionaries to remain in his dominions, and ordered them to depart on the same vessel on which they had come. Father Short left Honolulu for Valparaiso on 30 October. Father Bachelot remained behind, intending to embark on a schooner, the near arrival of which had been announced. Meantime another priest of the same society, Father Maigret, arrived off Honolulu. The authorities forbade his landing. The vessel for which Father Bachelot was waiting having failed to appear, it became imperative to extricate both Father Maigret and the captain, who brought him, from a difficult situation. Father Bachelot decided therefore to purchase a small schooner, then lying in port. They rechristened the

vessel the Notre-Dame de Paix, and sailed on it on 23 November. Father Bachelot, who was very ill at the time of embarkation, died during the voyage. On 13 Dec. the vessel arrived off Ponape, and on the following day the remains of the first Apostle of the Sandwich Islands were interred in the little island of Na, near the mouth of Metalanim harbour.

Father Bachelot is the author of a Hawaiian grammar and dictionary, "Notes grammaticales sur la langue sandwichoise suivies d'une collection de mots de la même langue" (Paris, 1834), and two catechisms in the same language: "He Ninau ma ke Ao ana Kiritiano" (Catechism of the Christian Doctrine) and "He Ninauhoike no na Kakarema ahiku" (Catechism of the Seven Sacraments), both published at Maçao in 1831; a second edition appeared at Paris, 1841. A prayer-book in the native tongue, printed together with this second edition and entitled, "Na Olelo Pule no ka Poe Kiritiano o ko Hawaii Pae-aina" (Prayers for the Christians of the Hawaiian Archipelago), is also probably by the same author.

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith, vol. 1; *Supplement to the Sandwich Island Mirror* (15 Jan., 1840), reprinted by the Catholic Truth Society (San Francisco, 1897); BINGHAM, *Sandwich Islands* (Hartford, 1848).

REGINALD YZENDOORN.

Ballerini, ANTONIO, b. at Medicina, near Bologna, 10 October, 1805; d. in Rome, 27 November, 1881. He entered the Society of Jesus, 13 October, 1826. He was professor of philosophy at Ferentino, of ecclesiastical history at Rome and at Fermo, of moral theology at the Roman College. He took a prominent part in the controversies on the writings of Rosmini, on the moral system of St. Alphonsus Liguori, and on the relations between the hierarchy and the religious orders, especially in England. He contributed valuable treatises to the discussion of the subject of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. He assisted Boero in the compilation of the "Menology" of the Society, and published a valuable compendium of Gury, which was adapted for the seminaries of the United States by Sabetti and later by Barrett. His chief work, the commentary on Busenbaum's "Medulla", was completed and published by Palmieri (q. v.). His brother Francis, also a Jesuit (b. 5 April, 1805; d. in Rome 18 Aug., 1874), composed several devotional works.

SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibl. de la C. de Jesus*, I (Brussels, 1890).

JOHN J. WYNNE.

Baptista Varani (VARANO), BLESSED, an ascetical writer, b. at Camerino, in the March of Ancona, 9 Apr., 1458; d. there, 31 May, 1527. Her father, Julius Caesar Varano or de Varanis, Duke of Camerino, belonged to an illustrious family; her mother, Joanna Malatesta, was a daughter of Sigismund, Prince of Rimini. At baptism Baptista received the name of Camilla. Of the first ten and the last twenty-three years of her life little or nothing is known; our knowledge of the intervening years is derived almost entirely from her own writings. This revelation of herself was brought about through the influence of her confessor, Blessed Peter of Mogliano, provincial of the Franciscans in the Marches (1490). It seems to have been the eloquence of Mogliano that brought about the "conversion" of Baptista, who, for a time at least, appears to have been captivated by the glamour of the world. Her father did all in his power to force his daughter into a brilliant marriage, even to the extent of imprisoning her. But Baptista resisted his plans so firmly that after two years and a half he

restored her to liberty, for fear, as he said, of drawing upon himself the Divine vengeance, and gave his consent to her becoming a nun. On 14 Nov., 1481, Baptista entered the monastery of the Poor Clares at Urbino. Not long afterwards her father founded a new monastery of that order at Camerino, and presented it to his daughter. Baptista introduced the primitive observance of the rule there, and thenceforth her vigorous and impressive personality found scope not only in the administration of this monastery, of which she became the first abbess, but also in the production of various literary works. These include the: "Recordationes et instructiones spirituales novem", which she wrote about 1491; "Opus de doloribus mentalibus D. N. J. C.", written during 1488-91 and first published at Camerino in 1630; "Liber suae conversionis", a story of her life, written in 1491 and first published at Macerata in 1624. These works have been edited by the Bollandists in connexion with some of Baptista's letters. But most of her "Epistolae spirituales ad devotas personas" as well as her "Carmina pleraque latina et vulgaria" are still unpublished.

As a whole the writings of Baptista are remarkable for originality of thought, striking spirituality, and vividly pictorial language. Both St. Philip Neri and St. Alphonsus have recorded their admiration for this gifted woman who wrote with equal facility in Latin and Italian, and who was accounted one of the most brilliant and accomplished scholars of her day. Baptista died on the feast of Corpus Christi, and was buried in the choir of her monastery. Thirty years later her body was exhumed and was found in a state of perfect preservation. It was reburied to be again exhumed in 1593. The flesh was then reduced to dust but the tongue still remained quite fresh and red. The immemorial cultus of Baptista was approved by Gregory XVI in 1843, and her feast is kept in the Franciscan Order on 2 June.

*Acta SS. May, VII (Antwerp, 1688), 476-514; WADDING, Anales Minorum ad annum 1609, d. 25; IDEM, Scriptores ord. Min. (3rd ed., 1906), 36; SBARALEA, Supplementum, pt. I (1908), 113-114; LEON DE CLARY, Lives of the Saints and Blessed of the Three Orders of St. Francis, II (Taunton, 1886), 315-18; DE RAMUTEAU, La Bienheureuse Vierge, Princesse de Camerino et Religieuse franciscaine (Paris, 1906); JORGENSEN, I det Høje (Copenhagen, 1908), German tr. in *Eccelsis* (Kempten and Munich, 1911), which contains a charming sketch of Baptista and gives us a glimpse of her poetic talent. For an appreciation of her poetry see CRESCIMBENI, Storia della volgare poesia, I, lib. 2, cap. xiii.*

STANISLAUS WOYWOD.

Barron, EDWARD, missionary, b. at Waterford, Ireland, 1801; d. at Savannah, Georgia, U. S. A., 12 Sept., 1851. His ecclesiastical studies were made at the Propaganda College, Rome, where he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Several years were then spent in Ireland, after which he volunteered for the missions in the United States, attaching himself to the Diocese of Philadelphia, where he became in time pastor of St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, president of St. Charles Borromeo's Theological Seminary, and then vicar-general of the diocese. When in 1840 the Holy See requested the American bishops to care for the negro Catholics of Liberia, Africa, he offered his services with those of the Rev. John Kelly of New York, and left Baltimore, 21 Dec., 1841, for Cape Mesurado. The work there was successful at first, and so Barron returned to Europe and the United States for more help. While in Rome he was consecrated, 22 Jan., 1842, titular Bishop of Constantia and Vicar Apostolic of the two Guineas. He returned to Africa, 30 Nov., 1843, with several missionaries of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and continued his labours in the mission until 1845, when he was forced by fever he had contracted to resign his vicariate and to return to the United States. Here, as far as his impaired health allowed, he again took up the duties of a missionary priest and

assisted in the work of the episcopate in Philadelphia, St. Louis, and Florida. He died of yellow fever at Savannah while helping the bishop of that see during an epidemic. (See LIBERIA.)

SEE, Hist. Cath. Ch. in U. S. (New York, 1856); CLARKE, Lives of Deceased Bishops, U. S., II (New York, 1872), appendix; KIRLIN, Catholicity in Philadelphia (Philadelphia, 1909); FLYNN, Cath. Church in New Jersey (Morristown, 1904); CATHOLIC Almanac, 1855; Freeman's Journal (New York, 1854-55), files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Barzynski, VINCENT, b. at Sułisławice, Sandomir, Russian Poland, 1838; d. at Chicago, 2 May, 1899. The son of Joseph and Mary (Sroczynska) Barzynski, in baptism he received the name Michael, but during a grievous illness was placed under the protection of St. Vincent Ferrer and henceforth called Vincent. Because of frail health he was educated privately. In 1856 he entered the diocesan seminary at Lublin and was ordained priest, 28 Oct., 1861. After six months illness spent at the home of his father, he was appointed vicar at Ilorodlo, member of the chapter of the collegiate church of the Zamojscy, and later transferred to Tomaszew, which was the scene of great military activity during the uprising of 1863. As organizer, appointed by the secret Polish national Government, he provided the insurrectionists with military supplies. Compelled soon after to flee to Cracow, he found refuge with the Franciscan fathers in that city. After fifteen months of wandering he received his passport enabling him to leave for Paris in 1865. Here he fell under the influence of that remarkable band of mystics, Semenenko, Kajszewicz, Jelowski, and Mickiewicz, the poet, who dreamed of Poland's resurrection through the spiritual regeneration of the Poles. Going to Rome, he joined the newly founded Congregation of the Resurrection and soon after receiving the special blessing of Pius IX set out for America (1866). After several years' labour in the Diocese of San Antonio, Texas, he was appointed pastor of St. Stanislaus parish, Chicago, in 1874. The parish then comprised about 450 families; in 1881 the number of baptisms was 988, and in 1887 reached 1700.

Vincent Barzynski became the dominant influence throughout the most critical period of Polish immigration. He first gave the American Poles a class consciousness, amalgamated the various units into a compact working phalanx, and despite seemingly insurmountable difficulties crushed the forces that threatened the faith of Polish immigrants. Criticized for centralizing within his own person all authority, it must be recalled that he had to deal single-handed with every difficulty, that in large part the Polish American clergy of his day were deserving of little confidence, that the mass of Polish immigration was from the petty artisan and peasant class, and that the small number of brighter minds coming to America had left an unsavoury past behind them. It is clear that there was no alternative. The spirit of rebellion, "independence", schism was fanned by the Polish National Alliance, and this organization Father Barzynski so successfully combated that it was only after his death that the Alliance grew in members.

St. Stanislaus parish, divided again and again, seemed never to decrease; Father Barzynski there organized nearly forty societies, confraternities, and sodalities. He assisted in the organization of nearly every Polish parish in Chicago established before his death. He built the magnificent St. Stanislaus Church and the great school (since destroyed by fire and rebuilt), where seventy nuns teach nearly five thousand children; gave the Poles an orphanage; founded St. Stanislaus College; introduced the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth into the United States; formed with very raw material a corps of Polish teachers in his own school; interested the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Polish immigration. Largely due to his influence, 800 Polish women

entered this community. He founded the first Polish Catholic paper, the "Gazeta Katolicka", his personal organ for many years, and established the first Polish daily Catholic paper in America, the "Dziennik Chicagoski", which for nearly twenty-five years has been a valiant defender of the Faith against the inroads of the liberal press, particularly the "Zgoda", the insincerely "neutral" organ of the Polish National Alliance. To him are due the first Polish American text-books, and first Sunday-school papers. He saw the necessity of organizing the Poles along strictly Catholic lines, and founded the Polish Roman Catholic Union. His greatest enemies admit him to be the most commanding figure in the brief but dramatic history of the American Poles. Despite constant criticism from both clergy and laity, he remained indefatigable. He was a man of genuine piety and deep faith, strict with himself alone, considerate of others. He was humble, resourceful, daring, and patriotic and was possessed of real genius for organization. The noblest monument he has left is the faith that abides in three million Poles.

FELIX THOMAS SEROCZYŃSKI.

Basilica, as a term used by canon lawyers and liturgists, is a title assigned by formal concession or immemorial custom to certain more important churches, in virtue of which they enjoy privileges of an honorific character which are not always very clearly defined. Basilicas in this sense are divided into two classes, the greater or patriarchal, and the lesser, basilicas. To the former class belong primarily those four great churches of Rome (St. Peter's, St. John Lateran, St. Mary Major, and St. Paul-without-the-walls), which among other distinctions have a special "holy door" and to which a visit is always prescribed as one of the conditions for gaining the Roman Jubilee (q.v.). They are also called patriarchal basilicas, seemingly as representative of the great ecclesiastical provinces of the world thus symbolically united in the heart of Christendom. St. John Lateran is the cathedral of the pope, the Patriarch of the West. St. Peter's is assigned to the Patriarch of Constantinople, St. Paul's to the Patriarch of Alexandria, St. Mary Major to the Patriarch of Antioch. St. Lawrence-outside-the-Walls is also reckoned as a greater basilica because it is specially attributed to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. Moreover, a few other churches, notably that of St. Francis at Assisi and that of the Portiuncula (q.v.), have also received the privilege of ranking as patriarchal basilicas. As such they possess a papal throne and an altar at which none may say Mass except by the pope's permission. The lesser basilicas are much more numerous, including nine or ten different churches in Rome, and a number of others, such as the Basilica of the Grotto at Lourdes, the votive Church of the Sacred Heart at Montmartre, the Church of Marienthal in Alsace, etc. There has been a pronounced tendency of late years to add to their number. Thus the "Acta Apostolicae Sedis" for 1909 contain six, and the "Acta" for 1911 eight, such concessions. In the Brief of erection the pope declares: "We, by our apostolic authority, . . . erect (such and such a church) to the dignity of a lesser basilica and bestow upon it all the privileges which belong to the lesser basilicas of this our own cherished city". These "privileges", besides conferring a certain precedence before other churches (not, however, before the cathedral of any locality), include the right of the *conopseum*, the bell, and the *cappa magna*. The *conopseum* is a sort of umbrella (also called *papilio*, *sincichio*, etc.), which together with the bell is carried professionally at the head of the clergy on state occasions. The *cappa magna* is worn by the canons or members of the collegiate chapter, if seculars, when assisting at Office. The form of the *conopseum*,

which is of red and yellow silk, is well shown in the arms of the cardinal camerlengo (see vol. VII, p. 242, coloured plate) over the cross keys.

HEUSER in *Kirchenlexikon*, II, 22; FERRARIS in *Bibliotheca canonica* (Rome, 1896), s. v.; MONTAULT, *L'année liturgique à Rome* (Paris, 1857).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Baumgartner, ALEXANDER, poet and writer on the history of literature, b. at St. Gall, Switzerland, 27 June, 1841; d. at Luxemburg, 5 Sept., 1910. His father was Gallus Jakob Baumgartner, a prominent



ALEXANDER BAUMGARTNER

the statesman. At the abbey school of Maria Einsiedeln in Switzerland, where Alexander when fourteen years old began his higher studies, a decisive influence was exercised over the impressionable spirit of the pupil by the well-known poet and scholar, Father Gall Morel. The intellectual bent there first developed was confirmed at the Jesuit school at Feldkirch, where the boy spent his last two gymnasial years.

After passing an excellent examination he entered the Society of Jesus in 1860. After his studies in 1874 he was assigned to the editorial staff of the periodical "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", which had been founded three years before. For thirty-six years he devoted his pen to this journal as a loyal collaborator, so that scarcely a number appeared without some article from him. Owing to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Germany, he repeatedly changed the place of publication of the periodical. He also took two long journeys. In 1883 he went to Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Scandinavia, and the provinces of the Baltic as far as St. Petersburg. Three years later he visited Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Both tours are commemorated in the well-known books of travel, "Nordische Fahrten" (1889 and 1890). Other and shorter vacation trips had more for their object the physical and intellectual relaxation of the overstrained powers which, however, gave way at too early an age. He was buried in the cemetery at Luxemburg near his old friend and countryman, Father Joseph Spillman, S.J.

Father Baumgartner was born with a poetic nature. His talent was best evidenced in his poems for special occasions. His best work of this kind is his "Festspiel zur Calderonfeier" (1881), which appeared first in the "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", but was soon, owing to repeated requests, published in book form with a brief biography of the Spanish poet. A translation into Spanish by Orti y Lara of the artistic work soon followed. His "Lauritanische Litanen" in fifty-nine sonnets was also written for a special occasion and was printed for the first time in 1883 and translated into Dutch in 1890. His talent for poetry was shown no less brilliantly in his fine translations of foreign poetry. In 1884 appeared, as a small book, the translation of an Icelandic poem of the fourteenth century to the Virgin, "Die Lilie".

Baumgartner's fame rests on his writings on the history of literature. His numerous articles in the "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", which were collected

and issued in 1912 as a supplementary volume to his "Geschichte der Weltliteratur", were all written with the intent that they should form part of his larger history and life work. In earlier years, as preparatory writings, he had issued "Lessings religiösen Entwicklungsgang" (1877), "Longfellow" (1887), an appreciation of the poems of the American poet which passed into a second edition ten years later, "Joost van den Vondel" (1882), a biography of the great Dutchman translated four years later into Dutch, and lastly the celebrated biography of Goethe in three volumes (1879). In addition he published two works as expressions of gratitude and piety: "Erinnerungen an Bischof Greith" (1884), and "Gallus Jakob Baumgartner" (1892). Two years previously he had issued the unfinished work of his father, "Die Geschichte des Kantons St. Gallen", in three volumes. The six volumes of his history of the literature of the world are well known: "Westasien und die Nilländer" (1897); "Indien und Ostasien" (1897); "Die klassische Literatur der Griechen und Römer" (1900); "Die lateinische und griechische Literatur der christlichen Völker" (1900); "Die französische Literatur" (1905); and lastly "Die italienische Literatur" (1911), during the writing of which he died.

It is hardly necessary to say that a man of such spirit was also a fine critic. The thoroughly Catholic point of view in all his works is also self-evident. His strong religious convictions led him to take part in the dispute over Catholic literature by the publication of the pamphlet "Die Stellung der deutschen Katholiken zur neueren Literatur". Father Baumgartner, however, was not contentious by nature; he was rather a lover of peace, although a harmless love of mischief showed itself at times in his writings. As a loyal son of his Order he always felt that with the pen he exercised a sacred office for the defence of truth and the honour of God.

Stimmen aus Maria-Laach, LXXIX (1910), 349-372; SCHEID, Baumgartner, ein Gedenkblatt seines Lebens und Wirkens (Hamm, 1911).

N. SCHEID.

Beaufort, HENRY. See PLANTAGENET, HENRY OF, Vol. XII, p. 148.

Beccaria, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, physicist, b. at Mondovì, 3 October, 1716; d. at Turin, 27 May, 1781. At the age of sixteen he entered the Order of Clerks Regular of St. Joseph Calasancius, and successively taught in the Scuole Pie of Palermo and Rome. His ability as instructor being soon recognized, he was appointed by royal authority professor of physics in the University of Turin (1748). Here he ardently devoted himself to researches on atmospheric electricity, in which he made liberal use of kites, rockets, and iron wire for the purpose of exploring the electrical conditions of the atmosphere. Henley's pith-ball electroscope was his recording instrument. In broken or stormy weather, positive and negative electrification were detected; whereas in calm, serene weather "the excessive or positive was always found". The sinuous or forked character of lightning was attributed to the resistance of the air; and the rupture of the shoes of a man struck by a flash, to the "moisture of the feet flying into vapour". Beccaria confirmed the observation of Andrew Gordon (q. v.) that water evaporates more rapidly when electrified; also the conclusion of Abbé Nollet and Menon that animals (cats, pigeons, chaffinches) lose weight when subjected to prolonged electrification, the loss being ascribed to increased "transpiration" under electrical stimulus. He was also among the first to recognize and clearly state that the electrical charge on a conductor is confined to the surface. An experimental demonstration of this law of electrostatics was devised by Cavendish in 1775 and independently by Coulomb in 1788 and popularized in 1816 by Biot, whose name it usually bears. Beccaria adopted the

two-fluid theory of Franklin as well as the views of the American philosopher on the preventive and protective functions of lightning conductors.

In 1755 Beccaria was elected Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1766 he contributed a paper to the "Philosophical Transactions", in which he describes (in Latin) five of the more important of his experimental researches. In 1770 he contributed a second paper (also in Latin) in which he expounds five theorems followed by fifteen corollaries in electrostatics. His principal work is his treatise "Dell' elettricismo artificiale e naturale" (1753), which was translated into English in 1778. Other works are "Lettere sull' elettricismo" (1758); "Experimenta atque observationes quibus electricitas vindex late constituitur" (1769); and "Dell' elettricità terrestre atmosferica a cielo sereno" (1775).

TANA, *Elogio del P. Gio. Batta. Beccaria* (1781); EANDI, *Memorie storiche intorno agli studi del P. Beccaria* (1783).

BROTHER POTAMIAN.

Bergen (BERGA, BERGENSIS), ANCIENT SEE OF, in Norway. The diocese included the Provinces of Nordre and Søndre Bergenhus, and the district of Søndmør in the Province of Romsdal. The discovery at Selø in 996 of the supposed remains of St. Sunniva and her companions led King Olaf Trygvesson to build a church there. It was not, however, till 1068 that a bishopric and a monastery were founded at Selø by King Olaf Kyrre. Bernard the Saxon was the first bishop, but later on he removed to the newly founded city of Bergen, where he died as its first bishop about 1090. In 1152 Bergen became a suffragan bishopric of the new metropolitan See of Trondhjem, and a cathedral chapter was set up there. Bishop Paul (1156-94) saw the completion of the Cathedral of Christ Church in time for the holding of a provincial council there and for the coronation of King Magnus Erlingson, the first coronation of a Norwegian king, in 1164. In 1170 the relics of St. Sunniva were translated to the cathedral. During the episcopate of Bishop Arne (1226-56), namely on 29 July, 1247, Cardinal Wilhelm of Sabina crowned King Haakon Haakonsson. In 1271 the Royal Chapel of the Holy Apostles at Bergen was made collegiate. From 1275 to 1302 King Magnus built a great church (the finest in Norway), as his new royal chapel, to receive a relice of the Crown of Thorns. The dean took the title of Master of the (fourteen) Royal Chapels and was granted the right to use the episcopal ornaments. Bishop Arne Sigurdsson (1305-14) regarded the privileges of the Chapel Royal at Bergen as an encroachment upon the rights of his see. He could not, however, deprive the dean, Finn Haldorsson, of his semi-independent position, as the latter had the support of the Holy See. Arne also asserted in vain his claim that the bishops of the Færøe Islands should be chosen amongst the clergy of the Diocese of Bergen. He was, however, successful in compelling the German merchants at Bergen to pay tithes. Bishop Thorstein (1342-49) died of the Black Death, as did nearly all the Norwegian bishops. To his successor, the Englishman Gisbrith (1349-69), we owe the Bergen Manuscript (Björgynjar kálfskinn). Aslak Bolt, Bishop of Bergen from 1408, was translated to the See of Trondhjem in 1430. Bishop Thorleif Olafsson (1430-50), having joined Olaf Nilsen at the Brigittine Convent of Munkalif, was killed there by the Germans of the Hansa on 1 September, 1455. The last Catholic bishop, Olaf Thorkefsson (1523-35) allowed the Cathedral of Christ Church, the Royal Chapel of the Apostles, the Dominican convent, and other ecclesiastical buildings at Bergen to be destroyed, when the fortress of Bergenhus was enlarged. His successor, Geble Pedersson, became a Lutheran.

Eighteen provincial councils were held at Bergen. The most important were the following: The council of 1164 confirmed arrangements made in 1152 by the

legate, Cardinal Nicholas Breakpear, with regard to the Norwegian Church. Their object was the establishment of the hierarchy by the following means: (1) the establishment on a firm basis of the Archbishopric of Trondhjem; (2) the foundation of cathedral chapters; (3) the assertion of the right of the Church to inherit property by will; (4) the enforcement of clerical celibacy. The council of 1190 decreed the excommunication of all guilty of sacrilege, violence towards clerks, rape, or of unlawfully bearing arms in church and at public assemblies. King Sverre's Christian Law (*Christenret*) was published at this council. The council held in 1273 decided that parish churches in Iceland should belong to the bishop of the diocese and not to the landowners. A number of articles were also framed with a view to a reconciliation between Church and State, but they were never accepted either by pope or king. In 1280 many rules with regard to excommunication were made but not carried into effect, as the quarrel between Church and State broke out with renewed violence. At the council of 1320 a large number of regulations were made with regard to discipline. In 1327 the canons adopted at the provincial synod dealt with the relations between Church and State. The last provincial synod at Bergen was held in 1435. It dealt with the collection of money for the maintenance of the Council of Basle, the superstitious observance of Saturday, which was forbidden, and unauthorized begging on the part of religious.

Among the religious institutions in the Diocese of Bergen before the Reformation, were the following: The cathedral with a chapter of 3 prelates and 12 canons, the Collegiate Church of the Apostles (Chapel Royal), 12 canons and a dean; priories of Dominicans (from at least 1240) and Franciscans (dating from the same period). There were also at St. Mary's, Bergen, Cistercian nuns from 1150-1507 and Canons Regular of St. Anthony of Vienne from 1507-28. At St. John's, Bergen, there were Canons Regular of St. Augustine from about 1180 to 1489. The Hospitals of St. Catharine (for women) and of All Saints (for men) provided for the sick. Finally, the great Abbey of St. Michael's, Munkalif (Benedictine monks, 1108-1426; Brigitines, 1426-70 and 1479-1531; Cistercian nuns, 1470-79), lay close to Bergen. The city and its suburbs contained in all no less than 26 churches. Elsewhere there were the Cistercian Abbey of Lyse, colonized from Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire, in 1146, and the Hospital of the Holy Spirit at Halsn  (about 1200-1539).

PENROSE, *The Legend of St. Sunnefa*, in *The Antiquary*, V (London, 1882), 18-23; *Diplomatarium norvegicum* (Christiania, 1849-1903); *Norges gamle Lov* (Christiania, 1846-1895); KEYSER, *Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholismen* (Christiania, 1856-8); NIELSEN, *Bergen* (Christiania, 1877); LANGE, *De norske Klosters Historie i Middelalderen* (Christiania, 1856); MUNCH, *Registrum priorum et relictuum ad ecclesias diocesis bergensis seculo p. C. XIV^{to} pertinentium*, Bj rgnyjar K lfskinn (Christiania, 1843); *Codez diplomatarius monasterii St. Michaelis Bergensis (Munkalif)* (Christiania, 1845).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Biblical Commission. See ACTS OF THE APOSTLES; LUKE, GOSPEL OF SAINT; MATTHEW, GOSPEL OF SAINT.

Bickell, Gustav, Orientalist, b. at Cassel, 7 July, 1838; d. at Vienna, 15 Jan., 1906. His father, Johann Wilhelm Bickell, was professor of canon law at the University of Marburg, and died (1848) as minister of justice of Hesse-Cassel. In 1862 Gustave became *Privatdozent* of Semitic and Indo-Germanic languages at Marburg, but the following year he went in the same capacity to the University of Giessen. The finding of a clear testimony in favour of the Immaculate Conception in the hymns of St. Ephraem, which he was transcribing in London, led him to enter the Catholic Church, 5 Nov., 1865. After his conversion he entered the seminary of Fulda, where he was

ordained priest, 22 Sept., 1865. He then taught Oriental languages at the Academy of M nster, and in 1871 was appointed extraordinary professor. At this period he became widely known by his vigorous defence of papal infallibility. In 1874 he went to the University of Innsbruck as professor of Christian archaeology and Semitic languages, which position he held till 1891, when he was called to the chair of Semitic languages at the University of Vienna.

He was an enthusiastic student and one of the foremost Semitic scholars of modern times. Besides numerous contributions to different reviews he published the following works: "De indole ac ratione versionis Alexandrinæ in interpretando libro Jobi" (Marburg, 1862); "S. Ephraemi Syri Carmina Nisibena", with prolegomena fixing the laws of Syriac metre (Leipzig, 1866); "Grundriss der hebr ischen Grammatik" (ib., 1869-70), translated into English by Sam. I. Curtiss under the title "Outlines of Hebrew Grammar" (ib., 1877); "Gr nde f r die Unfehlbarkeit des Kirchenoberhauptes" (M nster, 1870); "Conspectus rei Syrorum litterariæ" (ib., 1871); "Messe und Pascha" (Mainz, 1872), tr. W. F. Skene, "The Lord's Supper and the Passover" (Edinburgh, 1891); "Schriften und Gedichte syrischer Kirchenv ter" (vols. 71 and 72 of the "Sammlung der Kirchenv ter" of Kempten); "S. Isaaci Antiocheni opera omnia" (2 vols., Giessen, 1873-77); "Kallig und Damag" (Leipzig, 1876); "Metricæ biblicæ regulæ exemplis illustratæ" (Innsbruck, 1879); "Synodi brixinensæ sæc. quindecimi" (ib., 1880); "Carmina V. T. metricæ" (ib., 1882); "Dichtungen der Hebr er" (3 vols., ib., 1882-84); "Der Prediger (Kohleth)  ber den Wert des Dasiens" (ib., 1886); "Das Buch Job" (Vienna, 1894).

F. BECETEL.

Bismarck (BISMARCKIENSIS), DIOCESE OF, in North Dakota.—This diocese was erected on 31 December, 1909, and is suffragan to the Archdiocese of St. Paul, Minnesota. It comprises the counties of Adams, Billings, Bowman, Burke, Burleigh, Divide, Dunn, Emmons, Hettinger, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Morton, Mountrail, Oliver, Renville, Stark, Ward, and Williams,—an area of 42,316 square miles. Mgr. Vincent Wehrle was elected its first bishop on 9 April, and was consecrated at St. Paul, 19 May, 1910. Born at Berg, Switzerland, 20 December, 1855, Bishop Wehrle made his profession at the Benedictine Monastery of Einsiedeln, 3 December, 1876, and was ordained priest on 23 April, 1882. Appointed to the American apostolate shortly afterwards, he founded numerous missions and parishes in North Dakota. In 1884 he erected the Priory of St. Gall, and in 1901 St. Mary's Abbey at Richardson, of which he was elected abbot in 1903. The diocese receives its name from the city of Bismarck (5433 inhabitants), the capital of the state. The early Catholic history of the territory has been treated in the article NORTH DAKOTA. According to the latest statistics the diocese contains: 1 bishop; 25 secular and 28 regular (Benedictine) priests; 34 churches with



GUSTAV BICKELL

resident priests (3 for Indians); 53 missions with churches (5 for Indians); 43 stations without churches (2 for Indians); 8 parochial schools; 3 Catholic hospitals; 2 Catholic Indian boarding-schools; about 27,000 Catholics (1300 Indians). In 1911 there were 2596 confirmations and 1912 baptisms (83 of adults). The Sisters of St. Benedict (48 in all) have houses at Bismarck, Dickinson, Fort Yates, Glen Ullin, Richardson, and Elbow Woods. The Ursuline Sisters (11) have a convent at St. Anthony, and the Franciscan Sisters (4) have charge of the hospital at Minot.

Catholic Directory (New York, 1912); and bibliography to NORTH DAKOTA.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

BORÉ, EUGÈNE, Orientalist, b. at Angers, 15 Aug., 1809; d. at Paris, 3 May, 1878. From the college of Anger he went to the Collège Stanislas in Paris, where at eighteen he won the prize in philosophy in a competition of all the colleges of France, one rival being

Alfred de Musset. After a year at law he devoted himself to the study of languages. In 1829 with his brother Léon, also a linguist and a noted translator, he joined the coterie of the Abbé Félicité de Lamennais (q. v.), to which he introduced his colleague, Maurice de Guérin. With Montalambert he tried to persuade Lamennais to submit and did not give up hope of



EUGÈNE BORÉ

the latter's return to the Church until 1851.

Member of the Asiatic Society in 1833, he won fame in the "Journal Asiatique". He was professor of Armenian (1833-34) at the Collège de France. Sent to Venice, he published the results of his literary labours there in the convent of the Mechitarists. Spending six months of 1837 in study at Constantinople, he went with Father Scaffi, C. M., to Erzerum in Armenia. At Tauris he started a school as an opening wedge for Christianity, whose service was always his chief concern. The Shah of Persia honoured him for the excellence of his school. In addition to many learned studies sent to France, his interesting letters were published as "The Correspondence of a Traveller in the Orient". In 1841 he secured Lazarist missionaries for Persia. For services to France in that land he was given the cross of the Legion of Honour. Gregory XVI made him Knight of the Golden Militia in 1842 and Knight of St. Gregory the Great in 1843. Knowing forty Oriental idioms, most of them thoroughly, he published in some of these tongues excellent controversial works. He was eager for the return of the schismatics to the Church and was aided in his apostolate by his wide acquaintance with the most learned and influential men of France and Italy. He published an illuminating report of the condition of the Holy Land whither he was sent by France to investigate in 1847. Entering the Congregation of the Mission in Jan., 1849, at Constantinople, he was ordained there, 7 April, 1850, and made his vows in Paris in Jan., 1851. Sent to Constantinople, as head of the College of Bebek, he remained fifteen years doing zealous work for Mussulmans as well as Christians especially on the battle-

field during the Crimean War. In Paris in 1866 he was made secretary general, and was elected superior general of the Congregation of the Mission, 11 Sept., 1874. His incumbency of the latter office was cut short at the end of four years by a sudden illness.

DE LA RALLAUE, *Eugène Boré et les origines de la question d'Orient* (Paris and Lyons, 1894); *Eugène Boré: Notice biographique suivie d'extraits de son journal et de sa correspondance; Annals of the Cong. of the Mission*, no. 68 (Emmitsburg, Md., 1910).

B. RANDOLPH.

Börglum (BURGLANUM), ANCIENT SEE OF (BURGLANENSIS), in Denmark, embraced the ancient districts of Vestryssel and Thy, that is, the whole of the extreme north of Jutland beyond the Limfjord. The see was first at Vestervig, the diocese having been formed out of that of Viborg, which then included the whole of Jutland, on the death of Bishop Val in 1059. Magnus, first Bishop of Vestervig, was drowned in the Elbe about 1060, when returning home after his consecration by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg. Albrik, Dean of Bremen, was the second bishop (1066-85). Vestervig was the residence of St. Thøger, a missionary from Thuringia and chaplain to St. Olaf. After that king's death in 1030 Thøger retired to Vestervig, where he built a church of thatch and wattle, and preached Christianity to the inhabitants of the surrounding district. He died on 24 June, 1067, and was canonized in spite of the opposition of King Svend Estridsen and Bishop Albrik. Eventually St. Thøger became the patron saint of the diocese. Albrik's successor, Bishop Henry, was chaplain to King St. Canute, and was with him during his stay in Vendryssel in June, 1086. Bishop Sylvester (1134-36) transferred the see to the Premonstratensian Abbey of Börglum. It became the cathedral of the new diocese, and its canons formed the diocesan chapter with power to elect the bishop. The last two bishops led very inconsistent lives. Their names were Niels Stygge (Rosenkrantz) and his nephew, Stygge Krumpen. Niels Stygge (b. 1455) was Bishop of Börglum from 1486-1533. Stygge Krumpen became coadjutor bishop in 1519, and diocesan bishop in 1533. He made some efforts to stay the progress of Protestantism, but he was imprisoned from 1536 to 1542. He was then endowed with the property of the nunnery of Asnild near Viborg, though obliged to maintain the nuns; he died there in 1551. In the territory of the former Diocese of Börglum there are fine old churches at Vestervig and Börglum, the former dating from the beginning of the twelfth century. Besides the Abbey of Börglum (founded 1128) the diocese contained the following Benedictine nunneries: Vreiløf (1268-1554), Ilundslund (1268-1536), and Oekloster (1160-1542). There were also the Abbey of Vestervig (Augustinian canons), which lasted from 1110 to 1526, the Commandery of the Knights of St. John at Dueholm (1351-1539), and the Carmelite Priory at Sæby (Maristed), which lasted from about 1460 to 1536.

JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundloegte*, II (Copenhagen, 1878); NIELSEN, *Kirkelæksion for Norden*, I (Aarhus, 1900), 438-39; DAUGAARD, *Danske Klostre* (Copenhagen, 1830); TRAF, *Danmark*, IV (Copenhagen, 1902); *Scriptores rerum Daniarum*, VI (Copenhagen, 1786), 545-51; *Arbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed*, XI (Copenhagen, 1876), 1-55; BAUCKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (Copenhagen, 1887-1905), IX, 555-57, XIV, 276, 277; GERTZ, *Vita sanctorum danorum*, pt. I (Copenhagen, 1900), 1-26.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Bourke, ULICK JOSEPH, Irish scholar and writer, b. 29 Dec., 1829, at Castlebar, Co. Mayo; d. there, 22 Nov., 1887; son of Ulick Bourke and Cecilia Sheridan, a cousin of John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. He was educated first at an academy in Castlebar by Matthew Archdeacon, the author of "Connaught in '98"; next at Errow Monastery near Castlebar, where he studied Irish under the eminent Irish scholar and historian, James Hardiman. He entered St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, in May, 1846, and Maynooth in 1849.

He was ordained on 25 March, 1858, at Tuam by Archbishop MacHale. While a student at Maynooth he wrote the "College Irish Grammar" for his fellow students in that college and the students of the then recently founded Catholic University of Ireland. On leaving Maynooth he was appointed Professor of Irish, logic, and humanities at St. Jarlath's College, which subjects he continued to teach there from 1859 to 1877. He was President of St. Jarlath's from 1865 to 1877; was elected a member of the Royal Irish Academy in 1866; and was made a canon of the Cathedral of Tuam in 1872. During his stay at St. Jarlath's he acted for some time as private secretary to Archbishop MacHale. He was a member of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language, but seceded from it with its original founders, and in March, 1880, established the Gaelic Union, which afterwards developed into the Gaelic League. In 1878 he was named Parish Priest of Killoolman (Claremorris). He was one of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the alleged apparitions of the Blessed Virgin at Knock, Co. Mayo, 1879. Canon Bourke died at Castlebar, and was buried at Bearnacarroil, 25 Nov., 1887.

His writings are as follows:—

"The College Irish Grammar" (Dublin, first edition, 1856; fifth edition, 1868); "Easy Lessons or Self-instruction in Irish", which appeared first in "The Nation", and was reprinted in book form (Dublin, 1860), and which went through seven or eight editions during the lifetime of the author; "The Bull Ineffabilis Deus" (The Definition of the Immaculate Conception) in four languages, Latin, Irish, French, and English, printed in parallel columns (Dublin, 1868), containing a dissertation on the art of illuminating in the past and present; "The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language, containing Essays on the Round Towers, Brehon Laws, etc." (London, 1875; 2nd edition, 1876). In this work he defends the pagan origin of the Round Towers of Ireland; "Seventeen sermons in Irish Gaelic by the Most Rev. James O'Callaghan, Bishop of Raphoe (1725-1737) and of Kildare (1737-1752), with an English translation and an Irish-English vocabulary" (edited, Dublin, 1877). This work contains a life of the bishop and an interesting account of the arrest and killing of the Rev. O'Hegarty, P. P. of Killygarran, 1734. "The Life and Labours of St. Augustin, Bishop of Hippo Regius, with an account of the Canons Regular and of the Augustinian Friars in Ireland" (Dublin, 1879); "The Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary" (Dublin, 1880); "The Dignity, Sanctity and Intercessory Power of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God" (Dublin, 1881); "The Life and Times of the Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam" (Dublin, 1882); "Beatha Sinecháin Mhic Héil, Airdeaspóig Thuama" (Life of John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam), edited for the Gaelic Union in the "Gaelic Journal", I, II (1882-1886). This Irish Life of Dr. MacHale is a different work from the English Life of the Archbishop. Nine chapters of it were written before the English Life was begun, but it was never completed. Only twenty-four chapters had appeared at the time of the author's death, and they were never published in book form; "A Plea for the Evicted Tenants of Mayo" (Dublin, 1883), addressed to William Ewart Gladstone; "Prechristian Ireland, a treatise on Early Irish History, Ethnology, the origin of the Round Towers, etc., with the Portrait of the Author" (Dublin, 1887); "A Complete Irish Dictionary", on which he was engaged for years, but it was not completed when his last illness came. The beginning of it was published in "The Nation." In 1868 Canon Bourke established the "Keltic Journal" at Manchester, under the editorship of James Ronan; only nine numbers of this periodical appeared. He brought out an edition of the catechism in Irish, and in collabora-

tion with Father John Nolan and David Comyn wrote three elementary Irish grammatical works, published under the auspices of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. He acted as editor of "The Last Monarch of Tara" (Dublin), and it was under his supervision that all the Irish works of Archbishop MacHale were published or republished. He also wrote a "Life of St. Jarlath", which appeared in the "Tuam News".

Canon Bourke's works popularized the results of the philological researches of Continental scholars, such as Pietet, Bopp, Zeuss, and Ebel, and did much to keep alive the interest of Irish studies in Ireland. His "Easy Lessons" and "College Irish Grammar" are in some respects still the most complete handbooks of Modern Irish. Though several of his theories are now antiquated, his English works, written in an easy flowing style, still form a popular introduction to Irish philology and archæology.

Irish Catholic Directory (1860-1888); J. GLYNN, a sketch in *Dublin Journal* (March, 1887), republished in the *Tuam News* (6 May, 1887); *Catholic Herald* (London, January, 1888); *Freeman's Journal* (23-26, Nov., 1887), and the various works of the author, and information supplied by John Glynn, Esq., Tuam, Co. Galway.

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Boycotting.—The name of boycotting was first applied to a practice which had its origin in Ireland during the most stirring days of the land agitation. It was comparatively easy to arouse popular enthusiasm, and to elicit a general readiness for self-sacrifice for a cause which touched the people so closely and so vitally. But the slightest remissness or backsliding would be fatal to the entire project. An insignificant number who refused to abide by the common understanding would be sufficient to render all the efforts of the Land League futile. If landlords could count on finding tenants for their vacant farms, they might afford to laugh at the schemes of agitators. And it was inevitable that a number of "grabbers" should appear on the scene at that time. The land hunger was always proverbially strong in Ireland, and the opportunity of acquiring farms on easy terms was a temptation too strong to be resisted by ambitious self-seekers such as are to be found in all classes of society. The difficulty of dealing with "grabbers", therefore, was acute from the very commencement of the Land League. Agrarian outrages had been well-known in Ireland for some years previously and there was serious danger of a more violent and widespread outbreak now. This the leaders of the new agitation knew and feared for various reasons.

At a public meeting in 1880 Parnell put the question to his audience:—"What are we to do with a tenant who bids for a farm from which his neighbour has been evicted?" The more violent spirits recommended shooting, but Parnell himself had a proposal to offer which he rightly believed could be made far more effective. He expounded it at length, clearly, and emphatically. In substance it was, that such a person should "be left severely alone, put into a moral Coventry, isolated from his kind as if he was a leper of old". This was the weapon which he put into the hands of the Land Leaguers, and which was destined to be used with such drastic effect throughout the various vicissitudes of the land agitation in Ireland and to be introduced into disputes that were not agrarian and into countries other than Ireland. It is pertinent to observe that from its first adoption, this severe isolation, this consignment to a moral Coventry affected not only the prime offender but equally anyone convicted of violating the common understanding of having no social intercourse with him. It was put in motion immediately against Captain Boycott of Conemara, agent of Lord Erne, who sent a process server to serve ejection notices on a number of tenants for non-payment of rent. All his servants

were induced to leave him, tradesmen were prevented from working for him, and shopkeepers from supplying him with goods.

From this case the practice received the name of "boycotting" and immediately the word became current in the language. The practice spread rapidly through every part of the country. The Government found itself utterly unable to deal with organized boycotting. The powerlessness of the common law was demonstrated by the failure of the Government to convict a number of the leaders of the Land League for unlawful conspiracy, when in January, 1881, the jury declared themselves unable to agree and the defendants were acquitted. Thereupon followed a succession of coercion and special Crimes Acts, the only effect of which was to render the people more determined and more lawless. Violence and outrages increased or diminished with the hostility of the Government. After a temporary abatement disorder began to rage fiercely again in 1886, when the Plan of Campaign was established and met by a new Crimes Act. On 23 April, 1888, the Congregation of the Holy Office declared that it was not lawful to make use of the Plan of Campaign and boycotting. A short time afterwards the Plan of Campaign was perceived to be a failure and boycotting was gradually discontinued. It had a brief revival about the year 1899. In 1902 boycotting was practically destroyed in Ireland, when a number of defendants were convicted in a civil action and damages to the amount of £20,000 were given against them by a jury presided over by Chief Baron Pallas.

Boycotting, therefore, in its strict, original sense, means a complete ostracism. It operates by leaving the obnoxious party severely alone and its effectiveness is increased enormously by the threat that anyone who violates its terms will be regarded as sharing in the offence and will be made to share also in the ostracism of the prime offender. In a wider, but still legitimate, sense of the word it is used of every attempt, through the denial of one or more of the advantages or amenities of ordinary social intercourse, to compel an individual or group of individuals to do something which they are legally entitled not to do, or to abstain from doing something which they are legally entitled to do. In this latter sense it may be used of the efforts of a trust, for instance, to compel a particular railroad to use only coal from a mine in which it is interested, by the threat that, unless this is done, this railroad will not be allowed any share in the business of carrying the trust's products. A combination or conspiracy is commonly assumed to be of the essence of boycotting. But, although it is true that boycotting generally operates through a combination, the combination does not appear to be at all essential to it. An iron trust or even an iron king may be as well able to exert pressure of the kind peculiar to boycotting as any combination of Irish tenant farmers. At present there is a growing tendency to use the word boycotting in a wider sense still. It is now very generally used of any discrimination in social or business matters against individuals or sects because of prejudice as to character, tenets, or practices.

The lawlessness and outrages which accompanied boycotting in Ireland in the eighties seem to have impressed it with certain features which distinguish it from other forms of social ostracism, and these features coupled with the condemnation by the Holy Office have caused boycotting to be regarded as affected with a moral taint. For a long time to brand a practice as boycotting was tantamount to labelling it immoral. The ethics of boycotting was discussed at considerable length in a number of articles in "The Irish Theological Quarterly" in the years 1907 and 1908. The conclusions of the contributors of the articles differed very widely. As a

result it may at least be safely held that boycotting cannot under all circumstances be pronounced immoral. The condemnation by the Holy Office may certainly be taken as applying only to the concrete situation as it existed at the time in Ireland. Since, therefore, we cannot declare off-hand that boycotting is either moral or immoral, and since moreover different instances of boycotting will be found to present very different moral considerations, in practice each case will have to be decided strictly on its merits according to the ordinary moral principles that are applicable to it.

Mere discrimination in social or business matters, however much it may savour of bigotry or narrow-mindedness in certain circumstances, cannot be called immoral. It is only what everyone does to a certain extent; the most conscientious of men prefer to deal and dine with those whom he knows best or with whom he has most interests in common. As for the element of compulsion, the attempt to compel a person to do something in itself moral, which he is legally entitled not to do, that too, in certain circumstances, is perfectly lawful. It is constantly being done in everyday life by people whom no one thinks of accusing of immorality. But there are other points substantial in the matter of morality, the restraint put on the ordinary liberty of citizens, the use of combination for this purpose, and the liability of the practice to grave abuse. These must be considered in every case of boycotting; but they should be considered without prejudice, precisely as they are considered in understandings amongst business men or professional etiquette amongst lawyers and doctors.

There is no denying that boycotting constitutes a grave menace to social equity and peace. It may sometimes be used to resist oppression, but unfortunately it is an instrument that may be made to cut more effectively in the other direction. It is moreover a most powerful instrument in the hands of discontented and vindictive demagogues for producing social turmoil and indulging private spleens. Although these facts do not make a particular case of boycotting immoral, where there is a good to be gained great enough to outweigh the evils and sufficient to justify the danger of abuses, still, from the point of view of public welfare, they might render it necessary for the legislature to prohibit the practice altogether. The boycotting that once prevailed in Ireland has now happily disappeared with the conditions in which it had its origin. It is not likely that any of the English-speaking Governments will be called on ever again to take action in connexion with it. The undue advantage taken of their economic strength by certain trusts and companies is much more likely to produce inequity and to call for legislative action.

O'BRIEN, *The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell* (London, 1898); MORLEY, *The Life of William Ewart Gladstone* (London, 1905); *The Irish Theol. Quar.*, I, II (Dublin, 1907-08); LEMKUL, *Theol. mor.* (Freiburg, 1910); VERMEERSCH, *Questiones de Justitia* (Bruges, 1901).

JOHN KELLEHER.

Breviary, ROMAN, REFORM OF THE.—By the Apostolical Constitution "Divino Afflatu" of Pius X (1 November, 1911), a change was made in the psalter of the Roman Breviary. Instead of printing, together with the psalms, those portions of the Office which specially require rubrics, such as the invitatory, hymns for the seasons, blessings, absolutions, chapters, suffrages, dominical prayers, Benedictus, Magnificat, Te Deum, etc., these are now all in due order printed by themselves under the title Ordinary. The psalms, under the title Psalter, are printed together, so arranged that the entire psalter may be chanted or recited each week, and so distributed, or, when too long, divided, that approximately there may be the same number of verses for each

day's Office. This change has been made with a view to restoring the original use of the liturgy, which provided for the chant or recitation of the entire Psalter each week. It became necessary by the fact that as the saints' days, with common or special Offices, grew more numerous, the ordinary Sunday and week-day or ferial Offices, and consequently certain of the psalms, were rarely recited. In making the change, occasion was taken to facilitate the reading of the Office by the separation of the Ordinary and Psalter proper, but chiefly by allotting about the same number of verses for each day. It is only a first step in the revision of the entire Breviary, as agreed upon at the Vatican Council. It was proposed by a committee of liturgists appointed by Pius X, adopted by the Congregation of Rites, and sanctioned by the pope to go into effect on 1 January, 1913, in accordance with the new rubrics regulating thenceforth the reading of the Divine Office.

Each day, therefore, has its own psalms, as arranged in the new Psalter, except certain feast days, about 125 in number, viz., all those of Christ and their octaves, the Sundays within the octaves of the Nativity, Epiphany, Ascension, Corpus Christi, the vigil of the Epiphany, and the day after the octave of the Ascension, when the Office is of these days; the Vigil of the Nativity from Lauds to None and the Vigil of Pentecost; all the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, of the angels, St. John Baptist, St. Joseph, and the Apostles, as well as doubles of the first and second class and their entire octaves. Theirs is the Office to be read as appointed either in the Breviary, or in the Ordo of a diocese or institute, the psalms for Lauds, the Hours and Complin to be taken from Sunday; those for Matins and Vespers from the Common of the Office, unless others specially be assigned. The Office for the last three days of Holy Week remains unchanged, except that the psalms for Lauds are from the corresponding days of the week in the Psalter, and for Complin those of Sunday. For all other feasts and for ferias in Paschal time the psalms are those of the new Psalter; the rest of the Office is from the Proper or Common. When a feast has special antiphons for any of the major hours, it retains them with its own psalms. Except for certain feasts the lessons of the first Nocturn are to be the current lessons from Scripture, though the responsories are to be taken from the Common or Proper. Any feast that has its own proper lessons retains them; for feasts with their own responsories, those with the common lessons are to be read.

The criteria given to regulate the precedence of feasts are: gradation of rite, classification, as primary or secondary, personal dignity of the one honoured, external solemnity, local importance or privilege. Provision is made for the transfer of feasts that must make way for others more important occurring, whether occasionally or perpetually, on the same day, especially for the Sundays. The suffrages of the saints are now invoked in the one prayer "A unctis". The Athanasian Creed is to be said only on Trinity Sunday and the Sundays after the Epiphany and Pentecost when the Office is of the Sunday; but even on these days, when there is a commemoration of a duplex, or of an octave or day within an octave, the suffrages, prayers and symbol and the third Collect are not to be said. The week-day and other votive Offices granted by the general indult of 5 July, 1883, are no longer allowed. Nor is there now the obligation of reciting in choir the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, the Office of the Dead, the Gradual, and the Penitential Psalms. The feasts of the dedication of a church, of a cathedral, and of the patrons of dioceses, are to be observed as doubles of the first class, and the feast of the Lateran Basilica and its titular feast of the Transfiguration, as doubles of the second class. Directions are given for conforming the

Missal with the Breviary, especially for the Masses of Sundays, Lenten ferias, Collects, and also for conventual Masses. On All Souls' Day, the Office and Mass of the current day are to be omitted, and the Office and Mass of the Dead only are to be recited; on All Saints' Day, the Vespers of the day, and of the Dead, are to be recited as hitherto.

The members of the Revisory Commission were: Mgr. P. La Fontaine, titular Bishop of Carystos, Secretary of the Congregation of Rites (President), Mgr. Scipio Tecchi, Mgr. P. Piacenza, Mgr. J. Bressan (Private Secretary to the Pope), Mgr. A. Gasparri, Father P. Brugnani, O.M., Father L. Fonck, S.J., Father J. d'Isengard, C.M., and Rev. F. Brehm. The complete reform of the Breviary, committed to another commission, involves a reform of the calendar; the revision of the historical lessons; the omission of lessons not authenticated; the correction of texts; the new general rubric; the Common of certain classes of saints, as of confessors, holy women, and others, in order to commemorate them on one day instead of assigning a day for each.

PIACENZA, In *Constitutionem 'Divino Afflatu' et in rubricas commentarium* (Rome, 1912); INEM, *Guida pratica per la recita del divino Ufficio* (Rome, 1912); BERTON and MYERS, *The New Psalter and Its Use* (London, 1912); BODDINHO, *Le Psalterium Breviaris Romani et les nouvelles rubriques* (Paris, 1912); WELSH, *The New Rubrics* (Edinburgh, 1912); HETHERINGTON, *Notes on the New Rubrics and the Use of the New Psalter* (London, 1912); *Am. Eccl. Rev.* (February and April, 1912).

JOHN J. WYNNE.

Brigidines (SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID), INSTITUTE OF THE, was established by Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, at Tullow, Co. Carlow, Ireland, in 1807. Bishop Delany, keenly alive to the lamentable state to which religion had been reduced by the Penal Laws and by the disastrous effects of the Rebellion of 1798, began to remedy the evil by applying himself to secure the proper observance of the Lord's Day, and the religious instruction of the children and adult women of his parish and diocese. He resided at Tullow, and to inaugurate his work there he formed catechism and reading classes to be held in the church on Sundays. To carry out this purpose he selected a number of exemplary young women to form a religious community. He allowed them to make vows, and thus laid the foundation of the Brigidine Institute, one of the first of the kind founded in Ireland since the Reformation.

The sisters immediately opened schools for the poorer and higher classes of children in the neighbourhood. This work proving successful, a building was erected for the accommodation of boarders who presented themselves, but who had until then to lodge in the town. Soon many came to avail themselves of the advantages of religious and secular education afforded by the Brigidine Sisters. The institute, although several times sanctioned by the Holy See, continued a diocesan congregation until 1892, when Pope Leo XIII, on being solicited to place all the houses of the institute under a mother-general, issued a Decree approving of change in government for five years by way of experiment, and in 1907 Pope Pius X confirmed, in perpetuity, the constitution of the new régime. Before and since that date several foundations have been made in Australia and New Zealand, where there are at present fourteen houses of the institute. There are five convents in Ireland: at Tullow, Mountrath, Abbeyleix, Goresbridge, and Ballyroan, all in the Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin.

The pupils of the Brigidines (boarding and benefit schools) are prepared for the Intermediate, University, Senior Oxford, and Kensington Examinations, for those of the Incorporated Society of Music, and the technical courses.

MOTHER DE CHANTAL FENNELLY.

Butler, GENERAL SIR WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. at Suirville, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 31 Oct., 1838; d. 7 June, 1910, was the son of Richard and Ellen Butler. His family had been settled on their estates in Tipperary since Thomas Butler, tenth

Earl of Ormonde, had received grants of land from Queen Elizabeth after the suppression of the Desmond rebellion in 1584. The great famine of 1847 and scenes of suffering and eviction were amongst his earliest recollections. He was educated chiefly by the Jesuits at Tullabeg College, King's Co. In 1858 he received a commission in the 69th Regiment, which he joined at the depot at Fermoy, and after two



SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K. C. B.
From a photograph taken in 1893

years he was sent to Madras. The regiment returned to England in 1861, and on the way Butler visited the Island of St. Helena, led thither by his profound veneration for Napoleon. In 1867 he visited Canada for the first time, and went back there again after a brief visit to Ireland, with a mission from Colonel Wolsley to find out the true state of feeling in the Red River settlement. In Oct., 1870, he was intrusted with a fresh mission to report on the need of troops, the fur trade, the Indians etc., in Saskatchewan, following the course of the Saskatchewan River from Carlton to the Rocky Mountains. The story of this winter journey and his share in the Red River expedition is told in "The Great Lone Land", first published in 1872.

Sir Garnet Wolsley made his famous expedition to Ashanti in West Africa in 1873. To Butler he entrusted the task of intercepting the Ashanti Army whilst retreating across the River Pra. This proved impossible, for though he induced 1400 Akims to move forward with him to within 20 miles of Coomassie they took alarm at the last moment and went home. The full story of his share in the Ashanti War is given in "Akin-foo, the History of a Failure" (London, 1875). Wolsley reported of him: "He has effected a most important diversion in favour of the main body and has detained before him all the forces of one of the most powerful Ashanti chiefs." He was now promoted major and made a Companion of the Bath. The opening months of 1875 saw him start for Natal on the staff of Sir Garnet Wolsley, who had been sent out as governor and high commissioner. Butler was named protector of Indian immigrants and had to report on the land system then existing in the colony. To the insight then gained into South African problems he attributes, to a great extent, the accuracy of certain warnings of his a quarter of a century later before the outbreak of the Boer War.

At the close of 1875 he joined the staff of the War Office, and in 1877 he married Miss Elizabeth Thompson, the painter of the "Roll Call", "Quatre Bras", and other famous battle scenes. After the disaster of Isandula in the Zulu War, he was sent again to Natal, but through ill luck was kept at the base and saw no fighting. Promotion to lieutenant-colonel followed on his return to England, for services in Natal, and the Marquis of Ripon, Viceroy of India, proposed him for

his private secretary, but Gladstone refused his sanction on the score of Butler's being a Catholic. In the Egyptian campaign of 1882 he saw much hard service, and was present at the engagements of El Magiar, Tel-el-Mahouta, Kassassin, and the night attack on the Egyptian lines at Tel-el-Kebir.

After the campaign he returned to England and started once again for "the great prairies and the pine forests" of Canada. He visited many of the scenes of his earlier travels, but within a few months was back in London, and was discussing with Lord Wolsley the various routes by which the garrisons at Khartoum might be reached, and General Gordon saved. To Butler were entrusted, when at last the relief expedition was a certainty, the procuring of 400 boats, and the getting of these boats, with their troops and provisions, up the cataracts of the Nile. This was effected by almost superhuman efforts against time and the unfavourable state of the Nile, then rapidly falling. His task accomplished, he was sent on under General Earle, who led the river column of advance upon Khartoum. He took part in the heavy fighting at Kurbekam, and indeed the success of that action has always been attributed to his foresight. After the fall of Khartoum, he was left in command at Meroë, and brought the troops stationed there in safety to Dongola. In Sept., 1885, he was in command at Wady Halfa, and successfully kept the forces of the Mahdi at bay till re-enforcements arrived from England. He commanded the division of Gen. Stephenson's army engaged in the action at Ginniss and was mentioned in the highest terms in despatches.

Finding no appointment open to him in England on his return, he betook himself to Brittany with his family, where he wrote "The Campaign of the Cataracts" (1887) and "The Life of General Gordon" (1889), and subsequently to Ireland, where he made the acquaintance of Parnell. During his stay in Brittany he was made K.C.B. (Knight Commander of the Bath) for his services in Egypt and the Sudan. In 1890 he returned to Egypt to take command at Alexandria, and was promoted major-general in 1892. During the intervals of leave from his duties at Alexandria he travelled a great deal, visiting, amongst other places, the sacred sites of Palestine, which had always had a deep interest and attraction for him. From 1893 to 1896 he commanded a brigade at Aldershot, being transferred in the latter year to the command of the South-Eastern district of England. In the autumn of 1898 he went to South Africa as commander-in-chief and high commissioner during the absence of Sir Alfred Milner. In the latter capacity he strove to avert a war which he saw was bound to result in calamity both for England and South Africa, and as commander-in-chief he tried to show the Government the inadequacy of their preparations and what a war with the Transvaal would really mean. His attitude did not find favour at home and he was severely criticised for having stated in his capacity as high commissioner that he considered South Africa in need of "no surgical operation".

In Sept., 1899, he resigned his command and came home. He saw no active service during the war, remaining in command of the Western District of England. He also commanded at Aldershot and in the Southern District. In 1903 he headed the commission of enquiry into the scandals connected with stores and supplies during the war, and in Oct., 1905, having reached the age limit of sixty-seven, he was placed on the retired list. The few years of life which remained to him he spent in Ireland, devoted chiefly to the cause of education. He was a frequent lecturer both in Dublin and the provinces on historical, social, and economic questions. He was a member of the senate of the National University of Ireland, and a commissioner of the Board of National Education. In June, 1906, he was appointed Knight of the Grand

Cross of the Order of the Bath, and in 1909 he was made a member of the Irish Privy Council. He died fortified by the rites of the Church, and was buried with full military honours at Killardrich, Co. Tipperary. Besides the books already mentioned, Sir William Butler was the author of several important works, chief among which are the military biographies of Sir Charles Napier (1890) and Sir George Colley (1899).

The latter appeared a few months before the outbreak of the Boer War. He was working at the last chapters of his autobiography at the time of his death.

Sir William Butler, an Autobiography (London, 1911); WOLSELEY, *Story of a Soldier's Life* (2 vols., London, 1906); COLVILLE, *History of the Sudan Campaign* (London, 1887).

R. URBAN BUTLER.

C

Caldani, LEOPOLDO MARCO ANTONIO, anatomist and physiologist, b. at Bologna, 21 Nov., 1725; d. at Padua, 20 Dec., 1813. He studied medicine in his native city, and received a medical degree there in 1750. He was appointed professor of practical medicine at Bologna in 1755 on condition that he was to study anatomy under Morgagni's direction for five years more. Caldani left Bologna apparently on account of enemies and went to Padua, where, as one of Morgagni's best pupils, he was later made professor of theoretical medicine, and in 1771, after Morgagni's death, was made professor of anatomy. He retained this latter professorship until he retired in 1805. Caldani was a zealous champion of Haller's theory of irritability; he is noted for his experimental studies on the function of the spinal cord and for the introduction of electricity in the physiology of the nerves. His most celebrated work is his anatomical atlas, in which he was aided by his nephew Floriano. His works are: "Sull' intensività ed irritabilità di alcune parti degli animali" (Bologna, 1757); "Lettera sopra l'irritabilità ed insensività Halleriana" (Bologna, 1759); "Lettera sull' uso del muschio nella idrofobia" (Venice, 1767); "Esame del capitolo settimo dell' ultima opera di Antonio de Haen" (Padua, 1770); "Innesto felice del vajuolo" (Padua, 1768); "Institutiones pathologicae" (Padua, 1772, 1776; Leyden, 1784; Venice, 1786; Naples, 1787), translated into German by Reuss (1784), and issued at Prague (1793), in connexion with "Institutiones physiologicae"; "Dialoghi di fisiologia e di pathologia" (Padua, 1778, 1793); "Institutiones physiologicae" (Padua, 1773, 1778; Leyden, 1784; Venice, 1786; Naples, 1787); "Institutiones semeioticae" (Padua, 1808); "Icones anatomicae" with 5 vols. of "Explicatio iconum" (Venice, 1801-13).

WERNICH-HIRSCH, *Biographisches Lexikon der Arzte*, I, 643.

LEOPOLD SEINFELDER.

Cali, DIOCESE OF (CALIENSIS), Colombia, South America, founded on 7 July, 1910. Cali is a city, district, and province in the Department of Valle. The Province of Valle is bounded on the north by the Province of Arboleda, on the south by Santander (Department of Cauca), on the east by Palmira, and includes the districts of Cali, Jamundí, Pavas, Dagua, Vijes, and Yumbo. Its area is about 4175 square miles, and its chief products are gold, sugar, cacao, coffee, and cattle. The city of Cali, the seat of the new diocese, is situated on a small river of the same name, and possesses a population of about 35,000. It was founded by Captain Miguel López Muñoz by order of the Spanish conqueror Sebastián de Belalcázar on 25 July, 1536. Although many of its important buildings were destroyed by an earthquake in 1885, the city quickly recovered, and the recently built railroad connecting it with the port of Buenaventura and the Pacific Ocean has greatly increased its commercial importance and that of the surrounding country. The immense plantations of cacao and coffee, which encircle the city, and its charming suburbs render it a delightful place of residence. It celebrated the centenary of its national independence by an industrial and artistic exhibition on 20 July, 1910. Among its numerous modern buildings of im-

portance the beautiful churches of San Francisco (Ionian style) and San Pedro call for special mention. Notable also are: the magnificent convent of the Franciscan Friars; the Colegio Superior de Santa Librada for women; the Presentation School for girls; the asylum for honest, indigent women; and a splendid hospital. The Catholic population of the new diocese is about 150,000. Mgr. Aladio Perlaza, formerly Vicar-General of Cali, was elected its first bishop on 11 August, 1911.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Cámara y Castro, TOMÁS, Bishop of Salamanca, Spain, b. at Torrecilla de Cameros, Logroño, 19 September, 1847; d. at Villaharta, 17 May, 1904. His father, D. Leonardo Cámara, was a physician in this town. Tomás studied Humanities at Burgos, and at the age of fifteen took the habit of the Augustinians at Valladolid, where he finished his theology and was appointed professor in the college. His activity was inexhaustible, and among the many works which he accomplished during his episcopate were the foundation in Salamanca of the Colegio de Calatrava for the promotion of ecclesiastical courses, the erection of a handsome church to San Juan de Sahagún, patron of the city, and of six smaller churches in other cities. Bishop Cámara was primarily a polemicist and orator. His great learning, extraordinary talents, varied interests, and untiring activity made him one of the most prominent figures of the Spanish episcopate during the nineteenth century. No great work was undertaken for the Church in which he did not figure in the foremost rank, in posts of danger and enterprises of the greatest importance, making him beloved by the Catholics and feared by the enemies of the Church. In congresses, assemblies, the Senate, the press, and in every situation where noble and sacred interests were to be safeguarded, he was to be found. His Lenten conferences, preached in 1884 and 1885, were attended by a representative audience of the most distinguished men of letters, politics, sciences, and arts.

Among the numerous works of Bishop Cámara the following are the most important: "Contestación á la historia del conflicto entre la religión y la ciencia de Juan Guillermo Draper" (3 editions); "Vida y escritos del Beato Alonso de Orozco, del Orden de San Agustín, Predicador de Felipe II"; "Conferencias y demás discursos hasta hoy publicados del Ilmo. P. Cámara, Obispo de Salamanca"; "Vida de S. Juan de Sahagún, del Orden de S. Agustín, Patrón de Salamanca"; "La Venerable Sacramento, Vizcondesa de Jorbalán, Fundadora de las Señoras Adoratrices."

DEL MORAL, *La Ciudad de Dios: Biografía del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. Tomás Cámara y Castro*; MUIÑOS SÁENZ, *Semblanza del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. Tomás Cámara y Castro*.

TEODORO RODRÍGUEZ.

Campbell, JAMES, b. at Philadelphia, 1 Sept., 1812; d. there, 27 Jan., 1893. His father was Anthony Campbell, and his grandfather George Campbell, a native of Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland. James was educated at the private school of Geraldus Stockdale, studied law with Hon. Robert D. Ingraham, was admitted to the Bar on 14 Sept., 1833, was made a commissioner of the district of Southwark the day after his admission, and served until his appointment

to the board of education. He offered, 16 Apr., 1840, the resolution which established the Girls' High School of Philadelphia. He served on the board of education until 1840, when he was appointed, by Governor David R. Porter, judge of the courts of common pleas, orphan's court, and courts of oyer and terminer, which position he filled until 1 Jan., 1851, when the judicial positions in Pennsylvania became elective. Nominated for judge of the supreme court, at a period when Know-nothingism and anti-Catholic feeling was rife, he was defeated, although his four colleagues on the Democratic ticket were elected. Governor William Bigler appointed him Attorney-General of Pennsylvania, in which office he served until 4 Mar., 1853, when he entered President Pierce's Cabinet as postmaster-general, serving until 4 Mar., 1857. In 1861 he was a candidate for the United States senate against Charles R. Buckalew but was defeated by one vote. In 1873 he was elected a member of the Constitutional Convention of Pennsylvania, but declined to serve owing to the condition of his health. For twenty-five years he was president of the board of trustees of Jefferson Medical College, and for forty-five years was Vice-president of Saint Joseph's Orphan Asylum, the oldest incorporated Roman Catholic asylum in the United States, chartered in 1807. On 3 Sept., 1869, he was appointed by the judges of Philadelphia County a member of the board of city trusts, which has under its care 42 city trusts, including Girard College and Wills' Eye Hospital. He served in these positions until his death. Judge Campbell looked upon his obligations, whether as public official or as trustee, as duties of the highest order and of great value to society, and he was a just and severe judge upon himself as to the manner and the faithfulness with which these duties were discharged. Even with all the cares that surrounded him, he was always ready to respond to the slightest call from any of the refugees of the poor and the ill. He made visits almost daily to St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, to Girard College, and to the hospital, examining conditions in detail, and considering them with as much care as if they referred to his own life or to the lives of those of his own household.

JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

Capecelatro, ALFONSO, Cardinal, Archbishop of Capua, and ecclesiastical writer; b. at Marseilles, 5 Feb., 1824; d. 14 Nov., 1912. He was descended from the family of the dukes of Castel Pagano. His father served with distinction under Murat, adopted the political principles of the Napoleonic period, and voluntarily exiled himself to Malta and Marseilles, when Ferdinand of Naples, after his restoration by the Congress of Laibach, set about the repression of political Liberalism. The family returned to Italy in 1826 and to Naples in 1830. At sixteen Alfonso entered the Oratory of St. Philip Neri at Naples. Ordained priest in 1847, he zealously devoted himself to the confessional, preaching, and various charitable enterprises, without, however, neglecting his ecclesiastical studies, and giving especial attention to ecclesiastical history. He was more particularly drawn to St. Peter Damian, St. Catherine of Siena, St. Philip Neri, and St. Alphonsus Liguori, the great figures who at various times represented religious revival in Italy, and whose biographies he wrote. He refuted Renan's "Life of Christ" then widely circulated in Italy, and afterwards himself published a "Life of Jesus Christ", wherein without entering into details of criticism and polemics, he gathered the results of modern researches on the topography and the contemporary history, customs, usages, and opinions of the Hebrews. He devoted three volumes to an exposition of Catholic doctrine and two to the Christian virtues, and published several volumes of sermons.

Meanwhile he maintained personal relations with various persons, particularly priests and religious at Naples, among them the Franciscan Ludovico da Casovia, whose biography he wrote, and two priests Persico and Casanova, with whom he often discussed methods of catechetical instruction. He corresponded with other Liberal Catholics, among them Manzoni, Cesare Cantù, Dupanloup, and Montalembert. These friendships indicated that he was tending towards "Catholic Liberalism". His own family antecedents better explained both this and Capecelatro's "conciliatorist" tendencies after 1870. These tendencies were not unknown to Leo XIII, who, one year after his elevation to the papacy, summoned the learned Oratorian to Rome, together with Padre Luigi Tosti, and made him assistant librarian, wishing thereby not only to honour a learned man, but also to make use of him for the work of reconciliation which occupied his mind until 1887. In 1880 Capecelatro was appointed Archbishop of Capua. There he passed his life in the administration of his diocese, literary labours, and works of charity. He was made a cardinal by Leo XIII in 1885. In the pastoral letters and other minor works published in the last years of his life he treats the great questions of modern times, especially those relating to public life in Italy. His writings are distinguished by purity and simplicity of style. He received some votes in the conclave of 1903. He had no influence in ecclesiastical politics; but his correspondence will unquestionably supply valuable material for the politico-religious history of Italy in his time. Cardinal Capecelatro, particularly in recent years, was overwhelmed by the course of events and by that Modernist crisis which had long been preparing and so violently burst out in the Church. He remained immured in his old ideal of "God and Liberty", in the old dream of "the pope arm-in-arm with the King of Italy". He did not understand the new movement and the hard lessons which it brought with it. But that did not prevent Pius X from calling him with reason, on the occasion of his cardinalial jubilee, "a learned theologian, an elegant and prolific writer, a scrupulous hagiographer, and, as a bishop, a tender and compassionate father".

U. BENIGNI.

Capocci, GAETANO, musical composer and *maestro*, b. in Rome, 16 Oct., 1811; d. there, 11 Jan., 1898. As a boy he studied the organ under Sante Pascoli, organist of St. Peter's, Rome, and he completed his musical studies under Valentino Fioravanti and Francesco Cianciarelli. In 1831 he was granted a diploma as organist by the Academy of St. Cecilia, and, in 1833, he received a diploma in the art of composition. Almost immediately he was appointed organist of the Church of Sta Maria Maggiore, in 1839. So successful was he that in 1855 he was appointed *maestro direttore* of the Cappella Pia of the Lateran, where he laboured with conspicuous distinction during the remainder of his life. Solely devoted to church music, Capocci composed numerous masses and motets. He also wrote two oratorios, "Battista" and "Assalonne". His chief fame rests on his "Responsori" for Holy Week. His son Filippo (b. 11 May, 1840) has even eclipsed the fame of his father, whom he succeeded as *maestro* at the Lateran in 1898. Both as an organist and composer he ranks high.

GAOYE, *Dict. of Music and Musicians*, I (London, 1904), s. v.; DUNSTAN, *Cyclopaedic Dict. of Music* (London, 1909).

W. H. GRATAN-FLOOD.

Cardinal.—Members of the College of Cardinals, 1913:

Agliardi, Antonio, Bishop of Albano; Aguirre y García, Gregorio María, Archbishop of Toledo;

Almaraz y Santos, Enrique, Archbishop of Seville; Amette, Léon-Adolphe, Archbishop of Paris; Andrieu, Paulin-Pierre, Archbishop of Bordeaux; Areoverde de Albuquerque Cavalcanti, Joaquin, Archbishop of Rio Janeiro; Bacileri, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Verona; Bauer, Franz von Sales, Archbishop of Olmutz; Bilot, Louis, S. J.; Bisleti, Gaetano, Bourne, Francis, Archbishop of Westminster; Boschi, Giulio, Archbishop of Ferrara; Cagiano de Azevedo, Ottavio; Cassetta, Francesco di Paola, Bishop of Frascati; Cavallari, Aristide, Patriarch of Venice; Cos y Macho, José María de, Archbishop of Valladolid; Dubillard, François-Virgile, Archbishop of Chambéry; Falconio, Diomede, O.F.M.; Farley, John Murphy, Archbishop of New York; Ferrari, Andrea, Archbishop of Milan; Ferrara, Domenico; Francaia-Nava di Bonifè, Giuseppe Maria, Bishop of Catania; Gasparri, Pietro; Gennari, Casimiro; Gibbons, James, Archbishop of Baltimore; Gotti, Girolamo Maria, O. C. C.; Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Gennaro; Hornig, Karl Baron von, Bishop of Veszprem; Katschthaler, Johann Baptist, Archbishop of Salzburg; Kopp, George, Prince-Bishop of Breslau; Lai, Gaetano de, Bishop of Sabina and Abbot of Farfa; Logue, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh; Lorenzelli, Benedetto; Lualdi, Alessandro, Archbishop of Palermo; Luçon, Louis-Henri-Joseph, Archbishop of Reims; Lugari, Giambattista; Maffi, Pietro, Archbishop of Pisa; Martín de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José María, Archbishop of Compostela; Martinelli, Sebastiano, O.S.A.; Mercier, Désiré-Félicien-François-Joseph, Archbishop of Mechlin; Merry del Val, Raffaele, Papal Secretary of State; Netto, José Sebastião, O.F.M.; O'Connell, William, Archbishop of Boston; Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Luigi, Bishop of Ostia; Pietro, Angelo di; Pompili, Basilio; Prisco, Giuseppe, Archbishop of Naples; Rampolla del Tindaro, Mariano, Archpriest of the Vatican; Richelmy, Agostino, Archbishop of Turin; Rinaldini, Aristide; Rovcrié de Cabrières, François-Marie-Anatole de, Bishop of Montpellier; Skrbensky-Hriste, Leo von, Archbishop of Prague; Vannutelli, Serafino, Archbishop of Porto and Santa Rufina; Vannutelli, Vincenzo, Bishop of Palestrina; Van Rossum, Willem, C.S.S.R.; Vaszary, Claudius, O.S.B., Prince-Archbishop of Gran; Vico, Antonio; Vives y Tuto, Calasanz, O.M.Cap.; Volpe, Francesco Salesio della.

Cardinal Vicar.—The organization of the Roman vicariate, as described in an earlier volume of this Encyclopedia (see **CARDINAL VICAR**, III, 341) rested largely on usage; it was not constructed as a compact whole at one single time. The most important ordinances respecting it were issued at various times during the course of the last two centuries, showing that for a long time the inadequacy of its organization, especially as regards the great length of time necessary for the settlement of matters brought before it, had been severely felt, more, however, by the subordinates of the vicariate than by its higher officials. It could not be said that its methods of business were in any way compatible with modern ideas as to efficient management. The lack of harmony was doubly evident after the entire central administration of the Church had been reformed by the Constitution "Sapienti Consilio", of 29 June, 1908. During the past various difficulties had stood in the way of a thorough reform of the Roman vicariate. Not the least of these was the lack of space in the former office of the vicariate. It was not until after the purchase of the Palazzo Mariscotti near San Francesco alle Stimmate, which was assigned to the cardinal vicar and his officials and arranged for their use, that Pius X was able to carry out his long cherished plan for a thorough reform of the Roman vicariate.

Pius X published his new ordinances respecting the

administration of his Diocese of Rome in the Apostolic Constitution "Etsi nos in", of 1 Jan., 1912, and the law entered into force, as provided in it, on 15 Jan., 1912, the day it was promulgated in the "Acta Apostolicae Sedis". Of the regulations for the period of transition, which were naturally necessary in so thorough a reorganization, only one need be mentioned. This is that the former viceregent (*viceregens*), whose office and title are in future to be suppressed, is permitted as a personal privilege to continue to bear the title as long as he is connected with any of the transactions of the vicariate.

The *Curia Urbis* or the Vicariate of the City of Rome is now divided into four departments (*officia*), of which the second is again divided into four sections. The first department (*officium*) has under its care all the church services and the Apostolic visitation of the diocese. The second department watches over the behaviour of the clergy and the Christian people. Judicial matters are settled in the third department, and the fourth department is devoted to the economic administration of the entire vicariate. The head of all these bureaux is the cardinal who is the vicar-general of the pope in Rome. His office and the extent of his power are always the same and are permanent, so that they do not cease even when the Papal See is vacant. This fact distinguishes the cardinal vicar as he is called, for the designation is not an official title, from all other vicars-general in the world, and gives him his peculiar legal position. In the same way it is a noticeable exception that the four departments can carry on their customary business, even when the vicar is not able to supervise what is done on account of the conclave or of some other impediment. Even should the vicar die the work of the departments goes quietly on. Formerly this was not the case to so large a degree, as is shown by the deputation of 17 Dec., 1876, on the death of Cardinal Vicar Patrizi (manuscript record of the vicariate, "Diverse deputazioni del vicario dall' anno 1759", p. 290).

The head of the first department is a commissary, of the second an assessor, of the third an auditor, and of the fourth a prefect. Their respective rank follows the order given above. Among the offices mentioned in the former article those of the viceregent (*viceregens*), the *locum tenens*, the secretary, and the auditor in the earlier form were abolished. None of the four new presiding officers of the departments is permitted under any pretext whatever to interfere in the affairs of another, except in purely internal matters of administration.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.—At present the canonical visitation of the Diocese of Rome is in the hands of a commission of cardinals. The president of the commission is the vicar, and its members by virtue of their office are the prefects of the Congregation of the Council and of Religious Orders. The secretary of this official board is the commissary just mentioned. The first appointee as secretary and commissary was the former viceregent (*viceregens*). The archives and compendiums of abstracts of the former Congregation of the Apostolic Visitation, which has been suppressed since 1908, belong to the new commission. Every five years, the next falling in 1916, a canonical visitation of Rome is to be held without any express papal command being issued before the visitation. Six paragraphs (12-17) regulate the details of the procedure to be observed in the visitation.

The treasury of relics (*hipsanotheca*), the archaeological commission, and the committee on church music are included in this department and are under the supervision of the vicar. A commission on ecclesiastical art has been established; its competence includes the erection of churches, their maintenance, restoration, and adornment. The first department is obliged to keep an exact list of all the churches in

Rome, in one of which is noted the object and peculiarities of each church.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.—The second department has four sections, the head of each of which is a secretary: the first section has to do with the clergy; the second, with the convents for women; the third, with the schools, colleges, and other institutions for education in the city; the fourth, with the brotherhoods, unions, and social societies. All four sections are subordinate first to the vicar and next to the assessor. The powers of the first section are laid down in twelve ordinances, the details of which cannot here be entered into. Mention should, however, be made of the stringent rule that no clergyman, regardless of whether he belongs to the Roman clergy or to another diocese, can be called to an office or a benefice by anyone, even a cardinal, unless it has been previously established by a secret letter to the vicar that the vicariate has no objection to his appointment. This regulation puts an end finally to an old abuse of historic growth which in past times led to much that was disadvantageous.

This department has to keep a register of all members of the secular and regular clergy of the city, giving the name, age, residence, kind of employment, and other personal notes. The vicar is aided in the settlement of all matters regarding the clergy by the examiners of the clergy, in the settlement of questions as to the transfer or deposition of parish priests by the consultors, in all questions as to offices and benefices by the general supervisory council, the deputies for the seminaries, and the advisory council (*commissio directiva*). Detailed regulations are given as to the examiners of the clergy in paragraph 30, a to i. The second section of this department is charged with the supreme direction and supervision of the numerous convents for women; the details are regulated in seven paragraphs. Paragraphs 38-46 are concerned with the schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for the laity. The care of these is the duty of the third section. Its secretary must keep an exact list of all such institutions, of their teachers and principals, and exact statistics respecting the pupils. He must attend the meetings of the school board, keep its minutes, and must execute all the orders of the vicar or the supervisory council respecting these institutions. Paragraphs 47-57 regulate in detail the work of the fourth section, which has under its charge the brotherhoods, unions, and social societies. It consists of a council of six members with a secretary of its own.

THIRD DEPARTMENT.—All previously existing judicial bodies are suppressed and the pope has made the vicar the ordinary and sole judge in the first instance for all suits brought in the court of the Roman diocese. The vicar passes judgment only in those cases which he has expressly reserved for himself; in other cases his auditor acts as judge, forming with the vicar one and the same court. The auditor is regarded as the official of the curia of the Roman Diocese and tries the suits according to common law. The office and jurisdiction of the *camerlengo* of the Roman clergy have been suppressed and his faculties and jurisdiction have been transferred completely to the auditor, who is provided with a substitute. When according to common law a suit is to be decided not by a single judge but by a full bench, the auditor is then held to be the presiding judge, in case the vicar does not reserve the position of presiding officer to himself. The appointment of the associate judges belongs to the pope; for the individual case the vicar has the right to select the associate judges from those appointed by the pope. This ordinance is especially worth noticing. The other ordinances cannot here be discussed in detail.

FOURTH DEPARTMENT.—The fourth department is directed by a prefect. It has charge of all the

purely administrative affairs of the vicariate, its principal work being the care of finances; it has also charge of the purchase of supplies, as the formularies, supplies for the chancery, etc. The organization effected offers nothing that requires any particular comment. The head of the department is called a prefect.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE VICARIATE.—The necessary changes being made, the essential ordinances of the Constitution "Sapienti consilio" and the enacting ordinances afterwards issued for the congregations and curial authorities in regard to the manner in which business should be transacted also apply to the vicariate. It should be observed that a secret and a public archive have been established for the vicariate. The vicar is to submit to the pope for approval the rules respecting office hours and holidays. Of much importance is the closing formula of the Constitution which was drawn up in accordance with the new formulary of the Apostolic Chancery. After the formulary has been tested for a time by practice it is to be published. It says: "Decernentes presentibus litteras firmas, validas et efficaces semper esse et fore, suosque plenarios et integros effectus sortiri et obtinere a die promulgationis in Commentario de Apostolica Sedis actis".

A comparison with the earlier article shows that the reconstruction of the vicariate is not an organic continuation of the former condition but that an entirely new organization has been created. There is in this change an evident effort to organize the official bodies as servants of the public and to do this on the basis of the modern method of carrying on business, as it is found everywhere in countries that lead in civilization and in well-organized central boards of authorities. Formerly the administration was a cumbersome one, impeded by traditional obstacles; it may perhaps be said to have regarded itself as the primary object and the public which it should serve as of subordinate consideration. This state of things is now past, thanks to the energy of the reigning pope, which overcame all obstacles. Now, anyone who has business with the vicariate knows exactly to which department, which official, he must go in order to have the matter in question speedily settled. It is to be expected that in the course of time the third department owing to the test of practical working may undergo slight changes, as it is not probable that all ordinances will prove capable of permanent execution. The characteristics of the new organization are division of work and rigid separation of the judiciary from the executive administration, together with an ample supply of officials for the different departments. In the reorganization customs that had become historical were taken into consideration only in so far as they could be combined without difficulty with modern methods of business.

To inspire greater confidence in the newly-created offices of the vicariate, the pope, in May, 1912, appointed a superior board of control, composed of three cardinals, whose duty it is to supervise the business affairs of the vicariate. Cardinals Lugari, Pompili, and Van Rossum were the first to be named for this important and influential board. These nominations of the pope were received by the clergy of Rome with unanimous expressions of good will and gratification.

P. M. BAUMGARTEN.

Celestine Order (also called the HERMITS OF ST. DAMIAN OF HERMITS OF MURRONE).—This Benedictine congregation must not be confused with the Franciscan congregation of the same name. The order was founded in 1254 by Pietro di Murrone, afterwards Celestine V. At first the saint gave no written rule to his monks, but by his own life he

provided an ideal for them to strive after. In 1264 Urban IV confirmed the order, and gave to it the Rule of St. Benedict. It was again confirmed by Gregory X in 1274. Celestine himself confirmed the constitutions drawn up by Abbot Humphrey, and also granted many privileges to his order. Among other things he ordered the general chapter to be held every year, thus departing from the Decrees of the Fourth Lateran Council. The administration of the order was carried on somewhat after the pattern of Cluny, that is all monasteries were subject to the Abbey of the Holy Ghost at Sulmona, and these dependent houses were divided into provinces. The ruling body of the congregation or, as it was called, "The Definitorium", was chosen as follows: all the priors of the province and a delegate from each house elected the provincial and five definitors, the provincial and the five definitors chose the priors of the various houses. The Celestines had 96 houses in Italy, 21 in France, and a few, most of which unfortunately joined the Reformers, in Germany. The order became extinct in the eighteenth century. The choir dress of the monks was a black cowl and hood; the working habit consisted of a white tunic with a black scapular and hood, the lay brothers wore a brown habit with the badge of the order—a cross with the letter "S" entwined round the foot—embroidered on the scapular.

BEURRIER, *Histoire du monastère de Paris* (1634); *Constitutions... Celestinorum* (1590); *Constitutions... Celestinorum provincie franco-gallie* (Paris, 1670); HEIMBUCHER, *Orden u. Kongregationen*, I (Paderborn, 1907).

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Celestines, the name given to certain extreme "Spiritual" Franciscans of the Marches, because they were taken by Celestine V under his special protection. These Franciscan Celestines are not to be confounded with the Order of Celestine hermits, a branch of the Benedictine Order, which the same pope founded about 1254 before his accession to the papacy. It was in the autumn of 1294 that Pietro da Macerata, Pietro da Fossombrone, and some other "Spiritual" Franciscans who had lately returned from Armenia made their way to the Papal Curia, then at Aquila, and obtained from Celestine V leave to live as hermits under the Rule of St. Francis, but as a separate fraternity and without dependence upon the superiors of the Minorite Order. They were to obey Celestine V and, under him, Pietro da Macerata, who changed his name to Liberato, while his companion Pietro da Fossombrone took the name of Angelo Clareno, by which he is better known (see ANGELO CLARENO DA CINGOLI). Liberato, when placed at the head of the new fraternity, was given full power by the pope to receive new members. Celestine, moreover, appointed Cardinal Nicholas Orsini, protector of the *Pauperes Heremite Domini Celestini* (Poor hermits of the Lord Celestine), as Liberato, Angelo, and their followers were called, and he charged the abbot of his own order of (Benedictine) Celestines to put some hermitages at their disposal. The status of the new foundation were somewhat peculiar. Strictly speaking, these "Poor Hermits" could not be called either Celestines or Minorites for they did not depend upon the authority of either order and, although professing the Rule of the Friars Minor, they lived in hermitages like the Celestines.

After the "great renunciation" of Pope Celestine (13 Dec., 1294) the Poor Hermits lost their protector, and his successor Boniface VIII revoked and nullified in 1295 all the concessions made in their favour by Celestine unless the same were approved anew by himself. Thereupon Liberato, Angelo, and some others—for not all of their followers seem to have accompanied them—betook themselves to the Island of TRIXOMA in the Gulf of Corinth and later to Thessaly. After many vicissitudes they returned to

Italy in 1303 and attempted a vindication of their rights. In 1307 Liberato died and Angelo became the head of the fraternity, which was suppressed by John XXII in 1317. The subsequent history of the "Poor hermits of the Lord Celestine" is merged in that of the Fraticelli (see FRATICELLI; FRIARS MINOR; SPIRITUALS).

HOLZAPFEL, *Manuale historia Ord. Frat. Minorum* (Freiburg, 1909), 45 sqq.; RENÉ, *Histoire des spirituels dans l'ordre de S. François* (Paris, 1909), iv-vi; TOCCO, *Studi francescani* (Naples, 1909), XI; *I Fraticelli o poseri eremite di Celestino secondo i nuovi documenti*, 239-310.

PASCAL ROBINSON.

Centre (CENTRE PARTY), THE.—This name is given to a political party in the German Reichstag and to a number of parties in the diets of the various states of the German Empire. The oldest party which bears this name is that in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies (*Abgeordnetenhaus*); the Centre Party of the German Reichstag was formed on 21 March, 1871. From the beginning both these parties have stood in close relation to each other, since both parliaments have their seats in Berlin and a number of the members usually belong to both assemblies, and finally because, Prussia being the leading state of the German Empire, the leading statesmen of the German Empire are also Prussian ministers and the governmental policies of both parliaments are in their fundamental principles the same. A predecessor of both parties is found in the Catholic Party in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, which in 1859 had adopted the name of the "Party of the Centre". In view of the hostile attitude of the Prussian Government towards the Church (the Raumer Decrees) this party was formed in 1852 for the defence of the freedom guaranteed in the Constitution and of the independence of the Church. Under the guidance of distinguished leaders (e. g. the brothers Reichensperger, Hermann von Mallinckrodt, Bishop von Ketteler, etc.), the party proved of vast service to the Catholic cause, but the denominational principle on which it rested was found too narrow and unsuitable for a parliamentary party in a constitutional state. The Catholic Party, which at its height never numbered more than fifty members, voluntarily dissolved, and after 1867 its last members allied themselves with others of the regular political parties.

Meanwhile Liberalism had secured an outspoken parliamentary representation in Prussia and other German states. As a counterpoise to the anti-Catholic Liberals a new party was needed. The more immediate cause of the formation of the present Centre were the attacks on the monasteries at Moabit (Berlin, 1869), the anti-Catholic measures proposed in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies by the well-known professor of public law Gneist in connexion with these attacks, and the fierce attacks made on the Church and the pope which followed the Vatican Council and the declaration of papal infallibility. On 11 June, 1870, Peter Reichensperger in the columns of the "Kölnische Volkszeitung" called upon Catholics to unite by drawing up a common programme for the elections then approaching. The cardinal point of this programme, Reichensperger maintained, was the maintenance of the independence of the Church in the arrangement and administration of its affairs (especially with regard to the formation and development of religious associations), which was guaranteed by the Prussian Constitution. A convention of the Catholic societies of the Rhine Provinces and Westphalia declared its entire adhesion to these proposals, but proposed that the societies should work simultaneously for the removal of social grievances and the promotion of all the interests of the labouring classes by sound Christian legislation. The *Soester Programm* of 28 October, 1870, sketched in clear and concise terms a comprehensive programme. On 13 December, 1870, the eve of the opening of the

newly-elected Prussian Diet, at the suggestion of Peter Reichensperger, Karl Friedrich von Savigny, and Friedrich von Kehler the Centre Party of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies was formed (*Zentrumsfraktion des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses*); this was immediately joined by forty-eight members. On 21 March, 1871, sixty-three of the newly-elected members of the first German Reichstag united and formed the Centre Party of the German Reichstag (*Zentrumsfraktion des deutschen Reichstags*).

The programmes of both Centres, which include men from every part of the empire and of the most different stations, are the same even to-day, more than forty years after the foundation of the parties. The statutes of both parties are identical (except for un-essential differences), and both reject enforced party allegiance, that is the obligation of the member to vote according to the direction of the party as a whole. "Justitia fundamentum regnorum" and "Für Wahrheit, Recht, und Freiheit" ("For truth, justice and liberty) are the mottoes which the Centre has always placed at the head of its programme. The programme declares the guiding-stars of its activity to be: (1) the preservation of the constitutional principle of the empire as a confederation of states, viz. unity only in essentials and in everything else the free decision by the individual states; (2) the promotion of the moral and material welfare of all classes of the population, the securing of constitutional guarantees for the civil and religious freedom of all subjects of the empire, and especially the defence of the rights of religious bodies against the attacks of the legislature. From the first the Centre has been accused by its adversaries (who did not become extinct with Bismarck) of furthering only religious and exclusively Catholic interests and with being an exclusively Catholic and not a political party; consequently it was claimed that its existence was not justified in a state founded on the principle of parity; that even in non-eclesiastical questions the Centre received instructions from the papal Curia, etc. The programme of the Centre, the adherence of a large number of Protestant members, and its parliamentary activity throughout the last forty years refute these accusations. In 1909, when various disputes broke out concerning the character of the party, its leaders again declared: "The Centre is essentially a political, non-denominational party; it takes its stand on the constitution of the German Empire, which requires of the deputies that they regard themselves as the representatives of the whole German people." True however to its programme, the Centre has regarded as its first and most urgent task the defeat of all legislative measures directed against the Catholic section of the community; and, just as during the *Kulturkampf*, so also to-day the preservation of the civil equality of the Catholic minority is considered the chief duty of the party. Apart from its programme, the fact that almost all the deputies of the Centre and their electors belong to the Catholic Church furnishes a sufficient guarantee that the party will most strenuously represent the interests of German Catholics in every sphere of public life.

Soon after its foundation the Centre was compelled by Chancellor Bismarck to engage in a long and difficult struggle for the liberty and independence of the Church (see *KULTURKAMPF*). By this heroic defence of the flouted rights of the Church and of the Catholic population, by its struggle for the restoration of religion as the principle of both public and private life in legislation and administration, by its devotion to constitutional liberty, and by its respect for its own rights and the rights of others, the party performed the most valuable services. The era of the open *Kulturkampf* passed. Bismarck was reasonable enough to lay aside a policy which he saw had been wrecked by the unity of the Catholic people.

The year 1879 brought the great development of the economic politics of the German Empire. The place of a Liberalism which refused co-operation was taken by the Centre, whose assistance had a decisive effect in initiating the new era of economic development based on protection. With the influential co-operation of the Centre the financial basis of the empire was simultaneously laid. Early in the eighties the Empire devoted its attention to great social measures. With the eager and encouraging assistance of the same party the great German scheme of social insurance, the comprehensive law for the protection of labourers (1890), and later the law for the protection of workmen were placed on the statute book. From 1895 to 1906 the Centre held the balance of power between the parties in the German Reichstag. During this period the uniform civil code for the German Empire was drawn up, the German colonial polity was guided into sounder channels, and foreign respect for the empire ensured by the creation of a strong fleet and by the development of military resources. Finally, a new law for the protection of home industries by the tariff was passed in 1902; the beneficial effect which this measure has exercised on agriculture, industry, and commerce is to-day beyond all doubt. Nevertheless, through hatred of the Catholics, the Liberals especially have not ceased their accusations against the Centre and its supporters of want of patriotism, of treachery towards their native land, and of showing allegiance to the pope to the detriment of Germany. When the Centre refused to meet an unimportant demand of the Government connected with the German war in South-West Africa, the Reichstag was dissolved (13 December, 1906), and a vindictive campaign against the Centre initiated. The adherents of the Centre did not waver in their allegiance to the party. The Liberal-Conservative Block, then formed and animated with hostility to the Centre, collapsed in 1909. With the help of the Centre the German Empire was then set on a sounder financial basis (Imperial Finance Reform of 1909). The great slanders of the united Liberals and Social Democrats did little damage to the Centre in the elections of 1912. Although it does not possess quite its old strength, it is still powerful and feared and hated by its adversaries. In 1912 it took a prominent part in the strengthening of the German army.

Especially important in the history of the Centre are the years 1887 and 1892. In both years the German Government sought to influence the Centre in favour of new military laws with the assistance of the Holy See. On both occasions, however, the Centre deprecated the intervention of the Vatican in purely political affairs, on the ground that its position would be prejudiced and that its adversaries (who are for the most part also the adversaries of the Catholic Church) would seize the opportunity for reproaching the Centre with its dependence on foreign powers. In view of the peculiar nature of the German Constitution, the defence of the liberty and the legal position of the Catholic Church is the task less of the Centre in the Reichstag than of the corresponding parties in the state diets, since religious and educational questions are, fundamentally considered, not within the competence of the empire. Not alone in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, however, but also in the German Reichstag, the Centre has always found it necessary to represent Catholic interests (even since the close of the *Kulturkampf*). Even during the last few years this was again the case, when the Liberals in union with the Evangelical League (*Evangelischer Bund*) and the adherents of Monism sought to make the measures of the Vatican (the Borromeo Encyclical, the Oath against Modernism, etc.) a pretext for a war against German Catholics and the Holy See, and when a new secret *Kulturkampf*

against Catholicism and against every positive view of life is gradually growing in strength. While the *Kulturkampf* legislation in Prussia, at least in so far as its most oppressive features are concerned, has been long repealed, the Jesuit Law still remains in force, forbidding the members of this order (even though they are subjects of the empire) to settle in Germany. So far the Centre has been able to secure a mitigation of this law (the removal of §2), but not its complete repeal. Vain have been its previous efforts to carry the so-called "Tolerance Law", which aims at securing full religious liberty for Catholics in all the states of the German Empire. The Centre has to wage a constant warfare against the slighting of Catholics in public life. Even to-day complete equality with their Protestant fellow-citizens is withheld from Catholics. This is especially seen in the exclusion of Catholics from the higher offices in the state, for only very rarely is a practical Catholic entrusted with such an office, although more than one-third of the population of Germany belongs to the Catholic Church. Since the end of the *Kulturkampf* an additional and most important task of the Centre Party in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies has been the defence of Christian and Catholic principles in public education, while it has also had to fight constantly against the difficulties placed in the way of the foundation of religious institutions, etc.

The chairmen of the Centre were: (a) in the Reichstag: Karl Friedrich von Savigny (1871-75); Freiherr von und zu Franckenstein (1875-90); Franz Graf von Ballestrem (1890-93); Alfred Graf von Hompesch (1893-1909); Freiherr von Hertling (1909-11); President of the High Court of Appeal, Dr. Spahn (1911-); (b) in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies: Karl Friedrich von Savigny (1870-75); Freiherr von Schorlemer-Alst (1875-89); Freiherr von Heeremann (1889-1901); Sheriff (*Landrat*) Fritzen (1901-03); Councillor of Justice Dr. Porsch (1904-). The most celebrated leaders of the Centre were Dr. Ludwig Windthorst and Dr. Ernst Maria Lieber. From 1879 to 1912—with the exception of the Cartel and the Block periods (1887-90; 1907-09)—the Centre was always represented in the presidency of the Reichstag. In the Reichstag elected in 1912 the Centre renounced its claim to a presidential position on account of the alliance between the Liberals and Socialists. In 1879-87 the Centre secured the appointment of Freiherr von Franckenstein as first vice-president; in 1890-93 of Count Ballestrem; in 1893-95 of Freiherr von Buol-Berenberg. When in 1895 the Conservative president resigned because the majority of the Reichstag refused to vote for the official congratulation of Prince Bismarck on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, a member of the Centre (Freiherr von Buol-Berenberg) for the first time occupied the presidential chair. This honour remained with the Centre until the dissolution of the Reichstag in 1906, and the exceptional skill with which Count Ballestrem conducted the business of the Reichstag was universally recognized. In 1910-11 the leader of the Centre, Dr. Spahn, was first vice-president. In the Prussian Chamber of Deputies the Centre has appointed the first vice-president since 1882; since 1903 Dr. Porsch has filled this position. An "Imperial Committee of the German Centre Party" (15 members), to deal with all the interests of the party throughout the empire, was founded in 1911. Previous to that date there were only the still existing national committees for the different states. In important affairs representatives of the other states of the confederacy are invited to the sessions of the Prussian national committee. Of the 397 members of the German Reichstag, the Centre claimed 63 in 1871; 93 in 1877; 94 in 1878; 100 in 1881; 99 in 1884; 98 in 1887; 106 in 1890; 96 in 1893; 102 in 1898; 100 in 1903; 109 in 1907; 92 in 1912. Of the 433 (since 1906, 443) mem-

bers of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies the Centre numbered 54 in 1870, 86 in 1873, and since that date always over 90 (since 1909, 104).

(a) BAVARIA.—In 1869 the "Bavarian Patriotic Party" was founded in Bavaria. It was called into existence by the strong opposition to the surrender of the Bavarian claims to the sovereignty in favour of Prussia (i. e. of the North German Confederacy), and also for the purpose of opposing the anti-religious policy of Liberalism, which found expression especially in the Bavarian School Bill of 1868. The first leader of the Patriotic Party was Dr. Edmund Joerg (1819-1901), who performed such valuable service during his long occupancy of the editorial chair (1853-1901) of the Catholic periodical "Historisch-politische Blätter." Through their affection for and sympathy with neighbouring Austria, whose people were descended from the same stock and were kindred in their ideas, and through their dislike and suspicion of Prussia, which was little friendly towards Catholics, Joerg and a section of the Patriotic Party opposed the union of Germany under the leadership of Prussia in 1870-71. They voted against the war appropriation moved by the Bavarian Government on the outbreak of the Franco-German War, supported only the armed neutrality of Bavaria, and voted against the Treaty of Versailles. The Patriotic Party, however, later acquiesced in the reorganization of the relations of the German states, and did not refuse its consent to the extension of the competence of the German Empire.

From 1871 to 1875 the party waged a vigorous warfare against the Bavarian Government in view of the anti-Catholic legislation introduced after the Prussian model and of its extensive support of the Old Catholic movement. Even in 1875, when the party had the majority in the Chamber, the Government continued the *Kulturkampf* (Minister of Public Worship von Lutz), although now in an underhand manner. Only since 1890 have the Old Catholics no longer been officially considered as Catholics, and in that year was passed the vote for the recall of the Redemptorist Fathers (expelled in 1872). The attempt of Dr. Johann Sigl (editor of the extravagantly particularistic daily paper "Das bayrische Vaterland") to found a "Catholic Popular Party" in 1876, because in the minds of individuals the Patriotic Party had not been sufficiently energetic in ecclesiastical questions, proved unsuccessful. In 1887 the Patriotic Party adopted the name of the "Bavarian Centre Party". In 1890, owing to the growth of the Bavarian Peasants' League, the party lost its majority in the diet. The quarrel between Church and State having ceased, the Centre inserted in its programme a systematic policy in favour of agriculture and small industries (1893), and in the elections of 1899 again secured a majority. This they still (1912) retain in spite of the attacks of the united Liberal and Social Democratic parties. During this period the Party took the lead in the constitutional development of the Bavarian legislation and administration as regards both education and economics. In 1912 a member of the Centre was for the first time appointed president of the Bavarian Ministry (Freiherr von Hertling). The most celebrated leaders of the party, after the retirement of Joerg, were: Councillor of the High Court of Appeal Geiger (1833-1912) and Dr. von Daller, gymnasial rector and professor of theology (1835-1911). The most prominent leaders of to-day (1912) are Dr. von Orterer (b. 1849), gymnasial rector and councillor for higher studies, Dr. Pichler (b. 1852), provost of the cathedral of Passau, and Dr. Heim (b. 1865), leader of the Peasants. The leader of the Bavarian Centre in the German Reichstag is Dr. Schädel (b. 1852), cathedral dean of Bamberg. Of the 159 (since 1905, 163) members of the Bavarian Chamber the Patriotic Party (i. e. the Centre)

claimed 80 in 1869; 79 in 1875; 68 (83) in 1881; 79 in 1887; 74 in 1893; 84 in 1889; 102 in 1905; 98 in 1907; and 87 in 1912.

(b) WÜRTENBERG.—The Centre Party of Württemberg was founded on 11 July, 1894, to contest the diet elections of 1895. In 1895 and 1900 the Centre secured 20 deputies; in 1906 they numbered 25 deputies (out of a total of 92 deputies). Before 1894 the Catholic deputies had been allied either with the regular "National Party" or with the so-called "Left". An alliance of all the deputies who defended the rights and liberties of the Catholic Church was less necessary during the seventies and eighties in Württemberg than in other German states, since Württemberg was spared a *Kulturkampf*, thanks to the good sense of the Government and the benevolence of the Protestant king. It was only in the last decades that denominational differences began to play a more prominent part in public life. The first leader of the Württemberg Centre and of the Catholics of Württemberg was Rudolf Probst (1817-99), Director of the Life Insurance Bank; the most prominent leaders of the present day (1912) are Adolf Gröber, Provincial Court Director, Johann von Kiene, President of the Senate in the High Court of Appeal, and the brothers Alfred and Viktor Rembold (both barristers). The Centre of the German Reichstag received one deputy from Württemberg in 1871; since 1880 it has received always four deputies as members.

(c) BADEN.—A fierce war between State and Church broke out in Baden in the early sixties. Although two-thirds of the population of Baden were Catholics, the Diet of Baden contained no champions of Catholic rights, partly owing to the unjust state of the franchise and partly because the majority of the Catholics, influenced by the anti-Roman theologian Ignaz von Wessenberg, inclined towards Liberal ideas and a national Church. The anti-religious attitude of the Government and of the Liberal Party, however, gradually awakened the Catholic conscience. In 1867 the "Catholic Popular Party" was formed, its first, and for some time its only, representative being the merchant Jacob Lindau (1833-98). In 1869, however, four Catholic deputies were elected. Although originally the Catholic Popular Party favoured union with Austria, it expressed in 1870-71 its entire adhesion to the treaties which laid the foundation of the German Empire. The deputies elected in Baden on the programme of the Catholic Popular Party for the German Reichstag joined the German Centre Party as early as 1871. In the seventies, while the *Kulturkampf* raged in Baden, the Party defended with great boldness, and not without some success, in the Diet of Baden the rights of the Church. In 1881, when the party had twenty-three mandates, it adopted a new constitution, and recognized in their entirety the principles of the Centre Party of the German Reichstag as its own. In the middle of the eighties a serious crisis within the party was occasioned by the question whether the policy of the party was to be friendly to the Government or strictly defensive of Catholic interests. The number of deputies of the Catholic Popular Party fell from 23 to 9. In 1888 the party was reorganized under the name of the *Badische Zentrumspartei* (Centre Party of Baden). To terminate the swamping of the political life of Baden by the anti-religious policy of the National Liberals was declared to be its most important task. Since then the party has been almost unceasingly gaining ground, and has performed notable services in furthering the welfare of the country and in defending the rights of the Church. It is bitterly opposed by the Liberals and Social Democrats, who have been united in the *Grossblock* (Great Block) since 1905. Of the 73 members of the Chamber the party claimed 28 in 1905 and 26 in 1909. The reorganizer and able leader of the Centre of Baden is

Theodor Wacker, pastor of Zähringen. He is assisted by Konstantin Fehrenbach, a barrister, and Johann Zehnter, President of the National Court.

(d) ALSACE-LORRAINE.—The Centre Party of Alsace-Lorraine was formed in 1906 from the "Catholic National Party", which had in turn been formed in 1903 from the "Elsasser" and the "Lothringer" (the "Alsations" and the "Lorrainians"). Although the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine joined the Centre in the Reichstag, various causes prevented a complete understanding being arrived at, especially because the Centre Party in the Reichstag was opposed to the particularistic and separatist ideals of a portion of the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine. The leader of the separatist division is Abbé Wetterlé. As the Centre in the Reichstag accepted the new Constitution for Alsace-Lorraine in a form unacceptable to the Centre of these states, all relations between the two bodies were broken off. Since 1912, however, attempts have been made to re-establish unity. The chairman of the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine is Karl Hauss, editor-in-chief of the "Elsässer Boten" (a daily paper). In the Diet of Alsace-Lorraine the Party had 27 deputies in 1911 (out of a total of 60); in the German Reichstag it numbered 7 out of the 397 members in 1912.

(e) HESSE.—A Catholic Popular Party was formed in the Grand Duchy of Hesse as early as the forties. Shortly after the formation of the Centre in the Reichstag, this party also took the name "Centre". While the *Kulturkampf* raged in Hesse during the seventies, the party energetically championed the interests of the oppressed Catholics. In 1911 the party claimed 9 deputies out of a total of 50. Its leader is the counsel, Dr. Schmitt-Mainz. The Grand Duchy sends 9 deputies to the German Reichstag, but none of these belongs to the Centre Party.

(f) OLDENBURG.—Until 1910 there was no organized Centre Party in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg. The Catholics, who constitute about one-fifth of the population of Oldenburg, live to the south in the district known as the Münsterland, which until 1803 was under the rule of the Prince-Bishop of Münster. Since the introduction of the Constitution this Catholic section has chosen representatives of its own religion—at first 6, but later, with the increase of the population, 8. From the beginning these representatives have stood for the principles of the Centre in the German Reichstag, and championed the Christian outlook in public life. The Catholic deputies have performed a specially useful service in recent years by their firm advocacy of a movement to introduce new school laws, based on a Christian and denominational foundation, for the three divisions of Oldenburg. Until recently party politics did not play any prominent part in the Diet of Oldenburg, as such tactics did not appeal to even the non-Catholic deputies. Since about 1870 the Government has showed a benevolent attitude towards the Catholic ecclesiastical authorities, and the *Kulturkampf* obtained no footing in Oldenburg. The need of a definite party organization first arose when the Social Democrats captured some seats in the diet, and the direct franchise was introduced in 1909. The organization of the Centre was therefore adopted in 1910, and on this programme 9 deputies (out of a total of 45) were elected in 1911. The able leader of the Catholic deputies of Oldenburg and of the Centre is Dr. Franz Driver, counsel to the administrative high court. The grand duchy sends three deputies to the Reichstag; one of these, elected by the Catholic south, has been from the first a member of the Centre in the Reichstag.

(g) SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH.—Among the twenty-three deputies elected to the Diet of this grand duchy the Centre has one deputy, elected by the Catholic section of the Oberland in Eisenach.

(h) The other diets of the German federal states have no Centre deputies, inasmuch as the states are almost entirely Protestant. In the Kingdom of Saxony, however, there is a well-organized Centre Party which devotes attention to the elections to the Reichstag and the national Diet. Owing to the relatively small number of its adherents in this almost purely Protestant state (95% Protestant), the party cannot secure the election of any candidate of its own; still the votes of its members in individual constituencies are decisive in the case of second ballots.

In very recent times (since about 1910) alliances between the councillors of various municipalities and towns, who have been elected on the Centre programme (or who favour that programme), have developed or been formed immediately into "Communal Centre Parties". Almost everywhere in the cities and larger communities of the German federal states and provinces a great prejudice against the Catholic section of the community may be noticed. Apart from the inaction of the Catholics, the cause of this injustice may be traced to the plutocratic franchise, which almost everywhere places great power in the hands of the few wealthy people, who for the most part hold Liberal views. As the communal franchise gradually becomes more democratic, however, the representation of the Catholics who take their stand on the Centre programme also increases. This increase is indeed accompanied by a growth in the number of Social Democrats, with whom the Liberals in very frequent instances ally themselves in opposition to Catholics and the Centre. For the introduction of the principles of the Centre Party into communal administration, the formation of the communal representatives who favour the Centre into Communal Centre parties has been effected. Regular unions of the Centre members of the communal bodies in larger areas (counties, provinces, states) have also been formed in many places, e. g. in Bavaria, the Rhine Provinces, Westphalia, and Upper Silesia; these unions bear the name of "Communal Conferences of the Centre". In Prussia attempts have also been made to elect adherents of the Centre to county and provincial diets to counteract the decisive influence of the higher state officials, whose views are mostly National Liberal or Free Conservative.

VON KETTLER, *Die Zentrumsfraktion* (Mainz, 1872); *Das Zentrum im Landtag u. Reichstag, von einem rheinischen Juristen* (Cologne, 1874); ANON., *Die Zentrumsfraktion an der Jahrsversammlung* (Cologne, 1900); SPARN, *Das deutsche Zentrum* (Mainz, 1907); ERZBERGER, *Das deutsche Zentrum* (Amsterdam, 1910), *Edg. tr.* (ibid., 1912); VON KRÖCKEMEYER, *Zentrum und Katholizismus* (Amsterdam, 1913); BENGTÄSSER, *Studien zur Vorgesch. der Zentrumspartei* (Tübingen, 1910); SCHNABEL, *Der Zusammenschluss des polit. Katholizismus in Deutschland im Jahre 1848* (Heidelberg, 1910); DONNER, *Die kathol. Fraktion in Preussen 1852-58* (Leipzig, 1909); HOEBER, *Das Streik um den Zentrumskarakter* (Cologne, 1912).

Die Zentrumspolitik im Reichstag is treated by ERZBERGER (6 vols., Berlin, 1911); *Die Tätigkeit der Zentrumsfraktion des preuss. Abgeordnetenhauses* has been treated since 1904: the sessions 1904-09 (5 vols.) are edited by VON SAVIGNY, and the *Reports of the later sessions* by the Secretariat of the National Committee of the Prussian Centre Party (Berlin); *Die Zentrumspolitik auf dem badeschen Landtage* has been treated since 1905-06 by SCROFER (3 vols., Baden-Baden); ECKHARD, *Die Tätigkeit der Zentrumsfraktion in Württemberg* (4 vols., Stuttgart); SCHROEDER in *Am. Cath. Quart. Rev.* (1890), 390; (1891), 515.

HERMANN SACHER.

Ceva, THOMAS, mathematician, b. at Milan, 21 Dec., 1648; d. there, 23 Feb., 1737. In 1663 he entered the Society of Jesus. He was a prolific writer on a variety of subjects, especially mathematics and poetry. He is known to-day only for the theorem in geometry which bears his name. Ceva's Theorem is: three concurrent lines drawn through the vertices of a triangle divide the opposite sides so that the product of the three distance-ratios is equal to unity. Ceva published this important proposition in 1678. It is the dual of the theorem of Menelaus.

Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus, II, 1015-1023.

J. MCGIVNEY.

Charette de la Contrie, BARON ATHANASE-CHARLES-MARIE, b. at Nantes, 3 Sept., 1832; d. at Basse-Motte (Ille-et-Vilaine), 9 Oct., 1911. His father was a nephew of the famous General Charette who was shot at Nantes, 29 March, 1795, during the rising of the Vendée. His mother, Louise, Countess de Vierzon, was the daughter of the Duc de Berry and Amy Brown. As the Duchesse de Berry was at that time in hiding at Nantes, and Charette's father was being sought by the police, the child's birth was concealed; he was secretly taken from Nantes on 17 Sept. and was registered in the commune of Sainte-Reine as



ATHANASE-CHARLES-MARIE CHARETTE DE LA CONTRIE

born on 18 Sept. Unwilling by reason of his legitimist antecedents, to serve in France under Louis Philippe, young Charette, in 1846, entered the Military Academy of Turin; he left in 1848 to avoid serving Piedmont, the revolutionary policy of that kingdom being evident to him. In 1852 the Duke of Modena, the Comte de Chambord's brother-in-law, appointed Charette sub-lieutenant in an Austrian regiment stationed in the duchy. He resigned in 1859 when the French were on the eve of a campaign against Austria. In May, 1860, when two of his brothers, like him eager to fight the Italian revolutionaries, offered their services to the King of Naples, he went to Rome and placed himself at the service of Pius IX, who had commissioned Lamoricière to organize an army for the defence of the Papal States. Charette was appointed captain of the first company of the Franco-Belgian Volunteers, known after 1861 as the Pontifical Zouaves, and was wounded at the battle of Castelfidardo (Sept., 1860). After the taking of Rome by the Piedmontese, Charette negotiated with Gambetta for the employment of the French Zouaves in the service of France against Germany; he was permitted to organize them as "Volunteers of the West". Wounded at Loigny, Charette was made prisoner; but he escaped, and on 14 Jan., 1871, the Provisional Government of France made him a general. He was elected to the National Assembly by the Department of Bouches-du-Rhône, but resigned without taking his seat. Thiers proposed his entering the French army with his Zouaves, but Charette declared his intention of remaining at the pope's disposal. On 15 Aug., 1871, his Zouaves were mustered out of the French army. Retiring into private life, Charette passed his last thirty years serving the cause of religion and hoping for the restoration of the monarchy. He was, in the nineteenth century, a superb type of the valiant knight, devoted heart and soul to the defence of the pope's temporal sovereignty, and consecrated himself to that cause in the same spirit which actuated the Crusades of the Middle Ages.

MEURVILLE, *Correspondant* (10 Dec., 1911).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Chorepiscopi (χορηγισκοποι = rural bishops), a name originally given in the Eastern Church to bishops whose jurisdiction was confined to rural districts. The earliest chorepiscopus of whom we have any knowledge was Zoticus, whom Eusebius designates as bishop of the village Cumana in Phrygia

in the latter half of the second century. In the beginning the chorepiscopi seem to have exercised all episcopal functions in their rural districts, but from the second half of the third century they were subject to the city bishops. The thirteenth canon of the Synod of Ancyra (314) and the tenth canon of the Synod of Antioch (341) forbade them to ordain deacons or priests without the written permission of the bishop; the sixth canon of the Synod of Sardica (343) decreed that no chorepiscopus should be consecrated where a priest would suffice; and the fifty-seventh canon of the Synod of Laodicea (380) prescribed that the chorepiscopi should be replaced by *πρωτοπρεσβυτεροι*, i.e. priests who have no fixed residence and act as organs of the city bishops. Thus the chorepiscopi in the Eastern Church gradually disappeared. The Second Council of Nicea (787) is the last to make mention of them. Among the Nestorians they existed till the thirteenth century, and they still exist among the Maronites and Jacobites. In the Western Church they are of rare occurrence before the seventh century, and, as a rule, have no fixed territory or see, being mere assistants of the bishops. Their ever-increasing influence during the Carolingian period led to repeated synodical legislations against them (Synods of Paris in 829, Aachen in 836, Meaux in 845), so that despite such able defenders of their cause as Rabanus Maurus ("De chorepiscopis", in P. L., CX., 1195-1206) they gradually disappeared in the tenth and eleventh centuries, and were replaced by the archdeacons.

BENOIRE, *Etude historique sur les chorepiscopes* (Paris, 1905); GILMANN, *Das Institut der Chorbischofe im Orient* (Munich, 1903); PARISOT, *Les chorepiscopes in Revue de l'Orient chretien*, VI (Paris, 1901), 157-171, 419-443; GRISAR in *Civiltà Cattolica* (Rome, 15 Oct., 1904; 25 Jan., 1905; 18 March, 1905); LECLEBECQ, *La legislation conciliaire relative aux chorepiscopes in his tr. of HAPPEL, Conciliengeschichte*, III (Paris, 1908), 1197-1237; WEIZACKER, *Der Kampf gegen den Chorepiscopus des frankischen Reichs* (Tübingen, 1859).

MICHAEL OTT.

Christopher Numar of Forli, minister general of the Friars Minor and cardinal, date of birth uncertain; d. at Ancona, 23 Mar., 1528. In his youth he studied at Bologna and, after joining the Friars Minor, was sent to complete his studies at Paris. In 1507 he was elected vicar provincial of his order at Bologna, in 1514 vicar general of the Cismontane Franciscan families, and in 1517 he became minister general of the whole order of Friars Minor. Less than a month later he was raised, in spite of his protests, to the cardinalate by Leo X, who in presence of the Sacred College paid a splendid tribute to Christopher's great learning and prudence and to his still greater holiness of life. In 1520 he became Bishop of Alatri and Isernia in Italy, and in 1526 of Riez in Provence. He subsequently fulfilled with eminent success the office of Apostolic legate to the King of France, and later became Apostolic nuncio and commissary for the construction of the Vatican Basilica, being then invested with the temporal dominion of Bertinoro. During the siege of Rome by the soldiers of the Duke of Bourbon in 1527 Christopher suffered many hardships and insults, on account of which he received letters of condolence from Clement VII, Francis I of France, and Henry VIII of England. His remains were transferred from Ancona, where he had taken refuge, to Rome and placed in the Church of Ara Coeli. Besides an "Exhortatio ad Galliarum regem Franciscum I in Turcas" and a number of letters addressed to that king and the other rulers concerning the liberation of Clement VII, Christopher is said by Wadding and others to have written several treatises on theological and ascetical questions, all of which appear to have perished during the sacking of Rome.

WADDINO, *Annales Minorum ab anno 1517, XVI*, pp. xxiv and xxv; SIBALLE, *Supplementum*, Pt. I (1908), 207; PICCONI, *Cenni biografici sugli uomini illustri della francescana provincia di Bologna*, I (1894), 380.

PASCHAL ROBINSON.

Cistercians in the British Isles.—St. Stephen Harding, third Abbot of Cîteaux (1109-33), was an Englishman and his influence in the early organization of the Cistercian Order had been very great. It was natural therefore that, when, after the coming of St. Bernard and his companions in 1113, foundations began to multiply, the project of sending a colony of monks to England should find favourable consideration. In Nov., 1128, with the aid of William Giffard, Bishop of Winchester, a settlement was made at Waverly near Farnham in Surrey. Five houses were founded from here before 1152 and some of them had themselves produced offshoots. But it was in the north that the order assumed its most active developments in the twelfth century. William, an English monk of great virtue, was sent from Clairvaux by St. Bernard in 1131, and a small property was given to the newcomers by Walter Espee "in a place of horror and dreary solitude" at Rivaux in Yorkshire, with the hearty support of Thurston, Archbishop of York. By 1143 three hundred monks had entered there, including the famous St. Aelred, known for his eloquence as the St. Bernard of England. Among the offshoots of Rivaux were Melrose and Revesby. Still more famous was Fountains near Ripon. The foundation was made in 1132 by a section of the monks from the great Benedictine house of St. Mary's, York, who desired to lead a more austere life. After many struggles and great hardships, St. Bernard agreed to send them a monk from Clairvaux to instruct them, and in the end they prospered exceedingly. The great beauty of the ruins excites wonder even to-day, and before 1152 Fountains had many offshoots, of which Newminster and Meaux are the most famous. Another great reinforcement to the order was the accession of the houses of the Savigny foundation, which were incorporated with the Cistercians, at the instance of Eugenius III, in 1138. Thirteen English abbeys, of which the most famous were Furness and Jervaulx, thus adopted the Cistercian rule. By the year 1152 there were fifty-four Cistercian monasteries in England, some few of which, like the beautiful Abbey of Tintern on the Wye, had been founded directly from the Continent. Architecturally speaking the Cistercian monasteries and churches, owing to their pure style, may be counted among the most beautiful relics of the Middle Ages. To the wool and cloth trade, which was especially fostered by the Cistercians, England was largely indebted for the beginnings of her commercial prosperity.

After the overthrow of monastic foundations at the Reformation the Cistercian habit was not seen in the British Isles until some monks of the austere reform of La Trappe (hence often called Trappists), driven out by the French Revolution, came to England intending to proceed to Canada. This intention was accidentally frustrated and in 1794 they were received at Lulworth in Dorsetshire by Thomas Weld. Most of them afterwards aided in restoring the great Abbey of Mount Melleray in Brittany and still later in establishing a new Mount Melleray in Ireland. This flourishing house at Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, now has a community of nearly 70, of them 29 are priests. Another and more recent foundation at Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, in the Diocese of Killaloe, numbers 66 monks with 28 priests. In England, St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicestershire, founded in 1835, is on a smaller scale and numbers only 7 priests. The only convent of Cistercian nuns in the British Isles is at Staphill near Wimborne, Dorsetshire. It has a community of 42 members.

COOKE in *The English Historical Review* (London, 1893), 625-76; DALGAIRES, *Life of St. Stephen Harding*, ed. THURSTON (London, 1898); *Concise History of the Cistercian Order by a Cistercian monk* (London, 1852); FOWLER, *Cistercian Statistics* (London, 1890); MURPHY, *Triumphal Monastery S. Crucis* (Dublin, 1891); COGNASSO, *Acta cisterciensis in Römische Quartalschrift* (1912).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Claret y Clará, ANTONIO MARÍA, VENERABLE, Spanish prelate and missionary, born at Sallent, near Barcelona, 23 Dec., 1807; d. at Fontfroide, Narbonne, France, on 24 Oct., 1870. Son of a small woollen manufacturer, he received an elementary education in his native village, and at the age of twelve became a weaver. A little later he went to Barcelona to specialize in his trade, and remained there till he was twenty. Meanwhile he devoted his spare time to study and became proficient in Latin, French, and engraving; in addition he enlisted in the army as a volunteer. Recognizing a call to a higher life, he left Barcelona, entered the seminary at Vich in 1829, and was ordained on 13 June, 1835. He received a benefice in his native parish, where he continued to study theology till 1839. He now wished to become a Carthusian; missionary work, however, appealing strongly to him he proceeded to Rome. There he entered the Jesuit novitiate but finding himself unsuited for that manner of life, he returned shortly to Spain and exercised his ministry at Valadrau and Gerona, attracting notice by his efforts on behalf of the poor. Recalled by his superiors to Vich he was engaged in missionary work throughout Catalonia. In 1848 he was sent to the Canary Islands where he gave retreats for fifteen months. Returning to Vich he established the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (16 July, 1849), and founded the great religious library at Barcelona which bears his name, and which has issued several million cheap copies of the best ancient and modern Catholic works.

Such had been the fruit of his zealous labours and so great the wonders he had worked, that Pius IX at the request of the Spanish sovereign appointed him Archbishop of Santiago de Cuba in 1851. He was consecrated at Vich and embarked at Barcelona on 28 Dec. Having arrived at his destination he began at once a work of thorough reform. The seminary was reorganized, clerical discipline strengthened, and over nine thousand marriages validated within the first two years. He erected a hospital and numerous schools. Three times he made a visitation of the entire diocese, giving local missions incessantly. Naturally his zeal stirred up the enmity and calumnies of the irreligious, as had happened previously in Spain. No less than fifteen attempts were made on his life, and at Holguin his cheek was laid open from ear to chin by a would-be assassin's knife. In February, 1857, he was recalled to Spain by Isabella II, who made him her confessor. He obtained permission to resign his see and was appointed to the titular see of Trajanopolis. His influence was now directed solely to help the poor and to propagate learning; he lived frugally and took up his residence in an Italian hospice. For nine years he was rector of the Escorial monastery where he established an excellent scientific laboratory, a museum of natural history, a library, college, and schools of music and languages. His further plans were frustrated by the revolution of 1868. He continued his popular missions and distribution of good books wherever he went in accompanying the Spanish Court. When Isabella recognized the new Government of United Italy he left the Court and hastened to take his place by the side of the pope; at the latter's command, however, he returned to Madrid with faculties for absolving the queen from the censures she had incurred. In 1869 he went to Rome to prepare for the Vatican Council. Owing to failing health he withdrew to Prades in France, where he was still harassed by his calumnious Spanish enemies; shortly afterwards he retired to the Cistercian abbey at Fontfroide where he expired.

His zealous life and the wonders he wrought both before and after his death testified to his sanctity.

Informations were begun in 1887 and he was declared Venerable by Leo XIII in 1899. His relics were transferred to the mission house at Vich in 1897, at which time his heart was found incorrupt, and his grave is constantly visited by many pilgrims. In addition to the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Heart of Mary (approved definitively by Pius IX, 11 Feb., 1870) which has now over 110 houses and 2000 members, with missions in W. Africa, and in Chocó (Colombia), Archbishop Claret founded or drew up the rules of several communities of nuns. By his sermons and writings he contributed greatly to bring about the revival of the Catalan language. His printed works number over 130, of which we may mention: "La escala de Jacob"; "Maximas de moral la más pura"; "Avisos"; "Catecismo explicado con láminas"; "La llave de oro"; "Selectos panegíricos" (11 vols.); "Sermones de misión" (3 vols.); "Misión de la mujer"; "Vida de Sta. Mónica"; "La Virgen del Pilar y los Francmasones"; and his "Autobiografía", written by order of his spiritual director, but still unpublished.

AQUILAR, *Vida admirable del Venerable Antonio María Claret* (Madrid, 1894); BIANCHI, *Vida del Venerable Antonio María Claret* (Barcelona, 1900); CLOTTET, *Compendio de la vida del Santo de Dios Antonio María Claret* (Barcelona, 1880); *Memorias inéditas del Padre Claret* in the archives of the missionaries of Aranda de Duero; VILLABA HERVÁS, *Recuerdos de cinco lustros 1843-1868* (Madrid, 1896); *Estudi bibliogràfic de les obres del Venerable Sallent* (Barcelona, 1907).

A. A. MACRÉLAN.

Colombière, CLAUDE DE LA, VENERABLE, missionary and ascetical writer, b. of noble parentage at Saint-Symphorien-d'Orzon, between Lyons and Vienne, in 1641; d. at Paray-le-Monial, 15 Feb., 1682. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1659. After fifteen years of religious life he made a vow, as a means of attaining the utmost possible perfection, to observe faithfully the rule and constitutions of his order under penalty of sin. Those who lived with him attested that this vow was kept with great exactitude. In 1674 Father de la Colombière was made superior at the Jesuit house at Paray-le-Monial, where he became the spiritual director of Blessed Margaret Mary and was thereafter a zealous apostle of the devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In 1676 he was sent to England as preacher to the Duchess of York, afterwards Queen of Great Britain. He lived the life of a religious even in the Court of St. James and was as active a missionary in England as he had been in France. Although encountering many difficulties, he was able to guide Blessed Margaret Mary by letter. His zeal soon weakened his vitality and a throat and lung trouble seemed to threaten his work as a preacher. While awaiting his recall to France he was suddenly arrested and thrown into prison, denounced as a conspirator. Thanks to his title of preacher to the Duchess of York and to the protection of Louis XIV, whose subject he was, he escaped death but was condemned to exile (1679). The last two years of his life were spent at Lyons where he was spiritual director to the young Jesuits, and at Paray-le-Monial, whither he repaired for his health. His principal works, including "Pious Reflections", "Meditations on the Passion", "Retreat and Spiritual Letters", were published under the title, "Œuvres du R. P. Claude de la Colombière" (Avignon, 1832; Paris, 1864). His relics are preserved in the monastery of the Visitation nuns at Paray-le-Monial.

SEGRET, *Vie du P. de la Colombière* (Paris, 1876), tr. in *Quarterly Review* (London, 1883); LÖBCK, *Der ehrwürdige Diener Gottes P. Claudius de la Colombière* (Einsiedeln, 1884); LETICIER, *Le Sacré Cœur, ses ophtères et ses sanctuaires* (Nancy, 1886); *Lettres inédites de la bienheureuse Marguerite Marie* (Toulouse, 1890); CHARBIER, *Histoire du V. P. Claude de la Colombière* (Paris, 1894); BOUQUARD, *Histoire de la bienheureuse Marguerite Marie* (Toulouse, 1900); *Œuvres complètes du R. P. de la Colombière* (Grenoble, 1901); HATTLER, *Lebensbild der ehrwürdigen P. Claudius de la Colombière* (1903); POUPLARD, *Notice sur le serviteur de Dieu, le R. P. Claude de la Colombière*.

GERTRUDE DANA STEELE.

Colonia, titular see in Armenia Prima. Colonia should be identified with Kara Hissar, chief town of a sanjak of the vilayet of Sivas. It has about 10,000 inhabitants, all Mussulmans, excepting 700 Greeks, and 2500 Armenians (1500 Gregorian, 700 Protestant, and 300 Catholic). It trades in agricultural products and alum from the neighbouring mines. Colonia retained its importance under the Seljukian Turks and even under the Ottomans, who captured it in 1473. In the present city there are the curious ruins of the citadel built by Justinian, and rebuilt and enlarged during the Middle Ages. Colonia was one of the centres of the Paulician heresy.

For the identification of Colonia see RAMSEY, *Asia Minor*, 57, 267; F. AND E. CROANT, *Studia Pontica* (Brussels, 1906), 296-302. For the modern city see CUNET, *La Turquie d'Asie*, I, 779.

S. PÉTRIDÈS.

Comellas y Cluet, ANTONIO, philosopher, b. at Berga, in the Province of Barcelona, 16 Jan., 1832; d. there, 3 June, 1884. Comellas studied philosophy and theology at Vich, and entered the diocesan seminary at Solsona. After his ordination (17 May, 1856) he continued to teach Latin at Solsona until 1862, when he was appointed professor of theology. During his stay there he published two pamphlets, in which he gave ample evidence of his learning. The first was a discourse, delivered at the opening of the scholastic term, 1866-67, in which he essayed to explain in a new manner the procession of the Three Divine Persons, and the second a translation, accompanied by prologue and interesting notes, of a work by Reginald Baumstark, "Pensamientos de un protestante sobre la invitación del papa á la reconciliación con la Iglesia católica romana" (Barcelona, 1869). To be able to devote himself to his chosen line of work, a few months after the appearance of his philosophic, he resigned his chair of theology in 1871, and withdrew to Berga. Before 1880 he published "Demostración de la armonía entre la religión católica y la ciencia", a work of an apologetic nature, written to refute William Draper's "Conflict Between Science and Religion". In 1883 he wrote his philosophic work, "Introducción á la filosofía, 6 sea doctrina, sobre la dirección al ideal de la ciencia" (Barcelona). Gómez Izquierdo, his biographer, says, that "as a philosopher, he [Comellas] was the only thinker who obeying the impulse of his scientific inquisitiveness, rather than the influence and stimulus of those about him, devoured all the most interesting philosophical literature of Europe of his time" and that "in his active mind the echoes of the spiritualism of the Catalan School and the first murmurs of the Thomistic revival reverberated". One of the distinguishing features in the career of Comellas is that he is to be considered as one of the precursors of the neo-Scholastic movement in Spain.

GÓMEZ IZQUIERDO, *Un filósofo catalán, Antonio Comellas y Cluet en Cultura española* (Madrid 1907); ORTÍ Y LARA in *La ciencia cristiana* (Madrid, 1885); SARRÀ Y SALVANY in *Revista popular* (Barcelona, 26 March, 1885); CASALS in *La Dinastia* (Barcelona, 2 August, 1890); DE MOLINS in *Diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de escritores y artistas catalanes del siglo XIX*, I, 487; MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de los heterodoxos españoles*, III, 824.

R. BOLOS.

Conaty, THOMAS JAMES. See MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES, DIOCESE OF, Vol. X, p. 532.

Constantius, FLAVIUS JULIUS, Roman emperor (337-361), b. in Illyria, 7 Aug., 317; d. at the Springs of Mopsus (Mopsokrene near Tarsus), 3 Nov., 361. He was the son of Constantine the Great and his first wife Fausta. On 8 Nov., 324, he was made Cæsar. After the death of the father (337) he received the Provinces of Egypt, Oriens, Asia, and Pontus, and became the sole ruler of the Roman Empire after the death of his brothers Constantine II (340) and Constans I (350) and of Magnentius (353). He was not successful in his wars, in which the Persians were

his chief foe. As regards his religious policy he commanded in 353 the closing of the heathen temples and the abolishment of sacrifices under penalty of death, but these edicts were not rigidly executed. Even less logical were his actions in leaving the higher schools and the instruction of the higher classes of society in the hands of the pagan philosophers, and in continuing to fill the positions in the priesthood in the ancient manner. Won over to Arianism by the Eusebians, he acted as its protector, persecuted the orthodox Catholic bishops, and used violence against the synods. He showed especial hatred towards St. Athanasius. For a time, however, he assumed a friendly manner towards the saint, because after the murder of his brother Constans by the usurper Magnentius he had to exercise caution in order to maintain his position, and he was glad to make use of the influence of Athanasius over the common people. But, after the overthrow of Magnentius the emperor at once altered his conduct, and listened willingly to the accusation of the Eusebians against Athanasius. Pope Liberius called the Synod of Arles (353) to adjust the matter, but Constantius terrified the bishops, so that Athanasius was declared guilty and deposed.

At another synod held at Milan in 355 the emperor was present behind a curtain and finally rushed into the assembly with drawn sword. Consequently this synod also passed such decrees as he desired. Whoever was not compliant was exiled or thrown into prison. Pope Liberius, however, had not confirmed these decrees, and as he resolutely refused to give his approval he was banished to Exceca in Thrace; several Italian bishops, as well as Hosius of Córdoba and Hilary of Poitiers, were also exiled. Athanasius fled into the wilderness. From this time Constantius deposed bishops according to his whims, and appointed in their stead others who were his tools. He was a mouthpiece for the most contradictory dogmas and formula; for example, he favoured both the Anomœans and the Semi-Arians. It is true that at the Synod of Constantinople (360) he avoided showing himself an open partisan of the strict Arians, but soon after, when Meletius of Antioch was deposed, he openly accepted their confession of faith. He seemed to have clearly in mind only one aim: the destruction of Catholic doctrine.

Hilary of Poitiers is not unjust when he describes Constantius ("Contra Constantium imperatorem", P. L., X, 578 sqq.) as excessively presumptuous, ruthless towards God and the Church, and, although apparently a Christian, yet an enemy of Jesus Christ; one who drew up confessions of faith yet who lived contrary to the faith, like an "impious person who does not know what is sacred, who drives the good from the dioceses in order to give these to the wicked, who by intrigues encourages discord, who hates yet wishes to avoid suspicion, who lies but wishes no one to see it, who is outwardly friendly but within lacks all kindness of heart, who in reality does only what he wishes yet wishes to conceal from everyone what it is that he wishes". Constantius died of an illness while engaged in a campaign against his nephew Julian; shortly before his death he had been baptized by the Arian Bishop Euzoios.

DE BROOÏLE, *L'Église et l'empire romain aux siècles III et IV*; HERGENROTHER, *Handbuch der allgemeinen Kirchengeschichte*, I (Freiburg, 1911), 360 sq.; DURU, *Histoire des Romains*, VII (Paris, 1885), 214-327. KLEMENS LÖFFLER.

Coptic Literature.—Since the publication of the article EGYPT (above V, 329-363), under which Coptic literature was treated, important discoveries of entirely new Sahidic material have taken place, and considerable portions of the Sahidic Version from manuscripts known already have been given to the public by very competent scholars.

THE MORGAN COLLECTION.—The most important of

these discoveries was undoubtedly that of the library of the Monastery of St. Michael in the Fayûm (Spring, 1910). Most of the fifty-eight volumes of which it consisted found their way to Paris, where they were purchased by J. Pierpont Morgan (Dec., 1911), in whose library (at New York) they are now preserved. 5000 volumes remained in Egypt, and, with a few fragments of the same origin, are kept in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. With the exception of one Fayûmic and one Bohairic manuscript the whole collection is in the Sahidic dialect. This had its home in Upper Egypt, but evidently it had spread in the Fayûm as a literary language as early as the eighth century, for some of our manuscripts are dated in the first quarter of the following century. The numerous colophons, however, all in the local Fayûmic idiom, show that the latter still obtained as a spoken language. One of the most important features of the Morgan collection is that it consists of complete volumes, while other collections, yet reputed so valuable, those of Rome, Paris, and London (see below under British Museum Collection), to name the principal ones, consist mostly of fragments. It is an inveterate habit with the Arabs of Egypt to tear the manuscripts they discover or steal, so as to give each member of the tribe his share of the spoils, and also in the hope of securing higher prices by selling the manuscripts piecemeal, a process fatal to literature, for while some leaves so treated will be scattered throughout the public or private collections of Europe and America, a good many more will either meet destruction or remain hidden indefinitely by the individual owners. Most of the manuscripts of the Monastery of St. Michael had already been divided into small lots of leaves and distributed among a number of Arabs when they were rescued at the cost of untold toil and expense.

Mr. Morgan's collection is no less remarkable as a group of dated manuscripts of absolutely certain *provenance*. We had a number of much older volumes or fragments, the ages of which, however, could not be determined with sufficient approximation, for lack of points of comparison, chronologically not too distant. The only points of comparison, so far, were two manuscripts dated A.D. 1006 (British Museum Or. 1320) and 1003 (Naples, Zoega, XI). There are indeed a few colophons in Paris with dates almost 100 years earlier but those colophons are generally separated from the manuscripts to which they belonged and consequently are of little or no use, the script of colophons being as a rule different from that in the body of the manuscript. Now the Morgan collection contains eighteen dates ranging from A. D. 832 to 914, so that our point of comparison is thrown practically 200 years nearer the older manuscripts in question. Many of the manuscripts are still in their original bindings, which are possibly the oldest, and certainly the best-authenticated, specimens of the art of book-binding in that remote period. They consist of thick boards made of layers of papyrus sheets taken from older manuscripts. The covering is brown or deepened leather stamped with geometrical patterns, or cut through so as to show pieces of the same material, but of different colours (generally red or gold), slipped between the board and cover. In one case the decoration, exceedingly elaborate, was obtained by means of narrow strips of red parchment delicately stitched on the gilded cover of the boards and on the inner face of one of the boards, the name of the monastery is reproduced in the same manner on the turned-in edge of the leather covering. A dozen of the volumes are adorned with full-page miniatures representing the Virgin with her Divine Son at her breast or sitting in her lap, angels, martyrs, anchorites, and other saints. A wealth of decorations from the vegetable and animal realms runs along the margins and around the titles of the individual treatises, in almost all the volumes. It is the earliest and most

complete attempt at illustrating and decorating yet discovered in Sahidic manuscripts.

The library of the Monastery of St. Michael was clearly a liturgical library, that is all its books were used in church. The following classified list of contents will give a fair idea of what a Coptic monastic library of that time was while it will also show the lacuna with which it has come down to us.

Bible. (1) Old Testament.—Six complete books of the Sahidic version, namely, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, I and II Kings (Samuel), and Isaias, excepting i, 1-19, and vii, 7-viii. (2) New Testament.—The Four Gospels (excepting Luke, iv, 33-ix, 30; ix, 62-xiii, 17), the fourteen Epistles of St. Paul, and the seven Catholic Epistles (I and II Peter, I-III John, James, and Jude). There is also a manuscript of the Bohairic Version of the Four Gospels, fragmentary, unfortunately, and without indication of *provenance* or date, and it remains to decide whether it belonged to the Monastery of St. Michael. Still it is probably older than any of the manuscripts so far known of that version and on that account it may prove of considerable value for textual criticism.

Liturgy. (1) A complete Lectionary containing much valuable information as to the liturgical, sanctoral, and the general run of the ecclesiastical year, and explaining several popular names for the various Sundays which, so far, were either unknown or obscure, and liable to misinterpretation. (2) A Breviary and (3) an Antiphony, two books of which we had nothing but a few fragments that challenged all attempts at reconstruction. The sanctoral of the antiphony is the oldest document of that kind in the Coptic literature.

Synaxary.—Over 100 homilies, discourses, eulogies, Acts of martyrs, lives of saints, and miscellaneous treatises, to be read in church on the various Sundays and feasts of the liturgical year. These have been recently classified by categories of feast, retaining, however, in each category, the order of the calendar.

(1) Feasts of Our Lord: Nativity (Choiac 29 = 25 Dec.), discourse by Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch; Epiphany (Tybi 11 = 6 Jan.), two discourses by St. Epiphanius of Constance (Cyprus), and St. Peter of Alexandria; Passion, discourse by St. Athanasius of Alexandria; Resurrection (Holy Saturday, Easter Sunday, Easter Wednesday, and Whitsunday), one discourse by Evodius, Archbishop of Rome (probably error for Antioch), one by St. John Chrysostom, and five discourses by St. Cyril of Jerusalem; Pentecost, discourse by St. Athanasius of Alexandria; Feast of the Holy Cross (Thoth 17 = 14 Sept.), discourse by St. Cyril of Jerusalem, also a discourse by Theophilus of Alexandria on the Cross and the Good Thief, not assigned to any date. (2) Feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Nativity and Death (Tybi 21 = 16 Jan.), discourse by St. Cyril of Jerusalem; Assumption (Mesori 16 = 15 Aug.), discourse by Theophilus of Alexandria. (3) Feasts of Angels: St. Gabriel (Choiac 22 = 18 Dec., Feast of the Annunciation?), discourse by Archelaus, Bishop of Neapolis; St. Gabriel's Investiture in Heaven, by St. Stephen; St. Michael, patron saint of the monastery (Athy 12 = 8 Nov.), two discourses by Macarius, Bishop of Tkôou and Severus of Antioch; St. Michael's Investiture in Heaven, by St. John the Evangelist; three discourses by St. Athanasius of Alexandria, Severianus, Bishop of Gabala, and Timothy of Alexandria. There are also discourses without mention of date in the titles, but very likely pronounced also on Athy 12: two by St. Basil, five by St. Athanasius, Eustathius of Thracê, Severianus, St. John Chrysostom, and St. Gregory the theologian, also one by St. Athanasius on St. Michael and St. Gabriel. (4) Feasts of Apocalyptic Spirits: The Four Incorporated Animals (Athy 8 = 4 Nov.), discourse by St. John Chrysostom; The Twenty-four Elders (Athy 24 = 20 Nov.),

discourse by Proclus of Cyzicus. (5) Feasts of Patriarchs and Prophets: Isaac (Mesôri 24=17 Aug.), *dormitio*; Joseph (without date), his history by Ephrem the Anchorite; Jeremias (without date), Paralipomena.

(6) Feasts of Saints of the Gospels and Acts: St. John the Baptist (Thoth 2=30 Aug.), discourse by Theodore, Archbishop of Alexandria; Sts. Peter and Paul (Epiphi 5=29 June), discourse by Severianus of Gabala; the Twelve Apostles, St. Mark, and St. Luke (same day), Eulogy of the Twelve Apostles and Life of St. Mark (acephalous; author unknown. In Cairo); St. Stephen [no date in the Lectionary (see above)]; Stoning of St. Stephen (Thoth 15=12 Sept.), Life (*πρωτεύει*). (7) Feasts of Martyrs: Shindé and Brothers (Phaôphi 7=4 Oct.), Acts of martyrdom; Cyprian [and Justina] (Phaôphi 20=17 Oct.), Conversion of Cyprian, his Acts of martyrdom; Menas (Athyri 10=6 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by John, Archbishop of Alexandria, miracles; Cosmas and Damianus (Athyri 22=18 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom (acephalous); Mercurius (Athyri 25=21 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom, two eulogies by Acacius of Neo-Cæsarea and St. Basil of Cæsarea; Paëse and Thecla (Choiac 8=4 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Ptelemé (Choiac 11=7 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Psote (Choiac 27=23 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Leontius the Arab and Publius (Tybi 1=27 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Theodore the Anatholian, Leontius the Arab and Panegyris (Tybi 12=7 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Philotheus (Tybi 16=11 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Apa Ioule and Ptelemé (Tybi 21=16 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Apa Elia (Pharmouthi 16=11 April), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Stephen of Hués (both in Cairo); Victor, son of Romanos (Pharmouthi 27=22 April), eulogy by Theopemptos, Archbishop of Antioch; Coluthus (Pachôn 24=19 May), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Isaac, Bishop of Antinôou; Phoibamôn (Payni 1=26 May), Acts of martyrdom, miracles; Claudius (Payni 11=5 June), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Severus of Antioch, two eulogies by Constantine of Siout; Epiana (Epiphi 8=2 July), Acts; Nabra (same date), Acts (in Cairo); Theodore Stratelatés (Epiphi 20=14 July), Acts of martyrdom, narrative by Anastasius, Bishop of Euchaitos; The Seven Sleepers (Mesôri 20=13 Aug.), Acts of martyrdom, Isidorus, his mother Sophia, and his sister Euphémia (no date legible), Acts of martyrdom (Cairo). (8) Feasts of Anchorites and Cenobites: Phib (Phaôphi 20=17 Oct.), life by Papohe; Samuel of Kalamôn (Choiac 8=4 Dec.), life; Archellitês (Tybi 13=8 Jan.), life by Eusebius "the historiographer of Rome"; Maximus and Dometius (Tybi 14 and 17=9 and 12 Jan.), lives by Pohoi; Hilaria (Tybi 21=16 Jan.), life by Pambô; St. Anthony (Tybi 22=7 Jan.), life by St. Athanasius, eulogy by John, Bishop of Ashmûncin; Longinus and Lucius (Mechior 2=27 Jan.), lives, eulogy by Basil, Bishop of Pemje; Pachomius (Pachôn 14=9 May), life (acephalous); Onuphrius (Payni 16=10 June), life; Apollô (Payni 20=14 June), eulogy by Stephen, Bishop of Hués.

(9) Feasts of Bishops: Macarius of Tkôou (no date, Phaôphi 21=18 Oct., more probably, however, on the same day as Dioscorus of Alexandria, Thoth 7=4 Sept.), eulogy by Dioscorus, Archbishop of Alexandria (when in exile at Gangra); St. Athanasius of Alexandria (Pachôn 7=2 May), two eulogies by Constantine, Bishop of Siout. (10) Miscellaneous. It has as yet been impossible to assign the following treatises to any special days of the liturgical year, but it is very likely that they, too, were once part of the Synaxary; some of them may have been read on ordinary Sundays: from St. John Chrysostom, homily on the sinning woman who repented (Luke, vii, 34 sqq.); from St. Athanasius, two homilies, one on the parable of the man who borrowed three loaves

from his friend (Luke, xi, 5 sqq.) and another on the resurrection of Lazarus; from St. Cyril of Alexandria, homily on some passages of the Apocalypse from John, Archbishop of Alexandria, answers on various questions of theology, put to him by one of his priests, Theodore by name; from Shenute, a volume on indifference in church-going. It is needless to say here that almost every one of the treatises under sections 1 to 6 of the Synaxary is either downright apocryphal or at least based on apocryphal literature.

An official and detailed catalogue of this rich collection is in course of preparation and there is every prospect that the editing and translating of these venerable relics will begin without unavoidable delay.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM'S RECENT ACQUISITIONS.—The British Museum acquired of late a number of valuable Sâhidic manuscripts. Three of these, Or. 5000, Or. 5001 (both found together in a ruined monastery of Upper Egypt), and Or. 7594 (bought from a native antiquarian at Ghizer, Cairo) are on papyrus, and bear the appearance of high antiquity, especially Or. 7594, which the authorities of the British Museum date in the middle of the fourth century. The others, Or. 6780-6784, 6799-6804, 6806, 7021-7030, are on parchment, excepting a few on paper, and their dates of writing, so far as they are given, vary from A. D. 979 to 1053. These probably all come from the Monastery of St. Mercurius in the desert west of Edfû (Upper Egypt). The following is a summary of contents of the twenty-five manuscripts:

Bible. (1) Old Testament.—Deuteronomy (excepting ii, 20-iv, 48; viii, 3-ix, 6; xiii, 17-xiv, 17; xviii, 11-xix, 1; xx, 6-xxii, 2; xxvi, 11-xxvii, 26, and a number of smaller lacunæ); Jonas (complete), Or. 7594; The Psalter (complete, including the uncanonical Ps. cli, Or. 5000, assigned to beginning of the seventh century). (2) New Testament.—The Acts of the Apostles (excepting xxiv, 16-xxvi, 31), and a number of verses lacunous or entirely missing (Or. 7594); The Apocalypse of St. John (excepting i, 1-8; xii, 15-21), Or. 6803, paper, eleventh or twelfth century.

Liturgy.—Lections and antiphons for the feasts of St. Michael (Or. 6781), St. Mercurius [6801], and St. Aaron, cenobite [7029].

Synaxary.—(1) Our Lord; discourse of Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch, on the Nativity of Our Lord [Or. 7027], an account of the Descent of Our Lord to Hell, by the Apostle Bartholomew [Or. 6804], discourse of St. Cyril of Jerusalem on the Cross [Or. 6799]; (2) The Blessed Virgin Mary; discourse of Theophilus of Alexandria on the Blessed Virgin Mary [Or. 6780], discourse of St. Cyril of Alexandria on the same [Or. 6782], twenty-first exegesis of St. Cyril of Jerusalem on the same [Or. 6784]. (3) Angels; discourse of Theodosius, Archbishop of Alexandria, on St. Michael (Or. 6781 and Or. 7021), another discourse on the same subject by Timothy of Alexandria [Or. 7029], discourse of Celestine of Rome on St. Gabriel [begins Or. 7028, continues on a fragment in the collection of Mr. Freer of Detroit, ends on Or. 6780], discourse by St. John Chrysostom on St. Raphael [Or. 7023], the investiture of Raphael, a discourse by Severus of Antioch (Or. 7028, two folios only), discourse by Timothy of Alexandria on Abaton, the angel of death [Or. 7025]. (4) Apocalyptic: Apocalypse (? acephalous) "written by Timothy and Mark at the request of St. Paul" [Or. 7023]. (5) Saints in Gospel and Acts: discourse of St. John Chrysostom on St. John the Baptist [Or. 7024], death of St. John the Apostle [* Or. 6782], the Mysteries of John the Apostle learned by him in Heaven [Or. 7026]. (6) Martyrs; martyrdom of Enstathius and Placidus [* Or. 6783], martyrdom of Mercurius [Or. 6801], fragments of the same [* Or. 6802], miracles by St. Mercurius [ibid.], eulogy of the same by Acacius of Cæsarea [ibid.], eulogy of Theodore, Archbishop of Antioch [Or. 7030]. (7) Anchorites

and enobites: Life of Cyrus by Pambo of Seete [* Or. 6783]; Life of John Calybitis [ibid.]; Life of Onuphrius [Or. 7027], eulogy of the same by Psenathios of Coptos [Or. 6800]. (8) Bishops: eulogy of Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch, by Flavius of Ephesus [* Or. 6783]; Life of Psenathios of Coptos [Or. 7026]. (9) Miscellaneous: "Aseticon" of St. Ephrem the Syrian [* Or. 6783], epistle of the same [ibid.]; three homilies of St. Athanasius—on mercy and judgment [* Or. 5001, 3], on the parable of the man who went out early on the morning to hire workmen for his vineyard [ibid., 5], and on the soul and the body [ibid., 9]; discourse of St. John Chrysostom on repentance and temperance [ibid., 1], exegesis of the same on Susanna [ibid., 2]; homily of St. Basil on the dissolution of the world and the temple of Solomon and on death [ibid., 8]; discourse of Theophilus of Alexandria on repentance and temperance, also that man must not put off repentance until surprised by death [ibid., 4]; homily pronounced by Proclus of Byzantium in the great church of Constantinople, the Sunday before Lent, on the doctrine of Nestorius, who was present [ibid., 7]; homily of the same pronounced in the church of Anthemius, in Constantinople, on Easter Sunday, when he was installed, while Nestorius was present [ibid., 6]; discourse of Eusebius of Caesarea on the Chanaanite woman [ibid., 10]. See also: VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, COPTIC, in this volume, and EGYPT, COPTIC LITERATURE, in Vol. V, 356-362.

On Or. 5000 and Or. 5001 cf. CRM, *Catalogue of the Coptic Mss. of the Brit. Museum* (London, 1905), Nos. 940, 171; WALLIS BUDGE, *The earliest known Coptic Psalter in the Dialect of Upper Egypt from the unique Papyrus oriental 6000 in the Brit. Museum* (London, 1908); *idem*, *Coptic Homilies in the dialect of Upper Egypt* (from Or. 5001 text and English tr., London, 1910). On Or. 7594 and Or. 6803 cf. WALLIS BUDGE, *Coptic Biblical Texts of Upper Egypt, with ten plates* (London, 1912), with contributions by KENYON and BELL. On the St. Mercurius (Edif) collection, cf. RUSTAFIALL, *Light of Egypt*, in which several of the MSS. are described and illustrated. The above account, however, is based on the writer's personal, though cursory inspection of most of the manuscripts. For those marked with an asterisk (*) he had to depend on the list kept in the Oriental Room of the British Museum.

H. HYVERNAT

Crawford, FRANCIS MARION, novelist, b. of American parents at Bagni di Lucca, Italy, 2 Aug., 1854; d. at his home near Sorrento, Italy, 9 April, 1909.



FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

In early manhood he became a convert to the Catholic Faith. His father, Thomas Crawford, was a distinguished sculptor; his mother, Louisa Ward, was a sister of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe. The greater part of his youth was passed at Rome, and, after having studied in various colleges in America, England, and Germany, he terminated his studies in the Roman University, where he attended the lectures in Sanskrit and comparative philology given by the learned Professor Lignana. At the same time he was already occupied with English literature. He afterwards passed four years and a half in the East Indies and the United States as journalist, critic, and finally novelist, up to the time of his marriage in 1884, when he took up his residence at the villa he had bought

and remodelled for himself near Sorrento on the Bay of Naples.

With the publication in 1882 of "Mr. Isaacs", his first and in some respects most characteristic novel, he suddenly leaped into fame. While it was running through the press Crawford began a more carefully composed novel, "Dr. Claudius" (1883), which more than repeated the success of "Mr. Isaacs". His third novel, "A Roman Singer", ran serially through the pages of the "Atlantic Monthly" and was published in 1884. It was this third novel which opened out to Mr. Crawford his true field, the description of Italian life and character with its many cosmopolitan, and especially its American and English, affiliations. He was the author of some forty novels and one play, "Francesca da Rimini", and his publications commanded a larger sale than those of any contemporary writer of fiction in England or in the United States. Besides those mentioned his principal works of fiction are the following: "Zoroaster" (1885); "A Tale of a Lonely Parish" (1886); "Saracinesca" (1887); "Marzio's Crucifix" (1887); "Paul Patoff" (1887); "Greifenstein" (1889); "Sant' Ilario" (1889); "A Cigarette Maker's Romance" (1890); "The Witch of Prague" (1891); "Don Orsino" (1892); "Pietro Ghisleri" (1893); "The Ralstons" (1895); "Corlone" (1897); "Via Crucis" (1899); "In the Palace of the King" (1900); "Marietta, A Maid of Venice" (1901); "The Heart of Rome" (1903); "Whosoever Shall Offend" (1904); "Soprano, A Portrait" (1905); "Fair Margaret" (1905); "The Primadonna" (1907); and "The Diva's Ruby" (1908). Crawford did not confine his attention to fiction. History, biography, and description are represented in his: "Constantinople" (1895); "Ave, Roma Immortalis" (1898); "The Rulers of the South" (1900)—renamed "Sicily, Calabria and Malta" (1904); "The Life of Pope Leo XIII" (1904); and "Gleanings from Venetian History" (1905). In 1904 he published an essay entitled "The Novel: What it is", in which he gives his views upon the art of which he was a master.

While Marion Crawford in his public life always professed himself a Catholic, he can scarcely be called a Catholic novelist, and his treatment of Catholic subjects in several of his works does not recommend itself to his coreligionists. In his Philip II, for example, he follows the traditional Protestant view and unjustly represents that monarch as a brutal bully, cruel, sensual, and base. During his last illness, Marion Crawford received all the comforts of religion. He chose the neighbouring chapel of the Franciscans for the ceremonies of his requiem.

FRASER, *A Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands*, I (New York, 1910), ix.; *Career of Crawford in Outlook* (17 April, 1909); *Chronological list of Crawford's Works in Nation* (15 April, 1909); *Crawford's Influence on Literature in Forum* (May, 1909); EGAN, *Francis Marion Crawford in The Ave Maria* (29 Sept., 1900).
E. P. SPILLANE.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE, a Belgian religious congregation founded in 1833 at Liège, by Jean-Guillaume Habets, curé of the Holy Cross, and Mlle. Jeanne Haze (later Mère Marie-Thérèse). The institute is under the protection of the Blessed Virgin and St. Teresa, and its rules are based on those of St. Ignatius. The nuns, who received papal recognition on 1 Oct., 1845, and had their statutes approved by the Holy See on 9 May, 1851, recite the Office of the Blessed Virgin daily. They make perpetual vows, which are renewed annually on 8 Sept. The chief end of the institute is to honour Christ in His weak and suffering members and to cultivate devotion to Our Lady of Sorrows. The main work of the Sisters is the education of poor girls, but they have also established orphanages, and homes for the poor; they nurse the sick, and have shown their devotion on the battlefield in the German wars of 1866

and 1870. At present they have 40 establishments in Belgium, 18 in the German Empire, 12 in India, and 16 in England, whither they first went in 1863. In April, 1899, they opened a new English novitiate at Carlishafton, Surrey. Mère Marie-Thérèse was born at Liège on 27 February, 1782 and died there on 8 Feb., 1876, having passed forty-three years in religion. The process of her beatification has been commenced and the decree for the "Commissio Introductiois Cause" was signed by Pius X on 13 Dec., 1911.

STREBLE, *Convent of Great Britain* (London, 1902), 232-5; HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III, 387.

A. A. MACÉRELEAN.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE, a French institute. The first steps towards the foundation of this society were taken in 1625 at Roy, Picardy, by Père Pierre Guérin, Françoise Unalet, and Marie Fannier to provide for the Christian education of girls. The members were not bound by vows. After a happy beginning the organization was almost wrecked by a series of civil misfortunes. A few years later, however, some of its adherents came in contact with Mme. Marie l'Huilier de Villeneuve, who became interested in their work and was encouraged to assist in it by St. Vincent de Paul. She established a house near Paris, in 1651, and with the approval of Archbishop Jean-François de Gondy of Paris, introduced the obligation of making vows. This innovation was opposed by the older houses, and led to the formation of two branches of the society, one secular, and the other religious; papal approbation was obtained for the latter in 1668. Both institutes spread rapidly throughout France, under diocesan control, and noteworthy constitutions were drawn up by Mgr. de Rochebonne, Bishop of Noyon, in 1728. During the French Revolution the sisters were utterly dispersed. A community was established again at St. Quentin on 23 March, 1828; it continued, however, to languish, till Mgr. Simony, Bishop of Soissons, reorganized the institute in 1837, basing his rules partly on those of St. Ignatius, and partly on the old regulations. These were approved by the Holy See on 15 April, 1847. Thereafter the organization spread widely and branches were established eventually at La Louvière, Belgium, and in England at Boscombe, Southsea, and Ryde.

BAHEZE, *Filles de la Croix de Paris pendant la Révolution* (Paris, 1908); HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III (Paderborn, 1908), 542; HÉLYOT, *Dict. des ordres religieux*, IV (Paris, 1859), 335-42; STRENER in *Kirchenlexikon*, VII, 1090-1.

A. A. MACÉRELEAN.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY, also called the SISTERS OF ST. ANDREW.—The aim of this congregation is to instruct poor country girls, to provide refuges for the young exposed to temptation, to prepare the sick for death, and to care for churches. The sisters make yearly vows for five years, after which the vows are perpetual. The congregation, which is subject to diocesan control, was established at Guimnetière, near Béthines, in the Diocese of Vienne, France, in 1806. In Dec., 1811, the mother-house was erected at Maillé, and six years later the constitutions were approved by Mgr. de Beauregard, Bishop of Montauban. Government recognition was granted in 1819 and renewed in 1826. In 1820 the foundress purchased the ancient abbey at La Puye, which then became the headquarters of the institute. In 1839 Pius VIII granted many indulgences and spiritual favours to the members. The establishment of a branch at Issy, near Paris, in 1817 under the protection of the royal family, helped to develop the congregation, which spread rapidly, and foundations were made at Parma in 1851 under dual patronage, and at Rome in 1856. At the time of the dispersion of the French orders in 1905, the Sisters of St. Andrew had 400 houses in France, 9 in Italy, and 9 in Spain, with a membership of over 3000 nuns. The two

founders of the congregation were: André-Hubert Fournet, Vicar-General of Poitiers, b. at Maillé on 6 Dec., 1752; educated at Chatelleraud and Poitiers; ordained 1778; who died at La Puye on 13 May, 1834; and Jeanne-Marie-Elizabeth-Lucie Bichier des Ages, born near Le Blanc, Indre, on 3 July, 1772; she had been a prisoner for the Faith during the Revolution, and died at La Puye on 26 Aug., 1838.

HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III (Paderborn, 1908), 380; HÉLYOT, *Dict. des ordres religieux*, IV (Paris, 1859), 342-64.

A. A. MACÉRELEAN.

Cuyo, VIRGIN OF, at Mendoza, Argentine Republic. Historians tell us that the statue of the Virgin of Cuyo, styled Nuestra Señora de Cuyo or Nuestra Señora del Carmen de Mendoza, was venerated from the times of the earliest Spanish settlers. Though its origin is uncertain, its antiquity admits of no doubt. According to V. Gambón this statue is probably the one which, together with the church in which it stood, was given to the Franciscans when the Jesuits were expelled (1767) from the country by Charles III. In 1804 the church was ruined by an earthquake, and in its place the Franciscans erected the new church where the statue is now venerated.

The celebrity of the shrine has resulted more from national gratitude for one great favour than for the countless miracles connected with it. José de San Martín (1778-1850), to whom more than to any other single person the South American republics owe their independence, had great devotion to Our Lady of Cuyo. After confronting Napoleon in Spain, San Martín returned to his native country at the outbreak of the War of Independence to organize the forces of his country. Well fitted to command, and possessing the full confidence of his countrymen, he soon gathered about him a little army, which he led to invariable success in battle, until his good fortune was checked by the Viceroy of Peru. Withdrawing to the Province of Cuyo (the territory which now includes the three Provinces of San Luis, San Juan, and Mendoza), San Martín soon strengthened his forces previous to his invasion of Chile. Before crossing the Andes he ordered the statue of Our Lady of Cuyo to be brought from the church and placed in a conspicuous position. As his troops passed in review before the statue, every man jubilantly proclaiming Our Lady as his especial patron in the campaign, San Martín, confident of victory, led his army across the Andes; the Spaniards gave way before him. The inhabitants of Chile flocked to his standard, and with colors flying followed their liberator into the capital, Santiago. The famous victories of Chacabuco, 12 Feb., 1817, and of Maypú, 5 Apr., 1818, followed. From the scene of his victories, San Martín sent his commander's staff, the insignia of his position, as a votive offering of thanksgiving to Our Lady; and to the superior of the Franciscans there he addressed the following letter under date of 12 Aug., 1812: "The remarkable protection granted to the Army of the Andes by its Patron and General, Our Lady of Cuyo, cannot fail to be observed. I am obliged as a Christian to acknowledge the favour and to present to Our Lady, who is venerated in your Reverence's church, my staff of command which I hereby send; for it belongs to her and may it be a testimony of her protection to our Army."

Three years later San Martín, accompanied by Bernardo O'Higgins, marched into Peru, entered Lima, drove the resisting Spaniards into the interior, and declared Peru independent. San Martín died in France, but his body was brought back to the Argentine Republic and placed in a mausoleum in the cathedral at Buenos Aires. His love for Our Lady of Cuyo has made the statue famous throughout the country. At the suggestion of Leonardo M. Maldonado, O.S.F., the Argentinos asked the pope's permis-

sion to crown the statue. Pius X readily gave his consent, and, in accordance with the pontifical decree of 21 Dec., 1910, the solemn coronation took place 8 Sept., 1911. The ceremony was attended by the most eminent men of the country. The crown of gold is said to be worth more than \$75,000.

MITRE, *Historia de San Martín y de la emancipación sud-*

americana (Buenos Aires, 1890), abbr. tr. by FILING (London, 1893), xii; ESTRADA, *Lecturas de historia argentina*, II (Buenos Aires, 1898), 183; ESPERJO, *Vida de San Martín: El paso de los Andes* (Buenos Aires, 1882); OTERO, *Marta y la República Argentina: Academia de la Plata* (Buenos Aires, 1904); *Cath. Reading Circ. Rev.* (June, 1893); YACI, OTERO, and GAMON in *La Semana* (Buenos Aires, Sept. 1911); CURRIER, *Lands of the Southern Cross* (Washington, 1912), 141-2.

WILLIAM FURLONG.

D

Dabrowski, JOSEPH, founder of the Sts. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, Detroit, Michigan, b. at Zolante, Russian Poland; d. at Detroit, 15 Feb., 1903. He studied at the *Gymnasium* of Lublin and at the University of Warsaw. During the Polish Rebellion of 1863 he participated in many engagements, and in 1864 fled to Dresden; thence to Lucerne and Berne where he continued his studies in mathematics. Going to Rome, he came under the direction of the famous Resurrectionist, Father Semenenko, and was ordained priest, 1 August, 1869. In 1870 he went to America, and in a letter dated 22 Jan., from St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, to Father Semenenko he betrays a remarkable grasp of the demoralized conditions among the Poles in the United States, of whom he had actually seen so little. He urged the Resurrectionists to come to Chicago or Milwaukee and there establish schools of higher education whence they might send out missionaries to the scattered Poles. In 1870 he was appointed pastor of Polonia, Wisconsin, where for five years he fought against the unfortunate conditions existing in one of the oldest Polish communities in the United States. Unable to close the demoralizing inns about the church he obtained by gift from an Irishman twenty acres of land for the erection of new parish buildings and abandoned the old site. In 1879 the rectory was destroyed by fire and in 1880 fire totally destroyed the church and the new rectory. Undismayed, Father Dąbrowski rebuilt all. In 1882 failing health forced him to resign and leave for Detroit, Michigan. In 1874 he introduced into the United States the Felician Sisters from Cracow, whose community multiplied its branches throughout the country, welcoming the immigrants, teaching thousands of Polish children, and caring for a multitude of Polish orphans and working girls.

At the suggestion of Cardinal Ledochowski, who was unable to meet the constant appeals of American bishops for Polish priests and ecclesiastical students, Father Leopold Moczygamba, a Franciscan who had laboured in America and was then penitentiary of St. Peter's, Rome, went, with papal approval, to America and collected funds (\$8000) for a Polish seminary. Being advanced in years Father Moczygamba felt unable to prosecute the work with vigour, and entrusted the task to Father Dąbrowski. The latter began the building of the seminary in 1884, and on 24 July, 1885, Bishop Ryan of Buffalo in the presence of Bishop Borgess of Detroit blessed the cornerstone. The seminary was opened in 1887, and for nineteen years Father Dąbrowski was its rector. In 1902 it was enlarged, and in 1909 was removed to Orchard Lake, Michigan. Always the champion of authority, his counsel was ever gentle and calm. He was simple, quiet, and retiring, and entirely devoted to the promotion of God's glory and the welfare of his fellowmen. A few days before his death Father Dąbrowski was compelled to expel from the seminary twenty-nine students for open rebellion. On 9 Feb., 1903, he suffered a paralytic stroke and died, grieved by the ingratitude of those whom he had served so nobly and so long.

FELIX THOMAS SEROCZYNSKI.

Dalby, ANCIENT SEE OF. See LUND *infra*.

Dax, DIOCESE OF, an ancient French diocese which was suppressed by the Concordat of 1801, its territory now belonging to the Diocese of Aix and Bayonne. It is not certain that the patron of the diocese, the martyr St. Vincent, was a bishop. His cult existed in the time of Charlemagne, as is proved by a note of the Wolfenbüttel manuscript of the "Hieronymian Martyrology". The oldest account of his martyrdom is in a breviary of Dax, dating from the second half of the thirteenth century, but the author knows nothing of the martyr's period. Excavations near Dax proved the existence of a Merovingian seminary on the site of a church dedicated to St. Vincent by Bishop Gratianus. Gratianus, present at the Council of Agde (506), is the first historically known bishop. Among the other bishops of the see were St. Revellatus (early sixth century), St. Macarius (c. 1060), Cardinal Pierre Itier (1361), Cardinal Pierre de Foix (1455), founder of the University of Avignon and the Collège de Foix at Toulouse. The synodal constitutions of the ancient Diocese of Dax, published by the Abbé Degert, are of great historical interest for the study of the ancient constitutions and customs of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. M. Degert in the course of this publication has succeeded in rectifying certain errors in the episcopal lists of the "Gallia christiana". About 1588 St. Vincent de Paul made his first studies with the Cordeliers of Dax, but good secondary education at Dax dates only from the establishment of the Barnabites in 1640.

Gallia christiana, nova, I (1715), 1035-62; *instr.*, 173-75; DECHESSE, *Fastes épiscopaux*, II, 97, 140-42; DUPONCELET, *Les évêques de Dax in Bulletin de la société de Borda*, IV (1870), 205-30; LARROUET, *Le collège de Dax* (Paris, 1909); IDEM, *Le grand séminaire de Dax* (Paris, 1909); DEGERT, *Constitutions synodales de l'ancien diocèse de Dax* (Dax, 1898); IDEM, *L'ancien collège de Dax* (Paris, 1909).

GEORGES GOYAU.

De Andreis, FELIX. See ANDREIS, FELIX DE, Vol. I, 470.

Desclée, HENRI (1830—) and **JULES** (1828—1911), natives of Belgium, founders of a monastery and a printing establishment. Among the religious orders, which at the close of the nineteenth century were driven out of Germany by the *Kulturkampf* and sought refuge in Catholic Belgium, were the Benedictines of a congregation established by the Wolter brothers, two German monks of St. Paul's-without-the-Walls. With Dom Hildebrand de Hemptinne, a Belgian monk of that congregation (now Abbé Primate of the Benedictine Order), Jules Desclée had been a captain of the Pontifical Zouaves. Baron John Béthune, inspired by the same motive as the Desclée brothers for the restoration of Christian art, had attached his school of St. Luke to the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools; it was therefore natural for the Desclée brothers to look to a religious order for the realization of their plan, and the traditions of the Benedictine Order fitted in perfectly with their designs. Moreover, a Count de Hemptinne had been amongst the founders of the first school of St. Luke (1862). Accordingly the brothers chose a

picturesque site on an estate of Henry Desclée's in the Province of Namur, for the erection of a monastery in which to establish the monks of Beuron. The monastery of Maredsous, constructed in the purest Gothic style of the thirteenth century after the plans of Baron Béthune, is one of the finest and most remarkable masterpieces produced in Belgium by the movement for the restoration of the architectural art of the Middle Ages. Its 120 monks devote their lives to the liturgy, study, and education. Maredsous has thus become an important centre of religious influence and the practice and teaching of Christian art. A college or abbey school and a technical school were added to the monastery in 1882 and 1902. The monks have also taken an active part in the reform of the religious chant.

In 1882 the Desclée brothers also founded an important printing establishment at Tournai, under the title of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, their object being to restore Christian art in liturgical publications. The æsthetic principles by which their enterprise was to be directed were those of the Middle Ages. Here also Baron John Béthune assisted them. At first the society relied upon English workmen, composers, and printers, England being the country in which the old traditions had been best preserved. The first publications attracted the attention of connoisseurs, and the technical perfection of the work soon earned for the house a world-wide reputation. The Society, following first the work of the Rev. Dom Pothier, and afterwards the studies of the Benedictines of Solesmes, issued the first publications for the re-establishment of the liturgical chant, commonly called "plain chant". These editions served as a basis for the edition brought out by the Vatican printing press, and imposed by Pius X on the universal Church. About 1880 the Desclée brothers resolved to apply to other branches of Catholic literature the same principles of artistic restoration which had met with such success in the liturgical domain. Under the title of the Society of St. Augustine they founded a separate business, devoted to the publication of all kinds of books relating to ecclesiastical studies, ascetic theology, religious history and literature, hagiography, art, archeology, education, etc. The production of religious images forms also an important part of the work of the society, which possesses two establishments, one at Bruges in Belgium, and the other at Lille in France.

A. VERMEERSCH.

Devereux, JOHN C., b. at his father's farm, The Leap, near Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ireland, 5 Aug., 1774; d. at Utica, New York, on 11 Dec., 1848. He came from a patriotic and pious family, and was a son of Thomas Devereux and Catherine Corish. His brother Walter was in several battles in the Rebellion of '98, and a price set on his head; while his brother James was killed in the battle of Vinegar Hill. His sister Catherine became Superiorress of the Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy. John C. Devereux landed at New York about 1797, gave dancing lessons in Connecticut, and in 1802 opened a store in Utica, New York. He was successful and became wealthy; was public spirited and enterprising. He was elected the first mayor of Utica in 1840. He and his brother Nicholas founded the Utica Savings Bank. Dr. Bagg in "The Pioneers of Utica" says, "a settler of 1802 and a very prince among his fellows was John C. Devereux whose honourable career and many deeds of charity left behind him a memory as verdant as that of the green isle whence he came". He loved his Church and its institutions, and in 1813 was a trustee of St. Mary's, Albany. Visiting missionary priests always stayed at Devereux's home, where local Catholics heard Mass on Sundays. He and his

brother Nicholas brought the Sisters of Charity to Utica to open an orphanage and each gave \$5,000 towards the object. He was twice married but had no children; he was buried in the grounds of the Sisters of Charity.

THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Devereux, NICHOLAS, b. near Enniscorthy, Ireland, 7 June, 1791; d. at Utica, New York, 29 Dec., 1855, was the youngest brother of John C. Devereux. Nicholas reached New York in 1806; on the first Sunday following his arrival he attended Mass in St. Peter's, Barclay Street, and put on the plate one of his last three gold coins. God blessed his generosity; when he died fifty years later he had amassed as a merchant half a million dollars. He purchased from the Holland Land Company four hundred thousand acres of land in Allegany and Cattaraugus counties, New York, and started there an Irish settlement. He gave largely towards the foundation of churches, colleges, and charitable institutions. He visited Rome in 1854 accompanied by his wife, his daughter Mary, and Rev. Michael Clarke. He brought to America six Franciscan Fathers and gave them \$10,000 towards building a monastery at Allegany, N. Y., which has now become the Franciscan college and seminary of St. Bonaventure. On his return from Italy he wrote a letter to the New York "Freeman's Journal" offering to be one of one hundred persons who would each give \$1,000 towards founding a seminary at Rome, for the education of American priests. He had, moreover, several conversations with Cardinal Wiseman who promised to use his influence with Pius IX to carry out the project. After his death his widow carried out his wishes and thus was begun the foundation of the American College, Rome.

Nicholas Devereux was a lover of the Holy Scriptures and read the entire Bible through seventeen times. To circulate the New Testament he had an edition of it printed at Utica at his own expense. The plates of this edition were afterwards purchased by Messrs. Sallier, of New York, and about 40,000 copies printed. He taught Sunday-school in St. John's Church, Utica, and gave a copy of the New Testament to any boy or girl who memorized the Gospel of St. John. In 1817 he married Mary D. Butler. His daughter Hannah married United States Senator Francis Kernan; his daughter Mary became a Sister of Mercy and laboured for thirty years in the convents in Houston and 81st streets, New York. Nicholas Devereux was very charitable and hospitable—a cultured, pious, progressive Irish-American. He was proud of his nationality and of his faith, and this pride was expressed in action whenever and wherever the opportunity arose. He was always glad to help the Church, deeming it a privilege to give and thus to be the instrument used by Providence in establishing and building up our Catholic institutions. A noted instance of his spontaneous generosity refers back to the early days of the Church in Connecticut. Happening to be at Hartford one Sunday he learned that owing to the bigotry and Know-nothing sentiment in the town, it was impossible for the parishioners to obtain a certain piece of property for their church, as they were too few and too poor to provide the ready cash demanded. Devereux, though a stranger, did not need to be appealed to, he immediately advanced the required sum of \$10,000, without asking or receiving any assurance that the money would ever be returned to him, though the grateful pioneer Catholics did in fact repay him later.

THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Deza, DIEGO, theologian, archbishop, patron of Christopher Columbus, b. at Toro, 1444; d. 1523.

Entering the Order of St. Dominic in his youth, he became successively: professor of theology at St. Stephen's, Salamanca; tutor to Prince John, son of Ferdinand and Isabella; Bishop of Zamora, of Salamanca, of Jaén, of Palencia; Archbishop of Seville (1505). In 1523 he was appointed Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain, but died before he had taken possession of that see. He left several theological works, the principal one being a "Defensorium Doctoris Angelici, S. Th. Aquinatis" (Seville, 1491). Historians generally have not emphasized the importance of Deza's friendship for Columbus and the bearing of this friendship and patronage on the discovery of America. In a letter dated 21 Dec., 1504, Columbus wrote to his son Diego: "The Lord Bishop of Palencia (Diego Deza) has always favoured me and has desired my glory ever since I came into Castile." Then he added this most significant declaration: "He is the cause of their Highnesses' possessing the Indies and of my remaining in Castile, when I was already on the road with the intention of leaving it."

MANDONSON, *Les Dominicains et la découverte de l'Amérique* (Paris, 1893); O'NEIL, *The Columbian Celebration* (Louisville, 1892); IRVING, *Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus* (New York, 1868); TARBUCCI, *The Life of Christopher Columbus*, tr. Brownson (Detroit, 1890); TRATCHER, *Christopher Columbus* (New York, 1903); TOUTON, *Hist. des hommes illust. de l'ordre de S. Dom.*, III (Paris, 1748), 722; QUÉTIF and ÉCHARD, *Scriptores Ord. Præd.*, I (Paris, 1721), 51.

D. J. KENNEDY.

Dioecese.—Pope Pius X recognizing how necessary it is for the Church to develop in proportion to the opening up of new regions through greater facilities for communication, and the consequent wave of emigration, has continued the policy of Leo XIII, and erected each year a number of new sees or vicariates. As a result many dioceses have come into being since this encyclopedia was begun. The following list gives a brief account of the dioceses not described above, and in a few instances notes changes of boundaries of sees already described (see PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC and VICARIATE APOSTOLIC, *infra*).

AIMER, DIOCESE OF (AIMERENSIS).—On 22 May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Rajpootana (q. v.) was erected into a diocese, suffragan to Agra. The see was fixed at the town of Aimer, which gives its name to the new diocese; the ecclesiastical boundaries are unchanged. Mgr. Henri Caumont, Capuchin, in religion R. P. Fortunatus a Turone was appointed first bishop, 22 May, 1913.

AKERA, DIOCESE OF (AKERENSIS), in Kurdistan, a Chaldean see united to that of Amadia on 23 April, 1895, from which it was separated on 24 Feb., 1910. It has been entrusted temporarily to the government of Mgr. Joseph Emmanuel Thomas, Patriarch of Babylon, who is empowered to appoint a vicar removable *ad nutum* to rule the diocese, which has 8 priests, 7 stations, 2 schools, and a catholic population of 1500.

ALEXANDRIA, DIOCESE OF (ALEXANDRINENSIS), in U. S. A., see NATCHITOCHESE, DIOCESE OF.

ALEXANDRIA, DIOCESE OF (ALEXANDRINENSIS IN AMERICA), Canada.—To prevent ambiguity owing to the existence of the Diocese of Alexandria in the U. S. A., the official name of the Canadian see was changed on 15 Nov., 1910, to Alexandria in Ontario.

ANDROS, DIOCESE OF (ANDRENSIS), is administered by the Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos (q. v.).

ARACAYÚ, DIOCESE OF (ARACAYENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Salvador de Bahia, erected on 15 Dec., 1909. It comprises the State of Sergipe (area 15,000 sq. miles), with 550,000 inhabitants in 28 parishes. It was previously part of the Archdiocese of São Salvador de Bahia. Mgr. José Thomé Gomes da Silva, b. at Martino, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 4 Aug., 1873, ordained, 15 Nov., 1896, appointed to the see, 12 May, 1911, is the first bishop.

BARQUISIMETO, DIOCESE OF, also called Carabobo (q. v. *infra*).

BISMARCK, DIOCESE OF (BISMARKEENSIS), see this volume *supra*, s. v.

BOTUCATU, DIOCESE OF (BOTUCATUENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Paulo, erected 7 June, 1908; it comprises 52 parishes in the southwestern part of the State of São Paulo, previously part of the Archdiocese of São Paulo. Its cathedral is dedicated to Our Lady of Sorrows. Mgr. Lucio Antunes da Souza, b. at São Sebastião de Rio Verde, Minas Geraes, 13 April, 1863; ordained, 21 Dec., 1891; appointed to the see, 17 Oct., 1908, and consecrated at Rome, 15 Nov., 1908, is the first bishop.

CAJAMARCA, DIOCESE OF (CAJAMARCENSIS), in Peru, suffragan of Lima, erected in 1909; it comprises the Department of Cajamarca (area 12,400 sq. miles), with a population of 442,000, which was previously part of the Dioceses of Chachapoyas and Trujillo. The town of Cajamarca (population 12,000) is situated in the Andes, 8700 feet high. It was there Atahualpa was captured by Pizarro. The town contains 6 churches, that of Santa Catalina being the cathedral, and has 6 primary schools for boys with 900 pupils, and 4 for girls with 300 pupils; there are 150 students in the secondary school of San Ramón, an old Bethlehemite convent. Mgr. Francisco de Paula Grosso, b. at Cajamarca, 8 March, 1852; ordained in 1875; nominated to the see, 21 March, 1910; consecrated at Lima, 10 July, 1910, is the first bishop.

CALBAYOG, DIOCESE OF (CALBAYOGANE), in the Philippine Islands, suffragan of Manila, erected on 10 April, 1910; it comprises Capul, Leyte, Samar, Biliran, and some smaller islands, and was previously part of the Diocese of Cebu. It contains 49 secular priests, 35 religious (chiefly Franciscans in Samar), 75 parishes, 195 missions, and 812,148 Catholics. The diocesan seminary is under the care of the Lazarists; the Sisters of Charity have the College of the Miraculous Medal for girls; both these institutes are at Calbayog. Mgr. Pablo Singzon de la Anunciación, b. in the Philippine Islands; appointed to the see on 12 April, 1910; consecrated on 12 June following in the Church of San Francisco, Manila, is the first bishop. He resides at Calbayog in Samar.

CALI, DIOCESE OF (CALIENSIS), in Colombia, see this volume *supra*, s. v.

CALGARY, DIOCESE OF (CALGARIENSIS), in Canada, suffragan of Edmonton, erected on 30 Nov., 1912; it was previously the southern portion of the Diocese of St. Albert. Its boundaries are: east, the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan; south, the Canadian and United States frontier; west, British Columbia; north, the line separating the series of townships XXX and XXXI. On 1 June, 1913, Right Rev. John Thomas MacNally, D.D., ordained on 4 April, 1896, parish priest of Almonte, Lanark, Ontario, in the Diocese of Ottawa, was consecrated at Rome, first Bishop of Calgary.

CAMAGÜEY, DIOCESE OF (CAMAGÜEYENSIS), in Cuba, suffragan of Santiago de Cuba, erected on 10 Dec., 1912. It comprises the Province of Camagüey (area 10,400 sq. miles), with a population of 121,000, which was previously part of the Diocese of Santiago de Cuba. The town of Camagüey contains 35,000 inhabitants, a Piarist college, several convents, and an ancient Catholic hospital, San Lazaro.

CAMPANHA, DIOCESE OF (CAMPANHENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Marianna, erected in 1907; it lies in the State of Minas Geraes, and is bounded on the north and east by the Rio Grande, on the west by the Rio Furvo and Rio Sapucahy, and on the south by the former limits of the Dioceses of São Paulo and Pouso Alegre. It contains 30 parishes and was previously part of the Diocese of Pouso Alegre. Mgr. João d'Almeida Ferrão, born at Campanha, 14 Aug., 1853; ordained, 25 June, 1876; appointed to the see,

29 April, 1909; and consecrated on 12 Sept. following is the first bishop.

CAMPINAS, DIOCESE OF (CAMPINENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Paulo, erected on 7 June, 1908. It has 35 parishes formerly part of the Archdiocese of São Paulo. The town of Campinas contains 16,000 inhabitants. Mgr. João Baptista Correa Nery is the first bishop. He was born at Campinas, 6 Oct., 1863; ordained, 11 April, 1886; appointed to the See of Spirito Santo, 22 Aug., 1896; consecrated on 1 Nov. following; transferred, 18 May, 1901, to the See of Pouso Alegre, and to Campinas on 9 Aug., 1908.

CARABOBO, DIOCESE OF (DE CARABOBO), in Venezuela, suffragan of Caracas, erected on 4 May, 1847. It was formerly called the Diocese of Barquisimeto (q. v.), but by a Decree of 12 Feb., 1907, the episcopal residence was changed to Valencia, the capital of the State of Carabobo, and the name of the see was changed to Carabobo. The present bishop is Mgr. Aguedo Felipe Alvarado, b. at Bobara, 5 Feb., 1845; appointed 16 Aug., 1910. (See XV, 333.)

CATAMARCA, DIOCESE OF (CATAMARCENSIS), in the Argentine Republic, erected on 21 Jan., 1910; it comprises the Province of Catamarca (area, 47,530 sq. miles), with 107,000 inhabitants, and the Territory of the Andes (area, 33,100 sq. miles), with 2500 inhabitants (mostly Indians). See TUCUMÁN, XV, 85.

CORPUS CHRISTI, DIOCESE OF (CORPORIS CHRISTI), in Texas, U. S. A., suffragan of New Orleans, erected on 23 March, 1912, before which it had formed the Vicariate Apostolic of Brownsville (q. v.). At the beginning of the year 1913 there were in the diocese 73 churches and chapels, 35 priests, 19 of whom are Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 9 parochial schools and 5 academies with 1150 pupils, and a Catholic population of 82,400 out of 116,850 inhabitants. Rt. Rev. Paul J. Nussbaum C. P. (b. Philadelphia, 1870) was consecrated first bishop on 20 May, 1913.

CORRIENTES, DIOCESE OF (CORRIENTENSIS), in the Argentine Republic, suffragan of Buenos Aires, erected on 21 Jan., 1910; it comprises the Provinces of Corrientes (area, 31,800 sq. miles), with 322,000 inhabitants, and Misiones (area, 8500 sq. miles), with 44,000 inhabitants, which were formerly part of the Diocese of Paraná (q. v.). At the time of the separation Corrientes was a vicariate forane, with 20 parishes, while Misiones had 1 parish and 3 chaplaincies. Mgr. Luiz A. Niella, b. at Corrientes, 24 April, 1854; ordained, 2 Feb., 1879; appointed, 3 Feb., 1911; consecrated, 4 June, 1911, is the first bishop.

CORUMBÁ, DIOCESE OF (CORUMBENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Cuyabá, erected on 10 March, 1910. It was formerly part of the Diocese of Cuyabá. The town of Corumbá, situated on the Rio Paraguay, in the southwest of the State of Mato Grosso, is strongly fortified and contains about 15,000 inhabitants. The principal churches are those of Nossa Senhora de la Candelaria and Nossa Senhora de los Remedios. The first bishop is Mgr. Cirillo de Paula Freitas, who was born at Capellinha, Mato Grosso, 15 March, 1860; ordained, 30 May, 1885; appointed coadjutor Bishop of Cuyabá and titular Bishop of Eucarpia, 27 March, 1905; he was consecrated on 7 Jan., 1906, and transferred to Corumbá on 13 March, 1911.

CROOKSTON, DIOCESE OF (CROOKSTONENSIS), in Minnesota, U. S. A., suffragan of St. Paul, erected on 31 Dec., 1909. It was formerly part of the Archdiocese of St. Paul and comprises the following counties: Becker, Beltrami, Clay, Clearwater, Hubbard, Kittson, Marshall, Mahanomen, Norman, Pennington, Polk, Red Lake, and Rosseau, having an area of 16,598 sq. miles. In the diocese there are 34 priests, of whom 19 are secular; 21,147 Catholics; 52 churches, 12 stations and 4 chapels; 7 parochial schools with 995 pupils; 2 orphan asylums; 2 Indian industrial schools with 260 pupils, and 2 hospitals. The Sisters

of St. Benedict have charge of the industrial schools and the hospitals; the Sisters of St. Joseph have 2 academies for girls with 310 pupils; the Benedictine Fathers have 9 missions among the Chippewa Indians. Right Rev. Timothy Corbett, b. at Mendota, Minnesota, in 1861; ordained, 12 June, 1886; appointed to the see, 9 April, 1910; and consecrated at St. Paul on 19 May following, is the first bishop.

CUYABÁ, ARCHDIOCESE OF (CUYABENSIS), in Mato Grosso, Brazil, was raised to the archiepiscopal rank, 10 March, 1910, when the Diocese of São Luiz de Cáceres and Corumbá were separated from it. The present occupant of the see, Mgr. Carlos Luiz d'Amour, was born at São Luiz de Maranhão, 3 July, 1836; consecrated, 28 April, 1878, and made archbishop on 5 April, 1910.

DES MOINES, DIOCESE OF (DES MOINENSIS), suffragan of Dubuque, erected on 12 August, 1911. It comprises the 23 counties previously forming the western half of the Diocese of Davenport. The diocese contains 60 secular priests, 3 Benedictine Fathers, 4 communities of Sisters of St. Benedict, 3 of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 9 of the Sisters of Mercy, who have an hospital at Des Moines, and two at Council Bluffs, 3 of the School Sisters of St. Francis, 2 of the Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary, 1 of Franciscan Tertiary Sisters, and 1 of Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. There are also 79 churches, 3 stations, 6 chapels, 17 parish and mission schools with 2437 pupils, 2 girls' academies and about 25,000 Catholics. The first bishop is the Right Rev. Austin Dowling, ordained, 24 June, 1891; appointed to the see, 31 Jan., 1912; and consecrated on 25 April, 1912.

EDMONTON, ARCHDIOCESE OF (EDMONTONENSIS), in Canada.—On 30 Nov., 1912, when the southern half of the Diocese of St. Albert was erected into a new diocese, Calgary, the remaining portion, was erected into an archdiocese and the episcopal residence transferred from the town of St. Albert to Edmonton, which gives its name to the new metropolitan see. The suffragans of Edmonton are the Diocese of Calgary, and the Vicariates Apostolic of Athabaska and Mackenzie. Mgr. Emile Joseph Legal, O. M. I., born at St. Jean de Boiseau, France, on 9 Oct., 1849, is the first archbishop.

FLORESTA, DIOCESE OF (FLORESTENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Olinda, erected on 5 Dec., 1910, comprises 18 parishes lying beyond the Rio Maxat6 and previously part of the Diocese of Olinda. Mgr. Augusto Alvaro Alvares da Silva, b. at Recife, 8 April, 1876; ordained in 1900; and appointed to the see on 12 May, 1911, is the first bishop.

GIBRALTAR, DIOCESE OF (GIBRALTARENSIS), in Spain, was raised from being a Vicariate Apostolic to the rank of a diocese on 19 Nov., 1910. It is immediately subject to the Holy See, and has been entrusted to the care of the Benedictines of the Monte Cassino Congregation. Right Rev. Henry Gregory Thompson, O. S. B., born at Mold, Wales, 27 March, 1871; professed, 15 Aug., 1896; appointed to the see, 10 Nov., 1910, and consecrated at Ramsgate, England, on 21 Nov., 1910, is the first bishop. Gibraltar contains about 16,000 Catholics; 46 priests, of whom 19 are secular; and 7 churches and chapels.

HAJDU-DOROGH, DIOCESE OF (HAJDU-DOROGHENENSIS), Greek Rite, erected on 8 June, 1912, for the Catholics of pure Greek Rite scattered through Hungary. The diocese has been endowed by the Hungarian Government, and is under the jurisdiction of the Propaganda. It comprises 8 parishes in Epories, 70 in Munkacs, 35 in Fogaras, 1 in Gran, 44 in Grosswarden (Greek), and 4 in Szamos-Ujvár. After three years the sole liturgical language is to be ancient Greek. Hajdu-Dorogh is suffragan to the Latin See of Gran. See "Acta Apost. Sedis", IV (1912), 429-35.

LIPA, DIOCESE OF (LIPENSIS), suffragan of Manila, erected on 10 April, 1910, comprises the Provinces of Batangas, Laguna, Mindoro, Tayabas, with the districts of Infanta and Principe having an area of 12,208 sq. miles. Tayabas was formerly part of the Diocese of Nueva Cáceres. The diocese contains 75 priests, of whom several in Mindoro are Augustinians, and a few in Laguna, Minimis; 72 churches and a number of mission chapels, and about 650,000 Catholics. The first bishop is Mgr. Giuseppe Petrelli, born in the Diocese of Fermo, Italy, 1871; appointed 12 Apr., 1910; consecrated 12 June, 1910.

LOURDES (LAPURDENSIS).—As the sanctuary of Our Lady of Lourdes is situated in the Diocese of Tarbes, the name of Lourdes, by a Decree of 29 March, 1912, has been added, merely *ad honorem*, to that of Tarbes in the official title of the see.

MATANZAS, DIOCESE OF (MATANZENSIS), in Cuba, suffragan of Santiago de Cuba; erected on 10 Dec., 1912, comprises the Province of Matanzas formerly part of the Diocese of San Cristóbal de la Habana. The town of Matanzas lies 54 miles east of Havana and has a population of 36,000. The first bishop is the Right Rev. Charles Warren Currier, born in St. Thomas, West Indies, 22 March, 1857, ordained 24 Nov., 1880, at Amsterdam, Holland, and consecrated at the Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Rome, on 6 July, 1913.

MONTESCLAROS, DIOCESE OF (MONTESCLARENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Marianna, erected on 10 Dec., 1910. It was separated from the Diocese of Diamantina, and comprises the northern portion of the old diocese, lying beyond the rivers Jacquetahy, Jequitinhonha, Machubas, São Francisco, and Uruçuja. The first bishop is Mgr. João Antonio Pimenta, b. at Capelinha, Minas Geraes, 12 Dec., 1859; ordained, 10 June, 1883; consecrated, 20 May, 1906, as coadjutor Bishop of São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul and titular Bishop of Pentacomia. He was transferred to Montesclaros on 7 March, 1911.

MONT LAURIER, DIOCESE OF, Canada, erected 1 Aug., 1913, comprises the former northern part of the Diocese of Ottawa, with 30,000 inhabitants, 50 priests, and 36 churches. Mgr. F.-X. Brunet is the first bishop.

NATAL, DIOCESE OF (NATALENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Olinda; erected on 11 Nov., 1909. It comprises the State of Rio Grande do Norte, having an area of 22,196 sq. miles and a population of 407,000 inhabitants. This territory was formerly part of the Diocese of Parahyba. The town of Natal is a seaport, lying about 150 miles north of Pernambuco, and contains 13,700 inhabitants. The first bishop is Mgr. Joaquim Antonio de Almeida, b. at Goyaninha, Rio Grande do Norte, 17 Aug., 1868; ordained, 12 Dec., 1894; consecrated Bishop of Piahy, 4 Feb., 1906; and transferred to Natal on 23 Oct., 1910.

OLINDA, ARCHDIOCESE OF (OLINDENSIS), in Brazil. —On 5 Dec., 1910, the Diocese of Olinda (q. v.) was raised to the archiepiscopal rank. Its suffragan sees are Floresta, Fortaleza, Natal, and Parahyba. Mgr. Luiz Ramon da Silva Britto is the first archbishop.

SAN MIGUEL, DIOCESE OF (SANCTI MICHAELIS), in Salvador, suffragan of San Salvador, erected on 11 Feb., 1913. It is bounded on the north by Honduras, on the east by Honduras and the Bay of Fonseca, on the south by the Pacific Ocean, and on the west by the Rio Lempa; thus it comprises the Provinces of San Miguel, La Unión, Morazan, and Usulután, formerly part of the Diocese of San Salvador. The town of San Miguel has a population of 25,000.

SAN SALVADOR, ARCHDIOCESE OF (SANTISSIMI SALVATORIS).—By a Decree of 11 Feb., 1913, the Diocese of San Salvador (q. v.), was withdrawn from the metropolitan jurisdiction of Guatemala, and its

territory divided into three parts; the western portion becoming the Diocese of Santa Ana, the eastern that of San Miguel, and the central retaining the name of San Salvador. Santa Ana and San Miguel were made suffragans to San Salvador. The archdiocese now comprises the Provinces of Cabañas, Chalatenango, Cuscatlán, La Libertad, La Paz, San Salvador, and San Vicente. The first archbishop is Mgr. Antonio Adolfo Pérez, b. at San Salvador on 20 March, 1839.

SANTA ANA, DIOCESE OF (SANCTE ANNÆ), in Salvador, suffragan of San Salvador, erected on 11 Feb., 1913; it comprises the western portion of the old territory of the Diocese of San Salvador, thus including the Provinces of Ahuachapán, Santa Ana, and Sonsonate. The town of Santa Ana has a population of 48,000, Sonsonate has 17,000.

SANTISSIMA CONCEIÇÃO DO ARAGUAYA, Abbey *nul-tius* of (SANTISSIME CONCEPTIONIS DE ARAGUAYANA), in Brazil, erected on 11 July, 1911. On 26 Aug., 1912, Mgr. Raymond-Dominique Carrerrot, O. P., prior of the Convent of Conceição from 1900, was appointed first prelate. He was born at Pamiers, France, on 1 Jan., 1863, studied at Salamanca, was ordained in 1885; in 1887 he went to Brazil to evangelize the Indians. He was consecrated at Toulouse on 10 Oct., 1912. The boundaries assigned to the new prelature are: on the S. the Rio Tapirapé, on the E. the Araguaya from the mouth of the Tapirapé to the town of São João, where the Araguaya meets the Tocantins; on the N. the Tocantins as far as Jaraba thence a right line drawn to Alta Mira on the Xingu; on the W. the Xingu as far as the mouth of the Fresco, thence to the source of the Fresco, and then a right line to the source of the Tapirapé. This comprises the southeast corner of the State of Para and the northeast of the State of Matto Grosso, and roughly lies between 5° and 13. S. lat. and 49° and 53° W. long. The population consists mainly of Cayapos, Caraja, Taraja, and Chavante Indians. This mission was begun in 1896 and the town of Conceição founded by the Dominicans. There is a convent of Dominican Sisters at Conceição.

SIMLA, ARCHDIOCESE OF (SIMLENSIS), in India.—When this see was raised to the archiepiscopal rank in 1910, the Holy See postponed the designation of its suffragan sees. On 22 May, 1913, the new ecclesiastical province was completed and the Diocese of Lahore, and Prefecture Apostolic of Kafiristan and Kashmir were made suffragans of Simla.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Dupré, GIOVANNI, sculptor, b. of remote French ancestry at Siena, 1 Mar., 1817; d. at Florence, 10 Jan., 1882. Dupré was in youth a woodcarver, and taught himself the art of sculpture. In 1836 he married. In a contest opened by the Academy he won first prize with his "Judgment of Paris", took his rank as a sculptor with the life-size recumbent figure of the dead "Abel" in marble (c. 1839), Pitti Palace, Florence, and followed this with the "Cain" (1840), also in the Pitti, the "Giotto", "Pius II" for the Church of S. Domenico, Siena, and the "S. Antonino", Florence. A period of ill-health was followed by renewed vigour, which resulted in the brooding "Sappho", considered one of his best subjects (1857), the so-called "Tazza", surrounded by figures in relief; the Ferrari monument in S. Lorenzo, Florence (1859); the "Putti dell' Uva" (the Grape Children); the "Addolorata" for Sta Croce, Florence (1860), and the much discussed relief of the "Triumph of the Cross" over the entrance to the same church. In 1863 Dupré touched high-water mark with the noblest of all his creations, the "Pietà", for the family tomb of the Marchese Bichi-Ruspoli in the cemetery of the

Misericordia, Siena. This group was awarded the Grande médaille d'honneur at the International Exhibition in Paris. The "San Zanobi" for the façade of the Duomo, the "Risen Christ" for the Dupré memorial chapel, the Cavour monument in Turin, the bronze bust of Savonarola in his cell at the monastery of S. Marco, Florence, and a number of minor works complete the list of Dupré's productions. His last work, the "St. Francis" inside the Cathedral of S. Rufino, Assisi, was finished by his eldest daughter and pupil, Amalia. Time failed him to execute the crowning figure of the Madonna for Sta Maria del Fiore. The sculptor left a volume of memoirs of great interest to artists and critics: "Pensieri sull'arte e ricordi autobiografici" (Florence, 1884-1906), tr. by F. Peruzzi (Edinburgh, 1886).

FRIEZE, *Giovanni Dupré* (London, 1886); *CONTI, Del bello nel vero e idealisti sull'arte* (Florence, 1880); *POWERS, Giovanni Dupré and his Pietà in Asc Maria* (Feb., 1912).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Dwight, THOMAS, anatomist, b. at Boston, 1843; d. at Nahant, 8 Sept., 1911. The son of Thomas Dwight and of Mary Collins Warren, with his mother he became a Catholic in 1856. He attended Harvard College and graduated from its medical school in 1867. After studying abroad, he was appointed in 1872 instructor in comparative anatomy at Harvard, lectured also at Bowdoin, and in 1883 succeeded Oliver Wendell Holmes as Parkman professor of anatomy. Dr. Dwight's talent for organization enabled him to effect a needed reconstruction of the Harvard Medical School. In 1872 he published his "Frozen Sections of a Child", and in 1907 "A Clinical Atlas of Variations of the Bones of the Hands and Feet".

He was also a frequent contributor to scientific journals. In the Warren Museum of Anatomy Dr.

Dwight arranged a section of osteology which is considered the best in existence, and he enjoyed an international reputation as an anatomist. Long a zealous member of a conference of St. Vincent de Paul, he died president of the central council. In 1883 Dr. Dwight married Miss Sarah C. Jasing of Boston and eight children were born to them. His "Thoughts of a Catholic Anatomist" (New York, 1911) is a valuable work of Christian apologetics, for neither in his life nor in his writings had Dr. Dwight any difficulty in reconciling faith and science.



THOMAS DWIGHT

The American Catholic Quarterly Review (Jan., 1912); *America* (30 Sept., 1911); *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal* (4 Jan., 1912); *Anatomical Record* (Nov., 1911).

WALTER DWIGHT.

E

Eguara y Eguren, JUAN JOSÉ, b. in Mexico towards the close of the seventeenth century; d. 29 January, 1763. He received his education in the Jesuit College of San Ildefonso of Mexico and later was named rector of the University of Mexico. His learning was extensive, covering theology, canon law, philosophy, mathematics, and letters, to which was added an exceptional gift of oratory. Resenting the levity with which the famous Dean of Alicante, Manuel Martí, had characterized the attainments of the men of letters of the New World in his "epistolae latinas" printed in Madrid in 1735, denying them any merit, Eguara, determined to vindicate the honour of his compatriots, began his work "Biblioteca Mexicana". He gave it this name because of his love of Mexico and thereby incurred the ill-will of the other Spanish-American provinces. He published the first volume, which comprised the letters A, B, and C, and left in manuscript many biographies down to J. In the preface he refutes the charges of Dean Martí with much spirit and patriotism. The "Biblioteca Mexicana" is written in Latin and, besides the fact that it is incomplete, a certain pomposity of style detracts from its merits. Notwithstanding this it has been extremely valuable, being the first work of this kind published in Mexico and perhaps in the whole of Spanish-America. Eguara was elected Bishop of Yucatán, but resigned the dignity to continue his literary work. Besides the work already mentioned, the complete title of which is "Biblioteca Mexicana sive eruditorum historia virorum qui in America Boreali nati, vel alibi geniti, in ipsam domo aut studiis asciti, quavis lingua scripto aliquid tradiderunt. Ferdinando VI Hispaniarum Regi Catholico, Nuncupata Mexici 1755", he published "Panegricos", printed separately in Mexico (1727-57); "Elogios fúnebres" (1755-66); "Praelectiones" (Mexico, 1746); fourteen volumes in theological and juridical

questions; twenty volumes of sermons and instructions; and several other treatises.

BENJAMIN, *Biblioteca hispano-americana* (Barcelona, 1883); *Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano* (Barcelona, 1893).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Elbel, BENJAMIN, a first-class authority in moral theology, b. at Friedberg, Bavaria, in 1690; d. at Söflingen in 1756. He belonged to the Strasburg Franciscan province, was lector of theology, and held high positions in the order. His classical work, "Theologia moralis decalogalis et sacramentalis" (Venice, 1731), passed rapidly through several editions, and has recently been brought up to date by Irenaeus Bierbaum, O.F.M., under the title "Theologia moralis pro modum conferentiarum auctore clarissime P. Benjamin Elbel . . ." (3 vols., Paderborn, 1891-92). Elbel advocates probabilism. His doctrine is sound and solid; his style simple and unassuming. He shows admirable facility in giving exact and lucid expression to abstract principles, and in applying them to strikingly practical cases. The eminent qualities of his work have elicited praise from all theologians. It is constantly referred to by St. Alphonsus, and has been largely copied by modern writers.

HYSTER, *Nomenclator lit.*, IV (3rd ed.), 1635; *Ecbel, Geschichte der oberdeutschen Mönchsprovinz* (Würzburg, 1886); see also preface to Bierbaum's edition (mentioned above).

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

English Hierarchy, REORGANIZATION OF THE.—On 29 Sept., 1850, by the Bull "Universalis Ecclesiae", Pius IX restored the Catholic hierarchy in England which had become extinct with the death of the last Marian bishop in the reign of Elizabeth. Westminster became the metropolitan see and its occupant the lawful successor of the Catholic archbishops of Canterbury. The suffragan sees were Southwark, Hexham (changed to Hexham and Newcastle in 1861).

Beverly, Liverpool, Salford, Shrewsbury, Newport and Menevia, Clifton, Plymouth, Nottingham, Birmingham, and Northampton. In 1878 Beverly was divided into the two new Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough. And in 1895 Wales, except Glamorganshire, was separated from the Dioceses of Newport and Menevia, and of Shrewsbury, and formed into the Vicariate of Wales. The vicariate was erected into the Diocese of Menevia in 1898. The Diocese of Portsmouth was formed in 1882, by the division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth. Thus, the province of Westminster having fifteen suffragan sees was numerically the largest in the world. By letters Apostolic, "Si qua est", of 28 Oct., 1911, Pius X erected the new provinces of Birmingham and Liverpool. With Westminster remained the suffragan sees of Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, and Southwark; to Birmingham were assigned those of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, and Menevia; and to Liverpool, Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Middlesborough, and Salford.

It had for many years been felt that some such division would have to be made, but there had always been the fear of causing disunion thereby, especially if it meant as in pre-Reformation times a division between north and south. Such a result was obviated by ignoring the precedent of York and Canterbury, and arranging for three instead of two provinces; and also by the grant in the Apostolic Constitution of "certain new distinctions of preeminence, for the preservation of unity in government and policy, to the archbishop of Westminster for the time being, comprised under the following three heads: He will be permanent chairman of the meetings of the Bishops of all England and Wales, and for this reason it will be for him to summon these meetings and to preside over them, according to the rules in force in Italy and elsewhere. (2) He will take rank above the other two Archbishops, and will throughout all England and Wales enjoy the privilege of wearing the Pallium, of occupying the throne, and of having the cross borne before him. (3) Lastly, in all dealings with the Supreme Civil Authority, he will in his person represent the entire Episcopate of England and Wales. Always, however, he is to take the opinion of all the Bishops, and to be guided by the votes of the major part of them". Thus, though the Archbishop of Westminster was vested with more powers and privileges than primates usually enjoy, unity of action has been safeguarded. The grouping of the dioceses is rather curious. Instead of the natural division into a northern, a midland, and a southern province, formed by drawing a line from the Humber to the Mersey, and another from the Wash to the Bristol Channel, the Westminster or eastern province and the Birmingham or western province reach from the south-east and south-west to the Humber and Mersey respectively. In this way the northern province is contiguous to the other two, bringing all three into closer intercommunication. It is interesting to note that in 787 an attempt was made to have a third province with the metropolitan at Lichfield, but in 803 it was abandoned and the bishops of central England were again made subject to Canterbury.

The English hierarchy was reorganized to "promote the greater good of souls and the development of the Catholic religion". And before new sees could be formed it was felt necessary to erect more ecclesiastical provinces out of the already abnormal extensive province of Westminster. That this was the object in view seems clear from the concluding words of the Bull: "We have reserved to ourselves the taking of further measures in this matter of the reconstitution of English dioceses, as shall seem opportune, and as experience may suggest and the good

of souls require." In accordance with the instructions of the Constitution the present Archbishop of Westminster, Francis Cardinal Bourne, executed these new ordinances by Decree dated 1 Dec., 1911, which was ordered to be read at the meetings of the metropolitan and other cathedral chapters throughout England and Wales.

The Catholic Directory (1851-1912), *passim*.

ARTHUR JACKMAN.

Epiphanius of Constantia. See SALAMIS. EPIPHANUS OF, Vol. XIII, p. 393.

Ernakulam, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, in India.—In May, 1887, the churches of Syrian Rite in Malabar were separated from those of the Latin Rite and formed into the Vicariates of Trichur and Kottayam under European prelates. In response, however, to the petitions of the Syrian Catholics desirous of obtaining bishops of their own race and rite, Leo XIII by his Brief "Quæ Rei Sacræ" (28 July, 1896) divided the territory anew into three vicariates: Trichur, Changanachery, and Ernakulam. The last comprises all the churches of Syrian Rite between the Chalakudy River and Lake Vempanatu, excluding the Suddhist churches of Bramangalam, Caringoth, and Chumkam. The Suddhists are Syro-Malabar Christians, descended from the fourth-century Syrian immigrants; they were formed into a distinct ecclesiastical unit on 29 Aug., 1911, when the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam was revived for them. The Vicariate of Ernakulam contains about 814,000 inhabitants, of whom 101,400 are Catholics; the chief language spoken is Malayalam. Mgr. Aloysius Pareparambil, titular Bishop of Tio (b. on 1 Aug., 1848, named first vicar Apostolic on 11 Aug., 1896), was consecrated at Kandy, Ceylon, on 25 Oct., 1896, and resides at Ernakulam. On 29 Aug., 1911, Mgr. Augustine Kaudatkil was appointed coadjutor bishop. There are 81 parish churches, 20 chapels with resident pastors, 112 secular priests, 32 divinity students at Puthenpally and 11 at the Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon; 6 convents, 116 native Carmelite Tertiary nuns and 28 postulants; 2 catechumenates; 1 orphanage with 25 orphans; 7 boarding-schools with 267 pupils, 201 primary and secondary schools with 12,386 pupils; 412 converts in 1911; 39 Jacobite churches with 32,000 members; 1 industrial school. In the printing-press attached to this school there are published the "Messenger of the Sacred Heart" (monthly) and "Sathanadam" (weekly), both in Malayalam; "Eucharist and Priest", an English monthly periodical of the Priests' Eucharistic League, and "Promptuarium Canonico-Liturgicum", a Latin monthly for the missionary clergy. There is a Lazarist community of 3 Fathers and 1 lay brother at Thotaam. The Syro-Chaldaic Carmelite Congregation of Malabar has 4 convents and 31 members in the vicariate; this institute, the first of its kind in India, was begun at Mannanam in 1831. Its first priests were professed on 8 Dec., 1855, and on 1 Oct., 1860, the congregation was affiliated to the Discalced Carmelites. Its rules and constitutions were approved by the Holy See tentatively on 1 Jan., 1895, and definitively on 12 March, 1906.

Catholic Directory of India (Madras, 1913).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Eugenics, THE CHURCH AND.—Eugenics literally means "good breeding". It is defined as the study of agencies under social control that may improve or impair the racial qualities of future generations either physically or mentally. Both the word and the definition were fixed by Sir Francis Galton, the founder of the movement. The science has two chief divisions, namely, heredity and environment. Galton believed that heredity was by far the more important. He derived his main idea from the breeding of the race-horse. Just as we can breed horses for points,

so also, it is contended, can we breed men for points. The eugenics movement, however, consists of more than study. It includes public action in the way of legislation, administration, and the influencing of human conduct.

Galton was born in 1822. His parents were people of means, and so he was enabled to receive a very liberal education and to devote his life to scientific research. He was educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Trinity College, Cambridge. He travelled in Syria and Central Africa. Charles Darwin was his cousin, both being grandsons of Dr. Erasmus Darwin. As early as 1865 Galton began his work of measuring the human faculties and of tracing similarities and differences in definite families through several generations. He founded several anthropometric laboratories. The chief of these is now carried on under Professor Karl Pearson at University College, London. Galton was much impressed by the hereditary phenomena of the Fellows of the Royal Society. From the information which he collected concerning their families he formed the basis of his future research. He also made use of the stud-book of the basset-bounds belonging to Sir J. E. Millais. His earlier studies led him to formulate what he called the ancestral law. According to this, the contribution to the making of any one individual is by each parent one quarter, by each grandparent one sixteenth, and so on. In 1869 he published his "Hereditary Genius, an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences". In this he essayed to show a law of distribution of ability in families. In each group of ten illustrious men who have illustrious relations, there are three or four eminent fathers, four or five eminent brothers, and five or six eminent sons. Hence it is inferred that by mating eminent people with eminent people, we can produce eminent people.

It has been objected, however, that such breeding would make the race unbalanced. All the good, few in number, would be at the top, and all the bad, many in number, at the bottom. Galton replied to this criticism with his "law of regression towards mediocrity". A lower stratum, he said, would produce an offspring, on the whole, superior to itself. This in turn would produce a still better offspring, and so on until mediocrity was reached. Then more careful artificial selection would be needed. During the last ten years, through the work of Professors Bateson and Biffen of Cambridge, the principles of Mendelism have been brought into the question. These threaten to modify Galton's law of regression towards mediocrity, and indeed to nullify his ancestral law. The permanence of dominant qualities and the disappearance of recessive qualities (see MENDEL, MENDELISM) show that experiments are of little value which have not been spread out over at least three generations. Mendelian experiments, however, on human beings have not yet been conspicuously successful. Owing to disturbing and amplifying factors only few normal characters, eye-colour for instance, have been demonstrated to follow Mendelian laws. Abnormal characters can be more easily verified. Deaf-mutism, for instance, acts as a recessive. Selection implies rejection. Thus the science is divided into positive eugenics and negative. The one encourages parenthood of the fit or worthy, whilst the other discourages parenthood of the unfit or unworthy. Thus eugenics concerns itself largely with selection in marriage and with the exercise of the marital function. Negative eugenics also seeks to eradicate the racial defects of alcohol, venereal disease, lead poisoning, feeble-mindedness, and consumption. But the Church, too, has a doctrine concerning marriage and its use, and also a doctrine and a method of dealing with racial defects. The Church therefore has no fault to find with race culture as such. Rather does she encourage it. But she wishes it carried out on right lines.

The root difference between Catholic teaching and that of modern eugenics is that the one places the final end of man in eternal life, whilst the other places it in civic worth. The effectual difference is that the Church makes bodily and mental culture subservient to morality, whilst modern eugenics makes morality subservient to bodily and mental culture. But we must admit that modern eugenics shows a growing tendency to acknowledge the claims of religion. Dr. Saleeby is an advance on Galton, and Professor Whetnam is an advance on Saleeby. In dealing with racial poisons, the Church provides the most radical remedies. Against alcohol she sets the virtue of temperance, against white-lead the virtue of justice, against venereal disease the virtue of purity. She provides for proper selection in marriage by setting impediments against unworthy marriages. The spirit life of the married pair and of the children is protected by the prohibition of mixed marriages. The proclamation of banns protects the parties against possible fraud or mistake. The requirement of consent of parents tends to promote prudent marriages. The impediment of a previous engagement unless released is a safeguard against rash promises and heartless breach of promise. The impediments of consanguinity and affinity are universally acknowledged to have a great eugenic value. Moreover, since the most necessary and most difficult eugenic reforms consist in the control of the sex appetite, the practice of celibacy is an important factor in race culture. It is the standing example of a Divinely aided will holding the sensual passion in check.

The crux of the eugenic question is in the proposals for segregation and sterilization. Both may be either voluntary or compulsory. The aim is to prevent defectives from propagating their kind. Segregation means not only the separation of defectives from the rest of the community but also separation of the sexes from each other amongst the defectives themselves. Sterilization is a surgical operation by which the subjects are made incapable of procreation. Formerly it consisted of castration in men and excision of the ovaries in women. But recently two much simpler operations have been discovered, namely, vasectomy for men and ligation of the Fallopian tubes (Kehrer's method) for women. They are not grave when considered as dangerous operations, but they are grave as regards their moral effects. Herein lies the difficulty of judging them. The Holy Office has not yet given any decision concerning them. Speculatively speaking, therefore, the question is open. The following, however, may be taken to be the prevalent teaching of Catholic theologians and physicians. Vasectomy or ligation of the Fallopian tubes is no remedy against concupiscence; and even if it were, mutilation could not be permitted as a means of avoiding temptation. The operation would open the door to immoral practices which would constitute a worse evil than the one avoided. Being in itself slight and almost painless, it would be useless as a punishment for criminals or as a deterrent for others. If the principle were admitted it would encourage the abuse of matrimonial relations. The welfare of the State, if seriously threatened by the degenerate, could be better protected by segregation. Therefore the operation is not permissible, except as a necessary means to bodily health, and consequently except for this necessity may not be performed even with the patient's consent. The Church has never regarded the marriage of degenerates as unlawful in itself: they cannot be deprived of their right without a grave reason. Even eugenicists like Dr. Saleeby and Dr. Havlock Ellis disapprove of compulsory surgery. As for compulsory segregation it seems to be both right and good, provided that all due safeguards are taken in respect of the grades of feebleness. The spirit of the Church is to extend rather than curtail

the freedom of the individual. The Catholic conscience guards against the State being unduly exalted at the expense of the family. The latest activity of the eugenics movement was the First International Congress held in London in 1912. It was divided into four chief divisions: (1) The bearing upon eugenics of biological research, (2) the bearing upon eugenics of sociological and historical research, (3) the bearing upon eugenics of legislation and social customs, (4) the consideration of the practical applications of eugenic principles. See MARRIAGE; MENDEL, MENDELISM.

GALTON, *Hereditary Genius* (London, 1869 and 1892); IDEM, *Human Faculty* (London, 1883); IDEM, *Record of Family Faculties* (London, 1884); IDEM, *Natural Inheritance* (London, 1889); GALTON AND SCHUSTER, *Noteworthy Families* (London, 1906);

GALTON, *Essays in Eugenics* (London, 1900); IDEM, *Memories of My Life* (London, 1908); SALEEBY, *Parenthood and Race Culture* (London, 1909); IDEM, *The Methods of Race Regeneration* (London, 1911); THOMPSON, *Heredity* (London, 1908); BATEMAN, *The Methods and Scope of Genetics* (London, 1908); IDEM, *Mendel's Principles of Heredity* (London, 1909); PEARSON, *National Life from the Standpoint of Science* (London, 1905); IDEM, *The Scope and Importance to the State of the Science of National Eugenics* (London, 1907); CRACKENTHORPE, *Population and Progress* (London, 1907); RENTOTL, *Race-Culture or Race-Suicide* (London, 1911); NEWBOLD, *The Declining Birth Rate* (London, 1911); FOREL, *Die sexuelle Frage* (Munich, 1907), tr. MARSHALL (London, 1910); DAY, *Marriage, Divorce and Morality* (London, 1912); GERRARD, *Marriage and Parenthood* (New York, 1910); IDEM, *The Church and Eugenics* (London and New York, 1912); IDEM in *Catholic World* (June, 1912); SLATER in *Fresh Quart.* (October, 1911); *De hereditate vasaemedia in American Eccl. Rev.* (1910-13); *The Eugenics Review*.

THOMAS J. GERRARD.

F

Fiji, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, comprising the islands belonging to the Fiji Archipelago. This archipelago forms the central portion of Western Polynesia, and extends between 15° and 20° South latitude and between 170° and 180° West longitude. It includes about 250 islands, of which some 90 are inhabited; its total land area is 7435 square miles, while the population in 1911 was 139,541 (3707 Europeans; 87,096 Fijians; 4286 Indians; the remainder of other eastern races). The islands were discovered by Captain Cook in 1773. There was, however, little European intercourse with them until the arrival of Wesleyan missionaries in 1835, and the first thorough survey was that of the United States Exploring Expedition of 1840. After long intestine troubles the government of the islands was unconditionally ceded by the native chiefs to Great Britain in 1874. The Fijians belong to the Melanesian (Papuan) stock, much crossed with Polynesian strains, and are in many ways superior (physically and mentally) to other branches of the same family. Their religion, which is being rapidly displaced by Christianity, is a species of ancestor-worship; the spirits of their chiefs, heroes, and other ancestors are included among the gods of subordinate rank, although they are esteemed to be still liable to human passions and even to death. Besides the malicious deities (of whom there are many), the natives have four classes of gods. While the most widely worshipped deity is Ove, who is regarded as the maker of all men, Ndengei undoubtedly occupies the most impressive place in the native pantheon. This deity is worshipped under the form of a serpent, and to him spirits proceed immediately after death for purification or to receive sentence. To reach the judgment seat of Ndengei, however, the spirit must pass an ever-vigilant giant armed with a mighty axe, and if wounded it may not present itself before Ndengei. Whether the spirit escapes unscathed or not is unfortunately ascribed to a stroke of luck (not to previous conduct during life), and to this want of any just notion of religious or moral obligation may be traced the many revolting practices which were until late years almost universally cultivated among the unchristianized natives (cannibalism, the putting to death of parents when they were advanced in years, suicide, immolation of wives at the funerals of their husbands, human sacrifices, etc.).

The Fiji Islands were included in the territory of the old Vicariate Apostolic of Central Oceania, created by Propaganda in 1842. The first Catholic mission in Fiji was founded in 1814, and on 10 March, 1863, the territory was erected into a prefecture Apostolic. On 5 May, 1887, the present vicariate was established and entrusted to the Marist fathers. The first and present vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Julian Vidal, D.D., S.M., titular Bishop of Abydos (consecrated 27 Dec., 1887).

Catholic missions have been already established on the islands Viti Levu, Ovalau, Vanua Levu, Tavenui, Kavavu, and Rotuma, the official residence of the vicar Apostolic being at Suva on the first mentioned island. The latest statistics for the vicariate show: 30 priests (Marist fathers), who tend 18 central stations and 273 villages; 11 Little Brothers of Mary (Marist brothers), who have charge of a boarding and day school at Suva, of a seminary and college at Cawaci, and of an English school for natives at Rewa; 24 European and 31 native Sisters of the Third Order of Mary (with 14 houses; novitiate at Solevu), who conduct the majority of schools for girls; 8 sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny (2 houses), who conduct the parochial school at Suva; 10 Sisters of the Holy Name of Mary (Marist Sisters), who have charge of the schools and orphanage at Levuka, a school at Ba, and assist the Marist brothers in the seminary and college at Cawaci; 12 native brothers (novitiate at Loretto) in 4 communities. The English college at Cawaci for the training of catechists and the children of the chiefs has on its roll 42 catechists, 80 boys, and 12 girls. In the central stations the Marist brothers and sisters teach reading, writing, etc., as well as religion, to 500 boys and 450 girls, while in the villages 315 catechists give elementary instruction to about 2000 children. The churches and chapels number 65, and the total Catholic population is about 12,000 (300 Europeans). A station for lepers is conducted on Makogai Island by one Marist father and two sisters of the Third Order of Mary.

Australasian Catholic Directory (Sydney, 1912); THOMPSON, *The Fijians* (London, 1908); PIOLET, *Missions cath. franç.*, IV (Paris, 1902), 183-220.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Fischer, ANTONIUS, Archbishop of Cologne and cardinal, b. at Jülich, 30 May, 1840; d. at Neuenahr, 30 July, 1912. The son of a professor, he was educated at the Friedrich Wilhelm *Gymnasium* at Cologne, making his theological studies at the University of Bonn and the Academy of Münster. Ordained priest, 2 Sept., 1863, he was for twenty-five years professor of religion at the *Gymnasium* at Essen. In 1886 he received his doctorate at the University of Tübingen, his thesis being "De salute infidelium". He was preconized titular Bishop of Julipolis, 14 Feb., 1889, and was thenceforth associated in the administration of the Diocese of Cologne as assistant to the auxiliary Bishop Baudri, then very old. When Baudri died (29 June, 1893), Fischer succeeded him; in 1901 the See of Cologne became vacant by the death of Mgr. Theophilus Simar, and Fischer was appointed archbishop (26 Nov., 1902). On 23 June, 1903, Pius X made him a cardinal. During the ten years of his episcopate Cardinal Fischer consecrated in the diocese several hundred churches and more

than one thousand altars. He was a most devoted protector of the religious orders, and the confidence placed in him by the Government was singularly beneficial to the spread of Catholic life. On several occasions during religious or national celebrations he spoke of William II in very warm terms, which caused much comment. Greatly attached to the interests of workmen, at the Congress of Liège in 1890 he called for the intervention of the State in matters of labour legislation. Addressing himself to the workmen, he declared "Aspiration towards progress, towards the betterment and preservation of earthly well-being is deeply enrooted in human nature and does not contradict the Christian moral laws." On 13 Nov., 1905, he advised the Catholic miners assembled in Congress at Essen to co-operate with non-Catholic workmen in the discussion of common economic questions. He was likewise the defender with the Holy See of Christian interdenominational syndicates, whose headquarters were at München-Gladbach, and he exerted himself to counterbalance the influences brought to bear in behalf of purely sectarian syndicates by the Catholics of Berlin, the Bishop of Trier, and the Cardinal-Bishop of Breslau.

Kölnische Volkszeitung (August, 1912); *Germania* (August, 1912).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Foley, HENRY, b. at Astley in Worcestershire, England, 9 Aug., 1811; **d.** at Manresa House, Southampton, 19 Nov., 1891. His father was the Prot-

estant curate in charge at Astley. After his early education at home and at a private school at Woodchester, Henry was articled to a firm of solicitors in Worcester, and, in course of time, practised as a solicitor, at first in partnership with another, then by himself. Under the influence of the Oxford Movement he was led to embrace the Catholic Faith in 1846, and five years later, on the death of his wife Anne, daughter of John Vezard of Gloucestershire, he sought admission as a lay brother into the Society of Jesus. Urged to enter as a scholastic and to prepare for the priesthood, he said it was Our Lady's wish that he should be a lay brother. For thirty years he occupied the post of lay brother *socius* to the English provincial, during which time he produced his gigantic work, "The Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus" (8 octavo volumes), a compilation of immense labour and original research and an invaluable store of historical detail put together with a persevering assiduity rarely found even in the most painstaking of historians. Brother Foley deserves to share with Father Henry More the title of historian of the Society. He also wrote "Jesus in Conflict", a work describing the sufferings of some of the English Jesuit confessors of the Faith. As a religious, Brother Foley was a model of every virtue. His bodily austerities were remarkable, while his spirit of prayer led him at all free moments to the chapel.

Lectures and Notices of the English Province, S.J., XXI, 282 sqq.; Littera annue prov. anglie. S.J. (1892).

P. J. CHANDLERY.

G

Gardar, ANCIENT SEE OF. See GREENLAND.

Gloria, Laus et Honor, a hymn composed by St. Theodulph of Orléans in 810, in Latin elegiacs, of which the Roman Missal takes the first six for the hymn following the procession on Palm Sunday (the use to which the hymn was always dedicated). The first couplet,

Gloria, laus et honor tibi sit Rex Christe, Redemptor,
Cui puerile deus prompsit hosanna pium,
is sung by chanters inside of the church (the door having been closed), and is repeated by the processional chorus outside of the church. The chanters then sing the second couplet, the chorus responding with the refrain of the first couplet, and so on for the remaining couplets until the subdeacon strikes the door with the staff of the cross, whereupon the door is opened, the hymn ceases, and the procession enters the church. The words of the refrain ("puerile decus") suggested the assignment of the hymn in the Middle Ages to boy chanters (thus at Salisbury, York, Hereford, Rouen, etc.). The hymn is found on Psalm xliii (Vulgate), 7-10; Psalm cxvii, 26; Matt. xxi, 1-16; Luke xix, 37-38.

MEARNS in JULIAN, *Dict. of Hymnology* (2nd ed., London, 1907), s. v. To this list of tra. add: DONAKOR, *Early Christian Hymns* (New York, 1908); *Missal for the Use of the Lusty* (London, 1903). For the legend concerning its origin, see MEARNS, *loc. cit.*; KATSER, *Beiträge z. Gesch. u. Erklärung der alten Kirchenhymnen* (Paderborn, 1886), 313-322, full text and much comment.

H. T. HENRY.

González, ZEFERINO, Dominican, cardinal, theologian, and philosopher, b. at Villoria in the Province and Diocese of Oviedo, Spain, 28 Jan., 1831; **d.** at Madrid, in the Dominican Convent of La Pasión, 29 Nov., 1894. On 28 Nov., 1844, in the College of Oeania González entered the Dominican Order, and a year later took his solemn vows. He was sent to Manila in 1848 to complete his studies, and in Jan., 1853, he was made a lector of philosophy. The following year he was ordained priest. After teaching

philosophy and theology for many years in the University of Manila, he returned to Spain in 1867, where, the year following, he was elected rector of Oceania College, discharging the duties of this office for three years. In 1874 he was named Bishop of Málaga, but, before taking charge of this diocese, he was consecrated bishop of the Diocese of Córdoba in Oct., 1875. Eight years later he was removed to the archiepiscopal See of Seville, and in Nov., 1884, he was created cardinal by Pope Leo XIII, with Santa Maria sopra Minerva as his titular church. In May, 1885, Cardinal González was appointed to the primacy of Spain, was made Patriarch of the Indies, vicar-general of the army, and major-chaplain to the royal chapel. After many years of splendid service González, in Dec., 1889, resigned all his offices and dignities, except that of the cardinalate, and retired from active life. The remaining five years of his life were spent in study and prayer. He was honoured with medals of Isabella the Catholic and Charles III, he was appointed chancellor of Castile, was chosen as royal adviser, made a member of the Royal Academy of Languages, of History, of Political and Moral Sciences, and of the Roman Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas. Among his several works are: "Estudios sobre la filosofía de Sto Tomas"; "Estudios religiosos, políticos y sociales"; "Philosophia elementaria"; "Historia de la filosofía"; "La Biblia y la ciencia"; "La infalibilidad pontificia" (pamphlet); "Discurso de recepción en la Academia Española"; "Discurso de recepción en la Academia de Ciencias políticas y morales" (pamphlet).

Acta Cap. Ord. Præd. (Rome, 1885); HERBER, Nomencl. lit., III (Innsbruck, 1895), 1199; VIOLA, La orden de predicadores (Madrid, 1884), 297.

CHAS. J. CALLAN.

Gotti, VINCENT LOUIS, cardinal and theologian, b. at Bologna, 5 Sept., 1664; **d.** in Rome, 18 Sept., 1742. He received part of his early education from the Jesuits, and at the age of sixteen entered the Dominican Order. He so excelled others in the

study of philosophy that his superiors sent him to Salamanca, Spain, for the best possible training in the sacred sciences. Having completed his studies with great success he returned to Italy in 1688, and was sent to Mantua to teach philosophy in the convent of the order there. Hardly had he undertaken his duties when he was recalled to Rome by the master general to fill the chair of philosophy in the Minerva convent. Next he was ordered to establish a new course of philosophy at Bologna, where in 1695 he was made public professor of theology by the senate of the university. In 1708 he was elected prior of the Dominican convent at Bologna; re-elected in 1714; and, two years later, made superior of that entire province. In 1715 Clement XI appointed him general inquisitor of the Faith in the city of Milan. Although most unwilling to receive this appointment, Gotti zealously discharged its arduous duties for two years, when, after repeated requests, the pope released him from the office. Returning to Bologna, he was given the chair of polemical theology in the university, and in 1720 was, for the third time, elected prior of the convent there. On 30 April, 1728, Benedict XIII made him cardinal-priest, and appointed him Patriarch of Jerusalem. He was then made a member of nine different congregations, to all of which he gave his unremitting attention. With his many duties as cardinal, he never relaxed in the religious observances of his life, and found, moreover, ample time for much private study. He was present at the conclaves of Clement XIII and Benedict XIV.

Cardinal Gotti possessed an acuteness of intellect and a solidity of judgment altogether uncommon. A tireless student, he amassed a fund of knowledge, and acquired a facility of expression which placed him in the foremost ranks of the greatest minds of his time. Special tributes to his ability and sanctity of life were repeatedly paid by Popes Clement XI and XII, and Benedict XIII and XIV, by various members of the Sacred College, by Victor Amadeus II, and his son Emmanuel, and by the Princess Maria Clementine Sobieski.

Among the best known works of Gotti are: (1) "La vera chiesa di G. Christo dimostrata dai segni et dai dogmi contro i due libri di Giacomo Picenino" (4 vols., Bologna, 1719), translated into Latin with added notes by Vincent Thomas Covi, O.P., and published at Milan (1734) and Bologna (1750); (2) "Concordia matrimonii cum ministro", which was published at Bologna in 1727 under the title, "Colloquia theologica polemica in tres classes distributa"; (3) "Theologia scholastico-dogmatica juxta mentem Divi Thomae Aquinatis" (Bologna, 1727-35), which filled eight volumes and was divided into sixteen parts: the first part comprises the prolegomena and *loci theologici*, and all the rest follow the order of the "Summa" of St. Thomas, except the last part, which deals with the state of the soul after death, the end of the world, general judgment, etc.; this same work was again published at Venice in 1750. (4) "Veritas religionis christianae et librorum, quibus innotuit contra atheos, polytheos, idololatrias, mohammedanos et judaeos demonstrata" (3 vols., Rome, 1735-36); (5) "Veritas religionis christianae ex genere, conceptu, ortu, gestis, mysteriis ac prodigiis Jesu Christi, neonon Virginis Deiparae confirmata" (4 vols., Rome, 1737); "... ex mirabili ejus propagatione per apostolos et eorum gesta comprobata" (5 vols., Rome, 1737); "... ex prodigiis ejus inter paganorum persecutiones augmento et mirabili constantia martyrum" (6 vols., Rome, 1738); "... ex devictis haeresibus directe ejus veritatem impugnantibus" (7 vols., Rome, 1738-40).

HURTER, *Nomenclator*, II (Innsbruck, 1893), 1291 sqq.; ECHARD, *Script. Ord. Praed.*, II, 814; TROUSSON, *Hist. des homm. illust.*, VI (Paris, 1749), 640.

Gracián (GRATIAN), BALTASAR, Spanish writer, b. at Belmonte, a suburb of Calatayud, Aragon, 8 Jan., 1601; d. at Tarragona, 6 Dec., 1658. He came of a noble family and was reared in the home of his uncle Antonio Gracián, licentiate at Toledo. His mother's name was Morales, and it is supposed that she and his father died when Gracián was a child. His three brothers, Felipe, Pedro, and Raimundo, entered religious orders, and Baltasar entered the Society of Jesus in 1619, being among the first to receive an education according to the principles of the Ratio Studiorum. He taught in various colleges of the order, and at the time of his death was rector of the College of Tarragona. He was on terms of intimacy with King Philip III. His correspondence with a gentleman of Huesca, Vincencio Juan de Lastanosa, is no longer extant. He is the author of a number of works which exercised a wide influence on the literature of his country by the extreme artificiality of their style. The subject matter of most of his works is the ideal Spanish gentleman. The critical exposition of the *stilo culto* Gracián adopted in his "Agudeza y arte de ingenio". He is best known through his "Oráculo manual ó arte de prudencia" (1647). This was his most finished work, the earliest known edition of which is in the British Museum. It has been translated into Italian, French, English, Latin, Hungarian, Polish, German and Dutch. His other works are "El Héroe" (Madrid, 1630); "El político Fernando el Católico" (1641); "El Discreto", dedicated to Don Baltasar Carlos of Austria (Huesca, 1645); "El Crítico" (1st part, Madrid, 1650; 2nd and 3rd parts, Huesca, 1653); "El Comulgador", devotions for Communion (Madrid, 1655). The last named work, as also his eulogy of Ferdinand the Catholic, are exceptions to his usual choice of subject. Whatever may be thought of the evils of his style, it is a brilliant medium for his wisdom and frequently exalted sentiments.

JACONS, *Introduction to The Art of Worldly Wisdom* (London, 1904); DUFF in *Fortnightly Review* (March, 1877); DE BACKER, *Bibl. de la Compagnie de Jésus*; FITZMACRICE-KELLY, *History of Spanish Literature* (London, 1808).

GERTRUDE DANA STEELE.

Griffin, MARTIN IGNATIUS JOSEPH, journalist, historian, b. at Philadelphia, 23 Oct., 1842; d. there, 10 Nov., 1911. In early manhood he was associated as contributor and editor with various Catholic publications. Appointed in 1872 secretary of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union he founded and edited its organ from 1873 to 1894, first with the title the "I. C. B. U. Journal", and then as "Griffin's Journal". His articles on local Catholic history printed in this "Journal" led to the founding, 22 July, 1884, of the "American Catholic Historical Society" of Philadelphia, of which he was librarian at his death. In January, 1887, he began the publication of the "American Catholic Historical Researches", which he continued to edit till he died. An indefatigable delver into the byways of the past, he collected a large amount of original data that will be of much value and assistance to the historian of the development of the Church in the United States. His most important publications are the "History of Commodore John Barry" (Philadelphia, 1903), and "Catholics and the American Revolution" (3 vols., Philadelphia, 1907-1911). Monographs on the history of old St. Joseph's and several other Philadelphia churches (1881-1882), on Bishop Michael Egan, O. S. F. (1885), Thomas Fitz-Simons (1887), and "The trial of John Ury" (1899) preserve many details otherwise neglected. Mr. Griffin was also very active in the promotion of the cause of total abstinence, and of the building and loan associations that did so much good in the industrial community of his native city.

American Catholic Historical Researches (Philadelphia, April,

1912); *American Catholic Who's Who* (St. Louis, 1911); *Catholic Standard and Times* (Philadelphia), files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Guadix, DIOCESE OF (GUADICENSIS), in Spain, comprises the greater part of the Province of Granada and a portion of the Province of Almería. Acci (Acetium) was the name of the old city situated in the region of the Bastetanos, the capital of which was Baza. It is not known for certain whether it is of Phœnician or of early Spanish origin. According to Macrobius, the primitive inhabitants paid homage to Mars under the name of Neton. Julius Cæsar established the Roman colony called Julia Gemella. The legend of the Seven Apostolic men preserved in the Mozarabic Missal places the episcopal see of St. Torquatus in Guadix, and names him as one of the seven. The matron Luparia built a baptistery and primitive church. From then until 303, when Felix presided at the Council of Elvira, there is no record preserved of the Acetitanian bishops. Liliolus attended the Third Council of Toledo in 589, and the names of the Acetitanian bishops are to be found among those who attended the other Toletan councils; Clarenus at the fourth and fifth; Justus at the sixth; Julian at the eighth; Magnarius at the ninth and tenth; and Ricila, the last bishop whose name has come down to us before the Mohammedan invasion, at subsequent ones. In the Mozarabic period the diocese of Guadix continued to exist. Isidorus Pacensis mentions Frodoarius, who presided seven years over the See of Guadix. Quiricus assisted at

the Council of Córdoba before 839. The Almohades, in the twelfth century, destroyed this together with the other Andalusian sees; it was not restored until the time of the Catholic sovereigns. Cardinal Pedro González de Mendoza, Archbishop of Toledo, erected the new see on 21 May, 1492, in virtue of the Apostolic commission of Innocent VIII granted on 4 August, 1486, restoring, by right of *postliminium*, the Apostolic rank possessed by the see previous to the Mohammedan invasion. The See of Baza, founded in 1306, was united to the See of Guadix in 1493. The modern cathedral, on the site occupied by the principal mosque, was commenced in 1710 and completed in 1796. The Seminary of St. Torquatus was founded by Bishop Juan José Fonseca in 1595; Charles IV founded an hospice in 1803, and the present hospital occupies the ancient Jesuit college. The present Bishop of Guadix is Mgr. Timotes Hernández Mulas, b. at Morales del Vino, in the Diocese of Zamora, 22 Aug., 1856, ordained in 1882, consecrated at Cuenca, 26 April, 1908, succeeded Mgr. Maximiano Fernández del Rincón y Soto Dávila in the See of Guadix. The diocese contains about 116,000 Catholics, 62 parishes, 87 churches, 87 chapels, and 162 priests. There is a Franciscan friary at Baza, homes of the Little Sisters of the Poor at Guadix and Baza, Presentation, Franciscan, Conceptionist, and Poor Clare nuns at Guadix.

PEDRO SUÁREZ, *Hist. del obispado de Guadix*; FLÓREZ, *España sagrada*, III, IV, VII; *España, sus monumentos y artes*: Granada (Barcelona, 1885).

RAMÓN RUIZ AMADO.

H

Haberl, FRANCIS XAVIER, historian of sacred music, editor, b. at Oberellenbach, Lower Bavaria, 12 April, 1840; d. at Ratisbon, 5 Sept., 1910. He made his classical and theological studies at Passau, Bavaria, where he was ordained priest, 12 August, 1862. Showing decided aptitude for music, he was given every opportunity for study of the art, and was entrusted with the direction of music in the seminary. From 1867 to 1870 Haberl resided in Rome, where he was active as choirmaster at the German national church, Santa Maria del Anima, and also made historical and archaeological researches. From 1871 to 1882 he directed the choir at the Ratisbon cathedral, his incumbency forming one of the most brilliant periods in the history of this famous institute. In 1874 Haberl founded a school for church musicians at Ratisbon, thus realizing the desire of his predecessors and co-workers in the cause of church music reform. This school, which began with three professors, Dr. Haberl, Dr. Jacob, and Canon Haller, and only three pupils, has since become the centre whither priests and laymen from every country in Christendom have gone to equip themselves with the necessary knowledge to execute reform measures in their dioceses. By his foresight and practical wisdom Haberl not only secured permanency for the school in the shape of endowment, but he built next to it a church, dedicated to St. Cecilia, where pupils are given opportunities for practising the knowledge they have acquired in theory. In 1868 Haberl re-edited the Medicea version of the Gregorian chant, and the Holy See declared his edition authentic and official for the universal Church. This form of the chant has since been superseded by the traditional version now in course of publication under the name of "Editio Vaticana".

As president of the St. Cecilia Society, which position he held from 1899 until his death, as editor of "Musica Sacra" and "Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik", the official organ of the society, as the author of "Magister Choralis", now in the twelfth edition, and of innumerable articles on historical, theoretical,

and scientific subjects, but especially as director of the school which he founded, Dr. Haberl was always the champion of the spirit and authority of the Church in musical matters and a bulwark against the modernizing tendencies of the present day. For thirty years he gathered data and material for a critical edition of the works of Palestrina, completed in 1908 in thirty-three volumes, the first ten of which were prepared by the joint labour of Th. de Witt, J. N. Rauch, Fr. Espagne, and Fr. Commer. A similar edition of the works of Orlando Lasso, undertaken by him in company with Dr. Sanberger, he left unfinished. In a time of frequent and vehement controversies, of which he was often the object, Dr. Haberl was always a model of charity.

MUSICA SACRA (Ratisbon, 1910); *Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik* (Ratisbon, 1910); RIEMANN, *Musiklexikon* (Leipzig, 1908).

JOSEPH OTTEN.

Hamar (HAMARCOPIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (HAMARENSIS), in Norway, embraced Hedemarken and Christians Amt, and was formed in 1152 out of that of Oslo, when Arnold, Bishop of Gardar, Greenland (1124-52), was appointed first Bishop of Hamar. He began to build the now ruined cathedral of Christ Church, which was completed about the time of Bishop Paul (1232-52). Bishop Thorfinn (1278-82) was exiled and died at Ter Doest in Flanders. Bishop Jörund (1285-86) was transferred to Trondhjem. A provincial council was held in 1380. The last Catholic bishop, Mogens (1513-37), was taken prisoner in his castle at Hamar by Truid Ulfstand, a Danish noble, and sent to Antvorskov in Denmark, where he was mildly treated until his death in 1542. There were at Hamar a cathedral chapter with ten canons, a school, a Dominican Priory of St. Olaf, and a monastery of the Canons Regular of St. Anthony of Vienne.

HANSEN, *Hamar og dets Biskopper* (Damm, 1866); RAMSBETH, *Hamar's Bys Historie* (ibid., 1899); LANGSE, *De norske Klosters Historie* (Christiania, 1856), 374-77, 389-91; *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 3rd series, I (Christiania, 1890), 113-10, 244-69, 277-334; III (Christiania, 1895), 379-411.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Harland, HENRY, novelist, b. of New England parentage, at St. Petersburg, 1 Mar., 1861; d. at San Remo, 20 Dec., 1905. His father, Thomas Harland, of Norwich, Conn., was a New York lawyer of great ability. Henry attended the College of the City of New York. In 1881 he went to Harvard, where he studied theology for a year. The next year was spent in Italy, chiefly in the best social and artistic circles of Rome. Returning a Catholic at heart, he did not join the Church out of regard for his wife. Due at nine at his desk in the Surrogate's Court of New York, he rose at four a. m. and worked till eight on his first novel "As It Was Written" (New York, 1885). "Mrs. Peixada" and "The Yoke of the Thorah" followed. They form a sort of Jewish trilogy. His interest in the race grew out of his friendship for a young Hebrew. These and seven other successful novels were signed "Sidney Luska", a name and books which Harland, now a fastidious stylist, wished to sink in oblivion. Going to Paris in 1887, Harland and his wife soon settled in London. Their experiences he parodied in a play, "The Light Sovereign" (1889). Henry Harland for years wrote only short stories of exquisite workmanship for various reviews. Some of them are over-redolent of the Latin-Quarter: they have been collected in "Made-moiselle Miss" (London, 1893), "Grey Roses" (London, 1895), and "Comedies and Errors" (London, 1898).

The centre of a coterie of *littérateurs*, Harland projected a quarterly for them, the black and white work being done by Aubrey Beardsley (q. v.). Appearing in Jan., 1894, "The Yellow Book" made Harland and Beardsley the lions of the hour, and the vogue continued till Harland's failing health stopped the publication in 1897. In this year Harland and his wife were received into the Church. In 1898 appeared "The Cardinal's Snuff Box", a delightfully buoyant novel of Italian life. It is so pervaded with the beauty of the Catholic Faith (as are all Harland's writings from this on) that it has made converts. In 1902 was published his masterpiece, "The Lady Paramount", likened by John Oliver Hobbes to a Shakesperian comedy. In 1904 came "My friend Prospero" in the same charming vein. "The Royal End" (1909) was incomplete when Harland died. His wife finished it according to his notes. Despite ill health, Harland, always whimsically joyous, was, still more than Beardsley, a "boy who never grew up". At thirty his physician gave him two years to live, but he prolonged them to fourteen most fruitful ones. In sight of the home built by the family at Norwich, Conn., before 1776, Henry Harland lies buried near his people, but in consecrated ground, with a Roman cross at his head.

GLASTONBURY (MRS. HENRY HARLAND), *The Life and Works of Henry Harland in Irish Monthly* (Dublin, April, 1911), this, the only accurate account of Harland, is reprinted from *The Redwood* (Santa Clara, California); BURKE, *Novels of Mr. Henry Harland in Cath. World* (New York, April, 1903); JAMES, *The Story Teller at Large in The Fortnightly Rev.*, LXXIX (London); *Athenaeum* (London, 30 Dec., 1905); *The Times* (London, 22 Dec., 1905); *The Bookman*, XXII (New York, 1905-6), XXIX (1909); *The Lamp*, XXVI (New York); *Current Literature*, XL.

REGINA RANDOLPH JENKINS.

Hello, ERNEST, French philosopher and essayist, b. at Lorient, Brittany, 4 Nov., 1828; d. at Kéroman, near Lorient, 14 July, 1885. His father belonged to the French judiciary and was at the time of his death councillor at the Court of Cassation in Paris. He bequeathed to his son, besides a share in the little ancestral patrimony, Kéroman, an honourable name and an invincible veneration and love for the truth. Ernest Hello was from infancy extremely frail of physique, and this delicacy of health, pursuing him through life, was a great obstacle in his labours and undoubtedly the source of the tinge of melancholy which underlies his writings. From his earliest years Hello manifested unusual power of intellect. At

school at Rennes and later at the Collège Louis-le-Grand, in Paris, whence he graduated at the age of fifteen, he was first in his classes. In accordance with his father's wishes he read law, and was admitted after the most brilliant examinations, but refused to embrace the profession because of a decision of his comrades to the effect that a lawyer might not in conscience defend an unjust cause. Influenced by his admiration for Cratry and Lacordaire, he was attracted to theology and was instructed in this science by Abbé afterwards Bishop Baudry, then a professor at St-Sulpice. The thorough knowledge of principles which Hello thus acquired enabled him later to use his own powers of perception with perfect freedom and orthodoxy. In 1857 he married Zoë Berthier, daughter of an army officer and herself a writer of some ability. In the same year in conjunction with Georges Seigneur, he founded "Le Croisé", a daily paper devoted to the Catholic cause. Among his collaborators were Léon Gautier, Louis Vuillot, Père Ventura, Dubosq de Pesquidoux, Oscar Haward, and Numa Boudet. The success of the journal was almost immediate, but after two years it was abandoned, owing to some disagreement between the two founders. This was the great disappointment of Hello's life. Thereafter he wrote for the press at large in France, Belgium, and even the United States, "Le Propagateur" of New Orleans receiving some of his contributions.

Hello's first book, "Renan, l'Allemagne et l'Athéisme" (1858), was a refutation of Renan, who had just published his "Études d'histoire religieuse". The book was received with acclaim and recognized as accomplishing the defeat of the famous apostate, but, yielding to the temper of the times, Frenchmen continued to read Renan and soon forgot Hello. An enlarged edition of this work under the title "Philosophie et athéisme" appeared shortly after the author's death. It is, perhaps, the greatest of his works, exhibiting the full powers of his great mind, his remarkable grasp of basic truths, his perfect control of the instruments of philosophy and his own striking style. Hello made masterly translations of the writings of Bl. Angela of Foligno and of the mystic Ruysbroeck. Besides these his published works are: "L'Homme", "Physionomies des saints", "Contes extraordinaires", "Paroles de Dieu", "Plateaux de la balance", and "Le Siècle". "L'Homme" is looked upon by his critics as his chief work. It is a collection of essays arranged under the three heads, life, science, art, and united by the Catholic standpoint of their author and their bearing upon the different departments of human activity. Since his death his works have passed through several editions, the seventh edition of "L'Homme" appearing in 1905. Disdaining the spirit of compromise characteristic of his times Hello rejected the method inaugurated by Descartes and generally adopted in the systems of that day, making use, instead, of the principles of theology and philosophy as found in Scripture. His clear perception of fundamental principles joined to his simple, lofty style won for him a small but intelligent and appreciative audience through whom his influence has spread. The "Physionomies des saints" has been translated into English under the title "Studies in Sainthood" (London, 1903). Translations of some of the essays in "Plateaux de la balance" appeared some years ago in "The Catholic Review" (St. Louis), but the individuality of his style defies successful translation.

TERRE, *Ernest Hello* (Paris, 1895); LASEBÈRE, Preface to *L'Homme and Le Siècle* (Paris, 1905); CRAWFORD, Introduction to *Studies in Sainthood* (London, 1903); BARBEY D'ACREVILLE in *Les critiques ou les juges jugés* (Paris, 1885).

SUSAN TRACY OTTEN.

Herbert of Lea, LADY ELIZABETH, authoress, and philanthropist, b. in 1822; d. in London 30 Oct., 1911.

Lady Herbert was the daughter of General Charles A'Court, who was a member of Parliament as well as a soldier, while her uncle, who afterwards became Lord Heytesbury, was British ambassador at St. Petersburg. At the age of twenty-four Elizabeth A'Court, who moved in the best circles of early Victorian society, married one of the most promising and independent of the young politicians of the day, Sidney Herbert, the second son of the Earl of Pembroke. Naturally the wife made herself the sharer of her husband's interests. In the forties she was an ardent Peelite and, when young Herbert was made Secretary of War during the Crimean campaign, she became the ally and ardent helper of Florence Nightingale. In 1861 Sidney Herbert, shortly after being created Baron Herbert of Lea, died, leaving her a widow with four sons and three daughters. Two of her sons succeeded to the Earldom of Pembroke but only one of her children, who afterwards became by marriage Lady Mary von Hügel, followed Lady Herbert in her change of faith. This took place at Palermo in 1866 and was largely due to the influence of Manning, who had been the friend both of herself and of her husband. From the time of her conversion Lady Herbert became the centre and most zealous promoter of all Catholic charities and interests. The pen more especially was consecrated to the cause, and for many years she produced a large number of books in rapid succession, partly original and partly translations, which found for the most part a ready sale. Among the best known of these may be mentioned: "Impressions of Spain" (1866); "Cradle Lands", i. e. Egypt and Palestine (1867); "Wives and Mothers of the Olden Time" (1871); "Way-side Tales" (1880). Besides these there were several stories, some of them autobiographical and a number of Lives, mostly translated or abbreviated from French originals, e. g. those of St. Monica, St. John Baptist de Rossi, Mgr. Dupanloup, García Moreno, Mgr. de Mérode, etc. Lady Herbert was a familiar figure in Rome, which she visited annually until almost the close of her long life.

Apart from many autobiographical details incidentally included in her writings, see also *The Tablet* 4 and 11 Nov., 1911.

HERBERT THURSTON.

Hidalgo, MIGUEL, b. on the ranch of San Vicente in the district of Guanajuato, 8 May, 1753; executed at Chihuahua, 30 July, 1811. Hidalgo studied in the city of Valladolid, the present Morelia, and was ordained priest in 1778. He occupied the chair of theology and was later named rector of the College of San Nicholas, and finally appointed parish priest of Dolores in the state of Guanajuato. The town is now known as Dolores Hidalgo. He was a good French scholar and had read Rousseau, Beccaria, and Montesquieu. Manuel Abad y Queipo, afterwards canon and Bishop-elect of Michoacán, also an admirer of the French writers, was his warm friend, and, owing to their partiality for these writers, the Inquisition instituted secret proceedings against them in 1800, but they were not pressed. While Hidalgo was parish priest of Dolores he encouraged the cultivation of the grape vine and silk worm.

In 1810 a general wave of unrest swept over the whole of New Spain. Napoleon's invasion of Spain had fired the patriotism of the Spaniards, revealing to the crooles the meaning of patriotism and love of country. The taxes levied on the colonies for the benefit of the mother country also bred discontent. These were the impelling forces that led to Mexican independence. A committee was organized under the name of *Academia Literaria*, whose secret plan was to work to obtain independence from Spain, and after some hesitation on his part the Cura Hidalgo was induced to join it. Through the treachery of one of the members the committee and its workings were exposed to the colonial Government and the order was issued to seize all those connected with the

plot. Hidalgo was warned by Doña Josefa Ortiz of the betrayal of the committee, and without further delay he declared openly for independence on 16 Sept., 1810, the day upon which Mexico celebrates the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Augmenting his forces by recruits, mostly Indians, who joined him along the line of march, and selecting the banner of the Virgin of Guadalupe for his standard, Hidalgo marched to the important city of Guanajuato. After a brief struggle, the Alhóndiga de Granaditas, where the municipal authorities and the Spanish citizens had taken refuge, was captured. Acts of violence and unwarranted pillage were committed which will ever remain a stain upon the memory of the perpetrators. Hidalgo then turned toward Valladolid. Manuel Abad y Queipo, Bishop-elect of Michoacán and former friend of Hidalgo, published an edict of excommunication against him and threatened with the same penalty, *ipso facto* incurred, all those who should follow him. Several of the bishops followed his example. The historian, Miguel Migúlez, O.S.A., remarks that "the intention was to discredit Hidalgo by whatever means possible, and if the latter erred in making use of religion to further the work of independence, the former were equally guilty in employing the same means to suppress it". The fact remains that these edicts were most unfavourably received, as the official deposition of Fray Simón de Mora, Mercedarian, made before the Inquisition, 20 Dec., 1810, amply bears witness.

From Valladolid Hidalgo turned his army towards the capital, and vanquished the colonial forces, commanded by Trujillo and Iturbide (the future emperor), on the mount of Las Cruces, a short distance from the City of Mexico. Notwithstanding this victory Hidalgo did not dare march on to the capital, but returned to Querétaro. He was overtaken and vanquished at Aculco by Calleja, who had come from San Luis Potosí at the urgent call of the Viceroy Venegas. The movement he had initiated had, however, spread throughout a greater part of the colonial possessions. After the defeat of Aculco Hidalgo went first to Valladolid and then to Guadalajara, where he established his headquarters. On 14 Jan. he was defeated by Calleja in the battle of Puente Grande near Guadalajara, and he surrendered the command of the army and retired to Zaatecas, and afterwards to Saltillo. He was captured on the charge of treason at Acatita de Baján and taken to Chihuahua with his followers, the principal ones being Allende, Aldama, and Jiménez, and after being degraded was shot.

MIGÚLEZ, *La independencia de México* (Madrid, 1910); ALAMÁN, *Historia de México* (Mexico, 1849); PÉREZ VERDIA, *Compendio de la historia de México* (Mexico, 1911); ZÁRATE, *México á través de los siglos*, III (Barcelona).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Holar, ANCIENT SEE OF. See ICELAND.

Hopkins, GERARD MANLEY, Jesuit and poet, b. at Stratford, near London, 28 July, 1844; d. at Dublin, 8 June, 1889. His early education was received at Cholmondeley School, Highgate, where he gave evidence of fine intellectual endowments, scholarly tastes, and poetical gifts above the ordinary. The numerous conversions from Anglicanism to the Catholic Church in the middle of the nineteenth century together with the spirit of the Oxford Movement were not without their effect on the young student, and in October, 1866, he was received into the Church. In the following year he entered Balliol College, Oxford, having been prepared for his classical course by Walter Pater. Very soon his religious vocation manifested itself and he left the university, going to the Birmingham Oratory, where he spent a short time with Father Newman. In 1868 he entered the Society of Jesus. After ordination he

was sent to Liverpool where his work lay among the poor of the shams of that city. His next post was that of preacher in London, after which he was stationed at St. Aloysius' Church, Oxford, where the Baron and Baroness de Paravicini have erected a memorial to him. In 1884 he was elected fellow of the Royal University of Ireland and appointed classical examiner at Dublin, where he died of a contagious fever. While still at school he had written verses of distinctive merit but in his ardour as a novice he destroyed his poems, a single fragment surviving,

and he wrote no more for nearly ten years. The poetry which he subsequently wrote at various periods until the year of his death is of a very high quality. It resembles the poetry of Crashaw in its exuberance of language, its lyric qualities, and its daring metaphors. The poems have never been collected, but many of them have been published in various anthologies such as Beeching's "Lyra Sacra" and Miles' "Poets and Poetry of the Century".

BRÉCY, *The Poets' Chantry* (London, 1912), 70-88.

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

I

Illuminati (ALUMBRADOS), the name assumed by some false mystics who appeared in Spain in the sixteenth century and claimed to have direct intercourse with God. They held that the human soul can reach such a degree of perfection that it contemplates even in the present life the essence of God and comprehends the mystery of the Trinity. All external worship, they declared, is superfluous, the reception of the sacraments useless, and sin impossible in this state of complete union with Ilim Who is Perfection Itself. Carnal desires may be indulged and other sinful actions committed freely without staining the soul. The highest perfection attainable by the Christian consists in the elimination of all activity, the loss of individuality, and complete absorption in God (see QUETZSAT). The peasant girl known as La Beata de Piedrahita (d. 1511) is cited among the early adherents of these errors; but it is not certain that she was guilty of heresy. At Toledo, which was one of the main centres of Illuminism, Isabella of the Cross is said to have carried on an active propaganda. More celebrated was Magdalen of the Cross, a Poor Clare of Aguilar near Córdoba, who, however, in 1546, solemnly abjured the heresy. So rapidly did the errors gain ground that the Inquisition proceeded with relentless energy against all suspects, even citing before its tribunal St. John of Avila and St. Ignatius of Loyola. In spite of this determined action, however, the heresy maintained itself until the middle of the seventeenth century and some of its features reappear in the Quietism of the Spaniard Michael de Molinos.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de los heterodoxos españoles* (Madrid, 1880), II, 521-585; III, 403-408; SCHUTZ in *Kirchenlexikon*, s. v. *Erleuchtete*; MORONI, *Dizionario di erud. stor.-ecclesiastico*.

N. A. WEBER.

Ingen-Houz, JAN, investigator of the physiology of plants, physicist, and physician, b. at Breda in North Brabant, 8 Dec., 1730; d. at London, 7 Sept., 1799. He attended the Latin school at Breda, studied at Louvain, and later at Leyden, medicine, physics, and chemistry, and received the degree of Doctor of Medicine, although when and where the degree was obtained is unknown. Originally (from 1757) he practised medicine at Breda, but after the death of his father and on the invitation of the royal physician John Pringle he settled in London (1765), where he became acquainted with William Hunter, Alexander Monro, and George Armstrong. He studied the inoculation of children for small-pox, then a new theory, under Armstrong, and became a zealous advocate of it. In the spring of 1768 he was called to Vienna to inoculate the imperial family, a task which he accomplished successfully, notwithstanding the hostility of the Viennese physician Anton de Haen. In 1780 he travelled from Vienna to Paris in order to make the acquaintance of Benjamin Franklin. The great veneration he felt for Franklin caused Ingen-Houz to determine to settle in America, but

unexpected occurrences, a long illness, and the death of Franklin in 1790 prevented the carrying out of this plan. He returned, therefore, to London to regain his health, and to await the restoration of political peace before returning to Vienna. The remainder of his life was spent at London. In 1775 he married Agatha Maria Jacquin, sister of the Viennese botanist Nicholas Jacquin; the marriage was childless.

To Ingen-Houz is due the discovery of the exchange of gas in plants under the influence of light. The green parts of plants, especially the leaves, exhale oxygen and absorb carbonic acid. In the dark the green parts exhale carbonic acid. The latter process goes on almost continuously in the parts of plants that are not green, as well as in the flowers and fruits. Before this Joseph Priestly (1733-1804) had explained the exhalation of oxygen as a result of the growth of plants, but later he adopted the views of Ingen-Houz, without mentioning the latter; the same course was followed by Jean Senebier (1742-1809). Ingen-Houz discovered the vegetable character of algae and introduced in microscopics the use of the cover glasses (mica-scales). Fired by Franklin's discoveries he devoted himself as early as 1757 to the study of electricity; the plate electrical machine is his invention. He supported the theory of Franklin's lightning conductor with a pointed tip, while in England a metal ball was used at the tip. Under his direction the palace and the powder-magazine at Vienna were equipped with Franklin's lightning-conductor. Mention should be made of his proposals concerning the construction of the ship's compass, the discovery that platinum is paramagnetic, the experiments begun with Franklin on the conduction of heat by metals, the discovery of oxygen gas, and the invention of an air pistol with electrical ignition. Besides introducing inoculation for small-pox into Austria Ingen-Houz proposed the inhalation of oxygen in diseases of the lungs.

His most important works are, in botany: "Experiments upon Vegetables Discovering Their Great Power of Purifying the Common Air in the Sunshine" (London, 1779; German, 1780, 1786-1790; Dutch, 1780; French, 1780, 1785); "An Essay on the Food of Plants and the Renovation of Soils" (London, 1796; German, 1798; Dutch, 1797); in physics: treatises in "Philosophical Transactions"; "Easy Methods of Measuring the Diminution of Bulk, taking place upon the mixture of common and nitrous air, together with experiments on platina" (1776); "Electrical Experiments to Explain how far the Phenomena of the Electrophorus may be accounted for by Dr. Franklin's Theory" (1775); "On Some New Methods of Suspending Magnetic Needles" (1779); "Account of a New Kind of Inflammable Air or Gas". "Vermischte Schriften physisch-medizinischen Inhaltes", translated by Niklas Karl Molitor (Vienna, 1782; 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1784), contains all the papers which appeared in the "Philosophical Transactions". The same miscellany appeared in French and Dutch in 1785; "Miscellanea physico-medica",

ed. Jo. Andreas Scherer (Vienna, 1795). Manuscript collections of letters are privately owned, excepting the letters to Franklin which belong to the "American Philosophical Society" of Philadelphia; 27 letters written by Ingen-Housz are in the Imperial Library at Vienna; Franklin's letters, verbally in part, are to

be found in the "Auktionskatalog VIII" of 11 Mar., 1901, issued by Gilhofer and Ranschburg of Vienna.

Old biographies by M. J. GODEFRONT (1875) and TREUB (1880), in *De Gids*, No. 9, both in Dutch. The latest biography and an exhaustive one is by WIENNER, *Jan Ingen-Housz, Sein Leben und sein Wirken als Naturforscher und Arzt* (Vienna, 1905).

LEOPOLD SENFELDER.

J

Janssen, ARNOLD, founder and first superior-general of the Society of the Divine Word, b. at Goch in the Rhine Province, Germany, 5 Nov., 1837; d. at Steyl, Holland, 15 Jan., 1909. At a very tender age he manifested an inclination for the priesthood.



ARNOLD JANSSEN

After completing his Classical studies at the diocesan college of Gaesdonck in the northern Rhine Province, he took up the study of philosophy at the Academy of Münster, and then entered the University of Bonn. Having completed his theological studies at Bonn and at Münster, he was ordained, 15 Aug., 1861. He devoted some years to pastoral work and the teaching of Christian doctrine, in 1873 becoming chaplain

and director at the Ursuline convent of Kempen. As diocesan president of the Apostleship of Prayer he laboured for the propagation of that association, and in this capacity felt called to found a missionary centre for Germany. The result was the establishment of the Mission House of St. Michael at Steyl, Holland, 8 Sept., 1875. Out of this grew the Society of the Divine Word, which received canonical approbation in 1901. The congregation now has flourishing missions in all parts of the world, and, besides that at Steyl, has four mission houses in Germany and Austria and two in the United States. The institution at Techny, Ill., called St. Mary's Mission House, was opened 2 Feb., 1909, and was followed by another mission house, opened September, 1912, at Girard, Pa., the object of both institutions is to educate priests for the heathen missions in charge of the society. The spirit of the founder lives also in the many educational institutions conducted by the members of the Society of the Divine Word. In conjunction with his missionary work Father Janssen in 1889 founded the congregation of the Servant Sisters of the Holy Ghost, who assist the priests in their missionary undertakings. This congregation numbers some 600 sisters, who have a home for the aged at Techny, Ill. In 1912 Father Janssen's society numbered 625 priests, 1250 students for the priesthood, and 800 lay brothers.

HERM. RICHARZ.

Jesu Dulcis Memoria, a poem ranging from forty-two to fifty-three stanzas (in various manuscripts), from which the Roman Breviary takes twelve stanzas to form the three hymns of the Office of the Holy Name: "Jesu dulcis memoria" (Vespers), "Jesu rex

admirabilis" (Matsins), "Jesu decus angelicum" (Lauds). A feature of the long poem is the single rhymic scheme for a stanza, e. g.:

Jesu dulcis memoria,
 Dans vera cordis gaudia,
 Sed super mel et omnia
 Ejus dulcis presentia.

The ascription of authorship to St. Bernard is general and, thinks Mearns (Dict. of Hymnology, 1892), probable—a view which he is still inclined to in the second edition of the "Dictionary" (1907). Guéranger thought that certain manuscripts "prove beyond a doubt" that it was composed in the fourteenth century by a Benedictine abess—a view contradicted by the MSS. cited by Mearns, of about 1200. Blume (see HYMNODY AND HYMNOLGY) denies its authorship by St. Bernard, and Dom Pothier (*Revue bénédictine*, X, 147) found it in a MS. of the eleventh century, ascribed to a Benedictine abess (St. Bernard was born in 1090).

MEARNS in *Dictionary of Hymnology* (2nd ed., London, 1907), 585, 1536, 1656; to the list should be added trs. by BAGSHAWE, *Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences* (London, 1906); DONAGH, *Early Christian Hymns*, series 1 (New York, 1908); HENRY in *American Ecclesiastical Review* (Jan., 1900), Latin text, tr., and comment, and (Feb., 1900), comment on authorship.

H. T. HENRY.

Johnson, LIONEL PIGOT, b. at Broadstairs on the Kentish coast, 15 Mar., 1867; d. 4 Oct., 1902. He was the youngest son of Captain William Victor Johnson, of the 90th Light Infantry, and his wife Catharine Delicia, only daughter of Robert Walters, Esq., barrister-at-law. The family is that of the Johnsons of Bath, Baronets, allied to many well-known houses. Lady Johnson, Lionel's paternal grandmother, was a Philipse of Rhuall in Flintshire, daughter of the landowner who gave his name to Philipsburg, New York. Her father-in-law, General Sir Henry Johnson, was Governor of Ross Castle, Ireland, in 1798, and remorselessly active in putting down the patriot insurrection of that year. He married Rebecca, daughter of David Franks, a wealthy Hebrew citizen of Philadelphia. These direct ancestral details throw light upon Lionel Johnson's equitable and liberal spirit, and point the natural origin of his love for Wales, his understanding of American ideals, and his intense enthusiasm for Ireland, which in his later years flamed far above his feeling for his own country. Only by courtesy can he be called an Irishman. As a convert Catholic Nationalist, he stood as the obverse of the Anglo-Irish Protestant Tory of his blood just mentioned. In all branches of this family and as far back as the pedigree goes, its men were and are officers in the British army; and a certain soldierliness, elements of order, strength, and authority, are evident under Lionel Johnson's literary fabric. He was educated at Winchester College, always dear to him, and at New College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in 1890. On St. Alban's Day, 1891, he was received into the Catholic Church by Fr. Loekhart, at St. Etheldreda's, Ely Place, London. From 1891 to 1901 he wrote constantly, living alone in Gray's Inn Square, Lincoln's Inn Square, and Clifford's Inn respectively. He never married. He died from the results of a

slight fall, and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green. There is a lovingly inscribed tablet to his memory in Winchester College cloisters.

Lionel Johnson published only three books: "The Art of Thomas Hardy", a singularly ripe essay and study (1894); his "Poems" (1895); and a second collection, "Ireland and Other Poems" (1897). Besides these, many of his critical papers and fugitive reviews, with a brief memoir, have been gathered by an American editor, and issued by Elkin Mathews, London, under the title of "Post Liminium" (1911). There have been three small imprints of his selected verse, one of these (1912) containing a partly bio-

graphical study of the poet from "The Atlantic Monthly". He was a small, frail, young-looking man, with a fine head and brow, quick of foot, gentle of voice, and with manners of grave courtesy. He greatly loved his friends in a markedly spiritual way, always praying for them, absent or present. His sound Catholic principles, his profound scholarship, his artistic sensitiveness, his play of wisdom and humor, his absolute literary honour, with its "passion for perfection" from the first, show nobly in his prose work. His lyrics are full of beauty and poignancy, but perhaps have in them something taxing.

L. I. GUINEY.

K

Kearney, DIOCESE OF (KEARNEYIENSIS), Nebraska. By Decree of the Sacred Consistorial Congregation of 8 March, 1912, Pius X divided into two parts the territory of the Diocese of Omaha, erecting the western part into a new and distinct diocese with its see at Kearney. The first Bishop is Right Rev. James Albert Duffy, ordained, 27 May, 1893, appointed to the see, 25 January, 1913. He resides at Kearney. The diocese comprises an area of 38,000 square miles, and includes the following counties: Keyapaha, Rock, Garfield, Valley, Sherman, Buffalo, Cheyenne, Kimball, Banner, Scotts, Bluffs, Sioux, Dawes, Box Butte, Morrill, Garden, Sheridan, Cherry, Grant, Hooker, Thomas, McPherson, Logan, Custer, Blaine, Loup, Brown, and part of the counties of Dawson, Lincoln, Keith, and Deuel. The new diocese was made suffragan to Dubuque. The Catholic population is about 15,200. There are 58 churches, 21 parishes, 35 missions, 34 stations (without churches), 1 academy, and 3 parochial schools with over 680 pupils. The Sisters of St. Francis have schools at Ashton and Alliance, and an hospital at Alliance. (See NEBRASKA; OMAHA, DIOCESE OF).

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Keating, GEOFFREY, Irish theologian, historian, and poet, b. at Burgess in the parish of Tubbrid, Co. Tipperary, about 1569; d. at Tubbrid about 1644. He studied first at a Latin school near Cahir, and afterwards frequented various Irish schools in Munster and Leinster. In accordance with the custom which prevailed in Ireland during the period of Protestant persecution he was ordained a Mass-priest at the age of twenty-four and then sent abroad for his philosophical and theological studies. He formed one of the band of forty students who sailed in November, 1603, under the charge of the Rev. Diarmaid MacCarthy to Bordeaux to begin their studies at the Irish College which had been founded in that city by the Archbishop of Bordeaux, Cardinal François de Sourdis, in that same year. On his arrival in France he wrote a poetical "Farewell to Ireland", and a "Lament on the Sad State of Ireland", when the news of the Flight of the Earls (14 Sept., 1607) reached him. After obtaining the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the University of Bordeaux he returned about 1610 to Ireland and was appointed to the cure of souls at Uachtar Achaidh in the parish of Knocktraffan, near Cahir, where he put down the then prevalent abuse of delaying Mass until the neighbouring gentry arrived.

In 1613 a spy reported "Dr. Keating in the Countie of Tipperarie", and in 1615 another spy reported that there was "in the diocese of Lismore Father Geoffrey Keating, a preacher and Jesuit, resorting to all parts of the diocese". About 1620, his fearless preaching aroused the anger of a lady of rather loose morals, Ellinor Laffan, wife of Squire Mockler. She invoked the aid of her relative, Donough O'Brien, Earl of

Thomond, President of Munster, then residing at Limerick. The penal laws were put in force against Keating and he had to take refuge in a cave, Poll Gránda, in Gleann Eatharlach in the recesses of the Galtees. When the storm had abated somewhat, he resolved to devote himself to literary work and he travelled through the country in disguise under an assumed name. During the next six years he collected materials for his historical and theological works, visiting Leinster, Connaught, and Ulster. In spite of all obstacles he finished the preface to his history in 1629, the first part in 1631, and the second part in 1632 or somewhat later. The same year, 1631, also saw the completion of his "Tri Biorghaoithe an Bháis" (The Three Shafts of Death), a series of moral reflections on death and on the conduct of human life, and his "Eochairsiath an Aifrin" (The Key-Shield of the Mass), a defence of the Mass against heretics and an explanation of it for the faithful. A small silver chalice bearing the following inscription: "Dominus Galfridus Keatinge, Sacred(os) Sacra Theologie Doctor me fieri fecit 23 Februarii 1634", is still preserved in the parish church of Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. He composed a poetical elegy on Edmund Butler, third Lord Dunboyne, 17 March, 1640, and another on Thomas and John Butler, sons of Lord Dunboyne, who fell in battle. He had already written elegies on James Butler, son of the Earl of Knocktopher, 1620, John 6g Fitzgerald, Lord of the Decies, 1 March, 1626, and Thomas Butler, fourth Lord Cahir, 1627.

In 1644 during the supremacy of the Catholic Confederation a small oratory, called Teampul Chiarain, was built in the north-east corner of the graveyard of Tubbrid, his native parish, and a slab over the door of it bears an inscription which seems to indicate that Keating was dead at that time. The few poems of later date ascribed to him in some manuscripts are probably the work of Pádraig Haicéad, a contemporary poet. In addition to his poems and the three great prose works above mentioned, "Eochairsiath an Aifrin", "Tri Biorghaoithe an Bháis", and "Forus Feasa ar Eirinn", Keating also wrote two smaller devotional treatises, "Psaltair Mhuire" (The Psalter of Mary), a series of meditations on the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, published for the first time in the "Irish Rosary" (Dublin) August, 1908–August, 1909, by Richard Foley, and a similar work still unpublished, "Coróin Mhuire" (The Crown of Mary). Geoffrey Keating was proficient in the Irish, Latin, and English languages and his writings prove him a consummate master of Catholic theology, Irish style, native history, and legendary lore. His history has been undeservedly criticized. It has been blamed for the inclusion of legends, which is in fact one of its greatest merits and has earned for him the title of the Irish Herodotus. But besides legends he has also preserved us some important early ecclesiastical records which would otherwise have

been lost, such as the Acts of the Synod of Rath Breasil at the beginning of the twelfth century when Ireland was first divided into its modern dioceses. Eugene O'Curry remarks that: "It would be more becoming those who have drawn largely and often exclusively on the writings of these two eminent men (Father John Colgan and Dr. Geoffrey Keating) and who will continue to draw on them to endeavour to imitate their industry and scholarship than to attempt to elevate themselves to a higher position of literary fame by a display of critical pedantry and what they suppose to be independence of opinion in scoffing at the presumed credulity of those whose labours have laid in modern times the very groundwork of Irish history."

The following is a list of the first complete editions of each of Keating's works:—"Tri Biorghaithe an Bháis" (The Three Shafts of Death), ed. Robert Atkinson, LL.D., for the Royal Irish Academy (Dublin, 1890); "Eochairsiath an Aifrinn", ed. Patrick O'Brien (Dublin, 1895); "Dánta, Amhráin is Caointe" (Poems, Songs and Elegies), ed. Rev. John C. MacErlean, S.J., for the Gaelic League (Dublin, 1900); "Forus Feasa ar Eirinn" (The History of Ireland), text and translation, ed. David Comyn, vol. 1 (London, 1902), and Rev. Patrick S. Dineen vol. II and III (London, 1908), for the Irish Texts Society (London); "Psaltair Mhuire", ed. Richard Foley, serially in the "Irish Rosary" (Dublin), August, 1908-August, 1909. None of these works has been translated into English except the "History", of which three different complete English translations have been published: by Dermot O'Connor (London, 1723), frequently reprinted; by John O'Mahony (New York, 1886), second edition, and by David Comyn and Rev. P. S. Dineen (London, 1902-1908); *Compendium of State Papers: Ireland* (1619); G. F. (JOHN ROCHE), *Vindicia Hybernae*, etc. (Antwerp, 1621); the anonymous Dissertation prefixed to the *Clarification Memoirs* (London, 1722); MACGROGHEAN, *Histoire de l'Irlande ancienne et moderne* (Paris, 1758), 68; *Ordinance Survey Letters, Co. Kerry* (1835); *BREKE in Journal of the Waterford Archaeological Society* (1895-1907). For List of Geoffrey Keating see HENEGAN in MORÉAT, *Dictionnaire historique* (Paris, 1759); HALIMAY, preface to *Forus Feasa ar Eirinn* (Dublin, 1811); MAC ERLEAN, preface to *Dánta, Amhráin, is Caointe Sheathrúin Céitinn* (Dublin, 1900); FOLEY, *Saoghairt Sheathrúin Céitinn* (Dublin, 1908).

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Keewatin, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, includes the northern half of the Province of Saskatchewan, and is bounded on the north by the Arctic regions, on the south by the Archdiocese of St. Boniface, on the east by Temiskaming Vicariate, and on the west by the Diocese of St. Albert and the Vicariate of Athabaska. The country in general is barren and uninteresting, though possessing some timber and mineral resources; it is sparsely inhabited by Indians, half-breeds, and a few whites. It was first visited by pioneer missionaries in the nineteenth century, when Mgr. Provencher, Bishop of St. Boniface, sent Abbé Thibault to Ile-à-la-Croise (1845), Abbé Lafèche (later Bishop of Three Rivers) to explore the Cumberland district (1846), and Father Taché, O.M.I. (later Archbishop of St. Boniface), to join Lafèche at Ile-à-la-Croise (1846), and thence visit Lake Caribou (1847). These and surrounding missions were subsequently served by Oblates of the Manitoba or Alberta-Saskatchewan Provinces. Prominent among these since 1887 has been the Rev. Ovide Charlebois whose administrative capacities, proved during sixteen years' ministry at Fort Cumberland, led in 1900 to his nomination as Visitor of the Cumberland District Indian Missions in 1903, to his appointment as director of Duck Lake Indian Industrial school, and, in 1910, to his preconization as titular Bishop of Berenice and Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, with residence at Le Pas. There are in the vicariate: 15 Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, 8 Oblate Brothers of Mary Immaculate, 12 Grey Nuns (Montreal), 16 Oblate Sisters of the Sacred Heart and Mary Immaculate (St. Boniface), 4 Grey Nuns (St.

Hyacinth), 10 churches with 16 out-stations; 11,000 Indians, Montagnais, Cree, and Esquimaux, of whom 7000 are Catholics and 5000 non-Catholics or pagans (chiefly Esquimaux). Indian boarding-schools at Norway House (Oblate Sisters, 20 pupils), Lac Laplonge [Grey Nuns (Montreal), 50 pupils], a general hospital at Le Pas [Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth), 25 beds], a Catholic (French-English) school at Le Pas [Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth)].

TACHÉ, *Vingt années de missions*; BENOIT, *Vie de Mgr. Taché*, I (Montreal, 1885); CHARLEBOIS, *Débuts d'un évêque missionnaire* (Montreal).

J. E. DANIEL.

Kickham, CHARLES JOSEPH, patriot, novelist, and poet, b. at Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1828; d. at Blackrock, Co. Dublin, 22 Aug., 1882. He was the son of John Kickham, a wealthy draper of Mullinahone, and Anne O'Mahony, lovingly described in his novel "Sally Cavanagh", a kinswoman of the Fenian chief, John O'Mahony. When he was about fifteen years old, his sight and hearing were permanently injured by the explosion of a flask of damp gun-powder which he was drying. He took part in the Young Ireland Movement in 1848, and helped to found the Confederate Club at Mullinahone. After the failure of the rising at Ballinacorney, near his home, he was forced to hide for a time. A little later he joined the Tenant Right League, and when it failed he lost faith in legal agitation. He joined the Fenians about 1860, and was appointed one of the editors of "The Irish People", the organ of the Fenian Party, along with John O'Leary and T. C. Luby. Arrested at Fairfield House, Sandymount, Dublin, 11 Mar., 1865, he was tried for treason felony at Dublin, 5 Jan., 1856, and sentenced by Judge Keogh to fourteen years' penal servitude. On his way to his cell he picked up a piece of paper from the ground. It was a picture of the Blessed Virgin. He kissed it reverently, saying to the warder: "I have been accustomed to have the likeness of the Mother of God morning and evening before my eyes since I was a child. Will you ask the governor if I may keep this?" His health, always weak, gave way in prison, but he bore up bravely. The question of his ill-treatment in prison was raised in Parliament (7-26 May, 1867) by John Francis Maguire, M.P. for Cork, and, from solitary confinement at Pentonville, Kickham was removed to the invalid prison at Woking, and finally released in March, 1869, when his health had been shattered and he had practically lost his eyesight. He was returned as member of Parliament for Co. Tipperary (1869), but defeated upon a scrutiny, 26 Feb., 1870. Thenceforth he confined himself to literary work.

Kickham contributed largely to Irish national periodicals, such as "The Nation" (1848), "The Irishman" (1849-50), "The Celt" (1857), another paper called "The Irishman" (1858), "The Irish People" (1865), "The Shamrock", "The Irish Monthly" (1881). His articles in these papers appeared over various signatures, e. g. "K. Mullinahone", "C. J. K.", "Slevenamon", "J.", "Momonía". His best known poems are: "The Priest and his People"; "Rory of the Hill"; "The Irish Peasant Girl", who like himself "lived beside the Amner at the foot of Slievenamon"; and "Patrick Sheehan". Among his shorter prose writings are his "Memoir of Edward Walsh"; "Poor Mary Maher"; "Annie O'Brien"; "Never Give Up"; "Joe Lonergan's Trip to the Lower Regions". During his imprisonment he wrote his first novel, "Sally Cavanagh or the Untenanted Graves" (published in 1869 with a portrait of the author), a simple tale of love among the small farmer class, describing the tragic results of landlordism and emigration but enlivened with touches of humour. "Knoeknagow or the Homes of Tipperary" (1879) is his masterpiece, and is considered by many the greatest of Irish novels. It

consists of a series of pictures of life in a village in Co. Tipperary so true to nature that they could not have been written but by one who knew and loved the people. He left behind another novel, "For the Old Land or a Tale of Twenty Years ago" (published in 1886), treating also of the small farmers under the old land system. His serial "Elsie Dhu" began in the "Shamrock" of 24 June, 1882, shortly before his death. No writer has produced more faithful pictures of Irish country life. He had wonderful powers of observation and delicate analysis of character. He wrote with restrained simplicity, and was skilful in intermingling humour and pathos. No other novels give a truer insight into the character and Catholic spirit of the Irish peasantry.

M. R., *Introduction to Knocknagow*, ed. DUFFY (Dublin, 1879); HAMILTON in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.; O'DONOGHUE, *The Poets of Ireland* (Dublin, 1912), s. v.; O'LEARY, *Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism* (Dublin, 1896); *Irish Book Lover*, II, 111 (1910-1912); BROWN, *Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction* (Dublin, 1910).

JOHN MACÉLEAN.

Kottayam, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, on the Malabar Coast, India.—This vicariate forms part of the territory of the ancient Church of Malabar, which was founded by St. Thomas and was governed by Syro-Chaldean bishops until the end of the sixteenth century. In 1600 the Portuguese authorities substituted Latin for the Syro-Chaldean bishops, and from this date until 1887 the Syro-Chaldean Catholics remained under the jurisdiction of the Latin bishops of Verapoly and Cranganore and, on the suppression of that see, of Goa. By the Brief "Quod jampri-

dem" of 20 May, 1887, Leo XIII separated the churches of the Syrian Rite on the Malabar Coast from the Latin churches, and, while leaving the latter under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Verapoly and the Bishop of Cochin, erected the Syrian churches into two vicariates Apostolic for Northern and Southern Malabar, styling them the Vicariates of Trichur and Kottayam and declaring them independent of the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical province of Verapoly. By the Brief "Quae rei sacra" of 28 July, 1896, a new division of the territory was effected; namely, into the three Vicariates of Trichur, Ernakulam, and Changanacherry, Kottayam being thus suppressed. On 29 August, 1911, however, Pius X, by the Decree "In Universi Christiani" restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam for the section of the Syro-Malabar Christians known as the Suddhists, and it now includes all the Suddhist churches and chapels in the vicariates of Ernakulam and Changanacherry. The vicar Apostolic is the Rev. Mary Matthew Makil, D.D., Bishop of Tralles (b. on 27 March, 1851; consecrated on 25 Oct., 1896), who was transferred from Changanacherry by the Brief "Magni momenti" of 13 August, 1911. The latest statistics for the vicariate show: 1 bishop; 30 (secular) priests; 12 seminarists; 19 sisters in 2 convents; 3 secondary schools for boys and 2 for girls; 35 parochial schools; 2 boarding schools; 1 orphanage; 29,530 Catholics.

Catholic Directory of India (Madras, 1912).

MOIRA K. COYLE.

L

LaFarge, JOHN, painter, decorator, and writer, b. at New York, 31 March, 1835; d. at Providence, Rhode Island, 14 Nov., 1910. His parents were John Frederick de LaFarge, a French naval officer, and Louise Josephine Binssé (de St. Victor).



JOHN LAFARGE

Though his interest in art was aroused during his college training at Mount St. Mary's and Fordham University, he had only the study of law in view until he returned from his first visit to Paris, where he studied with Couture and enjoyed the most brilliant literary society of the day. Even his earliest drawings and landscapes, done in Newport, Rhode Island, after his marriage in 1861 with Margaret

Mason Perry, show marked originality, especially in the handling of colour values, and also the influence of Japanese art, in the study of which he was a pioneer. LaFarge's inquiring mind led him to experiment with colour problems, especially in the medium of stained glass. He succeeded not only in rivalling the gorgeousness of the mediæval windows, but in adding new resources by his invention of opalescent glass and his original methods of superimposing and welding his material. Among his many masterpieces are the "Battle Window" at Harvard and the *cloisonné* "Peacock Window" in the Worcester Art Museum. During 1859-70 he illustrated "Enoch Arden" and Browning's "Men and Women". Breadth of observation and

and a vivid imagination and sense of colour are shown by his mural decorations. His first work in mural painting was done in Trinity Church, Boston, in 1873. Then followed his decorations in the Church of the Ascension (the large altarpiece) and St. Paul's Church, New York. For the State Capitol at St. Paul he executed, in his seventy-first year, four great lunettes representing the history of religion, and for the Supreme Court building at Baltimore, a similar series with Justice as the theme. In addition there are his numberless minor paintings and water colours, notably those recording his extensive travels in the Orient and South Pacific.

LaFarge's writings include: "The American Art of Glass" (a pamphlet); "Considerations on Painting" (New York, 1895); "An Artist's Letters from Japan" (New York, 1897); "The Great Masters" (New York); "Hokusai: a talk about Japanese painting" (New York, 1897); "The Higher Life in Art" (New York, 1908); "One Hundred Great Masterpieces"; "The Christian Story in Art"; and the unpublished "Letters from the South Seas"; and "Correspondence". His labours in almost every field of art won for him from the French Government the Cross of the Legion of Honour and membership in the principal artistic societies of America, as well as the presidency of the Society of Mural Painters. Enjoying an extraordinary knowledge of languages (ancient and modern), literature, and art, by his cultured personality and reflective conversation he greatly influenced all who knew him. Though naturally a questioner he venerated the traditions of religious art, and preserved always his childlike Catholic faith and reverence.

WARRER, *John LaFarge in Portfolio Series*; CORTISSOS, *John LaFarge* (New York, 1911); *New York Evening Post* (15 Nov., 1910); BOUGRETT, *Outre Mer*; LAFARGE in *America* (27 May, New York, 1911).

JOHN LAFARGE.

Lambert, LOUIS A., priest and journalist, b. at Charleroi, Pennsylvania, 13 April, 1835; d. at Newfoundland, New Jersey, 25 Sept., 1910. Educated at St. Vincent's College and the Seminary of St.

Louis, he was ordained for the Diocese of Alton in 1859. During the Civil War he was chaplain to the Eighteenth Regiment of Illinois Infantry (1861-3), and was under fire in many engagements, including the battle of Shiloh. From 1863 to 1868 he was on the mission at Cairo and Shawneetown, Illinois, and later at Seneca Falls and Waterloo in New York. When the Paulist Fathers established their house of studies at New York, Lambert was given the chair of moral theology. From 1890 till his death he was pastor of Scottsville, New York. For many years Dr. Lambert devoted his efforts to the upbuilding of the Catholic Press; he founded and edited the "Catholic Times" of Buffalo (1874-80), which was amalgamated with the "Catholic Union", and became chief of the editorial staff of the Philadelphia "Catholic Times" (1880-82), and New York "Freeman's Journal" (1894-1910). When the Buffalo papers were amalgamated Dr. Lambert was engaged to contribute a series of articles to the "Catholic Union"; he selected as his theme the teachings of Robert Ingersoll, the leading American agnostic. Ingersoll, though quite ignorant of even natural theology or the principles of logic, wild in his assertions, and badly informed, was, notwithstanding, gifted with an eloquent, witty tongue and facile pen and had wrought great havoc among the younger generation of Americans, and the learned attempts of non-Catholic writers to silence him were unavailing. In his series of articles, published later in book form as "Notes on Ingersoll", Dr. Lambert pointed out in familiar language the agnostic's multitudinous errors in religion, history, science, and even grammar. His method was simple, suited to the mental capacity of his untrained readers and so to Ingersoll's. The latter failed to reply, and as a result his immense popularity waned at once. Since then, wherever the agnostic's writings have been republished, the "Notes of Ingersoll" has provided an excellent antidote, and has been utilized largely by non-Catholics. Dr. Lambert wrote later his "Tactics of Infidels" (Buffalo, 1887), a more scientific work, exposing the methods resorted to by the opponents of Christianity. In addition he composed "Thesaurus biblicus", a handbook of Scriptural references, and "A Reply to Ingersoll's Christmas Sermon"; edited "Catholic Belief" by Faa di Bruno; and translated "The Christian Father", and "Instructions on the Gospels of the Year"; but his memory is best assured by his simple and complete refutation of Ingersoll. In his last illness he wrote for the Eucharistic Congress of Montreal (1910) a paper on "Some popular Objections to Belief in the Real Presence", which was read in his absence and received the highest praise from the delegates.

Brief biographical notice in *Notes on Ingersoll* (London, 1884); SMITH in *Acta Mariae*, LXXI (Notre Dame, Indiana, 1910), 705-10.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Lanigan, JOHN, church historian, b. at Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1758; d. at Finglas, Dublin, 8 July, 1825. He was one of the Ui Langachain of Ily Coonagh, near the Crotha Clach, and the eldest son of Thomas Lanigan, a schoolmaster, and his wife, Mary Anne Dorkan. He received his early training from his father and in a private Protestant Classical school at Cashel, similar Catholic schools being forbidden in Ireland at that time by law. In 1776 he went to the Irish College at Rome to study for the priesthood, and after a rapid and brilliant course was ordained. By the advice of Pietro Tamburini he left Rome and accepted the chair of ecclesiastical history and Hebrew in the University of Padua. In 1786 he refused to take part in the famous diocesan Synod of Pistoia, though offered the position of theologian to the synod. In 1793 he published his "Institutionum liberarum pars prima" (Pavia), a learned work containing much

valuable matter concerning the history of the books of the Old and New Testaments; the two other parts which he had planned were not written. On 28 June, 1794, he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from his university. On the Napoleonic invasion two years later he returned to Ireland, arriving at Cork destitute. His application to Bishop Moylan of Cork for pecuniary assistance was unheeded, probably because the bishop suspected him of Jansenism owing to his association with Tamburini and the Pavian clergy. A similar result following his efforts to be accepted in his native archdiocese, he wandered on to Dublin, where he was taken in as an assistant priest by the vicar-general, Father Hamill, a fellow student of his Roman days. Soon afterwards he was appointed professor of Scripture and Hebrew in Maynooth College on the recommendation of the Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin. Dr. Moylan, however, raised difficulties; he proposed that Lanigan should first sign a formula used to test the Catholicity of the numerous French clergy who were taking refuge in Ireland at that time. Lanigan, seeing no justification for this proposal, refused and resigned.

On 2 May, 1799, Lanigan accepted a position as assistant librarian and foreign correspondent of the Royal Dublin Society, and began to work on his "Ecclesiastical History of Ireland from the first introduction of Christianity among the Irish to the beginning of the thirteenth century", which was not, however, published till 1822 (4 vols., Svo. Dublin). This masterly work, still the leading authority on its subject, did much to expose the inaccuracies of Archdall, Ledwich, Giraldus Cambrensis, and other writers on Irish church history. In it Lanigan supports the theory of the pagan origin of the Irish round towers. In 1808 he assisted Edward O'Reilly, William Halliday, and Father Paul O'Brien in founding the Gaelic Society of Dublin, the first effort in recent times to save the Irish language. He wrote frequently to the Press in favour of religious equality for Catholics, and fought vigorously against the proposed Royal Veto in connexion with Irish episcopal elections. In 1813 his health began to fail, and he returned to his home at Cashel; he recovered sufficiently to resume his duties in Dublin, but eventually had to enter a sanatorium at Finglas, where he died. His grave in the neighbouring country churchyard is marked by a cross, bearing an Irish and a Latin inscription, erected in 1861 by his literary admirers.

Besides his writings mentioned above we may cite: "De origine et progressu hermeneutice sacrae" (Pavia, 1789); "Saggio sulla maniera d'insegnare ai giovani ecclesiastici la scienza de' libri sacri" (Pavia), written in vigorous and eloquent language; "The Present State . . . of the Church of England and the Means of effecting a Reconciliation of the Churches", preface to the "Protestant Apology for the Roman Catholic Church" (Dublin, 1809), by "Christians" [Wm. Talbot]. He prepared for publication the first edition of the Breviary printed in Ireland, and edited Alban Butler's "Meditations and Discourses" (which appeared in 1845). That the humiliation and suffering he underwent as a result of Dr. Moylan's suspicions of his orthodoxy were undeserved is apparent from Lanigan's writings as well as from the testimony of his intimate clerical friends.

FITZPATRICK, *Irish Wits and Worthies* (Dublin, 1873); COOPER, in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.; *Dublin Review* (Dec., 1847), 489.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Lathrop, GEORGE PARSONS, poet, novelist, b. at Honolulu, Hawaii, 25 Aug., 1851; d. at New York, 19 Apr., 1898. He was educated at New York and Dresden, Germany, whence he returned to New York, and decided on a literary career. Going to England on a visit he was married in London, 11 Sept., 1871, to Rose, daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne. In 1875 he became associate editor of the "Atlantic

Monthly", and remained in that position two years, leaving it for newspaper work in Boston and New York. His contributions to the periodical and daily Press were varied and voluminous. In 1883 he founded the American Copyright League, which finally secured the international copyright law. He was also one of the founders of the Catholic Summer School of America. In March, 1891, he and his wife became Catholics, and were received into the Church at New York. After his death his widow, as Mother M. Alphonsa, organized a community of Dominican tertiaries, The Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer Patients, who took charge of two cancer hospitals at New York. Among his published works are: "Rose and Rose-tree" (1875), poems; "A Study of Hawthorne" (1876); "Afterglow" (1876), a novel; "Spanish Vistas" (1883), a work on travel; "Newport" (1884), a novel; "Dreams and Days" (1892), poems; "A Story of Courage" (1894), centenary history of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. He edited (1883) a complete, and the standard, edition of Hawthorne's works, and adapted "The Scarlet Letter" for Walter Damrosch's opera of that title, which was produced at New York in 1896.

The Catholic Reading Circle Review (April, 1898); *The Catholic News*; *The Freeman's Journal* (New York), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Leopoldine Society, THE, established at Vienna for the purpose of aiding the Catholic missions in North America. When the Society for the Propagation of Faith was founded at Lyons, in 1822, it did not spread beyond the French borders for a considerable time. Other nations were not unwilling to cooperate, but were deliberating whether to start a similar society of their own or to join the one already in existence. At this time, in 1827, Bishop Fenwick of Cincinnati, Ohio, sent his vicar-general, Father Rese, to Europe to recruit German priests and to obtain assistance for his diocese. Father Rese reached Vienna in the latter part of 1828. He was received everywhere most cordially and inspired those with whom he came in contact with a great interest in the American missions. His graphic descriptions of the New World, the great possibilities for the Church, the scarcity of priests, and the prevailing poverty of the missions awoke a general public interest in the welfare of the American missions. To strengthen this feeling and encourage the formation of a society similar to the French society he published a description of the Diocese of Cincinnati ("Abriss der Geschichte des Bisthums Cincinnati in Nord-America", Vienna, 1829), an excerpt from Father Theodore Badin's work. The Archbishop of Vienna, Leopold Maxirickian Graf von Firmian, was so well disposed towards the noble undertaking that he brought it to the notice of the imperial family. Father Rese was granted an audience with the emperor, whose brother, Archduke Rudolph, Cardinal Archbishop of Olmutz, assumed the protectorate of the missionary work.

The sanction of the Church was next obtained. Leo XII in the Bull "Quamquam plura sint", dated 30 Jan., 1829, approved of the nascent society. Meanwhile the founders were busying themselves with the internal workings of the society. A public meeting was held on 13 March, 1829, at the archiepiscopal palace. Canon Joseph Pletz, of the Metropolitan Church of St. Stephen, spoke on the propagation of the Gospel and its civilizing influences upon the nations of the world. A month later, 15 April, 1829, the statutes were adopted. These were drawn up much after the pattern of the French society. The only divergent points which need be mentioned were that the society was to be known as the Leopoldine Society—Leopoldinen Stiftung—to perpetuate the memory of the Empress of Brazil, Leopoldina, a favourite daughter of Francis I and

wife of Pedro I; and that the society should exist only in Austria-Hungary. On 13 May, 1829, the first executive session was held. A pamphlet was designed and in it incorporated the oration of Canon Pletz together with the statutes and the corresponding regulations. This brochure was translated into all the languages spoken in the monarchy. The head office was established in the Dominican monastery and Herr Anton Carl Lichtenberg became its first actuary and Dr. Caspar Wagner its treasurer.

The seed was sown. Five kreutzers a week—about two cents—was a small contribution; however, little by little the fund commenced to swell so that from July to October, 1830, the collection amounted to \$19,930. On 30 April, 1830, a first draft of \$10,256.04 was sent to Bishop Fenwick and four months later a second one of \$5200, "to afford ample help and not to deal out the money in small bits and give relief practically to nobody" (Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung, I). The general interest awakened by the society for the American missions not only brought out funds but donations of church utensils, Mass paraphernalia, paintings, statuary, etc. These objects were often donated by members of the imperial house. Directly due to the society were many vocations to the missions from among the priesthood. First amongst these was the Rev. Frederic Baraga, afterwards Bishop of Marquette. His example was followed by Neumann (afterwards Bishop of Philadelphia), Hatscher, Sanderl, Vizozeky, Belleis, Pisbach, Hammer, Kundeck, Cvitkovich, Schuh, Levic, Pirc, Skolla, Godec, Krutil, Veranek, Burg, Buchmayr, Bayer, Hasslinger, Count Coudenhove, Mrak (afterwards Bishop of Marquette), Skopec, Etschmann, and many others—all of whom entered the missions before 1850.

The beneficiaries of the society are principally the dioceses in the United States. Among the older ones Cincinnati has been most bountifully considered, but St. Louis, Bardstown, Charleston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Mobile, Boston, Detroit, New York, New Orleans, Nashville, Dubuque, Natchez, Vincennes, Richmond, Pittsburg, Chicago, St. Paul, Hartford, Milwaukee, Marquette, Galveston, Little Rock, received generous support. Then, besides the traveling expenses of the different missionaries and personal aid to them, religious communities were enabled with the society's assistance to send workers to the New World. The society's fund built numerous schools and churches and enabled many a zealous priest to devote his life to the missions, kindling and keeping the light of faith in the hearts of men who otherwise must have lived and died without it. The Leopoldine Society expended upon the American Catholic missions, from 1830 to 1910, the sum of 3,402,211 kronen (about 680,500 dollars). The society still exists and although its collections are small it continues its mission. The contributions chiefly come from the Austrian emperor, the Dioceses of Vienna, Sankt Pölten, Brun, Seekau, Prague, Königgrätz. Eighty-one official reports, "Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung", have appeared. These are replete with the struggles and glories of the American missions and missionaries and invaluable for data in the American church history.

Fondazione Leopoldina (Vienna, 1829); *Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung* (Vienna, 1831-1910).

ANTOINETTE IVAN REZEK.

Leroy-Beaulieu, ANATOLE, French publicist, b. at Lisieux, Calvados, in 1842; d. at Paris, 15 June, 1912. After publishing in 1866 a romance entitled "Une troupe de comédiens", a kind of historical romance dealing with the Italian *risorgimento*, he directed his attention to political and historical studies. His articles on Napoleon III, Victor Emmanuel, and Pius IX, collected in 1879 in a volume entitled "Un empereur, un roi, un pape, une restauration", are

very important for the history of the second French Empire. His article in the "Revue des Deux Mondes" (1 Dec., 1874) on the restoration of historical monuments was a most original protest against the false tendencies which impelled Viollet-le-Duc and his disciples, under pretext of restoration, to rebuild the Gothic cathedral according to certain preconceived systems, instead of making the necessary repairs with conscientiousness and moderation. Leroy-Beaulieu's three volumes entitled "L'empire des isars et les Russes" (1883-87) are an important work: the information they contain with regard to the Russian religion and the various sects scattered throughout the Slavic empire will long retain its value. His work on Milutin gives a stirring account of the emancipation of the serfs under Alexander II. He is likewise the author of detailed studies on the Liberal Catholics of France in the nineteenth century, and his book entitled "La papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie" was the first to welcome Leo XIII's Encyclical "Rerum Novarum". In principles he was opposed to all such doctrines which he called doctrines of hate; in 1897 he gave a conference against Antisemitism at the Institut Catholique de Paris; in 1903, when the policy of anticlericalism dealt a serious blow in the Levant to the religious influence of France and the protectorate of the missions he sounded an alarm in the "Revue des Deux Mondes".

Though much attached to all ideas of liberty, Leroy-Beaulieu did not share the blind enthusiasm of the Liberals of the first half of the nineteenth century for the principles of the Revolution; he was able to form a critical opinion of the liberalism and individualism which had proceeded from the Revolution, and his admiration for the Declaration of the Rights of Man did not prevent him from asserting in his book, "La révolution et le libéralisme", that "the idea of duty should be restored to its place beside that of right". In 1906 he became director of the Free School of Political Science, where he had long been teaching, and he retained this position till his death. He had belonged to the Académie des Sciences Morales since 1887.

CHARMES in *Revue des Deux Mondes* (1 July, 1912); FAGNIEZ in *Reforme sociale* (16 July, 1912); DE QUIRIELLE in *Revue hebdomadaire* (13 July, 1912).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Lesueur, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, composer, b. at Druac-Plessic, near Abbeville, 15 Feb., 1760; d. at Paris 6 October, 1837. He came of an ancient and illustrious family of Picardy, his greatuncle being the celebrated painter, Eustache Lesueur. At seven he became a chorist at Abbeville. From 1774 to 1779 he studied music at the College of Amiens, then became music-master at the cathedral of Séz, and later assistant-master at the Church of the Holy Innocents at Paris, where he studied under Abbé Roze. He was appointed music-master at Dijon in 1781, at Le Mans in 1782, at Tours in 1783, and at the Holy Innocents, Paris, in 1784. In 1786 he competed for the musical directorship of Notre-Dame-de-Paris and received the appointment. Allowed by the chapter to install a complete orchestra, he at once proceeded to put in practice his novel ideas concerning sacred music. It was his aim to arouse devotion by an appeal to the imagination, and he so far carried out his theories as to preface one of his masses with an operatic overture; this caused a stir in the musical world. In 1787 came an anonymous attack on his compositions and his methods, to which Lesueur replied in a pamphlet entitled "Exposé d'une musique imitative et particulière à chaque solennité" (Paris, 1787). At this period he became an abbé, but never received Holy orders. The chapter of Notre-Dame having reduced the orchestra because of the heavy expense, Lesueur was unable to produce his masses, and resigned his directorship in 1788. He withdrew to the country home of his friend M. Bochart de Champigny, where

he remained four years, working on his compositions. In 1793 he produced a three-act opera, "La Caverne", at the Théâtre Feydeau, Paris. Its success was immediate and brilliant and it was followed at the same theatre by "Paul et Virginie" (13 Jan., 1794) and "Télémaque" (May, 1796), which latter had been accepted by the Royal Academy of Music.

He was appointed professor in the Ecole de la Garde Nationale, 21 Nov., 1793, and an inspector of instruction at the Conservatoire de Musique from its foundation in 1795. On the rejection of two of his operas, "Ossian, ou les Bardes" and "La mort d'Adam" (which had been accepted by the Academy), in favour of Catel's "Sciramis", Lesueur published anonymously a pamphlet entitled "Projet d'un plan général de l'instruction musicale en France", in which he violently attacked not only the methods of instruction followed at the Conservatoire, but his rival Catel and Catel's patron, the director of the Conservatoire. Lesueur's dismissal followed (23 Sept., 1802), and the cessation of his salary had brought him to the verge of extreme poverty when he was appointed *maître de chapelle* to the First Consul. The musician was now free to produce his "Ossian"; its first performance (10 July, 1804) was a great success and inaugurated the new title of the theatre as Académie Impériale. He was rewarded with the Cross of the Legion of Honour. For the emperor's coronation he composed a mass and a Te Deum. He collaborated with Persuis in his "L'inauguration du temple de la victoire" (2 Jan., 1807) and "Le Triomphe de Trajan" (23 Oct., 1807). On 21 March, 1809, he produced "La mort d'Adam et son apothéose", which proved to be lacking in dramatic action. In 1813 Lesueur succeeded Grétry at the Institut, and in the following year was appointed superintendent and composer of the chapel of Louis XVIII, retaining this post until the suppression of the chapel in 1830. On 1 Jan., 1818, he was appointed professor of composition at the Conservatoire, his classes being large and numbering distinguished members, of whom the following gained the *prix de Rome*: Bourgeois, Ermel, Paris, Guiraud, Berlioz, Prévost, Ambrose Thomas, Elwart, Boulanger, Besozzi, Boisselot (who became Lesueur's son-in-law), and Gounod. Lesueur wrote the Te Deum and other music for the coronation of Charles X at Reims (29 May, 1825). His other compositions were: three operas which had been accepted by the Opéra but were never performed in his lifetime, "Tyrrhée", "Artaxerse", and "Alexandre à Babylone"; a Christmas mass or oratorio (1826); a solemn mass for four voices, choir, and orchestra; two Passion oratorios (1829); "Rachel", an oratorio; "Super flumina Babylonis" (1833); "Ruth et Booz", oratorio; a cantata for the marriage of the Emperor Napoleon I. He also wrote "Notice sur la Melopée, la Rhythmopée, et les grandes caractères de la musique ancienne" (Paris, 1793); and an unpublished treatise on the music of the Greeks. Lesueur had both originality and genius, and while it is impossible to rank him with Cherubini and Méhul, it is nevertheless true that the French school of the early nineteenth century is greatly indebted to his initiative and passion for his art.

BERLIOZ, *Les musiciens* (Paris, 1870), 59, 68; CROUQUET in *Dict. of music and musicians* (New York, 1906).

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Linköping (LINCOPIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (LINCOPENSIS), in Sweden, originally included Östergötland, the Islands of Gotland and Öland, and Småland. The district of Västergötland was taken from Linköping and formed into the Diocese of Växjö about 1160. From 990 to 1100 the Diocese of Skara embraced the whole country of the Goths (Gauthiod); it was then divided into those of Skara and Linköping. The first three bishops of Linköping were Herbert, Richard, and Gisle (c. 1138-48). Then

came Stenar, who apparently resigned in 1160 and subsequently became Bishop of Växjö; Kol (c. 1160-95), who was killed at Rotala, Esthonia, 8 August, 1220, when fighting against the heathen; and Benedict (1220-37), the first of a long line of pious and munificent prelates, who built and endowed the fine cathedral, which had been begun in 1150 but was not finished at the Reformation. Among these was Blessed Nicholas Hermansson (1374-91); educated at the University of Orleans, he had been tutor to Charles and Birger, the sons of St. Bridget, whose body he received when it was brought to Vadstena by St. Catherine. He composed a beautiful Office in honour of St. Bridget, which included the hymn "Rosa rorans bonitatem". The last Catholic Bishop of Linköping was Hans Brask (b. 1464; bishop, 1513-27; d. 30 July, 1539), the valiant champion of the Old Learning, who was compelled to leave his diocese in 1527 owing to the adoption of Lutheranism as the state religion at the Diet of Westeraas.

The cathedral of Linköping, the abbey church of Vadstena, and the numerous interesting churches on the Island of Gotland bear witness to a splendid Catholic past. Of the numerous provincial and diocesan synods held in the Diocese of Linköping the Council of Skeninge was the most important. The papal legate, Cardinal William of Sabina, presided and the celibacy of the clergy was strongly enforced. The following religious institutions were set up in the diocese between the twelfth and the sixteenth centuries: The cathedral chapter, which consisted at the time of the Reformation of a dean, an archdeacon, a sub-dean, nine canons, and fifteen other prebendaries; the Cistercians, who had three houses for men, the abbey of Alvastra, the mother-house of the Cistercian Order in Sweden, in Östergötland, Nydala in Smaaland, both founded in 1143, and Gutvala (Roma) in Gotland; also four nunneries, Vreta (1160), Askaby, Byarum, dissolved about 1250 and the nuns transferred to Sko (Upland), and Solberga (Gotland); the Brigitines, who had the great Abbey of Vadstena (q. v.); the Dominicans, who possessed priories at Skeninge (1220?), Visby (1240), and Calmar, as well as nunneries at Skeninge (1260) and Calmar (1286). There were hospitals at Linköping, Visby (2), Söderköping (2), Skeninge (2), Calmar, (2), Norrabygd (Uknabäck), and on the Island of Öland. Most of these institutions were destroyed at the Reformation.

BEMPS, *The Cathedrals of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark* (London, 1908), 187-96, 220-66; *Scriptores rerum suevicarum*, 111 (Upsala, 1876), pt. II, 102-12, 282-98; REUTERDAHL, *Svenska kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838-66); MARTIN, *Gustave Vasa et la réforme en Suède* (Paris, 1906); SÄCKCK, *Rosa rorans. Ett Birgittin-officium in Acta Universitatis Lundensis* (Lund, 1902); *Meddelanden från det litteratur-historiska Seminariet*, 37-51; ARNELL, *Bidrag till Bishop Hans Brasks Lefnadsteckning* (Stockholm, 1904); LINDQVIST, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om de svenska Domkapitlen* (Stockholm, 1897); NILSSON, *Klosterrösendet inom Linköpings stift till och med år 1344* (Linköping, 1879); HALL, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om Cisterciensorden i Sverige* (Gefle, 1899), school programme; REUTERDAHL, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesie Svecogothicæ* (Lund, 1843); *Skrifter utgifna af Kyrkohistoriska Föreningen*, II; *Synodalstatuter*, ed. GUMMENS (Stockholm, 1902).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Lithuanians in the United States.—The Lithuanians (*Lietuvis*; adjective, *Lietuviskas*) are a people of Russia, occupying the territory of ancient Lithuania (*Lietuva*), now the present Governments or Provinces of Suwalki, Kovno, Vilna, Grodno, Vitebsk, Minsk, and Mohileff. Between 1300 and 1600 they formed an independent kingdom, but in 1500 their kingdom became practically united with Poland under a common sovereign and in 1569 the Diet of Lublin decreed a permanent union of Poland and Lithuania into a single kingdom with a Polish elective king. After the conquest and partition of Poland in 1795 Lithuania became separate Russian provinces, apart from Poland, and so continues, with the exception of Suwalki, down to the present time. Although

the Lithuanian people were first under Polish and then under Russian domination they nevertheless preserved their nationality and language, and in late years their language has had a great revival. They are not a Slavic people, although surrounded by the Poles and the Russians. They are the descendants of the original races dwelling on the shores of the Baltic Sea but have of course absorbed many Slavic traits and expressions. Their language is unlike the Polish or the Russian, the nouns and adjectives having but two genders (masculine and feminine) unlike the three in Russian and Polish; and unlike them it has three numbers: singular, dual, and plural; and has an elaborate verbal inflection instead of the simpler one of the Slavic tongues. It has no article, not even the suffix forms used in Russian and Bulgarian.

IMMIGRATION.—The famine in Lithuania in 1867-68 drove many Lithuanians abroad. Some of them crossed the Atlantic and landed at New York. The first arrivals worked on farms around New York City or in brickyards along the Hudson River and in the Catskills. Later on they were attracted to north-eastern Pennsylvania to build railroads and they eventually went into the anthracite coal mines around Shamokin, Shenandoah, and other towns. Many of them went to Chicago after the great fire in that city in 1872. Others established themselves in the tailoring business in New York, Brooklyn, and Baltimore. Even at the present time Lithuanian tailors are comparatively numerous in large cities along the Atlantic coast, including Philadelphia and Boston. In the early eighties of the last century a permanent drop in the prices of Lithuanian rye and flax coupled with the overpopulation of the country caused an exodus of the young and enterprising men towards the large cities such as Riga, St. Petersburg, etc., but this large flow of emigration was immediately diverted towards America. Beginning with 1890 the Lithuanians began to come in large numbers, until at present it is estimated that nearly one-fifth of the nation is on American soil. Lithuanian immigration during the past decade shows the following yearly figures: in 1900, 10,311; 1905, 18,604; 1907, 25,884; 1910, 22,714; 1912, 24,119; and it is probable that many of them have been reckoned in the immigration reports as Poles instead of Lithuanians. Conservative estimates place the number of Lithuanians in the United States in 1912 at approximately 600,000, including the immigrants and the native-born.

In 1909 the Lithuanians of America celebrated the fortieth anniversary of Lithuanian immigration to the United States. They are distributed over large areas of the north-eastern states, being settled in the industrial centres of New England, and in and around New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Pittsburg, Cleveland, and Chicago (in the latter city about 70,000). They are in large numbers in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania (about 60,000), and are likewise settled in the soft coal regions. Small numbers of them are scattered over the western states. Several hundred have settled in Montreal, Canada. Large Polish centres, such as Milwaukee, Detroit, and Buffalo, have had but little or no attraction for them. There are comparatively few Lithuanian farmers in America and these have not been very successful. All attempts to colonize them in Arkansas, Illinois, Wisconsin, and New York have failed. Generally speaking, the Lithuanians prefer to be employed in factories, closed shops, and mines, and seem to dislike work in the open air. They have not met with any great success in business enterprises and there are few rich persons among them.

RELIGION.—In order to understand properly the development of religious life among the Lithuanians in America some facts in their national life should be recalled. The Lithuanians received their Christianity from Poland in 1386, through the conversion

of King Jagello, who became Regent of Poland upon his marriage. Subsequent political union with Poland had a disastrous and depressing effect upon the national development of the Lithuanians. For five centuries they were more or less polonized by the nobility and land-owning classes and even through the Church, and this process is not entirely at an end but is even reinforced by Russian pressure. Lithuanians were made to believe that they were a sort of inferior race and that their language was fitting only for a pagan people. Attempts to awaken their national consciousness in 1850 and 1860 and to create a national literature were suddenly arrested by the Russian Government, which in 1864 absolutely prohibited the publication and distribution of Lithuanian books printed in Latin characters. From that time the Lithuanians were deprived for over forty years of literature printed in their own language, since they absolutely refused to adopt the Russian characters. Even prayer-books and other literature had to be printed abroad and secretly introduced into Lithuania, where they were often confiscated by the Government and burned. Their only avenue towards literary and religious development was chiefly Polish during that period.

The Lithuanian national movement started in 1883 when Dr. John Basanavicius in conjunction with some other enthusiasts in Prussia began to publish a patriotic newspaper called "Ausra" (The Dawn). In a short time many Lithuanians—both clergy and laity—were thoroughly aroused and rallied to the support and ideas of the paper. This was the beginning of a national movement which was destined to play a distinct rôle even in the religious life of the nation. The most difficult task for the young patriots was to draw the Lithuanians away from the Polish language and Polish ideals. Unfortunately some leaders of the national movement who had been educated in the anti-Catholic Russian schools soon brought an anti-religious propaganda into this national movement, on the ground that everything taken from Polish sources,—even the Catholic religion—was detrimental to the Lithuanian nation. So hand in hand with this national awakening there came into play an atheistic teaching which soon estranged the clergy and laity. Even now when Lithuanians use the word "national" it is often taken to mean something which is non-Catholic or non-religious. And this is why Protestantism and the so-called "independent" movements have taken no root among the Lithuanians, although in a few places under peculiar local conditions there have been attempts to found parishes along the lines of the Polish "national" or "independent" churches.

When Lithuanians began to come to America there had been no national awakening among them. They then leaned towards the Poles and built churches jointly with the Poles. The first purely Lithuanian congregation was organized in 1885 at New York, but it ceased to exist the following year owing to the unfavorable attitude taken by its organizer, John Szlupas, who was a freethinker although secretary of the parish. However there is now at New York the Church of Our Lady of Vilna. The first Lithuanian church (St. Casimir) was built by Father A. Burba in Plymouth, Pennsylvania, in 1889. It was undertaken when the Poles refused on account of his nationality to accept him as rector of a Plymouth church which had been built some years previously principally by the Lithuanians and had always hitherto been in charge of a Lithuanian priest. Soon afterwards separate Lithuanian churches were built in other places: St. Casimir at Pittston, Pa. (1890); St. Joseph, Mahanoy City, Pa. (1891); St. John Baptist, Baltimore, Md. (1891); St. George, Chicago, Ill. (1892); etc. At present (1913) there are in the United States 72 exclusively Lithuanian parishes

with resident priests, and one (St. Casimir) in Montreal, Canada. There are also about 15 churches and chapels attended from adjacent parishes and others in the course of erection.

SCHOOLS.—In the beginning of 1913 the Lithuanians in America had one academy for girls and 22 day-schools taught by the Sisters of St. Casimir, Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, Sisters of the Holy Ghost, and the Dominican Sisters; some ten schools had lay teachers. Nearly 5000 children attend these schools. In 1907 Bishop J. W. Shanahan of Harrisburg got permission from Rome to found in his diocese the Institute of St. Casimir, the object of which was to teach Lithuanian schools, take care of Lithuanian orphans and the like. The first three sisters came from Ingenbühl, Switzerland, to Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart at Scranton, Pa., in 1905 and made their profession there in August, 1907. Immediately afterwards they went to Mt. Carmel, Pa., where they started a Lithuanian school whilst other postulants were left for training in Scranton. In 1910 the Sisters of St. Casimir moved to Chicago and occupied their newly-built mother-house at the corner of West 67th and South Rockwell Streets. There are at present (1913) 17 professed sisters, 25 novices, and 25 postulants and aspirants. They also have in the mother-house an academy for girls, both a boarding- and day-school. So far they have four parochial schools under their care: Chicago, Waukegan, Philadelphia, and Mt. Carmel. The St. Casimir Institute is still under the general charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Its finances are supervised by Father A. Staniukynas who has been interested in the institute since 1905, and on giving up parish work in 1906 he has ever since devoted all his time and energy to the growth of this educational institution.

SOCIETIES.—About forty per cent of the Lithuanians belong to some kind of organization. Every parish has one or more Catholic beneficial societies; they are often Catholic only so far as the fulfilment of Easter duty is demanded from their members under penalty of expulsion from the society. The Lithuanians of America since 1886 had a general alliance of their societies, but in 1901 it split into two branches, the Catholic and the National. At present the Catholic branch has about 6500 members, while the National has about 6000. In Sept., 1912, Lithuanian Catholic beneficial societies at their convention in Newark, N. J., formed still another alliance, whose membership has not yet been reported. In April, 1906, the Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation was formed but it has not been active since 1908. In the New England states a Lithuanian Young People's (men and women) Federation is being formed. The Lithuanian Catholic Temperance Association was formed in 1909, but in 1911 a large number seceded and formed a separate Confederation of Total Abstainers, membership over 1000. The Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests' Association, established 5 May, 1909, devotes its energy to the publication of Catholic literature. It issues a weekly paper "Draugas" (The Companion) in Chicago. "The Apostleship of Prayer" under the direction of Rev. P. Saurusaitis of Waterbury, Conn., circulates in many parishes. There is also a Lithuanian Catholic Educational Society, "Motinėle", which was founded in 1906. There are other societies which are socialistic, atheistic in their aims, or devoid of any religious character whatever.

PERIODICALS.—There are more than twenty-five Lithuanian periodicals published in America, but only two weeklies, "Draugas" in Chicago and "Zvaigždė" (The Star) in Philadelphia, and one monthly, "Sviesa" (The Light) in Waterbury, are strictly speaking Catholic publications. The Lithu-

anian publications of the largest circulation are "Lietuva" (Lithuania) of Chicago, "Keleivis" (The Wanderer) of Boston, and "Vienybe Lietuvniku" (Lithuanian Union) of Brooklyn, but these are all non-Catholic. Five of these Lithuanian journals are more or less anticlerical, six are rabidly atheistic and socialistic, one free-thought, whilst the remainder of the non-Catholic ones are "national", permeated with irreligion, although not openly antagonistic to the faith.

JONAS, *Lietuviai Amerikoje* (Chicago, 1897); KAUPAS, *The Lithuanians in America in Charities* (New York, 1905); AN-KA, *18 Amerikos lietuviu gyvenimo in Vilniaus Zintos* (Vilna, 1905-1907); *Reports of the Commissioner of Immigration* (1900-12).

A. B. KAUPAS.

Lossada, LUIS DE, philosopher, b. at Quiroga, Asturias, Spain, in 1681; d. at Salamanca, in 1748. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1698, and, after completing his studies, taught theology, Scripture, and philosophy with great success at Salamanca. His first publication was the "Vida y virtudes del P. G. Dutari" (1720). One year later he published his "Institutiones dialecticæ", commonly styled "Summule". This book was a worthy introduction to his "Cursus philosophici Regalis Collegii Salmanticensis, in tres partes divisus", which he published in 1724 (last edition, 10 vols., Barcelona, 1883). It discusses all the branches of philosophy with great erudition and clarity. Lossada generally follows Suárez, though in some points he departs from his master. Urriburu was an admirer of Lossada's "egregium et gravissimum cursum" (*Institutiones philosophicæ*, I, 87), and followed him very closely. Lossada took part in the famous discussion on the descent of Saint Dominic, and his learned writings on this point were published by the Bollandists in their "Acta Sanctorum" of 1755. The satirical vein in Lossada's works led him to be credited with Isla's famous novel "Fray Gerundio". Lossada and Isla wrote together the curious and amusingly absurd work "La juventud triunfante".

DE YEORA, *Breve noticia de la vida del P. L. de Lossada* (Salamanca, 1745); FITA, *Galeria de Jesuitas ilustres* (Madrid, 1880); RUIZ, *Ensayos críticos* (Lugo, 1868), 366; SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibliothèque de la compagnie de Jésus*; AMADO, *Historia de la educación y de la pedagogía* (Barcelona, 1911).

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Luke, SAINT, GOSPEL OF—The following answers to questions about this Gospel, and that of St. Mark, were issued, 26 June, 1913, by the Biblical Commis-

sion (q. v.). That Mark, the disciple and interpreter of Peter, and Luke, a doctor, the assistant and companion of Paul, are really the authors of the Gospels respectively attributed to them is clear from Tradition, the testimonies of the Fathers and ecclesiastical writers, by quotations in their writings, the usage of early heretics, by versions of the New Testament in the most ancient and common manuscripts, and by intrinsic evidence in the text of the Sacred Books. The reasons adduced by some critics against Mark's authorship of the last twelve verses of his Gospel (xvi, 9-20) do not prove that these verses are not inspired or canonical, or that Mark is not their author. It is not lawful to doubt of the inspiration and canonicity of the narratives of Luke on the infancy of Christ (i-ii), on the apparition of the Angel and of the bloody sweat (xxii, 43-44); nor can it be proved that these narratives do not belong to the genuine Gospel of Luke.

The very few exceptional documents attributing the Magnificat to Elizabeth and not to the Blessed Virgin should not prevail against the testimony of nearly all the codices of the original Greek and of the versions, the interpretation required by the context, the mind of the Virgin herself, and the constant tradition of the Church.

It is according to most ancient and constant tradition that after Matthew, Mark wrote his Gospel second and Luke third; though it may be held that the second and third Gospels were composed before the Greek version of the first Gospel. It is not lawful to put the date of the Gospels of Mark and Luke as late as the destruction of Jerusalem or after the siege had begun. The Gospel of Luke preceded his Acts of the Apostles, and was therefore composed before the end of the Roman imprisonment, when the Acts was finished (Acts, xxviii, 30-31). In view of Tradition and of internal evidence it cannot be doubted that Mark wrote according to the preaching of Peter, and Luke according to that of Paul, and that both had at their disposal other trustworthy sources, oral or written.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (30 June, 1913).

Lyrba, titular see in Pamphylia Prima; the ruins are south-east of Kiese, vilayet of Koniah; there have been found some inscriptions, tombs, and the remains of a Byzantine church.

RADET in *Revue des études anciennes*, XII (Bordeaux, 1910), 365-72.

S. PÉTRIDÈS.

M

Macarius, the name of two celebrated contemporary Nitrian monks of the fourth century:—

MACARIUS THE ALEXANDRIAN, also called ὁ ἁγιοτακός either in reference to his city birth or polished manners; d. about 405. He was a younger contemporary of Macarius the Egyptian, but there is no reason for confounding or identifying him with his older namesake. More than any of the hermits of the time he exemplified the spirit of emulation characteristic of this stage of monasticism. He would be excelled by none in his austerities. Palladius asserts "if he ever heard of any one having performed a work of asceticism, he was all on fire to do the same". Because the monks of Tabennisi eschewed cooked food in Lent he abstained for seven years. Once, in expiation of a fault, he lay for six months in a morass, exposed to the attacks of the African gnats, whose sting can pierce even the hide of a wild boar. When he returned to his companions he was so much disfigured that he could be recognized only by his voice. He is credited with the composition of a rule for monks, though his authorship is now generally denied.

MACARIUS THE EGYPTIAN OF THE ELDER, one of the most famous of the early Christian solitaries, b. about A.D. 300; d. 390. He was a disciple of St. Anthony and founder of a monastic community in the Scetic desert. Through the influence of St. Anthony he abandoned the world at the age of thirty, and ten years later was ordained a priest. The fame of his sanctity drew many followers, and his monastic settlement at his death numbered thousands. This community, which took up its residence in the Nitrian and Scetic deserts, was of the semi-cenobitic type. The monks were not bound by any fixed rule; their cells were close together, and they met for Divine worship only on Saturdays or Sundays. The principle which held them together was one of mutual helpfulness, and the authority of the elders was recognized not as that of monastic superiors in the strict sense of the word but rather as that of guides and models of perfection. In a community whose members were striving to excel in mortification and renunciation the pre-eminence of Macarius was generally recognized. Several monasteries in the Libyan desert still bear the name of

Macarius. Fifty homilies have been preserved which bear his name, but these and an "Epistle to the monks", with other dubious pieces, cannot be ascribed to him with absolute certainty.

Hist. Lausicae, xviii; *Hist. monachorum*, xxviii; a Coptic Life was edited by AMÉLINEAU in *Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e, V^e, et VI^e siècles* (Paris, 1895), SYRIAC tr. by BERJAN in *Acta sanctorum et martyrum syriace*, V, 1895; BUTLER, *The Lives of the Fathers, Bishops, and Martyrs*, Zöckler, Askese u. Monchthum (Frankfurt, 1897), 226. For the homilies ascribed to MACARIUS see P. L., XXXIV, 409 sqq.; cf. BARDENHEWER, *Patrology*, tr. SHAHAN (St. Louis, 1908), 266 sqq.

PATRICK J. HEALY.

MacCarthy, BARTHOLOMEW, Irish scholar and chronologist, b. at Couma, Ballynec, Co. Cork, 12 Dec., 1843; d. at Inniscarra, Co. Cork, 6 Mar., 1904. He was educated at Mount Mellary Seminary, Co. Waterford, and at St. Colman's College, Fermoy, Co. Cork, afterwards studying at Rome, where he was ordained in 1869. On his return to Ireland he was appointed professor of Classics at St. Colman's, where he remained about three years. He then went as curate to Mitchelstown (where he was at the time of the famous Mitchelstown Massacre), and afterwards to Macroom and Youghal. In 1895 he was appointed parish priest of Inniscarra, near Cork, where he died. He was the author of the following works: (1) "Essays on various Early Irish Ecclesiastical Fragments", written while he was in Rome and published mostly anonymously in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Record" (1864 sqq.); (2) "The Stowe Missal", perhaps his most celebrated work, published in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy", XXVII (1886), 135-268, in which he establishes the date of Moelchaich's recension as about 750 or at least the eighth century, and proves that the so-called Middle Irish corruptions can be paralleled from old Irish MSS., none of which are later than the ninth century; he also separates the earlier portion of the text into (a) the original Mass, dating from at least A.D. 500, called "Missa Patricii" in the "Book of Armagh" (A. D. 807), and (b) later augments and Roman contents; (3) Four Dissertations on the Codex Palatino-Vaticanus, No. 830 (Chronica Mariani Scotti), published in the Todd Lecture Series of the Royal Irish Academy, III (1892), illustrated by studies on old Irish Metric, the Synchronisms from the "Book of Ballymote", Paschal computations, and various Irish historical documents; (4) "New Textual Studies on the Tripartite Life of St. Patrick" published in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy", XXIX, 183 sqq., in which he proves that portion of the material of the "Vita Tripartita" must date back to the middle of the sixth century; (5) "The Annals of Ulster". On the death of William M. Hennessey, Dr. MacCarthy was asked by the Government to continue the editing of this most important collection of Irish Annals in the Rolls Series. He published vols. II (1893), III (1895), and IV (1901). In the introduction to the fourth and final volume of these annals he treats in detail of various important questions connected with the history of chronology among the nations of western Europe. Of peculiar interest are his discussions of the ancient Paschal Cycle of 84 years and other Paschal computations in vogue in Ireland, the origin of A.D. dating in Irish annals, the methods of rectifying errors in the same, and the history of the various British or Irish falsifications which appeared during the disputes regarding Easter in the insular churches of the West, such as the "Acts of Caesarea", the "Athanasian Tractate", the "Book of Anatolius", and the "Epistle" of Cyril.

MacCarthy was a man of great ability and wide learning and was recognized as one of the foremost of Irish scholars and as the highest authority on all matters of Irish chronology, especially on those touching the Paschal question. A few months before

his death he had been chosen by the Government on the recommendation of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy to edit the "Annals of Tighearnach". As a critic he was excessively inclined to fault-finding. He often spoke slightly of the labours of his predecessors, for instance of John Colgan, O.S.F., the O'Clerys, Eugene O'Curry, etc., while his carping criticisms of contemporary scholars often led to warm discussions (cf. "Irish Ecclesiastical Record", 1883, and "Gaelic Journal", I, 8, 263). A rather bitter letter of his criticising a favourable review of John Salmon's "Ancient Irish Church as a Witness to Catholic Doctrine" in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Record" (August, 1897, 166-170) led to a learned controversy between these two Catholic scholars, which was carried on in that periodical the following year. At the same time it cannot be denied that his extensive knowledge and critical acumen contributed very much to the elucidation of many an obscure point in Irish history both ecclesiastical and profane.

Irish Catholic Directory (1870-1905); *Minutes of the Royal Irish Academy* (Session, 1903-4); *Gaelic Journal*, I, II; *Irish Ecclesiastical Record* (1864-1898); and the various works of the author.

JOHN MACERLEAN.

McCarthy, JUSTIN, Irish politician, journalist, novelist, and historian, b. at Cork, 22 Nov., 1830; d. at Folkestone, England, 24 June, 1912. He was the son of Michael McCarthy, and was educated at a private school in his native city. At the age of

eighteen he obtained a position on the literary staff of the "Cork Examiner". In 1853 he went to Liverpool as a journalist; in 1860 became Parliamentary reporter of the London "Morning Star", which he edited later (1864-68). From 1868 till 1871 he lectured with great success throughout the United States of America and was one of the assistant editors of the New York "Independent". On his return to England he contributed frequently to the "Nineteenth Century", the "Fortnightly Review", and the "Contemporary Review", and for many years was leader writer for the London "Daily News". From 1879 till 1896 he was a member of the British Parliament, representing the Irish constituencies of County Longford, Derry City, and North Longford. In November, 1880, he joined the Irish Land League, which won so many victories for the Catholic peasantry; two years later he became chairman of the National Land and Labour League of Great Britain. In 1886 he revisited the United States. From 1890 till 1896 he was chairman of the Irish Parliamentary party in succession to Parnell, having previously been vice-chairman for many years. His courtesy and moderation won him the respect of all parties in Parliament. Though participating so actively in the political life of Ireland, MacCarthy took more interest in letters than in politics. His first novel, "The Waterdale Neighbours", appeared in 1867, and was followed by about twenty others, many of which are still popular. Of these the chief are: "Dear Lady Disdain" (1875); "A Fair Saxon" (1873); "Miss Misanthrope" (1877).



JUSTIN MCCARTHY

and "The Dictator" (1893). Other publications were: "Con Amore", a volume of essays (1868), and biographies of Sir Robert Peel (1891), Leo XIII (1896), and Gladstone (1897). McCarthy's popularity as a writer depends rather on his historical writings, which are always lucid, forceful, and wonderfully free from party spirit. Of these works the most important are: "History of our own Times" (7 vols., London, 1879-1905), dealing with the events from the year 1830 to the death of Queen Victoria and supplemented by "Reminiscences of an Irishman" (1899); "A short History of our own Times" (1888); "The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850" (London, 1874); "History of the Four Georges" (4 vols., 1884-1901), of which vols. 3 and 4 were written in collaboration with his son, Justin Hantly McCarthy, well-known as a novelist and play-writer; "Ireland and her Story" (1903); "Modern England" (1899); "Rome in Ireland" (1904). Failing health and old age could not induce McCarthy to lay down his pen, and even as late as November, 1911, he published his "Irish Recollections", describing with his wonted charm the events of his earlier life. He was an ardent advocate of Catholic rights, and, though he had been indifferent for many years, in his old age he returned to the practices of his religion.

McCarthy, *Irish Recollections* (London, 1911); *idem*, *Reminiscences of an Irishman* (London, 1899); *idem*, *An Irishman's Story* (London, 1904); *The Times* (London, 26 April, 1912); O'CONNOR, *Justin McCarthy in Amer. Cath. Quart. Rev.*, XXXVII (Philadelphia, 1912), 387-407.

A. A. MacERLEAN.

MacMahon, HEBER (EMER of EVER), Bishop of Clogher, Ireland, and patriotic leader, born at Farney, County Monaghan, 1600; executed at Enniskillen in 1650; son of Turlough MacMahon and his wife Eva O'Neill, and nephew of Sir Patrick MacArt MacMahon. His family, having become impoverished by a bill of attainder confiscating the land of those who had struggled for Ireland's liberty, withdrew to Killybegs, and Heber received his early education in the Franciscan convent at Donegal, some twenty miles away. He went to the Irish College at Douai in 1617 and later to Louvain, where he studied under Hugh MacCaghwell, was ordained in 1625, after which he returned to the Diocese of Clogher. He laboured there for some years with great zeal and fruit among his flock who had been despoiled of their lands, robbed of their churches, and forced to worship secretly in the mountains, and soon he was appointed vicar-general. On 10 Feb., 1642, he was nominated to the See of Down and Connor and was present at the Synod of Kells in that year. Before his consecration, however, he was transferred to Clogher, 2 June, 1643. When the struggle for freedom began in 1641 he became a steadfast adherent of Owen Roe O'Neill, and energetically supported the papal envoys, Scarampi in 1643 and Rinuccini in 1645, in opposition to Ormonde and the majority of the Supreme Council of the Irish, whom he believed to be sacrificing the interests of religion for the sake of peace. In 1647 the opponents of Rinuccini endeavoured to get rid of MacMahon by sending him on a mission to France, which, however, he refused to accept. In April, 1648, he condemned the truce with Inchiquin as inimical to the Catholics of Ireland. Finding his efforts fruitless he withdrew with Owen Roe O'Neill to Ulster, whereupon they were proclaimed traitors to Ireland by the Supreme Council. In 1649 he was captured by Sir Phelim O'Neill and imprisoned, but escaped shortly afterwards. In October, 1649, Ormonde and Owen Roe O'Neill made peace, the better to resist the Cromwellian invasion. In March, 1650, MacMahon was chosen to lead the Ulster forces, O'Neill having died some months earlier. Encouraged by some early successes he risked a serious conflict with the English army under Sir Charles Coote at Seariffhollis, County

Donegal, on 21 June, 1650, was defeated and captured two days later near Omagh, and though promised quarter was shortly afterwards put to death by Coote, despite the efforts made by Major-general King, governor of Enniskillen, to obtain a commutation of the death sentence. His head was stuck on a spike at Enniskillen Castle and his trunk buried by some Catholics in Devinish Island, with the permission of Governor King.

MEERAN, *Irish Franciscan Monasteries* (Dublin, 1870), 234-52; BRADY, *Episcopal Succession in England, Ireland and Scotland, I* (Rome, 1876); MORAN, *Spirituum Quatuordecim, I* (Dublin, 1874-S1); BAGWELL in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.

A. A. MacERLEAN.

Maffei, MARCHESI FRANCESCO SCIPIOE, Italian *littérateur* and archaeologist, b. at Verona, 1 June, 1675; d. there, 11 Feb., 1755. He sprang from an ancient and illustrious family which came originally from Bologna; his brother was General Alessandro Maffei, whose "Memoirs" he published. He began at an early age to write poetry which, however, was marred by the bad taste of the period, but association with such men as Pastorini and Maggi and the study of the great Italian poets brought about a change in his style. In 1699, during a sojourn in Rome, he became a member of the Accademia degli Arcadi and on his return to Verona established in that city a branch of the Roman Arcadia. In 1703 he enlisted in the Bavarian army, in which his brother held the rank of lieutenant-colonel and in 1704 took part in the battle of Donaúwörth. In 1709 he went to Padua, where he shared with Apostolo Zeno the editorship of the "Giornale de Letteraria d'Italia", but soon abandoned the work. In 1710 he spent some time at Turin for the purpose of studying the MSS. in the Royal Library, and while there he arranged the collection of objects of art which Charles Emmanuel had brought from Rome. Declining posts proffered by Pope Clement XI and King Victor Amadeus he returned to Verona, where he devoted himself to the study of the Italian drama, with the object of raising it from its state of decadence, and his efforts in this direction may be regarded as the beginning of the rehabilitation of the Italian theatre.

Maffei had already devoted some years to archaeological and artistic studies and in this connexion had amassed in his palace a very valuable collection. In particular his scholarly publications on the history of his birthplace aroused such enthusiasm on the part of the Veronese that it was only with difficulty that he prevailed on them not to erect a statue to him during his lifetime. His familiarity with charters and other medieval documents resulted in his "Istoria diplomatica" (Mantua, 1727), a work which added much of importance to the history of diplomatics. In 1732 he went to the south of France for purposes of archaeological research and from there he went to Paris, where he remained four years and was received as member of the Académie des Inscriptions. At this time also the Jesuits requested him to write in defence of the orthodox system of grace against the doctrine of the Jansenists. In compliance he wrote his "Istoria teologica delle doctrine e delle opinionone corse ne cinque primo secoli della chiesa in proposito della divina grazia, del libero arbitrio e della predestinazione" (Trent, 1742; Latin tr., Frankfurt, 1765). Prior to the appearance of this work he went to London (1736), visited Oxford, where he obtained the degree of doctor, and was received in London by the most noted men of the country. In the same year he returned by way of Holland and Germany to Verona, where he thenceforth remained, save for occasional absences. He built a museum, which together with his valuable collection he bequeathed to his native city. Besides his historical and archaeological studies he interested himself in physics and astronomy, and even built an observa-

tory that he might study the movements of the stars. At the age of eighty he began to study Hebrew and he is said to have learned it in a few months. The following is a list of his most important works: "Per la nascita del principe di Piemonte genetiaco" (Rome, 1699); "Conclusioni di amore" (Verona, 1702); "La prima radunanza della colonia arcadica Veronese" (Cervia, 1705); "La scienza cavalleresca" (Rome, 1710), a treatise against duelling, which was instrumental in diminishing the practice in Italy; "De fabula equestris ordinis Constantianiani" (Zurich, 1712; Paris, 1714), written to prove that all the orders of knighthood date only from the Crusades and affording valuable information concerning the aristocracy of the early Middle Ages; "Merope", a tragedy (Venice, 1714; since published in numerous editions and translations); "Dell' antica condizione di Verona" (Venice, 1719); "Istoria diplomatica" (Mantua, 1727), containing documents not previously published and a discourse on primitive Italy; "Teatro del Marchese Maffei" (Venice, 1730); "Verona illustrata" (2 vols., Verona, 1732; a corrected edition according to the author's notes was issued in 4 vols., Milan, 1825-27); "Gallie antiquitates quedam selecta" (Paris, 1733), on the inscriptions and monuments observed by Maffei during his sojourn in France and dedicated to Louis XV; "Graecorum sigla lapidariae collectae atque explicatae" (Verona, 1746); "Della formazione dei fulmini" (Verona, 1747); "Il Raguet" (Verona, 1787), a comedy; "Museum Veronense" (Verona, 1749); "Supplemento al Tesoro delle Inscrizioni di Muratori" (Lucca, 1765); this was published by Donati according to notes collected by Maffei for a complete work on the subject. Besides these original works Maffei also collaborated in editions of the works of St. Hilary (Verona, 1730), St. Jerome (1734), and St. Zeno (1739). He bequeathed his collection of MSS. to the canons of the cathedral of Verona.

BOUGAINVILLE, *Eloge de Maffei in Hist. de l'Acad. des Inscrip.*, XXVII; PINDEMONTE, *Elogio* (Verona, 1784).

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Maginn, Edward, Coadjutor Bishop of Derry, b. at Fintona, Ireland, 16 Dec., 1802; d. at Derry, 17 January, 1849, the son of Patrick Maginn, a farmer, and his wife, Mary Slevin, whose families gave many distinguished priests to the Irish Church in the eighteenth century. He was educated by his uncle, parish priest of Monaghan, and later by Thomas MacColgan, at Buncrana, Donegal, and entered the Irish College, Paris, in 1818. He was ordained in 1825 at Derry, and was soon appointed curate of Moville, where he remained till 1829, labouring with great fruit and winning renown as a preacher. He opposed energetically the efforts made by the Episcopalian body to proselytize his flock, and took a prominent part in a public controversy held at Derry concerning Catholic doctrines, a report of which was published later in book form (Dublin, 1828). In 1829 he became parish priest of Fahan, and applied himself to the suppression of agrarian secret societies, while appealing to the Government to protect the peasantry against the abuse of power by the local non-Catholic magistrates. He was one of the most zealous advocates of Catholic Emancipation, supported O'Connell in the Repeal movement, and endeavoured to heal the breach between the young Irishmen and the Liberator. Though recognizing the glaring defects of the "national school" system he accepted it, and by his protests prevented the withdrawal of the schools from clerical control. He repudiated the Queen's Colleges, helped to bring about their condemnation at Rome, and enthusiastically advocated the establishment of a Catholic university, which, however, he did not live to see. On 18 Jan., 1846, he was consecrated titular Bishop of Orthosia and coadjutor to Dr. MacLaughlin of Derry. Seized

with typhus fever on 14 Jan., 1849, he expired three days later in St. Columb's College and was buried at Buncrana, Donegal. Dr. Maginn was an important factor in the rehabilitation of the Church in Ulster after Emancipation; he devoted himself, moreover, to the temporal welfare of the peasants, and his letters on land and the Poor Law administration, together with his evidence before the Devon Commission (Report published at Dublin, 1847), contain valuable information on the social condition of Ireland in the first half of the nineteenth century. The gross incompetency and partiality of the government officials during the famine of 1847-49 inspired him with an abhorrence of English misrule. Not the least useful of his writings was a series of letters in reply to Lord Stanley, who in the House of Lords, 23 Nov., 1847, had accused the Irish clergy of using the confessional to encourage lawlessness and crime ("Refutation of Lord Stanley's Calumnies against the Catholic Clergy of Ireland", reprint, Dublin, 1850).

McGEE, *Life of Bishop Maginn* (New York, 1857).

A. A. MACÉLEAN.

Maisonneuve, Paul de Cromede de, founder of Montreal, b. in Champagne, France, early in the seventeenth century; d. in Paris, 9 Sept., 1676. He served in the Dutch war at the age of thirteen. Attracted to Canada by reading the Jesuit "Relations", he was proposed by Father Jérôme Lalemant to command the company sent by Royer de la Dauversière to found Ville-Marie on the Island of Montreal, which had been ceded by ex-Governor Lauzon for an annual rent of ten pounds of fish. The future founders of the Hôtel-Dieu, Jeanne Mance, joined the party. Governor Montmagny strove to prevent this seemingly foolhardy enterprise and retained the colonists at Sillery during the winter of 1641-42. Maisonneuve, who in the fall of 1641 had gone to take possession of the island, landed there with his followers on 17 May, 1642. The Jesuit Vimont said the first Mass, and the Blessed Sacrament remained exposed all day with a phial containing fireflies as a sanctuary lamp. The settlement was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin under the name of Ville-Marie. Situated at the point of convergence of the chief waterways, the colony was kept constantly on the alert by dread of the Iroquois. To guard against surprise and secure mutual assistance, Maisonneuve later commanded that all workers outside the fort should muster and disband at the sound of the bell. At sixty leagues' distance from Quebec and thirty from Three Rivers, the nearest fort, the position was most perilous, constantly demanding heroic courage. Yet Maisonneuve was to remain twenty-five years at his post. When, in 1644, 200 Iroquois invaded the island, he encountered the enemy with only 30 men. Overpowered by numbers, he retreated successfully after killing the chief. At the expiration of Montmagny's term of office, the governor-generalship was offered by Louis XIV to Maisonneuve, who thought fit to decline. He encouraged colonization by facilitating well-assorted marriages, attracted allies by his liberality, and, while inspiring the Iroquois with terror, he gained their confidence and saved from torture many French captives. As a magistrate he judged with equity and impartiality. In 1653 he returned from a voyage to France with Marguerite Bourgeoys, foundress of the Congregation of Notre Dame. A troop of soldiers arrived with them. After a third voyage, he brought with him the first Sulpicians who came to Canada (1659). In 1660 he authorized the heroic venture of Dollard and his sixteen companions, which saved New France from destruction. Maisonneuve's action showed itself particularly in the organization of defence. Though he seldom fought, his presence was felt everywhere planning and ordering. His character was a blending of reserve, calmness, and foresight, and, at the same

time, of spontaneity, initiative, and intrepidity. He saw to the military training of his followers and was the first to conceive the utility of flying camps to keep the Indians at a distance. In imitation of the ancient military orders, he founded a corps called the "Militia of the Holy Family", which maintained for many years the security of Montreal. He likewise favoured agriculture, commerce, and education, and was like a father to the colony, attending equally to its spiritual and temporal wants. When, in 1663, the Company of Montreal ceased to exist through the assumption of Canada by Louis XIV, Maiseigneur's public career was drawing to its close. His departure coincided with the arrival of Viceroy de Tracy and his regular troops (1665). He left Ville-Marie founded, well-fortified, municipally constituted, and civilly organized. He not only returned empty-handed but donated to the pious foundation all rents and dues accruing to him. Heedless of renown, he left no memoirs. He ended his days in retirement, never forgetting his colony nor ceasing to pray for its welfare.

GARNEAU, *Hist. du Canada* (Montreal, 1882); FERLAND, *Hist. du Canada* (Québec, 1882); ROUSSEAU, *Vie de M. Paul de Chomey* (Montreal, 1886); SAUVAGE, *Sauvages du Canada* (Montreal, 1896); CAMPBELL, *Pioneer Priests of North America*, II: Among the Hurons (New York, 1910).

LIONEL LINDSAY.

Malling Abbey, an abbey of Benedictine nuns, at West Malling in the County of Kent, England. The earliest mention of the nunnery occurs in Domesday book (1080). The church land of Malling having fallen to the share of Bishop Odo of Bayeux at the time of the Norman Conquest, Lanfranc, then Archbishop of Canterbury, succeeded in making him restore them to him in 1076. In the next year Gundulf was appointed Bishop of Rochester; it was he who built the Abbey of Malling. The date of Gundulf's foundation is doubtful; it is given as early as 1078 and as late as 1106. In recognition of its subjection to the See of Rochester the abbey paid the annual tithes of ten pounds of wax and one boar. In the year 1190 a fire broke out which destroyed both the abbey and village, but they were very soon rebuilt. At the dissolution the abbess, Dame Vernon, and her community of eleven nuns, signed the surrender and the abbey with its land fell into the hands of Cranmer. Little of the original building is now standing; the tower is Norman up to the first two stories and Early English above. Attached to the tower are some remnants of the church, one of the transepts and a wall of the nave; the refectory is also standing. The cloisters were re-erected in the fourteenth century. Since the dissolution in 1538 it had been in the hands of private owners until 1893 when it was bought for an Anglican community founded by "Father Ignatius" of Llantony.

DECADALE, *Monasticon*, III (1846), 381; *Downside Review*, XVII, 222.

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Marignolli, GIOVANNI DE', b. at Florence about 1290; place and date of death unknown. When quite a youth he received the Franciscan habit at the convent of Santa Croce, Florence; later on, as he himself tells us, he held the chair of theology at the University of Bologna. Nothing more is known of his religious life until Benedict XII sent him with other Franciscans on a mission to the Emperor of China, as a result of the Chinese embassy which arrived at Avignon in 1338. Marignolli became one of the greatest travellers in Asia, and has left an account of his itinerary much studied to-day by geographers of the extreme East. In Dec., 1338, he left Avignon, arriving at Naples, on 10 Feb., 1339, and on 1 May reached the Court of Andronicus III at Constantinople, where he treated in vain with the clergy concerning the reunion with Rome. From there he passed to the Crimea and thence to Sami, carrying

papal letters to Usbek, Khan of Kiptchak, who sent an escort with him as far as Armalech, where he arrived in the winter of 1340. Towards the end of 1341 he left Armalech and crossed the desert of Gobi to Peking, where he was received with great honours at the Chinese Court. After three years at Peking he travelled through the greater part of southern China as far as Columbum (Quilon) and Cape Comorin. He visited Ceylon, Java, Sumatra, and other islands of the Indian Ocean, and then returned to the Coromandel Coast. There he embarked for Malabar, and thence took the route to Europe by the Persian Gulf, Ormuz, Gezd, Isfahan, and then by Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Cyprus, Egypt, arriving at Naples in 1353. From there he went to Florence and arrived at Avignon after fifteen years' absence. In March, 1354, the pope named him Bishop of Bisignano; and in 1356 Florence sent him as papal legate to Avignon. In 1357 Emperor Charles IV called him to be his councillor with the office also of court historian. Some years afterwards he compiled his "Chronicon Bohemica", in which he described his eastern travels. The work was edited by Dobner in "Monumenta historia Bohemica" (Prague, 1768).

MEINERT, *Johannes von Marignolo milder Bruders und papstlichen Legaten, Reise in das Morgenland*, tr. from Latin, in *Abhandl. der königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, VII (Prague, 1820); KUNSTMANN in *Histor.-polit. Blätter*, XXXVIII, 701-19, 793-813; YULE, *Cathay and the Way Thither*, II (London, 1866), 309-94; DE GUBERNATIS in *Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Guide Orientali* (Leghorn, 1875), 142-60; DA CIVIEZZA, *Saggio di Bibliografia San Francesco* (Prato, 1879), 372-82. Cf. also FERUSSAC in *Bulletin de la soc. de géographie*, II (1824), 115-20; PALACKY in *Wärungung der alten böhm. Geschichtschreiber* (Prague, 1830), 164-72; AMAT DA S. FILIPPO, *Studi bibl. e biograf.*, etc. (Rome, 1871), 103-9; POTTHAST, *Bibliotheca hist. medii ævi*, I, 767; ROHRICH, *Bibliotheca geographica Palestinae* (Berlin, 1890), n. 207.

GIROLAMO GOLUBOVICH.

Mark, GOSPEL OF SAINT. See LUKE, GOSPEL OF ST. (*supra*, p. 56), for decision of Biblical Commission, 26 Jan., 1913.

Marriage, MIXED.—Since the article on this subject was written, the following decisions have been issued by the Congregation of the Holy Office, 21 June, 1913. The dispensation from the impediment of disparity is never to be granted except with all the explicit guarantees or safeguards. If granted, it is not valid, and the ordinary can declare the nullity in such cases, without recourse to the Holy See for a definitive sentence. The prescription of the Decree "Ne Temere" on the asking and receiving by the parish-priest, for the validity of marriage, of the consent of the parties, in mixed marriages in which due guarantees are obstinately refused by them, henceforth does not apply, but strict observance is to be paid to preceding concessions and instructions of the Holy See on the subject, especially of Pope Gregory XVI, Apostolical Letter, 30 April, 1841, to the Bishops of Hungary.

Martin, ENRICO, date and place of birth unknown; d. in Mexico in 1632. According to some he was of Spanish descent; Humboldt says that he was either a German or Dutchman, and according to others a Mexican educated in Spain, but in all probability he was a Frenchman, Henri Martin hispanized under the form of Enrico Martín or Martínez. He was cosmographer to the king, interpreter for the Inquisition, publisher, and distinguished in his career as an hydraulic engineer. In 1607 the Viceroy D. Luis de Velasco entrusted to him the difficult task of draining the valley surrounding the City of Mexico. The valley formed a closed basin, and when the rains were heavy the Lakes of Zumpango and San Cristóbal rose higher than that of Texcoco and overflowed into the basin, inundating the city and threatening it with destruction. Martín's plan was to open a canal as outlet to the Lake of Zumpango to prevent its overflow. The work began on 28 Nov., 1607, and was

terminated by 13 May, 1609. Corrosion and the constant action of the water caused caving-in in the interior of the tunnel, and obstructed the passage to such an extent that, during the viceroyalty of Archbishop Fray García Guerra (1611-12), in reply to the inquiry made by Philip III for information concerning the utility of the work, the amount so far expended, and what would still be required to complete it, the archbishop and the municipal government replied that the work done by Martín was not sufficient to place the city beyond the danger of inundations and that \$413,325 had been expended and 1,126,650 workmen engaged in the work. Martín wrote to the king contradicting this information.

The viceroy, D. Diego Fernández de Córdoba, Marques de Guadalcazar (1612-21), the successor of Fray García Guerra, was sent from Spain with special instructions concerning the work of the draining of the valley. At the same time Philip III commissioned the Spanish ambassador to the Court of France, D. Inigo Contreras, to find a competent engineer for the work and the Hollander Adrian Boot, who arrived in Mexico in 1614, was selected. At the suggestion of the viceroy, Boot with Martín and the auditor Otolara visited the works and each made a report. Boot reported that Martín's canal called Huehuetoca or Nochistongo was inadequate and presented plans for a new work which would cost \$185,900; Martín offered with 300 men and \$100,000 to finish the work, and to moreover divert into the course of the canal the waters of the River Cuauhtitlan, which, when it rose, overflowed into the valley of Mexico. Boot's plan was rejected, and that presented by Martín was accepted with the king's approval. The royal approbation was obtained 3 April, 1616, and Martín received his instructions to begin the work at once.

In 1623 when the work was still in an unfinished state the Viceroy Marques de Belvez (1621-24) to test the utility of the canal directed the work to be suspended and the waters, including that of the River Cuauhtitlan, which was then discharging through the tunnel, to be once more diverted into the lakes of the valley. This caused a flood in 1627 and the municipal government petitioned the Viceroy Cerralvo (1624-35) to rectify the trouble and avert a disaster. The viceroy entrusted the matter to Boot, Martín, and several others who had studied the situation, and all submitted reports. Between disputes and meetings the time up to 1629 was lost and the mouth of Martín's tunnel having become practically obstructed, the waters of the Cuauhtitlan overflowed into the Lake of Zumpango and the City of Mexico was placed in great peril. The viceroy had Martín arrested and imprisoned on the charge of having purposely closed the mouth of the tunnel, to which he replied that the lack of funds had prevented the repairs being made in the roof of the tunnel, and that the portions that had caved in had impeded the flow of the water. A few days later (21 Sept., 1629) he was released and the work of repairing the tunnel put into his hands. It was, however, too late, as the following day the greatest of all the floods occurred, water rising in the city proper to the height of two metres. The ravages of the water were terrible, the greater portion of the houses were rendered uninhabitable, and according to some historians 30,000 persons lost their lives. Some years later the auditor, D. Juan de Villabona Cubiambre, was appointed chief superintendent of the work and submitted an unfavourable report on the work of Martín. The aged engineer defended himself against these imputations, but his opinion was treated with so much scorn that he died the following year, crushed by the injustice and disappointment. In 1789 the tunnel was converted into an open canal which is still to be seen. Within very recent years an entirely new project has been carried out by which

the waters of the valley discharge through the Tequisquiac tunnel.

Martín left a number of works among which may be mentioned: "Repertorio de tiempo é historia natural de Nueva España" (Mexico, 1606); "Agricultura de Nueva España sobre la cria de ganados, labores, huertas, jardines, etc."; "De fisionomia de rostros"; "Discurso sobre la magna conjunción de los planetas Jupiter y Saturno acaecida el 24 de Diciembre de 1603"; "Treinta y dos mapas de la costa del sur de Nueva España, de sus puertos, enseñadas, cabos, etc." *Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano* (Barcelona, 1893); SIERRA, *México, su evolución social* (Mexico, 1901); BERTAIN, *Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional* (Amecameca, 1883); PALACIO, *México á través de los siglos*, III (Barcelona).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

MASSES, BEQUESTS FOR.—"The efficacy of prayers for the dead", remarks the Court of Appeals of the State of New York in *Holland v. Alcock*, 108 New York Court of Appeals Reports, page 312, "is one of the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church . . . and those professing that belief are entitled in law to the same respect and protection in their religious observances thereof as those of any other denomination" (p. 329). But the court held to be of no effect a bequest by a testator to his executors of money "to be applied by them for the purpose of having prayers offered in a Roman Catholic Church to be by them selected for the repose of my soul and the souls of my family and also the souls of all others who may be in purgatory". And following this decision the same court, in a later case, declared to be of no effect a bequest by a testator to his executors of a sum of money "to be expended in having masses said for the repose of his soul" (see *O'Conner v. Gifford*, 117 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 276), or, as rather infelicitously expressed by the judge writing the opinion of the court, "disposed of in the purchase of masses" (p. 283). Notwithstanding "respect and protection" due to "Roman Catholic" religious observances, these legacies failed, because "religious or pious uses were, when the Roman Catholic religion prevailed in England, recognized as charities" (108 *ibid.*, p. 325), and the court held that the English legal doctrine on which the validity of charitable uses and trusts depended was not a part of the law of the State of New York. And, since in that state the bequests could not be upheld as charities, their validity was deemed to be open to an objection fatal to the validity of any trust not charitable, namely, "absence of an ascertainable beneficiary" (108 *ibid.*, p. 329; *Fosdick v. Town of North Hempstead*, 125 *ibid.*, p. 591).

The court in the *Holland* case calls attention to the circumstance that its decision adverse to the existence in New York of the English legal doctrine of charities is a denial of the correctness of the Court of Appeals in the previous case of *Williams v. Williams*, decided in 1853 (8 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 525), the doctrine of that case being that charitable trusts are a part of the law of the state, "that they came to us by inheritance from our British ancestors and as part of our common law" (108 *ibid.*, p. 336). The *Holland* case was decided in 1888, the *O'Conner* case in 1889. The highest court of the state having thus decided that the legal doctrine of the same court in 1853 was erroneous and to be no longer adhered to, the legislature of the state enacted in 1893 a statute (Laws of 1893, chapter 701), which has been declared by the Court of Appeals "to restore the ancient doctrine of charitable uses and trusts as a part of the law of this State" (*Bowman v. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society*, 182 Court of Appeals Reports, p. 498, decided in 1905), "the law of charitable trusts as declared in the *Williams* case" (*Allen v. Stevens*, 161 *ibid.*, p. 141, decided in 1899). As if to approve legislatively what is thus

declared judicially, the legislature, by laws becoming effective in 1909 (see Personal Property Law, section 12; Real Property Law, section 113) has re-enacted (with changes immaterial for our present purposes) the statute of 1893.

The reason on which *Holland v. Alcock* was based having thus ceased to exist, we might, perhaps, doubt whether the law of that case could be deemed to survive. But in this connexion a case decided in 1907 ought to be noticed. This case (*Johnston v. Hughes*, 187 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 446) involved the validity of a bequest of proceeds of real estate to a hospital conducted by a corporation, "The Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis" incorporated for "the gratuitous care of the sick, aged, infirm and poor", the testator adding to the bequest those words "for the benefit and use of the Blessed Virgin Mary purgatorial fund of said hospital". There had never been maintained any such fund in the hospital. But there was "a chapel", observes the court "connected with the hospital in which they have morning Mass and religious devotions during the day, in which prayers are offered for departed souls" (p. 452). And the court surmises that from knowledge of the observance of these religious practices, persons under the charge of the Sisters may derive "comfort and peace of mind", conducive to the physical welfare which the corporation had been chartered to promote (p. 453). The court holds that "an imperative intent on the part of the testator not to make the gift absolute" does not appear (p. 451), and that "the gift was absolute and valid", for the legal purposes of the corporation (p. 454). The Sisters, as individuals and apart from regard for the inmates of the hospital, might feel morally bound to pray for the dead; but the corporation was held to take the bequest for the purposes of the corporate charter, and these were certainly limited to the welfare of the living, "the sick, aged, infirm and poor". The bequest being thus sustained because deemed to be for purposes within the corporate functions of the legatee, the court intimates that if the legatee had not been a corporation, the decision might have been that the bequest was invalid, and invalid on the authority of the *Holland* case. "In this case", remarks the court, "the bequest was to a corporation duly organized, and it is not therefore subject to the objection that was made in the case of *Holland vs. Alcock*" (p. 453). The fact is not alluded to that the reason for sustaining this objection was the non-existence in New York of the English law of charities, a reason no longer tenable under the statute of 1893 as construed by the court. We may well regret that this recognition in 1907 of *Holland vs. Alcock* was unaccompanied by any reference to this intervening statute.

Incorporation of "Roman Catholic" Churches has been provided for by the statutes of New York since the year 1863 (see Laws of 1863, chapter 45; and Religious Corporations Law, in effect 1909). The views expressed in the *Holland* case, in conjunction with the statute of 1893, seem favourable to the legal competency of a church thus incorporated to accept a testamentary gift charged with a trust of offering public masses for the dead (*In re Davidson*, English Law Reports, 1 Chancery, page 572, anno 1909; cf. *Bowman v. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society sup.*). By chapter 732 of the Laws of 1911, "any property devised or bequeathed for religious ceremonies, observances or commemorative services of or for the deceased donor" is exempted from transfer tax. This exemption seems to embrace devises and bequests whether to individuals or to corporations, and Masses for the repose of his soul might, perhaps, be considered to be "commemorative services . . . for the deceased donor" (chapter 795, Laws of 1913). And, possibly, some case involving a question of

ability to payment of this tax may cause the Court of Appeals to settle the question whether, notwithstanding the Statute of 1893, bequests and devises for Masses are to be deemed void in the State of New York in accord with the rulings of the Court in the *Holland* case and the *O'Conner* case.

CHARLES W. SLOANE.

Matthew, SAINT, GOSPEL OF.—Since the publication of this article, the following answers have been given by the Biblical Commission (q. v.) to inquiries about the Gospel of St. Matthew: In view of the universal and constant agreement of the Church, as shown by the testimony of the Fathers, the inscription of Gospel codices, most ancient versions of the Sacred Books and lists handed down by the Holy Fathers, ecclesiastical writers, popes and councils, and finally by liturgical usage in the Eastern and Western Church, it may and should be held that Matthew, an Apostle of Christ, is really the author of the Gospel that goes by his name. The belief that Matthew preceded the other Evangelists in writing, and that the first Gospel was written in the native language of the Jews then in Palestine, is to be considered as based on Tradition.

The preparation of this original text was not deferred until after the destruction of Jerusalem, so that the prophecies it contains about this might be written after the event; nor is the alleged uncertain and much disputed testimony of Irenaeus convincing enough to do away with the opinion most conformed to Tradition, that their preparation was finished even before the coming of Paul to Rome. The opinion of certain Modernists is untenable, viz., that Matthew did not in a proper and strict sense compose the Gospel, as it has come down to us, but only a collection of some words and sayings of Christ, which, according to them, another anonymous author used as sources.

The fact that the Fathers and all ecclesiastical writers, and even the Church itself from the very beginning, have used as canonical the Greek text of the Gospel known as St. Matthew's, not even excepting those who have expressly handed down that the Apostle Matthew wrote in his native tongue, proves for certain that this very Greek Gospel is identical in substance with the Gospel written by the same Apostle in his native language. Although the author of the first Gospel has the dogmatic and apologetic purpose of proving to the Jews that Jesus is the Messiah foretold by the prophets and born of the house of David, and although he is not always chronological in arranging the facts or sayings which he records, his narration is not to be regarded as lacking truth. Nor can it be said that his accounts of the deeds and utterances of Christ have been altered and adapted by the influence of the prophecies of the Old Testament and the condition of the growing Church, and that they do not therefore conform to historical truth. Notably unfounded are the opinions of those who cast doubt on the historical value of the first two chapters, treating of the genealogy and infancy of Christ, or on certain passages of much weight for certain dogmas, such as those which concern the primacy of Peter (xvi, 17-19), the form of baptism given to the Apostles with their universal missions (xxviii, 19-20), the Apostles' profession of faith in Christ (xiv, 33), and others of this character specially emphasized by Matthew.

Acta Apostolicae Sedis (26 June, 1911); *Rome* (8 July, 1911).

Meaux (MELSA), a Cistercian abbey about four miles east of Beverley in the East Riding of Yorkshire. It was founded in the year 1150 by William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, and was dedicated to Our Lady. The history of the abbey is a sad one. On reading the

chronicle compiled by Abbot Burton we see that the abbey was hardly ever free from litigation; three times the monks were forced to disperse through poverty; once, in the year 1349, four-fifths of the monks were carried off by the pestilence; and once by incurring the anger of a king they barely escaped dissolution. Richard Draper, the last abbot, signed the surrender of the abbey, and received a pension from Henry VIII.

Chronica monasterii de Melvaín in Rolls Series, XLIII; DODALE, Monasticon, V (1846), 388; JANAUSCHEK, Orig. Cisterc., I (1877), 124-5.

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Menéndez y Pelayo, MARCELINO, poet, historian and literary critic, b. at Santander, Spain, in 1856; d. at Santander in 1912. After having made his first studies in his native town, he went in 1871 to the University of Barcelona, where he passed two years and won the admiration of his fellow-students, his teachers and of the Government, by which he was given extensive means for making literary, critical, and historical researches. At the age of twenty-two he was appointed to the chair of literature in the University of Madrid, and three years later was received into the Spanish Academy. In 1876 he published his "Estudios críticos sobre poetas Montañeses" and in 1880 his "Heterodoxos Españoles". This work, which is a proof of the writer's incomparable knowledge and skill, deals with the political and literary history of Spain in its relation to the Catholic Church from the time of Priscilian down to our age. A new phase of his genius was displayed in "Horacio en España". Himself a lyric poet of no mean ability, as his "Oda a Horacio" and "La galerna del sábado de gloria" bear witness, he was fitted to undertake the task of collecting and criticizing the numerous Spanish translations and imitations of Horace.

His extensive "Historia de las ideas estéticas en España" includes not only a complete exposition of the æsthetic ideas of Spanish writers but also an elaborate and finished treatise on æsthetic ideas in Europe. Four volumes have been published on "Los orígenes de la novela en España", a treatise on the origin of the Spanish novel. This is one of the most learned and original of Menéndez y Pelayo's works. From a national as well as from a Catholic viewpoint the "Ciencia española" (1887) is one of the most valuable publications of this writer. The work is chiefly a collection of letters and essays which demonstrate that Spain is one of the richest nations in original and sound philosophy and is endowed with many scientists of remarkable genius. Here also he proves that the Inquisition did not hinder culture in Spain, but fostered it. Other works of Menéndez y Pelayo are: "Obras completas de Lope de Vega", "Antología de poetas líricos castellanos", "Crítica literaria" and "Poetas hispano-americanos". In the five volumes contained in the "Crítica literaria" are published his essays on the "Mystic poetry of Spain", "Saint Isidore", "History considered as an Art", "Tirso de Molina", etc. Menéndez y Pelayo was the president of the Academia Real de la Historia, director of the "Revista de archivos", "Bibliotecas y museos", editor of the "Nueva biblioteca de autores castellanos", and member of countless literary and scientific societies both in Spain and in the other European countries.

In point of style Menéndez y Pelayo is regarded as the superior of all writers who have flourished since the Golden Age of Spain. His first essays as well as his last works are composed with all his youthful enthusiasm and poetic taste. Every page of his writings reveals a wealth of strong common sense, clear perception, and a vein of wonderful and ever varying erudition. Though wholly Catholic in spirit, he found his greatest delight, he declared, in devoting all his work to the glory of God and the exaltation of the name of Jesus.

GARCÍA ROMERO, *Apuntes para la biografía de D. M. Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1879); PIDAL Y MON, *Discursos y artículos literarios* (Madrid, 1884); VALERA, *Homenaje al Sr. Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1899), introduced to volume I; BLANCO GARCÍA, *Historia de la literatura española del siglo XIX* (Madrid, 1891), III; BORIS DE TANNENBERG, *L'Espagne littéraire* (Paris, 1902); DEL VALLE RUIZ, *Estudios literarios* (Madrid, 1903); DE VASSAL, *Menéndez y Pelayo (1856-1912)*, in *Estudios*, CXXXII (Paris, 20 Aug. 1912), 452-63; MARIN Y AGOSTEZ MILLA, *Menéndez, Discursos sobre Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1912); *Razón y Fe*, XXXIII (Madrid, July, 1912), 277-318 contains four studies on Menéndez y Pelayo: PÉREZ GOYENA, *Biografía de Don M. y P.*; PORTILLO, *Obras de M. y P.*; ASTRAIN, *M. y P.: examen crítico de sus obras*; EGÍCIA RUIZ, *J. M. y P. poeta?*

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Menestrier, CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS, antiquarian, b. at Lyons, 9 March, 1631; d. at Paris, 21 Jan., 1705. He inherited a taste for antiquities, his great-uncle Claude Menestrier having been employed by Cardinal Barberini (Urban VIII) as librarian to collect art objects and medals. A pupil of the College of the Trinity, Lyons, which was in charge of the Jesuits, he entered the Society there, and at the age of fifteen was professor of rhetoric; in this capacity he composed the ballets "Destinées de Lyon" and "L'autel de Lyon" and arranged the plays which were performed before Louis XIV when he visited Lyons in 1658. He also directed the festivities which took place at the time of the marriage of Françoise d'Orléans and Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, as also of the solemnities wherewith the Visitandines of Chambéry celebrated the canonization of St. Francis de Sales. But he was more than an organizer of spectacles; he issued important publications on heraldry which led him into violent disputes with Claude le Laboureur, provost of L'île Barbe; he also made a study of emblems and mottoes. Stationed at Paris from 1670, he preached successfully for twenty-five years in the principal towns, during which time he also composed Latin inscriptions for LeBrun's prints, for the battle pictures of Van der Meulen, as well as supervising the decorations for Turenne's obsequies and writing, among other important books, "Histoire de Louis le Grand par les médailles, devises, inscriptions et armoiries" (1689) and "Histoire civile on consulaire de la ville de Lyon" (1696). He had planned a vast synthesis of knowledge, the "Philosophie des images", in which were to be included his numerous and strangely varied volumes. In 1682 he had discovered in the Cistercian abbey at Villiers the tomb of Queen Anne or Agnes of Russia, second wife of Henry I. In 1770, in the second edition of the "Gallia christiana", he was accused of falsehood in this connexion, but the discovery by Prince Labanoff in 1825 of a diploma bearing the seal of this queen vindicated Menestrier's memory. The bibliography of Menestrier's works is so considerable that it disconcerts bibliophiles.

ALLIOT, *Recherches sur la vie et sur les œuvres du P. Claude-François Menestrier* (Lyons, 1856); RENAULT, *Catalogue des œuvres et imprimées de Claude-François Menestrier* (Lyons, 1883); SOMMERVOELZ, *Bibliothèque de la C. de J., V.* (Paris, 1894), 905-45; *Le Bulletin du bibliophile* (1898).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Mino di Giovanni, called DA FIESOLE, b. 1431; d. 1484. He is inscribed in the "Libro della Matricola" of the Florentine masters of stone and woodwork as "Minus Johannis Mini de Pupio", whence some have concluded he was born at Puppi, Cascineto; elsewhere he is "Mino di Giovanni di Mino da Firenze". As a sculptor he is noted for the delicate fineness and finish of his handicraft. A large number of portraits and subjects in low-relief are attributed to him: the circular Madonna and Child on a bracket (Bargello, Florence); the busts of Piero and Giovanni de'Medici (Bargello); that of Rinaldo della Luna, dated 1461; a remarkable portrait of Isotta da Rimini (Camposanto, Pisa); an open-air relief of the Madonna and Child (Via Zannetti, Florence). Two important works are in the cathedral at Fiesole: an altar-piece with figures of the Madonna and Child, an infant St.

John, St. Leonard, and St. Remigius, the architectural setting surmounted by a bust of the Saviour; and in a side chapel the monument of Bishop Salutati, with a portrait bust (1461-66). Equally important, in the Church of the Badia, Florence, is the monument to its founder, the famous Margrave Hugo of Andenburg (finished 1481), and an earlier work, the tomb of Bernardo Giugni (1466); here also is a relief of the Madonna and saints. In the sacristy of Santa Croce there is a marble eborium with angels. Mino wrote with Antonio Rosellino on the pulpit in the cathedral at Prato, contributing two reliefs from the life of the Baptist. In 1473 he went to Rome where he remained apparently about six years. It is doubtful if all the monuments there attributed to him are of his own hands; there is no question about the tomb of the Florentine Francesco Tornabuoni in the Church of Santa Maria sopra Minerva, the remains of the monument to Paul II in the crypt of St. Peter's, and the tabernacle in St. Maria in Trastevere bears the inscription "Opus Mini". Monuments attributed to him, noted for purity and elegance of design, are those of Cristoforo della Rovere (S. Maria del Popolo); Cardinal Niccolò Fortegueria (S. Cecilia); and Pietro Riario (SS. Apostoli). Further attributions are the tomb of Bartolomeo Roverella (S. Clemente); that of the Scotch Bishop Alan (S. Prassede); and the Piccolomini tomb (S. Agostino). Other works are the eborium in the cathedral at Volterra; a marble bust of the Baptist (Louvre, Paris); Madonna and Child, a bust of a young Florentine woman, and a portrait of Niccolò Strozzi dated 1454, in the museum, Berlin.

PERRINS, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864); MÜNTZ, *Hist. de l'art pendant la Renaissance* (Paris, 1895); BODE, *Denkmäler der Renaissance Sculptur Toscanas* (Munich, 1905); SENFER AND BARTH, *Herrorragende Bildhauer-Architekten der Renaissance* (Dresden, 1880).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Morales, CHRISTÓBAL, composer, b. at Seville, 2 Jan., 1512; d. at Málaga, 14 June, 1553. From 1 Sept., 1535, to 4 April, 1540, he was a member of the papal choir. Formed in the Netherland School, he belonged to that group of distinguished Spaniards—da Vittoria, de Baema, del Encina, Ribera, Peñalosa, and others—whose musical achievements in the sixteenth century won for their country a renown which has since declined. His style is original in a marked degree. Many contrapuntal devices invented by him came into general use after his time. Among his compositions are numerous masses for four, five, and six voices, settings of the "Lamentations" for four and six voices, a large number of motets for from three to six voices, and settings of the "Magnificat" according to the Gregorian modes for four and six voices. The latter are considered by Ambros to be Morales' most finished works. Besides the papal archives, where five masses, his "Lamentations", "Magnificats", and a number of other works are preserved, Proseke's "Musica divina" and Eslava's "Lira sacra" contain

works of the master. In Woolldridge's "Oxford History of Music" (Vol. II) is reproduced a three-part motet which offers a striking example of the style of this composer.

WOOLDRIDGE, *Oxford History of Music* (Oxford, 1905); AMBROS, *Gesch. der Musik*, II, III, IV, V (Leipzig, 1881); HABERL, *Bausteine für Musikgeschichte*, II, III (Leipzig, 1888).

JOSEPH ÖTTEN.

Murray, JOHN O'KANE, physician, historian, b. in County Antrim, Ireland, 12 Dec., 1847; d. at Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., 30 July, 1885. He emigrated to New York with his parents in 1856, and was sent to St. John's College, Fordham, to make his studies. After finishing these he took the medical course at the University of the City of New York and practised as a physician in Brooklyn until 1880. The last five years of his life were spent in a vain effort to ward off the ravages of tuberculosis to which he fell a victim. He was a constant contributor to the Catholic Press and periodicals, and compiled a number of books, the most notable of which were: a "Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States" (1876); "Poets and Poetry of Ireland" (1877); "Catholic Heroes and Heroines" (1878); "Little Lives of the Great Saints" (1879); "Catholic Pioneers of America" (1881); "Lessons in English Literature" (1883). He also revised Kearney's "General History" and brought it down to date and had begun to do the same to Lingard's "England". What he wrote was very widely read and always exerted a good influence.

Catholic Review and Freeman's Journal (New York), contemporary files; ALLIBONE, *Dict. of Authors*, supplement, s. v.; APPLETON'S *Cyclopedia of American Bio.*, s. v.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Musso, CORNELIUS, Friar Minor Conventual, Bishop of Bitonto, prominent at the Council of Trent; b. at Piacenza, 1511; d. 1574. He was, perhaps, the most renowned orator of his day, and has been justly styled the "Italian Demosthenes". Returning to ancient patristic models, he has raised the homily to its highest form of perfection. He was among the first three bishops present at the Council of Trent, where he delivered the inaugural oration, distinguishing himself especially at the debates on Justification. In 1560 he was sent as papal legate to Emperor Ferdinand. He wrote: "De divina historia libri tres" (Venice, 1585; 1587); "Comment. in epist. ad Romanos" (Venice, 1588); "De operibus sex dierum" (Venice, 1598). His "Conciones evangeliorum" and "Sermones" (ed. by Jose. Musso, Venice, 1580) were translated into Latin by Michael of Isselt (Cologne, 1594). Musso was buried in the Church of the Twelve Apostles, Rome.

GAUDENTIUS, *Beiträge z. Kirchengesch. d. 16. und 17. Jahrh.* (Bozen, 1880), 48 sqq.; *Manuale dei Minori Conventuali*, 324 sqq.; FALLAVIGNO, *Storia de convento di Trento* (Rome, 1883), passim; KEFFLER in *Theologische Quartalschrift* (Tübingen, 1892), 98; HURTER, *Nomenclator lit.*, III (3rd ed.), 84 sqq.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Odense (OTHINIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (OTRONIENSIS), in Denmark. The diocese included the islands of Fünen, Langeland, Taasinge, Laaland, Falster, Als, and Aerø. It was founded before 988 from Schleswig, and the first church built at Odense was dedicated to St. Mary. Othinkar Ivide the Elder, a missionary bishop in Sweden, is said to have preached Christianity in Fünen, but the first Bishop of Odense whose name is known with certainty is Reginbert (Reginar), an Englishman consecrated by Archbishop Alnoth of Canterbury in 1020 or 1022 and sent by King Canute the Great to Denmark. Reginbert was succeeded by Eilbert, a clerk of Bremen (about 1043-72). After

his death the diocese was vacant and subject to the Bishop of Roskilde, until 1086, at the earliest, when the English Benedictine monk Hubald was appointed its bishop. On 10 July, 1086, King St. Canute was murdered in the Church of St. Alban, Odense. The fame of his miracles and the bad harvests which followed upon his murder led to his canonization and to the translation (19 April, 1101) of his relics by Bishop Hubald to the new Church of Our Lady and St. Alban. At King Eric Eiegod's request William II, King of England, induced the Abbot of Evesham, Worcestershire, to send over twelve of his monks to Odense in 1100. They served the

newly-erected Cathedral of St. Canute, and later they and their successors formed the chapter. The Church of St. Canute, which was at first of wood, and connected with the great Benedictine monastery of the same name, was burnt down more than once, and the present fine building was not begun until the time of Bishop Gisico (1287?-1300?). It is built of brick in pure Gothic style and is considered one of the largest and finest ecclesiastical edifices in Denmark. Its construction was continued under his successor, Peter Pagh (1304-39), who apparently assisted, even if he did not found, the school at Odense. The next bishop, Nicholas Jonsen (1340-62), made the school a free one in 1349; before this the pupils paid half the cost of their education. Bishop Mogens Krasse (1460-74) seems to have finished the cathedral. His successor, Charles Rønnow (1474-1501), who had been provost of the Church of Our Lady, was hostile to the Benedictine monks at St. Canute's, and in 1474 drove them from the cathedral, replacing them with regular canons. It was not till 1489 that the monks were brought back, at the command of Innocent VIII.

Long before this Odense was one of the richest bishoprics in Denmark. It was so exclusively regarded as belonging to the nobility that the famous Bishop Jens Andersen Beldenak endured much persecution on account of his humble origin. In 1529 he resigned his bishopric to Canute Henriksen Gyldenstjerne, Dean of Viborg. The latter can scarcely be regarded as a Catholic bishop. His election was never confirmed by the pope, and though imprisoned in 1536 he was released in 1537. From the beginning of his episcopate he had practically been a Lutheran, and after 1537 he married and lived as a rich lay nobleman until his death (1568). Besides the cathedral at Odense with its crypt, containing the bodies of St. Canute and of his brother Prince Benedict, and its glorious revedes, etc., there are many fine churches at Nyborg, Svendborg, and elsewhere. Before the Reformation the diocese contained Augustinian Canons at St. Mary's, Odense; Benedictines at the cathedral, Odense, and at Halsted (Laaland); Benedictine (?) nuns at St. Gertrude's, Odense; Augustinian nuns at Dalum; Cistercian monks at Holm (Insula Dei), now Brahetrolleborg; Franciscans at Odense, Svendborg, Nysted, and Nykjøbing (Falster); Dominicans at Odense; Carmelites at Assens; a convent of Poor Clares at Odense; and a Brigittine abbey at Maribo (Laaland), the latter until 1620. Finally there were hospitals of the Holy Spirit at Odense, Assens, Faaborg, and Nakskov, and a Commandery of the Knights of St. John at Odense.

At present there are Catholic churches at Odense (Church of St. Alban, dedicated in 1907), Svendborg, Nyborg, Assens, Maribo, and Glorup, as well as schools. There are also Redemptorists of the Austrian province at Odense and Franciscans at Maribo. The Sisters of St. Joseph have a hospital at Odense, while those of St. Hedvig have a sanatorium in the ancient nunnery of Dalum besides crèches and kindergartens at Odense and Nyborg.

Script. rer. dan., III (Copenhagen, 1774), 317-422; VII (ed. 1792), 216-43; *Samlinger til Fyens Historie* (Odense, 1861-62), I, 245-328; II, 18-121; DAGGAARD, *De danske Klostres i Middelalderen* (Copenhagen, 1830); MÜLLER, *Jens Andersen Beldenak* (2nd ed., Odense, 1837); BRICKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon*, VII (Copenhagen, 1892); *Knud Hendriksen Gyldenstjerne*, 378-83; METZLER, *Bishop Johannes von Euch* (Copenhagen, 1910); GERTZ, *Vite sanctorum danorum*, I (Copenhagen, 1908), 27-106.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Oslo (ASLOIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ASLOENENS), in Norway. Oslo occupied part of the site of Christiania (founded 1624). After the formation of the Diocese of Hamar (q. v.) in 1152, the Diocese of Oslo was limited to the Provinces of Christiania, Smaalenene,

Jarlsberg and Laurvik, and Akershus in Norway, and the Counties of Göteborg (Gothenburg) and Bohus in Sweden. Although Rudolf, a court bishop brought by St. Olave from Rouen, lived at Sarsborg (1015-30) and worked in the surrounding district, Asgaut (1047-72?) is usually regarded as the first Bishop of Oslo. Of his successors Nicholas Arnesson (1190-1225) played a great though unhappy part in Norwegian politics. Bishop Haakon (1248-65) was very generous towards the chapter of Oslo; he was transferred to Trondhjem. Helge II (1304-21) was also a munificent benefactor of his diocese. Bishop Solomon (1322-52) was the only Norwegian bishop who survived the Black Death in 1349. In 1350 he consecrated Gisebert, Bishop of Bergen, and Gyrd Ivarsson, Bishop of Skalholt (Iceland). In 1352, by a provision of Pope Clement VI, Gyrd Aslessón, Bishop of Oslo, was compelled to exchange bishoprics with Bishop Sigfrid of Stavanger. Bishop Eysteinn of Oslo (1385-1407) and Dean Arne of the Royal Chapel at Oslo took a prominent part in the negotiations connected with the union of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden under Queen Margaret in 1397. Bishop Aslak Harnikstsson Bolt of Oslo exchanged bishoprics in 1408 with Bishop Jakob Knutsson of Bergen, from which see Bolt was transferred to Trondhjem. In 1522 Hans Mule, a favourite of Christian II and commandant of the Castle of Akershus, forced Bishop Andrew Muus to resign. Mule was consecrated bishop in 1524, but was drowned the same year. He was succeeded in 1525 by Hans Reff (d. 1545), the last Catholic bishop. Although originally a partisan of Christian II, Reff paid homage to Frederik I in 1532. He resigned his bishopric into King Christian III's hands in 1536, but was appointed as Lutheran superintendent of the Dioceses of Oslo and Hamar in 1541.

The cathedral of Oslo, which originated from the foundation of the town by King Harald Hardraade (c. 1060), was the finest building in the diocese. It was dedicated to St. Halvard, a cousin of Kings Harald Hardraade and St. Olaf, who had been killed when defending a pregnant woman from her pursuers, and whose body was cast up on the shore near Oslo. His silver shrine was placed in the cathedral, when it was rebuilt after Oslo had been burnt by the Danes in 1137, and it remained there till the Reformation. Important councils were held at Oslo in 1306 and 1436. The first of these was largely concerned with the maintenance of discipline in religious houses. It also issued an exhortation to bishops to have a priest always ready to hear confessions in every cathedral church. In 1436 canons were made with regard to the payment of tithe and other matters. Besides the cathedral chapter with an archbishop and canons, founded soon after 1150, there was a collegiate church at Oslo, namely, the Royal Chapel of St. Mary, with a provost, six canons, and six vicars. In 1314 Haakon V united the provostship of St. Mary's, Oslo, with the dignity of chancellor of the kingdom. The city also contained a Benedictine nunnery (Nonneseter) dedicated to St. Mary and founded before 1150, as well as a Dominican priory (St. Olave's) from before 1240 and a Franciscan priory founded about 1286. The great Cistercian Abbey of Hovedoe lay close to Oslo and was founded by monks from Kirkstead in Lincolnshire (England) in 1147. Other religious houses in the diocese were the Premonstratensian Abbey of St. Olaf at Tønsberg founded from Prémontré (c. 1190), and the Benedictine nunnery at Gimsoe (c. 1110). There were also Franciscan (Minorite) priories at Tønsberg, Konghelle, and Marstrand (Sweden). Dragsmark (Mariskog, Silva Sancte Maria), in the Swedish part of the diocese, seems to have belonged to the Premonstratensians. Lastly there were the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Varna, for the benefit of the king's courtiers and followers, and the house of

Augustinian canons, Kastelle near Konghelle, both founded about 1198.

WILLSON, *History of Church and State in Norway* (Westminster, 1903); JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundtogsplan*, I-II (Copenhagen, 1874-78); KEYSER, *Den norske Kirke under Katholicismen* (2 vols., Christiania, 1856-58); *Diplomatium norvegicum* (16 vols., Christiania, 1849-1903); DAAE, *Det gamle Chris-*

tiansia (2nd ed., Christiania, 1891), I-22; IDEM, *Norges helgnes* (Christiania, 1879), 163-69; STORM, *Monumenta historica Norvege* (Christiania, 1880), 155-58, 190; *Samlinger til det norske Folkes Sprog og Historie* (Christiania, 1833), I, 264-304, 553-63; II, 171-213; LANGE, *Norske Kloistre* (Christiania, 1856); *Historisk Tidsskrift*, third series, II (Christiania, 1892), 82-94.

A. W. TAYLOR.

P

Peace of the Church.—This is the designation usually applied to the condition of the Church after the publication at Milan in 313 by Emperor Constantine of an edict of toleration by which the Christians were accorded complete liberty to practise their religion without molestation. The freedom of conscience demanded by the Christian religion was incompatible with the theocratic or absolutist views which had prevailed regarding the relations of the State and religion prior to the time of Christ. This fundamental difference as to the extent and province of the civil power together with other reasons of a religious, social, and economic character led to the prescription of the followers of Christ in the Roman Empire. The attitude of the civil authorities changed as the Christians increased in numbers and importance. At first looked on merely as Jewish schismatics, the Christians were afterwards persecuted as enemies of the State and established institutions. A new stage was reached when, in the middle of the third century, the Church as such was made the object of attack. This attitude, inaugurated by Emperor Decius, made the issue at stake clear and well-defined. The imperial authorities convinced themselves that the Christian Church and the pagan Roman State could not co-exist; henceforth but one solution was possible, the destruction of Christianity or the conversion of Rome. For half a century the result was in doubt. The failure of Diocletian (284-305) and his colleagues in the last and bloodiest of the persecutions to shake the resolution of the Christians or to annihilate the Church left no course open to prudent statesmen but to recognize the inevitable and to abandon the old concept of government, the union of civil power and paganism.

The first decisive step in this direction was taken by the beaten and implacable Galerius, who published from Nicomedia in 311 an edict of toleration in which he confessed that the efforts to "reclaim the Christians" had failed. This edict was the result of utter impotency to prolong the contest. Complete amnesty and freedom were attained two years later when Emperor Constantine, after defeating Maxentius, published early in 313 with his colleague Licinius the famous Edict of Milan by which Christians were guaranteed the fullest liberty in the practice of their religion. Without detracting from the credit of Constantine, the important social and political changes implied in this act must be looked on as a triumph of Christian principles over pagan narrowness. The absolute independence of religion from state interference, which formed the keynote of this famous document, produced a new concept of society, and may be looked on as the first official expression of what afterwards came to be the medieval idea of the State. It was in Western Europe the first declaration on the part of any one vested with civil authority that the State should not interfere with the rights of conscience and religion. In addition to removing the ban from the Christians Constantine ordered that the property of which they had been deprived during the persecutions by seizure or confiscation should be returned to them at the expense of the State. For the Christians the immunities and guaranties contained in this act had most important results. Then for the first time it became possible to observe the Liturgy in its fullness, and seriously and earnestly to attempt to

mould the life of the empire according to Christian ideals and standards. The joy of the Christians at this change in their public status is admirably expressed by Eusebius in his "Church History" (X, ii).

GALERIUS, *Edict of toleration* in EUSEBIUS, *Hist. eccl.*, VIII, xvii; *Edict of Constantine in Hist. eccl.*, X, v. A large part of the edict in the original Latin can be found in LACTANTIUS, *De mortibus persecut.*, xvii. See also MASON, *Persecution of Diocletian*; ALLARD, *Histoire des persécutions*, VI; and bibliography under CONSTANTINE.

PATRICK J. HEALY.

Pectorius of Autun, the name with which the important document frequently known as the Inscription of Autun concludes. Nothing is known of the personal history of Pectorius. The inscription in which his name occurs, the authorship of which is usually attributed to him, was discovered, 24 June, 1839, in the cemetery of St. Pierre l'Estrier at Autun. It is written in Greek metre and engraved on a marble tablet which was recovered in a fragmentary, though sufficiently complete, state to permit of the reconstruction of the entire text. The fragments are preserved in the museum of Autun and constitute one of the most remarkable epigraphic monuments of the early Christian Church. The following is a literal rendering of the inscription: "Divine race of the heavenly fish preserve a pure heart having received among mortals the immortal source of Divine waters. Refresh, O friend, thy soul with the overflowing waters of treasure-bestowing wisdom. Receive the sweet food of the Saviour of the Saints, eat with delight holding the fish in thy hands. Nourish (thine) with the fish, I pray, Master and Saviour; Sweetly may mother slumber, I beseech thee, Light of the Dead. Ascandios father, beloved of my heart with sweet mother and my brothers in the peace of the fish remember Pectorius". The inscription considered in its content naturally falls into three parts, the first of which addresses itself to the Christians, the second to Christ, and the third contains a loving appeal to Pectorius's deceased relatives. The language of the first part stands alone in its purity, whereas parts two and three contain traces of decadence. Various dates ranging from the second to the sixth centuries have been assigned for the composition of the inscription. Its language, symbolism, and palaeographic characteristics refer it with great probability to the end of the second or beginning of the third century. In its interpretation the use of the fish among the early Christians as a symbolical designation of Christ Himself should be remembered. The document bears witness to some of the fundamental truths of the Catholic Faith, viz. the Divinity of Christ, the doctrines of transubstantiation, of prayer for the dead, and of the communion of saints. It clearly states the manner of distribution of the Holy Eucharist which in early times was placed in the hands of the recipient.

LECLERCQ, *Dictionnaire d'archéologie* (Paris, 1907), s. v. *Autun*; POHL, *Das Ichthys Monument von Autun* (Berlin, 1880); MARRIOTT, *Testimony of the Catacombs* (London, 1870).

N. A. WEBER.

Pentateuch.—Some decisions of the Biblical Commission (q. v.) in regard to the chief subject of this article, viz., Genesis, are as follows: The various exegetical systems which exclude the literal and historical sense of the first three chapters of the Book of Genesis are not based on a solid foundation. It

should not be taught that these three chapters do not contain true narrations of facts, but only fables derived from the mythologies and cosmogonies of earlier peoples, purged of their polytheistic errors and accommodated to monotheism; or allegories and symbols, with no objective reality, set forth in the guise of history to inculcate religious and philosophical truths; or, finally, legends partly historical and partly fictitious put together for instruction and edification. In particular, doubt should not be cast on the literal and historical sense of passages which touch on the foundations of the Christian religion, as, for instance, the creation of the universe by God at the beginning of time; the special creation of man; the formation of the first woman from the first man; the unity of the human race; the original happiness, integrity, and immortality of our first parents in the state of justice; the precept given by God to man to try his obedience; the transgression of the Divine precept, at the suggestion of the Devil, under the form of a serpent; the fall of our first parents from their original state of justice; the promise of a future Redeemer.

In explaining such passages in these chapters as the Fathers and Doctors interpreted differently, one may follow and defend the opinion which meets his approval. Not every word or phrase in these chapters is always necessarily to be taken in its literal sense so that it may never have another, as when it is manifestly used metaphorically or anthropomorphically. The literal and historical meaning of some passages in these chapters presupposed, an allegorical and prophetic meaning may wisely and usefully be employed. As in writing the first chapter of Genesis the purpose of the sacred author was not to expound in a scientific manner the constitution of the universe or the complete order of creation, but rather to give to the people popular information in the ordinary language of the day, adapted to the intelligence of all, the strict propriety of scientific language is not always to be looked for in their terminology. The expression *six days* and their division may be taken in the ordinary sense of a natural day, or for a certain period of time, and exegeses may dispute about this question.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (15 July, 1908); *Rome* (17 July, 1909).

PIATUS of Mons (secular name, JEAN-JOSEPH LOISEAUX), b. 5 Aug., 1815; d. in the Monastery of Ste. Claire, Bruges, 21 April, 1904. As a student for the priesthood he distinguished himself in moral theology and canon law. After his ordination as a secular priest of the Diocese of Tournai, Belgium, in 1838, he continued his study of canon law at Louvain. In 1843 he was appointed a vicar of the cathedral of Tournai, but the following year he went to Rome, and there spent two years in the Belgian college, studying canon law and working for the congregations. He returned to Belgium in 1846 and the next year was appointed to the chair of canon law and ecclesiastical history at Louvain. In 1847 in co-operation with Abbé Felise he founded the quarterly magazine, "*Mélanges théologiques*", and later the "*Revue théologique*" and the "*Nouvelle revue théologique*". The first was concerned chiefly with canon law; the second with liturgy. He continued to edit the "*Nouvelle revue théologique*" until 1895, when it passed into the hands of the Redemptorists. He twice refused the Bishopric of Tournai. In 1871 he entered the Order of Capuchin Friars Minor. His chief works are: "*Prælectiones juris regularis*"; a dissertation, "*De sententia S. Bonaventurae circa essentiam sacramenti Penitentiae*"; "*Traité du jubilé*". He also wrote a great number of articles in theological reviews.

Analecta Ord. FF. Min. Capp. (Rome, July, 1904); *Etudes franciscaines* (Louvain, May, July, and August, 1912).

FATHER CUTHBERT.

Plateau, JOSEPH-ANTOINE, Belgian physicist, b. at Brussels, 14 Oct., 1801; d. at Ghent, 15 Sept., 1883. His father, a flower-painter, wished him to be an artist, and, after his elementary studies, he was sent to the Académie de Dessin at Brussels. Left an orphan at fourteen, Joseph Plateau became the ward of a maternal uncle, an advocate, who intended him to study law. His intermediate studies were made at the Athénée Royal at Brussels, and in 1822 he entered the University of Liège, being enrolled as a student both of philosophy and letters and of science. He graduated doctor of physical and mathematical sciences, 3 June, 1829. After a brief period of teaching in the Athénée Royal at Liège, he was appointed, in 1835, professor of experimental physics in the University of Ghent. His thesis for the doctorate had been "On certain properties of the impressions produced by light upon the organ of sight". This line of research he followed for many years, studying successively the persistence of luminous impressions on the retina, accidental colours, irradiation, the contrast of colours, coloured shadows, etc. Many of the results obtained by him are still classical. In the course of these researches he once kept his naked eye fixed on the sun for twenty-five seconds, and this imprudence brought on a choroid inflammation which, in 1843, resulted in total blindness. Being obliged to give up teaching, he nevertheless continued his experimental work with admirable courage and marvellous success, helped by his elder son, Félix Plateau, the naturalist, his son-in-law, Van der Mensbruyghe, the physicist (1835-1911), and some friends and colleagues in the University of Ghent. To this period belong almost all his famous researches on the statics of liquids freed from pressure, on surface tension, and on the properties of thin liquid plates. After 1844 Joseph Plateau had no laboratory but his study in his own modest home. He himself planned all the experiments and arranged all the details in advance. His assistants would announce in a loud voice everything they were doing, all that they observed, and the results of each process. Joseph Plateau would then dictate the notes and, later on, the text of the memoirs for publication. In this way he worked until he was upwards of eighty. Joseph Plateau was a sincere Christian, faithful to all the duties of a practical Catholic. He was a member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, punctually attending all its meetings, a correspondent of the Institute of France, and a member of most of the academies and learned societies of Europe.

A complete list of Plateau's works with sources indicated will be found in Van der Mensbruyghe, "*Notice sur J. A. F. Plateau*" (extract from the *Annuaire de l'Académie royale de Belgique* for 1885). His papers on visual phenomena have not been published separately: they are scattered through *Mémoires* and *Bulletins of the Académie Royale de Belgique*. His researches on liquids have been corrected, arranged, and published by the author in G. Plateau, "*Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires*" (2 vols., Paris-London, 1873). The best and most complete study of his scientific work is that of Joseph Delsaux, S.J., published under the title of "*Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Plateau*" in the "*Revue des questions scientifiques*" (1st series, XV, 114-58, 518-77; XVI, 383-437). J. THIRION.

Prefecture Apostolic.—An account is here given of the prefectures Apostolic that have been erected or changed during the publication of the earlier volumes of this work.

BAR-EL-GAZAL.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of the Sudan, and formed into a prefecture Apostolic on 30 May, 1913. It was

entrusted to the care of the Congregation of the Sons of the Sacred Heart. Its boundaries were fixed as follows: on the north, the 10° N. lat. from the British Sudan frontier to the river Bar-el-Arab, then the rivers Bar-el-Arab, Bar-el-Gazal, Bar-el-Gebel, and Lobat as far as the British-Abyssinian border; on the east, the Abyssinian border from the Baro to Naita mountain, and thence to Foweira on the Victoria Nile; on the south the Victoria Nile, the northern shore of Lake Albert, and the Belgian-British frontier. On the west the Belgian-British and British-French frontiers as far as the 10° N. lat. By a Decree dated 30 May, 1913, R. P. Antonio Stoppani, of the Verona Institute of the Sons of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, was appointed first prefect Apostolic.

BETAFO.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Madagascar (or Tananarive) by a Decree dated 15 May, 1913, and made a prefecture Apostolic. It is entrusted to the care of the Missionary Fathers of La Salette. The following boundary was assigned to the new prefecture: on the north, the 19° S. lat. from the Mozambique Channel to the borders of the Province of Itasy, then the southern limits of the province to the Kitsamby, then the northern and eastern borders of Faratsiho, to the latitude of Mount Faratsiho, and from there to the western border of Yatomandri; on the east, the border of Yatomandri as far as the 20° S. lat.; on the south, the Vicariate Apostolic of Fianarantsoa; on the west, the Mozambique Channel from the 19° to 20° S. lat.

CUOCO, in Colombia.—This prefecture was erected on 28 April, 1908, and entrusted to the care of the Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. The superior of the mission is R. P. Juan Gil y Garcia.

CIMBEBASIA, LOWER.—The boundary between this prefecture and that of Great Namaqualand was modified slightly by a Decree of 2 June, 1913, which provided that the southern boundaries of the districts of Gobabis, Windhuk, Karibib, and Swakopmund, should be the line of delimitation between the two prefectures. The mission contains about 185,000 inhabitants, of whom are 907 native and 636 European Catholics; there are 378 catechumens, 20 priests (oblates of Mary Immaculate), 23 lay brothers, 10 catechists, 11 stations, 24 schools with 520 pupils, and 16 Franciscan Missionary Sisters. The prefect Apostolic is R. P. Eugène Kljaely, b. at Mutzig, Alsacia, in 1879; ordained, 1903; superior of the mission since 30 Nov., 1909.

CAROLINE ISLANDS.—This prefecture Apostolic and that of the Mariana Islands were suppressed by a Decree dated 1 March, 1911, and replaced by a new vicariate Apostolic, called that of the Mariana and Caroline Islands (q. v.)

DRISDALE RIVER, Australia, erected on 4 May, 1910; the territory, bounded by the 128° E. long. and 16° S. lat. and the ocean, was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Kimberley, when a mission was established for the conversion of the aborigines. It is at present under the jurisdiction of the Abbot of New Norcia, but is later to be erected into an abbacy nullius.

ERYTHREA, in East Africa.—This prefecture was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 7 Feb., 1911.

HO-NAN, WESTERN, in China.—This was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 2 May, 1911.

KAFFA, SOUTHERN, in Abyssinia, a mission separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Galla (q. v.), by a Decree dated 28 Jan., 1913, and committed to the care of the Turin Institute of the "Consolata" for the Foreign Missions. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Baro from the Abyssinian-British frontier to its source in Mount Scia, next the Goggeb till it falls into the Omo, and then a line directly east to the Arussi Mountains; on the east, the

watershed between the Indian Ocean and Lakes Margherita, Ciamo, and Stefania; on the south, a line from the extremity of that watershed to the eastern shore of Lake Rudolph, at 4° N. lat.; on the west, the Abyssinian-British frontier between the River Baro and Lake Rudolph. R. P. Gaudentius Barlassina was appointed prefect Apostolic on 6 May, 1913.

KATANGA.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Belgian Congo on 5 Aug., 1910. Its boundaries were fixed as follows: on the west, the Lualaba and the Luuva as far as Lake Moero, thence eastward along the Luapula to Lake Banguelo. From the source of the Luapula to the source of the Lualaba, the eastern and southern boundary of the prefecture is the Congo-Rhodesian frontier. The mission is entrusted to the Brazilian Congregation of the Benedictines of the Abbey of Saint-André, of Lophem-lès-Bruges, Belgium; as it is intended to erect the mission into an abbacy nullius. Three Benedictine priests and two lay brothers left Belgium for the mission on 18 Aug., 1910. The first prefect Apostolic is Dom Jean de Hemptinne, appointed, Aug., 1910.

KATANGA, SOUTHERN.—This mission, which formed the eastern portion of the Prefecture Apostolic of Upper Kassai, was separated from it and erected into a distinct prefecture on 30 June, 1911; it has been entrusted to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Its boundaries are: on the north, a right line from the mouth of the Elila to the town of Benakamba; on the west, the Lomani from Benakamba to its sources; on the south, the Lovoi; on the east, the Lualaba from the mouth of the Lovoi to the Elila. R. P. Emile Callawaert was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 25 July, 1911.

KOROGO, in Equatorial Africa.—On 17 Nov., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Ivory Coast, was divided into two parts. The northern portion was formed into the Prefecture Apostolic of Korogo, and entrusted to the Lyons Society of the African Missions. R. P. Pierre-Marie Kernivinen was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 16 Jan., 1912.

MARIANA ISLANDS.—This prefecture and that of the Caroline Islands were suppressed by a Decree of 1 March, 1911, when the two missions, with the exception of the Island of Guam, were formed into the Vicariate Apostolic of the Mariana and Caroline Islands (*infra*, p. 82).

MATADI, in Belgian Congo.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate of Belgian Congo and formed into a prefecture Apostolic on 1 July, 1911, and confided to the Redemptorists. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Congo from the mouth of the Kodio to that of the Binza, then the Binza to its source; next a line from that point to the mouth of the Binza-Nzau, finally the Congo to the Prefecture Apostolic of Kwango; on the east, the Prefecture of Kwango; on the south, the Belgian Congo frontier; on the west, the Bidizi to its source, thence a line through the mountains to the source of the Lukokote; then the course of the Lukokote and the Kodio to the Congo. R. P. Joseph Heintz was appointed the first prefect Apostolic on 1 Aug., 1911.

NAMAQUALAND, GREAT, South Africa.—The boundary between the Prefectures of Great Namaqualand and Lower Cimbebasia was changed on 2 June, 1913 and is now the southern limits of the districts of Gobabis, Windhuk, Karibib, and Swakopmund.

NIGERIA, EASTERN, in Equatorial Africa.—By a Decree dated 24 Aug., 1911, the mission of the Upper Niger was divided into two parts, following the 8° E. long.; the name Upper Niger was dropped and the two missions called Eastern and Western Nigeria. Both were made prefectures Apostolic. The eastern

mission was entrusted to the Lyons Society of African Missions. R. P. Oswald Waller, b. at Bennwahr, Alsatia, 24 Jan., 1866; ordained, 10 July, 1892, sent to the mission in Egypt, then to Dahomey in 1898, and to Nigeria in 1906; was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 26 Sept., 1911. He resides at Shendam, Demshi.

NYGATA, in Japan.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic on 13 Aug., 1912, and committed to the care of the Society of the Divine Word, of Steyl. It comprises the Provinces of Akita, Yamagata, Nygata, formerly part of the Diocese of Hakodate; and Toyama, Ishikawa, and Fukui, part of the Archdiocese of Tokio and the Diocese of Osaka. On 19 Nov., 1912, R. P. Joseph Reiners was appointed the first prefect Apostolic. He resides at Nygata.

PUTUMAYO, in Peru.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic on 4 Oct., 1912, and was confided to the Friars Minor; R. P. Leo Sambook was appointed first prefect Apostolic in Nov., 1912. The establishment of this mission was the outcome of the agitation stirred up in the British Parliament by a detailed account of the atrocities perpetrated on the unfortunate Indians by the officials of a British rubber company operating in Putumayo, a distant district of Peru, at the head waters of the Amazon. For years this company had forced the Indians to collect crude rubber for them in the forests, and enforced their orders by tortures and scourging, inflicted by negro overseers imported from the Barbados for the purpose. Even women and children were not spared. The charges made by Sir Roger Casement, who visited the district at the request of the British Government, were in the main corroborated by the report of Romulo Paredes, a special independent investigator sent to the region by the Peruvian Government. For years the few missionaries in the district had appealed to the Peruvian authorities, when the opportunity presented itself, to protect the Indians, but until the agitation provoked by the revelations in England occurred and action was taken by the British and United States governments, no attention was paid to their petitions on behalf of the suffering natives.

TEFFÉ, in Brazil, erected by a Decree dated 23 May, 1910, when together with the prefecture

Apostolic of Upper Solimoes it was separated from the Diocese of Amazonas or Manaos. The missions in Tefé and and Upper Solimoes were undertaken in 1897 by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, under R. P. Libermann at the request of Mgr. da Costa-Aguair, Bishop of Amazonas, whose immense diocese erected only five years earlier was practically devoid of priests. The first mission was established by R. P. Berthon in June, 1907 at Tefé, a town on the Amazon 700 miles from Manaos, and 1600 miles from the Atlantic. It is situated at the confluence of the Tefé and the Solimoes (or Upper Amazon), opposite the mouth of the Japura; the missionaries have been greatly aided in their work by the co-operation of the local government authorities. They have established at Tefé a large orphanage and industrial school for the young Indians, on a site donated for the purpose by the municipal authorities. The first prefect Apostolic is R. P. Michel-Alfred Barat, b. at Clermont, France, on 12 Nov., 1864; missionary in the Amazon district since 1897; appointed superior of the prefecture in May, 1910.

TRIPOLI.—This prefecture was erected into the Vicariate Apostolic of Libya by a Decree dated 23 Feb., 1913.

WELLÉ.—By a Decree of 18 Dec., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of Wellé was divided into Eastern and Western Wellé; the line of separation being the 26° 30' E. long. Each division was made a prefecture Apostolic. Western Wellé remained under the care of the Premonstratensians of the Abbey of Tongerlo, Belgium. Eastern Wellé was entrusted to the Dominicans; its first prefect Apostolic is R. P. Réginald Van Schoote, who was appointed on 12 Jan., 1912. He resides at Amadi.

ZAMBESI.—The eastern boundary of the Zambesi mission was changed by a Decree of 28 June, 1912, and is now: the Portuguese Mozambique territory to 15° S. lat., then the rivers Luangwa, Lukasashi and Mlenbo as far as the south-east corner of Belgian Congo.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (Rome, 1909-); *BATTANDIER, Annuaire pontifical catholique* (Paris, 1908-13); *Missiones catholice* (Rome, 1907); *PIOLET, Les missions catholiques françaises au XIX^e siècle* (Paris, 1901-63).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Q

Queen's Daughters (DAUGHTERS OF THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN, FILIÆ REGINÆ CÆLI), a religious and charitable society founded at St. Louis, Mo., 5 Dec., 1889, by Miss Mary Hoxsey. It was organized to supplement the work done for the poor in their homes by the members of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. The project received the approbation and encouragement of the Very Rev. P. P. Brady in whose parish it was inaugurated, and several years later the papal sanction and blessing were accorded (17 July, 1894). The society has since spread to numerous parishes of the United States and there are now thirty-five associations affiliated to those at St. Louis. The constitution of the society provides that it shall be governed by a general council composed of subordinate councils and associations. Five or more associations in a diocese have the right of forming a subordinate council with its own by-laws and officers. The society was incorporated on 6 Jan., 1902. The Queen's Daughters visit the poor in their homes and afford them spiritual and material aid. They endeavour to influence those who neglect their religious duties or the religious training of their children, they teach Christian doctrine in mission Sunday-schools, and assist in preparing

persons for baptism, and in providing suitable clothing for the first Communion of children whose parents are unable to make such provision. Their organizations include sewing-guilds, cooking-schools, boarding-homes for women and girls, sanctuary guilds and altar societies. At their Saturday industrial schools for children the children of the poor are taught to sew and be self-helpful. Here also they are brought in contact with the members of the Guardian Angel Bands, the children of well-to-do parents, who are taught to make garments for the poor and to be generally helpful and sympathetic to their poorer companions. The usual work in connexion with juvenile courts is done according to instructions provided by court officials. The members of several religious congregations are honorary members of the association. Representative of these are the White Sisters of the Nazareth Home, Providence, R. I., who maintain a day nursery and visit the sick poor in their homes and to whom the society is pledged to contribute a specified sum monthly. The patroness of the society is the Blessed Virgin; and its motto "Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam".

BLANCUE M. KELLY.

R

Rantoma Kai, ANCIENT SEE OF. See FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF.

Ratzeburg (RACEBURGUM), ANCIENT SEE OF (RATZBURGENSIS), in Germany, suffragan to Hamburg. The diocese embraced the Duchy of Lauenburg (Holstein) in the Prussian Province of Schleswig-Holstein, the Principality of Ratzeburg in the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the western part of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, including Wismar but not Schwerin. The whole of it is now included in the Diocese of Osnabrück. Ratzeburg was one of the dioceses formed about 1050 by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg, who appointed St. Aristo, who had just returned from Jerusalem, to the new see. Aristo seems to have been but a wandering missionary bishop. In 1066 the Wends rose against their German masters, and on 15 July, 1066, St. Anserius, Abbot of St. George's, Ratzeburg (not the later monastery bearing that name), and several of his monks are said to have been stoned to death. It was not however till 1154 that Henry the Lion, Duke of Saxony, and Hartwich, Archbishop of Hamburg, refounded the See of Ratzeburg, and Evermodus became its first bishop. A disciple of St. Norbert and provost of the Monastery of Our Lady at Magdeburg, Evermodus was, like many of his successors, a Premonstratensian monk and a model of all virtues. In 1157 a chapter was attached to Ratzeburg cathedral by Pope Adrian IV. In 1236 Bishop Peter was invested by Emperor Frederick II with temporal jurisdiction over the land of Butin and a number of villages outside it (the Principality of Ratzeburg). The succeeding bishops retained this jurisdiction in spite of the frequent attempts which the dukes of Sachsen-Lauenburg made to deprive them of it. In 1504, during the episcopate of Bishop John V von Parkentin, the Premonstratensian canons of Ratzeburg cathedral were, with Papal consent, made secular canons. Bishop George von Blumenthal (1524-50) was the last Catholic bishop. In 1552 the cathedral was plundered by Count Volrad von Mansfeld. In 1566 the dean and chapter went over to Lutheranism.

The cathedral of Ratzeburg dates from the beginning of the twelfth century. It was restored, and additions were made to it in the fifteenth century. The diocese also contained a number of other beautiful churches at Mölln, Wismar, Büchen, and elsewhere. Besides the cathedral chapter of Ratzeburg with its provost or dean and twelve canons, there were in the diocese the Benedictine Abbeys of St. George, Ratzeburg (refounded in 1093), and of Wismar, where Benedictines expelled from Lübeck founded a monastery in 1239; also convents of the same order at Eldena founded in 1229, by Bishop Gottschalk of Ratzeburg, and burnt in 1290, at Rehna founded in 1237 by Bishop Ludolfus, and at Zarrentin founded in 1243. There were also Franciscans (1251) and Dominicans (1293) at Wismar.

Mecklenburgisches Urkundenbuch (23 vols., Schwerin, 1863); *Colectio diplomatica lubeccensis* (11 vols., Lübeck, 1843-1902); *Diplomatarium raceburgense in De Wespahalen. monumenta. inedita rerum germanicarum* (Leipzig, 1740), coll. 1997-2335; *Schwömer, Papstliches Mecklenburg* (2 vols., Wismar, 1739-41); *Vaterländisches Archiv des Vereins für das Herzogthum Lauenburg*, I (Ratzeburg, 1857); *Archiv des Vereins für die Geschichte Lauenburgs*, new series, I-V, VII (Mölln, 1884-), pt. 2; *MASCH, Geschichte des Bisthums Ratzeburg* Rostock, 1832); *NEUENDORFF, Die Stifftländer des ehemaligen Bisthums Ratzeburg* (Rostock, 1832), with a map of the diocese in 1231.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Ribe, ANCIENT SEE OF (RIPE, RIPENSIS), in Denmark (Jutland). The diocese (29 deaneries, 278 parishes) consisted of the modern Danish Provinces of Ribe, Vejle, and Ringkjöbing, and of part of

North Schleswig. The first church built at Ribe was founded by St. Ansgar in 860, served by his biographer and successor, St. Rembert, and destroyed during the heathen reaction after the latter's death in 888. It was rebuilt towards 948, in which year St. Leofdag, first Bishop of Ribe, was consecrated by Archbishop Adalard of Hamburg, probably at the Council of Ingelheim (Germany), which the Jutish bishops attended. Leofdag is said to have been martyred by the heathen at Ribe. Until the death of his third known successor Vale (1044-59) the bishops of Ribe, Schleswig, and Aarhus wandered about Jutland on missionary tours. In 1060, however, Jutland was divided into the four Dioceses of Ribe, Aarhus, Viborg, and Vestervig (Börglum). Bishop Thure (1125-34) began to build the fine Cathedral of Our Lady at Ribe, which was finished under Bishop Elias (1142-66), who founded the chapter in 1145. His successor Radulf (1170-71), an Englishman and chancellor to King Valdemar I, translated to the cathedral the relics of St. Leofdag, who, however, was never formally canonized. He began the foundation of the Cistercian Abbey of Lögum (Locus Dei) in North Schleswig, which was completed by his successor Stephen (1173-77), formerly Abbot of Herrisvad (Seania). Bishop Omer (1178-1204) reduced the number of the canons of Ribe to twelve. Bishop Christian II (1288-1313) in 1298 greatly enriched the cathedral school, which had been founded in 1145. Bishops Eskil (1388-1409) and Henry Stangberg (1455-65) published synodal statutes with a view to reforming both clergy and laity. Ivar Munk was elected bishop in 1499 but not consecrated till 1513. Although he was unable to prevent Duke Christian from protestantizing North Schleswig, he kept the new doctrine out of the rest of his diocese. Ivar Munk opposed Christian's election as King Christian III of Denmark in 1533, being however compelled as a privy councillor for Jutland to join that monarch's party, Ivar Munk resigned his bishopric in 1534 in favour of his nephew, Olaf Munk. The bishop's palace at Ribe was bestowed upon Ivar Munk and there he died in 1539. Like the other Danish bishops Olaf Munk was imprisoned on 12 August, 1536. When released he had to promise to marry as well as to comply with the conditions imposed upon all the Danish bishops. On the fulfillment of his promise the Abbey of Tviss was bestowed upon him, he was later readmitted to the privy council, and he lived the life of a rich nobleman until his death in 1569.

The cathedral of Ribe (restored in 1904), a Romanesque building with Gothic additions and a tower dating from 1440, contained besides the shrine of St. Leofdag a chapel dedicated to St. Lambert, which was a great centre for pilgrimages. St. Lambert was the patron of Ribe as well as of Liège in Belgium, and his cultus at Ribe is doubtless due to the trading connexion between that city and the Low Countries. The abbey church of Lögum, the Romanesque churches near Ribe, like the cathedral built of volcanic stone brought from Andernach on the Rhine, and the earliest Christian monument in Denmark, the great carved stone set up by King Harold Bluetooth near the funeral mounds of his parents, King Gorm the Old (d. 940) and Queen Thyra Danebod (d. 945) at Jellinge near Veile, are all memorials of the Catholic past of the Diocese of Ribe. The cathedral chapter consisted of four prelates and twenty-one prebendaries (twelve resident). There were eight minor canons and nearly fifty chaplains. In the city there were also the Benedictine Convent of St. Nicholas (founded before 1215), a Franciscan and a Dominican priory, each dating from 1259, and

a hospital of the Holy Spirit, and a commandery of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, both dating from about 1300. Elsewhere there were the Cistercian Abbeys of Tvis, near Holstebro (founded by Prince Buris in 1163), of Lögum, and of Seem, the last having been a Benedictine abbey till 1171. There were Benedictine convents at Gudum and at Stubber, a Dominican priory at Veile, and a Franciscan priory at Kolding. At present (1912) there are Catholic churches, schools, and hospitals at Esbjerg, Kolding, Fredericia, and Veile.

RIOJA, *The Old Town* (New York, 1909); LANGEBEK *Script. rer. dan.* V (Copenhagen, 1783), 534-70; VII (1792), 182-209; *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, II (Copenhagen, 1833-50), 490-500; III (1857-59), 68-91, 388-415, 581-648; *Færdige, Rippe cimbrica descriptio* (Helsingburg, 1736); KINCK, *Ribe Bya Historie*, I (Ribe, 1869); HELMS AND AMBERG, *Ribe Domkirke* (Copenhagen, 1906); O. NIELSON, *Ribe Oldemoder* (Copenhagen, 1869); BRICKA, *Dansk Btæg. Leks.* (Copenhagen, 1887-1905).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Rioja, FRANCISCO DE, poet, b. at Seville, 1583; d. at Madrid, 1659. Rioja was a canon in the cathedral at Seville and a member of the Supreme Inquisition. His poems will keep his name forever remembered by his countrymen. Quintana considers them the first attempts at descriptive poetry in the Castilian language. The style is original, the thoughts beautifully expressed, the taste refined, and the versification well adapted and harmoniously blended with the theme. The ode "A las ruinas de Italia", which belongs to Rodrigo Caro, and the "Epístola moral", whose author is probably Francisco de Andrada, were, until late, ascribed to Rioja, who, although despoiled of these literary gems, is highly esteemed by all Spanish scholars. Menéndez y Pelayo felicitously writes that Rioja's "Ode to Summer", and those "To Tranquillity", "To Constance", "To Riches", and "To Poverty" are, after the lyrics of Fray Luis de León, the best moral odes of the Castilian poetical treasure.

RAMOS FERREÑEZ, *Poesías de Francisco de Rioja y de otros poetas andaluces* (Madrid, 1798); SIMONDI, *Hist. de la literatura española*, II (Seville, 1842), 173; TICKNOR, *Hist. of Spanish Lit.*, II (New York, 1854), 545; FERREÑEZ-ESPINO, *Curso hist. crítico de la lit. española* (Seville, 1895). The best edition of Rioja's poems is that of BARRERA (Madrid, 1867); *Adiciones a las poesías de Rioja* (Madrid, 1872).

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Roman Colleges.—The Apostolic Constitution "In præcipuis", 29 June, 1913, promulgates the new regulations concerning the training of the Roman and Italian clergy. In brief, there are to be two seminaries: a smaller, for "gymnasial" students, in the present Vatican Seminary; and a greater, for philosophers and theologians, in the new Lateran building. To the latter are transferred the Seminario SS. Ambrogio e Carlo, now to be part of the Roman Seminary; and the Seminario Pio, which retains the laws as to its scope and character. The faculties of philosophy and theology of the Roman Seminary are to be in the Lateran Seminary; the law department goes to the Collegio Leoniano, but remains a school of the Seminary. The Collegio Leoniano shall receive only priests, duly authorized to pursue higher studies. The Academia Theologica of the Sapienza remains at S. Apollinare. All Italian clerical students must abide in the Lateran or the Vatican Seminaries, excepting those preparing for the heathen missions or who are eligible for the Collegio Capranica.

Roskilde (ROSKILDIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ROSKILDENSIS), in Denmark, suffragan to Haaburg, about 991-1104, to Lund, 1104-1536. The diocese included the Danish Islands of Zealand and Moen and the Prussian Island of Rügen (Pomerania). About 960 King Harold Bluetooth built a wooden church dedicated to the Holy Trinity at his new capital of Roskilde. Godebald (991-1021), Gerbrand (1022-30), and Aage or Avoco (1030-48) were the first bishops of Roskilde. Godebald and Gerbrand were both Englishmen. Scania (Sweden) was subject to

Roskilde from 991 to 1021, to Lund, 1021-1030, and again to Roskilde from 1030 to 1060, when Scania was divided between the Diocese of Lund and the short-lived Diocese of Dalby. Bishop William (1048-76) began, and Bishop Svend Norbage (1076-88) finished, with the help of King St. Canute, the first stone cathedral at Roskilde in 1080. The following year he enlarged the existing monastery of Canons Regular, and made it into a chapter with fifteen prebendaries. Bishop Svend also completed the foundation of the Benedictine Abbey of Ringsted begun by King Svend Estridsson. During the episcopate of Arnold (1089-1124) a nobleman named Peter Bodilsen led a popular movement in Zealand directed against the marriage of the clergy. About this time the skull of Pope Saint Lucius I (253-55) was brought to Roskilde cathedral, of which he became the patron saint. This famous relic was given a year or two ago by the Danish Government to the vicar Apostolic for Denmark. Other prominent bishops were Eskil and the Danish national hero Absalon (see ABSALON OF LUND; ESKIL; LUND). Absalon founded Copenhagen in 1168, and gave it to the See of Roskilde in 1191. The Island of Rügen was incorporated in the Diocese of Roskilde by papal Bull in 1169. On 25 June, 1170, Valdemar I saw his father St. Canute Lavard's relics enshrined and his own son Canute (VI) crowned on the same day in the Abbey of Ringsted. It was the first Danish coronation. In 1171 Bishop Absalon published the Ecclesiastical Laws of Zealand. Peter Sunesen, a former Canon Regular of St. Augustine, and a pupil of Abbot Stephen of Saint Geneviève's, Paris, and of Abbot St. William of Ebeltoft, succeeded Absalon as Bishop of Roskilde in 1191. He began the present cathedral of Roskilde about A. D. 1200, in imitation of the cathedral of Tournai, Belgium, where Abbot Stephen was bishop from 1192 till 1203. Peter Sunesen died in 1214. Bishop Niels Stigsen (1225-49) turned the canons of the cathedral from regulars into seculars. His successor, Jacob Erlandsen, the great champion of the claims of the Church, as against the State, who was Bishop of Roskilde from 1249 until his transition to Lund in 1254, founded schools for poor boys at Roskilde and at Lund, and greatly favoured the Franciscans. Bishop Olaf I (1301-20) added to Roskilde cathedral the lady-chapel, which was taken down in 1772 in order to make room for the ugly building in which the Danish monarchs are still buried. Bishop Peter (V) Jensen Lodehat, formerly Bishop of Vexjö (Sweden) and then of Aarhus, signalized his translation to the See of Roskilde in 1413 by forcibly removing the body of his benefactress Queen Margaret from Sorøe abbey to the cathedral. On Bishop Peter's death in 1416 King Eric of Pomerania took possession of Copenhagen, which henceforward ceased to be episcopal property.

Bishop Jens Andersen (1416-31) refurbished the choir of the cathedral, which however was greatly damaged when most of the town was destroyed by the great fire of 14 May, 1443, during the episcopate of Jens Pedersen (1431-48). Consequently it was not till 1464 that Bishop Olaf Mortensen Baden (1461-85) was able to consecrate the restored cathedral and the Chapel of the Three Kings added to it by King Christian I. The same monarch founded the University of Copenhagen in 1479 in virtue of a Bull from Sixtus IV. Bishop Baden was its first chancellor. The last truly Catholic bishop was the learned Lage Urne (1512-29) who, like his predecessors for many generations, was also High Chancellor of Denmark. He managed to keep Lutheranism out of the diocese for the most part, and it was not till the time of his successor Joachim Rönnow, nominal Bishop of Roskilde (1529-36), that the deluge came. Rönnow had neither received papal confirmation, nor had been consecrated. All episcopal functions were performed by the Franciscan Vincent Lange, titular

Bishop of Gardar, Greenland. Although Rönnov had made great concessions to Lutheranism, he was imprisoned, like the other bishops, in 1536, and, unlike them, kept in prison until his death in the Castle of Copenhagen in 1544. The cathedral of Roskilde, the abbey churches of Sorø, Ringsted, and Skovkloster (now Herlufsholm), the five-towered church at Kallundborg, the unique fifteenth-century Carmelite Priory of St. Mary's, Elsinore (Helsingør), all of whose buildings are intact, which was the home of the Catholic controversialist Paulus Helix or Poul Helgesen (1480-1536?), and is not even mentioned in any English guide-book, these, the Romanesque churches of Zealand and Rügen, and many other buildings and works of art testify to the importance of the diocese before the Reformation. Of the institutions then existing, the chapter of Roskilde, dating from about 1080, and the chapter of the Collegiate Church of Our Lady at Copenhagen, each consisted of a numerous clergy. There were Benedictines at Ringsted, where, besides St. Canute Lavard, the holy King Eric Plovpenning (d. 1250) and good Queen Dagmar (d. 1212) were buried. The Abbeys of Esrom, Sorø, the home of Saxo Grammaticus the historian and the burial place of Absalon, and Skovkloster, formerly at St. Peter's Næstved, belonged to the Cistercians. There was an abbey of Canons Regular of St. Augustine at Ebelholt, and the Knights of St. John had a great house at Antvortskov. The Canons of St. Anthony of Vienne had a house at Præstoe. As elsewhere in Denmark, there were Franciscan, Dominican, or Carmelite convents, as well as hospitals of the Holy Spirit and sometimes leper-houses (as at Copenhagen and Kallundborg) in the towns. The Benedictine (afterwards Cistercian) nunnery of St. Mary at Roskilde contained the body of St. Margaret of Olesøve (Olsmagle) near Kjøge, who was beatified in 1176. Another famous local saint was St. Andrew, priest of St. Peter's, Slagelse, who rode from Jerusalem to Slagelse one Easter Day according to the thirteenth-century legend. On the Island of Rügen there was the Cistercian nunnery of Bergen.

Copenhagen is now (1912) the residence of the vicar Apostolic for Denmark and Iceland. There are about seven Catholic churches at Copenhagen, Jesuit colleges (of the German province) at Copenhagen and Ordrup, a house of Austrian Redemptorists, a community of Marists, various convents of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry (Savoie) including a novitiate, as well as convents of the (German) Sisters of St. Elizabeth and of the Assumptionist nuns. The Jesuits conduct schools (including a grammar school) at Copenhagen and Ordrup; the Christian Brothers have one at Frederiksberg. The Sisters of St. Joseph and the Assumptionist Sisters keep secondary, and the former four elementary, schools, as well as an orphanage. The Sisters of St. Joseph and the Sisters of St. Elizabeth possess splendid hospitals. There is also a training-home for young servants (Mariéhjøn) at Copenhagen. At Roskilde there are a church with two priests, a school, and a fine hospital kept by the Daughters of the Divine Wisdom (Filles de la Sagesse). At Elsinore there is a church with a school conducted by the Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul. There are also churches at Kjøge, Næstved, Ringsted, and Slagelse. The Island of Rügen now forms part of the Diocese of Breslau, and is under the immediate superintendence of the provost of Berlin as delegate of the prince-bishop. There is a Catholic church at Bergen.

LANGEBEK, *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, I (Copenhagen, 1772); III (1774), 265-75; VII (1792), 1-155; JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundtælling* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-78); TRAPP, *Danmark*, I-II (ibid., 1906, 1908); KONNERT, *Roskilde Domkirke og Danmarks Middelalder*, II (ibid., 1877); AARBØGER for nordisk Oldkyndighed, IX (ibid., 1871), 393-441; second series, III (1888), 114-28; V (1890), 105-84, 365-75; XI (1897), 225-46; BRICKE, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (3 vols., Copenhagen, 1887-1905); *Danske Magasin*, IV, R. II

(ibid., 1873), 62-69; V, R. III (1893-97), 356-77; OLRIK, *Absalon* (2 vols., ibid., 1908-09); MELLER, *Vita Lagonis Urne* (ibid., 1831-33); KNUDSEN, *Joachim Rønno* (ibid., 1840); *Manuale curiarum* (ibid., 1513); FREIBERG, *Katholische Ritualebuch der dänischen Diöcese Roskilde* (Fuderborn, 1808); *Breviarium Roskildense* (Paris, 1517); *Canon secundum usum Ecclesie Roskildensis* (Nyborg, 1522); *Diuersale Roskildense* (Paris, 1511); DAUGAARD, *De danske Kløstre i Middelalderen* (Copenhagen, 1830); *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, IV, R. I. (ibid., 1889-91), 56-91; R. V. (1897-99), 503-543, 787-794; METZLER, *Biskop Johannes von Euch* (ibid., 1910); GERTZ, *Vita Sanctatorum Dororum* (ibid., 1908-12), 285-390, 409-45; HELVEG, *De danske Domkapitler* (ibid., 1855).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Rossellino, ANTONIO DI MATTEO DI DOMENICO, the youngest of five brothers, sculptors and stone cutters, family name Gamberelli (1427-78). He is said to have studied under Donatello and is remarkable for the sharpness and fineness of his low relief. His most important work is the monument of Cardinal Jacopo of Portugal in the Church of S. Miniato al Monte, Florence (1461-67). The portrait bust of Matteo Palmieri in the Bargello is signed and dated 1468. In 1470 he made the monument for the Duchess of Amalfi, Mary of Aragon, in the Church of Monte Oliveto, Naples; the relief of the Nativity over the altar in the same place is also probably his. A statue of St. John the Baptist as a boy is in the Bargello; also a delicate relief of the Madonna and Child, an Ecce Homo, and a bust of Francesco Sasseti. The so-called Madonna del Latte on a pillar in the Church of S. Croce is a memorial to Francesco Neri, who fell by the stab intended for Lorenzo de' Medici. Other reliefs of the Madonna and Child are in the Via della Spada, Florence, and in the South Kensington Museum, London. In the latter place is the bust of Giovanni di S. Miniato, a doctor of arts and medicine, signed and dated 1456. Working in conjunction with Mino da Fiesole, Rossellino executed the reliefs of the Assumption of Mary and the martyrdom of St. Stephen for the pulpit at Prato. A marble bust of the boy Baptist in the Pinacoteca, Faenza, and a Christ Child in the Louvre are attributed to Antonio by some authorities.

MÉNTEZ, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance* (Paris, 1895); PERRINS, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864); STURGIS, *Dictionary of Architecture* (New York, 1904); BODE, *Denkmal der Renaissance Sculptur Toscana* (Munich, 1905).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Rossellino, BERNARDO (properly BERNARDO DI MATTEO GAMBARELLI), b. at Florence, 1409; d. 1464. Rossellino occupies the first place among the architects and sculptors of second rank who flourished during the Early Renaissance. As an architect he built the Rucellai palace at Florence from the plans of his celebrated countryman Leon Battista Alberti, and had an important share in the working out of the details. Another striking work is the façade of the building of the *Fraternità della Misericordia* at Arezzo which he erected on a Gothic substructure. He won his greatest fame as an architect, however, while in the service of Nicholas V and Pius II. During the pontificate of Nicholas V he aided Alberti in working for the pope's plans respecting a new Church of St. Peter and the reconstruction of the Vatican. The choir which Rossellino began was used later by Bramante. At the order of Pius II he built in the pope's native town Castel Corsignano, later called Pienza, a cathedral, a palace, and a residence for a bishop. At the pope's request the cathedral was erected as a Gothic church with all the aisles of the same height, like the Gothic churches of Austria. He also, at the pope's command, prepared the designs for the Palazzo Nerucci and the beautiful Palazzo Piccolomini at Siena.

Rossellino shows his great architectural talent in his work as sculptor; his importance for the sculpture of the Early Renaissance rests more in the structure as a whole and in the relation of the parts than upon the execution of individual figures, which still showed

lack of life and spirit. This is especially true of the sepulchral monuments of Florence to which he gave their permanent form. The tomb he built to the Florentine secretary of State, Leonardo Bruni, in Santa Croce at Florence, was used as a model throughout the entire Early Renaissance. Bruni is represented as lying with the head slightly turned on a raised sarcophagus in a niche; in the semicircular background of the niche the Madonna and Child are shown with two worshipping angels. Among other works of the same character he designed the tomb of Beata Villana

in the Church of Maria Novella at Florence, that of the jurist, Filippo Lazzari, in the Church of San Domenico at Pistoja, a richly ornamented marble doorway in the Palazzo Pubbico at Siena, and a terra cotta panel representing the Annunciation in the cathedral at Arezzo.

MÖNTZ, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance*, I (Paris, 1888), 104, 306, 423, 543; BURCKHARDT-BODE, *Cicerone* (Leipzig, 1901), 446 sq.; PASTOR, *Hist. of the Popes* (London, 1902—), I, 43; II, 183; V, 73; VI, 460, 483.

BEDA KLEINSCHMIDT.

S

Saavedra, FAJARDO DIEGO DE, statesman and author, b. at Algezares, Murcia, Spain, in 1584; d. at Madrid in 1648. He made his studies at the University of Salamanca where he received his degree in law. After having been the secretary of Cardinal Borgia, Spanish ambassador at Rome, he succeeded him in that position. Saavedra enjoyed the full confidence of Philip IV, conducting the political and diplomatic affairs of the latter during the course of thirty-five years in Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. His qualities and abilities as a statesman are shown as well in his works as in his deeds. His "Idea de un príncipe . . . representado en cien empresas" (Madrid, 1640), translation by J. Astry (London, 1700), is characterized by grace of style, penetrating judgment, and sound morality. The same qualities appear in his "República literaria" (Madrid, 1670), translation by J. E. (London, 1827), embodied in a pleasing garb of humour. Other secondary works of Saavedra are: "Corona gótica" (1670), "Locuras de Europa" and "Política y razón de estado del Rey Católico D. Fernando". A complete edition of all his works appeared at Madrid in 1853. Saavedra is not only one of the foremost prose writers of Spain but is also one of the greatest glories of Spanish diplomacy.

TICKNOR, *History of Spanish Literature*, III (New York, 1854), 185; MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de las ideas estéticas en España*, III (Madrid, 1888); DE FRETUSQUE, *Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française* (Paris, 1854); CORTINES Y MURBE, *Ideas jurídicas de Saavedra Fajardo* (Madrid, 1908); this latter work is prefaced by a very good account of Saavedra's life and diplomatic missions.

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Savigny, KARL FRIEDRICH, diplomatist, b. at Berlin, 19 Sept., 1814; d. at Frankfort-on-the-Main, 11 Feb., 1875. He was the son of the great jurist Friedrich Karl von Savigny, who was then privy councillor of the court of appeals, member of the Prussian council of State, and professor at the University of Berlin, and of his wife, Kunigunde Brentano, sister of the poet Klemens Brentano. The father was a Protestant, but the mother was Catholic, and the children were allowed to follow the religion of the mother. Karl Friedrich was first taught at home, then attended the French *Gymnasium* at Berlin, the Collegium Romanum at Rome, and the Collegium Sebastianum at Naples. He studied law at Berlin, Munich, and Paris. In 1836 he became an *auscultator* at Berlin; in 1837 he was a *referendar* in the court at Aachen, in 1840 secretary of legation at London and Dresden, in 1842 at Lisbon, in 1848 at London. In 1849 he was councillor of legations and member of the ministry of foreign affairs, and in 1850 ambassador at Karlsruhe. While here he was able to win over the Government of Baden for the Prussian policy, and, as Bismarck testified, "by cautious and tactful bearing to win a commanding position at Karlsruhe for the Prussian government."

From 1859 Karl Friedrich was Prussian ambassador at Dresden, from 1862 at Brussels, and from 1864 he was minister with full powers at the Diet of the German Confederation at Frankfort. In 1866 he offered

at the Diet the Prussian motion for the reform of the German Confederation, and when it was rejected on 14 June, 1866, he declared the withdrawal of Prussia, upon which the Austro-Prussian war began. Later in connexion with Bismarck he was plenipotentiary in making a treaty of peace with the states of southern Germany and Saxony. He was the presiding officer of the government conferences for the drafting of a constitution for the North German Confederation, and was a plenipotentiary at the Reichstag which decided the constitution. Thus he performed important services in national affairs. In 1868 he retired partially, and in 1871 entirely, from government positions in order to become one of the parliamentary leaders of the Catholics. From 1867 he was a member of the Lower House of the Prussian Diet, from 1868 a member of the Lower House of the Diet of the North German Confederation, and later of the German Reichstag, or Parliament of the German Empire. In 1871 he took part in the founding of the Centre Party. He was not particularly distinguished as a speaker, but his knowledge, distinguished personality, and connexions were of much benefit to the Catholic cause.

Unsere Zeit, XI, Pt. I (Leipzig, 1875), 466-69; *Allgemeine deutsche Biographie*, s. v.; PASTOR, *August Reichensperger*, I, Pt. II (Freiburg, 1899), *passim*.

KLEMENS LÖFFLER.

Schatzgeyer, CASPAR, a foremost opponent of the Protestant Reformers; b. at Landshut in 1463 or 1464; d. at Munich, 18 Sept., 1527. For many years he was guardian at Munich, and since 1517 first provincial of the Strasburg province of the Friars Minor, and definitor-general. In 1523 he was appointed inquisitor for Germany. Schatzgeyer energetically opposed the new errors both in word and writing. It is in great part due to him and his confrères that the Catholic Faith held its ground in southern Germany, and that the Bavarian Government strenuously defended its cause. Within a few years he published upwards of twenty-three works in which he defended the Catholic position on such doctrines as grace, the veneration of saints, monasticism, the indissolubility of marriage, the Mass, purgatory, etc. His writings have received the highest praise from John Eck, who collected and



KARL FRIEDRICH SAVIGNY

published them at Ingolstadt in 1543. The dukes of Bavaria recommended them to all ecclesiastics.

GREIDERER, *Germania francosiana*, II (Innsbruck, 1777-81), 418 sq.; DRUFFEL, *Der bayerische Minorität der Oberr. C. Schatzger u. seine Schriften in Sitzungsbericht der kön. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaft. philog. u. hist. Klasse* (1890), 397-433; MINGES, *Geschichte der Franziskaner in Bayern* (Munich, 1896); PAULS, *C. Schatzger ein Vorkämpfer der kath. Kirche in Süddeutschland* (Freiburg, 1898); HUETER, *Nomenclator lit.*, II (3rd ed.), 1253 sqq.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Shirley, JAMES, poet and dramatist, b. in London, 18 Sept., 1596; d. there Oct., 1666. As a boy he attended the Merchant Taylors' School, from October, 1608, to June, 1612, matriculating at St. John's College, Oxford, in the latter year; he there won the esteem of Laud, the president of the college. In 1617 he took his degree of B.A. at St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, and soon after taking orders in the English Church (1619), was assigned curate in a parish near St. Albans, where he remained until his conversion to the Catholic Church. After his conversion he taught for a livelihood and became master in the Edward VI School at St. Albans, on the failure of which he removed to Gray's Inn, London, 1625, as he said "to set up for a play maker". That he was faithful in the practice of his religion is gleaned from his works. His praise of the Benedictines in the "Grateful Servant" betrays an intimacy with the monks of that order. His first poem, "Echo or the Infortunate Lover", appeared in 1618. There is no known copy of this under that title but it is supposed to be identical with "Narcissus or the Self Lover", still extant, which was published in 1616 and is an evident imitation of "Venus and Adonis". The beginning of his literary career was coincident with the accession of Charles I, who was enthusiastic over his comedy "The Gamester" and is even said to have suggested the plot. Shirley was a loyalist as evidenced by his poem on "The Prince's Birth", 1630, and he received great encouragement from Queen Henrietta Maria. His "Maide's Revenge" (1639), however, shows him to have been no lover of court flattery. He enjoyed great popularity as a playwright, and before 1640 he produced over thirty plays. "Love's Tricks" (1631) was the first, followed by: "The Traitor", a tragedy (1635); "Hyde Park", comedy (1637); "The Gamester", comedy (1637); "The Royal Master", sentimental comedy (1638); "The Ball", comedy, in collaboration with Chapman (1639).

During the plague in London (1636-37), when the theatres were closed there, the dramatist went to Dublin, probably under the patronage of George Fitzgerald, 16th Earl of Kildare, to whom he dedicated "The Royal Master". Here he produced three or four plays, among them "St. Patrick for Ireland" and "The Royal Master", in Ogilby's Theatre (built in 1635), the first public theatre in Ireland. He returned to England a few years before the revolution in 1642 when the Long Parliament ordered all the theatres closed. From Nov., 1642, to July, 1644, Shirley fought under the Duke of Newcastle, to whom, in gratitude for former kindness, he had dedicated his tragedy "The Traitor" (1635). On the decline of the king's fortune he returned to London and his old occupation of teaching at the academy in Whitefriars, numbering among his students many afterwards eminent men. For these pupils he wrote several text-books, among them: the "Via ad latinam linguam complanata", with rules "for the greater delight and benefit of readers in both English and Latin Verse"; "Rudiments of Grammar" with rules in English verse. However, the attraction of the theatre was too strong and he soon returned to the composition of plays. In 1646 he wrote "The Triumph of Beauty", on the familiar theme of Peleus's "Arraignment of Paris", and "The Contest of Ajax and Ulysses". In the latter is found the now famous

dirge beginning "The glories of our Mortal State are shadows, not substantial things", which is said to have terrified Oliver Cromwell. "The Cardinal", his masterpiece in tragedy, appeared in 1652, followed in 1653 by "Six Newe Plays" and in 1655 by two more. In a preface to a work in 1659 he informed his readers that this is "likely to be the last of his dramatic productions" and he held to this resolution. Driven from his home in Fleet Street during the great fire of London, 1666, he took refuge in the parish of St. Giles where he and his wife died on the same day, survived by three sons and a married daughter. They were buried in the Church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 29 Oct., 1666.

James Shirley was the last of the great Elizabethan dramatists linking the Golden Age with the period of the Restoration. Though at times original in the invention of his plot, which was always ingenious and interesting, his mind was not that of a great master opening up new and untried ways. He was rather a diligent student and painstaking imitator of his great contemporaries and predecessors. He was an honour student in a school of which Shakespeare, Massinger, and Fletcher chiefly were the masters. He owes more to Fletcher perhaps than to any other; but he is often also reminiscent of Shakespeare. A critic said of him that what he borrowed from others lost nothing in his hands. He borrowed characters, situations, and ideas, but the manipulation of them was his own as was also the poetic language which enriched them. He numbered among his friends such men as Massinger, Ford, and Habington; his admiring imitators are found for two centuries after his death. "The Gamester" was frequently adapted by Garrick in 1758 and 1773, and by Poole in "The Wife's Stratagem" in 1827. He was quick to observe the follies of his time and his pen was facile in delineating them. He is often reminiscent of Shakespeare, as when he introduces into one of his masques an imitation of the famous comic portion of a Midsummer Night's Dream where the shepherd "Bottle" takes the place of Bottom the Weaver. His tragedy "The Politicians" brings back memories of Hamlet. With the exception of Shakespeare no dramatist knew better than he how to enhance his narration with striking images or to intersperse his dialogues with poetic passages of rare workmanship, while he was far in advance of his day in grasping the idea of making the whole play centre in one striking scene (*la scène à faire*). Splendid examples of this may be seen in the three classes of drama in which he exercised his pen, in the tragedies, "The Traitor" and "The Cardinal", in the tragic-comedy, "The Royal Master", and in his comedy "The Gamesters". If lacking in pathos or in deep knowledge of the human heart, he possesses one quality not prevalent in the writings of his contemporaries. His plays are clean morally, and of "The Young Admiral", a romantic comedy licensed 3 July, 1633, we read that it was fit to serve "for a pattern to other poets not only for the bettering of manners and language, but for the improvement of the quality [i. e., the actors] which hath received some brushings of late". The plays of Shirley, once produced in the famous cockpit at Drury Lane, are preserved for us in the only complete edition of his works ever made and edited by Gifford and Dyce (6 vols., London, 1833). The revival of interest in his dramas is due to the sympathetic criticism of Charles Lamb.

WOOD in *Athena Ozonienses*, ed. BLISS, III (London, 1817), 737-44; FLEAY, *Biographical chronicle of the English Drama* (London, 1891); WARD, *History of English Dramatic Literature* (London, 1875); *Quarterly Review*, xix (April and July, 1833); CHAMBERLAIN, *Lives of the Poets* (London, 1733); WARD in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v. WILLIAM DELVIN.

Skalholt, ANCIENT SEE OF. See ICELAND.

Skara (SCARÆ), ANCIENT SEE OF (SKARONENSIS, SCARENSIS), in Sweden, suffragan to Hamburg (990-

1104), to Lund (1104-64), and finally to Upsala (1164-1530). This diocese, the most ancient in Sweden, included the Counties of Skaraborg, Elfsborg, and Vermland. It was founded about 990 at Skara, the capital of the country of the Goths (Gauthiod), the whole of which it embraced until about 1100, when the eastern portion of the Diocese of Skara was formed into that of Linköping. At the beginning there was no strict division of the country into dioceses, and the missionary bishops went about preaching wherever they would. Thus it is that, though Odinkar Hvite the Elder was apparently the first bishop stationed at Skara about 990, Sigurd, a court bishop of King Olaf Trygvesson of Norway, is named as the first Bishop of Skara in the list of bishops written down about 1325 as an appendix to the Laws of the Western Goths (Vestgötalagen). It is added that he founded three churches in Vestergötland, and he also seems to have baptized Olaf Skotkonung, first Christian King of Sweden, at Husaby near Skara in 1008. Odinkar's successor was Thurgaut, first diocesan Bishop of Skara (about 1012-30). He was nominally succeeded by Gotskalk, a monk of the Benedictine abbey at Limburg, who never left his abbey, although he had been consecrated to the See of Skara by Archbishop Liavizo of Hamburg (1030-32). Meanwhile Sigurd, or Sigfrid, an Englishman of Scandinavian origin and a monk of Glastonbury (?), took possession of the See of Skara about 1031, and remained there till after 1043. Although he entered into communication with Bremen and sent his relative and successor Osmund to be educated there, both Sigurd and Osmund seem to have been regarded as intruders by the Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen. Osmund was consecrated in Poland, and refused to acknowledge the primacy of Hamburg. In this refusal he was supported by King Anund Jacob. Consequently when Adalvard the Elder, subdean of Bremen, who had been consecrated Bishop of Skara by Archbishop Adalbert on the death of Bishop Gotskalk, came to Skara about 1050 to take possession of his see, he was prevented from doing so, and had to wait for Osmund's departure for England in 1057 (?) before he could become Bishop of Skara *de facto*. Adalvard the Elder died in 1060 and was buried near the first Cathedral of St. Mary, which he had built. Aelcin, dean of Bremen, was consecrated bishop in 1061, but never took possession of the see. Adalvard the Younger, who had visited and buried his elder namesake in 1060, was invited on his expulsion from the See of Sigtuna in 1067 to become Bishop of Skara, but was recalled to Bremen by Archbishop Adalbert.

Of the next four bishops of Skara hardly anything is known. Concerning Bishop Oedgrim the following facts are recorded. He was present at the consecration of Lund cathedral in 1145. During his episcopate the abbey at Varnhem was founded (1150) by some Cistercians of Clairvaux who came from Alvs- tra. Finally in 1151 Bishop Oedgrim consecrated part of the present cathedral, which Bishop Benedict I (1158-90) enlarged and furnished. The latter also built the Churches of St. Nicholas and of St. Peter at Skara as well as many roads and bridges. Bishop Jerpulf (1191-1201) persuaded a popular assembly at Askubeck to assign to the bishop part of the tithe. Benedict II (1217-30) founded several secular canons in 1220, and thus originated the cathedral chapter. St. Bryniolph Algotsson (1248?-1317) is the best known bishop. He studied for eighteen years at Paris, became dean of Linköping, and in 1278 Bishop of Skara. He issued statutes in 1231, and composed hymns and other works, amongst them a "Life of St. Helena of Skövde" (Schedvia), who was murdered in 1140 and was canonized by Pope Honorius III, and whose remains were translated to Upsala in 1164. She was also greatly venerated at Tidsvilde (Zealand) and elsewhere in Denmark. St. Bryniolph died on

6 February, 1317. In 1499 Alexander VI granted leave for the translation of his relics, but St. Bryniolph was never formally canonized. Under him and his successor, Bishop Benedict III Tunnesson (1317-21), that is between 1312 and 1320, the whole of the cathedral was restored. Bishop Swen the Great (1435-48?) painted it in fresco.

Bishop Bryniolph III Gerlaktssön (1478-1505) regulated the frontier between his diocese and that of Lund. His successor, Bishop Vincent Hennings, was beheaded by Christian II at the Massacre of Stockholm on 8 November, 1520, although he protested aloud on his way to the scaffold against the injustice of his condemnation. He was succeeded by Didrik Slaghek (1520-22). Then came Magnus Haraldsson (1523), whose election was not confirmed by the pope in spite of King Gustavus I Vasas request. Johannes Franciscus de Potentia, a Franciscan, was nominated Bishop of Skara the same year by papal provision, but the king refused to receive him. Bishop Magnus Haraldsson, though at first submissive towards Gustavus I, led his diocesans to Larf to take part in the rising of 1529. He was accordingly deposed by the king, who appointed in 1530 a Protestant, Svend Jacobsson, in his place. Besides Skara cathedral and the abbey church at Varnhem, there are interesting Romanesque churches at Asklanda and elsewhere. At Husaby there was a spring dedicated to St. Brigit of Kildare. This Irish dedication may be accounted for by the fact that Olaf Skotkonung was, as mentioned above, baptized there in 1008 by Sigurd, court bishop of King Olaf Trygvesson, who had many connexions with Ireland. St. Olaf was specially venerated at Dalby and Elgaa in Vermland.

At Skara the cathedral chapter consisted latterly of a dean, an archdeacon, a subdean, and twenty-one canons. There were also in the town a Franciscan priory dating from about 1242 and a Dominican priory from about 1260. At Lödöse there were also Franciscans from 1283 and Dominicans from 1286. Finally there were the Cistercian monastery at Varnhem and the Cistercian nunnery at Gudhem; the latter was founded about 1160.

Scriptores rerum suevicarum, III (Upsala, 1876), 112-20, 135-85; BORTZELL and WIESELOREN, *Vestgötalagen, genömt i Lyrstryk* (Stockholm, 1889); JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlagelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-83); *Historisk Tidsskrift*, XI (Stockholm, 1891), 73-88; *Kyrkohistorisk Aarskrift*, XI (Upsala, 1910), 214-20; RECTERDAHL, *Svenska Kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838-66); IDEM, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesie sriogothice* (Lund, 1841); *Skrifter utgifna af den kyrkohistoriska föreningsnäm.*, III; GUMMERUS, *Synodalstatuter* (Stockholm, 1902), 8-20, 25-29, 46-83; LINDSKOG, *Om Skara Stift* (Skara, 1812-16); LINDBERG, *Vestergötland* (Tidaholm, 1908); WENNERBLAD, *Skara Stifts Kyrkor*, (2 vols., Norrköping, 1902); HILDEBRAND, *Skara Domkyrka* (Stockholm, 1884); HALL, *Cistercienserna i Sverige* (Gefle, 1890), school programme. For St. Helena of Skövde see CHEVALIER, *Bio-Bibl.*, I (Paris, 1905), col. 2045; FRONDIEN and FORSSNIUS, *Specimen historicum de Schedvia urbe* (Upsala 1734-36), disputation; *Museum*, pt. II (Copenhagen, 1895), 1-34. For St. Bryniolph see *Acta SS.*, Feb., I (Antwerp, 1658), 925-26.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Smits, WILLIAM, Orientalist and exegete, b. at Kevelaer in the Duchy of Geldern, 1704; d. 1 Dec., 1770. He entered the Order of Friars Minor, in the Belgian province, at the age of eighteen. As a religious he applied himself with remarkable success to the study of Biblical languages and Sacred Scripture and was appointed lector. From 1732 to 1744 he published, at Antwerp, several Biblical theses dealing chiefly with questions of textual criticism and chronology. In one of these, "Isagoge Romano-Catholica ad textum hebraicum . . ." he shows that the Latin Vulgate is substantially a faithful translation of the original Hebrew; and in another, "Isagoge Romano-Catholica ad textum graecum vulgo LXX . . ." he states the reasons why the LXX is preferable to the actual Hebrew text. Yielding to the entreaties of Cardinal Thomas Philip of Alsace, then Archbishop of Mechlin Smits undertook the translation of the entire Bible

into Flemish. But far from merely rendering the Vulgate into his native tongue, he has left us a voluminous and learned work of monumental importance. The title is: "Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, versione belgica, notis grammaticalibus, literalibus, criticis, . . . eueidata per FF. Minores Recolletæ muse philologico-saceri antverpenis." Of this series he lived to finish only thirteen Sacred books, which were published, in seventeen volumes, from 1744 to 1767. The work was continued by his collaborator and former pupil, Peter van Hove. In 1765 Smits was appointed the first prefect of the "Museum philologico-sacerum", a Franciscan biblical institute at Antwerp which, though shortlived, has a glorious history.

DIRKS, *Histoire littéraire et bibliographique des Frères Mineurs* (Antwerp, 1885), 318-26 sq.; SCHOTENS, *Geschiedenis van het voormalig Minderbroedersklooster van Antwerpen* (Antwerp, 1905), 169-99; HOLZAPFEL, *Handbuch der Geschichte des Franziskanerordens* (Freiburg, 1909), 565, 595.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Stavanger (STAVANGRIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (STAVANGRENSIS), in Norway, included the Provinces of Stavanger, Lister and Mandal, and Nedenes. It was formed early in the twelfth century out of the southern portion of the Diocese of Bergen, which had included until then the whole of Western Norway (Gulathingslagen). Reginald, an Englishman and most probably a Benedictine monk from Winchester cathedral, was the first Bishop of Stavanger. With the money given him in 1128 by King Sigurd Jorsalafarer, for allowing that monarch to marry one Cecilia during the lifetime of his consort Queen Malmfrid, Reginald began the cathedral and founded the chapter. He was hanged at Bergen in 1135 by King Harald Gille upon his refusing to impoverish his see by paying fifteen marks of gold to that monarch, who suspected him of concealing the treasures belonging to King Magnus IV. Reginald's successor, John Birgersson, was translated to Trondhem in 1152, as was also Bishop Eric Ivarsson in 1188. The great quarrel lasting from 1294 to 1303, which Bishop Arne (1276-1303) had with his chapter, was terminated only by the intervention of King Haakon, who decided in favour of the chapter and decreed, among other things, that they should have a voice in all nominations to, and deprivations of, benefices in the diocese. Bishop Gutterm Paalsson (1343-50) died of the Black Death. His successor, Arne Aslaksson, also died suddenly at Avignon, whither he had gone to seek a dispensation *super defectu natalium*. Consequently Clement VI appointed Sigfrid, a Swedish Dominican, Bishop of Stavanger by papal provision in 1351. Most of his successors were appointed in the same way after agreement with the king. In 1352 Sigfrid was transferred to Oslo, while Gyrd Alesson, who had just been appointed to that bishopric, had to accept in 1354 the less lucrative See of Stavanger. He was soon succeeded by Botolph Asbjörnsson (1355-81), who gave his library to the chapter and compiled a Domesday Book (Jordebog) for the diocese. It has since disappeared. Bishop Audun Eivindsson (1426-55) built many churches and gave the episcopal tithes of Valdres to the Brigittines of Munkali near Bergen in 1441 in their hour of need. The last Catholic bishop was Hoskold Hoskoldsson (1513-37), who was taken prisoner by Thord Rod at Bergen and died there.

The fine Cathedral of the Holy Trinity and St. Swithun, with its twelfth century Norman nave and its Gothic choir (from 1275-97), which once contained the shrine of Saint Swithun, the chapel of the old Bishop's Palace (Munkkirken) dating from the same period as the cathedral choir, King Olaf Tryggveson's church (from 995) on the Island of Moster, the fine thirteenth-century church at Avaldsnes, and many other buildings are monuments of the Catholic past. The cathedral chapter consisted of dean, archdeacon,

subdean, and ten canons. The Church of St. Olaf, Avaldsnes, was collegiate, though most often it was served by only one priest. It was a royal chapel, as were also the chapels of St. Peter at Saurbøe (Ryfylke), of St. Lawrence at Huseby (Lister), and another chapel dedicated to St. Lawrence at Egerstund. The last three chapels were not collegiate. The only monastery of importance was the Augustinian Abbey of Utstein founded about 1280. The bishops of Stavanger had many disputes with the abbots of Utstein. In 1537 the abbey was handed over to Thrond Ivarsson, who had, however, to maintain the monks. Other monasteries are said to have existed in the Diocese of Stavanger, but little or nothing is known of them. There was a hospital dedicated to St. Peter at Stavanger itself. There is now a Catholic church at Stavanger arna.

THORKELIN, *Diplomatarium arna-magnæanum* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1786); *Diplomatarium norvegicum*, especially IV (Christiania, 1858); DAAS, *Stavanger Stift i Middeltiden in Historisk Tidsskrift*, third series, vol. V (Christiania, 1899), 218-36; *Norges Land og Folk*, IX-XI (ibid., 1888, 1893, 1894); MUNCH, *Prebys Nuntiers Regnskabs-og Dagbøger, 1282-1334* (Christiania, 1864); STORM, *Afgifter fra den norske Kirkeprovins, 1311-1623* (ibid., 1897), 30-39, 113, 114.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Strengnäs (STRENGE, STRENGESIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (STRENGENSIS), in Sweden. The diocese consisted of the County of Nyköping, the County of Stockholm south of Lake Mälaren, and the southern half of the County of Örebro. In 829 St. Anskar and his companion, Witmar, having reached Bjoerkoe (Bjere), an island on Lake Mälaren and a great centre of trade, were well received and made many converts. Returning to Germany in 831, St. Anskar was made first Archbishop of Hamburg by Gregory IV and given a share in the superintendence of the Northern Mission hitherto exercised by Ebbo, Archbishop of Rheims. Ebbo's relative Gauthert (Simon) became Archbishop of Sweden and built a church at Bjoerkoe. This success incurred the enmity of the heathen, who drove him from the country in 837, and slew his relative Nithard. St. Anskar sent Ardeger to Sweden in 844, but he did not stay long. St. Anskar revisited Bjoerkoe in 853, when a law tolerating Christianity was passed, and until 865 St. Rimbart, the biographer and successor of St. Anskar, and other missionaries worked there. In 936 Archbishop Unni visited Bjoerkoe and died there. In 1066 the city was utterly destroyed. About 1080 St. Eskil, an English bishop, while at Södermanland, disturbed a heathen sacrifice held at Strengnäs and was killed. Botvid, a native layman converted in England, continued the preaching of Christianity until his murder, 28 July, 1120, by a Slavonic captive whom he had redeemed. About this time St. Ragnhild, wife of King Inge II, died and was buried at Södertelje, of which town she became the patron saint. In 1152 the limits of the Diocese of Strengnäs were determined at an assembly at Linköping. The first bishop was Gerder (1129-59), who founded a school at the Clunian monastery of Strengnäs. He was succeeded by Bishop William (1160-1208). In 1160 the Cistercian Abbey of Juleta was founded. In 1165 Nericia (Nerike) was added to the diocese. About this time the building of Strengnäs cathedral was begun. In 1176 or 1179 the new stone church at Botkyrka was consecrated by Bishop William and Archbishop Stephen of Upsala; the relics of St. Botvid were translated thither. A hospital of St. John of Jerusalem was built over the grave of St. Eskil, and was restored in 1255. Bishop Olaf or Ulf Bonde (1208-24), called Bassatämur, a nephew of King St. Eric IX, was transferred to Upsala. The see lay vacant for nine years, but in 1233 Bishop Trogil was elected. About this time the Cistercian nunnery of Vaarfrubergera (Mons Marie) on the Island of Fogloe and in 1234 the Franciscan priory at Nyköping were founded. About 1250 Frogil was succeeded

by Colo or Kol (Charles ?), who resigned in 1257 and was succeeded by Bishop Finved (1257-75). About 1268 the Dominican priory at Strengnäs was founded. In 1291 Bishop Anund (1275-91) consecrated the cathedral, which was burnt down on the same day, and rebuilt by Isarus, the next bishop (1291-1308). In 1305 it was decided that the city of Stockholm belonged to Upsala, but that Södermalm belonged to Strengnäs.

The most famous of the later bishops was Conrad Rogge (1479-1501), a doctor of Perugia and a learned humanist. He built the present cathedral choir about 1481, and founded a charterhouse at Svartsjö about 1493 and a hospital for aged and infirm priests at Strengnäs in 1496. In 1495 he had the Breviary of Strengnäs printed at Stockholm in a revised edition. His successor, Matthias Gregerson Lilje, was the protector of "the Swedish Luther", Olaus Petri Phase (b. at Örebro, 1493), who, having studied as a disciple of Luther and Melancthon at Wittenberg (1516-18), returned to Strengnäs in 1519. The bishop made him chancellor of the diocese and master of the cathedral school, and in 1520 he was ordained deacon and became canon of Strengnäs. There he taught Lutheranism, with which heresy Bishop Gregerson was entirely unacquainted. On 8 Nov., 1520, that unfortunate prelate was beheaded during the massacre at Stockholm. King Christian II gave the bishopric to Jens Andersen Beldenac, Bishop of Odense, who, however, returned to Denmark in April, 1521. During the vacancy the diocese was governed by Laurentius Andreæ who had become archdeacon of Strengnäs in 1520. He greatly favoured Olaus Petri, and as chancellor of King Gustavus Vasa (1523) he promoted the interests of Protestantism. The last Catholic Bishop of Strengnäs, if he can be called so, was Magnus Sommar (1528-36), dean of Strengnäs in 1518, nominated bishop by Gustavus Vasa in 1522, and consecrated without papal confirmation by Petrus Magni, Bishop of Westeraas, 6 Jan., 1528. Messenius states that the bishops elect signed a document in which they promised to go to Rome to seek papal confirmation, and thus persuaded Petrus Magni to proceed to the consecration. Magnus Sommar was very submissive towards the king, but his concessions did not save him. For a slight offense he was deposed and imprisoned, and only released in order that he might retire to the monastery of Krokkek.

The cathedral of Strengnäs with its numerous chapels, one of which now contains a fine museum of

ecclesiastical art, the bishop's palace, built about 1490, now the cathedral school, the fine Church of St. Nicholas at the interesting old town of Örebro, and numerous ancient village churches bear witness to the piety of the inhabitants in Catholic times. Three provincial synods were held at Telge in the Diocese of Strengnäs in 1279, 1341, and 1380. The first two issued statutes on matters concerning the discipline of the clergy, while the synod of 1380 threatened with divers penalties those who molested the tenants of church lands. The "Södermannalagen", a code of laws published early in the fourteenth century for the people of Södermanland, contains a number of ecclesiastical laws. Among other institutions, there was in the diocese the chapter of the cathedral, founded about 1288, which counted thirteen members at the end of the fifteenth century, besides which there were at least eighteen chaplains, who served the eighteen altars. To the institutions mentioned throughout the article must be added the charterhouse of Mariefred (1491-1526), and the Carmelite priory of Örebro founded in 1418.

PERTZ, *Monumenta germanica historica: Scripta*, II (Hanover, 1829); *Vita S. Anskarii*, cc. x, xi, xxv, xxvii, pp. 697, 710-12; JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundragslære* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-78); *Scriptores rerum suevicarum*, II (Upsala, 1828), 377-404; III (1876), 250-52; INDERGOT, *Södermanlands Minnen*, I (Stockholm, 1877); AMINSON AND WAHLFISK, *Södermanlands äldre Kulturhistoria* (2 vols., Strengnäs, 1884-95); HOFBERG, *Nerikes Gamla Minnen* (Örebro, 1898); *Diplomatium suevicarum*; MARTIN, *Gustave Vasa et la Réforme en Suède* (Paris, 1906); REUTERDABL, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesie sueo-gothica* (Lund, 1841); SCHLYTER, *Sueviges Gamla Lagar*, IV; *Södermannalagen* (Lund, 1838); HALL, *Bidrag till Kännelömen om Cisterciensorden* (Göteborg, 1899); LUNDQVIST, *De svenskis Domkapiteln* (Stockholm, 1897); AHLENIUS, *Seerige*, IV (Stockholm, 1909); *Acta SS.*, June, II (Antwerp, 1688), 598-600; July, VI (1729), 633-38.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Synoptics.—In answer to questions about the mutual relations between the first three Gospels, the Biblical Commission (q. v.), decided (26 June, 1913), that it is not inconsistent with their decisions already issued to explain the similarities or dissimilarities between these Gospels, to dispute freely the various conflicting opinions of authors, and to appeal to hypotheses of oral or written tradition, or to the dependence of one Gospel on another or on both that preceded it. The hypotheses known as the "two sources" is no longer tenable: to wit, the attempt to explain the composition of the Greek Gospel of Matthew and the Gospel of Luke mainly by their dependence on the Gospel of Mark and on the so-called Sayings of the Lord.

Acta Apostolica Sedis, V (1913); *Rome*, XIV (1913).

T

Tallaght, MONASTERY OF.—The name Tallaght (Irish *Tamlachta*), derived from *tam*, plague, and *lecht*, stone monument, records the burial place of some of the earliest inhabitants of Ireland, the Parthalonians, who were swept off by a plague about A. M. 2600. Tallaght is situated in the barony of Uppercross, 5 miles south of Dublin. The monastery was founded by St. Maclruain (d. 7 July, 792), the site having been given in honour of God and St. Michael by Cellach (d. 18 July, 771) of the Ui Donnchada, grandson of a Leinster king, Donogh (d. 726). One of Maclruain's companions was St. Aengus the Culdee (q. v.), who with him compiled the "Martyrology of Tallaght". Other saints associated with Tallaght were Airennan (10 February), second abbot; Eochaid (28 January), second bishop; Joseph (5 January); and Diehuil (d. 889). In 1179 Tallaght, with its subsidiary chapels of Killohan and St. Bride's, was united to the Archdiocese of Dublin by a Bull of Alexander III (20 April, 1179). In 1223 the deanery of Tallaght was annexed to St. Patrick's Cathedral by Archbishop Henry de

Lounds. In 1324 Alexander de Bicker built or restored an archiepiscopal manor at Tallaght, which was fortified later to protect the English in Dublin from the attacks of the O'Byrnes. At the Reformation it passed into the hands of the Protestant Archbishops; its ruins and grounds were acquired in 1842 by the Dominicans, who have erected a novitiate and church there.

ARCHDALL, *Monasticon hibernicum*, ed. MORAN (Dublin, 1873); FITZGERALD in *Journ. R. Hist. Archæol. Soc.*, V (Dublin, 1908); D'ACOS, *Hist. of Co. Dublin*, 761 sqq.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Tibet, MISSIONARIES, LANGUAGE, AND LITERATURE OF.—The missionaries of Tibet were the first Tibetan scholars. The Jesuit Hippolito Desideri laid the foundation of Christian Tibetan literature by the composition (1716-21) of two apologetic works, one against the erroneous belief that everybody could be saved by his own religion, the other against transmigration of souls. The Capuchin Francesco Orazio della Penna (b. 1681; d. at Patan in Nepal, 1745)

translated into Tibetan for the neophytes Cardinal Bellarmine's "Christian Doctrine" and Thurlot's "Treasure of Christian Doctrine". He compiled with the assistance of his confrères the first Tibetan dictionary, containing 35,000 words in Tibetan characters with corresponding Italian translation. He also translated from Tibetan into Italian "History of the life and works of Shakiatuba, the restorer of Lamaism", "Three roads leading to perfection", "On transmigration and prayer to God" ("Ann. Ord. Cap.", VI, Rome, 1890, 349). These were the first translations made from Tibetan or from any Indian language into a European language. All remained unpublished, unless the Tibetan-Italian Dictionary "executed by some Roman missionary and collected and arranged by F. C. G. Schroeter of the (Protestant) Church Missionary Society and edited by J. Marshman of the Baptist Missionary Society at Serampore (India) in 1826, consisting of nearly 500 quarto pages" (Bagster, "Bible of Every Land", London, 1851, p. 17 sq.) is the afore-mentioned work compiled by the Capuchin Fathers. The first printed dictionary and grammar of the Tibetan language is the "Alphabetum Tibetanum missionum apostolicarum commodo editum" (Rome, 1762) by the Italian Augustinian Antonio Agostino Giorgi (d. 1797; cf. Cath. Encycl., VII, 285; Heimbucher, "Orden u. Congregationen", II, Paderborn, 1907, p. 202). "Much valuable information derived from notes and letters written by the Jesuit and Capuchin Fathers in Tibet is found in this work" (Rockhill, "Journey through Mongolia and Tibet", Washington, 1894, p. X, note). The origin of Tibetan studies among Europeans, generally accorded to the Hungarian savant Oosma de Koros (d. 1842), must be given to the Catholic missionaries and, above all, to the

Augustinian Giorgi. For a century after his time this study was cultivated only by some European scholars and a few Protestant missionaries, but their works, especially the Tibetan translation of the Bible by Protestant missionaries, owe much to the researches of the older Catholic missionaries. The zealous priests of the Foreign Missions, especially Renou (d. 1863) and Desgodins, took up the work of their predecessors.

Analecta Capucinarum, VI (Rome, 1890), 349; BACMGARTNER, *Gesch. der Weltliteratur*, II (Freiburg, 1902), 431, 443; *Katholische Missionen* (Freiburg, 1897), 170; HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden u. Kongregationen*, II (Paderborn, 1907), 399-400.

J. M. LENHART.

Timothy and Titus, EPISTLES TO (THE PASTORALS).—Under date 12 June, 1913, the Biblical Commission gave the following answers to questions about these epistles: The tradition of the Church shows that they were written by the Apostle Paul himself and that they were always considered genuine and canonical. They were not made up from fragments of epistles or from lost Pauline epistles after St. Paul's time. The opinion on their genuineness has been in no way lessened by the difficulties advanced from the style and language of the author, from errors of the Gnostics, which are represented as current at the time, or from the state of ecclesiastical authority. They were written during the period between the liberation of the Apostle from his first imprisonment and his death, since both history and ecclesiastical tradition, the testimony of the Eastern and Western Fathers, the abrupt conclusion of the book of the Acts and the Pauline Epistles written at Rome, especially II Timothy, establish the truth of the opinion as to the two Roman imprisonments of the Apostle Paul.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (26 June, 1913); *Rome* (5 July, 1913).

V

Vaison, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF (VASIENENSIS). This was suppressed by the Concordat of 1801, and its territory is now included in the Dioceses of Avignon and Valence. St. Albinus (d. 262) was incorrectly placed by the Carthusian Polycarpe de la Rivière among the bishops of Vaison. The oldest known bishop of the see is Daphnus, who assisted at the Council of Arles in 314. Others were: St. Quinidius (Quenin, 556-79), who valiantly resisted the claims of the patrician Mummolus, conqueror of the Lombards; Joseph-Marie de Suarès (1633-66), who died in Rome while filling the office of librarian of the Vatican, and who left numerous works. Vaison, the capital of the Voconees, was very important during the Celtic period and under the Roman domination; it belonged in turn to the Visigothic and Austrasian Kingdoms. The disputes which broke out in the twelfth century between the counts of Provence and the bishops, both of whom were in possession of half the town, were injurious to its prosperity; they were ended by a treaty negotiated in 1251 by the future Clement IV. The apse of the Church of St. Quenin seems to date from the eighth century; it is one of the oldest in France. As a whole the cathedral dates from the eleventh century, but the apse and the apsidal chapels date from the Merovingian period. St. Rusticala (b. at Vaison, 551; d. 628) was abbess of the monastery of St. Casarius at Arles. Two rather important councils as regards Gallican ecclesiastical discipline were held at Vaison in 442 and 529, the latter under the presidency of St. Casarius.

Gallia christiana, north, I, (1715), 919-40, 1329-30, instr. 151-54; DUCHESNE, *Fastes épiscopaux*, I, 254; BOYER de SAUNTE-MARTHE, *Histoire de l'Église cathédrale de Vaison* (2 vols. Avignon, 1731); COURTET, *Notice historique et archéologique sur Vaison in Revue archéologique*, VIII (1851), 306-22; LARANDE, *La cathédrale de Vaison* (Caen, 1905).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Versions of the Bible, Coptic.—DIALECTS.—The Coptic language is now recognized in four principal dialects, Bohairic (formerly Memphitic), Fayûmic, Sahidic (formerly Theban), and Akhmimic. The relative antiquity of these as literary idioms is much debated. But the fact is that no Bohairic manuscript and probably no Fayûmic manuscript is older than the ninth century, while some Sahidic and Akhmimic codices are apparently as old as the fifth and even the fourth century. In the ninth century Bohairic was flourishing, in Northern Egypt, particularly in the Province of Bahairah (hence its name) south-west of Alexandria and in the monasteries of the Desert of Nitria, while Sahidic was spread throughout Upper Egypt or Sabid (hence the name of Sahidic) inclusive of Cairo, having already superseded Fayûmic in the Province of Fayûm (ancient Crocodilopolis) and Akhmimic in the region of Akhmim (ancient Panopolis). Later (eleventh century?) when the Patriarch of Alexandria moved his residence from that city to Cairo, Bohairic began to drive out Sahidic and soon became the liturgical language of the Copts throughout Egypt.

VERSIONS.—There are versions of the Bible in all four dialects. All of them are now incomplete, but there is hardly any reason to doubt that they once existed in their entirety. It is now considered certain that they were made independently and that their differences are to be traced to a difference between the Greek recensions from which they were translated. There is much discussion between specialists as to which of them was made first. The present writer in his "Étude sur les versions coptes de la Bible" (*Revue biblique*, 1897, p. 67) concluded that some Coptic version must have been in existence as early as the

end of the second century. On the other side Forbes Robinson (Hastings, "Dict. of the Bible", IV, 570) does not think that there is sufficient ground for believing that a Coptic version existed before the fourth century (see also Burkitt in Cheyne, "Encycl. Biblica", IV, 5008 seq.). However, in proportion as older manuscripts are discovered, and Coptic versions are submitted to a closer study, the pendulum of opinion is swinging back to the former view. Leipoldt agrees that the Sahidic version was completed about A. D. 350 ("Gesch. der christlichen Literaturen", VII, 2, Leipzig, 1907, p. 139). Dr. Kenyon goes one step further: "If, therefore, we put the origin of the Coptic versions about A. D. 200, we shall be consistent with all extant evidence, and probably shall not be very far wrong" ("Textual Criticism of the New Testament", 154, quoted by Budge in "Coptic Biblical Texts", p. LXXXIII). More emphatic still is Horner: "If, with Harnack, relying on Leipoldt we may conjecture, though we cannot prove, that the Sahidic version partly goes back to the third century, there seems some reason for supposing that need of a vernacular version arose as early as the time of Demetrius [A. D. 188]. Where history fails us, the internal character of the Sahidic supplies confirmation of a date earlier than the third century . . . the traces of early mixture shown by the definite tinge of Western influence can hardly be explained except by reference to a date as early as possible. If Christianity did not exist at all in Upper Egypt before A. D. 150, then we must come down to the date of Demetrius as the earliest possible date of the version; but if, as is more likely, the Christian religion had spread by means of the Nile immediately after it began to be preached in Alexandria, and had already become infected by heretical and semi-pagan superstitions in the second century, we may provisionally conclude from the character of the Sahidic version that it was made at that time" ("The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect", III, Oxford, 1911, p. 398).

All agree as to the great value of the Coptic versions. The Sahidic version is especially of importance for the study of the Septuagint, as it was made, it seems, from Greek manuscripts free from Hexapla influence. However, the critical value of those versions cannot be fully realized until we have a more comprehensive study of them, based on critical editions as we already have for the New Testament in Bohairic and the Gospels in Sahidic by Horner. The following is a synopsis of the material on hand for the study of the several Coptic versions. (See the writer's "Étude des versions coptes de la Bible" in "Rev. bibl." (1896-7) for a fuller account of the Bohairic material and in the case of the other three versions for an account up to that date.)

The Bohairic Version.—The only complete books of the Old Testament known to be extant in Bohairic are the Pentateuch, the Prophets with Lamentations, the Psalms, and Job. Of the others we have fragments only, mostly taken from lectionaries. The New Testament is complete. Chief editions: Pentateuch, Wilkins (London, 1731); P. de Lagarde (Leipzig, 1867); Prophets and Lamentations, Tattam, Prophete majores (Oxford, 1852); Prophete minores (ibid., 1836); Psalms, Tuki (Rome, 1744), Ideler (Berlin, 1837), Schwartz (ibid., 1851); Job, Tattam (London, 1846). The older editions of the New Testament have all been outranked by the recent Oxford edition; "The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Northern Dialect, otherwise called Memphitic or Bohairic", by Geo. Horner (4 vols. Clarendon Press, 1898-1905). The only new manuscript of importance is one of those recently acquired by the late J. P. Morgan of New York. It is supposed to have come from the Monastery of St. Michael in the

Fayûm as the rest of the collection. It contained once the four Gospels. Many leaves unfortunately are now missing. Still it may prove of considerable value as it is from one to two hundred years older than the oldest known Bohairic manuscript of the Gospels (Bodl. Huntington 17, A. D. 1174).

The Sahidic Version.—Of this version until recently we had almost nothing but fragments, representing several hundred manuscripts, chiefly from the monastery of Amba Shnûdah (Shenoute) near Sohag province of Akhmin, generally known as the "White Monastery". The only complete books were those of the Wisdom of Solomon and the Wisdom of Jesus son of Sirach (Ecclesiasticus), and some of the minor Epistles. Of late, however, this number has been considerably increased, see above, COPTIC LITERATURE, Morgan collection, and British Museum, Recent acquisitions. The most important editions since 1897 (besides those mentioned in the article just referred to) are the following:

A. *Old Testament.*—(1) Rahfls, "Die Berliner Handschrift des sahidischen Psalters" (Abhandlungen der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, zu Göttingen, philolog.-hist. Klasse, IV, 4), Berlin, 1901. This codex, which Rahfls ascribes to about A. D. 400, contained in the neighbourhood of 129 leaves out of which 98 are still extant in a rather dilapidated condition. The greatest lacuna (about thirty leaves), between leaf 94 and 95, covered Psalms 106-143. Six pages are reproduced in colotype at the end of the book. (2) "A Coptic Palimpsest containing Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Judith, and Esther", by Sir Herbert Thompson (Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1911). This palimpsest is the manuscript Add. 17,183 of the British Museum known already from the descriptions of W. Wright, "Catalogue of the Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum", II, 89, no. DCCCXII, and Cruin, "Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts of the British Museum", no. 12. Specimens of the script, which can be dated in the seventh century, were published by the present writer in "Album de paléographie copte" (Paris, 1888), pl. VII, I, and LVI, 1. Some twenty-five folios of the original MS. are now missing, leaving as lacunæ: Joshua, ii, 15-iii, 5; x, 26-36; xvii, 17-xviii, 6; xix, 50-xx, 1, 6; xxii, 14-20; Judges, vii, 2-6, 15-19; viii, 11-19; viii, 28-ix, 8; x, 7-14; xvi, 19-xvii, 1; xviii, 8-21; xix, 8-15; xx, 16-23; xx, 48-xxi, 6; xxi, 15 end; Ruth, iv, 3-9; Judith, ii, 6-iv, 8; v, 6-14; v, 23-vi, 3; vii, 2-7; vii, 18-21; xvi, 7-xvii, 16; Esther (according to Sweet's Greek edition): A, 11-i, 11; ii, 8-15; iii, 13-B, 4; iv, 13-C, 6; D, 9-vi, 5; viii, 2-E, 6; E, 17-viii, 12. (3) "The Coptic (Sahidic) version of certain books of the Old Testament from a Papyrus in the British Museum" by Sir Herbert Thompson (Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1908). This papyrus (British Museum, Or. 5984), once in ordinary book form, now consists of fragments only, preserved in 62 numbered glass frames. Originally it contained the Books of Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticle of Canticles, Wisdom, and Ecclesiasticus (Sirach). Of Job only xxxviii, 27-xxxix, 12 is left. Of Proverbs there are considerable portions from iv, 16 to the end; of Ecclesiastes, likewise from vi, 6 to ix, 6; of Canticle of Canticles, from the beginning to the end; of Wisdom, from the beginning to xix, 8; of Ecclesiasticus from the beginning to xl, 18. The script (illustrated by a plate reproducing Ecclesiasticus Prol. 1-i, 12) is pronounced by Crum (Proc. of the Soc. of Bibl. Archaeology) to be "Perhaps of the sixth or seventh century". (4) "Sahidisch-griechische Psalmenfragmente" by C. Wessely in "Sitzungsber. d. kais. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, philos.-histor. Klasse", vol. 155, I (Vienna, 1907). In this the learned curator of the Rainer collection gives us some very important fragments of the Psalms, among which are twenty-four leaves of a

papyrus codex containing once the whole Psalter both in Greek and Sahidic on opposite pages, and shorter fragments of two other bilingual parchment manuscripts of the Psalms, and other parchment fragments in Sahidic only. Another bilingual fragment of the Psalms, from the same collection, was published by Wessely in his "Griechische u. koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts I" in "Studien zur Paläographie u. Papyrskunde", IX (Leipzig, 1909), no. 17.

(5) The latter volume of Wessely contains also several fragments of the Old Testament in Sahidic, along with some Psalms in Greek only. (6) "Textes de l'ancien testament en copte sahidique" by Pierre Lacau in "Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes", XXIII (Paris, 1901). From the library of the Institut Français, Cairo, one leaf of an Old-Testament lectionary (Borgia, XXXII), and six leaves of a manuscript of Isaiah; from the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, one leaf of the latter manuscript. (7) Winstedt. Some unpublished Sahidic fragments of the Old Testament in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", X (Oxford, 1909), 233-54. Those are the nos. 5, 15, 44, 19, 20, 40, 43, 45, 46, 47, 53, 51, 52, 56, 59, and 14 of Crum's "Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts in the British Museum" (London, 1905). (8) "Sahidische Bibel-Fragmente aus dem British Museum zu London I and II" in "Sitzungsberichte der kais. Akademie d. Wissenschaften in Wien, philos.-hist. Klasse", vol. 162, VI, and 164, VI (Vienna, 1909-11) by J. Schleifer and "Bruchstücke der sahidischen Bibelübersetzung," (ibid., vol. 170, I, Vienna, 1912) by the same author. Those are the nos. 11, 43, 48, 47, 21, 51, 40; 1, 4, 7, 5, 10, 13, 23, 8, 938; 9, 934, 935, 936, 953, of Crum's "Catalogue" (see above), plus one fragment from Eton College Library, London, and one from the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris (1317, fol. 36). With reference to the edition of the Paris Old-Testament fragments published by G. Maspero, "Mémoires de la Mission," etc. (Paris, 1886) we must mention: (9) S. Gaselee's "Notes on the Coptic Version of the LXX, I" in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", XI (1909-10), 246-55, in which the writer supplies from the originals quite a number of corrections and some additions, to the text of the historical books in that edition. Also (10) Deiber's "Fragments coptes inédits de Jérémie," supplying likewise one leaf of Jeremiah (xxiii, 13b-xxiv, 4), overlooked by Maspero. (11) Finally, an excellent contribution to the Old-Testament Sahidic fragments by A. Hebbelynck in his "Manuscrits coptes sahidiques du Monastère Blanc, I," reprinted from the "Muséon" (Louvain, 1911). The author identifies the fragments scattered throughout Europe which belonged once to the same codices as the thirty-two Borgia fragments. We are informed that this work of identification will be extended to the other fragments of the whole Monastery outside of the Borgia collection.

B. *New Testament.*—(1) "Sacrorum bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica musaei Borgiani, vol. III, Novum Testamentum edidit P. J. Balestri O.S.A." (Rome, 1904), with forty full-page colotype specimens under special cover. (2) "The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect otherwise called Sahidic and Thebaic, with Critical Apparatus, Literal English translation, Register of fragments and estimate of the version", I-III (Oxford, 1911), with photographic specimens of the most important manuscripts. In this masterpiece of patient scholarship, the author (whose name does not appear on the title page), Rev. George Horner, has succeeded in reconstructing the whole of the Four Gospels (a few verses excepted) out of 744 fragments scattered throughout the public and private

collections of the world. These fragments belonged once to some 150 different manuscripts, the identification of which by the author is perhaps not the least merit of his work. Unfortunately some valuable fragments, in particular those in the Rainer collection, now incorporated with the Imperial Library of Vienna were not accessible to Horner in time to be used for his edition. (3) Since then, the New-Testament fragments of that rich collection have been published in autography with the most minute palaeographical details by the curator C. Wessely, "Griechische u. koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts, I-III" in "Studien zur Paläographie u. Papyrskunde", IX, XI, XII (Leipzig, 1909-12).

C. *Mixed Editions.*—Fragments both of the Old and the New Testament have also been edited since 1897 (inclusive). (1) By Pleyte and Boeser from the Leyden Museum in their "Catalogue des manuscrits coptes du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas" (Leyden, 1897). (2) By Leipoldt, from the Museum of Berlin in "Aegyptische Urkunden aus den königlichen Museen zu Berlin, koptische Urkunden", I (Berlin, 1904). (3) By O. v. Lemm, from the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, the Golénishof Collection, St. Petersburg, and the Berlin Library in his "Sahidische Bibel-Fragmente III" in "Bulletin de l'Académie impér. des Sciences," V^e ser., XXV, 4 (St. Petersburg, 1906). Most of the New-Testament fragments in the publications just mentioned have been used by Horner for his edition. But they are not the less welcomed in their independent actual condition, especially when printed page by page and line by line, as done, for instance, by Wessely, O. v. Lemm, and Schleifer, so as to give to all students of the Coptic version the means of reconstructing as far as possible the ancient codices as they originally were.

Fayûmic Version.—E. Chassinat edited anew and more correctly the fragments once published by Bourniant (Bull. de l'Inst. Franç. d'arch. or. au Caire, II) and showed that they belonged to the same codices as the Borgia "Fragmenta Basnurica", I-III. Other additions to the same fragments were made from the Rainer collection by C. Wessely in "Sitzungsber. der kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, philos.-hist. Klasse", vol. 158, I (Vienna, 1908), and Jos. David from the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris in "Revue biblique" (1910), 80 sqq.. There are also a dozen more fragments rather short, on papyrus or on parchment, described and published as far as they could be deciphered by W. E. Crum, "Catalogue of the Coptic MSS. in the British Museum" (London, 1905), nos. 493-510, 1221. Three of those, 500, 502 and 504 are bilingual, one side of the leaf exhibiting the Greek and the other the Fayûmic text. Since the completion of Crum's "Catalogue," the British Museum has acquired a new fragment, Or. 6948, Acts, vii, 11-28, ix, 28-39. It was published by S. Gaselee in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", XI (1909-10), 514-7.

Akhmimic Version.—A considerable addition since 1897 has been made to the material for our knowledge of this version, in the discovery of a whole papyrus codex containing the Proverbs of Solomon. It is to be hoped that this valuable manuscript, now preserved in the Berlin Library, will soon be published. Apart from that the only other important additions are papyrus fragments of the Gospel of St. John (bilingual, Ch. x, complete in Akhmimic, vv. 1-10, in Greek; xi, complete in Akhmimic, vv. 1-8, 45-52, in Greek; xii, 1-20, in Akhmimic, xiii, 1, 2, 11, 12, in Akhm.) and the Epistle of St. James (i, 13-v, 20). They were published by Rösch, in "Bruchstücke des ersten Clemensbriefes" (Strasbourg, 1910). The famous parchment codex of the twelve lesser Prophets in the Rainer collection is unfortunately still unpublished. But the short

papyrus fragments published by Bouriant have been given out anew in a more correct edition by Lacau in "Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'archéologie orientale", VIII (Cairo, 1911), 43-107 (see COPTIC LITERATURE in this volume; and EGYPT).

H. HYVERNAT.

Vestervig. See BORGUM, ANCIENT SEE OF.

Vexiö, ANCIENT SEE OF (WEPHONENSIS), in Sweden, comprised the County of Kronoberg and the hundreds of Östra, Westra, Östbo, and Westbo in the County of Jönköping. John Sigfrid, an Englishman from Northumbria, who had been court bishop to King Olaf Tryggvasson from 977 to 1000, left Norway for Sweden in 1002 and worked six years in Westergötland (see SKARA, ANCIENT SEE OF). About 1008 he arrived at Vexiö, and with great success preached Christianity to the heathens of Varend. He built a wooden church at Vexiö and remained there till his death about 1030. In 1155 he was canonized by Adrian IV and his shrine was, till the Reformation, the glory of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist and St. Sigfrid at Vexiö. He had no immediate successors and in 1126 King Sigurd Jorsalafarer of Norway led a crusade to Smaaland to Christianize its inhabitants. Varend was included in the Diocese of Skara until 1100, when it formed part of the Diocese of Linköping. About 1150 the Diocese of Vexiö was re-erected. The first bishop was Stenar, who is mentioned in two letters dating from 1183. In 1191 he quarrelled with the Bishop of Linköping concerning the frontiers of their respective dioceses. Stenar was succeeded in 1193 by John Ehrengisleson. In 1205 the biography of St. Sigfrid was written. Bishop Gregory (about 1241), or his successor, renewed the boundary dispute with the Bishop of Linköping, which was settled by the pope in 1248 or 1249. Bishop Bo (1287-91) appealed in a dispute to the Archbishop of Lund, which was regarded as an insult to the Archbishop of Upsala. Conflict was averted by Bo's death and a declaration of obedience to the Archbishop of Upsala, issued by the chapter of Vexiö. The most famous of the later bishops was Nicholas Ragwaldi (1426-38), present at the Council of Basle, and in 1438 translated to Upsala. The last Catholic bishop was Ingemar Petri (consecrated 1495), who, by judicious concessions, remained at Vexiö until his death in 1530. He took no part in episcopal consecrations during Gustavus I's reign. The chapter of Vexiö consisted of dean, archdeacon, subdean, and eleven prebendaries. There was also a schoolmaster. The cathedral was burnt down in 1740 and rebuilt in 1755. There were apparently no religious houses in the diocese.

Historiskt geografiskt och statistiskt Lexikon öfver Sverige, VII (Stockholm, 1876), 326, 327, 410, 414; *Scriptores rerum suecicarum*, II (Upsala, 1828), 344-76; III (1876), 129-31; JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (Copenhagen, 1874-78), 413-18; supplement no. VIII, 52-55; *Historisk Tidsskrift*, XI (Stockholm, 1891), 73-88; *Kyrkohistorisk Aarskrift*, XI (Upsala, 1910), 214-19; RECTEROH, *Svenska kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838-66). The last five works contain information concerning the identity of the various Sigurds. LUNDQVIST, *De svenska Domkapulen* (Stockholm, 1897), 42, 43.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Viborg, ANCIENT SEE OF (VIBERGE, VIBERGE-ENSIS), in Denmark, comprised the Province of Viborg, the town of Aalborg, and the hundreds of Fleskum, Hornum, Hellum, Iindsted, Aars, Gislum, and Slet in the Province of Aalborg. The hundreds of Gjerlev, Onsild, Norhald, and Støvring in the Province of Randers also belonged to the Diocese of Viborg until 1396 when they were transferred to that of Aarhus. The diocese was founded in 1065 after the death of Bishop Vale (see RIBE, ANCIENT SEE OF). Herbert was first Bishop of Viborg (1065-1100?). In 1080 St. Canute endowed the bishopric and chapter. The latter consisted of Canons Regular

of St. Augustine. Bishop Svend I (1106-1112) was drowned in the Elbe by the Count of Stade, and Eskild (1112-33), who began rebuilding the cathedral about 1130, was murdered during Matins in the Church of St. Margaret by command of King Eric Emun. Svend II (1135-51) was succeeded as provost of the chapter by Willo, and he by St. Kjeld or Ketil (d. 27 Sept., 1150). Bishop Niels I (1153-91) was very generous towards his chapter. He founded the hospital of St. Michael, Viborg, in 1159, and the Cistercian nunnery of Asmild in 1169, and finished the original Romanesque cathedral, of which only the crypt now remains. It is also largely due to him that St. Kjeld was beatified, and his body translated to the shrine, suspended from the vaulting of his chapel on 11 July, 1189.

Bishop Gunner was one of the greatest men of his time. He was born in 1152 and educated at the University of Paris, where he acquired a great knowledge of law. In 1208 he entered the Cistercian Abbey of Æm (Cara Insula), of which he was chosen abbot in 1216. In 1222 he was elected Bishop of Viborg by the chapter on the advice of Cardinal Gregory of Cremona. As bishop he devoted special care to the training of the clergy. He probably wrote out the Law of Jutland (*Jydske Lov*) and composed the original preface to it, and was present when it was published at Vordingborg in 1241. He died at Asmild, 25 Aug., 1251, and was buried in front of the shrine of St. Kjeld. Thorleif Olafsson (1138-50) was translated to Bergen (q. v.), and succeeded at Viborg by Canute Mikkelsen (1451-78), dean of the Church of Our Lady at Copenhagen, and rector of the University of Erfurt in 1434. A great diplomatist and jurist, he was author of the Latin notes appended to the first two editions of the Law of Jutland and of a popular treatise on the plague. The last Catholic bishop was Jørgen Friis (1521-36). He was a worldly-minded man and quite unable to cope with the movement to which the preaching of Hans Tausen at Viborg (1525) gave rise. In 1530 the cathedral was in the possession of the Protestants. Friis retired to the Castle of Hald, where he was imprisoned in his own dungeon in 1536. Two years later he was released on promising to submit to the new order of things. In 1540 he was endowed with the lands of the Abbey of Vrejlev and some of the property of the see, and though he never married, he led the life of a lay nobleman until his death in 1547.

Though the Danish Reformation began at Viborg, certain Catholic usages were kept up in its cathedral longer than anywhere else in Denmark. The shrines of St. Kjeld and St. Willehad were removed to the choir of the cathedral in 1538, but Lutheran ministers continued to recite daily the Office of the Dead for the soul of King Eric Glipping (d. 1286) from 1560 to 1630. The Protestant Bishop Hans Wandal shortened and Protestantized the service and entrusted its performance to the senior curate of the cathedral and twelve of the school boys. These all benefited by the endowment, and continued the service until 1684. Of the twelfth-century cathedral nothing remains but the crypt. The upper church built in 1876 contains splendid frescoes by Joachim Skovgaard begun in 1895 and a seven-branched candlestick from 1494. The abbey church of Grinderslev, the Church of St. Botolph, at Aalborg, and numerous village churches are memorials of the Catholic past. At Karup there was a pilgrimage to Our Lady's Well. The chapter of the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Kjeld was secularized in 1440, after which it consisted of a dean, an archdeacon, a precentor, and twelve secular canons. There were also at Viborg the Benedictine nunnery of St. Botolph, a Franciscan friary from 1235, and a Dominican friary from 1246, as well as the hospitals of St. Michael and of the Holy Ghost. At Aalborg there

were a Benedictine nunnery and a Franciscan friary. The Cistercian Abbey of Vidskild (Vita Schola) founded in 1158, the Augustinian abbey at Grinderslev founded before 1176, and the Augustinian nunnery of Asmild were all situated in the diocese, as were also the Benedictine (?) nunnery of Sibber, and the hospitals at Tesdrup and Karup. In 1523 there were 236 churches in the Diocese of Viborg. Now (1912) the Camillians have a church and hospital at Aalborg, while Viborg is one of their out-stations.

LISTS. *Stiftetiden Viborg* (Viborg, 1849); HEISE, *Diplomatium virentissimum* (Copenhagen, 1879); TRAP, *Danmark IV* (Copenhagen, 1902); JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-78); *Kertze, Vita sanctorum danorum* (Copenhagen, 1908-12), 249-83; *Vita Gwoneri episcopi virentissimum in Scriptores rerum danicarum*, V (Copenhagen, 1783), 574-80; BRUCKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (19 vols., Copenhagen, 1887-1905); RÖRDAH, *Nykirkehistoriske Samlinger*, I (Copenhagen, 1857-59), 526-37; III (1864-66), 1-46, 292-307; V (1869-71), 522-81, 703-71; VI (1872-73), 716-32; *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, 3rd series, II (Copenhagen, 1877-80), 674-77; III (1881-82), 186-201; 4th series, V (1897-99), 84-125, 299-333; *Samlinger til Jydsk Historie og Topographi*, II (Aalborg, 1868-69), 97-107; 3rd series, I (Copenhagen, 1896-98), 485-93; V (1906-08), 347-66; *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 7th series, V (Copenhagen, 1904-05), 299-304; *La cathédrale de Viborg* (Ministry of Public Worship, Copenhagen, 1909), in Danish with a summary in French; PONTOPIDAN, *Marmoræ danicæ*, II (Copenhagen, 1741), 191-252; DAGGAARD, *Danske Klostre* (Copenhagen, 1830).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Vicariate Apostolic—The following is an account of the newly-erected vicariates Apostolic and of those changed so recently as not to have been included in the earlier volumes of this work.

BAGAMOYO in Equatorial Africa.—By a decree dated 7 May, 1913, the boundary between the Vicariates Apostolic of BagamoYO and Dar-es-Salam or Zanzibar was changed so as to conform with civil limits; the new boundary is the line separating BagamoYO and Morogoro from Dar-es-Salam and Rufiji, then the rivers Ruaha, and Uneroke, and finally the railway from the Indian Ocean to the town of Tabora.

BANGUÉLO, in Equatorial Africa, erected on 27 Jan., 1913, and committed to the care of the White Fathers. It was previously the northern portion of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyassa.

BASUTOLAND, in South Africa.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Basutoland (q. v.) was erected into a vicariate Apostolic with unchanged boundaries by a Decree dated 18 Feb., 1909. The vicariate at the close of the year 1912 contained 23 priests, all Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 5 Oblate brothers, 7 Marist brothers, 41 European and 21 native nuns, 21 churches, chapels, and stations, 12 convents (9 of the Sisters of the Holy Family, and 3 of Sisters of the Holy Cross), 17 schools, about 10,000 Catholics and 800 catechumens out of 400,000 inhabitants. The first vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Jules Joseph Cézeo, O. M. I., titular Bishop of Nicopolis, who was born at Hampton, Lorraine, on 9 May, 1865; was ordained, 8 Sept., 1890; head of the mission since 1895, appointed to the titular see 27 Feb., 1909, and consecrated at Metz on 1 May following.

BROWNSVILLE, in United States of America, was erected into the Diocese of Corpus Christi, on 23 March, 1912.

CAROLINE ISLANDS. See below MARIANA AND CAROLINE ISLANDS.

CENTRAL AFRICA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF. See below KHARTUM.

CHE-KIANG, WESTERN, in China, erected on 10 May, 1910. At the request of Mgr. Paul-Marie Reynaud, Vicar Apostolic of Che-kiang, the western portion of his mission was erected into a new vicariate, that of Western Che-kiang; at the same time word "Eastern" was added to the official title of the old vicariate. The mission of Western Che-kiang comprises the civil prefectures of Kia-shing, Hu-chu,

Hang-che, Yen-che, Hin-chu, and King-hoa. Its boundaries are: on the north the Vicariate of Kiangnan, and Lake T'ai-hu; to the west, the Vicariates of Kiangnan, and Eastern Kiang-Si; to the south the Vicariates of Eastern Che-kiang and Fu-kiang; and to the east, the Vicariate of Eastern Che-kiang and the Chinese Sea, or the Bay of Ham-chu. The mission is entrusted to the Lazarists. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Paul-Albert Faveau, C.M., b. at Crochte, France, 5 April, 1859; appointed to the vicariate, 10 May, 1910, with the title of Bishop of Tamassus.

CHI-LI, MARITIME, in China, erected on 27 April, 1912; it comprises the civil prefecture of Tientsin-fu, previously part of the Vicariate of Northern Chi-li or Peking. Boundaries: on the north the Vicariate of Peking, on the east the Gulf of Chi-li; on the south the missions of Changtung and South-eastern Chi-li; on the west the missions of South-western Chi-li and Northern Chi-li. It is entrusted to the care of the Lazarists. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Paul Dumond, C.M., born at Lyons, 2 April, 1864; ordained, 10 Aug., 1888; appointed Vicar Apostolic of Maritime Chi-li, 27 April, 1912, and consecrated at Peking titular Bishop of Curubis on 30 June following.

CHI-LI, CENTRAL, in China, erected on 14 Feb., 1910; comprises the civil Prefectures of Pao-ting-fu, and Y-tchu, formerly part of the Vicariate of Northern Chi-li. Its boundaries are: on the north the prefecture of Suen-hoa-fu, on the east, Chun-tien-fu, on the south, Ho-kiang-fu; on the west, Ting-chu, Chang-ting-fu, and Shan-Si. The cathedral at Pao-ting-fu is dedicated to Sts. Peter and Paul. The mission is undertaken by the Lazarists, and contains about 72,530 Catholics, 38 priests, 255 churches and chapels, and 914 schools. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Joseph Fabrègues, C.M., born at Montpellier, France, 26 Nov., 1872, appointed to the vicariate, 26 Feb., 1910, and consecrated titular Bishop of Alali on 22 May, 1910 by Mgr. Stanislas Jarlin, at Pao-ting-fu.

CONGO, UPPER.—The mission of the Upper Congo was begun on 21 Sept., 1880; it was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 10 Dec., 1895, its boundaries being: on the north, a line from the mouth of the Elia to Lake Edward Nyanza at the 30° E. long.; on the east the Congo Free State frontier to the mouth of the river Kafu at Lake Tanganyika; thence along its course and the western boundaries of Urungu and Loemba to Lake Banguelo; on the south and west Lake Banguelo and the river Congo to the mouth of the Lira. On 8 April, 1911, a decree was published changing the eastern and southern lines separating the Vicariate of the Upper Congo from the missions of N. and S. Victoria Nyanza, Unyanyembe, Tanganika, and Nyassa. The boundary now is: on the east, the Belgo-British and Germano-Belgian frontiers, that is, a line from the south shore of Lake Albert Edward to Sabingo Mountain, thence by Lake Kion, along the Rusizi, and through Lake Tanganika; on the south, a line from Lake Tanganika to Lake Moero; that is, the Belgo-British frontier. The mission is entrusted to the White Fathers. It contains 300,000 inhabitants, of whom 5520 are Catholics, 5148 neophytes, and 29,019 catechumens; there are 7 chief stations and 27 chapels, 31 missionary priests, 8 lay brothers, 9 White Sisters of Notre-Dame d'Afrique, 45 negro catechists teaching 2960 children in 55 schools, 14 orphanages, 7 hospitals, 22 dispensaries, and 1 home for widows. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Victor Roelens, b. at Ardoye, Belgium, 21 Feb., 1853; appointed to the vicariate on 30 March, 1895; he resides at Baudoinville, and is titular Bishop of Girba. On 24 March, 1909, he received as coadjutor Mgr. Auguste-Léopold Huys, b. at Bruges, 9 July,

1871, who has been working as a missionary in the Congo since 1897. He is titular Bishop of Rusicade.

COREA.—The name of this vicariate has been changed to **SEOUL** (q. v.).

DELTA OF THE NILE, in Egypt, erected 17 Sept., 1909; the boundaries of the mission remained unchanged. It is entrusted to the care of the Society of African Missions of Lyons. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Auguste Duret, b. in the Diocese of Nantes, 2 Jan., 1846; ordained, 17 Dec., 1870; missionary in Oran in 1878; Prefect Apostolic of the Delta of the Nile in 1885; appointed vicar Apostolic on 17 Sept., 1909, and consecrated titular Bishop of Bubastis on 24 Feb., 1910.

DIEGO SUAREZ, in Madagascar.—By a Decree of Propaganda dated 20 May, 1913, the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Madagascar (q. v.) was changed to Diego Suarez, which is the name of the chief town in the mission.

ERYTHREA, in East Africa.—On 13 Sept., 1894, the Italian colony of Erythrea or Eritrea, previously part of the Lazarist mission of Abyssinia, was formed into a prefecture Apostolic, with R. P. Michele da Carbonara (b. at Carbonara, Italy, 10 Oct., 1836; d. there, 24 June, 1910), a Capuchin, as superior. The mission comprises the territory on the coast of the Red Sea from Ras Kasar (18° 2' N.) to the French possessions at the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb (12° 30' N.), and is bounded on the interior by the Sudan, Abyssinia, and French Somaliland. It includes likewise all the islands in the adjacent part of the Red Sea, subject to the Italians. The inhabitants, mostly of a semi-nomadic disposition, number about 450,000. Of these 12,200 belong to the Latin Rite, about one-half being Italians; 15,000 are Copto-Ethiopian, about 80,000 are Monophysites, and the remainder fetishists or Mohammedans. The ordinary people speak Arabic, Tigrai, and Tigre; and the upper classes Amharic; while Ghez is the liturgical language. On Feb. 7, 1911, after the death of R. P. Michele da Carbonara, the mission was made a vicariate Apostolic. It contains 9 Capuchin fathers and 6 brothers, with 5 residences, 42 native priests, 22 Daughters of St. Anne, some Franciscan tertiary lay sisters (native), 8 churches, 30 chapels in the back-country, served by native Catholic priests of Copto-Ethiopic Rite, 2 seminaries (at Acher and Asheren) with 48 students, 5 schools with over 200 pupils and 2 orphanages. The mission is confided to the Capuchins of the province of Rome. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Francesco Carrara, Capuchin, b. at Albino, in the Diocese of Bergamo, Italy, on 14 March, 1871; professed on 8 Sept., 1887; minister provincial of Lombardy in 1902; appointed to the vicariate in January, 1911, and consecrated at Milan, 26 Feb. following, as titular Bishop of Agathopolis.

FERNANDO PO, in West Africa.—In 1855 a mission was established in the islands of Annobón, Corisco, and Fernando Po under R. P. Miguel Martínez, of Toledo. In 1857 the mission became a prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Jesuits; in 1860 their jurisdiction was extended to the mainland. After thirteen years' labour they gave up the mission owing to difficulties with the Spanish Government, as well as to the severity of the climate. Till 1883 there was only one priest in the mission, the parish priest of Santa Elisabeth in Fernando Po. In 1883 the prefecture was revived and the mission entrusted to the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. On 25 April, a large territory on the continent was added to the mission, which on 5 May, 1904, was made a vicariate Apostolic. The vicariate now comprises the Islands of Annobón (11 sq. miles), Corisco (11 sq. miles), Elobey, Fernando Po (780 sq. miles), and Spanish Guinea (12,000 sq. miles), extending from the Muni river

to the Campo and to Kamerun, the eastern boundary being the meridian of 11° 20' E.; it has in all an area of about 12,814 sq. miles and a population of 235,000. The languages ordinarily spoken in the mission are: Bubi in Fernando Po; Benga in Corisco; Ambu in Annobón, and Pamwe and Kombe on the mainland. The climate in the mission territory is torrid and enervating, and malaria is prevalent. There are 6274 Catholics and 370 catechumens; 42 missionary priests; 18 catechists; 13 churches; 9 chapels, 27 stations; 10 parochial schools with 1170 pupils; 4 hospitals. The Sisters of the Immaculate Conception have 6 houses with 26 nuns. The first Vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Pedro Armengaudio Coll, of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, appointed on 10 May, 1904. He is titular Bishop of Thignica, and resides at Santa Isabel, Fernando Po.

FIANARANTSOA, in Madagascar, erected on 10 May, 1913, and committed to the care of the Jesuits, formed previously the southern part of the Vicariate of Central Madagascar. Its boundaries are: on the north the 20° S. lat., the southern limits of Autsirabe, the 20° S. lat. again, and then to the Indian Ocean; on the east the Indian Ocean from 20° to 22° S. lat.; on the south the Vicariate Apostolic of Fort Dauphin (formerly Southern Madagascar); on the west the Mozambique Channel from 20° to 22° S. lat. On 16 May, 1913, R. P. Charles Givélet, S.J., was appointed first vicar Apostolic.

FORT-DAUPHIN, in Madagascar.—In order to distinguish more easily the various vicariates in Madagascar, the Holy See decreed on 20 May, 1913, that the vicariates should be called in future by the name of the town in which the vicars reside. Hence the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Madagascar was changed to Fort-Dauphin.

GUAM, ISLAND OF, in the Mariana Islands.—The Mariana Islands with the exception of Guam belong to Germany; Guam is held by the United States of America. By a Decree dated 1 March, 1911, Guam was withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the Prefect Apostolic of the Mariana Islands, and made a vicariate Apostolic, to prevent troubles arising from differences of nationality. The new vicariate was entrusted to the Capuchins, and Mgr. Francisco Xavier Ricardo Vila y Mateu, O.F.M. Cap., b. at Arenys de Mar, Spain, was appointed on 25 Aug., 1911, vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Adraa. In 1911 the population was 12,240, of whom 11,877 were natives; there are about 2500 non-Catholics. The vicariate has 10 Capuchin priests, 3 lay brothers, 6 parishes, and 10 churches. The Island of Guam lies at the Southern end of the Mariana group and was ceded to the United States in 1898; it is about 30 miles long and 6½ miles wide, and has an area of about 200 sq. miles. The natives are Chamorros, with a mixture of Tagal and Spanish blood. Education has been compulsory since the American occupation; San Ignacio de Añaña (population over 7000) is the capital of the island.

HO-NAN, WESTERN, in China.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Western Ho-nan was erected into a vicariate Apostolic by a Decree of 2 May, 1911, its boundaries remaining unchanged, that is, on the north, the Yellow River, on the east, the Shen-si, on the south the prefecture of Nan-Yang-fu; on the west that of Kai-fong-fu. The mission is entrusted to the missionaries of the Parma Seminary of St. Francis Xavier for the Foreign Missions. It contains about eight million inhabitants, of whom 2717 are Catholics, 4006 catechumens; 9 priests, 3 churches, 9 chapels, and 5 schools. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Luigi Calza, b. at Rocca Prebalza, Italy, 26 July, 1872; ordained in 1902; appointed Prefect Apostolic of Western Ho-nan, 23 June, 1906, and vicar Apostolic on 18 Sept.,

1911. He was consecrated at Parma on 21 April, 1912, as titular Bishop of Termessus.

IVORY COAST, in Equatorial Africa.—On 17 Nov., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Ivory Coast was erected into a vicariate Apostolic. The mission had been formerly part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Gold Coast, from which it was separated on 28 June, 1895. Its boundaries are: on the east, the Gold Coast; on the south, the sea from the Gold Coast to Liberia; on the west, Liberia. The inhabitants number over 3,000,000, of whom 1100 are Catholics, 400 catechumens, about 400 Protestants, and the remainder fetishists. The vicariate is under the care of the Society of the African Mission of Lyons, and has 13 churches and chapels, 12 stations, 6 schools, 10 orphanages, 7 Sisters of the Queen of Angels, and 27 missionary priests. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jules-Joseph Moury, titular Bishop of Ariassus. He was born at Agnat, France, 11 Oct., 1873, and ordained 30 May, 1897; set out for the Ivory Coast on 25 Sept., 1899; founded the mission of Abidjan in 1904 and that of Katiola in 1908; was appointed prefect Apostolic of the Ivory Coast, 18 Jan., 1910, and vicar Apostolic, 17 Nov., 1911; he was consecrated at Lyons on 6 June, 1912. The episcopal residence is at Abidjan.

KHARTUM, in the Sudan.—On 26 May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazal was formed from the Vicariate of the Sudan or of Central Africa; and by a Decree four days later, the name of the vicariate was changed to that of Khartum.

KIEN-CHANG, in China, was formed on 12 Aug., 1910, by separating from the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan, the southwestern portion called Kien-chang; its boundaries were fixed as those of the civil Province of Nin-yuen-fu. At the request of the vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan, the civil sub-prefecture Tsinkyhiem was transferred from his jurisdiction to that of the Vicar of Kien-chang, on 30 April, 1912. The mission is under the care of the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Baptiste-Marie de Guebriant, b. at Paris, 11 Dec., 1860; ordained 5 July, 1885; appointed vicar Apostolic 12 Aug., 1910, and consecrated at Su-fu on 20 Nov. following. He resides at Nin-yuen-fu.

KILIMA-NJARO, in Equatorial Africa, erected from the northern part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo, by a Decree of 13 Sept., 1910. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Vicariate of Zanzibar; on the east, the Indian Ocean; on the west, the Vicariate of Unyanyembe; on the south, from the mouth of the river Msangassi to Mgera, thence westerly to the boundary of the Vicariate of Unyanyembe, near Lake Balangidda, north of Irangi. The vicariate is entrusted to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. It has 9 missions, with 20 priests, 12 lay brothers, 25 nuns, more than 4500 Catholics. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Louis Munsch, b. at Felleringen, Alsatia, 5 Oct., 1869; ordained in 1896, after which he went on the East African mission; he was appointed to the vicariate, 13 Sept., 1910, and was consecrated as titular Bishop of Magnesia on 5 Feb., 1911. He resides at Kilema (founded 1891), the oldest station in the mission; it contains over 1500 Catholics.

KIVU, in Equatorial Africa, erected on 12 Dec., 1912, and committed to the care of the Society of African Missionaries. The district of Kivu lies beyond the western limits of the Vicariate of Southern Victoria Nyanza and Unyanyembe. The boundaries of the new vicariate are: on the north, the British frontier from the river Kagera to the Belgian frontier, thence to Lake Kivu; on the west, the Belgian frontier; on the south, the northern boundaries of Uvinza and Ujiji; on the east, the Kagera and Ruinvu, then the western boundary of Ussurvi

and the eastern boundary of Uha. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Joseph Hirth, titular Bishop of Theveste, appointed on 12 Dec., 1912; he was at the time of this appointment Vicar Apostolic of Southern Victoria Nyanza.

LIBYA, in North Africa.—On 23 Feb., 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Tripoli was erected into a vicariate Apostolic and its name changed to Libya. The boundaries of the old prefecture remained as before.

MADAGASCAR.—By a Decree dated 20 May, 1913, the Propaganda to prevent any ambiguity as to the vicariates in Madagascar, ordered that they should be called by the name of the place of residence of the vicar Apostolic. Therefore the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Madagascar takes the name of Diego Suarez; that of Central Madagascar the name of Tananarive; and that of Southern Madagascar the name of Fort-Dauphin.

MARIANA AND CAROLINE ISLANDS.—By a Decree of 1 March, 1911, the Prefectures Apostolic of the Mariana Islands and of the Caroline Islands were suppressed, and in their stead a new vicariate was erected, embracing both groups of islands, except the Island of Guam. The mission is under the care of the Capuchins of Westphalia. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Peter Salvator Walleser, O.F.M. Cap., b. at Wieden, near Freiburg in Breisgau, 22 Oct., 1874; professed, 4 Oct., 1898; ordained, 15 Aug., 1901; missionary in the Palau Isles in 1906; appointed vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Tanagra on 21 Aug., 1912. He is the author of a Palau grammar and dictionary. The vicariate in 1911 contained 4500 Catholics, 15 Capuchin priests, 14 lay brothers, 11 nuns, 14 stations, 14 churches and chapels. There were 14 mission schools in the Caroline Islands, but none in the Mariana group, as the Government claims there a monopoly in educational matters.

MOROCCO.—On 14 April, 1908, the Prefecture Apostolic of Morocco (q. v.) was erected into a vicariate. Mgr Francisco Maria Cervera, of the Friars Minor, titular Bishop of Fessa, is the first vicar Apostolic. He was born at Valencia, Spain, 13 March, 1858; was professed, 19 Nov., 1878; ordained in 1880 and made Prefect Apostolic of Morocco in 1906; appointed vicar Apostolic, 8 April, 1908, and consecrated at Madrid, 23 May, 1908. He resides at Tangiers.

NAPO, in Ecuador, erected on 3 Feb., 1893, and confided to the Jesuits. The superior of the mission is R. P. Andrés Pérez, S.J.

NORWAY AND SPITZBERG.—By a Decree of 1 June, 1913, the archepiscopate of Spitzbergen was placed under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Norway, and at the same time the words "and Spitzberg" were ordered to be added to the official title of the vicariate.

NYASSA, in Equatorial Africa.—The portion of this vicariate lying north of the watershed between the Luangwa and the Zambesi, and then of the 13° S. lat., was separated on 28 Jan., 1913, and formed into the Vicariate Apostolic of Banguelo; the remaining part of the vicariate retains its old name.

SEOUL, in Corea.—On 7 April, 1911, two civil prefectures, Kieng-siang-to and Tiyen-la-to, were separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Corea and formed into a new mission, Tai-kou. In consequence of this the official name of the old vicariate was changed from Corea to Seoul.

SHENSI, CENTRAL, in China.—By a Decree of 12 April, 1911, the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Shensi was divided, and the northern portion formed into a new mission. The name of the vicariate therefore was changed from Northern Shensi to Central Shensi.

SHENSI, NORTHERN, in China.—On 12 April, 1911, two civil prefectures, Yu-lin-fu and Yen-an-fu, with 14 subprefectures and two towns were detached from the vicariate of Central (then called Northern) Shensi, and erected into a new vicariate, which from its position with regard to the old vicariate was given the name of Northern Shensi. The mission is confided to the Friars Minor. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Celestius Iñáñez Aparicio, titular Bishop of Bagi, who was appointed on 12 April, 1911.

SOLOMON ISLANDS, SOUTHERN.—The Prefecture Apostolic of the Southern Solomon Islands was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 1 June, 1912, its boundaries remaining unchanged. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Ephrem Bertroux, Marist, b. at Saint-Jean-de-Boiseau, France, in Jan., 1853; ordained in June, 1878; went on the foreign mission in the Fiji Islands, 1879; appointed, 2 June, 1912, and consecrated at Nantes on 28 Oct. following. He is titular Bishop of Musti, and resides at Ruasura.

SUDAN.—By a Decree of 14 Feb., 1911, the northern limits of the Prefecture Apostolic of Ubanghi-Chari were extended to the 13° N. lat., the new territory being taken away from the Vicariate Apostolic of the Sudan. Furthermore, as on May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazal was formed by separation from the Sudan mission, it was decreed on 30 May, 1913, that the official name of this mission should be changed to the Vicariate Apostolic of Khartoum.

SZE-CH'WAN, SOUTHERN, in China.—On 30 April, 1912, the civil subprefecture of Tsinkyhiem was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan to that of the Vicar Apostolic of Kien-chang.

TAIKU comprises Kieng-siang-to and Tiyen-la-to, two civil prefectures formerly part of the Vicariate of Corea (now Seoul). It was erected on 7 April, 1911, and committed to the care of the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Florian Demange, b. at Saulxures-lès-Salles, France, 25 April, 1875; ordained, 26 June, 1898; set out for the foreign mission in Corea on 3 Aug. following; appointed vicar Apostolic, 8 April, 1911; and consecrated at Seoul on 11 June, 1911, as titular Bishop of Adrassus.

TANANARIVE, in Madagascar.—This new name was given by a Decree of 20 May, 1913, to the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Madagascar (q. v.)

TIENTSIN, in China.—This is another name for the Vicariate Apostolic of Maritime Chi-li (q. v.)

ZANZIBAR (ZANGUEBAR), NORTHERN.—In 1860 a mission was begun in the island of Zanzibar through the efforts of Mgr Anand Maupoint, Bishop of St. Denis (Réunion); on 12 Nov., 1862, this was made a prefecture Apostolic under Mgr Maupoint as Apostolic delegate. The mission was confided to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost on 9 Sept., 1872; on 13 Nov., 1883, it was erected into a vicariate Apostolic, from which were separated later the Prefectures Apostolic of Benadir and Kenia, the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar and on

11 May, 1906, that of Bagamoyo or Central Zanzibar. It now comprises the British East Africa territory (except the district of Kenia) and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. The chief languages spoken are Kiswahili and Kikuya. There are about 3,000,000 inhabitants, of whom 4450 are Catholics, and 4800 catechumens; the mission has 34 priests, 22 lay brothers, 8 catechists, 31 nuns (Sisters of St. Joseph, and Dominican Tertiaries), 17 stations, 12 schools with 1000 children, 26 orphans, 1 leper asylum, 2 hospitals, and 11 pharmacies. An agreement was made on 24 Oct., 1906, between the Sultan of Zanzibar and the vicar Apostolic by which the bishop was to take care of all the lepers and the poor of Zanzibar, to feed them and care for them, and provide Sisters to look after their wants, while the Government was to build and furnish two homes. The vicar Apostolic is Mgr Emile-Auguste Allgeyer, b. at Rixheim in Alsacia, in 1856, appointed to the vicariate, 17 Feb., 1897, as titular Bishop of Tielicia.

ZANZIBAR, SOUTHERN OF DAR-ES-SALEM, in German East Africa.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic, under the care of the German Benedictines of St. Odila for the Foreign Missions, on 16 Nov., 1887. Previously it had formed part of the Vicariate of Zanguebar (Zanzibar). On 10 July, 1897, its southern boundaries were extended to Cape Delgado, and its inland limits made to embrace Magwangwara. On 10 Sept., 1902, it was made a vicariate Apostolic, the first vicar being R. P. Cassian Spiess, who was slain by the natives in Aug., 1905. Mgr Spiess was born at Sankt Jacob in Austria, 12 July, 1866. He was appointed vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Ostracina on 15 Sept., 1902. With him were slain two lay brothers and two Benedictine Sisters. The name of the vicariate was changed on 10 Aug., 1906, to Dar-es-Salem—the name of the town where the vicar Apostolic resides. The boundary between the Vicariates of Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salem was modified by a Decree of 7 May, 1913; it is now the line separating Bagamoyo and Morogoro from Dar-es-Salem and Rufiji; then the rivers Ruaha and Uneroke and finally the railway from the Indian Ocean to Tabora. The vicariate contains about 1,000,000, most of whom speak Kiswahili, which language was reduced to writing and a grammar and dictionary of two of its dialects compiled by the missionaries in 1904; there are 3967 Catholics, 2600 catechumens, 14 missionary priests, 18 lay brothers, 55 catechists, 11 chief and 36 secondary stations, 66 schools with 2577 pupils, 15 orphanages, and 18 Benedictine nuns. The second and present vicar Apostolic is Mgr Thomas Spreiter, O.S.B., b. at Ratisbon, 28 Dec., 1865; professed, 2 Feb., 1888; ordained, 28 July, 1897; sent to the Zanzibar mission in 1900; appointed vicar, 13 March, 1906, and consecrated at Augsburg, on 6 Dec., 1906, as titular Bishop of Thanae.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (Rome, 1909—); BATTANDIER, *Annuaire pontifical catholique* (Paris, 1909-13); *Missiones catholice* (Rome, 1907); BAUDILLART, *Dict. d'hist. et de géog. eccl.* (Paris, 1911—).

A. A. MAC ERLEAN.

W

Walsh, PATRICK, journalist, United States senator; b. at Ballingry, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1 Jan., 1840; d. Augusta, Georgia, U. S. A., 19 March, 1900. With his parents he emigrated in 1852 to Charleston, South Carolina, where he was apprenticed to a printer. While working at this trade he attended night school, and saved money enough to enable him to enter as a student at Georgetown College, D. C., in 1859, where he remained until the Civil

War, in 1861, when he returned to Charleston and joined the state militia as a lieutenant of the Meagher Guards of the First Regiment, Carolina Rifle Militia. In 1862 he moved to Augusta, Georgia, and became one of the editorial staff of the daily "Constitutionalist", thus beginning a connexion with the press of that city which extended over thirty-two years, and included service on the "Pacifier" (1864); "Banner of the South" (1867); and "Chronicle and Sentinel",

which he purchased in 1877, combined with the "Constitutionalist", and retained until his death. In addition to his editorial work he was agent of the New York Associated Press, 1866-92, and general manager of the Southern Associated Press. He was a member of the state Legislature, 1872-74-76; delegate-at-large to the Democratic National Convention, 1884, and a member of the World's Columbian Fair Commission. To fill an unexpired term he was appointed by the governor, as a Democrat, a United States senator from Georgia, 2 April, 1894, and then was elected to the same office by the Legislature, 3 March, 1895.

Biographical Congressional Directory (Washington, 1903); LAMB, *Biog. Dict. of U. S.* (Boston, 1903); *Chronicle* (Augusta, Ga.), *Morning Star* (New Orleans), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Webb, BENJAMIN JOSEPH, editor, historian, b. at Bardstown, Kentucky, 25 Feb., 1814; d. at Louisville, Kentucky, 2 Aug., 1897. His father, a convert, was one of the pioneers of Kentucky in 1774. Benjamin was educated at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, which he left at an early age to learn the printer's trade. He was foreman of the office of the "Journal", a newspaper in Louisville, when, in 1836, the Rev. Dr. Reynolds (later Bishop of Charleston, South Carolina), who had been one of his teachers at St. Joseph's, persuaded him to undertake the publication at Bardstown of the "Catholic Advocate". This paper, with the assistance of Bishops Spalding,

David, and Flaget, he successfully conducted; he removed its office to Louisville in 1841, and in 1847 retired from its management. He continued, however, to defend Catholic interests, notably in connexion with George D. Prentice, editor of the Louisville "Courier-Journal" in 1855, in a series of letters on the intolerance of Know-nothingism, which had disgraced the city by the atrocities of "Bloody Monday". These letters were printed subsequently in book form with the title, "Letters of a Kentucky Catholic". On 1 May, 1858, at the instance of Bishop Spalding and in connexion with other members of the Particular Council of the St. Vincent de Paul Society of Louisville, he issued the "Catholic Guardian", which the Civil War troubles ended in July, 1862. He was also a contributor to the "Catholic Advocate" on its revival in 1869. His long association with Catholic interests in Kentucky prompted him to compile "The Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky" (Louisville, 1884), a volume invaluable in its records of the men and times of the pioneer era. He served as a member of the state senate from Louisville during the years 1867-75, and in 1868 wrote, at the request of the Legislature, "Memoirs of Gov. Lazarus W. Powell and Gov. John L. Helm" (published by the State). During his life he was justly regarded as the foremost Catholic layman of Kentucky.

History of the Ohio Falls Cities (Cleveland, 1882); *The Record and Catholic Advocate* (Louisville), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Index

Directions for the Use of the Index

There is no need of special directions for the use of the Index of THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA. The running footline is a sufficient key to it.

The references it contains are:

1. subjects of articles;
2. leading points or divisions of subjects occurring in the articles themselves;
3. references to these subjects occurring in other articles;
4. subjects on which there are no special articles.

In addition, the title of every article contained in the work has been entered under various classified headings, such as Art, Literature, Science, Education, Music, Philosophy, Theology, History, Sociology, etc.

Only those subjects have been entered in the Index concerning which specific information is given at the place indicated; THE ENCYCLOPEDIA contains countless allusions and references which on this principle have not been given a place in the Index. Mere dictionary definitions have not been entered, nor have foreign words unless they have at least a technical currency in English.

All the references have been arranged in alphabetical order according to the system followed in the work itself, that is, the letters of every title are treated as constituting a unit or single word. In inverted titles the second part of the name, usually a Christian name, influences the alphabetization only when a name or surname occurs more than once. Names consisting of several words, where no inversion occurs, are treated as one word. Where there are numerous references to persons bearing the same given name the arrangement is as follows:

1. Saints or Blessed not otherwise classified;
2. Popes in their chronological order;
3. civil rulers according to the name of kingdom or principality;
4. persons whom it is impossible to class according to place;
5. bishops, abbots, etc. according to the names of their sees or monasteries.

Saints, beatified persons, popes and civil rulers are entered under their given names. Where several forms of the same name occur, all the references are grouped under one spelling to which the other forms are duly cross-referenced.

As a general rule the English spelling of Christian names has been adopted, unless there is an article under another spelling, in which case the article is followed. In Biblical references the spelling of the Douay version has been used, but all other approved spellings are given in their proper alphabetical place and cross-referenced to the Douay form.

INDEX

TO THE

CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

- A. A.**, abbr. I-27b
aa., See *Ea*
LACHEN I-1a; Benedictine assembly (817) IV-73b; X-747; cauldriestick III-249a
—cathedral I-2a; (ill.) I-facing 2; interior (ill.) I-2b; Charlemagne, tomb of III-618a; Eichard rebuilds V-367a; lectern IX-110b; metal-work X-223a; mosaics X-587a; pulpit XII-564c
—Charles V., coronation VI-500b; collegiate church IV-114b
—congresses: (1748) VIII-612a; (1818) I-1d; XI-417a; X-246a; (1862) IV-242d
—Councils I-24; (789) I-2d; in canonics III-252d; 289b; in cathedrals III-435b; on clergy, education of III-350b; (799) I-2d; IX-473a; (802) Collectio Dionysio-Hadriana IV-492a; church music III-618d; (802-803) Saxons, Law of the IX-208c; (809) Filioque VI-71c; VII-413a; holidays VIII-163a; (816) I-2d; Benedictine of Aniane II-467b; on canonics III-252d; chapter house III-554c; Chrodegang, Rule of St., approved III-485c; cuculla IV-119d; invariatorium regulated VII-89c; (817) I-2d; on abductions I-33b; Canons Regular, constitutions III-81a; collation IX-154a; on education VIII-56b; hospitals VII-482c; (818) I-2d; (819) I-2d; (835) on Bede II-385a; (836) I-3a; XV-25a; St. Aldric I-281a; on extreme unction V-723c; hospitals VII-482c; (860) I-3a; Lothar II, divorce of VII-88a; (862) Lothar II, divorce of VII-88a; XI-54c
—Cross of Victory IV-525c; Crown of Thorns, relics IV-540c
—Diet of (802) IX-61c; Chrodegang, Rule of St., III-310b; (817) and Lateran synod (1059) XI-56d; (818) blasphemy, law against II-595d
—Dispersion, feast V-46c; Fredrick I., coronation VI-252d; Fredrick II., coronation VIII-14d; Gundulphus, legend VI-633d; Holy Nails X-672d; Henry IV., enthronization XV-410a; learning, centre of I-277a; Otto I., coronation XI-354a; Otto IV., coronation VIII-14d; palace, Eichard builds V-367a; palace church, vestibule XV-587d; pilgrimage VIII-88a; Rathaus, frescoes (ill.) III-facing 612; relics, inventory XIII-738a; royal school, Alcuin IV-48a
—Ea, I-1c; (1068) I-1c; Clement IX IV-28c; (1748) I-1c; IX-664a; X-763b; XI-136b; XV-158d; Indian pease XIII-384d; terms XI-505d; (1818) VIII-699a
Eage, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71b
Aageson, Svend, chronicler IV-730b
Aahnes, pharao XII-41c
Aal, Norwary, church door XV-699b
Aalberse, P. J., editor XI-681b
Aalberg, Lutheran diocese IV-723c; Catholic population IV-723d
Aalu, fields of V-529c
Aar, river, bridges II-508a; XII-386c
Aar, periodical XI-679d; publishers XII-583d
Aargau, Switzerland, and Berne II-508c; Capuchins III-324a; ecclesiastical organization II-340b; monastic houses suppressed II-351d; periodicals XI-691c
AARHUS, ancient see of XVI-1a; IV-724c; 70c; 79a; cathedral IV-731d; Catholic population IV-723 d; Dominican foundation XVI-1b; mission founded, IV-725d; Lutheran diocese IV-723c
Aaron, Saint IX-503d; XII-772a; XV-585a
Aaron, excohort XVI-29d
—Blessed, Bishop of Auxerre XII-718b
—Bishop of Cracow IV-464c
*—Bishop of Waitezen XV-525b
AARON, high priest I-3a; X-590c; XII-407d; Assa, feast of I-799a; Christ typified I-5d; consecration of XII-413a; high priesthood I-5b; death VI-440c; Golden Calf VI-628c; VII-637c; imposition of hands VII-698b; as judge II-551d; plagues of Egypt XII-143b; as prophet XII-477b; at Raphidim I-378a; rationale XII-651d; rod of I-721d; I-724c; XIV-501b; sacrifice of XIII-314a; tomb I-4d; Strazza's statue (ill.) XII-411d; in Taxis IX-414a
—family of, priesthood I-5b; XII-406b; 411c
—ben Elias, exegete III-329c; IV-159a
—ben Joseph, exegete III-329c; IV-159a; V-702c
—Aataensic, See *Aataensic*
'Aa'tam ('Aa'tam-akimüt), Indians, See *Pima Indians*
Ab, A. B., abbr. I-27b
A. B. A., abbr. I-23b
Abä, Magyur king XV-417b
—Areka, rabbi XV-435b
Abäh, ford, Jordan VIII-501b
Abachida, and St. Lewbia IX-106c
Abadum, Saint IX-671b
Abaco and **Cays**, island, population (1901) II-204c
ABADDON I-5d; in Apocalypae I-596c; and Amodeus I-792d; Coptic MS. III-29d
Abadim, Juan de la, and St. Peter Arbuës XIII-649b
Abadie, Paul, architect XI-488d; XV-147c
Abad y Queipo, Manuel, Bishop of Michoacán XVI-43b; 45c
Abä, oracle of XI-265d
Abaga, khao X-481d; John XXI, embassy to VIII-430d; missionaries, request for XI-57a
—tribe X-489a
Abaganur, tribe X-480a
Abaiard, See *Abelard*
Abaka, khao, See *Abaga*
Abakis, See *Abensukis*
Abamy, writer IX-409b
Abana ('Ain Fie), river, Palestine VI-431b; IX-104d; XV-390c
Abanay, battle (1537) I-327a
Abandoned Children, Society for, Paris XI-492c
Abandoned Lands, U. S. Bureau of XV-173d
ABANONMENT I-6a
Abani Indians, See *Avane*
Abantus, admiral IV-296d
Ab Apostolic, encyclical of Leo XIII IX-786d
Abagir, See *Abbas Cyrus*
Abardanel, See *Abirabanel*
Abarca, Pedro I-6a
—Sancho, See *Sancho Garcia I.*, King of Navarre
Abarim, mountains I-6b; VI-431b
Abaritte (Pindemonte) XII-101c
Abaroer, Thomas de, Bishop of Sultanyeh X-482a
Abaron, Eleazar, See *Eleazar*, son of Mathathias
Abä Samü, King of Hungary VII-549b
Abascal, José Fernando, Viceroy of Peru XI-731b
Abascia, See *Abyssinia*
Abati, Bella IV-628a
—Durante di Scaloia IV-628a
—Ventura degli, Bishop of Bertinoro II-523b
Abavala, John de, cardinal XII-300a
ABBA I-6b
—See of, See *Obba*
Abbacomites I-17c
Abbay, See *Abbot*
Abbadia, observatory I-6d
ABBADIE, ANTOINE D' I-6c
—Arauld-Michel d' I-6d; (ill.) I-6c
—de St.-Germain, director-general IX-380b
Abba D'rabbutha IX-591d
Abban, in Acta Thomæ XIV-658c
—OF MAGHERANOIDHE, SAINT I-6d; nephew of St. Ihar VII-613b
—OF NEW ROSS, SAINT I-7a
Abbaustown, See *Adamstown*
ABBAN THE HERMIT, SAINT I-6c
Abbäs, Persian poet XI-720a
Abbas I, shah XI-718b; Armenia, invasion of XI-722b; missionaries VIII-192d; della Valle, reception of XV-260c
—II, shah, Charles II, appeal of II-283a
—(Abbot) I-16d
Abba Salama, See *Abuna*
Abbas Castrensis I-17c
—Cyrus ad Elephantum, Rome IV-597d
—Cyrus de Militiis, Rome IV-597d
—Cyrus de Valeriis, Rome IV-597d
Abbasid caliphs, See *Abbasides*
Abbas laicus, See *Lay Abbot*
—Marianus I-180a
—miles, See *Lay Abbot*
—modernus, See *Nicolò de' Tudeschi*
—Palatius I-17c
—Panormitanus (recentior; Siculus), See *Nicolò de' Tudeschi*
Abbasiden, caliphs XI-718a; capital II-202b; and Christianity I-780c; Jews under I-770d; and learning I-675a; and Ommyayyads XV-58d; Palmyra XI-434a
Abbas the Great, See *Abbas I*
Abbatocomes, See *Lay Abbot*
Abbaton, See *Abbadjo*
Abbaye-aux-Dames, Caen XI-105b; (ill.) VI-668b; vault VI-668d
Abbaye-aux-Hommes, Caen XI-105c; vault VI-669b
ABBE I-7a
Abbe, commendataire (Delfau) IV-697d; Gerberon, share of VI-469d
Abbele, P. M. XI-131c
Abbeles, martyr III-671c; IX-292a; Brigitte II-786a; of canonesses III-255c; Eastern Church X-470c; confession to I-9b; at councils I-8d; IV-424c; election I-74d; eligibility I-8a; Fontevrault VI-129d; Greek term I-375c; illegitimacies II-580c; jurisdiction XV-697c; monasteries, double X-452d
—Protestant I-9d; in Germany I-9a
—secular (in Austria) I-10b; Spanish, peculiarity II-455c; veil XV-321d; and vows I-8c
Abbet, Julius Mauritius, Bishop of Sion XIV-15d
Abbeville, Alabama, school I-242a
—monastery, France, VI-556a; architecture VI-679b; Wulfram, sc., relief of XV-710b
—Gérard d', and the Sorbonne XIV-149c
—Juan de, and Palencia University XI-418c
ABBEY I-10d; I-16d; or abthain I-74d; architecture I-13d; Benedictine I 12a; Carthusian I 12d; cellarer I-14c; chamberlain I-14d; chapter house I-13b; Cistercian I-12c; cloister I-12c; in commendam IV-155d; dormitory I-13b; double I-11c; Eastern I-11d; emptor I-14c; greater, in England I-15a; hospitality I-13a; I-14d; infirmaries I-14c; infirmary I-13d; kitchener I-14c; Lateran*

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations. Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Council, decrees of I-165b; locution I-12c; mensa N-194a; refectory I-13b; routine I-14b; Western Monasticism I-15a; mensa I-174a.

Abbeley, Abbey of VIII-638c; XIII-578c

Abbey Theatre, Dublin VIII-129a

Abbiagrosso, facade, II-736c

Abbot, saint, Bishop of Auxerre III-711-715b
—Bishop of Metz X-248a
—goldsmith, and St. Eligus V-330a; see also abbot, saint

—CERNUS, I-15b; Paris, siege of IV-482b

Abbotian, *Abba*, patriarch XI-723b

ABBOT, SAINT I-15c; and Adso I-161c; as canonist, IX-62b; Capitula III-286b; death II-683d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a; and Te Deum XI-468d

Abbot of Fleury, See Abbon, Saint

—Parisensis, See Abbo Cernus

ABBOT I-15d; XII-417c; absolutio from censures III-531d; of abbas I-74d; and advocates I-168d; age, I-207d; authority of I-18c; altar-stone, consecration IV-280b
—*Benedictine* II-438a; I-16b; I-17a; II-439a; 472b; and the formula of I-139b; (ill.) II-464a
—*benefiction* of I-18b; litany of the Saints IX-292a
—*Celtic* I-507d; censures I-18d; chiton, consecration of III-563c
—*commendatory*, See Commendatory Abbot
—at councils I-19d
—*crozier* (ill.) IV-516b; in heraldry (ill.) VII-246
—*datmatic*, use of IV-608c; devolution, right of IV-768b; dismissal letters IV-797c; election of I-201; election of I-17d; feasts of, in Ambrosian Rite I-390a; general I-17a; 695b; gloves, episcopal VI-589c; in Greek Church VII-319c; illegitimacy, and indulgences VII-784b; investiture VIII-84c; irregularity II-564a; kinds I-16c; laminae IX-718d; Lateran Council, regulations IX-175d, 246a
—*See* Lay Abbot
—*manumission*, right of XIV-38c; Mass, application of X-23b; minor orders, minister of I-19b; N-333c; mitre, heretic use of VII-15d, 246a
—*mitred* X-405a; form of address I-139d; crozier, use of IV-515b; crozier, veiling of IV-514d; as judge IV-678a; and synodal council XII-165c; tourse, bestowal of XIV-779a; at Vatican Council IV-426d
—*nonastieric*, double X-452d; nonastieric, Eastern X-468d; 471b; *nullus* I-16d; 19b; 19c; peccator cross I-601a; plenary council XII-165c; pontifical, use of I-19c; XII-232a; 233a; present, I-19c; and prior, claustral XII-427d; prior, conventual, XII-428a; at provincial councils XII-515d; regular I-16c; rights and privileges I-16c; ring XIII-467b
—*secular*, 81c
—*staff* I-19d; subsidy, charitable XIV-322c; Sylvesterine XIV-373a; throne IX-709c
—*titular* I-17b; episcopal incensation, bestowal VI-465a
—*Trappist* I-17b; as vassal XIV-512d; at Vatican Council IV-426d
—in *commendam*, See Commendatory Abbot
—*primate* I-17a; Benedictine XI-153b; 459d
—*Austin*, death V-478a
—*George*, Archbishop of Caerleon and London V-115d; Parker, action regarding IV-493b

—*Henry I-21a*; VIII-670c
—*John*, martyred I-468d
—*Robert*, Bishop of Salisbury, and William Bishop III-450a

Abbotsey, confraternity XII-573d

Abbots Leigh, Devonshire, Thomas More, relics XIV-692c

Abbot, Thomas Kingsmill, angels, invocation of IV-132b

Abbreviato of Peceok XI-600b; Abbreviations chronorum, of Diecto IV-778b; of Higden XV-32c

ABBREVIATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL I-22a
—**METHODS OF I-21a**; Apostolic rescripts I-22d; Carolingian reform XI-407d; Catalogue of inscriptions I-26b; Gothic script XI-408b; Greek script, medieval XI-405a; in Greek nouns XI-404a; Justinian I-28c; Leo XIII I-29c; in MSS. X-408c

ABBREVIATORS I-28c; Bulls, preparation of III-57c; constitutions of, present I-29c; institution I-28d; Knights of I-468a; of the Lower Bar I-29a; Pius II XII-158c; as prelates I-29a; regulations I-29a; titles I-29c; 30a; of the Upper Bar I-29a; writing I-29c

A. B. C., periodical, Spain XI-600d; XIV-188c

A. B. C., See Alphabet

ABCURRIUM, Ambrosian Rite I-93c

Abdallah, father of Mohammed X-424a
—*ben-Abdallah*, Zamora, siege of X-748c
—*bin Thahir*, See Harith (prince)

—'Abd-al-Malik, See Abd-el-Melek

Abdalon, Saint, Bishop of Marsailles IX-720b

Abd-al-Rahman I, caliph III-716b

Abdas of Susa, martyr XI-716a

Abdeel, tribe I-664d

Abdelaziz, emir XIV-178c; at Cremona I-520c

Abd-ol-Kader, Algerian leader XV-80c

—el-Melek, caliph, and Christians IV-612b; and St. John Damascene VII-459c; mosque, Jerusalem, VII-360d; X-588b; and Sebastian of Portugal VII-3b
—*el-Messiah*, Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I-392a

Abd-er-Rahman I, caliph III-613b; XIV-147d; Córdoba, mosque IV-359b; at Zamora XV-748a
—*II*, caliph XIV-178d
—*III*, caliph IV-747c; XIV-179a; Jews, treatment by VIII-392d; León, war with III-411a; See also subject to XIII-685a

—el Gafekui, emir XIV-178c; and Charles Martel XII-180c

Abderraman, See Abd-er-Rahman

Abd-er-Rahman, See Abd-er-Rahman

—Hiba, King of Jerusalem II-270d; Arabia, theory I-665c; and Elias V-381c; in Sarepta XIII-417d; tomb XIII-416d

—of Babylon I-30d; apocryphal Acts I-610d

ABDICATION I-31a; papal I-31c

Abdimohd, monastery XI-384a; monastery X-145b; Gobiopolis, VI-607d; relics X-148c; impression XV-604c

Abdisho, Chaldean patriarch III-59d; India, mission III-59d; relics X-148c; writings XIV-412d

—*bar Brika*, writings XIV-413b

Abd-Kelal, martyr I-671a

—Melkart, King of Tyre XII-12a

—of Saint, See Abdon

Abdon, town, Palestine I-775a; VI-433a

ABDON, SAINT I-32a; tomb III-512d; relics XI-700d

Abd-Scarte I, King of Tyre XII-41d

ABDUCTION I-32b; Chalcedon III-558b; Constantine, legislation IV-300a; dispensations IV-304a; impediment VII-196b; 697b; locality, change of I-34a; motive I-34c; penalties I-34d; V-691a; sin IX-438c; violation I-34b

Abdul-Aziz, sultan XV-98c

—Hamid II, sultan XV-98c; abdication XV-99a; and Leo XIII VIII-44b

Abdullah, caliph, ceases XIV-403d; defeated XI-148b; inscription IV-425b

Abdul Malek (Abdulmelek), See Abd-el-Melek

—Medjid, sultan XV-98c

—Muttalibin Hashim, and Abd-Allah I-32b

Abdus, See Abdon.

ABCEDEARIA I-36b; I-93a

Abecedarian poems, in Bible I-11a

—ABCEDEARIANS I-35d

Abecedarium (st. Augustin) V-127c

A Becket, Thomas, See Thomas Becket, Saint

Abel Jeshu, Chaldean patriarch X-113d

Abednego, See Abednago

Abel, David, mission III-679b

Abele, Peter van, metallist XI-158d

Abellar, See Abelard

ABEL, son of Adam I-35d; altar I-360a; Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; in Archontic teaching I-697a

—Abel, coins III-425d; 426d; Dopré XIV-366b; work of Titian IV-744a
—and Cain III-142c; in Canon III-264b; Christ typified I-360a; Genesis I-330c; in Gnostic system, VI-598a; in Huron mythology VII-572b; in liturgy I-54d; IX-309b; among martyrs I-36c; in Nasoreanism, X-707a; sacrifice I-36a; XIII-312d; 318a

ABEL (ARNE) I-740b

ABEL (Bib. geog.) I-36d; VI-433a. See also Abelsamit
—*Duke of Schleswig* XIII-543a

—Karl von, Bavarian minister, and Dollinger V-95a; 97a; downfall IX-10b
—*Luzant*, Bishop of Sidon XI-729a

—(—), Thomas, Blessed, See Thomas Abel, Blessed

Abela and **Maacha**, See Abel-Beth-Maacha

Abel-Beth-Maacha I-36d; on absolutio I-43a; Alexander of Hales I-298a; appropriation, theory of I-659b; and Arnold of Brescia I-747d; on Atonement I-678-58a; Berenger defended II-489a; and St. Bernard II-500c; and Celestine II III-478c; condemnation I-38a; III-520c; on conscience IV-270d; epiphany V-74d; Gerhoh of Reichersberg I-532c; Gilbert of the Porrée VI-555a; as hynologist VII-603b; immanence VII-683a; John of Corowall VII-1470c; Limbo IX-257b; logic IX-326d; Neo-Adoptionism I-151a; at Paris schools XI-495b; Peter Lombard XI-768d; Peter of Montboissier X-526a; as philosopher X-526a; 550c; Pullen XII-563b; Rationalism XIII-548d; sacraments XIII-300b; as Scholastic XII-32a; Sens, Council of XII-720b; as summa, XII-522a; as theologian XII-38b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-672a;

Trinitarian teaching XV-52d; universals XI-92c; Walter of Mortagne XV-544b; Walter of St. Victor XV-544c

Abelonus and **Maacha (Abelomonus Maacha)**, See Abel-Beth-Maacha

Abele (Alfieri) I-308d

Abelians (Abelites), sect I-36a

Abel-Keramim I-36d; X-678a

Abel, family, Maryland II-229b; 231d

—Robert A., in Louisville IX-383a; in Tennessee X-705a

—Thomas, Blessed, See Thomas Abel

Abella, physician XIII-399c

ABELLY, LOUIS I-39a; XIV-595b; on St. Vincent de Paul X-358d; X-360a; Zaccaria XV-744c

Abel-Maim, See Abel-Beth-Maacha

Abelmechola, See Abelmechula

Abelmechula (Abelmeula) I-36d

Abel-Mizramim I-36d; X-678b

Abel, Conrad, Augustinian, Eastern Mongolia III-677b; X-482b

Abelsamit (Abelsamitum; Setim) I-36d; II-388c; VI-433a; XI-196b

ABENAKI I-39b; III-240d; X-380a; Anbery II-66d; in Canada III-229d; confederacy XI-644d; in Maine IX-546a
—*missions* III-233d; V-164b; XII-281; St. Francis mission XIII-348d; Point Pleasant chapel (ill.) I-39c; Rile I-312a; XII-635d; Society of Jesus XIII-635d; Vermonte III-645b

Aben-Ben (Bib.) VI-433a

Abenerrages, Pérez de Hita XI-665b

Abendlinische Schriftausleger des Luther (Denifle) VI-703d

Abenezer, name X-678b

ABEN-EZRA I-39d; II-21d; IV-158d; V-702c; VII-272d; Hebrew poetry XII-175b; on Job III-30c; on Pentateuch, XI-652c; 655d; on Torah XV-780c; work V-702c

Abenner, king, legend II-297a

Abensberg, Conrad I von, Archbishop of Salzburg XII-186d; XI-721; XIII-412b; and Henry V VIII-607d

Abekuta, hospital II-480c

Abeona, deity I-684d

Abercius, Bishop of Hieropolis I-40a; III-292c; 340b
—**INSCRIPTION OF I-40a**; I-14; XII-263d; in Lateran Museum IX-14b; (ill.) VIII-facing 4a; symbolism XV-374c
—*Marcellus I-4a*; identity VII-322c

Abercrombie, James, general, at Tiendrona XV-159c

ABERCROMBY, JOHN I-41b—*Sir Ralph III-297c*; Trinidad XI-291

—Robert I-41b; XIII-620a

Abercrossan, Scotland, founder IX-520d

Aberdeen, town, Scotland, Irish population, VII-1-34b

ABERDEEN, DIOCESE OF I-41d; XIII-615c; Breviary II-717b; Blairs College XIII-622a; cathedral, Barbour bequest to II-288a; built I-41d; music, XIII-facing 62c; seminarians XIII-700b; shrine XIII-761b; university I-42b
—*Lady*, suffragan XV-693b

Aberdour, Scotland, patron IV-674d

Abergavenny, monastery IX-316a

ABERLE, MORITZ VON I-42c

Abernethy, Collicles at IV-564c; monastic church XII-631d

—John, surgeon X-142b

Abert, Frederick Philip von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b

Abes (Bib.) VI-133b

Abes (Bib.) (Izban), Israelite Judge II-333c

—See Abes

68a; 76Se; Lent I-69a; Maronites I-71d; IX-655b; Monasticism, Eastern X-469d; Montanism X-521d; Nestorians I-71d; physicians, duties of I-143c; present legislation I-68a; Pythagoreans XII-587c; religious XII-742d; rogation days I-69d; Russian Church I-71b; Saturday II-160a; spiritual results I-73b; Strasbourg disputation I-844a; Syrian Church I-71c; amid Temperance XIV-481c; Testament, New I-68a; Testament, Old I-67c; United States I-69d; vigils I-69a. *See also* Fast.

ABSTINENCE, PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF I-73c

—*Society for Priests XIV-454d*

Abstract, Arabian philosophy I-676a; metaphysics, object of X-227a

—*Ideas I-74c*

ABSTRACTION I-74b; and accident I-97a; in analog I-451a; Aristotle I-715a; Realism XI-93a

Abtalion, Jewish teacher VII-355a

Abte, *Abbat*, da, Prefect Apostolic of Bethlaim II-539a

ABTHAIN I-74d

Abthaine (Abthaina). *See* Abthaino

Abthaino I-75a

Abthaus. *See* Abthaino

Abthany I-75a

Abu Abbas, caliph IV-612b

—*Ali el-Hosaini*. *See* Avicenna

—*Ali Shahrnazi*, writer XI-720b

—*Amoud XI-652b*

Abu Bekr, caliph X-411-48d

Abu-Bekr, physics X-124b; 425b; and Jews VII-391d

—*Bekr ibn el-Teitel*. *See* Abubacez

—*Bekr el-Muhammed*. *See* Rhazes

ABUCARIA, THEODORE, Bishop of Caria I-75a; V-356b; IX-687a; on soul IV-476a

Abū Dabā, Wādī (Seboim) VI-41a

Abu Daut Seoleiman, physician X-124d

—*Dshafer Ahmed*, physician X-124d

—*Giagar al Mansur*. *See* Al-Mansur abū Jaffar

Abu-Habā (Sippara) II-180a; VI-45b; expedition II-9b

—*Hafs*, dynasty founded by X-80a

Abu-Hammed, town XI-147c

—*Ishāk ibn al-Bitrogi*. *See* Alpetragius

—*Jacub Jusaf*, caliph II-150c

—*Jafar, Harun*. *See* Harun al-Raschid

Abu Jakub Ishak, Egyptian Jewish physician X-124d

—*Jusuf Jacub*, physician X-124c

Abukara, Theodore. *See* Abutha

Abukhalim, liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-41c

—*See also* Elias III; Metropolitan of Nisibis

Abul (Avila) II-160c

Abulfaradī, Gregory. *See* Bar Hebraeus

Abulfaradis. *See* Bar Hebraeus

Abul-Faraj Harun, Caraitic commentator IV-158d

—*Fajr Rumi*, Persian writer XI-720b

Abulfarais. *See* Bar Hebraeus

Abulfaraj. *See* Bar Hebraeus

Abul Fath, chronicle of XIII-419d

Abulha, historian I-679d; VII-694b; on Prester John XII-401b

Abul-Fida. *See* Abulfeda

—*Hasan*, Samaritan poet XIII-419c

Abul' Hassan Bar Bahlul, writings XIV-412c

Abul ibn Roshd. *See* Averroës

—*Kasim Chalaf*, surgeon X-124d

—*Samin Mansur*. *See* Firidun

Abul-Khalim, Gregory. *See* Bar Hebraeus

Abu Mansūr Muwaffak, Persian writer XI-720a

—*Mashar*. *See* Buzmasar

Abumassar, astrologer II-21d

Abumombasi, town XV-1155b

Abu V-282a; title I-77a; III-455a; V-233c; 570d; X-29d

Abundantius, Bishop of Palencia I-118a

—*Bishop of Trajanapolis XV-161b*

—*Bishop of Trent XV-36a*

Abundio. *See* Abundinus

ABUNDINUS, Bishop of Como I-73b; I-189d; Te Deum, authorship XV-469a

—*Mozarabic martyr IV-359c; XIV-175d*

Abu Noah of Abar XIV-411b

Abu O'Khair, writer XI-206c

—*Obediah IV-612b*

Abuqir, Abbas Cyrus IV-597d

Abu Sa'id, Pentateuch XIII-418d

—*Said al-Jannabi*, leader of Karamita VIII-361a

—*Said Bahadur*, Persian leader X-181d

—*Sa'id ibn Abu-l-Khair*, Persian poet XII-70b

Abu Salama (Abouna Salama). *See* Abuna

—*Salik*, Persian poet XI-720a

Abuse, Appeal from. *See* Appeal

Abu Seral (Circesium) III-776d

—*Shahrastani*, writer XI-170d

—*Simeel*, colossus (ill.) V-340b; Rook of (ill.) V-336a

Abusir (Busris) III-87c; papyrus IX-620d

Abu-Talib, and Mohammed X-424a

Abūting, Jacobite diocese V-355d

Abutments, of arch I-688a

Abu-Ubaidah, Moslem commander VIII-360b

—*Zakerija Jahja*, physician X-124c

—*Zeid Honein*, physician XI-124d

Abydos, Egypt, liturgy V-349a

—*Tables* (ill.) V-facing 348b

—*See also* Abydus

ABYDUS I-75b

Abyla. *See* Ceuta

Abyss I-75b; in Jewish theology XI-26d

ABYSSINIA I-75b

—*Church in*: St. Athanasius II-38a; Axum II-162a; Catholic sisters VII-176d; Charity, founders of III-606; Christianization I-76b; constitution I-76d; Jesuits VI-450d; Lazarists X-364d

—*missions* IV-441d; VII-9c; Capuchin XIII-325a; Ethiopian and Eremite I-281d; Fernández VI-44c; Franciscan VI-293c; Lazarist I-189d; X-364c; 364d; modern I-76c; XVI-68d

—*monasteries* X-472a; Propaganda XII-457b; 457d; religious statistics, tabulated XIV-280a; Swedish Protestant XIV-350a

—*zoists* I-76c; V-236d; VI-756d; Liturgy I-306b; Propaganda XII-457b; Vicariate of I-76d; 77b. *See also* Abyssinian Church

Æthiopia, liturgy I-76a; XII-625c; XIII-109c; Semic element I-183b

—*geography* I-75b; and Arabia I-666d; Axum II-162a; climate I-75d; and Ethiopia V-368b; Galla VI-348c; Jesuit map VI-451a; Kafa, Southern VIII-68d; Paradise XV-520b; physical features I-75c; and Prester John's kingdom XII-401b; vicariate, map I-facing 180

—*history*: and Arabia I-666a; II-163b; British expedition I-77a; Galla VI-348c; Hinnyarte kingdom IV-671b; Jews in I-183c; XII-606; Mohammedans in X-425d; name, derivation of I-186b; political regulations I-77c; Polo, Marco XI-21c; population I-233c

Abyssinian, liturgy I-75c; V-233c; in Africa, statistics I-190a; creed XV-138d; Eucharistic host VII-490b; icons VII-699c; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-804d; levirate

IX-694d; liturgical lessons IX-196b; marriage of clergy III-488b; Matthew, St., Acts of I-612d; Nativity of Mary, feast of X-495c; ornaments (ill.) I-78d; Pliate, feast of XII-84a

—*Chronicles II-164a*

—*Rite I-306b; Gloria VI-583c; Jerusalem VII-371a; Kyrie Eleison in VIII-716d; language VII-774c; lessons VII-193d; source VII-775d*

A. C., abbr. I-721b

ACACIANS, I-79b; 81c; 710b; VII-218d; XI-770b; XIII-533d; Aeneas of Caesarea I-70d; Aetians I-80a; Anomians I-79b; at Antioch X-161d; Ariminum, Synod of I-79d; Constantius I-79b; Eusebians I-79b; Felix III, actino of V-303d; Eremucanus, Pope XIV-406d; Homoousion I-79b; Lampscacus, synod I-80a; monks X-470d; Seleucia, synod I-79d; Sirmium conference I-79b; Trinitarian teaching VII-408a; Ursacius I-79d; Valens I-79d

Acacius, Saint, martyr XI-89d

—*Bishop of Amppo X-619a*

—*Bishop of Amida XIV-400b*

—*Bishop of Beit Aramag X-78c*

ACACIUS, Bishop of Berea I-80b; Cyril of Alexandria, St. I-80d; Felix I-80b; Irenaeus, Christy-stom, St. I-80c; VIII-454d; reconciliation sought VII-114d; Rome, embassy to XI-26d

ACACIUS, Bishop of Caesarea I-81a; III-134d; and Acacians I-79b; canons III-284d; controversial work XIII-394b; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595c; VIII-558; Hœmœan party XII-118a; and St. Mercurius XVI-29a

ACACIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople I-82b; Anastasius II-454d; Chalcedon XIV-24; Gelasius I-106a; and Henoticon VII-218d; Hormisdas, formula IV-434b; John Talai VIII-485c; Leo II, coronation IV-381c; Peter Mongus V-360d

—*Bishop of Cotenna IV-421d*

—*Bishop of Malta IX-576b*

ACACIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Melitene I-83b

—*(de la ysaïe)*: Bishop of Melitene I-83b; XIV-409b; and Armenians I-737c; death X-166b; at Ephesus V-492d

—*Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c*

—*Bishop of Sycepholis XIII-648d*

—*Bishop of Seleucia IX-409b; 682c*

Academia, Catholic association, Prague XII-344b

—*Academia Lyrnarā*, periodical, VIII-795b

—*Æcioclastica*, Rome I-113c

—*Fiesolantia*, Siena XIII-782b

—*Inquietorum*, Bologna X-567d

—*Judeo-Latragonesia*, Saragossa IV-189b

—*litteratorum* V-53d

Academia Paleoslovenica, periodical, IV-600c

—*Universitaria Católica*, Madrid VI-175b

Academic, educational course XIII-585a

Académie de France. *See* Academy, French

—*de Sciences et Arts*, Paris V-187c

—*des Sciences Morales*, nud Leroy-Benulieu XV-53a

—*Françoise*. *See* Academy, French

—*des Inscriptions*, and Maffei XVI-53a

Academies, Portuguese XII-309d

—*ROMAN* I-83b; American I-85d; degli Arcadi I-85b; XVI-58c; di Archeologia I-87a;

Benedict VIII II-434d; di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia I-88d; di Conferenze Storico-Giuridiche I-88a; Ecclesiastica I-113c; English I-88d; Filologica I-87d; Fine Arts I-88b; de France I-88d; Immacolata Concezione I-87d; dei Lincei I-84c; Liturgica I-86c; Medica I-88a; dei Nobili Ecclesiastici, I-88c; Nuovi Lincei, I-85a; di Pomponio Leto VII-540a; Raffaele Sanzio I-88d; di Religione Cattolica I-86c; Santa Cecilia I-88c; scolastica I-88a; di Spina I-87d; di Scienze I-88b; Thomas Aquinas I-88a; Tiberina I-86d; Vaticano III-619c

—*Spanish XIV-188d*

Academius, Bishop of Pappa XI-504a

Academus, Grove of I-713b; Platonic School, XII-161d

ACADEMY, FRENCH I-80a; Biot II-576c; Dictionary I-89c; 1849; 1850; 1851; Grasset VII-29b; Gruzeu VII-294d; 'Le Cid', criticism IV-374d; Leoy de La Marche IX-109c; I-90b; Mignard X-290b; origin I-82b; 1849; 1850; Gaston XI-498d; suppressed I-89d

—*Platonic I-85c; V-142b; XII-161d*

—*Vatican, XIII-619c*

ACADY, I-90d; Aubrey II-67a; boundary disputes I-90d; colonized III-231d; IX-545d; English possession I-91a; III-233d; XV-158c; French possessions XIV-439a; French settlers I-91b; French, deportation of I-91d

—*missions* III-232b; of Biard II-541d; Capuchin III-327d; French I-562d

—*population*, statistics I-91b

Acadia College II-280c

Acadians, in Baltimore I-777a; in Georgia VI-462a; in Long Island II-799a; Maine IX-547d; Maryland II-228; Massachusetts II-103d; Prince Edward Island, missions III-632c; Saint-Pierre XIII-376b; statistics III-237a

Acadus, Bishop of Salamis IV-590b

Acacafi, Thomas, Blessed. *See* Thomas Acafafi

Acalli, in Aztec tradition X-252a

Acamas, Soli XIV-134c; Synnada IV-592a

Acanda, *See* Xi-380a

ACANTHUS, *See* of I-92a

CANTHUS, plant I-92b

Acarie, Madame. *See* Marie de Incarnation, Blessed

—*Pierre IX-667c*

Acarius, Bishop of Noyon-Tournai V-386b

Acarnania and Naupactia, *See* I-92a

ACATHISTUS I-92b; Deipara church I-92c; Incarnation I-90b; Virgin Mary I-92c

Acat II-171a

Acca, town I-92c

—*Acce*, town I-92c

—*of Hereford VII-255c*

—*SAINTE*, Bishop of Hexham I-93b; VII-318c; Cross (ill.) I-93d; Gregorian controversy I-580c

—*See* Acced

Accediaci, conspiracy of XII-74b

Accain IV-433b

Acca of Galloway. *See* Acca, St., I-92c

Accarigi, Francesco XIII-782b

ACCARON (Ekron) I-93d; VI-438b; Ark at I-723a; god of II-388d; Jonathan IX-494d; name X-678a; Sennacherib II-14c

Accault, Michel VII-217a; and Du Lhut XIII-367b; in Minnesota XV-658c

Acce. *See* Acced

Acced. *See* Balbus, Hieronymus

Accentus ecclesiasticus I-94a; 577c; X-1b

Accepimus Nuper, Bull of Leo X II-282c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

ACCEPTANCE (canon law) I-94b
ACCEPTANTS I-94d; Appellants I-95b; Bossuet I-81d; Clement XI I-95a; Louis XIV I-95a; Louis XV I-95c; Noailles I-95a; Quésnel I-94e; Souan I-95e; Sorbonne I-95a; "Urgentists" I-95a
Acceptus, Bishop of Fréjus VI-26d
ACCESSION (in law) I-95d; I-95f-57c; IX-81b; election by IV-194b
 —Treaty of (1867) XV-57b
 —Declaration Act (1910) XIII-23d
ACCESUS I-96a; IV-194a
Accetta, Giulio XV-95b
Accbō, See Aere
Acci (Accium), See of XIV-755d; XVI-43a
Accia, ancient diocese IV-397b
Acciaioi (Acciajoi), See Acciajoli
ACCIAJOLI, ANGELO, cardinal I-96b; VI-111a; Giurlandino's fresco VI-547a
ACCIPPO, cardinal I-96b; IV-32d
 —Franco, Duke of Athens II-15d
Gian Battista, Bishop of Cesena I-97a
NICCOLO, cardinal I-96b; XII-29d
 —Roberto, nuncio XI-163b
Acciajolo, See Acciajoli
Accipari, Niccolò, Bishop of Viterbo I-96b
ACCIDENT (philosophy) I-96c; absolute I-96d; Aristotle I-71d; and being X-227c; Cartesianism I-96d; categories I-96d; change III-416c; existence V-196a; Eucharistic I-97b; V-581d; Guilmund of Aversa VII-81a; Kant III-465c; objectivity I-96d; phenomena I-96d; reality XI-89c; quantity XII-591b; XIV-167d; Scholasticism I-96d; XIII-551d; Scotus XIII-611a; sensibles I-97b; subjectivity I-96d; substantial XIV-322d; 323c; Tongiorgi, theory of XIV-776c
Accidental grace. See Grace, accidental
Accion, ancient XI-200a
Acción Popular, periodical, XI-691a
Accipie Spiritum Sanctum IV-79c
Accipit, See Aere
ACCLAMATION (in civic life) I-96c; acclamations IX-38b; coronation, infernal IV-382b; at councils I-99a
 —liturgical I-98a; African I-195d; Alleluia I-319b; Greek I-98f; I-100b
ACCLAMATION (in papal elections) I-98c; 99b; V-376c
Accolti, Benedetto, cardinal II-72c; XII-66d
Accolti, Count XIII-410e
 —Pietro, Bishop of Ravenna XII-66d; as vicar of Rome III-342d
ACCOMMODATION, BIBLICAL I-96b; I-99d; allusive I-99c; extensive I-99c
ACCOMPLICE I-100a; absolute V-687d; as witness XV-678a
Accon, See Aere
Accoraboni, Geronimo, physician VII-55c; XIII 177d
 —Ottavio, Apostolic collector XIV-88b
 —Victoria, and Orsini XI-325b
Accord, de village (Greuzé) VII-30b; (Ill.) VI-110
Accordelli, Benedetto Mateucci, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-47nd
Accorso, See Accursius
Accorsio, lay brother, mission II-455c
 —Cervottus I-100d
 —FRANCESCO, the Elder I-100d; IX-85d
FRANCESCO, the Younger I-100d
 —Giuglielmo I-100d
Acc, See Aere
Accedo, Fernando de, Bishop of Osma XI-340a

Acces, Diego de, Bishop of Osma XI-339a
Accedum (Ceneda) III-519b
Accetimo, Mateo IV-754a
Acceldama, See Incaeldama
Acehin, Bishop of Skara XV-73b
 —centauri, star II-28a; in O. T. II-31c
Acentejo, battle XIV-507a
ACEPHALI I-100d; Isidore of Seville VIII-18nd; Justinian IV-708a
 —See Clerics, Regionaly
Accesimas, Saint IV-597a
Acerata, hermitage XI-764d
Acerbo nimis, Eusebius of Pius X-80c; 83a; 414a; XII-31a
ACERENZA, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-101a; map VIII-faiege 24d
Acereto, Colonel X-84a
Acerne, See of XII-613d
 —Tommaso de, Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
Acerre, See of X-687b
Acerzo, Alfonso de, jurist XII-158b
Acha, and St. Oswald XII-348d
Achab, name X-677a
ACHAB, King of Israel I-101b; II-109a; 653b; 656a; 657b; and Elias V-381b; family destroyed V-387b; idolatry II-176c; and Jezabel VIII-404d; Josephat VIII-503a; Messa X-210c; Michens, prophesy X-277d; XII-478c; prophets, false XII-478b; reign, date of III-734d
Achad, Kingdom of II-181b; 183c; Baltasar II-227b; deluge, amount of IV-702c
 —(Accad) II-11a; 180a; XI-84c
Achad-Choannaire, See Achony
Achean League I-101c
Achæmenian Dynasty. See I-101c
Achæmeidæ II-153d; 156c
Acheus, King of Laodicea VIII-794b; Selge, sign of III-692b
Achagua, tribe IX-553c
Ach, I-101c; and Byzantine Empire III-112b; Andrew, St., apostolate I-471c; capital IV-364c; ecclesiastical arrangements II-43a
Ach, I-101d
Achais, See Eochy, John
Achamoth (Gnostic) IV-708b; V-398c; VI-594d
Achan, death I-103b; 455d
Achar, Saint, Bishop of Tournai I-708c; 708d
Achar, Saint, Abbot of Jumieges VIII-566a
 —anti-bishop of Arles II-159d
 —de St. Victor. See St. Victor, Achar de
Achatius, Saint, See Acaarius
Achával, José Wenceslao, Bishop of San Juan XIII-447a
Achaz, name 347b
ACHAZ, King of Juda I-101d; VIII-199a; 347b; 654b; 656d; 657d; altar I-361a; and Assyria III-815c; birth VIII-658b; Christ, genealogy of IV-414c; death I-101d; Ezechiel, Emmanuel, question of V-404d; idolatry II-176d; Jerusalem VIII-655b; prophecy to I-320b; XV-464b; religious policy V-737a; sacrifice, human XIII-312c; Temple, changes in XIV-501d; and Theodaphalar III-II-13b; VIII-180b
Achazib (Bib.) VI-433b
Achaziz, name X-676c
Achedune, John, See Acton, John
Acheer, Anne V-391c
Acheer, Joseph I-43c; IV-536d
Achelis, Hans, on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Nereus and Achilleus, Acts of X-751d
Achelis-Baumgarten, encyclopedist XV-75c
Achelous, See of VI-734d
Achemenes, satrap V-343b
Achenbach, Heinrich von VII-69d
Acheron, river I-253b; X-735b

Acherontia, See Acreenza
Acherusia, Lake V-531a
Achery, Saint XIII-345c
ACHERY, LUCAS D' I-102a; canonical collection IX-392b; and Mabillon IX-480a
Achilles I-102b; XIV-753a
Achias, priest V-197d
Achilus, See Achillius
Achillas, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301b; and Arius I-71nd; and M. of letters of Synopoli X-164c
Achilleon, Corfu IV-363b
Achilleis, poem III-123c
Achilles, Saint, martyr XV-250a
 —Bishop of Cusa IV-575b
 —Achilles, hero, in art, Carducci III-345b; Iugres VIII-94a; Jeanrart VIII-328c; Pichler XII-74d
 —Greek hero, and Dracontius V-153a; at Larissa IX-4b
Achillius, Saint III-505b
 —Bishop of Spoleto XV-233d; in Rome II-659a; and Flavia Domitilla III-513c
Achilli, Giovanni Giacinto, Neomystic IX-211c; X-797d; Bellas II-414a
Achillides, in Ephesus legend V-433d
Achilini, Alessandro I-159c; at Bologna II-612d; at Padua IX-387c; as physicist XII-53c; 56c; sonnet I-85c
Achill Island IX-500a; XV-80b
Achillius, Saint, Bishop of Larissa IX-211c
Achim, Christ's genealogy VI-410b
ACHIMAAZ, father-in-law of Saul I-102b
 —son of Sadoe, the priest I-102b
 —predecessor of Solomon I-102c
ACHIMELECH, a Hethite I-102c
ACHIMELECH, priest of Nobe I-102c; and David IV-642d; IX-217d
ACHIMELECH, son of Abiathar I-102c
 —King of Geth. See Achis
 —See also Abimelech
Achimoaf, wife of Saul XIII-491c; 497b
Achior, nephew of Tobias. See Achiacharus
Achior, nephew of Tobias. See Achiacharus
Achis (Achish), King of Geth, and David IV-642d
Achitob, father of Sadoe XI-659d
ACHITOPEL I-59d; 102c; VIII-648c
Achinger, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-700b
Achmetha, See Ecbatama
Acholiis, See Aschalius
ACHONRY, DIOCESE OF I-102d; map VIII-faiege 114; seminaries XIII-700b
Achoris, King of Egypt V-343b
ACHOR VALLEY I-103b; VI-433b
Achradine, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-433b
ACHRIDA (Achrís, Ochrida), ancient see I-103c; III-46b; 46c; 414d; VI-744a; 756a; 768d; 709a
Achrida, See Achrida
Achsa, See Axa
Achscap VI-133b
ACHERFELDT, JOHANN HEINRICH I-104c; VII-278d
ACHESON, THOMAS, THODORE WILLIAM I-104c; Pietà (Ill.) I-104; tomb III-225c
Achichtat, See III-454c; and St. Gregory the Illuminator I-737a; Synod of I-737b
Achintum, Hungarian ruler III-18b
Achudemama, Jacobite bishop XI-717b
Achid, See Achazib
ACHIDALIUS, VALENS I-104d
Achil, Glabrones, See Glabrones, Achil
Achilus Glabrio, See Glabrio, Achilinus
Achiluzè, See Justinianopolis
Achircus, King of Northumbria. See Ealdfrith
ACI-REALE I-105a
Acielus, martyr XIV-177a
Acka, Bishop of Seleucia. See Acaicus

ACKERMANN, LEOPOLD I-105a
Acklins, island, statistics (1901) II-204c
Ackridge, John, confessor V-478a
 —Thomas, confessor V-478b
AC, X-105b
A C. N., abbr. J-23c
Ac Codex, See Codex Alexandrinus
ACEMETI I-105b; X-470b; for statistics I-105b; Treatise I-105c; Office, Divine I-105c
Accolhus, tribe X-251b
ACOLOUTHIA I-105d; Apodipnon I-106c; hours, canonical I-106c; Orthia I-106a; Vespers, greater I-106b; Vespers, little I-106b
ACOLYTE, I-106d; age I-207a; Boniface V, decree of II-601a; as candle bearers III-247b; IX-240c; celibacy III-485a; I-196c; classes I-107b; dalmatic IV-609d; duties I-106d; in early Church I-107a; 196c; Eastern churches I-107a; humbler, ved. VI-542c; Lavabo IX-44d; at Mass IX-798c; Mass, Papal I-107c; Mass, Pontifical XII-232d; oath of I-313a; order of X-533a; VII-326c; ordination I-108a; XI-286d; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365b; origin I-106d; school for I-107d; stole XV-301d; vestment I-107c; tunie XV-88b; titular; Western churches I-107b
Acoma, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
Acominatus, See Akominatus
Acosta, mission station XIV-145b
Acossism, theory X-483c
ACOSTA, JOAQUIN, naturalist I-108b
 —JOSE DE, I-108c; scientific research IV-451a
 —Pedro Alvarez d', Bishop of Osma XI-339d
A' Court, Charles, general XVI-45a
 —William, Lord Heytesbury XVI-45a
Acqua Paola, fountain, Rome VI-126d; XIII-175d
ACQUAPENDENTE, DIOCESE OF I-109a; town VIII-210b
Aquaroni, John Baptist, Lazarist X-306c
Acquaparta, Matteo d', Bishop of Porto XII-290c; and Daute IV-198c; and Dies Iræ IV-788a; Florence, mission to II-663c; Giotti's fresco VI-566d
Acquaviva, See of I-345d
 —Andrea, military leader XIV-51c
 —CLAUDIUS, General of the Society of Jesus I-109c; XIV-85a; St. Alouysius I-331d; grave, system of VI-713a; homiletic work VI-744d; Imita Serreda, treatise VII-796a
 —FRANCESCO, cardinal I-109b
 —Giosia, Duke of Teramo IX-514c
ACQUOVANNI VINCENZO, Bishop of Meli and Rapolla I-109b; X-165b
 —GIULIO, cardinal I-109b; and servantes III-543a
 —Orazio, Bishop of Caizzo III-142c
 —OTTAVIO, the Elder, cardinal I-109b; X-687a
 —OTTAVIO, the Younger, I-109b
 —PASQUALE, cardinal I-109c
 —Rinaldo di, Bishop of Girgenti VI-571d
 —Rudolph. See Rudolph Acquaviva
ACQUO, cardinal I-109b
ACQUI I-110b; and Alessandria I-284a
Acqs (Dax), Diocese of I-237a
Acra, citadel, Jerusalem VIII-348b; capture, VIII-388a
Acrabatana, region, Idumea VI-433b
 —Judean taparchy VI-433b
Acraabim (Maaleacraabim) VI-433b; X-678a

- Acragas (Girgenti) VI-571a; Carthaginiana capture XII-773c
- ACRE** (Ptolemais, Saint-Jean-de-Léon) I-104; I-266c; I-267c; I-161; all of VII-364d; IX-97b; Jacques de Vitry VIII-266c; Polo, Nicolo XII-217b; siege of (1190) IV-548d; St. Baug of Champagne XV-635a
- Acrotic writings, of Aristotle I-718a
- Acron, philosopher VI-571c
- Acropolis, Athens, churches II-34a; episcopal residence II-34b; I-45d; III-1-facing 740
- Baalbek II-177a
- Acropolis (Acropolis), George historian III-116c; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX-477c
- ACROSTIC** I-11a; Babylonian III-180a; papyrus, ancient I-580a; Syriac hymnody XIV-407b
- Act, Conventicle. *See* Conventicle Act
- Act, Five Mile. *See* Five Mile Act
- Test. *See* Test Act
- Acta, imperial I-98b
- Acta Apostolicae Sedis, periodical XI-685b; circulation, 1901-1902; letters, papal, publication of IX-203b; promulgation through XII-454c; XIV-612c; XVI-18c
- Johannis I-611a; Amen I-1-97
- Martyrum. *See* Martyrs, Acta of the
- Ordinis Minorum VI-287b
- Ordinis S. Benedicti I-102b
- Petrus I-612a; XI-567b; source I-611a
- Pauli et Thecla I-612b; XI-567b; original MS. V-358a
- Philippi I-612c; Agrappa I-612c
- PILATI (Gospel of Nicodemus) I-111b; VI-650d; XI-66c; and English literature VII-144a; Graal legend VII-720c; Simon in I-111b-784d
- PONTICA, periodical XI-685b
- Actarius, Bishop of Nantes X-682a
- ACTA SANCTÆ SEDIS** I-111c
- Sanctorum (Hollandais) II-600; Badini, II-201b; Baerit II-201d; Breviary lessons II-772d; De Buck III-260; Legends of the Saints IX-129a; Platin press prints I-590b; Sarrus III-391b
- Sanctorum (Benedictine) IX-480a
- SANCTORUM HIBERNIÆ I-111d
- Thomas I-610c; 611b; XIV-658b; 658c; on Christ VI-597b
- TRIADIS THAUMATURGÆ I-111d
- Acte Additionnel X-698c
- Actes des Apôtres, III-675d
- Actus, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-817b
- Actio, African Rite, I-198b
- Action, Divine, of Christ X-563c
- (law) III-466d; Roman IX-53b
- of James, I-124c; category I-714d; III-433c; and cause III-464a; 464c; Deuterian system IV-762a; and images VII-673c; immanent VIII-682a; Kant teaching II-465c; in metaphysics I-96d; and substance XIV-323b
- Action Catholique, periodical XI-676c
- Action Populaire, periodical VI-188b
- Libérale Populaire, periodical IV-246c; VI-187d
- Sociale, periodical, Canada XI-772d
- Sociale Catholique, periodical, Canada XI-597b
- Actio Spolii, plea, V-770c
- Actisanes, King of Ethiopia XIII-17b
- Actives, Monophysite sect V-635c; X-495d
- Active Intellect. *See* Intellect, active
- Active Love of our Neighbour, Concreteness of X-720c
- Active Perseverance. *See* Perseverance, Active
- Act of Berlin. *See* Berlin Act
- of Charity. *See* Charity, Act of
- of Explanation. *See* Act of Explanation
- of Faith. *See* Faith
- of Hope. *See* Hope
- of Settlement, British V-452c; V-450d
- of Settlement, Irish II-112a; III-110c; XI-615b; Act of Explanation (1664) I-112a; (1665) I-113a; VIII-164c; XI-615b; Articles of Peace I-112c; of Charles I I-112b; Charles II I-112c; confirmation of lands I-112b; Cromwellians I-113a; effect I-113b; innocent Catholics I-112d; of Supremacy. *See* Supremacy, Act of
- ACTON, CHARLES JANUARIUS**, cardinal I-113b; Caswell III-417b; and hierarchy, English XV-672a
- JHN, canonist II-113d
- JOHN, canonist, Irish EDWARD DALBERG, BARON, historian I-114a; and Dollinger V-95d; XV-306b; and Kenrick XV-307d; on Knox XV-763b; and Ousey I-113d; on the Chancellor XI-674b; III-637d; and Simpson XV-41a
- JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD, SIR, statesman I-114d; and Acton, Cardinal I-113b
- LORIE, *See* Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg
- RICHARD, SIR, diplomatist I-114a
- Acton Burnell, Benedictines at I-439c
- Actus, baptism of XIV-559d; in Passion Play XI-533c; Rome, legal status XV-559a
- ACTS, CANONICAL** I-114d; capitular I-115c; civil and ecclesiastical I-115b; conciliar I-115c; documentary I-115c; private I-115a; public I-114d
- HUMAN I-115d; Avempace's teaching II-150a; Divine cooperation XV-584d; doubt II-143c; Dualism, the teaching V-197d; duty V-215a; ethics V-556b; fear VI-21a; foreknowledge, Divine VI-619a; freedom I-115d; 116a; III-111-99d; intention VII-69c; jurisdiction of Church XV-251d; jurisdiction of State XV-251c; morality I-116a; XIV-1c; and necessity I-116d; properties I-116c; and XIV-7c; theology, moral, XV-602b; Thomistic doctrine XV-667c; 700a; violence, effect on XV-446c; views, recent I-116b
- INDIFFERENT I-116c; denial of I-116c
- and Martyrdom of St. Matthew I-611b
- and Monuments. *See* Book of Martyrs
- of Andrew I-609b; 610c; 611a
- of Andrew and Matthew (Matthias) I-611b
- of Andrew and Thomas, and Apocrypha I-650a
- of a Wonder-Working Triad. *See* Acts, Triadis Thaumaturgæ
- of Barnabas I-613a
- of Bartholomew I-611c
- of James the Greater I-612c
- of James the Less I-612c
- of Luke I-613b
- of Mark I-611b
- of Matthew I-612c
- of Patrick I-700a
- of Peter I-610c; 611a. *See* Actus Petri cum Simone
- of Peter and Andrew I-611b
- of Peter and Paul I-611d; Pilate, report of I-609c
- OF ROMAN CONGREGATION** I-123a; 123b; accessibility I-124a; disciplinary I-123b; doctrinal I-123b; kinds I-123a; preservation I-124a; not public I-124a
- of Simon and James I-612d
- of Thaddeus I-612d
- OF THE APOSTLES I-117b; Ahbins, pseudo I-31a; agrappa
- I-1-226c; apocryphal I-610b; 611d; motive I-610d; Arator, work of I-678d; authenticity I-123b; I-124a; authorship IX-422b; XV-525a; Biblical commission on XVI-1b; chronology III-737c; contents XV-530c; date I-122c; XIV-530c; XV-564c; discipline V-29b; East Syrian Rite XIV-415b; Encratites V-413a; and Galatians, Epistle to VI-340a; Gnostic I-611a; and Gospels VI-658d; object I-119c; opinion, critical, IV-496a; and St. Paul I-121a; texts I-122c; Theodore of Antioch, commentaries of XIV-572a; Tübingen School IV-422; Virgin Mary in XV-469a; V passages I-120b
- of the Apostles, mystery play X-318d
- of the Apostles, Raphael's painting VI-572b; XII-644d
- Theodoret's I-113d
- of the Councils. *See* Councils, Acts of the
- of the Martyrs. *See* Martyrs, Acts of the
- of the Saints. *See* Acta Sanctorum
- of Timothy I-613b
- of Titus I-613b
- of Uniformity. *See* Uniformity Acts
- Anthipthe and Polyzenia I-613b
- Actual Grace. See** Grace, Actual
- Actualism, philosophical theory** XI-323c
- Actuality, Actus** I-124c; Aristotelian XIV-460d; of being I-175c; X-227c; and causality III-461a; 461d; of first I-125c; God as I-125c; 126a; and potentially I-124d; 126d; pure I-60c; 298c; II-63d; and soul I-716c; theories I-125b
- Actual Sin. See** Sin, actual
- Actuarium. See** Notary
- Actum, Candare, Brief of Pius** XII-294c
- Præclare Brief of Leo XIII III-770c; VII-155a; XII-1101b
- Actus. See** Actuality
- ET POTENTIA I-124c; Disposition I-124c; relation I-124d
- Petri cum Simone, Gnostic work I-611a; VI-600a
- PRIMUM I-125c
- PURUS I-125d; Alexander of Hales I-298c; Aristoteli I-715c; as attribute, primary II-63d; Avicenne II-175a; God I-60c
- secundum I-125c
- Sorbonicum XIV-150b; introduction X-91c
- Acanthias, Manichæan heretics** I-120b
- ACUAS, heretics** I-126b
- Acuña, Antonio, Bishop of Zamora XV-720c
- Acuña, Francisco. *See* Figueroa, Francisco Acuña de
- Manuel, writer XV-203d
- Acuta crux** IV-519c
- Acutus, martyr** III-295a
- Acutus, Arthur. See** Hawkwood, Sir John
- Acutus (music) X-760c**
- Acyton, Meles X-169c
- A. D., abbr. I-23c; 26b
- Ada, wife of Lamech III-143a
- Ad Abolendum, decree of Lucius III VIII-35c**
- Ada Codex** V-641c
- Ada, King of Epirus. See** Adar (Zemman), deity II-17b; 188d; XI-264d
- Adada (Adadah), town** VI-433b; XII-116b
- Adad-nirari. See** Ramman-nirari III
- Adadremmon, town** VI-433b; X-71c
- Adah Indians** XV-547b
- Adah. See** Adin
- Adai, Adavey, Indians** III-129b
- Adaikah. See** Hadaia
- Adaikalaburam, town, India, institutions** XV-41a
- Adakas, in Nasoræan X-707a**
- Adalar, Bishop-elect of Erfurt** II-657d
- ADALARD, SAINT** I-126b; and St. Paschasius XI-518a
- Viscount of Flanders, foundation XIII-105b
- Adalbert, Archbishop of York. See** Ethelbert
- Adalbero, Bishop of Augsburg** II-74a
- Bishop of Bamberg II-243b
- II, Bishop of Liège III-435d; VIII-28c
- Count of Lützelburg VII-227d
- IV, Bishop of Metz I-259c
- Bishop of Rheims XI-762a; and Hugh Capet, VII-167b; VII-515d
- Bishop of Verdun XIII-398a
- Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591c
- of Lambach, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg, XV-710c; and St. Stephen's Abbey XV-721b
- of Montreal. *See* Albero
- See* Adalbert
- Adalbert, heretic, condemned** II-740c
- I, Margrave of Austria II-122d
- Bishop of Basle II-338d
- Saint, Bishop of Chur III-743d
- Abbot of Echterhard, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-231a
- I, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen I-126c; II-757a; VII-121c; IX-434c; XVI-1a; 11c; 70 IV-158c; VII-230c; missionary activities I-14d
- II, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen II-757a; VII-121d; IX-434d
- Bishop of Julin XI-354a
- I, Archbishop of Mainz I-127a; and Frederick of Swabia VII-491a
- II, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551b
- Bishop of Mende VII-603c
- I, Bishop of Metz IX-364a; X-248b; 248c;
- Abbot of Piortia XI-788b
- Bishop of Pomerania XII-225c
- SAINT, Archbishop of Prussia I-127c; III-18a; XII-338d; 339a; Bruno, St., life of III-18b; relics VI-592b; shrine VI-590c; and St. Wilgils XV-645d
- SAINT, Bishop of XIII-412c
- SAINT, Apostle of the Slavs I-127b; IX-325c; XIII-254b; relics II-122c
- Bishop of Spoleto. *See* Adalbert, Abbot of Echterhard
- Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-471d
- Count of Wargau IX-471c
- (Aiber, Alberus), Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Bishop of Würzburg, XIII-412a
- of Ruscany I-140d; Papal States, invasion of XIV-261d
- the Great. *See* Adalbert, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen
- Adalberto, Bishop of Boiano** II-62d
- Adalbertinum** XII-343a
- Adalard, Saint, Bishop of Bremen** II-257a; VII-121c; Benedict V II-428b; IX-14a; 70c
- Adalard, Saint, Archbishop of Bremen** II-754d; and Hermann of Cologne VI-140d
- Adaligh (Adelebis), Lombard prince** III-612c; 613a; and Isenr I-371a
- Adaligh, mayor of the palace** VI-240c
- Adalighus, Saint, missionary** XV-434c
- Bishop of Novara XI-135a; foundation XV-351d; at Verona XV-361a
- Adalhim, Abbot of Otteobrunn** XI-358b
- Adalhimus, Saint, Bishop of Séz** XI-682a
- Adalia. See** Attalia
- Adalid, periodical** XV-766b
- Adalold, Lombard king** IX-338d
- Adalrich, bell founder** XV-473a
- Adalr, Saint, Bishop of Bremen** II-754d; and Hermann of Cologne VI-140d
- Adalward, the Elder, Bishop of Skara** XV-75b
- the Younger, Bishop of Skara XVI-75b
- Adalward, Bishop of Verdun, among Slavs** X-107c
- Adalwif, and St. Poppo** XII-275a

Adrian VI, Pope I-1592; XII-274c arms (II); I-1594; and Balbus II-217c; and Campeggio III-223b; Carvajal XII-158b; and censorship of books III-521c; and Cardes V-1-272b; III-525b; and Chiericati III-658d; Excelsum Dominus II-481c; and Heidelberg VII-197a; and Ingolstadt VIII-3a; and Blessed John of Paris II-649d; and Innocentius XIII-353c; and Peter Martyr d'Anguiera IX-740c; Pighius XII-82b; Rimini XIII-58b; and Schinner XIII-528d; and Spina XV-52c; and Tomblin III-175c; and at Tortosa XIV-785d; and Vasa XII-706c

—Saint, Bishop of Chalcedon III-534d

—Patriarch of Moscow VII-429d; IX-595a; XIII-262c

—Roman emperor. See **Hadrian** de Corneto. See **Adria** de Castello. See **Blessed**. See **Fortescue**. See **Adrian**

Adrianists VII-127a

Adriano, Paolo di. See **Paul** of Middleburg

ADRIAN OF CANTERBURY, **SAINT** II-160c; IX-260d; 572c; and Albinus I-269d; and Saint Aldhelm I-280b; and Saint Benedict Bishop II-441d; and ritual V-510b

ADRIANO BELLO I-160d; II-345a; VII-255d

—of Nisita, abbot XV-485c; and Lindisfarne Gospel XV-518d of Utrecht. See **Adrian** VI, —See **Hadrian**

ADRIANOPOLE (ADRIANOPO- LIS) I-161a; Assumptionists II-105a; battle (313) X-77d; III-709a; (324) IV-290c; (378) VI-729c; (1205) IV-550b; XV-430a; founded VII-104c; Isaac Angelus IV-545d; See of VI-738b; treaty of (1529) XIII-296c; 249c; 443a; XV-98c; Tunis taken (1303) VI-739a; (1365) IV-553d

—(in Epirus). See of VI-735d

Adrian the African, **Saint**. See **Adrian** of Canterbury

ADRIANUS (ADRIANUS), theologian I-161c; on Way of the Cross XV-570b

Adrichomius, **Christianus** Crucius. See **Adrichem**

Adrianus I-161c; 450c

Ad Romanis Pontificum curia, Constitution of Clement VIII-689d

Ad Romani Pontificis providentiam, Constitution of Urban VIII I-99b

Ad Romanum spectat, Constitution of Sixtus V IV-63d

Adrowald, monastery II-522c

Adrumetum (**Adrumetus**). See **Adriant**

Ad sacram Beati Petri sedem. See **Ad sanctam Beati Petri sedem**

Ad sacram ordinis, Bull of Alexander VI-138d

Ad sanctam Beati Petri sedem I-128a; 294d; 743a; XIII-289a; XII-375d; XV-446a

Adso, abbot I-161c; Montier III-639d

Adatum, Brief of Martin V VI-255b

Ad te levavi, Mass VIII-113c

ADUARTE, **DIEGO FRANCISCO**, historian I-161d

Adulte (**Adulte**), Inscription of IV-404d

ADULLAM (Abdullum; Odollam; Odullam), cave I-162b; IV-643a

Adullans and **Saint Botolph** II-709d

ADULTERATION OF FOOD I-162b; of altar-veil I-358d

Adulterine beresy XIV-574a

Adulterium, and illegitimacy IV-132b

ADULTERY I-163b; and absolute II-62b; and bigamy II-562b; and crime IV-489d; and divorce V-56b; 63b; Eng-

lish law XV-695c; extent of IV-696a; guilt of I-164b; in Hammurabi's code VII-126a; and beinuousness I-164b; 164d; impediment VII-697c; Jews II-544d; Lokameanism X-427c; obligations entailed I-165a; punishment ecclesiastical IV-605c; restitution III-785d; sin of IX-438c

ADULTERY I-164b; VIII-41c; in art. (Boecaccio) II-607a; (Poussin) XII-323c

Adults, insane, baptism VIII-42d; sacraments VIII-70a; satisfaction III-107c

Adum. See **Idumea**

Adumas, tribe VI-329b

Adummim. See **Adomim**

Ad universalis Ecclesie, Constitution of Pius IX I-128c

Ad universum, Bull of Leo XIII II-341b; IV-572d

Aduram (Ador; Adoram), town VI-433c

Adurpawa, martyr VIII-626c

Adurem (**Tertullian**) XIV-604d

Adv., abbr. I-23c

Advaita, in Upanishada XIV-626c

Advancement of the Interests of Labour, Association for XIV-604d

ADVENT I-165b; abstinence I-69c; Agnus Dei I-223a; alleluia I-319d; Ambrosian VIII-1-397d; Anagnon Church, VII-1-326c; 510c; XI-173b; Aquileian Rite XIV-34b; Armenians I-72b; Australia I-70b; Avranchea II-162d; Bobbio Missal III-502a; Canada I-1-66d; Ireland I-76d; cloister IV-61d; duration I-165d; East Syrian Rite XIV-416c; Ethiopian Church V-570d; fasts II-240c; III-166a; V-79a; Gallican Rite VI-361a; Gaudes Sunday IV-394b; VI-103a; VI-584a; 584b; Gospels VI-660c; Gradual VI-716a; Greek Church I-70c; lessons III-773a; IX-195c; 198b; marriage VII-265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; X-615b; O Antiphona I-510b; XI-173b; military orders XIII-353c; origin I-166a; period of I-165b; ritual I-165d; Rorate of XII-183b; ascension XIII-483b; symbolism I-165c; Truce of God XV-69a; in United States II-240c; V-790a

Advent Christians I-166d; in New Hampshire IV-580c

Adventists, **Saint**, Bishop of Chartres III-635b

ADVENTISTS I-166c; Age-to-come I-167a; Evangelical I-166d; Seventh Day I-166d; in United States XIV-280a

Advent of Christ. See **Second Advent**

Adventus, Bishop of Metz IX-363a

Adventor, **Saint**, martyr XV-94b

Adventurers, English, in Ireland I-112b; Act of Explanation I-113a; Act of Settlement I-112c

Adventus, Bishop of Chartres III-635b

Adversum gentes (St. Athanasius) II-36d

Adversus aleatores, tract VII-258d

Adversus (St. Epiphanius of Salamis) IX-590c; (St. Ireneus) VI-601b; VIII-130d; IX-272d; XII-263b; XV-136a

Valentianus VI-601d

ADVERSUS ELEMENTS, **BOOK** OF I-167a

Ad vitanda, Constitution of Martin V III-528c

Advocate, for beatification II-32c; for intercession I-167a; of Holy Office XIII-137c; obligations of XII-192a; rulers called VI-63a; simple I-168a; titular I-168a

—periodical, Melbourne II-120b; —C. T. A. U., periodical, United States of America

—ecclesiastical. See **Advocatus ecclesie**

Advocate of the Devil. See **Advocatus Diaboli**

Advocates, periodical, U. S. A. X-242a

—**Pious Society** of I-167d

Advocatus, **Library**, Edinburgh V-284d

ADVOCATES OF ROMAN CONGREGATIONS I-167c

—**OF ST. PETER** I-168a; collected in I-168c; VII-324a; V-284d

Advocatii, **John**, Dominican XIV-539c

Advocata XI-341b

Advocatus, martyr V-124c

Advocatus, **St. Eusebius**, XII-144c

—**ECCLESIAE** I-168c; VII-324a; as cleric X-333a; duties VIII-545d; XI-417b; patron as I-169b

ADVOCATUS I-169a; appendant I-169d; collative I-169c; donative I-169b; in gross I-170a; and jus regalie XII-712d; presentative I-169b

Adya. See **Presbytery**

ADYTA I-169c

Adze tonsure III-639c

Azzer, Archbishop of Lund. See **Ansehar**

—sculptor IV-732b

Ae, decl. See **Ea**

Ae, **Bishop** of Dunwich III-121d

Æconomus I-690c; XII-238d

Aed. See **Aedh**

Aeda Allain. See **Aedh Allain**

AEDAN OF FERNS, **SAINT** I-170b. See **MacJedoc**, **Saint**

Ædelund of Lichfield, **Bishop** XII-351a

Ædesius. See **Edesius**

Aedh, **Saint**, **Bishop** of Slattery I-169d; III-639a

—**Saint**, nephew of St. Patrick IV-635c

—Prince of Hy-Briuin VI-325a

—**Annire**. See **Aedh mac Annire**

—**Allain**, Irish king III-495a; 495b; IX-284b

—**Dubb**. See **Aedh of Kildare**, **Saint**

—**Finn**, King of Ossory I-170c

—**King**, **Annire**, High King of Ireland I-170b; III-495b

—**mac Brendan**, lord of Teffia V-214c

—**OF KILDARE**, **SAINT**, I-170b

—of **Nisita**, **Saint**. See **Aedh of Kildare**, **Saint**

—**Ossory**. See **Aedh Finn**

Aedh-og. See **Aedan of Ferns**

Aedh Oirnidh, Irish king VI-150b

—**Sainte**. See **Aedh Allain**

—**the Cluc**. See **Aedh Finn**, King of Ossory

Ædithrid. See **Ethelfrid**

Ædnoth, prior of Ramsey XII-638b

—**Abbot** of Ramsey XII-638b

Ædnuus. See **Edwin**

Ædward, monk, IX-269c

Ædwlff, Bishop of Crediton III-494b

Æfeda. See **Elfedra**

Æga, orole of XI-266b

Ægea, **John**, of See John of Ægea

Ægeas, Roman general I-471d; IV-737c

Ægeates. See **Ægeas**

Aeger, **Henry**. See **Henry** of Kalkar

Ægaliea. See **Achaia**

Ægæian Constitutions XIV-264b

Ægæian School IV-127d; VII-15c; 284d

Ægæius, **Saint**. See **Giles**

—**Bishop** of Modena X-414b

—**Bishop** of Phocæa XII-41b

—**Bishop** of Tusculum, and Anastasius II IX-17a; in Poland XV-680d

—**Roman** count IV-70b; VI-239a

—**Columna**. See **Columna**, **Ægæio**

—**Coloniensis**, physician X-126c

—**of Assisi**, **Blessed** II-170c; **Dieta** I-171a; and **St. Francis** VI-223a

—**of Rome**. See **Colonna**, **Ægæio**

—**of Viterbo**, cardinal, XI-171a; VII-283a; 285a; Alexander VI, censure I-292b; and Lanciano VIII 774d; and Zara XV-752b

Ægidius Romanus. See **Colonna**, **Ægidio**

Ægill, Abbot of Fulda III-245b

Ægilius de Fuscararis, canonist IX-63b

Ægina. See of VI-738d

Ægineta, **Paulus**, medical writer VIII-39b

Ægir, deity V-280b

Ælcezas, King of Axum, and Constantian II-163b; conversion v-282a; inscription II-164a

Ælbel, **Johann**, passion play XI-534b

Ælberht (Ælbert), Archbishop of York. See **Ethelbert**

Ældheim, **Saint**. See **Aldhelm**

Ælen, **John**, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-515c

Ællege. See **Elphege**

Ælgar, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a

Ælfesah. See **Elphege**

Ælfhere. See **Elfhre**

Ælfhun, Bishop of Dunwich III-121d

—**Bishop** of London IX-347d

Ælfleda, **Saint**. See **Alfreda**

—**Abbess** of Whirly XV-690c; at River Nith Synod I-9a

—**fred** the Great. See **Alfred**

Ælfric, Archbishop of Canterbury I-171c; III-299d; Gregory V VI-790d

—**Bishop** of Crediton IX-572d

—**I**, **Bishop** of Elmham XI-122a

—**II**, **Bishop** of Elmham XI-122a

—**III**, **Bishop** of Elmham XI-122a

OF EYNSHAM, abbot I-171c; V-459d; on Ash Wednesday canonized 454; names of III-563a; Gospels XV-374d; homilies I-511d; VII-143d; 448a; on marriage, clerical III-480d; on sign of the cross XIII-780c; on wake III-77b

—**Patric**, Archbishop of York VIII-170a; XV-704a; 734b

Ælfrid. See **Alfred**

Ælfrith, King of Northumbria I-213c

Ælfrith, Abbot of Bath II-347b

—**Archbishop**-elect of Canterbury V-200d; and Odo XI-209d

—**I**, **Bishop** of Winchester XV-650c

—**II**, **Bishop** of Winchester XV-650c

—**III**, **Bishop** of Winchester XV-650c

Ælfstan, Bishop of London, and **Saint Dunstan** V-201a

—**Abbot** of Rochester, England XIII-102b

Ælfward, Bishop of London IX-347d

Ælfwig, Bishop of London IX-347d

Ælfwin, prince V-327a

—**Bishop** of Elmham XI-122a

—**Bishop** of Winchester XV-650c

Ælfwold. See **Alfwold**, **Saint**

Ælia Aurelia Mactaris. See **Macarius**

—**Capitania** (Jerusalem) IV-529d; VII-104c; VIII-201b; 344c; 356b; 390c; XII-401c; founded VII-144c

Eudocia. See **Eudocia**

—**Facilia**, empress XV-578a

Ælianus, Bishop of Selinus XIII-692c

Ælia, King of Deira XI-348d; VII-323d

Ælle, Saxon chieftain III-672c

ÆLNOTH, biographer II-152a

Ælphège. See **Elphege**

ÆLFRED, **SAINT**, Abbot of Riversalva I-72b; II-462d; VI-556d; XIII-54c; on St. Arca I-93d; Dalgairn's life of IV-604c; Edward the Confessor, prophecy of XII-474d

Ælthric, Archbishop of York XV-734b

Ælthryth, **Saint**. See **Alfreda**

Ælurus, Timothyus. See **Timothyus**, **Ælurus**

Æmilia, Italy, St. Ambrose admitted to I-384b; schism I-661d

Æmiliana, **Saint** VI-780d

Emilian Basilica, Rome II-326a; XIII-167a; 176a

- Emilianus**, martyr IV-205b
—Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-349
—Bishop of Trevi XIV-234d
—Saint, Bishop of Valence XV-250a
—Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349a
—Prefect of Egypt XI-707d; V-12d
—prefect at Spoleto XIV-233a
—Asellius, general XI-739c
—Hieronymus. *See* Jerome Emilianus
- Emilius**, lapsus IV-584a
—Paulus, military leader XIV-633a
—Regulus, praetor, and Phocma XI-469c
—Greek Bishop of Gerasa VI-469c
—Irish prelate. *See* Aengus, Saint, the Culdee
—Trojan prince VI-333b; in art (Giorgione) VI-565a; in Kaufmann VIII-115c; oracles of XI-265d; 266a; Paphlagonia I-297d; temples VII-480d; XI-390a; Tricca XV-40c
- Esuvili**, Bishop of Dunwich XI-120d
- Esperia** (Isernia), town VIII-185b
—**Esperia** (Isernia), town VIII-185d
—Greek Bishop of Gerasa VI-469c
—Irish prelate. *See* Aengus, Saint, the Culdee
—Trojan prince VI-333b; in art (Giorgione) VI-565a; in Kaufmann VIII-115c; oracles of XI-265d; 266a; Paphlagonia I-297d; temples VII-480a
- of Paris, bishop XI-482a; and Prudentius of Troyes XI-518d
- Esopus**, *See* Pius II
- Esperia**, Saint, veneration of XI-316d
- Eneid** (Vergil), divination by V-48d
- Enesimeus**, philosopher X-742c; XI-518b; XIII-517b
- Enephem**, tribe XIV-400c
- ENGUS, SAINT, THE CULDEE** I-173a; Feilire of I-73c; III-102d; VII-677d; St. Feilire VI-156a; hymns III-504b; O'Hanlon XI-224d; St. Macruain XVI-77b; in Talachall monastery IX-520c
—prince, baptism XI-657d
—St. Ailil, ordained IV-633b
—*mac* Nathair, King of Cashel, conversion III-401a
—*mac* Tirpate, poet VIII-121b
—Osrithie, King of Ossory XI-349d
- Ennon**, *See* Ennon
- ENON** (Ennon), town I-173c; VIII-345b; 501b
- Enoudt**, *See* Arrouet
- Enza** (Gegenbauer) VI-403d
- EONS** (Gnosticism) I-173d; V-398c; VI-408b; 594c; 595a; XII-553d; XV-256b; 715d; Manichaeism IV-592a; Marcion IX-647a; Marcionist system IX-649d; Nasorean X-706d
—in Phoenician cosmogony IV-410d; XII-553d
- Enosus**, Bishop of Arles III-135b
- Ennius**, scientific researcha XII-63d
- Equa** (Vice Equese), ancient see XIV-151d
- Equum reputatum**, Constitution of Paul III IV-601b
- Equiprobabilism** I-339d; XII-411c; 412d; 413d; 443a; XIV-610c; Thomistic School XV-701a
- Equus**, patrician XIV-321c
- Equum reputatum**, Bull of Pius V XIV-81d
- AER** I-174b; in burial III-78a; Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a
- Aer**, *See* Theophilus
- Aerius**, Bishop of Zephyrium XV-757b
- OF PONTUS** I-174c; XII-416a; IV-655c; on purgatory IV-656c; XI-592a
- Aeromancy** V-48d; XIV-339b
- Aerocratic**, Biot II-576b; Gussano VII-89c; Lana VIII-772c; Lana's machine (ill.) VIII-772a; Montgolfier I-541d
- Aerostats**, Bacon's theory XIII-115b
- Aertuus**, Josephus Antonius, theologian XI-443a
- Aerts**, priest XIII-135a
- Aersters**, Jerome Van, Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia III-677b; X-452b
- Aes**. *See* Hai-shih
- Aeschines**, heretic X-149d; 523b
—rhetorician X-303d
- Aeschylus**, astrologer II-20a; ethnologist II-173a; XI-391c; fate, V-791d; pessimism XI-740d
- Aescivio**, Bishop of Dorchester XI-638b
- Aesculapius**, deity X-123a; Athens, shrine II-44a; emblem, in Ambrosian Basilica I-380c; Epidaureus, temple V-154b; Girgentum VI-571b; XI-390a; at Lepanto IX-151d; miracles XI-332a; oracles of XI-265d; 266a; Paphlagonia I-297d; temples VII-480d; XI-390a; Tricca XV-40c
- Aesuvili**, Bishop of Dunwich XI-120d
- Aesura**, demon II-155c; IV-715c
- Aeschus**, demon IV-409a
- Aesina**, *See* Jesi, Diocese of
- Aesir**, deity IV-112b
- Aesis**, *See* Jesi
- Aesop**, Book of XII-307d
- Aesop's Fables**, Chinese translation XI-673a; Portuguese XII-307d
- Aethbert**. *See* Ethelbert
- AETHBERT** I-174c; Bateux II-350b; England I-176c; France I-176c; Germany I-176c; history I-176b; Kant VII-605d; and naturalism X-711d; philosophy of I-174d; of Plato I-701a; Neo-Scholasticism I-713b; Stocki XIV-295b; systems and methods I-176a
- Aesticampius**, Joannes Rhabius, humanist IV-466a; VII-540d
- Aethi**, ethnological classification XI-692a
- Eterna Christi munera**, hymn I-393b; III-600c
- Eterna rerum conditor**, hymn I-393b; VII-600c
- ETERN PATRIS**, Eneyclical of Leo XIII I-177a; IV-415d; V-114a; 755b; VIII-667b; IX-172b; X-749a; IX-591a; 666a; 702a; on Scholasticism XIV-672a; on sciences XIII-699b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-668b; 671d; 672c; 672d; 673d
- PATRIS**, Eneyclical of Pius IX I-176d; XII-136c; XV-305c
- PATRIS**, periodical, Italy XI-681d
- Patris Filius**, Bull of Gregory XI V-99b; III-312b; IV-193a; XI-567c; VII-51b
- Patris Filius**, King of Mercia XI-215b; Clovesh IV-68d; Croyland Abbey IV-541c; ecclesiastical privilege IV-580a; Guthlae VII-92c
- King of Wessex* I-309d
- Bishop of Sherborne XI-209c
- Bishop of York XV-734b
- Ethelbeorht**, Bishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
- Ethelbert**, *See* Ethelbert
- Ethelburg**, *See* Ethelburg
- Ethelred**, Lady, and St. Dunstan V-199d
- queen IX-602a
- Ethelred**, *See* Ethelred
- Ethelward**, *See* Ethelward
- Ethelward**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Ethelhelm**, Archbishop of Canterbury II-347c
- Ethelthryth**, and St. Hereswitha VII-256a
- Ethelhun**, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Ethelmar**, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
- Ethelred**, Bishop of Worcester. *See* Heathereud
- See* Elred; Ethelred
- Ethelse**, *See* Helin
- Ethelstan**, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
- Danish leader. *See* Guthrum
- Ethelwald**, Bishop of Lichfield XI-497b; IX-232d
- Ethelwulf**, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
- Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
- Ethelwald II**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c; foundation XI-122a
- Ethelwine** V-201b
- Ethelwold**, *See* Ethelwold
- Ethelwulf**. *See* Ethelwulf
- Etheria**, *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
- Etherianus**, *See* Etherianus
- Etherus**, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
- (Etherus), Saint, Bishop of Omsa I-150c; XIV-180c
- Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
- Bishop of Tyana XV-106a
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Etheloth**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Ethra**, *See* Thasos
- Aëtians**, heretics V-605b; and Aetians I-80a; baptism II-293c
- Etymology**, in philosophy. *See* Cause
- Ætius**, heretic I-80a; V-605b; X-161d; Divine Nature, teaching on II-64b; monograph XI-719d
- Bishop of Lausa Nova VIII-184d
- Bishop of Lydda IX-468c; 482d
- ÆTUS**, Roman general I-177c; and Albinus IX-164d; Attila II-61b; Orleans XI-318d
- of Amiba, physician X-124b
- Ætwinpath**, Council of I-280a
- Ætius**, of Amiba, physician X-124b
- Afidunipin** Kashi, poet XI-720b
- Afer Victorinus**, *See* Victorinus Cains Marus
- Affability** XV-473c
- Affaires de Rome** (Lamennais) XI-692a
- Affari** vos, Eneyclical of Leo XIII XII-597b
- Affections**, Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Plato V-750c; Stoic concept I-352a
- Affective impulses**, Comte I-369b
- prayers IV-325b
- Affiliation**, regulations I-693a
- AFFINITY** (Bib.) I-177d
- annun* law I-178b; as begetting affinity I-179a; by baptism II-270a
- (civil) adoption I-147d; consanguinity IV-268a; and eugenics XVI-39c; impediment IV-696c; 697c; and incest VII-717b; as relationship XI-731c; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII-140c; spiritual II-272d
- AFFIRMATION** I-179c
- Afflicus**, Johannes, physician X-126b; XI-398b
- Affleck**, Annie E., wife of Sir John Sparrow Thompson XV-703c
- Afflek**, James, poet XIII-624c
- Afflighem**, abbey I-179d; II-450c; Cassinese reform II-448c
- Afflic**, Annibale degli, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
- Afonso**, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
- Christian name. *See* Alfonso.
- Afrancesment**, *See* Manumission of Christian Slaves
- AFFRE, DENIS-AUGUSTE**, Archbishop of Paris I-180a; II-61a; XI-484d; and Balme I-225b; Dupoulan V-202b; topography I-180b; of Ravignano XI-665b
- Africanus**, Saint XV-796d
- Afufion**, *See* Infusion
- Afga** (Apheka), temple of Venus I-180a
- Afghanistan**, Christianity I-782b; VII-725a; Jews I-779d; Mohammedans X-425d; population I-777d
- Afgans**, ethnological classification II-626c; levirate IX-694d; Persia, conquest of VIII-193a; XI-715b
- Afiarta**, Paul, papal chamberlain XIV-259b; and Adrian I I-153a; in churchery IX-612b
- Afikoman**, portion of unleavened cake I-513c
- Afkâ** (Apheka), town VI-434a
- Afora**, tribe X-187a
- Afra**, name I-173b
- SAINT**, I-180c; tomb II-78a
- Afre**, *See* Huhrib
- AFRICA** I-181b
—*Church* I-188b; Benedict VII, action of II-428d; betrothal II-538c; canon law IX-61c; Catholic jurisdictions, table of I-190a; celibacy, clerical III-485a; Christianity I-180d; Deo Gratias, use of IV-737c; dioceses XI-180c; 475d; 56c; Dominican XII-368c; God Shepherd converts VI-618b; graves, early Christian III-505d; Holy Family, Sisters of the VII-108a; Holy Ghar, Congregation of the VII-117b; Jesuits VI-450d; Latin, ecclesiastical IX-20b; Lavigne IX-51b; Lazarists X-361d; literature, Christian I-192d; liturgy I-194b; Mohammedan, Oblates of I-180b; Mercy of Jesus, Sisters of the VII-489a; Premonstratensian XII-390c; Primate XII-424a; Propaganda XI-180c; 475d; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; Salesians XIII-399b; Scheutveld missionaries VII-167d. *See* African Church, Early
- Education* of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III-609c; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III-712a
- Geography* I-181b; desert (ill.) V-538c; 539c; exploration of VI-451a; Henry the Navigator VI-449a; map, I-facing 180; North, map, V-facing 362; Proconular I-190b; province XII-387b; Prussian colonies XI-522a; Roman, extent of I-191b; titular sees, *see* under geographical divisions of Africa
- History*: adultery, punishment of I-163c; Arabs take III-104a; Christianity I-180c; 475d; 56c; dead, statistics V-320c; dialects I-194b; inhabitants I-182a; Italian colonies VIII-24c; Justinian IX-102c; manumission of Christian slaves XI-627a; polygamy IX-695a; population XIV-280d; Portuguese crusades II-162b; Prester John's country XII-402b; Romans subject 0460 XI-106d; Russians in XIV-485b; slave trade XIV-39b; trade centres, ancient II-163a; Vandals in XV-268c; writers of third century, 56d
- Religion*: Baptists I-180d; Comboni IV-152c; Jesuits IX-94c; (1912) XV-103c; Lazarists X-364d; Protestant missions I-187b; II-280c; Scotch Episcopal I-180a; XIII-630d; statistics I-190a
- Religions and sects*: Baptists, statistics II-281d; deity, primitive notions of IV-686d; fetishism I-180c; Islamism I-185d; Judaism I-185b; masonry in, statistics IX-778d; Methodism X-240c; Mohammedanism I-779b; X-425a; 425d; Freshwater, I-181b; 294a; Reformed Church XII-711c; religion XIII-317c; statistics, Christian, tabulated XV-281b; statistics, religious XIV-284d; 280a; 281b; Tolensism IV-789b
- African Association, International**, *See* International African Association
- CHURCH**, EARLY I-191b; Acage I-201d; Agapete I-202b; baptism controversy I-232b; II-264d; III-386d; 387c; baptismal vessels I-334b; burial rites I-190d; canon of Scriptures II-272a; 273c; canon, III-283b; Carthage III-383b; Carthage, Calendar of III-161d; Circumcellions V-125a; Communion, private IV-191d; destruction of I-192d; Donatists I-191d; V-121c; feast and fasts I-197c; Gospel VI-659d; liter-

- Aichspalter, Peter, Archbishop of Mainz II-220c
 Aidan, Scottish king IV-136d
 —See Aedh
 —See Gales, See Maedoc, Saint, and Aedon of Ferns
 —of Llandaff, bishop. See Aidanus
 —OF LINDISFARNE SAINT I-235c; birthplace XII-633c; St. Columba's vision of IV-578c; Lindisfarne III-537b; VII-318c; IX-269a; X-452c; missionary labours I-506c; VIII-100c; XI-349b; shrine XIII-791c; XV-16d
 Aidulf, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
 Aidus, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. See Maedoc, Saint
 —of Kildare, Saint. See Aedh of Kildare
 Aifroy, Saint, abbot V-671c
 Aignon, P. See Reichstadt, Duo de
 Aignan, Saint, Bishop of Orléans III-318c; and Attila II-61c; relic XI-920a; title V-203b
 Aigreffeulle, Guillaume d', Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b
 Aigremont, Odelric d', foundation III-571a
 Aiguebelle, monastery X-570a
 Aigueblanche, Pierre d', Archbishop of Hereford XIV-454c
 Aigues Mortes, treaty VI-208a
 Aiguillon, organization VIII-729b; XI-492b
 Aiguilles, Raymond d'. See Agiles
 AIGULLON, DUCHESSE OF (MARIE DE VIGNEROT DE PONTCOURBAULT) I-233d; charity XV-436b; general order XII-789a; hospital XII-241a
 —Emanuel-Armand Duke of III-695b
 Aigunus, Abbot of Léris II-602c
 Aiguptiaka Hypomnemata (Manetho) V-355c
 Aiken, Charles F., on Buddhist history IV-77c
 Aikenhead, David, physician I-234b
 —MARY, religious foundress I-234b; Atkinson's biography of I-151a; in Botany Bay VIII-147b; portrait, 234b
 ALBE, SAINT, Bishop of Emly I-234c. See Albinius
 Alibertus, Venerable, Abbot of Hildesheim XIII-118b
 Alie, Saint, Abbot of Rebaix. See Aelias
 ALERAN THE WISE, SAINT I-234d
 —ALIE, king, baptism VIII-637d
 —ALIE, US, d', family I-235b
 —BARRE D', religious foundress I-235c
 —(MUSSEAUX), CHARLES-JOSEPH D', statesman I-235d
 —ALFULD, D', abbot I-234b
 Aillon, Joseph de la Roche d'. See La Roche d'Aillon.
 ALLY, PIERRE D', cardinal I-235d; XII-210b; on astrology I-222a; and Benedict XIII IX-432d; calendar, reform of IX-241c; and Charles VI IV-11c; at Constance IV-288c; VIII-432a; on consubstantiation IV-322a; on councils VI-351a; encyclical V-11c; Gallicanism IV-355c; and Gerson V-530d; Hadriettes' rule VII-150c; and Hus IV-292a; St. Joseph, devotion to V-543c; Men of Letters, list of X-91b; Purgatory, X-74c; and papacy XIV-592a; and Roger Bacon V-430b; Roman chapter XIII-210b; and Schism I-231a; XII-113a; XIII-595c; 540d
 Aillon, in Gnosticism VI-595d; 599a
 Ailoin, in Gnosticism VI-596a
 Ailred, Saint. See Eilred, Saint
 Ailuros (Eliurus), Timothy. See Timothy, Eliurus
 —es-Sultan, Fountain of Elisueus VI-431c; XIII-340a
 Aljwive, Saxon noble XII-638b
 Allworth, confessor V-477b
 Almadra, Isidore, Mother. See Dullaert, Elodie
 ALMER, DIOCESE OF XVI-34a
 ALMERICH, MATEO, philologist I-236d
 Almir (Amaury) of Limoges, patriarch XIV-105b
 Aimers, Count of Narbonne VI-131c
 Aimo II, Bishop of Sion XIV-15a
 Aimo, Cedrone general III-474c
 Aina, town I-493b
 —lepartement, France, church in II-415c; map VI-facing 188
 'Ain 'Arak (Archi) VI-434b
 Ainay, church of, Lyons IX-172b; 174d
 —monastery II-444a
 Aindre, monastery X-682a
 'Ain-Duk (Doch) VI-438a
 —el-Kezbeh (Achazib) VI-433b
 —Sultan, Fountain of Elisueus VI-431c; VIII-340a
 —Fije (Abana) IX-104d
 —Gadis (Ain Qadis) III-130c
 —Hadra (Haserot) VI-440b
 —Jidi (Eugaddi) V-428d
 —Gana (Cana) III-226d
 —Karim (Carem) III-345c
 Ainmire (Aimerech), king III-495a; VI-555a
 Ainos, race VIII-297b; 311a; ethnology XII-626a; Deaker's classification XII-624b; Fritsch's classification XII-625c; (ill.) VII-116b
 'Ain Qadis (Cades) III-130c
 —Sultan (Bethmans) VI-436b
 —Sinia (Jesania) VI-441b
 —Sitti Maraim, II-536d; III-476b; VIII-340b; XII-235b
 Ainswort, Henry, rhymed Bible XIII-27b
 'Ain Tounga (Thignica) ruins XIV-636b
 Ain-Traz, seminary X-160d; synod (1835) X-160b
 Ain Umm ed-Deraj. See Virgin, Saint
 Ainun, village I-173c
 Ain-Zarba (Anazarbus), village I-461b
 Aion. See Abion
 Aion (Chronos), Aristotle I-716b; divination by XIV-339c; Ionian philosophy VIII-93b; and life IX-239a; XIV-220d; Manichaeism IX-592b; Phoenician cosmology IX-410c; Simonian I-716b; XIII-797a; an substance VIII-93a; weight, Pascal XII-60c
 Airard, abbot of St-Remi XII-724c
 Airann, in Irish poetry VIII-121d
 Aire, nobles II-753d
 —DIOCESE OF I-237a; map VI-facing 188
 Airan (Charropolis), village III-585d
 Airennan (Aireran), Saint, Abbot of Tallagh VII-77b
 AIROLI (AYROLI), GIACOMO I-237b
 Airoli, Airoli, Scriptural scholar I-237b
 Airy, Saint. See Aergeris, Saint
 Aiseray, Claude Bossuet d', scholar II-698c
 Aislaibe, Sir William, and Foundation, see VII-161b
 AISLE I-237b; ambulatory I-406c; apse I-659b; of basilicas I-344a; 388d; II-326b; V-259b; Carolingian VI-667c; of the I-237b; of circular church V-262b; roofs I-237b; side I-237b; side, vestries I-659d
 Aisne, department, map VI-facing 188
 Aissoua, Mohammedan association X-422c; 423b
 AISTULPH (AISTULF, ASTULF), King of the Lombards I-237c; IX-338d; 339a; and St. Andrew, 339a
 Aistulph, 550a
 Aistulphus, Barredona III-428b; Carth. cathedral III-374c; law IX-208d; Nonantola XI-90a; and papacy XV-239c; 260a; Ravenna XII-664c; States of the Church invaded by XIV-288d; and Stephen II XI-663b
 Aitalaha, patriarch III-559d
 Aitia (philosophy) III-459d
 Aitilla, Bishop of Edessa V-282c
 Aitre St. Maclou, cemetery, Rouen XIII-210c
 'Aitun, Kharbet (Etam), town VI-438b
 Aitumicrino, palace, Palermo XI-119d
 Aiuti, Andrea, cardinal III-550d
 Aivaly, Hindu temple VII-734a
 Aivale (Lete), village IX-200b
 AIX, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-237d; Boisselin's episcopate II-624b; cathedral I-235c
 —Council of: (789) on usury XV-236a; (1409) Ailly at I-236a; (1688) VI-370c
 —Crown of Thorns II-474b; map VI-facing 188; Otto II XI-356a; Otto III XI-357b; ecclesiastical province, map VI-facing 188; régime, droit de XII-713b
 —University of I-235c
 —EN-PROVENCE, COUNCILS OF I-238d; (1612) I-238d; (1618) I-235d; (1850) I-238d
 Aix-sur-Vienne, pilgrimage IX-264d
 Aix-la-Chapelle. See Aachen
 Ajaccio, town IV-397a
 —DIOCESE OF I-238d; cathedral I-236a; map VI-facing 188
 Ajass. See Avassh
 Ajebhat (Jegbaa), town VI-441b
 Ajiki, Confucian scholar VIII-311b
 'Ajab Kbirbet (Egion), town VI-438b
 Ajoubite dynasty IV-551b
 Ajunta, temple VII-733d
 Ajud, in Gallican Rite I-211c; VI-361c; X-619b
 Akademice, periodical XII-140a
 Akademische Bonifatius - Korrespondenz, periodical II-672b
 Aka-namax Indians II-603b
 Aka-pokax Indians II-603a
 Akala, in Indian cosmology IV-410b
 Akallim, theory I-176a
 Aka Manab, in Zoroastrianism I-176c
 Akansas (Akansae) Indians. See Quapaw
 Akara and Naupaktos, Greek see VI-710d
 Akara (Canterbury), town, New Zealand, III-699b
 Akathistos. See Anastasius
 Akbar, Great Mogul VII-725b; VIII-742d; Jesuit embassy IV-568a; XIV-94c; and Portuguese II-152b
 Akeldemac. See Haeledama
 Akensas Indians. See Quapaw
 AKERA (AKRA), DIOCESE OF I-376a; VII-34b
 Akera, treaty of (1826) XIII-731a
 Akhetan. See Amenhotep IV
 Akhetaton (Tell-el-Amarna), city V-339d; XIV-477d
 Akhinos (Echinus), village V-270c
 Ak-Kassar (Thyatira), town VI-446c
 Akhmic. See Akhmt
 —and Girgeh, Coptic Diocese of V-355d
 Akhmi, dialect V-357a; XVI-78d; Bible version XV-368a; XVI-80d
 AKHMIM, city and province I-239a; XVI-78d; Coptic codex X-161c; Herod. MS. I-602c; St. Peter, Apocryphos of, MS. I-614c; Gospel of St. Peter, MS. I-60nc; monastery XIV-561c
 Akhsenaya of Mabbogh. See Akhsenaya of Mabbogh
 Akhsharumof, author XIII-273b
 Akhtebolon (Agathopolis), town IV-156d
 Akiba, rabbi VII-316c; Book of Creation VIII-901a; Talmud IX-436a; Torah IV-158b
 Ak' in Beg, title XV-95d
 Akims, tribe XVI-15b
 Akir (Accaron), town I-94a
 Akka, tribe I-182b; ethnology III-625c; 630d
 'Akka, town. See Acre
 Akkad. See Achaab
 Akkadians, Turanian invaders I-782c
 Akko (Ak-ku-u). See Acre
 Akmolinsk, settlement, Siberia XIII-769a
 Akomoros. See Acromotes
 AKONINATOS, MICHAEL, Archbishop of Athens I-239c; II-44d; III-118a; in Chios II-145c
 —Nictetas, theologian and historian I-239c; III-118b
 Akor. See Achor Valley
 Akouanake Indians VII-566a
 Akouasa. See Cusse
 Akra, Diocese of. See Akera
 —tribe. See Akk
 Akrii, ruins IV-384d
 Akron, town IV-56a; 56b
 Akropolis. See Aeropolis
 Akusa, mosque, Jerusalem XV-778c
 Aksakoff, Ivan, author XIII-272c; 275a
 Aksum. See Axum
 Aku, tribes I-182d
 Akula, See of I-669d
 Akur-Gul, King of Shipurula II-180d
 A-kwa, tribe I-182b
 AL, abbreviation I-23c
 ALABAMA I-240a; aborigine II-236c; 630c; in Azim, mission II-361c; Catholic church I-241b; cemetery case III-509a; Civil War I-241a; De Soto explorations IV-754c; ecclesiastical organization I-232b; education I-241a; French Americans VI-273b; history I-240c; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; massacres XIV-509c; Masses, bequests for X-534c; negro population (1900) XII-628b; physical features I-240a; population I-241b; Protestants I-241c; religion, laws affecting I-243c; seal (ill.) I-240a; Spanish colonization I-242d; statistics I-241c; XV-176a; temperance movement IV-491c; university I-241a; 241d
 —and Florida, Vicariate of I-242d
 —Claims, Ripon's influence XIII-63b
 ALABANDA, titular see I-244b
 ALABASTER I-244b
 Alabasters, sculptors XIII-614d
 Alabastrotes I-444b
 Alabi, in Indian XIII-426c
 Alacci, Leo. See Althaus
 Le Alacoue, Margaret Mary (Marie), Blessed. See Margaret Mary Alacoue, Blessed
 ALAGOAS, DIOCESE OF I-244c
 Alagon, Leonard, rebellion XIII-475d
 Alagona, family XIII-776a
 —PETER, theologian I-244c
 Alain, missionary III-632c
 —Chartier. See Chartier, Alain
 —DE LISLE, theologian I-244d; on attrition II-65c; as deduction of III-308d; as monodist III-603c; as Scholastic XII-32a; surname V-74d
 —of Lille (the Great, von Ryssel). See Alain de Lisle
 Alais, peace (1629) VII-533c
 ALAI, XIII-83b
 Alajalupa. See Santa Ines Mission
 ALALIS (Alaius), titular see I-244b
 ALAIAN, LUCAS, historian I-244b
 Alamandus, Louis. See Louis Allemand
 Alamano, and Arabian XII-703c; golden Ans XI-497c; defeated V-788a; and Gallicien VI-366b; and Gratian VII-729c; in Helvetia XIV-358d; 362c; Law IX-208c; and Spain XI-663a; territory I-244b
 —Luigi, poet VIII-250b
 —NICCOLO, antiquary I-245c
 Alamannia (Swabia), territory III-611b; Saint Boniface II-650c

- Alamanni, *See* Alamanni
 Alamannicus, Alexander, theologian 74-76
 Alamans, Louis. *See* Louis Alamand
 Alaminos, Anton de, discovery III-222
 Alamelech. *See* Elimelech
 Alamo, Texas, mission XIII-425b; XV-547b; 548a; mission chapel (Ill) XIII-425a
 Alaman, king of Toledo XIII-124C
 Alao, Carmelite III-355d
 —family name. *See* Allen
 —Lord of Galloway, tomb V-191c
 Alana, José Xavier de, mission X-85
 Alani, in Spain XV-177c
 Alani, *See* VI-767a
 ALAN DE TEWKESBURY, biographer I-241C
 —OF WALSHINGHAM, architect I-245d
 Alanus, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
 —Abbot of Fontenay VII-447d
 —Abbot of Saint James XV-721c
 —ah Insulis (de Insulis). *See* Alain de l'Isle
 —OF LA ROCHE. *See* De Alanus de la Roche
 —DE RUPE, orator I-24cb
 Alaparus, chronological table I-552c
 Alarcón, Diego de, theologian IX-275c
 —Hernando de, explorer IV-380b
 —PEDRO ANTONIO DE XV-124C
 —Prospero María, Archbishop of Mexico VII-505c
 Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de. *See* Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de
 Alaroses, battle (1195) III-150c; XIV-179b
 Alaric I, Visigothic king XV-176d; at Cosenza XII-403a; and Galla Placidia XIII-1142b; abduct Innocent I VIII-11a; and at Lateran I-364b; at Nola XI-89d; at Padua X-585a; and at Pozzuoli XIII-311b; at Rome III-709b; VII-461b; XIII-1674d; at Signigaria XIV-133b; and Stulicho VII-460d; at Thermopylae XIV-629d
 II, Visigothic king XV-477a; Brevarium IX-207d; and Saint Casarius III-135c; Clovia's expedition IV-71d
 Alashan Mung-k'o, tribe X-480a
 Alas-Shehr (Philadelphia), town III-180d; XI-733a
 ALASKA I-246c; aborigines, language I-411b; area I-246d; boundary dispute XV-179a; climate I-247c; education I-273b; gold-fields I-247b; government and revenue I-247c; history I-246c; liquor traffic laws XIV-491c
 —Mining I-249b; 249d; IV-719a; Jesuit (1912) XV-103c; map I-248d; Protestant I-249d; Russian I-249b; VI-772c
 —Prefecture Apostolic I-250c; statistica XV-177c
 —religion, I-244c; resources I-247b; Russian colony I-412c; seal (Ill) I-405c; seal of confession III-661d; statistics XV-177a; tribes I-215a; United States purchase I-246d; XV-166d
 —Russian Orthodox *See* of. *See* Aleutia and Alaska
 Alassada (Alexandria) III-322d
 ALATRI, DIOCESE OF I-152a; VI-618c
 —Sixtus I, reformed XIV-321c
 Alatumum (Atatum), town I-490a
 Alava, Alvara de, university professor XIII 293b
 Alaya (Coracesium), town IV-355a
 Alaydon, Jean-Baptiste, Maurist X-71d
 Alb, abbr. I-23c
 Albi (Alba), vestment I-251b; XV-88b; 383a, and amice I-428d; Andriean rubric XIII-190d; Armenia church XIII-80c; of Boniface VIII VIII-732a; and cincture III-776a; and colobium sindonia XII-713c; colour I-252b; for crosses IV-339a; deacons IV-608c; in Eastern Rite XV-383b; form I-252a; (Ill) I-251b; material I-252b; origin I-251c; ornamentation I-252a; Ornaments I-252a; of XI-111-90d; and surplice XIV-344a; symbolism I-251c; XV-392b; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416b; vest I-252d
 Alba, monastery. *See* Weissenau
 Alba, VI-570c
 —Duke of. *See* Alva
 —Juan de. *See* Albi, Juan de Albachi, Melchior, Friar XIII-858b
 Albach, Abbey of, reform XV-683b
 Albacina, Constitutions of III-321c; 321d
 Albe, de Tormes, Carmelites XV-510cb; St. Teresa's tomb XIV-516c
 Albadia, ecclesiastical province XI-148a
 Alba Graeca (Smederevo) II-407c
 —Julia. *See* Gyula-Fehérvár
 Albalat, Andrés, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a; 252c
 Albalá, Kingdom of XIII-166b
 Alba Longa (Alba) XIII-614b
 ALBAN, SAINT I-252d; relics I-172a; shrine XII-95a; XIII-762a
 —(Albanus), Saint I-253a
 Albania, river VI-433a
 Albani, Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b
 Albainet, Charles d', mission III-253b; IV-689c; New France XV-439b; Ungava XV-127b; Wisconsin XV-662c
 ALBANENSES, heretics I-253b; III-435a
 Albanis, chronicler VI-351c
 —*See* Albanians
 ALBANI, family I-253b
 —villa I-255c
 —ALESSANDRO, cardinal I-255c
 —ANNIBALE, cardinal I-255c; collection XV-295a; St. Maria in Cosmedin XIII-170b; and Winckelmann XV-651a
 —Filippo I-656c
 —GIUSEPPE. *See* Clement XI
 —GIAN GIROLAMO, cardinal I-255b
 —GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, cardinal I-255d
 —GIUSEPPE, cardinal I-255d
 —Scipio, biographer VIII-344d
 ALBANIA I-253b; abduction I-35a
 —Church in: Christian Brothers to VIII-60c; ecclesiastical organization III-454d; Jesuit missions (1912) XV-103c; protectorate of missions XII-491b; Saint Alexander Orosi, abbey of I-284d
 —Geography. *See* under Turkish Empire (in Europe)
 —History: insurrectionists II-50b; Stephen Dushan conqueror XIII-733a; Turkish possession XV-97b
 —Religion I-254a; statistics I-255a
 Albanie, nation, Glasgow University VI-578d
 Albalain College, Scutari XIII-254c
 —League I-254d
 Albanians (Albanese), in Asia Minor I-789d; in Bosnia II-694d; in Rova II-740b; ethnological classification, XII-604c; evangelization X-211c; in Greece III-97c; Greek Rite VI-725b; history I-263c; in Turkish Empire XV-100b; 101a
 ALBANO I-255d; XIV-321b; basilica I-255d; catacombs III-427b; VI-163c; Desiderius (Victor) III at XV-410d; Gius-nup VIII facing 241
 —Antonio Sisto, Bishop of São Luiz de Maranhão III-465c
 Albanopolis, St. Bartholomew's martyrdom II-314d
 Albanus, *See* Venenabile. *See* Roe, Bartholomew
 Albans, Sait. *See* Saint Albans Albanus, name X-674a
 Albany, town, N. Y., charter V-131c; population XI-31a
 —DIOCESE OF I-256b; bishops I-257c; cemetery I-255c; charitable institutions XII-247a; churches-257b; colonial period I-256c; Dominican XIII-370b; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; German Catholics VI-480a; Italians VIII-206a; Kenwood convent VI-134c; Loretta XV-211a; statistics I-255c; XI-31b; XV-176d; Temperance union XIV-491c
 —John Stuart, and Benton II-374d
 ALBA POMPEIA, DIOCESE OF I-252c
 —Reale (Regalis). *See* Stuhlweissenburg
 —Romana I-251b; XIII-104d
 Al-Bachir, riotous III-393d
 Albasio, siege (1684) III-679d; (1689) III-683a
 Albaspinus, Bishop of Orléans. *See* Albaspinus Gabriel de I-251a
 Allah, astronomer II-21d; XII-49b
 Alhali. *See* Penitosa, White
 Al-Battani. *See* Albatgeusius I-251a; convent X-721c
 Albarmar, town XI-109a; XIV-158c
 ALBENGA, DIOCESE OF I-255d; cathedral (Ill) VIII-426a; facing 224
 Alber, Bishop of Wloclawek. *See* Adalbert
 —Erasmus II-316c
 —Johann Nepomuk VIII-51a
 —Matthäus, and Zwignig IX-452a. *See* Adalbertus
 Albers, Salesian XIII-399c
 Alberbury, England, Grandmontine VI-251c
 Albergotk Thijm. *See* Thijm Albercht, coin X-336a
 Albergaria, canonical. *See* Proferuation
 ALBERGHI, NICCOLÒ, cardinal I-255d; III-391a; at Basle III-368c; 337b; at Ferrara VI-47b; 112c
 Albergheria, dell', church, Palermo XI-410c
 Albergonius, Scotist XIII-612d
 Alberic, Dominican inquisitor VIII-30c
 —I, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233c; 426a, XIV-262b
 —II, Duke of Spoleto XIII-168c; XIV-233c; and Odo of Cluny V-786b; IX-160a; XIII-172b; and papacy VI-243d; VIII-426a, XIV-262b
 —Bishop of Bourges VIII-13a
 —Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
 —Saint, Abbot of Citteux II-401c
 —Bishop of Como IV-184a
 —Bishop of Rimini XIII-55a
 —Bishop of Tusculum II-429a
 —Bishop of Vestervig XVI-1c
 —Abbot of Mory XIII-719b
 —de Bossagon, poet VIII-769c
 —OF MONTE CASSINO, cardinal I-259a; as hymnodist VII-603a
 —OF OSTIA, cardinal I-259b; VII-346c; Albigenian mission I-262c; in Denmark IX-134d
 —of Reims XIII-784b
 —of Three Fontaines, chronicle I-53b; on Italy XIII-532c
 Alberici, Giovanni, tomb VIII-172d
 Albero, Bishop of Metz IX-361a
 ALBERT MONTREUIL, Archbishop of Trier I-259c; XV-43a; Baderie on II-218d
 ALBERONI, GIULIO, cardinal I-260a; and Philip V XIV-184b; in Glasgow College XII-110b; at San Marino IV-31d; XIII-449b; Spanish grants IV-30b
 Albero of China, Bishop of Verdun VII-352a; XV-351b
 Albers, P., church historian VII-375c
 Albert, Saint, archpriest IV-107b
 —I, Duke of Austria. *See* Albert I, Emperor of Germany
 —II, Duke of Austria, XV-417d; Vienna University XV-421a
 —V, Duke of Austria. *See* Albert II, Emperor of Germany
 —VI, Duke (Archduke) of Austria XI-29-30c
 —III, Duke of Bavaria XVI-3b
 —IV, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; XI-416a
 —V, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Baden-Baden II-195a; and Saint Benno's relics II-481d; and Society of Jesus V-369a
 —Duke of Bohemia VIII-697d
 —I, Margrave of Brandenburg VII-738d; XIII-99b; Wittensburg XV-678d
 —King of the East Angles. *See* Ethelbert
 —Prince Consort of England XI-494c; Christmas tree III-725c
 —I, Emperor of Germany II-123c; VI-494a; and Boniface VIII II-60c; and Breckler V-364d; death II-220d; Salzburg VIII-411-412a; Steine's portrait XIV-285b; tomb XIV-215a
 —II, Emperor of Germany VI-497b; VII-552a; and Husites VIII-588d; Jewish policy VIII-395b; and Karintia VIII-607d; Margrave of Moravia VIII-785b; and Sigismund of Hungary XIII-785b
 —Duke of Haag VI-234d
 —Count of Hohenberg XIII-219a
 —II, King of Hungary. *See* Albert II, Emperor of Germany
 —II, Count of Lure VI-654c
 —Count of Mamfeld, and Smalatic League XIV-58b
 —II, Duke of Mecklenburg X-105c; as Swedish king XIV-352a
 —Duke of Mecklenburg X-105c; Rostock University XIII-205c
 —VII, Duke of Mecklenburg III-105d
 —III, Prince of Monaco X-447b
 —II, Count of Namur X-679b
 —I, Duke of Saxony XIII-499b
 —Duke of Wurtemberg XV-715d
 —biographer of William of Mervault XV-633c
 —hermit III-205a
 —Abbot of Alßigheim I-180a
 —Archduke of Austria, governor of Netherlands I-590a; X-702b; and Carmelites IX-319a; in Catholic League IX-101a; death XIV-561a; ecclesiastical residence VIII-701c; and Molina X-436c; periodical literature XI-671a
 —Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
 —Bishop of Bobbio. *See* Albert, Bishop, Patriarch of Jerusalem
 —Bishop of Freising X-631c
 —BLESSED, Patriarch of Jerusalem I-201a; II-606c; Carmelites, Rule II-364b; III-355b; feast XIII-71a
 —SAINT, cardinal, Bishop of Liège
 —(ALBRECHT II, Archbishop of Salzburg I-260c; and Otto II IX-525c
 —Archbishop of Mainz. *See* Adalbert
 —Abbot of Maria-Laach IX-650b
 —Bishop of Prague IV-510d
 —(ALBRECHT I), Bishop of Riga I-260c
 —III, Archbishop of Salzburg II-123b
 —Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530d
 —Etienne d', Bishop of Clermont IX-54b
 —Gabriel, schoolmaster XIII-502a
 —Louis d', cardinal, tomb XIII-172a

- Albert, Paul d'**, Bishop of Seos XIII-714
- Alberta**, province XIII-482a; aborigines I-603c; education III-240d; XIII-570d; educational statistics III-231b; III-239c; 600a; immigration II-539c; Indiana X-384a; marriageable age in I-208d; Massa, bequests for X-30d; natives I-591a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics I-750a; religious statistics III-242a
- Albert Alciabides**, margrave VI-170c
- Albertario, David**, editor XI-884
- ALBERT BERDINI OF SARTEANO, BLESSED** I-261c; I-285b
- Code, in Italy VIII-236d; 237a
- de Castro-di-Gualteri. See Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
- Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony XIII-501
- Alberti**, family VI-105d; XIII-405c
- Alberto degli, Bishop of Cambrino III-216d
- Bernardino, Venerable IV-397b
- Francisco, auxiliary Bishop of La Plata VIII-798c
- LEANDRO, historian I-262d; I-285b; III-307c
- LEONE BATTISTA, artist I-263a; XVI-72d; Maotua work IX-612c; portrait VIII-249a; Rimani work IX-56; III-57d; writings VII-249b
- Luigi, theologian VII-285a
- Petrus, epiphonem V-74b
- Valentin, theologian XII-81c
- de Pado. See Albertini, Nicolo
- Albertilla**. See Saxony, Albert of
- Albertina**, Accademia, Turin XV-93a
- Library, Leipzig IX-620a
- Albertinelli (Aubertini)**, Mariotto, artist II-318a
- Albertini, Francesco**, Bishop of Terracina XII-373c; archbishop IX-123c
- Jacopo, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
- NICOLÒ (ALBERTI DE PRAZO) I-263b; III-362b; 368Ad
- de Serice XIII-737c
- Alberto degli Abbati**, Saint XV-23c
- di Novaro, Blessed, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
- Albino, Odn, of Cluny, poet IX-30d
- OF AACHEN (Albertus Aquisgranis), chronicler I-261d; on Peter the Hermit IV-546a; and William of Tyre XV-639d
- of Aix. See Albert of Aachen
- of Apeldern, Bishop of Livonia II-520b
- of Behaim, Archbishop of Passau VI-797b
- of Bodenstein, Abbot of Bursfeld III-84c
- OF BRANDENBURG, cardinal I-262a; II-739b; confirmation fees IX-160b; and indulgences IX-41d; at Magdeburg IX-525d; at Mainz IX-552a; and Moritz of Saxony XII-705a; and Rabanus Maurus's letters XII-617b; and Reformation VII-299b; at Speyer Diet IV-79b
- of Brandenburg-Anspach, Duke of Prussia, and Lutheranism XII-184c; 493d; and Teutonic Order XIV-542a; Trier XV-43d; and Wild XV-621b
- of Bulsano. See Knobl, Albert
- OF CASTLE, historian I-262b
- of Danzig, sword-ruler V-135d
- of Elm. See Eyb, Albrecht von
- of Heltstätt. See Saxony, Albert of
- II, of Ortenburg, Bishop of Trent XV-36b
- of Padua, theologian IV-127d
- of Pavia. See Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
- of Pisa, general of Friars Minor VI-282b
- of Riemstort, university rector XIII-504c
- II, of Saxe-Wittenberg XV-678d
- of Saxony, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
- of Saxony, physician. See Saxony, Albert of
- of Saxony-Teschen, prince IX-160c
- of Sicily, Saint III-350b
- OF STADE, chronicler I-262c
- of Stauf, Bishop of Ratisbon IX-655b
- of Strasburg VII-524a
- of Vörs. See Ethelbert
- Albertoni, Lodovico**, tomb XIII-171b
- Alberto Pandoni, Blessed**, Bishop of Ferrara VI-174
- Pio-Luigi III-374c
- Quadrelli, Bishop of Lodi IX-322d
- ALBERTRANDI, JOHN BAPTIST** I-263d
- Albert Sigismund**, Bishop of Freising X-632a
- the Bear. See Albert I, Margrave of Brandenburg
- the Bold, Duke of Saxony VI-457b; and Meissen XIII-499c
- the Great. See Albertus Magnus
- Albertus**, Bishop of Novara XI-135a
- Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
- Aquisgranis. See Albert of Aachen
- MAGNUS, BLESSED I-264a; XII-358c; on absolutism I-63c; on adoption I-149b; analogy I-449c; and Arabian philosophy I-679a; and Aristotelianism XII-362c; XIII-610b; ascetical theology XIV-618c; and Saint Augustine II-100a; on Avempace II-150b; and Avicenna XII-48c; and Avicbron II-157d; and Avicenna II-157d; bestiary II-303c; Bible commentary XII-363c; biology II-722d; Bishop of Mainz I-658b; and Compendium theologium VII-524a; on confession, XI-626c; on confirmation IV-220b; on consubstantiation IV-322d; on creation V-471b; on Cross IV-531b; and Crusade II-521b; and Daute IV-631a; on demology IV-713d; on fossils XI-110b; geographical reports V-457a; and homiletic work VII-446c; ideology VII-634d; on indulgences VII-784d; influence I-265a; on intellect VIII-67c; life confession IX-94d; XI-623d; life I-264b; life theory IX-239b; on logic I-266c; IX-327a; and Meimonesides IX-540c; on matter X-26b; on philosophy XII-363d; XIII-493c; on physics X-126d; 127a; on predestination XIII-383d; on projectiles XII-51c; and Pellius XI-110b; on psychology XI-544a; Realism I-266b; Scholasticism I-266a; XII-32b; as scientist I-265c; Senteance, Book of XII-364a; and Siger of Brabant XIII-784b; on spiritualism XIV-220d; 220d; on theology I-266d; XIV-590d; on Saint Thomas Aquinas XIV-661c; 664d; and Thomism XI-698d; and Virgilio I-lary VII-678d; works I-264d
- Magnus Association, in Bavaria II-356d
- Parvus. See Saxony, Albert of
- Albertus. See Saxony, Albert of
- Al-Beruni**, on Manichaean IX-594d
- Alberus**, Bishop of Schleswig XII-543b
- See Adalbert
- ALBI, ARCHDIOCESE OF** I-267a; enthral III-576d; (ill.) V-169; on catholic congress (1905) IV-246a; ecclesiastical province, map, VI-facing 188; Lazarists IX-361c
- COUNCIL OF (1251) I-267c
- (ALBA), **JUAN DE**, Biblical scholar I-267c
- ALBIANOS**, Nitrius monk XI-740b
- ALBICUS, SIGISMUND**, Archbishop of Prague IV-267d; X-125d
- ALBIGENSES**, heretics I-267d; XI-VI-761c; Council of (1254) I-267c; Arles, Council of (353) I-238c; Arles, Council of (1234) I-238c; Arles, Council of (1236) I-727b; Avignon, (Coutance) II-150a; in Avignon XIV-798a; and Blessed infant I-445c; and Saint Bernard VI-427c; in Boanina Herzegovina II-697b; and Causa of Speyer III-130a; Cathari called III-435a; and Conrad of Urach IV-261a; and Crociera IV-516d; doctrine I-268a; XII-249b; and Saint Donat I-106c; and Erlangen V-521d; and Gregory IX VI-797d; history I-268b; and Honorius III VII-458c; and Innocent III VII-101b; Lateran Council, Third I-268a; Lateran Council, Fourth IV-425c; liturgy I-269b; and Montfort, Simon de VII-16c; X-541a; moral teaching I-268b; and Morel (1213) XIII-180b; organization I-269b; origin I-268b; at Pamiers XI-136a; and papacy I-501a; 501c; and Peter, Bishop of Salzburg XIII-291b; and Philip II, of France XII-2a; on Purgatory XII-576a; on Resurrection XII-792c; and Winesales XII-249c; XV-529c; and Welf VI-723d
- Albius**, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a
- Albini, Filippo**, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII-434c
- Giusse, Bishop of Anagni of St. Januarius VIII-290b
- Albino** XII-622a; among Indians VII-747
- (Aubin), Saint, martyr I-253a
- Saint, Bishop of Metz
- ALBINUS**, English monk I-260d
- (Ailbe), Irish monk IV-48a
- magistrate, and Aëtius IX-150c
- cardinal, Bishop of Albano VI-427d
- Saint, Bishop of Anagni XV-272a
- Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
- procurator of Judea VIII-350b
- Bishop of Quimper XIII-611d
- Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
- Bernhard Sigmund, astronomer X-132c
- Clodius, military leader XI-739c; and Severus XIII-721b
- See Ailbe; Aleuin; Witta
- Albius, Bardone**, biographer II-316c; 316d
- Albium Intemelium** (Ventimiglia), town XV-343a
- Albius, Thomas**. See White, Thomas
- Albizzi, family** VI-109a
- cardinal, on exclusion, right of V-677c
- Giovanna degli VI-546d
- Maso degli, Florentine statesman XV-108d
- Alboff, M.**, author XIII-274b
- Albopedis**, sister of Clovia IV-71b
- Albois Lombard king** IX-338a; 338d; XI-53b; in Italy II-605c; Milan, siege of (568) X-300c; Pavia, siege of (538) XI-592d; at Verona XV-361a
- Alboldere Abbey**. See Reichenstein
- Albon, Saint**, relics XV-271d
- Antoine d', Archbishop of Lyons IX-474b
- Albort**, and Saint Charles Borromeo III-620d
- Albornoz, Friar** de, at Mexico IX-250d
- Gil de. See Gil de Albornoz
- Jerónimo de, Bishop of Tecuama X-186b
- Chapel, Cuenca IV-562c
- Albrand**, Stephen, Vice Apostolic of Kwei-chou VIII-714a
- Albrecht**, Christian name. See Albert
- Wibelm, at Leipzig IX-131a
- ALBRECHT HANS**, (HANS) HANN G., composer I-270a
- Albret, Amanieu d'**, cardinal, at Comminges IX-VI-796d; at Pamiers XI-434a
- Charles d', marriage I-292b
- Jean d', King of Navarre. See John d' Albret
- Jeanne d', Queen of Navarre. See Jeanne d' Albret
- Albright, Jacob**, founda sect I-270b
- BRETHERN, sect I-270b; in Indiana VII-742b; in Japan XIII-309c
- Albric**. See Alberic
- Albrinck, J. C.** III-775c
- Albrizio, cardinal**, and Maratta IX-636c
- Albrizio, I.**, Bishop of Brixen II-793d
- Album**, periodical, Italy XI-684c
- Albunazar, astronomer** XII-55b
- Albuquerque**, university, New Mexico X-100c
- (DALBOUQUERUE), ALFONSO DE I-270c; as crusader IX-555b; at Goa VI-604c; Malabarric settlement X-610b
- Bernardo de, at Tehuantepec XIV-473d
- Bras de, writer XII-308d
- Cavallo de, of 270c
- Jerónimo de, at Maranhão XII-465c
- João Afonso d', Archbishop of Goa VI-424d; 604a
- Cavalante, Joaquin Arcoverde de, cardinal I-290b
- Albarga, Saint**, Abbes of Wilton XV-647d
- Albarga, mission** III-81c
- Albarrac (Alcazar)**, battle (1578) XII-303c
- Alcaeus (Raphael)** XII-644b
- Alcala, Parafan de Rivera**, Duke of, Viceroy of Naples V-708a
- Alcala, Juan de, IX-516a; Irish College VIII-159c; ordinance XIV-186d; population IX-518c; wheat granaries XII-756d
- de Henares, Diocese of IX-518d; Carmelites III-361d; XIV-516b; Synod (1347) VI-558c
- UNIVERSITY OF I-271a; XIII-401d; XV-730b; charter XIII-760a; on grave IV-239a; (ill.) I-271a; Lilius's calendar IX-250d; and Pamplona XI-438c; Polylogy; Thomas XII-292c; III-241c; and Tibullus XIV-702a
- Gateway, Madrid IX-516c; (ill.) VI-facing 190
- Alcalde**, and almoxarife I-165a
- Antonio, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-42c
- Alcamo, Cielo d'**. See Camo, Cielo
- Alcazar**, and Calatrava Knights III-150c
- ALCANTARA, MILITARY ORDER OF** I-271d; XV-181a; and Morimond X-377a; rule III-461a; under Spanish Crown XII-353d; status XV-188a
- Pedro d', Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-516c
- SAINT PETER OF. See Peter of Alcantara, Saint
- town I-271d
- Alcantarines**. See Friars Minor, Discalced
- Alcázar, Pedro Antonio de**, writer XIV-201b
- Alcazar, battle**. See Alencer
- Seville XIII-745d; (ill.) XIII-746; Anima Christi I-515d; (C) and (d) III-77a
- Luis de, Biblical commentator IV-160d
- de Hércules, Tarazona XIV-452d

ALCEDO, ANTONIO DE, historian I-272c
 —y Herrera, Dionisio del-272c
 Alester, cell V-5c
 Alethra. See Alfrith
 Alfas, Bishop of Toul X-680b
 ALCHEMY I-272d; Albertus Magnus I-265a; 265d; Berthelot on I-270; 271; Conradus XI-30; Schmidtler on I-270; Sedacincus on III-366d; and Taoism XIV-448c; Villanova X-127d; XV-430a
 Aleherius, Bishop of Palerino XI-420b
 Alcher of Clairvaux, on man IX-581b
 Alchfrith, King of Northumbria. See Alfrith
 Alchiph, philosopher I-675b; II-21d
 Alchmund, Saint. See Almond Alchund
 ALCIAT, ALCIATIUS, ANDREA, jurist I-273c; and Augustinus II-105d
 —Giovanni Paolo, Scocian III-197d; XIV-115c
 Alciato, Francesco, cardinal, Bishop of Civitate XIII-453c; and Ireland I-159b; and Saint Charles III-610a
 Alciatus, See Alciati
 Alcibades, the Athenian, blasphemy II-595d; Cyzicus, battle (410 B. C.) IV-598c; at Proconnesus III-449d; and Selymbria XII-692d
 —X-372a
 Alcimadas, tyrant of Regio XII-717b
 Alcimeces, Bishop of Silandus XI-7-89d
 ALCIMUS, high priest I-273d; IX-49c; and Assideans I-800b
 —Eudiclus, Saint. See Avitus
 ALCHA, Bishop of Nicopolis XI-71b
 ALCMUND (ALCHMUND), SAINT I-273b
 —King of Scots V-295c
 Alchana, Cistercian Congregation III-783a; IX-282a; XII-298d
 —Military order at X-273a
 Alchor, Juan, martyr III-670d; IX-749c
 Alcocer, battle (995) III-411b
 ALCOCK, JOHN, Bishop of Rochester I-273d; XIII-102c; at Worcester IV-704a
 —Sir Rutherford III-684b
 Alcohol, in altar wine I-352a; Swiss consumption XIV-482b; Swiss consumption XIV-482b; Villanova's title XIV-482b; Villanova's title X-127d
 ALCOHOLISM I-274a; and divorce V-68b; and eugenics XVI-39b; 39c; and imagination VII-673b; and hypnosis XII-182d; and psychotherapy XII-552b; and psychosis XI-542d; and temperance XIV-481d; temperance movements XIV-482a; 482b; 489c
 —General German Union for Combating XIV-484d
 Alcoliti, Francesco, juriscounsel at Pisa XII-112d
 Alcoran. See Koran
 Alcoraz, battle (1096) III-412c
 Alcorn, James L., Governor of Mississippi X-397c
 Alcot, religious foundress VII-408d
 Alcott, Amos Bronson, Transcendentalist XV-18c
 Alcotum, Peace of (1371) XII-391c
 Alcop, Augustinians at VII-288b
 ALCHIN (ALBINUS; ALCHON; ALCHWIN FLACCUS), scholar IV-48a; at Aachen, Council of (799) I-159d; on Adoptionism I-159d; 151a; and Amalarius of Metz I-376c; and Saint Angilbert I-490b; annals of the Holy Land I-702b; 532b; on II-380a; on charity on Bede on II-380a; on eucharist on II-597d; and Charlemagne VI-355d; on classics IX-43c; and Coeleth IV-92b; and Confession IX-195c; and confirmation

633a; De virtutibus et vitis of V-618a; and confirmation IV-219c; and Eanbald I V-224b; and Echternaech V-645c; and education I-276c; and Ethelbert V-329c; and III-350c; on Egbert V-329c; and Ethelbert V-554a; and Ethelbald V-555b; Foullon on II-34c; Forster's edition VI-145a; and Franco of Tours VII-45a; as hominidist VII-602b; on kneeling VI-423d; librarians IX-229d; and Latin literature IX-270a; and liturgy IX-270a; IX-30c; and logic IX-326c; IX-327c; and Loder IX-415b; manuscripts IX-618a; miniature painting IX-624b; on Missala helmetus X-356b; and Mozarabic Rite X-611d; and Oswald III-335a; and Paulinus II XI-586b; on philosophy XII-256; plain chant XI-147a; preachers XI-351b; 147a; and Rabanus Maurus XII-617a; Sacramentary I-270b; on sin XIV-5c; as theologian I-278a; at Tours X-373c; V-270a; and V-394d; XV-360b; 519a; Werner on II-131d; and Saint Willhad IX-628a; and Yorkminster X-734c; and Zacharias Chrysopolitanus IX-439c
 Aida (Aude), Saint, and St. Genevieve III-489a
 —wife of Alberic IX-160a
 AIdabrand, discoverer I-421a
 AIdama, Ign. XVI-454d
 AIdana, Francisco de, writer XIV-190c
 AIdazor, Nicolás, Bishop of San Juan XIII-147a
 AIdelbert, See Ethelbert
 AIdelbaran, star, in Old Testament III-30d
 AIdelbert III, Venerable, Bishop of Metz I-80b
 AIdelbrand, Faber, Saint, Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155a
 AIdalgarius, Viscount II-62b
 AIdalgone, See AIdalgundis
 AIdalgrin, See AIdalgundis
 AIdalgundis, Saint I-270b; foundation III-210c; X-98d; Binet on II-570a
 AIdemar, cardinal, and Ostiensis XI-347a
 AIdemar. See Oldenburg
 AIderete, Diego Gracián de. See Gracián de Alderete, Diego
 —Jergonio de, conquistador V-516d
 AIderie, Saint, Bishop of Seua XIII-717a
 AIderotti, Thaddeus, physician X-127b
 AIdERSBACH, abbeY I-279c; architecture XI-520d
 AIdersgate, London IX-342c; destroyed IX-345b
 AIdetrade, Saint, abbeY of Maltraville XI-210c; XV-434b
 AIdFRITH, King of Northumbria I-280a; and Saint Adamnan I-136c; 699c; moon I-299a; 301a; 621a; at ment I-309a; IX-284d; at Whitby IX-610a; and Saint Wilfrid XV-621d; 622c
 AIdgate, London IX-342c; destroyed IX-345b
 AIdham, suppressed IX-343d
 AIdham, John Placid. See Adham, John Placid
 AIdhame, church I-220a
 AIdHELM, SAINT, Abbot of Aldhelm, Bishop of Sherborne I-280b; on altars XV-463a; on embroideries XV-464c; and Geruntius III-494b; 252a; and Geruntius I-188b; 190d; on Saint James IV-188b; Latin works IX-30c; and Mauduh IX-572c; at Malmsbury IX-572c; on metrics I-280a; and Saint Osmund IX-340d; and Serenus XIII-728c; at Sherborne XIII-750b; on virginity XV-563d; and Wessux III-494c
 AIdham (G. dwin), Bishop of Durham V-211d
 AIdii IX-338b

AIditha, name X-675a
 AIdstun, leper houses IX-184b
 AIdo, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
 AIdobrandeschi, family, and Grosseto VII-30d; at Savona XV-167c
 AIdobrandeschi, family, tomb XIII-111c
 AIdobrandeschi, fresco XV-295b; villa, Frascati VI-244b; XII-283c
 —Ippolito. See Clement VIII
 —Pangilo, Bishop of Montefascone X-529b
 —Pietro, cardinal, Archbishop of Albano. See Peter Ingenuus
 —Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna, and liturgy IX-102d; at Ferrara VI-46d; and Leo XI IX-167b; at Ravenna XII-697a; at Sabina XIII-291c
 —Pallavicino, Isabella, academy
 AIdobrandini of Este, Blessed, Bishop of Adria I-155b
 AIdred, glossator IV-579c
 —Bishop of Chester-I-Street V-21d
 —Archbishop of York, and William the Conqueror XV-643b
 AIdRICK, SAINT, Bishop of Le Mans I-434d; and forged Bull V-780b
 —Saint, Abbot of Ferrières, Archbishop of Sens VI-50a
 AIdrigen, and TILLY I-281b
 AIdROWN, and GILISSI I-281b
 AIdualdis, Saint, Bishop of Bagoorea II-202c
 AIduin, Abbot of Angiericum I-164d
 AIdulf, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
 AIdun, Bishop of Durham. See Alkhu
 AIdus, V-160d; 606b
 —Manutius. See Manutius
 AIdus. See Althun
 AIdwin, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
 AIdwyn, foundation IX-577b
 AIdE I-274c; adulteration I-162b; alcohol I-274d
 AIdE, mystic V-568d
 AIdE, LEONARD, polemicist I-281c
 AIdendo (Alexander), Francesco, Archbishop of Brindisi VII-788b
 AIden, Bishop of Brindisi VII-788a; and Charles V III-625d; and Erasmus V-512d; in Germany V-273b; in Italy XI-163b; and Renaissance XII-767d
 AIdeatino, wine VIII-228c
 AIdlebrad, Bezzelin, Bishop of Bremen VII-121c; cathedral IX-122a
 AIdle, Tatar king XIII-246a
 AIdEGAMBE, PHILIPPE, historian I-281c
 AIdEGRE, FRANCISCO XAVIER, historian I-281d; on Wadding, hetician XV-521d
 AIdekseff, writer XIII-271b
 AIdeman, Louis. See Louis AIdemans
 AIdemans, Mateo, writer XIV-160b; 202d
 AIdemanni. See Alamanni
 AIdemanna. See Almatina
 AIdemannus, Frederick, and German cemetery III-225b
 AIdemans, Louis. See Louis AIdemann
 AIdEMANY, JOSEPH SADO, Archbishop of San Francisco I-282a; XIII-441a; XV-240b; at Baltimore Council II-235b; 236b; and education XIII-580c; at Monterey X-529b; XIII-440b; portrait I-282a; XIII-441a; and tertiary XIV-640c
 —Agustin, Prefect Apostolic of Yucalay XV-117d
 AIdembert, Jean le Grand d', V-118b; and Clement VIII-26c; and Clement XIII IV-34b; and Decim I-622a; on Jesuits V-35c; as physicist XII-63a; portrait II-419c; and Voltaire V-120a

AIdemeth. See Almath
 AIdenquer, Pero d', explorer IV-773a
 AIdencar, José de, dramatist XII-311b
 AIdencon, castle, William the Conqueror on XV-643a
 —Margaret, Duchesse d'. See Margaret of Lorraine, Blessed
 —Philippe d', in Western Schism XIII-539d
 —Portrait, laces VIII-729d
 AIdENJO, GIULIO, astronomer I-283b; at K'ai-feng III-680a
 AIdeph, in Hebrew alphabet VI-176c; mystic I-283c
 —322c; in Old Testament XIV-529c
 AIdepi, Greek Melchites XIV-60d
 AIdeppeins. See Aleppines
 AIdeppeins, Maronite congregation IX-684d; X-472d; in Syria XIV-404c
 AIdppo (Haleb), town, ancient name II-514a; discoveries VII-305c; Persians at XI-716d; 717a
 —ARMENIAN ARCHDIOCESE OF I-283b; Basilian congregation II-323d; statistics I-283c; 322d; and Syro Catholica XIII-38b
 —Latin vicariate Apostolic XIV-404c
 —Maronite diocese IX-684a
 —Melchite diocese X-161a; XV-404b
 AIdering, Hermann Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI-151a; VII-7-74d
 AIdern, Adhemar, See of Corsica I-235d; ruins XIII-459c
 AIderie, Antiope I-582b; XI-515a
 AIdes, Adhemar d', on Tertullian XV-220d; 523a
 AIdES AND TERRALBA, DIOCESE OF I-283d
 AIdesio, Mateo Pérez de, artist XV-273c
 AIdessandri, family, tomb II-490a
 —Alessandro degli, Vicar Apostolic of Cochin China II-302c
 AIdESSANDRIA, DIOCESE OF I-283d
 AIdescandrina, Vatican collection XV-296d
 AIdessandrio, Michele, cardinal. See Bonelli, Michele
 AIdessandri, Michael, Archbishop of Jerusalem VIII-370a
 AIdessandro, Bishop of Forlì VI-137b
 —Prince of Parma, and England I-272d
 —Vincio, Blessed, Bishop of Noera XI-87a
 AIdESSI, GALEAZZO, architect I-284a; work, Genoa VI-420d
 AIdessuppe, papalist leader XIII-770b
 —Raffaele degli, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-174d
 AIdESSI, DIOCESE OF I-284c; Alessandria, Bishop X-352c
 AIdet, Diocese of III-332a; abbeY III-332a; Lazarists X-361b; pilgrimage XII-111c
 AIdethia, in Christianity VI-595c
 AIdethy, See Apollodorus
 AIdeth of Montbard, and Saint Bernard II-498d
 AIdeth, Micoevi chief X-412d
 AIdeth, Ladans I-234a; V-539c; VII-754a; mission V-540b
 Aleucia and Alaska, Russian Orthodox see VI-172c
 —and North America, Russian Orthodox see VI-172d
 Aleutian Islands I-247a; natives I-248a
 —Version XV-374a
 Alewich, Abbot of Reichenow XI-723b
 AIdexamenos, graffito I-793c; IV-527b; VI-718d; XIII-171c
 AIdEXANDER I, SAINT, Pope I-285d; XII-273a; cemetery I-285d; III-111c
 —II (ANSELMUS OF LUCCA), Pope I-286b; XII-274b; on Ambrosian Rite I-395c; and Berengarius IV I-487c; on bination II-508d; and Cadaloso I-286c; III-120a; and Camaldolese III-

204d; as canonist IX-67; on consanguinity IV-265a; election 250b; European policy I-280c; and Greek Church VI-765d; and Guibert of Ravenna VII-63b; and Hildebrand VI-720b; at Innocent IX-405a; and Innocent's policy I-280c; and Great Church VI-765d; and Guibert of Ravenna VII-63b; and Hildebrand VI-720b; at Innocent IX-405a; and Innocent's policy I-280c; and Monte Cassino X-527d; and Mozarabic Rite X-612a; XIV-180d; and ordens XI-278b; relations 258b; Rogation 709f; 716b; and Trinity, feast XV-58b; and William the Conqueror XV-614b

ALEXANDER IV BANDINELLI, Pope 1122-1124; on baptism II-262d; on Bartholomew of Exeter XIII-111b; and Burali II-698a; at Bourges II-720c; canonized II-366a; XIII-179a; and Cathari III-435d; and Centurions III-535c; at Chartres III-636a; and Cistercians XIV-454b; at Clermont III-53c; and Councils IV-357b; decretist IX-63d; at Deols II-720d; on deposition IX-738a; on droit de régale IX-713a; on education XIII-455c; election I-287a; and England XIII-717c; and Eberhard V-556a; foundation VII-285b; and Frederic I-1153c; 285b; 419a; III-703b; 747c; IV-254b; 402a; 436a; Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI-427c; and Saint Germain XI-482d; and Golden Rose VI-629d; and Guelphe VI-629d; and Henry III-England I-287b; 802d; II-162d; and heretics VIII-28b; and Saint Hildegard VII-352d; on Jesus Christ I-151b; and John I-393b; and John of Salisbury III-635c; Lateran Council, Third I-287c; 312d; IX-17b; and Laudabiliter I-158d; and Leges III-116d; and Letters Puy I-158c; Licet de vitandis III-336a; on marriage, clandestine IV-1c; on marriage, dissolution V-59c; 620a; and Pope Innocent I-457a; at Paris XI-482c; 485a; on property, ecclesiastical IX-117c; XII-171c; and Portugal XII-298c; and Preter John XI-404b; Reformation I-366b; Reims, synod XIII-730b; and Roger, Bishop of Worcester XIII-111b; Saint Vincent's restored VI-774d; at Sens IV-336b; and Sicily, Abbey XIII-720d; and Talagh XI-77b; and Saint Thomas Becket I-802d; V-430d; XIV-678d; at Tours XV-31c; on usury XV-236a; Vatican XV-276a; and Vaudouis XIV-637b; Venetian legend I-287b; at Veroli XV-539c; and William of Eshelot I-287b; 274d; 374d

IV (CONTI, RINALDO OF, RAYNALD OF SEGNI), Pope 1257d; XII-274b; and Alfonso X-740b; and Innocent I-285a; and Innocent's policy I-285a; and Augustinians VII-280d; 281b; XII-752a; XIII-730b; XV-614d; and Bernard of Botone III-495c; and Cardinals III-335b; and Saint Clare IV-6b; on consecration XIII-413a; on disputations V-34b; Dominicans XII-355d; 359a; 360a; 381d; and Franciscans I-288a; and Franciscans I-288b; XIII-341b; and Germany I-288a; and Gregory IX VI-798b; and Hugh of Saint Cher III-495c; and Innocent III-32b; and Joachims VIII-407b; and Lazarists IX-07a; and Lübeck privileges IX-407b; and Mendicants II-418b; and Paris XI-346d; on Paris University XI-497a; on Salamanca University XIII-392d; and Selby Abbey XIII-232c; and Servites XIII-129a; and Scotists XIV-1505b; at Velletri XI-

346d; and William of Saint Amour I-204b; XI-605a; XI-607d; and witchcraft XV-675d

V (FILARGO; PHILARGI, PIETRO; PETER OF CANDIA), Pope I-288b; IX-732a; XI-707b; 774d; of Aquileia I-662b; 274b; (II)-288c; and Dietrich von Nieheim XIV-180d; election I-289a; XII-753d; 754a; epist. IV-53d; and Germany XI-496b; and Leipzig University IX-139b; 140c; at Milan X-301a; at Novaro XI-135a; and papal policy I-288b; XI-274d; XI-594b; at Piacenza XII-70d; and Pisa, council XIII-111d; XIII-413c; and Poggio Bracciolini XIII-177d; portrait I-288b; Scotist XIII-612b; and Simon of Cramaud XIII-799a; and Wyclifism VII-585a

VI (BORGIA, RODRIGO), Pope 1482-1485; at Bologna XII-274d; 766c; and Aberdeen University II-610a; at Albano I-256b; and Alcalá University I-271b; and Annas of Viterbo I-541a; and Apostolic Roman Curia I-287c; sacristan XIII-748b; Appartamento Borgia XV-284a; arms (ill.) I-289b; and Augustinians IV-129c; and Aviz, Knights of I-289b; Brethren II-617b; and Brannete II-736c; and Briçonnet II-719d; and Bull, Bernard I-289b; Byzantine policy VI-1707c; Cardinal, Cardia XIII-291b; as cardinal I-289b; and Carvajal, Bernardino López de III-393b; on censorship of books III-541a; and Charles III-143a; and Charles VIII I-291a; IV-555b; and Christ, Knights of III-698d; and Cistercians III-783a; and Combalot I-274d; coronation I-289d; death I-293a; Demarcation, Bull of I-290b; II-748b; IX-75d; X-261d; XI-455b; XII-83c; and XIV-287c; and Ferdinand of Aragon I-272b; French policy I-291d; foreign policy I-290b; and Friars Minor VI-285c; Hadrian's Chair I-290b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; on Immaculate Conception XV-661b; immorality XII-760d; and Italian barons I-290b; and Innocent III-216a; and Jews VII-396a; jubilee indulgence XIV-539c; and Julius II VIII-562c; Maffei on IX-522c; military operations I-291c; on Mirandola III-521b; nepotism I-290c; and Pisa III XII-128d; and Pinturicchio XII-104a; pontificate XIV-264b; at Rome I-290d; portrait I-292a; XV-284d; and Quimper cathedral XIII-612b; and Roman University XIII-177d; 178c; at Rome I-290b; and Savona XIII-491c; 491b; and Signatura XIII-149a; and Spanish sovereigns VIII-177d; XIV-183b; and Sublime I-290b; and Tivoli IV-747c; tumb III-512c; XIII-375a; Vatican XV-275c; Vatican library XV-299a; and Veroli XV-535c

VII (BORGIA, RODRIGO), Pope 1482-1485; at Bologna XII-274d; 766c; and Aberdeen University II-610a; at Albano I-256b; and Alcalá University I-271b; and Annas of Viterbo I-541a; and Apostolic sacristan XIII-748b; Appartamento Borgia XV-284a; arms (ill.) I-289b; and Augustinians IV-129c; and Aviz, Knights of I-289b; Brethren II-617b; and Brannete II-736c; and Briçonnet II-719d; and Bull, Bernard I-289b; Byzantine policy VI-1707c; Cardinal, Cardia XIII-291b; as cardinal I-289b; and Carvajal, Bernardino López de III-393b; on censorship of books III-541a; and Charles III-143a; and Charles VIII I-291a; IV-555b; and Christ, Knights of III-698d; and Cistercians III-783a; and Combalot I-274d; coronation I-289d; death I-293a; Demarcation, Bull of I-290b; II-748b; IX-75d; X-261d; XI-455b; XII-83c; and XIV-287c; and Ferdinand of Aragon I-272b; French policy I-291d; foreign policy I-290b; and Friars Minor VI-285c; Hadrian's Chair I-290b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; on Immaculate Conception XV-661b; immorality XII-760d; and Italian barons I-290b; and Innocent III-216a; and Jews VII-396a; jubilee indulgence XIV-539c; and Julius II VIII-562c; Maffei on IX-522c; military operations I-291c; on Mirandola III-521b; nepotism I-290c; and Pisa III XII-128d; and Pinturicchio XII-104a; pontificate XIV-264b; at Rome I-290d; portrait I-292a; XV-284d; and Quimper cathedral XIII-612b; and Roman University XIII-177d; 178c; at Rome I-290b; and Savona XIII-491c; 491b; and Signatura XIII-149a; and Spanish sovereigns VIII-177d; XIV-183b; and Sublime I-290b; and Tivoli IV-747c; tumb III-512c; XIII-375a; Vatican XV-275c; Vatican library XV-299a; and Veroli XV-535c

VIII (OTOBONI, PIETRO), Pope 1268-1271; and Adam I-295b; I-135a; arms (ill.) I-295b; and Bailey II-206b; and Bianchini, Francesco II-541b; bishops XIII-321c; 612d; 708b; and Janensium by XIV-767b; and Leopold IV-31a; library of Queen Christina acquired XV-296d; and Louis XIV VI-354d; IX-494b; and Pius II-372c; XI-206a; and O'Daly, Daniel XI-206a; Piarists XIII-588c; and Polignac XII-212c; in Porto XII-290d; propositions, condemned V-688c; on redemption VI-690c; Roman Vacabili revenue XIII-150a; in Sabina XIII-291c; and Scarlatt XIII-515d; on sin, political XIII-442b; theatre XIV-561b; Vatican Library XV-296d; 297a; Byzantine emperor III-107d; I, of Epirus IV-403a; Siphunt XIV-588c; Taranto XV-450d; Grand-duke of Lithuania IX-293b; I, King of Poland XII-184c; and Rose VI-630c

I, Tar of Russia XIII-248d; and Catholics XIII-257b; concordat XV-555d; crowned XI-187c; and Holy Alliance II-398b; Jews, treatment of VIII-398c; and de Maistre IX-554c; Napoleon X-691b; and peasants XIII-298b; 378b; and Pius I-374d; portrait III-74d; Rumanian Church XIII-375d; St. Alexander's Church XV-555d; St. Paul without the Walls, gift of I-295b; and University VII-739b; universities XIII-211b; and Warsaw XII-187b; XV-556d

II, Tar of Russia XIII-249d; and Catholics XIII-248c; 285c; and education XIII-241b;

Jews, treatment of VIII-398c; and Leo XIII IX-171a; memoirs X-595c; (ill.) X-593b; Nihilists XI-75d; Pairs, Treaty of X-700c; seridom, abolition XIII-238b; and Tischendorf XIII-238b; and Zeno, memorial X-595c; (ill.) X-593b

III, Tar of Russia XIII-250c; and Catholics XIII-250a; and Jews VIII-398c; and Leo XIII IX-171a; XI-116c

I, King of Scotland XIII-615b; ecclesiastical changes V-193d; and Honorius III I-500a; monastic foundation III-291c; and Pius II-372c; XI-116c

II, King of Scotland XIII-616b; foundation V-286a

III, King of Scotland, marriage XIII-328d; foundations XI-171a; XI-116c

son of Anthony, and the Kelders inscription I-10a

Prince of Servia XIII-734d; 735a

Ducate of Württemberg XV-716d

Saint, martyr, Cesarea XI-709d

Saint, martyr, Drusipara V-106a

Saint, martyr, Marcianopolis IX-645d

Saint, martyr, Rome VI-285b

son of Anthony I-10a

monimian, embassy to China XI-171a; XI-116c

ALEXANDER, Ephesian apocate I-285a; III-529a

ALEXANDER, Ephesian copper-plate prophet VIII-03b

Gnostic VI-598d

monk, church historian VII-425c

Montanist IX-522b

son of Herod VIII-09b

son of Herod VIII-290a; IX-495c

ALEXANDER, Jewish council I-285a; I-537a

ALEXANDER, St. Paul, defender of I-285a

ALEXANDER, son of Simon of Cyrene I-285a; IX-676c

SAINT, Patriarch of Bruns III-21a

SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople I-285b; 301b; and Alexander of Byzantium I-285b; and Arius I-708d; 718d; II-37a; and Athanasius, St. II-354d; council XI-14b; encyclical XV-228a; XI-116c

SAINT, Bishop of Jerusalem V-193d; and Meletius V-355c; X-164c; and Origen XI-308e

Saint, Bishop of Bruns III-21a

SAINT, Bishop of Constantinople I-285b; IX-302c

Bishop of Corydallus IV-402c

Saint, Bishop of Fermo VI-144b

Saint, Bishop of Fiesole VI-170b

Saint, Bishop of Forlì XI-700b

Abbot of Clugnon I-105c; founder Acemete I-105b; VIII-750b

Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem I-295d; 285c; VII-425c; VIII-356d; IX-228c; and Demetrius, Saint IV-706d; at Flavius VI-99b; and Origen XI-300d; 308a

Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d

Bishop of Kamenetz IX-465b

Bishop of Lincoln V-133c; IX-267a; and Gilbertines VI-556b; and Newhouse Abbey X-780d

Bishop of Lycopolis IX-468b

Abbot of Wiltshire XI-105c; founder Administrator of Merseburg XIII-509a

Bishop of Pisa XII-111c

Bishop of Porphyryon XII-228b

Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-633d

Bishop of Tivoli XIV-738b

Bishop of Topai XI-75d

Abbot of Wiltshire XI-621a

Michael Samuel, Anglican Bishop of St. James (Jerusalem) VIII-371b

Sarah VIII-139d

Theodosius, procurator of Judea VIII-350b

Alfeld, Augustin von. See Augustin von Alfred.
Alfere, Earl of Mercia V-323c
Alferi, Pappacarbona, Saint III-167c
Algar, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Alfheim, in Scandinavian mythology I-75b
Alfred, Robert XIV-663b
 —Thomas. See Thomas Alfred, Venerable
Alfieri, Antonio I-308e
Alfons, Count, saint I-308c
 —Enrico, Friar Minor VI-284c 284d
PIETRO I-308d
ALFORD, saint I-3085b
 VII-252a; autobiography I-308d; portrait VIII-252
Alfus, Isorgy V-124b
Alfonsina, theological text at Alfonsi I-271
Alfonse Code, publication XII-302c
Alfonso, son of John II, and Barrientos III-309a; and Girón III-151c
 —I, King of Aragon III-412c
 —and Bull of Gelasius II IV-543b; castle of, at Ichia (ill.) VIII-facing 238; Granada VI-723c; military orders established by IV-115; Mont-Aragon, tomb of VII-513c; and Mumio XIII-391c; and Navarre X-721d; Saragozza XI-438a; XIII-469b; Segovia XI-438a; XV-685b; XV-685c
 —2, Tudela taken XV-85c; Zamora captured XV-748a
 —II, King of Aragon, Count of Barcelona III-412c; VII-477a; VIII-182a; VIII-409b; and Waldenses XV-529b
 —III, King of Aragon III-663a; VIII-412c; VII-469a; Catalonia XIII-182a; at Almorox X-432a; Saraguna, investiture of XIII-475c
 —IV, King of Aragon III-412c
 —V, King of Aragon III-412d; VIII-776b; IX-182d
 —Venerable, mediation of III-216d; Barcelona University, founded by II-290d; Catania University founded by III-430b; and Doctor and Eusebio X-722a; Gaeta besieged VI-333c; and Joanna II of Naples X-686a; and John of Segovia XIII-354b; and Oribeula XI-180b; Sicily X-686d; Salamina, battle of (1451) XV-264d; and Valla XV-257b; Van Eyck, painting of X-215d
 —I, King of Asturias XIV-479d; XIV-180a; 180b; founds abbey XIII-458c; Orense and Lugo, Dioceses of XI-295c; Servus servorum Dei XIII-737d
 —III, King of Asturias and León XV-180b; Aragon, allied with VIII-412d; daughter XIII-392a; Hemeterius and Celedonio, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; León rebuilt IX-175c
 —VIII, King of Castile III-414d; XIII-180b; Aragon, allied with VIII-412d; daughter XIII-392a; Hemeterius and Celedonio, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; legislation XV-186b; Moorish style XIV-79b; Oms, See of XI-339d; Palencia University founded XI-418b; Placencia city founded XIII-157d; St. James of Compostela, Order of VIII-301b; Santiago, Knights of XIII-353b; Victoria, conquest of XV-489c
 —VI, King of Castile and León III-411c; 769b; VII-525b; VIII-180c; I, King of Burgos, Council of III-67b; and the Cid III-67a; and Ferdinand the Great VII-526a; Jews, treatment of VIII-392d; and Navarre X-721d; Roman Rite

X-612b; Segovia Castle XIII-686b; Spanish conquests XIII-788a; and Toledo XV-179b; 179c; and Valladolid XIV-258b
 —VII, King of Castile and León III-411c; 412d; X-722a; XV-180c; Isidore and Isidore I of III-411c; XIII-398c; Calatrava III-150a; Coimbra monastery IV-95c; Coira cathedral IV-363c; Golden Rose VI-630c; Hemeterius and Celedonio, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; Segovia XIII-685b; Sigüenza XIII-788a; Tarazona XV-452c
 —X, King of Castile and León IX-245b; XIV-181d; 182a; and Alexander IV I-288a; chronicle XIV-196b; college, Valladolid I-309b; confessor III-644; and crusade III-150b; VIII-430b; German crown claimed VI-798d; and Jaime I III-412c; Jews, treatment of VIII-394a; XIV-182d; and Lathrop III-398c; 399a; Segovia 188c; 197b; literature XIV-196d; marriage XV-258d; Oribeula taken XI-315c; Portugal XII-300b; Salamanca university VIII-398c; 399a; Sevilla schools XIII-746b; tomb XIII-745c
 —XI, King of Castile and León III-411d; XIV-182d; and Alfonso V of Portugal XI-201b; coronation VII-512c; and Gil de Albornoz VI-558c; Jews, treatment VIII-394b; and Lugo XIII-391a; minority XV-252c; Henriques, Count of VIII-391c; Moora X-722b; XIV-179c; Portuguese war V-391c; tomb XIII-745c; Valladolid university XI-259c
 —IX, King of León XIV-181c; Alefontara I-271d; Aldonza de León XII-228b; and d'Azevedo V-106c; Celestine III III-479a; Cervera, conquest of, executed III-151c; and Ferdinand III of Spain VII-458c; and Giraud de Borneil VI-570d; Isidore the Labourer, St., legend VIII-180c; legislation XIV-186b; marriage of VIII-391c; policy IX-175d; Salamanca university XIII-392b; son XIII-392a
 —I, King of Naples. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon
 —II, King of Naples X-686a; abdicates I-291b; and Alexander VI I-291a; and George of Trebizond VI-456c; and John II of Navarre VII-292c; and Malatesta, Roberto IX-566d; marriage IX-10c; and Patrizio VI-334a; and Robert of Rimini XIV-588b; and Toscanelli XIV-874c
 —I, King of Portugal XII-298c; XIII-353c; Beja II-393d; and Crusades II-162b; IX-555b; Knight's grant of VII-456b; IX-15c; St. Michael's Wing, Knights of, X-273a; Moors defeated II-464b; Portuguese kingdom VIII-761d; XIV-298c
 —II, King of Portugal VII-458c; Church, attitude of XII-299b; marriage annulled VII-15d
 —III, King of Portugal XIII-309b; wife the Church X-260d; XII-300c; and Innocent IV VII-181b
 —IV, King of Portugal V-391b; XII-301b; Coimbra university
 —V, King of Portugal XII-302b; and Abrahamban I-50c; and Albuquerque I-270c; and Calatrava Knights III-151d; and Count of Burgundy II-168c; and Isabella of Castile VIII-177c; and Joan of Castile VIII-177d; and Joanna of Portugal VIII-177c; and John IV-499c
 —VI, King of Portugal XII-304a; in Angra II-168d; and Vieira XV-416b
 —I, King of Sicily. See Alfonso V of Aragon

—XII, King of Spain XIV-186a; and Cardinal González XVI-423c; and Toledo XIV-186a
 —XIII, King of Spain XIV-186b; marriage IX-706d
 —Duke of Calabria. See Alfonso II, King of Naples
 —Duke of Gaeta VII-474d
 —I, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c
 —II, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c
 —Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a
 —of Aragón. See Alfonso of Aragón
 —of Las Navas. See Alfonso VIII, King of Castile
 —of Portugal, Bishop of Evora V-671a
 —of Navata, Blessed, Jesuit martyr XIV-110a
 —DE ZAMORA I-309a
 —el Batallador. See Alfonso I, King of Aragon
 —of Brava. See Alfonso VI, King of Castile and León
 —el Casto. See Alfonso II, King of the Asturias and León
 —el Católico. See Alfonso I, King of the Asturias
 —el Conquistador. See Alfonso I, King of Portugal
 —el Emperador. See Alfonso VII, King of Castile and León
 —el Grande. See Alfonso II, King of Portugal
 —el Magnánimo. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon
 —el Magno. See Alfonso III, King of Castile and León
 —el Noble. See Alfonso V, King of the Asturias and León
 —el Sabio. See Alfonso X, King of Castile and León
 —the Conqueror. See Alfonso I, King of Portugal
 —of Aragón, Archbishop of Saragozza VI-213d; XIII-469b; 469c
 —of Aragón, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
 —of Aragón, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151c
 —of Bourbon, and duelling V-106c
 —OF BURGOS I-309a; XI-418b; and College of St. Gregory XII-368f; XV-259b
 —the Catholic. See Alfonso VI, King of Castile and León
 —the Catholic. See Alfonso I, King of the Asturias
 —the Chaste. See Alfonso II, King of the Asturias and León
 —the Conqueror. See Alfonso I, King of Portugal
 —the Emperor. See Alfonso VII, King of Castile and León
 —the Great. See Alfonso II, King of Portugal
 —the Fighter. See Alfonso I, King of Aragon
 —the Great. See Alfonso III, King of León
 —the Magnanimous. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon
 —the Noble. See Alfonso V, King of Asturias and León
 —the Pious. See Alfonso X, King of Castile and León
 —See Alphonsus
Alford, Henry, Biblical scholar IV-161b; on Angels of the Church I-488c; and Gospel of IX-680c; and Incarnation VII-710d; and Morris, John X-577a; Testament, New V-292b
MICHAEL, analyst I-309a
Alfred, saint I-308d; as copyst XI-618c; of Durham. See Alfred-jewel I-511c; V-251c; (ill.) I-309d
Alfred, Beverley, chronicler IX-577a
 —of Lichtenstein, prince, school bill II-133d
THE GREAT I-309c; IX-342a; Abingdon Abbey I-43d; and the Benedictine at Athelney Abbey founded II-42b; on beads II-363b; Benedict III visited II-428a; Bilfrid, relics of St. II-220b; Boethius, translation of II-61d; as copyst XI-618c; culture under I-511c; and Edward the Elder XIII-649d; homilies translated VII-485b; and India XIII-853b;

Jewel I-511c; V-251c; (ill.) I-309d; and John VIII VIII-423c; and the Paganus of legislation, ecclesiastical I-501c
Leo IV anoints IX-159b; and Malabar Christians XIV-659a; Oxford, foundation of XI-295d; and Paganus of XI-164a; palter XIII-350d; XV-375a; step-mother XIII-60d; University College, tradition XI-369b; Wilton, Convent XV-647d; writings V-459c
Alfric, Abbot of Eynsham. See Ælfric
 —Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
ALFRIDA, SAINT I-310b; and Ælfric, Albert V-533b; and Offa I-310c
Alfritha, Saint. See Alfrida, Saint
Alfín, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
Alfric, XII-626d
ALFWOLD, SAINT I-310c
 —son of Herewitha VII-266a
Algar, king, and Frisewide VI-403c
Algarotti, Alessandro, sculptor XIII-646a; Retreat of Attilia XIII-372c
Algarrova, use by Mataco Indians X-41b
Alger, Abbot I-509b
Al-Gazali, Abu Hamid Mohammed, philosopher I-675c; XII-49a; and Albertus Magnus I-265d; and Avicenna II-150d
Algeria, Abbot I-509b
Algebra, Cardan's work III-332c; Geber discovers XIII-745b; Ruffini and XIII-290c
Algras, conference of (1906) III-332c; and X-747d; siege of (1344) VI-558c; ancient episcopal title III-131c
Algeria, art, influence on VI-309c; Catholic organization I-176d; Constantine IV-295a; ecclesiastical organization I-311a
—Geography: Algiers I-311a; Casablanca Mauritania III-131a; Constantine IV-295a; Fussula VI-326d; Ghardaia VI-542c; Gratiapopolis VI-730d; Hippo Regius VI-360b; Lezh I-309c; Madian IX-521c; Milyeum X-304b; Oran XI-266c; Tubuna XV-84b; Rusicade XIII-230a; St. Augustine XIII-53b; Thagora XIV-555c; Theveste XV-634c; Tipasa XIV-738b; Zaira XV-752b
—Holy Cross Congregation VII-494a; and XIII-399c; missions, Protestant I-188a; Mohammedans I-186b; X-425d; Iunia XV-814
Algerine Act XIII-130a
—War, Action in I-144
ALGER OF LIEGE I-310d; IX-62c; on canon law IV-392b; on impanation VII-694c
Alger of Liège. See Alger of Liege
ALGERIO, DIOCESE OF I-310d; and Bisarcho II-581a
ALGIERS, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-311a; and Confrontation V-295c; Archdiocese of (1823) III-387d; Franciscans VI-293b; hospital I-233d; Italo-Greks VII-755c; Lazarists X-359a; 364d; map I-312a; At. See Algeria; Society II-283d; I-505a
—Missionaries of. See White Fathers
—Programme, and French bishops VI-175b
Algonquin Period XV-705b
ALGONQUINS (Algonkins; Algonquians) I-311c; I-311c; and Champlain I-311d; dictionary, page from I-311b; ethnological classification XI-626d; and Iroquois VII-170a; and Iroquois I-312a; and Marie de l'Incarnation XV-229d; missions I-312a; VI-301d; VII-580a; X-378b; XIII-563a; Piquet, François III-174d; religion I-312b; statistics I-

All Saints church, Vihna XV-133d
—litany of. See Litany of the Saints
—(Dhrer). See Adoration of the Trinity
All-Seed, in Gnosticism II-327c; 328b
All Souls College, Oxford III-550; III-308
ALL SOULS' DAY I-315d; altars, privileged I-348d; Anglican Church XIII-92b; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173a; in Armenian Church V-227a; Byzantine Rite IV-315d; Cluny XI-572d; conventional Mass IX-790d; Dies Irae IV-787b; duplication of Masses X-23a; in Eastern Church V-227a; Eucharistic Mass X-54; Office of the Dead XI-221b; in Spain and Portugal II-569b
Allstedt, church VII-128b
All the year round, periodical, England XII-450d
Allucignio, Ubaldo. See Lucia III, hope
Ally, Al-045; IX-81b
Allyre, Saint See Illudius
Allys, Eugène-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Cochon China VII-77d
ALLA, Hebrew word I-320b
—Adiabina, Fulda university IV-604b
—Benedictina XIII-414c
—Almachius, Turcius III-472b
Almadura, Peter. See Peter of Bergamo
Almagest (Ptolemy) II-21a; 25d; X-628c; XII-47b; 47d; XV-184a
ALMAGRO, DIEGO DE, the Elder, explorer I-324d; IV-265b; and Alvarado, Alonso de I-372b; and Alvarado, Pedro de I-373a; and Arias de Avila I-711b; Berlanga, arbitration of II-193a; II-493a; and Columbus XI-733b; and Pizarro XII-140c
—DIEGO, the Younger I-327b
Almah, of Isaias VIII-180a
Almain, James, Scots XI-327b
Almain, John, Cardinal VI-355c
Al-Mākin, historian V-639d
Almalik, Mongolian capital X-381b; XV-95c
Alma Mater, Bull of Clement V I-14a
Alman, Ebelinck, Centuria III-353a
Almaoa, oldest Christian III-511c
Almanach of Gotha, statistica XIV-273a
—du clergé catholique III-681c
—Almachs, farmers II-23b
Almannus, Louis. See Louis Almann
Al-Mansur, Abu Jaffar Abdallah, caliph, astronomy II-21d; Baghdad II-202b; at Melitene X-166a; and patriarchs I-674a
—Iraqi, caliph, and Averroës II-150c
Almansur (Almanzor), regent of Córdoba XIV-179b; 180c; Barcelona III-428c; campaigns III-411b; Giraldus Towcesteri III-743a; Jews' treatment of VIII-392d; Lamago VIII-761d; Zamora XV-748b
ALMA REDEMPTORIS MARIÆ I-320c; in Angelus I-489b; in Chaucer I-576d; Hermann Contractus VII-269c; melody I-579c; in Mozambique Rite I-619c
Almaric, y Santos, Enrique, cardinal XVI-18a
Almaric, Abbot of Floreffe VI-105c; foundation XII-388d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-589b
—See Amalric
Al-Masriq, periodical II-393d
Almadá, Barnabas Rodriguez, author, XIII-623a
—y Brea, Cirdle, Franciscan VI-287a
Almeida, dancer. See Elicud Almeida, dancers IV-619b

Almeida, Fialho d', writer XII-311a
—Francisco d', Viceroy of India I-270c; IV-77c; and Magellan I-526d; in Mozambique X-610c
—Joaquim Antonio de, Bishop of Natal XVI-36b
—(MEADE), JOHN, missionary IV-397c
—Juan Ferreira, Bible XV-371c
—Manoel, geographical research VI-451a
—Thomas de, Patriarch of Lisbon IX-283b; Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
—Ferraõ, João d', Bishop of Campanha XVI-358a
—Cortez, João Bayista da Silva poet VI-633a; IX-282b; XII-307c; 310c
Almelon, Chaldean king I-552c
Almemar, in synagogue XV-332c
Almendaris, Alfonso Henriquez de, Mercedarian X-197d
Almeдрades II-193d
Almérés, René, Lazarist X-359b
Almeria, town, early inhabitants I-465c; Ferdinand and Isabella capture VIII-178b; Genoa takes VI-419c; inhabitants, early I-465c; and Jews I-465d
—DIOCESE of I-328a; XIV-172d; map XIV-facing 200
Almericus, Abbot of Bursfeld I-84c
Almeida, See Almeida
ALMICI, CAMILLO, writer I-328a
Almiphona, sequence XII-485c
Almir (Almirus), Saint XI-319a
Almiv, Al-149d
Almith (Almith), Khirbet VI-433d
Almo Collegio Capranicense. See Capranica, Almo Collegio
Almon, Count of Barcelona II-289d
Almogavars, Catalanian routiers I-183c
Almohades, at Alencara I-271d; and Alfonso VIII III-411d; XIV-179b; Andalusia I-465d; Aschbach, work of I-773c; Catalan knights II-150c; at Guadalupe I-465d; Granada VI-723c; Seville XIII-744d; and Tunis XV-59a
Almon, See Almith
Almonaster y Roxas, Andrés de, hospital endowment VII-488b; St. Louis cathedral XI-9b
ALMOND, JOHN, confessor I-328b; V-478b
—John, VENERABLE, martyr I-328b; V-478d; XI-178d
—OLIVER, missionary I-328c; in Ampleforth Abbey I-439c
Al Mondar, Bedouin chief XI-178d
Almoner I-14d; of chapter III-583a; papal XIII-153b; XV-301d
Almony, See Aubrey
Almony, in Spain I-465d; and XIV-179b; XV-251d
Al-Motawakel, caliph, and Jews VII-392c
Al-Mourad (Al-Mouradev). See Mourad
ALMS AND ALMSGIVING I-328c; XII-236d; XIV-617d; and abstinence I-344a; Bergen, Council of XVI-104; in Christian life I-465d; in early Church IV-104c; VII-331b; XII-238c; clerics, obligations of X-187b; for dead IV-656a; indulgences VII-787b; VIII-429c; mercy, use of X-199d; of Mohammedans III-594a; X-427a; monastic III-596d; 598a; among Nazarenes I-120c; as penance III-47d; VIII-229c; 230c; penitential XII-682c; relatives, duties of XI-731d; rich, duties of XV-572a; in sacramental life I-465d; satisfaction, means of XI-628c; slaves, enfranchisement of XIV-37b; sub gravi I-329d; St. Thomas' teaching III-599d; Tobias,

notation VII-65c; in Syriac hymnody XIV-407b
—Greek, Alpha and Omega I-332b; Coptic adopt V-357a; dedication, in Scripture I-334a; in letters commendatory I-333d; minuscule script XI-404d; number 666, I-598d
—Hebrew VII-176c; in dedication, ceremonial I-334a; in letters commendatory I-333d; minuscule script XI-404d; number 666, I-598d
—Hebrew VII-176c; in dedication, ceremonial I-334a; in letters commendatory I-333d; minuscule script XI-404d; number 666, I-598d
—Ishy VII-110a
—Latin, XI-404a; dedication ceremony I-334a; of the littera formate I-333d; manual V-320a; (ill.) V-320a
—Medieval, Arabic, Phoenician XIII-710a; Russian, Ruthenians use VI-745d; Semitic XIII-286b; 707c; in Sweden XIV-350d; 353d
—(SEE) OF THE EUSE OF THE I-333c; Amen, mystical meaning I-409a
—church, consecration of I-133d; III-304a; IV-281d; 526a; Ambrados, in Scripture I-334a; Gallican Rite VI-365c
Alphabetic Psalms. See Psalms, Alphabetic
Alpheus. See Alpheus
Alphige, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Elphege, Saint
Alphanus, bishop VII-603a; XIII-308b
Alpharts Tod, epic VI-519a
Alphons, Abbot of Ames II-767a; IV-184d; IX-749a
—father of Matthew X-57a
Alphidde, Thomas. See Thomas Alfid
Alphus, Bishop of Myndus X-660d
—Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII-19c
Alphonse Tables XIV-107b; Gregorian reform IX-249d; 250a; in Seville XIII-745c
Alphonso. See Alfonso; Alphonso
Alphonsus, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VII-378b
—LIGUORI, Saint I-334c; II-561d; on Abelly I-39b; on acts, indifferent I-160d; on alms, indifferent I-160c; Eucharistia III-339d; XII-442d; on Agrícola I-565b; on almsgiving I-330a; and Amort I-434c; on sacred theology I-620c; Ballerini's work XVI-6c; on baptism II-269c; bination I-339b; IV-38b; on blasphemy II-595c; Blessed Sacrament, visits to V-538c; Busembaum's commentary III-86d; Capelleto on XVI-17b; casuistry III-417a; character I-338c; clairvoyance I-339c; Claret's work V-338a; formal IV-61c; Conicck, opinion IV-253c; on consolation, spiritual XIV-256c; on contemplation IV-325c; contrition, perfect, rules for eliciting IV-340a; as doctor of the Church I-338d; ecstacy I-339b; and episcopate I-337b; Eulacio, relations with XII-682d; Eusebius' work VIII-477a; on Ignatius Exercises XIV-228c; infirmities I-337c; on Jesuits, suppression of XV-29a; letters I-340b; Malley's work V-338a; on Mass, irregularity of I-66d; on Mass, lights at I-347d; missionary work I-335d; 336d; on penance, as pastoral theologian XI-611c; on penance, sacrament of I-65a; and Pius VI-338a; portrait I-335a; prayer I-339b; on priests, duties of XII-610a; Probst's work XI-369b; on purgatory XII-579d; rapture I-339b; Redemptorists, foundation of I-336c; XIII-683a; retreat, practice of XII-706c; and rigorism I-339d; and Saluaticenses XII-102c; Santa Agata and Gotti, Bishop of XIII-454d; dei

Santa Casa di Loreto III-455b; and Saronelli, Januarius XIII-67b; 477c; on scandal, indirect XIII-507c; scapulars I-339a; XIII-640d; seminaries, regulations XIII-699c; and Sportelli XV-230c; statue, by Joseph Sibbel XIII-747b; and sycretic system VI-713c; as theologian I-339c; XIV-559b; 607d; 610b; as Thomist XIV-703a; on thought, natural XII-653d; title bestowed upon XII-685c; and Touraify XIV-800c; on Viaticum XV-398a; vows of I-338d; writings I-339b; and Zingales XIII-747d; works of I-339b; XIV-611a

Alphonsus of Bolano, Precentor Apostolic of Guinea VI-293c

—of Castro, theologian XIV-593b

—of Poitiers, and Toulouse XIV-796a

—Pacheo, Blessed, martyr IV-565a; 565b; XIV-110a

—Petrus. See Petrus, Alphonsus

—**RODRIGUEZ, SAINT I-341a**: XIV-109d; and Peter Claver XI-763b

—Tostatus. See Tostado, Alonso

—St. Alfonso

Alpina, mafiosa lodge IX-783b

ALPINI, PROSPERO, botanist I-341c; N-130d

Alpianin IX-263d

Alpinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-42c; foundation III-560b

Alpirsbach, abbey XV-717a

Alpirsbach, Archbishop of Salerno X-126b

Alquier, Charles-Jean-Marie, ambassador VI-51a; X-691d

Alquissiah, See El-Koulyet

Alquish X-670b

Alr, abbot I-22d

Alr, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d

Alsace, art monuments I-344c; Burgundy, annexation of III-69d; Church in I-341d; Church and State I-342b; church altars I-343c; collections I-341b; diocesan administration I-342b; education, elementary I-344b; and France VI-504c; VI-533d; XIV-637a; and Germany VI-174d; parishes I-342b; population I-342a; Redemptionists XIII-684b; revolt XI-598b; seminaries I-343c

—Lower, ecclesiastical organization I-342a; Strasbourg atpinda I-343a

—Thomas Philippe d', Archbishop of Meclun X-105a

—Upper, ecclesiastical organization I-342a; gymnasia, episcopal I-343d

—Lorraine I-341d; Centre Party XVI-23d; charity, institutions of I-344d; and Germany VI-512c; religious establishments I-343a; societies I-345b; atpinda I-342c

Al-Saqr, bell X-426d

Al-Saqr, hell X-426d

Al-Sayid, XIII-791d; mythology, Passion play XI-533a

Al-Sham, See Syria

Al-Sih, Johann Heinrich, encyclopedia VI-41d

Alston, John, blind, method of teaching V-309d; 310d

Alt, Saint. See Alto, St.

Alt-Raban, Rabban, astrologer II-21d

Altach, abbey. See Niederaltach; Oberaltach

Altacomba. See Hautecombe

Altacoma Indians, missions X-372d

Altamirano, Catalina Pizarro, mother of Cortés IV-398a

—**DIEGO FRANCISCO**, historian I-345d; and Mocoqui Indians X-412c

—**Ignacio Manuel**, writer XIV-203d

—**Juan Caceres**, Bishop of Guatemala VII-51b

—**Luis**, missionary in Paraguay XI-699a

Altamura, town, Italy VIII-222a

—**AND ACQUAVIVA**, archbishop-hydrate I-345d

Altatum

—**Althee**

ALTAR (Greek Church) I-359b; IV-316a; antimensium I-359d; board I-359d; cloths I-359c; consecration service I-359d; and Latin altar I-359b; material I-359c; portable I-363d; side I-359b; shape I-359c; tabernacle I-359c; vesting I-359c; washing I-359d

—(**liturgy**)

—**Arcozola I-359b**; Armenian XIII-79b; Auriol (ill) I-366a; baldachinum II-217c; baroque period I-359c; basilica I-659d; bell I-349b; 400b; III-263d; Blessed, dedication III-598a; Blessed, images II-598b; Book of Common Prayer II-680b; by I-547c; by-altar III-289c; candles I-366c; III-218d; candlesticks I-359b; III-240b

—**canopy I-351a**; 366a; 366c; IV-533b; Apocalypse, reference in IV-258c; (ill) I-361a

—**cards I-351b**; carpets I-351b; cavity I-351c; Chanaanite worship III-617c; chancel I-364b; ciborium I-363d; III-707a

—**columns I-351b**; liturgical blessing I-352b; corporal I-355c; Greek; Church I-348c; 350c; material IV-387a; prayer over I-396d

—**contribution I-363b**

—**consecration I-364d**; III-43a; 504a; IV-270c; 476c; Abraham mentioned I-55c; ashes I-770c; crosses IV-335d; Gelasian sacramentary I-365a; apulchre of III-1717a; unconsecrated portions I-347b

—**cover I-356b**

—**cross IV-533a**; on baldachium II-217d; crucifix I-352c; IV-353a

—**curtain I-353b**; Apocalypse reference to V-255c

—**dedication XIII-710d**; domestic, in Japan VIII-305d; double I-345b

—**double I-345b**; 347b; consecration, loss of IV-749a

—**Florence (ill) I-353**; flowers I-357a; form I-346d

—**frontal I-353c**; Alpha and Omega I-353c; Ambrosian basilica I-365d; carved I-365d; colour IV-135b; Gal XII-121c; golden, Basil cathedral I-366a; Ramsey Abbey XII-638b

—**gold I-351b**; gold VII-114a; herse I-351b

—**high VII-346d**; candlestick I-360c; ciborium I-346b; lights I-354d; position I-354b; Pavia Certosa (ill) I-facing 346; rededs I-366c; acreen I-356b; steps I-356d

—**horns I-354b**; illumination I-350c; iconostasis I-364b; of incense XIV-501b; 502b; 503c; incense I-365d; carved I-365d; use XIII-480d; kinds I-347b

—**issuing of III-261d**; VIII-665a; Milan I-401b

—**lady I-355d**; XV-463a; lamp I-354b; Latin I-354b; Lutheran IX-15c; ledge I-354d

—**lights I-350c**; and Ritualists XIII-91b

—**linens I-355a**; 355d; material I-346b; Moses' Law XI-659b; Nicene decree I-563d; number VII-347a; orientation I-365b; XII-365d; origin XII-742b; pagan XIV-496d; parts I-347b; Pistoia teaching I-398a

—**portable I-347a**; 348b; 357a; III-339b; bishop II-589a; consecration of XV-410d; relics I-351d

—**position I-346a**; privileged I-348d; protected I-356a; relics I-347b; 351d; of repose VII-430b; rail I-356b; rededs I-366c; and sacrifice XIII 312d; 314a; St. Clement (ill) I-362c; St. Denis I-366d; St. Peter's XIII-317c; serens I-356b; seven IX-15a; size I-347c

—**steps I-356d**; carpets I-351b; of rededs I-366d

—**stole I-357a**

—**stone I-345b**; I-357a; consecration of IV-280b; consecration, loss of IV-740a; Miserere X-353b; crosses IV-535c; Mass without II-115d

—**strapping I-349a**; 351c; 352c

—**supporters I-346b**; tabernacle I-364c; XIV-424a; table I-346b; XIV-496b; tomb I-357a; XV-773d; tower V-145b; washing I-349a; XIII-373c; XV-564c; women, ministrations of XV-697c; wood XV-700b

—(**in Scripture**) I-360a; Apocalypse I-221c; V-258b; Apostolic times X-9c; brazen I-360d; XV-101c; of burnt-offerings III-818d

—**golden I-361d**; in Apocalypse I-362a

—**of halocones I-360b**; XIV-493d; acium-wood I-79a; Solomon's I-360a; symbolism IV-446d; of Tabernacle I-360c

—**of incense I-79a**; 361c; 724c; IV-413b; XIV-425a; 501b; 502b; 503b

—**of Noe IV-702b**; portable I-360c; primitive I-360a; Testament, New I-362a

—**Christian, History of I-362b**; IV-35c; ancient rule III-576a; material and form I-362c; XV-463d

Altarge I-359a

Altargium I-359a

Altar-boys I-106d

—**bread. See Host**

Altare I-362b

Altarist I-350a

Altarium I-362b

Altar of Victory, Roman XIV-578c

Altar-piece I-352d; 356a; Palenque (ill) X-facing 3A

—**rail I-356b**. See also communion rail; communion bench

—**bread. See Host**

—**societies XIII-322c**

—**thane I-359a**

—**vase I-357a**

—**vessels I-357b**; 375c; desecrated I-358c

—**wine I-358d**; V-585b; Armenian Rite XIII-80b; Milan ceremony I-401d; as offering I-375c; use I-105b; unconsecrated, use of I-363b

Alta Silva, Johannes de. See Hautesille, Jean de

Altavilla, Goffredo d', architect XV-178a

Altheisbach, convent VI-371b

Alt-Brinn, monastery XV-284b

Alt-Celle and Leubus, convent XI-788a

Altford, monastery XV-576c

Alt-Freden, monastery V-157c

Altferri, Bartolomeo, Franciscan VI-287a

Altferri, Biblioteca, Vaticano XV-296c

—**Museo Sittico, cardinal IV-287d**; VI-244b

—**Ortenzia d', countess and St. Charles III-622c**

Altengrub, conference (1568-69) V-163b

—**Scots Abbey of X-167b**

—**See Saxe-Altengrub**

Altengenningen, Cistercian monastery VII-129b

Altengrad, basilica II-78a

Altenstein, Karl von, minister V-643c

Alteneisler, Joseph, Bishop of Brixen II-794c

Altentach, abbey II-190b

Alter, Franco-Charles, New Testament IV-503a

Alteratio Luciferiani et Orthodoxi (St. Jerome) VIII-341b

Alter orbis pagus VII-84a

Altessa, Antonio, See Hauteserre, Antoine Dadin d'

Alte und Neue Welt, periodical II-48c; XI-692b

Alteus, Saint, Bishop of Sion XV-15a

Altfeld, monastery XV-537b

Altried, Abbot of Werden XV-598b

Alfrid, nephew of St. Ludger X-377a

Alfred, John Peter, governor I-427b

Altham, John, missionary II-228c; IX-750b; XII-114d; XIII-50c

—**Michael, Bishop of Waitzen X-288b**; XV-270b

Althaus, Clemente, writer XIV-201b

Althelmus. See Alldhelm

Althelm, Icelandic I-740c; VII-615d

Althoff, missionary I-250b

Altichiero da Zevia, artist XI-885d; 398d

Altieri, Lorenzo, theologian XIV-595b

Altieri, palace, Rome IV-29b; XIII-175d

—**Emilio. See Clement X**

—**Giambatista, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-734c**

—**Laura Caterina, married IV-282d**

—**Paluzzo Albertoni, and Coliseum IV-102a**; and Ireland X-342c; and Montefascone X-529b; and Palerina XI-421d; and Sabina XIII-291c

Altimia, José, pioneer missionary I-250b

Altimira Pontensiensis, Stephanus de. See Le Quien

Altinum, council XI-586c

Altinus, Saint, Bishop of Orleans XI-318c; XIII-716c; at Chartres II-655d

Altirona. See Hohenburg

Altitudi divini consilii, Bull of Paul III XV-768a

Alerchenfeld, church of Vienna II-131a; Fährich, work of VI-312b

ALTMANN, BLESSED, Bishop of Passau XI-519d; XIII-412b; Göttweig II-123a; VI-682c; at Kramsbrunn XVIII-701b; in Sankt Pölten XIII-447b; I-367a

—**Saint. See Altmann, Blessed**

Altmark, truce (1629) XV-652d

Altmarer, delegate, Apostle to Mesopotamia XI-209c; X-211a

ALTO, SAINT, missionary I-367b; XI-350d

Altena, university II-124c

Altenuster, monastery II-786c; X-631a; XIII-890d; history I-367b; monks transferred XV-576c

Alton, Count d' X-761a

—**DIOCESE OF X-676c**; VII-657a; charitable institutions XII-247a; mission VII-657c; Poles (1907) XII-211b; aynde (1889) I-368a; statistics XV-176c

ALTOONA, DIOCESE OF I-368b; XI-643b; XII-124d; 125c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Italians VII-206a; Poles (1907) XII-211a; Slovak church, VI-55c; statistics XV-176d

Alto Peru II-629a

Altorf, monastery XIV-363c

Alto-rilievo, in sculpture II-341d

Alto, See Oettingen

Altovia, Jacopo, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c

Altoveli, Odde, monument, Florence XIII-213d

—**Philip XV-569d**

Altranstid, treaty of (1707) II-763d

Altrida. See Alfrida, Saint

Altroth. See Ethroth

ALTRUISM I-309a; XII-29c; Catholic teaching I-370a; and Hedonism VII-188b; sin, denial of IV-6c

Altsfeld, Passion plays IV-618a

Altsheusen, Wolverod II von, Count, VII-206a

Altsu, Presato, artist I-374a

Altwin, Bishop of Brixen II-794a

Auberth (Aubert), Archbishop of York. See Ethelbert

Auldreders, delegate, Delli (ill) VII-facing 72c

Alumbrados. See Illuminati (mystics)

- Aluminum, in altar vessels I-357c; discovery of XIII-346d; in United States XV-157b
- ALUMINUM XIV-322b**
- ALUMNUS I-370c**
- ALUNNO, NICCOLO**, painter I-370c and Perugia XI-737d
- ALURED**, Abbot of Dorchester V-133c
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- sacrist of Durham I-273b
- ALUSA** (Aush) VI-430d; VIII-195a
- Alushidrah**, Babylonian king II-180d; 181b
- Alutes**, See Fatimites
- ALVA**, saint, martyr XI-310a
- Fadrige de Toledo, Duke of V-41c
- FERNANDO ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO**, DUKE OF I-371d; VII-95a; VIII-32a; Antwerp I-589d; and Armada I-728b; burial place XIII-302b; and Catherine de' Medici III-43d; and Charles IX III-53a; and Elizabeth I V-32a; Flanders rule in III-6b; and Jesuits XV-91a; Netherlands X-761a; Palestine, occupation of XIII-321b; and Philip II XIII-333d; Tivoli XV-747c
- Julian d', Bishop of Portogale II-283c
- Alvan**, kingdom of II-182d
- Alvaredo**, Aguedo Felipe, Bishop of Cuzco (Barquimeto) XV-332d; 333c; XVI-35a
- ALONZO DE**, conquistador I-372b; and Palencia VI-44d; and Pizarro XI-141d
- Diego de, in Guatemala VI-382b
- Francisco, writer XI-690a; XIV-200c
- Francisco de, missionary I-372c
- Gómez de, conquistador VII-506a
- María de**. See Amaris
- PEDRO DE**, conquistador I-372b; and Cortes I-372b; and Cortes I-395d; in Guatemala X-253d; and Mayan Indians XII-604a; and Pizarro XII-141c; in Salvador XII-151b; sigmoid I-333d
- Alvarenga**, Manoel Ignacio da Silva, writer XI-310b
- Alvares**, Francisco. See Francisco Alvares
- See Gaspar Alvares
- Manoel**. See Manoel Alvares
- da Silva, Augusto Alvares, Bishop of Floresta XI-351d
- Alvares**, Blessed XV-569d
- Coptic chief IV-235a
- Ana** XV-256a
- Andrea**, Franciscan IX-682d
- Arturo Celestino**, Bishop of Zulia XV-333d; 760b
- BALTHAZAR** I-373b; and Gregory of Valencia VII-22a; Lapuente, life of IX-3b
- Bernardino**, foundation VII-485a
- Catherine VIII-480a
- DIEGO**, theologian I-373d; XII-365d; XIV-202d; 594a; XV-260a; and Bafiez II-248a; and Congregio de Auxilio IV-232c; and Divine knowledge X-440a; and Gregory of Valencia VII-23c; and Lemos IX-148b; on reprobation, Divine XII-383c; tomb VI-530c; and XV-174
- Diego**, Bishop of Nicaragua XI-47b
- Francisco**, Bishop of Sigüenza XII-785d
- Gaspar Alfonso**, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-384c
- João** VI-40a
- José María**, prefect Apostolic of Mexico XII-785d
- MANOEL**, educator I-374a
- Nuño**, Bishop of León IX-177a
- Rodrigo**, and St. Teresa XV-604b
- Tricico**, theologian XIII-788d
- de **Albornoz**, Fernando, Abbot of Valladolid IX-258c
- de **Castro**, at Gerona VI-530b
- DE PAZ**, DIEGO, mystic writer I-374c; IX-398c; XIV-619d; 622c; on meditation XII-349d
- de **Pineda**, explorer XIV-545d
- de **Toledo**, Fernando, Duke of Alva. See Alva, Fernando Alvarez
- de **Toledo**, Gutierre, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
- de **Coimbra**, pioneer priest X-610d
- Alvaro**, Bishop of Zamora XV-341c
- Mendes**, Blessed XIII-109d
- Alvarus**, Paulus IV-359c; V-604b
- DELAGIUS** XVI-2a
- ALVA Y ASTORGA, PEDRO D'**, theologian I-372a
- Alvear**, Carlos María de, general XV-232a
- Alveldianus** (Alveld). See Augustinus von Alfeld
- Alvelha**, Vasco Martins de, Bishop of Guarda VII-49b
- Alveredus**, sacrist of Durham. See Alured
- Alves**. See Verma, La
- Alves**, Castro, poet XII-311b
- Francisco Rodrigues**, President of Brazil II-749d
- d' **Mattos**, José, auxiliary Bishop of Lisbon IX-283c
- Alveus**, Saint, foundation IX-45b
- Alvieli**, Goblet d', on Buddhism III-35b; Protestant propaganda II-401c
- Alvinci**, Peter, reformer VII-500d
- Alvizio**, Joseph, Baron von Barbereis X-585a
- Alvius** (Alvito), Saint, Bishop of León IX-175d; tomb IX-177a
- Alwin**, priest, in Domesday Book V-103c
- Abbot of Holyrood** VII-423c
- Abbot of Worcester**. See Ealbbun
- Alxinger**, Johann von, and Haschka VII-147c
- 'Al'y, son-in-law of Mohammed XI-401c
- Alyattes**, King of Lydia XIV-60b
- Alypius**, Saint, stylite XIV-317d
- Count of Salinas** XII-692c
- SAINTE**, Bishop of Tagaste I-374d; XIV-553b; and St. Augustine I-142a; II-85a; at Carthage "Collatio" V-128c; and St. Melania the Younger I-154d; monastic life II-80b
- of **Caesarea**, and Lampetius X-212b
- Alyscamps**, cemetery I-238c
- Alyskal**, scientist XII-48c; 50a
- ALZATE**, JOSÉ ANTONIO I-374d; XI-686a
- ALZOG, JOHANN BAPTIST** I-375a; VII-378a; and Gama VI-377a; on Godeau VI-622d; on Kraus VIII-700b; portrait I-375b
- Alzo**, Emmanuel-Joseph II-375c
- A. M.**, abbr. I-23c
- AMA**, title I-375c
- vessel I-376c
- Amad** (Amad) VI-433d
- Amad**. See Amad
- Amables fructus**, Bull of Martin V VI-212d
- Amabilis**, Saint, IV-54a
- Amacucan Indians** XI-385b
- Amadana** X-118a
- Amade**, Ladislás, writer VII-561b
- Amadeus**, Franciscan VI-287d; 288c
- Gaspar Alfonso**, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-384c
- João** VI-40a
- José María**, prefect Apostolic of Mexico XII-785d
- MANOEL**, educator I-374a
- Nuño**, Bishop of León IX-177a
- Rodrigo**, and St. Teresa XV-604b
- Tricico**, theologian XIII-788d
- de **Albornoz**, Fernando, Abbot of Valladolid IX-258c
- de **Castro**, at Gerona VI-530b
- DE PAZ**, DIEGO, mystic writer I-374c; IX-398c; XIV-619d; 622c; on meditation XII-349d
- VII**, Count of Savoy XII-76d; XIII-492d
- VI**, Count of Savoy, and Bertrand XIV-154b; and Margaret of Savoy IX-655c; victories XIII-492d
- VIII**, Count of Savoy. See Felix V, antipope
- IX**, Blessed, Count of Savoy VII-681a; XIII-493a; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-341c; Count of Savoy XIII-342b; Winding Sheet, Chapel of III-566d
- I**, King of Spain XIV-186a; abdication IX-516c
- Saint**, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
- II**, Bishop of Valence XV-230b
- of **Portugal**. See Mendes de Silva, João
- Amadi**, mission XII-390c; XV-579d
- Francisco** VI-421c
- AMADIA AND AKRA, DIOCESE OF** I-376a; XIII-85d; statistics I-376c
- Amadis** of Gaul, Portuguese literature XII-507d; Spanish literature III-544a; XIV-198c
- Amadists**. See Amadeans
- Amador**, Rafael, Bishop of Huajuquim de León VII-505c
- de los **Ríos**, José, writer XIII-459b; XIV-201d
- Amadour**, Saint III-141a; XIII-109a
- Amagat**, in Shamanism XIII-751a
- Amagua**, tribe II-746d
- Amahusa**, tribe XIII-470d
- Amak** of Bokhara, writer XI-720b
- Amal**, pastor VII-536a
- Amalacites**. See Amalec
- Amalafried** (Fortunatus) VI-149d
- Amalaric**, King of Visigoths IV-676c; 72b; XV-477a
- AMALARIUS OF METZ** I-376b; X-248b; on altars I-340a; on anicetus I-428d; antipapistry I-372c; condemned XII-608a; on Cross IV-536d; on dalmatic IV-609c; on extreme unction V-723a; and Florus VI-122b; and Helischar of Troy III-788a; as liturgist I-577a; IX-247a; XIII-72a; at Lyons IX-473b; on None XI-98c; on octave XI-204c; on office of the dead XI-221a; on Ordines Romani XI-284d; 285b; on palms XI-432d; responsorial chant XII-787d; on Septuagesima XIII-721d; on service books I-579a; on vestments XV-389c; 391d; on washing of feet XV-557d; on week, liturgical XV-576a
- of **Trèves** (Trier) I-376b; Cajetan III-145c
- Amalathusa** VIII-317b; XIII-793c; and Cassiodorus III-406a; and Catholics VI-31b; death XI-332c; 348a; relic XIII-165c
- Amalawintha** (Amalasintha). See Amalasintha
- AMALBERGA, SAINT**, virgin (8th century) I-377b
- Saint**, virgin (12th century) I-377b
- (AMELIA)** SAINT, widow I-377a; and St. Gudula VII-56b
- Amalberte**, Saint, abess III-210c
- Amalensis**, tribe XIV-430d
- AMALEC** I-377b; and Ginites XIII-776c; exterminated I-379a; and Gedeon VI-402d; Israel, wars with I-3c; 377d; 722b; VII-197a; Judges, period of I-378c; and Moses X-347a; on Mount Thabor XV-552a; origo I-377b; in Palestine VI-432c; and Raphidim XI-64a; and Saul I-378d; VIII-618a; XIII-147b; see I-377c
- Amalecite**. See Amalec
- Amalecites** (Amalek, Amelekites). See Amalec
- Amalfi**, ruler, Count, Count of Apulia conquers X-685b
- town, Italy VIII-221d; history I-377b; Pandects of Justinian I-379b; and Pisa XI-11a; siege XI-440c; William I I-158a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** I-379b; Catholic convent (ill.) VII-477b; 224; cathedral (ill.) VIII-213
- Amalfian Tables** VIII-221d
- Amalie**, princess VII-25b
- Amalio**, Fatamane Iodio XIV-440a
- Amalie**, abbot XV-517b
- Amalric** I, King of Jerusalem VIII-302a; at Carmel III-352a; Damietta IV-615c
- II**, King of Jerusalem VIII-362c; Alexandria captured II-551a; as king of Cyprus IV-549b; VII-478d
- Bishop of Pours**, educational fee XIII-551a
- AMALRICIANS** I-379c
- Amalric** of Bena I-379c; XIV-372b; and David of Dinant IV-645c; and Innocent III-683a; Fourth Lateran Council condemns IX-18b; and mysticism X-664c; and Robert of Courçon XIII-96d
- of **Barthes**. See Amalric of Bena
- of **Limoges**, Patriarch of Antioch XV-405b
- Amalricus**, Arnold. See Arnold
- Bishop of Pours**. See Amalric of Bena
- AUGERII** I-380b
- Amalteo**, Pomponio, painter XV-118c
- Amam** VI-433d
- Amam** V-543c
- Amava** VI-433d
- Community** XIV-60c; founded IV-182c; present condition XIV-704a
- Amand**. See Amandus
- Amand**, **See** Jean-Pierre. See Aulneau
- Amandinus**, Bishop of Châlons III-560b
- Amantius**, Blessed. See Henry Suso, Blessed
- Bishop of Bordeaux** XII-682c
- SAINTE**, Bishop of Maastricht I-380b; IX-6b; 413c; X-104a; 682a; abbey founded by III-210c; and St. Alderungia I-279c; VI-547d; annals I-532c; feast III-163b; and St. Itta VI-533d; in Karinthia VIII-604a; and X-230b
- Saint**, Bishop of Moissac X-524d
- Bishop of Potenza** IX-719a
- Saint**, Bishop of Rennes XII-134d
- Saint**, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
- Saint**, Bishop of Strasburg I-341d
- the **Presbyter**, and St. Paulinus of Nola XI-685d
- Amangchi**, mission VII-44d
- Amantieu**, Guillaume, Archbishop of Bordeaux XII-683c
- Amantius**, See of Valdes
- Amans**, Bishop of Vaanes XV-271c
- Amantes de la Croix**, nous, in Indo-China VII-775a; 777d; 778a; and the United States VII-275b
- Amantia**, See of VI-738d
- Amantius**, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
- Bishop of Nice** XI-18b
- Bishop of Rodez** XIII-108a
- Saint**, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
- Amantus**, Mt., cedar trees III-474b
- Amarah**, Carmelites II-202d
- Amaral**, Luiz do, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
- Amarandus**, Saint, Abbot of Montauban X-525a; tomb I-267b
- Amarante**, Pedro d', missionary IV-77a
- Amaral**, Michele, writer VIII-252d; on Sicilian Vespers XV-382b
- Amarilis**, pretesa XV-204a
- Amarna**. See Tell-el-Amarna
- Amaro** the Pilgrim, Saint III-67c

Amartolos. See George Hamartolos

Amata, Tupac, Inca king XII-605c; La Paz, siege of VIII-795c

Amarudus. See Marduh Amarus

Amara, Vaz, Blessed, martyr XV-110a

Amasa, nephew of David VIII-406a; 614b

Amasacus, Romolo XI-387d

Amasia. See Amasia

Amasia, Galatia, school I-790b

AMASIA I-380d; Saint Theodor, martyrdom of XIV-673b

Amasiash. See Amasia

Amasius, Taranto XV-451a

Amasius, priest, and Amoa I-435d

—King of Juda VIII-199a; 547b; 658b; 656c; 657c; birth VIII-658b; and Isaias VIII-180a; and Ozias XI-374c; Sela XI-777c; Petra VI-47b

Amasio, Romulo, humanist VII-47b

Amasis, King of Egypt V-342d

Amasius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-254a

—Saint, Bishop of Teano III-5b

Amasserah. See Amastria

AMASTRIS I-380d

Amat, Felix, church historian VII-378d; version of the Amastri XV-371c

—Manuel de, Viceroy of Peru XI-734a

—**THADDEUS** I-380d; X-367b; 523a

—**Amat**. See Hamatha

Amathi, father of Jonas VIII-497c

AMATHUS, titular see (Cyprus) I-351a

—titular see (Syria) I-351a

Amati, Girolamo, Tusculum, excavations at VI-243c

—Nicholas, violin maker XIV-311b; birth XV-484a

Amato, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-397d

Amator, martyr IV-359c; XIV-175d

—Saint, Bishop of Autun II-144a

—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-100b; 718a; and St. Germain of Auxerre VI-473a; relics III-141b

—Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-171b

Amatus, Saint, anchorite VII-26d; IX-363a; XII-764b

—Saint, Bishop of Nicosia XI-171b

—**Bordeaux**, apostolic legate IV-122c

Amauricus. See Amalric of Bene Ananry de Bene de Chartres). See Amalric of Bene

Amawang, Chinese regent, and Schall von Bell XIII-521b

Amaya, town, Spain III-411a

Amayden. Theocratic III-514d

Amaziah, Amosias. See Amasias

Amazon, river, Brazil II-745d; 746a; discovered XV-385b; explorations XIII-109b; Pizarro IV-755b; VI-605b

—river, Peru XIII-470c; Frizzo, exploration of XII-141d

—river, Venezuela XV-327b

Amazonas, Prefecture Apostolic of. See San Leon del Amazonas

Amazones, city I-381b

—**DIocese of** I-381b

Amazons, at Amius I-430b; Acropagis, at Amius I-701a; and Able I-781b; George Hamartolos, chronicle of VI-450a

Amazulus. See Zalus

AMBARACH, PETER I-381b

Ambaralia, pagan festival XI-190d

Amba Shudhad, monastery VII-70c

Ambassadors, chapels III-577a; papal, precedences of XI-270c; and the Pope II-69b; in United States, appointment XV-164d

Ambarger of Ratibon, and Lirscher VII-364d

Ambianum. See Amiens

Ambigua, definition III-532d

Ambiorix, leader of the Eburones IX-466c

AmBères. See Antwerp

Amberg, Germany, Jesuit College X-76d; pilgrimage XII-63c

AMBITION I-381c; and pride III-405c

Ambrosius, Constitution of Paul IV-690d; 715d; XII-471b; 755b

Ambivivus, Marcus, Procurator of Judea VIII-350a

AMBO I-381d; apostle IX-194c; Gospel IV-614; Gradual VI-715c; (ill.) I-382; at Milan I-400b; VI-662b; as pulpit III-437d; XII-563d; response III-437d; I-579b; San Clechanted VIII-171a; in Santi Nereo e Achilleo, Rome X-175a; two-storied I-382b; tract IV-717a

AMBO (in Russian and Greek 598b; and Justina XV-255c; Keys, on power of the IX-404; 620d; in Lavrore IX-90a; 320d; in Literature IX-25b; 20a; 320c; as liturgologist XIII-71d; on love XV-614c; and St. Marcellina III-637c; on music 339c; and IV-1b; IX-709b; 777a; 780b; and Maximus I-385d; at Milan XIII-167d; Monza I-403d; and St. Basil II-114a; on music, monasticism I-403d; and St. Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance II-631d; Peretti, edits works of XIV-33d; and St. Peter XIII-51c; portico III-384d; I-515d; on prayer XII-345b; XIII-747c; prayer of, in Stowe Missal XII-48a; and Præsentium XII-384b; Præsentium XII-429d; on property XII-214d; on psalms XIII-537a; 537b; 543b; on purgatory XI-555c; on relics on sacred vessels IV-283a; on saints, invocation of VIII-72b; on satisfaction XII-629a; and Saviour XII-651d; on St. Thomas, apostle XIV-655d; on science and the Church XIII-603d; at Sens XIII-716d; on sin IX-256d; XI-314a; XIV-6a; singing I-390c; XV-655c; and Pope Siricius XIV-26c; on Spirits XV-221a; on Station fasts XV-265b; statue by Marabes IX-64c; and Theodosius I-384d; 385d; XIV-578c; theology of XIV-605b; Tobias, Book of XV-751c; tomb I-385c; III-500b; tradition I-385c; I-398d; Trinity feast I-263d; and Valentinian II I-385b; II-265d; 266b; XV-255b; and Vigilus XV-426c; on Virgin Mary VII-467d; 464d; St. Vitalis and Agricola, relics of XV-486b; on wealth III-762d; XV-572b; writings I-386d; 387c

—**Saint**, Oblates of. See Oblates of St. Ambrose

—**Saint**, Order of. See Ambrosians

—**Saint**, Sisters of. See Annunciators of Sarabady

—**Bishop** of Langres XII-649b

—**Bishop** of Sasima XIII-482c

—**Bishop** of Terracina XII-518a

—**Alice** X-787

—**of Alexandria**, deacon, and Origin III-490c; XI-307d

—**OF CAMALDOLI**, SAINT I-385b; II-292b; 295b; VII-388b; II-329b; and St. Chrysostom I-385b; and St. Gregory VII-414; VIII-249a; and Theologian Chrysostom IX-14b; of Cora I-385b; and Monachism VII-285a

on Cross, adoration of IV-524c; in Confiteor I-400d; I-400c; on extreme unction of IV-270a; defects IV-8b; De Fide ad Gratianum Augustum I-385c; education I-384a; election I-387a; on extreme unction I-720d; on fear II-65c; feast III-163c; V-75c; and Frigil II-613c; funeral oration III-386a; and St. Gaudensius I-385c; Gervasius and Protasius VI-537b; and Gratian VI-729d; VII-168d; heretics, condemnation execution of St. Gaudensius doctrine of III-114a; as hymnodist I-199a; 398c; 399a; 392c; VII-597c; 598a; 600b; XII-144b; 670d; 782c; 783a; XV-479a; XV-311a; 348a; and XIV-666b; in India XV-683d; influence XIV-598b; and Justina XV-255c; Keys, on power of the IX-404; 620d; in Lavrore IX-90a; 320d; in Literature IX-25b; 20a; 320c; as liturgologist XIII-71d; on love XV-614c; and St. Marcellina III-637c; on music 339c; and IV-1b; IX-709b; 777a; 780b; and Maximus I-385d; at Milan XIII-167d; Monza I-403d; and St. Basil II-114a; on music, monasticism I-403d; and St. Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance II-631d; Peretti, edits works of XIV-33d; and St. Peter XIII-51c; portico III-384d; I-515d; on prayer XII-345b; XIII-747c; prayer of, in Stowe Missal XII-48a; and Præsentium XII-384b; Præsentium XII-429d; on property XII-214d; on psalms XIII-537a; 537b; 543b; on purgatory XI-555c; on relics on sacred vessels IV-283a; on saints, invocation of VIII-72b; on satisfaction XII-629a; and Saviour XII-651d; on St. Thomas, apostle XIV-655d; on science and the Church XIII-603d; at Sens XIII-716d; on sin IX-256d; XI-314a; XIV-6a; singing I-390c; XV-655c; and Pope Siricius XIV-26c; on Spirits XV-221a; on Station fasts XV-265b; statue by Marabes IX-64c; and Theodosius I-384d; 385d; XIV-578c; theology of XIV-605b; Tobias, Book of XV-751c; tomb I-385c; III-500b; tradition I-385c; I-398d; Trinity feast I-263d; and Valentinian II I-385b; II-265d; 266b; XV-255b; and Vigilus XV-426c; on Virgin Mary VII-467d; 464d; St. Vitalis and Agricola, relics of XV-486b; on wealth III-762d; XV-572b; writings I-386d; 387c

—**Saint**, Oblates of. See Oblates of St. Ambrose

—**Saint**, Order of. See Ambrosians

—**Saint**, Sisters of. See Annunciators of Sarabady

—**Bishop** of Langres XII-649b

—**Bishop** of Sasima XIII-482c

—**Bishop** of Terracina XII-518a

—**Alice** X-787

—**of Alexandria**, deacon, and Origin III-490c; XI-307d

—**OF CAMALDOLI**, SAINT I-385b; II-292b; 295b; VII-388b; II-329b; and St. Chrysostom I-385b; and St. Gregory VII-414; VIII-249a; and Theologian Chrysostom IX-14b; of Cora I-385b; and Monachism VII-285a

—of Raconigi, artist XIII-737c

AMBROSE OF SIENNA, BLESSED I-385c; Holy Name, devotion to VII-420b

Ambrosia, and Eucharist VII-420b

Ambrosian. See Ambrosian Library

Ambrosian Antiphony I-579c

—**Antiphones** I-397a

—**BASILICA** I-388d; altar I-365d; Ambrose, St., comb III-506b; 366a; altar I-406d; brasses serpent I-389c; dedicated I-364d; relics I-364d; siege I-389a; 394d; Pala d'oro (ill.) I-facine 388c

—**Breviary** I-397c; hymns I-395c

—**Brothers** I-404b

—**ceremonial** I-397c

—**CHANT** I-385d; 389c; antiphonal singing I-390a; classification IV-1-79d; and Gregorian VI-1-79d; illustrations I-390b

—**hymn**, See Te Deum

—**hymnary** I-391a

—**HYMNOGRAPHY** I-392c; 385d; 386a; altar I-595b; 600b; antiphony I-399d; St. Hilary of Poitiers I-390c; metre I-393c; origin I-394d

Ambrosian, hymn I-397d

AMBRASIO I-395d; X-302a; abusing, penalties for I-394a; Assumption of Moses, MS. 605b; Bangor Antiphony II-600b; 295b; Breviary volumes II-600b; Bonvicino, work of II-678d; description I-394a; Dungal's books V-192c; MISS, in IX-619d; Muratorian Canon X-642c

—**LITURGY AND RITE** I-394d; 397a; III-496a; VI-715b; VIII-253d; IX-311b; 312a; 313b; 314a; 315a; 316a; 317a; 318a; 319a; 320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; 327a; 328a; 329a; 330a; 331a; 332a; 333a; 334a; 335a; 336a; 337a; 338a; 339a; 340a; 341a; 342a; 343a; 344a; 345a; 346a; 347a; 348a; 349a; 350a; 351a; 352a; 353a; 354a; 355a; 356a; 357a; 358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

- XIII-78a; symbolism XIV-375b; XV-392b
- Amich**, José, missionary XIV-25a
- Amicé**, Poor Catholics XIV-250a
- Giovanni Battista, astronomer XV-189d
- L., Gregory XVI, monument (Ill.) VII-8
- Amicis**, Ruggiero de, poet VIII-24d
- Amico**, periodical VIII-155e
- ANTONIO, historian I-429b
- BERNARDINO, Franciscan I-429b
- FRANCESCO, theologian I-429b
- Gianbattista, physicist XII-53c
- Vito, library III-430b
- Catholic, periodical XI-683d
- dei fanciulli, periodical V-33d
- del Popolo, periodical XI-683b
- of Ascoli, and Colonna XIII-51b
- Amicus** (Amict), See Amice
- Amice**, Blessed, Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
- Francis, theologian XIV-594c
- AMIDA** (AMID), **DIOCESE OF** I-429c; II-202d; XIII-55d; mission I-799c; Persian invasion XI-717d; and Selma I XV-98a; statistics I-429c; synod (1616) III-500b; and Samosata XIII-142b
- Amidano**, Guglielmo, Bishop of Novara XI-155a
- Amidei**, feud VI-106b; VII-57c
- Bartolomeo degli, Servant of Mary XIII-730a
- Jerome, Servant XIII-737b
- Ami** de la Religion, periodical II-181b; V-202c; VI-334b; VII-219d; XI-676a
- du clergé, periodical XI-677d
- du Foyer, periodical XI-187a
- Amiens**, town, museum, frescoes, XII-585b; treaty (1802) III-545b; X-690b; XIV-376b
- DIOCESE OF** I-1429d; Adoration, Parquet, and St. John I-187a
- Cathedral** I-430a; XIII-97c; aisles I-237c; architecture VI-672b; apsidal chapels I-660c; Chapel of St. John Baptist I-670b; choir I-1469d; 562; restoration XV-402b; façade V-747a; (Ill.) I-facing 330; V-facing 746; lady chapel III-576d; labyrinth III-728d; pulpit (Ill.) XI-469d; 562; restoration XV-446d; sculptures XIII-614c; stalls XIV-244b; XV-700b; Tarsiel, work of XIV-458a; 455b
- Saint John, Baptist, relic VIII-490d; Lazarist seminary X-301b; map VI-facing 188; and Reims XI-727a; Sacred Heart convent II-283d; XIV-111d; School, Apostolic II-280b; XIII-588a; synod (1853) XII-730c
- Amigé**, Jaime, organ builder XIV-46d
- Amigo**, Peter Emmanuel, Bishop of Southwest IX-350b; XIV-163b
- de la Verdad, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
- del obrero, periodical XIII-457c
- de los Hombres, periodical, Mexico XI-686c
- del Pueblo, periodical, Mexico XI-687a
- Amigoe** di Curaçao, periodical, Curaçao IV-570b
- Amir** Marduk. See Evil Merodach
- Amiadab** V-373c; VII-410b; 410d; VIII-536d
- Amiot**, Gertrude, and Garneau V-386a
- JEAN-JOSEPH-MARIE I-430b; III-673d; and Cibot III-767d
- Amira**, George, scholar IX-687c
- Gregory, patriarch IX-687d
- Amir** Mu'izzi, and Amir XII-720b
- Shahi, poet XI-720c
- Amish** Mennonites. See Upland Mennonites
- AMISUS** (SAMSŪN), titular See of I-130b; 790b; XII-231c; 234d
- Amita**. See Amitabha
- Amitabha**, deity III-31b; 31d; 32a
- Amital**, daughter of Lobna VIII-334a
- Amital**. See Amathi
- Amir**, legend XIII-497b
- Amma** VI-433d
- Amma** III-21d
- (Rabba, Rabbath) I-432a; VI-445d
- John Conrad, deaf, education of V-317a
- Ammanati**, Giacomo. See Picoe-lomini-Ammanati, Jacopo
- Ammannati**, physician XII-112b
- Bartolomeo, sculptor XIII-175d
- Ammaus** V-405d
- AMMON**, DANIEL, naval expert I-430c
- Jacob I-430c
- balsa I-430c
- Ammondale** I-430c
- Ammonen**, chronological table I-552c
- Amno**. See Ammo
- Amnia**, martyr XII-221b
- prophetess X-522c; XI-793a
- Amnianus**, Marcellinus, historian IX-736d; on Constantianus IX-218b; Vala exorta XV-264a
- Amniato**, abbot III-691a
- Amniel**, name X-677c
- Amni-rabi**. See Hammurabi
- Amnion**, Scipione IX-108a
- Tommaso, Bishop of Lecce IX-108b
- Amni-titana**, King of Babylonia II-181d
- Amniodaga**, King of Babylonia II-181d
- Amno**, deity II-214c
- AMMON** (A M U N, A M U S), SAINT I-130d
- (AMON-R), deity I-430d; 147c; IV-407c; 685d; V-334c; 339d; 344a; 344d; 345c; VII-312c; XI-470a; XII-511a; XIII-311b; XIV-563a; in eschatology III-672b; 348b; at Napata V-568a; oasis of I-430d; priesthood of V-566d; 567a; of Thebes XIV-563b; worship of IV-685b; VII-638a
- (Babylon), deity of Lot I-431c; IX-366c; X-409d. See Ammonites
- Friedrich August von X-141a
- Ammoniation**, martyr V-11c
- Ammonius**, Bishop of Bernice II-489c
- Ammonia**, See of See Paratonium
- Ammonica**, Grotta dell', Pozzuoli III-633c
- AMMONIAN SECTIONS** I-431a; to Codex Alexandrinus IV-81a; in Codex Ephraemi I-Descriptus IV-55a
- AMMONITES** I-431c; and Amos I-435d; civilization I-431d; country I-431d; VIII-193d; disappearance I-433a; and Egypt I-431a; and Hebrews VIII-193c; 197a; XII-708a; and Jeroboam II I-435c; language I-431c; and Moabites X-409c; Sargon II II-14b; Saul, XIII-487a; Sennacherib II-14c
- Ammonius**, father of Arius I-718d
- grammarian XIV-118d
- legat V-511c
- martyr XI-799c
- monk IV-592d
- Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a
- Bishop of Ptolemais (Egypt) XII-533a
- Bishop of Staupopolis XIV-283c
- Saint, Bishop of Syene XIV-367d
- Bishop of Thmuis VII-242c; deposed I-301a
- of Alexandria, Gospel Harmony I-431a; XIII-638d; Paraphrase XI-100a; and Zacharias Chrysostomus XV-713c
- of Diospolis XIV-563b
- Saccas, philosopher IV-15c; X-742c; XII-31d; 161d
- Ammon-Ra** (Ammon-Re). See Amun
- Amor** XIII-118b
- Ammu**, name I-441b
- Amurabi**, King of Cedar III-474c
- Ammurabi-ili** (Ammurapi, Ammurilipu). See Hammurabi
- Amnicola**, Paul. See Bachmann, Paul
- Amnon**, son of David IV-643b; slain I-59c; Thamar I-59b
- Amnos**, asterisk II-17d
- Amora**, sequence XIII-485c
- Amorath**, Archbishop of Lyons IX-473b
- Amolone**, Bishop of Turin XV-94b
- Amon**, name X-676d
- King of Judah VII-200b; 317d; 654b; 656c; 657d; birth VIII-658b; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b
- 3617y. See Ammon
- Amora** VI-433d
- Amoudus**, Bishop of Toul X-680b
- Amöneberg**, abbey II-650d; 657c; VII-295d
- Among the Lords** (Lbermitte) II-491d; 492
- Amoo** of Dyfed XIII-322d
- Amoo-Ra-is**. See Ammon
- Amontons**, Guillaume XII-60d
- Amor**, monk I-433a
- Amorim**, secular XIV-436b; 438b; 788a
- AMORBACHA**, abbey I-433a; organ I-433b
- Amorbrunnen** I-433a
- Amor**, Christi nobilis, hymn I-393c
- Amoretti**, Eusebius, Priestar XII-588d
- Amorgos**, island IV-581a; pilgrimage III-88b
- Amorin**, Gomes de. See Gomes de Amorim
- e Pessoa, João Chrysostome d' Archibishop of Goa XV-504b
- AMORIOS** I-433b
- Amorites**. See Amorrhites
- Amorium**. See Amorios
- AMORRHITES** I-433b; and Ammonites I-431d; in Babylonia II-181d; and Israel I-433c; and Israelites I-434b; and Moabites X-410a; origin III-570c; in Palestine IV-432c; race I-433b
- AMORT**, EUSEBIUS, theologian I-434c; VIII-686c; XIV-595a; on Equiprobalism XII-442d; as canonist I-65c; on St. Elizabeth of Schönau V-392b; on Terill XV-617d
- Amortization** X-579a
- Amos**, name X-676c; 676d
- (Amoo), father of Isaias I-433b; and Targums, Jerusalem XIV-457c
- AMOS**, prophet I-435b; XII-478d; 480a; Abdias I-30c; Ammonites I-432d; Arabia, Amos I-435b; Ass. Feast of I-799a; at Bersabee II-518d
- book of I-435d; 436c; canonization III-270d; eclipses; eponymy I-30a; genealogy of Christ V-437c
- and Nabum X-670a; religious teachings I-436d; visions I-436b; vocation XII-470a
- Johnae. See Comenius
- Amosa** IV-14c
- Amosis**, King of Egypt V-339a
- Amosites** II-617b
- Amour**, Carlos Luiz d', Arch-bishop of Cayabá XI-35c
- AMOVIBILITY** I-437a
- Amoy**, island III-663d; trade III-683c; treaty port III-681c
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** I-437a
- Amoz**. See Amos
- Amपालाद**, monastery XV-41b
- Ampelius**, Bishop of Vaga XV-249b
- Ampel** (electricity) I-438b; XV-504c
- ANDRÉ-MARIE**, scientist I-437c; XII-64b; XV-504c
- Jean-Jacques I-437d; and Ozanam I-437c; 788b
- Amphibalus**, Saint I-252d; feast I-253a
- (chabul) XII-638b
- Amphibians** I-65b
- Amphipol**, Council XIII-310b
- Amphipholia** (Photus) XII 46a
- Amphiochus** of Cyzicus XII-67b
- of **ICONIUM** I-438c; VII-619d; on Christmas III-725b; and Macedonianism XII-171c; and Measliana X-212b; and Pemptomachai XII-174c
- OF **SIDA** I-438d; XIII-1778a; on Caledon V-637c
- Amphiochus**, soothsayer IX-572b
- Amphiochus**, Saint, Bishop of Epiphania V-563d
- Amphipolis**. See Europus
- Amphiprostyle** XIV-498a
- Amphiroas**, oracular shrines X-260b
- Amphitheatre**, Flavian. See Coliseum
- Amphitryon** (Dryden) V-169b; (Molière) X-434d
- AMPHORE** I-439a; in fresco I-68nd
- Amputiya**, town VII-597a
- AMPLEFORTH**, **ABBEY OF** I-439b; II-208a; library I-439d; 440a; school foundation II-457d; XI-366d
- College, foundation XIII-573b
- Amphius**, Crypt of III-513d; frescoes V-294b
- Amputio** V-133b
- Amputia**, Pedro de, general, at Monterey IX-266a
- AMPULLE** I-439d; at Akhmim I-439b; blood I-440a; in catenae III-424d; controversy XIII-27a; English regalia XII-713c; in Monza (Ill.) I-439; for oils VII-422d; of Reims XIII-727b
- Amputius**. See Amputias
- Amputias** (Emporium) III-428b; XV-176c
- (CASTELSARDO), **DIOCESE OF** I-440c
- Amr**, invades Gaza (637) VI-401b
- AMRA**, of Colouelle I-440c; of Conall of Iniskell I-440d; Conall of I-440c; Seoain I-440d
- AMRAH** I-440c
- Amram**, father of Aaron and Moses I-3b; X-596b
- Eleanor ben, poet XIII-419c
- AMRAPHIL**, King of Seoar I-441b; II-186a; and Hammurabi VII-125c; inscriptions I-53d; Kings, war of I-51b; Teropolis, invasion of XI-646b
- Amr ben el-Asi** XI-147d
- Amr**, name X-676c
- King of Israel VII-1068b; 191c; 656b; 657a; and Achab I-101b; Assyria II-12c; Samaria III-416a
- Amr ibn Mundhir**, Prince of Hira I-669c
- Amrithar**, temple XIII-789a; 789b
- Amru**, general, Alexandria I-290d; 303c; III-105b; X-505d; Amroq I-754d; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-388a
- Amrod**, Nicholas von, Lutheran XI-787c; XII-704d; on good works X-204b; and Luther IX-459d; and Melancthon X-133a
- Amsfeld** (Amsfeld). See Kosova
- AMSTERDAM**, town, Netherlands I-441d; Arminius, preaching of I-714a; Catholic population I-441d; plague I-442c; miracle I-441d; deity I-442b; Reformation I-442a; St. Nicholas, church of (Ill.) I-442c
- Amuesco** Indians, Peru XV-117d
- Amuhia**, wife of Nabuchodonosor X-606c
- Amu**, vessel. See Ama
- AMULET** I-443a; and Aznau DE I-220b; divination by XV-339c; sazes I 18b
- AMULETS**; USE AND ABUSE OF I-443d; 11c
- Amulo**, Bishop of Lyons, on extreme unction V-723b
- Amun**. See Amun, St.
- Amundus**, Miguel Luis de, Chilean writer, IV-206d
- Amun-Ra**, deity. See Ammon

- Amurath I**, sultan XIII-733b; Adrianop. I-161a; Bulgaria III-46c; in Servia XIII-754c
—II, sultan, Christians defeated III-546c
Amurru (Hethites) VII-306b; in Syria I-125a; XIV-399d
Amus, see Ammon, St.
Amusat, Jean-Zuléma, surgeon X-142a
Amwas (Emmaus) V-405b
Amwale, college XV-556a
AMYCLE, see I-444d; VI-738d
Amyleti fratres I-445a
Amynicus. See Weathers, William
Amynzas, King of Galatia I-785d; VI-336c; at Ancyra I-513a; Derbe IV-738d; Isaura VIII-133d; Pisidians conquered XII-116b
Amoy, Jacques, Bishop of Auxerre I-445a; XIII-715c
—Michel, missionary VII-582c
Amoyrat, M. José, controversialist VII-533d
Amrytaos, King of Egypt V-738d
An, abbr. I-23c
Anabaptists I-454d
ANABAPTIST I-445b; VII-387c; and Ahecerians I-35d; and Adrianists VII-127a; Amsterdam, rising of I-442a; Anabaptist I-454c; Apostasy I-454c; tassistas I-600d; Apostolici I-647c; baptism IV-704c; XIII-300c; and Calvin III-202a; 202c; and Canticle of Canticles III-202a; Cassander, George III-403b; Catrou, history of III-456c; communism IV-180c; doctrinal principles I-445b; England I-446c; II-275d; Germany I-446c; and Guses III-717b; Hungary VII-553d; infant baptism VI-704c; Menopites X-190b; Moravia X-55c; Münster I-446b; X-536a; XV-603c; origin I-445c; and regular judgment VIII-551b; reform policy XII-702c; results I-446c; and Sabbatarians XIII-127b; Saxony I-445d; Switzerland I-446a; XIV-362d; tenets XII-709a; in Thuringia I-445d; XIV-713a; in Transylvania XII-708a; Trent, communication I-4259b; and Zwingle XV-773d
Anaboth I-576a
Anabotic. See Ascension of Isaiah
Anaclet, Pietro d', Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c
Anabolium (Anaboliu) I-423d
Anabolium (anon) V-785b
Anac, Christian Brother VIII-55d
ANACLETUS I, SAINT, Pope I-446d; XII-273a; St. Paul, memorial of XIII-513a; St. Peter, memorial of III-512a; See *Cletus*
ANACLETUS II (PIETRO PIERLEONE), Antipope I-447a; 582b; 802d; VII-351a; VIII-12c; IX-177c; XI-2b; XII-274a; XIII-534a; XIV-263c; and St. Bernard II-500a; council against XII-111d; excommunicated XII-728a; Genoa I-447c; Innocent II with VIII-12c; St. Norbert XI-101b; Regesta XII-716b; Rorer of Sicily VI-491c; and William of Aquitaine XII-181a
ANACOSTAN Indians, mission XV-610d
ANACOSTIA. See Naecothank
ANACREON, poet, birthplace XIV-313b; in Samos XII-421d; Raphael's friend XI-641b
ANADRAK, mission VIII-601a—tribe. See Nadako
ANADETAS, deity XV-753d
ANAGRA, de Abhisca of Huelgas de Burgos VII-513b
ANADOLI (Asia Minor) I-752d
ANÆSTHESIA I-447d; local I-448c; spinal I-448d
ANAGRA, rascals IV-408c
ANAGNI, town, Italy VIII-219d
ANAGNI, battle, date XI-326a
—DIOCESE OF I-448d; III-333c; IV-710c; VII-1-668a; cathedral of (GIL) VIII-219a
Cosmatis mosaic IV-405c; Council of (1160) I-449a; Leo XIII IV-172b; pope imprisoned III-445d
ANAGNOTES, in Greek Rite I-626c
ANAGNOTIC sense V-695c
ANAGOLIA I-428d; V-785b
ANAHARIT VI-431a
ANAHATH (Anasitha), deity II-156c; VII-24a; X-402b; XV-753d
ANAKIMS. See Veniamin
ANALABUS, feast, XIII-508d
ANALAS, MSS. II-232d
ANALETA Bollandiana, periodical II-638b; XI-672a
ANALETA Ecclesiastica, periodical XI-685b
ANALETA Franciscana, periodical XIII-339a
ANALETA hymnica (Dreves) XIII-429d
ANALETA Ordinis Prædicatorum, Antiochian XIII-369b
ANALETA Sacra, Gnostic work VI-599c
ANALETES de l'Ordre de Prémontre, periodical XII-501b
ANALETS of Conventus Sæculæy Analyses, least I-767b
ANALIS de los Sacerdotes Adoradores, periodical XI-423c
ANALIST (Analista, Señora del Sagrado Corazón), periodical II-290c
ANALIS protestantes, founded VII-536d
ANALIS, 882, of III-201b
ANALISI ragionata dei libri nuovi, periodical XI-683c
ANALOGICAL concepts. See Concepts, analogical
ANALOGIA, 1882, XII-563d
ANALOGY I-449b; in analysis I-451a; appropriation I-658c; attribute, Divine I-559c; in faith I-450a; God, knowledge of I-450a; in metaphysics I-449c; mysteries, knowledge of I-450c; object I-450d; process I-450d; of proportionality I-450c; and Revolution I-450c; and Scholasticism I-449c; in sciences I-449b; in theology I-449d
Analogy of Religion (Butler) I-451a
ANALYSIS I-450d; abstraction I-451a; advantages I-451d; connotation I-451b; Cartesian system IV-745b; dissociation I-451a; ideas of I-451a; induction I-450a; necessity I-451c; object of I-451a; proof of I-451b; qualities necessary I-451d; and synthesis I-451b
Analysis of Religion (Bentham) I-451d
ANALYTIC I-714c; IX-324b; method IV-674c
ANALYTICA Posteriora (Aristotle) I-714d; 715b
ANALYTICA Priora (Aristotle) I-714d; 715b
ANAMNESIS (Anamnesis) III-264a; Addeus and Maria I-137b; Apostolic Constitutions I-161d; Byzantine Rite IV-317d; St. James, Liturgy I-572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-305c
ANANIAS. See Caraites
—ben David III-329c; IV-158d; V-702a
ANANDA College, Ceylon III-540c
ANANA (Anani) VI-434a
ANANIAS, Bishop of Alexandria. See Anianus
—Bishop of Damascus IV-612a
—high priest I-366b; XIII-445d
—of Jerusalem I-366b; XI-474a
—(O. T.) IV-620b; 622a
ANAN-ISH, Syrian work XI-426b
ANANISM. See Caraites
ANANOS (Ananos). See Annas
ANANUS, 1812, XI-284c; Abyssinian MSS. I-306b; Ad-
 deus and Maris I-137b; Am-
 brosius I-402a; Apollonic Con-
 tritions I-306b; as a saint in
 I-321d; Byzantine IV-317d;
 and Canon III-250a; 258a;
 Clementine Epistle IV-16a;
 Coptic I-306a; of St. Cyril I-306a; East Syrian Rite
 XIV-415c; Gallican IV-362d;
 Gregorian I-306b; Jacobite I-
 402a; 573c; IV-15a; XIV-
 418c; of St. James I-572d;
 573b; name of IV-385a; VIII-
 277d; John Chrysostom I-
 306b; of John the Evangelist
 I-306b; of St. Mark I-304d;
 Maronite I-306a; 84b; of
 Nicene I-306b; of Scरणap of
 Thmus XIII-432c
ANAPHORA Pilati I-600d
ANARCHY I-452b; II-137c;
 communicative IV-179b; first
 use I-452d; publications I-
 IX-54d; Kantian theory I-
 and Socialism I-452d; IX-
 213c; XV-62c; 63a; 64d; 385d;
 Syndicalism I-452d
ANA ROSA, Setebó convert XIII-
 734a; 754b
ANASIS, Bishop of Polemonium
 XII-204a
Anastasi, Filipp, Bishop of Sorrento
 XIV-151c
Anastasia, name X-674b
—churches. See Anastasis
—Saint, martyr, Rome II-329d
—SAINT, martyr, Sirmium IV-
 453d; III-742d; XIV-552d;
 patronage XI-566c
Anastasi, Corrado, expelled VII-
 124d
Anastasis, religious XV-669b
ANASTASIOPOLIS, Sees of I-
 454c
—(Lagania) VIII-741a
—(Sergipolis) XIII-728a
—(Telmessus) XIV-478d
Anastasis. See Anastasia
ANASTASIS (Anastasia), church,
 Constantinople I-454b; II-
 105a; VII-12a
—Jerusalem V-505c; VIII-357b;
 XI-433a; colossians I-364c; ded-
 ication II-576b; Eastern cus-
 tom III-576b; orientation I-
 365c; Palm Sunday XI-433a;
 restoration VIII-360a; 365d.
 See Holy Sepulchre, church, Jeru-
 salem
—See Restoration
ANASTASIS, SAINT I-455a
—I, SAINT, Pope I-454d; XII-
 273b; on Originistic contro-
 versy IX-716a; tomb III-512d
ANASTASIS II, Pope I-454d;
 XII-273b
ANASTASIS III, Pope I-455a;
 XII-273d
ANASTASIS IV, Pope I-455a;
 XII-274a; and St. Hildegard
 VII-352d
—Antipope I-582b; II-427d; IX-
 159b; XI-273c; XVI-2d
—Emperor III-27c; and Church
 VII-470b; and Cletus IV-71d;
 coronation IV-381c; and Elias
 of Jerusalem V-385a; and
 Euphemius V-606b; Gelasius I
 IV-406a; and Julian I-219a;
 100c; Monophysites I-219a;
 Persian policy III-100d; and
 Severus I-103b; and Severus
 X-190d; and Symmachus
 XIV-378b; venations, III-
 100a; wall IV-303a
—II, Emperor III-104b; Mono-
 thelism VI-484b; X-607d;
 and Philippus Bardanes IV-
 294d; wall IV-303b
—consul, diptych V-23b
—hymn writer XIII-154b
—SAINT, Bishop of Antioch
 I-454c; IV-628a; Notitia XI-
 425a
—II, Bishop of Antioch I-454d
—Bishop of Athens II-45b
—Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
—Bishop of Casarea Palestine
 II-134d
—Bishop of Cagliari III-140a
—Patriarch of Constantinople
 VI-484d; 762c; VII-620d;
 623d; and Gregory II VI-
 788d
—Bishop of Euchaiotus XVI-29b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-
 305b; 361c
—Bishop of Jotabe I-608c
—Bishop of Linco IX-272d
—Abbot of St. Margaret's XII-
 358d
—II, Bishop of Naples X-687a
—Bishop of Niceus XI-43d; at
 Chalcedon III-557c
—Bishop of Nicopolis XI-71b
—Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-
 37d
—Blessed, Bishop of Penne and
 Atri XI-638d
—Bishop of Samos XIII-422a
—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-
 7b
—Bishop of Tavium XIV-467b
—Bishop of Tenedos XIV-506d
—Bishop of Theopoli VII-668d
—Bishop of Thesalonica IX-
 37d
—Bishop of Theroiopolis XV-
 717c
—Bishop of Týv XV-105b
BIBLIOTHECARIUS XVI-2c;
 VI-373b; and Basil III-163a;
 Historia tripartita VI-464a;
 and Liber Pontificalis IX-234b
—of St. Euthymius, on Trisagion
 X-111-460d
—SINAY, SAINT I-455b; on
 confession XI-627b; as exegete
 V-703d
Anat (Anathoth) I-457a; VIII-
 334b
ANATH, deity XII-43a
ANATHAN, Saint, X-300b
ANATHREMA I-455c; IX-569c;
 Amen I-409a; converts I-
 455c; of councils I-456a; IV-
 676c; formula I-456b; New
 Testament I-455d
Anathematism (Origen) X-190b
ANATHOMIA (Mondino) I-457a;
 X-76d
Anathoth, name X-678b
Anathoth, deity I-457a
Anathoth, town I-457a; Baruch at
 II-320a
Anathoth, son of Bechor I-457b
Anathoth, subscriber to Covenant
 I-457b
Anatolia (Asia Minor) I-782d;
 Turkish possession XV-97c
—SAINT, I-457b
Anatolic theme I-782d
Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Adana
 XIII-342b
—Saint, Bishop of Breecia II-760c
—SAINT, Patriarch of Con-
 stantinople I-457c; V-20b;
 IX-645a; X-489d; Marcan
 coronation of IV-381b; on
 synods VII-429a
—SAINT, Bishop of Laodicea I-
 457b; Alexandria, siege of V-
 623a; and Leo I V-622c; and
 Origen XI-308a
—Bishop of Satala XIII-486a
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII-607c
ANATOMY I-457d; America I-
 460d; antiquity I-458a; Bolo-
 gna X-127b; Caus II-144b;
 Caidani XVI-16a; classes I-
 457d; and comp. I-457d
IX-444b; defined II-572b; 573d;
 development X-129d; 137a;
 and Fallop XV-373a; Eustachius
 V-404a; and Galenus I-745b;
 Wallow II-457d; Fortunato
 of Brescia VI-148d; Galen
 X-124a; history I-458a; medi-
 cal I-458c; modern I-459d;
 Mondino X-476d; Morgagni,
 work of V-568a; papal decrees
 I-458d; Steno XV-286a; Bolo-
 gna X-127b; 132c; van Bened-
 edict, researches XV-266a; Ves-
 alius IV-464d; and Vesalius X-
 379b; Vinci, Leonardo da XV-
 440c; Winslow XV-659b
Anaumed (Anaumed), aistor of
 St. Telo XVI-473d
ANAZAGORA, philosopher VII-
 594a; VIII-92a; IX-133d; XII-
 31b; birthplace IV-10c; cos-
 mological teaching X-486a; on
 creation IV-172b; on matter
 II-514c; on the theory of X-
 321a; scepticism XIII-516d;
 soul, theory of V-530d; spiri-
 tualistic teaching XV-229c
ANAXILAS, son of Alcidas XII-
 717b; Zancle X-216d

ANAXIMANDER—ANDREW I

- Anaximander**, philosopher VII-92d; X-303d; XIV-166c; cosmological theory IV-415d; soul, conception of XIV-153c; substance VIII-93a
- Anaximenes of Lampascus**, orator VIII-771a
- Anaximenes**, philosopher VIII-92d; X-303d; XII-31b; on substance VIII-93a
- Anaya**, Homobono, Bishop of Chilapa III-659b
- Analdomado**, Diego de, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392a; 393b
- ANAZARBUS**, See I-461b
- Añazo**, Pedro de, the Elder I-161b
- PEDRO DE**, the Younger I-41b
- Ancarano**, Jacobus. See Jacobus de Teramo
- Anbiyanáma**, in Persian literature XI-720b
- Ancei**, See Thorney Abbey
- Ancelet**, Mahiet IX-625d
- Ancestors**, reversion to I-32d
- Ancistor worship** I-687c; Africa I-134d; XII-687c; Africa I-134d; Asia XIV-279c; in China 774d; XII-668d; XIII-37c; 311a; Fijijs XIV-40b; and attitude of III-471d; and monothism IV-687c; and religion I-529c; XII-745b; Spencer's theory I-528b; statistics XIV-279b; 281d; and Teramo XIII-219d; XIV-789d; 790b
- Ancestral law**, of Galton XVI-39a
- Ancharanon**, Jacobus ab. See Jacobus de Teramo
- Anche**, canonist IV-672c; at Siena XIII-782a
- Anchiasmus**, See of VI-738d
- ANCHIETA**, I-461b; and Almeida I-527c; in Brazil XII-689b; XIII-166a; 466b; Latin writings IX-31d
- Anchilos**, Mount, legend V-197a
- Anchan**, colleg. 139a
- ANCHENY**, I-211c
- ANCHOR** I-462a; and cross I-353b; IV-521b; 538; cruciform I-462c; (ills.) I-462a; 462a I-462c; (ills.) I-462c; on rings V-100c
- Anchorages**, Carmelite III-369b
- Anchorena**, Quechua grammar XII-606d
- Anchorenes**, rule I-462b
- ANCHORITES** I-464b; communism, private IV-176d; conferences of IV-23b; Coptic MSS. XVI-299; 294d; as hermits VII-280a; kinds I-463b; as monks X-488a; Pachomian rule XIII-527c; rules XII-760d
- Anchorites** (Vedáquez) XV-326d
- Anceigne** Lorette, See Lorette
- ANCIENT OF DAYS** I-463c
- Ancient Order of Hibernians**. See Hibernians
- Ancients**, in Apocalypse I-221c
- Council of the X-688d; XIII-15d**
- in Sanhedrin** XIII-445b
- of Synagogue** IV-381b
- ANGILLA DEI**, title I-465c
- Angica**, Giovenale, Saint. See Juvenal
- Angiolina**, Bianco dalli, writings VIII-248b
- ANGONA**, CIRIACO D', antiquary I-463d
- Angona**, town, Italy I-463d; VIII-218d; Naples VIII-767d; 677d; France seizes VII-41; Manuel I III-111; march of I-158a; VI-558d; Napoleon III-691b; Otto IV-236d; pilgrimage to XI-88c
- ANGONA AND UMANA**, DIOCESE OF I-463d
- Ancora** (Nicena) XI-43d
- Ancoratus** (Epiphanius of Salamina) XII-174c; XIII-393d; XIV-589b
- ANCREN RIVLE** I-463b; facsimile I-461; on Blessed Sacrament XV-184b; grace in XIV-555b; Hail Mary VII-111c; Sign of the Cross XIII-786d
- Wissé I-464b**
- Ancud**, Diocese of. See San Carlos de Arcángel
- ANCIUS**, I-765b
- ANCIUS MARCIUS**, and Ostia VIII-219b; XI-346b; and Sabines XIII-160b
- Ancuta**, George Casimir, Bishop of Vilna XV-433a
- Ancuvaram**, sovereign of Nepal XIV-710a
- ANCYRA** (Angora). See of, Galatians I-464d; 513a; VI-336b; Augustus, Acts of I-464d; battle (1402) IV-554a; Persians take I-574c; III-103a (314) I—Councils of I-464a; VI-756c; 462a; 513b; 568d; VI-756c; VII-785d; XIV-461c; XVI-25a; Agapete I-202b; bishops, 1478; III-484c; divination, celibacy V-10b; lapsi IX-3a; witchcraft XV-675a; (358) 1-663a; V-606b; XIII-394b; 495c; (372) VII-17b; (375) I-465a
- Klisse Keui**, See of, Phrygia I-465a; XV-382c
- Ancyraura**, Monumentum, editions III-107c
- Anczyce**, canonist XII-200d
- Andachyros**, mission VII-580a
- Andaichro**, Pascual de XI-733a; XII-140b
- Andallo**, Brancaloneo degli XIII-109a
- ANDALUSIA** I-465a; dialect I-465c; Ferdinand III III-111d; X-612c; Hermengild IV-276b; name XI-177c; organization IX-171d
- Andalusian Islands** VII-726a; divorce in IX-696b; negroits I-182b
- Andaquin** Indians, habitation VII-788c
- Andean** Indians. See Conestoga
- Andecavenses** Formulæ VI-142b
- ANDECHS**, abbey II-451a; XV-591c; XVI-39c; church II-784c; Cava of Thorna IV-530c
- Andechs—Meran**, Counts of, grants II-734a
- Andegavum**, See Angers
- Andeiro**, Joao Fernandes, Count of Ouren XII-301c
- Andelot**, Treaty of (587) II-360c; VII-71d
- Anders**, monastery X-452c; relic V-671d
- Andenne**, monastery II-464d; X-680a
- Andeol**, evangelized XV-493c
- ANDERDON**, WILLIAM HENRY I-465d
- ANDERLEDY**, ANTON MARI I-466b; IX-658d; XIV-100b
- Andernach**, battle of (933) XI-354b
- Günter** von, anatomist X-130a
- Johannes** von, monk IX-658c
- Anders**, Archbishop of Lund XIII-467a
- Anderson**, Hans Christian, writer IV-731b
- Jens**, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71d
- ANDERSON**, HENRY JAMES I-466c
- James**, Jesuit IV-93d
- JESUIT ALBERT** I-466d
- Lorenz**, Lutheran XI-706c
- PATRICK** I-467a; XIV-93d; and Scots College XIII-632b
- William**, See Richardson, William
- Andersons** VII-192d
- Anderson**, Christopher I-467b
- JAMES** I-467b
- Lawrence**, works I-467c
- ROBERT**, VENERABLE I-467c
- ROGER**, editor I-467d
- THOMAS**, historian I-467d; Polish Plot XI-174c
- William** I-467d
- Andes**, age of X-705d
- Andes**, and, kingdom VII-721d
- Andiate**, Huron town VII-571a
- Andilio**. See Autphehus
- Andilly**, Robert Arnaud d'. See Arnaud d'Andilly, Robert
- Andilly**, convent II-464d
- Heinrich** Bernhard von. See Andlaw
- Andlauer**, Modeste, martyr III-671c; VII-848c
- ANDLAW**, HEINRICH BERNHARD VON, statesman I-465a
- ANDLEY**, WILLIAM, VENERABLE I-468c
- Andreas**, Joseph, patriarch XII-723b
- Andreuchus**, Saint II-144a; IV-794d
- Andor**, novelist VII-562a
- Andorra**, Church in XV-223d; statistics IX-275a
- Andouagne**, deity IV-680c
- Andover**, seminary IV-211a
- ANDRADA**, ALONZO, biographer I-688d
- ANTONIO** DE, pioneer missionary I-468d; VII-41d; Tibet XVI-451b; IV-719c
- Didacus** de. See Didacus de Andrada
- Francisco**. See Thomas de Jesus
- DE PAVYA**, DIEGO, theologian I-469a
- Andrade**, Arsenio, Bishop of Rio-Branco XIII-61d; at Ihuara VII-113c
- Francisco** de, poet XII-308c; XVI-71a
- Freire** de, governor-general VII-113c
- Jacinto** Freire de XII-309c
- Miguel** Leitao de, chronicler XII-308d
- Olegario** Victor, writer XV-219c
- Simon** de III-682c
- Andrado** Pessanha, Sebastiao d' VII-604b
- Andremion**, Ionian leader IX-105c
- Andragatius** VIII-453a
- Andral**, Gabriel, anatomist X-137d
- Andravilla**, Diocese of XI-240c
- Andreas**, canonist IX-66a
- Bishop of Cochin** III-152d
- BERNARD**, poet laureate I-469b
- Louis**, missionary VII-394c; IX-898c; XV-662b; Menoponion mission X-102d; in Michigan IV-758b; Sault Ste Marie XII-427c; Saint Sante Marie XIII-487a
- Perré**, André. See Boulanger, André
- YVES-MARIE**, mathematician I-469b; in Louisiana XIII-11b
- Andrea**, Archbishop of Bari II-296a
- Bishop of Brindisi** II-788a
- Bishop of Castro** III-410a
- ALESSIO D'**, canonist I-469d; IV-672c; VI-589b; IX-636c; 226c; 227b; epithet V-74d; at Perugia XI-737b; at Palermo XI-737b
- Girolamo** d', cardinal VII-87c
- Girolamo**, John Valente, and Rosicrucianism XIII-1938d
- Andrea Pisà** (da Pisa) III-398d
- See** Andrea Pisano
- delle Fratte**, Rome, indulgence IV-774d
- del** Sartello. See Sarto, Andrea del
- di Castellana**. See Scalmoli
- DOTTI**, BLESSED I-469d
- ANDREA**, Antonius, canonist XIII-612b
- Conrad**, and Portiuncula XII-280d
- Jakob**, theologian XV-83b; and Jerusalem II VI-770c; on Lutheran divisions V-761d; and Peter Canisius XI-700d; and Union, ecclesiastical XI-147a
- Johannes**, Bishop of Aleria XI-90c; 61b
- Johannes**, canonist. See Andrea, Giovanni d'
- Laurentius**, archdeacon of XI-77a
- Laurentius**, Dürer's prints VII-742d
- ANDREA PISANO** (Pontadera) I-470a; Florence cathedral (ills.) I-470c; Florence baptistery VI-110a; and Oragna XI-276a; Pistoia baptistery XII-117c; Rieti palace XIII-54b; Volterra cathedral XV-506a
- Andreas**, name X-674b
- Saint**, Ambrosian canon I-402b
- Bishop of Cildessus** III-770b
- Bishop of Colossus**. See Anbrosius
- Bishop of Iria** IV-188c
- Bishop of Kruszwica** XV-681b
- I**, Bishop of Olmütz XII-339b
- Bishop of Palestina** XI-421c
- Bishop of Perugia** XI-736d
- Bishop of Prague** XII-339d
- Vicar of Rome** III-342c
- II**, King of Rumania, and Buzeland XV-200d; and Malta, Knights of, XIII-228a; and Teutonic Order XIII-228a
- Bishop of Silandus** XIII-789d
- Bishop of Taranto** XIV-11a
- Bishop of Theodosiopolis** XV-577a
- Bishop of Tivoli** XIV-749a
- Antonius**, epithet V-74b
- Bernard**. See André
- Laurentius**, reformer XIV-349b
- Colocensis**. See Andrew of Rhodes
- Gonçalves**, Blessed XIV-109d
- Andreas**, Alessandro, Bishop of Mantua IV-1421c
- Andreas**, Austria, cardinal, Bishop of Brixen II-794b
- of Bnin**, and Husites VI-591a
- of Crete**. See Andrew, rector
- OF RANDBORGH** I-790b
- OF RANDSBORH** I-470b
- Presbyter**, catena III-434b
- Pyrros**, by monist VII-599c
- Andree**, Richard, on Flood stories I-470a
- Andreeff**, Leonid, writings XIII-274b
- Andreevskii**, Sergel, poet XIII-271c
- Andregoto**, Queen of Navarre. See Urraca
- Andrei**, Isabella, birthplace XI-381c
- ANDREIS**, FELIX DE I-470b; N-361d; on Lazarists X-361c; in Louisiana XI-11b; on missions X-366c; and Rosati XIII-360a; portrait I-470c
- J. L.** II-235a
- Andreas**, Faustus, and Glarean VI-577b
- Andreeff**, Giorgio VII-55d
- ANDRES**, JUAN, canonist I-470d
- JULIUS**, historian XIV-200d; XV-31b
- de la Madre de Dios**, canonist XIII-402c
- ANDREW**, SAINT, Apostle I-471a; Acts VI-600a; Amalfi, relics I-379c; apocryphal literature I-611a; 613b; Burgundy; patronage III-111; IV-302b; XIII-147d; Cana III-227a; Corin- thians I-471d; XII-567b; Dolci V-93; (ills.) I-471; emblem I-626d; XV-377a; III-162c; 166a; —Feast, I-471d; III-162c; 166a; in ancient calendars III-163a; in ancient legends VII-789a; Gallican Rite VI-360a
- Gospel of** I-609b; Greece VI-737c; Gregory of Tours, work VII-20a; Las Roelas (ills.) IX-355d; in luxury V-400a; in manna, oil of XI-226a; martyrdom I-611b; in martyr's painting I-611b; VII-799a; Patras XI-547c; patronage XI-560c; and St. Peter XI-744d; statue XII-372a; Vigil of, in Scotland I-710a; and sons of Zebedee I-471d; III-279d
- Priory of**. See Saint Andrew
- Sisters of**. See Cross, Daughters of the Holy
- SAINT**, martyr, Lampascus I-632a
- Andrew**, Sait, Irish, tomb VI-71a
- archdeacon** I-457d
- I**, King of Hungary VII-549
- I**, King-737a

Andrew II, King of Hungary VI-453b; 550a; crusade IV-537d; VI-437c; and St. Elizabeth V-389b; VII-189a; and Emerig of Hungary VIII-16a; and Hermann of Salza VI-26a; and Vincent of Kadlubek XV-439a

—III, King of Hungary II-664d; IV-511b; VII-550d
—archdeacon I-457d
—Bishop of Slavica VI-99b
—Abbot of Melrose X-171b
—Bishop of Oria XI-302a
—Bishop of Rhessana XIII-19a
—Bishop of Samosata XIII-112a
—Bishop of Toulon V-79a
—Bishop of Tusz XIV-747a
—Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV-316c
—Abbot of Wigmore XIII-388c

James, Osgod, Methodist Bishop X-234d
—John Abbot, governor III-93b

AVELLINO, SAINT I-472a; II-557d; and St. Charles III-294b

BOBOLA, BLESSED I-472c
—**CORSINI, SAINT I-472d**
—of Austria, cardinal, Bishop of Constance IV-287d; tomb I-473a; 701b; III-133d; Apocalypse, Commentary on XI-62c
—of Colaczy I-474c
—of Colossus (of Constantinople). See Andrew of Rhodes

OF CRETE, SAINT I-473a; II-557d; III-111a
—St. Anne, feast of conception VII-677b; Assumption II-6b; canon I-473c; as hymnoidist III-121a; III-599c; on Mary's Assumption V-464F

—of Faenza, Abbot of Monte Cassino X-527d
—of Hungary, prince, and Naples X-985d
—of Jerusalem. See Andrew of Crete

—OF LONGJUMEAU I-474a; on embassy III-670a
—of Newcastle, epithet V-74c
—of Novgorod, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
—of Perugia, missionary VI-294c
—of Perugia, Bishop of Gauric III-670b

—of Rome, Articles of Constance, IV-289b
—**OF RHODES I-474b; XIII-25a; at Ferrara VI-47c; 112c**
—of Slagov, saint VI-72b
—of Stralim, abbot XV-263b
—of Vallumbrosa, Blessed XV-262d

Andrews, family, Baltimore II-231c; and Catholic University III-455d
—**Emily Augusta XI-540d**
—Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester X-370b; on Antichrist I-561c; on despising God XI-175d; influence I-403d; and oath of allegiance XI-178d; on Roman Catholicism XIII-123b
—O. benediction III-456a
—**OF SLAVICA, EUSEBIUS I-475a; and Denham IV-722c; Orthodox Journal XI-673c; Truth-teller XI-693a; XIII-120d**
—Andrew's Constitutional Precept I-475b
—Andrew's Orthodox Journal XI-673c

ANDREW THE SCOT, SAINT I-474d
—**ANDRÉ, DIOCESE OF I-475c**
—Andrian, Carlos, genetic research VI-452d

Andriatic, collection XIII-267a
—Andrieu, Paulin-Pierre, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux XVI-18a

Andrijašević, Dominicus, Bishop of Scutari XIII-648b
—Andronicus, prince V-490c

Andromache (Racine) VI-196c; VIII-630c
—Andromeda, meters II-27b; nebula II-26d

Androsia (Lope de Vega) IX-354d
—Andromède (Corneille) IV-374d

Andronicus, Saint, martyr IV-607b; XIV-450b
—Bishop of Sardis 334d
—of VIII-333a; XIII-472b
—Apostle of Slavs IV-45b

—I (Comnenus), emperor III-260a; III-261b; Latinus, massacre of IV-304a
—**II, emperor III-112a; VI-765d; and reunion II-381a; Tralles XV-16d**
—**III, emperor III-111d; 112a; VII-302b; Notitia imperatorum XI-125a**
—**IV, emperor III-111d; 112a; 112c; 112d**
—of Rhodes, and Aristotle I-717c; eclecticism V-276b; XII-31c; metaphysics X-226a

Andros, island, West Indies, statistics (1901) II-204c
—**Diocese of IV-581b; VI-742d; XVI-34d**
—**Sir Edmund, governor IV-732d; V-130d; X-791c**

Androustos, publisher VI-772a
—**ANDRUS, SAINT I-267b**
—**Aneb (Aneb-uv). See Memphis**
—Anegada, island, ecclesiastical government VIII-191c

Anagnine, secessions of the Bible XI-373a
—**Anel, Dominique, ophthalmology X-135d**
—**ANEM VI-434a**
—**ANEMADROM, See I-475d**
—**Anencluetus, See Anacletus; Cletus Aner VI-434a**
—**Anerbenrecht I-227c**
—**ANERIO, ELLICE I-475d; 510c; 510b; 511c; XI-433c; chants I-579a; Medicæan Gradual XII-146b; Te Deum music XIV-470c**
—**—GIOVANNI FRANCESCO I-475d**

ANES, JOHN, Archbishop of Lisbon IX-283a
—**Anet, château of, architect XI-321b**
—**Anetta, Anna Margareta von VII-463d**
—**Hugo Frederick von VII-463d**
—**Ancreaticæ, at Salamis, siege of VIII-293c**

ANFOSSI, FILIPPO I-476a
—**—FRANCES VIII-449d**

Angapat wizards XIII-751a
—**ANGE, PÈRE. See Joyeuse, Henri**

Angecourt, Perrin d' (ill.) VI-193c
—**ANGE DE SAINT JOSEPH I-476b**
—**ANGELO-SAINTE ROSALIE I-476c**
—**Gardien, periodical XV-400a**

ANGEL I-476c; Abraham's vision I-51c; of the Abyss I-596c; as Divine agents I-477d; of the Agency I-224a; 477a; IV-505b; Apocalypse I-596c; archangels I-478c; Archoic teaching I-697b
—**in art I-363d; 485a; in Ambrosian hymns I-21c; in Angelico I-484a; Boccaccio II-660d; Correggio I-318c; Ghirlandajo VI-546d; Verrocchio III-492a**
—**in anatomy I-21c; avocation I-479a; Avicbron's teaching II-56b; Babylonian conception I-480c; 480d; Biblical evolution I-481c; Book of I-740b; of Bottomless Pit I-479b; in Canon III-264d; Cerintus' teaching III-130c; Chapel of the Nazareth X-730c; cherubim I-478a; III-660c; of creation V-101d; Daniel's vision I-476d; dominations I-478c; Duns Scotus' teaching V-196b; 197c; of Ephesus XIII-611b; XII-727c; essence and being I-478d; of heaven V-547b; VII-109b; in Eucharistic prayer XIII-432d; Exo-**

—I-479d; of the Face I-604d; fall I-478d; IV-764a; 764b; feast; in Catholic liturgy XVI-28d; in Gnosticium I-173d; II-327b; V-71b; good and bad I-478d; Grand legenda VI-720c; of Great Council I-479c; 571d; guardian angel VII-49d; Henech, Book of I-602c; hierarchies I-478b; of His presence I-477a; intercession I-477b; III-71c; invocation I-486a; in Irvingite Church VIII-175d; of Jehovah I-481c; Jewish I-173d; Josue's vision (ill.) VII-525d; Jubilees I-477b; I-478c; III-530b; judgment, participation in VIII-551d; knowledge of XIII-611a; and man V-28b; marriage with daughters of men IV-710a; Mohammedan belief VIII-191a; X-426b; on monstrosity I-358b; month X-543b; of the Mount III-24c; national I-477b; nature I-124d; of the Nile; Office of XII-426b; Origen's teaching XI-310a; in papal arms VII-247d; in Passion of Christ XIV-506b; of Paul's teaching IV-132b; of Penance, Clementine I-62a; powers I-478c; Preface, Roman IX-793c; principalities I-478c; probation of IV-707b; as prophets XII-474a; Pseudo-Areopagite's teaching V-14c; reason XII-674b; redemption IV-784d; of the Resurrection XIII-790b; of the Sea, III-280c; Sudducees XIII-323c; Saint Mary Major I-485c; San Vitale mosaic (ill.) I-485b; 486a; of the Schools XII-674d; Scotus' teaching V-196b; 197c; seraphim I-478a; as spirits XV-221a; as substance XIV-323a; in Septuagint I-479c; seven I-477a; 478a; 596c; Simonian teaching XIII-740c; Swedenborgian teaching VII-356a; of the Testament XIV-597c; in New Testament I-481b; in Testament of Adam I-132b; in theology XIV-856d; Theosophical teaching VII-763b; XIV-699c; 700b; thrones I-478c; Tobias' vision XIV-751d; virtues I-478c; of I-152c; 173d; V-711a; XV-710a; VII-364d; III-71a; XV-710a; XIII-478c; votive Masses, Gloria VII-584b; Zead-Avesta I-481a; 481b; Zoroastrian I-482c; 152d; 154c; 155a

ANGELA, MARY, SAINT I-481d; X-202a; miraculous cure I-482b; portrait I-482a; and Ursulines X-682b; XV-227d; 228c

—OF FOLIGNO, BLESSED I-482b; XIV-622b; XVI-44d; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata XV-295b
—**—St. Angela, Carmelite. See Mudd, Angela**

Angelarius, Saint, Bishop of Canosa II-295d
—**Angel Choir, Lincoln XII-738c**
—**Angelino, Benedetto, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b**

ANGELI, FRANCESCO DEGLI I-482d
—**GIROLAMO DEGLI I-482d; II-110a**

Angelica, library, Rome I-394c; IX-232b; XIII-100c; 130b; —school, Rome XIII-165c
—**Angelical Hymn. See Gloria in Excelsis**

ANGELICALS I-483a
—**of St. Paul, founded I-588b**
—**Angelic Doctor. See Thomas Aquinas, St.**
—**Light. See Holy Saturday**
—**Angelico (Minerva), college, Rome XIII-165b; 369a; XIV-702a; sequestered St. 759b**

—FRATELLI, GIULIO DI PIETRO I-483b; Annunciation, Florence (ill.) I-482c; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII-436c; feast 384; Sts. Cosmas and Damian (ill.) XIV-71a; of the Fellowship (ill.) XII-477d; St. Lawrence (ill.) IX-482c; 900; Orvieto cathedral XI-331d; Our Lady, Help of the Sick, XIII-193b; paintings, religious XI-399b; St. Peter Martyr (ill.) XI-482c; 772d; portrait I-483b; St. Stephen (ill.) IX-287b; as Thomist XI-702c; tomb XIII-172d; Vatican XV-280a; 283b
—**da Fiesole. See Angelico, Fra Angelico Pastor XV-477d**
—**—St. Angelus. See Basil Mary Angelina of Marsciano, Blessed VII-217d; XIV-642c; 643d**
—**Angelina, Giuseppe, sculptor X-681a**

—ANGÈLE, MÈRE. See Arnould, Jacqueline-Marie-Angélique
—**Roussel (Marie of the Holy Ghost), martyr XIV-517b**
—**Angelis, Bernard de, Jesuit XIV-225d**

—De, Archbishop of Athens II-47a
—**Filippo de, canonist IX-65c; at Vatican Council XV-304b**
—**Francisco de. See Angeli, Francesco degli**
—**Guido ab, writer VII-445c**
—**Jerome de. See Angeli, Girolamo degli**
—**Angelia, work on litanies IX-285d**

Angelites. See Tetractides
—**Angeli, Bishop of Morocco X-571c**
—**Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a**
—**Michael, of Naples XV-523d**
—**Vincent d', Naples X-685c**

CARLETTI DI CHIVASSO, FRANCESCO DE. See Angeli, CLARENDA DA CINGOLI I-481d; XVI-20b; Fratelli VI-245b; on Franciscan Rule VI-211c; Historia III-320c
—**Angelo, Giovanni. See Christian representations I-485a**
—**church of, Assisi XV-428c**
—**Hymn of the. See Gloria in excelsis**
—**of the Desert. See St. Sulpice XI-402a**
—**Angel Sodality V-53d**

ANGELS OF THE CHURCHES I-486a; 478b; III-749c; VII-531c; 532c
—**—the Seven Planets X-426c**
—**Angels' Rule. See Pachomius, St., Rule**

ANGELUS I-486b; attitude VI-421c; chapter I-349b; as curia IX-14d; evening I-486c; Franciscans VI-293b; history I-486c; indulgence I-486b; VII-780c; midday I-487b; morning I-487a; origin II-630a; present usage I-486b; in Rome II-422a; at Santes IX-60d
—**Angelus (Millet) X-311c; (ill.) X-482c; 483c**
—**—St. Angelini XI-695a**
—**Angelus, Saint, feast, Carmelite Rite XIII-74a**
—**See Mason, Richard Angelus a S. Francisco**
—**Annunciation of Isaac II III-110a**
—**—Isaac, Notitia Episcopatum XI-125a**
—**BELL I-487d; midday ringing III-187b; St. Mary's convent, Florence (ill.) I-485a**
—**Cerulus. See Angelo Carletti di Chivasso**
—**de Mattia, Franciscan XIV-345d**
—**Francis of St. Teresa XV-345d**
—**of Chivasso. See Angelo Carletti di Chivasso**
—**—St. Joseph, martyr III-365b; VIII-167b**
—**SILESIUS (JOHANNES SCHEFFLER) I-488d; VI-222c; VIII-525d**

Angennes de Rambouillet, Claude d', Bishop of Le Mans VII-227a
—**Angeli I-489a; 656c; XI-539c; XIV-71a; as a totipot's teaching VI-148b; character III-385c; as sin XIV-5c**

Hours VI-163a; IX-62nd; and Louis XI-632b; burial disposition I-207a; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-341d; tomb XI-488a
Anne of Cleves IV-51b
 —of Denmark, chaplain VI-646c; conversion XI-620a
 —of France II-770d; IV-163d
 —of Jesus. See *Lobera*, Ann.
 —of Orleans, Abbess of Fontevault VI-130c
 —of Russia, Queen of France XVI-63d
 —of St. Bartholomew, Venerable. See *Garla*, Anne
 —of Savoy, Byzantine empire II-111d
 —of the Cross, Blessed X-197c
 —Petras, Blessed XIV-517b
Annesi (Annesoni), monastery II-321a; VII-415a; X-465b
Annet, Peter, deist IV-683a
Annianus, saint, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d; 352a; 353c; IX-673c; in Liturgy of Apostolic Constitutions I-371c
ANNIBALDI, ANNIBALE D' I-540c
 —**GIUSEPPE D'**, cardinal I-540d; in bibliography I-561d; Apostolic Sedes, commentary on I-646d
Annida. See *Amida*
Annihilation V-533c; Adventist teaching I-353c; Buddhist teaching III-29d; Catharist teaching III-437a
Annio, Gian Domenico, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
Anniston, Alabama, population I-241d; college at I-242a
ANNIUS OF VITERBO I-541a; and Montes Pietatis X-336b; Virgin Mary, remeology of VI-11b; XV-463c
Anniversary, Requiem Mass XII-780b
Annò I, Bishop of Cologne IV-117d
 —(HANNŌ), SAINT, Archbishop of Cologne I-541b; IV-118a; Alexander II I-286c; Augsburg, synod of II-78c; 79b; and Henry VIII I-418d; VII-230b; pallium XI-429a; uprising IV-116d
Annò, Bishop of Freising X-631b
 —Bishop of Minden, Germany X-325c
Annobertus, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
Annolied VI-518a
Annona, Roman congregation IV-34b
Annonsy, Basilian college II-324d
Annociade, I., monastery, Châteaufort VI-320b
Annuaire complet du clergé belge XIV-272a
 —pontifical catholic XIV-272a
Annuario ecclesiastico V-26d; XI-683b; XV-272a
Annuario I-67; 271
Annunarium der rom. kath. Studien, periodical XI-681b
Annulment, of marriage IX-692c
Annulus Piscatoris. See *Ring of the Fisherman*
Annun ingressi, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-786d
Annunsk, deity I-480d; II-188d
Annunziata, Agostino da, Archbishop of Genoa II-404b
ANNUNCIACIONES I-543b; VIII-327d
 —CELESTIAL I-543b
ANNUNCIATION OF LOMBARDY I-543c; 404d
Annunciation Christi (Dominica). See *Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary*, feast of
Annunciation, Brancas, cathedral II-730a; Lacey, church XV-67d; Moscow, cathedral X-592d; 595d; Nazareth, church X-72a; 726d; New Orleans, cathedral I-12c; Orinda, cathedral XI-315d; Philadelphia, church XI-795c; Walsingham, church XII-760d
—ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE I I-693c; Urban VII, bequest of XV-218d

—Brothers of Our Lady of the XII-360d
 —**ORDER OF THE I** I-543a
ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY I-541d; in Acatustus I-93a; Angelus bells I-488b
 —of the Angels I-488b; Angelico (G.) I-facior 482; Ambrosian basilica I-389c; Baldovinetti II-219d; Baroccio II-303c; in catacombs I-488a; III-422c; 415a; Cavallini (G.) X-590c; Cossa IV-417a; Cossa (G.) VII-142c; 110; Donatello V-116a; the Van Eycks (Jill) VII-facior 112; Francia VI-207a; Ghirlandajo V-540c; Giotto, the Elder VII-385c; Lippi (Gill) IX-275c; Lochner IX-320b; Master of Liesborn IX-238b; Müller X-629d; Parmigiano XI-94a; Pinturicchio XII-104a; Pollajuolo XII-216c; Portiuncula, altar-piece XII-286b; Robbia (Jill) II-342b; Rossellino XI-175c; Sabotti XII-11; St. Mary Major, Rome I-485c; del Sarto, XIII-479b; San Sepolcro XII-451b; Souvigny Bible (Jill) IX-626a; and XV-272a; Verrocchio XV-365d; Vinci XV-441a
 —hour of I-487a; 488c; St. John Damascene, writings on VII-461b; miraculous image I-307c; novena XI-143d; witnesses XV-445d
ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF I-542c; IV-461c; Ambrosian Rite I-542c; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-172b; antiphons I-575c; Book of Common Prayer II-679d; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; calendars, ancient III-163a; clarity, Sisters of, profession, III-605d; Coptic Liturgy XV-284d; date I-542d; early observance III-160c; Franciscan crown IV-540b; in Greek Church I-70d; 71b; 629d; indulgence VII-785d; Mozarabic Rite X-616c; as New Year's Day III-739b; XI-20a; octave I-543a; office I-542d; Requiem Mass I-542b; in Russian Church I-717c; 314b; Salve Regina XIII-409c
Annunziata, (Servites) I-543d; church, Florence III-490a; 340d; VI-545c; Genoa, church XII-283c; Palermo, church XI-410c; Parma, church XI-505b; Rome, chapel XII-172d; Salerno, church XIII-396c; Sulmona, church XV-292c; Trapani, sanctuary XV-23b
 —Knights of X-306c; chaplains III-207c
Annunzio, Gabriele d', writer III-253a
Annunzio Mirabilis (Dryden) V-168a
Ananus qui nunc vertentem, Encyclical of Benedict XIV X-658c
Ananus Sanctus. See *Jubilee*

Anas v Busto, Francisco Ignacio, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438b
Anointed, Messias X-212d
Anointing, baptismal I-196a; in confirmation IV-215c; of cross IV-536c; of the dead IV-652d; in Gnosticism VII-597a; in Greek Church IV-320b; in orders III-416c; power of II-590c; of the sick IV-611d; XV-712a; Syrian Rite, East XV-416d; 417b
Anomalist Month, Babylonian II-26c
Anomisms. See *Economism*
Anonata, Huron town VII-571a
Anonymus Salernitanus XIII-397c
Anos. See *Anu*
ANOQUETIL, LOUIS-PIERRE I-543d; at Reims XI-720d
 —Duperron, Abraham-Hyacinthe I-543d; at Avignon I-550d; Anrich, G., on Discipline of the

Secret V-33d; on Gnosticism VI-532d
Anou, Mainyu. See *Ahriman*
Ans, Ruth d', Jansenist IX-201d
Ansaima Indians X-372a
Ansaldi, Carlo Agostino, work I-325c
 —**CASTO INNOCENZIO** I-544a
 —Pietro Tommaso, work I-544c
ANSALONI, GIORDANO I-544c
ANSANUS, SAINT II-203b; XIII-1781c
Ansar, deity II-514c; IV-406b; VII-311b
Ansar, El VIII-693d
Ansari, Principality of XII-526a
Anselm, Abbot of Hildesheim II-XIII-209c; 211d
Ansberta, family I-267b
Anscarus, of Ivrea VII-258b
ANSCHAR, SAINT I-544d; II-350d; IV-90a; VII-321b; Bibliotheca Pauperum II-547d; at Corbie II-457c; at Corvey VII-122b; in Denmark IV-724b; 728a; Hamburg episcopate XV-763c; head of VII-43c; at Ribe XVI-70c; Scandinavia, description of VI-448a; in Schleswig XIII-542d; in Sweden XIV-348b
Anselm, Archbishop of Lund IX-434d
Anseric, Bishop of Paris XI-482b
ANSE, COUNCILS OF I-545b; II-545b; I-545b; (1025) I-545b; (1076) I-545b; (1100) I-545b; (1112) I-545b
Anseau, founder XV-366c
ANSELMUS, SAINT I-545c; Capitulars I-546a; III-311b; and Fontepelle II-129a; and Luxeuil IX-467d
ANSEGISIUS, Archbishop of Sens I-545b; XIII-171a
ANSELM, SAINT, abbot I-550a; IX-95a
ANSELM, SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury I-540b; II-290c; and Adela I-540b; 548c; aguirre's commentaries on I-232c; and Altmann I-367a; on angels, sig of IV-765a; Anse, Council of I-545b; and Augustine II-56c; 68a; and St. Augustine II-99c; axiom XIV-582b; at Bari I-548a; II-296a; at Bec I-546c; II-379c; and Chester abbey X-588d; at Exeter I-540b; and Genoa I-61b; as deductionist XII-30a; dialectic method IV-770d; on Divine relations XV-56c; and Eadmer V-224a; epithet V-74c; on exiles I-540b; XIV-570a; and Henry I I-548b; and Hugh the Great VII-526b; on humility VII-544c; as hymnodist VII-603a; and investitures I-548b; VIII-88d; and Irish bishops V-173b; Lentulus, letter of IX-154c; on limbo IX-267b; ontological argument I-549b; III-612c; on original sin XI-314c; and St. Osmond XI-340d; on papal supremacy I-643a; and Paschal II XI-515c; on penance I-63a; at Pavia I-540b; commemoration of XII-138c; primacy of VII-67a; Prolegomena of I-549b; on Redemption II-679a; XIII-517a; and Roman Church I-540b; as School XII-32a; XIII-548c; XIV-672b; seal XII-649b; seal (Jill) III-299c; as theologian I-548d; XI-590a; title of I-543a; original teaching XV-32d; Wales, jurisdiction in XV-584c; Westminster, Council of I-548c; and William Rufus I-547b, 548b
Anselm, Abbot of Gemblours VI-408b
 —Archbishop of Milan II-500b; VII-456d
 —Archbishop of Milan III-286a
 —Archbishop of Naples X-687a
 —Saint, Bishop of Nice XI-18c
 —Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
 —Nicholas. See *Arno*
ANSELMI, ANTONIO I-550d; genealogical researches I-476c

Anselmi, Angelo Antonio, Bishop of San Severino XIII-453a
Anselmino, Giovanni Domenico, Giovanni Domenico
Anselm of Baggio. See *Alexander II*, Pope
 —dega, philosopher XII-36d
—OF LAON I-550a; biblical commentary of IV-160a; epistle V-74b; as glossarist VI-588b; at Notre-Dame XI-495a
—OF LIEGE I-550b; anselm I-534b; on embassy III-670a
 —of Luca, the Elder. See *Alexander II*, Pope
—OF LUCCA, THE YOUNGER, SAINT, abbot of Lobbes IX-406b; collection of III-286c; IV-392b; IX-62b; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-678c; reform, efforts for XI-765b
 —of Monsen, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522a
Ansericus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XV-139d
Anselm, Abbot of Lobbes. See *Anselm of Lucca*, the Younger
Anshar, King of the II-184d
Anshar, See *Assoros*
Anshelm, Thomas, printer X-151c
 —Valerius II-50c
Anstus, Abbot of Auxerre. See *Hilbert*
ANSLO, REYER I-551a
Ansoald (Ansoaldus), Bishop of Poitiers V-406a; IX-413a
 —Bishop of Strasbourg IX-313b
Ansoaldus, Abbot of Lobbes IX-318b
Ansovinus, Saint, Bishop of Camerino III-216d
ANSTEY, THOMAS CHRISTIAN I-551b
Anstus, Saint, Abbot of St. George, Ratzburg XVI-70a
Ansuino da Forlì, artist X-169d
Ansurès, Fernando, Count of Castile III-411b
Ansurès, Bishop of Orense XI-295c
Ant, abbr. I-23c
Ante (ethology) XIV-49c
 —(archology) XIV-497c
Anteus, legend, VIII-736c
Antequera, Druze theology V-167b
Antakieh (Antioch) I-570b
Antalidas, peacock of XIV-506d
Antamori, Paolo, cardinal, Bishop of Orvieto XI-352b
Antanarivo. See *Tananarivo*
Antariates, tribe VII-663b
Ante-chapels III-575d
ANTEDEILIVIANI I-551c; longevities I-552b; table I-552c
Antegnati, Bartolomeo XI-300c
 —Costanzo XI-300c
 —Giovanni Battista XI-300c
 —Giovanni Francesco XI-300c
 —Antonio, Giacomo XI-300c
 —Graziado XI-300c
Antelmi, Benedetto XI-505b
Antelaparians, redemption, theory of V-12a
Antella, Benedetto dell', Servite XIII-736d
Antelmellini, Castruccio degli. See *Castracane*
Antepo, in Italy I-517d; 520d
Antemur, subdeacon I-379b
Antemurale Christianitatis IV-512a
Antenae, germ of II-741b
Antenor, tomb XI-330a
Antenor, the Ark of front
Antephele (Antipheles) I-575a
Antequera, Archdiocese of. See *Oaxaca*
Anterus, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b
ANTERUS, SAINT, Pope I-553a; XII-273a; epitaph III-421d; 514a; VIII-43d; records I-696b
Antes, Saint XIII-397c
 —Archdiocese, at Vesuna XI-668c
Anthea. See *Sozopolis*
Anthelia XI-80c
Anthelm, Saint, Bishop of Belley II-115c; III-391a
Anthelm, Bishop of Patras XI-547c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (Jill.) = illustrations.

- Antelmi, Charles, Bishop, of Grasse I-553c
 —**JOSEPH I-553b**
 Anthem. See Antioch
 Anthemius, emperor, consulate II-775-78; and Pope Hilarius II-734d; marriage IX-644b;
ANTHEMIUS, prefect I-553d;
 —I-302d
 —of Braltes, architect XV-16d;
 —of Sophia III-94d; VIII-580a
 Anthem of Puy XIII-92d
 Anterius, Bishop of Tarazona XV-452c
 —I-302d
 Antioch, III-391d
 Antimus, Bishop of Albi I-267b
 —Bishop of Basiliopolis II-329b
 I. Patriarch of Constantinople VI-761b; 762c; VIII-579d, X-117d; IX-427b; episcopal title VI-759d; and Theodora III-103d
 —IV, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-710a; 769a; and Pius IX-770c
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-1031b
 —Bishop of Loryma IX-366c
 —Bishop of Nicomedia IX-739c; XI-70a
 —Bishop of Parais IX-504c
 —Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
 —Bishop of Sidon XIII-775a
 —Bishop of Trebizond X-190a; IX-29a
 —Bishop of Tyana XV-105c; —Bishop, Basil II-332b; VII-11c
 —Bishop of Uranopolis XV-208d
 Antologia Palatina III-117c; epigrams III-119a
ANTONY, SAINT I-553d
 —Abraham, Ecclesiastes' life of I-57d; and St. Ammon I-431a; and St. Athanasius I-553b; II-36b; as confessor IV-215b; Coptic manuscripts XVI-20b; Coptic name I-555d; IX-521d; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; feast III-163b; and St. Hilarius VII-347c; influence I-553d; and Pius IX-595b; monasticism I-16a; 555b; VII-280a; X-461d; 467d; XII-750b; XIV-561d; Newman on I-553a; Palma Vecchia on I-553a; and Paul the Simple XIV-591b; rule I-554d; IX-654d; XII-760d; Seitz XIII-683a; writings I-554c
SAINTE, CONGREGATION OF, SAINT, HOSPITAL BROTHERS OF, SAINT, CONGREGATION OF, MARONITE I-555c
 —Saint, Disciples of. See Disciples of St. Anthony
 —Saint, Hospital Brothers of. See Antonines
SAINTE, ORDERS OF I-555c
 —Saint, of Athos X-472a; XIII-261c
 —Sanny, in India XIV-683d
 —Pawnee slave XIII-358a
 —Duke of Brabant III-68d
 —Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a
 I. Patriarch of Constantinople VI-762c; X-623b
 —Bishop of Daphusia XIV-714b
 —Archbishop of Florence. See Antonines
 —Bishop of Lorraine IX-364b; IX-531c
 I. Abbot of Mellery X-167d
 II. Abbot of Mellery X-167d
 —Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-68b
 I. Count of Oldenburg XI-237d
 —Mark, priest, Baltimore II-233b; IX-367b
 —Mark, Roman triumvir. See Antonines
 —Mark, Antonine
 —Rachel, XIII-555a
 —Sister, in Civil War, United States VII-341b
 —Sister, Blessed XIV-86b
 —Chiuni, Blessed XIV-110a
 —Francis, Blessed IV-568b
 —Günther, Count of Oldenburg XI-237d
 —Friederich I. of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen XI-237d; XIII-594c
 —India, Blessed XIV-110a
 —Maria Zaccaria, Saint. See Antonio Maria Zaccaria
 —of Bologna, on Mass X-22d
 —of Bourbon, King of Navarre II-453c; VIII-100c
 —of Castiglionianni, Franciscan VI-287d
 —of Fussula II-659c
 —of Goveva XII-658d
 —II-453c; VIII-100c
 —**OF PADUA, SAINT I-556a**; Bonvicini II-678d; at Brive XV-86d; communions in honour of IV-774d; Cabo III-25d; epithet, of; Infant Jesus, apparition I-557b; at Le Puy IX-186c; at Limoges IX-264b; miracles I-557a; at Montpellier X-547a; novena to I-144b; office VII-608c; pilgrimage XII-94b; portrait I-536b; Titan XV-742c; tomb, guard of IV-340d; works I-555a
 —of Padua, Bartholomew II-317c
 —of Rotenhan, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
 —of Savoy, Abbot of Haute-combe I-151b
 —**OF ST. PONS, 555c**
 —of the Cross, Bethlehemite II-535d; 536a
 —of the Holy Ghost, Bishop of Agoula III-307c
 —**OF THE MOTHER OF GOD I-558d**; XIII-402a; 403b
 —of Valentia III-373a
 —of Viterbo, painter XI-331d
 —Victor, archduke IV-119b; X-658b
Anthrax Strike Commission (1902-3), United States I-653a
Anthropoids, and man V-667b
Anthropology, as superstition I-653b
Anthropology, age of man XV-706d; American works on I-416c; American Indians I-409c; in epocology I-619b; bibical I-129a; and cosmology IV-413c; XIV-584d; deity theory IV-687c; Deisinger IV-761d; Epicurus V-301c; French school I-528a; Greek I-619b; XII-200c; primitive religion theory I-528d; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572c; totemism XIV-783a; Werner II-131d
Anthropology, Galton's work XVI-394
ANTHROPOMORPHISM I-555d; IV-684a; and agnosticism I-550c; and Agnosticism I-559d; in Catholic philosophy I-559b; philology I-559a; in Scripture I-559a; theistic use of VI-613c
Anthropology, theories I-559d; and Didascalia IV-782a; Epiphanius XIII-394b
Anthropology, See Cannibalism
Antippos, in Gnosticism VI-596b
Antipros, periodical, Salzburg XI-670b
Antusna VIII-452d; XIII-555b
 —IX-233b
Anti-Arcadia, literary academy VI-733b
Antiansis, tribe II-695a
Antibes and Grasse, See of VI-287d
Antibes Legion X-702b
Anticamera Bassa, Vatican Palace IX-280c
Anticamera Segreta, Vatican Palace IX-280c
Antichrist, in Roman law IX-84
ANTICHRIST I-559d; also on I-161d; in Apoclypse I-560b; astrological theory II-464a; Belial as II-408b; Commodians on IV-165d; in Daniel I-560d; in Druzog theology V-167c; in a ritual language I-560d; in eschatology I-560b; in Evangelists I-560d; St. Gregory on I-561d; in Johannine Epistles I-560a; and in the Bible I-552d; Napoleon as II-129c; Newman on I-561b; Otto of Preising's works XI-359b; in Pauline Epistles I-560b; XI-576d; in Pereira's works XI-664c; Peter the Great as III-649a; pope as I-561a; III-531d; V-766b; prophecies concerning XII-476d; in Testamentum Domini Nestri Jesu I-613b; type of I-560d; Woodhead's treatise XV-702b
Antidrama VI-520b; X-350a
Antiericalism, France VII-8d; XI-675d; Portugal VII-8b; Spain VII-8c; XIV-188b
Anticoncordataries. See Petite Eglise
Anticosti, island, Joliet at VIII-496c
Anticythera, island VII-91c
Anti-determinism, Italy I-756d
ANTIEMMARIANITES I-562a
Antidulus, Saint, Abbot of Condat VIII-341b
ANTIDORON I-562b; II-750b; Armeino Rite XII-500b
Anti-Duching Society IV-244d
Antietam, battle (1862) XV-172a
Antignano, Rinaldo d', Bishop of Nocera XI-87a
Antiochia I-562c
ANTIOCHIAN, DIOCESE OF I-562d; cathedral (II) I-563a; statistics III-235b; university III-240a; XIII-568d; XV-193d
Antigenes Dokimos, and Doctimus V-72c
Antigonis, King of Judea VIII-345d; beheaded VII-280d; Herod defeats IV-798b; IX-493b
 —seator of Constantinople V-606c
 —Judean prince IX-493b
 —Macedonian general, Arabian campaign I-666b; Gaza VI-470a; Nicea XI-433d; Persia XI-713c; Sardes XIII-472a; Seleucus XIII-690a; Smyrna XI-608c; Traus XV-63b; Tyre XV-111a
 —Bishop of Madraus IX-512d
Anti-Janus, Hergerother VII-255a; 363c; XV-303d
Anti-Lebanon mountains VI-493a; VIII-390c; IX-97c
Antigomemna III-271a; VIII-543a
Antilia, island I-414
Antilia, I-414d; aborigines I-680c; III-348a; Breton's mission II-768d; Canadian trade IX-439a; Capuchin missions III-237a; Casna's mission III-207c; Danish colonies I-122c; Dominican missions XII-368b; French colonization I-414b; V-540d; botanical expedition I-414b; Propaganda IX-457b; Spanish colony I-412c
Antillon, pseudonym III-380b
ANTIEMENSUM I-563d; 348c; IV-316c; in colonial language I-564a; origio I-563d; use I-563c
Antimez, Rodolfo Vergara XIII-462b
Antimiano, Arber d', Archbishop of Antioch IX-322d
Antimission. See Antimensium
Anti-Mission Baptist. See Primitive Baptists
Anti-Modernists XV-145a
Antioch, in Terouenne XII-725c
Antimony, Bequerel on II-383a
Antin, Julie-Sophie-Charlotte de Fardallin d', Abbess of Fontevraud II-113c
ANTINOE, See I-564b; art discoveries XI-396a
ANTINOMIANISM I-564 d; 565d; Canites II-143c; condemnation I-566a; England I-565c; Gnostic school VI-599a; 599c; Luther and Agricola I-565a; opposition to I-566d; origio I-565a; Plymouth Brethren XII-734c; practical I-566a; Simonians XIII-797b; theoretical doctrine I-564d
Antinomies, in Kant's philosophy VII-604c
Antonine, I-564b; IV-8c; and Hadrian VII-104c; Pichler's painting XII-74c
 —statue, Vatican Museum XV-282c; Villa Albani I-255c
ANTIOCH, THE CHURCH OF I-567b; all martyrs' feast I-567c; Apostolic age I-564d; 640d; 640c; August 1-370a; Aurelian's decree II-105c; Christmas celebration III-725c
 —**Concils I-568d**; 569c; Apostolic council I-565b; I-569c; XI-437c; c. 251; I-569c; (264-269) I-708c; 755a; II-37c; IV-147d; V-10a; VII-16c; 449d; IX-220b; (330) I-564c; I-567b; I-570a; 676c; (411) I-569d; VIII-561b; XIII-25a; Aecius of Caesarea at I-51b; appeal allowed I-652c; St. Athanasius I-709d; Apostolic Canons I-571b; 637c; III-279c; Chorepiscopi decree IV-659c; creed I-81d; XIII-693b; declaration of bishops VI-1c; Easter IV-299a; Eusebius IV-683d; Eusebius of Sebaste V-628d; Liberius IX-220b; Lucian of Antioch IX-409d; on metropolitans I-691b; provinces ecclesiastical III-314c; and provinces I-691b; VIII-515b; (341) I-569d; XI-43a; (358) I-569d; V-605b; (361) I-569d; (362) I-569d; (363) I-569c; (365) I-569d; V-615a; VIII-174b; XIV-746b; (378) I-570a; (379) I-50b; VII-17b; IX-508d; (388) I-570a; (390) I-570a; (391) I-570a; (410) I-570a; (411) I-570a; XIII-727d; XIV-574d; (415) I-570a; III-557 d; (415) XIV-48a; (447) I-570a; (451) I-570a; (471) I-570a; (478) I-570a; (481) I-570a; (482) I-570a; (508) I-570a; (512) I-570a; (542) I-570a; (565) I-570a; (1139) I-570a; 259b; (1204) I-570a
 —**Antioch**, See observance V-228d; foundation IX-748a; St. Ignatius of Antioch's epistle VII-43c; Latin patriarchate I-569b; Liturgy. See Antiochene Liturgy
 —**Antiochene Liturgy I-570a**; I-755d; X-159d; Notitia episcopatum I-568b; XI-125a; XIV-404b; Orthodox patriarchate V-232a; VI-754d; XIII-474c
 —**Patriarchate I-568d**; VI-758c; VIII-535d; IX-404d; Aleppo and Alexandria I-302a; 233c; Uniaica I-308c; Constantinian I-568c; I-308c; I-308c; de cadence I-642a; VI-758d; XIII-536c; episcopal succession VII-12c; Greeks VI-744a; 768d; jurisdiction I-570a; 767c; VII-224c; IX-18c; Juvenal of Jerusalem VIII-358b; map V-following 612; Monophysitism VI-762d; IX-493a; Nestorianism VIII-46c; Nestorian patriarchate I-569c; patriarchal titles IX-684b; patristic writings IX-684b; patristic titles I-65c; 7d; psalmsody XII-543a; Purification feast XIV-545d; schism 1330-1340; I-509c; I-509c; 758a; 762c; X-161c; XIII-533c; XV-216d; shrines I-568b; Virgin Mary's feast XV-461c
Antiocha Mygdonia XI-54c
ANTIOCHENE LITURGY I-571a; VI-774c; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy I-571a; Byzantine Rite IV-312b; Canon of the Mass III-258a; 259b; Confiteor IV-222c; dismissal VIII-253d; evolution IX-140c; Gospel VI-699d; St. James' feast I-571a; Jerusalem Liturgy VII-371d; Kyrie Eleison VII-116c; present time I-573d; "Supplies" III-264d; Syrian Rite I-573b; VIII-763b; VIII-763b; XIV-417d; use VI-775d
Antiochia V-282b
ANTIOCH OF PISIDIA I-570d; VI-434d; St. Paul at I-570d; VII-604c; VIII-604a
 —of Sarus I-135d
 —**OF SYRIA I-570b**; VI-434a; XIV-390c; 400a; 401c; 23a;

- Babylas's tomb II-178d; St. Barnabas I-570d; II-300d; Basilica I-365c; Byzantine conquest III-108d; IX-174d; Cassian era III-740b; Chair of Peter III-552a; Christian possession IV-547b; Christian, term used I-568a; Christianity introduced I-567d; 570c; Cyprus III-390a; Daphne grove of I-570b; destruction III-715b; Eudocia's statue V-597b; founded VIII-386d; St. Paul at I-570d; XI-706; Pagan capture III-105a; XI-716d; 717d; St. Peter at III-554a; XI-747c; Roman occupation I-570d; siege of (1098) I-210d; IV-546d; VI-625a; 744c; St. Simon's relics XIII-795c; syagognes IV-776c; XI-380c; Theodosius IV-575b; Turks capture III-110d; IV-454d
- Antioch, School of, christology** X-756a; exegesis V-703b; XI-461c
- on the **Chrysothorus** VI-469c
- Antiochus, Saint, martyr** XIII-667d
- Bishop of Capitothas III-309d
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c
- Bishop of Memphis XI-477a
- Bishop of Ptolemais VII-44a; VIII-464d; XII-553b; XIII-712b; 742c
- Macedonian general I-567b
- Roman general I-669b; 706b
- Bishop of Rhessana XIII-19a
- I, King of Commagene XIII-42a
- II, King of Commagene XIII-42a
- III, King of Commagene XIII-42a
- IV Epiphanes Magnus, King of Commagene XIII-42a
- I Soter, King of Syria XIII-690b; Berosus II-514a; and Galatians VI-336c; as King of Persia XI-713d; Stratonicea IX-315b
- II Theos, King of Syria XIII-690b; Laodicea VIII-794b; as King of Persia XI-713d
- III the Great, King of Syria XIII-690b; Atabryon IX-552b; coin (ill.) VII-390d; Elea V-371b; Gaza VI-400c; Jerusalem VI-432c; XIII-348b; Jewish policy IV-776b; VIII-200d; 387c; Larissa IX-315b; Magnesia XIII-472a; Pharsalus XI-790c; Roman war XIII-166d; Saehedra XIII-44d; Thermae VI-629d
- IV Epiphanes, King of Syria XIII-690c; as Antiochist I-560d; Assideus I-800b; betrothed V-165d; coin (ill.) VII-391d; Daniel's prophecy IV-629b; death I-567c; Gabriel's prophecy VI-330b; Jerusalem VIII-348b; Jewish policy VIII-200d; 387c; IX-493c; offerings I-456c; Pelusium XI-610c; Roman war XIII-461b; temple of Jerusalem I-361b; IV-673d; IX-502b
- V Eupator, King of Syria XIII-690c; deposed I-273d; IX-494c; Jerusalem I-502c; Jewish policy VIII-387d; murder IV-707a
- VI Theos IV-707c; IX-494d; XIII-690d
- VII Sidetes, King of Syria XIII-690d; coinage XI-153c; Demetrius Nikator IV-707c; Dora V-133b; Jewish policy IX-493a
- VIII Grypus, King of Syria XIII-690d
- IX Czysieus, King of Syria XIII-690d
- X Eusebes, King of Syria XIII-690d
- XI Epiphanes, King of Syria XIII-690d
- XII Dionysus, King of Coele-Syria and Damascus XI-110a; 111a
- XIII Asiaticus, King of Syria XIII-691a
- Monachus V-16c
- of Ascalon, philosopher V-276b
- of Laodicea, philosopher VIII-794b
- OF PALESTINE I-574c
- Antiope, II-714a; 715a; 716a; XII-116c; 117b; university XV-202b
- Antipapisticus literary, periodical VII-132b
- Antiphones, Greater. See O Antiphones
- Antipas, Saint, Bishop of Pergamum XI-229c; 666d
- Antiphon of Galilee VIII-290d; Diocessary IX-798c; Herodias I-178b; VII-292a; John the Baptist VII-291a; VIII-489d; Livias IX-315b; St. Manassa IX-370c; residence XIV-164b; Tiberias VII-291a; XIV-716a
- Antipater, Bishop of Caucus III-459a
- Antiphon of Herod VII-289c; VIII-388a; Judean governor VIII-703b; Paestian governor VIII-348d; Seleucus XIII-630a; towa called after I-574d
- son of I-574d; IX-290c
- Jewish delegate to Sparta XIV-209d
- Macedonian general XIV-633a
- OF BOSTRIA I-574d; 708b
- ANTIAPATRES**, See I-574d
- Antipatros, Bishop of Rhosus XIII-26d
- Antipendium I-853c; Florence III-185c
- ANTIPHONES**, See I-575a
- ANTIPHON I-575a; 510b; Addeus and Maria, Liturgy of I-136d; St. Ambrose I-390a; Ambrosian Lit. I-399c; 401a; VI-712d; antiphonodie I-570d; Bangor Antiphoner III-498a; Breviary II-772b; chaet I-577d; XII-144d; idionodie I-570d; introduction XI-144b; of I-570c; XIII-1c; of Invitatorium VIII-89b; of Leu Puy XIII-409b; in Little Office IX-294d; Mass XII-144c; O Antiphonae XII-73b; paschal XIII-718c; poetry, Hebrew XII-175b; primitive I-579c; Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a; Syrian I-326c; 575b; II-149b; III-220c; III-181c
- Anton, Christian name. See Anthony
- C. A., on Hebrew metre XII-541b
- Leopold, Freiherr von Fermin, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-414c
- Pau, Pietist XII-81a
- Raymond, Bishop of Eichstätt I-80c
- Sigismund, Bishop of Triest XV-45b
- ANTONELLI, GIACOMO**, cardinal I-583d; and Dutin ministry VII-391c influence XII-135c; Leo XIII IX-166d; Mèrède X-209b; Montalembert IX-515b; and Pie XII-70b; portrait I-584c; See: Westminster Isaac XIII-496b; Vatican improvements XV-301b
- LEONARDO**, cardinal I-584b; and Benedict XIV II-435a; and Pius IX I-584c
- NICOLÒ MARIA**, cardinal I-584c
- Antonia, martyr IV-265b
- tower, Jerusalem VII-426d; VIII-349a; 355a; XII-404a; destruction XII-404c; ground-plan (ill.) XII-405; and temple XIV-504b
- ANTONIANO, GIOVANNI I-584c**
- SILVIO**, cardinal I-584d; Genoa-alleme revised XII-768d; and Union of Brest XV-131c; school inspection XIII-688a
- Antonius I-555d; abbots in Italy I-20c; Chaldean I-556a
- See Disciples of St. Anthony
- Antoniana, Bishop of Musti X-655a
- Antonia of Florence, Blessed XII-251b
- ANTONIEWICZ, CHARLES I-585a**
- Joseph I-585a
- Antoni, Nicholas, Bishop of Arges XIII-225b
- Antonio, Saint XI-436b
- Antonio, wife of Belisarius XIII-793c
- Antonio Column, Rome XIV-711c
- Antoniae of Florence. See Antonia, St., Archbishop of Florence
- Antonias I-555d; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a
- Antoninos, in Ephesus legend V-49c
- Antonius, Saint, missionary in Auvergne IX-53d
- SAINTE**, Archbishop of Florence I-565d; and XIV-702c; and Thomas Aquinas XV-670b; 671a; virgins, consecration of XV-459c; Zenobius, life of XV-755d
- Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b
- Saint, of Pamiers XI-435d; 436c; XIII-106d; hospital, Palencia XI-418d; tomb XI-118d
- Roman senator VII-480d
- Bishop of Modena X-414b
- Bishop of Rhosus XIII-26d; and Faustina, Temple of, graffiti XIII-26d
- Martyr. See Antoninus of Piacenza
- of Grado, and Gregory III V-175a
- of Paderborn XIII-254d; Carphaeum III-309c; chalice, description of III-561d; on crown of thorns VIII-773b; at Hecleum III-106c; on Sarcopti XIII-477a; on Virgin Mary's birthplace XV-461b
- PIUS**, emperor, I-586d; IX-739b; and Aristides VII-171d; and Julius I-105c; Christianity I-587c; chronology IV-13d; column of XIV-34b; Gasta restoration VI-333b; and Justin Martyr VIII-581d; law reform I-587b; orphans, provision for XI-323a; religious policy I-788d; rescript I-587c; slavery IX-69c; and Thessalonians XIII-633d
- Antonio, bishop, papal legate XIII-255d
- missionary II-480b
- Bishop of Muro-Lucano X-646b
- Antonio, Vicar Apostolic of Colombia IV-124d
- DIOTALEVIO D'XI-235a**
- Nicolas, on Vâsquez, XV-275a
- Pietro, architect, XI-246a
- SAINTE**, See I-217a
- BETTINI**, Blessed, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b
- Correa, Blessed, XV-109d
- de la Madre, I-105c; See: Anthony of the Mother of God
- de S. Maria, bishop XIII-465c
- de S. Maria, missionary VI-293d
- del S. Sacramento XIII-402c
- de S. Juan Bautista XIII-402b
- di Gesu, Bishop of Lioanes IX-265d
- FATATI**, Blessed, Bishop of Trapani IX-514d
- FERNANDES**, Blessed XIV-110a
- FRANCISCO**, Blessed XIV-110a
- GONZAGA** of Mantua, Blessed I-496c
- GRASSI**, Blessed XI-273b
- MARIA ZACCARIA, SAINT I-588a**; II-302a; 369c; XII-752b; and Angelicals I-483a
- of Montefeltre, and Urbino XV-221d

Thomas I-611b; Acts of St. Timothy I-613; Acts of St. Titus I-613b; Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena I-613c; Acta Petri cum Simone I-614; Adam I-132a; 606c; Acragna I-225d; Anaphora Pilati I-609d; Apikmia I-606e; Apocalypse of Abraham I-604a; Apocalypse of Baruch I-604a; Apocalypse of Daniel I-604a; Apocalypse of Elias I-606c; Apocalypse of Esdras I-606c; Apocalypse of John I-614c; Apocalypse of Mary I-614b; Apocalypse of Moses I-606c; Apocalypse of St. Peter I-614c; Apocalypse of St. Paul I-614b; Apocalypse of Sophonias I-606c; Apocalypses, Christian I-614b; Apocalypses, Jewish I-602b; and Apostolic Fathers I-603; Asceneth, Prayer of I-606c; Barnabas, Epistle of II-299a; Belial II-408b; Canon, effect on III-272a; 276c; annals on III-520a; Christian I-606c; Church and I-614d; Coptic V-357b; VII-29c; Creation, Book of I-606c; Didache IV-779a; Doctrine of Addai I-613d; V-83b; Epistola I-613d; Epistola Pilati ad Liberum I-609d; III-Edraia I-605a; V-537b; IV-Edraia I-603d; V-537d; I-613c; Gnostic VI-599c; Gospels I-606d; VI-656d; Gospel of St. Andrew I-609b; Gospel of the Twelve Apostles I-609a; Gospel of Barnabas I-609b; Gospel of St. Bartholomew I-609a; Gospel according to the Egyptians I-608b; Gospel of Eve I-608b; Gospel of Gamaliel I-607c; Gospel according to the Hebrews I-608a; Gospel of the Infancy, Arabic I-607b; Gospel of James I-607a; Gospel of James Iscariot I-609b; Gospel of St. Matthew I-607b; Gospel of St. Matthias I-609a; Gospel of St. Peter I-608c; Gospel of St. Philip I-608d; Gospel of Thaddeus I-609b; Gospel of St. Thomas I-608d; Genoch, Book of I-713d; 602b; Henoch, Book of Certainties Apostolorum I-610d; St. Innocent III-520b; Isaias, Ascension of I-78d; 600b; James and Margareta, Book of I-604d; St. James, Pseudo-Epistles of I-614b; St. John, Pseudo-Epistles of I-614b; Joseph, Prayer of I-606c; Joseph of Arimathea, narrative of I-605; Jubilees I-614a; Jewish origin I-601d; 604d; Letter of the Philo to Philate I-604d; III-Machabees I-605b; IV Machabees I-605d; Manasses, Prayer of I-605c; Martyrdom of the Apostle Andrew I-613b; XIV-Assumption of I-603b; XIV-333d; Paradesia I-609d; Paripomenon of Baruch I-606c; Passio Bartholomaei I-611c; Passio Seneceae I-612c; Paul, Preaching of I-613c; Paul, Preaching of I-613c; Paul, Pseudo-Epistles of I-613d; St. Paul and Seneca, Pseudo- Correspondence of I-611a; Peter, Preaching of I-613c; philosophy, Jewish I-606d; Philate I-609b; Protestants, I-613c; Psalms and prayers I-605c; Roman synod (382) III-277d; Sibylline oracles I-606a; Simon Peter, Preaching of I-613c; Solomon, Odes of XIV 137b; Solomon, Psalms of I-605c; XIV-137b; Syriac versions XIV-410a; Testa-

ment of Abraham I-606c; Testament of Job I-606c; Testament of the Three Patriarchs I-606c; Testament of Twelve Patriarchs I-606a; Testament of Zacharias I-606c; Testamntum Nostri; Jesu I-613b; Transmuta Mariae I-607d; Two-ways I-613c; Virgin Mary in XV-464f; Virgin Mary, Pseudo-Epistles of I-613d

Apocrypha anecdota I-613c

Apodeimon I-106b; 106c; 173d; IV-187d

APODOSIS I-615b

Apokatharsos deomonon II-327d

Apokopos, poem III-123d

Apoistion Iodans VII-758a

Apollinaria, legend III-743b

APOLLINARIANISM I-615b; XI-575b; Apostolic Constitutions I-637c; Christology I-215b; VII-712a; X-756a; XI-600b; condemned 80b; 61c; 61d; 61e; 613c; 613d; and Eppiphania XIII-393d; Fathers of the Church XIV-589a; and Gregory of Nazianzus VII-44c; Leontius Byzantinus XI-747d; reception into Church I-45a; theory I-615d; Theodore of Antioch XIV-317d

APOLLINARIS, SAINT, Bishop of Ravenna, I-616b; 155a; XIII-665d; XV-380c; Bologna II-640a; relics XII-663b

Apollinaris, Bishop of Sarina XII-178d

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Valence I-616c; XV-250a

Apollinaris martyr, XIII-727b

—**CLAUDIUS**, SAINT I-617a; Thundricio Legion II-109d

—**Sidonius**, See Sidonius

—**THE ELDER** I-617a; Biblical work I-615b

—**The Younger**, Bishop of Laodicea I-615b; VII-13a; X-300a; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-18a; Manicheism the 595a; Paraphrase of the Fourth Gospel XI-100a; trinitarianism XV-15a; writings I-615c

Apollinarists. See Apollinarianism

Apollinaris, Bishop of Hieropolis I-615b; X-522b

Apollo deity XIV-566c; Antioch, temple I-567c; Arsos, temple I-709b

—**of**: Bernini II-510d; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Houdon VII-499c; Michelangelo III-623b; Richter III-103d; Raphael III-644b; Ribera XIII-31d; Sansovino XIII-454a

—**Christy** III-766b; Clares IV-128d; VII-61b; Daphne of I-618c; Dehbi XI-265d; Dembré X-661b; festival, Church adopts IV-105a; Gaza VII-401b; Gortyna VI-654b; and medicine I-618c; of Natara, Rhodes VII-290a; Rome IX-228a; XIII-176c; Tanaqra, temple XV-442b; and Wisdom, Book of XV-667d; Sebastia III-667c

—**triple of** I-617c; V-76c; VII-331b; 334d; at Corinth IV-364a; 365c

—**Belvedere**, sculpture XV-281d; 282c

—**Dydmanus**, on inheritance XII-467b

Apollodoros, Bishop of Corfu IV-363b; III-92a; XI-607a

—**triple of** I-617c

APOLLONIA, SAINT I-617b

—**V-11c**; VI-162c; patronage XI-596c

Apollonia basilica, Sirmium I-454a

—**Maccedonia** VI-434a

—**of Rome**, legend I-617c

—**See**: Zoopolis; Sozoma; Thynias

Apollonia-and-Bulidris, See of Alexandria

Apollonio, mosaicist X-588c

Apollonius, Saint X-704b; XIII-472b

—**general** IV-707b; Jerusalem VIII-345b; IX-494a

—**historian** XIV-283b

—**senator**, martyr, X-167c

—**of Tanis** XV-444a

—**OF EPHEBUS** I-617d; XV-471d; and Tertullian XV-524b

—**of Perga**, astronomer II-25d; XII-21d

—**Tyana**, philosopher X-745c; XV-106b; on metempsychosis X-235c; Philostratus X-746a

Apollonians, physician XIII-689b; Pseudo-Arcopagite's letter V-14d

Apollo Pythius XV-16c

Apollus, name of X-674c

Apollus Surotonos XV-282b

Apologetical Declaration of Covenants IV-461d

APOLOGETIC I-618b; XIII-606a; Albertus Magnus I-295b; Aristotle I-134d; Aristides I-712d; Arnobius I-42c; 747a; Athenagoras II-42c; St. Augustine II-89d; III-315d; tholomew of Tyana I-815d; Basilides I-700d; Bridgewater treatise II-783c; Brugere III-44c; Canes III-249d; Chardon III-555c; Coeffeteau IV-91c; Conteron IV-423d; definition I-618b; and Deism I-621d; discussions, religious V-31a; Dominicans I-364c; Eisenberg V-368c; Ernst I-364c; Hesse-Rheinfeld V-524b; Eusebius of Doryleum V-622a; Faber V-741b; de Feller V-34b; Ferber V-123c; Fessenden V-123c; Floyd VI-122c; Forer VI-134d; Freppel VI-277d; Gother VI-665a; Green VII-776d; Hilary of Poitiers VII-249d; Hippolytus of Rome VII-360b; Hooke VII-465c; Islam I-620d; St. Jerome VIII-341a; Judaism I-620b; St. Justin martyr VII-736a; 820d; Leontius VII-736a; Lamennais VIII-763d; Lamy VIII-772a; literature I-620a; Locci theologian IX-321a; Mazzolini Magnus IX-182c; Mazzolini X-95b; Miller X-315a; Minucius Felix X-336a; Mohammedanism I-620d; de Mornay V-121c; Nicolas I-620c

—**of**: Origen XI-306c; paganism I-620b; Patristic era IX-588c; patron III-445d; philosophy, modern I-621c; Prestant I-619d; 621c; Prigleion, comparative I-622d; religion, natural I-619a; revelation, revealed I-619a; revelation, revealed I-619c; revelation, Mosaic I-619b; science I-619c; Tertullian IX-464c; theologian XIV-520d; and theology I-618c; 621c; dogmatic, IX-580a; 583a; Torres XIV-783c; Viglius, Bishop of Tapsus XV-427a; Wishing XV-537c; Woodhead X-702b; Worsley XV-713b

Apologeticus (Tertullian) I-620d; III-385d; X-336b; XV-321a

—**(Eunomius)** IV-43d; V-605d

Apologeticus verecoging Petrus Camsius, periodical XI-681b

Apologia, St. Apollinaris I-607b; St. Cyprianus III-294a; Melancthon V-761c; Thomas More XIV-691c; 693a; Newman X-790c; Witzel XV-680b

See: Apology

Apology, Abeldar II-57c; Aristides I-712d; Athenagoras II-42c; St. Bernard II-499c; 294a; Melancthon V-761c; Thomas More XIV-691c; 693a; Newman X-790c; Witzel XV-680b

See: Apology

Apology, Abeldar II-57c; Aristides I-712d; Athenagoras II-42c; St. Bernard II-499c; 294a; Melancthon V-761c; Thomas More XIV-691c; 693a; Newman X-790c; Witzel XV-680b

See: Apology

Apology for Origen (Pamphilus) XI-437a; 437b; 447b

APOLYXIS I-623c

APOLYXIS I-623d; 106a

APOLYXIS, Petrus, physician XI-387c

Aponte y Lira, missionary I-592b

Apophi, Pharo V-330a

Apophthegmata, 780b

Apophthegmata, of St. Anthony I-554c; 554d

APOPHTHEGMATA PATRUM I-623d; Scetic monks in XIV-33d

Apouquinnick mission, Delaware IV-693d

APORTI, FERRANTE I-624b

Apotism, superstitious, Brief of the IV-303a

Apost., abbr. I-23c

APOSTASY I-624c; VIII-3a; abjuration I-45c; an ordinarie periodical V-750b; a fide, or the Great I-507a; a religion, or monachatus I-625d; baptism, repetition of I-624c; Beneficence XI-624d; definition of burial III-72a; Carthage III-386c; 387a; and character, sacramental III-587b; classes 3624c; descent, as in early Church IX-1c; forgiveness of I-62b; general, St. Paul on XI-576d; great, prophesied I-560b; and heresy XI-576d; III-566c; XIV-761b; inebodietate I-624c; irregularity VIII-172a; Judgment, Last VIII-552d; and Justinian IX-211d; marriage impediment I-625b; Middle Ages XV-768b; Mohammedan teaching X-427c; patronage, also temporal I-625a; punishment XI-631c; XV-605c; Satan called II-56a; state of effence XIV-768c

Apostel-Kalender, periodical V-53d

Aposticha I-474a

APOSTLE IN LITURGY I-626c; 659c; XI-194b; 303b; X-355d; XI-437b; Adduc; X-355d; XI-137a; Byzantine I-320a; IV-317a; Evangeliarium V-640b; St. Mark's Liturgy I-304c

—**of**: Abyssinia V-281d

—**of**: Armenia II-314b

—**of**: Bassein II-343d

—**of**: Brazil I-616b

—**of**: Central America VIII-115b

—**of**: Corsica IV-307b

—**of**: Germany II-656a; XI-767c

—**of**: Florence I-472d

—**of**: Ireland XI-553b

—**of**: Italy II-504a

—**of**: Maryland XV-610b

—**of**: Ohio IV-56a

—**of**: Philadelphia II-286a

—**of**: Portugal II-307c

—**of**: Russia I-617c

—**of**: the Aegaus II-167d

—**of**: the Indies III-399b

—**of**: the Livonians II-519d

—**of**: the Negro Slaves XI-763b

—**of**: the Obroites II-512b

—**of**: the Prussians III-18a

—**of**: the Ries VIII-332d

—**of**: the Slavs I-127b

—**of**: the West Indies I-637d

—**of**: Turin XI-273b

—**of**: Washington II-594b

—**of**: Wessex II-578a

—**of**: Western Kentucky V-209c

APOSTOLIC I-624d; IV-112c; 309d; VII-322d; VIII-543b; Acts of I-117b; in Abyssinia I-624c; St. Basil's, in Antioch, Council of I-569c; III-280c; XI-437c; in Apocalypse I-597b; Apocryphal literature I-633d; Apocryphal veneration I-633d; Apocryphal Scholasticism XIII-586a; Apostolic See I-640d

—**in art** II-547c; Ambrosian basilica I-567a; Antioch, St. Domitius, Geseos (Gill) I-facing 62b; Dürer V-211a

Largo type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (Gill) = illustrations.

Arc, Jeanne d' (Joan of). See Joan of Arc
 ARCA I-686d; in early Church III-595b
 —See of. See Arcæ
 Arcaica. See of XIV-755d
 ARCAÏON, OUR LADY OF I-687a; XI-186d; XII-88c
 Arcadelt, Jacob I-687a; motets X-601b; and Palestrina XI-422a
 Arcadi, Pontificia Accademia degli I-55b; foundation IV-486a; and Gravina VI-733b; and Merighi III-206d
 —Teatro degli I-644b
 Arcadia, See of VI-738d
 —periodical XI-684c
 —Greece, coigne XI-153c
 —province, Egypt I-300d
 —and Paluchera XI-561d
 —Academy of. See Arcadi, Pontificia Accademia degli
 —Utiisopoenæ, establishment XII-309d
 Arcadianism, characteristics of I-83c; decline I-86a
 ARCA DIOPOLIS, SEE OF I-687b
 Arcadius, bishop, papal legate V-492a; 493d
 —Byzantine emperor III-99c; XII-142a; and Saint Agnes I-754b; birth VI-89c; edict regarding eremicus clerics I-802c; and Saint Caudulus VI-393d; Jews, treatment of VIII-391a; and Saint John Chrysostom VIII-453d; and Saint Pulcheria XI-561d; Synodus of Cyrene received by XIV-385c; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; and Theophilus of Alexandria VIII-114d; wife V-597d
 —Saint, Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b
 Arcæ, See of, Cappadocia I-687c
 ARCÆ, See of, Phoenicia I-687c
 Arcagnuolo, Andrea. See Oragna
 Arcadio, Ipanro XI-687b
 Arc-Amén, King of Ethiopia. See Arc-Amén
 Arcan, identity I-667d
 Arcana historica. See Anecdota of Procopius of Casarea
 Arcangio, Andrea. See Oragna
 Arcani disciplina. See Discipline of the Secret
 Arcano divina providentia, Brief of Pius IX XV-303c
 ARCANUM, Encyclical of Leo XIII I-687c; V-55c; 414a; IX-172c; 708a; X-685c
 Arcarius XI-417b
 Arca testamenti, St. Anthony of Padua V-74b
 Arcaya, Pedro M. XV-329c
 Arcè, Joseph, among Chiquito Indians IX-579c; among Mataco Indians X-41a
 Arc-en-Barros, pilgrimage VII-790d
 Arces, Jean d', cardinal, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV-454c
 Arcesi, Francesco degli, Bishop of Squillace XV-239b
 Arcesulus, formula of I-216c; Middle Ages I-689d; XIV-765c; septempium V-142b; 507c; XIII-517a
 Arcetri Observatory, Temple at XV-489d
 Arcez de Acoz, Lope, dean of Santa Maria, Tudela XV-85c
 ARCH I-688a; ancient I-690a; of basilica II-326d; basket-handle I-688b; compound I-688c; concentric I-688d; drop I-688b; elliptical I-690a; lat I-688c; foiled I-688c; (ills.) I-689b; 689d; 690a; forma I-688b; (ills.) I-690a; four-centred (ills.) I-689b; 689c; 690a; in Gothic Architecture VI-670c; horseshoe I-688b; 688d; (ill.) I-689a; lancet I-688b; obtuse I-688b; pointed I-688b; (ills.) I-689d; 690b; introduced by French VI-670c; pointed, origin I-688d; I-261d; pointed, equilateral (ill.) I-688c; pointed, lancet (ill.) I-689c; pointed, obtuse (ill.)

I-689a; pointed segmental (ill.) I-689a; pointed system V-262d; pointed trifoliated (ill.) I-689c; quasi-four-centred (ill.) I-689b; rampant V-261a; rose window XV-669d; round I-688d; 262d; segmental I-688d; segmental (ill.) I-688b; 689c; semi-circular I-688b; 688c; (ill.) I-688a; shouldered I-688c; (ill.) I-689d; stilted I-688b; 688c; stilted circular (ill.) I-688a; stilted horseshoe I-689a; (ill.) I-689a; stilted segmental (ill.) I-688c; three-centred (ill.) I-688c; trifoliated I-689d; Tudor I-688b; in Westminster cathedral XV-600a; windows XV-654c; windows, ecclesiastical XV-653d
 Archabbat I-17b; hat, in heraldry VII-245c
 Arch-acylate I-107a; in Ireland I-107b
 Archadelt. See Arcadelt
 Archæological Commission, Rome XVI-18d
 —Institute of America, Babylo-nian, research XI-304a
 —Society, British and American. See British and American Archaeological Society
 —Society of France, Royal, and O'Curry XI-205b
 Archaeology, abbreviation, methods of I-21a; abecedaria I-21b; Abecius, inscription I-40a; Abar, Legend of I-42d; abacus I-58d; abacus, 239a; amphora I-439a; Amrah I-440d; amulet I-443a; anchor I-462a; Ancilla Dei I-463c; Antioch I-564b; arcossulum I-690a; Archæologia, baptis-tical font II-274b; Biblical antiquities II-545b; catacombs, Roman III-417c; and Cavedoni III-408c; Caylus, and Anne-Claude-Philèze de III-470a; cells III-488c; cemetery III-504c; Christ, monogram of X-448c; The Cross I-571c; Didascalus, Aposto-lum IV-781c; diptych, W-22d; dolphin V-100b; Doug-ga, Roman ruins at XIV-710b; dove V-144c; encolpion V-412b; Ederwiesing, Saxonian V-501c; Egyptian, early symbols of the V-590b; eulogia V-603d; and Eustace V-626b; and Eyvton V-736c; and Fair-bairn V-787b; and Gabriel, in marriage IV-3b; statistics I-692c; aufragans II-143a; title, abolished by civil con-stitution XIII-11a; title, in conjunction with, in heraldry XI-549c; titular V-48; VIII-78b; vestments XV-388b; and vicars-general II-587a. See Bishop
 Arch-bishop, in France III-580a; royal I-601a
 ARCHCONFRATERNITY I-692d; list I-693b; regulatio-nal I-692c
 —of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. See Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity
 —of Our Lady Refuge of Sinners. See Our Lady of Refuge of Sinners, Archconfraternity of
 —of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of
 —of the Perpetual Adoration. See Adoration, Perpetual, Archconfraternity of
 Archdale, John, Governor of the Carolina XV-188d
 ARCHDEACON I-693b; African Church I-198d; Agnus Dei I-220c; Anglican Church VII-325d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-692c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-1897d; in Byzantine churches VI-760c; chapter, head of IV-666a; duties IV-659d; East Syrian XV-417c; in England I-694b; Judge, ecclesiastical VIII-546d; hierarchy, rank in VII-325a; jurisdiction I-

—Biblical. See Biblical Antiquities
 —Christian. See Christian Archaeology
 —COMMISSION OF SACRED, I-690d; and the Roman Acad-emy I-87a
 Archeopteryx, description XI-412b
 Archatagus, tyrant of Syracuse XI-396d
 Archæic, geological period XV-706c
 Archambaud III, Viscount de Combaix, at Meynac Abbey XV-400d
 Archambault, Joseph Alfred, Bishop of Joliette VIII-497a
 ARCHANGE DE LYON I-690d
 Archangel, in art, Basile antepu-dium I-366a; in Canon III-264d; Gabriel V-330a; in Gnosticism XI-327a; grant, in Genesis I-181a; in the New Testa-ment cosmogony IV-405c; Saint Michael X-275d; Pseudo-Arapog-ath, teaching of V-14c; Raphael XII-649b; in Simonian doctrine I-691c; in New Testa-ment I-478a; Zoroastrian III-155b
 —Capuchin. See Forbes, John
 —town, Russia, population XIII-238d; state ownership XIII-237a
 Archani, Santa Bárbara de, mission, Peru XV-25a
 ARCHBISHOP I-691a; address, for England I-139d; address, form of, German I-139c; Anglican Church VII-325c; appointment I-692c; Armenian, arms, in heraldry I-692c; in hierarchy VII-760b; convocation of councils XIV-388b; crosier IV-515b; cross IV-533d; XII-448b; Eastern, schematic I-692c; in England, right of devolution IV-768b; hat in heraldry VII-245c; honorary I-692b; in- indulgences II-587c; jurisdic-tion I-691b; mitre, in heraldry VI-245d; 246a; origin I-691a; pallium XI-427d; XII-270c; plenary council, sum-mons to II-116c; power of abolition of canonization I-6933c; precedence XII-371d; provinces, ecclesiastical XII-511b; rank VII-324d; rights I-691d; rights of honor I-692c; in heraldry, in mar-riage IV-3b; statistics I-692c; aufragans II-143a; title, abolished by civil con-stitution XIII-11a; title, in conjunction with, in heraldry XI-549c; titular V-48; VIII-78b; vestments XV-388b; and vicars-general II-587a. See Bishop
 Arch-bishop, in France III-580a; royal I-601a
 ARCHCONFRATERNITY I-692d; list I-693b; regulatio-nal I-692c
 —of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. See Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity
 —of Our Lady Refuge of Sinners. See Our Lady of Refuge of Sinners, Archconfraternity of
 —of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of
 —of the Perpetual Adoration. See Adoration, Perpetual, Archconfraternity of
 Archdale, John, Governor of the Carolina XV-188d
 ARCHDEACON I-693b; African Church I-198d; Agnus Dei I-220c; Anglican Church VII-325d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-692c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-1897d; in Byzantine churches VI-760c; chapter, head of IV-666a; duties IV-659d; East Syrian XV-417c; in England I-694b; Judge, ecclesiastical VIII-546d; hierarchy, rank in VII-325a; jurisdiction I-

693c; Maronite Church IX-684c; poor-relief XII-238d; powers I-694a; XV-402c; as provost XIII-517a; qualifica-tion—74a; as reader of Gospel V-660d; removable I-437b; right of installation VIII-66a; of Roman Church XIII-217a; 334d; 335a; 338c; 340a; rural I-693d; and vicar-general XV-402c
 —RICHARD I-694b; death VII-160c
 Archdeacon's Court, in England IX-70
 Archdeacon, Richard. See Arch-deacon, Richard
 ARCHDIOCESE I-694d; vacant, administration I-692a; vacant, election of Neapolis Italy VIII-241a. See also Diocese
 Arche, in philosophy III-459d; 460b
 Archelais, town, Cappadocia I-687c
 ARCHELAIS, See of, Palestine I-694d
 Archelaus, Saint, and Book of Tobias XV-751d
 Archelaus, king, at Archelais I-694d
 —son of Herod the Great VII-290d; VIII-350a; XV-465c; banished II-107c; ruler VIII-338d; in Samaria XIII-416c
 —Bishop of Charax IX-596c
 —Bishop of Doliche V-94a
 —Bishop of Myndus X-660d
 Archelais, Neapolis XV-128d
 Archellics. Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
 Archeographic Commission of Moscow XIII-274d
 Archæologia, Pontificia Accade-mia Romana di I-87a
 —Società di Conferenze di Sacra. See Conferenze di Sacra Archæologia, Società di
 ARCHER, JAMES, missionary I-694d
 —James, Irish Jewit XIV-93a
 —Laura II-120a
 —Luke, Abbot of Holy Cross I-691b
 —W. H. II-119d
 —William, on Francis Thompson XIV-704b
 ARCHES, COURT OF I-695a; IX-70a
 —Death of the IX-70a
 Archetti, Giovanni Andrea, Apostolic legate XIII-257a
 Archetype, Albertus Magnus on I-260c; Plato VII-631a; Saint Thomas on I-463c
 Archi, VI-434b
 Archia, Demier d', Vicome de. See Saint-Simon
 Archias of Corinth, conquest of Criviza XIV-390a
 Archibald, Earl of Angus. See Douglas, Archibald, Earl of Angus
 Archicantor, of papal choir XIV-69d
 Archid., abbr. I-23c
 Archidamus, priest, Council of Sardica XIII-473a
 —II., King of Sparta, at Taranto XII-60d
 Archidiaconate, foundation I-685b; introduction I-693d; rural, disappearance I-694b
 Archidiaconus magnus I-693d
 Archid., year hat, antichismum Utrecht, periodical XI-681a
 Archiep., abbreviation I-23c
 Archiepiscopal cross, origin IV-533d
 Archiepus, abbr. I-22d
 ARCHIEREUS I-695b
 Archigianus, Bologna II-641b
 ARCHIMANDRITE I-695b; 16a; XV-741d; in official dress (ill.) I-695c; status, ancient X-468d; title X-471b; use of word VI-761b
 Archimedes, scientist XII-48a; XV-183d; in art, Charnpenter III-111c; ecstasies ascribed to V-27c
 Archimorphic races XII-625a; characteristics XII-625b
 Archinald, deacon, life of Saint Maurulus I-489b

- Archinto, Alberico, cardinal, and Benedict XIV II-435a
 —FILIPPO, Bishop of Saluzzo I-1095; XIII-140b
 Archion, dramatist VI-571c
 Archipelago, islands of the I-790d; Archipelago, ecclesiastical I-791c; Greek colonies I-784c; Greek dioceses in VI-754a; Greek monastic centers I-767d; Greek Orthodox in I-791d; Nicaea, Empire of I-785b; in Protectorate of the Levant I-488a; Roman VI-781a
 Archipithecus, in Haeckel's theory III-413d
 Archippus, Saint, of Colosse II-1794d; IV-131b; VII-327d; VIII-794d
 Archiburr, abbr. I-23c
 Archipresbyter, Roman III-333d; 334b; 338c; in Eastern Unit Church VII-323c; poor-relief III-333d
 Archipresbyterates decantes I-697d
 Archipresbyteri rurales I-693d
 Archipriests, in Haeckel's theory III-413d
 Archischolus, meaning III-351c
 Architec, Great, in Masonry IX-772a
 —in Universe, in Nasorean iconology X-700d
 Architectonics, in ancient Roman education I-761c
 Architecture, Acanthus I-92b; and aesthetics I-75a; aisle I-237b; Alans of Walsingham I-245d; Alberti, Leone Battista I-263a; Alessi, Galeazzo I-284a; Amadeo, Giovanni III-375a; anabaptist I-381d; apse I-659b; apse chapel I-660b; apsidiole I-660d; arch I-688a; arcosolium I-699a; Arnolfo di Cambio I-698a; arts, medieval I-698a; V-255a; Assyro-Babylonian II-17a; Athos altar II-59a; and Baglioni II-203b; baptismal fonts II-275a; baptistery II-220c; Barocci, Carlo II-303c; bas-relief II-342c; 343b; Bentley, John Francis II-833c; Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo II-510a; Saint Bernard II-513c; Betti, Pietro II-516a; Bernaguet, Alonso II-516b; Bethlehem II-534d; bisimus II-590a; Borgognone, Ambrogio II-685c; Borromini, II-685c; Brancaccio, Francesco Donato II-736a; Brunellesco, Filippo III-5d; Buonarroti, Michelangelo III-59b; buttress III-92a; byzantine III-92c; Byzantine III-94a; Campi, Giulio III-224d; of chapter house III-584c; choir III-693b; chrisamium III-698b; Cicione, Andrea III-788b; clerestory IV-19a; Coliseum IV-101b; colonnade IV-128d; column IV-150c; confession I-214c; cornice IV-379b; Dome of Robert I-214c; Egyptian IV-558a; entablature IV-56c; Danish IV-731d; Danti, Vincenzo IV-633c; definition IV-257b; dome V-100c; Dominicus, Nicolo III-414d; IV-145c; V-563b; Ensingen, Caspar V-479b; Ensingen, Matthias V-479b; Ensingen, Ulrich V-479b; Ensingen, Vincenz V-479c; entablature V-479c; Er-nulf V-524c; Erwin of Steinbach V-526c; Esacrin V-534d; Ferstel, Heinrich von V-501b; Fontana, Carlo VI-126b; Fontana, Domenico VI-126d; and freemasonry IX-771c; Galilei, Alessandro VI-342c; Gau, Franz Christian VI-393a; Gaudenzio, Carlo VI-393a; Giovanni V-506c; Giocondo, Fra Giovanni VI-563c; Giulio Romano VI-572a; Gobian Saver V-607b; iconostasis VII-626b; Indo III-734d; III-735c; III-736a; Jones, Inigo VIII-509d; 501a; lantern VIII-793d; Lateran Basilica IX-14b; Lateran Mu-
- seum IX-14a; Lesot, Pierre IX-190c; Levan, Louis IX-205a; and literature II-167a; Lombard, use of rose windows X-643c; Malraux, Francois and Jules IX-609a; of Maya Indians X-85b; Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X-279d; mixed I-344c; monastic I-134d; monastic I-134d; of Moorish, Arab, and Sasanid I-134c; narthex X-704c; nave X-724a; Neumann, Johann Balthasar X-734a; Nicola Pignatelli X-147c; Niehe X-53c; Nola, X-53c; Norman Chapel da XI-90a; in Normandy XI-105c; Orme, Philibert de l' XI-821a; Palladio, Andrea XI-433d; perpendicular IV-1675d; perpendicular I-675d; perpendicular I-675d; of St. George, Windsor XV-655a; perpendicular, fonts (ill.) II-274; Perrault, Claude XI-701d; Peruzzi, Baldassarre XI-738c; Peruzzi, Bernardo della XI-283b; presbytery XII-395a; Pugin, Augustus Welby XI-558c; and the Quichua XI-610c; religion, influence of XI-742b; Renaissance XI-765b; 769c; Rococo style XIII-106b; Rohault de Fleury, Charles XIII-111c; Romanesque, aisle roof I-237c; Great, in Burgundy IV-795a; Romanesque, vestibule in XV-387d; roof XIII-181a; rose window XV-653b; Rouen XIII-210b; Byzantine XI-210c; spire XI-210c; 212c; Saint Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369b; Saint Peter's XIII-369b; 371b; San Gallo, Giuliano da XIII-443c; sculpture, Italian I-310c; Sansovino, Andrea XIII-453c; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII-546b; Simone da Orsenigo XIII-790d; 790c; Soisson, school of XV-132c; spire, XIV-220b; stanza XIV-248b; symbol, religious XIV-375d; synagogue XIV-382a; Tarsiel, Pierre XV-457d; Temple X-105c; Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499a; Toledo, Juan Bautista de VIII-531c; transept XV-18c; Vatican XV-276b; Vestibule I-387c; 388c; Vitruvius, Giacomo Bor-zoni XV-428b; Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene-Emmanuel XV-443d; Westminster cathedral IX-539d; William of Sens XV-653c; Windsor Castle XV-654d; Zwirner XV-775c
 —Ecclesiastical. See Ecclesiastical architecture
 —French Academy of I-900b; suppressed I-89d
 —Gothic. See Gothic Architecture
 Architetto, in papal household IX-557b
 Architimus, Bishop of Thebes, Greece XIV-562d
 Architrave V-479c; church windows XV-654c
 Aris, Aris, derivation of word I-696a
 —ECCLESIASTICAL I-696a; 696c; IX-463c; dioceses I-696d; monasteries I-696c; preservation I-696c; preservation in early Church I-696b; provinces I-696d
 —of the Holy See. See Vatican Archives
 Archival, VIII-50c; IX-202c; registers XII-715d
 —Vatican. See Vatican Archives
 —Belges, periodical III-672a
 —Christianism, periodical, founded VII-536c
 —du museum, periodical XV-86c
 —of Anatomy and Physiology X-628a
 Archiv für colische Lexico-graphie, periodical VIII-123c
 —für katholisches Kirchenrecht, periodical, Mainz IX-553b; III-680a
 —für katholisches Kirchenrecht, periodical, Würzburg VII-262d
 —für Literatur und Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters, periodical IV-720b
 Archiv für pastorale Konferenzen, periodical VII-251d
 —für schweizerische Reformationsgeschichte, periodical X-153c
 —für theologische Literatur, periodical III-678c
 —für Urkundenforschung, periodical V-22b
 Archivio storico italiano, periodical III-312c
 Archivist, in Byzantine churches VI-760c; of the Vatican, duties X-289c
 Archivum, Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae. See Serinium
 Archivio da Religiao Christa, periodical XI-689a
 Archivolt, in English architecture I-675c; in Lombard architecture VI-667c; in Renaissance church windows XV-654c
 Archivum franciscanum historicum, periodical XI-685a; place of publication XIII-339b
 Arch-metropolitan, title of Bishop of Alexandria I-301a
 Archon, in Gnosticism I-327d; VI-1537c; Great, in Decretism V-71d; Jewish IX-776c
 ARCHONICS I-327d
 ARCHPRIEST I-697c; chapter, head of IV-660a; and Bishop, William IV-589c; and Clark, William IV-7b; dean I-697d; duties of I-698a; early Church XI-501b; England I-658a; in Greek Church I-695b; jurisdiction, office, development of I-698b; origin I-697c; rank VII-325b; of Roman Church VII-340a; status, modern I-698c; title, meaning of VIII-503d
 —CONTRIVERSY XVI-4b; V-450b
 Arch-Stones I-688a
 Archytas of Tarentum, birthplace I-688a; and Pythagoreanism XII-587d
 Arciza, Ignacio, Bishop of Mexico X-282d
 Arcimboldi, Giovanni, Archbishop of Milan I-301a
 —Giovanni Angelo, cardinal X-301a; XI-135a
 Arcioni, Nicola, Bishop of Teramo X-514b
 Arco, Filippo d', beheaded IX-719c
 —Hermoso de, marriage III-125a
 —Joseph Adam von, Bishop of Königsbrätz VIII-885d
 Arcoli, battlé (1796) X-688a
 Arconati, Galeazzo, count, and Ambrosian Library I-394b
 Arcotius, Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-494d
 Arcos, Moorish state I-465d
 —Alonso de, siege of Gibraltar VI-550c
 —Rodrigo, Duke de, Desamparados, chapel, Valencia XV-252d
 —de Teruel XIV-525d
 ARCOSOLIUM I-699a; in entablature I-346d; III-117c; IV-43a; Saint Cyriaca, Catacomb of (ill.) I-698; Saint Genesora, Catacomb of IV-522c
 Arcoverde de Albuquerque Caval-canti, Joaquin, cardinal. See Cavalcanti
 Arcs-à-plats VIII-711a
 Arctus, medical writer IX-422d
 Arcus, Ocean, in Algonquin mythology I-312b
 Arcturus, in Old Testament II-30b; 31a; velocity II-27d
 Arcuated style I-688a
 Arcubus, cardinal, Bishop of Naxos XI-171b
 Arcudius, Peter, theologian XIV-593c
 Arcun, College of, near Paris IV-108d
 —Martyrs of XI-490b
 —Société d', and Laplace VIII-796d
 ARCULF I-699b; on Saint George VI-451c; pilgrimage VIII-255a
 Arcy, Girard d', at Vézelay XIII-111c
 Arcybasin, N., theory of Slavonic origin XIV-16c
 Ard. See Addai
 Ardaburius, and Marcian IX-644a
 Ardachadh. See Ardagh, Diocese of
 Ardagh, Calice of III-562c; V-251c; 394d; X-221a; (ill.) III-562c; Clonmacnoise, school of IV-66d; in Royal Irish Academy Dublin X-220d
 —DIOCESE OF I-699c; map VII-14c; facing 114; seminaries, table of XIII-700a
 Ardahan, province of XI-738c
 Ardani Indians, habitation VII-758a
 Ardasher I, founder of Sassanid dynasty VII-23d; XI-715a
 —Papakan. See Ardarsir I.
 Arda, Vicat Namak, Zoroastrian work II-153c; 150b
 ARDBRACCAN ABBEY I-699d
 ARDCHATTAN PRIORY I-700b; XV-262b
 Ardealana, Rumanian Society VII-751b
 Ardèche, department, France, map VI-14c; facing 188
 Ardee, institutions I-732d; Mercy Convent I-738c; monastery suppressed V-145c
 Ardeur, missionary VIII-76d
 ARDEN, EDWARD I-700b; 701c
 —Mary I-700b; XIII-749a
 —Thomas I-700b
 —William I-700b
 Ardenbergo, Pagano dell', Bishop of Volterra XV-505c
 Ardenho, Bishop of Florence VI-111a
 Ardenne, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-642a; map VI-14c; facing 188
 Ardens, Rodulfus, in confessional IX-94c; as philosopher XII-37a
 Ardera, episcopal residence II-581a
 Ardenico, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
 Arden, Jobn, surgeon X-128a
 —Thomas, at Faversham Abbey VI-20c
 Ard-Escop I-170b
 Ardfert, Abbey of, ruins (ill.) VIII-101; monastic cells built by Saint Brendan II-768b
 —Diocese of II-758c; Aghadne united with VIII-627b
 Ardfinnan, deanery, Waterford XV-565b
 Ardians, in Bosnia II-695a
 Ardiziani, and St. Fechin XV-81b
 Arditiars, missionary, at St. Pierre XIII-370b
 —NOTRE-DAME DES I-700c; XII-88c
 Ardinhelli, Nicolò, cardinal, Bishop of Frosinone VIII-155a; and Innocent IX VIII-20b
 Ardizzone, Bishop of Pienza XII-70d
 Ardubach (Armagh) I-730a
 Ardmore, town, Waterford, St. Declan's Church XV-565b; round tower (ill.) XV-565a
 Ardo. See Sinraggio of Antane
 Ardra, treaty (1546) VI-208a
 Ardra, of Ireland VIII-99b
 Ardriah, tribe VII-663b
 Ardstraw, ancient Seat of IV-742d
 Ard-Tipraut, and Saint Claran VI-69a
 Arduin II, Bishop of Cefalù III-476b
 —Bishop of Győr VII-94d
 —Marquis of Ivrea VIII-255b; and Baudouin I-760a; and Gregory VI-790d; and Henry II VI-488c; VII-227c; in Italy VI-488b; and Pavevano XV-220b
 —Bishop of Pienza XII-70d
 —Blessed, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
 Arduia. See Tizin

- Arduum, Decree of Pius X IV-394a; IX-64b
- Ardu-Sûra, hymns to II-153a
- Arduy, Lyman king, at Præne XII-405d
- Arde, African cemeteries I-196d
- Ardebba VI-434b
- Ardeon VI-134b
- Ardea, Diego of XIV-88b
- Aredius, in legend of Clotilda IV-67a
- Saint, Abbot of Limoges, and Arestus of Trier XI-53a; 53c
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
- Areghis of Beneventum, Lombard prince III-413a; 614a
- Aregrus, Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378b
- Saint, Bishop of Nevers X-778b
- Arellatum, siege of VII-461b
- Arellano, Juan Ramirez de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Nicasio, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Long-k'ing VII-778b
- Arana, Tristan de, and Domingo de la Anunciación I-591c; expedition VII-110c
- AREMBERG (ARENBERG), —CHARLES D., prince I-700d; Flores Seraphica III-325c
- Armeberg of Verreg, and Hugh the Great VII-524b
- Armenegol IV, Count of Urgel, at Barbastro II-285d
- Armen, Jacopo d', at University of Padua XI-387b
- Chapel, Padua, Giotto, work of VI-566d; reredos V-182a; wood carving XV-699d
- Armenia, ethnography III-417d
- Armenia, Charles-Marie-Raymond, Duke of X-320c
- Engelbert Ludwig, Duke of, in Westphalia XV-606c
- Pauline, princess XII-1395c
- Arrendarbons, Indian clan VII-574a
- Arendius, Pietro, and Collegio Antifone Greco XIII-131a
- Arendt, Wilhem Amadeus, at Louvain IX-397b
- Arendzen, John Peter, and Apostolic Church-Ordinance I-636a
- Areolla, St. Rosa Salvatore Arente (Aranta; Arante). See Sainte Madeleine
- Areopagita Dionysius, See Dionysius, the Pseudo-Areopagite
- Areopagica, of Pseudo-Dionysius I-13c
- AREOPAGUS I-700d; cases tried, nature of XII-566b; council I-701a; Paul, Saint, and IV-43b; XV-431c
- AREPOLIS, See of, Palestine I-701b; VI-134b
- AREQUIPA, DIOCESE OF I-701b; college I-108c; Arriaga in I-733a; Granada, church of La (ill.) XI-733d; hospital II-536a
- Aréz de la Tour, Pierre d', Arretian martyr V-796d
- Ares, Hill of. See Areopagus
- Aresc, Francesco, and Napoleon III X-702b
- Aresc, Paolo, Bishop of Tortona VIII-785b
- Aréteus of Cappadocia, and magnetic fluid VII-604d; on insanity VIII-39b
- Arétes, See Arethusa
- Arête IV-591b
- Melleo. See John V of Portugal
- Aréthas, prince. See Harith I, King of Petra XI-777d
- II, King of Petra XI-777d
- III, King of Petra XI-777d; at Damascus IV-612a
- IV, King of Petra VII-291a; XI-777d; at Damascus IV-612a; at Diocæsarea IV-798b
- Bishop of Elusa V-395d
- OF CÆSAREA I-701b; III-133d
- Aréthusa, in art, Pichler XII-74c
- Fountain of, Syracuse, XIV-893d
- Arétaga, See of I-701c
- Arétes, Bonaguada, glossarist IV-672b
- Arétino, Carlo. See Marsuppini
- Guido. See Guido of Arezzo
- Leonardo. See Bruni
- Pietro, 702b; VIII-250d; XII-767a; and Berni III-509b; portrait by Piombo III-105b; portrait by Titian XIV-744c; and Raimondi III-634d
- Spinello, frescoes, Pisa XII-110c
- Arétius, Bishop of Poloniumum XII-204a
- Benedict, on Antichrist I-561c
- Aréto, St. Oran, the Jebusite Jew I-702a; I-701d; and Lorenzana IX-377c
- RODRIGUEZ SÁNCHEZ DE I-702a; III-145b; XI-364b; 418b
- Sebastián de, Bishop of Oama XI-340a
- Areý, Saint. See Aregius, Saint
- Arezzo, town, Dante at IV-628d; Florence, subject to IV-107d; Florentines defeat VI-100d; independence IX-103d; revolt XI-108a; Rieti confused with XII-54a; and Robbia, Andrea della, sculpture I-96a; Victor II at XV-410a
- DIOCESE OF I-702b, and St. Bernard Tolomeo II-504c; Camedoli, church, vestibule IX-388a; cathedral XI-73c; (ill.) VIII-facing 23c; cathedral, architecture VI-678b; and Montalcino X-513b; San Domenico church XI-48a; and Siena XIII-781b
- Guido. See Guido of Arezzo
- Montana di, Monte Vergine, work at X-539b
- Paolo Burati d', Blessed XIV-557c
- Thomas, cardinal, and Napoleon N-692b; and vullato St. Petersburg XIII-257b
- Arfe, Juan de, and Nacional cathedral XV-259b
- Argall, Samuel, in Acadia I-91a; VII-117d; Delaware river XI-639a; Mt. Desert destroyed XI-644d; Cape Sable destroyed IX-540c; VIII-287c; in Virginia XV-456a
- Argandoña, Pedro Miguel de, Bishop of La Plata VII-799b
- Argarberto, Bishop of Operto XI-260b
- Argelande, Friedrich Wilhelm August, astronomical observations XV-110c
- Argelata, Pietro di, anatomist I-499b
- Argensels, castle, restoration XV-775c
- Argensola, Bartolomé II-286a; XIV-200a
- Lupercio II-286a; XIV-200a
- ARGENSON, PIERRE DE ROYER D' I-702c; III-233a; papers I-702d; and VII-702c
- René, Count d' I-702c
- René, Marquis d' I-702c
- Argentarii, in Rome VII-710b
- Argentarius, Julianus, architect XI-663d; XV-486a
- Argenterio, Giovanni, physician X-130c
- Argenteuil, family I-235d
- France, Maurist monastery X-71a; nursery of, Heloise at I-37c; pilgrimage to XI-88c
- Holy Coat of, See Holy Coat Argentina. See Argentine Republic
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC I-702d; 415d; aborigines I-410d; agriculture I-704a; English book, first X-626a
- Church, in I-704b; Divines Word, Societ'y of, and Inter-nuncios IX-119d; missions 703d; VII-46d; XIV-103d; papal representation XI-161d; Pope Charles XII-254b; priests' confraternities XI-421d
- Priests' Eucharistic League XII-423b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VII-606c; retreats XII-799d; Salesians XIII-290c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; statistics XIV-272b; Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
- Constitution I-704d; education I-705c
- Geography I-703b; Buenos Aires III-35c; Catamarca VIII-355a; Córdoba IV-360c; IV-360c; IV-353b; La Plata VIII-798b; Patagonia XI-540a; Salta XIII-404b; San Juan XIII-447a; Santa Fe XIII-457b; Santiago del Estero VIII-742c; Tucumán XV-83a
- history I-703b; immigrants I-703b; independence I-704a; XV-232a; Irish in VIII-156b; in VIII-399c; legislation I-705c; literature XIV-206d; in masioc council in IX-776d; Paraguy, war with XI-471a; population I-703b; president, religion of I-704d; Russians in VIII-111c; statistics I-703b; 701a; XIII-390c; XIV-272b; 281a; seal (ill.) I-703a; Toba Indians VIII-749b; trade, foreign I-704a; Waldensians in XV-530b
- Argentis, Eustratus, theological writer VI-771d
- ARGENTRE CHARLES DU PLESSIS D' I-705d; IX-321a; XII-160c; XIV-270a; anacletic system defended I-713c
- Argesus, Saint XIV-775c
- Argén, khan X-481d; XII-271c; pope, ambassador to IV-535d
- Argimiro, martyr XIV-178d
- Argimirus, Bishop of Lamego VII-761d
- Argin, Bishop of Pompeipolis XII-237d
- Argivito, Bishop of Operto XI-260b
- Argistis I, King of Dushpas VII-391d
- Argob, name X-678a
- Argoli, André, geometer XIII-178b; portrait II-71c
- Argolis, Greek, see VI-740d
- Argon, St. Nicholas, Order of X-305a
- ARGOS, See of I-706b; VI-735d
- Argoun, khan. See Arghún
- Arguin, Bishop of Langres VIII-110c
- Arguilo, José Darío I-706b
- LUIS ANTONIO I-706b
- Arguerud (Arincine) I-755a
- Argwilt, Bishop of Llandaff IX-310a
- Argyl, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
- Synod of, Bible XV-373d
- AND THE ISLES, DIOCESE OF I-706c; map XIII-facing 62c
- ARGYROPULOS, JOHN I-707a; Ghirlandajo fresco XI-174
- Argyros, Isaac, monk IX-248c
- Argyros, general IX-588c
- Argroaques. See Aracaes
- Ariadne, 562d; in Antioch I-568c; Antioch, Council of (378) I-570a; in Arabia I-668c; 674b; Arius I-708c; 718d; Arius, Council of (333) I-238c; Asterius of Petra II-18a; St. Athanasius I-304a; 709a; St. Augustine II-89a; 90b; St. Avitus II-101c; baptism II-263b; barbarians I-710c; Cæsarea I-708a; 674b; 675b; 435a; christology I-708a; X-756a; in Clementines IV-11c; Constants I-709d; Constantine I-708d; IV-301c; Constantinople IV-302c; VII-12a; Constantinople, Council of I-710b; IV-308b; Constantius I-709c;
- XVI-27c; on Divinity of Christ VII-707b; VII-600c; and Donatians V-125a; and Denology V-150b; Epiphanius of Salamis XIII-394a; St. Eulogius I-430a; Eunomianism V-605a; Eusebius of Caesarea V-619b; Eusebius of Nicomedia I-709a; St. Eustachius V-627c; extinction I-710c; St. Fulgentius VI-316d; in Gaul VI-396d; St. Gnosticism I-707c; Gregory Seditious V-60d; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-14c; History of Poitiers VII-349d; history I-708c; Holy Ghost, Divinity VII-140d; Nicomedia, Council of I-709a; Homocous 709c; 710a; Hraus of Córdova VII-475a; St. Jerome I-79d; 710a; Julian the Apostate I-710b; VIII-561d; on knowledge of Christ I-215b; XII-675c; St. Leander IX-102b; Liberius I-710a; IX-217d; and Logos IX-330b; in Lombardy XI-742c; in Lyons, Council of Antioch IX-109c; Maximinus of Trier X-77b; Meletians I-710a; on nature of Christ XI-575a; and Nestorius X-755a; Nicæna, Council of I-709c; 44b; ordination XII-774d; patristic opponents VI-8a; Paul of Samosata I-778c; St. Peter of Sebaste XI-705c; in Poland XI-117d; in Ravenna V-250d; reception into Church I-44d; in Rome XIII-167d; Sardica, Council of I-709d; St. Basil the Great I-709c; XIII-693b; in Spain XI-774c; Socrates XIV-119a; in Spain VIII-186d; Sylvester I-371a; Theodore of Antioch IV-371d; Theodoric XIV-576d; Trinitarian teaching VII-400a; Theodosius I XIV-578a; and Unitarianism I-707d; Valentinian I-705-255a; Valentinian II-255c; and Vandalis X-268c; St. Zgustus XV-426d
- ARIANO, DIOCESE OF I-710d
- Arians, Tongue of I-81a
- ARIAS, ARIAS, ARIAS, ARIAS (Newman) II-37b; X-796c
- Arias, Bonaventura, Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XV-330b
- FRANCIS I-711a
- Juan, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d
- DE AVILA, PEDRO I-711b; and Balboa II-216c; V-412b; and Lario, 755c; and De Soto IV-753c; in Panama XI-733a; and Pizarro XIII-140b
- de Saavedra, Hernando de XI-471a; in Argentine I-703d; in Paraguay XI-470d; XIII-689c
- MONTANUS, BENEDICTUS I-711c; Biblical introduction IV-480c
- ARIASSUS I-711d
- Arias y Ugarte, Fernando de, Bishop of La Plata VII-799b
- Ariebchi, mission, Mexico IX-145b
- Ariebert (Arribert) I, Lombard king II-604a; IX-338d
- II, Lombard king II-604a; VIII-423c
- Aribi 663d; XIII-709b
- Ariëre, III-285d
- Aribo, Bishop of Freising X-631a; St. Corbinian IV-356b; St. Emmeran, life of V-406a
- ARIBO, Archbishop of Mainz I-711d; in art, 711d; forbidden VII-488c; and Henry II VII-228d
- Arichat, Diocese of I-562d; VII-18a
- Arichis, Duke of Benevento, and Gregory the Great VI-748a; Otranto XI-351d; at Salerno XIII-396c
- Arida, Antoinette, Bishop of Tropolia X-61a
- Arigè, dept., France, map V-facing 188
- Arigil (Jerusalem) VI-434b
- Ariëre, arch., Italy, 20c
- Argius, Bishop of Canzino III-142a

ARNOLD OF COLOGNE I-747b
 —OF CORBIE I-747b
 —OF HALBERSTADT I-747b
 —OF HARFE I-747b
 —II of Harra, Bishop of Utrecht. See Arnold of Harra
 —of Iseznaburg, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b; and Frederic XI-368a; 368b
 —OF LUBECK, abbot I-747c
 —OF MONTANERI I-747c
 —OF QUESLINBURG I-747c
 —II of Solbreck, Abbot of Aachen, V-408b
 —OF SELEHNEN I-747c; IX-551b
 —of Schoonhoven IX-233b
 —of Solms, Bishop of Bamberg IX-233d
 —OF TONGRES I-747c; at Cologne IV-121a
 —of Villanueva. See Villanovanus
 —of Wüzburg I-747c; VII-602d
 —of Wesel VII-366b
 —II of Wied, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a
 Arnolds, Bishop of Ravenna XI-366a
 —of Brescia. See Arnold of Brescia
 —Ludius. See Arnold of Tongres
 Arnolf, Bishop of Bethleem IX-533a
 —Bishop of Bitonto XIII-287d
 —Bishop of Capaccio III-300c
 —II, Archbishop of Milan X-300d
 —Bishop of Mileto X-303b
 —DI CAMBIO I-750a; VI-110b; and Boniface VIII II-609b; Florence cathedral I-750c; S. Cecilia, Rome, work of XIII-174ab; St. Paul-without-the-wall III XIII-369b
 —di Lupo. See Arnolfo di Cambio
 Arnon, river of Moab I-421d; IV-434b; Moses at X-597b
 Arnost, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b; at Bec II-379d
 Arnot Scotch Presbyterian Mission in Congo IV-230c
 Arnoult, Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378b
 ARNOUDT, PETER JOSEPH I-750d; St. Louis university XII-364b
 Arnoul, Bishop of Bayeux II-358d
 —Blessed, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
 —Bishop of Orléans VI-353c; and Hugh Capet VI-167c
 —Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
 —Saint, Bishop of Tours III-635c; XII-729b
 —of Arnoult, Bishop of Sens
 Arnould, Sophie, and Houdon VII-499b
 Arnoul de Pamèle, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a; at Arnoult XV-131d
 Arnould of Hornes, Bishop of Liège IX-237a; at Utrecht XV-246b
 Arnoux de Ségréon XIV-89c
 ARONCK, VEIT I-751b
 Arnstein-ten-Lahn, monastery IX-262a
 Arnulf I, the Great, Count of Flanders VI-94d; and St. Dunstan V-200d
 —II, Count of Flanders VI-94d
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
 —archbishop of Reggio III-15c
 —Archbishop of Reims VII-516a; XIV-371d; deposed XIV-371c; restored I-790b
 —King of East Franks IX-366b; King of Westphalia IX-366b
 —I-187a; death V-406; Italy invasion of VI-140d; and Papal States XIV-262a; and Swatopluk of Moravia X-262a; V-406
 —Bishop of Thermopylae XIV-629d
 —OF BAVARIA I-751b
 —OF LISIEUX I-752a

—OF METZ, SAINT I-752b; and St. Bertulf II-524b; and Dagobert VI-240b; St. Monderic VIII-790a; aignet 607a
 Arnulfus Luovensis. See Arnulf of Lisieux
 Arnus, Bishop of Salzburg VIII-607c
 Aronca (Arbouques) I-650c
 Arosia, Congregation of III-296a; in Scotland III-291c
 Arodias, See of XI-148a
 Aros Patensis. See Patras
 Arsou, town, Moab IV-777c; X-140a
 —over against Rabab VI-434b
 —S. Juda VI-434b
 Aronim, patron, I-527c
 Aronim, in Rumania XIII-225a
 Arona, Castle of III-619a; 619b; 623a; VIII-216c
 Aronhia VII-572c
 Arontes, Huron town VII-571a
 Arpád, Hungarian leader VII-547d; dynasty II-123c
 Arpad (Arpadd) (Bib.). See Arpad
 Arpaugustino IV-127d
 Arphad VI-434b
 Arphaxad, in chronology III-732d; VI-410d
 Arravon, pilgrimage XV-251a
 Arras, in France, and Caracragio X-569d; monies in St. Peter's XIII-372b; S. Francesco a Ripa XIII-171b; S. Maria in Valbella XIII-172c; S. Maria XIII-173c
 Arq-Amens (Ergamens), king, V-567d; 568a; Napata destroyed by XI-147d
 Arrabiati, party VI-109b
 Arras, in France, and I-152c
 Arraes, Amador, Bishop of Portalegre XII-283c
 Ar-Rahman, in Koran VIII-693c
 Arras, island, ecclesiastical organization I-706d
 —Earl of. See Hamilton, James
 Arras, town, capture (1640) XIV-655c; Christianity XI-725d; 725d; Congress Catholic (1904) IV-246a; merchant guild VII-65b; tapestry XIV-499c; Treaty of (1435) III-60a; IX-507c; XI-483b; Treaty of 1492 VII-707b
 —DIOCESE OF I-752c; X-550c; XII-764a; cathedral I-752d; Eucharistic tower I-364d; III-355b; Crown of Thorns, relic of IV-511a; Espousals, feast of V-543c; Lazarist seminary X-361b; map VI-facing 188; and Reims X-277d; relic of III-732d; St. Vindicianus, tomb of XV-443c
 —COUNCILS OF I-753a; (1025) I-268c; 753a; (1097) I-753a
 Arreau, shrine XI-453d
 Arris, H. L., astronomer VIII-480b; classification of stars XIII-670b
 Arrha, matrimonial IX-704d
 Arrhenius of Stockholm II-27b
 Arrighetti, Felice, theologian —PABLO JOSE I-753a
 —Rodríguez de, theologian XIV-594c; on acts, indifferet I-116d
 Arrigo, of Nicomedia I-787b; VII-104c
 Arriza, Francisco Javier de, Bishop of Santander XIII-458d
 Arrivat. See Aribert
 ARRIVACITA, JUAN I-753b
 Arricus, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
 Arrieta, Biogenes XIV-205d
 Arrighetti, Julius, theologian XIII-717b
 —NICOLA, mathematician I-753b
 Arrighetti, philosopher I-753c
 Arrighi, Giovanni Battista, theologian VII-285a
 Arrigoni, Pompeo, cardinal II-478c; Congregatio de Auxiliis I-299c
 —Vincenzo, Bishop of Sebenico XIII-660a
 Arrigoni a Galbato, Antonio, reformer VI-288d

Arrius Antoninus, governor IX-737a
 Arrivabene, Gian Pietro, Bishop IX-612d; XV-222b
 Arrivo, direction by V-51b
 Arrismuth, Edmund. See Edmund Arramouth, Venerable
 Arroyo, José Emanuel, Bishop of Saint Thomas of Guiana XIII-582c
 —de la Cuesta, Felipe, missionary X-532c
 Arrubal, Pedro de IV-239b; VI-700a; 712c; VII-23c
 A. R. S. abbr. I-23c
 Ars, Terentius, tribune IX-86b
 Arsaces, and Parthia XI-713d
 —See Artaxerxes II, King of Persia
 ARSACIDE I-753c
 Arsacius, anti-Bishop of Constantinople VIII-455d; and St. Chrysostom II-60d; XI-449b
 —high-priest of Galatia VII-481c
 Arsago, Pagolo III-489d
 Arsaphus, Bishop of Erythrae V-527a
 —Bishop of Sophene XIV-145d
 Arsas, George, Monophysite X-504d
 Arsatunis, pagan high-priest XII-238a
 Arsekin, Richard. See Archdeacon
 Arseian Schism I-754b; VII-769d
 Arsenios, hymnodist VII-599d
 ARSENIUS, SAINT I-754b
 —Bishop of Bostra II-708b
 —Patriarch of Constantinople I-104b
 —Saint, Bishop of Corfu IV-363b
 —I, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d
 —II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-366b
 —Bishop of Orta XVI-2c
 —Bishop of Pergamus XI-660d
 —AUTORIANOS I-754a; Greek IX-394b; Becuus II-380c; dispensation concerning I-767d
 —of Gubbio, and Benedict III VII-55d
 Arses, Persian prince XI-713b
 Arshak, king of Armenia X-754b
 Arshak, Gregory, XV-19d
 ARSINOË (AYUM). See I-754d; papyri I-755a
 —(Arguerud) I-755a
 —See of (Cyprus). See Famagosta
 —(Teuchira) XV-59d
 —See Patara
 Arsinuthis, Bishop of Terenuthis XI-515d
 Ars or Arsi, XIV-602c
 Arsuf (Suzusa) XIV-167a
 Arsur. See Suzusa
 Art, acanthus I-92b; aesthetics I-714c; animals I-515d; Antwerp, Eryx, 390k
 Artigote, I-717b
 Artigote, I-717b
 Assyro-Babylonian II-17a
 —Austrian: Donner, Georg Raphael V-131c; Donner, Matthias V-131d; Fuchs, Joseph VI-311d; Gasser von Valhorn, Joseph VI-392a; Knab, Joseph VII-669c; Medull, Andrea X-145a; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII-598a; Seckirind, Moritz von XIII-598a; Steidle, Edward von XIV-285b
 —baptismal fonts II-274d; 275a; bas-relief II-341d; 342d; Belgium, Eryx, 390k
 Art of V-753b; Bible II-546a; brasses, memorial II-742d; Byzantine III-96c; catacombs III-422a; 515a; 524b; VII-665c; VIII-564a; Christian art II-710b; Cosmati mosaic IV-405b; cross in IV-520c; 538d; crucifixion IV-526d; I-131d; Fuchs, Joseph V-131d; Fuchs, Joseph V-131d; Gasser von Valhorn, Joseph VI-392a; Knab, Joseph VII-669c; Medull, Andrea X-145a; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII-598a; Seckirind, Moritz von XIII-598a; Steidle, Edward von XIV-285b
 —baptismal fonts II-274d; 275a; bas-relief II-341d; 342d; Belgium, Eryx, 390k
 Art of V-753b; Bible II-546a; brasses, memorial II-742d; Byzantine III-96c; catacombs III-422a; 515a; 524b; VII-665c; VIII-564a; Christian art II-710b; Cosmati mosaic IV-405b; cross in IV-520c; 538d; crucifixion IV-526d; I-131d; Fuchs, Joseph V-131d; Fuchs, Joseph V-131d; Gasser von Valhorn, Joseph VI-392a; Knab, Joseph VII-669c; Medull, Andrea X-145a; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII-598a; Seckirind, Moritz von XIII-598a; Steidle, Edward von XIV-285b
 —Dutch: Cornelis, Jacob IV-375a; David, Gheert IV-642a; Eckelbrecht, Cornelius V-431a; Jost, Jan VIII-420a; Kessels, Matthias III-629c; Mor, Antonis X-555d; Wilhelm of Herle XV-623c

—ecclesiastical V-248d; embroidery V-40a; Roman commission XVI-18d
 —English: Cearsley, Aubrey IV-364d; Doyle, John V-603c; Doyle, Richard V-151d; Herbert, John Rogers VII-349d; Jones, Inigo VII-500d; Stanfield, William Clarkson XIV-245a
 —Flemish: Bril, Paulus II-787a; Calvaert, Dionysius III-190c; Cleef, Jan van IV-104d; Cleef, Joost van IV-104d; Cleef, Martin van IV-11a; Coose, Michiel IV-463c; Crayer, Guapre de IV-469b; Diepenbeek, Abraham van IV-786a; Dyck, Anton van V-600d; Edelinck, Jean V-281d; Edelinck, Gerard-François V-281d; Elinck, Gérard V-281a; Eyck, Hubert van V-732b; Eyck, Jan van V-732b; Eyck, Pieter Bertholet V-100b; Gosswart, Jan VI-663d; Herregouts, Hendrik VII-294c; Janssens, Abraham VIII-294b; Kalcker, Jan stevanus VIII-294b; Massys-Quentyn X-37d; Menging, Hans X-172d; Orley, Barent van XI-320d; Rubens, Peter Paul XIII-214d; Teniers, David XV-269d; Van der Weyden, Rogier XV-269d
 —French: Allard, Paul I-317b; Atiret, Jean-Denis II-61d; Andraud family II-71a; Callof, Jean-François V-129d; Carpeaux, François-Philippe III-633a; Corneille, Jean-Baptiste IV-373c; Corneille, Michel IV-373d; Corneille, the Elder, Michel IV-374d; Cousin, Jean IV-453c; Coustou, Nicolas IV-455b; Coxevoys, Charles-Antoine IV-463d; Delacroix, Eugène IV-689d; Emmerchoe, Paul IV-691d; Drevet, Claude I-159b; Drevet, Pierre V-158d; Drevet, Pierre-Imbert V-159d; Edelkoef, Nicola V-281c; Ernault, V-524c; Flanndry, Jean Hippolyte V-524c; Fouquet, Jehan VI-161b; Fromentin, Eugène VI-309b; Gaillard, Claude-Ferdinand VI-353b; Gault, Louis, Auguste VI-341d; Jardon, François V-110d; Greuze, Jean-Baptiste VII-29c; Heim, François-Joseph VII-199c; Houdon, Jean-Antoine VII-499a; Logrono, Jean VII-8d; Jeanart, Edmond VIII-328b; Jouvenet, Jean VIII-528c; La Fosse, Charles de VIII-740c; La Hire, Philippe de VIII-742c; Lebrun, Charles IX-106b; Limbourg, Pol de IX-259a; Lorrain, Claude de IX-261d; Magnud, Antoine-Dominique IX-522d; Meunier, Ernest, Auguste I-196c; Mignard, Pierre X-289b; Millet, Jean-François X-310c; Müntz, Eugène X-640c; Nanteuil, Robert X-682d; Oppenordt, Charles X-682d; Ponce, 261d; Pousin, Nicolas XII-322d; Puget, Pierre XII-557d; Puvion de Chavannes, Pierre XII-557d; Rio, Alexandre-François XII-516b; Rivet, Joseph-Jacques XV-741a; Watteau, Jean-Antoine XV-568a
 —Italian: Albano I-256b; earliest liturgical III-517a
 —German: Achemtau, Theodore William I-104c; Baldung, Hans II-230b; St. Bernard, Albertus III-23a; Bocklin, Hans III-24d; Cornelius, Peter von IV-376b; Decker, Hans IV-666d; Deger, Ernst IV-677b; Dürer, Albrecht V-209d; Ensslin, Albert V-209d; Engelstein, Erasmus Matthias V-479b; Engsinen, Ulrich V-479b; Engsinen, Vincenz V-479c; Erwin of Steinhilber V-526c; Frank, Albert I-519a; Geyger, Albert; Gegenbauer, Josef Anton von VII-403c; Heerenmann von Zuydwil VII-190b; Holbein, Hans VII-385b; Ittenbach,

Asses, in Scandinavian mythology I-776b
Asser, *Asa* Malwäise, Nasorean work X-706c
ASGAARD I-775b; IV-112c
Asgan, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
Asger, Archbishop of Lind. *See* Anshar
 —John. *See* Asser
Asgrimmson, Eysteinn, monk VII-616d
Asi, constellation II-30c
 —Anthony, martyr V-478a
Asia, in Zoroastrianism II-155d
Asiatic, VIII-360b
Asiaticism, in Manichaeism IX-313a
Asiam. *See* Asan
Asiangos, tribe XII-626d
Asiantis (Aschantes), tribe I-132d; deity of IV-685c; ethnology XII-626d; Protestant mission to I-187b; religion VI-513b
Asiantu War XVI-520
Asiarians, sect X-425c
Asia Vahishta, in Zoroastrianism II-155a
Asiabuene Act, Irish VIII-122d
Asiashburn, Denis, on Titus Oates XI-174a
Asiastoun Treaty. *See* Washington, Treaty of
Ashby, Elizabeth IX-404c
 —GEORGE I-776a; V-477d
 —Nicholas, Bishop of Landaff IX-310b
 —Richard. *See* Thimelby, Richard
 —THOMAS I-776b
Asiodod. *See* Astarte
Asiofeld, Edmund V-133d
Asienappal (Asenappar). *See* Asshurbanipal
Asier. *See* Asser
Asierah. *See* Astarte
ASIES I-776b; blessing of I-775c; in consecration of church, Gallican Rite VI-305c; in dedication rite I-776c; in Hinduism II-731d; in Anglo-V-724d; penitential I-196b; in sacraments XII-293b
Asi Hollow, battle XIV-21c
Ashi, rabbi XIV-438b
Ashikaga, Japanese clan VIII-311d
Ashin, deity XV-318d
Ashlar XV-654c
Ashley, Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley
 —Edith II-790d
RALPH, VENERABLE I-776d; XI-237b
 —William James, on charity, medieval III-600b; 600d; on interest XV-237c; on laborers' interests in Middle Ages VIII-722a
Ashmolean Building, Oxford XI-368b
Ashna. *See* Asena; Ensa
Asphenaz. *See* Asphenex
Ashridge Herts, monastery II-673b
Ashtan. *See* Shastriantsi, historian VIII-694b
Ashtur-rösh-ishi, King of Assyria X-666b
Ashtar (Ashtoroth). *See* Astarte
Ashteroth Karnaim. *See* Astarte
Ashurbanipal, King of Assyria VII-21a; Council of X-754b
Ashuten, town, relic V-293b
 —JOHN I-776d; Georgetown VI-455d; Pius VI IX-760b; at Whitmarsh meeting II-229c
 —Richard I-777a
ASINGER, VENERABLE I-777a
Ashstoth. *See* Astarte
Ash tree, in Bible XIII-151a
Ashur. *See* Assur
Asiurbanipal. *See* Ashurbanipal
ASH WEDNESDAY I-777c; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; ashes IX-433c; candles I-348b; Mozarabic Rite X-615d; origin IX-152b; station church XI-698d; in United States I-70a
Asi, Nahr el- (Orontes) I-570b; VI-443b
ASIA I-777b
 —Church in I-779d; 780b; VI-448c; XIV-281b; Apostles in I-779d; VI-756c; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d. (Chris-

tian Instruction, Brothers of III-712a; diocese I-789a; VI-757b; dioceses tabulated V-5b; early Christian towns I-784a; Easter observance V-229c; V-235d; ecclesiastical province I-789a; St. Francis Xavier I-781b; Good Shepherd, legends of VI-648b; Oblates of Mary Immaculate X-185d; 186b; Propaganda XII-457b; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; titular sees I-692b
 —ethnology I-777d; XIII-707a
 —Geography I-777d; IV-777b; Jesuit map V-152d; Western, Jesuit map V-152d. *See* under names of countries
 —History I-778b; Arabian kingdom I-778d; Assyrian empire I-778c; Babylonian dominion I-778c; civil conditions I-789c; as civil diocese VI-738b; 756d; Hadrian's policy VII-104c; Marco Polo, Book of X-218b; XI-218b; Roman domination I-778b; Persian dominion I-778c; political divisions I-777d; Prester John XII-626d; Roman conquests I-78c; Semitic occupation I-778b; Russians in XIII-250d; XIV-48b; Tell-el Amarna Tablets IV-147d; 478a; Turanian occupation I-778b; 778d
 —Mission I-778b; Dominicans XII-365Db; Jesuit (1912) XII-103c; statistics X-376a
 —population I-777d
 —Religions and sects I-779a; Baptists II-281d; Judaism I-779c; Methodism X-240c; Mohammedanism I-779b; X-425a; 426d; Monophysites I-780d; Nestorian Church I-780d; Presbyterianism XII-586a
 —Statistics I-777d; XIV-279c; blindness V-306a; deafness V-320c; Judaism I-779d; Mohammedanism I-779b; religions I-778c; XIV-279c; XIII-211d
 —John of. *See* John of Ephesus
Asiatic, Miguel Sánchez de, Bishop of Pamploña XI-438b
ASIA MINOR I-782c
 —Church in: administration I-780a; diocese I-787d; Assumptionists II-105b; Basilian monasteries I-792a; Capuchin mission III-325a; Catholic Armenians I-791c; Clarity, Sisters of III-600c; Christianity, spread of I-787b; 788b; Constantinople, jurisdiction of I-789b; councils I-787d; 788a; XI-164d; episcopal system I-789a; heresies I-788a; 788b; heretics I-788a; 788b; Indian missions I-791b; sees (5th cent. I-788a; temples destroyed VIII-578c; titular sees I-80c; transport, ecclesiastical XV-18d; vicar, apostolic I-791a; virgins, Mary XV-472b; windows, ecclesiastical VIII-653d
 —climate I-789c; communication I-790c; 791c; 787a; 787b; 790b; ethnography I-784b; fauna I-784a; flora I-783d; geography I-783b
 —geography: area I-782c; islands I-790d; lakes I-787d; map I-782c; facing 780; facing 784; mountains I-783a; rivers I-783b; springs I-783c. *See* Turkish Empire (in Asia), geography
 —History I-782c; Arab invasions I-785a; Assarhaddon's campaign II-10a; Bagdarians I-784d; 785c; Celtic invasion I-784d; 785c; I-784d; 785c; 785d; government I-790a; Italian influences I-785b; Lydian domination I-784d; Mongolian overlords I-785b; and Palmyra I-785b; Persian domination I-784d; XI-712d; Roman rule I-785a; 785d; splendour of cities I-784d; Turkish possession I-785a; 785c; XV-97c
 —Mineral resources I-782d; Patriotic literature VI-6c; physiography I-783a; population I-789c

—Religions and sects: American Bible Society II-545a; Greek dioceses in VI-754a; Greek Orthodox population I-791d; Jews I-779d; Mohammedans X-425d
 —resources I-790c; sculpture XIII-643c; statistics I-782a; 789c
ASIA PROPRIA (Pergamus) XI-666d
Asians, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Asie des vicairiads, Paris XV-699d
Asiatie Museum, St. Petersburg XI-212b
 —Society XVI-11b
Asignis, Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16c
Asino, Saint, Bishop of Chur II-743b
Asina, Benedetto, Bishop of Como IV-184a
Asinain Indians XIII-424c
Asinara, island, battle of 419c
ASIONGABER I-792c; Israelites (III) VII-61c-60d
Asino, jurist XII-112b
Asin-Kaleb (Jassus) VIII-325b
ASIONGABER I-792c; Israelites (III) VII-61c-60d
ASIR XV-410d
Asir X-676c
Asistazerone. *See* Mascoutens
ASKALON, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Askaby, convent XVI-54b
ASKALON. *See* Asealon
ASKE, ROBERT I-792c; V-477d; XII-48d
Askaton Abbey (Ill), VIII-facing 100
Askenaz VIII-396a; 396d
Askenaz, Coptic code VI-600b
Askladias, Theodore XV-352d; and Justinian V-751b; XV-427d
 —Originists XI-311c; and Three Chapters XIV-707d
Askin, Sir James, colonel XII-647d
Asklarian. *See* Slavs
Asklad, Vargheim chieftain XII-243c
Asklaxson, Arne, Bishop of Stavanger XV-76b
Aslesögn, Gyrd, Bishop of Stavanger XVI-76b; at Oslo VII-65c
Aslean, Audemar, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Asloia, Ancient sea. *See* Oslo
Asloian, Aeneas, Justinians XVI-82a; Cistercians XVI-81c; convent XVI-11d
ASMODEUS I-792d; IV-715c; VII-753d; and Abaddon I-5d; and Aeshma VIII-155c; in Tobias XV-752a
Asmonaeans. *See* Hasmonaeans
Asnyk, Adam XI-200d
Asnyk, Stephen I-785c
Aspidian, Indian Empire under 724d; Brahminism reformed by VIII-409b; Ceylon mission III-649d; inscriptions III-300b; 322d
Asola, Giovanni, Mantua, com. VIII-728b; Pastic text XI-526a; XIII-680c
Asom. *See* Assem
Asom, Chanaate city IV-445c; VI-434c
 —of Juda IV-445c; VI-434c
 —of Benjamin IV-445c; VI-434c
Asorkan III, King of Egypt V-342a
Asp, in Bible I-517d; 519a
Aspai, Saint XII-716d
Aspandana (Isapan) VIII-192c
Aspandian, Aspasian, and Marvian IX-614a; and Timothy (Elurus V-637b; X-489d
Asparagin, discovered XV-315c
Aspasia, 485c
Aspasius, Aspasius VI-29b
Aspabetus (Aspabetes), Bishop of Arabians I-668a; V-630c; at Ephesus council I-668b
Aspelt, Peter, archbishop of Metz I-651b
ASPENDUS, titular see I-792d
Aspera roman conditio, Eusebius of Leo XIII VI-175a; XV-99c

ASPERGES I-793a; VII-612b; and Gelasian Sacramentary I-285d; Misereur X-353a
Aspermet, Flugi Dr. *See* John X-433c
Aspern, battle VI-509a
Asperion, in baptism II-262a; 264c; in Celtic Rite III-560a; consecration of church III-509a; triple IX-732b
Asperosium VII-435b
Aspetti, Tiziane XI-386c
Asphalt, Lake of IV-653d
Asphar, VIII-433c
Asphenex, Babylonian IV-620b
Aspiens a longe, chant XII-787d
ASPILCUTA, MARTIN I-793b; XIV-607d; and New Testament Appendix I-244c; at Coimbra IV-95d; on commandments of the Church IV-154d; on mental reservation X-196a; at Pamploña IX-433c
Aspramato, battle (1862) X-701d
Aspromont, legend IX-121d
 —John of, Bishop of Metz X-48c
Asprens, Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d
Asquith, Herbert Henry, and Archbishop Bourne V-94a; New Declaration XII-213c
Ass, on amulets I-443c; Balaam's II-214d; 215b; 215d; Buridan's III-78d; in Bible I-518a; 518c; Eastern use I-518b; 518c; Holy Thursday I-433c; Homeric use X-415d; for judges II-553d; Palm Sunday procession VII-436c; symbolism I-793d; in worship of Christ, Tertullian on XIV-512b
ASS (in caricature of Christian beliefs and practices) I-793b; (ills.) I-793
Assassination, X-74b
Assallin, Paolo X-114
ASSAM, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF I-793d; Divine Savior, Sisters of the V-55c; ecclesiastical province I-791a; statistics VII-730a
Assandun, battle (1016) III-300d; church III-307a
Assansol, institutions III-154c
Assan, col. II-551c
Assanation, Anarchist method I-453a; Mohammedan teaching X-424c; and rectors irremovable VIII-174b. *See* Tyrannicide
Assassins, sect VII-365c; X-425c; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; and Ismailiyah XIV-401b
Assault, criminal IX-433c
Asselberg, Wilhelm Anton von der, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
Assedim VII-434c
Assel, Heinrich I, Count of XI-384a
ASSEMAMN, fam III-1-794a; XIII-72b; on Malabar bishops XIV-681c; on Simeon manuscripts XV-296d
 —JOSEPH VIMEAN I-794b; IX-687d; and Clement XII IV-31c; St. Ephraim I-69a; on Monophysitism I-69c; of Prester John legend XII-401d; researches IV-30c; Vatican catalogue II-434d; XV-292a
 —JOSEPHUS ALOYSIUS I-794d; XIII-78d
 —SIMEON I-795b
 —STEPHANUS EVODIUS (AW-WAD) I-795a; Ambarath, continuation of I-795a; as anglican martyr VII-107c; 108a; Vatican catalogue XV-292a
ASSEMBLIES OF THE FRENCH CATHOLIC I-795c; administration I-796c; nevents: Choiseul III-695c; Colbert IV-95c; des empoués I-796a; de central I-799a; deputies I-799a; doctrine of others I-796d; establishment I-795d; financial system I-796d; Four Articles I-797b; importance I-797d; Innocent XI-797c; Louis XIV IX-373b; organiza-

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (Ill.) = illustrations.

- tion I-795d; origin I-795c; and papal constitution XV-146b; president I-796a; Unigenitus XV-129a; work I-796b
- Assembly, in Apostolic Constitutions**—
—Durham V-173c
—of the Bataavian Republic VII-96b
—of Notables (1560) VII-75a;
—secret, Christian I-620c
- Asen, Walter van, and Cornelisz** IV-375a
- II, Bulerz Tar XIV-633c
- Asen, Albert** XV-185b
- Asen, Gernar's teaching** II-409b; of belief II-408a; motive of II-408b; 409c; Newman in II-409a; undoubting III-539c
- Asen, Vales biographer XV-583b**
—Archbishop of Lund V-538c
—JOHN I-798c; on Alfred the Great I-310b; XII-350d
—Reginald, Bishop of Winchester I-310c
- Asserius, archbishop I-798c**
—Menenius. See Asser, John
- ASSES, FEAST OF** I-798d
- ASSESSOR OF THE HOLY OFFICE**—
—I-799c; III-173c
- ASSESSORS, in ecclesiastical law** I-799d; IV-451b
- Assur. See Assur**
- Assurbampal, See Asurbampal Assur, Nisibhus, King of Assyria** II-82d
- Asshur-nasir-pal. See Asurnazir-pal**
- ASSUS, SAINT** I-800a; V-391d
- ASSIDEANS I-800b; IX-494b; XIII-634d**
- Assignats** XIII-104; Didot's work IV-78c
- ASSIMILATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL I-800c; Weismann on V-658b**
- PSYCHOLOGICAL I-800d**
- ASSIN, See Hittites**
- Assinats. See Caddo Indians**
- Assiniboua, territory, religious statistics** III-242c; council of IX-603b
- Assiniboua Indians XIV-17c; and Crees** IV-477b; and Iroquois XIII-229d; mission X-518d; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-483a
- Assiniboua of Core. See Asser**
- Assis, Antonio Augusto de, Bishop of Pouso Alegre** XII-289d
- Machado de, psychologist** XII-311b
- Assisi, town, Italy VIII-219a; attacked** (1234) IV-5d; statistics I-802a
- DIOCESE OF I-801b; St. Anthony of Padua I-557c; Bartholomew I-313a**
—basilica V-383a; 384d; frescoes III-772b; Giotto's work VI-565c; (ills.) V-facing 390; V-facing 228; XIII-252a; Lorenzetti's work XI-296d
—cathedral (ills.) V-facing 228; churches I-801c; St. Clare's tomb (ills.) V-14c; San Damiano (ills.) V-252a; St. Francis' tomb IV-345d; VI-281a; Portiuncula chapel XI-362b
—Ægidius of. See Ægidius of Assisi
- Assiniberronan Indians VII-567d**
- ASSISTANT AT THE PONTIFICAL THRONE I-802a**
- Assistant Priest. See Priest, Assistant**
- Assisi, of anrels I-477a**
- Assiut, Jacotite Diocese of V-355d**
- ASSIZE OF CLARENDON (1164)** I-802b; VII-221b; Beck et al. XIV-671b; Constitutional V-493b; Magna Carta on IX-532a; rézale, droit de XII-713a; Rome (ancient) I-786b
- OF BUSALEM I-11b**
- ASSMAYER, JOHN H. C.**
- ASSOCIATION ECCLESIASTICA DE S. Pedro** XII-421d
- Associated Synod XII-391b**
- ASSOCIATION OF THE RIGHT OF VOLUNTARY II-14; XIV-70a; Berrery II-517d; development II-2b; laws regulating II-2b; and modern society II-2d; necessity II-3a; origin II-2a; and the State II-3c; types II-2d**
- Canada-Américaine VI-270c**
—of Europe, periodical, France II-677c
- Catholique de la Jeunesse Française, France VI-188b**
—Catholique de la Jeunesse Américaine VI-270c
- Générale des Etudiants Catholiques, Paris VI-188b**
—International Africaine XV-751a
- Associationism II-14a; III-585a; XII-546c; abstract concepts I-74c; and Herbartianism VII-242c; Mill II-408d; XV-242d; soul theory I-527b; XIV-156c**
- ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS II-4a; and cognition IV-167d; compound II-4b; and consciousness II-4c; Hartley XV-242a; indissoluble II-4d; laws II-4c; and memory X-175c; modern theory II-5a**
- OF PRINCIPLE PERSEVERANCE XII-11-5a; XII-421a; 421d of the Chapels. See Chapels, Association of the**
- of the Holy Family. See Holy Family, Association of the**
- Association Review, periodical, Philadelphia III-310c**
- Assolade de Saint Joseph II-525a**
- ASSOCIATIONS, PIOUS II-56c; Piusverein XII-139c; poor-relief XII-242a; purgatorial societies XII-572a; sodalities XIV-120d; tabernacle societies XIV-426b; Unions of Prayer XV-154b**
- Association Scientifique de France** XV-78c
- Associations culturelles III-44c; IV-185c**
—Law, France VI-180b; XI-490b; XV-100c
- Assolade Synod XII-542a**
- Ass of the Capuchins. See Felix, St., of Cantalieu**
- Assomption, Catechismes de l'** V-202a
- Assomption, L., college X-148a; statistics XIII-568a**
- Asson VI-434c**
- Assonance, in old French epics** IV-190d; in sequences XII-483b
- Assors. See Assar**
- Assouan. See Assar**
- Assossignis, Johannes, founder** II-82b
- Assy, Coll. in Bible I-518c**
—Head, caricature of crucifixion IV-527b
- Assuan, town, Egypt XI-147c; Aramaic inscriptions 710b; battle (1709) XIV-367d; cataract V-329c; Coptic Monastery (ills.) V-567; dam V-332c; Nile (ills.) V-570b; statistics IX-148c**
- Assuans, Abbot of Prüm XII-519a**
- ASSUVERUS (CYAXARES I) II-5c**
- XERXES II II-5c**
- Assumpção e Brito, Francisco de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b**
- Assumption, cathedral, Arequipa I-710b**
—cathedral, Baltimore II-231a; 234d; (ills.) II-facing 232
—cathedral, Bari II-296a
—cathedral, Braga II-729a
—mission, British Columbia VII-711c
—church, Brooklyn II-191b
—agricultural schools, Canada III-238a
—church, Cinecinnati (ills.) III-facing 191b
—church, Elecha XI-316b
—cathedral, Frauenburg V-523b
—church, Jerusalem (ills.) XIV-771d; plan XIV-775a
—church, Kaloesa-Baces VIII-595d
—church, Killee VIII-636c
—church, Little Falls, N. Y. I-257b
—college, Lodz XV-556d
—college, London, Canada III-240b
—cathedral, Louisville (ills.) VIII-623; IX-facing 386
—mission, Maine XII-287c
—college, Montreal III-240b; IX-184c
—church, Morristown X-792d
—cathedral, Moscow X-595c; XIII-243c; (ills.) X-592
—church, Niema XI-49a
—college, Nîmes X-54
—church, Paris II-310c
—cathedral, Parna I-740d
—church, Philadelphia XI-795a
—cathedral, St. Petersburg XI-375d
—college, Sandwich, Ontario XI-256c
—monastery, São Paulo II-449c
—church, Warsaw XV-556c
- Augustinians of the Ass. See Augustinians of the Assumption**
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE II-5d**
- Oblate Sisters of the II-104c; in Asia Minor I-791b**
- SISTERS OF THE II-6a; in Canada III-239c; Manila IX-600b; Ontario XIII-565b**
- Society of the III-237a**
- Augustinians of the Ass. See Augustinians of the Assumption**
- Assumption of Moses I-603b**
—of Our Lady, Congregation of VIII-741b
- Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary XIV-585b; belief in II-6b; XV-462b; date II-6c; in St. John Damascene's writings VIII-461b; Transitus Marianus I-604c; XV-461a; Vatican Council XV-304b**
—in Art IV-54c; Fra Angelico I-484b; Bonvicino II-678d; Borgognone II-688a; Brumidi III-88b; Brumidi IV-77c; Denis XI-402b; Ferrarri IV-48c; Ghirlandajo X-589d; Moroni X-576d; Rubens I-590d; Del Sarto XII-497b; Solari XV-133a; Synod XIII-542a; Tintoretto V-743b; Titian (ills.) XV-facing 744; Turbido XIV-780d; Vanni XV-273a; Vecchiotta XV-3181b; Vit X-321a
- EARLIEST REFERENCE XVI-5c**
- FEAST OF THE II-6b; XV-464c; in Anglican Church II-6b; XIII-92a; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphons 575c; in Bobbio Missal III-562a; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; in ancient calendars III-163a; in Canada 700b; in Greek Church IV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VIII-74c; and Divine Maternity XIV-585b; novena XI-143c; observances, local II-6d; octave II-6d; origin II-6d; XV-461b; in Paris XI-489d; in Russian Church I-71c; in Rome II-6d; second II-7a; sign of the cross VII-788c; Synodical Calendar XV-462b**
- ASSUR (ASSURE), titular see II-7a**
—(ASSYRIA) II-7b; I-665c
Assur, city II-7d
—ASSUR, god II-7b; V-154c
ASSUR, son of Sem II-7b; 103
Assurbampal. See Asurbampal
- Assures, Sanchez de XII-389a**
- ASSYRIA**
—Art I-478a; cherubic figures III-647a; embroidery V-401a; sculpture III-643a
—astronomy II-190b; cuneiform writing III-643d; II-8d; 9b; ethnography II-10d; exploration II-8c; 9a; XI-303b
—Geography II-7c; extent II-13d; map II-facing 8c; rivers II-7d, 28c; Seleucid Empire (in Asia), Geography
—History II-10d; 8a; Alexander the Great XI-713b; and Ammonites I-132d; Arabians I-666c; Asurbampal I-16b; and Babylonia II-7c; 11a; 11d; 14b; 15b; 16d; 17a; chronology
- II-8b; Cyrus the Great XI-712d; decline II-17a; and Egypt II-11b; 15d; 16c; empire overthrow II-17a; Esarhaddon II-15c; and Ethiopia V-671b; II-17a; 17c; 17d; and Israel II-12c; 13b; 13c; and Juda II-12c; 14b; III-315c; 316a; XV-461a; and Moabites X-100b; Sargonid dynasty II-11a; second Empire I-13b; Sennacherib II-14c; 15a; and Sidon XIII-777a; and Thebes XV-663a
—language 13c; libraries II-facing 16b; physiography II-7d
—I-16b; II-facing 11b; III-311b; Assur II-7b; Baal II-175b; deities II-17b; demology IV-714b; divination II-49a; eschatology IV-529a; increase IV-716d; monomy II-564d; oracles XI-264d; temples XII-410d; XV-496d; theocracy XV-496d
—See also Babylonia
- Assyrian Exploration Fund, England XI-303c**
- Mission, Paris XI-725a**
—Assyria, Oriental Texts
—script, in Holy Scripture XIV-529a
- Assyrioids, somatological characteristics XII-624a**
- ASTAR, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in Samaria XIII-21c**
- Astaphais, in Gnosticism VI-595d**
- Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d**
- Astar, deity V-560b**
- Astara, in Assyrian history I-53d; Ahab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 18b; and 731d**
- Astar, in**

- Astorg, Timotheus**, Bishop of Arcentiv I-765a
- Astoria**, New York, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
- town, Oregon XI-290b; fur-trading station XV-160d
- Astor's American Fur Company**, Wisconsin XV-63b
- Astrain, Antonio**, historian, on Society of Jesus XIV-100b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-225a; 225c
- Astrakhan**, Russia XIII-233b; dynasty of khans X-482a; Ivan the Terrible conquer XIII-246b; population XIII-233d; temperature XI-233a
- Asual body**, Spiritistic theory XIV-223b
- double, Theosophic doctrine IV-627c
- myth IV-494d; XI-385b
- Astucus**, See Astericus Anastasius Astrik-Anastaz. See Astericus Anastasius
- Astrolabe**, astronomical instrument XI-46a
- Astrolabius**, son of Abelar I-37b
- Astrology**, and astrology II-19c; Babylonian II-31b; Egyptian I-19c; Hindu I-19d; Jewish II-24a; 29c; XI-147c; pre-16th century IV-683d; Sabeen II-24b
- ASTROLOGY II-18d**; Arabic I-675d; II-21d; and astrology II-19c; and astronomy II-19b; II-23a; in Averrois XIII-784c; in Bardesane's system II-294b; Berous II-511b; in calendars, medieval III-165a; calculation, medieval II-24d; Chaldean temples XIV-497c; under Christianity II-21b; 22a; 24b; Constantine the Great, edict of II-21c; degeneration II-20d; demology II-24b; divination XIV-339c; Egyptian II-19d; V-350c; Elchasi's teaching IV-42a; in Gnosticism VI-593a; 593d; Greek II-24a; 24c; 24e; 24f; 24g; Hindu II-19d; history II-19b; Jewish II-21c; 23c; judicial II-18d; 19a; 23c; in Manicheism IX-594c; and medicine II-24a; 24b; 24c; 642c; Middle Ages II-21c; modern attitude II-23b; Moorish II-21c; natural II-18d; 22a; Mirandola X-352c; Prophets I-23d; 23e; psychotherapy XIII-559c; Pythagorean II-20a; religion, theory of II-22d; Renaissance II-30d; 22b; in Rome II-20d; in Scriptures I-23c; 20c; 20k; origin of III-158d
- Astronomy II-25b**
- ASTRONOMY II-25b**; Aleuin I-277b; in Alexandrian education I-701b; American first observatory in XIV-205c; arts, seven liberal I-760b; and astrology II-20b; 21c; 22a; 22c; 30a; 30a; astrophysics II-28c; Babylonian II-25c; Herodotus I-514b; Biblical II-29c; Binet II-570a; 570b; Biot II-576c; Borrus I-680a; Bossocut II-691a; 691c; 693b; Brahmatal study I-760c; in early modern III-116d; Campani III-222b; Cassini III-405b; Cauchy III-457d; and chemistry II-28c; Chinese II-25b; XII-520b; in Christian education XIII-555d; Clavius IV-9a; comets II-27a; Copernican system II-26b; descriptive II-26a; reputed discoverer II-24a; Dugund V-192c; in Egypt II-19d; IV-350a; Englefield V-472a; Faye VI-20a; Fixmillier VII-188b; Forster VI-155b; Galileo VI-512d; 343c; XI-57c; gravity, law of II-26b; Greek II-25d; Halma VII-120c; III-201d; Hemoch, Book of I-603b; Holi VII-211d; La Hire III-742b; Irish records VI-120d; Jesuit achievements VI-452b; Kepler's Three laws II-25b; Kreil VII-700c; Lambert VII-766d; Laplace VII-790c; Le Verrier I-305c; Madeni XVI-53b; mathematical II-25b; Mayer X-56b; meteors II-27b; modern charts II-29b; Müller at-625b; Nöfex XI-163d; Orani XI-302a; Peuterbach XI-794b; photography II-26d; 28a; and physics XI-350a; Pingré XII-102b; Ptolemaic system II-25d; Ptolemy's Great Mathematical Syntax XII-47d; prehistoric II-25b; Pythagoras and Pythagoreanism XI-588; Reich I-764a; Ruysh XIII-282a; scope V-171b; Sacrobosco VIII-409b; sideral II-27b; 29b; solar system II-26c; Stansel XIV-24d; Steiner III-102b; XIV-310a; symbolized I-762d; Tempel XIV-179d; theoretical II-26b; time, reckoning of II-29d; Toscanelli XIV-780b; Triestoecker XV-44d; twelfth signs II-31a; universe, systems of the XV-183b; Vespucci XV-385b; Vergilius of Salzburg XV-453d; King of 106d
- Astronomical**, see **Christian**, periodical XIV-481a
- Astroph, J. d'** XIII-563d
- Astrophysics II-25b; 28c.**
- ASTROS, PAUL-THÉRESE-DAVID D'**, cardinal III-31d; at Toulouse XIV-796c
- ASTRUC, JEAN II-31d; IV-161d; 492d**
- Astul (Astulph)**, See Aistulph Astul town, destroyed VIII-460a
- Asturias**, principality XIV-171c; 179d
- Prince of, title XIV-182b
- de San Antuler (Sautander) XIII-458c
- Asturia (Astorga) XI-363c**
- Asturgia Augusta**, See Astorga, Diocese of
- Asturia**, King of Media II-314a; 227b; X-118b
- Astynöis III-477b**
- Asuag**, demon XIII-156a
- Asuncion**, name of XV-57b
- town, Paraguay III-362c; cathedral XI-470d; 471c; foundation VII-15d; XI-471b; Jesuit college VII-460a; Reductions XII-694a; Assuncion council IX-776d; missionaries XII-689b; university XI-471d
- Asunta**, church, Sicily XII-72c
- Asurbanipal**, King of Assyria II-11b
- conqueror of 147c; Aris conquered XIII-709a; and Asarhaddon II-16a; creation-epic XIII-176a; inscription II-15c; library II-16b; 17b; XI-303c; Assurbanipal XIII-709c; Philistines conquered XII-22a; and Sargon IX-227c; Susa destroyed XIV-341d; Taharqa defeated IV-267c; in Old Testaments II-116
- Asur-bel-kala**, King of Assyria II-12b
- bel-nisbe-shu, King of Assyria II-11b
- dan I, King of Assyria II-12a
- dan II, King of Assyria II-12b
- dan III, King of Assyria II-13a
- dan-pan, King of Assyria II-13a
- eti-elani, King of Assyria II-17a
- nadin-abbe, King of Assyria II-11b
- nadin-shum, King of Assyria II-15b
- narrara, King of Assyria II-11d
- násir-pal I, King of Assyria II-11d
- násir-pal III, King of Assyria II-12c; in Mesopotamia XIII-708c; Phoenicia conquered XII-497a
- nirari II, King of Assyria II-13a
- resh-shi, King of Assyria II-12a
- uballit, King of Assyria II-11b
- Asy**, 481c; 481d; spring, Palestine IV-431c
- Asyia**, gold mines XII-77d
- Asyutan**, in early Church III-690d; administrators I-144a; founding VII-159b; for insance VIII-384
- settlement, Penn. XIII-633b
- Right of, See Sanctuary, Right of
- Asynjer**, See Asseses
- Atabyrion (Thabor) XIV-551d; XV-19c**
- Atacanban Indians**, habitation VII-758a
- Atacum (Ateca) XIV-452b**
- Atad**, name X-678a
- Ataensis**, in Iroquois cosmogony VII-758a
- Atabacan**, deity IV-687a
- ATAHUALPA (ATAHUALPA)**, Inca chief II-32a; XI-733b; and Potosí V-753c
- ATUALPA, JUAN SANTOS II-32c; I-681c**
- Atai**, See Ethic
- Atalaia catholica**, periodical, Portugal XI-484a
- Ataluna (Talanion) IV-638d**
- Atalya de la Mancha**, periodical, Spain XI-690a
- Atanagild**, Visigoth XI-177d
- Atar, deir**, 24-463a; in Zoroastrianism II-155b
- Atarbius**, Bishop of Trebizond XV-29a
- Atarés**, Pedro de XIV-452d; XI-738b
- Atargatis**, deity IV-609d; Syrian VII-322a; sacred fish of XI-392b
- Ataronchronos**, Indian clan VII-57b; habitation VII-578a
- Atarcti VI-434d**
- Addar. See Ataroth
- Atarsamin**, See Astarte
- Atau-hualpa**, See Atahualpa
- Atavale**, See Atavale
- Atava**, See Terpigroff
- ATAVISM II-32d**; and evolution II-33a; and heredity II-33b
- Atawili**, King of the Visigoths VII-461b; VII-177c; at Barcelona II-289a; marriage XII-142b
- Atchabakanguen** (Miami Indians) X-271c
- Atchib**, in New Kansas XV-170d; St. Benedict's Abbey II-452b; founded VIII-598c
- Atchley, C.**, liturgiologist XIII-71b; on the Sanctus XI-433b
- Atchua**, Assucion council IX-776d; missionaries XII-689b; university XI-471d
- Ateliku VII-547d**
- Atella (Aversa) II-151d**
- Atellus**, Bishop of Popolonia X-30a
- Atemoztli X-252a**
- Aten**, Indians XIV-427a
- Atenotot**, Assucion XI-518a
- de Mania XII-161d; (ill.) XII-111
- italiano, Tosti, plan of XIV-788d
- Ateneum kapanski**, periodical XI-688c; XV-682b
- polski, periodical, Poland XI-687d
- Atenafio**, Council of Capua, and Gregory of Nicomedia VI-17c; on the Holy Ghost VII-410d; 411b; on Holy Week VII-436d; and Hosius of Córdoba II-89a; VII-475b; on hypostatic union VII-13c; on Incarnation II-36d; 55c; Jude, Epistle of VIII-543b; and Julian II-39d; and Liberius I-711b; 301b; and Iulius I-22c; on Liturgy of I-304a; and Lucifer of Cagliari IX-410b; Marcellinus, Epistle to IV-80d; and Marcellus X-451a; Marcellus' prophecy XV-464d; on St. Mark's letter from IX-674c; on Meletians of Lycopolis X-164c; and Meletius X-162d; XI-1717d; Milan, Council of (658) III-39c; in Nöfex's works X-430c; and Monasticism, Western X-473a; on Nature, Divine XII-727a; and Nicæna Council of II-37c; and Niceana party I-79b; on penance I-62a; on Persons, Divine XI-727a; on Peter, Epistles of XI-754c; Pneumatocists XII-174b; on Sabellian X-464d; Sardica, Council of II-39a; XIII-473a; Saint Serapion XIII-726b; Testament (New), canon of III-277c; Testament (Old), canon of III-279a; on Titulus XV-745d; Tobias, Book of XIV-751c; Valens II-40a; writings of, in Russia XII-260d
- monk, Trithem XV-61d
- II, Patriarch of Alexandria XI-770b
- ATHANASIC**, Saint XV-476c
- ATHANASIAN CREED II-33c; III-302c; VII-112d**; Anglican Church I-409; III-309d; Saint Athanasius II-34b; Saint Augustine II-34b; Saint Augustine II-32d; Athanasius I-553c; II-34b; citation III-374d; Autun, Council of IX-774b; Damaskos VII-341c; I-341c; Floukes, theory II-34c; on Holy Ghost VII-112c; Irvingites VIII-174d; Lutherans IX-458a; origin II-34c; on Pseudo-council of II-34c; Roman Rite IV-179b; Smith, S., theory of II-34d; Voss, theory of II-34b
- ATHANASIOI**, See Trithem
- ATHANASIUS**, SAINT II-35b; XVI-29b; 29d; on adoption I-149a; and Alexander, Bishop of Alexandria I-35a; Alexandria, Council of (326) I-300c; Alexandria, Council of (362) I-300c; XIII-533d; Alexandria, Council of (363) I-300c; Saint Antony I-300c; XIV-561d; Antioch, Council of (340) I-569d; Antioch, Council of (341) I-569d; and Apollinarianism I-616c; and Arina II-37c; and Arius I-34c; at (353) I-727a; Auxentius II-144d; birth II-35b; XIV-751c; Canons of V-360a; on Christianity in Britain XV-582d; constitution (336) I-658a; and Constantine II-39a; and Constantine II-38c; IV-301a; and Constantine the Great II-38a; Constantinople, Council of (381) I-658a; and Constantius' epuchia X-218d; Creationism XV-53a; death II-40b; description II-36c; and Saint Eusebius of Alexandria I-215c; early confessor IV-215b; education II-35a; episcopate II-37d; 39b; and Eusebius of Nicæna II-35a; 35c; 35d; 35e; 35f; Egypt II-39c; extreme notion V-290d; on fasting IX-152d; and Saint Frumentius I-76b; 670b; Gael, influence in VII-396d; and Gelasius I-760c; Georgia VI-454b; God, on Person and Nature in XII-727a; Grace in creature in XIV-555c; Greek Church, Schism VI-762b; and Gregory of Nyssa VI-17c; on the Holy Ghost VII-410d; 411b; on Holy Week VII-436d; and Hosius of Córdoba II-89a; VII-475b; on hypostatic union VII-13c; on Incarnation II-36d; 55c; Jude, Epistle of VIII-543b; and Julian II-39d; and Liberius I-711b; 301b; and Iulius I-22c; on Liturgy of I-304a; and Lucifer of Cagliari IX-410b; Marcellinus, Epistle to IV-80d; and Marcellus X-451a; Marcellus' prophecy XV-464d; on St. Mark's letter from IX-674c; on Meletians of Lycopolis X-164c; and Meletius X-162d; XI-1717d; Milan, Council of (658) III-39c; in Nöfex's works X-430c; and Monasticism, Western X-473a; on Nature, Divine XII-727a; and Nicæna Council of II-37c; and Niceana party I-79b; on penance I-62a; on Persons, Divine XI-727a; on Peter, Epistles of XI-754c; Pneumatocists XII-174b; on Sabellian X-464d; Sardica, Council of II-39a; XIII-473a; Saint Serapion XIII-726b; Testament (New), canon of III-277c; Testament (Old), canon of III-279a; on Titulus XV-745d; Tobias, Book of XIV-751c; Valens II-40a; writings of, in Russia XII-260d
- monk, Trithem XV-61d
- II, Patriarch of Alexandria XI-770b

Athanasius IV, Patriarch of Antioch, reunion, attempt at X—
 —V, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160a
 —VI, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160b
 —Bishop of Bosisir III-87d
 —Saint, Bishop of Corinth IV-364a
 —Bishop of Doliche V-94a
 —V, Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-339d
 —Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
 —Jacobite archbishop in Malabar V-234c
 —I, Bishop of Naples X-680d
 —II, Bishop of Naples X-687a
 —Greek archbishop of Ostria VI-770b
 —Bishop of Paralus XI-475c
 —Bishop of Perrha, in Chalcedon III-557d; deposed XIV-143a
 —Bishop of Pinara XII-101b
 —Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
 —Bishop of Przemysl and Sambor XII-533b
 —Rumanian Metropolitan, union with Rome VI-750d
 —Saint, Bishop of Saragossa XI-485c
 —Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d
 —Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
 —Bishop of Szozopolis XIV-166d
 —Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530d
 —Amba, Coptic Bishop of Jerusalem V-356a
 —Pseudo, Deuteronomy, on XI-479d
 —Bishop of IV-761d
 —of Athos, Saint. See Athanasius of Trebizond
 —of Balad, Patriarch of Antioch XI-405b; writings XIV-411a
 —of Trebizond, monastic reform II-48b
 —the Chancellor, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch IX-635e
Athapascan Indians. See Dénés
Atbara, Veda, sacred Brahmin book II-730c; XV-319c; esomogony IV-410b; magic XI-476d
Athauff, Visigothic King XV-476d
Athbash, in Kabbalism V-702b
Atih-Cliath (Dahlin) V-172a; battle (849), 172d
Athy, convention at (1167) V-174a
ATHEISM II-40c; and agnosticism I-216b; II-41a; Atheists IV-42a; Bradford on XII-677a; Catholic; catechetical teaching XIV-611a; and anti-Christian science XIII-602b; definition II-10d; dogmatic II-40d; in French, age of VI-181c; and Masonry IX-774c; Massachusetts, penal laws against XI-617a; and Materialism II-40d; meaning, fudamental history II-41d; and pantheism X-486d; and Monotheism X-500a; moral II-41b; and pantheism II-41a; XI-447d; in Poland XII-192a; and pantheism II-41c; practical II-41b; 41c; and rationalism XII-653b; and religion XII-741a; and Scepticism XII-516c; and Secularism IX-676d; State, period of XIV-770b; State, interaction in relation to XIV-770c; theological view XIV-583d; theoretic II-41b; theoretic negative II-41a; and theoretic positive II-40d; term, use of II-40c; Vatican Council XV-308a
Athela. See Adela
Athelbero, Count Palatine of Saxony, and Saint Berwald II-513a
Athelm, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-299d; and Saint Dunstan V-199c
ATHELSTAN, ABBEY of II-42b
ATHELSTAN, King of England, abbey, founded by V-708d; Alfred, grandson of IX-342a; and Henry the Minster II-540b; and Hakon the Good VII-110d;

Holy Thorn IV-541a; hospital founded by VII-483b; orthodox, in the East, 50d
 —XI-209c; ordinance VI-60d; and Otto I XI-354a; Pilgrimage of XIII-706c; psalter XI-350d; (ill.) I-facing 766; tithes I-506c
 —I, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 —II, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Athelwold. See Ethelwold
Athena, Goddess of Wisdom, in Gnostic System VI-595a; Neith, identified with I-774c; by Phidias (ill.) XIII-facing 648a; Simonian deity, XIII-797b; temple of, Phaselis XI-790d; temple of Priene XII-405d
Athenaeum, Cincinnati, founded VI-1479
 —periodical XIII-753c
 —Royal, Antwerp I-591a
ATHENAGORAS II-42c; on Angels I-85d; and Ceilium III-700c; Christian, 1st ed. on divorce V-56d; on Holy Ghost VII-110b; Logos IX-380c; and sibilis XIII-770b
Athenas. See Eudocia
Athens, Acropolis XIII-542b
Athens. See Athena
Athens, general of Antigonus, Petra captured by II-779d
Athensius, Bishop of Rennes, at Athos, I-32-771d
Athenodorus VII-15a
Athoenegens, Bishop of Petra XI-778b; Pbos ill-43a attributed to IV-315a
Athy, of Ireland II-43a; battle (1316) VIII-101d; university II-43b
Athens, Alabama, college at I-22a; school at I-222a
Athens, Acropolis (ill.) V-facing 740; Arceopagus I-700d; Aristotle I-718b; Berosus, (84 a.c.) IX-53b; and China II-488c; Aristotle's Constitution of, discovered I-718b; education V-296d; Golden nation V-481b; infirm, car of II-723a; labour at II-723a; reunion of 730c; orphans care of XI-323a; Plato's school of philosophy XII-159d; and Sardinia XIII-472a; Syracuse, war with XIV-396b; and Tanager XIV-442a; and Tenedes XIV-506d; and Thasos XIV-556b; and Teos XIV-513b; and Thebes XIV-562c; and Thera XIV-562c; and Therasia XIV-633a; tolerance II-43d; Torone ruled by XIV-781c; women, position of III-639a
 —CHRISTIAN II-43b; Aeciajoli rules II-44d; Akinizates, eleye rule of I-239d; archbishopric II-44c; first bishops II-43c; later bishops II-44c; Byzantine literature VII-776d; Catalans rule VII-776d; Catholicism, I-43b; church I-43b; Saint Eleutherius, church of (ill.) V-737; diocese of, Metropolitan VII-754a; Duchy of XII-428d; Greek Holy Synod at VII-432a; II-41d; Frankish occupation II-46b; Greek Church autocephalous II-46b; Greek rule II-94d; Greek See VI-740d; Greek Holy Synod held at VII-432a; Greek Holy Synod of jurisdiction in America V-773c; Greek Holy Synod of jurisdiction over Trices XV-404; history, early II-43b; history, medieval II-45a; iconoclasm II-45a; icons II-45b; Latin Monks II-45d; Lutheran Church VI-743c; Martyrs II-43c; Masonic Council in IX-776d; medieval II-44d; Metropolitan of, position in Church of Greece VI-754a; metropolitan see of I-44d; modern, Frankish plan II-43b; monasteries II-44c; Parthenon II-43b; Saint Paul II-43b; XIV-630b; 631c; philosophers II-43d; Ptolemaic Schism II-45b; religious orders II-46a; Athen-

ian school closed I-717d; suffragan sees II-44d; temples II-43c; and the title, 15d; University II-47b; III-103b
 —MODERN DIOCESE OF II-46c; Catholic institutions II-47a; Churches II-47a; Archbishopric, Latin, established VII-742d; Apostolic delegation XII-457d; School of Painting, Vatican XV-285d; seminary XII-230c; Seminary, Leonine XI-230c
Athequa, George de, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b
Ather, meaning X-676c
Athermus, in Coptic manuscript XI-290c
Athersatha, title X-738a
Atherstone, Benedictine convent II-455b
ATHASIA, JOSEPH II-47c; Verdun, the Bible XV-372d
Athingani, Melchisedechians X-157b
Athr Akhsikati, Persian writer XI-290c
Athlete, Statues of, Vatican Museum XV-282d
Athletic Alliance. See Zwiazek Sokolow
Athlun, Cinkal captures VIII-105b
Athmata, mountain of Juda, location VI-434d
Athner. See Athery
Athoria, John de. See Acton, John
Athoites. See Athanasius of Trebizond
ATHOS, MOUNT II-47d; and Athos, Mount Athos, Balducci II-219b; architecture and the arts II-49c; Assumption, feast of II-60d; Cantacuzenus at VII-302d; churches, plan of II-93b; Constitution and Government II-48d; Eapbigenmon, monastery of (ill.) II-47d; history II-48a; libraries II-49d; Monasteries II-48c; Mount Athos, monastery of (ill.) II-49a; monastic life II-49b; Painters' Book II-49d; schism II-48c; Xerxes, caual II-49c
Athos, code, value VI-601d
Athravan, Iranian priests XII-409d
Athribis, monastery at X-462a
Athribites, Athrib II-59a
Athrogus, rebellion of V-405b
'Athróth béth Yá' áb, location VI-434d
Athar. See Astarte
Athaf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255b
Athura-Marzda. See Ormuzd
Athy, Egyptian month V-334b
Aticus. See Adalrich
Atienza, Bartolomé de II-50a
 —JOAN DE II-50a
Atifanus, Saint, Bishop of Zamora XIV-180d; 452c; XV-748b; relics XV-749c
Atilio Galardo, Bishop of Pailoeste XII-212b
Atimuca, Indians. See Timucua Indians
Atimucua, Pueblo de, Timucua Indians at XIV-753b
Atinuaonaenta, Huron clan VII-574d
Atiragueek. See Neutral Nation Atirahgenrets. See Neutral Nation
A-ti-us-ta-kawa, deity IV-687b
Atividade, José da XII-103a
Atyých, Arsenius, at London Congress V-594a
Atyich, William V-477b
Atkinson, George II-51a
 —JAMES II-50c; constancy V-477c
 —John, of Michigan X-282c
 —JOHN A. OSBORN
 —O'Brien J., of Michigan X-282c
 —PAUL, of St. Francis II-50d
 —Robert, Celtic study, services to England, 123b; and Keating XVI-49a
 —SARAH II-51a
 —THOMAS, Ven. II-51b; Atkinson, Nicholas, identified with II-50d

Atlanta, Georgia, Congregational Seminary at IV-241a; in Revolutionary War VI-462b; Sherman at XV-72c
Atlantic City, New Jersey, Sacred Heart Convent at VII-134c
 —Monthly, periodical, New York XV-138c; and Lathrop XVI-52a
Adantis, periodical, Ireland VI-682b
 —(Plato) I-411d
 —Erad of VII-747d
Atlas, bone, fossil discovered XV-706d
 —in Manicheism IX-592d
 —periodical, Albany III-405b
Atlas, mountain, in chemistry
Atlixco, tribe, and Aztec confederacy II-170a
Atma, Theosophic teaching XIV-627d
Atmas, in Brahminism II-732c
 —in Indian cosmogony IV-410a
Atmosphere, Cima on III-772c; in Copernican System XV-154d
Atma, Theosophic doctrine XIV-627d
Atocha, Our Lady of, church, Madrid VII-295d; IX-518c
Atom, I-51c; atomicity II-53c; doctrine II-53c; laws of chemistry II-51d; composition, invariability II-52a; concourse, ancient theory II-53c; corpuscular theory II-52c; Democritus' theory II-54a; divinity II-54a; and elements II-51d; Epicurus, teaching of X-42a; Faraday's theory V-223a; Haecel, teaching of V-223c; laws of proportions II-52a; Leibniz, system of IX-135d; Lucretius, teaching X-42b; Mendeleeff's table II-52c; and molecule II-51d; and monad X-42c; saturation II-53b; theory, cinemam V-792a; in water II-52a
ATOMISM II-52c; IV-415b; creation of II-473c; dynamic theory V-222b, 222c; ethereal cosmological system IV-416c; evil, teaching on V-652a; impact, theory of XII-611c; theory of IX-239a; Mutualism, theory of XII-222c; in chemistry II-53d; XII-28c; and soul XIV-154a
Atomos, magician V-166a
Atom, Egyptian deity V-339d; and Isis, 339c
 —John, Canonist. See Acton, John
Atanabih, Aztec Deluge X-252a
ATOMENOT, DAY of II-54c; and Isis, 339c; laws of chemistry 5c; Nisereux X-353b; in Mosaic Law XI-659c
 —DOCTRINE OF THE II-55a; Abelard's teaching II-57b; Saint Anselm's teaching II-56d; in Clementines IV-41d; Christ's teaching III-717d; and deism IV-680d; Deus Sensus, teaching of I-197d; ethereal theory, XIV-585a; in Gnosticism VI-595c; saints I-770d; Socinian teaching XIV-114d
Atóraya-Kaldaya XII-559b
Atro-ko, Indian Chief XIV-397c
Atrabasch, meaning II-188d
Atrato River, Colombia, Vespucci's expedition XV-385d
Atroz, breccia XV-400c
Atrebanus, missionary in Denmark XIII-542d
Atrebatum, Arras I-752c
Atri, Diocese of. See Penne and Pescara
 —Giovanni Antonio Acquaviva. See Acquaviva, Prince Giovanni Antonio
 —Jacopo da, Bishop of Taranto XI-405b
ATRIB, See II-59a
ATRIUM, ECCLESIASTICAL II-59a; ambulatory I-406d; earliest traces of V-255c
 —SEAL, V-255c
Atropos, in Greek mythology V-793c
Atsina, tribe II-590d; and de Smet IV-752b
Attaca, town, identity XIV-14d

- Attacapan Indians, habitation VII-754b
- Attacus, in Bible I-518d
- ATTAINER II-59b; and Caroline, Queen of England II-59d; dissolution of monasteries by X-457d
- ATTALA, SAINT II-60b; and Bertulf, Saint II-521b; Jonas of Bobbio, biographer of VIII-139a; relic II-60c
- Attalia, See Attala
- Attalia, See of (Lydia) II-60c
- (ATTALIA) See of (Pamphylia) II-60c; stormed (1361) IV-555c
- ATTALIATES, MICHAEL II-60c
- Attalido, in Pergamus I-785a
- Attaline, monastery of, deserted I-757c
- Attalus, Kings of Pergamus I-785c
- I, King of Pergamus XI-666c; and Galatians VI-336c
- II (Philadelphus), King of Pergamus, and Seleucus II VII-690b; Eumena founded by VII-604d
- Flavius Priscus, as Emperor XIII-167d
- of Pergamus, martyr VI-395b
- Attalus, Kirilof V-34d
- Attavadi, Paul, Servite, Canonist XIII-737b
- Attens, Karl Michael von, Count, Archbishop of Gorz VI-54d
- Attetes I-757c
- Attention, in administration of sacrament XIII-303d; and the will XV-625c
- Atterbury, Francis, and Convocation of English Clergy VII-349b; prosecuted II-59d
- Attestation Oath. See Test Oath
- Atti, Andrea degli, Bishop of Todi X-754c
- Francesco, Bishop of Chinesi XIII-691a
- Isotta degli IX-566c
- Attica, agrarian reform in I-227b; and Akomitos I-239d; Panchas II-41b; drachma I-152d; ecclesiastical arrangements II-44d; Greek revolt VII-736b
- Atticism, influence III-113c
- Atticus, Saint, martyrdom XIII-667d
- Patriarch of Constantinople II-60d; Bishops, consecration of VI-757d; and Marcus, Saint I-494b
- Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
- Bishop of Zela XV-753d
- Herodes, Troas embellished by V-63c
- T. Pomponius, in Athens VI-737b
- Attidom (Attigio) V-744a
- Attigonantand, Indian clan VII-566c; 574d
- Attigononghe, Indian clan VII-574a
- Attigny, assembly at (765) II-61a
- COUNCILS OF II-61a; VII-358a; brothertroth for the dead I-61c; XII-61c
- League of III-730b
- Atikameguit, Indian tribe, Buteux, mission in III-90a
- ATILIA II-61b; in the Air, Vatican XV-285c; Cousta destroyed III-519b; and Saint Genevieve VII-414b; in Germanic legend IX-121b; German literature, early VI-517a; Milan, siege of X-299a; in Niebelungen-lied II-61d; Orleans, siege of XI-318d; Padua destroyed by XI-597a; Troy, siege of I-177d; Vienna ended to XIV-47a
- (Cornelia) VI-196a
- Atilianus, Saint. See Atianus
- Atilianus, Tristan de, martyrdom II-617d
- Attiouandronk. See Neutral Nation
- Attiouandrons. See Neutral Nations
- ATTIET, JEAN-DENIS II-61d; at Pekin III-671a
- Atir Jether VI-141b
- Attis, deity XI-385c
- Attuinoandrons. See Neutral Nation
- Attivandrons. See Neutral Nation
- Atto II, Sophie von XV-709c
- Atto II, See Atto of Vercelli
- CARDINAL II-62a
- Abbot of Scharnitz, Archbishop of Freising X-631b
- Archbishop of Milan I-286d
- Duke of Spoletto XIV-236a
- Atton, Saint XII-729b
- Atton, Bishop of Vich XV-406a; and Tarragona XI-606b
- ATTO OF PISTOIA II-62b
- OF VERCELLI II-62b; XV-349b
- Attorney, and client XIII-656c; and the poor I-339a
- ATTRACTA, SAINT II-62c; and Saint Conal IV-189c; cross II-62d
- Attraction (gravitational) XV-184d; elements of matter V-222c; solar XV-511b
- Attribute and subject I-90c
- ATTRIBUTES, DIVINE II-62d; VI-612d; absolute II-61b; ac; II-614a; Adams, teaching of II-614b; Agnosticism II-614d; analogical predication II-618a; Anthropomorphism II-614d; appropriated I-655c; Saint Augustine, teaching of II-614b; development II-614c; development, deductive II-613c; development, historical II-614b; development, inductive II-613b; division II-614c; doctrine II-614c; doctrine, Truce V-167a, 64a; Secutus, teaching of V-197b; Divine Essence II-614d; VIII-581a; Eumoniis, teaching of II-614b; and Porfir, Gilbert dela II-614; in Hesyecham VII-301c; Immutability (Divine) and change II-613c; in Islam, theology of I-3161b; knowledge of, middle II-612c; knowledge of, natural II-613b; negative II-613c; 64a; New Testament, doctrine of XIV-536c; Nominalists, error of II-614b; error of I-614d
- philosophy, modern II-614c; positive II-614c; Primary attribute II-613b; Protestant classification II-614b; 464b; quiescent II-614a; Rasmus II-614b; Secutus Eriugena's teachings II-614b; Soeinian teaching XIV-114b; Spencer's teaching II-614c; Spinoza's teaching II-614c; superlativity II-614b
- synthetic idea of II-613a; Theistic, object of XIV-570b; Saint Thomas's, teachings II-614c; Thomas of Strasbourg, teaching of XIV-696a; Vatican decree II-614d; in Zoroastrianism II-151b; 155a
- ATTRITION II-653a; conditions II-619a; Alexander VII, decree II-619c; contrition, distinguished from I-63c; for extreme unction V-727d; New Testament II-658; and Quessel XI-670b; Thomistic teaching XIV-701b
- ATTUDA. See II of 60c
- Atum, deity XI-385c; V-344a; 345b
- Atum, mission established IX-553d
- Aturum. See Aire
- Atwater, William, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
- Atwala, and see III IX-157d
- Atzapozalca, Tecpacuna IX-169d
- A. U., abbreviation I-23c
- Aubin, Saint, martyr, relic of V-679b
- AUBAREDE, JEAN-MICHEL D'ASTORG II-66c
- Aube, department, France, map VI-facmg 188
- Aubert, pilgrimage, established by X-919b
- Aubert, priest, and Brugièr III-7c; and Gobel XI-484a
- Saint, Bishop of Arranches IV-466a; and Michel X-276d
- Saint, Bishop of Cambrai VII-56b; Arras XV-445b; biography of VI-313a; and Ghislain, Saint VI-547c; Saint Vaast, abbeey of XV-248a
- Ardouin, cardinal, Bishop of Maignebonne X-645c
- Bégone. See Innocent VI, Pope
- Fanchon, community, founded by VI-174c
- Mary, Mother, Our Lady of Compassion, Sisters of XI-42a
- Pierre, missionary X-382a
- Thomas, expedition III-392c
- Aubertin, Nicolò. See Albertini, Niccolò
- Auberville, Amélie d' VII-707c
- Aubervilliers, France, pilgrimage XI-488d; XI-88d
- AUBERY, JOSEPH II-66d; in Maine IX-546c
- Aubonne, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Aubespine, Gabriel de, P. Bishop of Orléans VI-15d; date VI-15d; on Vatican XV-397c
- Aubeterre, d'. French ambassador IV-34c
- AUBIGNAC, FRANÇOIS HÉDELIN, ABBE D' II-67a
- Aubignier, Agrippa d' VI-194b; IX-548d
- Constant d' IX-548d
- François d', Scarron marriage XIII-516b
- Jean-Henri Merle d', Protestant church historian VII-379d; on Leo X's indulgence I-202a; on Luther IX-439c
- Aubin. See Albinus, Saint
- Aubrac, Abbey of XI-717c
- Aubry, missionary VI-632c
- Aubré, wife of Robert Guiscard VII-72a
- Aubrey, John, on Rogation day processions XII-448a
- Aubr, missionary V-790a
- Aubr, Goddess of Reason XI-484b
- Auguste-Eugène XI-672c
- Nicholas, and de Monts VII-117d; in Maine IX-546c
- Auburn, Alabama, Polytechnic at I-242a
- Orphan Asylum, Rochester XIII-103d
- System, in prisons, New York XIII-329d; Protector of San Michele, Rome XII-492c
- AUBUSSON, PIERRE D' II-67c
- de la Feuillade, Archbishop of Embrun, and Coteler IV-421c
- Aucan Indians. See Araucanians
- AUCH, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-67d; X-604c; Augusta Auscorum II-79a; Cathedral, Choir II-693d; Cathedral stalls XIV-244b
- Councils (1068) II-68a; (1077) II-68a; (1276) II-68b; (1851) II-68b
- droit de régale, exemption from Pius 7 113b; ecclesiastical province, map VI-facmg 188
- Aucher, John Baptist, Mechtarist X-103d; St. Ephraem's commentary on Tatian XIV-533c
- AUCKLAND, DIOCESE OF II-68b; Cathedral dedicated XIV-307a, ecclesiastical province XV-580a; statistics II-68c
- Auctis, admodum, decree of Leo XIII XII-452d; 760c; XIII-678b
- AUCTOREM FIDEI, Bull of Pius VI II-68d; III-754c; on attrition II-66b; on authority, ecclesiastical XII-266b; on excommunication V-679a; on Heart of Jesus VII-164d; His-panic condemnation of VII-304c; on Limbo IX-258d; on Mass X-14d; on Scriptures XIII-640c
- Auctorem omnium, Bull of Pius Aurelian X-7-513a
- Auctoretates IX-202b
- Audax, martyr I-457b
- Bishop of Tarragona XIV-439c
- Aude, department, France, ecclesiastical organization III-331c; map VI-facmg 188
- Saint. See Alva
- Audebert, Bernard, Maurist X-71d
- Audentius, Bishop of Toledo XIV-755c
- Audert, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
- Audet, Eugénia XIII-359d
- Nicholas, Ordinal XIII-73a
- Audhama, in Gylfaginning IV-43c
- Audians. See Anthropomorphites
- AUDIENCES, PONTIFICAL II-69b
- Audientes (Hearers) III-431a; XI-630d; 630c; Manichean IX-593c
- Audifax, Saint IX-671b
- AUDIFER, E. J., GIOVANNI BATTISTA II-69c
- AUDIN, J. M. VINCENT II-70a
- AUDISIO, GUGLIELMO II-70b; VII-447a; and Margotti IX-1857c
- Audit omnes III-498c; XIII-672a
- AUDITOR II-70d; Camera I-138c; 633c; II-70d; ecclesiastical organization III-331c; in ecclesiastical court XIII-296b; General I-70d; in inquisition, canonical VII-38c; in Manicheism IX-593c; 594b; psalm II-70d; of Roman vicars XIII-343c; XIV-18d; 19b; of the Rota II-71a
- Audit tyrannus anxius, hymn VII-119c
- Audis, etiamne I-559d
- Audjelah (Aoudjiah) II-73b
- Audley, Edmund, Bishop, Hereford VII-255d; Rochester XIII-102c; Salisbury XIII-401b
- Audon, Saint. See Ouen
- Audomare, See Othmar
- Audomare, Saint. See Omer
- monastery V-671c
- Audrade, Auxiliary Bishop of Sens VII-117c
- AUDRAN, BENOIT, THE ELDER II-71d
- BENOIT, THE YOUNGER II-71d
- CHARLES II-71a
- CLAUDE II-71b
- CLAUDE II-71b
- CLAUDE III II-71d
- GERARD II-71b
- GERMAIN II-71b
- JEAN II-71d
- LOUIS II-72a
- PROSPER GABRIEL II-72a
- Audren, missionary XIII-355a
- Audrewicz, Anthony Francis, Bishop of Vilna XV-433a
- Aue, Hartmann von. See Hartmann von Aue
- AUEB RUGGER (AUE- BRÜGG), LEOPOLD II-72a; portrait X-127
- Auebach, Berthold, writer VI-520d
- Auersger, Anton Alexander, Graf von. See Grün, Anastasin
- Herbert VIII, general IV-512b
- Joseph, Count, of Bishop of Passau IX-253c; XI-520b
- Auerstadt, battle (1806) XII-520b
- Aufer a nobis, in Sarum use XIII-480c
- Audius, Bishop of Thignica XIV-636c
- Aufied, Thomas. See Thomas Alheid
- Aufiedung VI-825c; IX-781c
- Aufredus, Saint, abbot XIII-341c
- AUFSEES, JOBST BERNHARD VON II-72c
- Institute, Bamberg II-72c; 245c
- Auge, Claude, encyclopaedia VII-41c
- Augelle, Antoine, explorer VII-217a; XIII-307b; XV-658c
- Augendus, Saint. See Eugenudus
- AUGER, EDMOND II-72d
- Augereau, Pierre-François-Charles, general, at Corona VI-530b; and Pius VII X-688d; XII-157c
- Augerius, Amlicus. See Ambricus Augerius
- Aughrim, battle (1691) VIII-105b
- Augia Dives. See Reichenuu

- 353b; St. Lazarus, Order of IX-97a; Magdalene IX-524a; Mary, Servants of XI-750b; Mercendians X-197b; Mercy, Sisters of X-200c; St. Paul of Hungary, Hermits of XI-557d; St. Paul of Portugal, Hermits of XI-585b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; on Scripture reading IX-439d; Ursulines XV-225c.
- AUGUSTINE MARY, THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, CARMELITE** III-365a
—Ota, Blessed XIV-110a
—Webster, Blessed VIII-465d
- AUGUSTINIAN CANONS.** See Canons Regular of St. Augustine
—Nuns. See Canonesses, Regular Augustinians. See Hermits of St. Augustine
—Discalced. See Hermits of St. Augustine, Discalced
—Little VII-282d
- AUGUSTINIAN SCHOOL.** See Egin-dian School
—Sisters, Philippine congrega-tion of IX-46b
—Sisters of Charity of Notre Dame XI-320b; at Mont-neuil X-540d
- AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION** II-104a
—Thomas of Jesus. See Her-mits of St. Augustine, Dis-calced
- AUGUSTINUS, DE JESU** XV-314d
AUGUSTINUS II, 95d; 99b; 99c; 101b; 101c; VI-712a
- AUGUSTINUS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.** See Cohen, Hermann
- AUGUSTINUS, JANSENIA** VII-112a; XIV-609d; Alexander VII-128a; Arnaud the Great I-742c; Cornet IV-379a; dog-matic facts, question of V-92a; Innocent X III-21b; and Probabilism XIII-442b; Ques-nel imitates XII-603b
—Bishop of Concordia IV-206d
- ANTONIUS II**-105d
- AUGUSTINUSBLATT**, periodical II-106d
- AUGUSTINUS MARIA.** See Cohen, Hermann
—Novelli. See Agostino No-veli
—Triumphus IV-127d
- AUGUSTINUS-VEREIN** II-106c
- AUGUSTINUS VON ALFELD** II-106a; IX-139c
- AUGUSTODUNUM (Miro)** XIV-452b
- AUGUSTODUNUM (Autun)** II-144a
- AUGUSTO-EPHRASTE.** See Doliche
- AUGUSTOPOLIS.** See of, Cilicia II-106d
- AUGUSTOPOLIS.** See of, Pales-tine II-106d
- AUGUSTOPOLIS.** See of, Phry-gia II-106d
- AUGUSTOW (Augustów), Diocese** See Soboy
- AUGUSTUS, name X**-674a
—I, King of Poland IX-139d; XII-500c; XIV-90c
II (Frederick), King of Poland II-155a; IX-139d; XII-180c; 191c; XIII-500c; XIV-90c; character V-500d
III (Frederick), King of Poland XI-186c; XII-500c; XIII-500c; concordat IV-203d
- AUGUSTUS, Roman Emperor** II-107a; Africa XV-59b; and Aemylus of Galatia VII-336d; Apocalypse, symbolism in I-595b; astrology II-21a; Ancyra temple of I-513a; Ancyra XI-154a; coin (ill.) XI-facio 152; divorce legislation V-64d; Egypt V-354; era of II-745b; forum of XIII-176b; on Herod the Great VII-290c; house of, Rome XIII-176c; Illyrian tribes VII-653b; libraries IX-281a; military, Rome XIII-59
XIII-176b; Mylæssa, temple of X-660d; Nicopolis XI-71a; and Ovid XI-776c; Peruzzi's fresco XI-738d; Philippi XII-7c; St. Paul's religious work in I-54b; Samaritan temple of XIII-416b; Sebaste XIII-667c; and Thes-salonica IX-633b; and Tiber-ius XIV-717d; at Todi XIV-734b; Vatican statue XV-282d;
- Vatican statue (ill.) XIII-facio 646
—Elector of Saxony XIII-500a; and Leipzig University IX-140d; Lutheran conversion V-761d; and witchcraft XV-676d
- Acts of. See Monumentum Ancyranum
- George, Margrave of Baden-Baden II-195b
- Aubadi, poet XII-720c**
- Aubad-Uddin Auwari, writer** XI-720b
- Aubuhwald, See Ormuzd**
- Auhwahsbita (Garo mñana), in Zoroastrianism** II-156b
- Aula, collegium** IV-107c; con-sideration of III-301b
- Concilia, of Lateran IX-16b
—Dei, charterhouse III-390d
- Aulaf.** See Olaf
- Aulard, François Victor Alphonse** XV-177a; XIII-9b
- Aula Regis, in England** IX-60d
- Aulica V-73b**
- Aulica (Elze) VII-353b**
- Aulica (Cluic), and Thirty Years War** X-540d
- Aulicant.** See Santa Cruz Mission
- AULNE ABBEY** XVI-65c; VII-22a; XII-615b
- Aulneau, Jean-Pierre, missionary** X-391a and Leuson IX-44b; and Laverdyrie X-380c
- Aulon (Solon), See of VI-35a; 738d; XV-264b**
- Aulopomatos, See of XIII-19c**
- Aulus (Alaman) I-490b**
- Aulus, Saint, Bishop of Viviers** XV-493d
—Gellius, writer IX-228a
—Sextus, I-440d
- Aumaitre, priest, martyr** III-671a
- Aumale, epiphany I-191c; monas-tery X-71b**
—Charles de Lorraine, Duc d' X-190b; and Institute of France I-80b; and Lefèvre d', on masonry IX-687b
- AUMBERY II**-107d
- Aumond, Sait** XII-729b
- Aumonne, Abbey of XIV-736d**
- Aumont, Jean, Maréchal d'** III-657b
- AUNARIUS (AUNACHARIUS, AUNAIRE), SAINT** II-107d; and Pelagius II XI-603d
- Aunau.** See Ono
- Aunay, Abbot VII-514a**
- Auneau, battle (1587)** VII-78a
—Louis, Virgin Apostle of Shire XIII-759b
- Aunbergville, Sir Richard** XIII-437a
- Aunobertus, Sait, Bishop of Séz XIII-682a**
- Aunon, Miguel de, missionary** X-390d; Summa Hostiensis
- Aunon monastery V-371a**
- Auramazda.** See Ormuzd
- Aurangzeb, emperor** III-153a
- Aurangeth VII-432d**
- Aurasius, Bishop of Toledo** XIV-754d
- Aurato (Auratus). See Doré, Pierre**
- Auray, battle (1364)** XV-271d
—Coquery XV-273b
—pilgrimage. See Anoe d'Auray
- Aurea (Aure), Sait** V-386b; XI-180a
—martyr XIV-179a
- AUREA, BULLA** II-108a
- CATENA II-108a**
- LEGENDA II-108a**
—Sacra, legend I-607a
- Summa Archiepiscopi.** See Ormuzd, Summa Hostiensis
—SUMMA HOSTIENSIS II-108a
—TABULA II-108a
—VALLIS, abbey. See Orval
- Aureli, Archdeacon of VIII-59**
- Aurelia Eusebia I-79c**
- Aurelian, Saint, Archbishop of Arles** X-152b; XI-98b; and Vigilant X-127d
—Bishop of Limoges IX-263d
—Saint, Archbishop of Lyons XIII-311c
- AURELIAN, LUCIUS DOMITI-TIUS** II-108b, and Christiani-tianity XV-297b; coinage XI-154a; and Ostrogoths XI-347d; at Palmyra XI-433d; and Paul of Samosata XI-589b; at Ty-ras II-108b
- Aurelianus, Caelius, physician** VIII-39b
- Aurelian way, Tarragona** XIV-600b
- Aureo, King of Asturias** XIV-180a
- AURELIOPOLIS, titular** See II-108d
- Aureus, Sait, martyr** IV-359c
- AURELIUS, Archbishop of Carthage** II-108d; and St. Augustine II-79d; at Carthage, Council of V-128c; forged letter V-773c; and Pelagius XI-605b; XV-765a; synods, African I-199c; 201c
—Bishop of Utica XV-241b
—Marcus. See Aurelius Anto-ninus
—Alexander VII-207a
—ANTONINUS, MARCUS II-100a; IV-166a; arch of XIII-165c; 170a; column of XIII-170a; election V-276c; epi-scureanism V-500c; and Had-rian VII-105a; Jewish policy VIII-390c; and Justin Martyr VIII-531d; Meditations II-100a; and Oratorians X-561b; persecution II-110b; poor, care of XII-238a; and Septimius Severus XIII-721a; Smyrna XIV-60b; statue, Rome (ill.) I-facio 170; Thunder-ing Legion II-109c
—Diogenes, confessor IV-215a
- Aurelio, G. B., author** III-450b
- Aurelius, in Virgily XV-458d**
—See Virgilius
- AUREOLI, PETRUS** II-111a; XIV-502a; and Barcoe II-292c
- Aureolus, Roman general** VI-361c
- Aureolus, coin** XI-154a
—Bishop of Mainz IX-550c
- Aurgi (Jaén) VIII-267b**
—Auria, Girolamo d', sculptor X-687b
- Auribelli, Martialis, Dominican** XIII-29a
- Auricular Confession.** See Con-fession
- AURVILLE** II-111b; Jogues at VIII-120c; pilgrimage XII-88d
- Auriferata, mitre** VII-245d
- Aurifuria IX-600b; V-400c**
- Aurifuria, abbey** XII-348a; Syl-vester II XIV-371b
—Dubois, Gertrude L. d', Abbess of Stanbrook XIV-244d
- Aurion, Petrus d'. See Aureoli**
- AURINI, GIOVANNI** II-112a; and Valla XV-257b
- Aurochs, in Bible I-617b; 518d**
- Aurora, in art, Barbieri II-287c; Gengenbauer IV-403d; Reni (ill.) 777c; Rem (ill.) XII-facio 770**
—office, in early church X-38d; in Mozarabic rite X-617b; 618b
—Colum Purpurat, hymn II-112a
- LUCIS RITUAL II-112a; in Easter office V-225d**
- Aurung-Zeb, Mogul leader** VII-725b
- Ausa (Vich) XV-405d**
- Ausbert, Saint, Abbot of Montaubaun X-525a**
- Auscot (Oscott) XI-335d**
- AUSCULTA FIDELI**, Bull of Boni-face VIII II-112b; 666b
- Auscultation VIII-737b; XIV-35b**
- Ausericus, Bishop of Segovia** XII-85a
- Ausi.** See Osse
- Ausidei, M. Ant., Bishop of Perugia** XI-737a
- Ausifredus, Bishop of Sicca** XIII-112b
- Ausona (Vich) XV-405d**
- Ausonia (Italy) VIII-208b**
- Ausonius, Bishop of Angoulême** X-113b
- DECIUS MAGNUS** II-112c; VI-396a
- Auspicato, Constitution of Leo XIII XII-757b**
- Auspices, in ancient Rome** II-20d
- Auspicius X-67a**
—Saint, Bishop of Toul VII-599b; X-680b
- Auspietz, Heinrich, physician** X-540b
- Ausprand, King of the Lombards** IX-338d
- Ausra, periodical** XVI-55a
- Austaus, battle** VII-588d
- AUSTRIA** I-1-374d
- Austadius, Bishop of Cimiez** VII-480a
- Austen, Thomas I-257b**
- Austerly I-767d; monastic I-770d**
- Austerlitz, battle (1805)** X-563c; 691b; XIII-245d
- Austiza, town, Texas** XIV-545d
- Alfred, poet** XV-310a
- John, lawyer** XI-113b; Oath of Abjuration XI-179b
—John Turnell, organ builder XII-360d
—Sarah II-311d
—Stephen F., settler, Texas XIV-546b
—Canon. See Canons Regular of St. Augustine
—Friars. See Hermits of St. Augustine
- Austin's Oak II-83d**
- Australasia, Baptists** II-280d; 281a; 282a; 283a; 284a; 285a; 286a; 287a; 288a; 289a; 290a; 291a; 292a; 293a; 294a; 295a; 296a; 297a; 298a; 299a; 300a; 301a; 302a; 303a; 304a; 305a; 306a; 307a; 308a; 309a; 310a; 311a; 312a; 313a; 314a; 315a; 316a; 317a; 318a; 319a; 320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; 327a; 328a; 329a; 330a; 331a; 332a; 333a; 334a; 335a; 336a; 337a; 338a; 339a; 340a; 341a; 342a; 343a; 344a; 345a; 346a; 347a; 348a; 349a; 350a; 351a; 352a; 353a; 354a; 355a; 356a; 357a; 358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

Auvergne, Jean de la Tour d', cardinal, Abbot of St. Benoît-Vulturne VI-720d
 —Madelaine de la Tour d' III-443a
 —William of. *See* William of Auvergne
Auvers, Juan, Bishop of Ciudad VI-259d
Aux, abbr. I-23c
Aux Arnould d', Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
Auxanais, Bishop of Arles XV-427d
Aux Cayes (Cayes) III-460d
Auxentia, Petronia, in inscription III-421c
 —Bishop of Termessus XIV-517d
 —**JUNIOR II-144d**; and St. Ambrose I-387d
 —OF MILAN I-384b; 399d; or 141c; VII-530b; IX-218b; 221d; 311b; 732d; X-300c; condemnation I-300d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614d; excommunicated IV-613c; Gallian Rite VI-537b; Interim Council XIII-57c; and Valentinian I XV-255b
 —OF MOPSUESTIA II-144d; X-555b
Auxerre, Diocese of XIII-718a; annals I-534b; St. Anianus's tomb II-108a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; and Sens XIII-716b
 —**COUNCILS OF II-145a**: (578 or 585) II-108a; 145a; VI-355c; 364a; Communion decree V-690a; funeral pall regulations VI-322a; kissing the dead prohibited by VIII-064a; Mass decree III-570b; slavery legislation XIV-38a (c. 695) II-145a
 —Rémi d' VII-511a; XI-92b
 —William of. *See* William of Auvergne
Auzibus, Saint, Bishop of Soli IX-134d; 140b
Auzilaus, Arabian bishop I-068c
Auxiliare Catholicum, periodical XI-19d
AUXILIARY BISHOP II-145a: Apostolic origin II-145d; as canon II-147a; of cardinalial sees IX-324d; insignia II-146d; jurisdiction II-145d; 146b; pensions II-146d; permanent II-146a; privilege II-146d; sede vacante II-146a; throne XIV-709c; veneration II-147a
Auxilium Christianorum, feast XV-364c; in Litany of Loreto XI-360d
Auxilium Speciale VI-689c
Auxilius, Bishop of Angers I-189b
 —Saint, Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a
 —Saint, Bishop of Kilashe IV-635c; VIII-037c; XII-671d; and Armagh Council I-730a; and St. Patrick VII-557c
 —monk of Monte Cassino II-147d
 —OF NAPLES II-147b; on Leo IX-135d; treatise V-778a
Auzimania, Diocese of. *See* Ostium
Auzimarus. *See* Nicholas of Ostium
Auxonensis, Bishop of Eucarpia I-372d
Auxonius, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV-193d
Auxum. *See* Axum
Auzur (Terracina) XI-519d
Auzur, battl. (1378) VII-420b
Ava, Abyssinian fortress II-163c VI-434d
 —(Burma) III-82b; Barmahite mission II-302c; Thea's (i.e. mission XIV-557c; Vicariate Apostolic IX-562d
AVA, German poetess II-117d; VI-518a; 682d
Avall, Léopold de, Grand Chancellor of Castile VII-91a
 —Martin de, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
Avaldenses, church XVI-76b
Avallentia, 8th-century deity III-31d; XI-715d

Avalon, Isle of, in Arthurian legend IX-123d; and Glastonbury VI-720d
 —Newfoundland III-193b
Avails, Indian missions XI-385b
 —Alfonso d', Marchese del Vaato IV-128c
 —Ferrante Francesco d', Marquis of Pescara IV-125b
 —Gaspar de, enral VIII-723d
AVANCINI, NICOLA II-145a; Latin writings IX-30a; 31d
Avans, Indian IX-553c
Avante Garde, newspaper I-452d
Avanzani, Pietro XIII-132d
Avanzi, Jacopo, painter XI-395d
AVARIE II-148a. *See* Covetousness
Avars, tribe, at Achrida I-103d; Charlemagne defeats III-614b; XIII-111c; XV-417a; at Constantinople IV-303b; and Czechs II-613b; in Dacia XIII-225a; in Dalmatia II-695c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Illyricum VII-604a; in Italy IX-361c; in Pannonia II-122a; in Servia XIII-732a; in Transylvania XV-20d
AVATAR, II-148a
AVATAR, Brahminism IV-684c
Avatour, Louis d', missionary VII-522b
 —PIERRE DU BOIS, BARON D' II-183d; III-233a; and Laval IX-16a
Aveyru, Abba. *See* Lubbock, Sir John
Avect Priory, IX-577c
Avedis, Armenian patriarch I-739b; X-193d
Aveiro, João Alfonso d', explorer IV-775b
Avellana, collection III-283b; IV-392a
Avellaneda, Fernández III-543c; 544c
 —Gertrudis de, writer XIV-201c
 —Gómez de, writer XV-207c
Avellar, John, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
Avellino, Andrea. *See* Andrew Avellino
 —**DIocese OF II-149d**
 —Incancelto. *See* Andrew Avellino
Avelly, Louis, Bishop of Avellone XIII-108a
Ave Maria, in Ancren Riwle I-146d; in the Bible I-146c; on bells I-488b; in Little Office IX-294d
 —in music: Arcadelt X-601b; Brasart X-600d; Casali III-296b; Schubert XIII-592a; Verdi XV-350d
 —Periodicals: Brazil XIII-465d; Notre Dame, Ind. XI-132b; 693c; Slovenian XIV-36d
 —*See* Hail Mary; Angelus
 —Liguel de, P. II-676c
 —Manoel de, Bishop of Myslapur XIII-385d
 —College, Paris II-204b
AVE MARIUS STELLA II-149b; IX-294d; XV-363b
AVEMPACE II-150a; I-675c; XII-148d
Avenarius, archbishop XIII-273b
Avenard, poet VII-528c
 —Richard Heinrich Ludwig, philosopher V-407d; XII-313c; 334d
Avenay, abbey II-519a
Avenches. *See* Avanches
Avenches, city of, Switzerland IX-40c; XIV-362b
Avendaño, Didato de, contractor IV-676d
 —FERNANDO II-150c; and Arriaza I-753a
Avendrid XIII-111c
Avenouan, Claude, missionary VII-741b
Avenier. *See* Abenner
Avenir, periodical, France VIII-764c; XI-676a
 —National, periodical VI-275d
Aveniz, in the Aztec calendar
Aven-Pace. *See* Avenpace
Aventicum (Avenches) XIV-362b
Aventinus, Marcus. *See* Marius Aventinus
Aventine, hill, Rome XIII-164c; 166b

Aventinus, Saint XV-65b
Aventinus. *See* Thurnayr
Aventus, Bishop of Astoria I-501b
 —Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
Avenzor, physician X-125a
Averani, Giuseppe, jurist XI-12c
AVERBODE, abbey XVII-51d; X-104c; XII-391a
AVE REGINA II-149b; by Dufay X-600d; melody I-575c
Averel, Adam, physician I-501b
Averio, Peter de IV-541d
Averkieff, writer XIII-273d
Averna, Cajetan M., Bishop of Nicosa XI-71b
AVEVA, I-145a; 675c; II-150c; VII-763b; X-125a; XI-92c; on Aristotle XII-48d; and Avicenna II-158b; Cajetan on II-147a; and Bacon II-191d; and Cespilign II-545c; on Creation IV-471b, on immorality I-676a; intellect theory VIII-67c; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670b; 672a; soul theory XIV-670b; 672a
Averrois, Albertus Magnus opposes I-264c; 265a; 266b; in Christian schools XIII-549a; deduce XII-550a; detects XII-550b; Dominicans oppose XII-362d; Italian XII-55b; metaphysical XII-49c; origin XII-49c; in philosophy XI-387b; physical XII-49c; Pomponazzi opposed XII-49c; Scholasticism I-676c; XIII-549b; Siger of Brabant XIII-784a
Averroista et philosophia parents I-74b
Aversa, town, Italy VIII-221b; Rainulf obtains X-685a; Urban VI imprisoned at XV-217b
 —**DIocese OF II-151d**; Guimond's episcopacy VII-81a
 —Vitalé di I-8a
Aversion, passion I-656c; XI-534c
Avicenna, Saint XV-4b
Avicenna, Bouchard de VI-95b
 —Jacques d', crusader IV-549a
Avesta II-151d; contents II-152b; cosmogony IV-408a; facsimile II-153a; language II-153c; in Persian literature XI-719c; 719d; priests in XII-490d; Zoroaster II-153c
 —**THEOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF II-154b**; angelology IV-154d; dualism I-154b; eschatology II-156a; ethics II-155a; XI-390a; man II-155c; Mazdaism II-156b; Mythra in II-156c; XI-415d; identified in XIII-310a; worship II-155d
Aveyron, department, France XIII-107d; map VI-facing 188
Avezac, Pascal d', on Prester John XII-401b
Aviano, Marco D' II-126d
Aviard, abbot XII-765a
Aviau, Charles-François d', Archbishop of Bordeaux XI-790c; V-745; XI-614d; at Vienna II-324c; VII-27c
Avice, name X-675a
AVICEBRO SALOMO BEN JEHUDA BEN GIBORI, I-151d; XI-49a; Fons vitae X-745a; Scholasticism I-676d
AVICENNA I-675b; II-157b; X-124d; XI-92c; 985b; XI-39a; and Albertus Magnus I-265d; Alexander of Hales on I-298c; and Averroes II-150d; on Creation IV-471b; intellect theory VIII-67c; intellect theory IX-155d; vulnerating instruments I-48d; writings XI-720a
Avidius Cassius XI-732b
Avidius, census IX-156c
Avidius, Saint, Bishop of I-158c; administration II-159a; Black Death IV-24c; bridge II-781d; French annexation II-159b; III-111c; 22b; IX-688c; XII-132a; XIII-296a; in the Vatican museum XIV-715c; papal nunt X-334c; 334d; Pastoureaux XI-539d; patron II-159d; public council II-159a; as republic II-158c; XI-158d
 —**ARCHDIOCESE OF II-159c**;

Alexander VII I-294d; Carmelite convent III-358d; cathedral II-11d; St. Catherine of Siena's mission III-447b; Celestine monastery II-797d; Christian Brothers VIII-58a; church of I-184d; Clement V IV-20c; Clement VI IV-23d; Golden Rose VI-630c; Congregation of II-159a; Dominican convent II-304b; Eucharistic Congress V-568a; III-231d; Gregory XI VI-799c; Holy See recovers I-295c; IV-37b; Jesuit college XIV-88c; Lazarist seminary X-361c; miracle VIII-281b; Palatine chapel III-578a
 —**papal residence VII-58b**; VIII-232d; XIII-370c; 539b; XIV-264a; effects of II-331a; and Reformation XIII-701a; St. Vincent Ferrer's attitude XV-438a
 —Perpetual Adoration at I-133b; II-139a; III-130a; Pupal XII-717a; School, Apostolic XIII-585d; Urban V XV-214a; 215a; and Vaizon XV-78b; Vatican Archives I-257c; 287d; 288c; Decree 298a, 290a
 —**COUNCILS OF II-159d**: (1067) II-159d; VII-525a; (1080) II-159d; (1209) I-269a; II-159d; (1270) II-159d; (1278) II-160a; (1282) II-160a; (1327) II-160a; (1336) VII-484a; (1337) II-160a; XI-571c; (1457) II-160a; (1497) II-160a; (1509) II-160b; (1560) II-160b; (1608) II-160b; (1664) II-160b; (1725) II-160b; (1849) II-160b
 —**UNIVERSITY II-160b**; 159a; 797d
Avila, Bible d'. *See* Venice, Bible de
AVILA Antoine d', physician II-533d
 —Balasaz de XIV-660b
 —Diego Sánchez de. *See* Thomas à Jesu
 —**DIocese OF II-160c**; XIV-174b; Carmelite convent XV-516b; cathedral (III) II-160d; college II-160b; foundation XIII-391c; map XIV-facing 200; St. Joseph's Monastery II-247c; St. Teresa of Jesus at XV-515d; San Pedro, Church of IV-747c; San Pedro, Church of (III) XV-facing 200
 —**FRANCISCO DE II-161a**
 —John of, Blessed. *See* John of Avila
Pedro Arias de. *See* Arias de Avila, Pedro
AVILA DE II-161b
UNIVERSITY II-161a; Báñez at II-247b
 —y Ayala, Pedro de, missionary XV-769a
 —y La Cueva, Francisco, historian XV-105d
 —Solo, Pedro XV-250d
Avila, missionary IV-93b
Avilés, Menéndez de. *See* Menéndez de Avilés
Avim VI-434d
Avim, Saint, Andrés Serveto de, Jesuit XIII-470b
Avioth, France, mortuary chapel III-577b
Aviragus, King of the Britons VI-257d
Aviricus, Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) VII-322c
Avissador, periodical XV-766b
Avista de Chippingcamp, periodical, London I-688d
Avit. *See* Avitus
Avith VI-434d
Avitavian, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b
Avitius, Bishop of Clermont IV-547a; VII-184; IX-171a
 —Saint, monk of Micy III-635c; XI-319a
 —**SALT**, Bishop of Vienna II-161b; VII-27b; at Agatum I-206a; council convoked by IX-472d; on dismissal IX-791d; X-6c; on ducting IV-184c; and I-250c; 250c; in IX-621a; Isidore of Seville on XIII-680a; on or-

- deals XI-277a; on papal supremacy V-143a; and St. Sigismund XI-319d; Symmachus XI-325a
- AVITUS**, Roman emperor XIII-77b
- of Braga II-729a
- AVIZ**, Portuguese dynasty XIV-182b
- ORDER OF II-161d; X-305b; and Calatrava III-150d; knight (ill.) II-162b; rule II-461b; Sanchez I XI-299a
- AVRIL**, Bishop of Roskilde VII-71b
- AVOGLIO**, Amedeo, physician II-53d
- Giovanni Andrea, Bishop of Verona XV-362b
- Reniero, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
- AVOGARIO** of Ferrara, on Halley's comet XII-159a
- AVOLARA**, Anna X-289d
- AVOLUS**, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV-493d
- AVON**, river, legend of St. Egwin XV-329b
- AVOTH JAIR**, See Havoth Jair
- AVRAAM**, Bishop of Suzdal XIII-255c
- AVRANCHES, COUNCIL OF** II-162c
- Diocese of IV-455c; 456a
- Avre**. See *Avr*
- Avrigny**, Hyacinth Robillard d', in Louvain XV-374b
- AVRIL**, PHILIPPE II-162d
- Avrilot**, Barbara. See Marie de l'Incarnation, Blessed
- Nicholas IX-667c
- Avron**, Chateau d', Sulpician Gnostics III-378d
- Avsenneff**, Theophanus, archimandrite XIII-275a
- Avsiensko**, author XIII-273b
- Avstus**. See *Avitus*
- Avvenire** d' Italia, periodical, Italy XI-684c
- Avvisi**, Vatican archive XV-288c; 289b
- Publici de Venezia, periodical, Italy XI-683b
- Awa** (Tokushima-ken) XIII-755c
- Awaj**, Nahr eb' (Pharpar) VI-443c
- Awali**, Nahr el', Syria IX-104d
- Awafotbi**, mission VII-469b; XII-556a
- Awemba**, tribe XIII-25d
- Awishalun**, mission, Persia XI-725b
- Awonawilona**, deity IV-687b
- Axa**, daughter of Caleb III-157c
- Axacan**, settlement, Va. XIII-53b; XIV-102c; XV-455c
- Azapoh**, See *Achasp*
- Axayacatl**, Aztec chief II-170b
- Axe**, as emblem I-626d; XII-97c; in Swedish symbolism XIV-318a
- Axel of Lund**. See *Absalom* of Lund
- Axidus**, leader of Circumcellions V-125c
- Axiom**, knowledge of XIV-384d; pragmatic theory XII-330b; in sceptical philosophy XIII-517b; self-evidence of XIII-518a
- Axiomus**, Gnostic VI-598d
- Axiom**, Book of II-161a
- AXUM**, titular see II-163a; old cathedral (ill.) II-163b
- town II-163a; inscriptions XII-741d; monuments II-163d; ruins II-161a; Semitic XIII-709c
- Ay**, Saint, Viscount of Orléans XI-319a
- Ayacacho**, battle (1824) VIII-131c; IX-734c
- DIOCESE OF II-164a; XIII-448b
- Ayala**, Antonio Arrón de III-125a
- Ayamonte**, Marquis of, Governor of Milan III-623c; 623d
- Ayaz** (Ezen) IV-403d
- Aya Solouk** (Ephesus) V-491c
- Aybar**, battle (882) X-721c; (1451) X-722c
- Aybert**, Saint VII-111c
- Ayebert**, Archbishop of Milan VI-247d
- Ayeylin**, Gilles, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-200d
- Ayeycina**, Bernardo Piñol y. See *Ayeycin* and *Ayeycin*
- Ayennys Indians** XIV-430d
- Ayermerin**, William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- AYETA**, FRANCISCO DE II-164a; IX-1093d
- Aygulph**, Abbot of Fleury II-444a
- Ayin**, Hebrew letter VII-170c; XIV-529b
- Ayish**, star II-130c
- Ayisbury**, John de II-673b
- Ayliffe**, John, on papal titles XIII-655c
- AYLLON, LUCAS VÁSQUEZ DE** II-164c; X-384b; XIII-506b; XV-455b
- Aylmer**, Nicholas IV-262b; VIII-160a
- AYLWARD, JAMES AMBROSE DOMINIC** II-164d; "Pange lingua" XI-422b
- Margaret, foundress VII-407b
- Aylward**. See *Ailworth*
- Aylworth**, confessor XIV-92c
- Ayuda**, d', missionary VII-62d
- AYYARA**, INDIANS II-164d; 629b; VII-573b; XII-604d; cannibalism I-681d; cosmogony IV-113b; habitation VII-758a; language I-411c; II-523b; primers I-501b
- Aymarás**, academy, La Paz VIII-795b
- Aymard**, Saint, Abbot of Cluny II-161c
- Aumausen**. See *Haimhausen*
- Aymeric**, Patriarch of Antioch III-355b; IX-685c; XV-87b
- OF PIAIENZA II-165c
- Aymon**, Saint XIII-489c
- Charles-Antoine de Laroche, Archbishop of Toulouse XV-796c
- Madame, portrait by Ingres VII-91b
- of Faversham V-393c
- of Savoy XIII-492d
- Ayodorff**, Caspar, Abbot of Tegernsee XV-472d; 473b
- Ayolas**, Juan de, Governor of Paraguay I-703d; XI-470c
- Ayom-okekay**, tribe II-603a
- Ayoubites**, dynasty I-283b
- Ayra-Manco**, Quechua Indian hero XII-605a
- Ayter**, Jakob, dramatist VI-522a
- Aytriac**, Henry A., Sulpician XIV-332a
- Ayrollys**, Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
- Ayrols**. See *Ayrol*
- Ays**, Indios VI-119b; missiona IX-657c
- Ayschow**, William, Bishop of Salisbury XII-401b
- Aystorius**, name X-675a
- Ayton**, John. See *Aetion*
- Sir Robert, poet XIII-626c
- Aytoun**, Truce of (1497) VI-134c
- 'Ayón** Músá, torrent VI-431a
- Qáre, spring, Palestine VI-131c
- Aythia**, town XIII-765d; Burmese sack VII-767b
- Aza** VI-434d
- Vital, writer XIV-201b
- Azabacheria**, hospital XIII-460b
- Azagra**, Pedro Ruiz de XIII-681b
- Azal**. See *Auz*
- Azambuja**, Diego d', explorer IV-775b
- Azam** of Bordeaux, hypnotist VII-600b; at Bordeaux II-684b; character study III-584d
- Azandé**, Congolese tribe IV-231d
- Azanthobas** VI-341b
- AZARA, FÉLIZ** DE II-166a; on Jesuits in Paraguay XII-695c
- José Nicolás de, Spanish diplomat II-128a; XI-131c
- Azaragites**, Mohammedan sect X-425c
- AZARIA, ARISTACES** II-166b
- Azariab**. See *Azarias*
- Azarian**, Stephan, Armenian Patriarch XIII-81d
- Azarias**, son of Adad, prophecy V-72c
- companion of Daniel IV-620b; 622a
- King of Juda. See *Ozias*
- son of Nathan X-711b
- BROTHER II-166c; XIV-335b; on St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII-447c; portrait II-166d
- Az-sur-Cher**, Treaty of (1189) XI-1a
- sur-Thouet, pilgrimage XII-181a
- Azazel** II-51d; IV-715b
- Azbai** X-676c
- Azd**, Arabian tribe I-607b; 668c
- Azeza** VI-434d
- Azeglio**, Massimo d', Piedmontese statesman IX-631c; XIV-265d
- Proposo d'. See *Tapparelli*
- Azekah**. See *Azeza*
- Azelin**, Blessed, Bishop of Hildesheim II-423d; 482a
- Azem**. See *Asem*
- Azevedo**, Alvares de, poet XII-311b
- Diego d', Bishop of Oama V-106c
- Emmanuel de. See *Antonelli*, Leonardo, cardinal
- Francisco de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497c
- Ignacio de, Blessed. See *Ignacio* de Azevedo
- John de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Luiz de II-167 d
- e Castro, J. P. d', Bishop of Macao IX-482a
- Azha**, Mohammedan feast X-427b
- Azilum**. See *Asylum*
- Azirianus**, martyr VI-649b
- Aziz**, Seljuk Turk IV-612c
- Azizus**, King of Emesa V-165d
- Azma** VI-434d
- Azmon**. See *Asemona*
- Aznar**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Jimeno, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Jimeno García, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Aznothobar**. See *Azanthobar*
- Azoka**, Buddhist King VII-480d
- Azor**, in genealogy of Christ VI-410a
- Juan II-167d; XIV-87d; as
- enquist III-416d; on mental reservation X-196b; as Probabilist XIII-412b; on Thomism II-248d
- AZORES** II-168a; Angra I-513c; Church in II-167c; XII-305c; climate II-168b; commerce II-168a; discovery II-168c; history II-168b; map XIV-facing 200; physiography II-168b; population (1900) II-168d; in Portuguese revolution II-168d; present conditions II-168d; products II-168d; size II-168a; Spanish domination II-168c; volcanic origin II-168b
- Azorius**, Juan. See *Azor*
- AZOTUS**, town, Palestine II-168a; VI-409b; Ark. I-723a; Dagon's temple IV-603a; Philip the Deacon II-118d; and Philatines XII-21d; Sargon conquers VII-657c
- Azzi**, Cecilia, Martin. See *Aspicatura*
- Azpuru y Jiménez**, Tomás, Spanish ambassador IV-34c; XIV-98c
- Azrail**, Angel of Death X-426c
- AZTECS** II-169b; VII-756a; agriculture II-171c; calendars II-171a; calendar stone (ill.) X-255; commerce II-171c; communism II-171c; confederacy II-169d; culture II-170b; dress and adornment II-171b; education II-171a; empire II-170b; ethnological classification II-171a; God of War and Death (ill.) II-170d; history II-169c; houses II-171c; language I-411b; and Mazatecs X-93c; in Mexico X-250d; 251b; missions, California X-372c; and Mixe Indians X-408c; pictographs II-171a; religion II-170c; sacrificial stone (ill.) X-256; Sahagun among XIII-325b; settlements II-169c; social organization II-170c; stock II-169c; in Tlaxcala XIV-748b; and Totonac Indians XIV-794b; tribal conflicts II-170a
- Aztlan**, Mexican settlement II-169c
- Azufium**. See *Sozusa*
- Azzarda**, palace, Tarazona XIV-453a
- Azurara**, Gómez Eannes de, chronicler XIII-308a
- AZYMES** I-349d; II-171d; V-585a; feast of II-172a; III-158b; XI-659c; in Greek Church I-550a; VI-764d; 765c; VIII-65a; 588a; in Lutheran rite XIII-67c; Maronite use V-239a; IX-655a
- AZYMITES** II-172a; XIII-538b
- Azzab**. See *Gazes*
- Azzel**, Giannantico, Archbishop of Oristano II-581a
- Azzi**, Azzo degli, Bishop of Foligno VI-1255b
- Azzo**, Count of Canossa XII-717d
- Bishop of Cueda III-519b
- II, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718b
- of Este, Duke of Ferrara and Modena. See *Este*
- Azzolini**, Decius, cardinal III-723b; XV-296d; and Bellarmine II-113b
- Pompeo, library of XV-296d
- Azzone**, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
- Azzurri**, Giovanni I-87c

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- B.A. abbr. I-23c
 Ba, deity V-346
BAADEK, FRANZ XAVER VON II-173c; ethics II-174c; philosophy II-173c; 174b; review V-96d; sociology II-174d; and Transcendentalism XV-15c
BAAL (Baalam) II-175a; 175b; IV-406b; VI-402d; Gentiles worship II-175c; in Hebrew name X-677b; Israel, worship of I-360b; VIII-199a; XIV-146c; Messenger of I-450d; of Phogor II-385b; prophets of, contest with Elias III-353a
 Baal, town VI-435a
 Baalz (Baahla) VI-435a
 Baalam VI-435a
 Baalath VI-435a
 —Beer Ramath. See Baal
 Baal-zar, King of Tyre XII-14d
BAALBEK II-177a; XIV-399c; Maronite diocese IX-684d; Melchite see X-161a; XIV-404c
 Baalherim, temple of, Sichem XII-771c
 Baal-Dagon IV-602d
 Baal of Judah. See Carithiarim
 Baaleth, deity XII-42d
 Baalgad, town II-177a; VII-435a
Baal Hamon, deity XII-42d; XIII-710a
 —Hamon, town VI-435a
 Baalharzor, town I-59c; IX-445c; VI-435a
 Baalhasor. See Baalhasor
 Baal-Hermon VII-289a
 Baalim. See Baal
 Baalis, Ammonite king I-433a
 Baal-Juda. See Carithiarim
 Baalmeon. See Baalmeon
 Baal Melkart, deity XII-42d
 Baalmeon, Moabite town VI-435a; X-410a
 Baal of beaver I-46b
 Baalpeor. See Beelphegor
 Baal Pharasim (Baalperazim) VI-435a
 —Salisa (Baalshalsha) VI-435a
 —Sidon, dett. III-42d
 Baalthamar, town VI-435a
 Baal Tammuz, deity XII-42d
 Ba'âl-Zebhâb, deity I-523a
 Baalzebub. See Beelphegor
 Baalzepon. See Beelphegor
 Baana, Philistine chief VII-184d
 Baannah. See Baana
 Baanes, Paulician XI-594a
 Baanites. See Paulicians
 Baardson, Paul Archbishop of Trondhjem XV-64d
 Baars, J. J. A. van, Vicar Apostolic of Curacao IV-570b
 Baart, P. A., canonist VII-720d; on property, ecclesiastical XII-473c
 Baas, Joseph H., on dissection I-459c
 Baasa (Baasha), King of Israel VIII-198b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657a; IX-789c
 Baau IV-410d
 Bab, King of Armenia X-754b
 Baha bathra, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
 Bababus, monk, Nestorian teaching X-759b
 —Catholics of Selucia I-569b; II-454c; III-161c; IV-232d; title usurped XI-550c
 —of Gebita, works XIV-411b
 —the Elder, at Niabis XI-84d; 85b
 —the Great XIV-410d
 Baba Figiani, poet XI-720c
 Babahoya, battle VI-380c
 Babai. See Bababus
 Baba kamma, Talmudic treatise XI-437b
 Babakites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
 Baba meç'ra, Talmudic treatise IV-437b
 Babbage, Charles, on miracles X-310c
BABEL II-177c; XIII-707c; XV-327b
 —Tower of. See Tower of Babel
 —Louis, missionary X-382b
Bâb el Amedâ, Gate of Damascus VIII-355b
 Babenberg dynasty II-122d; 123c; and East Mark XV-417b
 Babenhansen, Redemptorists VIII-683c
 Babenstuber, Ludwig II-178a
 Baber, E. C., mission II-684c
 Babette, Pierre, Bishop of Reims XII-720b
Babeuf, François-Noël, collectivism IV-180d; XIV-62d
 Bab-Hai. See Babenus
 Babine, Dominicus, Bishop of Secutari XIII-618b
 Bâbil, ruins II-177d; XV-5c
 Babilas, Saint III-163b
 Babine Fort, mission II-792d
 Babia Indians IV-718a; XIV-431c; XV-267c; customs XIV-431c; evangelized XIV-431d; religion IX-431d
BABINEY, JACQUES II-17b; on Halley's comet XII-159c
 Babington, Anthony, and Bellamy II-411b; and Mary Queen of Scots IV-765d
 Babis, Mohammedan sect X-422c
 Babis, mission XIV-145b
 Babis, tribe IV-236d
 Babelen, Saint. See Babolen
 Babilent, Saint XI-488d; oil of XI-229c
 Babon, Château IX-715c
 Babongos, tribe XII-626d
 Baboon, in Bible I-519b
 Baboune, mission XII-13a
 Babou de la Bourdaisière, Philibert, Bishop of Auxerre XII-715c
 Babowai. See Babuewa
 Babotpre, Barbara, superior VIII-51a
 Babu. See Babuewa
 Babuyanes Islands XV-85d
 Babby, hospital, founder XIII-42c
 Baby-farming, evils VIII-1d
BABYLAS, SAINT I-568c; II-178d; and St. Christopher legend VII-720c; and title of I-568b
 —Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d
 Babylon II-177c; in Apocalypse I-597a; Rome called I-641d; II-748d; Micahs, prophecy XV-461Da
 —Chaldean patriarchate II-179a; XI-551b; XIII-85d
 —Latin archbishopric II-179a; 202c; temple II-166c
 —Syrian archbishopric II-179a; 202d
 —See Bagdad
BABYLONIA II-179a; archaeology research II-9a
 —II-177c; brick of Kurizgal (gill) II-187b; embroidery V-401a; sculpture XIII-613a; statue of king (gill) II-179c; temple II-166c
 —astrology II-19b; 24d; astrology II-31b; astronomy II-25c; in bilingual Creation story IV-106d; boundary stone (gill) II-183b; burial, method IV-418c
 —Church in Christianity I-668d; missions I-781b; Simon and Jude, apocryphal mission I-612d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-682d
 —cosmogony VI-79d
 —Ethnology: Assyrian race II-17a; and Assyria II-14b; 15b; 16c; 17a; 182d; Berousus II-514a; Chaldean empire II-183b; chronology I-552b; 552c; II-515c; III-734c; civilization II-183c; 187c; Darius Hystaspes XI-713a; dynasty II-181d; early history I-778b; II-180b; and Egypt V-339c; VI-400b; and Elam I-411d; fall of (538) I-778c; II-181d; first empire II-181d; five kings, inscriptions I-53d; Hammurabi VII-125a; in Ianina VIII-181d; I-778c; 187c; Darius Hystaspes IV-775d; Kassite dynasty II-182d; Medes capture II-226d; Moabites X-410b; Nabuchodonosor II-184b; Nemrod's kingdom II-11a; Sargon I, inscription of (gill) II-181a; in Scripture II-185c; Seneacherib II-8c; 15b; sources II-8a; supremacy of XIII-707d; and the Tower of Babel II-181c; Theoglyphical signs II-122b; Tower of Babel XV-5c
 —Language II-185c; and Cuneiform writing II-9b
 —The Tower of Babel of Hammurabi VII-125a; length, measure of XIV-500a; libraries in IX-227c; literature II-188a
 —Religion XIII-311b; angels I-517c; and Assyria II-17b; Berousus, account of II-514c; Chanaan, influence of III-571b; cosmogony II-186c; IV-406a; V-79d; XI-392d; and the tower of Babel XI-4c; Creation table II-188a; Dagon-worship IV-603a; deluge, account of IV-702c; demology IV-714c; divination V-2c; eckatology V-229a; XI-391c; idol worship XV-501a; incense, use VII-716d; judgment, Divine VII-550a; monogamy II-564d; Musical ritual, origin of XIII-42c; II-186c; 187a; 188a; occultism XI-195a; oracles XI-264d; Paradise, location in XIV-520b; Providence, Divine, belief in VII-513a; 514a; 515a; 556d; III-158c; Scriptural parallels I-480d; Scripture reference II-185b; theocracy XV-565b
 —witchcraft in XV-674c; woman, statue of XV-689d; writing II-10b
 Babylonian Captivity, papal VII-58b
 —Exaggeration Fund XI-304a
 —Talmud. See Talmud, Babylonian
 Bac, mission. See San Xavier del Bac
 Bac, name X-678a
 Bac-de Guachi, mission XIV-145b
 Bacallas III-127b
 Bacau, Diocese of VIII-325c
BACANCELLE (BACCHILD), Synod (694) II-189c
 Baccari, Antony, Lazarist X-362d
 Baccaban (Titian) XI-401a
 Baccanalia (Pouso) XIII-233d
 Baccas, general IV-707a; and Aelmas I-273d; Bethel II-532d; Emmaus V-405a; Jericho VIII-340a; Judas Maccabaeus VII-514d
 Baccius, Sicut. See Bochrius
 Baccini, Giovanni, Blessed. See Dominic
 Baccus, Saint XIII-728a
 —deity (art). Etymology II-641c; vase of IV-11a; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Luwids III-219c; Michelangelo III-60c; Pichler III-74d; Sansovino XIV-32c; and St. Francis 743d; Vatican Museum XV-281d
 Baccydis, Eusebius on V-616c
BACCHYLUS, Bishop of Corinth II-115d; V-10b
 Baced, and Oratory XI-273b; XII-19a; 20c
 Baccinelli, Bernardino, Bishop of Quillon XI-611a; as Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
 Baccio della Porta. See Bartolommeo, Fra
 Bach, Alexander von II-130b
 —Emanuel, and Haydn VII-158d
 —Johann Sebastian, composer X-601c; ecclesiastical music X-656b; mass by IX-306b; an organist XI-299b; 301c; 526d
 Bachal Buidhe. See Cong, Cong of —Mura X-641b
 —Tsu IX-565b
 Bache, painter IV-732b
 —Alexander, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
 —Franklin, experiment in ether I-448c
 Bachelor of Arts. See Arts, Bachelor of
 Bachelors, patron III-445c
 Bachelor's light VIII-769c
BACHELOT, ALEXIS XVI-61a; XIII-433c
 Bachem, J. P., editor XI-675d; 679c
 Bachter, Wilhelm, commentator IX-161b
BACHARIUS II-190a; XI-664b
 Bachie, Guglielmo, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c
 Bachirius, Saint, Bishop of Meana I-217b
 Bachirius, Marianne, tertiary XIV-616b
 —PAUL II-190a; on Heifer VII-383c
 Bachofen, J. J., anthropologist IX-104c
 Bachofen, patriarchy, theory of XV-689b
 Bacheone, Francis de II-191c; V-74d
 Bachtischua, family X-124c
 —See Gaulli, Giovanni Battista
 Baccigaluppi, Antonio Maria, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
 Baccieri, Bartolommeo, cardinal, Bishop of Verona X-362b; XVI-18a; on Modernism X-415c
 Baciochi, Elisa, duchess X-24c; XV-104c
 —Felice, in Luca X-406a
 Back, Sir George, explorer IV-718d
 Backer, Aloysius de II-190c
 Backo, Benjamin, II-190c
 Backhaus, missionary, Australia XIII-436c
 Backhouse, Israel, Oates' complaint XI-175d
 Back-Leda, Pemention. See Dublin, Catholic convention (1792)
 Bac-le affair, date, III-684c
 Backofen, Hans, sculptor XIII-646c
 Back to Christ, movement XI-573c
BACKX, PETER HUBERT EVERMORDE II-190d
 Bactor, parit. de IX-508d
 Baco, Benjamin Wisner, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Gospel titles VI-659a; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-681b; on parallels XI-460b
DAVID WILLIAM, Bishop of Portland II-191b; IX-547c; X-788b; XII-288b; XV-554a; in Syracuse XV-385d
 —Francis II-192a; X-327d; and astrology II-23b; on atheism II-40d; and Beranzaio II-303a; at Cambridge III-212b; on cause III-464b; communism IV-158d; on Emancipation III-32c; and Encyclopédie V-418d; Galileo's theories VI-344a; on matter V-423a; and Matthew,

- alkiz, ruins X-741c
 al, Charles, anatomist X-137a
FRANCES MARY TERESA II-222c; III-53b
 al, Wycliffe VIII-788c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b
 -Nicholas, judge XIV-309d
 Thomas, sculptor XIII-447c
 -Walter, mayor of Dublin VIII-66a
 alia, Abbey of IV-514d
 -See of IV-514d
 iallagadreen, Christian Brothers XIII-63c
 iallagadreen, college XIII-700b
 iallagadreen, seminary XIII-700d
 iallagadreen, Pierre-Simon, philosopher IX-474d
 iallantyne, John, See Hollenden
 iallantyne, Thomas V-286b
 -William, prefect of Scottish mission XIII-331b; 620c
HALLARAT, DIOCESE OF II-223a; institutions II-223b; Resurrection XI-680c; statistics II-223c
Hallard, John IX-765d
Hallato, Bernardino, Bishop of Biella II-560a
Hall, Bishop of Zealand IV-726b
Halleis, Nicholas II-800c; X-780c
Hallenden, John, See Hollenden
HALLERIN, ANTONIO, canon; XVI-101b; IX-60b; XI-431c; XIV-611b; and Rosmini-Serbati (ill.) XIII-195a; and Secchi XIII-669a
HALLUAM II-223c; VII-371c; False Decretals III-276d; V-774a
Paolo Angelo, Archbishop of Palermo III-611b; as Patriarch of Aachen I-405b
PIETRO II-223c; VII-371c; IX-66b; on Honorius I VII-455e; on interest XV-236d
Hallory, of Choctaw XV-290b
Hallstreem, Franz von, politician XVI-223b
Hallbom, Georg Friedrich, physician X-136d
Hallbom, Carl (ill.) VIII-640; seminary XIII-700d
Hallinasole, seminary XIII-700d
Hallintubber, Abbey of XV-81b
Hallion, John III-765b
 - (ill.) XI-105b; XI-368b; (ill.) XI-369c; theology XV-722c
Hallon, Charles-Emmanuel de II-597c
 -Thérèse-Blanche de II-597c; VII-374b
Hallonius, See Bailou, Guillaume
Hallons, Minklers X-326d; Montzöflfer X-541d; Vienna XI-697b
Hallot Act, Irish VIII-109d
Hallou, Adin, Socialist XIV-693a
Hall play, of Choctaw XV-290b
Hall's Staff, battle (1861) XV-171d
Halluère, de la, missionary XIV-420b
Halluianis, Augustinian monastery XV-80b
Ballyjamesduff, Poor Clare school XIII-578c
Ballyjamesduff (Shanakeel) II-578c
Ballysodare, battle (1645), XI-264c
Balm, See Balsam
Balma, Henry, See Balme
 -John, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-82b
Balmesada, Luigi, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
BALME, HENRY HUGH II-224a
 -Notre Dame de la. See Notre Dame de la Balme
BALMES, JAIME LUCIANO II-224b; X-200b; XV-201c; portrait II-224b; Scholasticism XII-33a; on time XIV-726c
Balm of Gilead II-224a
Balm of Gilead, See Balm
Balmeum Regium (Bagnorea) II-203b
Balogh VII-545c
Balolo, mission, Congo I-187d; IV-236b
Balor of the Evil Eye VIII-119d
Baloth VI-435b
Balrain, Robert, and Carmelites III-234a
BALSAM II-226a; Agnus Dei, blessing of I-220d; in Bible XIII-151b; chiasm II-226b, III-196c; 697a; confratration IV-236c; counting of IV-536d; reliquaries VIII-763a; symbolism II-697c
Balsama, name X-674a
Saint XII-729b
Balsam, Giuseppe, See Capigliero
Balsamon, chortophylax VI-112c
—THEODORE II-226c; on abstinence I-72a; on Alexandrine liturgy I-309c; on Andriod I-309c; on Jerusalem Rite I-574a; on Nomenclon XI-94d; on protopope XII-504a
Balsamus, Saint X-674c
Balsari, Bernardino, Rosminian XIII-291c
Balsemin, Saint XV-68b
Balsham, Hugh de, college III-211d; IV-108d
Balta-Limani, Convention of XIII-226d
BALTAR, King of Babylon II-226d; I-84d; IV-620d; Cyrus defeats X-118b; feast, in Book of Daniel IV-622b
 -de Torres, Blessed, martyr XIV-119c
Baltassar (Daniel) IV-620b
Baltes, Peter Joseph, Bishop of Alton I-367d; II-414d; XII-375a
Baltes IX-602c
Balthasar, Mac IX-528b
Balthassar, Felix, councillor IX-408a
Balthuser, Saint, hermit. See Balders
Balthus I, sigishta VII-460d
Baltimore, town, Methodist conference (1784) X-237c; statistics (1856) II-233c; Swedenborgian congregation II-233c; VII-350b; and VIII-434c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF II-228a; 231d; Alabama I-242d; American period II-229b; Ashton, John I-621a; and ceremonial II-235c; 237b; corporation sole IV-388c; Carmelite convent III-368d; Carroll, episcopate of II-229d; III-83d
—Cathedral II-231a; altarpiece II-651c; architect III-883d; archives III-884b; centenary II-234d; (ill.) II-234c; Catholic Congregation (1887) IV-222c; 235a; Cistercians III-786c; colonists, Catholic II-229a; Corpus Christi Church (ill.) II-234c; 228; educational institutions II-230c; French Canadian parishes VI-271d; history II-228a; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; Italiane I-610d; I-610c; French Leopoldine Society VIII-52c; Louvain College I-425a; Mount St. Mary's X-605a; negroes II-233d; XII-628c; patroness II-233a; Poles, statistics III-210d; precedence II-234c; 241a; XII-371d; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Providence Sisters (ill.) 508c; Reformation III-848b; 684d; 685c; St. Francis Xavier's School V-319b; St. Mary's Seminary II-229d; IX-716c; XIII-698a; 700b; XV-329d
—Parish of St. Patrick (ill.) II-facing 228; St. Patrick's Church (ill.) II-facing 228; seminaries XIII-698a; 700b; 700d; Spalding's episcopate IV-208b
—Statistics XV-176c; (1817) II-232a; (1834) II-232d; (1843) II-233a; (1851) II-233b; (1870) II-234a; 190d; II-235a
Sulpicians XVI-329d
—Synods (1791), on church maintenance III-763a; 764d; (1873) II-234c; (1887) II-234d
—temperance union XIV-491c; Vermont XV-356c; Visitation nuns II-232d; XV-482c; Xavierian Brothers XV-728d
—Lords, See Cardinals
—PLENARY COUNCILS OF II-235b; XII-165b
 - (1852) II-235b; 233c; VIII-618d; catechism V-81d; diocesan character IV-799c; on church maintenance III-764b; education XIII-550d; marriage, bans of II-255d; Neumann X-774a; Pittsburgh, Diocese of XII-763c; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d; on provincial councils II-235c
 - (1866) II-236b; 234a; III-424c; 442a; X-394a; XIV-208d; abbots I-206; American Colleges, Rome I-424a; on baptism II-269c; 272b; on churching of women III-761c; conferences, ecclesiastical IV-213c; confratration, diocesan IV-214c; consultors, diocesan IV-323a; converts, reception of IV-347c; on dancing IV-619c; eucharistic, removal of IV-376c; Gregorian chant IV-341d; St. Joseph XIII-357a; marriage, bans of II-255d; on money matters XIII-765b; negroes II-620c; on new renting XI-588a; Ryan, Patrick John XIII-282d; seminaries XIII-699c; simony XIV-1d; on spiritism XIV-224b; un baptized, burial of II-267d; veipers XV-383a
 - (1881) III-238a; 234a; VII-720a; XII-165c; XIII-362b; XIV-330d; XV-480b; abbots at I-20b; administrators I-143b; appendix I-654a; bishops II-588b; catechism V-81c; Catholic University III-455b; church building III-42b; collections IV-105d; convents, ecclesiastical IV-213d; on consent IV-284b; consultors, diocesan IV-323a; costume, clerical IV-420d; education XIII-581a; examiners X-476b; excommunicated and incarceration VII-705a; on Gregorian chant IV-241d; Holy Days VI-22c; irremovability IV-209d; VIII-174a; 174c; on labor unions XIV-74a; and Leo XIII IX-171b; Louvain College I-425a; missions, effect on II-569b; negroes 629c; XI-629d; priests, travelling III-477b; Propagation of the Faith, Society for XII-461b; property, ecclesiastical III-454a; VIII-84b; XII-471c; 472c; 473a; quinquennial petition IV-22d; I-144b; seminarian professors XIII-702c; seminaries XIII-699c; subsidies, episcopal XI-322b; trustees XV-71c; veipers XV-383a
—PROVINCIAL COUNCILS OF II-239d; XIII-360d
 - (1829) II-239d; 232b; VII-719d; VIII-618b; on baptism II-272b; catechism V-81b; education XIII-580d; England V-470d; on Paschal Tide XI-517c; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d
 - (1838) III-240b; 232d; IX-217b; XI-208c; on Monrovia colony I-189a
 - (1837) II-240c; 232d; church maintenance III-763b; litigation, ecclesiastical I-615d; Pittsburgh, XII-122b
 - (1840) II-240c; 232d; IX-787c; Passion Offices XI-527b; XII-373b; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d; Roman Rite I-141c
 - (1843) II-240c; 233a; Pittsburgh XII-122b; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d
 - (1849) II-240d; 233a; VII-680d; on church maintenance III-724a; marriage, bans of II-255d
BALBUZÉ, JEAN-FRANÇOIS II-240d; 233a; VII-144d; XII-368b; XIII-367a; Brownson, letter to III-22c
 - (1855) II-240d; 233c; III-42b; American College, Rome I-423c; cathedralism III-442a
 - (1859) II-241c; 234a; X-394a
Baltinas, monastery VIII-638c; X-168c
BALTUS, JEAN-FRANÇOIS II-241b
Baltzer, Johann Baptist, philosopher VII-87b; 278d; and Clemens IV-12c
Balubus XII-626d
Baluch, Giuseppe
Balucki, dramatist XII-200d
BALUÉ, JEAN, cardinal II-241c; V-671b; dome V-671c; liberations VIII-562b; Poitiers XIII-180b
Baluren, artist XIII-173b
BALUZE, ETIENNE II-242a; X-546a; XV-87b; capitularies III-311c; formularies VI-142d; and Mabilon I-48a; and de Marca IX-637b
Baluziana, See Arvennas
Balzac, Jean-Louis Guez de II-242c
 -Honoré de VII-202b; XV-46b
 -Jean VI-195c
Balzer, jurist XII-200c
Banania, mission IV-236a
Banagliolo (Zorlino de), on Danu IV-632a
Bambara, tribe I-182d
BAMBER (READING), EDWARD, VENERABLE II-242c; V-729c
Bamberg, town, battle (1630) XIV-725d; Bavarian Concordat II-245a; buildings II-241d; Pfäfers press II-244a; Reformation II-245c; revolt of (1291) II-243d; revolt of (1524) II-244b; Thirty Years' War II-244c; Treaty of XIII-775b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF II-242d; 235d; VII-168b
—Advices Institute II-72c; bishops, consultation of (1867) X-442a; bishops, powers of II-243d
—Cathedral: antiquities X-647c; architecture IV-677a; Clement II, tomb of IV-18c; Clement II, tomb of (ill.) IV-18b; consecrated III-244c; coronation, Henry II-400b; (ill.) VI-507d; Henry II's tomb XIII-52c; rebuilt II-243c; sculpture III-601a
 -Congress (1868) IV-243a; emigrant question V-403d
—Councils (1058) II-243b; (c. 1421) II-244a; (1491) II-244b
—Counter-Reformation II-244c; education II-245c; history II-243a; hospital V-525d; institutions II-245c; map VI-facing 514; monastery, Golden Rose VI-629d; Reformation II-243b; secularized III-629a; seminary II-244c; Seven Years' War II-244d; statistics (1906) II-245b; statistics (1907) II-243a; university, founded II-244d; XV-199d; Weber's work in XV-571c
Bamberger, Heinrich von, physician X-140a; 140b
Bambino, Ara, See IV-489c
Bamburgh VI-435b; Bamoth at II-215a
Banmohaal, See Bamoth
Bamfield, Francis, Sabbatarian XII-287c
 -George, convert XV-466b
Bamidbar Rabba, Midrash X-287b
Ban IV-516c
 -de Grest, See Grest Ban
Banabargurga, See Bane
Banaba (Manana), ecclesiastical district IV-422a
BANAIAS, non of Joab II-246a; and Rehob II-111c; 360d; VIII-406a
Banamichi, mission station XIV-145b
Banazi, See of XI-148a
Banba, III-98c
Bancalari, Miguel Alberto, physicist XV-750c
 - (1849) II-240d; 233a; VII-144d; XII-368b; XIII-367a; Brownson, letter to III-22c
 - (1855) II-240d; 233c; III-42b; American College, Rome I-423c; cathedralism III-442a
 - (1859) II-241c; 234a; X-394a
Baltinas, monastery VIII-638c; X-168c
BALTUS, JEAN-FRANÇOIS II-241b
Baltzer, Johann Baptist, philosopher VII-87b; 278d; and Clemens IV-12c
Balubus XII-626d
Baluch, Giuseppe
Balucki, dramatist XII-200d
BALUÉ, JEAN, cardinal II-241c; V-671b; dome V-671c; liberations VIII-562b; Poitiers XIII-180b
Baluren, artist XIII-173b
BALUZE, ETIENNE II-242a; X-546a; XV-87b; capitularies III-311c; formularies VI-142d; and Mabilon I-48a; and de Marca IX-637b
Baluziana, See Arvennas
Balzac, Jean-Louis Guez de II-242c
 -Honoré de VII-202b; XV-46b
 -Jean VI-195c
Balzer, jurist XII-200c
Banania, mission IV-236a
Banagliolo (Zorlino de), on Danu IV-632a
Bambara, tribe I-182d
BAMBER (READING), EDWARD, VENERABLE II-242c; V-729c
Bamberg, town, battle (1630) XIV-725d; Bavarian Concordat II-245a; buildings II-241d; Pfäfers press II-244a; Reformation II-245c; revolt of (1291) II-243d; revolt of (1524) II-244b; Thirty Years' War II-244c; Treaty of XIII-775b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF II-242d; 235d; VII-168b
—Advices Institute II-72c; bishops, consultation of (1867) X-442a; bishops, powers of II-243d
—Cathedral: antiquities X-647c; architecture IV-677a; Clement II, tomb of IV-18c; Clement II, tomb of (ill.) IV-18b; consecrated III-244c; coronation, Henry II-400b; (ill.) VI-507d; Henry II's tomb XIII-52c; rebuilt II-243c; sculpture III-601a
 -Congress (1868) IV-243a; emigrant question V-403d
—Councils (1058) II-243b; (c. 1421) II-244a; (1491) II-244b
—Counter-Reformation II-244c; education II-245c; history II-243a; hospital V-525d; institutions II-245c; map VI-facing 514; monastery, Golden Rose VI-629d; Reformation II-243b; secularized III-629a; seminary II-244c; Seven Years' War II-244d; statistics (1906) II-245b; statistics (1907) II-243a; university, founded II-244d; XV-199d; Weber's work in XV-571c
Bamberger, Heinrich von, physician X-140a; 140b
Bambino, Ara, See IV-489c
Bamburgh VI-435b; Bamoth at II-215a
Banmohaal, See Bamoth
Bamfield, Francis, Sabbatarian XII-287c
 -George, convert XV-466b
Bamidbar Rabba, Midrash X-287b
Ban IV-516c
 -de Grest, See Grest Ban
Banabargurga, See Bane
Banaba (Manana), ecclesiastical district IV-422a
BANAIAS, non of Joab II-246a; and Rehob II-111c; 360d; VIII-406a
Banamichi, mission station XIV-145b
Banazi, See of XI-148a
Banba, III-98c
Bancalari, Miguel Alberto, physicist XV-750c

BANCEL, LOUIS II-246b

Banchini, See Domitico

Banckaert, Julian, Prefect Apostolic of Kwango IV-235d; VIII-712a

Bacco, Nanni del, sculptor XII-601b

Bancroft, Hubert H. VII-756c; on Acadia I-91d; on Algonquin language I-312b; on Aztecs II-171d; on California missions III-180c; on Calvert, Cecilius IV-757c; on Daniel, Anthony IV-621d; on De Lucerne's work V-183d; on Marquette IX-691c; on Pueblo missions XII-556b; on Payeras, Mariano XI-595d; on Pima Indians XI-100b; on Riba's history XII-30d; on Salvatierra III-106d; on Zalvidea XV-740b

—Richard, archbishop XI-96b

Banda Oriental (Uruguay) XV-230d

Banda, R. Gonçalo Annes, writer VIII-308b

Banded, India, church III-153a; 154b; interdict XIII-384d

Banello, Vincent, theologian XIV-702c

BANDELLI, MATTEO II-246c; VIII-250d; XII-367c; 767a; on Immaculate Conception VIII-650a; on la Vinci XV-414c

Bandierillas III-52b

Bandi, Giancarlo, Bishop of Imola VII-693c

Bandivoglio, John, theologian XIII-509d

Bandinelli, Baccio, Leo X, tomb of XIII-172d; portrait by Piombo III-105b

—Orlando, See Alexander III

Bandini, Francesco, Archbishop of Siena XII-74c

—Ottavio, cardinal, Codex Amnicus IV-82c; and Domenico V-102d

—Salustio, history XIII-779a

Bandino, Dominique, jurist XII-112a

Banditi, Francesco Maria, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II-478c; XIV-197c

Band of Hope XIV-483a

—of Hope for German Switzerland XIV-484c

Bandol, Seraphim X-780a

Bandra, metropolitans II-645b

Bandtkie, Jerry Samuel, scientist XII-198c

BANDURI, ANSELMO II-246b

Bardi, Amelio III-369a

Bardi (Bare Barach) VI-435b

Baner, Johan, general XIV-655d; Thirty Years War XIV-655c; victory VI-422a

BÁÑEZ, DOMINGO II-247a; XII-368Ed; XIV-607a; Carmelites IX-318d; grace, system of II-247d; VI-710d; X-436d; and Montemayor IV-238b; predestination, theory of II-248d; Probation, XIII-412b; on salvific Will of God XII-383d; as Scholastic XII-32b; and St. Teresa II-247b; XIV-516a; Thomism II-248b; XIV-594a; 698c; and, on tyrannicide XV-103b

—John II-247a

Banffy, Desiderius, Baron, ecclesiastical policy II-135a

Bang, Christian, Stephenson XI-121c; on Church in Norway XV-64c

—Herman, writer IV-731c

Bangala, language XV-730d

Bangalore, cathedral XV-661d

Bangor, Maine, Baptist's mission II-258c; Congregational seminary IV-241a; Sisters of Mercy IV-554a

—ANTIPHONARY OF II-249b; IV-789a; X-882a; XV-580b

—centennial II-250a; liturgical books II-250a

—ABBAY, Ireland II-250c; 249d; IV-152d; 153a; Bobbio and II-49b; MS. III-490b

Bangor Abbey, Wales II-251a; IV-583d; 586a; 586b; St. Dinoh II-83d; IV-798a; Massachusetts I-83a; 251b; IV-708b; XV-586b

—Controversy IV-349b; VII-702c

—Deilo, school, Llandaff XIV-474a

—Dunawd II-251a

—Ityd, See Llanidlyd

—is-coed, See Bangor Abbey, Wales

—of the Dee, See Bangor Abbey, Wales

—Use II-250a; XIII-479d

BANAGUELO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-79d

Bangui, mission X-136c

Bangui, Abbot of Fulda XIII-431c

Banham, Richard, Abbot of Tavistock XV-467a

Banulocus (Banulucus). See Banulka

Banias (Baalgal) VI-435a

—(Balanea) II-216a

—(Cæsarea Philipp) III-135b

—city of IV-610c

Banigo, Joseph III-455d; XII-510b

BANIM, JOHN II-251c; VIII-128a

—MICHAEL II-252a

Baniol, Hugues de, witchcraft XV-675d

Banishment, and heresy I-446c; law, Roman XII-566a

Banister, Adam XIII-280b

—Henry, See Rutter, Henry

—Robert XIII-280b

BANJALUKA, DIOCESE OF II-252b; 697b; X-599c; Servian Church VI-753a; statistics II-694d

Baniyas, N., spring, Palestine VI-430d

Bankewicz, Clement, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b

Bank of England, Gordon Riots VI-650c

BANKRUPTCY, CIVIL ASPECT OF II-252c; discept. II-255a; English Bankruptcy Act II-253a; fraudulent preferences II-254d; in Great Britain II-255a; involuntary II-253c; partnerships, II-253b; Political Economy and II-253d; public II-254a; Scotland II-253a

—United States II-253a; 253b; 255a; 255b; courts, 253c; and state II-253d; voluntary II-253c

—MORAL ASPECT OF II-252b

Banks I-227d; national, Vignot XV-116a; rural, jurisdiction XIII-141d

—Edgar, Astrologist II-9b

—Thomas, sculptor XIII-646c

Banna'q, poet XI-720c

Bannatyne, George, poet XIII-624d

Banner of the South, periodical XIII-282c; XVI-85d

Banners, Professional. See Professional

Bannersly, William, martyr V-478a

Bannevile, Gaston-Robert, Roman, diplomat X-792c

Banning, Indian school X-533d

—Emilio, diplomat IV-229b

Bannister, M., Vatican publications XV-293b

Bannockburn, battle (1314) XII-614d

BANNS OF MARRIAGE II-255c; denunciation II-256d; IV-733d; dispensation II-257a; England II-256d; 256b; and IV-733c; IV-39c; lees II-257b; history II-255c; in India II-256c; law, civil II-257c; minor II-257d; 256b; non-Catholic usage II-257b; omissions II-256d; origin II-255c; parish priest II-256a; XI-53b; parochial II-256b; minor II-257d; dispensation II-256c; IV-1c; IX-692c; royalty II-256c; sanctions II-256d; Tamelet XV-441c; Tridentine legislation II-256d; 256a; in United States II-255b; 256d

Banwart, Clemens, theologian IV-737a

Banquet (Meal) XII-160a

—Sacra, See Plats, sacrificial

—of the Ten Virgins (St. Methodius) I-576c; X-51b; XI-466d

—theory, of Mass X-113b

Bans, Emmanuel, missionary XV-395d

Bansehe VIII-99c

Bantry Bay, French expedition X-606c

Bantre, tribe I-182d; IV-231d; VII-497d; X-480b; XII-311d; 627b; Animism I-184d; characteristics XII-626b; Fetishism I-185b; language I-23c; VIII-591c; religion VI-41c; witchcraft VI-56d

Bau-Gushashpama, in Persian literature XI-720a

Bawell, monastery I-798c

Bazo, tribe XV-413b

Bazob, abbot II-245d

Banza-Congo (San Salvador) IV-234d

Banzis, tribe XV-115c

Banzos, tribe XV-115d

Baotihin, See Baithen, Saint

Baout, convent XI-396a

Bapchid, Synod, See Baeneeld

Bapheid, Philaretus, historian VII-380b

BAPST, JOHN II-258b; 706b; IX-547c; X-386d; XII-288a; and Knownothings XIII-797c

BAPTISM, Feast of St. Philip-Marie, missionary, XV-738c

BAPTISM II-258d; XIII-299d; 301a; Abergus, inscription XI-374d; ablation I-182b; 291d; II-252b; 291d; and absolution I-61d; abuse of, and irregularity VIII-171d; acolytes, Roman I-107d; adjuncts of II-272b; and adoption II-273c; Aetian form II-263b; affinity by II-270a; affinity previous to I-179c; in African Church I-196a; three, 301a; for I-196a; Alexander III's decree II-262d, St. Ambrose, work of I-387c; II-263a; 265c; in Ambrosian Rite I-403a; Amen I-403a; Antiochian I-403a; Anthonian form II-263b; and Apocastasis I-600b; of Apostles II-261a; Apostles' Creed I-630a; 632a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; Apostolic Fathers I-639d; Archontic teaching I-697b; Arian controversy IX-220d; Arian method II-263b; Arz, title of IV-705d; 706a; Arz, Rite XIII-79c; art, early V-592c; aspiration II-262a; 264c; St. Athanasius II-36a; and Carthage V-766d; Austrians, conflict concerning II-135b; Bais II-211b; Baltimore, dees II-214a; baptistry II-272b; 276c; of Baptists II-272b; of bells I-420b; 421a; Bez'a's teaching II-260b; of blood I-386b; II-266c; Bogomil II-612a; in Britain XV-584a; Buca II-265c; burial, Byzantine Rite IV-719d; Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; III-202a; Campbellite teaching V-29d; 30a; candles, use of II-247a; catacombs, evidence of II-422b; 514b; 708d; catechumenism II-431d; Catholic rite II-264c; Catholicism, heritage of III-440a; IX-15d; Celtic orders of III-502b; Celtic Use III-494c; ceremonies II-273a; III-53d; in chapels, 268d; III-575b; character II-268d; III-592c; 586d; of children II-99a; chrism III-696d; Christian institution XV-712a; Cretianism II-264c; IV-41d; clinical II-262a; Clovesho, Council of IV-69a; and Communion V-590c; compulsory, III-505c; IV-262a; 762b; 271a; conditional II-264c; 270d; 271a; Congregationalism II-264c; and con-

secration service I-365b; of converts I-346c; II-264c; Creed, receipt of IV-1470b; in Greek I-632a; St. Cyprian on II-263a; daily VI-596d; X-706c; deacons, administration by IV-6100c; deacons, administration by IV-6100c; deacons, administration by IV-6100c; deacons, 652b; 652c; for dead II-271c; defensible I-384d; II-84c; III-431c; definition II-259d; deprivation of I-263a; II-263a; II-265b; 266a; VIII-577a; in Didache IV-779c; by disciples II-260d; 261a; dispositions II-265d; doctrine II-265c; II-265d; in Holy Trinity Church I-195d; XI-432c; at Easter I-398b; V-226a; effects II-259a; 267d; III-587c; Elicsate, doctrine IV-124c; V-372c; Epiklesis V-502c; on Epiphany V-505c; Episcopals II-264c; Erasmus, teaching of V-515c; etymology II-258c; Eugene IV, decree of II-258d; Euzoism, in method II-262c; exorcism I-143a; V-710d; "extra ecclesiam" XII-771c; XII-531c; "Exultate Deo" II-2583a; Exegetical prophecies II-263a; of faithful V-769c; figurative use II-259c; form I-673a; II-259a; 262c; formula XV-711a; 711c; foundations II-270b; Galician I-363a; 364a; 365a; garlands VI-385a; in Gnosticism VI-596d; grace of II-268c; in Greek Church I-382d; II-262c; 272d; Greek schism II-261c; II-261c; II-261c; heretical doctrines II-259a; 261b; 269a; by heretics I-232b; VI-800a; 263b; 264b; 264d; VI-801b; VII-201b; 211b; heresy I-141d; 211b; 211b; 211b; 31d; of the Holy Ghost II-266a; Huguenots VII-529d; immersion II-261d; I-78c; and imposition of hands VI-166d; 170a; 270a; 271b; 272a; Anabaptists I-445b; Apostolic I-647c; Baptists II-278c; VI-704c; Geron, canons of VI-530b; and justifications I-704c; Mennonites X-190d; original sin XI-313c; Origen XI-308d; Pelagius XI-606c; Plymouth Brethren IV-173a; Sabatians I-287b; 287b; and salvation VI-700a; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; Socinians XIV-114b

—of infidel children II-271b; instituted, II-262a; of infants II-271a; VIII-42c; institution II-260b; XIII-299d; James of Sarugh X-493d; Jewish II-260b; of St. John Baptist II-259b; 260b; VIII-488b; justification VI-703b; 704c; VIII-576d; XIII-408a; St. Justin III-430d; Keys, power of metaphors II-263d; in Latin II-271a; XIII-409c; lay II-259a; 265c; 269c; and Len I-69a; lights IX-246c; Lord's Prayer IX-356d; Lord's Prayer, 462b; in Manicheism IX-549b; Marcion, system of IX-647d; in Maronite Church IX-685a; and marriage V-37d; IX-700c; 750b; matter, III-259a; 261a; Mays, rite, analogy X-252c; among Nazarete Indians X-93d; in Menandrianism XIII-797c; Mennonites I-263d; in Methodistism II-264c; X-237d; midwives, office of X-287d; Milwaukee, Council of II-270c; milk minister II-259a; 269a; Mormonism II-263b; X-524a; in Mormonism X-571a; in nother-church I-697d; in Nazarete Rite I-697d; in Nazarete Rite I-697d; in Nazarene X-673d; 674c; in Nasoranism X-707c; among Nazarenes I-432c; necessity II-265a; III-752c; neophytes I-263d; offering XII-470c; X-214a; oils II-272b; 272c; XII-422c; Saint Optatus V-

- (26c); Oriental Churches II—313c; 262a; original sin XI—313c; 515b; pastors, rights of XI—533b; Paulician heresy 502d; 533b; Pauline privilege XI—583d; and Pauline teaching XIII—161d; XIV—73c; and penance VII—783b; XI—620b; Peter of Bruys XI—781a; Photinians II—263b; preparation for III—431b; Prebysterians II—204c; III—393a; present discipline III—262a; children II—269a; of Prot-274d; private II—271c; public, of converts, India VII—731d; punishment, temporal II—208b; Quakers II—264d; rebaptism II—264d; recipient II—270a; Reformers II—205c; 269a; and regeneration XI—714c; II—264d; XI—715b; registers, parochial II—721c; robe I—251b; II—273a; 721c; robes, in Sabelianism II—503b; 697d; in Sabelianism II—263b; salt XI—404a; salvation XIII—408b; XI—707a; 708a; XI—705a; sanctifying grace, service, leucians X—120a; inconsistencies III—apparent III—273d; sign of the cross XI—273d; sign of the cross XIII—785d; sin, remission of II—208a; St. Basil's teaching II—61d; St. Basil's, solemn II—269a; 272c; II—141c; spiritual I—269c; sponsors II—272d; 275d; Stephen I in II—symbolism I—269c; II—576d; V—144c; 249d; XIV—374d; in Syrian Rite, East XI—416d; 417a; Tertullian XI—263a; VII—83b; XI—522c; 824d; 263a; VII—herophilanthropia among XI—243c; St. Thomas on II—259d; 262a; 270a; Toledo, decree of II—262a; Tridentine decree II—239a; 265b; 268a; teaching II—33c; in Tunkera X—9v; types II—259d; unbaptized infants II—265b; 266a; 266b; unbaptized, burial II—267c; of unborn infants II—262b; II—262b; Unitarians II—264c; Universalists II—204c; XV—181c; United States II—241b; 237b; 239d; 240b; 241b; valid, reception XIII—263a; V—49c; on XV—275c; Venezuela, laws in XV—331a; in Vatican XV—397c; vows II—275d; 276b; Waldenses XV—557c; 559b; washing II—433a; word, metaphorical use of II—272a; witness XV—67d; wrong reception of III—7a; Wyclif II—265c; XII—265c
- BAPTISMAL FONT** II—272b; 274b; baptiseries II—274d
—*blessing of* II—275c; III—503a; Celtic Rite III—502a; Gallican Rite III—364b; Holy Salt-164d; VIII—438a; Mozarabic Rite X—616a
—*canon law* II—275b; *chrismation of* III—502c; dove, V—144c; (ills.) II—facing 274; Messianic cathedral of (ills.) X—facing 216; oil, use of VII—422d; origin II—274c; of parish X—570a; place for, in Germany X—570b; symbolic shape XIV—376b
- Names. See* Names, Christian
—*Register. See* Registers, Parochial
—*WOS* II—275d; renewal II—276b
- Baptist, Saint John. See** John the Baptist, Saint
—*Mother Mary* (Kate Russell), in San Francisco X—201b; XIII—231a; 411c
- Baptista Mantuanus, Blessed II—276b**
- BAPTIST, BLESSED XVI—6d; VII—295b**
- Baptist Church of Christ II—281a**
- Baptisterium II—276d**
- BAPTISTERY II—276c; 272b; in African Church I—194c; ancient 274d; as chapels III—577a; dove V—144c; 145a; in England II—277c; in Germany II—277c; in Italy II—277c; modern**
- II—277a; Pisa II—277b; XII—110b; Pias (ills.) II—facing 276; St. Peter's XIII—372d; symbolic shape XIV—376b; Volterra (ills.) XV—505a
- Baptist General Society II—280b**
- Home Mission Society II—279c**
- BAPTISTINES (hermits) II—279c**
- BAPTISTINES (hermit sisters) II—279a**
- BAPTISTINES (missionaries) II—279d**
- Baptist Missionary Society II—279c; in Lower Congo IV—236b**
- Missionary Union, American IV—236b**
- BAPTIST II—278b; in Africa II—278d; in Alabama I—243b; in Arizona XVI—5c; in Asia II—280d; in Australasia II—280d; Australia, statistics II—118a; baptisms, II—264b; Bible societies II—546a; blunt II—279b; in British Isles II—278d; Bunyan II—279c; Secularists II—279a; in Switzerland II—278c; II—211b; 241b; Carey, Lott II—281a; Carey, William II—279c; Church of Christ, Congregationalist II—275d; in Denmark IV—720b; as dissenters II—279a; doctrines II—278b; Dunkards II—281a; England, II—279c; in Europe II—280c; Free-Comunion body II—281b; Freewill body II—281b; Fuller II—279c; General II—278d; Hall II—German VII—270a; history II—275d; Holliman II—279d; in Idaho VII—629c; in Illinois VII—658a; in India VII—742a; 735a; in Japan VII—742a; Louisiana XIII—320c; infant baptism II—278c; VI—704c; in Ireland II—279b; VIII—110a; in Japan VII—609c; in New England 281a; IX—217a; in Louisiana IX—383b; minor bodies II—281a; missions II—279c; 280a; II—Moulton, II—280b; Myles 281a; 279d; in Nebraska VII—733a; negro II—279c; in New England II—279c; New Hampshire II—278c; X—789b; New Jersey II—280a; New York II—279d; North Carolina XII—279b; North Dakota XI—144c; Northern II—280b; 281d; Oneken II—280c; in Paris XI—491a; Particular II—279a; 280a; in Pennsylvania confession II—281b; Powell II—279b; Primitive II—281b; in Prussia II—280c; in Rhode Island XIII—287b; in Sabbatarianism II—279b; Sears II—280c; Seventh Day II—281c; II—279a; in South Dakota II—279c; in South Carolina and Duchesne V—182c; and Galitzin, IV—346c; and Grammont, de IV—352b; Grotius II—life by de IV—352b; notality III—659; and Van Nij II—307d**
- Michel-Alfred, Precent Apostolic of Telfe XVI—69c**
- NICHOLAS II—284b**
- Barate, Juan Lopez de, Bishop of Baracoa, Cuba I—99c**
- Barathronus, rudimentary organs V—668c**
- Baratsia, church, Bukarest III—45c**
- Baratta, Antonio, sculptor X—24d; Baratzana cathedral IX—436b**
- Baratzani, Eugene, writer XIII—272a**
- Baraza, Cipriano, missionary X—603a; XI—436d**
- BARBA, ALVARO ALONZO II—284c**
- Pietro, Bishop of Padua XI—386d**
- Barbacoan Indians VII—758a**
- Barbadoro, Emilia XV—218d**
- BARBALISSOS, See** de II—284d
- Bar Bahli, See** Abu'l Hassan
- BARBARA, SAINT II—284d**
—*in art:* Cornelius, IV—375b; van Eyck V—753a; Luini IX—420a; S. Maria Formosa, altarpiece XI—430b
- Barbara, Archduchess of Ferrara and St. Charles, patron II—621b**
- Queen of Spain XV—184c**
- of Cilli, Queen of Hungary XIII—785c**
- of Poland IV—457b**
- Barbarano, ancient diocese XV—69b**
- Barborelli, Giorgio. See** Giordano
- Barborese, Peter I—335d**
- Barbarian invasions II—700a; in Italy III—212d; Latin, influence on IX—121d; Roman Empire, effect on III—596c**
- Barbarigo, Antonio, Bishop of Montebelluna, Italy V—529b**
- BARIGNANI FRANCESCO, cardinal II—285c; beatification of Bellarmine II—413b; Cicerato's life of I—113c; college established X—553b**
- Gregorio, cardinal, tomb XIII—174d**
- Barbato, Ermolao, cardinal XII—213b; XV—38a; 362a; medical researches I—662d; and Montes IX—621a; X—535b; tomb XV—118c**
- Francesco, Patriarch of Aquileia, council I—662d; and Poggio Bracciaci XIII—177d; tomb XV—118c**
- Barbaroco, Mexico, mission XIV—13a**
- Barbarossa, Frederick. See** Frederick, emperor
—**Horuk XV—89a**
—**Khair-ed-Din, corsair II—134d; 627b; XV—89b; Doria, IV—395a**
- Melos X—169c; Syria XIV—395a**
- Barbours, Hermolao, See** Barbato, Ermolao
- Barbary X—574c; Arabs I—183b; corsairs overthrown, V—134c; Levant protectorate, XII—488a; Vincent de Paul XV—437b**
- Barbastro, town, captured III—412b; VIII—260a**
- DIOCESSE OF** VII—285d; VII—513b; IX—173b; map XIV—620c; statistics III—413d
- Luis Cancer de. See** Cancer de Barbastro
- Barbate, river, battle XIV—178c**
- Barbatus, Saint, Archbishop of Benevento II—478b; IX—330a**
- Barbañan, Arnaldo de, Bishop of Pamplona XI—438b**
- BARBELIN, FELIX-JOSEPH II—286a**
- Ignace-Xavier, school II—286b**
- Barbelote VI—596d**
- Barbele VI—596d**
- Barbelogomosis, in Gnosticism VI—595b**
- BARBER FAMILY II—286b**
- Abigail II—287a**
- DANIEL II—287a**
- Jerusalem II—287a**
- Josephine II—287a**
- Mary II—287a**
- Samuel II—287a**
- Susan II—287a**
- VIRGINI, RACE II—287a; VII—83b; X—787d**
- Barbera, vine VIII—228c**
- Barbarani, Girolamo, Bishop of Oristano XI—311c**
- Barberi, Andrew, Bullarium III—225c**
- Domenico. See** Dominic of the Mother of God
- Barberio, Gregorio, Rome III—Barberini, convent, Rome III—225c**
- Antonio, the Elder XV—210d; and Collegio Urbano di Propaganda XIII—131c; England, Propaganda Society to XI—450d; and Propaganda XII—456d; Santissima Concezione XIII—171a; at Simigaha XV—14a**
- Antonio, the Younger XV—210d; and Innocent X VIII—21a; and Mazurin X—92b; 92d; at Palestrina XI—421d; at Rimini XIII—179a; at Roma XII—726d**
- Bonaventure XII—351c**
- Zachary. See** Ursinus
- Bara, Arch of, Uraguaya XIV—469d**
- Baraba, tribe I—183a**
- Barac, name X—676d**
- BARAC II—281d; and Debhora IV—663b; in Cedei III—475b; and Baraco, Madonna del IV—417a**
- Barach. See** Bane
- Barachias, father of Mosollam X—785b**
- father of Zacharia XV—741b**
- Bishop of Dora V—133c**
- Baraco VII—490a**
- Baracoa, Cuba IV—559c; episcopal residence VIII—153c**
- Barad V—536c**
- Barada, river, Syria IV—612d; IX—104d; XIV—399c**
- Michel X—732a**
- BARALDEUS, JACOB II—282a; I—373c; IX—494d; XV—138d; and Abudennuneh IX—685c; anaphora XIV—118c; and John of Ephesus VIII—470; X—494a; and John of Elias X—494a**
- Baradree. See** Baraduas
- Baradire, Mgr., in Senegal XIII—715d**
- BARAGA, FREDERIC, Bishop of Marquette II—582b; IX—690a; in Canada II—582b; III—690d; and Hofbauer IX—129b; as missionary X—388b; XV—56b; portrait, II—252c; will contest, VII—720a**
- John Nepomuk II—282b**
- School, Marquette (ills.) IX—689b**
- Barahona de Soto, writer XIV—199c**
- Barajas, Pedro, Bishop of San Luis Potosi XIII—448d**
- Barak. See** Barac
- Khan III—680b**
- Baralt, Rafael Maria, writer XIV—200b**
- Baran, mission station II—687c**
- Barandot, Alexander, trader I—246d; 249c**
- Baranovitch, Lazarus, Archbishop of Tchernigoff III—659c**
- Baranowski, Albert, Bishop of Alawley XV—681c**
- Andrew, Bishop of Sejny XIII—688c**
- Barantchevitch, K., writer XIII—274b**
- Barant, Aimable - Guillaume, Baron de I—89b; and Nourisson XI—134a; on Royer-Collard XIII—214b**
- Barany, G. XV—373c**
- Baranzani, Giovanni Antonio, philosopher III—303a**
- Baranua, Saint Francis Xavier at VI—233d**
- Barasa IV—435b**
- Barascl, Angelo II—234b**
- Barastro, Jean de, and Dominicans V—108b**
- Barat, Jacques II—283c**
- Louis II—283c; XI—111d**
- MADRIENNE-SOPHIE, VEN-ERABLE III—283b; XIV—111c; and Duchesne V—182c; and Galitzin, IV—346c; and Grammont, de IV—352b; notality III—life by de IV—352b; and Van Nij II—307d**
- Michel-Alfred, Precent Apostolic of Telfe XVI—69c**
- NICHOLAS II—284b**
- Barate, Juan Lopez de, Bishop of Baracoa, Cuba I—99c**
- Barathronus, rudimentary organs V—668c**
- Baratsia, church, Bukarest III—45c**
- Baratta, Antonio, sculptor X—24d; Baratzana cathedral IX—436b**
- Baratzani, Eugene, writer XIII—272a**
- Baraza, Cipriano, missionary X—603a; XI—436d**
- BARBA, ALVARO ALONZO II—284c**
- Pietro, Bishop of Padua XI—386d**
- Barbacoan Indians VII—758a**
- Barbadoro, Emilia XV—218d**
- BARBALISSOS, See** de II—284d
- Bar Bahli. See** Abu'l Hassan

- Barnave, Antoine-Pierre XIII**—10c; portrait VI-1490; death V-477d; XIII-14d; XIV-606a
—Robert II-50c; IX-454a
—William, Bishop of London IX-347d
- Barnet, John, bishop V**—396d; IX-704a
- Barnowald, Janet XIV**—248a
—Patrick X-168d
- Barnum, Elizabeth XIV**—795a
- Barnum XI, Duke of Pomerania**—Stettin XII-226b; IX-55b
- Barnouin, Louis VI**—131d
- Barnier, P., school XV**—106b
- Barnouin, Sebastião de Herrera, Sr. Herrera Barnoueo, Sebastião de**
—Barnum, Francis, Jesuit V-510e
—Barnwell, William, Lazarist X-367d
—Priory, Angelus I-480d
- Barny, Georges, Abbot of Grandmont VI**—726b
- Baroccio, Ambrósio II**—303b
—Barocci, Federico II-303b; XV-221b; 272d; Perugia Cathedral, work XI-736a; San Lorenzo, Genoa, works VI-429b; St. Maria in Vallicella XIII-8; Urbino, works XV-221b; Vatican painting XV-279b
—Valentino XV-283b
- BAROCCO STYLE II**—303c; VI-52b; VII-226c; Genoa, Rome XV-221b; memorial tablets XIV-774c; metal work X-224d; painting XI-401b; Rococo XIII-106b; sculpture XIII-645d; tools XIV-774b; wood-carving XV-701c
- Baroche, Pierre-Jules, minister X**—700d
- Barocycloptometer IX**—601c
- Barocycloscope XV**—185d
- Barolo, Gabriel de. See Barletta**
- Barometer, of Faura IX**—601b; of Torricelli XI-304d
- BARON, BONAVENTURA II**—303d
—Denis, Recollet XII-121b
—Geoffrey II-304a; on Campania III-172c; and Tauriana XIV-411b
- Barone, Eutichio, scientist XI**—421a
- BARONUS, CESARE, VENERABILE II**—204c; 685a; VII-376b; St. Ambrose, life of I-386c; on St. Anselmus I-457c; Annales II-306c; III-333c; and Cajetan III-145b; and Centuriators of Magdeburg II-205b; on St. Charles III-624d; Clement VIII II-306b; IX-27b; criticism, hasten II-419c; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; on Honorus II VII-455c; on lights IX-240b; martyrology, revision of II 306a; IX-302c; on Monarchy of Romanum Romanum XI-203d; papal caudacity IX-167b; and St. Philip II-305a; XI-279b; XIII-20c; portrait II-304d; and Sirmond XIV-27d; Spoudatus II-306d; IX-235b; Thomism IX-702d; on Titulus XIV-745c; Vallicellana School XIII-303b; as Vatican librarian II-303b
—Justus. See Calvius, Justus Baronus, Camillo de II-304d
- Barons, feudal VI**—62b; Magna Carta IX-532d
- Barón y Morales, Tomás, Bishop of León IX**—177d
- Baroque. See Barocco; Churriguera**
- Barth-Sabbé, writer VII**—561b
- Barotseland XIII**—25d; Protestant missions I-188a
- Barotti, Felix, missionary VII**—745c
- Barozzi, Jacob XII**—286b
—Pietro, Bishop of Belluno II-424d
- Bartholomew VI**—111d
- BARTHOLIMETO, DIOCESE OF**—IX-307b; XV-330a, 333c; XVI-31c
- Barr (Barra), Saint. See Finbarr**
—Duchy of IV-652c
- Barra, Eduardo de la, writer XI**—206c
- Barraehos, Los (Velásquez) IX**—517c
- Barradaí, Jacob. See Baradeus, Jacob**
- BARRADAS, SEBASTIÃO II**—160d
- Barral, C. M. J. de, Bishop of Troyes II**—307c
—Louis Mathias de, count, Archbishop N-307c; X-693d; X-5c; XI-Neaux X-98c; and Plus VII X-695d
- BARRANDE, JOACHIM II**—307d; 575b; fossils, theory of XI-101c; Wagnen edicts XV-221b
- Barrancebe, Juan, martyr X**—391d
- Barras, Paul-François, Revolutionary leader XIII**—13d; 15d
- Barraza, Alonso, Bishop of Salamanca XIII**—319d
—JACINTO II-307b
- Barraut, Saint XIII**—378a
- Barraza, Jacinto. See Barraza**
- BARRÉ, ANTOINE LEEFEBVRE, SIEUR DE LA II**—308b; X-322a; Judaea policy VI-389c
—Nicolas, congregation XI-190a; XI-207d; XI-211c; educational work VII-566b
- Barreaud, Charles, congregation IX**—77a
- BARREIRA, BALTHASAR II**—308c
- Barrel-vault, Romanesque V**—260c
- Barrelier, Jacques, botanist VIII**—260d
—Barrelier class XII-68a
- Barrens, seminary I**—470d; XI-11b; 208c; XIII-359b
- Barrés, Maurice, writer XI**—204a
- Barret, Sister Francis Regis IX**—317c
- Barrett, Bishop of Ferns VI**—46a
- Barreto, Indalecio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI**—146b
—Melchor, missionary XI-171d; XII-34d
—Moniz, XII-311a
—Tobias, poet XII-311b
- Barrett, Andrew, Bishop of Bradford IX**—316b
—Iran III-565d
—J. T., rhymed psalter XIII-27b
—Lawrence, actor VIII-142b
—M., works II-119e
—Richard, President of Douai V-133d; XV-713d
—Thomas, Prior of Folkstone VI-125c
- Barri, Giraldus de. See Giraldus Cambrensis**
—Phebe, governor XI-434b; and missionaries III-179c
- Barricades, Day of III**—444b; VII-75b
- Barrius, James Mathew, writer VIII**—626d
- BARRIENTOS, LÓPEZ DE II**—308d
—Barriera, treaty (1713) X-763a
—Barriera de la IX-342b
- Barrières, missionary IX**—386c; in Kentucky II-200c; VIII-624a; in Pittsburg XII-121c
- Barrington, George, writer II**—308d
- Barrio y Fernández, cardinal XV**—252c
- BARRON, EDWARD XVI**—7b; III-72d; VII-417b; IX-217b; in Gaboon VI-329b; in Guinea I-189a; XIII-783a
- BARROS, JOÃO DE II**—309a; XIII-308d; 307d; portrait IX-308
- Barroso, Antonio José de Souza. See Souza Barroso**
- Barrott, Juan, Bishop of Ilo de la Plata VI**—298d
- Barrow, Eoghladh, statistics IX**—240b
—Edward, outlawed II-309b
—Isaac, Church, theory of III-754a
—John II-309b
—William, Venerable II-309c; V-478b; XI-175c
- BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN II**—310a; VII-602d
- Barry, Saint. See Finbarr, Saint**
—Gerald de. See Giraldus Cambrensis
—James, painter VIII-151d
—John, horticulturist VIII-142b
—John, naval captain II-310d; VIII-139c; Griffin's work XI-42d; XI-794b; portrait II-311d
—JOHN, Bishop of Savannah II-311d; III-485b
—Ludovic, dramatist VIII-128d; 151d
—Madame du, and Choiseul III-695b; and Marie-Antoinette IX-665d
—Michael, provost of Westminster IV-106a
—PATRICK, horticulturist II-312a
—PAUL DE II-312b; at Paraly-Moncal XI-176d; at Paraly-Richard, martyr VIII-167c
—Robert, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d; VIII-161b
—Spadestree, Vicar general of Spodhurst I-154a
—Thomas, Bishop of Ossory XI-343d
—Thomas Francis, Bishop of Chatham III-642a
—William V-51c; introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; on Psalm titles XII-537b; on Tobias, Book of VIII-752b
—Bar Sabbé, writings XV-111b
—Salibi, Jacob (Dionysius), writer VII-111b
- Barsamya, martyr V**—282c
- Barsanaphus, Saint, of Gaza VI**—401b
- Barsatma. See Barsamas**
- Barsom, in Zoroastrian rites XIII**—310b
- Bar-Sudaili, Stephen V**—282d; XI-311b; XI-462d; and James II-311b; VIII-275b
- Barsamas, Chinese monk III**—599c; at Ephesus V-495b
—Bishop of Nisibis X-758c; XI-84d; XIV-682c; anaphora of XI-545a; writings XV-409c
- Barsánungá, in Persia literature XI**—720a
- Barsanus, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch I**—302c
—Barsanus, Nestorian prefect IX-595b
- Bartakovic, Ethelbert, Bishop of Rosenau XI**—192c
- Bartalmi, botanist XIII**—782b
- Bartolin, scientist XIII**—782b
- Bartenstein, convention (1807) XIII**—249a
- Bartestree, England, convent XII**—77c
- Barth, Amalie, Dominican XIV**—640a
—Auguste, Orientalist VII-359b
—Heinrich, explorer XI-75d
—Joseph, anatomist X-137b; and experiments VII-607c; ophthalmological investigation X-141a
—Louis de, in Philadelphia IV-319b; V-473b
- Bartha, Bishop of Wloclawek XV**—681c
- Barthe, John Mary, Bishop of Trebinjquy XV**—41a
- Barthelemy, Prefect, Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII**—710a
—JOHANN CASPAR, canonist II-312b
- Barthelemy, Christian Brother VIII**—57d; 445d
—JEAN-JACQUES II-312d; and Caylus III-470a; and Choiseul III-695b
—Pierre I-211a; Holy Lance IV-546d
- Barthelsen, Erasmus. See Bartholin, Paul-Joseph, life, theory of IX-240a; medical theory X-134a; on vitalism X-647b**
- BARTHOLI, FRANCESCO DELLA ROSSA II**—313a
- Bartholin, Erasmus, physician XI**—692b
—Thomas, anatomist I-460b; X-131c
- Bartholinus. See Bartholin**
- Bartholomæa. See Summa Pisana**
- Bartholomæus a Martyribus. See Bartholomew of Braga**
—ANGLICUS II-313b; scientific writings X-127a
—Parrus. See Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia
—of Salerno, physician X-126b
- Barthomé, A., sculptor XIII**—646d; XIV-774c
- Bartholomew da Matichio, Bishop of Piner III**—420c
- BARTHLOMEW, SAINT, Apostle II**—313d; in apocryphal literature I-611c; in Arabia I-670a; Armenia, legendary association with I-736d; birthplace XIII-226c; Belgian churches XI-564c; at Capa XI-227a; Coptic Miss. XV-29d; emblem I-420d; feast III-163c; VII-789a; Gospel I-609a; identity X-711c; in Persia XI-720d; relics XIII-170d; XIV-797a; Ribera VIII-739a
—Blessed, Servite I-469d
—monk, relics XV-239b
—Carmelite general. See Berthold
- BARTHLOMEW, Apostle of Armenia II**—314b; VII-23d; congregation XII-36Ea; Bible translation of XII-363c
—Bishop of Cardaea II-333b
—Bishop of Euxod II-221c; XIII-111b
—Bishop of Laon XI-100d; foundation X-560d
—Bishop of Neocesarea XII-127a
—Bishop of Palermo XII-420c
—Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
—Bishop of Phocæa XII-41b
—Abbot of Subiaco XV-321c
—Bishop of Vico Equense XIV-151d
—a Martyribus, Venerable. See Bartholomew of Braga
—of Fidonibus. See Bartholomew of Lycia
—OF BRAGA, VENERABLE II-314d; 728d; XII-303b; and St. Charles III-620b; seminary XIII-696b; Thomism XV-702d; writing III-35a
—OF BRAGANÇA II-315a; XV-405c; and Miltia Christi XV-638d
—OF BRESCIA II-315c; IX-624d; VI-880c
—of Carraza. See Carraza, Bartolomé
—of Cingoli, Blessed, Sylvesterine XIV-373c
—OF PESSA II-315c
—OF LUCCA II-316a; VII-375b; IX-406a; XIV-702c
—OF PISA II-316b; IX-606b; "Conformities" of IX-682d
—of Braga. See Bartholomew of San Concordio
—of Rossano, Saint VII-41a; IX-617d; and Benedict IX II-129b; birthplace XIII-203b
—of Seice. See Seice
—OF SAN CONCORDIA II-316d; Summa Pisana III-416c
—of the Martyrs. See Bartholomew of Braga
—of Trent V-106c; XII-364d
—of Urbino. See Carusi, Bartolommeo
—of Vicenza. See Bartholomew of Bragusa
Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of. See St. Bartholomew's Day
- BARTHOLOMITES (Armenian) III**—317a; I-759b; X-102b; XI-388Ea
—(German), Holzshauer founds VII-439d; XII-758d
- Bartholucio, Guido, Scotist XIII**—612d
- Barthanus, Saint XII**—662d
- Bartisch, Georg, ophthalmologist X**—135b
- Bartlett, J. S., editor XI**—694b
—William E. De sculptor XIII-648a
—William E. II-234c
- Bartolcace, Ignacio, editor XI**—686a
- BARTOLI, DANIELLO II**—317c; VII-22c
—Bartoli, Baldo XII-112b
—Lorenzo, sculptor VII-9a
- Bartolinus. See Bartholia**

- Bartolo, Benedetto, Bishop of Iaccedonia VII-732d
 —Domenico di, artist XIII-779a; 779d
 —Matteo di Giovanni di. See Matteo da Siena
 —Taddeo de, artist XIII-779a; 780a
- BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO** II-317d; IV-88a; and Imbonati VII-617b; Vatican catalogue XV-292a
- Bartolo di Fredi, artist XV-272c
- Bartolomæus of Portia, nuncio XI-163b
- Bartolomé de las Casas College, Cuba III-707d
- Bartolomeo, Dionisio di, architect X-63c
- BARTOLOMMEO, FRA** II-318a; XII-358c; 368d; Deccent from the Cross (ill.) II-318b; Lucca cathedral, work IX-405a; St. Mark (ill.) IX-673; paintings, religious, XI-401a; Savonarola, portrait of XIII-facing 492
 —Michelozzo di. See Michelozzo di Bartolommeo
 —da Amelia, Bishop of Grassetto VII-40a
 —da Murano. See Vivarini, Bartolommeo
 —di Pagliolo del Fattorino. See Bartolommeo
 —Malerba, Blessed VII-345c
 —Parvi, of Bologna. See Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia
- BARTOLOZZI, FRANCESCO** II-319a
- Bartolucci, Salvatore, Scotist XIII-612d
- Bartolus of Sassoferato, jurist IX-88d; XI-737b
- BARTON, ELIZABETH** II-319b; and Bocking II-608c
- Bartoszewicz, Julian, chronicler IX-680d
 —Lukasiewicz, essayist XII-299b
- Bar Tubanita, Daniel. See Tubanita
- BARUCH**, prophet II-319d; Apocalypse of, I-604b; XIV-614d; Book of, II-320a; 320c; canonically III-270d; XIII-638a; critical views II-320b; in Hebrew Bible VII-175a; Latin translations XV-367d; and Pentateuch XI-651d
 —priest II-321a
 —son of Cholhoza II-321a
 —son of Zachai II-321a
- Baruchus, Bishop of Sozusa XIV-147a
- Barulas, martyr XIII-163b
- Barvolano, Pietro, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- Bärwalde, treaty (1631) XIV-633b
- Barewys, Johann, and Pormort XII-282a
- Barry, Anton de, scientist VI-293c
- Baryczka, Martin, death XII-190c
- Barzeus, Gaspar, Jesuit XIV-94c; 96b; Santos Passos XI-536a
- Barzaena, Alonso de. See Barceña
- Barzellotti, Giacomo, at Siena XIII-782c
- Barzellai. See Berzellai
- Barzizi, Gasparino, humanist XI-323c
- Barzyski, John, journalist XII-211c
 —Joseph, XVI-7c
 —Mary, XVI-7c
 —VINCENT XVI-7c; XII-207d; journalistic labours XII-696c; XII-211d
- Basalenque, Diego, missionary VII-285b
- Basan I-433d; 434b; VI-435b; VII-196b; bulls of I-520c; forests XII-150b; 153c
- Basanavicius, John XVI-25a
- Bascauca VI-435b
- Bascapep, Charles, ambassador XII-623d
- Baschaf VI-435b
- Basciano, Agostino di, Camaldolese III-317b
- Baschedo, Johann Bernhard, philanthropist XI-790c
- Karl von, physiological research X-140c
- Basedov's Disease X-140c
- Baselki, tribe VI-32a
- Basel. See Basle
- Basemath, wife of Esau V-628a
- Bashan. See Basan
- Bashmath. See Basemath
- Bashmureh, Bible XV-368b
- Basbo, a scholar, VII-514b
- Basilianus, Manuel, missionary XIII-82a
- Basil, Saint, martyr XI-503d
 —Saint (the Great). See Basil the Great, Saint
 —Saint, Great, of the Community of. See Basilians
 —I, Byzantine emperor III-107d; coin (ill.) III-108a; Constantinian, Council of IV-425b; St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-648a; Pauliciana XI-584c; and Photius IV-311a; XII-44d; slavery legislation XIV-640a; Slavs, conversion of VI-764b
 —II, Byzantine emperor III-107d; 108b; 109b; at Athens II-45a; Basnia, III-695c; Bulgaria II-104a; III-109c; and John XIX (XX) VIII-429b; Servia XIII-732b; Synaxarium IV-323d; and Vladimir the Great XV-498b
 —III, Byzantine emperor, 619b
 —papa legate III-556a
 —Bishop of Acahya IX-220b; 642b; XII-693b; 57b; and St. Basil II-331b; council I-465a; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596c; and Photius XII-43b; at Selucia I-81d; at Sirmium XIII-693d
 —Bishop of Bageia II-203a
 —Bishop of Bologna II-640a
 —Saint, Bishop of Caesarea. See Basil the Great, Saint
 —Bishop of Canus II-459a
 —Bishop of Eger III-145d
 —Bishop of Germanicopolis VI-475b
 —Bishop of Gortyna IV-311d
 —Blessed, Bishop of Imola VII-683c
 —Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem III-361c
 —Bishop of Lione IX-272d
 —Bishop of Mopsesia IX-533c
 —Bishop of Martyropolis IX-742d
 —Bishop of Mylasa X-660c
 —Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-263c
 —Bishop of Paros VII-647b
 —Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d
 —Bishop of Philippopolis XII-15b
 —Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
 —Bishop of Rhabphanza VIII-18c
 —Bishop of Seleucia Trachana XII-689d
 —Bishop of Tabae XIV-423a
 —Bishop of Tiberias XIV-716c
 —Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16b
 —Saint, Bishop of Trebizond XV-29a
- Basil, Vincent XIII-322d
- Basiliaen. See Juphollis (Galatin)
- Basilea (Baste) II-338d
- Basieiad, Caesarea II-332a; V-306d
- Basileios, Byzantine catapan IX-406c
- Basileus, Charlemagne III-616d
- BASILIANUS** II-321d; Acemeta I-105b; Bessarion II-527b; Blastares II-596b; in Canada III-239b; III-759b; St. Catharine, monastery of III-442c; Catholic II-323d; Grottoferata VII-40d; Ipeyichia of Sinai VII-304d; in Italy I-20c; Latin II-324a; of Mount Athos II-49b; 49c; III-323c; in Orthodox Church II-323a; X-471b; 472c; in Poland XI-192c; rosary XIII-188a; schism II-323a; VII-481d
- BASILICA**, Saint XII-725c
- BASILICA** (architectural) II-325d; V-258d; altar I-346a;
- altar canopy I-363d; ambo I-381d; Ambrosian I-388d; ambulatory V-260a; Antioch I-568b; apse I-659c; Brunellesco III-9d; ceremonial XI-362b; and church XIV-498c; ciborium I-353b; confessor I-363b; of Constantine (ill.) II-326c; over dead III-506a; domical style III-64b; 63c; Aesci I-801d; after I-363a; erection III-42a; facade V-746a; features I-659d; first XII-337c; 340c; marthex II-59a; Greek III-97d; iconostasis I-64b; 64c; II-325d; 326c; Lateran IX-14b; niche III-437c; orientation I-365c; in Rome IX-90c; Roman, aisles I-237c; transept 315c; windows V-653d
- BASILICA** (canonical) XVI-8a; minor, canons III-583b; minor, and cathedrals III-440b
 —(code of law) III-408a; IX-58b
 —of the Lateran, I-611c
 —Aurea. See Lateran, Saint John
 —Julia II-326a; VII-561d
 —Liberiana XI-361d
- BASILICANUS**, II-321c; XI-501b
- Basilican Architecture**, in monasteries I-13d
- Basilicari** XIII-433c
- Basilica Romanica**, of Milana. See Ambrosian Basilica
- Basilicon Doron**, of James I XIII-626a
- Basilicus**, Bishop of Paleopolis VI-318c; windows V-653d
- BASILIDES**, Gnostic III-326d; VI-594c; 598b; 599b; at Alexandria IV-45c; appeal I-642a; Divine name, theory of I-58a; and Gnosticism of, theory of, IV-328a; and Epiphany V-504d; Gospel II-325c; VI-656d; system II-327a; writings II-325c
 —I, Gnostic III-329a; XI-707b
 —Negus of Abyssinia, I-76d
 —Bishop of Astorga XIII-648c
 —Bishop of León IX-175a; and St. Stephen XIII-268a; XIV-382b
- BASILINOPOLIS**, titular see II-329b
- Basilios**, hymnodist VII-599d
- Basiliscus**, Saint IV-151b
 —Emperor III-329c; XIV-24c; and Timothy X-498c; X-498d; and Zeno VII-218b
- Basilisk**, in Bible I-518a; 519a; in symbolism I-516d; and XIV-3c; 377d
 —Johannes, cardinal. See Bessarion
- Basil Ivanovitch XIII-246a; 255d
- Basilus**. See Basilissa
- Basil of Achrida, Bishop of Thesalonica XIV-634a
 —OF AEMESIA II-329d
 —OF SELEUCIA II-330a; III-657b; V-63d
 —the Armenian XI-124d
 —the Beatified, cathedral, Moscow (ill.) V-facing 100
 —the Cilician, Monophysite X-493c
 —the Elder, Saint. See Basil the Great
 —THE GREAT, SAINT II-330c; III-333c; IV-75a; V-336a; on abduction X-33a; and St. Ambrose I-381d; 387b; and Amphiochios of Iconium I-438c; on apotactica I-650b; in Armenia 73b; Asterus of Amnassa II-18a; Basilianus, Catholic II-323d; on Black Fast II-590c; Byzantine Rite VI-776a; and St. Cæsius of
- Nazianzus III-138c; Canons of V-360a; in Carmelite calendar III-355a; charitable foundation of VII-481c; communion, ecclesiastical IV-172c; Councils I-187b; conversion II-331a; Coptic MS. VIII-28a; 29b; Curaea Scottorum III-497d; and St. Damianus IV-613d; death III-331a; in the desert of Tarsus V-5b; on discipline of the secret V-32c; on divorce V-57a; on earth, sphericity of VII-449b; and St. Ephraem V-340c; Epiphany II-331a; and Eunomius V-605d; and Eusebius of Samosata, V-615a; and Eustathius of Sebaste V-628d; on fear II-63c; feast I-315c; on the Forty Martyrs VI-153a; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-11b; and Gregory of Neocesarea VII-16b; 15c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17a; on guardian angels VII-50a; as hermit VII-280b; and on Holy Ghost VII-411a; 411d; 412a; on images VII-666b; on invocation, VII-666b; in Council St. Jerome on I-438d; last communion IV-177a; and Libanius X-490c; liturgy, reform IV-312c; manuscripts XI-66d; and monasticism X-162b; 408b; on original sin II-331b; orphans, provision for XI-323a; on painting XI-395b; on penance, performance of VII-785d; on penance, sacrament of, VII-785d; on philosophy, logical argument XIII-549c; Physiologia XII-69a; and poverty XII-325a; as preacher II-333b; on property, private, rights of XII-214d; Ptochotrophia II-332a; on refrains I-576c; relics II-332c; III-6c; religious life XII-751c; 754b; and Roman Catholicism, an Arabian doctrine X-450d; on sex IV-270b; on tradition IX-296d; on Vespers XV-381d; on the Virgin Mary VII-676c; XV-44c; 44d; on wealth XV-572b; writings II-331b; 331d; 333a; XIII-266d
- THE GREAT, SAINT, LITURGY OF II-321b; I-305d; 573d; 206f; 276a; 276b; a paraphrase, Uniat XIV-419a; and Byzantine Rite IV-312c; division II-321d; embolism, absence of V-410a; manuscripts I-500a; nature of II-321c; oration II-321b; preface XII-885c; pre-sanctified liturgy of IV-314d
- THE GREAT, SAINT, RULE OF St. Basil, I-329c; II-329c; austerity II-437c; and Benedictine Rule II-437c; St. Basil XIII-747c; statistics II-323c; Theodore of Studium XIV-54d
- BASIN**, ecclesiastical use of II-334a
 —Thomas, Bishop of Bayeux II-363d
- Basin House, England XV-715c
- Basinberg, abbey VII-438c
- Basinini, Barbara IX-755a
- Basin-handle, Arch I-688b; (ill.) I-688c
- Basko, Saint, of II-556d
- Basko, Saint, hermit XII-729b
 —canton, Switzerland XV-143b
 —town, in League XV-360a; Old catholics X-60a; Pre-catholians X-213d; temperance X-479a; and X-480a; treaty (1499) XV-360a; (1501) VI-498d; (1795) VI-580c; university of XV-360a
- Augustin Francis, Bishop of Mysore X-602a
 —Confession of, first V-762b
 —Confession of, second. See Helvetic Confession
- COUNCIL OF (1431-1449) II-334a; IX-248c; 725d; boy-bishops suppressed II-725d; Bursfeld Union approved III-84d; Compactata II-616c;

- VII-590b; dissolution II-335c; VII-590; Felix V II-337d; at Florence VI-112i; Fools, feast of VI-132d; Freoch ratification II-720c; Hussites II-533b; IV-175b; VI-170d; on Innocence III, Conception II-160a; VII-679d; Jews, decrees concerning VIII-390b; John VIII, embassy from XII-183d; on judges, ecclesiastical VIII-547b; ecumenicity II-334b; IV-425d; Pius II XII-127a; president II-335a; III-546c; protector II-335d; on provincial councils XII-519b; reunion II-335a; 337a; schismatical sessions II-337c; Torquemada XII-131d; XII-368Ba; on Ultramarine XV-245a; Visitation, Feast of XV-464Hb; XV-481a
 Basle Fragment III-497a
BASLE, DIOCESE OF II-338d; III-338d
 —Basel, XIV-362b; X-364a; cathedral II-338d; 339a; institutions II-340d; 341c; map XIV-facings 364; statistics II-341c
 —Lugano II-341a; cathedral II-341b; 341c; (ill.) XIV-facings 360; institutions II-341c; statistics II-341c
 —Peasler VII-175d
 Baster Volksball, XI-692a
 Basley, Déodat-Marie de, Scotist XIII-613a
Basque, versions of the Bible
Basnage, family, at Rouen XIII-211b
 —Benjamin, Calvinist publicist I-450b
 —Henri, controversialist VII-533c
 —Jacques, historian XIII-211b
 —Jacques, controversialist, VI-15d
 —Jacques, Protestant church historian VII-377b
 —Samuel, Protestant church historian VII-377b
Baths, society VI-193a
Basrah, monastery I-476b
Basque Provinces, modern organization XIV-171c
Basques, ethnological classification XII-626
BAS-RELIEF II-341d; (ill.) II-342a; 343b
Bas-Rhin, department, ecclesiastical organization I-342a
Bass, figured, music I-476a
Bassac, Maurist monastery X-364c
Bassaleg, Benedictine monastery IX-316a
Bassana, battle (1796) X-688a
Bassarab, Matthias, Wallachian ruler XIII-220b
Bassas, tribe IX-217a
Bassatamir, Bishop of Strengnäs. See Olaf
Bassés, Adam de la, canon of St. Ruf IX-251d
Basse-Guyenne, Huguenots in VII-530d
BASSEIN, town, India II-343d; Catholic population III-83b; Portuguese aqueduct II-603a; Portuguese church, ruins VII-734b
Basselini, Oliver, poet XI-100b
Basses-Arpes, department of France, ecclesiastical organization II-360c; map VI-facings 188
Basset, Fulk, Bishop of London IX-337c
Bassetaille, in enamelling V-251d
Basserete, Diocese of. See Guelphulde, Diocese
BASSETT, JOSHUA II-344b
 —Thomas, See Barrett
Basserville, Hugo, assassination X-687d; XII-132c
Bassi, Laura, mathematician II-345a; 345b
 —MATTHEW OF II-344d; III-320d
Bassianus, Saint, martyr XIV-397a
 —Saint, patron of Lodi IX-322d
BASSIANUS, Bishop of Ephesus II-345a; at Chalcidion III-557c
 —Bishop of Rhapanea XIII-18c
 —**Varus Avitus**, See Helioabalabus
Basso, monastery IX-364b
Basso, Girolamo, cardinal, monastic XII-453d; tomb XIII-172b
Bassoff, martyr III-671b
Bassolis (Bassolis), Johannes, philosopher XII-519b; XIII-116c; epithet X-74c
Bassoon XI-593b
Bassaroh, Carmelites at II-202d; mission I-739c
Bassu, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIII-405d
 —Bishop of Scutari XIII-648a
 —Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c
 —Junius, archbishop of I-220c; II-343a; III-424d; (ill.) III-424c; 425d; 764c
Bast (Batsu), deity III-25b; V-344
Basta, See of XIV-755d
 —Tell-el- (Bubastus) VI-436c
Bastan, archpresbiter VII-360d
Bastan, Edmund Polifex XII-171d
Bastardi IX-132b
Bastards (Hotentots) VII-498c
Bastetani, in Aodhalla I-165c
Bastide, diocese, Corsica I-238d; IV-397b
Bastiani, Lazzaro III-373d
BASTIAT, CLAUDE-FRÉDÉRIC II-345b; Malthusianism XII-211b
 —Pierre II-345b
Bastida, Ferdinand, theologian IX-594c
Bastidas, Antonio, writer XIV-204c
 —Rodrigo de, Bishop of San Juan XII-292d; Columbia discovered IV-122b; Santa Marta established XIII-458b
Bastide, Léon, Abbot of Ligugé II-247b
 —Saint-Pierre, Carthusian convent III-391c
Bastille VII-137a; XI-483a; XII-9c
BASTON, GUILLAUME-ANDRÉ-RENÉ II-345d; at Séziz XII-682b
Bastone, periodical, XI-685b
Bastonne, John del, Blessed. See John del Bastone
Bastuli, in Andalusia I-465c
Basulto y Giménez, Emmanuel, Bishop of Lugo IX-417d
BASTULAND, VICARIATE I-247b
BASTULLIC OF I-189c; II-346a; XVI-82b; map I-facings 180; Protestant missions I-188a
Basutos, tribe I-182d; VIII-187b; Protestant mission I-187b
Bat, in Bible I-519b
Bat, Spanish Gipsies, mission I-190d
Batacra, Mexico, mission XIV-134a; 145b
Bataille, writer VII-703d
Bataillon, Vicar Apostolic of Central America II-63b; III-572d; IX-751b; XI-200c
Batalla, abbey III-577c; XII-301d; 368a; (ill.) XII-facings 298
Batallier, Jean VIII-263a
Batanes, province, Syria XIV-400a
Batanes, islands XV-85d
Batanga region, secret societies VII-57b
Bataniem, see XIV-401b
Batanzes, John Ducas, Byzantine emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
BATAVIA VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF I-629c; Dondra V-70a; statistics II-340d
Batavia Mission VII-90d
 —Republic VII-389b; capital VII-109b
Batavia, Henri, astronomer XV-634a
Batekes, tribe XV-115b
Bateman, Thomas, physician X-140d
 —William, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
Bates, Anthony. See Battie
Bates, Thomas, execution IV-792c; on Gunpowder plot VII-82b
 —College, Lewiston IX-544c
Bateson, William V-659b; X-181a; XII-347a; on 1797
Bath, name X-677a
 —John, martyr VIII-167c
 —Order of the X-306c
 —Thomas, martyr VII-167c
—ABBEY II-347a; (ill.) II-347b; rebuilt II-345a
Bathala, god XIII-14d
BATH AND WELLS, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF II-347c; VI-380b
 —Bath: Bath Abbey II-347a; patron XI-368c
 —Wells: cathedral II-348b; Angelus bell I-488d; architecture VI-674b; chantries III-577d; facings VII-347b; Joseph rebuilds VII-413a; sanctuary, right of XIII-450d; Sehol XI-557b; Troietanum restores II-347d
 —Carmelite convent III-568d; tower I-509d
Bathe, John II-345b
 —WILLIAM II-348b; XIV-93b
BATHURST, See BANTON
BATHURST, JOHN II-345d; IV-355d; V-240d; X-98d
Bathor, Hungarian monk VII-561a
Báthory, Andreas, of Grosswarden VII-40b
 —Stephen. See Stephen Báthory
Bathory, Ladislaus XV-373b
 —Sigmund. See Sigmund Báthory
Báthory, Stephen. See Stephen Báthory
 —of Poland. See Stephen Báthory
Bathsheba. See Bethsheba
Bathuel, town. See Bethul
 —feast of St. Athanasius VII-717b
BATHURST, DIOCESE OF II-349b
Batúfól, Pierre-Henri, on Apostles' Creed I-631a; Breviary, history of I-770a; on Marian antiphones I-710d; on Renaissance preaching VII-456a; synopses, order of XIV-392a; on Te Deum XIV-469a; on New-Testament Bishop I-629c; on New-Testament canon III-274d; on Theophanes Karameus XIV-623c
Batilde, Saint. See Bathilde
Batuskova, Barbara, nihilist XI-73b
Battle y Ordóñez, José, President of Uruguay XV-232b
Batnan, See of VIII-278b
Batn el Hawi, Jebel XI-241c
Batnef, (Betonium) VII-430b
Bato, Arakw game VIII-271d
Batoche, battle (1885) XI-427c; XIII-481c
Baton, armorial use of VII-247d; cantonal, of preceptor XI-372b
Baton, Pompeo Girolamo, painter VII-509d
Batrashil, Count, stole XIV-301c
Batres, Francis, of Mantua, José, writer IX-207b
Batrig, father of Eutyebium V-639c
Batroun (Bothrys) II-708c
Batruf, Diocese of. See Gibail and Batroun
Battacharya, M., Hindu scholar VII-359c
Bataei, tribe XI-431d
Batagalin, John, Francis, Bishop of Chbr III-743b
BATTAGLINI, MARCO II-349d; at Nocera XI-87a
Bataks, ethnological classification I-629c; Versions of the Bible XV-374a
Battambang, province VII-767a; 772c
Battandier, Albert, editor XIV-272a
Batten, Loring Woor, commentator IV-162c
BATTEUX, CHARLES II-350a; system I-176c
Battey, Thomas C., Quaker VII-860d
Batányi, family II-125a
 —Ignác, II-120c; Bishop of Transylvania XV-23a
 —Joseph, count, Primate of Hungary II-127d
 —William, count X-775b
BATCHELOR, martyr V-476c; VII-143c
BATHIFER-AMMANATI, Laura, birthplace XV-221d
BATTISTA, GIOVANNI GUIDA (BATTISTINI)
 —Battista, town, Sussex, church II-350d; sanctuary, right of XIII-430d
 —**ABBEY** II-350b; abbot, privilege of II-350c; Odo of Canterbury, tomb II-350d; entrance gate (ill.) II-facings 350; "Roll" II-350c
 —of Anghiaro (Leonardo da Vinci) III-67c
 —of Castel S. Rocco, Bishop of Vercelli I-743d
 —of Constantine (Raphael and Giulio Romano) VI-572c
 —of Sant' Egidio of 1416 (Uccello) XV-118a
 —of Sempach (Retbel) XII-791d
 —of the Centaurs (Michelangelo) III-60b
 —of the Standard (da Vinci) XV-441c
Battles of Alexander (Berrettini) II-516a; (Lebrun) II-711c
Battle Window (La Farge) XVI-50b
Battaglia, Giovanni, architect IX-322d
Battuti, Dominican confraternities XII-368d
 —Flagellant brotherhood VI-90a
Batu, Khan of Chikpak III-670a; X-481b; XIII-71d; and Sarchat XII-217d
Batus, tribe XII-626d; Fritch's classification XII-625c
Batuco, mission station XIV-145b
Batutu, Indian trumpet XIII-401c
Ba-twa, tribe I-182b
Baty, Tatar chief XIII-244c
Batz, Island of, monastery XII-612a
 —J., editor XI-678a
 —Leonard X-319a; library VI-541c
Bau, battle IV-729b
—, editor II-187b
BAUBERGER, WILHELM II-350d
Baucalis, Alexandria I-718d; church I-708d
Bauch, Ludwig, Abbot of Leubus IX-204c
Baud, Saint, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
Baudarinos, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XV-130d
Baudéau, Charles, writer XII-86c
 —NICHOLAS II-351a
Baudelocque, Jean-Louis, accoucheur X-135a
Baudemont, Mother, religious of the Sacred Heart XV-112a
Baudet de Beauregard, Bernardine, II-607c
Bauduis, Saint, Apostle of Nîmes XI-83a; 83d; 319c; martyrdom XV-748a
Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Biblical writer VIII-80d
Bauditz, Sophus, writer IV-731c
Baudoin, Abbé VII-137c
 —Bishop of Tournai XV-379d
 —Francis. See Baldwin, Francis
 —Pierre-Antoine, artist VII-300a
Baudouinia, nun VI-150a
Baudouin, Louis-Marie, Venerable I-113d
 —MICHEL I-242d; II-351b; III-693b; X-388d; 389a; in Louisiana XI-7b
Baudry, Johann Antoo Friedrich, Austrian Bishop of Cologne XVI-40d
 —See Balderic; Baudry
Baudricourt, Robert VIII-410b
Baurillard, Henri-Marie-Alfred X-415c; XI-677d

- Baudry, Saint XII-729c
—Prefect Apostolic of Basutoland II-346b
—See Baidric; Baudri
Bauer, Andrew, martyr IX-748a
XIII-752b
—Benedicta, foundress XIV-640d
—Bruno, philosopher VII-194a; on Pauline Epistles III-135c
—Franz Sales, cardinal XV-18a; at Brunn III-12a; at Olmutz XI-24nc
—George. See Agriola, George
—George Laurent, on Scripture IV-16d
Bauffremont, Eugène de, Prince IV-636a
Baugé, convent VII-477c
Baughman, Victor II-251d
Baugulf, Abbot of Fulda VI-314a
Baubin's Valve, discovery X-130b
Baubin, Kaspar, physician X-130b
Baulus (Bolus; Berissa) II-191d
Baumbach, Rudolph, poet VI-527d
Baume, Jean de la, ecclesiastical Prince of Geneva III-196c
—Pierre de la, canon, history Abbot of St. Claude XIII-342a
Baumeler, Joseph, founder IV-181d
Baume-les-Dames, abbey II-525c
Baume-le-Moine, abbey XIII-342b; shrine XIII-342c
Baumer, Francis XV-398d
Baumgarten, Alexander Gottlieb, philosopher XIII-32d; on aesthetics II-170b
—Michael, Biblical commentator IV-161b
—Paul Maria VIII-64c; XIV-271a
—Siegmund Jakob, Protestant church historian VII-377c
Baumgartenberg, church IX-271a; Cistercian monastery VII-39c
BAUMGARTNER, ALEXANDER (REV) XVI-3c; II-351d; XIII-350a; on Beschi II-526c; on Latin poetry IX-30a; 32a; on Assumption, Feast—XV-461c; on liturgy XIII-71c; on Mass, canon of IX-795d
—Anton, philologist VI-296c
—Edward, economist VI-113c
—Reginald, writer XVI-27a; on Philip II of Spain XII-4b
BAUNARD, LOUIS II-352a; IX-253a; on Children of Mary III-600b; on Tocqueville XIV-55c
BAUNY, ETIENNE II-352b; and Laxism XII-442c
Baur, Ferdinand Christian, Biblical scholar V-703d; VII-379d; XIII-798c; XV-531b; on Corinthians, Epistles to IV-365b; on Fourth Gospel VIII-439a; on Gnosticism VI-592d; on St. James' Epistle XIII-162b; St. Matthew's Gospel X-44a; on miracles X-340d; 343d; and Mohler X-431b; on primitive Roman Church XIII-156c; and Ritschl XIII-81c; on Robert of Kilwardby XII-365d; on Romans, Epistle to XIII-158d; and Strauss IV-162a; synoptics XIV-392b; on Theologians XIV-650c; on Tübingen School IV-531b; on 584a; and Windschmann XV-652d
Baures, minster I-681b
Bausch, Johano Wilhelm, Bishop of Limburg IX-593d
Baustian, Jean, Archbishop of Arles I-727b; 727c
Bausseang, Saint. See Balsenius
BAUSSET, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS, DE, cardinal IV-352d; V-22a; at Alais XI-83c; on Fénelon VI-35d
BAUTAIN, LOUIS-EUGÈNE -MARIE II-353a; and Gratra V-731c; at Notre-Dame de Jully X-90a; recantation VI-59a; and Traditionalism XV-13d
Ba'utba, hymns XIV-408a
—d'Ninway, liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-341c
BAUTISTA, FRAY Juan II-353b
Bauto, general III-99c; V-597d
Bautzen, battle (813) X-698a
Baux, Hugh de, Viscount of Marseille XI-217b
Bauzian, John, Archbishop of Arles II-430c
Bavaria, statue XIII-593b
—Duchy of VI-491c; 499b; VII-229d
—KINGDOM II-353c; army II-354b
—Church in II-456a; XIII-229a; XV-530c; Adoration, Perpetual II-153d; and Benedictine, east of II-64d; Benedictines II-450d; benefices II-475c; bishops, election of II-584b; St. Boniface's mission II-656c; 657c; Constantine under both kinds III-20b; St. Emmeran's mission V-406a; St. George, Order of XIII-350d; Hospitaliers II-802d; Institution of Mary VII-54a; Michel, Military Order of Saint X-272d; monasteries, suppression of X-453c; nunciature V-409c; XI-160d; 161a; organization II-353b; Palm Sunday, observance XI-432d; persecution II-355a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII-251a; Poor Clares XII-254b; press, organization II-353d; Romanism, statistics XII-683a; seminaries, acclatization of XIII-690c; secularization of II-356a; and State II-356a; 370b; synods XI-675d; Vatican Council XV-306b; vows of nuns, invalid I-129a
—Education II-77b; 354b; 356c; school bill (1808) XV-22c
—Geography. See History under Germany
—History II-122a; 354b; Alamoic tribe XIII-497c; Arpeck's tribe I-751b; Aroul I-751b; Centre Party XI-22d; Charlemagne III-614a; Cocordat (1817) II-76c; 245a; 355b; IV-203d; XIII-658d; XII-690c; and 729b; and the French X-691b; XIV-211a; Franco-German War II-355b; Frederick the Great VI-507a; Henry the Lion VI-253d; Kulturkampf VII-707c; Louis I-355b; Magyar invasion (907) VII-487c; XIV-472a; Maria Theresa IX-663b; Maximilian I VI-502a; X-75d; Napoleon II-355a; 356a; 657b; Thurmayer's work XIV-713b; Vatican documents XV-288a; 289a; Victor II XV-409c; Wilhelm V IX-623b
—Illuminismy VII-650b; 651d; institutions II-356d; labour unions II-357a; marriage and divorce II-357b; population, Catholic II-356a; productions II-354b; punishment, capital XII-569c
—Religions and Sects: Hassites IV-490d; Freemasonry IX-786b; Illuminati VII-662a; Old Catholicism VII-351c; XII-22d; Waldenses XV-530a
—Law of IX-208c
Bavarian Chapel, London III-577a; XV-593c
—Ludwig, Kaiser, 1871-1918
—Succession, War of VI-508a; IX-665b; XII-524a
Bavarians of Bavaria, physician X-127b
Bavaro, Jacopo, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70d
Bavaria, Valentin IX-439c
Barent, Madeleine VII-701b
Bavian Inscription II-8b
Bavière, Joseph-Clement de, Prince-Bishop of Liège XIII-291c
Baville, Nicolas Lamoignon. See Lamoignon-Baville, Nicolas
Bavo, Saint XI-564c
BAWEN, WILLIAM II-357c; 358c; death V-478a; 478b; and Garnet VI-388a
Bawit, Egypt, wood-carvings XV-698d
Bax, Jacques, vicar Apostolic XI-676b; X-482b
—John, missionary X-389b; XII-592d
Baxter, John, missionary XIII-457d; in Richmond XIII-500c
—Richard, writer XII-581d; XIII-681b
—Richard, missionary IX-690b
—W. L., Biblical scholar IV-494c; on Pentateuch XI-654d
Bay, Michel de. See Bains, Michel
Bayaderes IV-619b
Bayakas, tribu VI-329b
Bayard, Philippe-Hubert de, cardinal, and Napoleon X-692c; and Plus VII X-690d
Bayandis, tribe XV-116b
Bayard, Pierre du Terrail VI-67d
—Thomas F. VIII-627a
Bayart, Jules-Joseph, martyr III-671c; IX-748b
Bayat, Sultan. See Rajazet
Bayazidieh, mosque, Constantinople IX-301d; 305d
Baye, department X-328a
BAYER, ADELE II-357d
—Edward II-358a
—John, secretary XV-200d
—T. S. VIII-680c
—von Boppard, Conrad II, Bishop of Metz X-245d
—von Boppard, Dietrich IV, XI-245d
Bayen, Josefa VI-686d
BAYEUX, DIOCESE OF II-358b
Cathedral II-358c; 359a; XI-210b; dedication XV-402b; (III) II-facing 368; Lady Chapel III-570b
—covent VI-58d; institutions II-359a; map VI-facing 188; Notre-Dame de la Délivrance II-358a; seminaries X-361c; statistes (1905) II-359a; synd (1300) II-368d
—Hugh de X-789d
—John of. See John of Bayeux
—Tapestry II-358c; XIV-555b; (III) V-322
BAYEU Y SUBIAS, FRANCISCO II-358a; paintings XI-400c
—Subias, Ramon II-358b
Bayle, Gaspard-Laurent, physician X-140a
—Pierre, philosopher XII-37c; on Thomas II-644d; ecclesiastical V-434d; on the evil XV-569a; on Bruno III-17d; and Leibniz IX-137c; on Morfe X-567a; and Polignac X-567a; on rationalism XII-652b; scepticism III-540d; V-142b; XIII-517c; XIV-765c; on achism XIII-522a; on Socinians XIV-114a
—Robt, Bishop of Durham V-478b
Bayles, Christopher, Venerable See Bales
Bayley, Guy Carlton XIII-739a
—JAMES ROOSEVELT, Archbishop of Baltimore II-231b; 234b; 359b; VII-720b; 745a; XI-693b; XIII-739a; and Bishop Curtis XV-647a; on II-408c; X-780b; 792d; XIV-25c
—Richard, physician II-359b; XIII-739a
Baylon, Martin XI-512c
—Order. See Ponsal Baylon
BAYMA, JOSEPH III-360a; VII-695a
Baynard, Edward, physician X-136b
Baynard's Castle, London IX-342b
Bayre, Peter, author, on Luther IX-440d; 444a; 444d; on primitive religion I-529a
—Ralph, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
Bayer, Melchior, goldsmith X-224c
Bayou Bouf, Taensa Iodians XIV-430a
BAYONNE, DIOCESE OF II-360a; institutions II-360d; map VI-facing 188
Bayreuth, Principality of XIII-526a; Masonic Lodge IX-770c
Bayrhaier, Augustine, historian IX-161b
Bayrischer Kurier, Germany XI-678c; 679b
Bayrische Vaterland, periodical XVI-22d
Bay Settlement, Wisconsin, Crozier foundation IV-517a
BAYSIO, GUIDO DE II-361a; IX-62d; 63b; and Liber Sexus IX-227b
Bayswater, London, church I-405d
Bay tree, in Bible XII-151c
Baza, See of XVI-43c
—town XVI-43a; inhabitants I-463c
Bazar of Heracles X-755c
Bazine, François-Achille, general VI-512c; at Metz X-245a
Bazan, Adolphe de, Marquess of Saxe-Cruz. See Saxe-Cruz
—Martin de, Bishop of Osmia V-106c
—Yuzost, Abel, Bishop of Paris XI-475d
Bazot, Saint-Amand, forms Carbonari III-331b; industrial theories XIII-378a; St. Simonism XIII-378a
Bazza, See of -683c
Bazhin, author XI-273b
Bazi Dynasty II-183b
Bazille, Charles XIII-368a
Bazin, Abbe, founder XIII-682d
—Jean, vicar Apostolic of Sudan IV-236a
—JOHN STEPHEN II-361b; VII-741d; 744c; X-411b; XII-508b
—Reinhold, writer I-89b; at Angers X-149a
Bazithia VI-135b
Bazpans, XIII-80c
Bazur, battle -665d
Bazur, battle -665d
—Bazur, battle -129b
—Bazzani Antonio, See Sodoma
B. B. M. F., abbr. I-23c
B. C., abbr. I-23c
B. C. M., abbr. I-23c
B. Codex. See Codex Vaticanus B. D., abbr. I-23d
Bead-rill, in British Church IV-657b
BEADS, USE OF II-361c; bidding the II-384a; indulgences XIII-295a; kinds III-361d; 362b; Mohammedan I-316b; pagan II-302b; pair of II-383d; pro-Bible I-615a; rosary XII-187c; Virgin Mary, devotion XV-464a
—See Bede
Bead-String, of Mohammedans. See Tasbeeh
Beadunth, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Beadwiner, Bishop of Elmham XI-121a
Beaumont, Robert XIII-535b
Bealoth. See Baloth
Bean, Saint XI-564a
Beannchor. See Bangor Abbey, Ireland
Beaus, abstinence from XII-687c; as adulterants I-163a; in Bible XII-151c; blessing of I-767c; in host VII-494a
Bear, in Bible I-519b
—Bears, term XIV-212a
—tribe, Huron IX-360c; Potawatomi XII-321b
—Order of the II-464b
—Bearchaus (Bearchaus), Saint. See Brogan
BEARD II-362d; Sardinian bishops, custom III-139d

- Beard, Charles**, writer, on Luther IX-439b; 440a; 442b; 443d; on Reformation IX-452d; on Luther XIV-54b
—**Georg Miller**, physician X-140c
- Bearded Woman (Ribera)** XIII-131c
- BEARDSLEY, AUBREY II-363d; XVI-41a**
—**Samuel**, lawyer VII-626d
- Bearer of the Golden Rose**, office XI-632c
- Béarn Regiment**, at Carillon VIII-145d
- Bear-rat**, in Bible I-520d
- Beartia**, see of XIV-753d
- Beats**, in Bible I-518c
- Beast**, in Apocalypse I-560b; 596b; 597d; 598a; identified with papacy I-561c; from the Land I-596d; 598d; mark of the I-597a; 598b; number of I-598d; scarlet I-597a; from the Sea I-596d; 598b
—in Bible I-517c; 519b; 519d; Blessing of II-601b; as fetish III-449c; as Kabbalistic system VIII-590d
- Beat**, Abbot of Einsiedeln XIV-444d
- Beata**, Saint XIII-714d; 719d
- Beatis**, Saint gaudia, hymn I-392c
—**Rita**, church, Rome VI-120c
- Beaterio**, college, Guadalajara VII-142d
—of Valencia, religious order, X-130c
- BEATIFICATION II-364b; 597c; of ascetics II-365d; Benedict XIV's work I-165b; II-364b; 434d; and canonization II-365b; 367d; confessor II-365b; 367b; consistory IV-268a; and defecation II-364c; equivalent II-369b; expenses II-369c; infallibility II-366d; III-79d; II-790d; kinds II-366c; local II-366b; of martyrs II-364d; 368d; miracles II-368a; 368c; nature II-366b; no cultus II-367c; 368a; origin II-364b; 368d; I-367b; II-367b; VI-82d; XIII-144c; promoter fédei I-168b; XII-454a; XIII-144c; Rites, Congregation of XI-114c; and Rota I-71d; Scriptural sanction II-364d; Urban VIII XV-219a; venerable, title II-367d; veneration, confirmation of II-369b
—See Canonization
—of St. Augustine (Herrera Barce) VII-295d**
- BEATIFIC VISION II-364b; Benedict XIII work II-366d; character VII-171d; Duns Scotus' teaching V-197d; Gerardus Odoms on VI-469a; Jesus Christ VIII-675d; John XXIII teaching VIII-432d; and judgment, particular VIII-551c; loss VII-210c; XIV-9c; New-Testament teaching IX-537a; object VII-172c; Reason I-324b; IX-220b; in paradise VIII-520a; of saints VI-247d; sanctifying grace VI-706a; Scheeben on XIII-525c; supernatural gift VI-553d; XIV-132d; essential, XII-174a; kinds III-200c; nature of VIII-133b; physical essence VII-174b**
- Beatitudes**, oratorio XI-271b
—**MOUNT OF II-369d**
—**THE EIGHT II-371a; III-343d; in Byzantine liturgy IX-371b; as ethical code III-718a; in the Church I-375d**
- BEATON, DAVID**, cardinal, Archbishop of St. Andrews I-686c; I-372b; XIII-175b; I-331b; assassination II-373c; XIII-680d; and James V of Scotland
- XIII-618b; and Mary of Guise VII-76c; at Mirepoix XI-410c; portrait XI-372c**
—**JAMES**, Archbishop of Glasgow (d. 1539) II-374a; and Cardinal Beaton II-372b; at St. Andrews XIII-331a; St. Mary's college, founded XIII-332a; at Whithorn XV-614c
—**JAMES**, Archbishop of Glasgow (d. 1603) II-374c; VI-578a; XIII-618d; and Mary Stuart I-610b
—**John II-372d**
—of Balfarg II-374c
- Beatrice**, See Beatriz
- BEATRIX, SAINT II-375b; III-519d**
—**BLESSED II-375c**
—nun II-375c
—Queen of Castile XIV-182b
—Queen of Hungary VII-552b
—Queen of León and Castile XIII-745c
—Queen of Naples and Sicily IX-369d
—Queen of Portugal XII-300b
—Rites, Emperor XII-233c; marriage VI-253d; XV-719c
—Marrivage of Tuscany I-286c;
—VII-230a; XIV-233c
—mother of William of Croix II-674c
—**DA SILVA, BLESSED II-375d**
—**D'ESTE, BLESSED II-375c**
—**D'ESTE, SAINT II-375b**
—of Assisi I-213c; IV-5b
—of Avesnes II-220c
—of Brandenburg X-108c
—of Lens, Blessed XII-211a
—**OF ORNACIEUX, BLESSED II-375b**
—of Sabia VI-422b
—**Portinari**, See Portinari, Beatriz
- Beattie, James**, Scottish philosopher IV-167b
- Beauly, Augustinian, arch-abbey II-451c; 452b; 622a; seminary XIII-701c**
—**Beatus**, monk VI-449d
—**Saint**, Apostle of Laon XIV-131a
—Bishop of Tý XV-105b
—**Beatus of Lébana**, Saint XIII-459b; adoptionism I-150c; XV-180c
—**Beatus, Alexander III-633c**
—**Charles P. V-28a**
—**John-Louis**, missionary III-632c
- Beaubois, Nicolas Ignatius de**, virar general, in Louisiana IX-74d; XV-380a
- Beauchamp, Isabella**, Countess of Warwick XIII-760d
—**Philip**, See Grote, George
- Richard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d; at Salisbury XIII-404d
—**Richard**, Earl of Warwick III-657a; IX-573d
- Beaudoin, P.**, Viatorian XV-400c
- Beaudouin, Alexander XV-400b**
—**Emma VI-251d**
—**J. B. VI-251d**
- Beaufeu, William de**, See Bello-gard, William de
- Beaur, convent VII-477c**
—**Eustache de**, Abbot of Saint Louis Sept Fons III-783b; X-603d; XIII-720d
—**Henry**, Cardinal, See Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort
—**Henry**, seventh Duke of. See Somerset, Henry seventh Duke of John, Duke of Somerset II-759d
- LADY MARGARET**, Countess of Richmond and Derby II-376a; VIII-162b; IX-656c
—**Pierre-Roger de**, See Gregory X
- Hauptout, Edouard de**, French general IX-683d
- Beaugrand, Jean de**, scientist XII-58c
- Beaumarais, Alexandre de X-689c**
—**Hortense de III-220d; X-690c**
—**de Maramon, Marie Bonneau**, foundress IV-144d; VII-408c
- Beaurnois, fort**, Minnesota X-328b; XIII-507c; XIV-158c
- Beaulieu, hospital VII-477a**
—martyr IV-362b
—monastery, Scotland. See Ballyvaughan
- Jacques**, surgeon X-133a
—**Jean-Pierre**, general X-687d
—**Treaty of (1576) VII-77d; IX-88c**
- ABBEY**, England II-376c; architecture VI-670b
—**Abbay**, Tours X-71b
—**Abbay**, Tulle XV-86d
—**Abbay**, Verdun XII-275a; XV-351d; 452b
- Beaulu**, monastery, Scotland XIII-616b; XV-262b
- Beaumont, Charles de XIII-519d**
- Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de XV-163b**
- Beaume, Henry de la IX-99c**
- Beaumont, college**, Windsor III-215d; VI-457c; XIV-310b; architect II-483d; foundation XIII-573b; XV-101c
—palace of XI-366b
—village, Vaulcuze, France II-159d
—**Amicia de X-540d**
—**Christophe de**, Archbishop of Paris II-360d; 490b; IV-37a; V-420b; 484b; XI-483d; and Hooker XI-465b; at Vicneque VII-27c
—**Dame, Abbess of Ypres III-91c**
—**Gustave de XV-754a**
—**John VIII-789c**
—**John ed.** See John of Beaumont of St. John
—**Lewis de**, Bishop of Durham V-211d
—**Pablo de**, chronicler VI-71d; VII-71a
—**Robert de**, Earl of Leicester X-540d
—**Stefano Fallot de**, Archbishop of Bourges X-698b; at Piaranchi VII-71a
—**William XIII-36a**
—**en-Auge**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Beaune, France**, monastery IX-722d; pilgrimage IX-795b
—**Raoulette de II-779d**
—**RENAUD DE**, Archbishop of Bourges II-376d; and Henry IV I-220b; X-487d; and Henry V IX-707c
- Beauveuve, André**, artist IX-626b
- Beaunus, Henri-Étienne**, on hypnotism VI-606c; architect; 607b
- Beaupère, John II-335c**
- Beaupré, mission**, Canada IX-147a
—shrine and church. See Anne de Beaupré, Sainte
—**Arthur M.**, United States minister VI-277b
—**Beauquerre de Péguillon**, François de, Bishop of Metz X-249a
- Beaugard, Carthusian convent III-391c**
—**Brunault de**, and Migne X-290d
- JEAN-NICOLAS**, pulpit orator II-377b; XV-99b
- PIERRE GUSTAVE TOULANGIER**, artist II-377b; at Sumter XV-171d
- Beaupaire, Robert de III-674c**
- Beausport, abbey IV-379c**
- Beausse, fort**, I-51d
- Beausse, Isaac XII-180b**
- Beautiful Gate XIV-503d**; in Byzantine churches V-746b; of the Temple XI-746d
- Beauty**, in art I-76a; line of I-176c; Renaissance standard VII-767a
—in philosophy I-174c; Aristotle I-717c; VI-637a; and being X-227c; as Divine attribute II-614a; in Kabbalistic system VIII-590b; Kant I-176c; Plato I-171a; 176b; XII-160c
- Beauvais**, town, architectural activity, Gothic arch, etc. (1472) III-69d
—**Chrétien de XIV-149c**
—**DIocese OF II-377d**
—**cathedral**: apses I-639c; apsidal chapels I-639c; arches I-639c; VI-672c; chevet (ill.) VI-670; entrance (ill.) II-475b; Tarsell's work XIV-388a; transept VI-679b
- councils of** (845) II-378b; VII-356c; IX-95d; (1114) I-268c; III-435d
—**constitutions II-378d; Lanarist seminary X-361b; map VI-674c; 188**
—**GILLES-FRANÇOIS DE II-380c**
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE-CHARLES-MARIE DE II-378d; IV-456c**
—**Vincent of**. See Vincent of Beauvais
- Beauvais, Amicus de**, See Bellavalle, Firmicus de
- Beauvale, England**, charterhouse III-634b
- Beauvais, John de**, Bishop of Amiens III-634b
—**François de**, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
- Beauvilliers, Paul de**, death VI-38d; and Fénelon VI-36a; and Rota VII-376c
- Beaux-Arts, Ecole des**, Delaroché IV-691b; directors I-90b; Magaud IX-722d; Müntz X-641a; Titian XIV-744c
- Beaujeu**, on population XII-Edward VIII-623d
—**Thomas D.**, Bishop of Springfield IX-9b; XIII-508c; XIV-237c
- Beauv Indians XII-321b; XIII-688c**
—**Island**, Michigan, Mormon colony, X-281b
—**Maloney, P. L.**, editor XI-674d
- Beckeb, College of**, Constantinople XVI-11b
- Bebel, Ferdinand August**, German Socialist leader VII-513b; XIV-64b; and anarchism I-453b; 290d
—**Robert de**, Earl of Leicester X-540d
—**Stefano Fallot de**, Archbishop of Bourges X-698b; at Piaranchi VII-71a
—**William XIII-36a**
—**en-Auge**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Bebenburg, Leopold III von**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
- Bebrunhausen**, Cistercian monastery VII-717a
- BÉBIAN, ROCH-AMBOISE-AUGUSTE**, educator II-379a
- BEC, ABBEY OF II-379b; X-71b; 290d**
—**St. Anselm I-546c; Gothic architecture VI-667b; Guimund VII-50d; importance XIII-105b; Lanarist VIII-784c**
—**Philippe**, Duke, Archbishop of Reims XII-726c
- Beca**, Talmudic treatise XIV-437a
- BECAN, MARTIN II-380a; XIII-702d**; on controversial theology XIV-593c; De Ecclesia Christi I-621d; on depositing power XI-178d; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on the sacraments XI-290b; Summa, commentary on XIV-607a; on Thomism II-248c
- Becancourt, mission**, Canada IX-474a; II-644d
- Becanfeld**, du (1694) I-9a
- Becardelli, Antonio**, humanist VIII-240a; XV-257d
- Beccaumi, Domenico**, painter XI-177b
- Beccanedi, Synod of**. See Cloveny
- Beccarelli, Joseph**, Quietist leader XII-610a
- Beccari, Odoardo**, explorer X-178c
- Beccaria, Benedictine I-404d**
—**Cesare**, economist IV-251d; IX-634b; on capital punishment XIII-568d; 669a
—**Giovanni Battista XVI-9b; XIV-740a; birthplace X-478b; and Piazzi XII-72d; at Turin University X-95b**
—**Gaulis IX-280c**
—**Ippolito**, Dominican X-728a
- Beccarini**, in Perugia XI-736c
- Beccario**, chart of II-758d
- Beccatelli, Simone**, Bishop of Capri I-375d
- Beccchi**, Biblical commentator XI-652c
- Beccchetti, Filippo XI-325b; XII-368Gc**

BECCUS (BECCOS; VECCOS), JOHN, Patriarch of Constantinople II-380c; VI-766; 768b; VII-112a; and *Bleemidia* II-597b; deposed VI-765d; on Eastern and Western Churches VI-766a; on reunion of Churches IV-304d
Beccera, Gasparo, artist X-723b—Josef, editor XI-690c
BECHÉ, JOHN, BLESSED II-381b; 492d
Beche-Hellion (Bec) II-379b
Becher (Lechor) I-457b
Bechewate, Abraham, missionary VI-751d
Bechor (Becher) I-457b
Bechtermünze, Heinrich, printer VII-91a
 —Nicholas, printer VII-91a
Bechuanaland, Africa XI-268d;
 —Protestant missions I-188
Bechuanas, tribe VII-591c; XI-268d; ethnological classification XII-626d
Bechem, Manao XI-387d
Beck, Carl, poet VI-476b; 527a
 —Johann Tobias, theologian XV-84a
 —Joseph Ludwig, archdeacon IX-260d; on Elias V-409d
 —Matthias XI-457d
 —See *Bek*
BECKERDORFF, GEORG PHILIPP LUDOLF VON II-381d
Beckendor, Johann, archbishop VII-552b; at Vienna XI-419b
Becker, Clemens, Jesuit X-640b
 —George Ferdinand XV-705a; 706c
 —Gerard V-180d
 —Immanuel XV-765c
 —João, Bishop of Santa Catharina XIII-456c
 —Joseph, editor XI-675b
 —Otto, physician XI-411c
 —**THOMAS ANDREW**, Bishop of Savannah II-382b; XIII-488b; consecration II-231c; 234a; at Wilmington IV-694b
Becket, Saitan, demon. See *Thomas Becket, Saint*
Becket's Crown, Canterbury III-576d
Beckett, Arthur A., journalist XI-474c
Beckham, Margery XV-540c
Beckmann, Johannes Heinrich, Bishop of Osnabrück III-342a
Beckowsky, John Francis, Knight of the Cross VI-423b
Beckwith, Paul, writer XIII-304b
BECKY, PIERRE-JEAN II-382c; IX-753c; XI-100b; at Côteau -301a; at South American College I-426b
Beque, Henri, dramatist VI-204b
Bécaque (Mille) X-312b
Bequer, Gustavo Adolfo, writer XV-201b; at Verueta XV-378c
BEQUEREL, ANTOINE-CÉSAR II-382d; portrait II-383a
Edmond II-153d
Beque, monastery X-168c
Bécu, John, Lazarist X-357d
Béda, Noël IV-113d; and French Protestants VII-528b
Bedal, Thomas V., see *St. Adlan*
Bédard, Antoine, missionary VII-582c
 —Elzevir, Judge II-383d
PIERRE II-383c; XI-672b
Bedd Gwyll VI-661b
Bede, prayer II-383d; 362b
—VENERABLE II-384b; VII-347c; XII-419a; and *St. Aca* I-493c; on *Adamnan* I-135c; XI-90d; and *St. Aidan* I-233c; *St. Alban* I-253a; and *Albert of Stade* I-262d; and *Albanus* I-269d; *Alleluia* V-717b; annals I-522b; *Arculf* I-609b; *St. Augustine* II-82c; 824; XV-581a; *Bangor*—see *Coad* XV-586b; *Benedict*, Bishop, Abbot of Wearmouth IX-221c; *Biblical commentary* I-160a; *St. Cuthbert* II-131d; on *Canterbury III-299c*; *St. Celeda's* life II-170d; *St. Ccolrid* II-536c; and *Coolwulf* II-537b; on *Chary II-307d*; *Christianity in Britain* XV-582d; *Codex Amiatinus* XV-

518b; *Coliseum* IV-101c; *St. Colman* I-380b; *St. Columba* IV-136b; 137d; on *confession* XI-633a; on *contrition* IV-339c; and *Cuthbert* IV-579d; and *Daniel of Winchester* IV-637c; *Eccelesiastical History*, fascimile II-384d; and *Archbishop Egbert V-326b*; extreme unction V-722d; on *Fathers of the Church* VI-1b; on *grace* XI-553b; *Gregorian chant* VII-780b; *St. Gregory*; the *Great* VI-178d; *Gregorian controversy* I-580d; *honorarium* by VII-417d; as *hymnodist* VII-160a; and *St. Hilary*—701c; and *John of Beverley* VIII-470a; *Latio writings* IX-30c; *St. Lawrence IX-90d*; by *confession* IX-94b; as *logician* IX-627c; *Martyrologies* IX-741c; XV-235b; on *Monasticism* in *Wales* XV-583d; *musical works* II-386a; *St. Ninian* VI-370a; XI-84a; *Oswald* of *Northumbria* XI-349d; *St. Oswin* XI-350a; *St. Paul* XV-409b; *St. Paulinus* XI-585c; *St. Peter* IV-173b; *relics* V-214b; *St. Roman* of *Iona* XIII-180b; *scientific works* XII-44b; and *Sergius* I-XXIII-725c; *shrine* XII-90d; *Sign of Cross* XIII-786c; *Tatwin* IV-465a; *theological influence* VII-589d; *title* II-111c; *Trullan Synod* IV-312a; *Version of the Bible* XV-374d; on *Virginity of the Blessed Virgin* XV-448c; *Werner*, life of II-131d; *writings* and editions II-383d
 —Abbot of *St. Gall* VI-348a
 —*Colledge* XIII-134c
 —*house* II-384a
Beche, Pierre de, architect XIV-525d
Bedel, Thomas, royal commissioner VII-544d; XIV-394d; XI-630c
 —William XV-373c
Bedenik, Angelicus, Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I-225e
Bede of St. Simon, *St. Simon*, missionary III-364c
 —of the *Blessed Sacrament*, missionary III-364b
Bedero, missal I-397b
Bede-roll II-384a
Bedesman II-384a
BEDER, JOHN II-384a
Bedus, legend IX-127a
Bedford, Gunning S., Attorney-General of Delaware II-380b
 —GUNNING S., physician II-380b
 —HENRY II-386b; at *All Hallows* I-315a
 —John, Earl of, of *Russell*, John College, London IV-89b; 89c
Bedgan, Paul, See *Bedjan, Paul*
Bédier, Joseph III-641c
 —Noël III-195d; IX-115a
Bediogoff, Dorothy Paston, Superintendent of Institute of Mary II-386c
 —Edmund II-386d
 —FRANCIS II-386c
 —Francis, foundress VIII-54d
SIR HENRY II-386d; XI-108a
 —Mary V-145d
 —Thomas, See *Downes, Thomas*, the Younger
 —Winefrid, Superiress of *Incar* of *Mary* II-386d
BEDINI, CAJETAN, cardinal II-387b; 395c; VIII-619a; 679c; at *American College, Rome* I-423d; in *Cincinnati* III-774d; *Edwards* I-245d; *Langhein* II-800d; in *Milwaukee*—396c
Bedja, tribe I-183a
Bedjan, Paul, Lazarist, apophthegmata -624a; VII-107c; X-364b; XV-253b; *Chaldæan Breviary* IX-303c; *Syrine texts* XI-724a; *writings* III-561a; X-364b
BEHAM, II-387c
Bedlamers (Bedlam Beggars; Bedlamites) II-387d
Bedlow, William, and *Barrow* II-309d; and *Coleman* IV-97c; and *Titus* *Oates* V-702d; XI-179c; and *St. Augustine* V-527d; and *Whitbread* XV-609b

Bedouins, Semitic nomads XIII-708d; and *Amalecites* I-378a; in *Bechar* II-594d; in *Syria* XIV-400c
Bedoya, Juan de, founder XV-329c
Bedr, battle VIII-602d
Bedrum, battle XV-487a
Bedydd Egsof IV-221b
Bedyl, Thomas. See *Bedell*
Bedys II-362b
Bee, in Bible I-519b; V-730d; blessing II-401b
Beecham, William, pioneer priest XIV-398d
Beecher, Henry Ward XV-160d—Lyman III-774c; XIV-491a
 —Island, *St. John*, in *Island*
Beekhe Cluster II-276c
Beeke, Hendrik van, Bishop of *Breda* II-752d
Beeke, Radulph van der. See *Radulph of Rivo*
BEELEN, JAN THEODOR II-388a; IV-160d; at *Louvain* IX-397b; *Version of the Bible* XI-376a
Beelmeem. See *Baalmee*
BEELEPHEGOR, deity II-388b; 176a
Beelzebub VI-430b
Beelzeboul. See *Beelzebub*
Beelzebub, demon of Sature II-41a; evil spirit II-389a; *identity* IV-766d; in the *New Testament* II-389a; and *exorcism* II-389a
BEEZEBUB, Phillistog god II-388d; Accaron, sanctuary of I-94a
See of the North, periodical XIII-272c
Beer, beverage I-274c; alcohol in I-274d; in baptism II-261c
 —town V-435b; X-140a
 —F., epigraphist XIII-710d
 —Franz, architect XV-670c
 —Georg, Biblical scholar XIV-411a
 —Georg Josef, oculist X-141a
 —Rudolf XV-519b
Beerheba. See *Berdan*
Beeri XI-357a
Bechevie V-527d
Bernaert, Auguste-Marie-François, Belgian minister II-402d; IV-229b; *Constitution* revised II-403b; *resignation* II-403c
Beeroth. See *Beeroth*
Beersabee. See *Bearsabee*
BEESELY (BISLEY), GEORGE, VENERABLE II-389c; XIII-633a; *martyrdom* V-476b
Bees, Edward Spencer XII-33d
Beestera, name X-678b
Beeston, Francis, rector II-231b; XI-794a
Beet, Joseph, Agar, *Biblical commentator* I-161b
Beethoven, Ludwig van. See *Van Beethoven*
Beetle, as amulet I-443d; in *Bible* I-519c; 520a
Beeth, Bishop of *Syene* XIV-367d
Beftana, at Rome V-504d
Begel, John Joseph, founder VII-418b
Begg, *Saint* I-752c; VI-241a; *Saint* X-680a
Beggars of the Sea. See *Water Beggars*
Beggary (Beggings). See *Mendicant Beggars*
Begging (Beggings). See *Mendicant Friars*
BEGHARDS II-389d; 390b; XV-338a; *Benefic Vision* VII-172a; in *Bohemia* VII-586d; *ceremonies* IV-25d; founded VII-482d; *Bl. Henry Suso* VII-239b; *poor-relief* II-239c; *quasi-episcopal propositions* XII-642c; and *Third Order* XIV-642c
 —See *Beguines*
Bégin, Louis-Nazaire, archbishop XI-672d; at *Cicutimout* III-624c; and *Franciscan Third Order* XIV-644c; at *Quebec* XII-597b
Begninus, canon of Reims IX-249b
BEGNINELLI-BASSO, FRANCESCO ANTONIO II-389c

Begon, Abbot of Conques XIII-105c
 —Auscine XI-591b
Bégue, Lambertie. See *Lambert le Bégue*
Beguini, Elizabeth VII-740c
Beguineage, Amsterdam I-441d;
 —*in* *France* I-389d
BEGUINES II-389d; 642c; and *Carmelites* III-361b; 369b; of *Hyères* IV-794a; organization III-598d; and *Preachers*, *Order* III-598d; and *Third Order* XIV-638a
 —See *Begrards*
BEHAHM, ALBERT VON II-391a
 —MARTIN, cartographer II-391d; *Antilia* I-111d; in the *Congo* XI-312a; *exploration* IV-175b; *globe* II-392a; and *Mangelin* IX-526d
Béharé, Lefebvre de, count VI-177b
Behanzim, King of Dabomey IV-603d
Behar, kingdom VII-725a
Behching, as punishment XII-568a
 —of *St. John Baptist*, confraternity XI-638b
 —of *St. John Baptist*, feast. See *John the Baptist*, *Saint*, *decollation* of
Behemoth, and *angels* I-479c; in *Bible* I-517c; 519c
Behistun Rock, inscriptions I-665d; II-9c; XI-303c; 719c
Behram Kaleisi (Asson) VI-134d
Behring, Emil Adolph, von, bacteriologist X-137a; 138b
Behringer, Edmund, poet VI-527c
Behring, Linden, Bernard, Bishop of *Poonā* XII-236b
Beitl, Laurent, physician X-140d
Being, actus et potentia I-124c;
 —*Agostic* idea I-127b; *Averroes'* classification II-158b; *Brownson* on III-3a; *category* III-433c; *Campagna* on III-221d; *concepts* X-232d; *Duns Scotus* V-192d; *epistemology* I-124c; *school* V-170a; *of God* I-218d; and *essence* *VI-584a*; and *good* VI-637a; 637c; *XIV-4b*; *Hegel* II-465d; *IV-772a*; *VI-189c*; metaphysical determinations X-226c; 227c; neo-Scholastic doctrine X-232c; *ontology* X-258c; *primal* XV-256b; *principle* of XII-101b; *Rosminian* theory XI-195c; 196c; *science* of I-715b; V-544b; *substance* XIV-322d; *time* XIV-726d; *transcendental* XV-17d
Beiumiyya, Mohammedan association X-423a
Beira, Joam XI-96b
Beirut, town, Syria V-236d;
 —*Christianity* XI-97c; 101a; *amulet* I-443c; VII-422b; *printing-house* II-393c
 —Orthodox Greek see II-393a
BEIRUT, Latin titular see II-392d; *John* II-393d; *St. John* XI-303a; *seminary* XIV-406c
Beirut, Maronite see II-393b; IX-684a
 —East Syrian see II-393b; XIII-88b; *VI-409d*
 —and *Djezail*, *Melchite* see II-393b; X-161a; *XIV-404b*; and *Hyblus* III-92c
Beisân (Scythopolis) VI-444d; VII-379a; 501b
 —See *Bethsan*
Beissel, Conrad IV-121b; XV-90d
 —*Stephen* VI-660b; XI-679a; 681d; 681d
Beit Abé, monastery XIV-412a
 —al-makdis (Al-kud; Jerusalemlé) VII-360d
 —al-makdis (Jerusalem) VII-360d
 —Aphthonia, monastery X-490d
 —Djibrin, town, Palestine V-380a; 380b; VI-438b; X-670c
Beit Jibrin, town, Palestine V-380a; 380b; VI-438b; X-670c
BEIT-DELLI-BASSO, FRANCESCO ANTONIO II-389c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Beit Harran (Betharan) II-532c
 Beit (Bethel) II-532c
 Beit Jalá (Galilim) VI-439b
 —Lahm (Bethlehem) II-533a
 —Lapat, council (484) X-755c
 —Larun, council. See St. Maro
 —Oab (Bethard) VI-435c
 Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients, XV-521b
 Beis, Béla (Bethgachara) VI-390a
 —Sár (Bethsur) VI-436b
 —Túl (Jethela) VI-441b
 —Ur-el-Fóqá (Upper Bethoron)
 —Ur-el-Tháá (Lower Bethoron)
 VI-430a
 —Zabdi VI-541d
 —Zerah (Jazer) VIII-190a
 Beja (Vaga), town, Tunis XV-519a
 —Antonio da I-558c
 —DIOCESE OF II-390d; cathedral II-394a; churches II-394a; map XIV-200; statistics II-393a
 Béjart, Armande X-434c
 Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham V-211d; 212b; VII-500b; at IV-104c
 —Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
 Beka, Sibert de XIII-73a
 Beke, Charles Tilstone XV-12b
 —Livinus Van der. See Torren-
 —Livinus
 Bekhoroth, Talmudic treatise
 XIV-437b
 Bekkos, John. See Beceus, John
 Beku, African tribe I-182b
 Bekton, Thomas. See Thomas
 of Beckington
 Bel, deity II-17b; 175b; 187b;
 514c; in Babylonian cosmogony
 IV-406a; 406c; VII-311b;
 311c; in Book of Daniel IV-
 620a; in epics of Gilgamesh II-
 188c; in Hebrew name X-678b;
 temples II-180a; XIV-497b
 —Basal, Marduk
 —Thomas XIV-506c
 Béla I, King of Hungary VII-
 549b; IX-654d; and St. Ladis-
 laus VII-737a
 —Béla II, King of Hungary VII-
 549c; and Uroch of Hussa XII-732c
 —III, King of Hungary VII-
 550a; policy II-695d
 —IV, King of Hungary VII-
 550b; and Andrew II-415c;
 458b; and Blessed Coenogueden
 IV-569a; Kressenbrunn XII-
 340a; and Mongols IV-551a
 Belcazar, Sebastián de XV-10-
 16c; and Alvarado I-372a; and
 Afánzo I-461b; campaign V-
 279a; capture XII-615c; ex-
 ploration IV-122d
 Belciah (Joblam) VI-441a
 Belcom. See Basil Harran
 Bela Palanka (Remesiana) IV-
 52b; XII-763c
 BELASYSE, JOHN, baron II-
 394a
 Belbani, King of Assyria II-
 11b
 Belbina, island II-45d
 Belcari, Feo, writer VII-249b
 Belcastro, See of XIII-460a
 BELCHAM, THOMAS, VEN-
 ERABLE II-394c; martyrdom
 V-475d
 Belcourt, George Anthony, mis-
 sionary III-690d; VII-136d;
 X-581b; in North Dakota XI-
 114c
 Belde, town, Syria XI-434d
 Beldenack, Jens Andersen, Bishop
 of Odense XVI-65a; at Stren-
 gands XVI-77a
 Bel-el-Anab VII-360b
 Belém, town, Mexico, mission
 station XV-145b
 —Lorna, Portugal, Hieronymite
 monastery VI-374c; VII-345b;
 X-103a; 300c; Restello II-
 282b; tower (III) XI-facings
 298
 —DO PARÁ, ARCHDIOCESE
 OF II-394c
 Belémites. See Bethlehemites
 Belén, town, Cuba, colony II-
 154c; Jesuit observatory VI-
 453c
 —town, Mexico, hospital (III)
 VII-42d
 —town, Paraguay, founded X-
 90a; Reduction of XII-690b
 —Our Lady of, monastery, Spain
 VI-390b
 Bele poklade. See Quinquagesima
 Sunday
 Belesmagra. See Balasiansa
 Belesma, pilgrimage XI-436c
 Belén de Gigny, Jean VIII-263a
 Belén, Jean-Baptiste, writer
 XIV-303d; on Agnus Dei I-
 222a; cross in Missal IV-535c;
 mystical monogram I-21d;
 Ombro books II-277c; Sign of
 the Cross XIII-780d; writings
 XIII-772
 Belfast, Ireland IV-514c; V-148b;
 cathedral (III) V-148d; Re-
 demptorists XIII-636c; St.
 Malachy's College XIII-575b;
 Queen's University V-177a;
 seminaries XIII-700c; Train-
 ing College XIII-575c
 Belfast, John, Bishop of France,
 ecclesiastical organization II-
 525b; map VI-facings 188
 Belforti, Ottaviano de VI-108a
 —Rainier, Bishop of Volterra
 II-395c
 BELFRY II-394d; of Bruges (III)
 II-facings 400; in Orthodox
 Church IV-310b
 —See Campanile
 Belgier, Jean Lemaire de III-
 634d
 Belgian and Holland Priests,
 Association of, in America
 VII-394d
 —College of, Rome XIII-135a
 —Confession (1562) XII-708c
 —Congo. See Congo Independent
 State
 Belgians, in Argentina I-703b;
 402c; electoral II-403d; funda-
 mental law II-307c; juvenile
 court VIII-588c; labour I-
 685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b;
 VIII-722b; marriage I-208c;
 II-404a; I-402d; 693c; poor-
 law system III-658c; property
 XII-325c; punishment, capital
 XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage
 II-403b
 —Literature: annals I-532c; de
 Burek III-26c; French VI-
 204d; Hoesche VII-389b; man-
 uscripts IX-620a; periodicals,
 Catholic III-671a
 —Religious: Cathari III-435c;
 Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-
 776d; 782d
 —Socialism II-402d; 404a;
 VIII-65c; statistics II-405c;
 suicide II-407d; temperance
 movements VIII-485a; 485a;
 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
 Belgium, chieftain VI-336b
 Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-
 124c; II-187c; 394a; Vinko-
 552c; XV-19d; destruction
 (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-
 732a; metropolitan of, Serbian
 Church VII-754d; Treaty of
 Ujvidéak, Catholic (1521)
 III-627b; VIII-552d; Turks
 take (1739) VI-507a
 —AND SMEDREVO, Sees of
 II-407b
 Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d;
 391c
 —GIACOPO II-407d
 Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-
 85a
 Belgrave Square Pilgrimage
 II-517c
 Beliaço, Belchior, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 BELIAL (Belshazzar) II-408a
 BELIEF (Belshar) and assent II-
 408b; 408d; authority II-409c;
 Bann II-409a; definition II-
 408b; and doubt II-408c; effects
 II-408b; evidence of XIII-
 518b; freedom of, Reformers
 XII-710a; German II-409b;
 Hume II-408d; and intelli-
 gence II-408c; Kant II-409b;
 and knowledge I-652a; Re-
 demptorists XIII-684a; reor-
 ganized II-396b; Retreat of
 the Sacred Heart, Congrega-
 tion of the XII-795c; semi-
 naries XIII-700a; Servants of
 the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
 XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society
 of the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XI-11a; Society of the Sacred
 Heart II-283d; XIV-112c;
 and State II-397d; 401c;
 statistics XIV-272a; 278a;
 stupids II-406a; Tamelii IV-
 2b; tertiary congregations
 XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey
 (III) XII-389; Ursuline XV-
 223b; 229a; Victorians XV-
 400b; visit of lady II-588d;
 Xavierians XV-728b
 —Education II-398b; 400a; 402a;
 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-
 603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a;
 160b; Flemish VI-294c; Ghent
 VI-242d; Liege IX-256a; map
 VI-facings 396; V-190b; Meel-
 lin X-104a; Tournai XIV-798b
 —History: antierical policy
 II-408c; de Broghe II-796d;
 and China III-684a; and the
 Congo IV-228b; 229c; 230d;
 congress of 1846 II-400c; Con-
 stitution II-403b; and France
 II-395c; France VI-638c;
 François VI-238d; and Holland
 II-397a; IV-665b; VII-6d;
 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI-236c;
 modern Kingdom II-399c;
 North-Belgian peasants
 war II-395d; political parties
 II-404b; revolution II-399a;
 Sander XIII-435c; and Spain
 X-762c; treaty (1839) II-400b
 —Leprosy: France I-227c
 anti-Catholic II-401b; clergy;
 immuity of VII-619b; divorce
 V-66b; on education II-402a;
 402c; electoral II-403d; funda-
 mental law II-307c; juvenile
 court VIII-588c; labour I-
 685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b;
 VIII-722b; marriage I-208c;
 II-404a; I-402d; 693c; poor-
 law system III-658c; property
 XII-325c; punishment, capital
 XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage
 II-403b
 —Literature: annals I-532c; de
 Burek III-26c; French VI-
 204d; Hoesche VII-389b; man-
 uscripts IX-620a; periodicals,
 Catholic III-671a
 —Religious: Cathari III-435c;
 Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-
 776d; 782d
 —Socialism II-402d; 404a;
 VIII-65c; statistics II-405c;
 suicide II-407d; temperance
 movements VIII-485a; 485a;
 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
 Belgium, chieftain VI-336b
 Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-
 124c; II-187c; 394a; Vinko-
 552c; XV-19d; destruction
 (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-
 732a; metropolitan of, Serbian
 Church VII-754d; Treaty of
 Ujvidéak, Catholic (1521)
 III-627b; VIII-552d; Turks
 take (1739) VI-507a
 —AND SMEDREVO, Sees of
 II-407b
 Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d;
 391c
 —GIACOPO II-407d
 Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-
 85a
 Belgrave Square Pilgrimage
 II-517c
 Beliaço, Belchior, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 BELIAL (Belshazzar) II-408a
 BELIEF (Belshar) and assent II-
 408b; 408d; authority II-409c;
 Bann II-409a; definition II-
 408b; and doubt II-408c; effects
 II-408b; evidence of XIII-
 518b; freedom of, Reformers
 XII-710a; German II-409b;
 Hume II-408d; and intelli-
 gence II-408c; Kant II-409b;
 and knowledge I-652a; Re-
 demptorists XIII-684a; reor-
 ganized II-396b; Retreat of
 the Sacred Heart, Congrega-
 tion of the XII-795c; semi-
 naries XIII-700a; Servants of
 the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
 XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society
 of the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XI-11a; Society of the Sacred
 Heart II-283d; XIV-112c;
 and State II-397d; 401c;
 statistics XIV-272a; 278a;
 stupids II-406a; Tamelii IV-
 2b; tertiary congregations
 XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey
 (III) XII-389; Ursuline XV-
 223b; 229a; Victorians XV-
 400b; visit of lady II-588d;
 Xavierians XV-728b
 —Education II-398b; 400a; 402a;
 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-
 603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a;
 160b; Flemish VI-294c; Ghent
 VI-242d; Liege IX-256a; map
 VI-facings 396; V-190b; Meel-
 lin X-104a; Tournai XIV-798b
 —History: antierical policy
 II-408c; de Broghe II-796d;
 and China III-684a; and the
 Congo IV-228b; 229c; 230d;
 congress of 1846 II-400c; Con-
 stitution II-403b; and France
 II-395c; France VI-638c;
 François VI-238d; and Holland
 II-397a; IV-665b; VII-6d;
 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI-236c;
 modern Kingdom II-399c;
 North-Belgian peasants
 war II-395d; political parties
 II-404b; revolution II-399a;
 Sander XIII-435c; and Spain
 X-762c; treaty (1839) II-400b
 —Leprosy: France I-227c
 anti-Catholic II-401b; clergy;
 immuity of VII-619b; divorce
 V-66b; on education II-402a;
 402c; electoral II-403d; funda-
 mental law II-307c; juvenile
 court VIII-588c; labour I-
 685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b;
 VIII-722b; marriage I-208c;
 II-404a; I-402d; 693c; poor-
 law system III-658c; property
 XII-325c; punishment, capital
 XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage
 II-403b
 —Literature: annals I-532c; de
 Burek III-26c; French VI-
 204d; Hoesche VII-389b; man-
 uscripts IX-620a; periodicals,
 Catholic III-671a
 —Religious: Cathari III-435c;
 Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-
 776d; 782d
 —Socialism II-402d; 404a;
 VIII-65c; statistics II-405c;
 suicide II-407d; temperance
 movements VIII-485a; 485a;
 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
 Belgium, chieftain VI-336b
 Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-
 124c; II-187c; 394a; Vinko-
 552c; XV-19d; destruction
 (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-
 732a; metropolitan of, Serbian
 Church VII-754d; Treaty of
 Ujvidéak, Catholic (1521)
 III-627b; VIII-552d; Turks
 take (1739) VI-507a
 —AND SMEDREVO, Sees of
 II-407b
 Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d;
 391c
 —GIACOPO II-407d
 Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-
 85a
 Belgrave Square Pilgrimage
 II-517c
 Beliaço, Belchior, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 BELIAL (Belshazzar) II-408a
 BELIEF (Belshar) and assent II-
 408b; 408d; authority II-409c;
 Bann II-409a; definition II-
 408b; and doubt II-408c; effects
 II-408b; evidence of XIII-
 518b; freedom of, Reformers
 XII-710a; German II-409b;
 Hume II-408d; and intelli-
 gence II-408c; Kant II-409b;
 and knowledge I-652a; Re-
 demptorists XIII-684a; reor-
 ganized II-396b; Retreat of
 the Sacred Heart, Congrega-
 tion of the XII-795c; semi-
 naries XIII-700a; Servants of
 the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
 XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society
 of the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XI-11a; Society of the Sacred
 Heart II-283d; XIV-112c;
 and State II-397d; 401c;
 statistics XIV-272a; 278a;
 stupids II-406a; Tamelii IV-
 2b; tertiary congregations
 XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey
 (III) XII-389; Ursuline XV-
 223b; 229a; Victorians XV-
 400b; visit of lady II-588d;
 Xavierians XV-728b
 —Education II-398b; 400a; 402a;
 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-
 603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a;
 160b; Flemish VI-294c; Ghent
 VI-242d; Liege IX-256a; map
 VI-facings 396; V-190b; Meel-
 lin X-104a; Tournai XIV-798b
 —History: antierical policy
 II-408c; de Broghe II-796d;
 and China III-684a; and the
 Congo IV-228b; 229c; 230d;
 congress of 1846 II-400c; Con-
 stitution II-403b; and France
 II-395c; France VI-638c;
 François VI-238d; and Holland
 II-397a; IV-665b; VII-6d;
 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI-236c;
 modern Kingdom II-399c;
 North-Belgian peasants
 war II-395d; political parties
 II-404b; revolution II-399a;
 Sander XIII-435c; and Spain
 X-762c; treaty (1839) II-400b
 —Leprosy: France I-227c
 anti-Catholic II-401b; clergy;
 immuity of VII-619b; divorce
 V-66b; on education II-402a;
 402c; electoral II-403d; funda-
 mental law II-307c; juvenile
 court VIII-588c; labour I-
 685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b;
 VIII-722b; marriage I-208c;
 II-404a; I-402d; 693c; poor-
 law system III-658c; property
 XII-325c; punishment, capital
 XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage
 II-403b
 —Literature: annals I-532c; de
 Burek III-26c; French VI-
 204d; Hoesche VII-389b; man-
 uscripts IX-620a; periodicals,
 Catholic III-671a
 —Religious: Cathari III-435c;
 Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-
 776d; 782d
 —Socialism II-402d; 404a;
 VIII-65c; statistics II-405c;
 suicide II-407d; temperance
 movements VIII-485a; 485a;
 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
 Belgium, chieftain VI-336b
 Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-
 124c; II-187c; 394a; Vinko-
 552c; XV-19d; destruction
 (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-
 732a; metropolitan of, Serbian
 Church VII-754d; Treaty of
 Ujvidéak, Catholic (1521)
 III-627b; VIII-552d; Turks
 take (1739) VI-507a
 —AND SMEDREVO, Sees of
 II-407b
 Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d;
 391c
 —GIACOPO II-407d
 Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-
 85a
 Belgrave Square Pilgrimage
 II-517c
 Beliaço, Belchior, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 BELIAL (Belshazzar) II-408a
 BELIEF (Belshar) and assent II-
 408b; 408d; authority II-409c;
 Bann II-409a; definition II-
 408b; and doubt II-408c; effects
 II-408b; evidence of XIII-
 518b; freedom of, Reformers
 XII-710a; German II-409b;
 Hume II-408d; and intelli-
 gence II-408c; Kant II-409b;
 and knowledge I-652a; Re-
 demptorists XIII-684a; reor-
 ganized II-396b; Retreat of
 the Sacred Heart, Congrega-
 tion of the XII-795c; semi-
 naries XIII-700a; Servants of
 the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
 XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society
 of the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XI-11a; Society of the Sacred
 Heart II-283d; XIV-112c;
 and State II-397d; 401c;
 statistics XIV-272a; 278a;
 stupids II-406a; Tamelii IV-
 2b; tertiary congregations
 XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey
 (III) XII-389; Ursuline XV-
 223b; 229a; Victorians XV-
 400b; visit of lady II-588d;
 Xavierians XV-728b
 —Education II-398b; 400a; 402a;
 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-
 603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a;
 160b; Flemish VI-294c; Ghent
 VI-242d; Liege IX-256a; map
 VI-facings 396; V-190b; Meel-
 lin X-104a; Tournai XIV-798b
 —History: antierical policy
 II-408c; de Broghe II-796d;
 and China III-684a; and the
 Congo IV-228b; 229c; 230d;
 congress of 1846 II-400c; Con-
 stitution II-403b; and France
 II-395c; France VI-638c;
 François VI-238d; and Holland
 II-397a; IV-665b; VII-6d;
 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI-236c;
 modern Kingdom II-399c;
 North-Belgian peasants
 war II-395d; political parties
 II-404b; revolution II-399a;
 Sander XIII-435c; and Spain
 X-762c; treaty (1839) II-400b
 —Leprosy: France I-227c
 anti-Catholic II-401b; clergy;
 immuity of VII-619b; divorce
 V-66b; on education II-402a;
 402c; electoral II-403d; funda-
 mental law II-307c; juvenile
 court VIII-588c; labour I-
 685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b;
 VIII-722b; marriage I-208c;
 II-404a; I-402d; 693c; poor-
 law system III-658c; property
 XII-325c; punishment, capital
 XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage
 II-403b
 —Literature: annals I-532c; de
 Burek III-26c; French VI-
 204d; Hoesche VII-389b; man-
 uscripts IX-620a; periodicals,
 Catholic III-671a
 —Religious: Cathari III-435c;
 Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-
 776d; 782d
 —Socialism II-402d; 404a;
 VIII-65c; statistics II-405c;
 suicide II-407d; temperance
 movements VIII-485a; 485a;
 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
 Belgium, chieftain VI-336b
 Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-
 124c; II-187c; 394a; Vinko-
 552c; XV-19d; destruction
 (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-
 732a; metropolitan of, Serbian
 Church VII-754d; Treaty of
 Ujvidéak, Catholic (1521)
 III-627b; VIII-552d; Turks
 take (1739) VI-507a
 —AND SMEDREVO, Sees of
 II-407b
 Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d;
 391c
 —GIACOPO II-407d
 Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-
 85a
 Belgrave Square Pilgrimage
 II-517c
 Beliaço, Belchior, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 BELIAL (Belshazzar) II-408a
 BELIEF (Belshar) and assent II-
 408b; 408d; authority II-409c;
 Bann II-409a; definition II-
 408b; and doubt II-408c; effects
 II-408b; evidence of XIII-
 518b; freedom of, Reformers
 XII-710a; German II-409b;
 Hume II-408d; and intelli-
 gence II-408c; Kant II-409b;
 and knowledge I-652a; Re-
 demptorists XIII-684a; reor-
 ganized II-396b; Retreat of
 the Sacred Heart, Congrega-
 tion of the XII-795c; semi-
 naries XIII-700a; Servants of
 the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
 XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society
 of the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XI-11a; Society of the Sacred
 Heart II-283d; XIV-112c;
 and State II-397d; 401c;
 statistics XIV-272a; 278a;
 stupids II-406a; Tamelii IV-
 2b; tertiary congregations
 XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey
 (III) XII-389; Ursuline XV-
 223b; 229a; Victorians XV-
 400b; visit of lady II-588d;
 Xavierians XV-728b
 —Education II-398b; 400a; 402a;
 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-
 603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a;
 160b; Flemish VI-294c; Ghent
 VI-242d; Liege IX-256a; map
 VI-facings 396; V-190b; Meel-
 lin X-104a; Tournai XIV-798b
 —History: antierical policy
 II-408c; de Broghe II-796d;
 and China III-684a; and the
 Congo IV-228b; 229c; 230d;
 congress of 1846 II-400c; Con-
 stitution II-403b; and France
 II-395c; France VI-638c;
 François VI-238d; and Holland
 II-397a; IV-665b; VII-6d;
 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI-236c;
 modern Kingdom II-399c;
 North-Belgian peasants
 war II-395d; political parties
 II-404b; revolution II-399a;
 Sander XIII-435c; and Spain
 X-762c; treaty (1839) II-400b
 —Leprosy: France I-227c
 anti-Catholic II-401b; clergy;
 immuity of VII-619b; divorce
 V-66b; on education II-402a;
 402c; electoral II-403d; funda-
 mental law II-307c; juvenile
 court VIII-588c; labour I-
 685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b;
 VIII-722b; marriage I-208c;
 II-404a; I-402d; 693c; poor-
 law system III-658c; property
 XII-325c; punishment, capital
 XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage
 II-403b
 —Literature: annals I-532c; de
 Burek III-26c; French VI-
 204d; Hoesche VII-389b; man-
 uscripts IX-620a; periodicals,
 Catholic III-671a
 —Religious: Cathari III-435c;
 Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-
 776d; 782d
 —Socialism II-402d; 404a;
 VIII-65c; statistics II-405c;
 suicide II-407d; temperance
 movements VIII-485a; 485a;
 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
 Belgium, chieftain VI-336b
 Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-
 124c; II-187c; 394a; Vinko-
 552c; XV-19d; destruction
 (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-
 732a; metropolitan of, Serbian
 Church VII-754d; Treaty of
 Ujvidéak, Catholic (1521)
 III-627b; VIII-552d; Turks
 take (1739) VI-507a
 —AND SMEDREVO, Sees of
 II-407b
 Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d;
 391c
 —GIACOPO II-407d
 Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-
 85a
 Belgrave Square Pilgrimage
 II-517c
 Beliaço, Belchior, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 BELIAL (Belshazzar) II-408a
 BELIEF (Belshar) and assent II-
 408b; 408d; authority II-409c;
 Bann II-409a; definition II-
 408b; and doubt II-408c; effects
 II-408b; evidence of XIII-
 518b; freedom of, Reformers
 XII-710a; German II-409b;
 Hume II-408d; and intelli-
 gence II-408c; Kant II-409b;
 and knowledge I-652a; Re-
 demptorists XIII-684a; reor-
 ganized II-396b; Retreat of
 the Sacred Heart, Congrega-
 tion of the XII-795c; semi-
 naries XIII-700a; Servants of
 the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
 XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society
 of the Most Blessed Sacrament
 XI-11a; Society of the Sacred
 Heart II-283d; XIV-112c;
 and State II-397d; 401c;
 statistics XIV-272a; 278a;
 stupids II-406a; Tamelii IV-
 2b; tertiary congregations
 XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey
 (III) XII-389; Ursuline XV-
 223b; 229a; Victorians XV-
 400b; visit of lady II-588d;
 Xavierians XV-728b
 —Education II-398b; 400a; 402a;
 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-
 603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a;
 160b; Flemish VI-294c; Ghent
 VI-242d; Liege IX-256a; map
 VI-facings 396; V-190b; Meel-
 lin X-104a; Tournai XIV-798b
 —History: antierical policy
 II-40

579d; and James I of England XI-178d; and Louis IX-102b; and Imbus infantium IX-257d; 258a; on love of God VI-694d; on marriages, mixed IX-714d; on St. Michael the Archangel IX-276b; Molinism VI-738a; at Montepulciano X-532a; and de Nobili X-558d; 559d; on notes of Church XI-175b; Orzelli della Penna XI-78a; papal caudicity IX-167b; papal supremacy VI-355c; and Paul V XI-582b; on penance XI-103b; on Peter's tomb I-363c; on Pisa, Council of XII-114b; portrait II-111d; on prayer for the dead XI-579a; 579b; on predestination XI-382d; on Psalms XII-557c; on purgatory XII-578b; and Salmeron XIII-403b; and Sirmund XI-274; and St. Jerome XIV-773b; tomb XIII-71c

Bellarmino, Vincenzo II-411c —Museum, transferred II-636d

BELLASSI, EDWARD II-413d —Elizabeth II-413b —George II-413d —George, Rev. II-413d —John, general II-413d —Joseph II-413d —Richard, and Vulgate revision XI-74a

Bellavalle, Firminus de IX-248b

Bellay, Guillaume du, and Philibert of Orléans IV-700d; and Rabalais XI-II-619d —Jean du, cardinal, Collège de France IV-113c; and La Trappe XIII-682b; Le Mans IX-144a; Limoges IX-264a; as Paris bishop, XI-483b; and Orme IV-700d; XI-321b; and Rabalais XI-619c —Joachim de X-624a; XII-179c

Belle Arti, Accademia delle. See San Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di

BELLECIUS, ALOYSIUS II-411cb

Bellecourt, Joseph X-731c
See Bellefeuille, missionary XI-611a; XIV-479b

Bellefont, Marsbal, Gerona, siege of VI-520b; and Ranée XII-639c

Bellegarde, Governor of Bourgoigne II-496c

Bellehagen College X-396c

Belle Jardinière (Raphael) XII-622a

Bellelli, Fulgentius, Augustinian VII-284d; IX-505a; on grace II-102c; VI-712a

Bellemaire, Raphael, journalist XI-672c

Belleme, Jean de, and Waldenses IX-473d

Bellemond, François Vachon de. See Belmont

—Richard Coote, governor XIV-398a

BELLENDEN, JOHN II-414c; XI-II-625a —Robert, Abbot of Holywell. See Ballynagar, Holywell

Bellegha, Albertino, scientist XI-206a

Belleperche, Pierre de, epithet V-75a

Bellerma, Constantine, musician XI-270d —Jean-Joachim, Orientalist I-58b

Bellesheim, Church historian VII-379a; 379b

Bellesim, Stefano. See Stephen Bellelioni, Blessed

Belles Lettres, Academy of Inscriptions and. See Inscriptions and Belles Lettres, Academy of

Belletable, Henri-Hubert, archconfraternity VII-407c

Belletti, Giovanni Maria, Bishop of Gerace VI-464c

Belleveaux, monary XIII-396a

Belleve, Nicholas de, Bishop of Amiens, and Mary of Guiseo VI-70d

Belleville, Brovray IX-625d —mission VII-657c

—**DIODESE** of II-414d; VII-057a; charitable institutions XII-247a; convent, fr. I-368a; (1907) XII-211a; Poor Handmaid of Jesus Christ XII-254d; statistics II-415a; XV-176c

Belleve, College X-730b

Belleve, Dominic, Bishop of Killas VIII-161b

BELLEY, DIOESE of II-415c; Ambrosy I-383a; map V-467d 188c

Belli, Valerio, engraver XV-405b

Bellings, Sir Henry II-416a —**SIR RICHARD** II-416a; Irish Catholics XII-228a; Irish Censification XII-515a

BELLINI, GENTILE II-416c; X-216a; XI-158a; 401a; XV-340b —**GIACOMO (JACOPO)** II-416b; IX-610d; XI-401a; XV-340b —**GIOVANNI** II-416d; 416c; X-216a; 590c; XI-401a; XII-517a; Cima III-772c; 511c; and 417; Montagna III-772a —**JACOPO**. See Bellini, Giacomo —**NICOLISA** IX-610d —Stefano, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XI-776a

Bellino Bertaloni, Saint, Bishop of Padua XI-386d

Bellinzona, college XII-687d; collegiate church II-341c; institutions IX-341c; Swiss League XIV-559d

Bellisimo, Carlo, cardinal XII-132d

Belle, Andrés, poet XIV-204d; 205d; 206a; 206c —Antonio Meneses, Patriarch of Lisbon IX-283b —Francisco, poet VIII-249c

Bello, monastery II-448d —Hilaire XII-882d

Bellolago, William de, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a

Bell of Huesca VII-513c

Bellomo, Ruggero, Bishop of Syracuse XI-397b

Bellomonte, Giovanni de, Abbot of Bec X-317d

Bellonte, Luis de XIV-204a

Bellord, Bishop, on catechetical methods V-190b; on Mass X-14b; XIII-319c

Bellori, Jean-Pierre, on Domenichino V-102c; on Thundering Legion II-109d

Bellotto, Antonio, exposition VI-152c

Belloy, Pierre-Laurent de, poet XIII-348b

—**JEAN-BAPTISTE DE**, II-418b; XI-184b; at Grandjean's XIV-792c; at Marsailles IX-710c

Bellozano, Abbey of I-45a

BELLS II-418d; 422b; 422d; altar I-349b; Ambrosian use 206c; Association XII-764d; Euthrum, Council of I-95c

Bellschazar. See Baltasar

BELT, THOMAS, VENERABLE II-425b; V-476b; XI-65d

BELUSCE DE CASTELMORON, HENRI-FRANCOIS II-425b; IX-716c; at Association XII-764d; Euthrum, Council of I-95c

Belt of St. Monica, Archconfraternity of XIV-124b

Beltina, Bishop of Oama XI-339c —Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392b —Bernardino, missionary XI-2d; XI-555c —Manuel, missionary X-391b —Pedro de Santa Rosa Maria, missionary X-85c

Beltraje VIII-177b

Beltrane, Marie VIII-326d

Belvedere, Apollo. See Apollo Belvedere

—Cortile di, Vatican XV-277b; 277d; 278b; 282b —Gabinetti del, Vatican XV-282c —College, Dublin XIII-578b —Villa Frascati. See Aldobrandini

—Villa, Rome III-878b

Belvez, Marqués de, viceroy XV-290c

Belvisio, Jacques XI-387b; 737b

Belz. See Chelm

BELZONI, GIAMBATTISTA II-425d

day VII-437b; X-68c; medicinal I-180d; XI-420d; monasteries I-180d; in monasteries II-420b; Moslems VIII-369d; names II-422d; and oaths II-419d; origin II-418d; "Passing" IV-421c; 421d; of St. Patrick (ill.) XI-555c; St. Peter's, Rome II-423c; pilgrims XII-96b; 97c; in pre-Christian times II-419a. —**CHRISTIAN** times II-420a; XI-433c; 434a; Signum XI-419a; size II-423d; Spanish ritual II-421a; towers II-420a; Tsar Kokolok X-395c; uses; of IV-421c; versus II-421c; washing of II-420d

Belt-Tower. See Campanile

Belluga, Luis, cardinal III-384d; XIII-746c

Bellum Armacium et Particum II-1097b —Multinense X-413b

Bellune, Victor, Duke of IX-381d

Belluno, Francesco I-XI-380b

BELLUNE, FELTRE, DIOESE of II-422c

Bellvis, Guillén de Castro y. See Castro y Bellvis, Guillén de

Behua. See Baal Hanon

Bel-Marduk. See Baal

Belmas, Isidoro, Bishop of Cambra III-210a

Belmeis, Richard II, de, Bishop of London IX-347d —Richard II, de, Bishop of London II-1047b

Belmen VI-435b

Bel Meredach. See Marduk

Belmont, England, priory II-447c; V-537a —North Carolina, abbey II-452c; XI-110d; XIII-698d; 701c; (ill.) II-452 —**FRANCOIS VACHON** DE II-425a; III-234b; X-518a; XIII-379c; 379d —Jean de VIII-331d

Belna, Jobn of. See John of Belna

Belnirari, King of Assyria II-11c

Beloacum. See Bessalut

Beloid, College XV-664b

Belotemany XI-339d

Belos. See Baal; Bel; Marduk

Belsir, Johann Evang. von, exegete VII-511b; VIII-122d; in St. James's Epistle XII-162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-63d —Thomas, martyr V-478a

Belsham, Hugh, Bishop of Ely V-306c —Thomas, and Unitarianism XV-155c

Belschazar (Bél-sbar-us). See Baltasar

BELTIN, THOMAS, VENERABLE II-425b; V-476b; XI-65d

BELUSCE DE CASTELMORON, HENRI-FRANCOIS II-425b; IX-716c; at Association XII-764d; Euthrum, Council of I-95c

Belt of St. Monica, Archconfraternity of XIV-124b

Beltina, Bishop of Oama XI-339c —Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392b —Bernardino, missionary XI-2d; XI-555c —Manuel, missionary X-391b —Pedro de Santa Rosa Maria, missionary X-85c

Beltraje VIII-177b

Beltrane, Marie VIII-326d

Belvedere, Apollo. See Apollo Belvedere

—Cortile di, Vatican XV-277b; 277d; 278b; 282b —Gabinetti del, Vatican XV-282c —College, Dublin XIII-578b —Villa Frascati. See Aldobrandini

—Villa, Rome III-878b

Belvez, Marqués de, viceroy XV-290c

Belvisio, Jacques XI-387b; 737b

Belz. See Chelm

BELZONI, GIAMBATTISTA II-425d

Bema, Greek Church I-259b; Manichæan celebration IX-594a. See Ambo; Presbytery

Bematius, Bishop of Mallus IX-572b

Bembowski, Raymond XIII-437c

Benbo, Bernardo II-426a; —Dante's mausoleum XII-665a —Gianfrancesco, Bishop of Belluno II-424d

—**PIETRO**, cardinal II-425d; VII-540a; VIII-250a; XI-789a; and Colonna IV-128c; and Corsica IV-401a; and Erasmus VIII-767b; geographical research VI-450c; at Cubbio VII-55d; and Lascaris IX-10d; and Leo X IX-163d; medals (ill.) II-426a; and Poles XII-202a; Pomponazzi XII-227c

Bem Publico, periodical XI-689a; 689b

Bem, de, I-23d

Bemadinad, Governor of Dora V-133b

Benada Abbay XIII-578c

Benadad I, King of Damascus, and Belshazzar, King of Samaria, siege of XIII-416a; and Shalmaneser II II-12d; VIII-654d —II, King of Syria VIII-199b; VII-437c

—**PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC** of II-420c; IX-139d; XV-751b; map I-facing 180

Benadiah. See Benadiah

Benadiaz, Sebastián de XIII-61d; Guayaquil VII-54d

Benalla, Church in XIII-436c

Ben 'ammil (Ammon), son of I-143c

Benard (Benignus), Saint, of Kilbannon XV-81b

BÉNARD, LAURENT II-426d

Benares, India I-317a; Buddha's mission III-28d; Buddhist pilgrims III-85b; Hindu temple VII-734a; (ill.) VII-723; 735; Sumare Temple (ill.) VII-facing 722; 733d

Ben Asber, M. See Asber

Benavente, Malche de, missionary X-83b —Marcolino del Carmelo, Bishop of San Juan XIII-437a

Benavente, Álvares, Vicar Apostolic of Kiangsi VII-635a

BENAVIDES (BENAVIDEZ), ALONZO II-427a; Apaches I-502b; on Navajo Indians I-720b; Pueblo Indians XII-555d —Miguel de, Archbishop of Manila IX-508a; University of St. Thomas XIII-381d —Pedrarias de Bel-745c

Benburh, battle (1646) VIII-103d; IX-263a; XI-253c; XV-524b

Bench, Communien. See Communien-bench

Benche, monastery. See Bangko

Bench-rents. See Pew-rents

Benci, Antonio Benci —Piero. See Pollajuolo, Piero Benci —Spinoletto, Bishop of Montepulciano X-382a —Ugo XIII-112c

Benchiu, archpriest of Cortona V-384a

BENDA, SE of II-427b

Bendé, Emmerich, Bishop of Neutra X-382a

Bendish, Wilhelm, Ritschlianist XIII-88a

Bendigo, Australia, cathedral XIII-136c

Bendz, Wilhem Ferdinand IV-733b

Béné, Amauré de. See Amalré de Béné

Beneberak. See Bane

Benechini, Johannes, poet XII-29c

Benedad. See Benadad

Benedetta Bimia, Blessed I-40

Benedetti, Alessandro, anatomist I-40

Benedetti, Giovanni, Bishop of Trevi X-39a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Benedetti, Giovanni Battista, physicist XII-55b; 56b; 59a; inertia XII-56c
 —Jacopo. See Jacopone da Todi
 —Pietro. See Ambrasech, Peter
 —Vincent, Canon 7-702d
 Benevento. See Bishop of Montefiore
 —528d
 —Giacomo, lawyer VII-55c
 —II. See Castiglione, Giovanni
 Benedetto
 —I. See XV-701a
 Benedicimus Domino IV-737c; VIII-253c
 Benedic Domino hanc aquam, prayer XV-56
 Benedicite, caoticle IV-626a; Ambrosian Office 1-399b; Bangor Antiphony III-498b; Breviary II-772b; Celtic Rites II-490b; doxology V-150d; Gallican Rite VII-361d; 717c; graces in VI-716a; Mozarabic Mass 1-619b; Turin Fragment II-588c
 BENEDICT I, Pope II-427c; XII-273b; on betrothal II-538c
 —II, SAINT, Pope II-427c; XII-273b
 —III, Pope II-427d; XII-273c; Hincmar of Reims VII-356d
 —IV, Pope II-428a; XII-273d; Breton; heretic III-667a; Gothic Rite XIV-262a
 —V, Pope II-428b; IX-160b; 160c; XI-355c; XII-273d; and Otto I A-11
 —VI, Pope II-428c; IX-484d; XII-273d; XIV-262c
 —VII, Pope II-428c; XII-273d; XI-355c; coins XIV-715b
 —VIII, Pope II-428c; XI-355c; diocesan palatine III-334c; Gomboulas VI-408a
 —VIII, Pope II-428d; XII-273d; at Bamberg II-243a; Creed of 1133; at 1133; at Clermont VII-1133a; and Gregory VI VI-791c; and Henry II XIV-262d; Porto episcopate XII-290b
 —IX, Pope II-429a; IX-174; XII-273c; 274; XI-263a; abdication 1-31d; XI-764d; and Gregory VI VI-791a; and Leo IX XII-166c; and Henry III IX-161b; and Hildebrand I-324d; Pope, episcopate XII-290b; Servites XIII-736c
 —X, Antipope II-429b; XI-55b; XII-274a; and Peter Damian XI-765a; Velletri episcopate XI-582b; XI-792b; XI-346d
 —XI, Pope II-429c; XII-274b; 368Ad; and Albertini I-263b; arms (ill) II-429c; and Asymeris II-165d; Baptists II-273b; China I-7a; on confession II-628b; Friars Minor I-657d; VI-233b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII-55b; Nestorians III-559c; Ostia and Anagnino episcopate XI-346d; Regesta III-50d; S. Nicola, Church of, Treviso XV-38b; Servia XIII-733a; Thomism XIV-715c; tiara XIV-715c
 —XII, Pope II-430a; XI-436a; XII-274b; Ad decreum III-293c; Armenians I-730b; and (ill) II-430a; on beatific vision VII-171d; Benedictina II-446d; Benedictus Deus VIII-555c; Cahors University XII-795c; Canons Regular XII-795c; Dominicans XII-359c; 795c; liturgical VI-144a; Friars Minor VI-284a; and Gerardus Odonia VI-468d; Greco-Orthodox University VII-28a; on heaven VII-12c; on judgment, particular VIII-551b; and Kublai Khan II-655b; manuscripts IX-618d; Michaelites VI-245b; at Mormond VI-707b; Pama 1-396a; Portuguese XIII-301b; and Rosate XIII-189c; tiara XIV-715c; and Vonturino of Bergamo XV-344b; and wicket-tennis 1-677a
 —XIII, Pope 109b; II-431b; XI-325c; XII-274d; 368Gc; and Agreda I-30a; and Amort I-434d; archives I-690d; arms (ill) II-431b; asylum, right of XII-440d; and Bianchini II-521b; "Cereemonial" revision II-433a; and Charles VIII-452a; Christian Brothers VII-449a; XII-557d; clerical costume II-429c; and St. Thomas Confraternity IV-358b; 357d; Cord of St. Thomas Confraternity IV-358b; Dominican Rites II-302d; Germanic names, Irish III-508a; and Francis Arelconfraternity IV-357d; Cord of St. Thomas Confraternity IV-358b; 357d; and Gennarino, general dues VI-422d; Gennarino dues VI-422d; hospital VII-487c; "In supremo" XII-407a; Lateran Council (1725) IX-19b; Malabar Rites IX-502a; Malabar Rites IX-302d; and Massimo Rites IX-302d; and Cassin I-525a; Montequien X-357b; music, ecclesiastical X-658c; and Palafox y de Lazara XIII-736d; and Pologna XI-215a; and Perrenzo XII-112c; and Petrus Mendax XII-242c; property, ecclesiastical VIII-84b; Recollets, German-Belgian VI-289d; Rosary feast XIII-189c; and Rosary III-432d; and Andrews University XIII-352a; and Sardinia IV-203d; XIII-476d; and Steenhoven XV-247a; Thomism XIV-703a; and Victor Amann X-78a; XIII-776a; and Vincent de Paul, beatification XV-437c; Way of the Cross XV-571a
 —XIII, Antipope. See Luna, and XV-561a
 —XIV, Pope I-691a; II-432c; IV-2b; IX-66a; XI-165b; XII-274d; on abots 1-20a; abbreviatura I-87a; Academy of Music I-87a; Academia Liturgica 1-86c; "Ad militantis" I-653d; administration II-434a; on adoption 1-47d; on affidavits I-179a; on Agreda I-230a; and Agreda I-260b; on altar-carpets I-353a; and Amort I-434d; on anathema matricium I-454d; on apostasy I-615b; on apostasy I-624c; "Apostolicum Ministerium" I-658a; "Apostolica Servitutis" I-646d; approbation, defined I-624c; arms charge de Lyon I-691a; arms (ill) II-432c; on Assumption II-6c; asylum, right of XII-440d; and Augustinian II-615b; and Balherini II-223d; Baptists II-278a; on beatification II-598a; Bellarmine, cause of II-413b; Benedictine constitutions V-627c; 628c; and Bonaventura I-627c; and Bernis II-511c; and Bianchini II-541c; Breviary revision II-776c; Bullarium II-364b; on canonization I-624c; and the Mass III-256a; 260c; IX-795b; Capuchins in Poland XII-193b; and Ceillier III-477a; "Cereemonial" II-433a; and Charles Emmanuel III XII-78a; Chinese rites III-672a; XIII-39c; and Choussel III-694c; on clergy IV-50c; cloister legislation IV-61c; 63d; coins, papal X-336a; and Collegio Germanico-Latino XIII-133b; on compilation I-160c; and Coneina IV-191c; on confession for nuns II-166c; consistorial advocates I-165a; constitutions V-688b; 689c; 203c; Copiers Church V-356a; Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c; creed for Orientals IV-478c; defender of marriage tie IV-675b; "Ei respirationes" I-34d; 185d; and Ennater Churches II-434b; V-239a; ecclesiastical finances, legislation about IV-675b; and Ennater XV-627c; enyehed 1-471d; and England II-694b; 471d; XV-92d; "Etsi pastoralis" III-188c; V-726a; on Eucharistic bread VII-494c; on excommunication V-680d; V-EX Omnibus" III-694c; on extreme unction V-725b; fasting legislation V-900c; "Fable of St. Peter's, Congregation of the XIII-146d; and Ferdinand VI XII-293b; and Gerdil VI-471c; Golden Bull XIII-128b; and Golden Rose VI-629d; and grace controversies, II-102c; Grottaferata VII-11b; Guadalupe, Our Lady of VII-44b; Guatemala VII-56c; on heretic doctrine IV-292c; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII-137b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of VII-58b; on hunting VII-504a; Index of Prohibited Books III-523d; VII-722c; XIII-143c; indulgences formula VII-783c; on interest XV-235d; 236b; Isla VIII-190a; Jamenson VIII-64d; St. Joseph devotion VIII-506a; on Lavabo IX-44d; on law, fiction of II-662a; Lebanon Council XIII-510a; and Leonard of Port Maurice IX-174a; liturgical reforms II-434c; XIII-72b; "Magna nobis" V-193a; Malabar Rites IX-562a; and Maria Teresa IV-203d; on marriage, mixed IV-698d; and marriage, mixed IV-698d; 741d; on Mary of the Sacred Heart IX-754d; Mass, liturgy of XIII-71b; on Mass, parochial XIII-778c; and Master of the Sacred Palace X-39b; and Misganza 288b; on miracles, fiction of X-251a; on missions X-392b; and Morgagni X-568b; and Muratori X-642b; museum III-700c; music, ecclesiastical X-658c; Nobis, Guard, Vatican XV-300c; Office, Divine XI-220b; "Oneroso" XII-388b; and Orsi XI-325b; Pacificus of Ceredo XII-382d; on palms, usage of XIII-324d; Passaglia XI-522b; on Penance, Sacrament of I-65b; Penitentiaria XIII-147d; 148b; and Peleni XI-204b; and Peland XII-191d; and Peltani X-224d; Pontifical IX-301d; XIII-231d; portrait II-433a; VI-686d; Praecipuum XI-142b; professor, female I-165b; Promoteur of the rich, recipients of III-474c; propositions, condemned V-688c; public policy II-433b; Redemptorists I-336d; 682a; Redemptorists I-336d; XIII-683b; religious, legislation concerning XI-165a; Requiem Mass XII-777b; on revelations, private XIII-5b; Ritual reforms 1-302c; XIII-89d; Rome, University of XIII-178b; Sabbathine privilege XIII-290c; "Sacramentum penitentiae" V-690c; Apostolic, Church of (ill) III-174a; St. Benedict, XIII-338d; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-145b; St. Croce in Gerusalemme XIV-169d; and St. Charles Major, of Sardinia IV-203d; on Scripture, reading of XII-640c; on Sibylline poems XII-474d; on slavery XV-397c; on slavery XV-85c; 109b; on solicitation XIV-135a; Solicita ac provida III-526c; Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast XV-468d; and Spain IV-203d; XV-184c; 187b; Spiritual Exercises approved XIV-228d; Super Baechanaalibus XIII-764a; on synod, diocesan XV-85b; 629c; as temporal ruler II-433d; on Tenbre XIV-506a; Thomism XIV-703a; tomb XIII-572c; tomb of St. Benedict XII-433b; on usury and interest XV-235b; and Vallarsi XV-260a; on Vasquez XV-274d; Vatican collections 295a; Vatican XIV-294d; 297a; Vatican Library XV-294d; 297a; Vat-

- ican museum X-647b; on Vaticanum XV-398a; on Virgin Mary, tomb of XV-470b; visit ad limina, rules for XV-479b; XV-571a; on wine and water, symbolism of XII-777c
 —XIV, Antipope IX-725c; XII-274c
 —cardinal, papal legate II-45c
 —papal chamberlain III-618d
 —Danish prince III-669d; IV-448c
 —Muslim prince III-307c; XI-65b
 —Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-629a
 —Bishop of Gallipoli VI-367a
 —Bishop of Ljokoping VIII-54a
 —Saint, Abbot of Mascera X-682a
 —Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
 —Abbot of Mohrerau X-147a
 —Bishop of Metz X-217b
 —Archbishop of Nidaros 294d
 —Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
 —Canon of St. Peter's, "Libero Politicus" of XI-287b
 —Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
 —I, Bishop of Skara VII-175b
 —E. C. hymnodist IX-37d
 —Saint, Medal of. See Saint Benedict, Medal of
 —Saint, Order of. See Benedictine Order
 —Benedicta, legend II-682c
 —mission XIII-288b
 —Benedictbeuren, play IX-27c; 27d
 —ABBEY OF II-441a; 78a; dedicated II-73d; suppression 1-715d; X-453c
 BENEDICT BISHOP, SAINT II-384b; and Bede II-384b; and St. Ceoffrid III-536c; Crucifixion painting IX-533b; Easterwine V-240c; Jarrow Lindisfarne Gospels IX-518d; relics XIV-706a; schola cantorum XIII-547d; Wearmouth Abbey XV-572b
 —Benedict, Jacopo. See Jacopone
 —JEAN II-441d
 —Johannes. See Bengtsson
 —Benedictina, Bull of Benedict XII III-446c
 —Benedictine dispensation IX-699a
 —BENEDICTINE ORDER II-443a; abbey I-12b; abbeys, independent II-443a; St. Alban 1-15c
 —Abbas: American and English I-19d; Armenian, in Italy I-20b; distribution I-20b; election I-17d; (ill) II-446b; election I-16b; primate I-17a; II-453b; 459d
 —Abingdon Abbey I-43d; Achery I-102b; address I-139c; Adelnan I-141c; Amont Abbey I-145d; St. Ado of Vienne I-145d; Abinghem Abbey I-179d; Aguirre I-232c; in Albania X-411c; Alan of Monte Prater I-245d; Albert of Monte Cassin I-259a; Albert of Ostia I-259b; Albert of St. E-262d; Alexandre I-299b; Ambrosian Library I-433a; Amphelforth Abbey I-439b; II-447d; Andechs monastery XV-3a; Anderton I-467d; St. An-54c; Anagni I-467c; Archbishop of Sens I-545b; Anselm of Lucea I-550c; Armellino I-736a; arts II-458c; St. Augustine 4-43c; in Australia XII-201d; XIII-365d; in Austria II-450c; 460b; Autpert II-143c; Babenstuber II-178a; Baumeister 202a; Bawdry I-43c; Baker I-432c; Barkwold II-296d; Barlow II-298d; Bath Abbey II-347a; Battle Abbey II-350b; in Bavaria II-450d; 454a; 460b; 33c; in Bavarian Africa I-191a; Bee Abbey II-379b; Beebe II-381b; in Belgium II-448c; Belio II-

4106; Belmont Abbey II-4474; St. Benedict Bascon II-4414; Benedictbeuren Abbey II-4414; St. Benedict of Amiane II-4454; 4678; St. Benedict of Nursia II-4676; Benedict of Peterborough II-4724; St. Bercharius II-4856; Bercheurc II-4866; Bl. Berchtold II-4864; Bernard of Cluny II-5014; Bernard II of Constantine II-5134; St. Bernard II-5134; Bertbold of Reichenau II-5214; Bessel II-5242; Beuron Congregation II-5218; Billy II-5376; Blossius II-6044; Bode II-6048; Bocking II-6086; Boeri II-6106; Bohemia II-1226; Boemian, in United States II-6216; 6224; 6226; Boso II-6074; Boso (Breakfarer) II-6271; Bossu II-6988; Bouillart II-7111; Bouquet II-7154; Bradshaw II-7276; Braun II-7454; in Brazil II-1493; Brazilian, at Katanga XVI-686; St. Bruno III-144; Bucefin III-2516; Buckfast Abbey III-274; Bulc II-106; Bullarium II-5906; Bursfeld Abbey III-804; Burg and Upton II-494; III-844; Bury St. Edmund's III-838; Casarius of Prüm III-1284; Cajetan III-1436; Calmet III-1606; Camaldulense II-2946; 2988; at Cambridge University III-2111; in Canada III-2398; canoness II-4644; Carolingian schools II-4574; and Carthusians II-4636.

BENEDICTINE ORDER, Cassinese Congregation II-4474; American VII-4814; of Primitive Observance II-4438; Valmumbrosan reform XVI-2636.
Castelli III-4084; Ceiliner III-4766; Celestine V, XIII-1497; Celestines III-4796; XIII-1499; St. Charles III-5366; Chantons III-5736; chants VII-780b; chaplains VII-4122; characteristic feature II-4716; Chardon III-6886; churches, Rome XIII-1796; 1794; 1795; 1796; civilizing influence II-4564; III-5974; Clunian reform II-4456; Cluny Congregation IV-736; Columbanian monasteries II-4904; Concordia Regularis II-4464; confratres II-4534; Constantine Africanus IV-2956; constitution, early, 4534; Corke monastery IV-3554; Corker IV-3726; Cortese IV-4006; Corvey Abbey IV-4024; Couture IV-4546; cow II-4638; Cressy IV-4866; Croyland Abbey IV-5416; St. Cutbert's relics IV-5796; Dalberg IV-6044; dead, commemoration of II-4344; Dehautors IV-6774; in Delaware XV-6474; Delfau IV-6976; in Denmark XVI-644; Desclée XV-324; Descléux IV-7694; Diemot II-3844; Diaseutiis Abbey IV-474; Douay V-70b; Douai II-4476; Downside Abbey II-4474; V-1494; Dudik V-1844; Durandus of Troarn V-208b; Easton V-2404; Echternach Abbey V-2704; Eckebert V-2736; educational work II-4564; 4608; Eusebius, Abbey of V-3976; Ekkehard I V-3706; Ekkehard III V-3706; Ekkehard IV V-3706; Ekkehard V V-3704; Ekkehard of Eberbach II-4474; Ellis V-3926; Ellwangen Abbey V-3924; Emmaran Abbey V-4066; Enzel V-4294; Engelberg Abbey V-4296; Engelbert V-1306.

—in England II-4444; 4454; 4464; 1486; 1474; 4606; IV-4376; X-4066; cathedral prior II-4474; by brother IX-936; Most Pure Heart of Mary feast X-4906; suppression II-4474.

sham Abbey V-648b; extension I-124; Feilmoro VI-266; Fejoo y Montenegro VI-66b; Folkestone Abbey VI-1256; Fontenelle Abbey VI-1264; foundations II-4636; in France II-4386; 4504; 4514; 4574; IV-376; VII-584; Prigoleto Abbey IV-3676; Br. Bezon V-6304; Fulda University V-3146; Furness Abbey VI-324; Gall, St., Abbey of VI-3474; Gallecti VII-3506; Gams VI-3764; Gebhard II-4924; Gembloura monastery VI-4074; Gênébrard VI-4124; St. Genevieve's Church VI-4146; Geoffrey of Vendôme VI-4284; in Germany II-4446; 4576; Glaber VII-5744; Glancobury Abbey VI-5796; Godric I and II of Croyland VII-6264; Gordon VI-6496; Gottschalk, of Orbais VI-6444; Gratweg Abbey VI-6826; Guichenot VII-584; Guido of Arezzo VII-654; Guimond of Aversa VII-804; habit II-4604; Haef, VII-1074; hair shirt VII-1144; Haneburg VII-1274; Harlay's work for VII-1374; Haymo VII-1606; Hergen of Leuven VII-1074; Heribert VII-2966; Hersfeld Abbey VII-2966; Higden VII-3466; Hirschau Abbey VII-3634; history II-4434; III-4866; III-4966; III-5184; III-5846; hospitaliers II-4646; Hucbald of St. Amand VII-5104; Huddleston VII-5116; Hugh of Flavigny VII-5184; Hugh of Lincoln VII-5196; Hugh of Remiremont VII-5216; St. Hugh the Great VII-5246; in Hungary II-4514; hymnals I-3936; in Iceland II-4474; in Ireland, congregations II-4636; in India VII-7306; in care of VIII-396; Invitatorium VIII-896; in Italy II-4484; 4486; and Jerusalem VIII-3664; John of Fécamp VIII-4174; Jouffroy VIII-5264; Jumièges Abbey VII-5564; Koller II-6774; Kremser Abbey VII-7016; Lambert of Hersfeld VIII-754; Lambert of Bertin VIII-7564; Lamy VIII-7724; Langham VII-4886; Lateral decree II-4464; 4594; Lauds IX-884; lay brothers II-4534; at Lérins II-4144; libraries II-4584; IX-2306; Liesborn Abbey IX-2474; Lindores Abbey IX-2704; liturgical work II-4564; IX-306; Lobbes Abbey IX-3186; Loccum Abbey IX-3186; Lorch Abbey IX-3644; Lumper IX-4316; Lupus IX-4366; Malline Abbey XVI-604; Malmesbury IX-5726; M.S. transcription II-4574; Marchmont Abbey V-334; Maria-Lanch (ill) II-4514; Maria-Lasch Abbey IX-6586; Marienberg Abbey IX-6686; Marthe II-7214; Martin, Abbot of the Schottenkloster IX-7264; Martinstube Abbey IX-7346; Maryhep Abbey II-4526; Matins X-526; Maurists II-4506; IX-696; 1024; St. Mechtildis X-1056; Mehrerau Abbey X-1464; Meibeeck II-4416; members of note II-4416; 4418; 4419; Mezer, Francis X-2704; Mezer, Joseph X-2704; Mezger, Paul X-2704; in Mexico X-2626; Military Order of St. Stephen X-2646; military orders II-4634; Mills Crispin X-3176; in Minnesota X-3314; Miridite Abbey X-3526; missionary work II-4416; 4418; 4419; Monte-Cassino, Notre-Dame de X-4336; monastic schools II-4576; monk X-4886; monk (ills) II-4444; 4456; Monte Cassino Abbey

II-4436; X-5266; Mont-St.-Michel X-5516; Monte Vergine Abbey X-5384; Morimond Abbey X-5704; Murcha X-6306; Mundwilt VII-1264; Muri Abbey X-6436; Neugart X-7654; Nonantola monastery XI-954; novitiate II-4604; XI-1474.

—*num.* II-4544; abess I-70; 103; abess II-4554; Barton II-3196; in Belgium II-4556; Bl. Bertha de Bardt II-5196; Butler II-916; Elizabeth of Schonau V-3924; England IV-4546; 4556; France II-4544; Germany II-4546; 4556; Gertrude of Nivelles VI-5334; Gertrude of Nivelles VII-3664; Greenland I-4206; St. Hildegarde VII-3516; Holland II-4554; 4556; Italy II-4544; Ireland I-4546; Jerusalem VII-6204; in Mainz IX-804b; Bl. Mechtildis X-1056; More X-5646; notable II-4634; Pitsburg XIII 1254; Poland XII-1934; Spain II-4556; statistics (1966) II-4556; Sweden II-4556; St. Thecla XIV-5636; United States II-4556; VI-4826.

—*Oblates* II-4564; 4646; Odington II-4084; Odo of Lambrai II-2116; Oettingen XI-2154; Olivetan XI-2444; Ostiensis XI-3474; Ootobouren XI-3584; at Oxford, XI-3664; Paris, Matthew XI-4964; St. Passau XI-4964; St. Paul, in Pennsylvania XI-5184; Peterborough Abbey XII-7564; Peter Cellensis XI-7624; Peter ignis X-7686; St. Peter, Urbanus XI-7764; Pez, Bernbard XI-7856; Pez, Hieronymus XI-7856; Pitra XII-1194; Petit-Dixier XII-7766; Pina, da, Erasm X-1094; Plus VIII-1326; Pluscarden Priory XII-1714; in Poland XII-1844; 1898; 1924; Polding XII-2016; Pontefract Priory XII-2296; postulant II-5986; XIII-2396; popes II-4614; Port-Royal XII-2966; in Portugal II-4496; present condition II-4586; present work II-6066; Prüm Abbey 402; prior XII-4686; prior XII-4226; in the privileges in United States and England I-184; Probation XI-4464; progress II-4496; Prüm Abbey XII-5194; paratortial society XII-5744; Rattramus XII-6594; recruiting II-4494; Reding XI-6874; Regensburg X-5146; reforms II-4546; Regino of Prüm XII-7196; Reichenau XII-7234; Remy, St., Abbey of XII-7654; Renaissance, XII-7686; Richard de Bury XIII-444; Bl. Richard Whiting XIII-466; Richelieu's reforms XIII-486; St. Rumbert XIII-486; Ruper III-636; Rute IX-3134; XIII-726; St. Robert XIII-956; Roe XIII-1094; Roger Bacon XIII-1116; Roger of Wendover XIII-1164; Rudolf of Fulda XIII-1164; Ruinart XIII-2234; St. Rupert's convent XIII-2296; in Russia XII-2606; Ruyssch XIII-2824; Sadler XIII-3236; St. Augustin Abbey IX-3336; St. Denis, Abbey of XIII-346; St. Luzi, Abbey of XIII-3684; St. Ottilien, Congregation of II-4524; saint-Order, Abbey of XII-3666; St. Francis, Congregation of II-4506; St. Vannes, Congregation of II-4504; Salerno School XIII-3976; scapular II-4506; St. Stephen Abbey XIII-5194; Shenku XIII-5274; Schölliner XIII-5526; Schottenkloster XIII-5894; Schram XIII-5966; sciences II-4506; St. Augustin, scriptorium IX-6186; seminaries XIII-6984; 7004; 7016; Sfondrati XIII-7486; Sherborne Abbey XIII-7586; Sigehart of Gem-

bloux XIII-7834; Simeon of Durham XIII-7944; among XIII-2296; Smaug III-584; Solesmes Abbey XIV-1336; in Spain II-4446; 4486; 4496; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-2264; Stanbrook Abbey XIV-2446; stigmatist, II-4464; 4604; XIV-2734; Staupitz IV-2884; Stephen III (IV) XIV-2896; Stephen of Autun XIV-3664; Subiaco XIII-5264; Suburo II-4436; XIV-facine 322; in Switzerland II-4444; 4494; IV-3484; XIV-3662; Sylvester, in India, map, II-facine 326; St. Vincent, in Italy, 4446; St. Vincent XIV-636; Tavistock Abbey XIV-4664; Taxter XIV-4674; Tegernsee Abbey XIV-4716; Temperance Society 485d; Tenobis XIV-5066; Terce XIV-5156; tertiaries XII-7576; Tewkesbury Abbey XIV-5424; on Thabor, Mount XIV-5536; Thorney Abbey XIV-5664; Thronau, Svecchi Congregation VI-2054; Tosti XIV-7886; toties quoties indulgence IV-7744; Touchet XIV-7954; Toussaint XIV-844; Trinitarian Order of St. Francis, Trinitarian Order XV-6236; Trokelove XV-636; Tyntwood Priory XV-1064; Urecht XV-1064; Uvalde, St. Vincent, in United States II-4514; 4606; IV-1814; IV-6456; Urban VIII's action IV-4476; Ursin XV-2964; Ursula, in Cologne XV-2356; Vaast, St., Abbey of XV-2484; Vabrea Abbey XIII-1084; Vaughan XV-3154; Victor III XI-4104; St. Vincent's Abbey, (ill) II-4516; St. Vincent de Paula influence XV-4374; vows II-4604; 4694; Vulgate edition XV-5534; Vulgate revision XV-5536; 5546; Waldsee XV-5394; Walsingham XV-5426; Wandelbert XV-5466; washing of the feet I-134; Wearmouth Abbey V-5736; Weingarten Abbey XV-5706; St. Werburg XV-5886; Werden monastery XV-5894; Wessobrunn Abbey XV-5916; Westminster Abbey XV-5984; in Westphalia XV-6046; Whitby Abbey V-6096; Bl. William V-6296; William, Abbot of Marimortiers XV-6296; William of Abbot-sur-Origny XV-7956; XV-6304; Williamites XV-6346; William of Gellone XV-6434; William of Jumièges XV-6336; William of Malmesbury XV-6334; William of Nangis XV-6346; William of Ransey XV-6376; William of St. Thierry XV-6384; St. Willibrod XV-6446; St. Willibrord XV-6456; Willerby Abbey XV-6476; Wimmer XV-6486; St. Winnebald XV-6444; Winzet XV-6594; St. Wolfgang XV-6824; St. Wolstan XV-6826; Worcester, England XV-7034; Würzburg Abbeys XV-7214; Zallweim XV-7454; Zankerle XV-7494; Ziegenbauer XV-7884; Ziegler XV-7884; Zingerle XV-7606.

Benedictines of Notre-Dame du Calvaire VII-54
Benedictines of La-Pierre-qui-Viv VI-1754
 —of Saint Laurent, See Benedictines of the Holy Sacrament
 —of Saint Odila XVI-85c
 —of the Holy Heart of Mary IX-476c
 —of the Holy Sacrament I-154b; II-721a; Name of Mary feast X-1056
 —of the Sacred Heart of Mary X-90b
Benedictio, in Gallican Rite VI-717c
 —Mense XIV-555c
Benediction, in optic absolution I-606b; in optic blessing

- Benignus, disciple of St. Ildulphus XIII-345a
—traditional Bishop of Le Puy I-186a
—OF ARMAH, SAINT XI-734c; II-479c; contemporary VIII-99d; at Drumlease VII-643c; at Glastonbury VI-579c; to Kerry VII-627c; and St. Patrick XI-555b; school VIII-100b
—OF DIJON, SAINT II-479d; in Besaçon legends II-625b; at Laogres II-144a; tomb IV-1c
—of Genoa, Franciscan VI-280b; XV-522d
—of Kilbannon, saint II-479d; XV-89c; 81h
—of Syracuse, saint XIV-397a
—of Trevis, saint XIV-234d
Benibassan, painter (at ill.) VIII-195
Beni-Khazer, emira XII-224a
—Benoit, deast. X-481d
Benilid, Mozarabic martyr XIV-175d
Beni Merines, dynasty XIV-179c-182b
Beni-Mervan, dynasty X-59d
Beni Musa, authors XII-49b
BENIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE COAST OF I-480a; IV-601a; map I-fac-100g 180
Beninssa, Angelo di, Senator of Rome VII-458a
—Catherine. See Catherine of Genoa, Saint
—Christina XIV-558a
—Francesco, Bishop of Carpi III-374c
—Giacomo di III-447a
—Giolamo XIV-558a
—Ursula, Venerable, Theatine XIII-512b; XV-558a
Beni-Okad, dynasty X-598d
Beni-Isaac, Jehuda Jon. See Beniatista, Giovanni Guida Gioia
Ben Isaac, Solomon. See Rasbi Beni Shihab, Syrian family IX-13d
Benislaski, Russian envoy XIV-99c
Beni-Suef, Jacobite Diocese of V-355d
Benitez, José Gautier, writer IX-207d
Benito, Campos, missionary VIII-272c
Benivici, Girolamo, VIII-249c
Benivulus, Italian VI-393d
Beni-Yala, emirs XII-214a
Benizi, Philip, saint. See Philip Benizi, saint
Benjamin, name X-677a
—Saint XI-560d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Bulan II-480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) gates II-480d; VIII-353d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) rebuilders of Jerusalem II-480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Herem II-480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Jacob II-480d; XII-630b; XIII-214c; 794c
BENJAMIN (Bib.) tribe II-480d; XV-39c; and Anunnites I-432b; Jerusalem under VIII-132d; Jews I-307d; and Moabites X-410a; St. Paul of III-569a; wolf I-526d
—Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I-70b; 301d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
—Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
—of Edessa, liturgist XIV-418a
—of Tudeia, on Carmel III-353d; Palestine VII-103b; on Proter John XII-401b; on Torah XIV-780b; travels II-9a
BENKERT, FRANZ GEORG II-481a
—Benedict, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Bennadisi, Bishop of Reims I-107b
Benessi, Augustin-François, Archbishop of Petropolis XI-782d
Benedetti, Giambattista, painter XI-74a
Bennet, Saint XI-563d
—Mabel Clare II-222d
—Robert XIII-110c
—Thomas, Carmelite I-315a
—William. See Bentley
Bennet, Bishop of Cork IV-371a
—H-479c; on St. Andrew of Crete I-479c
—James Gordon, journalist IV-225b
—John, Jesuit X-568c
—Patrick II-231c
—William H. Biblical commentator I-130d; IV-162d; 502b; VII-80d
—W. J. E., Ritualist XIII-90c
—Law, and A. A. I-427a; on education XV-103d; in Russia X-320a
—Benignus, Levin August, Russian general XIII-240a
—Rudolf von, German party leader VI-513b; on Mallinckrodt IX-571c
Bennington, Vermont XV-354d; 355c; battle (1777) XV-162c; 333d
Benloch y Vivo, Juan, Bishop of Urgel XV-224a
Benno, Carmelite VI-104d
—SAINT, Bishop of Meissen II-481c; X-148d; Emser's poeta V-411c
—II, Bishop of Osnabrück II-481d; VII-128c; XI-341c
—Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
—Bishop of Sarisna XIII-47d
Bennomtes, Redeptoriates XII-683c
Beno, cardinal, historian VII-860d; IX-226c
—Benoît, René, version of the Bible XV-372a
Benoît, Saint. See Benedict
—Guillaume XIV-797d
—MICHEL II-482b; death III-674b
—de Canfield. See Fyich, William Benedict
—de Pont. See Bénézet
Benoîte-Vaux, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Benoîte-Vaux
Benoni. See Benjamin, son of Jacob
Benserade, Isaac de IX-107c
Ben Sirâ. See Ecclesiasticus
Bensly, Robert Lubbock, Orientalist V-207d
Benson, Edward Whit, Anglican Archbishop of Caeterbury, Assyrian Mission XI-725a; on Christian Knowledge Society II-721d; Ritualists XIII-91c; on Stephen I XIV-288a
—Robert Hugh, on Ritualists XIII-92c
—William, Bishop of Westminster. See Boston, William
—William, Australian missionary I-140b; II-110d
Bent, Charles, governor XI-26b; XIII-566c; XV-449a
—James Theodore, traveller, in Arabia I-664b; on Axum II-163a; 163d
—Bentham, colonist XIV-22b
Bentham, George, botanist V-421b
—Jeremy, jurist II-482d; egoism V-328b; XII-29c; ethical code V-327c; on happiness VII-132d; hedonism XI-388b; on punishment XII-569b; on seal of confession XIII-659c; on Shells XIII-755a; utilitarianism VI-641b; XV-241c; 242a
BENTHAMISM, II-482d
Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna, actress X-234a
BENTIVOGLIO, family II-483b; on Bologna XII-629d; on Costa IV-477b; and Julius II VIII-563a
—Antonio XII-610b
—CORNELIO, cardinal II 483c
—Giovanni, Duke of Cassa's portrait of IV 417a; excommunicated VIII-563a; and Imolin VII-693d; and Luini IX-419c
—GUIDO, cardinal II 483c; and Arnold I 74c; on Basel XI-342d; Palermita XI-421d; Rieux IV-793d; writings VII-251c
—Maria Costanza, Poor Clare XII-254a
—Maria Maddalena, Poor Clare XII-254a
Bentley, Mrs., missionary IV-237a
—JOHN FRANCIS II-483c; portrait II-483d; Westminster Cathedral XV-314d; 599d
—Richard, Biblical critic XIV-532b; on Vulgate XV-515d; 516a
Bentley's Magazine, periodical XIII-504d
BENTNEY, WILLIAM II-484a
Bentworth, Richard de, Bishop of Lepton IX-247c
Benucci, Alessandra I-712b
—Zenobius, Vicar Apostolic of Arabia I-225a
Benvenuto, Antonio, cardinal VII-7a
—Giovanni Battista. See Ortolano Ferrarese
Benvenuto, Bishop of Gubbio II-55d
—Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d
—Giovanni di, painter XI-400c; XIII-779a; 'Return of Gregory X' St. Siena (ill.) VI-799; Volterra Cathedral, works XV-503a
—da Imola, littérateur VII-693b
—Scotivoli, Saint, Bishop of Osimo III-339a
Benz, Blasius, Abbot of Weingarten XV-576d
Benza, Anna Maria IX-175d
Benzek. See Bezece
Benzenberg, astronomer XV-111d
Benzeradt, Carl von, Abbot of Oryal XI-331b
—Ben-Zert. See Bizerta
Benzi, antiquarian II-303a
—Girolamo April. See Aprile
Benzi, Girolamo
—Ugo, physician XIII-782b
Benziger, family, scholarships II-155d
—Adelrich II-481c
—Aloysius Maria, Bishop of Osnub II-611a
—Charles II-484b
—Charles, Jr. II-484c
—J. Adalrich II-584c
—JOSEPH CHARLES II-481b
—Louis II-484c
—Martin II-484c
—Nicholas II-484b
—Nicholas, Jr. II-484c
Benziger's Magazine, New York XI-696b
Benzing, Harry II-231d
—Benzing, Orientalist II-552c
—M. H-231c
Benzler, Willibrod, Bishop of Metz X-249c; Maria-Laach IX-658d
—Bishop of Alba Pompei I-252c; and Cadulon III-128d; and Henry IV VIII-86d
Benzoni, family, and Crema IV-481b
—GIROLAMO II-484d
—Rutilio, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XI-676a
Beoan, Saint VI-320a
Beodericworth (Bury St. Edmunds) III-58d
—See Ben Balneuc
Beor II-214d
Beortglit, Bishop of Dunwick I-481c; 482b
Beortbush, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Beortheim, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
—Lehtic, King of Wessex V-323b
Beortseige, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
Beornmod, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-611d; in legend IX-121c; magic in XI-199b
Bepuano, Nuestra Señora del Pilar de, mission XII-110a
Bequa, See de XV-745b
Bequests XV-72a; legal definition III-591c. See Legacies; Charitable Bequests
Berach, Abbot of Glastonbury VI-485b
Berach, Saint II-485b
Berain, Jean, architect XIII-106b
Béraire, Saint. See Bercharius, St. Bishop of Le Mans
Berakoth, Talmudic treatise XI-430d
Berardus, Saint. See Berard of Carbi
Berard, Kingdon VII-725a
Berard, Archbishop of Athens II-45c
—Abbot of Farfa V-786c
—Joseph Frédéric, physicist XI-114c; Duhamel V-181d; life theory IX-240a
Berardi, Berardo, Bishop of Osimo III-140b; XI-339a
—CARLO SEBASTIANO II-485b; IX-57c
—Gianetto di Lorenzo Berardo XV-385a
Berardo, Saint, Bishop of Marsi II-485d
BERARD OF CARBIO, SAINT II-485c
Berardus, Saint, Bishop of Teramo XI-514c
—Berard document I-254b; V-237b; XI-410d
BERAULT-BERCASTEL, ANTOINE HENRI DE II-486a
Berbas, tribe XII-626d
Berbergh, Philip IV-297d
Berbers, tribe I-183a; and Abyssinians I-76a; and Arabs I-186a; ethnology XII-624a; 626c; Islamism I-192d; in the Jehad; Ghazna XI-50a; mission IV-152c; in Morocco X-574c
Berce, Gonzalo de. See Gonzalo de Berceo
BERCHARIUS, SAINT II-486b; Moutier-en-Der III-566b; and St. Nivard XII-725d
Berchet, Giovanni, poet VIII-252c
BERCHEUX, PIERRE II-486c
BERCHMANS, John, Saint. See John Berchmans, St.
Berchoire, Pierre. See Bercheure
Berchorius, author VI-539d
Berchtold, Berchtold
BERCHTOLD, BLESSED II-486d; at Göttinge VI-682d
—Franz, Bishop of Neuchâtel X-74a
Bercligs, Bishop of East Anglia VII-452b
Berchtune, Abbot of Beverley VIII-470a
Bercy, Abbot X-147c
Berda VI-435c
Berdichev, monastery XII-561b
Berdini, Albert. See Albert Berdino of Sarteano
Berd Khan, Kurdish sheikh XI-725c
—Berdikoff, canonist XIII-264a
Berdolet, Marcus Antonius, Bishop of Aachen I-1c
Bere, Richard, Abbot of Glastonbury VI-480c; XIII-46d
Bera VI-435c; battle (161 b. c.) IV-707b. See Berea; Beroth
Bercharius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans
Berchariah. See Barachias
Bered. See Barad
Bereford, G. J., Protestant Archbishop of Armagh II-734a
BEREGAZIARI, Peter XVI-410c
Bereitan (Bertha) VI-435c
Berékah 'asuyah, reservoir XII-235c; 235e
—Bereke. See Barka
—Richard, Abdard's father I-36d
—Bishop of Passau XI-519c
—Fredoli. See Fredoli, Berenger
—See Berengerius
Beregaria, King of Castile III-114c; VI-42b; VIII-15d
—Queen of England XIII-42b
Berengario, Bishop of Salannanca XIII-391c
—Berengario, J. King of Italy VI-140c; crowned XI-354d; XIV-262a; and John X VIII-425c; St. Ruface, Church of I-400c
—II, King of Italy, VI-258b; XI-354d; XIV-290b; and St.

- Adelaide I-140d; and John XII VI-48sa; VIII-420b; and Lutprand, of Cremona X-31c; and Bertrius XII II-651b; and States of the Church XIV-262b
- Berengarius I the Old**, Count of Barcelona II-260d
- Jacobus, anatomist XV-495a
- Raymond, Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a
- of Frérol. *See* Fredrol
- of Ivrea (Enaul). *See* Berengarius I, King of Italy
- of Ivrea. *See* Berengarius II, King of Italy
- of Perpignan N-274d
- of Rosignano, Bishop of Tarragona VIII-460a
- OF TOURS II-487a; and Alberic of Monte Cassino I-259a; and Alger of Liège I-310d; and Azzo degli Azzi VI-125b; and St. Bruno III-14a; condemned VII-24d; IX-161c; XII-180c; constitutionality IX-322c; and Desoudici IX-760d; disciples VI-30c; 40c; 41c; 42c; 43c; and Durandus of Troarn V-208b; and Eusebius Bruno V-616d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-312d; and Guimund VII-259c; and as heretic VII-259c; XII-52b; and Humbertus XV-290c; as hymnodist VII-602d; influence II-188c; and St. Maurile VIII-209d; 211d; and St. Paschasius I-182b; and St. 518b; as theologian XII-36d-38b
- See* Berengar
- Berengar**, Abbot of Montier-en-Der II-669d
- Archbishop of Tarragona XIV-783d
- Berenger**, Jean, politician V-202b
- PIERRE II-180a
- of Carpi, anatomist I-450c
- Berengula**, Queen of Castile IX-175d; XIV-181c; abdication XV-258c; at Huelgas de Burgos VI-513d
- Berenguer of Estença** XIV-182a
- Ramón II, Count of Barcelona IV-543b; XIV-460a
- Berengarius**, Bishop of Perge II-11
- BERENICE (BENGAZI)**, *See* of II-489b; XV-60a
- (Shashrit) IV-351c
- daughter of Agrippa I V-165d; IV-294d; XI-120d
- wife of Antiochus Theos XIII-690b
- wife of Ptolemy Soter XIV-789d
- Berenson**, Berahad, on Guardi VII-49c; on Raphael XII-643d; on Signorelli XIII-787d
- Bererus**, Saint. *See* Bercharius
- Beresford**, Frederick II-491d
- George. *See* Beristford
- James II-491d
- John, statesman VIII-106d; XII-127c
- John George, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733b
- Marcus Gervais, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733b
- Oswald II-491d
- William Carr, general VIII-491d
- Bereshit**. *See* Genesis
- Rabba X-287b
- Beresina**, battle (1812) X-697c
- Beresiewicz**, Alexander, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-951d
- Bereswinda** XI-207c
- Beretta** (cap). *See* Biretta
- Gian Antonio della, Bishop of Udine IX-323a
- Berettini**, Pietro, artist XV-230a
- Beretino**. *See* Zurethto
- Beretti**. *Recollct* XII-592b
- Beretta**, category IV-732b
- Duchy of XV-601c
- Marquard II von, Bishop of Ansbach II-76a
- Wilhelm Heinrich von, Bishop of Paderborn II-384c; and Golobelin IV-607c
- Berga**, Antonín XII-74a
- Bergaigne**, Joseph de, Bishop of Hois-le-Duc II-625b
- Bergama** (Pergamus) VI-413c
- Bergamasco**, Pi. *See* Castello, Giovanni Battista
- Bergamo**, town II-480c; in Lombardy League IX-339d; and Lud Milan X-299d; and Leone XV-338a; Waldensian convention (1218) XV-529d
- Benedict da, artist II-640d
- DIOCESE OF II-489c; Annade's work I-375d; Annals I-533b; baptistry II-277d; cathedral II-484d; and Missal I-484c; pulpit II-484c
- DIOCESE OF II-489c; Annade's work I-375d; Annals I-533b; baptistry II-277d; cathedral II-484d; and Missal I-484c; pulpit II-484c
- Sacramentary I-397b; San Tommaso, Church of V-262b
- Gaetano da, writer III-325b
- Giustino di, Camaldolese monk II-201c
- John of. *See* John of Lugio
- Michaele da, architect III-325c
- Pietro da, writer II-108a
- Venturino of. *See* Venturino of Bergamo
- Bergano**, Diego, missionary VII-285b
- Bergara**. *See* Vergara
- Bergasse**, Louis II-675d
- Bergin**, Bavaria, convent V-366a
- town, Norway XI-117d; captured (1393) IX-422d; and Greenland I-422b; King Haakon II-117d
- BERGEN**, Seef, of Norway XV-91c; 72b; Cistercian monastery XII-225d; XIV-72b; councils XVI-94; 104; Our Lady's Church, artist II-121b; parish XII-226d; and Stavanger XVI-76a
- Saxony, convention (1577) V-712a
- Weximilian von II-714b
- Bergenhus**, fortress XV-9d
- Berger**, Benedict, Trappist VI-541b
- Samuel, Lutheran, on Codex Atlanticus III-357a; IV-83a; on Golden Gospels XV-619c; on Tours Bibles I-278b
- Bergerac**, Peace of (1577) VII-523b; IX-422b
- Berghem**, Council of (697), slavery legislation XIV-38a
- Berghem**, Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-501a
- Berghes**, Henri de, Bishop of Cambrai I-61d
- Berghstet**, Stephen of, Bishop of Chiechester III-657d
- Bergier**, Eusèbe, Prior of Montbrun I-550d
- NICOLAS-SYLVESTRE II-490b
- Bergin**, Osborne, writer VIII-124a
- Isabel, martyr VIII-168a
- Berg Isel**, battle (1800) VII-382a; 382b
- Bergman**, Torbern, physicist XII-61b
- Bergman**, J. von, on Eckhel V-257b; 276a
- Bergon**, François, martyr X-362c
- Bergonum** (Bergamo) II-489c
- Berg Sion**, priory XI-391d
- Bergström**, Carl, writer IV-731b
- Bergson**, Henri, philosopher, on immancee VII-683c; intuition VIII-83b; Kantianism XII-34a; Pragmatism XII-335a; and X-729c; writer IV-76a
- Bergstein**, battle (1400) XV-719d
- Bergues-St-Winnoc**, St. Winnoc's relics XV-658b
- Bergmann**, Anne, foundress XI-491c; 550d
- Berthuin**, Bishop of Liechfield IX-232d
- Berthulf**, Bishop of Worms XV-718c
- Berthwald**, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
- Berliet**. *See* Bialia
- Berial**, periodical, Italy XI-684b
- Berial, wife, in apparition of Our Lady XV-405c
- Berilli**, Filippo de, Archbishop of Capua III-319d
- Berin**, Saint. *See* Birinus
- Berling**, Witas, explorer I-240c; XII-769a
- Berlinger**, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472b
- Jacob, version of the Bible XV-372c
- Bering Sea Arbitration** XIII-230d
- Silt, discovery XIII-769a
- BERINGTON**, CHARLES II-490c; and Berington, Joseph II-491a; and Cinsalpe movement X-315f
- JOSEPH II-491a; and Cinsalpe movement X-315b; and Falkner V-771a; and Panzani XI-460d; 461a
- Berisa** (Berissa) I-191d
- BERKELEY**, JAMES HUMPREY II-491c; 491d; and Pether, Humphrey II-491c; V-478b
- Berislavich**, Peter, ban, bishop IV-512a
- BERISSA**, *See* of II-491d
- BERISSA**, V. of MARTIN DE SOUZA, JOSE MARIANO II-492a
- Berkeley**, town III-170d; Congregational seminary IV-211a; Presentation Sisters in XII-398a; University III-172c
- Charles IV-480d
- George, Bishop of Cloyne V-508a; XII-129c; causality theory III-463d; epistemology V-508a; idealism V-170d; VII-632c; and metaphysics X-232a; Monism X-484a; phenomenalism XI-791c; 798c; philosophy, definition XII-269; psychological teaching XII-546c; sensism V-407d; XII-28d; on soul XV-197b; Spiritualism XI-494d; XIV-229d; 229d; on substance I-56a
- James, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Lord John X-790d
- Robert, XIV-214d; and Falkner V-770d
- William, Governor of Virginia XV-456a
- Berking Church Hospital**, for insane, VII-39d
- Berkshire**, Thomas, Earl of VII-502c
- BERLAGE**, ANTON II-493b; X-640b; XIII-592c; XIV-596b
- BERLAND**, BERTRAND, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-492c; University founded by II-684b
- BERLANGA**, FRAY TOMAS DE, Bishop of Panama II-493a; and Bernardino II-503b
- Berleides**, Giulio, Bishop of Beluno II-424d
- Berlichingen**, Götz von XI-598c
- Berlière**, Ursmer, Belgian historical institute director VIII-63d; 63b
- Berlin**, Canada, college III-240c
- BERLIN**, Germany II-493b; Academies II-493d; XIII-522d; Birth Society II-494d; blind asylum VII-153a
- Church in II-494b; associations II-495b; Carmelite tertiary III-369d; Churches II-493c; 494c; 495b; Holy Church IV-95a; St. Hedwig's Church (II) IV-facing 492; institutions II-494d; religious orders II-494d; schools II-494d; statistics II-494b
- Conferences*: (1884) IV-229a; (1889) XIII-421b
- Congress and Treaty* (1878) II-494a; Albania I-254d; Antivari I-296c; Austria and Herzegovina II-696c; Bulgaria III-47a; XV-98d; Macedonia IX-99d; Montenegro X-530d; Protectorate of Missions confirmed XII-494c; Romania XIII-227b; Russia XIII-256c
- in Hansatic League II-493c; history II-493c; immigration II-493c; Library, Royal IX-232b; 620a; Lutheran cathedral II-493d; Masonic Lodge IX-776c
- Museum* X-647c; Baldung II-224c; Bordenau II-685c; Borogorona II-486a; Messias I-216a; Tel-el-Amarna tablets II-8d; XIV-477d
- parliaments XVI-29c; population II-493b; Reformation II-493d; 494a; revolution (1848) II-494a; Seven Years' War II-493d; Syncretism XV-384b; synod (1846) V-644b; Thirty Years' War II-493d
- University* II-494a; XII-526d; XV-190b; Beckedorff II-351d; and Breslau University II-760b; Humboldt VI-569d
- New Hampshire, Presentation Sisters in XII-398a
- Rudolf, ophthalmologist X-11c
- Act* IV-229d
- Berlinger**, Carlo, Bishop of Santa Severina III-460a
- Berlinghieri**, Andrea Vacca, anatomist XI-11
- Bonavente, painter IX-406a
- Berlitz**, A., Bishop of Hakodate VII-116b; VIII-308a
- HECTOR II-495c; on music, chronological table 658b; on Te Deum XIV-470c
- Berman**, Jean-Pierre, theologian VIII-294a
- Bermingham**, Meyler de II-43a; and William de, Archbishop of Thiam XV-82a
- Bermundsey**, monastery IV-73d; Pope Constantine's privilege IV-291b; suppressed IX-343d
- Bernmont**, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Bernmont
- Bermuda**, island, Church in VII-117c; map III-following 238; and X-240b
- Hundred, English settlement XV-456a
- Bermudez**, lawyer IX-383b
- Bermudez**, Carlos, Bishop of Popayán XII-255c
- Berudo**, geographer VI-451a
- Bermudo I**, King of Asturias VIII-184a
- King of León III-111c; death IX-175c
- Bernyn**, Alphonse, Vice Apostolic of South-Western Mongolia III-677b; X-482c
- Bern Switzerland**. *See* Berne
- Bernabue Senensis** II-507a
- Bernadette Soubrioux**. *See* Soubrioux, Bernadette
- Bernadotte**, Jean. *See* Charles XIV-180a
- Bernard**, Victor Felix, Archbishop of Sens XIII-718a; 719c
- Bernardus**, Bishop of Salernus XIII-397d
- Bernardus** XII-100b
- AGOSTINO II 495d
- José, Franciscan XV-648a
- Juan, martyr X-391b
- Bernard**, St. Adalard's father I-61b
- Capuehin XIII-358a
- superior general of Brothers of the Cross IV-539a
- Frankish lieutenant XIII-612c; XIV-606b
- Redemptorist XIII-685c
- Pepin's son I-126b
- Bishop of Amiens XIII-97b
- Patriarch of Antioch I-569b; IX-491c
- I, Margrave of Baden II-194d
- III, Margrave of Baden-Baden II-195a
- Bishop of Canary Islands IV-24b
- Blessed, Bishop of Die XV-250c
- Count of Foix XI-436b
- Abbot of Disibodenberg I-363c
- King of Italy II-61a
- Archbishop of Leinberg XII-532c
- VII, Count of Lippe IX-276b
- Bishop of Lund IX-431c
- Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525d
- Abbot of Monte Cassino II-437a
- Abbot of Mount St. Bernard IX-133c
- Prefect Apostolic of Norway XI-120d
- IV, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384b
- Bishop of Palencia XI-418a
- Saint, Bishop of Parma XI-506b; 506b; Acto of Pistoia's life II-62b
- Bishop of Porto XII-290c
- Archbishop of Ragusa III-349b
- Bishop of Ratibon XIII-658a
- Abbot of Sahzud XIV-180d
- Bishop of St. Davids VII-678b; X-188c

Bernard, Blessed, Abbot of St. Victor IX-716d
 —Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-113d
 —Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
 —II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen XIII-455b
 —III, apparent of Saxe-Meiningen XIII-490b
 —Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Bamberg under II-244c; Bavaria, invaded X-76c and Nihilus XI-4vaded; portrait XIV-654a; in Thirty Years War XV-654c; Würzburg under XV-720a
 —II, Duke of Saxony XIII-681d
 —III, Duke of Saxony XIII-490b; XV-678d
 —Bishop of Senonens XIII-307a
 —Duke of Septimania XV-769a
 —Bishop of Sienna XIII-781b
 —Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
 —Blessed, Abbot of Tiron III-635c; XIII-99a
 —Archbishop of Toledo XIV-756b; and of León VIII, anti-pope VI-795d; and Mozarabic Rite X-612c
 —Bishop of Toulouse XIV-568d
 —Bishop of Trani XV-171b
 —Saint, Abbot of Vallohera, St. Bernard, St., Bishop of Parma
 —Saint, Archbishop of Vienna II-406a; VII-27c; XV-250d; at Ambrasy III-383a
 —Bishop of Zamora XV-748c
 —Abbe, in Iceland VII-617c; and Philibert Vau IX-252c
 —ALEXIS-XYSITE, Bishop of St. Isaacianthe III-496b
 —CHRIST, MYSTIC III-348d
 —CLAUDE, ecclesiastic II-496c as below
 —CLAUDE, physiologist II-497a; X-138a; X-158a; XV-495b; life theory II-240b; as morphologist II-575c; portrait II-497a
 —Father. See Dalgairna
 —John Henry, biblical commentator II-163a; on II Corinthians IV-369b
 —Mother St. See Fournier, Virginé
 —Samuel, Drevet's portrait V-550b
 —Th. writer II-149c
 —Carvajal. See Carvajal
 —Chabert, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
 —Cinca. See Bernard of Pavia
 —de Morlas. See Bernard of Cluny
 —Bernardus, Diego, poet XII-308c
 —Manuel, writer XII-309c
 —G U I D O N I S II-497d; St. Fulcan's biography VI-313b; hagiography VII-107a; history VII-376b; on inquisitor VIII-31a; Lodève IX-264c; on popes IX-225b
 —Bernardi, Michael XII-286d
 —Bernardin, Capuchin XIII-344c
 —Bernardina, Sister M. See Dorra, Anna
 —Bernardin de Picquigny. See Piccinio (a Piccinio)
 —Bernardine, Xavierian XV-728c
 —Charter, of Passau XI-519d
 —of Asti, Capuchin III-324d; at Trent, Council II-323a
 —of Bologna. See Bernard of Bologna
 —OF FELTRE, BLESSED II-504d; Holy Sacrament confraternity XIV-121d, Montepicciatino X-535
 —OF FOSSA, BLESSED II-505a; St. Bernardine of Siena's life by II-507a
 —of Reggio, Capuchin III-322c of St. Agnes, in: Vener. Apostolic of Montefiore IX-898a
 —OF SIENA, SAINT II-505b; XI-285b; 280b; VII-420c; and Bl. Albert Berdin. See below
 —in Art. Ara. Cath. frescoes XII-117-122; Bonvicino II-67d; Martesotti's medals N-113d; Parmigiano XI-507a
 —in Brescia II-710d; with XIII-780a; an economy XII-215a; in Gulphs and Ghibellines VII-58c; Heart of Mary devotion VII-169a; Holy Name

devotion VII-421b; XI-592b; and St. John Capistran VIII-452b; XII-193a; St. Joseph devotion VII-506a; litany ascribed to IX-297c; as missionary X-393a; and monogram of Christ VII-640b; X-189a; XIV-376d; and Plus II-111-126d; and of Resurrection IX-468d; and Richard XIII-41b; Riformazione II-505c; Scetism XIII-611c; sermons VII-249b; tomb I-661b; on Virgin Mary XV-469d
 —RECARDINES II-507b; in Bayonne II-361a; as Eucharistic society I-154b; in Purburg XIII-123a; in Poland XII-193a
 —of Divine Providence II-507b
 —of Esquernes III-211b
 —of Flines II-507b; III-211b
 —REGLIE II-507b
 —of St. Francis XIII-210a
 —of the Precious Blood II-507b
 —Bernardini, Martina IX-405d
 —Bernardino, Mexican Indian VII-13d
 —Count of Collemio VIII-264a
 —Albizeschi, Saint. See Bernardino of Siena
 —Caimi, Blessed. See Bernardino of Feltra
 —de Sena, Bishop of Viterbo XV-497b
 —Realini, Blessed XIV-100d
 —Bernardi, disciples of Montcaucon X-540b
 —Bernardinus, Petrus. See Petrus Bernardinus
 —Bernardo. See Bernard (except Balbi, Saint, Bishop of Cremona XI-593b
 —Calvo, Saint, chapel XV-406c
 —da Cruz, Amaldé XIII-88c
 —da Munaco, Capuchin XIII-688a
 —BERNARD OF BESSE II-498a; on Elias of Cortona
 —Franciscan terms XIV-641b
 —OF BOLOGNA II-498b
 —OF BOTONE II-498b; IV-672b; VI-589b
 —of Brambach, Bishop of Passau IX-519b
 —of Chartres. See Sylvester, Bernard
 —OF CLAIRVAUX, SAINT II-498d; and Abelard I-374; 38d; and III-500c; at Afflinghem Abbey I-179d; on Alberic of Ostia I-250c; and Abéro de Montreuil I-259d; Albigensian mission I-266c; and Alfonso I-346a; on Antichrist I-561d; and antiphony I-578d; and Apostolici I-647c; and Arrangi-Cantolice I-647c; and Arnold of Brescia I-748a; 748b; 749a
 —in Art. Corballe IX-373d; Liipi (ill.) II-facing 48b; Perugia manuscript II-facing 738; Sibbel XIII-767b
 —ascetism XV-617c; 618a; on atonement II-573c; 58c; Avatone III-149b; on St. Benedict's Rule XIV-618a; and Berenger II-484a; Biblical accommodation I-39d; on Black Fast II-500c; on Canon of the Rite II-304a; Catharism refuted III-436c; and Celestine III-573c; Chantelou's work II-573c; on charity I-324b; and Clasterian reform I-324b; and Clasterians in England XII-54b; XVI-25c; at Cîteaux XV-200d; Clairvaux founded IV-129; Clemens II-573c; III-514b; IV-facing 48b; IV-504b; IV-519b; Dante influenced by IV-631b; IV-100c; dialectic method. IV-704d; "Dies Ier." IV-788a; Dijon honours IV-795a; in "Divina Commedia" IV-630d; Doctor of the Church V-75c; epithet V-74c; and Eskal V-53a; and Eugene III-1-699d; Father of

the Church VI-1b; at Freiburg in Breisgau VI-264b; and Geoffroy of Clairvaux VI-427b; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI-555a; and St. Gilbert of Semprigny VI-557c; and Guillelmo VI-604b; and Hugericus II-499d; on heretics, treatment of VIII-28c; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII-351a; and St. Hildegard VII-352d; Holy Name devotion III-421b; homilies I-477c; and Hugues de Montaigu XIII-718b; Humiliati under II-463d; on humility VII-543d; as hymnist St. Victor-603b; Imitation of Christ VII-603d; XIV-662c; Immaculate Conception feast VII-675d; on indulgences VII-786b; influence II-500a; II-701d; and Innocent III-447c; III-13b; IX-17a; XIII-534a; "Jesu Dulcis Memoria" XVI-47c; on Jews VIII-393b; St. Joseph devotion II-505d; and devotion on Temples II-164a; and "L'Empire" II-547c; at Lille IX-251d; and Louis VI of France X-482c; XI-1-56b; 173c; and H-565b; Malchely XII-90b; mysticist XIII-548d; XIV-622b; at Notre Dame de Bonne Gard XV-366d; obedience, religious XI-183c; at Orleans I-320a; on 183c; at Rome XI-469b; Passion devotion XI-520c; as pastoral theologian XIV-612a; on perfection XIV-614d; and Peter Lombard XI-782c; and Peter von Tonnboiser X-525d; on plain chant XII-145d; on prayer XIII-345b; on Pullen XI-563a; Rabastin's life I-259d; and régime, droit de VIII-123d; at Reims Council VIII-142d; XII-728a; and St. Vincent and Anastasius Abbey XIII-381a; and Antioch and Sal. XIII-408b; "Salve Regina" XIII-409a; on sanctity XIII-429c; and Sénanque monastery VIII-713c; at Seyss-Fons XIII-729c; on Sordani (facsimile) 201; at Speyer XIV-214d; "Stabat Mater Dolosa" XIV-239d; and theology XIV-590b; and tiles XI-786a; and Tonderlo Abbey XIV-593c; at Troyes Council XIV-493b; vestment (ill.) II-499b; and Villers Abbey XV-443d; and St. William, Abp. of York XV-629a; and William of Aquitaine XII-181a; and William of Champeaux XII-188c; Will of St. Thierry's life of XIII-98c
 —OF CLUNY II-501d; VI-603b
 —OF COMPOSTELLA, ANTIQUUS I-502c
 —OF COMPOSTELLA, JUNIOR (MODERNUS) II-502d; canonical collection IV-393a
 —of Constance II-512d
 —of Corbario, Bishop of Mercedar XIV-514d; and St. Mary de Cervellione IX-754a
 —of Corbie IV-541c; XV-639d
 —of Gordon, physician X-127d
 —of Hagen V-306c
 —of Houton, Bishop of Dublin XIV-702b
 —III of Ibbenhüren. See Ibbenhüren
 —of Jesup, Vener. Apostolic of Vercelli XV-345d
 —OF LUXEMBURG II-503a
 —OF MENTHON, SAINT II-503b; Anney honours I-540b; XII-205b; XIII-475b; of Mihau, cardinal XIII-108d
 —of Morlaix. See Bernard of Cluny
 —OF PAVIA V-207b
 —OF PAVIA II-504a; IX-68a; 63a; 63b; decretals IV-671b; on impediments VII-695d
 —of Quaravalle, Cardinal Cressar of Speyer III-123d; and St. Francis VI-228d; 226d

—of Rocafort XIV-182a
 —of Rochefort, Blessed XIV-797d
 —of Rodez, Archbishop of Naples XII-790c
 —of St. Joseph, Bishop of Babylon III-363d
 —of St. Theresa. See Duval, Jean
 —of Sicily VI-246a
 —of Thiron, Saint XI-320a
 —of Tours. See Sylvester, Bernard
 —of Uxelles, Grand Prior of Cluny II-490b
 —of Valence XV-251a
 —of Verdun, physicist XII-499d
 —of Waldeck, physicist of Osnabrück
 —Bernardone, Giovanni. See Francis of Assisi, St.
 —Pietro VII-221d
 —Bernardini. See Feuillanta
 —Bernard Parmensis. See Bernard Botone
 —Ptolomei (Ptolemy), Saint. See Bonk Tolomeo, St.
 —The Monk IV-545b; on Meteorium XI-2-25b; at Taurin XII-444a; at Thencus XV-567b
 —the Rich, of Riemstarp XIII-504c
 —the Saxon, Bishop of Bergen XII-60c; XVI-9c
 —TOLEMO, SAINT II-504b; at Accona I-702c; Gibraltar's patron VI-550c; Olivetan XI-461d; and St. Bernard, John II-617d
 —Bernat, on Copts I-66b
 —Bernatowicz, writer III-199a
 —Bernay, town, apses V-259d; Perpetual Adoration Convent XV-146d; shrine V-671d
 —Bernays, Jakob, on Philo Judeus XII-23d
 —Bernburg, nussion I-514b
 —BERNE II-507d; cathedral stalls XV-700d; Church in II-340b; Disputation of (1528) II-508c; and Geneva IX-42b; in League XV-359c; Masonry XII-475b; minor V-236a; periodical XI-691c; Protestantism XV-143b; 774a; Republic VIII-119b; University II-508b
 —Bernese, Peter, silversmith VI-630b
 —Berne Codex X-751b
 —Berne Heeswijk, Premonstratensian Abbey, writer XII-425c
 —Bernieri, Peter, Verduin XII-612c
 —Bernert, Franz, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
 —Bernetti, Theobald, cardinal VII-188a; 188d; at St. Petersburg XII-257d
 —Berneux, martyr III-671a; IV-362b
 —Bernhard. See Bernard (except Balbi, Saint, Bishop of Münster X-636b; 637d
 —Elizabeth von IX-571d
 —Bernheim. See Nancy, hypnotist
 —Berni, Giovanni, on somnambulism VII-607d; as suggestionist IX-390d
 —Bernhold XV-124c
 —Bernhuser, estate worker X-223c
 —BERNIN, FRANCESCO II-509b; VIII-250b
 —Guarniero, historian VII-55c
 —Bernice, in Clementines IX-405d; Vll-Bernicia, kingdom I-505d; VII-250b
 —See of V-241a
 —BERNIER, ETIENNE ALEX-ANDRE (1811) IX-201a; X-Compendat of Nancy I-910b; and Napoleon IX-167d; X-689b
 —Francis, explorer XIII-206d
 —J., editor XI-673b
 —Bernini, Giovanni XIII-666a
 —Berniotti-Servigi, Jean de I-611c
 —BERNINI, DOMENICO II-510a
 —GIOVANNI LORENZO II-510a; XII-169b; 646a; and Alexander VII-1295a; Barberini Palace, Rome XIII-175d; in St. Benedict's statue (ill.) XI-facing 32c; Chair of St.

- Peter III-553d; and Fontana IV-126b; Fontana del Tritone, Rome XIII-176a; and Gouli V-388a; Innocent X's bust (ill.) VII-21; Mattia di Canossa's monument X-50a; minting machine X-33c; and Oppenord's XII-261d; St. Philip Benizi's statue XV-75b; on Pope's XII-323b; St. Romanus's statue X-750d; St. Peter's, baldachin (ill.) II-218b; St. Peter's bell towers XIII-371a; St. Peter's Colonnade IV-371d; XIII-371c; St. Peter's Colonnade (ill.) II-facing 510a; Sala Ducale, Vatican XV-297d; S. Agostino, Church of VII-170b; S. Andrea della Fratte, Church of XIII-170c; S. Maria della Vittoria, Church of XIII-172b; S. Maria in Traspontina, Church of XIII-172c; S. Maria Regina, Vatican XV-298c; Spoleto Cathedral XIV-232d; Urban VIII's tomb XIII-372d; Visitation group VII-IX-535
- BERNINI, GIUSEPPE MARIA** II-511b
—Paul II-510b
—Pietro II-510a
- BERNIS, FRANÇOIS - JOANNE PIERRE DE**, cardinal II-511b; XV-494c; and Clement XIV IV-35c; and Didot IV-783a; and Jesuits IV-34c; IX-98d; and Joseph II IV-128a; St. Mark's XIV-133b
- Berno, Saint**, Abbot of Cluny IV-73b; reforms II-445b; XI-209a
—Saxon count VI-682a
- Berno**, Apostle of the Obotrites IV-513b
- Berno**, Abbot of Reichenau II-512a; XII-723c; on *Credo* II-286b; as hymnodist VII-602d; sequences XII-485c
- Berno**, *See* Peter Berno, Bl.
- Bernolik**, A., version of the Bible XV-309b
- BERNOLD OF CONSTANCE** II-512d; on Berthold of Reichenau II-522a; and Gregory VII XIII-86c; liturgical writings XIII-72a; "Micrologus" X-285b; XIII-788b
—St. Blasius. *See* Bernold of Constance
- Berno**, deacon, copyist IX-618b
- Bernold**, Saint XIII-342b
- Berno**, of Constance. *See* Bernold of Constance
- Bernoulli** (Bernoulli) Jacques, mathematician V-308a
—Jean, scientist VII-469d; XII-58d; XIV-723b; on Tienfortaller XV-725a; Vatican researches XIII-64c
—Nicolas, mathematician XII-204a
- Bernard**, Paul von, writer V-518b
- Bernstein**, Edward, Socialist XIV-64c
- Bernstorff**, Andreas Peter, Danish minister IV-729a
- BERNWARD, SAINT** II-513a; on Constanze IV-170b; candlesticks XIII-249b; column II-513c; cross (ill.) II-513c; at Hildesheim VII-12c; 129a; metal-work X-221b; monument, Hildesheim (ill.) VII-facing 354; and Otto III XI-357a; sculpture XIII-643d; and St. Willigis XV-554d; 790a-645d
- Bernwulf**, Bishop of Würzburg XV 719b; 721a
- Bero I**, Bishop of Rintemakai II-76d
—II, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
- Beroald**, Vatican librarian IX-164d; and Leo X XII-765d
—Bishop of Penne and Atri XI-645d
- Berolip**, physician X-129b
- Berodach Baladan**. *See* Merodach-baladan
- Beroe**. *See* of Thracia II-514a
- Beroes** (Aleo) II-514a
- BEROEA** (Beroe; Berote; Berchoa). *See* of Macedonia II-513d; VI 738c; St. Paul at XIV-630a
- Bérol**, Joneluz IX-124b
- Berold**, Christopher, jurist VIII-8b
—Beroldus, liturgist I-397c; XIII-72a
- Beromi** VI-435c
- Beromünster**, collegiate church II-340d
- Berou**, version of the Bible XV-372a
—du, martyr III-211a
- Berones**, tribe III-67a
- BEROSUS**, Babylonian historian II-514b; III-311d; on Abraham I-53b; Babylon II-8a; 227a; Creation I-131a; ebronology II-515c; Tower of Babel XV-5c
- Berous**, Bishop of Cordova IV-350b
- BEROTH** II-515d; crusaders' church XV-465d; Joseph and Mary at XV-466a; name X-678a; well XV-581d
- Berotha** (Beretheia) VII-435c
- Berout**, missionary VII-416d
- Berquin**, Louis de, French Protestant VII-325b; XI-490d
- Berth**, Orozco J., *See* Orozco y Berro
- Berres**, Joseph, anatomist X-137b
- Berretta**. *See* Biretta
- BREFFINI, PIETRO** II-516a; IV-401c
- Berhæ** (Aleppo) I-283b
- Berhæa** (Berœa) II-513d
- Berhoeota**, Byzantine envoy VII-416d
- Berri**. *See* Berry
- Berriell**, Charles Dominic, Dominican III-795a
- Berriington** of Walworth, Prior of Durham X-214b
- Berriozabal**, Juan Manuel de, Church historian VII-378d
- BERRUGUETE, ALONSO** II-510b; XI-418d; at Alcalá IX-375b
- BERRUYER, ISAAC-JOSEPH** II-516c; christology XIV-601a; condemned IV-34b; and Loran IX-153b
—Martyr, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143d
- Berry**, Caroline Ferdinande Louisa, Duchess of XVI-24c
- Berry**, Charles, duke of XI-106a
- Charles**, Ferdinand d'Artois, Duke of XVI-24c
—Father. *See* Hutchinson
—Henry XI-176c
—Jean de France, Duke of V-84a
—Louis, Duke of, Bishop of Porto XII-290c
—Marie Caroline, Duchess of Bertholde I-513b
- BERRYER, PIERRE-ANTOINE** II-517a; Academician I-89b; and Bonald II-647c; and Montalembert X-515b; and Napoleon III X-699d
—Pierre-Nicolas II-517a
- Berry Islands**, statistics (1901) II-204c
- Berrysand**, Sacred Heart convent II-517c
- BERSEABEE** II-518a; XV-581d; Abraham's covenant at I-51d; altars I-360a; name II-518b; X-678a
- Bersart**, Ludov X-512a
- Bersason**, Thormóðr, skald VII-618b
- Bersimis**, Indian settlement X-512b
- Bersinon**, Pierre. *See* Berechere
- Berta**, Thomas Fusconi de, Vicar General of Rome III-341d
- Bertano**, Pietro, Bishop of Fano II-785a; and Lippinoma IX-281d; natal nunci X-163a
- Bertaud**, Saint XII-720b
- Bertaut**, Jean, Bishop of Sez XIII-682b
- Bertaudus**, scribe of Charlemagne II-407c
- Berteaud**, Léonard, Bishop of Tulle VII-59a; XV-86d
- Bertechramus**, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans VII-63d
- Bertelli**, scientist II-303a
- Bertetti**, Rosminian XIII-201b
- BERTHA, SAINT**, Abbess of Blyth II-519b
- SAINT, martyr II-519a; XII-729c
- Bertha**, Countess of Blois I-15c; VI-790c
—daughter of Charlemagne I-490c; XI-85b
—sister of Charlemagne, in legend IX-122d
—Abbess at Cologne I-140d
—Queen of France III-435c; VIII-257b; XV-210d
—Queen of the Franks II-519a; III-610c; and Charlemagne II-610c; at a table III-613d; legend IX-122a
- BERTHA**, Queen of Kent II-519a; 81d
- Bertha**, Roman empress I-286d; II-519a
—Countess of Roussillon XIII-719a
—DE BARDI, BLESSED II-519b; XV-263c
—DE MARRAIS, BLESSED II-519c
- Berthar**, mayor of the palace VI-241b
—King of Thuringia VI-149b
- Berthaus**, monk of Saint-Vanne XV-351a
- Abbot** of Monte Cassino X-527b
- Berthe**, author I-340d; XII-607a
- Bertheau**, Ernst, Biblical commentator IV-162a
- Berthelot**, André-Marcel, encyclopedist V-416c
- Pierre** Eugène, alchemist I-273a
- Berthelsen**, Erasmus. *See* Bartholin, Erasmus
- Berthemy** Convention III-671c; 672b; X-214b
- Berthig** II-657b
- Berthuin**, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
- Berthier**, Alexandre, French general X-88d; XII-16a; Neuchâtel XIV-360c; and Pius VI VII-6c; and Roman Republic XIV-265a; at Rome IV-262d
- GILLAUME-FRANÇOIS** II-519c
—Joachim Joseph, theologian IX-620d; on *Sassolerato* XI-185d; and Valguornera XV-618c
—Zee XVI-44c
- Berthieu**, missionary IX-512a
- Berthilde**. *See* Bertille
- Berthilley** Francis, vicar-general III-342b
- Bertholdus**, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
- Berthod**, Anselm, Bollandist II-635d; 636d
- Berthold**, Saint, Carmelite general III-355b; XV-87d
—Blessed. *See* Berchtold
—Patriarch of Aquileia VII-180a; IX-477a; XV-118b
—II, Margrave of Baden II-194c; VI-402a
—II, Margrave of Baden II-194c; III-63c; VI-402a
—IV, Margrave of Baden II-194c; V, Margrave of Baden II-194c; 508c
—Duke of Bavaria III-354b
—IV, Duke of Croatia and Dalmatia VII-189a
—Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
- BERTHOLD**, Bishop of Livooia II-519d
- Berthold**, Bishop of Strasburg VI-790a; XII-12c
- I, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472c
—Bishop of Toul IX-160d
—Octavia, religious of the Sacred Heart XI-12c; XII-359d
—of Carinthia. *See* Berthold I, Margrave of Baden
- OF CHIEMSEE** II-520b; VI-521d; XII-113b; XV-320d
—**OF HENNEBERG**, Bishop of IX-552a; censorship law III-521a; and Grossemond VII-28b; humanism VII-540d; on imperial administration VI-498d
—II, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
—of Moosburg, anti-bishop of Salzburg XIII-412b
- OF RATISBON II-521a; VI-519c; and David of Augsburg IV-644c; and Geiler von Kaysersberg IX-404d
—**OF REICHENAU** II-521e
—of Zähringen. *See* Berthold II, Margrave of Baden
—Schwarzer. *See* Berthold the Black
- Berthold**, Leonhard, Biblical commentator IV-162a; XI-655a; XV-743b
- Berthold the Black** VI-264c; 266a
- Bertholet**, Mathieu IX-747d
- Pierre**, Blessed. *See* Dionysius of the Nativity
- Berthollet**, Claude Louis, physicist XII-65b
- Berthold**, missionary XIII-458a; XVI-490c
- BERTI, GIOVANNI LORENZO** II-522a; VII-284d; 376d; XIII-2990b; XI-595a; on *Il Principe* IX-692c; on Pius XIII-112c; Thomian XIV-703a
—Isabel, foundress X-197d
—J. A., pioneer priest XII-123c
—Michele VI-245d
- Berti**, Alessandro, geologist VI-712a; XIV-595a
- Bertilia**, Saint I-270c
- Bertille**, Saint, abbess of Chelles II-349a; X-88d
- BERTIN**, SAINT I-522b; 462d; and St. Omer XI-251b; at St. Sithiu XV-658b
—canon of Cap Haitien XIII-309a
—Armand, portrait VII-19d
—Pierre Eugène, French minister III-673d; XII-490a
- Bertini**, catalogue of Vatican MSS. XV-292b
- Bertinoro**, town, captured (1357) VII-190c
—DIOCESE OF II-522d; seminary II-360a
—Obadia di XIV-437d
- Bertius**, Peter, Carmelite III-355b
—Peter, rector of Leyden University III-364a
- Bertold**. *See* Berthold
- Bertoldo**, painter II-592a
- Bertoldi**, Girolamo. *See* Bertoldo
- Bertolo**, Giovanni M., Count XV-405a
- Bertou**, explorer X-783c
- BERTOLINO, LUDOVICO** II-523b
- Bertout**, African missionary XIII-715c
- Bertozzi**, Bishop of Cagli XIII-342b
- Bartolommeo**, painter II-287c
- Bertrab**, James Hermann von XIII-595a
- Bertrada**, Queen of the Franks. *See* Bertha
—foundress XII-519a
—of Anjou. *See* Bertrade de Montfort
- Bertrade** de Montfort, excommunicated, Bishop of Comminges and Philip I of France VIII-257b; XV-3b; 210d; 211b; and Robert of Brioull XII-96a
- Bertram**, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans VII-12c; XII-359d; assumption revelations II-7a; typhlocornium V-306d
—Prefect Apostolic of Rajpootana XIII-635c
—Adolf, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-354b
—Charles XIII-14d
- Bertrand**, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341c
—Saint, Bishop of Comminges VIII-453c; 796d
—Duke of Aquitaine VII-207b
—Bishop of Fréjus VII-570a
—founder IX-524a
—Bishop of Metz X-248c
—Count of Saint-Gilles XV-60d
—*See* Bertram
—Alexander, archeologist V-521d; XII-113b; XV-320d
—Alexandre Jacques François, magnetist VII-605c
—Henri Gracien, French general X-695d
—Jean de, Archbishop of Tarantaise XIV-454b
—Joseph Louis-François, on Pius-seux XII-561a
—Juan IX-376d

- Bertrand**, Louis, Saint. *See* Louis Bertrand
- PIÈRE**, cardinal II-523c; and Michael of Cesena X-274c; Nevers X-778b; Orfèna University XI-131c
- PIÈRE DE COLOMBIER**, cardinal II-524a
- Bertrand, Jean**, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- Pierre**. *See* Bertrando, Pierre
- Bertrand of Aquila**, Saint IX-120b
- Deaux**, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
- Garriga**, Blessed V-108b; IX-717b; XV-250d
- Languiscl**, Bishop of Nîmes XI-83a
- Breux, Jean-Ephrem**, Prefect Apostolic of Southern Solomon Islands XIV-138d; XVI-82a
- Bertucci, Nicolas**, anatomist I-429b
- Bertuch, Justinus**, rector of Piotta XI-788b
- BERTULF, SAINT** II-524b; at Bobbio II-603c and Jonas of Bobbio VII-499a; relics II-600a
- Berulf** IX-415c
- BERULLE, PIERRE DE**, cardinal II-524c; and Buoing II-222a; and Carmelites III-368a; as controversialist VII-533d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V-219a; and Eudes V-292c; and St. Francis de Sales VI-220b; Houbigant's life of VII-499a; Laon XIV-131b; and Lobera IX-318c; and Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament IX-650b; and Bl. Marie of the Incarnation IX-667b; Nourrisson's life of XI-134a; and Oratory XI-274a; XII-22b; 275d; and retreats XII-760b; and a Theysonnier, Marie XV-754c; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-435a
- BERVANGER, MARTIN DE** II-525a; XI-192b
- Berwick**, Abbot of Glastonbury VII-647b
- Berwick, England**, captured (1355-56) V-321c; guild statutes VII-67b
- Berwick**, Irish population VIII-154b
- Berwick, Mary**. *See* Procter, Adelaide Ann
- Bery**, in Bible XIV-305c
- Beryn**, Saint III-439a
- Bishop of Bostra** I-674d; conversion I-668b; and Origen X-450a; XI-307b; 308a
- Berytus** (Berytus; Beirut) II-532c; XII-41b; XV-399c; law school II-392d; VII-15a; synod (449) V-19b
- Berzelius, Jakob**, statue X-310b; and Vaupellio XV-315c
- Betha** VII-648c
- name** X-676d
- Betha, Ignatius**, Bishop of Thebes V-356b
- Betha, John**, Bishop of Sebenico III-668a
- Betheny, Daniel**, poet VII-561b
- Besa**, Abbot of Atripe, on Schenute VII-527c
- Beschi**, Count of, Bishop of Vich X-V-106b
- Besalá, Armeugal de** IV-543b
- BESANCON, ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-525b; cathedral II-525a; Celtic Rite III-140c; convent (1898) IV-244a; 188b; Congreg of Our Lady of Charity XII-712c; council (1162) II-525d; diet (1157) I-287a; VII-251a; institutions II-525d; map VI-facings 188; mitre privilege X-405c; pilgrimages II-525d; Poor Clares XI-253b; province, cathedral map VI-facings 188; Shroud, Italy XIII-762d; XV-652b
- Besanduc**, monastery XIII-293d
- BESANSE, JEROME LAMY** II-525a
- Besant, Annie** XII-279b; XV-627a
- Besas**, soldier V-11c
- Bescapé, Carlo**, Bishop of Novara I-385c
- BESCHEFER, THEODORE** II-529a
- BESCHI, COSTANZO GIUSEPPE** II-526b; missions IX-567a; 569d; as Orientalist XI-656c
- Bescath**. *See* Baseth
- Beseleel** (Einhad) V-367a
- BESLEE, son of** Phahab Nosh II-529c
- BESLEE, son of Uri** II-526d; genealogy III-157d; tabernacle I-722a; XIV-424d
- Besbir**, emir IX-140b
- periodic**, IX-140b
- Besi, Louis de**, Vicar Apostolic of Shan-tung III-674b; VI-294a; VIII-633d; VIII-752d
- Besit** (Besit; Besidias; Besigmano) XII-448d
- Beslot, Michel** X-731c
- Besme**, assassin XII-335b
- Besnard, admiral**, in China VIII-633a
- Anton von**, editor XI-678a
- Besnault, Sebastian** XV-222c
- BESOIGNE, JÉRÔME** II-526d
- BESOLDUS, CHRISTOPHER** II-527a; as Tubingen XV-83b
- Besor**, river VI-435c
- Besozzi, Francesco** IX-420b
- Bessan**, See of IV-547b
- Bessarabia**, government, Russia I-554d; and Besidias; Besigmano) XII-448d
- BESSARION, JOHANNES**, cardinal II-527b; VII-539c; on Eucharist V-503a; 508a; at Ferrara VII-711c; 712c; at Florence VI-131a; VII-539b; Frascate VI-244c; and George of Trebizond VII-456c; Grottaferrata VII-41a; and Ivaia the Great VIII-246a; Manfredonia IX-888c; Mazzara X-91c; and Müller (Regiomontanus) VI-450c; X-628c; neoplatonism I-83d; II-1100b; XII-162a; Niska II-45d; postal legate to France IX-371b; and Puerbach XI-784b; and Piccolomini-Ammannati XII-74b; and Plethon XII-163c; portrait I-527c; and Rovere XIV-32d; and St. Marks Library XII-760b; Sao Salvatore archimandrite X-217c; and St. Thais XIV-654d; and the Order of Gaza XV-573d; as theologian VI-768b; VII-412a; on St. Thomas Aquinas XV-671a; Thomism XV-702c; tomb XIII-175d; and the Vatican Library XV-573d; and Princess Zoe XII-250d
- Bessarione**, periodical, Italy XI-685a
- Besse, Jean**, Benedictine II-492c
- Besse, Jean**, version of the Bible XV-372a
- Bessel, Frederick W.**, astronomer II-28a; XV-185a
- BESSEMER, IRVING (GOTT-FRIED)** II-528c; VII-682d
- Bessesey, George**, writer VII-561b
- Bessienx**, Bishop of Gaboua VI-360b; VII-734d
- Bessin**, evangelization IV-456b; Northmen in XI-104b
- Besson**, editor XI-671c
- Jacob Francis**, Bishop of Metz X-731c
- Nicolas**, Bishop of Nîmes V-203b; XI-83b
- Bessur**. *See* Besshur
- Bessur, Satrap** of Baetria. *See* Bessur, Satrap of Baetria
- Best**, William V-106c; Persis
- Best, William** Draper, judge XIII-657b
- Besta Esfolada**, periodical, Portugal XI-688a
- Beste, Henry** II-529b
- HENRY DIGBY** II-529b
- John Richard Digby** II-529c
- BESTALY, V-63b**
- BESTIA, JESUS** II-529c; medieval I-510d
- Bestia**, in Norse cosmogony IV-412c
- Bestuzhef-Kiumin**, Constantin X-52a
- Nicolas**, author XIII-219b; 274d
- Besuzio, Alessandro** VIII-346d
- Besuzio, Albert** I-401b
- Besterzeze-Banya**. *See* Neushol
- BÉTAFO, P R E F E C T U R E A P O S T O L I C A** OF XVI-68a
- Betagh, Jesuit** XIV-101c
- Betah**. *See* Bete
- Betancourt, José**, Mercedarian XI-573d
- Juan de**. *See* Bethencourt, Jean de
- Pedro de**, Venerable. *See* Bethencourt, Pedro de
- Betane** VI-435c
- BETANZOS, FRAY DOMINGO** II-530b; and Berlanga II-493a; and Casas III-399a; in Mexico III-294d
- FRAY PEDRO DE** II-530c
- JUAN DE** II-530d
- Betaris** (Eleutheropolis) V-380a
- Bete** VI-435c; 440b
- Bete** (Antioch) I-570b
- Beten** VI-435c
- Bet-er-Ras** (Capitolias) III-300d
- Betha, Gregorio** XIV-173d
- Betha, Abraham** VIII-176c; X-378a; in Old Testament XIV-329b
- Bethbara**. *See* Bethany beyond the Jordan
- Bethbar** VI-435c
- Bethcarem** (Bethcarum) VI-435c; and Carem III-345c; name X-678a
- Bethanan** VI-435c
- Bethanath** VI-435c; name X-678b
- Bethancourt, Pedro de**, Venerable. *See* Bethencourt
- Bethania**. *See* Bethany
- Bethanish** VI-435c; name X-678b
- BETHANY, Palestine** II-531b; XI-244c; (ill.) II-531d; name II-531c; nativity service V-545b; 546b; annual supper VI-540d; Passionist history XI-524d
- West Virginia**, Campbellite seminary V-30a
- Lazarus of**. *See* Lazarus of Bethany
- BEYOND THE JORDAN** II-532a
- College**, Holton VIII-600a
- Bethbara** (Betharab) VI-435c
- Bethbar**, in Samaritan
- Betharamphtha** (Livias) IX-315b
- BETHARAN** II-532c; VI-332b; 435d; and Livias IX-315b
- Beth Arbel** VI-435d
- Betharab**, Mount of Monte Cassino X-125c
- Bétharram**, town, Mount Calvary Missionary Society X-604c; pilgrimage II-360d; XII-88d; union with Bethany I-533b; VI-175d
- Bethaven** VI-435d
- Bethazmoth**. *See* Azmaveth
- Beth Baal Meon**. *See* Bealmeon
- Bethbera** (Betharab) VI-435d
- Bethbari** VI-435d
- Bethessen** VI-435d
- Betherei**. *See* Betherei
- Bethhoccere**. *See* Betharam
- Bethdara** I-435d; name X-678b
- BETHDAGON**, town, Asia II-532c; IV-603a
- town**, Juda II-532c; IV-603a
- Bethdib**. *See* Bethdibathaim
- Beth-Din** IV-440b; XII-444c
- Bethe**, physiologist XII-675b
- Beth Eden** VI-435d
- Beth Edrei** VI-435c; VI-435d; altar I-516; 360a; Ark at I-722d; Baeeides fortifies VII-544d; golden calf VI-628d; idols II-532d; Jacob at I-516; 360a; 361b; 361a; Jacob's stone XV-599b; Jeroboam patronizes VIII-198b; Jewish worship I-721c; name X-678b; Salamis at XIII-394d; school of prophets I-352d
- See Bethul**
- Bethelia** VI-401a
- Bethell, Richard**, Lord Westbury; school of prophets II-453a
- BETHELGEM** VI-435d
- Bethencourt, Jean de**, explorer II-535b; III-244c; XI-106d
- Pedro de**, Venerable II-535b; VI-435d
- Bether**, mountain VI-435d
- Bethesda**, Plymouth Brethren XII-172c
- Bethesda**, pool. *See* Bethesda, pool
- Beth Esel** VI-435d
- Bethetharain**. *See* Betharan
- Bethel**. *See* Bethel
- Beth Gabra** (Eleutheropolis) V-380a; X-676c
- Bethgader**. *See* Gader
- Bethgalmul** VI-435d; X-410a
- Beth-Haggan** VI-435d
- Beth Hagia** VI-436a; name X-678b
- See* Bethessen
- Beth Hammerhag** VI-436a
- Beth-Horon**, battle (161 a. c.) II-570c
- Bethisy**, Benedictine monastery II-448d
- Bethismoth** VI-436a; X-410a
- Beth of Agrab** VI-436a
- Beth Bethoth** VI-436a
- BETHLEHEM**, architectural term II-534d
- BETHLEHEM, Latin** titular see II-532a; I-2348c; and Baint-Maurice Abbey XV-364d
- Bethlehem**, orthodox see VIII-370b
- town**, Portugal. *See* Bethlem
- Our Lady of**, Quedlinburg. *See* Our Lady of Bethlem
- Synod of** (1672). *See* Jerusalem, Orthodox Synod of Chappel, Prague III-124a
- Hospital**, in Jerusalem
- OF JUDEA** II-533d; Ascension feast I-767c; Church of the Nativity VII-203a; Church of the Nativity (ill.) II-facings 533d; 533b; 533a; and the Nativity place IV-488d; (ill.) II-facings 532; 533d; Mary and Joseph at XV-464Hc; Mary's nativity at XV-464Fb; monasteries V-545b; X-420b; IX-617d; XII-388a; name X-678a; Nativity feast V-505b; pilgrims at Christmas (ill.) XII-87; population VII-536c; prophecy Bethlem X-597c; XV-464C; 464Db; Virgin Mary at XV-464Fb; 464FbC
- OF ZABULON** II-533c; XV-747c
- BETHLEHEMITES** (hospitalers) II-535b; III-758c; in Mexico X-262b; in North America III-602b; poor-relief XII-239d
- (military order)** I-534d
- Bethlén**, Abbot, Prince of Transylvania XV-21c; King of Hungary VI-41a; and Pázmány XI-596b; as Protestant leader VII-554d; in Turkey XV-449b; XV-449b; 638c; and Wallenstein XV-658c
- Bethlen-Gabor**. *See* Bethlen, Gabriel
- Beth Mamila**. *See* Mamilla, Birket
- Bethmann-Hollweg**, Moriz August von, Prussian Minister XII-530a
- Bethmaan**. *See* Baalmeon
- Bethmar** (Bethmar) I-436a
- Beth Millo** VI-436a
- Bethnema** (Bethnemiah) VI-332b; 436a; name X-678b
- Bethpa**. *See* Beth Hagla
- Bethpa, David**. *See* Beaton, David
- Bethoron**, town III-436a; fortification VIII-544d; Joaze's victory VIII-196c; Seron's 435b; IX-436b
- Bethphaet**. *See* Bethphaet
- Bethpazy**. *See* Bethpethes
- Bethpoeur**. *See* Bethpogor
- Bethpaga** VI-436a; XI-244c
- Bethpaga** (Bethpaga) VI-436a
- Bethpethes** VI-436a
- Bethpogor** VI-436a; X-410a
- Bethsabe**, wife of Urias, and Architepel I-102d; in David I-432c; IV-643c; VIII-648c; name X-677a; and Nathan X-711b; and Solomon I-146d; VII-307a; XV-135c
- BETHSAIDA**, pool I-536c; I-477d; VIII-346b; 441b; XI-235b; XV-164Fa; baptism II-260a; (ill.) II-536d
- Jacobite** see II-536d
- in the Tiber** II-536d
- town** II-536b; VIII-346b
- Bethsaida**, Julia (et Tell) VIII-501b

- VII-90d; Tibetan translation XI-78c; versions XV-367b; Vulgate revision XV-516c; 517d; Werfenfe VI-829c; and wicheratf XV-676c; Wyeliff XV-723c; 723d; 724a; Zwignif XV-773a. See Scripture
- Bible Christians X-240**
—Moraliste (Allégorie); Historie II-546b
- BIBLES, PICTURE II-546**; facsimile II-facing 546; Form; VI-139c
- BIBLE SOCIETIES II-544b**; American II-545a
—British and Foreign II-544c; and Elzevirian edition of New Testament XIV-532b; in Greece VI-743b
—Chinese translations III-679c; Evangelical IX-400b; in Japan VIII-309c; Pagan IX-410c
—369a; Propagation of the Gospel Society III-721c; Translation Society II-545a
- Biblia Amiatina XV-518a**
—Belgica XV-473a
—Magna III-434c; 49c; dedication—Maxima III-434c
- Bibliander, version of the Bible XV-371a**
- Biblia Parisiensis IX-394d**
—Pauperum II-547a; and painting XI-399c; at St. Florian monastery IX-626a
—Polyglotta Complutensia V-587b
—Rabbinita Bombergiana V-287b
—Regia. See Antwerp Bible
—Senonensis IX-399a; XII-363b
—Triglotta XII-223b
- Biblical Accommodation. See Accommodation, Biblical**
- ANTIQUITIES II-545b**; I-1-090b; military II-549b
—army II-555c; Atonement Day II-557a; betrothal II-549b; burial II-549d; class II-548c; commerce II-551b; concubinage II-549c; dedication of the Temple, feast of II-556c; diseases II-549d; divorce II-549b; domestic II-545b; dress II-553a; festivals II-554a; food II-550a; harlotry II-549a; jubilee year II-557a; legal procedure II-554d; legislation II-553d; literature II-554b; marriage II-548d; marriage II-555d; omadic life II-553b; ordeals II-555b; Pasch II-556a; pastoral life II-559c; Pentecost II-559b; penance II-552b; polygamy II-548d; Purim II-556c; sabbatical year II-557a; science II-551c; slavery II-549c; Tabernacles, feast of II-556c
- COMMISSION II-557b**; I-3b; XIII-153b; Acts of the Apostles XVI-1b; decisions IV-497b; Genesis XVI-60d; St. John's Gospel I-431b; St. Luke's Gospel XV-56c; manuscripts XV-518a; St. Matthew's Gospel XIV-394a; XV-62c; on Pentateuch 3b; XI-638c; on Psalms XI-337b; 537c; Synoptics XVI-77c; Timothy and Titus, Epistles XV-78c; Vulgate revision XV-515c
—Criticism. See Criticism, Biblical
—Institute XII-138c
—World, periodical X-340d
- Biblicus, degree XI-688b**
- Bibliography, as historical science VII-371c; Montfaucon X-540c**
- Biblioteca Americana, periodical IX-206a**
—Segreta, Vatican archive XV-287c
- Biblioteka Warszawska, periodical, Poland XI-688b**
- Bibliotheca, of Photius. See Myriobiblia**
- Hagiographica Graeca II-638b; VII-107d**
—Hagiographica Latina II-638b; VII-107d
—Hagiographica Orientalis VII-107d
- Bibliothecarius, official III-55a; IX-718c**
- Biblicus, Lorez von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d**
- Biburg, Benedictine monastery XII-658a**
- B. I. C., or, I. C. 20c**
- Bicaryi, VII-661a**
- Bicchieri, Guala, cardinal, hospital XV-348d**
- Bicêtre, infirmary, Paris XI-491b**
- Bichat, Marie-François-Xavier, anatomist I-460c; II-374c; X-137a; and Fortunato VI-118d; life theory IX-240b; medical research X-137a**
- Bichur, Yekuf, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b**
- Bichier des Ages, Elisabeth, foundress XII-181b; XVI-31c**
- Bichi-Russoli, tomb XV-310d**
- Bichurin, Yekuf, Russian missionary III-679d**
- BICKELL, GUSTAV XVI-10b; III-484a; VII-181b; Apostolic Church-Ordinance X-146c; on Bickerseth, Edward, Anglican V-245b; 248c; Ecclesiasticus V-264d; portrait XVI-10c; Psalms XII-451b; Syrian hymns IV-461b; Old Testament XII-177a
—Johann Wilhelm, canonist IX-66b; XVI-10b**
- Bickeo, John Adam von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552a; and Nictus X-304a**
- Bicker, Alexander de XVI-77d**
- BICKERDIKE, ROBERT, VENERABLE II-558b; V-476a**
- Bickersteth, Edward, Anglican Bishop IX-490c; on Catholic missionaries III-482b**
- BICKNOR, ALEXANDER II-558c**
- Bicknis, Johannes. See John of Biclano**
- Biclano, Benedictine monastery VII-470b; XV-412b
—John of. See John of Biclano**
- Bices, title XII-111b**
- Bidar, kingdom VII-725a; Sultanate VIII-725b**
- Bidder, Heinrich Friedrich, physiologist X-136b**
- Biding Prad, Anglican III-384a; Bobbio Missal III-302a; Gallikan Rite VI-364a; 365c; genuflections XV-425d; Hispano-Gallican Rite VI-357c; litany, in Celtic Rite III-499c
—the Beads IV-657b
—C. C. II-230d
—John, Unitarian XIV-114a; XV-155f
—Home, St. Louis X-620d**
- Bidelli, officials XV-294b**
- BIDERMANN, JAMES II-558d; IX-31d**
- BIDDO, Govert, anatomist X-132c**
- Bis, Amedeus de, Cistercian III-785d**
- Biechi, Vincenzo, cardinal II-558b**
- Bieda, See Blera**
- Biederlack, sociologist VIII-25a**
- Biedermaier, Pierre V-400d**
- Biederna, missionary XII-109d**
- Biel, town, Bern annex II-508d
—GABRIEL II-559a; epithet V-74c; on justification VIII-374b; on Meung X-621d; Nominalism VII-319a; XIV-592a; political economy III-419d; theodicy IX-570a; at Tubingen University XV-82b; at Wiedensheim XV-621d**
- Biel, Wilhelm von, astronomer XII-463b**
- Bielanski, Peter, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d**
- Bielinsky, Camaldolese hermitage III-209b; XIII-193b**
- Bielowski, Polish immigrant XII-207c**
- Bielzy, Elizabeth, physician II-501c**
- Bielefeld, collegiate church VI-607d; VII-355d**
- Bielinski, Bessarion Grigorievitch, literary critic XIII-270c; 275a
—Maxim. See Yasinski**
- Biella, Agostino, Augustinian IV-785d
—DIOCESE OF II-559d; cathedral II-560a; Providence Sisters of the Institute of Charity XII-500a**
- Bielokamennaya. See Moscow Bielo-Krimnitsa, monastery XII-649c**
- Bielokuroff, Sergius, author XII-256b; 270b**
- Bielowski, Augustus, historian XII-200a; 200b; and Kadlubek XV-439b; Slavonic origin theory XV-46c**
- Bielow, missionary XIII-268c**
- Bielozersky, town, Moscow annexes XIII-240a**
- Bielski, Joachim, historian II-560b**
- MARCON II-560b; XII-197a**
- Bielogrod, Moscow X-591d; 592b**
- Bieoanini, Peter Francis, Bishop of Metz X-249b**
- Bien, Jean de, French colonist I-91a; IX-546b**
- Bien de famille I-227c**
- Bienfaisance Chrétienne, Seurs de la. See Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of**
- Bien Public, periodical, Belgium XI-671c
—periodical, Canada XI-672d
—periodical, Martinique IX-731c**
- Bienstock, Louis, missionary IX-494b**
- Bienville, Célon de, colonist XV-158d
—Charles de Moyné de II-560c**
- François Le Moyné, Sieur de. See Le Moyné**
- Iberville II-560c**
- JEAN-BAPTISTE LE MOYNE, SEUR DE II-560c; IX-379a; X-410d; XI-6b
—Sergius II-560c**
- Bierbaum, Bernard, Abbot of Werden III-83b
—Irenaeus, and the XVII-37d; and Spores XIV-236b
—Otto Julius, poet VI-528c**
- Biermans, John, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Nile XV-205c**
- Bierstadt, missionary II-140a**
- Biesenthal, version of the New Testament XV-371a**
- Biesiada literacka, periodical, Poland XI-088b**
- Biet, Félix, missionary XIV-720c**
- Bielzka, Idefonso, Franciscan XV-286c**
- Biffen, R. H., botanist XVI-39b**
- Biff, Vicar Apostolic of Easter Island IV-435c**
- Bigma, parish IX-598d**
- BIGAMY (in canon law) II-561a; clerics II-561b; dispensation II-563a; effects II-563c; England II-563a; France II-563c; interpretative II-562a; irregularity from VIII-172c; kinds II-561d; origin II-561a; punishments for II-565d; real II-562a; nullity II-563a; in IX-244c; United States II-565c**
- BIGAMY (in civil jurisprudence) II-564c; criminal law II-561a; Italian laws I-431b; and polygamy IX-693a; present legislation II-565b**
- Bigandot, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma II-83c**
- Bigard, battle (1137) XV-17a**
- Bigaset. See of XI-315c; XIV-755d**
- Big Bed, mission XV-563c**
- Bigelow, John, journalist VII-215a**
- Biges, Bishop of Pigeon IV-101a**
- Big Foot, Sioux chief XIV-23a**
- Bigg, Charles, Biblical commentator IV-163b**
- Bigge, John Thomas, British commissioner II-115b**
- Big Hole, battle X-518a**
- Bigler, William, governor XVI-17a**
- Bigli, Filippo, Bishop of Cagli III-140b**
- Biglia, papal uncle XV-157b**
- Big Mound, battle XIV-21a**
- Bigman, See Big**
- BIGNE, MARGUERITE DE LA II-560b**
- Bigod, Sir Francis, martyr V-777d**
- Bigordi, Alessandra VI-545d
—Bartholomée VI-547b
—Beneditto VI-545d
—David VI-545d
—Domenico di Tommaso. See Chirilando
—Ridolfo VI-547b
—Tommaso di Curadi VI-545c**
- Bigorre, martyrs XV-453b**
- Bigot, Augustus, missionary I-39c; IX-546d; X-380b; 380b; 644d
—Vincent, missionary IX-546d; IX-380b**
- Bigot, Bosnia, museum IV-606c; statistics II-694d; Turks capture IV-512b**
- Bihar. See Byhor**
- Bihn, J. L., founder XIV-646c**
- Bigjarr, kingdom VII-720a; Sultanate VII-725b**
- Bjerveit, Johannes van VII-388c**
- Bigja (Bisica) XIV-423d**
- Bikharu. See Figa**
- Bikharum, monastery I-740a**
- Bikszád, monastery I-740a**
- Bilah. See Bala**
- Bilaudele, Pierre-Louis, Sulpician IX-548d**
- Bilberrin, Henry van, Prince-Bishop of Hamburg II-243c**
- Bilibis (Calatayud) XIV-452b**
- Bildad. See Baldad**
- Bilde, Ove, Bishop of Aarhus XV-11b**
- Bildungsroman, in German literature VI-523d**
- Bileam. See Baalam**
- Bilebig, Premonstratensian foundation X-789d**
- Bilek, Jacob, leader of Bohemian Brethren II-617c**
- Bilfrid (Bilfrith; Bilfrith), Saint II-220a; Lindisfarne Gospels II-579c; IX-209d; 623c**
- Bilgah, Johann Ulrich, surgeon X-133b**
- Bilham. See Balax**
- Bilio, Aloisio, cardinal, Syllabus commission IX-368c; at Vatican Council XV-304b; 306c**
- Biliodat-Varenne, Jacques N., revolutionary leader XIII-15a**
- Billaut, Auguste-Adolphe-Marie, French minister X-701a**
- Billb. Töben, Archbishop of Lund IX-435c**
- Billerbeck, Benedictine monastery II-451d; church IX-415c**
- Billetes, Miracle of. See Miracle des Billes**
- Bille Jacques de. See Billy**
- Billiard, Jean-François VIII-559d
—Julie, Blessed. See Julie Billiard**
- BILLICK, EBERHARD II-566c; and Peter Cassinus XI-757a**
- Billet, Alexis, Bishop of Maurienne XI-354c**
- Billings, Adalbert I-126c**
- Billingsgate, market, London IX-431b**
- Bill of Attainder II-59b
—of Pains and Penalties II-59b
—of Rights, English V-432c; XIII-8d; 213a; X. S. XV-165b; 450b**
- Billoy, Louis, cardinal, theologian XIV-110b; XVI-18a; at Angers I-490a; on Apostolic succession I-649b; grace VI-697c; Holy orders XII-140c; mixed marriages IX-714d; predestination XII-383b; reviviscence XIII-304d; sacramental grace XIII-302d; Thomism XIV-69c; 700c**
- Billoy-Cambell, peace protocol III-684c**
- Bilroth, Theodore von, anatomist I-460d; II-130d; X-142c; at Vienna University XV-433c**
- BILLIART, CHARLES-RENE II-567a; XIV-701a; on acts, indifferent I-116d; grace X-440d; knowledge, Divine X-442c; Probationary, XIII-442c; reprobation, Divine XII-383c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-699b; Thomism IX-594d; 698c; 703a**

- BILLY, JACQUES DE**, II-567c; and Bequerel II-382d
—Jean de II-567c
—Louis de II-567c
- BILLOCATION** II-568a; St. Alphonsus I-339b; St. Anthony 574a; of Padua I-557b; Eucharistic II-566a; V-584a; in philosophy II-568b
—Basilica, mission X-709d; settlement II-566c; I-605a; VII-615a; IX-379a; X-366d; XII-6b
- Bilrast**, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
- Bilroy**, pioneer priest XIII-563d
- Bisborrow, James R.**, Bishop of Port Louis XII-280b
- John**, Bishop of Salford XIII-40a
- Bilson, Thomas**, Anglican bishop I-490b
- Bimbassia** I-773a
- Bimetalism** XI-152c
- Bismarck**, island, exploration XII-225b; statistics 1901 II-204c
- Binaghi, Lorenzo**, architect II-303a
- Binario, Alfonso**, Bishop of Palermo II-217a
- Binary Stars** II-27b; 29a
- BINATION** II-568c
- Binche, Gilles**, poet VIII-729d
- Binchoys, Galles**, composer X-68d; XI-596c; XII-596c
- Bindemann**, on St. Augustine II-88d; 91d
- Binder, Franz**, editor II-678b
- Binsböll, Michael**, Gotlieb, architect IV-739c
- Bindi, Enrico**, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- Binding**, Rabbinic signification II-295c
—Karl, jurist IX-141a
—and loosing, Power of. See Absolution
- Binigang, Governor** of Himmay I-63b
- Binello, sculptor** VI-125b
- BINER, JOSEPH** II-569c; IV-796b
- BINET, ETIENNE** II-569d
- JACQUES-PHILIPPE-MARIE** II-570a; and Babinet II-178c
- Biogani, King** of Babylonia II-178c
- Biogato, assembly** (1628) XIV-651b
—Hildegard of. See Hildegard, St.
- Biogham, Joseph** VI-16a; continued
—James V-62a
—Lavinia XIV-214a
—Peregrine, the Younger, on advowsons I-169c
—Robert, Bishop of Salisbury XII-401b
- Biinghamton**, See Chenango
- Binsh-dinh, town** VII-777d
- Bini, violinist** XIV-462b
- Binius, Marguerite de la**. See Bire
- SEVERIN** II-570c
- Binnethof, The Hague** VII-108b
- Binnettau, Julien**, missionary II-41-698d; IX-546d; XII-267c
- Binney, Horace**, on charity III-591a; and Underdonk XII-185a
- Binon** (Both-choais) IV-635c
- Binsfeld, Pierre**, on witchcraft XV-677a
- Binson, priory** VIII-788a
- Binsse de St. Victor, Louise** Josephine XV-56b
- BINTERIM, ANTON** JOSEPH II-570d; IX-66b; on Advent I-166a; and Gratz VI-732d
- BIOGENESIS** II-571a; and Bible IV-734d; Haeckel's law II-571d; V-658a; 669b
- Biogeography**, and evolution V-677a
- Biographie Universelle**, Feller I-34c; Michaud X-277b
- BIOLOGY** II-572a; abiogenesis II-571b; Albertus Magnus I-264d; anatomy I-457d; Aristotle I-572a; Avicenna I-33a; Bichat II-571a; biogenisis II-571b; branches II-572b; Carnoy III-370d; Casstrance II-414d; Catholic attitude II-573d; cell II-574c; and cosmology I-413c; divisions II-572b; Epicurus I-391c; and eugenics XV-39a; 40a; Fortunato VI-148d; Galeo II-254b; Harvey II-573a; historical development II-573c; instantaneous VIII-50c; life theories IX-240b; Linnæus II-573d; and mechanism X-101b; Mendelism XI-411a; and paleontology II-180c; and paleontology; subdivisions II-572b; types II-574b; Vesalius II-573a; and Evolution
- Bion**, atheist I-572c
- BIONDO, FLAVIO** II-575d; I-86b; geographical research VI-450c; Tusculum excavations VI-243c
- Bionomics** II-572b; development II-575d
- BIOPHORES** (Biophores) II-571c; IV-555b
- BIOT, JEAN-BAPTISTE** II-576a; XII-66a; ballistæ II-541d; at Collège de France IV-114a; electrostatics law XVI-9b
- Biotechnics** XV-379b
- Biotherapeutics** XI-536c
- Birago, Marquis**, publicist IX-657c
- Birah, Tower** of. See Bâris
- Biran, Etienne-Pierre-Gonthier**, de. See de Maine de Biran
- Birca**. See Bjorkul
- Birch**, edition of New Testament IV-505a
—Coles's battle XIV-29d
- Birch - Hirschfeld**, pathologist IX-141a
- Birchley, William**. See Austin, John
- Birch, Sirt**, German dramatist VI-521d
- Bird, James**, martyr V-476b
- John**, Bishop of Bangor II-569c
- John**, Bishop of Chester III-650a
- Robert**, martyr V-477d; XIV-689c
- Birds**, martyr XIV-689c
- Birds, in Bible** I-517c; 519c; 519d; 523a; 523d; 524b; blessing II-601b; flight XII-53a; XV-444c; nests III-687c
- BIRDS** (in symbolism) II-576c; I-516b
- Bireh, N. el** VI-430d
- Birecio** (Benejacan) VI-435b
- Birek** (Birto) II-580d
- Birel, Jean**, Cartesian XV-56d
- Bir-es-Seba** (Bersabee) II-518c
- BIRETTA** II-577b; XV-388c; and amice I-428c; of cardinal III-338d; IX-1200d; for children III-767b; of doctor V-734d; VIII-577b; in heraldry VII-245a; (oil) II-577c; at Mass X-26d; of master I-759c; origins II-577c; use II-577d; VII-464c; white 10d
- Bir Eyûb** III-470a; VI-431c; VII-351d
- Birger**, on St. Bridget III-448d; XV-347a
- Archbishop of Lund IX-435b
- Swedish jail XIV-297b; 351c
- Brosa XV-351c
- Birger Magnusson**, King of Sweden IX-351-10d
- Birgerson, Jon**, Bishop of Trondheim XV-64b; at Stavanger XVI-76a
- Birgida** (Birgitta; Birgitta). See Bridget, St.
- BIRINUS, SAINT** II-578a; and Asterius VI-421b; in Britain VII-450a; at Dorchester V-139c; XI-493c; XII-401a; XV-650a; in V-51c; 506a; William of Ramsey's life of XV-637d
- Birk, Sixtus**. See Betulus, Sixtus
- Birkbeck, prospector**, XII-193a
- Birkebein**, XI-170c
- Birken**. See Betulus
- Birkenhead, town**, Irish population 1901 VII-155b
- Birkenstein, collegiate church** X-633d
- Birker, Paul**, Abbot of Dissentia V-47b
- Birket el Bourâq** VIII-354b
- el-Hamma** XII-235b
- es-Ram** VI-913b
- es-Sultan** VIII-345a; XII-235c
- Israïl** (Isra'îl). See Bethesda, pool
- Mamilla**. See Mamilla, Birket
- Birkbeck, George**. See Birkhead
- Richard**, English confessor V-477c
- Birkhead, Edmund**, Bishop of Exeter XIII-333b
- George**, archpriest V-450b; IX-348c; XI-178c; and Mush X-648a
- Katherine** VII-761c
- Robert** VII-761c
- BIRKWOOD, PABIAN** II-578b; sermons XII-197b
- Bir Mâyin** VI-433c
- Birmingham**, rector Irish college, Birmingham VIII-159a
—town VIII-159a
- Catholic institutions** I-243a; colleges I-242b; population I-241c
- DIOCESE OF**, England II-578c; cathedral XI-530d; cathedral chapter VII-579b; VI-139b; chapter XV-575c; Maronite mission XIII-85a; province, ecclesiastical XV-596d; official seminaries XI-336b; XII-700c
- Eleanor**, martyr VIII-166b
- Birnbam, Heinrich**, the Elder VIII-79d
- HEINRICH**, the Younger II-579c
- Birney, James Gillespie**, abolitionist XV-170a
- William**, general VIII-141a
- Biro, Martin**, Bishop of Veszprém IX-392c
- Mátýs**. See Devay
- Biron, Comtesse de** IX-492d
- Birr, monastery** VIII-641d
- Birkat** XII-756d
- Birrell, Augustine**, politician VIII-111d; XIII-599c
- Bir-Rokeb**, inscription XIII-27c
- Birrus, cloak** IV-419b; VII-464b
- Birs-Nimrud**, ruins II-177d; XV-5d
- Birta of Gargar**, Jacobite bishop I-584c
- BIRTH, DEFECT OF**, II-579d; legitimation IX-131d; See Infirmitas
- Virgin, of Christ. See Virgin of Christ
- BIRTHA**. See II-580d
- of Edessa XV-582d
- Birthdays**. See Natal Day
- Birth-rate**, decline of XII-278d;
- Bisaccia, Diocese** of XIII-450b
- Bisanzio, Archbishop** of Bari II-296a
- BISARCHIO, DIOCESE OF** II-296a
- Biscare, missionary** III-632c
- Biscayno, Juan**. See Casa, Juan de la
- Bischetini, Francesco**, architect, Genoa cathedral VI-367b
- Bischoff, Johann**, priest I-178a
- Theodore Ludwig Wilhelm**, physiologist X-139b
- Bischoffswerder, von**, Colonel
- Bischoffs Gnadent, title** I-139b
- Bischoffshofen, college** V-54c
- Bischofsrode, Cistercian foundation** VIII-129b
- Bischonek, Bernard**, Jesuit VII-131b
- Biscotti, Virgin** Apostolic of the Great Meaz VII-502d
- Bisaglia, Alfonso**, of death I-232a; marriage 201d
- BISHOP** II-581b; and abbes I-74c; XI-165d; and abbots I-16d; abdication I-31b; V-4b; absence, penalty VII-75a
- abdication**, in Anglican church I-196b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-509b; from censures III-531d
- acclamation**, to I-98d; acolytes sermo I-107c
- address**, form of: English I-139d; French I-139a; German I-139b; Italian I-135b
- administrative power I-143b; II-587c; advowsons I-169c; age I-202a; age for I-207a; agents at Council I-207a; Agnus Dei I-220d; in Albania I-254b; Albigenian I-266b; alms I-280b; altar-rails I-357c; and alumnus I-370d; angels I-478b; 486a
- Anglican Church: arms VII-25c; arms (oil) VII-244d; Book of Common Prayer XIII-92c; consecration, rite I-405b; general mitre (oil) VII-246a; jurisdiction XIII-93b; jurisdiction, royal I-500b
- annates I-538a; and apostolate I-628c; as Apostolic commissary IV-164c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; and Apostolic Fathers I-639c; III-743d; Apostolicity I-649a; in Apostolic times IV-370a; appeal against advocates I-680d; appeal from I-94c; 652c; 654a
- appointment: Austro-Hungary XIII-90c; England XV-393a; Ireland XV-393a
- approbation: his I-657a; and archdeacon I-692c; and archpriest I-697c; Armenian Rite, vestments in XIII-80c; arms, of helmet (oil) II-241b; arms with helmet (oil) II-246b; auditor camera II-70d
- authority of XIII-605b; over converts IV-447c; for church erection II-374c; St. Cyprian III-113-531b; doctrinal IV-676a; in early church VII-338d; governing II-586c; liturgical XII-269b; parochial XII-582b; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-669c; in religious congregations XII-760a; over trustees I-144c
- baptism, as minister I-190a; II-269a; basin II-334a; beatification powers I-366d; 366b; 597d; benefice II-64d; bigamy, missal, ordination of II-563d; bination II-587d; biretta II-577c; blessings reserved to II-600c; and buildings, ecclesiastical II-74d
- burial of III-723c; 75b; 75c; 76c; Greek Church III-78a
- buskin III-87d; "Cæremoniale" III-133a; candles III-247c; Canon, prayer, in III-262a; Canon, right of III-288b; canonization powers II-365b; canon law IX-59d; and canons III-253c; as canons I-342b; canon used by III-448d; capitularies III-310a; and cardinals III-335d; cathedral III-438b; cathedral, administration of III-414a; cathedralism III-439b; cincture III-477a; cibicary III-44c; cibicary I-507d; censorship, doctrinal III-532b; censorship of books III-522b; 524c; 525a
- censures: excommunication III-531d; power of III-530c; reserved I-646c; censure of III-531a
- chalice, consecration of III-532c; chancery, direction of IV-799d; chapter I-311c; 579a; and chapter II-585d; III-582d; 583b
- charity: administrator III-594d; 595b; distributor of III-594d; 595b
- christ, blessing of III-607b; church, consecration of III-438a; and Civil Constitution XIII-11d; in Clementine Epistle I-154d; and clergy I-144d; 312d; IV-30b; and cloister of nus IV-61c; 62b
- coadjutor VII-325a; perpetual II-145d; temporary II-145d; collegiate church IV-114c; commendatory: Austria I-1515d; conical power IV-426c; concordats IV-197d; 198a; confirmation, minister of IV-215d; confraternities, erection of I-692d; coronation I-692c; 165b; contra, right to IV-251c

- (BISHOP), consecration II-585b; V-277d; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; Arles, decree I-727b; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite IV-474d; ceremonies I-491d; deacon's office IV-649a; Leo XI on I-427a; Litany of the Saints IX-292a; minister of IV-277b; 2psa I; Offertory II-750a; by popes II-159d
- consistory IV-286a; Consistory, congregation of XIII-139d; Constatium IV-299c; cornerstone, laying of XIV-303b; and Council, congregation of XII-114d; and councils, provincial XII-515c; used by IV-463c; credence IV-376d
- crossier IV-515b; in heraldry (ill) VII-246
- IV-534a; consecration, blessed by IV-530c; pectoral IV-534b; XI-601a
- cure of souls IV-572b; dalmatic IV-548c; deacons' ordination IV-650d; death of, legislation regarding see XV-402a; dedication, minister IV-673c; delegation IV-696c; deputation, IV-670b; devolutive right IV-768b; "Didache" III-745b; IV-780b; Didascalia Apostolorum IV-781c; dignities IV-585b; dismissal, IV-797c; and diocesan congregations XI-168c; diocese V-1a; disability of I-143c; dispensation, powers of IV-41d; 43d; in early Church I-190c
- Eastern Church East X-470b; celibacy III-488a; East Syrian XIV-417b
- election V-377d; capitulations IV-311d; and diocesan council IV-323b; early II-583c; Germany VI-516b; mode of II-584b; Worms, concordat of IV-186a; Württemberg XV-717d
- enthronization V-479d; excommunication, absolution, power of V-683a; excommunication reserved to V-690b; emp. II-584b; V-700d; exempt, precedence, order of XIII-371d; falsedool V-770b; False Decretals on V-775b; 777a; false witness against IV-684d; French, appointment of desertains IV-756a; Gallican claims VI-352b; general councils IV-426d; VII-795d; genuflection before VI-427b; Glom IV-584d; by VI-583d; gloves VI-589b; Gospel VI-661a; 662c; as Gospel reader VI-663a
- in Greek Church I-695c; VI-741b; consecration of altar I-359d; (ill) X-391c; pectorale XI-601b; throne I-359b
- hat, in heraldry VII-245c; in hierarchy VII-323c; 323d; 324d; 311d; holy oil, blessing, II-220b; VII-423a; Holy orders XII-417a; in Holy Roman Empire VIII-85a; Holy See, delegates of IX-148c; Hospitality IV-750b; Hum. V-542c; illegitimacy dispensations II-680c; and imposition of hands VII-698c; inordination and excommunication VII-794d; indulgences II-587c; VII-781a; infallibility VII-795b; 798d; IX-104; in partibus infidelium VII-325a; installation, right of VIII-661a; institution, right of VIII-656b; interest, right of XII-431b; investiture, civil V-432c; VIII-81c; invocation of, in Litany of Saints IX-292a; fish, action of English Government XV-383a; in Irish order of saints III-495a; and irregularity dispensations II-561a; irremovability VIII-473c; 474b; in Irvigate Church VIII-175a
- as judge II-587a; VIII-546d; in clerics' trial IV-678a; of heresy VIII-304d
- jurisdiction III-321b; VII-568b; over curates IV-570c;
- over deans I-698c; in Durham V-212c; over irregularity VIII-173b; over nuns XI-166d; 167c; 168a; over religious life I-444c; XII-753b; 759c; temporary II-655b
- Lavabo IX-45a; laws promulgated by III-451c; legacies IX-116a
- legation II-584a; papal constitutions XV-440b; power of II-586c
- legitimation, power of IX-132c
- Letters of, IX-204a; in Vatican Archives of Maronite Church IX-684c; marriage, in early Church III-184d; marriage, assistance at IV-3b; Mass, celebration of 230b; Mass, eleventh of 340b; 351b; IX-790b; X-22b; XII-232d; Mass, Pontifical XII-232c; 232d; mensa X-194a; in Methodist Church X-238a; and metropolitan I-691a; mitre, minister of X-333c; missionary II-145b; mitre X-404d; mitre in heraldry VII-145d; monarchical II-582c; VII-338d; and pontifical V-706b; and Napoleon X-606b; at national synods XIV-389a; New Testament I-628c
- nomination: in Argentina I-704d; British III-7b; concordats IV-197c; and Congregation of consistory XIII-140a; and French Concordat IV-206a; by pope II-586c
- obligation II-588b
- office of, in Clementines IV-41d; in poor-relief XII-240c
- as order XII-279d; in Jacobite Church XI-199a
- ordination: Gallian Rite VI-365b; powers XI-417c; by priests VII-242c
- origin I-629a; II-581b; III-749b; non-Catholic theories III-750a
- Orthodox, and protopope XII-504a; pallium, bestowal of XI-428a; pallium used by XI-427d; pastors, appointment of IV-200b; 511d; 512d; pater consecrated by XI-541d; as Patriarch XI-549b; pax XI-595b; pectorale XI-601b; penance, minister of XI-624a; imposition of III-623c; Pistoia on II-684d; at Plenary Council XII-105c; poor-relief III-602b; 603c; 238c; and pope II-585a; 588c; XI-260c; 270c
- power of XIII-530c; restricted II-583d; sole I-660d; temporal II-583a
- as prelate XII-585d; as presbyter II-582c; presentation, right of XIII-399b; and priest VII-342a; XI-415b; and priest in primitive Church III-582b; priesthood, fullness of XII-406b; as primate XII-423d; primitive I-628d; XII-748c; privileges II-589a; property, administration of, IV-441c; XII-396b; XV-626d; property, ecclesiastical, in middle ages XII-468a; Protestant conception of I-491b; 498a; and provost XI-517a; Puritan, at stud. XII-511c; rationale XII-651c; regular, control of V-707b; regulars, secularization of XIII-789b; regulations of, congregations of XII-750b; XIII-430c; removal, power of I-437b; reservation, power of XII-781a
- residence XII-786a; Caranza on II-375c; law of II-588c
- resignation V-1b
- rights of: canonical provision II-585c; XII-516b; Tridentine legislation II-583d; Washington, 8c of IV-662b
- ritual: XIII-59c; ritual, bugia I-348b; ritual, candles I-348a; Roman Congregation of XIV-34b; Roman Pontifices XIII-151c
- rural I-788b; II-583a; V-1c; in Asia Minor I-788a; as auxiliary II-145d; See Choriopocopi
- Saint-Cyran on V-219d; anathema, dispensation, X-237a; 237b; 238a; XI-1-434b; Saxon, England I-169a; seal of XIII-649a; secular importance XV-389c; See, arms (ill) VII-244c; seminarie, control of XIII-701c; Societies, Catholic XI-704d; State stipends, Alace-Lorraine I-342c; stole used by XIV-301b; subsidies XIV-322b; of suburbicarian diocese XIV-324b
- sufragana*; as auxiliary II-145c; in Byzantine hierarchy VI-760b; precedence XII-371d
- synodal: XI-434b; synods, convocation of XIV-385b; teaching authority II-586a; term, use of VII-335c; 343d; theologian called I-550d; and Thoma IV-667a; throne for title I-437b; 439c; XIV-709b; title, early I-640d; title, non-Catholic use II-589a; XI-167c; 168a
- titular* II-145a; 146b; 584a; appointment of VIII-25c; at general councils IV-426d; at pontifical Mass XII-233a; pre-ordination V-311c; Tridentine discussion XV-32d; Unit. Church VI-746d; United States, citation of I-652a; United States oath II-240d; and Vatican I-430b; and Valentinian I XV-255b; as vassal XIV-512d; Vatican Council, disciplinary decree of XV-304d; veil, bestowal of XV-391a; colour XII-777d; dispensation IV-738a; gremble VII-208b; Orthodox liturgy I-164c; 310b; pontifical XII-232a
- vear capitial, power of XV-402b; veiar-general, power of XV-402c; virgins, consecration of, XI-164c; XV-459a; of visitation II-588b; XV-480b; Visitation Nuns XV-482b; and Volkverein XV-508c; vows, authority of XV-529a; washing of feet by XV-557d; welcome, by bells II-422b; women in clerical dwellings under XV-80a; seechett XV-765d
- Auxiliary. See Auxiliary Bishop
- Boy. See Boy Bishop
- Coadjutor. See Coadjutor Bishop
- Edmond XIII-71b; on Ambrosian Rite I-396d; on Book of Cerne XII-351a; on cappa clausa IV-351d; on Celtic Rite III-494a; on Liodisfarne Gospel XIII-518d; on the Primer XII-425b; on Requiem aeternam III-73d; on Roman Rite, original IX-312b
- Samuel II-703c
- Thomas IV-471b
- W. C., on Ambrosian Rite I-396b; on Gallican Rite VI-355b
- WILLIAM, Veiar Apostle of England II-589c; V-750b; 751c; and Abbot III-450a; Archpriest controversy XVI-1c; 5b; Oath of Allegiance XI-178b
- Assistant, at the Pontifical Throne XIII-430c
- Bishopess III-485b
- Bishop-Eten, Redemptorists at XII-686b
- Bishopric. See Diocese
- Bishops and prelates, Congregation for XIII-136c
- and Regulars, Congregation of XII-138d; XIII-142b; admonitions, instruction on I-637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; on auxiliary bishops II-146d; on canonical age of religious I-208a; novitiate, age for XI-144b; nuns in, XI-146d; 147c; 148c; Pius XI, Encyclical letter of XI-146d; religious life, jurisdiction over XII-755d
- Bishops' Bible II-142a; XV-376d; in Prayer Book II-142c
- Brook. See Crosier
- Bishop-elect, examinations V-674b
- Bishopsgate Street, London, priory II-387d
- Bishops-Priests, in New Testament I-451a
- Bishop's Stortford, Redemptorists at XII-686b
- Bishops' War, for Scottish Covenant I-594d; of Strasburg XV-314b
- Bisi, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Businus, Bishop of Granada VI-723c
- Biskupasgur VII-618d
- Bislet, Gaetano, cardinal XVI-18a
- Bisley, George, Venerable. See Beesley
- BISMARCK, DIOCESE OF XVI-110c; Polish population (1907) I-51c; in Prussia XV-170d
- Otto Eduard Leopold, Prince von XV-22b; and Centre VIII-765c; XVI-21b; Congo association in Prussia I-510d; 511c; and Kettler VIII-631b; and Leo XIII-1455c; and Lieber IX-234a; and Napoleon III-702b; papacy, negotiation of VIII-170d; of Poles XII-188d; policy, Catholic V-98d; VIII-706c; and Prussian Liberals VIII-704c; as Prussian Minister VI-530b; in Russian Poland XII-200b; and Savigny and Schorlemer-Alst XIII-589a; and Socialism XV-654c
- Bismarck, V. I-513d; X-783c; German Protectorate established XII-17d
- Bismarck-Boblen, Frederick Alexander, Count von I-344b
- Bismarck, Otto von, II-9b
- BISOMUS II-590a
- Bison, in Bible I-510b
- Bisping, August, Biblical commentator II-492c; IV-161a; X-110b
- Bissalis, Anofeo de, Bishop of Cattell-Novo VI-371b
- Bissel, John IX-30a
- Bissell, Edwin, Cene IV-494c; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Pentecost XII-654d
- William H., governor VII-657d
- Bissen, Heinrich Ve II-579d
- Hermann Wilhelm IV-732b
- Bissen, Hermann VII-547d
- Bisse, John VIII-481c
- Bisse, priest XI-563d
- Bisseuxite (Bisset; Bissexuts; and Aztecs II-171b; in Julian Calendar III-168d
- Bissoi, G. B. XI-386c
- Bisso, Claire-Francoise VIII-496c
- Bissula, Ausonius, slave II-112c
- Bissus, Bernardo, on Rubrics XI-217c
- Bissy, Henri de, Bishop of Meaux X-98c; and Bouquet II-715b; Jansenism IX-201b; and Ursin ib. 207a
- The de, Bishop of Toul, at St-Die XIII-345a
- Bis ternas horas explicans, hymn I-385b; authorship IX-88a
- Bistric, Vespasian de, 785d-249a; on Saint Bernard II-505c
- Bistue, Diocese of II-606d
- Bisulda, Bishop of Germanopolis IV-475b
- Bisulda, Epiphyn V-394d
- Biette, Diocese of II-296a
- Biteus. See Bite
- Bitidius, Saint IX-550c
- Bitihna, Saint Andrew's, apostolate I-471c; Assumptionists in II-165b; Kingdom I-784d; province, civil XII-234d; province, ecclesiastical I-785b; 788a; Roman Congo of II-249a; on Saint Bernard II-505c
- Bitis, province, Armenia, mission I-739c
- Bite, Valerius, and Clement I, IV-14a; 15b

- Blauer, Ambrosius, at Hagenua V-35d; and *Ecclampadius* XI-214a
- Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, theosophist III-530a; XIV-627a
- Blaw, abbot, IV-68d
- Blazek, Franc., Redemptorist III-687a
- Blazhenia, in Ruthenian Rite XIII-278
- Blazing Star, in Masonic Symbolism IX-779b
- Bleaching, Jewish practice II-550b
- Blé, Marquis de VII-137d
- Blechkoll, Marie K. VI-235b
- Bled of Maksin X-574c
—see Siba X-574c
- Bledri, Bishop of Llandaff IX-51a
- Bleeding, controversy concerning X-130c; ordeal XI-277d
- Bleek, Frederic IV-162a; 493c; 495b; on Acts I-121a; Biblical production VII-1-8d; on Massoretic points X-36c; Pentateuch, authorship XI-655b; Synoptics, order of XIV-392a; on Zacharias XV-743b
- Blefeld, battle of, XII-513a
- Blein, François X-327d
- Blekinge, province, Sweden IV-722d; XV-351a; and Denmark IV-728d
- BLEMMIDA (BLEMMYDES), NICEPHORUS III-590d; III-117d; VII-600a; and logic IX-326a; as theologian VII-412a
- Blemmyer, Nubian tribe XI-147d
- Blemin, battle (1704) IV-30a; IV-506a
- Blenk, James Hubert, Archbishop of New Orleans XI-15c; and immigrants V-404b; Porto Rico episcopate X-293d
- BLENKINSON, CATHERINE II-597c
—PETER II-597b
—PETER J. II-597c
—Thomas V-404b
—WILLIAM A. II-597b; XIV-237b
- Blera, See of XV-489a; 744a
- Blesilla, and St. Paul X-582d
- Blessed, THE, 397d; in heaven VII-170c; impeccability VII-173c; qualities VII-174c
- Blessed Sacrament. See Eucharist (except as below)
- Sacrament, Archconfraternity of the V-755d; XII-422d
- Sacrament, Benedictine Sisters of the XI-491b
- Sacrament, Confraternities of the XI-635b; XIII-165a; XIV-121d
- SACRAMENT, CONGREGATION OF THE (Marseilles) II-595d
- Sacrament, Congregation of the (Naples) I-336d
- Sacrament, Daughters of the V-354b; XI-295d
- Sacrament, Dominicans of the Perpetual Adoration of I-154a
- Sacrament, Exposition of the. See Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Fathers of the. See Society of the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Institute of the Perpetual Adoration of the I-154b
- Sacrament, Margaret of the. See Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Office of the XII-367a
- Sacrament, Perpetual Adorers of. See Perpetual Adorers of the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Reservation of. See Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Servants of the. See Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Congregation of the SACRAMENT, SISTERS OF THE II-595b; III-628c; XIII-584d; 587c. Elizabeth's (convent) III-590c
- Sacrament, Society of the. See Society of the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament, Society of the, indulgence XII-423a
- Sacrament, Vigil of I-153c
- Sacrament, Visits to the. See Visits to the Blessed Sacrament
- Sacrament of the Altar, Sisters of the III-35b
- Blessed Trinity, monastery, Metetra (Ill.) X-469
- Trinity, monastery, Vendôme -102a; III-692c
- Trinity. See Trinity, Blessed
- Blessed Virgin Mary. See Virgin Mary, Blessed
- Blessings, 399d; of abbesses I-60; by abbots I-18b; 19c; of acolytes I-108a; in Alexandrine liturgy I-304a; of altar-cloths I-352b; antiquity II-600a; by archbishops I-1692c; by auxiliary bishop II-147a; of bells II-420b; 422b; 424a; benedictions III-165a; by bishop II-555d; of St. Blaise II-592b; of the Bible I-750c; 754b; 754c; 754d; 754e; 754f; 754g; 754h; 754i; 754j; 754k; 754l; 754m; 754n; 754o; 754p; 754q; 754r; 754s; 754t; 754u; 754v; 754w; 754x; 754y; 754z; 755a; 755b; 755c; 755d; 755e; 755f; 755g; 755h; 755i; 755j; 755k; 755l; 755m; 755n; 755o; 755p; 755q; 755r; 755s; 755t; 755u; 755v; 755w; 755x; 755y; 755z; 756a; 756b; 756c; 756d; 756e; 756f; 756g; 756h; 756i; 756j; 756k; 756l; 756m; 756n; 756o; 756p; 756q; 756r; 756s; 756t; 756u; 756v; 756w; 756x; 756y; 756z; 757a; 757b; 757c; 757d; 757e; 757f; 757g; 757h; 757i; 757j; 757k; 757l; 757m; 757n; 757o; 757p; 757q; 757r; 757s; 757t; 757u; 757v; 757w; 757x; 757y; 757z; 758a; 758b; 758c; 758d; 758e; 758f; 758g; 758h; 758i; 758j; 758k; 758l; 758m; 758n; 758o; 758p; 758q; 758r; 758s; 758t; 758u; 758v; 758w; 758x; 758y; 758z; 759a; 759b; 759c; 759d; 759e; 759f; 759g; 759h; 759i; 759j; 759k; 759l; 759m; 759n; 759o; 759p; 759q; 759r; 759s; 759t; 759u; 759v; 759w; 759x; 759y; 759z; 760a; 760b; 760c; 760d; 760e; 760f; 760g; 760h; 760i; 760j; 760k; 760l; 760m; 760n; 760o; 760p; 760q; 760r; 760s; 760t; 760u; 760v; 760w; 760x; 760y; 760z; 761a; 761b; 761c; 761d; 761e; 761f; 761g; 761h; 761i; 761j; 761k; 761l; 761m; 761n; 761o; 761p; 761q; 761r; 761s; 761t; 761u; 761v; 761w; 761x; 761y; 761z; 762a; 762b; 762c; 762d; 762e; 762f; 762g; 762h; 762i; 762j; 762k; 762l; 762m; 762n; 762o; 762p; 762q; 762r; 762s; 762t; 762u; 762v; 762w; 762x; 762y; 762z; 763a; 763b; 763c; 763d; 763e; 763f; 763g; 763h; 763i; 763j; 763k; 763l; 763m; 763n; 763o; 763p; 763q; 763r; 763s; 763t; 763u; 763v; 763w; 763x; 763y; 763z; 764a; 764b; 764c; 764d; 764e; 764f; 764g; 764h; 764i; 764j; 764k; 764l; 764m; 764n; 764o; 764p; 764q; 764r; 764s; 764t; 764u; 764v; 764w; 764x; 764y; 764z; 765a; 765b; 765c; 765d; 765e; 765f; 765g; 765h; 765i; 765j; 765k; 765l; 765m; 765n; 765o; 765p; 765q; 765r; 765s; 765t; 765u; 765v; 765w; 765x; 765y; 765z; 766a; 766b; 766c; 766d; 766e; 766f; 766g; 766h; 766i; 766j; 766k; 766l; 766m; 766n; 766o; 766p; 766q; 766r; 766s; 766t; 766u; 766v; 766w; 766x; 766y; 766z; 767a; 767b; 767c; 767d; 767e; 767f; 767g; 767h; 767i; 767j; 767k; 767l; 767m; 767n; 767o; 767p; 767q; 767r; 767s; 767t; 767u; 767v; 767w; 767x; 767y; 767z; 768a; 768b; 768c; 768d; 768e; 768f; 768g; 768h; 768i; 768j; 768k; 768l; 768m; 768n; 768o; 768p; 768q; 768r; 768s; 768t; 768u; 768v; 768w; 768x; 768y; 768z; 769a; 769b; 769c; 769d; 769e; 769f; 769g; 769h; 769i; 769j; 769k; 769l; 769m; 769n; 769o; 769p; 769q; 769r; 769s; 769t; 769u; 769v; 769w; 769x; 769y; 769z; 770a; 770b; 770c; 770d; 770e; 770f; 770g; 770h; 770i; 770j; 770k; 770l; 770m; 770n; 770o; 770p; 770q; 770r; 770s; 770t; 770u; 770v; 770w; 770x; 770y; 770z; 771a; 771b; 771c; 771d; 771e; 771f; 771g; 771h; 771i; 771j; 771k; 771l; 771m; 771n; 771o; 771p; 771q; 771r; 771s; 771t; 771u; 771v; 771w; 771x; 771y; 771z; 772a; 772b; 772c; 772d; 772e; 772f; 772g; 772h; 772i; 772j; 772k; 772l; 772m; 772n; 772o; 772p; 772q; 772r; 772s; 772t; 772u; 772v; 772w; 772x; 772y; 772z; 773a; 773b; 773c; 773d; 773e; 773f; 773g; 773h; 773i; 773j; 773k; 773l; 773m; 773n; 773o; 773p; 773q; 773r; 773s; 773t; 773u; 773v; 773w; 773x; 773y; 773z; 774a; 774b; 774c; 774d; 774e; 774f; 774g; 774h; 774i; 774j; 774k; 774l; 774m; 774n; 774o; 774p; 774q; 774r; 774s; 774t; 774u; 774v; 774w; 774x; 774y; 774z; 775a; 775b; 775c; 775d; 775e; 775f; 775g; 775h; 775i; 775j; 775k; 775l; 775m; 775n; 775o; 775p; 775q; 775r; 775s; 775t; 775u; 775v; 775w; 775x; 775y; 775z; 776a; 776b; 776c; 776d; 776e; 776f; 776g; 776h; 776i; 776j; 776k; 776l; 776m; 776n; 776o; 776p; 776q; 776r; 776s; 776t; 776u; 776v; 776w; 776x; 776y; 776z; 777a; 777b; 777c; 777d; 777e; 777f; 777g; 777h; 777i; 777j; 777k; 777l; 777m; 777n; 777o; 777p; 777q; 777r; 777s; 777t; 777u; 777v; 777w; 777x; 777y; 777z; 778a; 778b; 778c; 778d; 778e; 778f; 778g; 778h; 778i; 778j; 778k; 778l; 778m; 778n; 778o; 778p; 778q; 778r; 778s; 778t; 778u; 778v; 778w; 778x; 778y; 778z; 779a; 779b; 779c; 779d; 779e; 779f; 779g; 779h; 779i; 779j; 779k; 779l; 779m; 779n; 779o; 779p; 779q; 779r; 779s; 779t; 779u; 779v; 779w; 779x; 779y; 779z; 780a; 780b; 780c; 780d; 780e; 780f; 780g; 780h; 780i; 780j; 780k; 780l; 780m; 780n; 780o; 780p; 780q; 780r; 780s; 780t; 780u; 780v; 780w; 780x; 780y; 780z; 781a; 781b; 781c; 781d; 781e; 781f; 781g; 781h; 781i; 781j; 781k; 781l; 781m; 781n; 781o; 781p; 781q; 781r; 781s; 781t; 781u; 781v; 781w; 781x; 781y; 781z; 782a; 782b; 782c; 782d; 782e; 782f; 782g; 782h; 782i; 782j; 782k; 782l; 782m; 782n; 782o; 782p; 782q; 782r; 782s; 782t; 782u; 782v; 782w; 782x; 782y; 782z; 783a; 783b; 783c; 783d; 783e; 783f; 783g; 783h; 783i; 783j; 783k; 783l; 783m; 783n; 783o; 783p; 783q; 783r; 783s; 783t; 783u; 783v; 783w; 783x; 783y; 783z; 784a; 784b; 784c; 784d; 784e; 784f; 784g; 784h; 784i; 784j; 784k; 784l; 784m; 784n; 784o; 784p; 784q; 784r; 784s; 784t; 784u; 784v; 784w; 784x; 784y; 784z; 785a; 785b; 785c; 785d; 785e; 785f; 785g; 785h; 785i; 785j; 785k; 785l; 785m; 785n; 785o; 785p; 785q; 785r; 785s; 785t; 785u; 785v; 785w; 785x; 785y; 785z; 786a; 786b; 786c; 786d; 786e; 786f; 786g; 786h; 786i; 786j; 786k; 786l; 786m; 786n; 786o; 786p; 786q; 786r; 786s; 786t; 786u; 786v; 786w; 786x; 786y; 786z; 787a; 787b; 787c; 787d; 787e; 787f; 787g; 787h; 787i; 787j; 787k; 787l; 787m; 787n; 787o; 787p; 787q; 787r; 787s; 787t; 787u; 787v; 787w; 787x; 787y; 787z; 788a; 788b; 788c; 788d; 788e; 788f; 788g; 788h; 788i; 788j; 788k; 788l; 788m; 788n; 788o; 788p; 788q; 788r; 788s; 788t; 788u; 788v; 788w; 788x; 788y; 788z; 789a; 789b; 789c; 789d; 789e; 789f; 789g; 789h; 789i; 789j; 789k; 789l; 789m; 789n; 789o; 789p; 789q; 789r; 789s; 789t; 789u; 789v; 789w; 789x; 789y; 789z; 790a; 790b; 790c; 790d; 790e; 790f; 790g; 790h; 790i; 790j; 790k; 790l; 790m; 790n; 790o; 790p; 790q; 790r; 790s; 790t; 790u; 790v; 790w; 790x; 790y; 790z; 791a; 791b; 791c; 791d; 791e; 791f; 791g; 791h; 791i; 791j; 791k; 791l; 791m; 791n; 791o; 791p; 791q; 791r; 791s; 791t; 791u; 791v; 791w; 791x; 791y; 791z; 792a; 792b; 792c; 792d; 792e; 792f; 792g; 792h; 792i; 792j; 792k; 792l; 792m; 792n; 792o; 792p; 792q; 792r; 792s; 792t; 792u; 792v; 792w; 792x; 792y; 792z; 793a; 793b; 793c; 793d; 793e; 793f; 793g; 793h; 793i; 793j; 793k; 793l; 793m; 793n; 793o; 793p; 793q; 793r; 793s; 793t; 793u; 793v; 793w; 793x; 793y; 793z; 794a; 794b; 794c; 794d; 794e; 794f; 794g; 794h; 794i; 794j; 794k; 794l; 794m; 794n; 794o; 794p; 794q; 794r; 794s; 794t; 794u; 794v; 794w; 794x; 794y; 794z; 795a; 795b; 795c; 795d; 795e; 795f; 795g; 795h; 795i; 795j; 795k; 795l; 795m; 795n; 795o; 795p; 795q; 795r; 795s; 795t; 795u; 795v; 795w; 795x; 795y; 795z; 796a; 796b; 796c; 796d; 796e; 796f; 796g; 796h; 796i; 796j; 796k; 796l; 796m; 796n; 796o; 796p; 796q; 796r; 796s; 796t; 796u; 796v; 796w; 796x; 796y; 796z; 797a; 797b; 797c; 797d; 797e; 797f; 797g; 797h; 797i; 797j; 797k; 797l; 797m; 797n; 797o; 797p; 797q; 797r; 797s; 797t; 797u; 797v; 797w; 797x; 797y; 797z; 798a; 798b; 798c; 798d; 798e; 798f; 798g; 798h; 798i; 798j; 798k; 798l; 798m; 798n; 798o; 798p; 798q; 798r; 798s; 798t; 798u; 798v; 798w; 798x; 798y; 798z; 799a; 799b; 799c; 799d; 799e; 799f; 799g; 799h; 799i; 799j; 799k; 799l; 799m; 799n; 799o; 799p; 799q; 799r; 799s; 799t; 799u; 799v; 799w; 799x; 799y; 799z; 800a; 800b; 800c; 800d; 800e; 800f; 800g; 800h; 800i; 800j; 800k; 800l; 800m; 800n; 800o; 800p; 800q; 800r; 800s; 800t; 800u; 800v; 800w; 800x; 800y; 800z; 801a; 801b; 801c; 801d; 801e; 801f; 801g; 801h; 801i; 801j; 801k; 801l; 801m; 801n; 801o; 801p; 801q; 801r; 801s; 801t; 801u; 801v; 801w; 801x; 801y; 801z; 802a; 802b; 802c; 802d; 802e; 802f; 802g; 802h; 802i; 802j; 802k; 802l; 802m; 802n; 802o; 802p; 802q; 802r; 802s; 802t; 802u; 802v; 802w; 802x; 802y; 802z; 803a; 803b; 803c; 803d; 803e; 803f; 803g; 803h; 803i; 803j; 803k; 803l; 803m; 803n; 803o; 803p; 803q; 803r; 803s; 803t; 803u; 803v; 803w; 803x; 803y; 803z; 804a; 804b; 804c; 804d; 804e; 804f; 804g; 804h; 804i; 804j; 804k; 804l; 804m; 804n; 804o; 804p; 804q; 804r; 804s; 804t; 804u; 804v; 804w; 804x; 804y; 804z; 805a; 805b; 805c; 805d; 805e; 805f; 805g; 805h; 805i; 805j; 805k; 805l; 805m; 805n; 805o; 805p; 805q; 805r; 805s; 805t; 805u; 805v; 805w; 805x; 805y; 805z; 806a; 806b; 806c; 806d; 806e; 806f; 806g; 806h; 806i; 806j; 806k; 806l; 806m; 806n; 806o; 806p; 806q; 806r; 806s; 806t; 806u; 806v; 806w; 806x; 806y; 806z; 807a; 807b; 807c; 807d; 807e; 807f; 807g; 807h; 807i; 807j; 807k; 807l; 807m; 807n; 807o; 807p; 807q; 807r; 807s; 807t; 807u; 807v; 807w; 807x; 807y; 807z; 808a; 808b; 808c; 808d; 808e; 808f; 808g; 808h; 808i; 808j; 808k; 808l; 808m; 808n; 808o; 808p; 808q; 808r; 808s; 808t; 808u; 808v; 808w; 808x; 808y; 808z; 809a; 809b; 809c; 809d; 809e; 809f; 809g; 809h; 809i; 809j; 809k; 809l; 809m; 809n; 809o; 809p; 809q; 809r; 809s; 809t; 809u; 809v; 809w; 809x; 809y; 809z; 810a; 810b; 810c; 810d; 810e; 810f; 810g; 810h; 810i; 810j; 810k; 810l; 810m; 810n; 810o; 810p; 810q; 810r; 810s; 810t; 810u; 810v; 810w; 810x; 810y; 810z; 811a; 811b; 811c; 811d; 811e; 811f; 811g; 811h; 811i; 811j; 811k; 811l; 811m; 811n; 811o; 811p; 811q; 811r; 811s; 811t; 811u; 811v; 811w; 811x; 811y; 811z; 812a; 812b; 812c; 812d; 812e; 812f; 812g; 812h; 812i; 812j; 812k; 812l; 812m; 812n; 812o; 812p; 812q; 812r; 812s; 812t; 812u; 812v; 812w; 812x; 812y; 812z; 813a; 813b; 813c; 813d; 813e; 813f; 813g; 813h; 813i; 813j; 813k; 813l; 813m; 813n; 813o; 813p; 813q; 813r; 813s; 813t; 813u; 813v; 813w; 813x; 813y; 813z; 814a; 814b; 814c; 814d; 814e; 814f; 814g; 814h; 814i; 814j; 814k; 814l; 814m; 814n; 814o; 814p; 814q; 814r; 814s; 814t; 814u; 814v; 814w; 814x; 814y; 814z; 815a; 815b; 815c; 815d; 815e; 815f; 815g; 815h; 815i; 815j; 815k; 815l; 815m; 815n; 815o; 815p; 815q; 815r; 815s; 815t; 815u; 815v; 815w; 815x; 815y; 815z; 816a; 816b; 816c; 816d; 816e; 816f; 816g; 816h; 816i; 816j; 816k; 816l; 816m; 816n; 816o; 816p; 816q; 816r; 816s; 816t; 816u; 816v; 816w; 816x; 816y; 816z; 817a; 817b; 817c; 817d; 817e; 817f; 817g; 817h; 817i; 817j; 817k; 817l; 817m; 817n; 817o; 817p; 817q; 817r; 817s; 817t; 817u; 817v; 817w; 817x; 817y; 817z; 818a; 818b; 818c; 818d; 818e; 818f; 818g; 818h; 818i; 818j; 818k; 818l; 818m; 818n; 818o; 818p; 818q; 818r; 818s; 818t; 818u; 818v; 818w; 818x; 818y; 818z; 819a; 819b; 819c; 819d; 819e; 819f; 819g; 819h; 819i; 819j; 819k; 819l; 819m; 819n; 819o; 819p; 819q; 819r; 819s; 819t; 819u; 819v; 819w; 819x; 819y; 819z; 820a; 820b; 820c; 820d; 820e; 820f; 820g; 820h; 820i; 820j; 820k; 820l; 820m; 820n; 820o; 820p; 820q; 820r; 820s; 820t; 820u; 820v; 820w; 820x; 820y; 820z; 821a; 821b; 821c; 821d; 821e; 821f; 821g; 821h; 821i; 821j; 821k; 821l; 821m; 821n; 821o; 821p; 821q; 821r; 821s; 821t; 821u; 821v; 821w; 821x; 821y; 821z; 822a; 822b; 822c; 822d; 822e; 822f; 822g; 822h; 822i; 822j; 822k; 822l; 822m; 822n; 822o; 822p; 822q

- B. M. V. sub pede Crucis. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Bo, Bishop of Vexio XVI-81a
- Boahdi, Moorish leader VIII-178b
- Boadicea, Queen of Iceni IX-341d; IX-753a
- Boaergeres VII-279d; IX-676a
- Boar (Yashuh) III-148c
- wild, in Bible I-520a
- Board Groin II-82c
- Board of Trade, English I-685b
- Boarman, Richard, Methodist preacher X-239c
- Board-Schools, English statistics XIII-574c
- Boar Hunt (Brix) II-787b; (Tisio de Garofalo) XIV-749a; (Velasquez) XV-326b
- Boarman, family, Maryland II-229b
- Charles, Rear Admiral U. S. N. XV-47d
- Sylvester II-228d; 229c
- Boas, organ V-668c
- Franz, on Tait Indians XIV-453b; on Totemism XIV-789c; 790a; 792a
- Boast, John, Venerable. See Boste, John, Venerable
- Boat, in Catacombs I-439a
- Boaz. See Booz
- Bobadilla, Francisco de, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392d; death IV-147d; in West Indies IV-146c
- Inés de IV-753d
- NICOLAS II-605a; in Germany VII-643b; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; XIV-81c
- Bobali, humanist IV-608a
- Bobbin Lace VIII-729d; (ill.) VII-732b
- BOBBIO, ABBEY AND DIOCESE OF II-605b; VI-359c; IX-229d; and Bangor II-249b; St. Bertulf's rule III-523b; St. Columbanus's relics IV-139d; dove V-143a; foundation II-60b; III-495d; IX-536b; X-474b; XIII-589d; Gerbert of Aurillac IX-371c; Irish illumination IX-623d; library II-458b; IX-33d; Muratori Canon MS. X-642b; privileges I-19c
- Codices, in Vaticana library XV-299a; 299c
- Missal III-496c; VI-359c; baptismal service III-502b; exultet V-730d; (ill.) X-355b; liturgical controversy III-490a; X-118c; XIV-498c; at Milan II-606b
- Sacramentary I-396c; VI-714d
- Bobiano (Boiano) II-622d
- Boblio IX-173a
- Bobinus (Bobin), Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
- Bobo, Girolamo, Bishop of Camerino III-217a
- See Bobo
- Bobo, Abbot of Bobbio II-605d
- Bobolinus, Saint, Bishop of Vienna VII-27c
- Bobone, Giacinto. See Celestino XV-299a
- Boborkin, author XIII-273b
- Bobowissi, deity IV-686d
- Bobrikoff, General, Governor of Finland XIII-251a
- Bobrinski, Michael, historian XII-200c
- Bocage, Manuel Maria Barbosa du, poet XII-310a; and Caldas Barbosa III-153d
- Bocanegra, Matias, writer XIV-203b
- Bocard de Monte Sion. See Burchard of Mount Sion
- Bocchini, Nicola, Blessed I-263b
- BOCCACCINO, BOCCACCIO II-606d
- CAMILLO II-607a
- BOCCARDO, GIOVANNI II-607a; III-218a; IX-31b; on anaesthetics I-448b; and Barlaam II VI-464c; Bronzino's portrait I-325d; and humanism VII 539a; and Petrarche XI-779b; portrait VIII 246
- Boccapepora, Teohaldo, Antipope VII-456c; XII-274a
- Boccarrelli, Giovanni XII-269b
- Boccard, Marie Louise von XIII-528b
- Boccardi, John Baptist, Lazarist X-364b
- Boccarrelli, Gian Antonio, Bishop of Nola XI-90a
- Boccalini, Nicholas. See Benedict XI
- Bocca, Tigris (Hu-men) III-664b
- Boccalini, Benedetto XI-683b
- Boccon, abbey. See Zirca
- Boccone, Paolo XII-169a
- Boccard, C. M., founder II-416a; IV-539c
- Boccardo, Samuel, excrete IV-161a; V-705c; VII-513d; 533d; XIII-211b
- de Champigny XVI-53b
- Bocchia, in folklore III-653a
- Bocchi, See Bokim
- Bocchia, Diocese of II-136b
- Bocholt, battle (779) III-613c
- Bochoris, King of Egypt V-342a
- Bock, Jerome. See Trapp, Hieronymus
- Karl Ernst IX-141a
- Böckelheim, Hildegard of. See Hildegard, St.
- Bockelsand, John. See John of Leiden
- BOCKEN (BOCKLIN) PLACIDIUS II-608b
- Böckh, Philip August V-115b
- Böckh, Heinrich, Bishop of Lübeck IX-401d
- BOCKING, EDWARD II-608c; 310c; XIII-63c
- Ralph, writer VIII-644c; and Richard de Wyke XIII-44c
- Boekler, Protestant Church historian VI-377b
- Bockold, John. See John of Leyden
- Boecksky, family II-125a
- Stephan VII-554a
- Böddenke, monastery VI-607d; suppression XV-604c
- Bödinghaus, Karl, editor XI-790c
- Bode, Saint XII-729c
- Amelius, and Illuminati VII-661d
- Johann Elert, astronomer XII-790c
- Bodeker, Stephan, Bishop of Brandenburg II-739d
- Bodel, Jean, writer X-348b
- Bodenham, Cecily, Abbess of Wilton V-617d
- Bodenstedt, Friedrich von, poet VI-527b
- Boderianus, Fabricius, liturgist IX-303d
- Boderio, Guy Lefèvre de la. See Lefèvre de la Boderie, Guy
- BODEY'S Law, in astronomy II-26d
- BODEY, JOHN, VENERABLE II-608d
- Bodro, Lamin Khure. See Urga Bodh, author XI-717c
- Bodhisattva III-31b
- Bodianski, writer XIII-272c
- Bodislen, Peter XI-71c
- Bodin, E. V. 534c
- JEAN II-609a; XII-215a; on witchcraft IX-677a
- Bodincomagus III-396a
- Bodington, Charles, canon XIV-229a
- Bodkin, Christopher, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373a; at Tuam XV-82d
- Dominick C. II-801d
- Bodleian Library, Oxford I-394c; II-753a; IX-232b; XI-368a; manuscripts IX-620a
- Bodley, Sir Thomas IX-232b; XI-368c
- Bodmer, Johann Jakob VI-522d
- Bodmin, priory III-293b
- Bodo, Leudin, Bishop of Toul IX-344d
- Dominick C. II-801d
- Bodonius, titular See of II-609d
- Bodonio, Giambattista XIII-40a
- Bodonitis (Thermopylae) II-45c
- Bodrum (Halicarnassus) VII-117b
- Bodry (burban), in Albigensian doctrine I-268a; alcohol's effect I-274d; bilocation II-568a; Boscovich theory II-692b; in Cartesian dualism V-170c; chemical properties I-272d; composition, Aristotle on I-716b; in Deutinger's system IV-762a; Bodinus, on V-166c; neoplatonic teaching XV-165c; psycho-physical parallelism XI-474c; after resurrection XII-793b; Rosminian theory XIII-196b; and the soul I-716c; XIII-461a; 639a; XII-793a; XIII-551c; IX-584d; theosophic doctrine IX-627c; and virginity XV-458b
- Micaia, of the church. See Mystical Body of the Church
- Bodzanta, Bishop of Cracow XI-190c
- Boe, See Shamanism
- Franz de la. See Sylvius, Franciscus
- BOECE, HECTOR II-609d; XIII-625a; at Aberdeen University I-42b; and Bellenden II-414c
- Boeck, Karl Wilhelm, dermatologist X-141a
- Leopold Julian XII-207c
- Böedeker, neo-Scholastic leader X-719b
- Boegh, writer IV-731b
- Boegues, Mary Rosine XI-184c
- Boehler, Peter, Moravian leader X-119b; X-119c
- Boehm, Sir Joseph Edgar, sculptor XIII-447a
- Philip IX-65c; XII-711b
- von Bawerk, Eugen, economist XI-215c; 216c
- Boekensauger, periodical XI-681b
- Boellet, Robert IV-99b
- Boemund II, Archbishop of Trier IX-387c; X-119c
- Boen VI-433a
- Boetia IX-442a; 562c; and Teos XIV-513v
- Boer, Lukas Johann, physician XI-611c
- Boerenbond I-227d
- Boerhaave, Hermann, biologist and botanist II-574c; X-132b; XII-169b; XV-267a; and Morgagni V-468c; and pathobnological services X-135d
- BOERL, PETRUS II-610b
- Boers, Jeanit XVI-6d
- Boer War (1870-1892) XI-267d; XV-29a; XVI-159b
- Boetharius, Saint, Bishop of Chartres XIII-635b
- BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINUS II-610c; Abeland on I-38b; Aristotelian translations I-717d; arithmetic XV-34b; Baron's work on II-304; Dante IV-631b; on deductive method III-30a; diphthongs V-23a; 23b; reciticism V-270b; era of XIII-458c; on eternity V-551c; good, doctrine of VI-637b; on happiness VII-133b; on hypostasis VII-714c; on immutability VII-683a; on logic IX-326b; medieval study of IX-33c; on mental prayer XII-348b; murder IV-421c; Norker III-17a; on I-518a; Porretanus' commentary IV-555b; on Providence, Divine XII-513d; Scholastics on XIII-550c; St. Thomas Aquinas IX-170a; and Universals XI-92a; and Vrie XV-515b
- Hector. See Boece, Hector
- Boetianum, monastery, Rome V-133a
- Boethianus, Saint XIV-132b
- Boetica (Andalusia) I-465c
- Boétie, Etienne de la S-512d
- Bœtus, Bishop of Maguelonne X-649b
- See Boethius
- Boetyn II-175d
- Boeynaens, Libert Hubert, Vicar Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands XIII-439b
- Bogach, titular See of General of Cleveland IV-57b; XV-760b
- Boffin, Romanet XV-570a; 570b
- Boffrand, German, architect X-177a
- Bogats, J. R. XI-14a
- Bogarin, Juan Sinfiorano XI-171d
- Bogarino, Giovanni, Bishop of Trieste-Capo d'Istria XV-45b
- Boga-Rodica I-127d
- Bogatyr, in Russian epic song XIII-260a
- Bogdan, Evlogije of Maramaros XIII-225c
- III XIII-225d
- Bogdanovic, Urbanus, Archbishop of Scopia XIII-610a
- Bogdanovich, Imolit Feodorovitch, poet XIII-273a
- Bogdo Khure. See Urga
- Boggiani, Bishop of Adria VIII-74b
- Bogica, William II-231b
- Boghoz-Adassi (Tenedos) XIV-506d
- Boghoz-Keui I-784b; VII-305c; 306d
- Bogin, Jean-Baptiste, minister XIII-476d
- Bogislav IV, Duke of Pomerania XI-225d; 226a
- X, Duke of Pomerania XII-520c
- XIV, Duke of Pomerania XII-226c
- Ernest, Bishop of Kammin XI-226c
- Bogin, Jean-Baptiste, minister XIII-476d
- Bogislav IV, Duke of Pomerania XI-225d; 226a
- X, Duke of Pomerania XII-520c
- XIV, Duke of Pomerania XII-226c
- Ernest, Bishop of Kammin XI-226c
- Bogle, George XIV-719c
- Bogoliefoff, Russian minister XIII-251b
- Bogoljubovo, monastery XIII-226c
- Bogoljubski, Andrew, Prince of Suzdal XIII-214b
- Bogomil, heretic II-611b; X-599c
- BOGOMILI II-611d; 696b; IX-595b; X-212c; 599d; IX-609b; and Albigenses I-268c; Basil II-612b; condemnation II-612b; and descendants II-612b; and heretics II-612a; doctrinal principles II-612a; dualism II-612a; III-435b; as Manichaeans XIII-725a; name II-612b; origin II-612b; Paulicianism II-612a
- Bogoris. See Boris
- Bogoslowski Vestnik, periodical XIII-261a
- Bogota, Colombia IV-122a; unicities V-368a; 392b
- ARCHIDIOCESE OF SANTA FE DE II-612c; foundation IV-122c; map IV-facing 122; priests, conformity of XI-424c
- Bogroff XIII-251d
- Boguchwal, Bishop of Posen XV-60c
- Bogue (Hu-men) III-664b
- Bogue, Henry II-261d
- Bogus. See Boguchwal
- Bohairah, province, Egypt XVI-78d
- Bohairic, Coptic dialect V-357a; V-368a; XVI-78d; liturgy V-361b; MSS. IX-633b; XVI-28a; version of the Bible XV-553a; XV-58c; 79b
- Bohan. See Boen
- Bohans Indian XV-231d
- Bohemad, Saint IX-45b
- BOHEMIA II-612d
- Church in II-123d; Christian Charity III-translated; of II-717b; Christian Brothers VIII-60c; church livings II-614b; clergy, privileges of the II-615a; Communion II-124c; III-407b; Councils IV-203c; 203d; Counter-Reformation VI-41b; dioceses II-614c; evangelization II-122b; history II-613c; incorporation II-615a; inquisition III-35a; institutions II-614d; Jesuits IX-VI-90b; St. Norbert XI-101b; organization II-614c; Priests XIII-1888c; religious freedom granted XIV-649b; religious orders II-614c; and State II-132d; 614d; XII-341a; statistics II-614b; taxation II-615a; Tabor Abbey (ill.) XI-388c; Visitation Feast of XV-481a; visits ad limina II-588d
- Education II-614d
- Geography. See Austro-Hungarian Monarchy; Geography
- History II-129d; 613b; and Austria II-121c; 124d; Czechs VI-498a; electorate III-49b; Ferdinand II VI-502b; and German I-101c; and Henry I of Germany VI-457d;

- Henry III—1484; Honorius VIII VII—458; Maximilian VI—499; under nobles VI—496; nobles and clergy revolt XIII—784; and Poland VI—591a; VIII—182c; Premyslan dynasty II—123c; and Silesia II—702b; Thirty Years War IX—649b; 725a; under Thun-Hohenstein XIV—712a; Utraquist riots VII—585a
- (BOHEMIA). Legislation:** burial laws II—454; marriage and divorce II—615b; testamentary II—615d
- Literature** IV—598d; Balbinus II—216b; Baratta II—308a; periodicals XI—669d; 670a; 670b
- Religions and sects:** Abrahamite heresy I—57d; Hussites I—124a; VI—149c; VII—380a; Lutheranism II—125b; 126a; Neo-Adamites I—135b; Waldenses XV—530a; Wyclif XV—723d
- Manor**, Maryland, Catholic school VI—380c; mission II—282d; XV—646d
- BOHEMIAN BROTHERS** II—610a; 622b; I—179c; 565d; in America II—610c; Associates II—617b; Apocatastasis I—600d; Augusta II—617c; baptism of infants I—45c; Boehler II—619b; and Calixtines II—617a; at Cape of Good Hope I—187b; communion II—617a; IV—180c; and Czech Literature IV—599c; in England II—617d; 618c; 619a; faith, confession of I—135c; 126a; 617c; 618d; 618e; 619a; II—618e; in Georgia II—619d; German statistics II—620a; government of II—617a; in Greenland VI—778c; history II—616b; and other II—617b; and Iutherans II—617a; missions I—187d; II—618b; 620a; VIII—170c; in Moravia X—563a; in Nebraska X—733a; in New York XI—617c; organization II—618b; in Pennsylvania II—619d; persecutions II—617a; in Poland II—617d; VIII—708a; in Posen VI—591b; present condition II—619d; schismatists II—619d; societies II—621b; in South Dakota XIV—162b; Spangenberg II—619c; Tolt-schew II—610b; in United States II—620a; in United States XIV—516; 280a; and Waldenses II—617a; XV—529d; 530a; Wesley II—619a; women in ministry XV—696a; Zinzendorf II—618a; XV—439c; See Moravians
- College**, Rome XII—135c; 458a
- BOHEMIANS OF THE UNITED STATES** II—620b; Catholic, in Nebraska X—732c; census (1900) XIV—51a; communities and churches II—621d; Illinois VII—656a; Michigan X—282b; Missouri X—399c; in Nebraska X—732b; present missions II—620a; press II—621d; schools II—621c; XIII—354b; statistics II—620d
- Bohemund I**, Norman Duke VI—625a; VII—73c; in Byzantine wars III—110d; Crusade IV—546c; VIII—442c; at Gallipoli VI—367a; oath III—111a; tomb III—222a; and Urban II XV—615b
- III**, Prince of Antioch VI—570b; Bohemia, Albertus. See Behaim, Albert von
- Boher**, Ireland, pilgrimage XII—494c
- Bohic**, Henry of XIII—651a
- Bohier**, Petrus. See Bocci
- Thomas** VIII—571d
- Bohl**, Edward, Biblical writer XI—554d
- J**, editor XI—681a
- Böhla**, Helene, writer VI—528c
- Böhl**, Faber, Cecilia. See Cagliostro, Franz
- Böhm**, Charles, Hungarian priest VII—544d
- Johann**, Hussite impostor VII—700b
- Johans**, Biblical scholar IV—491c
- Böhme**, Jacob, philosopher VI—221d; and Sweden II—173a; on immanence VII—683b; mysticism X—664d; on pessimism XI—741c; on religious tenets XI—709c; as theologian X—279b; XI—629d
- Böhmer**, Johann Friederich, historian VI—68a; VII—507a; VIII—285b; X—623d
- Böhmisch**, member of Bohemian Brethren VI—779b
- Bohomolec**, Francis, dramatist XI—198a
- Böhringer**, Georg Friedrich II—866; and Wells II—347d
- Bohus**, Humphrey, Earl of Hereford IV—446d
- Margaret** IV—446d
- Reynald** de, Bishop of Bath and Wells II—347d
- Bobusz**, Stanislaus Sietcezniewski, Archbishop of Mohileff XIII—375c
- Boiamund**, canon, in Scotland II—610c
- Boiamund's Roll**, Scotland XIII—610c
- BOIANO, DIOCESE OF** II—622a; 622b; I—179c; 565d; in America II—610c; Associates II—617b; Apocatastasis I—600d; Augusta II—617c; baptism of infants I—45c; Boehler II—619b; and Calixtines II—617a; at Cape of Good Hope I—187b; communion II—617a; IV—180c; and Czech Literature IV—599c; in England II—617d; 618c; 619a; faith, confession of I—135c; 126a; 617c; 618d; 618e; 619a; II—618e; in Georgia II—619d; German statistics II—620a; government of II—617a; in Greenland VI—778c; history II—616b; and other II—617b; and Iutherans II—617a; missions I—187d; II—618b; 620a; VIII—170c; in Moravia X—563a; in Nebraska X—733a; in New York XI—617c; organization II—618b; in Pennsylvania II—619d; persecutions II—617a; in Poland II—617d; VIII—708a; in Posen VI—591b; present condition II—619d; schismatists II—619d; societies II—621b; in South Dakota XIV—162b; Spangenberg II—619c; Tolt-schew II—610b; in United States II—620a; in United States XIV—516; 280a; and Waldenses II—617a; XV—529d; 530a; Wesley II—619a; women in ministry XV—696a; Zinzendorf II—618a; XV—439c; See Moravians
- College**, Rome XII—135c; 458a
- BOHEMIANS OF THE UNITED STATES** II—620b; Catholic, in Nebraska X—732c; census (1900) XIV—51a; communities and churches II—621d; Illinois VII—656a; Michigan X—282b; Missouri X—399c; in Nebraska X—732b; present missions II—620a; press II—621d; schools II—621c; XIII—354b; statistics II—620d
- Bohemund I**, Norman Duke VI—625a; VII—73c; in Byzantine wars III—110d; Crusade IV—546c; VIII—442c; at Gallipoli VI—367a; oath III—111a; tomb III—222a; and Urban II XV—615b
- III**, Prince of Antioch VI—570b; Bohemia, Albertus. See Behaim, Albert von
- Boher**, Ireland, pilgrimage XII—494c
- Bohic**, Henry of XIII—651a
- Bohier**, Petrus. See Bocci
- Thomas** VIII—571d
- Bohl**, Edward, Biblical writer XI—554d
- J**, editor XI—681a
- Böhla**, Helene, writer VI—528c
- Böhl**, Faber, Cecilia. See Cagliostro, Franz
- Böhm**, Charles, Hungarian priest VII—544d
- Johann**, Hussite impostor VII—700b
- Johans**, Biblical scholar IV—491c
- Boite** à Perrette, Janenistic fund VIII—292c; XI—68d
- Boiviro**, Scotist XIII—612d
- Bojano**, Tommaso da, Fratelli leader VII—240a
- Bojensan**, See Bushmen
- Bokelezon**, John. See John of Leyden
- BOKENHAM (BOKENAM)**, OSBERN II—625b
- Bokha** XIII—217b; Jews I—779d; Mohammedans X—245d; and Russia XIII—250a
- Bokim**, IV—346b; X—678b
- Bokkyng**, Edward. See Boeking
- Bokland**, VI—60b
- Boktisho**, Gabriel, writer XIV—411d
- Bokyngham**, John, Bishop of Lincoln XIV—407b
- BOINDEN, CONRAD** VII—620b
- Bolanos**, Luis de, Franciscan VII—46a
- Boiard**, Reginald, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX—233a
- Bolargue**, Spain, Carmelite foundation XIII—366a; XIV—600b
- Bolbel**, Richard V—478a
- Bolcaux**, Countess XV—761b
- Bolleslejo-Polyoair**, periodical X—749c
- Boldetti**, Marc-Antoine, archaeologist III—766b; 766b; X—112b; XI—263d
- Boldrino**, Gregorio, Bishop of Mantua IX—613a
- Boldu**, Giovanni, metallist XI—158a
- Boldu**, John Baptist Z., missionary XII—593c; 792d; X—381c; 390b; XI—635c; XII—586b; 590a; XIII—666a; and Demers V—412c; among Samanthes XIII—439c; among Songhai Indians XIV—142a
- Bole**, Richard, missionary IX—295a
- II**, Duke of Bohemia II—122c; VI—190; Breslau, Diocese of XIII—790c; Crauw, See of XIV—458c; and Moravia X—561d; Saint Wenceslaus II—613
- II**, Duke of Bohemia II—122c; XII—338c
- II**, Duke of Crauw and Sandomer. See Boleslaus V, Duke of Poland
- I**, Duke of Poland V—761c; XII—182d; XIV—48d; Benedictines XIII—192d; missionaries christened II—182d; in Poland XIII—182d; Christianity XII—189c; and Henry II VI—488c; and St. Stanislaus XV—246d
- III**, King of Poland and the Church XII—189c; coin XII—157c; Poland divided XII—183a; Pomerania, conversion of XII—223c
- IV**, King of Poland XII—183b
- V**, King of Poland XII—183b; and Cunequeds IV—569a; Franciscans XII—532c
- Chrobry**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Bohemia
- Krzywonos**. See Boleslaus III—149c; Duke of Poland
- the Brave**. See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Curly-haired**. See Boleslaus IV, King of Poland
- the Great**. See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Proud**. See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Long (Tall)**, Duke of Silesia XIII—790d; Leubus founded VII—710; IX—201b
- the Old** of Clergy and of Professors—military, periodical, Portugal XI—689a
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, 880 Paulo XII—463d
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Burgos III—68a
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Durango IV—298d
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Havana II—155a
- Eclesiástico** de la Diocesis, periodical, Barcelona II—290c
- Military**, periodical, Mexico XI—686c
- Salesiano**, periodical, Barcelona II—290c
- Boley**, Alice VI—146d
- Anne**, IV—255c; V—445c; XI—102a; and Blessed Adrian Fortescue IV—146d; crowned VIII—26d; VI—254c; executed VII—22c; and Henry VIII IV—25d; VI—386d; VII—223a; and Blessed Thomas More XIV—691d; and Wolsley XV—686c
- Elizabeth**, and Henry VIII V—445d
- Mary**, and Henry VIII IV—26a; V—445d; VII—223a
- Bolgars**. See Bulgarians
- BOLGELI, GIOVANNI VIN-CENZO** II—620c; XIV—595b
- Bolger**, Thomas III—775d
- Boli**. See Bolou
- Bolina**, Indian village, California XI—629b
- Bolingbroke**, Viscount (Henry St. John), deist IV—683a
- Bolonius**, identity VII—268c
- Bolivar**, Simón II—629a; XIII—38c; Carabobo, battle of XV—328b; death XIII—458c; monument IX—255c; peace projects XI—596d; portrait XV—327c
- BOLIVIA** III—627a; aborigines III—627b; animal life II—628d
- Church** in II—629a; Armenia, mission of I—740a; Copacavana, pilgrimage of IV—350d; Franciscans VI—298d; missions I—63b; X—767b; papal representative XI—161d; Poor Clares, Order of XII—251a; religious statistics IX—284b; Salesian Society XIII—399b
- Geography** III—627b; Cocha-bamba IV—75b; lakes II—628a; La Paz VIII—795a; La Plata VIII—798d; mountains II—628a; Santa Cruz de la Sierra X—628a
- History** I—415d; Aymará, rising of II—165b; and Chile I—583b; III—663a
- Legislation** II—629a; mineral resources II—628b; a natives II—629c; population (1860) II—627b; Takana Indians XIV—427a
- Bolkhovitovoff**, Eugene, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII—272c
- Boll**, Barbara, Franciscan tertiary XIV—640b
- Bernard**, Archbishop of Freiburg II—196b; XV—207a; 591b
- Bollaert**, historian XIII—605b
- Bollans**, John van, geographer II—631b; VII—107d; death II—634a; and Gamans IV—375b; and Henschen VII—240c; portrait II—631c
- Bollandist Museum** II—633b
- BOLLANDISTS** II—630a; Badius II—201b; Baert II—201d; Bollard II—631b; der Bosch II—602c; of Saint Agnes II—759d; de Burgh II—26c; and Carmelites II—634b; III—355b; criticism, historical XIII—419c; on St. Emmeran XIII—179b; Henschen II—632a; Henschen II—633a; 129a; Papebroch II—633a; on Saint Placidus XII—143a; publications II—633b; VII—107d; residence III—24a; Roswycze II—390a; Vatican Council, XV—292b; work suppressed II—636d
- Bollani**, Domenico, Bishop of Brescia II—760d
- Bollatico**, scriptor II—22b; 29c
- Bolle** e Bunde, Vatican Archive Bolle X—288d; statistics XV—289b
- Bollène**, Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of II—599a; martyrdom at XI—698d
- Bolletino** II—655a
- BOLLIG, JOHANN** II—639b
- Bologna**, town, Accursii, tomb of I—100d; Alberti's history of I—262d; Alessi's work on the battle (1343) X—214d; Bessarion, governor of II—627d; Charles V, coronation VI—590b; Cignani, works II—771a; Costa, works IV—417b; Dante

of IV-629a; days, method of reckoning IV-628a; Desiderius see XI-577a; *Relictus*, School of the III-375a; 376a; French possession X-687a; *Gatti XV-42a*; *Guelfaridini in VII-64c*; history II-610a; *Holy See* II-630c; *Julius II VII-563a*; law school IX-58c; leaning towers (ill.) VII-facings p. 60; Liberal Arts, Schools of II-614d; medical school X-334d; 127b; map, imperial X-334d; palace of architecture VI-675c; Peace of (1795) X-687a; Quercia, work of XII-601b; rebellion (1831) X-274a; actors and arts, institute of IX-179; surrender of (1364) VI-569c; Truce of XII-132a

BOLOGNA, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-630c; *Saint Andrew Corsini I-472d*; Carmelite convent III-356a; 358d; Carmelite guild III-369b; cathedral II-640b; churches II-640b; XI-539d; *Angelo Montano XI-543b*; Conference of (1530) XIV-264c; Council of (1435) I-261d; *Dominican studium generale XII-351a*; Franciscan convent II-622b; Jesuit persecution of IX-35d; legation, papal, surrendered X-688c; map VII-facings 244; Most Pure Heart of Mary, Feast of the II-640b; *Paolotti*, episcopate of XI-419a; *Saint Petronius III-405d*; XI-782b; Poor Clare convent founded III-404a; processions on banners (ill.) II-417d; *St. Clement*, College of VI-559d; *Sao Giovanni in Monte IV-417a*; Trent, Council of XI-580c; XV-33b; in Vatican archives XV-288a; 289a

—**GIOVANNI DA II-641b**; XIII-614d; *cruxifix (ill.) IV-facings 53b*; Mercury (ill.) XIII-facings 64b; Neptune (ill.) 64b; *Philipp II III-517a*; *IX-517a*; works, Urbino XV-221b

—UNIVERSITY OF II-641c; XIII-600a; Agnesi I-215b; *Aldrovandi*, organizer of II-642b; *Alfani*, anatomy, study of I-454d; *Saint Anthony of Padua I-556d*; archives I-696c; astrology, chair of II-22d; *Aurispina I-112a*; *Bartolomeo di Fiesi II-316c*; *Bayasio II-361b*; *Bernard of Botone II-498c*; *Bessarion II-527d*; *Breviarium II-304a*; dissections I-458a; Doctores I-759d; V-73a; II-577b; *Dominicans V-108b*; Four Doctors V-72d; *Guelfaridini VII-61d*; (ill.) II-641d; *Inmaculate Conception II-640b*; organization II-642b; physics XII-52c; students IX-108a; surgery X-127d; Thomism in XIV-702a; *Vesalius I-459d*; women teachers II-642d

Bolognese, Franco II-669b

Bolognesi, monument, Lims IX-255c

Bolognetti, palace VI-126c; Vatican archive XV-288c; 289a; *Cenci*, Vatican archive XV-288c

—**Giorgio**, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b

Bolognini, Antonio, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a

—**Mario**, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a

Bolognino, papal coin X-335d

Bolou (Claudiopit) IV-c

Bolton, Robert VII-702a

BOLSE, JEROME-HERMES II-643a

Bolsena, catacomb XII-427b —*Adami da*. See *Adami da Bolsena*

—*Miracle of XI-332c*; by *Raphael XII-644c*; XV-285c

—See of XI-332b; *swastika IV-58a*

Bolt, Aslak Harnikstun, Bishop

of Bergen XVI-9d; at Oslo XV-65a

Bölothorn, in Norse cosmogony IV-112c

Bolton, Anselm, Benedictine I-439c

—**EDMUND II-643c**

—*John*, Jesuit XIV-95d

Boltraffio, Giovanni Antonio XV-445a

Boltzmann, Ludwig XI-475a

Bolus (Baulus; Badius) II-640a

BOLZAR, BERNHARD II-643d; XII-341d

Bombast, Theophrastus. See *Paracelsus*

Bombastus von Hohenheim, Florentinus. See *Paracelsus*

Bombay, town, India, Brahmins in I-186d; Paris II-154a; 154d; Portugal acquires VI-603a; Protestant see VII-303b; Statue XI-508d; Tower of Silence (ill.) III-156b; University VII-727d

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF II-644b**; Benedict II-644c; declaration of VII-303b; cathedral II-645b; Hartmann's administration I-316c; Holy Name, Church of the (ill.) II-644c; institutions II-645a; Jesuit missions (1912) XI-103c; statistics VII-730a; *Saint-Vincent de Paul VI-176b*; *St. Xavier's High School II-644a*

—**Catholic Examiner**, periodical statistics XI-525d

—**East Indian**, periodical II-645c

—*Island*, Church in II-644b; institutions II-645a

Bombelles, Bishop of Athens I-430a

Bomber, Daniel, Bible V-287b; XIV-457d

Bomer, Saint, monk XI-319a

Bom Joos, cathedral of, *Damaõ IV-610c*

—*church of, Goa IV-604d*; shrine (ill.) VI-603d; XII-91c

BOMMEL, CORNELIUS RICHARD ATON VON II-645c; VII-407c

Bommer, hermit IX-144b

Bompard, Victor, in *Kimberley VII-645d*

Bom Successo, convent, Belem, Portugal XI-206a

Bom, Teresa. See *Monboy, Teresa Bona (Bele-b-el-Anab)*, town, *Algeria*, chapel at I-188c; II-84c; VII-366b

—**GIOVANNI**, cardinal II-645d; XIV-620b; on *Agnus Dei I-221d*; 222b; as Church historian VII-376c; on congregational singing II-214b; cross, territorial singing of IV-515d; *Hittorpi's Rubrics XIII-216d*; as liturgicologist XIII-72b; on *Sext XIII-147b*; on *Synaxis XIII-383a*

—**Queen XII-197a**

Bonaccolsi, Guido, Mantua, possession of IX-611d

—**Pinamonte**, Mantua, possession of IX-611d

—**Rinaldo**, Mantua, possession of IX-611d

Bonaccorsi, liturgicologist XIII-71c

Bonaccursus, Hubertus de, at *Modena*, University of X-414c

Bonacina, Martino I-405c; XII-442b; on compensation IV-185c

Bonacum, Thomas, Bishop of Lincol. IX-266b; X-733a

Bona Dea, deity IV-684a

Bona Dola (Doglia) III-140a

Bonaerens III-36c

BONAGRATI, USE OF BERGAMO II-640b; XIV-231d; *Ad conditorum canonem VI-247b*; and *Michael of Cesena X-274d*; 275a

—of *Pergamo*. See *Bonagrata of Bergamo*

—of *S. Giovanni*, general of *Friars Minor VI-282d*

BONAL, FRANÇOIS DE II-646c; and *Brugère III-7c*; on property ecclesiastical XIII-140b

—**RAYMOND II-646d**

BONALD, LOUIS-GABRIEL-AMBRÔISE, VICOMTE DE II-647a; and *Comte XII-313a*; VII-614a; VI-68c; language, the *theory of I-216a*; as philosopher XIII-107c; and *Saint-Simon XIII-378c*; on sociability, law of IV-337b; Traditionalism of (ill.) XII-541d; XV-133d

—**LOUIS-JACQUES MAURICE DE**, cardinal II-647c; at *Le Puy IX-186b*; at *Lyon IX-147c*; portrait II-647d

Bonalisti, founded II-646d

Bona Mors, indulgence IV-536b

—**MORS CONFRATERNITY II-648b**; XIV-124d

Bonani, Cajoetan (Gaetano), Bishop of *Cornia XI-101c*; and *Gaspar del Bufalo VI-390c*

Bona of Luxembourg, Horæ of XII-351d

Bonaparte, Francesco, Bishop of *Avva X-265a*

Bonaparte, Charles J. II-231c; at *Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250b*; *Indian Missions, Catholic VII-743b*

—**CHARLES LUCIEN-JULES LAURENT**, Prince of *Cannes and Musignano II-648c*

—**Charles-Marie X-687b**

—**J. W.**, Colonel II-231c

Bona, Joseph, *Vienna*, *Centrophilia XV-604c*; *Agnetenberg convent V-406d*; in *Baltimore II-231c*; marriage II-230c; X-691b

—**Joseph X-688d**; 690b; 693b; and *Andres XVI-3c*; Concordat of (1801) IV-205c; in *Naples X-686c*; 691c; in *Spain IX-171c*

—**Letitia**, and *Pius VII XII-133d*; religious congregations protected by X-690a; statue III-298d

—**L. L. J. N.**, cardinal II-648d

—**Louis X-690d**; in *Holland VII-96b*; 692b

—**Louis Napoleon**, Emperor of the French. See *Napoleo III-Lucien X-689b*; and *Pius VII X-690a*

—**Napoleon**. See *Napoleon I-Nicola*, jurist XII-112b

—**Pauline**, statue III-298d

—**Zenaide**, *Vienna*, 6418c

Bonar, John, Prior of *Anglesea I-491a*

Bonaria, Sardinia, pilgrimage XII-80a

Bonatti, Guido, astrologer II-22b; *astronomy XI-782b*

Bonatte, anti-Bishop of *Gubbio VII-56d*

Bonaventura, Archology Commission I-490c

Bonaventura, Petrus, Scotist XIII-612d

—**Romano**, cardinal VI-385c; at *Porto XII-290c*

—**da Padova**, cardinal, birthplace XI-384c

—of *Cremona*, *Amadean superior X-182d*

—**Hussey**. See *O'Hussey, Maelbronn*

BOVAVENTURE, SAINT II-645d; XII-253d; on *absolution I-63c*; on *acts, indifferent I-116d*; *Adeste Fidelis* ascribed to I-132b; on *adoption I-149b*; at *Alvano I-250b*; *Angulus II-650a*; *Antonio*, of *Vicenza*, works of I-588c; on *Ark I-724c*

—*in art*: *Bovicino II-678d*; *van Diepenbeek IV-786b*; *Zurbaran XV-770b*

—on *arts, liberal I-763c*; on *asceticism XI-614a*; *Avverroist theology XII-49d*; *Bolno's work* ascribed to II-224b; and *Bernard of Besse II-49a*; as *cardinal II-650c*; *church, Canada XI-363d*; on *concoctive habits IV-216c*; *Compendium theologiae VII-524a*; on *confirmation IV-220c*; on *conscience IV-271a*; on *consuetudinatione IV-322d*; on *consecration IV-338a*; *creation, theory of II-651d*; IV-471b; 475b; *cross, cult of IV-531b*; and

Dante IV-631b; on *dead, prayer for XII-579a*; *death II-650d*; *Dies Irae IV-788a*; as *Doctor of the Church XII-611d*; *IV-599d*; *Dolorosa*, authorship of *IX-239d*; editions II-654b; *exegetical works II-652b*; *Formula Novitiorum II-644d*; *Francis, Lims II-643a*; *Francis*, can legends II-650a; on *Franciscan Rule VI-210b*; *Friars Minor*, general of II-646c; *II-651c*; *II-651d*; *II-651e*; *II-651f*; on *Holy orders VIII-116c*; as *hymnodist VII-603d*; *ideology II-651d*; (ill.) II-649b; on *Inmaculate Conception II-640b*; *Imitation of Christ VII-674d*; *IX-662c*; on *Incarcation II-651d*; *Lauda Sion IX-36b*; on *lay consecration II-623d*; on *limbus infantium XII-258a*; on *love IV-614c*; at *Lyon*, Council of II-650c; IX-478a; on *man, nature of IX-581b*; on *matter X-560b*; on *matter actus X-560c*; *medicaments X-184d*; as *mystic II-652a*; 653b; XIV-622b; at *Paris*, University of XI-489b; on *penance XI-622d*; on *perfectio X-560c*; *Christus I-613a*; as philosopher XIII-549a; and *Poor Clares II-650a*; as *preacher VII-445a*; on *profession, religious XII-451d*; on *purgation of hell X-216c*; *626c*; *626d*; *626e*; *626f*; *626g*; *626h*; *626i*; *626j*; *626k*; *626l*; *626m*; *626n*; *626o*; *626p*; *626q*; *626r*; *626s*; *626t*; *626u*; *626v*; *626w*; *626x*; *626y*; *626z*; *626aa*; *626ab*; *626ac*; *626ad*; *626ae*; *626af*; *626ag*; *626ah*; *626ai*; *626aj*; *626ak*; *626al*; *626am*; *626an*; *626ao*; *626ap*; *626aq*; *626ar*; *626as*; *626at*; *626au*; *626av*; *626aw*; *626ax*; *626ay*; *626az*; *626ba*; *626bb*; *626bc*; *626bd*; *626be*; *626bf*; *626bg*; *626bh*; *626bi*; *626bj*; *626bk*; *626bl*; *626bm*; *626bn*; *626bo*; *626bp*; *626bq*; *626br*; *626bs*; *626bt*; *626bu*; *626bv*; *626bw*; *626bx*; *626by*; *626bz*; *626ca*; *626cb*; *626cc*; *626cd*; *626ce*; *626cf*; *626cg*; *626ch*; *626ci*; *626cj*; *626ck*; *626cl*; *626cm*; *626cn*; *626co*; *626cp*; *626cq*; *626cr*; *626cs*; *626ct*; *626cu*; *626cv*; *626cw*; *626cx*; *626cy*; *626cz*; *626da*; *626db*; *626dc*; *626dd*; *626de*; *626df*; *626dg*; *626dh*; *626di*; *626dj*; *626dk*; *626dl*; *626dm*; *626dn*; *626do*; *626dp*; *626dq*; *626dr*; *626ds*; *626dt*; *626du*; *626dv*; *626dw*; *626dx*; *626dy*; *626dz*; *626ea*; *626eb*; *626ec*; *626ed*; *626ee*; *626ef*; *626eg*; *626eh*; *626ei*; *626ej*; *626ek*; *626el*; *626em*; *626en*; *626eo*; *626ep*; *626eq*; *626er*; *626es*; *626et*; *626eu*; *626ev*; *626ew*; *626ex*; *626ey*; *626ez*; *626fa*; *626fb*; *626fc*; *626fd*; *626fe*; *626ff*; *626fg*; *626fh*; *626fi*; *626fj*; *626fk*; *626fl*; *626fm*; *626fn*; *626fo*; *626fp*; *626fq*; *626fr*; *626fs*; *626ft*; *626fu*; *626fv*; *626fw*; *626fx*; *626fy*; *626fz*; *626ga*; *626gb*; *626gc*; *626gd*; *626ge*; *626gf*; *626gg*; *626gh*; *626gi*; *626gj*; *626gk*; *626gl*; *626gm*; *626gn*; *626go*; *626gp*; *626gq*; *626gr*; *626gs*; *626gt*; *626gu*; *626gv*; *626gw*; *626gx*; *626gy*; *626gz*; *626ha*; *626hb*; *626hc*; *626hd*; *626he*; *626hf*; *626hg*; *626hh*; *626hi*; *626hj*; *626hk*; *626hl*; *626hm*; *626hn*; *626ho*; *626hp*; *626hq*; *626hr*; *626hs*; *626ht*; *626hu*; *626hv*; *626hw*; *626hx*; *626hy*; *626hz*; *626ia*; *626ib*; *626ic*; *626id*; *626ie*; *626if*; *626ig*; *626ih*; *626ii*; *626ij*; *626ik*; *626il*; *626im*; *626in*; *626io*; *626ip*; *626iq*; *626ir*; *626is*; *626it*; *626iu*; *626iv*; *626iw*; *626ix*; *626iy*; *626iz*; *626ja*; *626jb*; *626jc*; *626jd*; *626je*; *626jf*; *626jg*; *626jh*; *626ji*; *626jj*; *626jk*; *626jl*; *626jm*; *626jn*; *626jo*; *626jp*; *626jq*; *626jr*; *626js*; *626jt*; *626ju*; *626jv*; *626jw*; *626jx*; *626jy*; *626jz*; *626ka*; *626kb*; *626kc*; *626kd*; *626ke*; *626kf*; *626kg*; *626kh*; *626ki*; *626kj*; *626kk*; *626kl*; *626km*; *626kn*; *626ko*; *626kp*; *626kq*; *626kr*; *626ks*; *626kt*; *626ku*; *626kv*; *626kw*; *626kx*; *626ky*; *626kz*; *626la*; *626lb*; *626lc*; *626ld*; *626le*; *626lf*; *626lg*; *626lh*; *626li*; *626lj*; *626lk*; *626ll*; *626lm*; *626ln*; *626lo*; *626lp*; *626lq*; *626lr*; *626ls*; *626lt*; *626lu*; *626lv*; *626lw*; *626lx*; *626ly*; *626lz*; *626ma*; *626mb*; *626mc*; *626md*; *626me*; *626mf*; *626mg*; *626mh*; *626mi*; *626mj*; *626mk*; *626ml*; *626mm*; *626mn*; *626mo*; *626mp*; *626mq*; *626mr*; *626ms*; *626mt*; *626mu*; *626mv*; *626mw*; *626mx*; *626my*; *626mz*; *626na*; *626nb*; *626nc*; *626nd*; *626ne*; *626nf*; *626ng*; *626nh*; *626ni*; *626nj*; *626nk*; *626nl*; *626nm*; *626nn*; *626no*; *626np*; *626nq*; *626nr*; *626ns*; *626nt*; *626nu*; *626nv*; *626nw*; *626nx*; *626ny*; *626nz*; *626oa*; *626ob*; *626oc*; *626od*; *626oe*; *626of*; *626og*; *626oh*; *626oi*; *626oj*; *626ok*; *626ol*; *626om*; *626on*; *626oo*; *626op*; *626oq*; *626or*; *626os*; *626ot*; *626ou*; *626ov*; *626ow*; *626ox*; *626oy*; *626oz*; *626pa*; *626pb*; *626pc*; *626pd*; *626pe*; *626pf*; *626pg*; *626ph*; *626pi*; *626pj*; *626pk*; *626pl*; *626pm*; *626pn*; *626po*; *626pp*; *626pq*; *626pr*; *626ps*; *626pt*; *626pu*; *626pv*; *626pw*; *626px*; *626py*; *626pz*; *626qa*; *626qb*; *626qc*; *626qd*; *626qe*; *626qf*; *626qg*; *626qh*; *626qi*; *626qj*; *626qk*; *626ql*; *626qm*; *626qn*; *626qo*; *626qp*; *626qq*; *626qr*; *626qs*; *626qt*; *626qu*; *626qv*; *626qw*; *626qx*; *626qy*; *626qz*; *626ra*; *626rb*; *626rc*; *626rd*; *626re*; *626rf*; *626rg*; *626rh*; *626ri*; *626rj*; *626rk*; *626rl*; *626rm*; *626rn*; *626ro*; *626rp*; *626rq*; *626rr*; *626rs*; *626rt*; *626ru*; *626rv*; *626rw*; *626rx*; *626ry*; *626rz*; *626sa*; *626sb*; *626sc*; *626sd*; *626se*; *626sf*; *626sg*; *626sh*; *626si*; *626sj*; *626sk*; *626sl*; *626sm*; *626sn*; *626so*; *626sp*; *626sq*; *626sr*; *626ss*; *626st*; *626su*; *626sv*; *626sw*; *626sx*; *626sy*; *626sz*; *626ta*; *626tb*; *626tc*; *626td*; *626te*; *626tf*; *626tg*; *626th*; *626ti*; *626tj*; *626tk*; *626tl*; *626tm*; *626tn*; *626to*; *626tp*; *626tq*; *626tr*; *626ts*; *626tt*; *626tu*; *626tv*; *626tw*; *626tx*; *626ty*; *626tz*; *626ua*; *626ub*; *626uc*; *626ud*; *626ue*; *626uf*; *626ug*; *626uh*; *626ui*; *626uj*; *626uk*; *626ul*; *626um*; *626un*; *626uo*; *626up*; *626uq*; *626ur*; *626us*; *626ut*; *626uu*; *626uv*; *626uw*; *626ux*; *626uy*; *626uz*; *626va*; *626vb*; *626vc*; *626vd*; *626ve*; *626vf*; *626vg*; *626vh*; *626vi*; *626vj*; *626vk*; *626vl*; *626vm*; *626vn*; *626vo*; *626vp*; *626vq*; *626vr*; *626vs*; *626vt*; *626vu*; *626vv*; *626vw*; *626vx*; *626vy*; *626vz*; *626wa*; *626wb*; *626wc*; *626wd*; *626we*; *626wf*; *626wg*; *626wh*; *626wi*; *626wj*; *626wk*; *626wl*; *626wm*; *626wn*; *626wo*; *626wp*; *626wq*; *626wr*; *626ws*; *626wt*; *626wu*; *626wv*; *626ww*; *626wx*; *626wy*; *626wz*; *626xa*; *626xb*; *626xc*; *626xd*; *626xe*; *626xf*; *626xg*; *626xh*; *626xi*; *626xj*; *626xk*; *626xl*; *626xm*; *626xn*; *626xo*; *626xp*; *626xq*; *626xr*; *626xs*; *626xt*; *626xu*; *626xv*; *626xw*; *626xx*; *626xy*; *626xz*; *626ya*; *626yb*; *626yc*; *626yd*; *626ye*; *626yf*; *626yg*; *626yh*; *626yi*; *626yj*; *626yk*; *626yl*; *626ym*; *626yn*; *626yo*; *626yp*; *626yq*; *626yr*; *626ys*; *626*

- Bone** (saat.), in Hippocrates I-455a; Malpighi, study of I-460b
- Bona**, *see* Bona
- Bonelli, Giovanni, Blessed.** *See* John Bonelli, Blessed
- Michele, cardinal, and Saint Francis Borja.** VI-216b, and VII-330a
- Bonelli y Orbe, Manuel, Patriarch of the Indies, Archbishop of Granada.** VI-723d
- Boneo, Juan Agustín, Bishop of Santa Fe, S. America.** XIII-457b
- Boner, Ulrich.** VI-520a
- Bonet, Saint, Bishop of Clermont.** VI-174; IX-174
- JUAN PABLO.** II-655a; deaf, treatise on V-316d
- NICHOLAS.** II-655b; as Scotist XIII-612b; surname V-754
- Theophil, anatomist.** VII-766a
- Bonfante, missionary.** XIII-766a
- Bonface, Paul, Servite.** XIII-737c
- Bonfigli, Domenico, artist.** XI-399b
- Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XI-405d
- *See also* Boniflius
- Bonifolius, Saint, Servite, and St. Philip Benizi.** XI-399b
- Saint, Bishop of Poligno.** VI-125b; IX-373a
- Bishop of Sieua.** XIII-781b
- Domenico.** *See* Bonfigli, Domenico
- Bonifolius, Church of, Bahia (Ill.)** II-747d
- Bonifoli, astronomical experiments.** XV-183a
- BONIFRERE, JACQUES.** II-665d; IV-160d; on Pentateuch XI-623d; on Psalms, authorship of XII-537c
- Bonifrizieri, Placidus, Servite.** XII-737c
- Bon Garant, Notre-Dame de.** *See* Notre-Dame de Bon Garant
- Bongars, Jacques, birthplace.** XI-320b; Gesta Dei per Francos IX-39d
- Bongo, African tribe.** I-182d
- Bon Heari.** *See* Busch, Henry
- Bonberba, Raffaello.** II-127d
- Bonhomial, Giovanni Francesco, Archbishop of Vercelli.** IX-407d; as papal unctio XI-160d; and Peter Canisius XI-760c
- Boni, Egidio.** IV-401c
- John, Blessed.** *See* John Boni, B.
- Bonibarone, Elias.** *See* Elias of Cortona
- Bonicke, Johann Michael, at Elms.** V-403d
- Bonnicke, Johann Michael, at Elms.** V-403d
- Boncollini, Henry of Ghent.** VII-235a
- BONIFACE, SAINT, Apostle of Germany.** II-653a; II-653b; and Beatus Stephanus IV-563c; and Saint Burchard III-61c; XV-719a; capitula III-310a; and Carolum XI-663a; on Centuriatorum Decretales III-362d; II-553c; on Concilia III-362d; I-419c; Australia III-966a; church, British South Africa XI-560b; church, Canada XI-565d; and Culbert of Canterbury IV-537a; and Daniel of Winchester IV-627c; educational works II-457b; on extreme unction V-723d; Van Eyck's portrait of V-733b; Paula, organist of II-456a; VI-431c; in Germany VII-293d; X-471b; Gregory II IV-783b; IX-182c; Gregory III IV-789b; Latin epic II-301c; and Saint Lioba XIII-218b; at Mainz IX-550d; martyrdom II-655c; XI-501a; II-461c; nus employed by II-461c; and Otho, life of XI-350d; papal title, use of XII-270b; and Pepin IV-384d; XI-663b; reform IX-92b; at Salzburg XIII-111c; Saxony, evangelization of VII-125a; XIII-499g; Servus servorum Dei XIII-737c; Thuringia, evangelization of XIV-712c; tomb
- IV-313d; VI-315b; in Utrecht XV-240c; and Vergilius of Salzburg, I-581d; XV-353d; Westphalia, evangelization of XV-602a; and Saint Wierkerp XV-643; writings, investigation of III-520d; and Pope Zachary III-494c; VI-79b
- I, SAINT, Pope.** II-658d; II-273b; and III-191c; 594b; Adre, election I-238a; election XI-460b; XII-271a; Saint Felicitas, tablet of VII-441d; and Honorius III-262a; tomb III-516a
- II, SAINT, Pope.** II-660a; XII-273b; Saint Augustine, eulogy of II-102d; Dioscurus, anathema I-708b; and music, ecclesiastical of V-758a; Oratores, Second Council of IV-660d; XI-267b; XIII-760d; and Vigilus IX-427b
- III, Pope.** II-660c; XII-273b; altar-cloths, decree on I-351d; papal elections, Second Council of IV-456d; Roman Church, title I-561a
- IV, SAINT, Pope.** II-660d; XII-273b; and Saint Columbanus IV-133d; and Willard I-315b; rings, episcopal XIII-50c
- V, Pope.** II-661b; XII-273b; and Saint Justus of Canterbury VII-558b
- VI, Pope.** II-661d; XII-273c
- VII, Antipope.** II-661d; XII-273d; all of VIII-730c; election IV-841d; and the empire IV-262d
- VIII, Pope.** II-662a; XII-274b; abbesses, age of I-8a; abbots, commendatory IV-156a; on abdication, papal I-31c; all (Ill.) VII-732a; and Albert I-494a; and Anagni II-666c; and Anjou IV-511b; apostasy, decretal on I-625a; act, patron of Gerard, University of IV-260d; and Bayso II-361b; and Beccasin II-429c; Bulla (Ill.) III-56c; banist (Ill.) XV-283d; as cardinal IX-63b; and cardinals III-337a; and Celestine V III-437c; and Celestines III-479c; IV-260b; on celibacy III-487c; character, IV-609c; on chastity, vow of XI-431d; on Cleric's Law, IV-50c; on Clerical imprisonment of XII-463c; cloister IV-63c; collection, canonical IV-393a; and Corpus, boiling of IV-325d; death of I-669a; Decretals IV-672d; deposition, decretal IV-738a; De Sepulturis I-459a; enclosure, enforced XIII-368a; and Ferdinand IV XI-164d; and Ferdinand Celestines XVI-20b; and Fratelli VII-245b; and Fredoli VI-257a; and Friars Minor I-657d; VI-283a; and Gildard I-657d; and Guy of Montreux XV-221d; (Ill.) VI-566a; indulgence, penial VII-786c; and Inquisition VIII-30d; In Suprema Dignitate Spevils II-457c; and Jacopodus de Todi VIII-264b; jubilee (1300) II-665d; 669b; VII-532c; Liber Sextus Decretalium IV-227a; and Ludovico (Ill.) II-353c; and Matteo di Bonaspartis X-53b; and medicants X-185a; III-40c; and de Morayo XIII-718c; dead, mutilation of IV-482a; de Nogaret, XI-807b; and Orsini XI-332a; Orvieto, palace at XI-332a; Orvieto, palace (Ill.) 332a; Palastria, destruction of XI-421b; pallium XI-429a; Perugia, controversy at II-479d; Philip the Fair II-112b; 665b; VI-352c; 353d; VIII-746b; IX-455a; XII-11a; IX-191c; process of the 21a; property, ecclesiastical XI-169d; reproba, irreproba, ability of VIII-173d; regale, droit de VIII-713b; Régulae VI-723c; Roman University XI-146a; and Scotland XIII-479c; and Stefanesh's work XIV-284b; and temporal rulers XI-455b; tiara (Ill.) VII-150b; 177b; tomb (Ill.) VII-373a; Tuscany, intervention in VII-55b; Upan Sauctam XII-266c; XV-126a; vindicated IX-424c; and Villani XV-429d; and Villanovus XI-430c
- IX, Pope.** II-670d; XII-274b; and Acciajoli I-90b; and Alexians I-307b; and Arugeti I-765b; at Casa monasterii III-467c; and Fratelli VII-245d; Heidelberg University VII-196c; Hodie Constitution VII-420c; and indulgences VII-787a; and Laurentia VII-788b; and Jews, VIII-394d; legitimacy of XIII-541b; and Nieheim, Dietrich von IV-789c; and Orsin I-96b; XII-320d; and Poggio Bracciolini VII-112d; and Roman Senate XIII-169a; and S. Angelo, Castle of XI-1170b; and Viterbo XI-488c
- Bonifacio, papal legate at Chalcedon.** III-556a; IX-645a
- archdeacon, and St. Wilfrid.** V-595c
- Count of Africa XII-142c; and St. Augustine III-89b; defeated III-145c; revolt of I-177c; and Vaudals I-192a
- Bishop of Albano.** I-250b
- Bishop of Castro.** III-387c; monastic life II-80b
- Bishop of Cagliari.** XIII-475a
- Bishop of Dumvict.** *See* Beortiglis, Bishop of Dumvict
- Bishop of Ferentum.** XV-480b
- Bishop of Lausanne.** IX-40d; X-104b
- II, Marquis of Montferrat, Athens, relinquished.** II-45b; 157b; and IV-304a; 549d; VI-157c; Thebes, possession of XIV-562c; at Thesalonica XIV-633c
- Bishop of Piperno.** XI-515d
- Bishop of Salerno.** XIII-397d
- Bishop of Singinaglia.** XIV-131d
- Duke of Spoleto.** XV-235c
- ASSOCIATION.** II-610c; IX-460b; XI-1300c; XV-300d; XII-610c; II-672b; in Austria academic II-247c; in Baden II-200a; in Bamberg II-247c; Congress of (1908) IV-235c; in Hamburg VI-224c; Paderborn IX-383d; Martin, president of IX-720b; in Saxony XIII-504a; in Strasbourg I-345c
- of Canossa.** XV-103c
- Bonifacio, Saint, missionary of Arcton.** X-1181b
- of Ceva.** VI-288a
- of Querfurt.** *See* Bruno of Querfurt
- of Savona.** XIII-490a
- OF SAVOY.** II-672b; III-300a; and Richard de Wyche XIII-44a; at Valence XV-250b
- of Tuscany, Margrave.** VII-221d; XIII-80b
- Bonifacia.** XIII-450b
- Bonifacio, Andrés, president of Katipunan.** XI-13c
- Bonifacio de Vitalinis.** *See* Vitalis, Bonifacio
- Bonifatianum, College, Heiligentstadt.** XI-383c
- Bonifatius, Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux.** XV-250b
- *See* antipope V-125a; XI-262b
- Bonifatiusblatt, periodical.** Paderborn II-672b; XI-383d
- Bonifatiusverein.** *See* Bonifacio Association
- Bonifaz, Ramó.** III-67d
- Bonifaz, painter.** XI-401a
- BONI HOMINES (FRATRES SACCATI).** II-672b
- II, BONA (OF GRANDMONT).** II-672b
- HOMINES (PORTUGUESE).** II-673b
- Bonin.** *See* Shima
- Bonin, missionary.** VIII-577a
- Bonincontro, Bishop of Verona.** X-362a
- Böning, Herwig, and Gudenus.** VII-56a
- Bononi, Alexander of.** *See* Alexander of Bonni
- Bonino, trial of.** XIII-663a
- Bonipert, Bishop of Finkflreben.** VI-322b
- Bonorum Ownership, in Roman law.** IX-81b
- Bonites, Augustinian hermits.** VII-381c
- Bonitho of Sutri.** *See* Bonizo of Sutri
- Bonito, Antonio, Bishop of Acerro.** XIII-398a
- Ludovico, cardinal, Bishop of Taranto.** XIV-451c
- Bonivici, Bishop of Clermont.** *See* Bonet, Saint
- Archbishop of Toledo.** XIV-756a
- Bonitz, Hermann, at Vienna University.** X-123d
- Bonizza (Bodone).** II-609d
- Bonivivi, of Inquisition.** VIII-31d
- Bonizo.** VI-791d
- of Bologna, Franciscan.** VI-218c
- OF SUTRI.** II-673c; X-750a; as canonist IX-62b; collection of III-286d; and Henry IV XIII-86d; at Raecena XIII-700b; pope, lives of IX-225b
- Boneau, Christopher, Vicar Apostolic.** III-550c; IX-124d; XI-11-266b
- Boneau, Guillaume, map III.** SUTRI I-432b; XII-720c
- Boniet, J. B., missionary.** XIII-666d
- Bon. Mem., abbr.** I-23d
- Bon Moustiers, monastery.** X-460b
- Bonn, town, Prussia, Synod of (1874).** VI-771a
- UNIVERSITY.** OF II-673d; IV-119a; IX-350b; XV-198a; Herms at VII-277b
- Bonnac, de, Bishop of Agen.** I-209c
- Bonnand, Clement, Bishop of Pondicherry.** XI-229b
- Bonnard, Johannes Dominici, musician.** XIII-714b
- Bonnano di Pisa, at Santa Maria Nuova.** X-508b
- BONNE-ESPÉRANCE, ABBEY.** VII-674b; VII-766a; IX-80c
- Bonnat, Léon-Joseph-Florentin, painter.** XIII-32b; Lavignerie's portrait (Ill.) XI-635d
- Bonnauat, André, missionary.** IX-769c
- Bonnaux, Alexander, Bishop of Salsburg.** X-1181b
- Bonnaux, Archbishop of Tokio.** XI-755a
- Bonnécamp, Joseph de, missionary.** III-773b; 775d; IV-55a; VIII-739d; at Pittsburg XIII-121a; at St. Pierre XIII-376b
- BONNECHOSE, HENRI-MARIE-GASTON.** *See* BONNE-MORAD, de cardinal II-674b; at Carrossonne III-331d; and Collegio dei Cappellani XIII-135c; on Le Jay XII-163d; at Roma X-210a
- BONNE-ESPÉRANCE, ABBEY.** OF II-674c
- Boneofoy, Denis, Abbot of Frigolet.** VI-307c
- Bonnel, Bishop of Viviers.** XV-290c; X-71b
- Bonne-Nouvelle, monastery.** I-290c; X-71b
- Nouvelle, pilgrimage.** XII-773a
- Bonne Presse, Maison de la.** II-101b; VI-188a; publications XI-676c
- Bonne Presse de l'Ouest, Maison de la.** XI-676d
- Bonner, physician.** III-775d; XI-676c
- BONNER, EDMUND.** II-675a; IX-347d; and Bourne II-722c; and Cosh IV-403c; death V-478c; and II-675b; and Ferkentham VII-25c; and Henry VIII-126d; Hereford VII-255d; restored to see IV-97b; IX-767a

- Bonnes Capotes.** See *Hospitals* of Ermenont
- Bonnet, Charles,** psychologist 11-2404; XII-5469
- John, Lazarist X-350
- BONNETTY, AUGUSTIN** II-677a; Annales de philosophie chrétienne XI-677c; *Indexes* XI-216a; VI-68c; and *Préface* XI-38c; *Recitation* VI-68a; *Traditionalism* XV-13d
- Bonneval, Arnold of.** See *Arnold of Bonneval*
- Bonneville, monastery** XI-379b
- Benjamin, L. C., colonel X-720b
- Bonney, Charles Carroll** IV-250c —S. W., Protestant missionary XI-670b
- Bonnin, missionary** XI-114d
- Bonitto, Lodovico,** Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
- Bonouille, Etienne de,** architect XI-278a
- Bono, Gaspa,** monk XV-252b
- Bonomi, artist** X-683c
- (Bonhomini), nuncio XI-163b
- Bonomo, Gianfrancesco,** Bishop of Vercelli XI-681b
- Petrus, Bishop of Triest-Capo d'Istria XV-45b; at Vienna XV-419c
- Bonomini, Giovanni Maria,** composer X-601c; and *Colonna* IV-128a; and *Lotti* IX-367a
- Bononi, Gerolamo,** Bishop of Syracuse XV-397b
- Bononia (Bologna)** II-639c
- Bonsians II-678a**
- Bonusus, martyr** X-75c
- Pope. See *Benedict I*
- BONOSUS, Bishop of Sardinia** II-677d; XII-1172c; *heresy* I-43b; IV-29c
- Bon Pasteur, mission IX-570c**
- Pasteur, Séours du. See *Good Shepherd*
- Bonpland, Aimé,** explorer X-650c
- Bonrocchia, Teodoro,** Bishop of Lecce IX-108a
- BON SECOURS (DE PARIS), INSTITUTE OF** II-678a
- SECOURS (DES TROYES), INSTITUTE OF II-678b; *founded* XV-63d
- Secours, Notre Dame de. See *Notre Dame de Bon Secours*
- Bons-Enfants, Collège des,** Paris I-234d; IV-443b; X-357d; 358a; 358d; 361a; XI-489c; XV-435d
- Bons Enfants, Collège des,** Reims XI-728a
- Bons-Fils, congregation** XV-61a
- Bonsommes.** See *Boni Homines*
- Bontempi, Andrea,** Bishop of Perugia XI-438b; X-357d; 358a; 358d; 361a; XI-489c; XV-435d
- Bontemps, Gaudentius.** See *Gaudentius of Brescia*
- Pierre, sculptor VI-208c; XIII-64a
- Bontier, Pierre** XI-106d
- Bonuccielli, Angelo,** Latin scholar XIII-730a
- Bonum honestum** VI-639a
- moralé VI-635d
- Bonus, cardinal** X-860d
- Bishop of Prato XII-118a
- Bonusbaro, Elias.** See *Elias of Cortona*
- Bonvojat, Gabriel,** traveller XIV-3d
- BONVICINO, ALESSANDRO** II-678c; *Madonna and Doctors* (ill.) V-lacng 74; and *Moroni* X-570c; *Nicholas of Bayra's portrait* (ill.) XI-63
- Ambrogio. See *Buonvicino*
- Bonville, Anthony.** See *Terill*
- Bovio, L., musician** X-658d
- Bovisi, Girolamo,** cardinal IX-400b
- Bowwick, J., historian** II-114d; 115c
- Bowzang, John,** Archbishop XV-570b
- Boxes XII-409b**
- Bonzi, Jean Baptiste de,** cardinal VI-103a
- Pietro-Paolo III-376a
- Bonziano, Giovanni Battista,** Bishop of Caserta XIV-557b
- Bonzy, Pierre de,** Archbishop of Toulouse XV-796c
- Bookbinders, patron** XI-729c
- Book Concerns, Methodist** X-242a
- V-90c
- Booker, Joseph,** publisher V-99c
- Mary Frances, v. in Dubin V-99c
- Thomas V-90c
- Book of Acaill** II-753b; 755b
- of *Advertisements* (Articles). See *Advertisements*, Book of
- of *Ballymore* I-533c; VII-448b
- of *Changes. See *Y-king**
- OF COMMON PRAYER II-678a; I-109c; XI-96c; XII-350b; XIII-98a; 653d; XV-127d; *absolution* I-66c; *Alleluia* I-319b; *baptism* I-632b; II-680d; *Black Rubric* II-680d; *Breviary*, portion II-679d; *Calendar* II-679d; *Calvin* III-197d; *canonical hours* II-680a; *catechism* V-79b; *St. Chrysostom's prayer* I-576a; *communion service* II-680b; *composition* II-679b; *confirmation ceremony* II-680d; *consecration* in II-680c; *contents* II-679c; *XIII-68b*; *dead, prayers for* II-681b; *IV-1501d*; *XIII-654c*; 654d; *XV-127d*; and *Eucharist* I-499d; *on extreme unction* II-717a; *feasts* II-679d; *first V-417a*; *II-679d*; *II-678d*; *introduction* II-679a; *in Ireland* XI-615a; *lessons* II-680a; *fragmentary liturgies* XII-674a; *Lord's Prayer* IX-681a; *marriage ceremony* II-681a; *Mass, rubric* XIII-91a; *in Methodist Church* X-238a; *missal portion* II-680b; *ordination rite* II-692b; *ornaments, rubric* II-680b; *in XIII-90d*; *psalms* II-680a; *revision* II-679c; 681b; *ritual* II-680d; *XIII-92c*; *as rule of faith* XII-624d; *see* XIV-1679c; *signs of cross* XIII-786c; *use compulsory* XI-612b; *vestments* XV-390d; *visitation of the sick* II-681a
- of *Dimma.* See *Dimma*, Book of
- of *Directions* II-295c
- of *Discipline*, of Knox III-203c; *VI-111*; 682d
- of *Discipline*, of Melville III-203c
- of *Exploits* III-29c
- of *Feraig* XIII-623a
- of *Filial Piety.* See *Hiao-king*
- of *Fontanions* X-516b
- of *Funerary* V-347c
- of *History.* See *Shao-king*
- of *Hours.* See *Hours*
- of *Jubilees.* See *Jubilees*
- of *Judgment* VIII-551d
- of *Kings, Persian.* See *Shabnameh*
- of *Lecan* I-533c
- of *Life*, in British Church IV-316b
- of *Life, Scriptural* I-597a; XII-380d
- of *Life-Giving* IX-596b
- OF MARTYRS, FOXE'S II-681c; *Andrew* IV-476b; *on Bonner* II-675d; *Taverner* in XV-466d
- of *Mencius.* See *Mencius*, Book of
- of *Mormon* X-570d
- of *Music.* See *Y-king*
- of *Mysteries* IX-596b
- of *Odes.* See *Sh-king*
- of *Rights* I-734d; II-479c
- of *Rites, Chinese.* See *Li-ki*
- of *Roger* XII-98a
- of *Sentences.* See *Sentences*
- of *Songs.* See *Sh-king*
- of *Special Grace* X-106a
- of *the Court of the Lights of Heaven* II-24a
- of *the Daughters of Adam* I-132a; *132d*
- of *the Dead* I-347d; *conscience* IV-269d; *cosmogony* IX-407a; *judgment* V-529c; *Renouf's translation* XI-304d
- of *the Dean of Lismore* XIII-623c
- of *the Duat* V-348c
- of *the Dun Cow* VIII-116d
- of *the Gates* V-347b
- of *the Giants* IX-596b
- of *the Going Out by Daytime.* See *Book of the Dead*
- of *the Lamb.* See *Book of Life*
- of *the Penance* or *Combat* of Adam I-132a
- of *the Pragmateia* IX-596b
- of *the Respirations* V-348b
- of *the Secrets of Henoch* II-678a
- of *the Seven Degrees* VIII-190a
- of *the Tenth King* XII-1789c
- Books, authenticity** II-137b; *Baltimore* II-237d; *heretical* I-252c; *medieval* V-252c; *Sacred* XII-741a
- Censorship of. See *Censorship of Books*
- Liturgical. See *Liturgical Books*
- Prohibited. Index. See *Index of Prohibited Books*
- Sibylline. See *Sibylline Books*
- of *the Homilies* XIII-655a
- Boole, George,** philosopher IX-323b
- Boomplaats, battle** (1848) XI-267d; XV-20a
- Boone, family,** Maryland II-292c
- Daniel, explorer VIII-622c; in Kentucky VIII-623c
- Jean-Baptiste, Bollandist II-637c; and *Perpetual Adoration*, *Rites of* II-636c
- William Jones, III-679b
- Boonen, Jacob,** Archbishop of Mechlin X-104d; *Afflighem Abbey* I-179d; VII-105c
- Boora, wind IV-606b**
- Boots, Martin** II-129c; and *Feneberg* VI-34d
- Boot, Adrian,** engineer XVI-61a
- Booth, Charles,** Bishop of Herford II-256c
- Laurence, Archbishop of York XV-734c; and *Durham* V-211d
- Sherman M., Abolitionist XV-603c
- William, Archbishop of York IX-233a; 734b
- Boothroyd, Indian reservation** IX-704d
- Benjamin, commentator IV-161b
- Booths, Feast of.** See *Tabernacles, Feast of*
- Boote, England,** Irish population (1901) VIII-153b; *statistics* IX-147b
- Booz, at Bethlehem** II-533a; in *genealogy of Christ* VI-410b; and *Ruth* XII-276a
- in *Masonic symbolism* IX-779b
- Boothby, Apostle** VII-112b
- Bopp, Franz,** philologist VIII-123a
- Boquet, Simplicius,** Recollet IV-758c
- Bor, III-412b**
- Bora, Catherine** von IX-150c
- Borana, tribe** VI-348c
- Borbón, Luis María de,** cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo VII-737b
- Borbone, Ferdinando di,** Duke XI-505b
- Burday, Anthony,** missionary XIII-124c
- George, English capture X-698c; *Huguenots* VII-530d; *Irish college* V-324c; VIII-161a; 162c; *massacre* (1872) XIII-383a; *national assembly* (1883) XI-706a; *XIV-636a*; *peace* (1242) IX-368d; *population* IV-167a; *régale, droit de* XII-713b; *seignie* I-702c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF II-682b; *III-390*; *III-62b*; *school* XIII-586a; *cathedral* (ill.) VI-lafing 178; *Catholic Congress* IV-246a; 246d
- Councils I-429d; XII-429d; (1883) XI-162b; (1080) II-487d; (1214) II-683b; (1583) VI-376b; (1809) VII-537a
- Jesuit College* XIV-58c; *Lazarist seminary* X-361c; *Magnaleta* IX-326b; *nupt* VI-lafing 188; *pilgrimage* XII-86b; 92c; *Poor Clares* XII-253b; *primacy* XII-242a; *prince, ecclesiastic* VI-lafing 188; *provincial statistics* II-683d
- Henri, Count of. See *Chambord, Henri, Count of*
- UNIVERSITY OF II-681a; *Alexandre* I-299c; *Ausonius, history* II-112c; *Candale* I-234a
- Bordeaux pilgrim. See *Pilgrim of Bordeaux*
- Bordenave, missionary** XI-6b
- Bordeaux, surgeon** X-153a
- Bordes, Charles,** musician III-696c
- Bordeu, Theophile,** vitalist X-331a
- Bordillon, G.** II-780b
- Bordinho, Maurice.** See *Gregory VIII, Antipope*
- Bordj-er-Rious** VI-570d
- Burdj-Hakmon-el-Yehoudi** XI-351b
- Bordi, Messaud** XIV-553a
- BORDONE, CAVALIERE PARI-SI** II-684b; *birthplace* XV-38c; *Trévoux, work* XV-38b; X-660c
- Bordonis.** See *Sealiger*
- Borde, Etienne de** XI-8a
- EUGENE, Lazarist XVI-11a; X-363b; in *Armenia* I-739c; and *Armenians* VII-764b; in *Perusia* II-724d
- Léon VIII-746b; XIII-11a
- Boreas, deity** IV-684a
- Borecki, Job,** Metropolitan of Riga XI-262c; 268c
- Borel, Dou II-690a**
- Borelli, Giovanni Alphonse,** biologist II-573b; at *Pisa* XII-112b; *planetary attraction*, II-527a
- Paolo Andrea, Bishop of Noli XIII-490c
- Boremam, Franziskus,** Bishop of Roermond XIII-110d
- Eugene, Count of Saint Albans XIII-329c
- Bureius, A., capitularis** III-311d
- Burevnu, monastery** II-122c
- Burgallo, missionary** XI-540d
- Burgella, missionary** IX-688d
- BORGESS, CASPAR HENRY** II-684d; IV-760a
- Borghero, missionary** IV-603d
- Borghese, villa** I-609a; XIII-165d; 175d; *Bernini* II-510b; *Bronzino* I-325d; *Canova* III-295d; *Correggio* I-315d; *Doss* IV-740a; *Garofalo* IV-737a
- Titian** IX-743d; *Virgin and Child* (ill.) XV-464c
- Camillo. See *Paul V*
- Scipio, cardinal, and *Alamanni* I-246c; *cost of arms* X-355c; and *Domenichino* V-102d; at *Sabina* XIII-291c; *St. Crisogono, church of* XIII-171b; and *St. Sebastian, basilica* XI-668b
- Archive, Vatican XV-288d; 289b; 290a; 297a
- Borghesi, Bartolommeo,** Count XIII-149c; and *De Rossi* IV-740c; *Journal* I-86b; *works* III-168d
- Borghesiana, villa,** Frascati VI-243b
- Borghis, Cristoforo** X-414d
- Gianni, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
- Giuseppe Antonio, bishop I-225c; *IV-720b*
- Borghino, Michael** II-691b
- Borghist, Henry of** IV-637a
- Borgia, family** XIV-264c
- Alessandro, Archbishop of Fermo II-685a
- Cesar, cardinal, I-290c; 291a; 292c; 292d; and *Anboise* I-382d; *campaña* I-292b; *Ene* XI-700b; *Forli* VI-137a; *Fossombrone* VI-154d; and *Guidubaldo* of Urbino XV-222a; *involva* VII-693a; and *Julius* II-581d; 562d; and *Manfredi* V-751b; *Nepi* X-750b; and *Orsini* I-292d; *Rimini* XI-585b; *San Marino* XI-499b; *Sinigaglia* XV-133d; and *States of the Church* XV-264c; and *da Vinci* XV-443b
- Enea, cardinal, Bishop of Squillacca IV-239b
- Francis, Saint. See *Francis Borgia, Saint*
- Giovanni, cardinal I-290d

- Borgia, Girolamo I—290c
 —Isabel VI—213d
 —Juan I—280c; 291a
 —Juan, second Duke of Gandia I—289c; 290c; 291c; VI—213d
 —Juan, third Duke of Gandia VI—213d; death VI—214c
 —Juan, Duke of Segvi I—292d
 —Lucresia I—291d; 292c; and Alfonso of Biseglia I—291d; and Alfonso of Ferrara I—292d; and Bembo II—426a; and Stora, Countess I—291c; XI—739c
 —Pedro Luis, first Duke of Gandia I—290c; VI—213d
 —Rodrigo, See Alexander VI
 —STEFANO, cardinal II—685a; and Assemani, cardinal I—795b; Irish inquiry XV—393b; and Jesuita XIV—99d; Propaganda XII—400b; 404d; Vatican Collection XV—282d; and Zoega XV—763b
 —Thomas VI—216c
 —See also Borgia
 Borgia Apartment (Museum). See Appartamento Borgia
 —Palace, Rome XIII—150d
 —The Vatican Museums I—277a; 278b
 BORGLUM, ancient See of XVI—11c; 70c
 —Gutson, sculptor XIII—648a
 —Abby XVI—100c
 BORGMEYER, Charles J., scientific writer XIII—364b
 Borna, Ildophsnon, Bishop of
 —Cullon XII—611a
 —Philip X—302a
 Borne, Renauld le XV—351b
 Borneigt, Pierre-André, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan III—117c; 118c; 119c
 —Borno, Flaminio Dal, jurist XII—112c
 —Alligeri, Florence III—771b
 BORGOGNONE, AMBROGIO VI—682c; XI—400c; and Bertruttin II—510b; Madonna Enthroned (ill.) II—685d; Pavin, work XI—592c
 Borgognoni, Hugo, surgeon X—46a
 —Teodoro, physician IX—106a; X—127d
 Borgondi, Horatius II—691b
 Borgo Nuovo, Rome I—290a
 —SAN DONINO, DIOCESA
 OF II—685a; and St. Andrea II—685A
 —SAN-SEPOLCRO, DIOCESA OF II—686b; cathedral II—686c; Malajano's work XI—595c
 —SAN PIERRO ROSSO—UR—SULE DUMOULIN II—686c; birthplace XV—87b; death VII—775d
 Borinquen, Island of. See Porto Rico
 Boris, Saint. See Roman
 —son of Vladimir the Great XIII—243d; XV—498c
 —ruler of Bosnia II—693d
 —Successor of Bulgaria II—46a; 108d; baptized VI—764c; ecclesiastical policy III—107b; and Nicholas I XI—54d
 II, of Bulgaria III—109a
 —II, of Thrace III—47b
 —sar X—533c; XIII—246b; 249c
 Borivoi, Duke of Bohemia. See Borziwoi
 Boria (Bursao) XIV—452b
 Borsario de. See Callistus III
 —Gaspar de, Archbishop of Toledo XIV—757b
 —Isabella I—289b
 —Pedro Luis de, Archbishop of Valencia XI—32b
 —y Aragón, Francisco de. See Francis Borgia, Saint
 —y Llanos, Juan de, Archbishop of Valencia XV—252b
 —See Borgia
 Bormia, Switzerland, Church in XIV—363d
 Born, Bertrand de, Count of Burgundy VI—570c; XII—41d
 Bornaud, Conradin of. See Conradin of Bornald
 Borneil, Girard de. See Girard de Borneil
 Bornaum, Friedrich Wilhelm, biologist I—122d
 Bornemissus, Paul, Bishop of Neutra X—775a
 Borneo, island II—687a; animism I—528c
 —PREFECTURES APOSTOLIC OF II—687a; British II—687b; Dutch II—687a; Franciscan missions I—781b; VI—293d; 294a; patron III—566b
 —Borner, Kaspar IX—140c
 —Bornheim, Belgium, Cistercian congregation II—785a; Dominican monastery VII—502d; XII—230b
 —Bornhofen, Germany, monastery IX—261d; pilgrimage church IX—262d
 —Bornhöved, battle (1227) IV—727b
 —Bornier, Henri de, academicien I—591b
 —Bory de See Krapotkin, Prince Peter
 —Borodino, battle (1812) X—594b; 697c; XI—249a; 687b
 —Boroma, Jesuit observatory VI—452b
 —Boriszsa, Tiburtius, Bishop of Szatmár IV—419d
 —Borod, discovery XV—567a
 —Robert de, Grail legend VI—56d
 —Bororan Indians VII—785a
 —Borotes, tribe XII—620d
 —Borough, Stephen, navigator III—127c
 —Borovik, Klement, canonist IV—600d
 —Borowski, Felix, composer XII—209a
 —Borra, See of XI—145a
 —Borras Indians XIII—404b
 BORRAS, FRANCISCO NICOLAS II—687C
 —Borell, Count of Ausonia III—428c; XV—406a
 —Coutant of Baylona III—428c
 —II, Count of Barcelona III—428c
 —Jaime, Bible, revision of XV—371c
 —Boret, Theodore, journalist XI—680d
 —Borrette, Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XII—38c
 —Borri, Christopher. See Borrus, I—67d
 —Borri (Borri), Joseph Francis, impostor VII—701a
 —Borromaeus Encyclical, of Pius X—587c; 66d
 —Borromäusverein. See Borromeo, Society of St. Charles
 —Borromeans. See Mercy, Sisters of, of St. Charles Borromeo
 —Borromeo, palace, Rome XIII—132b; 133c
 —Anna III—622d
 —ANDREA II—688a
 —Carlo, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII—619c
 —Christies, cardinal III—132d
 —Carlo, cardinal XIII—132d
 —Carlo, count X—641b
 —Charles, Saint. See Charles Borromeo, St.
 —FEDERICO, cardinal II—688a; Ambrosian library I—393d; X—302a; monument I—394c; and Oblates I—405b; and St. Philip Neri XII—200b; psaltery I—390a; and Puzosani, Bishop of Verelli IX—438a
 —Giulio Cesare, count II—688a; III—619a
 —Guido, count III—619c
 —Lorenzo, cardinal III—624b
 —SOCIETY OF ST. CHARLES II—688c; Prussia XII—723d; in Switzerland IX—407d; XIV—363d
 —Isola Bella I—375d
 —College, Pavia III—592c; 594c
 —BORROMINI, FRANCESCO II—688d; 303c; III—169b; Lateran Basilica I—15a; and Operependenti, XVI—261d; St. Agnese al Circo Agonale, Church of XIII—171a; St. Andrea delle Fratte, Church of XIII—170c; Carlo, Church of XIII—170d
 —Borrow, George, Bible XV—374b
 —BORRUS, CHRISTOPHER II—689a; VI—451d
 —Borsano, Luchino, Bishop of Como IV—184a
 —Borsari Gates, Verona XV—360d
 —Borsieri, Giovanni Battista, physician X—132c
 —Borspington, Babylon II—181a; deity II—300b; 187c; prophet II—480d; siege II—227a; temple II—167b; 166c; 185d; XV—734b
 —Borsolari, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Ischia VII—185a
 —Bortoli, Giovanni, Bishop of Feltrino II—424d
 —Bortolotti, See Bructeri
 —Borum-Esbj, excavations IV—726d
 —Bort, Prince of Karinthia VII—607b
 —Bory of Saint-Vincent IX—36a
 —Borziwoi, Duke of Bohemia II—613b; conversion II—122c; 613c
 —Borzona, Lusiano VI—367d
 —Bosa, Bishop of York I—93b; XV—734b
 —DIOCESE OF II—689b
 —Bosada, Joaquin Pablo XIV—205d
 —Bosan, See Boetianus
 —Bosau, Abbey of XIV—713a
 —Bosch, painter XI—100b
 —PETER VAN DER II—689c
 —Boscherville, apses V—259d
 —Boschetti, Bonadone, Bishop of Modena X—411b
 —Boschieri, cardinal XV—18a
 —Boschia, Berard de, Prior of Grandmont VI—725d
 —Bosco, Bernardo da VIII—277a
 —Congregation of Augustinian VII—51d
 —GIOVANNI MELCHIOR, VENERABLE II—689d; XIII—398c; 587b; Scottish XV—594b; and St. Francis of Pretoni
 —II—171b; Valdeira's life of XV—430c
 —Margaret II—689d; 690b
 —di Belvedere (Baroccio) II—51d
 —Boscondon, Abbey of VI—378b
 —Bosco Parrasio I—85d
 —Boscovich, Nicholas, martyr III—135a
 —BORGIO GIUSEPPE II—691b; XII—65a; atomic theory II—51c; extension theory V—222c; 714c; geodetic research VII—452d; Pavia University XI—594b; and St. Donatella, and Vatican Observatory XV—310b
 —Bosel, Bishop of Worcester XV—703c; 703d
 —Bosch, Juan Ilario, Bishop of Boshan X—202b; XV—333b
 —Bosgrave, Thomas, martyr V—470b; VIII—159a
 —Bosham, Herbert of. See Herbert of Bosham
 —Bosio, VIII—677b
 —Bosio, villa III—517d
 —ANTONIO II—693c; III—706a; catacombs I—87a; III—419b; X—647b; and NGerardo VI—412a; in St. Donatella Cemetery III—513c; school III—760b; and St. Symphorosa's tomb XIV—379c
 —Philip, lay brother XIII—588d
 —Bossmann, tribe I—182b
 —Bosna-Serai. See Serajevo
 —Bosnaya, Joseph, monk XIV—412c
 —Bosnia, Benjakul II—252b; Cathari III—430d; Croatian possession II—695c; Hungarian control II—695d; independence II—695c; map II—120; facing 130; Russian in XIV—18b; Serbia acquires XIII—733a; Turkish conquest II—696b; IV—511d; VII—552b; X—699d; XV—98a
 —Diocese of, Bogomili II—460d; and Danakor IV—611c; 608d; Franciscan missionaries VI—294d; 460a; and Sirmium IV—739c
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA II—694a; area II—121b; Austrian occupation II—690c; X—599c; XV—98d; Church in II—594c; 696d; government II—694b; Greek metropolitan VI—751a; history II—695a; Illyrian kingdom II—695a; invasions II—695b; map II—facing 120; and Sirmium I—136; and Sirmium I—323c; Montenegrin alliance X—530d; Orthodox Church I—692d; V—232c; XI—330a; physical characteristics II—694b; population I—121b; 121c; 694d; Propaganda XII—457b; 457d; Roman province II—695b; Russia annexes XIII—251d; Servian Church in VII—555a; Serbs and Croats in XIV—50b; statistics, religious II—137b; 697b; XV—278a; Turkish invasion II—696a
 Boso, disciple of St. Anselm II—697d
 BOSO, cardinal II—697d; Adrian IV's life by I—156d; Burgos, Council of III—67b; papal biographies IX—225d
 —Boso, Abbot X—317d
 —Bishop of Constance IV—287a
 —Abbot of Fleury V—241c
 —Prior of Grande Chartreuse III—385c
 —Boso, Bishop of Merseburg II—697d
 —Boso, Bishop of Piacenza XII—70d
 —King of Provence II—138c
 —Boson of Abraham. See Abraham, Bosom of
 —Boson, King of Burgundy-Provence IX—715c
 —Boso of Vienne, count XIII—492b
 —Boson of Wislone, cardinal II—712a; XII—712a
 —See Bostra
 —Bosora (Bostra) II—708a
 —Bosphorus, battle (1352) XV—337c
 —Bosque, Juan de Dios, Bishop of La Paz VII—796a
 —Bosquet, François de, Bishop of Montpelier X—545d
 —Bosquet, François de. See François de
 —See of. See Bostra and Hauran
 —Eski-Sham (Bostra) II—708a
 —Bossal, Yorkshire II—710a
 —Bossart, Thomas, Abbot of Einsiedeln VIII—510c
 —Bossche, Ignatius van den, Josephite VIII—510c
 —Bossi, Francesco, canonist XI—554a
 —Giuseppe XII—640d
 —Pier III—75b
 —BOSSU, JACQUES LE II—698c
 —Bossuet, Bénigne II—698c
 —Genevieve IV—758d
 —BOSSUET, BENIGNE II—698b; I—80b; Agreda's work I—229d; and Aguirre I—232c; and Azor II—168a; at Assembly of 1682 I—797b; and Saint Augustine I—90c; and St. Francis's life of II—352d; on Benedictine Rule II—439c; on Saint Bernard II—498d; and Bourdaloue II—717c; 718c; and Eriassier II—780c; and Erasmus I—61c; and Brunetiere III—100d; Burgin's life of III—79b; Butler's life of III—91b; on St. Catherine II—445c; and Gerson II—695d; and Claude V—37b; on Communion under both kinds I—67b; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV—184c; and Dupin X—290c; and Eriassier I—36d; and Fénelon VI—35d; 37a; XII—610b; and Flecher I—103d; and Fleury VI—103d; fundamental articles IV—149d; and Girard I—355c; and Gothic architecture XII—769c; and Mme. Guyon VI—36d; VII—93c; 93d; as historian VII—376c; and Honorius I—455c; and I—103b; and I—94d; and La Bruyere VIII—728c; and Mme. La Fayette VIII—738d; and La Trappe IX—35d; and Le Camus I—103b; and Leibniz IX—134d; 459c;

- and Le Tellier IX-200c; XI-485d; limbus infantium, doctrine IX-257d; 258b; on Malebranche's system IX-569a; on Marie de l'Incarnation XV-256c; and Masillon X-356c; Meaux X-98c; Mignard's portrait X-290b; on Molière X-435a; mystic IX-622c; and Nouilles IX-483d; and Pina, Council of XI-114b; portrait II-facing 698; V-159a; and Port - Royal XII-296c; as preacher II-699c; VII-145b; Probabilism IX-430a; and Quenot I-91d; XI-602b; on réalisme IX-200c; and Renaudot XII-770a; on Retz XII-797c; at St.-Séverin XI-186a; on Surin XV-343b; as theologian XIV-539c; 701c; Thomassin IX-702d; on Thou XIV-707a; and Trinitarian controversy XV-51a; and union, ecclesiastical XI-47b; at Val-de-Grace XI-486b; works II-701b
- Bost, Arnold.** See Trithemius
- BOSTE, JOHN VENERABLE** II-702d; III-1; Bickerdike II-59c; Robinson's account XIII-99b; and Speed XIV-214a
- Boston, town, Lincolnshire (ill.)** I-43
- town, Massachusetts, Angelo's works I-484a; A. P. A. committee I-427a; charitable Irish Society V-403a; Gunpowder Plot celebration II-703d; history II-703b; Irish population (1900) VIII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; library XI-586a; Masonic council IX-776d; annual 700c; peace jubilee VI-561b; population, foreign X-298c; submarine works VI-156a; Universalist convention (1899) XV-181c; veneration IV-80d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-703a; Armenian missions XIII-81d; Brighton seminary II-706d; Brighton Seminary (ill.) II-704; Carmelite convents XIII-369a; cathedral I-320d; II-706d; cathedral (ill.) II-facing 704; corporation sole IV-385c; erected VI-478b
- French** VI-274c; parochial schools VI-275c; religious VI-275a
- German** VI-478c; infant asylum VI-160c; institutions II-707c; 707d; XI-274; XI-275; VIII-205d; Jesuit College II-258d; 706d; XIV-102a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-512c; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Maronite mission XIII-85a; parochial schools VI-275c; Poles XII-210d; Poor Clares XII-254a; Providence Sisters XII-508c; Sacred Heart Convent VII-133a; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; statistics II-707c; XV-176c; Syrian Greek VI-751d; temperance union XI-491c
- William, Abbot of Westminster** XV-595d
- Catechism** V-81b
- Massacre (1770)** XV-161c
- Plot, periodical** XI-694b
- Port Bill** XV-161c
- Quarterly Review III-1c**
- School for the Deaf, Radolph, Massachusetts** V-319b
- Party (1773)** XV-161c
- Bostra, town, Syria II-708a;** Nabataean inscriptions XIII-710c
- BOSTRA, See** II-707d; heresies I-665a; paganism re-established XIV-746b; synod I-668b; 674d
- and Hauran, See** II-708b; X-161a
- Bostrys (Bothrys) II-708c**
- Bothell, Sir Alexander, writer** XI-629d
- James VI-579a; XII-568b**
- Bisswilde, architect** XV-447c
- Bosworth, battle (1485)** II-376a
- Boswische Zeitung, XV-83c**
- Botary, Albertus Magnus I-264d;** Aldrovandi I-281b; Alpini I-341d; Cesalpino III-546a; cross breeding V-660b; Endheer V-421a; Ingen Houz XV-166c; da Jussieu family VIII-569c; Malpighi I-460c; and paleontology XI-411a; Plumer III-169a; Tournetor XIV-799c; Tulaneu XV-86b; da Vinci XV-140c; and Wulfen XV-715d
- Botany Bay, Donohoe's history** II-119b; penal colony II-114b; III-145d
- Botello, Diego VI-298b**
- Botero, Giovanni, scientist** VI-298b; XV-212b
- Bothachs, See** Fuidirs
- Bothardus, Bishop of Mainz IX-590a**
- Both-Chonnes, Ireland IV-635c**
- Bothe, John, Bishop of Exeter V-709a**
- Botheën, monastery III-207c**
- BOTHRY, See** of II-708b
- BOTHUM, William, See** Houghton
- Bothwell, collegiate church II-374a**
- Adam, Bishop of the Orkneya XI-317b**
- James Hepburn, Earl of, and Mary Queen of Scots VIII-683c; IX-764d; XIII-619c**
- Bothwell Bridge, battle (1679)** IV-461c
- Botucuru, church XVI-76c**
- Botucuru Indians VII-757d**
- Botulf, Saint, See** Botolph
- Sir Gregory II-787d**
- Botunach, Caspero de, Bishop of Botun XV-252a**
- Botone, Bernard de, canonist IX-63a**
- Botz, Charles, See** Antoniewicz, Charles
- Botri, Diocese of. See** Gibal and Botun
- Botz, Carlo, writer VIII-252b**
- Paul Emile, Assyriologist II-3a; 14a; X-599b; XI-303b**
- Botzini, Giovanni, See** Joannes Buttadese
- Botari, Giovanni Gaetano, cardinal, archeological research III-766b; and Bartolozzi II-315a; and Ori XI-323b**
- Botcher, scholar VII-181b**
- temperance worker XIV-483c**
- Bottemanne, C. J. M., Bishop of Hnarlem VII-97a**
- Bottero, H. M., Bishop of Kumbakonam VIII-711a**
- Boticelli, the Elder, goldsmith II-708c**
- SANDRO II-708c; XI-400c; St. Augustine (ill.) II-facing 100; and Lippi IX-277b; Lippi's portrait of IX-277d; "Madonna of the Magnificat" (ill.) II-facing 708; and Medici X-120c; and Savonarola XII-797b; Vatican works XV-279d; 295c**
- Botteglia, Bonifacio, theologian XI-594b**
- Botteuau, Pierre, pioneer XIII-968a**
- Sévère, pioneer XIII-268a**
- Bottini, Donato, Bishop of Valva XV-265a**
- Bottingham, John de, Bishop of Rochester VIII-102b**
- Bottingham, William, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b**
- Bottoe, de cope IV-352a**
- Bottoni, Albertino, physician X-110c**
- Botucatu, Diocese of XVI-34c**
- BOTULPH, SAINT II-709c; and St. Ceofrid III-536b; relics IX-706a**
- BOTURINI BENEDECCI, LORÉNZO II-710b; IV-82c**
- Botvid, martyr XIV-348c; XVI-76d**
- Bou, Teresa IX-642c**
- Boucat, theologian X-326b**
- Bouchard, martyr XIII-327d**
- Bouchard, general of XIII-661a**
- Bouchardon, Edmond, sculptor III-110c-106d**
- Bouchat, Henri, on Limbourg brothers IX-83c**
- Bouchavannes, Huguenot XIII-334d**
- Bouchel, Laurent, lawyer XIII-663b**
- Boucher, Clément, and Mabilion IX-479c**
- François, artist VII-30b; XIII-1077b**
- François, missionary VII-582c**
- Gaspard II-710b**
- Jean, preacher VII-75b; IX-99a**
- PIERRE II-710b; XIV-164d; 162a**
- Pierre Joseph, surgeon X-133a**
- René, first-adj. X-928b**
- Boucherat, Abbot of Cîteaux, See** Nicholas II
- Boucheret, Jessie, feminist XV-593b**
- Bouches-du-Rhône, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Bouchet, Jean, writer III-634d**
- John Venantino, missionary IX-520b; 560d**
- Bouchette, Joseph, topographer VII-882a**
- Bouchetterie, Filleau de la XII-180d**
- Bouchier, Jean, Franciscan VI-381a**
- Bouchon, pilgrimage XV-352b**
- Bouchot, missionary XIII-766c**
- Bouchut, Vicar Apostolic of Cambodia VII-777d**
- Boucicault, Dion, actor VIII-422b**
- Boucicaut, Geoffrey IX-432c; XIII-540b**
- Jean de Meingre de, Marshal of France II-692b; and constablistipulo III-113a; in Crusades IV-554a**
- Boucoleon, palace, Constantinople IV-363a**
- Boudan, sculptor IX-732b**
- Boudard, legend IX-127a**
- Boudet, Numa, and Hello XVI-44c**
- Boudier, Pierre François, Maurist XI-71d**
- René, Socialist XIV-67b**
- Boudinon, Auguste, on extreme union V-725c; on property ecclesiastical XII-472a**
- Boudint, Elias, on American Indians I-419b**
- Boudoin, Jesuit, in Louisiana XI-8a**
- Boudreaux, writer XIII-364a**
- Bouffard, Alexandre Eugène, general VII-777a**
- Bougainville, island, Church in XIV-138a**
- Louis Antoine de, explorer II-710c; X-783b; New Hebrides X-789c; Samoa Islands XIII-421a**
- BOUGAUD, LOUIS-VICTOR-EMILE II-710d; IX-45a; on St. Augustine II-94c; and Dupanloup V-203b; and Jane Frances de Chantal VII-283c; on Omnipotence of Christ I-215c; work VI-181c**
- BOUGAUD, GUILLEME-HYACINTHE II-711a; XII-612c**
- Boughi, Ruggero, philosopher XI-594b**
- Bouguer, Simon, Maurist X-71d**
- Bouguer, Jean, prior of Solesmes XIV-133c**
- Bougon, Désiré de Robineau de. See** Robineau de Bougon, Désiré
- Bougre, Robert le, inquisitor VIII-35a**
- Bougres III-435a**
- Bouguer, Pierre, explorer IV-210b; V-68c**
- Bouguereau, Guillaume Adolphe, painter XIII-102a**
- BOUHOURS, DOMINIQUE II-711b; XV-235b**
- BOULLART, JACQUES II-711b; XV-235b**
- Boullaud, Jean Baptiste, physician X-140a; XI-35b**
- Boullé, François Claude Amour, general IX-604c**
- Boullier, de la, Condujtor of Bordeaux XV-593d**
- Bouillet, Marie-Nicolas, dictionary IV-412b; XI-327d**
- Bouillier, Francisque XII-34a**
- Bouillon, Duchy of II-395b**
- EMMANUEL THEODORE DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE DE, cardinal II-711c; and Baluze II-242c**
- Lambert, Abbot of Liesines IX-252d**
- Martin I-556b**
- Bouin, Saint XV-68b**
- MARCEL II-712d**
- MARIE DOMINIQUE II-712d; IX-66a; on abbreviatura I-29b; on Western Schism XIII-511a**
- Boujard, Charles, Lazarist X-202d**
- BOULAINVILLIERS, HENRI, COUNT OF II-713b**
- BOULANGER, ANDRE DE II-713d; on ancient graves III-596d**
- Boulay, Angélique-Louise Talon de. See** Talon de Boulay
- CESAR-ÉGASSE DU II-714a**
- Boulbon, Edmund VI-307b**
- Boule, Pierre Marcellin, anthropologist X-696a**
- Boullé, Hélène III-568a**
- Boulogne, Barbe de. See** Ailleboust, Barbe d'
- Diocese of, pilgrimage XII-829c**
- ETIENNE - ANTOINE II-714b; XV-67c; on Beauvais II-379a; Darra's pangeyric IV-631a; at Napoleonic Council (1815) X-696a**
- sur-Mer, town, Apostolic school XIII-586a; edict of (1573) VII-532a; siege (1544) VI-84d**
- Boulton, tribe I-325a**
- Boultonstra, 30th, XIII-223d**
- Boulter, Hugh, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733a; charter schools XIII-576c**
- Boulvadin (polybutus) XII-219a**
- Bourard, Spirit, in Gnosticism VI-595a**
- Boulatel, architect XII-110c**
- Bouquet, Genevieve VII-470d**
- MARIE DE, VII-454a; and Countess II-705d**
- BOUQUILLON, THOMAS II-715c; on compensation, occult IV-186c; on education XIII-560a; 583d; and Ontologism XV-114a**
- Bourchat, Claude, Sulpician XIII-379a**
- Bourard, martyr IV-168d**
- Bourbon, chief of XII-545c**
- Henri X-89d; XI-672d**
- BOURASSE, JEAN-JACQUES II-716b; Bible XV-372a**
- Bourbon, island. See** Réunion
- name of, federal IX-254c**
- "Family Compact" III-695a; in Paris XI-483c; restoration XIII-213d; in Sicily XIII-776c; in Spain IV-171c; 184b**
- Antoine de VII-75a; 225c; 580d; at Rouen XIII-210d**
- Antoineite de V-134a; VII-74c; 76c**
- Charles de, cardinal (1437), and Louis de cardinal IX-321a**
- Charles de, cardinal (1520) and Beaton II-375a; at Chartres XV-707b; and Gregory XIII-337b; and Guise, Henri de VII-82a; X-778b; at Rouen XIII-210a**
- Charles de, cardinal (1563), and Henry IV VII-226a; at Rouen XIII-210a**
- Charles de, constable, and Charles V III-626b; death III-490a; Rome attacked IV-25c**
- Christine de XII-76d**
- Diocese of. See** Saint-Denis
- Etienne de, Dominican IX-128a**
- Francisco de Assisi de, marriage II-225a**
- François de, Count of Saint-Pol VI-28c**
- Guichard de XIII-720c**
- Guillaume de XIII-720c**
- Jeanne-Baptiste, Abbess of Montevault VI-130d; XIII-91c**
- Louis de, Prince-Bishop of Liège, and Alexian I-307b**
- Louis de, cardinal, at Leon X-113c; at Lyon IX-413b; at Palestrina XI-421d; at St. Denis XI-487c**

- Bourbon, Pierre II, Duc de, and Brégonnet II-779d; Lyons calendar IX-1-56d
 —l'Archambault, town, relic X-604a
 —See Condé
 Bourbonnais, plenipotentiary III-83d
 Bourbourg, shrine III-211b
BOURCHIER, THOMAS, cardinal II-716b; XV-611a; at Canterbury III-300a; at Ely V-307a; and Morton X-582a; and Precox II-600c; at Worcester XV-704a
 —Thomas, Franciscan XIII-63c
 —William, Earl of Bath V-145d
 —William, Earl of Eu II-716b
 Bourdais, missionary IX-510c
 Bourdoulou, Clara, religious XV-269b
 —Theresa, religious XV-269b
 Bourdours, Etienne II-717b
 —LOUIS II-717b; and Cheminain de Montaigne III-645d; Coné's funeral sermon X-143d; eloquence VI-197b; Jolyven's portrait of VIII-529b; and Massillon X-35c; portrait II-717c; as preacher VII-443b; sermons VI-144d
 —Maceé, II-717b
 Bourdoulou, Arnaud de, Viscount II-719d
 —HELIE DE, cardinal II-719d; XV-2c
 —Therese de. See Brantôme
 Bourdoulou, physician III-722d
 Bourdichon, Jean IX-626d; and Fouquet V-163a
 Bourdin, Maurice. See Gregory VII, Antipope
 Bourdoise, Adrien, theologian IX-180a; and Bernard II-496d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V-219a; and Laval II-66b
 Bourdin, in heraldry VIII-247d
 —JEAN II-719d
 —Marie-Louise-Françoise Blin de. See Blin de Bourdon
 —Sebastien, and Poussin III-247b
 Bourée, Frédéric-Albert, minister IV-230b
 Bourg, Anne du, magistrate XI-49d
 —Antoine du VII-531a
 —Joseph M., Vicar-General of Acadia XII-595c; among Micmacs X-284c; at St. John IX-355b
 —Josephine du, foundress IX-264d
 —Sisters of St. Joseph of. See Joseph, Sisters of St. of Bourg
BOURGADE, FRANÇOIS II-720a
 —Peter, Archbishop of Santa Fé XIII-457b; XV-84d; and Church Extension Society XV-78c; at Tucson I-720c
 Bourgneuf, priory IX-264d
 Bourg Deols, monastery XV-271d
 Bourgeois, class and feudalism II-64d; and Socialism XIV-63b
 —Emile, on Saint Simon XIII-377a
 —François, missionary III-673c; at Martigny III-671c
 —Louis-Marie-Joseph, martyr IX-748b
 Bourgeois, Abraham XI-127a
 —Marguerite, Venerable III-239c; X-547d; XI-127a; 708a; XIII-566a; birthplace XV-68c; in Canada I-235c; XVI-59d; funeral sermon II-425a; at Montreal II-232c; 200c
 Bourges, town, Assembly (1432) II-336a; Assembly (1438) II-337c; captured (475) VI-307b; Pragmatic Sanction VI-354c; VIII-527a; XIII-333a; university II-720c
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF II-720b; VI-396a; X-603d; St. Anandus at I-380b; and Bourdeux II-632d
 —cathedral II 720d; architecture VI-672d; Cahier's and Martin's work III-140c; choir III-603d; nave X-724b; sculptures XII-64b; and window (ill.) II-lacing 720
 —Councils: (1225) I-557a; II-720c; (1226) II-720c; (1276) IX-724d; (1528) II-720c
 —map VI-188; primary XII-424a; religious orders II-721a; Visitation XIII-182b
 —Jacques de, missionary III-675c; XIII-766b
 —Madeleine, religious XII-248b
BOURGÉT, IGNAÇE, III-721b; III-236c; 600b; XI-404c; X-545d; cemetery interdict III-508b; funeral sermon IV-100d; Guibord case III-509b; portrait II-721b; and Victorians XV-400c
 —Paul, novelist VI-203d
 —Pierre II-721b
 —College II-240b; XV-400b
 Bourguet, monastery X-71b
 Bourguigne. See Burgundy
 Bourguigne, Jean de, writer IX-588a
BOURGOIN, FRANÇOIS II-722a; XI-275b
 Bourguet, Etienne de, Bishop of Troy X-2
 Bourgoign, Johann Franz van XV-422d
 Bourigaud, Abbots of Ligugé IX-247b
 Bouriant, Bible edition XV-81a
 Bourion, Honoratus, missionary IX-690b
 Bourke, Joseph M. I-257b
 —Richard, governor of Anistula XI-116c; XII-562b
 —Ulric XV-11d
 —Ulric Joseph XVI-11d; 12a
 Bourlier, Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Evreux at Napoleonic Council X-693d
 Bourmont, pilgrimage VIII-790c
 Bournatat (Smyrna) XIV-60b
 Bourne, Ansel XI-78c
 —Francis, cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster V-593c; IX-350c; XV-596a; XVI-18a; 38c; and Catholic Truth Society XV-77d; at Church in England IV-594d; at Eucharistic Congress X-545c; and Mirart X-40b; in Southwark XV-163b; and Westminster cathedral XV-596a
 —GILBERT II-722b; V-478c
 —Hugh, Methodist preacher X-240c
 —Philip II-722b
 Bournoy, Assyriologist II-9c
 Bourquy, Claudine VI-232d
 Bourrel, Jansénist, Bishop of Cambrai, cardinal, Bishop of Rodez XIII-107d; 108a; on St. Vincent de Paul X-358d
 —Stephen de, Bishop of Paris, on St. Thomas Aquinas XV-68d
 Bourry, Auguste-Etienne, missionary XIV-720c; death IX-747b
 Bourses du Travail. See Labour Exchanges
 Bourzès, missionary IX-217c; XIII-783b
 Bouška, Sigismund, poet IV-600b
 Bousset, Wilhelm, exegete IV-405d; on Antichrist I-560d; on Gnosticism VI-593a; on miracles X-343b
 Bousingault, Jean - Baptiste, chemist V-189c
 Bouterwek, Friedrich, writer III-770a
 Bouthillier, Denis XII-639a
 —de Ranée, Jean Armand. See Ranée, Jean-Armand Le Bouthillier de
 Bouthou, Jacques, geographer VI-200c
 Boutou, Etienne Emile, philosopher XII-33c; contingentist theory XII-29c; and Kantianism XII-34a; on science and philosophy XI-35d
 Bouts, Dirk, painter XI-399c
 Bouvard, missionary X-368c
 Bouvard, Martin, missionary VII-720a
BOUVENS, CHARLES DE II-723a
 Bouvier, Philip. See Pusey, Philip
BOUYET, JOACHIM II-723b; in China VI-452b; 471a; China, map of III-674a; XII-720b; Chinese books interpreted XII-387c
 Bouvier, Abbé XIII-716c
 —Claude VI-192c
 —JEAN - BAPTISTE II-723d; IX-144a; and Gregory XVI VII-403a
 Bouvines, battle (1214) I-261a; VI-95b; 167d; 492c; 530d; VII-114d; IX-531d; XI-535a; XII-2a
 Bouvrières aux Dames. See Notre-Dame de Vauxières
BOVA, DIOCESE OF II-724b
 Bovar, lords of Cremona IV-483d
 Boverca (Bovierra) XIV-452b
 Boverius, Zachary, chronicler I-700d; III-325c
 Bovium (Boviano) II-622d; battle (304) XIII-166c
 Bovill, Sewall de, Bishop of York XV-734b
BOVINO, DIOCESE OF II-724b
 Bovio, G., Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
 Bovo, cardinal vicar III-341c
 Bove (weapon), Church's attitude III-691a; Indian VII-751d
 Bowaib, Baiti XI-718a
 Bowbazar, school, Calcutta III-154c
 Bowden, John, Oratorian XI-273b
 Bowdoin College IX-544c; Rale's cross X-28d
 Bower, Abbot of St. Andrews VIII-332d
 —Archibald, ex-Jesuit VII-702d
 —Hamilton, captain XIV-719d
 —Walter, and Fordun annals III-624a
 —Boyle, Henry F., and "A. P. A." I-426d; 428a
 Bowers, Marmaduke, martyr V-475d; and Taylor XV-468b
 —Richard, martyr V-478a
 Bower, Henry, Bishop of York XV-734b
 Bowie, Oden II-230d
 Bowles, F. S., conversion V-113b
 Bowley, version of the Bible XV-37c
 Bowling, family, Maryland II-220b
 Bowmaker, Walter. See Bower, Walter
 Bowring, William, physician X-138d; 141c
 Bowne, Borden Parker, philosopher, Associationist II-4c; on miracles X-340b
 Bowring, John, and Anstey I-551b; and Bentham II-483b
BOWYER, SIR GEORGE II-724d
 Boyvin, Gabriel, theologian XIV-673b
 Boxaders, John Thomas de, Dominican XII-368Fb
 Boxall, John, martyr V-478a
 Boxer, missionary III-687a; and missions, Protestant III-679b; suppression VIII-313c
 Boxes, for altar-readings I-340c
 Boxthorne. See Brimble
 Boxton, in Bible XII-151d
 Boyaca, Church in XV-90c
BOY-BISHOP II-725c
 Boyce, Hector. See Boice
 —JOHN II-725d; in Boston II-706c
 Boycott, Charles Cunningham VIII-112b; XVI-12d
 Boycotting XII-12d; moral aspect VIII-720b; origin VII-112b
 Boyd, Henry, writer IV-632c
 —Zachary XIII-332b; rhymed painter XIII-27a; rhymed Bible XI-436b
 Boyer, Bishop of Miropoli IX-436b
 —Dnes, and Affre I-180a
 —Jean Pierre VII-114c
 —Joseph André, Bishop of Mytilene X-87a
 —Louise XI-85c
 —Pierre Denis, writer XIII-380c
 —Toussaint, burial place XII-121b
 Boyes, Hughes de, Abbot of Reading XII-673b
 Boyis, William de, prior XIII-171a

- Bradford-on-Avon, Anglo-Saxon church (ill.) facing 507; St. Lawrence chapel I-280c; monastery I-572c
- Bradlaugh, Charles, Atheist XIII-677a; 677b; neo-Malthusianism XII-270b; on secularism XIII-676d
- Bradley, journalist XI-674b
—DENIS MARY II-727a; IX-58a; 78b
- Francis X-282c
—Edward Herbert, philosopher, "Appearance and Reality," XIII-518b; and idealism XI-34a; monism X-483b; relativism XI-733c; on truth XV-75c; 75d
- James, priest I-363c; XII-123b
- Marmaduke, Abbot of Fountains VI-161b
—P. P., and Queen's Daughters XVI-69b
- Richard, Jesuit V-477b
—William O., actor I-427d
- BRADSHAW, EDWARD II-727b
—Roger II-727b
- BRADSHAW, HENRY II-727c; on Primer XII-425b
- Bradstreet, John, soldier XV-159c
- Bradwardine, Thomas of. See Thomas of Bradwardine
- Brady, Anthony N. I-255b
—Irwin J., poet II-120a
—Hugh, Protestant Bishop of Meath XI-210c
—Hugh T. IX-388d
—James T., jurist VIII-137b; IX-3a; XI-34c
—John, Governor of Alaska I-249d
- John, Auxiliary Bishop of Boston II-707b
—John, Bishop of Perth VIII-17c; XI-731c
—John D., pioneer XIV-237b
—John R., jurist XI-34c
—Sir Maziere II-727d
- Michael, rector of Irish College, Lisbon VIII-59d
- Sir Nicholas W. II-727d
- Richard, Bishop of Killmore VII-643a
- WILLIAM MAZIERE II-727d
- Brif, Alban, writer IV-60d
- BRIDGES, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-725b; XIII-305c; cathedral II-729a; cathedral choir (ill.) XII-facing 298
- convent (611) II-729b; (561) IX-731d; X-611c; (561) XI-295c; (561) XII-729b; IV-95b; IX-90b; apocrypha condemned I-615a; burial regulations IV-482a; on Christmas XII-727d; on Dominus in bisumum V-114c; "funeral dues" XII-470b; on Office, Divine XI-220a; (572) II-729c; III-697b; V-421d; VI-422d; approved III-284a; of catechumens II-265d; on cathedralicium III-441b; clerical attire IV-110e; head-dress regulated VII-113c; (675) II-729d; on intinctio pias IV-178a; (1566) II-314d
—map XIV-facing 200; primacy XII-424a
- Jean-François, Bishop of Petropolis II-782d
- Martin of. See Martin of Braga
- Theophilus, President of Portugal XII-305a; 310c
- Thomas, Grandin, Bishop of Verona XV-362b
- Marc' Antonio, Governor of Famagusta V-781d
- John, British prince V-386c
- BRIDGEMAN, MILDRED, DIOCESE OF II-729d; cathedral II-730a; map XIV-facing 200
- Braganza, Constantino de IV-105b
—Ferdinand, Duke of XII-302c
—João de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a
—John, Duke of. See John IV, King of Portugal
—Teutonio de, Bishop of Evora V-671a
- Bragg, Braxton, general XV-182b; at Chickamauga XIII-191d
- Braghetti, Girolama Francesca di I-315b
- Bragi, deity V-280b; VII-615b
- Bragnazzi, Thomas of. See Thomas of Bradwardine
- Brahé, Tycho, physicist II-54c; astrological work II-23a; and Clavius IV-9b; and Galileo's theories IV-34c; God, belief in XIII-608a; and Heraclides's System XV-183c; and Picard XII-73d; system VI-391b
- Brahma, deity XII-409b; in Brahminism II-322a; in Buddhism III-29c; cosmogony IV-410a; Quietism XII-608d; virtue I-722c
- Brahmanas II-730c; philosophy XI-30d
- Brahmaspati IV-410b
- Brahmá Semaj, reform movement II-735a
- BRAHMINISM II-730b; abstinentia II-730c; in India I-186d; asceticism I-727b; II-732b; Avatars II-148b; 733c; Brahma II-732c; Brahmins II-731b; and Buddhism III-28a; III-31b; caste II-731b; II-733d; and Christianity XII-409b; creation II-732c; deities II-730c; 733b; eschatology II-731a; V-530a; ethics II-731b; and Hinduism III-358b; hymns II-730c; immortality II-733b; VII-687c; in India VII-728a; initiation II-731d; and Jainism VII-686d; Mahabharata IV-233c; Manu, Laws of IX-613b; marriage II-732a; Maya II-732c; metempsychosis II-731c; X-235c; mysticism X-604a; punker I-779a; ordeals II-731a; pantheism II-732c; 735b; penance II-731b; philosophic basis XII-30c; popular II-731a; priesthood II-731c; purification II-731b; and Quietism XII-608d; Ramayana II-733c; reform movements II-735a; regeneration II-732a; revival III-282a; II-731b; sacrifice II-730d; sio II-731b; soma-plant II-730d; suttee II-732a; texts II-730b; Vedas XV-315b; Yogi II-732b
- Brahmī, Brahmi II-731b; III-309c; asceticism I-727b; in Asia XIV-279c; astrology II-19d; associations IX-559b; as Buddhists III-426c; caste II-734c; and Christianity III-290c; VI-456a; Jesuit mission XIV-94c; monasteries I-771b; number I-782c; priesthood XII-409b; statistics XIV-276c; 276b; 281b; study; system of I-760c; Vide high - priests XII-309c
- Brauh, tribe III-626d
- Bruid, James, physician, mesmerism VIII-412c
- Braidwood, John, educator V-317d
—Thomas, educator V-317c
- BRILLE, LOUIS II-735c; V-310b; 311a; notation, musical V-313d
- Brain, alcoholic effect I-275c; anatomy, in U. S. I-461a; Erasistratus I-458b; 459b; diseases XI-542a; Galen on I-458c; imagination VII-672b; humor and animal V-667b; Ramon y Cajal on I-460d; wet I-275c; Willis on I-460b; V-4955b
- Brainard, Daniel, physician XIII-364a
- Braine, Jean de IX-507b; 508b; Brak I-294a
- Brakelend, Jocelin de. See Jocelin de Brakelond
- BRALION, NICHOLAS DE II-355b
- BRAMANTE, DONATO II-736a; and Alexander VI I-290a; and Buonarroti III-63a; Cancelleria Palace, Rome XII-1175d; circular temple, Rome (ill.) II-355b; 294a; and Ferrari VI-47d; Giraud Palace, Rome XIII-175d; and Julius II-153d; and Peruzzi XI-738c; La Querena Church XI-92c; and Raphael XV-285a; in Rome XIII-169b; St. Peter's, Rome IX-164d; XI-283b; and St. Paul's, Rome XI-283b; and Younger XIII-414b; San Nazario Maggiore, Milan X-301c; St. Pietro in Montorio, Rome XIII-173b; St. Maria della Pace, Rome XIII-174d; St. Maria del' Grazie, Milan X-301c; St. Maria in Traspontina, Rome XIII-172a; Vigevano Castle XV-426b
- Bramante, John, Protestant Archbishop of Artois I-733a; Anglican orders controversy I-494b; Antichrist theory I-501c; condemned I-112b; and Halden VII-386a; influence I-503d
- Bramantino. See Suardi
- Brambilla, Johann Alexander von, surgeon X-133b
- Bramble, in Bible XII-151d
- Brampton, John. See Hawkins, Sir Henry
- Bramston, James Yorke, Vicar Apostolic of London VII-33c; IX-109b
—Thomas XII-636b; and Mayne X-87a
- Branas, Theodosius XIV-577d
- Brancacci, Bartolommeo, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Brancaccio, Antonio, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
- Brancacciana Library, Naples II-737c
- Brancati, Chapel, Florence, Lippi IX-277c; Masaccio IX-768a; Masolino IX-770a
- BRANCACCINI, DOMINIC, canonist XIII-737b
- BRANCACCIO, FRANCESCO MARIA, cardinal II-737d; at Capaccio III-307d; and Rosa XII-184a; Viterbo and Tuscetella, XV-489b
- LAD. LAD. cardinal II-737d
—Lello, Bishop of Taranto XI-461b
—LUIGI, cardinal II-737d
—NICOLÒ, cardinal II-737d
—PIETRO, bishop III-737d
—STEFANO, cardinal II-737d
—TOMMASO, cardinal II-737d
- Brancadoro, Cesare, cardinal VII-389b
- Brancalone, Leone, cardinal IV-796a
—Rustico, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
- BRANCATI, FRANCESCO II-737d; VIII-636c
—Francisco M., Bishop of Porto XII-200d
—DI LAURIA, FRANCESCO LORENZO, cardinal II-738a; IV-343d; XIII-613a; Scotsim XIV-594b
- Brancato, Cesare, oncio XI-163d
- Branchi, Antonio Nicola, scientist VIII-412c
- Branchidi, oracular family XI-266a
- BRANCH SUNDAY II-738c; See Palm Sunday
- Branchi, Achille, Bishop of Bova II-724b
- Brand, Jacob, Bishop of Limburg IX-260b
- Branda, Castiglione, cardinal IX-381a; at Basle II-320b; at Pavia University XI-594a
- Brandani, Federico, sculptor XV-221d; 221c
- Brandini, Antonio, Benedictine XII-300b
—Antonio de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
—Castiljo de, Bishop of Alagras IX-381a; and Gaudin
—Cayetano, Archbishop of Braga II-729a
—Diogo, author XII-308b
- Brandes. See Brandeum
- Brandes, Matthew, humanist XII-338c
- BRANDEBURG II-738c; VI-492b; electors, secular III-485b; Ferdinand II XIV-630d; 700d; George I and George II and history II-738d; XII-520a; Hebezoellerer IV-497a; Luxemburg possession VI-495c; monasteries Church XI-226c; and Przemirania XII-226c; Reformation II-739b; Swan, Order of the XIV-340d; Thirty Years War XV-655b; 656c; 657b
—Diocese of II-738d; 739d
—John George of, Protestant bishop of Strasburg. See John George of Brandenburg
—and Fomerania, Apostolic Delegation of I-740a; Catholic education II-740b; institutions II-740b; statistics II-740a
- Brandes, George, author IV-738b; XI-6460d
- Brandeum, relic I-363c; IV-214d
- Bradi, Karl, editor V-22b
—Rutilio, founder XI-189a
—Salvatore, Jesuit I-495c; VI-178b; XI-6460d
- Brandini, Francesco, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- Brandis, Johann Dietrich, physician X-136c
- Brandis, Thomas of. See Thomas of Bradwardine
- Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Barliags II-298b; and Newhouse Abbey X-789d
- Brandis, Franz IV-247d; XV-502c
- Brandubb, King of Leinster XI-632c
- Brandy, in altar-vine I-359a
- Brandwine, battle (1777) XV-163a
- Branicca, Elizabeth, marriage VIII-698d
- Brankovics, Geord, despot IV-534c
- BRANLY, EDOUARD II-740d
- Brann, Henry A. XIV-335a
- Brännkyrka, battle (1518) XV-232c
- Brant, Isabella, marriage XIII-215b
—SEBASTIAN II-741b; VI-520a; VII-540c; IX-450a; and Abraham a Sareneta Clara I-57a; and Geiler von Kaysersberg II-404b; portrait VI-523c
- Brantôme, monastery X-71c
- BRATOME, PIERRE DE DEBOURLEILLE, SEIGNEUR DE II-742a; and Gregory XIII VII-3c; on La Valette IX-47d; on L'Hospital IX-209c; on Lorraine II-742a; VII-574; at Poitiers XIII-179c
- Branton, Stephen, martyr V-478a
- Bratts, Victor, economist IV-183c; XI-216a
- Brattin, Thomas, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Branwen, cycle IX-481a
- Branzi, Nicolò, Bishop of Sarina XIII-478d
- Brasce, Giles de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
—William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- Brard, Catherine Charlotte. See Catherine Charlotte Brard
- Brassart, John, composer X-600d
- Braschi, palace, Rome XIII-175d
—Giovanni Angelico. See Pius VI
- Brasenose College, Oxford XI-366c; XIV-346c (ill.) XII-facing 368
- Brasidas, Spartan officer XIV-781c
- Brask, Hans, Bishop of Linköping XIV-349a; 355a; XVI-54a; and Reformation XIV-349c; and Vasa XIV-352d
- Braschi, Charles, 1797b; III-563a; in monstrosity I-358b; primitive use III-143b
- Brassac, Jean Gallard de Béarn, Comt de IV-184b
- Brard, Abbé, founder XII-599c
- Brassavola, Antonio, physician X-130d
- BRASSES MEMORIAL II-740d; III-670c
- Brasseur, Philippe, author VIII-741d
- BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, CHARLES-ETIENNE II-743c; 740d; III-670c; and Indian history II-738d; XII-520a;

Brent, family, Maryland II-229b
 —Henry Johnson, author III-384a
 —Margaret XV-696b
 —Robert, mayor XV-558b
 Brechtan, Domitian, commentator IV-160d; Bible, version of XV-372c
 BRENTANO, KLEMENS MAR-
 IA II-759b; III-534a; and Em-
 merich V-107a; and Görres
 VI-652d; on guilds VII-66c;
 at Heidelberg VIII-198a; and
 Hensel VII-241a; Kreier's life
 of VIII-701a; portrait, II-759c;
 and Schelle III-526c; and
 Steine IX-255b; and Volk
 XV-501d
 —Lorenzo, rebel VI-476b
 Brechtan, Andrew, Archbishop
 of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a
 Brentius, Johannus. See Brezn,
 Johann
 Brentwood, St. Joseph Sisters
 III-512d
 Brezn, Johann, theologian VII-
 207c; at Haguenau V-35d; and
 Hosius VII-474a; and Kenosis
 VII-617a; and Geolampadius
 IX-139b; persecution V-35a;
 Scriptural work XV-371a; at
 Tübingen University XV-83b;
 and Ubiquitarians XV-117c
 Brezn, Maria, in Confessionals
 II-231a; in Confessionals III-
 233a; object VII-481d
 Breza Gallery, Milan I-370d;
 X-301d; Bonvicino II-67d;
 coins III-410a; Genza V-
 415c; Montagna X-511d; Mo-
 roni X-570d; Tisio da Garofalo
 XIV-710c; Torbido XIV-780d
 —Library, Milan X-302a
 —Observatory, Ghast II-692c;
 Temple in XIV-480c
 Brezely, John. See Anderton,
 Lawrence
 Bretono, Edward Ambrose. See
 Bretony
 —Margery XV-640b
 Br'er Rabbit (Harris) VI-57d
 Bribes, in Irish mythology VIII-
 119d
 Bric, Guy de, Calvinist III-203b
 Bricca, John of. See John of
 Brescain
 Breschet, Gilbert, anatomist X-
 137a
 Brescia, town, battle (312) II-
 760a; capture (1258) III-315c;
 (1403) XI-386b; Lombard
 League IX-339d; in Milan
 duchy X-299d; museum X-
 647c; siege (1228) III-315c;
 IX-340b; (1311) III-760b; Ven-
 ice XV-338a; Veronese con-
 quest XV-361b
 —DIOCESE OF II-760a; Bene-
 dictine monastery II-437a;
 Bonvicino's work II-674d;
 cathedral II-760c; (ill.) VIII-
 159c; facing 238; Priests of Peace I-
 404d; Titian's retablo, XIV-
 743c; (sculpture) I-482a
 —Arnold, of. See Arnold of Brescia
 —Conradin of. See Conradin of
 Bornand
 —Gaudentius of. See Gauden-
 tius of Brescia
 —Muziano da, mosaicist X-
 599a
 Bresciani, Antonio, author XI-
 683a
 Bresciano, P., sculptor XV-279d
 Bresliah, Marius de, founder I-
 189d; death XIII-783a
 Breslau, town, Jews, captives
 III-523d; history II-761a;
 Old Catholic Congress XI-
 235d; peace (1742) IX-663c;
 VIII-523b; VIII-205b
 —Breuer, Henry, 1765; 766a;
 founded III-526d; XV-197d;
 (ill.) II-765; Jesuits IV-37b
 —PRINCE-BISHOP OF II-761a;
 cathedral II-761c; 762d;
 763b; 763c; (ill.) I-76c; chan-
 cery I-790c; Councils (1248)
 II-275b; (1410) II-762c; (1415)
 II-762c; V-713d; (1592) XIII-
 555c; Dominican monastery
 IX-547b; St. Elizabeth, Sisters
 of V-385c; established VI-
 590c; St. Hedwig, Sisters of
 VII-189d. Holy Ghost Hos-

pital VII-189b; Knights of the
 Cross, Monastery of I-488d;
 map IV-facing 514a; religious
 orders I-137a; Ritter's ad-
 ministration III-88d; sta-
 tistics (1905) II-764d; Saint
 Vincent de Paul Society V-
 388a
 Breslay, René-Charles de, mis-
 sionary III-636b
 Breslin, Thomas I-258b
 Bressan, J., and Brevari reform
 XVI-14c
 BRESSANI, FRANCESCO GIU-
 SEPE II-764d; IX-379a; X-
 391a; at Aurisville II-111c;
 among Hurons VII-577a; on
 Hurons VII-569d; IX-379b;
 among Iroquois III-170a;
 and Le Moyne IX-149d; Mar-
 tin on IX-727c
 Bressano. See Brixen
 Bresslau, H., diplomatist V-22b
 Bressler, asylum II-290b
 Brew, Union of. See Union of
 Brew
 Brewster, See of VI-738d
 Brewst-Litovsk, Councils of (1590)
 IX-141a; and (1593)
 XV-131a; (1595-96) IV-28a;
 VI-746b; IX-293b; XI-77c;
 XV-131d
 Brewst-Litovsk, Diocese of, IX-
 293a; and (1593)
 Brewst-Litovsk, Monastery XV-
 682a
 Bretagne, La, society XI-494a
 Bretation, Saint, Bishop of Toms
 III-409b
 Bretagnes, Just de, martyr III-
 671a; IX-362b; Hulet's life
 of VII-538b
 Breuil-sur-Noye, monastery X-
 620a
 Brethren, sect. See Plymouth
 Brethren; Tunkers
 —of the Cabbage-Valley. See
 Valislausian Order
 —of the Holy Spirit XII-340b
 —OF THE LORD II-767a;
 Greek Church, view of II-768a;
 James II-767a; Joseph II-
 767a; Jude II-767a; Protestant
 life of II-768a; in Spain II-767a
 —of the Poor Life. See Aposto-
 lics
 Brethren's Union, Moravia X-
 563a
 Bretrary, treaty (1360) V-321d;
 VIII-19a
 —Poncet de, in Guiana VII-62b;
 and Lohera IX-319a; and
 Marie de l'Incarnation IX-
 620d
 Bretislav I, Duke of Bohemia II-
 122c; XI-339a; and Benedict
 IX II-429a; and Henry III
 VII-229b
 —II, Duke of Moravia X-561d;
 X-562a
 —of Achilles. See Bretislav I,
 Duke of Bohemia
 —Henry, Bishop of Prague XII-
 439c
 Breton, John de, Bishop of Here-
 ford VII-255d
 —RAYMOND II-768d
 —de los Arceles, Manuel,
 dramatist IX-201b; 203c
 Bretons, ethnology XII-626c;
 Paris society XI-494a
 Bretoniers, Alexandre Le Ra-
 gaine, and Jos. Arceles, 1735c;
 375c; and Olier XI-242b
 Breton y Simancas, Bishop of
 Naples XV-259d
 Bretschneider, Carl Gottlieb,
 theologian VIII-388d
 Bretton, John. See Britton, John,
 Venerable
 —Temperance II-228d
 —William II-228c
 Breuil, prior IV-130c
 Breuil-Benoit, abbey XV-316c
 Brevarium Alaric IX-68a; pub-
 lished III-135c; IX-207d
 —Amans, XV-186b; published
 IX-207d
 —Canonum II-62a
 —Cravatantium (Bernard of
 Pavin) II-504a; IV-671b; XI-
 459b
 —Catholic, Mozarabic Rite IX-
 303a
 —Monasticum, Benedictine Rite
 XIII-72c

—Romanum. See Brevari
 Brévedent, explorer IV-452a
 Brevis, of Bibles XV-617a
 Brevis, Synod (519) IV-641a; XI-
 696a
 BREVIARY II-768d; abuses,
 medieval II-774c; Advent I-
 165c; antiphons I-576d; II-
 772b; apocryphal matter I-
 619d; arrangement III-79a;
 Ave Maria Stella II-149b;
 Batifoll's history I-202a; Beau-
 mer's history of II-202a; Bene-
 dictine XIV's reform II-434c;
 772c; IV-470c; Benedictine
 XIII-72c; Benedictine MSS.
 II-773d; and Book of Common
 Prayer I-503b; Bute's transla-
 tion I-577b; II-636c; calendar
 II-770c; III-163b; Caronde-
 lle X-539a; Canticles II-
 772a; III-301d; Carthusian
 XIV-479a; Chaldean IX-303c;
 XIV-414d; Chinese translation
 III-409b; III-50d; III-74b;
 Clement VIII's revision I-
 585a; II-776d; IV-27c; 444d;
 Collects II-773b; Common
 II-771b; III-760c; II-769b;
 772c; IV-302a; definition II-
 768d; Deo Gratias IV-737c;
 division II-772a; Dominica
 XIII-76a; Franciscan II-774a;
 I-295a; III-355a; III-356a;
 French II-776c; function III-
 538a; Gallican II-776b; Grim-
 an's illumination in (ill.) IX-
 facing 626; Guardian Angels,
 776d; IX-50d; Hail Mary
 VII-112c; history II-773c;
 Hours II-771c; hymns I-390b;
 393a; II-149b; 772c; 774d;
 VII-500c; 596a; XIV-479b;
 of Queen (ill.) VII-178;
 Itinerary XIII-255d; Jesuit
 revision II-775d; Leo XIII's
 reform II-776d; Lessons II-
 506d; 772d; litany IX-287a;
 290a; 291a; 292b; 293b; manu-
 script, ancient II-773d; Maur-
 ist IX-454d; Mozarabic Rite
 IX-303a; offices, special II-
 771c; origin II-769a; Pange-
 771c; III-445a; 834a; Pius
 Rev. VIII-1d; Pius X's range
 XV-309b; Proper of the
 Saints II-770d; Proper of the
 Season II-770b; Psalter II-
 700c; Quem queritis XI-
 600d; Quinquagesima XI-
 600d; Quinquagesima XI-
 600d; Rationale II-775a; Ra-
 dulphe of Rivo's history of II-
 633a; recitation XIV-587c;
 reforms II-774b; III-301d;
 I-1c; II-772c; III-772c; Ro-
 man-Hilary VIII-576a; Rosary
 Hymns XIII-188b; and Sarum
 Rite XIII-480c; Sireto XIV-
 27c; Sixtine revision II-775c;
 special II-775c; and the Dol-
 orosa XIV-239d; Tarazona XIV-
 452b; Te Deum XIV-470a;
 Theatine revision II-773a;
 Tridentine decree XV-375d;
 VIII's reform II-775d;
 IX-30a; I-524a; Vati-
 can I-577b; XV-304a; vesicles
 II-773b; Vexilla Regis Prole-
 28c; 396a; 7; Windheim
 XV-651d; Vire Use XV-735b;
 Cf. Office, Diva
 —ABERDEEN II-777b; on St.
 Tarkin XIV-458b
 —Benedictine, XV-375d;
 Brevari XII-205d
 Brevilquium (Boaventura) II-
 651a
 —(Thomas Aquinas) XIV-591a
 BREWSTER, HEINRICH II-775a
 —John, Benedictine I-439c; and
 Hooke VII-465c
 —John Sherren, historian, on
 Henry VIII-146b; on Medi-
 cine, 1590; on Tudor dy-
 nasty XII-500c
 Brewster, patron II-655d
 Bréwnow, monastery XII-338d
 Brewster, Sir David, on Galileo
 VII-275d
 —Francis Willoughby, mission-
 ary III-364d
 Breynat, Gabriel, Vener. Apostolic
 of Mackenzie IX-504a
 Bréze, Bress, Bishop of Moulins
 X-700b
 Brézé, Etienne de, and Mellery
 X-167d

—Louis de, Bishop of Meaux X-
 98c; XIII-757d; tomb IV-
 453d; XIII-210c
 Brevins, Onkar, poet IV-600b
 Brezins, Amhard de, XIII-347d
 —Astorg de XIII-347d
 Briac, Saint XIII-340d
 Briall, Michel-Jean-Joseph, Bene-
 dictine IV-58d; death X-70b
 Brian, Reginald, Bishop of Wor-
 cester XV-704a
 Brian Boru, King of Ireland VIII-
 101a; Arragh, Book of I-
 734a; at Cashel, III-401b; Dan-
 shill, III-172d; IX-293d
 XI-116d; at Innisfallen VIII-
 627d; "Law of St. Patrick" I-
 730b; laws II-755c; tribute I-
 170b
 Briard, Aristide, minister, educa-
 tion bill VI-182a; presbytery,
 circular V-189c
 —JOSEPH OLIVER, Bishop of
 Quebec III-737b; III-222b;
 XIII-595a; and Bourg XIII-
 355b; and Hubert VII-508a;
 and Plessis XII-165d; on reli-
 gious liberty XII-595b; resigns
 III-737b
 Briant, Alexander. See Alexan-
 der Briant, Blessed
 Briard, Benedictine XI-700c
 BRIDERY II-778d; in election
 III-778d; in election III-778d;
 in offices, public II-779a; in
 United States XV-164d
 Brice, Saint, solitary IX-144b
 —Saint, Archbishop of Tours
 X-265b; cell XV-5c; feast III-
 163a
 —Etienne, chironier VI-351a
 Brice d' Auxerre, Madame de
 VII-568b
 Bricon, Aphonsus, Scotist
 XIII-612d
 Bricio, Bishop of Plasencia XII-
 157d
 Brickmakers, patron XV-434c
 Brictius, Desis, Bishop of
 Lodève X-546b
 —GUILLAUME, cardinal I-
 290b; II-779c; at St. Mlo
 XI-772a; at Nîmes XI-83b;
 III-779c
 —GUILLAUME, Bishop of
 Meaux II-780c; X-98c; doc-
 trines XI-490d; and Huguenots
 VII-528a; humanism III-
 706d; and Le Verre IX-115a;
 at Lodève X-546b
 —Jean, Lord of Varennes II-
 779c; 780d
 —ROBERT, archbishop II-780d
 Brictius's Feast, saga VIII-119b
 Brictinians (Brithinians) VIII-
 218c
 Brictius, Saint XIV-233d
 BRIDAINE, JACQUES II-780d;
 VII-26c; XI-83b; portrait II-
 781a
 Bridal chamber, blessing of I-
 610c
 —Ring. See Ring
 Bridau, Marie-Antoinette. See
 Marie-Antoinette Bridau
 Bride-purchase XV-695a
 Bridge, William IV-240a
 BRIDGE-BUILDING BROTH-
 ERHOOD, 1776-77
 Bridgeman, John, Protestant
 Bishop of Chester V-293b
 —Laura V-319d
 Bridge of Asses III-78d
 Bridge of Sigs, Venice XV-335c;
 (ill.) XV-337d
 Bridgeport, Conn., Armenian
 Catholics XIII-82a; Hungar-
 ians VII-540a
 Bridge of Sigs, Sweden VIII-546c
 Bridges, John, Abbot of Croy-
 land. See Welles, John
 Bridge of Ireland, Saint. See
 Bridget
 OF SWEDEN, SAINT II-
 782a; Assumption, revelation
 II-7a; Brimington order II-
 785d; and St. Catherine of
 Sweden II-148c; Fifteen
 XI-420b; and mystic, I-622b;
 622b; and Nicholas Hermans-
 son XVI-54a; prophecies of
 II-740d; revelations XIII-
 51b; rule II-780c; and Sweden
 XI-566d; translation of
 XV-249a; and Urban V-
 215c; Vadstena, Abbey of XV-
 248d

- Bridget the Younger, Saint I-74d
BRIDGETT, THOMAS EDWARD II-782c; XI-682d; on Allen V-449b; on Blessed Sacrament I-153b; portrait, IV-783d; on Bl. Thomas More XIV-690b; on Ware, Robert VII-702a
- Bridgettines.** See **Brigittines**
- BRIDGEWATER, JOHN** II-783a; at Lincoln College VI-522d
 —Madonna XII-641d
- TREASURES** II-783c
- Brigman, Ellis**, Conman, missionary III-679a; 679c
- Bridlington, priory** III-292d
- Bridport, Giles de**, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-101b
- Brie, monastary** X-432c
 —Simon de. See **Martin IV, Pope**
- Brief Relation**, against Jesuits II-783c
- BRIEFES, PAPAL** III-52d; Apostolic letters I-640a; dating III-57a; as decrees IV-670c; early III-51a; Expeditors, Apostolic I-62d; forged, III-781c; II-136c; forgeries III-56d; history III-53b; 56d; 57c; indulgence, facsimile of VIII-91d; material III-56a; 56d; name III-53a; Pius, regulation of XII-53d; on Princes, Secretariate XIII-153d; writing, mode of I-29c
- Last:** Actum prelaere III-770c; XII-294c; Ad Apostolicam Sedem fastigium V-53c; Ad, ex qua III-440b; Ad pastoralis dignitatis fastigium XIII-41a; Apostolicæ Sedis XIII-217b; Carissima in Christo filia I-101c; Cum nuper III-484a; Cum pro munere VII-4; Dominus ac Redemptor IV-36a; Dubius IV-63c; Dudum fastigium IV-357d; Dum acerbissimus V-142d; III-81b; Ex commendationem VII-4a; Ex commisso Nobis X-358b; Ex credito nobis III-711c; Ex debito pastoralis officii III-711c; Ex examinatione III-585c; Ex adjuncto Nobis X-359c; Ex parte vestra III-321b; Expositum Nobis super IV-357d; Ex qua die areano VII-90d; Ex qua diea Majestas III-58a; Ex quo in Ecclesia XIII-217b; Inter Pastoralis IV-53b; Litteris altero Abbate XII-134b; Multa prelaere XV-53c; Non summi gravi XIII-384c; Pastoralis officii cura nos admonet IV-77d; Quemadmodum III-573a; Quem superiorem anno XIII-358c; Rimanorum Pontificum VI-279d; sollicitudo Ecclesiarum VII-7d; Speculatoribus III-522d; Testem benevolentia XIV-616b; Universalis Ecclesie VII-71c; Universi Domini III-291d; Universi Domini gregis IV-358a. See **Bulls, Papal**
- Brieg, Switzerland**, Jesuit foundation XIV-101c
- Brieger, Theodor**, on Tetzl XIV-540d
- Briehill, Christopher** and **Bishop Carroll** XI-21d
- Brieg (Brielle)**, town, Netherlands XI-65c; conquered I-371c; VII-651d
- Brienne, battle** (1814) X-695b
 —Gauthier de, in Florence VI-6
 —John of, King of Jerusalem. See **John of Brienne**
 —Loménie de. See **Loménie de Brienne**
- Brien**, in Bible XII-150c; 151d
- BRIEU, SAINT** II-781a; XIII-340b; in Brittany XV-581b
- Brienx, Jean-Baptiste-Honoré**, death IX-747d
- Brienx, Switzerland**, Jesuit college XIV-363c
- Briganti, Filippo**, juriconsult VI-367a
 —Tommaso, juriconsult VI-74c
- Briggs, Charles Augustus**, commentator IV-161b; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Genesis, poetry of XII-176a; on Hebrew metre XII-177b; 541c; on Psalms, authorship of XII-532a; Psalms, edition of XII-530c; Psalms titles XII-530d; on Psalter XII-540d; on Scriptures XII-175c; on Old Testament VII-180c; trial of III-349b
- John**, Bishop of Beverly IX-112c
 —**THOMAS J.** III-572a
- Brigham, Nicholas**, antiquary III-433c
- Brighella VI-688b**
- Bright, See** of V-147c
 —**Richard**, physician X-140b
- Brightman, F. C.**, hagiologist III-711b; on anticrist I-561c; on coronation rites IV-380c; on Serapion's liturgy XIII-726c
- Brighton, Mass.**, Passionist monastery III-522c; seminary III-706d; (Ill.) II-facing 704
- Brightway, Bishop of Sherborne** I-310c
- BRIGID, SAINT**, of Kildare II-1133c; of Sweden I-1234d; Aombach's life of VIII-639b; and Bron V-395b; churches, Australia III-566a; Cogitosus' life of IV-94b; III-637a; Colgan's life of I-111d; feast III-163b; labours VIII-100c; Moran on XIV-367c; and St. Patrick XI-559b; well II-755b; XVI-57c; (Ill.) II-124d; Vaska's life of XV-502a
 —of **Munster, Saint VII-201d**
- BRIGDINES, INSTITUTE OF THE** XVI-14c
- Brigit, of Sweden.** See **Bridget**
- Brigitta, Saint, Tours** XV-4b
- Brigitine beads** II-362b
- BRIGITTINES** II-785d; abbess, jurisdiction X-452d; St. Catherine of Sweden III-484c; Danish literature IV-730c; Esobar, Marina de V-534b; foundations II-786b; Glorification of V. M., feast of II-7a; Norwegian St. Saviour's Church, of the Reconciliation II-780c; rule II-786d; Sign of the Cross XII-786d; Syon Monastery XIV-361c; Vadstena, XIV-245d
- Brignole, Marquess Emmanuel**, and **Mount Calvary, Congregations of X-604b**
- Brignole-Sale**, College, Genoa III-231c; for missionaries III-230c; and Propaganda III-455b
- BRIGNON, JOHN** II-787a
- Brigt, Pigeon**, of Pondicherry XII-229b
- Brinfort, Bishop of Lichfield** IX-232d
- Brithwald, Archbishop of Canterbury** V-411-412; XIV-401c; Baucanend, synod of II-189c; and St. Wilfrid XV-622c
- Brj, Matthys**, artist II-787a; XV-297d
 —**PAULUS**, artist II-787a; XV-296b
- BRILL MACHER, PETER MICHAEL** II-787b
- Brimos, deity** VI-392a
- BRINDLEY, JOHN EDMUND, VENERABLE** II-787c; V-475d
- Brindisi, Italy** II-787d; and **Apulia** X-655b; Guiscard VII-73b; William I of Sicily I-157d
- DIocese of** II-187c; cathedral II-788a; map VIII-facing 244; and Nardò X-703d
 —**Lawrence of.** See **Lorenzo da Brindisi**
- Brindley, Robert**, Bishop of Nottingham XI-133d; at Westminster XV-596a
- Brink, Hermann** ten, journalist II-787c
- BRINKLEY, STEPHEN** II-788b
 —**Walter V 74b**
- Brinkmann, John Bernhard**, Bishop of Munster X-638c; in Rouen XII-1187c
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison**, ethnologist X-717d; on deities IV-85b; on Indians I-416c; VII-748c; XII-604c; on Mayan architecture X-85b; on Mayan Literature X-85a; on religion, primitive I-528d; 529c; 529d; on Taena language XII-430a; on Totonaque Indians XIV-794d
- Thomas**, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Brinz, Abbot, jurist** XV-84b
- Briscio, Saint.** See **Brieuc**
- Brizio, Paul**, and **Montauque** X-540a
- Brion, Simon de**, papal legate X-440c; in France XI-490d; at Vézelay XIII-719c
- Brionne, conference of** II-187c
- Brioschi, Adán Pedro**, Archbishop of Cartagena III-384b
- Briscio, Benedetto**, and **Amadeo** I-375d
- Brioude, shrine** VII-20b
- Brigueuaut, execution** XIII-336a
- BRISACIER, JACQUES-CHARLES DE** II-788d
 —**JEAN DE**, VII-890a
 —**Nicholas**, theologian VII-526d
- Brissay, Jacques-René de.** See **Denouville**
- BRISBANE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-789b; All-Hallow's school (Ill.) II-790a; cathedral III-709a; history 789c; statistics II-789b; 790b
- BRISBANE, JOSEPH ANN NEPO-MUCENE** II-790c
- Briscos Foss, E.** XV-563a
 —**Memorial Home**, Washington XV-563a
- Brissac, Pierre**, physician X-546d
- Brisseau, Pierre**, grammarian X-135d
- Brisson, Louis Alexander Alphonse**, founder XI-187b; on the Sales Chappuis IX-754b; portrait IX-187c
- Brissonette, Guglielmo**, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
- Brisson, Pierre**, physician X-130c
- BRISSEAU, ANTOINET DIOCESE OF** II-790b; blind, school for V-308d; cathedral II-790a; Hallahan, Margaret VII-119c; insane asylum III-400c; Froch, Arthur I-93a; St. Mary, Church of II-208c
- BRISTOW, RICHARD** II-791c; at **Dona** I-322a; II-207a; **Dona** VII-140b; IX-728b; XV-376d; "Motives" V-183a
- Britannia, Brief of Urban VIII** XIV-92c
- Britannia (Caul)** XV-581a
- Britannica Secunda** XV-533b
- Britannica, canons** III-287b
- Britannicus** X-753a; poisoned X-753a
- Britia, Blessed.** See **Beatrix da Silva, Blessed**
- Brithelm, Bishop of Wells** V-200d
- Brithrid, nobleman** V-553c
- Brithwald, Archbishop of Canterbury** V-411-412; XIV-401c
- British and American Archaeological Society**, Rome I-89a
 —and **Foreign Bible Society** II-544c; and **Apocrypha** III-673c; and **Petrina** XI-725a; schisms II-545d
 —and **Foreign School Society** V-457c
 —and **Foreign Temperance Society** XIV-83b
 —and **Foreign Unitarian Association** XV-155c
- BRITISH COLUMBIA** II-791b
 —**Church** in II-792c; XV-267b; statistics II-792c; marriageable age I-208d; Mass bequests X-30d; statistics III-241d; 242c; status II-792d
 —**Education** II-793a; XIII-571b; statistics III-231b; (1908) XII-599d, 600a
 —**Ethnology** III-229d; 241a; X-384a; XIV-704d
 —**Geography**, general II-791c; climate II-791d; fisheries III-228d; forests III-228b; lakes III-227d; minerals II-791d; mountains II-791c; physical characteristics II-791c; resources II-791d; rivers II-791d. See **Canada**
 —**History** II-792b; Canadian confederation II-792c; exploration II-792b; immigration III-229c; Irish VIII-151a; settlement II-792b
- paper industry** III-228c; population (1901) III-792a; Totemism XIV-791c; 792a
 —**Critic**, periodical X-707a
 —**East Africa Company**, in Canada X-206b
 —**Guiana.** See **Guiana, British**
 —**Liberator**, periodical I-475b
 —**Magazine** XI-372b
 —**Methodist Episcopal Church** X-240c
 —**Museum**, Ambrosian service books I-397d; Andrew of Winton, MSS. of XV-724b; Arcadelt, Madrigals of I-687b; Biblical MSS. XV-518c; Breton MSS. II-753a; coin catalogues XI-152b; Coptic MSS. XVI-28b; 29c; uniform tablets II-8d; date IX-345c; diphthong I-485c; Elerus, MS. by XV-657c; library IX-232b; Landisfar Gospels I-512a; Manuscripts IX-620a; Panzan, MS. XI-451a; Tell-cel-Artaxan Tablets XIV-477d; Vinei, works of XV-444d; Vulgate revision XV-518a
 —**North America Act** (1867) VII-721c
 —**Syrian Schools' Committee** II-771b
 —**Temperance Association** XIV-488c
- Britium (Birith)** XV-582d
- Britius, Saint, Bishop of Spoletum** XV-264d
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Tours IX-733b
- BRITUS, FRANCIS** II-793b
- BRITO, Bernardo de**, poet XII-309b
- Britomartis**, temple of III-646c
- Britonia**, ancient see of X-477a; XI-363d
- Britons**, and Anglo-Saxons I-505d; St. Augustine XV-581a; polyandry X-608c; Roman domination I-642c; in Wales XV-532c
- Britt, Adam**, catechism V-82a; at Philadelphia VI-478b
- BRITTON, THOMAS LEWIS** II-793b
- Brittany, Apostle of** XIV-110a; St. Anne I-593a; Britons in XV-584a; Celtic Rite III-493b; Charity, Sisters of II-609d; Church in V-780a; English possession VII-221b; pardons of XI-477b; in Pepin's division III-611b; and Pierre de Dole XIII-611b; pilgrimage III-773a; régale, droit de XII-713b; St. Vincent Ferrer in XV-438c
- Britten, James**, journalist XI-60b; and **Truth Society** XV-77d
- Brittonius**, hermits VII-281c
- Britto, John de, Blessed.** See **John de Britto, Blessed**
- BRITTON, JOHN, VENERABLE** II-793c
 —**Matthew** II-793d
- Britula, virgin** XV-226c
- Briue, convent** I-557b; chalice II-562a; portrait, XV-86d
- Briuo, Church of, Masuale Ambrosiaum** I-397b
- Brixen, town**, Austria, institutions III-794d
- DIocese of** II-793d; cathedral II-795b; history II-793d; Nicholas of Cusa XI-611b; priests, confraternity of XII-421b; Prince-Bishop of XII-28c; rite, III-754d; St. Joseph's College XII-230c; 458b; statistics II-136d; 794a; synod (1080) II-243b; 794c; III-63c; IX-261b; VI-300a; VII-63d; 621a; VIII-80a
- Brixia (Brescia)** II-760a
- Brixlegg, Passion play** XI-534a
- Briuzia, Pedro de**, sculptor III-1088c
- Bro, abbr.** I-23d
- Broach, Paris** in XI-508d; 509a
- Broadbent, Sir William**, physician, and **Mihart X-408a**; on psychopathy XIII-551c

- Broad Church Party, in England I-503c; IX-399b; in United States XII-494d
- Broadfield, John XI-669b
- Broad Tower, Lincoln XIII-182b
- Brod v. Pitt XIII-657b
- Broadway, Worcestershire, monastery II-477c
- Broca, Paul, physician VII-608b
- Brocade, in altar cloth I-359d
- Brocard, See Burchard
- Broccide of Emalgh IX-336a; IX-724b
- Brocchan, Saint. See Brogan
- Broccardi, Dorothea, and Mari-nose, of Florence IX-662a
- Broccen, Saint. See Brogan
- Brochan, Saint. See Brogan
- Brochois, Paul, martyr X-362c
- Brochures périodiques d'action religieuse, XI-674d
- Brock, family, Maryland II-229b
- Dominicus, Alexian I-307b
- John. See Pontoun, Ferdinand
- Thomas, sculptor XI-1647a
- Brockelman, Carl, orientalist XI-303a
- Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, encyclopedia V-114b
- Brockley, Bertand de la, and Philip the Good IV-554b
- Brod, Andreas von, ad Jacobel-ius VII-585d
- Broder, Anthony, martyr VIII-116b
- Broderick, John, founder III-453b
- J. M., Egyptologist XI-304d
- Brodsky, Bobumil, writer IV-600c
- Brodzinski, Kazimierz, poet XII-198c
- Broelun, Libertus de II-492a
- Broek, Joachim George Le Sage ten, journalist VII-391b; XI-680c
- Th. van den, missionary VII-391c; 395c
- Broens, Lambert, in Wisconsin VII-191a
- Broet, Paschase. See Brouet
- BROGAN, SAINT II-795c
- Cleon, Saint, Abbot of Reaumur, XI-581c; Brigit II-784b; hymns III-504b; and St. Ultan XV-124d
- of Breaghmy, Saint XI-734a
- of Clonsast, Saint III-629a
- Brogan, missionary X-709d
- Brogiani, Dominique XII-112c
- Brogillium (Breuil) VI-67a
- Brogitarus, chieftain VI-336b
- Brogieff, abbey XI-487a
- Brogieff-Victor, Duc de II-795d
- Albert de, writer XI-677b
- AUGUSTE - THEODORE - PAUL LE II-795d; on Penta-teuch XI-654d; on religion, comparative I-923a
- Charles de, I founder XIII-306d; 308a
- JACQUES - VICTOR - ALBERT, DUC DE I-80b; II-795d; XI-670b; and Dupan-loup V-202d; and Liberalism IX-213a
- MAURICE-JEAN DE II-790b; exiled II-309a; at Ghent VI-295c; on Jubé Billard VII-560c; at Paris council II-396d; X-690b; and Van de Velde VI-543d
- Victor-François, Duc de II-794d
- Brogne, abbey VI-465d; X-679d
- Brogny, hospital II-797d
- of St. ALLARME (ALOU-ZIER) DE cardinal II-797a
- Brogoris, chieftain VI-336b
- Broguenard, Prince of Wales XI-773a
- Brom Beag, hospital VII-480c
- Brom, Basilid. See Glenmora, Basilid de
- Brom, Gisbert VI-351b; on Vati-canon Indexes XV-287b
- Brom, Adam de, and Edward II XI-369a
- Bromfield, Edmund, Bishop of Llandaff IX-311b
- William, surgeon X-133b
- Bromley, See Oratory of St. Philip Neri, England, Brompton
- Brümsebro, Peace of (1645) IV-728c
- Brownich, Andrew, confessor XI-353d
- BROWARD, JOHN II-797d; on pilgrimages XII-87c; Thom-ison IV-702c
- Bronckhorst, Otto von, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Ger-many V-709d
- BROWDEL, JOHN BAPTIST II-798a; VII-203d; 745d; X-518d; at Louvain College I-425c; in Vancouver XV-412d
- Browscombe, Alexander, Bishop of Exeter IX-709d
- Brongiart, Walter, paleontologist XI-410c
- Bronislava, Blessed XIII-791a; feast XII-77c
- Bronner, Benno. See Molitor, Wilhelm
- Bron of Killaspugbrone, Bishop of Elphin V-395b
- Bronski, Kristofar, writer XIII-399c
- Bronzino, Il. See Allori, Cris-tofano
- the Younger. See Allori, Cris-tofano
- BROOKBY, ANTHONY II-598b; V-475d
- Brooke, Elizabeth III-380a
- Monica XIV-442d
- Robert IV-467c
- Seward, in Irish poetry VIII-128c; Ferguson XIII-128b
- BROOKES, JAMES, Bishop of Gloucester II-798b
- Brook Farm, community IV-582b
- BROOKLYN, DIOCESE OF II-798c; 355a; XIV-398b; Alban-ian Orthodox XI-714b; Armen-ian mission XIII-81d; Bacon II-191b; cathedral II-801b; cathedral rectory (il.) II-799b; charitable institutions XII-247a; erection VII-517d; Greek Catholic missions VI-752d; Italian VII-290a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-512d; Maronite mission XIII-85a; orphan asy-lum (il.) II-799b; Polish population (1867) XII-211a; Poor of St. Francis II-698d; 700b; 700d; 258a; poor-relief III-603c; pro-cathedral II-357d; Redemp-tionists XII-685b; Sacred Heart confraternity XIV-123b; seminars XII-698d; 700b; 700d; statistics II-801d; XI-31b; XV-176d; synods (1894-1898) II-801c; Syro-Armenian Ortho-dox in V-775c; Syro-Catholics XII-801b; temperance X-419c; Truth Society XV-75d
- Benevolent Society II-800a
- College XI-32c; XIV-102a
- Brooks, family, Maryland II-229b
- Cecilia, Visitingine II-232d
- Erastus, senator, and Hughes VII-516d; 518b
- Ferdinand, and Green, Hugh
- Robert, missionary II-229a
- Broom, plant. See Juiper
- Herbert XI-396c
- Broom, William, and Pope XII-790b
- Broomfield, Edward XI-300d
- Thomas, merchant III-682d
- Broomhead, Jane V-736b
- Brophy, J. J., at Bathurst II-294d
- John P., and summer school IX-335b
- Brophy, Anthony. See Brookly-Brosch, Maurice, historian XI-290b
- Brossella (Brussels) III-21b
- Broisg, Moritz, composer X-658d
- Brossius, F. K., missionary VI-386a; 478b
- F. X., school II-705b
- Brosse, Guillaume de, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA II-799b
- Joseph de la. See Ange de St. Joseph
- Notre-Dame de la. See Notre-Dame de la Brosse
- St. Etienne de XI-785d
- Brosses, Charles de, on fetishism VI-53a; X-717b
- Brotas, Brazil, college VII-286c; monastery II-449c
- Brote, Christopher, and Mechtel X-105b
- Brotherhood of the Cross VI-90c
- Brotherhoods, in charity III-593b; of Greek Ruthenian Catholics VI-749b; medieval III-598c
- Brothers, Lay. See Lay Brothers
- religious, address I-138d
- Richard VII-702d
- BROTHERS HOSPITALERS OF ST. JOHN OF GOD II-802b; VII-483a; XII-758a; 761c; statistics II-802d; vows XII-452a
- of Penitence. See Frates Sacrat
- of Prayer. See Twelve Brothers of Prayer
- of St. Alexius. See Alexians of St. Barabas. See Apostles of St. John
- of Santa Maria de Evora. See Aviz, Order of
- of the Christian Schools. See Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools
- of the Militia of Christ. See Knights of the Sword
- of the Will of God. See Wil-ferdians
- Broth, Cock. See Courad of Brundelschheim
- Brou, church II-415d
- Broue, Pierre de la, Bishop of Miropoli I-95b; IV-96d
- Brouet, Paschase, missionary XIII-402d; in Ireland VII-643a; XIV-92d; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; XV-84c
- Brouham, Henry Peter, on Bourdaloue II-718a; Queen Caroline II-60a; on Greenough v. Gaskell XIII-657d; on Plunket XII-170c; and Newman X-800c
- John, actor VIII-142b
- BROUGHTON, RICHARD II-803b; XI-354a
- Brouillet, J. A.-B., Vicar General of Walla-Walla, and Blanchet II-594c; VIII-666c; and Ex-tinguish VII-745c; and Bishop Jaeger XIII-666d; in Oregon XI-291a; among Sahapint Indians XIII-327a; in San Fran-cisco XII-440c
- Nicole de Moët de. See Moët de Brouillet
- Brouillettes. See Druiillettes
- Broun, Gilbert, abbot X-779c
- Broussa, Diocese of, Assump-tionist institutions II-105c; Catholic population I-791c
- Broussais, François-Joseph-Victor, physician X-139d
- Brousse, Jacques VIII-531c
- Broussard, M. J. O., founder XI-361c; 699b
- Brousson, Claude, preacher VII-534d
- Broward, Adrian, and Teniers X-174c; 507d
- (BROWERUS), CHRISTOPH II-803c
- Browers, J. XI-681a
- Brow, Sign of the Cross XIII-786a
- Browers, Theodore, in Pittsburg XII-121c
- Brown, Aaron Venable, governor IV-509d
- David, commentator IV-162c
- Edwards, IV-250d
- Elmer Ellsworth, on Jesuit edu-cation XII-655c
- Francis, on Hebrew metre XII-541c
- Frederick, and Beardley II-363d
- George, Benedictine III-357a; VII-467d
- George Hilary, Bishop of Liver-pool X-314c; XIII-399d; and Goss V-163b
- Henry Kirk, sculptor XIII-647c
- Jacob, major III-3c
- James, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII-799d
- John, abolitionist XV-171b; 456c
- John, physician X-133d
- Margaret II-703c
- Miles, in Dubuque V-180d
- Robert,otanast V-421b
- Robert, Puritan IV-239d; XII-581c
- Thomas, bishop XI-122b; X-231-1c
- Thomas, philosopher, and Associa-tionism XI-32c; 33a; on causality III-465b; on common sense IV-167c; on sensualism XI-202c
- Thomas Joseph, Bishop of Newport and Menevia XI-18b; and Newman X-799c
- WILLIAM, admiral II-804a; XV-232a
- William, martyr V-476c
- William Henry, President of Ushaw XV-234a
- Browne, A. J. See Bourne, Ansel
- Henry, and Battle Abbey II-350c
- CHARLES FARRAR II-804b
- Francis, and Brinkley II-788c
- George, Anglican Archbishop of Dublin I-322a; V-175a; VIII-102b
- Henry XI-682c
- Horace A., colonel III-684b
- Humphrey, martyr V-478b
- James, Bishop of Ferns VI-46c
- Robert, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
- Sir Thomas V-466c
- William, poet V-464d
- William, painter V-757c
- Browned, Thomas, martyr V-478b
- Brownell College, Omaha X-730b
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett V-465c
- Robert, V-466c; in Agricola I-567a; on Daute IV-632c; and Patmore XI-547a
- ruling VII-749d
- Brownists IV-239d; XI-96a
- Brownlee, William, and Brecken-ridge I-23c
- Brownlow, William Gannaway, governor XIV-510a; on the Union XIV-509d
- William, Rector, Bishop of Chilton IV-58d; and De Lisle IV-699a; and De Rossi IV-741a; and Northcote XI-111c; Roma Sotteranea XI-518a; 520c
- Browning, Abraham, Bishop of Ossory II-344b
- Brown-Séguard, Charles-Edou-ard, physiologist VII-254d; X-138a; 138d
- Brownson, Henry F., lawyer IV-250a; 250b; on Cummings IV-567d
- ORESTES AUGUSTUS III-1a; XI-693c; 694c; on Burnett II-84d; conversion II-706c; and Cummings IV-567d; on Knownothings VIII-680b; la-bour interests III-1b; on ontologism II-257c; philoso-phy of teachings II-3a; por-trait II-2a; religious views III-1a; on Spiritualism XV-230a; on state education XII-583d
- SARAH M. III-3a
- Brown's Quarterly Review III-2b
- Brownsville, town, Texas III-3c; battle (1865) IV-546d
- VICARIE APSTOLIC OF Irbab, IV-250d
- and Corpus Christi, Diocese of VIII-35a; Polish population (1907) XII-211c
- Brown University, II-280a; IV-110c; XII-22d; XV-196d; medical school I-461a
- Broyer, Vicar Apostolic of Samoa XIII-421a; XIV-138a
- Bru, Saint. See Bruc
- Bruce, Robert, in Italy IV-211a
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain, com-mentator IV-161b; on St. Au-gustine II-103b
- Augustine, Abbot of St. James I-103c
- Edward VII-481c; in Ireland VIII-101d

- Bruce, Edward, Lord of Kinloss VII-660a
 —Sir Frederick III-683d
 —James, eighth Earl of Elgin. See Elgin
 —James, traveller I-602c; II-164a
 —Robert, swigler VII-701
 —Robert I, King of Scotland. See Robert I, the Bruce
 Bruce, battle IV-185a
 Bruchési, Paul, Archbishop of Montreal IX-584d; X-548d; lectures X-549a; at London congress V-594a; Montreal congress X-549c; temperance movement XIV-492d
 Bruchhausen, Joanna XII-257c
 Bruchhausen, Anton, physician X-640b
 Bruchsal, Vicar of II-196a
 Bruchsal, in Bible—520a
 Brück, Gregorius, chancellor V-761b
 —HEINRICH, Bishop of Mainz III-184; on Berlage II-493c; on Wilhem Schütz III-541b
 Brücke, Ernest Wilhelm Ritter von, physiologist X-130c; at Vienna University XV-423c
 Brucker, Jacob, on Duhamel V-107d
 Brückner, Alexander, historian III-61c; XII-200c; XIII-274d
 —Eduard, scientist XV-707b
 —Geob. Bibl. XV-374c
 Bructeri, tribe XIV-328d; XV-602a
 Brude, King of the Piets IX-319c; at St. Columba IV-139c
 Brude, Hermann, concordance IV-196b
 Brüderschafft VII-69c
 Brüe, André, in Senegal XIII-715c
 Bruegel, Anne XV-508a
 BREIL, JOACHIM III-14b
 Bruere, William, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
 Bruere, Benjamin, missionary III-774b; VII-633d
 BRUEYS, DAVID-AUGUSTIN DE III-4c
 BRUGÈRE, LOUIS-FRÉDÉRIC III-4d
 BRUGES, town III-5b; academy III-294d; art III-6c; belfry III-11c; f-acing 400; blind, hospice for V-307a; and Ghent V-95d; merchant guild VII-68b; periodicals XI 671b; revolt of III-69b
 —Diocese of III-6d; beguineage III-390a; Benedictine Abbey II-449d; cathedral IV-516b; Carthusian convent XII-230b; conference (1371) XV-722c; institutions III-74c; Jesuit college XIV-309b; pilgrimage XII-89b; restoration VI-543b; St. Ursula, reliquary of XII-70b; Xavierus IX-728b; 79b
 Brügemann, Hans, wood-carver XV-700b
 Brughaid VIII-99b
 Bruha-Büttsch X-08a
 BRUGIERE, PIERRE III-7b
 BRUGMAN, JOHN III-7d
 Bruggani, and Breviary reform XVI-11c
 Brugnato, Diocese of. See Luni, Sarzana, and Brugnato
 Brugnion, Eugène-Charles, imprisoned IX-747d
 Bruguère, Vicer Apostolic of Corea IV-361d
 Brugheseta, Johannes van, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-388a
 Bruillard, Philibert de, and La Saleste investigation IX-8c
 Brun, Arnold de, Prefect, Apostolic of Curacao IV-570a
 Bruis, Peter de. See Bruys
 Brulart, François, Archbishop of Reims XIII-728b
 —St. Alberto di, wood-carver X-701b
 Brulefer, Stephen, Franciscan VI-293a; Scotism XIII-612c; XII-592b
 Bruls Indians XIV-104; 23c
 Brulius. See Bruel, Joncham
 Brullé, Etienne XI-639a
 Brumaire, month III-740c
 Brumel, Antoine, musician XI-230c
 BRUMIDI, CONSTANTINO III-8a; fresco in Capitol, Washington III-8a-8c
 BRUMJOY, PIERRE II-519c; III-8c; XIII-211b
 Brunacci, Gregorio. See Consalvi, Gregorio
 Brunsburch, battle (937) II-640b; XI-209c
 Brunault, Joseph-Simon-Hermann, Bishop of Nicolet XI-69b
 Brundisium (Brundisium; Brindisi) II-787d
 Brune, Roesia VII-484b
 —Walter VII-484b
 Brunehat (Brunehilde), queen, abhey XIV-121d; Fortunatus's poems VI-149b; and Saint Germain of Paris VI-473d; and St. Hermengild VII-276a; hospital VII-482a; regency VI-240c; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne XIII-354b
 BRUNELLESCHI (BRUNELLESCHI), FILIPPO III-8c; and Donatello II-115d; and Florence, work I-334d; Florence, works (ills) III-9b; VI-107c; 109d; and Ghiberti VI-541c; and Michelozzo X-270d; portrait III-8d; Vasari's painting (ill) X-129c; 129b; and wood-carving XV-701b
 Brunelli (Brunellus) XV-600c
 Brunnego, G., on Assurbanipal II-161c
 Brunet, Catharine, Daughters of Wisdom XV-609a
 —Francis, Lazarist X-362c; 363d
 —John, Lazarist X-357d
 BRUNETIÈRE, FERDINAND III-10b; in Académie, academicians I-89b; on Bodin II-609c; on certitude XII-29a; and Collin IV-100d; conversion VI-182c; on eighteenth century VI-172c; on the history of God XIV-560d; on "Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes" V-419c; on Renaissance, French XV-193b; *Résumé des Études* III-43a
 Brunfels, Otto, physician X-129c
 BRUNFORTE, UGOLINO III-11a
 Brun, Celestino, Bishop of Bosono II-622d
 —LEONARDO III-11b; (ill) at Arezzo I-702b; on Dante IV-629d; 632b; and drama XV-561a; humanism VII-599c; III-219a; and Manuel Chrysoloras IX-614b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-1774; at Rome University XIII-177c; and Solutati XIII-177c
 Bruno, to (ill) X-640b; tomb (ill) XIV-774b
 —Marianoega XI-383a
 Bruno, prophet III-642
 Brunkberg, harvest II-728a
 Bruno, tomb (ill) X-640b
 DIOCESE OF III-11d; pilgrimage III-35b; statistics II-136d; III-12a
 —SALES III-11c; Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
 Brunne, Robert de III-292d
 Brunemann, Joseph II-800b
 BRUNNER, FRANCIS DE BRUNO, SAINT, Carthusian III-14b; XIII-98a
 —in *Art. Carducci* III-345b; Guericcio III-16d; Houdon XIII-174d; Houdon's statue (ill) III-14c; Montanès III-69d; XIV-529d; Zarburan XV-774b
 —Chartreuse founded III-637a; N-475a; ex-cerete IV 160b; at Reims XV-728c; and Urban II-210a
 —Bishop of Augsburg II 74b
 —Bishop of Prisen II 794a
 —founder of Brunswick III-19b
 —SAINT, Archbishop of Cologne III-13b; IV-117d; as educator XIII-557a; and Lorraine IX-360c; 361d; and St. Matilda X-49a; at Metz X-218c; and Otto I XI-355a; pallium XI-428c; and Raterius XII-651b; and Salzburg XIII-111d
 —II, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a
 —IV, Archbishop of Cologne V-429d
 —Saint, Bishop of Minden X-329b
 —Bishop of Olmütz XI-247d; XII-340a
 —Count of Pleissengau XI-788a
 —SAINT, Bishop of Segni III-147c; VII-783a; XIII-684a; as abbot II-403c; on Hugh the Great VII-529d; sermons III-10c
 —Bishop of Toul IX-363c
 —Bishop of Verona XV-362a
 —Saint, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719c; 721b
 —Christopher. See Borrus, Christophorus
 —Eusebius. See Eusebius Brunon, Bishop of Angers
 —GIORDANO III-16d; VII-594b; and Arrippa of Nettesheim II-231d; condemnation Library of Bourgneon II-637a; manuscripts IX-620a; Masonic council IX-776d; Maurice de Saxe takes VIII-612a; manuscripts (con) III-13c; 152b; plague (1489) IX-92c; revolt (1830) VII-390d; riot (1884) II-402c; Scientific Society III-331c; socialist bureau XIV-63c; temperance congress XIV-486a; town hall VI-677b; university III-21a
 —Union III-21c
 Brustham, battle (1468) III-69c
 Brutt, by Barbours II-28b; Lion-
 von V-460c; Wace XV-521c
 Bruttis, M. archeologist III-668c
 Brute, Walter, visionary IX-334a
 Bruté de Rémur, Simon William G. de II-24b
 BRUTÉ DE RÉMUR, SIMON WILLIAM GABRIEL, the Younger III-24b; VII-741c; 741b; XV-332b; at Baltimore II-220c; Clémentine III-53d; and Dubois X-605b; and education XIII-580b; and Hallandier XIII-508a; and Lamenacis VIII-762c; and Lazarists X-636c; monuments III-13c; trait III-24c; and Rosati XIII-360d; at St. Mary's College XIV-331a; and Mother Seton X-711c; 740c
 —Hall Mount St. Mary's, Maryland X-606b
 Bruti, Marianna Marchesa IV-739d
 Brutium, invasion (455) III-406a
 Brutus, Marcus Junius, bust by Michelozzo III-63c; and Philip II-107a; XII-88a; and tyrannicide XV-109c
 —of Troy, legend III-211c; IX-341c
 Brut-y-Tywysogion XV-581b; 581d
 Brun, Candidus. See Candidus Brunnelles. See Brunelles
 Bruny, Bernard, 550d
 BRUYAS, JACQUES III-24d; X-387b; XIV-471b; at Auriesville III-111c; at Caughnawaga III-483b; on Millet X-314b
 Bruyère, Jean de La. See La Bruyère
 Bryne, Donatien de, Biblical commissioner XV-517b; 519a
 Bryson on Halley's comet XII-150c
 —Pierre de, heretic III-186b; VII-12d; 28c; IX-17a; XI-78a
 Bruzio (Calabria) VIII-222c
 Bruzza, Barnabite IV 70c
 Brywnog, Sion, poet XV-335b
 Bryan, William XV-177d
 Bryntes X-104d
 BRYANT, JOHN DELAVAN III-25a
 —William, clergyman III-25a

- Bryant, William Cullen, poet VII-21a
- Bryce, James, on confession of fish lands VII-151d
—John VI-714b
- Brychan. See Bragan
- Bryennios, Philotheus, Bishop of Nicomedia VI-771d; VII-70b; Duché IV-73a
- Bryennius, Nicéphorus. See Nicéphorus Bryennius
- Bryn Atbyn, Swedenborgian institution XIV-32d
- Bryndholme, Edmund, venerable. See Brindholm
- Bryn Mawr College IV-110d
- Brynof (Brynoth); Brynolufs; Algotsson, Saint, Bishop of Skara XV-158a; hymnologist VII-604a; XIII-29c
—III Gerlaktsson, Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
- Brynox, Eduard Johannes Nepomuc, Bishop of Königsgrätz VIII-688d; apologetics IV-600c
- Brzeziński, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
- Bzostowski, Constantius Casimiro, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
- Bzozowski, Thaddeus, General of the Society of Jesus XIV-100a
- B. Sc. abbreviation I-23d
- Bshai, Agapius, Coptic bishop 450b
- Bu, measure VIII-322d
- Buadan, Saiot. See Baithen
- Buagale, See Sioux
- Buagale, in Bible I-517d; 520a
- Buasia, Flaminia VIII-20d
- Buastic, geographer XIV-138b
- BUBASTIS (BUBASTUS). See III-25b; in Bible VI-436c
- Bubbewich, Nicholas. See Bunn, Nicholas
- Bubston, Padre de. See Stephens, Thomas
- Bubulius, Bishop of Vindonissa 450d; IX-40b
- Burburth, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b; as London bishop IX-447d
- Buca (Termoli) XIV-518a
- Bucareli y Ursúa, Arcenio María, viceroy of Peru VIII-179d
—Francisco de Paula, viceroy VII-47d; expulsion of Jesuits I-703d; XII-699b; on Reduction of Paraguay XII-693b
- Bucareschi. See Bukarescht
- Bucca, mother of St. Ulrich XV-124c
—early Sequence XII-485d
- Bucciarelli, Darius, Archbishop of Siena XV-610a
- Buecluch, family X-171b
—Walter Francis Scott, fifth Duke of II-370d
- BUCELIR, GABRIEL III-25c; XV-570d
- Bucella VII-489d
- Bucellani, Giovanni XIV-225a
- Bucenaur, Arsenal Museum, Venice XV-335b; (ill) XV-335
- BUCER, MARTIN II-25d; IX-454d; on Antichrist I-561c; on baptism II-265c; Book of Common Prayer II-679c; 680d; and Calvin III-197a; Christology I-215c; in Cremona IV-79b; in England I-502d; in an Eucharist III-195b; fanaticism II-75c; and Gardiner VI-381a; and Gropper VII-36d; on Institutes XV-709a; and Hermann V-711-37a; on justification VI-704c; VIII-577c; and Luther IX-456d; and Oecolampadius XI-214a; and Philip the Magnanimous XI-453b; at Ratisbon V-36b; on Sacraments III-202b; and Sedwick VIII-678d; "Simplex et Pia deliberatio" V-503a; at Strasbourg XIV-311a; on Thomas Aquinas XV-673c
- Buch, Henry Michel XII-773d
- Buchan, Earl of. See Stewart, Alexander
- Buchanan, George, writer, and Blackwood II-501d; at Coimbra IV-95d; and Latin drama IX-28c; at St. Andrews XIII-332b; writings XIII-625c
- James, President of the United States VIII-142d; XV-171a; Arizona I-711a; and Goldersden XV-171d; and Fillmore VII-679a; and Hughes VII-517b
- Bucharest. See Bukarest
- Buchanan, convict II-464d; privileges I-9a
- Büchauer, Placid, Abbot of Krensmünster VIII-701c
- Buchberger, encyclopedia V-417a
- Buchseck, Berthold, Bishop of Strasbourg X-67d; XIV-313d
- Buchel, Anna van, Zionite XV-761a
- Büchen, church XVI-70b
- Büchsen, Catalogue III-511b
- Büchswelt, Die, periodical, Bonn II-688d
- Buebe, Philippe Joseph, politician, Caronari III-331b; and Falloux V-722d; and Olivaint XII-243b; Saia et Simionism XIII-378b
- Büchi, Vaticani researches VIII-61c
- Büchholz, Rheinhold, historian VI-510b
- Buchiras, Isidore, Hesyebast VII-302c
- Buchlein, Paul. See Fagnus, Paul
- Bucher, Friedrich Karl, philosopher, on creation IV-472b; on good, highest VI-641b; life theory IX-240b; materialism V-407d; X-43a; XI-33a; on matter and force IV-472d
—Hans, bacteriologist X-135b
—Ludwig, materialist II-42a
—Luise, suffragist XV-690b
- Buck, Remi de. See III-26c; on ampulle I-40b; portrait III-26c; and Verbeven VIII-754a
- Buckalew, Charles R., United States senator XVI-17a
- Bucke, Catherine V-472a
- Bücken Abbey VII-128b
- BUCKFAST ABBEY III-27d
- Buckholt, Henry, Bishop of Lübeck I-6
- Buckland, William, dean II-783c
- Buckler, Reginald, on perfection XI-660a
- Buckingham, Dukes of. See Stafford, Edward, third duke; Stafford, Henry, second duke; Villiers, George
—J. S., traveller II-9a
- Bucklersbury, chapel III-364c
- Buckley, James, Bishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
—John, Venerable. See John Bucklew, Venerable
- SIR PATRICK ALPHONSUS II-28b
—R. A. XIII-121d
—Siegebert, Benedictine I-430b; II-447b; 462d; VIII-451a; and Mayhew X-86c; and Preston XII-402a
- Buco, John de. See Bouebier, Jean
- Buculus, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
- Budas, Nuncheon XI-148a
- Budavin, Rumania XIII-226c
- Buday, town, castle (ill) VII-553; chronicle X-67c; diet (1524) X-719d; founded VIII-548a; Orthodox VII-715a; St. Stephen's relic XIV-288a; synod (1279) VII-550c; XI-56b; Turkish conquest VII-553b; Turks lose XV-392c. See Budapest
- Budasz, Guiliemus. See Budé
- Budapest, periodical VII-562b
—town, basilica (ill) VII-550a; Bronzino's works I-325d; and Craxi XI-721b; Parliament House of (ill) VII-555; population II-121b; VII-547b; St. Matthias' Church (ill) VII-559; seminary II-127c; VII-40b; temporary congress XIV-48a; university II-124d; 126c; VII-723d; XV-198a
- Budapesti Hirlap, periodical VII-652b
- Buda, university VII-722d
- Budde, Jans, author XV-355a
—Karl Ferdinando Reinhard, Biblical critic IV-502d; VIII-80d; on Kings VII-650b
- Buddha III-28d; 33a; Aristides, Apology of I-733d; footprints III-647c; XII-80d; Jnatraputta VIII-270a; legends II-297b; III-32c; 33a; pilgrimages III-547c; III-585b; relic III-548a; statue (ill) VII-305c; Vishnu as II-148c; wives I-773a; worship III-31a
—Charita III-29c
- Buddhagosa, Commentaries of II-29c
- Buddhi, in theosophic doctrine XIV-627c
- BUDDHISM I-722c; II-28c; abstinence I-722c; in Africa I-180d; in Asia I-711d; in Annam III-31d; in apologetics I-619d; asceticism I-722d; III-30c; in Asia XIV-279c; Avalokitesvara VII-31d; beads, use of II-302c; Brahmi III-29c; caste III-30d; celibacy III-30c; in Ceylon III-549d; charity III-32c; 593c; in China III-31c; 668b; and Christian stay III-31c; 714c; and Confucianism IV-227d; conscience, evidence of IV-269c; continuance IV-330d; eschatology III-29d; X-304a; sutta; III-29c; ethics III-30c; 33c; 34a; evil XI-714a; fate V-794a; founder III-28d; and Gnosticism VI-593c; gods III-30a; heavens III-30a; Hinayana III-29c; and Hinduism III-148c; hospitals X-125b; in India VII-728a; 728c; and Jainism VII-269d; in Japan III-31d; VIII-302c; 311b; III-190c; in Kashmir and Kashmir VII-591c; in Kandy VII-596d; Gurnia III-33b; in Korea III-31c; labour III-32d; Luminism III-32a; Mahayana III-29c; marriage III-33d; metempsychosis X-235d; Matveya III-31b; monasticism III-30b; in Mongolia X-880d; morality; X-880c; Nirvana III-31c; nuns III-30d; object XII-739d; Osaka I-333c; pessimism III-33c; philosophy, system XII-31a; pilgrimages XI-24b; Polo, Marco, Book of XII-218c; poverty III-33d; XII-321d; priesthood XII-400b; primitive III-29c; and Quietism XII-608d; sacrifice XI-28c; scriptures III-549d; in Siam XIII-765c; soul XIV-153b; statistics I-779a; 782c; III-32b; XIV-276a; 281d; Sukavati III-31b; swastika XV-517c; and Tibetan III-31c; XIV-448b; temples XIV-497c; texts III-29a; theosophic ideas IV-626c; in Tibet III-32a; XIV-79a; transmigration of souls IV-473d
- Buddhist Catholicism XII-409c
- BUDE, GUILLAUME III-34b; and Calvin III-196a; Collège de France IV-113c; and Gleran VI-577b; humanism VII-541a
- Bude, von, version of the Bible XV-369b
- Budge, E. A. W., Egyptologist XI-301d
- Budé, mortuary V-478a
- Budic, King of Armenia XIV-473d
- Budimirovi, Solovoi XIII-269b
- Budinoi, tribe XIV-44c
- Budooes, heretic XIV-113d
- Budny, Simon, author XIII-197a
- Budoc, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII-772a; and St. Winulphus XV-659c
- Budocus, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
- Budweis, town, battle (1620) VI-419; (1621) VII-15a
- DIOCESE OF III-34c; religious orders II-136d; statistics II-614b
- Bue, James de, Bollandist II-652b
- Buell, Don Carlos XI-220c
- Buenas letras, Academia de, Barcelona XIV-180b
- Buenaventura, Gabriel San, missionary X-85b
- Olivares, Antonio de San, missionary XIII-424d
- Buro Gusto, Academia de, Saragosa XIII-470b
- Bueno, E.I., periodical XV-231b
- Buenos Aires, St. Pateros BUENOS AIRES, city, III-35c; administration III-36a; Brown's services III-804a; climate III-35d; drainage system III-36b; foundation I-703d; history III-36d; hospital II-530a; institutions III-36c; Masonic council IX-764d; population (1907) III-36a; Reductions of Paraguay III-696c; city, 690d; St. Martin's tomb XV-31d; statistics I-704a; university III-36c; XV-202c; waterworks III-36b
- Archdiocese of III-37a; cathedral (ill) III-35d; churches I-705a; Franciscan tertiaries, congress XV-642b; priests, confraternity of XII-421a; Society of Jesus XII-680c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
- Buen Retiro, palace, Madrid IX-516c; frescoes III-345b; theatre I-705c
- Innocenzo del, Bishop of Camerino III-217a
- Buffalini Chapel, Rome XIII-172a
- Buffalini, animal, in Bible I-520a; in Kiowa religion VIII-661a; Sioux venerate XIV-21a
—town, A. P. A. I-420d; Lutheran synod XV-463b; statistics XI-31c; strike, Quigley's action I-684d; III-456b
- DIOCESE OF III-37c; bishops III-39b; blind, school for V-319d; Canisius College XI-31c; cathedral (ill) III-34c; St. Catholic settlers III-38a; charitable institutions XI-247a; clergy III-39a; creation VII-517d; 518c; and College XI-540c; III-34c; III-34c; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-512d; Louvain College I-425a; Maronite mission XIII-850c; and O'Reilly VII-145a; Our Lady of Angels Seminary XIII-699d; Poles XII-203d; 211a; Polish congress (1880) XI-205c; and Roman III-205c; Quigley's episcopate III-656b; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of XII-712a; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; seminaries XIII-700b; and Temperance XI-31b; XV-176d; III-39c; Union XIV-491c
- Buffalo Volkstrand, periodical VI-483d
- Buffaloi, Moseé, Bishop of Bel-luno III-424d
- BUFFIER, CLAUDE III-40a; IX-327d
- Bufier, in Bible I-520a
- Georges-Louis-Leclerc de, physicist III-64d; 650d; on evolution V-659a; Houdon's portrait of VII-494c; and Spallanzani XV-295c
- Bugalla, Alvarez, Spanish minister IV-187d
- Bugella (Biella) II-559d
- Bugenhagen (Pomerania; Pommern), Johann VIII-717c; XII-226b; XV-679a; in Brunswick III-19c; Copenhagen University IV-352b; in Denmark IV-725a; XII-706b; in Hamburg VII-122a; and Luther IX-457a
- Bugge, Elseus Sophus, author XI-121c
- Buggy, Kevin F., Journalist XI-682a
- Bugia, endlessstick I-348b; III-247c; IX-245d
- Bugis, tribe XII-626d
- BUGLIO, LOUIS III-40b; missal X-341c
- Buglino, pilgrimage XIII-89b

- VII-4474; St. Kilian's relics VIII-6404; and Pope Zachary XV-744d
- Burchard II**, bishop of Würzburg XV-719b
- John, chancelor, on Alexander I-514d; 515b; on burial III-73d; on offertory IV-105c; Pontificale III-231d; rubrics X-355b; XIII-216d; and Sixtus IV IX-30d
- of Asuel See Burchard of Basle
- OF BASLE**, bishop II-339a; III-45b
- of Biberach, abbot VIII-691a; Ursperger chronicle XV-225d
- of Haselburg See Burehard of Mount Zion, geographer III-48a; 36c; itinerarium VIII-255b
- of Stumperhusen, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VIII-121d of Leuwin, duke XIV-339a
- OF WORMS**, bishop III-64a; canonical collection III-286b; IV-392b; IX-62b; XV-708b; laws III-64a; on nuptials IV-105d; on witchcraft, XIV-675c
- Burchard**, See Burchard
- Burchardt**, Jacob, on Sarto, Andrea del XIII-479c; on Sassoferrato VIII-485c; on Titan XV-744b; on da Vinci's Last Supper XV-442c
- Jacob Lewis, orientalist I-663d; VII-305b
- BURCKMAIR**, HANS III-64d; in Augsburg, rubric XV-339a; portrait, III-192d; coronation of the Virgin (ill.) III-469c64
- Thomas III-64d
- Burden**, liturgical book IX-304a
- Burard, Venetian V-476a; and Wharton, Christopher XV-607d
- George, commentator IV-161b
- Burden, Robert**, See Robert Burdet
- William, Avocat Priory IX-577c
- Burdett**, Sir Francis, and Emancipation, XIII-130c; on insane VIII-39c
- Burdigala (Bordeaux)** III-682b
- Burdinno**, Mauricio. See Gregory VIII, antipope
- Burdos**, See Bur
- Bure**, Idelette de III-197a
- Bureau de bienfaisance XIII-255b** —des marguilliers, France III-44b
- of Catholic Indian Missions. See Indian Missions
- Burel**, Renée, foundress VII-417d; XIII-341a
- Burell**, Lawrence, poet III-366d
- Burg**, Joseph, edtor III-680a
- Joseph Vitus, Bishop of Mainz IX-552d; XV-207a
- Burgadelli**, Bible versions XV-744b
- Burgard**, Vicar General of Enly XI-193d
- Burgdorf**, castle of XI-742d
- Burger**, Gottfried August, poet IX-234b; X-483b
- Burgess**, Thomas, Bishop of Clifton IV-58d
- Burgesses**, Court of the IV-547b
- Burgé**, Elizabeth de, and Chaucer III-642b
- Geoffrey de, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- Hubert de, justiciar VIII-418d; XI-14c
- John de V-75d; XIII-651b
- William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- See Burgo; Burke
- Burghausen**, college X-7nd
- Burgcastle**, monastery VI-3255b; VIII-784c
- Burghers**, of Ceylon III-545b; 54c
- Burghersh**, Henry, Bishop of Lincoln VIII-191c; IX-207a
- Burghesiani**, manuscript XV-291a
- Burghill**, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
- John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- William. See Cecil, William, Lord Burghley
- Burgi**. See Burgos
- BURGIS**, EDWARD AMBROSE III-63c
- BURGI** (Müller), Joachimus von, composer XI-526b
- Burgkmaier**. See Burgkmaier
- Burglanum**. See Burglunum
- Burgo**, Andrea da, nuncio XI-653c
- Bonaventura de, martyr VIII-167d
- Hugh de, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373b; and Ponce XI-122b
- Roland de, Bishop of Clonfert IV-65a
- Theobald de, martyr VIII-167d
- Walter de, Earl of Ulster IV-65c
- William de, baron, in Armagh I-735c
- See Burgh; Burke
- BURGOA**, FRANCISCO III-65c; in Tehuantepec XIV-473c
- Burgo** de Osma. See Osma
- Burgon**, John William IX-675c
- Burgos**, Mrs. John, conversion III-368c
- Burgos**, priest XII-13b
- (town, XII-110d; battle (1808) X-693b; foundation XIII-434c; history, XIV-216c; hospital III-464b; repopulated III-411a; territorial court XIV-172b; triumphal arch (ill.) XIV-173b
- Alonso de. See Alfonso of Burgos
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** III-65d; X-721d; XV-172c; Carmelites, Discalced, III-66a; XV-182c; altar (ill.) VII-facing 346; architecture VI-678d; façade V-747c (ill.) III-66b; transept (ill.) XIV-facing 70
- Catholic Congress (1902) XIV-189d
- Councils (1074) VI-794b; (1078) III-67b; (1080) X-612b; (1089) XI-66c; (1181) III-67b; (1898) III-67c
- edifices, religious III-66a; Jesuit institution XIV-175d; map (ill.) XV-facing 200; organization, IV-65d; Pope, Charles XII-253b; statistics III-413c
- Huelgas de. See Huelgas de Mateo de, Bishop of Sigüenza XII-788b
- Burgos Manifesto**, periodical XI-690c
- Burgoyne**, John, general XV-162c; Orleary, Peter, XI-195a; and V-368d; in Fontenoy, XI-497d; and Marseilles IX-715b; Mayenne in VII-80b; Philip II of France XII-2b; and Probus XII-44c; regale, draft, XI-133b; St. Remy's camp, XII-727b; state III-68c; and Wittelsbach VI-497d
- Lower. See Arles, Kingdom of
- Burhill**, Robert XI-178d
- Burhid**, King of Mercia VIII-424d
- Burhric**, Bishop of Rochester XIII-1022b
- Burial**, Blackfoot customs II-591c; Cherokee III-646b; Cree Indians IV-477c; Egyptian customs V-63c; Jewish, ancient II-549d; Jibaro III-405b; Kiowa customs VII-661a; Menominee X-193d; in Ten Books of VIII-751b
- CHRISTIAN** III-71a; XV-712a; absolutism III-74d; Alexian II-780c; Antiochian I-564c; of apostles I-625b; Baltimore, decree II-490a; Boniface VIII's decree II-450a; Canadian laws III-510a; cemeteries III-504c; censure, effect of III-531a; of children III-71c; of the dead III-73c; church, conveyance to III-73a; position of body III-73b
- by collegia I-201c; conditions necessary III-71d; contraitment III-78b; crosses IV-334c; customs, local III-75d; De Profundis IV-738d; early Church III-76b; 505c; exclusion from III-72a; VIII-73b; eucommunicated V-683a; III-facing III-71c; France I-651b; grave, ceremony III-75b; Greek ritual III-77d; of heretics V-690c; law, canon III-73b; of the dead III-71b; medieval III-77d; 506d; Misereere X-353b; in monasteries I-13d; Montlosier IV-51b; of the dead III-73c; III-207a; of poor III-595c; XIV-2a; practice III-71b; Requiem III-74b
- ritual** III-72c; African Church I-198d; early Church I-196d; history of III-76b; at house III-72d
- secret societies XIV-72a; 73d; Spanish practice, XV-76c; of suicides VIII-42c; XIV-326d; Sweden XIV-350d; time III-67d; of unbaptized II-267c; wake III-77b
- Burial Boards**, England III-508c
- Burial of the Dead** VI-644b
- Burials Act**, England III-508c
- Burias**, island, Church in XI-148d
- Burke**, tribe X-480c
- BURIDAN**, JEAN III-78c; dynamics XII-51f; gravity, theory XII-51f; philosophy III-78d; projectiles, theory XII-51f; Saxony, Albert of XIII-504d
- Buridan's Ass** III-78d
- Burigny**, Chamepeux de III-78a
- JEAN LÉVESQUE DE** III-78a
- Lévesque de Pouilly de III-78a
- Burigozzo**, chronicle VI-151d
- BURKARD**, FRANZ, the Elder III-70b
- FRANZ, the Younger III-70b
- Burkard, Peter III-70b
- See Burckhard
- Burke**, missionary VI-646a
- Burke, A. E., Journalist XI-673a; XIV-79c
- D. III-453b
- Edmund, vicar Apostolic I-562d; III-79c; 773b; IV-55b; VII-118a; XIII-568c; XIV-759d; in Toronto VII-781d
- Edmund, statesman V-405d; on Irish penal code VIII-133b; XI-615c; portrait VIII-facing 128
- Enniscorthy, martyr VIII-167d
- John, Archbishop of Tuam VIII-139d
- Sir John, martyr VIII-167a
- Sir John Bernard, genealogist II-571c
- Maurice F., Bishop I-424b; VII-602b; XIII-357b; at Cheyenne III-651c; XV-727c
- Michael, Lazarist X-365c
- Milneris, canon regular III-29b
- See Richard XV-81b
- Thomas, Bishop of Ossory III-79d; XI-344a; Thomism XV-703a
- Thomas F., Fenian IV-565d
- Thomas Henry, under-secretary VIII-112c
- Thomas M. A., Bishop of Albany I-257b; and Catholic University III-456a; and education III-325c; and labour disputes I-684d
- THOMAS NICHOLAS** III-50c; on Cullen IV-566b; and Jandel VIII-282d; portrait III-50c
- Ulric, pioneer XIV-398d
- William, martyr VIII-164b
- See Burgh
- Burkersroda**, von V-157a
- Burkhard**. See Burchard
- Burkitt**, Francis Crawford, theologian I-625b; on Coptic Version XV-79a; on "Diatessaron" XIV-464d; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-681b; version of the Bible XI-533b
- Burleigh**, Walter. See Burleigh
- Burlamaqui**, legist IX-73c
- Burlando**, Francis X-367b
- BURLEIGH**, WALTER III-81a; projects, IV-facing XII-51d
- and Scotism III-611d; world theory XII-51b
- Lord William. See Cecil
- Burley**, Walter. See Burleigh
- Burlingame**, Amos, diplomatist III-483d; Treaty of 1868, III-X-296a
- BURLINGTON**, DIOCESE OF III-81b; Apostolate III-453d; charitable work III-81b; World Council (1855) III-82a; 241b; XV-357a
- French organization VI-274d; parochial schools VI-275c; population III-71d; religious, female VI-275a
- Italians VIII-206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513a; Poles XII-211a; statistics XV-340b
- Burlington House**, London IX-340b
- Burios (Parasus)** XI-475d
- BURMA** III-83b; Buddhism I-779a; III-31b; 32b; VII-728a; Chinese wars III-682a; Eastern, vicariate Apostolic of III-82a; geography III-82a; Northern, vicariate Apostolic of III-82c; Polo, Marco XII-217c; Southern, vicariate Apostolic of III-83a
- Vicariate Apostolic VI-603b
- Burneister**, Hermann, naturalist III-83a
- Burmese**, tribe XII-626d
- Burn, A. E.**, on Apostles' Creed I-630a; on Te Deum XI-466b
- Burnaburgh**, 13th of Babbingtons III-113b
- II, King of Babylon III-183b
- Burne**, physician X-140b
- Nicol XIII-625b
- Burne-Jones**, Sir Edward V-256a; aestheticism I-175d; and Beardsley II-364a; paintings, religious XI-402b; on Thompson XIV-743b
- BURNEVILLE (Bonnevile)** II-379b
- Burnet**, Gilbert, Bishop, Anglican Orders, controversy I-494b; and Coleman IV-97d; and Drane V-155c; on Feckenham VI-263c; Holy Church IX-399b; and Sander XIII-436b; see VII-240d; Society of Christian Knowledge III-79d
- BURNETT**, PETER HARDEMAN III-83c; 174b; Oregon, immigration XII-191c; Sacramento, Church XIII-294a
- Burney**, Biblical commentator IV-162d
- Burning**, of corporals I-355b; punishment XII-567c
- Burning Bush** XII-152b; site III-442d; vision I-480a
- Burning**—of Bacon, Roger XIII-115b; of Chaperiot III-633b
- Burning of the White Dog**, Iroquois ceremony VII-60d
- Burnside**, Roger, orientalist VII-359b; at Collège de France XV-114a; and Neve X-77d
- Burns**, Cornelius F. I-255b
- David III-83a
- JAMES III-84a
- Michael II-704d

- Burns, Robert, poet V-167c; VIII-62c
- and Oates, firm of III-84b
- Burnside, Ambrose Everett, general XV-172a
- Burnt Candelmas V-321c
- Burnt Offering, *See* Holocaust
- Burrows (Paralus) XI-475d
- Buroni, Joseph, Lazarist X-364a
- Burton, Aaron, statesman XIV-544; and Tracy XIV-443a
- Burton, William, martyr V-477d
- Burrato, lace VIII-729c
- Burriel, Andres, author XIV-200d; Mozarabic manuscripts X-116
- Burroughs, Jeremiah IV-240a
- Burrows, John, *See* Barwys, John
- Burros, Afranius, general X-752d
- Burroughs, *See* Burros
- Bursa Cusana, Deventer XI-61c
- Bursao (Borja) XV-452b
- Bursars, Byzantine VI-700c; duties of V-745a; monastic XI-180c
- Burschan, in Syriae rite VII-490a
- BURSE I-355c; III-84b; 563d; IV-387c; colour IV-135b; in Greek rite I-359d; pxx XII-100c
- Bursierus de Kanifeld, *See* Borsier, Giovanni Battista
- BURSFELD, ABBEY OF III-64c; 19c; VII-353c
- Dedicated III-449a; III-54d; Affiliated VII-103c; Fulda III-440b; Gembloux VI-408b; Hirschau III-440b; VII-363c; Muri X-645c; St. James's XV-721c; St. Stephen's VII-721b
- Bur-Sin I, King of Sumer and Akkad-Ur III-181c
- II, ruler of Isin-Ur III-181c
- Burton, missionary III-458b
- Burton, Abbot of Meaux XVI-63a
- George Ambrose, Bishop of Chilton IV-58d
- Louis XI-588d
- Sir Richard Francis, explorer IX-515a; Arabian expedition I-663d; Somaliland XIV-139b
- Burton Lazars IX-184d
- Burton, Richard, explorer III-455d
- Buruda, mission III-155a
- Burra, mission III-155a
- Bury, John Boston de, writer III-86a
- Richard de. *See* Richard de Bury
- Bury St. Edmunds, town, Easter custom V-227c
- BURY ST. EDMUNDS, ABBEY XIII-85b; XIV-122b; Abbey Hill (III), III-85c; architecture VII-670d; church, ruin (III), IX-532b; Edmund bell II-422d; (III), III-facing 86; Immaculate Conception, feast VII-678b; library IX-231b; Norman tower (III), III-85c; pilgrimage III-90d; revolution (1327) IX-333b; Samson XIII-144c
- Burzenland, Teutonic Knights in VII-268a; XV-20d
- Burzuk Khan, rebellion III-680d; IX-64d
- Burzykos, Adam Prosper, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
- BUS, CESAR DE, VENERABLE III-86a; educational work VII-563b
- BUSSEUS, *See* Busæ
- Busani, G. B., portrait XIV-209c
- Busca, Ignace, cardinal X-658a
- Busch, encyclopaedia V-415a
- Busche, George, sculptor XIII-144c
- Henri X-680a
- Johannes, chronicle XV-651d; Hannover reform VII-129c; and Helmsin IX-233b; monastic reformer III-19c; VII-353c; XV-652a
- Joseph F., Bishop of Lead IX-18c; XV-162a
- Buschell, Vatican researches VII-453b
- Busche, Hermann von dem IV-121a; XV-603b; and Gratius VII-731a; humanism VII-541a; and Langen IX-240c; III-787c; "Litaneia pro Germania" XV-649b
- Buschetto, architect XII-110b
- Buschiuss, *See* Busche, Hermann von dem
- Buscek, Amand von, Prince-bishop of Fulda VI-314d
- Christoph Franz, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg V-245a
- BUSEE, PIERRE III-86b
- Buseireh (Bosra) VI-436c
- BUSEMBAUM, HERMANN III-86c; XI-607d; *See* Albrecht, Hermann annotated I-330b; acoustics III-410d; "Medulla" XI-431c; Thomianist XIV-202c
- Buset, von, Bishop of Triest XV-330b
- Busto, Melchiorre, Bishop of Tortona XV-785b
- Bush, in Bible XII-152b
- English surgeon X-140b
- E. A., Vicar-general of Pittsburgh XI-124d
- Paul, Bishop of Bristol II-790d
- Bushe, Charles Kendall VIII-107c
- James XII-50d; XV-457c
- Bushido, code VIII-306a
- Bushire, Carmelites II-202d
- Bushman, race I-182b; VIII-591c; XI-627b
- Characteristic* III-620b; Denmark XI-623a; Flower XII-624; Fritsch XII-625c; Huxley XII-624c; Topinard XII-623d
- Edmund Hotentots VII-497d; statue VIII-620d; territory XI-268c
- Bushnell, Horace, clergyman X-340b
- H. M., on poverty in U. S. XI-328a; Nebraska, report on X-729d
- Business, and arbitration I-682d
- Busion de Saint-Cosme, François, missionary XI-64a
- Busiris, Enerrate V-413b
- town, Egypt III-87c
- town, Lydia III-87d
- SEE* OF III-87c
- SEE* OF III-87d
- BUSKINS III-87d; XII-232b; XII-434b; XV-388b
- Buskita, dance IV-480b
- Buslaeff, Fedor-Ivanovich, author of *Buskita*, 1874; on Russian language XI-265d
- Busleiden, Jerome IV-109d; IX-391d
- BUSS, FRANZ JOSEPH, RIT-MASTER OF III-88a; VI-269b
- Bussaco, Carmelite desert III-366c
- Busse, Karl, poet VI-528c
- L., philosopher X-44b
- Richard, abbot of Reifenstein III-724c
- Bussi, Giandrea, Bishop of Aleria III-444c; XIV-357c; at Vatican III-158d
- Bussola, Dionigio, sculptor I-393d
- Bussolari, Jacques de XI-593a
- Bussotti, Dionisio, Bishop of Torino, Savoy XI-580c
- Bussy, Charles de, Jesuit IX-476c
- Bussy-Rabutin, Roger XIII-744a
- Bustamante, Blas de, grammarian X-250d
- BUSTAROS, MARIA III-88d; Cave's history III-469a; as journalist XI-680b; 686d
- Governor of Philippines IX-598b
- Bustasio, President of Mexico XIV-546c
- Bustani-Khayâl, in Persian Literature XI-720b
- Busten, *See* Busten
- Bustan, in Arabic, lit., Franciscan X-536b; office by VII-420a; 680a
- BUSTO-ARZIZO, church of, Legnano IV-731c
- BUSTON, THOMAS STEPHEN PHEN III-89a
- Bustalmapu I-679b
- Bute, island, church in I-706d
- town, Irish population VIII-120c
- JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART*, Marquess of III-89b; abbey VI-146a
- Brewary* IV-87b; III-74a; XI-441c; antiphona IX-326a; XI-149d; hymns II-149b; XI-442d
- Athanasian Creed II-33c
- on Celtic coronation ceremonies IV-382d; mansion I-700d; Pluscarden priory XIII-171b
- BUTEUX, JACQUES III-89d; 232c
- Butohrus, *See* Vt of VII-38d
- Buti, Francesco IV-632a
- Butigieg, Francesco Michele, Bishop of Gozo VI-687d
- Butta, mission, Gaboon VI-329c
- Butlin, Frankish leader VI-239c
- Butkoff, author XIII-272c
- Butler, Bishop of Limerick IX-353b
- Aenes XIII-280b
- A. J., orientalist XI-305a
- ALBAN XII-90a; VII-107a; on eretics II-207b; and Lanigan XI-154d; and Milner X-315b; portrait III-90a; on Rosary XIII-186d; at St. Omer XIII-366b
- Mother Alphonsus, Sister of Mercy III-141b
- Ambrose T., missionary IX-103b
- Benjamin F., general XV-172b
- CHARLES III-89d; VII-379a; on Act of 1700 V-152d; and Milner X-315b; oath of allegiance III-178b; penal laws XI-612a; Roman Catholic, term XII-123a; veto XV-393d
- Edmund, martyr VII-167d
- Edmund, Archbishop of Cashel III-401c
- Edmund, Lord Dunboyne VII-18d
- Edward, Journalist II-120c
- Edward Tubert V-149c; *Optic research* XI-305a; at Downside II-462c; St. Benet's House III-210a
- Ellen, in I-15a
- Francis H., catechism V-81c
- James, Archbishop of Cashel III-401d; catechism V-80b; 81c; XII-596d
- John, Bishop of Cork, apostasy XIII-657a; and Galhan V-335a; Maynooth College X-88b
- Joseph, missionary IX-217c
- Joseph, theologian I-622a
- Joseph C., pioneer priest III-775d; and Sisters of Charity XV-28d; 29a
- Joseph, suffragant XV-693b
- MAURICE JOSEPH, Abbess III-91c; convent XII-398b
- Pierce, senator XV-168c
- Reginald, *See* Bolars, Reginald, Bishop of Lichfield
- Richard, major-general VIII-139a
- Richard, martyr VIII-167c
- Samuel, biologist VII-254d
- Thaddeus, Bishop of Concordia IV-207a; VII-601d
- Thomas, Jesuit. *See* Lister, Thomas
- Thomas, journalist II-120c
- Thomas, Earl of Ormonde VII-407b; XV-15c
- Thomas R., President Mount St. Mary's X-605b
- Walter, colonel III-395a
- Wolam, Methodist IX-240b; 240c
- WILLIAM FRANCIS, general XV-15a
- Butler University VII-739b
- Butler v. Moore, trial III-657a
- Butler, Abbey of VII-577a
- Butu, deity V-344a
- Saxon noble IX-106d
- (Tel-el-Ferân) V-337a
- Butsandan, altar VII-305d
- Butt, Isaac VI-554d; and Duffy V-187b; Irish House Rule V-514b; VIII-111d
- John, Bishop of Southwark IX-350b; XIV-163b
- Buttades, Joannes. *See* Joannes Buttades
- Buttafuoco, Matthieu X-687c
- Butter, adulteration of I-162d; I-22a; adulteration of I-22a; black fat II-590c; in eucharistic host VII-494c; fast days I-68b; Jacobite abstinence I-71c; Lenten indulgt I-69d; 700c
- Butterbriefe IX-153c
- Butter Tower, Rouen IX-153c; VIII-210b
- BUTTRESS III-92a; chapels III-576d; flying III-92a; V-261a; 262a; VI-669c; Westminster Cathedral, X-600b
- Buvar, *See* Bover, XIV-452b
- Butzbach, Johannes, prior IX-658b; and Scheurl XIII-108d
- Butzer, Martin. *See* Bucer
- Buwengkabatu VII, King of Sulu IX-12c; 4b
- Buxo, Gerard de, exegete IV-395c
- Buxtehude, Dietrich, musician III-270d; 301c
- BUXTOFT, CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE III-92a; VII-385d
- Sir Fowell IX-400b
- Buxtoft, John, the Elder, exegete X-705c; on amulets I-444b
- Bible*, V-2; Concordance IV-195d; Targum of Jonathan IX-456c; Targum of Onkelos XIV-466a
- St. Helmut VII-181a; XI-302d; and Morin X-570b
- John, the Younger, exegete V-705c; concordance IV-195d; as Hebraist VII-181b
- Buys, *See* Buis
- Buysse, James I-257a
- Buzenval, Jansenist, Bishop of Beauvais VIII-289b
- Buzerus, tribe XV-115c
- Buzur, martyr VII-233c
- Buzi, father of Ezechiel V-737c
- Buzin, Gabriel. *See* Bucelin
- Buzol, Girondo centre IX-107a
- Buzurg, Persian statesman XI-710c
- Buzzard, in Bible I-520b
- Buzzi, physician X-135c
- B. V., abbr. I-23d
- B. V. M., abbr. I-23d
- Byblis. *See* Melos
- Byblius, Philo. *See* Philo Byblius
- Byblos, town, Phoenicia II-12c; XIV-399c
- SEE* OF III-92b
- Byzanz, monastery X-V-682a
- Bye, Cornelius de, Bollandist II-635b; 636c; St. Denis IV-721d
- BYE-ALTAR III-92c
- Byfield, heretic III-406a
- BYFIELD, *SEE* BYFIELD
- Byington, Cyrus, missionary III-693b
- Byland, Abbot of VI-321a; rose windows XV-653c
- Byles, Marianne IV-547a
- Bylica, Martin, astronomer IV-460a
- Byline, epic XIII-260a
- Byllinge, Edward X-791b
- BYLKE, *SEE* BYLKE
- Bynkersboek, Cornelius Van, leigist IX-73c
- Bynna, disciple of St. Boniface II-656d
- Byrcheston, Abbot of Westminster XV-598c
- Byrd, John, Carmelite III-357a
- WILLIAM III-92c; 694a; X-605c; pension states IV-526b; and Taylor XV-469a
- Byrne, pioneer priest XI-250c
- ANDREW, Bishop of Little Rock I-726c; III-93a; IX-293d; and Irish immigrants VIII-137d
- Edmund, Archbishop of Dublin V-176a
- John XI-21b
- Joseph Patrick, Bishop of Bathurst II-349c; X-366b
- Martin, Passionist VIII-157a
- Mother M. John XI-397d
- Misses, Irish patriot VIII-129a
- Patrick, III, U. S. Army, Colonel, Nantux II-705b; 705c; VIII-161c
- RICHARD III-93b; in Civil War VIII-140b
- T. at Nassau II-205c
- Thomas Sebastian, Bishop of Nashville I-324b; X-705c
- WILLIAM III-93c; Mount St. Mary's III-774c; IX-387b; 388c
- Byron, physician IX-182d
- George Noel Gordon, Lord, poet III-212b; V-468c; on Dante IV-632c; on "Don Quixote" III-541c; and Moore X-555d; and Pope XII-260c

- C. abbr. 1-26c
—symbol IV-84d
Caaba. See Kaaba
- Caama, mission station XIV-15b
- Caanites, Levite family XII-112c; Ark I-722b; golden lance stand XIII-741c; loaves of proposition IX-317d
- Cablero, Bernardo, Francis, Archbishop of Suragossa XIII-470a
—FERNAN III-125a; XIV-201b 1c; missionary XIV-513c
—**RAIMUNDO DIOSDADO** III-125b
- Caballeros, Santiago de. *See* Mérida
- CABALLERO Y OCIO**, JUAN III-125c; donation III-178c
- Caballo, Bonaventura, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
- Cabalococha, mission XIV-722b
- Caballos del Santo XII-691d
- Cabal de Veves IV-185a
- Cabanel, Alexandre, paintings (ill.) IX-facmg 368
- Cabanillas, Bishop of Zamora IX-749c
- Cabrera, Murillo's portrait X-644d
- Cabanis, Pierre-Jean-Georges, writer, on holocausts VII-594c; on the soul X-484a
- Cabreyes, Manuel, writer XIV-201a
- Cabarrus, Francisco, Count VII-529c; IX-561a
- Cabarrusi, Council (393) XIV-553a; XV-235a
- CABASA**, title, *See* III-125d
- Cabassolle, Philippe de, cardinal, Bishop of Marseilles XI-710b; and Petrarch II-159d
- CABASSUT** (**CABASSUTI**), IX-113-126a; work VII-370b
- Cabat, Louis Nicolas VI-309b
- Cabbala. See Kabbala
- Cabbon. See Chebbon
- Cabeza de Vaca. See Cabeza de Vaca
- Cabell, George Craighead, lieutenant-general XIV-550b
- CABELLO DE BALBOA**, MIGUEL III-120a
- Cabert, Blessed XIII-354c
- Cabet, Etienne, communist IV-181a; XIV-705c; XV-244a
- CABEZA DE VACA**, ALVAR NUÑEZ, explorer III-126b; IX-378c; and Abaya Indians X-95d; in Mexico XI-1c; Mississippi River IV-755b; in Paraguay XI-470c; in Texas XIV-745d
- Cabezas de Altamirano, Juan, Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI-115c; in United States IV-221d
- Cabibel, Anne-Rose III-149a
- Cabinet-makers, patroness XI-596c
- Cabira. See Necressara (Pontus Polemoniacus)
- Cabri, delicias IV-684a
- Cable, Mullock originates XIII-120b
- Cabmen, patron V-380c
- Caborca, mission XIV-145b
- Cabot, Francis, church IX-717c
—JOHN, explorer III-126d; in Canada III-231c; in Maine IX-545c; in Newfoundland X-782b; in Ungava XV-127b
—Ludovico III-127a
—Santo III-127a
—Sebastian, explorer III-127b; in Argentina I-703c; on Maine coast IX-545c; visita Miamec X-284b; in Newfoundland X-782b; Paraguay discovered XI-470b; portrait III-127c; at Santa Catharina XIII-456b
- Uruguay discovered XV-231d; in Virginia XV-455d; voyage, map I-facing 410
- Cabota, Giovanni. *See* Cabot, John
- Cabotsville (Chicopee) II-597b
- Cabo Verde, São Thiago de. *See* São Thiago de Cabo Verde
- Cabovil, controversy II-530c
- Cabra, Ireland, school for dent V-319c
- Cabral, Alvarez I-781b
—Fernaõ III-128a
—FRANCISCO III-127d
—Goncalo Velho II-168c
—PEDRALVAREZ, navigator III-128a; Brazil discovered II-748b; exploration IX-509c; in India IV-76d; VII-374c
—Pedro Alvarez. *See* Cabral, Pedralvarez
- Cabre, tribe. *See* Cavere
- Cabré, A. VII-154c
- Cabrera, Alonso de, writer XIV-201a
- Cabrères, town, France, Waldensian centre VII-529a
- CABRILLO, ESTEVAN (JUAN)** III-128c; San Diego discovered III-181c; upper III-128d
—**ALFONSO** III-173b
- Cabrin, Francis Xavier, founder XI-15a; XIII-305d
- Cabrol, Fernand, Abbot of Farnborough, 1662; dictionary V-417c; on Gallican Rite XIII-65b; on Grace XIV-555c; ns liturgicalist XII-71b; on the Sanctus XII-41-432d
- Cabroed VI-406c
- Cabul VI-436c. *See* Chabul
- Caana, Tulé Indians IX-429a
- Caacati, François, French minister, 1788a; 1900a; Concordat of 1801 IV-205a; and Montor X-544d
- Caccia, musical term VII-139c
—Rosminian XIII-201b
- Caccio, XI-18d
- Gian Paolo, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
—Guglielmo, painter XI-134c
—col Falcone (Lorenzo del) Medici XV-120b
- Cacciatofori, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* John Cacciatofante
- Cacciguerra, Buonignore, and St. Philip Neri XII-19c
- Caccionchio, Lucio I-262d
—dal Orso, Gherardo. *See* Lucius II, Pope
- Cáceres, town, Spain, territorial court XIV-172b
—Felipe de, Governor of Paraguay XI-470d
—Luz de Albuquerque de Melo Pereira e, *See* Pereira e Cáceres, Luiz de Albuquerque de
- Nueva. *See* Nueva Cáceres
- São Luiz de. *See* São Luiz de Cáceres
- Cacilieverein. *See* Cecilian Society
- Caciques, Indian chiefs X-255b
- Cactus, adaptation V-666d
- Cacus (Poussin) XII-324a
- Cadabai, Alvaro de XIII-460c
- CADALOUS (OF PARMA) PIETRO**, Antipope I-582b; III-128d; XII-274a; and Alexander II I-286c; XIV-263b; and St. Anno I-541c; Augsburg Synod II-78c; and Berengar II-339a; defeated VII-792b; elected VII-63b; and Guihert of Ravenna VII-63b; and Hugh of Remiremont VII-521b; at Parma I-286b; XI-594c; and St. Peter Damian XI-765b; schism XIII-168c; simony XI-506a
- Cadalso, José de, writer XIV-201a
- Cadamosto, Alvise, explorer VII-240b
- Paolo, Bishop of Lodi IX-323a
- Cadar, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Cadaval y Sotomayor, Alvaro, humanist XV-105d
- Caddell, Cecilia, writer XI-674c
- Caddock, Richard, Version of the New Testament XV-371a
- CADDADUO**. *See* Kadodahcho
- CADDO INDIANS** III-129b; IX-543a; 544a; cannibalism III-129b; characteristics III-129b; VII-477c; clans III-129b; language VII-754b; location X-389c; and mission III-129c; 129d; population III-129d; and Quapaw Indians XIII-592c; Tabon XIV-439d
- Cade, Jack, rebellion I-228a; VII-709b; XV-640d
- Cademoth VI-436c
- Cadenabba, town, Italy, Canova's works III-298d
- Cadena Diego de la, mission V-201a
- y Eleta, José, Bishop of Victoria XV-490a
- Cadene, Felix XIII-135c
- CADES**, town of the Hethites III-130b; and Sennacherib III-130d
—town, Palestine III-130a; battle I-377c; Israelites at VIII-195c; XI-638c; latitude III-570c; and Sinai XIV-12b
—*See* Cedes
- Cadesbarne. *See* Cades
- Cadets of the Cross (White Camisards) III-218d
- Cadiz, in Turkish Empire XV-100d
- Cadie, La. *See* Acadia
- Cadi-Keui. *See* Kadi-Keui
- CADILLAC, ANTOINE DE LA MOTHE, SEUR DE** III-131a; and Carbel III-347d; in Detroit X-281a; XIII-663b; at St. Ignace IX-689b; in Texas XIV-549a
- Cadix, Jerome, Scotist XIII-612c
- Cadix. *See* Cadiz
- Cadiz, town, Spain III-131c; established XIV-176c; observatory XIV-189b; Phoenicians in 1-465c; Spanish ships burned I-728b; Vespucci XV-385b; Zurbaran's paintings XV-770b
—**DIOCESE OF** III-131c; and Cents XIV-176c; map XIV-facmg 200; priests, confraternity of XII-420d
- Cadmus, historian X-303d
—Phoenician, Thebes founded XI-562c
- Cadoc, Saint, of Wales XV-585b; Irish mission III-495a; and St. Illtyd III-612c; XV-586a; Llanancar Monastery IX-335c; XV-585c
- Cadogan Terrace, mission, London XV-594a
- Cadolighi, family VI-105d
- Cadorna, Raffaele, general VII-48c
- Cadoulad, Georges XI-485d
- Cadoun, monastery XI-668d; XIII-762d
- Cadour, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X-479d
- Cadran, King of North Wales II-540a; IX-586b
- Cadwalader the Blessed, King of Wales XI-311a
- Cadwalai. *See* Cadwalla
- Cadwalader, John II-311a
—Thomas I-460d
- Cadwalador, Roger, Venerable. *See* Roger Cadwallador, Venerable
- Cadwallon, Welsh prince, and St. Bueno II-540a; and St. Edwin I-324a
- Cæcia. *See* Cecelia
- Cæcian, Bishop of Carligne I-693b; and St. Augustine II-88c; condemned XII-268b; and St. Cyrian IV-583c; Donatium X-318b; election I-727a; XV-123a; and Luella II-363b; and Menestius V-121d
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV-233d
- Cæcilianus, Septimius Prætextatus**, in inscription III-420d
- Cæcili, family, of, crypt III-541a
- Cæcilius** (St. Cyrian) X-674c
—Apostle of Spain XIV-177a
—Natalis in "Octavius" X-336c
- Cæcilia, Alienus, Roman legate XI-351c; XV-480d
- Cæcilianus, L. Cassius I-35c
- Cæcum, in Aristotle I-458a
- Cæcilia, Saint, Bishop of York XV-734b
- Cædmon, Saint, poet III-131d; V-450b; VII-336c; XV-609d; bymn, facsimile III-132a
- Cædwella**, King of Wales VII-452b; and Emfrid of Deira XI-349a
- Peter, King of West Saxons VII-780d; baptism III-128c; name changed X-674d; resignation I-509d; at Rome XV-584b
- Cælestus (Clestus), heretic, excommunicated II-109a; III-477a; VIII-12b; on grace VI-695c; on infallibility, papal VII-797d; in Marius Mercator's writings IX-672c; and Nestorius XI-607d; and Pelagius XI-605b; and Theodore of Antioch IX-572c; and Zozimus IV-14b; XI-606d; XV-764d
- Cælestus, presbyter V-123a
- Cælestis III-470c; at Lindisfarne IX-269a
- Cælius Aurelianus, of Sicca X-124a
- Cælius Sedulius**. *See* Sedulius
- Cælonodun, Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX-507b
- Cæmhan, Saint** IV-135c
- Cæen**, France, Abbaye aux Dames (ill.) VI-608a; abbeya II-358d; VI-608d; 608c; C. ou c. (1042) II-358d; (1061) II-358d; institutions II-359a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of III-712c; St. Etienne, Church of II-359a; seminary V-596d; X-600a
- UNIVERSITY OF** III-132d; 1063b; charter XII-766a; founded XI-1067b
- Cæro, Diocese of III-290d
- CÆREMONIALE EPISCOPORUM**, liturgical book III-133a; 538a; Clement VII revises IV-27c; Gospel VI-662d; lunation III-546c; musical regulations X-650a; Ordo Romanus XI-287d; Ordo XI-284d; publication IX-300c; reformed II-143d; on Sacrament, Office of XII-292c; Throne, rules for XIV-709b
—Romanum liturgical book III-538a; 538b; on the mitre X-404d
- Cærryrdid, Wales (Carmarthen) XV-533b
- Cærlon, town, Wales XV-534a; Christianity in XV-534b; Cistercian monastery IX-316a; King Edgar at XIV-584c
- Cærlu, Wales (Carnarvon) IX-341c
- Cærnarfon, Wales (Carnarvonshire) XV-533a
- Cæricularius, Michael. *See* Michael Cerularius
- Cæsalpanus. *See* Cæsalpino
- Cæsar, symbolized in Apocalypse I-598b
- CAIUS JULIUS** in Alexandria I-303b; associated with III-166d; Augustus heir of II-107a;

- Cajus.** See **Caius**
Cakauans XIV-18a
Cakchiquel Indians VII-756a; VIII-600a
Cake, marriage IX-704d
Calabar, town, Africa, Fetishism VI-57b; Protestant mission I-188a
Calabass, mission XIII-464b
CALABOZO (CALABOSO), DIOCESE OF III-148a; XV-330a; 333c
Calabria, district, Italy, earthquake (1783) III-214a; Normans in VII-73a; X-685a; patron III-16b; Saracen campaign VI-485b; Waldenses XV-329d
Calabria, See Chale
Calahorra, town, Spain, martyrs XII-518a
—AND LA CALZADA, DIOCESE OF III-148a; X-721d; XIV-172d; cathedral III-148b; map (ill.) XIV-200; statistics III-412c
Calais, Saint, hermit IV-54b; IX-144b; in *Mir.* III-319a
Calamita, France, Brundholf, martyr III-787c; Carmelite convent III-356d; England, treaty with III-434d; English capture V-321d; French recapture VII-74d; IX-767d; siege (1436) III-69a
—Maine, mission I-30d
CALAMA, See of III-148c; monastery XII-218a
Calamello, episcopal palace X-528d
Calami, in Celtic monasteries VII-90b
Calamona, See of XIII-19c
Calamus, in Bible XII-152b
—liturgical III-562b
—Scriptures I-458b
Calanca. See Misocco and Calanca
CALANCHA, ANTONIO DE LA III-148d; on Peruvian religion XV-70c
Calandino, Bishop of Antioch I-170d
—Bishop of Halicarnassus VII-117c
Calandra, Giovanni Battista, mosaicist IX-492b
Calandrelli, Ignazio, mathematician XII-786d
—Joseph, mathematician XV-310b
Calano (Calanna), town, Babylonia III-11a; 179c; 180a; 185c; VII-436c; X-741b
Calanus, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VII-322b
Calanz (Caraluz) III-139c
Calaritano, See Cagliari
Calaritanus, Lucifer, See Lucifer of Cagliari
Calas, Jean III-149a
—Anne III-149a
—Jean III-149a
—Louis III-149a
—Marc-Antoine III-149a
—Pierre III-149a
—Rose III-149a
Calasancius (Calasanza), Joseph, Saint, See Joseph Calasanzius
Calasanza, Pedro VIII-518d
CALAS CASE III 149a; VII-23d
CALASIO, MARIO DI III-149c; IX-160d
Calata Hieronis, See Caltagirone
Calatanazor, Spain, battle (1002) III-41b; X-170b
Calatruy (Bilibis) XIV-452b
—PEDRO DE III-140c; at Pamplona IX-438c
Calata (Calazzo) III-141d
Calatrava, Colegio de, Salamanca XVI-16c
—MILITARY ORDER OF III-149d; X-305b; XIII-353d; XIV-188a; 435c; Alefántara I-272a; Aviz, Order of III-146a; and Christ, Order of III 698b; church, Madrid (ill.) XIV-189b; founded III-181a; (ill.) III-119a; and Montesa, Order of X-334b; Montornil, jurisdiction of X-570a; rule III-164a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; nuns of, rule II-464a
—La Nueva, monastery III-150d
Calaveras Skull VII-748a
Calbayog, Diocese of XIII-115d; 613b; St. Columba in VIII-100c
Calcedonius, martyr, and Emetrius III-145b
Calcefactory, monastic I-13c
Calcedonius, See Chalcedon
Calendar, Chinese III-681b; 687b; controversy XIII-521c; reform III-160b; XIII-520b; Eho; Ginnō, XIII-200a
—CHRISTIAN III-158a; "Chronographus" I-531d; earliest III-161b; Easter Cycle III-159a; Eastern III-160b; education, medieval 760b; English, ancient III-163b; growth III-162d; Lilius IX-247d; metrical III-164a; modern III-165a; pagan influence XI-390d; popular III-165a. See Chronology, General
—Ecclesiastical, Adam in I-132a; Ambrosian I-397d; 398b; ascetic, feasts II-771a; Anglican I-679c; Armenian I-610c; IX-304a; Assenmani I-794d; Benedictine congregations XIII-72c; Bulls, dating of III-151c; Byzantine X-224d; Coptic III-173d; Cistercian Rule XIII-74c; directories V-25c; domical letter V-109b; embolism V-400a; epoch V-480c; Ethiopian V-504d; Gregorian I-166a; Franciscan Rule XIII-76d; Gauricus IX-249b; holidays III-165d; metropolitan regulation I-691c; Missal X-355b; Mozarabic X-616c; Muller, Johann X-629a; oratories, semipublic XII-271d; origin I-197c; V-23d; VIII-561d; in Premonstratensian Rule XII-77c; Rado, Bishop of Rivo XII-930b; reform II-775b; III-168b; Sarum use XIII-481a; Schism, Greek VI-765d; and Synaxaria XIV-382d; Syrian XI-679b; Syrian, East XI-410c; Virgin Mary, feasts of III-162a
—Egyptian V-323d
—Gregorian. See Calendar, Reform of the, Gregorian; Chronology, General
—Indian I-411a; Aztec II-171a; Mazatec X-94a
—JEWISH II-29d; III-158a; 160d; XIV-341d; 424a; 425a; 1688; feast XIV-425a; Hebrew inscriptions XIII-711b; tabulated XIII-167b; year, civil III-168a; year, sabbatical XIII-288a
—Julian. See Calendar, Reform of the, Julian; Chronology, General
—Macedonian, Palmyra XI-433a; IV-341d; 342a
—Pagan III-158a; XIII-310d
—Persian III-609b
—Philocean I-531d; III-161c; 511b; IX-234d; Christmas III-609b; IV-341d; 342a
—REFORM OF THE III-168b; 739c; V-482d; X-629a; d'Ally's dissertation I-230c; Bianchini II-541b; Day, III-168b
—pre-Christian, V-482d; VII-34; IX-248a; XIII-372b; Clavina IV-9a; Copernicus IV-353b; Cycle V-480d; Danti IV-633c; Japan VIII-313b; Lilius IX-247d
—Julian III-168c; Orthodox Church IV-315c; Ruthenians VI-747a
—mouths, embolismic V-481c; of Middle Ages XI 588a
—Quinton tenth III 728c; Year III-168c
—Revolutionary III-740c; XIII-116c
—Roman, Benedict XIV II-434c; Vigils V-617d
—See Chronology, General
—of the Saints. See Martyr
Calendaris. See Kalends
Calendario, periodical III-683c
Calendarium, necrologies X-734b
Calendar Stone, Aztec (ill.) X-259c
Calend fires III-725b
Calendrier des Bergers (Shepherds' Calendar) III-116a
—Camerlan, Gerwin, and Utensberg XV-120b
Calenum (Calvy) III-195a
Calenus, Henri, Jansenism VIII-289b
CALEPINO, AMBROGIO III-169c; XIV-419d
Calcepinus III-169c; Facioliati V-747d; Forcellini VI-134b
Calcedonius, Saint, III-152d
—Comertus, in III-312d; St. Calistus, tomb of III-183d
Calves (Calvy) III-195a
Call, in Bible I-620b
—Call, in *Scriptura*, in Canon Call
—Winged, symbol XIV-376c
Callifai, James, Frideswide, St., tomb of VI-303d; and Martial II-722c
CALMAY, DIOCESE OF XVI-34d; Grey Nuns VII-31d
Calhoun, James S., governor XI-2c
—John C., Secretary of War III-30c; and Hughes VII-517b; nullification XV-168b
Calli, Pieta by X-684a
Calli, Diocese of XVI-16b; 34d
Calliabria, Diocese of XVI-180c
Calliades, in III-312d; St. Callisano, Italian, episcopal residence XIV-681c
Calliari, Carletto III-170a
—Gabriele, sculptor III-169d
—Veduggio, painter III-170a
—PAOLO (VERONESE) III-169d; XV-340d; Catherine, St. (ill.) III-169c; Christ, Head of (ill.) VII-384; Esther (ill.) V-549; paintings, religious XI-401a; Paul, St. (ill.) III-169; portrait III-169; and Rimini III-574; and Tintoretto IV-737d
—Calliades, Capitoline Museum, Rome XIII-166d; Fiaccina XIII-700b; Redeemer, Church, Venice III-387d; San Felice, Padua III-675a; Santa Giustina, Padova III-685d; Trevi, Venice, X-38c; Vatican, Rome XV-283c
Calices literati III-562a
—ministerials III-562b; XI-541c
Calicut, India, Cabral in III-128b; destruction I-270c; Gama, Vasco da VI-374b; invasion, Portuguese, Portugal acquies (1513) VI-603a
CALIFORNIA III-170c; XV-174b; agriculture III-171c; 182a; Bohemians II-621a; Chicago III-171c
—Church in III-174b; Archbishop Alemany I-282a; Brothers of Christian Schools VIII-61a; Catholics, distinguished III-170c; and Indians III-177c; charitable bequests III-177b; confession, law III-175c; Diocese of Moreno IV-785a; diceces III-174b; Dominien territories III-174b; education III-174c; 173a; Pious Fund II-236b; III-106a; population, Catholic III-174b; property, ecclesiastical I-283a; 173d; VII-720c; religious, Catholic III-692c; seal of confession III-175d; secularization III-182c; Society of Jesus VIII-103b; statistics III-174c; temperance movement IV-491c
—commerce III-172b; education III-172b; 176d; emblem III-173c; explorers VI-451d; French Americans VI-273b; German settlements VI-476b; Guaicuri Indians VII-44d; immigration, III-173d; 174c; independence, California III-174c; language, aboriginal I-111b; migration X-292d; United States acquires XV-166d
—Hollanders VII-394b; (ills.) III 174; industries and manu-

factures III-171d; institutions III-176d; Irish population (1900) VII-136a; Italians VIII-204a

California, legislation: affirmations III-175b; divorce III-176a; homestead, occupation law I-227c; liquor, sale of III-177a; marriage III-176a; oaths III-175b; testaments III-177b; wills III-177b

—**Black III-182d;** lumber III-172a; mining III-172a; physical characteristics III-170d; population III-170c; prussians III-174a; reformatories III-172a; religion III-175a; Russian Orthodox VI-772c; seal (ill.) III-170c; Serbian Orthodox VI-773d; Serbian population XIV-54b; Slovene population XIV-56c; statistics III-171c; XV-176a; 62nd; suffrage XV-696c; university III-172c

—**COVER, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF III-177d;** XV-250c; map X-268; III-457b

—**Mission Indians.** See Mission Indians of California

—**MISSIONS III-177d;** 173b; X-270a; Caballero y Ucio III-125c

—**California, Lower III-177d;** Buergert III-201c; Dominicans III-179d; Franciscans III-178a; 179b; fruits III-182a; Jesuits III-178a; 200a; Kossuth, Ferdinand VIII-62d; natives, character of III-178d; Palou XI-434b

—**California, Upper III-180a;** Franciscans III-180b; 182d; IV-300d; XI-434b; (ill.) III-182c; Jesuits, expulsion of III-179b; life III-181a; mission-house III-180d; Payera, Antonio III-595c; religious III-181c; San Gabriel Mission, chimes (ill.) III-181d; Señor XIII-713c; statistics III-182d; United States report III-182b

—**Californians, Two III-175b**

—**Calizae.** See Buskins

—**Caligari, Gianandrea,** Bishop of Bertinoro II-523b

—**Caligaris, Bartholomaeus,** calendar III-149b

—**Caligano, astronomer XV-185b**

—**Caligula, Caius, Emperor,** and Agrippa I VII-201b; chronology IV-130c; circus III-69d; Jewish politics I-598b; VIII-388d; murder VII-711c; palace, Rome XIII-170c; and Philo Judaeus XIII-223b; symbolized in Apocalypse I-560c; 598b; worship of I-56c

—**Calmerius, Sazio I-401d**

—**Calim, Muzio, Archbishop III-121a**

—**Calipedes, founder of Leptia Magdalen III-183d**

—**Calipuzi, astronomer XII-47c**

—**Calisto, Piazza.** See Piazza

—**Calixt, Fr. edrich Ulrich, Syncretist.** See Syncretism

—**Calixtus, Syncretist VI-319d; IX-459a; XI-76d; XIV-383d;** on Antichrist I-561c; on Biblical inspiration VIII-18d; on ecclesiastical union XV-147b; and Hieronymus V-516d; and Valerian Magnus V-524b

—**Calixtines, sect VII-588a;** at Basle II-353b; in Bohemia II-61a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Chalice IV-178c; communion to III-20b; leader II-124b; and Taborites VI-196d; XIII-758d; and Ultraquism XV-245a

—**Calixto, Pedro Rafael González,** Bishop of Ibarra VII-613c

—**Calixtus.** See Calixtus; Calixt

—**Callaghan, Abbe, and Brisacier,** Jean de II-170c

—**Callan, J. R., journalist III-695b**

—**Callahan, M. J. IV-250d**

—**Owen II-701d**

—**Callan, J. J. XIII-294a**

—**Callan, Eugene VII-157d**

—**Callawaert, Emile, Prefect Apostolic XVI-68c**

—**Callie, Bernardo VII-286c**

—**Callieja, Felix, general X-565d;** and Morelos, X-566b

—**Calli, Aztec symbol X-251d**

—**Aztec year II-171a**

—**Callicles, Bishop of Perge XI-607b**

—**Calliope, A. J., Bishop of Haarlem VII-97c**

—**Edmond, Journalist XI-688d**

—**Gaulmaire, founder VII-280a**

—**Callieres, Jacques de III-183a**

—**LOUIS-HECTOR DE III-183a; IX-689b; XV-311b**

—**Callierges, Zacharias, of Crete X-511d**

—**Calligario, II, artist II-490a**

—**Calligraphy, ancient IX-616a;** Anglo-Saxon I-511c; Gutenberg VII-91d; monastic IX-617a; school of IV-323b

—**Callimachus, philosopher IV-591d**

—**See Buonaccorsi, Filippo**

—**Calling.** See Vocation

—**Callini, Bishop of, Bishop of Segni XIII-684a**

—**Callinice, martyr II-329c**

—**Callinicum (Callinicus), battle (531) III-183b; VII-578d**

—**CALLINICUS, Sec of III-183b**

—**commander VI-401b**

—**Bishop of Colonia IV-125c**

—**Patriarch of Constantinople IV-763d**

—**Bishop of Heraclia VII-243a**

—**Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a**

—**exarch of Ravenna, and Gregory the Great VI-784d; Parma 505c**

—**Peter, Patriarch V-16b; and Tetradys V-636a**

—**of Heliopolis, Greek fire III-105c**

—**of Leontopolis**

—**Callipatos, Theodore, exarch IX-724b**

—**CALLIPOLIS, Sec of III-183c**

—**Callipus, and Dion of Syracuse IV-760c**

—**Callirhoe, Palestine, springs VII-290b**

—**Calliste (Thera) XIV-629a**

—**Callisthenes, and Alexander I-3a**

—**Pseudo, Byzantine version III-123c**

—**Callistratus, Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-184d**

—**of Adrian, III-17d**

—**Callistus, Saint, martyr IV-502d; IX-179d**

—**CALLISTUS I, SAINT, Pope III-183d; XII-273a; 364d;** at Antioch IV-408d; 417c; 420c; III-194b; ecometics, superintendent of III-505b; Christology X-450c; "De Aleatoribus" XI-376a; Ember week decrees I-69c; and Hippolytus VII-361a; XIII-167c; (ill.) III-184b; marriage legislation IV-207c; Monarchians X-149d; penance, decrees I-62b; penitents XI-356d; and Maria in Transvere XIII-170b; schismatics XIII-533b; on sins, remission of III-621c; and Tertullian XIV-520d; 523c; and Todi VIII-754c; tomb III-612d; and Zephyrinus XV-766c

—**CALLISTUS II, GUIDE OF BURGUNDY, Pope III-185a; XIII-274a; and Adalbert I-1277b; in Angers I-481c; in Clermont IV-54b; council (1119) III-728a; (1123) IX-164; decretal XII-221d; Fontevrault minister VI-131a; and Geoffrey of Breton VI-200d; and Gratian, ratia VII-41b; and Henry I of England XI-105b; and Henry V of Germany IV-203a; VII-233a; 456c; investiture VIII-87d; Jews, Bull on XIV-762a; in Le Puy IX-186c; literary works III-186d; and St. Norbert XI-100d; at Porto XII-290b; and Fresner John XI-106c; and Saxeus, Abbot of XIII-489c; and Segovia XIII-685b; and Vienna, Archbishop of VII-27b; Worms, concordat of IV-203a; VII-724c; VIII-235a**

—**III, Antipope.** See John, Abbot of Strum

—**CALLISTUS III, Pope III-187a; XI-578d; XIII-271c;** "Ad exequium" III-466a; and Alexander VI I-289b; and Biondo II-575d; "Bulla Concordia" VI-270c; Byzantine policy VI-700c; and Capranica II-313b; and Carvajal, Juan III-394a; census III-533d; Coetivy, Cardinal XII-772b; crusade XII-158d; Freiburg, University of VI-267c; Greenville, University of VII-25a; XII-226a; Halley's comet XII-158d; (ill.) XI-126c; and Lippi, Filippo IX-278d; (ill.) III-187a; and Peacock XI-600c; on rites XVI-1a; Subiaco XIV-321c; Transfiguration, feast of XV-10d; union of Christendom XV-146c; after XV-257c; Valencia, cathedral XV-323d

—**Callistus, missionary III-372d**

—**Patriarch of Constantinople II-48c; VII-302c**

—**Bishop of Lerici X-189c**

—**Nicephorus X-63d**

—**Callium (Cagli) III-140a**

—**Callo, Saint.** See Gall

—**CALLOT, JACQUES III-188b**

—**feast of III-188b**

—**CALLY, PIERRE III-188d**

—**Calmar, Maria, suffragist XV-693b**

—**Calmar, town, Nebraska,** and Protection Sisters in XII-398a

—**lowland, St. John, Dominicans in XVI-54b**

—**Union of (1097) III-478d; (1397) IV-727d; IX-459d; XV-352a**

—**Calmedra, Diocese of III-689c**

—**Calmet, Biblical commentator IV-161a**

—**CALMET, DOM AGUSTIN II-462b; III-189b; IV-160d;** on Alluvia III-104d; on Ark of Covenant, I-721d; Dictionary V-417b; on Gonnelle VI-634c; on introduction, Biblical VIII-80d; on Michael's prophet XV-461d; on St. Jerome, see Senones About VII-527a; seventy weeks, interpretation of IV-625c; version of the Bible IX-372a

—**Calmois, Saint, IX-187b; XV-38c**

—**Calmonotti.** See Chaumont

—**Caine, Witon at V-201b**

—**Calneo.** See Calneo

—**Calnet, Val-Valmagrapher VII-107a; XII-364d; Thomism XIV-702c**

—**Calocerus, Saint, IX-258d; XV-210a**

—**Caloia, Sec of III-189d**

—**Calone, Gerard van, at Bahia II-461d; as editor XI-672a;** at Santa Maria de Monserrato XIII-458a

—**Calorige Angelo, author III-206a; XI-683c**

—**Calojan, Tsar of the Bulgarians IX-600c; XV-633c**

—**Calomio (Cromyomus) XIV-623a**

—**Calonca, Abbot de, missionary III-231d; 632c; VIII-150a**

—**Calonymus, island, monastery XIV-623a**

—**Themistius.** See Themistius, death of Alexandria

—**Caloric theory V-423b; XII-60b; 66d**

—**Calorimeter, invention XII-66a**

—**Calotto.** See Zaccotto

—**Calovius, Abraham.** Biblical commentator IV-161a; on inspiration of the Bible VIII-18c; Lutheranism IX-462d; XV-384d; and Luther, XII-971b; at Wittenberg University XV-679b

—**Calpe, Mount (Gibraltar) VI-550b**

—**Calpurnius XI-554a**

—**Calpurnia, Julia, wife of Brutus, Calpurnius XII-292d**

—**Callahellotta, Peace of (1302) X-685d; XIII-776c**

—**Callitollito, cavern III-190a**

—**CALLISTO, SAINT, BISHOP OF III-190a; and Monreale XI-508b; and Syracuse XIII-772c**

—**CALTANISSETTA, DIOCESE OF III-190a; and Monreale XIII-772c**

—**Calitronin.** See Tangazonan II

—**Calubi.** See Calub, son of Hebron

—**Calumet, Michigan, Croatian parish IV-513c; Slovene settlement XV-56b**

—**Dance VII-660c**

—**Calumniosus, Bishop of Jea III-372a**

—**Bishop of Ortona VIII-774d**

—**CALUMNY III-190b; decrees against IV-602a; and detraction IV-757b**

—**Oath.** See Oath of Calumny

—**of Apelles (Botticelli) III-709c**

—**Calupat, parish IX-598d**

—**Calusa Indians VI-119b; X-381c**

—**Caluwaert.** See Calvaert, Dionysius

—**Calvaert, Dionysius IV-190c; and Domenico VIII-102c; Messina, works X-217a; and Reni XII-771a; Vatican paintings XV-275d**

—**Calvary.** See Calvary, Mount

—**Calvarians VII-5d; XI-320d; XII-180d**

—**Calvary (in art) Ferrari VI-48a; Fouquet VI-162c; Francia VI-201a; Pintoricchio VIII-757d; Vanni XV-273a**

—**shrine, Canada XII-75d**

—**shrine, Russia X-595d**

—**COAGREGATION OF OUR LADIES OF III-190d; founded IX-108d**

—**Laughters of.** See Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of

—**MOUNT III-191a; authenticity III-192b; cathedral III-430b; chapel III-192a; Hadrian desecrates VII-357a; Palm Sunday services XI-433a; pilgrimage, III-190d; III-191d; III-591d; VIII-354c; XII-404d**

—**Benedictines.** See Calvariana

—**Cemetery, Cleveland IV-57c**

—**Confraternity, XVI-29c**

—**of the Holy Spirit, 638**

—**Calvat, Melanie IX-3b**

—**Calvert, Benedict Leonard, fourth Lord Baltimore II-228a; IX-757c**

—**CECILIUS, second Lord Baltimore III-193c; Indian mission land IX-757c; Maryland founded II-228a; and Penn XI-640b; portrait III-193d; in art, III-194a**

—**CHARLES, third Lord Baltimore II-228a; III-195a; 194b; Maryland governor IX-757d**

—**Charles, fifth Lord Baltimore III-193d; 193b; IX-755d; 760d; 761d**

—**Frederick, sixth Lord Baltimore II-228a**

—**GEORGE, first Lord Baltimore III-192d; 193d; IX-755d; Maryland planned by II-228a; Oath of Supremacy XI-611c**

—**LEONARD III-194c; expedition III-193d; Maryland proprietary, governor I-756b; XII-174d**

—**PHILIP III-194d; Maryland governor IX-757d; and Penn III-194d**

—**Henry Baltimore II-233a**

—**Calvi.** See of I-238d

—**Collège de XIV-150a**

—**AND TEANO, DIOCESE OF III-195a**

—**Calvin, Gerard III-195c**

—**JOHN III-195b; XV-143c; on absolution I-66c; and St. Augustine III-203a; and Anglicanism I-502d; Antichrist theory I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Caspander III-403b; cathedral X-769c; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction IV-502b; with Calvin I-561c; on baptism II-261b;**

- Judgment, particular VIII-551b; XII-197c; justification VIII-574d; and Knox VIII-681c; liturgical changes XII-67d; love of God VIII-466b; on marriage IX-707c; and Melancthon V-761c; omnicience I-215c; as organizer III-202c; original sin III-101a; and Pighaues XII-582c; predestinarianism XII-200b; XII-378b; 381d; XII-704a; and Presbyterianism XII-393b; purgatory III-578a; and Reformation III-702c; on satisfaction VI-709a; satisfaction III-629a; and Servetus III-197c; on sin III-101b; III-201c; XIV-6d; 10b; 11c; VI-191b; teaching III-743c; trinitarianism VIII-763a; on total depravity III-200b; tradition XV-7c; usury XV-236b; witchcraft XV-674d; writings V-762d; XIII-520d; and Zwinglians XV-774d.
- CALVINISM** III-198b; Adam's works against I-134c; in Africa III-2674; in America III-565c; 564d; Antinomianism I-565c; 566c; Armenians I-740d; and Augustinian III-100; in Austria-Hungary III-123a; 127c; Bains III-2104; in Bible III-1094; in Brandenburg III-521b; Bruno excommunicated III-174; Calvin III-195b; Camisards III-218c; Capricorns III-324c; Carthusians III-64; in Church III-200c; 202d; on clergy III-202c; Congregationalism IV-240c; decline X-153c; on Divine decrees III-1094; on Divine Will III-1096; division III-203b; Dort, Synod of (1574) III-200b; on Eucharist III-202b; on Eucharistic host VIII-409c; on Faith III-197a; in France VI-197b; III-707a; in Germany VI-501d; Gifford's work against XII-720d; on grace III-201b; VI-693b; Greek Church VI-774; Hobbes Heidelberg VI-197b; in Holland IV-442a; IV-440b; on hope VIII-466b; in Hungary VII-553d; on images VII-670b; Infraparanianism VIII-74; in Italy III-197c; III-198c; 72c; intolerance V-763c; Luearis VI-170d; and Lutheranism XV-477b; Mass X-72a; Maximalism of Boveria X-77a; Mazurin X-92d; in Netherlands VIII-387b; X-760a; XII-705c; in New Jersey X-791a; origin III-198b; Pistoletto III-118b; in Poland VIII-608b; XII-184d; 708a; on redemption III-200a; VI-699d; III-680c; ritual XIII-67d; in Rumania VI-750c; Sacraments III-202a; saints III-203a; salvation III-201d; VI-699c; in Scottish Confession V-764a; Supralapsarianism III-190c; in Sweden XIII-706d; in Switzerland III-196c; XV-433c; in Utrecht XV-246d; on vestments XV-390c; in Wales XV-536c; in Westminster Confession V-765d; in Westphalia X-164b; Vincentine, missionary XIII-470d.
- Calvinists**, *See* Chaumont, Calybatas (Calybatas), John, Saint, *See* in Calybatas, Calydatina (Calydatina) III-201b (Tenedos) XIV-506d
- CALYNDIA**, *See* III-204a
- CALYSSO**, grotto, Gozo VI-687d
- Calza, Giuseppe**, philosopher XIII-291c
- Calcedon**, Vicar Apostolic of Western Ho-nan III-677d; VIII-83d
- Calzada, Diocese of**, *See* Calahorra
- Cam**, abbreviation I-23d
- Cam, Ag**, abbreviation I-23d
- Cam, Diego**, explorer, and Beahm II-324c; Congo River I-188c; IV-392a
- Camachua**, *See* Camachus
- CAMACHU, Adrés**, VIII-405d
- CAMACHUS, See** of III-204b
- CAMAGUEY, DIOCESE OF** XVI-33d
- CAMAINS** Tino da, tomb of Henry VIII (III) XII-111c
- CAMALDOLESE XIII-204c**; X-488b; abbots I-20c; St. Bruno of Querfurt III-188a; and Carthusians III-388d; cloister IV-63a; Congregations III-204d; Holy Hermitage III-205a; Monte Corona III-200c; Murano III-205a; Novici Damae de Consolida III-207b; Turin III-207b
- Costadoni IV-417c**; Delfino IV-698a; and Fonte-Avellana VI-128d; founded VII-290c; X-475a; Gregory IX patronizes VII-797c; Gregory XVI VII-6c; Mittarelli X-407a; monastery X-304d; nuns II-208a; in Poland XIII-189b; prior XIII-427d; St. Romuald XIII-179b; rule and constitutions III-208a; secularized VIII-190c; in France IV-37c; 394d; XIII-790b; statistics (1906) III-400d; 401a; Zurla XV-771b
- CAMALDOLI XIII-204c**; general chapters VI-412c; (III) III-facings 206; St. Romuald obtains XIII-179b
- Amrose of**, *See* Amrose of Camaldoli
- CAMALDOLITES (Camaldulensians)** *See* Camaldolese
- Camalier, family**, Maryland II-298
- Câmara, João da**, dramatist XII-310d
- Leonardo**, physician XVI-16c
- Santa**, cathedral, Oviedo IX-363d
- CAMASTRO, TOMÁS XV-16c**; XIV-201c
- CAMARGO, DIEGO MUÑOZ III-200c**
- Camargue, pilgrimage** I-235c
- Cambrin, shrine**, Capacavna IV-359d
- Camaria, town** XIII-772d; Carthaginiens capture XII-773c
- Camarines Sur, Church** in III-18d
- Camaro y Castro, Tomás**, Bishop of Salamanca VII-285d
- Camassi, Philip**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-309a
- Cambracérès, Etienne-Hubert de**, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-210a; and Baston II-345d
- Jean-Jacques-Régis de**, statesman X-394c
- Cambuch (Peking) IV-552d**
- Cambzo**, by Ribera XIII-31c
- Camberium**, *See* Chambray
- Cambioso, Giovanni** XIII-204d
- Cambrino**, *See* Cambrino and Castello III-409b; Genoa, paintings III-420c; artist III-209d
- Orazio**, architect III-209d
- Cambiche**, *See* Martin, architect VIII-458a
- Cambier, Emeri**, Prefect Apostolic of Upper Kassai VIII-609b; 609d
- Cambio, Milan** I-281b
- Perugia** XIII-409c; 735a
- father of Arrollo** I-750a
- Arrollo di**, *See* Arrollo di Cambin
- Cambini, Gregory**, Metropolitan of Kisberg, *See* Constantine IX-293b; writings XIII-265d
- Cambodia VII-772c**; Buddhism III-32b; under French protection VII-772c; Kingdom VII-252c; and Philippine Islands XII-12d; revolution (1689) VII-766d; slave market VII-766a; vicarates VII-776a
- Vicariate Apostolic of VII-777d**
- Cambou, Pedro Benito**, missionary XV-433d; VIII-439d
- Pierre-Joseph**, revolutionist XIII-137b; religious policy VI-173b
- Cambout, Henri-Charles du**, Bishop of Metz X-249b
- de Pont-Château, Sebastian-Joseph du**, theologian I-743c
- CAMBRAJ, ARCHDIOCESE OF** III-209d; annals I-534b; Benedictine convent VII-455b; cathedral founded XIII-765a; cathedral, St. Egre reliquary VI-533a; council (1631) VII-491a; erection XII-774c; Lazarist community X-361c; map VI-facings 188; patron VI-538a; and Reims XIII-727a; St. Vaast d'Arras monastery XII-275a; shrine III-211a; statistics III-211a
- Kingdom of, Clovis's conquest** IV-70d
- League of, Bakoz II-214a**; Julius VIII-363a
- Palace of (1529) III-625c**; IX-507c; X-544a; XIII-613d
- Cambre, La**, Cistercian abbey X-104c
- Cambrensis, Giraldus**, *See* Giraldus Cambrensis
- Eversus**, by John Lynch VI-374a; XI-212c
- Cambrian System**, fauna V-663d
- Cambridge, town**, III-212c; Cantons and convent III-356a
- town, Mass.**, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Swedenborgian institution XIV-550b
- UNIVERSITY OF III-211c**; Charles I-113c; Acton, John Emerich I-114a; Alcock I-274a; ante-chapels III-577a; architecture VII-165c; arts faculty of I-755d; baccalaureate I-757a; Bassett II-344b; Beaufort II-376b; Bohemian Brethren II-618a; built by II-212c; Cambridge disputations III-354d; Codex Bezae IV-83d; colleges III-213b; collegiate system IV-108a; commencement I-750c; decorations situated III-212c; decorations III-212c; degrees III-213c; disputation V-244b; III-213c; 214b; doctorate in music V-72d; and English Catholics III-213c; examination III-213d; expense III-212a; foundations III-212a; government III-212c; grammar school III-557b; history III-214d; (III) III-facings 214; Immaculate Conception doctrine VII-680b; incorporation III-212c; St. John's College (III) VI-679d; library III-214d; mathematics III-214d; origin eleven III-212c; religious restrictions III-215c; statutes III-214d; studies III-213c; students Catholic, Vaughan's attitude III-212c; titles I-759d; women IV-89c; XV-696d
- Cambre, Audouin Ludovic**, Bishop of Casco III-403d
- Cambresis, Pierre-Jacques-Etienne**, general II-517b
- Cambry, Jeanne de**, Venerable, Augustinian IX-416d
- Cambula**, *See* Cambria
- Cambria**, *See* Cambria
- Amrosian Rite** I-403c
- Cambyses III, King of Persia** VI-712d; Egypt, conquered V-742a; and Ethiopia V-567d; Persia, besieged IV-400c; and Pelusium XI-610d; and Phoenicia XII-412a
- CAMBYSOPOLIS**, *See* III-216b
- Camden, John Jeffrey Pratt**, Marquis of, Viceroys of Ireland VIII-107a; XIII-128a
- William**, historian IX-339a; on Elizabeth's reign VI-498c; on James VI-252c; on Pius IV-502b; and Plowden XII-167d
- Howden**, Gloucestershire II-293a
- Camel**, in Bible I-520b
- GEORGE JOSEPH III-216c**
- Camelac, priest**, VIII-594d
- Camelot**, *See* Tiara
- Camelia, Saint, martyr** III-332b
- Camelians, Saint**, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
- Camelus, Joseph de**, Bishop of Munkács V-634c
- Camellia III-216c**
- Camellus, Father**, *See* Camel
- Camelopardalus**, in Bible I-520b
- Camelotians, John**, priest XIV-633b
- Camera, Joseph**, Sorvite XIII-737a
- Apostolica**, *See* Apostolic Camera
- dell' Incendio**, Vatican XI-738b
- Camerasius, official**, *See* Camerlengo
- Joachim**, philologist XI-758b; at Leipzig University IX-140c; and Philip the Magnanimous VII-299b; at Tubingen University IX-758b
- Camertino, town** VIII-220a; Caesar Borica takes I-292d; papal mint X-334d; University IX-197d
- Boati da**, painter XI-399b; Lateran Basilica, work IX-15b; and Perugino III-737d
- DIOCESE OF III-216d**; John of Poma, archbishop III-327c; Poma Clares XVI-7a
- Duchy of**, Guodubald II obtains XV-222a; Italy annexes XIV-265a; and Spoletio XV-233b
- John Francis a**, Prefect Apostolic in India I-225a
- Camerino**, *See* Camerino
- Camerius**, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-40c
- CAMERLENGO III-217a**; Acedemia di Archeologia under I-87d; in Apostolic Camera 633b; appointment August 194d; 235d; and the VII-facings 235d; chamberlain III-583a; of the Holy Roman Church III-217a; of the Roman Clergy III-217c; X-131c; and the Roman University XIII-177c; of ritual chapter I-698b; of the Sacred College of Cardinals III-217c; vacancy III-339a
- Camerlyng, Achille**, theophanist III-624b; on St. James's Epistle XIII-162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-62a
- Cameron, Charles Duncan**, captain I-77d
- John**, Bishop of Arieah I-562d
- Richard**, Covenanter IV-461c
- Cameroonians**, in America XII-394c; Apologetical Declaration IX-461d; and Free Church VI-258a
- Cameroon**, *See* Kamerun
- Cameros, Louis Alfonso de los**, Archbishop of Salerno III-567b
- Camers**, Johann II-744b
- Cameterus, Andronicus**, theologian VI-767b
- Camicum (Giricanti) VI-571a**
- Camille de l'Enfant Jésus**, Mother, Carmelite superior III-368c
- Camillieri, Giovanni**, Bishop of Gozo VI-688a; VII-289a
- Camilla**, *See* III-218a; VII-4d; XII-239d; 752c; Saint Camilla de Lellis III-217d; church, Rome XIII-117b; in Denmark XII-292c; seal of XIII-510a
- Camillio Attendants of the Sick**, *See* Camillians
- Camillus, John Anthony de**, Bishop of Miletus X-169b
- Camillo Costanzo**, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
- Domenico II-47a**
- Camillus**, dietator, Rome XIII-166c
- DE LELIS, SAINT III-217a**; Camillians XIV-239d; 752c; cell XIII-172c; as patron XI-566d
- Caminha, Andrade**, poet XII-308c

- Caminha, Pero Vaz de, navigator
III-128a
- CAMISARDS** III-218b
- Camisia (alb) I-251b; (rocket)
III-104d
- Camisan**, legendary battle IX-
123d
- Cammilli, Antonio, poet VIII-
249c
- Camino, See of IX-435a
- Camno, Cielo, poet VIII-246d
- Camons, Luis Vas de. See
Camoes
- Vasco Peres de, bard XII-307c
- Camons, Bento de III-219c
- LUIS VAZ DE** III-218d; III-
308b; Lusid VII-374c; por-
trait III-219a; XII-309b
- Camon, Asia Minor VI-436c
- France Maurist monastery X-
71c
- Camp**, monastery. See Alfeld
- See of. See Farenbolal
- Maxime du, publicist XIII-
37b
- Campa Indians** XIII-109c; Sara-
yacu mission XIII-470d; up-
rising (1742) XII-46b
- Campag** (sandals) IX-434c
- Campagna**, invasion of IV-350b
- GIROLAMO** III-220b
- di Roma VIII-212d
- Campagnola**, Andrea, wood-car-
ver V-701b
- DOMENICO** III-220b
- Taurino, wood-carver XV-701b
- Campaldino**, battle (1289) IV-
629a; VII-106d
- CAMPAN**, JEANNE-LOUISE-
HENRIETTE III-220c
- Campana (bell) III-419b
- Francisco, version of Bible
XIII-27c
- CAMPANA, PEDRO**, Flemish
painter III-221b
- Campannari, Secundino**, archaeol-
ogist I-87c
- CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO**
III-221b; atheism II-12a; con-
science IV-80c; 183d; im-
prisonment XIII-768d; in-
surrection investigated X-686b;
naturalism III-32b; Sun
State and Jesuit Reductions
III-48c; theological system
III-221d; Utopian scheme XV-
244a; writings III-308Gc
- Campannelli, Camillo**, Bishop of
Perugia III-737a
- CAMPANHA, DIOCESE OF**
XVI-34d
- CAMPANI, GIUSEPPE** III-222b
- Campania**, See of VI-738c
- Campani**—Alimontis, Matteo,
ecclsiast III-222b
- Campania Plain** VIII-213a
- Campanie**, Florence VI-567d;
XIII-95b; Florence (ill.) VI-
566c; Gaeta (ill.) VI-533d; Gir-
genti (ill.) VI-571; Fisa (ill.)
VI-110b; Fisa (ill.) II-419b; Ratis-
bon V-406c; Saragossa (ill.)
II-facings 41b; Seville (ill.) II-
facings 148; Soriano (ill.) XV-
facings 150; Spalato (ill.) XV-
facings 260; Valencia (ill.) II-
facings 41b; Viterbo (ill.) XV-
487d; Westminster Cathedral
VI-406b; See 367d
- Campanna** di Corneto, swastika
IV-518a
- Campano, Giovanni Antonio**,
Bishop of Teramo VIII-514d
- Campanora**, Peter. See John
XIV
- Campanus, J. A.**, writer II-22d
- John, mathematician, calendar
reform IX-245b; and William
of Auvergne VI-434a
- Campas** (Chunchos) Indians I-
691a; fetish II-32d
- Campau, Theodore J.** X-282c
- Campbell, Archibald** II-214a;
Disciples of Christ founded V-
29c; and Purcell III-83c; III-
774c; XII-57d
- Andrew, Bishop of Kilmore
IV-143b
- Anthony XVI-16d
- B. U., colonel II-233c
- Douglas, writer VIII-138b
- George, apologist I-622a
- JAMES VIII-16d
- John II-801d
- John H. IV-250b
- Patrick II-701d
- R. XI-442c
- R. A., Lieutenant-Governor of
Missouri IV-539a
- Reginald John X-759c
- Richard, techman V-81b
- Thomas, Baptist leader II-
281a
- Thomas, poet VI-579a; and
Pope XI-260c
- Campelites**. See Disciples of
Christ
- Campbell-Prestons** I-700b
- Camp, Felicien**, Josephite su-
perior III-523a
- Friedrich Heinrich, writer XI-
706d
- Campeche**, state X-250c
- CAMPEACHY, DIOCESE OF**
III-222c; map X-facings 288
- Campaggio, Giovanni**, jurist III-
223a
- LORENZO**, cardinal III-223a;
divorce commission IV-26b;
XIII-44c; at Feltre II-424d;
and Naples X-719d; at Pales-
tina XI-421d; as papal legate
XI-160d; 163a; XV-30c;
portrait III-223a; at Sabina
XII-29c; at Salzburg XIII-
401b; and Wexley XV-686c
- Marcantonio**, Bishop of Gros-
seto VII-40a
- Tommaso**, Bishop of Feltre II-
424c; at Trent XV-32b; at
Worms V-35d
- Campello, Filippo di**, architect I-
801d; IV-6c
- Camper, Peter**, anatomist X-
113c; 133b
- Campero, Juan** XIII-685d
- Campfire**, in Bible XII-152b
- Camporic acid**, discovered XV-
315c
- Camp, Alphonse** XV-591d
- BERNARDINO** III-224b
- GALEAZZO** III-224c
- GILIO** III-224d; 224b; Lodi,
works IX-322d
- Piero, goldsmith III-224b
- Campidoglio**, Rome, Academia
dei Nuovi Lincei I-85a; astro-
nomical observatory XIII-179a
- Campi Gorbici**. See Tierra de
Cocos
- Campillo, El** XV-480c
- Campin, Robert** XV-270a
- CAMPINAS, DIOCESE OF**
XVI-35c
- Campino**, Barceló, Pedro, Bishop
of Majorca and Iviza IX-556d
- Campion, Edmund**, Blessed. See
Edmund Campion, Blessed
- Campion, Edmund**, Blessed. See
Edmund III-92a; XV-621a
- Campione, Giovanni da**, architect
II-490a
- Camp, battle** (1557) VII-74d
- Camp-meeting**, in Alabama I-
243b
- Campo**, monk V-786b
- Alexander de, Vicar Apostolic
of Verapoly XV-345d
- Andrés de, soldier XI-385b
- Agro, Francisco de, architect
III-488a
- Campo-Fornio, Treaty of** (1797)
VI-568b; X-688c; XIV-710d;
XV-339c; Breisgau XV-264d;
Chateau IV-264d; Janina Is-
lands VII-110d; Mainz V-
410d; 520b; XI-552c; Trier
XV-44d
- Campofranco**, palace, Palermo
X-119c
- Campo Malo**, battle (1035) X-
299a
- Campomanes, José Hevia**, Bishop
of Nueva Segovia III-150a
- Campo de Marte**, Havana VII-
154b
- Marzio**, battle (1084) VII-73d
- Morto**, battle (1482) IX-566d
- Regio**, castle V-128c
- Camporeale, Giuseppe di**, architect
XV-281d
- Campo, missionary** XI-451d
- Arsenio Martínez de**, general
Luis; in Cuba X-78d; 81d;
and Sclaya y Capraso III-
691d
- Gregorio Francisco de, Bishop
of La Paz VIII-799a
- Campospiero**, St., Anthony of
Padua II-157b
- Campo Santo**, Genoa VI-420d
- Santo**, Pisa III-508c; ambula-
tory I-406d; decoration of
- XII-368Aa; frescoes XI-399a;
Gozzoli's tomb VI-689b; Goz-
zola's works VI-689a; XI-399d;
(ill.) III-facings 258; Mino di
Giovanni's work VI-63d
- Santo**, Santiago de Chile (ill.)
III-facings 50a
- SANTO DE P. TEDESCHI**,
Rome III-224d; XIII-104d;
archconfraternity XIII-574a;
XIV-124a; college XII-133d;
devotions, monthly IV-774a;
Diekmann's tomb IV-785c; Mi-
serere, Christian, X-647b; sar-
cophagus (ill.) III-426; Schola
Francorum XIII-133d; Swiss
Guards' burial-place XV-300a
- Campo Gotico**. See Tierra de
Cocos
- Campo Vaccino**, Grillparzer's
poem VII-34a
- Monasterio, Arsenio**, Bishop
of Nueva Cáceres VII-268a
- Campo, Peter**, missionary IV-
221d
- Campius**, revolt III-614d
- Campus Legionis** IX-526c
- Magdoli**. See Magdoli
- Magdoli**. See Camaldoli
- Martius**, Rome XIII-167a
- Camulla, Antonio**, Bishop of
Sarzana IX-436b
- Camulogues** XI-480d
- Camus**, Bishop of Belley II-415c;
on Spiritual Exercises XIV-
228d
- Emile-Paul-Constant-Angé**, Le
Sage III-231b; 231c; 240a;
XIII-563a; Mountain's scheme
XIII-235a; school question
III-237b; statistics (1908)
XIII-599d; universities and col-
leges II-240c
- Can**, abbr. I-25d
- CANAL**, water, Palestine III-226c;
miracle V-205a; X-346c; 347a;
347b; XV-467b; wedding feast
in early art V-592b
- Thomas**, Syrian XI-681d; and
81c; Roman Christians XIV-
680a
- Canaan**. See Chanaan
- Canaan-Daber-Sbedid**, martyr
XV-60d
- Cananites**. See Chanaanites
- Canabes, Notre-Dame de**, shrine
III-332b
- CANADA** III-227b; agriculture
III-227d
- Charles** III-231c; VIII-
149b; abbots, mixed I-20d;
abstinence I-70b; Act of 1851
III-236a; address, ecclesiasti-
cal I-139c; age, canonical I-
20b; St. Anne devotion I-
539c; Apostleship of Prayer I-
633b; bans of marriage II-
258a; Benedict XIV's declara-
tion IV-2b; benefices II-474b;
baptism, incorporation of
III-230a; bishops, election of
II-685a; British rule III-229d;
234b; VIII-149b; Capuchins
III-327b; first cardinal XI-
462c; catholicism III-422a;
Charity, Brothers of III-605a;
Charity of Providence, Sisters
of III-609b; Christian Instruc-
tion, Brothers of III-717d;
Christian Extension Society
XIV-79c; Cistercians III-
786c; clergy, maintenance of
313b; directory V-27d; Domini-
can Province XIII-684d; edu-
cation III-235c; fasts V-790a;
Franciscans VI-102d; Fran-
ciscan tertiaries XV-644b;
French rule III-231c; hier-
archy III-232d; Holy Cross
Congregation VII-404c; Hos-
pital Sisters of the Mercy of
Jesus VII-498a; Institute of
the Brothers of the Christian
Schools VII-660d; institutions,
III-230c; III-241b; 241c;
Jesus Mary, Religions of VII-
385d; St. Joseph, Sisters of
VII-515c; first jubilee V-93b;
Loyola's works VI-156c; 84;
Louis, Sisters of III-609d;
maintenance III-705c; Man-
tellate XIII-737b; first Mass
VII-275a; Masses, bequests
for X-390c; Oblates of Mary
Immaculate XI-185c; pain
bénit I-562c; parish priests
III-238c; Paschal Tide XI-
517d; patron V-229a; XI-
- 563b; patroness XI-566b; Poor
Clares XII-234b; poor-relief
XI-241a; 241b; Premonstra-
tensian Abbey XII-390d; Pres-
entation Brothers XIII-399d;
Presentation of Mary Sisters
XIII-399a; 400a; present con-
ditions III-238c; Protestan-
tism X-429c; Protestant Epi-
scopalianism XIII-423b;
Propaganda XIII-143a; Propaga-
tions of the Faith XII-462a;
property, ecclesiastical VII-
212b; protected persons III-42b;
Relemptroristans XII-683a;
religious orders and congrega-
tions III-233a; retreat houses
XIII-706d; Romanos Forti-
tudo XIII-143c; Roman con-
fession XIII-660d; seminaries
XIII-697d; 700a; Servants of
the Most Blessed Sacrament
XIII-731d; Society of Jesus
VII-102c; 103b; Society of the
Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a;
Society of the Sacred Heart
XIV-112c; statistics III-236b;
236c; 241b; 241c; 242b;
243a; 243b; 243c; 243d;
Sulpician XIII-379b; tenur-
ance movement XIV-491c;
tithes III-238d; XIV-742a;
Ursulines XIV-228d; 229c; Vi-
ctorians XIV-228d; 229c; Vicar
of Paul Society XIII-390c
- Commerce** III-229a; China III-
685d; statistics III-228a
- currency** XI-156b
- Emile-Paul** III-231b; 240a;
XIII-563a; Mountain's scheme
XIII-235a; school question
III-237b; statistics (1908)
XIII-599d; universities and col-
leges II-240c
- emblem** V-220b
- Ethnology**: Algonquians I-312b;
aborigines I-411b; III-229c;
690a; Iroquois III-170d;
Sagoy XII-218c; 23c; 241c;
—**fisheries** III-228c; forests III-
225b
- Geography** III-227b; Alberta
XIII-482a; Alexandria I-302d;
XVI-100c; Athabasca I-302d;
British Columbia II-791b; Cal-
gary XVI-34d; Edmonton
XVI-35d; Hamilton VII-123a;
Joliette VII-496c; Keewatin
XV-49b; Kootenai VII-123a;
655d; Mackenzie IX-504a;
Manitoba IX-602d; map III-
following 238; Mont Laurier
XV-36b; Montreal VII-123a;
547c; Ontario XVI-254b; Otta-
tawa XI-352a; Pembroke XI-
611a; Peterborough XI-756b;
Prince Albert XII-427b; Que-
bec III-593d; 598b; Rafferty's
XIII-635b; Regina XIV-
718b; Rimouski XII-584d;
Saint Albert XIII-320d; Saint
Boniface XIII-339b; Saint
John, N. B. XIII-355a; Sas-
katchewan XIII-482a; Saint
Sacre Marie XIII-487c; Sher-
brooke XIII-750d; Temiskam-
ing XIV-479b; Three Rivers
XV-708d; Vancouver VII-
731d; Ungava XV-127b; Van-
couver XV-261a; Vancouver
XV-267b; Victoria XV-412c;
Vinland I-419b; Yukon XV-
738a
- History**: Acadia I-90d; Acad-
ians I-92a; III-237a; Act of
1791 III-234d; d'Argenson I-
702c; Aubrey documents II-
67a; d'Avignon I-148d;
Barre II-308c; Belmont II-
425a; British rule III-232a;
234b; Callières III-183a; Car-
rington III-392c; Champlain
III-567b; colonization III-
237d; confederation I-504d;
Continental Congress III-
350c; Drulac III-241b; Du
Roi V-188a; emigration IV-
271d; French invasion VIII-
109b; Frenland IV-43c; Fron-
tigny I-414b; III-231c; Fron-
tigny V-340c; Garmont III-
384b; Hennepin VII-216b;
Hennepin III-229b; X-297b;
La Salle IX-9c; Mission Vie
XVI-59c; Papineau X-150c;
1848d; XI-222c; 223a; 224a; XIV-
438d; Tracy XV-6b

CANADA, *Legislation*: adoption I-148b; affirmation I-179c; agrarianism I-227c; cemetery I-1509c; clergy I-1704a; Council, First National XIV-782c; divorce V-66c; 65c; juvenile court VIII-588c; labour arbitration I-685d; marriage I-284d; II-228a; III-230d; taxation III-230c; temperance movement XIV-492b; Thanksgiving Day XIV-556a; wills and testaments III-230d; women practitioners IV-604a

—*Literature*: Casgrain III-400c; Duvernay V-220a; Ferland VI-43d; Fréchet VI-251b

—*Manufactures*: III-229a; mining III-228c; mines III-229a

—*Missions*: III-231d; 240d; Bailloquet II-207b; Burke II-179c; Indian X-378a; Jesuit VI-451d; XIV-83b; 103d; Leclercq, apostle IX-108a; St. Francis Mission XIII-348d

—*paper mills* III-228b

—*Population* III-229a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; census IV-117c; Christians I-193a; Hungarians VII-547a; Irish VIII-114a; 135c; 148a; 150b; Jews VIII-399a; Russians XIV-48b; Slavians XIV-51a; statistics III-229b

—*Religions and Sects* III-229d; Anglicanism I-91d; 490b; Baptists II-230b; 281c; Greek Orthodox XV-773b; Maronites XIII-85b; Masonry IX-778d; Mennonites X-190d; Methodists X-240b; Presbyterians III-393d; Rumanian Orthodox VI-74d; Russians VII-547a; VII-773a; XIV-33b; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-750a; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Tolstems XIV-791a; Unitarians XV-135c

—*ecclesiastical, year-book* XIV-272b

—*francs*, periodical III-672d

Canadian College, Rome X-378d; III-340c; III-355a; 700b; foundation IV-100d; X-545a; III-135d

—*Confederation* XI-352b

—*Farmer, periodical* VI-750b

—*francs*, periodical XI-672d

Canadians, French Catholic, in Massachusetts X-24d; New Hampshire X-789b; Rhode Island XIII-22b; United States XV-71d

Canadian, periodical II-383c

Canada - American, periodical VI-275d

CANAL, JOSE DE LA III-242d

—Guido, Bishop of Turin XV-94c

Canalejas, José, politician XIV-188b

Canalotto, Antonio, painter VIII-601d; 605b

Canaris, Constantine, admiral XIV-506d

CANARY ISLANDS III-243b; XIV-171d

—*Church* in III-243d; XIV-173c; divisions III-243c; map I-facing 180a

—*Geography* III-243b; map III-1-facing 200; Tenerife IV-507a

—*History* III-243d; Berbers in I-183a; conquest II-355b; deportation XIII-424d; Louis de la Cerda acquiesces IV-24b; polyanthus IX-594c; settlements VIII-449a

Canasagada. See Ok

Canath, town III-264d

Canatha, town IV-664d

CANATHA, See of III-244b

Canavan, Patrick, martyr VIII-166a

Canaveri, Bishop of Vercelli X-693d

Canay, Philippe, Calvinist X-98d

Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, general X-720b

Canc, abbr. I-23d

Canclerari Acta, in Vatican Archives XV-288a

Canclerarius, official III-55a

Canclerius, Palace of the, Rome I-290a; Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I-85b; Accademia di Religione Cattolica I-86d; Accademia di Archeologia I-87d; Accademia Libreria I-87a; Bramante's work II-736c; Novena II-170d; courtyard IV-111d; 150d; (ill.) XIII-150c; Società di Confezione di Sacra Archeologia I-88d

—*Apostolic*. See Chancery Apostolic

—*Vecchi* III-150d

Canelli, of altar I-347a; 137c

Canelli, Roman church III-693c

Cancliere, church, Palermo XI-419c

—family, and Panciatichi III-177c

—Francisco Jeronimo, librarian I-584c

Cancelor, in cathedral chapter III-255a

Cancelor (Chancel) I-364b; in Roman basilica III-516a

—*Canon, constellation* II-27c

—*DE BARBASTRO, LUIS* III-244c; X-390d; epibots VI-181b; martyrdom I-384a; X-378a; Cancler, John de, Abbot of Fontaines VI-161b

—*Canclian, Paul, canonist* XIII-737b; formularies VI-142a

—*CANDACE*, Queen of Ethiopia III-244d; VI-400d; eunuch I-76a; I-118d; 221b; XIII-741d; Roman treaty XI-147d

—*Candale, François de Foix, Count of Châlon* I-225c

—*Candalla, Franciscus Flussas*, calendar reform IX-251a

—*Canclaren*. See Fen

—*Candelabra*. See Candelsticks

—*Candelaria*, Queen of, Vatican XV-277d; 281d

—*Candelaria, Church of the, Rio de Janeiro* XIII-1466d; (ill.) II-747b

—*Our Lady of, mission* XI-541a; X-542c

—*Reduction, Paraguay* XII-690d; plan (ill.) XII-693a

—*Candia, town, preservation* VII-270b; VIII-339a

—*DIocese of III-244d; VI-651b*

—*Pedro de* I-681a

—*Candiano, Pietro* III, Doge of Venice XV-336c

—*Pietro IV, Duke of Venice* XV-336c; death XI-776a

—*Candida, Saint, martyr* XV-94b

—*Canclerius, Johannes* I-114b; John de, medalist X-114b

—*Case*, See of See Whitborn

—*the Younger, Saint X-686d*; oil of III-229c

—*Candianin, count* V-492c; 493b; 494c

—*Patriarch of Aquileia* I-662a

—*Candido, Giacomo, Bishop of Lacedonia* VIII-732d

—*Ottone, Bishop of Porto* XII-290c

—*Caodius, name* X-674a

—*monk* XIII-589d

—*presbyter* I-141d

—*Bishop of Bore* W- XI-332c

—*Bishop of Orvieto* XI-332b

—*Bishop of Sergiopolis* XI-716d; XIII-728a

—*Bishop of Sicea* Venetians XIII-741a

—*Bishop of Tivoli* XIV-747c

—*(BRUUN)* III-245b; and Clement of Ireland IV-48a; on infants VII-245c

—*(WIZO)* III-245c

—*Cornelius, artist* XIII-737c

—*Hugh*. See Hugh of Remiremont

—*Martinus, Saint*. See Martinus Candianus, St.

—*Candioti, Giulio, archdeacon of Loreto* IX-286d

—*Candito, Pieter*. See Witte, Pieter

—*Candle, Paschal*. See Paschal Candle

—*Candle-light Hymn*. See Phos Hilon

—*CANDLIAS III-245c*; Ambrosian Rite I-398d; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphon I-326c; in Book of Common Prayer III-677d; candles, blessing of III-246b; Carmelite Rite XIII-737c; ceremonies I-348b; Cynethryth, miracle of V-199b; date X-46d; XV-464c; feast of Church IV-169c; indulgence V-788d; in Greek Church III-166c; novena XI-143d; Nunc Dimittis I-575b; XI-166a; procession III-11-47c; Russian Church I-71c; Selve Regina XIII-409a; tract III-302b

—*CANDLESTICKS III-246c*; acolytes I-106d; 108b

—*11-47c*; 1347c; Carmelite Rite XIII-737a; Greek Church I-359c; Joseph III's regulations II-127c; lantern I-354d

—*on ambo* I-382c; in baptism II-273c; in benediction I-465b; St. Blaise's day II-592b

—*blessing* II-601b; III-246b; on Ascension Day I-767d; in Baptism VI-364d; Candelmas III-241c

—*at blessings* I-348b; in burial III-73a; 73d; 77d; 78a; ceremonies, consecration of III-508b; in chandeliers I-350c; for communion of the sick IV-175a; distribution (ills.) III-245d; 246a; in early Church IV-105b; Easter, in Mozarabic Rite X-616a; at Forty Hours' Devotion III-159d; "holy" at Arras I-752d; liturgical use IX-244d; at Mass I-348a; 348b; paraffin I-346d; prohibition XI-615a; sacramental XIII-11-47c; 125c

—*stearin* III-651a; symbolism XIV-375a; 375b; at Tenebrae VII-163a; 437a; XIV-506c; at Tenebrae XIV-381c

—*CANESTICK III-248a*; altar I-350b; VII-347b; on ambo I-382a; forbidden I-351a; German metal-work (ill.) X-facing 220; golden, in tabernacle XIII-11-47c; in Hebrew Rite XIII-313b; (ills.) III-248b; 248d; origin I-353a; seven, in Apocalypse I-486a; in Temple, Jerusalem XIV-501b

—*See also* Candlestick

—*Triple*. See Triple-Candlestick

—*Candor lucis aeternae, Bull of Benedict* XIV IV-580c

—*Canduglis, missionary* VIII-635d

—*Cane, Facino, general* VI-154c; XV-399a

—*Sweet*. See Calamus

CANEADONNA, See of III-249b; IV-581c; mission III-324c

—*town, Turks capture* XV-339a

—*Ignacio Díaz, Bishop of Oviedo* XI-364a

—*Caneq, Jacinto, Mayan rebel* X-83d

CANELOS AND MACAS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF III-249c

—*Canepanova, Pietro, Bishop of Pavia* XI-593c

CANES, VINCENT (JOHN BAPTIST) III-249c

—*Venatic, constellation* II-28c

—*Canevin, J. Francis Regis, Bishop of Pittsburgh* XII-126d; XIV-491d; statistical work XIV-274c

—*Canfield, Benedict, missionary* III-325d; treatise III-325c

—*Cange, Charles Dufresne Du*. See Du Cange, Charles Dufresne

—*Victor du, dramatist* III-149b

—*Cani, Giovanni, Bishop of Rockhampton, Australia* XIII-105d

—*Canice, abbr. I-22d*

—*CANICE, SAINT III-250a*; XIV-367c; and St. Blane II-594d; at Clonmacnoise I-623d; and St. Columba IV-130c

—*Canichena Indians, cannibalism* X-607b; habitation VII-758a; language X-606c

—*Candice, Treviso* XV-674d

—*Canihart, Alain, count* XII-612d

—*Canihac, Raymond de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse* XIV-796b

—*Canina, Luigi, archeologist* I-87b; Tusculum excavations VI-243c

—*Canino, Guecello da, imperial vicar* of Treviso XV-58c

—*Riccardo da, imperial vicar* of Treviso XV-38d

—*Canisio, Egidio*. See Egidius of Viterbo

—*Canisius, Saint* XV-29a

—*HENRICUS III-250b*; X-76d; XV-412b

—*Jacob* XI-757a

—*Peter*. See Peter Canisius

—*College, Buffalo* III-38b; XI-32c; XIV-102c; (ill.) III-facing 38

—*Society, Aachen* XI-761d

—*Canisius, St. Canisius* I-596c

—*Canonkerm in Bible* I-520c

—*Canon, monastic* XIII-631c

—*reed* III-662b

—*Canon, town, battle* (216 B. C.) II-319c; III-222a; (1041) III-685a

—*Diocese of XV-17c*

—*Cannani, Giambattista, anatomist* X-329c

—*Canon, Saint, Bishop of Marcellines* IX-716a

—*Cannibalism* I-184a; 411a; Africa I-182d; and Athenagoras II-42d; Australia II-118d; Brazil I-237c; in Catholicism II-129b; of Caribs III-348a; 348c; Colombia III-328b; Congo IV-236c; Fiji Islands XV-401b; Fringed Islands III-572d; among Indians XIII-750a; 750b; I-147c; 1-620c; South America I-681d; VII-757d

—*Canning, George, British Minister of Foreign Affairs* XV-167a; on Catholicism III-596c

—*on Catholic Emancipation Bill* X-316b; and Catholics XV-393d; XIII-130b; on Irish Catholic Association VIII-108a

—*Hugh J. XIV-79c*

—*Canon, Edmund, martyr* V-478a

—*Patrick* III-38d

—*Canonball, modern* XIV-23b

—*CANO, ALEXIS (ALEXIS) III-250d*; and Caro IX-356a; Madonna (ill.) III-251b

—*Ferdinand* III-251c

—*MELCHIOR III-251c*; XII-365Fd; XIII-302c; Bâffez II-247a; and Carranza III-377a; and Francis of Victoria VI-232c; on Honorius I VII-455c; Jews and Arabs I-130c; in Logological IX-320d; on marriage IX-710d; as Thomist XIV-702d

—*Sebastian del, navigator* IX-227c

—*Canon, liturgical book* XII-232b

—*in Divine Office* XI-219b

—*CANON (ecclesiastical person)* III-252b; address, English form I-130d; address, German form I-130c; age I-207c; albs I-252b; Alsace-Lorraine, stipends I-342c; 343a; Anglican III-253b; appointment I-130c; archeologist I-693d; Argentine Government I-704d; arms VII-217d; Austro-Hungarian appointments II-130c; cathedral I-253b; 382c; VII-325a; Council, Congregation of XIII-114d; enw. use of IV-463c; Culee IV-563d; distributions V-47d; dues III-253d; in England III-254d; funeral dues IV-321d; German, State confirms I-342b; honorary I-342b; III-583a; insignia III-254b; installation VIII-50b; kinds III-

- Capatriensis Codex.** See Codex Beza.
- Capatzenze, John**, Byzantine emperor. See John VI (Capatzenze).
- Caprice**, Princess, marriage XII-586a.
- Cantation**, in Greek Divine Office I-106a.
- Cantal**, department, France, map V-facing 188.
- Cantandouzes**, island, church XI-148d.
- Cantani**, See of VI-738d.
- Cantares de Moio Cid**, in *Cid Cantare Dominica*, Bull of Eugene IV VII-412b.
- SUNDAY III-299b**; XI-517a.
- Cantatorium**, Mass-book I-579a; II-178a.
- Cantelupo**, Thomas de. See Thomas of Hereford.
- Walter de**, Bishop of Worcester XI-694d; XV-704a.
- William de** XIV-694d.
- Cantuarum**, Dominic, *catulle* I-399a; in Bangor Antiphoner III-498b; in Turin Fragment III-496b.
- Canterbury**, town, England XI-160a; Angliana Convocation IV-348b; XV-377a; 390d; law school XIV-567d; Protestant see I-492b.
- ANCIENT DIOCESE OF III-290c**; I-508b; 643b; XVI-38b.
- Abbey III-83c**; and Alia of Tewkesbury I-245d; Angelus bell I-488b; St. Augustine's relics II-81a; and St. Benedict Bishop II-41a; bishop, *antiar*, 506a; library II-458a; pontificalia I-19c.
- St. Adrian**, school of I-160c; St. Alphege, church of II-82d; Anselm I-547a; 547c; St. Augustine's mission II-82d; III-299c; archbishops III-299d; Arches, Court of I-563a; arms I-301d; arms (ill) VII-240; bishop, *antiar*, III-301b; Boniface of Savoy II-672c.
- Cathedral** I-12b; III-300c; XI-164a; *apert* I-600b; architecture VI-67c; baptistries I-277c; Becket's crown I-659b; bells II-423d; chapels V-260a; choir III-693b; 693d; XV-100c; cloisters (ill) II-300c; Courtneys's tomb IV-417b; Archbishop Cuthbert IV-587b; Eraulf V-524c; (ills) III-facing 300; gossils X-554d; Hamam's tomb IX-600a; privileges II-189c; shrine XII-761c; Theobald's tomb XIV-568a; Bl. Thomas More, relic of XV-692b; Transcrypt entrance (ill) I-6077b; St. Wilfrid's shrine XIII-762b.
- Christ Church II-457d**; council (1325) VII-678a; St. Deusdedit's episcopate IV-760c; and Octavo V-174a; and St. Odoan's relics VI-580b; foundation I-906a; 508b; III-299c; history III-300c; Innocent III-117b-15a; legate power III-300c; IX-119a; leper houses IX-182c; and Mercia see IV-69b; metropolitan rights III-300a; Order of St. Thomas X-205d; Our Lady's shrine XII-760b; St. Paul's, chapter of IX-348a; pilgrimage XII-80b; primacy XII-424a; St. Martin's Church II-81d; 83a; school I-276d; seal (ill) XI-160c; singing-school I-578b; St. Thomas Becket's episcopate XIV-677b; Virgine Mary, church of XV-462c; and Wales XV-554a; 584c; William II, Rufus I-547b; Wyclif XV-722d; and York VIII-191d; XV-733c.
- New Zealand XV-580c**; Church II-499b; colonized III-699b; XI-140d.
- John of**, Bishop of Rochester. See John of Canterbury.
- Association**, New Zealand III-110c.
- Hall**, Oxford XI-368c.
- Missal** X-356c.
- Pilgrims** (ill) III-643b.
- Pilgrims**, in New Zealand III-699b.
- Quad**, Christ Church, Oxford XI-368c.
- Tales** (Chaucer) III-643b; V-160c.
- Cantharus**, in early Church I-350c; III-248b; VII-433c.
- CANTICLE III-301d**; in Ambrosian Office I-399a; in Anglican Church III-301c; in Bangor Antiphoner III-498a; Breviary III-772a; III-301d; etymology III-301b; evangelical III-302a; in Gallican Rite VI-361c; in Greek Divine Office I-106a; in hymology VII-596b; and bymas III-302c; of Judith III-302b; in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; in Office, Divine I-198d; and Psalms III-302b.
- OF CANTICLES III-302d**; allegorical interpretation III-303a; 304d; author III-305b; Canticle III-302d; in Biblical criticism IV-494b; *casus* III-269c; 270d; contents III-302d; and Ecclesiastes V-248b; and Ecclesiasticus V-266b; Gregory of Nyssa VII-171d; in Hebrew canticle III-302d; historical interpretation III-305a; literary form III-304b; New Testament, non-citation III-269a; origin XI-307c; Pinella XII-101d; poetry (ill) XII-476b; Rolle de Hampole's English versio XII-119c; Sahidic Version XV-79d; Targum XII-101d; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a; 573c; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-665c; typical interpretation III-303b; unity III-304c; Vieira XV-416a; and Virgine Mary XV-464Ea; William XV-640a; of Debbara, Aser I-775a; authorship IV-663c; and Barac III-302b; contents IV-663c; Judges II-552d.
- of Simeon**. See Nunc Dimittis of the Sun (St. Francis of Assisi) IV-6d; VI-220b; 229d; XI-382c.
- Canticle Book of**, Armenian Rite IX-300b.
- Cantigern**. See Kentigern.
- Cantilena romana**. See Plain chant.
- Cantiques VI-190c**.
- Cantimpré**, Thomas de. See Thomas of Cantimpré.
- Cantique**, characteristics XIV-114a.
- Cantimacula**, Claudius, jurist II-744b.
- Cantius**, deacon, vision II-121a.
- Bishop of Siena XIII-781a**.
- John**, Saint. See John Cantius.
- Canto**, Paschal, Prefect Apostolic of Barbary VI-293c.
- Canton**, China, bombardment of III-683c; customs service III-685c; Franciscan missions VI-293d; French III-683a; mosque III-680b; Portuguese in III-682c; trade III-683b; 683c; treaty port III-686c.
- Cantone**, Sala del, Vatican XV-280c.
- Canton River**, blockade III-683b.
- CANTOR III-306a**; VII-324a; in African Church I-198d; in Byzantine churches VI-766c; as cleric X-333a; in reaction I-576c; in Maronite Church IX-685a; monastic I-14b; order of X-333a; XI-280a; in Schola Cantorum XIII-547c.
- Peter**. See Peter Cantor.
- Cantoris**, Egidius, heretic X-191b.
- Cantor Parisiensis**. See Peter Cantor.
- Canova**, John Anthony, martyr III-123d.
- CANTU**, CESARE III-306b; on Alexander VII-293c; and Capelatro XVI-170c; on Dominico III-306d; portrait III-306b; and Bishop Scalabrini X-368b.
- Sebastian**, de, Dominican XI-766a.
- Cantus**, of Cant VI-780a; in Ambrosian Rite I-401a; VI-171d.
- firmus**, liturgical chant IV-330d.
- gemellus**. See Gysel.
- planus**. See Plain chant.
- responsorius** (Gradual) VI-175c; in psalmody XII-787a.
- Cantwell**, Bishop of Meath X-97b.
- Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-565d**.
- Canubio**, Domingo, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b.
- Antonio**, Bishop of Legation, born IX-134c.
- Canuel**, Simon II-517b.
- Canus**, Saint I-101a.
- Canusium** (Canosa) VIII-222a.
- Canusius**, *canus* I-307c; IV-724c; IX-434b; XVI-307c; 71c; 79a; death of XVI-644c; Odense, festival at IV-248c.
- VI**, King of Denmark IV-727b; IX-401b; 434a; XVI-71c; and Abasalon of Lund I-60b.
- Eriksson**. See Erik X.
- Larard**, Duke of Schleswig XIII-543a; martyred V-539a.
- of Vasteros**, execution XIV-349b.
- THE GREAT III-306d**; IV-724c; IX-434a; XIII-642a; 684c; and Buckfast III-27d; Chartres XI-313a; Christmas, last III-727d; confession, laws of XIII-649d; and Conrad II IV-588c; ecclesiastical legislation I-507c; and St. Elphege VII-683b; and St. Gotschalk VII-683b; guide charter VII-66d; Hyde Abbey IV-533b; and John XIX (XX) VII-429c; and Our Lady of Ely, shrine of III-760c; on Peterborough XI-775c; and Robert the Devil XI-105a; woman, legislation concerning XV-695b.
- Canuzzi**, Pietro, musician IV-2955c.
- Canzone VII-139d**.
- Caño**, Diego, explorer IV-775b.
- Frederico**, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-82b.
- Caquette**, Mère. See Catherine-Archieve, Fredericus Sang.
- Cap**, abbr. I-23d.
- Cap**, of bachelors I-757a; college II-577d.
- clerical**. See Zucchetto.
- Capac**, Huayna, King of the Incas. See Huayna Capac.
- Manco**, King of Incas. See Manco Capac.
- CAPACCIO AND VALLO**, DIOCESE OF II-307d.
- Capacity**, potentia I-124c; germinal; and immanence VII-684d.
- Capaha Indians**. See Quapaw.
- Capali**, Annibale, cardinal, Vatican Council IX-487c; XV-304b.
- Capanhau Indians XIII-170d**.
- Caparra XII-292a**.
- Caparr**, J., Egyptologist XI-305a.
- Caparr**, Caspanda, Spanish drama XIV-199a.
- Cap**, de sep., abbr. I-23d.
- Cap du Massacre**, battle VII-357c.
- Capelatro**, in bull-fight III-52a.
- Cape Breton Island**, ecclesiastical organization I-562d; French possession XI-136b; missions III-232b; 233c.
- Giuseppe**, Augustinian XVI-286a.
- CAPELATRO**, ALFONSO, cardinal XVI-17b; at Capua III-320a.
- Capcepe**-Zurlo, Giuseppe, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687b; XV-557d.
- Cape Colonist**, journal VI-645b.
- Colony**. See Good Hope.
- Cape of**.
- Cape P. A.**, IV-55d.
- Cape Esteira**, mission VI-329c.
- CAPEFFIGE, BAPTISTE-HONORE-RAYMOND III-307d**; on Alexander VII-293d.
- Cape Finisire**, battle (1747) XV-811b.
- Capel**, abbr. I-23d.
- Capel**, Thomas John, and Bute III-89b; at Kensington V-456a; XV-595a.
- Capellaeus**, Procurator of Numidia VI-648d; and Maximianus VI-75b.
- Capella**, John of. See John of Capella.
- Martianus**. See Martiniana Capella.
- Richard de**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.
- del Sauto**, in Basilica of St. Anthony, Padua XI-385d.
- Gimla** VIII-563d; XI-30b; secretary choir XII-373b.
- Grecia**. See St. Priscilla, crypt of Capellani Cantori, Collegio dei, of Gregory XI III-694a.
- Capellanus**. See Priest, assistant.
- Capella**, Palatinus, Sicily, architecture VI-677d.
- papale** (pontifical) XIV-30a; constitution III-578a; XIV-30b.
- Capellari**, Mauro, pope. See Gregory XVI.
- Capella Sistina**. See Sistine Choir.
- Capelle Marival**, La, convent III-191a.
- Capellini**, Gabriele. See Calligaris II.
- Capello**, Bianca XV-104a.
- Capelo**, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Capelo.
- Capel May**, New Jersey, settlement III-791.
- of Good Hope**. See Good Hope, Cape of.
- of St. Martin III-574c**.
- Capel** (plant), in Bible XII-152b.
- Flavius**, and Priscianus XII-429b; MS. XII-178a.
- Capernum**. See Capernaum.
- Caperoni**, Franciscan III-308b; VI-287d.
- CAPERLO, PIETRO III-308a**; VI-287d.
- Capes**, J. M. XI-673d; church history VII-350a; and Newman X-798c.
- Capet**. See Hugh Capet.
- Capetan dynasty**, origin VI-167c; XI-116b; Paris under XI-482b.
- Cape Town**, Africa, cathedral VI-646a; Devil's Peak from Signal Hill VI-646; Parliament and Table Mountain (ill) VI-645; Sable Society III-399b.
- Verde**, Diocese of. See São Verde de Cabo Verde.
- Verde Islands IV-145b**.
- CAPGRAVE JOHN**, III-308b; XV-107a; on Welsh monks XV-584d.
- Caph**, Hebrew letter VII-176c; XIV-529c.
- Capha**, convent XII-368Ea.
- CAP HAITIEN**, DIOCESE OF III-308c; VII-115a; administration III-308d; cathedral III-309a.
- Capahara VI-436c**.
- Capahra Gamala**, Stephen's tomb VI-436c.
- Hanan** (Keir 'Anab) VI-342a.
- Capaharnaum**, town, Palestine III-309c; VI-436c; identity X-676c; Tel Hium XIV-380d.
- CAPARRADUM**, titular see III-309c; I-471a.
- Caparsalama VI-436c**.
- Caparra**. See Caparra.
- Caparthorns**. See Cappadochians.
- Capelle** arti, Florentine IV-105c.
- Capighenus**, John, Catholics of Armenia. See John II (Capighenus).
- Capilla del Carmen**, Buenos Aires VI-705c.
- de los Remedios**, Mondoñedo X-477d.
- Capillarity**, Laplace's theory XII-66d; Newton's theory XII-62d; 64d.
- Capiscol**, precentor XII-372a; scholasticus XI-351c; XI-495c; in schools, early Christian XI-548a; in schools, monastic XII-555d.
- Capistran**, John, Saint. See John Capistran.
- Capisucro**, Paolo, Bishop of Nicastro XI-47c.

- devotion XV-463c; Visitation, feast XV-481a
- Carmelo, boarding-school** X-684c—mission. See San Carlos Borromeo
- Carmentis**. See Carmenta
- Carmentis of Pius IX.** See Carmelite Order; Muns, of Meaux
- Carmen de Mendoza, Nuestra Señora del. See Cuyo**
- Carminé, Bishop of Martinique** IX-731d
- Carmen Pimpiniano XV-361c**
- Carmes, Saint. See Calminis**
- Carmes, prison, Paris** I-238c
- Carmes, church, Vienna** XV-404d—Castel del, Naples X-684b
- Carmody, Hugh, priest VII-145a**
- Carnam, Moorish state** I-465d
- Carnarina XII-436b**
- Carnava VI-360d**
- Carnatic Mission. See Karnatic**
- Carnavalet, hôtel** IX-609a
- Carne, Louis-Marie, Comte de**
- Carnegie, Andrew** IX-677b
- Carnecede, Greek philosopher** IV-591d; XII-517a; XIV-296d; scepticism V-142b; 507c
- Carnes, Saint** XII-180b
- CARNEIRO, MELCHIOR** III-370c; IX-481d
- Carnejo, Damian VII-519a**
- Carnehan, in Bible** XV-306b
- Carney, George, in Bible** II-758a
- Carney, See Carneiro**
- Carnes, Andrew II-706d**
- Elizabeth, martyr VIII-167c
- Francis IV-130c
- Thomas, governor of Kansas VII-589d
- Hospital, Boston II-706d
- Carni, tribe VII-697b**
- Carnifex, executioner** IV-519b; IX-307a
- Carniola. See Krain**
- Carnio, Var** VI-466d
- Carnis privium sacerdotum** XI-614a
- Caraval, in Russian Church** I-71c; and Shrovetide XI-763d—plays, influence XI-533d
- Carnot, abbot** XII-612c; XIII-340d
- Carnot, Lazare-Hippolyte, politician** XII-162d
- Lazare e-Nicolas-Marguerite, general X-687d; XIII-145d
- Marie-François-Sadi, President of France VIII-138d
- Sadi-Nicolas-Léonard, physicist, caloric theory XII-66d; on heat V-423b; XI-67a; thermodynamic laws V-424
- CARNOT, JEAN-BAPTISTE** III-370d; La Cellule XI-671d; cytology II-574d; at Louvain IX-397b
- Carnuntum, conference of emperors** X-74a; 75b
- Carnutum. See Chartres**
- Caro, See of XV-330a**
- Annabale XIII-170b
- Elme-Marie, in Pessimism XI-740c; on Spiritualism XII-344a
- Francisco, artist IX-356a
- Francisco López. See López-Carria, Francisco
- Giuseppe Maria Tommasi, Br.
- Jean de, physician X-136d
- Juan Eusebio, author XIV-205d
- Miguel Antonio, author XIV-205d
- Pietro XV-95a
- Rodrigo, poet XIV-199c; XVI-71a
- Carroll, in Bible XII-152c
- CAROCCHI, HORACIO** III-371b
- Caroldfeld, Ludwig Schnorr von** XIII-598b
- Carolense. See Yucatán**
- Carolina, fundamental constitutions** XI-108d
- penal code, Germany XV-676d
- North. See North Carolina
- South. See South Carolina
- Caroline, Queen of Naples** I-114d; XIV-416d
- Mother, Notre Dame Sister X-329c
- Augusta, Austrian Empress X-709d
- BOOKS III-371b; Adrian I-156a; Alcein I-278d; Iconoclasm VI-625a
- Ferdinand University, Prague XII-341b
- ISLANDS III-372d; XVI-68b; German acquisition VI-514d; 526b; VII-121a; IX-604a; possession XII-455c
- of Brunswick, Queen of England II-59d; VI-85c
- Carolinian Book; Carolini, Libri.** See Caroline Books
- Carolinum, gymnasium, Osnabrück** XI-341a
- Carolinus, Codex. See Codex Carolinus**
- Carols, earliest** III-728b
- Carolus, Magnus. See Charlemagne**
- Caron, Augustin** III-373c
- Augustin-Pierre-Paul, writer III-373c
- Firmin, composer X-601a
- Joseph Le. See Le Caron, Joseph
- Matthew, martyr X-362c
- Olivier, Vicar General of Three Rivers IV-614c
- RAYMOND (REDMOND) III-373b
- RENE-LEONARD III-373c
- Carondelet, town** XIII-359b; St. Joseph Sisters at VIII-514b; mission X-401d
- Governor of Louisiana IX-381c
- Caroli, archbishop, II-303a**
- Carovana, palace, Pisa** (ill.) XV-274c
- Carp Indians** XII-321b
- Carpaccio, Lazzaro Bastiani, painter** III-404d
- VITTORE III-373d; XV-340b; Flemish influence X-216a; St. George and the Dragon (ill.) VI-453b; St. Jerome (ills.) VII-149a; and Montagna X-511c; Presentation of Christ in the Temple (ill.) III-419c; 372; St. Ursula's dream (ill.) XV-226a
- Carpani, Giuseppe, jurist** XIII-178b
- CARPASIA, See of III-374b**
- Carpathia. See Carpaccio**
- Carpegna, Gaspare, cardinal** IV-102a; Vatican MSS. XV-288c; 294d
- Ulderico, Bishop of Porto XII-290d
- Biblioteka, Vatican XV-288c, 294d
- Museo, Vatican XV-295b
- Carpego, Bishop of Todi** XIV-751c
- Carpenter, John, Archbishop of Dublin** V-176b; and Burke III-79c; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII-159d; New Testament V-141a
- John, Bishop of Worcester XV-701a
- Lant, Unitarian XV-155c
- Mary, suffragist XV-693b
- William, Socialist XV-63a; 67c
- Carpenters, patron of XI-566c**
- Carpentier, Benedictine IV-634a**
- Carperlas, town, France. Constatine's bride** X-672d; papal missal X-534d
- Diocese of II-159c; council (527) III-135d; VI-366a; XII-469a; Perpetual Adoration convent XI-699a
- Eleanor, See Genet, Eleazar
- Carpetans, tribe** XIV-170a
- Carpetania, Church in** XIV-755c
- Carpet-Bag, periodical, Boston** II-804b
- Carpet-baggers** XV-175a
- Carpets, Altar I-351b**
- CARPI, DIOCESE OF III-374c**
- Gallardo da, architect IX-492b
- Jacopo Berengario da, anatomist X-129c
- Carpianus, and Eusebius** I-431a
- Carpine, Giovanni da (John of).** See Piano Carpine, Giovanni da
- Carpintero, Macias, architect** XV-259c
- Carpio, Bernardo del, Spanish hero** XIV-196b
- Manuel, author XIV-203c
- Carpocrates, Gnostic** VI-590a; Ebionite doctrines V-243b
- Carpocratian Gnostics, and Adames I-135a; Antiochianism** I-565a
- Carporous, Saint. See Carporphorus, St.**
- Carponius, martyr** XIII-222c
- Carporphorus, Saint, martyr** I-266b; IV-163c
- freedman XIII-184a; inscription III-185a
- Bishop of Carthage III-387a
- Carps, martyr** II-111a; X-523a; X-524c
- Carpoz, Johann Benedict, theologian** VIII-80d; XII-81a
- Carr, Biblical commentator** IV-163c
- Lawrence, Passionist XI-524b
- Lucien, historian XIII-364b
- Matthew, Augustinian XI-794b
- Carr, Joseph. See Pinkney, Miles**
- Thomas Joseph, Archbishop of Melbourne X-155c; XI-682c; on Australian Church II-116b; at Australian Congress IV-251a; and Conny VIII-641b; and Corbett XIII-395d; at London Congress V-594a; works II-119b
- CARRACCI, AGOSTINO III-375d**
- ANNIBALE III-375a; and Brill II-787b; and Lanfranc VIII-786d; Mantua, work IX-612c; Monaco frescoes X-447b; portrait XII-107c; III-375c
- Antonio III-374d
- ANTONIO MARZIALE III-375c; portrait III-375a
- FRANCESCO III-375d
- LEONOVINO VIII-786d; and Barbieri II-287c; and Calvaert III-190c; and Carraeci, Annibale III-375a; Mantua, work IX-612c; Piacenza, work XII-69d; portrait III-375c
- Academy. See Eclectics, School of the
- Carrado, Bishop of Urbino** XV-222b
- Carra. See Carraha**
- Carranco, missionary** XI-667d
- CARRANZA, BARTOLOME III-376b; and Aspliceta** I-793b; and Cano III-251c; and Gregory X-110; VIII-2a; heresy charge XIV-33c; at Toledo XV-756d; trial XIV-759a
- DIEGO III-377c; on Toba Indian language XIV-749c
- Pedro, Bishop of Buenos Aires I-705b; III-37a
- de Miranda. See Caranza, Bartolomé
- Carranzo, Lorenzo, missionary** XI-667d
- Carrara, Diocese of. See Massa Carrara**
- Francisco, jurist XII-112c
- Francisco I, Lord of Padua XI-386b; feudal XI-157c; Venetian war XV-337d
- Francisco II Novello, Lord of Padua XI-386b; medals XI-157c
- Francisco, Vicar Apostolic of Erythraea XVI-83b
- Giacomo I, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Guilelmo, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Jacopo, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Jacopo II, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Marsilio I, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Marsilio II Papalava, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Ubertino, Lord of Padua XI-386b
- Carrasco, Constantino, author** XI-201b
- José Selgas y. See Selgas y Carrasco, José
- Carrasquilla, Ricardo, author** XIV-205d
- Carré, Michel, poet** VI-684a
- Carrel, Armand, publicist** IX-295d; XIII-211b; XIV-635c
- George Aloysius, Bishop of Covington IV-462d; in Delaware I-494a; at Georgetown University VI-439a; at St. Louis University XIII-364a
- Carrels, in monasteries** XIII-635b
- CARRENO DE MIRANDA, JUAN III-377d**
- Carrera, painter** XV-23b
- FRANCISCO III-378d
- Carrère, missionary** VIII-634b
- Carreri, Ippolito Vincenti, cardinal, Bishop of Sabina** XIII-291c
- Carreri, Giovanni, on St. Bartholomew's massacre** XIII-333d
- Luis Fernández Porto, Archbishop of Toledo XV-757b
- Carrer, Charles-Dominique, Bishop of Santissima Conceição do Araguaia** XVI-36c
- Carresse, French revolutionist** IX-384d
- Carretot, Joseph, priest** XIII-360a
- Carretts, Paul de, Bishop of Cahors** I-735d
- Carrette, Charles-Dominique de, cardinal, at Reims** XII-726c; at Toledo XV-2c
- Carretto, Ambrogio del, Bishop of Savona** XI-490a
- Francisco del, dramatist VI-571c
- Francisco-Xavier del, general XIII-776c
- Ilaria del XII-601a
- Luigi Emanuele del, Bishop of Cristiano XI-319c
- Antonio, Bishop of St. 375d; battle (54 b. c.) XI-714b; (c. a. n. 298) VI-341a
- CARRIÈ, See of III-377d**
- Carricchi, Marino, papal legate** IX-441d
- Carrickbrenan XI-564b**
- Carrickmacross, school** XIII-578c
- Carrick-on-Stuir, school** XIII-578c
- Carrico, Teresa, Sister of Charity of Nazareth** X-724d
- Carric, Vicar Apostolic of Loango** IX-317b
- Carrie, Indians. See Takkali**
- Jean-Baptiste, French revolutionist X-682b; XIII-13d; 15a
- Carrière, Eugène, painter** XI-402b; and Puvis de Chavannes XII-110c
- JOSEPH III-379a; XIII-379a; 380b; at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
- CARRIÈS, LOUIS DE III-379c; IV-160d; XIV-703a;** version of the Bible XV-372a
- Carrián, historian** XI-344c
- Carriquiry, Cistercian abbey** X-317b
- Carrillo, Alonzo, Archbishop of Toledo** I-271a
- Martin, Bishop of Osmá XI-339d; at Saragossa XIII-470b
- Carrión, Jerónimo, President of Ecuador** IX-1-381b
- Louis IX-280b
- y Marfil, José, Bishop of Cuenca IV-562b
- Carrizosa, in Christo fili, in Briefs** III-57a
- Carroll, King of Ossory XI-343a**
- family, at St. Mary's Seminary II-230d; and Redemptorists III-684d; in Washington XV-558d
- Ann III-381b
- Anthony VIII-152a
- Betsey III-381b
- Charles, of Annapolis II-228b; III-380a; IX-756a
- CHARLES, of Carrollton III-379d; in Baltimore II-229b; 231c; and Blaine II-592c; Canadian commission XV-162b; college founded II-230d; XV-269d; Colonization Society IX-216d; and Gallitzin VI-369a; Irish, origin, VII-138d; in New York XI-20d; portrait II-381a; in Revolution IX-759c; Sulpician donation XIV-331c; and Washington III-381b
- Charles, of Carrollton, Jr. III-381b
- Charles, the Elder III-379d
- Daniel, the Elder III-381b; 381d; XI-385b; and Washington III-383b
- DANIEL, the Younger III-381b
- Ellen III-381b

CARROLL—CARZO

- Carroll, Henry** III-381b
 —Henry King, statesman XIV-274
 —James, physician VIII-143a
 —James J., Bishop of Nueva Segovia XI-150a
JOHN, Archbishop of Baltimore III-381d; II-232a; Albany I-257a; II-705a; Canadian Commission IX-162b; confirmation power IX-222a; consecration of III-72a; XV-consecration of III-72a; XV-consecration of IV-758a; and Domingo V-135c; education III-560d; on Bishop Egan V-324d; election IX-500c and Gallitzin V-360c; Georgetown University VIII-455c; and Levadoux IX-205a; Louisiana IX-720b; XI-Neale X-725d; New York XI-100; on Maryland II-229a; II-21b; and Penobscot Indians XI-645b; Philadelphia XI-613b; on Philadelphia XI-121c; and Plowden, Charles VI-477d; and Plowden, Robert XII-168d; and Polish priests XII-205a; and Portland XII-287b; and Pt. Orens and IV-759a; at St. Omers XIII-300d; seminary founded XIII-698a; and Seton, Elizabeth XIII-739c; and Sulpician XIV-330b; synod of 1791, 239d; in Virginia XIII-80c; 239d; in Virginia XI-30c; on Wappeler VI-477d; Washington, D. C. XV-558d
 —John, Bishop of Lisimore IX-284a
 —John, resident priest of St. John XIII-355b
 —John, Bishop of Shrewbury XIII-760a
 —John D. III-452c
 —John Lee, Governor of Maryland IV-250b
 —John P., Bishop of Helena VII-203d; X-519a
 —Joseph W. III-801d
 —Mary III-801b
 —Richard, missionary XIII-441c
 —Thomas, in New York III-801d
 —Thomas, in Pennsylvania III-801d
 —College, Wisconsin XV-664b
Carroll, Guy-Toussaint, Jesuit, and Lamennais VII-763a; London mission XV-594a
 —Julie I-437d
 —Thomas, Menominee chief X-103d
 —du Villards, Ch. J. F., oculist XV-141b
Carrollmore, Druid Stone (ill.) V-163a
Carry, Edward F. XIV-79b
Carrying of the Cross, in art (Ferrari) VI-48a; (Solari) XIV-133b
Carshuni, version of the Bible XV-369d
Carson, Christopher, in Colorado XIII-30a; Navajo Indian campaign X-720b; in Nevada X-776a
Carstares, William XIII-322b
Carstens, Assmus Jacob, painter XV-221c
Carta aegyptia IX-614c
 —**Caritatis**. See **Charter of Charity** —**damascena** IX-615b
Cartagena, town, Colombia III-384c; Masonic council IX-776d; pillaged IV-122d; slave market XII-627c; university XV-202b
 —town, Spain III-384c; founded XV-176c; (ill.) III-384c
 —**ARCHDIOCESE OF**, Colombia III-384b; Inquisition in XIII-37a; St. Louis Bertrand XV-377b; map IV facing 560c
 —**DIOCESE OF**, Spain III-384c; XV-172d; map XIV facing 290
 —Alfonso de, Bishop of Burgos III-47c; and St. John of Sahagún VIII-478a
 —Juan de IX-527a
 —Casta Marina (1516) I-421c; 402a
 —Pergamena I-303b; IX-615a
Cartaphilus, legend IX-120c; 127a
Cartas de un filósofo rancio, periodical, Spain XI-690a
Carte, Thomas, on Peter Talbot XIV-433d
 —**Geografiche**, Galleria della, Vatican XV-277c
 —**Carte**, unicum, burial-place, Viterbo XV-487c
 —Period, Germany XVI-227b
Cartellon, and Calvin VII-520b
Cartier, Charles, I-193c; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-228c
 —**Guillermo Juan**, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapacá XV-451c
 —John X-430b
 —Thomas H. X-519b
 —**William**. See **William Cartier**, Venerable
Cartierot, Sir George X-790d; XI-108d
 —**Philip**, explorer XIV-135b
 —**Sir Philip de**, Governor of New Jersey X-791a
Cartusian VII-10d; XIII-174c
Cartesianism, I-193c; St. Augustine VI-683a; idea in VII-632b; idealism VII-635a; immanence theory VII-683b; impenetrability theory VIII-61b; and Occasionalism XIII-195c; quantity theory XII-591d; Régis III-721b; subtle matter XII-594d; and theology XV-594d
Cartesius, René. See **Descartes**, René
Cartha VI-436d
Carthach, Saint. See **Carthage**
Carthage, town, Africa III-385b; 105b; Balearic Isles captured II-222a; excavations III-387d; fall (146 B. C.) XIII-164d; XV-88d; founded XV-88d; 110c; Girgenti VI-571a; Jews I-185c; Malta IX-575a; Messina X-216d; Pisanos III-110d; Punic inscriptions I-174c; Sicilian wars III-773a; Sidonians XIII-777a; tithes IX-741c; Vaneg II-483d; VII-407a; Assembly (484 A.D.) XV-556b; Aurelius's episcopate II-108d; baptismal vessels I-334b; bas-reliefs I-455c; calendar I-197d; III-161d; cathedral I-181b; III-387d; conference (411) II-88c; V-128b
 —**Councils** III-387c; St. Augustine's influence III-387c; (198c; 198c) I-199c; III-385c; 387c; on baptism I-232b; II-264d; 265a; Numidian bishops I-191c; (251) I-200a; 624d; VI-28a; VI-636d; VII-200c; VII-200c; VII-200c; (255) X-304c; XIII-203b; (275a; (256) I-198a; 199d; (345-348) V-126a; on baptism I-200b; on appeals I-197d; (390) on appeals I-652c; on christi III-697b; (397), on canon of Scriptures I-200c; III-272d; 278b; VII-183b; XV-751d
 —**Canonists** III-282c; on ecclesiastical trials IV-447d; on intercession, episcopal VIII-73a; on Maundy Thursday fast X-65b; on property, ecclesiastical IX-115c; on satisfaction I-197d; III-629b; (398) I-107a; 107b; on acolytes III-247a; on alms I-251d; on appeals I-652c; on arrears I-697c; on clerical IV-1b; on ecclesiastical trials IV-447d; on exorcist, ordination V-711c; on hospices VII-475c; on hours, canonical VIII-501d; on Scriptures, authorship XIII-640d; on suspension XIV-345d; on Vintieu XV-398b; (399) I-115c; on the dead I-169d; on advocacy, medieval I-168c; on Donatists III-575a; on Martyrs IX-744b; on theatre XIV-559d; (403) V-128a; (404) I-200a. VIII-11c; (407) I-199c; on dicea V-24a; on trustees XV-71a; (412) I-188d; XI-605c; XII-165c; (416) II-109a; VIII-12b; XI-606b; (417) I-109a; XI-606d; (418) I-109c; XV-765a; on appeals I-200b; XV-594b; on property I-692b; 695b; on limbo IX-257a; on original sin XI-312b; Pelagianism condemned XI-607a; XIII-767c; (419) I-109c; Canon of Scriptures III-272d; 278b; 283c; IX-61a; (420) I-200c; (424) I-200b; (525) I-199c; on abbots XIII-731b; (534) I-199c; on abbots XIII-751b; on Arianism I-192c; 202d; (560) V-638d; (1890) III-387d. See African Synods
 —Eucharistic host mould VII-491b; Felicianism seism VII-27c; holy water VIII-434a; 435a; map I-facing 180; martyrology IX-741b; persecution III-386b; primacy I-183c; and Rome I-594d; III-386d; schisms XIII-553b; White Fathers' scholasticate XV-614a
 —**(MOCHUDA)**, SAINT III-384c; at Beggar Abbey II-251a; church, Australia XI-566a; church, Canada XI-565d; at Limore X-284b; XV-565b; Lazarus's biography XV-17-367c; and St. Rouen XIII-180b; rule IX-284b
Carthagina, John of. See **John of Carthage**
Carthage, the Elder, Saint, at Arad I-677c; and St. Carthage the Younger III-384d
Carthaginians, in Andalusia I-465c; at Capua III-319c; in Spain XIV-17-367c
Carthian. See **Carthage**
Carthan Finn, Prince of Thomond I-699d
Carthusian, Ludolph the. See **Ludolph of Saxony**
—ORDER, XIII-388a; Alberghi I-258d; St. Anthony's influence I-555b; badge III-390d; and Benedictines and Cistercians I-579c; Birnbaum II-602d; Biomeveca II-602d; Boniface of Savoy II-672b; St. Bruno III-14b; Carusae XIV-453c; cell III-634c; Verta of III-17-367c; III-217c; charterhouse III-634a; Charreux, La Grande III-636d; Chauvency III-645b; church I-199c; IV-63a; Coislet regulars III-388c; corporal I-355c; IV-387b; dead, commemoration of I-316a; Denis V-794d; development III-390c; Disnon V-466d; Dominic of Prussia V-112d; elevation V-380d; in England III-391b; last III-390a; foundations III-391d-391c; III-14b; VII-289c; X-475a; genuflection XV-427a; Gothic architecture IV-667a; Guignes du Chastel VII-66a; habit I-44c; Henry I-44c; Kalkar VII-236b; St. Hugh of Lincoln VII-519d; Interjet VIII-51c; canonists III-385c; Kramer Houghton VII-519c; Lanspergium VIII-793b; life III-389b; lay brothers III-390a; IX-93b; libraries III-390c; licentiate Ludolph of liturgy III-391b; Ludolph of liturgy IX-416a; members III-391a; Molina, Antonio de I-435c; monasteries I-12d, monks X-488b; Montreal X-550c; on the dead III-381c; Nonniamundum XI-592c
 —**nuns** III-391c; Blessed Beatrix of Ornaicux II-375d; consecration of virgins III-391d; III-391d; III-391d; prioress XII-428b
 —**Nuremberg** III-169d; Office of the Dead XI-221b; Offices I-389b; organization I-389b; in Poland III-389c; present III-390d; prior XII-428b; priority XII-428c; Reich XII-731b; retreat houses XII-796d; rite IX-797b; St. Rose XIII-191c; III-731b-388a; and Salve Regina XIII-409c; silence XIII-790b; and Society of Jesus I-676a; suppression III-390c; Surius XV-345c; BL Switzerland XIV-659b; BL Swiss-born Johnson XIV-659b; BL William Exmew XV-630b; writers III-391a
CARTIER, GEORGES-ETIENNE III-392a
 —**Gozanum**, Bible revision XV-372c
 —**JACQUES** III-392c; 231c; X-547c; Acedian claim on 900d; birthplace XIII-731b; III-392c; III-392c; III-392c; missionary work X-378a; Mount Royal III-568a; in Newfoundland I-782c; portrait III-392d; at Saint-Freux XIII-376b
 —**Warren A.** XIV-79b
Cartography, Behaim II-391d; Behaim's Globe (tarsmull) III-391d; Columbus XV-402; Cosa IV-402a; Delisle IV-700b; Filastrie VI-74d; at Louvain IX-393a; medieval IV-149c; Ortelius XI-325d; Ptolemy III-282a; 1-3a; Russett III-282a; Society of Jesus VI-452b; Waldseemüller XV-531a
Cartomancy XIV-339d
Carton, cardinal, Bishop of London I-270c
 —**John** XIV-395d
Cartouche, oval VII-244a; (ill.) VII-244a
Cartuja, monastery VII-723d; (ill.) VII-724a
Cartuyvels, Charles IX-397b
Cartwright, John II-9a
 —**Thomas**, Puritan leader XI-95d; 96a; 99b; St. Hill; map IV-236c; Sister of Loretto VII-361c
Caruana, F. X., Bishop of Malta IX-576c
Carus, Marcus Aurelius, Roman Emperor V-7a; XII-440c; Persian war XI-715b
 —**Paul**, on Monism X-486c; pantheism XI-468a
Carus, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Ferrara I-285a; XV-222b; birthplace XV-221c
CARVALJAL, BER NARDINO LOPEZ DE, cardinal III-393a; in Prussia III-589c; in Sigüenza XIII-788b; 788c
 —**GASPAR DE** III-393c
 —**JUAN** III-393d; and Eugene IV. XII-158b; Vienna Concordat III-123d
 —**Lorenzo Galindez de**, chronicler XII-155b
 —**LUISA DE** III-394d
 —**LUIS DE** III-394d; VI-293a
 —**Perce**, de, Bishop of Coria III-158a
 —**Y Lancaster, Isidoro de**, Bishop of Cuera IV-562c
Carvalho, Didacus. See **Didacus Carvalho**
 —**Carvalho**
 —**José de**, See **Pombal**
 —**José M. de**, Bishop of Macao IX-482a
 —**John**, Jesuit XIV-85b
 —**Michael**. See **Michael Carvalho**
 —**Paulo de**, cardinal IV-35b
Carvalho, navigator IX-527c
CARVE, THOMAS XIII-395a
Carver, Jonathan, traveller XV-18d
Carville, leper-house IX-183d
Carving, Wood. See **Wood-Carving**
Carv, Arthur, Anglican clergyman XII-495a
CARYLL, JOHN, the Elder III-395b
 —**John**, the Younger III-395b
 —**Mary**, abbess III-395d
Carystus. See **Carystus Carystus**, diocesan, physician X-123d
Carystus, town, Marble XV-600c
CARYSTUS, Sec of III-395d; VI-738d; and Chalcis III-559a
Carzo, Bishop of Padua XI-387a

- Casa, Candida. See Withorn
- Giovanni della, Archbishop of Benevento III-478b; VIII-250b; 251a
- Iglesias de la, José. See Iglesias de la Casa, José
- de Contratación XIII-746d
- Dei. See Chaise Dieu
- de Cordón, Victoria XV-490a
- della pieta, Venice XII-431d
- de Misericordia, Valencia XV-253b
- Casado, José, missionary I-44b; II-390b
- Casa litteraria I-334b
- Casa Gicosa, Mantua IX-611d
- Casa, chasuble III-630c
- Caspar, theologian VII-285a
- Caso de, Bishop of Macao IX-481d
- Casas, John IX-669d
- Casale, Giacinto da, missionary III-324a
- Ruggaro di, Bishop of Siena XIII-781b
- MONFERRATO, DIOCESE OF III-396a; VII-77c; and Franco III-603b; III-604b; III-396b; and Tortona XV-785b
- Casales, Dominic II-297d
- CASALI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA III-396b
- Casale Monferrato I-401d
- Casalers, in Military Orders X-307b
- Casalocci, Enrico de, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XIII-715b
- Casath VI-436d
- Casarnari, monastery XV-24b; architecture VI-677d
- Congregation of III-785b
- Casarnari, Johannes de II-695d
- CASAVALLE, ESTOLIC OF III-396b; IV-123b
- Casañas, Francis, missionary III-424c
- CASANATA, GIROLAMO, cardinal III-396b; and Bellarmine II-413b; library founded IX-232b; as Thomist XIV-702d
- Casanate, Allegre de III-355a
- Girolamo. See Casanata, Girolamo
- Casanatense, school, Rome XIII-165c
- Library III-397a; IX-232b
- Casanatta, Girolamo. See Casanata, Girolamo
- Tommaso III-396c
- Casañes, Francisco, martyr X-391b
- Casani, Joseph. See Cassani, Joseph
- Peter, Priest III-588b; 588d
- Casanova, Domenico IX-178d
- Giovanni, cardinal II-680c
- Mariano, Archbishop of Santiago de Chile XIII-461a; 462a
- y Estrada, Ricardo, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-51b
- Casanova, priest XVI-17c
- Casaretto, Pietro Francesco, abbot II-461d; reform II-448b
- Casarubios y Melgar, Francisco García, Bishop of Tdy XV-106d
- Casatelli, Louis Charles, Bishop of Salford XIII-400a
- CASAS, BARTOLOME DE LAS III-397c; I-412b; on d'Ailly I-236c; and Anrujo I-513d; at Caspeche III-224d
- Columbus's Journal IV-142c; and Cancer de Barbastro III-244c; and Dominicans II-530c; as historical XII-365gc; laws III-398d; XII-604b; XV-768b; in Mexico X-254c; and Motolinia X-602a; and Pedro de Córdoba XI-601c; in Porto Rico XII-292c; and Quevedo XII-604a; and slavery XII-418d; 627b; and XIV-39b; at Tehuantepec XIV-473d; title IX-579a; on Toscanelli XV-67b; works IV-399b
- Francisco III-397c
- Casa Santa, Naples VII-483c; IV-64c
- Spagnuolo, Bologna III-642d
- Los y Aragona, Luis de las IV-559d; VII-153d
- Casati, Law of, Pisa University XIII-112c
- Casaubon, Isaac, humanist VII-512a; and Barclay II-261c; at Fontainebleau X-98d; at Montpellier X-547b
- Casault, L. J., rector of Laval X-137d
- Caspar. See Gaspar
- del Buffalo. See Gaspare
- Caspari, C., Orientalist I-528d; XI-303a
- Casparis von Weiss, Johann Hermann Joseph von IV-119c
- Caspe, Compromise of XIV-182a
- Caspor. See Casbon
- Casque, ordinal IV-230c
- Casque, Louis, general, and Hughes VII-515b; Propaganda College IV-563a; and temperance movement IV-491a
- Thomas, colonel II-707b; in Civil War IV-230c
- Cassai, catacombs XIV-395d
- Cassander, King of Macedonia XIV-562c; 633a
- GEORGE III-403a; fundamental articles theory IV-319b
- Cassandria, See in VI-738c
- CASSANI, JOSEPH III-403c
- Cassanis, Zenulius de, canonist IX-63c; gloss V-715d; VI-389b
- Cassano, busto II-920, VI-150
- ALL'IONO, DIOCESE OF III-403d
- Cassanum (Cassano) III-403c
- Cassation, Court of, seal of confession after XI-603c
- Cassat, battle (1325) VI-95c; colloquy (1661) XIV-384b; convention (1902) V-185c
- Edmund, III-223a
- Pamulo, Stephanus, Biblicas commentator IV-161b; VIII-81b
- Casserio, Giulio, physician X-130b
- Cassery, Bernard, lawyer VIII-144a
- Eugene III-401a; as editor XI-693a
- PATRICK S. III-403d
- Cassetta, Francesco di Paolo, cardinal XV-118a
- Cassia III-152c
- Simone da. See Simon of Cassia, Blessed
- Cassian, Saint, martyr VII-362a; 693b; at Tingsi XV-736a
- Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
- Saint, Bishop of Sabiona (Sabona) II-793d; identity VII-693b
- JOHN III-404a; on St. Anthony I-554c; on asceticism XV-147c; 618a; and Benedictine Rule II-437c; 438c; on Christmas III-725a; as copyst X-617d; on cow I-463b; on direction V-24b; and St. Eucherius IV-593a; on extreme unction V-719d; and Gallic asceticism VI-396c; on grace VI-496c; and St. Honoratus VII-651b; on jubilius X-765c; and Latin literature IX-25c; and Leontius VI-270a; IX-180a; at Lérins IX-189b; X-473a; and Léris rule II-80d; on lying IX-489c; on monks X-488a; on Nestorius X-756c; on Nocturns XI-87d; on None XI-98c; and Paphnutius XI-457c; on postulancy XII-319b; on Priscus XII-42b; and Procopius Aquitaine XII-487c; St. Victor monasteries IX-716c; on Sarabites XIII-468b; school XIII-556b; Semipelagianism III-89a; II-477c; XI-104b; 705a; on Sex III-747d; on sinas XIV-5c; Synaxis XV-383a; on Verspers XV-381d; works III-404c
- Cassianus, Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassiani, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassiano, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla XV-285a
- Julus, Decretist V-70d
- Cassius, in Paterius II-794d; Donaworth III-77c
- Cassius, Giuliano X-415a
- Leonardo, Bishop of Teramo XI-514d
- Cassio, See of XII-717d
- Cassianus, deacon X-318b
- teacher in early Church IX-32b
- Bishop of Ualla

- Castan, missionary XIII-401c
 Castañeda, Cistercian abbey VI-1-28
 Castanet, Camisard leader III-218b
 —musical instrument II-552a
 Castaña (Castellana) III-408b
 Castaña, Juan de, Benedictine III-462b
 Castano de Sosa, explorer XII-555c
 Castañón, Rodríguez, Bishop of Oviedo, Naples XI-47d
 Caste, Brahmin III-731d; Buddhist, attitude III-30d; in Ceylon III-549c; Parás XI-758b; Sikha, attitude of XIII-738c
 Castella, Giovanni, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
 Castel Capuano, Naples XI-47d
 —Durante, Urbanus XIII-459c
 Castelferrus, shrine X-525b
 Castelfidardo, battle (1800) VII-767d; X-209b; 701b; XII-191c; XV-267a; XVI-24d
 Castelflorencio, See Farentino
 Castelfranco, Zorzo da. See Giorgione
 Castel Gandolfo, villa, American College, Rome I-424c; Guarantees, Law of, VIII-235c; papal residence III-578b; VIII-219c
CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA III-408b
 Castellana, Andrea di. See Scallimoli
 Castellane, town, France IV-794a
 —Bishop of Mende X-180b
CASTELLANETA, DIOCESE OF III-408b
 Castellani, Albert XIII-89b; St. Zeno, edition of XV-755a
 Giambattista, literary III-397a
 Castellano, El, periodical III-68a; XIV-759c
CASTELLANOS, JUAN DE III-408c; XIV-205b
 Castellan, Berenger de, Bishop of Gerona XV-252a
 Castell-odes-Rius, Marques de, Viceroys of Peru XIV-204a
 Castellés, cardinal, conspiracy III-130d
 Castellum, monastery I-556a
CASTELLI, BENEDETTO III-408d; XII-564d; XIII-178b; works III-409a
 —Bernardo, artist XII-70a
 —Francisco, Priest XII-585b
 —Giambattista, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
 —Gian Vincenzo, Bishop of Sant'Arcangelo in Vado and Urbina XIII-459c
 —PIETRO III-409a
 —Raimondo, Bishop of Narni X-703b
 Castello, Sebastian, French Reformer III-197d; VIII-48c
 Castellis, Guido del. See Celestine II
 Castello, archive, Vatican XV-287c
 —Adrian of. See Adrian of Castello
 —Bernardo de, Bishop of Urgel X-235c; 222d
 —Brusco, Camillo, writer XII-307c
 —Castellino da, Sunday schools III-711c
 —Gabriele de, cardinal VI-65c
 —GIOVANNI BATTISTA (IL BERGAMASCO), painter, architect III-409b
 —Giovanni Battista, miniaturist III-409b
 —Guido del. See Celestine II
 —Olivio XV-340c
 —Wilhelm Joseph, Febronianism X-25a
 Castell of Perseverance, morality play X-558b
 Castellón, Capuchin convent, Zurbarán's paintings XV 770c de la Plana, Diocese of. See Castellón, Diocese of
 —y Salas, Jerónimo, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d
 Castellor, Gaspar de XIV-526a
 —Miguel de Jerónimo de XIV-326a
 Castellor y Pinazo, Salvador, Bishop of Minorca X-332b
 Castellor, Saint, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-408b
 Castellor, Arménde de Beluncense, Marquis de II-425b
 Castellano, Bégon de, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
 —François-Guillaume de, Bishop of Vézelay XV-250b
 —Pierre de. See Pierre de Castellano
 Castelnovo di Garfagnana, county of, XIV-135d
 Castelocce, John. See Sheppey
 Castel Saint-Abraham, Hebron III-185b
 —See Ampurias
 Castellar, San Pietro Picciardi da, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno II-668a
 Casti, Giambattista X-529a
 Castiglionechi, Lapoda, economist VI-587c
 Castigione, battle (1796) X-688a
 —church, indult II-598b
 —BALDASSARÉ III-409c; VIII-250A; massacres III-612d; political III-612d; and Raphael III-614a; Raphael's portrait of III-647a; and Valdes XV-249d
 —Branda da, cardinal, Ambassador in Madrid III-336b; at Piacenza XII-70d
 —CARLO OTTAVIO, Count III-409c
 —Francesco III-410b
 —Giacco Xaverio. See Pius VIII
 —Giovanni, Grand-Master of St. Lazarus IX-97c
 —Giovanni, Bishop of Pavia XI-700c
 —GIOVANNI BENEDETTO III-410a
 —Salvatore III-410b
 Castiglioni, Cristoforo, juriconsult XI-594a
 —Gusteppe, artist III-674a
 —Gofredo. See Celestine IV
 Castile III-410c; XIV-180c
 —Church in: Calatrava, Order of III-134d; Preachers, Order of III-302c; Society of Jesus XV-103b
 —History III-411a; and Catalonia III-428d; Communidad, War of the III-625b; era III-770c; inquisition XIV-183a; Jewish policy VII-392d; military orders I-272a; New Kingdom, organization XIV-171c; Old Kingdom III-410c; XV-187c; privileges XIV-180b; Sancho el Mayor X-721c
 —AND ARAGON III-410c; XIV-183c; charitable institutions III-413d; civil divisions III-413c; ecclesiastical divisions III-413b; education III-413b; linguistic unity III-413a; religious instruction III-413d; statistics III-413c
 —León XV-181c; Roman Rite X-612b
 Castiño, Antonio Feliciano de, poet XII-310c
 Castilian, language XV-176b; Version of the Bible XII-363c
 Castiña, Ramón, President of St. Mark University XIII-365b
 —y Zamora, Cristóval de, Bishop of La Plata VII-799b
CASTILLO, CRISTÓBAL DE, writer III-413d; XIV-195d
 Castillo, periodical, Venezuela XV-333b
 —Bernál Díaz del. See Díaz del Castillo
 —Blas de explorer VI-450d
 —Joaquín María del, writer XIV-203c
 —José del X-607d
 —Juan del X-644b
 —Manuel, writer XIV-204b
 —Segundo del, missionary XIV-722b
 —Solórzano, writer XIV-199b
 Castillon, Antoine, Vicar-General of Lyons III-32d
 —Jean de, writer X-746b
 Castine, Anselme, Baron de IX-546d
 Casting, in metal-work X-219d; of type, Gutenberg's method VII-91c
 Castlereagh, Cluniac foundation IV-75d; apéry I-660b
 Castellar, Mercy Convent XIII-575c
 Castle Corsignano. See Pietzen-Garden, New York V-403b; VI-137c
 Castelmair, Roger, Earl of. See Palmer, Roger
 Castlereagh, Viscount See Stewart, Robert
 Castle of the Soul (St. Teresa), XIV-619b
 CASTNER, CASPAR III-414b
 Castor, Saint, Bishop of Apt VI-270a; IX-175d; mission X-77b; XII-707c
 —Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
 —and Pollux, St. Elmo's fire XI-768b
 —and Pollux, temple, Gergenti VI-515c
 —and Pollux, temple, Rome XIII-167a; 170d
 Castorano, Carlo Orazio da, missionary III-675b; VI-254a
 Castorini, Sant VI-163b
 Castorini, Ursula, Ignacio, Bishop of Yucatán III-685d; XV-737d
CASTORIA, See III-414c
 Castorinus, Sant VI-163b
 Castorini, Ursula, Ignacio, deacon, at Arles Convent XIV-459c
 Castra Batava II-121d
 Castrane, palace, Urbino XV-221c
 —deglí Antelminelli, Castruccio, Duke of Lucina, Faggiuola defeated IV-107b; Machiavelli's biography of I-134d; Pistrina suburb III-117c; Torre del Comune erected XII-234b
 —deglí Antelminelli, Castruccio, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
 —DEGLI ANTELMINELLI, FRANCESCO III-414d
 —Castra Jarba, battle (314) IV-296c
 Castration, and eugenics XV-390c
 Castratus, in Roman law IX-80a
 Castres, town, origin I-267c; grotto I-267b; Lazarist seminary X-361c
 Castrolibon, de, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-469b
 —John González de VIII-478a
 Castrilón (Mons) VI-547c
 Castris Maris (Castellammare di Stabia) III-408b
 Castri Majori VII-692d
 Castriota, George. See Scanderbeg
 Castrejo, See Campana
 Castrejo, See XI-352a; VIII-211b
 —town, destroyed I-109a; Urban VIII seizes XV-220a
 —XIV-201d
 —Adolfo de, writer X-145a; XIV-201d
 —Agustín de, Archbishop of Braga II-725d
 —Agustín de, Hieronymite XI-690a
 —ALFONSDUS DE III-415a; VI-293a; on grace IV-239a
 —Antonio de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
 —Benedictus a. See Benedictus 239a
 —Cipriano, President of Venezuela XV-328c; 331b; 332b
 —Constantino de, Bishop of Bossa II-683c
 —Eugenio de, death VI-214d; marriage VI-214b
 —Eugenio de, writer XII-310d
 —Guigo de. See Guignes du Castel
 —Henry, consul-general XIV-549c
 —Inés de VI-49c; XII-308a
 —Isabel, marriage III-128a
 —Joanna de. See Joanna de Castro
 —João de, vicerey XIII-309c
 —José M., President of Costa Rica XIII-416d
 —Juan Baptista, Archbishop of Caracas III-32d; XV-332d
 —León de I-711c; and León IX-171b
 —Mateo de, vicar Apostolic I-711c; VII-593c
 —Miguel de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a; 497b
 —Paolo di, jurist VI-108d
 —Pedro Enriquez de, Bishop of Mondoñedo III-47d
 —Pereira, poet XII-308c
 —Rodrigo de, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
 —Thomas de, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
 Castroceto, Giovanni da II-478a
 Castromediani, Giambattista, Bishop of Lecce IX-105b
 Castro Fano, Ferruccio III-415b
 XIII-442b; XIV-87d
 —Plebis, Petrus de (Perugino) XI-747d
 —BELLVUS, GUILLEN DE III-117c
 —y Castillo, Antonio de, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
 Castelo, See of XIV-755d
 Castulus, Saint III-514d
 Casus, Bishop of Sicca Venetia XIII-771a
 —Saint, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
 CASUALTY V-501d
CASIMIR III III-415d; confession XIV-609a; defended XIV-608c; direction, spiritual XIV-609a; Hirschler XV-608b; 608d; love; neighbors III-399b; Pascal III-677d; pastoral work XIV-611a; theology, moral XV-603d; 611c; in Zoroastrianism III-155d
CASUALTY, CHURCH OF III-415d
CASUS APOSTOLI III-37a
 —reservati. See Reserved Cases
CASWALL, EDWARD III-410b; III-417b; antiphon I-326c; Dens III-417b; 428c; 429d; 432a; 442c; 443a; Quem terra, pontus, sidera III-600d; Sieria solemnis XIII-322a; U que antequam latius XV-244c
 —III-417b
 Caswell, Richard, Governor of North Carolina XI-109a
 Cat, animal, in Bible I-520c
 —implement, in Australia III-115a
CATABOLISM, and alcohol I-275a
CATACUM (CATANZARO) III-430c
CATACOMBS, ROMAN III-417c; 510d; 705d; abecedaria III-417c; St. Agnes' 214d; Alban I-256a; Sts. Alexander, Eventulus and Theodulus I-285d; Allard I-317b; altars I-346d; 356d; amphora I-439a; ampullae I-439b
 —426d; Apostolic era III-418d; archives I-690b; arcosolium I-699a; III-418a; arcosolium (ill.) I-698; archaeological commentaries I-690b; 692a; 692b; 590a; Bosio II-693c; burial III-419b; cella III-488d; coins III-426b; cross IV-520a; cross (ill.) IV-520a; facing 538; decoration IV-740b; doctrinal significance III-423b; of Domitilla I-202a; doves V-135a; Eucharistic symbols V-520b; 521a; 294d
 III-419d; exploration III-419b; fonts III-274c
 —frescoes III-412c; 477c; 515a; 515d; 516d; 517a; 508b; VII-605b; VIII-294d
 —altar-breeds I-340c; altars I-362c; angels I-485a; animals I-510a; Crucifixion III-517c; (ill.) V-135a; facing 592; Isaac, scene of I-520b; lamb VIII-755d; lamb (ill.) VIII-755c; nimbus VIII-82a; orans XI-269a; palm XI-432a; Last Supper XIV-342b; tunc I-251c; Virgin Mary I-462a
 —gilded glasses III-466c; history III-418b; (ills.) I-462a; III-419c; facing 420; 420b; 421c; 422b; 423b; 424a; 425; 426a; facing 42c; 427a
 —inscriptions III-420b; 511c; 706c; abbreviations I-26b; nichor (ills.) I-462a; Ancilla Dei I-462a; dead I-462a; 462a
 —in IV-654d; XIII-577c
 —Jewish III-776c; inscriptions VIII-171b; paintings VII-665b
 —Judaism III repairs VIII-422c; lamps III-426a; VIII-770b; loculi III-417d; lumi-

- naria III-418a; IX-430d; Saints Marcellinus and Peter (ill.) IX-430c; Saints Marcellinus and Peter, painting I-333c; March's work IX-643d; Monogram of Christ X-188d; monuments, destruction of III-706c; mortuary chapels III-57a; Northumbria XI-111c; number III-418d; origin III-418d; 504d; and Pantheon II-661a; Perret III-707c; plan III-418b; position III-417c; of Præstestatus I-332b; relics V-600d; de Richemont, III-707c; outside Rome III-427b; sarcophagi III-423d; sculpture III-424b; 424d; seats of stone III-437b; medieval altars XIV-773c; Seroux d'Agincourt XIII-729d; slaves, epitaphs of XV-37a; symbolism III-514b; 514c; 517a; XV-374b; term III-514d; St. Valentine, crucifixion IV-528c; Virgin Mary XV-460a; 460b; 472a; Wilpert I-690d; worship III-41b
- CATAFALQUE** III-427c
- Catalá**, Magin. See Magin Catalá
- Catalan**, language XIV-176b; 192b
- vengeance XIV-182a
- Catalani**, Giordano, missionary I-781b; geographical research VII-448d
- GIUSEPPE** III-427d; Cereomoniale Romanum III-538b; Golden Rose VI-629d; works III-427d
- Catalano**, Giovanni Domenico, painter VI-367a
- Catalonia**, see Catalonia III-427a
- Catalonian Fields**, See Châlons
- Cataldino**, Macheto, missionary VII-46b; VIII-156b; Paulists defeated VIII-46c; and Ruiz de Montoya XIII-234d
- Cataldino**, Joseph, missionary II-624a; XIII-327b; XV-563d
- Cataldus**, Saint, Bishop of Taranto XI-1004; IX-284c; X-451c
- Catalepsi**, VII-607d; and anæsthesia I-448a; and ecstasy V-277c; and hypnotism VII-606d
- Catalo**, Otger III-428a
- Catalus**, Felicianus I-446d; IX-224c
- liberianus**. See Liberian Catalogue
- sanctorum** Hibernæ III-494d
- sanctorum** Italia VII-742a
- CATALONIA** III-428a; XIV-180a; 181b; and Aragon II-280a; III-412c; IX-181c; Baluze II-242b; language III-428b; legislation IV-186d; name XIV-177c; organization XV-171d; renascence III-429a; religious communities III-429c; revolt (1640) XIV-667d
- Catalonian chart** II-758d
- Catamarca**, Diocese of XVI-35a; and Tucumán XV-85a
- Catane**, Alberto de, Cossa's portrait of IV-77a
- Vanozza**, and Alexander VI I-289c
- Cataneo** Diacceto, Francesco, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c
- CATANIA**, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-429d; X-508b; XIII-772c; cathedral III-430b; cathedral (ill.) III-430a; cemetery XIII-774b; Immaculate Conception, XII-613b; patroness I-204b
- UNIVERSITY** III-430b; XIII-772c
- CATANZARO**, DIOCESE OF III-430c
- Cataphractic**, Byzantine III-105c
- Cataphrygians**, See Montanists
- Cataracts** I-363c
- Catact** of Nile, First V-329c; cause V-331a; (ill.) V-330
- Catarino**, Ambrogio XV-32c
- Catastasis** XV-367b
- Catastrophes**, theory of I-650d
- Catcha**, Indian VI-750d; XI-108d; XV-17d; Aparahes XV-735b; Iroquois VIII-170a; language I-411b
- Catch Club**, London XV-573a
- Catch-My-Pal Temperance Society** XIV-488d
- Cateau-Cambrésis**, treaty (1559) VI-101c; 1541b; XII-84a; 76d; XIII-419d
- Catecheses**, of St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; V-77a; IX-26a; XIV-605a
- Catechesis**, in early Church XI-573c; of Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d
- Catechetical schools** XIII-555a; Alexandria II-354; Plerius IX-43c
- Catechesis**, V-75d; St. Augustine V-77b; Calvin V-79a; converts V-85c; Doctrine, Christian VII-75d; England V-78b; Goffine VI-627c; history V-76a; Luther V-79a; Middle Ages V-78c; modern VII-445d; methods V-81b; Munich method V-85b; Pius X. Encyclical of V-80b; 83a; 83d; post-Tridentine V-82c; practical V-82d; reformers V-79a; Roman Catechism XIII-120d; Sulpician method I-81c
- Catechism** V-75d; Albert I-435a; Carrozza's commentary III-376d; 377c; Bellarmine V-79d; 81b; Butler V-81b; Calvin III-190d; X-281a; XI-70b; 79d; 82a; XI-759b; Deharbe V-80c; 81b; 82b; deposit of faith IV-581c; Douai V-80a; Doulye V-79d; English V-79d; Gennadius VI-33c; Gauss I-395d; Gougeon V-762d; Granger IV-92c; Gerson V-79a; in Great Britain V-87a; de la Guerra VII-48b; Ha millito o XIII-121a; Hesselius III-360d; in Ireland V-87b; Leo XIII, rule of III-524a; medieval III-365a; modern V-85d; Montoya XIII-224a; of Montpelier X-519a; Nizkor V-80c; Oberberg III-363c; Pareja IX-735c; Pius X XV-309b; Portugal XII-306c; Prebyterian II-203c; Protestant V-79a; and Quaker XIII-388b; use in Shakespeare V-76a; and teaching authority XV-11b; theology, moral XIV-610d; St. Thomas XII-365a; Tridentine VI-74d; XV-330b; universal V-86c; Unitarian IX-113d; United States V-80d; Vatican decrees XV-304d; V-315c; 79d; XV-315c; Verot XV-363d
- Roman**. See Roman Catechism
- Catechismus ad parochos** IX-356c; X-268d
- Catechism** III-430d; X-333a
- Catechista cattolico**, periodical, Italy XI-685a
- CATECHUMEN** III-430c; in African Church I-198c; Azape I-202a; Abigenian rites I-260c; baptism VII-424b; 438a; dead, prayer for IV-657a; X-23d; dismissal I-195a; VI-362a; in Eastern Church VII-112c; exorcism V-711a; and faithful V-769a; gnefluxions VI-126a; in India XII-387d; as infidel VIII-2d; Manichean IX-393c
- Mast** of VI-659b; IX-307c; 794d; Alexandrine I-304a; application of II-265d; Basilian II-321d; end IX-795d; Gospel VI-659c; 659d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304c; Matins X-52b; Office, Divine XI-219c; Syrian Rite XIV-417a
- oil VII-422c; oil vessels III-608a; in 96c; Roncey VII-286b; Palm Sunday IX-432c; persecution IV-46c; salt XIII-404a
- CATECHICAL IMPERATIVE** III-432b; I-216d; X-205a; XIII-652d; XIV-6d; inconsistency III-433a; merits III-433d; origin of term III-432b
- CATEGORIES**, of Aristotle III-433b; I-714; 717a; X-333d; XIII-589d; Abelard's glosses I-38b; habit VII-102b; number I-96d; Porretanus VI-553b; quality XII-589c; quantity XII-591b; substance XIV-322d
- Category**, of Kant I-216d; III-433c; IV-771d; VI-137d; VIII-604a
- Catel**, Charles Simon, musician XVI-53c
- Prefect-Apostolic** of Unghariech XV-115d
- Cateinus**. See John III
- Catena aurea** (Henry of Herford) VIII-235d
- aurea** (St. Thomas) III-434b; IV-160b; XIII-363c; XIV-667a; dedication I-540d
- Catenacci**, Domenico, Franciscan VI-293d
- CATENES** III-434a
- CATEPES**, Greek IV-160a
- Catergian**, writer I-738d
- Caterini**, Aloysius, Jesuit I-426c
- Prospero**, cardinal, on Syllabus XIII-308c
- Catepillar**, in Bible I-526d
- point**, lace VIII-731a
- Caterus**, Saint, Apostle of Tolentino IX-492b
- Cates**, Richard, conspirator VI-387b; VII-81b; 82a; XIII-653b
- Cateb** VI-437a
- Catgareet**, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
- Cathac**, Psalter IV-137a; VI-77c
- Cathair Fursa** (Péronne) VI-325d
- Cathal**, Saint. See Cataldus
- King** of Connaught, abbeé XIII-398a; XIII-398c; XIII-399a; Cullenao IV-373b
- Cathan**, Saint II-594d
- Cathanars** XV-685c
- CATHARTIC** I-435a; IX-412d; X-701c; 702c; and Abigenæsee I-207d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; apotectics I-650a; Aragon, expulsion from VII-36c; asceticism I-772b; in Balkan 807c; III-436d; baptism, infant, rejection of II-270a; Belgium III-435d; and Catholic Church III-437a; communion XIII-388b; in England IV-259d; doctrine III-435b; Ekebert V-273c; England III-436d; France III-435c; Germany III-436c; history III-435a; Italy III-436a; Manchians III-435a; Moneta I-621c; X-479a; origin III-435a; priesthood attacked III-415b; punishment VIII-281c; 282c; and Reconquered Lombards XII-250d; Resurrection denied XII-792c; Saechoni III-292b; sects III-435a; Spain III-436a; and Waldenses XIII-388d; wit and XV-675d
- Catharine**. See Catherine
- Catharinus**, Ambrosius. See Politi, Lancelotti
- Catharum**. See Cattaro
- Cathary**, Empire of III-663d; 670a; 682a; XV-440a; XII-218b
- Cathed**. See Cateth
- CATHEDRA** III-437b; 439c; authority symbolism III-437b; 438c; in art I-437c; cathedral III-438b; form III-437c; in Greek Church I-359b; (ill.) III-437c; term III-438b; type, earliest III-437b. See **Apollonia**. See Apostolic See; Holy See
- Petri**. See Chair of Peter
- CATHEDRAL** III-438b; as for dignities I-437c; 438c; 439a; 533a; bells II-424a; canons III-253b; 485c; 528c
- chapter** III-682d; XIII-407b; XV-104; processional cross III-438c; 439a; 439c; 439d; 439e; 439f; 439g; 439h; 439i; 439j; 439k; 439l; 439m; 439n; 439o; 439p; 439q; 439r; 439s; 439t; 439u; 439v; 439w; 439x; 439y; 439z; 440a; 440b; 440c; 440d; 440e; 440f; 440g; 440h; 440i; 440j; 440k; 440l; 440m; 440n; 440o; 440p; 440q; 440r; 440s; 440t; 440u; 440v; 440w; 440x; 440y; 440z; 441a; 441b; 441c; 441d; 441e; 441f; 441g; 441h; 441i; 441j; 441k; 441l; 441m; 441n; 441o; 441p; 441q; 441r; 441s; 441t; 441u; 441v; 441w; 441x; 441y; 441z; 442a; 442b; 442c; 442d; 442e; 442f; 442g; 442h; 442i; 442j; 442k; 442l; 442m; 442n; 442o; 442p; 442q; 442r; 442s; 442t; 442u; 442v; 442w; 442x; 442y; 442z; 443a; 443b; 443c; 443d; 443e; 443f; 443g; 443h; 443i; 443j; 443k; 443l; 443m; 443n; 443o; 443p; 443q; 443r; 443s; 443t; 443u; 443v; 443w; 443x; 443y; 443z; 444a; 444b; 444c; 444d; 444e; 444f; 444g; 444h; 444i; 444j; 444k; 444l; 444m; 444n; 444o; 444p; 444q; 444r; 444s; 444t; 444u; 444v; 444w; 444x; 444y; 444z; 445a; 445b; 445c; 445d; 445e; 445f; 445g; 445h; 445i; 445j; 445k; 445l; 445m; 445n; 445o; 445p; 445q; 445r; 445s; 445t; 445u; 445v; 445w; 445x; 445y; 445z; 446a; 446b; 446c; 446d; 446e; 446f; 446g; 446h; 446i; 446j; 446k; 446l; 446m; 446n; 446o; 446p; 446q; 446r; 446s; 446t; 446u; 446v; 446w; 446x; 446y; 446z; 447a; 447b; 447c; 447d; 447e; 447f; 447g; 447h; 447i; 447j; 447k; 447l; 447m; 447n; 447o; 447p; 447q; 447r; 447s; 447t; 447u; 447v; 447w; 447x; 447y; 447z; 448a; 448b; 448c; 448d; 448e; 448f; 448g; 448h; 448i; 448j; 448k; 448l; 448m; 448n; 448o; 448p; 448q; 448r; 448s; 448t; 448u; 448v; 448w; 448x; 448y; 448z; 449a; 449b; 449c; 449d; 449e; 449f; 449g; 449h; 449i; 449j; 449k; 449l; 449m; 449n; 449o; 449p; 449q; 449r; 449s; 449t; 449u; 449v; 449w; 449x; 449y; 449z; 450a; 450b; 450c; 450d; 450e; 450f; 450g; 450h; 450i; 450j; 450k; 450l; 450m; 450n; 450o; 450p; 450q; 450r; 450s; 450t; 450u; 450v; 450w; 450x; 450y; 450z; 451a; 451b; 451c; 451d; 451e; 451f; 451g; 451h; 451i; 451j; 451k; 451l; 451m; 451n; 451o; 451p; 451q; 451r; 451s; 451t; 451u; 451v; 451w; 451x; 451y; 451z; 452a; 452b; 452c; 452d; 452e; 452f; 452g; 452h; 452i; 452j; 452k; 452l; 452m; 452n; 452o; 452p; 452q; 452r; 452s; 452t; 452u; 452v; 452w; 452x; 452y; 452z; 453a; 453b; 453c; 453d; 453e; 453f; 453g; 453h; 453i; 453j; 453k; 453l; 453m; 453n; 453o; 453p; 453q; 453r; 453s; 453t; 453u; 453v; 453w; 453x; 453y; 453z; 454a; 454b; 454c; 454d; 454e; 454f; 454g; 454h; 454i; 454j; 454k; 454l; 454m; 454n; 454o; 454p; 454q; 454r; 454s; 454t; 454u; 454v; 454w; 454x; 454y; 454z; 455a; 455b; 455c; 455d; 455e; 455f; 455g; 455h; 455i; 455j; 455k; 455l; 455m; 455n; 455o; 455p; 455q; 455r; 455s; 455t; 455u; 455v; 455w; 455x; 455y; 455z; 456a; 456b; 456c; 456d; 456e; 456f; 456g; 456h; 456i; 456j; 456k; 456l; 456m; 456n; 456o; 456p; 456q; 456r; 456s; 456t; 456u; 456v; 456w; 456x; 456y; 456z; 457a; 457b; 457c; 457d; 457e; 457f; 457g; 457h; 457i; 457j; 457k; 457l; 457m; 457n; 457o; 457p; 457q; 457r; 457s; 457t; 457u; 457v; 457w; 457x; 457y; 457z; 458a; 458b; 458c; 458d; 458e; 458f; 458g; 458h; 458i; 458j; 458k; 458l; 458m; 458n; 458o; 458p; 458q; 458r; 458s; 458t; 458u; 458v; 458w; 458x; 458y; 458z; 459a; 459b; 459c; 459d; 459e; 459f; 459g; 459h; 459i; 459j; 459k; 459l; 459m; 459n; 459o; 459p; 459q; 459r; 459s; 459t; 459u; 459v; 459w; 459x; 459y; 459z; 460a; 460b; 460c; 460d; 460e; 460f; 460g; 460h; 460i; 460j; 460k; 460l; 460m; 460n; 460o; 460p; 460q; 460r; 460s; 460t; 460u; 460v; 460w; 460x; 460y; 460z; 461a; 461b; 461c; 461d; 461e; 461f; 461g; 461h; 461i; 461j; 461k; 461l; 461m; 461n; 461o; 461p; 461q; 461r; 461s; 461t; 461u; 461v; 461w; 461x; 461y; 461z; 462a; 462b; 462c; 462d; 462e; 462f; 462g; 462h; 462i; 462j; 462k; 462l; 462m; 462n; 462o; 462p; 462q; 462r; 462s; 462t; 462u; 462v; 462w; 462x; 462y; 462z; 463a; 463b; 463c; 463d; 463e; 463f; 463g; 463h; 463i; 463j; 463k; 463l; 463m; 463n; 463o; 463p; 463q; 463r; 463s; 463t; 463u; 463v; 463w; 463x; 463y; 463z; 464a; 464b; 464c; 464d; 464e; 464f; 464g; 464h; 464i; 464j; 464k; 464l; 464m; 464n; 464o; 464p; 464q; 464r; 464s; 464t; 464u; 464v; 464w; 464x; 464y; 464z; 465a; 465b; 465c; 465d; 465e; 465f; 465g; 465h; 465i; 465j; 465k; 465l; 465m; 465n; 465o; 465p; 465q; 465r; 465s; 465t; 465u; 465v; 465w; 465x; 465y; 465z; 466a; 466b; 466c; 466d; 466e; 466f; 466g; 466h; 466i; 466j; 466k; 466l; 466m; 466n; 466o; 466p; 466q; 466r; 466s; 466t; 466u; 466v; 466w; 466x; 466y; 466z; 467a; 467b; 467c; 467d; 467e; 467f; 467g; 467h; 467i; 467j; 467k; 467l; 467m; 467n; 467o; 467p; 467q; 467r; 467s; 467t; 467u; 467v; 467w; 467x; 467y; 467z; 468a; 468b; 468c; 468d; 468e; 468f; 468g; 468h; 468i; 468j; 468k; 468l; 468m; 468n; 468o; 468p; 468q; 468r; 468s; 468t; 468u; 468v; 468w; 468x; 468y; 468z; 469a; 469b; 469c; 469d; 469e; 469f; 469g; 469h; 469i; 469j; 469k; 469l; 469m; 469n; 469o; 469p; 469q; 469r; 469s; 469t; 469u; 469v; 469w; 469x; 469y; 469z; 470a; 470b; 470c; 470d; 470e; 470f; 470g; 470h; 470i; 470j; 470k; 470l; 470m; 470n; 470o; 470p; 470q; 470r; 470s; 470t; 470u; 470v; 470w; 470x; 470y; 470z; 471a; 471b; 471c; 471d; 471e; 471f; 471g; 471h; 471i; 471j; 471k; 471l; 471m; 471n; 471o; 471p; 471q; 471r; 471s; 471t; 471u; 471v; 471w; 471x; 471y; 471z; 472a; 472b; 472c; 472d; 472e; 472f; 472g; 472h; 472i; 472j; 472k; 472l; 472m; 472n; 472o; 472p; 472q; 472r; 472s; 472t; 472u; 472v; 472w; 472x; 472y; 472z; 473a; 473b; 473c; 473d; 473e; 473f; 473g; 473h; 473i; 473j; 473k; 473l; 473m; 473n; 473o; 473p; 473q; 473r; 473s; 473t; 473u; 473v; 473w; 473x; 473y; 473z; 474a; 474b; 474c; 474d; 474e; 474f; 474g; 474h; 474i; 474j; 474k; 474l; 474m; 474n; 474o; 474p; 474q; 474r; 474s; 474t; 474u; 474v; 474w; 474x; 474y; 474z; 475a; 475b; 475c; 475d; 475e; 475f; 475g; 475h; 475i; 475j; 475k; 475l; 475m; 475n; 475o; 475p; 475q; 475r; 475s; 475t; 475u; 475v; 475w; 475x; 475y; 475z; 476a; 476b; 476c; 476d; 476e; 476f; 476g; 476h; 476i; 476j; 476k; 476l; 476m; 476n; 476o; 476p; 476q; 476r; 476s; 476t; 476u; 476v; 476w; 476x; 476y; 476z; 477a; 477b; 477c; 477d; 477e; 477f; 477g; 477h; 477i; 477j; 477k; 477l; 477m; 477n; 477o; 477p; 477q; 477r; 477s; 477t; 477u; 477v; 477w; 477x; 477y; 477z; 478a; 478b; 478c; 478d; 478e; 478f; 478g; 478h; 478i; 478j; 478k; 478l; 478m; 478n; 478o; 478p; 478q; 478r; 478s; 478t; 478u; 478v; 478w; 478x; 478y; 478z; 479a; 479b; 479c; 479d; 479e; 479f; 479g; 479h; 479i; 479j; 479k; 479l; 479m; 479n; 479o; 479p; 479q; 479r; 479s; 479t; 479u; 479v; 479w; 479x; 479y; 479z; 480a; 480b; 480c; 480d; 480e; 480f; 480g; 480h; 480i; 480j; 480k; 480l; 480m; 480n; 480o; 480p; 480q; 480r; 480s; 480t; 480u; 480v; 480w; 480x; 480y; 480z; 481a; 481b; 481c; 481d; 481e; 481f; 481g; 481h; 481i; 481j; 481k; 481l; 481m; 481n; 481o; 481p; 481q; 481r; 481s; 481t; 481u; 481v; 481w; 481x; 481y; 481z; 482a; 482b; 482c; 482d; 482e; 482f; 482g; 482h; 482i; 482j; 482k; 482l; 482m; 482n; 482o; 482p; 482q; 482r; 482s; 482t; 482u; 482v; 482w; 482x; 482y; 482z; 483a; 483b; 483c; 483d; 483e; 483f; 483g; 483h; 483i; 483j; 483k; 483l; 483m; 483n; 483o; 483p; 483q; 483r; 483s; 483t; 483u; 483v; 483w; 483x; 483y; 483z; 484a; 484b; 484c; 484d; 484e; 484f; 484g; 484h; 484i; 484j; 484k; 484l; 484m; 484n; 484o; 484p; 484q; 484r; 484s; 484t; 484u; 484v; 484w; 484x; 484y; 484z; 485a; 485b; 485c; 485d; 485e; 485f; 485g; 485h; 485i; 485j; 485k; 485l; 485m; 485n; 485o; 485p; 485q; 485r; 485s; 485t; 485u; 485v; 485w; 485x; 485y; 485z; 486a; 486b; 486c; 486d; 486e; 486f; 486g; 486h; 486i; 486j; 486k; 486l; 486m; 486n; 486o; 486p; 486q; 486r; 486s; 486t; 486u; 486v; 486w; 486x; 486y; 486z; 487a; 487b; 487c; 487d; 487e; 487f; 487g; 487h; 487i; 487j; 487k; 487l; 487m; 487n; 487o; 487p; 487q; 487r; 487s; 487t; 487u; 487v; 487w; 487x; 487y; 487z; 488a; 488b; 488c; 488d; 488e; 488f; 488g; 488h; 488i; 488j; 488k; 488l; 488m; 488n; 488o; 488p; 488q; 488r; 488s; 488t; 488u; 488v; 488w; 488x; 488y; 488z; 489a; 489b; 489c; 489d; 489e; 489f; 489g; 489h; 489i; 489j; 489k; 489l; 489m

- Founded II-6404; relica III-440b
- Catherine of Bourbon** III-443a
- of Braganza, almoner VII-503a; chapel II-575d; V-49b; XV-393b; rhapaid V-639d; V-477b; VII-511d; XIV-795a
- of Cleves VII-77a; XII-351d
- OF GENOA, SAINT III-446b; I-146d; XV-58c; on perseverance, goal XI-712b; stigmata XIV-295b; writings VIII-251a**
- of Lancaster XIV-182b
- of Mecklenburg, Duchess of Saxony III-499d
- of Palanza. *See* Catherine Morgia, Blessed
- of Raconigi, Blessed, stigmata XIV-295b
- of St. Augustine, nun III-633d
- OF SIENA, SAINT III-447a; XII-588c; 36C3d; in** Ambrosian Mass I-402b
- of Diepenbeek IV-780b; Murillo (ill.) IX-703; of Sarto XII-479b; Vatican Palace XV-284d; Vecchieta XV-318b
- sanctization (ill.) III-447d; Capecelatro's biography XVI-17b; Church and State VII-57a; Dialogue of, facsimile VII-247; Dominic, cure of VII-12b; and of Peter VI-102a; Florence, intercession for VI-102c; Gebhart's life of VI-40c; and Gregory XI VII-800a; history of VII-79a; mystical marriage IX-703b; Office III-367b; revelations XIII-5b; Schiama, Western XIII-539d; stigmata XIV-294d; 295b; Third Order XIV-639b; and XIII-48b; VIII-24b**
- OF SWEDEN, SAINT III-448c; and** Schismo, Western XIII-539d; at Valstena II-758c
- Sorin, martyr XIV-517b**
- Stenastensis. See** Catherine of Sweden, Saint
- Cathard, founder, VII-27d**
- Catherine, Catherine, burial VI-303d**
- Cathisma, in Greek Divine Office I-106b**
- Cathild, Bishop of Trim IX-59d**
- CATHOLIC I-639c; III-449a; Arian claim V-603a; Church, Mark of III-450c; 757c; 759c; 759d; in Creed I-631b; 632a; Spanish sovereigns, title of VIII-20a; XIV-183b; Vincent of Lerins on III-149d**
- periodical, Canada XI-673a**
- periodical, Pittsburg XI-693b; XII-123c**
- Abstinence League, Switzerland XIV-485a**
- Academic Abstinence Union IX-483d**
- Advocate, periodical, Bardonia IX-387d; XVI-80a**
- Advocate, periodical, Ireland XI-692a**
- Advocate and Irishman's Journal, periodical, Philadelphia XI-693d**
- Catholicus Ecclesie gubernio, Bull of Leo XIII VII-506c**
- Fidel. Brief of Pius VII IV-99c; 100a**
- Alliance of the Cross, temperance society XIV-485d**
- American, periodical, New York XI-693c**
- Apostolate. See** Pious Society of Missions
- Apostolic Church, Irvingites VII-174d**
- Association, England V-458b**
- Association, Germany. See** Pius Association of Germany
- Association, Ireland VIII-119d; XI-201a; XIII-129d; 130a; 754c; XV-394b**
- Autonomy Association of Hungary II-135d**
- BENEVOLENT LEGION III-452c; badge (ill.) III-452c; Brooklyn II-801b**
- Board for Mission Work among Coloured People XII-421d**
- Book Notes, periodical, England XI-674b**
- Boys' Brigade, Great Britain IX-249d**
- Bulletin, periodical, St. Paul, Minnesota XI-695d**
- Central Association, Cleveland IV-56d**
- Chimic, periodical, Albany III-693d**
- Church. See** Church
- Church Extension Society. See** Society, The Catholic Church Extension
- Ciuzen, periodical, Chelsea, Massachusetts II-707c**
- Citizen, periodical, Monroe, Wisconsin XI-695d**
- CLUB OF NEW YORK III-452d**
- Columbian, periodical, Columbus, Ohio XI-695c**
- Committee, England V-453c; B-782a; II-490d; 491b; Butler III-91a; Englefeld V-472a; Ireland XI-201a; XIII-126c; 129a; Talbot XIV-432b**
- Confederation III-261c**
- Cross Roads, church III-631b**
- Directory, England V-457d; XIV-55a; value XIV-275b**
- Directory, Scotland XIV-271d**
- Directory, United States XIV-271d**
- Directory and Almanac XIII-733d**
- Directory of British South Africa XIV-271d; 275b**
- Directory of India XIV-271d**
- Educational Association. See** Educational Association, Catholic
- Educational Review, periodical, Washington, D. C. XI-696a**
- Emancipation. See** Roman Catholic Relief Bill
- EPISTLE III-453b; XIV-530c; authenticity XIV-531b**
- Examiner, periodical, Brooklyn XI-693d**
- Expositor, periodical, New York XI-695d**
- Federation, XIII-400c**
- Fesside, periodical, England XI-674d**
- Forester, periodical, Milwaukee VI-135b**
- Freight Review, periodical, Tebbin, Illinois XI-696b**
- Gentlemen's Magazine, periodical XIII-118b**
- Guardian, periodical, Ireland XI-673a**
- Guardian, periodical, Jaffa VIII-269d**
- Guardian, periodical, Louisville, Kentucky XI-694d; XII-81c**
- Guardians Association XII-242b; XV-78b**
- Guild for Master-Workmen, Amsterdam I-443a**
- Herald, periodical, England V-457d; XI-675a**
- Herald, periodical, Philadelphia III-25b; XI-693d; 694a**
- Herald, periodical, Sacramento, California XI-695d**
- Herald of India, periodical VII-732d**
- Home Bureau, New York XI-324d**
- Irish Journal, periodical, England XI-675b**
- Imperial Institute, Prague I-10b**
- Intelligencer, periodical, Boston XI-694b**
- Catholicism. See** Church
- Italian Society V-691b**
- Journal, periodical, Memphis, Tennessee XI-695c**
- Journeymen's Union, German II-495b; III-139d**
- KNIGHTS OF AMERICA III-453b; badge (ill.) III-453b**
- Ladder III-694d**
- Laymen, periodical, Ireland XI-682a**
- League. See** League
- Light, periodical, Scranton, Pennsylvania XI-693d**
- Luminary, periodical, Ireland XI-682a**
- Magazine, periodical, Edinburgh V-39c**
- Magazine, periodical, Ireland XI-682a**
- Messenger of Wales. See** Cenoad Catholic Cymru
- Mirror, periodical, Baltimore XI-694d**
- Miscellany, periodical I-475a; VII-142c; XIV-359d**
- MISSIONARY UNION III-453c; X-369c; XII-421d; foundations III-453d; apostolat III-453e; literature III-454a; purpose III-453d**
- Missions. See** Missions, Catholic
- Monthly Magazine, periodical, Baltimore XI-695d**
- Mutual Relief Society of America XI-256c**
- National Party, Alsace-Lorraine XVI-23c**
- Needlework Guild XII-243c; XV-78c**
- News, periodical, New York XI-693c; XII-753d**
- News, periodical, Preston V-457d**
- News Letter, periodical, St. Louis XI-695b**
- Observer, periodical, Pittsburg XI-694a**
- Catholicism, Athens V-746b**
- Catholic Opinion, periodical, England XI-692d**
- Oratorical Society, New York XI-271b**
- CATHOLICS III-454b; Armenian I-737a; V-253a; of Byzantium II-292d; in Byzantine hierarchy VI-760a; Nestorian III-559c**
- Catholic Parish Magazine, periodical, Scotland XI-686d**
- Parochial Missions. See** Missions, Catholic Parochial
- Party, Prussia XI-20c**
- Penny Magazine, periodical, Ireland XI-684d**
- Peoples Union. See** Peoples Union, Catholic
- Pioneer, periodical, Albany XI-693d**
- Pious, religious foundation VII-281d**
- Popular Party XVI-22d; 23b**
- Press, periodical, Hartford VII-144b; XI-694d**
- Press, periodical, Sydney II-132c; IV-361c**
- Protective Union, Aachen I-2d**
- Publication Society VII-187b; XI-28b**
- Quarterly Review, periodical, New York XIV-562b**
- Reading Circle Review, periodical, New York XI-696b; XIV-334d**
- Record, periodical, Canada XI-673a**
- Record, periodical, Louisville, Kentucky XI-695a**
- Record, periodical, Philadelphia XI-696a**
- Reflector, periodical, Syracuse XI-693d**
- Register, periodical, Canada XI-673a; XIV-79c**
- Register, periodical, India VII-732c**
- Register, periodical, Kansas City, Mo. XI-695d**
- Register, periodical, New York XI-693a**
- Religion, Academy of I-320c**
- Rest, Ireland XIII-130a**
- Review, periodical, New York XI-693c**
- Review, periodical, St. Louis XI-694d**
- Catholics, Poor. See** Poor Catholics
- Catholic Sentinel, periodical, Boston XI-694b**
- Sentinel, periodical, Portland, Ore. XI-695d**
- Social Betterment League, Washington XV-363a**
- Social Guild XII-243d; XV-78c**
- Societies. See** Societies, Catholic
- Standard, periodical, England XI-620b**
- Standard, periodical, Hobart XI-129b**
- Standard, periodical, Philadelphia VII-142c; XI-694a**
- Standard, periodical, San Francisco, Cal. XI-694a**
- Standard and Times, periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a**
- Students Societies IV-247c**
- Style, of Architecture. See** Gothic
- Summer Schools. See** Summer Schools
- Sunan, periodical, Syracuse XI-693d; 695a**
- Telegraph, periodical, Cincinnati III-774a; XI-693b; 693b**
- Temperance Crusade IV-485c**
- Temperance Hall XIV-489b**
- Temperance Society XV-485c**
- Times, periodical, Buffalo VII-51a**
- Times, periodical, England XI-674d; 676a**
- Times, periodical, Philadelphia XI-693c; XI-694a**
- Total Abstinence Society, England XIV-489b**
- Total Abstinence Union, Canada XIV-492d**
- Total Abstinence Union of America XIV-491b; Barry memorial II-311d**
- Transcript, periodical, Hartford XI-694d**
- Transcript for the Blind, periodical, New York V-315b**
- Tribune, periodical, Dubuque, Iowa XI-695d**
- Truth Annual, periodical, Ireland XI-693d**
- Truth Society. See** Truth Societies, Catholic
- Union, Polish, Minnesota XII-208d**
- Union, United States I-466d**
- Union, periodical, Buffalo XVI-51a**
- Union and Times, periodical, Buffalo XI-693d**
- Union of Ceylon III-551a**
- Union of Great Britain V-457d**
- Universe, periodical, Cleveland IV-56d**
- University, French. See** Institut Catholique
- University Bulletin, periodical, Washington III-455b; XI-696a**
- University College, Kennington VII-595a**
- University Gazette, periodical, Ireland XI-682a**
- UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA III-455a; X-92a; XV-198a; and** Ancient Order of Hibernians VIII-144c; Apostolic Mission House III-455d; Baltimore II-235a; Bannoullin II-715d; Charities Conference of (1910) XV-273d; (ill.) III-455; moral theology, chair of V-159d; and Polish College XII-206d; Providence, sisters of II-22b; St. Nicholas XI-662b; XIV-208d; Sulpiciana XIV-332a; Summer School XV-335a; XV-560a; women at XV-696d
- University of Ireland VIII-111a; XV-199b**
- Vindicator, periodical, Monroe, Wis. XI-695c**
- Watchman, periodical, Madras VII-732d**
- Weekly, periodical, England XI-674c**
- Weekly and Monthly Orthodox, periodical, England V-99c**
- Weekly Relief, periodical, Canada XI-673a**
- Who's Who V-417d**
- Women's League, England X-213d; XI-694c**
- World, periodical, N. Y. X-369c; XI-695d; Brownson III-2d; Hecker VII-187b; Hewitt VII-310a; on Martin's death VIII-22b; Miles X-3043a; Saxon XI-740d; Shea XIII-733d; Thebaud IV-562b**
- World, periodical, St. Louis XI-695b**
- Young Men's National Union. See** Young Men's National Union, Catholic

- Catholijke Nederlandsche Stemmen, periodical, Holland VII-391b; XI-680d
- Catholique, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
- periodical, France XI-675d
- des Pays-Bas, periodical, Ghent XI-671a
- Cathrein, Viktor, author XI-679a; on tyrannicide XV-100c
- Catres (in Glasgow) VI-577d
- Catwulph, monk III-611c
- Catiline, Lucius Sergius Catilina, conspiracy XII-117c
- Catino (Cataoa) III-429d
- Catnat, Nicolas, general IX-372d
- Catinho, Pietro, IX-283c
- Catino, Sacro, of Genoa III-561d
- Catios Indians IV-122b
- Cat Island. See San Salvador
- Catlin, George, artist IX-587c; Totemism XIV-789b; 791d; 792c
- Cato, Angelo, Archbishop of Venice IX-164b
- Marcus Porcius, the Censor, on augurs V-19b; Chaldæans denounced by II-20d; on interest X-V-255c; villa, Tusculum VI-243b; wife XI-788a
- Marcus Porcius, the Younger, death XV-241b; Ribera's work XIII-51c
- Valerius, general VIII-185b
- Catlico, periodical, Spain XI-690b
- Catholic American, periodical VI-757b
- Catho, John II-231c
- Louise. See Leeds, Louise, Dowager Duchess of
- Richard II-231c; and Carol III-381b
- Cathoville, Md., St. Agnes's Church II-234b; Visitation convent II-232d
- of Utica. See Cato the Younger
- Catoptries (physics) XII-48a
- Catoptronomy, divination by IX-339d
- CATROU, FRANÇOIS III-456c
- Mathurin III-456c
- Cattaneo, Angelo, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Italy III-677a
- Danese III-220b
- Lazzaro, missionary III-673a; VIII-633c
- Marco, Bishop of Rhodes XI-25a
- Cattano, Guido, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c
- Cattaro, town III-156d; (Ill.) III-457a
- DIOCESE OF III-456d; VI-755a; religious orders II-137a
- Catterick, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
- Cattier, author IV-232c
- Cattle, in Bible I-517c; 520c; Egyptian plague XIII-143c; in Greenland I-420b; in Paraguay Reductios XII-692a; in Russia XIII-238a
- Cattless I-730c
- Cattle-Raid of Cooley, Irish saga VII-120a
- Catto, Angelo, astrologer II-22b
- Cattolica, Messina. See Santa Maria del Grano
- Cattol, Robert, Abbot of Saint Albans XIII-329c
- Catty, Saint. See Cadoc, St. Catty. See Kic
- Catulliacus, Abbey of St. Denis XI-486d
- Catus, Decianus, Roman procurator N-753a
- Catv-558a
- Caubert, Jean, martyr XI-244a; 490b
- Cauca, University of XV-202b
- Caucasian race, characteristics XI-623a; in Russia's classification XII-624d; origin XII-371b; in Russia XIII-234c; 235a
- Cauch, high priest of Etdorac XV-252d
- Cauchie, Canon, as taxicoy XI-672a; at Louvain IX-390a; nunciature reports XI-163c
- Cauchon, Pierre, Bishop II-355d; 178 VIII-111c
- CAUCHY, AUGUSTIN-LOUIS III-457b; and Becquerel II-
- 382d; and Faa di Bruno V-710a; molecular attraction III-65d; as physicist XII-65a
- Louis-François III-457b
- Cauda IV-437a
- Cauda, of tara XIV-715b
- Caudre, of tara VII-120b
- Caudenberg, Abbey of II-635c
- CAUGHNAWAGA I-1-458a; 37d; d'Ailleboust family I-255d; Lazonz IX-44a; Millet X-314d; mission III-623d; 240d; VIII-739a; X-380a; 408d; Mohawk village X-386d; Raffleux XII-633b. See Auriesville
- Cauchy, Alice II-231d
- Caugiano, artist X-683c
- Caubuchi Indians XI-599b
- Caulain, mission XI-355b
- Causation, in sacrifice III-310c
- Caulesan, Antonio, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-764a
- CAULET, FRANÇOIS-ETIENNE III-458b; and Aubredre II-66c; Jassonin VII-289b; and Louis XIV-707b; at Pamierist XI-436a; régale, droit de VIII-22a; IX-374a; XII-713b
- Jean de, Bishop of Grenoble VI-29c
- Caulfield, James, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
- James, Earl of Claremont. See Claremont, James Caulfield, Earl of
- Caulier, Philip Albert, Lazarist X-364a
- Cauma, Rabban, Tatar King XII-55c
- Caumaria Indians XI-599b
- Caumartin, Louis-François Le Febvre de, Councillor of State VI-100a
- Caumont, Henri, Bishop of Aimer XI-34b
- Causin, Vincent. See Vincent Caun
- CAUNUS, See of III-458d
- Caupolican, Arcaucanian leader II-479d
- Cauria, See Coria
- Caus, abbr. I-23d
- Causadas, Juan de, Molinist X-141d
- Causa majores, papal jurisdiction II-583d; IV-494a; XII-269c
- Causality, See Cause
- Causa Quæsieliana XII-376a
- Causson. See Cause
- Causaubon, humanist IX-392d
- CAUSE (metaphysics) III-459a; Albertus Magnus I-265b; and analysis I-451b; Arabian philosophy I-463b; Aristotle III-460a; 460c; atheism II-40d; and atomism II-53d; attributes, Divine II-63b; axioms III-463a; Bacon II-193a; III-464b; Berkeley III-463a; Brown III-465b; Brownson III-3a; condition IV-211d; cosmology IV-415a; of creation IV-474d; definition III-459a; Descartes III-464b; effect III-462c
- efficient III-461c; 466b; Aristotle I-715c; III-460c; of creation III-465d; 475a; God the Father III-465d; potentiality and actuality I-121a; Scholastic teaching III-462c
- Eriugena V-521a
- empirical. See God the Son I-658d; 87c; Thomas III-463c
- final III-461c; Alexander of Hales I-298c; Aristotle I-715c; III-460c; 460d; and atomism III-453d; of creation IV-474b; eugenic theory XV-390c; God as I-774b; Holy Ghost I-659a; and love XIV-614a; of man VI-639c; of man, and grace IV-475c; of man, and revelation XIV-667b; of man, and theology, moral XIV-602b; of man, Thomistic teaching IV-697c; material universe IV-697c; of mechanism X-101d; Scholastic teaching III-463b; —first; absolute I-60d; analogical argument I-450a; Aristotle III-461a; and atheism II-40d; Calvin III-1169a; of creative power IV-470c; existence, a-
- proof VI-610b; of material universe IV-414c; in sacrifice XIII-320b; Scholastic teaching III-463a; and Unknowable I-61b
- Normal III-461c; Aristotle I-715c; III-460d; Scholastic teaching III-462c
- and free will I-116b; Goulinex III-464c; Greek philosophy III-459d; Hamilton III-465b; Hegel III-465d; III-465d; Hegel III-463a; 465d; Hume I-408d; III-464d; V-408a; and induction VII-782b; Kant I-210c; III-465a; Newton II-499c; III-466d; Leibniz III-464c; Locke V-407d; Malebranche III-464c
- material III-461c; Aristotle I-715c; III-460c; of creation IV-474d; Scholastic teaching III-461d
- of matter X-55d; Mill III-465b; mind and matter III-463b; modern teaching III-464c; of mind III-463b; Occasionalism III-464c; III-195c; Plato III-460a; and predestination XII-380a
- principle of, and induction VII-782b; induction XII-774b; and theodicy XIV-569c
- proximate, of man VI-638d; of sacraments XIV-580b; 698b; of Sacrifice of the Mass XIV-587d; 518d; 84c; Thomas II-466b; Schopenhauer III-463d; and science III-466a; seicist theory V-407d; of sin XI-9a; Socrates III-460b; Spinoza III-465d; of the soul III-465d; Cartesian doctrine XIV-323b; supreme, Aristotle I-716a; and teleology XIV-474b; terminus a quo III-461c; Theistic argument I-1296d; 218d; 84c; Thomas II-461b; and time XIV-727a; and voluntary XV-506c
- Cause, J., missionary V-180a; 181a
- CAUSSIN, NICOLAS III-467a; and Louis XIII-489c; and Richelieu XIII-48b
- Cavain, See Calvin
- CAVA AND SARNO, DIOCESE OF III-467c
- dei Tirreni, town III-467c; VIII-221d; monastery VI-797d
- Cavadini, Abundus, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-589b
- Cavagliari, Emilio del, musician XI-270b
- Cavagna, artist II-490a
- CAVAGNIS, FELICE, cardinal III-467d; on discipline V-30b; on Pactum of Calistudum IV-197a; work IX-66b
- Cavagnac, Louis-Eugène, general, and Affre I-180c; and Bonis II-712c
- Cavagnès, execution XIII-331a
- Cavaille-Coll, Aristide, organ builder XI-299d; 300d
- Cavallon, Diocese of II-159c
- Gilles, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
- Caval, Michael, Sulpician XIII-379a
- Cavala, Domenico, author VIII-239d
- Cavalcabò, lords of Cremona IV-483d
- Cavalcanti, Guido, poet IV-628b; VIII-247a
- Joachim, archeoverde de Albuquerque, cardinal XIII-465c; 467a
- Cavalchini, cardinal V-677c
- Cavelier, Jean, Cambrard leader II-218b
- Cavaliere delle lance spezzate, Vatiean XV-300c
- CAVALIERI, BONAVENTURA I-185a
- Emilian I-340c
- Giuseppe Michele, rubricist II-285a
- Girolamo, Bartholomite II-319c
- Giacchi de, archeologist I-690c; XV-79b
- Tommaso de' III-66a
- Cavalier Lyrist V-464d
- Cavallanti, Abbate, on Modernism X-115c; 415d
- Cavallari, Aristide, cardinal XVI-18a
- Cavallazzi, Vatican XV-300c
- Cavallerizza, Vatican XV-300c; 302a
- Cavallierzo maggiore, Vatiean officials IX-357b; XV-298d
- Cavalli, Borabite III-303a
- Cavalli, Rosminian XIII-201b
- sculptor, bust of Mantegna (Ill.) IX-610
- Marino, Vesian ambassador XII-335a
- Serafino, Dominican XII-368Ed
- Cavallini, Pietro, painter X-580b; and Giotto VI-560c; frescoes, 84ced; Borabite III-303a
- mosaic X-588c; Annunciation (Ill.) X-590a; S. Maria in Trastevere VI-365c; XI-398a; XII-170c; St. Crisogono, Rome XIII-171c
- and Raphael XV-285d
- Cavallo, Gian Marco, medalist III-155b
- Cavari, Arcaucanian II-679c; medical V-272b; III-105b; 691a
- CAVANAGH, JAMES III-468b
- CAVANUGH, James M. X-519b
- 1849, president of Notre Dame du Lac X-519b
- Cavanilles, Antonio, author XIV-201c
- Antonio José, botanist XV-221c; and Cobo I-75a; and Mutis X-658c
- Cavara, Louis. See Louis Cavara Cavari II-158c
- CAVAZZI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO III-468c; in Congo III-324d; exploration III-435b
- Cave, Alfred, Biblical scholar IV-494c
- Notre Dame de la, pilgrimage XV-132c
- CAVEDONI, CELESTINO III-468c
- Caviglia, Vallunbrosan convent X-203c
- Cavio-Brock, mission VII-657c
- Cavel, school II-645b
- Cavelier, John, missionary VI-300b; XIII-424c
- Cavella, Bagna XV-715d
- Cavella, Hugo. See Mac Caghwell, Hugh
- Cavellish, Lord Frederick, Irish secretary VIII-112c
- Lord George Augustus VI-322c
- Lady Harriet Elizabeth VI-315b
- Henry, physicist IX-52b; XII-63d; electrostatics, law of XVI-91c
- Cavento, Jean Baptist XI-609a
- Cavere Indians IX-553c
- Cavero, Louis, Bishop of St. Dié XII-345b
- Caversham, shrine XIII-700b
- Cavette, missionary, XIII-592c
- Cavina Indians XIV-427a
- Cavino, John, medalist XI-158a
- Cavio, and Dewey XV-178c; Jesu; revolt XV-599c; revolt XII-113b
- Cavity of Altar. See Altar-Cavity
- CAVO, ANDRES III-468d
- Cavon, artist, in sculpture II-341d
- Cavour, Abbe
- Camillo Benso, Italian prime minister VIII-234a; XII-78c; XIV-266d; on Church and State VII-235b; XIV-254a; and Francis II, King of Naples X-686c; Kraus on VII-700b; and L'Armonio IX-657d; liberalism IX-213a; and moonstrahlung X-155a; and Napoleon III X-700c; and Passaglia XI-519a; and Pius IX XII-125c; policy VIII-234b; and Sardinia XI-479c
- Cavriani, Fil, scientist XII II2b
- Cavriglia, convent II-510b
- Cawaci, college XVI-40c
- Cawood, John XV-630b
- Caxamalca (axamarca). See Caxamarca
- CAXTON, WILLIAM III-469a; XII-542a; advertisement (facsimile) III-469b; "Golden Legend" VI-458a; VII-263a; por-

trait III-469a; Primers XII-423a; printing press XV-598d
Cayenne. See Guaiaba, French
Cayes, town III-169d
 —**DIocese OF III-169c**
Cay, Fe, Lazarist X-359b; 359d; 362
Cayll, Arthur III-119b
CAYLUS, ANNE-CLAUDE-PHILIPPE DE III-709a; and Charpentier III-633b; and Seroux d'Agincourt XIII-729d
 —**Charles de, Bishop of Auxerre III-718c;** appoint III-95d; and Lazarist X-359c; and Terranoux XV-519b
 —**Jean-Antoine, Comte de, Lieutenant-General III-470a**
 —**Marie-Marguerite de Valois de Ville de Murcay IX-549d**
Wayman Islands VIII-275a
Cayubaba Indians, habitation VII-755a; language X-606c
Cayuga Indians, III-165d; and Canada III-714b; Carheil's mission III-347d; VII-565d; missions III-37c; X-379d; and Rochester XIII-111b
Cayuga Indians, uprising XIII-606c; and Walla-Walla XV-538a
Cayzedo, Manuel José de, Archbishop of Popayan XII-212b; and relief XII-596c
Cayzedo Cuero, José de, Bishop of Medellín IX-117b
Cazales, Abbé de VII-60c
 —**Edmond de, journalist X-513d;** XI-107b
 —**Jacques-Antoine-Marie de XIII-10c**
Cazan, Khan of Persia IV-553b
CAZEAU, CHARLES-FÉLIX III-470b; and relief XII-596c
 —**Jean-Baptiste III-470b**
Cazet, J. B., Vicar Apostolic of Madagascar IX-511d
Cazons, Diocese of III-267b
Cathara (Cathari) III-435a
C. C., abbr. I-23d
C. C., abbr. I-23c
CC.V.V., abbr. I-23d
CEEDA, SAN III-470c; and Lichfield bishop IX-232d; and Liodisfaria IX-209a; in Mercia I-506b; relics II-578a; XII-735c; shrine XI-473a; and St. Werburgh VII-588e; at Whitby Synod XV-610a; as York bishop XV-622a
Sea Islands. See Keos
Cealchay, Saint VI-374a
Ceallach, Saint VI-374a
Ceannánadh V-191a
Ceannán II-754b
Ceará (Fortaleza) VI-145c
Cearmach, Connal VII-200c
Ceaulde, monastery IX-45b
Ceawlin of Wessex V-553c
Cecharussum, synod (393) V-127a
Ceballos, mission X-720d
Cecilian de Perales, Juan XIV-529a
Cebú, island XII-10d
 —**DIocese OF III-471a;** Lazarist X-359d; mission at Manila VII-283d; missionary IX-600a; statistics XV-177c
Cebul, John, missionary IX-690c
Cebur, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-353a
Cecilia, Francesca, Countess IX-665c
 —**Gaetani VII-533a**
Ceccardus, Saint, Bishop of Lunel IX-459b
Cecchi, Filippo, Clerk Regular of the Pious Schools XIII-588d
Cecco d'Ascoli. See Ascoli.
Cecco di,
 —**Cecconi, Eugenio, Archbishop of Florence VI-111a**
Cech, periodical, Prague XI-670a
 —**Svatopluk, poet IV-600b**
Cechen. See Caxeten
Cechen John, medical adventurer VII-701c; and Roberts XIII-99c; and Thorpe XIV-70c
 —**Richard, religious leader IX-400b**
 —**Bert, first Earl of Salisbury III-193a**
 —**William (Lord Burghley), and Allen XIV-663c;** and Book of

Cebers, island II-347a
Celebratio III-495a
Celebret III-477a
Celedón, Rafael, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII-458c
Celedonius, Saint, martyr XIV-17a; relics III-145a
CELENERIS, See OF III-477b
Celerinus IX-584a
Celerio, Argilio. See Lanzi
Celeron, explorer XII-121a; XIV-759c
Celert, Saint XV-585b
Celesia, Geremia, cardinal, at Palermo XI-420d; at Patti XI-567b
Celestial Physics, Book of, in Book of Henoch I-603b
CELESTINE I, SAINT, Pope III-477c; XII-273b; and Alexandria Council I-300d; on Ambrosian hymn I-393a; antiphon I-575a; and Apianus I-594b; 102d; VI-24; Britain VI-473a; clerical attire III-120b; crescent IV-511a; and Ephesus Council V-491d; on Holy Ghost XV-711c; Introit VIII-81d; "Indivulsi XIII-709a; letters from councils III-493a; and Nestorius IX-590a; X-755a; 756b; XIV-600d; and Palladius XI-424b; and St. Patrick VIII-99d; XI-554c; on penance XI-653b; XII-511b; on prayer VI-695d; on prelatiation XII-383b; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487b; and Semipelagians XII-705a; tomb III-516b
 —**II, Antipope. See Bocadepicere, Teobaldo**
 —**II, Pope III-478c;** XII-274a; at Paris XI-495d; and Pullen VIII-563b
 —**III, Pope III-478d;** XI-325c; XII-274b; and Albert of Liège I-261b; and Alfonso IX of Spain XIII-391c; as excommunicated IV-67d; on contumacious clerics I-456b; Honorius III's life of VII-459a; Knights St. Julian de Pereiro I-272a; at Lérida and Christians II-520a; and ordals XI-278b; and Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; and Philip II of France XII-11c; S. Genesio treated XII-410d; and Soder XIV-541b; St. William of Vercelli congregation XV-644c
 —**IV, Pope III-479b;** XII-274b; at Sabina XII-291b
 —**V, SAINT, Pope III-479b;** XII-274b; abdication I-31c; 31d; XV-248b; and Bartholomew of Luca II-316a; and Boniface VIII II-692b; and Celestine Order XVI-19d; and coelvae IV-192c; in Divina Commedia IV-631d; and Fraticelli VI-215d; Stefan-celsus's life of XIV-284a; tomb I-661b
Celestine II, Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
 —**Abbot of St. James XV-721c**
CELESTINE ORDER XVI-19d
Celestes, Benedictine II-459a; III-479c; founded X-470a; mother-house XV-284b; secularized
FRANCISAN XVI-20b; III-479c; founded IV-200b
Celesyria (Cœle-Syria) VI-437a; IX-104c
 —**provincial XIII-707a;** XIV-399c; 400a
Celstrum, Macedonia. See Castoritis (Coelustus). See Coelustus
Celubay IX-697c; Alcantara Knights I-272c; Aviz Knights II-162c; Bergen Council XVI-104; Budalund I-1130c; and Brethren II-617a; Cambridge III-212b; Catholic teaching III-437a; and contumelance IX-330d; and eugenics XVI-30c; Marcianus I-1130c; IX-850d; Iamaisit XIV-718d; monastic X-468a; Politì on

XII-213a; Shnosker IV-181d; Skoptis XII-650a; Teutonic Knights XV-542b; in universities XV-193d; and virginity XV-458c; and woman X-691d
 —**OF THE CLERGY III-481a;** XIV-587c; Blessed Almann I-367a; Agolo-Saxon Church I-507b; Augustus' custom II-561b; Arles decree I-727b; Armenians I-791d; and benefices III-487b; St. Callistus III-184d; Chaldeans I-724b; Chastel X-11-534d; and confession III-482a; Constantine IV-299c; continence IV-330d; defense III-483b; and degradation III-677d; and Deaconor III-481d; Elviran canon V-396a; enforced III-485d; Eogland VIII-486c; Ethiopian Church V-571a; Faber V-741c; Gaur VI-390d; German Catholics XIII-535c; Gerono canons VI-539b; Gregory I III-701b; VI-783d; Gregory VII VI-793d; VIII-84d; history I-481c; 482d; I-483c; I-484c; I-485c; I-486c; I-487c; I-488c; I-489c; I-490c; I-491c; I-492c; I-493c; I-494c; I-495c; I-496c; I-497c; I-498c; I-499c; I-500c; I-501c; I-502c; I-503c; I-504c; I-505c; I-506c; I-507c; I-508c; I-509c; I-510c; I-511c; I-512c; I-513c; I-514c; I-515c; I-516c; I-517c; I-518c; I-519c; I-520c; I-521c; I-522c; I-523c; I-524c; I-525c; I-526c; I-527c; I-528c; I-529c; I-530c; I-531c; I-532c; I-533c; I-534c; I-535c; I-536c; I-537c; I-538c; I-539c; I-540c; I-541c; I-542c; I-543c; I-544c; I-545c; I-546c; I-547c; I-548c; I-549c; I-550c; I-551c; I-552c; I-553c; I-554c; I-555c; I-556c; I-557c; I-558c; I-559c; I-560c; I-561c; I-562c; I-563c; I-564c; I-565c; I-566c; I-567c; I-568c; I-569c; I-570c; I-571c; I-572c; I-573c; I-574c; I-575c; I-576c; I-577c; I-578c; I-579c; I-580c; I-581c; I-582c; I-583c; I-584c; I-585c; I-586c; I-587c; I-588c; I-589c; I-590c; I-591c; I-592c; I-593c; I-594c; I-595c; I-596c; I-597c; I-598c; I-599c; I-600c; I-601c; I-602c; I-603c; I-604c; I-605c; I-606c; I-607c; I-608c; I-609c; I-610c; I-611c; I-612c; I-613c; I-614c; I-615c; I-616c; I-617c; I-618c; I-619c; I-620c; I-621c; I-622c; I-623c; I-624c; I-625c; I-626c; I-627c; I-628c; I-629c; I-630c; I-631c; I-632c; I-633c; I-634c; I-635c; I-636c; I-637c; I-638c; I-639c; I-640c; I-641c; I-642c; I-643c; I-644c; I-645c; I-646c; I-647c; I-648c; I-649c; I-650c; I-651c; I-652c; I-653c; I-654c; I-655c; I-656c; I-657c; I-658c; I-659c; I-660c; I-661c; I-662c; I-663c; I-664c; I-665c; I-666c; I-667c; I-668c; I-669c; I-670c; I-671c; I-672c; I-673c; I-674c; I-675c; I-676c; I-677c; I-678c; I-679c; I-680c; I-681c; I-682c; I-683c; I-684c; I-685c; I-686c; I-687c; I-688c; I-689c; I-690c; I-691c; I-692c; I-693c; I-694c; I-695c; I-696c; I-697c; I-698c; I-699c; I-700c; I-701c; I-702c; I-703c; I-704c; I-705c; I-706c; I-707c; I-708c; I-709c; I-710c; I-711c; I-712c; I-713c; I-714c; I-715c; I-716c; I-717c; I-718c; I-719c; I-720c; I-721c; I-722c; I-723c; I-724c; I-725c; I-726c; I-727c; I-728c; I-729c; I-730c; I-731c; I-732c; I-733c; I-734c; I-735c; I-736c; I-737c; I-738c; I-739c; I-740c; I-741c; I-742c; I-743c; I-744c; I-745c; I-746c; I-747c; I-748c; I-749c; I-750c; I-751c; I-752c; I-753c; I-754c; I-755c; I-756c; I-757c; I-758c; I-759c; I-760c; I-761c; I-762c; I-763c; I-764c; I-765c; I-766c; I-767c; I-768c; I-769c; I-770c; I-771c; I-772c; I-773c; I-774c; I-775c; I-776c; I-777c; I-778c; I-779c; I-780c; I-781c; I-782c; I-783c; I-784c; I-785c; I-786c; I-787c; I-788c; I-789c; I-790c; I-791c; I-792c; I-793c; I-794c; I-795c; I-796c; I-797c; I-798c; I-799c; I-800c; I-801c; I-802c; I-803c; I-804c; I-805c; I-806c; I-807c; I-808c; I-809c; I-810c; I-811c; I-812c; I-813c; I-814c; I-815c; I-816c; I-817c; I-818c; I-819c; I-820c; I-821c; I-822c; I-823c; I-824c; I-825c; I-826c; I-827c; I-828c; I-829c; I-830c; I-831c; I-832c; I-833c; I-834c; I-835c; I-836c; I-837c; I-838c; I-839c; I-840c; I-841c; I-842c; I-843c; I-844c; I-845c; I-846c; I-847c; I-848c; I-849c; I-850c; I-851c; I-852c; I-853c; I-854c; I-855c; I-856c; I-857c; I-858c; I-859c; I-860c; I-861c; I-862c; I-863c; I-864c; I-865c; I-866c; I-867c; I-868c; I-869c; I-870c; I-871c; I-872c; I-873c; I-874c; I-875c; I-876c; I-877c; I-878c; I-879c; I-880c; I-881c; I-882c; I-883c; I-884c; I-885c; I-886c; I-887c; I-888c; I-889c; I-890c; I-891c; I-892c; I-893c; I-894c; I-895c; I-896c; I-897c; I-898c; I-899c; I-900c; I-901c; I-902c; I-903c; I-904c; I-905c; I-906c; I-907c; I-908c; I-909c; I-910c; I-911c; I-912c; I-913c; I-914c; I-915c; I-916c; I-917c; I-918c; I-919c; I-920c; I-921c; I-922c; I-923c; I-924c; I-925c; I-926c; I-927c; I-928c; I-929c; I-930c; I-931c; I-932c; I-933c; I-934c; I-935c; I-936c; I-937c; I-938c; I-939c; I-940c; I-941c; I-942c; I-943c; I-944c; I-945c; I-946c; I-947c; I-948c; I-949c; I-950c; I-951c; I-952c; I-953c; I-954c; I-955c; I-956c; I-957c; I-958c; I-959c; I-960c; I-961c; I-962c; I-963c; I-964c; I-965c; I-966c; I-967c; I-968c; I-969c; I-970c; I-971c; I-972c; I-973c; I-974c; I-975c; I-976c; I-977c; I-978c; I-979c; I-980c; I-981c; I-982c; I-983c; I-984c; I-985c; I-986c; I-987c; I-988c; I-989c; I-990c; I-991c; I-992c; I-993c; I-994c; I-995c; I-996c; I-997c; I-998c; I-999c; I-1000c; I-1001c; I-1002c; I-1003c; I-1004c; I-1005c; I-1006c; I-1007c; I-1008c; I-1009c; I-1010c; I-1011c; I-1012c; I-1013c; I-1014c; I-1015c; I-1016c; I-1017c; I-1018c; I-1019c; I-1020c; I-1021c; I-1022c; I-1023c; I-1024c; I-1025c; I-1026c; I-1027c; I-1028c; I-1029c; I-1030c; I-1031c; I-1032c; I-1033c; I-1034c; I-1035c; I-1036c; I-1037c; I-1038c; I-1039c; I-1040c; I-1041c; I-1042c; I-1043c; I-1044c; I-1045c; I-1046c; I-1047c; I-1048c; I-1049c; I-1050c; I-1051c; I-1052c; I-1053c; I-1054c; I-1055c; I-1056c; I-1057c; I-1058c; I-1059c; I-1060c; I-1061c; I-1062c; I-1063c; I-1064c; I-1065c; I-1066c; I-1067c; I-1068c; I-1069c; I-1070c; I-1071c; I-1072c; I-1073c; I-1074c; I-1075c; I-1076c; I-1077c; I-1078c; I-1079c; I-1080c; I-1081c; I-1082c; I-1083c; I-1084c; I-1085c; I-1086c; I-1087c; I-1088c; I-1089c; I-1090c; I-1091c; I-1092c; I-1093c; I-1094c; I-1095c; I-1096c; I-1097c; I-1098c; I-1099c; I-1100c; I-1101c; I-1102c; I-1103c; I-1104c; I-1105c; I-1106c; I-1107c; I-1108c; I-1109c; I-1110c; I-1111c; I-1112c; I-1113c; I-1114c; I-1115c; I-1116c; I-1117c; I-1118c; I-1119c; I-1120c; I-1121c; I-1122c; I-1123c; I-1124c; I-1125c; I-1126c; I-1127c; I-1128c; I-1129c; I-1130c; I-1131c; I-1132c; I-1133c; I-1134c; I-1135c; I-1136c; I-1137c; I-1138c; I-1139c; I-1140c; I-1141c; I-1142c; I-1143c; I-1144c; I-1145c; I-1146c; I-1147c; I-1148c; I-1149c; I-1150c; I-1151c; I-1152c; I-1153c; I-1154c; I-1155c; I-1156c; I-1157c; I-1158c; I-1159c; I-1160c; I-1161c; I-1162c; I-1163c; I-1164c; I-1165c; I-1166c; I-1167c; I-1168c; I-1169c; I-1170c; I-1171c; I-1172c; I-1173c; I-1174c; I-1175c; I-1176c; I-1177c; I-1178c; I-1179c; I-1180c; I-1181c; I-1182c; I-1183c; I-1184c; I-1185c; I-1186c; I-1187c; I-1188c; I-1189c; I-1190c; I-1191c; I-1192c; I-1193c; I-1194c; I-1195c; I-1196c; I-1197c; I-1198c; I-1199c; I-1200c; I-1201c; I-1202c; I-1203c; I-1204c; I-1205c; I-1206c; I-1207c; I-1208c; I-1209c; I-1210c; I-1211c; I-1212c; I-1213c; I-1214c; I-1215c; I-1216c; I-1217c; I-1218c; I-1219c; I-1220c; I-1221c; I-1222c; I-1223c; I-1224c; I-1225c; I-1226c; I-1227c; I-1228c; I-1229c; I-1230c; I-1231c; I-1232c; I-1233c; I-1234c; I-1235c; I-1236c; I-1237c; I-1238c; I-1239c; I-1240c; I-1241c; I-1242c; I-1243c; I-1244c; I-1245c; I-1246c; I-1247c; I-1248c; I-1249c; I-1250c; I-1251c; I-1252c; I-1253c; I-1254c; I-1255c; I-1256c; I-1257c; I-1258c; I-1259c; I-1260c; I-1261c; I-1262c; I-1263c; I-1264c; I-1265c; I-1266c; I-1267c; I-1268c; I-1269c; I-1270c; I-1271c; I-1272c; I-1273c; I-1274c; I-1275c; I-1276c; I-1277c; I-1278c; I-1279c; I-1280c; I-1281c; I-1282c; I-1283c; I-1284c; I-1285c; I-1286c; I-1287c; I-1288c; I-1289c; I-1290c; I-1291c; I-1292c; I-1293c; I-1294c; I-1295c; I-1296c; I-1297c; I-1298c; I-1299c; I-1300c; I-1301c; I-1302c; I-1303c; I-1304c; I-1305c; I-1306c; I-1307c; I-1308c; I-1309c; I-1310c; I-1311c; I-1312c; I-1313c; I-1314c; I-1315c; I-1316c; I-1317c; I-1318c; I-1319c; I-1320c; I-1321c; I-1322c; I-1323c; I-1324c; I-1325c; I-1326c; I-1327c; I-1328c; I-1329c; I-1330c; I-1331c; I-1332c; I-1333c; I-1334c; I-1335c; I-1336c; I-1337c; I-1338c; I-1339c; I-1340c; I-1341c; I-1342c; I-1343c; I-1344c; I-1345c; I-1346c; I-1347c; I-1348c; I-1349c; I-1350c; I-1351c; I-1352c; I-1353c; I-1354c; I-1355c; I-1356c; I-1357c; I-1358c; I-1359c; I-1360c; I-1361c; I-1362c; I-1363c; I-1364c; I-1365c; I-1366c; I-1367c; I-1368c; I-1369c; I-1370c; I-1371c; I-1372c; I-1373c; I-1374c; I-1375c; I-1376c; I-1377c; I-1378c; I-1379c; I-1380c; I-1381c; I-1382c; I-1383c; I-1384c; I-1385c; I-1386c; I-1387c; I-1388c; I-1389c; I-1390c; I-1391c; I-1392c; I-1393c; I-1394c; I-1395c; I-1396c; I-1397c; I-1398c; I-1399c; I-1400c; I-1401c; I-1402c; I-1403c; I-1404c; I-1405c; I-1406c; I-1407c; I-1408c; I-1409c; I-1410c; I-1411c; I-1412c; I-1413c; I-1414c; I-1415c; I-1416c; I-1417c; I-1418c; I-1419c; I-1420c; I-1421c; I-1422c; I-1423c; I-1424c; I-1425c; I-1426c; I-1427c; I-1428c; I-1429c; I-1430c; I-1431c; I-1432c; I-1433c; I-1434c; I-1435c; I-1436c; I-1437c; I-1438c; I-1439c; I-1440c; I-1441c; I-1442c; I-1443c; I-1444c; I-1445c; I-1446c; I-1447c; I-1448c; I-1449c; I-1450c; I-1451c; I-1452c; I-1453c; I-1454c; I-1455c; I-1456c; I-1457c; I-1458c; I-1459c; I-1460c; I-1461c; I-1462c; I-1463c; I-1464c; I-1465c; I-1466c; I-1467c; I-1468c; I-1469c; I-1470c; I-1471c; I-1472c; I-1473c; I-1474c; I-1475c; I-1476c; I-1477c; I-1478c; I-1479c; I-1480c; I-1481c; I-1482c; I-1483c; I-1484c; I-1485c; I-1486c; I-1487c; I-1488c; I-1489c; I-1490c; I-1491c; I-1492c; I-1493c; I-1494c; I-1495c; I-1496c; I-1497c; I-1498c; I-1499c; I-1500c; I-1501c; I-1502c; I-1503c; I-1504c; I-1505c; I-1506c; I-1507c; I-1508c; I-1509c; I-1510c; I-1511c; I-1512c; I-1513c; I-1514c; I-1515c; I-1516c; I-1517c; I-1518c; I-1519c; I-1520c; I-1521c; I-1522c; I-1523c; I-1524c; I-1525c; I-1526c; I-1527c; I-1528c; I-1529c; I-1530c; I-1531c; I-1532c; I-1533c; I-1534c; I-1535c; I-1536c; I-1537c; I-1538c; I-1539c; I-1540c; I-1541c; I-1542c; I-1543c; I-1544c; I-1545c; I-1546c; I-1547c; I-1548c; I-1549c; I-1550c; I-1551c; I-1552c; I-1553c; I-1554c; I-1555c; I-1556c; I-1557c; I-1558c; I-1559c; I-1560c; I-1561c; I-1562c; I-1563c; I-1564c; I-1565c; I-1566c; I-1567c; I-1568c; I-1569c; I-1570c; I-1571c; I-1572c; I-1573c; I-1574c; I-1575c; I-1576c; I-1577c; I-1578c; I-1579c; I-1580c; I-1581c; I-1582c; I-1583c; I-1584c; I-1585c; I-1586c; I-1587c; I-1588c; I-1589c; I-1590c; I-1591c; I-1592c; I-1593c; I-1594c; I-1595c; I-1596c; I-1597c; I-1598c; I-1599c; I-1600c; I-1601c; I-1602c; I-1603c; I-1604c; I-1605c; I-1606c; I-1607c; I-1608c; I-1609c; I-1610c; I-1611c; I-1612c; I-1613c; I-1614c; I-1615c; I-1616c; I-1617c; I-1618c; I-1619c; I-1620c; I-1621c; I-1622c; I-1623c; I-1624c; I-1625c; I-1626c; I-1627c; I-1628c; I-1629c; I-1630c; I-1631c; I-1632c; I-1633c; I-1634c; I-1635c; I-1636c; I-1637c; I-1638c; I-1639c; I-1640c; I-1641c; I-1642c; I-1643c; I-1644c; I-1645c; I-1646c; I-1647c; I-1648c; I-1649c; I-1650c; I-1651c; I-1652c; I-1653c; I-1654c; I-1655c; I-1656c; I-1657c; I-1658c; I-1659c; I-1660c; I-1661c; I-1662c; I-1663c; I-1664c; I-1665c; I-1666c; I-1667c

- Celles, John of.** See John of Celles
- Théodore de, founder IV-516c;** 557-57c
- Visscher de.** See Visscher de Celles, Count de
- Celle-St-Cloud** (Ill.) II-482c
- Cellan, Ireland, church XI-425a**
- CELLER, ELIZABETH III-489a**
- Peter III-489a**
- Cel-Ingco-Lozan.** See Killiney
- CELLINI, BENVENUTO III-116c; XI-114b; 335c; XI-158a; and Bologna II-641b; candlestick III-248d; chalice XV-231b; chalice (gold) III-464a; and Clement VII IV-27a; cresset (Ill.) IV-516b; on Foppa VI-133a; medal of Clement VII (Ill.) XI-150c; morse V-352b; morse (Ill.) II-389d; portrait (Ill.) III-facing 490; works (Ill.) III-facing 490**
- Giovanni III-489c**
- Celites.** See Alexians
- Celittine Sisters.** See Alexian Nuns
- Cellon I-437**
- Cellule, periodical, Louvain I-460d; III-371a; IX-396b**
- Cellon, Juan Bautista XII-145a**
- Cellmanus, Bishop of Hereford V-255c**
- Celovec, town VIII-607a; 607d**
- Celsa pueri conparta melodia, hymn VII-419d**
- Celsus, Saint, Bishop of Toul 488b**
- Celsus, Saint, martyr X-728b; XI-4Xd; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; and Embrium VI-375b; feast I-298c**
- Saint, Archbishop of Armagh I-730b; tomb IX-284d; XV-566c**
- Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-316a; and Hroswitha XVI-40d**
- Saint, Bishop of Trier V-325d; VI-27d**
- Saint, Bishop of Verceil XV-349b**
- Saint, in inscription I-699a**
- Ceruelius, physician X-124b; anatomy I-458b; insanity III-30b; vulcanizing instruments I-48d**
- CERULEAN PLATONIST III-490c; and Christianity III-490d; VIII-375c; eclecticism V-276c; and St. John's Gospel VII-440a; and Origin I-620d; XI-Resurrection theory XII-791a; True Word II-110d; on Virgin birth of Christ XV-450b**
- Celt, periodical, Ireland XVI-40d**
- Celtic, Concord III-492c; Ashbach's work I-773c; and Balbus II-217b; at Cracow IV-465d; and Cuspinian IV-575d; at Heidelberg VII-190d; XI-humanism VII-540c; at Ingolstadt VII-31a; Latin writings IX-28b; 31c; and Pirckheimer XII-108c; 109d; XII-Resurrection theory XII-791a; True Word II-110d; on Virgin birth of Christ XV-450b**
- Celtic architecture VII-676b**
- Celtic literature III-155a**
- cross IV-537c; Grosse Isle, Quebec (Ill.) VII-149**
- customs XV-553a**
- languages, and Rastrenen II-222b; versions of the Bible XV-373c; and Zensus XV-757d**
- RITE III-493b; Abgar legend I-43c; Baogor Antiphon III-489b**
- baptism III-494c; 502b; Bobbin form III-502c; Creed IV-470b; Stone form III-502d**
- Basic fragment III-507a; Benedictus III-496b; Bobbin Missal III-496c; bread, breaking of III-501a; British MS. sources III-496a; Canon of the Mass III-500c; canticles III-496d; and Carbach fragment III-496d; Cerne, Book of III-497b; chalice, preparation of III-499a; churches, consecration of III-504a; collects III-499c; col-mixture III-501c; Communion III-501c; Communion of the sick III-504d; Creed III-500a; IV-479b; 479c; crosses, blessing of IV-535d; Deer, Book of III-497b; and Deuter, Book of III-497a; III-498a; III-494a; V-229b; Epistle III-499c; fire VI-79b; in Germany II-657b; girl III-501a; in Greece III-499d; III-499b; and Gracian III-499c; in Great Britain III-494a; history and origin III-493b; hours, canon III-491c; III-497a; in Ireland III-490b; Irish MS. sources III-496b; Kyrie eleison III-499b; Leabhar Breac III-497c; Liber hymnorum III-497b; the Lord's Prayer III-497a; Mulling, Book of III-500a; Offertory III-500a; Office, Divine III-497c; ordinations III-494d; Pax III-501c; Piacenza fragments III-501d; prayers III-496a; Preface III-500b; psalter III-498a; St. Gall III-495c; Scottish MS. sources III-497b; Secret III-500a; Stone Missal III-497c; tonsure III-494b; and Wines, Book of III-503c; visitation of the sick III-503c; Zurich fragment III-497a**
- Celtic Society, Ireland XI-211a**
- Celts, druidism V-162a; ethnology XI-67c; 162a; in Galatia I-784d; 785d; 787c; in Hungary VII-547c; and Iberians XIV-176b; in Irish literature VII-119b; and magic XI-190b; in missionary work I-506c; in Scotland XIII-613c; Totemism VIII-789b; in Vienna XV-417a; in Wales XV-532c; 534a**
- Cely, John, Bishop of Down V-27d**
- CEMETERY III-504c; ad eivum eivumera III-517c; Africa I-196d; Alabams I-243d; Appian Way III-514a; and Athens I-243d; Argentina I-503a; Argentina I-705a; Aurelian Way III-512c; Bohemia II-615d; Canada III-509c; in the Capuchins, Rome III-507c; cathedra III-511a; cells III-489d; chapels III-577b; Christians III-418b; churches III-418a; 506a; consecration III-508a; in Egypt XII-221a; Eilat III-72a; 508b; St. Emerentiana V-401c; eminent domain III-509b; Eucharistic symbols III-509b; feast of St. Flan-lan III-512b; 513c; Italy VIII-235d; Jewish legislation XIV-762b; Jewish paintings in III-605b; Via Latina III-514d; 605b; Via Latina III-514d; 605b; Via Latina III-514d; law, civil III-508c; martyrs III-505b; and medicine III-506d; monastic III-508a; Via Nova III-513a; and Ostiense III-513a; parochial XI-500a; Via Portuensis III-512d; Portugal XII-307a; Protestant burial III-72b; in Rome III-512a; 782a; early Roman Christian III-510d; 705d; Via Salaria Nova III-516a; and Via Salaria Vetus III-517b; Spain XI-188a; Via Tiburtina III-515b; United States III-508d; Vatican III-512a**
- Cemniwak, Gregory.** See Camblak
- Cempola, temple of XIV-794c**
- Cenacle, Jerusalem VIII-352d; 355d; Virgin Mary XV-469a; 471b**
- Lorenzetti's fresco IX-357d**
- Our Lord's feast XI-517a**
- RELIGIOUS OF III-518c; VI-174a; VIII-465b**
- Cenaculo Villasoas, Manuel de, Bishop of Evora IV-497**
- CENALIS, ROBERT III-519a; Avanches IV-456a; Riez IV-793d**
- Cenchar IV-503d**
- See of VI-738d**
- Cenci, Beatrice IV-27d; portrait XII-1768**
- Tiberio, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d**
- Ceccius, Camerario.** See Honorius II
- Cecilia, general IX-495a**
- Céneau, Robert.** See Cenalis
- See Eccl., abbr. I-23d**
- Ceneda, town XI-386b; XV-357c**
- DIOCESE OF III-519b**
- Cenereth (Geneareth) VI-415a**
- See of. See Thierbas**
- Cenerith (Ceneri), Saint XII-1082c**
- Cenethus (Geoeareth) VI-415a**
- Ceneta (Ceneda) III-519b**
- Cenez, grandson of Esau III-157c**
- Julius, Prefect Apostolic of Baustoland II-348**
- Cenezites, tribe III-157c; VI-437a**
- Cengillus.** See Kingisle
- Cenis Indians.** See Caddo
- Cennas Catholic, Cymru, periodical XV-535d**
- Cennad Lydwieg, periodical XI-187a**
- Cennafinadh, warrior II-733b**
- Cenna Peip.** See Ciambeu
- Cenneth, Cennino XI-395c; and Gaddi VI-333a**
- Domenico, Bishop of Gravina VI-733c**
- Cenobites X-462a; XII-750b; antiochenism I-564a; Coptic MS. XVI-29b; 30a; and hermits VII-280b; as monks VI-761a; X-188a; rules XI-760d**
- Cenones, among Montanists X-524a**
- Cenred.** See Cenred
- CENS., abbr. I-22d**
- CENSER, II-212c; 302a; in Apocrypha I-221c; 302a; in Jewish worship I-361c; (Ill.) I-78d; X-220**
- Censor, Bishop of Oradea XI-295**
- Censor, diocesan II-586b; III-525c**
- dramatic XV-559a**
- Roman III-527d; IV-666b**
- CENSORSHIP OF BOOKS III-519c; XIII-605b; Alexander VI-1-290c; Benedict XIV III-522d; bishops III-580b; denunciation III-525a; division III-521c; Index III-521c; Index, Sacred Congregation of III-522b; XIII-143a; Inquisition III-521c; Lateran council, decree III-525b; legislation III-523b; 525c; Master of the Sacred Palace X-39c; nuncios XI-162b; obligation of writers III-525d; papal decree III-521b; 521c; preventive III-525b; protest III-527c; Tridentine III-521d; XV-34c**
- of the Press, France II-647b**
- Censura Librorum.** See Censorship
- CENSURES, ECCLESIASTICAL III-527d; abots I-18d; ab homine III-529d; 530d; 531a; absolute III-531a; III-531a; III-527d; III-785b; afor I-209b; a pure III-529c; 530d; and appeal I-653d; and approbation I-657b; bishops II-587b; on cardinals III-389b; by episcopal transgression IV-60d; division III-529c; and election V-375b; ferendae sententiae I-641b; III-529d; historicity I-645c; 527d; ignorance of VI-645c; in articulo mortis III-531d; interdict VIII-73b; late sententiae III-529d; nature III-528d; Pius IX's Bull I-645c; 646a; III-529d; III-535c; reserved III-530a; subject III-530d; suspension XIV-345d; theology, moral XV-171d; women VIII-497d**
- THEOLOGICAL III-532a**
- Censurus, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b**
- Census, Egyptian V-334d; poor relief I-602a; religious XV-277c; Roman IX-427d**
- CENSUS (tribute) III-533c; III-537d; consignatory III-533c; I-episcopal tribute XIV-322b; feudal XI-774d; new III-533d; papal I-633d; reservatory III-533d; book of XI-647b**
- of Hallelucania III-476b**
- Cen-Ascensio, Compagne des III-232a; X-547d**
- Centaur, constellation, in O. T. II-30d**
- Centelles, Gerolamo, Bishop of Roggato VI-467b; III-717c**
- Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia XIII-647c**
- Cenateno, Pedro de, editor XI-690a**
- Centerville, church II-623c**
- Centurion II-654a**
- Centinea contra Seductores, periodical XI-686c**
- Centini, Scotist XIII-612d**
- Felice, Bishop of Mileto X-303b**
- Centipedes, in Bible I-526c**
- Cento, academy II-287c**
- (literary) I-578a**
- Central Africa, Vicariate Apostolic I-649**
- Central America I-609b; Coronation B. V. M., feast II-7a; cross, worship of I-418c; factions III-378b; Indians XV-305b; literature XIV-207a; map IV-560; Masonic council IX-776d; Spanish colonization I-412c; statistics XIV-281a; Totemism VIII-792c; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c. See further under names of countries**
- Catholic Advocate, periodical XI-649**
- Consulative Body VII-325d**
- Falls, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Presentation Sisters III-378b**
- Centralis, in Central America III-378a**
- Central Madagascar, Vicariate Apostolic of IX-512b**
- Magazine XI-695a**
- Meteorological Institute, Vienna VI-607b**
- Pacific Railroad XIII-174a**
- Union of Austrian Anti-Alcoholic Societies XI-484d**
- University of Vienna VI-202b**
- VEIN OF NORTH AMERICA III-534a; V-403d; VI-483b**
- CENTRE PARTY (Germany) VI-513a; XVI-206; Alsace-Lorraine XVI-23c; Augustinus II-110d; Baden XVI-23a; Bismarck XVI-21b; communal XVI-24a; education XVI-24a; founded XIII-705b; Hess XVI-23a; founded XIII-20c; Hesse XVI-23c; and Holy See XVI-21d; Libris XVI-21c; Lieber IX-234d; programme XVI-21a; Prussian; and Jesuit XVI-22a; Reichstag XVI-22c; Savigny VII-73d; Saxony-Weimar-Eisenach XVI-23d; Saxony XVI-24a; Ultramontanism XV-125b; Windthorst XVI-23d**
- Centrifugal force, Copernican system XV-184d; Descartes' theory XII-58d; laws XI-61d**
- Centro Cristiano, society XV-45c**
- Centrosemo VII-254d**
- Centrum, periodical XI-681c**
- Society of the I-345c**
- Centula, Gulielmo, Bishop of Pavia I-693c**
- Centula, Abbey, of See St.-Riquier**
- Centumcella (Civita Vecchia) IX-376a; See of XV-489a**
- Centum Gravamina III-142d**
- CENTER, in Bible MAGDEBURG III-534c; and Baronna II-305b; Caroline Books III-371d; on False Decretals V-773d**
- Centuries III-534b; VII-376b**
- CENTURION III-535d; (Crayer) V-469c**

- Centurione, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Savona XIII-190b
—Luigi, Jesuit XIV-36c; and Ricci XIII-33b
—Virginia, foundress X-604b
- Cenury, in chronology III-741b; in Roman urary III-535d
- Cenulw, King of Mercia V-555b
- Ceol, Violante do, poet XII-300c
- CEOLFRID (CEOLFRITH), SAINT** III-550c; and Bede II-334b; Codex Amnitinus I-509d; XV-518b; pilgrimage to Rome VI-788b; de Rossi on IV-82d; at Wearmouth XV-620c
- Ceolbach, Bishop of Mercia** IX-232d
- Ceolmund, Bishop of Rochester** IX-102b
- Ceolnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury** III-299d; and Egbert V-325c
- Ceolwulf (Ceolulph), King of Mercia** IV-629c
- CEOLWULF, King of Northumbria** III-537a; and Bede I-269d
- Ceowulf, Bishop of Winchester** IV-540c
- Coorbhall, King of Leinster** IV-373b
- Coori, in feudalism** VI-60d
- Coos, See of** VI-738d
- COPELAND, FRANCIS** III-537c
- Cophaelis, St. Cephalaion** III-537c
- Cephalicus, in music** X-768b
- Cephalonia, See Cephalonia**
- Cephalonium (Cefailn)** III-476b
- Cephalonia, island** VII-91c; Greek see IV-788d; Gusecari VII-73d; and Venice XV-338b
- Cephas, Apostle. See Peter, Saint**
- Cephrae** V-29b; VI-339d
- Cephra, See Caphara**
- Cepibuss, battle** (1311) II-45d
- Cerpe (Christmas)** III-728b
- Cerami, battle** (1063) XIII-775b
- Ceramicus I-175a; and criticism, historical** IV-506b; Japan VII-315a
- CERAMUS, See** of III-537d
- Ceran, Sait, Bishop of Paris** IX-149c
- Ceraso, Angelo, Bishop of Bovino** II-724c
- Cerasoli, cardinal** XIII-132b
- Cercolin** III-132b
- Cercola** I-518a; 520c
- Cersans, town** XII-234c; XIV-113b
- CERASUS, See** of III-537d
- Ceratus, Saint, Bishop of Grenoble** VII-29c
- Ceranus, Bishop of Paris. See Ceran**
- Cerball, See Ceorbhall**
- Cerballio, Cherubini, Bartholome** II-317c
- Cerbonius, Sait, Bishop of Populonia** X-30a
- Cerbuha, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona** XIV-452d
- Cerca, Vieri** IV-628b; and Boniface VIII II-663c
- Cercle Catholique du Luxembourg** VI-185b
- Cercle de Lille** IX-252c
- d'études sociales, Louvain** IX-390c
- industriel, Louvain** IX-390c
- Cercles d'ouvriers catholiques** IV-243c
- Cercusium (Circosium)** III-776d
- Cercyra (Corfu)** IV-362d
- Cerda, Juan de la** IX-47b
- Luis de la, Duke of Medina Celi** IV-1111b
- Mesa de la, Marqués de la Vega** X-659b
- Cerdan, cardinal, Bishop of Lerida** IX-188d
- Cerdan, Antonio, Cardinal, Bishop of Messina** X-217b
- Cerda y Granada, Pedro de la, author** XIV-199c
- Cerdic, King** III-575b
- Cerdic, in chronology** III-539a; VII-593d; XII-126c; teaching V-71b
- Bishop of Alexandria** I-301a; V-551c; election V-353c
- Cerdic, town** IV-518a
- Céré, Henrietta** X-478d
- Cerealia, Roman** XIV-556a
- Cerealis, general** VII-185a
- Cerebrun, Bishop of Sigüenza** XIII-788a
- Cerecedo, Juan de, Bishop of Oviedo** XI-363d
- Cere-Cloth** I-352b; III-697d
- CEREMONIOLOGIA** II-538a; of bishops IX-302c; in Dominican Rite XIII-76a; on funeral pall III-322a; papal XI-287b; musical instruments X-658c; of Vespers X-383b
- Ceremonian, Papal, Vatican archive** XV-290b
- Ceremonies, Congregation of** III-538c; XIII-145c; patriarchs, in Rome I-139c; precedence, regulation of III-371d
- CEREMONY** III-538c; acolytes I-107d; Albigenian I-269c; Amalarius of Metz I-376c; 377d; Byzantine III-122b; candles III-246d; in early Church I-197a; character II-420c; Lamanitic III-32a; Masses of, Byzantine VII-760c; post-Nicene III-347d; I-107b; religions XIII-742d; secret societies XIV-714; 72a; Sikhism XIII-789c
- Cerinhil, Bishop of Llandaff** IX-343d
- Cerenzia, Diocese of** III-347d
- Ceres, diocese, temple, Girgenti** IV-571c; temple, Sorrento XIV-133d; Byzantine III-122b; candles III-246d; discovered I-II-26d
- Ceresole, battle** (1544) VI-208a
- Cerethites, tribe** VI-400a; and Beor III-246a
- Ceretti, Giovanni, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu** III-82b
- Cereum benedictinum** XV-381c
- Cerzo, Catalina** XV-386a
- Maria** XV-386a
- Certrold, monastery** XV-46a; founded VI-34a
- Ceriani, Antonio Maria, on Ambrosian Rite** I-390c; Apocryphal Books I-604b; Assumption of Moses I-603b; Biblical Commission II-557c
- Cerignola, battle** (1503) X-680b
- Diocese of, See Ascoli, Satriano, and Apocalypsa**
- Cerigotto. See Antichytra**
- Cerinthians, sect** VII-258a
- CERINTHUS** III-539a; VI-598a; 599b; X-308b; Alogian I-61c; and Apocalypsa I-595a; III-114b; doctrine III-539b; V-243b; and St. John the Evangelist VIII-493b; millennium X-309c; and St. Peter's Epistle I-29c
- Cerisy de Malleville, Academie** I-80a
- Cerisy-la-Forêt, monastery** X-71b; apses V-259d
- Cerizay, shrine** XII-18a
- Cerkovnja Viedomosti, periodical** XIII-264a
- Cermeacan, King of Cashel** III-403b
- Cerna** XI-535b
- Cerne, Book of** III-497b; author XIII-351a; controversy IX-494a; date XI-529b
- Abbay I-171d**
- Cernaul, See Sironatus**
- Cernicum, See** of V-200b
- Cernojewic, Iwan** X-530a
- Cerny Peredel, periodical** XI-471a
- Gordo, battle** (1847) II-377c; XIII-755b
- Cerretan (Cerromont), in British Church** IV-657b
- CERTITUDE** III-539c; absolute XIII-518a; apologetics I-618d; St. Augustine V-507c; Cartesian method IV-236c; and certainty III-539c; Church's teaching III-542b; direct III-540c; doubt V-143b; Duna 890c; faith as V-753b; fideism VI-68c; and hope VII-467a; induction VII-781c; and knowledge VIII-673c; in knowledge of God I-219d; in legal cases I-539d; metaphysical III-540a; moral III-540a; 542d; XIII-518a; natural III-540c; philosophical III-540c; physical III-540a; possible III-540c; practical III-540b; Pyrrho III-587a; scepticism XIII-518a; spontaneous III-540c; supernatural III-540c; 542d; truth III-541b
- Cerussa, statua** VII-760d
- Certosa, Bologna** II-641a
- Ferrara** VI-47a
- Pavia** XI-592c; altar (ill.) I-346c; Amadeo's work I-375c; Borzognone's work II-685d; façade (ill.) IV-60c; XI-592; 593; Porta's work XII-283c; Solar's work XIV-132d; Visconti's tomb XIV-771a
- di Calci, Pisa** XII-110c
- di Pontignano, Siena** XIII-780a
- di S. Martino, Naples** (ill.) IV-60
- di Vald' Ema, Florence, Acciajuoli's tomb** I-96b; (ill.) VIII-217
- Certum Consilium, Encyclical of Pius X** XIV-267c
- terrestes ordinem, hymn** XII-783a
- Ceruelo, Antonio de, Bishop of Miraflores** X-332b
- Cerularius, Michael. See Michael Cerularius**
- Cervantes, Antonio de, missionary** XV-155c; and Montano X-534c
- Juan, cardinal, II-537b**
- Juan, inquisitor** X-265a
- de Gaeta, Gaspar, Archbishop of Salerno** XIII-398a; at Tarazona XV-460d
- SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE** III-497b; XIV-199b; birthplace IX-518d; Bon Omique III-692c; and Fielding V-466d; Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; portrait XV-194d; manuscript XV-660c; and Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza XIII-226c; tomb IX-518b
- SALAZAR, FRANCISCO** III-543a
- Cerva, monastery** IX-199c
- Cervati, Lituardo, Archbishop of Cagli** III-140b
- Cerveira e Sousa, José Xavier da, Bishop of Vizeu** XV-497c
- Cervell, Harro, Franciscan** VI-287a
- Cervellone (Cervello), Mary de. See Mary de Cervellone, Saint**
- Cervellón, Dalmaz de Mury, Archbishop of Saragosa** XIII-469c
- William de IX-755d**
- Cervera, Bishop of Tenerife** XIV-507b
- Francisco Maria, Vicar Apostolic of Morocco** XIV-82b
- University** II-290d
- Yopeti, Pascual, admiral** XV-178c
- Cerretti (Cere), Diocese of** XII-290d
- CERVIA, DIOCESE OF** III-545b
- Cervini, Antonio, Bishop of Montepulciano** X-532a
- Cappella** I-141c
- Marcello degli Spannochi. See Marcello III, Pope**
- Cerycus, Saint** XV-461c
- Cesa, Federico, cardinal** III-620a
- Cesari, shrine** XIV-798a
- Cesalpina, plant** III-546b
- CESALPINO, ANDREA** III-545b; X-129c; XII-53d; XIII-178a; at Pisa University XII-112b
- Cesa-Pagni, Giulia** VII-6c
- Cesare, Bishop of Tortona** XV-785b
- Giulio, Bishop** I-225b
- Cesari, Antonio, author** VIII-252b
- Cesarini, Alessandro Storza, Bishop of Viterbo and Tuscanella** XV-830b
- GIULIANO, cardinal** III-546b; and Andrew of Rhodes I-474c; nt Basle IX-726a; XI-600c; and S. Euphrasian III-312d; crusade IV-305c; 506c; at Ferrara VII-47b; 112c; at Florence VI-111d; at Frascati VI-244c; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60c; travel legate VII-565a
- Virginio, librarian** 85d
- Cesarotti, Melchior** X-383c
- Cesconi, Antonio, Bishop of Opicido-Mamertina** XI-262a
- Cesullo-shrine** IV-437a
- Cesuna, town, Italia** III-546d; Albornoz captures VII-559a; (ill.) III-546d; massacre VI-630c; XIII-96d
- DIOCESE OF** III-546d; Orsini III-431c
- Cesi, Bartolomeo, librarian** XV-280d
- Federic, Bishop of Palestrina** XI-224d
- Federic, Roman prince** I-84c
- Pomponius, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri** X-750d
- Cesio** III-437b
- CESLAUS, SAINT** III-547a
- Cesa, controversy** IV-461c
- Cessa, Saint, Bishop of Limoges** X-294a
- Cessatio a divinis** VII-73c; 74d
- CESTRA, See** of III-647b
- Cestrensis. See Hiden**
- Ceszy, Pietro** XIII-134d
- Cetina, Guierre de, author** XV-229c
- Cestui que trust (beneficiary)** XV-72a; 73a
- Cethim III-547c**
- Cethites. See Hethites**
- Cethis** IV-497b
- Cetinje, town** X-531b; monastery X-530a; palace (ill.) X-529
- Cetina Dominians at** X-546d
- Cetovinar, Zulu chief** XV-766d
- Cetura, name** X-676c
- wife of Abraham** I-51d
- Cetusa (Abyle), town** VI-550b; Portuguese see (1415) II-162b; VI-39d; XIII-301d
- Diocese of** III-302a; and Cadiz III-131d; map XIV-facings 203c
- Ceva, battle** (1796) X-687d
- Alessandro, Camaldolese** III-207b
- Enrico da, Franciscan** VI-246c
- Giuseppe, Bishop of Ivrea** XI-255c
- THOMAS, mathematician** XVI-24b
- Tommaso, poet** IX-31d
- Biblioteca, Vatican** X-285b
- Cévènes, Cnmissars** of III-215b
- CEYLON** III-547c; caste III-549c
- Church in** VIII-269a; Holy Family Sisters VII-408a; institutions, religious III-550d; retreat houses XII-796d; seminaries XII-231b; XIII-700a; V-190c; VI-317c; Vicariate Apostolic VI-660c; and Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
- Education** III-549c
- Geography** Colombo IV-124b; Calle VI-331c; Jagan VIII-269a; Trincomalee XV-45c
- History** III-547d; Polo, Marco XII-217c; 218c; Portuguese domination IV-124c
- Legislation** III-548d; divorce IX-696b; government III-548c; marriage III-549a
- Missions** I-781b; Dominican XIII-365Gd; St. Francis Xavier XIII-94c; Society of Jesus (1912) IV-103c
- polyandry** IX-694c; population (1901) III-548b; products III-547d
- Religions** III-549d; Buddhism I-779a; III-29a; VIII-728a
- Catholic Messenger** XI-187a
- Ceyras, pilgrimage** X-546c
- C. F., abbr.** I-20c
- Chabanas, t're** VI-542c
- Chaban, town** VII-766d
- CHABANEL, NOEL** III-551a; VII-575d; and Brébeuf II-751d; among Hurons VII-577a;

CHARPENTIER, FRANÇOIS-PHILIPPE III-633a
 —Hubert, founder X-604c
 —Jackets, and of Quercy XI-342b
 —Marc-Antoine XI-270a
 CHARRON, PIERRE III-633c; philosophy III-540d; scepticism III-517b
 —Charron, Montreal, hospital XII-594c; and St. Vallier XIII-385a
 CHARROUX, counsellor (1028) I-586c; XII-189c
 Charrua Indians VII-755a; XV-231d; massacre XV-231d
 Charta. See Carta
 Charter, English IV-388a; 637a; Portugal, XII-504d; Spanish IX-187b
 CHARTEHOUSE III-633d; 388a; Hugh of Lincoln VII-520b; London IX-343b; London (Ill.) III-534a
 —Monks, Froude on II-59d
 —School, London IV-109b; IX-351d
 Charter of Charity X-475b; XII-577c; XV-290d
 —Liberty V-130b; XI-67c; of Modern Thought, Charle-magne III-350b
 —Schools XIII-576c
 Chartres d'Amortissement, licences XV-579a
 Chartié-Moussu, Maurist X-71d
 CHARTIER, ALAIN III-634d
 —Guillaume, Bishop of Paris III-634d
 —Jean, chronicler XI-487c
 —Jeanne VIII-148a
 Charton, Edeuard, and Saint-Simonism XIII-375b
 Chateaux, archives I-696c; in Byzantine churches VI-760c; in Greek episcopal Curia VI-741b
 Chartran, Leo XIII (Ill.) IX-317a
 Chartres, town, France, Danae XI-104c; glass-working XIV-242a; Henry of Navarre VII-70d; university XIII-419a
 —Amory de. See Amalric de Bena
 —DIOCESE OF III-635b; adoration, perpetual I-153d
 —cathedral III-635c; architecture I-696d; 720b;revet V-260b; choir III-693d; dedication XV-462b; (Ill.) III-facing 634; VI-673; XIV-facing 220; St. Lubin, chapel of III-573a; St. VI-674; sculpture VI-672a; XIII-644b; spire XIV-220c; windows XIV-242b; XV-653c
 —as Catholic League XIV-707b; counsellor (1421) IV-11d; Druidical altar III-635d; hospice for the blind V-307a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-facing 388; pilgrimage III-636b; XI-89d; St. Paul, Sisters of III-610a; school I-41b; VI-312d; XIII-545d; 557a; XIV-372f
 —Feminism III-641b
 —Renaud de, Bishop of Reims XII-726b
 —Sisters of St. Paul of. See Charity of St. Paul of Chartres, Sisters of
 Chartreuse, Granada VI-723d
 —liqueur III-390d
 —LA GRANDE III-636d; 388a; VII-66a; XIIa; X-475a; XIV-343d; (Ill.) III-636c; prior III-390b; XII-525b
 Chartreuse, Premonstratensian abbey XIV-132a
 Chartulium Folcauni. See Antioch, Lathraeus
 CHARTULARY III-637b; of Paris University IV-720a; 720b
 Charybdis VIII-209c
 Charysuis, martyr IX-179d
 Chasardin, F. R. de. See IV-301c
 Chase, sport. See Hunting
 —Bela II-705c
 —Jeremiah Towley XIV-443a
 —Samuel, Canadian Commission III-284d; X-192b; and Carroll, Daniel III-381c
 Chasidim (Pharisees) XI-780c
 Chasles, Emile, geometerician X-740b

Chassolov IV-746b
 Chasphia VI-437b
 Chassagny, surgeon X-141d
 Chassey, Edeuard, surgeon X-142c
 Chassaigne, Françoise de X-512d
 Chasse, Peter Joseph de la, missionary I-59c; IX-546d; XII-257d
 Chasseloup-Laubat College, Iodo-China VII-769c
 Chassieria, Théodore, painter X-402a; and Chavannes XI-555a
 Chassinat, E., Bible edition XV-80
 Chastan, Jacques, Venerable, martyr III-671a; IV-362a; 794a
 Chastel, Etienne, historian VII-379d
 —Guignes du. See Guignes du Chanteau
 —Jean. See Châtel, Jean
 Chastelain, Claude, martyrology IX-742a
 CHASTELLAIN, GEORGES III-637b; 535d; III-70d
 —PIERRE III-637d; VII-577a
 Chastes, Aymar de I-90d; III-567d
 CHASTITY III-637d; among ascetics III-639a; and asceticism I-770b; St. Augustine I-617c; Buddhist III-30c; Chinnoks III-659a; and continence IV-330d; and Christianity III-593a; 639b; VIII-743a; in contemplative life IX-329d; and of I-210d; defined XV-473d; in early Church IV-588d; existent IX-697c; Holy Ghost, Fruit of VII-114b; Gnostic text I-202c; Jews III-638d; marriage, annulment of IX-692c
 —matrimonial. See St. Catherine of Sweden III-448c; Sts. Chrysanthus and Daria III-742b; St. Edward the Confessor V-323b; St. Elizabeth and Delphine V-397a; St. Etheldreda V-554c
 —monastic X-460d; in Montanism X-521d; perpetual, Abbigens I-268b; pre-scholastic writings XIV-740d; in scholastic life III-753a; Rosminians III-200c; and sanctity XIII-429a; of savages III-638c; self-defence XII-691d; and temperance XIV-852c; type III-770b; and virginity XV-458c
 —ow: clergy III-481a; matrimonial impediment VII-696d; private I-770a; religious X-487d; XV-525a; X-525a; 750d; in secularization XIII-678b; Waldenses XV-528d
 CHASUBLE III-639b; I-428c; X-204; XII-427d; acolyte's ordination I-108a; in Armenian Church XIII-80c; Celtic III-639c; colours IV-135b; 609b; and cope IV-351a; cross IV-553b; and dalmatic IV-608b; embroidery X-160c; fannp, papal I-428d; folded I-166a; III-639d; for III-639d; IV-608d; XV-388b; (Ill.) III-facing 638c; liturgical X-163c; Mass, Eucharist III-232d; medieval III-639d; origin III-639c; in Orthodox Church IV-316c; symbolism III-640a; XIV-377b; types III-640a; in United Church VII-746d; use IV-419c; 650a; VI-782d; XV-87d; 388b; 389b
 —of Classe, Ravenna XV-361c
 Chalcogenet, martyr IV-168d
 Chataignon, Marc, Vesp. Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan III-678b; IV-420d
 Chataigner, mission III-669b
 Chataignier, F. R. de. See St. Mary's Seminary II-230d
 —Francis Silas, Bishop of Indianapolis I-424a; VII-741d; 744d; and Mundwiler X-630d
 Chatelet, X-231c
 Chatawa, Redemptorist novitiate XII-685b
 Château, college, Louvain IX-391d

CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS-RENE DE III-640b; I-517b; "Atala" III-67a; and "Renée" III-67b; and Bonald III-647b; conversion; III-641b; and Fesch VI-51a; X-690a; and Joubert VIII-520b; on Lacarrier III-74c; literary interests III-690b; VII-769d; Levadoux IX-204d; portrait III-640c; and Quelen XII-600b; works III-640c
 Chateaubriand, Mme. de X-640c
 Châteaubriant, town, France, Calvinistic centre X-682b
 —Edict (1551) VII-529b
 Château d'Ultera, Notre-Dame du, Notre-Dame du Château d'Ultera
 Châteauudun, monastery III-635c
 Château-Gontier, monastery X-717b
 —Louis, battle III-166a
 —Louis Le Moine, Sieur de. See Le Moine, Louis, Sieur de Châteauguy
 Châteauguy, priory III-486c
 Châtault-Marcy, Henri de XI-485a
 Châteaufeuille, Pierre de. See Pierre de Castelnaud, Blessed
 Châteaufeuille, de Mazenc, pilgrim III-671a
 Châteaufeuille-la-Forêt, castle, legend I-357b
 Château Porcien, Gui de, Bishop of Soissons XV-131a
 Châteaui-Thiers, battle (1591) VII-749; (1814) X-698c
 Château-Verdun, Marie de X-31a
 Châteaux, Abbé, schismatic X-604a; XIII-534d
 —Jean, and Henry IV VII-226d; XII-110b; XV-89b
 Châtelain, Emile IV-729a
 Chatelet, André, Christian village XIII-671c
 Chatham, town, Canada, college III-569c
 —DIOCESE OF III-642a; status III-623b
 —Lord. See Pitt, William, Lord Chatham
 Châtillon, town, France, confraternity V-82c; congress (1814) X-231c; Urban II's statue VII-788a
 —Cardinal de. See Coligny, Odet de, Cardinal de Châtillon
 —Gautier de. See Walter of Châtillon
 —Guy de, Bishop of Reims XII-725a
 —Renaud de, in Palestine IV-585d; VIII-362b; 363c
 —Walter of. See Walter of Châtillon
 Châtillon-sur-Seine, school II-498d
 Chazranet, Joseph X-567a
 Châtre, Pierre de, Archbishop of Bourges II-682d
 Chattron, Jules, Bishop of Oaska XI-334c; XIII-758d
 Chatahoochee, Florida, asylum I-229c
 Chattan I-700a
 Chatterton, Thomas, poet V-467c
 Chatti, tribe II-109b; VII-298d
 Chatterton, Thomas, Archbishop of Dublin VI-590b
 Chatz, Armenian feast IV-536c
 Chaucer, Elizabeth III-642d
 —GEOFFREY III-642b; V-161a; on antiphon I-320d; and Boethius II-611d; Canterbury pilgrims (Ill.) III-643b; and Caxton III-469c; and Gower V-680a; and Ocleve XI-197c; and Petrarca IV-105c; portrait III-642c; Primer, use of XII-426a; "Prioresse Tale" I-570d; religion III-644a; on romances III-692c; Scotland X-111c; and "The Canon's Yeoman" V-462d; on Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d; on Valentine Day XV-254b
 —John III-642b
 —Lewis I-642c
 —Philippa III-643b
 —Thomas III-642d
 Chauchard, Mlle., foundress XIII-109a

Chauchetière, Claude, missionary III-458b; VII-582b; and Tenakwita XIV-471c
 Chauchet, J. de. See Bonald
 Chaudesaigues, pilgrimage XIII-345c
 Chaugy, Mother de, Visitandine VII-283c
 Chauliac, Paris in XI-600a; and Portugal (1512) VI-503a; Portuguese church VII-734b
 Chauliac (Chauliac), Guy de, surgeon I-459b; 459c; X-128a; and Petrarca XI-128d
 Chaumette, revolutionist VI-173b; XIII-14b
 CHAUMONOT, PIERRE-JOSEPH III-645a; IX-360c; and Brébeuf III-397d; and Brébeuf II-751d; Holy Family Confraternity I-235c; on Huron language VII-560d; among Hurons VII-577a; 582b; and Le Moine II-149d; Martin's life of IX-727c; in New York XI-20c; among Seneca Indians XIII-714c
 Chaumont, town, Pardon VIII-790c; and St. Martin II-397a
 —Alexandre de XIII-760b
 —Léray de, Count XI-222c
 Chaumont-en-Vexin XI-105a
 Chaucanac de Lanzac, Abbé VI-576c
 Chauncey, Charles, Unitarianism XV-155d
 Chauncy, John III-645b
 —MAURICE III-645b; 391b
 Chaunter, John the. See John the Chaunter
 Chaurion, Vicar Apostolic of New Caledonia X-782b
 Chavannes, Governor of Kwangtung VIII-133b
 Chauveau, bacteriologist X-138b
 —François, artist VIII-740c
 —Joseph, Marie, missionary XIII-640c
 —PIERRE-JOSEPH-OCTAVE III-645c; XI-672c; schools XIII-566c
 Chauveau-Lagarde, Claude François I-190d
 Chauvelin, Germain-Louis, diplomat VI-103b
 —Henri-Philippe, Abbé XV-97d
 Chauvenin, Emmanuel X-651b
 Chauvin, J. de. See J. de Chauvin
 Chauny, André de, Count VI-468c
 —Marie Madeleine de la. See Petrie, Madeleine de la
 —Marie, J. de. See J. de Chauvenin
 —Biblical commentator VIII-81a; on Communion II-557c
 —de Lafrénière, Nicolas, Attorney General, Louisiana IX-229b
 Chavagnes, Fathers of, in Canada XIII-239b
 Chavanne, martyr III-671c; IX-748a
 —Antoine-Elisabeth Darestre de la. See Darestre de la Chavanne
 Chavannes, Puvis de. See Puvis de Chavannes
 Chaves, Francisca de VIII-132a
 —Josef, XI-468b
 Chávez, Pedro José, Bishop of Puno XII-569d
 Chavigny, Eleonore de. See Grandjean, Eleonore de
 Chavis, Antão Martins de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
 Chayacuran Indians, habitation VII-758a
 Chayavita, tribe IX-541b
 Chaybassa, school III-154d
 Chazars, Kingdom of, the destruction VIII-392c; Judaism VIII-392b
 Chazes, monastery XIV-726d
 Chazingeri, cross-warshippers IV-530c
 Chazotte, explorer XIII-484a
 Chazotte, Indian reserve IV-431a
 Chéapside, London, church I-695a
 Chebar. See Chobzar
 Chebron V-143b
 Chebrozo. See Hebron
 Chebucto. See Hebron
 Cheul, John, missionary V-188d
 Che Buono. See Buflin, William Cheburo (Hebron) VII-184b

- Checa y Barbo, José Ignacio, Bishop VII-613c; IX-332c
- Che-chou, Chinese official III-666c
- Chechoralmer (Chechoralmer), King of Elam I-441b; II-181c; IX-360a; and Abraham I-51b; Amalecites I-377c; Amorrites I-483b; identity I-534c; in inscriptions II-186b; Pentapols I-646b; tablets I-53c
- Chedormab, King of Larsa II-181c
- Cheonamchundi, King of Larsa II-181c
- Chedsey, William, death V-173a
- Cheerno, island, Songshih Indians XIV-141d
- Chedsey, abstinence from I-68b; IX-152c; adulteration of I-162d; in Armenian abstinence I-72a; Black Fast II-590c; in Greek Church I-70b; in Jacobite abstinence I-71c; in Lenen indult I-69d; 70a; atatics II-228a
- Cheetham, Samuel, dictionary IV-417c
- Cheers, Didacus, martyr VIII-167c
- Edward, martyrdom VIII-166a
- Chefdeville, missionary X-172c; IX-391b; XI-424c; in inscriptions II-286a; XIV-593b
- Cheffontaines, Christophe de, Friar Minor VI-286a; XIV-593b
- Chefneux, Church historian VII-377c
- Chen-fu, Chinese official III-666c—677c; China III-674d; 680b; convention (1876) III-684b; 680b; IX-719d
- Cheongcong (Bayfield), Wisconsin IV-690c; mission station VIII-608c
- Chehalis, Indian reserve XIV-431a
- Chen Hien, Chinese official III-666c
- Che-I, Taoist priesthood XIV-448d
- Chek Bokhari, mosque IV-305d
- Cheke, Sir John, conversion IV-448d
- Chekhnich, Constantine, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XI-533c
- Cheksas, See Chekiang
- Che-Kiang, town, China, Boxer rebellion III-679b; Jesuit map XII-720c; and Kiang-si VII-635b; railroads III-687a
- Chicane Apostolic of III-677d
- WESTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-82c
- Chelé, Mayan royal family X-82c
- Chelab IV-643b
- Che-Ib, See Chi-I
- Chelidonium of Calahorra, martyr XII-518a
- Che-ling, Taoist priesthood XIV-448d
- Chelini, mathematician XIII-786d; XIII-178d
- Chelion, son of Noemi XIII-276a
- Chelius, von, scientist VI-198b
- Cheliv, Saint, See Gall, St.
- Chelfo-Moustierin, See Til-uous-Taubach
- Chelles, town, France, abbey I-11c; II-349a; 454b; VII-259a; X-71a; 98d; 452c; chalice II-562b; council (993) VI-353c
- Jean de, architect XI-485a
- Pierre de, architect XI-485a
- Chellous (Eliusa) V-395d
- Chemas VI-48c
- Chelmad VI-437b
- CHELM AND BELZ, DIOCESE OF III-6145d; VI-755d; XII-182b
- Chelium, Narenta II-427b
- Chelmon VI-437b
- Chelsea, town, England: *Coun-tils* (785-87); on confession IV-620d; 633b; Lichfield IV-690c; VIII-527d; IX-232c; tithes I-509c; XI-774a; (816); on consecration of church I-365a; XII-737a; dead, pray-ers for IV-657a; purgatorial society IV-634c; slaves en-franchised XIV-38c
- St. Mary's Church, architect II-483d
- Chelsea, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholicism XIII-82a
- Cheltenham Catalogue IX-25d
- Chelub, See Calcib, brother of Sun
- Chelubai, See Calcib, son of Hsoron
- Chemicals, as adulterants I-162c
- Chemigé, France, convent VI-131b
- CHEMINAIS DE MONTAIGU, TIMOLEON III-645d
- Chemindupontés, theophilanthropist III-171a; XIII-10b; XIV-621a
- Chemistry, and adulteration of foods I-162c; Albertus Magnus I-205a; and alcoholism I-274b; and arsenic I-432c; analysis I-450d; atomic theory II-51c; 51d; 53d; and biology II-573b; 53d; Chaldei and Dumas V-189b; Elhuyar y de Suvina V-381a; von Fuels V-311c; Helmont VII-212d; Lavoisier IX-52c; Mendelée's Law II-52c; 20c; origin I-272d; Regnault XII-722a; Sainte-Claire Deville VII-315b; and St. John, Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri Etienne XIII-346d; Thénard's Treatise XIV-567a; Vauquelin X-115b; world, antiquity of XV-706b
- Chemnitz (Chemnitz), Martin, Lutheran theologian I-469a; IX-462d; on Biblical inspiration III-48c; on Kenosis XIII-617a; and Peter Cassius XI-760d; on satisfaction XI-629a; and Ubiquitarians XV-417c
- See Chamos
- Chen, John, See John Chen
- Ch'en, Kingdom of III-664c; 681d
- Chenaanah, See Chanaan
- Chenart, Sulgician XII-349
- Chêne, See Calano
- Chêne, Notre Dame du. See Notre Dame du Chêne
- Cheney, Richard, Anglican Bishop of Exeter, 1790
- Sir Thomas VI-200c
- Cheng, Emperor of China III-681b
- measure III-687b
- Cheng, King of III-664c
- Cheng-tao, Taoist priesthood XIV-448d
- Ch'eng-t'ang, Emperor of China III-681b
- Cheng-tung, town, China III-677a
- Cheng Ts'in-wang, Chinese princely family III-666a
- Ch'eng-tu, town, China III-678b
- Chénier, André, poet VI-200a; XIII-12c
- Marie-Joseph III-640b
- Cheniua, mission I-250c
- Chen Kwo Tsiang-kuin, Chinese nobility III-665d
- Chennevières, Marquis de, and Puvis de Chavannes XII-585c
- Chenoboskion, monastery XI-351c
- Chenopodium Quinua. See Quinua
- Chent-Ament, deity V-344c
- Chen-Tsung, Emperor of China IX-148c
- Chenau, Jean, chronicler VI-350d; encyclopaedia V-417d
- Cheops, King of Egypt V-350c
- Chepe. See Cheapside
- Chepharhanannal. See Emona
- Chephar, See Aphara
- Chephren, pyramid II-425d
- Chepstow, monastery IX-316a
- Chequer, monastic room I-12b
- Cheqr, department, France, map II-18c
- town, France, institutions II-720d
- Chera, dynasty VII-724d
- Cherassas, Governor of Osroene III-687d; 96c
- Cherasso, armistice (1796) X-687d; treaty (1631) IX-612b; XII-102a; XI-653d
- Cherbuliz, Victor, novelist VI-418c
- Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron of. See Herbert Edward, Baron of Cherbury
- Cherchil (Caesara), town III-134a; inscription I-202a
- Cheremisses. See Tcheremis
- Cheremson, Bishop of Nilopolis XI-797c
- Cherethites. See Cerethites
- Cheriat, laws XV-400d
- Cheribs, Indian language X-606c
- Cherib, See Clergato
- Cherichini, Bernardino, humanist XII-112b
- Cherim Meng, league X-479d
- Cherith. See Carth
- Cherit, George Dow, battle II-292d
- Chernigoff, town, Russia, population X-429d
- Chernitzky, Stephen F. VII-540d
- Cherochee Indians. See Cherokee
- Cherogrilus, in Bible I-520d
- CHEROKEE INDIANS III-646a; VII-748c; in Alabama I-240c; ball player (III) VII-751c; cians VII-752c; and Delaware Indians IV-695d; in Georgia VI-461a; 462c; and Iroquois VII-168d; 170a; language I-111b; in North Carolina I-408d; in Tennessee XIV-508d;
- Chéron, Jean, Carmelite VII-451c
- Cherry Andrew, Irish archt. VII-151d
- Chersiphron, architect V-490d
- Chersonese, Diocese of. See Tirapol, Diocese of
- CHERSONESUS, See of, Crete
- Chertsey, Abbey II-461b
- Cherub VI-437c
- Cherubic Hymn XII-448b; in Byzantine rite I-320b; IV-317c; XI-217c; St. James, Liturgy of I-527d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304b
- Cherubikon. See Cherubic Hymn
- CHERUBIM III-646d; I-478c; in XIII-725d; in Apocalypse I-590c; in Bible I-721b; IX-425a; in Bible I-178a; III-647b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-14c; in Eastern liturgies I-320b
- Cherubini, Angelo, Bullarium III-49c
- Laertius, Bullarium III-48d; 49c
- MARIA LUIGI CARLO ZENO, NOBIL SALVATORE III-648c; X-601c; 685b; portrait III-648c; VIII-9d; Te Deum XIV-470c; and Viotti XV-447c
- Cherubino di Spoleto, Franciscan XIV-121d
- Cherusi, tribe VII-295d; XV-602a
- Cherulle, Asselin de, Amharic Bible XV-308b
- Chesalon. See Cheslon
- Chesapeake, battle (1781) VI-728b
- Chesden, William, surgeon X-133b; 135d
- Cheslon VI-437c
- Chesne, Jean du IX-151d
- Chesnelong, Jean-Victor-Emile, Bishop of Valence XV-25137b
- Pierre-Charles, senator IV-243d
- Chesney, Robert de, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
- See for indulgence funds XIV-540d
- Chester, town, England, battle II-84a; XV-584d; 580b; mystery plays X-343d
- ANCIENT DIOCESE OF III-649c; abbey II-381c; XV-588d; Ass, Feast of the I-790b
- cathedral, apse I-660b; (III) V-455d; priory I-439d; site I-12b
- collegiate abbey XII-557b; foundation XIII-759c; XV-733d; St. Werburgh's tomb XV-588d
- Hugh Lupus, Earl of I-547b; XV-588d; monastery founded by III-649d; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI-210a; and Whitby Abbey XV-709d
- Ralph, Earl of X-541b
- Chester-le-Street, See of V-211c; IX-260b
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, author VII-747b
- Chestnuts, Eucharistic host VII-494a
- Chestnut-tree. See Plane-tree
- Chhai, Chinese victory III-696b
- Chétard, Joachim Troiti de la, theologian XII-380b
- Chetco Indians XIII-791d
- Cheu-che, China, inscription III-666b
- Chevalier, feudal. See Knight
- Vicar-General of Meaux XV-129c
- Etienne, Fouquet's portrait of VI-161d
- Joseph Augustine, Vicar Apostolic in Mysore, India X-662a
- J. H., priest X-788a
- Jules, Abbé, founder XIII-301a
- M., priest III-81d
- Michel, economist XIII-378b
- Stanislaus, scientist III-674c
- Ulysse, chronicler VI-351c; on Santa Casa, XIV-435b; on Shroud, IV-435b
- Chevaliers de Phétel XII-4c
- es lois XII-4c
- Chevereux, mission, London XV-594d
- Cheves, James, martyr VIII-168a
- CHEVERUS, JEAN-LOUIS LE-FEBVRE, DE III-650b; II-231d; 232a; 705a; IX-547b; 651c; and Barber, II-286c; at Bordeaux IV-683c; in Compenset VII-144b; and Forbin-Janson VI-133d; and Kavanagh VIII-612d; as missionary II-280a; 701c; XI-287d; at Montauban X-524d-702a
- X-729b; at Portland XII-288a; and Mother Seton XIII-739c
- Chevric, architecture I-659b; III-574c; VI-667d
- Chevigny, encyclopaedia V-415a
- CHEVREUL, MICHEL-EUGENE III-650d; portrait III-651a
- Chèvreux, de, death VI-38d; and Fénelon VI-36a
- Chèvreux, Antoine, Maurist X-71d
- Chèvre, martyr III-671b; IX-747c
- CHEYENNE, DIOCESE OF III-651c; XV-727c; Polish population (1907) XII-214a; statistics XV-177c
- Indians VII-746d; 747c; X-518d; chief (III) VI-facings 75c; language I-411b; and Sioux XIV-21c
- River, mission XIV-22c; 23b; Sioux Indians XIV-24b
- Cheyml, W., missionary III-775d; XII-571a
- Cheyne, George XIV-488b
- James XIII-620a
- Thomas, 66th, Biblical commentator IV-162d; Abel I-35d; Abraham I-53b; Beelzebub II-388d; 389b; Belial II-408b; Bible, edition of IV-502d; Cain and Abel I-320c; creation VI-312c; encyclopaedia V-415b; Esdras and Nehemias V-537b; Hebrew metre XII-541c; introduction, Biblical VIII-80d; Marian prophecy XV-401b; Melchisedech X-156d; Misraim, theory of I-605a; Psalm titles XII-536d
- Cheyney, Bishop of Gloucester VII-620c
- Che-Yuan. See Kublai
- Chezal-Benot, monastery II-720d; X-71c; XV-262d
- Chezard de Matel, Jeanne, founder of the Society of the Sacred Heart VI-401b
- Chezery Abbey II-415c
- CHEZY, ANTOINE-LEONARD DE III-651d
- Helmina. See Klencke, Wilhelmine, German Christian von—monastery X-71a
- CHIABRERA, GABRIELLO III-652a; VIII-251b

- Chiana, marshes IV-31d
 Chiancon, Indian chief XIV-118c
 Chianti, wine VIII-228c
 —Joseph, Bishop of Nepi and — VII-75d
 Chiapanecan Indians VII-756d; language X-251b
 Chiapas, state, statistics X-250c
 —DI-ES-EE, O.F.S. III-652b
 —Dominicans XIV-123b; map X-facing 268
 Chiara, B. of Pisa XII-111b
 —Cosimo, Piarist XIII-588c
 Chiaramonte, Francesco, atican Falco XV-277d; 282c
 —family in Sicily XIII-776a
 —Barbasa, cardinal. See Pisa VII-1
 —Scipione, Count XII-132c
 Chiodi, Pietro XI-683b; and Chiodo VI-631a; and Gozzi VI-688b
 Chiaromonte, Ginargo di I-512d
 Chiaro, Vincenzo, physician X-140c
 Chiavari, DIOCESE OF III-652c
 Chiavasso, Angelo da, on Paschal Tide XI-517c
 Chiavenna, Church in XIV-363d
 Chiaveri, Gaetano, architect XI-156d; XIII-500d
 CHIBCHAS (MUYSCAS) III-652d; I-410b; IV-122c; VII-257b; habitation VII-756d; language I-111c; origin VII-748a
 Chic, priory XIII-293a
 Chicago, town, Illinois VII-654b
 Barzynski in XVI-7d; Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians XIV-519-21a; Croatsian XIV-52b; Ephpheta School V-319b; fire (1870) III-655b; Hollanders VII-394c; Hungarians VII-1160c; Irish VII-130a; Italians VIII-201a; 205d; juvenile court VII-587b; 588b; origin XI-655c; roles XI-206d; 210d; population, foreign X-295c; protectors XII-492d; Slovene settlement XIV-56b; university XII-9b; VII-655b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF III-653b
 —CATHEDRAL OF III-653b
 I-307b; Armean Catholics XIII-82a; cathedral (ill.) III-facing 654; Catholic Congress 1854; VII-657b; churches III-654b; corporation sole IV-385c; Croatian parish IV-513c; erection III-653d; IV-657a; Feehan's episcopate III-655a; Foley's episcopate III-655a; French Canadian parishes V-274d; Gesellvereine VI-539b; institutions III-654b; 656b; XII-247a; Italian Greek Catholics III-752c; Joseph, Congregation of St. VIII-513a; and Leopoldine Society XV-52c; Loyola University XV-203c; Maronite mission III-653c; De minorities III-653c; De minorita Pariv University XV-203a; and Peoria XI-662a; periodicals III-621d; Poor Clares, Order of XIII-254a; Poor Handmaids of Christ, Order of XII-254d; St. Procopius's Abbey II-452c; property, ecclesiastical VII-72b; Providence, Sisters of XII-508b; Romp-Sellers of III-654d; Sacred Heart College (ill.) III-facing 654; St. Mary's of the Lake, University of III-654a; St. Philomena's School (ill.) III-facing 654; St. Ann's, 84, George's Day VI-455a; and Holy See III-657b; library built by IX-231c; and Lyndon IX-471c; provincial constitutions XI-D-650b
 —Thomas II-650d
 —Professor III-657c
 Chichele's Chest III-657b
 —Sir Henry, governor XV-456a
 Chichen-Itza, ruined Mayan city, Yucatan II-756b; Itza ruled at X-82c; Mayan carving (ill.) X-facing 84; Mayan mural paintings X-251b; ruins X-85b; 251a
 CHICHESTER, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF III-657c; Carmelite convent III-656d
 —cathedral III-657c; aisles I-237c; apse I-237c; tomb I-237c; retro-choir VI-674c; school XII-557b
 —pilgrimage XII-90a
 —Sir Arthur V-148b
 —Sir Charley XIV-310a
 —XV-508d; and Tonics Indians XIV-774d
 Chichkasaway, mission I-242c
 Chicomacatl, Totonaec Indian king XIV-767d; and king XIV-597b
 Chicomorot, Mexican mission XIV-13a
 Chicory, as adulterant I-163a
 Chicoti, Henry V-543c
 Chicoutimi, town, Canada, college III-658a; and Tascheran XV-462d
 —DIOCESE OF III-658b; XV-462d; statistics III-238a; 655b
 Chieslewski, Thomas, in Warsaw X-356a
 Chiemsee, Diocese of II-355d
 CHIEREGATI (CHIEREGATO), FRANCESCO III-655c; and Chierici
 Chierci cathedral (ill.) VIII-facing 238
 Chiericiati. See Chierigati, Francesco
 Chiericato. See Clericato
 Chierico, Bernardino della, Franciscan missionary VII-291a
 —Francesco Agostino della, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-406b
 —dei Muacoli, Venice (ill.) XV-336a
 —Nuova, Assisi I-501d
 —Nuova, Rome. See Santa Maria in Vallicella
 Chieti, canons III-283b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF III-659a; and Riello XIII-514a
 Chiffet, Jean-Jacques, ampulla XII-727c; Jesuit's Bark VIII-373c
 Chigi, family I-294b
 —Marshall of the Conclave XV-300c
 —Agostino, and Raphael XII-645d; and Pionio XI-105c; and Soderma XV-120c
 —Fabio. See Alexander VII I-294b
 —Flavio, father of Alexander VII I-294b
 —Flavio, cardinal, Bishop of Porto VIII-290d; and Louis XIV II-159b; and Sulpicians XIII-378c
 —Mario III-405c
 Chigianna, school, Rome XIII-165c
 Chigi Chapel XIII-172b; 174d
 Chih, measure III-687a
 Chihao-Saishano, Japanese courts VII-300d
 Chihuahua, state, Mexico X-250c
 —DIOCESE OF III-659b; cathedral (ill.) X-263; 265; map X-facing 208
 Chijiu-go-dai, in Shintoist mythology VII-304c
 Chikamaemon, Japanese ecclesiastical VIII-314b
 Chikandar, monastery XIII-732c
 Chilandarion, monastery II-48h
 Chilapa, town, Mexico X-565d
 —DIOCESE OF III-659b; map X-facing 268
 Chilcotin Indians IV-718a; customs XIV-431c; evangelized XIV-431d; missions X-383b; XV-267c; religion XIV-131d. See Takkai
 Child, British legal definition III-588c
 —Francis James, educator XIII-624d
 —Lawrence, Bishop of Asaph XIII-833b
 —Apostles XIV-79b
 Childbirth, Agnus Dei I-220d; in Totemism XI-790c; of Virgin Mary XV-466b
 Childebert I, Frankish king IV-67b; VI-230b; VII-482a; IX-715c; XI-481d; 484d; death VI-195c; and Germain VI-195c; VI-473c; hospital XI-318b; Jewish policy VIII-391c; monastery founded by I-489c; at Orleans (533) XI-318a; and Pelagius XI-603b; and St. Samsa, XI-423a
 —II, Frankish king V-112d; VI-241b; and St. Gregory of Tours VII-19d
 Childeric I, Frankish king IV-70b; XI-481d; XIV-434d; death XIV-798b; and St. Genevieve XI-414b
 —II, Frankish king VI-240d; and St. Decolatan XI-344d; and St. Leodegarius IX-174b
 —III, Frankish king III-610c; VI-242a; XI-663a
 Childermas. See Children, Feast of
 Child holding a dolphin (Verrocchio) XV-365a
 Childhood, term I-206d
 —Holy. See Holy Childhood
 —of Jupiter (Poussin) XII-323d
 —of Mary, Sisters of the Holy See. Holy Childhood of Mary, Sisters of the
 Child Jesus, Archconfraternity of the XIV-127a
 —Jesus, Nursing and Teaching XI-132c
 —Jesus, Sisters of the (Assisi) XIV-643d
 —Jesus, Sisters of the (Caveis) XV-476b
 —Jesus, Sisters of the (Raimis) VIII-444d
 —Jesus, Sisters of the Poor. See Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of the
 —Jesus, Society of the XI-492c
 —labour, legistics XIII-584b
 —XI-431b; 431c; 664a; Wolowski's action XV-685a
 —Laughing (Setignano) XIII-741b
 —murder. See Infanticide
 —of Chaos, in Gnosticism VI-595d
 Children, abandoned II-580a; adoption I-147c; Albanian III-269c; aristocratic I-465b; 32a; baptism XIII-704c; XV-275c; birth in slavery XIV-40d; blessing II-601a; burial III-82c; and V-83c
 —Church protocols XI-588d; Church protocol IV-222b; crusade of rescue XV-505c; custody IV-695c; damnation VII-18c; dedication II-453d; III-701c; English legislation IV-487c; English union V-726b; feast of III-149d; XIII-481b; of God I-148c; Gregory of Nyssa on VII-18a; and individuality VII-704b; illegitimate I-465b; father on VII-704c; Leo XIII on I-687d; male, Jewish law XV-464Fc; pagan attitude XI-389c; and parents I-312c; XI-473c; 479c; penitential XIII-123d; poor; United States legislation XII-246b; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-692c; repressive provisions XII-140d; sex; VII-80a; salvation XIII-408a; Tara, Synod of I-135c
 —unbaptized: Abyssinian Church doctrine I-78c; St. Augustine on II-99a; salvation of VII-700a
 —Viatrum XV-398a; vowing of, in Abyssinian Church I-78d; Wisconsin legislation XV-666b
 —Communion of. See Communion of Children
 —Courts for. See Juvenile Courts
 —Cousins, I (Van Dyck) V-facing 220
 —of Christian Denmark (Gosser) VI-664b
 —of Light VI-304d
 —of Mary XIV-124a; Blessed of Henry Suso VI-306d; Notre Dame Tabernacle Society XIV-246d; St. Peter Fourier; St. Peter de Honestis III-293c; XI-766b
 —OF MARY OF THE SACRED HEART III-699d; III-284a
 —OF MARY OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY III-459c; medal X-115d
 —of Truth VI-304d
 Children's Act XII-242b
 —Aid Society, Toronto XIV-783d
 —Bacchanal (Diepenbeek) IV-786b
 —Care Committees, in Great Britain XII-242b
 —Charities III-588c
 —Country Holiday Fund, in Great Britain XII-242c
 —Crusade IV-550c
 —Sunday, of Universalists XV-783d
 Child Testifying (Titian) VIII-742c
 CHILE III-660c
 —Church in XIV-130c; Augustinians VII-282b; Dominicans III-386Ed; Good Shepherd convents VI-645b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VII-600c; interannos IX-190d; Jesuit province I-705c; papal representative XI-161d; Passionist nuns XI-525c; patron XI-566b; Priests' Association of Chile III-423b; Retreat houses XIII-796d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Clerks Regular of the Pious Schools III-588c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XV-111a; statistics XIV-281a
 —climate III-660d
 —Education III-661d; institutions III-662a; and university XIII-461d; XIV-206a; 206c
 —Ethnology: aborigines I-410b; 679a; Araucanians I-679b
 —Geography. See Chile
 —Iraque I-883b; Araucania I-679a; Concepcion IV-190b; La Serena XIII-726d; San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426a; Tarapacá XIV-451b
 —History: Almagro's expedition I-327a; Bolivia, treaty with I-533a; boundary question I-533a; and Ecuador VI-381b; 705d; and III-157b; O'Higgins IX-225d; Peruvian war IX-255b; republic I-415d
 —Masonic language I-411c; literature XIV-200b; council IX-776d
 —Missions: Franciscan VI-298d; Haimhausen VII-112d; Havelstadt VII-155b; Jesus V-450d; XIV-85b; 163d; Redemptorists XIII-684c
 —minerals III-660c; population (1903) III-660d; Positivum XIII-313c; statistics I-660d
 —Archdiocese of. See Santiago de Chile
 Chileab. See Cheleab
 Cbi-li (Che-li), province, China III-661d; Boxer rebellion III-679b; Jesuit map XII-720c; railways III-680d
 —CENTRAL VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-82c
 —Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-678
 —MARITIME VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-82c
 —Northern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677a

Chi-li, South-eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677a
 —South-western, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677a
 Chiancun, periodical, Germany X-78d
 Chiants, fannies VII-585b; and *Johanne Apocalypse* III-277b
 Chilion, See Chelion
 Chilean, Saint X-148a
 Chilmouth, William, conversion X-166a; formula II-544b; XII-496a; on fundamental articles VI-319e
 Chilly, château IX-148a
 Chima, 80c
 Chimegisilus, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
 Chima, Bishop of Constantia IV-194a
 Chicomayam, Mexico, congress X-566a; population X-250c
 Chilerpe I, Frankish king VI-239c; VII-601; and *Galeswinth* VI-149d; and *Siegbert* VI-473d
 —II, Frankish king IV-66d; Jewish policy VIII-391c
 Children, church in XII-436c
 Chimera (Olympus) 224b
 Chimech Indians, VII-754b
 Chimali, shield X-253b
 CHIMALPALIN, DOMINGO III-663b
 Chimean Indians VII-754b
 Chimech, David II-208d
 Chimeviri Indians XV-84d
 Chimera, clerical costume IV-420b
 Chimes, electric VI-649c; St. Petera XIII-373d
 Chimah, See Chomama
 Chimias Indians IV-122c
 Chimmello, astronomer XIII-163c
 Chimesyam Indians XII-626d; habitation VII-754b
 Chimpanzee V-667b; 667c
 Chimu Indians XIII-605b
 Chimu, Leo, blessed. See Leonard Chimu
 —Sebastian, Blessed. See Sebastian Chimu
 China (China) III-680c
 China, III-662a; Attiret II-62a; and art, Japanese VIII-314c
 —Church in III-669b; XII-418b; XIII-34c; 521a; *Abstemius* III-662b; Institute of the Apostolic ministry XIII-587a; Charity, Sisters of III-600c; hierarchy III-677a; Immaculate Conception Congregation III-667b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VII-60c; martyrs IX-746c; Nestorians III-669a; persecutions III-670d; VIII-635b; protectorate III-667c; XI-489b; religious orders III-672d; 674d; retreat, houses of XII-796d; Rites controversy II-723c; 789a; III-522d; 571a; VIII-667b; 677a; XIV-440d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Si-ngan-fu inscription III-670c; Society of Jesus III-670b; 672a; 674c; 95a; statistics I-782b; XIV-277a; vicariates Apostolic III-674a; 672b; XVI-68b; 80a; 80c; 81c; 82c; 83d; 83a
 —coinage X-156a
 —Commerce III-685d; Alaska I-246c; Japan VII-317b; treaty ports III-680b
 —Edmondo III-685b; burial I-52c; feet, compression III-665d; infanticide VIII-1c; queue III-665d
 —Education III-666d; V-296b
 —Geography III-665c; branches XII-620a; origin I-774d
 —Geography III-663b; Amoy I-437c; area III-663b; 663c; Che-I, central XVI-80a; Che-I, Maritime XVI-80a; Che-king, Western XVI-80b; Ho-nan, Western XVI-68b; 81c; Hong-Kong VII-450d; Kan-su, Northern VII-602d; Kan-su, Western VII-602d; Kiang-nan, Northern VIII-635a; Kiang-nan, Southern VIII-635c; Kien-

chang XVI-81d; Kiang-nan VIII-633b; Kiang-si, Eastern VIII-634d; Kwang-si VII-712a; Kwang-tung VIII-712d; Kwei-chow VII-713d; La ks III-16c; Macao IX-181b; Manchuria IX-555d; map III-facings 68d; maps III-673d; VI-451 b; XI-508b; XII-720b; 720a; Mongolia, 190b; music III-664b; physical III-663d; political III-664c; rivers III-663d; Shan-si, Northern XIII-752b; Shan-si, Southern XIII-752c; Shanghai III-752c; 752d; Sheo-Central XVI-82c; Sheo-si, Northern XVI-82c; XIII-755d; Sheo-si, Southern XIII-756a; Sheo-chuan, Eastern XVI-420a; Sheo-chuan, North-western XIV-420b; Sheo-chuan, Southern XIV-420d; XIV-82d; Tientsin XVI-83a; Turkestan, Chinese XIV-420c; VII-738b
 —History, III-681a; chronology I-430b; Closed-Door policy VII-49a; and England (1890) XIV-719d; era III-740b; exploration, France, 1800-1805; Boxer IV-705d; foreign relations III-682b; and France III-683a; VII-77b; French expedition X-701b; French protectorate, German protectorate XII-491a; Gresson's work VII-284d; and Japan III-681d; VIII-311c; 313b; mandarin III-666c; medieval III-666c; and medicine X-296c; Navarrete's works X-723b; official insignia III-666c; and Russia III-683a; XIII-251a; 769a; and Tibet XIV-719a; 720b; 720c; and United States X-296a; works III-674a
 —Language: abbreviations III-665b; Alvarez's grammar I-374b; bible III-673c; Buglio's works III-673c; Kuhn's dictionary III-682b; liturgical use XIII-69c; Morrison's works III-679a; versions of the Bible XV-374a
 —Legation, France, VII-92c; government III-665d; marriageable age I-208c; provincial administration III-666b; punishment, capital XIII-569d; weights and measures III-687a; woman XV-689d
 —Literature: classics III-667d; and Japanese VIII-314a
 —Missions I-233d; Alenio I-283b; III-667d; and China III-611d; Augustinian III-675b; VII-287b; Barnabite III-302c; Bouvet II-723b; Bruel's works III-41b; Buglio III-40b; Castel III-41b; Cibot III-675d; crusades IV-552d; Divine Word, Society of the III-676b; Dominican III-674d; XI-369a; Foreign Missions of China III-675a; Franciscan III-676a; VII-293d; Gerbillon VI-471a; Gregorian VII-9c; Gresson VII-28d; Gruelber VII-11c; He II-510b; Jesuit III-675d; IV-1014d; Jevu, John of Montevorio VIII-474d; Kogler VIII-686c; Lazarist III-675d; X-361d; 365a; Mailla III-539a; medieval III-670b; III-669d; medieval III-670b; 677a; Morales X-556d; Natalia I-297c; Nestorian I-136d; Parrenio XI-508a; Protectors III-678d; Rbo III-679a; Russian ecclesiastical III-670d; Scheutlev, Congregation of III-676a; VII-167d; Scottish Established Church XIII-670d; Society of Foreign Missions III-675b; XIV-80d; statistics X-376a; Swedish Protestant XIV-350b; Verbiest XV-346b; de Visdelou III-676a
 —Population I-777d; III-663c; census, of Allerstein I-323c; Jews I-779d; III-679d; Mohammedans I-779b; III-680b; Religion, Chinese, 1900-1905; IV-687c; Buddhism I-779d; III-31c; 686c; Confucian-

ism IV-223d; deification, official IV-685a; Druze belief V-167b; festivals III-687d; immortality, belief in VII-687c; Manchuria III-678d; monogamy II-564d; Monothism IV-686b; priesthood, female XII-417b; sacrifice XIII-319a; of State III-668b; Taoism XIII-686c
 —Science: astrology II-20d; astronomy II-25b; calendar III-687b; 40b; philosophy III-667b; social life III-687b; telegraph system III-686c
 —Indo. See Indo-China
 —Bark. See Jesuit's Bark Chinateca Indians VII-756d; XI-180d
 Chinateca Indians XII-605b
 Chindswandh, Visogothic king XIV-178a; and St. Braulio II-741d; counsels V-602c; and Eugenius II V-672e
 China, Ceylon, Madagascar, periodical III-674d
 Chinae, papal tribute XIV-64d
 Chinese, in California III-174a; in Canada III-229b; in Massachusetts III-24c; in Philippines I-161d; in Siberia XIII-677d
 —College, Naples I-335d
 —Exclusion Act XV-175c
 —Recorder, periodical, Shanghai III-675c
 —Repository, periodical, Canton III-679c
 Ch'ing, Chinese chow III-661c
 Ching-shou, John. See John Ching-shou
 Ch'ing-shu, commissioner X-480c
 Ching-wang-tao, treaty port III-680b
 Chiniat, Pierre de III-311c
 Chino, church of Boscania, in Indian mythology X-373c
 Chinaspa, Mexico, mission XV-131a
 Chinoque, pastor VII-703b
 Chino, treaty port III-680b
 Chia Lee, Arizona, mission X-721a
 Chinneroth, See Ceneroth
 Chionon, château XV-1a
 Chionon, III-396c
 CHINOOKS III-688c; characteristics III-688d; customs XV-563c; family III-688c; habitation VII-754b; language XV-748d; missions III-688a; X-390c; occupations III-688d; organization III-688c; present status III-689b
 Chinos Indians XV-232c
 Chinocho, John. See John Chinocho
 Chinasche, Paul. See Paul Chinsche
 Chinsche, king V-602c; at Toledo, Fifth Century IV-427b
 Chioggia, town, Italy, battle (1380) XV-338a; war VI-200
 —DIOCESE OF III-689b; cathedral III-689c
 Chionia, Saint XIV-634b
 Chi-on-ia Temple, Kyoto, bell (ill.) VIII-301c
 Chiono, Francisco Antonio, canonist III-658
 Chio, III-689c; diocese VI-743a; III-689d; monasteries III-323c; Ne Nomi XI-397b; Saint Thomas, relics of XIII-376a; XI-V-659a
 CHIOS, town, Asia Minor (Scio) III-689c
 —Leonard of. See Leonard of Chios
 Chios, See Choggia
 Chippie, Charles, Egyptologist III-304d
 Chippi, tribe, Peru XV-147d
 CHIPPEWA INDIANS III-690a; 299d; Algonquian I-312a; Baraga II-292d; 283a; in Canada III-220a; Dénés IV-718a; government III-690c; history III-690a; Jesuits IV-755b
 —Language III-411b; Baraga's works I-312a
 —Minnesota X-327c; missions III-690c; IV-555b; X-381b; 388a; name III-690a; occupation, 1900-1905; and Potawatomi XIII-320c; Shamanism XIII-750d; and Sioux XIV-

174; and spirits XIII-750c.
 See Montagnais Indians
 Chiquatan Indians VII-758a
 Chiquito Indians XIII-424a; mission III-690c
 Chirah, IV-541b; XIV-376c; XV-582c
 Chiriguano Indians X-41a; Baraga X-408a; missions X-600c; and Spanish VII-758a
 Chirographa IV-193a; IX-203c; XV-294d
 Chiroli, Amideus, Servite theologian XIII-737b
 Chirore, Académie de V-48d; divination by XIV-339c
 Chiron, in Greek mythology XIII-320a
 Chirothece. See Gloves, episcopal
 Chirothece, Académie de, in Italy IX-431c; IX-383a; 890c; XII-580c; XIII-666c; XIV-142a; 238b; 357d; XV-564a
 Chirupa Indians IX-553c
 Chirupa, Académie de, X-128a
 Chisedec Indians X-512a
 Chiselign, in metal-work X-219d
 Chishall, Edward, controversialist XV-271b
 Chisholm, John, Bishop of Aberdeen I-42a
 —William, missionary I-563b
 Chishul, John de, Bishop of London IX-347c
 Chishulnik, Russian sect XII-650c
 Chisleu. See Kislew
 Chislohtobar. See Ceseleth, thabor
 Chit, Indian chief X-412d
 Chiti, Girolamo, musician XII-119b; on Pitoni XII-119c
 Chitimachan Indians (Shetima-sha), extinct XII-343c; baptism VII-754b
 Chitomachon, Emperor of Piscataway, baptism XV-610d
 Chiuni, Anthony, Blessed. See Anthony Chiuni
 Chiu, John, Italy, eatecomb III-427b; Charlemagne captures IX-339b
 —Orlando, Count of XV-358b
 —PIENZA, DIOCESE OF III-690c; Palazzo Pienza, in Sicily XII-128b; and Siena XII-781b
 CHIVALRY III-691a; Don Quixote III-543c; in German literature XV-515b; in Germany V-491d; in Spanish literature XV-198c
 Chivasso, town, cathedral (ill.) VIII-facings 22b
 —Angelo Carletti di, Blessed. See Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
 Chiza, beverage IX-554a
 Chiodocwe. See Clovis
 Chioduph, Bishop of Metz XV-69c
 Chlodwig. See Clovis
 Chlorine V-189c
 Chloroform, as anæsthetic I-44c
 Chlorus, constantius, marriage III-667c
 Chlotar. See Clotaire
 Chlotilde. See Clotilda
 Chlououd Psalter, of Moscow VIII-facings 22b
 Chlumčansky, Weazel Leopold, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
 Chlumchý, Adam, poet IV-600b
 Chmelovský, Procopius, Union Bishop of Prynysl III-533b
 Chmelnicki, Bogdan, Cossack leader XIII-279d
 Chnad, Diocese of. See Canad, Diocese of
 Chndm (Chnd), deity IV-107d; V-343b; 344b; 345c
 Chobar VII-103b
 CHOCA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68a
 Chocho, José S., writer XV-294c
 Chocholoueh, Propok, writer IV-600b
 Chocim, battle XIV-61d
 Chocoma, battle III-678a
 CHOCTAW INDIANS III-692d; IX-380a; in Alabama I-240c; basketry VII-750d; burial VII-753d; language VII-748d; in North Carolina III-140c; Rockette XIII-212a; in Tennessee XIV-508d

- XIII-118b; sculpture III-709a; Selvaggio III-692c; symbolism XIV-373d; Targuini XIV-455d; Viger XV-429a; Violet-le-Duc XV-146d
Christian Architecture. See Architecture.
- ART III-710b**
- Art, Association for IV-248c; XII-139d**
- Association of Washington V-28b**
- Augustus, Prince of Augustenburg XIV-353b**
- Augustus, cardinal, Archbishop of Vienna XII-278c**
- Christianburg, mission I-187b**
- Christian Brothers. See Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.**
- BROTHERS OF IRELAND III-710b; address, form of I-138d; Australia VIII-147a; XIV-360b; cemetery, Cork III-710b; college, Cork III-710b; foundation III-710b; 40d; 570d; Haiti VII-115b; publications III-696a; Newfoundland X-782d; Waterford XV-563a**
- Brothers of the Goodfellow VI-175d**
- Brothers of St. Gabriel. See Gabriel, Brothers of Saint.**
- Brothers of the Sacred Heart I-175d**
- Catholic National Church, Switzerland XIV-364b; 365a; organized XII-236a; and Vatican Council XV-307d**
- CHARITY, SOCIETY OF III-711a; XIV-843b; foundership IX-571d; United States VI-482c; XIV-647a**
- Commonwealth, Georgia XIV-692b**
- Democracy XIV-68a**
- Democrats IV-244b; XII-137d**
- Doctrine (Catechetics). See Doctrine, Christian.**
- Doctrine, Brothers of the X-68b**
- DOCTRINE, CONFRATERNITY OF III-711b; 621d; VIII-98a; XIII-165a; XIV-682b**
- Doctrine, Fathers of. See Doctrinarians.**
- Doctrine, Pius Unions of III-711d; XIV-125d**
- Doctrines, Sisters of the, Bordeaux II-883d; Meude X-180d; Metz I-343c; Montpelier X-546d; Nancy X-681b**
- Doctrine Society, Paris XII-682d**
- Education, Sisters of XIII-682d**
- Evidences I-618c**
- Günther I, Prince of Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen XIII-591b**
- Christiana, town XII-117d; museum XV-699b; St. Olaf Haraldson's relic XI-234b; Temperance Congress XIV-486a; Union X-128b**
- CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION, BROTHERS OF III-711d; VIII-765d; Aanaak I-250d; Canada III-239b; Metz I-343c**
- Instruction, Ladies of (Antwerp) I-591a**
- Instruction, Sisters of (Troyes) XV-68d**
- Instruction, Sisters of (Vaona) IV-682c**
- Island X-379b; Iodians VII-566b; IX-360b**
- Christianitas I-697d**
- CHRISTIANISM III-712a; I-618c; inscription of I-41b; abortion I-48c; abstinence I-72d; Abyssinia I-70b; Adam I-131d; Africa I-180d; XIV-278d; 280d; agrarianism I-227b; almsgiving I-328d; America XIV-279b; anarchism I-452b; Antioch I-567d; antiquity III-712d; Antinipua I-587b; apologetics I-636b; Apostolic Constitutions I-636b; Apostolic Fathers I-637d; 638c; Apostolic teaching III-718b; and apostasy I-637d; Arabia I-680a; Arminianism I-736d; Arnobius's apology I-747a; art V-218d; asceticism I-768b; 769c; Asia I-787b; VI-448c; XIV-278b; 279c; astrology II-21b; 23b; 24b; and atheism II-40c; Athenians II-43d; Aurelian II-108c; Austroslavia III-692b; Austria II-409b; Britain XV-534b; and Buddhism III-30c; 32a; 32c; burial customs III-504d; Calvin I-371b; 378b; Celsus I-371b; 378b; and charity III-580b; charity I-768c; III-592b; chastity III-639a; Chateaubriand III-641c; China III-609b; VIII-712d; XIII-35b; 426d; and civil authority III-139b; Cologne IV-116b; controversies I-635a; Corsica IV-397a; cremation IV-181d; and Danish literature IV-367b; demonology IV-715d; Denmark IV-724b; 727b; diffusion I-779d; VII-347a; Discipline of the Secret V-32a; Divine providence III-719b; Eastern and Western, contrasted III-692b; ecclesiasm III-714b; education I-761d; V-299b; elements III-714c; and Essenes V-474c; essentials III-719b; etymology III-719b; 558d; 563b; excellence V-37a; exploration VI-449a; and fatalism V-792b; free will VI-260a; Gaza VI-400d; Gallienus XV-256d; and German literature V-517b; 518b; VIII-855d; X-107c; XIII-497d; and Gnosticism VI-594a; Greenland VI-778a; guilds VII-60d; Hakkon IX-674; Holy Scriptures I-744d; and Hellenism III-714d; Holyoake XIII-677a; Hungary VII-548a; hymns VII-597a; Iceland VII-616a; 616c; and immortality VI-788b; and immorality VII-728b; 728c; individualism III-596a; Indo-China VII-774d; infanticide VIII-1c; insane VIII-39c; instruction for V-76d; Ireland VIII-697a; and literature VII-118b; 120b; and Islamism I-180d; 620d; 750c; Italy VII-231b; Japan VII-306d; IX-745a; XI-334a; and Judaism VII-200b; 201b; XII-400d; Judaea VII-545b; and Kabbala VII-591a; Kafra VII-591d; Kant VII-606a; Karintia VII-607b; labour VII-707b; 708b; XIII-719c; Laos VII-774b; Lapland VIII-798a; and law, civil IX-66c; and law, international V-565c; libraries IX-228b; life V-301b; literary opposition III-1104d; Lorraine IX-362d; Lucian I-298a; magic XI-199c; Malabar IV-76c; Manichaeism IX-591d; 594c; Manu IX-594d; and married life III-610a; Marcion IX-646d; marital fidelity I-164a; Masonry IX-774a; 785a; medical science X-125b; Mexico X-252b; Mithras IX-404a; and Mohammedanism X-427b; and monotheism X-501a; and morality X-560a; Moravia X-561c; name I-593a; 596c; 570c; V-709a; Napoleon I-870c; X-707c; naturalism I-1578c; necromancy X-736c; Neo-Platonism X-742b; Neo-Pythagoreans X-745c; and new religion III-710b; nimbus XI-81b; Nisibis XI-81d; Normandy XI-104d; Norway XI-120b; XV-64b; Oaxaca XI-181a; oblations XI-207c; as organization III-365c; origin III-712b; Orkney XI-317b; orphana XI-323a; paganism I-414b; XI-389b; 393c; XIII-167d; Palmyra XI-334a; parents XI-479a; Paris XI-481a**
- persecutions IX-737b; Aurelius II-110b; Diocletian V-7b; Gallienus VI-366b; Inletia XIII-388a; Manichaeism X-742b; Nero X-733d; Paris XII-758c; XI-715b; Sidon XIII-778c**
- Persia XI-720d; and pessimism XI-742a; Petra XI-778a; and Platonism XII-162a; poor-relief III-236c; Porphyry X-743b; Porto XII-290a; predisposition I-124d; and prisons XII-431a; Prussia XII-519a; psychology III-545d; rationalism I-614d; and other religions I-621b; III-712b; Rome and Eastern XII-110b; Russia XIII-234a; 253d; sacrifice III-315d; [Saint-Simon XIII-377d; Saxons XII-128a; Scotland XII-130c; Servus XII-72a; Sphylite Oracles XIII-770a; Sicily XIII-774b; sick, care of VII-481a; slavery XIV-364c; 39d; and Socialism XIV-65c; and Sociology XIV-117a; soul XIV-154b; Spain XV-176d; Spinoza XV-218b; at statistica XIV-276a; 281d; Sweden XIV-348a; Swedenborgians XIV-355d; Switzerland XIV-362b; symbolism XI-373d; 374b; in Synagogal prayer XIV-381c; and Syncretism XIV-383d; Syria XV-514b; Tarazona XIV-452b; Tertullian on XIV-521a; 521c; Thessalotica IX-633d; Tiberias XIV-716b; tolerance XIV-704b; VII-604a; Toulon XIV-687c; 688c; 690a; V-785d; Trebizond XV-29a; Tripoli XV-60c; Tunis XV-88d; Turin XV-94b; Tyre XV-111d; universality III-719b; 381a; Utah XV-667b; and V-415c; viability III-720a; in Volupsa XV-507b; Wales XV-534d; Washington XV-563c; Westphalia XV-602a; woman IX-674; X-587c; 688c; 690a; world population I-499a; XIV-277d; 278c; worship XV-710d**
- CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING III-720c; II-544c; XIV-79c; aim III-920d; and emigrants III-721b; hospital work III-721a; lay help III-721b; mission work III-721b; publications III-721a**
- League, Protestant cities XV-143b**
- Love, Society of the Daughters of III-241b**
- Ludwig I, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwierin VI-529b; X-109a**
- Ludwig II, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwierin X-109b**
- Militia, Order of the IX-108c; X-305b**
- Mother, periodical XIV-126d**
- Mothers, Archconfraternity of III-290a; X-483a; XIV-126d**
- Museum, Marseilles IX-715d**
- Museum, Vatican X-647b; XV-295a**
- Names. See Names, Christian and Names, periodical IX-400b**
- O'Conery, Saint, Bishop of Lismore XV-566c**
- of Anhalt VI-501d; 502b**
- of Brunswick, Bishop of Minden X-404a; and secreta IX-487b; in Thirty Years War VI-41c; XIV-649d; 725a**
- of Oldenburg. See Christian I, King of Denmark**
- Christian Peasants' League II-77d**
- Perfection. See Perfection**
- Perfection Club, in United States XII-711a**
- RETREAT, CONGREGATION OF III-721d; XII-790c**
- Christians, sect. See Disciples of Christ**
- Saint Thomas. See Thomas Christians, Saint**
- Christian Schools, Brothers of the. See Brothers of the Brothers of the Christian Schools**
- Schools, Sisters of the VII-477b**
- Schools, Sisters of Charity of VII-477b; X-361b**
- Schools of Mercy, Sisters of the VII-174a**
- Science, Illinois VII-658a; Indiana VII-742a; S. Dakota IX-162b**
- Christiansen, sculptor IV-732b**
- Christian's Mirror, catechism III-712b; 713a**
- Christian Socialism XIV-60d**
- Christians of St. John. See Nasoréans**
- of Saint Thomas. See Thomas Christians, Saint**
- Christian Teaching and Nursing, Sisters of VI-174b**
- Union XV-774b**
- Union, Sisters of, London IX-411c; XI-507d; Meade X-180c**
- Unity Association XV-149d**
- Christians. See Guitmund of Averara**
- Christian Virgins, Institute of the X-609b; XIV-420b**
- Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg, administrators Magdeburg IX-524d**
- Witness, periodical XII-173c**
- Working Men's Society XIII-437c**
- Worship. See Worship, Christian.**
- Christie, author XI-673d**
- Alexander, Archbishop of Vancouver City XI-293b; at Vancouver XV-412d**
- Christi, Lumen. See Lumen Christi**
- fideliun, Constitution of Innocent XII-117-755d**
- Militia. See Christ, Order of Christ**
- Christina, Saint, martyr XI-332c**
- Edgar Atheling's sister XIII-614d**
- Landgravinne of Hesse IX-455b; 456a**
- Queen of Spain. See Maria Christina**
- ALEXANDRA, Queen of Sweden III-722b; IX-460b; XV-335a; and Greece VI-131c; 294d; and Asolo I-551a; Arcadia I-85d; and Bernini II-510b; and Borro VII-701b; and Clampus III-750a; and Clemens XIV-307b; conversion XIV-90d; 353a; Delaware IV-692b; and Descartes IV-744d; and Filicaja VI-724d; and Gasendus XI-301d; Great Britain XI-757a; VII-757a; monument (ill.) III-723b; IX-126c; and Searlatt XIII-515d; and Teniera the tongue of X-180c; and Italian literature I-285c; XV-296d; and Vieira XV-416b**
- DE PISAN, historiographer III-723d; IX-554b**
- OF STOMMELN, BLESSED III-724b**
- Christliche Familie, periodical, Germany XI-680a**
- Kunst, Die, periodical, Germany XI-680a**
- Kunstblöcher, periodical, Linz XI-670b**
- Christlich-pädagogische Blätter, periodical, Vienna V-810d**
- CHRISTMAS I-166a; abstinence I-64d; Adeate Fidelis I-142b; Advent I-165b; Alabama I-243d; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; St. Anastasia I-453d; Antioch I-571b; III-725c; Apokryphon-6234d; Apostolic Constitutions I-637c; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; Byzantine Rite IX-315c; calendar I-166a; and 166a; Cappadocia III-725b; Celtic Rite III-500c; 501b; Christian customs III-725a; Communications prayer III-202b; Congregationalists IV-255c; Constantine IV-299c; Gnosticism III-725d; 726c; Coptic Rite I-72b; customs III-725a; 728a; cyle III-600b; IV-319d; III-725d; date III-726d; XI-390d; in dracon, ancient XIV-560b; early celebration III-724d; Egypt III-724d; etymology III-724d; IV-645; Ambrosian Rite I-397d; antiphon I-326c; amongst Copta I-360b; fast**

- Cicero, Marius Tullius, Amerbach's commentary I-409b; on Anthony's divorce V-64d; and Aratus of Soli II-20c; arts. liberal I-761d; astrology I-20d; and St. Augustine V-54d; sicut "Brutus" MS. II-873d; Byzantine IV-302a; De Divinatione V-48b; 40b; on duty III-191a; reflections V-52d; XII-31c; ethics V-55c; on fatalism V-792a; 793d; and Filippus X-745c; on fraud IV-335a; in Gaddi's painting I-762d; on good highest V-762c; and St. Jerome XII-765c; on justice IX-79b; on knowledge, freedom of XIII-60d; Latin, influence on IX-19d; logic IX-32b; paintings V-51c; IX-615a; on patriotism V-295b; as patronus III-311a; on political economy XII-21d; poor-relief XII-238a; on prescription laws XII-309a; Providence of God XIII-511b; on the soul XIV-154b; superstitions XIV-339b; at Synnada XIV-387c; and Tertullian X-311a; XII-322a; and Tertullian on virtues III-344b; XV-42c.
- Cicciello III-248b
- Cicciognani College, Prato XII-117d
- CICCONARA, LEOPOLDO, Count III-768c; Raphael's sketch-book XII-640d; statue III-299a, Vatican MSS., catalogue V-292c
- Cicconiano, L., Franciscan XIII-32d
- Cid, deity II-175b; 176c
- CID, EL III-769a; XIV-195d; and Alfonso VI III-67a; and Don Jerónimo III-391c; in Spanish literature XIV-195c
- Cie (The Cornelle) III-770b; IV-374d; VI-196a; basis III-415d; dedication I-243a
- Ciebus. See Codes, in Nephtalim
- CIDYSSUS. See of III-770b
- Ciezczkowski, Casper Casimir Kolumna, Bishop of Mohileff X-429b
- Ciechanow, periodical, Spain X-749c; XI-600d; XII-369a
- CIEŃFOWICE, DIOCESE OF III-770c; VII-135a; statistics III-770d
- Jovellanos, Francisco Javier de, cardinal XV-440d; on Mass X-15c; at Seville XIII-740b
- Cieplik, Johannes, Coadjutor Bishop of Wolieff III-767d
- Cieszkowski, August, philosopher XII-200a
- CIGNANI, CARLO III-770d
- FELICE III-771a
- PAOLO III-771b
- Cigna, sequence XII-485d
- Cigayev, Aztec V-110d
- Cihachuatl, tribe XII-170c; X-429b
- Cil-Bel, King of Gaza II-14d
- Cilicia, Armenian patriarchate I-739c; 789a; V-571d; Greek hierarchy I-139a; Maronite diocese IX-684a; and Niema, Council of (205) I-788a; organization II-202d; Propaganda III-467d
- Kingdom of I-784d; Assarhad-ber II-11a; Assurbanipal II-11c; brigandage I-786d; capital XV-461b; Rome subdues I-785d; Sargon II III-14b
- Cilician Gates I-785b; V-503d; V-571d
- Cilas, monastery. See San Martin de Cilas
- Cili Attarica (Kilargh) II-62c
- Cil-dal-Laa. See Kilale
- Cil-Dara. See Kildare
- Cilina. See Kilian
- Cilina, painter. See Cima da Conegliano
- CILABBE, CENNI DI PEPO III-771b; and Arnolfo I-750b; Assisi basilica I-801d; St. Francis (ill.) V-224d; and Giotto VI-353b; Maltonna King throne (ill.) II-771a; and monies X-588c; S. Maria Novella, fresco (ill.) III-772a
- CIMA DA CONEGLIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA III-772b; X-216a; XV-340b; paintings, religious XIII-443c; Presentation (ill.) XII-100c
- Cimarelli, Bartholomew XV-522d
- Cimaraos, Domenico, composer XIV-235d
- CIMBERARA, LOWER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF III-772a; XVI-65b
- UPPER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF III-772d
- Cimeilhanc, Bishop of Llandaff XV-338a
- Cimento, Accademia del I-84d; III-61a
- Cimez, See of XI-48b
- Cimmerians, tribe, Assarhadon's company (ill.) Cycles V-154c; and Nabuchodonosor II X-666c; Sibly XI-770a
- Cimon in Prison (Wachter) XV-321a
- Cin. I-437c
- Cincoina. See Jesuit's Bark
- CINCINNATI, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-773b; Bodini III-887c; III-774d; cathedral III-774d; cathedral (ill.) III-facing 774; charitable institutions III-247a; Charity, Sisters of XIV-257c; churches (ills.) III-facing 774; congregation (1908) V-305b; extent II-220b; Greek Catholics VI-751a; Italians XIV-265d; Jesuits XIV-102b; Knownothingism VIII-32c; Neoplatonic society XVI-32c; Notre Dame School V-819b; pioneer priests III-775d; Poles XII-210d; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of III-257d; 258a; Protestant council III-442b; 762c; X-394d; Purcell's episcopate XII-570a; Rese XIV-52b; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics XV-176d
- CINCIRELLI III-776a; XV-388a; Armenian Church XIII-80c; Byzantine Church IV-310b; Ciesciuszowski's devotionaries use of High Priest V-401b; XII-413a; (ill.) XV-390b; Jewish V-497d; XII-412a; at Mass X-200d; rejected XV-380c; symbolism V-353c; Zoroastrian II-152d
- Cineans VI-437c
- Cineferth, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232c
- Cinelli, Gio. X-415a
- Cingalese. See Sinhalese
- Cinganelli, Michele, artist XII-110b
- Cingari, Alfonso, Bishop of Cagliari I-140b
- Cingistus. See Kingiel
- Cingoli, Angelo Clareno da. See Angelo Clareno da Cingoli
- Cingolano. See Cineture
- Cini, Jacopo, Bishop of Termoli XV-518a
- Ciniudis, Bishop of Ausona (Vich) XV-486c
- Cinip Indians IX-429b
- CINITES III-776b; IX-514b; 514c; and Cainites III-143c; Saul I-376d
- CINNA, See of III-776d
- Cinnamon, in Bible XII-152d
- Cinnamus, John, historian III-110b
- Ciao da Pistoia, poet VIII-248b; eponym III-117b; at Perugia III-737b; and Petrarch XI-779d
- Ciaquefoill, in arch I-688c; 690a
- Cintio, Giovanni Battista. See Cinzi
- Cintius, Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b
- Cintola, chapel, Prato XII-117d
- Cintra, town, battle X-603b; and castle (ill.) XII-298
- Cinughi, Giovanni, Bishop of Montalcino X-513b
- Cinvat Bridge, in Zoroastrianism II-159a
- Ciochedi del Monte, Giannmaria. See Julius III, Pope
- Cioek, Stanislaus, Bishop of Posen VI-591a
- Ciampi revolution, Florence VI-108a; St. Catherine of Siena III-1474d
- Cion. See Urcia da (Arcagnuolo)
- Cion. See Oragna
- Cioni, Andrea di Michele di Francesco de'. See Verrochio, Andrea de'
- Ciorani, See of III-15d
- Ciorani, Redemptorists at I-330d; XII-683b
- Ciotti, Paolo, Bishop of Segni III-654a
- Cipacti, in Mexican cosmogony IV-413b
- Cipactonal, in Mexican cosmogony IV-413b
- Cipher, Secretary of, papal official XV-153c; 153b
- Cipollino, in Westminster Cathedral XV-600c
- Cippico, Leoius, Archbishop of Spalato XVI-208c
- Ciquard, Francois, missionary X-386c; XV-329d; 330a; in Detroit IV-785d; in Maine IX-547a; XII-287d; among Penobscot III-643b
- Circ. superior XII-428a
- Circada. See Procuracion
- Circa pastoralis, Bull of Pius IV IV-63c; XI-165a; XII-752c
- Circas. See Circa
- Circator XII-428a; Premonstratensian XII-757c
- Circas, sorceress XI-109b; Dossi's painting (ill.) V-137
- CIRCASSIA (CIRCUSSUS), See of III-776d
- Circle, in inscriptions I-333b
- Circles, in Germany VI-150b; 505a
- Circo Romano, Rome XII-135b
- Circolo Giuridico di Roma I-810d
- Circuits of the Apostles I-65d; of Peter I-61a; V-243d
- Circulation (blood), alcoholism IX-570b; Ethiopians V-370d; XIV-286b; pulmonary IV-125b; X-130b
- Circle (host) VII-489d
- Circulo Catholico, Brazil XIII-406d
- Circumcellions V-125a; 128a; 129a; Agnostici I-224a; and St. Augustine II-85b; language I-151b; society III-777a
- CIRCUMFLEXION III-777a; by Abraham, symbolism X-489a; abrogated III-747b; in Abyssinia X-78c
- an art. Barocci II-403c; Boccacino II-606d; Morales X-557a
- and baptism II-200a; 270b; in Celtic Rite III-501a; of Christ XV-461d; Christian attitude I-121b; chronology VIII-378c; Duns Scotus on XIII-611a; in early Church II-301a; III-713c; VI-355c; VIII-537a; Bobbio Missal III-502a; instituted I-115c; Jewish rite XIV-586b; Mohammedans X-428b; Mosiac Law III-814b; Mozarabic Rite X-615d; name revived at X-120c; Pauline use of term XIV-380c; prayers, liturgical III-500c; religious aspect XII-743a; as sacrament III-296a; Spibo Indians XIII-296a; synabasma XIV-374; Thomistic teaching XIV-700c; utility III-777b
- FEAST OF THE III-776c; 160b; 163a; XIV-342c; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; commemoration III-779c; in early Church III-779d; as fast day I-197c; Feast of Fools V-122a; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; in Roman Church II-64d; in United States II-236a; 238d; Virgin Mary commemorated III-779d
- Circuminscription I-708b; XIV-586c; XV-33d; Duns Scotus on V-197a
- Circumpeone, abbr. I-22d
- Circumstances VI-124d
- Circus, in Byzantine art, 100a; and diptychs V-23b; Rome, acclamations I-97d
- Maximus, Rome XIII-176a
- Circencester, monastery church XIII-557b
- Cirera, Ricardo, scientist XIV-786a
- CIRIUS-BELVAUX, shrine II-53d
- CIRIGUOLA, DIOCESE OF I-774a
- Cirillo, Bernardino, archpriest of Lora X-293d
- Cirrhosis I-275c
- Circa, council (305) XIII-230b
- Circa, Diocese of. See Constantine, Diocese of
- Circa, Pedro, in 1645 I-271c; at Sigüenza XIII-788d
- Cirvelos, monastery III-150b; 150d
- Cirwah, Sabeian capital XIII-285c
- Ciryus. See Quiricus
- Cis, father of Saul XIII-486d
- CISALPINE CLUB III-780a; V-453d; XI-134a; XII-125a; Milner V-315b; and Oseott College XIII-573b; Talbot XIV-434b
- Republic VIII-234a; IX-340c; X-565a; Imola VII-693a; Modena I-114
- CISAMUS (Cissamus), See of III-780d; VI-735d
- Cisleth Thabor. See Ceselech Thabor
- Ciseri, Antonio, painter, Machabees (ill.) VIII-389
- Cision, chapel, flabellum VI-89a
- Cisla, monastery X-273c
- Cisler, Abbey, in Bologna
- Cismontanes, at Roma II-642a
- Cisneros, Baltasar Hidalgo de, viceroy of River Plate I-704a
- García de, Abbot of Montserrat III-229b
- Ximénez de. See Ximénez de Cisneros
- Cisoing, abbey XIII-347c
- Cison, river, Palesina I-774d; 775c; Palesina I-763b; VI-431a; 438d; Sauris's defeat XIV-552a
- Cispadan Republic. See Cisalpina
- Cissa, Saxon chieftain III-657c
- CISTERCIANS III-780d; XII-757c; abbesses I-9c; 10c; 10b; abots I-20b; Adam of Perseigne I-134a; 134c; 212c; 244d; 245b; Alan III-114c; 244d; and Albigenes V-106d; Alcantara, Knights of I-272a; Aldersbach I-270c; Alexander III XI-454b; 455b; 456b; 328b; in America III-786b; antiphonary I-578d; architecture I-14b; Archdeacon I-700b; in Athens II-46d; Aulne Abbey VII-557c; Auxerre Abbey II-376c; Benedict III-430a; Benedictine Rite XIII-72c; Bernardines II-507b; St. Bernard of Clairvaux II-498d; Berno II-52b; 52c; 52d; 52e; 52f; 52g; Marbanis II-519c; Bona II-645d; Borras II-689a; Boyle Abbey II-720a; Casaricus of Heisterbach III-537b; Cassanese I-453b; Calatrava, Order of III-149d; Ceramuel y Lobkowitz III-329d; and Carthusians III-16c; Celestine IV III-79b; Cîteaux III-798d; Communion custom III-562b; and Conceptionists IV-190c; Conrad of Leobnig VII-250a; Conrad of Trach IV-261a; cowd IV-453d; Cuthbert, Nundrenn Abbey V-191b; in England V-435a; XVI-25c; festa terminology VI-23b; Feuillants VI-64d; and Fontevault V-115a; Fontevault VI-131c; Fountains Abbey VI-161a; Geoffrey of Clairvaux II-427b; in Germany VI-493c; Gertrude of Hackenbush III-537b; and Gothic architecture VI-667a; 678d; and Grandmontines VI-726a; Gregory IX III-785c; in Hannover VIII-129d; 130d; 130d; Hautecombe VII-151b;

Heiligenkreuz VII-198c; Heilsbrunn VII-188d; Heisterbach VII-202b; Henricque VII-219d; Holy Cross Abbey VII-406d; Huellas de Burgos VII-512d; hymnary I-390b; Imbabue VII-1674b; in Italy XIII-381b; Jansaneuch VIII-282a; Joachim of Flora VIII-406d; Jocelin VIII-118a; John of Vietricing VII-481d; Kinloss VIII-1659; Laybrothers IX-93b; Lehnin Abbey IX-134b; Leubus Abbey IX-204b; libraries IX-240c; Lilienthal IX-247c; liturgy X-31a; Meaux XV-162c; Melroy Abbey X-167c; Melrose Abbey X-170d; Menologium X-192b; in Mexico X-262a; military or clerical VII-164; monasteries I-12c; monk X-488b; Montmiral X-643d; Montreuil Abbey X-550d; Munster N-637b; New Abbey X-751b; nun's statistics (1906) II-461a; O'Connell XI-205a; Office of the Dead XI-221b; Oxford XI-331b; Oslo X-65d; Otford Abbey X-358d; at Oxford II-457d; XII-366a; Peter Cantor XI-762a; Plortia XI-788a; Pius V XII-130c; Plain Chant XII-145d; in Poland XIII-183d; 1930d; in Pomerania XII-225d; Pontigny Abbey XII-233d; poor-relief III-598b; XII-239a; St. Poppo XII-275a; present count III-738d; prior X-427d; in Prussia XII-520b; Pyrkar XII-586d; reforms II-738c; XV-25b; Reifenstein XII-724c; restoration III-738d; retreat houses III-796d; Rievaulx Abbey XIII-54b; rite XIII-473a; St. Robert of Molesme X-475a; XIII-97d; 98b; Port-Royal XII-220d; Rufford Abbey XIII-220d; Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of XIII-173a; 381b; Salve Regina XIII-409d; Sanctuary XIII-431d; St. Andrew's altar house, church XIII-170d; St. Croce in Gerusalemme, church XIII-169d; sandals V-28a; and Savigny III-28a; XV-316c; seminaries III-790d; St. Augustin Abbey XIII-713c; silence XIII-790b; in Silesia XIII-790d; in Spain XIV-181a; stained glass windows XIV-232d; statistics (1906) II-461a; St. Stephen Harding XIV-290c; Templars XIV-493b; Tintern Abbey XIV-736d; Trebrin Abbey XV-29c; Ughell XI-119b; Valliscaulan abbey XV-262a; Vaux-de-Cernay XV-310c; Veruela Monastery XV-378b; Viersa XV-431d; Blessed Virgin Kadhobai XV-438d; St. Vincent de Paul XIV-437a; Virgin Mary devotion XV-463c; Visitation, feast of XV-481a; Waldsassen Abbey XV-530c; Walkenried Abbey XV-537b; Waverley Abbey XV-568c; and Westphalia XV-604b; Wettingen-Mehrerau XV-607b; Wiest XV-618d; Wilbering Abbey X-623d; and St. William XV-29c; William of Drogheda XV-623c; writers III-786a; Zirze XV-761c; Zwellit XV-714d

CISTERCIANS IN THE BRITISH ISLES XV-25c

—of the Immaculate Conception III-758b; VI-131d

Cistercienserchronic, periodical X-147b

Cisternaux du Fay, Charles-François. *See* Fay

Cisterns, in Bible XV-581d

CITATION III-791d; in courts I-125b; in Italy X-32

CITEAUX, ABBEY OF III-792a; XIII-98a; Alain de l'Isle I-244d; chapters general VI-412c; and Clairvaux III-783c; and Henry VIII's library IV-231c; and Obazine XI-181c;

and Pontigny XII-233d; St. Robert of Molesme X-133d; Salve Regina XIII-409c; Wyart XV-722a

Order of *See* Cistercians

Cithara, sequence XII-185d

CITIZENSHIP. *See* III-793a

Citharodous, Henry. *See* Herp, Henry

Cities, German medieval VI-495d; 498c

—of Refuge. *See* Refuge, Cities of

Citinus, martyr XII-736a

Citizen of the Holy City VII-304b

Cito, Balthasar I-533b

Citro, Archbishop of Cagliari III-139d

—Bishop of Porto XII-290b

Citoyen, periodical VI-275d

Citoyen, in Bible III-152d

Citrone, *See* Pydna

Cittadella, Alfonso, sculptor VI-47a

CITTA DELLA PIEVE, DIOCESE OF III-795a

—di Castello, town XIV-261a

—DI CASTELLO, DIOCESE OF III-795b; cathedral (ill.) VIII-437c

Cittadini, N. Pileoso, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a

Cittadino, periodical, Italy XI-684b

—Italiano, periodical, Italy XI-684b

Cittaduale, *See* I-661a

Citta Papale, town II-664c

Cittimus, martyr XII-609c

City of God (St. Augustine) I-691c; II-789d; III-617d; IX-25b; XIII-552a

—of God (heaven) VII-170c

—of London, school IX-351d

—of the Poor, St. Basil I-438c

—of the Sun (Campanella) III-222b; IV-180d; XV-241a

Ciudad, Antonio, surgeon X-133a

Ciudad de Dios, periodical, Spain III-690d

Ciudadella, *See* II-222b; 222c; X-332a

Ciudad Juárez, Our Lady of Guadalupe, church (ill.) X-261

—Leona, Victoria. *See* Saltillo

CLAUSTRUM. *See* PRIORATE

CLAUSTRUM, XIV-147c; 757c; map XV-facing 200; priests, confraternity of XII-420d; statistics III-113c

CLAUSTRUM, DIOCESE OF III-793d; XIV-174b; Covarruvias IV-457c; map XV-facing 200

Clus, *See* III-794a

Clus, count III-173a

Civezza, Marcellinus, *See* Marcellinus of Civezza

Civici Scelti, Vitezana militia XV-300c

Civici Museum, Venice XV-335b

Cividade, town, council (796) XI-586c; council (1409) VII-1c; St. Paulinus XI-586d

CIVIL ALLEGIANCE III-794b

—Church of, Ireland I-113a; teaching of III-794d; temporal jurisdiction III-796d

—government III-795c; obedience III-795b; paper power III-797b; 797c; patriotism III-794d; State III-795a; 795b

—Constitution of the Clergy, laws VI-173c; XII-106d; Burgère III-7c; Pius VI XII-132a; as schism XIII-534c; Sulpicians XIII-379a

Civilization, periodical, Spain II-254d; XV-211d

Civilization, and astrology II-19b; Cassiodorus III-407a; communism VIII-770c; effects I-182a; III-638d

—Clement: Church influence VI-455c; 486a; growth VI-490d; 498c

—heretics, burning of XIV-769a; and individuality VII-764d; heretics, burning of XIII-764d

—individuality XII-418a; primitive III-143b; private property XII-465d; reformers III-200c; and religion XIV-746d

Civil Marriage. *See* Marriage, Civil

Civita Cattolica, periodical, Italy IX-215b; X-315b; XI-685a;

XIV-1104; 449b; 455d; XV-303d

Civili War, American XV-171d;

551a; Alabama I-241b; Alban I-72c; Blacksinsop, Catherine II-597c; burdens XV-173d; Charleston III-631a;

Dupanlou's letter V-203a; and Florida VI-176a; and

immigration X-292d; Bishop Ireland XIII-368c; Irish VIII-143a; Louisiana IX-382d;

Lyons I-60c; Poland XIII-207d; Purcell III-775a; Rosecrans XIII-191d; Charity, Sisters of II-231a; XIV-28d; South Carolina XIII-405c; and

Spain XIV-778d; West Virginia XV-607a; Wisconsin XV-663c

—War, English. *See* Rebellion, English

Civita (Tempio) I-440c

—Castellana, town VIII-219b; XIII-441a

CASTELLANA, DIOCESE OF III-795a; in Africa, Cosmati mosaic IV-405c

Civitali, Matteo, sculptor IX-400a; Luca, cathedral pulpit (ill.) XII-565a; St. Martin, statue (ill.) IX-405c

Civita Percile, town VIII-207d

Civitas VI-50c

—Ægidianorum (Idanha) VII-490c

—Epidemocratica, medical school X-129b

—Leonina. *See* Leonine City

—Pacensis (Badajoz) II-193d

—Rauracorum, *See* of XIV-362b

—Solis. *See* City of the Sun

—Virginis (Siena) III-771d

Civitate. *See* Civitella

Civita vecchia (Civita m e l l a e), town IV-376a; XV-220b;

—DIOCESE OF III-795c; XIII-290c; population (1806) X-691d; must X-335a; population VIII-219b; San Gallo the Younger's work XIII-444c

—DIOCESE OF III-795c; XIII-290c

Civittella, battle (1053) VII-73a; IX-162a; XIV-263b

—Diocese of XIII-456c

Civota, Kingdom of XV-769a

Civray, church, town VI-261a

Cixila, Bishop of León IX-175b; Archbishop of Toledo VII-649c; XIV-753d

C. J. M., abbr. I-27c

Cla, abbr. I-23d

Clauessus, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II-346d

Clagetti, Episcopalian Bishop of Maryland III-494d

Clairborne, William, colonist IV-750d; XII-115a

—William Charles Cole, governor VIII-124c; 124d; and Savigny III-161a

Clairmont Court, Ireland I-113a; Washington, D. C. XV-559d

Clair, Biblical commentator VIII-649c

—Saint, hermit IV-456b; XIII-121a

—Saint, of Abbi I-267b

—Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681c; XV-271b

—Saint, of Rennes XII-771c

Clairac, *See* Dupin

Clair, J. J. XIII-294c

—Vallée (Clairvaux) II-499a

Clairfontaine, Abbey of XIII-211a

Clairut, Alexis-Claude, scientist II-26c; XIII-63a; 64d

CLAIRVAUX, ABBEY OF III-794b; St. Bernard II-499a; and Clary IV-500c; Congregation of Strict Observance III-783b; Innocent II II-500a; library IX-231c; Portugal's annual tribute XIII-298d; and Savigny III-161a

Clairvoyance, St. Alphonsus Liguori I-339b; Anchieta I-461d; among Indians VII-734c; spiritistic IV-221c

Clairville, M. M. Mieuu-Nicholas Poullievain, *See* Cistercians

Clamavi ad Dominum, canticle I-399a

Clamcoet Indians XIV-430d

Clamecy, *See* of II-533a

Clam-Martiniz, Caroline, Countess XV-712a

Clamores de la Fidelity Americana, periodical, Mexico IX-686c

—ancient Irish II-754b; land tenure VIII-119d; origin II-548b; Daniel XIV-790a; 791a; 791b; 791c

Clancy, Daniel, martyr VII-167d

Clancy, John, martyr VIII-167b

—John Joseph, Bishop of Elphin XV-95c

—Thaddeus, martyr VII-166b

—William, Coadjutor Bishop of Charleston V-471b

Clandeboyne, Viscount (James Hamilton) II-250d

CLANDESTINITY IV-1a; V-38a; VII-696b; 697d; dispensation V-144a; present legislation IV-3c

—*De Decre* XIV-441c; fraud VI-449b; local abrogation IV-577c

Clare, Synod of (1162) I-735c; XII-639a

Clare, Commaire I-102d

Clarrickare, Earl of IV-65a

Clapham, town II-424b

—College, London XV-728d

—sect, in Anglican Church IX-494d

Clapin, Mary, Sister of Charity XI-114d

Clapole, Richard. *See* Clapwell, Richard

Clapton, liturgical use I-349b

Clapperton, Hugh, explorer IX-73d

Clapping, at Tenetrie XIV-506c

Clapton sect, in Anglican Church X-371a

Clapwell, Richard, Thomist XIV-698d

Clara, Abbess of Gandersheim I-108

—Sister of the Most Precious Blood III-12d

—Gambacorta, Blessed, tertiary XIV-639b

Claranate, Paolo, calendar IX-248c

Claravallis Austriae. *See* Zwette

Claraviana, Adolfo de, author XIV-201c

Clare, transplantation to I-112c; 113a

—Earl of. *See* Fitzgibbon, John, Earl of Clare

—Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke VIII-736d

—James XV-228a

—Richard de (Strongbow), Earl of Pembroke, hospital VII-484d; in Ireland V-174a; VIII-121a; 122a; 123a; 124a; 125a

—Walter de XV-736d

—College, Cambridge III-215a; (ill.) III-facing 214

—Election XIII-75a

Clare, county of New Hampshire, school II-765b

Clarebach, Adolf, Lutheran XV-603b

Clarence, George, Duke of, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland II-39c; XIII-757d

—Lionel, Duke of XI-612b

—Thomas, Duke of XI-106b

Clarencius, Bishop of Guadix III-13a

Clarendon, Assize of. *See* Assize of Clarendon

—Constitutions of. *See* Constitutions of Clarendon

—Edward Hyde, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon

Clareni. *See* Spirituals

Clareno de Cingoli, Angelo. *See* Angelo Clareno, da Cingoli

CLARE OF ASSISI, SAINT IV-4a; alb VII-730c

—in art: Bonvicino II-678d; Flandrian I-96c; Giordani V-10c; Martini (ill.) XII-252a; Murillo X-644d

- Assisi delivered by IV-6a; baptis-
mal font I-801d; churches
Australia II-566a; churches,
United States XI-565a; Col-
ogne, altar XV-623d; and St.
Francis XV-223d; 226b; and
Brother XV VI-1797c; and
Brother Leo IX-173b; Poor
Clares XI-251c; at Prague
XII-339d; relics I-801d; Rule
XII-253a; San Damiano,
church of, cloth (ill.) XII-
252d; Thomas of Celano's life
of XIV-694c; tomb (ill.) IV-
4c
- CLARE OF MONTEFALCO**,
CLARE IV-61d; Orsini's life of
XI-326b; Seitz's painting XV-
282a; stigmata XV-295b
- OF RIMINI, BLESSED** IV-7a
—of St. Joseph, Carmelite XIV-
10b
- of Teresianity, Saint, church**,
Canada XI-565d
- Road, school** II-415b
- Clares, and Poor Clares**
Clare, Constance IV-466a
- CLARET Y CLARA, ANTONIO**
MARIA, VENERABLE XVI-
26a; VII-167c
- Clareth, Abbot** of VI-627c
- Clare, Robert de, historian** XV-
431a
- Clarinbald, Abbot of Faversham**
VI-19d
- Claramundo, legendary emperor**
III-303a
- Clarinet X-655b**
- Clarino X-658a**
- Clario, Isidoro, Bishop of Foligno**
IX-125b; Valguite revision XV-
312d
- Clarion, periodical** XIV-65b
- Clariss, Chevalier de Florian. See**
Florian
- Clarissas (Clarisses; Clarissines).**
—**See Poor Clares**
- Clarissimus, Bishop of Concordia**
IV-206d
- Bishop of Thabraca** XIII-552d
- Clare, church of, cloth** XIII-716d
- Isidore. See Clario**
- Clark, family, Maryland** II-229b
- Bernardine Thomas, Bishop of**
Puerto Victoria I-141c; XII-
121a
- Sir George** XI-267d
- George Rogers, and Gibault**
VII-518d; in Illinois VI-656b;
VIII-622d; American Revolu-
tion XV-192c
- John, judge** VII-629d
- John, rector of Liège College**
I-467c
- John (Thomas), Abbot of Ches-**
ter II-619d
- Patrick** V-180d
- Richard D. XIV-335b**
- Thomas, apostate** XI-335b
- William, explorer** VII-629a;
X-517a; XV-166a
- WILLIAM, martyr** IV-7b
- Clarke, F. W., on canons regular**
III-288d
- Griffith. See Griffith, John**
- John, Baptist pastor** II-279d
- Mary Frances, Sister of Char-**
ity III-609a
- Peter Deogenante, on Wyand-**
ott VII-566d
- Richard E., journalist** IV-98b
- Richard H. IV-250b; 250d**
- Samuel, philosopher, on evil**
V-649d; 651d; and Hiwarden
VII-155d; on space XI-167c;
on time XIII-726d; and Toland
IV-681d
- Thomas Tracy, Jesuit** IV-98a
- Clarksburg, West Virginia, institu-**
tion XV-606b
- Clarkson, James. See Claxton,**
James
- Thomas XIV-245a**
- Clarksville, Tennessee, German**
colony cl. of VI-184c
- Claronantonus, codex. See Codex**
Beza
- Claros, oracle** XI-265d
- Clarus, Saint. See Clair**
- Clarus of Albi** XI-312b
- Bishop of Prolemais** XII-553b
- Mons. See Klarenberg**
- Class, Quezney's division** XII-
68a
- Consciousness, Socialistic theory**
XII-215d
- Classes, Jesuit lay brother** X-
184c
- Classicism, artists** X-149d; church
windows XV-654d; French VI-
194c; Renaissance XII-765b
- Classics, advantages** XII-656a;
and Aristotle XIII-83a; medieval
early Christian view V-302b;
Dupanloup IX-34c; humanistic
study III-339a; St. Ignatius
Loyola III-768c; Latin, and
the Church XV-334a; medieval
study I-755b; monastic preser-
vation I-696c; V-303a; IX-
33d; XIII-555d; Ratio Studiorum
VIII-655d; revival at
universities I-757b; use III-
523d
- Classification, prison system** XII-
432d
- Classics, abbeys** III-205c; St.
Agnar's martyrdom I-616c
- Classion Military Academy**
XI-27b
- Class-war, socialist theory** XIV-
63a
- Classicism, battle** XII-70b
- Clau, Christoph. See Clavius,**
Christoph
- Clauberg, Johannes** XI-195d
- Clau, Christian. See Clau,**
Christian Brother VIII-
57d
- Jan, Calvinist** V-37b; XI-
391a
- of France** VI-207d; marriage
II-717c; tomb XI-488a
- See Claudius**
- CLAUDIA IV-7c**
- Claudian, family, Italy** III-
311a
- Donatist antipope** V-125a; XI-
262b
- brother of St. Vigilus** XV-426c
- Aqueduct** III-275a
- CLAUDIANS, Donatist sect** V-
274
- CLAUDIANUS M AMERTUS**
IV-7d; and Latin literature
IX-25c; and St. Mamertus
IX-27b; IX-580a
- Claudia Sabaria (Steinmanger)**
XIV-284d
- CLAUDIOPOLIS, titular See of,**
Asia Minor IV-8b
- CLAUDIOPOLIS, titular See of,**
Bythynia IV-8c
- Claudius, Saint, martyr, Egypt**
VI-29b
- Saint, martyr, León** IX-175b
- Saint, martyr, Palermo** XI-
420b
- Saint, martyr, Via Labacava** V-
163b
- I, Roman Emperor. Aere** I-
140d; and Aetria VI-291b;
as Antichrist I-560c; in Apoe-
lypse I-598b; Aqueduct (ill.)
VII-223; astrology II-21a;
Jewish policy VII-385d; XII-
167b; and Nero X-752c; Oestia
XI-346b; and Pilate I-609c;
Tusculum villa VI-243b
- II, Roman Emperor, and Ostro-**
goths XI-317d; persecution of
St. Ignace VI-157c
- Bishop of Ascoli-Piceno** I-773d
- Saint, Abbot of Condat** XII-
314d; 342a; death V-598b;
tomb XII-314d
- Bishop of Glanèves** IV-793c
- Bishop of Recina** XII-675d
- Bishop of Turin** XV-94b; and
Dungul V-192c; as Iconoclast
VII-625c; as Waldensian XV-
328d
- Apollinaris. See Apollinaris**
Claudius, Saint
- Matthias, poet** VI-367c; 524b
- Gethicus, Roman emperor. See**
Claudius
- Clauton, bell** II-422d
- Clauddotter, Margaret, Abbess of**
Vadstena XV-249a
- Claudd, Henriette** XV-763a
- Henry, Nicholas, rationalist**
IX-459d
- Clausi, Maria** XII-107b
- Clausius, Rudolf, physicist** XII-
674b; at Bonn VI-474a; thermo-
dynamics V-423c; 454d
- Claustra Etruria X-750b**
- Claustrales, Benedictine con-**
gregation II-449b
- Claustral pact** XII-427d
- Claustre XII-483a**
- Clausum Pasche, in Gallican**
Rite IV-304b
- Clausura IV-60b; formal** IV-60d;
61b; magistrates penalized V-
691a; material IV-60b; 61b;
of arms, violation of I-209b
- Alfonso, Basilian** II-321b
- Claver, Peter. See Peter Claver,**
Saint
- Claverhouse. See Graham, John,**
Claverhouse
- Clavering, explorer** VII-775d
- Clavi, on delmatic** IV-609b
- Clavia, Henrica** XI-65b
- Clavicembali X-658a**
- Clavio, Juan, orator, revolu-**
tionary leader XIII-12d
- Claviers, Notre-Dame de. See**
Notre-Dame de Claviers
- CLAVIERO, FRANCIS SAV-**
ERIO IV-8d; X-968d
- Clavijo, battle** XIV-180a
- Clavis II-529d**
- potentive** VIII-623c
- St. Peter** III-632c
- CLAVIUS, CHRISTOPHER** IV-
9a; calendar reform V-480d;
IX-251a; Copernican system
XII-541d
- CLAY, CLAUDIUS IV-9c; on**
Cardinal II-422d; 423a; maps I-
421a; VI-450c
- Claxton, Grace** XIV-21a
- James, martyr** XV-582c
- Clay, Henry, statesman** XV-
106c; on revenue XV-167d; on
tariff XV-168b
- Clay, in amphorae** I-439a; sculp-
ture XIII-642c
- CLAYTON, JAMES, confessor**
IV-10b
- James, martyr** V-475b
- John, mosaicist** X-590c
- CLAZOMENE. See** of IV-10c
- CLAZO, Bollandist** III-635b
- CLEAN AND UNCLEAN** IV-
10d; XV-712c
- Cleanthes of Assium, stoic** XIV-
290b; hymn V-650d
- Clea, Air, in Manichaeism** IX-
502b
- Cleary, H. W., author** XI-43b
- James M. IV-250d**
- James Vincent, Archbishop of**
King's Lynn VII-610d
- Philip** VIII-157d
- Clechty. See Chelsea**
- Cleef, Henry van IV-11a**
- JAN VAN IV-10d**
- JOHN VAN IV-10d**
- MARTIN VAN IV-11a**
- William van, the Younger,**
painter IV-10d
- Cleeve, Josse van. See Cleef,**
Josse van
- Clef, of violin X-772c**
- du cabinet des princes de**
l'Europe, periodical VI-34b
- Cleff, Lombard king** IX-338a;
339d
- CLEMANGES, MATHIEU**
NICHOLAS POILLEVILLAIN
DE IV-11b
- Clematis inscription XII-737a;**
and Roman II-304; and
School XII-362b; on baptismal
grace VI-705a; and Boniface
VIII IV-21a; as canonist IV-
23b; IX-63b; chapel of, Grego-
ry the Great VI-245b; and
Chinese missions I-781a, III-
670b; choir XIV-290d; coinage
XI-155d; Corpus Christi feast
IV-391b; court, ecclesiastical
VIII-20c; and Great Britain
England IV-23b; Exvi de
Paradiso VI-212c; and Fran-
ciscans I-657d; VI-283b; XIV-
231d; and Fratelli IV-245b;
and Holy Roman Empire of
Germany IV-22d; VI-491b; indulgences

VII-783c; and Inquisition VIII 304; at Lagares VII-790a; German Basilica IX-14d; Liber Septimus IX-226c; languages Oriental V-704b; Regesta III-50d; XII-710d; Siena XIII-706b; Svidne, Apostolic XV-323b; and Tomlins II-698b; IV-21c; XIV-494b; titular: III-145c; at Toulouse XIV-796d; at Vienna Council XV-423d; and Villanovani XV-

CLEMENT VI (PIERRE ROGER), Pope IV-23c; XII-274b; arms (ill.) IV-23d; Avignon II-158d; on Bokosmirate XI-332d; and Chaise-Dieu XIII-95d; and Charles IV of Moravia VI-495a; at Fécamp XIII-210d; and Flagellants I-772a; and Franciscans VII-28a; and Gil de Albornoz VI-558c; and Henry III, Count of Vinreburg IX-551d; on Jesus Christ, merits of VII-784d; jubilee: XI-333a; and Jerusalem: IX-555c; and Michaelaetles VI-245b; Pias studium generale XII-112a; and Riezní XIII-63a; Stavanger XVI-70b; and Venturino of Bergamo XV-344c.

—**VII (GIULIO DE' MEDICI)**, Pope IV-24d; XII-274c; XV-204c; on age, canonical law: III-28d; and 367a; and XV-249d; altar of peace II-478a; and St. Angela Merici I-82b; and Anne de Montmorency X-544b; arms (ill.) XV-28d; as art, 1520-1524; XV-281d; at Ascoli-Piceno I-773d; and astrology II-22c; at Avignon XIII-539d; and Balbus II-271c; on baptism: II-211a; and Barbutus II-302a; Breviary revision II-775d; and Buonarroti III-63a; and Capuchins III-321b; and Cellini III-490b; choir: IV-27a; and Christopher Columbus: IV-201c; of Forlì XV-25b; coin (ill.) III-facing 490; and Colonna, Pompeo XIV-54b; and Colonna Scipione XIII-54b; Como, rite of: I-14b; and Martinianus, Gaspar IV-324a; Consequenter III-521c; and Copernicus III-768d; Crosier, episcopal (ill.) I-351d; on Dominicans: III-268d; at Eubourg I-378c; and Fabric of St. Peter's, Congregation of XIII-146c; in Florence VI-109b; France: IV-25a; and Franciscan Rule XV-641c; Germany: IV-25a; and Giberti VI-549d; Granada University VI-724a; and Guicciardini VII-64c; hand-bell: III-113c; facing 490; and Henry VIII of England: III-249d; III-223b; imprisoned XII-613d; Ingolstadt VIII-8a; and Inquisition VIII-762c; library: XII-212b; XII-266b; and Machiavelli: IX-11c; medal: (ill.) XI-156c; Morse: IV-352b; Morse (ill.) XIII-489d; Muro-Lucano X-646b; at Narbonne II-364d; and Pagnan: XII-359d; and Parisianno XI-504d; and Pellissier XI-609d; and Pionbo XII-104d; portrait IV-25d; and Rabelais XI-619c; Easton: XII-619c; Russia and Poland, arbitration XI-455b; Russian embassy XIII-255d; Sack of Rome IV-25e; St. Marcellus, Church of: VI-171d; Sicily, Western: XII-112d; XV-145a; Scotland: III-374c; and Shroud, Holy: XIII-762d; Svidne, Apostolic XV-323c; and Theatines XV-550c; and Tivoli: VII-747c; Vasca: XIV-747d; tomb: XIII-172a; as St. Vincent and Anastasius' abbot XIII-381a; and Walsey XV-686b; at Worcester X-39a.

—**VII, Antipope**. See Robert of Geneva.

—**VII (IPPOLITO ALDOBRANDINI)**, Pope IV-27b; XII-274c;

on age, canonical I-208a; on appeals I-654a; and Appellants XI-731a; and archbishop: contra: IV-27b; and arms: (ill.) IV-27b; Breviary revision IX-302a; and Bril II-787b; calendar reform IX-251b; and canon law: IX-61a; Crenomiale III-133a; IX-202c; and Christian Doctrine Congregation III-86b; and Cistercians III-783b; cloister regulations IV-63c; confessions, ecclesiastical: IV-213c; on confession: V-688c; Congregatio de Auxilium IV-238b; Encirclium VII-36d; England: VII-81c; English clergy: VII-81c; Fabric of St. Peter's, Congregation: XIII-146d; and Franciscan Reformati VII-288d; and Gratian: VI-730c; Graves et durtumne VII-152a; and Heret: IV of France IV-442d; VI-171b; on Holy See VII-424d; Index of Prohibited Books III-522b; and Jews: VII-390b; and Lazarus, Saint: IX-67d; Liber Septimus IX-226d; on litanes IX-287c; 290a; Malabar: XV-685d; Missal revision X-357b; Mohist controversy II-248b; Edict: III-169d; and Novitate regulations XI-144d; on penance: I-65b; and Piarists XIII-758c; XIII-588a; Pontificale XII-231d; portrait: IV-27b; and Pricidiano, Rose: IV-456c; and Russian Church: VII-746c; and Ruthenians: V-239a; S. Mario in Aquiro, Church of XIII-172c; Santiago University: XIII-460c; and Santa Maria, Rome XIII-134c; 632a; on Scripture reading XIII-640b; and Society of Jesus VII-23b; 95d; and Socinianism: IV-115a; tomb: XIII-169d; Union of Brest XV-131b; Union of Christendom XV-146c; Valladolid, English College: XII-231b; and Vanni: XV-273a; and Vanni: XV-273a; and Vatican Palace XV-277b; 298a; Venice canal XIII-54a; as Sts. Vincent and Anastasius' abbot XIII-381a; Vedic revision: III-112b; and Vedic, Vaiding's researches XV-523c.

—**VIII, Antipope**. See Muñoz, Gil Sánchez.

—**IX (GIULIO ROSPIGIOSO)**, Pope IV-28a; XII-274c; and Acceptants I-94d; and Armenians V-239b; arms (ill.) IV-28b; and Chinese rites X-557a; Cistercian liturgical reform: IX-747b; and Rose: VI-629c; and Immaculate Conception feast VII-680c; and Janensism I-743b; VIII-289c; and Piarists XII-755c; XIII-169d.

—**portrait** (Audran) II-71c; (Gavallini) IV-28c; (Maratta) IX-facing 636; and Society of Jesus III-671d; and St. Francis: V-691c; tomb: XIII-169d; Vineam Domini XV-446b.

—**X (EMILIO ALTIERI)**, Pope IV-28d; XII-274c; Altieri Palace: VIII-175c; (ill.) IV-28d; St. Augustine, works of IV-697d; and Clement IX-28c; Coliseum IV-102a; and Court of St. Francis: Archcongregation: IV-747c; election: I-99b; Guardian Angels' feast VII-50c; jubilee X-262a; missionary publications XV-96c; Fortunula: Intelligence: XII-289c; portrait: IV-28a; Rosary feast: XIII-189b; and St. Rose of Lima: II-597d; Theatine secular XIII-512b; tomb: XIII-169d.

—**XI GIOVANNI FRANCESCO ALBANI**, Pope IV-29b; XII-274d; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-85b; Albanian reform: I-29b; arms (ill.) II-106b; and Bollaodisti II-633c; botanical garden XIII-178b; on Camisards III-218b;

and Chinese rites II-302c; III-672a; XII-373c; 39a; and Gotti XVI-421a; India, mass: III-175c; arms: (ill.) III-175c; Janensism I-95a; VI-695a; VII-790d; VIII-291b; IX-373a; VIII-767b; and Louis XVI of France IX-374c; and Malabar: XV-685d; and Malabar: rites IX-561c; Monarchia: III-452a; XIII-770a; Oriental Miss. I-794b; promotor fidelium: XIII-454a; protector: Rome: III-454a; and X-194c; XIII-602a; St. Michael's Prison: XII-413c; Theatine indulgences: XIII-512b; Ugenent: XIII-602a; and Vatican Library: Vineam Domini XV-445c.

—**XII (LORENZO CORSINI)**, Pope IV-30d; XII-274d; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-85c; arms (ill.) IV-31a; chaplains: III-581b; Corsini College VIII-207d; Fulda University IV-604b; Imperpetrabilia XV-607d; Instruction: Clementina VI-1522b; in superna justitiae XII-440d; and Malabar rites IX-561c; and Masonry IX-784d; XIV-72c; monument: XIII-169d; and Pinaris: III-131d; prison: for women: XIII-131d; Spain: IV-203d; XIV-187b; Trevi, Fountain of the XIII-176a; Urban College XIII-229c; and Vatican: Library XV-294d; Way of the Cross XV-571a.

—**XIII CARLO DELLA TORRE ROLOCCO**, Pope IV-32a; XII-274d; Academia ecclesiastica I-86c; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-337c; 340c; arms (ill.) IV-32b; Avignon II-169b; and Bernini II-511d; and Catechism: 778c; Cistercian liturgical reforms XIII-74b; on conservators: IV-284d; and Febronianism: IV-24b; and Ferdinand, Duke of Parma: IV-32c; and forged: VI-136d; France: IV-32d; and Franciscan tertiaries: XIV-642d; litany: IX-290b; and Maria Theresia I-640c; and Pinaris: III-131d; and Pinaris: XI-325b; at Padua: XI-356d; Parma: XIV-98b; and Pius VI: XII-131b; and Pombal: XIII-224d; Pontine marshes: VIII-133c; Portugal: IV-32c; Preface: XIII-856a; and Ricci: XIII-33b; and Roman Catechism: XII-269a; Saxony: XIII-501c; and Society of Jesus: IV-32c; 33b; and St. Alphonsus: IV-33b; and Spiritual Exercises: XIV-228d; and Tanucci: XIV-446c; tomb: III-298d; XII-372c; tomb (ill.) IV-33d; and Vatican Library: 299d; Vatican Palace: XV-298b.

—**XIV GIOVANNI VINCENZO ANTONIO LORENZO GANANELLO**, Pope IV-34b; XII-274c; and St. Alphonsus: XI-337c; 339b; arms (ill.) IV-34c; and Bernini: II-511d; France: IV-37b; Franciscan missions: IV-348c; Germany: III-27d; monument: VIII-298c; monument (ill.) IV-37d; and Nestorians III-560a; and Pius VI: XII-131b; portrait: IV-35c; and Ricci: XIII-33a; Sardinia: IV-203d; XIII-476d; and Society of Jesus: IV-36b; XII-225a; 304c; 755c; XIII-34a; 385b; XV-86c; 198c; 206c; 505c; 577a; 281d; 297a; 297c; Way of the Cross XV-571b.

Clement, heretic: II-658a; VII-699c; VIII-744c.

—**Clement**, Bishop of Ancona I-513b.

—**L, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch**. See Babus, Clement.

—**Bishop of Kilmacbeg**: XII-8a.

—**Bishop of Philipp**: XII-8a.

—**Bishop of Sasima**: XIII-482a.

—**Bishop of Seville**: XIII-744d.

—**Bishop of Waizen**: XV-325b.

—**Bishop of Whelva**: VI-575d; XI-247a.

—**César**: IV-38c.

—**CELESTINO I**: 685d.

—**Jacques, assassin**: III-444b; VII-79a. See Clementes non Papa.

—**John IV**: 30b; 38c.

—**Jules, physician**: X-134d.

—**Lucius**: IV-689b; 692c.

—**See Clements**.

Clemente, Bishop of Mylapur: XIII-385d.

Clementi, Luis X-266d.

—**Clémentine**, Pope: I-409a.

—**Prospero, sculptor**: XI-505a.

Clementia of Habsburg: XI-560a.

Clementia, canonical collection: I-235b; 301c; 303a; 672d; V-111b; VII-353c; VIII-29d.

Clementina meridiana, Bismchini lays down IV-29d.

—**Salta**, Vatican XV-280c; 299a.

Clementine, Sister of the Precious Blood: XV-375c.

—**Bible (Vulgate)**: XIV-532b.

—**Liturgic**, in Apostolic Constitutions: I-637b; litany: VI-425d.

—**Canon**: I-94d; 743b; IV-25b; VIII-288c.

—**Pseudo-writings**. See Clementines.

—**Recognitions**. See Recognitions.

CLEMENTINES: IV-39c; Andrea's work I-469d; angelology: IV-710b; Christology: IV-41c; Clement's history: IV-409c; contents: IV-39d; late: IV-42c; 43d; doctrine: IV-41b; editions: IV-39c; and Elechasi, Book of: IV-42a; epilogue: IV-41a; bombastic: I-469d; and Origen: IV-42c; St. Paul and IV-41d; St. Peter in IV-40b; preface: I-613d; Simon Magus in XIII-798a; theology: IV-41b; theories: modern: IV-42c; use: early: IV-42b.

Clementino Collegio, Rome: IV-27c; I-212c; II-340d.

CLEMENT MARY HOFBAUER, SAINT: IV-44d; III-683c; beatified: XIII-685c; Brunner's biography of: III-13a; canonized: III-685c; and Origen: III-131b; VII-85c; and Miller X-626d; and Passerat XI-521a; tomb: II-129b; and Veith: II-131c; XV-322d; at Warsaw X-296c.

—**OF ALEXANDRIA**: IV-45b; on abstinence I-68d; Acts of the Apostles I-120d; agrapha I-226a; Alpha and Omega I-322b; Angel of Penance I-62a; Apocalypse I-614c; apocatastasis I-600a; Apostolic ministry: XV-471d; Apostolic succession: I-619a; asceticism I-770a; 772a; and Augustine: I-208b; early: bishops: VII-341c; Buddha: III-33a; at Ctesarea: IV-46c; Catholic Church: III-449b; and Cellier: III-476d; on celibacy: III-476c; and Constantine: III-535b; on Christmas: III-724d; Christianity: IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church: XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I: I-322b; and Communion: I-322b; Saints: IV-172b; conscience: IV-270a; conversion: IV-45b; erection of man: IX-582a; cross: IV-530c; divorce: X-57a; earth: I-449c; editions: IV-47c; and Egerates: V-413a; Epiphany: V-504d; Excerpta Theodoti: III-588a; on feast: I-476c; and Gnosticism: III-328a; Gospel: III-531b; grace, sufficient: VII-701a; grace at meals: VI-714c; Heaethen: VII-301b; on hostia: VI-476c; and Irenaeus: III-597c; Jehovah: VIII-330a; on St. John's Gospel: VIII-439b; Logos: III-430d; St. Luke's Gospel: IX-424d; Marcellin: IX-675d; and Marcellin: IX-675d; XI-749a; martyrs: IX-737a; medical writings: X-125c; and musical instruments: X-651b; and Nicolaides XI-67a;

on None XI-97c; orientation I-365c; Orphic hymn XI-164b; *Pandagoge* XIV-605a; and *Pantagous* XI-146d; Pauline epistles XIV-753b; penance XI-822a

CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, on *St. Peter* XI-744d; 749d; apocryphal I-614b; I Epistle I-752d; martyrdom I-614c
 —on prayer XIV-515a; purgatory XIII-577a; Quis dicitur I-757d; on religion and philosophy XII-36c; rings, XIII-94b; scriptural exegesis I-636d; School IV-15c; XI-707a; XII-31d; on *Sext* XIII-747c; and boys; XIII-774b; in *Sicily* XI-174b; *Stromata* I-615a; and symbols I-143b; teaching IV-17a; New Testament III-276c; XIV-533b; Old Testament IV-526b; Theodotus's writings presented by I-684d; theology III-159c; Tobias, Book of XIV-758d; on Trinity XV-50c; 51d; Unity of the Church XV-181a; works IV-45c

OF IRELAND, SAINT IV-47d; and Charlemagne III-351b
 —of Osimo VII-384a; and Bl. Aquino Nov-224c
 —of Rome, Saint. See Clement I, St., Pope
 —Pseudo. See Clement I, St., Pope

Clebs, sculpture IV-732b
CLENOCK (CLYNOG), MAURICE IV-48b; in Rome IV-472d
Cleobius, Gnostic XI-567c; *Disdassalia* IV-781d

Cleomenes XIII-120c
Cleomenes, Monarchian VII-361a; X-440c; XV-756d
Cleon, Athenian demagogue XIV-781c
 —Apostle of Toulon IV-270a
Cleonicus, Bishop of Thebes, Greece XIV-562d

Cleonymus, King of Sparta XI-365a; XI-450d
Cleopatra, See Cleopatra
Cleopatra, name IV-48d
 —queen, and Antony II-107b; library IX-227d; and Lysania IX-420d; Samaria XIII-116c; Cleopatra I-791a; at Tarsus XV-461b

CLEOPHAS (CLEOPATROS) IV-48c; I-583d; IX-749a
 —Mary of. See Mary of Cleophas
Cleric, Alexis, martyr XI-244a; 490b
 —Guillaume le. See William the Clerk
Jean-Marie, Bishop of Vianapatato X-308c; XV-496c
 —Laurent II-379a; V-317d
Clerece, John III-146a

Clerec de Tocqueville, Charles-Alexis-Henri-Maurice. See Tocqueville
CLERESTROY IV-49a; I-237b; V-261c; 263a; of basilica I-388d; in Frankish architecture IV-607d; Greek IV-479a

Cleric, français, year-book XIV-272b
Clergy. See Cleric
 —Assemblies of the French. See Assemblies of the French Clergy
 —Association for the perseverance of the, Austria XII-421b
 —Association of the Secular Polish XI-421d
 —Examiners of. See Examiners, Synodal
 —Sword of the XII-714b
 —Venerable Brotherhood of the Poor, Portugal XII-121a

CLERICUS IV-49b; abbr. title I-7a; abduction I-34d; address, forms I-137d; admonitions I-114d; in African Church I-190d; almsiving I-329b; X-178c; altar; I-350a; immovability I-437a; apostasy I-624c; 625c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; and archdeacon I-639c; 639a; Balkan; decrees I-237a; 238c; 240c; 241b; beard I-363a; beneficiaries II-173c; bigamy II-563c; biretta II-577b; and

bishop II-587b; Black, in Russia XIII-263d; blasphemy II-596a; burial III-72d; celibate III-477a; cehibacy III-481a; in Canon Law I-653d; and Centre Party VIII-706a; Chalceldon, canons of III-557d; 558a; charity, early Christian III-395c; Charlemagne's canonization I-277c; children of, disabilities II-580b; III-486a; citizenship I-113b; collections IV-104c; competency IV-186d; concubinage II-486b; 487c; contumacious, and Celestine III I-456b; costume IV-50a; Counter-Reformation, Poland I-153b; and courts I-651d; IV-436b; XI-107c; as cross bearer IV-539a; and deaconess IV-652b; degradation IV-670a; as delegate IV-696c; deposition IV-737d; desertion IV-758d; discipline XV-591b; duties, St. Ambrose on I-387b; education XV-596b; 718a; excommunication VII-704b; excommunication, general, and vicar capitular XV-402b; in Greek Church VII-741c; head-dress VII-113b; heretical VII-261b; in Hungary VII-565b; income I-688b; VII-691a; incardination VII-704b; income IV-251b; inferior XII-406a; influence III-703c; Inquisition III-32c; 38b; involuntarily persons III-477c; and lady VIII-748c; 749c; lay communion IX-93d; Lollards IX-334b; maintenance I-312c; 362a; XI-290b; in Maronite Church VIII-120c; marriage, II-652c; III-181d; 487d; V-690b; meaning IV-49c; medicine X-142d; medieval III-457a; in New Testament IV-49b; obligations IV-304c; 08b; of Rome I-501a; 501c; parohial, in Rome III-343b; in Poland XII-192b; in Pontificale Romanum IV-49b; prebend XII-371b; precedence, persons III-477c; entation, right of III-399b; primitive, self-supporting III-595c; privileges IV-30b; promotion IV-137c; Protestant conception I-407c; 1069b; in Vatican capital XII-567d; reconciliation I-45b; reform VI-799d; XIII-413c; 545a; regional IV-49d; and religion XI-144c; Renaissance XIII-484c; restriction XV-241b; restrictions, pecuniary III-764d; Ritualists XIII-93d; Roman, third century I-106d; Rome I-159a; Russian XIII-644d; secular XIII-675d; secular parishes I-640d; III-557d; 558a; of servile origin III-36d; and state authority IV-714d; subsidies I-202c; basilics I-342d; II-406a; surgery, practice of VII-173a; suspension III-529c; XIV-345d; temperance movements IV-658a; tenses testator IV-117b; tonsure XV-779a; training XV-32d; at universities XV-193d; and worthy I-749b; upper, in Greek Church XV-101b; upper, in Western White, in Russia XIII-263d; witheract XV-675c; as witnesses XV-678a; and women IV-50b; XV-691a; 698a; worldly, and of Reformation XII-700d; Vatican Council on XV-304d; Wydel XV-723b

Clerical Associations, Liberal, condemned XIV-369a
Clericalism XIV-237a
CLERICATO (CLERICATUS), GIOVANNI IV-50c; on extreme unction V-726d
Cleric-Canons. See Canons Regular
Clericibus, Johannes Dominici. See Bonnani, Johanna Dominici
Cleric regulares. See Clerics Regular
CLERICUS LAICOS, Bull of Boniface VIII IV-50c; II-665c; XII-469d; withdrawn IV-21a

Clerics, Wills of. See Will and Testament of Clerics
 —of St. Victor. See Victor, Clerics of Saint
Clerigos, Pedro. See Leclere, Jean
Clerig, James B. VIII-155c
Clerk, George E., editor XI-672c
 —JOHN IV-51a; I-500a
CLERKE, AGNES MARY IV-51c
 —Ellen Mary IV-51d
Clerk-Maxwell, James, physicist XII-64c; XV-750c
Clerks, court. See Clerg
Clerks, court. See Clerg
 —val IV-49d; students XV-193d
 —of St. Victor. See Victor, Clerics of Saint
 —of the Common law. See Common Law
 —of Life. Brokers of the
 —REGULAR IV-51d; 49d; history IV-52b; and monks X-46c; 488b; origin XII-752b; minor IV-52c
 —ministering to the Sick. See Camillians
 —REGULAR OF OUR SAVIOUR IV-52c; III-296a; III-297d; XI-296c
 —Regular of St. Paul. See Barnabites
 —Regular of Somasca. See Somaschi
 —Regular of the Good Jesus, IV-52c
 —REGULAR OF THE MOTHER OF GOD LUCCA IV-52d; VII-56d; approved XII-675c; and XI-676c; and Mansi IX-609c; Most Pure Heart of Mary, fest. X-600b; S. Maria in Campitelli XIII-172c
 —Regular of the Pious Schools. See Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
 —Secular of the Blessed Virgin. See Clerks Regular of the Most Pure Heart of Lucca
Clermont, town, France, captured VI-397b; school of ascultors IV-671d
(CLERMONT-FERRAND), DIocese of IV-53c; VI-396a; X-603d; cathedral (III) IV-53d; convents VII-477b; councils (335) IV-287a; VI-335d; XI-53b; (549) VII-125c; (589) IX-1069b; 1069c; IV-178b; 188c; 546b; 546b; 546b; 786b; XI-210b; XII-622d; XIII-211d; XV-211a; (1130) VII-186d; XI-137d; XI-460b; XI-460b; resurg. 788; Notre-Dame-du-Port (II) IV-54b; Notre-Dame-du-Port, roof V-261b; Urban II VII-766b; Sts. Vitalis and Agricola, ambulatory VII-181b
 —Collège de, Paris XI-480c; XIV-588b; Duprat, Guillaume V-200a; library reorganized V-181b
Clermont-Ferrand Bible (II) IX-625
 —Ganneux, Charles-Simon, orientalist I-668a; X-210c; XI-3059c
Clerophilius Aethes. See Constantine, John
Clero Portuguez, periodical XI-689b
Clergy. See Cleric
 —Notre-Dame-de-Cléry. See Notre-Dame-de-Cléry
 —Philip, martyr VII-167b
Clet, Francis Régis, Blessed. See Francis Régis Clet
Clet, Eusebio, physician XII-684a
Cletus, Saint, martyr XIV-747c
 —SAINT, Pope IV-54d; I-401d; chronology IV-13b; church, New Zealand XI-560a; at Ruy II-280c; extent, XI-280c
 —Saint, Bishop of Modena X-414b
 —Saint. See Amelotus
CLEVELAND, DIOCESE OF IV-53c; Bohemians XII-621a; ethedral (II) IV-faeing 54; Croatiens IV-513c; XIV-52b; division, XIV-760b; Dutch VII-280c; extent, XI-280c; Hungarins VII-546a; institutions, charitable XII-247a; Irish VIII-130a; Italians VII-

206a; Jesuit College XIV-102d; Jesuit College (II) IV-faeing 54; Joseph, St., Congregation of VIII-515c; 516c; monachism XII-150a; Poles XII-205d; 211a; Poor Clares XII-254a; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI-751a; St. Mary's on the Flats (II) IV-faeing 54; 55c; monachism 700b; 700d; Slavoch churches XIV-55c; statistics XV-176d; synod (1872) IV-56c; (1882) IV-57a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement, I-714d; Ursuline convent (II) IV-faeing 54
 —Grover, President of the United States XV-166c; 175c; Cuban policy XV-177b; Hawaiian policy IV-177b; 177b; 177b; 177b; 177b; Oklahoma XI-231d; second administration XV-175d
 —Harry Vane, Duke of. See Vane
 —Plandealer, periodical II-804c
Clevelanda Amerika, periodical IV-57a
Cleyes, Catherine of. See Catherine of Cleves
Charles Fredrik, Duke of. See Charles Frederick, Duke of Cleves
 —Duchy of, Brandenburg XVIII-531b; and Charles V III-628a; and clandestinity of marriage IV-2b; Counter-Reformation X V-094a; Gothic church X-639c; Gothic positions XII-922c; succession contest VI-501c
CLICHTOVE (CLICHTOVEN) JOSSE IV-58a; XIII-72b; on Venetian Republic XV-342c; see also X-390c; work IX-134b
Clichy, town, France, pilgrimage XI-488d; council XII-730b; XIV-38a; 333c
 —L'Annois, Notre-Dame-deux-Fontaines XIV-367a
Clicks, in Hototlet language I-182c
Clicoo, abbr. I-23d
Clidassia VII-573d
Clichi, in Galia VI-485c; in Rome III-341a
Cliff-dwellers, pueblos XI-557a
Cliff Haven, New York, Summer school X-334a
Cliffside, New York, 280c
 —Sir Charles X-552c; XI-11a
 —Sir George, in New Zealand XI-41a
 —Henry IV-58b
 —Laura Mary IV-669a
 —Richard, bishop IX-347d; at Worcester XV-704a
 —Thomas IV-699a
(CLANSILL) WILLIAM IV-58b
 —William Joseph Hugh, Bishop of Clifton IV-58d; XII-176a; and Graham, Bishop XII-171d; and regular clergy XV-313c; at Stonyhurst XIV-309d; at Vatican Council XV-305b
 —William Kingdon, mathematician, mind, theory of X-322a; mind, theory of X-481c; panpsychism XI-440b
 —of Chudeigh, Hugh Charles, seventh Baron XII-171c
 —of Chudeigh, Thomas, first Baron XII-171c
Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde, Colorado (II) IV-faeing 130
CLIFTON, DIOCESE OF IV-58c; XVI-38a; Sacred Heart, Temple, Sisters of the XIV-499a
 —Tracts XI-111b; XV-703b
Climacus, (MOISE) X-767a
 —John, Saint. See John Climacus
CLIMBERT, Joseph V-59a
Clinamen V-792a
Clinch, Brian J., architect XIII-294c
Clinch, John, martyr VIII-166a
Clinical baptism II-262a
Clinton, De Witt, Governor of New York VIII-139b; XI-33a; XIII-1661c
 —Lord Edward, Croyland Abbey IV-541d
 —George, Governor of New York VIII-139b; XI-33c
 —Sir Henry, general XV-162d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (II) = illustrations.

- Clinton, Roger de, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232; see also —and Saye, Lord Edmund VI-125c
 Clithenes V-297c
 Clitherton, Anne IV-59c
 Clive, Henry IV-59c
 —John IV-59b
 —MARGARET, VENERABLE IV-59b; N-648a
 Clivian, William IV-59c
 Clive, Geoffrey, de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 Clivis (music) X-766c
 Cloaca Maxima, arches I-688c
 Cloaca II-419c
 Cloacina, Antonio, Dominican III-396d; VII-503b; XII-368Fb
 Cloches of the dead XI-89d
 Clocks, early II-641d; electric XV-747d; water II-482b
 Clock tower, Avignon II-158d
 Clodion, Merovingian king VI-238d; in Tourain XIV-798b
 —Michel, sculptor XIII-106d
 Clodion, Saint, See Clod
 Clodomir, Merovingian king IV-67b; VI-239b; and Sigismund, St. XI-319d
 Clodosinda XI-53b
 Clodovig, Bishop of Metz I-752c
 Clofeshobas; Clofeshoch. See Clofesho
 Clovisho Aragat II-62c
 CLOGHER, DIOCESE OF IV-60c; cross IV-60b; map VIII-facing 144; register of IV-59d; seminaries XIII-700a; shrine IV-60b
 Cloigny, St. Rignan's bell XI-219c
 Cloissonné enamel X-220a; 221I
 Cloister, architectural, Certosa of Pavia (ill.) IV-60c; Certosa di S. Martino, Naples (ill.) IV-facing 60f; St. John Lateran, Rome (ill.) IV-facing 60; monastic use I-12c; 13c; Santa Maria Novella (ill.) IV-62c; See Ambulatory
 CLOISTER, CANONICAL IV-60b; bination, law of II-569b; in Eastern monasticism X-469c; entrance IV-61c; formal elationary IV-60d; legislation IV-60b; 61a; 62d-63c; in missionary countries IV-60c; nuns XI-164d; 165c; protected V-689c; tertiary sisters XIV-595a; and wife IV-62a
 CLOUARD, SCHOOL OF IV-61c; 1-102d; Aileran, St. I-234d; Apostles of Erin I-623d; Claran, St. IV-65d
 —of X-97b
 Clonagh, ancient school I-173b
 —Book of VIII-639b
 Clones, town, Ireland, abbey V-480b; battle XI-253c; shrine IV-60b; synod IV-60a
 CLONFERT, DIOCESE OF IV-64d; cathedral IV-65b; cathedral (ill.) VIII-111; monastery II-758c; seminaries XIII-700b
 Clonmaw Wood, College XIII-325b; 578b; XIV-101d; and Stonyhurst XIV-310b
 Clonliffe, Ireland IV-566b; Holy Cross College V-177a; XIII-325b
 CLONMACNOISE, ABBEY OF IV-66d; annals I-533d; IV-510a; cross (ill.) IV-facing 532; (ill.) IV-66a; Tigernach I-533d
 Diocese of, See Ardragh
 —SCHOOL OF IV-63d; IX-284b; XIII-190d; Coelechu IV-92a; Culdees IV-563d
 Clontarf, battle (1014) I-172d; Clontarf, battle (1169) XI-116d
 Clontarf, battle XI-253a
 Clonliffash, Ireland, college VIII-325d; IX-82d
 Cloose, Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-232a
 Cloutz, Jean-Baptiste, revolutionary XIII-14c
 Clop, Eusebius IV-787d
 Clopas. See Cleophas
 Cloppa, Jules-Edmond, Viscount of Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph. See Pliot de Clorivière
 Close, Francis, dean of Carlisle II-400c
 Closed shop, moral aspect VIII-727a
 Cloosener, Fritsche (Friedrich), chronicler VIII-680c
 Closse, Lambert III-232d; X-547d
 Closterroda. See Rolduc
 Clotaire I, Frankish king IV-67b; VI-239d; death VI-473d; excommunication XI-53b; and Medardus X-116a; Saint-Ouen Abbey XIII-366c; wife VI-503b; and Volobas I-623d
 —II, Frankish king VI-239d; and Amandus, St. I-380b; in Austria I-752b; and Boetharius, St. II-163b; and Columbus, St. II-135d; and Colobus, St. II-678d; edictes (614) XII-438b; and Eligius, St. V-380a; and Enimie, St. X-180c; Jewish policy VIII-319c; Luxeuil Abbey V-620a; pilgrimage XI-488b; and Romanus, St. XIII-209c; and St. Denis XI-486d; and Sulpitius Pius XIV-333c
 —III, Frankish king VI-240d; and Ananias, St. IX-473d; and Ansbart, St. XIII-209c; and Bathilde, St. II-348d
 Cloth, as relic I-363c
 —Hall, Ypres, architecture VI-173d
 Clothing, of the dead III-72d; religious I-208a; XV-450a
 Clotho (mythology) X-793c
 Clothworkers Guild, London IX-443d
 CLOTILDA, SAINT IV-66d; marriage IV-71b; XII-725d; and Remigius, St. XII-763d; relics V-671d; St. Germain d'Auxerre, abbeys IX-73d; St. Ouen Abbey XIII-366c; tomb XI-481c
 —Visigothic Queen IV-67b; and Saragossa XI-469a
 Clotilde, wife of Clovis I-763d
 Cloud, Pillar, of See Pillar of Cloud
 —Saint IV-67c; XI-489a; XV-306c; patronage XI-505c; See Clouet
 CLOUET, FRANÇOIS IV-68a; Catherine de' Medici (ill.) IV-facing 68; Gaspard de Coligny (ill.) IV-facing 68; Mary Queen of Scots (ill.) abbeys X-766a; Mary Queen of Scots (ill.) IX-facing 761; facing 766
 —Jean, the Elder IV-68a
 —JEAN, THE YOUNGER IV-67d; Francis I, portrait VI-208d; Francis I (ill.) IV-facing 68
 Clough, Arthur Hugh V-299b
 Cloutier, François-Xavier, Bishop of Paris, abbeys IV-58a
 CLOVESHO, COUNCILS OF IV-68c; (747) IV-68d; IV-580a; (742) I-575b; IV-68d; 580b; VII-786d; XIII-478d; 556d; XV-744d; (794) IV-69b; (798) IV-69b; (803) IV-69b; V-555c; IX-158b; 232c; (824) V-566c; (825) V-60c
 CLOW, GILBERT (GIULIO) IV-69d; and El Greco XIV-628b; Holy Shroud (ill.) XIII-763b; portrait IV-628c
 CLOVIS (CHLODVIG) I IV-69b; VI-239d; XIII-325b; accession IV-70b; Alaric II XV-477a; and Anastasius II V-454d; appreciation IV-72b; and Avitus, St. II-161d; baptism I-440b; and Burgundians IV-70d; and Clotilda, St. IV-66d; conversion IV-71b; XII-763c; and Deodatus, St. II-602c; Gaul, conquest of IV-71d; and Germani, battle of 486; great ornament IV-72a; marriage IV-71b; XII-725d; at Orléans, Council of (511) XI-318a; at Paris XI-481c; and Ripuarian IV-70d; St. Genevieve, Abbey of XIII-347a; and St. Pierre-le-Vif XIII-718c; and St. Vaast I-752d; XV-284a; and Solennis, St. III-635b; and Syagrius IV-70b; and Theodoric the Great IV-576c; Toulouse XIV-795c; Verdun, siege XV-352b; Visigoths IV-71d
 —II V-240c; 1-635; marriage II-348d; and Theodoric, Council of (c. 638) XI-318b
 —III IV-241b
 —Baptism of, oratorio XII-729a
 Clowes, John, Swedenborgian XIV-356b
 —William, Methodist preacher X-240d
 CLOYNE, DIOCESE OF IV-72c; cathedral (ill.) IV-72c; and Cork IV-371b; foundation IV-115a; map VIII-facing 114; See Clonfert
 Cluin, Gaurphe (Termonbarney) II-485b
 —Credhal (Killeedy) VIII-201d
 —Erard. See Clonard
 —fois. See Clonfert
 —Iraird. See Clonard
 Clubs, association right II-2d; workmen's, in Germany VII-70c
 Cluet, Antonio Comellas y, See Comellas y Cluet, Antonio
 Clugia (Chioggia) III-689b
 Clugni (Clugny). See Cluny
 Clugny, Abbeys I-259b
 Clune, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Perth XI-732a
 CLUNY (CLUNI) ABBEY OF IV-73b; Abelard I-38a; Alberic, Abbe, 1259b; Alger of Liège I-310d; Anacletus II I-447a; Anac, decree of I-845b; apse I-660b; apseal chapel I-610c; chapters, revival of IV-419c; Clunians VII-82c; VI-526b; and Clteux II-499c; and Clairvaux II-500b; copes IV-351c; foundation VII-524c; Gelasius II IV-307b; Glaber I-419c; Honorius IV-71a; VI-526b; and John VIII-424a; and John IX VIII-424a; and Innocent II VIII-12c; John XIX VIII-429c; library II-458a; IV-74b; IX-34a; 230a; and Macéus, Abbeys II I-765b; and Moissac X-525a; narthex X-704c; and St. Odo XII-757c; plan V-200a; Salvat Regina XIII-409c
 —Bard of. See Bernard of Cluny
 —College of, Paris II-426d
 —CONGREGATION OF IV-73b; XI-751c; All Souls' Day X-219c; and Anacletus II I-230c; John XI VIII-424a; and Maurists X-70a; monastic system X-474d; and Office of the Dead, X-221b; organization IV-73a; prior II-427d; 428a; priorities XIII-428c; puritatorial society XII-575a; reform VI-488c; 489a; XII-275b; St. Antonin, abbey of XI-435d; St. Vincent, and Anastasius, abbeys of XIII-381a
 —Hôtel de, Paris IV-74c
 —Museum of, Paris, Hermès XIII-451a; Robbia's works XIII-35c
 —Sisters of St. Joseph of, of Cluny
 Clus, Abbey of, in Bursfeld I-19c; founded III-485c
 Cluse, Abbey of II-446b; general chapters VI-412c
 Clusium (Chiusi) III-690d
 Clustus. See Clusius, Charles de' le
 Clut, Isidore, missionary X-382d; in Alaska I-250a; among Déné IV-719a; among Loucheux IX-368c
 Clute, Apostolic delegate to Persia III-723d; 724b
 Cl. V., abbr. I-226c
 Clycera, Saint, martyr VI-738a
 CLYNN (CLYN), JOHN IV-74c; III-541c; and John, 525a
 Clynog Fawr, Abbey of II-540a
 Clynog. See Clenock
 Clynt, William X-764d
 Clyte, Colard van den IV-163c
 Cl. M., abbr. I-23d; 27c
 Cneius Cornelius Hissalpus, praetor II-20d
 Cnidus, medical school X-123b
 Cnithon, Henry. See Knighton, Henry
 Cnobresburg, monastery VI-325b
 Cnut. See Canute
 C. N., abbr. I-26c
 Coadjuvant, parochial I-143d; Carthusian III-390b; among Rosminians XIII-200b; temporal (Jesus) I-766d
 —Bishop. See Bishop
 Coadou, Jean-Yves-Marie, Bishop of Vannes IX-662a
 Coady, John D. V-519a
 Coahuila, Mexico I-411b; X-250c; XV-546c
 Coahuiltecos, habitation VII-753b; 756d; Pakawans XI-102d
 Coalition, fourth (1806) X-692b; fifth (1809) X-693b
 Coalfice, Clisterians at XVI-25d
 Coat of Mac Nisse. See Colman Elo
 Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
 —Tribu Indians, statistics XIII-70a
 Coat, Holy. See Holy Coat
 Coats, Archibald I-680c
 Coata, plant IV-76a
 Coats, William, and Bentham (ill.) IV-483a; and Grey, III-347a; and O'Callaghan II-706a
 Cobde, Petrus, Vicar Apostolic for United Netherlands XV-241c
 Cobden, Richard II-345c
 Coberger, Anthony. See Koerber
 Cobham, Lord. See Oldcastle, Sir Thomas
 —Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
 Coblenz, town, bridge II-221b; conference (769) V-490c; VI-252c; and the House of, 200a; Muller monument X-628b; Neumann's works X-773b; Poor Child Jesus Sisters XII-251a; Poor of St. Francis XV-241c; II-257b; treaty (860) VII-357c
 COBO, BERNABE IV-74d; in America, Spanish I-416b; Jesuit's bark VIII-373b
 Cobra, O., abbr. I-27d
 Cobra, in Bible I-515a; 519a; 520d
 Cobthach VIII-637b
 Coburg, Duchy of XIII-494b
 Coburg, Ernest Augustus, Duke of. See Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
 Cocaine, as anaesthetic I-448d; and psychosis III-542c
 Coccaio, Merin. See Folengo, Merin
 COCCALEO, VIATORA IV-75c
 Cocceus, Johannes, exegete IV-161a; V-705c; XV-532a
 Cocceji, Samuel von, Prussian minister of State I-524b
 Cocchi, Raimundo V-275b
 Cocchio, Felicesimo, Coadjutor of Gallia VI-348d
 Coccolia, N., missionary X-383d; XV-738b
 Cochabamba, town, population II-627d; university XV-202b
 —DIOCESE OF IV-75c; II-627d
 COCHEM, MARTIN OF IV-75d
 Cochichim Indians VII-41d
 Cochins, town, Albuquerque atack I-270c; Cabral at III-129a; Charles de' la Roche at 374c; missing VI-603b; Portuguese conquer (1506) VI-603a
 —DIOCESE OF IV-75c; XII-306c; erection XIII-383d; statistics VII-370a
 —Augustus V-202d; XI-676b; XII-162d; XIII-9a
 —Charles Nicolas, engraver III-674a
 —Cecilia-Denis IV-75b
 —JACQUES-DENIS IV-78b
 —PIERRE-SUZANNE-AUGUSTIN IV-78d
 Cochinchina. See Indo-China, Indo-China
 Cochineal, in Bible I-520d; dye I-521a; in Plumier's work XII-169c
 Cochlin Hospital, Paris XI-491b
 Cochlin, inhabitants (1910) III-555a
 COCHLAUS, JOHANN IV-75b; and Augsburg Confession V-272c; IX-153c; at Cologne University IV-1137d; and Glorion VI-577a; as liturgologist XIII-

- 72a; on Luther IX-439b; 440c; Retormation IX-139c; and Tetzl XIV-540c; as theologian XIV-593a
- Cock**, in Bible I-521a; in symbolism II-777a
- Alba** I-514d
- Theodore** of VII-388c
- Cockatrice**, in Bible I-521a
- Cockerell, James**, martyr V-477d
- Cockermay**, martyr XV-237c
- Cockle**, in Bible II-V-153c; 152d; parable XI-463b
- Cockran, William Bourke** II-801d
- Cocks, Richard** IX-740c
- Cocina** Indians I-VI-758a
- Coco Indians**—390a
- Cocum**, Mayan royal family X-82c
- Cocconier**, Thomas VII-699d; VII-369a
- CO-CONSECRATORS** IV-79c
- Cocosta, John**, Catholics of Armenia. See John III (Cocosta)
- Cocquelines, Charles** III-50a
- Cocuragan** (Perumal) XIV-680b
- COUSSUS** IV-80b
- Cocxie**. See **Cocxie**
- Cod**, abbr. I-23d
- Cod, Benedetto**, painter XIII-57d
- Codazzi**, Juan, physician XI-594b
- Codde, Peter**, Jansenist VII-388b; VIII-19c
- Codrington, William** XIII-20c
- Coddy, Michael**, missionary II-230b
- Code, Priests'**. See **Priests' Code**
- Napoleon**, Carrier's work III-321a; Father's writings XIII-321d; published VIII-236c; and Rumanian Constitution XIII-227a; and Uruguayan laws XV-292c
- Hamrabri** VII-125c
- of Justinian** I-147d; VIII-579b; IX-87d
- Savary** XIII-489a
- COEDUCATION** IV-80c; IX-207d; 615c; cross IV-326b
- COE**. See **Codex Alexandrinus**
- ALEXANDRINUS** IV-80c; IX-616b; 629c; Agony of Christ I-124a; Apostles' Fathers I-383a; Clementine Epistle IV-17a; and Codex Grandior IV-83b; III Edras I-605a; facsimile page IV-81; Gloria in Excelsis I-221c; I Marchabes IX-497a; III Marchabes I-605b; monogram of Christ X-488d; New Testament XIV-532d; Psalms IX-534a; of Septuagint XIII-124a; I Theosalonians IX-630b; 631b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d; 668a
- Ambrosianus** IX-629d
- AMIATINUS** IV-81d; I-500d; III-537a; VI-788b; IX-618a; 632c; authorship III-536d; facsimile page IV-facings 82; history XV-518a; photograph of facsimile page IV-517c
- Angelicus** IX-631c; I Theosalonians XIV-631b
- Aretbas** I-701c
- Argenteus** IX-618a; facsimile page IX-facings 82
- Atlanticus** XV-441b; 444d
- Augustinus** IX-631b
- Babylonian** IV-501d; facsimile page IX-628
- Balsensis** IX-631b; XIV-532d
- Basiliano-Venetus** IX-629d
- Beratinus** IX-632a
- BEZEE** IV-83d; facsimile page IX-630; of New Testament XIV-532d; on Paul, St. XIV-630a; Virgin Mary's name in XV-464d
- Bogrotianus** IX-623d
- Bolensius** IX-632c
- Bodicianus** IX-629d; 630a
- Boernerianus** IX-631b
- Borelli** IX-631b
- Borghesianus** IX-631d
- Brachianus** IX-631b
- Campianus** IX-631c
- Canonum** III-283a; 284b
- Canabrigiensis**. See **Codex**
- Carolinus** I-156a; III-284c; 616b
- Carvensis** IX-632d
- Clarkianus** I-701c
- Claramontanus** XIII-272a; IX-631b; XIV-532d; facsimile page IX-631d; monogram of Christ V-188d; edition XV-349d
- Crispianus** IX-629d; 631b
- Crobeniensis** IX-632c
- Cryptoferratinus** IX-630a
- Cyprus** IX-631b
- D'ARMI**. See **SCRIPTUS**
- Dublinensis** IX-629d; 631d
- Dunelmensis** IX-632d
- Eberti** V-326a; IX-624c
- Encyclius** III-284d
- EUZEMII R.E.S.CRIPTUS** IX-84d; IX-616b; 629c; XIII-724a; XIV-532d
- Epternacensis** III-163b; V-326a
- Expurgatorius** III-522c
- Florentinus** II-105d
- Frederico-Augustanus** XIV-12c
- Fuldensis** IX-632d; XV-414d; Driessener revision XIV-464d
- Gertrudianus**. See **Psalterium Eberti**
- Gigas** I-122d; IX-632c
- Gothicus Legionensis** XV-519b
- Grandior** IX-83b
- Guelterbytanus** A. IX-631c
- Guelterbytanus B.** IX-631d
- Hambrensis** IX-631c
- Harleianus** IX-633a
- Hubertianus** IX-632d
- Karolinus** IX-632d
- Kenanensis** IX-632d
- Kenanensis** IX-631b
- Laurentius** XIV-532d
- Laurentianus** II-112a
- Lidiatrensis** IX-632d
- Lipsiensis** IX-629c
- Marchalianus** V-618c; IX-629d
- Memmianus** I-278b
- Monacensis** IX-632c
- Mutinsensis** IX-631b; I Theosalonians XIV-631b
- Mutinsensis** IX-631b
- Nazaranus** I-132a
- Nitriensis** IX-631d
- Notkerianus** IX-288d
- Orientalis** IX-627d
- Oxonienis** IX-632d
- Palatino-Vaticanus** XVI-57b
- Palatinus** IX-632b
- Pallavianus** IX-630b
- Parisiensis** IX-629d
- Patriensis** IX-632a
- Peresianus** X-85a
- Petropolitianus** IX-629d
- Pisidianus** IX-630b
- Porphyrianus** IX-631c
- Purpureus** IX-631c
- Regius** IX-631c
- Regius**, of Edla V-280c
- Rossanensis** IX-631d; XIII-20c
- Sangallensis** IX-631d
- Sangermanensis** IX-631b; 632d; and Codex Claramontanus I-499d
- Sarravianus** IX-629d
- SINAITICUS** IV-85c; IX-616b; 629b; XIII-242b; Agony of Christ in I-124a; Apostolic Fathers I-639b; discovery XIV-12c; on Esdras V-618d; facsimile page IV-85; of New Testament XIV-532d; script X-404b; of Septuagint XIII-72a; I Theosalonians XIV-630b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
- Sinopensis** IX-631d
- Stonyhurstensis** IX-632d
- Strabonensis** IX-312c
- Strozzi** VIII-265a
- Syriacus** IX-627d
- Syru Sinaiticus** XV-450b
- Taurinensis** IX-630a
- Theodosianus** XII-284d
- Theodulfianus** IX-632d
- Tischendorf** IX-630a
- Tischendorfianus** III IX-631d
- Valentinus** IX-519d
- Troano** X-85c
- Valllicianus** IX-632d
- Vaticanus** IX-86d; 464b; IX-629c; Agony of Christ I-224a; Agony of Christ II-73d; III-483b; III Edras I-605a; facsimile page IX-87; Mary, name of XV-464d; of New Testament XV-332d; Psalms IX-534a; of Ringmann uses XV-631b; of Septuagint XIII-72a; I Theosalonians XIV-630b; Book of XV-666d
- Vaticanus** X IX-629d
- Vercellensis** V-114d; IX-632b
- Veronensis** IX-629d; 632b
- Vossianus** IX-629d
- Wolfii** A IX-631b
- Wolfii** B IX-631b
- Zuricensis** IX-629d
- Codhumbi**, of Brabants IX-559c
- Codices** Bazarvi XV-368b
- Borgiani** XV-297b
- Capponiani** XV-292a; 297b
- chaldaici sive syriaci** XV-292a
- e Vaticanis selecti** XV-293a
- Alexander** XI-191d
- latini** XV-292b
- Ottobonianus** XV-297b
- Reginae** XV-297b
- Urbinate** XV-297b
- Urbinate graecae** XV-292a
- Urbinate latini** XV-292a
- Vaticani** XV-290d; 291b; 296c
- Codice Vittorio** VII-236c
- Codicils**, in Roman law IX-83b
- Alexander** XI-191d
- Codomannus**. See **Darius** III
- Codonatus, John**, Bishop of Tyre XV-112b
- CODRINGTON, THOMAS** IV-80c
- Codronchi, Antonio**, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a
- Codrus**, King of Athens IV-128d; IX-105c
- Codure, Jean** VII-641a; XIV-84c
- Codex, Joseph** XII-123b
- Coe, William**, martyr V-477d
- CO-EDUCATION** IV-80d; in Alabama I-24b; in Catholic schools IV-90b; causes I-89c; economical standpoint IV-90c; extent IV-89a; physiological standpoint IV-90d
- COEFREAU, NICOLAS** IV-91d; and Huguenots VII-533d; at Le Mans IX-144a; as linguist XII-308Gc; at Marseilles IX-716c; Oath of Allegiance controversy XIV-175d
- Cecla**, See of III-183c
- Ceolan, Saint**. See **Mochay**
- Ceolbert**, Bishop of London IX-317c
- COECHU** IV-92a; 66c
- COELDE, THEODORE (DIETRICH)** IV-292; VI-292; on commentaries of the Church IV-151d
- of St. Anselm** Nuntius, hymn XIII-188c
- Pastor**, Bull of Innocent X VII-22c; X-441d; XIV-254d
- Celestius**, Pelagian. See **Celestius**
- Cele-Syria**. See **Celestria**
- Coelho, Gomes**, novelist XII-311a
- Gonzal**, navigator XV-385c
- Nicolaus**, navigator III-128a; VI-374b
- Ceilia**. See **Cecla**
- Ceilian Hill**, Rome XIII-164c; monery II-51c
- Ceilon** I-631c
- Coello, Alonzo Sánchez**. See **Sánchez, Alonzo Coello**
- Claudio**, painting of St. Peter of Alexandria, III-771b
- de Rivera**, Juan, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
- Ceelo**. See **Cecla**
- Coelred**, King of Mercia IV-93a
- Coemell**, de Baird IV-635c
- Coemell** IV-92d
- Cometerium** ad Catacumbas III-51c
- ad duas lauros** III-515a
- ad Helenam** III-515a
- in comitatu** III-515a
- majus** III-419d; arrosolium I-699b; epitaphs I-462b; paintings I-483b; III-422c; 709a
- Novae** III-515a
- Ostrianum** III-515d; 516c
- sub Augusta** III-515a
- COEMGHEN (COEMGHEN; KEVIN)**, SAINT IV-92d; VII-641a; VIII-114c; in Beth II-483b; church, Australia XI-566b; church, United States XI-565b; and Eoghan of Ardstraw, St. V-480b; at Glendalough V-473b; VI-582d
- Coemlog** IV-92d
- Coena** (Eucharist) I-350b
- domestica** IV-92d
- Coenalis, Robert**. See **Cenalis**
- Coenobium** I-102d; 12a; IX-39c
- COENRED (COENRED)**, King of Mercia IV-92d; V-648b; VII-588c; 588d; and Benedictines V-648b; and Egwin, St. V-329c; pilgrimage IV-294b
- Coenwalh**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Coenwalth**, Bishop of Worcester IX-704a
- Coenwealh** XV-650a
- Coercion** Act, Irish VIII-112c
- Confield**, church IX-45c
- Coëtry, Alain** de, cardinal XII-772b
- Coëtlogon, Louis-Marcel** de, Bishop of Tournai XV-798d
- Cœtus**, of Reformed Church XII-710c
- Cœur, Jacques** III-720c; 720d; IX-113a
- Jean**, Bishop of Bourges II-29c
- Nicolas**, Bishop of Luçon IX-413b
- Pierre-Louis**, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
- DALENE INDIANS** IV-93a; 752d
- Cœur-de-Lion**. See **Richard** I, of England
- Cœurdreuz**, ethnographer VI-453c
- Cœur, Marie de**. See **Servantes** du. See **Heart of Mary**, Sister Servants of the Immaculate (Monroe, Mich.)
- Cofani** Indians IV-93c
- Cofan, mission** II-230a; IV-693d
- Coffin**, of Blessed Virgin XV-471a
- EDWARD** IV-93c
- ROBERT ASTON** IV-93d; XII-683b; 687a; at Southwark IX-350b; IX-163a
- Cofone**, physician XIII-397c
- Cofradia para el amparo de los cooperadores**, confraternity, Valencia XV-252d
- Coghetti, Francesco**, painter XII-189d
- Coghlan, Timothy Augustine** II-133c; 149c
- Cogidubus**, British king IV-7d
- Cogit nos**, Bull of Gregory IV VII-14d
- Cogito ergo sum**, Cartesian principle IV-746c
- COGITOSUS** IV-94b; St. Brigit's biography II-784c
- Cog. Leg.**, abbr. I-24a
- Cogne**, League of (1526) VI-350a; VII-44c
- Cognatio legalis** I-347c
- spiritualis** VII-697d
- Cogniet, Léon**, painter IX-522c
- Cognition**, Aristotle I-714d; Brownson III-8a; in causality III-466c; defined V-508c; in Deuteringer's system IV-762a; in Hegel's system XIV-310c; theories of I-171b; Thomistic teaching VII-67d; See **Knowledge**; **Perception**
- COGOLLUDO, DIEGO** GOLEZ DE IV-94d
- Cogret**, missionary VIII-635d
- Cog. Spir.**, abbr. I-24a
- Cohabitation**, as marriage contract IX-497d
- COHEN, HERMANN** IV-94d; Carmelite convent III-366c; in London III-364d
- Coberer** II-749d
- Cohesion**, Newton's hypothesis III-152c
- Cohn, Ferdinand**, bacteriologist X-138a
- Hermann**, on blindness V-306c
- Cohort**, Julius, X-138a
- Co-hu**, in I-683b
- Coibert, Roman** III-530a; centurion III-535d
- COL**, abbr. I-26c
- COLIMATORS**, DIOCESE OF IV-93a; statistics VII-730b
- Colma**, town XII-301a
- Colmena**, periodical XV-333b

- COMBRA, DIOCESE OF** V-95b; cathedral IV-95b; map XIV-facing 200; Poor Clares V-95b; Santa Croce Convent I-556b
- Henrique de, missionary IV-76d; XIII-466a
- UNIVERSITY OF IV-95c; V-95b; VI-800a; Archbishop at I-755b; (ill.) IV-96; and Immaculate Conception dogma VII-680b; Pombal reforms XII-225a; theology XIV-593a; Thomism XI-702a**
- Coin** XI-152b; Carolingian XI-154c; in cornerstone XIV-303d; definition XI-152b; earliest known I-754c; form XI-152d; Greek XI-152a; as henna CV-1-254b; (ill.) XI-facing 152c; medieval XI-154b; mint marks XI-152d; modern XI-156a; Presians VII-121b; XII-129b; Roman XI-153c; workshop XIII-286b; stamped XI-153d; Vatican collection XV-250b
- Coinage**, ancient VII-99b; false VI-98c; Germanic VI-513a; private, Charlemagne suppresses XI-154c
- right of: Augsburg II-78d; Bamberg II-243b; Bayl. II-238d; Ceramun III-537d; Cibyra III-768b; Dioclea V-7a; Doliche IV-93d; Durham V-212d; Elna V-371c; Ephesus V-490c; Etrarpia V-572d; Eumenius V-604a; Evora V-170a; Mainz I-712a; York V-326c
- uniform regulation XI-156b
- Colciac**, of Masses IX-800a
- Coler**, Anglo-Irish founder IX-476b; XIII-305b
- Vincent, Brother of the Sacred Heart XIII-305c
- Colind**, *See* Conred
- Colin**, Louis, Father of the Holy Cross XI-132c
- Colone**, abbr. I-22d
- Coira**, *See* Chur
- Coreban of China**, *See* Korhkan
- Corra**, *See* Coira
- Cot**, Stanton V-561a
- Coka**, missionary II-622c
- Coke**, Sir Edward, and Aston of Forlar II-18c; bankruptcy II-253b; Cambridge XI-112b; and Garnet XIII-653c; on Mortmain X-580d; 581a; on polygamist II-564c; on seal of confession XIII-652d
- Thomas**, medical missionary X-229d; 240c
- Cola**, in Codex Amiatinus IX-82a
- di Rienzli, *See* Rienzli
- Colombu**, Philippine king VII-28d
- Colantonio**, Antonio X-215d
- Colasse**, *See* Colosse
- Colbert**, André IV-96d
- CHARLES-JOACHIM** IV-96d; II-215b; as appellant I-90b; 95c; XV-129d
- JACQUES-NICOLAS** IV-96d; XIII-210a; and Buffier III-40a; Hospitaliers of Ermentout IV-97b; and in Lyons IV-473c; and Providence Sisters XIII-211c; at Remy Abbey XII-765a
- JEAN-BAPTISTE** IV-96b; academy I-90b; V-157c; XII-116b; and Augustin II-100b; and Baluze II-242b; on clergy IX-373b; and Coteher IV-421c; and Edelneik V-281a; and Galland VI-349b; and Lebrun IX-100b; and Louis XV-372a; and Mabilion IX-480b; mercantilism XII-215a; and Natalis I-296d; and Perrault XI-701d; and Trait V-139a; at Reims XI-729d; and Talon XV-439a
- MICHEL IV-97a
- Nicolas, Bishop of Luçon IV-96d; IX-13b
- St. Ponsange, Bishop of Montauban IV-96d
- Colbrand**, Isabella XIII-204d
- Colby College** II-280a; IX-544c
- Colchester**, town, canons regular 292b; C. Priors IV-557b; St. John's Abbey II-381c; sanctuary, right of XIII-430d
- Colchians**, tribe I-781b
- Colchis, town III-102c; XI-717c; XII-234d
- Colcu**, *See* Coelchu
- Colclach**, Frederick. *See* Coelde, Theodor.
- Col del' Assietta**, battle (1747) XIII-176a
- Cold Harbor**, battle (1864) III-102c
- Coldingham**, double monastery I-508d; X-452c; convent II-454c; V-554c; bymianry I-390b
- Coldwater**, Indian reservation XI-717a
- COLE**, Henry IV-97a; V-478a
- Colebrook**, Henry T. VII-599a
- Colegio de Doncellas nobles**. *See* Nuestra Señora de las Remedios VII-599a
- Mayor, Seville. *See* Maese Rodrigo
- Mayor, Valladolid XIV-756c
- Coleman**, Ambrose, Dominican XI-682b
- Anna X-787c
- Daniel J., physician XV-457d
- EDWARD** IV-97b; and La Chaise VIII-733a; and Oates' Plot X-1473a, 173c
- Walter, martyr V-475b
- Museum, Georgetown University VI-460a
- Coler**, Matthias XIV-769a
- Coleraine**, see of V-147d; church (ill.) V-147d
- Coleridge**, Edward I-324a
- HENRY JAMES** IV-97d; at Cambridge III-212b; as editor XI-682b
- James IV-97d
- Sir John IV-97d
- Sir John Taylor IV-97d
- Samuel IV-97d; V-468a; and De Vere IV-763b; on Dobrzhoffer translation V-70c; encyclopaedia V-115d; inspiration of the Bible, theory VI-40c
- Sara, and De Vere IV-763b; Dobrzhoffer translation V-70c
- Coles**, Abraham, Dies Irae IV-785c; rhymed psalter XIII-212b; *See* Rhymed Mater Doloresa XIV-240a
- Colcshill**, St. Edward's Home II-579b
- Coler**, Sir Henry IV-96c
- English IV-98c; XII-767c; XII-109c; and Erasmus V-511a; and Linaerc IX-265c; portrait IV-98c; St. Paul's school VII-542a; and Thomas More, Bl. XIV-680c
- Colletani** IV-99c; VI-288a
- Coleri**, Jacopo V-785c
- NICOLA** (COLETTA), SAINT IV-99b; XII-253c; 254a; and Balme II-224a; and John Capistran, St. IX-452c; and Latinus I-9c; IX-13d; marriage, mystical IX-703b; in Sehiam, Western XIII-539d
- Colletti**, Giovanni, Jesuit I-272c
- Pietro**, Bishop of Chersonesus IV-99b; *See* Coleti
- Colga**. *See* Coelchu
- COLGAN**, JOHN IV-99d; Acta SS. Hibernia I-140; on Annals I-64a; 71c; and Brail, life of II-62c; and Hickey VII-322a; at Louvain XV-550c; and MacCarthy XVI-57c; O'Curry on XVI-49a; and Piers VII-227c
- Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-515c
- Colgate University** II-280a
- Colignu**, the Wise. *See* Coelchu
- Coliban**, mountain, Aztec tradition X-252b
- Colianus**, Saint, Bishop of Adria IX-153b
- Colidei**. *See* Culdeae
- Coligny**, town, calendar discovered III-158a
- Gaspard de, admiral XI-320b; assassination attempted VII-53d; (ill.) XI-339d; and Brazil settlers II-748d; XIII-466d; and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; death VII-77b; XIII-335b; and Guise, House of V-75a; 75c; and Havre III-443d; and Huguenots VII-530d; XII-707b; and Montmorency X-544c; portrait IV-facing 68; and Veta XV-426a
- Odet de, Cardinal de Châtillon IX-507c; XI-320b; at Beauvais II-378a; and Huguenots XI-507c; religious policy XII-707b; XIII-719c; at Toulouse XIV-796b
- Colima**, state, Mexico X-250c; Padilla in XI-385b
- 1607-1608, 250c
- DIOCESE OF IV-100c; map X-facing 268
- Colin**, missionary XIII-633c
- FREDERIC-LOUIS IV-100d; XIII-633c
- JEAN-CLAUDE-MARIE IV-101a; and Chanel III-572d; Immaculate Conception Office I-341c; Marista IX-730d
- John, Lazarist, martyr X-362c
- Colinet**, Philip XI-671d
- COLISEUM**, Rome IV-101b; XIII-176a; St. Ignatius of Antioch martyred VII-645a; (ill.) I-367c; Trajan's martyr IV-101d; Middle Ages IX-101c; Way of the Cross in IX-179b; XV-571d
- COLLE**, DIEGO IV-102d
- Louis, botanist XV-253c
- Collar**, order of X-306c
- Roman IV-50a; 420d
- Collard**, F. L. G., writer IX-396a; 397c
- Lady Marguerite XV-728a
- Collateral line**, in affinity I-178c; 179a
- Collatines**. *See* Frances of Rome, Frances of St.
- Collatio legum**, mosaicarum et romanarum IX-208a
- Collation**, in Lent IX-154a; in Roman Law IX-84a; at universities I-759d
- canonical VIII-65c; XII-616b; Apostolic Dataria, duties XIII-152a; devolution IV-768b; and election V-375a; régale, droit de XII-712d; simoniacal XIV-2-1-13c; in Benedictine houses I-13c; chapter book III-584b
- Coll. Con.**, abbr. I-24a
- Collomb**, Annises, battle (1225) IX-428d
- Colle**, Sardinian general X-687d
- Bartolomeo da, Franciscan X-535c
- Benedicta da, founder XIV-557b
- Dionysius, physician X-129a
- Licio de, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
- Raffaello dal, painter XV-285b
- Viviani de XIII-588b
- COLLECT** IV-103b; in Advent I-165d; in Alexandrine Liturgy I-165d; in Roman Liturgy I-165d; in Apostolic Constitution, Liturgy of I-571b; 572a; in Bangor Antiphony III-498b; bishops prescribe XII-750b; in Bobbio Missal III-502c; in Mozarabic III-773b; in Gallican Rite VI-362c; 364a; 364b; 364d; 365d; on Good Friday VI-643d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304d; in St. Mark, Liturgy in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; position, liturgical VI-424d; processions XII-446d; in Protestant formula XII-67c; in rubrics X-181a; and Secret XIII-674a; in Stowe Missal III-499a
- Collecta**, in early Church III-100b
- Collectanea**, Propaganda publication XII-460c
- biblica latina XV-517b
- Collectaneum**. *See* Collectarium
- COLLECTARIUS** IX-101a; in Dominican Rite XIII-75d; 76a
- Collectio canonum** (Deusdedit) IV-704d
- canonum (Coleti) IV-99b
- Dionysiana IV-392a; V-10d
- Dionysio-Hadriana III-616b; IV-392a
- duodecim partium III-286c
- hiberanensis I-107b; III-254d; IV-392a
- hispana IV-392b
- Romana IV-253a; IX-658c
- Collectiones** (Lessons) IX-188d
- Collectio Quesnelliana** III-284b
- COLLECTIONS** IV-104c; for churches III-42c; for clergy XI-64d; in early Church I-329a; VI-357d; in Strasburg I-344b
- COLLECTIVISM** IV-106a; and agrarianism I-228d; and socialism XIV-60d
- Collectores**, papal I-634a
- Colle di Mezzo**, Reinaldus de, liturgical poet XIII-29b
- di Val d'Alsa, town, Italy, battle of XIII-108a
- DI VAL D'ELSA, DIOCESE OF IV-107a
- COLLEGE** IV-107b; administrators I-444a; Australia II-174d; at Cambridge II-212b; in Catholic education XIII-585a; chaplains III-681b; Cologne University IV-109d; definition IV-107b; elective system I-107b; of Friars Minor VI-292a; in Ireland XIII-577d; origin and evolution IV-107d; at Oxford II-366d; at Paris University XI-497b; in United States I-107b
- (ancient Roman) II-2a; IV-107b; 388a; VIII-720b; and guilds VI-66d; 68a
- of the 12th century
- COLLEGE DE FRANCE IV-113c; Babinet II-178c; Baluze II-242c; Bernard's statue II-497c; founded III-34b; VI-280c; XI-485b; Vatable XV-276a
- Imperial IV-113d
- IN CANON LAW IV-111d; in early Church I-201c; III-895b; definition, order of II-371c
- Collège Louis-le-Grand**, Paris XVI-44c
- College**, national IV-113d
- of Cardinals, *See* Cardinals
- Collège Royal** IV-113d
- Colleges**, pontifical. *See* Pontifical Colleges
- Roman. *See* Roman Colleges
- of Cardinals, Texas XIV-543b
- Collegeville**, Minnesota, St. John's Abbey and University II-452b; X-331b; XV-204c
- Collegia pietatis** XII-80d
- Collegium**, *See* Collegium III-81a
- COLLEGIATE** IV-1141b; churches, age of canons I-207c; processional cross XII-448c
- Institute, Catholic, Manchester XV-728d
- Collegio Apostolico Leoniano**. *See* Leonine Apostolic College
- Maggiore. *See* Casa Spagnuola
- Massimo, Rome XIII-307d
- Massimo, Rome XIII-165b
- Nazareno, Rome XIII-165b
- Pio-Latino-Americiano Pontificio. *See* American College, South
- Polacco. *See* Polish College
- Pratense, Padua XI-350d
- Urbano di Propaganda. *See* Urban College
- Scotese. *See* Scots College
- Spagnuolo. *See* Spanish College
- Teutonico del Campo Santo. *See* Campo Santo di Tedeschi, German College of
- Teutonico di S. Maria dell' Anima. *See* Anima
- Collegium cultorum martyrum**, Roman I-69b; III-149d; 518b
- funeraticium in early Church III-505c
- neopythor, Rome II-317d
- Tornacense, Padua XI-387d
- Urbanum, Roman I-387d
- Urbanum, Rome. *See* Urban College
- Collemaggio**, monastery, Italy I-616b
- Colomb**, Bartolomeo I-375d; tomb II-490a; Verriehni's statue IV-477a; XV-335c; 365a; 441a
- Medea, tomb I-375d

- Colleoni Chapel, Bergamo I-375d
Colles, Christopher VIII-141d
Colles, missionary XI-121b; XII-11; XIII-357d
—Peter, theologian X-358c; 359d; 363c; and Tourney I-800c
- Collette Poor Clares. *See* Poor Clares
- Colleton, John X-648a; XI-236d
Collette of Corbie, Saint. *See* Colette
- Colonus, version of the Bible XV-374c
- Colli, Matteo, Bishop of Marsi IX-71nd
- Collier, Jeremy XI-90b
Collience, martyr V-478b
—William IX-518a
Collimator, Zenithal, invention VI-20b
- Collin, Conrad, Dominico VII-135c
- Collin, Marie-Jeanne-Joseph, Notre-Dame Sisters XI-129c
Colline Gate, battle (83) XIII-166d
- Collingridge Arriv II-119b
—George I-119b
—Peter Bernardine, Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District, England II-208a
- Collingwood, Cuthbert II-9a
Colloire, France, pilgrimage XI-70d
- Collis, educationist V-626b
—Anthony, deist IV-493a; 680a; 682a
—Dominic, martyr VII-166d; IX-90b
—Edward T., pioneer priest IV-55a; XIV-760a
—J. D., Methodist missionary V-90c
—John, martyr V-477d
—John Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VIII-273b
—Mother Mary Angela XII-397c
—Michael, Bishop of Clovne and Ross IV-72d
—Patrick A., lawyer II-707b; VIII-143a
- Collis Heretruscus. *See* Colle di Felsa
- Collivincans, Petrus, cardinal IV-671b
- Collomb, Jean-Georges, Vicar Apostolic of Solomon Islands IX-138c; IX-731b
- Collomati, canonist IV-394d
Colloquy, in prayer XII-349a
- Colomado, Jerome, count, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-114d
Colomb-Herbois, Jean-Marie, revolutionist XIII-15a
Collocianists II-37a
- Coluthos, pseudo-bishop V-589b
Coluthus, Saint, martyr VII-289b
—Aurelius, will I-564c
—of Alexandria, Monophysite V-16b
- Coll y Prat, Narciso, Archbishop of Caracas and Venezuela XV-92c
- Collyridians, sect, priesthood XII-417b; sacrificial offering VII-71b; XV-160c
Coll y Vehl, José, author XIV-210d
- COLMAN, SAINT, patron of Austria IV-115c; shrine X-107a
—SAINT, Bishop of Dromore IV-115b; V-160d; VI-77c
—SAINT, of Dubh-chuileann IV-115b
—SAINT, Apostle of the Franks. *See* Columbanus
—SAINT, Bishop of Kilmacduagh IV-114d; VI-373a
—SAINT, Bishop of Lindsfarne IV-115b; IX-290c; Gallirne Rite, theory IV-257b; Mayo School VI-464c; X-89b; XV-81a; at Whitty Synod V-610a; and St. Wilfrid IV-622a
—SAINT, of Templeshamo IV-115a
—SAINT, Waterford and Lismore XV-596c
—Nicholas, Irish pioneer VIII-155d
—WALTER IV-115d
—EVO, SAINT IV-115c
- MAC CATHBAD, SAINT IV-115c
—MAC LENINE, SAINT, Bishop of Clovne IV-115a; 72c
—mac Murchan, Saint, hymnodist III-498c; 504b
—mac Nuagair, hymnodist III-162d; 504b; IV-372a
Colmanellus, Saint. *See* Colman Eloy
- Colmar, Germany, battle (378) VI-729c; charitable institutions I-344d; chronicles XII-365d; statistics, Catholic I-345c
—JOSEPH LUDWIG IV-115d; IX-235d; at Mainz IX-552d; XV-27b
Colmenares, Diego de, historian XIII-685c; tomb XIII-686b
Coln. *See* Cologne
Colo (Kol), Bishop of Strengolts VIII-135c
- Coloane Island IX-482b
Coloanum, tonic IV-384b; XII-713c; XV-87c
Colocynth III-53a; 153d
Colocyn, William H., and Catholic Truth Society XV-77d
- COLOGNE, town, Germany IV-116b; bill II-419d; Diet (1056) XV-410a; guild II-789c; and Hageno VI-105d; Hunsrück League VI-498a; VII-70d; Pacification of (1579) VI-500d; Reimchronik VII-105d; War VI-501c; and Wilhelm of Herle XV-623c; and Zell XV-754b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IV-117d; IV-396a; apsidal chapels I-660c; and St. Ursula I-660c; 246; Benedictine canonsess II-464d; Billik's activities II-566d; blessing of bread II-750d; and Bremen II-756d; St. Brigids's relics II-785b; and St. Bruno III-134; Casarius of Heisterbach's Catalogue III-138a; Carmelite convents III-358d; IX-606c
—cathedra IV-77c; architecture IV-676d; Areold of Cologne's work I-747b; bell II-423d; (ill) IV-facing 118; Lochner IX-319d; measurement III-390b; and Moh X-483a; Rainald of Dassel XII-635b; Schmidt XII-456b; Shrine of Three Kings X-221d; XII-762d; Steine IX-285c; tabernacle in roses, XII-424c; Zwirner XV-775c
—Catholic Society III-309d; censorship of books III-521a
—Counsell (346) I-341d; IV-214d; XV-785a; (428) XIV-424b; (1413) XIV-152a; (1423) XV-468d; (1452) IV-713d; (1536) VII-360d; (1536) XIII-558c; (1560) XIII-558c; (1860) IX-729b; XII-558d
—Deharbe's catechism IV-678b; Dominican studium generale I-264b; XII-361b; Elizabeth associations III-389a; Fisher I-404; Innocent X-117b; VIII-22b; lamp (ill) V-144d; and Lorraine IX-362d; map VI-facing 514; museum X-647c; nunciature I-406d; XI-161a; Old Catholic Congress (1872) XI-235c; and Otto IV's election VI-492b; and Paderborn III-384b; pilgrimage XII-86b; Poor Clares I-257c; Sisters XII-251a; Poor of Saint Francis Sisters XII-257d; Reformation III-266b; IV-121a; VII-37a; relics, inventory XII-384b; Rite I-104c; Pantaleon, monastery III-134; Society of Jesus XII-654a; IX-90b; sodalities of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-121d; statistics IV-104c; temporal power IV-117d; St. Ursula and companion XV-225d; reliquaries (ill) XII-facing 738; Vatican documents XV-282a; 282b; 282c; 282d; Feast of XV-481a; St. Walburga's relics XV-527a; and Waldeck XV-627c; and Westphalia XIII-498d; XV-121a
—Kingdom of IV-71d; VI-239a
- UNIVERSITY OF IV-120d; colleges IV-160d; discontinued IV-117b; foundation XII-600a; Groote VII-360b; Gropper VII-361c; Humanism VII-541c; and Immaculate Conception VII-360b; and witchcraft XV-676c
Coloma, Luis, Jesuit XI-690d; XIV-201b
—Luis, Augustinian IV-239a
Coloma (Colozzi), Saint, Apostle of the Franks II-355c; VIII-699d; XIV-712a
—King of Hungary IV-511a; VI-624d; VII-549c; XIII-436d
—Colomb, Jean, artist VI-163a; IX-259b
—Jean, chronicler VI-351a
—Michel, sculptor IX-259b; X-65d; XI-229a; XV-163a
- COLOMBAO-FRIETI, BLESSED IV-121b; birthplace XIII-51a; cult confirmed XIII-138b; (ill) IV-121c
- Colombel, Augustin, scientist III-674c
- Colombella, Antonio, Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
Colombet de St. Amour IX-475a
Colombi, Christian, School X-248a
- COLOMBIA, REPUBLIC OF, IV-121d; I-415d; aborigines I-410a; 410b; 411c; III-652d; area IV-122a
—Casari's chronicle of Jesuits III-403c; Concordat (1887) III-581c; IV-123c; 171c; 197d; 201d; XI-439b; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools XI-60d; map IV-facing 122; nunciature XI-161d; Pius IX's allocution XI-136b; Poor Clares XII-254b; priests, confraternities of III-121d; retreat houses XII-796d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesians XIII-399b; statistics XIV-281a
—civitas IV-121d
—Geography IV-123d; Bogotá, Santa Fe de II-612c; Cali XV-116b; Caquetá XII-328b; Cartagena III-384b; Casanare III-389b; Cauca IX-683b; Garzón VI-390b; Guajira VI-606b; Ibagué VII-613a; Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Marta VII-604a; Popayán VII-629b; Medellin X-116c; Santa Marta XIII-458b; Socorro XIV-115c; Tunja XV-90c
—History IV-122b; Acosta I-108b; Arias de Avila I-711b; Department, material IV-123d; discovery IV-122b; Ecuador V-279b; VI-380d; exploration IV-122c; Panama secession III-439a; Pizarro XII-140c; settlement IV-122c; slave trade XII-627c; Spaniards IV-122d; and United States VII-179a
—legislation IV-123b; literature XV-205a; Masonic council IX-776d
—Missions: Franciscan VI-298c; Jesuit XIV-100d; Redemptorist XII-684c
—population IV-122a
Colombier, town, France, pilgrimage X-694a
—Carette, *See* Bertrand-Pierre de Colombier
- COLOMBIÈRE, CLAUDE DE LA VENERABLE XVI-26d; XV-396c; VII-160c; IX-110a
Colombini, Angelo I-458a
—John, Blessed. *See* John Colombini
—Peter VIII-458a
- Colombo, town, Ceylon, municipality III-548d; Portuguese III-548a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IV-124b; statistics VII-730b; vicariate Apostolic III-550c; VII-299b
—Christophorus. *See* Columbus, Christopher
—MATTEO REALDO IV-125b; X-129d; 130b; and Cessalpino III-545b; at Ben. XII-112b
Colombres, José V-85b
Colom, anatomy, Aristotle I-458a
- puncturing XIV-212d
—town, Paotani XI-438d; Masonic council IX-776d
Coloço, Bartolomé V-111a
—Cristóbal. *See* Columbus, Christopher
—Ferdinand. *See* Columbus, Ferdinand
- Coloanê II-59a; in basilica I-364b; in Egyptian temple XIV-478b; in Greek temple XIV-478d
Colonan, Saint. *See* Coloman, St., Apostle of the Franks
- Coloni, series I-227b
—Colonia, Augustinian see IV-125c; XV-27a
—town, Cappadocia IV-125d
—town, Uruguay XV-232d
—John of. *See* John of Colonia
—Zelu Augustus IX-3c; Mercator's Thaumata XIV-553b
—Augusta XIII-777b
—Augusta Julia Philippensis III-8a
- CLAUDIA APRENSIS. *See* Theodocia (Thrace)
—Claudii Caesaris I-110d
—Concordia IV-200d
—Julia XV-730a
—Augustus, Felix Ninica
—Claudiopulos IV-8b
—Julia Caesarea XIV-517b
—Julia Curubis IV-154b
—Nemetum IX-214d
—Patria IV-359b
—Sarnensis Miletitana X-304b
- Coloizatio, America I-650d; United States XV-157c
- COLONNA, FRANCIS, and Alexander VI-1291b; 292c; and Benedict XI II-429d; and Clement V IV-21a; and Clement VII IV-25b; and Eugene IV V-601b; and Julius II VIII-592b; Lateran columns IX-15c; Metella tomb, Rome XIII-176b; Nepi X-750b; and Nicholas IV XI-57b; resin vases XII-362a; and Rome II-684d; at Perugia concave III-479d; piazza, Rome (ill) XIII-facing 170; and Redi XIII-687b; Tivoli XV-457c
- AGAPITO, cardinal IV-129c
—ASCANIO, cardinal IV-126d
—Carlo, cardinal IV-127a
—Cattarina XII-720a
—Egidio III-127a; at Bourges II-720c; epitaph V-74b; and papal supremacy XI-454c; on political economy XII-215a; and projects XII-51c; Scholasticism XII-215a; and school VIII-18c; as theologian XIV-606c; and Thomas of Strasbourg IV-696a; as Thomist XIV-702c; and Uman Sacrament XV-126a; as writer VII-254d
—Fabrizio III-622d
—Fabrizio, general IV-126d
—Francis I. (Poliphilus), Dominican III-355c; work XI-367b
—Gaspard, Archbishop of Benevento II-478b
—Giacomo IX-154c
—Giacomo, cardinal IV-126b; IV-124c; IX-129c
—Giordano IX-725c
—Giovanni, cardinal IV-126c
—GIOVANNI PAOLO IV-128a
—Giovanni, the Elder, cardinal IV-126c
—Giovanni, the Younger, cardinal IV-126a; VII-488a
—Girolamo, cardinal (d. 1666) IV-127a; and Innocent IX-92a
—Girolamo, cardinal (d. 1763) IV-127a
—Jacopo, cardinal II-663d
—John of. *See* John of Colonia
—Ludovico I-663b; 666b
—Lorenzo IX-725c
—Marcantonio, cardinal (d. 1597) IV-126d; and St. Joseph Calasancius VII-519a; and St. Joseph Calasanz VIII-421d; and St. Jerome XIII-398a; at Taranto XV-451b; Vatican manuscripts XV-296b
—Marcantonio, cardinal (d. 1803) IV-127a
—Marcantonio, naval commander at Lepanto III-622d; IV-127a; Sicilian war XIII-776b

- Colonna, Margarete**, See Margarete of Colonna, Blessed
- Matteo** II-664a
- Odo**, cardinal, *See* Martin V
- Antonio**, cardinal, IV-126b; and St. Berardo IX-718d; and Boniface VIII II-663d; hospital VII-483a; and Sena, Andrea della, XIII-452d
- Pompeo** XII-129a
- Pompeo**, cardinal IV-126d; and Julius III VII-564b; at Monreale X-808b; at Rieti XI-54b; at Subiaco XIV-321d
- Prospero**, cardinal (d. 1463) IV-126c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178b
- Prospero**, cardinal (d. 1743) IV-127a
- Prospero**, cardinal (d. 1765) IV-127a
- Sciara** IV-126b; and Boniface VIII II-449a; 1266e; excommunication II-429d; and Louis IV VI-247c; VII-432c; and Nogaret XI-89b
- Sciapione**, Bishop of Rieti XIII-316c
- Stefano**, cardinal IV-126c
- Stefano**, senator II-664a; IV-126b
- VITTORIA** IV-125b; VIII-126a; and Michelangelo III-60a; portrait IV-125c; and Reformation XII-707c; at Viterbo IX-488c
- COLONADE** IV-128d; by Mansueti IV-695c; Louvre, by Perrault XI-701d
- Colonne, Guido**, poet VIII-246d
- COLONNATA**, monastery XIII-410d
- Colo of Willheringen** XV-623d
- COLOPHON**, *See* of IV-128d
- Colophony**, resin IV-129a
- COLOREADO**, United States IV-129b; agriculture IV-129c; area IV-129b; Church in IV-130b; climate IV-129b; education IV-129d; exploration IV-130a; geography IV-129d; history IV-130a; (ill) IV-facing 130; legislation: charitable institutions and bequests IV-130d; church property exemptions 490c; juvenile courts VII-587b; marriage and divorce IV-131a; oaths IV-130c; religious factors IV-130c; seal of confession IV-1601d; woman suffrage XV-125c; 69c
- minerals** IV-129c; missions X-389c; XIV-103d
- population** IV-129c; Bohemians II-621a; Croftians XIV-52b; French Americans VI-273b; Greek Catholics VI-747c; Servian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovenes IV-56c
- periodicals**, Catholic XI-692c; *Colours* IV-129d; (ill) IV-129b; as state IV-130a; XV-174b; statistics XV-176a; as territory IV-130a; XIV-549c; XV-166d
- Urban**, Vicariate Apostolic of IV-240b
- College** IV-129d
- Colorado**, political party XV-223b
- Colossus**, Gnostic VI-598c
- Colortics**, Congregation of the (1530) VII-280d
- Congregation of the** (1600) VI-282d
- Colosseum**, town, Asia Minor, Colossians, Epistle to IV-131d; narrative spring X-276b
- COLOSSÆE**, *See* of IV-131a
- Colossium**, *See* Colossium
- Colossi**, archdiocese, *See* Rhodes
- COLOSSIANS, EPISTLE TO THE** IV-131c; on angel worship IV-132a; authenticity IV-132d; 490d; in canon of Scripture; XIII-438c; Christology IV-133c; contents IV-132c; and Ephesians, Epistle to IV-133d; V-488a; errors dealt with IV-133d; *See* canon, I-611a; objections IV-133a; place of composition IV-131c; purpose IV-131d; readers addressed IV-131d; style IV-133a; Theodore of Antioch's commentaries XIV-572a
- Colossus, Andrew of**, *See* Andrew of Rhodes I-790d; XIII-24c
- Colosvar**, papal seminary VII-2d
- Colour**, as adulterant of food I-162d; Charpentier's discovery III-637a; Chloë's discoveries III-650d; 651a; in Gothic art VI-672a; Indian symbolism VII-753c; Mariotte's experiments IV-671b; Newton's theory of colours; in printing VII-91d; Venetian school V-254a; Veronese school V-788a
- Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church** X-241c
- Missionary**, Joseph's Society for, *See* Joseph's, St., Society for Coloured Missions
- COLOURS, LITURGICAL** IV-134d; altar-screens I-356c; Ambrosian Rite I-39a; antiphonium I-354a; antiquity IV-135b; black IV-135a; blue IV-134d; Carmelite Rite XIII-73c; Constantinople Rite IV-136c; dalmatic IV-69b; gloves III-589c; green IV-135a; Mass, optical X-64; number IV-134d; obligation IV-135b; Paschal-tide III-517a; red IV-135a; rose III-124d; sarium Use XIII-481b; scapular XIII-509c; symbolism IV-135c; at Te Deum XIV-170b; vestments and drapery IV-135b; for Vespers IV-399c; violet IV-135a; white IV-135a; York Use XV-735d
- Colovin, Patrick** XI-132c
- Colpian**, in Phœnician cosmogony IV-110d
- Colte, Jane** XIV-690c
- John** XIV-690c
- Colter, John**, explorer XV-727d
- Colton, Charles H.**, Bishop of Buffalo III-39c
- Columba**, Eucharistic vessel. *See* Dove.
- name** X-674a
- SAINTE**, Abbot of Iona IV-136a; St. Adamnan's life I-135c; III-495c; VIII-90d; Amra of I-440c; at Aran I-607b; and Baithes, St. II-269b; VIII-90c; and Columba, I-614c; IX-623c; and Canice, St. III-250a; canonical institute III-291a; churches in Scotland III-564a; at Clonard I-632d; Colman I-614c; 163c; and Columba, St. IV-115c; and Comgall, St. IV-153a; and Connal of Ireland XI-556c; Cuimne's life XII-622d; Deer Abbey III-674d; Deer Park IV-742d; 743c; and Diarmid VIII-100d; and Donnán, St. V-131b; and Drostan, St. V-161b; Durrow V-214c; Erman, St. V-178d; and Fionn, I-642c; gospel of VIII-614c; Hiberna V-523d; as hymnodist III-504b; VII-606d; Kells VIII-615b; and Kentigern, St. VII-620a; XIII-761d; and Kevin, St. IV-822d; and Mura, St. X-641b; Noli Peter III-498c; and Oswald, St. XI-319a; among Piets VI-577d; VIII-518b; psalter VI-77c; Rathpea XII-76c; 648c; relics VIII-91c; school IV-743c; V-214c; VIII-90a; 615b; in Scotland n.d. VIII-100c; XIII-611a; 631b; Torach V-524a
- SAINTE**, Mary, Tabanus IV-135d
- OF SENS, SAINT** IV-135d; feast X-615c; martyrdom III-178d; VIII-178d
- OF TERRYGLAS, SAINT** IV-135c; at Clonard I-632d; and St. Fintan of Clonough VI-78a; school VII-641d
- of Terryglas**, *See* Saint Columba
- Columba**, convent II-505c
- COLUMBANUS (COLUMBA)**, SAINT, Abbot of Luxeuil and Bobbio, *See* Columbanus, I-660b; Antharius, St. I-96d; Baden II-194b; bill II-419b; and Bobbio II-249b; 605c; X-474b; and Boniface VIII-1161b; on Celtic Church XV-584d; churches in Canada XI-565d; churches in United States XI-565d; in Ireland, *See* Ireland; and Gall, St. IV-658b; VI-346d; in Germany VI-485d; as hermit VII-280c; as hymnodist VI-162a; St. Jonas VII-751a; of Bobbio's life VIII-499a; and libraries IX-229d; Luxeuil IX-363a; 467c; and Magnus, St. IX-536b; Meheran X-146d; missionary labours VIII-100a; and Marcellin IX-490d; X-452c; martyrdom IX-589d; at Monza IX-338d; in Orleans XI-319d; at Paris XI-489a; relics II-606c; rite III-674c; 676c; rule III-497c; IV-138b; 177d; 677d; VI-360d; X-473c; XI-98b; XI-750c; XV-382a; and Sens Council XII-720b; on sin XIV-56c; in Switzerland IX-362d; and Thierry IV-675d
- the Younger** IV-138a
- Columbaria**, Rome XVII-176c
- Columbethra**, in Greek Church II-747a
- Columbi, Vincenzo** XI-300d
- Columbia**, Missouri, convention (1832) XV-168a; institutions III-631a; university X-399a
- District of**, *See* Washington, D. C.
- College**, Lake City VI-118a
- Columbian College**, Washington II-280a
- Colombia** III-346d
- Reading Union** XIV-334d
- Summer School** XIV-334c
- Columbia University**, New York, *See* Columbia
- City** IV-114a; founded IV-110a; XV-196d; medical school I-614
- University**, Portland XV-202d
- Columbus, Bartholomew** IV-141a; 149b
- CHRISTOPHER** IV-140d; and Agnado IV-144d; d'Alilly's works I-236c; and Alfonso of Burgos I-309b; appreciation IV-148d; and Arwaks I-680c; and Balaam I-680c; and Bobadilla IV-146c; burial IV-561b; Caribbean Islands IV-143d; and Caribs III-348a; in Central America IV-147d; and Chocoma IV-142c; and Columbus, as crusader IV-555b; Cuba IV-144c; 559c; death IV-148c; and Deza VIII-33d; early life IV-140d; and Ferdinand and Isabella IV-141c; 142b; VIII-178c; Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; Guadeloupe VII-44b; Haiti IV-143a; V-110d; VII-114c; imprisonment IV-146d; in Italy IV-143a; Jamaica IV-148b; VIII-271c; La Navidad IV-143b; landing of (ill) IV-144b; Leo XIII's Encyclical IV-171c; legend IV-390a; marriage IV-141b; Martinique IX-731b; and Maya Indians X-82d
- monument**, Genoa (ill) IV-148a; Lima IX-555c; Washington IX-555c; and *See* policy I-650d; Polycote Psalter reference (ill) I-facing 142; and Ojeda XI-230a; and Pérez XI-664d; and Pinzón XII-140a; and Polo, Marco XII-218d; and Ponce de León XII-228b; Porto Rico XII-291d; portraits IV-facing 144; in Portugal IV-facing 144a; and Roldán IV-145d; and Roldán IV-146b; at Salamanca XIII-392a; San Salvador IV-143a; and Santa Cruz IV-144b; 144c; signature (Genoa) IV-141a; and Tomás, Inca IV-579a; in South America IV-145b
- Spain**, return to (1493) IV-145c; 149b; 1496; IV-145a; (1500) IV-147a
- at Spanish Court** IV-141b; and Toscanelli XV-786d; Venezuela XV-328a; and *See* Venice, I-680a
- voyages**, first IV-142b; second IV-143c; third IV-145d; fourth IV-147c; map I-410
- and Ximenes** XV-731c
- DIEGO** IV-149a; and Bobadilla IV-146d; imprisonment (ill) IV-145b
- DIOCESE** of IV-149c; American college XII-230c; Dominican Tertiary Convent XII-370b; extent XI-226c; Greek Catholics VII-751a; Hungarians VII-545a; institutions, churches XII-247a; Italians VII-206a; Josephinum XII-230c; XIII-698d; Poor of St. Francis XI-258a; Polish (1907) XII-211a; St. Joseph's cathedral (ill) IV-150b; seminarians XIII-700b; 700c; statistics XV-176d
- Colombia**, *See* Colombia
- Colombi**, *See* Colombi
- Knights of**, *See* Knights of Columbus
- Mateo** Realdo, anatomist I-463a
- Apostolic Institution**, Piacenza X-368a
- Memorial**, celebration XV-559c
- Colubette**, *See* Columba, St.
- Abbot of Iona**
- Colmella, Lucius Junius Moderatus** III-178a
- COLUMNA**, *See* Columna
- Columna**, *See* Columna
- 479c**; inscriptions XIII-710d; and windows, church XV-653d; 654c
- Columna, Petrus de**, *See* Columna
- Columna**, V-741d
- Colmas, Street of the**, Jerusalem VIII-354d
- of Smoke**, in Manichæism IX-392a
- Coluthus**, Coptic manuscript IV-161d
- XVI-29b**
- Colville, Indian agency** VII-745c
- Colvin, Patrick** X-792c
- Colwell, Daniel** XIII-670d
- Colwell, Benedictine**, convent II-455b
- Comacchio, town** X-641c; Austrians IV-30b; Desiderius IX-333d; *See* town, 237c
- DIOCESE** of, I-151a
- Comager, Pierre**, theolein VI-65c
- Comaino, Tino** da, sculptor XIII-645b
- COMANA**, *See* Conana
- Coman, Saint** XIII-190d
- COMANA**, *See* of, Cappadocia IV-151b
- See** of, Pamphylia Prima. *See* Pamphylia
- COMANA**, *See* of, Pontus IV-151b; 1-296a; XIII-234d
- Comanche Indians** VIII-598c; IX-1408b; and Apaches I-592b; California missions X-372c; (ill) VII-754; language VII-748d; Odin's mission XI-208c; Texas XIV-547c
- Comarca** VIII-219b
- Comar**, secret council VII-771a
- COMAYAGUA, DIOCESE** of IV-151c
- Comb liturgical**, VIII-258a; as Latin sign XI-977c
- Combar, Antoine**, de Roure, Marquis of I-233d
- Combalot, Théodore**, and Assumptionist Sisters II-6a; and Lamerlain, VII-764a; and Vaillet IX-395a
- Combaralles**, cave-drawings V-665b
- Combat**, trial by XIV-341a
- of Love and Chastity** (Peruzino) XI-738b
- Combatants against the Spirit**, *See* Pneumatomachi
- Combe, Thomas** V-457b
- William**, author of *See* Falkner VII-71a; wife IV-421b
- COMBEFIS, FRANÇOIS** IX-152a; XII-368Gd; and George Hamartulus VI-156b; and St. Theophanous VII-623a
- Comberford, Henry**, martyr V-478a
- Combes, Justin-Louis-Émile**, French Premier IV-173a; education VIII-123d; Masonry IX-782a; and nomination, ecclesiastical XI-94b; persecution XIII-399b; Sulpiacians XIII-379b

Combination tone. See Third tone.

Combolomarus, chieftain VI-336b

COMBONI, DANIEL IV-153c; in Nubia XI-148b

Combray, Chimoek chief III-688c

Comense, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c

Comediens, patron XI-566c

Comedy VI-93a

Comeger, Bishop of Liandaff IX-316a

COMELLAS Y CLUET, ANTONIO XVI-27a; XIV-201c

Comenius, Clementine XIII-470b

Comenius, Jan Amos, author IV-599d; and Bathie II-348c; Bohemian Brethren II-617b-617d; educational ideas I-764b; VII-447b; in Poland XI-243b

Comenarius Scholaris, periodical II-290c

Comera. See Wilgefortis

Comerio, periodical, Lima IX-255c

Comes, Edmund, Bishop of Feroe XV-46a

Comes XV-408b

—Mary Terence, Presentation Sister XII-397d

—Patrick, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566b; at Irish College, Bordeaux VIII-161b

—Thomas, Jesuit XIV-93b

Comesius. See Hierimus

Comes, liturgical book c-640c; IX-29c; Alcuin's compilation I-279a; contents IX-111a; in Mozarabic Rite X-613d; origin IX-195b

—Marcellinus. See Marcellinus Comes

Comes, See Procurator

Comestor, Peter. See Peter Comestor

Comes y Vidal, Juan, Bishop of Minorca X-22b; 332d

Comes, Halley's. See Halley's Comet

Comets II-27b; Galileo's theory VI-344b; Halley's work on VI-342b; in Irish records VII-120d; comets XV-184d; Pingré's writings XII-102c; Santini's observations XIII-463b; spectrum II-29a

Comester. See Paraclete

COMGALL, SAUL IV-152d; Bangor Abbey II-250c; in Bangor Antiphony II-249c; and St. Blane II-594d; and St. Comgall IV-92d and St. Cronan IV-136c; and St. Cronan Mochua IV-514d; St. Eimhin's life of VIII-639a; hymns III-504b; rite III-497d; shrine consecrated II-404b; Three Island monastery II-209b

Comgella XIII-713a

Comicaris Indians XV-594d

Comicus, Nicholas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-565d

Comines. See Commines

Coming Nation, periodical XIV-69d

Comitenses IV-297c

Comites catholiques, Congresses of IV-243d

Comites palatini. See Counts Palatine

Comitia, in ancient Rome XIII-106b

Comitali, Napoleone, Bishop of Perugia XI-757a

Comitolus, Paulus XII-412a

Comitatus, Gaul VI-672d

Commagene. See Kommurh

Comma Johanneum. See Three Witnesses

command, and law IX-54a

Commanderies, A le n t s r a , Knights of I-272c

Commandario, Federico, mathematician XII-56d; and Baldi I-291a; birthplace XV-222c

Commandments, Christ V-360a

—OF GOD IV-153b; in Didache IV-779c; Dunn Scotus V-197d; effect I-768b; Moses X-597a; Nash; Papyrus XV-628c; Sinai; Mt. XIV-11d; in

Summa Astensana XIV-606a; Temple of Jerusalem living XIV-498d; theocracy XIV-568a; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; Tridentine teaching I-259a; in Deuteronomy I-259a

—OF THE CHURCH IV-154a; belief in, necessity of VI-702b

Commata, in Codex Amiatinus IV-82a

COMMEMORATION (in Liturgy) IV-155c; of Christ I-198b; of dead I-198b; III-259a; 265a; of living I-198b; III-259a; 262b; Palm Sunday I-198b; Sarum Use XIII-480c

Commemoratorium de Casis Dei XV-471b

Commencement, at university I-198b

Commendam. See In Commendam

Commendatio B. M. V. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of the Seven

Commendations. See In Commendam; Commendatory Abbot

COMMENDATORY ABBOT IV-155d; I-17c; Benedict XII II-430b; Cluny IV-73d; powers IV-156b; See In Commendam

COMMENDONE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO IV-156b; at Ferrara; and VII-47c; and Peter Canisius XIV-70c; Poland XII-191a; and Sander XIII-436a; and Toledo XIV-769d; at Trent II-209d

Commone, Nieforo Meliseno IV-423a

Commentaries on the Bible I-157c; I-704d; Alb-1-207c; Bar Ebraam II-295a; Carrières III-379c; Dominicans XII-363c; Glosses as VI-588b; Greek Catenaes IV-160a; Jewish IV-157c; 158d; 159a; Latin IV-158d; Latin Catenaes IV-160a; medieval IV-159d; Midrashim IV-158c; Mishna IV-158a; modern IV-160b; non-Catholic IV-161a

Commentarii, Alexandrian School IV-159b; Antiochene school IV-159c; intermediate school IV-159b

—rationalistic, IV-161c; Scholasticism IV-160a; Talmuds IV-158c; Targums IV-158a

Commentarii, imperial XIII-715d

Commer, Ernst, neo-Scholastic 749b

Commerces, and arbitration I-684a; ancient Jewish II-551b; Magna Carta IX-532a; and migration X-293b; phycrants XII-68a; Quesney XII-68a; Russia XIII-239b; Vieira XV-416a

—School, of Portuguese XII-225a

and Labour, Department of, United States XV-179a; immigrants X-297a

Commercial, periodical, Toledo, Ohio II-804c

—Pacific Cable Company III-683d

COMMINES, PHILIPPE DE IV-163c; III-70d; and Charles VIII II-780a; imprisonment and Louis IX-371c

Comminages, Raymond de, cardinal, and Benedict XII II-430a; at Toulouse XIV-796b

—See of XI-453c

COMMISSARIES OF THE HOLY LAND IV-164b

COMMISSARY APOSTOLIC IV-164b; of Holy Office, congregation XIII-137c; of Rome XVI-18d

Commissarius, Nissibis, Constitution of Benedict XIII I-18b

Commissions, Apostolic. See Commissary Apostolic

ECCLESIASTICAL IV-164c; cardinals XIII-145b; censure III-823d; diocesan IV-165b; juridical, Vatican XV-299a; Propaganda XII-459d; pontifical IV-164d; prelatial IV-165a

Commissis nobis, imperial constitution VIII-34b

Commissum nobis, Constitution of Pius X V-678a

Commissus, monastic III-188b

Commissure, Ambrosian Rite I-402b; Celtic Rite III-501c; Gallican Rite VI-363c; Mozarabic Mass X-621d; Mozarabic Rite III-501c; Gallican Rite VI-363c

Commodi, Andreas II-516a

COMMODOIANUS IV-165b; and Latin literature IX-24c; and millenarianism X-309b; Monarchian X-496d

Commodia, Catalogue of III-Commodia, I-519b; inscriptions III-421b

Commodus, Bishop of Tripolis XV-60d

COMMODOUS, emperor IV-166a; Avenger's apology of II-42d; character II-109d; and Church XV-408a; as Hercules (III) IV-166b; imprecations against I-97d; medals XI-15d; Mithraism X-402d; persecution XIII-167c; and Pertinax II-732b; statue, Capitoline Museum, XIII-165c

Comenus, A. A., scientist II-28c

Commoners, Cambridge III-213b

Commonitoria IX-202b

Common Law. See Law, Common

—LIFE, BRETHERN OF IV-166c; III-295c; ascetical works IV-226c; Brugman III-7d; educational work XII-556c; foundation VI-156b; in Germany VI-499c; VII-200a; IV-471d; in Hanover VII-129c; Petersen XI-775b; printing XII-766b; Radewyn VI-474d; III-631c; Thomas a Kempis IV-661c; Veghe XV-320b; Windeshelm XV-651b

—Observance, Cistercian III-783b; 785a

—of St. Francis, 355a

—of the Mass IX-799c

—Pleas, Court, of England IX-69d

—Prayer, Book of. See Book of Common Prayer

Commons, House of, building IX-346a; Catholic members XII-242b

COMMON SENSE, PHILOSOPHY OF IV-167a, III-466b; eretitude III-540c; ethics V-559d; Reid III-465a; and scepticism III-517d

Commonwealth, English, Catholic 450b; Martyrdoms V-476d; 477b; Act of Abjuration XI-179a; religious II-118c; XV-144a

Comm. Prec., abbr. I-24a

Seq., abbr. I-24a

Communal Conferences of the Centre XVI-24b

Commundus, Bishop of Idanha VII-49b

Commune, French, chartered town VII-67a; and guilds VII-68c

—French (1871), Bakonin I-452d; suppression XIV-64d; Third XV-639a; and Third Republic VI-174d

—FRENCH, MARTYRS OF THE IV-165b; I-148d; IV-168c; Bourbonnais I-168c; Bourgois I-168c; Captives IV-168d; Chastagneret IV-168d; Clerc IV-168c; Cottraut IV-168d; Darboy IV-168b; 634b; Dewery IV-168c; Delhomme IV-168d; Ducoudray IV-168c; Olivier IV-169a

—Sanctorum. See Common of Saints

—tertium V-579c

Communians, in Liturgy III-262b

COMMUNICATIO IDIOMATUM IV-169a; Dunn Scotus V-177c; and incarnation VII-694b; Douren IV-169b; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572d; use IV-169b

Communidade, War of the III-623b

Communio. See Communio Antiphon

Communion (in Liturgy) IX-310b; X-3d; Ambrosian Rite I-402c; Celtic Rite III-501c; 503b; 503d; Gallican Rite VI-363d; Maronite Liturgy of I-305b; Mozarabic Mass X-621c; 621d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416a

—Frequent. See Frequent Communion

—Holy. See Communion of the Sick; Eucharist; Holy Communion

—Lay. See Lay Communion

COMMUNION ANTI-PHON IV-169d; I-575a; VI-715a; 780a; XII-144d; 787b; Alleluia XI-517b; Ambrosian Rite I-402d; Bangor Antiphony I-332d

—BENCH IV-170c; See Altar rail

—Cloth I-356b

—OF CHILDREN IV-170d; Abyssinian Church I-78c; St. Augustine IV-170d; in early Church IV-177b; frequent IV-270d; general XIII-591a; obligation XII-590d; Quam singulari XII-590c; in the Middle Ages IV-671b; Trent, Council of XV-34c

—of Reparation, Association of the XIV-122c; at Paray-le-Monial XI-477c

—St. Lucia (Tiepolo) XV-334d

—OF SAINTS IV-171c; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173a; St. Augustine IV-173c; Celtic Church IV-173d; catechisms, evidence III-709a; and censure III-529c; in Creed I-631c; 632a; IV-2633b; diptychs, evidence of, X-232d; 233d; 234d; Catechism IV-173d; Helvetic Confession, Second IV-173d; Heroic Act VII-292b; indulgences VII-784c; Lutheran dogma IV-173c; Methodist Articles of Religion IV-173d; Patristic evidence IV-172b; Protestant views IV-173c; rationalistic view III-172a; Roman articles IV-173d; St. Thomas IV-172d; and Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-459d; Westminster Confession IV-173d; Zwingle III-173c

—OF THE SICK IV-174c; I-358b; VI-270c; Celtic Rite III-503c; in early Church IV-177a; Misereere X-353c; See Viaticum

—Rail. See Altar rail; Communion-Bench

—Service, Anglican I-501d; 503b; II-650b; XIII-654c; in Oranienburg, Prussia XII-610b

—UNDER BOTH KINDS IV-175a; Abstemio I-67b; African Church I-195d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-501d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Augustinian Confession I-67a; Basile II-335b; Bohemia II-614a; Cassander's work III-403b; changes III-563b; children IV-177b; communion VII-694b; coronation rite, French IV-385d; coronation rite, Greek VI-386a; difficulties III-562b; disciplinary variations I-176c; Gelasius IV-166b; Gregorian Rite XIII-380c; Hussites III-200b; IV-175c; VII-585c; X-652d; XV-244d; intinction IV-175a; 178a; Jacobites XIV-419a; Lutherans XI-67c; Maronite Church IX-685a; Presanctified, Mass of the IV-177c; Pflug II-787d; Philip VI-175d; Pius IV-438c; XI-191a; private IV-176c; Roman Mass IX-797a; repetition, theological IV-178c; Trent, Council of XV-383d; 384c; in the Church VI-744d; viaticum IV-177a; XV-308b

—under one kind, Constantine V-31d; early instance V-11d; Maronite Use V-239a; Six Articles IX-447c

COMMUNISM IV-179b; aims IV-179c; Amana Community IV-182c; American Indian I-

- 410c; Anabaptists I-145c; 446b; anarchistic I-152c; IV-179b; Anacostia I-647c; Apocryphals XIII-238b; ascetical element IV-182d; St. Augustine II-79c; Arctee II-171c; Bohemian Brethren II-617a; conclusions IV-182d; Co-operative Brotherhood IV-182c; in early Church I-329a; IV-180a; X-460b; Ephraim Community IV-181c; Equality Communists I-175c; Essenes I-771d; V-546d; Harmonists IV-181d; history IV-179c; Irish Community IV-181b; impracticable V-560c; medieval IV-180b; New Harmony Community IV-181d; Oneida Community IV-182a; Patristic views XII-214d; phalanges IV-181a; Pious I-153b; and Plus IX-136b; Plato V-558a; and private property VIII-776a; XII-463b; Reductions of parasy IV-181c; religious basis IX-136c; religious origin I-180b; Separatists of Zeor IV-181d; Shakers IV-181c; and Socialism IV-179b; IX-213c; IV-179c; Spartan IV-179d; Syllabus of Pius IX-369b; theories IV-180c; tribal system VIII-776d; United States IV-181c; Utopian teaching XV-243b; Weyl II-100d
- Communist Manifesto** IV-179c; XIV-63b
- Communists** (religious). See Bartholomites, German Community (college) IV-112a; Church of Christ I-330a; 331a; —Mass, music X-4a; —of Brothers, non-Catholic Society IV-236b
- Communion of Tithes Act**, Irish III-105c
- Commutative Justice** XII-788d
- Comnena, Anna**. See Anna Comnena
- Theodora, wife of Baldwin III of Jerusalem VIII-362d
- Comneni, family** III-110a; and Bulgaria I-104a; and Pano V-785a
- Comnenus, Alexis**, impostor VII-290b
- Alexius I, emperor. See Alexius I Comnenus
- Andronicus, Bishop of Trebizond XV-29b
- John, Byzantine Emperor. See John II (Comnenus)
- Stephen I-239a
- Theodore, King of Thessalonica IV-653c; and Honorius IV-1-458c
- Como, town**, Milanese war X-299b
- Cardinal. See Galli, Tolomeo, Cardinal of Como
- DIOCESE OF IV-183c; cathedral (III) IV-183d; Ferrari's work VI-48c; Rite XVI-1b
- Comonfort, Ignacio**, President of Mexico X-296c; 266d
- Comorinos, tribe** X-91a
- Comoro Islands**, Islam in I-186a; map I-facings 180
- Islands, Prefecture Apostolic of. See Mayotte, Nossi Be and Comoro, Prefecture Apostolic of
- Comoroni, religious** XIV-72a
- Compactata of Basle II-124c; X-562d; contents** VII-589b
- Compact Theory** IV-198c
- Compagni, Dino**, author VIII-109c
- Gherardo XII-110c
- Compagnie de Chine** III-683a
- de la France égozinoiale II-308b
- des Indes III-683a; in Madagascar I-510c
- DU SAINT-SACREMENT IV-184a
- Compagno, Blessed** XII-386c
- Compensation**. See Consubstantiation
- Compañia, La, Church**, Arequipa (III) XII-733
- Compensation, periodical** XIV-55d
- Company, in Troy III-553d**
- Company, Joachim**, Carmelite IV-281d
- Company of Jesus**. See Society of Jesus
- of Mary. See Mary, Missionaries of the Company of
- of Mary, Little. See Sisters of the Little Company of Mary of St. Ursula. See Ursulines
- of the Ladies of the Oratory. See Ladies of the Oratory, Company of the
- of the Most Blessed Sacrament. See Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement of the Most I-6b
- Comparative Religion**. See Religion, Comparative
- Compass, magnetic**, Borrus II-683a; fleur-de-lis I-379c; of Jerusalem I-111c; XII-266d; symbolism XIV-376a
- Compulsion, Daughters of X-681b**
- Feast of the. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the Seven
- Our Lady of, Archconfraternity of XIV-124b; object XII-89b; XIV-125b; X-154b
- Our Lady of, Pious Union of Prayer to XV-154c
- Our Lady of, Sisters of. See Our Lady of Compassion, Sisters of
- Compendio de Noticias Mexicanas**, periodical XI-685d
- Compensation (for injury)** XII-789a
- (for labour) IV-183b; Rerum Communium IV-185d
- COMPENSATION** (occult) IV-186b
- for Disturbance Bill, Irish VIII-112b
- of the Holy Spirit XII-433b; arguments for XII-446a; and Probation XII-441d
- Comperla monastica X-455d**
- Comperum est**, Brief of Leo XIII VIII-438c
- Competency**, of ecclesiastical judges IV-451c; domicile V-100a
- RIVILEGE OF IV-186d; XII-439b; and state laws XII-439c
- Competentes** III-431d; IX-791b
- Compigne, town**, Carmelite nuns III-368c; and Mary; martyrs III-489d; XI-489d
- Councils II-378b; (757) V-58a; (759) XIV-38a; (833) II-190b; (1092) II-378b
- Joan of Arc VIII-411b; Notre Dame Abbey IV-378b; shrine II-378c; Shroud, Holy XV-652c
- Compilatio**, of decretals, second (VI) IV-671b; third IV-671b; fourth IV-671b; fifth VII-439a; sixth IV-671d
- Compl. abbr.** I-24a
- Complacency, Love of VII-174a**
- Complements, Hypothesis of** XI-853b
- Complenda**, of Ambrosian Office I-399d; see Compla
- Complot** (carriage), in Oneida Community IV-182b
- COMPLIN** IV-187a; XI-219d; Alia Redemptoria Mater I-326a; Ambrosian Office I-474c; and Aristotle I-486d; 487d; antiphons of Blessed Virgin Mary I-326c; Apostles' Creed I-613b; Byzantine Office IV-1-325a; Canticum II-302a; Greek Church I-106c; introduced XV-381b; introductory prayer IV-761c; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; Lesson IX-186d; in Little Office IX-294d; Mozarabic Rite X-617d; Nunc Dimittit XI-160a; Dead, Office of the XII-220d; Sarum Use XII-180c; See also Rite, East XIV-416b; Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV-479a; and Verspers XV-382a
- Compludo**, monastery. See San Juan de los Rios
- Compludo, Monastery of**, Complutum. See Complutum
- Complutesces**. See Salmantinae
- Complutensian Polygot** V-287b; 289c; XV-730b; facsimile V-288; Septuagint XIII-724b; Targum of Onkelos XIV-47c; Ximenis XII-222a; XIV-756d
- Complutum (Alcala)** IV-516a
- (Alcala), Monastery of. See San Justo y San Pastor de Alcala
- Compluvium, Roman** II-59a
- Compendium V-16b**
- Composers to the Papal Chapel** IX-122d
- Compositio** (philosophy), metaphysical VIII-614b; physical VI-614a
- Compostela, Order of St. James of**. See Saint James of Compostela
- Order X-190c; Apostolical claim to V-115c; Benedictine monastery II-499b; council (1310) IV-188d; Irish College VIII-155c; St. James's relics I-170d; VIII-222c; XI-180a; Joazeville at VIII-195c; pilgrimage VII-780b; XII-90b; primacy XII-424a; Santiago, Church of, church V-260b; Santiago, Cathedral (III) XII-facings 90
- Comprehension, Ideal**, and Agnostics I-217a
- COMPROMISE** (in Canon Law) IV-189b; appeals I-653c; and Canon Law IV-189c
- Measures, United States (1850) XV-168d
- of Caspe, Spanish III-112d; and 1838
- Tariff, United States (1833) XV-168b
- Compromissarii IV-189b**
- Compromissum**. See Compromissarii
- Comprovincials** I-691a
- Compsa (Conza) IV-350a**
- Comptes-rendus**, periodical XV-860c
- Compton, Henry**, Bishop of London VII-702
- Compulsion**, in education XIII-558b; in right XIII-56d
- Computisteria**, Vatican IX-557b; XV-290b
- Computus V-109c**
- Comrade**, periodical XIV-67c
- Comte, Auguste**, philosopher I-217c; XII-34c; agnosticism I-216d; altruism I-269a; atheism II-42a; and Bructerius III-104a; on essence V-545a; fetishism VI-534; X-717b; and Kant VII-606b; and Littré IX-299a; methodological method XII-29d; on miracles X-340b; neo-Scholasticism X-748a; and ontology XI-259b; Positivism XII-324; 312d; 315a; primitive thought I-527c; reason VII-683d; and St-Simon XIII-377c; sensualism XII-28d; sociology XIV-118b
- Comun (Como) IV-185c**
- Comunismo**, revolt, Paraguay XII-699c; 699d
- Comyn, David**, and Bourke XVI-12c
- John, Archbishop of Dublin V-474c; and Arragh I-730c
- Nicholas, Bishop of Ferns V-46a
- Comynes**. See Commines
- Con, abbr.** I-24a
- CONABAL, SAINT** IV-189c; at Rome XIII-202d
- Conall, King of Dalriada** VIII-90b; baptism XI-556c; and St. Columba IV-139c
- Conan, King of Ireland; in—of Insekeel, Aura I-440d
- Conamhail**, Abbot of Iona V-191a
- Conan, Saint**, of Assare IV-189d
- Conan, Saint**, of Annagh IV-188d
- CONAN, SAINT**, Bishop of Isle of Man IV-189d
- Julian, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII-284c
- Conan, Sacerdot** IV-151b
- Conantius, Bishop of Palencia** XI-418a
- Conabus**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Meriodocus XV-227b
- Conaty, Thomas James**, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles IX-533b; XVI-29b; at Catholic University III-456a; consecrated II-231c; educational meetings V-305a; and summer school VIII-355a
- Conca**, abbr. I-24a
- Conca**. See Cuenca
- Concanen**, Richard Luke, Bishop of New York II-231d; XI-22b; and XVI-29b
- Conceicao**, hospital IV-772d
- CONCELEBRATION** IV-190a; Greek Church IV-317a; Roman Rite IX-797c
- Conciliar** X-2c; in music, ecclesiastical I-94a; 877c
- Concepcion**, mission, Bolivia X-608a
- DIOCESE OF IV-190b; XIII-282c; pilgrimage III-90b
- de la Vega, Diocese of VII-114d; XII-292b
- Concepciones**, religious order XX-329b
- Concilio**, abstract I-74c; Albertus Magnus I-266c; analogical I-97a; Aristotle I-714c; Deutinger IV-762a; and image V-408d; Plato XII-160b; pragmatism VIII-325c; XI-325c; Thomism VIII-67b; Transcendentalism XV-18b; universality VII-632a
- Concilio Christi**. See Annunciation
- Conception**, mission X-378d
- name X-675b
- (philosophy) VIII-68b; Manuel I-1-67c; Simonian doctrine VIII-757a; and Thomism I-7c
- (physiology) I-17a; and Totemism XIV-790c; virginal; in Norse tradition I-422a
- Immaculate. See Immaculate Conception
- Abbey II-452d
- CONCEPTIONISTS** IV-190c; in Mexico X-262b
- Conception of Jesus Christ** I-543b; in Apostles' Creed I-631d; in Clementines IV-11d
- of John the Baptist, feast VIII-491a
- Shroud XIII-422d
- Concert of the Hague** (1710) VII-109a
- Concessus XIII-431a**
- Gallienus, diptych V-23b
- Concilia**, names c-675b
- Conciba**, name X-675b
- presbytery XII-395a
- saucetry XIII-131a
- Conchos**, monastery X-71b
- Concilio**, names c-675b
- Conciergerie**, prison, massacre XIII-13b
- Conciliabula** IV-424a
- CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL** IV-190d; I-683b; 685b; 685d
- and Arbitration Act, French IV-190d; 191a
- Conciliatore**, periodical XI-609b
- Concilium Sanctorum**, basilea Concilio I-609d
- CONCINA, DANIELO** IV-191c; XIV-610c; and Amort I-434d; and Bianchi II-541a; and Galland VI-349c; and Mannarich III-167a; and Pradolani XI-368Ga; 442c; and Terrachi XIV-517d; Thomiam XIV-703a
- Concini, Concino** I-702b; disinterested X-485c; and Medici X-122a
- Leonora X-122a
- Matteo, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
- Concino, Antonio**, lawyer VII-55c
- Concinator**. See Ecclesiastes
- Concistoriale, Sala**, Vatican XV-298a
- CONCLAVE** IV-192a; accessory I-90c; Apostolic Camera I-633d; Celestine V III-480b; ceremonial IV-192a; defined IV-192a; election IV-194b; history IV-192a; Italian practice VIII-355c; Lyons decrees VIII-430a; Misses XV-280a; origin XI-457a; XII-272a; shortest VIII-562d; at Vatican XV-279d; 301a; veto V-677b

- Connolly, Philip, pioneer priest
II-116b; VII-351a; VIII-146d;
IX-121b; X-170b
- Thomas V-180d
- Thomas Louis, Archbishop of
Halifax VII-118b; and Char-
ty, Sisters of III-608d; at St.
John XIII-355b; at Vatican
Congress XV-305b; 306d
- Connor, Christopher A., alderman
II-707b
- Diocese of. See Down and
Concord II-100c
- Edmund II-704d
- Henry X-282c
- Patrick Edward, general XV-
280c
- Connotation, of idea I-451b
- Connum, in Roman Law IX-
80b
- Cono, Abbot of Siegburg, and St.
Corbert II-100c
- CONON, Pope IV-258a; XII-
273c; election XII-271a; and
Justinian II X-507d
- Bishop of Hippo VII-362d
- Bishop of León IX-467d
- Bishop of Magdus IX-337d
- Bishop of Palestine XI-421c
- Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
- Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
- Bishop of Tarus X-492c; XV-
61c
- Abbot of Saint-Vanne XV-
351d
- Cononites. See Triteists
- CONOR, Count XVI-80c
- Conor, MacNessa VIII-119a; XI-
119d
- Conroy Indians XII-114c; XV-
606d
- Conques, Abbey of XIII-108c;
church V-261b
- Conquistadores, as crusaders IV-
555b; in Mexico XIII-404c; in
Spanish colonies III-395d
- Conrad, Duke of Bavaria VII-
230a; XV-496c
- Duke of Lorraine XI-354c;
deposition IX-363c; and revolt
III-134d; XIII-411d
- Duke of Lotharing XIII-183b;
and Bishop Christian III-705a;
and Henry I of Silesia VII-
189c; and Hermann of Salza
VII-268a; and Teutonic Order
VII-241c; X-110c
- Count Palatine of the Rhine
VII-234b; XI-415b
- I, Roman Emperor, and Arnulf
I-751c; church policy VI-
457a
- II, Roman Emperor VII-225c;
and Aribio I-712a; and Bern-
hard of Rothenburg XV-710c;
and Burchard of Worms VII-
60c; and Cöcote III-307a;
XIII-543a; chaplain IV-660b;
and Ekkehard IV-370c; and
John XIX (XX) VIII-429b;
and Leo IX-140c; at Milan
VII-264d; and papacy XIV-
263a; Pavia, siege of XI-592d;
policy VI-488c; and Rudolph
III IX-473b; and Savoy XIII-
492c; and Silesia II-785d; and
Tibaut XIII-354b
- III, Roman Emperor V-600d;
VII-57b; and Alberico de Mont-
reuil I-299d; Crusade I-
501a; IV-53a; Damascus, re-
covery of IV-612c; death II-
501b; election VI-491b; and
St. Hildegard VII-352d; Jew-
ish policy VII-395b; and
Nuremberg, I-169a; 629ab;
droit de VII-713a; Salem
Abbey XIII-396a
- IV, Roman Emperor VI-493c;
and Ambrose of Siena I-388d;
death XIV-264a; and Innocent
IV VIII-177b; and Isabel of
France VIII-179b; and pre-
tenders VIII-493a; and Rudolf
von Ems XIII-219c; Salerno,
University XIII-398b; and
Sicily X-685c
- Landgrave of Thuringia V-
390c; tomb (ill.) XIV-541d
- Duke of Zähringen, and
Frederick Barbarossa VII-252d; and
Freiburg VI-264b
- Abbot of Aldersbach I-279d
- Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
- Count of Blankenburg VII-
521d
- Bishop of Breslau II-762c
- Saint, Bishop of Constance
III-186c; IV-287b; VII-482d
- II, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-
353c
- Abbot of Hirschau VII-363a
- Abbot of Lorsch IX-365d
- Archbishop of Mainz, at Fulda
VII-290b; and Neres of Lam-
bron X-754d; at Paris XI-495d
- II, Abbot of Murbach X-643c
- II, Abbot of Porto XIII-290c
- Archbishop of Prague I-267d;
III-20b; at Constance VII-
358b; as Utraquist VII-588b
- IV, Archbishop of Trarcton IV-
111a-413a
- Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b
- Abbot of St. Germain d'Aux-
erre XII-718d
- II, Archbishop of Salzburg
XIII-412c
- III, Archbishop of Salzburg
XIII-412d
- Blessed, Count of Seldenbun-
g X-290b
- Count of Ventimiglia XV-343b
- Choir, of Canterbury III-300a
- Conrade, Charles, Maurist X-
71d
- Conradin, Duke of Swabia, and
Alexander IV I-288a; execu-
tion IV-19d; 20a; XII-568c;
XV-212d; and Innocent IV
VIII-17d; and papacy XIV-
263a; Sicily VII-38a; X-685c;
XV-384a; tomb X-683d
- OF BORNADA (BRESCIA)
IV-258a
- of Hohenstaufen XI-325a
- CONRADINO OF ASCOLI,
BLESSED IV-258b
- of Brundelsheim VII-446b
- of Brunswick. See Conrad of
Saxony
- of Eberbach III-786a
- of Gelhausen, in Western
Schism VI-354a; XII-113a;
XIII-599a
- of Halberstadt XII-366a; Bib-
liotheca concordance IV-195c;
XIII-363b
- OF HOCHSTADT IV-268c;
116d; 117b; 118b; XIV-664d;
tomb X-432a
- of Hohenstaufen, birthplace
VII-297a; in Italy VII-456d;
and Lothar VI-491a; revolt
VII-490b; VII-231d; and XV-210c
- of Kaiserslautern, I-306d
- OF LEONBERG IV-259a
- OF MARBURG IV-259b
- St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-
390a; Inquisition XIV-760c
- OF OFFIDA, BLESSED IV-
260b; XV-116b
- OF PIACENZA, SAINT IV-
260c; tomb XI-126c
- OF SAKONY IV-260d; VI-
232d; Speculum B. M. V. II-
634a
- of Tübingen, Bishop of Toul
X-680c
- OF URACH IV-261a; papal
election VI-796b
- of Urslingen IV-263c
- OF UTRECHT IV-261a; IX-
246b
- Otto, Prince of Znaïm X-562b
- of Padua, King of Arles VI-
307b
- See Konrad
- Conradus, Probationist XII-
412a
- Conrard, Valentin I-89a; and
Godeau VI-622b
- Conraux, Louis-Dominique IX-
747d
- Conring, Hermann XIV-269d;
and Erbermann V-516d
- Conroi, Amra I-440d
- Conroy, Florence. See Conry
- George, Bishop of Ardagh, at
All Hallows College I-315a; as
editor XI-682c
- Hilary, martyr VIII-167b; IX-
499a
- John Joseph, Bishop of Albany
I-257b; 576c; Catholic Uni-
versity endowment III-455d;
diocesan benefactions I-258b;
at Vatican Council XV-305b
- Joseph, Jesuit writer XIII-
364b
- Joseph H., ablegate to Canada
XIII-442c; XIV-463a

- CONRY, FLORENCE, Archbishop-
of Tuam IV-261b; XV-82b;
and Wadding XV-522c
- Cons, abbr. I-24a
- Consaig, Ferdinand. See Konng
- CONSAVIO, ERCOLE IV-262b;
and Accademia di Archeologia
I-87b; Concordat of 1801 IV-
205b; Frankfurt, Declaration
of XV-206b; at Grosfontains
VII-11a; and Lett. XII IX-
108c; and Lambrucchini VIII-
760d; and Maury XI-381a;
and Napoleon X-690c; and
Pius IV-389c; XII-132d;
and portrait IV-facim. 262; and
Propaganda XIII-460d; Secret
Societies III-330d; theophilan-
thropism IX-625a; tomb
XIII-170b; and Non Nobis
Congress XV-300d; at Vienna
Concord XV-265a; XV-205d
- Gregorio IV-262c
- CONSAINGUITY IV-264a;
adoption IV-264b; affinity I-
178b; 178d; calculation, mode
of IV-265b; 266a; civil law IV-
266b; 267c; dispensation IV-
266d; in Eastern Churches IV-
265a; 265d; 265d; Eng-
land IV-267d; France IV-
267d; Germany IV-267d; Gre-
gory I's legislation IV-266c;
impediment VII-690b; 697c;
injunctions, in Eastern Churches XVI-
39c; and incest VII-717b; Lat-
aron decrees IV-265c; and mar-
riage, civil IV-692b; and mor-
ality IV-265d; Mosaic Law
IV-264c; Paul III's legislation
IV-265c; St. Peter Damian
IV-265b; Roman Law IV-
266a; Rome IV-264d; Sacra-
ments, Congregation of XIII-
140c; and social order IV-
265d; table IV-267; 268a; Tri-
dentine legislation IV-266c
- Conscience, abbr. I-22d
- CONSCIENCE IV-265b; act of
faith II-219c; anti-scholastic
schools IV-272a; cases of,
Roman decisions XIII-136b;
and the Church IV-272d;
doubts XV-609c; duty
IV-265b; and existence of God VI-
611d; habit VII-101c; Hobbes
on IV-272a; and intellect VII-
68d; Kant's theory IV-272b;
VIII-693b; and law IV-272d
- moral ideal I-219b; name IV-
265b; obligation III-529d; XI-
190a; origin IV-268b; patristic
teaching IV-270a; pre-Christian
Roman theory XIII-197b; Scholastic doctrine
IV-270c; and soul IV-269b;
Spencer on I-369d; Spinoza on
IV-272a; XIV-218b; thought,
freedom of IV-437a
- Council of IV-437a
- Court of IX-70d
- Examination of. See Examination
of Conscience
- HERBERT, I-500b
- liberty of. See Toleration, Reli-
gious
- Manifestations of. See Mani-
festations of Conscience
- Class, in Education Act XIII-
559b
- CONSCIOUSNESS IV-271a;
abnormal forms IV-270b; ac-
cidental I-96d; of animals I-449b;
and association of ideas II-4-
Averroes' teaching II-151c;
Brown's definition III-465b;
Common Sense philosophy IV-
167d; continuity I-249c; doubt
VII-110b; history IV-274b;
and hypnotism IV-276c; infal-
libility III-542a; and instinct
VIII-50d; and interest VII-
155c; Kant's teaching XIV-6d;
and knowledge VII-673a; and
mind X-321d; self-conscious-
ness IV-275c; Spencer's teach-
ing V-405b; subliminal XIV-
22c; theories of IV-627b
- Conscription, in Austria II-133a;
in Congo Independent State
IV-233c; in Japan VII-313b
- Conseer, abbr. I-21a
- CONSERVATION IV-276d
- of altar I-364d; II-585c; ashes
I-776c; ceremonies IV-279c;

- crosses IV-535d; Gelaian Sacra-
mentary I-365a; in Greek
Church I-359d; relics I-351c;
of altar of Holocaust I-360d;
of altar of Incense I-361c;
of altar-stones I-348b; IV-280b;
of altar-vessels I-357c; of anti-
mentia I-564a; of baptismal
water II-272c; of beheading
VII-439c; in cemetery III-
508a; ceremonial I-98a; III-
535c; of chalice and paten III-
563c; IV-282d
- of church III-42d; 504a; Am-
broasian Rite I-403c; ancient
rite IV-280d; anniversary IV-
282b; ceremonies IV-281d;
day IV-534b; XIV-376b;
crosses IV-281b; and Eucharist
V-79d; Gallican Rite VI-
265c; Greek Rite I-348c; 360a;
jurisdiction, episcopal IV-281a;
III-756a; necessity, IV-280c;
origin IV-280c; relics IX-
173b; Syrian Rite, East XV-
417a; 417c; gold III-43b
- crosses IV-534b; 535c; 535d;
of deaconesses IV-651c; and
dedication I-361c; and
episcopate II-555b; and abbat-
tial benediction I-18b; in Af-
rica XV-205a; Arles decree I-
727b; canon II-750a; 751a;
278b; IV-275a; Hanc igitur III-
263a; insignia IV-278d; and
inventure VIII-58a; kiss of
peace VIII-663c; Leo XIII's
teaching, I-403c; 645b; Wal-
densian XV-529a
- Liturgical: abstemii I-66d;
Ambrosian I-402a; Am-
1-408b; Apostolic Constitutions
I-402c; I-571d; in
early art V-591b; in Book of
Common Prayer II-306c;
bread II-172b; candles I-350d;
Canon III-265b; chasubles I-
375b; ciborium I-355a; disci-
plina arcani I-573a; in early
Church IX-310b; and Epik-
lesis V-502a; genuflection I-
424d; Gnostic, I-359c; host I-
349d; 350b; VII-495c; inten-
tion I-496a; lunula opened I-
358d; in St. Mark, liturgy I-
305a; 588a; mass, in case of XV-
270a; Mass without III-579a;
in Roman Rite IX-794d; as
sacramental form V-585d; sacri-
fice X-14d; in Syrian Rite,
East XV-415d; words III-
291c
- of Levites XII-412c; XIII-315a
- loss of IV-748d; altar, fixed
IV-280a; church IV-282c
- olla III-697a; 697c; of paten
XI-541d; of pope, Ostia privi-
lege IV-324c; of priesta
XIII-315a; privileges XII-
439d; sign of the cross XI-
782a; veil XV-221d; of virgins,
Carthusian III-391d
- Consecration-Prayer. See Ana-
phoras
- Conseil de fabrique, France III-
des Troubles. See Council of
Blood
- Conseilheiro, Antonio II-749d
- Conseils de prud'hommes, con-
stitution committees IV-190d
- Consensual Contracts IV-334a
- Consensus, Lutheran XIV-384b;
as rule of faith XII-93a
- Tyburnian (in canon law)
IV-283b; contracts IV-332d; de-
fective, as impediment VII-
690b; 698a
- matrimonial, IV-283d; IX-
282a; age of IX-692a; as im-
pediment VII-697b; parochial
registration XII-721d; valida-
tion XV-256d
- parental, and marriage IX-
542b; Universal, as criterion III-
542b; XV-34a
- Consuetudo (Cosenza) IV-403a
- CONSENTIUS, grammarius IX-
84c
- CONSENTIUS, poet IV-281c
- OF NARBONNE, poet IV-
284c

452a; and Theodore of Studium XIV-574
Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus, emperor III-1074; 108a; and Constantineople, Council of III-311b; as a historian IV-116; VII-375a; literary activities III-117c; and Luitprand of Cremona IX-313c; Notitia episcopatum XIV-124d; on Russian tribes XII-209b; on Scythians XIII-692b; Sidon XIII-774; slavery legislation XIV-374; and Suidas XIV-328c; and Valois XV-264a
 —VII, emperor III-1074; 108c; 108b; 109c
IX, Monomachus, emperor III-1074; 108c; IV-303d; and Athos III-48b; and Constantinople, Africanus IV-295c; and Michael Cerularius X-273b; 273d; XII-537d; and Paulicians XIII-584d; and Photian Schism XV-139d; and Paellus XI-586a
 —X, **Ducas**, emperor III-110a; 110b; and Paellus XII-545a
XI, Dragases, emperor III-111d; 112a; 113a; and Constantinople and Nicaea IV-59d; religious policy IV-544; VI-113c
 —I, Scottish King V-193d
 —II, Scottish King XIII-614b
 —V, Armenian catholicos I-739b
 —Byzantine general XIV-233a
 —Byzantine prince III-111c
 —Disciple of James of Edessa XII-274
 —Roman general VII-461a
 —Bishop of Constantia VII-624d
 —II, heretical Patriarch of Constantinople VII-762c; VII-632c
 —Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
 —II, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
 —Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
 —Bishop of Formia VI-333d
 —Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-737a
 —Bishop of Lampacusa VIII-771b
 —Bishop of Lysias IX-478c
 —Bishop of Melangeia X-422a
 —Abbot of Monte Casiano II-667b
 —Bishop of Nacolia, Iconoclast VII-484c; VII-620b; 620c; X-667b
 —Abbot of Orval XI-331b
 —Prince of Outrag, and Orthodox XIII-256a; 262b; and Rabos XV-131b
 —Saint, Bishop of Perugia. See Constantinus
 —Bishop of Polemonium XII-204a
 —Bishop of Prusias XII-519d
 —Bishop of Salamina I-590b
 —Bishop of Sebaste III-667c
 —Bishop of Siout XVI-29b
 —Bishop of Sora XIV-148d
 —Bishop of Syvauis XIV-382c
 —Bishop of Tabbara XI-424a
 —Bishop of Tarsus XIV-726a
 —Bishop of Tius XIV-747a
 —Bishop of Tlos (8th cent.) XIV-749a
 —Bishop of Tlos (9th cent.) XIV-749a
 —Bishop of Treviare XIV-234d
 —Bishop of Zela XV-753d
 —town (ill.) IV-266a
DOCESE OF IV-295a; Cists, Council of (305) XI-230c; map I-facring 180; persecution V-122a; IX-739c
AFRICANUS IV-295c; X-126b; at Salerno XIII-397b; 398b
 —of Carthage. See Constantine Africanus
 —of Synnada, Saint XIV-388a
Pauloutz, Grand-duke of Russia XII-187c
 —the Armenian IX-648c; XI-581a; 584b
Constantinean, Henry A., Oblate Aristotelian stud. of I-171d; and fall of Constantinople IV-301c; (1204) XII-122c; VII-539b; XIII-549a; library, imperial XIII-295d; manuscripts I-610c; 620c; 621c; 625a; 625b; **Church** in VII-12c; Abrahamic martyrs I-57d; Acaian schism

I-83b; Acemetae I-105c; St. Andrew I-471c; 471d; Ange de Saint Joseph I-476b; apocriaricus I-600d; Apostles, Church of the I-471d; archives I-696c; XI-581c; Acaian schism 578b; Armenian patriarchate I-739c; 791c; Assumptionists I-105a; Benedict XIV IV-2b; Capuchins III-324c; Chalcedon Council of I-588b; charitable institutions VI-761d; Christmas XIII-725d; 726d; converts I-44d; erection IV-471a; Creed I-710c; IV-308b; VII-111d; 419d; Cretes venerated IV-536d; Crown of Thorns IV-540d; cruciform churches IV-522a; Dominicana XIII-368d; Filioque VII-412b; XI-581c; Franciscans VI-255a; Gospel IV-659d; 660d; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12a; 13a; Gregory the Great IV-787b; 788a; XIII-536a; Hay, Bishop of Poitiers VII-350a; Honorius III VII-458c; Innocent III, Decree of III-101d; insane, care of III-306c; I-facring 464; IV-304b; XI-550b; Lazarists X-364d; monasticism X-467c; Pantaleon's relics XI-447d; persecution I-102b; primacy of Rome IX-135d; Propaganda XIII-457d; under Protectorate of the Levant XI-488a; relics, inventory XIII-738a; religious orders I-430d; reintegration, XIII-774d; and Rome III-101c; St. Anastasia, church I-454b; II-105a; St. Anne, church I-538a; St. Sophia, church (ill.) I-5-facring 306; St. Theodore of Amase, church XI-573c; St. Theophos, church (ill.) III-94c; Schism, Eastern I-537c; 536c; 537b; Semipelagians XI-7-0-6a; status, present II-105b; Studion monastery XIV-316d; Trisagion I-211b; 576c; Virgin Mary, church, dedicated to I-464c; Virgin Mary, relics XV-471a. See Constantinople, Patriarchate of
 —**History** IV-312b; Armenian patriarchate I-747c; Avars II-104d; Charles of Anjou XV-384a; crusade against IV-549c; VII-766b; Dandolo IV-619c; decline XIII-538c; early history I-494d; 1204c; 1204b; 1204c; VIII-16a; IX-616d; XV-430a; fall (1261) III-112a; fall (1453) III-124c; IV-554d; VII-447d; 739b; XI-68a; foundation VII-221c; Frederick Barbarossa IV-548d; Galata, bridge (ill.) IV-facring 306; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624d; Goths III-100b; Greeks I-794c; 736c; 737c; Haino VII-115d; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; Harley VII-137b; Khazars IV-303b; Latin Empire, and Bulgaria III-46c; Lombard League I-494d; Malta I-575a; Maximinus X-77d; name IV-305c; Nicea XIV-633c; Norsemen XI-116d; Persian IV-717d; XI-493c; predominance XIII-536b; and Rome IV-296d; XIII-536c; Russians III-109a; siege (626) I-92c; siege (673) III-105c; siege (1094) XV-99a; statistics IV-306a; Theodor the Great XIV-576a; Tripoli XV-59c; under Turkish dominion VI-737b; Venice XV-334d; XV-335a; walls, 1284; 1284c; 1284d; 1284e; 1284f; IV-facring 306; Yildiz Kiosk (ill.) IV-facring 306
 —**Literature**: Akominitos I-239d; Aristotelian stud. of I-171d; and fall of Constantinople IV-301c; (1204) XII-122c; VII-539b; XIII-549a; library, imperial XIII-295d; manuscripts I-610c; 620c; 621c; 625a; 625b; **Church** XIII-260d; Socrates XVI-118d

—museum, cuneiform tablets II-8d
 —**COUNCILS OF IV-308a**
 —(392) St. Athanasius II-35c; Marcellus of Ancreia IX-642b
 —(392) XI-581c; Acaian schism of Caesarea I-82a; Constantius XVI-27d; Cyril of Jerusalem I-81c; Ufilias XV-121a
 —(393) IV-308a; 308a; XIII-536b; 308a; 308a; I-80b; Amphilocheus of Iconium I-438c; Antioch I-568d; Apollinarism I-615d; on bishops IV-2757a; canons IV-757b; church III-691a; confessions IV-1181d; Constantinople I-301a; XI-550b; convocation IV-429a; Creed IV-308c; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-568d; Diodorus of Tarsus V-8b; Eutonomianism V-605c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12c; Heraclides of Pednelusis XI-601c; Holy Ghost XII-411a; 413a; XI-711c; Homonoision X-495c; investigated III-557a; Jovius XIII-324d; Marks of the Church III-785d; XV-179d; 582b; 582c; Pseudo-Dionysius I-facring 409b; XII-174c; sacraments XIII-298a; Theodosius I XIV-575b
 —(352) IV-311d; Meletius of Antioch I-463a
 —(392) Nectarius X-737b; Theodor of Mopsuestia XIV-571d
 —(403) IV-592d; (426) X-425b
 —(412) III-555c; V-495a; 631b; abbots I-19d; Basil of Seleucia II-330b
 —(449) V-632d; (450) I-75a; (488) VI-758a; (492) V-606b; (518) V-304b; (536) X-412c; 492a
 —(643) Apocastasia I-600c; Origenism XI-311c
 —(653) III-303a; IV-308d; 425b; and IV-308d; convocation IV-429c; Hypostatic Union XIV-600d; Ibas of Edessa VII-611b; 614c; Monophysitism V-633c; Origenism XI-311c; Pseudo-Dionysius V-635d; Three Chapters XIV-602c; XIV-573a; 707c
 —(555) X-422a; (588) VIII-493d
 —(680) IV-310a; 425b; VII-454b; 454c; abpote I-48c; Acts IV-258a; Pope St. Agatho I-204d; Areopagitia V-17a; Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598c; Dyophysitism I-762d; forlogia VII-121b; Pope Honorius VII-798c; infallibility, papal VII-798a; XV-308d; legate, papal II-41c; Leo II-340d; IX-157b; Marcarius of Antioch IX-483b; Monothelism VII-714b; X-502c; 507b; Philippicus VII-484b; and Toledo, fourthenth Paganus I-451c
 —(641) IV-310a; 411d; XII-104d; on abstinence I-68c; Apostolic Constitutions I-636c; IX-400d; on St. Basil, Liturgy of Action I-92a; on St. Basil, prayer of VII-444b; celibacy III-484d; canons III-282b; Canons, Apostolic III-279d; chapels III-575b; clerical attire IV-494d; cloister IV-634c; communion V-500a; Pope Constantine IV-294b; on converts I-45a; Cross, image of IV-530b; Crucifixion symbol IV-527d; deaconess I-451c; 451d; holy water VII-433b; on St. James, Liturgy of I-572b; John VI-117d-423c; lanab as symbol VIII-376c; Lent I-314c; on marriage, mixed IV-699c; marriage of cousins IV-264d; marriage of priests II-561b; IV-267c; Martyrs, Acts of the IX-744b; Maundy Thursday I-383c; minor, clerics X-333a; monastic education X-470b; Peter of Alexandria's Canons XI-772a; Presentified, Liturgy IV-11-314c; IV-77c; 314c; presentified, XI-395c; Sermons XIII-72c; on theatre XV-559d; witeherat XV-675a

—(712) IV-484b; St. Andrew of Crete I-473b
 —(715) VI-381c
 —(764) IV-312a; Caroline Books III-571b; Iconoclast III-107a; V-621d; 56b; John Damascenus VII-622c; (787) XIII-789d
 —(829) Iconoclasm VII-624c; Methodius I-234d; 242d
 —(843) III-106b; (851) I-449a; (861) XII-144b; (867) IV-312b
 —(869) IV-310d; 425b; Acts XV-2c; adoration I-530c; Adrian I-facring 56b; aright of I-652c; Bulgaria I-103d; canonical collection IX-61a; Constantinople IV-308c; on emperors I-627b; Hormisdas VII-795a; Ignatius of Constantinople VII-648a; Metrophanes X-244a; patriarchae XI-560c; Photius XII-44d; on Roman Empire I-535c
 —(872) X-244a; XII-43b; Samaritans XIII-422b
 —(1140) II-612b; (1277) II-380d; VIII-430c; (1284) II-380c; (1312) I-612b; (1314) VII-302b; (1351) XIV-382c; (1540) VIII-366c
 —(1653) VI-770d; penance I-555c
 —(1639) VIII-366b; (1672) VIII-366c; (1722) X-159d
Greek Church in VI-744a; 752b; XI-330a; Attalides II-606b; Bulgaria I-222a; and Easter customs V-228a; and Egypt I-306c; exarch V-677a; Hevcehysts VII-302a; meeting (1273) II-380c
Orthodox Patriarchate of VII-753d; and Acaenia I-101b; America IV-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; cbrim consecration I-222a; and V-228a; and Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-701c
 —(1921) I-753d; 754c; 755b; XIII-535d; Acaenia I-82d; and Alexandria III-101a; V-19b; St. Anatolius I-457c; and Antioch I-462a; and Antioch V-15b; basilica, Rome I-457c; Chalcedon, Council of VI-758c; and Cyprus VII-799b; Formosa VI-140c; heretical patriarchate I-762a; and Jerusalem II-659d; VI-733b; 757d; jurisdiction VII-759c; and Leontio IX-151d; map V-facring 162; Notitia episcopatum XI-122c; on monastic life VIII-492c; XI-604a; Our Lady, the Living Fountain, shrine XI-516d; primacy I-301a; VI-733a; 757c; 771b; VII-324c; Paganus I-451c; 451d; and Valona XV-264b; zenith of power V-231c
RITE OF IV-312b; VI-753c; VII-400; X-313b; XIII-556a; Acianism I-92a; and Austria I-101b; air I-174b; Agios O Theos I-211d; agnetz I-215b; Alleluia I-319d; VI-716b; All Souls' Day I-310a; nitia; XI-366b; 367a; I-facring 383c; and Ambrosian Rite I-400c; Ananias IV-317d; anaphora I-451d; antidoron I-562b; antimension I-563d; and Antiochian Liturgy IV-312d; antiphons I-570a; Apodosis I-615b; Apolytis (dismissal) I-623c; IV-318d; Apostle I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar I-315c; canon (hymnography) I-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-173b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators I-626c; archimandrite I-330c; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494

- Communion IV-318b; in Coraica I-239a; Cyrillic alphabet VI-576a; Cypriote Missal (facsimile) page? XIV-40d; Deo Gratia IV-737; division, in Orthodox Church VI-753d; and Eastern Churches VI-753a; and Epiclesis IV-317d; Eucharistic services IV-314b; Euchologion IV-316; Gloss IV-317.
- CONSTANTINOPLE, RITE OF, Gospel** VI-650d; book ceremony VI-661d; in Liturgy VI-660b; singing of VI-661c.
- General** IV-747; in Acta, *Sacerdotalis* VII-11b; Host, *Sacra* VII-495a; 495d; images VII-670a; Intercession IV-318a; Italian VII-206d; Kyrie Eleison VII-716c; language VII-716b; 733d; 774c; XIII-70d; XIV-11b; Lauda IX-38d; lessons IX-193d; 196b; litanies IV-317b; Little Entrance IV-317b; Liturgical notes IV-354d; IX-303a; Liturgy IV-316d; Liturgy of the faithful IV-317c; Lord's Prayer IX-366d; Lord's Prayer, Embolism of IX-215a; *martharitis* X-11; *Medietas* X-159b; *Menaion* X-177c; Mixed Greek rites VI-776b; modern use IV-315b; nonaxianic XIII-761c; music IV-317c; offering, preparation of IV-317a; Offering IX-793b; XI-218a.
- Office, Divine** IV-315a; 319b; 761c; Creed IV-470c; *Prodomos* IX-396; origin IV-314c; 472a; order of catechumens II-220d; ordination XII-16d; Orthodoxy, feast of XI-330c; in Oratorio XI-352a; *pallium* XIII-269b; *Parasceve* XI-429b; *patris* X-arch VI-771b; and *Pater Noster* V-239d; *Præsentia*, Liturgy of the IV-318d; and *Prebyterian* missionaries XI-393a; and *Præsentia* X-11-448a; and *Propaganda* XII-457b; in Regio di Calabria XII-717c; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-791c; rite, XIII-269b; and *Roma* XIII-65d; in Rome IV-774c; at *Rossana* XIII-203b; *Ruthenians* VI-748c; XIII-277b; sacramenta IV-319d; *Sacra* XIII-333a; *Synaxaria* XIV-832c; *Syriana* in United States XI-752b; United States XIII-82c; *vespales*, *in*red IV-310c.
- Witness** IV-315b; XV-359d; *biennium* XV-391b; *epignation* IX-602c.
- Westminster V-594a
- Constantinus**. See Constantine.
- Constantius** I, emperor. See Constantianus Chlothis.
- II, emperor. See Constantius Flavius Julius.
- III, emperor XV-255c.
- Emperaphor, in Acta Alban I-252b; and St. Censarius XIII-713d; on Christianity in Britain XV-582c; on St. Germanus of Auxerre IX-315c; on lights, *IX-242*; at Lyons IX-472d.
- Roman general VII-461b; XII-142c.
- Marianban IX-596a.
- Bishop of Faenza V-751c.
- II, Bishop of Faenza V-751c.
- Bishop of Malta IX-576b.
- Bishop of Mela X-402a.
- Bishop of Milan X-429a.
- Bishop of Otranto IX-260b.
- Saint, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d; XIV-234d.
- Bishop of Uzès XI-83b.
- Chlorus**, emperor V-7b; Constantine IV-286c; and Constantine the Great IV-295d; in Gaul VI-341b; and St. Helena VII-202c.
- ELAVIUS JULIUS**, emperor X-22; IX-217d; and Acta of Caesarea I-81b; in Acta Eusebii V-615c; and Arrianism II-163b; V-282a; Arrianism I-707c; 710a; VII-395c; XIII-693c; 693c; and St. Athanasius II-38d; and St. Basil II-331b; coins I-333b; and Constantine the Great IV-296d; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; and divination V-39c; and Eusebium of Samosata V-615a; and St. Eusebium of Vercelli II-560a; and St. Hilary of Poitiers IX-221d; and Himyar I-670c; and Julius the Apocate IV-558d; and Pope Liberius IX-218d; 219a; 220b; and Macedoniae XII-174a; Milan, Council of (355) V-614b; IX-410b; religious policy III-700a; IX-301b; V-620a; *Salutatio*, XII-303c; *Sardica*, Council of XIII-473a; Semi-Arianism I-79b; XIII-57b; and St. Serapion XIII-726b.
- Constanza**. See Constante.
- Const. Ap.**, abbr. I-24a
- Const. sub.**, abbr. I-22d
- Constellation**, astrology II-22a; **Blood Indians** III-603c
- Constentium Assembly**. French VII-172d; XIII-99; and the Church VI-356d; guilds VII-90b; Huguenots VII-555a; La Rochevaulid-Liancourt IX-303c.
- Constitutio**, Papal letter IX-202d.—*Antoniana* III-325c
- criminalis* Theresiana IX-664b
- de fide* Catholica, Vatican decree X-179a; *Salutatio*, XII-303c
- Constitution**, periodical, Atlanta VII-142c
- Civil, as contract II-141c; and Hegel VII-193c; inrolubility X-717c; *Polonia*, Third of May, Poland XII-198b
- of *United States* XV-164b; amendments XV-173c; and bankruptcy II-253a
- Constitutio**, Salubris Act., Canadian (1701) III-234d
- Church, France XIII-534c; XIV-624a
- Convention, United States (1787) XV-167c; (1865) XIV-535c
- Constitutional**, periodical, Augustana XVI-85d
- Constitutionals**, in Pennsylvania (1787) XV-167c; (1865) XIV-535c
- Constitutiones Alexandrinæ** VI-285c
- Benedictine* VII-468d
- Caracensis* VI-284a
- Clementis* V IV-672d; IX-226c
- Farinæ* VII-284a
- Hirsingensis* XV-629c
- imperialis* 250a; 251b
- Martiniane* VII-685a
- Narbonensium* II-649d; VII-282b
- per Hippolytum* VII-361d
- Sambucana* VII-286c
- Synodica* 344c
- Constitutionnel**, periodical, Canada V-220a; IX-675d; XIV-635c
- Constitution of the French Clergy**. See Civil Constitution of the French Clergy.
- CONSTITUTIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL** IV-320d; and Reformation XIII-654a
- PAPAL** IV-320c; and Ad futurum rei memoriam I-18d; Ad militantis I-653a; Ad Romani Pontificis providentiam I-99b; Ad Romanum spectat IV-62d; Ad universas ecclesias I-128c; Ad vitanda III-525c; *Aquam reputamus* IV-601b; *Ambitiosus* XII-471b; *Apocatales Romanorum* XIV-232c; *Augustina* XIII-705a; *Commissi nobis* I-18b; *Conditæ* XII-758b; and Congregations, Roman IV-321d; *Constitutio* IV-192d; *Contingit* III-312a; *Cum illud* IV-209c; *Cum inter multiplices* XII-456d; *Cum nuper* XII-456d; *Cum primum* apocatales II-595d; *Cum sacrum* IV-63d; *Cum tempore* obis X-235b; *Decret* IV-63d; *Decret Romanorum* XIII-232a; *Deveris* IV-63c; *De verum illud* IV-63d; *De ecclesia* XV-306c; *De fide* XV-306d; *definitio* IV-321b; *De Romano Pontifice* XV-306c; *Qui quidem* est I-18b; *Divina* I-29b; *Divino afflatu* XIV-13d; *Domini gregis* XIV-115a; *Dum intra* XII-457d; *Durum nimis* III-312a; *Erga* 787c; *Grava nota* III-312a; *Eclesiæ militantis* III-323b; *Eclesiæ* IX-786c; *Etsi alias* III-133a; *Felicite* quodam IV-340b; *fulgens uterque* IV-787c; *Grava nota* III-117d; *Io Apocatales* I-29a; *Io conferendus* IV-209b; *In omnibus* XIII-148b; *In præceptis* IX-787b; *In singulis* XII-732c; *In supradictis* IV-407a; *Inter apocatales* III-312a; *Inter cetera* (1748) XII-614b; *Inter ceteras* (1659) XII-487a; *Inter feræ actus* IV-191c; *Licet de vitanda* XII-271d; *Licet per apostolicas litteras* IV-192d; *Lubrimum vite* gregis XI-752c; *Maxima cura* XIV-388d; *Maxima vigilantia* III-690d; *Mitissima* III-690c; *Multiplices inter* IV-304b; *Novelle* IV-63b; *Nullum omnino* IV-63d; *Nuper* XII-515a; *Nuper in aëro* III-337d; *offici* XII-117d; *Omniipotes* XIV-677a; *Orientalium ecclesiarum dignitas* XV-148c; *origan* IV-321a; *Pastor æternus* XII-260d; *Pastoralis regimini* III-312a; *Per bonos* XV-148c; *Per bonas alias* IV-62c; *Periculosus* IV-62b; *Post diturnos* III-217c; *procedure* IV-321c; *Pro mulgandi* III-154c; *Providenda* III-717c; *Quamvis iuste* XI-165b; *Quanto fructuosius* XII-753a; *Quod saneta* XII-269d; *Quo gravius* XIV-72c; *Regularia disciplina* IV-62c; *Regulationum* III-63d; *Religiosa sanctorum* III-635c; *Reum ecclesiasticum* IV-214d; *Romani* I-29d; *Romanum decet* III-456d; *Sacrosancti apocatales* IV-357d; *Salutare* IV-62c; *Si principum* IV-100c; *Si qua* est IV-596d; *Sollicitudo* III-312b; *Suorum sacerdotum* XIII-312a; *Ut ibidem*; *usque* III-312c; *Univeram ecclesiam* I-29c; *Ut bonus paterfamilias* XIII-148b; *Ut periculosus* XII-750d; *Vacant sede apostolica* XIII-152d
- Religious** XII-761b; *Dominioms* XIII-355c; and history, ecclesiastical VII-370d; *Jeausa* IV-321c
- of **Clarendon** I-802b; VII-221c; *IV-677a*
- of **the Apostles**. See Apocatales
- Constitutions**
- Canonica** prima de ecclesia, Vatican decree XV-306c
- Romana** V-599a
- super ordinatione regni Sicilia**, Bull of Honorius IV VII-459d
- Waldensium** XIII-533b
- Constitutum**, of Pope Vigilius XI-602c; XIV-708d
- Constantini**. See Donation of Constantine.
- Seductus** IV-370d; 735b; on acolytes I-100d
- Constitutus in speculo**, Bull of Nicholas V II-200d
- Constant**, as impediment VII-690d
- Constructio farfensis**, annals I-533b
- Consuberi**, Tommaso, Bishop of Penne and Atri II-635c
- Consubstantiation** I-705a; Nicæan Council I-709b; Socinianism XIV-115a
- CONSUBSTANTIATION** IV-322b; *condemned* V-580a; *denial* XIII-654c; *impairment* VII-694b; *Luther* IX-451c; 458b; *Wyclif* XV-723d
- Consubetudes**, of Chaireuse III-388c; VII-66a
- Consubetudes** IV-355b
- Clubiensium** II-501d
- Consubetudo bononiensis** IV-638a
- Consuberunt**, Bull of Clement VIII-521c
- Consul**, of Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
- Consul de Mar** XIV-186d
- Consulenti tibi**, letter of Innocent I V-731c
- Consulta**, palace IV-31b
- de Stato** XI-135b
- Consultores cleri** diocessani VII-325a
- Consultori nati**, of Holy Office XIII-137c
- CONSULTORS, DIOCESAN** IV-323b; III-439d; appointment IV-323a; Baltimore decrees II-235c; 238a; 241a; rights and duties IV-324a
- of **Roman Congregations** III-71a; address, form of I-178d; *consistory* XIII-139c; *councils* XIII-141c; *Holy Office* VIII-37d; XIII-137c; *index* XIII-145c; *Propaganda* XIII-159a; *religious* XIII-142c; *rites* III-367d; XIII-144d
- Consuetudini**, Constitution of Pius IV-439b
- Consumer**, economics VIII-728a; XII-214b
- Consummation**, apocryphal Gospel VI-599b; 650d
- Consumption**. See Tuberculosis
- Contacta**, *Comptey*, Volta XV-560d
- Contactia** VII-599a
- CONTANT DE LA MOLETTE, PHILIPPE DU** IV-323c
- Contarini**, *Alfonso*, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- Contarini, Caterina** Gabrielli, poetess VII-55c
- Eleonora**, foundress I-404d
- Felix**, Bishop of Paphos XI-457d
- GASPARO** IV-323d; and *Pomponazzi* XII-227b; at *Ratiavon* V-306b
- GIOVANNI** IV-324c
- Conte, Giovanni** del, Archbishop of Nicosia IV-590d
- Contelori, Felix** XV-287b
- CONTEMPLATION** IV-324d; 325c; and abandonment I-6a; acquired IV-325c; *Alvarez*, *Balthazar* I-373c; *Alvarez* de Paz I-374c; and body IV-327b; *definitio* IV-324d; *ecstasy* IV-326c; *Gerard* V-532d; *Guyon* VII-93a; and *happiness* VII-132a; *Heychasm* VII-301b; and *imagination* IV-326d; *knowledge* of God IV-326c; *mystral* union IV-325c; *326c*; *Nights of the Soul* IV-327c; *possession*, interior IV-326b; and *prayer* IV-325a; *presence* felt IV-325a; *prayer* of IV-325d; VII-608b; *Quietism* XII-608c; *revelations* IV-327d; *Scholastic rationalism* XIII-550a; *St. Teresa* IV-327a; *stages* IV-324d; in theology, mystical IV-324d; *VI-621a*; and *unitive way* XIV-256a; 257b; *visions* IV-327d; and will IV-326c; and *writers* on IV-326c
- CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE** IV-329a; *Otto of Passau* XI-359d; of religious IV-341a; XII-753d; *silence* XIII-790b; *St. Thomas* VI-579c
- Contemporains**, periodical XI-676d
- Contemporaneo**, periodical XI-683d
- Contemporary**, periodical XI-676c; III-274c
- CONTENSON, VINCENT** IV-330c; II-101d; XII-366Ga; XIV-594a; *Probitism* XII-422c; on St. Thomas Aquinas IV-671b; *Thomian* XIV-702d
- Contents of ancient Bibles**. See Capitula of Bibles
- Contestatio**, in Roman Rite III-962a; VI-362d; 364b; XIII-385d
- Contestation**, in ecclesiastical courts IV-452b
- Conti**, family VII-145a
- missionary** in the East, *Cover*, Rome XIII-176d
- Augusto** XI-99a
- Bernardo** M., Bishop of Terracina XIV-518d
- Francisco** M., Duke of Bourbon, Prince de, and *Polignac*, Cardinal of XII-212c; and *Mme. de Sévigné* VII-744a

- CORINTHIANS** *Second Epistle* IV-368a; *authorship* IV-144; VII-148d; *divisions* IV-368d; *style* IV-368c; *unity* IV-369a.
- Third Epistle*: apocryphal I-613d; St. Ephraem accepts V-490b; in New Testament III-278c.
- Corio, Bernardino**, historian VIII-249d.
- Haymo, exegete II-302d.
- Coriolanus, Ambrose**. See Ambrose of Corin.
- CORIOLIS, GASPARD - GUSTAVE DE** IV-370b.
- Madeleine de IX-569d.
- Corippus, Flavius Cresconius**, author IX-370b.
- Cork, Queenstown harbor (ill.)** IV-372d.
- DIOCESE OF IV-370c**; Apostolic school, XII-587c; Carmarthen III-326d; Christian Brothers III-710c; college V-177a; Griffin's grave (ill.) VII-32d; map VIII-facing 114; Nagle, Nano XI-595b; Presentation Sisters XII-397c; St. Mary's Cathedral (ill.) IV-372a; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; Total Abstinence Society IV-37b.
- SCHOOL OF IV-371d**
- CORKER, MAURUS (JAMES)** IV-372c; VII-504b.
- Corkery, Charles V-180d**; VIII-97b.
- Cork Examiner, periodical XVI-57c**
- Corry, John**, congressman X-282c.
- Corso, Joseph**, Biblical commentator I-121d; IV-161a; VII-710a.
- Cornac, Saint V-523d**
- Irish hero VIII-99a.
- Cornary VIII-145b**
- College of Leinster I-6d**
- Bishop of Dublin V-172e**
- Mac Airt, King of Ireland II-743c**; 755c; X-98a.
- MacCarthy, King of Desmond III-401c**
- MAC CULENAN, King of Cashel IV-37a**; II-755c; III-401c; XIII-190c.
- John Liffey**, in Irish literature VIII-120a.
- Cornac's Chapel, Casbel III-401b**
- Cornic-Ecluse, Our Lady of, pilgrimage III-7a**
- Cormery, Maurist monastery X-71b**; XV-3b.
- Cormont, Marie-Charles-Alfred** 70c; Bishop of Martinique IX-731d.
- Cornmontaigne, Louis de, engineer III-X-247d**
- Cormoran, in Bible I-519d**; 524a.
- Corn, in Bible XI-153a**; blessing of II-601b.
- Cornabusa, abrine II-490a**
- Cornaro, Andrea, cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-700d**
- Giordana, Giorgione's portrait of IV-561d**
- ELENA LUCREZIA PISCOPPIA IV-373b**
- Francesco, cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-700d**
- Francesco, cardinal, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a**
- Frederic, Bishop of Padua XI-385d**
- Giorgio, Bishop of Padua XI-386d**
- Giovanni Battista IV-373c**
- Luigi, biologist IX-192d**
- Marco, Bishop of Verona XV-480b**
- Cornarus, See Hagenbut**
- Cornay, Jesuit martyr VII-775d**; XIV-80c.
- Cornbury, Governor of New Jersey X-791d**
- Cornu Dance, Greek (Buskita) IV-480b**
- Corne, La, explorer XIII-181a**
- Cornegio, John V-29c**
- CORNELLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE IV-373c**
- MICHEL, the Elder IV-371b**; 373d
- MICHEL, the Younger IV-373d**
- PIERRE IV-374c**; I-89b; VI-196a; and Duchesne of Aiguillon I-204a; Le Cid III-115d; portrait IV-374c.
- Thomas, encyclopaedia V-415d**; Palinode XIII-211a.
- of Compiegne, Saint IV-540d**
- Cornelius, Sybil de VI-551b**
- Walter de VI-551b**
- Cornellons, Minorea X-332c**
- Cornel, Miguel, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452c**
- Corneli, abbeys I-674b**
- Corneli Form (Imola) VII-692d**
- Corneliumünster, abbeys II-467b**
- CORNELIUS, JACOB IV-375a**
- Cornelius, name X-674b**
- CORNELIUS, Pope, martyr, IV-375c**; III-586a; in Clementines IV-41a conversion IV-375c; XI-747c; St. Peter's mission III-119a.
- CORNELIUS, Pope, martyr IV-375d**; XII-273a; on confirmation IV-218b; and St. Cyprian IV-285a; VII-171; in Damascene inscriptions VIII-41c; election I-106c; II-270d; epitaph VIII-43d; and Fabius of Antioch IX-93d; 111b; feast III-163c; VI-360b; hierarchy established VII-832c; inscriptions I-690b; I-691; II-29d; on minor orders X-333b; and Novation XI-138c; 139c; penitentials, office of XIII-147b; sepulchre I-614c; sepulchre (ill.) III-512b.
- Saint, Bishop of Imola VII-693b**
- Bishop of Limerick, martyr, Coriza VIII-145b**
- John, Franciscan, martyr VIII-166c**
- John, Jesuit. See John Cornelius**
- Peter, musician IX-286b**
- PETER VON IV-376b**; VI-510b; Joseph and his Brethren (ill.) VIII-facing 506; portrait IV-376c; and von Schwind III-501c.
- CORNELLI A LAPIDE, Jesuit exegete IV-377d**; on St. Luke's gospel IX-426c; on St. Malachy's prophecy XII-176d; and Ogilby X-623c; on Mary's name of IX-75b; writings IV-160c.
- of Wijk, martyr VI-651d**
- Palma XI-778a**
- Peter, University, Ithaca, New York XI-324c**; co-education IV-80d.
- CORNELY, KARL JOSEF RUDOLPH IV-378b**; on Acts I-117b; Biblical Commission II-557c; Galatians, Epistle to the I-122b; VI-336d; 339b; Judges, authorship of VIII-548b; Kings III-731c; VIII-439c; Pentateuch XI-654d; prophets XIII-474c; Psalm titles XII-537a; Synoptics XIV-391b; Tobias, Book of XIV-752c; writings VIII-51a.
- CORNEO, Filippo, abbeys V-75a**
- Corneo, Cardinal, at Perugia XI-737a**; at Porta XII-290d.
- Ippolito, Bishop of Perugia XI-757a**
- Corner, David, Abbot of Göttweig VI-682d**
- Gate of the, Jerusalem VIII-352d**
- William de la, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b**
- stone. See Stone, Corner or Foundation**
- Cornet, therapist X-140a**
- NICOLAS IV-378c**; in Jansenism I-742c; VII-288a.
- Corneto, Adrian de. See Adrian of Castello**
- Diocese of III-798c**
- Cornettes. See Charity, Sisters of**
- Cornetti, musical instrument X-695b**
- Cornhill, William de, Bishop of Lichfield and Cheveley IX-232d**
- Cornia, Fulvio della. See Corneo, Fulvio**
- Ippolito della. See Corneo, Ippolito**
- CORNIA, FEAST OF IV-390d**; and Adoration, Perpetual I-153b; at Aldenberg VI-533b; Alleluia V-717a; in Antiochian Rite I-399a; Antwerp Rite MS. XIII-186a; autos sacramentales VIII-143a; collect IV-104a; date X-222b; Epistle IX-193d; autos Exposition, the Blessed Sacrament V-713c; holy day XIV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VII-78c; St. Julia VIII-556d; St. Louis II-66d; Matins, hymn XIII-321d; in Mozarabic Rite X-616b; office XV-667a; O Salutaris Hostia XI-334c; Pange Lingua XI-442d; procession V-214b; IX-199a; XII-
- CORNICE IV-379b**; of altar screen I-356c; in Renaissance church windows XV-654c.
- Cornick, writer XII-197a**
- Cornicula, in Celtic monasteries VIII-90b**
- Cornificans IV-575d**
- Cornil, Carl Heinrich, exegete I-502d**; V-289b; XV-529a; on Babylonian exile VIII-200c; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Deuteronomy VIII-658a; on Massoretic Books of IX-490c; on Pentateuch XI-656d; on Targum of Jonathan IX-456b.
- Cornillense Seminary, founded I-320c**
- CORNILLON, ABBEY OF IV-379b**
- Cornilly, monastery XV-262d**
- Cornish tribe XII-620c**
- CORNLIUS, martyr, VIII-145d**
- CORNOLDI, GIOVANNI MARIA IV-379d**; on Divine knowledge X-440d; and Neo-Scholasticism X-748d; XII-330c.
- Cornolthwaite, Robert, Bishop of Leeds VIII-112c**
- Cornu, of altar I-354b**
- Marie-Alfred I-388d**
- anterior I-354b**
- dexterum anterior I-354b**
- dexterum posterior I-354b**
- epistole I-354b**
- evangelii I-354b**
- posterior evangelii I-354b**
- Cornwall, Church in III-494b**
- Barry. See Proctor, Bryan Waller**
- Edmund, Earl of II-673b**
- John of. See John of Cornwall**
- Richard of. See Richard of Cornwall**
- Cornwallis, Lord Charles, and Academics, 1794; American Revolution XV-163b**; 163c; as Viceroy of Ireland VIII-107b; XIII-128a.
- Cleric, Superiors of Institute of the Sacred Heart III-384d**
- Cornwells, Pennsylvania, Apostolic school XIII-587c**; Catholic school for negroes XII-628c; St. Elizabeth's Convent II-596c.
- Coro. See Caracas**
- Coroliano, Antonio da. See San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger**
- Corolla, Tournefort's classification VIII-790c**
- Coron, Greece, captured V-134d**
- Corona, and Rossary XIII-187b**
- solar II-28a**
- Coronado, tribe IX-541b**
- Don Diego de IV-741c**
- FRANCISCO VASQUEZ DE IV-379d**; VII-469b; X-731b; expedition XI-1d; in Kansas VIII-598a; in Mexico XII-555b; in Oklahoma XI-231b; and Padilla XI-385b; at Taos Pueblo XIV-449a; in Texas XV-546d; among Zuni Indians VIII-768d.
- CORONATION IV-380c**; eceremonials IV-385c; of Baldwin I, King of Jerusalem (ill.) IV-facing 546; Celtic elements IV-382c; of Charlemagne (ill.) IV-facing 381; Egbertine Order IV-383a; emperors I-98b; 157c; IV-380c; English orders IV-383a; English regalia XII-134d; of French kings II-566b; XII-727b; XIV-131b; functions III-538c; of images I-539c; VII-670b; of kings I-55c; II-420c; kiss of peace I-566d; of Louis IX, Reginald IV-384a; Mass of Cherubini III-649b; papal I-98d; III-480a; rituals, Eastern I-98c; service, Anglo-Saxon I-510b; service, English, cath I-302d; slab, St. Peter's Rome XII-371d; Visigothic elements IV-382b.
- of Mary, feast II-7a**
- of Our Lord (Lain) IX-420a**
- Coronea, See VI-738d**
- CORNEL, GREGORIO NUÑEZ IV-380b**; VII-285a
- JUAN IV-381c**
- María. See Agreda, María de**
- Coronet, of cardinals VII-247c**; in Durham arms VII-247c.
- Corona, liturgical IV-533b**
- Coron, Jean-Baptiste-Camille, painter XI-402b**
- Coroza, in Mexican inquisition X-263d**
- Corozain VI-415b**; 437d
- Corpa, Pedro de, missionary X-390d**
- Corpancho, Manuel Nicolás, writer X-204b**
- CORPORA, in V-386d**; burse III-84b; chrismal III-697d; Communion cloth I-356b; in Mass I-355a; of Orvieto V-251d; and pall I-355c; venerated I-432c.
- Chapel of the, Orvieto XI-332a**
- Corporalis palls, in Gallican Rite VI-362c**
- Corporal works, See Mercy, Corporal and Spiritual Works of**
- Corporas-case III-561a**; IV-387c
- Corporate reunion, and Anglican orders I-387c**
- CORPORATION IV-387d**; alienation to III-592b; ancient IV-388a; classification IV-388c; collegium IV-388b; creation IV-388d; disabilities IV-389c; dissolution I-389d.
- Ecumenical: Arizona I-720c**; Baden II-198b; 198c; by-laws I-144c; Canada III-230a; 238c; Ceylon III-531d; Connecticut IV-388b; Delaware IV-695a; England IV-388d; friars VI-280d; German I-342c; Ohio XI-227b; Philippines XII-16b; societies IV-702d; United States IV-388a; XV-165c; Wisconsin XV-664d.
- lay IV-388d**; liabilities IV-389c; manufacturing II-1d; mercantile II-2d; mortmain X-579a; name I-389a; poor-relief, in Middle Ages XII-239b; power IV-389b; privileges IV-388c; punishment I-390a; sale of law of bequests III-592b; as trustee XV-72d; visitation IV-389d.
- ACT OF 1661 IV-390b**; XI-613d; XIII-124a; contents XI-90d; XIII-108b; XIV-108b; XIII-130c; Nonconformists IV-240c.
- Corposant, St. Elmo's fire XI-758b**
- Corpus Santo, college XI-206b**
- Corps Législatif, Paris (ill.) VI-facing 178**
- Corpus canonum IV-391e**
- Christi, church, Baltimore II-232c** (ill.) II-facing 225b
- Christi, college, Cambridge II-213b**; 215a
- Christi, college, Illinois XIII-201c**
- Christi, priory, Manchester II-191a**; 295b
- Christi, college, Oxford V-214a**; XI-368d
- Christi, church, San Francisco XI-442c**
- Christi, church, Valencia XV-253a**
- Christi, college, Valencia XV-252b**
- Christi, convent, Venice V-112c**
- CHRISTI, DIOCESE OF XVI-35b**; XIV-549c; XVI-82b; statistics XIV-550a; XV-174c.
- CHRISTI, FEAST OF IV-390d**; and Adoration, Perpetual I-153b; at Aldenberg VI-533b; Alleluia V-717a; in Antiochian Rite I-399a; Antwerp Rite MS. XIII-186a; autos sacramentales VIII-143a; collect IV-104a; date X-222b; Epistle IX-193d; autos Exposition, the Blessed Sacrament V-713c; holy day XIV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VII-78c; St. Julia VIII-556d; St. Louis II-66d; Matins, hymn XIII-321d; in Mozarabic Rite X-616b; office XV-667a; O Salutaris Hostia XI-334c; Pange Lingua XI-442d; procession V-214b; IX-199a; XII-

- 447; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-694; Requiem Masses XIII-779d; Sequence I-55c; IX-36b; XII-181b; universal celebration XIII-413a; Verbum Supernum XV-345b
- Christ** *Christ Cycle* I-790c
- Corpuscles**, and atom II-52d; 53a; in Biot's theory of light II-576b; blood, Malpighi's study I-460b; in energetic theory V-223b; milk, Lœwenboeck's study I-460c
- Corpus Domini**, church, Bologna II-640d
- Corpus**, church, Rome IV-773d
- Domini**, church, Turin XV-93b
- Domini**, church, Vilna XV-433b
- evangelicorum** XIII-500b
- Hippocraticum**, authorship X-123b
- JURIS CANONICI** IV-391b; 391d; 671a; appeals -652d; canon law IX-63d; compiled IX-105c; completed IV-652f; edition IV-391b; editions IV-393c; glossae VI-588c; Gregorian edition VII-33d; on hunting VII-11-653d; on antiquum IV-391d; Jus novissimum IV-393d; Jus novum IV-392c; metropolitans, rights of I-691c; Mouchy edits X-602d; papal letters IX-203a; rescriptum XII-774b; revision IV-444d
- juris civilis**, appeals I-652d; compiled VIII-679c; of Justinian IX-87d
- Philippicum** -163c
- Corradini**, Francesco, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
- Corrado**, Blessed, Bishop of Fiaccina XII-71a
- Corrojo**, Angelo. *See* Gregory XII
- Corre**, missionary XIII-706c
- Correa**, Antonio, Blessed. *See* Antonio Correa
- Diego**, Bishop of Portalgre XII-283d
- Juan** IV-402d
- Luz**, Blessed. *See* Luz Correa
- Martin**, missionary VII-1-633d
- Orlando**, José Dias, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497d
- de Almeida**, José, poet IX-660c
- Nery**, Joao Baptista, Bishop of Maranhão XV-623b
- CORRECTION**, FRATERNAL IV-394b; in Confiteoism IV-225d; Jesuits IX-82d
- Paternal**, Augustine on XIII-706c; Lamentation IV-733c
- of Books**. *See* Censorship of Books
- Corrector**, canonical compilation III-286b; IX-62b
- CORRECTORIES** IV-394c; Dominican XII-363b
- Correctors** I-29b; IX-618c
- Correggio**, painter. *See* Allegri, Antonio
- Correio da**, lord of Parma XII-505c
- Guidotto** da, Bishop of Mantua IX-612d
- Correia**, Gaspar, and Portuguese literature IX-308d
- Correio Catholic**, periodical XV-11-689b
- do Norte**, periodical, Portugal IX-689b
- Correlation**, Law of, in Herbart's educational system VII-249a; in morphology II-574a; in paleontology XI-411a
- Correns**, scientist X-181b
- Correio**, artist X-683d
- Correo americano** del Sur, periodical, Mexico XI-680b
- atalán**, periodical, Barcelona IX-690c
- de la Federación**, periodical, Mexico XI-680d
- de los Niños**, periodical, Mexico XI-689c
- de los Niños**, periodical, Spain XI-690c; IX-158c
- Correr**, Antonio, cardinal, Bishop of Bologna II-640b
- Antonio**, Bishop of Ceneda III-519d
- Correspondance**, periodical, Vienna II-5a
- de Genève**, periodical, Italy XI-684b
- de Rome**, periodical, Italy XI-684a
- Correspondant**, periodical, France VI-684c
- Correspondencia de España**, periodical, Spain XIV-188c
- Correspondenzblatt für den Clerus**, periodical, Vienna XI-670b
- Correze**, department, France, and VI-facing 188
- Corridor** theory, of Papini XII-330c
- Corrientes**, province, Argentine VI-1-684c
- Itali**, Republic VII-703c; Guarani Reductions XII-690b
- DIOCESE OF XVI-35b; XI-475d**
- Corriere della Sicilia**, periodical, Italy XI-684c
- d'Italia**, periodical, Italy XIII-160a
- nazionale**, periodical, Italy XI-684b
- politico**, periodical, Italy XI-684a
- CORRIGAN**, SIR DOMINIC IV-396c
- MICHAEL AUGUSTINE**, Archbishop of New York; IV-396c; 778c; and American College, Rome I-424b; 424c; and President Arthur I-424c; funeral sermon XIII-283c; at Newark X-780c; portrait III-295d
- Corrupticola**, heretics V-635b; X-491d
- Corrupt Practices Act** (1911), U.S. XI-664d
- Corry**, John, priest XIII-22a
- Corsetti**, Antonio, epiphth V-74b
- Corsi**, Cosimo, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
- Cor sialian**, superior - general, Brothers of the Cross of Jesus IV-539a
- CORSICA** IV-396d; Ajaccio I-238d; Blessed Alexander Sauli 1290b; cathedral I-238a; Church in I-235d; IV-397a; 397c; France acquires III-694d; VI-172c; Genoese suzerainty VI-140c; Greek Rite I-238a; history IV-396c; Italian Greeks VI-755c; map VI-following 188; as papal fief VI-1103a; Pisan suzerainty XII-514d; Pope Clares XII-234b; Pisan conquest VII-237b; Society of Jesus IV-33d; Urban II claims V-121a; Vandals XV-268c
- Corsignani**, Pietro Antonio, Bishop of Asti X-265c
- Corsini**, family, chapel VI-342c; collections, National Gallery, Rome XIII-165d; Palace, Rome I-855b; 454a; IV-32a; XII-175d
- Andrew**, Saint. *See* Andrew Corsini
- Filippo** XV-386d
- Lorenzo**, *See* Clement XII
- Pietro**, Bishop of Porto XII-290c
- Tommaso**, jurist XIII-782a
- Ugo** IV-31c
- Corsiniana**, *See* Accademia dei Lincei
- Corsnæd**, ordeal I-509a; XI-677d
- Corsondonck**, college X-104c
- Cort**, Peter de, Version of the Bible XV-373a
- Thomas**, martyr V-75d
- Corte**, palace, Mantua VII-572d
- palacio**, Milan, 3001d
- Cortenbug**, abbey X-104c
- Cortenburg**, battle (1237) II-760b; V-256d; 797a; IX-340b
- Cortés**, Gaspar, de X-782c
- Cortés**, Donato. *See* Donoso Cortés
- HERNÁNDEZ** IV-397d; X-253c; accusations IV-400a; in Cortés' history IV-398a; conquest II-170b; VII-756a; battles (ill.) X-257f; birthplace XII-155b; in California III-173b; 177d; commissioners IV-399d; Curia de Cortés' execution IV-399b; at Cuernavaca IV-563a; Díaz del Castillo on IV-777a; and Donoso Cortés V-132b; exploration map I-facing 410; failure IV-400b; hospital founded by VII-487d; Indians policy IV-398c; X-254c; letters IV-400b; and Montezuma IV-399a; and Motolinia X-601d; Narváez captured IV-398d; and Pizarro XII-140b; portrait IV-398c; and Spanish Government IV-399c; title XII-181a; and Taxcala Indians XI-180d; XIV-745c; and Velásquez IV-398b; at Vera Cruz II-171d; 171c
- Juan de la Salud**, *See* Donoso Cortés
- Martin** IV-398a
- de Monroy**, Martin IV-398a
- CORTESE**, GIOVANNI, ANDROREA (GREGORIO) IV-400c; at Urbino XV-222b
- Cortesi**, Paolo, and Politian XII-232c
- Cortez**, cerebral, systems XI-542a
- China**, *See* Jesuit's Bark
- Cortez**, Hernando. *See* Cortés, Hernando
- Ferdinand**, Pedro, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Cortie**, Aloysius Laurence, Jesuit astronomer XV-310a
- Cortina**, Joaquin Fernández, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788b
- Cortogob**, corsair VI-264a
- CORTONA**, DIOCESE OF IV-401b; Fra Angello's works I-4853b; letters (ill.) III-510; 401d; Elias at V-383d; St. Francis of Assisi at VI-220b; Palazzo Pretorio IV-401c; St. Francis church V-383d
- Guitto** de la, architect I-70d
- Luca** da, artist XV-285a
- Margaret** of. *See* Margaret of Cortona, St.
- Pietro** da, architect VII-170d; 171b; V2c; 174c; 175a
- Cortora**, Thomas, Abbot of Anagni XV-230c
- Corton**, Irani XIV-658d
- Corty**, anatomist I-160d
- Corty**, Gerard, artist III-211a
- CORUMBA**, DIOCESE OF XVI-35b
- Coruña**, Agustín de la, Bishop of Popayán XII-258c
- Coruñá**, de la, missionary III-178a; XIII-339d
- Corunna**, province, Spain XIV-171c; Armada at I-728d; territorial court XII-172b
- Corvo**, island, Mount of Monte Vergine X-539b; XIV-322a
- Corvera**, Francisco, martyr X-391b
- CORVEY**, ABBEY OF IV-402a; I-126c; XV-602b; Counter-Reformation XV-603d; foundation VII-128b; Hinduin VII-354c; library IX-344a; 230a; and Osnabrück I-314c; Prussian possession, XIV-604d; St. Vitus relics XV-491b
- Widukind** of. *See* Widukind of Corvey
- University** XIII-419a
- Corvino** Library II-124d; VII-552b; X-67c
- Corvinus**, Andreas, Lutheran historian VII-376b
- Johann** VII-552c; X-67c
- Matthias**, *See* Matthias Corvinus
- Corvisart** de Marest, Jean-Nicolas, physician X-130d; XIV-350b; portrait X-131
- Corvoisland**, azores -169a
- André**, novelist XII-711a
- Corvoisier**, founder XII-773c
- Corvican** cavern, dimensions IV-402b
- CORYCUS**, *See* of IV-402a
- Corydaleos**, Theopilos, theologian VII-771d
- CORYDALLUS**, *See* of, Asia Minor
- of**, Pamphylia IV-402c
- Cos**, name X-67d
- island** (Bib.) VII-437d; Eusebius, temple of X-123a; astronomical observations IV-19c; medical school X-123b
- José María**, editor XI-686b
- Pedro Gutiérrez** de, Bishop of Porto Rico XII-293b
- COSA**, JUAN DE LA IV-402c; map IV-facing 402
- Cosai**, Michele, Bishop of Ischia III-185a
- Cosam** (Cosan), in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
- Coscia**, Nicolò, Administrator of Benevento II-478c; birthplace III-185a
- Cosen**, Thomas, martyr V-478a
- Cosen**, Mrs. Thomas, martyr V-478a
- Cosenza**, town, Italy VII-222d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IV-402a; cross** IV-525c; Most Pure Heart of, Feast of the X-600b
- Cosetti**, Joseph, missionary X-396c
- COSIACH** V-161b
- Cosgrove**, Denis II-799c
- HENRY** IV-403b; 640c
- Cosi**, D., Vicar Apostolic of Shan-tung XIII-752d
- Cosío**, Juan, Tehuantepec X-255c; IX-173d
- Cosimo** I de' Medici. *See* Medici, Cosimo I de'
- COSIN**, EDMUND IV-403b
- Cosinopolis**, port of Hierocæsaria VII-344d
- Cosker**, H. B. II-231c; 233b
- COSMAS**, hymnodist IV-403c; 313b; VII-415b; VII-621b
- monk** VIII-459c
- Patriarch** of Alexandria I-302a
- Saint**, Bishop of Calcedon IV-403c
- Bishop** of Conana IV-151c
- Patriarch** of Constantinople, deposed II-612b
- Bishop** of Cotenna IV-421d
- Saint**, Bishop of Maljuna VI-401a
- Bishop** of Myrina X-661c
- Bishop** of Narenta II-427b
- Bishop** of Prague IV-405a
- Bishop** of Sattin XI-438a
- Bishop** of Synnada XIV-387d
- Deodatus**, monastic IV-405c; X-589c
- Jacobus**, monastic IV-405c
- Laud**, monastic IV-405c
- Laurentius**, monastic IV-405b; 405c
- LUCI**, DAMIAN, SAINTS IV-403d; 405c; as a galleo's painting I-84a; in Byzantine Rite IV-320b; church, Athens II-44a; in Coptic liturgy XV-29a; feast III-163c; in the Rite of Montserrat IV-404; patronage XI-566c; relics IV-597a
- INDICOPLEUSTES** IV-494b; on China III-682c; on Christians III-725c; earth's shape VI-449b; on Indian bishops XIV-681c; in Indo-China VII-74d; Jewish tradition III-710c; miniatures IV-622a; 622b; 622c; (ill.) Christians XV-659a; writings; Sinai XV-12b; writings XIII-267b
- of Jerusalem**. *See* Cosmas, Hieronimus
- OF PRAGUE** IV-405a
- the Indian Voyager**. *See* Cosmas Indicopleustes
- the Presbyter** I-460b
- Cosmetani**, *See* Cosmati
- COSMATI MOSAIC** IV-405b; auro I-382b; in Lateran Basilica IX-15a; X-589b
- COSMOGONY** IV-405c; Alain de l'Isle's theory I-215b; American IV-412c; ancient IV-411c; of Aristotle I-710a; of St. Augustine I-710c; Babylonian I-514a; 480d; II-185c; 188b; I-514a; IV-406a; VII-311b; 311d; ballistics XV-187c; Billed I-120c; 130c; bilingual creation I-120c; 130c; 131d; III-667b; XV-147d; creation IV-470a; dualism V-169d; Egyptian IV-407a; V-345b; VII-312b; emanationism V-345b; 346c; 347a; 347b; X-507a; 507b; 507c; 507d; 507e; 507f; 507g; 507h; 507i; 507j; 507k; 507l; 507m; 507n; 507o; 507p; 507q; 507r; 507s; 507t; 507u; 507v; 507w; 507x; 507y; 507z; 507aa; 507ab; 507ac; 507ad; 507ae; 507af; 507ag; 507ah; 507ai; 507aj; 507ak; 507al; 507am; 507an; 507ao; 507ap; 507aq; 507ar; 507as; 507at; 507au; 507av; 507aw; 507ax; 507ay; 507az; 507ba; 507bb; 507bc; 507bd; 507be; 507bf; 507bg; 507bh; 507bi; 507bj; 507bk; 507bl; 507bm; 507bn; 507bo; 507bp; 507bq; 507br; 507bs; 507bt; 507bu; 507bv; 507bw; 507bx; 507by; 507bz; 507ca; 507cb; 507cc; 507cd; 507ce; 507cf; 507cg; 507ch; 507ci; 507cj; 507ck; 507cl; 507cm; 507cn; 507co; 507cp; 507cq; 507cr; 507cs; 507ct; 507cu; 507cv; 507cw; 507cx; 507cy; 507cz; 507da; 507db; 507dc; 507dd; 507de; 507df; 507dg; 507dh; 507di; 507dj; 507dk; 507dl; 507dm; 507dn; 507do; 507dp; 507dq; 507dr; 507ds; 507dt; 507du; 507dv; 507dw; 507dx; 507dy; 507dz; 507ea; 507eb; 507ec; 507ed; 507ee; 507ef; 507eg; 507eh; 507ei; 507ej; 507ek; 507el; 507em; 507en; 507eo; 507ep; 507eq; 507er; 507es; 507et; 507eu; 507ev; 507ew; 507ex; 507ey; 507ez; 507fa; 507fb; 507fc; 507fd; 507fe; 507ff; 507fg; 507fh; 507fi; 507fj; 507fk; 507fl; 507fm; 507fn; 507fo; 507fp; 507fq; 507fr; 507fs; 507ft; 507fu; 507fv; 507fw; 507fx; 507fy; 507fz; 507ga; 507gb; 507gc; 507gd; 507ge; 507gf; 507gg; 507gh; 507gi; 507gj; 507gk; 507gl; 507gm; 507gn; 507go; 507gp; 507gq; 507gr; 507gs; 507gt; 507gu; 507gv; 507gw; 507gx; 507gy; 507gz; 507ha; 507hb; 507hc; 507hd; 507he; 507hf; 507hg; 507hh; 507hi; 507hj; 507hk; 507hl; 507hm; 507hn; 507ho; 507hp; 507hq; 507hr; 507hs; 507ht; 507hu; 507hv; 507hw; 507hx; 507hy; 507hz; 507ia; 507ib; 507ic; 507id; 507ie; 507if; 507ig; 507ih; 507ii; 507ij; 507ik; 507il; 507im; 507in; 507io; 507ip; 507iq; 507ir; 507is; 507it; 507iu; 507iv; 507iw; 507ix; 507iy; 507iz; 507ja; 507jb; 507jc; 507jd; 507je; 507jf; 507jg; 507jh; 507ji; 507jj; 507jk; 507jl; 507jm; 507jn; 507jo; 507jp; 507jq; 507jr; 507js; 507jt; 507ju; 507jv; 507jw; 507jx; 507jy; 507jz; 507ka; 507kb; 507kc; 507kd; 507ke; 507kf; 507kg; 507kh; 507ki; 507kj; 507kl; 507km; 507kn; 507ko; 507kp; 507kq; 507kr; 507ks; 507kt; 507ku; 507kv; 507kw; 507kx; 507ky; 507kz; 507la; 507lb; 507lc; 507ld; 507le; 507lf; 507lg; 507lh; 507li; 507lj; 507lk; 507ll; 507lm; 507ln; 507lo; 507lp; 507lq; 507lr; 507ls; 507lt; 507lu; 507lv; 507lw; 507lx; 507ly; 507lz; 507ma; 507mb; 507mc; 507md; 507me; 507mf; 507mg; 507mh; 507mi; 507mj; 507mk; 507ml; 507mm; 507mn; 507mo; 507mp; 507mq; 507mr; 507ms; 507mt; 507mu; 507mv; 507mw; 507mx; 507my; 507mz; 507na; 507nb; 507nc; 507nd; 507ne; 507nf; 507ng; 507nh; 507ni; 507nj; 507nk; 507nl; 507nm; 507nn; 507no; 507np; 507nq; 507nr; 507ns; 507nt; 507nu; 507nv; 507nw; 507nx; 507ny; 507nz; 507oa; 507ob; 507oc; 507od; 507oe; 507of; 507og; 507oh; 507oi; 507oj; 507ok; 507ol; 507om; 507on; 507oo; 507op; 507oq; 507or; 507os; 507ot; 507ou; 507ov; 507ow; 507ox; 507oy; 507oz; 507pa; 507pb; 507pc; 507pd; 507pe; 507pf; 507pg; 507ph; 507pi; 507pj; 507pk; 507pl; 507pm; 507pn; 507po; 507pp; 507pq; 507pr; 507ps; 507pt; 507pu; 507pv; 507pw; 507px; 507py; 507pz; 507qa; 507qb; 507qc; 507qd; 507qe; 507qf; 507qg; 507qh; 507qi; 507qj; 507qk; 507ql; 507qm; 507qn; 507qo; 507qp; 507qq; 507qr; 507qs; 507qt; 507qu; 507qv; 507qw; 507qx; 507qy; 507qz; 507ra; 507rb; 507rc; 507rd; 507re; 507rf; 507rg; 507rh; 507ri; 507rj; 507rk; 507rl; 507rm; 507rn; 507ro; 507rp; 507rq; 507rr; 507rs; 507rt; 507ru; 507rv; 507rw; 507rx; 507ry; 507rz; 507sa; 507sb; 507sc; 507sd; 507se; 507sf; 507sg; 507sh; 507si; 507sj; 507sk; 507sl; 507sm; 507sn; 507so; 507sp; 507sq; 507sr; 507ss; 507st; 507su; 507sv; 507sw; 507sx; 507sy; 507sz; 507ta; 507tb; 507tc; 507td; 507te; 507tf; 507tg; 507th; 507ti; 507tj; 507tk; 507tl; 507tm; 507tn; 507to; 507tp; 507tq; 507tr; 507ts; 507tt; 507tu; 507tv; 507tw; 507tx; 507ty; 507tz; 507ua; 507ub; 507uc; 507ud; 507ue; 507uf; 507ug; 507uh; 507ui; 507uj; 507uk; 507ul; 507um; 507un; 507uo; 507up; 507uq; 507ur; 507us; 507ut; 507uu; 507uv; 507uw; 507ux; 507uy; 507uz; 507va; 507vb; 507vc; 507vd; 507ve; 507vf; 507vg; 507vh; 507vi; 507vj; 507vk; 507vl; 507vm; 507vn; 507vo; 507vp; 507vq; 507vr; 507vs; 507vt; 507vu; 507vv; 507vw; 507vx; 507vy; 507vz; 507wa; 507wb; 507wc; 507wd; 507we; 507wf; 507wg; 507wh; 507wi; 507wj; 507wk; 507wl; 507wm; 507wn; 507wo; 507wp; 507wq; 507wr; 507ws; 507wt; 507wu; 507wv; 507ww; 507wx; 507wy; 507wz; 507xa; 507xb; 507xc; 507xd; 507xe; 507xf; 507xg; 507xh; 507xi; 507xj; 507xk; 507xl; 507xm; 507xn; 507xo; 507xp; 507xq; 507xr; 507xs; 507xt; 507xu; 507xv; 507xw; 507xx; 507xy; 507xz; 507ya; 507yb; 507yc; 507yd; 507ye; 507yf; 507yg; 507yh; 507yi; 507yj; 507yk; 507yl; 507ym; 507yn; 507yo; 507yp; 507yq; 507yr; 507ys; 507yt; 507yu; 507yv; 507yw; 507yx; 507yy; 507yz; 507za; 507zb; 507zc; 507zd; 507ze; 507zf; 507zg; 507zh; 507zi; 507zj; 507zk; 507zl; 507zm; 507zn; 507zo; 507zp; 507zq; 507zr; 507zs; 507zt; 507zu; 507zv; 507zw; 507zx; 507zy; 507zz

- IV-409b; 718b; Iranian IV-408a; Iroquois VIII-169c; in Manichaeism IX-591d; meteoric IV-487b; Mexican IV-409a; Nasarwan X-707a; Norse IV-412a; IX-592b; pagan XI-392d; Persian VII-312c; Phoenician IV-410b; VII-312b; Quechua tradition IX-604b; Shintoist VIII-304b; universe, system of XV-183b
- Cosmographia Universalis** (Sebastian Münster) (ill.) XV-6
- Cosmography**, of Ailly I-236c; Hyelmoeyne I-412b; medieval VI-449b; Ptolemaic IV-447d; 1663g; XI-1100a; Toscanelli XV-750b; universe, systems of XV-183b
- COSMOLOGY** IV-413c; Alain de Lille's teaching I-245a; of Aristotle I-716c; and the Ascension I-767b; astronomical II-19b; Augustinian II-99d; of Aztecs X-251d; Babylonian II-514c; Biblical II-290; bilocation II-561c; Boscovich XI-65a; and cosmogony IV-405d; in Creation theology XIV-585d; destruction theory IV-588b; division IV-414b; dynamic atomism IV-415c; dynamism IV-415c; Egyptian II-19d; V-350b; extinction theory IV-588a; firmament IV-75c; Huron VII-572a; hylomorphism 93d; and immanence VII-682b; 682d; Kant's theory VIII-600d; mechanism IV-415a; X-100a; method IV-414a; modern X-100a; Monism X-85d; oracles IV-413d; neo-Pythagorean X-745d; neo-Scholastic X-747b; of Rosmini XIII-196c; Scholastic theory IV-415d; Siouan theories XIV-21c; time XIV-726b; universe, final cause of IV-416c; universe, systems of the XV-183b; world mind theory X-322d
- Cosmographia** XV-183b
- Cosmos**, periodical, France X-433a; XI-670d
- Cosmohany** XV-183b
- Cossac**, Bertrand de, Bishop of Geneva IX-736d
- Cosoy**. See San Diego de Alcalá
- Cospean**, Philippe de, Bishop of Nantes VII-533d; X-682a; and Richelieu XI-47c
- Cosquer**, Testard du, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII-284c
- COSS**, abbr. I-20c
- Cossa**, Baldassar. See John XIII-11b; antipope IV-417a
- Cristofano** (ill.) IV-417a
- FRANCESCO** IV-417a; Announcement by (ill.) VII-facmg 110; Ferrarese School XIV-739d; painting, Vatican XV-283b
- Cossacks**, in Lemberg IX-145a; and Poles XII-180a; revolt (1648) IX-61c; (1706) XIII-11b; in Siberia, XVII-768b
- Cossadocca**, Gerardo, Bishop of Verona X-362a
- Cossandey**, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX-63a
- Costa**, Antonio, Prio da, Bishop of Damão IV-610b
- Antonio** Rodríguez da, writer XII-310b
- Aznar Pardo** de la IX-717b
- Baltasar** da, missionary IX-519d; 560d
- Cesare**, Archbishop of Capua II-305a; III-319d
- Claudio Manoel** da, poet XII-310b
- Diego** da, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Giorgio** da, cardinal, tomb VII-172b
- Ignacio** da, missionary III-673b; IV-225b
- Joseph**, Rosminian XIII-201c
- Juan** Antonio I-705b
- LEONZO** IV-17b; and Dossi V-137d; and Fransen VI-206d
- Ortolano** XI-331a; paintings, religious XI-400d; and Tisio da Garofali XV-740a; works XIV-740a
- Macedo**, Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia XIII-466c
- Manuel** de, canonist IV-95d
- Miguel**, theologian II-317c
- Paul** da, martyr IV-568d
- Pedro** da, Bishop of Oporto XI-201b
- Aguar**, José Lourenço, Bishop of Bahia XVI-160c
- COSTADONI, GIOVANNI DOMENICO** IV-417c; and Mittarelli X-407a
- Costagna**, Giacomo, Vicar-Apostolic of Alénder and Gualaquiza X-183a
- Costanoan** Indians, habitation VII-754b; missions, California X-372a; 372f
- Costanza**. See Constance; Costanza
- Costanzo**, Angelo di, historian VIII-250d
- Camille**. See Camille Costanzo
- Costa**, Rebelo, Jeronymo da, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
- Rica**, Diocese of. See San José de Costa Rica
- PUBLIC OF** IV-417b; I-115d; Church in IV-418b; concordat IV-197d; XII-136b; government IV-418b; independence IV-418a; Indians IV-756a; Jews VIII-399c; Franciscan mission VI-298c; Lazarist mission X-364c; papal representative XI-161d; population IV-417d; resources IV-418a
- y Borras**, Bishop of Tarragona XV-461a
- y Llobera**, writer XIV-201a
- Coste**, Anne-Jacqueline, Visitationist X-481c
- Costello**, Henry VI-554c
- Marianne** VI-554d
- Peter**, martyr VIII-167c
- Coster**, Charles de VI-204d
- COSTE**, IV-419a; 238d
- Jan** de. See Maerlant
- Costranzo**, Ludovico di, Bishop of Pozzuoli XI-331d
- Costumbre**, Indian festival XIV-794d
- Costume**, in Passion plays XI-533d; of women XV-695c; 697a
- CLERICAL** IV-419b; beard I-302d; cope IV-31a; Prebiers IV-517a; in English-speaking countries IV-420d; headdress VII-113a; neglect of VIII-174c; Lateran regulations IX-417b; medieval IV-420a; modern usage IV-420c; obligation of IV-50a
- religious**. See Habit, religious
- COSWAY, MARIA** IV-421a
- Richard**. See Coste
- Cos y Macho**, José, cardinal, Archbishop of Valladolid XV-285d; XVI-18a
- Cosy**. See Cosin
- Cotati**, Indian village, California X-371d
- Côte d'Or**, department, France, map VI-facmg 188
- Cotentin**. See Coteler
- COTELIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE** IV-421b; Apophthegmata I-624a; Apostolic Fathers I-638a; 639d; and Mabilion IX-421a
- COTENNA**. See of IV-421d
- Cotentia** XI-101b
- Côte Petit** St-Antoine, Huron settlement VII-581c
- Saint-André**, Visitation convent II-6a
- St-Michel**, Huron settlement VII-580d
- sans** Desain, Missouri XIII-350d
- Cotesmore**, Thomas, English confessor V-477b
- Cöthen**, Grey Nuns, institutions of I-514a
- COTELIUM**. See of IV-422a
- Cotignac**, France, shrine VI-270c
- Cotignola**, Francisco Zagaenli, painter XI-665b
- Girolamo** da, painter XIII-70c
- Michele**, Bishop of Iachia VIII-185a
- Cotius**, Gerhard, humanist XV-603b
- Cotner** University, Nebraska X-730a
- Cotolendi**, Ignazio, Vicar Apostolic of Kiangnan III-670c; VIII-633c
- COTON, PIERRE** IV-422a; and Biard II-541d; in Greenoble VII-260d; and Henry IV IX-494d; and Hugonots VII-583d; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-607d; on Oratory, French II-524c; portrait IV-222b
- Cotrone**, town, Italy VIII-222c; 222d
- DIOCESE OF** IV-422d
- Cotta**, Protestant church historian XI-377c
- Gustaf** I-252a; XIV-344b
- Cottage System**, for orphans XI-324b
- Cottam**, Thomas, martyr. See Thomas Cottam
- Cotter**, Robert de, architect X-773a
- Cotter**, Joseph B., Bishop of Winona XV-685d
- Thomas**, Timothy, Bishop of Portsmouth XII-297b
- Cotterau**, Dom, Vulgate revision XV-519a
- Jean**, chouan IX-45b
- Gustave** Louis XV-659a
- Cottin**, Marie IX-555b
- Cottington**, Francis, and Panzani XI-450d
- Cottolengo**, hospital, Turin XV-608a
- Joseph**, hermit VII-280d
- Cotton**, in Alabama, yield I-240b; in Arkansas, statistics I-726a; in Bible XIII-153a; in corporals I-235a
- town**, Staffordshire, St. Wilfrid's School XII-579a
- Bartholomew**, chronicler XIV-407d
- Grew**, XV-581a
- Matilda**, marriage VI-86a
- Pierre**. See Cotton, Pierre
- Robert**. See Southwell, Robert
- Genesis**, Billicent MS. IX-620c
- Invention**, XV-169c
- Hall**, Wilfridians at V-740d
- Latin Bible**, MS. IX-616b
- Cotton-seed oil**, as adulterant I-163a
- Cotton**, Dominican martyr IV-168d
- Cottrill**, Matthew II-704c; IX-547b
- Cotyaion**. See Cotisium
- Cotzheim**, town, founded XIII-234c; XIV-14b
- Cotys**. See Cotisium
- George**, Bishop of Chester III-650a
- Coucharin**, Nubian see XI-145a
- Couche**, founding asylum, Paris XV-430a
- ROBERT DE** IV-423a; XII-728c
- Couchy** de, the Elder IV-123a
- Coudenberg**, Francis van XIII-280d
- Coudenove**, Mary St. Peter, Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd VI-648b
- Couderc**, Marie-Victoire-Thérèse, foundress III-518c
- Coudert**, Antoine, Archbishop of Orléans IV-423b
- FLORENCE RENÉ** IV-423b; portrait IV-423
- Coudray**, Philippe-Charles du, *See* Du Courdray
- Cous**, Martin de, martyr V-477d
- Coudrin**, Peter Joseph, founder III-490a; XII-181b; XIII-308c
- Coudry**, monastery X-682a
- Coughlan**, Lawrence, Methodist preacher X-240a
- Coughton Hall** IV-792b
- Henry Brooke** Parnell, Baron. See Cornwall, Henry Brooke, Baron Coughton
- Coulanges**, Church of Notre-Dame (ill.) VI-181
- Fustel** de. See Fustel de Coulanges
- Philippe-Emmanuel** de XIII-743d
- Sieur** de. *See* Ailleboust, Louis d'
- Coulaures**, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Coulaures
- Coulbeau**, John Baptist, Lazarist III-518b
- Coulomb**, Charles-Augustin de, physicist XII-63d; 64a; XV-504b; electrostatics, law of XVI-15b
- Couluabs**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Council**, in Congregational Churches IV-240b; of Synagogue; *See* Sanhedrin; in St. Vincent de Paul Society, XIII-389d; of Württemberg XV-717c; 718a
- Congregation of the XIII-141b**; charge XII-777c; on clandestine 1-230b; cloister IV-61d; and collegiate institutions IV-114b; on excommunication VII-705a; on frequent communion V-279b; and Immunities, Congregation of the IV-692d; and Loreto Congregation XIII-140b; Mass stipends XIV-2-14b; X's regulations XII-138d; religious life, jurisdiction of XII-755d; X's *Sanctissima* modified XIV-467c
- Federal**, England XIII-576d
- General**, Germany. *See* Bundesrat
- Grand**, Venice XV-336c
- Plenary**. *See* Plenary Council
- Provincial**. *See* Provincial Council
- Sovereign**, Canada XIV-439a
- Bluffs**, Indian mission IV-752a
- City**, mission I-250c
- Blood**, Brno, 1809-371b
- of Orders**, Spanish XIII-353d
- of Ten** XV-337c
- of the Indies**, Spanish XIII-627a
- of Thirteen** XII-353c
- Councilors**, episcopal. *See* Synecelli
- Councils**: Aachen (789) III-350b; (800) I-45b; (802) I-45b; (803) III-618d; (809) VI-74c; (816) III-292d; (817) III-407b; (818) II-595d; (835) III-385a
- Achtiecht** (c. 365) I-737b; *Etwin* sinapath I-280a; Agatho (680) XII-666b; Agde (560) I-242c
- Aix-en-Provence** (1112) I-238d; (1374) I-238d; (1409) I-238d; (1858) I-238d; (1612) I-238d; (1838) I-238d; (1850) I-238d
- Alicia** (1254) I-238d
- Alexandria** (231) I-300c; (306) I-300c; (321) I-300c; (326) I-300c; (340) I-300c; (350) I-300c; (362) I-300c; (354) (363) I-40a; (364) I-300d; (370) I-300d; (399) I-300d; (401) XIV-625d; (430) I-300d; (633) I-300d
- Algers** (1873) III-387d; Amiens (1616) III-560b; Astens (1853) XIII-730c; Anagni (1160) I-40a
- Anazarbus** (411) I-461b; (435) I-461b
- Ancyra** (314) I-465a; XVI-25a; (358) I-465a; (375) I-465a
- Angers** (453) XV-271b; (455) VI-751b
- Ause** (994) I-545b; (1025) I-545b; (1076) I-545b; (1100) I-545b; (1112) I-545b
- Antioch** (c. 251) I-569c; (c. 264) I-569c; (c. 268) I-569c; (330) I-569d; (340) I-569d; (341) I-569d; XVI-25a; (344) I-569d; (358) I-569d; (361) I-569d; (362) I-569d; (363) I-569d; (378) I-569d; (380) I-570a; (390) I-570a; (424) I-570a; (432) I-570a; (445) I-570a; (447) I-570a; (451) I-570a; (471) I-570a; (478) I-570a; (481) I-570a; (482) I-570a; (508) I-570a; (512) I-570a; (c. 542) I-570a; (565) I-570a; (1139) I-570a; (1204) I-570a
- Aquila** (1365) I-600d
- Aquila** (861) I-662c; (553) I-662c; (579) II-424d; (700) I-662c; (1184) I-662d; (1409) I-662d; (1596) I-662d

- Councils, Aquitana (811) II-144d; Aranda (1347) I-678a; Arborea (1414) XV-208b; Arminum. See Councils, Rimini
- Aries (314) I-727a; (330) VII-785d; (353) I-727a; (413) I-727b; (452) I-727a; (451) I-727b; (473) I-727b; (463) I-727b; (475) I-727b; (524) I-727b; (554) I-727b; (628) I-727b; (813) I-727b; (834) I-727b; (1211) I-727b; (1236) I-727b; (1260) I-727c; (1275) I-727c
- Armagh (c. 448) I-730a
- Arras (1025) I-753a; (1097) I-753a
- Ardath (440) V-387c; Astorga (446) XII-430
- Attigny (762) XII-573c; (765) II-61a; (785) II-61a; (822) II-61a; (870) II-61b; (875) II-61b
- Auch (1068) II-68a; (1077) II-68b; (1276) II-68b; (1851) II-68b
- Augsburg (952) II-73c; (1062) II-73c; (1332) II-73b; (1636) II-73c; (1848) II-73c; (1555) II-73d; (1567) II-78d; (1610) II-73d
- Aurillac (1844) IV-535c; (1869) III-423
- Autun (663 or 670) II-144c; (1045) II-144c; (1077) II-144c; (1094) II-144c
- Auxerre (c. 555) II-145a
- II-145a; (c. 695) II-145a; (1080) II-159d; (1209) II-159d; (1251) II-159d; (1270) II-159d; (1279) II-160a; (1282) II-160a; (1352) II-160a; (1387) II-160a; (1457) II-160a; (1497) II-160b; (1509) II-160b; (1596) II-160b; (1609) II-160b; (1664) II-160b; (1725) II-160b; (1848) II-162c;
- Avranches (394) XV-235a
- Baltimore (1829) II-239d; (1833) II-240b; (1837) II-240c; (1840) II-240c; (1843) II-240c; (1846) II-240c; (1849) II-240d; (1852) II-235b; (1855) II-240d; (1858) II-241a; (1866) II-240b; (1869) II-241b; (1884) II-238a
- Bamberg (1158) II-243b; (c. 1421) II-244a; (1491) II-244b
- Barcelona (c. 840) II-289b; (c. 599) II-289c; (1125) II-289c; (1337) II-289d; (1387) II-289d; (1417) II-289d; (1507) II-289d; (1511) II-289d; (1564) II-289d
- Bari (1064) II-290a; (1098) II-290a; (1027) II-290b
- Bastie (867) II-303b; (1061) II-339a; (1431-49) II-313a; XVI-79a; (1441) XV-464Hb; (1503) II-339c; (1551) II-339d
- Beauvais (841) III-375b; (1114) III-435d
- Beaufort (694) I-9a
- Benevento (1059) II-478b; (1061) II-478b; (1087) II-478b; (1091) II-478b; (1108) II-478b; (1119) II-478b; (1178) II-478b; (1119) II-478b; (1314) II-478b; (1470) II-478b; (1545) II-478b; (1693) II-431d; (1698) II-431d
- Bergen (1164) XVI-9d; (1190) II-120a; (1273) XVI-10a; (1320) XVI-10a; (1320) XVI-10a; (1320) XVI-10a; (1327) XVI-10a; (1433) XVI-10a
- Birmingham (697) XIV-38a; Beaunon (1162) II-525d
- Beziers (356) IX-221c; (1299) II-390c
- Birmingham (1853) II-579a; Birkbeck (1382) XII-77a; Bois-le-Duc (1865) II-625c
- Bordeaux (384) XII-129d; (457-8) II-682b; (608) II-682b; (674) II-683b; (1553) XV-370b
- Boston (1842) II-706a
- Bostra (246) I-674d; (247) I-674d
- Bourges (1225) II-720c; (1226) II-720c; (1438) II-720c; (1528) II-720c
- Braga (411) II-729b; (563) II-729b; (572) II-729b; (675) II-729d; (1278-80) II-729d; (1325) II-729d; (1436) II-729d; (1488) II-729d; (1537) II-729d; (1566) II-314d
- Breda (1568) II-752d; (1869) II-752d
- Brefey (519) XI-608a; Bremen (1328) II-757b; Brescia (1574) II-760d
- Breslau (1148) II-275b; (1279) II-762a; (1305) II-762a; (1316) II-762a; (1410) II-762c; (1415) II-762c; (1416) V-713d; (1446) II-762c; (1454) II-762c; (1592) II-763d
- Brescia (1590) XV-130d; (1593) XV-131a; (1594) XV-131a; (1596) XV-131d
- Brisen (1080) II-791a
- Brooklyn (1894) II-801c; (1898) III-801c
- Burgos (1078) III-67b; (1139) XIV-452c; (1181) III-67b; (1898) III-67c
- Burlington (1857) III-82a; Byzantium (641) XV-235a; Cabarrussa (393) XIV-553a
- Cassara (314) III-133d; Cassel III-133d; (371) III-133d; Calcutta (1804) XI-157b; Capua (391) II-1647; (1087) XV-411b
- Carpentras (527) XII-469a
- Carthage (138) III-387c; (215) I-232b; (c. 218) II-200a; (220) I-200a; (251) I-200a; (252) I-200a; (255) I-200a; (256) I-200a; (249-348) II-447d; (397) II-200c; (398) II-200c; (349) II-200c; (349) II-447d; (400) II-575a; (401) I-168c; (407) I-199c; (411) I-200c; (417) II-132d; (416) I-168c; (419) I-200b; (420) I-200c; (421) I-200b; (503) II-363a; (525) I-199c; (534) I-199c; (1890) III-147b; Chalcedon (451) III-555b
- Chalon-sur-Saône (seventh century) XIV-38a; (813) XIII-556d
- Charroux (c. 1028) I-268c; Chartres (1421) IV-11d; Chelles (c. 993) VI-353c; Chelsea (785) III-563a; (816) I-365a
- Chica (305) XIII-230b; Clane (162) I-735c
- Clermont (535) IV-287a; (895) VIII-682d; (1005) VII-780d; Chichey (625) XIV-38a; (626) I-682c
- Clovesho (742) II-68c; (747) IV-68c; (749) XII-556d; (794) IV-68c; (798) IV-68c; (803) IV-68c; (824) IV-68c; (825) IV-68c
- Cologne (346) I-341d; (1281) XV-424b; (1413) XV-152a; (1423) XV-468d; (1452) V-113d; (1530) III-186d; (1560) V-113d; (1568) VIII-558d
- Compiegne (757) V-58a; (759) XIV-38a; (1092) II-378b
- Compostela (1310) III-488d; Constance (c. 1118) IV-285b
- Constantinople (383) IV-300a; (383) VIII-694a; (381) IV-360a; (382) IV-311d; (448) III-555c; (500) I-75a; (543) I-600c; (553) I-306d; (650-690) IV-311d; (681) IX-157b; (692) IV-311d; (754) XII-111b; (756) VII-622c; (757) XIII-789d; (851) I-449a; (861) IV-312b; (867) IV-312b; (868) I-652c; (869) IV-310d; (869-870) VII-798a; (870) IV-312b; (1277) III-880d; (1284) II-381b; (1316) II-612c; (1325) II-612c; (1326) IV-382c; (1327) I-612c; (1351) IV-382c; (1638) I-65d; (1639) IV-312b; (1672) IV-312b
- Córdoba (829) IV-360b; XVI-43a; (852) IV-360a
- Corinth (c. 195) II-189d; Cozanza (1050) XIV-180c; Diamper (1599) XIV-685b; Diedenhofen (844) IX-95d
- Dillingen (1517) II-78d; (1520) II-78d; (1543) II-78d
- Dingolova (769) XII-573c; (770) XV-591c
- Dioceta (1109) XII-732c; Dioplosia (1109) XI-600a; Dort (1618-19) I-741d; Drogheda (1554) V-145c
- Dublin (1348) II-558d; (1853) II-581d
- Durbach (1217) IV-221c; (1220) XIII-650a
- Eauze (551) XV-38b; Edessa (197) V-282c
- Edinburgh (1539) II-374d; (1549) XII-818d
- Egara (614) XIV-450d; Eichstatt (1282) II-390c; Elm (1207) XV-69a
- Elvira (1390-306) V-395d; XV-43a; (306) VI-376a
- Embrun (1272) II-420c; Epauon (517) I-362d
- Ephesus (431) V-491d; (444) V-491d
- Etampes (1091) XV-366c; (1099) XV-366d; (1130) XV-366c; (1147) XV-366d
- Exeter (1131) IV-213c; (1207) IV-221c
- Farrera (1438) VI-47b; Fiaclh-Mic-Aengus (1111) I-730b
- Florence (1055) XV-469d; (1439-1445) VI-111c; (1472) VI-111c
- Frankfort (794) VI-236d; (1007) XV-645d; (1027) I-712a
- Freiburg (1851) II-196d
- Freising (800) IV-63b; (805) I-63b
- Fritular (1243) II-275b; (1259) II-390c
- Friuli (791) V-57c; (796) VII-412d
- Galicia (447) XII-430a; Gargara (330) XII-751a; (340) IV-191b; (350) XII-575a; (380) V-790a
- Gentilly (767) VI-73b; Gerlicy (517) VI-530b; (1078) IX-775a; (1197) XV-529b
- Gerstungen (1085) IV-261d; Grado (579) III-519b; Halifax (1857) III-449a; Hatfield (680) I-606c; (1506) VI-506b; Hatfield (680) I-606c
- Hippo (393) IX-297a; (395) VII-360b; (426) VII-360b
- Hromela (1179) I-738c; Leonium (c. 300) II-264d; Llyrria (c. 300) XV-255b; Ingelheim (948) XVI-70c; Ireland (807) VII-786a
- Jassy (1642) I-65d; (1643) I-65d; (1644) I-65d; Jerusalem (50-52) VIII-376d; (335) I-709c; (1672) I-65d
- Junca (525) XV-553b; Kanobim (1619) XV-687d; Kella (1152) III-401b
- Lambeth (1100) I-548b; (1281) IV-178b
- Lauges (859) V-521d; Laodicea (343-381) VIII-794d; XVI-25c
- Lasterdan (649) XV-448b; (679) I-204d; (745) XV-741c; (863) I-204d; (1057) I-204d
- Litha (1078) (1097) XV-211c; (1123) I-1078d; (1139) IX-17a; (1179) IX-17b; (1215) IX-18a; (1512-1517) IX-18d
- Latin America. Rome (1899) I-426b; Lavour (1368) III-711b; Lebanon (1763) IV-64a
- Lerida (524) IX-791c; (546) III-130a
- Lestines (743) III-630b; Lithuania (1032) IV-209a; Lincolnping (1152) XV-207c; Liptina (743) II-658a; Lisieux (1064) III-485d
- Lindawer (549) XII-649c; (1075) III-649c; (1107) I-548d; (1138) I-259b; (1200) I-64a; (1237) XII-299d; (1382) IX-333a; (1396) II-671b; (1451) I-434a
- Lisieux (549) XV-583d; Lyddia (415). See Councils, Dioplosia
- Lyons (474) XII-705c; (1245) IX-476d; (1274) IX-477b; (1500) XII-716b; (1850) II-647d
- Macon (579) IX-507c; (581) IX-507c; (583) IX-433b; (624) IX-507c; (624) IX-507c; (1286) IX-507c
- Mainz (813) IV-63b; (829) VI-682a; (847) XII-617b; (848) XII-617b; (852) XII-617b; (1049) XV-699c; (1085) III-63d; (1261) II-390c
- Manchester (1884) II-727b; Manteuil (c. 791) II-155c
- Mantua (1064) I-286c; (1067) IX-612a
- Marseilles (533) III-135d; Maynooth (1900) III-848b
- Meaux (845) IX-571c; XVI-25a; Merseburg (1089) XV-210c; Mériáma (666) XIV-35c; Merseburg (1030) I-712a
- Metz (863) VII-88b; (888) IV-414d
- Milan (345) XII-43a; (355) IX-218b; (c. 390) I-629d; (451) X-301b; (452) I-75a; (1565) III-621b
- Münster (102) XV-389b; (416) VI-695c
- Montpellier (1215) I-269a; Moscow (1675) I-964a; Moson (1541) III-555a; London (995) c. 1000; Mühldorf (1522) II-520b; Münster (1279) XIV-424b
- Narbonne (589) III-332a; (788) I-1576c; (1374) I-647b; (1600) IV-360d
- Necessaria (315) III-484d; New Orleans (1856) III-412a
- Nicea (325) XI-43a; (787) XI-45d
- Nicosia (1439) IV-474d
- Nîmes (1096) XV-211b; (1715) III-218c
- Northampton (1162) XV-639a; (1164) IV-787b; (1176) XIII-610c
- Oak [ak] Quercum (397) III-555a; (403) IV-592d
- Orange (441) XI-266d; (529) XI-267a
- Oreoson City (1848) III-593d
- Orléans (511) XI-318a; (533) XI-318a; (538) XI-318a; (541) XI-318a; (549) IX-511c; (549) IX-511c; (1022) XI-318a; (1855) XI-318a
- Oviado (577) XV-496c
- Oxford (1125) II-650a; (1407) IX-3255; (1408) XIII-640b
- Paderborn (785) XV-675a
- Paris (561-67) XII-772a; (614) XI-214a; (615) XI-214a; (616) XI-214a; (617) XI-214a; (618) XI-214a; (619) XI-214a; (620) XI-214a; (621) XI-214a; (622) XI-214a; (623) XI-214a; (624) XI-214a; (625) XI-214a; (626) XI-214a; (627) XI-214a; (628) XI-214a; (629) XI-214a; (630) XI-214a; (631) XI-214a; (632) XI-214a; (633) XI-214a; (634) XI-214a; (635) XI-214a; (636) XI-214a; (637) XI-214a; (638) XI-214a; (639) XI-214a; (640) XI-214a; (641) XI-214a; (642) XI-214a; (643) XI-214a; (644) XI-214a; (645) XI-214a; (646) XI-214a; (647) XI-214a; (648) XI-214a; (649) XI-214a; (650) XI-214a; (651) XI-214a; (652) XI-214a; (653) XI-214a; (654) XI-214a; (655) XI-214a; (656) XI-214a; (657) XI-214a; (658) XI-214a; (659) XI-214a; (660) XI-214a; (661) XI-214a; (662) XI-214a; (663) XI-214a; (664) XI-214a; (665) XI-214a; (666) XI-214a; (667) XI-214a; (668) XI-214a; (669) XI-214a; (670) XI-214a; (671) XI-214a; (672) XI-214a; (673) XI-214a; (674) XI-214a; (675) XI-214a; (676) XI-214a; (677) XI-214a; (678) XI-214a; (679) XI-214a; (680) XI-214a; (681) XI-214a; (682) XI-214a; (683) XI-214a; (684) XI-214a; (685) XI-214a; (686) XI-214a; (687) XI-214a; (688) XI-214a; (689) XI-214a; (690) XI-214a; (691) XI-214a; (692) XI-214a; (693) XI-214a; (694) XI-214a; (695) XI-214a; (696) XI-214a; (697) XI-214a; (698) XI-214a; (699) XI-214a; (700) XI-214a; (701) XI-214a; (702) XI-214a; (703) XI-214a; (704) XI-214a; (705) XI-214a; (706) XI-214a; (707) XI-214a; (708) XI-214a; (709) XI-214a; (710) XI-214a; (711) XI-214a; (712) XI-214a; (713) XI-214a; (714) XI-214a; (715) XI-214a; (716) XI-214a; (717) XI-214a; (718) XI-214a; (719) XI-214a; (720) XI-214a; (721) XI-214a; (722) XI-214a; (723) XI-214a; (724) XI-214a; (725) XI-214a; (726) XI-214a; (727) XI-214a; (728) XI-214a; (729) XI-214a; (730) XI-214a; (731) XI-214a; (732) XI-214a; (733) XI-214a; (734) XI-214a; (735) XI-214a; (736) XI-214a; (737) XI-214a; (738) XI-214a; (739) XI-214a; (740) XI-214a; (741) XI-214a; (742) XI-214a; (743) XI-214a; (744) XI-214a; (745) XI-214a; (746) XI-214a; (747) XI-214a; (748) XI-214a; (749) XI-214a; (750) XI-214a; (751) XI-214a; (752) XI-214a; (753) XI-214a; (754) XI-214a; (755) XI-214a; (756) XI-214a; (757) XI-214a; (758) XI-214a; (759) XI-214a; (760) XI-214a; (761) XI-214a; (762) XI-214a; (763) XI-214a; (764) XI-214a; (765) XI-214a; (766) XI-214a; (767) XI-214a; (768) XI-214a; (769) XI-214a; (770) XI-214a; (771) XI-214a; (772) XI-214a; (773) XI-214a; (774) XI-214a; (775) XI-214a; (776) XI-214a; (777) XI-214a; (778) XI-214a; (779) XI-214a; (780) XI-214a; (781) XI-214a; (782) XI-214a; (783) XI-214a; (784) XI-214a; (785) XI-214a; (786) XI-214a; (787) XI-214a; (788) XI-214a; (789) XI-214a; (790) XI-214a; (791) XI-214a; (792) XI-214a; (793) XI-214a; (794) XI-214a; (795) XI-214a; (796) XI-214a; (797) XI-214a; (798) XI-214a; (799) XI-214a; (800) XI-214a; (801) XI-214a; (802) XI-214a; (803) XI-214a; (804) XI-214a; (805) XI-214a; (806) XI-214a; (807) XI-214a; (808) XI-214a; (809) XI-214a; (810) XI-214a; (811) XI-214a; (812) XI-214a; (813) XI-214a; (814) XI-214a; (815) XI-214a; (816) XI-214a; (817) XI-214a; (818) XI-214a; (819) XI-214a; (820) XI-214a; (821) XI-214a; (822) XI-214a; (823) XI-214a; (824) XI-214a; (825) XI-214a; (826) XI-214a; (827) XI-214a; (828) XI-214a; (829) XI-214a; (830) XI-214a; (831) XI-214a; (832) XI-214a; (833) XI-214a; (834) XI-214a; (835) XI-214a; (836) XI-214a; (837) XI-214a; (838) XI-214a; (839) XI-214a; (840) XI-214a; (841) XI-214a; (842) XI-214a; (843) XI-214a; (844) XI-214a; (845) XI-214a; (846) XI-214a; (847) XI-214a; (848) XI-214a; (849) XI-214a; (850) XI-214a; (851) XI-214a; (852) XI-214a; (853) XI-214a; (854) XI-214a; (855) XI-214a; (856) XI-214a; (857) XI-214a; (858) XI-214a; (859) XI-214a; (860) XI-214a; (861) XI-214a; (862) XI-214a; (863) XI-214a; (864) XI-214a; (865) XI-214a; (866) XI-214a; (867) XI-214a; (868) XI-214a; (869) XI-214a; (870) XI-214a; (871) XI-214a; (872) XI-214a; (873) XI-214a; (874) XI-214a; (875) XI-214a; (876) XI-214a; (877) XI-214a; (878) XI-214a; (879) XI-214a; (880) XI-214a; (881) XI-214a; (882) XI-214a; (883) XI-214a; (884) XI-214a; (885) XI-214a; (886) XI-214a; (887) XI-214a; (888) XI-214a; (889) XI-214a; (890) XI-214a; (891) XI-214a; (892) XI-214a; (893) XI-214a; (894) XI-214a; (895) XI-214a; (896) XI-214a; (897) XI-214a; (898) XI-214a; (899) XI-214a; (900) XI-214a; (901) XI-214a; (902) XI-214a; (903) XI-214a; (904) XI-214a; (905) XI-214a; (906) XI-214a; (907) XI-214a; (908) XI-214a; (909) XI-214a; (910) XI-214a; (911) XI-214a; (912) XI-214a; (913) XI-214a; (914) XI-214a; (915) XI-214a; (916) XI-214a; (917) XI-214a; (918) XI-214a; (919) XI-214a; (920) XI-214a; (921) XI-214a; (922) XI-214a; (923) XI-214a; (924) XI-214a; (925) XI-214a; (926) XI-214a; (927) XI-214a; (928) XI-214a; (929) XI-214a; (930) XI-214a; (931) XI-214a; (932) XI-214a; (933) XI-214a; (934) XI-214a; (935) XI-214a; (936) XI-214a; (937) XI-214a; (938) XI-214a; (939) XI-214a; (940) XI-214a; (941) XI-214a; (942) XI-214a; (943) XI-214a; (944) XI-214a; (945) XI-214a; (946) XI-214a; (947) XI-214a; (948) XI-214a; (949) XI-214a; (950) XI-214a; (951) XI-214a; (952) XI-214a; (953) XI-214a; (954) XI-214a; (955) XI-214a; (956) XI-214a; (957) XI-214a; (958) XI-214a; (959) XI-214a; (960) XI-214a; (961) XI-214a; (962) XI-214a; (963) XI-214a; (964) XI-214a; (965) XI-214a; (966) XI-214a; (967) XI-214a; (968) XI-214a; (969) XI-214a; (970) XI-214a; (971) XI-214a; (972) XI-214a; (973) XI-214a; (974) XI-214a; (975) XI-214a; (976) XI-214a; (977) XI-214a; (978) XI-214a; (979) XI-214a; (980) XI-214a; (981) XI-214a; (982) XI-214a; (983) XI-214a; (984) XI-214a; (985) XI-214a; (986) XI-214a; (987) XI-214a; (988) XI-214a; (989) XI-214a; (990) XI-214a; (991) XI-214a; (992) XI-214a; (993) XI-214a; (994) XI-214a; (995) XI-214a; (996) XI-214a; (997) XI-214a; (998) XI-214a; (999) XI-214a; (1000) XI-214a
- Paderborn (785) XV-675a
- Paris (561-67) XII-772a; (614) XI-214a; (615) XI-214a; (616) XI-214a; (617) XI-214a; (618) XI-214a; (619) XI-214a; (620) XI-214a; (621) XI-214a; (622) XI-214a; (623) XI-214a; (624) XI-214a; (625) XI-214a; (626) XI-214a; (627) XI-214a; (628) XI-214a; (629) XI-214a; (630) XI-214a; (631) XI-214a; (632) XI-214a; (633) XI-214a; (634) XI-214a; (635) XI-214a; (636) XI-214a; (637) XI-214a; (638) XI-214a; (639) XI-214a; (640) XI-214a; (641

- Courier**, of the Ouest, periodical, Canada XI-673c
 —of Saint-Grégoire, periodical, Belgium XI-672b
 —of St-Hyacinthe, periodical, Canada X-198a; XI-672d
 —of Salem, periodical, Massachusetts VI-275d
 —des États-Unis, periodical, Canada III-643c
 —du Canada, periodical XI-672c
 —Franco-Américain, periodical, Illinois VI-275d
 —littéraire et mathématique, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
Course of the Lights of Heaven, Book of the. See Book of the Course of the Lights of Heaven
- Couton**, Louis de, Sulpician XIII-379a; XIV-331b
COURT, in Scripture: Royal retinue IV-496
 —Open space IV-445b; of Genesis IV-502d; of Israel XI-502d; of men IV-440c; outer court IV-501d; of priests IV-502d; IV-440c; of Simeon, of Solomon's temple IV-445d; of the tabernacle XIV-424d; Temple of Herod XIV-502d; Temple of Zerobabel IV-502b; of women IV-502a
 —Antoine, Calvinist III-218c; VII-534d
 —Papal, ceremonial III-538c; paintings XI-117b
 —Royal, chaplain III-550a
COURTBOURNE, Marquis de XI-259c
Courtesis, Jean, Bishop of Paris XI-483b; epithet V-74d
Courty, Bautistin de, philologist XII-200c
 —Catherine de, marriage VI-168b
 —Henry, Marquis of Exeter V-125a
 —Hugh, Earl of Devon IV-446d
 —Peter, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
 —Peter, Bishop of Winchester V-650c
 —Richard, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
 —WILLIAM, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-446d; III-300a; at Ireland, at VII-254d; at London IX-383d; 347d; XI-790c
Courtfield, Herefordshire, Vaughan estates XV-312a
Courtin, Catherine IV-732c
 —Gérmain, Seigneur de Tanques IV-732c
Courtinier, Catherine II-591d
Courtnay, Edward XI-179a
 —Francis, See Blyth, Francis
 —Robert, Archbishop of Reims XI-315c
Courtois, collection IV-544a
 —Abbé le, missionary X-381a
Courtau, battle (1302) VI-95c; XI-490b
COURTS, ECCLESIASTICAL IV-447c; apparatus I-650d; appeals I-652b; IV-449c; archidiaconal I-694a; IX-402c; Archdeacon Court I-695a; assessors I-799d; IV-451b; auditor IV-451a; bishops II-578a; of cardinal-vicar III-345b; of canon, canon of III-553b; citation IV-452a; civil power IV-448d; classification IV-449b; conciliar IV-450c; constitution IV-450b; Clarendon, Constitutions of I-892b; contestation IV-452b; in England, benefit of clergy II-476d; papal decree XIII-690a; episcopal IV-448a; 419a; examination of witnesses V-674c; false decretals, teaching of V-776a; fiscal promoter IV-451b; formation VIII-545d; forum, right of IV-451d; interrogatory IV-452c; justice IV-450c; judgment IV-452d; judicial power in the Church IV-447c; 447d; 448d
 —Matrimonial IX-701a; archidiaconal I-694a; in England I-813c; proof in XI-135a; and Propaganda XII-654d
 —metropolitan IV-449d; notary IV-450d; oath IV-452b; patri-
- arehal IV-450a; personnel IV-450d; plea IV-452b; Poland XI-185a; pope, appeals to IV-449d; procedure IX-452a; 453a; procedure IX-687a; reserved cases IV-449a; Roman law, influence of IV-453a; United States I-652a; II-239d; 239c; Vatican Palace XV-262c
- Secular, advocatus ecclesie I-168d; ecclesiastical cases I-651d; and corporations IV-458d; in England, and canon law III-656b; examination of witnesses V-674c; feudal VI-62c; juvenile courts IX-666b; laicization VIII-745a; matrimonial I-694a; 419a; priests as judges XIII-652c; seal of confession XIII-650a; witchcraft, punishment of XV-670b
 —Christian, England I-802c
 —of honor, Germany V-185ab
Courveys, Vice Apostolic of Siam XIII-706c
Cousance, shrine XI-342c
Cousaners, see XI-4136a
Cousin, French navigator XII-104b
 —JEAN IV-453b
 —Julius Alpothos, Bishop of Nagasaki X-668b; XI-334c
 —Joseph, philosopher, and Boustain II-353a; and Dupanloup V-202c; eclecticism V-276c; XII-32d; and Gioberti VI-562c; idealism I-176c; and Joubert IV-105a; and Lacombe XI-378b; psychological teaching XII-546d; as Rationalist XIII-29a; and Royer-Collard XIII-214b; spiritualistic teaching IV-429b; and Thiers IV-212b; and Thiers XIV-635d
Cousins, Duke of Naples, death X-685a
COUSSEMAKER, CHARLES-LEONARD-HENRI DE IV-453d
COUSTANT, PIERRE IV-454b; X-70d; Bulls, Collection of III-51a
Coussin, Guillaume IV-455b; 463d
 —NICOLAS IV-455b
Cousturier, Jean, Sulpician XIII-378d; IV-730d
COUPANCES, DIOCESE OF IV-455c
 —cathedral (Ill.) IV-456; Lady chapel III-576d; map VI-facing 188; seminary V-596d
 —Walter, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
Couthon, George, revolutionist XIII-14c
Coutinho, Francisco Pereira, Viceroy of India III-682d; XIII-460b
 —Luiz, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
Coutloumouis, monastery, Mount Athos II-48a
Couton, Charles XIV-680d
 —Sebastian IV-253b
Courtas, battle VII-178a
Courtes, Thomas VII-162c; and IV-40b
 —de-Bernay, Maurist monastery X-71b
Courtier, Jean, Sulpician. See Courturier
COURTIER, CHARLES IV-456d
Couty, John, Lazarist X-350b
Couvade VIII-405b; X-41b; Couvert, Michel-Germain de, missionary VII-582b; X-314d
Couvert, Seraphin, missionary III-674d
Covadoço, battle XIV-179d
Covarrubias, Alonso, architect IX-755b
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego. See Covarrubias, Diego
COVARRUBIAS, DIEGO IV-457b; 562c; on Romanus Curia VII-425a; tomb XIII-686a
Coville, Robert, Abraham, symbolist XIV-374c; with Noe IV-702c
 —Ark of the. See Ark of the covenant
 —Bible of the XI-648d; 655c; critical treatment XI-654d; legislation II-552c; 554a; Moaic legislation X-583c
 —Scottish IV-457b
COVENANTED REFORMED Church, America XII-394c
COVENANTERS, IV-457d; Appendix I-61c
 —Declaration IV-461d; Bishops' Wars IV-459d; Charles I-458b; Charles II IV-460d; Cromwell IV-461a; divisions IV-460c; Dunbar IV-460d; James I-458b; Kirk IV-458a; Montrose IV-460a; National Covenant (1638) IV-459b; persecution IV-461b; Pittsburgh IV-460b; Presbyterianism IV-457d; Remonstrance IV-461a; Service Book IV-458c; submission IV-462a; Solemn League and Covenant (1643) IV-460a; supplication IV-459a
 —in America. See Cameronians
Covey, archdeaconry of IX-233a; Carmelite convent III-354c; 358d; cathedral church destroyed IX-232d; Dominican tertiaries VII-118d; episcopal residence IX-232c; mystery plays X-549d; shrine of Blessed Virgin XIII-760b; XV-463a
 —Francis. See Davenport, Christopher
Coverdale, Miles, Bishop of Exeter IX-279a; Bible II-142c
 —V-433c; XV-376c; and Continental reformers I-562c; denied IX-767a; Parker I-492c; Rhymed Psalter XIII-27a
 —John, Cardinal, Premonstratensians X-789d
COVETOUSNESS IV-462a; capital sin XIV-5c; and concupiscence IV-462b; of the flesh IV-462b; of pride IV-462b; of wealth IV-462b
Covi, Vincent Thomas XV-42b
Covilha, Pedro de, explorer VI-371a; X-610b
Covington, American, at Trent VII-643b; VIII-747c
Covington, Louisiana, Benedictine abbey II-452d; 460c
DIJOCESE, OF IV-462c; apparatus III-453d; cathedral (Ill.) IV-462c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Poles XII-211b; Poor of St. Francis, hospital of III-258a; Priests' Exile, parishes of XIII-423b; statistics XV-176c
Cow, Hindu worship II-731a
Cow, Rite, Mosaic sacrifice XIII-315a
 —Tower of, Florence I-750d
 —Wild, in Arabia I-663c
Cowan, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
Cowans, in Masonry IX-772c
Cowboy, III-112c; I-716d
Cow Country VIII-597d
Cowdery, Oliver, Mormon X-707d; 571d
Cowdill, Joseph Robert, Bishop of Ohio I-112d
Cowichan Indians. See Tait Indians
COWLING IV-463b; VII-464b; Carthusian VII-389c; 390a; clerics IV-462d; eastern monasticism XII-451d; See Hood
Cowley, Abraham, poet IV-674d; at Cambridge III-212b
 —A. V. 164c
Cowling, Ralph, martyr V-478a
Cowper, William, martyr V-477d
 —William, poet V-467d; IX-400b
 —William, Lord Viceroy of Ireland VIII-112c
 —Temple clause, English education XIII-559b; 571c
Cox, Richard, Bishop of Ely I-504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; Book of I-167b; and Feckenham VI-25d
Coxe, Ralph, English confessor V-477b
Coxe, R. 380c
Coxie, Anne IV-463c
 —Conrad IV-463c
 —MICHEL IV-463c; V-733a; and Orley XI-321a
 —Michael, the younger IV-463c
 —Raphael IV-463c
 —William IV-463c
Coxiean (Coxeyan). See Coxie
- Coxi, Indian chief VIII-660b
 Cozies. See Cozie
COZYAN, Council of (1050) XIV-380c
Coyote, in Indian mythology XIII-765b
COYSEVOX, CHARLES-ANTOINE IV-463d; XIII-640a; Martin's mission (Ill.) X-92
COYUKO, Indian, IX-367d
Coz, Claude le. See Le Coz
COZINHAS economic, institution, Portugal XII-307a
COZMOL, island I-82d
 —Cross of, X-82c
COZZA, LORENZO IV-464a; VI-286c
COZZA-LUZI, GIUSEPPE IV-464b; VII-41b; on Crib XII-73d
Cozzarelli, Giacomo, sculptor XIII-779a
 C. P. S. abbr. I-26c; 27c
 C. R. abbr. I-27c
 C. R., abbr. I-24c
 C. R., abbr. I-27c
Crabbe, George V-467d
Crac (Karak), castle IV-547d; V-112c; XII-363c; XIV-493c; (Ill.) VII-147
Cracas, Giovanni XI-683b
 —Luca XI-683b
Crac de Montréal, castle VIII-462c
Crackenthorpe, Cecil VIII-500c
Cracow (Krakow), Poland XII-181c; Austrian occupation XII-188a; castle (Ill.) XII-185; 187; 188c; 189c; XIII-187c; peace (1525) V-322c; possession, disputed VII-189c; Sodulitas Litterarum Vistulana III-492d
PRINCE BISHOPRIC, OF IV-464a; 465a; work X-231a; Casimir IV's tomb XIV-314a; Casimir IV's tomb (Ill.) XII-183c; Poles IV-465a; and Green-Poosh VI-590c; St. Stanislaus XII-187c; pilgrims work XII-90c; Paulite convent XII-194d; periodicals XI-670a; rationale XII-651c; religious orders II-437a; 437b; 437c; 437d; 437e; Stanislaus, st., feast XI-249c; Stosow's work XIV-310d; and Tarnow XV-458c; Wolfgang, III-464c; 465a
UNIVERSITY OF IV-465c; XII-600a; XV-198a; Breslau II-705c; Szujski IV-421c
Craddock, Roger, Bishop of Lancaster IV-315a
Roger, Bishop of Waterford XV-365c; 569d
Crayer, Gaspar de. See Crayer
Craif, Francis M. J., missionary IX-587c; XIV-22c
Crails VII-67c; France VII-67d; Germany VII-69b; Italy VII-71a
Crags, James, secretary of State VIII-67d
Crahay, L., jurist XI-671d
Craig, James, Governor of Canada III-235b; VIII-149c
 —James Alexander, orientalist VIII-149c
 —James P., Irish writer VIII-124a
 —John, writer XIII-625c
 —Mary Anne IV-293a
CRAIG, New York XI-104a
CRANIG, PEARL MARY TERESA IV-466d
 —Reginald Walpole IV-466d
CRAISSON, D., canonist IX-65d
Cranford, Simon de, bishop, at Pisa XIII-113c; at Poitiers XII-179a; at Reims XII-726b
Cramer, J. W. XI-681c; XIV-630c
 —See Kramer
Cranon, Lucas, artist IX-457c; Freiburg cathedral VI-265c; and Luther IX-447d; Luther's portrait (Ill.) IX-439; Melancthon's portrait (Ill.) IX-439; paintings, XI-400b; XV-679a
Cranborne, Benedictine priory XIV-542d
Cranbrook, baptistery II-277c; hospital II-703c
Crane, in Bible I-521b
 —Martin, Bishop of Sandhurst XIII-436c

- Cranenburgh, P. van XI-61C
 Cranenburgh, patron V-480C
 Cranranore, town, India, Portuguese acquisition VI-603A; Thomas Christians at XIV-650A
 —of VI-603A; VII-729B; VII-685D
 Cranicus, physician IX-397B
 Craniometry, inventor I-432C
 Craniotomy, inventor I-432C
 Cras, quality of VIII-2a
 Cranium XII-621a
 Cramer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-500A; 601C; VII-74b; and Anglican orders V-149b; Antichrist theory I-561C; Bible II-142a; and Bonner II-675d; at Bristol I-798c; and Browne V-175a; and Bucer III-26b; and Clement VII VII-22a; and Clerk IV-51b; and Cole IV-97b; execution V-444b; 448; VIII-767; XI-308c; and Feckenham VI-25c; and Gardiner VI-353b; and Henry VIII IV-26c; V-442c; VII-223a; and homilies XIII-654a; imprisoned IX-767a; literary I-681b; —on monasteries X-455c; Ordinal I-491d; and Pole XII-202b; 203c; Prayer Book II-679a; 683a; Protestantism XII-654a; and Reformation I-501c; 502c; XIII-703a; sacraments XIII-300c; and Sedgewick VIII-678d
 Cranz, printer XIV-150b
 —Albert, historian VII-375c
 —Johann Nep., physician X-135b
 Cranz, David, historian VI-779c
 Craon, Mauriac monastery X-71b
 —Jean de XII-725c
 Craonne, battle (1814) X-695c
 CRASHAW, RICHARD IV-467b; V-464d; Dies Irae, translation IV-788c
 CRASSET, JEAN IV-468c
 CRASSUS (Dives), Marcus Licinius, Roman general, dictator, III-378d; Pagan war XI-111-378d; Scythia XIII-472c; at Todi XIV-754b; in Triumvirate XIII-166d; Zacharia's prophecy IV-742c; Zorobabel's temple IV-502c
 —Petrus, jurist VIII-86d
 Crasta, Constantine de, Archbishop of Sassari VIII-453b
 Crates, Cyprian philosopher IV-582c; XIV-295b
 Cratia (Flaviopoli) VI-99c
 Cratinus, Bishop of Panemotichus XI-141d
 Cravat, etymology XIV-52a
 Craven, Augustus IV-609a
 —MRS. AUGUSTUS XIV-468d
 —Kessel IV-469a
 Crawler, Paul, Hussite XIII-617c
 Crawford, Adam, physicist XII-15a
 —Francis Marion XV-40a; portrait XVI-30b VIII-42b; —Thomas, sculptor VIII-130b
 CRAWLEY, GASPAR DE IV-469b
 Crazy Horse, Sioux chief XIV-22b
 —C. R. C. S., abbr. I-27c
 Crag, Robert, Archbishop of Dublin V-176a; at Cloyne IV-72d; 469d
 —RICHARD IV-469c; I-731a
 —W. H. V-27b
 Creah, Janet VIII-156a
 CREATION IV-470a; Alain de l'Isle I-245a; of angels I-470d; and Annunciation I-642d; Arabian philosopher I-621b; 81c; Augustine I-60c; in Avesta II-153b; 154b; Avicbron II-157a
 —Babylonian epos I-131a; 480d; II-180c; 188a; IV-101a; 406d; II-180c; II-914c; discovery II-160c; II-188a; Zodiac in I-113b
 —Berossus I-131a; II-514d; blessing in II-60c; Bogomilii II-612a; St. Bonaventura II-612a; in Brahminism II-732c; Buonarroti's fresco III-62d; IV-474a; Celans III-491b; 492b; Ceratons III-530b; Chinese teaching III-607b; chronology III-168b; 731d; 740a; in Clementine Epistle IV-10a; and concurrence IV-470b; and conservation IV-470b; day IV-473b; definition IV-470a; Demiurge IV-707d; doctrine IV-475a; Ebonite teaching V-243c; and Evgenia V-521a; and evil V-473c; and evolution IV-473c; final cause IV-474b; freedom of God IV-474d; as fundamental article I-320a; in Genesis I-290; III-1648a; 1648a; III-1563b; in Gnosticism I-174a; Günther VII-80c; in Hexameron VII-310b; in Incarnation in VII-764a; in Kabhin Martyr VII-583c; in Kabbalah VII-590c; Malbranche IX-568d; Manu as centre XIV-584d; Manu, laws of IX-613c; necessity IV-474d; Origen, X-310a; and pantheism X-401c; and philosophy theories IV-472b; Scholasticism III-464a; and science XIII-601a; 606c; Siamese I-521a; and time IV-474d; Trinitarian controversy XV-51d; Word, generation of the VII-52b
 Creation, oratorio, Haydn VII-159b
 —Book of VIII-590a
 CREATIONISM IV-475b; 472b; IV-145c; cosmology IV-474d; Günther I-85d
 Creator, Abasco I-245d; Abigenian doctrine I-268a; Algouquin mythology I-312b; and Egyptian creatures I-340d; Tertullian's Apology XIV-521c
 —poli, sequence XII-485c
 Creatures, beatific vision VII-172d; Campanella III-221d; and Creator I-268a; V-186a; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-14b; Duns Scotus V-197b; God, knowledge of I-220a; 450b; II-600d; 601b; in blessing of III-410c; genetic proof I-215d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667c
 Crécy, town, France, battle (1346) III-92d; V-321d; VI-185d; Lazarist foundations X-359a
 Créde, physician X-41d
 CREDENCE IV-46c; candle on I-351a; in Orthodox Church IV-316a
 Credence-Table. See Credence
 Credente Catholicco, periodical III-683d
 Credentes, Abigenian I-269b; Waldensian XII-250a
 Credia, goldsmith IV-477a
 —LORENZO V-466d; Holy Family (ill.) IV-470a; portrait IV-476c; Verrocchio's portrait (ill.) X-365d; Virgin and Child (ill.) XV-755b; Virgin adoring the infant Jesus (ill.) XV-4046d
 Crediton, Diocese of I-505c; and Exeter V-708d; IX-162b; school XIII-555b
 Creditor, in bankruptcy II-252d
 Creditor, Karl August, exegete XIV-391b; 392a
 Credo, Sala del, Vatican XV-284d
 —quasi impossibile V-753d
 —at intellegam, axiom XIV-582b
 CREE IV-477b; III-241d; dictionary II-591c; missions X-478a
 CREDÉ IV-478a; of Cyril of Jerusalem IV-506b; of St. Gregory of Nyssa I-710c; of Gregory Thaumaturgus VII-160c; of Lateran Council VIII-166; macrostich VIII-43a; of Mohammedans X-427a; papal rights XII-269a; primitive I-319c; and private judgment IV-472c
 —Apostles'. See Apostles' Creed
 —LITURGICAL USE OF IV-479a; Addens and Maris I-137a; Albanian Church I-196a; Armenians I-401c; Amen I-470b; Celtic III-500a; Constantinian I-317d; and antipole, Rite of IV-317d; and Abyssinian I-306c; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-15b; Gallican VI-362b; 364d; genethlion IV-425a; Greek I-100c; 170c; St. James I-522d; language III-257c; local customs IV-479c; St. Mark I-304b; in Mass IV-479b; IX-795d; Mozarabic X-621d; in Office, Vivine IV-470c; origin; Ruthenian XIII-278a; Syrian XIV-415b
 —Nicene. See Nicene Creed
 —of St. Athanasius. See Athanasian Creed
 —of the Dedication (Encenia). See Encenia, Creed of the
 CREEKS IV-479d; XIV-735a; and Apalaches XIV-735b; 735c
 Creeping to the Cross, ceremony IV-537a; V-164a; VI-644a; VII-437d; XIII-458a
 Creffed, battle, 1757, XVIII-523d
 Creffed, Bernard, grammarian VIII-124a
 Creighton, Jesuit V-139a; XIII-620a
 —Edward IV-480d
 —John XV-481d
 —Mandell, historian I-158c; IX-182c; XII-129a; XV-680b
 —Mary Lucretia IV-480c
 —Sarah Emily IV-480c
 —General Hospital, Omaha XI-250b
 —UNIVERSITY IV-480b; X-730a; 732d
 CRELIER, HENRI-JOSEPH IV-161a
 Crell, John, Socinian IV-161a; XV-114b; XV-372d
 —Nicholas, crypto-Calvinist XIII-500c
 CREMONA, DIOCESE OF IV-481b; cathedral (ill.) IV-481; and Milan X-301b
 —Guide da. See Paschal III, Antipope
 —John de. See John of Crema
 Cremona, Luigi, artist XI-594b
 CREMATION IV-481c; Alaska I-248d; Japan VII-500c; prohibition of III-71b; Roman II-418b
 —Society, French, statistics IV-482d
 Cremer, H. VII-49c
 Cremona (Betrucium), town VI-481c; XV-299b; XV-487a; in Lombard League IX-339d
 —DIOCESE OF IV-483b; Aporti I-621b; St. Babylas's relics II-666d
 —cathedral: (ill.) IV-483d; Pordenone's work XII-281b
 —conuicil (1148) XV-531c; and Milan X-440a; St. Thomas, Church of II-673c
 —Albertino da, physician XII-112b
 —John de. See John of Cremona
 —Lutprand of. See Lutprand of Cremona
 —Orlando da, Bishop of Piacenza XI-70d
 Cremonese, periodical VII-732d
 Crepidoma (arch.) XV-497d
 CREPIEUL, FRANÇOIS DE IV-484a
 Crepinianus, martyr XIV-130d
 Crépin, ambassador IX-373d
 CRESCENS, companion of St. Paul V-481b; VII-27a
 —martyr XIV-375b
 —philosopher II-110d; VIII-111c
 —Bishop of Vaga XV-249b
 CRESCENTIA, SAINT XV-490d
 —Virgin, tomb XI-481c
 —Hörs, Blessed XII-76b; 76d; XI-481c; 483d
 Crescentianus, martyr I-250b
 Crescenzio, Gregorius de, papal legate VII-458b
 Crescentius, cardinal IX-630a
 —Bishop of Mainz IX-530c
 —Bishop of Trevis XIV-234d
 —John IV-185d; XIII-729b; XIV-262d
 —Numanus. See Crescentius the younger
 —of Jesi, Francesco VIII-694b
 CRESCENTINI, the Elder IV-484d; XI-350b; XIII-111c
 CRESCENTINI, the Younger CRESCENTINI, XI-262d; and Gregory V-710b; and John XVI (XVII) VIII-428c
 Cresenzi, Alessandro, cardinal, at Bitonto VIII-280c; at Resana and Loreto XII-676a
 —Marcello, cardinal, at Marsi IX-718d; Trent I-641d; XV-33c
 CRESCIMBENI, GIOVANNI MARIO IV-485d; I-85d; IX-492b
 Cresco, Socialistic community XIV-69c
 CRESCOVIVUS, canonist IV-485b; III-283d
 —Donatist X-659a; XIV-553a; and St. Augustine II-90a; XIII-703d
 —Bishop of Dea XV-60c
 —Bishop of Tuburno XV-84c
 —Bishop of Zaira XV-752c
 Creslaa, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 Cresusian IV-423b
 Cresusul, Emanuel, missionary IV-310d
 Crespet, Pierre IX-99b
 Crespi, Alberto, theologian XI-694b
 —Giuseppe, artist II-490a
 —Juan, missionary III-180b; X-332c
 Crespin Abbot III-210d
 Crespin, Benedict, Bishop of Durango VI-478a
 —Gonçalves, poet XI-310d
 —Y Toral, Remigio, author XIV-205a
 Crespy, Bernadine de, missionary X-360a
 —Peace of (1544) III-628b; VI-205a; XI-350b; and American continent IV-760d
 Cressy, Hugh IV-486c
 —HUGH PAULINUS SERENUS IV-486c; II-217c; III-149d
 Crest, Cartusian convent I-28c
 —in heraldry VII-247c
 Cresti, II. See Passignano, Domenico
 Creswell, England, Grandmoots in VI-720c
 —JOSEPH (vere ARTHUR) IV-487a; XIII-572b; XV-631c
 Cresta, Demetrio de, Greek poet I-28c
 Creteaceous era XV-186c; organisms V-664b
 Crete, ancient province VII-735b; 738d; Arabs conquer III-107b; Byzantine Empire III-102d; Byzantine mission III-324c; Clement IX IV-28c; communistic society IV-179c
 —Geography: of Candia III-244d; III-646c; Cissama III-780d; Cydonia IV-581c; Gortyna IV-654a; Lampa VIII-768c; Mithymna IX-417c; X-317d; Rithymna —government XV-100a; Greek mythology VI-754a; Jews III-396c; literature III-123d; VIII-391c; St. Paul, monasteries II-323c; St. Paul, mission I-572c; population I-780d; Roman rule I-786a; Turks XV-98d; Venice XV-337b
 Crétenet, Jacques, founder II-414d
 Cretet, Joseph IV-205c
 Crétin, Guillaume XI-230d
 —JOSEPH (Jules), X-329b; XI-111c-367d; in Davenport IV-311c
 Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- 640b; in Duluth V-188d; and Irish immigrants VIII-137d; and Wilson XV-658d
- CRETINEAU-JOLY, JACQUES** IV-488a; as editor, XI-676a; and Gregory VII VII-9a
- Cretnisum V-668b; VIII-11c**
- Cresce, department, France, map** V-48b; abbr. 188
- Creus y Marti, Jaime, Bishop of Minorca X-322b**
- Creuzer, George Friedrich IV-161d**
- Crevaux, Jules-Nicolas, geographer XIV-749c**
- Crèvecoeur, Fort VII-216d; IX-9d; XI-662a; 662c**
- HECTOR ST. JOHN DE IV-488c; XI-211c**
- Crévent, Louis de, tomb VIII-571d**
- Crews, Sir Randolph IV-467c**
- CRIB IV-188d; Bethlehem IV-480d; devotion IV-489c; VI-225d; Pieturicchio's painting XII-104a; relics IV-489b; XIII-169d; XIV-797a; Santa Maria Maggiore II-609b; XII-104a; XV-34b**
- Cribbins, John P. X-367c**
- C. R. I. C., abbr. 1-27c**
- Crichton, Abbot of Holyrood V-280d**
- Abbot, physician X-140c**
- George II-591d**
- Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld V-194a**
- William, Jesuit VII-157a; XI-730b; XIV-93c**
- of Brunston II-373b**
- Crichton-Stuart, John Patrick, third Marquess of Bute. See Bute**
- Cris, in Bible I-519d; 521b; 525a**
- Cridavana VI-720c**
- Crime, age VII-587a; anarchist theory I-452b; atavistic theory I-452b; Greek Britain, legislation II-114a; hypnotism VII-609b; intemperance XIV-483a; and poverty XII-328d; punishment, III-529d; XII-565d; Roman Law X-85c**
- IMPEDIMENT OF IV-489d; VII-697c; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII-140d**
- Crimea, Bohemians in XIV-49c; Crime, Anarchy X-82a; Mithradates VI XII-234d; Russia XV-98b**
- Crimean War XIII-249d; Austrian policy VI-511c; cause I-75a; VIII-369a; Chaldæon, monument III-555a; Napoleon III X-700c; Poland XII-188b; Prussia, XII-529c**
- Crimes Acts, Ireland XV-13a**
- Criminal, Antonio, missionary IV-77b; 441d; XIV-94c**
- Criminals, Amende honorable I-409b; anarchist theory I-452b; and Vander Linden IV-40b; dissection I-489c; episcopal intercession VIII-72d; and extreme unction V-72b; liberated, care of XII-433b; sterilization XVI-33a; and Vatican XV-399c; vivisection XV-458c**
- Crimont, Joseph R., Prefect Apostolic of Alaska I-250c**
- Crimmins, John D. XV-335b**
- Crispin, Abbot of Dunkeld V-193d; XIII-614c**
- Crimpon, P. F., Bishop of Hamilton VII-123a**
- Croulo, dialect XIII-467c**
- Crugate, London, fire IX-342c; destroyed IX-315b**
- Crisosium. See Cresosium**
- CRISIUM, DIOCESE OF IV-490c; II-130c; VI-721d; 755d**
- Cristomoto, periodical, Italy XI-685a**
- Crisp, Tobias, Rector of Brinkwater I-565c**
- Crispign, Nicolo, Bishop of Pozzuolo VI-174d**
- CRISPIN, SAINT IV-491a; XV-553c; patronage XI-566c**
- Gilbert, Abbot of Westminster VII-379d**
- Mila. See Milo Crispin**
- CRISPIN, SAINT IV-490d; XIV-634c**
- CRISPINIAN, SAINT IV-491a**
- eran, Gallery, work XII-1165c; paintings, religious XI-400d; Kapitansoon Cathedral XII-62a; Vatican work XV-283b; Giovanni, tomb V-116b**
- Uberto. See Urbau III, Pope**
- Crivello, Alessandro, Bishop of Crotone III-317d**
- C. R. M., abbr. 1-27c**
- C. R. M. I., abbr. 1-27c**
- CROAGH PATRICK IV-500d; XI-558d; XV-80b; (ill.) IV-620a; 508**
- CROATIA IV-510b; 606a; Church in II-122a; IV-510d; 513a; VI-764b; education IV-513b; X-52c; emigration IV-513b; XV-52c**
- History IV-510b; Austrian rule IV-512a; Concordat (1852) IV-513a; development VII-664a; French possession XV-693c; and Hungary IV-511a; 512d; Ladislavus conquers II-123b; and Naples IV-511b; nationalization movement IV-512c; Reformation IV-512b; Turkism IV-511d**
- language IV-576a; XIV-42a; 47b; marriage IX-693a; Medulic X-145a; missions, Jesuit XIV-103c; Serbs and Croats X-500c; Slovenses XIV-50a**
- Croats IV-510b; XIV-44b; 50a; in Bosnia-Herzegovina II-695d; in Byzantine Empire III-104d; ethnographical classification IV-42c; in Hungary II-112b; in Illyricum, Western VII-664a; Palm Sunday XI-432c; in United States VI-745b**
- Croat, Benedetto, philosopher VII-194a; XII-33b**
- GIOVANNI IV-513c; X-601b**
- Croca, armet, Jan IV-194a**
- Crochet, J. M., Bishop of Nagpur X-5**
- Crocia, crossier IV-516b**
- Crociferi, religious order IV-537b**
- Crocifisso, II, church, Spoleto IV-232c**
- Crocicchio, Johannes, Protestant theologian V-524b; XV-332a**
- Crockett, Ralph, Venerable. See Ralph Crockett**
- Crocodile, in Bible I-521b; 522a; 523c; II-172c; I-72d**
- Crocodilopolis I-754d; XVI-71d**
- Crocus, Cornelius, dramatist IX-28c**
- Crocus, King of Lydia V-343a; deified II-184d; -712d; and Telmessus XIV-478d**
- Croft, George, martyr V-477d**
- James, governor VII-682b**
- Crofton, Walter XII-433b**
- CROIX IV-513d**
- Croisès, periodical XVI-44c**
- Croisès of Purgatory, Society of the II-105c**
- CROISET, JEAN IV-514a; VII-102c**
- Croissy, Marie-Françoise de. See Marie-Françoise Gabrielle de Croissy**
- Croix, Victor-Frédéric, France II-102b; VI-178d; 188a; XI-676c**
- Croix, Jesuit archaeologist XII-180b**
- Jeanne de la, Sister of Charity III-606b**
- Marie de la, Daughter of the Presentation III-395d**
- Philibert de la, Prior of Solcares IV-153c**
- du Dimanche, periodical, France XI-677a**
- du Nord, periodical, France XI-677a**
- Croix-Gente, France, pilgrimage IX-342c**
- Croix illustrée, periodical, France XI-676c**
- Croix-St-Leufroy, Benedictine monastery VII-50d**
- Croiz, de, Viceroy of Mexico III-179c**
- CROKE, James, priest XIII-441c**
- CROKE, THOMAS WILLIAM IV-514a; at Auckland II-8c; at Cashel II-11d; at Irish College, Rome VII-158d**
- Croklesley, Richard, Abbot of Westminster XV-598c**
- Croll, James, scientist XV-705d; 707a**
- Oswald, physician X-131a**
- CROLLY, WILLIAM IV-514c; I-730b; education question VIII-110c**
- Cro-Magnon, race XII-622c**
- Crombrugghe, Konstant Wilhelm van, founder VII-510c**
- Cromb, Cruch, idol VIII-99c; 100a; XI-556d**
- Cromer, George, Archbishop of Armagh I-731a**
- Martin. See Kroner**
- Cromwell, Oliver, Archibishop I-91b; and Antinomians I-565c; and Baptists II-279b; and Bohemian Brethren II-618a; at Cambridge III-212b; 215b; Cromwell, captured IV-541d; Dryden's poem V-167d; in Ireland I-112b; VIII-104a; 132c; XI-615b; Jewish policy VIII-390d; and religious conditions X-90b; Scotch policy XIII-620c; 628a; and Thomas More XIV-691d; 692a; Walenburgh's satire XV-522b**
- Cromwell, Abbot of Bangor II-249c; III-496b**
- W. R., II-231c**
- Cromwellian Settlement, Ireland VIII-104b; XIV-433c**
- Cromwell, Abbot of Bangor II-249c; III-496b**
- Saint, Abbot of Clonmacnoire IV-515b**
- Saint, Abbot of Moville IV-515b**
- SAINT, Abbot-Bishop of Roscrea IV-515a; VIII-641c**
- MOCHUA, SAINT, of Balla IV-514d**
- Mochua, Saint, of Clashmore IV-515b**
- Mochua, Saint, of Slabh Ebhlinne IV-515b**
- Cronenberg, Schweikart von, Austria X-304c**
- Crónica eclesiástica de Venezuela, periodical XV-333b**
- Judicial, periodical, Medellín X-117a**
- Cronin, James P. IX-388d**
- John, trial XV-457b**
- Patrick, author XI-693d**
- P. P., editor XI-673a**
- Mother Xavier, XII-397d**
- Cromium XIII-73d**
- Cronus, Eugene, martyr VIII-160b**
- Cronos (myth.) V-334c; X402d**
- Cronos, deity II-515a**
- Cronos, shepherds, and croser IV-516c**
- Crooked Island II-204c**
- Crookes, Sir William, scientist XIV-222a; 476c**
- Crosby, Sir, Shaw College**
- CROOKSTON, DIOCESE OF IV-356b; X-329b; Poles XII-211a; statistics XV-176c**
- Cron, van der, Jensenist VIII-180b**
- Cropeydy, angelus bell I-487d**
- Croquette, A. J., missionary VIII-792a**
- Cros, Pierre de, cardinal, at Auxerre X-111-718c; at Clermont IV-54b**
- Crosby, Sir Piers IX-573b**
- CROSIER IV-515b; of abess I-58b; abbot I-18b; 19c; abbot (ill.) VII-246; administrators I-143c; auxiliary II-146d; bishop (ill.) VII-246; blessing IV-278d; by Cellini (ill.) VII-516; of Clement VII (ill.) IV-215; of Crozier, V-51d; Dredical prophesy III-639c; Eastern churches (ill.) VII-246c; Eucharistic tower I-364c; St. Eucharist, legend of I-694c; of the Crozier, V-51d; Dredical prophesy III-639c; Eastern churches (ill.) VII-246c; ivory III-258a; ivory (ill.) VIII-facing 258; Lamisium**
- CRISPIN OF VITERBO, BLESSED IV-491c; XIII-171a**
- Cristo de, Bishop of Calama III-145c; condemned V-128a; and Possidius XII-318a**
- Bishop of Padua XI-386d**
- Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-563b**
- Crub, Tullio VI-560c**
- Crispoldus, Saint, Bishop of Nocera XI-360d**
- Crispo-Moncada, Vatican catalogue XV-292b**
- CRISPUS, CORINTH IV-364d**
- Casar IV-300c; V-620c; VIII-736a**
- Kilian, Abbot of St. James XV-721c**
- Crispian, martyr XIV-177b**
- Cristiano, Teofilo II-626c**
- Cristiano Museo, Vatican XV-295a**
- Cristino. See Cree**
- Cristus, in the Luz, mosque, Toledo IV-758a**
- del Milagro, chapel, Oema XI-339d**
- de los Dolores, hospital, Seville XI-746b**
- Cristofori, family X-590b**
- Cristoforo. See Christopher**
- Colombo, periodical XIII-457d**
- Critchett, George, physician X-620c**
- Criteriology V-507a; and neo-Scholasticism X-748b**
- Critici Sacri XIII-434c**
- Criticism, philosophic system**
- BIBLICAL IV-491d; Abraham I-52b; Alogi I-331c; Apocrypha IV-495c; Acts of the Apostles IV-496a; Bar IV-494b; Catholic IV-494b; Daniel IV-494b; Ezechom IV-492d; Esther IV-494b; and evolution IV-493d; Fathers of the Church IV-492b; Geddes IV-493b; Grotius IV-492c; Germany IV-493b; Grafian hypothesis IV-493d; higher IV-491d; history IV-492b; Isaia I-513b; Job IV-494b; Johannine writings IV-496b; Jonas IV-494b; Judith IV-494b; Loisy IV-496d; II Machabees IV-494b; modernism IV-497b; Pauline Epistles IV-496a; Pentateuch IV-493d; XI-657a; Palms IV-494b; XII-539b; rationalistic IV-495a; XII-1652c; Schleiermacher school IV-495d; Strauss IV-493b; supplement theory IV-493b; Synoptic Gospels IV-496a; New Testament IV-494d; 497b; Old Testament IV-490c; 496c**
- teztual IV-497d; apologetics I-622c; conjunctural IV-501b; editions V-290d; Greek New Testament IV-501d; Hebrew NTS, IV-501d; 498d; by Massoretes XI-525c; necessity and process IV-497d; quotations IV-500b; rules IV-500d; of New Testament XIV-532a; versions I-496a; and Vulgate version XV-515c**
- Tobias IV-494b; Tübingen School IV-42c; 495b; de Wette IV-493b**
- HISTORICAL IV-503d; a priori argument IV-508d; disposition necessary IV-503d; negative argument IV-507b; origin VII-376a; tradition IV-506d; unwritten testimony IV-504b; written documents IV-504a; 504d; 505b**
- Critique of Judgment (Kant) VIII-603b**
- of Practical Reason (Kant) VII-603b**
- of Pure Reason (Kant) I-116b; III-433b; 465b; 541a; V-142b; VI-523c; VII-603b; XIV-690b**
- Critonianus, Bishop of Staupropolis IV-283c**
- Criton, in art (Wächter) XV-521d**
- Critopoulos, Metrophanes V-193c**
- CRIVELLI, CARLO IV-509c; XV-340b; James of the Marches (ill.) VIII-facing 280; Lat-**

- XII-109c; Lismore IX-284d; origin and use VI-240b
- CROCIERS** IV-516c; III-295a; St. Charles Borromeo, III-619c; founded XII-751d; habit IV-517a. *See* Canons Regular
- Crosser**, Alexander IV-539d
- CROSS** IV-517b; absolution IV-535b; Acca (ill.) I-93d
- Adoration* of I-352d; IV-532b; —63c; Agios O Theos I-211b; —Coptic; Roman; Sisters of III-722a; development IV-524c; early Church XI-529b; genuflection I-353a; IV-427b; Good Friday IV-643b; IV-637; Improperly, VII-703d; introduced VI-643d; St. John Chrysostom on IV-530b; Mozarabic Rite X-616a; origin of ceremony IV-532b
- African Church*, confirmation I-198c; and Alpha and Omega I-332b
- on altar* I-346a; 346b; IV-533b; ancient altars I-353d; 353d; Greek Church I-353d; 353d; *on altar stone* I-356c; altar stone I-348c; 351d; I-429a; in amulet inscription I-143c; anchor (ill.) I-42c; IV-facings 539c; Andrew's I-471d; Anglican service XIII-92a; Anglo-Saxon (ill.) I-facings 510; ansata IV-518b; 537c; antismonium 569; on Antwerp's habit I-555d; on Apostles' tomb I-363c; apparition to Constantine (ill.) IV-facings 522; archaeology IV-517a
- episcopal* I-692c; IV-539d; manner of bearing IV-533a; processional (ill.) VII-247a; use IV-515b
- of archimandrites* I-695d; *of corporals* I-35c; of Cozmine X-252c; Creeping to the. *See* Creeping to the Cross; croslet (ill.) IV-facings 539; in Crusade IV-537c; 543d; in Cyril of Jerusalem's writings IV-555d; decussate I-334a; 471a; IV-521c; decussate (ill.) IV-538c
- denotic* to IV-524c; 529c; 529c; early Church XI-529b; private IV-534c
- in diplomatics* IV-526c; in early Church I-462c; IV-517c; electric, at Nome (ill.) I-facings 529c; engraved (ill.) IV-facings 539; on Eucharistic vessels I-358d; fitched (ill.) IV-facings 539; fleurette (ill.) IV-facings 539; fleurie (ill.) IV-facings 539; forlids (ill.) IV-522b; fourche (ill.) IV-facings 539
- gammata* IV-517c; 522b; 537c; *gammata* (ill.) IV-facings 539; of St. George VI-454d; gestatorial V-523b; Glendalough (ill.) IV-facings 532; and grass XV-468d
- Greek* IV-522a; VII-747a; *on altar* I-346b; *on altar stone* I-348c; in Antiochian basilica I-365d; church in form of I-801d; (ill.) IV-538; St. Peter's XIII-370d
- Gretser* on VII-22c; in heraldry IV-539c; in I-352a; in mission IV-520a; 521d; of Inismac-
- tant* (ill.) IV-facings 532; of ions (ill.) IV-facings 538; in St. James, Liturgy of I-572c; at judgment, general VIII-553a; of jurisdiction VIII-448b; and lamb VII-756c
- Latic* (ill.) IV-538; St. Peter's XIII-370c
- of legate a latere* IX-119c; in liturgy IV-533a; 535c
- Maltese* (ill.) IV-facings 538; in Masonry IX-770c; on medal I-433b; model (ill.) IV-606c; 539; of Monasterboice (ill.) IV-facings 532; monogrammatic IV-523a; on monastic tranche I-358b; on monastic processions, early Christian VIII-756b; in nimbus XI-81a; non-Catholic Church, use IV-537a; ordinal of XI-277b; *on eastern* X-252c; *on pall* I-355d; *on pallium* XI-427d; *papal* IV-533d; XII-702c; *papal* (ill.) IV-538; *pate* (ill.) IV-538; *on pater* I-357c; *patence* IV-facings 538; *patriarchal* (ill.) IV-facings 538; during Passiontide XI-533d; *pectoral*. *See* Pectoral in Pentecost; processional, XI-731d; of pilgrim of Bruys on XI-715b; of pilgrim XII-97b; 99b; pointed (ill.) IV-facings 539; *ponnée* (ill.) IV-facings 539; *of pope* (ill.) IV-facings 539; *of priest*, Christian, in Mexico I-418c; *primitival* (ill.) VII-247; *processional* XII-448b; as punishment VIII-618c; *of purgation* I-355d; *purio* feast XIII-581b; *quadrate* IV-facings 539; *quarterly pierced* (ill.) IV-facings 539; *ragulde* (ill.) IV-facings 539; *reversible* (ill.) IV-facings 539; in regalia XII-713c; in religious orders IV-537b; *representations* IV-525d; VII-66c; in Roman armor XV-396c; St. Stephen's, XIII-370c; of St. James of Compostela, Order of XII-353d; *saltire* I-620d; *saltire* (ill.) IV-facings 539; *on sandals* XIII-414b; in Sarum ritual, 16th-18th c.; *simplex*. *See* Sign of the Cross; *simplex* IV-510c; *Sixtus* II, martyrdom of XIV-32b; on Stations XV-571c; *of stole* IV-301a; 301c; *symbolism* I-346a; IV-521a; VIII-756b; *tau* (ill.) IV-facings 539; of Theatine cult IV-531b
- True* IV-529c; St. Anastasius, conversion of I-455a; in Coptic MS. XVI-28c; Exaltation of the Holy Cross; feasts IV-532a; 530b; invention of. *See* Invention of the Cross; church, Mt. Calvary XIII-191d; commemoration in Paschal tide XI-517b; Preface XIII-386a
- True*, *relics* IV-520b; 524b; 531b; Apt I-660d; authenticity XII-735b; distribution XII-736a; 736c; Dresden V-167b; Dunfermline IV-659a; genuflection VI-427a; *on Good Friday* VI-645a; Holy Cross Abbey VII-400d; Lille IX-232a; Lima IX-285d; Notre Dame de Paris VII-400a; Persians take III-106a; VII-361c; VII-403c; Poitiers VI-149c; XV-396a; Reichenau XIII-723b; St. Peter's XIII-371c; Theodolinda receives I-433b; Toulouse XIV-797a; Vicenza I-383b
- True*, *San Sepolcro's* freestone XIII-451d; site III-192b
- Urde* (ill.) IV-539; of St. Ulrich, legend N-114c; Ushaw College XV-234b
- Venerable* IV-539c; VII-667a; XV-710a; in Mexico X-252c
- on vestments* IV-535b; *way of the* IV-facings 539; *Way of the Cross*, periodical, Canada XI-673b
- Canons Regular of the Holy*. *See* Crossiers
- Congregation of the Holy*. *See* Holy Cross, Congregation of
- DAUGHTERS OF THE** (Belgium) XVI-504
- DAUGHTERS OF THE** (French) XVI-31a
- DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY** (Sisters of St. Andrew) XVI-31b; XVI-504; St. Vincent de Paul XV-457a
- Knights of the**. *See* Knights of the Cross
- League of the**. *See* League of the Holy Cross
- Mary Ann**. *See* Eliot, George
- Sisters Marianites of the Holy**. *See* Holy Cross, Sisters Marianites of
- Sisters of the Imgenbohl**. *See* Holy Cross, Franciscan Sisters of the Imgenbohl
- Sisters of the (Le Puy)** IX-187d
- Sisters of the Holy**. *See* Holy Cross, Sisters of the
- Cross Abbey, Holy**. *See* Holy Cross Abbey
- CROSS BEAKER** IV-539a
- CROSS CARERS**. *See* Crutched Friars
- Cross-bones**, on antependium I-353d
- Cross-reading** V-660b; 662c
- Crossed Friars**. *See* Crutched Friars
- Crucifixes**, Church of the, Foggia VI-123c
- Crosley Reflector** II-28c
- CROSSES OF JESUS, BROTHERS OF THE** IV-539a; in Canada III-239b; foundation II-415d; 416a
- Crossraguel**, monastery XIII-619
- Cross staff**, Behaim II-392a; vaulting, Romanesque V-261b
- Week**. *See* Rogation Days
- Crustaria**, archaeologist III-515
- Julia** I-336d; *visions* I-336a
- Sister Marie Celeste**, Redemptorist XII-682d
- Crutched** I-349b
- Croton (Coirone)** IV-422d
- Crotona**, medical school X-123b
- Crotty**, Bartholomew, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d; XIII-202a; at Irish College, Ljubon VII-419d
- CRUCIUS, JOHANN** IV-539b; VII-541a; 541c; IX-31c; 450a
- Croup-sur-Ouic**, pilgrimage X-99c
- Crouzet**, Vinar Apostolic of Southern Madagascar IX-512b
- Crovedare**, of Ireland XV-81b
- Crow**, in Mithraism X-103d
- Creek**, Sioux reservation XIV-21a; V-24b
- Indians** VII-751c; XII-321b; XIV-17c; 17d; *De Smet* among IV-524c
- Crowd** ar crotta, musical instrument X-657a
- Crowe**, Alexander, martyr V-470a
- Crowland**, Abbey of. *See* Croyland
- Crowle**, Norbertine priory II-191a; XII-390c
- Crowley**, Jeremiah II-800b; VIII-181b
- Robert** XIII-122a; 122b; rhymed palter XIII-27a
- Crown**, in Apocalypse I-596d; of arch-angels; cardinal's XI-38c; of Carthusian rule III-391d; Church of the, Vicenza II-315b; Iron, of Louis of Bavaria XV-340d; in Kabbala VIII-559c; on Lateran canopy I-364b; in marriage ceremony IX-740d; *papal*. *See* Tiara
- of priest*: in Armenian Rite XIII-80b; Ruthenian Rite XIII-371c; in marriage ceremony IX-740d; *in virgin's consecration* XV-459b; *voivie*, of Spanish Gothic Kings (ill.) N-220
- FRANCISCAN** IV-540b
- Order of the**, Japan VII-295d
- Crowne**, John, colonist I-91b
- Crowning**, in Greek Church IV-320b; IX-707a
- Crowning with Thorns**, in art, Titian XI-401a; XI-741d; chapel XI-741d; *Way of the Cross* XV-570d
- Crown Jewels**. *See* Regalia
- Cups**, invention XV-504b
- Of Oak**, Order of the, Luxembourg X-460
- Of Our Lady**, devotion II-362b
- Of Our Lord**, devotion II-362b
- OF THORN** IV-400c; *Belley* restored II-418c; *Feast of*. *See* Thorns, Feast of the Crown of; in iconography III-448a; In-Intro VII-82a; St. Louis and I-474a; IV-541a; at Notre Dame de Paris XI-488a; Fange Lingua in office of XI-422a; at Paris XI-484a
- Paris** IV-510d; Bergen XVI-96d; *Prague* XVI-706b; *Sainte Chapelle* III-578c; *Toulouse* XIV-797a; *Vicenza* II-315b; *at Sens* XIII-718c; *worship* of XV-710b
- Crown Point**, battle VII-573c
- Poland** XII-182a
- Crowthel**, Anselm XIII-323d
- Thomas**, confessor V-477b
- Thronax**, Premonstratensian foundation X-780d
- Jane** VI-640b
- John Thomas**, soldier I-241b
- Croy**, Guillaume de XV-492d
- Gustave-Maximilien**—*Juste*, Prince de, rebaptized of Rouen XIII-210a
- Philip** de X-584d
- Princes of**, Westphalia under XV-704c
- CROYLAND, ABBEY OF** IV-541c; VI-626c; St. Alfrida at I-310c; St. Guthlac VIII-92b; (ill.) IV-541c; *library* III-458a; *pilgrimage* XII-90c; *tapestries* XIV-149d
- Croy van Doornik**, Karl de XIV-142b
- Crozant**, pilgrimage IX-264d
- Crozat**, Antoine, Marquis of May and Chastel II-840b; IX-379b; and Cadillac III-131b; Louisiana grant II-560c
- Crozat**, Pierre de, and Jecurat VIII-35c; and de Fosse VIII-72a; and de Sautay XV-968b
- Crozet**, E. F., editor XI-693d
- CROZIER**. *See* Crosier
- C. R. P.**, abbr. I-27c
- C. R. P.**, abbr. I-27c
- C. R. T.**, abbr. I-27c
- Crucé**, goldsmith, and St. Bartholomew's Massacre XIII-355c
- Crucian**, tuam adoramus, anti-phon VII-704a
- Cruchan** Aigli. *See* Crough Patrick
- Cruch of St. Caelainn** XV-81b
- Cruchaga**, Miguel, jurist XIII-462b
- Cruche cassée** (Greuze) VII-30d
- Crucible**, periodical, England XI-629d
- Crucifer** IV-511d
- CRUCIFIX** IV-517b
- on altar* I-352c; VII-347b; Greek Church I-359c; during Mass X-20c
- on ambo* I-382c; in Ancren Riwle I-461d
- in art* IV-529a; Moutañés X-520d
- bleased*, sale of XIV-1b; *for Way of the Cross* XV-571b
- epistular* (ill.) IV-facings 536; caricature of (ill.) I-793c; for Communion of the sick IV-175a; crusaders, Toulouse XIV-797a; development of IV-526d; early V-250a; VII-667b; indulgences VII-783d; in liturgy IV-553a; in religious habit I-358c; in Roman Missal XIII-323a; symbolism IV-527b
- Chapel of the Geta** VI-333d
- Crucifixion**, as punishment IV-518c; N-567a
- of Jesus Christ** IV-519a; anniversary VI-643a; in apocryphal writings I-609b

- Crucifixion**, in art: Angelico I-483d; 484a; Burekman III-65a; catacombs III-517c; Cornelius IV-375b; Engelbrechtsen I-431a; Ferrara XV-221c; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Grünewald XI-400b; Lotto IV-367b; Messina X-216b; Mischke IV-535c; Perugino III-708a; Perugino (ill.) IV-facing 51b; Rabulus M. S. (ill.) VII-773d; Raphael III-611b; Remi XIII-174c; Rodin (ill.) Auguste 528; Sansaverino XV-221c; sculpture in Santa Maria Antiqua, Rome III-517c; Tintoretto XV-737d; Vanni XV-272c; Velázquez I-483d.
- Calvary, Mount III-191a; century III-133d; Chapel of Jerusalem III-192a; date I-542d; III-737a; V-229c; XV-341c; day VIII-378b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite on V-13d; Druze theory V-167b; early representations VII-660d; Gnostic theory II-327b; history IV-519c and 520c; IX-XIV-5864d; Oberammergau (ill.) XII-facing 53b; and orientation I-365c; in apocrypha XIV-555b; in symbolism VII-737c; XV-377c; Virgin Mary at XV-468b; in Way of the Cross XV-509b; Zacharias's prophecy XV-742d
- of St. Peter (Lippi) XV-277d
- Rituals III-169d; XIV-323d
- Crucifix of Pardon**, Pious Union of the XIV-123d
- of St. Marcellus, Confraternity of I-635b
- Cruciger, Kaspar**, Lutheran theologian XV-679b
- Crudelis Herodes Deum**, hymn XIII-680c
- Cruden, Alexander**, Biblical concordance IV-190c
- Cruelty**, and divorce I-164b
- TO ANIMALS IV-542a; Brahminism I-772b
- to animals at, England VII-495-497c
- CRUET** IV-543a; in acolyte's ordination I-106d; 108b; basin for I-334a; in burial III-72c; Crucifix (ill.) X-facing 220
- Cruice, Patricia**, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c
- Crumthorn-Nathi**, See Nathi O'Hara I-102d
- Crunimelus**, grammarian III-111b
- Cruise**, Francis XIV-662d
- Crucithenean** IV-136a
- Crum, W. E.**, archaeologist XI-305a; 347c; on Bible XVI-79d; 80d
- Crummin** IV-635c
- Crumpe, Henry**, Cistercian IX-333b
- CRUSADE, BULL OF THE** IV-544c; debt, remission of IV-664b
- of Rescue XV-595d
- Crusaders**, Military Order of XIV-181a
- Crusader's Church**, Beroth XV-465d; Jerusalem VIII-366a; Sophia XV-464Fa; Tyre XV-111a
- Crusaders of the Red Star**, Military Order of II-535a
- CRUSADES** IV-543d; VII-368c; Acre I-110d; Adam of Perseigne I-134a; and African Church I-188b; Agiles I-210d; Albert of Ostia I-259c; against Albigenses I-268d; Alexandria I-300b; Ambrose of Siena I-388c; Antioch I-567d; 569b; Apros IV-574d; Acre I-487c; and arch I-690b; archeological exploration IV-544c; Armenians in I-738d; Ascalon I-766b; Assizes of Jerusalem II-543c; Athens I-43b; Athos, Mount II-48c; Baldwin of Constantinople II-221d; St. Bernard II-500d; III-702a; Berthold of Ratisbon II-521b; and Byzantine Empire III-11a; Caesarea Palestine III-134b; St. Catherine of Siena III-447a; Charles of Anjou IV-551d;
- and chivalry III-691d; Egypt; and Christianity in I-292a; III-552d; Christians in East IV-546b; 547d; 548c; chronicles IV-544c; Clement III IV-18d; collections for IV-106c; Conrad III IV-491b; Countess Matilda I-290c; Constantinople IV-304a; 550b; 554d; cross IV-537c; division IV-544d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Accademia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-294a; 283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-403a; and England IV-437c; finances IV-551a; 551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis IV-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Fredrick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-192a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; III-412a; Gregory IX VI-750b; Gregory VIII VI-799a; Gregory VII-799d; and historiography I-534c; 585a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-588d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; III-110a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-11c; Leopold IV II-123b; Leopold V II-123b; Leprosy IV-110c; leper hospital IX-90d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VI IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Ordera IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V II-136c; 136c; 136c; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529d; Pastoral care I-539a; pa.rarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage III-610b; Pius II III-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I III-123b; IV-549a; III-111d; 114d; Richard de Winton III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Sugar XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XV-412c; Tarasus XI-461c; Tasso of Otranto IX-93c; taxes collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-545c; theobald, Mount XV-562c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
- Organization, IV-548b; Pius II-261d; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-529b; history IV-132a; Organization IV-548b; 549b
- Second IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
- Third IV-548c
- Fourth IV-549c; Akomatos's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
- Fifth IV-550d
- Sixth IV-550d
- Seventh IV-551d
- Eighth IV-551d
- Crusay, monastery III-291d
- Crusa, Academia della** VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
- Crusar**, Thomas X-519b
- Crusius**, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-600b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
- Martin, Protestant theologian IV-548d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, at I-292a; I-293a; I-29

- Cucumber, in Bible XII-153a
Cucuphas, Saint, martyr IV-289b;
 IV-409c
Cucurpe, mission station XIV-
 145b
Cucusus. See **Coossus**
Cudry, Michael III-156a
 —**Patrick**, pioneer priest XIV-
 237b
Cudnow, battle XIV-61d
Cudred. See **Cuthred**
Cudwences, Metropolitan of
 Trajanopolis XV-16b
Cudworth, Ralph, platonist XII-
 32c; 162a; and Antinomians I-
 563d; 566d; on evil V-631d
Cudworth, Christopher VII-394c
Cueba, Juan de la. See **Cueva**,
 Juan de la
Cuellar, Juan Velásquez de. See
 Velásquez de Cuellar, Juan
Cuena, province, Spain XIV-
 171c; Alfonso VIII conquers
 III-111d; Teruel invades XIV-
 525c
 —**Claudio Mamerto**, author
 IV-206d
 —**DIOCESE OF**, Ecuador IV-
 562a
 —**DIOCESE OF**, Spain IV-562c;
 XI-V-171a; Covarruvias's epistate
 IV-147c; map XIV-
 facing 200; name of Mary X-
 673b; statistics III-413c
 —**Septenary**, feast IV-562b
Cuenot, Vicar Apostolic of East-
 astra, Cochín XV-30c
Cuera. See **Chur**
Cuernavaca, town X-250c
 —**DIOCESE OF** IV-562c; map
 XV-28c
Cuers, of Society of the Blessed
 Sacrament XIV-111a
Cues, town, Nicholas of Cusa's
 house (ill.) XI-61; Nicholas of
 Cusa's portrait of (ill.) XI-62b
Cuestia, theologian XIII-460b;
 788d
 —**Arroyo de la**, missionary X-
 372a; XIV-30d
 —**Francoise de**, Archbishop of
 Manila IX-58b
Cuestas, Juan L., President of
 Uruguay XV-232b
Cueto, L. A., author XIV-201d
Cuevas, Alphonsus de la, cardinal
 XIII-455d
 —**Beatriz de la** I-373a
 —**Beltran de la** VIII-177b
 —**JUAN DE LA** IV-563a; XIV-
 199a; 202d; portrait XIV-194a
 —**Lucas de la**, missionary IV-
 562a; IX-541b
Cuic coins III-410a
 —**Letters** XIII-711d
Cuicac, Pierre de, juriscounsel
 III-523d; XIII-717d
Cuiguahan, Marguerite de VIII-
 464b
Cuicars, jurist XV-95b
Cuiguars, Sacred Heart convent
 XIV-112a
Cuil. See **Huel**
Cuiliati, Fulgentius, Thomist
 XI-703a
Cuimane, Abbot of Iona XIII-
 622d
Cuiminis. See **Cuimnie**
Cuimn of Connor, on St. Ailbe
 I-234d; on St. Carthage III-
 485b; on St. Fachtna XIII-
 202c
Cuimmon. See **Cuimn** of Con-
 nor, Saint
Cuin, Claude, martyr X-362c
Cuin, Abbot of IV-132c
Cuitalcuc, Aztec emperor VIII-
 258c
Cujas, Jacques, jurist IX-392a;
 XII-112c; XV-798c; at Cen-
 taurus University XV-797c
 —**humanism** IX-88d; and Pithou
 XII-118d; at Valence VII-28b;
 XV-251c
Cujas, Gaspar, missionary IV-
 562b
Cujus regio ejus religio III-203d;
 VI-500c
CULDEES IV-563b; at Armagh
 I-730a; and Columban monas-
 tery VII-121; and Columban, re-
 dential prayers for the IV-658a;
 at Loughleven IX-319c; of St.
 Peter's Cathedral, York VII-
 481b; and Presbyterianism
 XIII-393b; rite III-496d; rule
 IX-520c; St. Andrew's priory
 XII-332b; in Scotland XIII-
 614b
Culebra, island, Church in XII-
 292d
Culenburg, seminary XV-245d
Culm, town V-17d
Culiacan, town X-250c; XIV-
 145c
Culin, Patrick, Bishop of Clogher
 IV-59d
Culion, lever settlement XI-417d
Cullen, Alice XIV-366c
 —**Joseph**, Sisters of Charity III-
 608b
 —**James**, Jesuit XIV-489d
CULIN, V. J., cleric; at Armagh I-
 732c; Croke IV-514b; at Dub-
 lin V-170c; education question
 VIII-110; and Bp. England
 VII-171b; Irish College, Rome
 VII-155d; Irish Ecclesiastical
 Record XI-682c; and Kohl-
 mann VIII-687b; and Luas
 IX-404d; and McCabe IX-
 484a; and McCloskey IX-
 486d; and MacLellan IX-500c;
 and Moran XIV-366c; and
 Newman X-798a; and O'Con-
 nell XIII-294b; and Passon-
 ists XI-524b; and Presentation
 Order XI-395a; (ill.) at a
 church XIII-175b; at Vatica-
 n Council XV-305b; 306d; 307c
 —**William**, pathologist X-133d
Culmer, Obelie XIII-571b
Culmery, Augustin VII-600d
Cullin, seminaries XIII-700c
Cullinan, William I-255b
Culman, town, Colaba I-242a;
 institutions I-233a
Culoden, battle XIII-621a
CULM, **DIOCESE OF** IV-566b;
 III-705c; Benedict XIV's
 Declaration IV-2b; Bishop
 Christian III-705a; Debarbe's
 Catechism IV-678b; map VI-
 facing 514
Culmen Apostolicum IV-82c
Culmerland, under Bishop Chris-
 topher VII-705a
Culmse, See **IV**-566b
Culon VI-437d
Cupa I-6c
Culpeper, Lord Thomas, gov-
 ernor X-145a
Culross, monastery VIII-659d;
 XIII-610b; XIV-515b
Cult III-539a; XV-671b. See
 Worship
Cultus, Bishop of Mater. See
 Quintusian
Culter, Flacianus VIII-534d
Cultores Dei. See **Culdes**
 —**Verbi VIII**-44a
Cultura sociale, periodical, Italy
 XI-685a
Culture, association for II-3b; in
 German principalities VII-498c;
 and priesthood for XII-418b;
 and religion X-719c; of Renais-
 sance XII-767a; ancient Roman
 I-761c; savagery III-638d;
 in schools, Catholic
 XIII-685b
Culturkampf. See **Kulturkampf**
Cultus disparitas. See **Disparity**
 of Worship
Culver, military school, Indiana
 VII-739b
Cuma, Sicily X-687a
Cuma ad Regularem, Constitution
 of Clement VIII XII-144c;
 145b; XII-310c
Cuma, Italy, oracle of X-735b;
 —**See Cyne**
Cum alias, Bull of Gregory XIV
 XII-440d; Brief of Innocent
 XII VII-23b
Cumana, pagan tribe VIII-398a
Cumanes, tribe VIII-268a;
 evangelization XII-368Dd; in
 Hungary VII-550c; VII-737a;
 in Moravia X-562b; in Ruma-
 nia XII-225c; 226c
Cumanus, procurator VIII-
 350b
Cumascach, inscription on bell
 II-122c
Cumbech, Maryland, Redemptor-
 ist novitate VIII-684d
 —**Richard**, dramatist VII-590c
 —**Richard**, Platonist XII-162a;
 altruism I-369b; ethics V-
 559c; 600a; good, highest VI-
 641b; on Hobbes's doctrine
 X-V-241d
 —**Presbyterian Church** XII-394b;
 communion of saints IV-171a
 —**University**, Tennessee XIV-
 510c
Cumbeert, Saint, Bishop of Lich-
 field IX-232d
Cumbertus, Abbot of Glaston-
 bury VIII-647b
Cumbria, Church of XIII-61a
Cum certas, Bull of Paul V, IV-
 357d
Cum de omnibus, Constitution of
 Clement VIII XI-145b
Cum divini Pastoris, Brief of Leo
 XIII VII-281a
Cume. See **Cyme**
Cum ecclesiastica, Bull of Pius
 IX V-236c
Cumerana, Saint. See **Wilger-
 totus**
Cum felicit recordationis, Consti-
 tution of Pius V VIII-37c
Cum hominum mentis, Brief of
 Pius IX IV-667c
Cum illud, Constitution of Bened-
 ict XIV IV-269c
Cumin, William, anti-bishop of
 Durham V-211d; 212a
Cum infesse, Constitution of
 Pius IX VII-281a
Cum in Ecclesia, Bull of Clement
 VIII II-775d
Cum inter crimina, Constitution
 of Pius IV VIII-37c
Cum inter multiples, Constitu-
 tion of Gregory XV XII-456d
Cum inter nonnullis, Bull of
 John XXII VI-247b; X-275a;
 XII-466c
Cum magnopere, Decree IV-
 570d; appended I-653b; 654b;
 651d; ecclesiastics, removal
 of I-437c; precept, canonical
 XII-372c
Cumman. See **Cumman**
Cumman, Saint, of Bobbio II-
 606a; relics II-606c; IV-138a;
 penance, performance of VII-
 785d
 —**Saint**, of Clonfert III-504b;
 IV-61d; byz. III-498c
 —**Fada (Fota)**. See **Cumman**,
 Saint, of Clonfert.
 —**The Tall**. See **Cumman**, Saint,
 of Clonfert.
Cumman, plant XII-153a
Cummings, organ bellows XI-
 299b
 —**JEREMIAH WILLIAMS** IV-
 567c
 —**John A.**, Test Oath case XIV-
 53d; 539a
 —**J. W.**, at Nassau II-205c
 —**Thomas S.**, artist VIII-142b
Cummissy, Eugene, publisher
 VIII-142c
Cum multa, Brief of Pius IX
 IV-669b
Cum nimis absurdum, Bull of
 Paul IV XIV-762c
Cum nos per, Constitution of
 Pius VII VII-137a
Cum novissime, letter of Clement
 VIII III-33c
Cum nuper, Brief of Clement XI
 XV-466a
Cum nuper, Constitution of Greg-
 ory XV XII-456d
Cum ob nonnullas, Constitution
 of Clement VIII VII-424a
Cum occasione, Bull of Innocent
 X I-742d; IV-468d; VIII-21b;
 285b; XV-444a
Cumont, Victor, Abereus, in-
 scription of I-40d; on Mandai-
 sism X-13a; on Mithraism
 X-13d
Cum primum apostolatus, Con-
 stitution of Pius VI II-595d
Cum pro munere, Brief of Greg-
 ory XIII IV-391c; 393d; 672c;
 VII-44c
Cum procurandum, Bull of Paul
 IV XIV-115a; XV-458b
Cum rex Gloriae V-226b
Cum sacrum, Constitution of
 Benedict XIV IV-63d
Cum sceleris, Decree of Urban VIII
 VI-158b
Cum sepius, Bull of Paul IV
 III-339a
Cum sanctissimo, Bull of
 Clement VIII IX-300d

- rairie, state stipends I-342d; appointment IV-570d; in early Church IV-570c; laws regarding IV-571b; parochial XIII-44a; permanent I-143d; perpetual I-143d; removable, and congrus IV-571c; rights and duties IV-570e; salary IV-571a; trial of IV-570d.
- CURATEAU DE LA BLAISIERE, Jean-Baptiste**, at Longue Pointe IX-642d
- CURATOR IV-571d**; Roman law I-313d; IX-50d
- Curatus Homo**, St. Anselm I-548a; 549a; 549d; XIII-679a
- Curé**, title I-139b
- Ar.**, See Jean-Baptiste Vianney
- CURSE OF SOULS IV-572b**; authority IV-572b; bishop III-44a; duties XI-537d; Mass, application of X-23b; object IV-572b; Orders, Holy, and IV-572c; and parish XI-500a; women, exclusion of XV-697c
- Cures (Coreso) IX-324b**
- astrological III-20c**
- musical VIII-71d**
- Curton, William**, Codex XIV-532d; 533b; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; manuscripts, texts IX-633a; Syriac version XV-697b
- Curfew bell II-422a**; and Angelus I-487a; 487d; 488a
- Curia**, diocesan XI-284a
- Protestant I-641a**
- Roman Curia**
- Curie Christianitatis**, in England IX-69d
- Curia hostilia**, Rome XIII-167a; 170b
- Curiales IX-203a**; XII-716e
- Curial letters III-56a**
- Curia Rhaetorum (Chur) III-743b**
- Romana**. See Roman Curia
- Curia town**, Chile XII-461a
- Curie, Marie**, discovery III-54a
- Curjel, Juan Alfonso**, theologian V-74c; XIV-594a
- Curio**, general, at Gubbio VII-336c
- CURITIBA DO PARANA, DIOCESE OF IV-572d**
- CURIUM IV-572d**
- Curie, Elizabeth I-590d**
- Gilbert I-590d**
- CURLEY, JAMES IV-573a**; at Georgetown VI-459b; XIII-669b
- Curlo, Girolamo**, Bishop of Venetia X-543c
- Curporus**. See Mac Cuipr
- CURR, JOSEPH IV-573b**
- Curradi**, **Bigiardi**, **Tommaso di**. See Bigardi
- Curra, Amelia V-166**
- Georgina Adye II-205e**
- J. Milne**, works II-119c
- John Philpot**, Maynooth college X-583b
- Michael I-800b**; VIII-670d
- Currency**, Biel, work of II-559d; Continental XV-163d; of Greenland I-420b
- Currie, Sir Donald**, Dunkeld Cathedral V-174b
- James**, physician X-136c
- Currier, Charles Warren**, Bishop of Matanzas XVI-36a; Catholic Indian missions VII-745b
- Curran, Eric**, Heilsbrunn manuscript VII-199a
- Curran, Martin**, Colorado IV-130c
- CURRY, JOHN IV-573c**; Catholic association XIII-126b; and O'Connor XI-203c
- Currschmann**, therapeutic research X-140a
- Curse**. See Maldiction
- CURSING IV-573d**; blasphemy as IV-573a; anfulness of IV-574a
- Cursorie**, script, Babylonian II-66b; Greek XI-404a; Latin XI-406b
- Curses**, ecclesiastical IV-451b
- APOSTOLIC IV-571b**; IX-491b
- CUSCOR MUDDI IV-574c**; V-460d; VII-144a
- Cursus**, in documents V-22c
- laws of**, in bulls III-55a
- liturgical IX-21d**; XI-219a; in Ambrosian chant VI-780a
- ecclesiastic XI-219a**
- of the Blessed Virgin**. See Little Office of the Blessed Virgin
- of the Holy Cross XI-529b**
- Gallorum III-197d**
- maschalis**, and Victor of Capua XV-41b
- psalorum**, Celtic Rite III-197d
- Salmanticensis XIV-594a**
- Sutorum III-149b**; 497d
- Curian**, altar I-353b; in Armenian churches XIII-79b; of shrines I-353c; of tabernacle XI-424d; 425b
- Curian**, altar I-353b; IX-344b
- Curiana**, symbolism IV-383d
- Curte, Thomas de**, Franciscan VI-285a
- Curti, Bonaventura**, at Modena X-415a
- Curtis, Alfred A.**, Bishop of Wilmington IV-694b; XV-647a; consecrated II-231c; 234d
- Edward Lewis**, commentator IV-694b
- Patrick**, Archbishop of Armagh I-732b; and Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
- Curteis, Samuel Ives**, biblical scholar I-504a
- Curtius Quintus**, on Hebrew poetry XII-175d; medieval study IX-373c; Poggio Bracciolini XI-178b; Rader edits XI-61b
- Vitus**, Redemptorist I-336d
- CURUBIS IV-575a**
- Curucunaco Indians VII-758a**
- Curucunaco Indians VIII-758a**
- Curve**, of Agnani I-215b; Ampere I-438a; Fagnano V-752a
- Curvilinear**, architecture VI-675b
- Curwon, Hugh**, Archbishop of Dublin I-753a; V-173b
- Curzon, Cathena IX-633b**
- Robert**, Lord Zoucha V-499a
- Cusa, Nicholas von**. See Nicholas of Cusa
- Cusack, Christopher**, college VIII-160c
- James**, at Irish college, Rome VII-158a
- Patrick**, Boyle Abbey II-726a; XI-205a
- Ralph**, Irish college, Douai VIII-160d; Irish College, Lille VIII-160d
- Robert VI-100c**
- Robert**, **John**, Coadjutor of New York XI-25d
- CUSSE IV-575b**
- Cusance**, monastery XIII-589d
- Liebauld**, de, Bishop of Verdun IX-318
- CUSH IV-575c**; III-570a
- Land of I-665a**; II-150a; V-566b; VI-437c; XI-147c; XIV-525b; Assurbanipal, expedition of I-665d; in Bible I-185b; Esarhaddon conquers II-16a
- Prince of V-567a**
- Sons of I-183a**; III-566d; in Abyssinia I-76a; and Arabia I-664c
- Cushing, Caleb**, treaty III-683c
- CUSPINIAN, JOHANNES IV-575d**
- Cussa**. See Cusse
- Cusson, Mile**, VII-31b
- Jean**, work attributed to VI-634d
- Cussy, de**, family I-235d
- Cust, R. H. H.**, on Sodoma XIV-129d
- Custer, G. A.**, Sioux war XIV-22a
- Custode**. See Custodia
- Martyrum XI-280a**
- Custodes**, of Vatican archives XV-280c
- Custodia**, vessel I-358c; XI-28a; V-424b; XIV-424a
- Custodian IV-578a**
- Custodian, Franciscan IV-669b**; 670a
- CUSTOM IV-576b**; I-691c; II-553b; III-283b; bishops, power of II-586d; cessation IV-577c; conditions IV-576b; force IV-576d; prescription IV-576c; XII-396d; Tridentine decrees IV-577b
- Customs Union, German VI-511b; VII-528a**
- CUSTOS IV-576b**; 577d; of chapter III-583a; Holy Land VIII-368d; 369b; of religious orders XIII-755a; or acierian XIII-327c; 748d
- Custozzi**, XIII-476c; battle (1848) XIV-206a
- Cutelara**, monastery XIV-157d
- Cutba**, of Northumbria III-378d
- Cuth**. See Cutha
- CUTHBERT**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-580a; III-299d; —**Bishop of Hereford VII-255e**
- Bliss**, Bishop of Lindisfarne IV-578b; V-212c; IX-269b; 269c; Bede's life of II-385c; and St. Boisil II-622a; Book of Sex Lindisfarne Gospels; burial cross IV-534d; consecration IV-571b; in Durham Missal V-213c; English churches dedicated to XI-563c; feast of III-163b; and Herbert of Derwentworth III-236d; missionary labour I-506b; Office of, at Durham V-214b; pectoral cross IV-534a; relics V-252a; XV-234b; relics, procession with V-234b; shrine XI-90d; XIII-762a; tomb III-537c; V-214b
- CUTHBERT**, Abbot of Wearmouth IV-597d
- cross X-220d**
- Cuthgib**, Saint XV-648a
- Cuthead**, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
- Cuthred**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- King of Wessex VIII-647b**; conversion II-578a
- Cuthwith**, Abbes of Worcester IV-93a
- Cuthwin**, genealogy III-537b
- Cuthwinc**, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121
- Cuthwulf**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b**
- Cutia, Vincent**, Venetian I-336c
- Cut Knife**, battle XIII-181c
- Cutter, Timothy**, rector of Yale XII-194a
- Cutshahn Indians**. See Yakima
- Cuttice, E. L.**, missionary XI-725b
- Cuves**, France, shrine VIII-790d
- Cuvier, Georges-Dagobert II-574b**; analogies of I-449b; at Gollig de France VI-114a; fossils, theory of XI-410c; life, theory of IX-240b; and Saint-Hilaire V-656b; system V-650c
- Cuvillies**, sculptor XIII-106d
- Cuxa**, Abbey of XI-760b
- Cuxia**, **Gasper de**, missionary IX-541b
- CUYABA, DIOCESE OF IV-580c**; VII-35c
- Cuyck**, **Albert de**, Bishop of Bruges I-366c
- Cuyo, Diocese of**. See San Juan de Cuyo
- VIRGIN OF XVI-31c**
- Cuyppers, Joseph**, architect I-43a; II-753c; VII-97b
- Maria V-220b**
- Cuyuk**, Chinese emperor III-682a
- Cuzco**, town, Peru, casta I-108c; Almagro I-327a; capture (1532) II-32a; hospital II-536a; Manco Capac IX-141d; mission station XV-230c; Quechua capital VII-757b; ruins IV-580d; University of San Antonio Abad XV-201d
- DIOCESE OF IV-580d**; XIII-448b; La Merced (III) IV-580; Santo Domingo, Church of (III) IV-580c; Valverde's episcopate XV-265b
- Cwenhrytha**, abess IV-69d
- Cwicheim**, King of Wessex II-575b
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b**
- Cyaneic acid II-571c**
- Cyaxares I**, King of Media X-115a; XI-712d; Ninive I-778c; II-5c; 17a; XI-733a; identity II-5c
- Cybar**, Augustinian convent VII-288b
- Cybele**, deity IV-684a; X-522a; XI-388d; XIII-310d; priestess, of, scoring XI-92d; Teuchira, worship at IV-541a
- Cybele's chariot**, procession of IV-396c
- Cybi**, Saint XV-585b
- CYBI-RA**, IV-506d
- Cybb**, Lorenzo, marriage X-28a
- CYCLADES IV-581a**; I-789a; Venetian victory XV-359b
- Cycle**, Aztec, II-171a; Chinese I-340b; Galilei researches VI-343d; Torricelli, work XIV-784b
- Cydamus (Ghadamus) XV-59a**
- CYDRE**, river, XIV-401b
- CYDONIA IV-581c**; VI-654a; 738d
- Cydonius**, Demetrius, translation XII-364c
- Procorus**, Barlaamite VII-302d
- Cygni**, star II-28a
- Cylinders**, Assyrian II-10b; Babylonian II-180b; of Cyrus II-107b; Naram-sin, seal of II-181c
- Cymacum (Comacchio) IV-151a**
- Cymatus**, Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
- Cymbrics**, early use II-552a
- Cymbricus**, **Claudius**. See Claudius, Claudius
- CYME IV-581d**
- Cymri**, ethnological classification IX-192c; version of the Bible XV-373d
- Cymru**. See Wales
- Cynan**, British king VI-558b
- Cyneborht**, Bishop of Winchester IV-600b
- Cynefrith**, abess IV-69b
- Cynefrith**, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Cynevald**, discovery XIII-450a
- Cynesige**, King of Wessex II-575b; conversion II-578a; XI-349c; Winchester church XV-650a
- Cynegast**, imperial envoy VI-401b
- Cyneglas**, British king VI-558b
- Cyneheard**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Cynehild**, abess XIV-563d
- Cynesige**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d; and Eadwig V-200c
- Bishop of York XV-734b**
- Cynethryth**, mother of St. Dunstan 199b
- queen-mother**, and Offa V-553b
- queen**, wife of Offa I-310c
- Cynewald**, Bishop of Worcester, d. 800
- CYNWULF**, poet IV-581d; V-450c; Virgin Mary, poems in honour of I-510b; XV-462d
- Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c**; IX-269b
- Cyren**, King of Powsy, and St. Dimoith IV-798a; at Rome XV-584b
- Cyribill III-470c**; IX-269a
- CYR SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY IV-582b**; ethics V-558c; naturalism, ethical X-715a
- Cyrenephalae**, battle (197) IX-4b; XI-108b
- Cynuria**. See Mantinia and Cynuria
- Cyperus papyrus (plant) IX-614d**; in Bible II-152a
- Cy pres**, in law II-591b
- Cyprus**, in Bible I-720d; XII-153a
- CYPRIAN, SAINT**, of Antioch IV-583a
- of Breslau II-761d**
- Saint**, Bishop of Brindisi II-788a
- metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d**; writings XII-206b
- Bishop of Nisibis**, writings IX-411b
- Saint**, Abbot of Périgueux XI-665d

Cyprian, Saint, apostle of Poitou, martyr XII-180d
 —Bishop of Tarragona XIV-45d
 —Bishop of Thurubou majus XIV-71a
 —SAINT, Bishop of Toulon IV-134; VI-210; VII-71a
 —suffragan Bishop of Villes XV-432c
 —OF CARTHAGE, SAINT IV-553b; III-72b; 388b; on acolytes I-107a; on actors IV-359d; Acts IX-743a; on Agapete I-202b; on almsgiving I-329a; on alms to heretics I-329b; on altar I-302b; on Apostolic succession I-649b; on articles of theology XIV-617d; on baptism II-263a; and confirmation IV-218a; on baptism of blood II-262c; on baptism, infant I-266a; II-270c; in Coptic II-262d; at Carthage, Council of I-624d; Catholics, use of word III-449c; on Chair of Peter III-553c; XII-262c; on charity II-596b; on Cross of Christ IV-520b; on communion of infants IV-170d; on communion of saints IV-172c; on confession XI-640; 627c; on concision to heathen I-614d; IV-649c; on confessor IV-215a; on contrition IV-338b; and Pope Cornelius IV-285a; 375d; in Curia IV-575b; on death, prayer for IV-655b; De Astartorius VI-376a; Demetrius, letter from IX-24c; episcopal office, view of II-582b; Eucharist, abuse condemned I-611a; feast III-161c; feast in Mozarabic Rite X-616b; Felicissimus VI-274d; Firmilian VI-80c; on Gospel, reading of VI-659d; Hebrews, Epistle to VII-183a; on heretics, treatment of VIII-26c; on hierarchy VII-342a; VIII-416a; on hours, canonical X-20c; XIV-516a; on infallibility VII-730c; on intercession XII-736a; on insubordination XIII-629c; on intercession of saints VIII-71d; and Judaism I-620b; and Lapsi IV-588a; Latin, ecclesiastical, canon IX-20d; on lessons, liturgical IX-190b; and libellatici VII-785c; IX-212a; XI-631a; literary value I-193a; literature I-65a; and Latin IV-113b; martyrdom IV-587c; VI-366b; IX-735c; on martyrs IX-737a; on merit X-204d; miracles XII-784b; moral theology IV-605a; on New Testament canon III-277b; on nocturnal hours XI-87c; on None XI-98c; and Novatianism IX-585a; XI-139a; on Old Testament canon III-272a; on ordination I-190c; and Paganism III-594d; and papacy XII-264a; 268a; papalection XII-270d; as pastoral theologian XIV-533b; on penance I-113b; III-533b; XIV-605b; and St. Peter, first Epistle of XI-752d; on pigments, use of XV-677b; poem dedicated to XII-318a; on prayer, mental XIII-348b; as preacher VII-443d; on Providence, Divine XII-512d; and Quintus I-45a; re-baptism controversy I-190b; II-264d; IV-113b; on religious coercion IV-786c; on rings XIII-59c; on Roman Church III-756c; Rome, appeal to IV-587b; rubrics, writing of XIII-210c; sacraments, administration of XIII-303b; saints, devotion to XV-459d; on salvation III-753b; on St. Paul III-747c; sins, list of XIV-515c; and St. Paul II-138d; IX-32a; and Stephen I-218c; synods under I-119c; 200c; on The Deum XV-614; on Theotokos IV-520b; Thibauri, Saint IV-634d; tomb II-378b; Trophimus, letter on IX-93d; Unitus, church dedicated to XI-363a; unity of Church XIII-515d;

—Abbot of Accemti VII-219a
 —I, Patriarch of Alexandria I-107c; V-362d
 —II, Patriarch of Alexandria I-302b; (1078) III-25c; date V-362d
 —III, Patriarch of Alexandria I-270c; V-362d
 —V, Patriarch of Antioch VI-751c
 —VI, Patriarch of Antioch X-139d; 160c
 —Bishop of Cardica. See Gregorius
 —I, Patriarch of Constantinople. See Lucaris, Cyril
 —II, Patriarch of Constantinople I-107c; V-362d
 —I, Bishop of Jerusalem. See Cyril of Jerusalem, Saint
 —II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VI-17-368a
 —Bishop of Lyone IX-272d
 —Bishop of Mlaza X-660c
 —Bishop of Paphos XI-457d
 —Bishop of Premysl XI-633b
 —Salat, Bishop of Reggio di Emilia XI-117c
 —III, Russian metropolitan XIII-261d
 —Bishop of Trebizond XV-29b
 —I, Coptic patriarch IX-303d
 Cyrilla, Saint, tomb III-515c
 Cyriillus X-495a; X-798b
 Cyrillic alphabet IV-592b; 599a; and Cyrillic script I-405d; in Byzantine Rite VII-746b; liturgical use IV-41b; liturgy printed in I-583a; and Serbs XV-510a
 —I, of, fascimile XIV-46d
 —Prophecy IV-595b
 CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT IV-592c; I-301b; VI-757d; Aeneas of Bercea I-80c; apostolical I-149a; and Alexander of Hierapolis I-285b; at Alexandria, Council of (430) I-300d; Anaphora I-532a; 574d; XIV-185c; Anthropology I-591c; Armenian translations I-738b; Calendrical calendar III-355a; Chalcedon, letters read at III-557a; christological teaching IV-194b; 198b; circumsession, doctrine of XV-53d; commissary Apostolic IV-164c; on communion V-587a; and Coptic Liturgy VI-763c; Coptic, translation teaching XV-687a; at Ephesus, Council of V-491d; VII-173d; Eusebius of Alexandria V-617b; Fathers, appeal to VI-34d; and Genadius I-279c; on Holy Spirit VII-411d; on host, preparation of VII-491b; on hypostatic union VII-713c; images VII-666c; Isidore of Pelusium VIII-185c; and John of Antioch VII-499c; on keys, power of XI-621a
 —Liturgy of I-305d; 306b; in Ethiopic I-306b; MISS, I-306a
 —I, Bishop of Antioch V-536c; V-631; X-495b; and Nestorianism III-478a; X-750b; 756c; on Peter, supremacy of XII-262a; and Pulcherius XII-117c; and Rabbi of Edessa XII-619b; on Redemption XII-679d; on relics, veneration of XII-735d; on reservation of Eucharist XII-784c; Rome, appeal to IX-154d; and Schenute XIII-527b; and Sixtus III XIV-32c; Syrian tradition XIV-410d; and theology XI-589c; and Theodoret of Antioch IV-573c; and Theodoret of Cyrus IV-309a; V-496b; and Theodosius II V-659d; and Timothy Aelurus XI-488c; on tonsures, gift of XII-735d; and Ursula V-462a; 467a; writings IV-594c
 —of Barcelona. See Sicyl, Cyril
 —of Berbera, Patriarch of Antioch XI-117c
 —OF CONSTANTINOPLE, SAINT IV-505a; III-355d; Carmelite feast XIII-74a
 —of Cyrenia VI-744b

—OF JERUSALEM, SAINT IV-359a; VI-758b; VIII-358a; and Acts of Jerusalem, Saint
 —angelic hierarchy III-648b; as anacetic theologian XIV-617d; canon, Apocalypse I-599b; canon of Old Testament III-274b; catechetical writings I-573a; v-77a; VIII-371d; Catholic Church, reference to III-449c; Catholicity, note of III-451a; on celibacy III-484a; on Christ III-692c; on confirmation IV-218b; and Creed of Constantinople IV-308b; Cross, apparition IV-536c; on cross, invention of IV-523d; on death, prayer for the XII-575d; on discipline of the secret V-32c; as doctor of the Church V-75c; on Eucharist V-579b; 792b; on invocation of saints VIII-72a; and Julius I III-725b; on Lavabo IX-44d; and Manicheism IX-595a; on Mass X-117b; moral theological work of IV-358a
 —II, of, on pretorium of Pilate XII-404c; on purgatory XII-577b; on relics XII-755b; at Scythia, Council of III-21d; and Semianites XIII-693d; sign of the Cross XIII-786a; and theology XIV-589b; on St. Thomas, Gospel of I-608d; on Virgin, Book of I-674d
 —of Scythophis III-122a; and Arab I-668a; John the Silent, biography VIII-495b; on Leontius Byzantinus IX-180b; on tomb of Blessed Virgin IV-775b
 —of Turco, Saint XIII-261d; 267d
 Cyriolonus, Syrian writer VII-598d; XIV-609b; XV-461d
 Cyrius, See Quirinus
 Cyron, Bishop of Doliche V-94a
 Cyrrhena, province, Syria XIV-490c
 CYRUS, See IV-597a
 CYRUS, SAINT, Coptic martyr IV-597b
 Cyrus, Persian king II-184d; III-735c; VII-348a; X-118b; XI-721c; Babylonian, conquest of 778c; 779a; II-226d; and Ctesius I-784d; XIII-472a; and Daniel IV-621a; inscriptions II-227b; and Jews I-113b; III-311c; magi IX-528a; and Priene XIII-405d; religion II-156b; religious policy II-185a; Temple, building of VIII-502a
 —Bishop of Carthage III-387c
 —Patriarch of Constantinople VI-763d; deposed X-507d
 —Bishop of Cotiaum IV-422a
 —Bishop of Laz. See Cyrus of Alexandria
 —Bishop of Maropolis IX-649c
 —Bishop of Paphis. See Cyrus of Alexandria
 —Bishop of Maropolis IX-283c
 —Cyrus of Anazarbus, I-597d; I-300d; VII-452c; 714a; X-504b; 506c; and Maximus of Constantinople X-78d
 Cysat, J. B., astronomer II-26b; III-26b
 —Renward, scholar IX-407d
 Cysoing, abbey III-210d
 Cypselius, Saint, Bishop of Betton I-801b
 Cythra, I-3d; vicery IV-43d
 Cythera III-766b; VIII-91c
 Cytheria. See Chytri
 Cytheria, wife of Antony, divorce IV-117c
 Cythra (Cythros). See Chytri
 Cytopoly II-572b; 574d; Carnoy's study of III-371a; mgazine of III-671d
 Cyttoplasmic, in cell III-571d
 Cyrtus, in John, suffragan of Vिला XV-432d
 Cyzilla of Toledo, hymnodist VII-610d
 —of, in coin IV-508c
 Cysicus (Spigat) town XIV-284d; and Arabs III-105b; battle (194) XI-739c; monastery II-323b; and Proconnesus XII-449d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

CYZICUS, titular see IV-598c
Czacki, Tadeusz, historian XII-198a
Czakert, Peter, Redemptorist IV-55d; XI-13a; XII-123a
Czalam Indians XIV-141d
Czapski, Valens, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Czar. See Tsar
Czarnecki, Edward, ecclesiastic XV-559a
Czarniecki, Stefan, general XIV-61d
Czarnkow, John of. See John of Czarnkow
Czartoryski, Adam, public education XII-198b
—Florian, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d

—Theodore, prince, Bishop of Posen VI-591b
Czas, periodical VIII-593c; XI-687c
Czech, Francis Hermann XIII-588c
—LITERATURE IV-598d
Czechs II-122c; XIV-49c; in Austria Hungary II-121b; in Bohemia II-613b; VI-198a; conversion II-613c; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Moravia X-563c; in United States XIV-51b; version of the Bible XV-369b
Czenstochowa, town XII-181c; XV-981b; battle XII-186a; Pauline convent IX-735b; XI-587d; XII-194d; XIII-260b;

XV-682a; and Pulacki XII-561b; sbrice XII-90c; 194d; XIII-261a
Czeptyski, Athanasius, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
—Barlaam, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
—Leo Louis, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
Czermak, Johann Nepomuk, scientist X-140b; and Hyrtl VII-611d
Czernağora, Diocese of V-232b
Czerniewicz, Stanislaus, Jesuit XIV-100a
Czernovitz, church V-232b; XI-330a
Czerny, Karl, musician IX-285c
—Leander, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701d

CYZICUS—CZYZEWSKI
—Vincenz, surgeon VII-198b; Cæsarean section X-142a
Czerski, John, schismatic XIII-534d
Czeslaw, Blessed, of Sandomir XIII-436d
Czestochovia. See Czenstochowa
Czikador, monastery VII-198c
Czillej, Ulric, and Hunyady VII-565b; and Matthias Corvinus X-66d
Czölbe, H., philosopher X-43a
Czuczor, Hungarian scholar VII-561c
Czumlanski, Joseph, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
Czyzewski, Ignatius, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- D, abbr. I-214; 26; 122d
—Biblical symbol IV-83d
- Daed, Ludwig, Norwegian writer IX-121c
- D'Abbadie, Antoine. See Abbadie, Antoine d'
- Dababneh. See Debbaseth
- Dabereth. See Dabereth
- Dabereth (Daburiyeh) VI-437d; XIV-552b
- Dabir (Darberiyeh) VI-437d; VII-520d; VIII-524d
—(Toghrat ed-Debr) VI-437d
- Dabira. See Dabereth
- D'Abiot, Urso IX-577c
- Dahlon, Claude IV-601a; IX-689b; 709b; XIV-397d; XV-657d; 662b; on Crepiet, IV-484b; Hironia, on population of VII-568c; Iroquois mission X-387b; on Laval IX-46b; and Marquette IX-690d; Miami Indians X-271c; in Michigan IX-758b; in New York XI-20c; at Sault Sainte Marie II-30b; in Uganda XI-127b
- Dabona, son of St. Darcera IX-635c
- Dabour. See Thabor
- Daboura, Khrbet XIV-552b
- Dabrych, Sebastian VI-773d
- D'Abreu, Antonio, X-783b
- Dabromi, Galicia, monastery II-324a
- Dabrowski, Joseph, Polish missionary XI-208a; and Polish Legions XII-187b; and seminary XII-209c
- Daburiyeh. See Dabereth
- DACCA, DIOCESE OF IV-601b; VII-604c; Arakan VI-47b; III-83a; statistics VII-730a
- Daces, Bishop of Berenice II-489c
- Dach, Simon, German poet V-524
- Dache. See Lahamu
- Dacheriana, canonical collection IV-392b
- Dachonana, Saint, and St. Atanasius IV-208a; XVI-32a
- Dachos. See Lachmos
- Dacia, civil diocese of VII-663d; Theodosius I, cession to V-756d; XIV-634a
- Dacia, XIII-604d
—Mediterranean, ancient province VI-738b; 738d
- Dacia, Roman governor, and Saragossa XI-468d; in Spain XV-434d
- Dacians, in Transylvania XIII-224d; XV-20d
- Dacianus, Prefect of the Gauls I-209b; XV-251d; Saint Severus canonized by II-289b
- Dacia Romana, Rumanian society VI-751b
- DACIER, ANDRÉ IV-602a; and Fénelon VI-738c
- DADBE IV-603d
- Dadimun, Phrygia XIV-387c
- Dadius, Bishop of Milan V-638d; XIV-708a
- Dacke, Nils, opposes Reformation XIV-349d
- Dacri, Giovanni, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- Dadan, name, origin of I-664c
- Dadei Ruffe, pseudonym II-69d
- Dadestrot, Antoine. See Hauteerme, Antoine Dadin d'
- Dadisko, Abbot of Mt. Izla, writings XIV-409d
- Daducius, Catholicos of Seleucia III-454c
- Dado (Dadon), Saint. See Ouen
—Bishop of Verina XV-351a
- Dados, hermit, Conques founded by XIII-1048c
- Dadyset, Parsi family XI-509a
- Dædalus and Icarus (Cænava) III-298c
- Dædalologie (James) IV-677a
- Daens, Abbé, party leader II-104d
- Veremund, Termonde Abbey founded by I-180a
- Daer-stock cédes, defined II-753d
- Daeva, defined IV-711a; 711d; Zerosin, Zerosin II-155c
- Da Farli. See Melozzo di Forl
- Dafrasa, mother of St. Bibiana II-542d
- Da Gama, Saldanha. See Gama, Saldanha
- Dagadmon, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
- Dagan-takala, ruler of Ascalon IV-603a
- Dagaran, Armenian liturgical book XIII-79c
- Dagbladet, periodical XIV-481b
- Dagdai, in Irish literature VII-119d
- Dagharok, in Armenian Rite XIII-80a
- Dagibet, Abbot of Farfa V-786b
- Dagmar, queen XVI-72a; peccatorial cross IV-534a
- Dagobert, in Benedict temple XIV-497c; in Cloister III-549d; defined III-31a
- Dagobert, Capuchin XIII-782c
- I, King of the Franks VI-240b; IX-559c; and St. Amatus I-390b; St. Arnulf of Metz I-752b; and St. Desiderius IV-717b; and St. Eligius V-386a; John endowed by III-210d; and Emma X-180c; and Ewos VIII-391c; and St. Notburga XI-123d; and St. Ouen XI-360b; XIII-209c; and St. Denis, Abbey of XI-486d; XIII-343c; and Sanno VIII-607b; and St. Vincent XV-434b
- II, Saint, King of Austrasia XIII-345b; and Saint Arbogast, Bishop of St. Amand in Ivoist by (ill.) VIII-85c; and Gregory of Utrecht VII-21b
—III, King of the Franks VI-241b
- of Louvain VII-507b
- of Pisa, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b; XI-550d
- Dagon, God of Philistines IV-602c; XII-22b; XIII-433c; Babylonian origin IV-603a; fall of I-723a; temple IV-603a; VII-400a; temple destroyed II-169b
- Dagburg, and Metz X-248d
- Daguerotype, Fizeau, work of VI-88c
- DAGUESSEAU, HENRI-FRANÇOIS IV-603b; Butler's memoirs of III-91b; French academy member II-715b; on Louis XIV IX-373b; on Roman jurists XI-439d
- Daguin, monk, Saint Bercharius, XI-480b; VII-418b
- Florent, Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia X-482b
- Dagulf, Psalter of, manuscript IX-113b
- Dagupan, Philippine islands, college in XI-150a
- Dahan, Athanasius, Patriarch of Antioch. See Theodosius VI
- Dahabatas, in North America I-10c
- Dahé (Phozicians) XII-41c
- Dahiberg, Johann, at Heidelberg Castle XI-416a
- Dahmann, Friedrich Christopher leader of Moderates, Prussia VI-510a
—Joseph, orientalist VII-359c; on castes XI-409b; Paraguayan languages XI-690a
- Dahmen, Francis Xavier, missionary II-415b; X-306c
- Daha, Felix, novelist II-527d
- Dahomans, ethnological classification IV-604b
- DAHOMEY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IV-603d; animistic theory I-529c; customs VI-56c; fetichism VII-57b; map I-facing 180; Mohammedans in X-426a; natives of I-182d
- Dahoon. See Dibon
- Daidan. See Dudan
- Daigault, Alphonse, missionary XV-746d
- Daillé, Jean, Protestant controversialist VII-533d; on Ignatius letters VII-446a; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X-336b; and Turrianus III-280d
- Daillebout. See Aillehoust, Louis
- Dailon, Joseph de la Roche. See La Roche Dailion
- D'Ailly, Pierre d'. See Ailly, Pierre d'
- Dailly Independent, periodical, Ireland III-115a
—Nation, periodical, Ireland XI-682c
- Daimbert, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-225c; VII-365c
—Bishop of Sens XII-717b
- Daimio, in Japan VIII-298d; 312b
- Dai Nihon. See Japan
- Dai Nihonshi, Japanese work VIII-314b
- Dai Nippon. See Japan
- Dair Abu Makar II-534d
- Daire, Irish chieftain I-730a; II-534b
- Dais, for altar III-297c; in Syrian houses I-441a
- Daisan. See Burdesanes
- Daisenberger, Passion play, re-enacted X-534b
- Daisons, Babylonian month II-515a
- Daiuku X-118a
- Dajaka, hospital II-536a
- Dajakob, Sharkeib, and Gharbieb, Jacobite diocese V-355d
- Dak Khure. See Urga
- Dakota, Vicariate Apostolic of XIV-116d; 162a
—Indians XV-637a; ethnological classification III-626d; language I-411b; in Minnesota X-327c; spirits of XIII-750c; See Sioux
- Dakshin, Indian deity IV-409d
- Dalada Mahigawa, Buddhist temple III-548a; VIII-596d
- Dalai Kii, Buddhist sacred island, Mongolia X-479d
- lama, in Lamaist hierarchy III-32a; X-480c; XII-409c; XIV-718d
- Dalarnae, insurrection in XIV-332d
- Dalbarg, Bavarian family I-114a
- ADOLPHUS VON IV-604b
—Johann von, Bishop of Worms XV-708b; and Agriola I-231c; relics, pupil of III-492c; at Heidelberg VII-196d; and Humanism VII-540c; and Tritheism XV-62d
—Karl Theodore von, Primate of Germany IV-552c; at Constance IV-288a; French, coadjutor to VI-51a; Frankfurt granted to VI-238b; and Herder, Bartholomew VII-251d; at Mainz XV-205d; and Plus tains XII-133a; at Ratisbon XII-658a; and Schlosser XIII-545b; and Wessenberg XV-590c; 591a
—Wilhelm von, Archbishop of Mainz, IX-552a; and Miletus X-304a
- D'Albornoz. See Gil d'Albornoz
- D'Albuquerque, Alfonso de. See Albuquerque, Alfonso de
- Dalby, See of XVI-71c; established IX-434b
—Robert, and Amias I-428b; and Amias I-428b
- Dalderby, John de, Bishop of Lincoln V-191d; IX-267a
- Daldianus. See Artemidorus V-158a
- Dale, Premonstratensian foundation X-789d
—Sir Thomas, Governor of Virginia, penal laws XI-616c
- D'Alembert, Jean le Rond. See Alembert, Jean le Rond d'
- Daleth, Hebrew letter VII-176c; XIV-529b
- Daley, Cornelius, missionary IV-603b
- John, in Vermont XV-256d
—Victor J., poet II-120a
- Dalinger, Ambrosius. See Ebinghaus, Ambrosius
- DALGAINNS, JOHN DOBBEE IV-604c; conversion V-113b; in Oxford Movement XI-371c
- Dalgrano, George V-317a
- Dalmeim, monastery, suppression XV-604c
- Dalhoff, Theodore, Archbishop of Bombay II-645a
- Daliet el Kurmul, town, Mount Carmel VII-211a
- Dalia, name X-676c
- DALLA IV-605a; XIII-423c
- Dalin, Missionary of the Company of Mary IX-749d
- Dalry, Ireton, Loreto convent XIII-578c (ill.) V-175a
- Dall, William Healey, on Alaska VII-748a
- Dalruze, Jean. See Daillé, Jean
- Dalman, DIOCESE OF IV-605b; erected XIV-549c; institutions, charitable XII-247a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII-712c; Polish population (1807) VII-211a; population XIV-549d; statistical table XV-176d; Ursuline Academy (ill.) IV-605d; University XIV-550a
- Dalmanica, Guglielmo, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
- Dalle Madonne, Lippo. See Scannabechi, Filippo
- DALLEY, WILLIAM BEDE IV-605b; journalist II-120c
- Dallia, Cyrus E., American sculptor XIII-648a
- Dalloz, Armand, French jurist XIII-603c
- Dalman, Gustf Herman, on St. Luke XV-446c; on Targuus XV-457b; on virgin birth of Christ XV-451a
- Dalmantha VI-437d
- Dalmacio. See Scannabechi
- Dalmati (Dalmatians) IV-600d
- DALMATIA IV-600a
—Church: an ad himna visita II-588d; Franciscan Third Order XIV-642d; monasteries, II-323c; Poor Clares, Order of XII-254b; primate see I-583a; Servian Church of V-727a
—Geography: ancient province IV-510c; VI-738a; Roman province II-695b; See under Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
—History IV-600d; Belisarius VIII-578d; French X-691b; government IV-606c; kingdom of VII-604a; Venetian-Hungarian War XV-337c; Venetians IV-511c; Venetian-Turkish War I-582c
—Literature IV-608a; Glagolitic alphabet V-576c; XI-42a; newspapers X-669d; 670a
—Religion IV-601c
- Dalmatian Bible XV-369b
- Dalmatians in United States XV-529b
- DALMATIC IV-608b; Arles obtains III-135c; colour IV-135b; deacon's use of IV-650b; in England X-506c; XII-713c; as funeral pall V-322a; historical IV-608b; liturgy I-583a; material IV-608d; origin IV-609c; in Orthodox Church IV-

- 316b; in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; pontifical vesture XII-232a; shane IV-608d; symbolical IV-609c; XIV-376c; and tunic XV-87d; use of IV-608b; XV-388b
- Daltonica** line, use of term XV-88b
- minor*, use of term XV-88b
- Dalmaticus**, title IV-607a
- Dalmatin**, *Anchor*, Croatian reformer IV-526b; version of the Bible XV-369b
- Dalmatius**, nephew of Constantine the Great IV-290d; IV-51c
- Bishop of Compostela IV-188c
- Saint, Archimandrite of Constantinople IV-494c
- Saint, Bishop of Cyzicus IV-588c
- Saint, Bishop of Rodex XIII-108a
- of Semur, count, father of the Great VII-52b
- Dalmeida**, Luis, Spanish painter XII-390d
- Dalmond**, missionary I-189c; IX-510d
- Dalou**, Jules, sculptor XIII-47a
- Dalriada**, ancient kingdom, Scotland XIII-613d
- Dalrymple**, James, XII-625c
- DALTON, JOHN**, author, IV-581c
- John, Bishop of Harbor Grace VII-133d
- John, physician II-53d; XII-60b
- Hilda de, and Richard Rolle de Hampel XII-119b
- T. J., Vear General at Sacramento XIII-294a
- Dalton**, convent XV-165b
- Dalwigk**, Reinhard Karl Friedrich von, Hessian minister VII-300a; VIII-630b
- Daly**, Charles P., lawyer VIII-143a
- John, missionary III-81d; IX-585a
- Marcus, in Montana X-519b
- Owen, in Baltimore II-231d
- Patrick J., benefaction II-211c
- Stephen, missionary III-326c
- Thaddeus, martyrdom VIII-165d
- Thomas, missionary XIV-398d
- William, at Boston II-704d
- Victor J., as journalist II-120c
- Industrial School, Boston II-706d
- River, Australia, mission established XI-115c
- Daman**, in Bible I-520d
- Damanhur**, Hermapolis Parva VII-289b
- Damão**, town, India IV-610a; VII-726c; Portuguese possession VI-603a
- DIOCESE OF IV-610a; XII-305c; statistics VII-730a
- Dama, African tribe IV-611a; VII-716c
- Damaraland** IV-610d; aborigines IV-611a; VIII-591c; German possession IV-611b; missions IV-611b
- Damas, convent of St. Paul II-43c
- Damasiscotta**, mission II-704c
- Damasian Letters** IV-614b
- Damasène**, Jean II-674a
- Damasene**, in the Desert, See John Damasene, Saint
- Damasius**, on Babylonian cosmogony IV-406a; birthplace IV-612b; Neo-platonism X-74c; on Phoenician cosmogony IV-410d
- DAMASCUS** IV-611d; Abel's murder I-36b; Abraham as King of I-53c; Amos denounces I-34d; Araman principality XIII-708b; Aretas' possession of IV-568b; caliphate I-460d; IV-178c; Church in IV-612d; crusaders besieged (1148) IV-612a; in the Desert, IV-661d; fall of III-105a; Greek city IV-611d; Hus, land of VII-584c; in Isniais VIII-191d; XV-469a; Israel, alliance with III-315c; kingdom IV-611d; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite diocese XIV-404b; Melchite patriarchs X-160d; St. Paul at I-118d; Persians take III-105a; Ramennarrat III-105a; Syria, Captivity VIII-468c; St. Theodor, I-133a; of Amasea, Church of XIV-573c; Shalmanser II-409c; Soulers II-12d; See of IV-612b; Conquellines in IV-612b; Syria, Captivity VIII-468c; archdiocese XIV-404d; Theglathphalar III-404d; III-13b; gate, Jerusalem VII-424a; VIII-356b
- Damasius (Augustine)** II-73c
- Damasian letters** IV-614b; VIII-43a
- Damasithemes** III-204b
- DAMASUS I, SAINT**, Pope IV-613b; IX-258b; XII-273a; Acacius of Beroa excommunicated I-80b; St. Agatha, hymn to I-203d; in St. Agnes I-214b; Alexandria, Council of, supports I-200c; Alleluia chant XII-114c; 787c; apocryphal correspondence V-773c; IX-224b; Apollinarianism, condemned by I-610a; and St. Jerome VI-324; in basilica III-513a; IX-90c; XII-290b; baptismal chapel III-552b; cemeteries, adornment of III-511c; Chair of Peter III-511c; Constantinian, Eccl. Council of IV-308a; 308d; 427d; crypt of III-706b; decretal VI-353a; epitaphs III-514b; VIII-44b; III-504c; Eustathius, letters to IV-163b; on Holy Ghost XV-711c; as homoiodot VIII-600d; (III) IV-613c; inscriptions III-511b; 514a; 552b; 708c; XIV-32a; and St. Jerome VI-324; in on St. Lawrence IX-90a; library IX-228d; liturgy, compilation of III-257d; liturgy, reform of III-481b; on Macedonians XI-61d; music, collection of I-578a; on Nereus and Achilleus X-751d; and Priscillianists XII-429d; Roman Rite IX-794c; S. Lurezio in Damasco, Church of XII-309a; S. Rufina and Secunda XIII-221b; on St. Tarsiscus XIV-461a; tomb III-514a; tombs, adornment of III-742c; Valentinian I supports XV-258a; and Valentinian II XV-255c; Vetus Italia, revision of XV-367d; Vulgate, edition of XV-515d; on week, liturgical IV-576a
- H. Berger, IV-614c; XII-274a; IX-263a
- Damasus**, Bishop of Magnesia and Marmundum IX-533c
- Damas (Damasus)**, See Damas
- DAMBERGER, JOSEPH FERDINAND** IV-614d
- Dambo**, Gabriel, Chaldean Antiochians founded by I-556a
- Dambski**, Stanislaus, Bishop of Lublin X-517c
- Dame Alice School**, Lancashire XIII-572d
- Inglese, See Institute of Mary
- Damas, Arnold**, missionary III-654c; VII-395d; X-394a; XIII-364a
- Dame Owen's School**, London IX-351d
- DAMERON**, See Institute of Mary
- de la buena prensa, association III-691a
- de l'adoration perpétuelle III-71c
- de la foi, See Society of the Sacred Heart
- de la retraite, See Retreat of the Sacred Heart
- de l'Angection chrétienne, See Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
- de Roubaux, religious community VII-517c
- litoussiens et creusoises, Association des, founded XI-494a
- patronesses, in Hayti VII-115c
- Dami**, Giuliano, ducal chamberlain XV-104c
- Damian**, Saint, martyr. See Cosmas and Damian, Saints
- Patriarch of Alexandria V-16b; 636a; X-495d
- Patriarch of Jerusalem I-574a; VI-144b; VIII-367a; 368b; X-159c
- Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
- Saint, Bishop of Ravenna V-251c; XII-660b
- Bishop of Rochester, England IV-760c; XIII-102b
- Bishop of Sozusa XIV-167a
- Saint, Hermits of. See Celestians
- brother of St. Peter Damian XI-764c
- Peter, See Peter Damian
- Damiani**, Joseph, Servite XIII-73c
- Peter, See Peter Damian
- S. P. VI-377c
- Damianistes** (Dամանիստէս). See Poor Clares
- Damianus**, See Petrus Damianus
- Damleh**, (Adam) VI-433b
- Tell (Adom) VI-433c
- DAMIEN, FATHER** (Joseph de Veuster) IV-613a; among heptels XV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- Damul**, IV-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (II) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-29b
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-615c; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
- Dam-Inscription** I-664b
- <

- ony XV-187b; on exogamy XIV-794a; evolution theory V-636; and Galton XV-39a; on heredity II-583b; VI-254c; on instinct VIII-514; 52b; and materialism X-44a; and Mivart X-407a; naturalistic teaching X-718a; paleontology XI-110c; population theory XIII-280a; and Waterston XV-567c
- Darwin, Erasmus**, physician, evolution theory IV-656a; and Galton XV-39a
- Francis**, biologist VII-254a
- Sir George Howard**, scientist XV-705a
- Darwinism**, and evolution V-653a; in Greece VI-743c; life theory IX-240b; marriage theory V-564a; and Materialism X-41a; opposed V-658b; and phylogeny II-575a; Play's theory XII-162a; science and the Church XIII-607a; Wallace's work V-657c
- Dasa**, Hethite leader VII-306b
- Dasaratha**, king, in Rāmāyana IV-142a
- Dasbach, Georg Friedrich** XI-679b
- Dascalopier**, in Chios III-689d
- Daser, Ludovicus**, musical composer XI-528a
- Dasmariñas**, Governor of Philippines XII-12c
- Dassatelli**, family VII-693a
- Datariā, Apostolic** XIII-152a; in Vatican XV-28a, 28a; matrimonial dispensations V-45d; motu proprio X-602c; at Paris X-696d; Urban VI's reform XV-218c; in Vatican Archives XV-287d, 290a
- Datarius**, official III-55a
- Date Masamune**, Prince of Sendai VIII-307a
- DATES AND DATING** IV-636c; of Bible XIII-143; Christian era IV-637a; days IV-637d; Dionysian system IV-637a; eras IV-637d; by indictioes IV-637b; Justinian's method IV-637c; years IV-637b
- DATHAN** IV-361a; revolt I-4b; X-597b; XIII-214d
- Dathema** VI-437d
- Dathenus, Petrus**, Protestant preacher X-906a; and Peter Canisius XI-760d
- Datheus**, Archbishop of Milan VI-159c; X-125c
- Dathi**, Irish hero VIII-99a; 638a
- Dati**, Agostino, professor XIII-782b
- Andrea**, humanist XII-112b
- Carlo**, writer VIII-251d
- Giovanni**, theologian VII-285a
- Leonardo**, Bishop of Massa Marittima X-30; Ghiberti's bas-relief VI-544d
- Datian**, martyr XI-736a
- Dating**, See Dates and Dating
- Dating in adoptionem**, in Roman law I-147c
- Datis**, Bernard de, Dominican general VIII-471c
- Datus**, Saint, Bishop of Milan X-300c; on Te Deum XIV-465d
- Datus (Philipp)** XI-74; XIV-556b
- Daubenton**, Guillaume, Jesuit IX-201b
- Jean-Benoit**, naturalist IV-114a; V-419a
- Daublain**, Bonaventure, Abbot of Bonne-Espérance II-674d
- DAUBRÉ, GABRIEL-AUGUSTE** IV-583c
- Daubrétille**, mineral IV-638c
- Daubuz**, Charles, Antichrist theory I-561c
- Daucher**, Hans, medalist XI-155c
- Daudet**, Alphonse, novelist VI-203c
- Dauer**, Adolf, sculptor XIII-646c
- Daufar (Daufferus)**. See Victor I-115c
- Daughters of Calvary**. See Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of
- of Charity**. See Sisters of the Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
- of the Cross**. See Cross, Daughters of the
- of the Immaculate Conception**. See Christian Charity, Sisters of
- of the Passion**. See Capuchin-nesses
- of the Queen of Heaven**. See Queen of Heaven
- Dauke**, in Babylonian cosmogony VII-311c
- DAULIA (DAULEION; DAULTS)**, See of IV-638d; II-45c; IV-743c
- DAUMER, GEORGE FRIEDRICH** IV-639a; as eschatologist XIII-312c; and Kaul-IV-610c
- Daun**, Conrad von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
- Joseph Josef**, Austrian marshal VI-507b; forged brief VI-394d; Frederick II defeated XIII-523a; Gars captured VI-335c; and Pombal XII-224b
- Daunton**, Claude, canon X-681b
- Daunton, Pierre-Claude-François** IV-1; on Vincent of Beauvais XV-439c
- Dauphin**, title VII-25a
- Dauphiné**, St. Bernard's cultus II-496b; Carthusian institution II-496a; French possession XIII-368C; and Grenoble VII-28a; Parliament of (1768) XII-119b
- Dauphin Island** I-240d; churches II-610c
- Daupin, François** IX-378d
- Daurat**, Jean, poet XIII-336a
- Daurians**, tribe XII-626d
- Dausara (Dansara)** IV-628a
- Dauterive**, abbot, VIII-62d
- Daub, Gaspard**, canon X-550a
- Dauversière, Jérôme Le Royer de la**, founder III-52d; and Montreal, Company of III-636c; XIII-379c; XVI-35c
- Davalia**. See Daulia
- Davallia, Paulus**, Bishop of Nicopolis III-145d
- Davanzati, Bernardo**, writer VIII-636c
- Ciario**, poet VIII-247a
- Giuseppe Antonio**, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Davao**, Mindanao, Jesuit church (III) XV-379c
- Davas (Taba)** XIV-423a
- Dave**, Abbot of St. Gildas XV-271d
- Daveluy**, Coadjutor Bishop of Orléans III-671a; IV-362b
- D'Avellan, John** IV-639b
- SIR WILLIAM** IV-639b; V-465a; and Locke IX-321b
- Davenport**, abbot, VIII-222a
- CHRISTOPHER** IV-639c; and Austin II-113b; on celibacy of clergy II-487a; and Geningsis VI-419a; and Goodman IV-639c
- DIODESE OF IV-640b; VIII-96b; cathedral IV-640c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Italian church VIII-206a; Pole (III) XV-211c; Tiedemontists XII-685b; statistics IV-170c**
- John**, junior IV-639d
- John**, senior IV-639c
- Brothers**, abbot, VIII-222a
- Daventry**. See Dewenter
- Daverosen**, Catherine XII-257c
- David**, name X-676c
- Saint X-407b**
- Archo**, in Gnosticisim VI-506a
- Nestorian**, liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-414b
- missionary** XIV-348c
- King of Dongola** XI-148a
- DAVID**, King of Israel IV-642b; VIII-197a; 648b; and Abiathar I-43d; and Abisal I-44c; and Abner I-45d; and Abisalom I-45d; I-643c; and Achimais I-45c; and Achitophel I-102c; and Adonias I-140b; at Adullam I-162b; Amalecites defeated I-379a; Ammonites defeated I-42c; and appears to I-474d; appointed IV-642c; apocryphal Psalm I-605c; the Ark I-723b
- in or: Buorattori** III-61a; Buorattori (III) III-61a; Donna
- tello V-116a; Pollajuolo XII-216c; Schrappold XII-591c; Titian XIV-744a; Verrocchio X-140c; Verrocchio (III) XII-11c-facing 646
- Bethlehem** II-534a; birth VIII-658b; cavalry II-553d; at Carmel III-352a; in Cedron X-407b
- in the Gospels** III-718a; VIII-734d; VIII-654b; 650a; 657a; and Chusai III-766a; and Chusai IV-643d; descendants II-409d; in Exodus IV-428d; ephraim V-497; in exile IV-642d; fast I-674; Gaboon XII-235d; and Gad VI-332b
- Genealogy** of Christ VI-411d; in Ruth XIII-270c; table VI-410; VIII-610c
- and Goliath** IV-642c; and Haggith VII-106a; horarium, illumination (III) IV-facing 642; Idumea conquered VII-638c; and Isoboth II-515d; Jerusalem captured IV-643b; VIII-340d; and Joab VIII-406a; and Joachim XV-464Ed; and Jonathan VIII-628b; IV-642d; VIII-580a; kings IV-643a; Levites XII-412c; and loaves of proposition IX-317d; marriage IV-642d; in Maspha III-642d; in the desert IV-642d; and Moses' promises XV-644C; Moabite wars X-410b; music II-551d; and Nathan X-711b; and Nephthalie tribe X-797a; Philistine; defeated III-21d; priest-hood XII-412b; as prophet IV-644b; palms IV-644b; XII-537b; 537d; Psalter miniatures (III) XII-facing 350; IX-622b; and Solomon IV-641b; VIII-487b; and Solomon-1146d; XIV-135c; and Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499b; in theocracy XIV-568c; and Trias IV-643c; and the Virgin Mary XV-4616b
- David I**, King of Scotland XIII-615b; and St. Aclred I-172b; XIII-54c; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; Dunderman abbey V-192b; and Dunblane abbey V-192b; Glasgow diocese restored VI-577d; and Henry II of England VII-221a; Holyrood abbey III-291c; V-284c; V-226; house VII-218c; 481c; Jedburgh VIII-328c; and John of Crema VII-456d; Kinloss VIII-659d; Melrose abbey X-170d; Newbattle abbey X-731b
- II**, King of Scotland XIII-617a; and Barbour II-288a; and Edward III of England V-321c; at Lindores IX-270b
- III**, Emperor of the Romans XV-22d
- II**, Prince of Wales VII-438c
- Saint**, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
- IV**, Patriarch of Etschmiazdin IV-571a
- Earl of Huntingdon** IX-270a
- Bishop of Jassus** VIII-325b
- Bishop of Lausanne** IX-45d
- Saint**, Bishop of Menevia IV-640c; Bishop of St. Andrew of Ferns I-170b; IX-520b; Giraldus Cambrensis's life of VI-569b; at Glastoubery VI-578c; XII-707a; and St. Kenzie VIII-208a
- VI**, Prince of Wales XV-585b; at Llaniltty XV-586a; at Llanthony Priory IX-316b; monasteries XV-586d; monks XV-586c; shrine XI-184d; XI-93b; and St. Telo XIV-473c; 474a
- Bishop of Moray** XIII-617a
- Duke of Rothesay** IX-270b
- Bishop of Saint-Brieuc** XV-305b
- Abbot of St. James** XV-721c
- Bishop of Tadama** XIV-429a
- Bishop of Utrecht** XV-246c
- Bishop of Valras** XV-592c
- ARMAND** IV-641c; in China VIII-676a; invention VI-153c; works X-364b
- Barbara** IV-642a
- Clavin**, Moravian II-618a; VII-779b
- Francis**, heretic XIV-113d
- GHEERAET (GERARD)** IV-642a; characteristics XI-
- 399d; and Ingres VIII-83d; and Gossard VI-663d; echool III-64; 70d; and Wächter XV-521c
- James**, Bishop of Durham; ordained Pius VII XII-facing 132
- Jean**, advocate IX-98d
- Jean**, explorer X-731c
- Jean-Baptiste**, professor IX-330a
- Jean-Baptiste-Marie**, Bishop of Bardston II-200c; IX-386d; 387b; XV-332b; at Baltimore II-229d; 230c; XIV-329d; catechism IV-124b; Durbin; ordained V-209c; at Georgetown XV-330a; Nazareth, Sisters of Charity of X-724d; XIII-580b; 740b; at St. Mary's College XIV-324a
- John** IV-642a
- Joseph** XVI-80d
- bar Paulus**, author XIV-411d
- de Bernham**, Bishop of St. Andrews XVI-616c
- OF AUGSBURG** IV-644c; as ascetical theologian XIV-618c; and Berthold of Ratibon II-521a; on Franciscan rule VI-213b; in the desert IV-facing VIII-314b; sermons VI-519c
- of Beit Rabban**, author XIV-411b
- OF DINANT** IV-645c; condemnation XII-38b; XIII-96d; immanence theory VII-683a; and mysticism X-664c; pathosism XIII-32a; XIII-545c; XI-372b
- Davidoff**, Russian philosopher XIII-275a
- Davidovich**, Paul, Croatian king IV-312d
- DAVIDSON, SCOTUS** IV-645d
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce**, Biblical commentator IV-161b; 162c; VIII-80d
- Randall Thomas**, Archbishop of Canterbury XIII-92b
- Samuel**, Biblical commentator IV-132d; VIII-80d
- Walter Edward**, Governor of Seychelles Islands XIII-312c
- DAVIDSON, SCOTUS**, Biblical commentator I-171d; IX-326a
- the Welshman**, Bishop of Waterford XV-565c
- David**, Jacques, physician X-300c
- Davies**, John, on Breton laws II-755a; on Irish II-755d; version of the Bible XV-373d
- R.**, on Shakespeare's religion X-731b
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE** IV-646a
- Davila, Enrico Caterino**, author VIII-251c
- Juan Arias**, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685d
- Pedarius**. See Arias de Avila, Pedro
- PADILLA, AGUSTIN** IV-646c; on the idea X-258b
- Y Amudama**, Beatriz XIV-515d
- Davio**, Nicholas Flood, on Archbishop Connolly VII-115b; on Irish in Canada VIII-150b
- Davin**, Vincinco. See Vinci, Leonardo da
- Davion**, Antoine, missionary X-388c; in Alabama I-242b; in Louisiana XI-6a; at Mobile Bay VIII-208a
- Francis**, among Tanea Indians XIV-429d; among Tonica XIV-777d; among Yazoze XV-732d
- Davis**, Andrew Jackson, spiritist XI-115d
- Edward**, buccaner VI-116d
- E. J.**, Orientalist VII-305c
- Henry G.** XV-170b
- H. W.**, on Luftrane V-432b; on Norman conquest XV-643b
- James**, Bishop of Davenport IV-640c; VIII-96b
- Jefferson**, President of the Confederation VII-71c; 456c; and Strandi III-88c; and Malory IX-572a; and O'Conor XI-203a
- Joe**, colonel II-201b
- John**, Blessed. See John Day
- John**, explorer V-540b; VI-778c; and Thomas Alfred IV-663c

- Davis, John D., Orientalist I-131a
 —Sir John F., Governor of Hong-Kong III-683c
 —Margaret O'Brien, authoress I-243a
 —Madame Mary Blanche, Sister of Charity XV-29a
 —Thomas, poet, VII-127c; and Duffy V-187a; portrait VIII-126a
 —William III-116a; VIII-140c
 —William Henry, Bishop of Sydney IX-555d; IX-365c
 Davisville, State University Farm III-172c
 Davitt, Michael, Irish political leader VIII-112b; on Australian pioneers II-114b; Land League VIII-157a
 Dawke, Henry III-314c
 Dawson, Ambrose, missionary VII-577b
 Davoust (Davout) Louis-Nicolas, French Marshal IX-136d; X-629c
 Dawy, Sir Humphrey, physicist XII-67a; on nitrous oxide V-448b; observations V-423b
 —Jacques, See Duperron
 Dawyds Day, V-423b
 Dawydov ab Bledny, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
 Day Lamp, Foucault's invention VI-157a
 Dawson, See Davis, Nestorian Book
 Dawn (Michelangelo) XIV-737b
 —periodical XVI-56d
 Dawson, Canada, mission XV-78a
 —JENEAUS McDONNELL IV-614d
 —Island, Patagonia, Church in III-511c
 DAX, DIOCESE OF XVI-32c; Lazarist foundation X-364c; schools, Apostolic XIII-586d
 Day III-168b; astronomical III-168b; Chinese division III-683c; chronology XIII-740d; IV-637d; civil III-168b; of creation IV-473b; feria VI-43b; Jewish III-23d; III-166d; name III-19a; III-158d; planet III-168c; derelict III-168c; solar III-168b
 —Arthur IV-647c
 —Sir Francis XIII-384a
 —GEORGE, IV-647a; III-655a
 —Henry IV-647c
 —SIR JOHN CHARLES IV-647c; IX-349d
 —Samuel IV-647c
 Dayak, tribe III-626d
 Dayak, Roman, See Diario Romano
 Day Hours, liturgical book IX-300d
 —nurses XIII-245b; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390a; statistics XII-248a
 —of Atonement. See Atonement
 Day of
 —of Judgment. See Judgment
 —of the Lord, in Amos I-437a; in St. Paul I-560b
 Dayton, Ohio, see Gallienvernein
 Day, V-529b; Poor of St. Francis Sisters XIII-258a
 Daza, Juan, Bishop of Oviedo III-363a
 —Chacon, Dionisio, physician XV-259d
 Dazé, Louis, missionary X-383c
 Dazhdobog, sun-god XIII-266a; XV-498a
 Dea signa, invented VII-511a
 Deaconium, missionary III-724a
 D. C. L., abbr. I-21a
 D. D., abbr. I-21a; 20c
 D. N., abbr. I-20c
 Deabolis, See of VII-738c
 DEACONES (IV-651b; III-485b; alms administered I-329a; IV-104d; St. Appollonia I-617b; in Byzantine heresies III-700c; Chaldean decess III-558a; consecration IV-651d; in Didascalia IV-651c; functions III-595a; IV-751c; history III-595a; and poor-relief XII-238c; prisoners instituted by XII-431a; Protestant IV-652d; V-644c; VII-536c; XV-693c; status IV-652a; XV-697c; VII-XV-321d
 DEACONS I-147c; and abbots I-19b; Address and Maris Liturgy I-137a; and administrators I-137a; adm. I-207a; alb. I-252a; alb. I-207a; I-304a; alms administered I-329a; IV-104d; alms in Lateran I-364b; alb. I-381d; in Ambrosian Rite I-307b; and Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; and Apostolic Fathers I-639c; at Armenian Mass XIII-80c; authority XIII-530c; and baptism III-200a; in Byzantine Church II-600b; Blessing of Common Prayer on XV-127d; burial III-589b; celibacy Levitic I-84c; III-389b; III-639d; in Clementine Epistle III-155d; in Clementines IV-11d; and Communion in Catechism I-178c; under both kinds IV-178c; in Catechism I-178c; Churches IV-240b; dalmatic IV-608a; degradation of IV-678a; delators of IV-691d; in Didache I-111-74 8 b; II-780b; 780c; in Didache IV-281c; Dominus vobiscum V-114b; Dreas IV-650a; duties I-637a; IV-648c; in early Church III-106c; II-581d; III-108c; VII-339a; III-11d; VIII-730b; episcop. I-693c; at Epistle IX-194c; and extreme unction V-725c; feast in Sarum Rite XIII-481b; in Gallican Rite, ordination VIII-80a; in Greek Church I-301d; at Gospel VI-660d; 662a
 —in Greek Church VII-746d; 760c; air I-174b; celibacy III-448a; cincture III-771a; Epithion IV-80a; Levitic XIV-310c; vestments IV-316c
 —and Gregory the Great's regulations VIII-782d; in hierarchy IV-342a; and Holy Communion IV-389c; VII-340b; 402d; among Huguenots VIII-530a; of intention of XII-415c; in Irish Church VIII-175a; Ite Missa Church VII-253b; 253d; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; Lateran decree IX-18c; Lave; XV-494c
 —in Maronite Church IX-685a; at Mass III-264a; 265d; IX-798c; in Methodist Church X-238a; Moravian VI-618b; name I-647c; number IV-550b; Offertory XI-218d; order of XI-279d; ordination IV-650d; VII-365b; VII-698b; palatine III-334d; Passion, recitation III-525c; Penance administered I-67a; XI-624a; and penitents, recollection of XI-631a; and Pheonism-schism XV-139c; at Pontifical Mass XII-238c; and practical Mass XII-238c; Postcommunion prayer XII-319a; in Presbyterian Church XIII-392d; prisoners visited III-431a; Protestant of Reformed Church, Dutch III-710c; as regionaliarii III-334b; VIII-720a; in Rubenian Rite XIII-278a; Sacraments characterized IV-650c; Sanctus character I-650c; in Sarum Rite XIII-484a; in Sarum Rite XIII-480d; Sedilia XIII-679b; Seven VII-328c; stole XV-310b; symbol III-270c; in Syrian Rite, in Arabic XIV-417b; vestments XV-397d; 398b; and Viaticum XV-397d; 398a; among Waldenses XV-529a; See Seven Deacons; Liturgical book IX-303c
 Dead, in Abraham's bosom I-56b; in African religion I-183d; 187c; in Amos I-437a; in Alexandrian cure of I-380b; Ananias and Sapphira I-380b; Archaic practice I-697b; in Avesta; I-167d; baptism of II-271c; bars III-117b; catenals III-417c; cemetery III-504c; Cop-
 tic autship III-506a; diptychs V-23c; Egyptian customs V-346b; evocation of the XV-478d; Gnostic custom VI-597c; Holy Communion given to V-411a; Iroquois feast VIII-169d; in Jewish eschatology I-53d; in Lamaism XII-409c; Mass for the Requiem; Office of the Dead; Paris devotion to XI-489d; Paris custom V-530c; XI-509b; passerover of Armenian I-316a; at Requiem Mass XII-779c; Rite Indian custom XIII-401c; United States laws III-509a; St. Vincent de Paul-436b; watching by III-77b
 —death; B a g a n d a XV-205b; Brahminism II-731a; as origin of religion I-528b; 529d; XII-740b
 —Zoroastrian feast XII-581a
 —Book of the. See Book of the Dead
 —PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD IV-653a; III-578d; Atrius devotio I-111c; in African Church I-194a; 198d; All Souls' Day I-315d; almsgiving IV-650a; Anglo-Saxons I-58c; catacombs 436c; Catholic doctrine IV-653a; and Communion of Saints IV-653b; discipline concerning IV-650d; efficacy IV-657a; IV-656a; indulgences IV-656a; VIII-784a; indulgences, Tetzels teaching XII-540b; in Ireland IV-637c; in Judaism IV-644a; VIII-402d; Judas Machabaeus V-153a; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-656a; X-23c; among Mohammedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs: early Christian literature IV-655b; early liturgies IV-655a; monumental inscriptions IV-654d; scripture IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies III-572d; resurrection IV-203d; Syrian Rite, East XV-415c; Waldenses' teaching XV-528d
 —Sacraments of the XIII-301b
 —SEA IV-658d; origin IV-653a; 130a; plants XII-150b; salt XIII-313a; United States exploration I-406c
 Dead, dismissed 1406c
 —248c; and dumb V-316a; education of, see Education of the Dead; and salvation V-316b; as witnesses XV-674a
 Deak, Francis, Hungarian orator VII-561c
 De alatoribus, homily VI-376a; autship IV-589a; XV-409b
 DEALY, P. F., Jesuit III-433a
 DEAN, in English, Anglican IV-660b; VII-325d; of the Archdeacon I-085a; of a chapter III-583d; IV-660a; in civil life IV-659c; classes IV-659d; development of IV-659d; in France I-698c; monastic II-438b; IV-659c; at Paris University III-497a; prior as XII-427d; rank V-625b
 —rural I-693d; IV-660b; Anglican Church IV-660b; origin I-697d; removability I-437b; in United States II-236c; 238b
 —in universities IV-660b; vacancy of office XV-248d; See Archpriest
 —Richard IV-79b
 —William, missionary III-697a
 —WILIAM VENERABLE IV-660c; martyrdom V-470a; X-582c
 Deane, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; Bangor episcopate II-250b; Salisbury episcopate XIII-401b; and Wolsey XV-685b
 —Joseph F., priest XII-123b
 —Thomas, educator IV-457a
 Deaneines, in Greek Orthodox Church VII-773a
 De Angelis, canonist IV-197a
 —Angelis, painter XII-74d
 —Anacleto, Franciscan VIII-205b
 Dearbon, Fort III-653c
 Dea Roma, on coin XI-153d
 DEASE, THOMAS, Bishop of Meath IV-660c; and Messingham IX-292c
 Deasy, H. H. P., Tibet visited by XIV-719d
 Dea Syria, and Gnostic Sophia VI-594d
 Dea, from abortion I-50a; alchemism I-275c; as anathema I-455d; catacombs III-422a; Catholic teaching V-533a; termination of IV-662c; dramatic theology XIV-587d; carnatic Church I-202b; eternal VI-377d; Essenes V-546c; euthanasia V-630a; Greeks, theory of V-630d; mystic I-404c; teaching III-610a; Petrarch III-779d; registers, parochial XIII-721c; and remarriage IX-244b; 701d; savage conceivance of I-80a; Mors XIV-765a; in Spanish literature IV-198b; sudden I-472c; Swedenborgians XIV-154a; Theosophical teaching XIV-628a; Therozoic IV-628b
 —Brothers of, See Hermita of St. Paul of France
 —GEOFFREY, III-170d
 —PREPARATION FOR IV-660d; 662b; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-662d; Apostolic Conterinity I-183a; Mors XIV-765a; in Spanish literature IV-198b; sudden I-472c; Swedenborgians XIV-154a; Theosophical teaching XIV-628a; Therozoic IV-628b
 —in British monasteries IV-657b
 —penalty. See Punishment, Capital
 Debarim XI-647b
 Debates, religious. See Discussions, religious
 Débats, in dramatic development VIII-506a
 De' Barzi, Giovanni Antonio. See Sodoma
 Debbaseth VI-438a
 DEBBORA, prophetess IV-663a; III-782a; 478d; and Barce II-682a; IV-663b; canticle of IV-663c; at Cedes III-475b; as judge II-554d; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; and tribe Mary, type of XV-104Ea
 De Becker, Jules, rector of American College, Louvain I-425c
 Debeheim XI-337b
 Debellé, Alexandre-César, Berryer defends II-517b
 Debera. See Dabir
 Debesse, Chinese dictionary III-674d
 Debitum Rabba X-287b
 Debir, in Temple XIV-499a; 500b; 503a
 Deblatha VI-438a
 Deblathum, Albert, papal delegate III-256b
 Deboli, Academy of I-84b
 Debon, See Dibbon
 De Bonn, trial of III-659a
 Debrah, name I-519c; See Deborab
 De Bourgmont, explorer VII-598a
 —Brabandere, canonist IX-66a
 Debraine, Marie-Louise-Antoinette, VIII-559d
 Debras, Louis, Lazarist X-356b
 Debray, Henri Deville XII-346d; and Dumms V-437c; and Jean-Corneille, at La Trappe IX-35d

- Debrosse, Robert, Archconfraternity of the Holy Hour XI-477a
- Debs, Eugene Victor, socialist XI-477c
- Joseph, archbishop of Beirut IX-686a; 686b
- DEBT IV-663d; and bankruptcy laws II-252d; early Christians, attitude of XII-431a; England, history of IV-634a; excommunicated IV-664b; of honour II-539c; imprisonment for I-241a; laws, insolvency under II-233b; moral obligations II-254c; Roman law of IV-557d; religious life, exclusion from XI-144d; remission, by popes IV-664b; restitution, obligation of IV-664d; slavery for I-227a; United States, priority of IV-664a
- Debtors, Parable of the Two XI-466a
- Debiribeh (Dabreth) VI-437d
- Debrin, Joseph, priest XI-254c
- Decad XIII-144; in Belgium II-395d
- DECALOGUE IV-156b; 664c; Abrahamites and I-574; belief in II-726b; in Deuteronomy XI-650a; effect of I-768b; in Exodus XI-648d; and moral theology XIV-603a; and Mosaic legislation X-583c; natural law of I-574; of Protestants arrangement IV-694c; in Roman Catechism XIII-121b; See Commandments of God
- Decanilis, canonist IX-65d
- Decamps, Alexandre-Gabriel, religious paintings by XI-402a
- De caonno, authorship X-740d
- Decanus Lovaniensis. See Tapard, Leonard
- DECAPOLES IV-664c; league IV-664d; Sythopolis, capital of II-411-648d
- Decatona, see IV-738d
- Decatur, David, VIII-139d
- Decazes ministry, Chateaubriand opposes III-640c
- Decann, Diocese of. See Hyderabad-Decann, Diocese of
- Decatur, David, king XIII-224d; XV-20d; and Trajan XV-15d
- Deceit, as distinct from fraud IV-249d
- Decembris, defined XIII-249b; revolt XI-74d
- Decemviri, s[ed] fanticide VI-159b
- Decency XIV-481d
- Decency, See Public Honesty
- Decentius, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55c; Innocent I, letter of I-341c; 491c; V-722a; VI-357b; VIII-11c; 1661b; IX-202c; 794d
- Bishop of León IX-175a; and Elvira, Council of VI-723b
- Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
- Saint, Bishop of Pesaro XI-727a
- Bishop of Sevovia XIII-685a
- Decernimus ergo, in Bulls II-55c
- De Cesaris, and Oriani XI-502b
- Decet, Constitution of St. Pius V IV-63d
- Romanus, Constitution of Pius VII XII-232a
- Romanum, Bull of Gregory XI II-42c
- Romanum, Motu Proprio of St. Pius V VII-420d
- Romanum pontificem, Bull of Innocent VIII XI-431d
- Romanum pontificem, Bull of Gregory XV I-90b; IV-193a; VII-51b
- Dechalles, geodetic research VI-452a
- DECHAMPS, ADOLPHE IV-665a
- Stephen, theologian XIV-593d
- VICTOR - AUGUSTIN - ISIDORE, cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin IV-665c; X-105a; 679c; and Abbeleso I-7b; and Gnossons V-618c; as Redemptorist VIII-689d; and Vatican Council XV-303c; 305b; 306a; 306d; 307c
- Déchant, See Discant
- Dechevrens, Marc, astronomer III-674c
- Decobal, Anne V-202a
- Decies, Ireland, Church in XV-114d; 365a
- Decima, in Spanish poetry V-542c
- Decimal system, introduction of XI-784b
- Decimery, martyr X-546c
- Decio, Filippo, and Leo X IX-162c
- Lancellotto, at Piza XII-112b
- Decisions, ecclesiastical XIV-570a; and Thomistic teaching in XII-23b
- DECISIUS, Roman emperor IV-666a; and Allard, theory of I-317c; catechism, decree on IV-666a; and Ostromirichs XVI-66a; edict (249) III-386b; IX-211d; XI-707c; Ephesus, legend of IV-479a; Jews, treatment of VIII-390c; and lapsi IX-1d; and Ostromirichs XI-347d; and Pelagus II XI-603d; persecutions IV-583d; IX-738a; 739b; XI-707c; XIII-167c; XV-256c; in Pontus XII-263a; portrait IV-666c; Philip the Arabian defeated by XII-21c; and Triphonia and Cyrilla III-515c
- Nikolaus, hymns by VI-521b
- Decker, Hans, Claus, von der, Somaliland, exploration of XIV-139b
- DECKER, HANS IV-666d
- P. de, Governor of Limburg II-395d; VIII-211c
- Deckers, Adrian, Abbot of Tongerlool II-191b
- Decker, Mgr., in Poland XIII-58c
- Declaratio, in Decies XV-565a
- Declaratio, Bull of Benedict XIV II-569a
- Declaratio, Godet des Marais signs VI-624b
- Declaration, Deed of, by Wesley X-237c
- against Transubstantiation, The Royal XIII-213a
- Oath, See Test at Oath
- of Cardinals, Irish XIV-433b
- of Cardinals, to Urban VI XV-217a
- of Censure III-529d
- of Frankfurt (1819) XV-206b
- of Independence. See Independence, Declaration of
- of Indulgence (1672) V-350d; XI-96d; (1687) V-452a; VIII-104d; XIII-7d
- of Right, William and Mary XIII-8d
- of Rights and Grievances XV-161a
- of 1682. See Declaration of the French Clergy
- of the Four Articles. See Declaration of the French Clergy (1682)
- I-1074a; 1077b; VI-351d; IX-374b; XVIII-66d; XI-66d
- of Bourlala II-719b; Jesuits IX-85d; Organic Articles I-756b; de Polignac VIII-212c; popes IV-23b
- Protestant, of English monarchs IV-384d
- Declinane jam mundi, Bull of Gregory IX VIII-36c
- Declination, magnetic, Denza research IV-736c
- Decollatio of St. John the Baptist, See John the Baptist, Saint, decollation
- Declaratio, Encyclical, Encyclical of Leo XIII XII-465d
- Decorated architecture, arch I-680a; fonts (ill.) II-facing 274
- Decorations, Papal. See Decraned, Pontifical
- PONTIFICAL IV-667a; (ill.) IV-facing 668; secretariate of State, duties of XIII-153a
- Decor, Constitution of St. Pius V IV-63d
- Decorum, defined XV-473d
- DECREE IV-670c; defined III-287d
- conciliar IV-670c; XII-165d; XIII-288c; Di. Filius I-476d
- Firmiter I-476d; papal confirmation of IV-430c; promulgation of IV-434d; XII-154c; and theology XIV-580d
- Divine, Calvin, teaching of III-190d; of Holy Office, binding force XII-165d
- Law of (1852) X-700a
- Decrees, Papal IV-670c; Anicetus Admodum XII-452d; 700c; defined III-53a; on divorce V-53c; on Eusebius XII-452d; 454c; Exultate Dom I-739b; of Gelasius VI-406d; In hac sublimi I-302d; Lamentabili (1907) VI-169a; XIII-295b; XIV-76c; Nations Assembly forbids; publication XIII-142b; nature of IX-202d; Ne Temere IV-3c; V-542d; VII-559b; Nunc omnino IV-62b; Pateris XI-166d; Ostromirichs temporibus I-244c; Quam singulari XI-590b; Quemadmodum I-8c; IX-597b; XI-166c; Sanctissimus I-626a; XI-166a; and Synod of Tridentina IV-171b; XI-166c
- of Mercy, of institution VIII-34d
- of Roman Congregations. See Actus of Roman Congregations
- Decretum, term of I-206d
- Decreta IX-202d; 202b
- authentic, musical regulations X-650a
- authentic, official papal publication VII-787d
- generalia, of the Index III-526b
- Decretal epistles, papal constitution of IV-671d
- Decretales intermedie, collection IV-671b
- medie, collection IV-671a
- cretalia constituta IX-202b
- Decretalia, collection called IX-202d
- Decretals, Augustinus' collection II-106b
- False. See False Decretals
- PAPAL. IV-670a; d'Andrea, author of I-449c; collection, XIII-282d; IX-226c; commentations of IV-672c; defined III-53a; IV-670d; IX-202d; early history of-671a; extravagantes V-57c; form III-569c; glosses IV-672b; of Gregory IX IV-671c; VI-798b; IX-63a; Botone II-498c; Honorius III VI-459a; later collections IV-672d; legislation and immunities VII-692b; oldest XV-26b; Quinque Compilationes IV-671b; texts of VI-568c
- of Pseudo-Isidore. See False Decretals
- Decretist IX-131d
- Decretum illud, Constitution of Clement VIII IV-63d
- of Gelasius III-203b; Apostolic Canons condemned III-280a
- of Gratian II-315c; Berardi, work of II-485d; by Pavia II-501c; by Paris I-206d; IX-57d; XII-271d; XIII-649c; Apostolic canons III-280a; gloss of VI-588c; Paris, introduction of XI-495b
- of X-203b; XIII-287a; IV-392b; VIII-257b
- De cultu severum Dei, Bull of Urban VIII IV-464d
- De curia, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b
- De curia, martyr of Siffia XIV-302b
- De curia, Pius X's letter to X-421b
- De decussati, Eucharistic hosts VII-492a
- Ded, Edward, and William of Norwich XV-635d
- Dedan, See Dadan
- Deddi, Francesco, VI-137b; San Mercuriale, Forli, Campanile of (ill.) VI-facing 136
- De Deken, Constant, in Tibet XI-719d
- Deddi, Felicitus, and Adrian VI, I-159d
- Dederich, enthusiasm V-79a
- Dederko, Jacob Ignatius, Bishop of Minsk X-533b
- Dederoth, N. G. reforms III-84d
- Dedicatio ecclesiae majoris, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- DEDICATIO IV-673a; 537a; blessing as II-600a; Bobbio Missal, Mass in III-502b
- of church; abbots and I-19c; bishops and II-385c; of cathedral III-440c; ashes, use of I-776c; ceremonial, origin of I-331a; cross, use of IV-526a; relics I-364d
- of the Eucharist, Urbis beata VII-223b
- ecclesiastical season, East Syrian Rite XIV-316c
- Council of the. See Antioch, Council of (341)
- of the East. See Eucenia
- FEAST OF THE IV-673d; II-556c; III-43b; 167d; VIII-103a; XI-536c; ceremonies IV-674c
- Dedler, Rochus, and Passion play XI-534a
- De doctrina Catholica, decree, Vatican Council revises XV-305d
- DEDUCTION IV-674a; Aristotle on I-714b; Cartesian system IV-745b; Divine Attributes II-63c; in economics XII-214b; in educational system I-164d; and reasoning VII-770d; XII-674c; in synthesis I-451c; reasoning, method of IV-674c
- Dedusa, Egor, Nihilist publication VII-516d
- De ecclesia, Decree of Vatican Council XV-306b
- Dee, David, of Radiek. See Rogus, Bacon
- Dee, astrologer VII-700d; on John of Middleburgh XIII-115b; on Roger Bacon XIII-115b
- Deer, animal, in Bible I-521c; 522b
- ABBEY OF IV-674d; V-161c; founded XIII-615c; 631d
- Book of III-495d; 497; 503c; V-161b; XIII-631c
- Creek, Maryland Jesuit mission II-228d; 229a; XIV-95c
- Deering, Sisters of Mercy at XV-551b
- Def, abbr. I-24a
- Defamation, in Bible II-399d; 400c
- Defamation, and libel IX-211a
- Defect, as irregularity VII-171a
- Defence of Brescia in 1483 (Tinoretto) IX-737d
- Defensions, Saint, martyr IX-717a
- Defender of the Faith, Bull concerning title of (ill.) III-580b; Henry VIII called VII-222d; XII-30c
- of the Holy Sepulchre IV-547a
- OF THE MATRIMONIAL TIE IV-675a; V-59b; and Bull Dei misioneres IV-675b; and decree Ne Temere IV-675d; and Propaganda IV-675c; and decree Tametsi IV-675c
- Defenders, The Irish patriots VI-320c; VIII-107a; XIII-127d
- Defenestration of Prague, first II-124b; second II-120a; third XII-341a
- Defenses, periodical, France XI-675d
- periodical, Massachusetts II-707c
- Defensor, Bishop of Angers I-489b
- monk of Ligulé IX-247b
- dos Jesuitas, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
- Ecclesiae. See Advocatus Ecclesiae
- Fidei. See Defender of the Faith
- Matrimonii. See Defender of the Matrimonii, Title of
- Deferrari, Lorenzo, Virgin with St. Francis Borgia and St. Stanislaus (ill.) VI-facing 216
- De fide Catholica, Constitution of Vatican Council III-667b; IX-213d; XV-305d
- fide Catholica, edict of Theodosius I IV-613d
- Defilement, Talmudic ordinance IX-47c
- DEFINITION, THEOLOGICAL IV-675d; anathema attached IV-676c; authority IV-676a;

- 129b; on erection IV-472a; discovery II-180d; expedition IV-49
- Delius, Bishop of Trani XV-17b**
Délivrance, Notre-Dame de la. See *Notre-Dame de Livron*
- Délivrande, Sisters of the, in**
 Alexandria I-300c
- Delkoi (Delkos); Delcus** IV-690a
- Della Chiesa Abbey VI-47c**
 Genoa, Annabale. See *Leo Ripa, fortress V-207b*
 —Scala, Julius Caesar. See *Scaliger, Julius Caesar*
- Delmar, Socialist XIV-67c**
Delmatia (Dalmatia) IV-60d
Delmatia. See *Dalmatia*
- Delminium (Dalmatia) IV-60d**
 Del Monte, Giovanni M., Bishop of Palestrina XI-42d
- DELORME, PHILIBERT IV-70b**
 XI-42b; and Catherine de Medici III-44b; St. Nizier, work IX-475d; royal tomba VI-208c
- Delos, Island IX-80a**
- Delos, island IV-581a; in Bible IV-438a; Confederation of XIV-550b; oracle XI-265d**
- Delpech, Jacques Mathurin, sur-
 nomme** X-12a
 —Noël-Auguste, on Freemasons IX-782b
- Del Perdó, gate XIII-301d**
- Delphi, oracle XI-265c; Lydian temples at** X-754c; sacrificial treasury XIII-310c; Sibyl XIII-770a
- Delphina, Zaccarias, Bishop of Delphina.** See *Dalmatia*
- DELPHINE, BLESSEZ IV-70b**
 701b; 794a; V-397a; IX-117b; and Cabasole IX-716b
- Delphino, Pietro.** See *Delphino, Pietro*
- Delphinus, Bishop of Bordeaux II-682c; and St. Paulinus of Nola XI-885d**
- Jean, theologian XII-667b
- Delport, missionary IV-420c**
 Delphos, fountain 603d
- DELRIO, MARTIN ANTON IV-701c; IX-280b; on witchcraft IV-677a**
- Delrue, Marie-Joseph, Maurist** X-100c
- Delsauts, Joseph, Jesuit XVI-67d**
 Delsburg, castle II-330d
- Delsignore, church historian** II-30c
- Delta of the Nile V-330b; IX-563a; irrigation V-332c; palm trees V-331c**
- OF THE NILE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE IV-701d; V-317-80d; prefecture, map I-facings 180**
- DELTO, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c**
DELUGE IV-702b; in Arawak tradition VIII-27d; Ark I-facings IV-702b; Aztec conception of X-251d; Aztec hieroglyphic III-X-252; Babylonian account I-480d; Biblical type I-480d; Egyptian type II-260a; Berossus, account of II-514a; causes, natural IV-705d; in Chinese legend III-681b; critical view IV-705d; fossils, period of III-681b; in Genesis IV-702b; IX-448a; Gilgamesh account XI-88d; in Henoch, Book of I-602d; Hindu story II-148b; historical evidence II-148b; in New-Testament references IV-703d; Noe in IV-702b; place IV-705d; Praha's poem XII-441a; time IV-702d; universal type IV-704b; Winnebago Indian belief XV-683a; Zoroastrian account II-153b; See *Flood*
- Deluol, Louis Regis, Sulipian** XV-330c; and Charity, Sisters of III-607d
- Delusion, chronic XI-544b; witchcraft at IV-677c**
- Delwig, Anton-Antonovich, author** II-11c
- Demai XIV-43d**
- Démange, Catherine X-600a**
 —Florus, Epist Apostolic of Taku XVI-85b
- Demantius, Christoforus, composer XI-520b**
- Demarcation of Eve of IV-183c**
- Demartau, editor IX-671c**
- Demas XIV-633d; in Colossians, Epistle to IV-131d**
- Dembowski, Antonius, Bishop of Lublinsk X-681a**
- Dembré (Theyra) X-661b**
- Dementes, Hospital de, Toledo XIV-750b**
- Dementia VIII-41c; præcox, acute, senility, juvenile; senile XI-544a**
- Demerit, in Jansenism VIII-288b; and merit X-202c**
- Demers, Michel IV-700b**
 —Demers, X-681a; IX-702d; III-236c; IX-381c; 383a; XV-267b; and Blaochet II-593b; and Chinooks III-689a; and Lillooet Indians IX-253c; Oregon XI-290d; 293b; and Quamiehan Indians XII-590a; and Sahaptin Indians XIII-327a; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XII-484a; and Sagers XII-682d; and Shuswap Indians XIII-764b; and Squamish Indians XIV-235b; and Taklali XI-491d; Washington XII-665c; 666b; X-563c
- Pierre P., United States consul VI-277c
- Demesno VIII-781d**
- Demeter, deity IV-684a; XI-458c**
 —Ignaz, Archbishop of Freiburg II-196c
- Demetria, sister of St. Bibiana II-542d**
 —Roman, lady IX-156d
- Demetrian, Bishop of Antioch I-568d; 569c; Coptic MS. XVI-28d; 29d; 30a**
 —Saint, Bishop of Cythri III-458c; IV-990b
- Bishop of Verona. See *Dimidrietas*
- Demetrias, See of VI-738c; 740d; Pelagius's letter V-420c**
- Demetri, founder VIII-555b**
- Demetrius, Saint, martyr XV-359c**
 —Saint, martyr-knight VI-454d; IX-200c
- DEMETRIUS, early Christian IV-707d; VIII-437d**
- Demetrius, evyic V-276b**
- DEMETRIUS, silversmith IV-707d; and St. Paul XI-571c**
- Demetrius, King of Dalmatia VI-155a**
 —I, King of Syria. See *Demetrius Soter*
 —II, King of Syria. See *Demetrius Nikator*
 —III, King of Syria. See *Demetrius Cucerus*
 —King of Thessalonica VII-1706c; I-301a; V-355b; and Alexander of Jerusalem I-285c; at Alexandrian Council (645) I-260c; Ethiopian mission I-670a; and Origen XI-306d; 307a
- Demetrius, Bishop of Benda II-427b**
 —Bishop of Carystus III-395d
 —Bishop of Gap VI-378a
 —Bishop of Naples X-686d
 —Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
 —Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793c
 —Bishop of Priene XII-405d
 —Saint, Bishop of Rostoff XIII-270a
 —Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
 —Bishop of Trajan and Mykonos XIV-736c
 —Bishop of Trionopolis XV-16c
 —Prince of Tver XIII-245c
- False X-700c; X-593d; XI-246c; and Catholicism XIII-256a; Poles capture XV-703c
- Donskoi, Russian prince X-593b; in Russian literature VIII-21d; 21c
- Eucerus, King of Syria XIII-691a
- Ivanovitch, son of Ivan the Terrible XIII-245c
- Ivanovitch, son of Ivan the Terrible XIII-245b; murderer X-11c
- NIKATOR IV-707b; IX-494d; XIII-690c; in Macheabean war I-285a; III-475b; IV-445c
- of Thessalonica, Saint XIV-634b; miracle XIV-635d; oil of XI-229c
- of Tiflis, martyr IV-610c; XII-281c
- Platerius, orator and politician; in Alexandrian library I-303a; IX-227d; XIII-722c
- Polorices, King of Macedonia, Larissa under IX-4b; Petra captured XI-777d; at Salamis X-11c
- SOTER IV-707a; IX-494c; XIII-690c; Aere I-110d; and Aleimus I-273d; Jewish policy VIII-387a
- Demons, Charles, educator VIII-50b; IX-47d; method VIII-447b; St. Charles Sisters founded II-415d; IX-476b**
- Demofilo, Anatol, Russian prince X-11c; 162c**
- Demolir, missionary XIII-288a**
- DEMOURIEUR IV-707d; Cerintus or III-539b; Gnostic V-71b; VI-504c; 595b; in Maxion's system VIII-307c; in Platonic system VII-411c; in Simonian doctrine XII-797a**
- Demmin, August V-418a**
- Democares, Antonius.** See *Mouches, Antoine de*
- Democracy, ethics V-565a; extreme II-140d; and law I-94b; Rousseau on II-140c; IV-333c**
 —CHRISTIAN IV-708d; XII-215d
- Democratic Socialist Federation, England IX-213c**
- Demographic, periodical, France XI-676d**
- Democrats, political party, United States XV-166c; and arbitration 684d; National Convention XV-164d; electoral controversy 676c; 676 V-174d; financial platform (1896) XV-177d; Wilson Bill XV-177b; Wisconsin, Bennett law XV-663d**
- Democritus, philosopher; atomism II-55c; IX-713d; XII-28c; denounced II-400c; ethics V-258a; licie theory IX-230b; materialism II-51c; V-407d; 507b; 514d; philosophic theories X-311b; scepticism XIII-516d; on soul XV-153c; 154a**
- De Modernistaru doctrinis, Encyclopaedia X-43c**
- Demoflo.** See *Goberti*
- DEMON IV-710d; adjuration of I-142c; adoration by, in Testament of Adam I-132b; animism I-528c; Antichrist as I-561a; Baganda worship of XV-205b; beasts called I-519b; 521c; Celsus on III-491b; as conscience IV-711a; Déme 603b; 604b; I-facings 180c; 180d; doctrine concerning IV-713d; exorcism V-709c; hell VII-211c; Hindu worship XII-409c; at the judgment VIII-551d; on life and understanding on X-191b; Messianic teaching X-212b; Origen on XI-310a; savage belief I-527d; in Shramism VIII-750c; sign of cross I-445c; and Simon Magus XI-797d; of Socrates IV-711a; XIV-120a; Spiritism XV-223c; visions of XV-478c; worship of IV-684b; 687c; XV-713c**
- Demona, philosopher V-276b**
- Demobreun, colonizer XIV-509a**
- DEMONIACS IV-711a; in Apostolic Constitution I-571c; St. Bruno's invocation III-16b; care of V-711c; irregularity VIII-173b; at Mass I-304a; miracle IV-711b; modern belief IV-711d; Pre-ant view IV-711d; Rationalistic view IV-712b; New Testament IV-713b; See *Possession, Demoniacal***
- Demonicum-and-Elasso, See of VI-738c**
- DEMONOLOGY IV-713d; Assyrian IV-714c; Cabalistic I-58b; early Christian writers IV-715d; Hindu II-148c; Iranian IV-714d; Jewish II-22a; 24b; IV-715b; modern IV-716d; Plato's school XII-161d; in Tobias XIV-752d; Zoroastrian II-155c**
- Demonstration, in Aristotle's philosophy VI-714c**
- De Monte Island, discovery XII-287b; French settlement I-91a**
- Demophilus, monk V-14d**
 —Arian, Bishop of Constantinople VI-102c; in Council of Chalcedon banished VIII-12b; at Berea IX-221b; at Nicomedia XI-70b
- Demophon XIV-134c**
- De Morgan, Augustus, on Copernicanism VI-346a; on Galileo VI-346a; on Spiritism XV-222a; X-7111b**
- Demosthenes, Governor of Pontus VII-177b**
 —Greek orator, on woman XV-690a
- Demours, Pierre, physician X-135c**
- Dempsey, Daniel II-799c**
 —James, early Apostle of Dublin I-175c
- Timothy, priest XIII-362d
- DEMPSTER, THOMAS IV-717b; at Paa University XII-112b**
- Denavia IV-438a**
- Denahisho, Bishop of Bassorah. See Isobadenah**
- Denain, town, battle (1712) IX-372c; Benedictine canonses XV-464a**
- Denaria VII-480d**
- Denarius, coin II-551c; XI-153d; (bill) XI-facings 152**
- DENAUT, PIERRE IV-717d; Anglican theologian III-235a; and Bishop Hubert VII-508a; at Prince Edward Island III-632c; at Quebec XII-595d; at Rimouski XIII-59a; at Sandwich IX-643a**
- Denbigh, Rudolph William Basil Feilding, Earl of. See Feilding**
- Denderah (Tentyris) XIV-512c; deity IV-407d**
- Dendermonde, monastery II-78b; 78d**
- Dendrites VI-761a**
- Deneberth, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- Denhard II-657b**
- Denlthus, Bishop of Lampa VIII-768c**
- DÉNÉS IV-717d; XIII-791d; Alaska I-248a; Athabasca Lake X-512b; British Columbia II-792a; Canada II-229c; civilization IV-718d; clans IV-718b; ethnology XII-620d; habita IV-718b; language I-411b; missions II-792d; IV-718d; X-831c; Montserrat X-512b; Navajos X-720a; religion IV-687b; 718b; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-483a; Sekaniia XIV-688c; slaves IV-640d; territory XIII-688c; Tetumid XIV-792d; tribes IV-718a**
- Denewul, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b**
- Denha, Nestorian bishop XIV-682a**
- Denham, Elias X-599a**
 —Sir John, poet VIII-125c; 151d
- Denha, Simeon, Chaldean patriarch III-566c**
- Denhof, John Casimir, bishop XII-195c**
- Denicue, Chérubin, Recollet IV-758c**
- DENISE, Daniel E., lawyer II-120a; as journalist II-120c**
- Denier, coin XI-154c; 155c; of Charlemaigne (II) XI-facings 15c**
 —de Saint Pierre. See *Petersen*
- du Clergé VI-189b
- DENIGÉ, HEINRICH SEUSE (JOSEPH) IV-719b; XII-302b; dignities IV-721b; on**

- Eckhart V-274b; on Luther IV-721a; IV-140b; at Paris University III-637c; periodical founded X-749b; researches IV-730c; on Roger Bacon XI-112c; on Butler IX-455d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-663d; as Vatican sub-archivist IV-719d; IX-172b; and Western Schism XIII-541b; see also IV-720c.
- Deniker, Joseph**, anthropologist I-182c; racial classification XII-623d
- Denina, Carlo**, historian XIII-495b; at Turin University XV-95b
- Denio, Hiram**, lawyer VIII-626b
- Denis, Saint, martyr IV-234d**
—General of the Missionaries of the Company of Mary IX-749d
—King of Portugal. See Diniz
—Saint, Bishop of Corinth. See Dionysius, Saint, Bishop of Corinth
- Denis, Bishop of Paris IV-721b; VI-395d; IX-721d; XI-481a; Hilduin's biography of VII-354c; identity VII-354c; martyrdom XI-434c; at Auxerre X-95b; and Nicaea XIII-209a; St. Pantaleon's relics XI-447d; in St. Taurinus' legend V-671b; See Dionysius the Areopagite**
- Dante, X-228a**
—**Jacques**. See Denis, Joseph, Recollect
- JOHANN NEPOMUK COSMAS MICHAEL IV-721d**; in religious movement VI-523b; on Eckhel V-276a
—Joseph, missionary XI-9a
—**JOSEPH**, Recollect IV-722b
—Maurice, artist XI-402b
—P. Salicrú, IV-331c
—de la Ronde, Louis XV-662d
—de la Ronde, Pierre IV-722b
—Fugixima, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
—of Alexandria. See Dionysius of Citeaux, epithet V-74b
—of Tell-Mahr, chronicler. See Dionysius of Telmara
- Deon**, Areopagite. See Dionysius the Areopagite
- Deon**, the Carthusian. See Denys the Carthusian
- Deniszewic, Stephen**, Conductor of the Krakow Cathedral XIII-259c
- Denzili**, town VIII-794c
- Denk, John**, Anabaptist I-446a; 600d
—Otto, editor XI-679b; 679d
- Denna**, Airin, tribe VII-672c
- Dennaan, Charles L. IV-722c**
—Frederick J. IV-722c
—Joseph A. IV-722c
—Sir Thomas, English attorney general, and Butler III-90d; and Queen Caroline II-60a
—Thomas, physician X-135a
—**WILLIAM IV-722c; I-475b; XI-693a; 693c**
- DENMARK IV-722d**; architecture IV-731d
—Church in IV-724b; XVI-81d; Dominican XI-358d; Franciscan XI-292d; freedom of religion or a bishop IV-348b; 725d; St. Joseph of Chambers, Sisters of VIII-516c; Propaganda XII-457b; Redemptorists XII-685a; Reformation IV-724c; 725b; etc.; Geneviève, foundations XIII-347b; St. Lucius Cathedral VII-141c; Tancet I-4V-2b; vestments XV-390d; vicar Apostolic, residence XV-212b
—commerce III-683a; IV-724a; education IV-723b; finance IV-723d
—**Geography IV-723a**; Aarhus X-1a; area IV-609c; Børdum VIII-11c; Lund IX-433c; map IV-facings 722; Odense XVI-64b; Ribe XVII-70b; Roskilde XV-71b; Viborg XV-81b
—**History IV-724d**; and Arabia I-663d; army IV-724a; and China III-681a; and Congo Free State IV-229c; constitution adopted IV-729d; and Germany VI-512a; Hakon
- VII-111d; Harold Bluetooth VII-116a; and Holland VII-100a; Honorius III VII-458b; and Iceland VII-615d; 616b; Jews VII-389b; and Lubeck; IV-101b; Lübeck, Peace of IV-652a; and Mecklenburg X-108b; navy IV-724a; and Norway II-478d; IV-727d; 728c; and Pomerania XII-225c; Roman era IV-727a; Smalkaldic League XV-580b; and Sweden II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; IV-352b; Thirty Years' War IV-728c; XV-648c; 650b; 656b; 657d; Widukind IV-618a
—**Legislation IV-723c**; labour I-685d; marriage I-208c; IX-693a; 693c; poor relief, system of IV-723c; punishment, capital X-11-569c; suffrage XV-692c; temperance movements XIV-483d
—**Literature IV-730b; VI-507d**; Lutheranism II-5444 d; IV-727c; IX-459d; 460b; Masonry IX-776c; 781c
—**Missions IV-721b**; Anglo-Saxon I-511a; St. Vincent I-541d; 624b; 6241b; Society of Jesus (1912) XIV-103c
—**painting IV-732b**; population IV-723b; V-608c; VIII-399c; sculpture IV-732a; Socialism XI-676c
—**Statistics**: Alcohol, consumption of XIV-482c; blindness V-306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-560b; religion, X-278a; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XIV-484a
- Denn, Paul**, martyr III-671c; IX-748a
- Dennery, William F.**, editor XI-222c
- Dennert, Eberhard**, editor XIV-569d
- Dennett, Mary Christina**, prioress at Lake IV-427c
- Denny, James**, Biblical commentator IV-163b
- Denny, Sir Anthony XV-545b**
—E., on Anglican Orders I-494c
—E., on Anglican Orders I-399a
- Denominations**. See Sect
- DENONVILLE, JACQUES-RENÉ DE BRISAY, MARQUIS DE IV-732c; X-327d**; and Cadillac III-131c; Iroquois war III-170b; Niagara River fort III-38a; in Seneca country XIII-714b
- Denotation**, of the idea I-451b
- Denouncers**. See Detractors
- DENS, DE IV-733a**; Rigorism XII-442b
- Dentelin XV-434b**
- Dentistry, anesthetics I-448c**
- Denton**, town, Industrial Arts College IV-545b; Normal School XIV-540b
—Robert VIII-39d
- Dentrecolles, Jacques-Xavier**, missionary IV-674c
- DENTONCTION IV-733b**; of books XIII-825b; evangelical IV-733c; judicial IV-733c; prophecy of XII-474a
- Denver**, town, Catholic III-129c; Protestantism VIII-585c; Poles (1907) XII-211a; University IV-129d
- DIOCESE OF IV-733d**; institutions IV-247c; 743c; 102c; Redemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart College (Ill.) IV-734b; seminary XIII-695d; statistics XV-749c
- Dion, Cornelius**, Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b; Bible V-141a
- Denyord, inventor V-54d**
- Denyen**, Denys
- Denny, Henry**, Jansenist XIV-292a
—J., scientist IX-396b
—Jean, colonist III-392c
—Nicolas, colonist I-91b
—of Tell-Mahr. See Dionysius of Telmara
- DE THE CARTHUSIAN (VAN LEEUWEN) IV-734d**; III-111c; and Braganza II-74d; and mysticism X-664c; and
- Nicholas of Cusa XI-61a; at Roermond XIII-110c; surname V-74b; as theologian XV-502c; 606c; 618d; on veils XI-1-705b; on women XV-687d
- DENZA, FRANCESCO IV-736c**; II-303a; at Gozo Observatory IV-684a; at Vatican Observatory XV-510c
- Denzinger, Franz**, Joseph, architect VI-237b
—**HEINRICH JOSEPH DO. MINICUS IV-736d**; XII-594c; and Hettling XII-308a; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; on priesthood XII-414c; on rites, Eastern I-69a
- Deodar-tree III-474b**
- Deodatus**, Saint, Pope. See Deusedit
- Deo**, Saint, Pope. See Adcodatus
- Deo**, Saint, hermit, Gallic monastery founded, XIII-344d; and XIII-5-778b; St-Dié, chapel I-412b
—Saint, monk II-602c
—priest V-671b
—Bishop of Acon XII-360c
—Bishop of Monopli X-497b
—Bishop of Segovia XIII-685a
—Saint, Bishop of Vienna VII-27c
- Deodotro, Bishop of Paris XI-482a**
- Deo grata**, Constitution of Alexander IV VI-281b
- DEO GRATIAS**, in liturgy IV-757b; as acclamation I-99a; and an Epistle IX-196d; and lessons IX-194d; 198d
- Deogratias**, name X-674b
—deacon IV-737d; V-77b
—Saint, of Cantuaries. See Felix of Cantuaries, Saint
—Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; XV-268d
- Deolali**, military station XII-236a
- Deols**, abbey II-720d; pilgrimage II-720d
- Deontologism VI-640c; 641c**
- Deora**, Bishop of Rochester, England VII-230c
- Deorlaf**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Deorulf**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Deoculaturium**. See Pax
- Deotila II-519b**
- Deotyma**. See Luszczevska, Hedwig
- De P. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- De P. P.**, abbots of Roman Vicariate XI-181c
- De Paul University**, Chicago V-111-655c; X-367c; XV-203a; Summer institute XIV-355a
- De P. P.**, Greenacres, Indiana VII-739b
- Dépêche**, periodical, France XI-677a
—de Toulouse, periodical, France XI-356c
- Depelchin, Henry**, missionary IV-734c
- De Peñas al Mar (Cantabria) III-410d**
—Pere, town, mission XV-662b; Norbertine priory VII-119b; 395b; St. Norbert's College VII-395a
—Perthes, Edouard, St. John Baptist de la Salle, statue of VII-111c
—Peyster, Arent Schuyler, major IX-689d
- Depharanas**, author III-116d
- Deplagne, Simon**, editor XI-671d
- De P. P.**, editor. See Lapuente
- Deposing power (papal) XI-178b**; allegiance, oath of XI-177d; Bellarmine's works II-422d; Elizabeth I-325a; French Catholics reject V-165b; Frederick I I-287b; 449a; Frederick II I-125a; Pitt's appeal V-139d
- Deposito of the Blessed Virgin**, I-111c; See Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
- Deposition (Ferrari) XI-48a**
—CANCALISI IV-737d; and legislation IV-677d
—Mass of VI-151c; 152d
- Deposit of Faith XIV-580d**; and heresy VII-256b; Revelation XIII-4b; Scripture XIII-639a; and the Bible XIII-639c
- Depositum Fictum I-799c; VI-132c**
- DEPRÉS, JOSQUIN IV-738b**; I-133d; IX-535d; X-601a; and Ardenne I-687b; and Ockeghem XI-230c; Stabat Mater XIV-240b
- DE PROFUNDIS IV-738c**; evening recitation I-487c; in funeral services VII-75c; indulgence VII-789b; ringing of II-422a
- Depra I-77d**
- Depth**, in Gnosticism VII-594c
- Deputations**, Vatican Council IX-304d; XI-723d
- Deputies**, Chamber of, of Italy VIII-234c; Panama XI-439a; Prussia XII-20c
- Deputat**, VIII-264b
- De Ram, Pierre-François-Xavier**. See Ram, Pierre-François-Xavier de
- Derat (Édrail) VI-435b**
- DERBY**. See Derby, Bishop of 438a; St. Paul at XI-750b; 570d
- Derby**, archdeacon IX-233a
—town, Connecticut, Lazarist establishment X-367d
- Derby**, Stanley, Earl of. See Stanley, Edward, third Earl of Derby
- Derby**, Henry, Earl of. See Henry, first Duke of Lancaster
- Derby**, Thomas, Earl of. See Stanley, Thomas, first Earl of Derby
- Derceto**. See Atargatis
- Derdarian**, Giovanni, Bishop of Legnano VII-230d
- Der el Memun (Pisier) I-554b**
- Derenbourg**, Hartwig, Orientalist XI-303a; encyclopaedia V-416c
- Derchani**, Ban, IV-512a
- Derechord**, town, Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus XII-251a
- DERESER, ANTON IV-739a**; at Bonn II-674a; version of the Bible VII-230d
- Der-es-Saadet (Constantinople) IV-305c**
- Derham**, William, the Elder V-651d
- Deris**, Diocese of. See Derry, Diocese of
- Derix**, Leo, Prefect Apostolic of Welle IV-236a; IV-579d
- Dering**, John, martyr V-477c; XI-63c
—Richard, composer X-601b
- De Ritter**, John Baptist, Jesuit IV-477d
- Derki**, title IV-306c
- Derks (Derkos, Delcius) IV-696a**
- Der Mar Antonios**, monastery I-554b
- Dermatology X-140d**; Skoda IX-35c
- Dermehc**, basilica, baptismal vessels I-334b
- Derms**. See Diarmid
- Dermot**, sawyer, grand mason-secretary IX-775c
- Derna (Dernah, Darnah) XV-59d**
- Dernbach**, Balthasar von, abbot IV-314c; and Hildesheim VII-353d; Hennes V-271c
- Dernbach IV-739c**; IX-65a; and dispensation V-41a; interpretation IV-739c
- De Rossi, Camillo**, Latin IV-739d
- ROSSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA IV-739d**; III-766b; Abercius inscription I-40b; 40d; Accademia di Archeologia I-87c; and Altare I-517b; on Ancona I-463d; St. Callistus, catacombs of XV-209d; on catacombs III-410b; Chair of St. Peter III-437d; 553d; Codex Amiatinus IV-29b; XV-518b; discoveries I-690b; on Dollinger V-98b; Einsiedeln XI-175b; on Fretio Paris VII-165c; Howson V-199d; 199d; as historian, ecclesiastical VII-378d; Januarius, tomb IX-743b; and Kaufmann VIII-610b; Lateran Museum IX-

- 14a; and *De Blant* IX-1043; and *Mai XV-297c*; and *Morché IX-643d*; and *Martyngy IX-723d*; on medals X-111c; and *Mirabilia Urbis Romæ* X-337c; 413b; on memory IX-743c; X-175d; and *Mersenne X-209d*; metaphysics X-226c; 229c; 231d; methodic doubt III-54; on mind X-321a; on monad X-447d; on motion IV-747a; XII-599; Occasionalism XI-195c; ontological argument I-541c; IX-612c; ophthalmology 130c; philosophy, defined III-21a; 215a; XII-58d; portrait IV-747; psychology IV-747c; XIII-546b; on quantity III-591d; rationalism IV-747a; X-29a; on soul II-96d; XIV-156a; and Spinoza XIV-217c; Spiritualism XII-28d; 32c; XIV-229d; substance defined III-523b; in Swedish III-722c; teleology XIV-474d; on time XIV-720c
- Descent from the Cross, Baroccio II-303c; Bartolommeo II-318d; Bartolomeo (ill.) II-318d; Barthelemy, cardinal, Campi, Bernardino III-224c; Campi, Giulio III-224d; Canova III-299a; Carducci III-345b; Chiarantia III-633c; Constantino XI-295c; 322c; Perugino III-738a; Rubens (ill.) III-401d; Rubens (ill.) XIII-facing 216; Santo XIII-479b; Van der Weiden XV-260d; Van de Velde XV-270b; Volterra XIII-175c; XV-504c**
- Deschamps, John Baptist** XIII-358a
- Deschamps, Probabilist** XII-442b
- Claude-François, educator** V-308b; 317b
- EUSTACHE IV-748b; (ill.) XI-191b**
- NICOLAS IV-748c**
- Victor, cardinal** III-687a
- Deschler, Joachim, medalist** XI-158c
- Décaé, Henri** XVI-32d
- Jules** XVI-32d
- DESECRATION IV-748c; of altar I-348d; of altar-vessels I-357d; 358d; of cemetery III-388b; of churches III-43c**
- Deselles, missionary** IX-102d
- De sepulchris, Bull of Innocent VIII I-459a**
- Deseret, State of** XV-174b; 239a; legislature dissolved XV-230b
- DESERT (in the Bible) IV-749a**
- Desert (Carmelite convent) III-365d; Bolareux XIV-660b; las Casas XIV-660b; Thomas & Jew XIV-660b; Varazon XIV-660d**
- (in the Book of Numbers) XI-649b**
- Deserteur (Grenze) VII-30c**
- DESSERTION IV-750a**
- Deserto, II, monastery (ill.) XIV-facing 150**
- Desert of Aengus I-173b**
- Desfiches, French bishop** X-55c
- Eugène-Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Szech-wan XIV-42a**
- Desgodins, Auguste, missionary theologist** IV-720c; XVI-78c
- Desgranges, Michael, See Archangelus de Lyon**
- Desgrossillers, See Grossillers**
- Deshayes, Antoine V-290b**
- F., canonist IV-394a; IX-66a**
- Gabriel, founder, Brothers of St. Francis IX-7a; Brothers of St. Gabriel XI-330d; VIII-765d; IX-413d; XVIII-67d**
- the Company of Mary IX-749d; Sisters of Christian Teaching IV-174b**
- Genevieve, religious II-283d**
- DESHON, Louis IV-59d; VIII-187a; and Hecker X-368d; and Hewitt VII-309d**
- Desboulhères, Antoinette, writer** XV-624c
- Desiatynsky Sobor, church, Kiev XV-498c**
- Deslaur, Lombard princess III-612a; IX-339b**
- Desiderato, See Alunno**
- Desideratus, Saint, Bishop of Hoursen II-720c**
- Sator, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a**
- Saint, See Desiré**
- Desideri, Hippolito, missionary** IX-94d; 719c; XVI-77d
- Desiderius, Eufrazio, See Joseph of Leonesa**
- Desiderius, martyr VIII-295a**
- King of the Lombards IX-338d; and Adrian II-155c; and St. Charles I-110c; and Charlemagne III-611d; legend IX-121d; and Stephen II XIV-289d; and Stephen III XIV-289b; and States of the Church XV-722c; XV-290a**
- Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b**
- Bishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-195a**
- Despota of Lacedonia VIII-732c**
- Saint, Bishop of Langres VIII-789d**
- Abbot of Monte Cassino. See Victor III, Pope**
- Despota of Naxos X-681d**
- Saint, legendary Bishop of Rennes XII-771d**
- Saint, Bishop of Vienna VII-27c**
- Lans, Bishop of Die XV-250c**
- OF CAHORS, SAINT IV-751a; III-141b; and St. Eligius V-336b; and papal title XII-270b; and Sicutus XIV-333b**
- Desiderius, Academy of the. See Eclectics, School of**
- Design, School of, for women, Philadelphia XI-755c**
- Desiderio, Teofilo, Franciscan IV-307b**
- Desirant, Bernard, forger V-541d**
- Desiré, Saint, of Rouen XIII-191b**
- See Desideratus**
- Desire, Buddha on III-29c; and habit VII-101b; as passion I-656c; II-534c; IX-616a; Phisician, Catechismomy IV-410c; sin of IV-153d**
- Desire, Baptism of. See Baptism**
- Desjardins, Alphonse, journalist** XI-720c
- Deslaur, astronomer II-29b**
- Desle, See Deicolus**
- Deslon, Charles, and mesmerism VII-605b**
- DESSAINTS DE SAINT-SORBIN, JEAN IV-751c**
- Desmarres, Louis-Auguste, ophthalmologist X-141b**
- Desmazures, Jacques — Léon — Thibault, missionary XIV-720c**
- DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN IV-752a; among Blood Indians II-603c; in British Columbia II-792d; among Couc d'Alènes II-688d; and Harrocy VII-140d; on Indian sacrifices XV-563b; among Kutenai VIII-711c; in Montana X-517c; in North Dakota XI-144d; in Oregon XI-290d; portrait IV-752c; a mong Potawatomi Indians III-320d; among Sapshtin Indians XIII-327a; and Sherranans V-673d; among Shosshop Indians XIII-764b; among Sioux XIV-194; in South Dakota XIV-161d; in Utah XV-239a; in Wyoming XIV-727b; and Young XV-240a**
- DES MOINES, DIOCESE OF** VII-35c; statistics XV-176c
- Desmolets, Pierre-Nicolas, and Lelong IX-143a**
- Desmoulin, John, See Fitzgerald, Thomas, eighth Earl**
- Humphry J., journalist XI-695d**
- rebellion XVI-15a**
- Desmoulin, Luc — Simplice — Camille — Benoist, execution XIII-14c**
- Desolation, Abomination of. See Abomination of Desolation**
- Spiritual state of I-6a; XIV-255c**
- Desormes, Charles-Bernard IV-733c; in Alabama I-240c; and Apalachee VI-119d; and Cherokee Indians II-646a; and Georgia VI-460d; and Gulf Indians X-410c; journey, nap I-facing 140; in Louisiana IX-378c; in Maine IX-54d; Mississippi River discovered X-396c; in Missouri X-401d; in Mobile X-410c; in Oklahoma XI-231c; and Pizarro XII-141b; and Quapaw Indians XI-292b; in South Carolina X-753c; and Tanco Indians XI-777d; in Tennessee XIV-508d; and Tuscaloosa III-692d**
- DESPAIR IV-755b; involuntary, I-290c; in the Bible I-290c; sin VI-709c; as passion I-656c; II-534c; XIV-616a; sin VII-415a**
- Despauteurs, See Pantner**
- Desperer, Henry B., Bishop of Norwich XI-122b**
- Hugh, and Bickner II-558d; bill of attainder II-59c**
- Desperato Mexicano, periodical I-290c**
- Despes, Gerar. See Espés**
- Despinosa, Benedict. See Spinoza**
- Desportes, Philippe III-635c**
- Desposarios, mission V-608a**
- Despre, Josias**
- DESPRETZ, CÉSAR-MAN-SUÈTE IV-755c; and Dumas V-189d**
- Desprez, Julien, Archbishop of Toulouse XV-796c; college XV-797c; Saint Denis episcopate XIII-344c; St. Thomas Aquinas, tomb of XIV-665d**
- Despruets, Jean, Abbot General of Prémontré XII-392b; and Lohd IX-333c**
- Despuig, Antonio, cardinal, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d**
- Despujol, Bernardo XV-406c**
- Dessehnes, Jean-Jacques, Emperor of Ethiopia II-114c**
- Dessane, Louis, organist VIII-799c**
- Dessau, battle (1626) XV-650c; XV-538c; parish I-514a**
- Laugue 61c; 458a**
- Desserte, missionary, XIII-320d**
- DESSERTANTS IV-756a; removability VIII-173d**
- Desse, Bishop of Chambéry V-690b**
- D'Este, and O'Connell XI-201c**
- Destruction, element of sacrifice XIII-320c**
- DESURMONT, ACHILLE IV-756c; III-684c; 686d**
- Desvaut, missionary IX-688d**
- Detachment I-769a**
- Determinants (biol.), transmission I-769a**
- (math.) Cauchy's work III-457d**
- Determination (actus) I-124c; 125c; Spinoza defines VIII-1c —for Freechepher II-759d**
- DETRACTIVISM IV-756d; XII-29b; Averroism XIII-784c; Baius II-211a; and Congruism IV-252b; and duty V-216c; in Ecclesiastes I-254c; and free will II-116b; Melancthon X-153b; Rationalism XI-652b; and Socialism XIV-66b; and Utilitarianism XV-242b; See Fatalism**
- Detestabilem, Bull of Benedict XIV V-185d**
- Detmar. See Dithmar**
- Detmold, battle (c. 783) III-613d**
- DETRACTIO, I-757b; and Detraction I-757b; and slaeder XIV-35d**
- DETRÉ, WILLIAM IV-758a**
- Detroit, town, college (ill.) IV-facing 758; foundation II-111c; IX-287a; Psewautau tribe XII-115b; Polish centre XII-205d**
- 135c; life theory XV-239d; in XVII-50d; 61a; literary influence VI-195d; logic IX-327d; on matter II-51c; V-425a; mechanical theory IV-413b; on memory IX-743c; X-175d; and Mersenne X-209d; metaphysics X-226c; 229c; 231d; methodic doubt III-54; on mind X-321a; on monad X-447d; on motion IV-747a; XII-599; Occasionalism XI-195c; ontological argument I-541c; IX-612c; ophthalmology 130c; philosophy, defined III-21a; 215a; XII-58d; portrait IV-747; psychology IV-747c; XIII-546b; on quantity III-591d; rationalism IV-747a; X-29a; on soul II-96d; XIV-156a; and Spinoza XIV-217c; Spiritualism XII-28d; 32c; XIV-229d; substance defined III-523b; in Swedish III-722c; teleology XIV-474d; on time XIV-720c

- DIETROIT, DIOCESE OF** IV-758b; cathedral (ill.) IV-facing 758; Catholic Congress (1889) II-246d; charitable institutions XI-274b; *Hilgrunda* XI-540a; *Italians VIII-206b*; Jesuit college XIV-102b; Joseph, Sisters of Saint VIII-513b; *Leopoldine Society XVI-52c*; *Louvain College I-425a*; Our Lady of the Rosary, Church of (ill.) IV-facing 758; Poles XI-211a; St. Anne's Church (ill.) IV-facing 758; *Statistics XI-669c*; 701a; XVI-32a; statistics XV-176c
—River, La Salle's expedition VII-216c
Dett, Clara. See *Tätt, Klara*
Deuil Bianca, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots IX-706a
Deulin, Charles-Joseph de Harlez de. See *Harlez de Deulin*—*titles of XIII-246d*
Deum time, forged Bull of Boi-lace VIII II-666c
De unitate, Eusebical of Leo XIII II-504b
Deus Creator omnium, hymn I-393a
—**Deus meus**, psalm I-349a
DEUSDEDIT, SAINT, Pope IV-760c; XII-277c; XIV-111c
DEUSDEDIT, cardinal IV-760d; Eusebical edition III-280d IX-62b; 202d; and Gregory I VII III-86d; and Ordo Romanum XI-287a
Deusdedit, Doge of Venice XV-336b
—Bishop of Acqui I-110b
—Bishop of Cagliari III-139d
—**SAINTE**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-760c
—See *Aedodatus*; *Deodatus*
Deus electorum fortitudo, in English coronation ceremony IV-353c
—**honorum omnium**, prayer I-491c
Deusing, Antoine, educator V-317a
Deus lo vult, Crusaders' cry XV-211c
—**IN ADJUTORIUM MEUM INTENDE** IV-761b; XIII-748a
—**Rediculus**, temple, Rome XIII-76c
Deussen, philosopher XII-33c
Deus venentur gentes, psalm III-389d
Deuterarkhos, in *Gasaitic system IV-590b
Deuteruon (prior) VI-761b
Deuterius, Bishop of Caria VIII-471a
—Donatist Bishop of Gratianopolis VII-731a
Deuterocanonical Books III-269d; XIII-637d; and *Apocrypha* I-601c; in Catholic canon III-270d; defaced III-272b; editions V-289b
—*New Testament* III-271a; 271c; Eusebius in III-277b; Tridentine decree III-278d
Deuteronomion Code, in Biblical criticism IV-493d
DEUTERONOMY IV-761c; XI-649d; in Canon III-267d; 270d; critical treatment XI-658a; legislation II-554c; in Septuagint IV-711b-722b; tithes, law of XIV-741b
Deutherius, Saint, Bishop of Cimiez XI-48c
DEUTINGER, MARTIN IV-761 V-45a
Deutsch, Emmauel, on Jews of Yemco I-674b
—Martin, on Sens, Council of XIII-720b
—Nikolaus. See *Manuel, Nikolaus*
—Brod, battle (1422) VII-588c; XIII-785b
Deutsche evangelische Kirchen-gesellschaft, statistical commission XIV-274d
—**Hauschatt**, periodical XI-681a
Deutschen Ritter. See *Teutonic Order*
Deutsche Reichszeitung, periodical XI-679b
Deutscher Staatsanzeiger, periodical IX-627a
Deutsche Hausbuch, periodical VI-652c
—**Volksblatt**, periodical XI-678d
Deutsch evangelisches Frauen-bund IV-693c
Deutsche Zeitung, periodical VIII-665c
Deutschland, periodical XI-678d
Deutschmann, Johann, Lutheran XI-81c
Deutz, monastery VII-264c
Deuwerdes, Francis, founder IV-358a
Deux-Sèvres, département, France, map IV-facing 188
Devachin, doctrine of consciousness IV-627d
Deva, battle. See *Chester*
Déval, Martin. See *Devay, Martin*
Devalas, Hindu worship III-549d
Devanampiyatissa, Sinhalese king III-549d
Devançay, Madame, portrait by Ingres VIII-9b
Devas, in Iranian cosmology IV-408c
—**CHARLES STANTON** IV-702c; XI-278d; on Malthusianism XII-279a; and population III-280c; on prescription, right of XII-396a
Devaux, missionary XIV-420c
—**Paul**, politician II-399d; 400b; and *Nothomb* XI-121a
Devay, Martin, Lutheran preacher II-125a
Development (biol.) XI-411c
—(phil.) Aristotle I-715d; Hegelianism VII-11-121a
—**Hypothesis**, of Pentateuch IV-493d
—of *Doctrine*. See *Doctrine, Christian*
Devenish Island, shrine IV-60a
Devener town, diocese, schismatic VIII-293c; *Radewyn's* relief XII-631c
—*School* XV-603a; *Bursa Casana* XI-61c; *Grano* XI-36a; *He-*—*land* VIII-195d; *humanism* VII-541a; *New Devotion* XI-661c
—Spain acquires I-777a
—**Hendrik van** X-154d
De Vere, Sir Aubrey IV-763a; IX-263b
—**VERE, AUBREY THOMAS HUNT** IV-763a; VIII-128b; IX-263b; Irish Monthly XI-682d
—**Vere, Gaston** XV-274b
—**VERE, SIR STEPHEN EDWARD** IV-763d
—**Vere, William**, Bishop of Hereford VIII-255c
Devereaux, Aidan, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Vicariate of Cape of Good Hope X-708a
—John, general III-137b
Deverux, Alexander, Bishop of Feroz VI-46a
—Catherine, religious XVI-33b
—**Hannah A.** VIII-627b; XV-33d
—**Henry L.**, and *Donohoe* V-115c; XI-694b
—**James** XV-33b
—**John** VI-46a
—**JOHN C.** XVI-33b; XIV-398a
—**John T.**, journalist XI-693a
—**NICHOLAS** XIV-33c; VIII-627b; XIV-398b
—**Thomas** XV-33b
—**William** VI-46a
Deveria, M., archaeologist XIII-522b
De Vers, Mother, Ursuline XV-288d
Devester, Pamphile, missionary X-446a
Devic, monastery XIII-217a
Déviduce (Grezue) VII-300
Devie, Alexandre-Raimond, Bishop of Belley IV-101a; IX-750d
DEVIL IV-764a; *Abelard* on II-57b; adoration I-132d; angelic probation IV-765c; *Angels* on IV-765b; *Antichrist* as I-561a; in *Apocalypse* I-560b; 590d; *apocatastasis* I-599b; *Archeotic teaching* I-697b; in *Ascension* eiremosine I-767d; and *asceticism* IV-613b; and *Ascension* II-594; 57b; *Beelzebub* III-389a; *Belial* II-408a; *Bogomil* III-612a; *Christ* tempted by XIV-305b; *Clementines* IV-41c; *critical view* IV-494d; *Cross*, *raucous* of XIII-316d; *cursing* IV-574b; as *demon* IV-710d; *early Christian belief* X-460a; *emblem* I-154d; 739d; *exorcism* by *Christ* IV-711b; *Evil*, *Thomas* on IV-756d; *fall* of, in *Scripture* I-479b; in *Henoch*, *Book* of I-603b; in *Iranian religion* XIII-310a; in *Isaiah* I-642b; *Shamail* II-478d; *Lataner* *de-*—*er* IV-764a; and *man* XIV-588a; *Manichæism* IX-592b; *Mohammedan belief* VIII-191a; X-126c; *Moses*, *depic-*—*ture* I-603b; *nature* IV-764b; *obsession* by IV-711b; and *original sin* IV-764b; in *paganism* I-362a; *prophetic power* XII-474c; *reformation* of IV-784d
—**Advocate**, possibility of IV-766b; *rights* of XIII-316d; *Scholastic teaching* IV-765a; *Scotus* on IV-765b; V-197c; as *serpent*, *John* IV-642b; *Shamail* II-484c; and *sign* of the *cross* XIII-787a; *sin*, *cause* of XIV-9a; *sin* of IV-764d; *Swe-*—*denborgian teaching* XIV-354a; and *temptation* XIV-504c; 605a; *St. Thomas* on IV-765b; *wild beasts* called I-521c; and *witchcraft* IV-674c; 675a; *worship*, *East Indian* tribes III-153a; *Zoroastrianism* II-155b; 154c; 155c
—**Advocate** of the. See *Advocatus Diaboli*
Deville, Sainte-Claire. See *Sainte-Claire*
Devil's Lake, Benedictine abbey II-452d; *Indian* agency VII-745c; *Sioux* XIV-22c; 24b
DEVIL-WORSHIPPERS IV-765a; *Grano* XI-36a; VII-573a; *superstition* XIV-389d
Devinat, Emile, on Christian education VI-181d
Devin de village (Grezue) VII-300c
Devine, Arthur, aesthetic theologian XIV-620d
—**E. T.**, on *charity* III-604b; on *poverty* XII-328c
—**Plus**, on *English Passionists* XI-213b
Devis, Jesuit IV-678b
Devise, legal definition III-591c; *restraint* on III-592a
Devlet-Ghirei, Khán, of the Crimean Tatars X-532c
Devlin, Francis XIII-51b
—**John E.** VIII-137b
—**Mary** XI-150b
Devon (Marciannopolis) IX-645d
DEVOLUTION, periodical, Canada II-672d
DEVOLUTION IV-768b
Devorgilla, Lady XI-308b; *New England* XI-308b
Devost, Ambrose, missionary X-378c
Devota, Saint IV-397c
Devotion, Bull of Benedict XIV VI-8-378c
Devot. See *Common Life*, *Brethren* of the
—**GIOVANNI** IV-768c; IX-65d
Devotion vestre, Bull of Innocent III IV-768c
Devotions, Popular. See *Popular Devotions*
Devout Brothers and Sisters. See *Common Life*, *Brethren* of the
Dewailly, Peter, Lazarist X-363a
Dewajtys. See *Rodziejewicz*
Dewalque, François, chemist IX-358d
Dewey, George, Maoin taken XII-133d; *Spanish fleet* destroyed XV-178c
—**John**, pragmatist III-334c; and *metaphysics* X-232b; and *psychology* XII-547d; *truth*, *pragmatic* *theory* XV-76a
Dewhurst, Mary, mother of Daniel Noble XI-86c
Dewi, Bishop of Menepia. See *Dewi*
Dexianus, Archbishop of Seleucia Trachina XI-689d
Dexter, Flavius, chronicler XIII-654c
—**Leo**, M., on *Congregationalism* IV-241a
Dexterius, meaning III-691b
DEYMANN, CLEMENTINE IV-768d
—**De Laclair**, seminary, Oudenbosch II-752d
Deza, Diego de, Archbishop of Seville XV-133d; and *Columbus* XV-141b; XI-665a; XI-3084a; *Spain*, *inquisitor* XIII-368b; *Seville*, college founded XIV-368Fc; *Thomist* XIV-702c; as *Bishop* of Zamora XV-748c
—**Pedro Suárez de**, Bishop of Concepción de la Vega XIII-463d
Dezeimeris, Jean-Eugène, medical magazine founded IX-295d
Dg, *Diogenes* I-24a
Dhafar (Safar), town, Arabian church at I-670c
Dhaher el Amer, and *Fraocean* III-155b
Dharanga, mission III-539a
Dharma, in Zoroastrianism II-155b
Dharmapala, Sinhalese king III-550b
—**Iuan**, and *Church* IV-124b
Dharma-sastra, Brahmin Book IX-163c
Dharma-Sutra, Brahmin Book II-730c; and *Laws* of *Manu* IX-161b
Dhegija, language XII-593a
Dhibán. See *Dibon*
Dho Lovo, language XV-205c
Dhidani, *Amartyre* I-672a
—**Nuwaa**. See *Yusuf Dhu Nuwaa*
DHUODA (DHUODANA) IV-769a
Dhurruntellah, school, Calcutta II-154c
Dhuspa, Van I-736c
Dhu Thaleban, I-671d
Dia, newspaper IX-518a
Diabina (Marciannopolis) IX-645d
Diabertus, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
Diaboli. See *Scandal*, *Diaboli*
Diabolum, scandal XIV-621b
Diacetto, Fiammetta da, stepmother of St. Catherine de Ricci III-444c
Diacon, Michael, Bishop of St. Asaph III-333b
Diaconate. See *Deacons*
Diaconia, in early Church III-596d; *establishment* of XIII-288d; *XIV-745d*; 746a
Diaconia, Antioche, influence on *Apostolic Constitutions* I-636d
DIACONICUM (DIACONICON) I-769c; 316a; I-305b; *sacristy* XIII-325a
Diaconi episcopi. See *Deacons*, *Episcopal*
Diaconus, Johannes. See *John the Deacon*
—**Leo**. See *Leo Diaconus*
—**Paulus**. See *Paulus Diaconus*
Diacrinomonos, John, on *Himyar's* conversion I-670d
Diadochian wars, relation to *Mithradates* I XII-234c
Diadochus, Bishop of Photike IX-650c
—**Marcus**. See *Marcus Diadochus*
Diagatai, Empire of XV-95c
Diagnos, denounced II-10c
Diagram, in astrology II-18d
Diakonikon. See *Diaconicon*
Diakonoff, Russian dramatist XI-273c
Diakonos, use of term VII-341a
DIAKOVAR, town, Slavonia IV-769d; *IOAKOV* IV-769d; *Mor-*—*inshee*, *pilgrimage* IX-770b
DIALECTIC IV-770b; *Abelard* I-138b; in *Alexandrian* (*pagan*) education I-701b; *St. Augustine* I-762a; *St. Bonaventura* I-763c; *Cassiodorus* XIII-407a;*

- in Christian education XIII—534; Conenius's list I-704b; in German education I-704c; in Greek education I-704d; in Jesuit St. Isidore I-704e; Liberal Arts, Secular I-705b; 700b; and physics I-705c; Plato I-706b; XII—101-161a; Richard I-706b; XII—260; 100c; Photo I-706b; XI—260; 100c; Roman education I-706d; in Scholasticism XIII-548c; 550b; XIV-582a; use of symbolized I-762c; use of term IX-324b; Soto XIV-152d
- Dialectical Society** of London, and spiritism XIV-222a; 222d
- Dialogues**, in Plato XII-160a
- Dialogus**, Gregory II VII-788a
- Diamante**, Fra, painter; Vatican Lippi IX-227b; 279b; Vatican XV-279c
- Diamanti, Matteo**, cardinal, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
- DIAMANTINA, DIOCESE OF** IV-772c
- Diamante, Gregorio**, Abbot of Cassino X-528a
- Diamond**, in Bible XIV-307b
- Charles, editor XI-673a
- Grove, mission, Illinois VII-657c
- Neville, case of XIII-355a
- Diamondville**, mines XV-725b
- Diamondy, Synod of** III-136d; III-561b; IV-760; V-236d; III-561b; VII-728d; IX-303c; 303d; XV-345c; on Malabar Rite XIII-66b
- Diana**, goddess, by Bologna II-611c; Bordonio V-684c; Bril II-787b; England VII-499c
- ANTONIO** IV-773a; laxism XII-142c
- Benedict, paintings XI-400d
- Mario, Thomas XIV-702d
- Aventis, temple XII-175a
- Leucophryne, temple IX-633c
- of Poitiers XIII-210c; et al. and Chenezeneux
- Henry II IV-701a
- of the Ephesians, inheritance of power XII-467b; temple IX-426c
- Diane de Villeneuve**, Blessed, See Jeanne de Villeneuve
- Dianium**, See of XIV-755d
- Dianius**, Bishop of Caserta, et al. St. Basil II-300d; 331a; 331b
- DIANO, DIOCESE OF** IV-773b
- DIANO**, de, Archbishop of Naples X-687a
- Diaphony**, early use IV-436d
- Diaphysis**, in skull measurement XII-421c
- Diaphysar**, See Amida
- Diario**, periodical XI-683b
- de Avisos, periodical XI-687a
- de Barcelona, periodical XIV-188c
- Imperio, periodical XI-687a
- de Madrid, periodical XI-690a
- de Mexico, periodical XI-686b
- de Roma, periodical XI-683b; 685d
- de Santa Fe de Bogotá, periodical X-659d
- de Sevilla, periodical XI-690b
- do Governo, periodical XI-688d
- dos Noticias, periodical IX-282c
- literario de Mexico, periodical I-375a; XI-680a
- oficial de Avisos de Madrid, periodical IX-518a
- Politic Militar Mexicano, periodical XI-686b
- ROMANO** IV-773b; contents of 1773b
- devotions: daily IV-773c; extraordinary IV-774b; indulgenced IV-774d; monthly IV-775a; weekly IV-773d
- Veneto, periodical XI-685b
- Diarium**, Bullinger X-727d; Burchard de Grassi X-727d; Paleotti de Santis XI-419a
- DIARMAD, SAINT**, Archbishop of Armagh IV-775a
- DIARMAD**, soo of Aodh Slaine, High King of Ireland XII-495a; 495b
- soo of Cerball, High King of Ireland, and St. Ciaran IV-66a; and Clonmenseise IV-66b; and St. Columba IV-136b; 60b; and Ruadhan XIII-214c
- Mac Murrugh, King of Leinster, and Clonari, School of IV-614; England; Abbey refounded VII-43; and Henry II VIII-101c; in Kildare VII-637b; and St. Loran O'Connell IX-91d and St. Loran O'Connell IX-91d and St. Loran O'Connell IX-91d
- of the Love Spot, in Irish literature VIII-120b
- THE JUST, SAINT IV-775a
- Diarrhyus**, Hippo. See Hippo Diarrhytus
- DIAS, BARTOLOMEU**, navigator I-545b; I-188c; VI-374a; and Cabral Pradálvarez III-128a; at Croix Island VI-645d
- Diogo, explorer IV-775b; VII-240b
- João, explorer IV-775b
- Pero, explorer IV-775b; and Cabral Pradálvarez III-128b
- See Diaz
- DIASPORA, JEWISH IV-775d;** I-79c
- Lutheran V-644c
- Moravian II-620a
- Diatscherko**, Russian dramatist XII-276c
- Diatekarrn V-88c; VI-657b; VII-205d; XIV-464d; XV-143b; Arabic version III-760d; manuscript based on VII-205d; Heland IX-633a; object V-1260c; Syria version VIII-282d; Testament X-282d; Theodand V-574c; versions and editions XV-533a; of Theophilus of Antioch XIV-625b**
- Diatomaceae**, Costracrae investidg III-114d
- Diawleia**, See Daulia
- Diavolenus**, Roman juriconsult I-587b
- Diaz**, bishop, martyrdom VII-797b
- Andrés, Augustinian, at Talavera VII-283d
- Andrés, Dominican VII-420c; and Holy Name Confraternity X-37b
- Apolinaris Serrano y. See Serrano y Diaz
- Bartolomeu. See Dias, Bartolomeu
- Emmanuel, the Elder III-671d
- Emmanuel, the Younger, mission III-673a; rites III-671d
- Francisco, martyr III-670d; IX-416c
- Gonzalves, poet XII-311b
- Juan, Franciscan, martyr X-391d
- Juan, missionary, martyr XV-751d; reforms XII-707d; at Vera Cruz XV-344d
- Malheiro, novelist XII-311a
- Miguel, and Columbus, V-110c
- Paulin, superior of San León del Amazonas XIII-448b
- PEDRO IV-776d
- Porfirio, president of Mexico X-365c; 409b
- Rodrigo. See Cid
- de la Pena, Narcisse Virgile, and Millet X-311b
- DEL CAJAL, BERNAL, hispanic IV-776d; on Motolinia X-601d; Gómara refuted VI-632d
- DE SOLIS, JUAN IV-777b
- de Vivar, Rodrigo. See Cid
- Dibán, (Dibon) IV-777c
- Dibdale, Robert, martyr XI-135d; V-476a; and Amias I-428b
- Dibelius of Dresden, on Tetzl Dibels of Dresden
- Diblain. See Debelaim
- Diblatb. See Deblathin
- Diblatban. See Deblathin
- Dibon, town, Palestine IV-777c; and Moabite stone X-210c; 410b; XI-305b; XIII-711b
- see of IV-777c
- Dicaeus, Lucius Domino, hymn XIV-467b
- DICASIVUS**, Bishop of Tavium XIV-467b
- DICASTILLO, JUAN DE** IV-777d
- DICCONSON, EDWARD**, bishop IV-777d; XI-780b; crozier XV-234b
- Francis, martyr V-176b; and Gerard IV-467b
- Hugh, father of Edward Dicconson IV-777d
- Roger, martyr V-176b; and Milner V-235c
- William, tutor to Chevalier de St. George IV-778a
- DICTEO, RALPH DE** IV-775b
- DICU, SAINT** III-99d; XI-555a
- Dicuul, Saint. See Deicolus
- Dickens, Charles, novelist, on orphans XI-323d; on Proctor XII-450d; 450c; and Sala XIII-819a
- DICKINSON, FRANCES**, Carmelite superior II-230a
- John, and Moylan X-600d
- DICKSON, ROBERT**, trader XIV-131c
- Dicleptus**, Bishop of Orléans XI-318c
- Di Consentes**, temple, Rome XII-167a
- Dicotyledons**, in Cretaceous era I-664b
- Dictamen**, at Bologna university II-611d
- Dictatores**, drafters and documentaries IV-141c
- DICUIL**, geographer IV-778d; in Carovingian school III-351b; research IV-141c
- DIDACHA**, in I-407d; on Apostles IV-780a; and Apostolic Church ordinance I-635d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571a; 636c; Arabic version V-359a; on Athanasius III-272b; authorship I-638b; on baptism I-639d; IV-779c
- DIDACUS**, bishops I-415d; contents III-747b; divisions IV-779b; ecclesiastical officers I-639c; on Eucharist IV-779c; 779d; 165d; fasting; in early Church on bishops; on Hosanna XIII-433d; inspiration III-276d; in Jerusalem Codex II-299a; on love XIV-614b; Missa X-11a; moral teaching XIV-601d; Pater Noster in I-572b; IV-779d; on penance III-622b; Philothes Bryennios edita VII-771d; in IV-780a; courses on prophets; on Sunday IV-780b; XV-575d; on teachers IV-780a; XV-732b
- Didaco Pires**, Blessed, Jesuit martyr XIV-109d
- Didactic**, and neo-Scholasticism X-748b
- DIDACUS, SAINT IV-781b**
- Archbishop of Compostela III-287a
- Agnus. See Arthur, James
- Carvalho, Blessed, Jesuit martyr IV-110d
- de Andrada, Blessed, Jesuit martyr X-109d
- de Maria, version of the Bible XV-374c
- of Victoria, Holy Name, devotion to VII-420c
- Didan**, king, father of St. Friden III-303c
- DIDASCALIA APOSTOLORUM** IV-781c; VII-470a; and Agrappa I-225d; and Apostolic Constitution I-571a; 636b
- Diderot, Bernard**, mission II-231a; at Whitmarsh II-229c; 415b; anachronism claim I-432b; and Clement XIII IV-31b; and Amel X-622a; on Gruze VII-31a; highest good VI-641b; and Lettres sur le volucisme IV-308b; materialists avenues IV-308b; and Poland IV-197d; portrait by Houdon VII-499c; on religious painting X-401d; on style VII-198d; system I-176c
- Didier**, Christian name. See Desiderius
- Guglielmo, Bishop of Vercelli XV-345b
- Joseph, at Gallipolis III-773c; at St. Louis XIII-355a
- Didot, Jules**, on Western schism XIII-541c
- DIDOT, BISHOP OF POITIERS** XII-179b
- HENRI, preacher IV-782b; XII-363d; life of Christ I-622d; XI-530b; portrait IV-782c
- DIDOT, family** IV-782d
- AMBROISE-FRANÇOIS IV-783c
- EDOUARD IV-783b
- FRANÇOIS IV-783b
- FRANÇOIS IV-782d
- FRANÇOIS-AMBROISE IV-783a
- HENRI IV-783a
- Nicolette IV-783c
- JULES IV-783b
- PIERRE IV-783b
- PIERRE-FRANÇOIS IV-783a
- SAINT-LEGER IV-783b
- DIDRACHM**, Persian coin XI-153a
- Didron**, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452c
- ADOLPHE-NAPOLÉON IV-783c
- Didymus**, Apostle. See Thomas, Saint
- THE BLIND IV-784a**; Holy Ghost, doctrine of VII-111a; on Macedonian doctrine III-174d; and Origen XI-308b; and Palladius XI-426d; on Peter XIII-531d; St. Peter, Second Epistle to St. Peter, Didymism, theory of life IX-430a
- Dié**, Christian name. See Adeodatus; Deodatus; Deusdedit
- Abbey of Saint. See Saint Die
- Dié**, Diocese of XV-250c; union with Valence XV-250c
- Duchy of, Pius II receives IX-371a
- Diedenhofen**, monastery IX-361a; synods of (835) VI-122a; VII-356c; (844) lay abbots, decrees against IX-92c; lay tithes, suppression of IX-92c
- Diedrich, Julius**, and Husekhe IV-459d; Immanuel Synod IX-459d
- Diefenbach, Johann Friedrich**, surgeon X-142b
- Diego**, Bishop of Osma, and Albigen III-116b; and St. Dominic I-268d; and Waldenses XII-249c
- Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
- Bishop of Tuy XV-105b
- de Jesús, logic XIII-402a
- García, island, Church in XII-289a
- SOLARE, VICARIE APOSTOLICA XI-83c
- MIGUEL FRANCISCO GARCÍA IV-785a; X-523d; XII-100b; XIII-439d
- Diéguez, Juan**, writer XIV-207b
- DIEMICH, WILHELM IV-785b**; tab III-225c
- Diemrich**, town, Luxemburg IX-460a
- Dielhgem**, abbey X-104c
- Diemar**, Brother, builder XII-39c
- DIEMOTH IV-785d**
- Diener**, Karl, in life XI-411b
- Dienzenhofer**, Kilian, architect III-35c
- DIEPENBROCK, ABRAHAM IV-786a**
- DIEPENBROCK, MELCHIOR IV-786b**; and another VII-87c; and another VIII-100d; and Kettler VII-629d
- Dier-el-Mohargh**, Coptic monastery I-57c
- DIERINGER, FRANK ZAVER**, IV-786d; in Vatican City IV-500b; at Bonn University IV-405c; Borronio Society founded II-688c; as editor XI-676b; on

- elect. number of XII-381c; as philosopher VII-87b
- Diertins, Ignatius** XIV-227b; 228a
- Dietschak, Comtesse de XI-494c**
Dietrich, Palm Sunday XI-42b
- IRÆ** IV-787b; III-74c; XII-484c; authorship IV-788a; VII-603d; XII-367a; 486c; XI-694c; date IV-787d; original hymn IV-788b; rubrics IV-787b; XIII-217c; stanzas IV-787c; translations IV-788c
- Saclicatus**, sequence XII-486c
- Diesel, Gerard**, Redemptorist author XII-687a
- Diessen, church at** II-78a
- Diesterweg, Friedrich**, educator II-743b
- Diet, Frankish III-311a; 617b**
- DIETENBERGER, JOHANN** IV-788d; version of Bible XV-372c
- Dietics, experiments V-423d**
- Diethard I, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c**
- Diethelm, Abbot of St. Gall VI-248a**
- DIETRIER OF ISENBURG**, Archbishop of Mainz IV-789a; XI-551d; and Pius II XII-128a
- of Nassau, Archbishop of Trier II-220d; XV-43b
- Dietrich, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719b**
- Dietrichon, near Limburg, church VII-295d; monastery IX-262a**
- Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm**, artist, painter, and Winkelman XV-651a
- Dietrichson, Henrik Segelore**, writer XI-121c
- Dietrichstein, Franz von**, Bishop of Mainz XI-48a; Counter-Reformation in Moravia X-563a
- Moritz Thalberg Sigmund**, XI-533d
- DIETRICH VON NIEMEHL IV-789c; and Anima College I-511d; on Boniface IX I-671c**
- See Theologie 4**
- Dietzche Wandend, pictorial XII-672a; XV-636d; 637a**
- Dietzgen, socialist XIV-67b**
- Diéudonné. See Adeofatus; Deodatus; Deusdedit**
- Dieulouaf, Jane Magre**, Hamudite Code XI-653b
- Marcel-Auguste XI-653 b; Suss**, explorations at XIV-345a
- Dieulewars, See Dieulouard**
- Dieulouard, Benedictine monastery I-439c; II-447b; VI-553a; X-86d**
- Dieuze, monastery IX-364b**
- Dievotchak, Oniphorus**, metropolitan of Kiev XII-262b
- Difensore, periodical XI-684a**
- Difesa, periodical XI-684a**
- Difference, in Aristotle I-714d**
- market term XIV-212a**
- Diffraction theory of, Belzance's contributions II-644a**
- Diffinitor. See Definitor (in Canon Law)**
- Diffraction, Fraunhofer's work VI-250d; Fraunhofer's theory XI-65c; Grimaldi's discovery VII-35a**
- Difnar (Abbas Cyrus) IV-567d**
- Difnari, Coptic liturgical book X-393c**
- Digby, Essex, Bishop of Dromore IV-791c**
- SIR EVERARD** IV-792a; Gunpowder plot VII-82b; literary opinions VII-82d
- GEORGE**, Earl of Bristol IV-791a
- John**, son of Everard Digby IV-792a
- SIR KENYELM IV-792d; 791b; portrait IV-793a**
- KENELM HENRY IV-791c**; as church historian VII-379a; and De Lisle IV-698d
- Malden, mother of Henry Digby Beste II-529b**
- Mary V-517d**
- Sir Robert IV-791c**
- Simon**, martyr V-477d
- Simon**, Protestant Bishop of Ely IV-791c
- William**, father of Kenelm Henry Digby IV-791c
- Digest, of Justinian. See Pandecta**
- Digesta. See Pandecta XI-439d**
- Dighton, Van Helmont's work II-572c**
- Diggers, Puritan party XII-581d**
- Indians, California X-374c**
- Diggs, family, Maryland II-290d**
- John**, at Deer Creek, Maryland II-225d
- William Dudley**, and L'Enfant IX-150b
- Charlotte**, Sister of Mercy II-233b
- Diggle, John William**, Bishop of Carlisle III-452b
- Dighton Rock, inscription I-419c**
- Dill, German martyr, and St. Dafa I-181a**
- Mozarabic martyr XV-178d**
- Cultu, early Sequence XII-372c**
- DIGNE, DIOCESE OF IV-793b; former cathedral, doorway (ill.) IV-794b; Gap united to VI-378a; map VI-facing 188**
- Digne, Hugh of. See Hugh of Digne**
- DIGNITARY, ECCLESIASTICAL IV-794c; vesture in Pontifical Mass XII-232d**
- Dignities, in scholastic teaching II-453a**
- Di manes, worship of IV-687d**
- Di indigetes I-650c**
- Dion, town, France, Charles the Bold's tomb, X I-72d; Constantinob defeated IV-71c; Philip the Bold's monument VIII-571d**
- DIOCESE OF IV-794c; St. Benignus at II-412c; chapter III-58a; map VI-facing 188; Notre-Dame de Bon Espoir pilgrimage IV-795b; Prayer and Penance Association at XIV-223a; XV-154b; St. Benignus Abbey II-446b; St. Benignus Cathedral (ill.) IV-facing 75d; university founded XV-198; veneration convent II-166a**
- Eugénie**, and Passerat XII-683a
- Dikaiois, archimandrite, Greek War of Independence VII-739d**
- Dikamion, creator in Orthodox Church IV-616b**
- Dikeli-Dagh (Gargara) VI-384d**
- Dikerion, candlestick, in Orthodox Church IV-316b; (ill.)**
- Dikr, of Mohammedane X-422c**
- Dikranagher (Amida) I-429c**
- Dilani, family XI-718b**
- Dilan, name X-678a**
- Dilean. See Dilean**
- Dilecti filii, in Briefs III-57a**
- Dilecto filio, Bull of Alexander VI III-40c**
- Dilettanti Society V-472a**
- Dillingen, Kasimir Redemptorist XII-687a; St. Alphonsus's biography I-340d**
- Dillig, See Anise**
- Dillingen, town, Bavaria, and Augsburg, cathedral I-71c; college founded II-75a; Franciscan convent XV-718d; institutions II-77b; papal seminary VII-2d; and Stadion II-75c; owned, on amplex intercession VIII-71d; on erection IV-472a; on Elohium V-393b; Ethiopian studies V-571b; XI-303a; Priestly Code, view of XI-658b**
- Dillon, Anna Eliza, Sister of St. Arthur, VIII-514b**
- Joseph**, father of Arthur Richard Dillon IV-797a
- ARTHUR RICHARD IV-797a**
- Dominic**, martyrdom VIII-167c
- Gregory**, in Irish Emigrant Society V-403b; VIII-137b
- James**, in Civil War VIII-140c
- Jane Mary**, wife of Kenelm Henry Digby IV-792a
- John**, Irish leader VIII-113b; in Home Rule Movement VIII-112a
- John**, pioneer priest in Ohio IV-556c
- John Blake**, Irish writer VIII-127c; and Duffy V-187a
- Patrick**, President of Notre Dame du Lac XI-122c
- Robert J.**, lawyer VIII-143a
- Thomas**, author-in-law of Kenelm Henry Digby IV-792a
- Vincent Gerald**, martyrdom VIII-167d
- Wentworth**, Earl of Roscommon, post VIII-125c
- Dillonvale, Ohio, Hungarians in VII-546a**
- Dilthey, Wilhelm**, and Kantianism VII-546a
- Dlavian era, divisions V-665a**
- Dima, father of St. Ernan of Hioba V-523d**
- Dimanhor (Hermapolis Parva) V-593d**
- Dimensions of Space XIV-166b**
- Dime Saladine. See Saladin Tithe**
- Dimidians, Bishop of Verona XV-514d**
- Dimisk es-Sham, Damascus IV-612c**
- MISSORIAL LETTERS IV-797b; IX-202a; penalty for unbelief granting VIII-75b; Taxa Innocentiana, regulations of XIV-467b**
- Dimitrovich, Latin Bishop of Agram, and Wallachias IV-498c**
- Dimitry, Alexander**, and public school system IX-383b
- Dimma, Book of III-497a; IV-515a; and the sick III-503c**
- Wendell, Irish serbe VII-641c; Gospel, transcription IV-515a; identity IV-515b**
- Dimnah. See Dama**
- Dimock, Robert**, martyrdom IV-515b
- Dimona VI-438a**
- Dimonan. See Dimona**
- Dimpa, Saint. See Dymna**
- Dina, daughter of Jacob IV-610a; II-390c; and Hemor XIII-794b**
- Dinah. See Dina**
- Dinan, Saint. See Ninian, St.**
- Dinant, town, Belgium, destruction of III-69b; sculpture XIII-643d**
- David of. See David of Dinant**
- Dinarda. See Rose-beetle**
- Dinbych (Denbighshire) XV-533a**
- Dindebol (Domitopolis) V-115b**
- Dindelli, Ermindo**, hermitage founded III-209b
- Dindigul, Archbishop of Gesen-Posen VI-591d**
- Dioidgul, town, India, institutions XV-41a; 41b**
- Dindjye. See Toucheux**
- Dinfrid, French confessor to Louis XIII XV-89c**
- Dingana, Zulu chief XV-766d**
- Ding an Sich, in Knut's philosophy I-216a; VIII-640a; XV-18a**
- Dingelstall, Hermann**, Bishop of Münster IX-415d; X-638c
- Dingelstedt, Franz von**, German poet III-527a
- Dingiswayo, King of the Umtwa XV-766b**
- Dingley, Nelson**, and Madian IX-547b; Tariff Bill XV-178a
- SIR THOMAS, VENERABLE IV-77d**
- Dingolfing, Synods of (770) XII-573c; XV-591c; (932) I-751d**
- Dinhaba. See Denabu**
- Dinha. See Digne**
- Dinias, King of Portugal IV-95b; 95d; V-391b; XII-299b; 300d; Beja Castle II-393d; Christ, order of, founded III-608b; and the Church XI-261a; founded IV-293b**
- Julio. See Coelho, Gomes**
- Nicolas. See Nicolas Diniz**
- Dini Zulu, Zulu chief XV-766d**
- Dinkard, Zoroastrian work II-153b**
- Dinkas, negro tribe III-626d**
- Dinkel, Pankratius von**, Bishop of Augsburg II-76d; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
- Dinkelsbühl, town, Germany, church I-724a**
- Nikolaus von. See Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl**
- Dinklar, battle VII-353c**
- Dinnastrium, ancient See of XIII-143b**
- Dinneen, Michael**, and Bulfin III-157a
- Patrick S.**, Irish writer VIII-123d; and Keating XVI-49a
- Dinnis Indians. See Dénés Indians**
- Diocraates, architect II-45a; V-490d**
- DIONOT (DUNA WAD), BUNOD, SAINT I-788d; abbey II-251a; and St. Augustine II-83d; and papal supremacy XV-584d**
- Dinothos, Saint. See Dinooth**
- Dionour, Joseph Antoine-Tous-saint, writer II-310a**
- Dinwiddie, Robert**, Governor of Virginia, XII-121a; XV-159a; 456b
- DIOCESARIA, town, Cappadocia (Nazianzus) IV-795d**
- DIOCESAREA, Palestine, Latin See of IV-798b; ancient church XV-461f; crusader's church XV-461f; and Joseph and Anna, home of XV-464Ed; Virgin Mary's birthplace XV-464Fb**
- DIOCESAREA, Cilicia, ancient See of IV-798**
- Dioecarian, Orthodox school VIII-370b**
- Dioecesan, parish churches III-41c**
- Dioecesan Board of Tithes, France class V-439d**
- CHANCERY IV-798d; V-6a; administration IV-799b; councils in IV-799c; duties IV-798d; faculties a-798d; fees V-441a; and official XV-602b**
- Consultors. See Consultors, dioecesan**
- Crusade, Salford XIV-489c**
- Synods. See Synods, dioecesan**
- DIOCESE, in administration I-143b; annates I-537d; archidiaconate I-693d; archives I-690d; in Asia Minor I-789a; boundaries changed IV-789d; in the Middle Ages I-534d; chanery IV-798d; chapter III-552b; and civil authority V-3b; classes V-4a; combining of dioceses III-439d; V-3b; and Congregation of Consistory XIII-139d; 140b; and Congregation of Council XIII-141d; conspectus V-6c; creation of 2b; in the Middle Ages I-697c; division III-438d; V-2d; endowments V-3a; establishment XII-269c; exemption V-706d; Germany, statistics XI-275a; Church of Italy VII-711c; Italy VIII-211a; list of I-22c; maintenance of clergy I-313a; missionary bishops V-2b; modification V-2d; origin, historical V-1b; origin of term V-1a; parish churches III-41c; property of XIII-466b; recent erection. XVI-34a; in Roman Empire V-1a; suppression V-3d; synod XII-382c; table V-5a; (titular, jurisdiction I-692b; II-145b; United States, Baltimore decree II-240b; Suburbicarian, see Suburbicarian diocese**
- great I-31b; V-6c; administration I-691c; 692a; XV-401d; Baltimore decrees II-241a; law during interregnum XI-248d; in Syria I-303a; II-236d; 238a; Vatican Council on XV-304d; 307b**
- Dioeciss III-41c**
- Dio Chryostom, Sophist I-787b; on Nero Chryostom**
- Diochu of Sabhall. See Diachu, Saint**

- DIOCLEA**, See of V-7a; council (1199) and Church of Rome XIII-732c
- DIOCLETIAN**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396b
- DIOCLETIAN (VALERIUS DIOCLETIANUS)**, emperor V-7a; XI-147d; as Antichrist I-501b; III-157c; Centurians on III-555a; and Christianity IV-297b; VII-60a; and Coptos IV-354c; domicile defined V-104a; decree on catacombs III-414c; empire, division of V-1a; 484a; XI-550a; empire reorganized VI-59b; ere of III-740b; and Galerius VI-341a; and Jews VIII-330c; labour dispute, IV-185b; VIII-177c; manuscripts, edict on IX-616b; and Pope St. Marcellinus IX-638b; palace, Spalato (Ils.) XI-490c; 206; 208a; at Palmyra XI-433d
- persecutions** III-742d; XI-708b; 437b; 710a; XIII-167d; 380d; XIV-579c; Allard's work I-317d; 579c; I-788b; Domatichian V-121c; lapsi IX-24; in Syria XIII-732a; and Theban legend I-205c; and Thiburtus XI-720d; in Toledo XIV-75c
- DIOCLETIANOPOLIS**, See of, Palestina Prima V-7d
- See of, Thebais Secunda V-7d
- of, Thrace V-7d
- Dionysius**, saint, martyr XI-338d
- Dionysius**, Raymond III-15a
- Dionid**, defined I-473d
- Dionidius**, Bishop of Tenedos IV-506d
- OF TARSUS** V-8a; XIV-461c; and Addas I-136c; anaphora XIV-415a; and apocatastasis I-600c; as Biblical commentator IV-159c; and Cyril XIV-574d; on fate V-793d; as heremiteist VII-272d; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII-614a; and John the Apostle I-162c; and Manicheism IX-595a; as Meletian leader X-162b; and Neactarius X-737a; and Theodore of Antioch X-571d
- St. Basil**, Amyot's work XIII-718c; Jehovah, use of word VIII-330a; on Thebes, Egypt XI-563c
- Dionidus**, Satrap of Bactria XI-713c
- Tryphon**. See Tryphon
- Dioga**, Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-183d
- Diogenes**, general III-110b; IV-545d
- Bishop of Genoa VI-421a
- of **Apollonia**, philosophic theories III-311b
- Cynic**, Cynic philosopher IV-582c; ethics V-558c; life, theory of IX-239a
- the **Cynic**. See Diogenes of Sinope
- the **Fossor** (Ill.) VI-155b; in fresco VI-155c
- Diogenianus**, Bishop of Albi I-267b
- Bishop of Remisiana XIII-763c
- of **Arca**, Leptis VII-350b
- Diogenes**, Saint, Bishop of Geneva IX-41d
- in Ephesus legend V-497a
- DIOPHANTUS, EPISTLE TO** V-84c; 232d; and V-112c
- on love XIV-614b; on Virgin Mary XV-472b
- Diogo**, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
- Dioikes**. See Henesterhus
- Dionede**, identity, and Timothy X-490b
- Eurus** X-490b
- Diomedes**, Saint XI-71c
- in Ephesus legend V-497a
- retorician** XIV-559b
- Dionysius**, Saint, martyr XIV-461c
- Dione**, city of the Decapolis IV-664d
- operator**, birthplace XIV-397a
- Cassius** on, in Julius II-109d; birthplace XI-43d
- Dionio**, in Decameron I-448b; II-607d
- Dionis**, Pierre, acoucheur X-134d
- Dionodades** XI-784b
- Dionysius**, King of Cornwall XV-227b
- Dionysia**, Saint, martyr I-472a; V-11c
- Dionysian** era IV-637a
- DIONYSIANS**, See V-9c
- Dionysio-Hadriana**, collection IX-61b; and Isidore V-774c
- Dionysius**, in Ephesus legend V-7a
- THEOPHANIUS**, SAINT, Pope V-9d; XII-273a; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria I-642a; XII-204b; on Logos IX-331a; papal supremacy VII-797d; XI-2624a; on recapitulation XV-53b; on Trinitarian dogma XV-50d
- Bishop of Alba Pompeia** I-252c
- Dionysius**, Bishop of Albano I-252a
- Bishop of Chersonesus** III-640c
- Bishop of Constantinople** XIII-535b; X-300c
- SAINTE**, Bishop of Corinth V-19A; IV-364a; VI-654a; 737d; XI-70a; and Amastria Pontus XII-234d; and keys, power of the I-62a; and Lacedaemonians XIII-210a; on penance XI-622b; and St. Peter's martyrdom I-641c; and Romans IV-160; XI-749c; and St. Soter IX-144c; XI-745b
- Bishop of Ephesus** V-572d
- Bishop of Marsh**, writings IV-412d
- Saint**, Bishop of Allian I-384b; 3215b; X-300c
- Bishop of Piacenza** II-673c; XII-70d
- Bishop of Sardes** VI-112c
- II**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-296c; IV-422d
- II**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396c; and Timoleon XIII-773d; var VI-464b
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienna VII-317c
- Dionysius Bar Sabbi**, Monophysite writer IX-608b; XIV-418a
- EXIGUUS** V-104d; canonical collections II-280a; 282c; IV-392c; 485c; Acts of the Councils III-556b; and St. Basil, Christian era III-735c; 738b; V-11a; and Constantinopolitan Creed IV-308b; eye II-494b; VI-360c; dating, method of IV-637a; and St. James I-106d
- OF ALEXANDRIA**, SAINT V-11a; I-301b; 569c; 708c; V-355b; VII-242c; on Apocalypse I-605b; 584c; Armenianos VII-234c; christology V-13a; I-708c; and Pope Cornelius IV-375d; 585d; and Pope Dionysius IX-331a; on doxology XV-50b; 792b; writings IV-412a; 303c; and Millenarianism X-309a; on Montanist baptism X-524a; and Novatian XI-139b; 130d; and Origen XI-308b; on papal supremacy XI-244b; on persecution I-617b; and Sabellianism X-451a; and Pope Stephen XI-139b; Trinitarian teaching XV-504; 53b; on Viaticum XV-503a; 511c
- OF BORG SAN SEPOLCRO**, Augustinian VII-285b
- of Telmera (Tel-Mahre)**, chronicle VII-374a; VIII-471a; X-267b; and X-412a
- of the Nativity**, Blessed III-363c; VIII-712c; XII-7b
- the Aereopagite** XIII-684c; as Apostle of Geneva IX-41d; 412b; and X-412a; 303c; V-13c; Cotrone, evangelization IV-123a; and St. Denis of Paris IV-724d
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-31d; on operations of Christ X-304c; on V-13c; on Mysticism as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, delphi XI-385c; shrine at Delphi IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of G-628d
- Diopelis (Neocæsarea)** X-741d
- Diopetris**, in physics XI-484d
- Dios**, Pastor of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Diocsciri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Diocscrides**, Saint, birthplace XIV-658c
- Diocsciri**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria I-19a; I-301c; X-488c; anaphora of I-574c; and Basil of Seleucia II-303b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript IX-295b; at Ephesus IV-495a; X-757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-485c; and patriarch of Alexandria VII-794d; and X-173c; XIV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-644c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis I-99a; V-20c; 202d; 203c
- Diosipolis (Lydda)** IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and **Rheos (Laodicea)** VIII-794d
- Diotis**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
- Diotsalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistery (Ill.) II-276c
- Diotrephes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-141b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Origen**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-829b; and V-21c; 202c; 70d; and criticism, historical IV-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; inter-works VIII-78b; Mabillon V-212b; XIV-463c; Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography VI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XI-X-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-684c
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-31d; on operations of Christ X-304c; on V-13c; on Mysticism as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, delphi XI-385c; shrine at Delphi IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of G-628d
- Diopelis (Neocæsarea)** X-741d
- Diopetris**, in physics XI-484d
- Dios**, Pastor of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Diocsciri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Diocscrides**, Saint, birthplace XIV-658c
- Diocsciri**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria I-19a; I-301c; X-488c; anaphora of I-574c; and Basil of Seleucia II-303b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript IX-295b; at Ephesus IV-495a; X-757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-485c; and patriarch of Alexandria VII-794d; and X-173c; XIV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-644c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis I-99a; V-20c; 202d; 203c
- Diosipolis (Lydda)** IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and **Rheos (Laodicea)** VIII-794d
- Diotis**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
- Diotsalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistery (Ill.) II-276c
- Diotrephes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-141b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Origen**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-829b; and V-21c; 202c; 70d; and criticism, historical IV-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; inter-works VIII-78b; Mabillon V-212b; XIV-463c; Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography VI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XI-X-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-684c
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-31d; on operations of Christ X-304c; on V-13c; on Mysticism as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, delphi XI-385c; shrine at Delphi IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of G-628d
- Diopelis (Neocæsarea)** X-741d
- Diopetris**, in physics XI-484d
- Dios**, Pastor of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Diocsciri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Diocscrides**, Saint, birthplace XIV-658c
- Diocsciri**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria I-19a; I-301c; X-488c; anaphora of I-574c; and Basil of Seleucia II-303b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript IX-295b; at Ephesus IV-495a; X-757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-485c; and patriarch of Alexandria VII-794d; and X-173c; XIV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-644c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis I-99a; V-20c; 202d; 203c
- Diosipolis (Lydda)** IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and **Rheos (Laodicea)** VIII-794d
- Diotis**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
- Diotsalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistery (Ill.) II-276c
- Diotrephes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-141b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Origen**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-829b; and V-21c; 202c; 70d; and criticism, historical IV-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; inter-works VIII-78b; Mabillon V-212b; XIV-463c; Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography VI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XI-X-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-684c
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-31d; on operations of Christ X-304c; on V-13c; on Mysticism as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, delphi XI-385c; shrine at Delphi IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of G-628d
- Diopelis (Neocæsarea)** X-741d
- Diopetris**, in physics XI-484d
- Dios**, Pastor of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Diocsciri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Diocscrides**, Saint, birthplace XIV-658c
- Diocsciri**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria I-19a; I-301c; X-488c; anaphora of I-574c; and Basil of Seleucia II-303b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript IX-295b; at Ephesus IV-495a; X-757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-485c; and patriarch of Alexandria VII-794d; and X-173c; XIV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-644c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis I-99a; V-20c; 202d; 203c
- Diosipolis (Lydda)** IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and **Rheos (Laodicea)** VIII-794d
- Diotis**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
- Diotsalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistery (Ill.) II-276c
- Diotrephes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-141b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Origen**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-829b; and V-21c; 202c; 70d; and criticism, historical IV-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; inter-works VIII-78b; Mabillon V-212b; XIV-463c; Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography VI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XI-X-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-684c
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-31d; on operations of Christ X-304c; on V-13c; on Mysticism as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, delphi XI-385c; shrine at Delphi IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of G-628d
- Diopelis (Neocæsarea)** X-741d
- Diopetris**, in physics XI-484d
- Dios**, Pastor of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Diocsciri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Diocscrides**, Saint, birthplace XIV-658c
- Diocsciri**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria I-19a; I-301c; X-488c; anaphora of I-574c; and Basil of Seleucia II-303b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript IX-295b; at Ephesus IV-495a; X-757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-485c; and patriarch of Alexandria VII-794d; and X-173c; XIV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-644c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis I-99a; V-20c; 202d; 203c
- Diosipolis (Lydda)** IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and **Rheos (Laodicea)** VIII-794d
- Diotis**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
- Diotsalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistery (Ill.) II-276c
- Diotrephes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-141b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Origen**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-829b; and V-21c; 202c; 70d; and criticism, historical IV-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; inter-works VIII-78b; Mabillon V-212b; XIV-463c; Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography VI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XI-X-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-684c
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-31d; on operations of Christ X-304c; on V-13c; on Mysticism as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, delphi XI-385c; shrine at Delphi IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of G-628d
- Diopelis (Neocæsarea)** X-741d
- Diopetris**, in physics XI-484d
- Dios**, Pastor of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Diocsciri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Diocscrides**, Saint, birthplace XIV-658c
- Diocsciri**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria I-19a; I-301c; X-488c; anaphora of I-574c; and Basil of Seleucia II-303b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript IX-295b; at Ephesus IV-495a; X-757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-485c; and patriarch of Alexandria VII-794d; and X-173c; XIV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-644c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis I-99a; V-20c; 202d; 203c
- Diosipolis (Lydda)** IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and **Rheos (Laodicea)** VIII-794d
- Diotis**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
- Diotsalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistery (Ill.) II-276c
- Diotrephes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-141b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Origen**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-829b; and V-21c; 202c; 70d; and criticism, historical IV-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; inter-works VIII-78b; Mabillon V-212b; XIV-463c; Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography VI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XI-X-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-684c
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AEROPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works IV-415d; christology V-17a; on contemplation of God V-170b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugene translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good XI-637b; on the Good of the Influx I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-6b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of V-13c; on Monophysitism X-304c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XII-3

- XI-110c; South Dakota XIV-162b; Tennessee XV-510d; Texas XIV-531a; Virginia XV-415d; Washington XV-561d; women XV-496a
- Disciples of St. Anthony. See Antonians
- Disciplina Arcani. See Discipline of the Secret
- Disciplina, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-63d
- Disciplinari VI-90a; XII-368Db
- Discipline, scourge VI-93a; XI-761d
- Congregation of, jurisdiction over religious life XII-755d; and Pius X XII-135d
- Court of, Cambridge University III-213a
- ECCLESIASTICAL V-30a; admonitions I-144d; for apostasy I-624d; archdiocesan, custody I-694d; Baltimore, decrees of II-240a; Bergeon, Council of XVI-10a; Communion V-31d; and dogma V-30c; Evangelicalism, Church V-643d; exterior V-30a; infallibility V-31c; and liturgy V-30c; and morals V-30c; mutability V-31a; object V-30c; power of the Church V-30a; Roman Congregations' decrees I-123b
- of the Sacraments, Congregation of, dispensations V-43c; 45a; matrimonial petitions XI-777b
- THE SECRET V-32a; XIII-391c; ancient custom V-32a; in art V-249c; catechumens V-32b; and primitive creed I-430c; Pius I-533b; Cyril of Jerusalem I-73a; IV-596a; Gospel in VI-659c; heathen V-33b; pseudo-Clement I-41c; survival III-257d; symbolism, XV-374b; and Thebanum XIV-522c
- Discolato, in Luca IX-405d
- Discreoni, abbr. I-22d
- Discretion, in Manichaeism IX-274c
- Discus, use of term IV-575a
- Discus XI-541d; in catechism VIII-43a; paten, in Orthodox Church IV-316c
- Discussion, periodical, Italy IX-481b
- DISCUSSIONS, RELIGIOUS V-34a; at Altenburg V-37a; with Donatists V-128a; at Dublin V-37b; in art, times V-34d; Haguenau conference V-35d; legislation V-34b; Leipzig Disputation V-35a; modern V-37b; at Montbéliard V-37a; nature and object V-32a; at Philadelphia V-37c; at Poissy V-36c; at Ratisbon V-36b; Reformation V-35a; at Weimar V-37a; Worms V-35d; Zurich and Basle V-35c
- Disease, and abortion I-49d; alcohol I-276a; anaesthesia I-48a; ancient theories X-123d; and eugenics XI-39b; inheritance of XII-25d; pathological anatomy I-475a; population, effect of XII-276d; and possession, demonaical XII-316b
- Disenberg, Germany, St. Disibod at I-174d; See Hegel at VII-351c; monastery V-37c; XII-58d; patron V-37c
- Diserbon, in Roman Law IX-82c
- Disibod (Disenberg), Mount V-37c
- SAINT, Bishop of Dublin V-37c; 172c
- Disibodenberg (Disenberg) V-37c
- Dismas, patronage of XI-566c; relics of cross IV-520b
- Dismissal (canonical) of irremovable rectors XII-174b; and secularization XII-177d
- (liturgical), in Byzantine Rite I-106b; IV-318d; in Gallican Rite VI-361a; in Mass IX-791c; in Mozarabic Mass I-621d; Roman Rite VI-353b
- Dismus, Saint, in Coptic manuscript XVI-28d
- Disobedience, canonical dismissal for XV-245d
- Disparitas cultus. See Disparity of Worship
- DISPENSATION, OF WORSHIP V-37d; VII-697c; IX-698b; 698c; and Baptism, validity of V-38c; dispensation V-39d; extent of impediment V-38b; history V-39a; in Holy Office XIII-135a; 140c; XVI-60d; imperfect V-38a; and marriage, mixed IX-698c; marriage with unbaptized V-38b; origin of impediment V-39b; perfect V-37d
- Dispatchers, Apostolic, office of XIII-152c
- Disputer, Druidical deity V-163b
- Disputa, abbr. I-22d
- DISPENSATION V-41a; by abbots I-18d; for abstemii I-66d; from abstinence I-344a; and affinity I-179a; age for priests I-207a; ages, Roman congregations I-209a; from bigamy, irregularity of II-563d; uses V-42b; cessation V-42d; civil, as to marriage age I-208c; existence, in Roman Congregation of XIII-142a; and derogation IX-739c; episcopal II-587a; V-41d; derogory of VI-136c; form II-12d; in Greek church I-447c; kinds V-41b; and illegitimacy II-580c; inculds of V-42d; interpretation V-42d; invalid IV-12b
- matrimonial V-43a; Apostolic Dataria, duties of XIII-152a; Baltimore, abbr. II-241a; causing for granting V-45c; disparity of worship V-39d; IX-698c; 699a; 699b; early examples V-41b; and dispensations, Congregation of XIII-140c; Taxa Innocentiana IV-467b
- papal V-41d; papal, bishop conveyer, II-58a; papal, in registration, XII-721d; power for V-41c; by priest V-42b; for prohibited books III-524c; and Religions, Congregation of XII-142a; 143b; 144b; reservation in XII-54a; Rites, Congregation of XIII-145a; by Roman congregations I-123c; sanatio in radice XV-257a; suspension of, in VI-14d; for jurisdiction XV-266d; vicar-general, power of XV-403b; from vows, religious XI-166b; XII-677d; Wessenberg's action XV-260d
- Dispensing power, James II V-451d; XIII-7d
- Dispersion, theory, Cauchy's formula III-457d
- OF THE APOSTLES, FEAST OF V-46c
- OF THE JEWS. See Diaspora
- Dispositio Achillea, terms (473) XII-520b
- Disposition, and habit VII-102b; natural III-585a; natural and character III-585a
- Disputa (Raphael) XII-643c; XV-285d; (ill.) II-419d
- Disputation, for bishopship I-756d; for doctorate V-73b; religious; see Discussions; in Scholastic philosophy XIII-550c; in universities, XV-93a
- Disputatio, in Benedictine Rule (consuetud.) and Home Rule VII-112a; on Public Worship Regulation Act XIII-91c; on Sili XI-755a
- Dissection, of animals I-458a; of criminals XII-566b; Colombo IV-125c; Descartes IV-745c; Erasistratus I-458b; Galen X-184a; Hermondayville I-458d; Herophilus I-458b; Hippocrates I-458a; of human body I-458b; Montagna X-129d; Mondino I-127b; 459a; 476d; Papani, decree I-458d; Salernum I-458d; Sylvius I-459d; Vesalius I-459d; X-130a; XV-378d; see Vivisection
- DISSEN, HEINRICH VON V-40c
- Dissenters. See Nonconformists
- Dissenters' Library, London I-565d
- DISSENTIS, ABBEY OF V-47a; VII-174a; XIV-363c
- Dissez, Paulinus, Sulpician XIV-330c
- Dissidents, in Alsace-Lorraine I-312a; Motzlinis I-676a; in Poland, XV-186c
- Dissimulation, impediment to marriage VII-696b
- Dissociation, chemical, Saint-Chaire Deville discovers XIII-34c
- mental, in analysis I-451a
- Distinctio formalis, Duns Scotus on V-195d
- Distinctions, of Hidden VII-340c; Maurice, England XII-364d; of Nicholaa of Biard XII-364c; of Nicholas of Goran XII-364d; of Peter Cantor XII-762c; of Shirwood XII-759c
- Distinctio rationis tantum V-196a
- reals V-196a
- DISTRACTION V-47b
- DISTRIBUTIONS V-47d; in political economy XII-24c; 320c
- District of Columbia XV-588a; Catholic population (1831) II-232c; Catholic publications XI-692c; Catholic Temperance XIII-191b; connerstone laid XII-381d; slavery XV-168c; statistics XV-176a
- Ditarius, Bishop of Acqui I-110b
- Dithmar, Bishop of Brandenburg VII-759c
- Abbot of Gemblours VI-108a
- DITHMAR, Bishop of Merseburg V-47d; XII-254c; St. Bruno of Querfurt on III-18c; chronicle, and geography of Poland VI-445a
- Dithmar, Bishop of Osnabrück VII-128c; XI-341c
- Bishop of Prague II-122c; XII-191c
- Dithmarschians, evangelization of XII-542d
- Dithmar, Abbot of Nideraltaich VII-267a
- Ditmann, Johann, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
- Joseph, Bishop of Leipzig IX-140a
- Diu, island VI-603a; VII-726c
- Diurnal, use of V-738c
- Diuna, Bishop of Merca VI-76a; IX-232b; 269a
- Diu quidem, Bull of Leo XIII (1890) I-439c
- quidem, est, Constitution of Leo XIII (1890) I-18a; 18b
- Diurnal, See Hours
- Dius, martyr XI-709c
- Diurnum illud, Eveyel of XII-174c; IX-172c
- Divia Paratallousia. See Walsingham, Our Lady of
- Diversa Cameralia, Vatican Archives XV-287c; 289a
- Germanice XV-288d
- Diversity, in philosophy III-459d
- DIVES V-48b; house of XV-570b; parable I-56d; XI-466b
- Divina, Constitution of Sixtus IV V-48c
- Divina Commedia (Dante) II-576d; IV-630c; VIII-247d; Azarias on II-167c; and Boethius on II-167c; Boetii illustratus II-709c; and Henoch II-274a; phoenix, in symbolism II-577a; and Summa Theologica XIV-672d
- Divine creature, Bull of Sixtus IV V-357c
- Divina Pastora, Tertians of the XIV-759b
- DIVINATION V-48b; V-49b; 339c; by magic V-48c; by necromancy V-48d; African I-184b; Agle, Council of V-49c; Ancyra, Council of V-49b; Arabian V-51b; artificial V-48c; aruspices V-48d; ascription I-48a; augury V-48d; Babylonian V-49a; by Bible V-49b; in Bible V-50d; Chaldean V-48d; chronomancy V-48c; Clero on V-48b; in Confession I-224d; Constantine suppresses IV-290a; demons V-50b; by dreams V-48d; 156a; England V-49c; geomancy V-48d; Greek I-49a; history V-48d; hydro-
- mancy V-48d; and idolatry V-51a; and inspiration VII-46c; Ladicri, Council of V-49b; methods V-48c; Mohammedan teaching X-127c; natural V-48c; necromancy V-48d; XII-737c; New Testament V-51d; omens V-48d; oromancy V-48d; orphomancy V-51b; origin V-49c; Orleans, Council of V-49b; XI-318a; Orphic V-48c; relations, use of XII-743c; Roman V-49a; XII-410a; school VI-70b; Sortes Virgiliae V-48d; spiritism V-50b; Syneusius of Cyrene V-48c; V-49c; Theologiae aspect V-50b; United States V-49c; Vannes, Council of V-49c
- DIVINE CHARITY, DAUGHTERS OF V-52a
- CHARITY, SISTERS OF V-51d
- CHARITY, SOCIETY OF V-51a
- COMPASSION, INSTITUTE OF THE V-52a
- Doctor, Ruysbroeck XIII-280c
- Judgment. See Judgment, Divine
- Justice, Adoratives of the XII-775c
- Library II-543a
- Love, Oratory of, See Oratory of Divine Love
- Office. See Office, Divine
- Promise. See Promise, Divine
- Providence, mission, Canada X-382d
- PROVIDENCE, CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF (Lorraine) V-52d
- Providence, Daughters of XIII-341a
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Finthen) V-52d
- Providence, Sisters of (Fraenle-Chateau) II-526a
- Providence, Sisters of (German) IV-110b; in United States V-52a
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Kentucky) V-53a; in Baltimore II-264d
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Pittsburg) V-52d; XII-125d
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Texas) V-53b
- PROVIDENCE, SOCIETY OF V-52c
- PROVIDENCE OF ST. ANDREW, SISTERS OF V-53b
- PROVIDENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF V-53b
- REDEEMER, DAUGHTERS OF THE V-53c; in Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495c
- Right of kings II-139c; Louis IX IX-273a
- SAVIOUR, DAUGHTERS OF THE V-54a
- SAVIOUR, SISTERS OF THE V-53d; in Assam I-794a
- SAVIOUR, SOCIETY OF THE V-53c; X-472c; XIV-404c; in Assam I-793d; in India, map VII-facine 76c
- Service. See Breviary; Feasts; Liturgy
- Wisdom, church, Athens II-44a
- WORD, SOCIETY OF THE V-54a; III-676b; VII-418a; XII-21c; in Africa, statistics I-191a; Janssen XVI-47a; in Japan VIII-308d; XIV-755b; at Nygata VIII-69a; and negroes XII-629c; and Propaganda XIV-755b
- Divini, Antonio M. XI-383a
- Eustachio, and Campani III-222c
- Divining-rod V-50d
- Divinity College, Catholic University of America XIV-332a
- of Christ, Apostolic Fathers, witness of I-439b; Arian doctrines I-707b; in Catholic Encyclopedia XV-599a; in childhood XV-464d; Gnostic idea of I-173d; Hypostatic Union VII-712b; Kenosis, doctrine of XI-577b; Montanism; Montanism XI-431b; XIV-370b; Mont-

- boissier X-526a; Nicena, Council of (325) VII-711d; pagan witnesses VII-711c; Pauline Epistles XIV-593; Scripture prophets XIV-706d; Synoptic Gospels XIV-699c; Theodore of Mopsuestia in XIV-572d; Tradition, Christian XIV-572c; Chronology XIV-572b
- Divino aflatu**, *bul* of Pius X XII-13d; XV-576a
- Amore*, Theatine oratory XIV-557c
- Diocesi* (Dijon) II-479d
- DIVISCH, PROCOPIUS V-54c**; XIV-749a
- Diviserunt sibi**, antiphon I-349a
- Division of the Apostles**, feast IV-74a
- Divisions**, authorship XII-160a
- Divitianus**, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d
- Divudrum** (Metz) X-247a
- DIVORCE V-54d**; IX-636b; and adultery V-56b; 63b; in Alabama I-243d; alimony I-313c; apostasy V-63d; in Argentine I-705a; Arles, Council of V-630c; Athanasius I-504d; St. Basil on V-57a; bestiality V-63b; Bohemian laws II-615c; Bolivia II-629b; Bonald's work on II-617b; in II-741c; Budhism in I-775a; in California III-176c; causes V-67d; in Ceylon III-549c; Christ, teaching of V-55a; outside the Church V-55d; St. Clement on V-55c; in Egypt V-57a; Compagnie, Council of (757) V-58a; in Confucianism IV-226d; Congress of 1906 V-68d; in Connecticut IV-250b; Constantine's laws IV-303a; defense condemned III-523c; desertion IV-750c; doctrine, Catholic V-55a; and domicile V-57b; Elvira, Council of V-55c; England I-64b; 313c; V-65a; XV-695c; St. Ephraim on V-57b; Europe, modern legislation V-66a; Friuli, Council of (791) V-57c; in Germany I-516c; Great Britain V-56c; Hammurabi's code VII-126a; of Henry VIII of England VII-223b; XV-68c; Hereford, Council of (673) V-57c; Jersey V-63d; in Iowa V-56d; infidels V-60a; VIII-33d; Innocent I on V-57c; in Iowa VII-97a; in Ireland VIII-115a; Japan VIII-301b; Jewry I-549c; 83d; XV-695c; jurisprudence, civil V-64c; St. Justin Martyr on V-56d; laws, Catholic XI-192b; laxity V-57b; legislation V-64c; 65a; Leo XIII on I-687d; V-58c; limited V-62d; Lothar II VI-474c; VII-88a; Malenchius opposes IX-564b; and marriage I-594; 595c; 61c; IX-692a; among Mayan Indians X-41b; matrimonial impediment VII-696b; among Maya Indians X-54c; Mieleve, Council of (416) V-57c; Mohammed's teaching X-57c; among Montagnais Indians X-512a; morality, opposed to X-560b; in moral theology V-54d; Mosiac Law I-72b; Nevada X-77c; Ohio XI-297c; Oklahoma XI-232d
- Patristic teaching** V-56d; Pauline Privilege V-60a; Penitential Book V-58b; Pennsylvania XI-644a; Plus IX's decree V-55b; in Poland XI-191d; in Portugal XII-307a; prohibition of IX-701d; and religious profession V-61c; Reformation V-58d; 65b; 69b; in Scripture V-55d; 59a; separation V-62d; sodomy V-63b; in Sweden XIV-347c; Tertullian on V-56d; New Testament V-50b; in Old Testament X-57c; 57d; homistic teaching XIV-700d; tort, action of V-67d; Tradition V-56d; Tridentine canon V-58c; in Turkish Empire X-106c; in United States V-64d; 68a; 69b; in Virginia VIII on V-58c; in Utopia XV-243d; Verberie, Council of
- (752) V-57d; in Vermont XV-357d; in Westminster Confession V-769a; women, equality of XV-696a; in Wyoming XV-72a; Pope Zacharias on V-57d
- Divus Thomas**, periodical, Italy X-749b; XI-684d
- Divan**, Nasarwan work X-706c
- Divi**, Morgan, sacraments XII-295b; 297b; 300d
- Dixon**, Christopher, death V-478a
- Dixie**, James II-115d; VIII-146a
- Jeremiah, surveyor IV-692a
- JOSEPH**, Archbishop of Armagh V-69c; I-732c
- Maurus, Abbot of St. James XV-712c
- Dixwell**, Elizabeth V-517d
- Dizahab** VI-438a
- Djbari**, Premonstratensian abbey XI-390c
- Djaci-Bostan** (Ruffiano) III-192c
- Djak, Alexander** XIII-265d
- Djakovic**, Diocese of. See *Diakovar*
- Djakov' in Mongolian** tribe X-259b
- Djalaid**, Mongolian tribe X-479d
- Djamaia** of Kebir, mosque, Gaza X-259b
- Djarud**, Mongolian tribe X-480a
- Djaryan**, Kingdom of VIII-267b
- Djebelch** (Gabal) VI-322a
- Djédur** (Gader) VI-332c
- Djérid**, El-Hadj, tomb, Icconium III-191d
- Djem**, Prince II-241d; IV-555a; imprisonment VIII-200a
- Djendris** (Gindarus) VI-562a
- Djenné**, fountains I-180a
- Djenné** (Europus) V-614a
- Djerba** (Gerassa) VI-469c
- Djerba** (Girba) VI-570d
- Djerezh**. See *Gezirch*
- Djezzar Pasha**, and Sidon XIII-192c
- Djionodowonearoné**, Seneca Indians XIII-714a
- DJUGOSÉ**, JAN V-69d; IV-465d; XI-106d; 196d; Lombard episcopate III-402a; in Adonis XIII-437a; on Wladislav XV-680c; works V-70a
- D.M.**, abbr. I-26c; in Christian literature V-57c
- Dmitrieff**, Ivan Ivanovitch, writer XIII-271c
- Dmitrieva**, Valentine, writer XIII-274c
- Dmitriev**, Prince Antiochus, writer XIII-270d
- Dmitrijevskij**, writer XIII-726c
- Dmochowski**, Casimir, Archbishop of Mohiloff X-429c; XIII-271c
- Henry, sculptor XII-208a
- D.M.S.**, abbr. I-26c
- D.N.**, abbr. I-24a; 24b; 26c
- D.N.J.C.**, abbr. I-24a; 25a
- D.N.O.**, abbr. I-24a
- D.N.U.S.**, abbr. I-24b
- Dnus**, abbr. I-22d
- Doane**, George H. I-424a; X-712a
- Doan**, Anglican bishop XII-495a
- Doane College**, Crete, Nebraska X-730b
- Dobbe**, martyr III-671c; IX-748c
- Dobeneck**. See *Cochimus*, Johann
- Doberan**, monastery II-512c; X-108b
- Doberan*. See of VI-738c
- Dobla**, Chilian coin III-661d
- Dobloné**, papal coin X-335d
- DOBNAVÉR, MARIAN V-410b**; XIV-595d
- Dobra**, Bishop of Luços IX-479c
- Dobrlilag**, monastery X-149a
- Dobrin**, Order of the Knights of, founded III-705a
- DOBRIZHOFER, MARTIN V-410b**; VI-453b; II-454d; on Abipones I-44c; among Mbava Indians X-95d; on Moevo Indians X-412c
- Dobrogost**, Bishop of Posen XV-692c
- Dobrowsky**, Josef, philologist IV-600b; XIV-47c
- Dobrzanski**, John, journalist XI-687d
- Docchi**, Primus, Abbot of Miri-74c; 58d
- DOCETÆ** V-70d; VII-258a; 712a; Abbigensian doctrine I-208b; apologists V-71d; Apostolic Fathers refute I-639b; Bogomil II-612a; Chronology XI-575a; XIV-600b
- doctrina*: Clement of Alexandria IV-46a; St. John, Acts of I-611a; St. John, Gospel of I-33d; Scrapton II-720d; St. Thomas, Gospel of I-608d
- Docetism* II-327b; V-71a; VI-594c; and Manichæism V-72b; name V-70d; origin V-71a; Sempronius, friend of XI-527c; teaching V-71d
- Doch** VI-438a
- Docheiarion**, monastery II-48a
- Doehis**, lord of Gaeta VII-333b
- DOEMUM**, See *St. V-72c*
- Dock Street**, London I-684b; XV-595c
- Doct.**, abbr. J-24b
- Doctores**, Poor Catholics XII-259b
- Doctus**, Thomas V-75a
- DOCTOR V-72c**; I-759d; at Bologna V-73a; canonical legislation IV-330d
- doctores* XV-193b; Abbreviators confer I-29d; Cambridge University III-212d; examination for V-73b; in Middle Ages I-759d; at Paris University XI-491c; United States I-760a
- development* V-72d; Didache on VII-336b; as episcopal title I-130d; in hierarchy III-589d; 748b; V-480d; VII-332d; 336b; 341d; 343a; obligations, modern XI-192d; at Oxford V-73a; at Paris V-73a; ranks V-73b; title, origin of V-72d; title, Spanish I-139b; surnames of famous doctors V-74
- Abstractionum* V-74b
- Acutissimus* V-74b
- Acutus* V-74b; VII-18c; X-91c
- Angelus* V-75a
- Doctores**, 844 actors
- Doctor Authenticus** V-74b; VII-18c
- Beatus et fundatissimus* V-74b
- Bonus* V-74b
- Clarissimus* V-74b
- Christianus* V-74b
- Clarus* V-74b
- Clarus ac subtilis* V-74b
- Collectivus* V-74b
- Complanatus* V-74b
- Copiosus* V-74d
- Devotus* II-653d
- Divinus* V-74b
- Doctorem* V-74b; VII-21d
- Doctus et sanctus* V-74b
- Ecstaticus* III-301b; V-74b
- Emianus* V-74b
- Doctores** (Waldenses) XII-250b
- augustinum* V-72d
- Bonus et fundatissimus* V-74b
- Erasmus* V-74b; XIV-319b
- Facundus* II-111a
- Famosissimus* V-74b; VIII-18b
- Fanousus* V-74b
- Fertilis* V-74b
- Fundamentalis* V-74b
- Fundatissimus* IV-127b; V-54a; VII-284d
- Futurus* V-74b
- Geotium* V-72d
- Illibatus* V-74c
- Illuminatus* V-74c; X-91c; XI-671c
- Illustratus et Sublimis* V-74c
- Illustratus* V-74c
- Illustris* V-74c
- Inclutus* V-74c
- Ingeniosissimus* V-74c
- Inter Aristotelicos Aristotelicissimus* V-74c
- Invincibilis* V-74c
- Infragrabilis* I-295b
- Magnus* V-74c
- Melissus* V-74c
- Meliffus* V-74c
- Memoriosissimus* V-75a
- Mirabilis* V-74c; XIII-111b
- Miralis* V-74c
- Nevadensis* I-607d
- Notabilis* V-74c
- of Grace* II-88c
- of the Law*. See *Law*, Scribe
- Ordnatissimus* V-74c
- Ornatissimus et Sufficiens* V-74c
- Pacificus* II-655b; V-75a
- Parisiensis* V-74c
- Planus et Utilis* V-74c
- Preclarus* V-74c
- Præstantissimus* V-74c
- Proficus* V-75a
- Profundissimus* V-74c
- Profundus* V-74d; XIV-693c
- Refutivus* V-74d
- Resolutissimus* V-74d
- Resolutus* V-74d
- Scholasticus* I-550b; V-74d
- Singularis et Invincibilis* V-74c
- Solennis* V-74d; VII-235a
- Solidus* V-74d
- Speculativus* V-74d; VII-285a
- Sublimis* V-74d
- Subtilis* V-74d; 75a; 194b; XIII-610b
- Subtilissimus* V-74d
- Succintus* V-74d
- Sufficiens* XI-772c
- Universalis*, I-263a; V-74d
- Urbis et Christianissimus* V-74d
- Venerandus* V-74d; VI-626a
- Verus* V-75a
- Doctors**, and eloiter, female IV-191c; VII-565c
- OF THE CHURCH** V-75a; XIV-617b; St. Alphonsus XIII-685c; St. Ambrose I-383c
- in art.*: Rubens' (ill.) XIII-facing 211; in art. St. Peter's I-383c; Zurbarán (ill.) XIV-facing 670
- St. Athanasius* II-355; St. Augustine of Hippo II-84b; St. Basil II-330c; St. Bonaventura II-648d; on creation IV-471a; 472b; St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-592c; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595b; St. Francis de Sales VI-220a; St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII-16d; St. Gregory of Nyssa VII-16d; St. Jerome VIII-341a; St. John Chrysostom VIII-452a; St. John Damascene VIII-452a; in Litanies I-291c; 291c; Mass V-75b; Office, Divine V-75b; St. Peter Damian XI-764b; property, ecclesiastical, right of XII-663c; St. Thomas Aquinas IX-663c
- Doctrina**, Creed I-630a
- Catholica*, de, Vatican Council decree XV-365d
- Doctrinarius**, III-66a; 711c
- Doctrinas**, Reductions XII-697b
- DOCTRINE, CHRISTIAN** V-679a; Apostolic Fathers on I-658a; in Australia I-87c; in Austria V-87d; Baltimore, Council of (1829) V-81b; Baltimore, Council of (1845) II-239b; V-81c; Bellarmine's work V-79d; Butler's work V-79d; Catholicism V-610d; catechisms, modern V-85d; Chateaubriand's influence III-614d; children, teaching of V-53c; constancy of XIII-537c; confessions V-67c; 67c; 68c; Debarbe's catechism IV-675b; V-80c
- development* of III-719b; 719d; extreme unction V-719b; 719b; National Council, modernism XIV-370a; Newman on V-636d; 768d; and Revelation XIII-4c
- in early Church V-76d; in Ireland V-80b; in Germany V-80b; 87d; Groulhabe's history VII-562b; Haid VII-110b; and hereby VII-257a; in Hungary V-80c; in Italy V-80b; 87d; Jesuit system, Belgium XIV-91a; laity, rights and restrictions of VIII-750d; language question V-81d; Maynooth, National Council V-80b; 87d; Munich method V-85b; Neumann's work V-82b; Bl. Peter Canisius's work V-79b; Plus X's action V-86d; Plus X's encyclicals V-86c; 86c; 83d; in Poland V-87d; Quebec, Council of (1852) V-87c; Roman Catechism XIII-120d;*

- 16c; Lacordaire's life VIII-734c; Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-184c; Master of the Sacred Palms X-30b; and Monet X-47a; Montaña's statue X-52d; at Palencia University XI-418c; St. Peter of Verona XI-773d; poverty XII-325b; religious life VIII-751d; and rosary V-107b; XIII-184d; 180b; seapular XIII-514b; in Spain V-108c; Tiepolo's Apotheosis of (ill.) XIV-723d; Tournon's painting (ill.) V-facing 108; tomb II-640d; XII-368c; Tournon's life XV-14; Waldenses XII-249c
- Dominic, Saint, Order of.** See **Order of Preachers.**
- Saint, Second Order of.** See **Order of Preachers.**
- Dominican Sisters.** See **Order of Preachers.**
- Saint, Third Order of.** See **Third Order of St. Dominic.**
- 16c; Iria IV-58d;**
—Bishop of Arras I-752d
—Bishop of Baza VIII-267c
—Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-790c
—Bishop of Carthage III-387d
—Bishop of Gradus XIII-65a
—Bishop of Iria IV-188c
—Bishop of Morocco XII-368d
—Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
—Bishop of Valladolid XV-283d
—Bishop of Valva XV-265a
—Navarrian superior XV-729b
- Dominica, island.** XIII-191b
—ad carnes tollenda. See **Quinquagesima Sunday.**
- capitulium.** See **Palms Sunday.**
- carneval.** See **Quinquagesima Sunday.**
- carissimi.** See **Sexagesima carnis privium.**
- casei comestrix et ovorum.** See **Quinquagesima Sunday.**
- circumferentur.** See **Septuagesima Sunday.**
- competentium.** See **Palms Sunday.**
- de Abraham, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b**
—de caco, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b
—de Lazaro, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b
—de Passione. See **Passion Sunday.**
- de rosa.** See **Lactare Sunday.**
- de Samaritana, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b**
—floris. See **Palms Sunday.**
- hosanna.** See **Palms Sunday.**
- in abis.** Low Sunday I-251b; 395b; II-273a; III-697d; IX-400d; XI-516d
- in capite quadragesime, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b**
- indulgentie.** See **Palms Sunday.**
- ingressus jejunii.** See **Quinquagesima Sunday.**
- in passione.** See **Passion Sunday.**
- in ramis palmarum, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b**
- DOMINICAL LETTER V-109b;**
—in calendars III-164d
- Dominica mediana.** See **Passion Sunday.**
- Dominican Order.** See **Preachers, Order of.**
- REPUBLIC, the V-110c; and Breton II-768d; and Charlevoix III-613d; conditions V-111c; Constitution V-112a; in Ambrosian Rite I-395b; date I-134d; and David's descendants IV-409d; Flavia Domitilla exiled III-513c; and Glabrio Aelius I-255d; and Jews VIII-390c; and Josephus VIII-522d; persecution V-114d; XIII-167b; statue (ill.) V-114d; and Vespaian of XV-380c; 487a**
- Domitilla, Flavia.** See **Flavia Domitilla.**
- DOMITIOPOLIS, See V-115a**
- DOMITUS, Bishop of Heraclaea VII-738a**
- Bishop of Thracia XIV-745b**
—Dionysius, island of VII-79d
- Dommm.** See **Plesdomm.**
- Domna, Julia.** See **Julia Domna**
- Domnach Airgid, shrine IV-60b**
—Ardec, church XI-425b
—Fiech, church VI-60d
- Domnus, Saint, martyr X-704b**
- Domninus, Saint, martyr II-686a; IX-187b**
—Bishop of Catania III-430a
—Bishop of Grenoble VII-20c
- Domnus (Domus), Saint IV-607b; IX-191b**
—See **Domus**
- Domno, See Domus**
- Domnoso, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143d**
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Domus, Pope. See Donus**
- Patriarch of Antioch (c. e. 274 I-569d; IX-409b; and Aurelian II-108c; and Paul of Samosata XII-264c**
—Patriarch of Antioch (d. 461 IX-648c; and St. Cyril V-19a; deposed V-20b; 490c; X-757d; at Ephesus V-495a; and Eutyches V-631b; and Ibaa V-495d; pension III-557c; XI-640a
—Bishop of Arciatas XI-276c
—Bishop of Caesarea IV-300b
—Bishop of Martorano XI-47c
—Bishop of Maximianopolis X-74c
—Bishop of Trebizond XV-29a
- APOSTOLICUS V-115b; I-640d**
- Domokos (Thaumaci) XIV-566d**
- Domölk, abbey II-451a**
- Domos de Janas, Sardinia.** See **Domus rianas.**
- Domperze van den ouden Valentijn, periodical, Holland IX-681b**
- Donbry, church (ill.) VIII-41d; Jose of Art's home (ill.) VIII-410a; 411a; pilgrimage XIII-346a**
- Doms, Rock of, the, Avignon II-158d**
- Donus, in foundations IV-107c**
—aura X-753d
—Dei III-41a; XIV-745c
—de gianas, VI-371b; XIII-474d
—ecclesiae III-41a; XIV-745c
—Festus, IV-34c
—gelatianna, Rome VII-711c
Don, title I-138d; 139b
- Donagh, Edmund.** See **O'Donnell.**
- dubb, martyr VIII-167d**
- Donaghoe, T. J., Vicar General of Dubuque V-180d; religious foundation III-999a**
- Donahoe, Daniel Joseph, Pange lingua IV-48c**
—St. Andrew's feast II-601a; Retum creator Optime XII-782d
—PATRICK V-115c; II-707b; VIII-142c
—T. J. Donaghue, T. J.
- Donahoe's Magazine V-115d**
- Donahue, Patrick J., Bishop of Wheeling XV-608c; consecrated II-234d; school V-149d**
- Donahue, Patrick, elect of Dublin V-175b**
- Donaldus, Abbot of St. James XV-721c**
- Dona nobis pacem, music I-223b**
- Donar, deacon VII-602b**
- Donard, Saint V-147c**
—village, Ireland V-172a; XI-425b
—martyr XIII-699a
- DONATELO (DONATO DI NICOLO DI BETTO BARDI) V-115d; XIII-645c; and Buonrotti III-60c; and Brunellesco III-8d; crucifix (ill.) V-facing 53b; of Gamalati, statue XI-889a; (ill.) V-facing 116; St. George (ill.) V-facing 116; and Ghiheri VI-545a; Head of St. John the Baptist (ill.) II-343b; St. John the Baptist XIII-779c; (ill.) facing 546; symbol of St. John the Evangelist (ill.) II-743a; Judith and Holoferne (ill.) V-facing 116; and Michelangelo's David, Parma work XI-385c; and Pollajuolo XII-216d; Prato pulpit XII-117d; Prato pulpit (ill.) XII-267c; III-551a; and Rossellino VII-72c; and water, Rome V-79d; and Vesehietta XV-317d; wood carving XV-701b**
- Donati, Corso IV-628b; VI-106d; 107a; and Boniface VIII II-163c; Giotto's fresco VI-566d**
- Donato, Saint, martyr IV-628d**
- Giovanni Battista, astronomer II-29a; XIV-480d**
—Girolamo III-622b; VII-543b
—Vitaliano, physician XV-95b
- Donatist, Saint, martyr X-681d; inscription XII-336c**
—Saint, Bishop of Châlons III-566b
—Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-72c; rite (ill.) II-5b
—Bishop of Thelepte XIV-566b
- DONATION (IN CANON LAW) V-116c; causa mortis V-116d; ecclesiastica V-116d; inter vivos V-116d; legislation V-117a**
- (IN CIVIL JURISPRUDENCE) V-117d; authorship V-119b; causa mortis V-118b; date V-118c; inter vivos V-118a; purpose V-120b**
- of Charlemagne.** See **Charlemagne, Donation of.**
- OF CONSTANTINE V-118d; and Constantine the Great, origin, IX-410d; and Otto III XIV-371d; tiara in XIV-714d; and Valla XII-765b; XV-257d**
- of Ireland.** See **Ireland.**
- of Pepin.** See **Pepin, Donation of.**
- DONATISTS V-121c; XIII-533d; Agostinici I-223d; and Anglicans III-758a; 758c; antipopes X-129c; Art's Council of I-727a; V-124a; St. Augustine II-88a; 90a; 91b; V-127c; Aurelius II-108d; Caelestin V-123a; and Catholic III-410d; cause of schism 421c. Circumcellions V-125a; Collatio of IV-11c-125b; Constantine I-191d; V-123c; 124b; Diocletian V-121c; Donatus, Bishop of Carthage V-124b; Donatus, Bishop of Cass Nigra V-123d; and Epiphany feast V-505d; and Fathers XIV-589a; fides I-223c; in Fuscina V-123d; intolerance V-120b; Julian V-126a; liturgical books IX-297a; Macarius V-125c; Majorinus V-123b; Maximianus V-126d; Measurium V-121d; Miltiades V-123d; XII-268b; in Numidia XI-436d; St. Optatus V-126c; XI-262b; principles V-125a; sacrifice I-346c; salutatio V-126c; and St. Augustine V-123d; VII-72b; Silvanus V-121d; 122c; 124c; Theveste, council XIV-634c; Theonius XIV-721b; Valois XV-264a; Wiseman XV-671c; writers V-129a**
- Donato, Governor of Antivari I-582c**
- John Baptist I-336c**
- Ludovico, Friar Minor VII-582c**
- Ludovico, Bishop of Belluno II-421d**
—Neri di, author VII-248c
- Donatus, Saint, abbot IV-793d**
—Saint, deacon VII-693c
—martyr V-124c
—monk V-630d
- Saint, Bishop of Arezzo I-702b**
—Bishop of Brescia V-123c
—Saint, Bishop of Besançon II-525c
—Bishop of Bobbio III-620d
—Bishop of Calama III-148c; and Charlevoix III-613d
—Bishop of Carthage III-386b; 387c; V-124b; character V-124d; death V-126a; identity V-123d
—Bishop of Casm Nigra I-727a; V-122d; 123d
—Bishop of Dublin V-173a
—Archbishop-elect of Dublin. See **Donald.**
- Bishop of Eureka V-607a**
—Abbot of Iona. See **Dunehad.**
- Bishop of Mascula V-122b**
—Bishop of Ostia XI-344c; at Nicea (787) V-124d; and Ibas of Edessa of Constantinople XII-44d
—Bishop of Porto XII-290a

- Donatus, Bishop of Siftis XIV-304
 —Saint, Bishop of Thmuis XIV-658a
 —Saint, Bishop of Zara XV-752a
 —OF FIESOLE, SAINT V-129c; and St. Bridget III-785a; and Charlemagne III-351b
 —The Great. See Donatus, Bishop of Carthage
 Donaueschingen, Passion play XI-533a
 Donauerschellschaft VII-540c
 Donauwörth, battle (1704) XVI-58c; Cassianum II-77c; church II-78a; under Maximilian I V-502a; X-76a
 Donauschingen, periodical XI-520d
 Don Bosco College, Bellinzona II-341c
 Doncaster, Thomas, Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a
 Donders, Franz Cornelis, physician X-139c
 —Peter V-129d; beatification, cause of XII-685d
 Dondi, Giacomo de, physician X-127c
 —Giovanni, physician XI-387c; 594a
 —Ferdinandus, Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d
 —Jacopo, physician XI-387c
 Dondus, Johannes, jurist V-74d
 Donec corrigatur XIII-143d
 Donargottur XIII-143d
 Donellan, Nehemias, Bible XV-373c
 Donelson, Fort, captured XV-172b
 Donnan, Sir John V-130a
 —THOMAS, Governor of New York V-130a; VIII-134b; XI-35a; XV-397d; chaplains X-759d; French policy IV-732c; portrait V-130c; religious legislation XI-20c; and Vaillant de Guesies XV-249c
 —William, colonel V-131a
 —Willmar, first Earl of Limerick XI-130d
 Doogen, Adriaan van, Vicar Apostolic of Breda II-752c
 Doghli, Giovanni Stefano, cardinal IV-151a; XII-665b
 Dogli, Angelo, portrait XI-641d
 —Maddalena, portrait XII-641c
 Dois, See Nicolaus Germaeus
 —projection XI-65b
 Don Ivanovitch, legendary hero II-266a
 Donjeon, Guillaume de, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
 Don Juan, character XIV-478b
 Donkin, William Fabbrua, astronomer XI-379c
 DONLEY, ANDREW V-131b; catechism V-80a; at Irish College, Paris VIII-163b
 —Christopher. See Utlan, Christopher
 Donnacua, Indian chief X-378b
 Donnadieu, Gabriel, general II-517b
 Donna e la Famiglia, periodical XI-684d
 Donna Gravidia (Raphael) XII-611c
 DONNAN, SAINT, Abbot of Eigg V-131b
 —of Auchterless, Saint. See Donna, St., Abbot of Eigg
 —Saint, son of Liath V-131c
 —THE DEACON, SAINT V-131c
 Donna Regina, church, Naples X-683c; XI-395d
 —Velata (Raphael) XII-610d
 Donno, Charles, King of Leinster IX-520c
 Donnò, Ferdinand III-300a
 Donne, family, Memling's triptych X-173a
 —Gabriel, Abbot of Buckfast II-28a
 —John V-164d; Pseudomartyr III-450b
 Donnelly, Arthur J. XII-398a
 —Edmund. See O'Donnell, Edmund
 —Ignatius, on "A. P. A." I-427b
 —John C-282c
 —Patrick, Bishop of Promora I-731d
 Donner, Charles VI-467d
 —GEORG RAPHAEL V-131c; XII-611c
 —Matthias V-131d
 —Sebastian V-131d
 DONNET, FERDINAND-FRANÇOISE-AUGUSTE, cardinal V-132a; at Bordeaux XI-683c
 Donny, Bishop of Sedan XI-44c
 Donnybrook, Carmelite convent III-365b
 Donogh, King of Leinster XVI-72b
 Donohoe. See Donoghoe
 Donohoe (Arthur Cayll). See Cayll, Arthur
 Donohoe, Frank, journalist II-72b
 —Martin, journalist II-120c
 Donoso, Justo, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
 —CORTÉS, JUAN FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALUDAD V-129b
 —Cortés, Juan, as orator XIV-201c; works V-132d
 —Cortés, Pedro V-132b
 Donougott, churches XI-564b
 —Christopher, Holy-Hutchinson, Lord XV-393d
 Donougott, church of XI-556c; XV-80c; patent I-800a
 Donovan, Frances XIV-329a
 —Jeremy, XII-121d
 —John X-282c
 —Robert XI-682c
 —T. B. X-412a
 Don Prione, periodical XI-683d
 —Quirote (Cervantes) III-543c; 692c
 Donskoy, monastery X-472a
 Donskoy, Augustin XI-185b; XV-267d
 Donum, altar IV-627b
 Donum, altar-bread I-350b
 DONUS (DOMNUS), Pope V-133a; XII-275c
 —Bishop of Alessia XI-428b
 Donzellini, Girolamo, physician X-130d
 Doogoe, William VIII-142b
 Doohille, Justus II-679b
 Dooms, Edward and Guthrum XI-77b
 —of Ethelbert V-553d
 Doon Well, pilgrimage XII-618b
 Doopsezingen, Meonoonite act V-104c
 Doop, on altar reliquaries I-347a; on altar scene I-356c; of iconostasis I-452a; symbolism XIV-376a
 —of St. Peter's XIII-148a
 Doorkeeper. See Porter
 Doryphorus, sculpture XV-282d
 Doornijk, Diocese of. See Tournaï, Diocese of
 Doos of the Chains, Orihuela cathedral XI-315d
 Dophkah. See Dapcha
 Doppelbauer, Franz Maria, Bishop of Linz I-515c; IX-275a
 Doppio, coin X-335d
 Doppler, Christian, physicist II-137a; XV-423d
 Dor, Palestine. See Dora
 DORA, See V-133a; VI-438a; era V-133b; synagogue XIV-381c
 Dorado I-461b; VII-62b
 Doran, John J., Sulpician XIV-332a
 —Peter X-282c
 Dorantes, Andrés, explorer XI-1c
 Dorat, Jean, humanist X-642d; XIII-180c
 Doraz, Mohammed ben Imal ed V-164d; XI-151b
 Dorbaïne Fada, Saint, Abbot of Iona V-191b
 Dorbellus. See Orbellis, Nicolas de
 Dorbene, Saint. See Dorbaïoe Fada
 Dörböd, tribe XII-620c
 Dorcas. See Tabitha
 Dorchester, physician XIV-490d
 —town, Massachusetts. Know-nothingism in VIII-679d
 —town, New Hampshire, church destroyed II-706b
 —ABBEY OF V-133c; founta V-133d
 —See I-508b; V-133c; IX-232c; division XV-649d; and Leicester IX-266c; patron II-578b
 Dorci (Dorchester) II-578a
 Dordogne, department, France, map V-146c; III-684d
 Dordrecht. See Dord
 Doré, Maurice-Charles-Pascal, martyr III-671c
 —PIERRE V-134a; office V-543d; VI-300c
 Dore Abbey, architecture VI-671b
 Doria, gallery, Rome XIV-740c
 —palace, Genoa IV-140d
 —palace, Rome III-684d
 —ANDREA V-131b; and Genoa VI-1420b; by Port Mabon, Minorca X-332c; Patras XI-547c; and Pius VIII XI-380c; portrait V-134c; Spanish alliance X-686b; tomb VI-420d
 —Brancia XIII-475c
 —Filippo V-134c
 —Gianetto, cardinal, Bishop of Palermo X-690d; XI-420c
 —Hieronimo, Bishop of Elze XI-700b
 —Lamba VI-419d
 —Nicolo, Carmelite III-362a; 363c; V-730b; VIII-480c; IX-318d
 —Paganino, admiral VI-1420b
 —Percivalce, poet VIII-246d; IX-135c
 —Simone, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II-478c
 Dorians, tribe VI-735c; IX-629a
 Doria Pamfili, villa XIII-175d
 Doric Architecture XIV-488a
 —League I-707b
 Dorie, Pierre-Henri, martyr III-671a; IV-362b
 Doriel, commissary general VIII-1420b
 Dorinberg, Thomas VII-524a
 DORING, MATTHIAS V-135a; and Paul of Burgos XI-588d
 Doris, and Herod the Great VII-299c
 Dorislaus, Isaac, diplomatist II-293a
 Dorkan, Mary Anne XVI-51b
 Dorkan, Isaura Nova, II-181d
 DORMAN, THOMAS, junior V-135b
 —Thomas, senior V-135b
 —W. H. XI-173d
 Doron, battle of VII-77b
 Dormet, Anna 790d
 —John, martyr III-167c
 Dormet de Vorges, neo-Scholastic X-719a
 Dormet (Bib.) I-525b
 Dormitio, church, Nicea. See Koimesis
 —Beate Marie Virginis, apocryphal work. See Transitus Marie
 —of St. Francis, virgin, feast. See Falling Asleep of Mary
 —Beate Marie Virginis, monastery VIII-370a
 Dormitory, monastic I-13b
 Dornore. See Wall, John
 Dora, Anna, Franciscan tertiary XIV-646b
 Dorne, John XII-426a
 Dornier, August Johannes, on St. Augustine I-84d; 98d
 —on Protestant Christology XIV-601a; on Protestant moral theologians XIV-601b
 —Isaak August, on Calvinism II-101a; on Luther II-101a; VII-49c; on Sabellianism X-450d
 DORNIN, BERNARD V-135c; VIII-142c; XI-22b; 28a
 —THOMAS ALOYSIUS V-135c
 Dorothea, cathedral II-374a
 DOROTHEA, SAINT, virgin and martyr V-135d; in art: Lorenzetti III-358a; Riemenscheitler XIII-52a
 —consort of Frederick II VII-197a
 —OF MONTAU, SAINT, reclusa V-135d; and exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-71c
 —of Prussia, Blessed. See Dorothea of Montau
 Dorotheus, Saint VI-401b
 —Saint, martyr VI-651c
 —deacon, martyr II-374a
 —Antiocheue legate X-163c; and Eusebius V-618c; at Tyre XV-402c; XV-111b
 —Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a
 —Bishop of Myrina X-661c
 —Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a
 —Bishop of Thessalonica VII-663d
 —pseudo-Bishop of Tyre XV-111c; on Crescent II-84c; on St. Matthias X-66b; work IV-202b
 —of Mitylene, at Florencia VII-113a; X-407b; at Trebizond XV-29b
 —of Monembasias, historiae VI-771
 Dorpat. See Yurief
 Dorrain, Patrick, Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b
 Dorr rebellion XIII-21c
 Dorset, Earl of VII-355c
 Dorset, Anna VI-318d
 DORSEY, ANNE HANCOCK V-138a; portrait V-138b; works V-138b
 —James Owen, on Dhegias language VIII-593a; on Totemism XIV-790d; 791d
 —Lorenzo V-136a
 Dorso, Conrad IV-520a
 Dorso, Count of Milan, stalls XIII-244b; synod (1547) VIII-203b; XII-700c; (1618-19) I-741d; II-1100d; III-203b; V-763c; XI-708c; XII-100c; intergeuen conquer VI-651d
 Dortmund, town, Westphalia XV-602c; monastery XV-602a; Protestantism XV-603c; 691a; Prussiana XI-525d; XV-604d; synod (1003) XII-573c
 Dortsou de Mairan XI-508c
 Dorus, in mythology VI-736d
 Dorsville, Abbot of VII-673b; and Gruber VII-41c
 Dorylume, tow, battle (1097) II-111a; IV-546d; VI-625a
 DORYLUM, See V-130b
 Dos, in Roman law IX-80b
 —de Mayo, monument IX-516c
 Doshin, Korean bove VIII-305a
 Dosidas, portrait IX-623a
 Dosithea, Sister V-319d
 Dostoevsky, Fyodor M. V-145c; and Simonias XIII-797b
 Dositheus, Saint VI-401b
 —heresiarch V-136d; VI-598a; on Clementines IV-40a; work IX-13b; studies VI-145c; and XIII; Patriarch of Constantinople IV-304a
 —Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VI-771d; VII-316c
 Dossin, monastery III-632c
 —PIERRE-HERMANN, Bishop of Quebec V-137b; III-234a; X-518a; XII-594d
 Dos Santos, Luis Antonio, Bishop of Foz de Iguaçu V-145c
 Dossi, of altar I-353b; 356c
 Doss, Battista V-137d
 —Dosso. See Dossi, Giovanni
 —GIOVANNI V-137d; Ciriaci
 Dossin, monastery III-632c
 —FAMILY (ill.) V-137b; portrait V-137c; school XIV-739d; and Tizio da Garofalo XIV-740a; Virgin, enthroned with Saints (ill.) V-137c
 Dostál, Alois, Bohemian writer IV-600c
 Dostán. See Dusiutamy
 Dosthal, heresiarch V-137a
 Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovich, Russian author VI-528a; XIII-273a
 Douthan (Bib.) VI-438a; Joseph at VII-181b; XII-566d
 Douthan, St. Douthan
 Doti, Andrea, Blessed. See Andrea Doti
 —Dotto, count, I-469d
 Dötter, Remigius, scientist XIII-588d
 Dottori, college, Milan X-641b
 DOUAI (DOUAY, DOWAY), town V-138a; St. Anne's relic I-539a
 —Benedictine monastery V-139b; Baker II-213a; Barlow II-298b; and Dowsinde V-149a; founder II-162d; Propaganda XI-225c
 —Disseminated Carmelite XIV-660c
 —English College V-139a; XII-572b; 696c; Allen I-322b; Bailly II-207c; controversy V-139b; and Counter-Reforma-

- tion IV-444; *Diconson* IV-774; *Dodd's history* XV-779; *Dorman* V-135b; *fourth* XIV-138c; *Gregory* XIII-VII-2d; *Harding* XV-135c; *Martial* IX-722b; *Propaganda* XII-230b; and *St. Omer* XIII-366b; *Scott* XIII-632d; *Stapleton* XV-249b; *suppressed* V-139d; *XIII-573a*; *Worthington* XV-713c.
- DOUAI**, feast of Saint-Sacrament du Miracle VII-493a
- Douaiensis monasterij** V-139a; *bell* II-14d; *Propaganda* XII-230; *Wall's* relics XV-537d
- Louis XIV captures VII-100d*
- French College* V-139a; VIII-160d; XIII-572b; *masters and scholars* (1795) VIII-162c
- Revolution*, French V-139d
- Scots College* V-139a; XIII-572c; 579a; *Curie's bequest* IV-290c
- siege* (1712) XIV-779b
- University* X-762c; XV-197d; *colleges* V-139a; *Delrio* IV-70b; *foundation* V-138b; *Jesuit College* V-139a; XII-654a; and *Louvain* V-138c; IX-391d; *object* V-138b; 138c; *press* I-322c; *Thomism* XIV-702a
- Archbishop Stapleton's* portrait XIV-249c
- Douarre**, Bishop of New Caledonia IX-751b
- Douay**, Anastase, missionary VI-306b; *Alabama* IV-229b; and *La Salle* IX-542c; XIV-545d; *Shea* on XIII-753c; in *Texas* XIII-424c
- BIBLE** V-140b; and *Authoritative* V-142c; V-141c; *Blyth* II-604d; *Bristow* II-791b; *Challoner* III-565b; *Martin* IX-727d; 728b; *missions*: *administration* I-399d; 141b; *object* V-140b; *names*: *II-429b*; *publication* I-322c; V-138d; in *United States* III-346b
- Catechism* V-80a
- Leads* XI-273d; *re-ordinations* I-492d
- Double altar**, *See* *Altars*, *double*
- Church*, *Ephesus* V-191c
- Doubleday**, Thomas, Villermé reformed XV-249c
- Double-decker pulpits** I-382b
- Double Edge**, phenomenon of IV-276b
- Gate*, *Jerusalem* VIII-351a
- Monasteries*, *See* *Monasteries*, *Double*
- option*, *market term* XIV-212a
- Doubles**, feast III-165c
- Doubs**, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II-525b; *map* VI-1; *aging* 188
- DOUBT** V-141a; *agnostic* I-215d; V-142c; *Amperè* on V-143b; and *belief* II-408c; *Cartesian* *method* and *certitude* III-539c; and *conscience* XIV-609c; *dubium facti* V-141b; *dubium juris* V-141b; and *faith* V-143b; *imprudent* V-141b; and *knowledge* V-143b; in *legal interpretation* XV-704c; *method* V-141c; *metaphysics* of *Descartes* III-511b; *negative* V-141a; in *philosophy* V-141c; *practical* V-143c; 141b; *pragmatic* V-142c; *probabilist doctrine* XII-443b; *prudent* V-141b; *real* V-141c; in *religion* V-142c; *theoretical* V-141b. *See also* *Scotism*
- Doucense**, Saint, congregation IV-791a
- Doucèrè**, Prefect Apostolic of New Hebrides X-789c
- Douchan**, King, *See* *Stephen* *Dushan*
- Douci**, Synod of (871) VII-358a
- Douge**, missionary I-242b
- Dougga** (Thugga) XIV-710b
- Dougherty**, general, in *Civil War* VIII-141a
- Address* II-701d; and *Catholic University* III-456a
- Daniel* VIII-143a; *Catholic University* IV-230b
- Dennis* J., *Bishop* of *Nova Scotia* I-424b; III-150a
- Gonzalva**, *Sister* of *Charity* XV-28c
- John II-231b**
- John**, Lieutenant-Governor of *Illinois* VII-657d
- Doughty**, Charles, Arabian expedition I-664a
- Thomas**, mission III-364a
- Douglas**, Alaska, mission at I-238d
- Redemptorist** VII-686b
- Archibald**, rescue work XV-395d
- Sir Archibald**, defeated V-321b
- Archibald**, 6th Earl of *Angus* V-143d; XIII-624b
- Black**, in *The Bruce* II-288b
- Carstairs** III-679b
- Edwin**, *Confessor* X-112c
- GAVIN**, *Bishop* of *Dunkeld* V-143d; II-374a; *translation* of *Æneid* V-144a; XIII-624c
- George**, martyr V-176a
- James**, *ascotism* X-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif** X-81d
- Robert M.**, at *Catholic Congress*, *Chicago* IV-250d
- Stephen A.** VII-655d; and *Hughes* VII-517b; and *Knox's* *Nebraska* Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, *Bishop* of *Laon* XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of *London* IX-349b; X-315d
- Douly**, George V-132c
- Sir James**, *Governor* of *British Columbia* II-792c; XIII-666a; *John*, *Bishop* of *Salisbury* VII-702d
- Leif</**

- Drauidians**, characteristics XII-626; ethnological classification XII-626; Francis's classification XII-625c; missions III-155a; somatological characteristics XI-624.
- Draycot, Anthony V-478a**
- Drayton, Michael V-463b**
- DRBAMS, INTERPRETATION OF V-154a**; African savages I-183d; animistic theory I-527d; astrological I-527a; in Bible V-153a; IX-224b; in Egyptian V-154d; Greek V-154d; Indians VII-753d; Pastic teaching V-155d; and Roman prophecy XII-709; Roman prophecy XI-170; Stoics V-154d; St. Thomas Aquinas on V-156a
- Drebbel, Cornelis van, physician II-574c; XII-600**
- DRECHEL, JEREMIAS V-56b**
- Dred Scott, leading case on slavery IX-443c; XV-171a**
- Dregovitchs, tribe XIII-233b**
- Drehmann, Joseph Hubertus, Bishop of Roermond XIV-104**
- Drei Aehren, pilgrimage XIV-315a**
- Dreingung, Counts of, and Münster, 43-655a**
- Dreizehndeln. See Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm**
- Drelincourt, Charles, Protestant theologian XIV-532a**
- Dreman, William, poet VIII-127a**
- Drenthe, Netherlands annex VIII-70c**
- Drepana (Drepanum) VII-204b**
- Drepanen (Drepana) VII-204b**
- Drepanum, town VII-202c; 203b**
- DRESDEN, town, Germany V-156d (ill.) V-157; battle (1813) II-683c; Borgognone's works II-686a; Bronzino's works I-325d; Catholic schools V-156d; Church V-158a; congress at (1812) X-097b; Correggio's works I-318d; court church V-156d; court church (ill.) V-157; Frederick II besieges II-529c; history V-157d; Manuscripts I-490; 620a; Manzoni's Lodge of IX-776c; opera romi's works X-576d; opera company XV-574d; peace of Fudenberg XI-385a; (1745) IX-963d; Reformation population V-157d; societies V-157a; Titian's works XIV-742d**
- Codex, Maya writings X-85a**
- Neustadt, church V-156d**
- Dress. See Gesenius**
- Dreux, Antonius, Abbot of Zirex XV-76d**
- Dreulleites. See Drulleites**
- Dreux, battle VII-75b; X-544c**
- priory XI-106c**
- Catherine, XII-395d**
- Pierre de, Duke of Brittany XII-2b**
- Dreux-Brézé, Henri-Evrard, Marquis de XII-67c**
- Dreves, Guido Maria, hymnologist V-158c; VII-596d; on Ambrosian chant I-390a; on Ut Queant Laxis XV-224a; on Sanctorem Mox XIII-429d**
- LEBERECHT BLUCHER V-158b**
- DREVET, CLAUDE V-159d**
- Estienne V-158d**
- Pierre, the Elder V-158d; Ridgway portrait of (ill.) V-159a**
- PIERRE-IMBERT, the Younger V-159a**
- Family, the V-158d**
- Drevlians, Russian tribe XIII-233b**
- Dreylon, Victor, confraternity XI-477a; XI-122c**
- Drew, John, actor VIII-142b**
- John A., Peoria, Illinois XI-602a**
- Drews, Arthur, on existence of Christ XIV-536a**
- Paul, canon VIII-259a; IX-795c; liturgy; theory of IX-390c; on Peter Canisius XI-76c**
- Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey X-214d**
- Drexel, Anthony Joseph V-159c**
- Emma Bouvier V-159c**
- FRANCIS ANTHONY V-159c; portrait V-159d**
- Francis Martin V-159c**
- Joseph William V-159c**
- Katharine II-599b; VII-743c; community VII-746b; educational work VIII-584d; negations, school XV-454a**
- See Drechsel**
- Drexelius. See Drechsel**
- Drexler, John. See Zádori, János**
- DREYER, JOHANN SEBASTIAN VON V-159d; and Gratz VI-732c**
- Dreyer, John Philip, Servite XIII-737c**
- Dreyfus Affair VI-179a**
- Dribrastus, see VI-739a**
- Driden. See Dryden**
- Driedo, John, theologian XIV-593b**
- Driesch, Hans, life, theory of II-575a; IX-240d; 241a**
- Johannes. See Drusius**
- Drieux, Remi, Bishop of Bruges XI-435c**
- Dringenberg, Ludwig, humanist VII-514a**
- Drink Bill, British XIV-490a**
- Drinet y Piérola, Pedro Pablo, Bishop of Huancayo VII-506b**
- Drings, in Lenten indult I-69d**
- Driscoll, Cornelius T. VIII-670d**
- James F., Sulpician XIV-331d**
- DRISDALE RIVER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68b**
- Dritzehn, Andreas, printer VIII-90c**
- Joseph, printer VII-90c**
- Klaus, printer VII-90c**
- Drive, A-1-633a**
- Driver, Franz XVI-23d**
- Samuel, Russian, exogete IV-161b; 162b; XIV-529a; V-288a; Bersabe II-518b; Deuteronomy XI-658a; on Esther V-550c; introduction, III-1110-500c; man, age of III-53b; on Patristic narratives I-53b; Priestly code XI-655b; on Psalms XII-540a; 539b; 541a; Zacharias XV-743b**
- Drobe, Franz, printer III-385a**
- Drobny Kryskya, Margaret de XIV-245c**
- Drobnitce, periodical XIV-57b**
- Droegdaeg, Abbot of Jumieges VII-259d**
- Drogda, town, Ireland, Charity, Sisters of III-600d; Dominican convent, relics I-731d; St. Peter's Church I-732b; siege (1649) II-18b**
- Synod of (1554) V-143c; (1854) IX-322c**
- Argus, periodical XII-294d**
- Drogo, Count of Apulia VII-73a; X-655b**
- Bishop of Metz XIII-725d; and Louis the Pious II-61a; IX-245b; Sacramental IX-624; XI-247b**
- Bishop of Minden X-323a**
- Bishop of Osnabrück VII-128c; XI-341c**
- Drogan, Bishop of Mâcon IX-597a**
- Drokiowski, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c**
- Droit, Le, periodical VII-150d**
- de régime, see Régale, Droit de seigneur XV-695b**
- Drolet, P., in Vermont III-81d**
- Drohin, Gabriel VIII-449a**
- Dromé, department, France, map VI-103c; 188**
- Dromedary, in Bible I-522a**
- Dromogole, Frances XIII-551c**
- Thomas, lawyer XI-129a**
- Dromore, town, Ireland V-160c**
- DIocese OF V-160c; IV-115b; cathedral V-160d; map VIII facing 114; Penal Laws V-176a; St. Colman's Church (ill.) V-160a; seminaries XIII-700a**
- Dromos, of Egyptian temple XIV-497a**
- Drondheim. See Trondhjem**
- DRORTAN, SAINT V-161b; IV-674d**
- Droste-Hulshoff, Annette Elisabeth. See Hulshoff**
- Droste-Vischering, Caspar Marimilian von, Bishop of Münster X-638c**
- CLEMENS AUGUST VON, Archbishop of Cologne V-161c; IX-235b; X-591c; 633d; arrest VII-509d; XI-675b; XIV-595d; and Hermes VII-274d; and Michela V-52c; mixed marriages VII-50c; XI-527c; and Vischering, Countess XIII-585d**
- Drouin, René-Hyacinthe XIV-504d**
- de Luysa, Edouard, minister X-743c**
- Droutelles. See Drulleites**
- Druet, Antoine, general IV-402b**
- Drovetz, Bernarot, Egyptian collection XIV-93a**
- Droysen, Johann Gustav XIV-82b**
- Drübeck, Abbey of I-10**
- Drucki, Mikhail, Metropolitan of Kiev V-255c**
- Drudo of Belluno, Bishop of Belluno-Feltre II-424c**
- Drugs, anaesthesia III-48a; and psychotherapy VIII-532c**
- See IV-408d**
- DRUIDISM V-162c; XII-410b; druidesses V-163d; education V-162d; Irish V-164a; VIII-99b; magic I-164a; XI-199c; XI-494c; priestly caste III-410b; regeneration doctrine XII-715c; St. Armel attacks XII-771c; and St. Patrick XII-554d; prophecy VIII-439c**
- DRULLETES, GABRIEL V-164b; among Abenakis I-39c; in Boston II-703c; in Maine IX-545d; in Massachusetts I-644d; and Marquette I-590d; Miami mission X-271c; in Michigan IV-758b; and Sioux XIV-18a**
- Drum, Countess of (575) I-130d; IV-130d; VIII-121d**
- Criaidh III-784b; VIII-631d**
- Tomma, Monastery of V-523c**
- Drum, in architecture V-190d**
- Drumacross, Robert Abbot III-250b**
- Drumacross, Ireland (ill.) VIII-107**
- Drumcalt, battle (1679) IV-461c**
- Drumcondra, Ireland, Abbot Hal-Hal-694; 700c; Carmelite Brothers III-369d; XIV-638a; Female Protectors XII-493a**
- Drumconnell, Ireland IV-189c; convent II-62c**
- DRUMGOLD, JOHN C. V-164d; portrait V-165b**
- Drumlane, Ireland, pilgrimage III-90d**
- Drumrose Abbey II-479d**
- Drummond, Henry, Irvingite VIII-175a**
- James, non-Catholic exogete IV-496b**
- Gustaf III-673b**
- Margaret III-395d**
- William, Scotch poet XIII-626c**
- Drumont, Edouard, Journalist XI-674d**
- Drumshallo Abbey XIII-180b**
- Drumshambo, convent I-466a**
- Drumtullagh, ancient see 147d**
- Drungaricos, Johannes, Catena V-81b**
- Drunkards (Velzquez) XV-324c**
- Drunkenness. See Alcoholism**
- Drure, Jean, Arch-bishop of Bagdad V-182c; X-211a**
- Drury, family, Maryland II-229b**
- John, Jesuit XIV-93c**
- Robert, Jesuit XIV-92b**
- ROBERT VENERABLE V-165b; 476d**
- Sir William, lord Justice XI-225b**
- Druses. See Druzes**
- Drusiani, John Baptist, Servite XII-737c**
- DRUSILLA V-165d**
- DRUSIPARA, See of V-166a**
- Drusus, Jean. See Drusus Johannes, non-Catholic exogete V-165c; VI-318a**
- Drust, legend IX-124b**
- Drustan, Saint. See Drostan**
- Drustva Str. Barbara XIV-56d**
- Drusus, emperor, arch. Rome I-170c; facing 170; XV-602a; XIII-176a**
- and Germanicus, arch. Spoleto XIV-233c; (ill.) XV-233b**
- Druthmar, Christian exogete IV-160b**
- DRUYS, JEAN V-166b**
- Druzbacka, Elizabeth XII-197d**
- Druzba sv. Mobra XIV-167d**
- DRUŽBIČKI, GABRIEL V-166c; IX-620b; works V-166c**
- DRUZES V-166d; XV-100b; and Christians X-701b; and Elias founded XIV-420a; Hermon VII-289a; and Maronites IX-683d; Syrian statistics XV-405b; woman (ill.) V-167b**
- DRYBURGH ABBEY V-167c; (ill.) V-167c; 166**
- Drych Crefyddol XV-536d**
- DRYDEN, CHARLES V-169c**
- Erasmus V-167d**
- Sir Erasmus V-167d**
- John V-167d; 465a; conversion V-168d; Dies Irae V-788c; portrait V-168; primer, hymns XII-126d; Te Deum XIV-470a**
- Dry Farming, in Colorado IV-129c**
- Dryogbitzia, ancient see VI-738c**
- Dry Mass. See Mass**
- Drynemeton, counties VI-336b**
- Drysdale River. See Drisdale**
- River Aborigines Mission XI-5d**
- Drzewki, Matthias, Archbishop of Gnesen IV-1-591b**
- Drz, abbr. I-24b**
- Drz, abbr. I-24b**
- Dschondisapar, hospital X-125c; school X-124c**
- Duari, Babylonian II-184c**
- DUALISM, periodical VIII-596b**
- DUALISM V-169d; XIII-602b; African I-184a; Albanesian I-268a; Avestic II-154c; Iranian IV-408a; III-495d; Bardesanes II-294b; Bogomil II-612a; Cathari III-435b; and creation XIV-584c; and dynamism V-223c; Eastern X-391b; Gnostic V-169d; Gunther Bohm XIV-626d; Gunther VII-86a; and idealism VII-634b; instinctive XIV-153b; Leibniz theory XIV-156b; in V-170a; Manichæism IX-10a; Mexican IV-413a; and Monism V-170a; X-322b; Patagonia XI-540b; Persian XIII-310a; problem of V-171a; and Spiritualism XV-483d; 489d**
- Duallas, race XII-626d**
- Duane, Mathew III-90d**
- William J. XIII-47b**
- Duarte, Book of, Egyptian V-348c**
- Dubab, Dahr el, Syria IX-104b**
- Dubail, Constant, Bishop of Bolivia IX-586d**
- Dubaut, Præct Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a**
- DuBarré v. Livette, trial XIII-657a**
- Dubbing, of knights III-691d**
- Dubugere Catechism, America V-81b**
- Dubb, Donagh, martyr VIII-167d**
- Dubhatch, bard VI-66d**
- Dubard, Seanchu Mór II-753c**
- chief in Leinster II-784b**
- Dubief, Adrian IV-177a**
- Dubillard, Archbishop of Chambéry XVI-18a**
- Dublin, town, Ireland V-171d; English capture V-174a; Irish library V-173a; Masonic council V-173c; IX-776d; Norse kingdom XI-116c**

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

DUBLIN, ARCHDIOCESE OF V-171d; All Hallows College I-314d; XII-290c; 455b; Allen's registers I-321d; Anglicanism V-174d; Benedictine convent III-91c; Capuchins III-320d; Carmelites III-305b; Catholic convention (1792) XIII-127a; Catholicism, restoration of V-176b; Charity, Sisters of III-608a; Christ Church Cathedral V-173a; (ill) V-174; Christian Brothers III-710c; Church organized V-173a; colleges V-176d; council (1348) II-558d; (1670) XII-493d; (1853) III-1063d; day school for V-319c; Dominican college XIII-575b; English archbishops V-174c; Franciscan monastery XI-150c; General V-123d; history V-172a; 172c; institutions V-176d; Jesuit college XIV-101d; Lucius III, Bull of I-730d; map VIII-facing 114; and O'Connell V-201c; O'Connell monument (ill) XI-201d; Our Lady of Charity, convent of XII-712c; parishes V-176a; persecution V-175b; Phukeet XI-171d; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-255b; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; primacy I-731a; 731c; pro-cathedral V-176b; (ill) V-173; St. Vincent's Cathedral V-176b; seminaries XIII-700a; Shrine of Our Lady XIII-761b; statistics (1908) V-176d; and Tallagt XI-77b; Temporalities XI-767b; V-176c; XIV-489b; Truth Society, Catholic XV-78c; university V-177a; XV-200a

Review, periodical V-457d; X-577c; 646d; 797b; XI-224b; 294a; 295a; 681d; XII-613a; XIII-231c; XIV-59a; XV-553b; 597b; 671b

Dubois, Ernest, author XII-613a

—Eugène, paleontologist XI-413d; XV-760c; 706d

—François-Jacques, anatomist VII-665d; XI-47a; and Veillard V-202a; and Jamieson I-95c; portrait V-177

—**JEAN-ANTOINE** V-178a; VII-734c; as orientalist VII-359f

—**JEAN**, Bishop of New York V-178b; XI-23b; and Mother Barst XI-27a; in Buffalo III-38b; and Byrne III-93d; consecrated II-231b; at Emmitsburg II-230c; and Hughes VII-516d; at Mount St. Mary's X-605a; and Neuman X-773c; and Catholic education XIII-580b; portrait XI-24b; in Rome III-40c; and Mother Seton XIII-740b; as Sulpician XIV-331b; in Virginia XV-457c

—**Paul**, medalist XI-159a

—**Priars, Preachers** XII-368Cd; on Holy Land IV-552c; and Philip IV-116b; and Jameson I-95c; portrait V-177

—**THEODORE**, musician XI-526c; XII-729a

—**Reynold, Emil**, file, theory of III-571b; and Miller, II-575c; X-628b

Dubourg, Anne, at University of Orleans XI-319c

—**LOUIS-GUILLEAUME VALENTIN** V-178d; XIII-358c; and Cuvier XIII-1-580b; consecration XIII-360a; and Dubois X-605b; and Mother Duchesne V-182c; at Georgetown University VI-456c; XV-395a; and XII-660a; and Lazarists X-360b; in Louisiana XIII-358b; in Louisiana and Florida XI-11a; in Mississippi II-232b; and Osage

Indians IX-295a; and Petit V-153b; and Porter X-441a; and Propagation of the Faith, Society for the XII-461a; in Rome I-470c; at St. Mary's College XIV-331a; and Seton XIII-730d; at University of St. Louis XIII-363c

—**Miraudet, J. B.**, Bishop of Babylon XIII-11d

Dubravins, John, Bishop of Olmütz XI-248a

Dubruel, Joseph-Paul, Sulpician XI-553d; XIV-330d

DUBURCQ, SAINT, Archbishop of Carleoun V-179b; VII-661b; XIV-174a; XV-583d; and St. David IV-641b; and St. Iltyd XV-586a; at Llanecavan IX-315d; as Abbot of Mochnon IX-315d; monastic schools XV-586d; ordination XV-585b; and St. Samson XIII-422d; and St. Teilo XIV-174a

DUBURCQ, SAINT, Archbishop of Carleoun. See Dubric, Saint, Archbishop of Carleoun.

Dubroca, Jean-François, theophilanthropist XIV-624d

DUBUC, SAINT, Bishop of Carleoun. See Dubric, Saint, Archbishop of Carleoun.

Dubroca, Joseph, statesman XIII-340b

DUBOIS, CLAUDE-MARIE, Bishop of Galveston VI-372c; XI-549c; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-53b; Incarnate Word, Congregation of VII-705c

DUBOIS, ARCHDIOCESE OF V-179c; VIII-90b; apostolates III-453d; bishops V-180a; created V-179d; French-American parishes VI-274d; German Catholics VI-179b; institutions V-180d; XII-247a; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; Presentation Sisters in 1873 V-179c; 1878 (1-1908) V-181a; statistics (1912) XV-176c; Temperance Union XIV-491c

—**JULIEN** V-179c; VIII-95b

DUBOIS, FLORENCE V-181a; Pétan XI-743d

Ducatus. See Duc, Fronton du CANGE, CHARLES DU-FRESNE V-181b; and Cotelier IX-421c; and Villehardouin XV-431a

Ducarel, Harriet IV-698b

Ducas III-110a

—**Michael VII**, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael VII Parapinakes

—**Vatitzes, John**, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)

Ducasses, defined III-211b

Ducat, coin X-335c; XI-154d

Ducati, Agostino di, Rimini, Cathedral of III-57d

DI BUONINSEGNA V-181d; and Robert, Bishop of Viterbo III-711d

Ducetius XIII-773b; XIV-396b

Ducharme, Charles XV-400b

Duchâtel, Catherine XI-128c

Duchêne, Guillaume-Benjamin X-138d

Duchesne, Jean-Baptiste. See Blanchard, Jean-Baptiste

—**Louis**, Abercius, Inscription of I-40b; 40d; on Agnus Dei I-226d; on Council of VI-756c; on asceticism I-770b; on Chyroonian Rite I-390b; on Apostolic Church Ordinance I-635d; atavism III-324; Britannia on Christianity in XV-582d; on catacombs III-505c; on Chalcedon VI-712d; church historian VII-378c; on Clement of Alexandria IV-46c; and De Rossi IV-740d; Donation of Charlemagne I-155d; early Church I-297b; on Greek Church, on liturgy VI-763b; on early popes I-286a; 446d; at Ecole Française de Rome VIII-62d; on Gallican

Rite VI-357b; 358d; 364c; XIII-65b; on St. Germainus of Paris VI-359c; as hagiographer VII-108a; on liturgy VI-715b; XIII-71b; on St. Maximinus I-238a; Mirabilia Urbis Romae, edition of X-357c; on Paris, bishops of XI-481d; on St. Peter in Rome I-641b; on Poitiers XIII-178d; Pre-sanctified, on Mass of VI-644d; on St. Peter's Basilica, on processions XII-447a; rites, on correction of XIII-65d; on Sanctus XIII-432c; SS. Savinian and Potentian, legend of VIII-716b; on St. Sulpicius, on relics of XI-721b; on Toulouse 795d; on Urban I tomb XV-200b

—**Pierre-François** V-182c

—**PHILIPPE ROSE** V-182c; XIV-111d; 112c; in Kansas VIII-601b; in Louisiana XI-11b; in St. Louis XIII-359d

Ducheneau, and Frontenac VI-310c

Duchowni Kaplan, periodical XIII-261b

DUCKETT, JAMES, VENERABLE V-182d; martyr XIV-71b

—**JOHN, VENERABLE** V-183b; and Corbie IV-355c; martyrdom V-476d

Duciaux, Antoine du Pouget XIII-340b

Duclos, Charles Pineau, birthplace XIII-340d

Du Coudray, Guillaume-Alexandre Tronson, and Marie-Antoinette V-183c

Ducoudray, Léon, martyr IV-168c; XI-244a; 490b

DU COUDRAY, PHILIPPE-CHARLES-JEAN-BAPTISTE TROSON V-183c

Ducpétiaux, Edouard II-402d; and Belgian congress IV-243a; prison system of XII-433d

Ducurex, Gabriel, church historian XI-478d

Du Croc, Philibert, in Edinburgh IX-765a

DUCRUE, FRANCIS BENNON V-183d; California, Lower VI-478a

Dudall, James. See Dowdall, James, martyr

Dudan of St. Quentin. See Dudon of St. Quentin

Dudd, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b

Dudden, F. H., on Gregory the Great VI-780d; 783d

Dudevant, Baronne. See Saad, George

DUDIK, BEDA FRANCISCUS V-184a

Düdinghausen, Countship of XV-527c

Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Campion V-293d

—**Edmund**, execution VII-222b; and Bl. Thomas More XIV-696c

—**John**, Duke of Northumberland, and Fitzalan VI-84d; and Mary Tudor IX-766d; religious policy V-443d; Whitby Abbey XV-698d

—**Robert**, Earl of Leicester, and Arden I-700c; and Netherlands VII-387b; Oxford, chancellor of XI-366b; da Vinci, works of XV-444d

—**William**, Bishop of Durham V-211d

Dudon of St. Quentin, chronicle I-534d; and William of Jumièges XV-633b

Du Fronton. See Duc, Fronton du

Dudum ad apostolatus, Bull of Clement V XIV-231d

Dudum ad sacrum ordinem, Bull of Julius II VII-63c

—**felicitas**, Brief of Clement X IV-357d

—**felicitas recordationis**, Bull of Paul III II-302a

Du Guesclin, G. Knights of St. John XV-11d

DUEL V-184b; in Austria II-135a; V-185b; and Carey III-349c; and Christian burial III-

72a; and the Church V-184c and Clement VIII IV-27c; and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184c; defended V-186d; defense of, condemned III-533c; in England V-185c; France, laws in V-185a; in Gaul V-184c; in Germany V-184c; XI-277b; history V-184c; as infamy of law VII-1a; irregularity, as cause of VIII-172c; in Japan VII-913b; and Julius II VIII-563d; penalty V-184d; 689a; rectors, dismissal of VIII-174b; and self-defense V-186b; Trent, Council of VIII-564d

Duerinck, J. B., at St. Mary's Mission XIII-321a

Dues, ergo, maintenance of XIII-170b; defined I-508b; funeral. See Funeral Dues

Dufal, Peter, Bishop of Galveston VI-372c

Dufaux, François-Xavier IX-405a; 643d

Dufay, Guillaume X-600d; XI-230c

Duff, Lazarist X-366a

Duffel, Belgium, Norbertine Sisters, convent of XII-392a

Duffin, Sir Clement, English translation of IV-788c; on O Deus Ego Amo Te XI-207b

Duffin, Henry, St. Peter's New York, trustee of XII-21a

DUFFY, SIR CHARLES GAVAN V-187a; II-119d; 120c; VIII-12c; 128a; publication IX-484d; 589d; and O'Hagan XI-224c; as orator VI-554d; and Turner. See Turner, Margaret

—**Daniel P.**, at St. Austin's College XIV-332b

—**James**, editor XI-682a; 682b

—**James Albert**, Bishop of Keartney XI-184a

Dufour, Antoine, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c

—**Marie. See** Marie Dufour

Dufresne, P. E., XI-644c

DUGES, JEAN-BAPTISTE, Marguerite. See Youville-Marie, Marguerite

Du Gad, Louis-Marie III-673c

Dugdale, Stephen II-309d; VI-697b; XV-184a

Duggan, Lazarist VIII-153d; X-366a

—**James**, Bishop of Chicago III-654d; XI-657b; XIII-361c

—**John** II-707a; 708a; and T. S. XI-694d

Duguet, Gaspard XII-324b

Dugnani, Antonio, cardinal IX-204d; X-696d; XIII-395a; XIV-329c

Dugong, animal in Bible I-519a; 522a

Duguesclin. See Guesclin

Duguet, Jacques-Joseph XI-74d

Du Halde, research in China VI-452c

—**Halde, Jean-Baptiste** III-674a; IX-133a; XII-721a

DUGHERY, JEAN-BAPTISTE V-187c; XIV-595b; 762d; and Barat II-284c; and Régis XII-721b

—**Joseph Thomas**, Archbishop of New York XI-352d

Duig, missionary XIII-105c

—**James**, Bishop of Rockhampton XIII-106a

Duhm, Bernard, on Hebrew texts XI-541c; Isaiah IX-461b; on Psalms XI-539b

Duhr, Bernhard XIV-100b

Dühring, Eugen, and Positivium XII-313c

Duhlinien (Dublin) V-171d

Duignan, J. B. XIV-93b

Duimoric XIV-67d

Duin, Synod of (527) V-234d; XI-550d; (719) IX-362c

Duizend, Albert VII-63c

Dujarié, Jacques-François VI-174a; VII-103b; XII-507d

Du Janney, F., missionary VII-744c; IX-683d

Duk, Duke of, 107b

Duk-Duk, in New Pomerania XI-17d

Duke, Edmund, English martyr VII-354d

- Duke Lake Indian Industrial School, Saskatchewan XVI-49b
- Dukes, Frankish III-617b
- Dulac, nomenclature, *See* Terence Dukes' MSS.
- Dukhobors, Russian sect XII-650b
- Dukhovyne stikhi, Russian songs XI-297c
- Dukla, John of, Saint. *See* John of Dukla
- Duklja. *See* Zeta
- Dulac, Charles-Marie XI-402b
- Du Lac, Stanislas. *See* L'ac, Stanislas du
- Dulancy, Daniel III-380b
- Dulansky, Ferdinand, Bishop of Fünfkirchen, VI-324d
- Dulany, Daniel, in Maryland IX-750b
- Du Lau, Jean-Marie, Archbishop of Arles I-238c
- Dulcia, Countess of Barcelona XI-428d; XIV-181b
- Dulcidius, Bishop of Zamora XV-745b
- Duleau, Antoinette III-606c
- DULHUT, DANIEL GREYSON. *See* DULHUT, DANIEL GREYSON VII-217b; in Minnesota X-327d; XIII-367b; in Wisconsin XV-662c
- DULA V-185b; XV-710c; defined I-152c; II-364d; V-185b; VII-617b; relics, paid to XII-734d
- Du Lis, family of Joan of Arc III-11b
- Dulher, Eudie III-129c
- Duluth, Daniel Greyson. *See* Du Lhut
- DIOCESE OF V-188c; institutions V-189a; XII-247b; population V-188a; Italian churches VIII-200b; Poles (1907) XII-211a; Temperance Union XIV-491c; statistics XV-170d
- Duma. *See* Edom
- Duma. *See* Arabian tribe I-664d
- Russian XIII-238d; 251b
- Dum acerbissimas, Brief of Gregory XVI V-142d; VII-58
- Dumachus, in Apocalypse I-607c
- Dumash. *See* Duma
- Dumas, Alexandre (fils) VI-204a
- Alexandre (père) VI-202a
- JEAN-BAPTISTE V-189b; on Beauclerc II-383b; portrait V-189c; and Chevreul III-651b
- John Daniel XII-121b
- Dumb, and de l'Épée V-484c; and deafness V-316a; education, *See* Education of the Deaf and Dumb
- Dumbarton, town, Scotland, Hamilton at VII-123d; Irish population VII-154b
- DUMÉZIL, FRANCISCO V-190a; in California X-532c
- Dumfries, town, Scotland, Benedictine convent II-450b; Marists' college VIII-579c; Irish population VIII-154b
- DUMÉZIL, FRANCISCO V-190a; in California X-532c
- Dumfries, town, Scotland, Benedictine convent II-450b; Marists' college VIII-579c; Irish population VIII-154b
- Dum infessus, Bull of Pius V XI-81b
- intra, Constitution of Leo X XI-497d
- Dumins, Saint XV-87b
- Dumio, monastery IX-731d
- Dum levanus, Bull of Benedict IX XII-736c
- Dumlin, Tak-á-d- VI-433c
- Dumolin. *See* Dumoulin
- Dumond, Paul, Vicar Apostolic of Maritime Cheli XV-80a
- Dumont, Albert, at Ecole Française, Rome I-640c
- André, policy VI-173b
- Arsène, malthusianism XII-280b
- E., and Bentham II-483a
- F. M. L., Sulzpián IX-331c; 332a
- HUBERT-ANDRÉ V-190b
- DUMOULIN, CHARLES V-190c; at Fillingim XV-83b
- Pierre IV-4c; XI-191a
- Séverin-Joseph II-591c; IV-477d; V-786d; XI-114c; XII-596a; XII-347c
- Dumourez, Charles - François XIII-12d; in Belgium X-700b
- Dumy, Russian songs XIII-266b
- Dunajewski, Athin, Bishop-of Cracow IV-167d
- Dunamund, monastery XI-788b
- Dunaud, Marie-Julien III-678b; XIV-420c
- Dunawald. *See* Dinowth
- Dunbar, Alexander XI-171a
- Gavin VII-484c; XV-614c
- WILLIAM V-190d; XIII-624b
- Dunblane, Diocese of VI-578a; XI-1145; cathedral III-594d; and Culdees IV-564c
- Dunhoyne, Lord. *See* Butler, John, Lord Dunboyne, Bishop of Cork
- Establishment, at Maynooth College. *See* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth
- Dunbrody, South Africa, Trappist foundation XI-780a
- Dunbray, Henry, Viscount Melville, and Catholic Emancipation XIII-127b
- Dundee, town, Scotland, episcopal residence V-194b; riots to VII-35; statistics V-193a
- DUNDRENNAN, ABBEY OF V-191b; established XIII-615c
- DUNEDIN, DIOCESE OF V-191c; XV-580b; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics V-193a
- Dunes, monastery of VII-220a
- DUNFERMLINE, ABBEY OF V-192b; IX-656a; XIII-615c; and Bentham II-374a; illustration XIII-610d; pilgrimage XII-90c
- DUNĠAL V-192c; and Bangor II-249c; 251a; and Charlemagne III-351b; identity V-192c; 730c; at Favia XIII-660d
- Dungan, Edmund, Bishop of Down and Connor VIII-167a
- Dungel, Adalbert, Abbot of Göttweig, IX-746c
- Dungersheim, Jerome VII-446c; and Reformation IX-139c
- Dung Gate, Jerusalem VIII-353b
- Dungl I., Babylonian King II-184c
- II., Babylonian King II-184c
- Dunichad, Saint. *See* Duncadh Dunig, Edward VIII-142c; XI-58a
- Dunigan's Almanac V-27c
- DUNIN, MARTIN Vm, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen V-192d; 162b; VI-591c; and Alzog, IV-75b; imprisonment XI-187d; 92c; on mixed marriages V-193b
- Piotr Wlasi, and Church XII-189d
- Eerkowski, episcopate, on origin II-581c
- Dunkala, Nubian see XI-148a
- Dunkar, Spiti, India (ill.) VII-737d
- Dunkers. *See* Tankers
- Dunkelberg, Friedrich Wilhelm, cyclopedica V-415c
- DUNKELD, DIOCESE OF V-193d; VI-578a; XIII-331a; XIII-331b; cathedral V-194b; Culdees at IV-504c; and Hamilton VII-123c; Protestants VII-682a; map XIII-facing 620; monastic church XII-63d; Redemptorists XII-680b
- Dunkerque, town, France, Benedictine convent II-450b; French possession IX-656a; siege VIII-211a; siege (1793) III-211b
- Dunkers. *See* Tankers
- Dunkirk, town, France. *See* Dunkerque, town, France
- Dunlavin, Abbot of Glendalough IX-91d
- Dunlap, John, Declaration of Independence VIII-138d
- Dunlap, Albert, Abbot of New Mollary X-165b
- Dunlop, John, and Temperance movement IV-488b
- Dunn, Archibald, editor XI-674c
- Hugh X-792b
- John P., in Philadelphia XI-2000c
- Patrick, in Ballarat II-223b
- Dunne, Bishop of Ossory XI-344b
- Dennis, and Bishop Dugnan I-620c
- Edmund F., in Baltimore IV-250b
- Edmund M., Bishop of Peoria III-662b
- Edward J. VII-657d
- Edward Joseph, Bishop of Dallas IV-665d; XIV-549d
- John, Bishop of Wilcanna XV-620d
- John Mary, Bishop of Bathurst II-349c
- Katherine, Sister of the Repentation XV-762c
- P. J., Archbishop of Brisbane III-790a; in Rome VIII-155d
- Dunning, Michael, and Cosin IV-403c
- Dunns, Bishop of Rochester, England III-102b
- Dunod, Saint. *See* Dinowth
- Dunois, Jean, at Bordeaux II-683b; heroism III-692b; tomb XI-30c
- Dunoyer, Barthélemy-Charles-Florent, and Saint Simon XIII-377c
- DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN V-194b; 195a; IX-582c; XII-766a; XIV-591c; statistics V-193a; resolution I-64a; acts, indiffererent I-110d; on adoption I-149b; angels, doctrine II-157b; on appetite for God I-660d; Aristotle II-574d; and Bacon, Roger XIII-115d; Baron, Bonaventura on IX-581b; beatification, process of VII-98a; on Blessed Virgin II-676d; body and soul of man IX-581b; on character, sacramental III-587b; Christ I-151c; Colgan, life by IV-100a; on Confirmation IV-220c; on Good Friday XI-574d; IX-322d; earth's motion XII-50d; ethics V-197d; Faber, commentary of V-742c; and Franciscaus XIII-623a; on Guardian Angels VII-508; on the Immaculate Conception VII-679c; immortality XIII-551c; on individuation VII-763b; on knowledge V-753d; on knowledge V-95a; on love I-623d; on love of God VI-694d; limbus infantium IX-258a; as logician IX-327a; and Mai-monides IX-540c; and Mason IX-574a; on matter X-56b; and Mayron X-91c; natural argument I-549c; on penance XI-622d; on personality XI-624d; philosophy IV-195d; VII-734d; XIII-32b; 59b; philosophy and theology V-198a; and Ponce XII-274d; portrait V-195b; psychology V-197a; and realism XI-92c; on the Redemption XII-679d; on Roman Church I-643a; sacramental grace XIII-302d; Scotism XIII-610c; on sin of Angels IV-765b; theology V-197b; on usury and interest XV-523b; voluntarist teachings XV-506a; Wadding ethics IX-226b; and Wagner, II-131d; and William of Ockham XV-636b; and William of Ware XV-640b; writings V-195a
- Dunstable, John X-600d
- DUNSTON, SAMUEL, Archbishop of Canterbury V-199a; III-299d; 482d; and Arnulph III-5c; as artist II-484c; at Abbey of St. Augustine XIII-333b; on Charles I., Bishop of Exeter of V-199d; ecclesiastical reform I-507b; St. Edward, relics of V-323c; Edwy V-324c; and St. Ethelwold V-355a; tomb III-111b; as Abbot of Glastonbury VI-580a; (ill.) V-199; as legate V-434d; life XIII-120c; as Bishop of Lon-
- don IX-347d; and monasticism V-200b; and Saint Odo XI-206d; and St. Oswald XI-348c; on prayer for the dead, doctrine II-111b; and relics, VI-580b; 657b; IX-347d; and trope XI-531d; St. Ursula, legend of XV-272a; at Westminster Abbey XV-269d; as legate V-647d; as Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Dun-sur-Grandry, pilgrimage X-778d
- Dunwich, Diocese of IX-232c; XI-121d; 215c
- Dunwoode, town, New York, chapel XI-24d; seminary I-258c; IV-394a; XIII-688c; 703c; XIV-376d; (ill.) XI-67d; and Sibel XII-767b; and Sulzpián XIII-698d
- Duodena. *See* Duoda
- Duodeni I-489c
- Duodi, Veronica, and Annunciation I-404d
- Duodo, Bishop of Münster X-637a
- Doornik, defunct III-481c
- Doornik, town, Belgium XI-512c
- DUPANLOUP, FÉLIX-ANTOINE-PHILIBERT V-202a; XI-319a; 676b; 677b; Académicien, French -189b; St. Augustin, Sister of St.320c; biography XV-415b; and Bourgain II-710d; and de Buck III-117c; and Capeleatro XVI-17c; catechism V-300c; classics, attack of IX-320c; education controversy VI-399a; on Fénelon's Dialogues VII-445b; and Gratry VI-731c; Joan of Arc VII-143b; on Holy See V-202a; on Italian Revolution III-X-700a; 701a; portrait V-202d; and Talleyrand XII-481d; XIV-430b; and Thiers XV-635d; at Vatican Council V-203a; XIV-395b; and Veullot XV-395a
- Duparquet, Prefect Apostolic of Cimbebasia I-180b; III-72d
- DUPARQUET, SCOTIST XIII-613a
- DUPARQUET, François, missionary VII-577b
- DUPERRON, JACQUES-DAVY V-203d; XIII-717d; and Bérule III-624c; Burgundy's conversion IX-673c; at Evreux V-671c; at Fontainebleau X-98d; and Henry IV IV-146b; VII-220b; and Malherbe IX-570a; and Morin X-570b; oath of allegiance XI-178d; Polyglot of the Bible VII-331b; at Séz III-682b; at Sens XIII-717d; on theology XIV-593c; and de Thou XIV-707a; works V-204c
- Dupes, Day of (1630) X-122c
- Dupeut-Thouars, Abel Aubert, admiral XV-430b
- Duquetron, Jean, Postulate, Vicer Apostolic of Jamaica VII-450a; VIII-272d
- Duphot, Léonard, French general, death IV-262d; X-688d; and St. Maurice
- DUPIN, ANDRÉ-MARIE-JEAN-JACQUES, the Elder, and Berryer II-517a
- Charles, Baron. *See* Dupin, Pierre-Charles-Jean-Jacques
- Louis -Elies V-204b; XIV-593d; Cas de Conscience XV-444d; Gallienus IV-435a; VI-355c; on Pope Honorius I VIII-41c; on Morin X-700b; on Villalpandus XV-429b; Vindem Domini XV-445d; and Yverdrun II-647d
- DUPONNÉ, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS V-215b; X-700b; and Le Play XII-162d
- Dupuis, missionary XI-611a
- Dupl., abbr. I-24b
- Dupl., abbr. I-24b
- II. C., abbr. I-24b
- Maj., abbr. I-24b
- Dupleix, Elizabeth, founder VI-174b; IX-264d

- cer's theory I-369d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; Utilitarian teaching XV-343b
- Duty**, Maronite Liturgical book IX-304a
- Duumviri IX-420b**
- Du Val**, abhey II-358d
- Duval**, Andrew XIV-594a
—Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
—Jean, Vicar Apostolic of Persia III-675c
—Johann von, Bishop of Taroow XIV-458c
—Legris, and Rauzan V-794d; at Quimper XII-612d
—Valentin Jameray V-275b
—William P., Governor of Florida VI-116d
- Duvalism XIII-18d**
- Duvall**, Gabriel, Judge XIV-443b
- Duvelina (Dublin) V-172a**
- DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE (DU VERGER), JEAN V-218c**; and Abelly I-39a; and Arnauld d'Andilly I-745b; and Arnaud the Great I-742b; and Barcos II-292b; and Boucchette II-180d; and Janensius VIII-285d; at Port-Royal XII-295d; and Richeieu XIII-48c; St. Cyrin, Abbot of II-360d; and St. Vincent of Paul XV-366d; writings V-219c
- DUVERNAY, LUDGER V-220a**
- Duvivier**, Justice, foudress V-671d
- Duvoisin**, Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Nantes, at Council of 1809 X-693d; and Pius VII X-695d
- Duwamish Indians**, mission XIII-660d
- Dix**, J. M. and Benkert II-481b
- Dyussen**, Godefried van, martyr VI-651d
- Duzb ahu**, in Zeroastrianism II-186b
- D. W.**, abbr. I-24b
- Dvorrk**, John, See Clement Mary Hofbauer
—Xaver, poet IV-600b
- Dwar**, Arab villages VI-440b
- Dwafis**, African I-182b; XII-626b; creation of, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b; in Hinduism II-148c; Velázquez, paintings XV-325c
- Dwelling of the Teut**. See Tabernacle
- Dwenger**, Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI-150d; VII-741d; Geary case III-509b; school organization XIII-582c
- Dwernicki**, Joseph, general I-585a
- DWIGHT, THOMAS**, anatomist XVI-37a; I-40a; at Catholic Congress IV-250d; portrait XVI-37c
- Dwyer**, Patrick Vincent, Bishop of Maitland IX-550b
- Dyaks**, of Borneo, rice feasts I-528c
- Dyaus pitar**, deity IV-685d
- DYCK, ANTOON VAN, V-220h**; XII-215b; XIV-91b
—Works: Arundel's portrait I-763c; in Capitoline Museum XII-165d; Charles I in armour (ill.) V-facing 220; children of Charles I (ill.) V-facing 220; Crayer's portrait IV-469c; Lady Digby's portrait IV-793b; Sir Kenelm Digby's portrait IV-793a; Henrietta Maria (ill.) V-facing 220; in Laval University, Quebec IX-48d; Lyssius' portrait IX-280; in Piacenza XII-70b; in Trapani cathedral XV-23b
—Franz Van V-220h
- Dydd Gwyl Ystwyll**. See Epiphany
- Dyeing**, Chevreul's discoveries III-651a
- Dyer**, family, Marylaod II-229b
—Edward Randall, Sulphician XIV-350d; 334d; on Indian Mission board VII-745b
—Thomas V-177c
- Dyers**, patroness XI-566c
- Dyffrig**, Saint. See Dubric
- Dygon**, John, musician X-601b
- Dying**, ceremonies, medieval I-776c; extreme unction V-726c; hospital, London IX-352a; patron II-802c; prayers for; See Death, Preparation for
—Archconfraternity for XIV-125a
—Gladiator XII-165d
- Dyke**, Bessy X-554b
—Siard van, Bollandist II-636d
- Dymoke**, Bridget V-221b
—Sir Edward V-221b
—Edward V-221c
—ROBERT V-221b
- DYMPNA (DIMPNA, DAM-NATA), SAINT V-221c**; insane, cure of VIII-40a; O'Hanlon on XI-224d
- Dynamics XII-51c**; 61h; in Quensticism II-327a; Newton XII-61d; sixteenth century XII-56a
- DYNAMISM V-222a**; Bosco-vich V-222c; cosmological system IV-415c; and dualism V-222c; energetic theory V-223a; Faraday V-223a; Kant V-222d; Leibniz V-222b; and nature X-716d; Palmieri XI-431a; philosophic system XII-28c; Scholastic theory V-223c
- Dynamists**. See Adoptionists
- Dyniewicz**, Ladislaus XII-211d
- Dynton**, John, Abbot of Tavistock XIV-467a
- Dyophysites V-633a**; Etlurus X-491a; in Byzantium VI-758d; condemned IX-645a; Julian, Bishop of Halicarnassus X-491d
- Dyrachium**. See Durazzo
- Dyrachus V-209a**
- Dysert-Euos I-173b**
- Dysibod**, Saint. See Saint Disibod
- Dystelegy V-609a**
- Dythis**, Diocese of XV-60a
- Dyu**, Indian deity IV-686a
- Dzan-bo** in Indo-China VII-771a
—lan, in Indo-China VII-771a
- Dzassak**, Mongolian chieftain. See Jassak
- Dzassakt'u Khanate**, Moagolian tribe X-480b
- Dzialynski**, Lytus, historian XI-200b
- Dzierecki**, Josephus Marcellin, Archbishop of Warsaw IX-403d
- Dzien**, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Dziennik chicagoski**, periodical, Chicago XI-688c; 696c; XII-207d; 212a; XVI-8a
—kijowski, periodical, Poland XI-688b
—literacki, periodical, Poland XI-687d
—polski, periodical, Poland XI-687d
—powszechny, periodical, Poland XI-688b
—poznanski, periodical, Poland XI-688a
- Dzięńswisty**, periodical, Chicago XI-688c
- Dzierozynski**, Francis priest XII-205a
- Dzierzowski**, Nicholas, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c
- Dzuhay**, Alexander, priest VI-748a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- E.**, abbr. I-14b; 52b; 122a; IV-493d
- Ea**, *Nesty* II-17b; 186d; 187b; 314a; XI-198b; Adapa-Legend II-188d; in Babylonian cosmogony IV-406b; VII-311c; in Berossus II-515a; in Nasraean cosmogony X-703d
- Ea-bani**, in Babylonian epic II-188c; X-741b
- Eadbad**, King of Kent V-553d; and St. Justin VII-580b
- Eadfrid**, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; and Aleutia I-277c
- Eadhertr**, Archbishop of York. See Ethelbert
- Eadbert**, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269b; 269c
- Eadfrid**, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269c; 623c; Gospel MS. IV-579b; XV-518c
- Eadfrith**. See Eadfrid
- Eadgar**. See Edgar
- Eadric**, Queen of Kent, despoiled V-324a; and St. Dunstan V-200b
- Eadburn**, Bishop of Winchester IV-593b
- EADMER**, Preceptor of Canterbury V-224a; and St. Anselm I-547b; VII-678c; St. Anselm, I-546b; 547a; 549d; on St. Dunstan VI-580b; on legation V-34d; and St. Andrew. See XIII-330c; on Virgin Mary VII-676d; XV-468d
- Abbot of Saint Albans XIII-329b
- Eadmund**, King of England. See Edmund
- Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Eadred**. See Eadred
- Eadric**. See Eadric
- Eadstan**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
- Eadulf**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Eadwulf**, Bishop of Lindsey V-555c
- Eadwulf**, Bishop of York XV-734b
- Eadwig**. See Edwy
- Eadwulf**, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
- Eagle**, and agate XV-305b; in Bible I-522a; 523a; 526c; 506b; and Caddo Indians III-129b; in Ezechiel's vision III-647c; fishing, in Bible I-526b; as Roman ensign III-536a; symbolism I-516c; 522b; II-576d; III-647c; XV-376c
- tribe XII-321b
- City, Alaska, hospital I-250d; mission I-249c
- Eagle-owl**, in Bible I-524b; 525b
- Eahmudwif**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Ealdred**, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Ealdhelm**. See Althelm
- Ealdhelmsbyrig** I-280b
- Ealdred**, preceptor, and Adrian of Castulo I-160d
- Ealdred**, Abbot of St. Albans XIII-329b
- Bishop of York XV-734a; 734b
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Ealdwulf**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Bishop of York XV-734b
- Ealdrif**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Ealhheard**, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
- Ealhmon**, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Ealwibsw**, queen of the West Saxons I-309d
- Ealing**, London, Benedictine school II-460c
- Ealstan** of Sherborne XIV-357d
- Eam semper** ex, Bull of Sixtus V-406d
- E-ana**, in bilingual creation story IV-406d
- Eanbald I**, Archbishop of York V-224a; IX-734b; and Alcinus V-553b; and Wulfred, Archbishop IX-158b
- EANBALD II**, Archbishop of York V-224a; VII-181a; XV-724b; and Ethelbert V-553b; and Wulfred, Archbishop IX-158b
- EANBERT**, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269d
- Eanfrid**, Queen of Northumbria VI-704a; XI-350a
- Eanfrid**, King of Deira XI-349a
- Eanfrith**, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
- Eannham**, Council of (1009), on confession XI-633b
- Eannatum I**, King of Shirlpurla II-180d
- II III-180d
- Eannes**, Gil, explorer VII-240a
- Eanweald**, saint. See Eanwith
- Eanwith**, Saint VI-277c
- Ear**, Achilii I-459c; Berenger of Carpi I-459d; and catechumen III-131b; Celsus I-458b; Falloppio V-724; Valsalva I-460c
- Eanberht**, King of East Angles, St. Sexburga XIII-747a
- Earcorgotha**, Saint XIII-747a
- Eardred**, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Eardulf**, Bishop of Lindisfarne IV-579a; V-211c; IX-269b; 269d
- King of Northumbria XI-335a; and Wulfred, Archbishop IX-158b
- Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Earl**, Bernard II-801d
- Earle**, John, on English charters IV-67b
- William, general, and Butler XVI-15c
- Earlham** College, Indiana VII-793b
- Earlston**, Northamptonshire, Western Tower (Ill.) I-508a; 512a
- Early**, John II-233d
- Jubal Anderson, general XIII-119c; 120c; 145d
- English Architecture VI-675a; fonts (Ill.) II-facine 274
- Ear of Dionysius**, Syracuse, Sicily IX-395d
- Earpwald**, King of the East Angles XIII-783c
- Earth** (planet). See World
- (substance) in altar of Iolo-cantus I-360b; 360d; 361a; blessed, in coffin III-76c; man, origin of I-129b; Zoroastrian hymns to I-152d
- Temple of, Peking III-667d
- and Liberty, periodical XI-75b
- Dog, hero-song XI-109d
- Earthen**, Gate. See Dung Gate
- Earthly Paradise**. See Terrestrial Paradise
- Earwig** XIII-697c; Albertus Magnus VI-457a
- Earu**, in Egyptian eschatology V-346d
- Eas Dachonna**, and St. Attracta IV-189c
- Eas**, Abbeys of III-577d
- Ea seaper**, Apostolic Letter VI-74nc
- East**, in early Christian worship I-152b; symbolism of II-270a
- See *Orientation*
- confrontation of. See *Orientation* of Churches
- Africa, British, *geography* XV-751a; Bagamoyo II-202a; blessed, in coffin III-616c; Nyassa XVI-82c; Shire XIII-759a; Victoria Nyanza, Northern XV-413a; Victoria Nyanza, Southern XV-413c; Uyan-
- yanbe XV-204d; Zanzibar XV-750c
- Africa, German, Bagamoyo XVI-79d; Kilima-Nyaro XVI-82a; Precious Blood, Daughters of the XII-374c
- Eastald**, L., and Rosmini Serbati XI-109c
- East Angal**, Kingdom of I-505d; VII-211d; Edmund the Martyr V-295b; Felix, mission of I-506a
- Berghat, Benedictine convent II-455b
- Burma, Vicariate of, India VII-730b
- Eastcheap** London IX-342c
- East Chicago**, Indiana, Hungarians VII-546a
- Coves Abbeys, Portsmouth XII-297b
- EASTERN**, 223c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite*: baptisms I-398b; Pater Noster I-402b
- antiphona* III-18c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite IV-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495e; 501b; V-223b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, date XI-416d; in Christian Year XV-712b; 712c; collection instituted XIII-144b; and Communicantes (prayer) III-262b; Copied Liturgy XI-284d; customs I-227a; cycle III-159a; date fixed IV-426a; dates, possible V-230a; Dionysius Exiguus V-11a; Dominical Letter I-110c; dramatic representations XIV-560b; Durham customs V-214b; in early Church I-193b; East Syrian Rite XIV-416c; eggs V-227b; eggs, blessing of IX-153c; XI-217c; in England III-578b; etymology V-224c
- fire* V-227c; in Sweden XIV-348a
- Gallean Rite VI-360b; Gallean Rite, Mass VI-350b; Gloria VI-583d; gospels for VI-660c; in Greek Church I-70d; XI-769c; and Annunciation Feast I-538a; and Hincogitator III-263a; hymn (Ill.) V-314a; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VIII-74c; in Ireland, VIII-109c; disputes VII-94a; in Jerusalem III-576b; in Latin Church XI-517a; 517b; Latin drama IX-27b; lessons II-773a; lessons, liturgical IX-105b; Mass, in Bobbio Missal III-502b; Masses II-568d; V-236a; and Masses, Requiem XII-779d; and Matins X-52c; medals XI-156d; Melito of Sardis X-160d; method of finding V-483d; 480c; in Northumbria I-509c; observance XV-610a; observance, early, II-150b; 8ymc; and Masses XV-377b; octave of, Regina Celi I-575c; Office V-225c; Office and Mass V-225c; O Fili et Filii XI-221d; origin and date V-225a; Orleans council (541) XI-318b; papal Mass XV-280a; papal Mass, Amen omitted I-408d; and Passover, Jewish V-224d; Papyrus V-506d
- plains* V-226c; XI-531d; 532b
- Latin IX-27c
- Polish customs XII-206d; in post-Nicene Church I-197c; prayers, liturgical III-509c; Purification III-563b; rabbit V-227b; and Resurrection III-156d; Ritus Paschalis V-227a; in Sarum Use XIII-481c; in Scripture XII-790a; Sequence XII-484a; XV-407b; Sun legend V-227b; veipers V-226c; 80; Victor X-263d; in Wales IX-315d; Whitsunday XV-614d
- CONTROVERSY** V-228a; IV-578c; XV-408c; Asiatic Churches V-226c; in Britain II-83d; St. Ceadd III-475a; St. Columbanus IV-138c; St. Fintan of Taghmoun VI-78a; Iona V-191b; 232a; Lindisfarne VI-70a; MacCarthy on XVI-57b; Niewa on V-225c; St. Polycarp XIII-220a
- Eve**. See Holy Saturday
- Fast**. See Lent
- Monday**, in Armenian Church V-227a; customs V-227c; pass-over of dead I-316a
- Season**. See Paschal Tide
- Sermons**. See Sermons
- Vigil**. See Holy Saturday
- Week**, Ambrosian Rite I-400c; liturgical lessons IX-190d
- Island**, and Vicariate Apostolic of Tahiti IV-430c
- Easternmost**, Sixtus month III-164d
- Eastern China Railway**, Russia XIII-239b
- ARTICLES** V-230b; VI-753a; abolition in I-65a; and abduction laws I-33b; Alleluia in I-319c; 320a; altars-breads I-349c; Alleluia I-408b; Annunciation V-226c; appeals IV-450a; archbishop I-691d; 692c; archimandrite I-690d; Ascension feast I-707b; Assesment I-794a; August 1-10; August 11-19; August 20-29; baptism III-262a; 264b; beard II-363c; Benedict XIV II-434b; calendars III-166b; candlesticks I-350c; calendar, ancient V-226c; calendar, ancient creed VII-212c; cathedral III-438c; celibacy III-484d; 487d; chorepiscopi XVI-24d; classified I-781b; clerical residence, ancient X-690b; XV-698b; consecration in IV-190a; confirmation rite IV-215c; consecration prayers IV-277c; constitution II-99b; converts, reception of I-44d; erosier VII-246c; cross, adoration of IV-524c; definition V-230b; divorce V-584d; IX-606b; epistola I-190a; Eucharistic adoration I-349d; extreme unction V-729d; Gospel, last VI-663a; Gospels, liturgical use VI-660b; and hours, canonical IX-191b; orata in Church IX-23a; latinizing of V-236a; litanias IX-286d
- liturgy** IX-160c; IX-303b; Adm in I-132a; dismissal VII-252d; Epiphany V-502a; Gospel in VI-650c; incense; VII-717a; Offertory XI-218a; and Western rites VI-357c
- Nicene Creed** IV-479b; accommodation of XV-115a; Peter authority of XIII-531d; population I-490a; position of IX-451d; primitive, influence VI-14a; reunion question V-238c; 240a; and Rome V-238c; Roman authority of XIII-300b; schismatical V-231b; schismatical, characteristics V-237c; schisms, early I-642b; apocryphal XIV-383b; Testament, Old, canon III-273d; Thecla,

eneration of XIV-564; Uniat Churches V-235b; and Vatican Council XV-304a. See Abyssinian Church; Chaldean Christians; Constantinople, Liturgies of; Coptic Church; Greek Church; Malabar Churches; Maronites; Orthodox Church; Syrian Rite, East; Syrian Rite, West

Eastern College, Virginia XV-153d—Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co. III-685d—*Idem*, dynasty, political divisions III-664c

Easterns, Syrian Nestorians XIV-43d

Eastern Schism. See Schism, Eastern

EASTERWINE, abbot V-240c; XV-572c

Eastgate, John, martyr V-477d—Richard, martyr V-477d

East India Company II-682d; VII-988d; 725c; XIV-292b; Arabia, exploration of I-663d; and Dubois, Jean-Antoine V-175b

Easton Trading Company, Ostend, founded X-763b

—Iodics, See Indies

—Lake, Alabama, college I-242a; school I-242a

—Territory, III-122b; XV-417b

—Mississippi College, Meridian, Mississippi X-396c

EASTON, ADAM, cardinal V-240d; II-402b; as poet, historical poet XIII-29b; and Office of the Visitation XV-481a

Eastphalia, district, Westphalia XV-602a; Church in VII-128b

Eastphalians, Saxons tribe XIII-497d

Eastport, Maine, Baptist mission of II-258c; Indian mission I-59d

East Sea (Dead Sea) IV-655c

—Syrian Rite. See Syrian Rite

—Watertown, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a

EATA, SAINT, Bishop of Hexham V-240d; VII-318c; London, former episcopate V-211c; IX-269a; 269c; Maltrous IV-578c

—price V-326b

Eatensis, in Huron belief VII-42a

Eaton, John, canonist. See Acton, John

—Theophilus, Governor of Connecticut VII-144b

Eaude Eluise, See II-68a; VI-396a; Council (551), on ecclesiastical seris IV-38b

Ebal, Mount. See Hebal, Mount Ebal (Obbal) XI-181d

—Saint V-554a

Ebbo, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-717a

—Archbishop of Reims V-241b; XII-726a; and St. Ansgar XVI-70d; Denmark, mission IV-544d; XIII-543d; deposed V-779c; VII-856c; and Gunatbalud XIII-209c; Jutland, mission IV-724b; and Thegna XIV-565d

Ebsons, Saint XIV-453c

Ebed, in Hebrew name X-677a; 677c

Ebedjesus, Nestorian patriarch XI-723a

Ebed-Tob, King of Jerusalem I-54a

Ebel, Hermann, philologist XV-82a; XVI-104b

Eberhard, abbot at XVI-72a

EBENDORFER, THOMAS, chronicle V-241d; II-123c; on Saint John Nepomucene VIII-74d

Ebenezer, Georgia settlement VI-401c; 470a

Eber, Paul, theologian XV-670b—See Heber

Eberbach, Monastery of VII-237a

Eberhard, Blessed, Cistercian XIII-396b

—Patron of Aquileia, at Synod of Rome (1047) I-162b

—II, Bishop of Augsburg II-74d

—I, Bishop of Bamberg II-243b

—II, Bishop of Bamberg II-243c;

and Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI-472c; and Wilhering Abbey XV-623d

—Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Otto I XI-354b

—Archbishop of Cologne, arms (ill) III-564a

—I, Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a

—II, Bishop of Ebsdorf V-267c

—Count of Friaul, and Gottschalk of Orbais VI-682b

—Abbot of Hirsburg VII-363a

—Count of Nellenburg, and Henry IV V-799a

—I, Archbishop of Salzburg, and Alexander III XIII-412c; and St. Hildegard VIII-352a; and Victor IV XV-412a

—II, Archbishop of Salzburg II-123c; IX-49a; XIII-672b; and Peace of San Germano XIII-412b

—III, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-413b; Council of Constantine XIII-413c; and John XXIII XIII-413c

—I, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472b

—II, Count of Württemberg VII-460c; and Albert of Hohenberg XIII-219a

—II, Count of Württemberg, Gegenbauer frecesco VI-403c

—VI, Count of Württemberg, created Duke XV-716d; and Humanism VII-540c; and Reuchlin XII-798b; and Tübingen University XV-83b

—VIII, Count of Württemberg, and Reuchlin XII-798b

—VIII, Count of Württemberg, character VI-506d

—Conrad, and Wittmann XV-679a

—MATTHIAS, Bishop of Trier V-242b; XV-41c; and Leo IX X-405b

—of Dieheim, Bishop of Speyer XV-212a; See Eberhard

—OF RATISBON V-242c

—of Salzburg, See Eberhard of Ratisbon

—of Tarasp IX-668c

—Theobald, See Eberhard V, Count of Württemberg

Eberhardus Altabensis. See Eberhard of Ratisbon

Eberia, M. L. XIV-548c

Ebermann, See Arbermann

Ebers, Georg, on Sinai XIV-12b

—George, novelist VI-527d

Ebersbach, Andreas, Abbot of Tepl XI-551a

Ebers Papyrus, 350c

Ebert, on St. Avitus II-161c; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X-336b

—Franciscan martyr III-671c; IX-748a

Ebertram, Saint, mission II-522b; and St. Omer XI-251b

Ebion, Heresiarch V-243a

EBIONITES, sects of VII-255a; VIII-539c; IX-449c; aquarians I-1660d; bread, unleavened I-349d; and Clementines IV-42c; and Demirgü IV-708c; and Didascalus I-781d; doctrines V-243b; Eusebius I-3732a

Epiphanius XIII-394c; etymology V-242d; Gnostic VI-598a; Gnostic gospel I-609a; II-598a; history X-244a; on Jews Christ, divinity of XIV-600c; and millennium X-300c; and Nestorianism X-756c; origin V-243a; sects V-243b; Testament, III-491c; on Trinity, Holy VII-409a; writings V-243d

—See Judaizers

Eblana civitas V-174d

Ebles, Abbot of St.-Germain XI-482b

Ebner, Adalbert, theologian, on Missali libellus X-350b; and Thulher IV-554a

—CHRISTINA, mystic XIV-319d; VII-237c; XIV-465c

—Claude II-114d

—MARGARETHA, mystic V-244b; VI-380d; and Henry of Norwiche XIV-237c; 237d

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Baroness von, abbot VI-527d

Ebnus. See Ebony

Ebo. See Ebbo

Ebooy, in Bible XII-153b

Eborard, Bishop of Norwich XV-635a

—Ebo, Rite. See York

Ebrach, Bishop of York XV-733b

Ebovium (Bobbio) II-605c

Ebrach Abbey, Germany II-245c; VI-130d; VIII-788d; X-570a; XI-719c

Ebrard, Johannes Heinrich, exegete VII-379d; and the Kenosis VIII-617b; Synoptics XIV-307b

Ebremsundus, See Evremundus

Ebrislignus, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b

Ebro, Observatory of the XIV-765a

Ebroin, Mayor of the Palace II-349a; VI-240d; 413c; XIV-131d; and St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; and St. Ame XII-717a; and St. Agnesmundus IX-232d; and St. Leodegarius II-144b; IX-174c; and St. Rambert II-415c

Ebronah. See Hebron

Ebrun, munnery, medieval map VI-449d

Ebrunes, tribe IX-466c

Ecbatana, Media VII-438b; X-118a; XI-712c; and Prester John XV-609b

Ecbuc, Church in XIII-436c

Eccard. See Eckhart

Eccardus, Abbot of Loccum IX-319b

Ecc Homo, by Bartolomeo II-318d; by Carracci, Ludovico III-376a; by Correggio I-318d; Eucharistic, symbolism XIV-376d; by Heinz, Joseph III-201c; by Montagna X-511d

—by Morales, Luis de (Dresde) X-557c; (Madrid) X-557c; (New York) X-557c; (Seville) X-557c; (Stuttgart) X-557c

—by Goussier, G. III-511d

—facing 768; by Titian XIV-742d; 743d

—Homo, Arch of Jerusalem (ill) XIII-404d; in Way of the Cross X-404d

—Homo, church, Jerusalem XII-404d

—Homo, crucifix, Jerusalem XII-659b

—Hivim, Convent VI-644a

Eccellenza, title I-138c; X-500c

Eccentricity, of terrestrial orbit XV-705d

Eccentrics, Ptolemaic theory II-257b; on Tycho, III-104c

Ecehelensis, Abraham. See I Abraham Ecehelensis

Ecl, abbr. I-21b

Eclie, abbr. I-21b

Eclia, abbr. I-744a; 744b; VII-330b; XI-562b

—Ectiva, Milan I-400c

—Anglicana I-499d

—baptismalis titulus major I-499d

—Christi, Deere of Pins X XII-452d; XI-145a

—Discens III-745a; XIII-604a

—Docens III-744d

Ecclesie baptismales III-41c

—Catholica, Constitution of Innocent XII-715c

—Catholica, Constitution of Innocent XII-715c

—Militanis, Constitution of Paul VI-323b

—rusicanas III-41c

Ecclesia Gallicana I-499d

—Hiemalis, Milan I-400c

—Hispanica I-500a

—Hymnalis, baptism in I-395b

—Lanledensis, MS. III-490b

Ecclesiam, Constitution of Pins VI-780

Ecclesia Scotticana I-499d

ECCLISIASTES V-244c; Aramaism V-240c; authorship V-240c; canonically disputed V-240c; canonically disputed V-240c; Canonics of Catholics V-248b; Determinism V-244d; didactic style XII-176c; difficulties V-245b; and Ecclesiastics I-260b; fatalism V-245d; Gregory of Neocæsarea VII-16c; Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d; happiness V-240b; immortality in V-245d;

introduction V-244d; Nerses of Lambron X-754d; in Office of the Dead XI-220d; Pineda, John de XII-101c; as protocalonical book, III-267c; and Proverbs, Book of V-248b; in Targum XIV-457c; and New Testament III-269a; in Old Testament, Canon of III-270d; 270e; 270f; 270g; 270h; Theodore of Antioch XV-572a; time V-248a; on wisdom V-246b

Ecclesiastica, Academia I-50c

Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation for Extraordinary XV-301b; and Russia XII-457b

—ARCHITECTURE V-257b; I-360c; and altars I-357b; altar-1-360c; altar-curvature I-353b; altar-lamp I-354b; altar-pieces I-350a; altars I-356d; altar screens I-356b; altar-steps I-356d; ambo I-382b; on II-112c; III-1-400c; apse I-659b; V-258a; 259a; 259d; apse chapel I-660b; arch I-688d; Armenian church V-258a; basilica I-357b; basilica II-55a; baldachinum II-217c; basilica II-325d; V-258d; 259b; belfry II-394d; bells II-420a; Benedictines II-440c; building I-340c; II-1-420c; III-94b; canopies, medieval I-360a; cathedral III-438b; chancel I-364b; III-572b; choir III-693b; circular church, and deambulatio V-256a; medieval V-320b; V-262b; cross-vaulting V-261b; crypt IV-658a; dome V-100c; 262c; in England (early) I-760a; II-14d; fabric III-1-420c; facade I-745d; Gothic V-201d; iconostasis I-361b; in Middle Ages V-260c; modern needs V-262d; nave X-724a; nave and aisle roofs I-257b; orientation I-365b; origin V-257d; primitive I-362d; Romanesque types V-259c; Romanesque vaulting V-260b; Romano-Gothic I-362d; sanctum sanctorum I-362d; Gothic VI-668d; Westminster cathedral XV-590d; windows XV-653c

—See Architecture

—ART I-248d; St. Ambrose, 255d; Church, in primitive V-250b; eighteenth century V-256d; embryoidy V-252a; in England V-250b; in Spain V-255c; 256b; monasteries V-252d; mosaics V-250a; origin V-248d; Post-Renaissance Period V-250b; 255b; in Roman Empire V-250b; in Spain V-255c; symbolism V-249c; Venetian School V-254a. See Art; Painting

—Art of the Tyrol, Society of, Propriety X-300c

—Buildings. See Buildings, Ecclesiastical

—Congregations XIII-758a

—Constitutions. See Constitutions, ecclesiastical

—Institutions, administrators of I-144a

—Law, and canon law IX-57a

—Museum, Titius library XIII-242b

—Patronage, right of. See Patronage

—Prisons. See Prisons, Ecclesiastical

—Propriety. See Property, Ecclesiastical

—Regulations. See Regulations in Russian Church

—Reservation VI-501b; IX-458c

—Review, Philadelpha XI-696b

—Service, title of XII-407a

—Titles Act, England XV-594b; 673a

—Title, Greek Review VI-772a

—Ecclesiastic, person. See Cleric

ECCLISIASTICUS V-263c; and St. Athanasius III-272b; authorship V-263c; canonically questioned III-272c; composition V-267b; contents V-263d; date V-266c; Deuterocanonical XIII-638a; doctrinal and

- ethical teaching V-268a; in Hebrew version VII-175a; language XIV-58c; MS¹ discovered V-204c; in Office of the Dead XI-220d; prologue V-263d; Schürer's view V-207c; Septuagint version and Massoretic text XIV-529a; Sahidic Version XVI-70c; Testament, Old, in Canon of VII-270d; text, original V-207c; text, style XI-176a; textual criticism XIV-529a; title V-203c; translations, earliest XIII-723c; versions V-265b; wisdom in V-204a; 2-204d.
- Ecclesius, Saint**, Archbishop of Ravenna V-251a; XII-663d
- ECCLESTON, SAMUEL**, Archbishop of Baltimore V-269c; II-230d; 233d; XIV-332b; and Cincinnati cathedral XII-570d; consecrated II-231b; as President of St. Mary's College XV-331a
- EDMONDUS DE V-269d**; on Elias of Cortona V-384c
- Eclis**, abbr. I-22d
- Ecobriga**, derivation VI-330c
- Ecdicus**, general XIII-778c
- Ecdici**, of Ecdici, and St. Athanasius II-39d
- Ecdici**, Bishop of Parnassus XI-507c
- See Claudianus Mamertus
- Ecdici**, King of Northumbria XI-334d
- Ecdigald**, Bishop of Winchester XV-630b
- Ecdigard**, See Egbert, King of the West Saxons
- Ecdigryth**, See Egbert, King of the West Saxons
- Ecdigrith**, King of Mercia XI-217c
- Ecdigrith**, See Egfrid
- Ecdigil**, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Ecdiged**, Bishop of Lindisfarne XI-141c; 169c
- Northumbrian Prince, death V-326b
- Ecdigine**, Saint, Bishop of Worcester XV-503d
- Ecdigra**, V-433d
- Echa (Rabba) X-287b**
- ECHARD, JACQUES**, V-270a; on Alan de Rupe XIII-180c; on Politi, Lancelot XII-213a; on St. Thomas Aquinas XV-668a; Thomism XIV-703a; on Titus Oates XI-174a
- ECHAVE, BALTASAR DE**, the Elder IV-270b
- Echavandia**, Governor of California, and missions II-182c
- Echiera**, See Silvia of Aquitaine
- Echeverria**, Esteban, Argentine writer XIV-206d
- Echivand**, V-270a, economist and sociologist XIII-462b
- Jaime José de, Bishop of Santiago and Louisiana XI-3c; and Siena XIII-782c
- VII-154
- Echgrid**, See Egfrid
- ECHINUS**, See of V-270c; VI-738c
- Echiquier** XI-106c
- Echis**, Knochensteden, periodical XIV-121c
- z. Polski, periodical, New York XI-211c
- Echōs**, in Greek Divine Office V-26c
- Echos de l'Orient**, periodical II-104c; XI-676d
- Echter, Julius**, Bishop of Würzburg, See Eater von Meppenbrunn
- ECHTERNACH, ABBEY OF** V-270c; dancing procession V-270d; evangelarium V-614c; and St. Poppo XI-275b; and St. Willibrord XV-645b
- ECHTER VON MESPELBRUNN, JULIUS, PRINCE-BISHOP OF WÜRZBURG** V-271d; VI-502a; XV-719a; 720a; 720c; conversions ascribed to IV-442b
- Ecia**, diocese, Spain VI-315c; clergy, brotherhood of in XII-421a; convent VI-114b
- Hernando de I-591b
- San de, 8^a Anunciación, Domingo de la
- Jusaph de, Spanish Jew XV-182d
- ECK, JOHANN V-271d**; IX-32c; 53c; XIV-593a; and Amort I-230a; on St. Anne I-538c; Baden, disputation of XII-705d; XV-774a; on Biblical introduction VIII-81b; and Bossard II-111c; Castald, controversy with IX-444b; geographical work VI-451d; at Hagenau V-35d; at Ingolstadt University IX-442d; Leipzig disputation V-35d; IX-139c; and Luther IX-441c; XII-273c; and Lutherianism V-272b; VIII-8a; and Melancthon X-151d; and Murner, Thomas X-695c; and Ecolampadius, Johann XI-213b; at Ratisbon V-36b; and Reisch, Gregor XII-731b; on Schatzegger, Caspar XVI-73d; on Synoptics of the Gospels, work V-374
- Leonhard von, Chancellor of Bavaria VIII-8a
- Simon Thaddäus, and Peter Casarius XI-760c
- Eckard**, See Eckhart
- ECKART, ANSELM V-271a**
- Of Ders, Bishop of Worms XV-708b
- Eckbert**, count, Bishop of Bamberg XI-243c; V-183c; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-390b
- ECKEBERT**, Abbot of Schönau IX-273b; 392a
- Eckenvit**, VI-19a
- Eckenvit**, cardinal, tomb I-514d
- Ecker, Alexander**, scientist IV-209c
- Eckersförde**, battle (1849) IV-79c
- Eckersberg, Christopher Wilhelm**, painter IV-732b
- Eckert**, Frantisek, hagiographer V-270d
- Eckhardt**, St. Gall. See Ekkehard I (Major)
- ECKHART, JOHANN V-274a**; condemned XII-609b; Johannes Eriugena V-521d; on evl V-634a; immunities II-683a; and John XXII VII-433b; mysticism XI-520d; X-664c; XII-358c; 360c; 368c; and Nicholas of Strasbourg V-64d; philosophy XII-549b; regeneration XII-715a; supernatural order XIV-338a; Tauber XIV-465c
- JOHANN GEORG VON V-274b; 275b; and Anthony I-580a; chant V-780b; and Pez XI-785c
- Meister. See Eckhart, Johann
- Eckhel**, Johann Anton V-274d
- REPERTORIUM V-274d**; XI-152a; portrait V-275a; Thundering Legion II-109d
- Eckstein**, Apocatastasis I-600c
- Eclair Coimtois**, periodical XI-57c
- de l'Est, periodical XI-677a
- ECLICTICISM V-276b**; Alain de Lille I-245a; Balme I-225c; on hapnines XII-587b; philosophy system XI-311c; Plato XII-161d; and Scholasticism XIII-518d; and Severus Alexander XII-743c
- Ecliptic**, School of the III-375a; *Phia*; Siena XV-272d
- Eclipses**, ancient calculations II-19c; Babylonian astronomy II-25c; Chinese II-26b; Dungal V-192c; Irish records, ancient VIII-120d; in Old Testament II-30a; photographed XI-28a
- Ecliptic XII-168c**; obliquity XI-50a
- Ecluse**, battle (1340) VI-168d; 168a
- Charles de P., physician X-120c
- Eco del Littorale**, periodical XI-684b
- de Romagne, periodical XI-684a
- de San Francisco, periodical VII-155a
- di S. Tommaso d'Aquino, periodical XI-684d
- d' Italia, periodical XI-683d
- Ecol**, *Annuaire des Francs Bourgeois*, Paris XI-492b
- de la garde nationale, and Lesueur XVI-53c
- des beaux arts, See Beaux Arts, Ecole des
- des hautes études IV-744a; XIV-150c; Byzantine museum X-647d
- du ls, Louvain IX-34b
- et de famille, periodical XV-404a
- Française, Rome X-640c; historical researches VIII-62d; *Papal Regesta* XII-716d
- Niedermeier VII-696b
- royale de chant et de déclamation XII-696b
- Saint-Léopold, Nancy IV-634b
- Ecoles d'Orient** VI-176c; Cauchy II-157c
- Economi**, Maronite church IX-684c
- Economia**, Union of XIII-139a
- Economic Geology and Technology**, Bureau of, University of Texas XIV-541c
- Economics**, See Political Economy
- Economy, Political**, See Political Economy
- Ecos, clateau X-544d**
- ECOSTASIS V-277b**; St. Alphonus I-339b; Arabian philosophy IV-676b; St. Bonaventura II-652a; Cardan III-332c; and ealepsy V-277c; St. Catherine de Ricci III-444c; characteristics IV-327b; elements V-277b; false views V-277b; and hypnotism V-277d; and inspiration VIII-46c; Mohammedan teaching X-277b; and mystical union IX-325d; and narcotics V-278b; and prophecy XII-474b; and revelations XII-743d; of a saint V-277d; and somnambulism V-278b; and stigmata XIV-295a; untive way XIV-256a
- Ecthis (Heracius) III-105c**; VII-453b; condemned XI-724a; Maximus of Constantinople II-84d; and St. Nicholas I-368d; (Pseudo-Epiphanius) XI-124d; XII-226d
- Ectopic gestation I-47b**; Roman doctrine I-48c
- ECUDOR, REPUBLIC OF V-275c**; aborigines, language I-411c
- Church V-279c; Augustiniana VII-282b; Christiana Brothra VII-282b; and Maria XII-368Ed; ecclesiastical map IV-facing 122; Most Pure Heart of Mary, Feast of the X-600b; papal representative XI-161d; patron XI-566b; Poor Clares XI-294b; provincial council (1580) IX-332c; Redemptorists XII-684c; religious statistics XIV-281a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesians XIII-399c
- Geography V-278c**; Canelos and Maca III-249c; Caenra IV-625c; Barru VII-613b; Guayaquil VI-554d; Loja IX-352b; mops XVI-84d; Portoviejo XII-294d; Quito XII-615c; Riobamba XIII-616d; Zamora XV-749d
- History V-279a**; Alvarado, Pedro de I-375a; capital punishment XII-569d; and Colombia IV-123a; concordats (1851) IV-204d; (1862) IV-197c; XII-103d; (1883) X-279d
- Conquest**: Anazo I-401b; Garcia Moreno VI-379c; 380b; Inca I-412d; independence V-279b; I-352a
- Literature**: XV-204c; Balboa, Cabello de III-126a
- Missions**: Ferrer VI-49c; Franciscan VI-298d; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103d; Jibaro Indians VI-405a; university XV-202b
- Ecumenical Council**. See Councils, General
- Ecuyl**, I., Abbot of Montrémy XI-392b
- EDDA V-280b**; VII-618a; Elder, Völuspá XV-507a; *Ising* VII-619a; magic XI-199b; Sturluson XIV-61a
- Eddington**, Pennsylvania, industrial school V-150d
- Edelberg**, Adolf, V-193c; St. Wilfrid's biography XV-622d
- Eddo**, Bishop of Strauburg. See Hiddo
- Ed-Dome (Ed om) VII-638c**; and Rome VI-444b
- Edelbert**. See Ethelbert
- Edelen**, Leonard VI-459d
- Edelfelt**, A., portrait of Pasteur XI-facing 53b
- Edelin**, Maria, Maryland II-229b
- EDELINCK, GASPARD-FRANCOIS V-281d**
- GERARD V-281a; and Nanterre V-281c; portrait V-281c
- JEAN V-281d
- NICOLAS V-281c
- Edema** VI-438b
- Eden**, town. See Adon
- Garden of. See Terrestrial Paradise
- Joan IX-138d
- Eder** VI-438b
- George, Roman Catechism XI-121c
- Ederigo I**, Imperial Vicer of Mantefeltro X-528d
- Ederonio**, Bishop of Orse II-295d
- Ederstein**, Alfred, Christ, Life of I-622d; Jewish Passover XI-513c; priests, ancient XII-407d
- Edesias, Andreino d' XI-563b**
- Edessa**, Saint, origin I-393b; V-618d; XI-437b; 709d
- SAINT, Apostle of Abyssinia V-281d; in Himyar I-670b
- Bishop of Claudopolis IX-8b
- EDESSA**, V-282b; Alexius I-307d; Christianity II-293b; XIV-401d; chronicle of X-493b
- Church in: Abgar legend I-43b; 609d; V-282b; Addai, doctrine of I-43c; 88c; St. Alexius I-307d; and Antioch I-568d; ascetics I-770a; ancient (197) V-282c; Holy Face of I-43c; II-371c; James of Sarugh VII-278a; and Maronite V-282b; origin I-136d; see VI-738c; St. Thomas, Apostolic, relics I-611b; XIII-383a; XIV-658c; 679b
- fall of (1144) V-600b; foundation XIII-690b; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625a; language XIV-408d; Lucius V-379b; Persian invasion XIV-717d; plagues VII-481c; school II-100d; V-232d; X-157c; 758b; XI-715b; XIV-409b
- Counship of. See Robez
- Edgar**, king of England II-374a; beard II-363b; and St. Dunstan V-200d; ecclesiastical reforms I-507b; and Edwy V-321a; Ely Abbey V-396c; law, revival III-307a; and Saint Odo XI-209d; and St. Oswald XI-348c; Our Lady of Glastonbury XIII-700c; Peterborough Abbey XI-756a; Thorney Abbey XIV-706a; and West Saxon; and Westminster Abbey XV-598a; and Wilfrid XV-747d
- Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Bishop of London IX-347c
- Edwy I-383d; XIII-61a
- John, temperance work XIV-488b
- Atheling, prince, flight XIII-614
- Edmund, King of East Angles County (Ill.) Catholic mission VII-657c
- Edgibast**, Oratory school II-414a; V-457c; XI-273c
- Edington**, Sydney, Governor of Montana X-617d
- Bible Case, edition XV-663d
- EDGEWORTH, HENRY ESSEX V-283b**; portrait V-283b
- Maria II-121c; portrait VII-125
- Robert V-283b
- Ussher V-284a
- Edington** Lea, Wheeling, West Virginia, home XV-606b

- Edgitha.** See Editha.
Edibius. Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d
Edict of January VI-531c
 —of Nantes. See Nantes
 —of Restitution. See Restitution
Edict of Toleration. See Toleration
Edictum, ecclesiastical letter IX-202d
 —**Theodoric.** See Roman Orthodoxy
Edicula Lombarda Lex IX-208c
Edinius, Bishop of Landaff IX-316a
Editha, Bishop of Llandaff IX-209a
Edifrid of Northumbria. See Ethelfrid
Edilun, Saint, Lindisfarne IX-209a
EDINBURGH V-284b; blind school for V-308d; castle (ill.) V-285
 —Church in V-285a; cathedral VIII-153d; architecture VI-67ad; churches V-285b; council (1539) II-374d; (1549) XIII-614d; Ogilvie IX-226c; Our Lady's shrine XII-761b; St. Giles Church (ill.) V-283c; religious houses V-286a; Irish population VIII-154b
 —Masonic council IX-776d; Percy VII-81c; population (ill.) 284d; Scotland (ill.) V-285b; treaty (1500) I-727d; V-285b; treaty (1650) IX-764d; VI-439c; VIII-682c; IX-764a; tumults (1779) V-285d; university V-284d
 —**Catholic Magazine V-99c;** XI-69c; XII-59a
 —Review XIII-231c
Edington (Ethanun) I-310a
 —monastery II-673b
 —William, Bishop of Winchester IX-598c; critical V-288c; Wykeham XV-641b
Edinost, periodical XIV-57a
Edissa. See Esther
Ediz, Alfred of, chief of Plus X
 XV-174; 421a; XII-139b
Edith, Saint, at Wilton XV-647d
 —daughter of King Athelstan XI-354a
 —daughter of Malcolm III, king of Matilda, queen of Henry I
Editha, queen of St. Edward the Confessor V-323b; XII-473d
Editha, Queen of Scotland V-287d; 288c; critical V-288c; 290d; dependent V-287d; Erasmus text V-290a; Greek V-289b; Hebrew V-286c; Incunabula V-286d; independent V-287b; Irish, book of Deer IV-287b; Italian V-287c; Massoretic V-287c; mixed V-287d; New Testament V-289c; Old Testament V-289c; received text V-290c; Regia V-290b; Vulgate reprint IX-516c; Ximenes V-287b. See Versions
Edkins, Joseph III-679b; Lactantius controversy X-147
Edling, Rudolph, abbot, Archbishop of Gêze VI-654d
Edmonds, Robert, martyr V-478b
 —priest, Virginia XV-457a
Edmondsbury. See Byrth St.
Edmondson, Archdiocese of XVI-35d
Edmund I, King of England, and Aulf Cuxmarin V-173d; Cumberland X V-141c; death V-290b; and Dunstan V-200a; and Saint Odo XI-209c; Roman legation XI-774b; woman, legation concerning XV-693b
 —II Ironside, King of England III-306d; IX-653d
 —Abbot of Castiglione Oliva XI-243a
 —Bishop of Durham V-211d
 —Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —Earl of Warwick, IX-656c
 —**ARROWSMITH, VENERABLE V-293b;** Oath of Allegiance XI-178d
 —bell II-422d
—CAMPION, BLESSED V-293c; IV-689a; and Alfred VIII-663b; and Bristol VI-791a; and St. George VI-624; and Cheney II-790d; Church in England IV-444; Counter Reformation IV-433d; and Fitzherbert VI-86b; and Goldwell VI-532b; and Ven. William Harrington VII-142b; and Ven. William Hartley VII-146b; and Ven. Philip Howard VII-503c; Latin in Ireland VII-124d; and Llandaff IX-728a; and Blessed Cuthbert Myne X-87a; portrait V-293d; Propaganda II-788b; and Rishton XIII-63d
—CONGREGATION OF SAINT V-293b
—IRONSIDE, King of England. See Edmund II
—RICH, SAINT V-294d; II-492d; III-300a; VII-786c; VII-185a; catechism V-78d; confession II-624a; Constitutions, baptismal water II-275b; and St. Barbara II-657d; and St. Elizabeth II-657d; and Lincoln VII-37c; Salisbury XIII-401a; shrine XII-94b; tomb XIII-233d
Edmundsbury. See Byrth St.
EDMUND THE MARTYR, SAINT, King of East Anglia V-295b; death XI-122a; relics V-296c; and St. Edmund's shrine VIII-762b
Edna, Tobias, Book of XIV-751a
Edfyned, Howell, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-353a
Edom V-527d; II-638b; 638c; IX-675d; and Ubdias I-30b; and Amos I-355d; and Egypt II-184a; in Isaiah VIII-182a; 182b; and Israelites VII-193c; XIII-708a; and Rammanirari III II-13a; revolt VIII-197d; and Sennaacherib II-14c; and Theodorici VIII-194a; and Therothaphalasar I-136
Edorathuss, chronological table F-52c
Edrai (Der'at; Edr'a) VI-483b; Israelitish victory VIII-196b
Edrei, Archbishop of Canterbury and John VIII VIII-425a
 —Bishop of Durham V-211d
 —I, King of England, and St. Dunstan V-200b
Edrei, See Edrai (Der'at; Edr'a)
Edremic (Adrumetum) VI-433c
Edric, death III-307a; and Edmund Ironside III-306c
Edselas, M., Catholic Confraternity IV-250d
Educa, deity IV-684d
EDUCATION V-295d; Aberdeen V-74c; aims V-290b
—214d; Alaska I-247d; Alcala, university I-271b; Alcuin I-276b; Alexandrian (pagan) system-761b; All-Hallow College, American College, Louvain I-424d; American College, Rome I-423b; Angers, university I-424d; Anims, college V-514c; Antiochian university V-584d; Aperti I-627a; Aran, monastic school I-674b; Archange de Lyon I-691a; Argentina I-705c; Argon V-297d; Arizona law I-720a; Arkansas I-725d; Armagh school I-734b
 —I, Arts, Bachelor of I-750d; Faculty of I-757d; Seven Liberal I-760d
 —Asian Minor I-790b; associations, voluntary II-3b; Athenian V-290d; Ausises II-72c; Australia I-553d; Austria I-562b; Concordat (1855) II-130c; Avignon university II-160b; Azara V-292d; Azores, decree of I-166c; Baltimore, decree I-250d; Barcelona, university II-290d; Batho II-845b; Barnard II-352a; Bee II-879b; Benedictines II-456d; bishops II-589b; Bismarek VIII-106c; Blanchard II-592d; 593a; Bogota university XV-202a; Bologna II-641c; Bonet II-655a; Bonn, university II-673d; Bordeaux, university II-604a; Bouquillon II-716a; Breslau, university II-765b; Bridgines, Institute of the Holy VI-14d
 —Buenos Aires, university XV-202b; Bureau, Washington, D. C. XV-599c; Bus III-86a; Butler's definition V-303b; Byrne III-93c; Cahen, university II-139d; Cahill III-140d; Calcepio III-169c; California III-172b; Cambridge University III-211c; Campan, Mine-221b; 240a; XI-563a; XII-596c; Capponi III-312d; Carolingian schools III-349d; Carochi III-371b; Cartagena, University XV-202a; Cassely University II-404c; Catechetical schools V-301c; Catholic Educational Association V-305a; Catholic University of America III-453a
 —Catholic statistics II-117d; Baltimore, decree II-239b; 240b; California III-176c; England XII-576d; IV-594c; 595a; Hughes VII-185c; India VI-641c; Knights of Columbus VIII-671b; Purell III-774c; Saxony III-503b
 —Causes, university, Ecuador XV-202b; Ceylon III-549c; and character III-586c; charity laws III-591c; Charlemagne VII-177a; III-613c; Chateaux III-641c; Chile III-661b; Chinese III-666d; Christian Brothers III-660d; Christian III-710b; Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of the VII-111b; Christian instruction, I-761d; V-299b; 300a; 300b; V-300c; and Church V-301d; III-555a; Church, and artist V-302a; classical, Germany, of Coln, Wurtemberg XV-718a; Clonard, school IV-64c; Clonmacnoise, abbey and school IV-65d; Cochabamba, university IV-588d; Coimbra, education IV-95c; Colet IV-98c; college, origin and evolution IV-107b; 107c; Condillax IV-104c; Collège de France IV-120d; Cologne, university, Oregon XV-202d; Comenius IV-599d; compulsory XIII-558a; Australia II-13a; Concordats IV-197c; Congresses, French IV-247a; Congresses, German IV-248c; Connecticut IV-256d; conferences IV-344b; IV-588d; Copenhagen, university IV-352b; Córdoba XV-202b; Cork school IV-371d; Cornell University XI-324c; Crow, university IV-480b; and Dabrowski XVI-32a; definition V-296a; De Paul University, Chicago school IV-743c; Deventer school IV-195d; Dillingen university IV-795d; Doctor V-72c; Dominicans, XI-360d; 364c; Douai, university V-138a; Druidical V-162d; Dublin University College X-290d; Duhois (178b) X-200a; Dunblow V-192c;bourg V-178d; Durand V-192c; Durrow, school V-214c; Ehdendorff V-241d; Echter von Mespelbrunn V-271b; Ecuador, university IV-592c; Eisenberg V-368c; Ely V-372d
 —**Elementary:** Alsace-Lorraine I-344b; Jesuit III-655a
 —England, XIII-539a; 571d; 574d; XI-595c; English College, Rome V-472c; Erasmus V-514a; Ethelbert, Archbishop of York V-554a; Eyre V-736b; Falloux d'Herault V-27a; France VI-36a; Fleming VI-101a; Flcury VI-103d; Florida VI-117c; da Fonseca VI-125d; Fordham University V-514a; 515b; France 203a; Formby V-514a; France 203a; VIII-181b; VIII-558d; St. Francis Borgia VI-213d; Frederick II, Emperor VI-255d; Freiburg, university V-302a; Fulber of Chartres VI-312d; von Fürstenberg VI-325d; Gaultier VI-398a; Gaume VI-398d; Gentili VI-122d; Georgia VI-146c; Grand VI-458b; Germany XIII-558c; Gillespie VI-560b; Girard V-569d; girls, St. Peter Front II-525d; Glasgow, VI-582c; godless, result I-453c; Goossens VI-648b; Granada, university VI-724a; Greek VI-704d; Greek Egypt V-296d; Greek Egypt VI-709b; Gregory XIII-712d; Großwald, university VII-25a; Greigobule university VII-25b; Guamang, university XV-201c; and habit VII-101d; Hayana, university XV-201c; Heidelberg VII-190a; Herbart VII-248c; high school, India VII-760c; Holland VII-97c; Holmes VII-896a; Holy Ghost, Daughters of the VII-417d; home, and Church XIII-558c; Hongkong VII-11c; hynotism VII-608d; identical system IV-88d; illegitimacy VII-651a; India VII-730a; Indiana VII-747c; 748a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 754c; 755a; Ingolstadt, university VIII-77d; Innsbrück, university VIII-24b; and instinet VIII-343d; Institut of the Holy VII-90a; Ireland XIII-559c; 576a; Ireland, Catholic University XV-199b; Irish College, Rome V-157d; Irish Europe V-158d; Jacot VII-205d; Jesuits XII-654a; XIV-116a; Jewish V-298d; St. John Baptist de La Salle VII-57b; 576a; John XXIII V-184d; John XXIII-613c; Kellner VIII-614a; Kells VIII-615b; Kildare, school VIII-630d; von Klunckow VIII-667a; Mexico V-295c; New Orleans, university V-292c; New Orleans V-503a; Maintenance, Mine de IX-549d; Manning IX-676c; Mary, Wisconsin V-204a; Maynooth College X-87c; Mayo, school V-89b; medieval I-760b; 765a; V-300b; Meiller X-47d; Melanchthon X-47d; Mexico X-290c; Michigan, university X-290c; Modena, university X-290c; Montpelier, university X-413b; Montreal I-764c; V-303c; Montpellier, university X-547a; and morality X-560b; Mount St. Mary's College, Maryland V-403a; Maria, university V-403a; Marist, university V-403a; Massachusetts V-403a; Greek I-760d; nasal, university XV-202b; negroes XII-628c; neo-Scholasticism X-748b; Netherlands II-308b;

- New Mexico XI-4; New York State XI-31; Niagara University, New York XI-204b; North Carolina V-199c; off. birth V-303d; Oberlin XI-228a; Old Testament V-299a; Ontario XI-256a; Oriental V-296b; Overberg XI-302b; Padua University XI-366d; Padua University XI-387a; pagan V-298d; XI-389c; parents of Christ V-299d; parables XI-472b; patron XI-254c; penal laws XI-124d; Pestalozzi XI-172b; Piaster XI-266d; philanthropism XI-796b; Philipines XII-16d; Pienza, university XI-714; Piarists XI-397a; Piarists in Poland XII-195a; Pisa, university XI-112a; Plato I-761a; V-207d; XII-161d; Poles, United States XII-209b; popular, and astrology II-23b; Part I-ROYAL XII-296c; public, and Prussian Centre XVI-22a; Prague, university XII-312b; Presentation Brothers XI-399d; Presentation Brothers XI-397a; priesthood XII-419a; purpose V-296d; Quebec XII-596c; 599a; Ratio Studiorum XII-654a; Rationonne XII-642a; Reformation V-303b; religion V-304b; religious orders IV-108c; V-203d; Rhode Island XII-22c; Rites III-170c; ritual V-301d; Robinson XI-199c; Rufinus XI-184d; Roman I-761b; V-295b; Roman Colleges XIII-131b; Rome, university XIII-177b; Rosmini XII-197c; Russia XII-205c; XII-205c; Rossa XIII-234a; 241c; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII-305b; Sacred Heart, Religious of the XIV-136d; Saint Andrews, university, Scotland XIII-332a; St. Augustine, university, Arequipa XV-202b; St. Bonaventure, college, Italy XI-333a; St. Bonaventure, university, Canada XV-195d; St. Gregory the Great, university, Quito XV-201d; St. Isidore, college, Rome XIII-352c; St. John's University, Minnesota V-204c; St. Joseph's College, university, Canada XV-199a; St. Louis, university of XIII-363c; St. Mark, university, Lima XI-365b; XV-201c; St. Omer, English college XIII-365d; Saint Thomas university, Manila XIII-381d; Salamanca, university XIII-392b; Salerno, university XIII-298a; Salesians XIII-398c; San Antonio Abad, university, Cuzco XV-201d; San Cristobal, university, Mexico XV-202b; San Vicente, university, Mexico XV-201c; San Luis University, Peru XV-201d; Santa Cruz, university XV-202b; Santiago, university XIII-460a; Santiago, Chile, university XIII-161d; XI-201d; 202b; Santo Domingo, university XV-201c; Santo Tomás, university, Peru XV-201d; Saragossa, university XIII-370b; Schola Cantorum XIII-547c; Scholasticism V-303b; schools XIII-554d; Schools, Apostolic XIII-583c; Scotland XIII-157d; 158a; Scots' College, XIII-632a; Scots' seminary XIII-694b; Seneca V-295c; Seville university XIII-747b; Siena, university XIII-781d; Sigismund, university XIII-784d; Slomowicz XV-578b; Soerates XV-120b; Sophists V-297c; Sorbonne XIV-149b; South American College, Rome XV-201c; South Carolina XV-157d; South Dakota XIV-161b; Spain XIII-413b; Spartan V-296d; Spencer's definition V-301b; State control, France XV-39b; State duty of V-564d; Stonyhurst College XV-309b; Summer School XV-202b; Suicer Schools XIV-534b; Sweden
- XIV-347c; Temperance movements in schools XIV-483a; 487c; Tennessee XIV-510c; Texas XIV-545b; 551b; Toronto, university XI-256c; Trinity College XV-574; Trinito, scholasticity XV-292c; Trinito, university XI-82d; Tubingen, university XV-535b; Turin XV-400c; 94d; Turkish Empire XV-400c; United States XV-477b; XI-150c; 574d; XV-165c; and universities XV-185d; Upsala, university XV-208b; Uraula of the Blessed Virgin, society XV-228a; Ursulines XV-233c; 234b; Utrecht, monastic school VII-21c; Valencia, university XV-215b; Valencia, university XV-253b; Valladolid, university XV-259c; Vaughan, Cardinal XV-313a; Venezuela XV-328c; Vermont XV-356a; Verreau XV-364b; Victorians XV-400c; Vienna, university, XV-414a; Vienna Congress XIII-599c; Viethaler XV-425a; Victorino Order XV-483a; Vittorino dei Feltri XV-490b; of the XII-52a; Wimpeling Academy XI-229a; Wimpeling wards VII-52a; Winnipeg XI-649a; of women XV-694a; 696d; of women, National Union XV-694a; Würzburg, university XV-720c; Xavier Brothers XV-292c; Xaverian University, Peru XV-201d
- Education Act, England (1870) XV-595a; (1902) XIII-574d; XV-595c**
- Scotland (1871) XIII-579a
- EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, THE CATHOLIC V-305a; Bulletin V-306a; incorporation V-305b; Walsh XII-388c**
- Council, Catholic, Great Britain V-457d; XIII-559c; 575d
- Society, Lithuanian, Catholic XVI-56d
- Society, Catholic XIV-334d
- EDUCATION OF THE BLIND V-306a; (Ill.) V-310a; 311a; 314a; arithmetic V-313b; Braille method II-310c; 319d; blind method II-735c; V-310b; contemporary V-309a; deaf-blind V-319d; early Church V-306d; early methods V-307a; in England V-309d; 310b; 310c; Fry-Alston system V-309c; geography 313b; Hany 309c; VII-152c; historical V-306d; Italian Terzi method V-307b; libraries V-314d**
- Literature, Catholic: England V-313b; United States V-315a*
- Alphabets V-320a (Ill.) V-320a; manual training V-314d; modern V-305b; Moon system V-310b; music V-314d; New York Institute V-314d; New York Institute V-314d; sign-language, V-317b; statistics V-306a; 320b; United States V-306b; 319b; Wait system 314d; 319c; 320b*
- OF THE DEAF AND DUMB V-315d; aids V-318d; auricular method V-318b; Bébian II-379a; Bonet II-655a; combined system V-318c; Froy V-317b; 483b; Germany V-317b; history V-316b; manual alphabet, method V-318b; manual method V-318b; oral method V-318b; signed V-317d; Winsa, United States IV-660d**
- Question, Baden II-197c; 198d**
- Edolf, Bishop of Hereford VII-254
- Abbot of Malmesbury IX-573a**
- Eduynoth, Talmud XIV-437b
- Edward I, King of England III-739a; V-430b; and Arcerius the Younger I-100d; adwosion I-169d; Albertini I-265b; and Boniface VIII II-655a; canonically provision XII-516d; and
- Clement V IV-23b; and clergy IV-348c; Clericus Laicos IV-50d; confessor XIV-085c; crusade IV-552a; and Dunfermline Abbey IV-192b; Epiphani VI-63d; and Gregory X VII-798d; and Grosseteste VII-39c; and Honorius IV VII-460a; and Houghton XV-300b; Saint Hubert VIII-738c; and Jews VIII-304a; and John XXI VIII-430c; at Lindores IV-270b; mortmain XV-580a; nationalism IV-604c; Palamedes, Prince XV-637b; Pecham XII-599d; pilgrimage XIII-764; XV-543a; policy III-703a; Quia Emptores VII-61d; Richard de Wyche XII-616d; statutes VI-62b; and Thomas of Hereford XV-695a; Wales XV-584c; and Walter of Winterburn XV-544d; and Westminster Abbey XV-569b; year books XIII-120b
- II, King of England, baptism II-250a; and Bicknor II-558c; coronation XI-399b; coronation XI-399b; deposed V-321b; Dryburgh V-167c; dubbing III-692c; and Fountains Abbey VI-161a; and John XXI-158a; and Kelso XV-222a; Orkney College XI-369a; Peterepse IX-774d; pilgrimage XV-543a; Pontefract Priory XIII-229d; Rufford Abbey XIII-221a; and XIII-280c**
- EDWARD III, King of England V-321b; and Bicknor II-558d; and Boniface IX II-671b; and Burleigh III-81a; Chaucer III-642c; and Clement VI IV-24c; crusade IV-553c; Garter, Order of the III-692c; VI-454d; X-300b; XV-655a; and reg. year books XV-722c; guilds VII-67c; and Islip VIII-191c; and Langham VIII-788c; and Louis the Bavarian VI-493a; Normandy XIII-61a; plurality, law XIII-651c; provisors, statute of XII-516c; and Richard de Bury XIII-12a; seal of confession XIII-552a; and Simon Sudbury XIII-799b; and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d; tomb XV-599b; trusts bestowed XV-321c; V-322a; XV-215c; Viscounts XV-425a; and William of Wykeham XV-641b; Windsor Castle XV-655a; year books XIII-120b**
- IV, King of England III-739a; IX-61a; attainer, bill II-50c; and Boucher II-717a; and Charles the Bold III-69d; XIII-761a; and Sherwood XIII-547c; and William of Castle XV-655a**
- V, King of England, and Alcock I-274a; slain IX-343c**
- VI, King of England V-343d; Blue Coat School IX-351c; Book of Common Prayer II-678d; XIII-90d; 654c; and Bucer III-26b; and catholics II-39b; and chancery III-674a; 675c; homilies XIII-655a; and Ireland VII-102b; liturgical changes I-501d; XIII-68a; and Mary, Queen of Scots II-764a; and Mary Tudor IX-766d; Ordinal I-491d; ornaments rubric XIII-90d; and Pole XIII-203b; poor law XIII-253b; primors XIII-352d; 426c; Protestantism XIII-654c; Reformation XII-703a; religious policy XV-343d; and 444d; XIII-371d; and Tallis XV-435b; temperance laws XV-487a; Thorney Abbey XV-706a; Uniformity Acts IX-127b**
- VII, archbishop of York I-58c; and France VI-162a; and Germany VI-515b; and Leo XIII IX-**
- 171b; Royal Commission XV-595b; Wales XV-594d
- III, King of Portugal VI-39d; VII-239d; III-403b; Tangier II-162b**
- Bishop of Aberdeen I-41d**
- Abbot of Croyland IV-541c**
- Prince of Wales (Black Prince) III-692b; and Boni Homines III-673b; Cabors, university IV-797c; Court reforms V-322b**
- Prince of Wales (son of Henry IV) II-717a; Tewkesbury XIV-542d**
- Edward, Francis XIII-636c**
- Edward Fortunatus, Abgrave of York, Bishop of Exeter IV-541c**
- Edwardine Ordinal I-491d; 495d; 502a; Champney I-493d; Irish Church I-733a; Leo XIII and I-497b; origin I-192a; 160c**
- Edward of Savoy XIII-492d**
- of the Kings, mission III-365a**
- Outremer IX-654d**
- Powell, Blessed, martyr XIII-430c; 656c**
- Edwards, James Farnham, Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c**
- Justin, Temperance movement XIII-491a**
- Edwinville, mission (Ill.) VII-657c**
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, SAINT, King of England V-322d; 431b; and an abbot (Ill.) V-322c; Canterbury Cathedral VI-673b; common law IX-69c; and Leo IX IX-162b; ecclesiastical policy IX-167c; and reg. year books XIII-120b; and Richard II of Normandy XV-643a; and Robert of Jumieges XIII-97a; Rolls Series XIII-120c; seal (Ill.) V-322a; XIII-110c; 106b; XIII-761d; and (Ill.) IX-facing 352; mosaic X-589a**
- translation XIII-389a; and Westminster XV-342b; and St. Wolstan XV-687c**
- The Elder, King of West Saxons IX-602a; common law IX-69a; confession XIII-649c; and St. Odo XI-209d; Oxford XI-365b**
- THE MARTYR, SAINT, King of England IX-323b; 201a; translation V-201c**
- EDWARD, SAINT, King of Northumbria V-323c; VII-241d; 350b; 456a; XI-349a; and Boniface V II-661c; conversion I-500a; XIII-734a; and relic XI-285b; relics XIII-735c**
- Earl of Mercia, insurrection XV-643b**
- Abbot of Westminster XV-595b**
- Edmund, King of the English V-324a; death III-307a; and St. Dunstan V-200c; and Saint Odo XI-209d**
- Edzard, Count of East Friesland, and of Utrecht XII-704c**
- Ecchout, Jean d', preacher IX-251d**
- Eem, Theodor van der, martyr IX-651c**
- Enchar, (Alost), Flanders, and Baldwin V, of Lille VI-94d**
- Eerdmans, and Biblical criticism XI-657c**
- Eestermans, Fabian Anthony, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b**
- Eetvelde, Baron Van, minister IV-230d; and Bourée IV-230b**
- Efeuranken, periodical XV-303b**
- Effari-locum, XV-495d**
- Effect III-459b; in analysis I-451b; Scholasticism III-462c; and the voluntary XV-506c**
- Effectus impetratorius. See Impetratio**
- Effragious Grace. See Grace**
- Effingham, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d**
- Charles Howard, Baron. See Howard Charles, first Earl of Nottingham**
- Efflux, Aristotle I-716d; Torricelli XV-784c**

EGYPTIAN CHURCH ORDINANCE V-363b; and Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Amen after Communion I-498d
—days V-350e
—**Isaiah**, VIII-700d
—**Museum**, Vatican XV-277d; 282d
Egyptians, Gospel According to the I-408b; V-351b; 413c; VI-594d; 656d
Egyptian Version, Gospel of St. Matthew X-58b; New Testament VIII-533a
Eyehel VII-368b
Ezmer, Ambrosius, in Venezuela XV-582a
Ehoua, Petun, town VII-568a
Ehrenrat, Anti-Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-368b
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried, bacteriological research X-138a
—**Philip Adolph** von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-729a
Ehrenberger, Josef IV-600b
Ehrenbreitstein, Prussia, ecclesiastical administration XV-44b; fortress at VII-401b; Seraphic Charity XIV-127a
Ehrenpreisler, Paul, Bishop of Vienna XV-78d
Ehrenreich, John, anthropologist XII-623b
Ehrenberger, Hugo, Vatican Patriarch XV-205b
Ehrentraud, Abess of Nonnberg XI-122b; XIII-220c
Ehrenreich, Adam, Probabilist XI-142c
Ehrhart, Albert, on Hesyeham V-225d; on Oecumenism XI-214d; on Photius XI-46c; on St. Theodore VIII-623d; on St. Thomas Aquinas X-74a
Ehrle, Franz XI-679a; and Denifle IV-720b; and Leo XIII IX-172b; on liturgical commentaries II-77a; on Olivet XI-184a; publication X-749b; and Vatican Library XV-290d; 292d; 294c; 295d; and Vatican publications XV-293c
Ehrlich, Johann Nepomuk, theologian II-183d
Ehss, Stephan, and Görres Society institute VIII-63b
E. X. T. M., abbr. I-26c
Ehud, See Aod
Eusebius, Sequence XII-483b
Eibingen, abbey church IX-262a
Eich, Johanna III von, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
Eichard, theologian X-74d
Eichard, Johann Gottfried, exegetic, Biblical inspiration VIII-43a; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; Cantic of Canticles III-303b; critical method V-281a; Genesis IV-492d; on miracles IV-161c; X-340c; 343b; Pentateuch, authorship XI-655a; Testament, New IV-495a; on tongues, gift of XIV-777c; Vulgates XV-743b
—**Karl Friedrich** XII-22c
EICHSTÄTT, DIOCESE OF V-364c; St. Brigid, MS. Life of I-783d; cathedral V-366c; rationale VIII-651c; religious houses V-366a; school V-364d; seminary XIII-697a; synod of (1282) II-390c; St. Walburza's town XV-321d
Eichtal, Gustave d', on Genesis XII-176a; and Saint-Simonianism XIII-378b
Eichwald, church, Reichenberg IV-124a
Eidgenossen VII-527c
Eido, Bishop of Meissen X-138d

Eigenot VII-527c
Eigg, island, and St. Donnan V-131c; monastery XIII-631c
Eight, symbolism XIV-376b
Eighen, College of the IV-615b
Eigil, Abbot of Fulda VI-314a; XII-617a
Eigil of Bornholm III-307c
—**Mark** I-304a
—**Bishop** of Odense XVI-646
Eihart von Oberg VI-681c
Eilian, Saint, See Teio
Eimer, **Theodor**, scientist VIII-51d; Tübingen University XV-818b
EIMHIN, SAINT V-366c; VII-639a
Einarsson, Gissur, apostate I-678d; 679a
—**Jon**, judge VII-616b
—**Marteinn**, and Arason I-678c
Einbeck, asylum VI-159c
Eineclinch II-754d
EINHAR, V-366d; **Annales Fuldenenses** XIII-218a; and St. Augustine I-545d; and Charlemagne III-612b; 618a; and classical learning IX-33d; handwriting, reform of XI-407c; on Nervoringians VI-242b; and Paulinus II XI-580b; and Servatus Lupus IX-436c
Einsiedel, mission station VIII-595b; adoration, perpetual I-154b; (ill.) V-368; Sacred Heart Congress at IV-248d; Zwingli at IV-772c
—**ABBEY** OF V-367b; II-450a; 431b; VII-363b; XII-723c; XIV-362c; (ill.) V-367d; St. Charles Borromeo at III-622c; dean XI-183d; liturgical IX-579d; library II-458a; Healing, pines-both XI-687d; acholae cantorus XIII-5474; shrine XII-88a; 91a; status XIV-364d; very unusual I-164; Virgin Mary, shrine XV-463c
Einsiedler, periodical XI-292b
Einsiedler Kalender, periodical II-484c
—**Zeitung** V-363d
Eisenach, in Roman Empire I-585b
Eisenberg, John I-585d
Eirenon (Pusey) XV-150b
Eirenoopolis, See in II-203a
Eirig II-57a
Eiriskagaa raudna VII-618d
Eirionos, Nabatan King XI-147d
Eis, **Frederick**, Bishop of Marquette IX-690b
Eiskthal, Hasinger in VII-148b
Eiskthal, village in IV-600c
Eisenach, town, early drama VI-520b
Eisenbach, church conference of XIV-274d
Eisenberg, John I of, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
Eisenberg (Melk) X-167a
EISENGREIN, MARTIN V-368c; and Peter Cassius XI-707c
Eisenhoit, Anton, goldsmith X-224c
Eishere, giant, I-121d
Eister, Rudolf, philosopher XIV-212c
Eisvogel, Veremund, theologian XV-591d
Eitelberger, Rudolf, architect VI-303c
EITHESE, SAINT, daughter of Andh V-369b
EITRNE, SAINT, daughter of Lnoahira V-369c
Eitner, gift of XIV-563b
Ekaranioudi, See St. Mathian's mission
Ekkert, Count, Bishop of Bamberg. See Eckbert
Ekkhondstaasan, Iluon town VII-571a; 574b
ERKEHARD I (MAJOR) V-368c; poet, I-517a; as hymn-writer VII-602d; sequences XII-486c
—**II (PALATINUS)** V-370b
—**III** V-370b
—**IV** V-370b; III-618d; on Notker Balbulus XI-125c
—**(MINIMUS)** V-370d

—**OF AURA** V-371a; I-262d; Chronicon I-535b; and Urpenger Cbroicico XV-222d
Eklund, Oscar, and Temperance movement XIV-485d
Ekphronis, in Mass IX-798d
Ekrön, See Accaron
Ektene, See Litany
Ektene, great, in Liturgy of St. Mark I-304a
Ektthesis, See Ethesis
El, abbr. I-24b
El, in Bible V-393b
—**deity** XII-142d
El, name X-537a
—**King** of Israel VIII-655b; 656a; 657a
—**Bishop** of Sigüenza XIII-788a
Eladus, Saint, Bishop of Nevers VIII-178b
—**Saint**, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-755d
ELÆA, See of V-371b
Elephori, meaning XV-527a
Elagabalus (Elagabalus), Emperor. See Helioababus
Elam, kingdom, and Asshurbaipal II-16c; and Assyria II-17a; and Babylonia I-441c; II-182a; 183b; VII-125b; capital XIV-344d; Ezannatum I II-180d; end II-164d; Euphrates, invasion V-338d; in Genesis I-53d; Hammurabi conquests II-182b; independent II-181c; and Nabuchodonosor III-181b; X-666b; and Sargon III-181b; and Sargon II II-15b; Tiglath-pileser II II-12b
El-Amarna, See Tel-El-Amarna
Elan, Saint XII-729b; abbey XII-729d
El-Ara, Mosque, Jerusalem VIII-580a
El-Arish, identity XIII-190b
Elasa, See Laisa
El-Ashraft, Sultan, and Sidon XI-292b
Elatea, See of V-738d
Elath VI-438b; name X-678a; reconquered XV-464Bd
El-Atroun, priory V-405b
El-Ban, and El-Banani I-531c
ELBA, island, Italy V-371c; Napoleon V-371d; X-698c; and Tuscany XV-104c
El-Bachir, periodical XV-102a
El-Bahouat, cantonab XI-82b; 896a
El-Bāneh (Betan) VI-435c
Elbecque, Norbert d' XIV-373d
ELBEC, BENJAMIN XVI-37d
Elberfeld, town, author in I-431d
Elberfelder System XII-240a
Elbert, J., anthropologist XV-700
El-Beqā' (Ceseryia) VI-437a
Elbing, insane asylum VIII-392d
El-Birch, See Berea
Elbowoods, North Dakota, mission IX-587c
Elcana I-530c
ELCHATES V-372a; VII-207a; baptism VIII-596d; Gnostics VI-596d; in Rome XIII-167c; Eleci VI-438b
Elchasi, heresiarch V-372a; hook of V-434d; and Clementines IX-42a
El-Chasaich. See Elechasi
Elcbert, Archbishop of York. See Ethebert
Eldad, Prophet XII-477a
—**and Modat**, Book of VII-270b
Eldah, son of Madian IX-514a
Eldena, Abbey of VII-25b; XII-222d
Elder, family, Maryland II-220b
—**priest** VII-334b; XII-406b
—**Basil** V-373a
—**GEORGE** V-372d; ordained III-93d
—**James** V-372d
—**William** V-373a
—**WILLIAM HENRY** V-373a; in Baltimore I-231c; III-775c; X-605c; XII-375b; and Catholic Federation XIV-71c; as Bishop of Natchez X-710a; portrait V-373b
Elden VII-337c; in Apocalypse I-590b; Baptist II-278d; of

Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Calvinistic III-202d; in early Church II-581d; of the Church I-194d; Co n g r e g a t i o n a l Churches IV-340b; Dutch Reformed Church X-110c; French Protestant VII-530a; Jewish II-553b; 554d; IV-777c; Methodist X-238a; Moravian I-618b; Presbyterian III-392d; and Sanderianism XII-435b; Senventionary Council of XIII-441d; in Synagogue, Great VIII-381a; term, use of VII-1-675a; III-618b; of the Jewish, VIII-400d
Eldersha, John, death V-478a
El-Djem (Thysdrus) XV-235a
El-Djich, town, Palestine I-774d
El-Djeh (Porphyreus) XII-282b
El-Dorado IV-122c; VII-62b
Eldred, John, travels II-9a
Elea, Achaia. See Elis
Eleab, IV-110c
Eleale, Moabite city VI-438b; X-410a
Eleanor (Alienor) of Aquitaine XII-41c; and Crusades II-310c; in England VI-167d; and Henry II of England VII-221a; and Henry VI's excommunication XIII-42b; and Peter de Blois XI-766a
Eleonora, Queen of France O-21-208a
—**of Bourbon**, Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130d; 130b
—**of Castile**, Queen of England VI-130d; VII-614d
—**of Provence**, Queen of England VI-131b; statue XIII-644d
Elease, battle. See Laisa
Eleatics V-652a; XII-31b; on matter IV-170c; on nature XII-160b; and Cynics IV-582c; on evil V-625a; founder XV-756b; freedom, theory of VI-259d; logic IX-525c; on matter X-220c; monism X-483b; philosophical theories XIII-31b; substance and accident I-90c
Eleazar, name X-677d
ELEAZAR, high priest V-373c; in I-407c; and Ptolemy XIII-722c
ELEAZAR, scribe V-374a
—**son** of Abiudab I-723b
—**son** of Annas I-537a
ELEAZAR, scribe of Mathathias V-373d; IX-494b
—**ben Amram**, See Amram, Eleazar ben
Eleca, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-167c
ELECT V-347a; in Apocalypse of Abraham I-604c; Arminian doctrine I-741b; St. Augustine on II-97b; 98b; XIII-703c; Calvinistic theory I-565c; 741d; Catholic teaching II-97d; 98a; in Henoch, Book of I-603a; in Manichæism IX-593c; 594b; New Testament V-373d
—**Lady** VIII-437c
Electa, Joaquin de XI-339d
ELECTION, ecclesiastical V-374c; abbots V-74d; Abots I-604c; acceptance V-74b; by acclamation V-376c; of bishops V-377d; in Byzantine Church VI-760c; collation V-375a; confirmation in IV-180c; Confirmation of Welfs IX-16d; confirmation of V-378a; devolution, right of IV-708b; disputed V-377b; in early Church VI-330d; electors V-375a; eligibility V-375c; forms and methods V-375d; functions for III-538c; nomination V-374d; in Poland XII-192b; and postulation V-374d
—**imperial** III-48b; VI-495b; electors, episcopal IV-118b; VI-492b; and papacy VIII-144b
—**official**, episcopal II-779a
—**Capitalists**, See Capitulum
—**Cardinal**, See Cardinal
—**Papal**, See Papal Elections
Electivism, modern I-757b; at Oxford I-757b; in United States I-757b; 758b
Electoral princes, voting III-48b

- Electricity, for altar-lamps I-351d; Ampère I-438b; Becquerel XI-90b; Bequerel I-383a; Calvani XVI-16a; Davi-
 gani V-54d; energetic theory
 I-238; Faraday XI-64c; du
 Fay XII-63c; Franklin I-449b;
 Galvani VI-372a; Gordon VI-
 640c; and magnetism I-438a;
 and optics XII-64c; in psy-
 chology I-431-500d; and re-
 searches, modern V-423c; the-
 ory, established XII-63c;
 therapeutic use XII-550b;
 Volta XV-504a
- Electrocuting, execution by** XII-
 560c
- Electro-magnetics, established** I-
 438a
- Electrometer, Peltier's** XI-431d
- Electron** V-223b; atom II-54a
- Electrophorus, of Volta** XV-503a
- Electroscope, of Volta** XV-503d
- Electrostatics, law of** XVI-9b
- Eleosynna aerea** XII-546d
- Eleosynnarius, See Almoner**
- Joannes, See John the Alms-
 giver**
- Eleieia, battle II-109b**
- Eleios, See Iphigeneia**
- Elemon, meaning** X-670b
- Elements (chem.)** II-54a; Aris-
 totle on I-716b; assimilation I-
 800d; atomic constituents II-
 54a; Baym's II-360c; deduc-
 tion I-514; Mendeleeff's table II-
 52d; Mitrasitic teaching X-
 403a; Scholastic teaching II-
 54b; transmutation I-273a;
 and water, 53a; of air, of IV-
 683d; Zoroastrianism II-155b
- (Eucharistic), in Antiochene
 Liturgy I-571c; in Greek Rite
 I-452a; XII-787b; primitive
 anastasis II-730d**
- Eleosteraia, archives** XV-290b
- Eleonora XI-433a**
- Eleonora, Dowager Empress of
 Austria, and Sorbait** XV-148d
- Empress of Germany, and
 Golden Rose VI-630c**
- Queen of Poland, and Golden
 Rose VI-630d**
- Eleph I-VI-338b**
- Elephant, in Bible I-522b; sym-
 bolism I-510d**
- Day of the, Mohammedan feasts
 I-672c**
- Elephantia, rock-temple** VII-734a
- Elephantine, island, Aramaic pa-
 piri X-738a; Jewish colony
 papyr X-743b; 343b; and
 386c; XII-710c**
- Elera, Casto de, naturalist** XIII-
 672a
- Elerius, Saint, See Elwy**
- Eliesbaan (Elesbaan), Saint, King
 of Ethiopia I-671b; V-568d;
 Yemao, invasion of I-672a**
- Elet, periodical** I-662c
- Eleta, Joaquin, Bishop of Osma**
 XI-340a
- Eleotara, Italian union** XI-139a
- Eleosinia mysteries, and eschatol-
 ogy** V-530d; and Hadrian I-
 712d; and Julia the Apostate
 VIII-553d; Temple IX-496c; and
 Valentinian I XV-255a
- Eliphanus, Saint, martyr** IV-
 791d; VIII-790b
- Eleusis, periodical** XIV-72c
- Eleusium, scoter** VIII-559a
- Bishop of Cyprus** IX-220b;
 and Augustus Csesar I-82a;
 and Macedonia XII-174b;
 XIII-694a; and Pneumatisti
 XII-174c; at Sirmium
 XI-693a
- Bishop of Sadma** XII-482a
- Bishop of Trajanopolis** XV-16b
- Eletyria, abstinence society**
 XIV-184d
- Eleuther, See of VI-738d**
- Eleutherius, Saint, martyr** IV-
 721c; XI-181a; feast IX-179c
- SAINT, Pope V-37c; VIII-
 130c; XI-273a; British mis-
 sion I-612d; and Lucius, King
 of Britain X-531b; 582d;
 on Montanism X-521b; 522d;
 Tertullian on XIV-522b**
- Bishop of Jericho** VIII-340b;
 and II-410d
- Arch- of Ravenna** II-661c;
 X-685a
- Bishop of Salamanca** XIII-
 391c
- SAINT, Bishop of Tournai** V-
 379c; XIV-798d
- Eleutheropolis, town** X-670c; era
 V-382c; and I-382c
- ELUTHERPOTOL, See V-
 380a; XV-465c; Manichaeism
 in I-120b; See Belt Djibrin**
- Eleutheros, Saint, See Eleuther-**
- ius**
- Eleutherus, river, Palestine** VI-
 431a; 438b
- Eleutha, See Kalmuks**
- Elevation Grace, See Grace, eleva-**
- tion**
- ELEVATION V-380b; II-465d;
 in Ambrosian Rite I-400b; bell
 in I-349c; II-422b; genuflex-
 ion VI-124b; in the Mass II-
 293c; of the Host, and Exposition
 V-413c; in St. Mark's
 Liturgy I-305b; torches II-
 261a**
- Eleuthero, Thousand Virgins, legend**
 XV-225d; relics XII-777d
- El-Ezzyeh, Palestine I-437d**
- Elfan, ambassador; in Liber Lan-**
davensis V-379b
- Elfhild, daughter of King of Mer-
 cia, and St. Oswald** XI-348d;
 persecution V-201b
- Elfridus, Bishop of Satala** XIII-
 480a
- Elfriso, Bishop of Chester-Le-Street**
 II-211d
- Elfrithra, Saint, See Alfrida**
- Elganach IX-520d**
- Elgar, Edward William, musician**
 XV-211d
- Elgard, Nicolaus, suffragan Bish-
 op of Erfurt** X-304a
- Elgersma, theologian** XV-649d
- El-Ghūr, Tell (Garbaal)** VI-
 430c
- Elgin, town, Scotland** VIII-154b
- James Bruce, Earl of, as Gov-
 ernor of Canada** XI-236a;
 Chinese mission III-683c
- John, Bishop of Exeter** VI-
 430c
- Elgistel, Bishop of Llandaf** VI-
 310a
- Elgot, Johann, decretalist** IV-
 653d
- El-Hadra, mosque** XII-117c
- Hal, in Kabbalism** VIII-590c
- Hakim, caliph** V-166d; 167a
- Hamdani (Hamon)** VI-440a
- Hariteyy (Haroseth)** XI-440b
- Hawking (Haria)** V-572c
- Hibba** II-9b
- El-Houbeichyeh, wady** I-774d
- ELHUAY Y DE SUVISA,
 FAUSTA** V-310d
- de Suvise, Juan José, miner-
 alogist** V-381a
- Eli, See Heli**
- Eliab, Archbishop of Bari** II-296a
- Prince of Zabulon** XV-739d
- Elachim, See Joachim**
- Eliæ, Paulus, historian** IV-725a
- Elia, Egyptian martyr** XI-709d
- Muzarabic martyr** XI-780c
- ELIAS, prophet** V-381b; XI-
 478c; and Achab V-381b; Apoc-
 alypse of V-382c; VI-599c;
 as Arabian I-665c; and Baal-
 worship III-496c; and at Bethel
 V-382d; birthplace IV-440b;
 on Mount Carmel III-352d;
 and Carmelites I-261b; II-
 634b; III-374a; character V-
 381a; Dominic VII-703d; and
 Elias V-382a; 386d; in IV
 Esdras V-538a; and famine in
 Samaria XII-116a; fast I-
 67d; feast, in Carmelite rite
 III-354a; XII-89d; XIV-174a;
 as hermit VII-280a; and Jeza-
 bel VIII-404d; miracles V-
 381c; in Paschal feast XI-513b;
 return of VIII-552d; sacrifice
 of XI-514a; and Sarayta XII-
 477a; statue III-355b
- Elias, Greek Patriarch of Antioch**
 II-202d
- Bishop of Bothery** II-708c
- Simon, Denha, Patriarch of
 Chaldeans** III-590b
- II, Patriarch of the Chaldeans**
 III-560b
- III, Simeon, Patriarch of the
 Chaldeans** III-560b
- IV, John, Patriarch of the
 Chaldeans** III-560b
- V, Patriarch of the Chaldeans**
 III-560b
- VI, Denha, Patriarch of the
 Chaldeans** III-560b
- VII, Ishb-yahb, Patriarch of the
 Chaldeans** III-560b
- Bishop of Diocletianopolis** V-
 7d
- Bishop of Grado** XI-604a
- II, Patriarch of Jerusalem**
 VII-361c
- III, Patriarch of Jerusalem**
 VIII-361c
- Duke of Le Mans** VII-350d
- Bishop of Majorca and Iviza**
 IX-556d; X-332a
- II, Abbot, Metropolitan of
 Nisibis** XIV-412d
- Prior of Norwich** XV-635c
- Bishop of Pezashur** XIV-
 412c
- Bishop of Przemysl and Sam-
 bor** III-533b
- Abbot of Rufford** XIII-221a
- I, Abbot of St. James** XV-
 721c
- II, Abbot of St. James** XV-
 721c
- Saint, Bishop of Syracuse,
 Sicily** XIV-397b
- Abolonan, Patriarch of Baby-**
lon III-560d
- A. Jona, See Bradshaigh, Ed-
 ward**
- and the Cross, ecclesiastical
 season** XIV-416c
- bar Shinaya, Metropolitan of
 Nisibis** X-493c; writings XIV-
 412c
- Eliasib, high priest** X-738c
- ELIAS OF CORTONA V-382d;
 IV-315a; VI-281d; and Cesar
 of Syria XI-130a; and St.
 Francis VI-225a; 226d; and
 Gerardus Odonis VI-468d; and
 Haymo of Faversham VII-
 101a; and Brother Leo IX-
 170b; and Cyprianus XI-382c;
 portrait V-383d; Rule of St.
 Francis VI-210b; San Fran-
 cesco, basilica of I-801d**
- OF JERUSALEM V-385a;
 504b; II-170b; VIII-359b;
 359c; X-491a**
- of Tirhan, writings** XIV-412c
- Eliano, Saint, See Teilo**
- Elianders, Council of, See Elvira**
- Eliand (Granada)** VI-723b
- Elice, battle** (230) XIV-176c
- Elic, legend** IX-125a
- DE BEAUMONT, JEAN-
 BAPTISTE, OF ARMAN-
 LOUIS, LEONCE** V-385c;
 XI-346c
- de Bourdeilles, Blessed, Bish-
 op of Périgueux** VI-668b
- Eliczer, son of Jorin** VI-410c
- SAINT, wife of Zachary** V-
 357d; VIII-487a; in Acathista
 I-93a; in Asec, Feast of I-
 799a; in Greece Menaa I-538d;
 house III-345d; and St. John
 Baptist X-450b; Magnificat
 IX-427c; 534d; XVI-56a;
 as prophetaess XII-474d; 480d;
 salutation of Mary XV-461a;
 sanctification X-461a; and
 Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-
 448d; Visitation (Ill.) V-388;
 XV-464G; 480d
- Empress of Austria** IV-563b;
 assassinated III-153b; and Per-
 petua the Adorator, Religious of
 the XI-698b
- Queen of Bohemia** XI-410b
- Electress of Brandenburg** II-
 739c
- Queen of England** V-448a;
 XIII-619a; and Anglican suc-
 cession I-492b; and Archpriest
 controversy XI-5a; and Ar-
 mada I-729b; and Boop II-
 192b; and Burth II-348b; and
 Bedingfield II-387a; birth VII-
 224c; and Bonner II-670a; and
 Bruno III-17a; and Catherine
 de Medici II-85c; coronation
 III-1349d; and Creagh I-
 731b; deposed I-323a; and
 Bl. Edmund Campion V-
 572a; education and Boop XII-
 765c; XII-130d; and Fecken-
 ham VI-25c; Greenland expedi-
 tion VI-778c; and Gregory

Elysian Fields, in Greek eschatology V-33d
 Elytus of Terina N-735c
 Elze, Karl, V-415c
 Elzéar, Bishop of Digne XIII-192b
 —OF SABRAN, SAINT V-397a; Sabret's life of II-560d; and Blessed Delphine IV-701b; 794a; IX-177b; and Mayrou N-91c; and Urban V-N-180b; XV-215d
 Elzevir, edition of New Testament IV-503a; V-290c; XIV-532b
 EMANATIONISM V-397b; sons I-173d; Arabian philosophy IV-673d; IV-158b; V-395d
 —of Avicenna, teaching of II-157a; in Brahminism II-732c; 733b; cosmological theory IV-414d; and Creationism IV-475c; and evolutionism 397d; in Gnosticism IV-594c; and Lamblichus V-398b; Neo-Platonism V-395a; XIV-155c; the nous V-398b; and pantheism V-397c; IV-414c; V-395a; V-398a; Proclus V-398b; soul, theory of XIV-155a; world soul V-398b
 Emancipation, Catholic. See Roman Catholic, Article Bill
 —ECCLESIASTICAL V-399a
 —Proclamation, Lincoln's XII-628a
 Emancipator, periodical XIV-25a
 Emanuel. See Emmanuel; Manuel
 Emard, Joseph-Médard, Bishop of Valleyfield IV-201b
 Emah V-438c
 —Ephubia (Hamath) VII-120d
 —Suba VI-438c
 Emaus, abbey XII-575a
 Embalming, and anatomy I-65a; in early Church I-196d; amongst Copts III-506a
 Embden, Germany, Calvinist synod VI-615d
 EMBER-DAYS V-399e; I-69b; sentence I-69b; Armus DE-1-223a; in Australia I-70b; in Canada I-70b; Gloria omitted VI-554b; in Great Britain and Ireland I-70a; legendary incantation IV-107d; legend, liturgical IX-195d; 196d; Masses I-195a; in Miologous X-285a; in Mozarabic Rite X-616b; Ordo Romanus XI-286d; sacerdotal ordinations VI-106c
 Embia, in Norse cosmology IV-412b
 Emblems, in catacombs VIII-43b; Christian use of I-433b; sacred I-351c
 EMBOLISM, in calendar V-400a; 481b
 EMBOLISM, in liturgy V-399d; in Ambrosian liturgy I-402b; in Celtic rite IV-503d; in Gallican rite VI-363c; in St. James' Liturgy I-372d; of Lord's Prayer IX-214d; in St. Mark, Liturgy I-303b; in Mozarabic Mass X-621d; in Stowe Missal III-501b
 Embrice, Bishop of Würzburg XI-354a
 Embrico. See Emmerich
 Embroiderie, Byzantine V-400d; Castilian V-254c; English V-256b
 EMBROIDERY, in Scripture V-401a
 —ECCLESIASTICAL V-400b; 251d; altar-cloth I-359d; on ciborium veil I-358a; on Communion cloth I-356b; nuns work IV-541b; on pall I-355c; upon angelieta V-400c
 Embrun, Archdiocese of I-237d; VI-378b; XII-77b; cathedral (III) VI-378c; council (1727) II-425c; VI-378c; XIV-56d; pilgrimage V-1378c; régale, droit de XII-713b; Teneis' episcopate XIV-505d
 Embry, Elihu, editor XIV-510a
 Embryology I-47a; 483d; abortion I-48d; and anatomy I-457d; in canon law I-49a; evolution II-672c; and infusio of soul

XIV-156a; theories II-575a; St. Thomas, teaching of IV-514a
 Embury, Philip, Methodist preacher X-239c; in Montreal X-240a
 Emden Company and Chinese commerce III-683b
 Emeber (Aldebert), Bishop of Cambrai I-377b; VII-560
 Emelians IV-55a
 Emendationem, Brief of Gregory XIII IV-54a
 Emerald (stone), in Bible XIV-307b; beryl XIV-305d; in Ecuador V-278d
 —Beneficial Association VIII-110c
 —Hill Priory XV-615b
 —Vindicator, periodical, Pittsburgh XI-694a
 Emerita, legend I-538d
 —of the Ironessa of Teruel XIV-526a
 Emerentiana, name X-674a
 —SAINT V-401c; tomb III-515d
 Emeric. See Emmerich
 Emerich, Franz, physician X-130d
 Emerita, Spain. See Mérida
 Emeritus, Bishop of Macri IX-508b
 —of Casarea, Donatist II-88c; and St. Augustine V-129a; XII-318b; at Bagai V-127b; at Carthage Collatio V-128c
 Emerus, Bishop of Saxony IX-6c
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Abolitionist movement XV-160d; on Anglican elections V-418c; on character VIII-383d; and idealistic criticism XII-34b; literature, theory of II-167a; naturalistic teaching X-719a; on nature XI-167d; and Newman II-167b; Transcendentalism XV-156c; and Unitarianism XV-156a
 EMERY, JACQUES-ANDRÉ V-401c; IX-204d; XIII-379a; 380c; and Fesch VI-50d; and Flagey I-93b; and Gobet XI-484b; at Napoleonic Council X-693d; during Revolution XI-484b
 Emeza, town, Syria XIV-403a; population V-461d
 EMEZA, sect of V-402c; cathedral V-402c; St. John the Baptist's head X-490d
 Emeus (Homs) VII-121a
 Emeritusus, of Calahorra, martyr I-484b; poem XII-518a
 Emeth, mystical meaning I-332d
 Emichius, Matthias IX-123a
 Emicho, Bishop of Freising X-558d
 Emidius, Saint, Bishop of Accolpieno I-773d
 EMIGRANT AID SOCIETIES V-402d; S. P. C. K. III-721b
 —Aid Society, New York V-403b
 —Homes, United States, statistics XII-248a
 —Industrial Savings Bank, New York V-427a
 Emigration Association, Catholic, Canada XV-597b; England XII-243c
 Emile, Count of Lion XII-763c
 —of Roussau, V-199c; XIV-639d
 Emilia, Italy, Christianization of I-155b
 Emilian, Saint, monk XIV-178b; Berceo's life of XIV-196c; codex V-1-723b
 —Saint, Bishop of Cyzicus IV-598d
 EMILIANA, SAINT XV-26c
 Emiliani, Bishop of Vicenza XV-26c
 —Angelo VIII-343d
 —Jerome, Saint. See Jerome Emiliani, St.
 —Luigi, professor X-415a
 Emiliano, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
 Emilion, Saint II-683d
 Emilius, Saint, Bishop of Calmetta I-688d
 Emilio, Blessed, Dominican tertiary XIV-639b
 Emim (people) VI-432b; Moabites conquer X-409d
 Emin, Saint. See Einlin, St.

Eminence, title I-139c; III-339c; V-220a
 —Way of III-63c
 —Révérendissime, title I-139a
 Eminent domain, right of III-509b
 Eminenz, title V-139b
 Eminenz, theory VI-156d; 88c; XII-62d
 Emliagh-Ono (Elphin) V-394c
 Emly, Diocese of III-401b; 401d; school IV-115c
 —Lord, See Connell, William
 Emma, wife of Einhard V-367a
 —wife of William IV, Duke of Aquitaine IX-413b
 —of Normandy III-307a; V-222c; 224c; III-180b
 EMMANUEL (Messias) V-404d; XIV-597c; characteristics XV-464Cb; identity V-404d; XV-464Cb; name V-405a; prophecies V-405b; VIII-81c
 Emmanuel, periodical XII-423b; XIV-111c
 —scribe IX-616d
 —of St. Louis V-XIII-493b
 —bar Shabbaré, writer XIV-412c
 —College, Cambridge III-212a; 213c; 213a; IV-110c
 —Pope of Savoy IX-97c; XIII-493a; XV-95a; and Inquisition regulations XII-77b; in Maurienne XIII-354c; Pompeo Marchesi's statue of XV-405c; territory, acquisition of XII-76d; university founded X-478b
 —See Manuel
 Emmaus, town, Palestine, battle of I-40c; V-405a; restoration VIII-565b
 EMMAUUS, See of V-405a; abbey IV-599a; Christ at XII-790c; feast V-227a
 Emmebarr, Bishop of Mecklenburg-X-108a
 Emmelia, mother of St. Basil II-330c; VII-16d; IX-505d
 —of Casarea, mother of St. Peter, and St. Peter X-773c
 Emmendingen, religious disputation XII-118b
 EMMERMAN, SAINT V-405d; XIII-179b; Arnold of Volburg's life of IV-276c; and Luther IV-485d; in Ratibschon XII-657d
 —SAINT, ABBEY OF V-406b
 Emmerich, Germany, town, monastic school VII-195d; Romanesque church X-639b
 —King of Hungary VII-550a; and Innocent III VIII-16a; and Stephen II XIII-732d
 —Saint, Prince of Hungary IV-558d; XIV-514c
 —Bishop of Augsburg II-74b; IX-591c
 —Bishop of Würzburg XV-719c; 721b
 —SISTER CATHERINE V-406c; on Immaculate Conception VII-676b; as mystic VII-288a; revelations XI-530a; XIII-5c; stigmatics; XIV-260d; and XV-775b; vision XV-470c
 Emmet, Robert X-553c
 —Thomas Addis, lawyer VIII-143a
 —Thomas Addis, physician XI-34c
 Emmich. See Emiechius
 Emmitsburg, Maryland, Archbishop Bayley's tomb II-360a; City of V-11-231a; VII-606d; XIII-740a; Mount St. Mary's II-230d; V-179c; IX-760d; XIII-698a; XIV-331b; Saint Joseph's Academy III-11-506a; St. Joseph's Church II-230c; seminaries XIII-700d
 Emmon, Saint, Bishop of Sens XII-716d
 —Saint Angelo, Venetian commander XV-339b
 Emone, P-438c
 Emonet, Noël-Marie, martyr I-471c; V-678c; 748c
 Emory and Henry, college, Virginia XV-453d
 Emotion, and character III-555c; tongues, charism of XIV-777c
 Emparan, Vicente XV-328a

Empedocles, philosopher VI-571c; VIII-103a; on animals IV-542a; cosmological theory IV-415b; on evil V-650d; materialistic teaching X-41d; on Metempsychosis X-235c; acceptance of XIII-516d; sensist V-407d
 Emperor, as advocate I-169a; Byzantine, prerogations III-114d; Councils, convocation of IV-428d; election III-48b; Roman, defined I-650b; diptheys offered to V-23a
 Emphyteusis, meaning V-690d; in Roman Empire VIII-779b
 Empire style, windows XV-654d; Roman, defined I-650b; diptheys offered to V-23a
 EMPYRICISM V-407c; XII-29d; Catholic teaching V-408b; of Cordillae IV-210d; ethical method V-557c; image V-408d; knowledge, theory of VIII-674d; and logic IX-328a; materialism V-107d; positivism V-407a; XIII-313d; sensism V-408a
 Emporer, arbitration I-682b; 684c; and labour I-682d
 Employment Institute for the Blind, Saginaw, Michigan IX-280d
 Emporia, Greek colony III-428b
 Emporium. See Ampurias —theologie V-747b
 Empringham, Gabriel IV-478a
 Empson, Richard I-222b; and Bl. Thomas More XV-690c
 —Thomas, martyr V-477d; XIV-680c
 Empor, monastic duties I-14c
 Empuriana (Empurias). See Ampurias
 EMS, CONGRESS OF V-409b; VI-25b; Febronianism VI-25a; Frederick II of Prussia V-410c; Joseph V-409c; litigation reform V-410c; papal rights XIII-114d; Punctuation of Ems V-409d
 EMSER, HIERONYMUS V-410c; and Luther IV-47c; and Firkheimer XII-108d; and Reformation IX-139c; and Tetzel XV-540c; version of Bible VI-457d; and V-410c; and Volpius XV-540c
 Emsir, in Coptic calendar IV-597b
 Emonuctorius. See Purificator
 Emus, abbr. I-24b
 Enabul Elanab I-181d
 Enacim VI-432b; in Gaza IV-396d
 Enaim VI-438c
 Enamels, on altar-frontals I-353c; works in V-251c
 Enan (Bib.) IV-445c; VI-438c
 Enanismo, monk, writings XV-411a
 Enannatum, ruler of Isin II-181c
 Encaenia, monastic I-491d
 Encalcat, monastery II-48d
 Encalato, Pedro Fernández de Fuente, grand-master XIII-353d
 Encanada, mission XIV-440a
 Enceladus, moon II-26c
 Enchanet, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c
 Enchantment, among Africans I-185d; Albertus Magnus on I-265d
 Encheirion IX-602c
 Enchiridion, of St. Augustine II-90d; 91b; 93a; XIV-589c; of Eusebius IV-373d; of Denzinger IV-737a; of Gropper VIII-36d; of Isaurian law IX-88b; of Luther V-79a; of Viva X-491c
 ENCINA, JUAN DE LA V-411c; XI-198c; nutos sacramentales II-143b; and Vicente XV-401c
 Encinal, mission X-720d
 ENCISO, DIEGO XIMÉNEZ DE V-411c
 —MARTÍN FERNÁNDEZ DE V-412a; and Balbon II-216c; and Pizarro XII-140b
 —Monzón, Francisco de, writer XV-1199c
 Enckenvorst, William, and Adrian VI I-160b; death XV-246d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Enclostra, monastery IV-590c
 Enclostr, monastery III-190d
 Enclosure, 8c-10c
 —Holy, in Hebrew VII-185d
 Encenia, Jewish feast III-158c;
 IV-532a; XII-51d
 —Creed of the I-81d
 ENGOLPON V-412b; IV-316b;
 524d; XII-762c; in early
 Church XII-736c; use X-11d
 Encolpius, Donatist antipope V-
 125a; XI-262d
 Encomenda, system XV-768c;
 in Mexico X-254c; in Paraguay
 XII-689a; in Spanish colonies
 III-399c
 Encoutre, Daniel VII-535c
 ENCRITES V-412d; 1-600d;
 VI-598a; VII-238a; 260c; Acts
 of Paul and Thecla I-612b;
 abstinence I-67a; 72b; apocry-
 phical X-V-59a; asceticism I-
 772a; divisions, I-674a; Gnosti-
 cism VI-598a; Manicheans
 IX-595c; See Bogomili
 Encratus, father of John the
 Apostle VIII-224a
 Encumbered Estates Act, Irish
 VIII-109a
 Encyclopaedia X-480d
 ENCYCICAL V-413c; IV-321c;
 IV-320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a;
 Anglo-LX-171b; Eterni Patris
 IX-172b; Annum ingresi IX-
 786d; A. P. a. forgery I-427a;
 Arcanum I-687c; Aspera rerum
 concipitur XV-599c; Bortomium
 XV-766d; De conditione opum
 XII-465d; defined III-
 53a; De unitate I-504b; Diurnum
 unum illud IX-172c; Ed-
 uca-417c; Eterni patris IX-
 786d; Etsi nos IX-786d; Ex
 omnibus Christiani orbis II-
 433d; form V-413d; Grande
 munus IV-592c; Graves de
 commandis IX-172c; Graviss-
 simo officio IV-200b; Hu-
 manum genus IX-172c; In-
 mortale Dei IX-172c; Inscrut-
 abili XIV-677a; Inter multi-
 plia IX-424a; Ister preses-
 sum machinationes VII-8b;
 Libertissime IX-192a; Liber-
 tas IX-172c; Longinqua oceani
 spatia IX-171c; Mirari IX-
 424a; Naturae IX-202a; Non
 ambigimus IV-191c; Nullis
 certe XV-395b; Orientalium
 dignitas III-561c; Pascendi
 dominici gregis X-415c; Prae-
 latus IX-786d; Providentis-
 simus Deus IX-172b; Quam-
 primum pluries XV-42a;
 Quamquam pluries X-542c;
 Quanta cura XII-466c; Quia
 vobis X-275a; Qui
 pluribus IX-786d; Remo no-
 varum XII-783b; Romanos
 pontifices IX-171b; Sancta
 Dei civitas VII-409a; Singu-
 laris praesidium III-321a; Si-
 qua est XVI-38a; Testem be-
 nevolevitae IX-537b; Traditi
 IX-786d; Trans oceanum IV-
 190d; Ubi Urbaniano XIII-
 258d; Vehementer nos XV-
 770b; Vis pervenit XV-230b
 ENCYCLOPEDIA V-414c; of
 Albertus Magnus I-265d; of
 antiquities, Christian III-187a;
 of Avicenna II-157c; of Bar-
 tholomaeus Anglicus II-313c;
 of Beyerlinck II-540d;
 of Biondo II-574d; Byzantine
 III-17c; of Comenius I-767b;
 of S. Isidore of Seville VII-
 187a; of Rebanus Maurus I-
 762c; special V-415b; of Suidas
 XIV-328b; theological V-415c;
 —origin of V-761a
 ENCYCLOPEDIAS V-418b;
 atheism II-42a; Berthier II-
 519c; and Biblical inspiration
 VII-49a; Buffon III-40a; and
 Christianity III-72d; good,
 highest VII-641b; influence,
 419b; XIV-595c; 610c; Ili-
 beralism, development of IX-
 212c; Mansi IX-693c
 —(See Bibliography, final
 ends, Saint, and St. Cieran IV-
 65d; and St. Jarlath VIII-
 323d; monastic school I-677b
 Endarby, Huron town VII-
 571a; mission at VII-580a
 Endavianus, Peter, rector of Dil-
 lingen, IV-795d
 Endochelone, Severus Sanctus
 Eudochelus
 Endemusa Synod, of Orthodox
 Church VII-429b
 Enden, Franz von den XIV-217c
 Endicot, John X-241c; 293c
 End justifies the means I-47d;
 III-87b; XIV-101d
 ENDLICHAER, STEPHAN LA-
 BELLAER V-421a
 End of Religious Controversy
 (Milner) IX-235b; 321d; X-
 315b
 Endor IV-438c
 —Lull of X-726b; St. Eusta-
 thius, theory of V-6274; and
 Saul XIII-487b
 Endorf, Christopher, humanist
 VI-501a
 ENDOWMENT V-421c; of a
 cathedral III-440c; medieval
 III-699b; papal VII-48b; 49a;
 schools; Apostolic XIII-586d
 Endra, Albigenian practice I-
 265b; 268a; See Argon
 Eneodus, Abbot of Aganum I-
 206a
 Enea, Johann, Auxiliary Bishop
 of Trier VII-401b
 ENERGETIC, See Demonic
 Energy, in Aristotle I-124d; and
 cosmodyc extinction theory
 XV-188a; and food I-275a;
 life, origin of II-571b; material,
 transformation of I-800d; mat-
 ter as V-223a; and substance
 IX-324a; unconscious God,
 conception of I-217d
 —LAW OF THE CONSER-
 VATION OF V-422c; char-
 acter V-424a; consequences V-
 420c; constancy, law of V-
 424d; discovery X-43c; dissi-
 pation, law of V-424c; history
 V-423a; and the soul V-423b;
 43c; materialistic mechanical
 theory V-425b; organisms, liv-
 ing V-423d; philosophical de-
 duction of V-425a; proof V-
 424b; and the soul V-423b;
 transformation, law of V-420c;
 da Vinci on XII-52d
 Enet, Spain, St. Valerius at XIII-
 409a
 Enfant, tribe XIV-44c
 Enfant Jésus, Scurs de P XIII-
 34vd
 Enfantin, Barthélemy-Prospér,
 —Saint-Simonian XIII-378a
 Enfant de Marie, Immaculate.
 —See Mary Immaculate, Sons of
 —sans souci. See Sots
 Enfoieff VI-61b
 Enfield, Italy, St. Benedict of
 XIII-321a
 Engaddi, name X-678b
 ENGADDI V-428c; IV-750a;
 VI-438c; XV-581c
 Engagers, etymology IV-400c
 Engdahl betrothal II-538a
 Engagers IV-460c
 Engallum IV-438c
 Engannum (Isaacchar) VI-342a;
 43c
 —(See) IV-438c
 —(Suda) XV-581c
 Engeli, See Engaddi
 ENGEL, LUDWIG V-429a; IX-
 65c
 Engelberg, mission VIII-596b
 —ABBEY OF V-129b; II-450a;
 IX-643c; Bl. Frowin VI-311a;
 (ill) V-429c; rule II-484d
 Engerger, etymology VIII-424a;
 —(See) IX-394d
 ENGELBERT, Abbot of Admont
 V-430c; I-145c; VIII-432b
 —Bishop of Olmütz XI-247c;
 III-335c
 —II, Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d
 —Ulrich I-261a
 —OF COLOGNE, SAINT V-
 429d; IV-118b; Caesarius of
 Heisterbach V-113-137d;
 rule VI-492d; shrine X-225a;
 as vice-regent VI-255b
 —II of Falkenburg, Archbishop
 of Cologne IV-118b; XIII-
 557a
 —of Isenberg, Bishop of Osnab-
 ruck XI-311c
 —Ortenburg, Archbishop of
 Trier XV-43a
 —of Saint-Riquier. See Angil-
 bert
 Engerts, See Engelbrechten
 Engelbertsen, Olaf, Archbishop
 of Trondhjem XI-120c; XV-
 61d
 Engelbrecht, Cornelis. See En-
 gelbrechten, Cornelis
 —Philip VII-297d
 ENGELBRECHTSEN, CORNE-
 LIS, the Elder V-431a
 —Cornelis, the Younger V-431a
 —Ulrich I-261a
 Engelbrechtsson, Swedish revent
 XIV-352b; in literature XIV-
 355a
 Engelhardt, Zephyrin, historian
 II-379c; Meminence collections
 X-93d
 Engelsechtseen, Olaf. See Engel-
 bertsen
 Engelman, Theodor Wilhelm,
 —Physician X-139c
 Engelm, Friedrich, socialist XIV-
 63b; patriarchy, theory of XV-
 689b; on population XII-279d;
 work V-782b
 Engelm, monastery XV-621c
 Engenthal, monastery V-366a
 ENGLISH, MATHEMATICAL I-
 450b
 Engism, monastery X-49b
 —See text, XII-197d
 Engien, Louis-Antoine-Henri,
 Duc d', death X-690b; funeral
 oration II-723b
 Engine governor, Foucault's in-
 vention X-137b
 ENGLAND V-431b
 —Architecture; abbey I-14a
 choir II-673c; flamboyant
 XV-654b; Gothic VI-673b;
 674c; 680a; medieval VI-660a;
 monasteries I-12b; Norman
 VI-670b
 —Art; Doyle, John V-151c;
 Doyle, Richard V-151d; em-
 broidered XV-655c; glass-pain-
 ting XIV-243a; Herbert VII-
 249d; Jones VIII-500d; lace-
 making VIII-732a; painters
 V-256a; sculpture XIII-641d;
 642b; and the soul V-245a;
 tapestry-making XIV-44c;
 tombs XIV-773d; windows,
 rose XV-653c; windows in
 churches XV-634a; wood-
 carving XV-699d; 700c
 —Church; in I-99d; IX-70c;
 abbesses I-10c; abbeys I-15a;
 abbots I-18d; 20b; ad limina
 visits II-588d; adoration, per-
 petual I-533b; St. Dunstons,
 of Ostia I-250b; Allen, John I-
 321c; Allen, William I-322a;
 Angelus bells I-483b; St. Anne,
 feast of I-539a; St. Anselm
 feast I-539b; St. Anselm
 and Antwerp I-590c; Apostleship
 of Prayer I-633b; Apostle spoons
 I-626d; Apostolity I-642c;
 appeals I-692b; Archbishop
 Conoverry II-571b
 Ascension Day I-767d; St. Au-
 gustine II-81c; and Basle II-
 334d; beard of clergy II-363a;
 beds II-353d; Bellarmine II-
 412c; bells I-534b; Benedictine
 nuns II-451b; 455b;
 Benedictines II-208b; 444b;
 445d; 446d; 448b; 457a; 460b;
 V-433b; Benediction of the
 Blessed Sacrament II-465c
 benefits II-474b; benefit of
 clergy II-476d; Berington,
 Charles II-490c; Berington,
 Joseph II-491a; betrothal II-
 588b; to betrothal II-584b
 II-577b; bishops II-584c;
 boy-bishop II-725c; canopies
 II-476c; canons III-254d;
 583b; canons regular I-291d;
 XI-532c; Carbury III-299c;
 Capuchins III-325d; Carmel-
 ites III-355d; 356c; 364a;
 Carranza III-376d; Carthusi-
 ans III-376b; 381b; cathedral
 V-179d; ceterism VII-289c
 V-179d; ceterism III-
 442b; Catholic III-450a;
 Catholic Association II-788b;
 celibacy of clergy II-480c;
 ceterities III-508c; Cenacle,
 Religious of III-518c;
 Chantry of III-603a; Charity
 III-573c; chapels III-577a;
 575c; 577d; chaplains V-474c;
 chapter-houses III-584c; chap-
 ters III-584b; charter, Bro-
 thers of III-603a; Chantry,
 Sisters of III-606c; 609c; 610a;
 St. Charles III-624d; Charles
 II V-450b; charterhouses III-
 634a; Chichester III-657b
 Christian Brotherhood of III-
 710d; Christian Instruction,
 Brothers of III-712a;
 Christian Retreat, Sisters of
 III-722a; Christian Schools,
 Institute of III-603a; Charity,
 VIII-60c; Cistercians V-435a;
 Clarendon, Constitutions of
 V-436c; Clement VI IV-21c;
 clerical costume, medieval IV-
 420a; Cluny, Congregation of
 V-434d; commandments of the
 Church IV-155b; confessors
 V-475c; confirmation IV-221b;
 consecration, medieval V-435c;
 699b; conversion of the In-
 stitute for IV-699b; conversion of,
 Confraternity for XIV-125b;
 XV-154b; converts VII-261c;
 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c;
 70a; crosses destroyed IV-637d;
 dead, prayer for IV-657a; di-
 ceasane chancery IV-799c; di-
 ceasane system IV-571b;
 clerical costume, medieval IV-
 420a; Cluny, Congregation of
 V-434d; directors V-25d; 26d;
 disabilities V-456c; Dominican
 tertiaries IV-640a; Douai
 controversy V-139d; Douai
 Congress V-322d; 323d; 324d;
 Dunstan V-490a; Edward III
 V-322a; Elizabeth I-729c; VIII-
 82d; and English College,
 Rome V-474a; Eucharistic
 Congress VII-436d; feasts II-
 166a; feasts III-166a; VI-
 22c; Flagellants VI-90b; under
 Flemish suzerainty II-161a;
 Fontevraud houses II-131b;
 Glastonbury V-579b; Glaston-
 bury tertiaries XIV-65c;
 Friars Minor I-212c; VI-290a;
 VIII-10b; and Gallican Bero-
 tity VI-354b; Gardiner V-
 358b; 38c; Gerson, Jean, of
 XIII-350d; Gilbertines VI-
 557a; Glastonbury VI-579b;
 Goldwell VI-631c; Good Fri-
 day custom III-576b; Good
 Friday, cult of V-431b; Grand
 Grail, Holy VI-720b; Grand
 monasteries VII-726c; Grosseteste
 VII-37b; Harrison VII-143d;
 heraldry VII-240a; 241b; hier-
 archy XV-579b; hierarchy and
 government XV-672b; hier-
 archy restored IV-699d; V-
 455a; XIII-151c; XVI-37d;
 Holy Week VII-436d; Honorius
 VIII-240a; Hospitalers of the
 Mercy of Jesus VII-489a;
 Indulgence, Declaration of V-
 450d; St. Joseph, Sisters of
 V-1451b; Langton VII-719a;
 721a; Lazarists III-301c; 306a;
 Leo XIII I-490c; liturgy II-
 679a; maintenance III-763c;
 765c; Manning IX-604d; Man-
 ning, John V-431b; Marston
 priests II-661d; marriage
 banns II-255d; 257a; 257c;
 marriage ritual IX-701b; mar-
 riages, mixed IX-699b; martyr,
 lost V-431b; martyr, 174c;
 Mary, Institute of VIII-44d;
 Mathew X-47d; mendicant
 orders V-439a; music X-350d;
 Modernism X-418c; monas-
 tery suppression V-457b; mono-
 nasticism V-200a; 458a; Mo-
 rone X-576d; music I-800d;
 New Year's Day XI-20a;
 Orationists V-740c; 743b;
 ordination, Canon III-691d; Orlé-
 ans, XI-334c; Ottonian con-
 stitutions II-577b; Oxford
 Movement V-454c; XI-370a;
 XV-671a; 671c; pallium in
 heraldry VII-240a; Pater-
 noster XI-422c; Pandulph XI-
 411a; Panzani XI-450d; papal
 infallibility XV-305b; papal
 primacy V-440a; parish relief
 II-599c; Paschal Tide XI-

517c; Passionist nuns XI-525b; Passionists V-113b; XI-524a; Pastourneau XI-530c; patron saints of churches XI-563b; Paul IV XI-551c; Perpetual Adoration religious XI-509c; Peter's Pence XI-534c; Peter's persecution XI-774a; pilgrimages of penance XI-774a; pilgrims of penance VIII-404; Plus VII XI-133b; Plus IX XI-139d; Poor Child of Jesus XI-524c; Poor Clares XI-251b; Poor Clares XII-253d; 251b; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XI-234c; Preachers, Order of the XI-368c; 368Cb; Premonstratensians aabbys XI-390c; present position V-456b; Presentation Brothers XII-399d; Presentation Sisters XI-399d; 399c; primacies XI-421a; 397c; primacies XI-421a; 397c; Propaganda XI-421a; 397c; V-456c; XI-427b; property III-45a; V-103b; protectories III-493a; Providence; Sisters of Institute of Christy XI-547a; XI-569b; paliers II-547a; 770b; Our Lady of Ransom devotion XII-604; recon- struction XV-594b; Redemptorists XI-437b; relics, veneration of XII-736d; retreat houses XII-796d; Retreat of the Sacred Heart Congregation XI-683a; Redemptorists XI-437b; Rites XI-154d; Salesians XI-399a; Sarum Rite XIII-479d; schism XIII-534b; Schism, Eastern XI-549a; seal of confession XIII-649d; seculars and regulars I-657a; III-665b; seminaries XIII-697b; 700a; Servites XIII-737a; Shrines; Our Lady and of the Saints XIII-600b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV-29c; Smith, Richard XV-59b; societies V-47d; Society of the Sacred Heart II-283d; XIV-112c; surplice XIV-341a; Tametel I-2b; tertiary sisters XI-557c; Theology of Canterbury XV-571a; theology XIV-595c; Truth Societies XV-77d; Urban VIII XI-91b; Uradlines XV-229a; and Vatican Council XV-303c; 306c; Vaughan XV-311d; vicer general XV-402c; Virgin Mary devotion XV-462c; Visitation XV-82c; Way of the Cross XV-571a; Westminster XV-592d; Wiseman V-455c; XV-671a; Xavierian Brothers XV-728c; York XV-733b. See Anglo-Saxon; Church

ENGLAND. Commerce; Japan

XVII-317b; Turkey XV-90d
—Education V-457a; XIII-557a; 559b; Alecia I-277a; 277c; arts; colleges XI-571a; 571b; 309d; chantries III-574; charity-schools III-720d; co-education IX-89b; colleges IX-107d; convents IV-318d; XI-365b; c; XI-365c; psychological schools XII-546d; schools XIII-571d; universities in Renaissance XV-195a
—Ethnology IX-326
—Geography; Bath and Wells I-547c; Birmingham II-575c; Bristol II-790b; Bury St. Edmunds III-53c; Canterbury VII-219c; Carlisle II-549b; V-211b; Ely V-306b; Exeter V-708d; Hereford VII-255b; Hoxham and Newcastle VII-232a; Lincoln II-549b; Lindisfarne IX-269a; Liverpool XI-311a; London IX-341b; London, Diocese of IX-353c; map V-facing 156; Middleborough X-286a; Northampton XI-107c; Plymouth XII-171b; Portsmouth XII-29d; Rochester XIII-161d; Salford XIII-

399c; Shrewsbury XIII-759c; Sodor and Man XIV-130b; Southwark XIV-162d; Westminster XV-592d; Winchester XV-649d; Windsor XV-549d; Worcester XV-703c; York XV-733b
—History; Aachen, Treaty of VII-399a; and Abyssinia I-78a; Acadia I-260b; Alber- tona I-263b; Albino I-269d; Aleock I-274a; Alford I-305a; Alfred the Great I-309d; Alex- ander IV-115c; American colonies I-415a; XV-157c; Annals I-533b; Antonius's wall I-557b; Armada I-727d; Asser's work I-795c; Assize of Clarendon I-507b; bar II-292d; Barton II-319b; Black Death V-321d; Boniface IX-671b; Bonner II-675a; Butler I-55a; Campeggio III-223a; and Canada III-232a; 233d; 234b; and Canadian Church VIII-149b; XI-593a; 593b; 593c; Canada III-469a; III-306c; China III-683b; XIV-199b; chronology III-738c; 739c; Clement V-423b; 423d; Clement VII-195c; 195d; Concoronation IX-383a; coronation, acclamation at I-98b; 98c; coronation robe IV-694d; Counter-Reformation IX-443d; covenants; Scotland IV-460b; Cranmer V-447b; crisis of 1814 II-254a; Crusades V-437b; Cyprus IV-590a; de- moralization III-539d; doom- sight of kings I-139c; Doms- right Book V-103a; Dongan V-130c; Dutch alliance VII-388c; Edward III V-321a; St. Ed- ward the Confessor V-322b; Edward the Martyr V-323b; Ed- Edwin V-323c; Edwy V-324a; Egbert V-325b; Egfrid V-327a; Egyptian campaign V-689a; Elizabeth I-229c; emigration to Argentina I-703b; emigra- tion to Canada III-229b; emigra- tion to United States VII-223b; as European colonies II-622a; fifteenth century V-424a; Fiji Islands VII-401b; Fitzherbert; Maria Anne VI-85b; Fletch- er's prophecy I-201c; Florida VI-692a; and France, war VI-168d; 172c; French alliance I-700c; French Revolution V-353d; French troops VI-168b; Gallipoli VI-367a; Saint George's arms VI-454c; Ger- man alliance VI-505d; Gibraltar VI-550c; Great Rebellion V-450b; and Hadrian's Wall I-104b; and Hadri- an VII-104b; and Henry I V-434b; and Henry II V-436a; Henry I-280c; Henry II-220d; Henry III-42b; Henry II-376a; Henry VIII V-442c; VII-222a; heptarchy VII-211d; Honorius III VII-455a; Huguenot alliance VII-533c; India IX-725c; XIII-384a; Innocent III VIII-155; Inquisition VIII-34d; and in- dustries, Roman VII-622; under interdict (1141) IX-167d; 167c; interdict (1208) VIII-74b; 792b; investitures I-548b; V-432c; VIII-88d; Ion- ian Isles VI-740c; VIII-91d; Ireland I-112b; and Ireland VII-101c; Irish in VIII-151b; Ja- matica VIII-272a; James II V-451c; Japanese alliance VIII-313c; Jewish policy VIII-393a; 393b; 394d; Jews I-211c; land-tenure VIII-778b; Lecky's work VIII-128d; leprosy IX-182b; Irish in Liberation, Wars of V-300a; Lingard's work VIII-234a; Lu- XV-438b; IX-531b; Malta IX-576a; Manila IX-595b; Mary-

land IX-756d; Mary Tudor IX-766b; Mead-Tub Plot IX-769a; Mead-Tub V-476c; VII-489a; Mexico V-476c; 476b; migration X-291d; national development III-703a; Nero X-753a; New Amsterdam VIII-394a; New Guinea VIII-781c; Norman Conquest VIII-785a; IX-643b; Normandy under XI-105a; Northmen in- vade XI-116b; 116c; Oates's Plot XI-173d; Oba's I-236d; 235c; Oswald of Northumbria XI-154d; as Pappal feif VIII-15c; XIV-513a; Paris's work XI-499a; Philip II of France VIII-14d; Pilgrimage of Grace V-613b; XI-84c; Portuguese East Africa treaty XIII-311c; Postumus II-108b; prophecy XII-475d; Protestation of Allegiance I-165b; Prussian Reformation III-601d; V-442a; 445b; XII-702d; 705c; 706d; droit de VIII-712d; re- galia XII-713c; revolution of 1688 I-453b; XIII-77b; Rich- ard I XIII-411; Roman occu- pation XV-534a; Roses, Wars of the II-716d; Royal Declara- tion XI-213a; Russia, Russian alliance XIII-248d; Sax- onian alliance XIII-487c; sea-power I-729a; serfs emancipated XII-721b; Seven Years War VI-507d; VII-719c; XII-627b; XII-621b; XVIII-65a; Somali- land XIV-330c; Tahiti inden- mity XIV-435a; Tallard; T- Basseuse XI-509a; Thirty Years War XIV-650b; St. Thomas Becket IV-676c; B. Thomas More XIV-691c; Thomas of Hereford XIV-694d; Triple Alliance IX-515b; Turkish pol- icy IX-95c; 100a; unification V-325c; Urban XV-214a; Venezuela XV-177b; Victor I-55d; VII-452d; William of Weyfelnetze XV-640b; William of Wykeham XV-641b; William Rufus V-433a; Wolsey XV-685d; Zanibar XV-701a; New Zealand XV-579b; Zululand XV-766d
—Legislation; abjuration, oath of XI-179a; abortion I-49a; adulteration of food I-162b; adwovson I-169c; affirmation of oaths III-173c; alimony I-179c; alimony III-177c; al- juration, oath III-601c; American taxation XV-161a; arbitration I-685b; attainer; alms; charitable III-252c; bequests, religious III-158d; bigamy II-565a; bishops XV-393c; Bracton II-720d; and Brehan Laws III-458c; cemeteries III-407a; 508a; civil law introduced XV-567d; divorce IV-571a; conciliation, industrial I-683b; 683c; reformation IV-388c; Corporation Act of 1661 IX-390b; curfew bell I-487d; debts IV-661a; divorce I-164b; 658a; duelling IV-186c; deat- h-sentence III-651a; and dis- fear VI-21a; flagellation VI-92d; founding system I-160b; gambling VII-376a; gam- bling VII-582d; guardianship VIII-308 Act V-451b; infanticide VIII-147c; juvenile court VIII-588c; labour law VII-722b; 722d; 723b; law; marriage IX-692a; 692b; 693d; X-6b; marriageable age I-208c; marriage bans II-257c; Maria IX-31a; Masses, burial of X-579b; oaths, post- Reformation XI-177a; ordals XI-278a; orphans XI-322c; partnership, III-591d; penal laws II-192b; V-448c; XI-

611d; poor law III-601b; XII-255a; 255c; prescription XII-395d; property, ecclesiastical VII-721a; provisors, statute of XI-516c; punishment, capital II-111b; XII-508c; Reformation Acts XI-677a; concerning reli- gious V-146a; Roman Catho- lic Relief Bill V-453b; XIII-123d; XV-393c; settlement, of XI-601b; 601c; slave-trade XIV-39b; suffrage XV-692d; Sunday XV-336b; Supremacy, Act of V-443a; 445b; 445c; 445d; 445e; 445f; 445g; 445h; 445i; 445j; 445k; 445l; 445m; 445n; 445o; 445p; 445q; 445r; 445s; 445t; 445u; 445v; 445w; 445x; 445y; 445z; 446a; 446b; 446c; 446d; 446e; 446f; 446g; 446h; 446i; 446j; 446k; 446l; 446m; 446n; 446o; 446p; 446q; 446r; 446s; 446t; 446u; 446v; 446w; 446x; 446y; 446z; 447a; 447b; 447c; 447d; 447e; 447f; 447g; 447h; 447i; 447j; 447k; 447l; 447m; 447n; 447o; 447p; 447q; 447r; 447s; 447t; 447u; 447v; 447w; 447x; 447y; 447z; 448a; 448b; 448c; 448d; 448e; 448f; 448g; 448h; 448i; 448j; 448k; 448l; 448m; 448n; 448o; 448p; 448q; 448r; 448s; 448t; 448u; 448v; 448w; 448x; 448y; 448z; 449a; 449b; 449c; 449d; 449e; 449f; 449g; 449h; 449i; 449j; 449k; 449l; 449m; 449n; 449o; 449p; 449q; 449r; 449s; 449t; 449u; 449v; 449w; 449x; 449y; 449z; 450a; 450b; 450c; 450d; 450e; 450f; 450g; 450h; 450i; 450j; 450k; 450l; 450m; 450n; 450o; 450p; 450q; 450r; 450s; 450t; 450u; 450v; 450w; 450x; 450y; 450z; 451a; 451b; 451c; 451d; 451e; 451f; 451g; 451h; 451i; 451j; 451k; 451l; 451m; 451n; 451o; 451p; 451q; 451r; 451s; 451t; 451u; 451v; 451w; 451x; 451y; 451z; 452a; 452b; 452c; 452d; 452e; 452f; 452g; 452h; 452i; 452j; 452k; 452l; 452m; 452n; 452o; 452p; 452q; 452r; 452s; 452t; 452u; 452v; 452w; 452x; 452y; 452z; 453a; 453b; 453c; 453d; 453e; 453f; 453g; 453h; 453i; 453j; 453k; 453l; 453m; 453n; 453o; 453p; 453q; 453r; 453s; 453t; 453u; 453v; 453w; 453x; 453y; 453z; 454a; 454b; 454c; 454d; 454e; 454f; 454g; 454h; 454i; 454j; 454k; 454l; 454m; 454n; 454o; 454p; 454q; 454r; 454s; 454t; 454u; 454v; 454w; 454x; 454y; 454z; 455a; 455b; 455c; 455d; 455e; 455f; 455g; 455h; 455i; 455j; 455k; 455l; 455m; 455n; 455o; 455p; 455q; 455r; 455s; 455t; 455u; 455v; 455w; 455x; 455y; 455z; 456a; 456b; 456c; 456d; 456e; 456f; 456g; 456h; 456i; 456j; 456k; 456l; 456m; 456n; 456o; 456p; 456q; 456r; 456s; 456t; 456u; 456v; 456w; 456x; 456y; 456z; 457a; 457b; 457c; 457d; 457e; 457f; 457g; 457h; 457i; 457j; 457k; 457l; 457m; 457n; 457o; 457p; 457q; 457r; 457s; 457t; 457u; 457v; 457w; 457x; 457y; 457z; 458a; 458b; 458c; 458d; 458e; 458f; 458g; 458h; 458i; 458j; 458k; 458l; 458m; 458n; 458o; 458p; 458q; 458r; 458s; 458t; 458u; 458v; 458w; 458x; 458y; 458z; 459a; 459b; 459c; 459d; 459e; 459f; 459g; 459h; 459i; 459j; 459k; 459l; 459m; 459n; 459o; 459p; 459q; 459r; 459s; 459t; 459u; 459v; 459w; 459x; 459y; 459z; 460a; 460b; 460c; 460d; 460e; 460f; 460g; 460h; 460i; 460j; 460k; 460l; 460m; 460n; 460o; 460p; 460q; 460r; 460s; 460t; 460u; 460v; 460w; 460x; 460y; 460z; 461a; 461b; 461c; 461d; 461e; 461f; 461g; 461h; 461i; 461j; 461k; 461l; 461m; 461n; 461o; 461p; 461q; 461r; 461s; 461t; 461u; 461v; 461w; 461x; 461y; 461z; 462a; 462b; 462c; 462d; 462e; 462f; 462g; 462h; 462i; 462j; 462k; 462l; 462m; 462n; 462o; 462p; 462q; 462r; 462s; 462t; 462u; 462v; 462w; 462x; 462y; 462z; 463a; 463b; 463c; 463d; 463e; 463f; 463g; 463h; 463i; 463j; 463k; 463l; 463m; 463n; 463o; 463p; 463q; 463r; 463s; 463t; 463u; 463v; 463w; 463x; 463y; 463z; 464a; 464b; 464c; 464d; 464e; 464f; 464g; 464h; 464i; 464j; 464k; 464l; 464m; 464n; 464o; 464p; 464q; 464r; 464s; 464t; 464u; 464v; 464w; 464x; 464y; 464z; 465a; 465b; 465c; 465d; 465e; 465f; 465g; 465h; 465i; 465j; 465k; 465l; 465m; 465n; 465o; 465p; 465q; 465r; 465s; 465t; 465u; 465v; 465w; 465x; 465y; 465z; 466a; 466b; 466c; 466d; 466e; 466f; 466g; 466h; 466i; 466j; 466k; 466l; 466m; 466n; 466o; 466p; 466q; 466r; 466s; 466t; 466u; 466v; 466w; 466x; 466y; 466z; 467a; 467b; 467c; 467d; 467e; 467f; 467g; 467h; 467i; 467j; 467k; 467l; 467m; 467n; 467o; 467p; 467q; 467r; 467s; 467t; 467u; 467v; 467w; 467x; 467y; 467z; 468a; 468b; 468c; 468d; 468e; 468f; 468g; 468h; 468i; 468j; 468k; 468l; 468m; 468n; 468o; 468p; 468q; 468r; 468s; 468t; 468u; 468v; 468w; 468x; 468y; 468z; 469a; 469b; 469c; 469d; 469e; 469f; 469g; 469h; 469i; 469j; 469k; 469l; 469m; 469n; 469o; 469p; 469q; 469r; 469s; 469t; 469u; 469v; 469w; 469x; 469y; 469z; 470a; 470b; 470c; 470d; 470e; 470f; 470g; 470h; 470i; 470j; 470k; 470l; 470m; 470n; 470o; 470p; 470q; 470r; 470s; 470t; 470u; 470v; 470w; 470x; 470y; 470z; 471a; 471b; 471c; 471d; 471e; 471f; 471g; 471h; 471i; 471j; 471k; 471l; 471m; 471n; 471o; 471p; 471q; 471r; 471s; 471t; 471u; 471v; 471w; 471x; 471y; 471z; 472a; 472b; 472c; 472d; 472e; 472f; 472g; 472h; 472i; 472j; 472k; 472l; 472m; 472n; 472o; 472p; 472q; 472r; 472s; 472t; 472u; 472v; 472w; 472x; 472y; 472z; 473a; 473b; 473c; 473d; 473e; 473f; 473g; 473h; 473i; 473j; 473k; 473l; 473m; 473n; 473o; 473p; 473q; 473r; 473s; 473t; 473u; 473v; 473w; 473x; 473y; 473z; 474a; 474b; 474c; 474d; 474e; 474f; 474g; 474h; 474i; 474j; 474k; 474l; 474m; 474n; 474o; 474p; 474q; 474r; 474s; 474t; 474u; 474v; 474w; 474x; 474y; 474z; 475a; 475b; 475c; 475d; 475e; 475f; 475g; 475h; 475i; 475j; 475k; 475l; 475m; 475n; 475o; 475p; 475q; 475r; 475s; 475t; 475u; 475v; 475w; 475x; 475y; 475z; 476a; 476b; 476c; 476d; 476e; 476f; 476g; 476h; 476i; 476j; 476k; 476l; 476m; 476n; 476o; 476p; 476q; 476r; 476s; 476t; 476u; 476v; 476w; 476x; 476y; 476z; 477a; 477b; 477c; 477d; 477e; 477f; 477g; 477h; 477i; 477j; 477k; 477l; 477m; 477n; 477o; 477p; 477q; 477r; 477s; 477t; 477u; 477v; 477w; 477x; 477y; 477z; 478a; 478b; 478c; 478d; 478e; 478f; 478g; 478h; 478i; 478j; 478k; 478l; 478m; 478n; 478o; 478p; 478q; 478r; 478s; 478t; 478u; 478v; 478w; 478x; 478y; 478z; 479a; 479b; 479c; 479d; 479e; 479f; 479g; 479h; 479i; 479j; 479k; 479l; 479m; 479n; 479o; 479p; 479q; 479r; 479s; 479t; 479u; 479v; 479w; 479x; 479y; 479z; 480a; 480b; 480c; 480d; 480e; 480f; 480g; 480h; 480i; 480j; 480k; 480l; 480m; 480n; 480o; 480p; 480q; 480r; 480s; 480t; 480u; 480v; 480w; 480x; 480y; 480z; 481a; 481b; 481c; 481d; 481e; 481f; 481g; 481h; 481i; 481j; 481k; 481l; 481m; 481n; 481o; 481p; 481q; 481r; 481s; 481t; 481u; 481v; 481w; 481x; 481y; 481z; 482a; 482b; 482c; 482d; 482e; 482f; 482g; 482h; 482i; 482j; 482k; 482l; 482m; 482n; 482o; 482p; 482q; 482r; 482s; 482t; 482u; 482v; 482w; 482x; 482y; 482z; 483a; 483b; 483c; 483d; 483e; 483f; 483g; 483h; 483i; 483j; 483k; 483l; 483m; 483n; 483o; 483p; 483q; 483r; 483s; 483t; 483u; 483v; 483w; 483x; 483y; 483z; 484a; 484b; 484c; 484d; 484e; 484f; 484g; 484h; 484i; 484j; 484k; 484l; 484m; 484n; 484o; 484p; 484q; 484r; 484s; 484t; 484u; 484v; 484w; 484x; 484y; 484z; 485a; 485b; 485c; 485d; 485e; 485f; 485g; 485h; 485i; 485j; 485k; 485l; 485m; 485n; 485o; 485p; 485q; 485r; 485s; 485t; 485u; 485v; 485w; 485x; 485y; 485z; 486a; 486b; 486c; 486d; 486e; 486f; 486g; 486h; 486i; 486j; 486k; 486l; 486m; 486n; 486o; 486p; 486q; 486r; 486s; 486t; 486u; 486v; 486w; 486x; 486y; 486z; 487a; 487b; 487c; 487d; 487e; 487f; 487g; 487h; 487i; 487j; 487k; 487l; 487m; 487n; 487o; 487p; 487q; 487r; 487s; 487t; 487u; 487v; 487w; 487x; 487y; 487z; 488a; 488b; 488c; 488d; 488e; 488f; 488g; 488h; 488i; 488j; 488k; 488l; 488m; 488n; 488o; 488p; 488q; 488r; 488s; 488t; 488u; 488v; 488w; 488x; 488y; 488z; 489a; 489b; 489c; 489d; 489e; 489f; 489g; 489h; 489i; 489j; 489k; 489l; 489m; 489n; 489o; 489p; 489q; 489r; 489s; 489t; 489u; 489v; 489w; 489x; 489y; 489z; 490a; 490b; 490c; 490d; 490e; 490f; 490g; 490h; 490i; 490j; 490k; 490l; 490m; 490n; 490o; 490p; 490q; 490r; 490s; 490t; 490u; 490v; 490w; 490x; 490y; 490z; 491a; 491b; 491c; 491d; 491e; 491f; 491g; 491h; 491i; 491j; 491k; 491l; 491m; 491n; 491o; 491p; 491q; 491r; 491s; 491t; 491u; 491v; 491w; 491x; 491y; 491z; 492a; 492b; 492c; 492d; 492e; 492f; 492g; 492h; 492i; 492j; 492k; 492l; 492m; 492n; 492o; 492p; 492q; 492r; 492s; 492t; 492u; 492v; 492w; 492x; 492y; 492z; 493a; 493b; 493c; 493d; 493e; 493f; 493g; 493h; 493i; 493j; 493k; 493l; 493m; 493n; 493o; 493p; 493q; 493r; 493s; 493t; 493u; 493v; 493w; 493x; 493y; 493z; 494a; 494b; 494c; 494d; 494e; 494f; 494g; 494h; 494i; 494j; 494k; 494l; 494m; 494n; 494o; 494p; 494q; 494r; 494s; 494t; 494u; 494v; 494w; 494x; 494y; 494z; 495a; 495b; 495c; 495d; 495e; 495f; 495g; 495h; 495i; 495j; 495k; 495l; 495m; 495n; 495o; 495p; 495q; 495r; 495s; 495t; 495u; 495v; 495w; 495x; 495y; 495z; 496a; 496b; 496c; 496d; 496e; 496f; 496g; 496h; 496i; 496j; 496k; 496l; 496m; 496n; 496o; 496p; 496q; 496r; 496s; 496t; 496u; 496v; 496w; 496x; 496y; 496z; 497a; 497b; 497c; 497d; 497e; 497f; 497g; 497h; 497i; 497j; 497k; 497l; 497m; 497n; 497o; 497p; 497q; 497r; 497s; 49

- Alliance V-641d; Kantianism XII-34b; Lollardy V-440d; IX-333b; Masonry IX-771d; 776d; 776d; Methodism X-240c; Mitra cult II-155b; Mormonism X-572a; Nonconformists I-167b; XI-95c; Pelagianism XI-608a; Positivism XII-313c; Presbyterianism XII-393b; Protestantism XII-500a; 502b; XV-143d; Puritanism II-119a; Socialism XI-608a; Spiritism V-40d; XIV-222a; Swedenborgianism XIV-350b; Unitarianism XV-155b; Wyclifites V-414b
- ENGLAND**, *See*: Oriental research XI-304b; palaeography XI-407b; political economy XII-214a; vivisection XV-495c. *Statistics*: blind V-309a; 309a; Christian population I-499b; divorce V-68c; ecclesiastical V-456c; XIV-271c; illegitimacy VII-650b; Society of Jesus XV-103b; suicide XIV-327d. *Year* of IX-244
- Established Church of, *See* Anglicanism
- JOHN**, Bishop of Charleston V-470b; III-630d; XIV-139d; *Anglican mission* in Florida VII-417b; appointment III-232b; Australian mission VIII-140c; catechism V-80d; as editor V-181-142c; educational labours VIII-580b; as Florida V-411a; and Gaston VI-392d; in Georgia VI-462d; portrait V-470c
- Englefeld**, Sir Charles V-471d
- Engel**, Sir Francis XI-730c
- Henry V-471c
- SIR HENRY CHARLES V-472a**
- Engelische Fräulein**. *See* Institute of Mary
- English**, Daniel II-704d
- Ferdinand, Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
- Henry, Duke I-88d
- Church Union XIII-90c
- College, Lisbon XII-230c; 230d; 231b; XII-231d
- College, Paris XII-230d
- College, Rome V-472c; I-322d; VII-2d; X-375a; XII-134c; 164d; XV-601c; Alberi I-309a; Archepiscopal controversy I-41c; Bainbridge's tomb II-1207d; church pictures II-723a; V-474d; decline V-473b; English and Welsh feud XV-536c; foundation V-472c; growth V-473d; Howard rebuilds VII-303a; influence on Church V-474b; inscription II-676c; and Jesuits XIV-91d; Manning XV-595b; O'Callaghan I-405d; revival V-473c; ecclesiastical status V-473d; students, distinguished V-473d; Wiseman XV-670d
- College, Valladolid I-323b; XV-375a; XV-230c; 230d; 231a; XIII-700b
- CONFESSORS AND MARTYRS V-474c**: Allen's Apology I-323b; beati V-475b; beatification II-595b; V-474d; bishopage V-475b; during the Commonwealth V-476d; dilati V-477a; from Douai V-138d; under Queen Elizabeth V-475c; Gunpowder Plot V-475b; under Henry VIII V-475b; under James I and Charles V-476c; Gates Plot V-477a; pretermissi V-477c; venerables V-475c; Westminster Cathedral, Chaplain V-601a
- HIERARCHY, REORGANIZATION OF THE XVI-37d**
- Historical Review, periodical V-114d
- English Ladies**. *See* Institute of Mary
- Virgins. *See* Institute of Mary
- Engler, Bishop of Passau I-79c
- Engolisma**. *See* Angoulême
- Egravia**, Saint, martyr XIII-468d; 685a; XV-177b
- Engraving**, *See* Engraving
- Engraving, aesthetics I-175a**; II-175d-182c; Carracci III-374d; Charpeurier III-653a; Diehlck V-281b; Edgelfstein V-327b; metal-work X-219d; Tegernsee XIV-473b
- Enguru**. *See* Engora
- Enhadda** V-439c
- Enham, Counts** V-394b
- Enhador IV-455c**; VI-438d
- Enid**, in literature V-386d
- Enimie**, Saint X-180c
- Ennis**, cell III-250b
- Ennute**, in Exec VII-147a
- Enjalran, Jean**, missionary IX-689b; XI-320b
- Enk von der Burg**, Michael Leopold V-473b
- Enlightenment**. *See* Illuminati
- Enlil**. *See* Baal
- Enna**, town, Dionysius takes XI-773c; Romans take XI-774a; I-170b; VI-416b
- En-Nasir**, calif X-722a
- Dâud, Emir of Kerak VIII-360d
- Enneads**, in Egyptian mythology VII-416b; I-290b
- Ennes, Manuel B. de S.**, Bishop of Macão IX-482a
- Ennis**, town, Ireland, abbey VII-642a; seminaries XIII-700c
- Ann Regina, sister of Charity XIV-28d
- Ennisortery**, town, Ireland, Benedictine school II-460c; cathedral I-470b; VI-416b; XI-559d; Franciscans VI-46a
- Enniskillen**, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
- Ennius**, poet IX-19c; 108a; Tiro VI-473b; I-498c
- ENNODIUS, MAGNUS FELIX V-478b**; VII-470c; IX-32d; XI-593b; and Arator I-678d; and Fortunatus XII-430a; on Chair of St. Peter III-529b; as hymnodist VII-601b; on Paschal calendar I-220b; on sedes gestatoria XIII-679a; Simond edits XIV-28a
- Ennoria**, in Goatskin VII-596b
- in Somanian deity XIII-797a
- Ennom**, valley VII-207c; VIII-436a; 343b
- Ennon**. *See* Enno
- Enoch**. *See* Henoch
- Enogad**, Bishop of Aleth XII-772a
- Enomagan Indians** VII-758a
- Enos**. *See* Enan
- Enos**. *See* Heos
- Enragés**. *See* Hébertistes
- Enrico**. *See* Henry
- Enright**, priest. *See* Kenrighy
- Enrighm**. *See* Enrighm
- Enrique**, Alonzo, historian XV-265b
- Enriquez, Alonso**, Bishop of Oama XI-359c
- Fernando, Abbot of Valladolid XV-255c
- Martin, Vicerox of Mexico VII-44a; X-258c; XV-345a
- Ferdinand, Abbot, and Columbus IV-141b; 145a
- Teresa XIV-758a
- En Rogel**. *See* Rogel
- Ens IV-138a**; actu V-544a; infinitum V-107b; per accidens III-433d; per se essentiam V-197b; per participationem V-97b; per se III-433d; potentia V-544a; rationis III-433d; transcendentalis III-433d
- Ensford**, monastery XII-658a
- Ensemese**, spring VI-438d; XV-581c
- Escudada**, Marques de la (Zengra de Somodevilla), Spanish minister XIV-184c
- Esenazua**, Casa de, Valencia XV-252c
- de la, nuns, Spain XIV-176a
- Esnerid**, Dean of St. Andrew, Cologne III-137b
- Esobakushanna**, Babylonian King II-180d; 181b
- Esombesha**. *See* Esombes
- Esnerid**. *See* Knights of the Sword
- ENSINGER, CASPAR V-479b**
- MATTHIAS V-479b
- MATTHIAS V-479b
- ULRICH V-479b
- VINCENT V-479c
- Eusino**, periodical, Portugal XI-681d; 681d; V-488c
- Eu-Soph**, in Kabbalistic system VIII-590b
- ENTABLATURE V-479c**; classical I-659b; and Renaissance windows XV-654c
- Entally orphanage**, Calcutta III-154d
- Entelechy V-223d**; Aristotle, on I-124c; 716c
- Entenod**. *See* Babylonian King II-180d; 181a
- ENTHRONIZATION V-479d**
- Enthusiasts**. *See* Messalians
- Enthroning**, Forster VI-144c; Latroille IX-364a
- Entraigues**, Henriette d' VII-227b
- Entrance**, Great, in Antiochene I-124c; I-572b; Armenian Rite III-181a; in Byzantine Rite IV-317c; Gallican Rite VI-361c; 362a; Greek Rite I-452a; St. James, Liturgy of I-347a; Mark, Liturgy of I-340b; 304d
- Little, Antiochene Liturgies I-572b; Armenian Rite XIII-80d; in Byzantine Rite IV-347a; Mark, Liturgy of I-347a; St. James, Liturgy of I-572c; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304c
- Money XIV-2a
- Entroclos**, missionary VIII-572b
- Enuma Elish**, Babylonian epos II-188b; IV-406a
- Environment**, in Associationism III-585b; in Conclavian system I-625d; Darwin on V-637a; and eugenics VIII-38d; influence V-661a; 670c; Lamarck on V-656b; Spencer on V-657d; Weissmann on V-658b
- Envoy**, extraordinary IX-119d
- Envy III-585c**; XV-5c
- Enyo**, deity. *See* Ma
- Enzina**. *See* Eucina
- Enzinas**, Francisco de XII-707d; XIII-574b
- Enzio**, King of Sardinia II-483b; 639c; VII-57d; XIII-475c; XV-261a; writings VIII-246d
- Eoban**. *See* Eoban
- Eobolin**, saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Eocenne period V-665a**
- Eochaidh Baldearg**, Prince of Thomond I-699d
- Eochy**, John VI-578a
- Eodaldus III-635d**; VIII-716c
- Eogain**, and St. Columbanus IV-138a
- EOGLAN**, Irish bishop V-480b
- EUGENE OF ARDSTRAW**, V-480a; VI-583a
- OF CLONCULLEN, SAINT V-480b**
- OF CRANFIELD V-480c**
- THE SAGE V-480b**
- Eohippus**. *See* Horse
- Eoldus**, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Eoliva**, Beatrix, and Columbus IV-141b; 145a
- Eon de l'Estoule XII-728a**; 730b
- Eoppa** VII-537b
- Eormeguld**, Queen of Mercia IV-92d
- Eorment**, King of Kent V-290c
- Eorpswald**, King of East Anglia V-323d; XI-121d
- Eos**, periodical V-96d; VI-653c
- Eosterwin**. *See* Easterwine
- Eostre**, I-124c; goddess V-224c
- Ev**, abbr. I-24b
- EPACT V-480c**; church lunar calendar V-480c; in calendars, early III-164a; cycle V-481d; IX-230c; embolismic month V-481c; lunations; length V-481c; methods of finding V-482c; metonic cycle V-481a; 481d; new moons, indication of V-482a
- Epalle**, S. M., bishop IX-751b; death XIV-138c
- Epaminondas**, Theban general IX-212c; 213c
- Epagnone**, IX-88b
- Epaon**, Council of (517) I-45b; 346d; 362d; III-136a; IV-63b; V-421d; VI-353b; 378b; VII-501d; IX-472d; XI-220a; XIV-374d; 389d; 454a
- Epaphras**, Saint, Bishop of Colossae I-481d; V-488c
- Epil-335d**; VIII-794c
- Epaphroditus**, disciple of St. Paul I-627b; VII-335d; XII-38b
- Epiphany**, of Tamassus IX-440b
- Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
- Joseph. *See* Joseph Epaphroditus
- EPISCOPY V-484a**; VI-757a; XII-768d; XV-101a
- Episcopus**. *See* Episcopus
- Epitioners I-209d**
- EPEË**, CHARLES-MICHEL DE (1758-1846); 317b
- Epetus**, IV-385b
- EPERIES**, (DIPOSE) OF V-484d; VI-755d; VIII V-484d; 484d
- Epernay**, battle (1814) X-698c
- Epernon**, Hôtel d' X-200a
- Epha** VI-483d
- Epha, son of Madian IX-514a
- Ephab**, coin XI-217a
- Ephesus**, Saint, martyr X-704b
- Glossary, paraphrase XI-923a
- Ephemeres**, Babylonian II-252c
- liturgical, periodical I-86c; X-364a; XI-685a
- Ephemeris**, periodical XIV-180c
- See* Geographic, periodical IV-71d
- Èph'ér**, son of Madian IX-514a
- Ephesdammin**. *See* Pseudomim
- Ephesians**, Epistle of St. Ignatius VII-645b; XI-210b; XV-472b
- EPISTLE TO V-485a**; Apostles in V-186c; authenticity V-484a; date V-484b; canon XIII-638c; critical opinion, IV-496b; Doctors in V-486d; doctrines V-486a; Evangelists in V-486d; form V-485d; Godhead, paraphrase XI-923a; and Laodiceans, Epistle from I-614a; object V-487a; occasion V-488a; Pastors in V-486d; place of composition V-486d; style V-486d; to Salmerón XIII-402d; style V-485d; tradition V-490b
- Ephesus**, Michael, and Aristotelism XI-717d
- EPHESUS**, in I-109c; I-790c; I-780b; III-101c; V-450c; I-790c; in Apocalypse I-596b; Apostolic I-634d; Aquila and Priscilla I-661b; bishop's privileges IV-523a; books, burning of III-523a; St. John at I-787c; XII-220b; XV-470b; St. Luke on IX-426b; St. Paul at IV-365a; XI-571b; XV-470c; pilgrimages XII-410a; rite of I-390b; III-494a; 497d; St. Timothy at XIV-727d; tombs V-12d; Virgin Mary at II-66b; XV-774d; 775b; XV-470b
- See* Apollonius of Ephesus
- COUNCIL OF (431) V-491d**; III-101b; 555b; IV-425a; 429a; 593c; XI-631b; 738a; IX-181d; X-179c; *See* Council of Side I-438d; on Christology VII-713d; convocation V-491d; on Christ VII-413a; on Cyprus, Church of I-568d; IV-590b; V-754b; St. Cyril V-492c; Fathers, appeal of I-3d; first session V-492d; fourth session V-494b; on infallibility VII-789a; John of Antioch V-490c; 494b; VIII-149c; Journal of Jerusalem VIII-358b; and liturgies I-572b; Messalians X-212b; XI-609b; Nestorianism V-490c; on Nestorianism V-493c; sentences V-493a; Theodosius II V-492a; third session V-494a; Virgin Mary's title X-40d

Ephesus, John of. See *John of Ephesus*
—ROBER COUNCIL OF (449) V-495a; I-45b; II-101b; VI-758b; VII-345b; IX-645a; X-455d; XII-331d; 526b; XIII-415d; XIV-407b; 575d; annulment III-556d; V-496d; Basil of Seleucia II-330b; Dioscorus X-757d; Demons of Antioch X-496c; Eutyches III-535c; I-495d; first session V-495a; Ibas V-495d; VII-614a; Irenaeus V-496a; Pope St. Leo V-496d; Maximianus VIII-731c; Monophysitism V-496d; Nestorianism XI-488c; second session V-495d; Theodoret of Cyrus IV-309a; V-496b
SEVEN SLEEPERS OF V-496d; X-496b; XI-614a; XIII-615c; XV-3c; in Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
Ephetai VII-560b
**EPHOD V-497c; VII-664d; Aaron I-5c; and Aholah I-23a; in Bible II-555a; common V-497d; of high-priest II-418d; V-401b; 497c; XII-415a; II-418d; idolatrous V-498a; materialism V-497c; VII-664d; X-277d; as oracle XI-265a; and pallium XI-429b; in Saul's expedition I-723b; shape V-497c; and Urim and Thummim X-224c
Ephoros, in Eastern monasticism VIII-469b
Ephpheta, ceremony III-432a; 502c; and Anointing V-319b
—Society XIII-362d
Ephra, name X-678b
—(Benjamin) VI-438d
—(Manasse) VI-438d; Gedeon I-402d; idolatrous altar II-176b
EPHRAIM (EPHRAIM; EPHREM), SAINT V-498a; XV-409b; Armenian translation 407b; Assensio I-794c; and Bardesanes II-293c; 294c; VII-597c; on confirmation IV-218c; Coptic MS. XVI-30a; and a Diatessaron IX-733a; VII-494d; 503a; and *Exegesis VII-481c; XI-84d; exegesis V-499b;* on extreme unction V-720b; Heart of Mary, devotion to VII-168c; as hermit VII-280b; hymnody I-499c; VII-598c; XV-110b; on invocation of saints VII-72a; Logia Jesu I-226a; and Manichaeism IX-555a; 596c; and Marcionites VII-649b; on martyrs, feast of I-315c; Nativity hymns XV-461a; and orphans XI-323a; on Passion II-525c; 528a; 529a; on penance I-62a; VII-499c; Sext XIII-747d; in Syriac Liturgy I-573c; Syriac season XII-177a; New-Testament citations XV-553c; on St. Theodosius V-604d; 679b; Tobias, Book of XV-715d; on Virgin Mary VII-670a; XV-460d; 461a; works V-498d; XIII-267a; Zephania's translation XV-60b
—Codex of. See *Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus*
—of Caria, Bishop of Staupopolis III-285c
—(Syria) (the Syrian). See *Ephraem, Saint*
Ephraim (Ephraem), Capuchin missionary XIII-384c
—of Joseph, the Patriarch VII-698b; VIII-507b; 507d; in Isaias VII-182b
—tribe of XV-39c; Aaron, tradition of I-4d; and Ammonites I-32b; and Antiochians VI-462a; symbol I-518d
—Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; XIV-708a
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-495b
—Metropolitan of Kiev IX-461d; XIII-261d
—Forest of XII-153c
—Gate of, Jerusalem VIII-352d; VI-765c
—Mount I-377d**

—OF ANTIOCH V-500b; I-573c
—of Syria, Saint. See *Ephraem, Saint*
Ephrata (Ephrath) II-532d; 534a; VI-138d; XV-461Cd; Rachel's Community I-181c; IX-69b
Ephre, Phrao II-184b; VIII-650a; XI-789a; 789b
Ephrem (Ephraem), Bishop of Gargar V-500c
Saint, Bishop of Mylasa X-660c
—of Syria, Saint. See *Ephraem, Saint*
Ephraim (Juda) VI-438d
—(Transjordan) VI-438d
—the Hethite, patriarch I-61d; VII-184b
Ephraia, Coptic MS. XVI-29b
Ephraim, poet I-111a; XIV-397a
Epiclesis. See *Epiklesis*
Epictetus, philosopher XII-238a; eclecticism V-276c; ethics V-598c; on God, praise I-31c; XI-213b; on slaves III-596a; Stoicism XIV-299d
—Bishop of Centaurelle IX-214d
—Bishop of Diocteanopolis V-7d
Epicaya-yiqui Indians. See *Etycuayev*
**EPICUREANISM V-500b; XII-31c; and atheism II-11d; atomism II-513c; X-713d; eulazmies II-73c; eliminare V-792a; eclecticism V-276b; ethics V-598c; on God, praise I-31c; and evil V-652a; late deated V-794a; and freedom VI-260a; and good VI-638c; and happiness XII-587b; Hedonistic teaching VII-488a; and highest good VI-614a; history I-500c; and immorality VII-688b; and logic V-501c; IX-322a; materialism II-51c; I-407d; 504d; 504e; and Platonism X-230d; and St. Paul XIV-631c; and Providence XII-511b; psychology V-511d; XII-545d; and soul's conception of I-858a; XIV-151a; theology V-501b
Epicurus, philosopher V-500c; on death V-500d
Epicycle, and planetary motion X-138d; Ptolemaic theory XII-47d
Epidamnium (Durazzo) V-209a
Epidamnus, King V-209a
Epidaphnes, Antioch I-667c
Epidaurus, Bishop of Perge XI-667b
—Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
—town, assembly II-464d; VI-740a; temple of Esculapion XII-47d
Epidaurus (Durazzo) V-209a
Epidamnus, King V-209a
Epidaphnes, Antioch I-667c
Epidaurus, Bishop of Perge XI-667b
—Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
—town, assembly II-464d; VI-740a; temple of Esculapion XII-47d
Diocese of. See *Ragusa*
Epitan, Giovanni degli, Bishop of Napoli I-389d
Epigenesis, theory II-575a; IX-240d
Epigonage, vestment I-695c; IX-316b; IX-602c; XV-388b; 389d (of I-695c)
Epigonus, Monarchian VII-361a; and Noetus X-449c; XIII-107c
Epigram, Byzantine III-118d
Epigraphical Monuments. See Monuments, Epigraphical
**Epigraphy, abbreviations in I-21b; Alpha and Omega I-332b; Alpha and Omega (II) I-333a; Accented words I-483d; Apocryphic I-663d; and historical criticism IX-504a; and historical science VII-372b; Morelli X-661a; and palaeography I-403c; Pex in XI-596c; Semitic XIII-709d. See *Inscriptions*
Epiketa V-41a
EPIKLESIS V-502a; 585d; in Address of Noetus I-137b; Alexandrian Liturgy I-304b; Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Armenian Rite XIII-81b; Byzantine Rite IV-317d; Cyril of Jerusalem's Liturgy I-60a; Rome X-284d; on St. Stephen XV-286d; work VI-7b****

572a; St. Mark's Liturgy I-304b; 305a; Roman Rite III-264c; IX-795c; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-415a
Epiphany XI-544d; and alcoholism VII-127b; and St. Chrysostom's III-729c; and dancing V-271a; and insanity VIII-41c
Epimachus, Saint, martyr V-111c
—of Sicily I-649c
Epimania IV-316b; XV-385c
Epimeteles VII-341a
Epimenides, cosmogony IV-411b
Epinae, Pierre d', Archbishop of Lyons X-529c
Epinal, pilgrimage XIII-346a
Epinau, Governor of Louisiana II-560c
Epinoe, Jean de P' XV-429a
Epiphany Festival, Lille IX-252a
Epiphanius, Sanctus XIII-433a
Epinoos, Henry de P-1-293c
Epiphanes, Gnostic VI-598c; 599a
—Antiochus. See *Antiochus IV*
Epiphanius, Asia Minor, cra of V-503d
EPIPHANIA, See of, Asia Minor V-503d
—of, Syria V-504a; VII-120d
Epiphanius, Archbishop of the River Jordan I-574a
Epiphanius, deacon VII-623a
—Bishop of Cestra III-547b
—Bishop of Colosse II-131b
—Saint, Bishop of Constance (Constantia). See Epiphanius of Salamis
—Governor of Cyprus VIII-486b
—Bishop of Emunna V-604d
—Bishop of Laodicea VII-168c
—Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
—Bishop of Perge XI-667b
—Bishop of Satala XIII-188a
—Bishop of Selymbria III-693a
—Bishop of Sidon I-134d
—Bishop of Toledo. See Epiphanius
—OF CONSTANTINOPLE V-604a; II-660c; VI-759a
—Salamis. See Epiphanius of Salamis
**—OF SALAMIS, SAINT, Bishop, historian XIII-393d; IX-590a; V-703b; VI-347d; X-469c; and Thebes 797a; and Acaean of Berea I-180d; and Acta Pilati I-111b; and Aeria IV-655c; and Alogi I-331b; on amulets I-444c; on Ascidians I-452a; on Aspidochelone I-614d; on apocrypha I-614d; on apocryphs I-650a; on Archontes I-697a; on Arius I-708d; and St. Basil X-112b; Blessed Virgin Mary I-649c; XV-460c; 471c; Blessed Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-448c; on celibacy III-484a; on St. Clement IV-133b; Coptic MS. XVI-28d; and Crodo I-710c; and the Crucifixion VIII-378b; on divorce V-57b; on Eucharistic feast VIII-490a; 491d; foundation I-589a; on Gnosticism I-327a; VII-96a; 602a; on heresies VI-161a; as hermit VII-280b; on hierarchical distinctions XII-415c; on early hierarchy VII-246c; on St. Hilariion VII-447c; and Holy Ghost VII-411a; VII-411d; on holy water VII-433a; on hypostatic union VII-713c; and icons VI-649c; on Nazareth VIII-330a; and St. John Chrysostom XI-311b; on St. John's exile I-596a; and St. Jude, Epistle of VII-543b; and Pope Leo XIII-389c; Celtic Rite III-499c; 503c; deaconesses read IV-652d; Deo Gratias IV-737b; in early Church I-278b; VI-65b; and nude Sunday VI-394d; Mozarabic Mass X-619b; 621d; Monism VII-392a; in papal Mass, solemn XII-233b; Protestantism VIII-67c; Requiem Mass VIII-777a; Roman Rite IX-196c; 798c; and subdeacon XIV-321a; in Syrian Rite, East XIII-14b
EPISTLE (in Scripture) V-500b; text, division of XIII-638d; Virgin Mary in XV-469a**

—SCHOLASTICUS V-504a
**EPHYPHIA V-504c; III-160b; 500c; abstinence on I-72b; Academia Polyglotta XII-460c; in African Church I-198c; and Armenian Rite VII-72a; and asterisk II-174; baptism II-269a; blessing of the waters IX-199b; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; in calendars, ancient I-163a; in the Eastern United States XI-564c; and Communicantes III-262b; in Coptic Liturgy XVI-28d; date V-506c; Epistle I-195d; eulogy I-195d; in German Rite I-239d; fast before V-648a; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; Gospel VI-660c; IX-198d; in Greek Church I-704; holy day XIV-341c; holy water, blessing of VII-433d; hymn XII-607b; indulgence VII-788d; in Jerusalem V-500b; and Latin drama I-27c; lessons III-773a; IX-108b; in Lutheran Rite III-500c; in Mozarabic Rite IX-615d; and Nativity III-724d; octave XI-430a; office V-506c; origin V-504d; Polish custom XIII-206d; and post-lectionary III-197c; Requiem Masses forbeides XIII-779d; Star I-1-24c; 31c; Second Advent I-1-552a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-449c; vigil V-647c
Epiph, Egyptian month V-334b
Epiphonus, musical term X-768b
Epiphyses XIII-621c
Epitaphium I-47d; IX-47d; on Holy Ghost VII-310b
Epipolai, Syracuse XV-396a
Epirus (Albania) I-253b; XI-71b; St. Andrew's apostolate I-371c; Dusan, conquerer XIII-733a; Greek despotate at IV-304b; Tauered conquers IV-633b; and Thessalonica XIV-644b; Turkish possession XV-97b
—New VI-733d; 735d
—Old VI-733d
—Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295a
Episc., abbr. I-24b
Episcopacy. See Bishop; Hierarchy
Episcopal Church. See Protestant Episcopal Church in America
—gloves. See Gloves, Episcopal
—vestiges. See Vestiges, Episcopal
Episcopate. See Bishop
Episcopate, in Manichean hierarchy IX-594b
—improvements VII-324d
Episcopatus, on Biblical inspiration VIII-45d; at Dort Synod III-203c
Episcopus VII-343d; XII-415c
—Episcopus VIII-267a
—Platensis, title IV-490c
Episcopatium, title I-767b
Epistates VII-341a
**EPISTEMOLOG V-506d; IX-325a; Descartes V-368d; Empiricism I-407c; form VI-138c; historical outline I-507b; Kantianism V-508d; Locke V-508d; and metaphysics X-227d; Monism X-185a; problems V-508b; and spiritualism VII-292a
**Epistle (in liturgy) IX-193a; 194a; in Advent I-105c; ambo I-381d; in Ambrosian Rite I-400b; arrangement VI-660a; in Byzantine Rite I-620c; Protestantism VIII-389c; Celtic Rite III-499c; 503c; deaconesses read IV-652d; Deo Gratias IV-737b; in early Church I-278b; VI-65b; and nude Sunday VI-394d; Mozarabic Mass X-619b; 621d; Monism VII-392a; in papal Mass, solemn XII-233b; Protestantism VIII-67c; Requiem Mass VIII-777a; Roman Rite IX-196c; 798c; and subdeacon XIV-321a; in Syrian Rite, East XIII-14b
EPISTLE (in Scripture) V-500b; text, division of XIII-638d; Virgin Mary in XV-469a******

- Epistle, Catholic. See Catholic Epistle
- of Purim. See Esther, Book of
- Epistles of St. Peter. See Peter, Epistles of
- Epistola Dogmatica. See Tome of St. Leo the Great
- Epistola obscurorum virorum IV-121a; 539c; VI-731a; VII-541c; XI-786d; suppressed III-821c
- Epistology (Epistoliarium), liturgical book III-355a; in Dominican Rite XII-76d
- tractatoria IX-202b
- Epistolella IX-198d; in Amrosburg Office I-399d
- Epistologos I-384c
- Epitaphs, abbreviations on I-21b; Abercius I-40a; anchor (illa) I-462a
- early Christian VIII-43b; (ill) I-422b; and slaves XIV-37a
- Damascian characters IV-614b; at Varano I-464a. See Inscriptions
- Epitaphia, necron VII-590a
- Epitome IX-300b
- Epitome, of canons III-281a
- Epitrochelon, vestment IV-316b
- Epoca, periodical IX-518a; XI-618a; XIV-324c
- Epoynys II-8b
- Eposognatus, chieftain VI-336b
- Epp, Hyacinth, Capuchin VI-526b
- Eppreitia, family VI-654c
- Eppig, Joseph II-801d
- EPPIING, JOSEPH V-510a
- Epstein, Gerhard II von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-541c
- Richard II von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551b
- Werner von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551c
- Eps, abbr. I-21b
- Epsbach, See Ecbternach
- Epus, abbr. I-22d
- Epyre, Saint, Bishop of Toul. See Eper
- Equi League X-242c
- Egy, spherer XIII-342c
- Equality, in character III-586a; legal, of religious XIV-772c; of woman XV-687d
- Quinquennial, 1784-1824
- Equals, Society of. See Society of Equals
- Equation, biquadratic III-332d; cubic III-334d; Stevin on XV-293d
- Equide. See Horse
- Equilibrium, d'Alambert on XII-63a; Aristotle's theory XII-45a; Cardano XII-55c; Galileo VI-343b; Stevin XII-53d; 56a; XVI-293c; da Vinci XII-52d
- Equilio XI-784a
- Equine. See Horse
- Equinox, d'Alambert on XII-63b; Cataquini XII-53d; cardinal reform IX-250b; 251b; Copernicus XII-53d; defined III-168c; of XV-348b; of Charles of Cava XII-52c; procession II-25d; XV-183d; 185a
- Equival III-50a
- Equiprobabilism. See Equiprobabilism
- Eracle, Bishop of Matelica V-744b
- Equity, court of III-592d; in Herbartianism VII-248b; and law IX-56c; XV-704c
- Equus. See Horse
- Er, son of Juda. See Her
- Era III-738b; Equidae V-665a
- Alexandrine. See Alexander, Era of
- Christian III-735c; 738b; V-11a; dating method IV-637a
- Geological, duration XV-705b
- Jewish III-168a
- Mohammedan. See Hegira
- of the Martyrs, dating IV-637c
- See Chronology
- Eracles, town VII-222b
- Erard, Saint, Bishop of Arrahaj I-689d
- of Ratisbon. See Erhard
- Erard's Meadow. See Clonard
- Eras III-740b
- Erastriatus of Iulis, anatomist I-458b; medical research X-123d
- Erasmus de Narni. See Gattamelato
- Erasmus, mnrtyr, feast III-163c
- Erasmus, Abbot of Zwettl XV-771d
- DESIDERIUS V-510c; at Basle II-339c; Bible study VI-529d; and Boece II-614a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; and Budé III-31c; de Buriguy's life of III-70c; Butler's life III-91b; at Cambridge III-282b; 215b; and Cole IV-98c; Colloquia Familiaria V-611c; controversial works V-513a; on Corinthians IV-365c; criticism of V-514d; educational labours V-514c; and Faber V-741b; 742b; on false decretals V-773d; Gesta Danorum, critique of XIII-497b; and Glaracensis V-577b; and Grosroum VII-28d; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183b; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV-454c; as humanist VII-454a; 541c; John of Ragusa's edition III-31c; and Linares IX-265c; literary spirit XII-767a; on Lollardy IX-335c; and Luther V-519c; IX-41c; and Reisch X-37d; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-59b; Morie Encomium V-511b; and Musurus X-659b; and (Ecolampadius XI-219b; oligarchs XI-219c; 87c; 98d; and Pirkheimer XII-109b; and Cardinal Pole XII-202a; portrait V-facing 512; rationalism V-512a; and Reformation V-512c; and Renaissance XII-731b; and Renaissance XV-195c; Rinario's letter to IX-163d; on Roper XIII-183a; and Scaliger XIII-506a; and Scholasticism XI-511d; and Scriptures V-512b; syncretism XIV-383c; on New Testament III-278d; XIV-531a; New Testament, edition of V-503a; as theologian V-511c; and Thomas B. Thomas More XIV-690a; 690d; and Tunstall XV-91b; and Valdes XV-249d; and Lives XV-493a; at Walsingham XV-434a; Waldensian legend XIII-145a; and Zwingle XV-772b
- of Limburg, Bishop of Strasbourg IX-331b
- ERASTIANISM I-514c; Anglican I-500a; in Greek Church VI-740c; VII-430c; XIII-537a
- Erastus, Saint, legendary Bishop of Caesarea III-113a; 135a; and St. Paul VII-333a; and Timothy IV-361a
- THOMAS V-511a
- Erastothenes, philosopher I-303b; II-591d; XIV-367d; king's list of IV-511c
- Erazanes, King of Axum V-282a
- Erz, Anselm, Abbot of Ottenbeuren III-358c
- Erbe, Benedetto, Bishop of Cava I-391c; XIII-399c
- Erbach, Gerlach von, Bishop of Worms XV-708b
- Erbe, piazza, Verona XV-360d
- Erber, theologian XV-533a
- ERBERNBERG, VEIT V-66c
- Erbeite, Filippo dell'. See Mazzuola Filippo
- Erbland, Saint XIII-211b
- Erbe, on Book of Tobias XIV-62a
- Erce, Saint, of Slane VIII-627c
- Bishop of Kerry VIII-627c; and St. Brendan II-755b
- Erchan III-173b
- Erchambert, Archbishop of Freising X-631b
- Erchanbald, Bishop of Strasburg IX-313c
- Erchanbald, Bishop of Eichstätt V-364d; St. Walburga's relics XV-527a
- Erchanger, Duke of Swabia I-751c
- Erchembert, mnkk VII-375c
- Erchempertus, Prince of Benevento XIII-397c
- Erchenrad of Melk, life of St. Colman IV-115c
- Erchenrad, Bishop of Paris XI-482a; and St. Aldric I-281b
- ERCHLE, VV ZUNIGA, ALONSO DE V-510c; XIV-302b; Arucana I-679d; portrait XIV-197a
- Ercolani, Fortunatus, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII-228c
- Ercole, Milanese knight I-474b
- Ercombert, King of Kent, and St. Werburgh XV-588b
- ERCONWALD, SAINT, Bishop of London V-517a; II-1401b; IX-342b; 347c; totum IX-347d
- Mayor of the palace VI-240c; and St. Bathilde II-348d; and St. Foillan VI-123d; and St. Furzant VI-32c; 33c
- Ercytania, Greek See of VI-740d
- Erdey. See Arstake
- Erdey. See Transylvania, Diocese of
- Erdey-Tso (Erdényi Chas), monastery X-81b
- Erdeswick, Hugh V-517c
- SAMPSON V-517c
- ERDINGTON ABBEY V-517d; II-451c
- Erldand, Augustus, missionary IX-718c
- Erdmann, Johann Eduard, philosopher VII-194a
- Erdmuth, Christian X-775b
- Erdős, poet II-561d; Bible translation VII-561a
- Erdújehly, M., priest VII-547a
- Erdey, Pasionist retreat, Belgium V-113b
- Erech, town, Babylonia II-11a; 170c; III-143b; VI-143b; X-171b; in bilingual creation story II-188c; IV-406d; Chedorlaomer's early history II-181b; in Scripture II-185c; tower XV-6a
- Erechtheum, conversion II-44a
- Erection, canonical III-438d; of confraternity III-692d; 694d
- of Churches and Consistorial Provisions, Congregation for. See Consistory, Congregation of
- Eregli (Heraclea) VII-242d
- Erek. See Archi
- Erembert, Bishop of Freising IV-657d; X-631a
- Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-793d
- Bishop of Worms XV-708a
- Eremita, Marcus. See Marcus Eremita
- Eremitani, church, Padua XI-88d; Mantegna's frescoes IX-610c
- Eremita of Einsiedeln. See Paracelsus, Theophrastus
- Eremites (Hermits) VII-280a
- Eremito Lanzo, Apostolic school XIII-586b
- Ere Nouvelle, periodical, France VII-734c; XI-378b; 676b
- Nouvelle, periodical, Mexico XI-614c
- Ereptiolus, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
- Eresburg, fortress III-612a
- Eretrianus. See Eberhanus
- Ereth, town III-525d; Diet of (1850), Prussian policy VI-611a; humanism in VII-540d; Socialist program XIV-64c
- University XIII-600a; confirmed II-671c; Diether of Isenburgh at IV-783a; and Luther V-35b; IX-430d
- Diocese of II-657d; IX-550d; VII-712c
- cathedral XI-383d; bell I-488d; II-423d; (ill) VI-497d; main portal (ill) VI-497c
- monastery III-85a; VII-283b; X-49a; Reformation, Arnoldi I-749d; St. Severus, Church of (ill) VI-497d; synod (932), on (ill) VI-647c; synod (1074) VI-704b
- Eregramnes, king. See Arq-Amem Ergastula I-227b
- Ereghum, Ralph, Bishop of Salisbury XI-1401c
- Erhard, Abbot of Eberheimünster V-518b
- Thomas, theologian XV-591d; Bible revision XV-372c
- Erhardinnur V-518b
- ERHARD OF R A T I S B O N , SAINT V-518b; XIII-657a
- Erhart, Gregor, sculptor XIII-641c
- Eri-Aku, King of Pontus. See Arioch
- Eribaldus, Bishop of Urgel XV-518b
- Eric, fine, in Irish law II-754d
- II, Duke of Schleswig XV-543b
- III, King of Denmark II-664c
- IX, Saint, King of Sweden XIV-351b; Crusade XV-207c; in Finland VI-76d; relics XV-207d; 208b
- X, King of Sweden XIV-351c
- XI, King of Sweden XIV-351c
- XII, King of Sweden XIV-352a
- XIII, King of Sweden II-781c
- XIV, King of Sweden XIV-351c
- XV, King of Sweden XIV-351c
- 1704; and Calvinism XII-705d; and Commonwealth XIV-175a; religion IX-400a
- Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525d
- Bishop of Paderborn XI-384c
- Blodöxe, King of Norway VII-116d; in the Orkneys XI-317a
- Ejebog, King of Denmark IV-727d; IX-434c; Odense XVI-401c
- Emuu, King of Denmark XVI-81c
- Eriksson, King of Sweden. See Erik XI
- Magnus, King of Denmark IV-727c; XV-81d
- Erichto, magician X-735d
- Ericus, in Bible I-822b
- Peter, martyr VI-77a
- Eric, Magnus, Co-regent of Sweden XIV-351d
- Nerved, King of Denmark IV-727c; IX-435b
- of Auxerre, philosopher IX-320c; Union at XIV-417d
- of Brunswick, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-311c
- of Hoya X-637c
- of Pomerania, King II-478d; 481c; Union at XIV-417d
- marriage IX-434a; Scandinavian Union (1397) XV-352a; at Vadstena XV-249a
- of Saxe-Lauenburg, Bishop of Schwerin X-637d
- Ploppenberg, King of Denmark XVI-72a
- the Red, in Greenland I-417a; IV-775b; manor I-419d; Saga I-417a; VII-618d
- the Saint, King of Sweden. See Eric IX
- Eridano, periodical, Italy XI-683d
- Eridu, town, Babylonia II-179d; 180c; in bilingual creation story IV-466d; deity II-187b; mythology II-186d; situation II-179b
- Eriq, in Arabic VIII-168d; language I-411b
- DIOCESE OF V-518c; XI-643b; II-123d; cathedral V-518b; cathedral, ill. V-518d; charitable institutions XI-247a; churches V-519a; German Catholic church VI-480d; Italians VII-206b; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513b; Lutheran X-367d; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Poles XII-211a; XV-176d; Slovak churches XIV-53c; Temperance Union at XIV-491c
- Canal, construction I-258a; III-38c; VIII-141d; XIV-398d
- Erigena. See Erigena
- Erii, Guiselinus d', Grand-Master of Montesa X-534b
- Erimanto, Opico. See Gravina Giovanni
- Eria, periodical, Philadelphia XI-683d
- (Ireland) VIII-98c
- Twelve Apostles of. See Apostles of Erin, The Twelve
- Eriindu. See Threntraud
- Eriud, Saint, in XIII-211b
- Eriudna, temple, dream V-154b
- Erisso (Acanthus) I-92a

- Eristic method IV-582c; X-146c; XV-120b; 149b
- Eritrea**. See *Erythraea*
- ERIUICENA, IOVIM SCOTUS** VIII-516c; IX-329c; XII-38b; XIII-518c; 549d; and Alfred the Great I-310b; *Aereopagitica* translation V-17c; and *Berengarius II-487b*; *birthplace* V-519d; *Chronology* V-521c; on creation V-521a; and David of Dinant IV-645c; as deductionist XII-30a; and Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-521c; doctrines V-520b; emanationism V-398c; and Florus VI-122b; on God X-713d; and Gottschalk XII-378a; on hell V-51-20b; and Honorius of Autun VII-461d; on ideas VII-631d; on immanence VII-683a; influence V-521b; life V-519d; on monism X-481a; nature V-519b; on nature, *Divine* II-64b; pantheism V-520d; planetary theory XII-48c; on predestination V-520c; and Prudentius of Troyes VII-518d; on realism X-92b; on religion and philosophy XII-30c; soul theory XIV-155d; theology V-520d; XIV-590a; work commenced I-320a; VII-120b; writings V-520b
- Eriwan**. See of XIV-31a
- Erixius**, poet IX-29d
- Eriyas (Ange)** VI-434a
- Erkembert**, Bishop of Minden IX-23a
- Erkebert**, I, *vogt* of Weida XII-799c
- Erkenwald**. See *Erconwald*
- Erkeu** (Christians) III-669c
- Erkeuold**. See *Erconwald*
- Erlach**, monastery III-63d—pioneer priest XI-250c
- Erlafried**, Count of Calw VII-93a
- Erlandsen, Eystein**, Archbishop of Trondheim XI-121b
- Erjac**, Archbishop of Lund IX-143b
- Erjac**, Bishop of Roskilde XV-114d
- Erlandsen, Israel**, Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c
- Erlang**, Bishop of Würzburg VII-47a
- Erlangen**, library VII-198d
- Erlaug**. See *Agria*
- Erlembald**, warrior X-300d
- Erler**, Vatican researches VIII-93b
- Erling**, monk VI-407a
- Erling**, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719c
- Erlwin**, I, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408a
- Erlwin**, II, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408a
- Ercambri** XI-126b
- Ermannio (Ermannich)**, Ostrogoth XI-348a; in German literature VI-517a
- Ermann**, A., Orientalist XI-305a
- Ermanno** of Parma, Patarian leader XI-331d
- Ermeland (Ermaland)** V-522a
- Ermengard** I-546b
- Ermeneck (Germanicopolis)** VI-475b
- Ermengarde**, Queen XII-728a
- Ermelinda**, Sister, Abbess of Ely XIII-747a; XV-588b; 588c
- Ermenecht**, poet IX-30d
- Ernst**, Abbot of Ellwangen V-393a; IX-536c
- Ermensendis**, Countess of Namur VI-105b
- Ermentrude**, Sister, foundress XII-253b
- Ermesinde**, Countess of Barcelona XV-406b
- Ermesinde**, Countess of Luxembourg IX 466d
- Ermin**, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III-210d; IX-318b
- Ermine**, Michele, librarian IX-530d
- ERMLAND, DIOCESE OF** V-522a; III-705c; *Deharb's* catechism adopted IV 678b; *Honorius of Autun* VII-473d; map VI facing 514
- Ermitage**, Notre Dame de P. See *Notre Dame du P. Ermitage*
- Ermoldus**, poet IX-30b
- Ermoan**, Saint. See *Ermoan*
- ERNAKULAM (ERNACULAM), VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-337c; V-274; XV-411c; episcopal residence XV-345b; statistics VII-730b
- Ernauldus** of Brescia. See *Arnoald*
- ERNAN, SAINT**, of Clusio-Droghda V-524a
- Saint, of Crenehaille V-480c
- SAINT, son of Eogan V-523c
- SAINT, Abbot of Hiberna V-524d
- SAINT, of Torach V-524a
- Ernasc**, Irish chieftain XI-585c
- Ernest**, Hospitalier. See *Ernest*
- Ernest**, Ernestine
- Ernesti**, Biblical commentator IV-162a
- Ernest, Saint**, founder IX-45b
- Ernst**, Saint. See *Ernan*; *Mernoc*
- Ernst**, Archduke of Austria II-125d
- Margrave of Baden II-195b
- Duke of Bavaria and Andechs XI-30c
- Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg VII-129c; XIV-38b
- Duke of Gotha IX-776b
- Count of Homstein XV-537c
- Duke of Kärnten VIII-907d
- Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-414b
- II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg XIII-494a
- Ernst, Saxony XIII-499c
- Count of Tonna XII-722c
- Augustus, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-311d; 312a
- Augustus I, Duke of Calenberg-Göttingen VII-129c
- Augustus II, Duke of Weimar XIII-496a
- Friedrich, Margrave of Baden-Durlach XII-118b
- Joseph, educator V-365c
- Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse. See *Louis V*, Grand Duke of Hesse
- Louis, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt. See *Louis VII*, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt
- Louis, Elector of Cologne IV-118d; and Burkard XII-79b
- Louis of Bavaria, Bishop of Hildesheim, and Jesuit VI-129d
- Louis of Bavaria, Bishop of Münster X-638a
- OF HESSE-RHEINFELS, Landgrave V-524b; XV-532a
- Manfred, of Thirty Years War X-649d; 725a
- OF Pardubitz, Saint, Archbishop of Prague XII-310c; 321b
- The Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha XI-70c; and Syncretism XIV-384c
- Erntzeo**, Paul VI-475b
- ERNULF**, architect V-524c
- Ernuif**, Bishop of Rochester XI-161d; at Bee II-379d
- See *Arnulph*
- Eros**, in Christian symbolism XIV-374c
- Erosion**, and Psyche (Aepuleis) XI-469c
- Erosion**, XII-51a
- Erp**, Henry. See *Herp*, Henry
- Erpeshfurt**, Diocese of. See *Erpshurt*
- Ersho**, Bishop of Münster X-637a
- Erstante**, Giuseppe, XV-23b
- Errew**, Saint. See *Maclrubha*
- Erlington**, George, archbishop, at Clonon IV-584; and Wiseman I-405d; IX-607a; XV-591d; 673c
- George, martyr I-21a; V-476c; and *William* V-524d
- Erinnys**, archon VI-596a
- Erroll**, Francis Hay, Earl of XIII-629a
- Erroma III-532c**
- ERROR** V-525a; in Biblical MSS. IV-498b; and contract IV-283c; and erring XIV-764b; as impediment VII-690b; in IX-702b; inevitable V-525a; and salvation XIV-764c; toleration of XIV-763d; 764a; 765c
- Errori proxima III-532c**
- Errori proximo**, as impediment VII-698a
- Ernst, Johann Samuel** V-416a
- ERSEN, CHARLES**, cardinal V-525c; and Berington II-491a
- Colin V-525c
- Ernst, sixth (sixth) Earl of Mar VII-619d
- John, second (seventh) Earl of Mar V-167c
- R., editor XI-689d
- Baron, and Beaton II-372b; and Gordon VI-651a
- Dun, and Knox VIII-681b
- Erstenberger, Andreas**, author VIII-70b
- Erteszi**, A., author IX-153c
- Ertel**, A., author XIII-274b
- ERTHAL, FRANZ LUDWIG** V-525d; II-244d; XV-720b; 720d; hospital VII-874; and *Funtation of Ems V-410b*
- FRIEDRICH KARL JOSEPH, FREIHERR VON V-526a; IX-552c; *Worms episcopate* XV-708c
- Ertesz, Berardo**, Bishop of Spoleto IX-234a
- Erubin** XV-437a
- Erveo**, Bishop of Sessa Aurunca XIII-737d
- Erveo**. See *Indians* XIV-778b; 778c
- Ervisius**, Abbot of St. Victor XIII-45c
- Erweckte Brüder** VI-34d
- Erwies**, Augustin V-758d; and *Les II* VII-455b
- ERWIN OF STEINBACH**, the Elder V-526c
- of Steinbach, the Younger, architect V-526c
- ERYTHRAE**. See *V of V-527a*
- Erythraea**. See *Erythraea*
- Erythraean Sea**. See *Red Sea*
- Sibyl XIII-770a; acroetic I-101a; Michelangelo's sculpture (III) III-facing 60
- Erythras**, King XII-688b
- Erythraea**, colony. Africa I-77a; XIII-244c; Mohammedans in XIV-137d; map I-facing 180a; missions I-188a; 190a; propaganda XII-457c
- Erythron**, Diocese of XV-60a
- ERZERUM**, See *V of V-527a*; III-100d; Catholic population I-791c
- Ersinjan (Justinianopolis)** VIII-880d
- Essau** VI-438d
- Esagila**, Babylon II-177d; 185d; 186a; XV-5d; in bilingual creation story IV-406d; Cyrus at II-181d
- Esarhaddon**. See *Asarhaddon*
- ESAU** V-527d; burial place VII-184b; IX-503a; in Genesis XI-612d; in *Esau*, monism VI-598b; on Mt. Seir VII-638b
- Esbaal**. See *Isobeth*
- Esbjerg**, town, hospital XVI-71a; mission IV-723d
- ESBOUTIS (Esboht)**; *Esbohta*; *Esbo*. See *Hesbon*
- Escalante**, Amos, writer XIV-201b
- Francisco, explorer IV-130a; *Justo* 46c; architect V-535a
- Silvestre Velez de. See *Velez de Escalante*, Silvestre
- Escalé de Bordonis**. See *Scaliger*
- Escalé Dieu**, abbey XV-453c
- Escaléon**, the dead, martyr X-390d; XI-385c; in *Escaléon* XI-21d; and Padilla XI-385b; among Pueblo Indians XII-357b
- Escalote**, Francesco d', missionary VIII-712b
- Escalopier**, John de P. and Irish College, Paris VIII-161d
- ESCAUT**. See *Escauld*
- ESCAUT, NICOLAË VAN** V-525b; and Peter Canisius XI-750d
- Escha**, legend VIII-505a
- ESCHAZI**, legend V-525c; Abraham (Boson) I-56b; of African natives I-185d; Abigenian I-268a; Antichrist I-560b; in Apocalypse I-596c; 597b; Apocatastasis I-599b; Assyria V-525a; Babylonian V-529a; V-529b; Buddhist V-530a; III-40d; 30b; 31a; 31c; Catholic V-532d; Christian I-315d; III-717a; XIV-536a; Confucian IV-224c; death V-533a; *Druze* V-167b; *Dusa* Sectus V-197d; Egyptian V-346b; 520b; Egyptian, and Christianity III-717a; in IV Esdras I-604a; of Essenes V-534a; ethnic V-528c; Gnostic VI-595d; Greek V-530d; heaven V-533b; III-710a; hell V-533b; VII-207a; Henoeb, Book of I-603a; Jewish I-555d; V-534a; *judges* V-532d; *Magi* V-533b; 534a; VIII-549b; Manichean IX-593b; Mazdaist V-530b; millennium X-307d; pagan V-528d; XI-391d; XV-520a; parisi V-533d; *Parsee* V-530b; Pauline I-560b; XI-576d; XIV-631a; 632b; Persian V-530b; purgatory V-533b; in religion, speculation V-531c; *scribes* V-531b; *Sioux* XIV-23d; Swedenborgian XIV-356a; in theology, dogmatic XI-585d; Zoroastrian II-153c; 156a; 731a; V-530b
- Eschbau**, Bertrand d', Bishop of Bayonne V-218c
- Eschbau**, on Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-145b; on Seminario V-530b
- Escheats**, privilege of III-592b
- Eschenbach**, town, tomb of Wolfram XV-683d
- Wolfram von. See *Wolfram von Eschenbach*
- Eschenburg**, J. J. V-415b
- Eschenoder**. See *Alessia*
- Eschius**. See *Esch*
- Eschweiler**, Adam, Abbot of Weibern XII-181b
- Angelika X-201d
- Eschober**, Eloy, writer XIV-206b
- Iago de V-534b
- Maria III-423c
- MANAË, DE V-534b; II-786d; and Lapuente IX-3b; "Spiritual Exercises", revelations XIV-226a
- Lomas, Diego Osorio de, Bishop of Puebla XV-718d
- Y MENDOZA, ANTONIO V-534d; XV-87d
- Escobieu**, François d', Abbot of Abrantes V-534d
- Escobio** V-483d; VII-184c
- Escopios**. See *Schools*, Clerks Regular of the Pious
- ESCORIAL** (building) V-534d; Alessis' design I-283b; architect VIII-531d; XV-288d; Augustinian at VII-284d; Arias Montanus at I-711d; Cambiaso's work III-209d; Carducci's work III-343b; Claret y Clará at XVI-26b; Giordano's work VI-564c; Herrera Baruevo, guardian of VII-295d; Holy Malls, authentication VIII-72d; *Ill* V-facing 534; library IX-619d; library (III) XIV-facing 107; Navarrete's decorations X-723c; restored II-303a; *St. Basil's* work XV-719a; *Vigil of Blessed's* work XV-270a; *Vigil of Wives* Sacrament I-153c
- Escorial**, town, population IX-518b
- Escosby**, Matthieu d', historian X-511b
- Escudero**, Diego XV-259d
- José Agostino de, forger; XIV-310b; and Vatican Council XV-396d
- Escudo**, coin III-661d
- Escures**, Ralph d', bishop III-290d; XIII-102b
- ESDRAS**. See *Esdras*; VIII-348a; IX-730a; XII-617d; XIII-631c; chronology III-735b; 319a; fast I-67d; Great Synagogue XIII-444d; IX-380d; identity IX-563a; *Nages*, author; VIII-649c; Levites under XII-412d; in *Maehabees*, and Eleazar V-373d; MS. ascribed to II-165d; Parulipomcon, au-

- thorship XI-73; and Scripture XIV-529a; 530a; Temple, liturgy of I-361b; XIV-498c; Zorobabel, Temple of XIV-502b
- ESDRAS, BOOKS OF** V-536d; V-538c; Ark I-724b; Arctaxerxes III-319a; in Canon III-270d; chronology III-735b; in Jewish Canon III-267d; literary characteristics III-180a; I-180a; Pentateuch III-651c; on Targums IV-455b
- I Esdras* V-536b
- II Esdras*. See Nehemias, Book of
- III Esdras* V-537b; analysis I-605a
- IV Esdras* V-537d; V-538a; analysis I-603d; and Apocalypse of Baruch I-604b; apocrypha I-601c; and Creative IV-471a; inspiration I-615a; in office II-771b
- Esdrelin, deity XII-42d; XIII-110c
- Eschmuazar, king, sarcophagus IX-509c; XIII-710a
- Eschaol. See Esathol
- Esstomoa. See Esthamo
- Esthaol (Eschaol) VI-33a
- Estamephus, King of Himyar I-672a
- Estinus, battle (295 b. c.) VI-124d
- Esker, Ireland, Redemptorists at I-686c
- Eski-Adalia (Sidon) XIII-778a
- Bath. See Ukub
- Eski-Chehir, assumption of I-513b
- Eski-Fotcha. See Phothenia
- Hisar (Stratonicea) XIV-315b
- Eskil, Saint, bishop XVI-70
- ESKIL, Archbishop of Lund V-538c; IX-484b; in office as papal legate VIII-418b; and Peter Cellensis XI-762d; at Roskilde XVI-71c
- Eskil, Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
- Eskil, Bishop of Viborg XVI-71c
- Eski-Malatin (Melitene) X-166c
- ESKIMO V-539b; I-248b; IX-504a; in Alaska I-248a; in Canada III-229c; characteristics XII-626b
- classification I-109c; Deniker XII-624b; Flower XII-624d; Topinard XII-623d
- Eskimendian. See Eskimendian; habitation VII-754b; (ill.) VII-fac75c; language I-411b; XIII-69c; and Loucheux IX-368b; missions I-250a; 250d; II-24a; II-378b; and North-west I-422b; in Saskatchewan XVI-49c; shamanism XIII-750c; 751a; Skraelings I-419c; women. Nansen on VI-638d
- Eski-Schir (Dorzeum) IV-304d
- Stambül (Trons) VI-462c
- Esklabinoi (Slavs) XV-42c
- Esleues, mission X-370b
- Esling. See Helli
- Esling, C. H., hymnodist XII-719a
- Esmeraldas V-278d
- Esmond, James W. II-223a
- John, martyr VIII-167c
- ESNA. See Esna
- ESNAMBRIK, PIERRE BÉLAIN, SIEUR D' V-540d
- Esne, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
- Michel d', Bishop of Tournai XV-798d
- Esneb (Antiope) I-564b; monastery IV-561c
- Esne-narthez, of church V-746b
- Esora VI-488d
- Esotericism, Albigensian I-269b; II-410a; II-410d; II-410e; II-718a; Averroes I-621b; II-151a; Druze V-167b; Origen I-600a
- Esoda y Landá, Juan José Diaz, Bishop of Havana VII-153d
- Espagnolet, L'. See Ribera
- Espana, Catalá, periodical XI-690b
- Moderna, periodical IX-518a
- Nueva, periodical XIV-188d
- y America, periodical XV-188c
- Espartero, Baldomero, Duke of Vittoria and Balmae II-224c; regent, IV-180-d; revolution V-132c
- Espazza, Martín, theologian XV-594c
- Espece, Walter and Cistercians IX-545b; XVI-25c
- Especulador Patriotic, periodical, Mexico XI-686c
- ESPEJO, ANTONIO V-541a; II-469b; in Pueblo country XII-555c
- Espeleta, José de, martyr X-391b
- ESPEN (ESPENIUS), ZEGER BERNHARDT AD V-541b; IX-65d; on archives I-696c; and Gallicanism VI-355a; and Josephinism X-763a
- ESPENŒCE (ESPENŒUS), CLAUDE D' V-542a
- Espiracoe, periodical VII-535d
- Notre Dame de'. See Notre Dame d'Espérance
- Sisters of, Canada III-240a
- Espiranza, periodical I-592d; —sepulchre IX-70c
- Espirer, virgin and martyr III-141c
- Espey, Gerar, ambassador II-727d
- Espignacoe, monastery II-48b; (ill.) II-47d; manuscripts IX-617b
- ESPINADE, Abbé XI-484b
- ESPINEL, VICENTE V-542b; XIV-199b
- Espinha, missionary VI-452c
- Espinosa, battle (1808) X-693b
- missionary XI-540c; and Pizarro I-40b
- Justin de XIII-404c
- ALONSO DE V-542c
- Antonio, of Corvera, Bishop of Madrid X-202a
- Benedit d'. See Spinosa
- Diego de, Cardinal Bishop of Sigüenza X-263a
- Gaspar de, and Balboa II-216d
- Pedro Antonio, Bishop of the Plata VI-527b; and Medina y Guadaluajara VII-43a
- Medrano, Juan de, writer XV-204a
- Espinosa, Isidro Felix de, writer VI-299d
- Espirito-Santo, Diocese of. See Spirito Santo
- Espiritu Santo, mission XIV-671d
- Santo, Clemente, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-385c
- Espulgas, Francisco, writer XI-690d
- Esquicio, Jan, historian VII-619b
- Esplio, El. See Theotocopi
- ESPOUSALS V-542d; as impediment VII-697d; and marriage IX-712b; and nuptials IX-703b; witness XV-677d
- Spiritual XV-257b; of St. Catherine of Alexandria (ill.) III-445a; of St. Catherine of Siena III-447a; 448a; of Bl. Christine of Sweden III-724b; and marriage, spiritual IX-326a; of St. Teresa of Jesus XV-516b
- OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY V-543b; VIII-506a; Raphael's painting XII-641b; Raphael's painting (ill.) V-fac52; Verber's painting XV-757b
- Esprit, Pierre. See Radisson, Sieur de
- des Lois (Montesquieu) VI-198b; X-537b; 627b; and "Encyclopédie" VI-119b; and Rousseau IV-336d
- Espronceda, José Jg., writer, XIV-264a
- Esquerchio, English college XII-230b
- Esqueva, hospital, Valladolid XV-259c
- ESQUINA, Academia. I-84b
- Esquiline hill, Rome XIII-164c
- Esquimaux. See Eskimo
- Esquimault, Indian reservation XV-141d
- Esquimaux, abbey IV-491b
- Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique, physician X-140c
- Esquirol, Serafino, Bishop of Bossa II-689c
- Esquilan, Francesco, Archbishop of Cagliari III-140a
- Esquon, monastery V-539a; XVI-72a
- Esrón, in genealogy of Christ VI-110b
- (Acor) IV-445c
- Es-salib Ayyub, Caliph of Egypt VII-310b
- Essarhaddon, Assyrian king. See Assarhaddon
- Essart, Charlotte des VI-130d
- Essiva, Peter, writer IX-131d
- Essele Indians, habitation VII-181b; missions X-372b
- Esse-Semü. See Esthamo
- Essen, abbey, church X-300b; canonses II-464d; church X-647c; Congress (1905) XVI-41a
- van, Biblical commentator IV-160b
- Essenbeck, Benedictine foundation XVI-1b
- ESSENCE V-543d; Arian controversy I-707d; Aristotle I-714d; 715a; III-460c; attributes V-544b; Bacon, Francis II-193a; Bacon, John II-191d; in Christology I-79c; contingency IX-331b; defined X-233b; Duns Scotus V-196a; and form VI-137c; 138a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI-555c
- of God I-60c; 126b; 774b; VI-614b; XIV-323a; 584a; and attributes II-623d; 63d; in Heschychia VII-301c; perfectio I-450b; Sirmione; perfection XIII-577b
- integral, and species V-600a; knowledge of I-714b; V-405b; metaphysics X-226c; of sacrifice XIII-320c; Scotism XIII-611a; Suárez XIV-319d; and substance XIV-323a; Thomism XIV-699c; see Existence
- Essener Volkszeitung, periodical XI-678d
- ESSENES V-546b; 547a; I-771d; XII 619a; angels I-478b; and Christianity VII-749a; and Colossians IV-132a; communion IX-180b; continuance IV-330d; eschatology VIII-550b; Hilgfeld's theory XV-451b
- Essenians, Gate of. See Dung
- Essenism V-547c; of Caraites XI-329d
- Esser, Thomas VII-278d; and Herlage II-492b; on Biblical Criticism I-557c; on Predestination, XVII-105a; on osomy XIII-185d; 186a; 186d
- Es-Serai, monument III-244c
- Essex, Kingdom VII-241d; apostasy I-406a; St. Cedd's mission I-506b; Saxon occupation I-505d
- Lettice Knollys, Countess of I-700c
- Unitarian Church, London III-621d
- Es-Sham (Damascus) IV-612c
- Essling, battle (1809) X-693c
- Esslingen, Church of Our Lady IV-79b
- Es-Südeh IX-790a
- Es-Südeh (Saouda) V-9c
- EST, WILLIAM HESSELS VAN V-547d; XIII-299b; on miracles, gift of X-351a; on reprobatum, Divino XII-883c; and Sander XIII-435c; Thomism XV-594a
- ESTABLISHMENT (ESTABLISHED CHURCH) V-548c; in Scotland XII-393b
- of Churches, Congregations of XI-334b
- Estacuse, martyr. See Structus Estafette, periodical, Massachusetts VI-275d
- periodical, Mexico XI-687a
- ESTACUS, JEAN-BAPTISTE-CHARLES-HENRI-HECTOR, COMTE D' V-548d
- Pierre d', Bishop of St-Flour XIII-345a
- Estancie. See Stassel
- Estandarte Catholico, periodical XIII-466d
- Estans, José Jorge Torres, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
- Estas. See Est
- Estate, in law III-502a
- Estatuto Real XV-187a
- Estavayer, Switzerland, Christian Brothers in VII-58a
- Estcourt. See on Anglican Orders I-492d; 494c
- Este, family VI-46d; Fossembrone VI-154d; Modena X-414b; and "Orlando Furioso" I-712c; and painting IX-740a
- Alessandro d', cardinal, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XIII-718b
- Alfonso I d', Duke of Ferrara I-292d; VI-46d; and Ariosto I-192b; and Benedetti X-172a; and Marengo IX-652a
- Alfonso II d', Duke of Ferrara IV-46d; Canacchio, captured IV-151a; death IV-27d; and St. Francis Borgia VI-210c; and Guarnini VII-52d; and Silvanardi XIII-62d
- Alfonso III d', Duke of Modena X-413d
- Alfonso IV d', Duke of Modena X-413d
- Anne d' VII-75c; 77a
- Azzo I d', Duke of Milan VII-230d
- Azzo VI d', Duke of Ferrara VI-46d
- Azzo VIII d', Duke of Modena X-413c; and Reggio XII-718a
- Beatrix d', the Elder. See Beatrix d'Este, Blessed
- Beatrix d', the Younger. See Beatrix d'Este, Blessed
- Borso d', Duke of Ferrara, and Boiardo II-623a; Ferrarese frescoes XIV-739d; and Nicolaus Germanus XI-65a
- Clement d', and Clement VIII IV-27d
- Elenore d', Princess. See Mary Frances of the Holy Ghost
- Erocle I d', Duke of Ferrara, and Dominico VIII-121a and Sixtus IV XIV-33a; and Toscanelli XIV-787d
- Erocle II d', Duke of Ferrara, and Dossi V-138a; and Perdone VIII-281a
- Erocle III d', Duke of Modena X-414a
- Francis II d', Duke of Modena X-413d; university X-414d
- Francis III d', Duke of Modena X-414a; and Kaufmann VIII-609d; university X-414d
- Francis IV d', Duke of Modenn X-414a; in French Revolution VII-220c; and Ruffini XIII-220c;
- Francis V d', Duke of Modenn X-413b; 414a
- Ginevra d' IX-566c
- Isabelle d' d' XIV-233c
- Ippolito d', cardinal, and Ariosto I-712b; at Ferrara VI-47a; at Fontfried VI-131d; at Gran VII-552b; at Lyons IX-354c; and Mauroneo XIII-354c; and Milan III-619c; X-301a; and Morone X-575a; and Muret X-642d; at Poissy V-364c; seal (ill.) II-490a; Villa I-545b; VII-747b
- Ippolito II, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
- Isabella d' IX-610d; and Tebaldo IX-610d; da Vinci's portrait XV-443a
- Leonello d' VII-53b; medal XI-157d; medal (ill.) XI-157a
- Louis d', cardinal, Bishop of Ferrara III-47a; and Tasso XV-146d

Eucled of Megara, MS I-70c; X-14b; and Plato XII-159d
 Eucrates, see Moschus, John
 Eucratius, Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-555b
 Eudæman Ethics I-718c
 Eudemion, Bishop of Gertra II-530c
 —Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
 —Bishop of Tania XV-444a
 Eudemism VI-64c; 642a; VI-132a; VI-164c; treatise on the intellect XIII-552a; Spencer I-369d; social I-369b
 Eudemus, Bishop of Patara XI-541b; logic of IX-322c
 Eudoxia, Saint, abbess, 187b
 —I, Count of Blois and Tours XV-3d
 —II, Count of Blois and Tours XV-12a
 —I, Duke of Burgundy, and Cistercians III-72b
 —(Odo), King of France XIII-717b; and Charles the Simple VI-104d; oriflamme, treatise Paris, defence of XI-482c; tomb II-375b
 —Abbot of Vézelay XIII-719a
 —of Chartres XI-104c
 —of Odo
 —JEAN, VENERABLE V-596a; and Good Shepherd, Sisters of III-602c; Heart of Mary, devotion to VII-109a; 109b; Notre-Dame des Vertus XI-585d; and Refuge, sisters of VI-647d; XII-712b; and Sacred Heart, devotion to VII-109a; and Vallesia IV-459c
 EUDOXOS V-596a; 597a; 598d; Canada XIII-393b; Holy Hearts, feast VII-169b; retreat, houses of XII-790c; seminaries XIII-700c; 701d
 Eudoxus, Gerard, epithet V-74c
 Eudocia, wife of Archadius III-99c; V-597c; XIII-692d; and Bishop Severian XIII-742b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-592c
 —wife of Dimitri Doukoi X-595c
 —wife of Heraclius III-103d
 —wife of Huneric XV-255d
 —of Romanus IV III-110a
 EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II V-597b; X-674d; birthplace II-44d; and Eucrose VI-45a; conversion V-630c; and St. Flavian VI-98d; at Jerusalem VIII-359b; and Pulcheria III-102a; XII-552a; and St. Simon Stylites XIII-785c; and St. Peter in Vincoli XIII-137b
 —wife of Valentinian III V-597b; IX-150d; XV-255d; and Valerius XV-268c
 Eudogina III-107d; 108a
 Eudokia (Eudoxia), see Eudocia Eudoxiana, church, Gaza VI-403b
 EUDOKIAS, see E of V-597d; and Terminus XV-517d
 Eudoxippos XIII-692d
 Eudoxios, bishop XII-726c
 Eudoxius, Saint, martyr, Melitene XV-105b
 —martyr, at Sebastia XIII-667d
 —Arian bishop, and Aecius of Caesarea I-52a; and Aëtius XIII-693c; at Antioch I-569d; VI-137c; X-161c; 493b; at Constantinople IV-302c; V-605b; VI-702c; XII-174a; and Eunomianism V-605b; expulsion XV-101d; at Germania VI-475a; and Pope Liberius IX-220a; at Nicomedia XI-700c; and Emperor Valens XV-250d
 —of Anidius, astronomer II-20b; of XV-183c; stellar theory XII-47c
 —of Metellopolis X-234d
 Euentus, see Euentus
 Euergetes, Ptolemy, see Ptolemy II
 Eurganus, Saint, martyr XV-397a
 EUGENIUS, SAINT V-597d
 Eugene, Saint, martyr, Devil XI-459a

EUGENE I, SAINT, Pope V-595b; XII-273b
 EUGENE II, Pope V-598d; VII-625c; XII-273c; election VII-354b; and Louis the Pious XI-729a
 —III, BLESSED, Pope V-599c; XI-486c; X-11-274 a; and Albigenes I-268c; and Aleth III-724a; and Alexander I-703b; Segni Palace XIII-683d; Brescia I-748c; and Balderic II-218d; and St. Bernard II-500d; Besançon II-525d; Bull of XI-680d; Châlons cathedral XI-593a; and Genoa; and Reichenberg VI-472b; and St. Hildegard VII-352d; and Bl. Hugues de Mâcon XIII-718b; Ireland V-173c; Jewish policy VII-329a; and Jerusalem III-762d; at Reims XIII-730b; at St. Denis XIII-341a; St. Mary Major XIII-1069d; St. Marks in Trautvere XIII-170b; Segni Palace XIII-683d; at Trier I-259d; Union of Christendom XV-146c; Vatican palace XV-276d; at Verdun XV-351d; and St. William XV-629a; and of William of Malveval XV-633c
 EUGENE IV, Pope V-601a; XI-578d; XII-274c; and Alberghi I-259a; protects Alexians I-307b; and Ambrosians I-304b; and Anacretus I-463d; and Andrea of Rhodes I-474c; and Fra Angelico I-483d; Angera University I-489d; and St. Antonino I-585d; and St. Antonino I-739b; arms (ill.) V-601a; and Aurispa II-112a; on baptism II-258d; Basle, Council of II-335a; 337d; VI-497c; XI-339a; and of Bernadino II-500a; and Bessarion II-527c; Bordeaux University II-684c; Briefs III-57b; and Caen University III-132d; and Catania University III-439c; and Capranica III-313a; and Carvajal III-394a; XIII-155b; and Caserio III-546c; and Charles VII VI-109c; on chiasm III-60d; and Clugny III-768a; Coliseum IV-101d; confraternity IV-357b; Decretum pro Jacobitis III-273b; and Denys the Carthusian IV-755c; election II-312b; of Petrus unctus V-716c; 726b; 727b; Ferrara, Council of IV-554c; VI-47b; Florence cathedral VI-110b; Florence Diocese VII-111a; Fouquet's portrait, VI-161c; and Frederick III XV-417d; and Friars Minor VI-285b; on Holy Ghost VII-412b; on infant baptism II-206d; and Isidore of Pseudepistola VIII-189a; and Jewish policy VIII-395b; on judgment, particular VIII-550c; and St. Lawrence Justinian IX-97d; and Leonard of Chios IX-78d; and Leo, Abbot, Alamed II-376d; and Louvain University IX-391c; marriages, dissolution of V-62b; and Master of the Sacred Palaces V-593c; and Nestorians III-559d; and Nicholas V XI-58b; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60d; on ordination I-488a; XI-281a; XII-418c; on ordination I-488a; and Pius II XII-127a; Poitiers University XII-179b; prison regulations XII-431c; Rome, expulsion from XII-109c; 1098a; Rome University VI-455c; XIII-177c; Rostock University XIII-205c; on Sacraments XIII-305c; schism XIII-637a; and Siena XIII-781b; and tertiaries XIV-642c; tomb XIII-175b; tomb (ill.) V-601d; and Union of Christendom XV-146c; and Valla XI-785b; Vatican Library XV-295d; and Vienna University II-123d
 —Archbishop of Armagh VII-484d
 —Archbishop of Austria XV-542b

Bishop of Ostia XII-15b
 —Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —of Savoy, prince VI-505d; in Balkan, peninsula II-696c; XIII-763d; in Belgium X-763b; in Calabria V-30a; and defence of XIII-493c; XV-94a; Turkish victory (1716) XIII-189b
 Eugenio-Louis-Jean-Joseph-Napoleon, X-703a
 —see Eugene
 Eugenia, Saint, in Mozarabic Rite X-615e
 —Infants, and Callot III-188c
 —of Mérida V-603b
 —legendary monk IX-743b
 Eugenianno, see Melodico
 Eugeniannus, Nicetas, poet III-110b
 EUGENIUS, THE CHURCH AND XVI-38d
 Eugeucius, Marcus, of Ephesus, and Bessarion V-503a; at Ferrara I-112c; VI-47b; and of Genoa XIV-170b
 Eugénie, Empress X-700a; Golden Rose IX-119c
 Eugenius, Saint, martyr, Tivoli IX-379b
 —Saint, Archbishop of Toledo. See Eugenius II, St., Archbishop of Toledo
 —lector V-122b
 —heretician, and Theodosius I I-103b; VI-575c
 —Bishop of Ardstraw. See Engannus
 —(Eusebius), Bishop of Cotenna IX-421d
 —Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
 —Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d
 —Bishop of Milan I-395b
 —Bishop of Tius XIV-747a
 —of Archbishop of Toledo V-602b; XVI-25c
 —of St. Basil, Archbishop of Toledo V-602c; XVI-755d; chaost X-611d; Dracontius V-153c; ephymodius VII-604d; and St. Ildelphonus VII-649c; Latin legend IX-306b; portrait XV-389d
 —Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-21a
 —Saint, patron of Trebizond XV-29a
 —Bulgars VII-303a
 —OF CARTHAGE, SAINT V-602d; XII-387c; at Albi I-267b; and Arrianism XV-415a; exile III-139d
 —of Seleucia, Tristit X-492c; XV-61c
 —see Eugene
 Eugippius, abbot II-419c
 Eugippius, Bishop of Trent XV-426d; and St. Paschasius II-517d; and St. Severinus II-121d
 Eugubium. See Gubbio
 Euhemerism I-650b; IV-684b
 Euhesperides II-489c
 Eul, see Eubodius
 Eul (Lao-tee) XII-474a
 EULALIA, OF BARCELONA, SAINT V-603b; XIII-185d; XIV-177b; feast III-163c; poem XII-518a; relics II-280b
 —of Mérida, Saint V-603b; feast III-163c; martyrdom XI-609b
 Eulalios, Antiope I-582b; II-659a; at Nepes X-750c
 —bishop, at Antioch X-161c; at Sebastia V-628c; XIII-667d
 —Bishop of Nazianzus III-113a
 —Bishop of Syracuse VI-316b; XIV-397b
 —Bishop of Zenoopolis XV-756a
 Eulenburg, encyclopedist V-417c
 Eulenspiegel, Till VI-520c
 Euler, Leonhard, scientist II-20c; III-457b; XII-63a
 Eulogia, name X-674b
 EULOGIA, liturgical V-603c; acolytes I-107c; in fresco V-592d
 Eulogius, Saint, deacon, martyr VI-311b; XIV-459b
 —of Mérida V-604a
 —Saint, Bishop of Amiens I-430a
 —Bishop of Danubia IV-617a
 —Bishop of Iverna VII-258c
 —Bishop of Lviv VI-607b
 —Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a

—Bishop of Tarenthos XIV-515d
 —Archbishop of Toledo XIV-756a
 —OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT V-603d; 6301d; and Aretagratia V-16c; and St. Gregory II-83b; and Simonians XIII-797c; on will of Christ X-504a
 —of Caesara, bishop, and Pelagius XI-654a
 —OF CORDOVA, SAINT V-604a; IV-359c; XIII-469b; XIV-177a; 179a; V-603c; VII-106d
 Eulogio, Chinese book III-665a
 Eulogianus, Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-495d
 Eumæus, birthplace XIV-395a
 Eumens, Patriarch of Alexandria I-101b; 3-370
 —Emperor of Persia XI-713c
 Eumonia, and St. Afra I-181a
 EUMENIA, see V-604d
 Eumenius, Saint, Bishop of Gortyna XI-609c
 —I, King of Pergamum XI-666c
 —II, King of Pergamum XI-666c
 —Bishop of Stauropolis XIV-883b
 Eumeris, see Himerius
 Eumolpius, identity XII-17d
 Eunani, Saint, Bishop of Raphos XII-647c; 648b
 —see Adamantius
 Eumonia, see Eumonia
 EUNOMIANISM V-305a; I-708a; 710b; VII-235b; XIII-57b; Anicetus of Caesarea I-81d; baptism I-44d; II-602c; 263b; Divine essence XV-52c; Epiphanius XIII-394b; Fathers of the Church XI-589a; Holy Trinity VII-409a; Sirmion anastasio I-79b; Socrates XIV-119a; Theodore of Antioch XV-571d
 Eunomius, Bishop of Cyzicus IV-398d; I-605b; and Aëtius I-605b; III-693c; and I-129b; and A n t i d i o c m a r i a n i t e s I-562a; and Apollinarius I-615c; and St. Basil II-331b; 333a; Clementine Recognition IV-430c; Constantinople, Council of IV-311d; on Divine Nature II-61b; and Flaccilla VI-89c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-174d; teaching III-175a
 —Bishop of Rhodense XIII-19a
 —of Nicomedia III-557c
 Eunuch, of Ethiopia, baptism II-261b
 —see Skoptoi
 Eunuch, rebellion XIII-774a
 Eunutius, Saint, Bishop of Noyon II-378b
 Eupatios XIV-386d
 Eupatoria, identity XII-226d
 Eupheus, Bishop of Strattonica XI-315b
 Euphemia, Saint, in Ambrosian Rite I-402b; feast III-163c; martyrdom V-654c; relic V-640a; XIV-747a
 —Mother. See Benkeniscon, Catherine
 —daughter of Marcian IX-644b
 —mother of John the silent XIII-495a
 Euphemites, see X-212a
 Euphemism, general, in Sicily II-1775b
 —Bishop of Sophene XIV-145d
 —Bishop of Toledo XIV-755d
 —OF CONSTANTINOPLE V-606a; VI-763d; and Gelasius I VI-406a
 Euphrasie V-666d
 Euphrosinia XI-323a
 Euphranon, Bishop of Rhodes XIII-24d
 EUPHROSIA, SAINT V-606c; XI-729b; XIV-579c
 —of the Immaculate Conception. See Marie-Claude-Cyprienno Brard
 Euphrasion (Euphrasion), and Eubius of Caesarea V-621d
 Euphrasius, Saint, martyr XIII-742a
 —Saint, martyr, patron of Ajaccio IV-97c
 —Bishop of Auvergne XII-613c
 —Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a

- Euphrasius, Saint, Bishop of Jaen VIII-267b; in Spain XIV-171a
 —Bishop of Lagoaia VIII-774a
 —Bishop of Paracuzo XI-480b; XV-462a
- Euphrasius, Bishop of Cologne VIII-117d; deposed X-77b
 —river, Asia; I-77d; II-7d; 170b; in Apocalypse I-590c; 597a; draining II-227a; expedition I-15a; in legend IV-407a; source I-730b
- Euphrasion, See Euphrasion
- Euphrosin, Saint, Bishop of Antun IX-733b
- Euphron, Bishop of Colonia IV-125c
 —Saint, Bishop of Tours XV-2c; and Fortunatus VI-149b
- EUPHROSYNE, SAINT, of Alexandria V-606d; IX-VI-285d
 —Saint, Princess of Poland; XIII-266d
- Euphrosynus, Bishop of Rhodes XIII-24d
- Euphrosim, in England XIV-152a; in Italy XV-120b
- Euplius, Saint, martyr III-430a; XIII-77ab; XIV-97b
- Euplus, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-63d
- Euprepius, Bishop of Hypæra VI-604c
- Eupraxia, Saint, See Ephrasia
- Euprepius, and St. Alra I-181a
- Euprepius, martyr IV-403d
 —Saint, Bishop of Verona XV-361c
- Euscapius, in Calcutta III-154c
- Eurdill, and St. Dubric V-179b
- Eure, department, France, map I-120b
 —Barbara VII-130b
- Euro-et-Loir, department, France ecclesiastical organization III-635b; VI-facing 188
- Eusebius, Bishop of Termessus XV-517d
- Eurgain, college, Wales XV-586a
- Eurgain, King of the Visigoths IX-105b; XV-177a; VI-70d; ecci. XIV-180b; and Fanstus VI-19c; and Tarbes XIV-453b; and Tarragona XIV-493b
- Eurgain, on astrology II-20a; ethical teachings XI-391c; on prayer XI-393a; on women V-297b
- Euripes (Chalcis) III-557d
- EURIPES, See of V-607a; VI-738d
- Europa, periodical II-166c
- EUROPE V-607a; area V-607a; boundaries V-607a; Christianity V-609a; Church in V-609b; definition II-111a; climate V-607d; Crusades V-611d; ecclesiastical provinces VI-738b; 760b; ethnology V-608b; fauna V-607d; flora V-607d; Franco-Christian Empire V-610b; geography V-607a; geology V-607b
 —History V-609a; map V-following 612; VI-450c; XIV-43c; XV-10c; medical uses III-607b; 702a; missions V-609b; XIV-103c; monasticism I-771a; name V-607a; political divisions V-608b; population V-608b; Reformation V-612b; religions V-609d; 613a
 —Statistics: blindness V-306a; Christians XIV-281b; deaf V-320c; dioceses V-54a; religious V-320c; 278c; XIV-261b; total abstinence IX-484a
 —Sunday observance XIV-336b; temperance movements XV-482a; Teutoic migration V-482a; Thirty Years War XV-651c; See further under names of countries
 —Province of VI-738b; 760b
 —monarchique, periodical IV-488a
- EUROPEUS, Sec of V-614a; VI-738c
- Euryalos, fort, Syracuse, Sicily XV-396a
- Euryonius III-621b
- Euryphon, physician X-123b
- Euryprosopus XIII-621a
- Euryscapus, tomb, Rome XIII-170b
- Eusechmon, Bishop of Irenopolis VIII-131d
- Saint, Bishop of Lampascus VIII-771b
- Euse, Jacques d'. See John XII, Pope
- Eusebeia (Cæsarea) III-357c
- Eusebia, chronov VII-277c
- Eusebia, saint, martyr XV-44c
 —Abbess of St. Victor IX-717a
 —empress, and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d
 —See under Julian
- Eusebian Canon I-431a; V-616b; in Book of Armagh I-733d; facsimile X-116; in Code Alexandrinus IV-81a; See Alexandrian Canon I-431a
- Eusebianus V-624a; Alexandria, Council of (340) I-300c; and Ariamius II-37a; St. Athanasius II-38c; Constantius I-79b; and pope XII-267c; XII-631d
- Eusebia Society, Smyrna VI-769c
- Eusebius, Saint, hermit IV-597a
 —SAINT, Pope V-615d; XII-73a; in Palestine inscriptions VIII-44c; in Syria I-587c; and lapsi IX-3a; tomb III-514b; X-318b
 —SAINT, presbyter V-615b
 —Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
 —essed; founder of I-587c
 —Bishop of Apollonia III-92c
 —Bishop of Bologna II-640a; XV-480b
 —Bishop of Chalcis, and Rabulius of Edessa, XI-619a
 —Bishop of Clazomena IV-10c; at Ephesus V-495b
 —Bishop of Cotenna. See Eusegenius
 —Bishop of Emesa V-402c
 —Bishop of Faou V-785a
 —Bishop of Foligno VI-125b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
 —Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a
 —Saint, Bishop of Maceo IX-607b
 —Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
 —Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæandrum IX-533c
 —Bishop of Milan I-258d
 —Bishop of Miletus X-303d
 —Bishop of Palopolis XI-181d
 —Bishop of Patara, Council of, Council of XIII-57c
 —Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a; and Timothy Elurus X-489d
 —Bishop of Pergamum VI-606c
- Saint, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
 —Bishop of Rusidene XIII-230b
- Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux X-257c
- SAINT, Bishop of Samosata V-614d; XIII-422b; and Acaucus of Borea I-80b; and St. Basil II-332d
 —Bishop of Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b
 —Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
 —Bishop of Suti X-750d
 —Bishop of Syanus XIV-382c
 —Bishop of Tarragona XIV-59d
 —Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-633d
 —Bishop of Trazi XV-17b
- SAINT, Bishop of Vercelli V-616c; VI-287c; VII-287c; XV-345c; 4349b; at Alexandria Council (362) I-300c; and Athanasian Creed II-34c; and Lucifer of Cagliari IX-410b; XIII-633d; I-429c; on St. Andrew memorial II-560a; at Scythopolis XIII-648d; works V-614d
 —cuneic IX-218c; 218d
- BRUNO, Bishop of Agers V-616c; I-429c; on St. Andrew's hymnodist VII-602d
- OF ALEXANDRIA V-617b
 —of Anycra, at Chalcedon III-557b
- OF CÆSAREA V-617c; III-131b; Abzar, legend of I-42d; 609a; acolytes I-107a; aerotic I-111a; Acta Pilati I-111b; Acta I-121a; in Ambrosian Canon I-429c; on St. Andrew I-471c; aureis I-485d; and Antipater of Bostra I-574c; and Antonius Pius I-587d; Apocalypse I-593b; Apollonius of Laodicea I-618a; and Arus I-300c; 708d; and St. Basil II-331b; basilien of Tyre I-364b; Basilides II-325d; Biblical MSS. IX-678b; canon of New Testament III-276d; canon of Old Testament III-272b; celsus; I-111c; 484a; chronicle I-531c; V-451d; 610b; as church historian V-620a; III-371a; 423a; 425c; Coptic MS. XVI-300c; Corinthian Epistle I-494a; crees; I-709a; V-617c; dedication of churches IV-280d; on Diocletian I-788b; V-7b; Easter Controversy I-514b; V-228b; II-649b; V-617c; fossils XI-410b; Gethsemani VI-540b; Gibbon and V-620a; on Gospels I-431b; VI-657a; hagiographical writings VII-106c; Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183a; Hebron VII-185a; Hegeppus VII-194d; on St. Helena IV-523d; Hexapla VII-317d; history, ecclesiastical XV-264a; and I-431c; II-435c; Hieronima VII-473a; on Pope Hyginus VII-593d, icons VII-669b; on St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-645b; on St. John I-569a; VII-649b; on John I-569a; Epistle of VIII-543a; on Julia Mammea XIII-743a; Julius Africanus IV-131a; XIII-565c; Labarum VIII-718a; and Latin literature IX-258b; lights, use of IX-246d; and St. Macarius IX-482c; on St. Marcellinus IX-638a; and Marcellina of Anycra X-642b; St. Mark's Basilica IX-642b; I-749a; and martyrs IX-736d; 739c; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-63c; on Emperor Maxentius XIII-167d; Millenniumism X-300b; monasticism I-487c; monogram of Christ X-488c; Monasticism X-521a; mosaic XI-396a; music, ecclesiastical X-66d; and Nestorius X-756d; Nicæna Council I-300c; and Origen XI-306c; on Pamphilus of Cæsarea V-674c; XI-436d; on Pappus I-596a; XI-395b; Paschal candle XI-593d; Eastern Paschals; XI-V-733b; penance XI-622b; on persecutions XI-709b; XIV-402a; on St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771d; on Peter XI-752d; on St. Pionius XII-234d; popes, list of I-446d; III-272b; prayer IV-655c; presbytery XII-395a; Psalms X-257c; Quadragesima XI-580b; relics I-453c; and calendars VI-762a; Scripture XIII-638d; at Seleucia XIII-416d; Septuagint XIII-724a; and Simonians XIII-797b; on Pope Sixtus XIV-31b; on St. Telesphorus XIV-477c; in Theodoret's writings XIV-575c; on Theophilus XI-625b; St. Theophilus XI-608d; on Thebais XIV-718b; Tryphian VIII-581b; in Tyre XV-111d; on the Blessed Virgin XV-448c; writings V-619c
- OF EREBE CHRONICLE OF V-616b; Armenian translation I-738b; and Baronius XV-471d; and Chronicon Paschale III-731a; continuation I-731a; in the Armenian Martyr IX-788b; on St. Victor IX-408a; See Eusebian Canons
- OF DORYLÆUM V-622a; X-755b; deposition III-555d; and Coptic text I-555c; and 644d; and Leo II-61c; and Manicheism IX-595a
 —of Gaza, martyr VI-401a
- OF LADICEA V-623a; and St. Anatolius I-457c
- OF NICOMEDIA V-623b; VI-762c; IX-409c; XI-70b; Arian controversy I-709a; 719a; and Arius IX-482c; and St. Athanasius I-482c; and Antioch, Synod of VIII-561b; and Constantine IX-16a; at Constantinople, Council of IX-642b; and Lucian I-708c; at Nicea, Council of XI-414c; and of Riez IV-793d
- Pamphilus. See Eusebius of Cæsarea
 —Romanus. See Mabillon
- Euserius, mosaicist X-586d
- Eusebius, Bishop of Segorbe XI-681b
- Eustasius, Saint II-602c
- Eustasius, reclus V-433a
- Eustasius, Abbot of Ancy I-319a
- Eustasius of Verdun XV-352b
- EUSTACE, SAINT, abbot V-626a; II-525c; IV-138d; VIII-499a; IX-467c
- II, Count of Boulogne VI-621b; IX-124c
- III, Count of Boulogne VI-624c
- IV, Earl of Boulogne XIV-567d; tomb VI-19d
- Abbot of Buckfast VIII-28a
 —Bishop of Ely V-396d
 —Abbot of Fleay VIII-769a
 —Sir John, martyr V-626c; VIII-106a
- JOHN CHETWODE V-626b; at Maynooth X-89a
 —MAURICE V-626c; VII-166b; Thomas, martyr VIII-166a
- Eustaceus, See Eustace
- Eustachi, G. Tommaso, Bishop of Larino IX-48c
- Eustachia, academy I-84b
- Eustachian tube I-400a; V-627b
- Eustachianus, Archbishop of Brno VIII-124c
- Patriarch of Constantinople VIII-429b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
- BARTOLOMEO V-626d; I-460a; X-130b; XIII-178a; 452d
 —AND COMPANIONS, SAINTS V-627b
- Eustasius, Saint, Bishop of Aosta I-592a
- Eustathius X-161d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614c; and St. Eusebius of Caesarea V-614c
- EUSTATHIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Antioch V-627c; III-119b; V-624a; X-161c; anaphora VIII-418c; deposed I-569d; 709d; on St. Cæsare, and Eusebius of Cæsarea V-619c; and St. Macarius IX-482c; at Nicea, Council of XI-44c; and Origen XI-308c
- Bishop of Andros III-477b
 —Bishop of Colonia IV-125c
 —priest of Constantinople V-639b
 —Bishop of Damascus I-665b
 —Bishop of Erythra V-576a
 —Bishop of Germanicopolis VI-475b
 —Bishop of Himeria VII-356a
 —Bishop of Lamus VII-771c
 —Bishop of Paracuzo XI-507c
 —Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
 —Bishop of Pinara XII-101b
 —Bishop of Sautra XIII-486d
 —Bishop of Sidyma XII-778a
 —Bishop of Sidyma XIII-778d
 —Bishop of Silandus XIII-789d
 —Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
 —Bishop of Tenous XIV-479d
- EUSTRATIUS, Bishop of Thessalonica V-628a; III-117d; XIV-634a; works V-628b
 —Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV-717b
 —Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos XIV-736c
 —Bishop of Thos XIV-749a
 —Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-170b
 —Bishop of Tyana XII-266b
 —of Armenia, code/nation VI-377d
 —of Berytus, at Chalcedon III-557b; and Ibas I-495d
 —of Epiphania, geographer XV-765b
 —OF SEBASTE V-628c; IX-220b; XIII-66d; 693b; and Antioch, Council of I-174c; and St. Basil II-332b; and Cyril of Jerusalem IX-596c; and St. Macrina the Younger IX-508d; and Menestomachus IX-174c; legate at Sirmium XIII-693d

- Evdios, Saint, Bishop of Le**
 —**Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b**
 —Bishop of Seville XII-744c
 —Bishop of Uzalis II-80b; and St. Augustine II-84d
 —Simon, Archbishop of Damascus IX-688b
 —Stephanus IX-687d
- Evdios, See Evidius**
- EVDIUM** V-654b; 663a; and altruism I-369c; Aristotle I-71a; and association of ideas II-50a; atavism II-83a; St. Augustine II-80c; 90d; Biblical criticism IV-493d; biogeographical argument V-67a; and Catholicism V-654b; Celsus III-492a; cosmology X-486a; and cremation IV-472c; 473c; crosses V-462c; Cuvier V-659d; Darwin V-655b; and deity IV-683c; VII-684b; and emanationism V-397a; epigenetic II-575a; ethics V-627a; 560a; geology V-663c; XV-705c; Haekel V-657d; and happiness VII-132d; and heredity VII-254c; history V-655c; Huxley V-657d; biogeneticism 659b; Lamarck II-575a; V-656a; Linnæus V-659c; man V-665a; 666c; man and anthropology V-667a; marriage IX-699d; Mendel V-662c; and mutations V-662c; 670c; Mendelian V-659b; X-182c; and mind X-322a; Mivart X-407c; and morphology V-669c; mythology X-181c; and nature V-670c; ontogenetic argument V-669b; paleontology V-663c; 666b; XI-114d; and Pragmatism XII-331a; reaction V-658b; and religion IX-527b; XIII-319b; rudimentary organ V-668c; salutary V-659d; and science V-655c; and sin XIV-11c; and society XIII-76d; and V-640c; 641c; and species V-659c; Spencer I-369d; 370a; V-125b; spontaneous generation V-655a; and teleology XIV-475c; and theism X-311b; XIII-428a; and variation V-660d; 661d; Waagen V-521a; Wallace V-657c; Weismann on V-658b; and women X-487b
- EVES, ARCHDIOCESE OF V-670d; XII-305c; cathedral V-671a; knights II-162a; map XIV-facing 200**
 —University I-374a; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b
- EVORCIUS, Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c**
- Erard, Saint, Count of Flanders III-210d**
- Erre, Saint. See Aper, Saint**
- Erromod, Saint XIII-682c**
- Eureux, town XII-105d; 107a; Navarre Union XIV-181b**
- EUROCESE OF XI-167c; adoration, perpetual I-153d; cathedral V-671c; 671d; XV-462b; map VI-facing 188; pilgrimage XII-91a; seminary V-596d**
- EVRO, ANASTASIOUS I-71b**
- EVRO, (Aproña), Saint V-680b; XV-48b**
- Errost, Saint II-378c**
- Erroul, Saint II-359a; XIII-682b**
 —Count of Rouen VII-325b
- EWALD, SAINTS V-672a; XIII-498a; XV-602a; feast III-163c**
 —George Heinrich IV-162a; XV-84b; on Christ XV-600c; on the Eucharist V-672b; on St. Paul epistles V-489a; on Pentateuch XI-655b; on Psalms XII-531d; and Strauss I-622d; on Tobias XIV-750c; 751b; 752b; on Zacharias XV-743b
- John IV-731a**
- Ewan d'Avranches VI-321a**
- Ewart, Ossar VII-255a**
- Ewe, in Bible I-522c**
- Ewe, Friedrich R., XIII-767a**
- Ewes, race XII-620d**
- Ewinc, and witecraft XV-677a**
- Ewin, Saint. See Abban of New Ross, Saint**
- EWING, CHARLES V-673c; VII-715c; XI-220c**
- Eleanor Boyle V-673d; VI-673b; VII-714a**
- HUGH BOYLE V-673b; XI-220c**
- PHILEMON BEECHER V-673b**
- THOMAS V-672c; VI-560b; VI-673a**
- Thomas, Jr. VII-602a**
- Ewýk, P. H. J. A. van, Vicar Apostolic IV-570b**
- EX** I-24b
- EXAGERÉS XIII-114b**
- EXAERIAS, Bishop of Gerasa VI-469c**
- Exakostodianos V-497a**
- EXALOTOS, -608a**
- EXALOTOS, Spain XIV-185b**
- Exaltation of the Holy Cross, chapel, Jerusalem III-192a**
 —of the Holy Cross, church, Kiev IX-465a
 —of the Holy Cross, church, Lodz XV-556d
- of the Holy Cross, Feast of**
 —IX-52b; 53c; VII-360a; Greek church I-70c; Pange Lingua XI-412a
- EXAMEN IN MENSURIS XI-277d**
- EXAMINATION, EX-673d; All things II-313b; bishop-elect V-674b; Cambridge III-213d; canonical V-674a; confessors V-674b; matrimony V-674c; orders V-674a; preachers V-674b; school, Apostolic XIII-586c; schools, parochial XIII-521b; witnesses V-674c**
- OF CONSCIENCE V-675a; Babylonia II-187c; and confession VII-360a; Conciliarism IV-225d; general V-675c; St. Ignatius V-675c; indulgence VII-789b; particular V-675c; and perfection XIV-615b**
- Examiner, periodical, Bombay II-615b; VII-732d**
 —periodical, Canada XI-673b
- EXAMINERS, APOSTOLIC V-675c**
- SYNODAL V-676a; IV-165b; XIV-385d**
- of the Clergy. See Examiners, Synodal**
- EXARCATE V-676c; VI-761b; Bulgaria V-676d; VI-741a; V-101b; degree XIII-555c; of East XII-123d; hierarchy VII-324d; of Ravenna XII-663b**
 —Juana Angela IX-376d
- EX ATTRITO ET TANTO II-66c**
- EXAUDI XI-517a**
- EX AUDIENTIA SANCTISSIMI, decree XV-294d**
- EXAUDI, BOOK OF Deus, Book of Mull-berg II-499c**
- Exc., abbr. I-24b**
- EXCARDINATION. See Incardination and Excardination**
- EX CAEDERA V-677a; II-438b; infallibility VII-706b; and theology XIV-580d**
- Excellency, addresses, ecclesiastical I-138c; II-198b; German I-130b; Italian I-138c; Spanish I-130b**
- Excelsus Dominus, Bull of Adrian VI II-481c**
- Exceptions, Roman Law. See Ius**
- EXCEPTA CANONUM III-284b**
- Excerptiones, Egbert of York III-310b; V-723d**
- Exchange, political economy**
- EXCHER, count of IX-609d**
- EXCITA DOMINE POTENTIAM tuam XII-485c**
- EXCLUSION, RIGHT OF V-678b; Canon Law IV-466b; and Pius X V-678a**
- Exclusive Brethren. See Darbyites**
- EXCOE, abbr. I-23a**
- EXCOE, COMITUS Nobis, Bull of Alexander VII X-358b; XII-757d**
- EXCOMMUNICATION V-678b; III-528a; 528b; and abjection I-23b; Canon Law IV-466b; 681b; 684d; and abortion I-49b; V-690b; absolutio V-684b; 685d; abuse V-679c; a jure V-680b; 684d; Alexander of Byzantium I-238c; and anathema I-456a; apostates I-624d; 627b; V-486b; VI-651c; 653b; by archdeacon I-694b; authority V-681b; Bergen, Council of XV-140b; bigamy II-563c; IX-244b; bigamy assaulted II-589a; V-686d; 688d; by bishops V-685a; 690b; and burial, Christian III-72a; Calvinists III-196d; churches, congregational I-240a; and cloister I-701a; V-686c; and Communion V-679d; curates IV-571c; and death V-685d; and delatores IV-691d; effects III-528c; 685d; 688d; III-774c; XIV-771d; electors V-375b; on Erasmus V-515a; Essenes V-540d; ferenda sententia V-680c; and forgery VI-135d; and heresy V-680b; 688b; VII-260d; XIV-768c; history V-679b; In Coena Domini V-686a; VII-718a; and Innocent III XI-454b; and interdict VII-774c; interdict, personal VIII-71c; invalid V-683d; Jews V-678d; XIV-381b; kinds V-679a; 680a; late sententia V-689c; 680a; and letters V-680c; V-682c; V-22c; metropolitan power I-692a; minor V-680a; and murder III-597b; Pistoia II-68d; Pius IX, Bull of I-616a; public V-678d; Purgatory V-624d; schism X-375b; 680d; Trent, council of V-690d; Urgent V-683b; vi-tuati V-680d; Wyclif XV-723c**
- Ex credito Nobis, Brief of Paul V-678d**
- debito, Brief of Pius VII IX-386d**
- debito pastoralis officii, Brief of St. Pius III-711c**
- delicto, Constitution of Urban VIII V-691c**
- Exercabiis, Bull of Pius II IX-370d; XII-127d**
- Exeration. See Desecration**
- Exeration, and exposition I-153c**
- EXECUTOR, APOSTOLIC V-691d**
- Executors, ecclesiastical I-144c**
- EXEDRA V-692a; XII-395a**
 —See Presbytery
- EXEGESIS V-692b; I-99b; 692c; 700b; 700c; and Abraham I-504c; accommodation I-99b; V-700c; Albertus Magnus of I-204d; Aleuin I-274c; Alexandrian school V-703a; St. Ambrose I-387a; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Antiochene school V-703b; Aristotle II-110c; St. Augustine I-761d; II-90b; Bar Hebraeus II-294d; 295a; Bar-Kepha II-296b; 296c; Baradas II-307c; St. Basil II-330d; Beza I-387a; Boetius II-388a; Blyth II-567c; Blyth II-604d; badilla II-605a; St. Bonaventure II-652b; Bonfrère II-655d; 656a; Brahmins I-703b; Calvus I-274c; Cajetan II-147c; Calmet III-189b; Caraites V-701d; Catholic V-698b; V-704c; Christian V-702d; commentaries IV-157c; V-704c; Cornelius a Lapide IV-377d; Critici Sacri V-705c; criticism, biblical IV-491d; derivative V-694c; dissertation V-704d; Dixm V-695c; Eusebius of Caesarea I-421c; and analogy of V-700b; 705c; Fathers of the Church V-699d; 702d; VI-10b; Fathers, Greek V-703a; Fathers, Latin V-703c; Farnard V-703b; German V-702b; Gênerard II-112a; Glairé**
- VI-570c; Gloss V-700d; Godeau VI-703b; Gratian, 16th century of Nyssa VII-460d; Guêrard VII-59c; Hagzand V-701d; Halakbah V-701c; Hellenistic V-702a; Henton VI I-241b; Herodotus I-341a; Jews, heretics VII-271a; 273c; Henechius of Jerusalem VII-303d; history V-701b; homily V-701a; Houbigant VII-498c; Host VI-592b; Hug VII-515a; James of Edessa VIII-277b; Jansen, Cornelius VIII-284b; Janssen, Johann Hermann VII-794d; St. Jerome V-701c; John Chrysostom VIII-456a; Justinian VIII-580c; Kaulen VIII-611b; Klee VII-606a; Knox VII-620b; La Haye VIII-741d; 742a; Lamy VIII-722b; Langeton VIII-791a; Le Hir IX-134d; Leo XIII V-692d; literal V-692b; VII-774c; 784c; interdict, Marianus IX-722c; Martin, Gregory IX-727d; Martin, Paulin IX-729d; Maunoury X-68c; medieval V-703d; Meignien, Augustin IX-722c; Melancthon X-153d; Menochio X-190d; Midrashim V-701d; X-260d; mythical V-705d; Nereses of Lambrun X-751d; Nestorius VIII-688b; Niceno III-307c; Pagnini XII-368Gb; Palestinian V-701b; parallelisms V-697d; paraphrase V-700c; Patrizi XI-559d; Paterius, Augustinus of Genes XI-660c; Rabanus Maurus XII-617a; Rabbath V-704d; rationalist V-705c; Sa, Manoel de XIII-85a; scholastic V-704a; Sedulius 704c; 705c; Sedulius Scotus XIII-680d; Sibra V-701d; Siphri V-701d; Smits XVI-75c; Syllivus X-373b; Synchasmus of the Ebonite VII-510c; Talmud V-701c; XV-435d; Tan-chuma V-704d; Targum Onkelos V-701b; XV-485c; Targum pseudo-Johann VIII-688b; Temura V-702b; Testado XIV-788a; texts V-699d; and theology XIV-581d; Theophilus of Antioch XIV-622b; Toledo V-701c; typical sense V-695a; Verelline XV-349c; Victor of Capua XV-414d; Vallaupolus XV-429a; Walton V-514d; Weitenauer XV-578a; Welte XV-587a; 587b; Wild XV-621b; William XV-640b; Wilton XV-647c; Windischmann X-652c; writers V-700c; 705c; Zaccaria I-Simonis V-701d; Yerah V-702b; Zacharia XV-743c; Zegers XV-753c; Zohar V-702b; See Hermenutics; Scripture**
- EXEMPT, See Exemption**
- EXEMPLARIS IV-271c**
- EXEMPTIO activa I-16d**
- EXEMPTION V-706b; religious orders XII-755d; Trent XV-708d**
- Abbat V-708d; 709b; (il.) V-facing 708; uave (il.) V-facing 672; retro-choir VII-675a**
- council (1131) IV-213c; (1287) IV-221c; confession XIII-650a; patron XI-368d**

Exeter, John of. See John of Exeter

Exequies. See Courtney

Exult. augusta. Bull of Leo XIII II-252b

Exhaustions, superseded III-468a

Exhibita nobis. Bull of Honorius VIII-485d

Exhilaratus, and Pope Gregory II X-655a

Exiguit debito. Bull of John VIII V-726b

Exigit qui seminat. Bull of Nicholas III VI-212c; 246b; 246c; 283a; X-274d; XI-574; 245c; XIV-385b

Exile. VIII-392a

Exile, Jewish. See Babylonian captivity

Ex illa die. Bull of Clement XI III-672a; XIII-39b

Eximium, Brief of Pius IX IX-581c

Eximino. Bishop of Oca X-612a; and St. Dominic of Silos X-614d

Ex imposita nobis. Bull of Pius VII II-794c; XIII-437a; XV-555d; 681a

—incumbent. Apostolic brief III-62d

—injuncto. Bull of Pius IV VI-543a

—injuncto nobis. Brief of Clement X X-359d

—injuncto nobis. Bull of Pius VIII II-95a

EXISTENTIA V-543d; VI-137c; and actus potentia I-124c; and angelus I-125d; and being X-227c; Duns Scotus V-196a; and essence V-543d

—of God I-60c; 126b; 218b; VI-61b; XI-323a; 584a; a posteriori proofs VI-694d; ontological argument VI-612c; theistic proofs VI-609d; theodicy XIV-569b; Theophilanthropism XIV-624b; and time XIV-726d; Vasquez XV-275b

—negative. Spinoza I-614a; and Scotus XIII-611a; Spinoza XIV-218d; Suárez XIV-319d; substance XIV-322d; and truth VII-56a; See Essence

Exit. abbr. I-23a

Exivi de Paradiso. Bull of Clement V V-212c; 246b; 283c; XI-232a; XV-116d

—in Paradiso. Bull of Clement II X-274d

Exmew, William. See William Exmew, Blessed

Exmouth, Lord, and Algiers XV-388d

Exner, Johann Julius, painter IV-732b

—Sigmond, physiologist X-139c

Ex nihilo nihil fit. Aristotle I-716a

Exodus VIII-194b; X-596d; angel I-479d; date I-542d; III-733b; desert of IV-749b; judicial system I-545a; Pharaoh I-III-733c; Philo Judaeus on I-III-23d

—Book of III-648c; Barradas on II-307c; canonically II-270d; and embroidery V-401a; in Septuagint XIII-722b

Exogamy, origin XIV-793d; and Totemism XIV-790a; 793c

Exokamelajon, vestment XV-288d

Eromis XV-87c

Ex omnibus. Bull of Benedict XIV III-694c

—omnibus afflictionibus. Bull of St. Pius V I-210a; 211d; IV-205d; XIII-667c

—omnibus christiani orbis. Encyclical of Benedict XIV II-433d

Exomologos. IX-2c; XI-630c; XIV-523d; Antiochus of Palestine I-574c; Mandy Thursday X-68b; See Penance

Ex opere operantis. I-96b

—operantis. I-96b

EXORCISM V-709c; Apostolic I-627d

—baptismal II-273b; V-710d; Celtic III-502c; 503a; Gallican IV-304c; 305c

—Boelzebub II-389a; Beirão amulet I-434c; bell, blessing of II-416c; catechumenus I-431b; Celtic III-503c; by Christ I-142d; IV-711b; consecration service I-365a; defined V-709c; early church I-196d; ecclesiastical V-710a; English mission; IV-601b; Gassner VI-392b; indirect V-711b; Jewish V-709d; pagan V-709c; prayers I-408b; Roman Ritual I-143a; signs, history of the IX-292a; sign of the Cross XIII-374d; symbolism XIV-374d; New Testament V-710b

EXORCISMI. —711b; X-333a; XI-294d; and times I-107d; age I-206d; defined V-711b; discipline V-712a; early church I-196c; V-711c; in hierarchy VII-323c; ordination V-711c; VI-365b; present office V-711d; Western Church X-333b

Ex parte vestri. Brief of Clement VII III-321b

Exceptorat. Portuguese, periodical XI-688d

Expectants I-453a

EXPECTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE V-712b; I-398a

—of St. John the Baptist, feast V-712c

EXPECTATIVE V-712c

EXPOSITORS, APOSTOLIC V-712c

Experience. Agnosticism I-216b; Aristotle I-714d; Cartesianism IV-745c; Duns Scotus V-197a; empiricism V-407c; and faith I-219a; Hegelianism VII-192d; Hume I-216c; materialism V-407d; objects I-218a; Plato XIII-160d; Positivism XII-313b; and pragmatic truth XV-76d; and relations XIII-333d; religious I-219b; 496b; III-542b; Spencer I-369d; Theodicy XIV-569b; and thought XII-733b; and Transcendentalism III-17d; 18b; Utilitarianism XV-414c

Experimental method XII-60a; Albertus Magnus I-265b

Expiation. Zoroastrianism II-153d; See Reparation

—Feast of. See Atonement, Day of

Expatriates III-528a

Explanation, Act of. See Act of Explanation

Exploration. Ivarado I-372d; Balboa, Cabellode III-126b; Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de II-216c; Belzoni III-425d; and Cabeza de Vaca III-126b; Cabot, John III-127b; Cabral III-128a; Cabrillo III-128c; Cadillac III-131a; Carrier III-392c; Columbus IV-140d; Coronado IV-379d; Cortés IV-397d; Cosío IV-402c; Cosmos Indico-pleustes IV 404b; De Soto IV-753c; Dias IV-775b; Díaz de Solís IV-777b; Du Lubé V-388a; Estevé IV-412a; Espejo V-541a; Ferrer VI-49c; Gama VI-374b; Grueber VII-41c; Hennepin VII-215b; Henry the Navigator VII-239d; Joliet VII-498b; La Salle IX-9b; Magellan IX-526d; Marquette IX-690c; Meadana de Neyra X-179c; Pinzon XII-104b; Polo XII-217a; Ponce de León XII-298a; Pizarro XIV-439d; U'loa X-122d; Verrazano XV-364a; Vespucci XV-384c

Exponi. Bull of Gregory XIII III-52c

—Nobis. Brief of Clement VII XIV-557b

—nobis fecisti. Bull of Adrian VI XV-768b

Expositio. Bull of Gregory X XII-115d; 116d

—dilatatio. Bull of Julius III VII-642c

Expositivus devotivus. Bull of Innocent VIII I-19b

Expositum. Irvingite Church VII-173a

—OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT V-713a; I-153b; III-416c; altar-stone I-951b; candles I-348b; III-247c; and Concele XI-518d; Ferno III-324b; Forty Hours' Devotion VII-151c; genuflection VII-125a; 126a; Incense VII-495d; and Joseph II II-127c; perpetual XIII-170d; Rome I-711c

Expositio Symboli. Gallican Rite I-353b; 364c

Expositor. periodical X-572b

Expositum nobis nuper. Brief of Pius IX IV-357d

Express de Lyon. periodical XI-677a

Expulsion. of religious, and secularization XIII-677d

Expurgation. of books III-521a

Ex quo die Araco. Brief of Pius II II-752c; VIII-96d; XV-247c

—quo singulari. Bull of Benedict XIV II-434c; III-672a; XIII-39c

—quo divina. Bull of Benedict XIII III-440d

—quo divina majestas. Brief of Clement VIII IV-53a

—quo in Ecclesia Dei. Constitution of Innocent VIII-151d; 217b; XIII-231d

Execrabilis. Bull of Pius II IV-789b

Exequiis. See Burial

Exequium. See Breathing

Exsultant Domino. burial antiphon III-73b

Exsulit. See Exulit

Exsuperans. Saint. See Exsuperans dispositionibus. Bull of Sixtus V IV-357c

—supremo apostolatus apice. Bull of Leo XIII II-42a; V-194a; VIII-541d

Exsurge. See Sexagesima

—Domine. Bull of Leo X. See Exurge Domine

EXTENSION V-714c; absolute accident V-715a; Cartesianism IV-414b; 474a; Catholic philosophy V-714d; continuous V-714d; Descartes XII-333c; dynamism V-223b; and Eucharist V-715b; Kant V-222d; local and material substance II-566b; Locke I-97a; and matter XI-195d; and quantity VII-591c; space XI-167b; Spinoza III-463d; XIV-219a

Extension. periodical III-690b

Exterior Graces. See Grace, exterior

External Schools. monastic XIII-555c

Extinction. Buddhist I-772d

Extraits des Assertions IV-33a; XIV-97d

Extra-judicial processes. canonical precept XII-372c

Extra-liturgical Functions IX-305b

Extraordinaires. periodical XI-675c

EXTRAORDINARY ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS, CONGREGATION OF THE XV-145d; articles I-63b; documents I-124a; judge IV-202d; Vatican archive XV-290b

Extra tempora XIII-141b

EXTRAVAGANTES V-715c; IV-302d; IX-62d; communes IV-393a

Extremes. party XIV-185b

EXTREME UNCTION V-716a; XIII-299d; and time V-721b; 726c; 727a; administration IV-661d; V-716a; age I-208b; 209a; Amalarius of Metz V-723a; St. Ambrose V-720d; Ambrosian Rite I-460b; American I-408b; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-662d; St. Aphraates V-720a; Armenian Rito XIII-80a; Athanasius V-720d; St. Augustin I-63b; Bede V-722d; Beirão amulet I-434c; Carmelite Rite XIII-73b; Casian V-719d; Cassiodorus V-720d; Cistercian Rite XIII-74c; condition IV-662d; effects V-719a; effects V-718a;

727b; 728a; St. Ephraem Syrus V-720b; forms V-716a; 725a; Greek Church IV-320b; holy oils VII-422b; St. Hypatiana V-721a; and imposition of hands VII-698c; Innocent I V-720a; insane, administration to XIII-424; 190d; interdict VIII-74c; St. James, text of V-717c; St. John Chrysostom V-721c; Mandakumi V-722a; St. Mark, text V-717b; matter, proximate V-724c; matter, remote V-724a; matter V-724c; minister V-725c; XI-474c; Miserere V-755c; name V-720a; necessity V-720a; Origen on V-719b; parish churches XI-503a; and pastors XI-538b; and penance XI-587b; prayer book, first II-681a; priests, administration to IV-571c; Puller on V-718a; and punishment, temporal V-728a; and Rodericus on V-723b; and Reformers V-717a; repetition; 720b; reviviscence V-730b; XIII-304d; sacramental efficacy V-716c; sacramentary of Scetopon V-720a; 717b; Sacraments XIII-301a; Scripturae VII-317b; Tertullian, text of; sign of the cross XIII-785d; and sins V-721b; V-727c; subject V-726a; theology, dogmatic XI-557c; Tradition V-715c; universality V-716c; V-733d; universality V-723b; use V-718d; Viaticum XV-397c; Victor of Antioch V-721d; Yorsk XV-756d

Eucyonians, sect I-708a; VII-255b

EXUL HIBERNICUS V-730c

Exultantes in Domino. Bull of Innocent VIII-172d

Exultate Deo. Bull of Eugenius IV I-739b; III-696d; baptism II-1258d; chrism III-696d; V-710c

Exultation. bosanus VII-172d

EXULTAT V-730d; VII-438a; XI-515c; deacon IV-650a

—Roll IX-620c

Exuperantia. Saint, Bishop of Clogui I-339b

—Saint. Bishop of Como IV-183d

—Saint. Bishop of Tortona VIII-24a; XI-724a; XIV-724a

Exuperatus. Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d

Exuperius. Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II-355c

—Bishop of the Die XV-250c

—SAINT. Bishop of Toulouse V-731c; VIII-11c; XI-631d; XIV-795d; XV-397d; and St. Jerome XIV-453d; relics XIII-783d; and St. Serran IV-792a

Exurge Domine. Bull of Leo X II-755b; III-521c; IV-335b; V-442b; 679a; VII-784b; XI-275c; XI-623c; 628b; XII-476c

EYB, ALBRECHT V W-731d; 365a; IV-520c

—Gabriel von. Prince-Bishop of Eberstadt V-305b

Eyler, Johann Valentin II-127d; VI-25a

Eybler. Joseph I-270b

Eycheil. pilgrimage XI-436c

EYCK, HUBERT VAN V-732b; III-399c; altar-piece, Ghent (ill.) VII-facing 112; VIII-facing 122; VIII-facing 398; and Van der Weyden XV-270a

—VAN VAN V-732b; III-6d; III-399c; altar-piece, Ghent (ill.) VII-facing 112; VIII-facing 122; VIII-facing 398; and Margaret van V-732b

EYCKEN, JEAN BAPTISTE EYCKEN. JEAN BAPTISTE

Eye. in Apocalypse I-596b; Berenger of Carpi, study of I-459d; colour, in Mendelssohn I-389c; Eye, study of I-459d; I-127b; patresses XII-566c; and race XII-622a

Eyguaygué Indians X-95d

Eylau. Germany, battle of I-662b; XI-320c; XII-249a

Eyler, Joseph. missionary X-518d

- Eylert, Ruhleemann Friedrich. Bishop V-643c
- EYMARD, PIERRE JULIEN, VENERABLE V-735c; XIII-731c; Blessed Sacrament Society I-154c; XIV-111a; 122b; Eucharistic League XII-422c; and Tarnisier XIV-441d; works XII-423c
- EYMERIC, NICOLAS V-735d; VIII-31a; 30d; XII-365c; XIV-183a; 702c
- Eymsteyn, monastery XV-651c
- Eynon, John, martyr VII-518d
- Eynsham, abbey VII-520b; and Fleury I-508d
- Eyraud, missionary XIV-420a
- Eyrbygga, saga VII-618d
- Eyre, circuit XIII-651d
- Lady Barbara, Sister of Mercy X-206d
- Charles, Archbishop of Glasgow VI-578b; VIII-154a; and St. Cuthbert's relics IV-579b
- F., and Marquette League VII-747b
- Edward John, Governor of Jamaica VIII-273c
- Nathaniel V-736b
- THOMAS V-736b; XV-233c; 234a; and Lingard IX-271a
- W., editor XI-674c
- Eysses, Maurist monastery X-71c
- Eystein II, King of Norway XI-118b
- Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
- Beatus Augustin, Bishop of Trondhjem XV-64b
- Eystetensis, Peter XI-73c
- EYSTON, CHARLES, the Elder V-736c
- Charles, the Younger V-736d
- George V-736d
- Mary III-91b
- William V-736d
- Eythinyuwuk. See Cree
- Eyazguirre, Ignatius Victor I-425d
- Juan Inigo Gonzales, Bishop of Santiago de Chile XIII-461d
- Eza, Miguel de XV-85d
- EZECHIAS, King of Juda V-737a; II-14b; VI-400b; VIII-199c; 200a; 654b; 656c; 657d; X-278a; XII-235b; and Amaltecites I-379a; aqueduct XIII-711b; and Berodach Baladan V-737b; birth VIII-658b
- Canticle of III-301d; in Breviary II-772b; in office of dead III-74b
- and Emmanuel V-404d; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; and idolatry II-176d; III-476b; and Isaias V-737b; VIII-182b; and Jaffa VIII-268b; and Jerusalem V-737c; VIII-347c; 354b; 655c; and Philistines XII-22a; and Sennacherib V-737b; XIII-527d; Solomon's Temple XIV-501d; and Soppobias XIV-147b
- Pool of VIII-345b; 352a; (ill.) VIII-353; XII-235b
- Ezechiel, Catholics of Seleucia XI-717c
- EZECHIEL, Prophet V-737c; XII-478d; and Arabia I-665c; —Book of, and Apocalypse I-596b; 596d; 602b; criticism V-738d; XIV-529a; embroidery V-401a
- captivity VIII-200b; cherubim, vision of I-478a; III-647a; and Gentiles V-738b; and Jeremiah VIII-336c; and Jerusalem V-737d; and Joachim V-737d; and Judah V-737d; and Messiah V-738c; Michelangelo's painting (ill.) V-738b; Old Testament canon III-270d; Raphael's painting (ill.) XII-644c; Resurrection, vision of XII-792c; and sacrificial rite XIII-315c; Scriptures, Jewish III-267d; and Sedecias V-738a; on Temple of Jerusalem V-738c; XIV-499d; 500a; Tanis XIV-444a; vocation XII-479b
- Ezekias. See Ezechias
- Ezekiel. See Ezechiel
- Ezel VI-439a
- Ezem. See Asem
- Ezerus, Sec of VI-738c
- Ezhemiesatchnyjs Sotcheninia, periodical XIII-271a
- E-zida, temple II-177d; 185d; and Babel tower XV-5d
- Ezion-gaber (Esiongeber). See Asiongaber
- EZNIK V-739a; IX-648c; 649b; XI-368c
- Erutus, Sec of II-169b
- Ezr, Catholics of Armenia I-738a
- Esra. See Esdras
- Aben. See Aben-Ezra
- Ez-zahweile, Jerusalem V111-352a
- Ezzelino da Romano. See Romano
- Ez-Zerka, wady, Palestine I-774d
- Ez-zib (Achazib) I-774d; VI-433b
- EZZO, tomb II-640d
- ETTO V-739c; VI-518a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

F, abbr. I-24b; 26d

FAA DI BRUNO, FRANCESCO

V-74a

—di Bruno, Joseph XII-107c

Fabali, hermitage VII-281c

Faber, Basil, Lutheran historian

III-553a; VII-370b

—Cecilia Böhl von. See Cabalero,

Fernán

—Ernst III-679b; on Lao-tze

IV-417c

—FELIX V-740b; XII-366b;

pilgrimage VIII-255a; XI-

529d; as Thomist XIV-702c

—FREDERICK WILLIAM V-

740c; XIV-604a; and Coffin

VIII-686b; and De Lisle IV-

700b; on Olier XI-242b; and

Oratory XI-273c; portrait V-

740c; on Precious Blood XI-

372d; on Salvete Christi Vultu

VIII-410c

—JOHANN, controversialist V-

741d

—Johann, engraver XIV-346d

—JOHANN, theologian V-711b;

at Hagegau V-35d; Vienna

episcopate II-125b; XV-419c;

and Zwingli XV-74b

—JOHANN AUGUSTANUS V-

741d

—John, Thomist XIV-702c

—MATTHIAS V-742b

—Nicholas, organ builder XI-

300b

—Nicolas Böhl von, author III-

125a

—Peter. See Peter Faber, Saint

—PHILIP V-742c; XIII-612d;

XIII-594b

—of Bamberg, Johann I-84d

—of Bordeaux, Joannes, epithet

V-74b

—Stapulensis. See Letefèvre d'

Staples, Jacques

FABIAN SAINT, Pope V-742d;

XIII-273a; cella III-488d; on

Commutation V-582c; and St.

Denis IV-721b; XI-481b; ec-

clesiastical districts I-106d;

VII-334c; XIV-745d; martyred

IV-580d; XIII-167c; and St.

Pontian's relics XII-230a

Fabiano, cardinal, tomb XIII-

73b

Fabian of Lozaino, Prince-

Bishop of Ermland V-522c

—Society XIV-65b

Fabianus, Saint. See Fabian

—Arian VI-317b

—prelect XIV-720d

—Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs

VIII-592a

FABIOLA, SAINT V-743a; hos-

pital III-370b; VII-481d; X-

125c; XI-436d; and St. Jerome

I-320c; and orphans XI-321d

—(Wiseman) XV-234a; 673c

Fabius, Bishop of Antioch I-

590c; VI-750b; IX-93d; and

Cornelius I IX-111b; X-333b;

XI-138c; XII-284d; XIV-

320d; and St. Dionysius of

Alexandria I-617b; influence

V-1d; and Novatianism V-

375d

—Claudius Gordianus, Saint.

See Fulgentius

—Maximus IV-350a

—Patrianus II-401b

Faber, Joseph III-773c

Fabiliaux VI 191d

Fabra, Michael de, Dominican

V-108b

Faber, Charles Edward, Bishop

of Montreal X-51nd

—François-Xavier, portrait of

Allieri (Gil) VII-252

—Jayme, architect VI-530b

—Jean Claude, writer VI-101c;

XII-139c

—JOSEPH V-743b; XI-185d

d'Envieu XII-370c

Fabières, Joseph, Vicar Aposto-

lic Central Ch-4 XVI-82c

Fahre Palapat, seismician XII-

531d

Fabres, Clemente, jurist XIII-

462b

Fabretti, Raffaele, archaeologist

VIII-760b; XV-221d

Fabri, Felix. See Faber, Felix

—HONORÉ V-743d; and Jesu-

it's Bark VIII-373c; as physi-

cist XII-59b

—Jean, Bishop of Tulle XV-86d

—Philip. See Faber, Philip

Fabiato, town, Italy, mint X-

334d

—Andrea Giacomo de, XVII-353a

—Gentile da, painter II-416c;

XV-492c

—AN. MATELICA, DIOCESE

OF V-744a; hermitage I-170d;

monastery XIV-373a

FABRICA ECCLESIAE V-744b;

meaning III-440d; origin I-

144c

Fabricius, Andreas, dramatist

IX-28c

—David, astronomer II-27c;

VIII-226a

—FABRONIUM V-745b; X-

132d; Padua University found-

ed III-385d

Fabric of Church. See Fabrica

Ecclesiae

—of St. Peter's, Congregation of

I-144b; XIII-146c

Fabricus, Paul, physician X-

129d

Fabry, Gabriel, Biblical com-

mentator VIII-36d

Fabris, Cavaliere de XV-282d

Fabrizio, Girolamo, physician

X-130b

Fabrucci, Stefano XII-112c

Fabyan, Ademar, Bishop of

Geneva IX-42c

—Wilhelm,urgeon X-133a

Fabulium, deity IV-681d

Fabiotti, Paolo, writer IV-404c

FABYAN ROBERT V-745d

FACADE V-745d; Byzantine V-

746a; Gothic V-747a; (illa.)

V-facing 746c; Lombardic V-

746c; Romanesque V-746c;

of Westminster Cathedral XV-

600b

Facatativa, college, Colombian

VII-286c

Facchini, Giovanni Antonio.

See Innocent IX, Pope

Facchini, Franciscan martyr III-

671c; IX-74a; XIII-752b

Facchino, Curzon, mosaicist X-

134b

FACCIOLATI, JACOPO V-747d;

XI-387d; and Forcellini V-

134b

Face, of man and anthropoids V-

667c; Santorini I-400c; shaven

VI-764b

Fachna, St. XIII-201d; 202b

Faciens misericordiam, Bull of

Clement V X-433b

Facies, Christian Brother, portrait

VIII-60a

Facillias, King of Abyssinia VI-

44c

Fact, in analysis I-451c; igno-

rance of VII-648c; in Jansen-

ism I-94d

Factor, Nicholas, monk XV-252b

Factory VIII-722c; inspection,

Wisconsin XV-664a

Facts, English VIII-723a

Facts, Dogmatic. See Dogmatic

Facts

Facule XI-516a

Facultes catholiques de P Oust,

Auray, Augustin 490a

FACULTIES, CANONICAL V-

719a; of chapter III-584a;

of English bishops I-500b;

general VII-789c; ordinaries

II-582a; pastors II-538b;

for Penance, Sacrament of

I-657a; 658b; Rites, Congrega-

tion of XIII-145a; and

Roman Congregations I-209d;

rural II-582a; 1-608d

OF THE SOUL V-749d; I-

115d, XII 548c; Aristotle on

I-716d; cognitive VII-633a;

and Grace VI-691c; imagina-

tion VI-691c; VII-672b; un-

ion V-196a

Faculty (educational) I-758a;

XI-495c; 497a; of Arts I-757d;

of Letters I-759a; of Philoso-

phy I-759a; 759b; of Science I-

759a

Facundinus, Saint XIII-58c

Fadus, Saint, martyr IX-

175b; XIV-177a

—Saint. See Eachta, Saint

—OF HERMIANE V-751a; and

Theodore of Antioch XIV-

573b; Three Chapters XIV-

707c; and Vigilus V-638d

Fadinger, Stephen II-120b

Fadi, Michael, Maronite patri-

arch IX-688b

Fadus, Cyprian, procurator of

Judaea VIII-350b

Faelan, Saint. See Foillan, Saint

Faehic, Abbot of Iona V-191b

Faentines VII-692d

Faienza, town, Italy V-751b;

VIII-218b; siege (1240) V-883c

—Andrea Manfredi da, architect

II-640c

—Bittono da, painter XIII-57d

—Dionysius, painter V-751b;

—Cathedral V-751d; (ill.) V-

751c; Majano's work in IX-

556b; St. Peter Damian's tomb

XI-765b

—Francis, XV-263d

—John of. See John of Faenza

—Marco da, painter XV-296b

Faisale. See Fiesole

Faiard, martyr X-383c; XIII-

48c; town, Italy V-751b

Fagan, missionary V-379b; VI-

579c

—James, missionary XI-731c

—Luke, Archbishop of Dublin

IX-107b

—Patrick, Passionist XI-524b

Faganini, Lamberto. See Honor-

ius II, Pope

Fages, Pedro XIII-730d

Faggiola, Uguccione della, Ghi-

belline VII-55c; and Dante

IV-629d; and Donati VI-107a;

at Forlì VI-137a; at Lucca IX-

405c; at Montecatini VII-58b;

at Pisa VIII-111b

Faghur III-680c

Fagiano, Ugo di, Latin Arch-

bishop of Nicotia IV-590d

Fagiol, Francesco XII-112a

Fagus, Paul, Hebraist VII-181b;

XIV-456b; and Cranmer I-

502d

FAGNANI, PROSPERO V-751d;

IX-165c; on Decretals IV-672d;

as Probationary XIII-442c

FAGNANO, GIULIO CARLO

DE' TOSCHI DI V-752a

—Giuseppe, Prefect Apostolic of

Santiago, Patagonia XI-540c;

XIII-426b

—Lamberto. See Honorius II,

Pope

Fagreschmarkt (Fogaras) VI-

123b; on Decretals VII-31d

Fagriskinna, sagas VII-619a

Faguet, Emile, writer VI-204c;

on Royer-Collard XIII-214b

Fahau Mura, monastery X-641b

Fahy, Anthony, traveler III-31d

Fahy, Murray D. VIII-156d

Faience VIII-215b

FAILLON, ETIENNE-MICHEL

V-752b; XIII-379c; 380c;

XIII-331b; on Hurons VII-

573b

Fainy, Pierre-Louis-Charles de

XII-724b

Faina, Virgin, martyr XIV-579c

Fairbanks, town, Alaska, mission

I-250c

—Charles Warren, Vice-President

of the United States XV-179b

Fairchild, James Harris X-

571c

Fairfax, Lady Anne I-439c

—Lord Thomas XV-607a

—Land Grant, West Virginia

XV-607a

Fair Havens. See Good Havens

Fairies, Irish VIII-99c; savage

belief in I-527d; in Shamanism

VIII-750c

Fairmont College, Wichita VIII-

600a

—Park, Philadelphia, Barry's

memorial II-311d

Fair Oaks, battle (1862) VII-72c;

VIII-637c

Fairport, town, Ohio, Hungarians

in VII-540a

Fairs, in churchyard III-567b;

143c; 143d; IX-139b

Fairbrother, William, engraver

X-683a

Fairy Hill (Casbel) III-401a

- 53a; XIII-161c; XIV-573d; 576b; 732c; penal system XI-788c; Pomponazzi XII-161c; and presentation of XI-318b; and private judgment XII-496c; and probabilities V-750b; profession of I-41d; 45b; XI-538d; Protestant doctrine VII-929c; XIV-6d; psychotherapy XII-550c; Quesnel XIII-603a; XV-129a; and Rationalism XII-653c and Reason XIV-580d; 582a; Augustinus Magna I-206c; St. Augustine II-89d; Bacco II-193b; Bautain II-353b; Bonetty II-677b; de Brueya III-40c; Thomism XIV-671c; Vatican Council I-608d.
- reasonable V-758b; and Reformers XII-704a; and religious tolerance XV-760a; revelation V-753c; Ritschlian doctrine XIII-87a; and salvation VII-703a; and sanctifying grace VI-707b; and scepticism XIII-517c; Schrader XIII-590c; science of XIII-605d; and social V-205d; V-195a; XII-549c; 604c; XIV-700a; and Scripture V-754c; Semipelagianism XIII-704c; Socrates of Sikhs XIII-789a; Sufurc XIV-319d; and the V-754c; temptations V-756c; theological virtue XII-740c; and theology XIV-580b; 602d; Thomian I-621b; XIV-667d; 671c; unity of V-759b; XV-138c; and XV-139c; V-755d; XIV-537c; XV-308a; Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c; and vocation XV-500a; and work VI-755d; 758b; and works V-758b; XIII-161b.**
- SAINT V-760b**
- Articles of. See Articles of Faith**
- Fathers of the. See Sacred Scriptures, Jewish Society of—Good. See Good Faith**
- Sisters of the Holy. See Holy Faith, Sisters of the**
- Promoter of. See Promoter Faith**
- PROTESTANT CONFESSIONS OF V-760a; Basile, First Confession of V-762b; Confessio Belgica V-763b; conciseness of V-760a; Formula of Concord V-764d; Gallicana V-762d; Heidelberg Catechism V-763a; Lutheran V-760c; Minor Reformed V-763d; Moravian II-618d; Reformed Churches V-763d; La Rochelle III-490d; Scottish IV-450b; V-763d; and Smalkald Articles V-761c; Westminster V-764c**
- RULE OF V-766d; Anglican I-504a; V-768a; Church as V-767b; creed IV-478b; and ecclesiastical history VII-370d; living magistrism XV-64; Lutheranism XII-702c; modernism V-768b; Ordre III-308d; private judgment V-766d; and reason V-767d; Scriptures as I-490c; and New Testament V-767d; Tertian on XIV-523a; theologian V-767d; Tradition V-767c; XV-6d; Wessel XV-590b; Weyli XV-723d**
- Society for the Propagation of. See Propagation of Faith, Society for the**
- and Science Union, Holland I-443a; VII-392b**
- FAITHFUL, THE V-769a; and ecclesiastical laws I-94b**
- of Gregory of Alexandria I-304a; Basil II-321d; Byzantine IV-317c; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304d**
- COMPANIONS OF JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE V-769d; and I-230d; England IV-343c; Ireland IV-344c; Shrewsbury XIII-759d; in United States VI-275b**
- Faith of Jesus, Company of. See Company of the Faith of Jesus**
- Faivre, Ferdinand, missionary VIII-633d**
- Fakhr ed-Din, emir III-393a; X-726b; XIII-177c**
- Fakhunda Bunyad (Hyderabad) VII-502c**
- Fakirs, Mohammedan X-422b**
- Falaco, Francesco, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-410a**
- Falasca, Basil VI-600d**
- Falashas, tribe V-568d; 569b; origin I-185c; Versions of Bible X-368c**
- Falb, George, Abbot of Göttinge VI-682d**
- Falcão, Christovão, poet XII-308b**
- Missionary IV-78a**
- FALCO, JUAN CONCHILLOS V-770a**
- Nicolò Carmi, Bishop of Santa Severina III-400a**
- Falco, Thomas, Bishop of Castellammare XIII-682d; and St. Alphonsus I-336a; and Redemptorists I-336c; and Sportelli XIV-236c**
- Falcome, Joaquin, Carmelite III-5105b**
- Falcon, in Bible I-523d; in Creole I-420b**
- Falcon, Juan Crisóstomo XV-670c**
- Falcone, Aniello XIII-184a**
- Falconetto, artist XV-362b**
- Falconieri, villa, Frascati VI-388c**
- Alexis, Saint. See Alexis Falconieri, Saint**
- Bernard I-307c**
- Chiarrissimo I-307c**
- Juhana, Saint. See Juliana Falconieri, Saint**
- Falconio, Diomedè, cardinal, Apostolic delegate I-101b; III-237c; IX-120b; XV-559b; XVI-13c; at Baltimore century II-234d; and Belmont Abbey II-110d; Central Verie III-534b; in Richmond XV-270d; at St. Louis XIII-362d; Temperance Movement IV-494c; titular church XIV-171d**
- Falcón y Salcedo, Ramón, Bishop of Zamora XV-749c**
- Falda, Giovanni Battista XV-290c**
- FALDSTOOL (FALDSTORIUM) V-770b; (ill) V-770c; in Pontifical Mass XII-233a; use I-207b; VII-407b**
- Falé, Nahr el, Palestine VI-431b**
- Falerona, Giovanni da IX-289a**
- Falgauiere, Jean-Alexandre-Joseph, sculptor I-539b**
- Falier, Marino, Doge of Venice I-337c**
- Ordelafio, Doge of Venice I-366b**
- Toma XI-60b**
- Ugo, Doge of Venice XV-336d**
- Falieri, villa, Asolo III-295c**
- Giovanni, senator III-298c**
- Faliscans X-750b**
- FALISCIANUM (Montefascone) IX-529a**
- Falk, Albert, and Bismarck VIII-707a; and von Mallinckrodt IX-571c**
- in Russia VIII-707c**
- Falko, Gustav, poet VI-528c**
- Falkenberg, Dietrich von, colonel, in Thirty Years War IX-525a; XIV-653b**
- See John of Falkenberg**
- Falkenhagen, convent, Germany IX-276c**
- Falkland Islands, mission XI-340c; and XIV-390a**
- FALKNER, THOMAS, the Younger V-770d**
- Fall, of angels, Bogomil on II-612a; in Enoch I-478d**
- in man II-139c; St. Augustine on II-96c; 98d; Basius on II-210d; Cassian on III-405a; Catholic teaching II-101d; critical view IV-161d; date I-161d; efforts II-600d; IV-337c; and Faltioia Proba XII-411a; in Genesis I-130b; Infralapsarian teaching VII-7a; Jansenist doctrine II-101c; II-287b; and Imbo IX-256b; Mohler on X-431a; Reformers on III-199b; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-355d; in Westminster Confession V-765d**
- Fallacies, Aristotle I-714c; Sophists VII-140b**
- Fallen Timbers, battle (1794) XI-226a**
- Fallersleben, Hoffman von, poet VI-527a**
- Falles, of Barolo, Julia XII-508d**
- Falley, James B. VIII-743d**
- Fallières, Clement-Amand, President of France VI-178c**
- Falling asleep of Mary, apocryphal work. See Transitus Mariae**
- asleep of Mary, feast II-6b; IV-315c**
- bodies, Galileo's theory XII-226c; of Mary, see XI-61d; da Vinci's theory XII-52d**
- Fallön, Diego, writer XIV-205d**
- Fallon, Joseph, commissioner VII-629d**
- Michael F., Bishop of London, Canada IX-353d**
- Fallopius Tube I-460a; and sterilization XVI-39d**
- FALLOPIO, GABRIELLO V-772c; 460c; 472c; 414a; XV-495a; and Fabricius V-745c; at Pisa XII-112b**
- FALLOUX DU CORDAY, FREDERIX-ALFRED-PIERRE, VISCOUNT I-272c; 289b; and Dupanloup V-202d; and Napoleon III X-701c; portrait V-772c**
- Law V-202b; VI-174d; 179b; XIII-558d; de Ravignan XII-668c; Thiers on XIV-635d**
- Fallow-Deer, in Bible I-522c; 523d**
- Fall River, town, Massachusetts, foreign population X-298c; hospital V-771d**
- DIOCESE OF V-771b; Armenians XIII-82a; French Catholics VII-274c; and V-275a; parochial schools VI-275c; Italians VIII-206b; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-513c; Poles XII-211a; state hoards XI-249c; statistics IX-290c**
- Falls, J. C. Ewald, archaeologist XI-347c**
- of Christ, Seven XV-670a; 670c**
- Falci-Pulignani, writer XIII-455b; 455d**
- False-bass IV-436d; VII-139b; X-652d; XII-148b**
- FALSE DECRETALS V-773b; I-292c; II-202d; on absolutism I-622d; apocryphal character V-773c; Augustinus II-106b; Benedict Levita, capitulars I-469c; III-31b; canon law V-773c; Church in France V-774d; on clandestinity IV-1b; contents V-773c; criticism V-780b; date V-774c; and canonization of Constantine V-119; 120d; and ecclesiastical trials V-776a; Ember week I-69b; influence V-778b; manuscripts and editions V-780d; method V-773d; Nicholas I XI-55a; object V-775a; 777a; origin V-774a; 779c; papal authority V-776c; 777a; Pseudo-Clementine IV-14d; Pseudo-Judith IX-61d; Punishment of Ems V-409d; purpose V-776d; spread V-777d; vestments XV-391b**
- Peace (1669) I-94d**
- Witnesses at Church IV-691d; Mohammedan teaching X-427c**
- Falsi-bordoni. See Falae-Bass FALSIFF V-781a**
- Falsi-bordoni. See False-bass Falster, island XVI-61b**
- Faltioia Proba. See Proba Faltioia**
- Faludi, Francis, writer VII-561b**
- FAMAGUSTA. See of V-781c; III-374a; IV-560c; XI-71d; crusades IV-551c**
- Fame, defect of. See Infamy**
- Famiah (Apameia) I-592c**
- FAMILIAR V-781d**
- Familiars, heretics XII-149a**
- FAMILY V-782a; IV-112b; and anarchism I-452c; Christian**
- V-782d; and Church V-784a; and divorce V-783a; and economics V-784d; education XIII-558a; in Hammarburg V-126a; Hebrew, ancient II-548c; Irish, ancient II-754b; Leo XIII on I-687c; Le Play XIII-163c; Marx on XIII-213d; influence, moral X-566b; as natural society XIII-75d; Plato on XI-161d; pontifical XIII-153b; primary end V-783c; private property XII-465b; Rousseau IV-335c; slavery II-504d; social aspect II-133a; and socialistic teaching XIV-66b; sodalities XIV-126c; and State V-783d; XIV-76c; woman, position of XV-688d**
- Holy, Archconfraternity of. See Holy Family, Archconfraternity of the**
- Compact III-605a; XIV-184c**
- of the Holy Child of Jesus, archconfraternity IV-795b**
- Famynoy, Andorj XIII-275a**
- Famines, India VII-727b; Ireland III-108c; Lithuania XI-547c**
- Fan, liturgical. See Flabellum**
- Fanano, town, Italy, monastery I-550a**
- Fanar, Constantinople IV-306c; 307c**
- Fanaraki, town, Asia Minor, Church in III-555a; mission II-105c**
- Fanariots, Rumania XIII-226b**
- Fandri, Saint VII-109b**
- Fandri, martyr IX-154d**
- Fane, Job, Earl of Westmoreland, in Ireland VIII-106d**
- Fanello, Domenico, Bishop of Fano VIII-720b**
- Fang, African tribe I-182d**
- Fangarezzi, editor XI-683d**
- Fang chaog, III-668d**
- Huan-ling, duke III-669b**
- Fangiacca, town, France, St. Dennis's church V-99a**
- Fanner, Marie XVI-31a**
- Fanning, Dominic, martyr VIII-167d**
- M. A. XIV-78c**
- William Henry Windsor XIII-364b**
- Fano, vestment. See Maniple**
- town, Italy XV-258d; papal mint X-334d**
- DIOCESE OF V-783a; Clement VIII IV-27b**
- John of. See John of Fano**
- Martinus de X-41c**
- FANON V-785b; I-428d; (ill) V-390c; use XV-388b**
- Fans, tribe XI-329a; III-626d**
- Fansaga, Cosimo X-528a**
- Fan-tai, official III-666c; XV-96c**
- Fantastic, Academy of I-84b**
- Fantes, Antonius de, Scotian—XIII-612c**
- Fanti, African tribes I-182d**
- Manfredo, general IX-170b**
- Fanti, Simeone, of St. Eusebio**
- Fantoni, Luigi, jurist XV-95b**
- Fantotati, Antooio, Bishop of Adra III-671c; IX-748a**
- Fanum Fortune (Fano) V-785a**
- Volturne (Montefascone) X-529a**
- Faolan, Saint. See Foillan**
- Faou, See Pabau**
- Faouët, France, chapel chapel II-74d**
- Fa Pu, Chinese board III-666a**
- Fa Ra, Abbess of Evorac. See Burgundoflora**
- Favard, Francis-Antoine, Bishop of Bayonne VIII-689c**
- Farabert, Abbot of Prüm XII-719c**
- Bishop of Tongres IX-236c**
- Faraday, Sir Michael, physicist X-64c; and Dumas V-484d; ether, experiments in I-448b; forces, correlation of V-423c; on matter V-223a; and Sandemianisms XII-435b; on Spiritism XI-222a**
- Faradization X-140b**
- Faradon, Louis-Norman du, founder III-231b; VII-31b; XIII-373d**

Faradsch ben Salem. See Faruqis
Farafrah, oasis, Egypt V-330d
Faragus, medieval scholar X-174
Faraglioni, I. (Ill.) Capri XV-237c
Faramondo, Bishop of Veroli XV-359c
Farangi Malai, hill, India XIII-262d
Farangi, John, vicar Apostolic V-359a
FARAU, HENRI, Vicar Apostolic of Ache, Madagascar V-785c; II-33c; X-82a; 382d
Färber, W., journalist VI-483d
Farce, medieval VI-193a
Farce, Maronite liturgical book IX-104a
Fardelliana Gallery, trapalati XV-23b
Faré, Anne de la, cardinal, Bishop of Sens XIII-718a
Faré, Guillaume, reformer VII-529d; IX-42b; XIII-706d; XV-529d; and Calvin III-190c; on Eucharist III-198b; in Geneva III-196d; and Leferre IX-115a; at Meaux X-98c
Farely, John VIII-162a
Faremoutier, monastery I-11c; II-454b
Fareno X-406c
FARA, ABBEY OF V-785d; and Cassinese Congregation II-418a; and Chiny IV-73c; Olivetan I-287b; and Poggio Mirieto XII-175c; and Sabina XIII-291a; and Subiaco XV-321d
Farfán, Pedro Pascual, Bishop of Huará VII-506c
Fargeon, Mother St. Xavier, Urulaine XI-10b
Farges, Bernard de, Archbishop of Narbonne III-322a
Farrere-Marthe-Louis X-719a
Farget, Pierre, theologian XV-371d
FARGIS, Joseph H. VII-747b
FARGO, DIOCESIS OF V-786d; institutions XV-247b; Poles XIII-211a; statistics XV-170b —Helen L. XIV-239a
Faria, Diego Iñáñez da XII-690b
Jakó de, Jesuit IV-77d
FARIBAUT, GEORGES-BAR-THÉLÉMY V-787a
—JEAN-BAPTISTE V-787b; XIII-368a
—Pier XIII-560c; 583c; and A. P. A. I-427a
Farius of Arezzo, Abbot of Abdingdon IX-572d
Farid-uddin 'Attar, poet XI-730c
Farina. See Donat, Girolamo
Farinacci, Prospero, jurist XIII-178b; on seal of confession XIII-664b
FARINATO, PAOLO V-787d
Farinotto, Hugh. See Hugh Farinotto
Farini, Luigi Carlo, and Modena X-414a; and Napoleon III-701b
Farinon, Guillaume, Friar Minor II-284a
Faris (Persia) XI-712b
FARLATI, DANIELE V-788b
Farley, Anthony H. 803b
—John Murphy, cardinal, Archbishop of New York I-424b; XI-25b; XVI-18a; on church property VII-720a; at Eucharistic Congress, Madison X-519d; VII-745b; and social science XIV-334d; titular church XIII-172d
Farmah. See Pelusium
Farmazoni. See Klystie
Farmer, Ferdinand. See Steinmeyer, Ferdinand
Farmers' Alliance, United States I-277d; XV-154d
—Library, periodical VIII 112c
Farmington School of Philosophy II 107a
Farm Street Church, London IX-594c; Beutley's work in II-182c
Farmuthi, Egyptian month III-104d

Farnan, John, priest II-799d; XIV-395b
Farnborough, England, Benedictine abbey III-451b; XII-297b; XIV-134a
—Lord. See May, T. E.
Farnell, Lewis R., on fetishism VI-53d; on paganism X-388d
FARNES, ALDABANDRO, cardinal V-788c; Cahors episcopate III-141b; and Charles V V-788d; Coliseum IV-101d; and Domenico III-101d; and E. E. Farnes IV-625b; and Francis I V-788d; and St. Francis Borgia VI-215b; Gesù, church XIII-171c; and Innocent IX VII-20b; and Marcello cardinal VIII-91b; Masse episcopate V-788d; Monreale episcopate X-505b; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI-346d; and Panvino XI-450c; Parma episcopate XII-506b; and Paul III XI-579d; and Pius IV XII-129c; Porto episcopate XII-290d; portrait XI-facing 578; and Sánchez XII-227b; Sposu Vizeu episcopate XV-497a
—Alessandro, Duke of Parma I-590a; VII-357a; XI-503d; at Brussels VII-234d; Mayenne X-762a; and the Netherlands X-762a; and Tilly XIV-724d
—Alessandro, the Elder. See Paul III, Pope
—Elizabeth, and Philip V of Spain VII-79c; and the Netherlands X-762a; and Pius XI-505d
—Ferrante, Bishop of Parma XI-506b
—Francesco, Duke of Parma XI-505d; and Alberoni I-200a
—Giulia XI-579c
—Odoardo, cardinal XI-505d; and Alessi I-284b; and Carrozzini II-375b
—Odoardo, Duke of Parma XV-220a
—Ottavio XI-579d; portrait XI-facing 578
—Pier Luigi, Duke of Parma V-788c; 505c; 580b; XV-261d; death XII-70c; and Nepi X-750b; and Perugia XI-736c
—Rauccio I, Duke of Parma XI-505d; and the Netherlands X-762a
—Rauccio II, Duke of Parma XI-505d
—Bull, sculpture X-684b
—Castle, Viterbo, Vignola builds IX-425b
—Collection, in Vatican XV-285d; statistics XV-280b
—Gardens, Rome I-85d; academy in I-84a
—Palace, Rome XIII-175d; Caracci, work in III-374d; Christina of Sweden's residence III-723a; della Porta, work of III-283c; and Renti, painting of XI-17a
Farnesina, villa, Rome, Peruzzi XI-738c; Raphael XII-645d; Sodoma XV-129c
Farneta, Italy, church III-645d
—prior, of status XII-428b
Farnham, Nicholas de, Bishop of Durham II-642c; V-211d
Faro, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-68b; and St. Eriard VI-87a
—DIOCESIS OF V-789a; map XIV-facing 200
Faroald I, Duke of Spoleto IX-414d; XV-233a; Classe XII-604b
—II, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233a; Classe XII-664b
FAROE ISLANDS V 789a; and Bergen VII-9d; Irish Monks VI-148c; and Norway XI-19c; Vikings XI-116d
Farquhar, George, playwright VIII-125d
Farragut, D. G., commodore XV-174b
Farrar, Frederic William, Biblical commentator IV-161b; on apocatastasis I-600d; on St. Athanasius II-38a; on Passion XV-527d; on the Epistles XIV-728d; universalism II-103b
Farrell, Geoffrey, martyr VIII-166c

—John, Bishop of Hamilton VII-123a; as journalist II-120c
—John Thomas, sculptor V-176c
—Walter, martyr VIII-166c
Farrelly, John P., Bishop of Cleveland XIV-760b
Farrington, Hugh, Abbot of Reading I-19a
Farron, and Ragnacaire of Cambria IV-70d
Fars (Persia) XI-712b
Farsini, Marco, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a
Farus (chandler) I-364a
Farwadjân, Zoroastrian feast XII-581a
Fasar, periodical III-83c
Fasari, Raniero, founder VI-90a
Fascinateur, periodical XI-670d
Fasciola, church III-421b
Fasciolo, Giovanni, humanist XI-424b
Fascolo, Angelo, Bishop of Feltrina II-424d
Fasiana, See of III-140a
Fasiano, Gerardo de XII-112a
Fasladis, King of Ethiopia V-569a
Fasir, Circumcellion V-125c
Fassitelli, Alexander. See Alexander the Span. Epidio
FASIS, VII-780c; and abstinence I-67c; Advect I-69c; 166b; II-162d; Aerius of Pontus I-174c; African Church I-194a; age I-208c; Blessed Albert I-261a; Albanian Apostles I-637b; Archontic I-697b; Armenian XIII-79a; St. Augustine, Rule of II-80a; in Australia I-600b; Baltic monastic decree II-237c; Black III-590c; Blood Indians II-603c; Brahminical I-772c; II-732b; in Canada V-790b; Carthusian III-390d; Christ I-68a; Christian life III-595a; early Church I-314b; 770a; XIV-525a
—before Coronation VII-102c; in early African Church I-195d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510a; Braga, decree of II-720d; exemption from I-305d; IV-174c; 66c; and IV-142d
—before confirmation I-727c; Crusades, Bull of IV-543c; for dead IV-65a; Didache IV-799d; dry VII-430b; of Esther III-581b; Ethiopian Church V-570d; food allowed V-790b; 790c; food forbidden I-68b; Good Friday VI-644d; in Great Britain V-790b; and Holy Days XIV-343a; Holy Office; competency of XIII-138b; Holy Thursday X-68b; Holy Saturday VII-424; in Ireland V-790b; St. Jerome I-768a; Jewish I-67c; 768c; III-167d; VIII-402d; Jovinian on XIV-26c; Lenten I-69a; IX-152a; Lenten Preface I-73b; Maronite Church IX-685a; Mass, celebration of X-212a; X-212a; Muhammad X-425b; 427a; monasticism X-425a; monasticism, Abyssinian ecclesiastic I-672a; X-61d; 616b; Oxyrhynchus Logia I-226d; perpetual, of Coelestis IV-90d; and Photian XIII-765b; XV-139c; physicians, duties of X-143c; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Purim XII-581b; Redemptions, penitential XII-682c; of religious XII-742d; rogation days I-66d; as Saturday VI-764b; pre-Scholastic teaching IX-617d; scroll of Jewish III-107c; Sioux XV-234a; Station days XIV-262a; Sunday 373b; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-416c; Tridentine Decree XV-313c; in United States V-790a; and V-790c; and VIII-147c; Visitation Order XV-481d; Welsh Church VII-584d; Zwingly on XV-773b
—Days, early Church I 107a; fish and flesh I-69d; 70a; Jewish

I-67c; 60a; liturgical lessons IX-193d; Strasburg dispensation IX-234a
Fasti V-109c; of Ovid III-158a
—consulars, authorship VII-592c; and Chronicon Paschale III-793a; Panvinio's revision XI-456c
Fastidius, heretic XI-608a
—Bishop of London IX-347c; XV-583b
Fastigium, Lateran I-363d
Fasti, ecclesiastical. See Chronicon Paschale
Faustachtspiele. See Carnival
Faust. See Sir John VIII-41a
Favada, a work of Charlemagne III-613d; 614a; death III-614d
Fastraets, Christian, writer X-350b
Favre, Joseph, writer XIII-364b
Favre, of the Popes VIII-407d
Fata, Roman mythology V-793c
Fatab, El, mosque, Damietta, IV-615d
Fátibáák IX-591a
FATALISM V-791d; and astrology II-23c; Determinism IV-756d; in Ecclesiastes V-245d; Epicurus V-501d; and grace VI-299; La Fontaine VII-74b; Melancthon X-153b; Semitic III-22a; See Determinism
Fatali Vespers IX-348d; XIV-92b
Fatati, Giuseppe Gaspare, hymnologist X-114b
FATE V-793c; in Averroism XIII-784c; Gregory of Nyssa on VII-18a; Proelus X-744b; and Providence, Prine XII-533c; 534c
Fatebenefratelli, church XIII-171c
Faterius, Abbot of Kreamsmünster III-701b
Fate, Greek mythology V-793c
Father, title I-404a; VI-2a; in Mithraism X-430b; in Roman law XIV-690b
—(God) generation of XIV-584c; and the Holy cross XIII-755c; aspiration XIV-84c
Fatherhood of God I-148d
Father is greater than I VI-767d
—Mathew Record, periodical X-114b
—Mathew Union, XIV-489d
—of Church History V-617c
—of Church-song I-392c
—of English language III-292d
—of Heresies XII-797d
—of Irish Monks VI-78a
—of Medicine I-485a
—of Orthodoxy II-35b
—of Schools I-392c
—of the Oratorio I-530b
—of the Poor VI-468a
Fathers, Apostolic. See Apostolic Fathers
—Rules of the II-81a
—White. See White Fathers
—and Sons, Turgenief XI-74d; XIII-272d
—of Charity. See Rosminians
—OF MERCY V-794c; VI-175d; foundation VII-133d; XI-490a;
—OF THE CHURCH VI-1a; 4c; XII-512c; on the absolute I-192c; acronomatism, biblical I-99d; Adam I-132a; adoption I-149a; Agrapha I-226c; Aleuin I-278a; on almsgiving I-329a; on animals IV-542b; antropomorphism I-599b; Antiochene School VI-7c; apologists, Latin VI-5c; on Apostolicity I-649a; appeal to VI-1c; 2b; and Arrianism VI-8a; Aristotle I-174d; Armenian translation, I-758b; on astrology II-21b; 24c; on attrition II-65b; St. Augustine II-91c; VI-12c; 88d; Baltus I-241c; Benedictine edition I-235a; St. Bernard XIII-786a; Bigce II-566c; Brevery II-772d; Capadocians VI-7c; catechetical V-77a; catenae I-41c; Cællier III-476d; Chantelou III-573b; charity III-597a; Christ, knowledge of VIII-676d; Christology I-700c; and Chronological limits VI-1b; Church, Divinity of VII-707b; classification VI-

5a; and Colossians, Epistle to IV-132d; Colman Johannaum VII-43b; commentaries, Biblical IV-159a; IV-10b; on compensation, right of IV-183b; on confession XI-627a; on confirmation IV-217d; on conscience IV-270a; consensus of VI-14d; Coptic versions V-35a; and Councils VI-3d; on creation IV-471; XII-48b; criticism, texts, and IV-520a; 50b; Cross of Christ IV-520a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem VI-7b; on dancing IV-619b; definition VI-1a; on divorce V-50d; on dreams V-155d; Dupin's edition IV-209b; East and West contrasted VI-11d; editors VI-15b; 15c; 15d; 16b; 16d; and St. Ephraem VI-78a; St. Epiphanius VII-78; Erasmus V-513c; ethics V-559a; on Eucharist V-577b; XIV-580d; Eusebius of Caesarea VI-71a; Euthymius on justification VI-9d; exegesis V-702d; 703a; 703c; Fessler's definition VI-3c; florilegia VI-121a; on free will VI-260a; Gelasian lists VI-4d; and 700d; Gospels, canonical VI-657a; on graec VI-692d; 695d; XVI-555a; Greek, Latin translation I-388b; Gregory Nazianzenus VII-16d; on hell VI-290a; 299a; on heresy VI-5d; VII-259b; historiana VI-9d; on Holy Ghost VI-707d; VII-110c; 111c; 114d; and infallibility, papal VI-79a; on infallibility of saints VIII-71d; introduction, Biblical VIII-790d; Irenaeus VIII-130c; on Isaiah VIII-184b; St. Jerome VI-5b; VIII-31a; on St. John, Book of VIII-499d; and Josephus VIII-493b; Josue, Book of VIII-525d; on judgment, general VIII-100d; on judgment, particular VIII-551a; on keys, power of VIII-632a; language VI-11c; Latin literature IX-24d; Lefevre's School of VI-100a; letters, papal VI-9d; on limbo IX-250d; on Magi IX-528b; on Marian prophesy XV-46Dc; on marital fidelity I-164a; on marriage V-708d; on Mass X-11b; on St. Matthew, Gospel of IX-58d; on merit X-204d; on Messianic prophecies VIII-597b; Migne on VI-16c; on Millennium XI-205b; Migne on Sacrament of VIII-587b; on Pentateuch XI-652c; Peter of Bruijs on XI-781a; philosophy VIII-31d; and Platonism XI-161a; on political economy XII-214d; preachers VI-11a; on predestination XII-383a; 381b; on priesthood XII-416a; on Proverbs, Book of XI-510d; on Providence, Divine XII-512c; on Psalm texts XII-536d; on purgatory XII-577a; ransom, theory of XIV-585a; on reason I-439c; on redemption XI-316c; and Scripture XII-636c; Septuagint XIII-722b; on seventy weeks IV-625c; on Sex. VII-47b; and the cross XIII-775d; sign of the cross XI-104a; on soul IV-476a; study of VI-17a; Syriac translation XIV-413c; and the theater XIV-555a

FATHERS, THEOLOGICAL VI-12d; XIV-580c; dogmatic XIV-588b; moral XIV-603b; 604d; mystical XI-621a; and pastoral XIV-612c

and New Testament XIV-533b; Tobias, Book of XIV-752b; and tradition, Apostolic XIV-581d; Trinitarian teach-

ing XIV-584c; XV-51a; and unity of the Church XV-135d; 180d; on usury XV-235d; Vatican library MISS. XII-766b; St. Vincent on VI-3b; on virgin Mary XII-673d; on religious XV-600c; on vocation, Books of XV-666d; and witchcraft IV-677b; and woman X-691b

—of the Desert X-408a; Pachomius XI-581b; Rosweyde's lives II-631a; sayings I-623d; Thebrid XIV-561d

—of the Divine X-492b

—of the Society of the Faith of Jesus. See Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the

—of the Heart of Mary. See Heart of Mary, Fathers of the

—of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the

—of the Holy Sepulchre. See Holy Sepulchre, Fathers of the

—of the Oratory. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri XIV-425c

—of the Sacred Heart. See Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the

—of the Victory X-325d

Fatima, daughter of Mohammed XI-775a

Fatimid, in Sicily XIII-775a

Fatimides, dynasty XV-89a; in Damascus IV-612b

—of Mohammed, sect X-425c

Fatinnelli, Pietro IX-405d

Fattore, I. See Penni, Francesco

Fauboullin, Notre Dame de, at Notre Dame de Faubouville XV-492c

Faucher, theologian XIV-668c

Fauchet, Claude, Bishop of Bayeux VI-358c; Frederic, Archbishop of Nevers X-778c

Faucou, Collège du, Louvain IX-391d; X-326c

Faucouberg, Eustace de IX-347d

—Thomas, Lord II-394a

Faudos de Bélin VII-79b

Faugart, church II-785b

Faulhaber, Michael, Bishop of Speyer IX-215b; professor at Strasbourg university XV-215b

Faun, in Bible I-522c; 522d; 523c

Fauno, Casa del, Pompeii, mosaic VIII-330b

FAYET, LAURENCE ARTHUR VI-18c

Faugier, Francis, Governor of Virginia XV-450b

Faur de Pibrac, Guy de VII-76a; XII-330a

Faura, Frederic, Jesuit IX-601a

Faure, Charles, and Abbot of St. Genevieve III-294d; VI-114d; XII-547c

Fauriol, Charles, Bishop of Amiens I-430a

—François I, Bishop of Claudières IV-793c

—François-Félix VI-178d; 179a; —Stephen, missionary IV-693d

Faurie, Vicar Apostolic of Kweichow VIII-719a

FAURIEL, CHARLES-CLAUDE VI-184d; and Manzoni IX-634b

Fausset, exegete IV-161b

Faussoi, Joseph III-329c

Faust (Goethe) IX-524d; IX-421a

—legend IV-39d; IX-127c; Calderon's drama III-157a; and Sts. Cyprian and Justina IV-583b; in German literature VI-511a; in Grosswirth's writings VII-504d

—John. See Fust, John

Fausta, wife of Constantine IV-300c; IX-14c; XV-715c; XVI-518c

Fausti, trial, Rome XIII-169c

Faustianus, martyr XIII-742a

Faustillus, Saint, martyr XI-89d

Faustin I (Soutouque), Emperor of Haiti VII-114d

Faustina, Roman Empress III-445b

—Annia II-109b; IV-166a

—and Antonius, Temple of, Rome XII-73d; 74d

Faustianus, Bishop of Bologna II-640a

—brother of pseudo-Clement IV-403d

FAUSTINUS, SAINT VI-19a; I-258d; II-700c

—legate I-200b; 594b

—martyr, Rome IV-3d; tomb III-513a

—Lactantius priest IX-410d

—Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; and Novatian VI-395c

Faustus, martyr, Alexandria XI-709c

—martyr, Cordova IV-359b

—Bishop of Panemotichus XI-441d

—Bishop of Thumbarbo Majus XIV-710a

—of Milev IX-595c; and St. Augustine II-85b; 87d; 90a

—of Monte-Cassino X-19b

—OF RIEZ (REJJ) IV-72b; IX-396d; 793d; and XI-471b; XIII-787a; Arles, Council of (455) I-727b; and Claudianus Mamertus IV-8a; and St. Fulgentius VI-317a; XIII-700c; and Latin literature IX-561c; Lucianus XII-477d; and Maxentius XIII-700b; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; Semipelagian views XIII-705c; XV-439d; and Sidonius Apollinaris XII-778c; Tarbes, Council of XIV-453b

Faux, Robert VI-144b

Faux-bourden, in Carmelite Rite XIII-744a; origia IV-436d; VII-133b

Fava, Amand-Joseph, bishop, at Greoble I-189d; XV-751b; and missionaries of La Salette IX-9a; at Martinique IX-731c

Faveau, Paul Albert, Vicar Apostolic of Che-Kiang XVI-80b

Faverches, Rychohd (Reicholds) de XIII-700d

Faverney, abbey, miracle VII-483b

Faverolles, François X-640b

FAVERSHAM ABBEY VI-19d

Favier, Alphonse-Francis, Bishop of Peking III-676a; 676a; 676b; on bergy, rank of VI-677a

Favers, Francis, pilgrimage XII-91a

Favia, prince XIV-179d

Favorino, Varino, Bishop of Nocera XIII-523b

Favry, Guichard III-52d

—Jules X-700d; and Beryer II-171d; 518a

—Marie Jacqueline XV-481c

—See Favre, Faber

Favrette, Giacomo, painter XV-340c

Fawkes, Guy, VII-82a; 82d

Fawley, in Bible I-522c; 523c

Faxon, Ebenezer, architect II-231b

Fay, André, scholar VII-561c

—Charles-François de Cisternay du, physicist III-63c

—E. A. V-318b

Fayer, Pierre, Trithemist XV-62a

FAYE, HERVE - AUGUSTE - ETIENNE-ALBANS VI-20a

Faye's Comet IX-265d

Fayet, J. B., Archbishop of Santa Fe XV-423b

Fayetteville, battle I-725c

Fayolle, François-Joseph-Marie III-696b

—Pierre-Marie, Coadjutor Vicar of Southern Sze-Chwan XIV-421a

Fayûm (Arsinoe), Egypt I-755a; VII-78d; ancient art XI-396a; geological remains V-633b; MS. found IX-633b; monastery XVI-28a; reservoir V-322b

Fayûmic dialect V-357a; XVI-78d; version of the Bible XV-368b; XI-80d

Fazini, Lucio, Bishop of Segni XIII-684a

Fazio, A. Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo IV-405c

—of the Jesuit XIV-246b

F. C., abbr. I-26d

Fe, periodical, Brazil XIII-456c

Fe, periodical, Spain XI-690b

Fe, Carlo I-87b

Feachnach XI-621b

FEAR (of God), in Law VI-20c; and contract IV-333a; and marriage VI-21d

FEAR (of Hell) VI-21a; and attrition I-65a; and character II-585c; and despair IV-755b; and devilworship IV-767d; and free will XV-446d; and free will XIV-701d; as passion X-532b; XIV-613a; and religion XII-740c; 745a; Scripture on II-65b; servile II-65d; and sin XV-8a; as spiritual motive I-769c; and viotations IV-466b

Feargus, See Ferrus

Fear of the Lord VII-413c

Feast, The, in Orthodox Church IV-315d

Feasts, Anglican II-679d

—Buddhist III-31a

—Chinese III-687d

—ECCLESIASTICAL VI-21d; agape I-200d; Alexander of Alexandria I-290b; XI-613a; Alexander of Jerusalem I-295d; All Saints I-315c; All Souls I-315a; Ambrosian Rite I-398b; Anglo-Saxon Church I-315c; Anselm's apodosis I-615b; Apostles I-629b; in Apostolic constitutions I-637b; in Armenian Church XIII-79a; Ascension I-767b; Assisi I-629b; Augustinians I-65b; Boniface VIII changes II-669c; Breviary II-770c; calendars II-771a; Candelmas II-245c; in catechisms III-305b; Christ-Circumcision III-779c; Cistercian Rite XIII-74c; classification III-165c; in Coptic Liturgy XI-28d; 29a; Corpus Christi I-390d; and Council, congregation of the XIII-141d; of the Cross IV-532a; Crown of Thorns XIV-706b; dating I-638a; and date of II-110c; Easter V-75a; Dominican Rite XIII-70c; early Church I-195b; Epiphany V-504c; Epsopals of the Blessed Virgin V-543b; eve of II-110c; of the Blessed Virgin V-132a; of Fools VI-132a; funeral. See Agape; Guardian Angels VII-50b; Heart of Mary XI-119b; Holy Innocents VI-241c; Holy Innocents VII-419a; Holy Name VII-420a; Holy Office XIII-138b; Immaculate Conception I-670a; in Islam II-406c; 477a; St. John the Baptist VIII-499d; St. John the Evangelist VIII-493b; St. Joseph VIII-506a; lessons IX-185c; St. Mark I-68d; Masses IX-800a; St. Matthew X-57c; St. Michael the Archangel X-277a; in Micrologus X-288a; miraculous XI-115d; Most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist Pure Heart of Mary X-600a; Mount Carmel, Our Lady of X-604c; Name of Mary, Holy X-673b; Nativity of the Blessed Virgin

—of obligation XII-780d; Pius VIII-342c; Urban VIII XV-219a; Wessenberg XV-590d

—Office, reform of VIII-11a; oratory X-330c; Our Lady, Help of Christians XI-360d; Our Lady of Good Counsel XI-361b; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour IX-699d; Our Lady of the Snow XI-361d; pagan influence XI-390d; Passion of Christ, commemoration of XI-526d; Patronage of Our Lady X-560b; St. Paul St. Philip XI-799d; and Pope XII-269b; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Prayer of Christians I-354b; predestination XVI-14b; Presentation XII-400a; Resurrection, Our Lady of XII-640a; Redeemer, Most Holy XII-677b; relics XIII-731c; and quism Mass forbidden III-74b;

XII-780d; Rosary XIII-185b; Sacred Heart VII-106d; Sarrasin woman X-613a; and Sarum Use XIII-481a; Seven Sorrows of Blessed Virgin XIV-151d; solemnity XIV-133c; Transfiguration X-194; Triduum Decretum XV-33b; Trinity Sunday XV-58b; in United States II-238d; of the Virgin Mary XV-161b; 464c; 464f; Visitation XV-481a; Welsh XV-384d

Feasts, Egyptian V-332d
—Jewish III-556a; III-167d; VIII-102d; XI-639c; abandoned 1-195a; and Passover V-127b; dedication IV-673d; Parascave XII-476b; Pasch or Passover XI-512d; Pentecost XI-661b; Purim XII-580d; reckoning XIV-341d; Tables XV-356a; Tabernacle treatise XIV-136d; Torah read XIV-498c; Trumpets XV-70d
—pagan XV-712d

Feather dance, Miami Indians X-272d

Feather, cells XIII-593a

Featherstone, Richard, martyr. See Richard Fetherstone, Blessed

Featley, Daniel II-204b

Febel, Pietro Paolo, Bishop of Bagnorea II-203c

Febro, Pacheco XV-478a

Felbona, Saint, virgin. Life of III-41c; tomb XI-567a

FEBRONIANISM VI-23c; 25a; condemnation VI-24b; Ethral V-516a; in Europe XII-683c; in Oceania VI-235a; Gordon VII-171d; and Louvain IX-393b; Mohler X-430b; Promulgation of laws XII-454d; and theology XIV-595a; and Ultramontanism XV-125b

Febromus. See Hontheim, Johannes Nicolaus von

Febvre, Nicolas le X-389a

**Fécamp, abbot, c. 718. XIII-202c; XV-630a; Baine II-214d; and Gothic architecture VII-667b; legends VII-102d; organ XII-300d; reform XI-104d
—*in* of. See John of Fécamp**

Fechenbach, George Karl von, Bishop of Würzburg III-245a; XV-720b

Fechin, Saint, Abbot of Fore XV-81a; St. Aileran's life 1-234d; and St. Ernan V-824a; and St. Roman XIII-180b

Fechner, Gustav Theodore, on aesthetics I-177b; on creation IV-472b; at Leipzig IX-141a; life, theory of II-671b; and materialism X-41d; monism X-484b; pansychism XI-404a; on parallelism XI-475a; and Ultramodernism XI-547a; spiritistic investigation XIV-222c

FECKENHAM, JOHN DE VI-25c; II-447b; 462d; crucifix XV-350b; death V-478b; at Oxford II-457d

Fecundation, embryo I-47a

Fedelm XI-566d; and St. Patrick VIII-657d

FEDER, JOHANN MICHAEL V-26a; Bible revision XV-372c

Federalists, in Central America III-378b; and Know-nothingism VIII-677a; 8. XV-109b

**Federation, Catholic, in England XII-242b; Casatelli founded XIII-400c; XV-596c
—Catholic, Germany, founded V-272c**

Fédération Jurassienne I-452d

Federation of Catholic Societies. See Societies, Catholic, American Federation of

Federico. See Frerick

Fedighi, Antonio, sculptor VIII-779a

Fedighi, Benozzo, bishop, tomb VIII-95c

Federigo. See Frederick

Fedmann, Nicolas, IV-122d

Fedhimidh IV-130a
—Fedeimid, Saint, Bishop of Kilmore VIII-642d

Fee, clergy, stipend I-359a; of burial III-71c; VI-321c

Fee, Sir, Bishop of Malacca IX-562d

Feeblenesses XVII-41c; and eugenics XVI-39b

Feeding of the Five Thousand, and Miracles of Jesus VI-133c

**Feehan, Daniel Francis, Bishop of Fall River V-771c
—Patrick Augustine, Archbishop of Chicago, III-635c; and Baltimore, Third Council of III-655b; and second Catholic Congress IV-250c; and Catholic Knights of America III-453b; as Archbishop of Louisville X-705b; statue XIII-767b**

Feeling, and reason XII-647d; Comte on I-369b; and will VI-624d

**Feeney, Thomas, Bishop of Killbuck III-641a
—Feet, binding of XV-690a; kissing VIII-665b
—Washing of. See Washing of Feet**

Féfe, Saint. See Fiacre, Saint

Fehrbellin, battle (1675) XII-522b

Fehreback, Konstantin XVI-23c

Fedhimidh, King of Fedhimidh

Feigeler, Ignaz, Bishop of Sankt Pölten III-448a

FEILDING, RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL, eighth Earl of Denbigh VI-20b; XI-674c; conversion VI-561a

Feim. See Fedhimidh

FELIMOSOR, ANDREAS BEN-EDICT V-26c

Feine II-759d

Feineachas II-753d

Feis, of Tara, last VIII-100d

FELDIGER, JOHANN IGNAZ VON VI-274; II-127b

Feldor, Franz K. XI-678a

Feldkirch, cathedral, Austria II-795c

Felerandus, Bishop of Lunl IX-430b

Félihuo, André XII-323d

**Felice, Pietro de, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a
—Meda, Blessed XI-730b
—Felic, Jesuit XIV-125a
—Felicus, Saint, martyr XI-427a**

Felicianus Heresit I-150c

Felician Catalogue IX-411b

Felician, S. O. S. F. VI-27c; in Poland XII-194a; in Russia XIII-260c; in United States XIII-210a; XIV-647c; XVI-32b

**Felicianus, Bishop of Musti V-127b
—Bishop of Ruspe XIII-230c
—of Foligno, Saint VI-125a; at Fossombrone VI-154d**

Felicio, Urbano, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b

**Felissimus, martyr, Perugia XI-736d
—martyr, Rome IX-89d; tomb III-514d**

**FELICISSIMUS, schismatic VI-27d; XIII-833b; and St. Cyprian of Carthage IV-584c
—Bishop of Obba XI-181d**

**FELICITAS, SAINT V, martyr, Carthage V-111c; 386a; IX-738a; Acts IX-743a; feast III-161c; 163b
—SAINT, martyr, Rome VI-28b; III-149d; 514d
—Felicite, Quirinus, Bull of Leo III IV-346b; VI-287c**

Felicité, Mother, Sister of St. Joseph, VIII-516b

Felida X VI-72c

**Felimo, Saint, King of Fedhimidh
—King of Munster I-730b**

Felinski, Sigismund Sczesny, Archbishop of Warsaw XV-556a; in Poland XIII-258d

Felonus. See Sandoz, Felino Maria

**Felipe, D., Abbot of Valladolid IV-258b
—Juan José Rodriguez, XV-299c**

**FELIX I, SAINT, Pope VI-19d; XII-273a; Mass, decree on I-347a; 362a; portrait VI-546a
—I, Antipope V-125a**

FELIX II, Pope (or Antipope) VI-30b; I-382b; XII-273a; and Acacius of Caesarea I-81b; and Acacius of Constantinople I-83a; and Henoticon VII-218d; and John Talala VIII-484a; and Peter Monnus XIII-553d; tomb XIII-171b

—III, SAINT, Pope VI-30d; XII-273b; Church and State XI-452d; and diptychs I-83a

—IV, V, Antipope XI-273b; and Augustinus II-100b; and Boniface II II-660a; and Casarius XII-1136a; and Ecclesius XII-666a; Sts. Cosmas and Damian, Church of IV-404a; XIII-171b

**—V, Antipope VI-31d; I-582b; IX-414a; 474b; XII-274c; XIII-493a; 534b; Basile, Council of II-357d; XIII-354b; and John of Segovia VIII-479c; XIII-354b; and Louis Allemand IX-376c; and Nicholas V XI-59b; at Sabina, XII-291b; and Vienna II-123c; XV-417a
—deacon, Carthage V-123a
—deacon, Constantinople VII-471a
—martyr, Milan X-300c; 666a
—martyr, Porto XII-290a
—martyr, Rome VI-28b
—Saint, martyr, Sutri X-750a
—Bishop of Anagni I-449a
—Bishop of Apollonia and Byllis III-92c
—Bishop of Aptogva V-123a; and Constantine of V-123a
—Bishop of Bologna II-640b
—Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
—Bishop of Calahorra III-148a
—Saint, Bishop of Coma IV-183d
—Saint, Bishop of Dunwich VII-452b; in East Anglia XI-121d
—Bishop of Florence VI-110d
—Bishop of Grenada VI-723c
—Bishop of Iria XVI-43a
—Bishop of Meissen II-481c
—Bishop of Messina X-217b
—Saint, Bishop of Ninus XI-83a
—Saint, Bishop of Nevers XI-87a; and Innocent I VIII-111c
—Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
—Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
—Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
—Bishop of Porto XII-290a
—Bishop of Quindici XII-72d
—Saint, Archbishop of Ravenna XII-666b; and Pope Constantine IV-294b
—Abbot of Ruspe VI-316b
—Bishop of Sassari (404) XIII-485b; and St. Augustine II-88c; IX-599d; Manichæism II-87d
—Bishop of Sassari (727) XIII-485b
—Bishop of Sipontum IX-588c
—Bishop of Tabara XV-343a
—Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-643c
—Bishop of Tribuna V-122b
—Bishop of Trivri XIV-26c
—Bishop of Usilla XV-235a
—Bishop of Uthina XV-241a
—Antonius, procurator of Judea VII-350b; and St. Philip Vert marriage V-165d; recalled II-568c; and St. Paul XI-568a; XII-793a
—CELESTIN JOSEPH VI-32b
—Elizabeth Rachel, of Rachel
—Erans, Scotist XIII-612d
—Mincius. See Mincius Felix
—AND ADAUCTUS, SAINTS VI-32d; Damascine inscriptions VII-316c; tomb III-513b**

**—OF CANTALICE, SAINT VI-33a; IV-737d; and Capuchins III-323a; and St. Charles I-405a; and St. Crispin of Viterbo IV-461a; and St. Philip Vert III-623c; Parchi's portrait XII-171b
—of Nautes, Saint, bishop X-681d; and Fortunatus VI-150a
—of Nicola, Bishop of Chiusi II-71c
—OF NOLA, SAINT VI-33c; 33d; XI-80d; feast III-163b; at Monte Verate IX-538d; oil XI-229c; and St. Paulinus II-365d; IX-245b**

—of Urgel, bishop XV-223c; at Andora I-2d; 43b; adoptionism 1-150b; XV-180b; and Aleuin I-278c; condemnation VIII-28a

—of Valence, Saint, martyr XV-230a

—OF VALOIS, SAINT VI-33d; and St. John of Matha XV-46a; and Trinitarians XIV-38d

**Fell, Joseph, Bishop of Oxford VII-390c; 41c; 499c; VI-15d
—Margaret VI-305b**

FELLER, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER DE VI-34b; on Aleati I-273c; and Frankenberg VI-230b

Fellows (Socii) IV-109a; Cambridge III-213b

Felmasius, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354a

Feltem, abbr. I-24b

Felmirus, Bishop of Osma XI-339c

Fel. Rec. abbr. I-24b

Felsina (Bologna) II-639c

Felso, C. L., lithurgistologist XIII-71b

Felsö-Eör. See Pyrker, J. L. von Oberwart

Felton, John, confessor V-477b

Felton, Blessed. See John Felton Blessed

—Thomas, Minim X-325d; XV-23c; martyrdom V-476a; X-382c

Feltra (Feltre) II-424c

Feltre, town, Italy; II-424c; captured (1387), XI-386b; and Venice XV-338a

Feltre, Diocese of. See Belluno-Feltre, Diocese of

—Vittorio da. See Vittorino da Feltre

Feltrino, Giovanni di II-622d

Feltro, Simonian doctrine XIII-707a

Feminisme Chretien, association XV-693d

Femme contemporaine, periodical XV-693d

Fen, Chinese coin and measure III-687a

Fenaroli, portrait, by Moroni X-576c

Fenarovich (Palastina Prima) XI-640b

Fendall, Josias, governor III-195a

FENEBERG, JOHANN MI-CHAEL V, ATHANAEI VI-34d

**Fénelon, Antoine de, Marquis VI-35b
—Bertrand de Salignac, duelling, crusade against IV-184c; VI-33c
—François de Salignac, Bishop of Sarlat XI-668c**

—FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE VI-35b; as Academician I-89b; on amplification, importance of VII-444d; on St. Augustine II-93b; and Beauvilliers XIII-376c; and Bossuet X-37a; XII-607a; Bossuet's life of II-362d; on Bourdaloue II-718b; and Brisacier II-789a; Butler's life of III-91d; at Cahors XV-797c; at Cambrai XIII-210b; VII-350b; confession of his schism, philosophy, definition of IV-167b; education, theories of VI-30b; and Fleury VI-104a; on Gallicism VI-356c; and Godet des Marais VI-424b; Gosselin's work XIII-380c; and Gothic architecture XII-769c; and Madame Guyon VI-366c; VII-93d; and Janin III-94d; VIII-137c; La Harpe on VIII-201b; at Liessies IX-238d; Mme. de Maintenon IX-549d; "Mixtures" of II-362d; mysticism VI-36c; and Noailles XI-483d; portrait VI-facing 36; on prayer VI-37a; as preacher VII-445b; Quietistic doctrine VII-36d; XII-688d; 610b; religious spirit III-444a; on sermon, requisites for VII-444c; St. Sulpi- cius, Society of III-378c; temporal jurisdiction of III-378c; utopian scheme XV-197d.

244a; on women, education of XV-691c; 694a; works VI-380

Fénelon, Pons de Salinac de la Mothe, Count VI-35b

Fenestella. See Pisenna

Fenestra IX-431b

Fenestration V-262a; 263a; Romanesque V-261a

Fenger, Peter, architect IV-732a

Feng-huang-feng IX-586b

Fengler, Josef, Bishop of Raab VIII-588d

Fenian, militia in Irish literature VIII-120a

Fenian Society VII-320c; VIII-109b; and Cullen IV-565d; exchanged V-689b; O'Mahony XV-1-49c

Fenix, periodical XI-690b

Fenkuh XII-41c

Fenlon, John F., Sulpician XIV-332a; 342b

Fenon, James, martyr V-475d; and Haydock VII-159c

—JOHN VI-39b

—Robert VI-39b

Fenelly, John, Vicar Apostolic of Madras VII-592d; IX-515c

—Stephen, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-515c

Fenolet, Hugo de, Bishop of Valencia XV-507a

Fenouil, Jean-Joseph, Bishop of Tenedos IX-747b; XV-738c

Fenouillet, Pierre, Bishop of Montpelier XI-542d

Fensal, Volungur XV-507a

Fensal, in Scandinavian mythol ogy I-775b

Fenton, Ehajh XII-259b

—Patrick, provost of Westminster IX-530b

Fenwick, family, Maryland II-229b

—Benedict Joseph, Bishop of Boston II-705c; IX-547c; X-707a; at Alexandria XIII-50d; and Barber II-287a; X-783a; consecrated II-231b; in Connecticut VII-144b; as editor of *Protestant*, Catholic VIII-589b; and Fittion VI-81c; and German Catholics VI-478c; and Holy Cross College VI-439b; Irish immigrants, work of VII-137d; and Kohlmann VII-687a; as missionary XIII-288a; press, Catholic XI-694d; in Vermont XV-356d

—Cuthbert II-229b; 705b

—Eugene D., Bishop of Cincinnati III-773c; IV-149d; IX-387b; X-282b; XIV-760a; and Baraga II-282c; Catholic education XIII-580b; on Catholic Indians XIV-730d; and Charity, Sisters of XIV-28b; in Kentucky IX-386d; in Michigan IX-689d; in Ohio III-775d; IV-35b

—John, martyr VI-450d; Baltimore cathedral II-231b; at Georgetown College II-705c; VI-459b

—John, martyr V-477a; XI-75c and II-309d; and Whitbread XV-609b

—John, Quaker X-791b

—Sir John II-56d

Feo, Francesco XI-667c

Féodolite, sect VI-649c

Féodolite apagané VI-62b

Féodor I, Ivanovich, Tsar X-593d; and Church V-231d; XIII-246b; Moscow patriarchate II-251d; and Possievo XI-256a

—II, Alexievitch, Tsar XI-78b; XIII-247a; 262d

Féodofim, X-579b

Féodold, Archbishop of Canterbury III-239d

Féorum-fulcrum VI-60c

Fer., abbr. I-24b

Ferard, Jean, Revolutionist III-15b

Ferari, Andrea, Lazarist X-366c

FERRER (STAGEFFY), NICOLAUS V-139c; and Reformation VIII-298b

Ferich, Matthew X-40c

Ferichus, Scotist XIII-612d

FERDINAND, BLESSED VI-39d; VII-239d

Ferdinand I, King of Aragon III-412a; death III-625b; and St. Vincent XV-438c

—I, Emperor of Austria, and von Habsburg, 431c; and Mari Abbay B-643d; and Schlar XIII-545a

—J., Emperor of Germany II-124d; VII-174b; VIII-65b; Bohemia II-414a; and Austria II-121c; and Brusi III-20b; and Canisius XI-757b; and Casander III-403b; and Castile II-414d; challenge, use of XIII-414a; and Charles V-626a; confessor V-741b; Croatia IX-512a; Görz VI-654d; Hungary VII-553b; XV-21b; (ill.) XI-facing 758; Innsbruck, foundation at VIII-24b; and Card. Madruzix IX-519b; Moravia X-363a; and Morone X-573b; and Oláh XI-234c; Poland, alliance with VII-173c; policy III-625d; III-500d; and Protestantism XII-340; and Quiones III-613d; and Reformation IX-458d; religious policy III-625d; IV-234c; Speyer, Diet of IX-423c; toleration V-368d; and Treat. Council of XV-31a; Tyrol, rule over II-794b; and Vienna, University of VII-421d; Zapolya, war with IX-735b

Ferdinand II, Emperor of Germanv VI-40d; 502b; II-120a; VII-29c; XI-245b; Bene-400d; degree of VII-144c; and Barabites II-302c; and Becan II-380a; Bohemia IX-101b; XII-341a; and Bohemian Protestants IV-600a; church and recall IV-600a; and Commendoe IV-156d; Counter Reformation XV-418a; and Frederic V III-20d; and German Catholic League IX-101c; and Gregory XV-61a; Hungary VII-554c; and imperial privileges XIV-651a; and Jesuits I-109d; Jews, treatment of VIII-337a; Karintia VIII-101b; Lammortani VIII-768b; X-77a; and Magnus IX-537b; and Münster University X-639d; and Pazmany, XI-536b; portrait IV-653c; XV-653c; 622c; religious policy II-125d; 617d; Restitution, Edict of II-76a; IX-95c; and Spain XIV-651d; Styria XIV-318d; and Tanner IX-537b; and Tilly, 617d; and VI-40d; XIV-649b; and Urban VIII XV-220b; and Wallenstein XV-538b

Ferdinand III, Emperor of Germany VIII-248b; and Bohemia XII-341b; and Caramuel y Lobkowitz III-329d; Counter-Reformation XV-418a; and Dillenger IV-796a; and Holy See IV-796a; and Howard, William VII-504a; Hungary VII-554c; and Magnus IX-537b; Snetio pragmatica, confirmed XV-422a; Swedes defeated VII-422a; Treaty of War XIV-655a; and Vienna University XV-422b

—I, the Great, King of Castile and Leon II-411c; III-628a; IX-1175c; X-724c; XI-180b; 180c; 181c; XV-409d; Jews, treatment of VIII-392d; kingdom, division of III-769b; privileges of VIII-188a; Zamora, XI-quest of XV-438b

—II, King of Leon III-411d; XIV-180c; 181c; Alcántara, capture of I-271d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b

—III, SAINT, King of Leon and Castile VI-422b; III-411d; IX-176d; XIV-181c; and Archbishop of Seville VIII-157d; and Alfonso IX, of Leon VII-458c; Andalusia, conquest of I-465d; and de Boreuil VI-570d; Castile XV-380c; Church, relations to XIV-182c; Cordova, conquest of IV-359d; and Gonzales XI-768b; Jaén, conquest of VII-

276b; Leon and Castile, union of XIII-353b; Moors III-150d; and Santander XIII-458d; Seville, conquest of III-67d; XI-612c; Spain, conquests in XIV-757d; tomb XIII-745c

Ferdinand IV, King of Castile and Leon III-411d; XIV-182a; marriage of XV-258d; Sts. Hemeterius and Calcedonus, Abbey of XIII-458c; Salamanca, University of XIII-393a

—I, King of Naples X-686a; and Aragon V-290d; and Calistatus III-1188a; and Innocent VIII VIII-20a; 562b; Jews, treatment of VIII-396d; and Orsini XI-327b; and Piccinino XV-264d; and Pius II-117-27d

—II, King of Naples X-686b; 686c; and Crivelli IV-509c; at Ischia VIII-185a

—IV, King of Naples X-686c; and Innocent VIII VIII-20a; 562b; and In Cœna Domini VII-718c

—I, King of Portugal XIII-301c

—II, King of Portugal XV-301c

Ferdinand I, Emperor of Germany

—V, the Catholic, of Aragon, King of Spain VII-177c; X-187d; and Aragon I-50d; at Alcalá XV-730b; and Alfonso of Burgos I-309b; and Andres I-470d; and Boyl III-400d; and Cabot III-127b; and Granada, Order of III-151d; 152a; and Columbus IV-141c; grand-mastership, invested with I-272b; Gracian's eulogy XV-424b; Granada, ruler of VIII-366d; Inquisition under VIII-366d; and Jews VIII-395d; XIV-783b; marriage IX-182b; monastery XV-757d; Naples, possession of X-686b; and Orsini, war against X-722d; and S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b; and Quevedo XII-603d; Sicily XII-70b; and Trento XIV-451a; Triempetto I-290d; at Teruel XIV-525d; tomb VI-723d; Tripoli XV-50c; and Vespeuci XV-385b; in Vittoria XV-189d; and Wolsey XV-685d

—VI, King of Spain XIV-184c; and Ahumada y Villalón X-262c; and Benedict XIV XII-293b; and Charles V-190a; and Santander XIII-455d

—VII, King of Spain, and Arvalo I-701d; and Calatrava III-352b; Eccelest restored V-333b; Lize episcopate III-657b; imprisonment I-704; Inquisition VIII-374; Jesuits XIV-100d; and Pius VII XII-133d; revolt XIV-100d

—I, King of Two Sicilies. See Ferdinand IV, King of Naples

—II, King of Two Sicilies IX-667a

—Archduke of Austria II-125d

—Duke of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV-118d; Counter-Reformation XV-603d; and St. Eglebert of Cologne V-430b; Lize episcopate III-574b; and Middelorp X-285b; Münster episcopate X-638a; XV-604b; Münster, School of X-639d; Paderborn episcopate IX-623c; and Wartburg XV-557a

—Duke of Brunswick, and Illuminati VII-661d; IX-776b

—Bishop of Caiazio III-142a

—Duke of Cleph I-314a

—II, Grand Duke of Florence XII-687b

—Duke of Parma VII-718c

—Archduke of Steiermark VI-733d; and Card. Klesl VIII-666d

—I, Grand Duke of Tuscany XI-327c

—III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Inghirami VIII-7c; and Morghen X-568d; Salzburg XIII-415b

—Alfonso, Archbishop of Oviedo XI-363d

—Alvarez, Archbishop of Oviedo XI-363d

—de Austria, Cardinal Infante, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757a; victory commemorated XV-419c

—de la Carrera XV-70c

—de la Cerda VII-512d

—de Santiago, Mercedarian X-199a

Ferdinandine XII-384d; XII-343a

—González, Count of Castile. See Fernan González, Count of Castile

—Maria, Elector of Bavaria II-354d; X-76d

—Maria, Duke of Genoa X-29c; XIII-400d

Ferdinando, Colonna, Pisa XII-110c; XII-112b

—of Aragon, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-469b; 469c

—Lucca, papal legat VII-687d

—of St. Mary, Carmelite III-362d

Fernandes, Blessed XIV-109d

Fernandes, Archb. of Armagh I-733c

—of Sauro da ghuallun XV-83a

FERENTINO, DIOCESE OF VI-42c

Ferento, town, destroyed XV-261a; and papal states XIV-261a

Ferentum, ancient Diocese of XV-489b

Ferola, Saint XV-87b

Ferretana, Diocese of. See Monteforte

Fergal, Abbot Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d

Fergih, Archbishop of Salzburg

Fergus, SAINT, the Piet VI-42d

—SAINT, Bishop of Downpatrick VI-1-42a

—Patrick, Bishop of Duleek VI-43a

Fergus, Lord of Galloway VII-423c; and Albaicain Scots VII-1513c; Dundrennan abbey XV-191b; Withorn priory XV-614b

—Cruthneach, St. See Fergus, Saint, the Piet

Ferguson, Adam XII-32c

—Patrick, physician VIII-509b

—Richard, schoolman XIII-143a

—Sir Samuel, poet VI-554d; VIII-129b; and O'Donovan XI-210c

Ferguson, Robert, writer XIII-626c

FERIA, holidays VI-43b; Breviary reform XV-14a

Ferie, Masses IX-800a

—de Exceptato, in Ambrosian Rite I-397d

Ferial. See Martyrology

Ferrius, Saint II-525b

Ferlus, Saint, Bishop of Grenoble. See Ferrutus

FERLAND, JEAN-BAPTISTE-ANTOINE VI-143c

Ferlingid. See Mac Cosse

Ferlongo, Ferruccio, XII-58c; and Cauchy III-457b

Fermentarians II-172a

Fermentation XI-536d; of wine I-274c; 358d

Fermentum VII-489d

Ferminus, Saint XIV-173b

Fermo, town, Italy, VI-43c; VIII-220a; Albanians in VII-297d; university II-666b; 671c

—ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-43d; Assumption, octave of II-6d; cathedral (III) VI-44a; map VIII-facing 244; papal mint X-334a; university VIII-207d

—John of, Blessed. See John of Fermo

—proposito, Encyclical of Pius X XII-139a

Fermy, town, Ireland, Loreto Coast VIII-578c; monastery VI-324b; seminary XIII-760d

Fernan, Walter, confessor VIII-166d

Fernandes, Ambrosio. See Ambrosio, Fernando

—Domingos. See Domingos Fernandes

- Fyynn, Gwenfrewi, Holywell VII-38c
FIACC, SAINT, Bishop of Leicester VI-49; and Patrick VII-100a; 638a; at Sletty XI-557d; writings III-504b; VIII-639a
FIACRE, SAINT VI-67a; X-98d; church, Australia XI-560a; and St. Face VI-60d; missionary labours VIII-100d; shrieve XII-93a
Fiacre Mic-Aengus, Council of VII-230b
Fiadomus, Polemaeus. See Bartholomew of Lucca
Fiala, Frederick, Bishop of Basle VI-340c
Fialon, Fabio, Dominican XIV-207d
Fialon, J., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
Fiamma, Gabriele, Bishop of Chioggia III-889c
 —Galvano, historian XII-366a
Fiammingo, Saint. See Bologna, Giovanni da
 —(The Fleming), Denis. See Calceati, Denis
FIANARANTSOA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-83b; 65a
Fiastra, abbey III-217a
Fiac Anthony, Lazarist X-363b
Fibonacci, Leonardo. See Leonardo da Pisa
Fibula. See Morse
Ficarella, Angelo, M., Bishop of Crotone del' Emilia XII-715b
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, at Berlin XII-526b; on creation IV-471c; as Deductionist XII-30b; ethics V-359d; IX-77c; as Feuerbach IX-784b; 784c; and Guether II-131d; and Herbart VII-248a; idealism XII-29b; immanence theory VII-683c; intuition theory VII-85b; and Kant VIII-606b; materialism X-43a; metaphysics X-232b; monism V-171a; mysticism X-664d; optimism XI-263b; at Pietrasanta, a pantheism X-448a; 449b; XII-32d; psychology XII-947a; Rationalism XII-653a; Relativism XII-732c; romanticism VI-525c; space, conception of X-109a; 168d; Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-229d; theology XIV-600b; Transcendentalism XV-18a; Voluntarism XV-500b
FICHO, MARSILIO VI-47c; astrology XIV-780d; Breviary II-774c; and Coltes III-492d; humanism VIII-249a; on hypnosis VII-604d; immanence theory VII-638c; and Leo X IX-162c; and de' Medici X-120b; and Mirandola X-352b; Platonism II-100b; VII-539d; XII-162a; and Politian XII-67c
Fick, Adolf, physiologist X-139c
FICKER, JULIUS (CASPAR) VI-68a; on Abercius I-40d; and Huber VII-309d; and Michaelbach III-53d; St. Ursula legend XV-226b
Fidanza, Giovanni di II-619a
Fidatus, Simon a Cascia. See Simon of Cascia
Fidati X-657
Fidei Catholica, De, Constitution of Vatican Council VIII-667b; IX-213d; XV-305a
Fidei Catholica, De, Edict of Theodorus I IV-134d
Fidei Catholicae Fundamento, Bull of Clement V XI-245d; XV-232a
Fidei commissa XV-72b
FIDEISM VI-68c; ethical method V-557d; systems I-216a; and Traditionalism XV-14b
Fidelis, title V-760c
 —Father. See Stone, James Kent
 —of Fauna, Friar Minor II-654b; XIII-339a
 —OF SIGHARINGEN, SAINT VI-69b; church, United States VI-555a; martyrdom II-124b; 743d; and Propaganda XII-463d; in Rhetysia XIII-18b
Fidelity, matrimonial, in Roman law I-103d
 —medieval term VIII-780b
 —Order of. See Hubert, Military
Fidelm, of Saint. See Fides
Fidelm, of St. Peter's V-395a
Fidentus, Saint, Bishop of Padua IV-552c; XI-386d
Fides, Saint, martyr I-209b
 —Fiducialis. See Faith, fiduciary
 —format. V-757b
 —Instrumentorum. See Protocol
Fiduciala, sequence XII-185b
Fiduciary Faith. See Faith, fiduciary
Fiecht, monastery II-795a; VI-26d
Fief VI-61b; de Dieu X-579d; ecclesiastical XIV-512d
Fiefs, in Egyptian eschatology V-346d
 —David Dudley XIV-539b
 —Frederick VII-318b
 —John, musician VI-564b
 —Joseph M. V-27a
 —Kate V-27a
 —Mathew, publisher V-27a; XI-28a
 —Stephen Johnson, Justice on bigamy II-565b; and Missouri test oath XIV-538c
 —Thomas, missionary VIII-155d
 —William VII-156a
 —of Blood. See Haecladama
 —of the Blackbirds. See Kossow
 —of the Cloth of Gold VI-207d; VII-222c; Thomas More XIV-691b; Wolsey XV-686a
Fielding, Henry, novelist V-466c; and VIII-408; XI-200c
Fields, Brothers of Our Lady of the. See Our Lady of the Fields, Brothers of
Field Sisters, Holy Family Congregation. See Kossow
Fiennes, Richard XIV-432c
Fierabras, legend IX-121d
Fieravante, Neri di XI-276b
Fierly Serpents XV-597b
Fieschi, conspiracy VI-420c; Retzia suppresses V-134d; Doria's work XII-797b
 —Boniface, Bishop of Ravenna XII-660d
 —Giovanni. Bishop of Verelli XV-345a
 —Guglielmo, cardinal XIII-730b
 —Jacopo III-446c
 —Nicolo, cardinal, Bishop of Fribourg XII-408a
 —Obizzo, Bishop of Genoa VIII-262b
 —Obizzo, Bishop of Parma XI-500b
 —Sottobulo. See Adrian V, Pope
 —Sinnibaldo de'. See Innocent IV, Pope
Fiesole, town, Italy VI-70b; destroyed VII-105d; and Florence VI-107c; Ostrogoths at VII-461a
 —Angelo Giovanni da. See Angelo, Fra
 —Benedetto de'. See Innocent IV, Pope
 —OF VI-70b; St. Andrew Corsini I-472d
 —Cathedral VI-70b; 70c; XV-63d; altar-piece (ill) VI-70c; Angelo's works I-184a; choirs I-193d; (ill) VI-facing 70
 —Dominican convent I-83b; 585d
 —Mino da. See Mino di Ghiberti
Fiesulane, shrine XIV-132c
Fife, Scotland county VIII-154b
Fifteen (Sienna) XIII-780c
 —Of XI-530a; XII-351d; 352a; 426b
Fifth Monarchy Men XII-581d
Fifty VIII-532b
Fifty, in Bible XII-153b; pagan idea I-522d; tree II-169a
Figeac, town, France XIII-141c; Lazarist seminary X-361c
Figu-fau, in Bible I-522d
Figuicci, Felix. See Filicinus
Figura, mission, Brazil IV-722d
 —Luiz XIII-466b
Figureiro, Ant. Pereira de XV-371c
 —Gonzalo de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
Figuera, della, Bishop of Albaracin VIII-518d
Figueras, town, Spain III-429c
 —Estanislao, president of Spanish republic XIV-186a
 —Joseph B., missionary, martyr X-301b
Figureiro, Manuel de, dramatist XII-310c
 —y Victoria, Francisco José de, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-514
Figureiro, José Marcelino de, Brazilian official XII-289c
Figueras, Bernardino di, Bishop of Burgos VI-788a
 —Francisco Acuña, poet XIV-207a
 —FRANCISCO DE VI-71a
 —FRANCISCO GARCIA DE LA FUENTE VI-71b
 —Pedro Pardo de, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
Figuerola, Laureano, Spanish musician XIV-187d
 —Ramón de, Franciscan XII-291a
Figulus, philosopher X-745c
Figurate, poems VI-149d
Figure XII-589d
Figueras, Salgado, Raphael de, Vicar apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
Figurines, in Tanagra XIV-442b
Figurative I-672c; X-424a
Fjalokvisti, Anthony Melchior, Archbishop of Warsaw XII-188b; XV-556a
FIJ, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC VI-281d; VIII-200c
Filalete. See Bronski, Kristofor
Filanzieri Museum, Naples X-684b
Filanzieri, Carlo, Neapolitan general XII-420b
 —Richard, crusader IV-551a; VIII-362d
Filargo, Pietro. See Alexander V, Filarino, Accademia I-87d
Filas, Platonides, Greek Catholic missionary VII-750a
Filasmoco Teatro, Verona X-360d
Filastre, Guillaume. See Filastro
Filastro, Lucilio, artist XV-35b
Filbert, Saint II-161c
Filby, William. See William Filby, Blessed
Filch, William Benedict. See Fitch, William Benedict
Filch, Roger, Venerable II-296d
Filde, Thomas. See Field, Thomas
Fils, Irish poet VIII-118c; 121c
Fils-cutters, patrons II-658d
FILELFO, FRANCESCO VI-71d; at Bologna II-642d; humanism VII-539d; VIII-247a; Padua XI-387d; at Pisa XI-594b; and Pius II XII-127a; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178c; portrait VI-72a; and Roman Academy VII-540a; and St. Jerome XII-768a; at Siena XIII-782b
Filevii, Ivan P. XIV-46c
Fili, Bisanzio, Bishop of Oppido Marone XI-261b
FILIA CHURCH VI-72b
 —Piety, in Conducianism IV-226a
 —Piety, Book of. See Hiao-king
Fili, Matrix, sequence XII-445c
Filias, ruins of Tium XIV-747a
Filiasier, cardinal. See Filastre, cardinal
Filiation of Christ XV-65c; Abercius I-151c; Adoptionism I-456b; 150d; note; Nicene I-708b; Apostles' Creed I-631d; Bonosiana II-678a; Gnosticism II-327d; Koran I-314b; and Latin I-159a; Schoolasticism I-151c; semi-Arian theory I-708b; in New Testament I-151a
Filiccia, Francesco di XV-384c
 —Giovanni XV-384c
 —Simone di XV-384c
FILICIAJA, VINCENTO DA VI-72d; VIII-251b; portrait VIII-200d
Filicci, family XIII-739b
Filingeri, Archbishop of Naples I-340a
Filinto Elysio. See Nascimento, Francisco Manoel de
FILIOQUE VI-73a; VII-412d; Anchen VI-74c; Andrew of Rhodus I-474c; Bangor Creed III-245d; Euzymian Creed I-65d; Celtic Rite XII-500a; Chaldaic Rite XIV-415c; Charlemagne III-616d; Christophr III-720c; Coptic and Abyssinian liturgies I-306c; in Creed IV-478c; dogmatic meaning IV-73a; XIV-584b; Eutheraeus's work V-556a; Ferrara I-474c; France XII-73c; 112d; Friaul VI-74b; Greeks oppose VI-73b; historical importance VII-74b; Ivan II XIII-267d; John of Segovia Ferrara I-474c; Porece XII-73c; 112d; Friaul VI-74b; Greeks oppose VI-73b; historical importance VII-74b; Ivan II XIII-267d; John of Segovia Ferrara I-474c; Porece XII-73c; 112d; Friaul VI-74b; Photic; Palaeologus III-112c; and Thorian schism VI-765b; XII-44d; 45b; XV-139c; Ruthenian Creed XIII-277c
Filip, Bedrick, Bohemian pioneer II-620b; XV-51b
Filipei, Alessandro di Mariano. See Botticelli, Sandro
Filiposchi, family. See Filipina (Philippines) XII-112b
Filipinos XII-11c; in Sandwich Islands XIII-439b
Filippese, Francesco, Bishop of Cremona
Filippo, Rustico di, Italian poet VIII-247b; and Latin I-35b
Filistin, Palestine XIV-400a
Filus familias, in Roman Law X-79c
 —Major, in Albigenian hierarchy I-269c
 —minor, in Albigenian hierarchy I-269c
Filix, Max, musician X-658d
Fillardort, Victor Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
FILLASTRE, GUILLAUME, cardinal VI-74d; at Constance IV-288c; 292a; VIII-135a; on Constance, Council of IV-293b; and Orsini XI-327a; on Ptolemy I-421a; VI-450c
 —Guillaume, historian and biographer of Toul X-640b; at Tournai XV-798d; at Verdun XV-351b
Filleau, Jean, lawyer IV-184d; X-2218c
Files de la Doctrine Chrétienne. See Ursulines
 —de la Sagesse. See Wisdom, Daughters of
 —de Marie. See Amantes de la Croix
 —de St. Marie. See Visitation Order
Filles-Dieu, House of the IX-370b
Filles-du-S. Esprit. See Holy Ghost, Daughters of the
Fillian, Saint XI-564a
Fillion, Louis Claude, exegete IV-161a; on Biblical Commission III-557c; synoptica XV-391b
Filippucci, Agostino IV-128a
FILLIUCI, VINCENTO VI-75b
FILLIUCIUS, FELIX VI-75c
Films, present of. Present of the United States XV-166c; 168d; Japan XIII-312c; Know-nothingism VIII-679a; Utah territorial bill XV-239b; and X-230c
Filocalus, Furius Dionysius, calligraphist IV-614b; VIII-43a
Filomariano, Genaro, Bishop of Calvi III-392a
 —Gronzo, Bishop of Gallipoli IV-367b
 —Pietro, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
Filonardi, Euno, cardinal, at Veroli X-359c
Filonardo, Filippo, cardinal, at Aquino I-166a; coins X-335b
Filinas, tribe VII-767c
Filomena, Saint. See Philomena, Saint
Fimbia IV-609b
Fina, Santa VI-546a
Finacha, order III-100d
Finch, Charles. See Carrette, Charles Dominique
FINAN, SAINT, Bishop of Lindisfarne VI-75d; XV-269b; 269c; and St. Noran XIII-180b

- Finance, and arbitration I-682d; Byzantine III-98d; Cambridge Hill-213a; England, Act 1910 XIV-187d; French clerical system I-96d; Germany XV-21d
—United States, Cleveland's administration XV-176c; panic 1893 XV-177a; panic (1897) XV-179b; Revolution XV-163d
- Finard, giant IX-251c
- Finaz, missionary IX-510d
- FINCH, SAUNDERS, Bishop of Cork VI-76a; XV-370c; 371d
—of Moville IV-153a
- FINCH, JOHN, VENERABLE I-76b; martyrdom II-411b
- Finch, Saint, XVII-202d
- Finchale, abbey XV-119d
—synod V-224b
- Finchwa II-251a
- Finde, Joseph Gabriel, Freemason IX-784d
- Finding of Jesus in the Temple, Sisters of the. See Temple, Sisters of the
—of the Cross. See Invention of the Cross
- Findlay, George Gillanders, Biblical commentator IV-163a; on Galatians, Epistle to VI-366d; on Pauline theology XI-57d
- Findegal in England IX-531c; for murder in Irish law II-754d; 756a
—John, explorer VIII-622c
—Irish family II-754b
- Finde, mathematician XI-163d
- Arts, Academies of: Antwerp I-591a; Berlin II-493d; French I-190c; Roman I-88b; Spanish I-188d; Venice IX-531c
—Denmark IV-731d; Dominican "Studia generalia" XII-361d; early Church VII-368a; history of VII-372c; Italy VIII-232c; See Zettaria
- Finelli, Ettore I-85c
- Finem litibus, Bull of Innocent VIII XII-206c
- Finell, Lord. See Plunket, William
- Finery, Cyngham
- Fingers, in sign of the cross XIII-786c
- Finger-towels, in Mass I-355d
- FINLOW, JOHN, VENERABLE VI-76c; martyrdom IV-476a
- Fino, tribe VIII-591c
- Finì, Cristoforo IX-769d
- Finis, See Finian
- Finis, department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Fink, family III-775d
—John III-773c
—Louis Mary, Bishop of Leavenworth VIII-601c; IX-102c; 103b
- Finke, Heinrich VI-75a
- FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY I-70c; Bible I-371c; I-541d; blindness, statistics V-306a; crusade XV-207c; ethnology XII-626d; illegitimacy, statistics VI-650b; language, Ahtu I-692c; Lutheranism IX-460b; 463b; marriage IX-693a; patron XI-506b; Protestantism enforced XI-349d; Russian wars III-241c; ship year I-323c; suffrage XV-692c; and Sweden XIV-351a; temperance movement XIV-485b; total abstinence statistics XV-484a; version of the Bible XV-371c
- Finlandische, mission, Africa I-188a
- Finlay, Thomas A., Jesuit writer I-482d
- Finlogh, Prince of South Munster VI-324d
- Finmark, province, Norway I-422a; XI-119c
- Fin, Francis James, Jesuit writer III-364b
- Finnegan, Mary, Sister of the Reparation XV-762c
- Finney, Thomas, Lazarist X-367d
- Finnian of Clonard, Saint IV-64c; at Achony I-102d; and apostles of Erin I-632d; at Aran I-677b; and St. Canice III-250a; and St. Columba of Terryglass IV-135c; and St. Congal IV-152d; feast I-632d; Meath, founded by X-97b; and Fionn, XVIII-914c
—OF MOVILLE, SAINT VI-77c; and St. Colman of Droimere IV-115c; and St. Winning IV-614d
—the leper, Saint XV-566c
- Finnic-Ugrians, race III-97a; 97c
- Finnish Lutheran Gospel Association VIII-309c
- Finns, in Cumberland, Irish hero VIII-99a; 119a; 120a
- Finns, in Russia XIII-236a; in Sweden IX-347c
- FINNUS, EYVIND, poet VII-618b
- Finn, Fionn, St. Columba of Terryglass IV-135d
- OF TAGHMON, SAINT VI-78a
- Finna Sisters. See Divine Providence, Sisters of
- Finved, Bishop of Strengås XVI-77a
- Fiocci VII-215a
- Fiocchi, Prelates di. See Prelates, Prelates di
- Fioravanti, Aristotele, architect XIII-246a
—Valentino, musician XVI-17d
- Fiore, abbey. See Flora
- Agnolo Antonio di Cristofano di Antonio del XVI-461d
—Jacobello del, painter XV-340b
—di Urbino. See Baroccio, Federico
- Fiorotini, Agapito Augusto, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shan-si III-677c
- Fiorotino, Giovanni, Italian writer VIII-218c
—Cesarybano. See Vespasiano da Bisticci
- FIORETTI DI S. FRANCESCO D'ASSISI VI-78b; authorship III-111a; character III-320c; date VIII-248b; on Elias of Cortona V-384b; on Franciscan Secular Third Order XIV-611b
- Fiorini, Angelo, Bishop of Pontremone III-234d
- Fiorio, Bartolommeo XV-762b
- Fiots, tribe IX-317b
- Fir, in Bible XII-153b
- Firbolgs, race I-677a; XVIII-98d; in Irish literature VIII-119d
- Firézkó, Julius, Bishop of Munkács X-634d
- Firdausi, Persian poet II-153a; 154a; XI-720a
- Fir, Agnus Dei I-220d; Ames's mission I-368; Aristotle's teaching I-716b; in cloister IV-61b; of hell VII-210d; Ionian philosophy VIII-43b; Iranian religion XII-461c; at life cement IX-239a; in Manichæism IX-592a; Mitraic X-404a; ordeal by IV-230c; XIV-311a; pardon of Brittany XI-477c; Parsianism I-302a; at patrician II-285b; purgatorial XI-578c; Shamanistic dances XIII-751b; Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; temples XII-310a; in New Testament III-261b; Vatican brigade XV-301a; witchcraft penalty XV-676a
- LITURGICAL USE OF VI-79a; Altar of Holocaust I-360d; Anaphora I-362a; blessing VII-424a; Mozarabic Rite X-616a; Paschal XI-515d
—Pillar of. See Pillar of Cloud
- Fir, Valley of. See Cedron
- Fires, Army of, Centurion I-593c
- Fire-engage, of Cepher III-633b
- Firenze, Bartolommeo da, architect IV-465a
- Firidari, Firuz. See Firuz
- Fire in the Borgo (Roman) VI-572b
- Fire Lands IV-254a
- Matory VII-567d; IX-769a
—worship IV-683d; Zoroastrian II-132d, 133b; 155b; 155d; X-502b; XI-509b
- Firkow, Abraham, scholar III-326c; XIII-417d
- Firm XI-510a
- FIRMAMENT VI-79c; Babylonian VI-79d; Egyptian idea VI-79c; in Genesis II-30a; Greek idea VI-79d; as heaven VII-170b; Roman idea VI-79d
- Firmamentum VI-212d
- Firman, Leopold Anton, Count of, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-414c
—Leopold Ernst, Count of, at Passau IX-273c; XI-520b; at Passau IX-589b; XII-596a
—Leopold Maximilian, Count of, at Salzburg IX-590c; at Vienna XV-420a
- FIRMICUS MATERNUS VI-80a
—Maternus Siculo, Julius VI-80a
- FIRMLIAN, SAINT, Bishop of Casarea VI-80b; III-133d; in absolute I-62b; Antiochene synod I-60b; in Apostles' Creed I-629d; and Origen XI-307a; 308a; and Paul of Samosata XI-589b; on St. Peter's episcopacy XI-262c; on religion VI-80c
- Firma, Superior General, Brothers of the Cross of Jesus IV-539b
- Firmus, martyr XIV-177a
—Bishop of Amiens I-429d; 489b; XI-438a; XIV-795d
—Saint, Bishop of the Gabali X-180a
—Bishop of Thermae Basiliæ XIV-629b
—Saint, Bishop of Uzès XI-83b
—Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
—Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
- Firmut credimus, Lateran decree I-476d; IV-425c; VIII-116c
- Firmiss, in character III-586b; in Kabbala VIII-590c
- Firmout, Edgeworth de. See Edgeworth, Henry Essex
- Firmus, martyr XV-361d
—Senator I-437d
—Exarch of Casarea V-493d
—Moorish king V-126c; XIV-738c
—Saint, Bishop of Thagaste XIV-553b
- FIRST-BORN, in Bible VI-81b; XV-465a; 466c; plague II-6143d; sacrifice XI-51d; XI-6143d
- born, accession through. See Primogeniture
—Born of Creation I-708c
—Father, in Gnosticism VI-594e
—Fruitful I-653c; communions XIV-340d; novena XII-276a; XI-143d
- FIRST-FRUIT VI-82a; Anglo-Saxon VI-82c; 109c; blessing I-7c; Didache IV-780b; early Church XII-470a
- Fruits, Day of. See Pentecost
—Fruits, Jewish, rites VI-82a; XI-217b; sacrifice XI-659b; XIV-498d; Talmudic tract IV-436d
—Source, in Gnosticism VI-594f
- Firuz, King of Persia. See Persia, King of
- Fiscal advocate V-6b
—of the Holy Office VI-82d
- PROCURATOR (PRO MO-DERATO) VI-82c; XV-451b; V-6b; VIII-546c; XII-451a
- Fischart, Johann, polemist VI-521b; and astrology II-22c; and Peter Canisius XI-760d
- FISCHER, RICHARD, cardinal, Archbishop of Cologne XVI-40d; IV-119d; IX-410d
- Fischer, Joseph XII-402b
—Kuno, scientist VI-198b; on English scientists XI-591c; philosophy, history XII-33c
—Laurenz Hannibal IX-276d
—Otto, chemist XV-705a
- Peter, vicar-general VIII-653d; XI-254d
—Stephen, Bishop of Szatmár XIV-119d
—of Eibach, Johann Bernhard, architect VI-500c; XIII-414c; XV-419a
—of Waldheim, Gotthelf, zoologist XI-410c
- Fiscigens, abbey XV-362d
- FISCUS JUDAICUS VIII-390a
- Fish, Albigenses I-268b; St. Anthony's sermon I-557a; Armenians I-72a; 72b; avatar II-148b; in Bible I-517c; Coptic I-72b; Edwin legend V-329b; evolution V-699c; Greek Church I-70c; 70b; Jacobites I-71c; Lenter, adult, I-694d; 70a; Russian Church I-71b
—SYMBOLISM OF VI-83a; I-443b; 462d; 516c; 626d; III-421d; 422d; V-249d; VI-395c; X-488b; XI-82d; XIV-373a; XV-66d; necrotic I-111a; VI-83b; (III-1) 462c; VI-87a; —Creek, battle XII-427c; XIII-454c
—George, Daniel J., pioneer XIII-368a
—George Park, historian VII-380a; miracles X-342c; on Polytheism X-502a
—John, Nepomuk, physician X-141a
—John, Blessed. See John Fisher
—John, exegete XV-373b
—John, Jesuit. See Peter, John
—John, Jesuit, I-228c; II-228c; IX-757b; X-385d
—Robert VIII-462b
- Fisheries, Alaska I-247b; Canada III-228a; commission, Washington, D. C. XIV-704c; XV-559c
- Fisherman's Ring. See Ring, Fisherman's, patron XI-566c
- Fish Gate, Jerusalem VIII-355a
- Fishers' Guild, London IX-346d
- Fisk, University of XIV-510c
- Fismes, synod VII-357c
- Fisquet, Honoré, Jean Pierre, circle, IV-3511b
- Fistula, communion vessel III-562b; IX-799c
—sequence XII-485d
- Fitz, Fidel, archaeologist XIV-201d
- FITZBURGH, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Presbyterian Sisters XIII-399a
- Fitz, battle VI-1131c
- Fiter, L. I. XV-375c
- Fitère, abbey XIV-453c
- Fitero, Lope de, Bishop of Córdoba IV-359d
- Fitz, battle VII-117a
- Fitz. See Bairam
- FITTER, DANIEL VI-84a
—Francis VI-84b
- Fitton, Abraham II-704d; VI-84c
—James VI-84c; XV-237a; at Burlington III-81c; at Claremont II-705c; in Rhode Island XIII-22a; in Vermont XV-356d
- Fitzee, Richard, theologian XIII-362c; Augustinians XI-362c; XIII-610b; and Roger Bacon XIII-111c; on "Sentences" XI-362c
- FITZLALAN, HENRY, 12th Earl of Arundel VI-84d; portrait VI-85a
—Lady Mary XI-102c
—William, 11th Earl of Arundel VI-84d
—Thomas. See Arundel
- Fitzalan-Howard, Lady Victoria Alexandrina VII-468b
- Fitz-Edelm, William I-730c; II-785d
- Fitz-Alwyn, Henry, Mayor of London IX-342d
- Fitz-Bobyn, Reginald, Bishop of Wells I-892c
- Fitz-Empress, Henry. See Henry II, of England
- Fitzerald, David II-704d
—Edmund I-288b
—Edward, Bishop of Little Rock I-729c; IX-295b; birthplace IV-150b; papal infallibility XV-307c; at Vatican Council XV-307a; 307b

- Flavian**, Bishop of Cotenna IV-423
 —Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
 —Bishop of Granada VI-723b
 —Bishop of Philipp, and Pope Celestine III-478a; at Ephesus, Council of V-429b
 —**Amphitheatre**. See Coliseum
Flavia Neapolis, town VIII-581a; VIII-771d
FLAVIUS, See of VI-99b
FLAVIUS, ABBEY OF VI-99c; VII-71b
 —Hugh of, See Hugh of Flavigny
 —**Valerian, Orientalist I-37c**
Flavin, Maurice See Operto XI-150b
FLAVIOPOLIS, See of VI-99d
Flavius, Patriarch of Alexandria V-406a; VII-219a; XI-770b
Flavius, Saint X-65b
Flavius, Medietan leader X-162b
 —Bishop of Amelia I-406d
 —Bishop of Chalons-sur-Saône VII-601c
 —Bishop of Ronco XIII-209b
 —King of the Visigoths, legend VI-559d
 —Clemens, consul and martyr XI-16; XIII-167b
 —**Josephus**. See Josephus
 —of Ephesus, Coptic Manuscript XVI-30a
Flavy, Guillaume de VIII-111b
Flavy, amice I-429a
 —in Bible XII-153c
Flaxman, John, sculptor XIII-647a
Flay, Abbey of, See St. Germer Fleury, Bible I-522d
FLECHIER, ESPRIT, Bishop of Nîmes VI-100a; XI-83b; as Academician I-89b; and Angoulême, Duchesse I-234a; and Lamouignon XI-85a; and Le Felier XV-478d; and Turenne XI-85c
Fleck, Ludwig, Bishop of Metz 249c
Fleckenstein, John IV, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339b
Flecko, Richard, writer VIII-125c; 151d
Flectamus, Fenua, in bidding prayer VI-420a
Fleur, Papal, Congregation for XIII-136b
 —**Albert V-658b**
Fleix y Solans, Francisco, Bishop of Bayona VII-154b
FLEMAEL, BERTHOLET VI-100b
Flemalle, See Flemal
Fleming, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland X-630a; 782d; XIII-356b
 —Prior of Whithorn XV-614c
 —**David**, Franciscan XV-287c; and Anglican orders XV-314d; and Biblical Commission II-57c
 —**Denis VIII-124b**
 —**PATRICK VII-100c; VIII-167a; 167b**; as St. Aidan's College XV-23d; and Ward XV-500c
 —**Paul**, poet VI-522b
 —**Richard**, Jesuit XI-93a
RICHARD, Bishop of Lincoln VI-101a; IX-267b; and Lincoln College XI-368d
 —**Sandford**, explorations XIII-484a
 —**The**. See Calvaert
 —**Thomas**, martyr VIII-168a
 —**THOMAS**, Archbishop of Dublin V-175c; VI-101b; XI-233d; and Colgan I-111d
Flemings, Mennonite sect X-190c
Flemming, John of. See John of Fleming
Flennix, Abbot of Ratisbon XI-530b
Fleming, See Fleming
Flemming, Richard. See Fleming
Fleensburg, battle IV-729b
Fleuses, penitents III-528a; XI-63d; 63e
Flesche, Josse, mission II-542a
Flesh, abstinence from, Abyssinian Church I-78c; in Bl. Albert's rule V-201a; in Albert's gnostic doctrine I-208b;
 and Apostolici I-647c; Benedictine rule II-438c; Carmelite rule III-355c; 358d; amongst Copts II-72b; de lae IV-88a; 88a; **Delache IV-79c**; figurative meaning V-574a; heretics I-72b; amongst Jews II-550a; in Lenten idiom I-69d; 70a; in Liber Adami I-132c; man's use of V-73c; monastic abstinence from I-678a; and Tatian I-600d; U. S. dispensation I-69d
Fletcher, Alice XIV-790b; 790d; 792
 —**Bernard V-477d**
 —**John**, dramatist, and Cervantes III-544c; character of work V-464d; and Shakespeare III-544c
 —**JOHN**, theologian VI-101d
 —**Margaret IV-249d**
 —**Philip**, editor XV-775b
FLEISCH, WILLIAM VI-102b
Flérence, France, charnel chapel III-577d
Fleur-de-lis, in compass I-379c; in French standard XI-300a
Fleur-de-lis, periodical XIII-361d
FLEURIOT, ZÉNAÏDE MARIE ANNE VI-102b
Fleurus, battle (1794) II-395b; III-1-15a
FLEURY, ABBEY OF VI-102c; II-440b; XI-209c; 318d; Biblical MS. IX-632c; and Cluny chapters VI-112c; England, influence on I-508d; Libellus Precum XII-351b; library II-458a; IX-34a; 230a
 —**ANDRÉ HERCULE DE**, cardinal, in Académie I-42b
 —in Académie on Church of France VI-352d; **Fréjus** episcopate VI-270a; and Jansenism I-93c; and Mabilion IX-480a; portrait 249c
 —**Bartolommeo**, Archbishop of Coenza IV-103a
 —**Catherine IX-754b**
 —**CLAUDE VI-103d; IX-65d**
 —**Hugh of**, the Hugh of Fleury
 —**Escambault, Jacques Alexis de**, missionary IX-546d
 —**Fleury I-457a**
Fleux X-765a
Flézier X-765a
Fléner, Theodor IV-652d; V-184c; IX-462c
Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik, periodical XVI-142b
 —**in Art**. See Art
 —**in Flight into Egypt**. See in Apocryphal Gospel of St. Matthew I-607b
 —**in art**. Corneille the Elder IV-374b; Ferrar I-135c
 —**less**. I-793b; in prophecy IV-597c
Flint, Austin VIII-737d
 —**Robert II-41c**
Flinton, George, printer XI-730b; XII-355d
Flir, Alois, Rector of Anima College I-515c
Flock, in Bible I-522d; XIII-530a
 —**Gate**. See Sheep Gate
Flodden Field, battle (1513) VII-222c; XI-102a; XIII-1433a;
FLODARD, Bishop of Le Mans VII-37c; XI-31a; on Benedictine IV II-428b; **Sirmond edicts XIV-28a**
Flodivovus, Saint XV-4b
Flood. See Deluge
 —**Henry**, Congregarian VIII-106d; XI-161b; XIII-126d
 —**John**. See Alfred, Michael
 —**Patrick Vincent**, Archbishop of Port of Spain XI-291b
Floor, of church, consecration of II-504a
Flora, abey III-783a; VI-115b; XII-400d
 —**martyr IV-359c**
 —**pointing** letter to XI-647b; XII-553c; XIII-391c
 —**painting by Titian XI-401a; IX-743d**
Floresnes, Rafael, writer XIV-294d
Floral, month XIII-740c
FLOREFFE, ABBEY OF VI-105b; X-679d
Flotence, Saint, martyr X-546c
 —**works**. I-883d; Angelico, town of I-488d; Arnolfo, works of I-750b; art in XIII-122b; **Baldoni**, works of II-219d; **Barvietoli**, works of II-318b; **tolomeo**, works of II-318b; **bell**, great I-750d; **Boniface VIII II-663c**; **Borso's** palace, fresco of II-54a; **Bronzet**, works of III-47d; **Bruni**, **Lory** of III-11c; **Bruni**, tomb of (ill.) XIV-774b; **buildings** VI-110a; **Capponi**, history of III-112c; **Castagnoli**, works of III-67d; **charter-books** III-390d; **coinage** XI-154d; **constitutional reform** IV-628a; **Dante IV-628a**; **Dante**, works of (ill.) IV-631; **Dante**, **Dominican studium generale** XII-361b; **Donatello**, work of V-116a; **Fiesole**, wars with VI-70b; **fontingling**, works of VI-245d; **Chirlandajo**, fresco of VI-547a; **geographical congress (1898)** IX-386d; **Guelphs and Ghibellines** VI-100a; **Guelforum aetate** VII-64d; **guilds** VII-71c; **2a**; **berbarium** III-546a; **Holy See**, wars with (1376) III-447b; **Hospital of the Innocents** II-11-342c; **Italy**, influence on VI-103d; **influence** VI-109d; **institutions** VI-110a; **interdict** VI-108c; **109a**; **798d**; **800a**; **Italian republic** probably claimed XV-262b; **Laurentian** claimed XI-394c; **IV-71d**; **IX-232b**; **Laurentine library** (ill.) X-facing 120; **Lippi** work of IX-278d; **literature**, influenced by XV-501d; **Masine Council** IX-1776d; **Medici** VI-108d; **X-120a**; **Montepulciano**, rebellion of XIII-780d; **museum** of XIII-780d; **Narta's story** X-707a; **palace**, of architecture VI-675c; **Pandects** in XI-440d; **Pazzi conspiracy** XI-320d; **Pazzi pharmacopeia** X-355d; **Pharmacopoeia** (ill.) VI-facing 61a; **Pisa**, trade with XII-111b; and **Pistoia** XII-117c; **Pitti Palace** (ill.) VI-facing 104; **plague** (1527) IX-601d; **Platone** Vecchio (ill.) VI-facing 332; **Prato**, wars with XII-117d; **printing establishment** I-381b; **Renascence** XII-1-65a; **Roman Court** X-601c; **San Galo the Younger's works** XIII-444c; **Savonarola's works** 490d; and **Siena** VIII-771c; **XIII-780b**; **Sixtus IV**, war with XIV-33a
 —**Uffizi Gallery**, Angelico's work I-484a; **Titian's works** XI-744b; **Tintoretto's works** XIV-737-740d
 —**Urban** XV-222a; **Vatican archives** XV-288a; **289a**; **Venice**, alliance with XV-352a
 —**Vespucius**, manuscript of XV-769b; **Villani's history** of I-535d; **XV-420c**; **da Vinci**, works of XV-413b; **Walden**, school of XV-730b
ARCHDIOCESE OF VI 105d; 110d; **Albertini's mission I-263c**; **St. Alexis**, body of I-307d; **St. Andrew**, Corsini's apostolate I-472d; **St. Augustine** of I-652a; **venture**, industrial monastery III-205d; **campanile** (ill.) VI-560; **Carmelite convent** (ill.) III-558d; **cathedral** III-49b;
 —**179c**; **XIII-371b**; **architect** I-294d; **750c**; **VI-678b**; **baptistry** I-facing 470a; **baptistry** (ill.) I-facing 470; **cupola** IV-219d; **Dante**, portrait
 —**done** V-101c; **body water font** VI-434d; (ill.) VI-307d; **VI-facing 112**; **Lamentation of Christ** III-60d; **reliquary** XI-544d; **Sigismondo's reliquary** 787c; **style of** XII-400c; **wood carving** XV-770b

- Fonseca, Pedro de, Abbot of Valladolid IV-255c
 —Rodrigo, scientist XII-112b
 —SOARES, ANTONIO DA VI-1154b
 Fons juris utriusque V-74d
 Fonson, John-Baptist, Bollandist II-635d
 Fons scientiarum, of St. John Damascenus IV-589c
 Fons vita I-295b
 Font, Baptismal. See Baptismal font
 —Pedro, Franciscan X-775d
 Fontaine, Flavian, priest XIII-440d
 Fontaine-André, abbot VII-526d
 Fontainebleau, France, assembly of notables III-443c; concordat of 1674; conference of V-203d; 95c; military school at VII-120c; Treaty (1762) IX-350b; VIII-524a; (1807) IX-304c; trinitarians XV-46a
 Fontaine-Française, battle VII-226d
 Fontaines, monastery IV-138b
 —Godfrey of. See Godfrey of Fontaine
 Fontana, Vicar Apostolic, N. W. See-ch'wan IX-420c
 —CARLO VI-120b; Bergamo cathedral III-483a; Christina, monument of (ill.) III-723; S. Marcello, church of, Rome S. XIII-171d; tomb X-683d
 —Casa della, Verona X-360d
 —DOMENICO, painter, Naples, monuments of (ill.) XIV-33d; Valiccia library XV-296b
 —VELAZQUEZ VI-127b
 —Filippo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
 —Francesco, architect XIII-170d
 —Francesco, Bishop of Messina X-277b
 —Francesco Luigi, Prefect of Propaganda X-316d
 —Giovanni, architect VI-127a
 —Giovanni, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
 —Giovanni, Frascanti, cathedral of (ill.) VI-243d
 —Michele XIV-461d
 —Roberto, Bishop of Modena X-414b
 —del Tritone, Rome XIII-176a
 Fontane, Theodore, writer VI-527d
 Fontanerius, Blessed XIV-795a
 Fontanis, abbot at XI-83d
 Fontanetum. See Fontenay
 Fontenay, Jean de, missionary II-723b; III-673c; VI-452b
 —and Louis X-IX-549b
 Fontanges, Marie Angélique de, and Louis X-IX-549b
 Fontanier, Paul Pelisson. See Pelisson-Fontanier, Paul
 —Victor, death III-671b; IX-747b
 Fontanini, Giusto, and Camaldolese IV-417c; at Rome, University of XIII-178d
 Fontano, Filippo, Bishop of Ravenna XI-111b
 Fontanus, Manichæan legend III-435c
 Fontarbia II-360d
 Fontbonne, James, priest XIII-359d
 —JEANNE VI-127c; VIII-512b
 Fontcuberto, Michael, missionary XIII-424c
 Font-de-Faune, cave, fresco V-665b
 Fonti, Pietro della, metal-worker II-640d
 Fonte-Avellana, hermitage II-446b; III-140b; VI-128a; XIII-133a; lay brothers IX-G11a; St. Peter Damian at XI-764c; in Revolution III-206a
 —ORDER OF VI-128a; and Camaldolese III-205d
 —Fonte Buono, monastery III-Fontebranda III-204c; lay brothers at IX-93a
 —Fonticelli, Richard, jurist XIII-462b
 Fonte Gaia (della Quercia) XIII-128a
 Fontegustis, church XIII-779d
 Fontenis, Bishop of Feltrina II-124c
- Fonte Lucente, Fiesole VI-71a
 Fontenay, France, battle (841) VI-487a; 790a; XI-83b
 —Abbay of VII-514a; X-71b
 —Citizenry, feminist IX-691d
 —Pierre Claude, historian III-8c
 —Pierre Claude, historian, episcopal residence IX-413b
 —les Louvets, monastery XIII-682c
 FONTENELLE, ABBEY OF VI-1230a; II-451b; VIII-104a; IX-247c; XIV-134a; XV-352b; a-nuns I-534b; St. Ansegisus at I-545d; cells VII-280c; copyists II-534b; historian IX-457d
 —Bernard de Bovier, de philosopher XIII-211b; work VI-195b
 —Henry, in Nebraska X-732a
 Fontenoy-en-Puisaye (Fontenay) VI-719a
 FONTEYRAULT, ORDER AND ABBEY OF VI-129d; founded III-719a; III-682a; XII-90b; I-489c; IX-109d; IX-108d; Bl. Robert of Arbrissel XII-773b; rule VI-130a; Waldes, donation XV-628c
 FONTRFORE, ABBEY OF VI-131c; XI-291b; church, roof V-91a; Fournier at II-430a
 Fontubs, John de, Bishop of Ely V-396d; VI-161b
 Fontgambault, abbot II-720d
 Fontpeyrines, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Fontpeyrines
 Font Romea, Notre-Dame-de. See Notre-Dame de Font Romea
 Fonta, Holy Water. See Holy Water Fonta
 Font Sainte, Notre Dame de la. See Notre Dame de la Font Sainte
 Fontana, Dionysius Ivanovitch, author XIII-271a
 Food, abstinence from I-67b; adulteration of I-162b; alcohol at I-271b; alcoholic effect of I-271b; assimilation of I-800c; blessed, in sacramentalia XII-293b; Jewish, ancient II-550a; in Jewish sacrifice XII-313a; and population III-277c; pro-prietary, alcohol in I-274d; qualifications of I-275a
 Food-preserved, as adulterants I-162c
 Fool, rich, parable XI-466b
 FOOLS, FEAST OF VI-132a; and Asses, Feast of I-799c
 Foollike III-728d
 Foot, of man and anthropoid V-668a
 Football, game VII-751c
 Foote, Andrew Hull, commodore XV-172b
 —G. W., secularist XIII-670c
 —Samuel A., senator, and Nullification Movement XV-167d
 Foot-washing. See Washing of Feet
 FOPPA, AMBROGIO VI-133a; X-2241b; XI-158a; Julius II, tiara of XIV-715c
 —Gian Battista, Archbishop of Benevento II-478b
 —Maria Mattea III-45c
 —Vincenzo, painter XII-400d
 Föpp, August, gyroscope experiment XV-185b
 Foramina I-485b
 Foran, Nicholas, Bishop of Viterbo and Lismore XV-566c
 Foransan, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X-679d
 For Appio (Fossa-Nuova) VII-151b
 Foranran, intruding Bishop of Cordoba, Armagh IV-77a
 Forbes, collection, Oscott XI-330d
 —Alexander, Bishop of Brechin, on extreme unction V-717b; on intercession of Saints VIII-72c; and Victor de Bock III-27c; on missions III-181b
 —Henry, and Temperance movement XIV-188b
 —James, Jesuit XV-91a
 —JOHN, Capuchin VI-133b; II-321d
 —John, general XII-121b
 —John, eighth Lord VI-133b
- Robert, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —William F., pioneer, Minnesota XIII-368a
 Forbes-Mackenzie Act XV-487c
 FORBIN-JANSON, CHARLES-AUGUSTE-MARIE-JOSEPH, COUNT DE, Bishop of Nancy and of Toul VI-133c; X-680d; and Baltimore II-240c; Holy Childhood, Association of VII-399d; Missionaries de France X-393c; and Ruzan V-794d; in United States V-795a; X-394a
 —Michel Palamède, Count de VI-133c
 —TOURNAI de, cardinal, Digne episcopate IV-793c; Marseilles episcopate IV-716c
 Forcade, missionary VIII-307c
 Forcalquier, Counts de. See Forca-Réa, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame Força-Réa
 Force, concurrent, law of XII-52d; conservation of XII-52c; and matter, dynamical theory V-222b; persistence of, Spencer V-425b; and right XIII-56c; See Violence
 —Seigneur de la, assassination XIII-53c
 —United States XV-168b
 Forcella, catalogue of Vaticana MSS. XV-292b
 FORCELLINI, EGIDIO VI-134a; de Vit's revision XV-483c
 Forch, editor XI-650a
 Forcheim, Diet of IX-716d; Rudolph of Swabia VI-149a
 Forckenbeck, Prussian leader XII-630b
 Forconium, See of I-661a
 Ford, Edmund, Abbot of Downside V-139c
 —E. Onslow, sculptor XIII-647b
 —John XV-74c
 —Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas Ford
 —Thomas, Governor of Illinois VI-566c; Nauvoo, surrender of IX-572c
 —Abbey, Devonshire II-221c
 Forde, James, Rector, Irish College, Rome VIII-252c
 Ford, Bagorze, medieval code XIV-453c
 Fordham, John, Bishop, Durham episcopate X-211d; Ely episcopate V-397c
 —University XI-32c; XIV-102a; XV-203b; and Jesuits XIV-562b; St. John's College VI-518a; XI-25b; 27b; Cardinal McCloskey I-45c; seminary X-367a; XI-74b
 —XIII-698c; Seton XIII-470d
 Fordan church, Ireland XI-425a
 —John, analyst XIII-624a
 Fordyce, Scotland, St. Tarkin's XV-435b
 Forest, Peter, physician X-130d
 Foreign Missions, Society of. See Society of Foreign Missions of Paris
 Foresight, and prophecy XII-474; Divine III-200b; Thomistic teaching XV-701c
 Forel, hypnotist III-608c
 FOREMAN, ANDREW, Archbishop of St. Andrews VI-134b; V-194a; XI-331a
 FORER, LAURENZ VI-134d
 —Foreshortening, Cambiano's invention III-200d; in Corrington's paintings I-318c
 Forest, in Bible XII-153c
 —Henry, reformer XII-708d
 —Jean de la, embassy X-II-208b
 —John, Blessed. See John Forest
 —John Anthony, Bishop of San Antonio VII-760d; XII-425c
 Foresta, Alberic de, Jesuit XIII-583d
 —Jacobus Philippus XIII-525b
 FORESTERS, CATHOLIC ORDERS OF VI-135a
 —Women's Catholic Order of, and Church Extension Society XI-79b
 Forestier, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic of Northern Solomon Islands XIV-138a
 Forest Laws, English I-802d
- Forêt, Pierre de la, Bishop, at Paris XI-483a; at Rouen XIII-209d
 Forêt, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-342a
 Forfar, Scotland, Irish population VII-154b
 Forfeiture, in English law, II-600a
 Forgách, Francis, Bishop of Veszprém XV-392c; Protestantism III-554b
 —Gottf. Paul, Bishop of Grosswarden VII-40c
 Forge, Louis de la, and Occasionalism VI-135d
 FORGERY VI-135b; of Apostolic letters VI-135d; Bulls VI-136b; Canadian law III-509d; classification VI-135c; defined VI-135b; detected VI-136b; penalties VI-135d; oral VI-135c; substitution VI-136a
 —of Louvain V-541d
 Forget, A. E., Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan XIII-484b
 —Jacques, theologian XI-469c; at Louvain IV-235d
 —L. J., X-550a
 Forgetot, Marcellin, Abbé, in Canada XIII-595b
 Forgiveness of sin. See Remission of sin
 —of sins, in creed I-632a
 —Pope, Marcellin, Vatican officials XV-295d
 Forlì, town, Italy VI-137a; Dante at IV-628d; Albornoz capture VI-558b
 —Christopher Numar of. See Christopher Numar of Forlì
 —DIOCESSE OF VI-137a; cathedral III-771a; VI-137b; III-598b; S. Maria Mercatorile (ill.) VI-faicing 136
 Forlìmpoli, Accademia degli Innammati II-523b; cathedral III-523b
 FORM VI-137b; accidental VI-137a; as actuality I-125c; as actus primus I-125c; Æneas of Gaza I-173a; Aristotle I-715c; 716d; III-460c; in art I-173b; Aristotle III-464b; St. Bonaventura III-651c; and causality III-461d; Duns Scotus VI-196b; and episcopology VI-138d; and errors V-541a; VI-137c; kinds VI-137c; Leibniz IX-136a; and life IX-239a; and matter VI-137d; in mechanism X-100c; substantialism X-127c; 101c; Torgniori XIV-776c
 —sacramental XIV-586b; XIII-202d; 295b; 299c; Holy Orders XIII-416d; and Leo I-495b, III-497a; matrimony IX-710d; penance XI-623a
 Forma Concordia V-766d
 —Corporatism XIII-610d
 Forme, choir seats XV-243d
 Formiche, as adulterant I-162c
 Formaldehyde. See Glery, formal
 Formalism, aesthetic III-155b; Duns Scotus III-610d; 611a; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
 Formate VII-483d
 Formation, word of (Kabbalism) III-30c
 FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
 —FORMY, GRENCHVALG VI-139a
 —John II-673d
 Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
 Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
 Formica. See Ant
 Formosa, island, 663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549

- Photion achim VI-140c; rehabilitation VI-141b; and Sergius XIII-729a; and Stephen II-14c; XIV-280d; trial VI-143a; and Vulgaris Eugenius II-147c
- Formosus**, Bishop of Porto XII-290b
- Formale**, of Cassiodorus III-490c
- choir seats XIV-243d
- host VII-489d
- Formula Missae** (Luther) XIII-6b
- of Concord II-565b; III-202c; V-577b; 761d; IX-458a; X-153c; XV-766d; adopted IX-458c; Bellarmine's work II-413c; Rostock University, dispute XIII-205d
- FORMULARIES** VII-141b; of Alamanni VI-142d; of Bavarians VI-143a; dictators VI-141c; of Franks VI-142b; of Ostrogoths VI-142a; of Visigoths VI-142a
- Formulary**, of Alexander VII 1-294d; 743a
- Formari**, Fabio, Bishop of Nardo X-704a
- Nicolo, nuncio VII-405b
- Formarini**, Girolamo de, on immortality XII-365a
- Formation** IX-478c; and adultery I-163b; 164a; English law XV-695c; Miami IX-593d; and marriage IX-694a; monasticism, Eastern, punishment X-474a; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797b
- Forner**, missionary XII-723d
- Formo**, scribe VI-137b
- Forme del** XV-277c
- Formovo**, town, Italy, battle IV-163d; IX-612a; VIII-218a
- Förner**, R., discoveries I-239b
- Forrest**, Edwin, XI-203a
- WILLIAM V-134a
- Forrestal**, Dominic, priest X-795a
- Forriere maggiore** IX-557b
- Forsete**, in Scandinavian mythology I-297b
- Forstall**, Mark, Bishop of Kildare VIII-637d
- FÖRSTER, ARNOLD** VI-144c
- FÖRSTER, FROBENIUS** VI-141c
- Förster**, Heinrich, Prince-Bishop of Breslau II-764c; V-385c
- Forster**, Johannes, theologian XV-679b
- Forster**, Joseph, Pastor of Hüttenheim VII-385a
- Pancras, Abbot of St. Gall VI-345a
- Förster**, Richard, scientist XIII-603b; ophthalmological investigation X-141b
- FÖRSTER, THOMAS IGNATIUS MARIA** VI-145b
- William Edward, education bill VI-459b; 460c
- Forsyth**, Benjamin, colonel, and Sioux XIV-23a
- Sir Douglas, in Turkestan XV-96a
- Forsyth**, the school II-645b
- Fortaleza**, town, Brazil VI-145c
- DIOCESE of VI-145c
- Fort-Arcy**, settlement, Georgia VI-461c
- FORT AUGUSTUS ABBEY**, Scotland VI-146a; I-42a; II-447c; 453a; founding II-461d; statistics (1906) II-460d
- Berthold, Indian reservation IV-22d
- Bon Secours, Minnesota X-329a
- Bute IX-381b
- Camosun, P. C. II-702c
- Caroline, founded VI-116c
- Forternan**, Saint IV-64c
- Prince of Trim IX-335d
- FORT-DAUPHIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC** OF XVI-83b
- de France, Martinique IX-731c
- Donelson, fall of XIV-510a
- Duguesne, battle XV-159a
- FORTESCU, ADRIAN, BLESSED** VI-146d; IV-797d, XIV-439d
- Adrian, scholar, on Byzantine Church IV-312a; Trullan Council IV-311d
- Sir John, on guardianship VII-51b; 51c
- Fort Fischer**, battle XI-109b
- Frontena, destination XV-159c; erected IX-94d; Indian mission III-233c; VII-216b; La Salle, governor of VII-216a
- Forti**, Vincenzo, painter X-683c
- Fortier**, Louis-Théophile, missionary VII-682c
- Fortification**, Ozanam on XI-379a; Stevin on XV-293d
- Fortigera**, Nicolo, cardinal XII-460d; venemucus XV-365b; XVI-64a; Verrochio's paintings XII-117c
- Victoria XII-126d
- Fortin**, Jean-Baptiste
- Fortini**, Aloysius Mary, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
- Fortino**, Mariano Fernández, Bishop of Guayana XV-333b
- Fortis**, Aloysius, Jesuit XIII-182d; IV-100b
- Fort Isabella**, founded VII-114c
- FORTITUDE** VI-147a; III-347d; Aristotle's definition VI-147c; VII-292d; XV-173c; and temperance character III-586b; heroicity of VII-293c; gift of Holy Ghost VII-413c; infusion of VI-707c; necessity VI-148b; and Plato V-588c; VII-147b; and temperance XIV-482a; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d
- Fort La Reine** IX-50b
- La Tourette, Canada V-188a
- Leclair, see Fort Bon Secours
- Louis, colony I-240d; IX-378d
- Fortmann**, Henry, priest VII-480c
- Fort Maurepas**, 1783
- Fort McPherson**, mission IX-368b
- Meyer, Virginia XV-454c
- Miami, mission VII-731c
- Nassau, settlement VII-393c; X-790c
- Niagara XV-311b
- Fortnightly Review** X-408a
- Fort Norman**, mission VII-136d of the Mountain, Montreal II-292d
- Fort of the Presentation**, New York XII-75d
- Orange, Dutch settlement I-266d; VII-392c
- Quincy, Indiana, mission VII-741c
- Panmure, capture IX-381b
- Pentagouet, Maine, mission X-386a
- Pret, Minnesota X-328a; XIV-18b
- Pitt XV-159c. See Pittsburg
- Ponchartrain (Detroit) X-281a
- Fortrenn**, Kingdom of V-193d
- Fort Resat**, Mississippi X-397a
- St. John IX-149c
- St. Louis, Texas, colony XIV-545d; mission at XIV-547c
- Fortschritlicher Frauenverein** X-292d
- Fort Smith** City, Arkansas I-726a
- Sumter, battle XV-171d
- Temiskaming, mission XIV-479b
- Thompson XIII-764b
- Toulouse, mission at I-240d; 242c
- Fortunate Islands** XV-385b
- Fortunati**, Orazio, Bishop of San Marino XIII-453c
- Fortunatian**, Bishop of Aquileia IX-221a
- Fortunatianus**, Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII-771a
- FORTUATO** OF BRESCIA VI-148c
- Fortunatus**, Saint, deacon III-519b
- disciples VII-335a
- Eusebius, on Augustin, Augustin II-87a; 90a; IX-595d
- Saint, martyr, Salerno, XIII-397c
- Saint, martyr, Valence XV-250c
- Bishop of Anagni I-449a
- schismatic Bishop of Carthage I-642a; IV-580a; XII-268a; XIII-533b
- Bishop of Catania III-430a; VII-470c
- Bishop of Ciria, II-80b
- Saint, Bishop of Fano V-785a
- Bishop of Naples X-686d; and St. Gregory the Great XI-147a
- Prefect Apostolic of Rajpoot XV-4565c
- Bishop of Serra-Aurunca XIII-737d
- Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
- Amalaris, Bishop of Trier VII-292d
- VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS, VI-149a; I-180d; IV-8a; 531d; VII-437d; 601c; IX-681d; XII-789a; on St. Agnes I-493d; birthplace XV-38c; on St. Gregory of Tours VII-19a; St. Hilary of Poitiers, life of IV-454c; Latin epic IX-30b; St. Marcellinus, life of XI-247b; Pange Lingua XI-411d; and St. Remi XII-725c
- Fortuna Virilis**, temple, Rome XIII-175c; 176d
- Fortuna**, Temple of, Antioch I-565b
- Temple of, Gaza VI-401b
- Temple of, Praeneste (Paestrina) VIII-219d
- Temple of, Rome I-565b
- Fortuna-tellers** XIII-475a
- Fortun Garcia**, King of Navarre X-721c
- Fortuna**, Prince of, title IV-24b
- Fortuna**, Bishop of Alava X-612a; XV-489d
- Bishop of Carthage III-387d
- Fortuny**, Pedro, missionary XIV-547a
- Forty Vincennes**, capture VII-740a
- WAYNE, DIOCESE OF VI-150c; 481a; VII-741d; apostolic vicariate IX-452d; charitable institution VII-247b; Jesus Christ, Poor Handmaids of XII-254d; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-313c; Polish population XIII-211a; Providence, Sisters of VIII-508c; statistics VI-151b; XV-176c
- Fort-William**, church, Calcutta III-134c
- mission, Canada XIII-487d
- Forty Days**. See Lent
- Forty-Eight**, in Oates's plot XI-174c
- Forty-Eighters** VII-476b
- FORTY-HOURS' DEVOTION (QUARANT' ORE)** VI-151c; IV-27c; in Baltimore II-233c; candles I-348b; colour, liturgical XII-777d; in London XV-591c; origin I-135c; III-324b; Pange Lingua XI-434a; in Philadelphia X-774a; requiem forbidden III-74b; Saints, Litany of the IX-292a; shrove-tide XII-763d; in United States II-237c; in Vincenza I-5885b
- Hours' Tax, in Congo IV-233d
- MARTYRS' VI-153a; Ambrosian Rite I-452a; chapel, Rome VI-145c; churches II-533b; hospital of VII-481d; relics, distribution of VII-736a
- Martyrs of Brazil. See Brazil
- St. Bartolomeo, in United States I-250c
- Forty-niners** III-173d
- Forty-two line Bible** VI-326d
- Fort Yukon**, mission at I-250c
- FOUCAULT**, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1768
- ECCLESIASTICAL VI-153c; VIII-546b; abolition III-531b; apparitors I-650d; appeals I-650d; 652b; censures VIII-530a; changes, trial of external I-646c; internal I-646c
- right of IV-451d
- Beaumont, Rome XIII-176d
- Civile, in Pompeii (III) VIII-211
- Claudis X-750d
- Cornelli (Imola) VII-692d
- Hortolius. See Campus Martius
- Iulicum, Spanish Code XV-186b
- Livi. See *Felgus*; Friuli
- Julii (Forlì) VI-137a
- Romanum I-326a; XIII-167a; VIII-209c
- Sempronii (Fossombrone) VI-154d
- Subertanum XV-487d
- Trajanum, Rome XV-15d
- Truentinum (Bertinoro) II-522d
- Urbani, Pozzuoli XIII-331c
- Forus tuaithe**, hospital VII-481d
- Forward**, Nihilist publication XI-75c
- Forzack**, Ludwig, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
- Forzach**, Franz, Bishop of Neutra X-775b
- Forszel**, see XV-745b
- FORSZAK, EGIDIO**, Bishop of Modena IX-669b; X-414b; XIII-121a
- Foscarini**, Francesco, Doge of Venice II-528a
- Paolo, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
- Foscarini**, Egidio, Bishop of Modena. See Foscarini
- Paolo Antonio, scientist II-418a; VI-344d; and Bellarmine V-345a
- Foscolo**, Governor of Dalmatia I-582d
- Augustus, titular Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-369a
- Ugo, poet III-312c; VIII-252b; XI-594b
- Fosdick** v. Town XVI-61d
- Fossati**, Carlo (Chiasso) III-689b
- Fossalte**, battle II-859c
- Fossano**, Ambrogio Stefani da. See Borgognone
- DIOCESE OF VI-154c
- Fossati**, Roberto, abbot VII-151b; XIV-518d; 665c; church, architecture VI-677d
- Fossari**. See Fossors
- Fosses**, monastery VI-123d; VII-533d; X-680a; XIII-589d
- Fossey**, orientalist XI-304b
- Fossils**, Barrande, works of II-308a; Cenozoic III-546b; Currier I-449b; and evolution V-663d; human XV-766d; da Vinci XII-63a; XV-444b; Waagen XV-521b. See Palaeontology
- FOSSOMBRONE, DIOCESE OF** VI-154d; XV-222b
- Pietro. See Angelo Clarenò da Cingoli
- FOSSORS** VI-155a; III-419a; IV-132a; X-333a; XI-280a; (III) VI-155a
- Fossum**, missionary XI-725b
- Foster**, Isabel, martyr V-478a
- John, Baron Oriel, in Irish politics VII-106d; XIII-126d; 127b
- JOHN GRAY VI-155d
- Thomas, martyr V-477b
- Ursula, martyr V-78b
- Foster-Rogers**, J. W. II-119d
- Fotchatin**. See Phocaea
- Fothad II**, bishop XIII-330c; 615a
- NA CANOINE, SAINT VI-155a; X-333a
- Fothergill**, John, physician X-132c
- Fouard**, Constant IV-161a; VI-156b; life of Christ I-622d; X-581a; Synoptics, theory of XIV-391b
- Foucard**, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si VIII-712b
- FOUCAULT, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1768**
- ECCLESIASTICAL VI-153c; VIII-546b; abolition III-531b; apparitors I-650d; appeals I-650d; 652b; censures VIII-530a; changes, trial of external I-646c; internal I-646c
- right of IV-451d
- Beaumont, Rome XIII-176d
- Civile, in Pompeii (III) VIII-211
- Claudis X-750d
- Cornelli (Imola) VII-692d
- Hortolius. See Campus Martius
- Iulicum, Spanish Code XV-186b
- Livi. See *Felgus*; Friuli
- Julii (Forlì) VI-137a
- Romanum I-326a; XIII-167a; VIII-209c
- Sempronii (Fossombrone) VI-154d
- Subertanum XV-487d
- Trajanum, Rome XV-15d
- Truentinum (Bertinoro) II-522d
- Urbani, Pozzuoli XIII-331c
- Forus tuaithe**, hospital VII-481d
- Forward**, Nihilist publication XI-75c
- Forzack**, Ludwig, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
- Forzach**, Franz, Bishop of Neutra X-775b
- Forszel**, see XV-745b
- FORSZAK, EGIDIO**, Bishop of Modena IX-669b; X-414b; XIII-121a
- Foscarini**, Francesco, Doge of Venice II-528a
- Paolo, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
- Foscarini**, Egidio, Bishop of Modena. See Foscarini
- Paolo Antonio, scientist II-418a; VI-344d; and Bellarmine V-345a
- Foscolo**, Governor of Dalmatia I-582d
- Augustus, titular Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-369a
- Ugo, poet III-312c; VIII-252b; XI-594b
- Fosdick** v. Town XVI-61d
- Fossati**, Carlo (Chiasso) III-689b
- Fossalte**, battle II-859c
- Fossano**, Ambrogio Stefani da. See Borgognone
- DIOCESE OF VI-154c
- Fossati**, Roberto, abbot VII-151b; XIV-518d; 665c; church, architecture VI-677d
- Fossari**. See Fossors
- Fosses**, monastery VI-123d; VII-533d; X-680a; XIII-589d
- Fossey**, orientalist XI-304b
- Fossils**, Barrande, works of II-308a; Cenozoic III-546b; Currier I-449b; and evolution V-663d; human XV-766d; da Vinci XII-63a; XV-444b; Waagen XV-521b. See Palaeontology
- FOSSOMBRONE, DIOCESE OF** VI-154d; XV-222b
- Pietro. See Angelo Clarenò da Cingoli
- FOSSORS** VI-155a; III-419a; IV-132a; X-333a; XI-280a; (III) VI-155a
- Fossum**, missionary XI-725b
- Foster**, Isabel, martyr V-478a
- John, Baron Oriel, in Irish politics VII-106d; XIII-126d; 127b
- JOHN GRAY VI-155d
- Thomas, martyr V-477b
- Ursula, martyr V-78b
- Foster-Rogers**, J. W. II-119d
- Fotchatin**. See Phocaea
- Fothad II**, bishop XIII-330c; 615a
- NA CANOINE, SAINT VI-155a; X-333a
- Fothergill**, John, physician X-132c
- Fouard**, Constant IV-161a; VI-156b; life of Christ I-622d; X-581a; Synoptics, theory of XIV-391b
- Foucard**, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si VIII-712b
- FOUCAULT, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1768**
- ECCLESIASTICAL VI-153c; VIII-546b; abolition III-531b; apparitors I-650d; appeals I-650d; 652b; censures VIII-530a; changes, trial of external I-646c; internal I-646c
- right of IV-451d
- Beaumont, Rome XIII-176d
- Civile, in Pompeii (III) VIII-211
- Claudis X-750d
- Cornelli (Imola) VII-692d
- Hortolius. See Campus Martius
- Iulicum, Spanish Code XV-186b
- Livi. See *Felgus*; Friuli
- Julii (Forlì) VI-137a
- Romanum I-326a; XIII-167a; VIII-209c
- Sempronii (Fossombrone) VI-154d
- Subertanum XV-487d
- Trajanum, Rome XV-15d
- Truentinum (Bertinoro) II-522d
- Urbani, Pozzuoli XIII-331c

loy, map of VII-120b; unimpaired, I-158d; Orientalism XI-304a; Parmentier XI-506c; Pasteur XI-536c.

FRANCE, Statistics VI-166d; alcohol, consumption of VII-483c; blindness V-306a; 308d; divorce V-68c; illegitimacy VII-650b; Jews VII-169d; population V-608c; VI-166d; suicide IX-327d, 328c.

France, Académie de, Rome I-88d

—Anatole, author VII-204a; in *Joan of Arc* VII-700a; VIII-413c

—Lafite, de, Lazarists in X-361d

—ecclesiastical, year book XIV-272b

Francesca, Piero della. See San Spolero

Franceschi, Benedetto XIII-451c

—Michael Angelo XII-354c

—Nichol, portrait XIII-757c

—Nicola, del. *See* San Spolero

FRANCESCINI, MARC' ANTONIO VI-205b

Francesci, Pietro, Bishop of Montepulciano X-532a

FRANCES D' AMBOISE, BLESSED VI-205b; XIII-361b;

foundation, Nantes X-682a; foundation, Vannes XV-572c

—**ROME, SAINT VI-205d;** tomb XIII-171b

Franceline, mission, Gaboon VI-329d

France-Comté, France acquires VII-172a; IX-372b; pestilence III-323d

Franchetel, Mathurin XII-228d

Franchetulle, Catherine de, Venerable, retreats XII-794c

Franchini, Alessandro, Archbishop of Thessalonica, Vatican Council IV-506a

—**AUSONIO VI-206a**

—**O., in San Francisco XIII-442a**

—**Salvo, artist, XIII-779b**

—**de' Cavalieri, Pie, scriptor, Vatican Library XV-294c; Studi e Testi XV-293d; Vatican publications XV-293a;** work VI-16d

Franchise, direct, Oldenburg XVI-23d; in England I-551b; of negroes XV-173c; plutocratic, in Germany XVI-24a

Francy, Saint, of Nevers X-778c

FRANCIA, Filippo XIII-431d

FRANCIA (RAIBOLINI) VI-206c; as coin of Nevers X-335c; St. George and the Dragon (ill.) VI-facing 206c; Lateran Gallery XIII-165c; Madonna XIII-70a; (ill.) XV-464c; religious paintings, III-400d

—**José Gaspar Rodríguez de, dictator of Paraguay XI-471a;** 699c

Franciade, defined III-740c; St. Peter called, XI-487a

Francisci-Nava di Bonifé, Giuseppe Maria, cardinal XVI-18a

Franchillon, Francis, martyr X-361d

Franchinetti, Cesare, and Leonardi IV-52c

Francis, Saint, Sisters of the Poor of. See Poor of Saint Francis, Sisters of the

Duke of Anjou. See Anjou, France, Duke of

—**I, Emperor of Austria VI-508b; VII-508d; XV-104c; XVI-52b;** Bohemian dominion VII-214c; coins V-63b; and Holy Alliance VII-398b; Hungarian dominion VII-550d; and Josephinism VII-128c; marriage VI-507b; IX-363d; and Peterarch X-245b; and Napoleon X-691b; and papacy IX-403d; XIII-133d; and Redemptionists XI-683d; status IX-636c

—**II, Emperor of Austria X-692a;** at Innsbruck VII-214d; at Marienberg IX-669a

—**II, Duke of Brittany, tomb X-682b;** XV-47c

—**III, King of France VI-207c; 170a; VII-74c; IX-340c; and**

Adrian VI I-160a; and Avignon II-159b; Beaton, embassy of II-372b; and Bellay XI-483b; and Budé III-34b; and Calvin III-196b; and Caronari III-393b; and Cortes III-392c; and Cellini III-490b; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c

—**II, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**III, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**IV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**V, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**VI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**VII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**VIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**IX, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**X, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XIV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XVI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XVII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XVIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XIX, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XX, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXIV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXVI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXVII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXVIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXIX, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXX, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXIV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXV, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXVI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXVII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXVIII, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XXXIX, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XL, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

—**XLI, King of France, and Charles V III-392c; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XV-45c**

Francisca Josefa de la Concepcion, Sor, writer XIV-205b

Franciscan Brothers. See Third Order Regular

—**Celestines. See Celestines**

—**Crown. See Crown, Franciscan**

—**Disinterment Church XIII-510c**

—**ORDER VI-217a; Blessed Egidius of Assisi I-170d; Agreda, Maria de, 230a; 230b; Albert, Berdini of Sarteano I-261c; Albert of Stale I-262c; Aleppo, Vicariate Apostolic of XIV-405d; and Alexander IV-635a; and Angelo of Hales I-298a; Alföld, Augustin von II-79a; d'Alva, Pedro d' I-372a; Alvarus Pelagius XVI-2a; Amadenns X-182d; Bl. Angelo Carletti I-484b; Angelo Clareno da Cingoli I-484d; Angelus, use of I-486d; 487a; Annunciate I-543b; St. Anthony of Padua I-550a; Antonio de Viana I-583a; Maria-585c; Apostolic blessing II-602b; Apostolic schools XIII-508d; Archange of Lyon I-690d; d'Areberg I-700d; Arzobispado, Nicolas de, Havana, J. I-753b; in Athens II-45d; Aureoli, Petrus II-111a; in Austria X-599d; authority X-747a; Ayeta, Francisco de II-624c; Bacon, Roger XIII-111b; Balme, Hugh or Henry II-221a; Barnabas of Terni II-310d; Baron, Bonaventura I-303d; Bartholomew, della Rossa II-313a; Bartholomew Andegius II-313b; Bartholomew of Pisa II-313b; Bassi, Matthew II-344d; Bausista, Antonio II-353b; Bedichian, Venerable Thomas II-394c; Bell, Venerable Arthur II-410d; Benavides, Alonzo II-427a; Benedict, Jean II-414d; Benedict of Sion II-460d; Benedictus Polomus II-473c; Benetis, Jeremiah II-477c; Saint Berard of Carbio II-485c; Saint Bernardine II-506c; Bernard, Bernardino of Feltré II-504d; Blessed Bernardine of Fossa II-505a; St. Bernardine of Siena II-505b; Bernardino de Sagarán III-527a; Bernard, Joseph II-408a; Bernard of Bologna II-498b; Bernini, Giuseppe Maria II-511b; Berthold of Ratisbon II-521a; Betanzos, Pedro de II-530c; Bianchi, Geronimo II-5140d; Biblical correctories IV-395b; Binterin, Anton Joseph II-570d; Blessed Sacrament, confraternities of XIV-648d; Bonet, Nicholas II-655b; Bourdellies, Héle de II-719d; Brancati di Lauria, cardinal, in VII-288a; Brennan, Michael John II-758a; Breviary II-774a; IX-626b; Britius, Francis II-793b; Brookby, Anthony II-793b; Brumhan, John II-784; Brutoro, Ugolino III-111a; Bull, Bernardo III-40c; Bulaker, Ven. Thomas III-48c; bullarium III-50c; Burleigh, Walter III-810b; Busset, Mario di III-149c; Cane, Vincent John Baptist III-249d; Caperciani III-308b; Capetolo, Pietro III-308b; and Capucini III-322b; Carli, Dionigi da II-628b; III-349a; Carvajal, Luis de III-394c; Castro, Alfonso de III-454a; Cavarrá, Giovanni Antonio III-468c; Celestines III-478c; and St. Charles Borromeo III-619c; and Chinese Rites X-550d; and Cibo, John IV-74c; Coe, Theodore IV-92b; Colozullo, Diego López de IV-94d; and St. Colette IV-99b; Colman, John II-115d; and Colette, Theodore IV-375d; and confirmation IV-220a; Connolly, Thomas L.**

XIII-355c; Conrad of Acoli IV-258b; Conrad of Offida IV-260b; Conrad of Piacenza IV-260c; Conrad of Saxony IV-261b; Contry, Florence IV-261b; Constitutions Benedictine VI-468d; and Conti III-311b; Coronel, Juan IV-388c; Corrales, 463a; Coza, Lorenz IV-464c; Crispin Viterbo IV-491c; custos IV-577d; Daniel and companions IV-627b; Dardell, Jean IV-635a; Daré, Auguste IV-644c; Defensor, Victor IV-677a; Blessed Delphine IV-701b; Deymann, Clementine IV-708d; and St. Didacus IV-781b; Dieguez, y. 230a; Domingo Garcia IV-758a; discaled V-28a; VI-288b; division of XII-752a; Döring, Matthias V-135a; Dumetz, Francisco V-190d; Dunbar, William V-190d; and Duns Scotus V-194b; Duran, Narciso V-200c; Eleuth, Thomas V-269d; Egan, Michael V-324c; Efectos IV-370c; Elias, Francisco IV-382d; St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-390b; Bl. Elizabeth of Reute V-391c; St. Elzfar of Sabran V-397a; in England I-212d; I-214c; I-215c; I-216c; I-217c; I-218c; I-219c; I-220c; I-221c; I-222c; I-223c; I-224c; I-225c; I-226c; I-227c; I-228c; I-229c; I-230c; I-231c; I-232c; I-233c; I-234c; I-235c; I-236c; I-237c; I-238c; I-239c; I-240c; I-241c; I-242c; I-243c; I-244c; I-245c; I-246c; I-247c; I-248c; I-249c; I-250c; I-251c; I-252c; I-253c; I-254c; I-255c; I-256c; I-257c; I-258c; I-259c; I-260c; I-261c; I-262c; I-263c; I-264c; I-265c; I-266c; I-267c; I-268c; I-269c; I-270c; I-271c; I-272c; I-273c; I-274c; I-275c; I-276c; I-277c; I-278c; I-279c; I-280c; I-281c; I-282c; I-283c; I-284c; I-285c; I-286c; I-287c; I-288c; I-289c; I-290c; I-291c; I-292c; I-293c; I-294c; I-295c; I-296c; I-297c; I-298c; I-299c; I-300c; I-301c; I-302c; I-303c; I-304c; I-305c; I-306c; I-307c; I-308c; I-309c; I-310c; I-311c; I-312c; I-313c; I-314c; I-315c; I-316c; I-317c; I-318c; I-319c; I-320c; I-321c; I-322c; I-323c; I-324c; I-325c; I-326c; I-327c; I-328c; I-329c; I-330c; I-331c; I-332c; I-333c; I-334c; I-335c; I-336c; I-337c; I-338c; I-339c; I-340c; I-341c; I-342c; I-343c; I-344c; I-345c; I-346c; I-347c; I-348c; I-349c; I-350c; I-351c; I-352c; I-353c; I-354c; I-355c; I-356c; I-357c; I-358c; I-359c; I-360c; I-361c; I-362c; I-363c; I-364c; I-365c; I-366c; I-367c; I-368c; I-369c; I-370c; I-371c; I-372c; I-373c; I-374c; I-375c; I-376c; I-377c; I-378c; I-379c; I-380c; I-381c; I-382c; I-383c; I-384c; I-385c; I-386c; I-387c; I-388c; I-389c; I-390c; I-391c; I-392c; I-393c; I-394c; I-395c; I-396c; I-397c; I-398c; I-399c; I-400c; I-401c; I-402c; I-403c; I-404c; I-405c; I-406c; I-407c; I-408c; I-409c; I-410c; I-411c; I-412c; I-413c; I-414c; I-415c; I-416c; I-417c; I-418c; I-419c; I-420c; I-421c; I-422c; I-423c; I-424c; I-425c; I-426c; I-427c; I-428c; I-429c; I-430c; I-431c; I-432c; I-433c; I-434c; I-435c; I-436c; I-437c; I-438c; I-439c; I-440c; I-441c; I-442c; I-443c; I-444c; I-445c; I-446c; I-447c; I-448c; I-449c; I-450c; I-451c; I-452c; I-453c; I-454c; I-455c; I-456c; I-457c; I-458c; I-459c; I-460c; I-461c; I-462c; I-463c; I-464c; I-465c; I-466c; I-467c; I-468c; I-469c; I-470c; I-471c; I-472c; I-473c; I-474c; I-475c; I-476c; I-477c; I-478c; I-479c; I-480c; I-481c; I-482c; I-483c; I-484c; I-485c; I-486c; I-487c; I-488c; I-489c; I-490c; I-491c; I-492c; I-493c; I-494c; I-495c; I-496c; I-497c; I-498c; I-499c; I-500c; I-501c; I-502c; I-503c; I-504c; I-505c; I-506c; I-507c; I-508c; I-509c; I-510c; I-511c; I-512c; I-513c; I-514c; I-515c; I-516c; I-517c; I-518c; I-519c; I-520c; I-521c; I-522c; I-523c; I-524c; I-525c; I-526c; I-527c; I-528c; I-529c; I-530c; I-531c; I-532c; I-533c; I-534c; I-535c; I-536c; I-537c; I-538c; I-539c; I-540c; I-541c; I-542c; I-543c; I-544c; I-545c; I-546c; I-547c; I-548c; I-549c; I-550c; I-551c; I-552c; I-553c; I-554c; I-555c; I-556c; I-557c; I-558c; I-559c; I-560c; I-561c; I-562c; I-563c; I-564c; I-565c; I-566c; I-567c; I-568c; I-569c; I-570c; I-571c; I-572c; I-573c; I-574c; I-575c; I-576c; I-577c; I-578c; I-579c; I-580c; I-581c; I-582c; I-583c; I-584c; I-585c; I-586c; I-587c; I-588c; I-589c; I-590c; I-591c; I-592c; I-593c; I-594c; I-595c; I-596c; I-597c; I-598c; I-599c; I-600c; I-601c; I-602c; I-603c; I-604c; I-605c; I-606c; I-607c; I-608c; I-609c; I-610c; I-611c; I-612c; I-613c; I-614c; I-615c; I-616c; I-617c; I-618c; I-619c; I-620c; I-621c; I-622c; I-623c; I-624c; I-625c; I-626c; I-627c; I-628c; I-629c; I-630c; I-631c; I-632c; I-633c; I-634c; I-635c; I-636c; I-637c; I-638c; I-639c; I-640c; I-641c; I-642c; I-643c; I-644c; I-645c; I-646c; I-647c; I-648c; I-649c; I-650c; I-651c; I-652c; I-653c; I-654c; I-655c; I-656c; I-657c; I-658c; I-659c; I-660c; I-661c; I-662c; I-663c; I-664c; I-665c; I-666c; I-667c; I-668c; I-669c; I-670c; I-671c; I-672c; I-673c; I-674c; I-675c; I-676c; I-677c; I-678c; I-679c; I-680c; I-681c; I-682c; I-683c; I-684c; I-685c; I-686c; I-687c; I-688c; I-689c; I-690c; I-691c; I-692c; I-693c; I-694c; I-695c; I-696c; I-697c; I-698c; I-699c; I-700c; I-701c; I-702c; I-703c; I-704c; I-705c; I-706c; I-707c; I-708c; I-709c; I-710c; I-711c; I-712c; I-713c; I-714c; I-715c; I-716c; I-717c; I-718c; I-719c

Aquasparta X-53b; Maytron, Francis of X-91c; Maximilian Bavaria X-76d; Medina, Miguel de X-144c; Mendieta, Jerónimo X-185d; Melchietes VI-246d; Michael of Cosmoa X-27c; Minors (Minims) X-325a; mission-house III-181d
FRANCISCAN missions III-181a; X-393b; Abyssinia I-191a; VII-163c; statistics I-191a; Albania X-352d; Apache Indians I-592a; Arawak I-681b; Argentine Republic I-705b; Arizona X-140b; Bolivia X-107a; Brazil VI-451a; California I-785a; XIII-439d; California, Lower III-178a; 179c; California, Upper III-181a; XIII-100a; Canada III-238b; China XI-673a; Congo IV-23a; Guajara Indians VII-45c; Holy Land VII-428a; XV-570c; Honduras IV-151c; Hopewell Indians VII-163b; India VII-729a; Indians XII-424c; in Japan VII-308d; IX-745c; Jbaro Indians VIII-405d; in the Levant XI-188d; in the Nile IX-590d; in the Philippines X-193c; in Mexico; X-254d; 601d; XI-452a; XIV-449a; 748b; XV-708b; in Morocco X-574d; Misos Indians X-610b; in Mozambique X-605d; Orinoco IV-140a; in Paraguay VII-48a; XI-470c; XII-699c; Peba Indians XI-599c; Peru VII-270a; XII-112c; Philippines statistics XII-15b; Pueblo Indians XII-553b; Quechua Indians XII-604b; in Santo Domingo III-208d; in the South Atlantic XIV-749d; statistics XIV-275d; in Tropic XIV-513c; in Texas XIV-547a; 547d; 717c; in the United States VII-734c; in the Turkish Empire in Asia XV-101d; in the United States III-182b; VIII-205b; Utah XV-235d; in Venezuela XV-329b; Zudi Inca XV-769a
 —Molina, Alonso de X-425b
 —Montes Pietatis III-599c; Motolonia, Toribio de Benavente X-601d; at Nazareth X-721c
 —and Nicholas; XV XI-57b; and Nominatism XIV-592b; Nugent, Francis XI-150b; at Nuremberg XI-169c; Obregonians XI-193c; and O'Devany XI-207b; Odoric of Pordenone XII-281b; O'Hussey XI-228d; O'Leary XI-240a; Orbellis, Nicolas d' XI-273b; Otto of Oxford III-366a; Pacificus XI-382b; Pacificus of Ceredano XI-352d; Pacificus of Palestine vintage XI-382b; Papius, Nicholas XI-459d; Pareja, Francisco XI-478d; and Paris; University of XIV-661a; Paschal Baylon XI-504b; St. Pascal Baylon XI-512c; Payeras, Mariano XI-595c; Pérez, Juan XI-604c; Persico, Ignatius XI-725d; St. Peter of Aleotara VII-1770d; Peter of Aquila XI-772b; Peyto, William XI-785a; St. Philip of Jesus XII-64d; Piano Carpino, Antonio XI-771c; Pirolo, Bernardino XI-775c; in Poland XII-184a; 194a; 195b; in Pomerania XII-225d; in Ponce XII-226c; Poroniel III-580c; XIII-237c; Porter, Francis XII-285c; Portuñuela XII-286b; Portuñal XI-729b; poverty I-646b; XV-223c; in Prussia; XV-212b; Primateci, James VIII-279a; privileges I-657d; and Probabiliorism XI-412c; Quevedo, Juan de XI-602c; Raumo X-349b; Regalado, Peter de XI-760c; Regina Coeli XII-719d; Reiffenstuel, Ana-

elutus XII-724d; Retreat, Houses of XIII-796c; Richard of Cornwall XIII-45a; and Richard of Middleton XII-43b; Riely, Richard XIII-63b; rite XIII-761c; rossary IV-540b; rules XIII-761c; XIV-520d; in Russia XIII-260c; St. Patrick's Purgatory XII-680c; Scalabrineri, Adami XIII-400d; Salvé Regina XIII-409c; Sánchez, José Bernardo XIII-427c; S. Isidoro, church of, Rome XI-171a; Santa Maria, in Ara Coeli XIII-171d; S. Prassede, Church of XIII-173c; Sealimoli XIII-506c; and Seallan XIII-556b; scapular XIII-506d; 509d; Scholasticism XIII-402a; XIV-590d; Scotism XIII-611c; in Scotland V-194c; seminaries XIII-699d; 700d; Señor, José Francisco de Paula XIII-713b; St. Seraphim XIV-600d; Mougragnaro XIII-726a; and serdion III-598b; Sierra, Junipero XIII-730c; of Siena XIII-781b; Sieni, Cyril XIII-782c; Sisti, Juan XIII-730c; XIV-304d; and Sixtus XIV-324; Sixtus V XIV-33c; in Spain XIV-176a; 182c; Spina, 170c; and Spina, 170c; and Canada, churches in XI-565c; in Chablais XIII-493b; Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of, editions VI-221b; in Geneva IX-42b; and Hamon XIII-380c; Heart of Mary Devotion to VII-103a; on homilies exercises XIV-228c; and St. Jane Frances of Chantal VIII-283a; Le Gras, Louise IX-133c; and Lessius IX-192b; and Leonard IX-667d; on meditation XIII-349d; as mystic XIV-622c; at Notre-Dame des Vertus XI-885d; O'Connell, Richard XI-647b; and Olier XI-240d; at Paris XI-489c; and Paul V-712c; perseverance XI-712b; and Bl. Peter Cambius XI-760c; and Port-Royal XI-383d; on Quiet, prayer of XIII-608c; retreats XIV-796b; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII-165d; and Santa Clara XI-455b; and Teyssohier, Marie XV-251a; as theologian IX-395c; XIV-612b; 619d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XI-667a; United States, churches in XI-567a; and Visitation Order VI-220c; XV-481b; Volk's life of XV-502a; works VI-220d
 —Matre Dolorosa, and the Sales of Verapoly XV-345d
Franciscans, Spiritual. See Capuchinnesses; Capuchins; Conventuals; Friars Minor; Poor Clares; Third Order of St. Francis; Spirituality
Franciscan Sisters. Aachen I-24; Buffalo, New York XIV-646d; Canada XII-241b; Congo IV-237b; founded; United States V-148c; German Hospital Sisters in United States VI-482d; German School Sisters in United States VI-482d; German Ter-tiaries in United States V-148c; in Germany XIV-643b; Japan VIII-308d; Jerusalem VIII-370a; Manila IX-600b; Molokai XI-440c; Pittsburgh, U.S. XII-125c; Puyallup Indians XII-585c; Saint Rose of Viterbo XIII-193b; St. Louis, Missouri XIV-646d; in Venezuela XI-631c
 —Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith. See Propagation of the Faith, Franciscan Sisters of the
 —Franciscans of the Leonine U-49c; St. Francis Minor
FRANCIS CARACIOLO, SAINT VI-218a
Francisco, Adam IV-77b

—Antonio. See Antonio Francisco
 —Año de los Dolores XV-78c
 —de Assisi. See Bourbon, Francisco de Assisi
 —de Jesús Maria, theologian XIII-402b
 —de Niño Jesús, monk XV-222d
 —de Santa Ana, philosopher XIII-402b
 —de Santa Maria X-198a
 —de todos Santos VII-345d
 —de Toledo, archbishop of Peru XI-734b; and Acosta I-108c
 —Trent, Council of XV-32c
 —See Francis
Franciscus, Antonius, epithet V-747a
 —à Sancta Clara. See Davenport, Christopher
FRANCIS DE GERONIMO, SAINT VI-218c; XIV-86b; 228d; and St. Alphonsus I-340c
DE SALES, SAINT VI-220a; VIII-63c; and Mere Angélique I-744c; and Bernard of Ansey I-483b; and associations VI-221c; Mother of Ballon II-507c; and Barnabites II-302b; in art, by Bayeu II-358a; and Beza VII-207c; and Camus III-225d; and Canada, churches in XI-565c; in Chablais XIII-493b; Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of, editions VI-221b; in Geneva IX-42b; and Hamon XIII-380c; Heart of Mary Devotion to VII-103a; on homilies exercises XIV-228c; and St. Jane Frances of Chantal VIII-283a; Le Gras, Louise IX-133c; and Lessius IX-192b; and Leonard IX-667d; on meditation XIII-349d; as mystic XIV-622c; at Notre-Dame des Vertus XI-885d; O'Connell, Richard XI-647b; and Olier XI-240d; at Paris XI-489c; and Paul V-712c; perseverance XI-712b; and Bl. Peter Cambius XI-760c; and Port-Royal XI-383d; on Quiet, prayer of XIII-608c; retreats XIV-796b; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII-165d; and Santa Clara XI-455b; and Teyssohier, Marie XV-251a; as theologian IX-395c; XIV-612b; 619d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XI-667a; United States, churches in XI-567a; and Visitation Order VI-220c; XV-481b; Volk's life of XV-502a; works VI-220d
 —Matre Dolorosa, and the Sales of Verapoly XV-345d
 —Estante, Blessed, Bishop of Rodas XV-108a
 —Fernando, Duke of Austria and Villa d'Este XIV-747b
 —Joseph, Emperor of Austria VI-392b; X-599c; XV-55a; and Anna X-515a; as King of Bohemia XIV-712a; concordat II-130b; ecclesiastical policy II-130a; at the King of Hungary VI-557c; jubilee II-135b; and von Ket-teler VIII-630b; reign II-511a; Schleswig-Vienna XIII-544c; and von Schmidt XIII-540b; and schools IV-466c; Tuscan policy XV-104c; and Wettlinger XV-607b; and Würdte VI-209c
 —Leopold, Duke of Calabria IX-667a
 —Mary of the Cross, Father. See Jordan, Johann Baptist
 —Nonnatus, Saint, Cardinal, and Gregory VI-11-798b
 —of Antioch, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
 —of Apt, Francis and St. Louis of Toulouse X-355d
 —of Ascoli, epithet V-747d

—OF ASSISI, SAINT VI-221d; and B. Agidius I-170c; and Agnellus I-212c; and St. Agnes I-213b; illi VIII-730c; and animals IV-542b; and St. Anthony of Padua X-566d; 567b
 —*in art.* Carracci III-375a; Cimabue (ill.) VI-225; Della Robbia XIII-95a; (ill.) VI-223; von Diepenbeek VIII-780b; Donatello VIII-1317b; Echave V-270c; Ghirlandajo VI-546c; Giorgione (ill.) VI-facine 55a; Giotto VI-565d; 567d; XI-566d; 567b; Giotto (ill.) VI-facine 568; (ill.) Gilgiaz 458; Goya VI-686d; Goffzoli VI-688d; Herrera the Younger VII-296d; (ill.) VI-facine 220; VIII-731d; X-229; Vanni XV-273a
 —at Assisi I-801c; baptismal font I-801d; and Bartholomew of Pisa I-316c; and Bernard of Besse II-408a; St. Bonaventura, legend of II-649a; St. Bonaventura, life by II-649d; 652d; and Buddhism I-292d; and Canon II-1133a; call VI-222d; Canada, churches in XI-565c; Canticles VI-229d; and St. Clare IV-48; and 222d; St. 251c; and Colonna, the Elder IV-1240c; of illi VII-776b; and erib IV-489c; VI-225d; XIII-54a; at Damietta IV-615c; and Saint Dominic II-224c; and Cortona V-382d; VI-225a; England, churches in XI-563c; feast VI-227a; Fioretti VII-78b; first companions XI-222b; and Gebhart's life VI-222b; and Gregory IX-371c; 797c; habit I-222b; and Hieronymus III-221b; VII-485c; hymn on VII-603d; and Innocent III VIII-116c; La Verma I-702b; XV-220a; XV-358b; and Brother of the Cross; literary influence VI-229b; and Maria Celeste I-336c; novena XI-443d; October devotion X-1549a; VII-276a; O'Connell, Richard XI-558b; and Orsini XI-56b; 327d; and Pacificus XI-382b; 382c; Paris, Chapter of II-650a; Passion, devotion to XI-529c; Penitence, here XI-222d; 223c; XII-286a; Portuñuela indulgence VI-224a; portraits VI-229c; and poverty XI-325b; and religious life III-751d; resurrection XV-116b; and retreat XII-795d; and rule VI-209b; 211c; at St. Damian's I-429c; on seapuntation XI-509c; statue I-801d; and stigmata I-288b; VI-226a; XIV-295a; and stigmata, Office of the VI-169a
 —*in art.* See Christian projectant VI-223d; third order VI-229a; Third Order of St. Dominic VI-638c; to m b IV-345d; United States, cities X-522d
 —Magalhães, Blessed XIV-106d
—OF ASSISI, RULE OF SAINT VI-208d; contents V-210d; fasting; V-194a; importance XII-761c; interpretation VI-214d; order, organization VI-210d; poverty VI-211a; VI-211b; of 213b; presence of XII-211b; 209c; of 1223 VI-210b
 —of Brunswick-Lüneburg, in Smalkalde League V-358
 —of Candia, Leagues V-74b
—OF FABRIANO, BLESSED VI-230d; and Saint Bonaventura II-652c; Portuñuela indulgence XI-222b
 —of Jesi, Capuchin III-323a
—OF PAULA, SAINT VI-231c; and Bourdelles II-719d; and communions IV-774d; and Louis

- XI 1X-371d; and Minimi X-325d; by Murillo (ills.) V-231d; X-facing 64d; at Naples X-683d
Francis of Pesaro, Blessed XI-739a
 —of Pisa, cardinal XII-392b
 —of St. Michael, martyr XI-755d
 —of the Angels. *See* Quinones
 —of Toledo, theologian. *See* Toledo, Francisco
 —of Toulouse, and Friars Minor V-286a
 —of Valois III-444a
OF VITTORIA III-251c; 252a; VII-232b; XII-368Fd; XIV-702c
 —of Waldeck, Bishop of Münster and Anabaptist I-44b
Pacheco, Blessed XI-110a
Perez Godon, Blessed XIV-109d
Phœbus, King of Navarre X-722c
Quirini, Blessed, Archbishop of Cádiz III-215a
Raphael, Mother, *See* Drane, Augusta, Theodora
Régis, Saint. *See* John Francis Régis, Saint
REGIS CLET, BLESSED VI-233a; X-363a; in China, VIII-633b; martyrdom III-670d; IX-746d
Seraphicus, Poor Brothers of Saint, *See* Poor Brothers of Saint Francis Seraphicus
SOLANUS, SAINT VI-233a; 296a; feast II-239d; in Paraguay XI-470d; in Peru XI-733d; Keifensteu's life of XII-265a
 —Stephen of Lorraine. *See* Francis I, Emperor of Germany
XAVIER, SAINT VI-233b
in art: Gaulli VI-398a; Vanni III-276a
 —at Bassano II-344a; bell II-419d; Bouhours' life of II-711b; Canada, churches in XI-565c; in Ceylon III-550a; Copley's life of IV-98b; communion IV-774d; and Faber XI-767a; at Goa VI-233d; Goa, shrine (ill.) VI-603d; XI-91c; and St. Ignace's II-614a; in India IV-77b; VII-613a; IX-555d; XII-689b; XIII-383d; XIV-94c; in Japan VI-234a; XII-306d; 312a; X-667c; in Kwang-tung VI-122d; Lucena's life of XII-308d; at Malacca VI-233d; at Malouca VI-233d; memorial III-414b; and Montañas X-520d; novena XI-143d; O Deus Ego Te XI-206d; and Pamplona XI-438c; at Paris XI-489c; and Propagation of Faith XII-401b; relics VI-234c; XII-471c; and St. Ignace's III-402d; Sundays, devotion of XII-276a; and Thomas Christians XV-679d; tongues, gift of XIV-777a; United States, churches in XI-565a
 —Xavier, Brother. *See* Ryken, Theodore James
Francius, Pierre - Daniel, and Huet VII-552c; VIII-471c; and Sarrasin III-402d
Francis Adolphe, and Charron III-633d; on Kabbalistic demonology I-58b
César-Auguste, musician IX-533d; XI-271b
 —Jacob, Kabbalist VIII-591b
 —Johann, poet VI-522c
KASPAP VI-234c
Sebastian, mysticism of X-600d; tenets III-709b; as writer VI-521d
Francis, August H., Halle University VI-506c; IX-459b; and Pietism XI-47a; 715b
Francis, Saint XI-729d; Sundays
Francis, papal conclave X-336a
 —Abbot of Afflighem I-180a
 —Bishop of Hieropolis, Syria III-272b
 —Archbishop of Rouen XIII-209d
 —Bishop of Tongres IX-236c
Boniface. *See* Boniface VII
- Francisco, and University of Coimbra IX-95d
GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI-233a; and Barocci II-303b; and Catalani of X-683c
 —Manuel Maria, general, and Garcia Moreno VI-380c
 —Nicola, on ecclesiastical reunion XY-148d
Francis, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a; and censorship of books III-521b
 —Pierre, surgeon X-131b
 —Anglo-Italian Agreement, with Giovanni I-78d
Annamite Treaty, of 1884 VII-777b
 —German War. *See* Franco-Prussian War
Francis, Jenn, at Mobile I-242c
Louis-Joseph X-362b
 —Luise von, writer VI-527d
Francoise d'Amboise, Blessed. *See* Francis d'Amboise
 —de la Croix, venerable, birthplace XI-320b
 —de Saint-Joseph. *See* Monet, Venerable Frances
 —O'Learys, marriot XVI-63c
Francina, in Bible I-525c
Francon, Abbot of Lobbes IX-318b
Francone, cardinal. *See* Boniface VIII, Antipope
Franconi, Luigi, Archbishop of Turin XII-79a
Franconia, ecclesiastical organization II-242d; 356a; Hussites in VI-440d; Catholic population (1900) II-356a
Franconians, in Bavaria II-353d; emperors of Germany VI-488c
Franconia Society, Strasbourg I-265a
Francis - Norman Architecture, Gothic origin VI-665c
 —of Perugia, Archbishop of Sul-tanah X-481d; as Vicar General of the Holy Pilgrims XI-368Ea
Francopulus VI-539c
Franco-Prussian War, Baden II-198a; Bency, chaplain II-479b; and Bismarck VII-512c; and VI-106c; Bülow, 1833; and emigration XII-205d; and Vatican Council XV-307a
 —Russian Alliance, and Talleyrand XIV-435a
 —Siamese Treaty (1907) VII-767d
Francos y Monroy, Cayetano, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-646c
Francotte, on morality XIII-603b
Francovogus, Saint. *See* Franchy Francovich, Matthias. *See* Francis Illyricus
Francowicz, Marius Flach. *See* Francis Illyricus
Francuz, Father, founds sodality XIV-126c
Francucci da Imola. *See* Imola, Innocenzo Di Pietro Francucci
Franculus, musical term X-769c
Francus. *See* Müller, Johann
Franciaeva Agency, South Dakota VI-242b
Franecker, Holland, university VII-389a
Frangipane, Ottavio Mirto Bishop of Caiazzo III-142a; IX-165c; nuncio to London XI-165c; nuncio to Germany XI-163b
Frangipani, family, and archives, papal II-669b; and Coliseum IX-101c; and Perleone I-474a; Terracina, fief of XIV-518c; and Urban II, Pope XV-210d
Frangipani, Cencio, defunct III-185d; and Gelasius II VI-407a
 —Giovanni II-413b
 —Giuliano, Bishop of Caiazzo III-142a
 —Latino (Malabarca Orsini), cardinal, Bishop of Ostia and Albano III-240d; XI-368Ad
 —Dies Irii IX-788a; XII-367a; and Nicholas III XI-56c; at Perugia conclave III-479d
 —Pierrienne, and Urban II XV-210d
 —Roberto, and Honorius II VII-456c
 —Tower of the. *See* Scimmia
- Frank**, editor, dictionary V-417d
 —Gertrude, and Frances Scher- vier XII-257c
 —Johann Peter, physician X-132a
 —Joseph, disease, theory of X-134a
 —Julius VI-235d
 —MICHAEL SIGISMUND VI-235d
Frankalmoin, tenure VI-63b; X-80c
FRANKENBERG, JOHANN HEINRICH, GRAF VON Archbishop of Mecklenburg VI-235d; and Fremsomy II-127d; and Josephinist seminary II-128a; X-105a
Frankenhansen, Germany, battle (1525) I-446a; XI-599a; XI-498d
Frankenstein, encyclopedia V-416a
 —George, Freiherr von und zu XII-522b
 —John Philip Anthony von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
Frankfort, United States, town, city of Kentucky VII-621d
Concordat. *See* Princes' Con- cordat
ON-THE-MAIN, town VI-230d; 300c; convention (1901) and duelling IV-185c
Diets (1089) I-286d; (1208) and Otto IV VIII-14c; (1212), and election of Frederick II VI-144d (1427 war-tax VI-496d; (1438) II-337c; XII-333c; (1442) II-338a; XI-60d; Pius II XII-127b; (1445) II-338a; (1446) II-338a; XI-60d; (1525) Coetate of III-140c; (1790) Pacea at XII-380c
 —Grand Masonic Lodge of IX-776a; Gutenberg monument (ill.) VII-91c; and Holbein the Elder VI-387d; International Prison Congress (1846) XII-435c; and Janssen, Johann VIII-285a; name, origin of IX-122d; Parliament (1848) VI-106c; Peasants' Revolt XI-598a; Prussian annexation VI-512a; XII-530c; Rabbinic conference (1845) XV-760c; Saalbin (ill.) VI-227d; sect school, and Aschbach I-773c; in Smal-kalck League XIV-58b; in Thirty Years War XIV-653c
Treaty of (1871) VII-174d; and Alsace and Lorraine, 1904; terms VI-512d; IX-364c; and Thiers XIV-636a
 —University II-739b; and Breslau II-766b; at Heidelberg VII-197d
 —Zollverein XII-525a
ON-THE-MAIN, COUNCIL OF (794) VI-236d; III-372c; and Steine VII-573c; XIV-454a; XV-351a; on adoption I-150a; on adoptions I-151c; VI-4d; IX-473a; Aleuin at I-276b; 278c; Charlemagne at I-276b; on church main-tenance V-744d; Second Council of Nicea III-614b; VII-625b; on ecclesiastical courts XI-438b; and Mozarabic Rite XI-438b; and right of appeal I-652c
 —on-the-Main, Diocese of, Assumption, feast II-7a; cathedral (ill.) VI-237c; cathedral and Steine VII-573c; conference at (1818) XV-206a; congress (1863) IV-242d
 —councils (892) and Bremen VI-140d; Hatto at VII-149d; (1017) and VIII-319c; (1050) VI-645d; (1077) Arbo at I-712a
 —Kaiserdom of St. Bartholomew (ill.) IX-261d; ninth-century work (ill.) XI-319c
 —of the Oder, town II-49c; university IX-466a; university charter XI-766a
Frankfurter katholisches Kir- chenblatt XI-573c
Frankincense, in Bible XII-153d
Frankisches Volksblatt XI-678d
Frankish Church, councils XIV-389b; liturgy I-270b
- Frankland**, atomic formula II-54a
 —Tennessee. *See* Franklin
Franklin, Tennessee XI-108b; Great and 509c
 —Benjamin, analogies I-449b; anticipated V-54d; and Becerra XVI-9c; bust of, Houdon VII-499c; Canadian Commis-sioner X-1629c; Ingen-Houze's, Matthew III-346c; and Carroll, Archbishop III-382b; and Church II-220c; on committee III-380c; and electrical science X-1629c; and Ingen-Houze's XVI-40b; and mesmerism VII-605b; and Toaldo XIV-749a
 —Sir John, explorer IV-718d
 —William, Governor of New Jersey X-710d
 —College, Franklin, Indiana VII-739b
Frank-mason IX-771d
Frank Mountain. *See* Herodium
Frankovitch, John, and Croatia IV-511d
 —Krsto, Croatian hero IV-512a; 512b
Frankpledge, law of, Alfred the Great and I-310f
FRANKS VI-238c; IV-70d; XIII-497c; annual assembly III-311a; and architectural elements III-367c; in Austria and Neustria I-239d; IX-367c; Bavaria II-354c; blasphemy II-595d; capitularies III-310c; Carolingian and Pepin VI-241d; III-442c; III-411; Marcus Aurelius III, Frankish king VI-240d; Clotaire II, King of Neustria VI-240a; St. Clotilda IV-664d; Clovis IV-70b; VI-239a; and Gregory I VI-239c; 483b; and Constantine V-119c; and Constantinople III-112a; and Crusade, First VI-539b; Dagobert I VI-240b; Dax IV-511d; and division of king-dom (511) VI-239b; division of kingdom (741) VI-241d; 240d; V-117a; Ebroin VI-240b; and Eugen II VI-588c; and the Ethelwulf VI-413a; formularies VI-142b; and German Empire VI-485a; St. Gregory of Tours, history VII-20c; and Gregory I VI-239c; in Helvetia XIV-358d; 362c; and Isacopolasm VII-624d; illuminations IX-623d; and Jerusalem IV-545b; and Lombardy III-412b; III-11; Marcus Aurelius Probus XIII-446c; Martel, Charles VI-241c; Merovingian dynasty, character of VI-242b; Merovingians VI-238d; morality VII-19a; musicians III-190c; and Ostrogoths VI-239c; Pamplona X-721b; and papacy XIV-259b; 259c; in Paris XI-41c; and Pepin II 80a-241a; Pepin the Short III-611a; VI-242c; Petra, capture of II-778b; St. Petronilla, patroness of XI-578c; régime, droit de III-714; and Roman law 388c; and Saragosa XIII-469a; and Saxons XIII-498a; and Thuringia XIV-712c; and Tuscanry X-V-105b
 —Rebecca XV-47d
Franguia, abbot XI-295d
Fransioi, Joseph, in Long Island II-800b
Frans Joseph, and Maximilian Hell VII-211d
 —*See* Francis
FRANZELIN, JOHANN BAP-TISTE, cardinal VI-242c; XIV-590a; catechism of IV-719c; VII-712c; and doctrine XIII-4d; on essence and existence V-516a; on Fathers VI-3c; on hierarchical distinction XII-515d; on the Holy Spirit and sacramental grace XIII-302c; and Terrien XIV-520c; and verbal inspiration VIII-48a
Franszi, Mungana de, and Guil- liam de Nogaret XI-89b
Franszi, Michele, and University of Coimbra IV-96a
Franszoni, Francesco, sculptor XV-281d

FREDERICK III, emperor VI-497b; XIII-219c; and Berthold of Henneberg II-520d; and Bishops of 4199a; and Callistus III III-187b; 187c; and Celles III 492d; and Charles VII V-169a; and Charles the Bold III-69d; coronation of XIII-350d; and Golden Rose VI-630d; and Holstein XIII-543c; and Humanism VII-540b; and Jews VII-395c; and Bishop John III V-365a; and Julian III-394a; Laibach, Diocese of VIII-743d; and Lang II-75a; on Masons IX-775a; at Neuss VI-61b; and Nicholas V VII-109c; and Kuffstein 300b; and Pius II XII-127b; 128c; predication on XIV-177d; and Sisters of St. Elizabeth V-388d; and Vienna II-123d; 417d; 419b; and Zurich XIV-359d

—IV, emperor, crowned II-123d

—III, Duke of Gottorp, and progeniture of 541a

—Landgrave of Hesse, see Frederick, cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Breslau

—II, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel 1-90b

—I, Duke of Lorraine, and Benedictines of St. Dié XIII-345a

—Duke of Mantua, and Golden Rose VI-630d

—I, King of Naples I-291d; 292c; X-680b

—II, King of Poland, see Augustus II, King of Poland

—I, Elector Palatine XI-415d

—II, Elector of Saxony XI-101a; and Luther VII-197a; and the Reformation IX-433a

—III, Elector Palatine XI-416b; Bucer III-26a; catechism III-203a; V-763a; religious policy V-514d

—IV, Elector Palatine XI-416b; and Protestant League X-76b

—V, Elector Palatine XI-416b; and Battle of Bohlen IX-128a; V-600a; IX-101b; XII-311a; defeat III-20a; VI-502b; X-76b; and Ferdinand II VI-41a; Thirty Years War XIV-648c; 649b; 649c

—I, King of Prussia XII-522b; XIII-501c; and Berlin II-493d; and Pietism III-81c; and Lehman IX-134b; and Philipp Spener XII-81b; and VII-765d

—II, King of Prussia XII-522d; and American Revolution XV-163d; battle of 1757 IX-604d; and Berlin II-494a; and Brief IV-136d; and Church II III-49b; church history VI-104d; and duelling V-185b; and England VI-172a; and Felbigier VI-27b; and Gresset, Jean-Baptiste VII-29b; and Jesuits XIII-791b; XIV-90b; and Joseph II VIII-509a; and King IX-134b; on Maria Theresa IX-665d; and Punctuation of Ems V-101b; religious policy II-763d; V-522d; rule of VI-507a; and Seven Years War IX-666d; and Silesia IX-663b; and torture XIV-769a

—IV, of Prussia, and Peter Cornelius IV-370a

—V, King of the Romans, see Frederick III, emperor

—IV, Duke of Saxe-Gotha XIII-491c

—I, Duke of Saxony, Landgrave of Thuringia, Leipzig university IX-140c

—II, Elector of Saxony, and Church in Poland XII-191c

—III, Elector of Saxony, and Duke of the Bezdán VI-470c; and humanism VII-540c; and Luther III-655d; XIII-702c; 704b; XIII-490c; Protestant XII-105d; and the Reformations

IX-445a; and Scotus XIII-612b; Wittenberg, possession of XV-678d; Wittenberg, University of XIII-499c; XV-679a

—I, King of Sicily. See Frederick II, emperor

—II, King of Sicily X-685c; 685d; and Arduino III of Colofno III-476b; and Cagnelli XII-234a; and Pachius XI-382c; and Villanovanus XV-430a

—III, King of Sicily X-685d; XIII-716a; and Colonus II-661a; and Tribes XIV-562d

—I, King of Sweden VII-300b

—King of Trinacria. See Frederick II, King of Sicily

—I, Duke of Urbino, biography by Baldi II-210b

—Prince of Waldeck XV-527b

—I, King of Württemberg XV-716d; university V-160a

—II, Duke of Urbino, and Leo IX-162a

—I, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c; statues II-78c

—II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a

—III, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a

—cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Breslau II-763c; VI-299c

—I, Archbishop of Cologne IV-476b; and St. Norbert XI-100b

—III, Archbishop of Cologne IV-115b

—IV, Archbishop of Cologne IV-115d

—cardinal, Archbishop of Gnesen III-102a

—Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d

—Venerable, Abbot of Hirschau VII-363b; XV-629c

—Count of Jsenberg, and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430b

—Archbishop of Mainz, and Council of Augsburg II-78c; and Leo VII IX-100a

—Archbishop of Milan X-301b

—Abbot of Monte Cassino, and Victor II XV-410a

—I, Bishop of Münster X-637a

—II, Count of Aere, Bishop of Münster X-636a; 637d

—Duke of York, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a

—Abbot of St. Paul without the Walls IX-174d

—I, Bishop of Salzburg XIII-229d; 411d

—Bishop of San Marco and Bisanzio XII-449a

—Count of Toggenburg, and Swiss League XIV-359d

—Bishop of Worms XV-708b

—Anton Ulrich, Prince of Waldeck XV-527c

—Augustus I, Elector of Saxony. See Augustus II, King of Poland

—Augustus I, King of Saxony XIII-501a; 500d; and Church in Poland XI-191d; and Schneider XIII-501c; and Voltor XIII-501c; and Warsaw III-187b

—Augustus II, Elector of Saxony. See Augustus III, King of Poland

—Augustus II, King of Saxony, and Dresden V-157d; and Tschendorff IV-85d; and Zinzendorf IV-86d

—Augustus III, Elector of Saxony. See Frederick Augustus I, King of Saxony

—Augustus, Prince-Bishop of Liebau, possession of Oldenburg XI-238a

—Charles, Prince of Prussia, and Metz X-248a

—Christian, Elector of Saxony (1764) III-501c

—Eugene, Duke of Württemberg XV-716d

—Francis I, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109c

—Francis IV, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109d

—Günther, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, and German Confederation XIII-594b

—Henry, Prince of Orange, and Bois-le-Duc II-625b; and Breda II-752b; Thirty Years War X-450c

—Hohenzollern, and Sigismund of Hungary XIII-785a

—Maurice, Prince of Sedan II-711c

—of Fragon, and Lorenzo de' Medici X-120d; and Patti XI-567a; and Sannazaro XIII-450a

—of Aufsess. See Frederick III, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg

—of Baden, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c

—of Blankenheim, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c

—of Glade. See Franciscan tertiaries XIV-644d

—of Hesse, King of Sweden. See Frederick I, King of Sweden

—of Hohenstaufen. See Frederick II, Emperor of Germany

—of Holstein, Duke, Lutheran Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353d

—of Lower Burgundy, count, Duke of Luxembourg IX-363d

—of Normandy, in Scandinavian literature XIV-354d

—of Saarwerden. See Frederick I, Archbishop of Cologne

—of Saxony, son of George the Bearded VI-458a

—of Sicily. See Roger of Sicily

—of Suabia, emperor VI-252c; and Maximilian X-600c; and succession VI-491a; Teutonic Order XIV-541b

—of the Rhine, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339b; and books II-521b

—of Thuringia, landgrave, death X-350b

—of Truhendingen. See Frederick II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg

—of Freid. See Frederick IV, Archbishop of Cologne

—Fredericksburg, Denmark, castle of, Copenhagen (III) IV-727c; Catholic population IV-723d

—Fredericksburg, Texas. See German settlement VI-480d; XIII-425b

—town, Virginia XV-451d; battle (1862) XV-172a; cemetery XV-154c; and Paces XI-730c

—Fredericksen, John, writer IV-731c

—Frederick the Degenerate, of Thuringia, and Adolf of Nassau VI-41c

—the Great. See Frederick II, King of Prussia

—the Valiant, of Meissen, Saxony XIII-499b

—the Victorious. See Frederick I, Elector Palatine

—the Warlike, statue by von Valhorn, VI-392a; and Wittenberg XV-178d

—the Wincest. See Frederick II, Elector Palatine

—Fredericktown, Missouri, mission X-401d

—Frederick William I, Elector of Brandenburg XII-521c; and German history VI-502b; and Leopold I of Germany VI-505a; library IX-232b; and Sweden, Germany X-324c; and Paces XI-730c; 380b; and Sweden VI-504a; in Thirty Years War XIV-655d

—William, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109b

—William II, King of Brandenburg and Lehlin IX-134b

—William III, Elector of Brandenburg. See Frederick William I, King of Prussia

—William I, King of Prussia XII-521c; and African colonies XIII-522a; Elector of Hesse VI-300b; and Jews VIII-397d; and King of Saxony XIV-134b; policy VI-506d; syncretistic strike III-384b; toleration II-494b

—William II, King of Prussia VI-379c; and XI-170c; XII-525c; administration VI-508c; and Bavarian nunciature XI-101b; and Berlin II-494a; and Declaration of Pelnitz IX-666c;

and Fourth Coalition X-692a; and Jesuits IV-37a; and Warsaw, Diocese of XV-553d

—William III, King of Prussia XII-525c; and Bonn University II-674a; and Broglie II-796b; and Catholics VII-82d; and Dröste-Viesching V-162b; and Evangelical nation XV-648c; and Holy Alliance VII-198b; and marriages, mixed V-198a; and Pius VIII XII-133d; policy, religious II-764b; V-648c; in temperance movement XIV-483c

—William IV, King of Prussia XII-528b; and Accademia di Archeologia I-87b; and Beekerdorf II-82a; and Cologne cathedral IV-117b; Conflict of Cologne VI-465b and Deger IV-677c; and Dunin V-193c; VI-591c; and Evangelical Johannes VIII-480c; German unity VI-510c; policy, religious V-162c; 643d; and Reumont XV-163c; 793c; and Silesia XIII-544b; and Swan, Order of IV-346d

—Frederiksdal, mission, Greenland V-779b

—Frederikshaavn. See Frideswide

—Fredri, Bertoldo di, painter XIII-779a

—FREDOLI, BERENGER (BERANGER DE FREDOL), cardinal, Bishop of Besançon VI-257b; IX-227a; inquisition prisons, inspection of VIII-34a; Maguelonne X-545b; as papal penitentiary XI-412b

—Fredolo, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364b

—Fredonia, province, Colombia X-116d

—Fredrichsbaai, cemetery VI-779c

—Fredro, dramatist XII-109a

—the younger, dramatist XII-200d

—Free Baptists, in New Hampshire X-280c; in Rhode Island XIII-22c

—Christian Church, women in ministry XV-696a

—Church Council, in England XV-101c

—Churchmen, Puritan party XII-581c

—CHURCH OF SCOTLAND VI-257b; XIII-630b; Otago VI-201c

—Church of Scotland, United. See United Free Church of Scotland

—Communions Baptists II-281b

—Cononius, Lutheran V-614d

—Companies XV-214d; and Urban V XV-215a

—Fredmen, Bureau of XV-173d; and the, in Roman Law IX-83c

—Freedom, in Cartesian system IV-746d; and habit VII-101c; and Heritism XIII-245b; of woman XV-687d

—religious XIV-764a; necessity XIV-769d; necessary limitation XV-770c; and the State X-769c; 793c

—of the press, restrictions III-519d

—of thought, and intellect XV-764a; and moral order, XIV-764a; and toleration XIV-764a

—Free Enquirer, periodical III-1b

—from Rome, movement II-134b

—Freel, James, in Brooklyn II-799c

—Patrick, in Brooklyn II-799c

—Free Love, in Anarchism I-522c

—Freeman, periodical, Canada XI-673b

—family, Maryland II-229b

—Dante, and Bible, Nebraska X-739a

—Edward Augustus, on St. Anselm I-547a; 549c; on Burgundy III-68b; on Glastonbury III-796c

—WILLIAM, VENERABLE VI-258c

—Freeman's Journal, Sydney, Australia II-120b, and McEneer XIV-365d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Freeman's Journal**, Dublin VIII-115a; IX-493a; XI-682b; and **Freemasonry**, Mathew III-346c; **Journal**, New York VI-384b; XI-693a
- Freemasonry**, See **Masonry**
- Freemasons**, in Abyssinia I-76a — of Maryland, Association of the III-380a
- Free Methodist Church X-241b**; in Japan VIII-309c; women in ministry XV-696a
- Schools**, in France XIII-585d; **Malesherbes's cases X-514a** — **School Society of New York XI-27c**
- Spirit, Brethren and Sisters of the I-135b; X-104b**; communism IV-180c; **Blessed Holy Suse VII-239b**; **Quietism XIII-609b**; and **Ruysbroeck XIII-280d**; **Tauler XIV-466b**. See **Adamites**
- THINKERS** VII-255c; **Bradshaw XIII-675c**; **deistic tenets IV-280a**; and **Individualism VII-761b**; and **Salzmann XIII-415c**; and **secularism XIII-676d**; and **Veullot X-V-335b**
- Freshlight Federation and Secular League**, American XIII-676c
- Free trade**, **Bastiat on II-345b**; **Windthorst XV-666b**
- tribesmen**, Irish III-753d
- WILL VI-259b**; I-656b; **Alvarez I-373d**; **apologetics I-619a**; **Aristotle and I-717a**; **Augsburg Confession V-761a**; **St. Augustine II-87d**; 35d; 95c; 101b; 102a; XIII-703d; **Baun's teaching II-211a**; **Burdian III-78d**; **Carlstadt controversy IX-444b**; **Cassian III-404d**; XIII-704b; **Catholic dogma II-68b**; and **character of II-586b**; **congruism VI-713b**; **Determinism I-116b**; **IV-756d**; and **duty V-216c**; and **energy, conservation of IV-428b**; **Epicurus V-501d**; **Erasmus's treatise on V-513a**; **IX-449d**; and **evil V-651a**; **Faustus of Riez XIII-705c**; and **foreknowledge, Divine XII-375d**; **IV-652b**; and **grace VI-710a**; XIII-408a; **IX-585d**; and **habit VIII-51a**; in **Herbertianism VIII-249b**; and **heresy VII-257b**; and **human acts I-115d**; **mortality, proof of VI-690a**; and **induction VII-781c**; **Jansenism view II-101c**; VIII-288b; **St. John Chrysostom VI-697b**; **Kant X-67c**; **Lactantius VI-261a**; **110b**; **VII-255c**; **IX-449d**; **XIII-378b**; **Malebranche IX-565d**; **modern theories I-116b**; **Molinism VI-712d**; **X-449c**; **437c**; **Mosaic sacrifice III-659b**; **Moses Bar-Kepha, treatise of II-296c**; and **naturalism X-713d**; in **neo-Scholasticism X-747d**; **omnipotence, Divine VI-619b**; **Origen, writings of XI-307d**; and **original sin XI-313d**; **315a**; in **Pelagianism VI-690c**; **XII-603a**; and **Predestinationism XI-376c**; **Protestant theory VIII-575d**; and **Providence, Divine XII-513d**; and **psychosis III-546a**; and **Quesnel XII-603b**; and **reason III-546c**; **reason, faculties III-199a**; **XII-704a**; and **religion XII-739b**; **739d**; **741b**; and **Rosminian theory XIII-614d**; and **sentiments XIII-586b**; **Scottist doctrine V-197a**; **197b**; **198b**; **XIII-610d**; **Semipelagian teaching VI-418a**; **XIII-704c**; and **sin IV-46c**; and **Socialism XIV-669b**; and **sovereignty, Divine III-96d**; and **Spiritualism XIV-230b**; and **Synergetism VI-713d**; in **Thomism VI-711a**; **Trent I-101d**; **A dualist controversy XV-259d**; **Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c**; **Wessel XV-590b**; **Zoroastrian teaching II-135c**
- Freewill Baptists I-281a** — **obligations**, Jewish XI-217b
- Fregosi**, family, and **Doria V-134b**; **apology I-154d**
- Agostino VI-264a**
- Alessandro**, Bishop of Ventimiglio XV-343c
- FEDERIGO**, cardinal VI-263d
- Frechel**, Cardinal of Notre-Dame-du-Fort XV-415d
- Freher**, Marquard, and **Genève** — **view of Brabant IX-123a**
- Freiburg**, town, Saxony, cathedral, parish, XIII-563b
- Johann Christopher von**, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
- Freiburg**, town VI-261b; **Golden Gate II-343b**; town hall (ill.) VI-262d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-264b**; **II-198b**; **VI-265d**; **XV-205c**; map **VI-fac'ing 515**; **Angelus bell I-488c**; **III-1-488a** — **cathedral III-290a**; architecture **VI-677a**; choir **XI-732a**; (ill.) **VI-265**; **vestibule XV-388a** — **charities II-199d**; **council (1851) II-199d**; **council (1853) 1853-1864**; **ecclesiastical provinces, map VI-fac'ing 515**; **institutions II-199c**; **John XIII-415c**; **IV-289c**; **monastery II-220b**; **Old Catholic Congress XI-235d**; **seminary II-127c**; **VIII-51a**; **university VI-264b**; **XV-198a**
- Heinrich von**, **Tristan and Isolde VI-681a**
- John of**. See **John of Freiburg**
- John of**, of Switzerland, **See Fribourg**
- Freiberger Bote**, periodical XI-675d
- Zeitung**, periodical XV-577c
- Freiburg-in-the-Breisgau XI-359d**
- Freidank**, poet **VI-519b**
- Freige**, and **Ramus XIII-689a**
- Freighrath**, Ferdinand, poet **VI-527a**
- Freinberg**, Jesuit settlement **IX-274d**
- Freind**, John, physician **X-132c**; **XIII-64d**
- Freins**, Tyrol, church **I-486d**
- Freire de Andrade**, Governor of Portuguese East Africa **XII-311d**
- de Andrade**, Jacintho, writer **XIII-309e**
- Freisen**, Joseph, and marriage sacrament **IX-712b**
- Freising**, Diocese of, and **Arnepek I-751b**; **Council (800) IV-63b**; **Council (805) XII-378c**; **Metropolitan II-441c**; **Passion Play XI-533a**. See **Munch-Freising**
- Otto von**, on **Prestor John XII-401a**
- Freisingen**, Germany, miracle plays **X-350a**
- Freiss**, Mother **Mary Caroline XI-130d**
- Freitas**, Cirilo de Paula **XVI-35b**
- FREJUS, DIOCESE OF VI-269d**; **Ancient V-553b**; and **Ariens VII-349b**; **cathedral (ill.) VI-270**; **episcopal palace, port of the (ill.) VI-270**; **map VI-fac'ing 188**
- Frérot**, **Ammanuel**, Mont-St.-Nichel **X-551d**
- FREMÍN, JAMES VI-271a**; **II-111c**; **III-37c**; **X-387b**; **XII-80c**; **XIII-714c**; **XIV-471b**
- Frémont**, Archbishop of Bourges **IX-555d**
- Frémont**, Saint, Bishop of Coucances **IV-455d**
- Frémont**, John Charles, explorer **III-398b**; **IX-727d**; and **Colorado IV-130a**; **Nevada X-776a** — **Nicolas**, and **realism XI-399d**
- Frémý**, encyclopedia **V-415c**
- French**, Acadia, deportation **I-91c**; **Argentina IV-174c**; **Brazil 703b**; in **Canada III-229b**; in **Ceylon III-548b**; **ethnological classification XII-624a**; in **Haiti IV-114c**; **Hispania II-114b**; **India VII-660c**; in **India VII-725c**; and **Iroquois VIII-169d**; in **Italy, statistics VII-224d**; in **Missouri X-401d**; and **Natchez Indians XI-71a**; in **Ohio XIV-759d**; and **Pen-**
- tremoli XII-223b**; in **Rhode Island XIII-22b**; in **Spain I-272c**; in **Texas XIV-546a**; and **Tonica Indians XIV-777a**; in **United States schools XIII-584d**; in **Virginia XV-158b**
- Daniel Chester**, sculptor **XIII-647d**
- Henrietta M. XIII-437d**
- John VI-271b**
- Josephine**, Sister **XIII-397c**
- Martha XV-236d**
- NICHOLAS**, Bishop of Ferns **VI-271b**; **46a**
- Permeal**, superintendent of public instruction, Idaho **VI-629d**
- Richard**, martyr **XIII-166b**
- William H. XIII-437d**
- Academy**, Paris. See **Academy, The French**
- Academy (Vila Medici)**, Rome (ill.) **XIII-fac'ing 176**
- and Indian War XV-159a**; **Hurons IV-55b**; **Virginia XV-159a**
- Freuchant**, Bishop, missionary **XIV-420c**
- French Catholic Church X-604a**; **XIII-534d**
- CATHOLICS IN THE UNITED STATES VI-271c**; **distribution VI-273a**; **Jeanne d'Arc Home V-404b**; **religious orders VI-275a**
- Chapel**, London **XV-593c**
- Church**, **Confession of the III-198c**; and **de Montals III-635c**
- Clergy**, **Assemblies of**. See **Assemblies of the French Clergy**
- Coogo**, church in **IV-235b**
- Congo**, Lower, **Vicariate Apostolic of IX-317b**; map **I-fac'ing 180**
- Coogo**, Upper, **Vicariate Apostolic of IX-317b**; **XV-115b**; map **I-fac'ing 180**
- Fury**, date **VII-387b**
- Guiana**. See **Guiana**, **French**
- India**. See **Indo-China**, **French**
- Language**, in **Switzerland XIV-358c**
- Neutrals**, in **Acadia I-91d**
- Protestants**. See **Huguenots**
- Revolution**. See **Revolution**, **French**
- Seminary**. See **Seminary**, **French**
- Freud**, Innocent, exegete **IV-600c**
- Freereal of the Sierra**, Sisters of **Charity II-193d**
- Frenssen**, Gustav, novelist **VI-528c**
- Froppe**, St. Petersburg **XI-76a**
- FREPPEL, CHARLES-EMILE**, Bishop of Angers **VI-277d**; **I-489c**; **portrait VI-278**; on **Spiritual Exercises XV-228d**; **at Vatican Council XV-305b**; **306d**
- Frequens**, decree **IV-290c**; **V-602b**; **VI-111d**
- FREQUENT COMMUNION VII-279d**; **children VI-279d**; **XII-590d**; **Clovesh, Council of IV-69a**; and **Council, Congregation of VI-279b**; **history VI-278c**; and **independence of IV-279c**; **encouragement of XII-422c**; and **Matthew of Janow VIII-284a**; of **nuns XI-166d**; in **Patristic age VI-278d**; and **perfectionism XIV-617a**; and **Pius X VI-279c**; **XII-137d**; **practice VI-279b**; **sick VI-279d**; **Society of the Bk. Sacrament XIV-111b**; and **spiritual states XV-257c**; **Tertullian on XIV-524d**; **Thomistic teaching XIV-671b**
- Frere**, James Hatley, blind, teaching of **V-310a**
- Walter Howard**, and **chants VI-280b**; on **the Gradual and Gregorian XIII-145a**; on **Te Deum XIV-469b**; on **Tropes XV-66c**
- Frère-Orban**, Belgian **monastery I-401a**
- Frères Cordeliers** **XII-774a**; — **Maristes d'Iberville**, in the **United States VI-275b**
- Pontiles**. See **Frères Pontifices**
- Frerz**, Friedrich Theodor von **X-140b**
- Fréron**, Elie-Catherine, editor **XI-675c**; **XII-613d**; and **Encyclopédie V-420c**
- Louis-Marie-Stanislas**, Revolutionary leader **XI-136d**
- Simmon**, Council of Famars **VI-112a**
- Fresco**, Albano, cemetery of **I-256b**; in **Ambrosian basilica I-389b**; **catacombs I-389b**; **Oreocaus XI-234d**; **primitive V-665b**; **Puvis de Chavannes XII-585b**; **Renaissance, early V-253c**; **di Vinci on IV-442b**
- Frescobaldi**, Giovanni, as organist **XIII-310c**
- Fresh Air work**, Paris **XI-492c**; **United States XII-245c**
- Freshfield Apostolic School XIII-629d**
- FRESNEL, AUGUSTIN-JEAN**, **VI-280a**; on **diffraction VII-35a**; **portrait VI-280**; and **optics VII-65b**
- Eulgenes**, Assyrian research **XI-303b**
- Pierre**, Bishop of Meaux **X-98c**
- Fresses**, chateau, Mansard **IX-609a**
- Francia**, California **XII-170d**; **Redemptorists at XII-685b**
- Frétau**, Pierre, Bishop of Tours **XV-2c**
- Freund**, Caroline **VII-180b**
- George**, Redemptorist **XII-687a**
- Fréville**. See **Eridawide**
- Frey**, deity **I-775b**; **XIV-345b**; in **Volupia XV-507a**
- Agnes V-200d**
- Bonaventure**, in **Milwaukee X-320c**
- John Anthony**, Capuchin **VI-482a**
- Freyberg**, John Christopher von, bishop, and **Dillinger University IV-796a**
- Freygang**, priest, Boston **VI-478d**
- Freyr**, deity. See **Frey**
- Freyre**, Andrew, missionary **IX-520a**; in **Tibet XIV-719c**
- Freystadt**, church **V-365d**
- Freytag**, George W., Arabic teacher **IX-292d**
- Gustav**, writer **VI-527a**
- Frezal** of **Canourge**, Saint, Bishop of Gabali **X-180a**
- Frezeda**, Juan de, missionary **XIV-24a**
- Frezzi**, Federico, Bishop of Foligno **VI-125a**
- FRIAR VI-280c**; and **clerks regular IV-52a**; **medieval, primitive I-657d**; and **monks X-461c**
- Gómez**, Bishop of Popayán **X-117b**
- Fraser**, David **X-682a**; **Holy Friars**, **Crutched**. See **Crutched Friars**
- MINOR, ORDER OF VI-281c**; **XII-762a**; **America VI-290c**; **and the United States 294b**; **Breviary II-774a**; **Christopher Numar of Forl XVI-25b**; in **Constantinople VI-295a**; **Constitution VI-291c**; **in Constantinople, Maronitanian VI-285a**; **Conventuala IV-344d**; **Denmark VI-294b**; **Discealed VI-288a**; **288c**; **Elbel XI-37d**; **Elias of Cortona, rule of V-383b**; **Ferber**, **Nicolas V-393c**; **Feuardent VI-58a**; **Francisco Soares VI-126b**; **foundation VI-217a**; in **France XI-382c**; **Francis of Fabriano VI-290d**; **Francis Maranus VI-233a**; **Frasen**, **Claude VI-244c**; **Great Britain VI-290a**; **habit VI-291b**; **Hilary of Faverham XI-161a**; **Holy Land**, **Custody of IV-164b**; **VI-294d**; and **Holy Office XIII-137c**; and **Holy Sepulchre IV-556a**; and **Hussitism XI-240d**; and **improbable Conception VI-680c**; **Inquisitorial Office XII-368Bc**; **Ireland VI-290a**; **Lateran Pentecostary XIII-147a**; **Leo, Brother IX-175c**; **Marianus of France IX-462a**; **Mark of Lisbon IX-682d**; **Martin of Valencia IX-734c**; in **Lithuania**

VI-294b; liturgy, influence on VI-293a; Mariagoli, Giovanni de' XVI-60b; as medicants X-183b; menologium X-192b; missiva VI-293b; in New Zealand VI-294b; Norway XV-294b; Observance VI-281c; Observants II-500b; III-320d; 322c; V-28a; VII-283d; VII-253c; 326c; 593b; XV-661b; origin VI-223b; Paderborn XI-354b; and Poor Clares XI-253d; and poetry XV-725a; preaching activity VI-292c; and Precious Blood controversy VIII-277a; and property, inheritance XII-320c; Recollection houses VI-280b; Recollections VI-289a; Reformati VI-288d; XII-383a; and Reformation VI-290d; rite XII-76d; and Rites, congregation of VI-211b; and saints and beats VI-290a; and Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of XIII-381b; science, cultivation of VI-293b; Schatzberg, Capuchin XV-74d; and Societas III-611d, Sixtus V XIV-33c; Smits, William XVI-70d; Spirituals XIV-230c; statistics VI-290c; Sweden VI-292a; Thomas, in Eclogicon, chronicle V-269d; Torrubia XV-784d; vow of renunciation XII-325b; vows XII-452a; Wadding, Luke XV-521d; Walsingham, Congregation, Franciscan Order; Observantines

Friars Minor of the Leonine Union XV-645c; 645d
—Minor Recollects. See Recollects
—of the Sack. See Saccati
—Pilgrims XII-368Ea
—Pilgrims for Christ XII-368B
—Preachers. See Preachers, Order of

Frias, Juan de, Bishop of Granada III-244a
Friedrich, Pedro González de, Bishop of Oviedo XI-369a
Friauf, Council of (796) VI-74b
Friauls, ethnological classification XII-626c

Fribourg, town, Switzerland XIV-330a; battle of Fribourg, IX-408d; Constance, incorporation of XV-591b; and Geneva IX-42b; and Lucerne IX-408d; and Nicholas of Flüe XI-64b; and Pericleas XI-691c; stations at XV-570a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** VI-302a; 267c; (ill.) VI-268; IX-407c; and Albertus Magnus XI-691c; seminary VII-24; and nationalism XII-684c; Redemptorists at XII-684a; theological faculty II-199c; Thomism XV-702a
Friedberg, priest, XIV-150b
Frick, George X-141b
Fricor, missionary III-211a
Friction, and heat XII-67a
Fridag, Arnold, in Hildesheim IX-435d

Friday, abstinence I-67c; 68d; altiturgical I-314a; Byzantine Rite IV-315d; in early Church I-195b; 314b; as last-day III-195b; in Didache IV-77d; Flavians, observance of VI-90d; and hostilities XV-69a; in liturgical week XV-570a; and Mohammedans XV-428b; and Mohammeds XI-470b; Passover of Christ XV-575d; peace bell I-487b
—**First**. See First Friday
—**Good**. See Good Friday
—**Great**. See Good Friday
—**Holy**. See Good Friday
—**Long**. See Good Friday

FRIDELLI, XAVER EHREN-
FRIEDL VI-303c; map of China XII-720c; research in China VI-452b

Fridericio-Augustanus Codex. See Codex Sinaiticus

FRIDESWIDE (FRIDESWIDA), SAINT VI-303c; XI-565b; and Oxford City XI-363b; shrine XI-565b

Fridrichbjöfs saga VI-619a

Fridrianus, Saint, Bishop of Lucca IX-406a

Fridburga, and St. Gall VI-347a

FRIEDLAND (FRILD), SAINT VI-303d; 485d; VIII-100d; Säkingen in Baden XIII-589d; and St. Hilary's, Poitiers XIII-180d; shrine IX-225b

Friedman, Franciscan XI-292d

Fridugisus of Tours. See Fredigisus of Tours

Fried, Johann Jakob X-135b

Friedberg, town, pilgrimage II-269a

Friedberger, Passion play XI-533a

Friedell, Xaver. See Fridelli

Friedensburg, statistician XIV-266a

Friedenskogen (Orlogsschiffe) VII-70

Friedericus, metal work X-222a

Friedland, battle IX-692b
—**territory of**, Wallenstein XV-588b

Friedlieb, exegete, Synoptic theory XIV-391b

Friedrich, Nikolaus, physiologist XI-410c; 411b

Friedrich, Johann, Dellinger, life of V-95c; 98c; and Montia Seereta XV-487c
—**VON HAUSEN** VI-304b; 519a
—**Franciscan** of. See Henry of Friemar

Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Society of the II-311d; VIII-143c

Friend of God of the Upland XIV-465c

Friend of India, periodical V-178a

Friend of the Light, in Manichean cosmology IV-292c

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF VI-304d; 306a; affirmation I-179c; in Africa I-188a; and baptism II-264b; and Biblical inspiration VII-485d; Carrou, history of III-595c; Fox, George V-304d; North Carolina, statistics XI-110c; and Quietism XII-610c; in Illinois VII-638a; in India, VII-628; statistics VII-422b; in Japan IV-309c; meetings VI-305d; and Miami Indians X-272b; in Pennsylvania VI-305c; 375c; XI-639b; persecution VI-305b; and Reformation XII-709c; religious system VII-305a; in Rhode Island XIII-22c; and slavery XII-627d; in South Dakota, statistics XI-128b; statistics VI-306c; in United States XV-280a; in Virginia XI-616d; in Waldenses XV-528d

FRIENDS' Foreign Mission Association, in Madagascar IX-512b

Friendship, Aristotle on I-717b; Epicurean idea V-501a

Friends of Childhood, Society of, I-403c
—of Christ, Brotherhood of VII-742a
—of GOD VI-306c; Henry of Nordlingen VII-237c; Tauler IX-435d
—of God and Man XIV-624a
—of Learning, Society of XII-198b
—of Light V-644c
—of Mary at the Foot of the Cross of Jesus. See Loretto, Sisters of
—of Young Women, Protestant International Union of, in Paris XI-182a

Friends' University, Wichita VIII-600a

Friendsville, Catholic settlement XII-533c

Fries, Adolph, death V-478a

Fries, Adolph de, sculptor XIII-610b

F. J. F., President, Convention of Catholic Societies XIV-71c

Friesach, Karl von, provost, Bishop of Sekau XIII-672b

Friesland, St. Boniface, mission of II-656d; and Burgundy III-

69a; and Lebnw IX-106c; and Netherlands III-70c; and St. Rimbart XIII-57a; Saxon occupation of VI-457c; and St. Rimbart II-456a

Friess, Michael XI-131c

Frieze, meaning of V-470c

Frigiola, Sequence XII-485c

Frigido, Diocese of II-149d

Frigg, deity 757b; 843-843d

FRIGOLET, ABBEY OF VI-307b; XII-391b

Fris, Jorgen, Bishop of Viborg IX-757b

Frijoleros. See Papago Indians

Frimaire, month III-740c

Friind, Anton Ludwig, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d

FRIGOLET, in Scripture VI-307d

Friess, Victor, on Thomism II-248c

Frint, Jakob, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XII-418a

Frip, Frances Elizabeth I-323d

Fris. See Frideswide

Frischlin, Nicodemus IX-28d

Frisciotti, Agnes VI-331a

Frisianis, tribe XIII-457c; ancient territory XIII-467c; and St. Boniface II-65c; conversion XV-246a; ethnological classification XII-620c; Law of the IX-208c; and Oldenburg XV-246a; and Papi XI-24; XV-645b; Radbod XV-643b; Saxon revolt XV-618b; and St. Suibert XIV-328d; and Willibrord VI-485d; XV-645b

Frisch Gemma, scientist IX-393a

Fris Ujság, publication VII-562b

Frisel, Amélie, Sister XII-773c

Fritsch, John I-747d
—**Randolph**, canon XIII-759d

Fritthorff I-509a

Frithestan, Bishop of Winchester I-602a

Fritsch, Carl VI-66d

Friithona, Saint. See Deusededit, Saint

Frithestood XII-431a

Frithestun, Saint, Bishop of Winchester I-602a

Fritsch, Adolf, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314d
—**Alois XVI-22b**

Fritzlari, town, council (1118) XII-328b; council (1175) XI-1259d II-390c; Henry I, election VII-487d; monastery II-657c; VII-298d; Saxons attack III-612d
—**Herbert von**. See Herbert von Fritzlari
—**Hermann of**. See Hermann of Fritzlari

Fritzsche, Karl Friedrich Augustus I-682a

Fritz II-122b; and Aquileia I-662a; copper mines XV-339d; council (791) V-57c; (796) VII-412d; Venice possession X-333c; French captures XV-333c

Frizon, Pierre, and Baluze II-242a; Version of Bible XV-372a

Fritzlar, Melchior, Scotist XIII-612c

Froaengro, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b

Froarico, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b

Frobel, Friedrich, educator XI-743a

Frobelian School VII-249c

Froben, Joannes, and Erasmus I-651c; and New Testament V-290a; and Paracelsus XI-468b

Froberger, Johann Jacob XI-301c

Froben, Saint XV-68b

Frobisher, Sir Martin, Greenland expedition VI-778c; map I-facing 419

Froc, Louis III-674c

Frode, King of Jutland XV-1a

Frodières, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Frodières

Frodoard. See Frodoard

Frodarius, Bishop of Guxid XV-43a

Frodinus, Bishop of Barcelona VI-293b

Frodonandus, Saint. See Frémondus

Frodsham, Elizabeth III-675a

Frog, in the Bible I-523a; Egyptian, in Cosmogony IV-307c; Egyptian, plant XII-143c

Frogier, captain of Henry III XII-359a

Frogli, Bishop of Strensiga XV-169d

Fröhlich, Anton, physician X-140d
—**Erasmus**, numismatist V-275a—Katharina VII-34b

Froidmont, monastery VII-206b

Froila, Count of Villareal XI-418a

Froilan, Saint, Bishop of León IX-175b; XIV-180d; XV-720c

Froli, Dominicus XV-741a

FROISSART, JEAN VI-308d; I-535d; II-692b; VI-192b; X-511b; portrait XV-309; on Willibrod of Wvkham XV-641a

Frolland, Bishop of Senlis II-487b

Fromage, Pierre IX-687d

Fromantius, Count de, Abbot of Froidic V-105

Frome, monastery IX-572c

Froment, Antoine IX-42b

FROMENTIN, EUGÈNE VI-309b
—**Émile** XIII-633c

Fromistanus, abbot XI-363c

From Case II-383c

Frommens, Andrew XIV-445b

Fromond, Claude, scientist III-290d; at Pisa university XII-112c

Fromontius, Libert VIII-286b

Fronczak, F., physician XII-708a

Fronczak, war, and Charity, Sisters of VIII-606b; and de Marca IX-637b; and de Retz XII-797b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-436d
—**Surfrage association** XV-692d

Front, Saint, Bishop of Périgueux XI-668b

Frontal, of altar I-353c

Frontinus, Bishop of Périgueux IX-668c

Fronteux XII-347c

FRONTENAC, COUNT LOUIS DE BUADE VI-310b; III-121a; IV-732d; VII-216b; IX-689b; XIV-18b; and Callières III-183a; and Laval III-233c; and missions XIV-18c; portrait I-310; and Wisconsin IX-662c

Frontianus, Bishop of Sagalassus XIII-324d

Frontier Treaty, See Barrière, de (1713)

Frontin, Garcia, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d
—**García** II, Bishop of Tarazona XV-452d
—**Luis**, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d

Frontinus, Æmilius, of Ephesus, and Alexander N-522c

Fronto, priest, XV-579d
—**Bishop of African VII-708d**
—**Bishop of Phaselis XI-791a**
—**Marcus Cornelius**, on Aurelius II-109d; 110a; on Christians II-110d

Froscon, Paschale VI-286d

Fröthi, Are, writer VI-778b

Frothingham, A. L., on Mosaic history X-588a
—**O. B.**, on prayer X-347c

Froude, John Anthony, on Anglican Church XI-370b; on Burke's relation of III-81a; on Calvinism III-188a, 199c; on Charles I's martyrdom II-50d; on Elizabeth I-728a; history, inaccuracy I-729d; on Magna Carta I-802d; on Newman XI-373b; 374d; 377c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Froude, Richard Hurrell X-796d; XI-473c; and Newgate XI-796a; at Oriel XI-371b; in Oxford Movement I-503d; X-371c
 Froumunt, writer XIV-472b
FROWIN, BLESSED, Benedictine VI-310d; and Berchtold II-186d
 —Blessed, Cistercian XIII-396a
Fruetidor III-740c
Fruetion, in title XII-466b
FRUCTUOSUS OF BRAGA, SAINT VI-311a; None regulations II-188b
 —OF **FARRAGONA, SAINT** VI-311b; VI-350a; VI-234d; XI-700c; XI-518a; XI-177a; XIV-459b
Fruela I, King of Asturias XI-363c; XIV-179d
Frug, Simon XIII-274c
Frugger, Saint, Bishop of Triest-cap d'Istria XV-45b
Frühwirth, Andreas, Dominican II-367b
Fruit, Amos' vision of I-436b; blessing II-601b; 750d; St. Dorothea V-135d; in sacrifice III-310b; in South America I-12c
 —forbidden I-130b
Fruition, Divine attribute I-655d
Fruits of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost, Fruits of the
Fruin, abbr. I-260c
Frumence, Brother VIII-58c
Frumenius, Saint V-281d; in Abyssinia I-76b; XV-368b; and St. Athanasius II-38a; Bible revision V-70b; and St. Constantine II-163b; in Hinyar I-670b; mission XIV-111d
 —Bishop of Thelepte XV-566b
Fruminus I, Bishop of León IX-175b
 —II, Bishop of León IX-175b
Fruers, Antonius XIV-224d
Frustra, periodical, Italy XI-683b; 683b
Fruos, Saint XIII-685a
Frustraria, monastery VIII-758a
Fry, Edmund V-309d
 —Elizabeth XV-693b
Fry, Peter V-306d
Frye, Joshua XV-159a
Fryer, Andrew, martyr V-478a
Fryth, John XIV-693a
FS, abbr. I-260c
Fu, VII-309b
Fuad Pasha, Sultan of Turkey XV-98c; on religions IV-176b
Fuca, Juan de, explorer XV-525c; 563a
Fuca, treaty port III-683c; 684c; 686c
 —Vicariate Apostolic of III-678a
FUCHS, IOHANN NEPOMUK VON VI-311c; VIII-592b
 —Leonard X-120c; at Tübingen University XV-83b
 —von Dornheim, John George II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-214d
 —Ruprecht-Bismarck, George IV, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
Fuegians, race XII-626d; Fritsch's classification XII-625c; stature XII-630d
Fueg, revolto (San Benito) X-626d
Fuendetodos, church, frescoes VI-686d
Fuen Leal, Sebastián Ramirez
 —See Ramirez de Fuen Leal, Sebastián
Fuenmayor, Alonso de, Archbishop of Santo Domingo XIII-463d
Fuente, Matco de la, foundations II-324b
 —Enclatelo, Pedro Fernández de, III-353d
Fuentes, Francisco de IV-777a
Fuenzalida, Daniel, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapacá XIV-451c
Fuero XIV-184b; of Castile XIV-187b; of León IX-175c; of Seville XI-435c
 —Juazo XIV-187b; 196d
 —Real XIV-187b
 —Viejo XIV-187b
Fuga, Ferdinand, artist XIII-160c; 160d
Fugatio, Anthony, martyr V-478a
Füger, Friedrich Heinrich V-256c
Fugger, family; 633b; Augsburg V-580b; benefactions II-77d; commerce II-75a; and Jesuits in Augsburg II-76a
 —Anton Ignaz von, Bishop of Eichstätt II-1655d; and Gasser-ner VI-392c
 —Hans II-78a
 —Jacob, and Aichinger I-233b
 —Jacob, Bishop of Constance IV-283c
 —John Jacob, and Schedel XIII-525b
 —Sigmund, metallurgist XI-468b
Fugitive Slave Law XV-663c
Fulgina, Denis. See Denis
Fulgizium
Fu-hi, Emperor of China III-681b; revelations III-607c
FÜHRICH, JOSEPH VI-311d; VII-131a; XV-709c; and Pius VII XII-133d; Mary's Journey (ill.) VI-facings 312
Fuhrmann, Matthias, historian II-523b
Fuidis II-754a
Fuister, Agnes, martyr V-478a
Fujio, porcelain VIII-315a
Fujita, Saejia (ill.) VIII-facings 162
Fujiwara, regency VIII-311c
 —Motomitsu, artist VII-314c
 —Seikwa XI-314a
 —Tsunetaka, artist VII-314c
Fujita, no Ura (Nagasaki) X-667c
Fu-Kien, China, Dominican mission III-675a; Jesuit map XII-720c; persecution III-670d; straggling centers III-671c; 685a; vicar Apostolic, residence III-678b
Fukuzawa Yukiichi, writer VIII-314b; university founded VIII-320c
Fu-kuo Tsiang-Kün III-665d
Fulah tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-626c
Fulbe tribe I-183a
Fulbert, canon I-37b
 —Abbot of Maria-Laach IX-658b
OF CHARTRES, SAINT VI-312d; II-487a; III-635f; X-423a; and Adamantian I-141b; as hymnodist VII-602d; on rhetorical offices XIII-29a; on Virgin Mary XV-464d
Ful. See Fulques
Fulcher, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368d
Fulcolod, Lord of Leisterband VII-190c
Fulco, Scotti, Saint, Bishop of Pavie IX-593c
FULCRAN, SAINT VI-313b; XV-545b; 546b
Fulcimus, Bishop of Fossumone I-155a
Fulda, town, battle VII-299b
 —Adam of. See Adam of Fulda
DIocese of VI-313c; XV-205c
 —Adey I-279b; II-456a; VII-296d; 298d; IX-550d; X-474b; XIII-431b; XV-712c; abbot's powers I-18d; annals I-534b; and Benedict II-428b; St. Boniface I-686a; 687a; and Bursfeld Union II-446b; Gottschalk of Orbais VI-682a; and Hersfeld VII-297a; and Hesse-Kassel VII-300c; library II-483c; and Philagathus VI-790d; Rabanus Maurus VII-617a; school III-350c; IV-539c; XIII-555c; Strabo I-4457c; St. Sturm XII-498b
 —Barthel II-312c; bishops' assembly (1869) X-442a; XV-303d; clerics, education of XIII-605c; council (1872) I-264c; and Deharie's catechism IV-678b; and Frankfort VI-237a; and Freiburg VI-265d; general chapters VI-412c; institutions VI-413b; map VI-facings 514; minister of V-259d; and Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496b; and Saxons XV-618a; seminary VII-2d; XIII-607a; and St. Elizabeth's university IV-604b; XIII-419b XV-197d
Fulgensius, dramatist VI-528b
Fulgentius, Abbot of Athigham I-180a
 —SAINT, Bishop of Ecija VI-315c; V-75d; VIII-186c; IX-102a
FURIUS CLAUDIUS GORDIANUS, SAINT VI-316a; I-193c; XII-383b; XIII-230b; XIV-566b; 589c; exile III-139d; on faith VI-702b; and Paganism I-192b; and Paganism; and St. Galla VI-348b; on limbus infantium IX-258a; on orthodoxy XI-330b; and Petrus Diaconus XI-789c; and Scardala I-192b
FERRANDUS VI-317d; Breviatio Canonum III-283c; IV-392b; on Christ's knowledge VIII-1762a and Eugippius II-419b; formulae II-100b; Three Chapters VIII-708b
Fulginius (Foligno) VI-124d
Fulgur, Cajetan Maria de II-626d
Fulgosus, Baptist, writer IX-573a
Fu-lin II-682b
Fulle, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-590d
 —See Fulques
Fulke, William, on Antichrist I-501c; on word "Catholic" I-501c; on Bible V-140d; and Fowler V-164d; and Reims New Testament II-142a
Fulter, Andrew, Baptist II-279c
 —Nataf, Transcendentalist XV-18c
 —Melville Weston XII-294a
 —Robert, Abbot of Waltham XV-543b
 —Margaret III-1c
 —William VII-702a
Fuller's Bat I-626d
Fullers guild VII-67c
FULLERTON, VIVIAN GEORGINA, CHARLOTTE VI-318b; III-660b; XII-258b; as Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; and Mother Taylor XIV-468a
Fullo, Peter (The Fuller). See Peter Fullo
Fulness of Being, in Gnosticism VII-594c
Fulnurn, Stephen de, Archbishop of Tournai XV-583b
Fulan, about III-64c; XI-486d; XIV-132a; and Pepin I-237d; and St. Vitus' relics XV-491b
Fulthing, John, martyr V-477c
Fulvian, about VIII-578d
Fulthorpe, John, martyr V-477d
Fulthorp, Edward, martyr I-468d; V-476c
Fulton, Robert, inventor VIII-142a
Futvian basilica, Rome. See Emilia
Fuivo, Andrea, archaeologist IX-164b; XI-421c
Futus, Roman consul XIII-406a
Fumi-ye, X-668a
FUMO, BARTOLOMEO VI-318c
FUNDAMENTAL, Diocese of VI-603a
FUNCHAL, DIOCESE OF VI-318d; and Lisbon IX-283a; map I-facings 180
Funck—Brentano, Tbéophile
Functions, theory of, Cauchy on III-457d
Fund, abbr. I-24b
FUNDAMENTAL ARTICLES VI-310a; Creed XIII-532b; Nicole XI-69a
 —Instrument, Germany XV-206c
 —Holland II-397c; Mexico VII-54c; of Papal States XIV-266a
 —Orders, Connecticut IV-253d
 —Statute, Italy VIII-234c
Funderburg des Oriens VII-124d
Fundus, educational XIII-596c
 —of the Holy See XIII-153b
Fünen (Fyen; Fyen), Island of VI-310a; district IV-10a; nassange III-307c; and Bishopric of Odense VII-141b
—Ere, Louder diocese IV-723c
Funeral, ampulla I-190d; and II-421d; Buddhist XIII-305d; candles I-347d; XII-247a; catalogue III-427c; and domicile V-100a; of Franciscan tertiary XIV-444c; and zodiacs VII-358a; and incense XIII-711a; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; Libera Me IX-214b; magic nails I-443c; Monophysitism; Coptic book IX-303d; monuments V-144d; pagan I-528c; IX-216d; pastor, rights of XI-503a; 538b; in Rituale Romano XIII-889c; Theopandristops XIV-624c
 —Bancuet I-201b
 —DUES VI-322a; XII-470b
 —PALL VI-322a; XI-423d
Funk, Richard, town, university II-124c
DIocese of VI-322b; cathedral (ill.) VI-322; von Schmidt XIII-546b
Fungat, Bernardino XIII-779d; Fungestua, work in XIII-779d; San Domenico, work in XIII-779d
Fung two Tsiang-kung III-665d
 —Fung, two-kwo-kung III-665d
 —ngén Fu kwo-kung III-665d
 —ngén Tsiang-kung III-665d
 —pin-cheng. See Mailla
 —Shui III-660a
Fung, no Ura I-148a
Funk, B. XIII-554d
 —FRANZ XAVER VON VI-322d; XI-678a; XV-84b; on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; and Paganism, edition I-640a; on Apostolic Ordinance I-635c; celibacy investigation III-483d; and Hefele VII-192d; on schisma, Western XIII-241b; on society XV-237d
Funketanz XIII-589a
Fungione X-348c
Fuogo, Guardia del, Vatican XV-301a
Fur, medieval dress XIV-344b
Furca, gibbet IV-519b
Furdek, Stephen XV-55c
Fureiro, Francisco XII-121c
Furios, mission, about I-630d
Furietur, Antoine V-415a
Furey, F. T., journalist XI-694a
 —James II-799c
Furich, Anna von XV-710a
Furios, in the East I-530d
Furion, Thomas, Bishop of Ferns VII-46b
Furnaces, Tower of the VIII-352d
Furness, St. Walburga's relics XV-527a
FURNESS ABBEY VI-324a; Cistercian rule XVI-25d; and Waverly Abbey XV-508c
FURNIS, in title VI-324c
 —Gate of. See Crusi, Gate of
FURNISS, JOHN VI-324c; on catechism V-82d; 84b
Furnival, ballads XIII-624d
FURNESS, John, 18th century
FURSEY (FURSA; FURSEUS), SAINT, Abbot of Lagny VI-324d; V-380b; VIII-100d; and St. Sigebert XIII-783c
FURSIANUS, 6th century commentator IV-196a; VIII-81b
Fürstenberg, abbey XI-100c
 —Counts of II-194d
 —FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON VI-324c; V-161c; XV-604b; and Gallitzin V-367c; and Münster Diocese X-638b; and Münster University X-639c; 639d; 640a; and Overberg XI-363a
 —Ferdinand von, Bishop of Münster X-638a
 —Ferdinand II von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384c
 —Frenz Egon von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
 —Theodor am, Prince-Bishop of Paderborn X-224c; XI-384d; and Council-Reformation IV-412b
 —Wilhelm, cardinal VIII-22b
Fürstenfeld, monastery I-279d; III-783b
Fürst, Johann Frankfort VI-238c
Fürstenthl, monastery I-279d
Furzal. See Zalic

- Fusai, Gonzalous.** *See* Gonzalous
 Fusai
Fu-Sang I-411d
Fusaroni, Tito XII-137b
Fusca, Saint, martyr XII-666a
Fuschi, Michael. *See* Michael of
 Cesena
Fuscianus, prefect III-184a
Fuscina II-161c
Fuscinelli, Ottavio. *See* Bawden,
 William
Fusel oil I-274c
Fushimi VIII-298b
Fusina, Andrea I-375d
Füssen, castle II-74c; monastery
 II-73d; IX-530h; plundered
 II-75e
 —Konrad of. *See* Konrad of
 Füssen
Füssli, Hans Rudolph V-418a
FUSSOLA, *See* of VI-326d
FUST, JOHN VI-326d; and
 Gutenberg VII-90d; and Schöf-
 fer XIII-547a
Fustel de Coulanges, writer I-
 650b; VI-204c; XII-468c
Fu-t'ai III-666c; XV-96c
Futana Islands (Horn) III-572d;
 Church in XI-200c
Future, Divine knowledge of XII-
 378d; in prophecy XII-474b
 —market term XIV-212a
Futu'tung XV-96d
Fu Wen-Kao. *See* Ferreira
Fux, J. J., musician XV-265d
Fyan (Fyen). *See* Fünen
Fylfot, antiquity IV-537c; (ill.)
 IV-538
Fyrd VI-61a; XV-643c
Fyslawe, Thomas, Carmelite VII-
 355c
FYTCH, WILLIAM BENEDICT
 VI-327a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Gaal X-676d
 Gaas VI-438a
 See Gabasa
 Gabaa, of Benjamin VI-439a
 —of Juda VI-439a
 —of Phinees VI-439b
 —of Samaria VI-439a
 —of Saul VI-439a
 Gabae. See Gabaa
 Gabael, and Tobias XIV-751a
GABALA, See of VI-328a; XII-413b
 Gabali, ancient See of VI-396a
 —tribe X-180a
 Gabão, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Gaboon
 Gaboon, town, Benjamin VI-439b; battle I-943b; Josue I-434b; VII-184c; and Beroth II-515d; inhabitants I-433c; and Israel VIII-190c; name, origin of X-678a; tabernacle at XIV-425e
 —Pool of XII-235d
 Gabathon (Gebethon), town, Dan VI-439b; 439c; VIII-198d
 Gabarra, constellation III-30c
GABATHA, VI-328a. Platte, pretorium of XII-404b
 Gabbiani, Antonio Domenico, painter XI-740b
 Gabee. See Gabaa
 Gaber, Hans Anton von der, linguist XIII-221a
 Gabella, papal coin X-335d
 Gabenna, Giovanni da, Bishop of Tivoli XIV-474d
GABER, See Cabert
 Gabes, Diocese of XV-60a
 Gabet, John, missionary III-671a
 —Joseph, missionary VIII-510c
 Gabra (Gowra), battle VIII-605d
 Gabri, ancient see III-335b; XI-421d; XIV-324d
 —(Torr), town XIV-379b
 Gabim (Gebim) XIV-393b
 Gabion, Saint, and St. Susanna XIV-720d
 —Bishop of Huesca VII-513b
 —Aulus, proconsul, Dora rebuilt V-133b; and Gaza VI-400d; and Samari XIII-416c; and Sanhedrin XIII-455a; and Sozusa XIV-106d; Thabor, battle of XIV-525b
GABO, Giovanni Battista, calendar reform IX-249d
 Gaber, Georg Andreas, philosopher VII-194b
GABOON (GABON), VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-57b; map I-facing 180; missions, Protestant I-187d
Gabor, Bethlen. See Bethlen Gabor
Gabota, Giovanni. See Cabot, John
GABRIEL, Archangel VII-330a; in Acaesthus I-93a; on amulets I-434d; Annunciation I-514d; XV-464Fe; 464Gb, in art I-485a; 485c; Barbiere's painting II-433b; bell I-485b; III-422a; 423b; communions I-477a; Coptic MS. XVI-29d; Daniel, revelations IV-621a; 622c; Feast, Coptic Liturgy XVI-28d; Hall Mary XV-463b; litanics I-486a; mission I-477a; and Mohammedan teaching VIII-694b; X-426c; name I-478c; novena XI-143d; Zachary, promise to XV-464d
 —Bishop of Bahari III-25c
 —Bishop of Cesaropolis III-139c
 —Bishop of Hormisdarshir, writings XIV-49d
 —Bishop of Methymna X-243d
 —Metropolitan of Russia and Alaskan missions I-249b
 —Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d
BROTHERS OF SAINT VI-

330c; IX-413d; in Canada XII-241a; France, number in VI-175b; missives VI-175d; in United States VI-275b
 —Mauro, Vicar Apostolic of Sher-si XIII-755d
 —Biel. See Biel
 —of Shigar, physician IX-635c
GABRIELE, Bishop of Italo-Grecks VIII-208a
 —del' Adolorata VI-331a
 —Maria, See Nicolai, Gilbert
GABRIEL, Andrea, musician VII-140a; XV-626d
 —Giovanni, musician VII-140a; X-657c; XI-301b; XV-626d
GABRIELINO Indians X-372c
GABRIELISTS, in Moravia X-663a
GABRIELI family VII-55c
 —Abbot of St. Leonard III-206d
 —Francesco VII-55c
 —Gabriele, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55c
 —Giovanni, lord of Gubbio VII-55c
 —Giulio, cardinal X-695b; XI-280c
 —Piero Maria, scientist XIII-782b
GABRIEL-MARIE, Christian Brother VIII-58d
 —of St. Mary. See Gifford, Gabriel
 —of Venice, and Ægidius of Viterbo I-171b
 —Perboyre, Blessed. See Jean-Gabriel Perboyre, Blessed
 —POSENETI, BLESSED VI-330d
GABRIELS, Henry, Bishop of Ogdensburg VI-543c; XI-223a
GABRIELONITA VI-511b
 —Taurin. Dufresse. Blessed, Vicar Apostolic of North-western Szechwan XIV-420c
 —Télez. See Télez, Gabriel
 —of the Apostle, in Nasorean apocrypha X-707c
 —Vincent. See Wenwadhronh y Galán, J. M., Spanish writer IX-201d
GABROVO, school III-46d
GABRYELA. See Zmicowska, Marcyza
GABUN. See Gaboon, Vicariate Apostolic of
GABY, Thomas, English martyr X-478a
GACAVITA, Andrés de León, Reductions of Paraguay VII-693c
GACETA, periodical, Spain XI-690a
 —del Gobierno de México, periodical, Mexico XI-686b
 —de Literatura, periodical, Mexico XI-686a
 —del Norte, periodical, Spain XI-690c; 691a; XV-188c
 —de Madrid, newspaper IX-517d; IX-188d
 —de México, periodical, Mexico XI-686b
 —de México, new periodical, Mexico XI-686a
 —de Tenerife, periodical XIV-507c
GACHE, de la, tower, Avignon II-158d
GAD, pagan divinity VI-332c; II-300b; XII-43a
GAD, patriarch IX-331d
GAD, Hebrew prophet VI-332b; VIII-649b; XII-475b
GAD, tribe of Israel VI-332a; XI-649d; Ammonites, incursions of I-432b; at Tibon IV-777c; at Heshbon VI-298b; jews XIV-307d; lands I-431d; 434b; XIII-214d; and Moabites X-410a
GADING Group, India, mission XI-230a
GADAN, monastery, Tibet XIV-719b
GADARA VI-332c; 439b; IV-665a

G

GADAREANS, County of, identity VI-409c
GADDA, Persian general II-227a
GADBUY, John, astrologer VII-700d
GADDEL, meaning X-676c
GADDI, AGNOLO VI-332d; mosaic, X-588c; paintings at Prato XIII-171d
 —Andrea, Vatican collection XV-282d
 —Gaddo, monaca X-588c
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
 —GIOVANNI VI-333a
 —Nicolas de, Bishop of Sarlat XI-608b
 —Paolo, at Modena University X-415a
 —TADDEO VI-332d; and Campanile VII-110b; Or San Michele, Florence (Ill.) VI-333a; Ponte Vecchio, Florence (Ill.) VI-facing 332; Triumph of St. Thomas Aquinas I-762d; —Taddeo, Archbishop of Cosenza IV-403a
GADDI, See Geddidi
GADDI MUSEUM, Florence VIII-435a
GADIELANS (Milesians) VIII-95d
GADER (Gedera; Gedor) VI-439b; 332c
GADEROTH VI-439b
GADÉS, See Cádiz
GAD-PLANS, in Bible I-523a
GADGAD, son of Manasseh IX-653a
GADIS, altar I-360c
GADOT VI-439b
GADOSKI, Valentine, catechism X-87d
GADSDEN PURCHASE I-719b; XV-106d
Gael, Monastery of, France. See St. Mea, Monastery of
 —Monastery of, Ireland IV-514d
Gaeic Journal, periodical XI-224a
 —League VIII-123c; and Keating XVI-49a; purpose XI-224a
 —Society of Dublin, and Lanigan VII-511c
 —Union, object VIII-123c
GAGÉ, Meingosus, author XV-577a
Gaelic, ethnological classification XII-626c; Irish literature VIII-119d; name, origin VIII-98d; in Wales XV-534a
Gaesdoeck seminary at X-638d; XVI-47a
Gaeta, town, Italy VIII-221b; and Caesarium X-685a; cross IV-526c; patrimony, ecclesiastical XIV-258a; and Pius IX XI-775a; XII-135c; XIII-169c; XIV-206b; St. Theodore of Amasee, relic of XV-573c
GAGLIARDI, See OF VI-333b; Antonelli at I-584a; campanile (Ill.) VI-333d
Gaetani, family II-670b; and Alexander VI-292c; and Cecilia Metella, tomb XII-170b; and Caserta at III-399d; palace, Rome XIII-175d; and St. Maria Sopra Minerva, church XIII-172d
 —John, of cardinal. See Gasparius II
 —Benedetto. See Boniface VIII
 —Enrico, cardinal II-111d; papal legate IV-30c
 —Garganella XI-579c
 —Perna XI-56b
 —Pietro, cardinal II-664a
 —Vilano, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XI-111c
Gaetano, Count of Tiene. See Cajetan, Saint
 —Scipione, painter XIII-172c
Gaetan of Tiene, physicist XII-52c

Gæzato-Diatus, chieftain VI-336b
Gaia, Lorenzo, architect VI-688a
Gafabab, King of Ghassan I-667b
Gaffney, Charles, and Margaret Haughey IX-652d
GAGAN, See GEGEJEWITCH VI-344a
Gagan, William H., philanthropist XV-736b
Gagara, Nubian see XI-148a
Gagarin, Gregory, prince VI-331a
 —IVAN SEE GEGEJEWITCH VI-344a; and Daniel, Charles IV-626c; Etudes de théologie et philosophique d'histoire XI-677b; and John Kozmin VIII-605d; and John Martinov VIII-733b
 —Sergius, prince VI-334a
Gagauz, in Bulgaria XIV-50d
Gage, Charles, missionary XI-65d; in New Jersey X-779d; 792a; in New York I-257a; V-130d; XI-20d; XIV-397d
 —Elizabeth, and Helen More X-564d
 —Peter Henry, and Venerable Peter Wright XV-715c
 —Sir Thomas XIII-118b
Gagelin, François-Isidore, Provost of Cochon (China), statesman VIII-773d; XIV-80c
Gagerin, Heinrich von, statesman VI-510c
Gagers, duties of V-745a
Gagin, Antonello, sculptor X-720a
Gagliardi, artist, S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni XIII-174c; St. Paul without-the-Walls XIII-360c
 —ACHILLE VI-334d; XIV-228a
Gagnon, Antoine, and Digne College XIII-569a
 —Ferdinand, journalist VI-277c
GAGNON, Augustin, 115b
Gago, Balthazar, missionary IV-77b
 —Francisco Mateos, writer XI-690b
GAGUARDI, Berenguer, Bishop of Vich XV-406a
GAHAN, WILLIAM VI-334d; and Lord Dunboyne XIII-657b
Gahér, Mlle. XI-492d
Gaherdoe, island. See Christian Islands
Gáhs, in Avesta II-153b
Gaia, deity IV-684a
Gai, in Bible, Saint, Church of, Etschmiadzin V-672b
Gaianites, Monophysites V-635c; X-490b
Gaians, heretics II-261b
Gaiasus, Monophysite Patriarch of Alexandria V-635c; X-490b
Gaiddon, superior general X-368c 381d
Gaikatsu, Chinese prince X-481d
Gaillard, Jean, founda Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary VII-167d
Gaillard, city, origin I-267c
Gaillard, Abbé, order founded XI-181b
 —CLAUDE-FERDINAND VI-335b
Gaillardin, Cosimur, on Illinois IV-787c; on Louisiana XIV IX-376b
Gaillon, Castellany of, French possession XI-100d
 —Château de, Normandy VI-561c; episcopal academy at III-437d
Gaigas, Gothic leader III-100b; VIII-154c; XI-79d; XIV-387b
Gaiguis, Mill, battle of VII-72c
Gaignet, Abbé, apologist I-662b
Gainsborough, William de, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
Gainsville, Florida, university VI-117d

- Gainza**, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI-149a
- Gainer**, James, church historian VII-380a; XV-650b; Allen, I-321c; André, I-460b; Bonner I-675d; Church and Bible V-411; Continuity I-645c; Blessed John Fisher VIII-462d; Lollard V-440d; XIV-762b; Marian persecution V-441b; on monasteries, suppression of X-136b; Pole X-236d; Reformation V-434b
- Gaiseric**, See Genseric
- Gaisruck**, Carlo Gaetano, cardinal, Archbishop of Milan I-395d; X-301b
- Gaita**, musical instrument XIV-191d
- Gaidley**, John T., mission II-230b
- Gaius**, jurist IX-87a; Pandects, *fasculne fragmenta* XI-410a; 440b
- Montanist X-523a
- and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-122c
- and Epistle of St. John, to VIII-437d
- Bishop of Paratonium XI-470a
- Bishop of Pergamum XI-666d
- Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-633d
- politarch in Thessalonica IX-426b
- tesar*. See Caligula
- Gaj**, Louis, publicist IV-512c
- Gajahanu**, Sinhalese King III-548a
- GAL, SAINT VI-335d**
- GALATI VI-336c**
- antependium at XI-121c
- Galaad (Gilead) VI-439b**; altar I-360a; and Ammonites I-452d; Balm of G-29a; and G-31a; *legenda* VI-720b; in Judith III-575a; land of VI-332b; IX-584b
- father of Jephthé VIII-333b
- Maspha of. See Maspha of Masada
- Mount VIII-717d
- Galactic Circle XV-156d**
- Galactorius**, Saint, Bishop of Lescar II-360c
- Galata**, king, legend IX-122a
- Galata**, Sulpician martyr XIII-380c
- Galambóczi**, Fortress of, siege of XI-551d
- Galand**, Jean, inquisitor VIII-33a
- Galamini**, Agostino, cardinal, Bishop of Osimo XI-339a
- Galana**, Clemente, Theatine IX-577c
- Galante**, Genaro Asprano, and de Rossi IV-741a
- Galanti**, Ippolito, Blessed. See Ippolito Galantini, Blessed
- Galanti**, Ippolito, Blessed. See Ippolito Galantini, Blessed
- Galapagos Archipelago**, and Darwin V-656d
- Galashiels**, church at VII-466c
- Galata**, battle (1296) XV-337b
- Galatea (Pichler) XII-74c**
- Triumph of (Raphael) XII-615d
- Galtina**, apostolate of St. Andrew I-471c; Celtic kingdom, conversion of I-787c; Corbulo X-752d; St. Paul VII-329c; XI-570c
- province, ecclesiastical I-789a; Roman I-785d; 786a; VI-366d; and Roman war XIII-163d; term as employed by St. Luke I-122b; 122c; Testament, New IV-484b
- GALATIANS, EPISTLE TO THE VI-330a**; and Acts I-122b; VI-341a; St. Augustine, commentary of I-90b; canon, term in XIII-435c; catechisms, reference to III-430c; characteristics VI-337a; contents VI-335d; controversy VI-336d; criticism IV-496b; date VI-339b; XIV-431c; difficulties VI-339b; Godeau, paraphrase of VI-623a; importance VI-339a; St. Peter in VI-330c; purpose VI-338c; VIII-539b; sect, use of XIII-471c; and Theodore of Antioch X-1-273
- GALATINO, PIETRO COLONNA VI-340c**; word Jehovah VIII-329d
- Galdawérows**, King of Ethiopia V-399a
- Galba**, Sulpicius, emperor, death XI-351b; proclamation of X-754a
- Galbano**, Giovanni, Doge of Venice VI-330b
- Galbanum XII-153d**
- Galberry**, Thomas, Bishop of Hartford VII-145c
- Galdino**, Saint, Archbishop of Milan I-413a; but VI-343; and Campanella III-222a; and B. Castelli III-408d; and Cavalieri III-463a; and Clavus IV-9b; education XII-656d; E. par sit muove VI-345c; and Gassendi, Pierre VI-391d; God, views concerning XIII-608d; hydrostatics XII-56d; and infallibility, papal VII-794d; and Maréchal Mersenne X-210a; on matter, constancy of V-423a; at Padua XI-357d; at Pisa XIII-112b; and physics XII-50d; punishment, XII-708d and Scholastics XV-699b; and science and the Church XIII-605b; statics XII-56d; suction pump XI-60b; and water, statics and flow; in XIII-520d; theories condemned XII-57d; tomb of (ill) VI-345; and Torricelli XIV-784b; trial VI-345b; at V. V. V. works VII-749a
- Galileo Galilei**. See Galilei, Galileo
- Galindo**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Bishop of Troyes. See Prudentius, Bishop of Troyes
- Beatrice, professor XIII-393b
- Chèvre, François, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-142c
- Galineé**, René de Brehaut de, Sulpician XIII-407b; XIII-379c
- Galiner**, Dominique, Sulpician X-394
- Galisonnière**, Roland - Michel, de la, Intendant VIII-148a
- Galitzin**, Alexandre - Mikhailovitch, Prince, and Turks XIII-218b
- ELIZABETH, Princess VI-346b; and Mother Hardey VII-134c; at Munster, Germany X-630b
- Newborn, prince, conversion, XIII-256d; 259c
- See Galitzin
- Galizia**, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-11c
- GALL SAINT VI-346d**; at Bangor Abbey II-251a; and St. Columbanus IV-138a; 140b; 658b; and Constance, Bishopric of IV-287a; and St. Columbanus V-641c; hymn in honour of X-653b; missionary labours II-194b; VI-485d; VIII-100d; IX-346b; monastic foundation IV-369c; monastic plan by IV-576b; plain chant, influence on XII-145b; pope, title of XII-270a; and Reichenau XIII-182b; treated subject, dedication of churches to XI-565a
- SAINT, ABBEY OF VI-347c; antiphony I-580b; 578c; antiphony, *factuale* I-59b; engr. 578; architecture VI-259d; arts II-458c; Casus V-370c; chant school I-578c; church I-576b; and Constantinople IV-257b; fire III-351c; V-370b; founded III-495d; VI-316d; 485d; XIII-589d; Haid at VII-110c; Irish illumination IX-624d; literature IX-30d; library II-458a; IX-34a; 229d; manuscript VI-781d; IX-536c; mock-abbot VI-132d; *Nativity of the Virgin Mary*, c. 145b; neumatic notation X-765d; St. Othmar XI-351a; St. Poppo XII-275b; psalter
- Sea of. See Tiberias, Sea of
- chapel III-576d; Durham cathedral V-212b; 214b; (ill) V-213b; Glastonbury VI-581b
- of the Gentiles X-750a
- porch, Ely V-260a; date V-300c
- GALLILEI, ALESSANDRO VI-342c**; St. John Lateran, Rome (ill) VI-342c
- GALILEO GALILEI**; Andrés, Juan, on XVI-3c; Arrighetti, discipulo I-753b; astronomy VII-792c; XII-57c; barometer VIII-784c; and Bellarmus I-413a; but VI-343; and Campanella III-222a; and B. Castelli III-408d; and Cavalieri III-463a; and Clavus IV-9b; education XII-656d; E. par sit muove VI-345c; and Gassendi, Pierre VI-391d; God, views concerning XIII-608d; hydrostatics XII-56d; and infallibility, papal VII-794d; and Maréchal Mersenne X-210a; on matter, constancy of V-423a; at Padua XI-357d; at Pisa XIII-112b; and physics XII-50d; punishment, XII-708d and Scholastics XV-699b; and science and the Church XIII-605b; statics XII-56d; suction pump XI-60b; and water, statics and flow; in XIII-520d; theories condemned XII-57d; tomb of (ill) VI-345; and Torricelli XIV-784b; trial VI-345b; at V. V. V. works VII-749a
- Galileo Galilei**. See Galilei, Galileo
- Galland**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Bishop of Troyes. See Prudentius, Bishop of Troyes
- Beatrice, professor XIII-393b
- Chèvre, François, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-142c
- Galineé**, René de Brehaut de, Sulpician XIII-407b; XIII-379c
- Galiner**, Dominique, Sulpician X-394
- Galisonnière**, Roland - Michel, de la, Intendant VIII-148a
- Galitzin**, Alexandre - Mikhailovitch, Prince, and Turks XIII-218b
- ELIZABETH, Princess VI-346b; and Mother Hardey VII-134c; at Munster, Germany X-630b
- Newborn, prince, conversion, XIII-256d; 259c
- See Galitzin
- Galizia**, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-11c
- GALL SAINT VI-346d**; at Bangor Abbey II-251a; and St. Columbanus IV-138a; 140b; 658b; and Constance, Bishopric of IV-287a; and St. Columbanus V-641c; hymn in honour of X-653b; missionary labours II-194b; VI-485d; VIII-100d; IX-346b; monastic foundation IV-369c; monastic plan by IV-576b; plain chant, influence on XII-145b; pope, title of XII-270a; and Reichenau XIII-182b; treated subject, dedication of churches to XI-565a
- SAINT, ABBEY OF VI-347c; antiphony I-580b; 578c; antiphony, *factuale* I-59b; engr. 578; architecture VI-259d; arts II-458c; Casus V-370c; chant school I-578c; church I-576b; and Constantinople IV-257b; fire III-351c; V-370b; founded III-495d; VI-316d; 485d; XIII-589d; Haid at VII-110c; Irish illumination IX-624d; literature IX-30d; library II-458a; IX-34a; 229d; manuscript VI-781d; IX-536c; mock-abbot VI-132d; *Nativity of the Virgin Mary*, c. 145b; neumatic notation X-765d; St. Othmar XI-351a; St. Poppo XII-275b; psalter
- XII-350d; school II-457c; X-463a; XIII-555c; scriptorium IX-618b; and sequences XIII-485d; 487a; suppressed; and *classica* X-463a; *Regemontani* XI-371d
- Sicut erat* XIV-22b
- plant XII-150c; 153d; in medicine XIII-503a
- A. von, Orientalist XV-12b
- Franz Joseph, anatomist X-137b
- James, blind, method of teaching V-309d; 310d; embossed type (ill) V-310
- Joseph Anton, Bishop of Linz IX-274b
- Galla**, name X-674b
- SAINT VI-348b; Valence, siege of XV-250b
- wife of Theodosius XIV-578d
- Doge of Venice XV-336b
- tribe VI-348c; and Abyssinia I-76a; characteristics I-183a; in ethnological table XII-626a; and *tribe* VII-378 VI-348c
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-438c; XVI-68b; and Arabia, Vicariate of I-674c; map I-facing 180; and *classica* X-290d; mission I-76d; 189d; statistics, religious I-77b
- Gallacini**, Teuffel, scientist XIII-782b
- Gallagher**, Hugh P., in Nevada X-717c; in Pittsburgh XII-123a; Pittsburg Catholic XI-094a; in San Francisco XIII-441b
- James, Bishop of Kildare. See Gallagher, James
- John, Bishop of Goulburn VI-683b
- M., at Brownsville, Pennsylvania XI-123b
- Nicholas Aloysius, Bishop of Galveston VI-372d; birthplace IV-150b; division of diocese XIV-549c; seminary III-325d
- GALLAND, LOUIS VI-346a**
- GALLAND, ANTOINE VI-349a**
- GALLANDI, ANDREA VI-349c**; VII-370d
- Galla**, Placidia. See Placidia, Galla
- Gallard**, de, Bishop of Le Puy VI-127c
- Gallatin**, Albert, ethnographer XI-416c; VII-748c
- Gallaude**, Edward, Miner, education of deaf V-318a
- Thomas Hopkins, education of deaf V-317d
- Galla Version of the Bible XV-638b**
- Galle**, town, Ceylon III-547d; 548d
- DIOCESE OF VI-349d; missions XIV-103c; statistics VII-739b
- Cornelis II, engraver V-281a
- Johann-Gottfried, astronomer IX-206a
- Gallego**, language XIV-176b
- Gallego**, Juan XV-457d
- JUAN NICASIO VI-350a; XIV-200d
- Pedro**, Bishop of Cartagena II-384d
- Gallegos**, Patagonia XI-540b; 541a
- José M. XI-4d
- Gallerani**, Andrea, Blessed XIII-731b
- Bernardo, Bishop of Siena. See Bernard
- Cecilia XV-411d
- Galleria delle Storie**, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
- Gallery**, in catcomb III-305a; in church I-237c; V-259a; 261b; 746b
- Galles**, and Gregory III, VII-789d and Lombards XV-259b
- Diocese of. See Cività, Castellana, Orte, and Gallesse
- Joseph, ill. V-576c
- Galletti**, Bishop of Patti XI-567b
- PIETRO LUIGI VI-350b
- Galley Hill Skull XV-606b**
- Gally**, St. Vincent de Paul XV-353c
- Galli**, priests of Cybele XI-742b
- Antonio Andrea, and Amort I-434d

- Gall, Antonio M.**, cardinal, *see* **John of Ostia** VI-339b
- Telesforo**, indulgences, Congregation of VII-787d; and *Raccolta* XII-620a
- Tolomeo**, cardinal, of Como IV-10b; and of *Salvatori* XIII-337a, 334b
- GALLIA CHRISTIANA** VI-350d; Durand Ursin V-207a; *Itinéraire VIII-151a*; Martène V-311b
- Galiciana**. *See* **Litania Minor**
- Galician Articles** I-797b; VI-351d; and **Jesuits** XIV-90a; and **Pistina**, synod of XII-110d
- Galiciana Version of Psalms** XV-516d
- GALLICANISM** VI-351c; and **Abelty** I-39a; and **Arrest** I-47c; **Barral**, Louis Mathias, Count of II-307d; **Basile** III-338c; **Belgium** III-395a; and de **Bonald** II-647d; and **Bouix** III-28b; and de **Bozon** VII-719b; and **Breviary** II-770b; and **celibacy** III-482d; and **Choussier** III-695c; criticism of VI-355c; 352c; conciliarity III-695b; and **Constitution** VI-355b; and **Constance**, Council of (1414) II-334b; VI-354b; **Constituent Assembly** of 1790 VI-356d; and **Crete** XII-110b; and **Declaration** of 1682 VI-351d; 354d; and **Dominus** ac **Redemptor** IV-37a; and **Douzy**, Council of (871) VI-353c; and **France** VI-351a; and **Gallia** Church VI-352b; 353a; **Germany** V-409c; **Gerson** VI-532a; **Guéranier** VII-59b; **Hibernar**, Archbishop of Mainz VI-353c; and **Italy** VI-352b; XIII-909b; **Honorius** I VII-455c; and **Hugh Capet** VII-516a; and **infidelity**, papal I-641b; VII-798b; and **Laumann** VII-798b; and **laws**, promulgation of XIII-451d; and **Louis XIV** IX-373c; **Maimbourg** IX-540b; and **Claudel** de **Montals** III-695b; and **Order** of **Allegation** English XII-178a; and **Organic Articles** VI-355a; **parliamentary** VI-352b; **Philip the Fair** and **Boniface** VIII VI-353d; and **Pragmatic Council** (1409) VII-114b; and **Pierre Pithou** XII-119a; and the **pope** XII-207c; **Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges** VI-354c; **Quadragesima** Sunday III-589a; and **reform** of XIII-751d; **Regium Placet** V-708a; and **Renaudot**, **Eusebius** XII-770a; and **Rohrbacher**, René-François XIII-117d; and **scholastic** XIII-526d; and **schism** XV-145a; and **Sfrondati**, **Celestino** XIII-178d; **Simon** of **Cramaud** XIII-799b; and **the Sorbonne** XI-109b; and **theological** XIII-359d; and **Sulpicians** XIII-378d; **term** VI-351c; and **theology** XIV-591d; 595c; and **Ultramontanism** XV-125a
- Gallia Libertas** VI-352b; IX-200c; and **Cardinal Aguirre** I-232c; and **Alexander VIII** I-295c; and **Choussier** III-695c
- RIPE, THE** VI-357a; and **AT**, **liturgy** I-194c; **Agios O**, **Theos** II-211b; **alb** XIV-341b; **altars**, consecration of I-365b; and **Amalaris** of Metz I-377a; and **Ambrambrogi** I-359a; and **Anaphora** VI-362d; and **Aquileian** **rite** XVI-34; **Assumption**, feast of II-6c; **baptismal** service IV-170b; VI-354b; **bedeviling** VI-363d; **binding**, prayers VI-425d; **canticles** VI-361c; and **Carmelite** **Rite** XIII-72c; **catechumens**, dismissal of VI-362a; and **Celtic** **Rite** III-196c; and **Chant** VII-181b; **Christmas** VI-362c; **coelectio** VI-362c; **commixture** VI-363c; **communion** VI-363d; **consecration** of a church VI-365c; at **Corinth** IV-37d; and **Crete** XIV-97b; **diptycha** VI-362c; **dismissal** VI-361a; and **Do-**
- minic** **Rite** XIII-75c; **Eastern** **Week**, V-295c; **Evangelium** VI-361c; **Epiphany** V-502b; **evolution** IX-310c; **Fraction** VI-363b; **fragments** VI-359a; and **St. Germanus** of Paris VI-362b; **Gregel** VI-361d; **gradual** VI-717c; **Great Entrance** VI-362c; **history** VI-358a; **homily** VI-361d; **institution**, recital of the **Eucharist**; **intercession** VI-362c; **Isotral** VI-361c; **III-81c**; and **Kyrie Eleison** VIII-710b; **lectionary**, **Luxeuil** VI-359b; **lexions** VI-361d; IX-193d
- Lord** VI-570b; **modal**, fixed elements VI-364b; **variables** VI-364a
- Missale Francoconum** VI-359d; **Missale Gallicanum Vetus** VI-359b; **Missale Gothicum** VI-359a; and **Mozarabic** **Rite** X-611b; **usme** VI-357a; **offerings** IX-41d; **Offertory** VI-362b; **Office**, **Divine** VI-360c; **Orate** **Francia** VI-361d; **ordination**, **services** VI-365a; and **Oremus** XI-295b
- Origen**, **Ambrasian** **theory** VI-357b; **Ephesian** **theory** VI-357b; **Missale Gothicum** VI-357c
- Pater Noster** VI-363c; **Pax** VI-362d; **Post-Communion** VI-364a; **Post-Pride** VI-363b; and **Post-Sanctus** VI-363a; **XIII-445c**; **Pratio** **Missa** VI-362c; **Prex** VI-361d; **Psalter** XII-540d; 541a; **Psalter** of **St. Jerome** VI-365a; **reform** I-279a; **Reichenau** **fragments** VI-359d; and **Roman** **Rite** IX-795d; **romanizing** of XIII-65c; **Sacramentary**, **Gelasian** VI-359d; **Sacramentary**, **Gregorian** VI-359c; **Sanctus** VI-360c; and **the** VI-357b; **use** of IX-313b; XIII-65b; **vespers** IX-382a; **Virgin** **Mary**, **devotion** to XV-462b; **year**, **liturgical**
- GALLICANUS, SAINT**, Roman martyr VI-360a; XI-346c
- I, SAINT**, Bishop of Embrun VI-360a
- GALLIENUS, BISHOP** of Embrun VI-360a
- GALLICUS**. *See* **Bollatio**
- GALLICUS, JOHANNES**, composer XI-520b
- GALLIENUS, JOSEPH-SIMON**, explorer XI-73d
- GALLIENUS, PUBLIUS LUCIUS EGNATIUS**, Roman Emperor VI-360a; Arch of **Constantine** and **Genetivus** of **Aurelian** II-108c; and **Christians** IX-738c; **edicts** XI-708a; at **Pityus** XIII-126a; and **Plinius** X-742d; **Sardica**, **mint** at XIII-472c
- GALLIFET, JOSEPH DE** VI-366c; **confraternity** XIV-122d; **Heart of Mary** devotion VII-169a; **Sacred Heart** devotion VII-169a
- Gallim** VI-439b; X-410a
- Gallina**, **Romigero**, engraver III-188c
- Gallinago Indians**, California, missions X-370d
- Gallio**, Proconsul of Achaia, and **Christianity** I-101c; and **St. Paul** IV-365a; **VI-737a**; **IX-426c**; **VI-683a**
- Gallipoli**, Turkey III-103c; **Assumptionists** at II-152a; and **crusaders** IV-553d; and **Osmans** IV-305a; **Pure Greeks** at IV-305a
- DOCESE OF**, Italy VI-366d; **cathedral** of VI-367b
- Gallipolis**, United States, mission III-773c
- GALMIZIN, ADELE-AMALIE**, Princess VI-367b; and **Drostes**-**Vischering** V-161c; and **Fürstenberg** VI-326c; and **Oeverberg** IX-363b; and **Stolberg** IX-363b
- DEMETRIUS AUGUSTINE**, Prince VI-367d; 478b; **Brownson's** **Life** of III-3b; **consecration** of **St. Peter's** and **Lemcke** **Life** of I-46c; and **Princess** **Galvanova** I-368b; **VI-475b**; **XI-642c**; **chapel** and **home**, **Loret-**
- to**, **Pennsylvania** (Ill.) VI-368d; **monastery** (Ill.) VI-369; in **Pittsburg** XIII-121d; and **Sisters of Mercy** XV-553d; at **Taneytown** II-230c
- Dimitry Alexeewitch**, prince VI-367c; 367d; XIII-274b; and **Houdon** VII-499b
- See* **Gallitzin**
- Gallo, Saint**. *See* **Gall, Saint**
- Fabrizio**, Bishop of Nola IX-90c; **VI-367c**; 367d; XIII-274b
- Francesco** IX-755a
- Thomas**, Abbot of Vereelli, and **St. Anthony** of Padua I-556d; 556b; 556c
- Gallois**, John, martyr X-362c
- de la Tour**, Bishop of Moulins X-603d
- Gallonio, Antonio**, and **St. Philip** **Neri** XII-200c
- Gallonstus**, Bishop of Adria I-155b
- Gallonus**, Bishop of Uthina XV-241a
- Gallus**, **Saint**. *See* **Gall**
- Galloro**, Vallombrosan monastery XV-263a
- Gallotta, Vincent**, Venerable XIII-170c
- Gallotiana**, Diocese of. *See* **Galloway**
- Galloway, Alan**, Lord of X-779c
- DOCESE OF** VI-370a; and **St. Aled** I-172c; **map** XIII-factotum; **VI-370a**; **St. Ninian** VI-370a; re-established XV-614b; **St. Andrews**, suffragan of XIII-331a; and **Whithorn Priory** IV-707a; **XV-614c**; and **York** XII-617d; **XV-733d**
- Joseph**, lawyer VIII-138b
- Gallo y Andrao**, Gregorio, Bishop of Orihuela XI-815d
- Gallucci, Paolo**, physician XII-555a
- Gallunus, Saint**. *See* **Gall**
- GALLUPPI, PASQUALE** VI-370c; XI-72a; **Palmeri**, tribute of I-170c; and **Reid** III-465a
- Gallura**, **Niño**, d. Pisan vassal XIII-475c
- Gallus**, **Saint**, Irish missionary. *See* **Gall**
- GALVANI, GIOVANNI** XI-196d
- I, SAINT**, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a; **VI-18d**
- II, SAINT**, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a
- Abbot** of **St. Gall** XIII-748c
- Elius**, prefect of Egypt I-666b; XII-285a
- Caius Vibius**, Roman Emperor IV-586b; 798c
- Governor** of **Syria** Constantine VIII-268c; 350c; IX-428b
- Jacobus**, composer XI-526b
- Cesar** II-178d; VIII-558d
- Gallusio**, Palermo di, Bishop of Trisuro XI-40a
- GALWEY, PETER** VI-370d
- Galmor, Saint**. *See* **Baldono**
- Galmos**, tribe VI-329a
- GALTELLI-MUOIO, DOCESE** VI-370c; XI-68d
- Galtell, Lucien**, missionary, Minnesota V-180a; 787d; X-329a; **IX-658c**; in **St. Paul** XIII-367d; at **Fort Snelling** XIII-367d; **St. Paul** XIV-39c
- Galtong, Sir Francis** XVI-38d; and **eugeoics** VIII-38d; and **heredity** VII-764b
- Galupe**, **Baldassar**, composer IX-363b
- GALURA, BERNHARD**, Prince-Bishop of Brixen VI-371b; II-794c; IX-590c; **XV-73c**
- GALURZI**, **Leonequino**, **Breviary** **lyrics**, revision of I-30a
- Giacomio** VI-371d
- LUIGI** VI-371c; XII-64b; **IX-642a**; at **Hologna** II-642d; **poet** VI-371c
- Galvanometer**, differential, of **Bequerel** II-383a
- Galvão, Antonio**, writer XIII-308d
- Galveston**, town, Texas XV-541c; **religion**, **communities** VI-372d; **university** XIV-545b
- DOCESE OF** VI-372b; erected XIII-425c; XIV-540c; **charitable institutions** XIII-247b; **City** and **Catholic** **Diocese** **Knowledge** VIII-679d; and **Leopoldine Society** XVI-52c; **first** **Mass** XIV-548c; **work** among **XII-629d**; and **Poles** XIII-205c; 211a; **statistics** XV-176d; **Ureolites** XV-230a
- Gálvez, Bernardo de**, Argentine neurologist, X-83a
- José de**, statesman III-179c; 180a
- Galveztown**, vessel IX-381b
- Gálczyk, David**, martyr X-93b
- Diocese** of **administration**, **ecclesiastical** XV-80b; **college** V-177a; XIII-573b; **synod** (1632) XI-264c; and **wardship** established **VI-372b**
- Sir Geoffrey**, martyr VIII-167d
- AND KILMACDUAGH, DOCESE OF** VI-373a; **map** VIII-factotum; **VI-373a**; **Galzigna**, Bishop of Arbe XV-321a
- Gama, Arnaldo**, novelist XII-311a
- Estevão** da **Vi** VI-374a
- José Basilio** da, writer IX-363b; **VI-374a**; **VI-374b**
- Paulo** da, VI-374b
- Saldanha** da, Admiral, revolt III-749d
- VASCO DA** VI-374a; **XII-219a**; **discovery**, **East** **India** **Company** X-610b; at **Cochin** IV-77a; **crusader** IV-555b; **East** **Indies** I-188c; in **The Lusindis** III-219a; **Mozambique**, **Island** of **India**, **discovery** at **Natal** X-708a; **Pedrálvarez Cabral**, expedition of III-128a; as **tertiary** XIV-642a; in **Zanzibar** XV-750d
- GAMALIEU**, **JEAN** VI-374d; I-121d; **II-118b**; and **Apollon** I-118b; in **Clementines** IV-40b; **relics**, **feast** of XI-66c; and **Simon** XIII-794d
- I, President** of **Sanhedrin** VIII-385a; on **Targum** of **Job** XIV-455a
- II, President** of **Sanhedrin** VIII-385c
- III, President** of **Sanhedrin** VIII-385d
- Gospel** of I-607c; 609c
- GAMANS, JEAN** VI-375a
- Garnard**, **Christophe**, architect X-555a
- Garnat**, Jewish catechum at VII-665b
- Gamba**, Makaranga chief XIII-793a
- Gambacorta**, **Lotto**, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
- Lotto**, **tyrant** of **Triviso** XV-526b
- Pietro**, **bishop** of **Pisa** XIII-111d
- Gambalunga Library**, Rimini XIII-57d
- Gambara**, **Francesco**, cardinal XV-488d; 489b
- Girolamo**, Bishop of Taranto XV-451b
- Maffeo**, Bishop of Tortona XI-785b
- Uberto**, Bishop of Tortona XV-785b
- Gambarana**, **Angelo** **Marco**, **Somasehan** VIII-344a
- Gambarelli**, **Antonio**. *See* **Rosellino**
- Antonio**, **tonio** di **Matteo** di **Domenico**
- Bernardo** di **Matteo**. *See* **Rosellino**, **Bernardo**
- Gambary**, station in Welle XV-575b
- Gambario**, **Pietro** **Andrea**, Bishop of Faenza V-751c
- Gambericotti** XIII-132d
- Gambetta**, **León**, on **clericalism** VI-358a; and **Charette** de **la** **Contrie** XVI-24d; on **clericalism** XV-177d; **Liberalism** IX-213b; **militia** VI-512c; at **Tortona** XV-251a
- Gambier Islands**, Church in XIV-430c
- Gambin**, **Mariae**an XIV-480a
- Gambinius**, Bishop of Huesca IX-363b
- GAMBLING** VI-375c; 376c; in **Alabama** I-243c; **Amperé's** **work** I-437d; **Atis**, **Councils** of **VI-376c**; **Archbishop** of **Lyon's** **Constitution** VI-400c; **Archbishop** of **Orléans** Council of (1866) VI-376c; and **clerics** IV-500b; VIII-174c; **evils**

- of VI-375d; idolatry in early VII-370b; Layton, Eleanor
 Synod of VI-376c; Narbonne, Council of VI-376c; prohibition in Reductions of Paraguay XII-692d; speculation as XIV-223b. See *hermitage*
Gambón V, on Cuyo XVI-31c
Gamboni, Nicola, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d
Gambelin, Madame Jean Baptiste, founder community III-609b; X-548d; XII-241c
Gambellus, Abbot of Rufford XIII 221b
Gamerius, Hannardus, dramatic writings IX-10d
Gaming, Konrad von. See *Konrad von Gaming*
 —See *Gambling*
 —Act (1845) VI-376a; (1892) VI-400a
Ganagates, as source of life IX-241d
Ganagumi, tribe II-14b
Ganle, Norwegian prince VII-7a
Gamma, in Masonic symbolism IX-779b
Gammache, and Thomism XIV-380c
Gamon, Sulpician writer XIII-380c
Ganouru VII-490a
Ganrat, Petrus, Bishop of Cracow VII-701a
GAMS, PIUS BONIFACIUS VI-376d; and Möhler VII-378a; on Torquemada XIV-783c
Gamugno, hermitage XI-764d
Gandy, inventor III-462b
Ganzio VI-139c; name, origin of X-678a
Gana, Guillermo Blest, writer XI-200c
Ganachen, missionary XV-205a
Ganantva, New York, mission XIV-397d
Gand, Diocese of. See *Ghent, Diocese of*
 —John of St John of Gand
Gandachierago, New York, mission III-37d
Gandarillas, Joaquin Larrain, Rector of University of Santiago de Chile II-462b
Gandavo, Johannes de. See *John of Janduvio*
 —Henricus de. See *Henry of Ghent*
Ganawaga. See *Aurieuville*
Gandean, Abbé, on Modernism X-415b
Gandersheim, Abbey of VII-128c; 504c; Arbro, action of VII-124a; canonesses II-464d; dispute concerning VII-353b; XV-646a; founded III-19b; privileges of I-9a; Protestantism I-10b; suppressed III-19d
Gandía, Spain II-654a; XIV-175d; Jesuit college I-236d
 —Duchy of, and Alexander V I-290c
 —Dukes of. See *Borgia, Juan; Borgia, Pedro Luis*
Gandini College, Pavia XI-529c
Gandolf, Max, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-114c
Gandolfi, Nicolo, Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
 —Bishop of Loreto XV-305b
 —Gianfrancesco, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
 —See *Gandolfo*
Gandolfo Castle, papal villa XIII-658a; XIV-267c; XV-220b
Gandolph, See Gandolfo
Gandolphby, John Vincent VI-377b
 —**PETER** VI-377b
 —**Pietro**, count VI-377b
Ganduno, Johannes de. See *John of Janduvio*
Gaudy, Joseph Adolphus, Bishop of Pondicherry XII 229b
Ganelon, in Chanson de Roland IX-122c; XII-171a
Ganelon, deity VII-233b
Ganfredi, Raymond, Franciscan XV-231d
Gaunga, James. See *James of St. Marcellus, Saint*
Gauganelli, Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio. See *Clement XIV*
 —**Lorenzo**. See *Clement XIV*
Theodor, philosopher VII-87b
Gaug Days. See *Rotation Days*
Ganges, river, Tiefentaler, work of XV-722d
Ganglbauer, Celestin Joseph, cardinal Archbishop of Vienna XV-420a; Abbot of Krensmünster VII-701d
Gangloff, Jesuit, meteorologist VI-354c
Gangolf, Bishop of Constance IV-287a
GANGRA VI-377d; Council of (530) III-751a; (640) IV-410a; (678) (6243) IX-60d; (850) III-575a; (880) on fasting V-790a
Ganhem, Seiar-er, origin of Prime III-424b
Gangneung-haga, tribe VIII-168d
Gannagor, New York, mission III-37d
Gannes, shrine II-378c
Gannogare, mission VI-271b
Ganna, Italy VII-701a
Gannielli, Alvisé M., Bishop of Vicenza XV-405d
Gans, Edgar II-231d; IV-250d
Gansbach, Johann V-549a
Gansfleisch, Else VII-90b
 —**Friele** VII-90c
 —**Friele Friedrich** VII-90a
 —**Zur Laden, Henne**. See *Gutenberger*
Ganss, H. G., and Marquette League VII-747a; IX-691c
Gant, Gilbert de XIII-221a
 —**Walter de**, Abbot of Waltham XV-540c
Gante, Pedro de, missionary VI-299a
Gantelme, Bishop of Chartres XI-630b
Gantius, Leon and Biblical concordance IV-195d
Ganzabal, José Francisco, Franciscan, martyr X-391c; and Candelaria mission X-390a
Ganzel, in Nasorean hierarchy X-707b
Gaon VIII-392a
GAP, DIOCESE OF VI-378a; map V-162c; facing 488
Ganz, Ant. V. 288c XIII-457c
Garacanthi (Garakanti), Indian chief VI-389c; IX-46b; 149d; X-387b
Garaison, Notre-Dame de, France, pilgrimage XII-91b; XIV-452d
Garampi, Josephus, and Vatican Indexes XV-287b; and Vatican Indexes XV-288c; XIII-457c
Garant, Notre-Dame de Bon. See *Notre-Dame de Bon Garant*
Garasse, François XII-179c; and Charron XII-633d; and Saint-Cyran V-219c
Garatti, Josephus, and Vatican Indexes XV-287b; and Vatican Indexes XV-288c; XIII-457c
Garaycoa, Francisco Xavier de, bishop VII-55a; XII-615d
Garaycochea, Juan, missionary VII-469b; XIV-547a
Garba, Archangelus XIII-737c
Garba, Dino del, physician X-127b; Padua, University of XI-387c; XIII-782a
 —**Raffaello del**, artist I-325c
 —**Tomaso del**, physician X-127b
Garcio, Pedro Antonio Correa XII 300d
Garces, Francisco, missionary VI-300d; X-372d; 391d; 700d; XII-14a; 462a; XIII-14a; 175b; 556b
 —**Juan**, Dominican XII-291a
 —**Julian**, Dominican, bishop X-208d; XIV-423b; 747d; 794c; XV 737c
 —**Pedro**, Bishop of Segovia XV-252a
 —**Marcilla Blasco** XIV-525c
Garcia I, King of León IX-175b
García I, King of Galicia III-709b
 —**II, Ineco**, King of Navarre X-721c
 —**III, King of Navarre** X-721d; XIV-487c; and Justin XIII-187d
 —**Grand Master of Calatrava** III-150b
 —**Bishop of Huesca** VIII-260a
 —**Bishop of Nicaragua** IV-418a
 —**neo-Scholastic**, Mexico X-749b
 —**Alonso Tomás** XV-696b
 —**ANNE** VI-378d; III-368b; 368c
 —**Bartholomeo**, missionary X-390a; XI-402d
 —**Diego**, explorer IV-777c; XIII-450b
 —**Domingo**, writer XIV-200b
GONSALO, SAINT, martyr VI-379c; II-334d; XI-755d
 —**Gregorio**, missionary I-116b
 —**José** VI-280c
 —**Juan**, Priest XIII-588b
 —**John**, University of Mexico X-390a
 —**Manuel Adolfo**, writer XIV-204b
 —**Pedro**, missionary (1691) XIV-547a
 —**Pedro**, missionary (1799) XII-110a
 —**Thomas**. See *Thomas of Villanova*
 —**Sánchez**, Count of Castile IX-175c
 —**Sánchez**, King of Navarre III-411b
 —**Sancho**, Count of Castile III-411b
 —**de Castro, Lope**, Viceroy of Peru X-179c
 —**de Loaysa**, Bishop of Osma XI-339d
 —**de Loaysa**, Dominican XII-175c
 —**de Padilla**, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151b
 —**de Padilla, Francisco**, Bishop of Santo Domingo VI-298b; XV-405d
 —**de Quevedo, José Heriberto** XIV-206b
 —**de Toledo IX-47b**
 —**Diego**, Franciscan. See *Diego Ycaza*
 —**Gómez**, Gabriel VI-379c
 —**LORENO, GABRIEL** VI-379c; V-510b; XII-615c; XIV-205a; 642a; portrait VI-379
 —**Ruiz**, King of Navarre X-722a
Garcias, Blessed XIV-798a
Garcias, Maria, foundress, VII-345b
Garcias de Toledo, Hieronymite VII-345d
García Semen, King of Pamplona X-721c
 —**Serrano, Miguel**, Archbishop of Manila XIV-598a
 —**Ximénez**, King of Sobrarbe VIII-260c
 —**Y Alcegor**, Bishop of Cebú IX-593b
García, Bishop of Quito XII-615d
GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, poet VI-381d; portrait XIV-193d
DE LA VEGA, historian VI-45a; 382b; XIV-198d; 203d; and Pizarro, Franciscan XII-141c
 —**DE LA VEGA y Vargas, Sebastián** VI-382b
Gargon, Justine XI-128c
Garczynski, poet XII-199c
Gard, France, map VI-162c
 —**Abbaye du** XIII-720d
Gardair, neo-Scholastic X-749b
Gardar, Diocese of I-117b; 418d; VI-778d; on Jonsson's charge of IV-100c
Garde, Notre-Dame de la. See *Notre-Dame de la Garde*
Gardelles, hermitage II-277d
GARDELLINI, ALOISIO VI-383c; on Tantom Ergo XIV-445c
Gardener, patron III-729c; V-135d; VI-67b
Garden of Eden. See *Eden, Garden of*
 —**of Getsemani**. See *Getsemani*
 —**of God** XIV-519c
 —**of the Princes** VI-415a
 —**of the Soul** (Challoner) III-565a
 —**of the Soul**, Little. See *Hortulus Animae*
 —**River**, in Justin XIII-187d
Garden, Gate of the Jerusalem. See *Genethn*
Garde-Robe, tower, Avignon II-153d
Gardes, Louis-Armand de Simiane, de, Bishop of Langres, and Bapstistes II-277d
Gardicium (Gardiki; Gardikion). See *Gardiki*
Gardiner, family, Maryland II-229b; 231c
 —**Governor of Massachusetts** VII-675d
 —**of the Blessed**. See *German Gardiner*
 —**Harriet** X-724d
 —**John** VI-383a
 —**Margaret**, and Catholic University III-453d
 —**STEPHEN, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER** VI-383a; I-494d; 501d; IV-26a; VI-174d; VII-160b; XIV-503b; XV-650c; portrait VI-383; and Mary Tudor IX-767a
Gardiner's Law, and Catholics XI-616a
Gardingus, Bishop of Tüy XV-105b
Gardóni, writer VII-562a
Gardouxi, Diego de XI-21a
Gardthausen, paleographer XI-403d
Gareau, Léonard. See *Garreau*
Leonard XIII-487c
Gareb, Mount VI-439c; VIII-340b
Garegné, lawyer XIII-364a
 —**F.**, writer XIII-364b
 —**JULIUS PETER** VI-384b
GARÉT, JEAN VI-384c; and Le Noorry IX-151d
Gargano, Bishop of Sipontine XV-593b
Garfield, James A. XV-175b
Gargan, writer VII-379b
Gargancés, Joseph, Bishop of Epéries V-455a
Garinaut et Pantagruel XII-619d
GARGARA VI-384c
Gargouille XIII-209c
Gargoyles, symbolism I-516d
Garguio, Abbot of the Lombards IX-338d; IX-93d
 —**II, Duke of Bavaria** II-354c; VIII-607b
Gargioli, Giuseppe XIV-266c; at Crescenzi XIII-291a; and Francis II, of Naples X-686c; and Freemasons IX-781c; in Messina X-217a; and Napoleon III X-701b; Papal States invasion IX-233d; XIII-169c; XIV-267b; in Reggio XI-717c; in Sicily X-452a; XI-420b; XIII-776d; 476c; in United States XIII-202b; Wisconsin XV-674b
Garriel, Abbé, historian X-545a
Garigliano, battle (916) XIV-282a; (1504) VI-333c
Garima, mission V-568d
Garinberti, Alessandro, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno II-680b
 —**Giulano**, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno II-680b
Gario, architect XV-351d
 —**Abbot of Ste-Genevieve** XV-632d
 —**ANDRÉ**, missionary VI-384d; VII-220b
 —**Council of** V-527b
 —**Diocese of**. See *Erzerum*
Gariopontos, physician X-426b; XIII-391c
Garinelli, Jean, founder of II-641b; (ill) VII-160c
Garizim, Mount VI-430a; 439c; temple X-738c; XII-418a; 771d
GARLAND VI-385a; Ruthenic Catholics in VI-750b
 —**E. F.** XII-123a
 —**JOHN** VI-385c
 —**of St. Joseph**, periodical II-120c 4
Garlande, Mathilde de XII-295d
Garlic, in Bible XII 153d
GARLICK, NICHOLAS. See *GRADLE* VI-385d; III-92a; IX-646a
Garnault, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XII-766c
GARNEAU, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER VI-385a
 —**François-Xavier, the Elder** VI-386b

- Garnierus. See Iperius
 Garnet, Brian VI-386
 Garnet, George. See Korner, F. M.
 —HENRY VI-386c; and Gunpowder plot IV-387b; VII-383a; 84a; 84b; XIII-653b; portrait VI-386c
 —Richard VI-388a
 —THOMAS, VENERABLE VI-388a; and Beaufort VII-290
 Garnett's Straw (oil) VI-387d
 Garnett, Ann XII-558d
 —Elsa II-414b
 —Thomas, martyr XII-179a
 Garret, Madame XI-491c
 —chronicler XIV-677c
 —Anthony, Sulpician II-230b; IX-204d; XIII-379a; XIV-330b; 330c
 —Baudry X-500c
 —CHARLES VI-388c; missionary I-235b; III-232d; 551b; VII-573c; 577b; VIII-170a; X-337a; and Chastellain III-637d; and Jacques VII-420b
 —Francis, explorer VIII-776d; 765c
 —Guillemette XI-127a
 —IX VI-388c; on Honorius I VI-388c; VII-4—on Honorius I
 —JULIEN, missionary VI-389b; 16b; II-462c; VII-582b; X-387b; 387c; XII-711c
 —Vinciane, Abbess, Apostolic of Kiang-nan VIII-634c
 Garzyns, Mathias, Bishop Wloclawek XV-682a
 Garzofalo. See Tisio
 Garzougué, Indian chief X-380a
 Garzonáma (Ádhu vahishta), in Zoroastrianism II-156b
 Garreau, Léonard, II-751d; V-104c; VII-577b; 582b; XIII-487c
 Garrelon, Marie-Ephrem, bishop IX-589b; XII-611a
 —Gardel, heretic XIII-44d
 —Almeida, Sr. Francis Garrett
 Garrett Biblical Institute X-241d
 Garrigan, Philip Joseph, Bishop of Sioux City VIII-90b; XII-306c; XIV-16c
 Garrigby, Hugh, martyr VIII-167d
 Garrigues, Jules, martyr III-671c; IX-749a
 Garrison, J. H., Disciples of Christ I-304
 —William Lloyd, and abolitionist XV-169c
 Garrod, Alfred Henry, physiologist researcher IX-138d
 Garrotte XII-575c
 GARRUCCI, RAFFAELLE VI-389d; on catacombs III-518a; 707a; and Chair of Peter III-533d
 Garry, Indian chief XV-232c
 Garry-Owen. See Finn
 Garsendonio, Bishop of Mantua IX-611c; 612d
 Garsen, M. M. 274a
 Garsignies, de, and Abbey of Prémontré XIII-392b
 Garson, Justine VIII-560b
 Garsten, Abbot of XV-167b
 Garstner, Ordo, and the III-692c; VII-454d; X-306c; XIII-350d
 Garthe, astronomer XV-185c
 Gartlan, Ignatius, missionary XV-269d
 Gartlano, Francis Xavier, Bishop of Savannah II-312a; XIII-488b
 Garnaidh, Pictish King XIII-631d
 Gärtner, Joseph, botanist VIII-571a
 Gartz, monastery XII-225d
 Garveloch, monastery XIII-631c
 Garvey, Eugene A., Bishop of Altoona-308d; XIV-647d
 Garzia, Consalvo. See Carefo, Gonxalo
 GARZÓN, DIOCESE OF VI-389b; cathedral of IV-123c; VI-206c; XII-255c
 Gas, in altar-lamp X-354d; anesthetic I-448b; Helmont, investigations of VII-212d; native use XV-157c; illuminating, invention of 308d; XV-329c
 Gasca, Pedro de la, missionary X-612d; XI-733b
 Gasco, Bernardo, Bishop of Mazara X-94c
 Gascoigne, Anne XIV-713c
 —Catherine, Benedictine X-564b; XIV-244c
 —Sir Thomas II-386d; and plot XV-713c; on libraries, at Oxford IX-221b
 Gascoin, Léocadie, and Moreau VII-405b
 Gascon, missionary X-382d
 Gascogne, S. Bible edition XV-308b; 306c
 Gases, compressibility of XII-60c; Despretz IV-755d; Fontana on VI-127c; Laplace theory XII-66b; laws II-53d; on liquids I-375a; Regnault XII-722b
 Gashmu. See Gossem
 Gasindi IX-338b
 Gaskell, trial of. See Greenough
 V. Gaskell
 Gasnier, Edouard, Bishop of Malacca IX-562d
 Gasotti, Agostino, Bishop of Ivrea I-406c
 Gaspare, Abbot of Melk X-167b
 —one of the Magi IX-528b
 —missionary IV-76d
 —Alvares, Blessed, martyr XIV-167d
 —da Madre de Deus, and Piona da Encarnação XII-103a
 Gaspare da Firenze, Blessed, and Biffoli IX-522b
 —MARIANO, BLESSED VI-390b; X-542d; XII-373d; The Most Precious Blood Congregation X-393b; XIII-107b; 373d; IX-123b
 Gasparin, Agénor de, count, on V-199d
 Spiritism XIV-222b
 Gasparina, Princess of Rohan-Rochefort XIII-799d
 Gaspar of the Holy Cross, missionary XII-3681b
 Gasparolo, on Vatican Archives XV-296a
 Gasparri, A., and Breviary rec. VI-14c
 —Pietro, cardinal XVI-18a; Anglican orders XV-314d; clear destiny IV-2a; Pius X XII-138c; subdiacone XIV-320c
 GASPARO, SANDAMATU, Blessed XIV-111b
 Gaspié, mission III-232b; X-512b; 378d
 —PHILIPPE-AUBERT DE VI-169c
 —Basin, expedition of Jacques Cartier III-392b
 Gaspeian Indians IX-109b; 570c; X-284b
 Gasquet, Aidan, abbot II-462b; V-149d; and Anglican orders XV-314d; Bacon, letter XIII-112d; on Book of Common Prayer II-679b; on English catholicism V-458b; on manuscript IV-262d; on English monastic life I-9a; on pre-Reformation times V-78c; on Wyclifite Bible II-141d; V-111b; VII-724a
 Gassen, Pierre. See Gasnendi
 GASSENDI, PIERRE VI-391b; IV-794a; XII-57a; 73c; portrait VII-391c; on atomism II-538c; logic of IX-327d; and motion of projectiles, theory of VII-57b; on time XIV-723d
 Gasser, Lorenz, anatomist X-137b
 —Vinez, Bishop of Brixen II-131b; 794c; VI-51d; XV-305b; 306d
 —VON VALRHORN, JOSEPH VII-392a
 Gass III-492b
 GASSNER, JOHANN JOSEPH VI-392b
 —Michael, Dean of Brixen I-515c
 Gastaldi IX-338b
 —Bishop of Saluzzo XV-305b; 306d
 —Archbishop of Turin, Rosminian VII-201b; 201c
 Gastaldo, cardinal XII-174d
 Gasté, Michel X-383a
 Gastebled, François. See Vatable, François
 Gasteiger, Joseph, missionary IX-478a
 Gasteln, treaty of XIII-544d
 Gastel, Lambert, and Bartholomites VII-440a
 Gaster, M. S., and Ecclesiastics I-756d; exegete XIV-750b; 751c
 Gaston, martyr X-389a; 391c
 —Alexander VI-392d
 Gastón, Guillermo, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438a
 —Raimundo, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a
 GASTON, WILLIAM VI-392d; and Georgetown University VII-159b; XI-109d
 Gastone, Giovanni, grand duke VI-342c
 Gaston Hall, Georgetown University VI-460a
 Gaston, Maria VIII-518d
 Gaston of Dauphiné I-555d
 —of Orleans, in Thirty Years War XIV-654a
 Gate of church V-746b
 Gate-house Chapels III-577d
 Gate of Nicene temple, Jerusalem XIV-503d
 —of Solomon, temple, Jerusalem XI-504b
 —of the Sepulchre X-693b
 Gates, Horatio XV-153b
 —John, and Venerable Robert Thorpe XIV-706c
 —Sir Thomas XV-456a
 —Gilda, 783b
 Gath. See Gethsemane
 Gáthá-dialect II-152d
 Gáthás II-154c; monotheism II-168a; spirits in II-155a; Zoroastrian hymns II-152c
 Gathrimmon. See Gethsemane
 GATIANNUS, SAINT, Bishop of Tours VI-392d; 395d; IX-721d; XV-26c; illuminated MS. of IX-624a
 Gating, at Cambridge III-214c
 Gatoaqua (Lose de Vega) IX-354d
 Gatschet, Albert, ethnologist XI-403b; XII-756d; 777c; 778c
 Gatta, Bartolomeo, della, painting, Vatican XV-279d; 285a
 Gattamelata, Erasmo, birthplace XV-704a; Donatello, statue by (oil), I-factor 116
 Gating, Christian. See Hilarius of Sexton
 Gatti, Angelo, at University of Pisa X-112c
 —Giovanni XV-488c
 —Giuseppe, archaeologist I-690c; IV-740d
 —Guglielmo XV-488c
 —Ludovico XV-488c
 —Princivale XV-488c
 —Silvestro XV-488b
 Gattula. See Morocco
 GAU, FRANZ CHRISTIAN VI-391b
 —John, writings XIII-625c
 Gaubald, Blessed, Bishop of Ratibon. See Gwabald
 Gaubert, in Réunion XIII-344b
 GAUBIL, AYTON III-393b; III-673d; 680a; XV-227b; VII-656c; map of China XII-720d; on Régis XI-721a
 Gauceranus, Lord of Baugé XI-291a
 Gauthos XV-232c
 Gaud, Saint IV-456b
 Gaudé, Léonard, equiprobabilist XII-143a; 687a; IX-610b
 Gaudé, Pisanus la, Bishop of Namur X-679c
 Gaudel, Abbé, and Donoso Cortés V-132d
 Gaudé, Maria Virgo III-246c; XV-463b; Taverne IX-466d
 Gaudens. See Gaudentius, Saint
 Gaudentianus X-674b; medial III-248c; X-112a
 Gaudent, of Our Lady, association, at Bologna X-306a
 Gaudentius, Saint, martyr XIV-797d
 —Bishop of Bolosena XI-332c
 —SAINT, Bishop of Brescia IV-393c; VI-153b
 —Bishop of Constance IV-287a
 —Saint, Archbishop of Gnesen IV-464c
 —Saint, Bishop of Novara XI-134d
 —Bishop of Pisa XII-111b
 —Saint, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c; XIV-13d
 —Bishop of Salerno XII-397d
 —Bishop of Sullia XV-239b
 —Bishop of Verona XV-361d
 —OF BRESCIA, Franciscan theologian VI-394a; XIV-354b
 Gauderius, Bishop of Velletri. See Gaudiosus
 Gaudes of the Blessed Virgin. See Joys
 Gaudesius of Ictare, III-294c
 Gaudete Sunday
 —liturgical IV-134d
 GAUDIER, ANTOINE LE VI-394d; XIV-620a
 Gaudin, missionary XII-287d
 —Juliette, foundation, VII-384c
 Gaudin, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a
 Gaudiosus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-76c
 —Bishop of Subbio VII-55d
 —Bishop of Messina X-217b
 —Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-313d
 —Saint, Bishop of Salerno XIII-397d
 —Bishop of Velletri VI-139d; VII-491c; X-340d
 —SAINT, Bishop of Tarazona XI-395a; XV-175b; 452b
 Gaudium, in the XIII-384c
 GAUDIX, DIOCESE OF VI-43a
 Gaudri, Bishop of Laon VI-539d; XIV-131a
 Gaudry, Louis VII-701b
 Gaudre, Raimondo, Franciscan VI-245b; 283b; X-53b
 Gaudrifs, Bishop of Tortosa VII-785c
 —Arturus. See Geoffrey of Monmouth
 Gaugain, Léopold, Abbot of Liège IX-240c
 Gaugerius. See Géry
 Gaugrean, Anthony, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley in Orange VIII-646a
 —Matthew, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley in Orange VIII-658b; 646a; X-1268a; X-20b
 Gaul, Britons, in the XIII-384c; in VI-238d; Druidism V-162d; XII-410b
 —CHRISTIAN VI-395b; VII-348b; acolyte I-108b; an ecclesiastical ordination rite I-48c; Assumption, feast of II-6c; and barbarians VI-397b; hischops I-233b; IX-671a; VI-397c; VII-19c; and St. Casarius III-135b; canonical collection III-284b; IX-61c; celibacy, clerical III-485a; and Christian Era III-485c; establishment of Christianity VI-397c; and Clovis IV-70b; VI-239a; Apostles' Creed I-630a; creeds I-621c; and St. Denis IV-71c; ecclesiastical organization I-110c; heresies I-366d; and Holy See I-380c; III-135c; laura I-39c; leprosy IX-182b; Liturgy of. See Gallikan Rite; monasticism I-116b; III-473a; and Northern III-116b; paganism VI-396a; and Pelagianism XI-608a; first persecution VI-395b; and popes I-228a; VI-397a; and Postumus II-108b; prayer I-391c; Psalter II-770b; rite VI-357a; early sees V-115b; VI-395c; (314) VI-396a; social VII-19a; superstition VII-20a; and Valentinian XV-255c; and Valentinus VII-461a; vestments, symbolism X-391c; wash of feet X-557c
 Gaulanitis V-432d
 Gaulin, Alphonse, United States consul VI-277b
 —Anthony, missionary IX-546d
 —Emiguis, Bishop of Kingston VIII-650b; XI-116b
 GAULLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI-397d; painting in Gesù XIII-171c
 Gaulton, Abbot, XII-712a
 Gaulton, duelling V-184c; in Italy VIII-224b; 231b; monastery founded I-267b; race classification XII-626c; and Romans XI-1066c; in Thebesium XI-566c; and Twot XI-747b

- Gault, solitary IX-144b
 —Eustace, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c; 717b
 —Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c
GAULTIER, ALOISIOUS = ED-OUARD-CAMILLE VII-398b
 Gaumata, magian IX-528a; XI-713a
GAUME, JEAN-JOSEPH VI-298a, and de Bonaldi II-648b; and classical study IX-34c
 Gaunilo, and ontological argument I-549b; VI-612d
Gaunt, John, of Duke of Lancaster, *See* John of Gaunt
 Gaucicus, Lucas, Bishop of Civitate II-22c; XIII-453c; and calendar IX-249b
Gaubert, Saint, bishop III-141b; XI-108a
 Gausinus, Bishop of Padua XI-380d
Gauss, Karl Friedrich, scientist II-457b; VII-61d; XII-65a; and *See* Gauss
Gausson, L., and Biblical inspiration VIII-49c
Gaustalla, Council of VI-102b
Gautama. *See* Buddha
Gautart, Archbishop of Sweden XVI-76d
Gauthier, canon, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X-50a
 —Charles H., archbishop VIII-65c; XI-352c
Gautier, Léon I-134b; and Ernest Hello XV-44c
 —Théophile, poet VI-201c; critic of Millet X-311c; on Moby-Dick and *Anna Karenina* X-434a; on *Molière* X-435a
 —de Châtillon. *See* Walter of Châtillon
 —de Lille. *See* Walter of Châtillon
 —Sans Avoir. *See* Walter the Penneyless
Gautreuil, Francis X. I-633a
Gauvain. *See* Gawain
Gaubert, Abbot of St. Julien de Tours IX-413b
Gauzelin, Saint, Bishop of Toul VI-466a; X-680b
Gauzlin, Abbot of Henry VI-102d
 —Abbot of Saint-Benoît on the Loire XV-271d
Gavan, John, martyr II-309d; V-477a; VII-467c; XI-175c; and *See* Gavan
GAVANTUS, BARTOLOMMEO, liturgiologist VI-399b; XIII-72b; II-308a; on blessing of water XII-777c; on Breviary revision II-775a; on the octave XI-203d; 204b; on *Te Lucis Ante Terminum* XIV-479b
Gavari, Frederick Nicholas, Augustinian IX-127d; VII-284d
Gavatus, archbishop XIII-612d
Gavazzi, Alessandro, and Bedini II-357b; VIII-619a
Gavelkind, in ancient Ireland XII-90b
Gavenne, tax X-511a
Gavião, Pedro Vaz, Bishop of Guarda VII-49b
Gavilan, Nicolás Pérez, Bishop of Tlaximilco VI-650b
 —Rames, Augustinian III-148d
Gaviniana, battle (1530) VI-106c
Gavins, martyr XIII-485a
Gaviota, La II-123b
Gavovska, Stepan, XIII-256c
Gavre, battle (1433) III-69b; VI-95d
Gavriana, Peace of VI-109a
Gavrielli, Pappal Secretary of State X-995a
Gavril, Baccicchio, portrait of Clement IX-25c
Gawain IX-124a
Gawalewicz XII-200d
Gawane, Awntyre of XIII-623c
Gawen, Frances, Benedictine IX-241c
Gawibald, Blessed, Bishop of Ratibon II-657d; V-406b; XI-657d
Gawinski, poet XII-197c
Gawler, Governor of Australia I-146b
GAY, HARRÉ, CHARLES-ETIENNE-ARTHUR VI-399c; historian IX-383b; XI-8c
Gayet, archeologist I-564c; XI-399a
 —Palma, and Henry IV VII-220b
Gay-Lussac, Joseph-Louis, physicist II-56d; 57b; X-541d; XII-66b; XV-567a
Gaynor, Anne II-51a
 —John II-51a
Gayomard, in Iranian cosmogony IX-484d
Gayomartian VI-596d
Gayomartiya IV-408a
Gaysruck, cardinal, Archbishop of Allan XI-135a
GAZA V-399d; Anas denounces IV-435d
 —battle of (1244) IX-97b; (312) IV-517d; XIII-690a; Dagon, temple of IV-603a; and flight into Egypt XV-465c; monasteries X-490d; Orthodox *see* VIII-370b; and Sargon II II-14a; siege of XII-22a; pagan temples XV-82c; expedition of Theophrastus III-13c
 —Eneas of *See* Eneas of Gaza
 —Theodorus VII-539b; X-628d
Gazari, *See* Algezai
Gazali VI-332d; 439c; and Simon IX-408a
Gazeau de la Brandaillère, Mlle. foundation X-682c
Gazel, Michel III-675c
Gazelle, in Bible II-72d; 523b
Gazet, Gabriel III-511c; V-341d; VI-439c; 332d; VIII-544d; IX-495a; XIV-136a
 —*See* Jazer
Gazeta de Lisboa, periodical XI-883d
 —**Katolicka**, newspaper XII-211c; periodical XI-187a; 673b; 687d; 688d; 690c; XII-207d; XVI-8a
 —**Kiesiela**, periodical XI-687d
 —**Lwowska**, periodical XI-670a; 687d
 —**Narodowa**, periodical XI-670a; 687d
 —**Polska**, newspaper XI-688d; XII-211d
 —**Polska Katolicka**, periodical XII-211c
Gazeta VI-669b
Gazette, periodical XI-675c
 —archeological, periodical IX-151c
 —de France, periodical X-515c; XI-675c; XII-707d
 —de Liège, periodical XI-671b
 —des Trois-Rivières, periodical V-220a
 —du Dauphiné, periodical XI-671b
Gazettes, pastoral III-526a
Gazia, Jérôme, Hieronymite VII-345d
Gaziura (Ibora) VII-615a
Geozophylum, *See* Alms-box
Geartz (Vitoria) XV-489c
GAZZANIGA, PIETRO MARIA VI-401c
Gazzari (Cathar) III-435a
Gazzetta, periodical XI-683b
 —delle Gazette, periodical XI-683b
 —**Fiorentina**, periodical XI-683b
 —**Romana**, periodical XI-683c
Gazze, *See* Gazetta
 —**Veneta**, periodical XI-683b
 —**Veneta privilegiata**, periodical XI-683c
Gazzoli, missionary II-623d; 624c
Ge, deity V-324c
Ge-Breagach III-250a
Geary, Sir Francis V-415d
 —John White, general VIII-141a
 —William M., XII-670d
 —*Case* III-500b
Geashill, Council of VIII-639a
Geay, Pierre Victor, Bishop of Laval VI-179c; IX-454a
Geb, deity V-324c
Geba. *See* Gabaa
Gebail (Byblos) III-92b
Gebal. *See* Gebail
Gebal-Tarik. *See* Gibraltar
Gebana, painter II-765c
 —Christian David, painter IV-732c
Gebbar VI-439c
Gebbethon. *See* Gebathon
Gebbeck, Vitus Adam von, Bishop of Freising X-632a
Gebehard, Augustinian I-395d
Gebel, Matthes, XI-158c
 —Barkal XI-147c
Gebel-el-Bersheb VII-289b
Gebel Sileih V-330d
Ge Ben Hinnoom, valley. *See* Egebe
Gebeno, prior of Eberbach VII-353a
Geber, mathematician XII-49b; XIII-745b
Gebegan, Saint, Abbot of Remiremont XIII-345b
Gebhard, Count of Calw, Tollenstein, and Hirsberg. *See* Victor II, Pope
 —Archbishop of Cologne. *See* Truchsess von Waldburg
 —H., Saint, Bishop of Constance IV-287b
GEBHARD III, Bishop of Constance VI-402a; II-512d; IV-287c
 —II, Bishop of Eichstätt V-305a
 —Saint, Abbot of Ellwangen V-392d; Augsburg episcopate V-393a
 —Bishop of Passau II-123c
 —Bishop of Prague IV-405a; XI-247b; XII-399a
 —I, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658a
 —III, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658a; XV-409c
 —IV, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658a
 —Archbishop of Salzburg II-123a; XI-495a; XIII-412a
 —I, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313d
 —of Henneberg, Bishop of Würzburg IX-412b; XV-719c
Gebhardsberg, pilgrimage II-795c
Gebhardt, E. von, artist VI-16d; XI-402b; Last Supper (ill.) XI-49c-facing 340
Gebhardus, Bishop of Ravenna VI-641d
GEBHART, EMILE VI-492b; on St. Catherine of Sienna XI-368Cd
 —O. Biblical commentator XIV-534c
Gebim. *See* Gabim
Gebirol, Salomon ibn. *See* Avicbron
Gebir XI-249c
Gebirg, Ravensburg XV-577d
Gebmud, Bishop of Roebster XIII-102b
Gebtsattel, John Philip von, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-244c
Geboth Anselm, Freiherr von, Archbishop of Munich X-632c; and Windschmanu XV-652c
Gebuin, Saïat, Archbishop of Lyons IX-472b; XI-210a
Gebuzet, Alsace-Lorraine, institutions I-345b
Gecko, in Bible I-523b; 525a
Gedaidat-Margoum, episcopal residence III-135b
Gedalia. *See* Gedaliah
Geddel, name X-676c
Geddes, Alexander, exegete IV-493b; XI-665a; XIII-620d
Geddiel, Israelite spy XV-739b
Geden, exegete IV-196b; VIII-80d
Gedeon, Bishop of Cracow VIII-636c
GEDEON, Judge of Israel VI-491c; VII-487a; X-676c; XIV-552a; angel's visit I-479d; and Aserites I-775a; and ephod V-498a; fleece of, type XV-464Ea; and Kingship of Israel I-668b; in Judges, Book of XIV-568b; and Madianites I-378d; IX-544d; and Nephtali X-750a; sacrifice of XIII-314a
Gedera, of Ploek III-705a
Gedera (Gederah). *See* Gader
Gederoth. *See* Gaderoth
Gederothim VI-439c
Gedremin, Lithuanian Prince IX-292c; XIII-245a; and John XXII XIII-255b
Gedor VI-439b
GEDOYN, NICOLAS VI-403b
Gedundub, Dalai Lama of Tibet XII-719b
Gedymin, Lithuanian Prince. *See* Cedimin
Geennom, in Book of Henoch I-603a
Geernaert, Hermann, sculptor XII-70a
Ge'ez XIII-709c
Ge'ez, *See* Ge'ez
Geffray, Fabre, President of Haut III-308d; VII-114d
Geffroy, Abbot of Mellerey X-167c
Gege, Thomas XI-794d
Gegenbauer, Carl VII-195b
 —**JOSEPH ANTON VON**, artist VI-403c
Gegham, King of Armenia XIV-61a
Gegida VII-66c
Gegnesius, Timothy, Paulician XI-884b
Geghazi. *See* Gizezi
Gehenna I-55d; V-532d; VII-207b; VIII-345b
Ge Hinnoom, valley. *See* Ennom
Geibach, river of Paradise IV-575c; V-11-575c
Geibel, Emanuel, poet VI-527b
Geiermann, Peter, Remembrer XII-687a
Geiger, Abraham, exegete VIII-13b; of Jerusalem Targums XIV-457a
 —**Hermann** XI-128b
 —**Josef** XVI-22d
Geijer, Eric Gustav, historian X-283d
Geikie, Sir Archibald XV-705b; 706a
Geilana VIII-639d
GEILER VON KAYSERSBERG, JOHANN IX-403d; 520d; II-75a; XII-731b; and Brant II-741c; portrait VI-404a
Geil-line II-754b
Geisenfeld, convent XII-658a
Geisler, Genseric
Geisbas IV-619b
Geismar, Germany, Oak of Thor II-657a; VII-298d
GEISSEL, JOHANNES VON, cardinal, Archbishop of Cologne VI-405b; IX-728d; and Achterfeldt I-104c; and Bormoseo Society II-688c; and Cantuariensis of Cologne VI-57c; and Hermesianism VII-279b; and Pius IX VII-87c; IX-581c; and Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus XII-249c; *See* episcopate V-577a; and Wilmsen XV-476c
Geistliche Monatschrift, periodical XV-590d
Geistlichianians capture VIII-773c; congress XIII-773b
Gelabert y Crespo, José María, Bishop of Paraná XI-355d
Gelabisi, Agostino, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII-676a
Gelascan Sacramental IX-289a; 799c; advent I-166b; altars, consecration of I-365a; Canon of the Mass III-296b; Celtic Rite III-498d; 500c; ceremonial I-632a; Communicantes II-262c; dedication ceremony IV-737b; Easter week-end V-220a
Gellician, Rite I-385c; 359d; *See* Rite VII-714d; IX-555c; *hanc igitur* III-263a; holy water, blessing of I-285d; St. Michael's feast X-276c; *See* Anselm and Achilles X-751b; and Ordo VII XI-286b; origin VI-406c; ostiaries, ordination of XII-285a; post-communion prayers XII-318c; in "Pneuma V-730d; in Roman Rite IX-298b
Gelasius of Hieropolis, Saint. *See* Gelasius of Hieropolis
GELASII, SAINT, Pope IV-406a; VII-219a; XII-273b; on abduction I-33b; and apocrypha XIV-659a; XV-461a; on St. Augustine II-102d; and Candelmas III-246b; on Cassian III-404d; catalogue of I-132d; 615a; on Church and State VII-510d; XI-452d; 453b; on Clement of Alexandria I-444d; de *Te* III-272d; 278a; IV-444d; de *Te* III-272d; 278a; IV-177d; on Ember-days V-399d; on ecclesiastical enclitics VII-468a; and Euphemus V-

- 606b; Fathers, list of VI-4a; of Saint George IX-454b; and Gennadius of Marseilles III-520d; VI-417d; on Holy See VII-424c; an hymnodist VII-601b; Introit ascribed to VIII-81d; Latin literature IX-24b; letter XIII-255a; and liturgy XIII-260a; IX-758a; IX-795a; music, ecclesiastical I-578a; on the Octave XI-204c; Ordinal VII-583b; and Regenda XII-716b; Sacramentary of IX-295c; XIII-723d; and Bishop Victor I-203d
- GELASIVS II**, Pope, VI-407a; I-414; IX-187d; XII-274c; Casade Bull IV-543b; at Gracula VI-333c; and Henry V III-185b; and Honorius II VII-450c; Investitures, conflict of VIII-87d; Pisan cathedral XIII-110b
- Archbishop of Armagh I-730c; 735c; V-173d; and Lawrence IV-74c; IX-492d
- Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
- OF CYZICUS** VI-407c; III-134d; IX-598d
- of Hierapolis, Saint VI-413b
- Gelboe, Mount VII-184c; battle IV-63a; VIII-107a; 645b
- Geldenlander, periodical VII-392d
- Gelderland, See Guelderland
- Gelduin, Saint XII-773a
- Gelduinus, Bishop of Sens XIII-717b
- Gelib, mission I-77c
- Gelin, Katona IX-560d
- Gelin, Vandal king XV-265d
- Gelin, H., editor XI-672a
- Gellison, Thorkel I-417a
- Gellonant, monastery IX-363a
- Gelsa, Claude, See Lorrain, Claude de
- Jean IX-361d
- Gellert, Christian Fürchtgott, writer V-523a
- Gellius, Aulus, on Aurelius II-100d; on common law IX-69a; and Foggio Braccolini III-175b
- Gellone, monastery. See St. Guilhem, du Désert
- Gelmírez, Diego, Archbishop of Compostela IV-188d; XI-418b; XV-180c; at Palencia, Council of XI-148b
- Gelusenus, Diet. of (1181) XIII-495d; (1187) XV-212b
- Gelon, Tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396a; and Hamilar XIII-773a
- Gelon en Wetenschap, periodical XI-651b
- Gelro, Abbot of Newhouse X-789d
- Geltbusch, Arnold VII-90d
- Gelu, Jacques, Bishop of Embrun IX-375b; Tours episcopate XV-2c
- Gelpua, Tibetan saint XIV-719b
- Gelsa, Leonor de Milan, Countess of VII-295a
- Gemaël, Peter, Maronite patriarch IX-688b
- Gemara, Babylonian IV-158c; and Talmudic literature VII-61b
- Palestinian XIV-436b
- Gem-Aton, temple V-330d
- Gematria VIII-591a; in Apocrypha I-595d; in Kabbalism V-702b
- Gembecki, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
- Laurentius, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-591b; Wloclawek episcopate XV-12d
- GEMBOURS (GEMBLACUM; GEMBOLOUX)**, Abbey of VI-407d; X-679d
- Gemin-Jeveretring III-44c
- Geminelli, Biagio, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
- Geminianus, Saint, Bishop of Modena X-414b
- II (III), Saint, Bishop of Modena X-414b
- Geminus Victor, Bishop of Furni VI-324c
- Geminus of Rhodes, astrologer I-203b
- Genustus of Plecton. See Plecton
- Gemin**, Leopold, X-139a
- Gemina**, mother of St. Laerian VIII-638b
- Cornelius, astronomer IX-251a
- Gemman, Irish bard IV-136a
- Gemma** I-252a
- Gemma, Saint, martyr IX-6b
- Gempei, Empress of Japan VII-311c
- Gemmingen, Konrad von**, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365b
- Uriei von, Archbishop of Mainz XI-786c
- Gemmoia**, monastery II-375c
- Gemmules**, in atavism II-33b
- Gemona**, Basilio Rolla da, mission I-429b
- Sisters of the Terzias XIV-643d
- Gems**, See Stones, Precious
- Gen**, abbr. I-24c
- Genava**, Diocese of. See Geneva
- Genazzano**, Italy, Augustinian church VII-286b; shrine XI-361b; 421d; XII-91b
- Genardes, Papal** XV-280c; 286c; 290c; 296c
- Genraud**, Edmond, XV-738a
- Pierre Marie**, Vicar Apostolic of Tong-king VII-778a
- Genealogy**, Ange de Sainte Rose 176c; de la Roche 176c; of Lyonesse XVI-39a; Arab VI-409c; Hebrew VI-409c; Tangy XI-443c
- BIBLICAL** VI-408b; Antediluvian I-551c; deficiencies VI-409d; in Genesis II-185b; importance VI-109c; introductory phrase VI-108b; lista VI-408c; sources VI-408b; system I-551c
- OF CHRIST** VI-410a; I-235a; XIV-242b; in Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; St. Luke's VI-410c; St. Matthew's VI-410b; in the Council of Trent VI-597b; in Synoptics XIV-390c
- Genebald**, Saint, Bishop of Laon XII-729b; XIV-131a
- GENEBRARD, GILBERT** VII-7851c; XV-595a; 703a
- General**, of Society of Jesus XIV-82c
- Assembly**, Presbyterian VII-258b; XII-392d; 581d
- General**, of Society of Jesus XIV-82c
- CHAPTER** VII-412b; XII-754d; 759a; Dominican XI-356d; 359b; of nuns XI-167b
- College for Native Clergy** XIII-773a
- Councils**. See Councils, General
- Directory**, Berlin XII-522a
- Judgment**. See Judgment, General
- Miscellany**, periodical XIII-271a
- Resurrection**. See Resurrection, General
- GENERAL** VI-412d; Albigenian view I-268b; of Christ I-150b; 151c
- Digne**: ante-Nicene teaching I-705b; Aranda on I-678b; in Bible I-316b; St. Thomas on XV-57b; Trinity, dogma of XIV-584c
- spontaneous** II-571b; IV-473d; spontaneous, Pasteur on XI-525b; of France, theory XIV-792a; Wolf's theory II-574d
- Generalism** XV-14d
- Generosa**, Saint III-513a; entrance of III-420a; 513a; IV-525b
- Generosus**, Saint XII-180a—martyr XIV-747c
- Genes**, Saint. See Genesis
- Genesac**, See Genesareth
- Geneser**, Water of. See Tobias, Geneser
- GENESARETH** VI-413a; XIV-716d
- Genesac**, Book of III-270d; XI-647d; XVI-66d; Abraham in I-52b; Adam in I-129c; Amalecites I-377b; Amraphel I-441b; antediluvians I-551c; 552a; antediluvian I-604a; on Assyriology I-53d; Astruc on II-31d; IV-492d; St. August-
- line on II-90b; St. Bonaventura on II-93c; chronology III-732b; on Creation I-129c; VII-310b; on Deluge I-721a; IV-702b; etymology in I-129b; Eye V-640c; genealogies II-106b; introduction XI-647d
- Jewish** (Torah) III-267d; in Jubilees, Book of I-604d; legendary elements I-54a; in liturgical week XV-575d; Philo Judaeus on XII-23c; and science I-622b; XII-48b; in Septuagint XIII-722b; St. Victorinus on XV-414a; Virginius Alary, prophecy XV-464b; 469b; XV-521a; Wilton on XV-647c
- Little**. See Jubilees, Book of
- GENESIUS**, martyr VI-413c; IX-743b; XIV-599b; tomb II-515c
- GENESIUS**, Bishop of Clermont VI-412b; XV-54a
- GENESIUS**, Count of Clermont VI-413c
- Saint**, abbot of Fontenelle IX-472d
- Bishop** of Laganja VIII-741a
- GENESIUS**, Archbishop of Lyon I-663a; III-18c; IX-472d
- Wilhelm**, Hebrew scholar VII-181b
- OF ARLES**, martyr VI-413c; I-238c
- Genet**, Jeanne-Louise-Henriette; See Campan, Jeanne-Louise-Henriette
- Genestus**, Archbishop of Lyons. See Genesius
- Genia**, Eleazar, composer X-601a
- Genethiachs**, in Greece II-20b
- Genethibus**, Bishop of Carthage V-120c; IX-61c
- Genetivus**. See Mendelism
- Genetivus**, Bishop of Gy IV-105b
- Geneva**, town, Switzerland Arbitration Court (1872) XV-173a; " (1872) III-196d; Calvin in III-196b; convention VII-480b; France annexes XIV-360c; Freemasonry IX-785b; Madame Guyon VII-93a; Knox VII-63b; Old Catholics XI-230a; periodicals XI-691c; Servetus, monument to III-195b; Socialist congress (1853) I-452d; university III-197d
- Diocese of**. See Lausanne and Geneva
- Bible** II-142a; XV-376d
- Genevée**, Saint, Bishop of Dol X-772d
- Genevievans** I-95b
- GENEVIEVE, SAINT** VI-413d; in Paris XI-481c; feast III-163b; VI-359b; 360a; and Saint German of Auxerre VI-475a; (ills.) VI-414d; XI-402a; XI-facing 486; XII-585c; 585d; facing 586; medal X-112b; 160m; in France, relic; reliquary (ill.) VI-facing 170
- Saint**, Abbey of. See Saint Genevieve, Abbey of
- Saint**, Canonesses of VI-414d
- Saint**, Canons Regular of VI-414d
- Saint**, Daughters of VI-414d; VII-408c
- of Brabant** IX-122d
- of France**. See Tegnk-wits, Catherine
- GENEZARETH, LAND OF** VI-415a
- Genga**, Annibale della, Bishop of Salerno XI-14c
- Annibale Francesco Clemente Melchioro Girolamo Nicola della**. See Leo XII, Pope
- Bolognino** II-303b
- GIROLAMO** VI-415a
- Gengbert**, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Jaenbert
- Gengenbach**, monastery II-194b
- Genepulphus**, Saint, III-790b
- Genethiacus**, Saint, VII-530b
- GENICOT, EDWARD** VI-415d; on violation of poverty XII-326b
- Genia**, du Christianisme (Chateaubriand) III-640b; 641c; X-430b; 690a
- Genii**. See Jinn
- Genin**, Jean-Baptiste-Marie, missionist V-188d; XI-114d
- Vincent** X-411a
- Genio** Cattoico, periodical XI-684a
- Genius**, hymn XIV-445b
- Genius**, legend III-141b
- Genius**, worship of IV-684d
- Genizah** IX-627d; XIV-381c
- Genk**, Jan van, Bishop of Brede I-71c
- Genki**, artist VII-314d
- Genis**, Madame de II-284a
- GENNADIUS I, SAINT**, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-413b; 414b; X-430d
- GENNADIUS II**, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-416b; 768c; 771c; IX-305a; on reunion VI-113a; and Roman theology VI-768b
- Bishop** of Hesebon, and Council of Nicea VII-298c
- Archbishop** of Novgorod XIII-262d
- Bishop** of Teos XIV-513b
- Bishop** of Zenopolis XV-756a
- OF MARSEILLES (SCHOLASTICUS)** VI-417d; on Commodianus XI-165c; on Gennadius VI-416b; and Latin literature IX-25c; on liturgical lessons IX-195b; on Nicetas XI-52b; XIV-469b; on Origenius XI-282c; on Pamphilus XI-437c; on Paulinus of Nola IX-297c; on Pelagius XI-604c; on St. Petronius XI-782b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XI-482c; on the Council of 518c; on Bishop Severian XIII-742b; on Theonius XIV-721c; on Virginity of the Blessed Virgin XV-48c
- Genoard**, cardinal XVI-18a; on property, ecclesiastical XII-472a
- Gennath**, gate, Jerusalem VII-426d; VIII-351d
- Genesareth**. See Genesareth
- Gennig**, Darby, martyr V-477d
- GENNINGS, EDMUND**, martyr VI-418c; XV-581a; 611d
- JOHN** VI-418c; 1399c
- Genoa**, town, Italy, Alessi's work in I-284a; Castello's freemasons III-409b; Charles V besieges VI-264a; Chios III-688c; Columbus monument (ill.) IV-142a; and Corsica VI-172c; Doria V-134b; and Elba V-371d; guilds VII-71c; lace VIII-729d; in Liguria Republic, X-688d; and Pisan XI-111b; and Vignean Archives XV-288a; and Venice XV-337b; Ventimiglia conquered XV-343b
- ARCHDIOCESE** OF VI-419b; XII-78d; and Blessed Ambrose of Siena I-888d; St. Bartholomew's Church II-317c; Brignole-Sale College III-230c; Carmelite monastery II-780b; Carmelite convent III-362d; cathedral VI-678b; cathedral (ill.) VI-420b; Council (1292) VIII-262c; Dominican studium, Santa Maria III-361b; Georgius Stella, Annals of XIV-239c; In Cena Domini VII-718c; Jacopo de Voragine III-262b; map VII-facing 210; and Milan I-395a; sacro catino III-561d; Theatines XIV-557c; Vatican Archives XV-289a
- John** of. See John of Genoa
- Genoa Castles** I-785c
- Tower** IV-301d
- Genossenschaft** VII-69c
- Genou**. See Genulius
- Genoude**, Abbé de, editor XI-676a
- Antonius Eugenius** de XV-372a
- Genovefa** of Brabant. See Genovefa, Brabant
- Genr**, painting XIV-739d
- Gen**s de main morte X-570b
- du Large**, tribe IX-367d
- Geneser**, Vandal king XV-268c; and the Vandalic kingdom I-222a; Carthage captured I-192b; and Leo I IX-156d; and

- St. Possidius XII-318a; and Tripolitana XV-50b
Genshi-sai VIII-305a
Genston. See Gonson
Genuthius, King of Illyria II-695b;
 Genuthius, Blessed XII-667a
 —Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
 —Domenico M., Bishop of Savona XIII-190b
 —Giovanni Valentino III-197d
 —Pardino da Montefiore, cardinal VII-500d
 —DA FERRARIO XI-421c; IX-249c; XI-390b; adoration of the Magi (ill.) IX-529; San Nicolo, painting in (ill.) VI-421b
 —da Foligno, physician X-127c
 —Matelica, Blessed, martyr V-744b
 —da Spoleto, Franciscan VI-284d
GENULES VI-422c; and abstinence I-72d; and the Church I-110a; controversy II-301a; VIII-537c; Ezechiel, prophecies of V-738b; Jewish teaching on VIII-550b; St. Luke on VII-747b; oblations XI-217b; origination XII-570d; St. Paul's mission XI-570a; STALSIUS VI-422d; XI-291a
 —Charles, Archbishop of Agra I-225c
 —Gian Carlo, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII-620
Genulus, Bishop of Osimo XII-578b
Gentilly, Council of VI-73b; XI-578b
Genuthius, King of Illyria. See Genuthius
Gentleman's Magazine IX-422d
Geny, Friedrich, chancellor II-323a; X-246b; political writings VI-507d; X-627c
Genoa. See Genova
Genoardi, Gerlando Maria, Bishop of Ac-Rossiglione I-105a
Genofactentes, penitents VI-425c; XI-630d
GENOFLEXION VI-423d; bidding prayers VI-425d; catechism V-426a; to chrism II-697c; to cross I-353a; IX-537a; in early Church VI-424a; with Gloria VI-584c; in Gospel 424c; 426b; redemptions, penitential XII-682c; sacraments, reception of VI-426c; in Sarum Rite XIII-480b; in worship XV-740b
Genoina, Vincenza XIV-558a
Genoino, Vespasiano, sculptor VI-367a
Genoibus, Bishop of Cohors III-744b
Genius V-650c; in Aristotle's philosophy I-714d; God's independence of XIV-323a; substance as XIV-322d; Towne-fort's distinction of XIV-94d; in Universal's problem XI-92a
Geniza, Gnostic work VI-600d; X-706b
Geoffrey, Saint. See Ceolfrid, Saint
Georgian, martyr VIII-164b
 —Bishop of Hecron VII-185c
 —Lord of Sablé XIV-133c
 —Archbishop of York VIII-519a; XV-734b
 —Abbot of Vézelay XIII-710a
 —OF CLAIRVAUX XI-427b; at Fountains Abbey VI-161a
 —OF DUNSTABLE (OF GORHAM) VI-127d; tapestry of I-449d
 —of Ludham, Bishop of York V-734b
 —OF MONMOUTH VI-428a; IX-123c; XI-353a; on anophthalmus I-53a; St. Ursula, legend of XV-227a; William of Newburgh on XV-634d
 —OF VENDOME VI-428b; as hymnodist VII-603b; and Robert of Arris III-190b
 —Plantagenet, Count of Anjou V-617a; and Berengarius II-487c
 —See Godfrey
Geoffroy, Bishop of Chartres VII-257a
 —Abbot of Savigny XIII-489c
 —de Montbray, Blessed, Bishop of Contances IV-43d
Geogegan, Patriarch Bonaventure of Adelaide I-140b; Bishop of Adelaide I-140b; VI-683a; VIII-147c; X-155a
Geognostische — palaeontologische Beiträge, periodical X-593b
GEOGRAPHY, Europe V-607a
ASTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY II-121b; Agram I-225c; Agrina I-230c; Aquileia I-166c; Armenierstadt I-730d; Bohemia II-612d; Bosnia and Herzegovina II-694a; Brixen II-793d; Brünn II-114d; Budweis II-1134c; Constantinople II-407c; VII-34c; Constantinople II-407c; IV-461c; Crismum IV-490c; Croatia IV-510b; Csanád IV-558b; Dalmatia IV-600a; Dacia IV-510b; Eger IV-599c; Fünfkirchen VI-322b; Gorz-Gradiška VI-654c; Gradstein VII-44c; Gork VII-88c; Győr VII-94c; Haesiodorus I-35d; Kalocsa VIII-594d; Karinthia VIII-606c; Königgrätz VIII-688c; Krain VII-696b; Leobach VIII-743c; Leobach IX-40a; Lemberg IX-141b; Lemberg IX-144d; Lesina IX-191b; Linz IX-1273c; Lugos IX-410b; Marakana V-501b; Mezőkomárom IX-599c; Munkacs V-634b; Neosohl V-771c; Neutra X-774d; Olmütz XI-247a; Parenzo Pola IX-480c; Prague XII-338b; Szeged, Pest, and Sanok XII-532d; Ragusa II-633d; Rosenau XIII-192b; Salzburg XIII-411b; Sankt Pölten XIII-417b; Sankt Veit XIII-663d; Seefeld XIII-672b; Serajevo XIII-725a; Sirmium XIV-27c; Spalato I-26c; Macarsca IX-204a; Stanislawow XIV-247a; Steinwangen XIV-284d; Stuhlweissenburg XIV-317b; Styria XIV-318b; Szatmár XIV-419d; Tarnobrzeg IV-458c; Tinn 29c; Transylvania XV-730b; Transylvania XV-730b; 29c; Trieste XV-35d; Trieste-Capod'Istria XV-45b; Veglia XV-321a; Veszprém XV-392b; Vienna XV-417a; Wiener-Neustadt XV-618c; Zeugg Modrus XV-754d; Zips XV-761b
BELGIUM II-395b; Antwerp I-588d; Bruges III-3b; Brussels II-21a; Ghent I-236a; Liège I-236a; Mechlin X-140a; Namur X-679a; Tournai XIV-798b
BULGARIA III-164a; Mareinopolis I-645c; Philippopolis I-70d
SARACENS XIII-472c
DENMARK IV-722d; Aarhus XVI-1a; Børglum XVI-11c; Lund IX-433c; Odense XII-64b; Ribe XV-70b; Roskilde XVI-21b; Viborg XV-81b
ENGLAND V-431b; Bath and Wells II-347c; Beverly Minster II-340a; Birmingham II-378c; Bristol II-790b; Bury 84; Edmund I-81c; 85b; Canterbury III-299c; Carlisle III-349b; Chester III-649c; Chichester III-657c; Clifton III-399c; Durham V-211b; Ely V-396b; Exeter V-708d; Hereford VII-255b; Hexham IX-1125b; Lincoln VII-318c; Leeds IX-127c; Lichfield IX-123c; Lincoln IX-296c; Lindisfarne IX-269a; Liverpool IX-314a; London IX-341b; London, Diocese of IX-353c; Middlesbrough X-280a; New-

- 611a; Peterborough XII-756b; Prince Albert XII-427b; Quebec, Archedioecio, Port-Victoria XII-312c
- Canada**
 Rimouski XIII-58d; Saint Albert XIII-329d; St. Boniface XIII-339b; Saint-John XIII-355a; Sagatechewan XIII-482b; Sault Sainte Marie XIII-487c; Sherbrooke XIII-756d; Temiskaming XIV-179b; Three Rivers XIV-757b; Toronto XII-781d; Ungava XV-127b; Valleyfield XV-261a; Vancouver XV-267b; Victoria XV-412c; Yukon XV-788a
- Newfoundland** IX-782b; Harbors XIII-133c; Saint John's XIII-356b; Saint Pierre and Miquelon XIII-376a
- GREENLAND** VI-777d
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** XV-156d; Alabama 1-240a; Alaska 1-246c; Albany 1-260b; Alton 1-367b; Altoona 1-368a; Arizona 1-199b; Boston 1-111b; Arkansas 1-724c; Arieville III-111b; Baker City II-213d; Baltimore II-228a; Belleville II-141d; Bismarck XV-710d; Boston 1-103a; Boston II-109a; Brookfield III-798c; Brownsville III-3b; Buffalo III-37c; Burlington III-11b; California III-170c; Charleston III-639c; Cheyenne III-634c; Chicago III-653b; Cincinnati III-773b; Cleveland IV-55a; Colorado IV-129a; Columbus IV-149c; Concordia IV-206b; Connecticut IV-193c; Corpus Christi XVI-35b; Covington IV-462c; Crookston XVI-35b; Dallas IV-605b; Davenport IV-640b; Delaware IV-624c; Denver VII-158c; Des Moines XVI-35c; Detroit IV-758b; Dubuque V-179c; Duluth V-188c; Erie V-185c; Fall River V-771b; Fargo V-788d; Fiorini V-771b; Fort Worth VI-150d; Galveston VI-372b; Georgia VI-460b; Grand Rapids VI-726c; Great Falls VI-734c; Green Bay VI-777a; Harrisburg VII-143a; Hartford VII-144a; Helena VII-203c; Illinois VII-653c; Indiana VII-738b; Indianapolis VII-744a; Iowa VIII-93c; Kansas VII-597c; Kentucky VII-802b; Lake Cross VII-735b; Lead IX-98c; Leavenworth IX-102c; Lincoln IX-268b; Louisiana IX-378c; Louisville IX-380b; Maine IX-541c; Manchester IX-584d; Marquette IX-689a; Maryland IX-753b; Massachusetts 1-24a; Michigan X-280a; Milwaukee X-310a; Minnesota X-326d; Mississippi X-394c; Missouri X-395a; Mobile X-410c; Monterey X-510b; Monterey and Los Angeles X-532b; Nashville X-704d; Natchez X-709d; Natchitoches X-710b; Nebraska X-729c; Nevada X-773b; Newark V-779d; New Hampshire X-785a; New Jersey X-790a; New Mexico XI-1a; New York, Archdioecio XI-20b; New York State XI-29b; North Carolina XI-108b; Ogdensburg XII-222c; Ohio XI-225d; Oklahoma XI-230c; Oregon XI-288c; Peoria XI-610c; Pittsburgh XII-121d; Portland XII-287a; Providence XII-509c; Rhode Island XIII-20a; Richmond XIII-50a; Rochester XIII-102d; Rockford XIII-104c; Sacramento XIII-214c; St. Joseph XIII-356d; St. Louis XIII-357c; St. Paul XIII-366d; Salt Lake XIII-401c; San Antonio XIII-424c; San Francisco XIII-439c; Santa Fe XIII-456d; San Xavier del Bac XIII-464b; Savannah XIII-488b;
- Scranton XIII-633a; Seattle XIII-665a; Sioux City XIV-168b; Sioux Falls XIV-167b; South Carolina XIV-157b; South Dakota XIV-160d; Springfield XIV-236d; Superior XIV-330c; Syracuse XIV-307c; Tacos Antonio XIV-484d; Tennessee XIV-508b; Texas XIV-543a; Toledo XIV-759c; Trenton XV-37a; Tucson XV-38c; Utah XV-258a; Vermont XIV-51c; Washington, D. C. XV-558a; Washington, State of XV-560b; West Virginia XV-605a; Wheeling XV-605b; Wichita XIV-640d; Wilmington XV-640d; Winona XV-655b; Wisconsin XV-661b; Wyoming XV-724c
- BRITISH HONDURAS** VII-419d
- COSTA RICA** IV-417d; San José de Costa Rica XIII-446d
- GUATEMALA** VII-514a
- HONDURAS**, Comayagua IV-151c
- MEXICO** X-250b; Mexico, Archdioecio X-250c; Aguascalientes I-232b; California, Lower III-177c; Campeche III-222c; Chiapas III-652b; Chihuahua III-651b; Colima IV-100c; Cuernavaca IV-562c; Durango V-208c; Guadalajara VII-42c; Huajuquim de León VII-505c; León IV-177c; Linara IX-262b; Michoacán X-282c; Oaxaca II-180d; Queretaro XII-601b; Saitlito XIII-404b; San Luis Potosí XIV-448c; Sinaloa IV-124d; Sonora XIV-45b; Tabasco IV-122b; Tehuantepec XIV-473c; Tepic XIV-513c; Tlaxcala XV-747d; Tula; Tula XIV-80a; Vera Cruz XV-314d; Yucatán XV-737c; Zacatecas XV-740b; Zamora XV-749c
- SALVADOR**, San Miguel XV-36b; San Salvador XIV-356d
- WEST INDIES**
Bahama Islands II-204b; San Salvador XIII-450c
 Cuba IV-558d; Camaguey VII-707c; Cienfuegos VII-1177b; Havana VII-153c; Matanzas XVI-36a; Pinar del Rio XII-110b
 Curaçao IV-569d
 Dominican Republic XIII-191b
 Guadalupe VII-44b
 Haiti VII-114b; Cap Haitien III-308c; Cayes III-469d; Dominican Republic III-110c; Port-au-Prince VII-1254c
 Jamaica VIII-270d
 Martinique IX-731b
 Porto Rico XII-291d
 Santo Domingo XIII-463c
 Trinidad, Port of Spain XII-291a
- SOUTH AMERICA** XV-230d
 Argentine Republic 1-702 d; Buenos Aires XV-35c; Cordova IV-360c; Corrientes XVI-35b; La Plata VII-795b; Salta XIII-404a; Santa Fe XIII-457b; Santiago de los Caballeros XIII-462c; Tucuman XV-85a
 Bolivia II-627b; Cochabamba IV-75c; Copacabana IV-350c; La Paz VII-795a; Oruro XIII-479d; Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII-456c
 Brazil II-745d; Alagoas 1-244c; Amazonas 1-351b; Aracaju XV-34b; Belém XVI-31c; Pará II-394c; Botocatu XV-34c; Campanha XVI-34d; Campinas XVI-35a; Corumbá XVI-35b; Curitiba IV-34a; Paraná XV-324d; Diamantina IV-580c; Vila Rica 1-244c; Diamantina IV-772c; Floresta XVI-35a; Fortaleza VI-145c; Goayaz VI-687b; Mariana XV-340b; Montevideo XVI-36a; Natal XVI-36b; Olinda XVI-36b; Parahyba XI-472a; Recife XIII-72b; Porto Alegre XII-289b; 286d; Ribeirão Preto XIII-31a; Rio Negro XIII-62a; Santa Catharina XIII-456b; Santa Maria XIII-458a; Santarem XIII-459d; Santosissima Conceição do Araguaia XVI-36c; Aracaju XIII-36c; Aracaju 1-244c; São Luiz de Cáceres XIII-465b; São Luiz de Maranhão XIII-465c; São Paulo XIII-466b; São Salvador da Bahia XIII-466a
 São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro XIII-466b; Solimões Superior XI-730c; Espírito Santo XV-222c; Taboão XVI-36b; Uberaba XV-115d; Uruguayana XV-233b
 Chile I-600c; Antofagasta 1-583b; Arica I-679a; Concepcion IV-190b; San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426a; Santiago de Chile XIII-460d; La Serena XIII-726d; Valparaiso XIII-726b
- Colombia** IV-121d; Bogotá, Santa Fé de I-612c; Cali XV-161b; Caqueta III-328a; Cartagena III-384b; Cauca III-360c; Choco XV-163a; Garzon VI-390b; Guajira VI-606b; Ibagué VII-613a; Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Martín III-369a; Medellín III-616c; Popayán XII-258c; Socorro Marta XIII-458b; Socorro XIV-115c; Tujaia XV-90c
- Ecuador**
 Guayaquil XV-272c; Loja I-562a; Macas III-249c; Cuenca IV-562a; Guayaquil XV-272c; Ibarra VII-613b; Loja IX-332b; Mendez and Guaquiza X-183a; Napo XVI-362c; Portoviejo III-294d; Quito XII-615c; Riobamba XIII-614d; Guano XV-749d
 Guiana VII-62a
- Paraguay** XII-470b
 Asunción VII-732d; Aricaipa I-701b; Ayacucho II-104a; Cajamarca XVI-34c; Chacarera XVI-551b; Curzo IV-550d; Huaquevoto VII-606c; Itapúa VII-606c; Lima IX-255a; Puno XII-650d; Putumayo XVI-69a; San León del Amazonas XIII-648a; San Pedro de Macoris XIII-60c; Trujillo XV-70a; Ucayali XV-1174; Urubamba XV-230b; Urubamba and Madre de Dios XV-83a
- Uruguay** XII-470b; Montevideo X-539b; Salta XIII-405b
- Venezuela** XV-327b; Barquisimeto II-307c; Caracas 1-343c; Calabozo III-184a; Caracazo XVI-35a; Caracas III-325c; Merida X-292a; St. Thomas de Guayana XIII-382c; Zulia XV-766a
- Australia**
 Adelaida II-1134d; Adelaide 1-140a; Armidale I-740b; Ballarat II-223a; Bathurst II-349b; Brisbane II-789b; Cooktown IV-350b; Drisdale River XVI-66b; Geraldton VI-464d; Hohart VII-380d; Kimberley VII-615a; Lismore 2-222d; Ludlow VII-555d; Melbourne X-155a; Northern Territory XI-155b; Port Augusta XII-283d; Rockhampton XII-105c; Rockhampton 1-365d; Sydney XIV-365b; Wilembona XV-620c
- NEW ZEALAND** XI-40c; Auckland II-68b; Christchurch III-699b; Dunedin V-191c; Wellington XV-80a
- Atlantic Ocean Islands**
 AZORES II-168a; Azores 1-513c
 CANARY ISLANDS I-71-243 b; Tenerife III-608a
 Cape Verde ISLANDS: São Thiago de Cabo Verde XIII-467a
 ICELAND VII-615b
 MADEIRA ISLANDS: Funchal VII-615b
 SAINT THOMAS XIII-381d
- Indian Ocean Islands:**
 MAERTIUS, Port Louis XII-289a
 SEYCHELLES ISLANDS, Port Victoria XIII-312c
- Oceania**
 Oceania, Vicariate Apostolic of Central XI-200b
 CAROLINE ISLANDS III-372d; Christmas Island III-372d; FIJI ARCHPELAGO XVI-40a
 GILBERT ISLANDS VI-557a
 GUAM XVI-81b
 MARINA ISLANDS IX-660d; Christmas Island III-372d
 MARQUESE ISLANDS IX-688c
 MARSHALL ISLANDS IX-718c
 NEW CALEDONIA X-781c
 SAMOA XIII-424c
 SANDWICH ISLANDS XIII-438a; Molokai X-444
 SOLOMON ISLANDS XVI-82d; Northeth XIV-138a; Southeth XIV-138b
- TABARUA** XIV-430a
- GEOGRAPHY, BIBLICAL** VI-428d; Abram 1-6b; Abel 1-36b; Achana 1-101c; Achelva 1-100b; Achor 1-110d; Adullam 1-162b; Aenon 1-173c; Anathoth I-457a; Antioch of Syria I-570b; Antipatris I-574d; Arad I-677a; Ascanon I-676d; Assur I-676d; Assur II-179c; Assur III-7b; Azotus II-162b; Baalbek II-177a; Babel II-177c; Babylon II-179a; Mt. of Olives II-179a; Mt. of Olives II-515d; Bersabee II-518a; Bethany II-531b; Bethany beyond the Jordan II-532b; Bethan II-532c; Bethel III-532c; Bethel II-533c; Bethesda II-536b; Bethan II-537a; Bethulia II-537b; Cades III-130d; Mt. Calvary III-191a; Mt. Calvary III-191a; Carmel III-350c; Carmel III-345c; Carmel III-351d; Mt. Carmel III-352b; Cedus III-475b; Cedron III-475d; Cneph II-575c; Decapolis I-664c; Desert IV-714a; Dibon IV-777c; Dora V-133a; Engaddi V-428d; Gad VI-332a; Galatia VI-336d; Galilee I-1104c; Germania VI-529d; Habor VII-103a; Hamatha VII-120d; Hebron VII-184a; Hermon VII-288d; Hesebon VII-293a; Jada VII-110b; Jerusaem VIII-331d; Jerusaem VIII-339d; Jerusaem VII-303a; Juba VII-315b; Juba II-544d; Lehabanon IX-104a; Livias IX-310b; Lydda IX-468b; Machpelah IX-502d; Magdala IX-523b; Magdala I-244c; Meab X-409c; Nabo X-666a; Naim X-672d; Nazareth X-725b; Mt. Nebo X-729b; Nephtali III-244b; Nephthali III-244b; Nephthali II-259d; Pentapolis VI-646b; Phasga XI-791a; Philippi XII-7b; Phoenicia XII-141b; Poole XII-255a; Ptolemais XII-255b; Rea XII-553b; Red Sea XIII-688a; Rhodes XIII-24c; Ruben XII-41d; Saba XIII-285c; Samaria XIII-416a; Sarepta XII-110b; Scythopolis XIII-648c; Sicheim XIII-771b; Sinal XV-11d; Sodom and Gomorrha IX-130a; Susa XIV-344d; Tarzus XV-440c; Mt. Tabor IX-514d; Thiberias, Sea of XIV-716d; Tyre XV-109d
- AND THE CHURCH** VI-147b; Adam of Bremen I-132d; Alexander (patriarch) mention I-1758b; Champlain III-567d; Champollion III-568d; Christianity, spread of I-147b; Delisle I-147b; Delisle I-147b; Dominican and Franciscan, work of VI-448c; education, medieval I-763d; de Enciso V-412b; Feuillet VI-530c.

- 65d; *Filastre* VI-74d; *Florence, conquest of* XV-386d; *Fridelli VI-303b*; *da Gama* VI-374a; *Glarean* VI-577a; *Hyalconylus* I-412b; *Marsigli* IX-719b; *Milan, congress of* XV-283d; *missionaries, work of* VI-448a; 450c; *monasteries* VI-484a; *Naples, congress of* XV-386d; *Nicolas Germanous XI-68a*; *Orlean, XI-328d*; *pilgrimages* XII-98a; *Piazon XII-104b*; *Raffexi XI-633b*; *Ricci XI-350b*; *Rubruck XI-217d*; *speculation, philosophical* V-419b; *theology, medieval* VI-449a; *Telfenthaler* XIV-722d; *Waldseemüller* XV-631a; *Zurla* XV-777b
- Geology** IV-683d
- Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.** XV-599d
- Geology, Barrois** III-308a; *Curran* IV-119e; *Dumont* IV-190b; *Elie de Beaumont* XV-385d; *Englefield* V-472a; *Hally* VII-120a; 120c; *the Hexameron* VII-214b; 316a; *Lapparent* VII-1799d; 800a; *and paleogeology* XI-110b; *Saint-Amand* Deville XII-346c; *Steno* XIV-280a; *Steno* II-573c; *Valée-Poussin* XV-260d; *da Vinci* IV-444b; *Wangen* XV-521a; *Wood* II-119c; *World, age of* XV-704d
- Geomancy** V-48d; *Chinese* III-669a; *divination by* XIV-69d
- Geometres, Joannes, epigrammatist** III-119a
- Geometrical style** VI-675a
- Geometry, in arts, liberal** I-707b; *Bayes* IX-360b; *Biot* III-570c; *Casey* III-408b; *Cavalieri* III-468a; *Ceva* XVI-24b; *in Christian education* XIII-553d; *in Cicero's system* I-741d; *Clavius* I-723b; *Euclid* V-205b; *Euclidean* I-451c; *and masonry* IX-773d; *Ozama* XI-379a; *in Plato's system* I-761b; *Pythagoras' method* I-740d; *Reinhold* I-723b; *Terminabols* I-762d; *Thomas of Bradwardine* XIV-693d
- Geonim** IV-158c
- GEORGE, SAINT, martyr** VI-434d
- *in art*: *Amadeo's statue* I-375d; *Carpaccio* (il.) VI-455b; *Donoichino* V-103a; *Donatello* V-116a; *Donatello* (il.) VI-facing 111; *Fabrizio* (il.) VI-421b; *Francis* (il.) VI-facing 206; *Maotegna* (il.) IX-610; *Pisanello* XI-399b; *Raphael* XI-361a; *and* *—* *churches dedicated to* XI-565b; 563c; 565c; 566a; *and the Dragon, legend* VI-455a; *Garter, Order of the* VI-434d; *medal* XI-350d; *as military patron* X-277b
- *Saint, Orders of. See* *Saint George, Orders of*
- *I, King of Bavaria* X-248d
- *I, King of England, and penal laws* XI-614a; *XIII-124b*
- *II, King of England, Jewish policy* VII-398d; *and Maria Theresa* IX-663a
- *III, King of England, Catholic address to* V-453a; *Gordon Riots* VI-650d; *Irish enslavement* V-324c; *Irish policy* XIII-127b; 128d; *library founded* IX-232b; *Relief Acts* XIII-124c; 124d
- *IV, King of England, and Queen Caroline* II-59d; *in Ireland* XI-201d; *XIII-129d*; *with organic statute* VII-85a; *and Windsor Castle* XV-655a; *and Cardinal of York* XIV-316d
- *V, King of England, New Declaration* XI-215c; *and oaths, anti-Catholic* VII-180c
- *King of Saxony* XI-501a
- *papal legate* I-506d; *VIII-267d*; *XI-215c*
- *Bishop of Alexandria* IX-218a; 228c
- *Patriarch of Alexandria* XI-117d
- *Bishop of the Arabs* I-669d; *X-491a*; *XIV-111d*
- *Metropolitan of Arbella* XIV-412c
- *Bishop of Basilinopolis* II-329b
- *Archbishop of Bremen* II-757c
- *III, Bishop of Brisen* II-794a
- *Patriarch of Constantinople (7th century)* IV-310b; *VIII-451b*; *X-507c*
- *Patriarch of Constantinople (13th century). See* *Arsenius Autorianos*
- *Bishop of Corinth* IV-364a
- *Bishop of Daranalis* (Camaecha) II-204b
- *Bishop of Flavia* VI-99b
- *Bishop of Gordos* VI-651b
- *I, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt* VII-299c
- *II, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt* VII-299c; *Gibraltar, siege of* VI-550c
- *Bishop of Irenopolis* VIII-131a
- *Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs* VIII-592a
- *Metropolitan of Kieff* IX-464d
- *Saint, Bishop of Le Puy* IX-186a
- *Saint, Bishop of Lodève* X-546b
- *Bishop of Loryma* IX-365c
- *Duke of Mecklenburg-Stritzel* IX-109c
- *II, Bishop of Metz* X-249b
- *Bishop of Midea* X-324a
- *Saint, Bishop of Mitylene* X-407b
- *Bishop of Nicomedia* XI-70b
- *Bishop of Ostia* XI-340c; *and Pope* XI-378a
- *Bishop of Palenopsis* XI-418d
- *Bishop of Parlais* XI-504c
- *Bishop of Pelusium* XI-611a
- *Bishop of Pergamus* XI-660d
- *Bishop of Pessum* XI-742c
- *Bishop of Prusias* ad *Hypium* XII-519c
- *Bishop of Przemysl* XII-553b
- *Bishop of Ptolemais* XII-553b
- *Archbishop of Ravenna* I-212d; *XII-660b*
- *Russian Metropolitan* XIII-254c; *writings* XIII-267d
- *Russian prince* XIII-244b
- *Bishop of Salamis* IV-590b
- *III, Bishop of Samogitia* XIII-421c
- *Bishop of Samos* XIII-422a
- *I, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen* (il.) XIII-496b
- *Bishop of Selymbria* XIII-693a
- *Prince of Servia* XIII-785b
- *Bishop of Syracuse* XV-495d
- *Bishop of Tiberias* XIV-710c
- *Bishop of Tremithus* XV-30b
- *Bishop of Tüy* XV-105c
- *III, Abbot of Waldsassen* XV-619a
- *Bishop of Zela* XV-753d
- *Henry, political economist* I-228b; *XII-68b*; *and Malthusianism* I-280a; *and Neohumanism* XI-244, *and socialism* XIV-65c
- *Margaret, Sister of Charity* XV-28b
- *Frederick of Brandenburg, and Henry VIII* X-247c
- *HAMARTOLOSVI* 455d; *VII-375a*; *X-468d*; *XIII-267b*; *XIV-328c*
- *John, Count Palatine, rector of Heidelberg* VII-197b
- *Georgenname, in Persian literature* XI-720b
- *Georgenberg, monastery* VIII-666d
- *Georgenthal, abbey* XIV-713a
- *George of Alkosh, Bishop of Mosul* III-590c
- *of Antioch* XI-419c
- *of Beilhan* XI-411d
- *of Cappadocia, Arian Bishop of Alexandria* II-39c; *VIII-561b*; *and St. George* VI-454b
- *of Cyprus, geographer* IX-181c; 649c; *as defender of images* VII-621d
- *of Laodicea, and Basil of Ancreva* XIII-693c; *letter* XIII-393a; *and Manichaeism* IX-595a; *semi-Arianism* XIII-693b
- *of Liechtenstein, Bishop of Trent* XV-36b
- *of Nicomedia, hymnodist* VII-599d
- *of Purbach, calendar, reform of* IX-245d
- *of Sergius, Patriarch of Jerusalem* VII-361c
- *of Skodrub* XI-757a
- *of the Aventine* VIII-424c
- *OF TREBIZOND* VI-456b; *VII-539b*; *and Bessarion* II-52c; *and Thullier* X-628c; *and Foggio Braccioni* XII-178c
- *PSIDES* VI-456d; *III-119a*; *Acasthis* ascribed to I-92d; *Hexameron* III-121d
- *Petrus, see* *Podiebrad*
- *Rákóczy, Prince of Transylvania* XIV-656b; *XV-21c*
- *Georges, Alexandre* VII-226d
- *Georg Scholaris. See* *Genaschios*
- *Georges de Val-Camonice, Superior Amadeus* X-182d
- *Maniaces. See* *Maniaces, GEORGE THE BEARDED*
- *Duke of Saxony* VI-457b; *III-119d*; *and Alexander* IX-440a; *and St. Benedict* X-633a; *as disputant* IX-453b; *graceful* (il.) XI-154d; *and humanism* VII-540c; *and indulgences* IX-442b; *at Ingolstadt* VIII-8a; *and Luther* IX-454a; *and the Magna Charta* IX-455b; *and the Reformation* IX-444a
- *the long-armed, Grand Duke of Kieff. See* *Yuri Dolgoruki*
- *George, chronicler* III-330b
- *the Rich. See* *George the Bearded*
- *Georgetown, D. C. XV-558b; *charter abolished* XV-558c; *Jesus College* II-299a*
- *University of Virginia, constitution* II-232a; *X-729c*; *XV-482c*
- *UNIVERSITY, D. C. VI-458b; *XV-558d*; 559d; *observatory* V-373a; *and* *—* *George Washington University, Washington* II-280a*
- *William, Elector of Brandenburg* XIII-521c
- *Count of Schaumburg* XIII-524a; *and Catholics* XIII-524c
- GEORGIA, State** VI-460b; *XV-157d*; *aborigines* III-640a; *area* VI-460b
- *Church in* VI-462d; *charitable institutions* VI-463a; *educational facilities* VI-463a; *statistics* VI-463a
- *Central history* VI-460d; *Civil War* VI-462c; *colonial* VI-461c; *constitution* VI-462b; *De Soto* IV-754c; *districts* VI-460c; *discovery* VI-462c; *education* VI-460d; *excise and wills* VI-463b; *foreign commerce* VI-460c; *forests* VI-460c; *foundation* VI-461a; *French Americans* VI-462c; *Hungarian settlements* I-414b; *Indian affairs* VI-462c; *land tenure* VI-461a; *liquor traffic laws* XV-491a; *manufactures* VI-460c; *markets* VI-463c; *minerals* VI-460c; *Moravians* II-619d; *population* VI-460b; *population, negro* (1900) XII-628b; *products* VI-460c; *proprietary government* VI-461c; *religion* VI-462d; 463b; *revolution* VI-462a; *sent* (il.) VI-460c; *seal of confession* XII-622d; *Spanish colonization* II-423d; *statistics* VI-460c; *VI-462c*
- *Georgian-Byzantine Rite* VI-753d
- *Georgian Church* VI-755c; *alphabet* XI-465c; *excise* V-477a; *V-754c*; *excommunicated* V-234d; *liturgy* II-321d; *and Mesrob* N-211c; *New Testa-*
- ment, version of* XIV-532d; *Orthodox* VI-754c; *Rossia Rite* XIII-66c; *Rumania* III-454c; *Theatine papal mission* XIV-557c; *as United Greek Church* VI-753c; *version of the Bible* XV-368d
- *language, liturgical use* XIII-699b; *70d*; *82c*
- *Georgianum, college, Ingolstadt* IV-58c
- *college, Muoich* II-356c; *X-633a*; *Augsburg students* II-77c; *and Thalhoffer* XIV-554b
- *Georgias of Leontium, rhetor* I-741c
- *Georgiopolis (Lydda)* IX-468c
- *Georgios, Greek ambassador, and Pispin* XI-577d; *and Pepin* XI-578a
- *Bishop of Synnada* XIV-387d
- *Georgius, Saint, Bishop of Vienne* VII-27c
- *Monachs. See* *George Hamersley*
- *SYNCHELLUS* VI-463d; *III-323a*; *III-375a*
- *the Venetian, organ builder* XI-298a; 300a
- *Georgius, Dacia* XII-258a
- *Georgthaler* XI-156d
- *Georg the Rich. See* *George the Bearded*
- *Georgion, François* III-671c; *IX-743c*
- *Geostatics* XII-58c
- *Geough, Thomas* I-257b
- *Gepa, Abbot of Neuss* XII-615b
- *Gepida, tribe, Aschbech's work* I-463d; *and Dacia* XII-258a
- *and Longobards* IX-338a; *in Transylvania* XV-20d
- *Gera, father of Aod* X-410a
- GERACE, DIOCESE OF** VI-463d; *Assumption feast* II-7a; *and Oppido Mamertina* XI-262a
- *Gréaigray, Monseigneur, Bishop of Ceresara* Philipp III-135b
- *George, King of Cornwall* VII-790a
- GERALD, SAINT, Bishop of Mayo** VI-464c; *X-80c*; *I-135c*; *and* *—* *II-209b*
- *papal legate* II-68a
- *Patriarch of Jerusalem* VIII-368c
- *Abbot of Tewkesbury* XIV-542d
- *Geraldini, Alessandro, Bishop of Santo Domingo* XIII-463c
- *Angelo, Bishop of Sessa Aurunca* XIII-738a
- *Geraldino, Spanish protohistory* IX-740c
- GERALDTON, DIOCESE OF** VI-464d; *natives, mission to* II-119a; *and Port Victoria* II-119a
- *Geraldus, Abbot of Wilbering* XV-623d
- *Othonus. See* *Gerardus Odono*
- GERARD, FERDINAND DE**, *baron* VI-464d
- *Léopold* de VI-465b
- *Gerampi, Giuseppe, Bishop of Montefascone* X-529b
- *Géran, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre* VI-464d
- GERARDO, JOSEPH MARIE DE** VI-466b; *X-695d*
- *Gerara (Gerar) VI-439c*; *Abimelech* I-51c; *Isaac* in VIII-175c
- *Gerarchia Cattolica, periodical* XI-683c; *statistical value* XV-371b
- *Gerard, Blessed, founder* IV-793d; *VIII-477d*
- *Bishop of Angoulême, and Arnulf of Lisieux* I-752a
- *Anti-Bishop of Bordeaux* II-590b
- GERARD, SAINT, Abbot of Brogne** VI-465c; *X-670d*; *and Brmgie, Abbot of* II-187a; *and St. Ghislain, Abbot of* III-128a
- *Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle* VI-465c
- *Saint, Bishop of Mâcon* IX-607b
- *Cardinal, Bishop of Præneste, and Pontifex* III-233d
- *Count of Roussillon and Vézelay* XIII-719a
- *Abbot of St. James* XV-721c

- Gerard, **Saint**, Abbot of St. Médard, IV-131d
 —**Saint**, Abbot of St. Vincent, saon XV-132a
 —**Saint**, Archbishop of Sipontum IX-58xc
 Gérard, Bishop of Sisteron IV-7
 GERARD, **SAINT**, Bishop of Toul VI-466a; X-680b; relics IX-161c; at Rouen XIII-211b
 Gérard I, Bishop of Tournai, Abbot of Villeroy XV-430b
 GERARD, Archbishop of York VI-466b; XV-734b; at Hereford VII-255d; investitures VI-552b
 —Bishop of Zeitzum III-670b
 Gérard, Auguste, Chinese minister III-676d
 —François, baron, and mosaics X-590c
 Gerard, Sir Gilbert, and Queen Elizabeth VI-467c
 —James V-478a
 —JOHN, missionary VI-466c; and Digby IV-792a; and gunpowder and VIII-83a; and Line, Anne IX-270c; and Oldcome XI-237b; and Percy, John XI-664a
 —John, theologian (17th century) X-320c
 —John, theologian (20th century) on Catesby VII-81b; on gunpowder VI-71-84c; Stonyhurst series XV-510b
 —JESUS VENERABLE VI-467b
 —Sir Montague XIV-309d; XV-234d
 —Philip, Jesuit VI-467d
 Gerardus, **Saint**, See Gerard, Pierre
 GERARD, RICHARD, professor VII-467c
 —Sir Thomas, of Brvn VI-466c
 MAJELLA, **SAINT** VI-467d; and St. Alphonsus I-340d
 GERARD, Gerardo, Venerable, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
 Gerardo, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
 Gerardo, **Saint**, Bishop of Potenza IX-719a
 Gerard of Abbeville, and St. Bonaventure II-650b
 —of Angoulême, and Anacletus IX-717a; and Callistus II III-180c
 —of Bologna, Thomist XIV-592c; 702c
 —of Borgo San Donnino. See XI-251d; of Borgo San Donnino
 —of Châtillon, Bishop of Ostia XI-340c
 —of Corbie, **Saint**, monastery II-683d
 —OF CREMONA VI-468a; Almagest XII-49b; geographical research VI-449d; at Toledo X-126d
 —Lancelot, theologian IX-236d and Luel, **Saint** X-540c
 —of Sabionetta, astronomer VI-468b
 —of Siena, philosopher IV-127d
 —of Venedo, Abbot of Prüm III-138d
 —of Zülpfen. See Gerhard of Zülpfen
 Gerards, Balthasar, assassin VII-887
 Gerard Sagredo, **Saint**, centenary IX-137d
 —the Great, Bishop of Cambrai III-210b; VI-635a
 Gerardus, cardinal, assassinated I-157b
 —Latin Bishop of Corycous IV-402b
 —Bishop of Casañd IV-558c
 —Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
 —de Solo, physician X-127d
 —di Borgo San Donnino, Joachimite VI-282c; VIII-407b; and XI-1 Paron VII-476a; works condemned XIII-111d
 —ODONIS VI-468c; 247c; 284a
 GERASAVY VI-469b; 491c; IV-664d
 GERASIM, Abbot XII-391b
 Gerazim, Metropolitan of Russia X-594c
 Gerasimus, Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-365b
 Gerassimus, Metropolitan of Aleppo I-283c
 Gérard, **Saint**, Count of Aurillac, Abbeey XIII-348a
 —Gereon, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
 Gerault, **Saint**, Archbishop of Braga X-520a
 Gerbold, Bishop of Tongres VI-4230c
 Gerbold, Christian Brother VIII-58d
 Gerber, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, jurist XV-84b
 Gerberga, Frankish Queen III-161c; 619d
 —Queen of France III-21b; IX-363c; X-49a; Adso's letter to I-161d
 —Abbess of Gandersheim (9th century) III-19b
 —Abbess of Gandersheim (10th century) and Hroswitha VII-504c; IX-31a
 GERBERON, GABRIEL VI-469d; and Precipiano XII-375d
 Gerberoy, Richard de, Bishop of Amiens, rhythmical Offices XI-241c
 —Treaty of (945) XI-104c
 Gerbert, Abbot of St. Pierre le Vif, XI-318c; legendary document XIII-710c
 —Marie, Prince-Abbot of Saint Blasien VI-470a; X-765b; and Bollandists II-636c; Demonstratio Verae Religionis I-622a; Gregorian antiphony I-610b; and Hantz VI-130c; influence VI-508a; on Sequence XII-482b
 —of Aurillac. See Sylvester II
 Gerbertus, Bishop of Ravenna X-460c
 GERBET, OLYMPE-PHILIPPE VI-470c; at Elue XI-700b; and Guérin VII-60c; at Juilly X-98a; and Lamenais VIII-707c; pastoral IX-368b; portrait VI-470d; and Robertson XIII-99b
 Gerbi, scientist XII-112d
 GERBILION, JEAN FRANÇOIS I-341c; in China III-673c; VI-452b; X-479c; and Emperor of Kiang-shi II-723c; map XII-720b; in Verdun XV-352b
 Gerboin, François, Vicar Apostolic of Uryumey IV-236b; XV-205a
 Gerbold, **Saint**, at Rouen XIII-211b
 Gerbold, Bishop of Zealand IX-434a; and Canute III-307a
 —Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71b
 Gerburgis, **Saint** IX-415c
 Gerder, Bishop of Strongans X-76d
 GERDIL, HYACINTHE SIGSMOND, VI-471c; XIV-595b; and Alea I-281c; papacy, candidacy XII-123d; and Propaganda XII-460d; on slavery XV-40b; at Turin University XV-95b
 Gerebentus, martyr V-221c
 Gerecht, John. See Laspergius
 Gereksson, Jön, Bishop of Skalhög VI-417a
 Gertrid, Abbot of Werden X-637a; XV-589a
 Gertrude, wife III-570c
 Gerky, Langue, de, bishop, and Bert II-522b; at Sens XIII-717d; at Soissons XV-131a
 Gerhard, physician X-125d
 —III, Archbishop of Bremen II-757c
 —Duke of Jülich VII-505b
 —I, Bishop of Minden X-323d
 —II, Bishop of Minden. See Schauenberg, Gerhard von
 —Archbishop of Nicosia II-668b
 —Abbot of Prüm XIII-519b
 —Cardinal-Archbishop of Sabina, and Bayno II-361a
 —John, Lutheran theologian IX-476d; "Confessio catholica" XI-714c; and Pietism XII-80d
 Gerhardinger, Caroline, Sister XI-130d
 Gerhard of Alsace, Count, and Lorraine IX-364a
 —of Burgundy. See Nicholas II, Pope
 —of Eiten, and Anima College I-514d
 —III, of Holstein, and Christopher II of Denmark XIII-543b
 —VI, of Holstein, and Schleswig XIII-543c
 —II, of Lippe, Archbishop of Bremen II-757b; VII-122a; and Steingers XIV-283d
 —I, of Oldenburg, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d
 —OF ZUTPHEN, theologian VI-471d; IX-226a; and Petersen XII-775b
 Gerhardt, Paul, writer VI-522c
 Gerhard the Valiant XI-237d
 Gerhardus Magnus, Geert de. See Grote, Geert
 GERHOF OF REICHERSBERG VI-472a; on Concordia of Worms VIII-88c; on Easter plays XI-532b
 Geri, **Saint**, of Lunel. See Gérard and Lunel
 Geri, Berto di, in Florence X-223b
 Gerie, **Saint**, Bishop of Sens XIII-717a
 Gerin, Charles, on Colbert family IV-51d
 Gering, Hugo, Edda V-281a
 —Ulrich, printer XIV-150b; and Heynlin VII-319a
 Gérin-Lajolle, Antoine, editor XI-271d
 Gerlach, chaplain of Tübingen, and Jeremias II VI-770d
 —Philo, architect V-526c
 Gerlach of Emden, Constantine, Baron de II-399d
 Gerlach of Nassau, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d; IV-24b
 Gerlando, **Saint**, Bishop of Girgenti XI-571d
 Gerlaudo, John. See Garland
 GERMAIN, **SAINT**, Bishop of Auxerre VI-472d; XIII-718b; and St. Brigue II-784a; in Britain XI-424c; XV-583a; Constantine's life of I-252d; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; Feast of III-163c; VI-360b; Gallic mission III-493d; and St. Brigue II-784c; and St. Iltyd VII-661a; and Llan-carnvan IX-315c; Mass III-495b; 496b; VI-358d; 359b; and monasticism, British XI-475b; and St. Patrick XI-554c; Pelagianism extirpation II-477d; Puvis de Chavannes (ill.) XI-456d; removal of body XI-483d
 —**Saint**, Abbot of Grandval XIII-345b
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Paris VI-473c; XI-481d; and Agnes of Saint-Croix 84c; on Agnes O Theos I-211c; death VI-150b; and Gallican Rite VI-358d; 359c; 361b; 717c; as Abbot of St. Germain XIV-527c; and Holy Thora IV-540d; and liturgical lessons IX-193d; on Sanctus XIII-432c; 433b
 —Charles, missionary IX-547a
 —Everard, Bishop of Nicaea
 —Joseph, missionary, XIII-355a on Hurous VII-581c
 —Michel, Maurist II-462c; and Mabilloy IX-480b
 —See Ousevel, Pasquier
 GERMAINE, COUSIN, **SAINT** VI-474a; XIV-798a
 German Affairs, Congregation for VII-3a
 —Baptist. See Dunkards
 —Bible Society II-544d
 —Catholics II-129d; XIII-534d; XV-44c; in Silesia, statistics XII-791b
 —Cemetery, Vatican. See Campo Santo de Tedeschi
 —Chapel, London III-578d
 —College, Rome XIV-363c; Agazzi I-206b; Bavarian law II-620d; in England VII-564d; XIII-695d; and Gregory XIII VII-2d; and Hungarian College IV-419c; and St. Ignace Loyola VII-645c; XIII-30a; and Jennits XV-101a; and Marone X-575d; S. Saba, church of VIII-175b; and Vaticanus Palaeus XV-290c. See German-Hungarian College
 —Confederation, Baden II-198a; established XIII-530d; George William of Schaumburg XIII-524a; Mecklenburg VI-509b; and Reuss XIII-799b; Saviigny XI-73b; Saxony XIII-500d; Württemberg IX-236c
 —East Africa IV-766b; extent XV-751c; Protestant missions IV-230b
 —Evangelicals, in Japan VIII-309c; in Louisiana, statistics IX-751c; IV-473b
 —GARDNER, BLESSED VI-383c; 474d; VIII-466b
 —Hungarian College, Rome XIII-132d
 Germania, periodical XI-679a
 Germani, Society, III-636b
 GERMANICA VI-475a
 Germanicava VI-475a
 GERMANICOPOLIS VI-475b
 Germanicus, martyr XI-220d
 —Assar VI-473b; XIV-718a
 Germanig VI-475b
 Germanio, Bishop of Edia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
 Germanism, in theology VIII-630d
 German language. See Germany, language
 —Merchants of the Holy Roman Empire, Society, III-636b
 —New Guinea Company X-784c
 Germano of St. Stanislaus, Passionist I-690c
 Germanos, Greek Bishop of Daulis I-690c
 GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES VI-475b; Catholics VI-477c; 483b; Centralverein III-531a; characteristics VI-476c; 477c; Connecticut IV-234c; distribution VI-476b; Emigrant Societies V-403c; in Illinois XI-462a; immigration V-403d; VI-475c; in Massachusetts X-241c; in Michigan X-282b; in Missouri X-399b; 401d; in Nebraska X-732b; 732c; parochial schools VI-483a; in Pennsylvania XI-661c; 662c; religious orders VI-481d; 482c; representative societies VI-476d; schools XIII-584b; settlements V-476a; in Texas XIII-425b; racial content X-293b; in Virginia XV-158b
 German Society for the Reform of Taverns XIV-486c
 —Students, Association VII-198b
 Germantown, Pennsylvania VI-475c; battle XV-163a
 GERMANUS I, **SAINT**, Patriarch of Constantinople I-754b; IV-300b; 312a; VI-454b; VII-411a; 620c; and Bogomilii II-613b; Constantinian, Synod of (754) at Cyzicus VI-460c; Gregory II VII-788d; at St. Gregory of Nyssa I-599c; images, defence of VII-621d; Liturgy of the Prae-audited I-314d; Lyons, Council of (1212) I-347c; and Mountaists, X-524a; papal primacy VI-798a; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-771a
 —Blessed, founder XIII-232b; 261a
 —Bishop of Capua III-319d; and St. Benedict II-472a; and St. Paschasius XI-517d
 —Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VI-1369b
 —Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
 —Bishop of Petra VI-739d; XI-778b
 —Prior of Ramsey XII-635b
 —Cemetery of Rome, and Gregory the Great VI-782b
 —Bishop of Syracuse XIV-397b
 —Bishop of Thuruburo Minus VII-710a
 —Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV-16b
 —Adam, Metropolitan of Baalbek X-160a
 —Domino Nicolaus. See Nicolaus Germanus

- VIII-592b; Kant VIII-603a; Kaufmann VIII-610c; Kehren VIII-613c; Konrad of Würzburg VIII-690c; 691c; Krasnici VIII-698b; Leupold VIII-709c; Luther VI-320d; manuscripts IX-620a; von Melk VII-200d; Miracle and Mystery plays X-350a; moderna VII-527b; Molitor X-2a; Muchar IX-625b; Mühlbacher X-645c; Mürser X-645b; Oriental research XI-304a; Otrified of Weisenburg XI-350b; Otto VIII-559c; Passio Plays XI-533d; Pauli XI-583b; periodical, Catholic XI-673d; Pirkheimer XII-109a; poetry VII-517a; poetry, High German VI-518c; poetry, Latin VI-519a; poetry, 17th century I-185d; Proseku XII-481c; prose VI-519b; psychology XI-547a; Tyler XII-580d; and Reformators VI-520d; Reichenberger XII-723d; Reimarr of Hageau XII-730c; Romanticism VI-525c; Roma IX-121a; von Schlegel VIII-511d; von Schmid XII-554d; Schenk, Franz XIII-595d; Senefelder XIII-714d; von Spee XIV-213c; Spillmann XIV-215b; Steiner, Geda X-299d; Stolz XIV-302b; Stöcker VI-680d; Tauler XIV-406a; Ulrich I-583c; Vogelwede XV-545b; Weirich of Trier XV-588c; Weber, Geda XV-573b; Weber, Heinrich XV-574a; Weisinger, Johann XV-577b; Weiss XV-577c; 499d; Weisner XV-578b; Werner XV-589c; Wimpfeling XV-649a; Winchelmann, J. J. XV-650d; Windischmann, F. H. H. XV-652d; Windhachmann, K. J. H. XV-652d; Wittmann, Gerd, Michael XV-679c; Wittmann, Patrizius XV-679d
- Reformation* VI-499d; VII-299c; IX-446b; XII-704b; Bucer III-24d; Luther's office, mission of III-223c; conferences V-35a; and culture I-75nd; principle III-203d
- Religions and sects*: American Bible Society II-845a; Catholics I-445d; 446b; Baptists II-280c; 281d; Calvinists I-501d; Lutheranism VI-501d; VII-238c; 245c; Menonites X-190d; Methodism X-240c; Protestantism VI-501b; Protestant abbesses I-9d; VII-492d; Protestant Evangelical Church V-224d; Spiritism XIV-222b; Waldenses XV-530a
- Sociology*: Freemasonry in IX-750d; 776a; guilds VII-69b; 70d; the Jurists in XII-435d; labour arbitration I-685c; 686a; Liberal, party VIII-704a; political economy XII-214b; political parties, VI-514a; poor-relief XI-239d; 240a; Socialism XIV-64b; 248c; Temperance movement XIV-482b; 483c; 484d; 485c; Woman's suffrage IX-69c; 692d
- Statistics*: of blind V-306a; 308d; Bohemia in (1900) XIV-49d; divorce V-68c; illegitimacy VII-650b; Italy, Germans in VIII-224d; Jews VII-399c; Lutherans X-463b; Poles (1900) XIV-49a; 493b; Poles V-612a; XIV-278a; secular XIV-206c; suicide XIV-927d; total abstinence XIV-484a
- Universities*: Faculties I-759a; during Renaissance XV-195a; in VII-759d
- GERMANY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN VI-**
529a
- Germán y Rimbón, Luis**, Horatian poet, XIII-740c
- Germer**, Wilhelm, III-409b
- Germer, Saint**, in Benauvis II-378c; VII-280c
- Germerius, Saint**, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-793
- GERMAY VI-529d**
- Gernagay, church** XI-318d; Synod of (843) IX-436c
- Germain**, month III-740c
- Germinator, heretic** VIII-530b
- Germinius, Bishop of Cysvius** XI-693b; at Rimini XIII-57c; Sirmium, second formula of IX-220a
- Germon, Bartholomew and Maillon** XIII-223b; and Mauristes IV-454c
- Germonio, Bishop of Tarentaise** XIV-454c
- Germ-plasm** VII-254b
- Germon, pioneer priest** X-319c
- Gernot, patron**, Apostle, at Saizon VII-778d
- Gernode, canonesses** II-464d; cathedral XIII-490a
- Gero, Archbishop of Magdeburg** IX-526c
- Abbot of Strahov XIV-312b
- Gerolamio, hermitage**, Urbino XV-222b
- Gero, Saint, Bishop of Chur** VII-743d
- Bishop of Mainz IX-550d
- Bishop of Oldenburg, at Loebke IX-401b
- Bishop of Salzae XV-250b
- Geroldseck, Diebold** von, and Zwiogli XV-722c
- Henry von, Bishop of Strasburg** IX-313d
- Walter von, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313d
- Gérôme, J. L., Solomon's Wall** (ill.) VIII-387
- Gerona, Antonio**, poet XIII-470b
- Gerona, town, Charlemagne** III-422c
- DIocese of** VI-530a; XIV-173d; Carmelite convent III-360b; cathedral VI-530b (ill.) XV-176d
- Councils of** (517) III-130a; V-505d; VI-530b; XIV-459c; (1078) XII-775a; (1197) XV-629b
- and Le Puy IX-186d; map XIV-1620d, 200, statistics III-429d
- Geronomo, Venerable** I-311b
- Francis de, Saint. See Francis de Sales
- Gerontus, Saint, martyr** XI-436b
- Roman general VII-461b
- Bishop of Basiliopolis II-329b
- Bishop of Beroa II-514a
- Bishop of Camerino III-216d
- Saint, Bishop of Cervia** III-483b
- Saint, Bishop of Italia**, and Seville XIII-744b
- Bishop of Nicomedia VIII-454b
- Bishop of Rhabanua XIII-18c
- Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
- Gerontochium** VII-481d
- Gerontocomicus**, in early Church III-71a; IV-239a
- GERRA VI-530c**
- Gers, department**, ecclesiastical arrangements II-674; map VI-1620c, 168
- Gersam (Gershom)**, son of Moses X-277d; 596c
- Gersdorff, Hans von**, surgeon X-131b
- Gershom, Giovanni**, and Imitation VII-674d; XIV-662d; XV-348d
- Gershom, son of Moses**, See Gersam
- ben Juda, Talmudic commentator VIII-392d
- Gerson, See Gerson**
- GERSON, JEAN LE CHARLIER DE VI-530c**; VII-445d; on Abbot's election I-65b; and d'Ailly I-236a; on St. Bonaventura II-653c; catechies V-79a; and Clémanges IV-11c; at Constance IV-288c; VI-531b; epistle VII-74d; and Gallieniism VI-355c; heresies II-276b; 277b; and Imitation I-232d; VII-674d; VII-532d; XIV-662c; and Joho Parvus VIII-651c; St. Joseph's, foundation to V-543c; VIII-506a; mysticism
- VI-532c; on novenas XI-142d; and papacy VI-354a; 532a; XIV-592a; philosophy XIII-111c; poetry IX-31b; as theologian IX-432a; VIII-618d; Thomism IX-702c; and tyrannicide VI-531b; and Western Schism VI-632b; XII-483c; and 539d; 540d
- ben Mose, Talmudic commentator V-287a
- Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von**, writer VI-523b
- Gerstner, Martin von**, Bishop of Breslau II-478b
- Gerstner, Michael** VI-478b
- Gerstungen**, synod (1085) IV-116; treaty of VII-231a
- Gert**, Count of Holstein IX-727c
- Gertrude, Saint**, of Blagny II-519b
- Saint**, of Hamaye XV-445c
- Name. See More, Helen
- Mother M. XIV-641c
- Queen of Hungary V-389b; VII-189a
- Duchess of Nordheim III-84c
- VIII-189c, Abbess of Trebnitz
- OF ALDENBERG, BLESSED** VII-533b; V-389d; XIII-77c
- OF HACEBORN** VI-533b; and Gertrude the Great VI-534a; 105c
- OF NIVELLES, SAINT** VI-533c; 124a; and St. Amandus I-380c; X-680a; tomb II-361d
- of Saargemur IX-434a
- of the Sacred Heart, Carmelite III-369a
- THE GREAT, SAINT** VI-534a; II-463b; XI-662b; and St. Elizabeth VIII-505d; and St. Nechtilda X-100d; and Sacred Heart VIII-165d; writings VI-534d
- VAN DER OOSTEN, VENERABLE** VI-535b; XIV-295b
- Gerunda (Gerona)** IX-530a
- Gerundo, Fray**, See Lafuente y Zamalloa
- Geruntia (Cerezna)** III-347d
- Geruntius, King of Cornwall**, and St. Aldhelm II-491c
- Gerusalemme**, periodical IX-681d
- liberata. See Jerusalem de-livered
- Gerusia, status** VIII-387a
- Gervais, Archbishop of Reims** XII-727b; and St. Bruno III-251a
- Alfred-Albert, admiral XIII-251a
- Benjamin, pioneer XIII-368a
- Laurent, epithet V-71b
- Paul, and Van Beneden XV-266c
- Pierre, pioneer XIII-368a
- Gervaise, Bishop of Séz** XIII-682b
- FRANCOIS-ARMAND** VI-535c; XIII-682b
- GERVASE, GEORGE** VI-536a; XI-178d
- Henry, VI-536a
- OF CANTERBURY** VI-536b; II-462b
- OF TILBURY** VI-536c
- GERVASIUS, SAINT, martyr** VI-537a; III-161d; X-300c; XV-486a; in the Ambrosian calendar I-398c; Saint I-401d; and St. Nazarius X-728b; on rain XIV-538a; relics I-364d; 386c; 387c; See Praxastus
- Bishop of Bari II-295d
- Bishop of Neutra X-775a
- Dorobornensis. See Gervase of Canterbury
- Gervase, Saint, Abbot of S. Riquier**, historian of VII-198b; and Knezo VIII-665c
- Gervard, Bishop of Wolowek** XV-581c
- Gerwich von Wolmundstein**. See Wolmundstein, Gerwich von
- GERY (GAUGERICUS), SAINT, Bishop of Cambrai-Arras** VI-537c; II-210c; abbot III-210c; and Brussels II-210c; Saint, of Cahors. See Desiderius of Cahors
- See Quessel, Pasquier
- Geu, ethnological classification XI-626a
- Geschi di Santa Croce**, Grand Master of Knights of Malta VII-480b
- Geschiedkundige Bladen**, periodical XI-612b
- Gesellenverein** VI-538a
- GESELLENVEREINE** VI-538a; IX-242c; XV-420a; in Austria IX-584d; in Bavaria II-357a; organization I-635d
- Gesellschaft** VII-69c
- Gesenius, Wilhelm**, exegete IV-1620a; X-749d; XIII-709d; on creation IX-174d; on Egyptian monuments I-129d; and Mohler X-430a; on Palm titles XII-536d
- Geshem**. See Gossem
- Geshur**, Abi Geshur
- Gesius, Bartholomew**, composer XI-520b
- Gesner, Conrad**, physician X-123c; on fossils XI-415a
- J. M., encyclopedist V-110b
- Gess, Wolfgang**, Friedrich, Xenosis VIII-617b; XI-575c
- Gessen** VI-439d; XIII-194b; 197d; XIV-143d
- Gessinger** IX-127b
- Gessner, Conrad**, See Gessner
- Gesur** VI-439d; Abasalom I-59c
- Abbatum Lithuanium. See Abbatia of Lithuania
- GESPANNA DEL PER FRANCOS** VI-539b; XV-132a
- ROMANORUM** VI-539d; XII-267c
- Gestation, ectopic, and abortion I-47b
- Gesu, Church of, Frascati** VI-244b
- Church of, Rome V-789a; VI-694a; 698a; XIII-171c; (ill.) XIV-145b; 84; 87d; Alessi's designs I-284b; Bona Mors IX-125a; Clemens, tomb IV-12c; St. Francis Xavier, relic of VI-234c; St. Ignatius, tomb of VII-1945d; (ill.) XI-381b; 644; Pozzo, work in XIII-391b; Ricci, tomb of XIII-34b; Vigicola XV-428b
- Gesu, Sicily, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395c
- church, Tivoli XIV-747b
- Nuovo, Naples II-303c; VI-183d
- Gesualdi, Antonello del**, Bishop of Cassano III-103d
- Gesualdo, Alfonso**, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-67a
- Ascanio, Archbishop of Bari I-290d
- Filippo, Bishop of Cariati III-347d
- Gesuati**, and Urbau V XV-215a
- Gesù Maria**, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Gesvres, Bishop of Beauvais**, and St. Vincent de Paul XV-435c
- Geta, Publius Septimus**, Emperor II-364c; II-328c; XIII-721a; XI-625b
- Geth** VIII-619b
- Gethaim** VI-439d
- Gethseper (Opher)** VI-439d
- Gethsemon, town**, Dan VI-439d
- Gethsemane**. See Gethsemai
- GETHESEMAI** VI-540b; I-224a; XI-244d; (ill.) VII-345; BI, Virginia, tomb XV-774d; XV-471b; church XIV-775b; XV-471b; grotto, plain XIV-775a
- ABBEY**, Kentucky VI-541a; (ill.) III-788d; VIII-624c; IX-361b
- Archconfraternity of, See Holy Hour, Archconfraternity of Gethsbyur, battle IX-354h; XI-641a; X-471b; church XIV-775b
- Getuli**, tribe I-191c
- Getulius, Saint, martyr** XIV-747c
- tribe IX-379a
- Geuens, Martin**, titular Abbot of Balingi II-298b
- Geulinc, Arnold** IX-581d; eunuality III-164c; and Occasion-ality X-190a
- Geurts, Francis**, Virgin, Apostolic of Eastern Chri- II-677b

Gevaert, François August, on Ambrosian chant I-330a; on chants VI-780b; on Gregorian Antiphony I-580b; on Mass XII-145b; on music, ecclesiastical X-40b.

Geward, Abbot of Heisterbach, and Casarius of Heisterbach III-137c.

Gévaudan X-180a.

Geyer, architect XIII-745b.

Geyres, Cardinal de, and Bellou II-418c.

Gewilbe (Gewilce), Bishop of Mainz II-658a; IX-550d.

Geyer, Florian, and peasants' uprising XI-508c.

—Vicar Apostolic IV-152d.

Geymüller, Henry de, Baron, on Lesaut IX-191a; on St. Peter's II-737a.

Geysa (Geyza), See Ceza.

Geys, and General, and Ernest of Heese-Kheimela V-524b.

Geza, Liturgical book IX-303b; X-14c.

—Duke of Hungary VII-548b; XIV-287d; and St. Adalbert I-127c; and Christian II-122d; monastery IX-734c.

—King of Hungary VII-549b.

—II, King of Hungary VII-549d.

Géza incourt, Marie-Louise-Françoise Blin de Bourdon, Countess of, See Blin de Bourdon.

Gezer, See Gazer.

Gezeron, See Gazer.

GEZIREH VI-541d; Chaldeaen see VIII-58d; Syriaen see XIII-20c; XIV-40a.

Geziret Assouan XIV-307d.

Gezmann, Bishop of Eichstätt (Ill.) XV-409c.

Gezone, Bishop of Turin XV-24b.

GRÖRER, AUGUST FRIEDRICH VI-542a; VII-379d; Weiss edita XV-577d.

Ghadames, oasis XV-98a; 59a.

Ghadif, See AL-BEREKAT.

GAPOSTOLIC OF VI-542c; map I-facing 180.

Ghariba, Joseph XIII-85d.

Ghassan, Kingdom of I-966c; 1-967c; XIII-799b; Christianity I-967b; extent I-967b; proverb I-668a.

Ghassaneh, Jebel el (Gaas) VI-439a.

Ghats, Vicar-General of the VI-605d.

Ghazan Mahmud, Chinese prince X-481d.

Ghazir, seminary XIV-406b.

Ghazim, Joseph, Maronite patriarch IX-685b.

Ghazeb, town, See Gaza.

—river VI-431b.

Ghazell Khan, Damascus, sack IV-412c.

Gheez, Belgium, St. Dymphna, church of V-221c.

Gheez, language, Bible V-570b; 571b; inscriptions II-161a; liturgical use of I-77b; V-570b; 571b.

Gheladoies, Ethiopian King I-76b.

Gbellini, Gellio, and St. Joseph of Saccasactus XIII-585b.

Ghemara, See Gemara.

Ghemlek (Chios) XI-44a.

Ghenizah IX-498a.

Ghent, town, Belgium, Baldwin VII-94b; VIII-395a; blind asylum V-307a; and Bruges VI-95d; Burgundy, House of III-68b; 69b; and Charles V III-145b; leper houses IX-184b; pacification (1576) X-761c; XIV-91a; prison XII-432b; 434b; town hall VI-677b; university II-106b; university (Ill.) VI-529b.

—DIOCESE OF VI-542d; and St. Amandus I-380b; Beguinage II-390a; Benedictine convent II-455b; and Bruges pilgrimage III-15d.

—cathedral: altar piece (Ill.)

VII-facing 112; candlesticks XII-249b; Triest, tomb of V-206c.

—Crown of Thorns, relic IV-541b; Jansen, episcopate of VI-281b; Jesuit house XII-230b; XIV-92a; and Peter's Pence VI-543c; religious orders, federation of III-59a; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a; St. Jacques, church of (Ill.) VI-543c; St. Peter's monastery II-450c; seminary VIII-281c; St. Winwallus, relics of XV-659d.

—Henry of. See Henry of Ghent.

—Jodocus of. See Jodocus of Ghent.

—John of, Blessed. See John of Ghent.

—John of. See John of Gand.

Gheon, Bishop of Selinus XIII-692c.

Gherardesca, Ugolino della, and Archbishop Uscelino XII-111a.

Gherardi, Giacomo, papal legate XI-163c.

—Lorenzo, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XI-671a.

Gherardini, Giacomo, Bishop of Sessa-Auruna XIII-738a.

Gherardo, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d.

—di Serra, Blessed XIV-13d.

Gherardini, Girolamo, Blessed (Ill.) VII-676c.

Ghere, See Staurosopol.

Gheri, O. X-115a.

Ghesquiere, Joseph, Bollandist III-105c.

Ghetto, Alexandrian IV-770b; institution VIII-403d; Italian VII-390b.

Ghiaour Erenn XV-16c.

Ghiar-ka-sui, discoveries at VII-305c.

Ghibellines VII-56d; in Cagli XIII-140b; in Cremona IV-833d; and Farfa V-780c; Manfred, see above.

Ghieloni, and Pignone V-175b.

XII-111a; and Vigenavo XV-426b. See Guelphs and Ghibellines.

Ghibellini of Arles. See Gibelina.

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. See Ghiberti.

Ghiberti, Gian Matteo, Bishop of Verona. See Ghiberti.

—LORENZO DI CIONE VI-544b; XIII-045c; Abraham, sacrifice of (Ill.) VII-175b; baptistry, S. Giovanni, Florence II-343b; (Ill.) VI-545b; XIII-779d; and Brunellesco II-9a; VII-154c; St. John the Baptist (Ill.) VI-545b; X-facing 120; and Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X-279d; Sixtus IV, tomb of (Ill.) XII-210d; St. Stephen (Ill.) VI-545b.

Ghica, Alexander XIII-226d.

—Gregory XIII-226c.

Ghiliari, eschatologist XIII-312c.

Ghiliardi, Giovanni Tommaso, Bishop of Alessandria IV-378c.

Ghilde (Guld) VII-67d.

Ghimel, letter VIII-176c; XIV-529b.

Ghini, Luca XII-112b; and Cesalpio II-545b.

Ghinucci, Girolamo, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a.

Ghirsson (Cerasus) III-533a.

Ghirlandato. See Ghirlandato.

—Domenico di Tommaso.

Ghirlandajo, David, mosaic X-589d.

—DOMENICO DI TOMMASO VI-545c; Adoration of the Magi (Ill.) V-facing 50; Adoration of the Shepherds (Ill.) IX-facing 528; and Baldovinetti II-219d; St. Felix (Ill.) VI-546a; and Florence VI-547a; Jesus Christ (Ill.) VIII-facing 284; and Lorenzo de Medici X-120c; and Michelangelo III-59b; mosaic X-589d; Nativity of the Virgin (Ill.) VI-facing 46; and Oragna XI-270c; paintings, religious XI-406c; Poliziano, portrait of VIII-248d; and Rimini XIII-57d; and Del Sarto XI-479a; Vaticana XV-279d; 296a.

—Ridolfo, mosaic X-589d; translation of St. Zenobius (Ill.) XV-755c.

Ghirlandina, Modena, X-413a.

Ghiselin XI-230c.

Ghislain, Saint III-210d; VI-63d.

—Jean Joseph, missionary III-676a.

Ghisleri, Michele. See Pius V.

Ghisleri, P., Collegio Urbano di Propaganda XV-154c.

—College, Pavia XI-592c; 594c.

Ghistelles, Belgium, monastery VI-624b.

Ghivay-eddin Oljaitu, Khudabandha Mohammed, Prince X-481d.

—Ghoorkhas, ethnological classification XII-626c.

Ghior, Palestine VI-430d; VIII-50c; ultimate VI-430d; flora XII-150b.

Ghörnian, lord of VIII-501c.

Ghorles, tribe X-479d.

GHOULAN, NANCE VI-547d; Sioux XV-23a; Winnabago Indian XV-658a.

—Ghosts, African belief VI-54d; 55d; ancestral IV-687c; animism I-527a; V-555c; malignant character of IV-687c; XIII-750c; and moontheism IV-687d; religion, origin of I-528c; 529c; IV-687c; XI-747c; Shamanism I-527d; XIII-750c; Spencer I-528b; IV-687c; and superstition I-529b; Tylor I-528a; IV-687c. See Animism.

Ghibon, King (Anim) VI-434a.

Ghyvelde, Frederic de VI-302a.

Giacozzi, Cristoforo, cardinal, Bishop of Cassano III-403d.

Giacoli, Carlo Franca, Bishop of San Severo XIII-453c.

Giacomelli, villa, Treviso XI-424a.

—Jacopo di, Bishop of Belcastro XI-400a.

Giacomini, Antonio X-703d.

Giacomino of Verona, poet VI-295d.

Giacomo. See James.

Giacinto, Alberico, Bishop of Asti VII-433c.

Gia-long, emperor, Indo-China VII-767a.

Giambattista, Bishop of Bovino II-724c.

Gianelli, Pietro IX-436b.

Gianiberti, Francesco XIII-443c.

Giamboni, Bono VIII-247c; IX-35a.

Giani, Chaldean bishop III-301c.

Gianiamer, Gerardo, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno II-680b.

Gianelli, Antonio, Venerable, Bishop of Bekko II-605c; 606c.

Gianelliana II-606c.

Giani, Archangelus, Servite XIII-737c.

Giannetti, Anna Maria. See Tola, Anna Maria Gesualda.

Gianni, Lapo, poet VIII-247b.

Gianni, Frediano, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XV-406d.

GIANNINO, PIETRO VI-548b; and Bano II-541a.

Giannotto, Antonio, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b.

—Donato, historian VIII-250d.

Giannuzzi, Giulio del. See Giulio Romano.

Gianpietro, artist XV-442c.

Giants, in Ambrosian hymns I-393a; and Ammonites I-431d; Anacitica I-433d; and Anania IV-710b; antediluvian I-479a; and Manicheism IX-592b; Palestine I-378b; Ubygdur I-422a.

Gianin, Causeway, Ireland (Ill.) VIII-facing 120.

Giao-chi (Annames) VII-766b.

Giapelli, Giuseppe, Bishop of Treviso XV-33a.

Giarde, Pietro. See Alagona, Pietro.

Giarve, Ignatus, Patriarch of Antioch V-230d; XI-551c.

GIBAIL AND BATRUN VI-548c; and Batrun X-647c.

Giband, A., Sulipician XIV-614c.

GIBAUT, PIERRE VI-548d; and Chiek VII-740a; in Louisiana XIII-357d; and in Miami Indios X-272b; among Quapaw Indians XII-592c; and Revolution, American XV-160c.

Gibbins, Edward, on charity, medieval III-601b; on poverty, medieval VIII-722a; XII-327d.

Gibbon, Augustine VI-284d; commentators IV-456d; Eutimius of Casarea V-620a; Georgiadus II-VI-416c; St. Eugene VI-454b; Hotteotota VII-497d; miracles X-346a; Proceedings of the Council of Nicea, Reformation III-197d; Servetus III-197b; and Spedalieri XV-213a; Thomism IX-594a.

Gibbons, Edward, Major General, and Druillettes II-703c; V-161c.

—Grinling, sculptor IX-344d; IX-640b; Trinity chapel XI-369b.

—James, cardinal, administration II-231b; XVI-18a; and Allen, Edward P. X-411d; and arbitrator I-685a; Baltimore IX-234c; 569d; Baltimore Catholic Congress IV-250b; Baltimore Council II-238a; Chicago Catholic Congress IV-250c; and Conciliarism I-685a; Jamaica X-533c; consecration II-234a; on Mother Guérin VII-694d; and Jansens, Francis XI-514d; "Faith of our Fathers" II-239a; and the mission of the Bureau of Catholic Will-745b; London Congress V-593d; and Archibishop McCloskey IX-487c; Montreal Eucharistic Congress V-549c; and O'Connell O'Connell XIII-442c; and O'Sullivan X-411d; on parochial schools XII-561a; personal popularity II-235b; and Reformation I-685a; and Richmond XIII-51b; S. Maria in Trastevere, title XIII-170b; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; 463b; Benedictine XIV-237b; Vatican Council XV-304d.

—John, lawyer VII-657d.

—JOHN, theologian VI-549a.

—Orlando, III, cardinal, see above.

—RICHARD VI-549b.

Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburg XII-123a.

Gibeah. See Gabaa.

Gibel, siege of (1099) VI-625b.

Gibelin, bishop of Arles II-159d.

Gibel-Nusku XI-198c.

Gibel-tarik VI-550c.

Gibeon. See Gaboon.

Gibert, Camille Melchior, dermatologist IX-140d.

—JEAN-PIERRE, canonist VI-549c.

GIBERTI, GIAN MATTEO, cardinal VI-549b; XV-362b; and Baurini, cardinal, and Anani X-509b; and Cortes IV-401a; and Gozoga, Ercole VI-635a; Moetes pietatis XII-239c; and Pole XII-202b.

Gibet, See Gabathon.

Gibieuf, Guillaume, Oratorian I-537c.

Gibney, Matthew, Bishop of Perth VII-645b; XI-732a.

Gibon, Alamanic king, and St. Severinus II-121d.

Gibraltar, Spain XIV-178c; and England XV-184b; harbour works VIII-260d; origin XIV-178c; and the city.

—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-550b; XVI-35c; Christiano Brothers III-710d; Loreto to nuns VII-55c; map IX-414c.

Gibrien, Saint XII-729b.

Gibson, Edmund, Codex Anglicanum XIII-851d; and Convocation 1898.

—John, sculptor XIII-647a.

—Margaret Dunlop, codex IX-637a; XV-360b.

—Matthew W. XII-123b; XIV-237a.

—T. E., on Goss VI-662c.

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (Ill.) = illustrations.

- Gibson, William, martyr I-21a; VI-106; VII-170b
- William, Vicar Apostolic, and Eyre, Thomas V-736c; and Logard IX-271a; St. Andrews II-372d; Ushaw XV-233d
- Giddings, Francis Henry, and socialism X-171b; on sociology XIV-116d; 116d; 118b
- Giddushin, Talmudic treatise XIV-437a
- Giddeon. *See* Gedeon
- Gideroth. *See* Gaderoth
- Giedrynis, Grand Prince of Lithuania XV-432a
- Gielemans, Jean, hagiographer VII-107a
- Gier-Eagle I-523b
- Giers, Nikola Karlovitch de, diplomatist XIV-239a
- Giese, Tiedemann, Bishop of Celm IV-369d; and Copernicus IV-333b; VI-344b; at Ermland VII-473c
- Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von, on Marian piety, Bishop of Meaux IV-643d; Munich X-634a
- Gieseler, Johann Karl VII-379c; on Gnosticism VII-592d; Jesuits XIV-82b; Monica Secura VI-79c; syncretism XIV-391b
- Giesen, Ephrem, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shau-tung III-677d; XIII-752d
- Giessem, University of VII-299c; and Linden V-268c; pietism XII-81c; and syncretism XIV-384a
- Gietmann, Gerard, on Psalms XI-541b
- Giez, servant of Eliseus V-387b
- GIFFARD, BONAVENTURE, Vicar Apostolic of London VI-551a; V-431c; IX-349b; American jurisdiction II-229c; and Gedeon VI-622b; and Magdalen College XIII-8a
- GODFREY, Bishop of Worcester VI-551b; XV-704b; and de Salisbury IX-577c
- Hugh VI-551b
- Walter, Archbishop of York VI-551c; XV-734b
- WILLIAM, Bishop of Winchester VI-551c; XV-658c; XVI-25c; and Waverly Abbey XV-586c
- Winetrid Clare VI-502d
- Gifford, Gilbert, spy VII-701c; VIII-765d
- John, VI-552d
- WILLIAM, Archbishop of Reims VI-552d; II-462d; IX-253b; XII-724c
- Gift, altar vessel I-350b; blessing XI-160a; charisma III-588d; VI-553c
- Preternatural, loss of XIV-520b
- SUPERNATURAL VI-553c; XIV-337c; adoption, Divine VI-553c; beatific vision VI-553d
- Dance, Wichita Indians XV-114c
- of Constantine. *See* Donation of Constantine
- of Miracles. *See* Miracles, Gift of
- of Tongues. *See* Tongues, Gift of
- Gifts, marriage IX-705b
- of the Holy Ghost VII-413b
- Gigas, Johann, Rector of Fiora II-785b
- Ibrorun IX-615a
- Gigles, Sylvester de. *See* Gigli, Silvestro di
- Gigli, Agatha V-525c
- Domenico, Bible XV-371b
- Girolamo, writer VIII-251d
- Giovanni, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Sylvestrio di, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Giglio, Aloigi. *See* Lilius, Almsius
- Thomas, Bishop of Sora IX-245c
- Gignac, France, pilgrimage X-649a
- J., canonist IX-66a
- Giguoux, Bishop of Noyon VI-102d
- Gigny, France, Benedictine abbey XIV-342b
- Gigot, Francis E., exegete, Eye -131b; Incomprehensibility, Biblical VIII-81a; Kabbala XIV-731c; St. Mark, Gospel of IX-481b; Old Testament I-129d; Psalm titles XII-537a; and Psalm 72c
- de la Peyronie, François, surgeon X-133a
- Gighis, bishopric XV-60a
- Gigli, XIII-235b; Solomon at Gild, Anglo-Saxon VII-166c
- Gihir, Nicholas, liturgiologist XIII-71c; on Gloria VI-584d
- Gijon, Spain, Jesuits XIV-175d
- Gijbsrecht II, Lord of the Amstel XIV-141d
- of Brederode, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c
- Gil, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
- Cristovao, Jesuit XIV-88a
- Tospar, architect XV-406c
- Rodrigo, Segovia XIII-686a
- Gilaad. *See* Galaad
- Gila Region, map XII-100b
- Gilbert, Saint, abbot XIII-17c
- Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b
- English canonist IV-393a
- Bishop of Evreux V-671b; and Odo of Bayeux XI-210b
- Bishop of Langres, Valliscaulnensis VI-117c; and Malactestas XIV-183c; and Spoletum XIV-233a; 233d; and Rienzi XIII-53d; Sabina XIII-291b; and Smeduculo della Scala XIII-44d; and States of the Church XIV-264b; and Urban V XV-214b; in Urbino XV-221d
- Gildebeck, periodical XI-681a
- Gildes, *See* Eil Dorado
- Gildemeister, J., at Bonn VII-401c; and Clements IV-12c
- Gildo, and St. Firmus XIV-552c; and Optatus of Thamugadi V-127c
- Gildonianus. *See* Optatus of Thamugadi
- Gilduin, Abbot of St. Victor XI-886c; XIII-45c; 347a; 388c; 389a; and Peter Lombard XI-785d; and sanctuary II-602d
- Gilead. *See* Galaad
- GILES, SAINT, ABBOT VI-559d; XI-83d; relics XV-797a
- Saint, hermit V-562c; and schools XIII-552d; and Quinlan X-411b
- Gilo I-102d; VI-143d
- GIL OF SANTAREM, BLESSED
- Giloh. *See* Gilio
- Gilpin, William, governor IV-129a
- Gilroy, Thomas F. XI-34b
- Gilson, G., XI-671d; ontologism XV-114a
- Gilt, altar vessels I-357d; chalice I-357b; monstrance I-358b; paten I-357b; pyx I-358b; *see* Gilt
- Gil y Garcia, Prefect Apostolic of Choco XVI-68b
- Gimhi, on Targum of Jonathan XIV-456c
- Gimil-Sin, Babylonian king II-181c
- Gimle, in Volupia I-775c; VI-507a
- Gimmaro, Matteo, Bishop of Gergenti VI-571d
- Ginacoe, content XVI-65d
- Gimzo. *See* Gamzo
- Gin I-274c
- Gin Act, England XIV-487b
- Ginal, J. R., hagiographer XIV-241b
- Ginaty, missionary III-699c
- Gincker, Thomasina, Sister XIV-640d
- GINIARDS, *See* of VI-501d
- Gindub, Arab chief I-665d
- Gindl, Franz Anton von, Bishop of Brinn III-12a
- Giner, Damian, Scotist XIII-612d
- Ginerva. *See* Guinevere
- Ginkel, Godert de, Athlone VIII-105b
- Ginasio, Domenico, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c; XI-346d
- Ginunga Gap (Gylfaginning) IV-412b
- de Journal, Franciscan VI-292d
- Gilbert's Act, and poor-laws XII-255c
- Gilbert the Universal, Bishop of London V-747d; VII-678b; IX-341c
- Gilbertus Perretanus. *See* Gilbert de la Porée
- Giboa. *See* Gelboe
- Gilchrist, Lilius VI-714b
- Gild, Anglo-Saxon VII-166c
- Gildan VII-66c
- GILDAS, SAINT, the Wise VI-557d; XII-419a; XV-86a; and Armagh School I-735a; on British Church VII-582c; 583a; on British customs II-493d; coronation British Kings IV-382c; hymnody III-504b; VII-602a; Irish mission III-495a; and Llanancarvan XV-855d; no-nasticism XIII-612c; XV-271d
- Gilde VII-67d
- GIL DE ALBORNOZ, ALVAREZ CAJAL, VII-1-558c; XIV-756c; in Bologna II-493d; and Cassipagnola II-624d; college I-271b; council of 1355 XV-175a; embassy V-751b; at Forlimpopoli II-523a; and Junco VI-117c; and Malactestas XIV-183c; and Spoletum XIV-233a; 233d; and Rienzi XIII-53d; Sabina XIII-291b; and Smeduculo della Scala XIII-44d; and States of the Church XIV-264b; and Urban V XV-214b; in Urbino XV-221d
- Gildebeck, periodical XI-681a
- Gildes, *See* Eil Dorado
- Gildemeister, J., at Bonn VII-401c; and Clements IV-12c
- Gildo, and St. Firmus XIV-552c; and Optatus of Thamugadi V-127c
- Gildonianus. *See* Optatus of Thamugadi
- Gilduin, Abbot of St. Victor XI-886c; XIII-45c; 347a; 388c; 389a; and Peter Lombard XI-785d; and sanctuary II-602d
- Gilead. *See* Galaad
- GILES, SAINT, ABBOT VI-559d; XI-83d; relics XV-797a
- Saint, hermit V-562c; and schools XIII-552d; and Quinlan X-411b
- Gilo I-102d; VI-143d
- GIL OF SANTAREM, BLESSED
- Giloh. *See* Gilio
- Gilpin, William, governor IV-129a
- Gilroy, Thomas F. XI-34b
- Gilson, G., XI-671d; ontologism XV-114a
- Gilt, altar vessels I-357d; chalice I-357b; monstrance I-358b; paten I-357b; pyx I-358b; *see* Gilt
- Gil y Garcia, Prefect Apostolic of Choco XVI-68b
- Gimhi, on Targum of Jonathan XIV-456c
- Gimil-Sin, Babylonian king II-181c
- Gimle, in Volupia I-775c; VI-507a
- Gimmaro, Matteo, Bishop of Gergenti VI-571d
- Ginacoe, content XVI-65d
- Gimzo. *See* Gamzo
- Gin I-274c
- Gin Act, England XIV-487b
- Ginal, J. R., hagiographer XIV-241b
- Ginaty, missionary III-699c
- Gincker, Thomasina, Sister XIV-640d
- GINIARDS, *See* of VI-501d
- Gindub, Arab chief I-665d
- Gindl, Franz Anton von, Bishop of Brinn III-12a
- Giner, Damian, Scotist XIII-612d
- Ginerva. *See* Guinevere
- Ginkel, Godert de, Athlone VIII-105b
- Ginasio, Domenico, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c; XI-346d
- Ginunga Gap (Gylfaginning) IV-412b
- Gigot, Francis E., exegete, Eye -131b; Incomprehensibility, Biblical VIII-81a; Kabbala XIV-731c; St. Mark, Gospel of IX-481b; Old Testament I-129d; Psalm titles XII-537a; and Psalm 72c
- de la Peyronie, François, surgeon X-133a
- Gighis, bishopric XV-60a
- Gigli, XIII-235b; Solomon at Gild, Anglo-Saxon VII-166c
- Gihir, Nicholas, liturgiologist XIII-71c; on Gloria VI-584d
- Gijon, Spain, Jesuits XIV-175d
- Gijbsrecht II, Lord of the Amstel XIV-141d
- of Brederode, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c
- Gil, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
- Cristovao, Jesuit XIV-88a
- Tospar, architect XV-406c
- Rodrigo, Segovia XIII-686a
- Gilaad. *See* Galaad
- Gila Region, map XII-100b
- Gilbert, Saint, abbot XIII-17c
- Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b
- English canonist IV-393a
- Bishop of Evreux V-671b; and Odo of Bayeux XI-210b
- Bishop of Langres, Valliscaulnensis VI-117c; and Malactestas XIV-183c; and Spoletum XIV-233a; 233d; and Rienzi XIII-53d; Sabina XIII-291b; and Smeduculo della Scala XIII-44d; and States of the Church XIV-264b; and Urban V XV-214b; in Urbino XV-221d
- Gildebeck, periodical XI-681a
- Gildes, *See* Eil Dorado
- Gildemeister, J., at Bonn VII-401c; and Clements IV-12c
- Gildo, and St. Firmus XIV-552c; and Optatus of Thamugadi V-127c
- Gildonianus. *See* Optatus of Thamugadi
- Gilduin, Abbot of St. Victor XI-886c; XIII-45c; 347a; 388c; 389a; and Peter Lombard XI-785d; and sanctuary II-602d
- Gilead. *See* Galaad
- GILES, SAINT, ABBOT VI-559d; XI-83d; relics XV-797a
- Saint, hermit V-562c; and schools XIII-552d; and Quinlan X-411b
- Gilo I-102d; VI-143d
- GIL OF SANTAREM, BLESSED
- Giloh. *See* Gilio
- Gilpin, William, governor IV-129a
- Gilroy, Thomas F. XI-34b
- Gilson, G., XI-671d; ontologism XV-114a
- Gilt, altar vessels I-357d; chalice I-357b; monstrance I-358b; paten I-357b; pyx I-358b; *see* Gilt
- Gil y Garcia, Prefect Apostolic of Choco XVI-68b
- Gimhi, on Targum of Jonathan XIV-456c
- Gimil-Sin, Babylonian king II-181c
- Gimle, in Volupia I-775c; VI-507a
- Gimmaro, Matteo, Bishop of Gergenti VI-571d
- Ginacoe, content XVI-65d
- Gimzo. *See* Gamzo
- Gin I-274c
- Gin Act, England XIV-487b
- Ginal, J. R., hagiographer XIV-241b
- Ginaty, missionary III-699c
- Gincker, Thomasina, Sister XIV-640d
- GINIARDS, *See* of VI-501d
- Gindub, Arab chief I-665d
- Gindl, Franz Anton von, Bishop of Brinn III-12a
- Giner, Damian, Scotist XIII-612d
- Ginerva. *See* Guinevere
- Ginkel, Godert de, Athlone VIII-105b
- Ginasio, Domenico, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c; XI-346d
- Ginunga Gap (Gylfaginning) IV-412b

- GINOULHIAC**, Jacques-Marie-Achille, Archbishop of Lyons VI-562a; IX-474c; at Grenoble IX-474c; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306c
- Ginsburg**, Christian David, exegete IV-162c; 502c; V-280a; on Biblical poetry XII-175a; on Jubilee III-530b; on Massoretic Text XIV-527a; on Midrashim X-287d; Targum XIV-457a; 457b
- Ginseng**, plant, discovery III-458b
- Gintowit**, Alexander Casimir Dzwiatowski, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c
- Giobbie**, Adello, canonist IX-60b; on Pactum Callixtinum IV-107a
- GIOBERTI, VINCENZO** VI-562b; creation theory VI-563b; formula III-5a; VI-563a; and formula VI-562c; on theologian XI-257b; on pantheism VI-563b; philosophy VI-563a; 563c; policy VI-562d; XIX-263d; and Sanseverino XIII-60c
- Gioendia**, *See* Monna Lisa — *See* XV-443c
- GIOCONDO, FRA GIOVANNI** VI-563c; XV-302b; and St. Peter's II-737b; and Verona XV-360
- Gioia**, Flavio, compass I-379c — Melchiorre VIII-218a; and Verrì XV-364d
- Gioino**, Paolo, and Farinato V-787d
- Gioia Asca**, *See* Gelasius, Archbishop of Armagh
- Gjoldhede**, De, *See* Cudgers
- Gjovani**, New Testament XV-371a
- Gjoras**, father of Simon VI-469b
- Gjura**, Joseph, Jesuit X-519d
- Gjurdana**, Pietro, birthplace VIII-218a
- GJOMASO VI-564b** — Vito XIII-178b
- Giordano**, Bruno. *See* Bruno Giordano
- Giordano** — Giacomo, Bishop of Lacedonia III-723d
- LUCA** VI-564b; Bergamo II-490a; and Berrettini II-516b; Campitelli, work in XIII-172c; church at Monte Casiano X-428b; Naples, cathedral X-683c; Naples, Church of the Holy Apostles X-683c; Church of St. Philip Neri, Naples X-683c; Church of Santa Giustina, Padua XI-350d; and Ribera XIII-32b; at Trapani XV-23b
- of Nemi**. *See* Nemore, Jordanus de
- Gjorgi**, Antonio Agostino, author XVI-78a
- Giorgin**, Francesco di, sculptor XIII-179a; and Vecchiatta XV-318b
- Maestro**. *See* Andreoli
- GIORGIONE, GIORGIO BARBARELLI, ZORZO DA CASTELFRANCO** VI-564b; alternative (ill.) V-facing 561; and Bellini XI-430a; and Bordone II-684b; and Fondaco dei Tedeschi VI-564a; and Palma XI-430a; and Piomati XI-404d; and Portorno XII-281b; "Three Ages" (ill.) IX-367; and Tisio da Garofolo XIV-740d; and Titian XV-742c; 743a; and Tintoretto XIV-780d; Trossino portrait by XV-61b; Venetian School VI-565a
- Giorio**, cardinal, and Claude de Ferron IX-302a
- Giornale**, periodical XI-670a
- Agrario** Toscano, Figline VIII-701b; Florence III 312c
- Arcadico** I-86b; XI-684c; Boncompagni VIII-654d
- betanico** Italiano, XI-504d
- dei letterati** XI-683b
- del Campidoglio** XI-683c
- de Letteraria** d'Italia, Padua XV-68c
- di Roma** XI-683d
- Ecclesiastico** XI-684c
- Ecclesiastico** di Roma, VIII-105b
- patroica della Repubblica Napoletana**, XI-883c
- politico** di Parlamento di Roma, XI-683c
- scientifico** Italiano, XI-684d
- Giorio**, II, Correggio I-319a; (ill.) VIII-342
- GIOFFRÉ DI BONDONE** VI-565b; and Angelico I-483b; Arnolfo, portrait I-750d; Assisi basilica, work in I-801d; and Bonifacio VIII II-669b; Bonifacio VIII (ill.) VI-560b; and Cimabue VIII-1771b; and Dante VIII-772a; Dante, portrait IV-facing 628; 630; Campanile, Florence VI-110b; Campanile (ill.) VI-110a; Florence, Cathedral VII-134d; Florence, Sta. Croce (ill.) VI-facing 568; and St. Francis IV-489c; St. 568a; II-facing 488; and Gaddi, Taddeo VII-332d; initiators VII-567d; XI-397d; 398b; and Majano, Benedetto da XIV-556c; and Martini XII-790a; and Masaccio X-588c; Naples, Church of St. Claire X-683d; at Padua V-182a; Pisa, campanone XII-110b; and Pisano I-470a; portrait IV-facing 566; Ravenna XII-665a; San Felice, Padua XI-385d
- Giovane Italia**. *See* Young Italy
- GIOVANELLI, RUGGERO** VI-565a
- Giovanna**, Archduchess of Austria, marriage III-621b
- of Naples**, and Sicily XIII-776b
- Giovanni**, Andrea, cardinal III-206a
- Giovanni**. *See* John
- Giovanni Bonelli**, Blessed, tomb IV-744a
- Giovanni Dominici**, Blessed. *See* Dominic
- Giovannini**, Paolo Emilio, Bishop of Montalto X-516a
- Giovardi**, Vittorio, Bishop of Terni III-723d
- Gjovata**, Saint, relics II-424c
- Gjoveneale**, Ancina, Blessed, Oratorian XI-273b
- Gjovio**, Paulus. *See* Jovius
- Gjovio**, Gilles, and Blossio II-604a
- Gjipsies**, Bible XV-374b; in Turkish Empire XV-100a
- Domenico**, Bishop of Termoli IV-518a
- Gjiraffe**, in Bible I-520b
- Gjirald**, tower, Seville XIII-745a; (ill.) II-facing 418
- GIRARDI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA** VI-565b
- Liluis** Gregorius. *See* Lilius, Aloisius
- Lorenzo**, and Toscanelli XIV-787b
- UBALDO** VI-565c; IX-65c
- Gjiraldillo**, Seville XIII-745b
- Gjiraldini**, Alessandrino, Bishop of Sta. Domingo VI-111a
- Gjiraldus**, archbishop of Acerenza IV-facing 101b
- CAMBRENSIS** VI-568d; and Alexander III I-158d; Arthur's tomb VI-580c; on Book of Genesis I-784d; Ludus's work IX-471c; Rolls Series XIII-120c; and Simon of Tournai XIII-799d
- Gjirard**, Prefect Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon XIII-370b
- Albert** XV-294a
- JEAN BAPTISTE** VI-569d; IX-302a
- Case** III-591a
- College**, established XI-323d; XIV-17a
- Gjirarda**, Cristoforo, Bishop of Castro I-102a
- Gjirardi**, Ferréol, author XII-687a
- Gjirardi**, Ferdinando, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a
- Gjirardin**, Emile de, journalist XI-470b
- Saint-Marc**, on Olivaint XI-243c
- Gjirardini**, Francesco, inventor X-334c
- GIRARDO FRANCOIS** VI-570a; XIII-610a
- Gjirardo** of Monza, Blessed I-474c
- Gjirardone**, Leopoldo XI-130c
- Hugues**, Bishop of Cahors XIV-796b
- J. M.**, priest XIV-519d
- Maximilien** X-45b
- DE ROYNEIL** VI-570b
- Gjiraudaud**, Pierre Philippe, Vicar Apostolic III-678b; XV-720c
- Gjiraud-Soulaive**, and Barraud II-310a
- Tudonia**, palace, Rome II-730d; XI-223b; XIII-175d
- Gjirault**, Etienne-Thomas-de-Vileneuve, missionary VII-582b; on Hurons VI-1580c; 581c
- Gjirault** VI-570d
- GIRBA**, *See* VI-570d; XV-60a
- GIRBAL**, Narciso, missionary XI-445c; XIII-470c; 739a; XV-250a
- Gjircken**, Nikolaus, theologian VII-285a
- Gjirdle**. *See* Cineture; Cord
- Gjirgasite**. *See* Gergesite
- Gjirgen** town, Sicily XIII-774b; capture X-685b; XIII-775b; 775b; founded XIII-772d; temple (ill.) XIII-facing 774
- DIOCESE** of VI-570d; cathedral (ill.) VI-571c
- Gjirinus**, Saint, martyr XV-453b
- Gjirk**, Georg, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322d
- Gjirnar**, carvings VII-734a
- Gjirna**, Rosaefia Cosma I-86b
- See** Jerome
- Gjirold**, Patriarch of Jerusalem. *See* Gerald
- Gjiron**, Balharz X-305a
- Gjirone**, Francisco Fernandez XI-733d; and Alvarado I-372b
- Gjiron**, Gutierre, Bishop of Segovia XI-685b
- Pedro**, Grand Master of Calatrava X-545c; 588
- Rodrigo** Telles, Grand Master of Calatrava XIII-151c
- Gjirende**, depl., France, ecclesiastical organization II-682b; map IV-facing 188
- Gjirendists** VI-175a; XI-107a; XIII-12c; 13d
- Gjiroux**, Cleophas, missionary VII-582c
- Guillaume**, missionary VII-582c
- Gjirovaci** X-488a
- Gjirwald**, Saint, Abbot of Fontenay VI-534a
- Gjiru-Nusku** II-17b
- Gjiru**, Babylonia II-187b
- Gjirtanner**, Christopher, neuropathologist X-134a
- Gjirton**, College, Cambridge III-215c; IX-88c
- Gjiry**, Francois, historian X-320a
- Gjisa**, Bishop of Wells II-347d
- Gjisaltruda**, Queen of the Lombards I-634a
- GjISBERT, BLAISE** VI-571d; VII-445c
- Matée**, in Mindanoe XI-10b
- Gjisbrith**, Bishop of Bergen XV-96c
- Gjischala**, John of. *See* John of Gisehala
- Gjisebert**, Bishop of Bergen XVI-656c
- Gjiska**, sister of Charlemagne I-277a
- Princess** of Burgundy VII-227c
- Queen** of Hungary II-122d; VII-545c; IX-655d; XIV-287d; XV-392c
- Gjiselbert**, Abbot of Admont I-145d
- Abbot** of Himmerod VII-202b
- Bishop** of Posenopolia XV-480a
- of Lorraine** III-21b; IX-363b; and Otto I XI-354b
- Gjiselr**, Bishop of Merseburg V-48a
- Gjisebrandus**, Bishop of Tortona XV-785b
- Gjisgal** II-180d
- Gjishan**, Sumerian dynasty II-180d; 181b
- Gjishob**, (ill.) II-180a
- Gjisha**, Bishop of Odense XVI-05a
- Gjisha**, Princess II-245c
- Gjisle**, Bishop of Linköping XVI-63d
- Gjiselbert**, the Neustrian X-317d
- Gjisklon**, battle IX-408d
- Gjismendi**, Enrico, on Biblical Commission IX-557c
- Gjisk**, Bishop of Ravenna II-721c
- Gjisors**, church of V-671c
- Gjises**, Counts of Gudenberg VII-299a
- Gjissur**, of Iceland VII-616c
- Gjith**, of Lombardy, and Duchy of Rome VII-423a
- Gjissulfo** I, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
- III**, Prince of Salerno VII-73d; XIII-397a
- Bishop** of Verelli XV-349b
- Gjith**, in Bible XI-153d
- Gjithapher**. *See* Gethsepher
- Gjithan**, in Bible XI-153d
- Gjittard**, Daniel, architect IX-205c
- Gjittin**, Talmudic treatise XIV-437a
- Gjiumatoma**, mission, Mexico XIV-513d
- Gjudecca**, canal, Venice XV-333d
- Gjudeca**, Marino del, Bishop of Taranto XI-151a
- Gjudega**, Bishop of Viterbo II-322d
- Gjuidigni**, Bernardo, tomb XVI-61a
- Gjuiha**, villa, Rome, Etruscan terraecotta XIII-165d
- Gjuihani**, Ursula. *See* Veronica
- Gjuiho**, papal coin X-355d
- ROMANO** VI-572b; XI-401c; XV-283b; as coin engraver X-555c
- Sittings**, in the Adorno VI-420d; Constantine, victory of (ill.) IV-facing 300; Holy Family-514d; in S. Maria dell' Anima XI-173c; in S. Francesco XIII-173c; in Vatican IX-449d; XV-285b; 286b
- portrait** VI-573d; tomb IX-612c
- Sano**, by Cherubini III-648d
- Gjirisconsulti**, Palazzo dei, Verona XV-360d
- Gjuseppe**. *See* Joseph, except as below
- del** Conti Atti, Blessed, tomb V-714a
- MARIA TOMMASI, BLESSED**, cardinal VI-573d; XIV-557d
- Gjuseppe**, II, painter XI-401c
- Gjussano**, Giovanni Pietro, writer I-406c
- GIUSTI, GIUSEPPE** VI-574b; VII-252d
- Justiniani**, Benedetto. *See* Justiniani
- Bernard** IX-91c
- John** William Longe, birthplace III-684d
- Joseph** X-367b; at Baltimore II-233b
- Lawrence**. *See* Lawrence Justiniani, Saint
- Leonardo**, poet VIII-249a
- Leonardo**, Archbishop of Mytilene XII-367a
- Marco**, Bishop of Chioia I-317d
- Orazio**, Bishop of Montalto XV-516a
- Paolo** III-206b
- Vincenzo**, Bishop of Gravina VI-733c
- Vincent**, Dominican XII-308c
- Giusto di Gand**. *See* Justus of Ghent
- Gjivry**, Annas von, cardinal, Bishop of Metz X-249a
- Claude** de, cardinal. *See* Longuey
- Gjizeh**, papyrus MS. IX-615c
- and the Fayum**, Jacobite Diocese of I-684d
- Gjizen**, Incecut XIII-269d
- Gjizzil** IX-683c
- Gjil**, abbr. I-24c
- Gjilab**, Isidore, Greek Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-634a
- Gjhabella** XII-621c
- GjHLBER, RAOUÏ** VI-574d; VIII-790b; on impostors VII-699d
- Gjilardi**, Acilius, Roman Consul (191 B. C.) VI 575b; Thunnein besieged XIV 556d
- Ardoine**, Count of Susa XV-345c
- MANIUS ACILIUS** VI-575b; I-255d; III-552d; IX-181d;

- martyrdom III-516d; V-114d; III-753b; XIII-167b
- Labrousse, III-516c; 552d; VI-575c; discovered I-690c; paintings III-705c
- Glacial period XV-705d
- Glacière, tower, Avignon II-158d
- Glacier Park X-150c
- Gladden, Washington, on A. P. A. I-427a
- Gladiatorial sports III-597b
- Gladiators V-184c; and Valentinian IV X-255a
- Glad s e i m, in Scandinavian mythology I-755b
- Gladstone, William Ewart, and Lord Acton I-14b; on atheism II-40d; and Bulgarians III-47a; and Burke XII-12b; and Butler XVI-15c; on divorce law I-161b; and an engraver, III-721b; and hierarchy, Catholic IX-673a; and Home Rule VIII-112b; Irish policy VIII-109b; and Irish University VII-11b; and Manning IX-607d; and Moran XIV-367a; and Newman X-799c; and Oxford Movement XI-377b; and temperance XIV-487c; and Westminster X-167b
- Glastonbury (Glastoburg) VII-579b
- GLAGOLITIC (GLAGOLISTA) alphabet IV-574d; II-122b; IV-154d; XI-452c; Breton IX-141c; invented XI-247a; language IV-606c; liturgy I-583a; XIV-41d
- Missal, facsimile page XIV-528d
- Glai, Gabriel, Maronite Bishop of Lefkokia IX-687c
- GLAIRE, JEAN-BAPTISTE VI-576c; IV-104d; VIII-81a; XII-293b; XV-372c
- Glammis, Scotland, church VI-43a
- Glancorn, Wales XV-533b; mines XV-533c; miracle XV-533d; population XV-533d
- Glanceter, Robert, attainted IV-797d
- Glaudiver, Diocese of IV-793c
- Glauford, Ohio, mission VI-472a
- Glauford, John, Lutheran XV-603b
- Glands, Bartholin I-460b; Lieberknhn I-460c; Malpighi III-573d
- Glancville, abbey, founded IV-157b; X-72b; XIV-134a
- Glancvil, Gilbert de, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Glancville, Bartholomew of II-313c
- GLANVILLE, RANULF DE, jurist I-VI-508d; 576d; XIII-42c
- William de VI-576d
- Glapien, Franconian, and Quiriones XI-613d
- GLAREAN, HENRY VI-577a; VII-549d; at Basle II-339c; at Bologna IV-121a; at Freiburg VI-267d; and Zwinger XV-772b
- Glarus, Switzerland, Catholic press XI-691c; war XIV-359c; and Zwinger XV-772a
- Glas, John, in Scotland XIII-435a
- Glas-Chainnigh XII-250b
- Glas, Edward, explorer I-664a
- Glasgow, town, Scotland, assembly (1638) IX-459c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-577c; XIII-617d
- cathedral VIII-153d; and Archbishop Beaton II-374b; (ills.) VI-577d; 578b; window IV-213b
- Jesuit college XV-101c; and Jesuit Matheson XV-47d; Ogilvie's mission XI-223c; restoration XIII-615c; schools XIII-579d; Scotch and Irish VIII-151a; seminaries XIII-700b; university VI-577c
- Free Press, periodical XI-690d
- and West of Scotland, society XV-488b
- Glas-Narada, periodical XIV-560d
- Glascieve Cemetery, Dublin, Father Tom Burke, oration of II-490b; Cahill, tomb of III-141a; Gentili, tomb of VI-423d; Cardinal Mc Cabe, tomb of V-176d; O'Connell, tomb of XI-926b
- Glaskie, periodical XIV-560d
- Glass, Bader's discovery II-173b; chalice I-357b; III-563a; ciborium I-358a; eruet IV-514a; gilded II-420c; painting on II-458c; VI-25c; fountain I-206b; windows II-411d; works, at Tegernsee XIV-473a
- Stained, See Stained Glass
- Glassites (Sandemanians) XIII-452a
- Glassius, Solomon, Lutheran exegete IX-462c
- Glas Svobode, periodical XIV-574c
- GLASTONBURY ABBEY VI-597b; XV-586d; architecture VI-674b; arms of VI-581d; Arthurian legend VI-579c; Barham, tomb of VI-580c; and Bath and Wells II-347b; VI-580b; buildings VI-581d; St. Ceolfrid, relics of III-537a; St. Illtud, founder, architecture VI-674a; library IX-231b; miracle V-199a; pilgrimage XII-91b; school II-457a; V-200b; shrine XIII-700c; statistics XV-586d; tower, XIII-580b; and thorn XVI-581d; XII-91b; tradition VI-579b
- Glaucias, Bishop of Seville XIII-714c
- Glaucias, deity VI-147b
- Gleacens (Millet) X-311c
- Gleba, tax IX-644c
- GLEBBE VI-582c
- Gleda, in Bible I-520b
- Gleda, Pauline de, missionary IX-510c
- Gleichen, Conrad von, Abbot of Werden XV-580b
- Glemona, Basile de, missionary VIII-673b
- Glemlumblick, Ireland, Holy Well (ill.) XII-647d; pilgrimage XII-648b
- Gleone, in Eire, Ireland, protectory XIII-492a
- Glendalough, ancient See V-173b; cathedral VI-583b; cross (ill.) IV-facing 532; and Dublin V-173c; St. Kevin's church (ill.) VII-33; seven churches III-576b; IV-92d
- SCHOOL OF VI-582d; IV-792d; (ill.) V-facing 170
- Gleadower, Owen II-250b
- Gleanealy, China, cathedral VII-451a
- Gleangary Fencibles IX-490a; 490c
- Gleason, John Joseph, Archbishop of St. Louis VIII-602b; XIII-362c; and census V-27d
- John Riddle, Pennsylvania, seminary XI-795c
- Gleicher, Gottlieb I-775b
- Glez, language X-364a
- Glezná, Jenah, Archbishop of Kieff XIII-255c
- Gleizehzer, Heinrich der, See Heinrich der Gleizehzer
- Gleizout, de, African missionary XIII-715c
- Giddon, George Rubins XII-471b
- Gidion, Francis, anatomist I-460b
- Globe, periodical, London IX-345c
- periodical, New York XI-692d
- Globe Review, periodical, Philadelphia XI-696c
- Theatre, London IX-344b
- Glocknitz, confraternity at XII-574a
- Glossau XIV-539c
- GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO VI-543b; VII-595c; Adleus and Maris Liturgy I-136d; in Arden IV-165d; and Agnus Dei I-221b; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; Bangor Antiphoner III-498b; Celtic Rite II-490b; Cahill, church I-221c; Dominican Rite XIII-707b; Galiarian Rite VI-361c; genuflection VI-584c; Holy Week VI-437b; liturgical acclamation I-221c; Milanese Rite VI-584b; Mozarabic Rite VI-584b; X-619b; 621d; music VI-584c; X-1b; during Paschal Tide XI-517a; Roman Rite IX-708c; Syrian Rite VI-584a; symbolism VI-584d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-415a; Tropes VI-584a; early use VII-597b
- LITURGY, Holy Week XVI-41b; VII-436c; XII-449a; XIV-580a
- olive XII-470d
- Patri III-302c; V-150b; at Passover XI-535d; Requiem, Mass III-74c; Responsory XII-788a; early use I-579d; See Doxology
- Glories of Mary (St. Alphonsus) I-221c
- Glorieux, Alphonse Joseph, Bishop of Boise I-425c; II-628a; VII-629c; consecrated II-231c
- Eusebe Modeste, founder IX-389b
- Gloration of Mary, feast II-7a
- Glossom ecclesiam, Bnfl of John XXII VI-246c; XIV-292c
- Glorup, church XVI-65b
- GLORY VI-585a; celestial, and predestination XII-382d; of Christ VI-580b; hymne VI-585a; election to III-379b; formal, of God VI-586a; human VI-586c; increase of X-207c; light of VII-172b; and Resurrection XII-792a; 793c; Scripture VI-585a; supernatural IX-337b; 338c; symbolism XI-80c; theological VI-585c
- King of, in Manicheism IX-592c
- Glorup, periodical, Cracow XI-670a
- parany, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Glostarians, School of, Bologna VIII-166b
- Glosses, legal VIII-166b
- SCRIPTURAL VI-586d; V-700d; as commentaries V-588a; as glosses I-588a; marginal VI-587a; textual VI-587c
- GLOSSARIES, GLOSSARISTS VI-588c; definition VI-588c
- Glossata, monastery IX-363a; X-247a
- Glossatissa, See Tongues, Gift of Glossology, biblical, St. Paul XV-777a
- Gloucester, town, England, battle (957) V-324a
- abbey VII-672b; apse I-660b; apsidal chapels I-660c; candlestick III-248a; candlestick (ill.) III-248b
- cathedral, architecture VI-675c; carrels (ill.) VI-facing 680; XIII-635b; chapels III-676d; Protestant See XIV-542d; style of Gothic, Gothic XIII-762a
- Humphrey, Duke of, See Humphrey
- College, Oxford VI-360b
- Glover, fugitive slave XV-663c
- Anv excretion II-790d
- GLOVES, EPISCOPAL VI-580b; XIII-232a; XV-388b; and abbots I-10c; blessing IV-270b; Byzantine IV-316b; (ill.) VI-589b
- Glubokovski, Nikolai, professor XIII-264a
- Gluck, Christopher Willibald, and Hendon VII-490b; "Iphigenia in Aulis" I-233b; and Piccini III-648d
- Glucose, adulterant I-163a
- Gluha, Passino Sunday IX-533b
- GLUTTONY VI-500a; XIV-5c; spiritual IV-580d; and temperance XIV-491b
- Glyceria, Saint, martyr VII-243a; birthplace XV-160b; oil XI-229c
- Glycerine, commercial use III-630c
- Glycerius, emperor XIII-180a; at Salona XIII-180a; —Bishop of Couserans. See Lizer, Saint
- Saint, Bishop of Lerida. See Lizerus, Saint
- Glycoen I-275c; II-497b
- Glyn, Gittor, on Reformation XV-537a
- Glyn, Martin VIII-161b
- William, Bishop of Bangor II-250c
- Glynne, English martyr V-478a
- Glynn, John III-642d; and historical events, Saint V-478a
- Gmelin, Johann Georg, physician XV-83d
- Gmmd, John of, See Gmunden, Johannes von
- Gmunden, Johannes von, scientist XV-421c; calendar reform IX-248d
- Gmir, Joseph, journalist XI-692a
- Gmudenberg, convert V-366a
- Gnadenhut, Ohio, massacre IV-695d
- Gnadenthal, convert V-366a
- Gnails, abbr., 1-23a
- Gnats, Peter. See Fullo, Peter
- William, and Staphylus XIV-248d
- Gnat, in Bible I-523a; 523b; in Genesis III-143c
- Gnauck-Kühne, Elizabeth, feminist XV-693c; on virginity XV-690c
- Gneissman, Augustus Neidhardt VI-508b
- Gneist, Rudolph von, politician XVI-209d
- GNESIN-POSEN, ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-590b; XII-189c; Alzog I-375a; Antoniewicz I-585c; and Duke Bretislav II-122c; Debarbe's catechism IV-678b; founded I-127c; map (ill.) VI-531d; (ill.) VI-590b; V-158a; provincial council IV-566d; synod IX-11b; and Warsaw XV-555c
- Gnidus, town VI-439d
- Gnieszko, Nicholas, Bishop of Wladlawek XV-681d
- Gnoemes, primitive belief I-528a
- Gnomes, Clavius IV-9b
- Gnomon, Cassini's improvement II-420c
- Gnocchi, Francesco, Florence XIV-786d
- Gnoosis, Ebionites V-243c; Gnostic III-327b; 328a
- Gnossonus, See of V-292d
- Gnossonus, See of V-292d; Abraxas stones I-582a; sons I-473d; Agapete I-202c; and Agnosticism I-215d; and Albigenians I-268b; Alexandrian IV-45c; VI-593b; alphabet I-334b; amulets I-443d; Antinomianism I-665a; VI-599a; apocrypha I-604d; 608b; 609a; 610c; 611a; 614d; 615d; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 619d; 619e; 619f; 619g; and Arctiphanes I-697a; and Arius I-707c; astrology VI-593d; baptism VI-596d; Barbeo VI-596d; and Bardanes II-294a; Brides II-865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; XIII-143c; Carporation I-135a; and Christianity VI-594b; XV-712c; Christology V-704d; VII-712a; confirmation VI-597a; continuance IX-331a; Coptic Coptic VI-600b; cosmogony VI-594c; definition VI-592c; Demuree IV-708a; Didascalia IV-781d; Dualite V-707c; doctrine I-594b; and dogma III-715a; Droscute Seholi VI-598d; Ebionite V-243b; Emanationism V-398c; Enerates V-442d; and encephalon X-111c; and episcopy VIII-750c; heresiology VI-595d; ethics II-328b; Eucharist VI-597b; fatalism VI-697b; and Fathers of the Church X-170c; 171c; 172c; 173c; and Fourth Gospel VIII-440a; hell VII-208d; host VII-490a; hvms I-611c; VII-597b; and St. Irineus VI-598c; and St. Just. VI-437c; Judaism IV-132a; VI-594a; literature VI-

- 599b; magic VI-594d; magic vowels VI-597c; Marcionism V-595c; V-649c; Marcus IV-650a; and matter XII-792c; and Metempsychosis X-236b; and millenarianism X-308d; and Montanism VI-340a; Nasorean X-705d; nomenclature I-68c; nymphomaniac VI-597c; Oriental books VI-600d; origin VI-592d; origins, diagram VI-592a; and oracles (ill.) VI-597d; and diagram VIII-461d; and Passion of Christ XI-527c; and pastoralis XIV-731b; and penitence VI-593b; and pseudonym VI-591b; primal man VI-596b; and pseudo-Abdias I-31a; Ptolemy the Gnostic XII-553c; refutation VI-604a; rites VI-596d; and salvation XII-600a; and symbols VI-597d; and Scripture XIII-639b; sculptures I-485b; and Simon Magus XIII-798c; and sin VI-594d; 6b; Sophia VII-595b; and the soul XIV-154c; Syrian school VI-597d; and Tertullian IV-523b; "Testament of Adam," I-132b; Valentianism XV-256a; and wine I-67a
- GNUPSON, Erik**, Bishop of Gardar VI-775d
- Goa**, town I-270c; conquest VI-663a; Dudhgarh Falls (ill.) VI-649c; **Goa** 730
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-602d; XII-305c; Antonio de Andrade I-469a; cathedral (ill.) VI-602b; church I-271a; and St. Francis Xavier VI-233d; St. Francis Xavier, shrine of, VI-234c; St. Francis Xavier, shrine of (ill.) VI-603d; XII-31c; institutions VI-602b; jurisdiction VII-758d; missions XIV-103c; patriarchate XIII-312a; prelates VI-604a; present condition VI-605d; as a province I-644c; VI-605d; as a province I-644c; VI-605d; and XIII-380b; statistics VII-758a**
- GOAJIRA, VICARIE APOSTOLICA OF VI-606b; missions I-651b**
- GOAL, SAINT VI-606b; VII-298d; and Wandelbert XV-546b**
- JACQUES VI-606c; XII-3085b; XIII-72b; XIII-300b; an abstinence I-70c; Extreme Unction V-727a**
- Goan**, in Bible I-517d; 522c; 522d; 523b; 523c; in the Day of Atonement I-54c; in the Bible I-309c; in symbol I-525c; wild I-520a
- Goeb VI-439d**
- Goeban**, Saint, hermit XIV-132a
- Goebarus**, Stephen, Trithemist V-630a; X-492c; XV-61d
- GOEBEL, GEORGE VI-607a**
- von Cremieux**, Samuel, Bishop of St. James (Jerusalem) VIII-371b
- Gebban', Saint IV-371a; VIII-371b**
- SAER VI-607b**
- Gobbo**, in See Solari Cristoforo
- Gobbo, Il. Jean Baptiste**, Bishop of Paris VI-1-173b; VI-484a; VIII-11d; XIV-434d
- Gobcho**, tapestry works IX-100b; and Chevrent III-651a
- Gobelins**, catacomb of, Paris XI-31c
- GOBELINUS, PERSON VI-607c**
- Goblet, René VI-182a**
- Goblins**, in Shamanism XIII-750c
- Goblanovich, Lazar XIII-733b**
- Gobryras**, Persian general II-227a
- Goch**, Jean Pappet de X-104d
- GOD VI-608a; and Abraham I-60d; Abramo I-58a; absolute I-60c; Actus Purus I-125d; Adonai I-146b; adoption, Divine I-147b; 148b; adoration I-151d; Africa I-183d; and Albertianus I-208a; Alcornum I-312b; Alpha and Omega I-332d; and Atrium I-369b; Amnicus I-379d; 148b; adoration I-434c; analogy, argument from I-419d; and anarchism I-152c;**
- Ancient of Days I-443c; and I-528d; anthropomorphism I-559a; 559c; VI-613c; Arismism I-707d; Aristides I-742c; Aristotle I-365d; and Aristotle I-365d; asceticism XIV-613c; asyrit I-774b; Athanasian Creed II-33d; atonement, and Puritanism VI-55b; attributes I-688c; I-613d; X-612d; St. Augustine II-93b; and authority, civil II-138a; V-504b; and authority, social II-174d; Beatific Vision VII-171c; 172c; blasphemy II-159d; Calvinism III-198d; 199a; Campanella III-221d; Celcius III-492b; and charity IX-397c; and Christ, I-613b; 384c; Christianity XV-710d; Clementines IV-41b; concept of I-611a; 450c; Concensus of VI-615a; corporeity of, Molito I-615a; I-479a; VI-614d; VI-190a; XIV-584c; and creatures I-600d; and the damned VII-210a; Deism I-621d; IV-680b; Deisting I-762a; and Deism I-621d; Druzes V-196b; Duns Scotus V-196b; Elohim V-393a; Epicurean V-501b; Eriugena V-520c
- Essence of VI-545d; VI-584a; Clementines I-41a; and operation VII-310c; Thomism IX-667c; 699c; 700b**
- eternity V-551c; VI-617d; VII-226d; and ethics VI-210b; VI-608a; and evil III-199b; V-650b; VI-620a; XII-513a; XIV-10d; exemplar VII-292d**
- Existence of VI-608c; 615d; d'Ailly I-230c; Alastair I-230c; Hales I-298c; St. Anselm I-549b; VI-612c; Aristotle III-461a; apologetics I-619a; Capadocian III-245b; conscience VI-611d; consent of mankind VI-612b; controversy IV-331c; Descartes IV-746b; VI-612c; Duns Scotus V-198b; and ethics VI-614c; Günther VI-863b; Hermetism VIII-522c; Leibniz VI-612c; IX-137c; materialism X-41d; necessity of belief VI-702b; ontological argument VI-612c; 613c; Plato I-609d; XII-511d; Socrates XV-120c; theism VI-609d; theological argument VI-611b; Thomism XIV-700a; Vasquez XV-273b**
- and faith V-753d; as Father I-148d; First Cause VI-609d**
- Foreknowledge VI-619a; XII-378d; XIV-584b; Father II-248a; and God VI-501c**
- freedom of, Duns Scotus V-197b; friendship of VI-700c; and ghosts IV-688c; gifts of XIII-379a**
- Glory of VI-585c; Calvinism VII-171a**
- Good XIV-4b; impreme VI-630d; ultimate VI-630b**
- government VI-568a**
- and Grace VI-711d; XIV-585c; and congruism VI-713b; Molinism VI-712d; Thomism VI-710d**
- heaven VII-171a; and heaven I-284a; 194c; Hindu philosophy X-483b; honour VII-462b; and hope VII-465d; 466a; Hottentot belief I-184d; idea of I-219a; VII-673d; idealism VII-483b**
- Immanence VI-615a; relative I-682c; absolute VII-683d; VII-681c; 684c; 685a**
- immensibility VI-618b; VI-617d; immutability VI-618b; indifference VII-759a; Infinity VI-612d; 613a; VII-58a; impenetration VII-694b; inspiration VII-694b; and Inspiration I-328a; Judaism I-332c; 722a; VII-102c; Justin Martyr VII-585a; VIII-604d; Kant VI-609a; Kabballism XV-590b; Kingdom of, See Kingdom of God**
- Knowledge of VI-618c; 618d; agnostia, belief of I-215b; of**
- future III-200b; XIV-584b; Molinism X-439a
- and law IX-53d; canon IX-53d; and natural, Thomism XIV-699c**
- liberalism IX-213d**
- Love of IX-397d; and atonement VI-55d; Canon II-226c; and Canon II-226c; grace VI-694d; and love of man I-370a; and tolerance XIV-704c**
- Maimonides IX-540d; Malebranche IX-500c; and Man I-180c; IX-581d; duties of V-663a; end of II-582c**
- in Manichaeism IX-592a; Marcionism IX-674a; and monry IX-674a; 772a; mind of VII-613b; Modernism VI-609b; Mohammedanism I-314b; VIII-101a; X-426b; monasticism X-460b; Monism X-493b; Monothism X-499d; and Messiaic law IX-71c; Mother of IV-466d**
- Name of I-658d; adoration I-149c; and Name VI-608a; among Hebrews X-675d**
- and Nature X-716c; Albertus Magnus I-265b**
- Nature of, and hell VII-208b; 209c; Thomas of Strasburg IX-696a**
- Naturalism X-713b; 714b; and necessity X-733b; neo-Pythagoreanism X-745d; neo-Scholasticism X-140a; Occasionalism III-464d; XI-195c; omnipresence VI-617d**
- Omniscience VI-618c; Theopneustia I-215b**
- Ontologism VI-609b; XV-114d; Origen I-708b; XI-307d; Pantheism X-713d; XI-449a; Pascal XI-512b; Patristicism XI-589c; perfection of I-120a; VI-613b; perseverance, final XI-711d; personal, Vatican Council I-608a; Person, in, Thomism XIV-667c; and Philosophes XI-790b; and Philo Judaeus V-398a; XII-24d; Plotinus XV-488c; Platonism X-335a; VI-398a; X-742d; Plutinus XV-337b; Pomponazzi XII-227b; 228c; and predestination I-620d**
- Presence of, Presence of Presence of primitive idea X-718d; and promises XIII-453b; providence of VI-620c; XI-510d; and religion XII-739b; 748c; revelation, life of VI-745d; revelation VI-615c; Ritschianism XIII-196c; Sacrifice of Isaac XIII-317a; and Secularism XIII-636d; Sententianism XIII-688d; simplicity of VI-614a; and sin XIV-8a; 9a; Socinianism XIV-114b; and Son of, See Son of God**
- and Spirit I-155b; Spinoza II-64c; XIV-218d; spirit XIV-218a; and the State XIV-770a; and substance XIV-325d; Swedenborianism XIV-325d; and symbols XIV-324d; and temperance XIV-482a; Tertullian IX-521c; thanksgiving XIV-555a; Theism I-174d; and Theodicy XIV-509b; theology, dogmatic XIV-583d; theology, moral XIV-604a; Theosophy XIV-607c; 700b; and teleology XIV-767c; transcendence of VI-615a; the Trinity XIV-584b; ubiquity of VI-617d**
- and VI-613d; Clementines I-41a; Gregory of Nazianzen VII-14c**
- Universalism XV-181c; and the Universe VI-614c; and Free will Decree of I-61d; and Free will Decree of I-61b; Zoostrianism II-615b**
- Will of VI-619c; Calvinism III-199c; and negative reprobation XII-383d; predestination**
- rianism XII-386c; Torah XIV-770c
- Go Daigo**, Emperor of Japan VII-311d
- GODARD, SAINT, Bishop of Hildesheim I-282b; VII-1111-1112; hospital VII-482d; at Krennmonster VIII-701b**
- Saint, Bishop of Rouen, relics XIV-131d**
- Godchildren I-626d**
- GODWIN, THOMAS VI-621d**
- Goddess of Reason**, See Reason
- Goddy Abraham**, artist VII-294d
- Godedais**, Archbishop of Zara IV-623b
- GOEADU, ANTOINE VI-622b; XI-18d; and Academy I-80a; as Church historian VII-376b; nickname, I-625c; Vavasseur's satire VI-622d**
- GOEBERT, SAINT VI-622b**
- Goedebl**, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
- Goedius** (Goedfried) (Goedero), See Godfrey
- Goedisil** of Geneva IV-66c; 71d; Goedebrand, See Chrodegang
- Goëdard**, See Godard
- Goëdke**, Karl, historiographer X-464a
- Goedelbert**, foundation IX-363a
- GODELINEA (GOBELIN) SAINT VI-623d**
- Goedon**, Joseph Isidore, Bishop of Pondichery XIII-229b
- Godeman**, Abbot of Thorney XIV-706a
- Goeden**, Henning XV-679b
- Goedrich**, Cosentina
- Goedrich (Ripon) Frederick John Robinson**, Viscount, Prime Minister XIII-1380b
- Goedscale**, epsee of, Vangeliary I-625b; I-615b; 624c
- monk, of Limburg V-76c**
- Goedskalchus**, Bishop of Osm XIII-339b
- Goedskalzen**, Saint, See Gottschalk, Saint
- Godet, Frédéric**, exegete IV-103a; 495d; critical attitude IV-488a; on Eusebius, Biblical VIII-80d; Kennis VIII-617b; St. Matthew's Gospel X-64a; Synoptics, theory of III-391c
- DES MARAIS, PIERRE I-625c; 626b; III-55c; IX-200d; and Mme. Guyon VII-93c; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549b**
- Godfather**, See Sponsor
- Godfrey**, subsection I-286d
- Bishop of Winchester, III-77d; abolition cross IV-535b**
- Saint, Count of Kappenberg XI-100d; XII-392a**
- Abbot of Lohan III-704d**
- of Duke of Lorraine I-261b; VI-624c; IX-363d; XV-210c; and Matilda of Canossa X-49b**
- Bishop of Miletus X-303b**
- Count of Namur VI-105b**
- Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785c**
- Duke of Tuscany, and Alexander II III-129a**
- Sir Edmund Berry, case of III-148b; 149c; of the Flit VI-622a; IX-75b**
- deClare**, metal worker X-222b
- OF BOUILLON VI-624c; IX-363d; and charity III-620a; 364d; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; and Jerusalem VI-626b; VII-361d; 124c; and Peter the Hermit XIII-775d; and Selymbria XIII-692d; and Tancred XIV-432c**
- OF FONTAINES**, Thomism IX-230d; and Thomism XIV-702b
- of Laimbech-Hoven**, Bishop of Nan-King VII-633d
- of Malmesbury**, chronicle IX-573c
- of Marvel**, martyr VI-651d
- of Normandy IX-363b**
- of Trani**, canonist IV-672b; IX-63b
- of Verdun**, Duke of Lower Lot-aring IX-363d
- OF VITERBO VI-626b; III-520d**

- Godfrey the Bearded**, Count of Brabant IX-364
- the Bearded**, Duke of Lorraine VI-624c; IX-363d; X-49b; IX-290b; and Alexander II VII-63b; excommunication IX-61b; marriage VII-290a; IX-233c
- the Hunchback**. See Godfrey III, Duke of Lorraine
- Godfrid**, Countess. See Godiva
- Godfrid**, Countess. See Godiva
- Godin**, Pierre, cardinal XII-362b
- Simeon**, Abbot of Etival VII-52d
- Godin**, Odonias, Louis, explorer IV-210b
- Godinez**, See Wadding, Michael
- Godinus**, Mendio, Bishop of Coimbra VIII-761d
- Godiva**, Lady of Coventry II-362a; XIII-185c; XV-588d; and Coventry Church XIII-760c; and Eyesham Church VI-760c; XI-433a
- Godjam**. See Gogziam
- Godkin**, Edwin Laurence, Journalist VIII-142d
- Godman**, John D., physician I-406a
- Godmarus**, Bishop of Vich XV-406a
- Godmother**. See Sponsor
- Godot**, Saint, hermit VIII-790b
- Godoy**, Jewish governor I-232d; 433a; II-184a; III-316d; VIII-484a; X-677a
- Godolphin**, Sir William, ambassador X-201d
- Godongwana**. See Dinghwaswa
- Godoni**, Guglielmo de, Archbishop of Salemi XIII-397d
- Godoy**, Don Manuel, Prime Minister of Spain XIV-184d; and Moratin X-561a
- Cruz**, church, San Juan XIII-447b
- Godparent**. See Sponsor
- GODRIC I**, Abbot of Croylund VII-429c
- GODRIC II**, Abbot of Croylund VII-620d
- Godrycz**, John, and Polish Church XII-269a
- Gods**. See Deity
- Godschalk**, Adrian, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II-625d
- Godsdienstig**, geschied-en Iet-landig ydschrift, periodical XI-680d
- Godsdienstige en zedekundige mengelingen**, periodical XI-680c
- Godsdienstviend** VII-391b; XI-680d
- Godshuizen**, in Bruges III-6b
- Godthaab**, Greenland I-418a; 419d; VI-778b
- Godts**, Francis Xavier, Redemptorist XII-687a; and Castelen XII-381c
- Godunof**, Boris. See Boris, Tsar
- Irene**. See Irene, Tsarina
- Godwin**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-22c
- Bishop of St. Martin's** III-301b
- Earl**, and St. Edward the Confessor V-323a; and Robert of Lumbeis XII-97a
- Francis**, bishop, on Boniface of Savoy II-672d
- William**, the Elder XIV-63a; and Carey III-347b; and Maltravers XII-277b; and von Baader II-173a
- Godwine**, Saint. See Elphege
- I**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- II**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Goebel**, G. J., mission of V-188d
- Goebi**, Honoratus, Abbot of Otterbun XI-358c
- Goeb**, Rights of VI-409c
- Goemare**, Mary, Dominican XIII-441a
- Goemroc**. See Gonozanus
- Goer**, Goer, Saint, Bishop of Metz I-267b; 752c; XIII-345b
- Goës**, Benedict de, missionary III-670b; VI-451b
- Goë**, Ramón de, humanist XII-308d
- Goestrand**, Louis de, Bishop of Bistington IX-58a; IX-58a; VI-271d; XIV-760a; XV-357a; portrait III-81c
- Goethals**, Henry. See Henry of Ghent
- Goetz**, Archbishop of Calcutta III-154a
- Thérèse-Josephine**, Superior-General of Notre-Dame de Namur XI-129c
- Memorandum**, Kurseung III-154c
- Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang VI-524c; Baumgartner's biography VI-524c; on an edition of *Canticles* III-504d; Cellini II-490a; on invention V-656a; on faith II-132a; and Gallitzin, Adèle VI-367c; and the Illuminati III-1662a; X-470b; and Kauffmann, Angelica VII-610b; language V-140d; on de Lorraine IX-362a; Marchesi statue IX-643c; and Masonry X-780c; and *Maxims* II-283b; von Miller statue X-310b; on Passion of Christ XI-527d; Renaissance, estimate of VII-699d; and Schiller VI-525a; and Schlosser XI-545b; and Stolberg XIV-300a; at Weimar VI-507c
- Goetschenoven**, Gerard van, abbot XI-404a
- Goetz**, Athanasius, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shen-si III-677c
- Goetz**, Edmund, Jesuit XV-747a
- Joseph** VI-625d
- MARIE JOSEPHINE** VI-629d
- Goetze**, Johann Melchior, and Lessing VI-523d
- GOFFÉ**, STEPHIE VI-627b
- GOFFIN**, LEONARD VI-627c
- GOFFINE**, LEONARD VI-627c
- GOG** VI-628b; in Apocalypse I-597b; in Ezechiel V-738c; See Magog
- Goggiam**, Abyssinian province I-76a
- Gogoki**, philosopher XIII-275a
- Gogol**, Nikolai Vassilievitch X-172a; and *Anna Karenina* X-172a
- Gohard**, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681d
- Gohagan**, Patrick III-773d
- Gohier**, Louis-Jérôme, President of the Directory X-490c
- Göhl**, Mathias, Abbot of Tepl XIV-514a
- Gohr**, in Egyptian cosmogony IV-407b
- Goidel**, Miltosian chieftain VIII-680d
- Goidels**, in Wales XV-532c
- Goigouen**, town. See Onionen
- Goigoen-aga**, tribe VIII-168d
- Goisred**, archbishop XIII-211d
- Gojau**, Bohemia, pilgrimage III-35b
- Golan**. See Gaulen
- Golaczewski**, Mathias, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Golchod**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Golico**, Zhit, mission of I-366c; amulet, Christian I-443c; antepedium I-366d; 366a; on Ark I-721b; 724c; in California III-172a; and emigration III-173d; XIII-430d; Canadian output III-228b; ehaliac I-357b; III-563a; eiborium III-767b; eiborium veil I-358a; eruets V-543a; on eucancy III-173d; on monestranee I-358b; in Peru XII-600b; Reductions of Paraguay III-693c; Russian currency III-294d; Russian output XIII-240c; Spanish output I-413a; United States output XV-157b; wedding dower IX-706c
- Cloth of**, altar-cloth I-352a; on pall I-355d; screen of I-356c; vestments IV-153b
- Henry**, martyr V-477c; XIII-63c
- Goldardus**, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XII-209b
- Goldchiff**, monastery IX-316a
- Gold Coast**, Fetishism VI-56a; Prestrate mission I-187b; vicariate Apostolic, map I-facing 180
- Democrats**, United States XV-178a
- Gold Alliance**. See Borromean League
- Ass (Apuleus)**, IX-512d; XI-199b; XV-610c
- Book**, See Libro de Oro
- Bull**, See Bulla Aurea
- CALF** VI-628c; VII-637c; Aurea I-3d; adoration of XI-649a; altar I-360a; in art I-517a; Jerusalem II-532d; and X-597a
- Canon** IV-319c
- Catena**. See Catena Aurea
- Church**. See Lateran, Saint Peter's
- Fleece**, Order of the III-6a; 69c; 692c; IX-251d; X-306c; mass vestments V-400d
- Gate**, Constantinople IV-303a
- Gate**, Athanasius, I-II-943b
- Gate**, Jerusalem VIII-353d
- Gate**, Jubilee ceremonial VIII-533c
- Gospels**, MS. XV-519c
- Kingdom of the**, Russia XIII-244d
- House**. See Domus Aurea
- Kite**, Order of the, Japan VIII-298d
- Goldenkron**, monastery III-356c; VIII-198d; XII-346a
- Golden Legend** (Jacobus de Voragine) I-538c; II-207b; VIII-262c; IX-743d; XIII-364d; Epiphany legend V-490c; Legend fellow II-420d; VIII-263a; Saint George and the Dragon VI-454c
- Manual**, XII-354a
- Militia**, Order of the IV-668a; 668c
- Numbers** V-481a; 482d; table V-483a
- Fisher**. See Praetorium Aureum
- Room of the Parliament** (Giocendo) VI-563d
- ROSE** VI-629a; IX-161c; XII-303a; meaning of VI-630b; de Rose VI-629b; and Henry VIII VII-222c; institution VI-629d; Mary, Queen of Scots XIII-619b; papal envoy IX-120d; recipients VI-630c; significations VII-629a; value VI-629c; and William the Lion VIII-418b
- Rule**, Confucianism IV-226b; Diachae IV-779b
- Seville**. See Sevilla del Oro
- Spur**, Order of. See Golden Militia
- Vale**, Ireland III-401a
- Vic**. See Jubilee, Year of
- Goldfinch**, Madonna of the (Raphael) XI-400d
- Goldfuss**, George August, and Egester I-414c
- Goldhagen**, Hermann, an introduction, Biblical VIII-80d
- Goldie**, Richard, Cuneiform martyrs IV-509a; Irish persecution I-366d
- GOLDON**, CARLO VI-631a; XII-650d; and Gozzi VI-688b; and Italian comedy VIII-252a; portrait VIII-251a
- Golds**, race, classification XII-620d
- Goldschcer**, monk V-594d
- Goldschmidt**, Meir, writer IV-731b
- Professor** VII-198b
- Goldsmith**, Oliver V-466d; 467c; VIII-120b; Foley's statue of XII-647a; portrait VIII-1arins 128
- Goldsmiths'** college, London IX-351b
- Guld**, London IX-346d; Paris I-201d; 380c
- Goldman**, Joseph Joachim, bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
- Goldwell**, James, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- THOMAS**, BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH VI-631c; VII-438c; IX-300d; XIII-333b; XIV-557c; XVI-4b; and Clenock IV-485b; missal X-357a; and Walsby V-619c
- Golemsky** Collection, Egypt IX-621a
- Golemsis** Collection, Coptic manuscripts XVI-180c
- Golemski**, Kuzioff, Arsenius, poet XII-274c
- Golf**, Gasparo, bishop III-140b
- Golgi**, Camillo, professor at Pavia XI-594b
- Golgotha**, meaning of III-191a
- Ad Crucem**, church IV-536b. See Calvary, Mount
- Golia**, Francesco, painter and musician XIV-120b
- Golob**, Texas, church XIII-425b; IX-547c; 548d
- Goliards** IX-29a
- Golias**, poet IX-29b
- Golias**, miniature, IV-642c; miniature (ill.) IX-622b
- Tower of**, Jerusalem VIII-355b
- Golightly**, Charles Pourtales and son XI-376a
- Golikin**, Ivan, and Russian American Fur Company I-246c
- Golius**, Orientalist I-476b
- Golitsin**, Alexander VIII-120b
- Gollanz**, Israel XV-462d
- Göllner**, Vatican research VIII-65b
- Gülheim**, battle II-664d; VI-494c
- Göllingen**, monastery, and Blessed Gunther VII-85a
- Gollmayr**, Andreas, Archbishop of Gorz VI-655a
- Gollub**, XV-619c
- Golos**, Oliver, astrologer III-366d
- Golscher**. See Golscheer
- Goltz**, Hubert, numismatist XI-152b
- Leopold**, physiologist X-139c
- Goluchowsky**, Agenor, count, foreign minister II-135d
- Golvinus**, legendary abbot, Brittany IX-612a
- Golyan**, Adon, Amalie, princess. See Gallitzin
- Gomado**, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
- Gomnak**. See Gimének
- Gomar**, Francis, and Arminius I-701d; at Dort, Synod of III-203c; on Palma XII-541b
- GOMARA, FRANCISCO LOPEZ** DE VI-632b; chronicle of III-663b; on Indian tribes VII-756c
- Gombald**, bishop II-683d
- Gombert**, Saint XII-729c; founds monastery, Reims XIII-728a
- Nicolas**, musician IV-124d
- Gomez**, Adon, date IX-208b
- Gomel**, massacre in Russia XIII-251a
- Gomének** (Coman) IV-151b
- Gomer**, son of Japheth, and Arctonius I-730c
- wife of** Osee XI-337b
- Gomera**, island, Canaries III-243b; XIV-507a; Columbus IV-145b; De Soto at IX-753d
- Gomez**, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
- Bishop of Vizeu** XV-496c
- Diego**, explorer VI-240b
- Diego**, Guercino, IV-145d; 124d
- do Silva**, José Tomás, Bishop of Aracay VI-343b
- DE AMORIM, FRANCISCO** VI-632d
- Goncalves** of Lisbon, Scotist XIII-612c
- Gómez**, Estevan, explorer II-708d; VI-116c; VIII-393c; IX-543c; XI-210b
- Francisco**, colonizer XV-455c
- Gabriel**, martyr X-390d; XV-455c
- Juan Vicente**, President of Venezuela X-331b
- Tomás**, Bishop of Tenerife IX-507b

- Gómez, Arias, and De Soto IV-754b
 —Barroso, Pedro, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
 —de Cervantes, Nicolas Carlos, Bishop of Guadalajara VIII-142c; 54b
 —de Eusealdia, Diego, Abbot of Valladolid IX-258c
 —de Parada, Juan, Bishop of Yucatan XV-737d
 —de Simbría, Mendó, founder of Sanabria, VIII-588b
 —de Terán, Juan Elias, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
 —Farias, Valentin, President of Mexico X-206c; 209c
 —García, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
 Gomme, on Totemism XIV-789b
 Gomo, Indian chief XII-320c
 Gomogil, see Gomall
 Gomon, monastery I-105c
 Gómora, Francisco López de. See Gómara, Francisco López de
 Gómorrah. See Gómorrah
 Gómorria IV-439d; XI-640b; XV-133a; and Abraham I-31c; destruction of IX-366c; king of I-51b
 Gompers, Samuel, on arbitration I-61c
 Gompfi, see de VI-738c
 Gomsice, Albania, Franciscans in X-352d
 Gona, Saint, Russian Metropolitan XI-211b-261d
 Gonaves, See of VII-115a
 Gon-Nara-tenno, Emperor of Japan VIII-312a
 Gonçalves, João, and Madeira VI-314b
 Gonçalves, Nunó, painter XI-399d
 Gonçalves, Alberto José, Bishop of Ribeirão Preto XIII-31a
 —Andreas. See Andreas Gonçalves
 —Antam, explorer VII-240b
 Gond, race, classification XII-620d
 —Saint XIII-211b
 Gonda, Nicholas de, Jesuit XIV-49c
 Gondar, Abyssinia I-75d; 76d; II-163c
 Gondabadi, King of Burgundy
 Gondabai, King of St. Apollinaria I-616d; IX-208b; at Orléans XI-319b
 Gondebertus, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-71d
 Gondemar, king, coronation of XIII-391c
 Gondi, Jean-François de, cardinal, Archbishop of Paris, and St. Vincent de Paul X-357d
 —Jean-François-Paul de, cardinal. See Retz
 —Françoise de, and Congregation of the Mission XV-433b; and St. Vincent de Paul X-357c; XV-435a
 —Palazzo, San Gallo XIII-443d
 —Philippe-Emanuel de, Count de Joigny, and St. Vincent de Paul IX-717b; X-357c; XV-435a
 —Pierre de, cardinal, Bishop of Paris XI-483c; 567d
 Gondibert, King of Lombardy IX-338d
 Gondisalvi (Gondisalvo; Gondisalfinus), Domingo, Archbishop of Segovia XII-49a
 Gondola, Joseph, Bishop of Paderborn IV-725c
 Gondon, Saint. See Gondulphus of Berry
 Gondophernes, king. See Gudurphar
 Gondorath, mission at VIII-672c
 Gondowald, son of Clotaire I V-239d
 Gondrecourt, Clara de, countess, and Sisters of the Holy Heart I-129c
 Gondreé, M., missionary IX-510b
 Gondreun, Louis-Henry de Paradaillan de, and Jansonnists VIII-280d; Diet of VII 358a
 Gondulphus, heretics, and Gerard the Great III-210b
GONDULPHUS OF BERRY, SAINT VI-633d
 —of Maastricht. See Gondulphus of Tongrea
 —OF METZ, SAINT VI-633b
 —OF TONGRES, SAINT VI-633b; IX-230c
 Gonswana, kingdom VII-725a
GONÉY, See Gondi
GONET, JEAN-BAPTISTE VI-634a; on Divine omniscience VIII-40a; on predestination XIII-383b; XIII-383c; as Probabiliorist XII-442c; as theologian XI-368Ga; XIII-299b; XIV-594a; as Thomist XIV-702c
 Gonfalone, Society of the II-650a; XI-683a; and Golden Rose VI-630c
 Gonfaloniere, missionary VI-106b; 107b; papal XV-301a
 Gonneter, Cerrado, on Biblical Commission II-567c
 —G. B., manuscripts of XV-288c; XV-289b
 Gontalor, and Precious Blood Congregation VIII-373c
 Gong, use of I-349c
 Gongora y Argote, Luis de, poet XI V-199d; and Mendoza X-112-121c
 Gongorism, and Calderón III-156c; and Medrano XV-204a; in Spanish-American literature XIV-202c; of Vieira XV-110c
 Goni, Pedro Matias, missionary II-787a
 Gonic wielkopolski, periodical, Poland XI-688a
 —Wilenski, periodical, Poland IX-688b
 Gongometer, of Babinet II-178c
 Gonnelle, Jérôme de VI-634b
 Gonnor, Nicolas de, missionary X-323b; XII-367c; XIV-18c
 Gonoanus, Saint, Bishop of Quimper XII-612a
 Gonsago, Ferdinand. See Konag, Ferdinand
 Gonsales, Francisco, missionary XII-62a
 Gonsález, Pedro Rafael, Archbishop of Quito XII-615d
 Gonsalvi García, Saint. See Garçon, Gonsalvi
 Gonsalves, Joachim Alphonsus, Lazarist III-676a; X-364a
 —João, and Maléala type IV-77d
 —Pedro, missionary IV-77a
 Gonsalvi, Domingo. See Gondisalvi, Domingo
 Gonson, Sir David, martyr V-475d
 Gontard, Count of Valence XV-250b
 Gontaut-Biron, Marquis de Salinas VI-172b
 Gontcharoff, Ivan Alexandrovitch XII-272d
 Gonteny-le-Comte, convent, Rabalais at III-619c
 Gonthier, Charles, and Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help XI-690c
 Gontran, King of Burgundy. See Guntram
 Gonvalves, Pedro, Bishop of Vézun XV-491c
 Gonville and Caius, college III-144c; 215a
 —Hall, Cambridge IV-308d
 Gonzaga, family, and Count IV-417b; and Regno XI-718a
 —Alvarez, Bishop of Ivrea VIII-258c
 —Aloysius, Saint. See Aloysius Gonzaga, Saint
 —Anna, princess, IV-524b
 —Anibald, See Gonzaga, Francesco III, cardinal
 —Carlo I, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —Carlo III IX-612b
 —Carlo IV IX-612b
 —Cecilia XV-490d
 —Cesare, Duke of Guastalla IX-612b; and St. Charles Borromeo I-623c
 —Eleanora de, duchess XV-222a; Titian's portrait of XIV-714b
 —ERCOLE, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-635a; 635b; IX-613a; calendar IX-239b; death X-575d; Mantua, cathedral of IX-612c; and Posevina XII-317; seal (III) facing 400; Treaty, Council of XIII-729c; XV-34b
 —Federigo I, Marquis of Mantua IX-610d; 612a
 —Federigo II, Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612a; Casale Monferrato III-396a
 —Federigo, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Ferdinand I, Duke of Mantua, carnal IX-129b; XII-677d
 —Fernando, Viceroy of Sicily, and Lasaus IX-11d; and Luigia Torelli VII-53d
 —Francesco I, Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612a
 —Francesco II, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Francesco II, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —Francesco II, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-286a; IX-613a; XI-664d
 —Francesco III, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Gianfrancesco I, Lord of Mantua IX-611d; sanctuary of Madonna delle Grazie IX-612c
 —Gianfrancesco II, Marquis of Mantua IX-611d; and da Feltrina IX-611d
 —Gianfrancesco III, Marquis of Mantua IX-612a; and Montetegna IX-610d
 —Gianfrancesco, of Borzolo IX-612b
 —Giulia, writer IX-612d
 —Guglielmo, Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612b
 —Hercules, see Gonzaga, Ercole
 —Imperatore, writer IX-612d
 —Isabella VI-635a
 —Lucrezia, writer IX-612d
 —Luigi, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Luigi I, Lord of Mantua IX-611d
 —Luigi II, Lord of Mantua IX-611d
 —Luigi III, Marquis of Mantua IX-612a; and Mantegna IX-610d
 —Marco Fedele, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Maria Ludwika, queen, and Congregation of the Mission X-361c; XII-194c
 —Rodolfo, Prince of Castiglione IX-612a
 —SCARLETT, cardinal VI-635b; and Tasso XIV-463d
 —Sigismondo, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-635a; IX-613a; and Mantuanus II-623a
 —Taddea, married II-623a
 —Thomas, Antonio, poet XII-310b
 —Vespasiano, and Tordesillas VII-296a
 —Vincenzo I, Duke of Mantua IX-612b; foundation X-306d; XII-374b; 677d; and Rubens XII-215a
 —Vincenzo II, cardinal, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —College, Washington XV-564a
 Gonzague, Louis de, Duke of Nevers, and Clement VIII VI-220c
 —Louise de, in Cinecinni XI-129d
 González, Alonso, missionary X-82d
 —Francisca XII-140b
 —Francisco, missionary VII-46c; IX-553d
 —John-Baptist X-197c
 —José, Pueblo Indian XII-550c
 —Juan Ignacio, Bishop of Santigo de Chile XI-461a
 González, Diego, writer XIV-200c
 —Ferdán, Count of Castile II-676b; 411b; arch III-67a; arch I-675c; III-175b
 —PETER. See Peter Gonzalez
 —ZEFERINO, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo, Bishop of XIV-111c; and VIII-757c; Thomsen XI-699c
 —de Eslava, Hernán, writer IV-203a
 —de Mendoza, Pedro. See Mendoza, Pedro González de

- prayers VI-357d; 426b; Pre-sanctified, Mass of the VI-644c; IX-798a; procession XII-417d; Requiem Masses XII-796d; in Rome I-314c; in Russian Church I-711b; 314b; in Sarum Use XIII-481c; tract VI-171a; vespers VI-644d; Vespilla Regis XV-396; vigil Office VI-643b
- Good God, in Gnosticism VI-597c**
—Government (Giottio) VI-567d
- Good-havens VI-439d**
- Good Hope, mission IV-719a**
—VI-136d; IX-965b; X-382d
- Hope, Cape of IV-775b**; and Basutoland II-340b; Irish in VIII-155a; Paraeis in I-186d; Protestant missions I-187d; Report of confession XIII-660d
- HOPE, CAPE OF, EASTERN VICARIATE OF VI-645a**; map I-facing 180
- HOPE, CAPE OF, WESTERN VICARIATE OF VI-645c**; map I-facing 180
- Goodman, Gabriel**, Dean of Westminster VI-646b
- Goodrey, the Younger VI-646b**
- GOUREY, the Younger VI-646b**
- JOHN, VENERABLE VI-647a**
- Good Mother, religious title XII-208d**
- Goodness, Divine attribute I-332c**; II-64a; in Jewish theology I-332c
- Fruit of the Holy Ghost I-658d**; VII-14b
- Manichean cosmogony IX-593a**
—transcendental XV-17d
- Good Parliament (1370) V-322c**
- Goodrich, Thomas**, Bishop of Ely IV-647b; and Bishop Day IV-647b; and Blessed Margaret Pole IX-656d
- W. M., organ builder XI-300d**
- Good Samaritan, parable VIII-181a**; in art VI-52c; XI-402a
- SAMARITAN, SISTERS OF THE VI-647a**
- Samaritan Annex, Clifton, built VI-647a**
- Samaritan Hospital, Santa Fe XIV-28d**
- Samaritans, Australian congregation XIV-360a**
- Shepherd, in Jacobalmi-516b**; III-421d; 422b; 424b; 426a; 515a; V-249c; XI-396a; (ill.) III-facing 426; VIII-756a; XIII-664; parable VIII-381a; in St. Clement's Rome IV-14d; symbolism XIV-374c
- Shepherd, reformatory, Halifax IX-137b**
- Shepherd, mission, Patagonia XI-541a**
- Shepherd, cathedral, Singapore IX-562d**
- SHEPHERD, OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF VI-647b**
- Shepherd, in 2d**; in America VI-648b; XIV-324c; in Australia VII-1347a; Barcelona II-290b; Bonton II-706d; Bourgas, miracle of Saint George I-381a; Canada III-239d; XII-471b; Cincinnati (ill.) III-facing 774; at Dijon IV-795c; in Great Britain XIII-41d; habit VI-647a; in Milwaukee XV-664c; mother house I-489d; in Oceania VI-648b; in Pittsburg XII-125d; poor-relief III-602c; at Quebec X-990d; schools I-381a; Scotland VIII-622b; Seranton, Pennsylvania XIII-633d; St. VII-450d; United States IV-273b; Uruguay XV-231c; Vespiling XV-660d
- Shepherd, Sunday of the XI-510d**
- Goodsir, John**, anatomist I-460d
- Goodspeed, George Stephen**, on the Assy-Babylonian inscriptions I-10c; on Assurbanipal's library II-16c
- Good Templars, Order of XIV-453d**
- Templé, relics IV-520b**; in Spanish literature XIV-196d; See Dismas
- Goodwin, George J. II-706b**
- John, exegete V-705c**
- Thomas**, at Westminster Assembly IV-240a
- Goussier, Cyrinus van de, Bollandist II-636d**
- Goorlacken, van, theologian VII-265c**
- GOSSENS, PIERRE-LAMBERT**, I-645b; IV-185d; X-105a; at Eucharistic Congress V-593b
- Goovaerts, Leo**, on Norbertine Order XII-389c
- Goze, abbot IX-363a**
- Goertz, G.**, and Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek XIII-554d
- Gopher wood, in Bible I-720d**; XII-153d
- Gopis, in Hinduism II-734a**
- Gorazd, in Archbishop of Moravia IV-592c**
- Gorcum. See Gorkum**
- GORDIAN I, Roman Emperor VI-648d**
- II, MARCUS ANTONIUS, Roman Emperor VI-648d**; X-78a
- III, Roman Emperor VI-648d**; X-78b; XI-21b
- (Petrus Diaconus) XI-783d**
- Gordiana XV-203b**
- Gordian Knot VII-561a**
- GORDIANUS, SAINT VI-649a**; XIV-775c
- Gordianus, magister, and calculator ref. in IX-248c**
—**Roman priest, and St. Agapitus I I-202d**; and Gregory the Great VI-780d; and St. Silvia XIII-794d
- ref. in VI-316a**
- Gordillo, Francisco**, explorer II-164c; 798d
- Gordion (Julopolis), Phrygia IV-575c**
- Gordon, Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c**
- Gordium, Saint, martyr III-133d**
- GORDON, ANDREW VI-649b**; and Beccaria XI-602b
- Charles**, near Apostolic of Jamaica VIII-273a
- Charles George**, general, and Butler XV-156c; in China II-654d; in III-633d; on Catholic missions for Congo IV-235b
- Lord George**, and Gordon Riots VI-649c
- George, Earl of Huntly XIII-620a**; IX-93c; and Ingram III-36c
- James**, bishop XIII-621a
- John Clement I-493a**; 645a
- Lady Margaret VI-133b**
- Patrick**, lieutenant governor, on Irish emigrants I-403a
- William**, Bishop of Leeds IX-112d
- RIOTS VI-649c**; XIII-124d; XV-593a; Chalonier III-565d; Newgate, burning of (ill.) VI-650b
- Gordon's Calvary III-192d**
- GORDON VI-651b**
- Gore, Charles**, Anglican bishop, on Biblical inspiration VIII-49c; on infallibility of Church III-756c; on Kenosis VIII-617b; on miracles X-340c; on supremacy of Peter XIII-262a
- Goresbridge, Bridgine Convent XII-578c**
- Gorey, Loreto Convent XIII-578c**
- Gorges, St. Ferdinando**, in Maine IX-546b; XII-493d; New England IX-X-25b; in New Hampshire X-786b
- Robert IX-546a**
- Gorgiana IX-546b**
- Gorgias**, and Judas Maccabeus IV-493a; VIII-541d; IX-494b
- of Leontine (the Nihilist) Sophist V-142a**; XII-31b; XIII-516d; XIV-146a
- Gorgion, chieftain X-691b**
- Gorgons, Island of VIII-141a**
- Gorgia VII-11c**; XII-781d
- GORGONIUS, SAINT VI-651c**; in Damascine inscriptions VIII-14c; ref. in IX-730b
- Bishop of Cinnia**, at Nicæa, Council of III-776d
- Flavius I-464b**
- Gorgos of Messina X-216c**
- Gorgus, King of Salamis XIII-393c**
- Gorbah, Geoffrey of. See Geoffrey of Dunstable**
- Judgment I-500d**; IX-606a; XI-430c
- Gorica. See Görz**
- Gorizia V-667b**; 667c
- Gorleben, Reichthum von V-46d**
- Görz, John VIII-645d**
- Gorium, and Mesrob X-211a**; Mesrob's biography XV-587b
- Gorizia. See Görz**
- Gorkum, Lucas of, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c**
- Gorkum, miracle II-285b**; and Waterbergs VI-651d; X-761b
- John of, Saint. See John of Gorkum**
- MARTYRS OF VI-651d**; V-548a; X-680a; XI-65b
- Gorky, Maxim. See Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovitch**
- Gorlag, Lanzi Palace, Castello's work III-409c**
- Görz, statesman XV-570a**
- Gormanston, Lord, Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-129a**
- Gorm the Old, King of Denmark IV-727a**; VII-131a; persecution IV-724c; XV-70d
- Gorosse, Bishop of Durango V-208d**
- Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de, writer XIV-203c**
- Gorotani. See Korotani**
- GORRES, GUIDO VI-652a**; V-31d; II-310b; XI-678b; and Phillips XII-22d
- JOHANN JOSEPH VI-652c**; V-96d; VI-526a; and Brentano II-759c; at Heidelberg VII-198a; in Lasarny III-678b; and Lasarny I-10a; theology, revival XIV-595d
- Moris VI-652c**
- Society IV-248c**; V-417c; and Kaufmann III-651d
- Thomas XIII-554d**; Rome VIII-63b; Vatican publication XV-302b
- Correud, Louis de, Bishop of Metz XIII-354c**
- Corre, Jean de, physician X-129b**
- William, Scotist XIII-612b**
- Gorry, Mary de Sales, Sister of Mercy XII-105d**
- Gorki, I. V. IV-466b**
- GORLICH, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-682a**
- Gortchakoff, Prince Alexander, Russian minister XIII-250b**
- Gortchib, Gorbib**
- Gortchik, Samuel XIII-20c**
- GORTYNA VI-654a**; 439d; 738d
- Laws of VI-654b**
- Gortys and Megalopolis, Greek See VI-704d**
- GÖRZ VI-654c**; archdiocese I-662c; II-130d; Slovenian newspapers XI-669d
- Goze, Abbey of III-730a**; X-248b; St. Gondulphus of Metz, tomb of VI-638b; St. Gorgonius, relics VI-651c; Guibert VI-408a
- Górzanski, Timotheus, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI-591c**
- Gosbert, Grand Master of the Hospitallers VII-478b**
- GOSCELIN VI-655c**
- Göschel, philosopher VII-194a**
- Gosck, Frederick von, count I-126c**
- Gosek, abbot XV-713a**
- Gosen (Juda) VI-439d**
- Gosud, Duke of Aquitaine, Abbot of St. VII-92d**
- Gosheim. See Gossem**
- Goshen (Egypt). See Gessen**
- (Juda). See Gosen**
- Goshenhoppen, parochial school VI-482b**
- Goslar, Hanover, Benedictine school, Benno II at II-482a**; Emperor Henry II at VII-228a
- Gosnold, Bartholomew, explorer X-554d**
- GOSPEL AND GOSPELS VI-655d**; XIII-638b; Acts I-119c; Albertus Magnus on I-264d; Amalricans on I-379d; Ammonian MS. IX-632a; Antonian Sections I-431a; Antichrist I-560d
- Aperophyl I-606d**; 607a; VI-656d; Arabic I-607c; heretical I-608a; James XV-464Ed; Judaistic I-608a; of St. Peter I-608b
- ascetical writings I-769a**; Augustinian harmony II-90b; Bacon on II-191c; Barradas on II-307c; Book of Durrow I-214d; Book of Durrow II-32c; 33b; Christian I-606d; XIV-565a; 534d; XV-449b; derivation VI-655d; and Didascalus IV-781d; disciples V-292b; divergent texts I-607c; and ecclesiastical history VII-327d; Egyptian versions XV-533b; Eusebian tables I-431a; St. Gildard's copy XV-585d; Hebrew I-330c; of St. John V-422d; VIII-438a; as liturgical lessons IX-193a; of St. Luke IX-420d; XV-450a; Mani IX-596b; Marcion IX-648d; of St. Mark IX-674d; of St. Matthew XIII-203a; St. Matthew X-67c; number VI-656d; order VI-657d; 658b; XIII-638d; XIV-536c; origin XIII-531b; 531d; Patrick I-226d; Patrick of Christic II-626d; Patristic testimony VI-657a; Peter of Bruys on XI-781a; Plymouth Brethren on III-172b; Pseudo-Chrysostom on II-553d; Renaissance XII-767b; Resurrection on XIII-790a; Slavonic IV-592b; Strauss theory I-622d; synoptic I-619a; 620a; 627c; VI-338d; Theophilus on XIV-625b; titles VI-655d; Tours copy XV-21c; Ulfilas (aesimile) XV-131c; Valentinus XV-256c; Victor of Capua, harmony XV-14d; Virgin Mary XV-448d; 464E; St. Willibrord, MS. of XV-645c; and Zacharias Chrysoptolitus XV-302b
- IN LITURGY VI-659b**; IX-193c; Addeus and Maris I-137a; Advent I-165d; altars, consecration of I-364d; ambo I-364c; Amalricans I-382b; 400b; 401a; Amen in blessing I-408b; ancient method I-278b; attitude VI-424d; book: acolytes carry I-107c; bishop, consecration of I-494d; I-278c; in Greek Church I-395c; kissing VI-661c; symbol VI-661d
- burial III-76d**; 78a; Byzantine Service III-297a; IX-316a; 317c; and Canon III-274d; XIV-525a; and catechisms III-432a; Celtic Rite III-499d; 503c; centurions III-430a; ceremony, present VI-662a; cornu evangelii I-354b; deacon read IV-645c; decesses read IV-652d; Deo Gratus in IV-737c; Diatessa of Galilee I-361d; 361f; Gatede Sunday VI-394d; Greek Divine Office I-100b; history VI-659b; laity VI-662d; Matins X-524; Maundy Thursday VI-557d; Morning Mass X-619d; 621d; Nestorian books IX-303b; preterium XII-404a; Requiem Mass XII-777a; Roman Mass IX-758d; 759d; Sign of the Cross I-660d; Sign of the Cross XIII-780d; singing IV-660d; Slavonic Rite IV-592b; Syrian Rite, East XV-145b
- Ascra, periodical III-11c**
- Message, periodical XV-600a**
- of Mary, apocryphal VI-600d**
- of Nicodemus. See Acts Pilati**
- of St. James. See Protevangelium**
- of the Twelve, Gnostic work VI-599d**
- of Thomas XIV-659a**
- of Truth XV-256c**

- Gospel Side, of altar I-356d; tower I-364d
- Goss, convent, Styria I-712a
- ALEXANDER VI-663b; IX-663b
- Gossaert, Gertrude VI-663d
- JAN VI-663d
- Pierre VI-663d
- Gosselin, Abbé, at Laval University IX-797d
- Antoine IX-548a
- JEAN EDMÉ AUGUSTE VI-664c; XII-380c; on temporal power III-797d
- Gota, Arabian, sheikh I-664d; X-738b
- Gosset, Abbot of Prémontré IX-392b
- Gossner Mission III-155b
- Goswin, denary, Warsaw XV-556a
- Goswin, chronicler IX-665d
- of Bssut, hymnodist VII-603c
- Goswintha VII-276b
- Goszynski, Secovro, poet XII-198d; 199c
- Got, Arnaud Garsias de, vicar at Spoleto IV-20d
- Bertrand de. See Clement V, Pope
- Göta Canal, Sweden IX-347b
- Gotland IV-727c
- Gotama. See Buddha
- Gotland. Bishop of Roskilde IX-434a
- Goter, John. See Gother
- Goth, Bertrand de. See Clement V, Pope
- Gotha, town, Socialist Congress XIV-63c
- Duchy of. See Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
- Gothard, Saint. See Godard, Saint
- Gothelm, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-411b
- Gothenburg, parish XIV-347c
- System XIV-486c
- GOTHE, JOHANN VI-665a
- Göteborg, monk VIII-28a
- GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE VI-665b; V-261d; 263a; aisle-roofs I-237b; altar tomb XIV-773d; Arabic cathedral I-430a; architectural forms I-516c; arches I-688c; Assisi basilica I-801d; base-relief II-343b; Burgundy IV-793a; choir stalls (ill.) IX-facings 222; churches I-14a; XIV-498c; decline IV-675c; 678d; dome V-101d; English IV-673b; English (ill.) VI-facings 622; facing 680; facade V-747a; German VI-676d; iconostasis I-364c; Italian VI-677b; VIII-226b; and masonry IX-771c; 773d; memorial tablets XIV-774c; metal-work X-222b; rose window XV-653b; St. Denis, Abbey of (ill.) XIII-343d; sanctuary XIII-431d; Siena XIII-779a; Spanish VI-678c; apse XIV-220c; stained glass XIV-241c; tomb XIV-773d; Viollet Le Duc XV-447b; Westminster Cathedral XV-600a; windows X-654a; wood-carving XV-699d; Zwerner XV-775c
- Constitutions, of Freemasonry IX-777d
- Fairs. See Tierra de Campos
- Language, alphabet XI-405d; script XI-408a; New-Testament version XIV-532d; version of the Bible XV-365b
- Pneumon. See Notre Dame, Cathedral of, Amiens
- Plains. See Tierra de Campos
- Rite. See Mozarabic Rite
- War XIII-777b; Naples captured X-684c
- Gotland (Gotland), guilds VII-70c; Swedish conquest XIV-351c
- Gotts VII-16b; XI-347d; of Black Sea, 188c; in Catalonia, III-428b; in Constantinople IV-303b; in Corsica IV-397a; in Dacia XIII-225a; in Gaul VI-307b; 84; in Sicily of Sicily, VII-187d; in Italy XII-142b; in Perusia XI-736b; in Pomerania XII-225c; in Rome III-553a; VI-780c; VIII-11a; IX-288d; XV-428a; and Slavs XIV-44b; in Spain III-412b; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; in Thessalonica XIV-623b; in Transylvania XV-20d; in Trebizond XV-28c; in Verona XV-361a
- East. See Orthogoths
- West. See Visigoths
- Gothus, Joannes, chronicler XV-412b
- Gothus, Scotist XIII-612d
- Gota, Armenian girle XIII-80c
- Gota, island, VI-756d
- Islands, mission X-665b
- Gotselin. See Goscelin
- Götskällsö, Oddur, Lutheran VII-617a
- Gottard, of Marsi, Patarin leader XI-331d
- Gotteland, Claude, missionary III-674b; VIII-633d
- Gottesau, monastery II-194d
- Gottesfred, See Friends of God
- Gottesfred vom Overland, mystic VI-307a
- Gottesgaden, monastery II-739a
- Gotteshausband, and Swiss League XIV-300b
- Gottesfeld, monastery I-279d
- Gottfried, monk X-146d
- King of Denmark IV-727a
- II, Count of Arnsberg XV-602d
- Bishop of Passau XII-447b
- of Meissen II-695d
- Gottmann, Abbot of Admont I-145c
- VON STRASBURG VI-680d; 518d; and ordals XI-278c
- See Godfrey
- Gottward, Saint, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-297a; and Günther VII-85a
- Saint, Abbot of Tegernsee IX-472b
- Gottlieb, Jeremias, novelist VI-526d
- Gotti, Girolamo Maria, cardinal XIII-299b; IV-607b; XVI-48a; on knowledge, Divine X-6565b; on law, natural X-190b; portraits VI-684a; at Reims XII-726d; theology, revival IX-596a
- VINCENT LOUIS XVI-41d
- Gottfried, Aloysius XVI-85c
- Gottwein, medieval artist I-1332c; university I-594a; VI-407c; IX-620a
- Göttinger Hain, school of poets IV-524b
- See Gotland
- Gottlieb. See Pesch, Tilman
- Gottberger, C. H., publisher XI-695d
- John George II-801d
- HUNGARIAN SAINTS VI-681c; X-107d
- about VII-198c
- chronicler VI-408b; X-679b
- heretic XII-729b
- Bishop of Reims X-631b
- Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI-70b
- of Ahlefeld, Bishop of Schleswig XIII-543c
- of Limberg, hymnodist VII-604d; and masonry I-801c
- OF ORBAIS VI-682a; and Analaris of Metz I-376c; condemned II-100c; XII-617b; controversies, IX-473b; and a German, VII-357a
- as hymnodist VII-602c; on Predestinationism XII-377d; 518d
- Gottsched, Johann Christoph VI-792d
- GÖTTWEIG (GOTTVICENSE; GOTTVICINE), ABBEY OF VI-682c; IX-123a; 450d; XIII-412b; and Bessel II-523a
- Gott will es, periodical XI-411a
- Gutuchowski, philosopher XII-200a
- Gotumar, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Gotbert, martyr II-655c
- Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d
- Go, Saint. See Godo, Saint
- Goubau, baron, minister VII-390b; ecclesiastical policy II-390b
- Gouda, Nicholas de IX-764b
- Goudalm, musician IX-535d
- Goudin, Antoine XII-368Ga; XIV-594a; Divine reprobation XII-388c; Thomas XIV-702c
- Goussone, Saint. See Guesnoevus
- Gouet, Jacques XIII-197b
- Gouffier, Artus VIII-571d
- Gougane Barra, shrine VI-76b
- Gougenot, Abbé VII-30a
- Gouye, de, feminist XV-691d
- Gough, John Bartholomew XIV-491a
- Stephen. See Goffe, Stephen
- Warner P. XIV-335b
- Gougo, mission V-568d
- Goujon, Jean, sculptor X-544d; XII-210c; 640a
- Gouldard, Thomas, physician X-136b
- GOULBURN, DIOCESE OF VI-683a
- Gould, Biblical commentator IV-611b
- James Albius, Bishop of Melbourne VIII-288a; X-155a; in Ballarat II-223b; on Irish in Australia VII-147a
- Robert F. IX-184d
- Goulet, Treaty of (1200) XI-105d
- Goulu, Jean, theologian VI-65c
- Gouvenor, Saint. See Golvinus
- GOULDEN, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS VI-683b; Agnus Dei I-223c; ecclesiastical composition X-658b; Vexilla Regis XV-396d
- Urban VI-683b
- GOURNAY, RENÉ VI-684b; II-111b; X-379a; 391a
- Gourd, in Bible XIII-153d; emblem I-626d
- Gourdan, Simon XI-486c
- Gourgand, Caspar, X-684d
- Gourgas, Marquis de, Bishop of Reims III-15a; XII-726a; Physicarian school XII-68b
- Millicent de XIV-694d
- Goutel, Peter de X-789d
- Goussauville, on Gregorian antiphony I-580a
- GOUSSET, THOMAS MARIE JOSEPH VI-684c; VIII-294a; 491a; 6565b; on law, natural X-190b; portraits VI-684a; at Reims XII-726d; theology, revival IX-596a
- Goustan, Saint XV-272a
- Goutsel, Archibishop of Aix VI-307c
- Guvea, Isabel de XIII-128a
- Manoel de, Bishop of Port-au-Prince XII-283d
- Gouvenor, Saint Laurent, Marquis de, marshal X-691b; in Geneva VI-530b
- Gouzeou, tribe. See Huzuli
- Gouzu, jurist VII-28b; XV-251c
- Governaux, French African savages I-182d; anarchist theories I-452b; and arbitration I-683d; associations, voluntary II-3b; authority II-138b; as clergy, I-191d; 192a; 194c; 196c; forms II-139a; ethnically considered V-565a; functions, modern II-138d; in Herbartianism VII-249b; Hindu, and modernism I-801c
- GOVERNMENT OF AFRICAN SAVAGES I-182d; anarchist theories I-452b; and arbitration I-683d; associations, voluntary II-3b; authority II-138b; as clergy, I-191d; 192a; 194c; 196c; forms II-139a; ethnically considered V-565a; functions, modern II-138d; in Herbartianism VII-249b; Hindu, and modernism I-801c
- GOYAN, ROUSSAUX ON II-140c; IV-336b; United States XV-164b; 558a; Weyll II-100d
- Ecclesiastical, unity XV-180a; Weyll on XV-72a; 723c
- GOYARD, JACQUES II-140c
- Goyard, John XIII-789a
- Gowan, John, VII-107b; X-365d
- Gowda, writer XIII-279d
- Gower, and Granville Leveson XI-918b
- Henry, Bishop of St. David's X-188c
- JOHN VI-684a; Caxton prints VII-188c; language, influence on V-416c; portrait VI-685c
- Goyatand Indians VII-758a
- GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSE DE VI-686d; IX-361b; portrait VI-687a
- GOYAZ, DIOCESE OF VI-687b; IX-640b
- Göyüm VI-422c
- Goyoecha, captain, XIV-450a
- Gyugovene Indians VIII-168d
- Gozan, river II-13d; III-315d; See Habar
- Goy, missionary XIII-680a
- Gozerb, Abbot of Tegernsee IX-472a
- Duke of Thuringia XV-719a; conversion VII-639c
- de Koger, Lie of St. Gall VI-347b
- Gozele I, Duke of Lorraine IX-363d; XIV-290b
- Duke of Lower Lorraine IX-363d
- Gozié, Francis de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse XV-796b
- Gozlin, Bishop of Paris XI-482b
- Saint, Bishop of Toul, chalice III-562d; III-facings 562
- GOZO, DIOCESE OF VI-687c
- Gozon, hospitalier XIII-108d
- Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm. See Montcalm-Gozon, Louis-Joseph
- GOZZI, CARLO VI-688a; and Goldoni VI-631a
- Gasparo VI-688b; XI-683b
- GOZZO, BENIGNO VI-688c; IX-399b; 8a; Arminian (ill.) II-facings 100; portrait VI-689; Literary works XIII-165c; Michael Palaeologus (ill.) VI-facings 68; Nicolaus I, XI-67c
- Gozzolini, Sylvester. See Sylvester Gozzolini
- Gr., abbr. I-24c
- Graf, J. J. VI-97a
- Renier de, physician II-573c; X-131d
- Graah, explorer IV-778d
- Grabbe, Christian, dramatist VI-526c
- Gracia, patrolagio VI-15d
- Graberger, religious statistics XIV-276c
- Grabmann, neo-Scholastic X-719b
- Grabon, Matthew, Dominican XI-153c; VII-300a
- Grabowski, Adam, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
- Graca, church, Lisbon IX-282a
- Graga, J. B., Bishop of Mylapore, VIII-358a
- Graccho, Chalcid de VIII-544
- Gracchus, Caius Sempronius, tribune XII-166d
- Publius, tribune Sempronius, consul XIII-474d
- Tiberius Sempronius, tribune XIII-166d
- GRACE VI-689b; XIV-885c; XII-facings 707d
- actual VI-689c; 690d; XIV-585c; and merit X-206b; monastic teaching IV-251d; nature VI-689d; necessity of XIV-885c; Perrone on VI-691c; and sanctifying grace XIV-885c; Schrader on XIII-590c
- Always on I-673d; and angels V-191d; 192a; 194c; 196c; 198c; of Apostles I-628b; Aranda on I-678b; Arminian doctrine I-714c; Fagnard, the Great on I-742b; 742d; 84; Augustinus I-102d; II-693c; Augustinianism VII-712a; Baader's system II-174c; Banius on II-714a; VI-694a
- baptismal II-268c; Semipelagianism I-714a
- Barcos on II-292c; Bohemian Brethren on II-618d; Calvin on III-201b; Carthage, Council of, on XII-703b; Cassian on I-704b; Catholic doctrine VII-767b; Catholic systems VII-707b; and censure III-529b; charismata XII-588d; and charity VI-705c; Christ, Protestant doctrine XII-496b; Clementines IV-11d; Communion V-587a; Communion under both kinds V-745c; Communionism I-705c; and conscience IV-271c; and contemplation IV-621a; and conversion VI-700d; cooperating VI-692d; Corinthians, Epistle to IV-361b; Chrysostom on II-698d; Duns Scotus V-197d
- efficacious IV-251d; VI-693a; Augustinian IV-712b; Congru-

- ism VI-713b; and free will II-96c; VI-710a; 710b; Molinist II-712d; Synderism VI-713c; 713d; Thomism VI-711c.
- Grace**, elevating VI-691c; extreme unction V-728d; exterior and interior grace VI-690c; faculties of the soul VI-691c; need faith VI-691a; faith, act of VI-129b; Faustus of Pavia VI-705c; and final perseverance VI-697d; XI-711b; and free will VI-208a; 691a; XIV-585d; St. Fulgentius VI-691c; and mendacity VI-692a; and friendship with God VI-706c; granting of XIV-585c; gratuity of St. Augustine VI-691c; Gregory of Rimini VII-18c.
- habitual VI-705c; adoption, factor of I-149b; sanctifying grace as VI-705b
- and beathen VI-701a; and Holy Ghost VI-137a; Honoratus I-37a; Sancta Maria VI-701a; Huguonets VII-529d; illuminating of intellect VI-691c; and imagination VI-692c; and inaccessibility VI-693d; increase in grace VI-708d; "Indiculus" XII-1706a; and indulgences XII-579c; infidels VIII-2d; inordinating VI-690d; initial XIII-42b.
- interior: necessity VI-690c; of sacraments XIII-297a; XIV-580b
- irresistible XII-377a; Jansenist II-128b; XI-101c; VI-694d; 700b; VIII-700b; XII-77a; St. Jerome VIII-342c; 343c; Joannine use I-595c; and justification VIII-574a; XIV-585c; Kingdom of God VIII-647a; and merit XII-377d; Luther XII-378b; Maffei XVI-58d; and merits VI-690a; 693a; X-292d; 207a; in Methodism X-237c; of miracles X-350d; Moral teaching II-103c; XIII-430c; 437c; moral causality VI-691a; and mortal sin VI-709a; natural V-690a; and natural love of God VI-694d; necessity of VI-692b; X-733d; XIV-585c; Nicolai XI-66d; in Nicole XI-60a; of the obdurate VI-700d; Orange, Council of XI-247a; and the Paraclete XI-469c; Pascal XI-51d; patristic teaching VI-692d; St. Paul III-719a; Pelagian teaching II-96a; VI-690c; XI-604b; 605a; 606c; physical causality XI-341c; and prayer VI-690c; XI-341c; prevenient VI-692d; 697a; St. Chrysostom VI-697b; necessity of VI-697a; Vitalis of Carage XI-703c.
- promise of XIII-453d; Protestant doctrine XIV-6d; Predestinarian teaching XII-376c; and predestination XII-379a; 382d; XIII-703c; Questions 863a; XV-129a; by real redemption VI-695c; XII-679c; 775c; XIII-407d; Reformers, teaching II-200b; and regeneration VI-690c.
- sacramental XIII-301b; 301d; causality XIV-695c; and character III-587a
- and sacramentals XIII-293c; and salvific will of God XIV-585c
- sanctifying VI-701b; 704d; and actual grace XV-585c; in Adam and Eve X-500b; and adoption I-150a; and baptism II-308c; characteristics VI-690c; and Christa; and effects of XIV-585d; as habit VII-102d; and Holy Ghost VI-705a; XV-51d; and infused virtues XV-474d; inequality VI-705c; and justification VI-697b; loss of XIV-59b; operations, formal VI-700b; and Orders, Holy XIII-417a; and origins of XIII-314b; preparation for VI-701c; and salvation VII-172a; and sin VI-704d; and sonship of God VI-707a; and theology, dogmatic XIV-585c;
- uncertainty VI-708a; and venial sin XIV-10c.
- Scheeben XIII-525c; Scholastic axiom VI-699a; Scotist doctrine VI-690c; XIII-610d; 611a; Semipelagian teaching VI-418a; XIII-703a; 704c; Simonian teaching XIII-797b; and sin VI-689c; 090b; and soul VI-691b; special, Council of Trent VI-691c.
- state of X-206c; and confirmation IV-216a
- Suárez on XIV-319d; substantial, of Holy Ghost VI-707d
- suffragan: XI-102a; VI-693a; Augustinian teaching VI-692a; Congruist teaching VI-692a; and free will VI-710a; Molinist teaching VI-712d; Palacín XI-511d; Thomistic teaching VI-711b
- supernatural VI-554a; XIV-337b; 337d; 338c; 584d; 585c; Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-663d; Thomistic teaching VI-690b; 699a; 710d; XIV-602b; 607d; 700c; 701d; Trent II-101b; universal II-101d; XIV-585c; unmerited XIII-407d; and venial sin VI-709b; and virtues VI-707b; of will VI-692a; Wilton XV-647c; and works VI-702d; XVII-334b
- CONVERSIONS ON VI-710a; I-109d; IV-28a; VII-23c; Arauld and Malebranche I-743c; IX-569a; Arrabal I-713c; Calvinist VI-7101b; Congruist teaching VI-692b; Eck and Carlstadt, IX-448b; Gregory of Valencia and Alvarez VII-23b; Jansenist VI-7101b; Lutheran VI-7101b; Scotists XI-610d; Valladolid XV-259d
- Grace**, France, pilgrimage to XII-91b
- James VI-713b
- Notre-Dame de. See *Gracia*
- Notre-Dame de. See *Gracia*
- Gracia**, Nova of XI-133d
- Pilgrimage of. See *Pilgrimage of Grace*
- Signatura of XII-700b; XIII-112c; Congregation for XIII-136b; 136d
- Thomas, Bishop of Sacramento XII-294c
- Thomas Langdon, Bishop of St. Paul XII-368a; 368c
- WILLIAM RUSSELL VI-714b; XI-34b; and Brooklyn Diocese II-801d
- AT MEALS VI-714c; ancient Greeks II-559a; in early Church VII-597b
- Dieu, monastery IX-316a
- Institute VI-714c
- of Union I-151c
- Gracia**, Antonio, licentiate XVI-42c
- BALTAZAR, writer XVI-42c
- IX-87d; 200a
- Felipe XV-42c
- Gromo, XVI-42c
- Pedro XVI-42c
- Raimundo XVI-42c
- de Alderete, Diego VI-729d
- Gracia**, general I-241b
- Riceni (lit.) XIV-452b
- Gracia**, abbr. I-151c
- Grades**. See *Gradual Chants*
- Gradefes**, abbot II-507c
- Gradefo**, Archbishop of Udine XV-118c
- Jorge de Venice XV-337c
- Agostino, Bishop of Feltré II-424d
- Gracia** (Byllis) III-92c
- Gradinata del Campi**, statue of Riceni (lit.) XIII-53b
- Gradini**, of altar I-103c
- Gradiska**, Diocese of VI-654d
- Gradison**, Bishop of Exter XV-319a
- Gracia. See *Gracia*
- Gradites**, tribe X-597c
- Gradius**, Stephanus, and Fabri V-743d
- Grado**, episcopal throne III-783c; XIV-106d
- Patriarchate of I-662a; XI-552b; and Aquileia VIII-429c;
- Rite XVI-4a; and Venice I-616b
- Synod of (579) III-619b
- GRADUAL** VI-715a; IX-300d; Alleluia VI-717b; XI-517b; Ambrosian Rite I-401a; Byzantine Liturgy VI-317c; Celtic Rite I-377c; III-499c; chant VI-780a; XII-787b; derivation VI-715c; Dominican Rite XIII-76a; Eastern Rite VI-717b; history VI-715a; byzans VI-590b; music X-3d; order of VI-715d; Roman Rite IX-798c; rites VI-717d; shortening XII-144c; singing VI-662b; and Tract VI-716d
- Book VI-715a
- Graduale Romanum** VI-718a
- GRADUAL PSALMS** VI-718b; Dominican Rite XIII-70c; indulgence VII-788d; subject XII-530b; poetry XII-177c; Primer XII-425b
- Graduation**, honours I-750c
- GRADUATION**, ROBERT, VI-718b; V-473c
- Gracia**, Sequence XII-485d
- Gracina**, Pomponia III-514c; See *Lucina*, Saint
- Graciano**, Rite VI-775d
- Graco-Arab** VI-753d
- Graco-Latin Rite** X-217c
- Graco-Slavonic Rite** VI-775d
- Graco-Syrian Rite**. See *Melchite*
- Græs**, Johannes van VI-731a
- Ortwin van. See *Gratius*, Ortwin
- Grassal**, Lawrence. See *Grässel*, Lorenzo
- Graf**, A., astrologer II-22d
- Karl Heinrich, Biblical commentator IV-493d; XII-413b
- Gräfe**, Albrecht von, physician II-137a; 141b
- Karl Friedrich von, physician X-141a
- Gräfenek**, Friedrich von, Bishop of Augsburg III-74d
- Gräfend**, Christopher de, colonist VI-478c
- Grafino**, Francesco M., Bishop of Mazzara X-91c
- Gräfin**, Jacobus de VII-447a
- Gräfing**, and Vulgate revision XV-517c
- GRAFFITI** VI-718c; VIII-43a; XIII-711c; cemetery of Ostianus (lit.) VII-43; of crucifixion IX-527b; importance VIII-45a; in papal crypt III-514a
- Gräfinger**, Jacob, Abbot of Marientberg; IX-668d
- Gräf**, Charles, sculptor XIII-617d
- Gratfrat**, pilgrimage II-78a
- Gratschaft**, monastery XV-602d
- Gratton**, Diocese of II-117c; IX-283d
- Richard, Bible X-376c
- Grägs** VI-616a; 619b
- Grägn**, Charles, Bishop of Plymouth XII-714c
- David, lawyer VIII-143a
- James, Earl of Montrose IV-464a
- John of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee IV-461c; VIII-628c
- PATRICK, Archbishop of St. Andrews VI-718d; XIII-330d
- Stephen, Archbishop of St. Andrews, XIII-617d
- Sir William, of Kincairdine VI-718d
- Grägnanagh**, Abbey of, church VIII-636c
- Gräki**, in Albania I-255a
- Grail** (Gradual) VI-711c
- HOLY VI-719b; in Arthurian legend IX-123d; Cæsarea Palæstina III-134d; German liturgy I-518c; origin VI-720c; "Parzival" VI-684b; Portuguese literature XII-307d; and Prester John XII-490d; Tenisony VI-720c
- Grain**, V. See *Grain*
- Gram**, Erik, writer IV-274c
- Gramatus**, Bishop of Vindonissa IV-287a; IX-40b
- Gramberg**, Biblical commentator XI-655b
- Gramigna**, Petronius, Bishop of Allabadd I-317a
- Grammar** I-764d; Adam, Nicholas I-134d; Alexandrian education I-764b; Arabic XI-303a; in arts I-759b; 760b; 84; Augustine on I-761d; 762d; Bantu I-182c; Bede on I-383d; St. Bonaventure on II-763c; Bradwardine on I-760c; 704c; in Christian education I-761c; XIII-555d; St. Isidore on I-762b; Jesuit teaching I-764b; John of Salisbury I-763d; Rensch I-763d; Renaissance education I-764b; Richard of St. Victor I-763d; Roman, ancient I-761b; symbolized I-762c
- Grammar of Assent** (Newman) X-795d
- of Painsong XIII-430a
- Grammaro**, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Grammar schools**, Edward VI V-443d; English, and Baccalaureate I-757b
- Grammata** I-282b
- Grammatica**, Celsica (Zeus) VIII-123a
- Grammatici**, Nicasius VI-268d; 452d
- Grammaticus**, Saxo. See *Saxo Grammaticus*
- Grammnat**, Abbey of. See *Grammont*
- Antoine-Pierre de, Bishop of Besancon II-526c
- Eugène de, Bishop of 209a
- Rosalie de X-200a
- Gramont**, Charles de, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683b
- GRANDŒNE DE** VI-721b
- Grand**, town, request (1492) IX-143c; 796b
- d'Aster, Count de VI-721b
- Grandzart**, monastery II-730a
- Grand**, town, siege I-765c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-721c; II-126b; abbey IX-734c; cathedral, Bakócz tomb II-214c; Communion II-125b; Lady-chapel II-214c; Priory, Grandzart, request (1492) St. Stephen, coronation of VII-549a; XIV-287d; synod (1169) VII-549d; synod (1307) I-486c
- Granacci**, Elizabetha III-489c
- Grandat**, town, request (1492) IX-141d; VIII-20a; 178b; XIV-183c; and Jews VIII-392d; Moors in I-465d; XIV-179c; Treaty of (1500) I-292a; X-60b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-723c; XIV-172d; Andrés I-470d; Carmelites XIV-516c; hospital XIV-175d; Jesuit observatory VI-453c; map XIV-facing 200; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c
- Louis of. See *Louis of Grandat*
- UNIVERSITY OF VI-724a; XIV-175b; XIV-197b; territorial court XIV-172d
- Grandat**, Juan, XIV-594c
- Grandarias**, Spain XIV-516d
- Granata**, Francisco, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a
- Granatorius**, monastic I-44c; XI-18a
- Grancarolo**, Enrico, Bishop of Chioggia III-680b
- GRAN CHACO**, language I-411c
- Chimu, ruins XV-70b
- GRANCOLOS**, JEAN VI-724a; XI-78a
- Grand**, Jens, Archbishop of Lund II-664c; IX-435b
- almoner, France III-580a
- Anedonius, France III-580a
- Bahama, statistics (1901) II-204c
- Bugar, abba IX-104c
- Canal, China XII-664b
- Canal, Vinea XV-336d
- Chantré. See *Precentor*
- Grandclaude**, E., canonist IX-65d; XIII-345c
- Grand**, Coteau, Jesuit college XIV-102b; Sacred Heart convent XI-11b
- Grande**, John, Blessed. See *John Grande*

- Grande Chartreuse. See Chartreuse, Grande.
- Digue, College XIII-569a
- Encyclopedie V-116c
- Grandeas, Spanish XIV-188a
- Grande M a d e n e s e c l i e . See Grande Chartreuse.
- Grandpierre, Anne-Marie
- Munus, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-592c
- GRANDERATH, THEODOR
- VI-274; VI-275c; IX-628c
- Grande Ronde Indians III-689b; agency VII-715c
- Sauve entre Deux Mers, monastery II-683d
- Grange Chroniques XII-187b
- Cyclades (New Hebrides) X-789c
- Heures IX-626c
- Grandet, Giuseppe XIII-380c
- Grandeur, title I-139a
- Grandfather, Egor, publication III-75d
- Grandfontaine, Governor of Acadia I-91b
- Grand, Guido, historian III-206a; XII-112c
- Gratidier, Charles, missionary IX-253c; XIV-431a
- PHILIPPE-ANDRÉ VI-725b
- Grandier, Urbain VII-701b; IX-147c; XII-180d
- Grandin, Martin, theologian IX-595b
- Vital Julien, Bishop of St. Albert III-283b; 382c; XIII-329d; 571b; XIV-428a
- Grandi non immerito XIII-300b
- Grandison, John, Bishop of Exeter V-708d; 709a; VII-26b
- Grandis Vallis, chapterhouse III-63d
- Grandjean, missionary XIII-766c
- Grandjeu, St. Ghislain's relics III-547d
- Grand Masonic Lodge IX-776d; of England (920) IX-775c; (1717) IX-771d; Royal York VII-776c
- Grand-Master XII-427d; inheritance I-272c
- GRANDMONT, ABBEY AND ORDER OF VI-725c; II-461d; 672d; X-476a; XIV-391b; B. H. Williams, chapter II-673a; in France IV-37c; VI-712b; lay-brothers IX-93b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a
- Grand Portage, mission XIII-57d
- Pouvoir, Notre-Dame du. See Notre-Dame du Grand Pouvoir
- Pré, dispersion III-370b
- Pré, monastery III-431d
- RAPIDS, DIOCESE OF VI-726c; Baraga II-282d; charitable institutions XII-247b; Polish population (1907) XII-211a; Providence, Sisters of XIV-509c; Redeemptorists XII-685b; semi-nary XIII-701a; 701c; statistics VI-726d; XV-176c
- Graal, romance VI-719d
- Grands Anglais, at Douai XV-233c
- Grand Saturday. See Holy Saturdays
- Grands Augustins, church, Paris Grand-797b
- Grand séminaire XIII-690a; Montreal X-545d; Ottawa XIII-700a
- Grandserie, Anne-Barbe II-442a
- Granel, Dominique, Sulpician X-548d
- Grangeon, Vicar Apostolic of Easteru Cochin China VII-47d
- Grange-over-Sands, Apostolic School XIII-587b
- Gran Giornale d'Europa XI-683b
- Granna Utae, tomb XV-31b
- Granger, Claude de, Bishop of Geneva VI-220a; 220c
- Granite City, Illinois, Bulgarian population IX-51d
- Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Edmund, cardinal XVI-18a
- Granzia, La, Segovia. See Sao Idefonso
- Granon, Bishop of Baltimore II-91c
- Henry, Vicar Apostolic of Arizona XV-284d
- Antonio de VI-729b
- PARIS DE VI-729a; and Ceremoniale Romaorum III-538b
- Grat., abbr. I-24c
- Gratia, Pietro Antonio, writer VI-688c
- Grates tibi Jesu novus, hymn I-393c
- Gratic gratias date VI-554a
- Graticus, Bull of Clement VII-428a
- GRATIAN, Roman Emperor VI-729c; IV-381a; VII-12a; XV-255b; and St. Ambrose I-385b; apothosis I-426b; and Aristonius XIV-578a; and Ausonius II-112c; and Damasus, Pope VI-613c; and Donatists V-129c; Illyricum Orientale XIV-634a; and infantile VII-159c; and Jews VIII-391a; and Meletian schism X-163c; and unworthy poor XII-239b; and popes XI-265c; and Priscilianists XII-429d; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; toleration, edict of VII-17b
- Bishop of Parma XI-506b
- Baldassare, 8c; 8c; 8c; 8c
- JEROME VI-729a; XII-362a; constitution IX-318d; and St. John of the Cross VIII-480c; mystical theology III-367c; as saint, 367c; XIV-516c
- JOHANNES VI-730c; IX-392c; IX-88c; 202d; 216b; on abductions I-33b; and Bologna University II-642a; on criminous charges I-476d; on confession XI-629a
- Decretum I-287a; IV-671b; IX-57d; XIII-649c; Augustinus II-106a; Bartholomew of Bresciana I-315c; Bayard II-361b; Berardi II-485d; Bernard of Pavia II-504a; Decretists IX-62c; Constantine V-120d; Dumoulin I-190c; John of Torquemada XII-365d; nuptials, celebration IV-11c
- at Holy Hermitage III-205a; and Orange, Council of (411) XI-260d; on Holy orders VI-732b; and lay confession IX-94d; on laws, quoted XII-454c
- John. See Gregory VI
- GRATIANOPOLIS, See VI-732b
- Gratius, Bishop of Cagli III-140a
- Bishop of Dax XVI-32c
- Bishop of Nomentum XIII-91a
- Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
- Bishop of Toulon VI-270a
- Johannes. See Gratina, Johannes
- Ortwin. See Gratius
- Gratien, Félix IX-643a
- Grating (cloister) IV-61d
- Day of, at Port-Royal I-744b
- Gratini, Benedetto da. See Rovereto
- Gratiosus, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
- Gratiuza XV-472c
- GRATIUS, ORTWIN VI-731a; VII-411c; Cologne IX-121a; IX-411c
- GRATY, AUGUSTE-JOSEPH-ALPHONSE VI-731b; 189b; on Honorius I VII-455c; and infallibility, report, XV-307c; 307d; and Oratory X-700b; III-274d; portrait VI-731
- Grattan, Henry, parliamentarian VIII-106b; Catholic relief V-454c; 454b; XII-127c; 127d; 129c; 129c; XV-393c; statue IX-647a
- Gratti, Gian Pietro, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella XV-489b
- Gratics, Saint, martyr XII-108d
- Bishop of Carthage I-192a; III-387c; V-120a; IX-61c; Carthage, Synod of (345-348) I-192a; 192c; 192c; 192c
- Bishop of Córdoba IV-359b
- Saint, Bishop of Oloron II-360d
- Gratz, Austria, college II-148a
- PEPER ALOYS VI-732b; on Ecclesiastics V-248a; on Herod the Great VII-289c; on Luth-
- er's treatment of Jews VIII-397a; on Book of Tobias XIV-753b
- College, Philadelphia VIII-463b
- Gravel, Frédéric. See Naussen, Frederic
- Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Gra
- R. F., Biblical inspiration, VIII-90c
- Grauer Bund XIV-360b
- Grauert, Hermann, editor XI-680a; on Donation of Constantine I-120b
- Graver, Godfrey a, syncretic system VI-713c
- Karl Heinrich, musician X-601c; XI-526c
- Gravener, Agnes XIV-659c
- Thomas XIV-689c
- Graves, Job, editor XIII-672d
- Grave, altar-tomb I-357a; blessing of VIII-508d
- Gravel, Pierre, order XI-279a
- Gravel, Elphège, Bishop of Nicolet XI-469a
- Gravelines (Gravelingen; Gravelinghe), battle (1585) I-728d; V-327d; XI-59a; French possession XIV-656a
- Gravelotte, battle X-24a
- Gravelotte. See Hague
- Grave nobis, constitution of I-117c; 117d
- Gravener, John. See Altham, John
- Graves, Christian. See Cemetery
- Robert James, physician X-140c
- de communi, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-705d; 710b; IX-172c; XII-216a; on almsgiving I-129b
- Gravesend, Richard de, bishop IX-267a; 347c
- Stephen de, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Graves et diuturnae, Constitution of Clement VIII-112a
- Gravesson, Hyacinthe de, theologian VII-376d; XII-368Ga; XI-703c; on Divine reprobation XII-387c
- Gravez, Bishop of Namur VI-648c
- GRAVIER, JACQUES VI-732d; II-45a; XI-683bc; VII-600d; 741b; 741c; 385b; 391c; 1606c; 662d; and Kaskaskia Indians VII-608d; and Miami Indians X-271d; and Tonica Indians X-271d
- GRAVINA, DOMINIC VII-733a; XIV-702d
- Geronimo de, missionary VIII-633c
- GIOVANNI VINCENTO VI-733b; VIII-251d; XIII-178b; 593c; XV-95b; "Areadia" I-85d
- Ludovico, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-408b
- Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Palermo XI-420d
- AND MONTEPELOSO, DIOCESE OF VI-733c
- Graviss, ancient X-760c
- Gravissimas inter, Brief of Pius IX X-662d
- Gravissimus, Letter of Benedict XI-411c
- Gravissimo officii, Encyclical of Pius X III-44c; IV-206b; VI-158d; 180a
- Gravissimum, Bull of Leo XIII VII-762a
- Gravity XII-500; 56b; Archimedes III-48a; Buridan XII-51b; centre of III-51a; Commandino XII-55d; Copernican theory, XII-54a; 58c; Galileo IV-343a; XII-56d; Newton XV-184d; law of II-260b; 27b; Maurolycus XI-55d; and plurality of worlds XI-511b; da Vinci XII-52d; 53a
- Gray, Asa, botanist VIII-142b; and Agassiz V-655b; and Endlicher V-421b

- Gray, Buchanan, Bible commentaries IV-162;
 —Catherine Charlotte de IX-149c
 —John, pioneer. Seeatham,
 —John, vicar Apostolic VI-578b;
 XIII-621c
 —John de, Archbishop of Canterbury, VIII-792a
 —Robert, exactor, VIII-792b; XI-290b; XV-166b; 563a
 —Thomas V-407b
 —William, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
- Gray, W. H. XI-290d
 Graye, Richard. See Flower, Richard
- Graz, town, Austria XIV-318b; city hall (ill.) XIV-318c
 —Church in: cathedral (ill.) XIII-672d; Counter-Reformation II-125d; Dominican house II-123d; Maria-Trost, Convent of XIV-310b; Maria-Trost, Convent of (ill.) XV-313a; rectorate of 1848 II-129d; seminary II-127c; VII-24; VIII-511a
 —UNIVERSITY OF VI-733d; I-143d; II-125d; XIV-315d; XV-397d
- Grazer Volksblatt XI-670a
 Gratzhdanska VI-575d
 Grazi, Grazio Maria I-394b
 Graziani, Giovanni Eva, Galeotto, Bishop of San Sepolcro II-656b
 —Rinaldo, Franciscan VI-285d
 Grazie, Marie Eugénie delle, writer IV-528c
 Grazini, Benedetto. See Rovezzano
- Grazio, Luca, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
 Graziolo, and Dante IV-632a
 Grazny, Ivan. See Iyvn IV
 Grca, Adrian, foundation III-297
- Great Awakening, in New England II-270d
 —Ban, in Manichean cosmogony IX-592c
 —Ban in Old Testament II-30c; 31a; 31c
 —Bible II-142a; XV-376c
 —Book, Nasorean X-706b
 —Britain, alcohol, consumption of XIV-482b; area II-698c
 —Baptist statistics, II-281c; Bible Societies, statistics II-544d
 —Church in: abstinence I-70a; address, forms of I-139e; agricultural I-70b; Bible II-50d; catechism V-87a; chaplains, military III-581c; Cistercians XV-256; fasts V-790a; Franciscan teritaries XV-643b; lay trustees XV-71c; Lazarists X-366a; and Propaganda XIII-143a; Propagation of Faith, Society for III-462a; property VII-721a; statistics IV-492a; Temperance movement XIV-489b
 —History: chronology III-740a; and Congo Free State IV-220c; and Denmark IV-729b; and Mexico XV-175a; and migration X-294b; and Persia XI-718c; and Samoa XIII-421b; and Seychelles Islands XIII-312c; and Siam III-763d; and Sikhs XIII-789b; and Tibet IV-720b; and Trinidad XIV-291b; and United States (1782) I-240d; and Wisconsin I-383a
 —Legislation: adoption I-148a; bankruptcy II-255a; competency IV-187a; prisons XII-433b; punishment, capital II-11a; XII-560c; and the United States XV-696b; temperance movements XIV-482b; 486d
 —Masory IV-778d; population I-750c; religious statistics V-121c; XVI-22c; Rolls series, XIII-120a. See further under names of countries
 —Bulgaria, Mongolian dynasty II-12a
 —Cannon, Moscow X-595c
 —Captain. See Córdova, Gonzalo de
- Charter, of Thomas Christians IV-680d
 —College, Seville. See Maese Rodrigo
 —Consistory, of Dutch Reformed Church XII-710c
 —Council (Lateran) IX-18b
 —Council, Jewish. See Sanhedrin
 —Doctor I-39d
 —Elector. See Frederick William
 —Eminent, Eastern liturgies. See Entrance, Great
 —FALLS, DIOCESE OF VI-734c; X-519a; cathedral (ill.) VII-734; charitable institutions XII-247; Croatian parish IV-513c; statistics XV-176d
 —Field, monasticity II-323b
 —Fire, London IX-344c
 —Fish River, Africa, discovered IV-775c
 —Friday. See Good Friday
 —German, party VI-510d; and Windthorst XV-655c
 —Grearhead, Robert. See Groesse
- Estate, of Thomas Christians
 —Great Hosanna VII-473a
 —Humiliation, Bruges III-6a
 —Illustrious One, Nasorean X-706d
 —Interim. See Leipzig, Interim of
 —Khan IV-551b
 —King I-784d
 —Lakes, United States XV-363a; monasticism I-312a; Sulpician map XIII-379c
 —Laura. See Mar Saba
 —Law, Pootsian XV-639d
 —Earning, Book of. See Ta-hin
 —Litany, Great Liturgy IV-317b
 —Lombard X-127c
 —Malvern. See Malvern Priory, Great
- Headwaters, Pennsylvania, battle XV-159b
 —Mogul, Vicariate Apostolic of, and Pooná XII-230a
 —Monastery. See Irenaeum
 —Mother, temple of, Rome II-1170c
 —Namaqualand, Prefecture Apostolic of VI-265b
 —Greatness, Father of, See Light, Great
- Oblation, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d
 —Greation, Joseph, missionary XI-793c
 —Great Palace, Constantinople IV-303a; Moscow X-594d
 —Plague, London IX-364c
 —Plain, of China III-664b
 —Plains, United States XV-157a
 —Spring, leaders III-700a
 —Greatrakes, Valentine VII-605a; 700d
 —Great Russians XIII-234c; XIV-48c
 —Sabbath III-512d
 —St. Bernard, hospice II-503c; III-295b; VII-475d; XIV-364d
 —Saturday. See Holy Saturday
 —Silence, religious XIII-790b; Poor Clares XII-254a
 —Sioux Reservation XIV-212d
 —Slave Lake, Canada, discovered IV-718d; mission V-785d
 —Spit II-657b; Nasorean X-706d
 —Splendor, Nasorean X-706d
 —Synagogue. See Synagogue
 —Trek XI-267c; XV-20a
 —Trémézie III-612b
 —Unknowable I-216b
 —Vehicle III-31c
 —Wall, China III-664d; 681c; (ill.) II-681c; and survey of VI-453b; VIII-720b
 —Wanderer, deity XIII-671b
 —Week XI-433a
- Greaves, Thomas XV-546a
 Greibach, Arnold, mystery VI-192d; X-278d; 318d
 —Simon, mystery VI-192d
 Greccio, Italy. St. Francis at IV-189c; XIII-51a
 Greco, El. See Theotocopuli, Domenico
 —Gaetano, and Pergolesi II-667c
- Grech Delicata, Antonio, Bishop of Gozo III-687c
 Grechetto, II. See Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto
- Greclis, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
 GRECEE VI-735b
 —Art: acanthus I-92a; arch I-688a; bas-relief II-341d; Gopur (decoration of) VI-661c; sculpture XIII-943a; temple IX-497d
 —Church in: II-46c; VI-737d; 742b; XII-763c; adoration, persons I-297c; Apostolicate II-43b; VI-737a; archbishops I-691d; bishops II-588d; Dominicanæ XIII-358d; 368d; Donation of Constantine VI-121a; Jewish I-297c; Roman XIV-103c; monasteries II-323c; Propaganda XII-457b; 457d. See under Greek Church
 —Customs: ama I-375e; amulets I-443d; 444b; burial IV-481c; diptycha V-22d; funeral feasts I-201a; mourning I-776b; shaving II-363a; shaving of the head XV-779a
 —Education: ancient I-760d; local education IV-111d; and Rome V-298c
 —Geography VI-735b; Achæa I-101c; Amyclæ I-44d; Andros XVI-34b; Argos I-908a; Arete V-608d; Athens II-43b; 46c; Athos II-47d; Cardica II-333a; Carysuis II-395d; Chalchica III-558d; Corfu IV-362d; Corinth I-394d; Cythra clæda IV-581a; Daulia IV-638d; Echinus V-270c; Euroea V-607a; Ionian Islands VII-91c; Larissa, XV-4b; Lepanto IX-131c; Megara X-145a; Melos X-169c; Messene X-212c; Milopotamos X-317d; Pharsalus II-790c; Polyatium I-227c; Proconnesus X-317d; Sarrus II-449d; Sarrus XIII-421d; Serra XIII-731b; Sparta XIV-200d; Syra XIV-395a; Tanagerum XIV-429b; Tanagerum XV-447c; Thessalonica XIV-506c; Thaumaci XV-556d; Thebea IV-562c; Thera XIV-629a; Thermopylae XV-629c; Timoa and Mykonos XI-718c; Tinos X-46c
 —Valona XV-264b; Zante XV-750a
 —History: agrarian revolution I-227d; Barthélemy's work I-362d; catalogue of 428b; coinage I-152a; 153a; coinage, drachma V-152d; emigration VII-744d; illicitianity statistics VII-650b; Independence, of the Ionian Islands VII-39a; Ionian Islands IV-363b; VIII-91d; Jews IV-770b; VIII-400b; Kingdom of, XV-98c; Masonic council IX-770d; and Patras XI-547c; Persian wars I-781d; XI-713a; Pharsalus XI-790c; prophecy of Daniel IV-622b; Roman conquests XI-166d; Sicily IV-77b; Thessalonica I-330c; Turkish policy XV-99d
 —Language XIII-536a; V-370c; in Africa I-194b; in America I-176a; in Byzantium, Empire III-97d; 111b; in Byzantine Rite XIII-82c; in Carolingian schools III-351b; in catacomb inscriptions III-351b; in Celtic Rite II-499b; in Coptic Liturgy I-306a; Eriugena V-520a; Fathers of the Church VI-11c; Irish scholars I-274d; and Italy IX-19c
 —XIII-40a; liturgical use I-319d; III-257a; VI-756a; XII-765d; XIII-68d; 70d; Melchite X-158c; Roman Rite IX-27a; 792c; VIII-60c; septuagint; XIII-724d; New Testament V-697b; versions of the Bible XV-527c; 528d; XV-367b; Vids XV-415d; Wisdom, of XV-656d
- Legislation: abortion I-18c; adultery I-163d; III-63a; associations II-2a; concubinage I-694d; divorce I-61c; infanticide VII-118c; interest XV-235a; intercommunication IX-73c; labour VIII-
- 719d; XII-214c; marriageable age I-208c; poor, treatment of III-593c; and population XII-276c; proselytism II-46d; slavery IV-394; woman XV-606a
 —Literature: apologetic writings VI-5c; Ephesus, Seven Sleepers of V-496d; libraries, ancient IX-227d; papyrus VI-615d; and Pagan Literature XII-669c; Vatican manuscripts II-669d; XV-296a
 —Philosophy XII-31a; XIII-516d; accident I-96c; causality II-459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 91b; dualism V-170a; electricity V-276b; ethics IV-269d; V-558a; evil I-650b; and excesses V-702a; logic IX-325c; nominalism IX-91b; realism IX-91b; scepticism V-142a
 —Population V-608d; Albanians I-255b; Jews VII-390c; Mohammedans X-496c
 —Religion: 207a-207c; sector worship IV-687c; anthropomorphism I-559a; IV-684b; apotheosis I-650b; ascetics I-772b; divinization V-61a; XI-290d; 291c; 315a; 316a; 317a; V-530d; XI-391d; fatalism V-791d; idolatry X-501a; immortality, belief in, VII-687d; and morality I-615c; and mysticism I-268c; priesthood, thote XII-417b; priesthood, public XII-410a; sacrifice XIII-310b; 318a; 318d; temple XIV-492d; 493a; Totemism XIV-789b
 —religious sects VI-743b; religious statistics XV-278a
 —Science XII-417b; astrology II-29a; astronomy I-290d; VI-79d; chronology III-738c; chronology, flood IV-765d; cosmogony IV-410d; glassmaking XIV-241c; medicine IX-22c; palæontology I-403d; 403d; psychotherapy XII-549d
- Greek Alphabet. See Alphabet
 CATHOLICS, IN AMERICA
 —Albania I-369a; 369a; churches VI-748a; conventions VI-749c; clergy VI-745b; distribution VI-747b; Italians V-752a; press VI-748c; Rumanian VI-749b; Ruthenians I-369a; societies VI-749b; Syrian Catholics VI-751b
 —CHURCH VII-752d; I-781c; absolutism I-781c; 777d; absolutism, form of I-65a; abstinence I-70b; Adoration of the Cross, feast of IV-532b; Advent I-166b; affinity I-179c; agents I-215b; Allatun, work of I-318a
 —altar I-359b; consecration I-359d; 365b; material I-363b
 —am I-375c; ambo I-382c; Amen I-409a; Andrew of Loujumeau, mission of I-474b; Annunciation, feast of I-543a; Antiphona I-291c; Antiphonarium I-348c; antiphons I-575d; apodosis I-615b; Apostle I-626c; Apostolity I-642b; I-649c; Apparition of the Cross, feast of IV-536a; Arabic Byzantine VI-754b; Archiereu I-695b; Arhimandrite I-695d; artoklasia I-756c; Assumption, feast of I-60c; autonomy I-754b; beatitudes I-291c; beard II-363b; bishops I-695c; II-323b; Blastares II-596b; Blessed Sacrament I-153a; Blessed Sacrament, Beronite I-754b; bread, leavened V-585a; and Bulgarian Church VI-764c; burial III-73c; burial rites III-77d; Byzantium, Patriarchate of, VI-754b; Carius I-764a; Michael VI-764a; calendar III-740a; canons, ancient III-282a; Canon of Old Testament III-273a; canon, law IX-400d; canon, Roman V-700b; and Catholics VI-768c; 770b; Chalcedon, canon of VI-758c; chanted IX-305d; chapels I-

- 346b; chiasm II-226b; elegy, education of VI-769d; confirmation of infants IV-210b; confirmation of ministers IV-265; consanguinity IV-266d; Constantinople, jurisdiction of VI-759b; Constantinople, canon of VI-757c; constitution VI-749b; Corpus Christi, feast of IV-391b; and Crusade VI-766b; in Cyprus IV-590c; VI-757d; Diaconium IV-769c; Divine Office 106; divorce V-38d; Easter V-224c; 226d; elements, Eucharistic XIII-787b; and emperor VI-762a; Great Entrance I-452a; exclusiveness III-783b; fasting VI-758d; and Filioque VI-73b; VII-412d; Ihabellum VI-89a; foot II-274c; girdle III-764; Good Friday V-644c; Gospel I-352c; Gregory XVI-1325c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-14c; hagiography VII-107b; Hesychnus VI-768a; hierarchy, early VI-768a; history of V-756a; Holy Land, patriarchal VI-769a; holy days II-22d; Holy Ghost VII-411b; Holy Synod VII-431d; holy water, blessing of IV-535c; host, material, VII-431d; Holy (ill) VII-493; hymnody VII-595d; iconoclasm VII-620a; iconostasis I-364c; VII-620b; images III-372b; institutions, early history of V-756a; Islamism VI-759a; Jerusalem, Church of VI-758b; St. James, Epistle of VIII-275d; St. Jude, Epistle of VIII-543b; St. Joseph, feast of III-225d; judgment, Divine VIII-550a; Lent, First Sunday of XIII-589a; Leontieus II-47b; litanies IX-280d; literature VI-771d; liturgy VI-763b; IV-306d; manuscripts IX-616d; marriage I-695b; II-561b; IX-709d
- GREEK Church, Mass X-6b;**
Antiphons I-575d; Apocrypha I-23d; of the Pre-sanctified V-581a
—Menologium X-191c; Metaphrases X-225c; mitre X-100d; monasticism, early X-100d; Monophysitism VI-758d; Morelli X-564a; music VI-766b; Nicæan canons VI-756d; Nicholas of Myra XI-64b; octave XI-204d; Offerings VI-760a; organization VI-760a; 766d; Palm Sunday XI-432b; Paschal feasts XI-516d; and Passion XI-527b; 527d; patriarchal, heretical VI-762c; Pax XI-595b; pectorale XI-601b; Photeus VI-764a; Pilate's wife, veneration of XII-584; population, world I-609a; Presentations of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of XII-400b; proselytism II-46d; and Protestants VI-760b; provinces VI-750b; Pure Greek VI-757a; purgatory VI-576a; Purification, feast of the III-244a; Quinquagesima Sunday XII-611b; religion, national II-46c; religious spirit VI-772a
—Zionism V-228c; VI-798d; XV-146b; Ambrose of Camaldoli I-388b; Andrew of Rhodes I-474b; Beccus II-380c; 381b; Benedict XIV. I-434b; Basil, Council of II-335a; 337a; Bessarion II-527c; St. Bonaventura II-650c; Capuchins III-324d; Cæsario III-546c; Clovis III-112c; Eugene IV V-601a; and Florence VI-113b; Gregory IX VI-799a; Gregory XI VI-799d; papal efforts VI-754d; prospect of V-240a; temporary VIII-16a
—Rite VI-763c; 766c; and Rome VI-762b; rosary XIII-187c; Russian Church, mediocrity VI-763a; script I-283b; VI-763d; XIII-263a; script XI-405b; Slavs, conversion of VI-764c; spouse I-355d; Stephen X-219b; subdiacocate XIV-
- 320d; synecly VI-383b; Synagoga Canonum XIV-394b; tabernacle 781d; under Tarasius XV-457c; and Theophylact V-515b; Thomas Aquinas XIV-672c; tonsure in XIV-779a; Trinity, doctrine of the XIII-594c; Turkish domination VI-768c; under Theophylact XV-180a; vespers XV-382a; vestments, symbolism XV-392b; Virgin Mary, feasts of I-535b; in Western Churches; Orthodox Church V-224c
—College, Rome VII-24d; XII-458b
—Cross IV-322a; (ill.) IV-538
—In plan. See Domesical Church
—Empire. See Byzantine Empire
—Fire III-99a; 105c
—ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICA VII-774b
—RITES VI-774b; Alleluia I-319d; altar I-362b; ambo I-382c; anaphora I-451d; anti-dorion I-562b; Assumptioists XI-437c; bow-crozier VII-79d; colours, liturgical IV-135c; Deo Gratias IV-737b; Lord's Prayer IX-356d; processions XII-488a; Propaganda XI-437c; and Russia XI-437c; and Sicily XI-437c. See Constantinople, Rite of
—Runner, sculpture, Vatican Museum XV-282a
—Pure. See Pure Greeks
Greek type, first cast XIV-575b; 576a; in Arabic VIII-1142d; and Hughes VII-318c; on Knownothings VIII-675a
Green, liturgical use IV-139a; Sarum IX-481b
—Alcée Stoford, writer VIII-128d
—Francis, education of deaf V-317c
—Francis, educator VI-776d
—George, physicist XII-64a; 65b
—HUGH VI-776c
—John, martyr. See Gav
—John Richard, on Bec School I-797c; on Elizabethan persecution V-449b; on Mary I V-448a; on Protestantism in England XII-500a
—Robert, martyr V-477c; XI-1797c; on Elizabethan persecution V-449b; on Mary I V-448a; on Protestantism in England XII-500a
—Thomas Hill, philosopher VII-194a; on conscience IV-269a; critical idealism XII-34b; ethical theories IV-212b; and miracles X-340b; relativism XII-732c; on truth, human XV-75d
—THOMAS LOUIS VI-776d
—William Henry, exegete IV-1611b; 194c; VIII-500d; miracles X-544b; IV-238c; XI-654d
—Bay, town, Wisconsin XV-661c; 663b; Polish population XII-211a
—BAY, DIOCESE OF VI-777a; charitable institutions XII-247b; mission IX-691b; XII-320b; XV-269b; statistics XV-177c
Greenack, Indiana, university VII-390b
Green Church, Lindisfarne IX-269b
Green-Corn Dance VII-753d; of Cherokee III-640b; Croquet VIII-169d
Greene, Henry B. C., conversion II-705c
—Nathanael, general, XV-163b
—Reynolds, Thomas, Venerable XIII-110a
Greenfield, William, Bishop of York XV-734b
GREENLAND VI-777d
—Inuit IX-238c; XII-778d; Dominican mission XII-368Dc; Irish monks VI-448; Moravian missions II-618b
—Geography VI-777d; maps, early I-421a; 422d; IV-94; 10a
—History I-418d; 422a; VI-778b; aborigines VI-778a; Christianity I-111d; 117b; 118a; 422d; 424d; and Eskimo V-519c; V-520c; possession IV-722d; discovery I-416d; Eskimo V-540b; Icelanders XI-116d; name, origin I-17a; Norse colonies I-419c; and Norway I-419c
—Protestant mission IV-726c
Greenlaw, trial of XIII-657c
Green Mosque, Niçea XI-41a
Green Mountains, New V-355c
Greenough, Horatio, sculptor XIII-647c
Greenough v. Gaskell XIII-657d
Green Penitents. See Penitents, Green
—Repertory, of Archbishop Allen I-321d
Greens, Byzantine faction IV-303b; VII-870b
Greenville, Alabama, university I-212a
Greensburg, Pennsylvania, Sisters of Charity XIV-28d
Greenwell, Treaty of III-653c; and the Treaty of 1794
Greenwell, family, Maryland XI-229b
—Canon of Durham, Biblical XI-8; XV-515c
—Oss, XV-515d
—Oron, South Dakota, settlement IV-161d
Grefken, Hermann, at Cologne I-579a
Greg, Rathbone, on miracles X-341b
Gregentius, Saint, Bishop of Dharfar I-672b
Gregor, João, explorer IV-775b
Gregory, on Crozier X-135b
—Charles V-180d
—Henri, bishop VI-173d
Gregoras, Nicephorus III-116c; 117d; 118c; VI-768b; VII-375a; and Hesychnus VII-301d; 302c; and Palamas VII-768a
Gregori, priest, imprisoned X-670b
Gregoria, virgin XV-226c
Gregorian Version of the Bible XV-268d
Gregoriana, library VII-6a
Gregorian, Albania, in Sequence XII-484d; Melissa XII-485a
—Armenian Church. See Armenian Church, Gregorian
Gregoriana Specola, Vatican Palaces VII-278b
Gregorian Calendar. See Calendar, Reform of the, Gregorian; Chronology, General; Gregorian Reform
—CHANT VI-779d; X-650b; Baltimore, decree II-237c; 239a; I-211d; Bede II-386a; Carthusian III-389d; character of X-651d; Charlemagne III-616b; VI-347c; classification IX-305d; Esaulet IV-650a; Graduals and Responses XII-788c; neuter X-765d; Plus X-577b; XII-131d; on Roman restoration of VII-140c; schools, in parish XV-383a; in service books, Roman I-578a; Solemnities I-534a; song, religious X-611b; VI-574b; and Vespers XV-383c; of Witt XV-678c; See Plain chant
—Chapel, St. Peter's VII-4a; XI-572d
—Code, contents IX-87c
Gregorians, in Adana I-136a; in Alexandria I-300b; in Armenia I-739c
Gregorian Sacramentary IX-780c; Advent Sundays VI-394b; Aleuin's I-279b; Benedictinal II-465a; Charlemagne III-616b; dedication ceremony of Durham Rite V-213a; and Gallian Rite VI-359d; on Gloria VI-583d; St. Michael, feast of X-276d; 49fertility XI-218b; Postcommunion prayers XI-318c; reception of ring XIII-59d; in Roman Rite IX-298d; on Sanctus XI-432c
—Tuner, X-310a
—Tunnel, Tirol XV-747b
- Gregorian Collegium, Bologna University II-642d
—Collegium, Rome VII-546
Gregorian University. See Roman College
—Water IV-282a
Gregorio, coin X-335d
Gregorio, Bishop of Tarragona IX-130c
—dos Anjos, Bishop of São Luiz de Maranhão XIII-165c
—of Città di Castello VII-541d
Gregorio, Bishop of Viterbo I-60c; Leoneine City XIII-165c
Gregorios, monastery II-48a
Gregorio Scrivano, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
Gregorio, Governor of North Africa XV-88d
—Bishop of Cardia III-333b
—Petrus, and University of Cahors XV-797c
Gregorivius, Ferdinand, on Byzantine writers XIII-119b; on Blessed Eugene III V-600d; and Piss, Council of XII-114b; on Flus, II, XIII-123a; on Gregorivius, III, XIII-121c; on Turritia's mosaics IV-120b
Gregorion, Birger, Archbishop of Upsala XV-208a; as hymnologist I-604a; 604c
GREGORY I, THE GREAT, SAINT, Pope VI-780c; IX-90d; XII-273b; XIII-369d; abbees, age I-8a; at Achrida I-103d; Address, Office I-394f; first I-192d; Agnus Dei I-220c; Alleluia I-319d; and St. Anastasius I-454d; and Angelic Salutation VII-11a; angels, ders 420b; Antiphona I-379b; on Antichrist I-561d; antiphony I-578a; 580a; 581c; XI-220a; antiphony (facsimile) I-1-facing 578; apocrypha I-601b; as asceticism XIV-617c; Attonement II-86c; and St. Augustine II-33b; 83c; VII-476a; IX-129b; and Augustinism II-99c; and Baldwin I-601b; as Bohemian, Benedict II-467c; 472a; and Benedictine Rule X-44a; bequests, perils IX-116b; and Queen Bertha II-83a; 519a; and bequests, perils I-551b; as censor III-500c; books, censorship of III-520c; and British Church XV-584a; and Brunehat XIII-351a; Cajetan's work III-256d; cap, papal (ill.) XIV-714d; centenary XII-138b; chair, Rome (ill.) XIII-faciot 170; Choir, XIII-138b; choir, VII-780a; on cherubim XIII-648b; and choir, papal XIV-29d; Church and State XI-453a; on cloister IV-63a; coercion, I-601b; Canon, 138c; communities I-507d; on confession XI-627a; Constantinople, XII-553a; council 281; I-303d; 270; 271; 291a; on damnation VII-111; 551b; and Dante IV-631b; death VI-780b; and defensores ecclesie I-168c; and Dies Irae IV-788a; Dolores X-299d; election XII-271b; elements, ecclesiastical XII-486a; and England I-565d; II-81c; VI-783; XII-60c; and St. Eusebius of Caesarea V-604a; and Felix IX-639b; evangelium V-641c; feast III-162b; V-75a; feast, Anglo-Saxon Church I-310c; feast, Holy II-160c; and Felix, subdeacon III-54a; and Felix III-30d; Felicitas cives III-534d; and Fortunatus, Bishop of Naples I-474a; and Fortunatus, Bishop of Gallian Church VI-353a; and St. Genevieve VI-41a; at Gergenti VI-571d; and government III-500b; IV-785a; IV-785a; 208a; heretics I-44c; as

- homilist I-166b; VII-444a; 446a; and St. Honorius VII-452a; as hymnodist VII-602a; and icons VII-668d; and on inspiration, prophetic XII-173d; Introit, antiphona VII-81d; and Januarius of Cagliari I-283d; and Jews VII-762a; and John V, Archbishop of Ravenna IX-602a; XI-428e; XII-366a; and in the Preface VII-491a; and jurisdiction, papal XII-267b; on Kings, Books of VIII-649a; on Kyrie Elison VIII-715b; and St. Leander IX-101a; and Leo I-69b; IX-153b; letters IX-202e; Library IX-228d; and litany, IX-228b; and litany of Loreto IX-287c; and literature, profane IX-336a and Liturgy IX-256d; 260c; XIII-145c; and Lombards VI-784b; and Lord's Prayer IX-366d; and love of self IX-398e; and Major Roman Day IX-101a; and Mass, Roman IX-795a; and Maurice, Emperor VIII-632c; X-69c; and Maxim, Archbishop of Salona IV-607b; and St. Odor, relict IX-131d; and St. Mellitus X-111d; miracle VIII-192d; on miracles X-346a; as missionary VI-785c; monasticism XIII-774d; monastic life VI-783c; and mysticism 734d; mysticism XIV-622b; nuns IX-765d; and nimbua XI-81c; and on Ninive IX-204c; on offerings II-104d; on Office, Divine II-219a; Order IV-667d; order of (ill.) IV-668; Order Romanus XIII-216c; on painting XI-395b; and pallium tribuit IX-458b; and Pelagius VII-603d; XI-708c; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; and plain chant XII-144a; poor-reel XII-239a; as pope VI-752b; portraits VII-783c; Prefatiched, Liturgy of IV-314d; processions XII-447a; and Proculus XI-72a; on property XII-214d; and prophecies VII-216c; on purgatorial fire, XIII-578e; Regesta XII-710a; and Regina Coeli XII-719a; Regula Pastoralis I-454d; and relics XII-736b; Rerum Creator Opusque Levitica II-28c; rhythymical Office XIII-28c; and Rimini XIII-55c; and rites VI-358a; and Rome VI-752c; XIII-108b; and rubrics VI-316c; and Sabina, church, XIII-291c; Sacramentary II-64d; IX-299a; XV-58b; and S. Agata dei Goti, church I-203d; XIII-174a; on salvation II-708b; Schola Cantorum III-693d; XIII-547c; Sens, council (600) XIII-720a; and Sequence XII-485b; and serfs XIII-38b; sermon III-512c; and Servitorum, Liturgy of XIII-737c; and St. Silvia XIII-794a; simony, classified XI-1a; and sins, capital XIV-50c; symbolism V-144c; and Queens, cathedral, I-410b; 413b; IV-527a; V-412c; VII-123a; X-111d; as theologian XIV-612a; 618a; and Titulus XV-746a; Lomb III-622c; university, Liturgy, Title XII-267a; Veni Creator Spiritus XV-341c; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV-548a; and St. Virgilius XV-458a; and Lintina XV-479a; writings VI-786d
- GREGORY II, SAINT**, Pope VI-787d; XII-273c; antipapal; V-5regorian I-50a; 51a; and St. Boniface, II-659e; IX-182c; and Ceolfrid IV-83a; coins X-331a; and Exhilaratus X-683a; and Germanus I VI-841d; and Lent I-69b; and Lent, III-111b; VI-762a; VIII-620d; and Lombards XIII-168b; XIV-259a; and Masses, Lenten I-591b; nullity decree V-59c; and Roman X-479a; and Porto, episcopate, XII-290b; and St. Paul without-the-
- Walls XIII-369c; S. Gregorio al Celio, Church XIII-171d; Schola Cantorum XIII-547c
- III, SAINT**, Pope VI-789a; XII-273c; All Saints' chapel I-315d; XII-262d; St. Boniface II-659e; chapel I-580c; count X-834a; and Leo III II-45a; VII-621b; and Lombards XIV-259b; St. Peter's, synod (731) VII-621c; Armenian X-734c
- GREGORY IV**, Pope VI-789c; XII-273c; St. Aldric I-281a; All Saints' day I-315d; and Amalarius of Metz I-370c; and St. Amelmar, abbot and apocryphal BV-780b; and Leo IV IX-150a; and Oatia XI-346b; Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250a; and Saraceni XIII-168c; and Sergius VIII-728c
- GREGORY V**, Pope VI-790b; XII-273d; and St. Abbon I-165c; and St. Anselm, and Younger I-885b; election XII-357a; and John XVI, antipope VIII-428c; pontificate XIV-262d; Regina Coeli XII-719a; and St. Agath, archb. (ill.) VI-790; and St. Williga XV-645d
- VI (JOHN GRATIAN)**, Pope VI-791a; XII-273d; XIV-262a; abdicant III-314; and St. Peter Damian XI-764d
- VI, Antipope VI-791c; I-582b**
- VII (HILDEBRAND), SAINT**, Pope VI-791c; III-432d; IV-724; IV-440a; III-274; IV-274; IX-263b; 263c; abstinence I-68d; and Advent I-166b; on Agios O Theos I-211d; and Alberic of Monte Cassino I-259a; and Alcuin I-256b; and Altmann I-367a; and Ambrosian Rite I-395c; and St. Anno I-541c; and Anse, Council of I-545b; and St. Anselm of Launce I-60c; and Anselm, and Berengarius II-487d; and bishops II-159d; and Boniface VIII II-670b; and Bonizo of Sutri I-675c; and Brisen I-675c; and Bruno III-274; and Burchard of Basle III-63b; at Canossa III-298a; Centuriators IX-555c; and Cherdurd VII-369d; and Louis XIV-1740a; and Benedict VIII-300b; and Deusdedit, Cardinal IV-760d; and Dionisio, Bishop of Pienza XII-70d; and Emberz-298a; and Gratian, canonist, Hungary II-127a; France XV-409d; Greek Rite VIII-207a; and Gregory VI VII-791b; and Guiseard VII-73b; XIII-168d; and Henry IV VII-489d; VII-73d; 291b; XIII-168c; and Hermann of Metz XIII-783d; Honorius III VII-459a; Hugh the Great VII-824c; 825a; 825d; and Innocent III-424a; and Isidore VIII-84d; and Isidore Slavovitich XIII-254d; and legates IX-118c; letters IX-202d; and Leo IX IX-161b; and Leo X-290b; and Leo XIII-644a; and Matilda of Canossa X-49c; XIII-372b; Micrologus X-285a; and Mozarabic Rite VII-180d; and Nicholas II VII-555c; VII-180b; and Ortheo VII-432b; and Ortheo of Lagery XV-210a; and papacy XI-453d; and St. Peter Damian, XI-764d; and St. Peter Damian, XI-764d; and St. Paul without-the-walls XIII-369d; and Saa Allano XIII-397d; Scripture, reading of XIII-604a; Stephen IX-290b; at Subiaco, XV-321c; and titles, papal I-95d; and title, papal XII-270a; tomb VIII-221d; XIII-396c; Tours, Council of II-487c; Urban II-146c; and Victor II-109d; and Victor III XII-270d; XV-
- 410d; Wenrick of Trier XV-588a; and Blessed William XV-629a; and William the Conqueror V-432a; XI-773c; XV-643d; and witchcraft XV-675c; and Wladislaw XV-675c; and Wratlaw II of Bohemia XIII-339b
- VIII (ALBERTO DI MORRA)**, Pope VI-790b; XII-274b; and Contrasto, Order of III-150b; and Frederick II I-127d; Saladin title XIV-724
- VIII (MAURITIUS BURDINUS)**, Emperor VI-795d; I-582a; II-787d; III-274; 87d; IX-174; XII-277d; 788a; Braza, episcopate III-185c; VI-407b; and Ipernius VIII-168c; Prague, episcopate IX-262c; and St. Peter I-730c
- IX (UGOLINO)**, Pope VI-790a; XII-274b; Alexander IV I-287d; and Angelus I-486d; and St. Anthony of Padua I-558a; and Aristotle I-625a; and Aristotle III-521a; XIV-590d; Assisi basilica I-801d; St. Augustine's, Canterbury XII-232b; on baptismal water II-261a; and Basilica I-314; and on Breviaries IX-300b; and Bulgaria III-16c; and eulonymia IV-692a; as canonist IX-63a; and Cathari III-430b; and Charles I-314; and Bishop of Christian III-705b; and Conrad of Marburg IV-259d; cones, provincial VII-247a; Decretals IV-393a; 671c; and Deo IX-299a; and Dominicans XII-361c; 363c; and Elias of Cortona V-383c; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-390a; epithet V-390a; and Gratian I-456b; and Saint Francis V-225a; 227a; IX-641b; 694b; and Franciscans III-341b; and Franciscan tertiaries III-341b; and Francis I-550c; and Francis II, IV-550d; VII-493a; XIII-412d; and French IX-368d; and Genoa VI-194d; and Haymo of Faversham I-625a; and heretics VIII-31a; XIV-768d; and Hugh of St. Cher VII-521c; and Inquisition XIII-308; 36c; and Jews VII-393d; and Magdalena IX-524a; Michael Scotus X-275c; and Militia Jesu Christi XV-638d; and Montefasone X-593a; and nuns, IV-328c; and Ortoni, and Velltri XI-346b; 346d; and papal power II-667b; III-703d; Parens Scientiarum I-757a; and Parenti, Giovanni VI-281d; on Paris University XI-196c; Perugia XIII-409c; and Poor Catholics XII-250a; and Poor Clares IV-44d; XII-252b; and Portugal XII-252a; and Ratisbona XII-368A; 368B; provision, canonical, England XII-516c; Quo elongati VI-210c; 212a; Rex pacificus IV-671c; and Romanus, archbishop of Viterbo XII-300b; and Stedingera XIV-283d; Summa hostiensis II-108b; and Swabian princeps VII-57d; on tolerance XIV-262c; and Tully, Gregory I-575c; and Williamites XV-644d
- X (THEOBALDO VISCONTI)**, Pope VI-798c; XII-274b; Adrian V-150a; and Ambrose XII-300d; and Ambrose of Siena I-388d; and bigamy II-561c; 593c; and St. Bonaventure I-659b; and conclusive law II-480b; and Durandus XI-158c; Elder V-207b; election XV-488a; Germany VI-493d; and Guelpch VII-58a; and Honorius III-339c; and Innocent VIII-39d; and Jews VIII-394d; and Kubli Khan I-285a; and Michael Palaeologus XIII-299d; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX-177b; and Order of Friars Minor, papal elections XI-457a; and Paris University XI-459b; and
- Petrus Hispanus (John XXI) VIII-430a; and Poles, Nicolò XII-217b; and Preachers XI-366Bd; and Rudolf of Habsburg XIII-218c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-665c; tomb I-702d; Council of Christendom XV-146c
- XI (PIERRE-ROGER DE BEAUFORT)**, Pope VI-799c; XI-393c; XII-274b; Agnus Dei I-220c; and Alexandria 307a; and Ambrosian Brotherhood I-404b; and Avignon XIII-539a; and Bolsena, miracle I-300c; and Catherine of Siena III-447b; Charles IV, Germany VI-495c; choir III-694; XIV-29d; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV-788c; and Edward III of England XV-722c; and Eymoric V-736a; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII-301c; and Florence IV-447a; VI-108c; and Franciscan Observances I-625a; 625um II-642d; (ill.) VI-799; In Coena Domini VII-718a; and Michaelites VI-248b; and Mille, Jan X-394d; Orleans I-300c; and Orleans, Council XI-326c; and Perugia University XI-373b; 737c; Stabat Mater Dolerosa XIV-239d; tomb VIII-171b; (ill.) percurator III-633a; and Vatican Palace XV-276d
- XII (ANGELO CORRARIO)**, Pope VIII-141c; XII-274b; abdication I-322a; XIII-540b; and Benedict IX-322a; and Angelico I-483c; and Aquileia, Council of I-662d; arms (ill.) VII-1a; and cardinals XI-112a; and Carlo of Rimini XIII-11c; Charles, emperor III-657a; Constance, Council of IV-288c; deposition XIII-111d; Dominici, Giovanni I-326d; and election I-333a; at Gerasa I-333c; and Germany VI-496b; and Gufranger VII-58d; ingenuity XIII-541c; Lucena I-326d; and Orsini, Giovanni I-326d; and Poggio I-311c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; Reipington, Cardinal XII-770a; at Rimini I-326d; and Rome, XIV-540b; Great Schism XII-112d; XIII-413c; XV-145c; Siena XIII-718b; 782a; and Simon of Cramaud XIII-794d; and St. Basil, Archbishop Zbrnek VII-585d
- XIII (UGO BUONCOMPANI)**, Pope VII-11d; XII-273c; and abbeesses XI-165d; Ajaccio cathedral I-289a; and Aldrovandi I-281b; and Allen I-322d; V-138d; an arbiter II-455c; and Arias Montanus I-711c; arms (ill.) VI-108c; and Basilianus I-766d; and Avignon II-159b; and Avila university II-161a; and Baius IV-339c; XIV-760d; and St. Bartholomew's Day I-766d; and Basilianus I-766d; and Avignon II-159b; and Bohemian Council XIII-135d; and Bril, Paulus II-787b; Bulla sabatiana XIII-290a; and bullheads II-52c; and calendar III-169a; 730d; IV-9a; VII-3b; IX-249c; as canonist IX-64a; and Carranza, Bartolomeo II-527a; and Castagna X-218c; and Cecilia, mother of Paul I-58c; and Ceremonies, Congregation of XIII-145c; and St. Charles III-623a; 623c; Charles IX, XIII-339c; and Council IV-63c; colleges V-239a; and commendatory abbots IV-156b; and Corpus juris canonici VII-3d; and Counter-Reformation, IV-444a; and Donni, Irenzio IV-633c; Decret Rostanus III-42a; and Diligen seminarium IV-791c; election II-622d; and English College, Rome I-767c; and martyrs V-474c; English policy XV-27b; and Fulda synod

- VI-314c; and Génebrard VI-412a; German-Hungarian College XIII-133a; and Germany VII-3a; and Graz VI-734d; Greek college VII-2037; XIII-134a; and Greece VI-372c; Gregorian chapel XIII-372c; and Holy Rosary feast XIII-189b; XV-115b; and Hosius, Stanislaus VI-473b; 474d; in *Coro Domini* VI-157d; and Irish College VIII-157d; and Ivan the Terrible XIII-256a; and Jean Des Prêtres XII-392b; and Jean Mias II, Patriarch of Jerusalem XI-637a; and Lassus, Orlandus de IX-12b; and Lazarus, Order of IX-90a; and League IX-98a; 90a; and Leo IX-167a; Maronite College IX-687c; XIII-135a; and Martyrology II-306a; VII-3d; IX-741d; and Monte Vergine XI-532a; and Pertz, Robert N-308; monument (ill.), St. Peter's, Rome VII-2d; on Muret XII-179c; and Office, Divine XII-220b; 224d; and trina XII-329b; 224d; and trina XV-317b; portrait VIII-3d; and Precious Blood confraternities XII-373c; and Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XIII-142d; and *Provisio nostra* II-210c; and Quirinal Palace XIII-175d; and Reformati, Franciscan VI-288d; and religious state, XIII-769b; Roman colleges VII-2d; and Rome, University of XIII-178a; and Sixtus XV-33c; and Society of Jesus XIV-35c; and Syriae XIV-684c; and Toledo, Cardinal XIV-761a; tomb XIII-372b; *Un peccatore* XIII-522b; and Ven. Ursum XIII-558b; and Vatican XV-277b; 290b; 300d
- GREGORY XIV (NICCOLÒ SFONDRAI)**, Pope VII-4b; VIII-274c; abortion, right arm (ill.) VII-440d; and Bellarmine II-412a; and St. Charles III-624c; and Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c; Father, and of the Death II-218a; and Greek College XIII-134a; and Henry of Navarre VII-79d; XV-707b; Index, Congregation of the XIII-143b; and League IX-90c; at Milan, Council of III-621b; and Office, Divine XII-220b; at Perugia University XIII-737c; and St. Philip Neri IX-21a
- XV (ALESSANDRO LUDOVISI)**, Pope VII-4d; V-103a; XIII-274c; *Æterni Patris* IV-192d; V-677c; and *Veritas* I-317d; 317a; and VII-5a; and Augustinians VII-253d; and Barbieri II-287c; Bologna episcopate II-640b; and Cavalieri, Congregation of XIII-190c; Cistercian general XIII-783a; and Clerks Regular of the Mother of God XIII-758c; Decret Romanum Pontificum and Domenico V-103a; and English College, Lisbon XII-231b; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; and Irish College, Rome VII-157d; XIII-110c; on Malabar Rites IX-560b; and Maurists X-70a; and orders, religious VII-5c; Pamplona University XIII-438c; and papal elections IX-99b; VII-5b; and Pontificia Accademia Liturgica I-80c; and Portuense indulgence XII-280c; and Propaganda VII-5b; XIII-459c; and XIII-142d; 38a; and Reformati, Franciscan VI-288d; XII-154d; and Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII-588b; secular policy, IV-134d; 6a; and foundation X-134d; 6a; and Thomas J Jesu XIV-690c; tomb (ill.) VII-5d; VIII-690c; V-690d; Wadding, Luke XV-523d; 524c; on Ward, Mary XV-552a; and witebrach XV-677a
- BARTELOMEO ALBERTI (BARTELOMEO ALBERTI CAPPELLARI)**, Pope VII-6c; I-87c; XII-274d; abbreviators I-29d; and Accademia di Archeologia I-87c; and Accademia di Scienze I-87a; and Accademia V-142d; Acton on I-113d; All Hallows College I-311d; and Alligned XV-494a; allocations I-325c; and Anselm II-1-58d; and Avignon VII-733c; 764c; and Beneficent I-670a; and Bible Societies II-545c; and Bouvier VII-403a; and British Guiana VII-62d; and California diocese XIII-106b; and Camaldolese XIII-206a; and celiachy III-487d; and Ceylon III-550c; and Chabepayous diocese III-610b; and Church IV-450c; and courts, ecclesiastical XIII-206c; and Cullen, Paul IV-564d; and deacons, IV-756b; and deacons, IV-756b; and Dröste-Vischering V-162b; and Dunin, Martin von V-193b; and Dutch Guinea VII-63a; on English government IX-490d; and Fort-Louis XV-134a; and Galitzin VI-369a; and Greece VI-742d; St. Gregory the Great, Order of IV-667d; and St. Gregory the Illuminator III-253d; and Hamburg III-122c; and Hermes I-104c; and Immaculate Conception I-238d; and images VII-670b; on instruments, musical X-119d; and Laceran museum IX-14a; and Leo XIII IX-169b; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213d; Louvain University IX-274d; and Lyons III-129c; IX-590d; and Mariats IV-101a; and missions, parochial X-392b; 290d; and Montalembert X-514b; and Montreal, St. Joseph I-484d; monument (ill.) VII-8b; and Moroni, Gaetano X-576a; and Monte Vergine X-539a; and Monte Calvary, Douai IX-604b; and Muri X-539a; and Netherlands VII-890d; and Nubia XI-148b; and Odesalech, Carlo XI-206c; on offerings, III-660c; and Order of St. Vincent Mary XI-429d; XII-107b; and Pardi X-266d; and Pius IX XIII-134d; and Polish clergy XIII-258a; and Potulicula basilica, XII-286b; portrait VII-7c; Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII-460d; and Propagation of the Faith XII-461b; and *Provisio nostra* I-317b; and Raphael's tomb I-87c; and Roermond XIII-110c; and Rosati XIII-360d; and Rosmini, Antonio III-199b; and Roman Missions XI-423a; and Russia XIII-258b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XIII-309a; and Sa t a g o de Chile III-794b; and Scriptures XIII-640c; Secret Societies XIV-72c; and Simon of Cassa XIII-708d; singular not in O. C. and slavery XIV-39b; and St. Sylvester, Order of IV-668a; XIII-381c; on trustees I-144c; XV-71c; and Two Societies IV-390c; and Ugento XIII-426c; Vatican XV-290b; Vatican Museum XV-282d; 283a; and Victorians XV-400a; and St. Vincent de Paul Society, XIII-390a; and Zurlauben, Duke of, King of Sardinia, and Dublin V-172c
- Byzantine patriarch XIV-325c
- founder of the Bohemian Brethren II-616d; 617b
- Archbishop of Agrum IV-511b
- Patriarch of Antioch (570) I-454c; and Evagrius Scholasticus I-610d
- II, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160c
- VI, Patriarch of Armenia I-739a; and Pius IX-770c
- VI, Patriarch of Armenia I-739a; and Pius IX-770c
- VII, Archbishop of Athens II-44c; 45b
- Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718d
- Bishop of Cardica (1623) III-333b
- Bishop of Cardica (c. 1700) III-353b
- VI, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-306a; VII-739d
- Governor of Constantinople X-79d; 500b
- Bishop of Corinth, St. George I-696a
- Archbishop of Dublin V-173b
- Abbot of Einsiedeln V-367c
- procurator prefect of Italy V-125c
- Bishop of Jassus VIII-325b
- Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b
- I, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-594c
- II, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d
- Saint, Bishop of Langres IV-794d; VII-18d; VIII-790a; St. Benignus's tomb II-479d; IV-794c
- Bishop of Loeri Epizephyrii VI-164b
- Bishop of Mantua IX-612d
- Bishop of Messina X-217d
- Saint, Bishop of Nicopolis XI-70d
- Bishop of Osma XI-339b
- Bishop of Paleopolis XI-418d; 742c
- Bishop of Palestine XI-421c
- Bishop of Pompeipolis XII-227a
- Bishop of Porto (314) XII-290a
- Bishop of Porto (710) XII-290a
- Bishop of Rhinocolus XIII-10c
- primicerius of Roman Church VII-424c
- Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b
- Cardinal of San Crisogono, Polycarpus XI-287a; IX-62b; XII-221d
- Bishop of Satala XIII-486a
- Bishop of Scodra IX-160a
- Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII-668d
- Bishop of Selge XIII-692b
- Bishop of Severin (1246) XIII-228a
- Bishop of Severin (1382) XIII-228a
- Bishop of Sinope XIV-14c
- IX, Patriarch of Sio I-739
- Bishop of Stratonicea XIV-315b
- Bishop of Syracuse II-428a
- Bishop of Tarragone XIV-467b
- Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
- I, Count of Tusculum II-428d; VI-244a; and St. Nilus VII-10c
- Bishop of Vexiv XV-78d
- Lady Augusta, writer VIII-129a
- Caspar Renk, Biblical critic IV-532c; 534b; Prohemena I-610c; on variants IV-500c; 501a
- Abbaruf; See Bar Hebraeus
- Alexandria VII-302c
- Akindynos, prince XIII-226b
- BARCUS VII-9d; VII-92b; and Exhortatio III-450a; and Latin literature IX-28b; Luciferian heresy XIII-533d; work VI-150c
- Barbargio beatification II-285c
- Nazianzen, Sainc. See Gregory of
- Dialogos, Sainc. See Gregory I of Cappadocia, Bishop of Alexandria I-569d; II-39a; and Auxentius II-134c
- of Clus VI-711d
- of Crescentia, cardinal XVI-79b
- of Datef, Question Book II-735c
- OF HEIMBURG VII-10a; and Paul II XI-579b
- of Hungary II-655c
- of Naples I-224d
- of Nicaea I-1
- OF NAZIANZUS, SAINT VII-10d; I-81a; on Accacius of Caesarea I-81b; and Alexandrian School XII-31c; and Anagnostos I-438c; St. Andrew I-471c; on angel IV-764a; Apocalypse, canon I-595b; on apocatastasis I-600c; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Apollinaris, XIV-578b; on St. Athanasius II-36b; and atonement II-56c; baptism II-431c; on baptism of infants II-202c; 210c; and Basil II-322a; 330d; 331c; 332b; IV-312c; VII-11b; X-468b; on Basilian VII-481d; at Constantinian IV-304b; 308a; VII-113a; and St. Casarius XIII-135b; and Christmas III-725d; and conversion VII-15a; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; Epistles I-610c; and Eusebius of Samocata V-615b; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; feast V-75a; feast, Byzantine Rite IX-315d; and Greek XII-174d; and Gregory VII-174d; and his bermit VII-280b; on the Holy Ghost VII-411a; XII-174c; Homilies IX-622c; on Humanity of Christ II-610c; on Irenaeus Irenaeus I-161a; as hymnologist VII-597c; 598d; and St. Jerome I-438d; VIII-341a; leave, parable XI-464a; on lights IX-254d; and St. Olympianus I-100a; IX-256d; Liturgy of I-305d; 306c; Lucifer IV-767a; on marriage XII-442a; on Mass I-16a; as missionary X-392d; and St. Olmucius XI-249a; Oratio Apologetica I-375b; on patriarchs XI-519b; on II Peter XI-754c; and pilgrimages XII-87b; poems VII-4-8; and St. Optatus I-443d; and Rome VII-63a; on Rome, ancient XIII-511d; on Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316d; on saints, in vocation I-610c; 72a; and St. Simeon XIII-482a; as theologian XIV-605a; 612a; 617a; tomb XII-372c; on tongues, gift of XIII-777a; on virginity of Mary VII-640c; works VII-13c; XIII-267a
- of Nazianzus, the Elder III-138b; VII-10d; 11c; and Casaria II-331b; 331d; converted I-332b
- OF NEOCESAREA, SAINT VII-15a; X-741d; XII-231d; and St. Alexander of Comana I-296a; basilica I-346c; Epistles I-610c; 782c; and Origen I-610c; VII-80b; Gregory of Nyssa VII-15d; on Holy Ghost VII-410c; and St. Macrina the Elder IV-508c; and miracle conversions I-495c; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; and Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XIII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIII-582a; and Apollinaris I-610c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-112c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomianism I-465a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flaccilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-133b; on Gregory VII-47b
- OF NYSSA, SAINT VII-16d; VII-16d; IX-508c

- 577c; on Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316d; on saints, invocation of VII-72a; sermons III-725b; and slavery IX-37c; on soul I-47a; IV-476a; XV-111 and St. Theodore XIV-33b; 355d; XIV-573c; as theologian XV-589b; 605a; 617d; on Trinity XV-566b; Virgin Mary XV-464ed; 467a; 461hd; on St. XV-57b; works I-73d.
- Gregory of Osterwitz**, Archbishop of Puchheim XIII-433b; of Polotsk XV-131a.
- OF RIMINI** VII-118b; 284d; 497b; V-3b; and husband, infantium IX-257d; and Nonianism XIV-592a; 592c.
- of Syracuse, and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647c; and Photinus of Constantinople XII-41b.
- OF TOURS, SAINT** VII-18d; VII-393a; VII-374d; XV-2c; and Ascension II-61a; 123b; 452b; on burial, Christian III-506b; Christianity VII-20d; on Cross of Christ IV-520b; on Crown of Thorns IV-340d; on Creation, day XII-113b; Crucifixion, altar IV-525d; on St. Denis IV-721d; and Fortunatus VI-150a; and Gallican Divine Office VI-360c; and Gregory XIV-555b; and husband, the Great VI-780d; as hagiographer VII-109c; IX-743d; Historia Francorum VI-360a; VII-20c; (facsimile page) 433a; Iliadus IV-54a; and images VII-666b; on impostor VII-699b; and Laus IX-35d; and liturgy VI-350d; and Marcellinus, Bishop of Poma II-XII-224a; Mass for the Dead XII-777a; St. Maurilius I-480b; and Maurice XII-354a; and Merovingians XII-224a; on oil of the Anointing; on rogation days XIII-111a; Roman Rite IX-298b; St. Julian, Church of I-364d; on Sacculus XII-433c; and St. Crispin IV-520a; as theologian VII-20d; on St. Thomas XIV-658d; St. Thomas's tomb XIV-675a; on Saints, list of XV-774d; and Virgin Mary XIV-757a; XV-462c; St. Wigand XV-619b; Wigand XV-619d.
- OF UTRECHT, SAINT** VII-118b; VIII-24a; and St. Boniface II-656d; and Lebuin IX-106c.
- OF VALENCIA** VII-21c; on grace VII-23b; X-441b; and Hieronymus, Letter VII-226c; on Holy orders, XII-416c; on interest VII-22d; and theology XIV-593c; 594b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-607a; on witchcraft VII-23c.
- of Vendôme, abbot, and Urban II XV-210d.
- of Zarnowice, preacher XII-197a.
- Sainte**, Hevohasam VI-788a.
- Stamaturgus**, See Gregory of Neocesarea.
- the Bulgarian, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-255c; 262b.
- the Decapelite, Saint XII-449d.
- the Great, Saint, See Gregory I, Pope.
- THE ILLUMINATOR, SAINT** VII-23c; 24b; Agathangelos, and Armenia I-737a; XIII-73c; death X-598a; and Gregorians V-234c; relics V-72a; and Transfiguration feast XV-19d; Uniaits II-314c; vision V-571c.
- the Priest, Saint, martyr, XIV-233d.
- Vkaiasar**, patriarch X-754c.
- the Wonder Worker, Saint, See Gregory of Neocesarea.
- Saint**, Gregor, Lorenz XIII-595d.
- Greifenberger**, Franciscan monastery XII-225d.
- Greifenkiau**, George von, Archbishop of Mainz XV-522a.
- Greifenkian**, Francis Philip von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a.
- Richard von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d.
- Greifswald**, town, Germany, church XII-226d; Dominican monastery XII-225d; Franciscan monastery XII-225d.
- UNIVERSITY OF VII-25a; Acaidalus I-104d; established XII-226a; syncretistic strife XIV-384a.**
- Greisbacher**, P., composer X-658d.
- Greisinger**, Wilhelm, physiologist X-140c.
- Greith**, C., composer X-658d.
- Karl**, JOHANN VII-25d; 379b; XIII-350b; at Vatican Council XV-305b.
- Greifok**, George, pilgrim XIII-226d.
- Greife**, Burchard, Archbishop of Bremen II-757b.
- GREMIALE** VII-26b; XII-232b.
- Gren**, John, Lazarist X-364a.
- Magnus** II-478a.
- Grenaa**, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d.
- Grenada**, island, Church in XII-291a.
- Grenadine Islands**, Church in XII-291a.
- Grenard**, Fernand, in Tibet XIV-719d.
- Grenard**, legend IX-121c.
- Grenich**, Nicholas, martyr V-478a.
- Grenet**, M., educator XIII-569a.
- Grenfell**, George, archaeologist IX-631a; XI-375a.
- Grenon**, cardinal, XII-415a.
- GRENOBLE DIOCESE** OF VII-20b; Carthusians III-16c; Congress (1892) IV-246c; La Salette, apparitions IX-8b; map of facing 188; religious orders VII-27d; rites III-380c; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a; temperance congress XIV-480a; Visitation Nuns XV-618d.
- UNIVERSITY OF VII-28a**
- Grenske**, Harold, King of Norway XI-181a; 234a.
- Grenville**, George XV-160b.
- Gresham**, Richard, Irish poet XIII-120a; XV-393c.
- Greppo**, archaeologist IX-723d.
- GRESEMUND, DIETRICH** VII-28b; 540d.
- Griehs**, Richard IV-161b.
- Sir Thomas IX-344b; 351b; Mor's portrait of X-556b**
- Gresley Park**, See Beauvale
- GRESLON, ADRIEN** VII-28d; 377b.
- GRESSET, JEAN-BAPTISTE** VII-29a; III-694b.
- Gressmann**, Hugo XIV-127b.
- Greswold**, Robert, Venerable XIV-253d.
- GRESTER, JACOB** VII-29b; Acaesthists I-92c; as controversialist XIV-444b; 593c; at Ingolstadt VIII-8b; Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; works VII-29c.
- Grettir the Strong**, poet VII-618d.
- Gretzer**, martyr V-478a.
- GREY, ALBERT, JEAN-BAPTISTE** VII-29d; III-29d.
- Grevelingen**, See Gravelines
- Grever**, F. A., missionary, Ohio III-775d.
- Grévy**, Jules, President of France VII-158a.
- Grew**, Nehemiah, botanist and biologist I-460c; II-573d; 574d.
- Grey**, Albert Henry, George, 1st Earl, I-180b.
- Charles**, Second Earl IX-499c.
- Sir George VIII-154a; XI-42b; XII-655b**
- Henry**, Marquess of Dorchester VIII-253d.
- Lady Jane**, and Bullinger XV-774d; claims V-444a; IX-766d; executed IX-767b; and Feckenham VI-25c; reign III-739a.
- John**, Bishop of Norwich XI-123b; VIII-15b.
- Peter**, pioneer priest XIII-441c.
- Walker**, de, Archbishop of York XV-734b; at Worcester XV-701a.
- William**, Bishop of Ely V-397a; VII-542a.
- William**, Bishop of London IX-347d.
- Grętyń**, Mother, Sacred Heart devotion VII-166c.
- Grey Friars**, See Franciscans
- Griff**, Francis, in Anhalt I-514a; authorized III-509d; in Canada III-239c; charitable institutions XII-241b; founded at Nicolet XII-241c; in Ontario XII-565b; at Quebec XII-241c; at St. Hyacinthe XII-241c; statistics III-239c.
- NUNS OF THE CROSS**, Ottawa VII-31d; XII-241c.
- Penitents**, See Penitents; and Sisters of Charity. See Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of.
- Sisters**, Franciscan XIV-642c; 643c.
- Sisters of St. Elizabeth**. See Elizabeth, Sisters of.
- St. Grégoire**, des and the Sorbonne XIV-149c.
- Gribaldi**, Matteo, anti-Trinitarian XII-197d; VII-28a.
- Grigald**, saint, Bishop of Cbiati III-659b.
- Griboiedoff**, Alexander Sergeievitch, writer XIII-271d.
- Theodor**, writer XIII-270b.
- Grignani**, Bishop of Verona XV-361d.
- Grien**, See Balduw, Haas
- Grienberger**, Christophe, mathematician IV-9c.
- Grieg**, Edvard, composer XV-531c.
- Griesbach**, See Muri
- Griesbach**, Johann Jakob, Biblical critic IV-495a; V-290d; XIV-534d; synoptics, theory of XV-329d; 332c; New Testament, edition of IV-503b.
- Grievances of the German Nation** IV-37d.
- Griffin** (animal), See Griffon
- XIII-632b; XII-23b; IX-263b; XIII-633c; and Basin II-251d; grave (ill.) VII-32d; portrait VIII-128; and White XIII-633c; works VII-32d**
- MARTIN**, IGNATIUS, JOSEPH XVI-12d; XI-694a.
- Patrick** XIII-633c.
- William** VII-32b.
- Griffith**, Journal, Philadelphia IX-694a; XVI-24d.
- Griffiss**, J. L., in Baltimore II-231d.
- Griffith**, John, martyr V-175d; 527b.
- John**, Venerable. See John Bucker, Venerable.
- Maurice**, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102c.
- Michael**, See Alford, Michael.
- Patrick Raymond**, Vicar Apostolic of Western Cape of Good Hope VI-645b; 646a; VIII-134c.
- William**, martyr V-478b.
- GRIFFITHS, THOMAS** VII-33c; IX-349b; XI-239c; Tractarians V-454d.
- Griffith**, Jacopo, professor XIII-620d.
- Griffolino**, historian VII-55c.
- Grifon**, son of Charles Martel VI-241d; XI-663a.
- animal**, in Bible I-523c; 526c; in symbolism I-64d.
- Grifon-Vulture**, in Bible I-523d; 526c.
- Griffuelthes**, Scotland XV-67b.
- Griff**, King of Socialist XIII-614b.
- Grignon**, Countess de, XI-753d.
- Grignard**, portrait of X-290b.
- Hugh Adhemar**, Baron de XV-250d.
- Jacques Adhemar de Montcel de**, founder IV-184a.
- Grignon de Montfort**. See Louis Marie Grignon de Montfort, Blessed.
- Grignol**, in Vienna, Austria, monastery VII-390d.
- Grigorieff**, Apollon-Alexandrovitch, writer XIII-272c.
- Vassilievitch**, See Grigorovitch, Dimitri.
- Grigorovitch**, Dimitri Vassilievitch, writer XIII-273a.
- Grihya-sūtras** II-790c; IX-613c.
- Grijalva**, Juan de, explorer I-372d; IV-398b; 777a; X-82d; 753b.
- Gri-waska**, tribe I-182c.
- Grille**, of cloister III-620d; IV-61d.
- John de la**. See John de la Grille.
- Grillo**, Prudencia, foundress VII-288a.
- GRILLPARZER, FRANZ** VII-33d; VI-526c; XV-712b; portrait VII-34a.
- Grillo**, monk IV-597d.
- Abbot**, St. Gall VI-347d; IX-618b.
- Augustin de**, Abbot of Lérins IV-400d.
- Grimaldi**, Domenico, duke III-409b.
- Felix**, writer XIII-138b; 147a.
- Francesco**, architect X-683d.
- FRANCESCO MARIA** VII-34d; XI-65c; 656c.
- Geronimo**, cardinal III-126a.
- GIOVANNI FRANCESCO** VII-35b.
- Giuseppe** di, Archbishop of Palermo I-340c.
- Grimaldo**, Bishop of Grumentum IX-179a.
- Carlo**, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343d.
- Grimaldo**, Domenico, cardinal, at Aquileia I-662b; and Campana III-221a; and Clovio IV-70a; and Erasmus V-511a; and Steuco XV-23d; and Van de Weyer IV-270b.
- Marco**, Patriarch of Aquileia II-373b.
- Marino**, Costarini's picture IX-352d.
- Breviary**, illumination in (ill.) IX-facmg 626.
- Palace**, architect VI-126c.
- Grinard**, Socialist II-404a.
- Griniaux**, Louis-Edouard IX-238d.
- Grimald**, Bishop of Winchester III-292b.
- Grinberger**, Abbey of X-104c; XII-391a; 351d.
- Grinberg**, and St. Ethelbert V-553b.
- Grincelyt**, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a.
- Grimes**, John Joseph, Bishop of Philadelphia III-690c; XI-41d; XV-580c.
- Matthew**, See Brazier
- Grimbild**, in saga IX-121b.
- Grimkel**, Bishop of Trondhjem IX-64b; and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234a; 234b.
- Grimlaicus**, work I-102b.
- Grimley**, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Western Good Hope VI-646a; VIII-154c.
- Grimm**, Jakob Ludwig, philologist XI-211b.
- Joseph** XIII-320c; XIV-392a; 394b; XV-464b.
- Grimme**, Hubert, Orientalist, on Hebrew metre XII-177b; 541c.
- GRIMMELS HAUSEN, JOHANN JACOB CHRISTOPH** V-619d.
- Grimnitz**, Treaty of (1529) XII-521a.
- Grimoald** mayor of the palace VI-240c; 241c.
- Lombard King** IX-338d; 339a; Acreenza I-101b; conversion II-606a; Forlimpopoli II-523a; laws IX-208d.
- H**, Duke of Benevento IV-619d; 620a; VIII-33b.
- III**, Duke of Benevento III-614a.
- Grimoard**, Guillaume de. See Urban V, Pope.
- Grinold**, abbot, XV-299a.
- Grimonia**, Saint, martyr XIV-322b.
- Grimston**, Ralph. See Snow, Peter.
- Grimthorpe**, Lord XIII-320d.
- Grindal**, Edmund, Protestant bishop I 167b; 502c; IX-232d.
- Grindal**, Charles, in Baltimore II-252a.
- Grinderslev**, Abbey of XVI-79c.
- Griner** (Slovenes) XV-56b.
- Grineveckij**, Nihilist XI-76a.

- Griqua, African tribe I-182c; VII-498c; VIII-391c; XII-626d
- Grinland, Protestant mission I-187b
- Grisar, Hartmann, church historian VIII-56d; VIII-25a; XI-285c; XI-763a; XIII-21a; XIV-51a
- Grisegonelle, Geoffroy, Count of Anjou XV-3d
- Griselius, miracle play X-348c; 636b
- Grisono, Frederico, physicist XII-155b
- Grison, Gabrielle-Émile, Vicar Apostolic of Stanley Falls IV-236a; XIV-247d
- Grisone, Romo, Archbishop of Bari II-296b
- Grisons, Switzerland, missions VI-69d; periodicals XI-691c
- Grissold, Robert, See Greenwood Grove, Bishop of Trent XIV-234d
- Griswold, Robert. See Sugar, John
- Gritsch, Johann, Franciscan VI-291c
- Grivelli, Alexander, founder I-404b
- Griever, Martin, Bishop of Perth XI-731d
- Griewald, Crescenzo, Franciscan VI-282b
- Gröber, Adolf XV-23a
- Gustav IV-247d; encyclopaedia III-132b
- Grobe, Stolf, Premonstratensian abbey XII-225d
- Grobians, Master, in Passion play XI-533d
- Grocers Guild, London IX-346d
- Groeski, Stanislaus, Bishop of Gnesen IX-145c
- Groeyn, Wilhelm, humanist IV-109c; VII-542b; XII-767c; Politician XII-213b; Ill. Thomas Moore XIV-680c; 690a
- Grodecz, Melchior. See Melchior Grodecz
- Grodno, town, Russia XV-130c; Government XIII-235c
- Grodzisk, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
- Groenebaum, pioneer priest XI-250c
- Groendael, hermitage X-104c; XIII-251a; and Windeshim XV-651d
- Groenings, Jeuit, catechisms V-82b
- Groenagally, deit IV-686c
- Groining, ribbed, origin V-261d
- Grojec, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
- Grollier, Henri, missionary IV-28c; VII-134c; XIII-382c
- GRÖNE, VALENTIN VII-35d; II-670b
- Grönigen, university VII-389a
- Gronwet, periodical VII-395b
- Groot, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia IX-346d
- Groot, Gerhard. See Groote, Gerhard
- Hofstede de, church historian IX-380a
- Hugo de. See Grotnius, Hugo
- J. J. M. de, on Taoism XIV-447a
- GROOTE, GERARD VII-39a; 40c; VI-47d; XIII-556c; and conversion III-391b; and Rederyn of Kalkar VII-236c; and Rudawyens XII-631c; and Ruysbroeck, XIII-281a; in Western Schism XIII-536d; Windeshim Congregation III-295c; at Utrecht XV-246c
- Kerk, The Hague VI-108b
- Gropi, Giovanni de, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
- Gropp, Ignaz, historian XV-721b
- Gropper, Caspar, papal nuncio XI-163b
- JOHN VII-36c; I-514d; XIV-256c; on Counter-Reformation IV-17a; justification VIII-577c; and Peter Canisius IX-757a; and Pichius XII-82d; at Ratisbon V-36b; 272d; at Trent X-33c
- Gros, Antoine-Jean, baron, painter, and Delacroix IV-691a; and Healy VII-162c; and Wächter XV-621c
- Durand de VII-606b
- Guido, Bishop of Sabina XIII-226d
- Jean-Baptiste-Louis, baron, ambassador III-676d; 683c
- René, de Saint-Joyre IX-416d
- Gros-Bois, monastery III-207d
- Groschen, of Prague XI-154d; (ill.) XI-154d; aliver, of George of Saxony (ill.) XI-154d; of Maurice of Saxony (ill.) XI-155a
- Groscheider, explorer XII-320b; XIII-367b; XIV-18a; XV-658c; 662a
- Grosmont, England, Grandmoor-tines VI-726c
- Grosz, John, See Koster, Johann Gross
- Joseph, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
- William H., Archbishop of Oregon City XI-293b; consecrated III-231c; at Roxbury XIII-685a; in Savannah XIII-488b
- Grossatros, or papal chancery XI-561b
- Grossdeutsche VI-510d
- Grosse, Julius, poet VI-527b
- Isle, Celtic Cross (ill.) VIII-19c; Irish VIII-150c
- Ponts, Michael, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
- Grosser Gott, wir loben dich, hymn IV-470d
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (ROBERT OF LINCOLN) VII-37b; IX-248b; 266d; 267a; XI-756a; XIII-49d; XIII-97b; Fools, Feast of VI-132b; Friars Minor V-290a; VI-138a; Lysocian III-39a; and Marisco IX-671c; and de Montfort VII-39b; and papacy I-643a; VII-38d; and Richard de Wyche XIII-43d; and Roger Barbon XIII-111c; works VII-37d
- GROSSETO, DIOCESE OF VII-39c; cathedral, façade (ill.) VII-39c
- Grossgebauer, Theophilus, and Pietism XII-80d
- Gross Glockner, See Veliki Zvon Grossi, John, Carmelite III-359d; XIII-90c
- Jagi, marquis, VI-295d
- Nicolo, architect XII-665b
- Peter XIII-660d
- Tommaso, poet VIII-252d; IX-73c; XIII-383c
- de Viadana, Ludovico. See Viadana, Ludovico da
- Grossiglerdorf, battle of (1757) XII-523d; XIII-248b
- Grossi, Mariazzel, pilgrimage VII-11c; 67d
- Grosso, coin X-335d
- Francisco de Paula, Bishop of Cajamarca XVI-34c
- Grossolanus, Bishop of Savona XIII-49c; 50d
- Grossus pragensis. See Groeben—turonensis, coin. See Tournois Grosz, Trockau, Frederick, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720b
- von Trockau, Henry, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-244b
- GROSSWARDEIN, DIOCESE OF VII-39c; VIII-136c; VII-755d; bishop's residence and cathedral (ill.) VII-40d
- Gros Tournois, coin. See Tournois Grosz, Thomas, T. G. III-684c
- Gros Ventres, tribe II-590d; IV-752b; X-518d
- Gröswenstein, church at X-773b
- George VI-138a; and Bentham II-483a
- Hermann XI-152b
- Grötefeld, Georg Friedrich, archeologist II-9c; XI-303c
- Grotac, in France VI-1915b
- Grotius, Hugo, exegete, lawyer and statesman V-706c; Apology I-621b; and Arminius I-714d; arrest VI-398a; 401a; Butler's life II-91b; de Burigny's life III-79b; on Ecclesiastes V-247b; inspiration, Biblical VIII-48d; law, international IX-73c; law,
- natural XII-32b; peace projects XI-896c; philosophy V-559c; on papal power IX-75c; on private property XII-163c; and Suárez IX-319c; at Swedish court III-722c; theology, moral XV-604b; and van Grotius's Vondel IX-507d
- Grotton, Connecticut, Baptist church II-279d
- Grotto, Santa Maria della, shrine, Naples XII-94a
- GROTTI, ANASTASIO, ABBIY OF VII-40d; XIV-788d; Basilien II-324b; Benedict IX II-429b; copying II-323b; IX-617b; Domenico's work V-102d; founded VII-609a; XI-80b; Greek Rite VI-752a; VIII-207a; X-472d; St. Nilus VI-244a; pilgrimage XII-91c; site, ancient VII-243b; and Vatican XV-283b
- Grotte Nuove, Rome III-512c
- Vaticane, Rome X-647b
- Vechie, Rome III-512c
- Grotti, Vincent, Passionist XI-15c; 17c
- Grottkau, Duchy of II-762b
- Grotto of Gethsemani. See Gethsemani
- of Neptune, in Tivoli XIV-154d
- of the Agony. See Gethsemani
- of the Nativity. See Nativity, Grotto of the
- Gronard, Émile, Vicar-Apostolic of Alsace III-33c; X-833a
- Grundof, Agnes VI-685b
- Group System, in American colleges IV-111b
- Grove, in Bible II-175d; XIII-105c; sacred, African activities I-183d; sacred, in Germany XII-410b
- Sir George, dictionary V-418a
- John, martyr V-477a; VIII-190b; XI-175c
- William XI-174c
- Sir William, scientist V-423c
- Groves, Anthony Norris XII-172a
- Groben, Klemens von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
- Grub Street Journal XII-299d
- Grüder, Hermann, Prefect Apostolic of Denmark IV-723d
- Gruber, Augustin, Archbishop of Salzburg II-129c; IX-500d; XIII-415b; and Friedrich, Prince of Schwarzenberg XIII-595d; and Milde X-302b
- Abriell, Jean, XIII-257a; 308a; XIV-106a; portrait XIV-105c
- Jacob XV-443a
- JOHANN VII-41c; in China XII-373b; in Tibet XIV-719c
- Johann Gottfried, on education V-80c; encyclopaedia V-416a
- Max von XIII-603b
- Gruber, Hubert, writer XIII-365b
- Gruesse, José Maria, writer XIV-206c
- Gruffah Ah Arthur. See Geoffrey Grunibach, Johann III von, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg V-732a; XV-719d
- Leonhard, III-730a
- Grunerio, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
- Grunnenberg, Thérèse von, and the Sionsverein XI-128b
- GRUNZ, ANASTASIOS VII-42a; VI-527a; portrait VI-526a, VII-42a
- Hans. See Baldung, Hans
- Karl, Nihilist I-453a
- Leonhard, III-730a
- Grundkötter, theologian XIV-626d
- Gründach, Leopold I von, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
- Gründig, Nikolaus, Friedrich Severson, writer IV-731b; religious attitude IV-726b; IX-459d
- Grundtrigtes, Denmark IV-726c; IX-459d
- Gründtze, Johann, printer XV-676b
- Grünewald, John XI-233c
- Mathias, painter II-220b; XI-400b
- Grünfeld, Josef, physician X-140b
- Grünhof, church in II-382a; XI-226d
- Grünwald, battle (1410) XI-240d
- Abbot of Arezzo VII-65b
- Gründler, Johann, Bishop of Freising X-312c
- Gruppe, O. VI-593b
- Gruscha, Anthony Joseph, cardinal, Archbishop of Vienna XV-432c
- Grusian, Version of the Bible XV-368d
- Grüssau, Cistercian abbey XIII-791a
- Grusynski, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Gruyer, Henry, death X-362b
- Grüyères, Peter de XV-676b
- Grynaeus, Simon, Protestant theologian X-774d; Confession of Faith V-762c; XII-705d; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV-454c; Marco Polo, Book of X-215d; Version of the Bible X-377c
- Grype, in Bible I-523c
- Gryphus, Andreas, poet VI-522b; XIII-791b
- Gsell, Francis Xavier, missionary XVIII-306c
- Stephen, writer III-707d
- Gua, Jean-Paul de V-415b
- Guadagni, Giannantonio, cardinal, Bishop of Arezzo I-702b
- Guadalupe, archdiocese II-627a
- Guadaluajara, town, Mexico, de Alvarado I-373a; founded X-254a; population X-250c; university, VII-411c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VII-42c; Belén hospital, cemetery of (ill.) VII-42d; Chapel of the Holy Spirit, VII-facine 42; cathedral, (ill.) VII-facine 42; and Colima IV-100c; founded XIV-513c; hospital II-536a; Jesuit college IV-776d; map X-258c; 287c; prof. confraternity of XII-112c; Sem. Dominic, church of III-125c; seminary (ill.) VII-facine 42; and Tepic XIV-513c; and Texas XV-343a
- Guadalaxara. See Guadalajara
- Guadalcar, Marqués de, and Fernández de Córdoba
- Guadalete, battle (711) XIV-674b
- Guadalupe, Spain, Hieronymite monastery XV-770b; pilgrimage XII-91c
- Texas, mission III-129d; IX-674b
- Juan de, Franciscan reform VI-287d; 288b
- SHRINE OF, Mexico VII-43b; 42d; XV-767d; (ill.) VII-facine 44; (ill.) X-259; (ill.) X-261
- Hidalgo VII-43b; Treaty of (1848) III-173d; X-776a; XV-160d; Arizona I-719b; California, religious terms VI-42c; XV-238a; Utah XV-238a
- Guadagni, Andrea XII-112c
- Guadeloupe, West Indies, colonization III-107a; geography VII-42c
- DIOCESE OF VII-44b; Augustinian church and monastery IX-569a; evangelization XII-368Hb; Propaganda XI-457d; religious terms VI-42c
- Guadix, Diocese of XIV-172d; (map) XIV-facine 200
- Guaguama, battle. See Arbeta
- Guahiban Inang VII-758a
- GUARI GUARI INDIANS VII-44d; XI-667d; ethnological classification XII-626d
- Guariferus, Prince of Salerno XI-396d
- Guarnarus I, Prince of Salerno XI-396d
- II, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
- III, Prince of Salerno VI-333b; XIII-396d
- IV, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d; XIV-151c
- Guainerio, physician XI-96a
- Guairé, King of Connaught IV-60b; VI-378a

- Gualafér, Saint, Bishop of Dublin** V-17c
- Gualala Indians, California** X-370d
- Gualandá, tower** XII-11a
- Gualanza, Vicariate of** IV-562b. See *Alcázar and Gualanza*
- Gualdo, Marie Anne** ed, founder III-536a
- Gualeran, Bishop of Rochester** XI-102b
- Gualfredus, Bishop of Siena** XIII-781b
- Gualicho, deity** XI-540b
- Gualina Rony, Blessed, Bishop of Salscia** II-75a
- Gualterius, Joannes.** See *Walensis*
- Gualo, papal legate, in England** III-349c; VII-458b; and Honorius III V-433c
- Gualtero, Thaumaci** XV-556d
- Gualterio, Cardinal XI-451a**
—**Sebastiano, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella** XI-163c; XV-102b
—**Bishop of Palermo** XI-420b
—**Bishop of Tivoli** XIV-747c
- Gualterus de Castillione.** See *Walter de Châtillon*
- Gualterius, Walter de** Châtillon, de Insulis. See *Walter of Châtillon*
- Gualtieri, Filippo, Bishop of Todì** XIV-754d; at Imola VII-693c
- Ludovico, cardinal, Bishop of Todì** XIV-754d
- Bishop of Cremona** XIV-483d
- Bishop of Jesi** VIII-372c
- Bishop of Sarzana** IX-436b
- da Polena, Bishop of Palermo** XI-420c
- Orlando, Bishop of Palermo** XI-420c
- GUAM ISLAND, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-83d; statistics XV-177c; United States possession XV-166d; 178c
- Guamaica Indians IX-429b**
- Guamanga, Diocese of.** See *Arayuco, Diocese of*
- University of XV-201d**
- Guamahán (San Salvador)** IV-134a
- Guana Indians, mission** X-96a
- Guanauato, town, Mexico, battle** III-140c; VII-45c; Church in IX-177c; hospital II-536a; population X-250c
- Guanches** III-234d; V-542c; XI-507a
- Guandape, Virginia** XIII-50b; XV-455c; 455d
- Guang, race** XII-625c
- Guanghai.** See *San Salvador*
- Guanhumara IX-123c**
- Guanto, Giusta da.** See *Jodocus of Ghent*
- GUARANÍ INDIANS** VII-45c; 757d; baptism XII-690c; Cabot I-703c; cannibalism VII-70b; Jesuit missionaries VIII-156a; language I-411c; missions IX-579b; XII-690b; reductions XI-890b; Romero XIII-424a
- GUARANTEES, LAW OF** VII-48b; V-708a; VIII-235b; XIV-267b; Plus IX VII-48d; XI-775a; XII-135d; Vatican XV-262b
- Guarani Indians.** See *Guaraní*
- Guaraunan Indians, habitation** VII-755a
- Guard, Gate of the, Jerusalem** III-353d
- Guarda, Cristoforo, Bishop of Castro** VIII-21b
- DIOCESE OF** VII-19b; map XIV-facing 200
- Guadarda, Vatican archive** XV-287c
- Guardi, Cecilia** XIV-723c
- FRANCESCO** VII-49c; XIV-723c
- Guardia, Niccolò della, tomb** XIII-170c
- Alferia** XIV-518a
- Guardiano, legal** VII-51a
- religious orders.** See *Custos*
- civil, in England** IV-97d; XI-294d; XII-259a
- ANGEL** VII-49c; 50a; I-177b; Aguirre's treatise I-232d; angels of the Churches I-468a;
- Saint Frances of Rome** VI-205d; Jubilee, Book of VIII-536b; novena XI-143d; in Scripture I-477b
- Angel, Sisters of the, at Montebuso** ed-525c; VII-51d
- Angel Bands** VII-69d
- ANGELS, FEAST OF** VII-50b
- Guarda Nobile, Vatican.** See *Noble Guard*
- Palatine of Onore, Vatican.** See *Palatine Guard*
- Guardians Association, Catholic, conferences** IV-249d
- GUARDIANSHIP** VII-51a; Anglo-Indian code VII-51d; Australian law VII-51c; charter, duties of VII-51d; curators, duties of IV-571d; in English law VII-51b; of poor children XII-257a; tutela VII-51a; United States VII-51d
- Guardian Spirit, Totemism** XIV-790d
- Guardiento, painter** XV-340b
- Guardo, Juana del** IX-354c
- Guard of Honour, Vatican.** See *Palatine Guard*
- of Honour of the Sacred Heart, confraternity** XIV-123a
- Guards, archive, Vatican** XV-290b
- Guarimund, Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-368b
- Guarini, Pierre, Biblical commentator** IV-197a
- Guarino (Guarino), Bishop of Palestirino** XI-421c
- Anna** VII-53a
- BATTISTA** VII-52d; writings IX-250d
- Camillo, Theatine, architect** X-683c; XV-93b
- Francesco, Bishop of Imola** VII-693c
- GUARINO DA VERONA** VII-53b; XV-302b; at Bologna II-624d; Feltré XV-400b; Gonzaga VII-653b; as humanist VII-52d; 530d; and Müller Gerardo de Cuxa VII-109c; XII-769a; works VII-53b
- Guarinos, Abbot of San-Miguel-de-Cuxa** XI-776b; XIII-170c
- Guarna, Romualdo, Archbishop** IX-484a
- Guarneri, Joseph, birthplace** IV-484a
- Guarnieri, Margraves of Ancona.** See *Werners*
- Guarutti, Compagnones de** XI-65a
- Guasch, Saint, Bishop of Grand-Ad XI-555b**
- Guasarpas, Mexico, mission** III-133a
- Guasbert, Saint, Abbot of Montsalvi** XIII-108d
- Guasco, Ignatius Francis, Bishop of Bastia** IV-397b
- Guast, Pierre du, Sieur de Monts.** See *Monts*
- GUASTALLA, DIOCESE OF** VII-53c; college VII-53d; monastery II-219a
- Suevi (Goths).** XII-356a; (1096) XI-386d; (1106) XI-515a
- GUASTALLINES** VII-53d; founded I-483b
- Guatama, and Buddhism** I-779a
- Guatama, town, Central America** II-545b; conquest (1829) III-378b; destroyed (1541) I-373a; Masonic circle IX-76d
- Republic of** I-413d; aborigines I-400; 410c; 411c; XII-601a; Concordat (1852) IV-197c; 201c; 418b; XII-136b; history III-378b; literature XIV-207a; Salvador XI-306c; Spanish rule I-362c; and Gregory X VI-798d; in Gubbio VII-55c; and Henry of Luxemburg VII-494b; and Innocent V VII-158b; in Lombardy IX-333c; in 1609; Franco-413c; in Pistina XII-117c; in Siena XIII-780c; in Viecova XV-405b
- Guatema, tribe** IV-118d
- Guaymas.** See *Guaymas*
- Guazaz Indians** XIII-496c
- Guazave, Mexico, mission** XIV-33a; 145b
- Guazzalotti, Andrea** X-113d
- Guazzo, Francesco Maria, Ambrosian** I-401c
- Gubbio, town, Italy** VII-219a; mint X-334d; 335a; Orsini XI-231a; d'
- DIOCESE OF** VII-55b; rites XIII-65b; St. Ubaldus XV-115a
- Oderico da, missals** II-669b
- Petrus** XI-53b
- Gubet, Mathias, Croat leader** IV-512b
- Gubel, battle** (1531) XV-774c
- Gubernats, Count de** XII-77d
- Gubernator, John Lawrence** VI-483d
- Gucuan, Bishop of Llandaff** IX-316a
- Gucueti, Humanist** IV-608a
- Gudala, Babylonian King** II-181b; dream I-154b; inscriptions II-189b; IX-227c; temple I-187b
- Gudemán, Alfred, writer** IX-34a
- Gudenus, John Christopher** VII-56b
- John Daniel** VII-56b
- John Maurice** VII-56b
- MORITZ** VII-56a; works VII-56b
- Urban Ferdinand** VII-56b
- Gudini, Gonzalo, Archbishop of Toledo** I-271a
- Gudila, Saint** I-377b
- Gudmundson, Ulf** II-782a; III-48c
- Gudmundsson, Dadi, writer** I-419d; 678c
- Gudrid** I-418a
- Gudrun, Germanic epic** VI-518d
- Gudu (Gudua).** See *Cutha*
- GUDDLA, SAINT, VII-50b; III-210d; X-104b; at Nivecnes III-210d; relics** III-212b
- Gudra, Godesc** VI-71a
- Guduphara** XIV-658d
- Guebabi, mission** XIV-145b
- Guebriant, Jean-Baptiste, general, in Thirty Years War** XV-610c
- Jean-Baptiste-Marie de, Vicar Apostolic of Kien-Chang** XIV-421a; XV-81d
- Guedry, Felix, director, Daughters of Charity** X-367b
- Guégen, Jean-Pierre, missionary** III-653d; X-382b
- Guéimo, Jesuit missionary** IX-731b
- Guéithal Abbey.** See *Orval*
- Guelderland, and Burgundy** III-69d; Charles V's claim III-628a; and The Hague VII-108d; and the Netherlands III-70c; War (1543) and Protestantism VII-500b
- Gueffuccio, Buona** XII-253b
- Guelibolou.** See *Gallipoli*
- Guelma (Calama)** III-148c
- Guelph (Goths).** See *Gregory X*
- Guelphic Laads** VII-127d
- Guelphs, in English throne** VI-506b; in Florence IV-628b; and Hobenstaufen VI-492c; Parma VI-492c; and Restitutio, Edict of XIV-650d; Salzburg XIII-412c; Tortosa, Abbey of XIV-785a
- AND GIBELINES** VII-506a; Abbot's mission I-264c; Blessed Altmann I-367a; St. Berardine II-505d; in Florence VI-106a; Frederick II VII-574; in Genoa VI-420a; and Henry II and Gregory X VI-798d; in Gubbio VII-55c; and Henry of Luxemburg VII-494b; and Innocent V VII-158b; in Lombardy IX-333c; in 1609; Franco-413c; in Pistina XII-117c; in Siena XIII-780c; in Viecova XV-405b
- Guéméné, Anne de Rohan, Princess de** I-157c
- Guéméar, de, missionary** VIII-713a
- Guending, J. H., Fort Wayne diocese** VI-151a
- Guénaé, Abbé** XV-306d
- Gueneaud, Comte de, foundation** III-207d
- Gueneau, Saint.** See *Winefield, Saint*
- Guengalaucus, Saint.** See *Winefield, Saint*
- Guénin, See Guincinus**
- Guenos Indians** XV-231d
- Gueneck Indians, missions** X-371a
- Guénoif, Saint.** See *Winwallus, Saint*
- Cupin, Abbé, foundation** XV-4c
- Guera, mission** VI-348c
- Guérande, See of** X-682a
- GUÉRANGER, PROSPER LOUIS PASCAL** VII-58d; on Adam of Sedes actor III-294c; on antiphons XI-173c; and Benedictines II-451a; 461d; X-514c; and Brevarius III-770c; and Curator IV-456d; on Gregorian chant VIII-759d; on hymn XVI-47c; on St. John's fires VIII-491a; as liturgist I-578d; XII-146b; XIII-718b; 720; on Miserere X-353b; *Rorate Cœli* XIII-183c; at Solesmes XIII-547d; XIV-133d
- GUERARD, ROBERT** VII-59c
- Guérard, M. Maurice de** I-90d; and Jesuits II-511d
- Guercio, II.** See *Barbieri, Giovanni*
- Guerdet, pioneer priest, Albany** IX-27b
- Guerdiz (Gordos)** VI-651b
- Guereed (Flaviopolis)** VI-100a
- Guereus, on St. Norbert** XII-388a
- Guéret, on Boulanger** II-714a
- Guericke, Heinrich Ernst, exegete** IV-195b; Luther IX-454c; synoptics XV-291b
- Udo von, physicist** XI-60c; 62a; XI-580c
- Guéris, Bishop of Auesca** XV-406a
- Guérinus of Ferrara, and Bl. Albert** Ferdinand I-261c
- GUÉROIN ANNE-THÉRÈSE** VII-59d; 743c
- Chevalier** I-380a
- Erenberg** VII-60a
- EUGÈNE DE** VI-60a
- Georges-Maurice de** III-60a; 60c; and Lamoignon VIII-764a
- Gervais, in Minnesota** XIII-368a
- Jeanne** IX-479c
- Joseph** I-85d
- Marie** VII-60a
- Pierre, and Cruss, Daughters of the foundation** XVI-31a
- Mother Theodore, Sister of Providence** III-508a
- Vital, in Minnesota** XIII-368a
- de Tencin, Pierre.** See *Tencin, Pierre Guérin de*
- Guérincau, VII-608d**
- Guérin, Paul, archbishop of Metz** XVIII-645b
- Guérinon, Thomist** XIV-702d
- Guérisso, Notre-Dame de.** See *Notre-Dame de Guérisson*
- Guernica, pilgrimages** XV-272a
- Guernica, confraternity** XII-420c
- Guéronnière, Arthur de la** X-700d; and Plus IX X-701a
- Gura, Alonso, Bishop of Asunción** III-689b
- Christoval, explorer** IV-122b
- Fernando da, Bishop of Oporto** XI-261a
- Guerrero, Archbishop of Mexico** XVI-61a
- García, and Fernando Itilzoehiti** VIII-258d
- Gaspard** XIII-62d
- Giovanni, painter** X-683c; XV-296b
- Guido** VI-105d
- José María, Bishop of Yucatán** IX-737d
- Pietro, Bishop of Rieti** XIII-514b
- Guerrazzi, Francisco Domenico, writer** VIII-252d
- Guerrero, estate, Mexico** X-250c; neo-colonialist organization III-659b
- Francisco, composer** XI-626b
- Hernando, Archbishop of Manila** IX-598a

- Guerrero, Manuel Amador, president XI-439a
 —Pedro, Archbishop of Granada V-725d; theologian XIII-788d
 —Vicente X-266b
 Guerre Sociale, periodical XIV-67c
 Guericke, Blessed, Abbot of Igny XII-729d
 Guérisse, frigate X-508c
 Guerrier, Nicolas, Bishop of Caen, and St. Alphonsus I-330b
 Guéroul, on Rule of St. Francis XIV-641d
 Guertin, George Albert, Bishop of Manchester IX-585c; X-788b
 Guesclin, Bertrand du XII-67b; V-108d; XV-114d
 Guesde, Jules, socialist XIV-64d; 67b
 Gueslis, François Vaillant de, see Vaillant de Gueslis
 Guesnié, Claude IV-634a
 Guesnovus, abbot XII-612a
 Guesmann, scientist VI-452d
 Guest, socialist IX-67c
 Guevara, Abbe XV-282c, 283c
 Guettard, and Lavoisier IX-52b
 Guex, party I-371a; II-401d; X-114a; 70d
 —de mer. See Water-Beggars
 —de bois. See Land-Beggars
 Guevara, Antonio de, Bishop of Mondoñedo X-477a; XIII-459b; XIV-199d
 —John of. See John of Guevara
 —Lucey de, missionary VII-253b
 —y Lira, Silvestre, Archbishop XV-330c
 Guevari, San Miguel de, mission XIV-41b
 —San Xavier del Bac XIII-464b
 Guevros, Saint, Archbishop of León XII-612c
 Guez de Balzac, Jean-Louis. See Balzac
 Guezac, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Guezac
 GÜGLER, JOSEPH HEINRICH ALOYSIUS VII-60d
 Guglielmini, Domenico, engineer II-42a
 —GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI-61c; XV-185c
 Guglielmo. See William
 Guigo, monastic X-640a
 Guignin, Robert VI-34a
 Gugumatz, deity XII-604b
 Gui. See Guido; Guy
 Guía eclesiástica de Argentina, publication XI-476a
 GUIANA VII-62a; aborigines I-410a; language I-111c
 —Exploration VII-62b; Charles Waterton XV-567b
 —Geography VII-62a; missions I-61c
 —British VII-62d; boundary dispute XV-177b; Jesuit missions (1912) XV-1034d; St. Vincent de Paul society XII-390c; vicariate Apostolic VII-62d
 —Diocese of Venezuela XII-292d; XV-330a; 333b. See St. Thomas of Guiana
 —Litch VII-63a; Donders in V-129d
 —French VII-63b; 63a; aborigines III-318b; colonization I-414b; II-308b; Mother Goose in I-176d; XVIII-326a; settlement VII-62b
 Guibaud, John, martyr X-362c
 Guibault, Père, missionary IX-684d
 Guibert, Saint VIII-16d; foundation VI-107d
 —Chancellor of Germany, at Basle Assembly III-128d
 —Joseph-Hippolyte, Archbishop of Paris XI-184; Tours XV-2d; Vatican Council XV-305b; Viviers XV-194a
 —de Nogent, chronicler IV-545d; VI-539e; 62d; VII-330c; XIV-132a; Carthusians III-15b; 388b
 —of Parma, Imperial Chancellor XI-55b
 —of RAVENNA, antipope VIII-63b; I-582b; II-181c; III-63c; VII-490d; 794d; VII-231c; VIII-86a; XI-274a; 660d; and St. Anselm of Lucea I-550d; and St. Benno II-481c; condemned II-141c; excommunicated II-175b; XV-210c; and Henry IV V-56d; 231a; and Otto of Lazerz XV-210a
 Guibord Case, Montreal III-509b
 GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO VII-64b; VIII-250a; on Alexander VI I-289c; portrait VI-64d
 —Luigi, historian X-760a
 —Piero di Jacopo VII-64b; portrait by Filippo Lippi IX-27; historiography VII-107c
 Guichard, Abbot of Pontigny XII-230d
 —Bishop of Troyes XI-89c
 —François-Mathurin, Vicar Apostolic of Kwei-chow III-678b; VIII-714b
 Guichart, Vincent, missionary X-380d
 Guichet, Carthusian III-380b
 Guide dell' Educateur, periodical III-312c
 Guidalotti, Benedetto XI-737b
 Guidarelli, Guidarello XII-665b
 —de Ponsard, Bishop of America XI-105b
 Guides sociaux, periodical XI-677d
 Guidetti, editor V-27a
 Guido, Alessandro, poet VIII-251b
 —Guido, anatomist X-130a
 —John Baptist, Apostolic delegate, Philippines IX-598c
 —of S. Eustorgio, VII-107c
 —Tommaso. See Massacio
 Guidiani, Amata de IX-65a
 Guidicioni, Alessandro, Bishop of Lucea IX-53a
 —Bartolomeo, cardinal, in Lucea IX-406b
 —Giacomo, Bishop of Fossombrone VII-155a
 —Giovanni, poet VIII-250b
 —Leone, Lucea IX-406a
 Guido, Count of Montefelro X-525d; and Boniface VIII XV-221d; and Honorius IV VII-460b
 —Duke of Sorrento XIV-151c
 —I, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b; 262a; as Roman Emperor VI-140a; 140c
 —II, Duke of Spoleto and Canroci IX-233b
 —III, Duke of Spoleto XIV-289c
 —Saint, Bishop of Acqui I-110c
 —Bishop of Arezzo II-504c
 —Bishop of Assisi IV-145d
 —Abbot of Chertin XII-145d
 —Abbot of Farfa V-780b
 —Abbot of Lindores IX-270a
 —Archbishop of Milan I-286b; X-300d; XI-230c
 —Bishop of Nusco XI-171b
 —Bishop of Onabrack, and Henry IV VIII-86c
 —cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina VIII-14b
 —Bishop of Parma XI-506a
 —Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
 —II, Archbishop of Reims. See Paray, Cardinal Gui de
 —III, Archbishop of Reims XII-730b
 —Bishop of Sarina XIII-478d
 —Bishop of Teramo XIV-514c
 —Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
 —Archbishop of Vienne, and Henry V VII-232d
 —Aretius. See Guido of Arezzo
 —de Pisa, or Daute IV-632a
 —de Bayso. See Bayso, Guido de
 —de Pare, Blessed, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c
 —Le Gros. See Clement IX
 Guido, Saint, of Anderlecht X-104b
 —periodical IX-585b
 —de la Mar IX-73d
 GUIDON, Bernard. See Bernardo Guidonis
 GUIDONIS (of AREZZO) VII-65a; I-702b; II-462a; XV-244b; at Holy Hermitage III-205a; Mantua episcopate IX-612d; on Neuma X-765c; notation I-320a
 —of Bazoches, hymnodist VII-603c
 —of Burgundy. See Callistus II
 —of Crema. See Paschal III
 —of Ferrara VIII-86d
 —of Irepia, as bymnodist VII-603a
 —of Juvirepoix, Fraicisan XIV-231d
 —of Siena, painter XI-398a
 —Remi. See Remi, Guido
 —of Sant'Antonio, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
 Guienne XII-1c
 Guiffroy. See Guifredus
 Guifredus of Cerdagne, Archbishop of Narbonne III-331d
 Guignard, Jean, death XV-80b
 Guignas, Michel (Louis-Ignace), missionary IX-760d; X-325b; 33a; 389b; XIII-367c; XIV-58c
 Guigner, Saint. See Equiner
 Guigner, Saint, at school of Arau I-677c
 Guignolle, Collection, Canada XII-211d
 Guignoni, Clemente, Friar Minor VI-286d
 Guigo de Castro. See Guigues du Bishop of Narbonne
 Guigues, Joseph-Eugène-Bruno, Bishop of Ottawa XI-352b
 —DU CHASTEL VII-60a; II-301c; III-388c; 391a
 Guigues, battle (1814) IX-595d
 Guigues, battle (1814) X-698c
 Guisjar, Antonio y Aparisi. See Aparisi y Guisjar, Antonio
 Guijuelo, Juan Martinez. See Martinez, Juan
 GUIJON, ANDRÉ VII-66b
 —Hugues VII-66c
 —Jacques VII-66c
 —Jean VII-66b
 Gujosa, José, missionary III-107c
 Guilbert, E. H., Friar Minor XIV-64c
 —Thibault VII-559d
 Guillard, London (ill.) IX-350b; reprint IX-343c
 GUILDS VII-66c
 —in England: ad bachelorship I-757a; burial III-78b; chantry churches III-78b; charities III-599b; eraf VII-67c; education I-509d; VII-66c; XIII-556b; Hansa VII-70c; London IX-346d; merchant VII-67a
 —in Flanders and France VII-67d
 —in Germany VII-493b; VII-69b; Metz X-247c
 —in Italy VII-71a; literature VII-520a; VII-560c; medieval II-2b; merchant VII-68c; poor, care of XII-239b; prayers for the dead XII-572d; Rome, ancient I-587b
 —in Spain: X-247a; universities I-757d; women XV-691b
 Guilford, Lord, founder III-720c
 —Court House, battle (1781) XI-310b
 Guilhermy, de, priest X-192c
 Guillard, Louis, and Clitove IV-55a
 Guillaume. See William
 Guillelmo. See William
 Guilmotti, cardinal, historian XI-369b
 Guillel, Saint, Duke of Aquitaine, founder X-540c
 Guimard, as Convoqueur of 1845 IX-376c
 Guillemeau, Jacques, accoucheur X-131d
 Guillemin, Prefect Apostolic of Kwasangyoo VIII-713a
 Guiffén, Juan Francisco, at Saragozza XIII-470b
 Guilla. See William
 Guillerman, Vicar Apostolic of Saragozza XII-413b
 Guillerini, Petrus. See Petrus Guillerini
 Guillermo. See William
 Guillet, Ambrose-Augustin III-70d
 —Urban I-365d; III-784c; 786c; IX-199c
 Guillen, Alfred (ill.) XI-477d
 —Laurent, Bishop of Lucca, death III-47c; IX-87a; 718b
 Guillonnière, de in IV-243c
 Guillonin, Joseph-Ignace XII-569c
 Guillonin, Saint. See Guillonin XII-568c
- Guillou, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XI-284c
 Guilmant, Félix-Alexandre, composer VIII-575c
 Guilt, and vice XV-414c
 Guilt-Offering XIII-176d
 Guimaraes, Simão de IV-67c
 Guimont, Louis, I-539d; VIII-395e
 Guinacua, Sycrusus XIV-395e
 Guinestre, Curé of Saint-Gervais VII-78b; IX-99b
 Guinea, chronicle XII-308a
 —Fetiches VI-37c
 —missions: I-575c; VII-293c; missions, Protestant I-187c; 188a; monotheism IV-687a; negroes I-182d; ordeals VI-376c; religion IV-531a
 —Sultan, Mohammedans in X-426a; prelecture, map I-faciog 180
 —See Gaboon, Viearite Apostolic
 Guinegate, battle (1479) III-70a; VII-495b; VII-222c
 Guinever, legend IX-123c
 Guinnes, James Rogers VII-72b
 —PATRICK ROBERT VII-72b; in XVII Var VII-130b
 Guingalois, Saint. See Winwallus, Saint
 Guingamp, pardon XI-477c; shrine III-340d
 Guinip, Bernardino, in Lucea IX-406b
 —Nicolo, Bishop of Lucea IX-406b
 —Piero, in Lucea IX-405d
 Guinelli, Guido, poet VIII-247a
 Guinniss, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
 —Guinniss, Patrick, and Bishop Donnelly I-731d
 Guioni, sculptor IV-732b
 Guiot. See Kyot
 Gui-págo, Kiowa chief VIII-660d
 Guis, Saint, Bishop of Bézieres I-540b
 Guipuzcoa, province, Spain XIV-171c
 Guipuzcoana, Compañía, Calabozo, founded III-148a
 Guisbert, Saint, Bishop of Bézieres I-540b
 —Jean, editor XI-677c
 Guisain, writer XIII-800b
 Guisaoval y Méndez, Bishop of Plasencia VIII-531a
 Guisborough Priory, architecture VI-676a; founded X-286b
 GUISCARD, ROBERT VII-72d; IX-14c; XI-442c; at Aversa II-151d; and Byzantine Empire III-110d; and Constantine Africanus XIII-397b; donation I-101b; Durazzo V-398a; Foggia castral; VII-123b; Gaeta VI-333b; Gitsulfus III XIII-397a; and Gregory VII VI-793c; VII-64a; XIV-263c; in Otranto XI-351d; at Reggio XII-717b; sack of Rome VIII-168d; Salerno cathedral VIII-221d; XIII-396c; in Sicily VII-73b; X-685b; XIII-775b; 775c; Taranto XII-604; and Trent III XV-410c
 Guiscopché, deity XIV-473c
 GUISE, HOUSE OF VII-74a; and Catherine de' Medici III-43b; and Hugonots V II-531a
 —Catherine-Marie'de'. See Montpensier, Catherine-Marie de' Lorraine, Duchesse de
 —Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal of VII-75c; on Michel L Hospital IX-210b; at Poissy I-793d; V-37a; portrait VII-76; at Reims XII-790c; at Reims, Synod of III-647c; Reims, University of VII-728b; Saint Bartholomew Massacre XIII-337b; 337c; St. Michael, Abbot of XV-352a; at Trent, Council of III-647d
 —Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal de Vendomont, Bishop of Verdun XV-351c
 —Charles de Lorraine, fourth Duke of Guise, 1601
 —Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne VII-78d; and Charles XV-707b
 —Claude de Lorraine, Duke of VII-71b; 70c; 71d; and Bril,

- Paulus II-787; confessor V-134
- Guise, François-Alexandre, Paris** 60; portrait VII-784; at Rouen XIII-210
- François de Lorraine, second Duke of VII-714; 76b; 77a; 77d; death III-434; VII-531; XI-820b; portrait VII-75b
- Henri I de Lorraine, third Duke of III-444b; VII-77a; 794; Féronne, League of IX-98d; portrait IV-79
- Henri de Lorraine, fifth Duke of VII-80c; X-686b
- Henri de Lorraine, Archbishop of Reims XII-720d
- Jean, Duc de Longueville I-209b; VII-73c; IX-143b; 474b; X-249a; 680b; and Gifford, William VI-553a; at Valenciennes XV-250b; at Vaudemont XI-364b; Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
- Louis I de Lorraine, Cardinal of X-249a; XIII-717d; commendatory Abbot of Montcaumon X-524a; death VII-76c; 78b; Reims XII-726c; and Sandys, John XIII-439b; Sens XIII-717d
- Mary, Queen of Scotland. See Marie of Guise
- Guitar, and Espinel V-542c**
- Guiteau, Charles J. XV-175b**
- Guitelino. See Widukind**
- Guitelius, as Bishop of London** XI-347c
- Guitera, Abbot of Melleray X-167c**
- GUITMUND, Bishop of Aversa** X-80d; and Bengargius II-485c; IV-322c; and impanation VII-694c; works VII-81a
- Guiton, Mayor of La Rochelle** VII-553c
- Guittone d'Arezzo (Guittone di Viva), poet I-702b; VIII-247a**
- Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume VI-202c; X-514c; Balzac X-224d; and Beaumont II-530d; and clergy VI-182c; and hagiographical society II-637b; on Jansenism V-219a; and Jesuits VII-84d; and Lenormant X-219c; and Liberalism IX-212d; on Motley I-372a; policy VI-174c; and Raoul Rochette XIII-104d; and Rossi XIII-204b; and Royer-Collard XIII-214c; societies II-2c; state; religious foundation XIV-770b; and Thiers XIV-635c**
- Gujerat, kingdom VII-725a**
- Gulcaus. See Coccaus**
- Gulcaum. See V-63a**
- Gulden XI-156a**
- Guldenroschen XI-155a**
- Guldenstube, Baron de XIV-222b**
- Guldéré-Dagh (Mount Solyma) XI-517d**
- Guldholm, Cistercian abbey XIII-543b**
- Gulf Coast, settlement I-240d**
- GULF, LAWRENCE, VICAR-IN-CHIEF**
- LATE APOSTOLIC OF VII-81a; statistics III-238a**
- Gulfrid, Bishop of Lindaff IX-310a**
- Gulfrum V-607d**
- Gulich, Nicholas IV-117a**
- Gulielmo. See William**
- Gullath VI-439d**
- Gulliver's Travels V-460b**
- Gulzig XV-607a**
- Guistanus. See Gunstan, Saint**
- Gulzow, synod XII-226b**
- Gum, antismium consecration I-58d**
- Gumbert, Saint, Lord of Champenois II-519a**
- Gum-bum, monastery III-665b**
- Gumersind, martyr XIV-174d**
- Gumf. See F-528c**
- Gummersbach, Joseph VII-253c**
- Gumuldjina IX-683c**
- Gümüşlu Liman (Myndus) X-661a**
- Gumand VIII-764a**
- Gum-barrels III-633b**
- Guncelin, organ builder XI-300b**
- Gum-cotton XI-610b**
- Gundafur XIV-658c**
- Gundar. See Günter; Guntram**
- Gundecar. See Gundekar II**
- Gundecharus. See Gundekar II**
- Gundegang. See Chrodegang**
- Gundekar, Blessed, Bishop of Eichstätt V-364d; IX-226b; (ill.) XV-409c; oil of XI-229c**
- Gündel, George, and Holzhauser VI-140a**
- Gundeland, Abbot of Lorseh IX-364d**
- Gundelberga, Lomhard Queen II-105d**
- Gundemar, Bishop of Tarazona XV-1452c**
- Council of, XIII-788a; XIV-758c
- Gundemiro, Bishop of Vizeu XV-1452c**
- Gunderic, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a**
- Gundiac, King of Burgundy IX-580b**
- Gundigrin, Saint. See Chrodegang**
- Gundikar, King of Savoy XIII-492b**
- Gundioch. See Gundovic**
- Gundioch, Saint. See Gundovic**
- Gundisavri, Archdeacon of Segovia IX-645c**
- Gundisalvus of Vallebo, Franciscan general XV-231d**
- Gundissalinus, philosopher XII-27b**
- Gundules, Welsh hermit XV-585c**
- Gundobad, King of Burgundy VI-361a; IX-207d; and St. Gaudine II-161c; and dueling V-184c**
- Gundobald. See Gundobad**
- Gundovic, King of Burgundy IV-361a; IX-207d**
- Gundrada, foundress V-435a**
- Gundulf, father of St. Anselm I-546b**
- mayor of the palace, and St. Arnulf II-752b
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-101d; 102b; XVI-60a; at Bec II-370d
- of Arras, Catharist III-435d
- Gundulph, King of Gundulphus Gundus VIII-423d**
- Gunen (Conana) IV-151c**
- Gunfridus, Bishop of Volterra X-V-905c**
- Gunghar, King of Sumner and Akkad II-181c**
- Gungnyans, Zulu chief XV-766c**
- Gunhild VII-229b**
- Guni X-749c**
- Gunior, King of Shripurla II-180d**
- Gunkel, Herman, exegete, Antichrist I-560d; Genesis I-54c; Old Testament I-54a; Pentateuch XI-657a; on Virgin birth X-134d**
- Gunn, James VII-629d**
- Gunnar VII-618d**
- Gunnbjörn VII-775b**
- Gunner, Bishop of Viborg XVI-475d**
- Gunning, Peter, and John Spencer IX-214b**
- Gunnlaug, poet VII-618b**
- Gunold, Saint. See Winwallus, St.**
- Gunonigis, Peter von IX-407b**
- Gunpowder, Bacon, Roger XIII-115b; Byzantines III-99a; Christians III-882a; and chivalry III-692d; Schwarz, Berthold III-593c**
- PLOT VII-81b; Bawden II-357c; Church VII-82d; conspirators (ill.) VII-82b; Digby, Sir Everard IV-792b; Garnet, Henry VI-387b; VII-83c; XIII-653b; and penal laws XI-613a; Talbot, John XIV-432d; —theory on V-499c
- Gunston. See Gonson**
- Guntbaldu, Bishop of Rouen XIII-201c**
- Gunter, William, martyrdom V-475d; 582c**
- Guntha VI-395**
- Gunthamund, Vandal King V-265d; and Dracontius V-153a; toleration X-62a**
- Gunthar. See Gunter; Guntram**
- GUNTHER, BLESSED VII-84d**
- son of Cledomir IV-67c
- Bishop of Bamberg II-243b; pilgrimage IV-645c; V-739c; XII-82b; 98b
- Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353b
- I, Anthony, Count of Kevernulph, Count of Kevernulph II-200c; Count of Kevernulph I-60c
- Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525d
- Prince of Schwarzburg XIII-594b; 594d
- ANTON VII-85b; Baianism VII-212a; beatific vision VIII-675d; Christianity I-215c; and Credo VIII-80a; condemnation VIII-87c; erection VII-86c; criticism VII-80d; followers VII-87a; God VII-80b; influence VII-86d; and legends VII-80a; opponents VII-87b; Pantheism VII-86b; and Pius IX III-462c; IX-581c; XIII-136c; and Revelation XIII-1b; and Transcendentalism XV-18c; Transliterationism VII-400b; XV-52d; works VII-85c
- Peter, and Melancthon X-511b
- Frederick Charles, Prince of Schwarzburg - Sonderhausen XIII-594c
- Güntherin II-131d**
- GUNTHER OF COLOGNE VII-88a; and Amgar VII-88a; deposed XI-54c; and Lothair II VII-88b**
- of Salzburg, and Notker XI-126b
- Heavy-Jawed. See Günther XI, Prince of Schwarzburg
- Victor, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt XIII-594b; 594c
- See Guntram
- Guntham. See Günter; Guntram**
- Gunter, Biblical introduction VIII-81b**
- Guntram, Saint, King of Burgundy VI-239c; IX-715c; XI-319d; XIII-354b; and St. Columbanus IV-1385b; edict VII-20a; and Gregory of Tours VII-19d; and Lombards XIII-354d; and St. Maurice of Marsailles IX-716b; tomb II-525c**
- of Adelsreute XIII-306a
- See Günther
- Guodala, Saint. See Gudula**
- Guodino, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a**
- Gurja Empire VII-724d**
- Gurjal VI-594c**
- Gurdistin, hymodist VII-602d**
- Gurgano IV-138a**
- Gúrja, martyrdom V-282c**
- GURK, DIOCESE OF VII-88c; statistics I-134d**
- Gurney, Joseph John, missionary VII-300b**
- Gurovski, Adam XII-207c**
- Gurrae, Anne de VI-213d**
- Gurjar, King of Shripurla II-180d**
- Gurtweil, organist II-199d**
- Gurva, Bishop of Aleth XII-77a**
- Gurvan, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a**
- GURY, JEAN-PIERRE VII-80b; VIII-611b; on Amor I-434d; on Amor II-168a; Balerna's work XVI-6d; on Castro Palao III-415b; on vocation XV-499d**
- Guseff, philosopher XIII-275a**
- Gusham. See Gossem**
- Gushnasaph, magi IX-528c**
- Gusnine I-254d**
- Gusman. See Gunman**
- Gustav, Alexander XII-310b**
- BARTHOLOMEU LOURENÇO DE VII-80c
- Gussavoille, Pierre, on Gregorius XIII-1780b**
- Gustav-Adolfs-Verein V-644c**
- Gustave. See Gustavus**
- Gustavian Patrimony XIV-349c**
- Gustavus I (Vasa), King of Sweden VI-401c; VII-177a; XIV-449b; 352d; XV-117b; invades Denmark IV-728b; religion IX-460a; religious policy VI-77a; XII-706b; at Vadstena XV-249a; Westerns XV-592c**
- II (Adolphus), King of Sweden VI-414d; XIV-353a; Augsburg II-70a; Breitenfeld IX-139d; and Chirich II-722b; death VI-42a; XIV-654b; and Germany VI-502b; XIV-653a; Magdeburg IX-524d; portrait XII-706a; religion IX-460a; religious policy XII-706d; and Thirty Years War VI-503c; XIII-500b; XIV-648c; 652a; 725c; and Wallenstein XV-539c
- III, King of Sweden XIV-349d; 353b; Constitution VII-25c; foundation XIV-297c; toleration edict XIV-297d
- IV (Adolphus), King of Sweden XV-285b
- V (Adolphus), King of Sweden IX-333c; 347d
- Adolphus I, King of Sweden. See Gustavus II (Adolphus)
- Eriksson. See Gustavus I
- of Wasenburg. See Gustavus I
- Güströv, duchy X-108d**
- Gutalagen XIV-354d**
- Gutend. See Gotsdank**
- Gutetler, Konstantin, philosopher I-97b; II-51b; X-740b**
- GUTENBERG, JOHANN VII-90a; colour printing VII-91d; foundation of the Bible VII-90d; XIII-766c; and Fust VI-326d; inventions VII-91c; monument, Frankfurt (ill.) VII-91c; portrait VII-90b; Schöffer XIII-549c**
- Johann Gottfried II. See John Godfrey of Würzburg
- Guthe, exegete IV-502d; Marian prophecy XV-404Bd**
- GUTHALAC, SAINT VII-92b; I-51c; shrine XV-90c**
- authorship IV-582b
- Guth-na-Bliadhna, periodical, Scotland XI-689d**
- Guthorm. See Guthrum**
- Guthrie, George James, physiologist X-141d**
- James, covenanter IV-461a
- Guthrum, Danish King X-674d; conversion X-674d; ecclesiastical legislation I-507a; in Wessex I-310a**
- Guthrum, Jarl VII-203d**
- Kuti. See Kuti**
- Gutiérrez, Alfonso, missionary XV-285b**
- Gutierre de Olea, Bishop of Córdoba, and Seville XIII-744d**
- de Toledo, Bishop of Oviedo IX-363d
- Jaime, XV-228a**
- Juan María, writer XIV-206d
- Isidoro Clemente, Vicar Apostolic of Amoy III-678b
- Osorio, funds monastery X-477d
- Ramón, jurist XIII-462b
- de Piñeres Madoc, Germán, writer XIV-205d
- González, Gregorio, writer XIV-205d
- Najera, Manuel, writer XIV-203d
- Ponce, Ignacio, writer XIV-205d
- Gutum. See Kuti**
- Gutwamid, Hermann Alfred, historian XV-184b**
- Guts-Muths, Johann Christoph Friedrich XI-797a**
- гуттенберг, John Godfrey of, Bishop of Würzburg. See John Godfrey of Guttenberg**
- Gutes I-463c**
- Gutiérrez, Jeronymo, Mozarabic priest X-152d**
- Juan, jurist II-155b
- Güttingen, John of. See John of Güttingen**
- Gutta V-510c**
- Guttavilla, Cistercian abbey XVI-543c**
- Gutzkow, Karl, writer VI-526d**
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August, missionary III-679a; Bible XV-374b**
- Guvina, Andrea, wood-carver XV-699b**
- Guy, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b**
- Bishop of Beauvais II-378a
- I, Bishop of Cambrai V-221c

- Guy, Count of Forez, Lyons IX-473d
 —V, Viscount of Limoges, and Giraud de Burneil VI-570c
 —Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV-316c
 —Bernard. *See* Bernard Guidonis
 Guyana. *See* Guiana
 Guyard, Marie. *See* Marie de l'Incarnation, Venerable
 Guyau, and Naturism X-717b; and Positivism XII-33d
 Guyaudet, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Guyaudet
 Guyenne, Alexis de, missionary X-388d
 —Duke of XII-727b
 —college, Bordeaux II-683b
 Guy III Foulques. *See* Clement IV
 Guyonneau, missionary XI-7b
 Guy III of Auvergne, Cardinal de Bologne, at Lyons IX-474b; XII-301c
 —of Bologne. *See* Guy III of Auvergne
 —of Blois, count II-602c; VI-308d
 —of Dampierre, Count of Flanders VI-95c
 —of Lusignan, King of Jerusalem IV-548b; 589c; 798c; V-781c; VIII-362b
 —of Montpellier VII-415d; 483a
 —of Perrignan V-74c
 —of Pomposa, and St. Peter Damian XI-764c
 —of Roze, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
 —*See* Guido
- Guyomard, Saint. *See* Eguiner
 Guyon, Jacques VII-92d
 —JEANNE-MARIE-BOUVIER DE LA MOTTE VII-92c; banished IX-549d; and Church VII-93d; and Fénelon VI-36c; VII-93b; and Godet des Marais VI-624b; imprisonment VII-93c; Issy, articles VII-93c; at Meaux X-98d; morality VII-93d; and Quietism IX-375b; theories VII-92d; trials VII-93a
 —Thérèse, marriage III-131a
 Guyot, Joseph-Nicholas, writer XIII-662d
 Guy's Hospital, London VII-487d; IX-345a
 Guzel Hissar (Temnus) XIV-47d
 Guzmán, missionary X-710b
 —Alfonso de, Bishop of Trujillo XV-70b; siege of Gibraltar VI-59c
 —Antonio V-106b
 —Diego de, and Maya Indians X-80d
 —Fadrigue de, Bishop of Mondoledo X-477c
 —Felix V-106b
 —FERNANDO PÉREZ DE VIII-94a
 —Francisco de, Commissary General in Indies X-180b; Francisco de, writer XIV-199a
 —Gonzalo, Nuño de, in Cuba IV-754a
 —Leonor de XIV-182b
 —Luis, grand-master III-151b
 —Luis de, writer XIV-199d
- Nuño de (Núñez Beltrán de) X-253d; and Indians XV-767b; and Juan de Padilla XI-385b; Simona XIV-12d
 —Pedro Núñez de XII-228b
 —Ramírez de, Grand-Master of Calatrava III-151c
 Guzzetta, Giorgio VIII-207d
 Gvadányi, writer VII-561c
 Gwalchmai. *See* Gawain
 Gwalia. *See* Wales
 Gwalior, temple (ill.) VII-725
 Gwalter, Rudolf XV-774d
 Gwarthan IV-795a
 Gweddeint II-540a
 Gwenfrewi, Saint. *See* Winefride, Saint
 Gwenhwyvar. *See* Guinevere
 Gwent XV-534b; monastic community XV-585c
 Gweno, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
 Gwilliam, G. H., Biblical editor XIV-533b
 Gwilt, Joseph, architect V-418a
 Gwladys, Saint XI-563c
 Gwrgan, Nicholas, Apostolic Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
 Gwyn, Richard. *See* White, Richard
 Gwynlliw. *See* Gundleus
 Gwynn, family, Maryland II-229b
 —John, Episcopalian exegete XII-40c
 Gwynne, David, martyr V-478a
 Gwytherin, Wales XV-657b
 Gyaros IV-581a
 Gibson, T., Biblical concordance IV-196c
- Gyford, colonel VII-511c
 Gyges, King of Lydia V-154c; dynasty XIII-472a; identity VI-625c
 Gyldeń, astronomer XIV-481a
 Gyldenstjerne, Canute Henriksen, Bishop of Odense XVI-65a
 Gylfaginning IV-412b; XIV-61a
 Gyll, king, in edda V-280b
 Gyllham, William, martyr V-477d
 Gymel IV-436d
 Gymnasiarch IX-306c
 Gymnasium, Germany I-764c
 —periodical XIII-554c
 —Carolinum XV-557a
 —Paulinum, Münster X-639d
 Gymnastics, Greeks V-296d
 Gymnosperms XI-412a
 Gynaecomitus V-746b
 Gwynell, John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
 Gynyr, of Caergwreb IV-641a
 Gyobingauk Tharawady III-83b
 Gyongyösi, poet VII-561a
 Gyor, abbey IX-734d
 —DIOCESE OF VII-94c; II-136b; Albrechtsberger in I-270a; Günther in VII-85c
 Gyosei Keisatsu VIII-302a
 Gypsies, Asia Minor I-789d; Bohemians XIV-51b; Bulgaria XIV-50d
 Gypsum XV-157c
 Gyroscope VI-157a; XV-185d
 Gyrovagi, St. Benedict on II-437c; 439d
 Gythios, *See* of VI-740d
 Gyula, Magyar VII-548b
 Gyula-Fehérvár. *See* Alba Julia

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

H

H., abbr. I-26d
 Ha-adamah I-129a
 See Hakon.
 Haan, and kioetic theory I-97b
 Haaran, John A. XIV-335b
 Haaren Seminary II-625d
 Haarlem, town, Holland I-571c
 —DIOCESE OF VII-95a; Jansenism VII-96a; Jesuits VII-95d; new cathedral VII-96a; old cathedral I-371c
 Haas, Francis, priest X-320e
 —Frederic, missionary III-724c
 —Gregory, Capuchin IV-482a
 —Leonard, Bishop of Basle II-340c
 Haase, H. F., on Aquileian Rite XVI-3d
HABACUC VIII-97d; XII-478d; genealogy VII-98a; prophecy VII-99b; relics V-380a
 —Book of, authorship III-98d; date VII-98c; literary features VII-99a; avopais VII-98b; textual features VII-99a
 —Canticle of III-301d; in Ambrosian Office I-399a; Breviary II-72d; in Catholic Canon III-270d
 Habasch, Joseph, Patriarch IX-685b
 Habal-el Amira XI-24d
 Habashah, kingdom I-666a
 Habaziniab. See Habasians
 Habbie Simson, stanza XIII-626b
 Habes Corpus Act, Canada II-77c; England V-451b; Ireland VIII-107b; XIII-127d
 Haber the Cimite III-770c; at Sennin III-475d
 Haberdashers Guild, London IX-24d
 Haberkorn V-524b; IX-537b
HABERL, FRANCIS XAVIER musician XVI-43b; III-659a
 Habert, Isaac, theologian VI-30c; XI-593a; 706c
 —Louis, theologian VII-712a; IX-595b
 Habet, Jeanne Guillaume, founder XVI-36d
 Habibah, Bishop of Edessa VIII-277c
 Habib, Saint, martyr V-282c
 Habib Abu Raita, theologian IX-350c
 Habitation. See Habit
 Habington, Thomas. See Abington
 —WILLIAM VII-99c; V-465a; and Shirley XVI-14c
 Habit (logic) I-96d; 714d; VII-102d; quality XII-659d
HABIT (psychology) VII-99d; 101a; acquisition VII-100c; Alexander of Hales I-288d; and consciousness VII-101b; and education VII-101d; ethics VII-101c; and faith XV-180b; and faith, natural XIII-577c; and III-465a; innate VII-102d; and instinct VIII-504; 52b; James VII-102c; natural VII-102d; pedagogical VII-101d; physiological VII-100d; Rousseau VII-102c; supernatural VII-102d; theological VII-102d; and vice XV-403d; and virtue XV-472c; and will VII-101d
 —religious XIII-753b; of Alcantara Knights I-272a; Alexian nuns I-306d; Ambrosian Brothers I-404b; and beads II-361d; Benedictines II-460a; and blood II-404b; Carthusians Regular III-225b; Carmelite III-356b; Carthusian monks III-390a; Carthusian nuns III-391d; Charity, Sisters of II-467b; circule II-778b; clothing III-451c; Conceptionists IV-190d; Conventuals IV-345d; cow IV-463b; Crossiers VI-517a; crucifix IV-

537b; Crutched Friars IV-557b; Dominican Tertiaries IV-335a; Franciscan VI-291b; Gilbertines VI-556c; Good Shepherd Sisters VI-647c; Holy Cross, Canons of the VII-295a; hood, religious IV-463b; Lay Brothers IX-93b; Lay Sisters IX-93c; monasticism, Eastern X-469b; 471b; nuns II-80a; Oblates XIII-509a; obligation XII-756d; Passionist Order XII-523a; Poor Clares XII-254a; Preachers, Order of XII-357a; Pregonstratonsians XII-291d; Presentation, Daughters of the XII-398d; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; scapular XIII-509b; secularization XIII-675b; Trinitarians XV-46d; Ursulines XV-229b; Valmadrone, monks XV-263c; Vallumbrosan nuns XV-263c; Visitation Order XV-482a; Williamites, Benedictine II-444c
 Habitation, in Roman Law IX-82a. See Domicile
 Habitual Grace. See Grace, habitual
 —Sim. See Sin, habitual
HAOR VII-103a; II-13d; III-315d
 Habasians VIII-334a
 Habsburg, House of II-123c; IX-417c; in Bosnia XIII-725b; in Croatia IX-512a; 126c; in Croatia IV-512a; Jerusalem VII-365b; in Switzerland XIV-359a; Thirty Years War VII-484d; 651c; 66c; 627b; and Wittelsbach, House of VI-494b; XIII-413b
 Habur. See Habor
HAUS (Hachal) VII-103b; VIII-140d; IX-678c
 Hachal III-474b
 Hachem VI-401b
 Hachette, Jeanne II-378c
 Hachul (Hachal) VI-440a
 Haeckborn, Gertrude of. See Gertrude of Haeckeborn
 Haeckborn-Wipperfurth, Albert X-103d
 —Louis X-105d
 —Matilda von. See Mechtild, Saint
HACKET, MICHAEL, XIV-395d
 —Patrick. See Haicfad
 —Sir William XV-309d
 Hackman, N. H. III-775d
 Hackshot, Thomas, Venerable V-476c; XIV-721a
 Haeco, King of Norway. See Hakon
 Hadad, deity II-175b; 187b
 —King of Edom I-436b; inscription XII-708b; 710b
 —Gregory IV, Patriarch of Antioch VII-77b; X-135a
 Hadadram. See Adadramnon
 Hadramim VIII-523c
 Hadar, town. See Adar
 —Tribe I-664d
 Hadash (Hadashah) VI-440a
 Hadassah. See Esther
 Hadden, Arthur West, historian I-494c; VII-379a
 Haddington, Scotland, Church of Our Lady XII-161b; Irish population VIII-154b
 Haddingtonus Scotus. See Mayor, John
 Hadelin, Saint, X-680a
 Hadonga, Saint. See Adelheide
 Hadeufil, Bishop of Laon VII-358a
 Haderleben, monastery XIII-690c
 Hades VII-207b, Babylonian II-188d; Egyptian V-346c; Pindar on V-531a; in Old Testament I-55d. See Hell

Hadewig, Blessed. See Hadewych
 Hadewic, false mystic X-104b; XIII-280d
HADEWYCH, BLESSED VII-104a
 Hadfield, Charlotte IV-421b
 —Marie, See Cowany, Maria
 Hadhreh (Jebel) VI-4133c
 Hadhok Nask II-152c
 Hadid VI-440a
 Hadisah XI-717d
 Hadish VI-433c
 Hadj, John Peter, Patriarch IX-688c
 Hadjis III-680d; XV-100d
 Hadley, William II-319c; XII-477c
 Hadmar I of Kuecnring XV-771d
 Hadouindus (Hadoindus), Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-45c; 143b; 143d
 Hadrach VI-440a
 Hadramaut, Kingdom of I-666a; battle I-673a; Bents in I-664b; capital I-664c; Hirsch's expedition I-664b; Wrede's expedition I-663a
 Hadramotites, tribe XIII-709a
 Hadria (Atri) XI-638c
HADRIAN, martyr VII-105a
 —**PUBLIUS ÆLIUS**, Emperor VII-104a; IX-13d; XIII-167b; Adrianople I-161a; and Antoninus-Pius I-586d; and Aristides I-712d; and Aurelius II-109a; Calvary VIII-357a; on Christ VII-711c; coin (ILL) XI-facing 152; Corinth IX-363d; Jerusalem palace XII-401c; Jerusalem XV-350d; VII-341c; Jewish policy II-294d; VIII-390b; letter V-353c; mausoleum VI-782b; VII-104d; XIII-176b; 370a; Milan X-299a; at Palmira I-233d; and poor XII-238a; portrait VII-104b; and Quadratus I-712d; II-43c; at Sebastopolis XIII-668d; Siehen XIII-771d; and slaves III-596c; temple IV-598c; Tivoli XIV-747b; Tross XV-63c
HADRIANA PALMYRA. See Palmyra
 Hadrianeum Tiberias XIV-710b
 Hadria, Capitula. See Capitula
 Angelrami
 Hadrian of Caesaria Palestine, martyr III-134d
 —of Nicomedia, martyr VII-105a
 Hadrianopole (Hadrianopole). See Adrianople
HADRUMETUM (ADRUMES-TUM) VII-105b; VI-433c; XV-88d; catacombs III-427c; Semi-pelagianism XIII-705e
 Haduluis, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
 Hadwig, Duchess of Swabia V-370b
 Hadys III-100b
 —of Schoepingen VII-200a
 Hæc Dies V-225d
 Haeckel, Ernst, atheism II-42a; biogenetic law II-574d; creation IV-471c; 472b; on evil V-652b; on evolution V-657d; 669a; free thought VI-259b; genealogy V-666b; III-413d; and Hylozoism III-594d; on Kropf and Lotz V-407d; and life IX-241b; man, age of III-732a; metakinesis II-412d; monism X-483b; 486c; on naturalism X-714b; ontogenetic development I-669b; pansychism XI-416a
Hæddi, Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
 Haedo, Lorenzo, Bishop of Segovia XV-650b
HAÆFTEN, BENEDICT VAN, Prior of Afflighem VII-105c; II-462b; foundation I-179d; II-437a

Haeghen, Ferd. van der XIV-294a
 Haerkerken, Thomas. See Thomas a Kempis
 Hæmmerlin. See Thrace
 Hæmmerlin, Felix. See Hemmerlin
 Hæmmerboissa III-135a; IV-40a; in art I-389c; and Verocina XV-363a
 Haen, Anton de, physician X-132b; XV-422c; XVI-46b
 Hæeresis proxima III-52c
 Hæeresis Feliciania I-150c
 Hæeresid. See Hereswitha
 Hæretica III-532c
 Hæretico comburendo, De, statute V-441b; VI-383d
 Hæetscher, Francis, missionary IV-55d; IX-690b
 Hæffer, Paul Leopold, Bishop of Mainz IX-553a; and von Ketteler VIII-631c
 Haifz, poet XI-720c; German translation VII-124c
 Hæffenscheid, Bernard, Redemptorist I-664b
 Hafiz, Abu XV-89a
 Hafsites XV-89a
 Hagaba X-676d
 Ha'gadosh XIV-436a
 Hagano of Bergamo XI-54c
 Hagar. See Agar
 Hagedorn, Friedrich von VI-523a
 Hagen, legend VI-518d; IX-121b
 —**GOTTFRED** VII-105d
 —Johann, Abbot of Bursfeld XV-652a
 —**John IV**, von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d
 —**John G**, astronomer VI-159b; 160c
 Hagenau, Catholic Casino I-345c; conference III-20b; V-345d; VII-316d; IX-456a
 Hagensauer, Friedrich, medalist X-103d
 Hagenbach, historian VII-379d
 Hagenbuch, Johann X-129b
 Hager, Arthur, editor VI-679b
 Hager's town. See Pennsylvania, church II-230c; Lutheran Synod IX-461b
 Hagevel, seminary II-645c; VII-96c; 97a
 Haggadah I-701c; XII-618c; 619c; 618b; 513d; and seribes XIII-635a; Talmud IX-130b; 438c; in Tospehita XIV-788a
 Haggal. See Aggeus
 Hagg-ed-Damm VII-103d
 Haggit, Francis XV-576b
 —Richard. See Wegg Prosser, Francis Richard
HAGITH VII-106a; I-146b
 Hagithon, mountain III-292c
 Hagia Trada (ILL) X-469
 Hagiga, Talmudic treatise XV-437a
 Hagiga, Scriptural III-292c; VII-175b; XIII-638b; edition of 1487 V-280d; Targum XIV-457b; Torah XV-779d
Hagiographical Museum II-637b
HAGIOGRAPHY VII-106b
 Acta Sanctorum Hieronice I-111c; Acta Triadis Thaumaturgen I-111d; Acta of the martyrs I-111c; Ad; Advocatus Diaboli I-168b; Arabic VII-107c; Armenia VII-107c; Badius II-201b; Baert II-201d; Barlamm and Josephat II-297a; beatification and canonization II-364b; Benedictine VII-107d; the Blessed III-597c; Bollandists II-630a; de Buck III-29c; Butler III-90a; Byzantine III-122a; Celsus III-99a; Confessor IV-215a; Coptic VII-107c; critical treatment of IX-120a; early church VII-106c; English confessors and martyrs V-474c; Ethiopian VII-107c; Gamaac

VI-375a; Greek Church VII-240; 1074; Henselen VII-240; Irish confessors and martyrs IX-1163d; Japanese martyrs IX-744d; John of Bobbio VIII-195d; legends IX-128c; Lippoman IX-279d; Mabillon IX-740; martyrs VII-240; martyrs of the Paris Commune IV-168a; Massa Candida X-24a; Meta-hiastrophax X-225c; Middle Ages VII-1166d; patriarchal saints X-562a; de Ram XIII-637a; scientific VII-1074; Seven Robbers XIII-742a; Slavonic VII-107b; Snaresburg XIII-574d; St. Vincent IX-140d; Stylites XIV-317; St. Thanasius XIV-343c; Ten Thousand Martyrs IX-746a; Twelve Apostles of Erin I-632d.

HAGIOGRAPHY.

Abbas I-64; Abbot I-15c; Abbot and Sennen I-32c; Acaecius of Melitene I-83b; Acca I-93b; Adalard, the Slave; Adalbert, Bishop of Prague I-127c; Adamann I-135b; Adactus and Felix VI-32d; Adelaide, Abbess I-140c; Adelaide, Empress I-142b; Ado of Vienne I-154d; Adrian III, Pope I-156c; Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; Aedán of Ferns I-170c; Aed of Ireland I-120b; Aegidius I-172b; Aemgus the Culdee I-173b; Afa I-180c; Agapetus II-202d; Agatha I-203c; Agathe I-203d; Agnes of Rome I-213a; Agnes of Sore I-214c; Agricola I-230d; Aidan of Lindisfarne I-233c; Ailbe I-234c; Aileran I-234d; Ailban, 252d; Ailbert I-234b; Ailmund 252d; Ailred I-234c; Ailredus I-234c; Ailhelm I-280b; Ailrie I-281a; Alexander, martyr I-295d; Alexander, Patriarch of Alexandria I-296b; Alexander the Carabcol Bunder I-295d; Alexia Falconieri I-307c; Alexis I-307d; Alfrida I-310c; Alfrith I-310c; Alnoth I-331b; Alpheus Gonzaga I-331d; Alphonso Ligouri I-334c; Alphonso Rodriguez I-341a; Alto I-367b; Alypius I-374d; Amalberga I-400b; Ambrose, Bishop of Milan I-383c; Ambrose of Camaldoli I-388b; Ammon I-430d; Amra I-444; Amatus I-445; Anastasia I-445; Anastasia, martyr I-455c; Anastasius I, Pope I-454a; Anastasius, Bishop of Antioch I-453c; Anastasius Sinaita I-453b; Anatolia I-457c; Anatolius, patriarche I-457c; Anatolius, Bishop of Laodicea I-457b; Andrew, Apostle I-471a; Andrew, martyr I-472a; Andrew Avellino I-472a; Andrew Corsini I-472d; Andrew of Crete I-473a; Andrew the Scot I-474d; Angela I-490b; I-181d; Angilinus I-490b; Angilone I-538b; Anselm, Apostle of the North I-544d; Anselm I-545c; Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury I-545b; Anselm, Duke of Normandy I-550c; Anthony, Father of the Desert I-553d; Anthony of Padua I-556a; Antoninus VIII-555d; Antonio Maria Zaccaria I-588a; Aphian, martyr I-593b; Apollinaris, martyr I-616b; Apollinaris, Bishop of Valence I-616c; Apollonius Claugius I-617a; Apostles of Erin I-632d; Araldo I-707b; Arnulf of Metz I-752b; Arsenius I-751b; Asaph I-760a; Aschasia, Bishop of Altona I-760d; Attracta II-62c; Augustine of Canterbury II-81b; Augustine of Hippo II-81b; Austrebertha II-139d;

Austromeronus II-121a; Auxentius of Moguestina II-144d; Babelas II-178d; Baithen II-209b; Balbina II-216a; Barbara II-284d; Barnabas, Apostle II-300c; Bartholomew, Apostle II-316c; Basil of Amasea II-329d; Basil the Great II-330c; Bathilde II-348d; Beatrix, martyr II-375d; Bede II-387b; Bede II-375b; Bede II-327b; Benedict II, Pope I-424b; Benedict Bishop II-441c; Benedict Joseph Labre II-442a; Benedict of Anagni II-442b; Benedict of Ferrara II-467c; Benedict of San Pheladelpo II-472d; Benignus, son of Seneen II-471c; Benignus of Dijon II-475b; Benno II-481c; Bernar II-483b; Bernard of Carbierno II-485c; Bercharius II-480b; Bernard, Archbishop of Vienna I-490a; Bernardeine of Siena I-490c; Bernard of Meung I-490c; Bernard of Menton II-503b; Berard Tolomeo II-504b; Bernard, Bishop of Hildesheim II-513b; Bertha, Abbess of Blanzac II-513b; Bertha, Abbess of Val D'Oie II-519a; Bertin II-522b; Bertulf II-524b; Beuno II-540a; Bibiana II-543d; Birinus II-578a; Bitha II-580d; Blain II-594b; Blano II-594d; Blathnac II-596c; Bonaventura II-643d; Boniface, Apostle of Germany II-660b; Bonifacius I-679d; Botolph I-679d; Braccio II-744d; Brendan II-758b; Bridget of Sweden II-752a; Brian II-758a; Bridget II-758a; Archbishop of Cologne III-113b; Bruno, Bishop of Segni III-14a; Bruno, founder of Carthusians III-14b; Bruno of Querfurt III-14c; Bruno of Würzburg III-64c; Casarius of Arles III-135b; Casarius of Nazianzus III-138b; Caelius and Soter I-144c; Caetan I-145a; Caesarius I-145a; Callixtus III-217d; Callixtus III-250a; Canute III-307c; Carthage (Macedua) III-384d; Casimir III-402a; Catharine de Ricci III-415a; Catharine of Alexandria III-445a; Catharine of Bologna III-446a; Catharine of Genoa III-446b; Catharine of Siena III-448c; Catharine II-470c; Cecilia III-474d; Cedd III-475a; Celestine I, Pope III-477c; Celestine II, Pope III-479b; Celsus III-536b; Ceslaus III-619a; Christopher III-728d; Chrodoganz III-729d; Chromatius III-730b; Chrysanthus and Daria III-730c; Chrysostomus III-742d; Clare of Assisi IV-4; Clare of Montefalco IV-6d; Clement I, Pope IV-12d; Clement of Imbriani IV-92d; Colman, Bishop of Kilmaedagh IV-114d; Colman, founder of Mayo IV-115c; Colman I-115c; Colman I-115c; Colman of Caatbad IV-115c; Colman Mac Senine IV-115a; Colman of Droimere IV-115c; Colman of Temple-shambo I-115a; Columba, Abbot of Iona IV-130a; Columbanus IV-137d; Columba of Sens IV-135d; Columba of Terracina IV-135c; Comgall IV-189c; Conan IV-189d; Conrad of Piacenza IV-260c; Corbinian IV-356a; Cosmas and Damian I-394d; Crispin I-400a; Crispin and Crispinian IV-401a; Cronau, Abbot of Roscrea IV-515a; Cronan Mochea IV-514d; Cuthbert IV-780c; Cyprinus, Bishop of Toulon IV-583a; Cypryan and Justina IV-583a; Cyprus of Carthage IV-

583b; Cyril and Methodius IV-592a; Cyril of Alexandria IV-592d; Cyril of Constantinople IV-595b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595c; Cyrus and John IV-597b; Damasus I, Pope IV-613b; Daniel and Companions IV-627b; Darera IV-633b; David IV-640d; Deicolus IV-640c; Denis IV-721d; Desiderius of Cahors IV-751a; Deusedid IV-760c; Diarmuid IV-775a; Diebu IV-775c; Dionysius IV-789a; Dionysius, Pope V-9d; Dionysius, Bishop of Corinth V-10b; Dionysius of Alexandria V-11b; Disibod, Bishop of Domnie IV-106a; Donnán, Abbot of Eigg V-131c; Donnán, son of Liath V-131c; Donnan the Deacon V-131c; Dorothea, martyr V-133d; Dorothea of Montau V-161b; Dubric V-179b; Dunchadh V-191a; Dunstan V-199b; Dymplund V-221c; Eata I-240d; Edmund, martyr V-295b; Edward the Confessor V-322d; Edward the martyr, King of England V-323b; Edwin V-323d; Egan V-329a; Eibhinn V-366c; Ethene V-369b; Ethne V-369c; Eleutherius, Pope V-378c; Eleutherius, Bishop of Troyes V-378c; Elnod V-386a; Elnod V-386d; Elizabeth, mother of John the Baptist V-387d; Elizabeth of Hungary V-389b; Elizabeth of Portugal V-391c; Elphège V-394d; Elzgar of Sarabr V-397b; Emerentiana V-401c; Emilianus X-20c; Emeram V-405d; Engelbert, Bishop of Elnod V-429d; Eoghan, Abbot V-480b; Eoghan of Ardsrath V-480b; Eoghan of Cronleith V-480b; Eoghan of Clonfert V-480b; Ephraem V-498a; Ereonvald V-517a; Erhard of Ratibon V-518b; Ernan, son of Egan V-523c; Ernan, Abbot of Cloan V-523d; Eriac, Bishop of Clonfert V-524a; Erman of Torach V-524a; Ethelbert, King of East Anglia V-553b; Ethelbert, King of Kent V-553c; Ethelbert, Archbishop of York V-554; Etheldreda V-554; Ethelward V-554; Ethelward V-555c; Eucherius, Bishop of Lyons V-555a; Eudegund V-598b; Eugene I, Pope V-598b; Eugenius, Presbyter V-613b; Eugenius, Bishop of Verceil V-613c; Eucerges, Bishop of Carthage V-613d; Eulalia of Barcelona V-603b; Eulogius of Alexandria V-603d; Eulogius of Córdoba V-604a; Euphrasius V-604a; Euphrasius, Bishop of Pavia V-615d; Eusebius, Bishop of Samosata V-614d; Eustace V-626a; Eustachius and Companions I-627b; Eustachius, Euthymius the Great V-629a; Eutybianus, Pope V-688b; Evaristus V-646b; Ewald the Fair Black V-672a; Ewald the Fair Black V-731c; Exuperia V-731c; Fabian, Pope V-742d; Fabiola V-743a; Faith, Hope and Charity V-766b; Faustina VI-29a; Felicitas (3rd cent.) VI-28a; Felix I, Pope I-29d; Felix II, Pope I-30d; Felix of Cantaluce VI-33a; Felix of Nonne I-33d; Felicitas (4th cent.) VI-28a; Felicitas (5th cent.) VI-28a; Felix I, Pope I-29d; Felix II, Pope I-30d; Felix of Cantaluce VI-33a; Felix of Nonne I-33d; Felicitas (4th cent.) VI-28a; Felicitas (5th cent.) VI-28a; Fiacre VI-42d; Fiacre VI-62b; Fiaca VI-67a; Fidelis of Signatone VI-67a; Fidan V-73d; Fintan of Moabrig V-77c; Fintan VI-78a; Flavian VI-98d; Florentina VI-114b; Foillan V-123c; Francis Borcia VI-213d; Fran-

cis Caraciolo VI-218a; Francis de Sales VI-220a; Francis of Assisi VI-221d; Francis of Rome VI-205d; Francis Soanen VI-233a; Frideswide VI-303c; Fridolin VI-303d; Fructuosus of Braga VI-311a; Fructuosus of Troganao VI-311b; Frumencius V-281d; Fuicran VI-313b; Fulgentius VI-315c; Furcy VI-324d; Gal VI-335d; Gall VI-346c; Gall VI-346c; Gallianus VI-365d; Garcia VI-370b; Gaiusius VI-302d; Gaudentius VI-395c; Gelasius I VI-400a; Gelasius I, Pope 413d; Gerard I-511a; Gerald V-466c; Gerard, Abbot of Brogue VI-465d; VI-466a; Gerard Majella VI-167d; Germain, Bishop of Auxerre VI-475c; Germaine, Bishop of Paris VI-475c; Germaine Cousin VI-474a; Germanus VI-481a; Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557b; Gildas V-595c; Giles I-559d; Goar VI-606b; Godeberta VI-623b; Godeliva VI-623d; Gondulphus of Berry VI-633d; Gondulphus of Tongres VI-633d; Gordianus of Metz VI-633b; Gordianus and Epimachus VI-649a; Gorgonius VI-651c; Gottschalk VI-681c; Gregory I, Pope I-780c; Gregory III, Pope VI-789a; Gregory VII, Pope VI-791c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-100d; Gregory of Neocesarea VII-105a; Gregory of Tarsus VII-184d; Gregory of Tours VII-184b; Gregory of Utrecht VII-21b; Guthlac VII-92b; Helena VII-202c; Henry II Skote VII-205c; Henry II VII-227c; Herbert of Derwentwater VII-250d; Hereswitia VII-256a; Heribert VII-264b; Herman VII-268b; Hermod VII-276c; Hilarius VII-347b; Hilarius VII-348b; Hilary of Arles VII-349b; Hilary of Poitiers VII-349c; Hilda V-513b; Hippolytus of Rome VII-360b; Honoratus VII-451a; Honorius VII-452a; Hormisdas VII-470a; Hospitius VII-489a; Hostianus VII-507b; Hucelin (12th cent.) VII-519d; Hugh of Lincoln (13th cent.) VII-519b; Hugh the Great VII-524b; Hyacinth VII-527b; Hyacinthia VII-519d; Hyacinth, Pope VII-593d; Ignatius Loyola VII-639b; Ignatius of Antioch VII-641b; Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647b; Isidore the Labourer VIII-186b; Isidore VII-789d; Ita VII-201d; Ivo of Chartres VIII-145c; James of Crete VIII-278c; James the Greater VIII-279b; James the Less VIII-280d; Januarius VIII-295a; Jean de Valois Joseph VIII-327d; Jerome VIII-340b; John and John Baptist de la Salle VIII-443c; John Baptist de Rossi VIII-449d; John Beresbaum VIII-450b; John of Saccagun VIII-451c; John Capistran VIII-452a; John Chrysostom VIII-452d; John Climacus VIII-457c; John Damascene VIII-458c; John of St. Régis VIII-464b; John Joseph of the Cross VIII-460a; John Nepomucene VIII-467a; John of Beverley VIII-472d; John of Saccagun VIII-478a; John of the Cross VIII-480a; John the Almsiver VIII-481b; John the Baptist VIII-486d; John Evangelist VIII-493a; John the Silent VIII-495a; Josphat Kunecevi VIII-503d; Joseph VIII-503c; Joseph Calasotius VIII-518d; Joseph Cupertino VIII-520c; Joseph Leouessa VIII-521b; Josiah VI-19a; Julian VIII-556c; Jul-

inao VIII-555d; Juliana Falcone VIII-56a; Juliana of Sige VIII-556d; Julius I VIII-561a; Justin, martyr VIII-580d; Justus VIII-580a; Kentigern VIII-590a; Kieran VIII-630d; Rilian VIII-630c; Ladislavs VIII-73a; Lambert VIII-757b; Lawrence, martyr IX-80c; Lawrence, Archbishop of Canterbury IX-90c; Lawrence of Bethany IX-91c; Leander of Seville IX-102a; Leobwin I VIII-600c; Leo I VIII-600c; Leo II VIII-601c; Leo III VIII-157d; Leo IX, Pope IX-160c; Leodegaria IX-173d; Leodegar IX-174a; Leonard of Limousin IX-178c; Leonard of Port Maurice IX-178d; Leonidas IX-179c; Leontius IX-179d; Lidwina IX-233a; Lorenzo da Brindisi IX-359a; Louis IX-380c; Louis, Bertrando IX-480c; Louis of Toulouse IX-485c; Lucius I IX-411b; Lucius IX-414a; Ludger IX-415a; Ludmilla IX-416a; Magnus IX-503b; Macrina the Elder IX-508b; Macrina the Younger IX-508c; Maedoc IX-520b; Maclruan IX-520c; Maclruha IX-520d; Malachy Maguire IX-520c; Malchalegus IX-520c; Maldegaricus XV-434b; Mamertus IX-550a; Manahem IX-553c; Marcellina IX-557c; Marcellus IX-557d; Marcellus, Pope IX-640c; Margaret IX-652b; Margaret Colonna IX-652c; Margaret of Cortona IX-653d; Margaret of Scotland and Compaun IX-671d; Mariaus Aventinus IX-671d; Mark IX-672c; Mark and Marcellian IX-682c; Mark, Pope IX-687c; Martha IX-721d; Martina IX-730b; Martin I, Pope IX-723d; Martin of Braga IX-731d; Martin of Leon IX-732b; Martin of Scellium XIII-609c; Mary of Cervellone IX-753d; Mary Francis of the Five Wounds IX-755a; Mary Magdalene IX-762b; Mary of Egypt IX-763b; Matilda X-49a; Matthew X-56d; Matthias X-66b; Maurus X-66c; Maxentius of Antioch X-75c; Maximilian of Celesia X-75c; Maximilian of Thebes IX-75c; Maximus of Trier X-77b; Maximus of Constantinople X-78c; Maximus of Turin X-81b; Mechtild X-105c; Melania the Younger X-151c; Melito of Sardis IX-160c; Mellitus X-160c; Menas X-213a; Methodius of Olympus X-213a; Michael de Saetia X-274b; Mihiadei, Pope X-318a; Monica X-482c; Mura X-660c; Nazarius X-727d; Nazarius and Celous X-728b; Nazarius and Companion X-728c; Nervus and Archellus X-731b; Nona the Younger XI-80a; Novatus XI-141c; Odilia XV-207c; Odilo XI-207d; Oil of Saints XI-225d; Omer XI-251b; Oswald, King of Northumbria XI-343c; Oswald, Archbishop of York XI-348c; Owen XI-360b; Papias IX-457d; Pascal Baylon XI-519c; Paschasius XI-517d; Paul XI-58c; Paulinus, Bishop of Nola XI-58c; Paulinus, Archbishop of York XI-585d; Pelagia XI-601d; Perpetua XI-29a; Peter XI-29c; Peter Baptist and Companion XI-755d; Philastrus XI-797b; Philip XI-799b; Philip Benizi XI-180c; Philip of Sens XI-180c; Philomena XII-25b; Pionius XII-103c;

Pius I, Pope XII-126b; Pius XII-130a; Placidus XII-142d; Polycarp XII-219a; Pontian XII-229d; Porphyria XII-282c; Praxedis XI-318a; Poppon XI-275a; Praxedes and Prudentians XIII-444d; Primus and Felician XII-473a; Prisca XII-428d; Proclus and Martinian XII-449b; Protus and Hyacinth XII-504b; Pulcheria XII-561d; Quenintanus XII-613a; Quiricus and Julitta XI-614c; Rufinus IX-615a; Raymond Nonnatus XII-671c; Raymond of Penafort XII-671d; Remigius XII-763c; Richard of Whith XI-57a; Rita of Cascia XIII-614a; Robert XII-93d; Robert of Abriessal XI-96a; Robert of Molesme XII-97d; Robert of Newminster XIII-96a; Roch XII-100d; Romanus XII-154a; Romanus XIII-163a; Romuald XIII-179b; Roman XII-180b; Rose XII-180c; Rose of Lima XIII-192c; Rose of Viterbo XIII-193b; Rufina XIII-221b; Rufinus XII-221d; Rufus (X) XII-222c; Rupert XII-229a; Sabina XII-280d; Sabina XIII-290d; Samson XIII-422d; Sebastianus XIII-668a; Sechnall XII-671d; Senan XIII-97d; Serapion of Neomister XIII-96a; Sergius I, Pope XIII-728b; Sergius and Bacchus XIII-728a; Sexburga XII-717a; Sigfrid XII-717a; Silvanus XIII-794a; Simoon Stylites the Elder XIII-795a; Simoon Stylites the Younger XIII-795d; Simon Stock XIII-800c; Simplicius, Pope XIV-2c; Simplicius, Faustus and Beatrice XIV-3d; Sircius, Pope XIV-26a; Sixtus I, Pope XIV-31b; Sixtus II, Pope XIV-31c; Sixtus III, Pope XIV-31c; Stanislaus XIV-147d; Stanislaus of Cracow XIV-147d; Stephen, deacon XIV-280c; Stephen, King of Hungary XIV-287d; Stephen of Muret XIV-291b; Stephen of Metz XIV-328d; Susanna XIV-720d; Swithun XIV-357d; Sylvester I, Pope XIV-51d; Symmachus, Pope XIV-727b; Symphoros XIV-379b; Tarasch Probus and Andronicus XIV-450c; Tarasius XIV-451c; Teobald IX-438b; Teobaldus XIV-463a; Tatian XV-465a; Telesphorus XIV-473d; Telesphorus, Pope XIV-477b; Theodore of Jesus XIV-515d; Theon XII-518b; Theobaldus XIV-533d; Thecla XIV-563c; Theodora XIV-567b; Theodora XIV-568d; Theodore of Amasea XIV-573b; Theodorus of Studia XIV-584a; Theodorus and Theophanes XIV-577a; Theophanes XIV-623a; Thomas, Apostle XIV-658a; Thomas Aquinas XIV-662c; Thomas Becket XIV-676c; Thomas Messingham X-217d; Thomas of Dover XIV-694c; Thomas of Hereford XV-604d; Thomas of Villanova XIV-698b; Thiburtinus XIV-720d; Tigris XIV-724a; Timotheus XIV-727b; Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo XIV-781a; Trasilva XIV-781a; Trudo XV-727b; Truphter XIV-69d; Trumwin XV-71a; Tryphon, Respians and Nympha XV-79a; Tycheus XV-106c; Ubaldo XIV-114d; Ubaldo XV-123b; Ulrich of Zell XV-124b; Ultan of Ardbraccan XV-124d; Ursus XV-230b; Valentine XV-251b; Vergilius of Salzburg

XV-353d; Veronica XV-362c; Veronica Giuliani XV-363b; Victor I, Pope XV-408a; Victorinus XV-414a; Vigilius XV-426c; Vincent, deacon XV-434c; Vincent de Paul XV-434d; Vincent Ferrer XV-437a; Vincent of Lérans XV-439c; Vindicianus XV-445b; Virgilius of Arles XV-447d; Vitalian, Pope XV-484d; Vitalis, martyr XV-486a; Vitalis, deacon XV-490b; Vitus, Modestus and Crescentin XV-490d; Wenceslaus XV-587b; Wendelin of Trier XV-587c; Willibald and Winnebald XV-641c;

HAGIOGRAPHY, Beat: Adrian Fortescue VII-146d; Ægidius of Assisi I 170c; Agnellus of Pisa I 212c; Agnes of Bohemia I-224b; Albert, Patriarch of Jerusalem I-261a; Albert Bertini of Sarteano I-261c; Albertus Magnus I-264a; Alexander Benai I-299b; Alexander Salt I-299b; Altmann I-367a; Ambrose of Siena I-388c; Andrea Doti I-469d; Andrew Bobola I-472c; Angela I-472c; Polizio I-482b; Antonio Carletti di Chivasso I-484b; Anthony Balducci II-219b; Baptistina Monvanu II-270b; Baptistina of Braganza II-315a; Beatrix, Cistercian nun II-375c; Beatrix da Silva II-375d; Beatrix of Ornaeuix II-375d; Bernardine of Fossa II-502c; Bernard of Feltri II-504d; Bertha de Bardi II-519b; Bertha de Marbas II-519c; Christine of Stommeln II-729b; Clara of Hohenaur IV-44d; Clotilde II-121c; Conrad of Ascoli IV-251b; Conrad of Offida IV-260b; Cusquignus X-87a; Delphine IV-701b; Denys the Carthusian IV-734d; Edmund Campion V-293c; Edward Powell XV-301c; Eugene III, Pope V-599c; Ferdinand of Portugal VI-39c; Francis d'Ambrose VI-205b; Francis of Fabriano VI-223d; Frowin VI-310d; Gaspare del Bufalo VI-390b; German Gardiner VI-447d; Gil of Santareta VI-561c; Giovanni Gualberto VI-512c; Gunther Maria Tommasi VI-573d; Gunther VII-84d; Hadewych VII-104a; Henry of Segusio VII-104a; Henry Suso VII-238d; Heribert VII-266c; Hugh Farinagton VII-518c; Humphrey Middlemore VII-544d; Ignazio de Azevedo VII-638d; Innocent of France VIII-179b; Jacopo de Vorsogie VIII-262b; James Thompson VIII-281d; Jean Baptiste Marie Vianey VIII-326d; Jean Gualbert, Perboyre VIII-409a; Jean of Arc VIII-409d; John Colombini VIII-458a; John de Britto VIII-462a; John Fisher VIII-462b; John Forest VIII-463d; John Houghton VIII-463c; John Larke VIII-466b; John Nelson VIII-472c; John of Parma VIII-475c; John Payne VIII-483c; John Rochester VIII-483c; John Rusybroeck VIII-483c; John Saccardus VIII-484a; John Stone VIII-485b; John Story VIII-485b; Julie Billiard VIII-594d; Louis Aliart VIII-576c; Louis de Montfort IX-344b; Madeleine Sophie Barat II-283b; Margaret Mary Alagony IX-653b; Margaret of Hungary IX-653b; Margaret of Lorraine IX-653b; Margaret

of Savoy IX-655c; Margaret of Pavo IX-656c; Marie Christine of Pavo IX-666d; Marie de L'Incarnation IX-667b; Martyrs of Conculim IX-568a; Mary Anna de Paredes IX-735b; Meinwerk X-148a; Nicholaus Hermanson XV-514c; Peter Casianus XI-756d; Peter of Mogliano XV-64d; Pietro Mondino XII-326d; Pietro de Caelstrun XII-79d; Rabanus Maurus XII-617a; Ralph Sherwood XII-636c; Richard Fetherston XIII-44d; Richard Whiting XIII-44d; Richard Newgate XIII-668b; Scaphia Stora XIII-726b; Simon of Cascia XIII-731d; Teresiana XIII-731a; Theophane Vénard XIV-623d; Thomas Abel XIV-659c; Thomas Ford XIV-658a; Thomas Johnson XIV-659c; Thomas of Canby XIV-659c; Thomas Percy XIV-697a; Thomas Sherwood XIV-697a; Thomas Woodhouse XIV-698a; Vincent Kadukow XIV-698a; Urban IV, Pope XV-214b; Victor III XV-410b; **Venerables:** Alfied, Thomas VIII-643b; Almond, John, confessor I-328b; Almond, John, martyr I-328b; Arderton, Robert I-467c; Arrowsmith, Edmund V-293b; Bales, Christopher II-22c; Barkworth, Marie II-299d; Barthelemy II-309d; Bell, Arthur II-410c; Bellarmine II-411c; Bickerdike, Robert II-558b; Boyde, John II-608d; Bockley, John II-702d; Bartolomeo de Braga II-314d; Bueje, John VIII-451b; Bus, César de III-86a; Cadwallador, Roger XIII-116b; Chanel, Pierre, Louis, 577c; Charles IV, King IX-355c; Cornelius, John VIII-458a; Crockett, Ralph XII-636b; Davis, William IV-646b; Dean, William IV-660d; Deane, Sir Thomas IV-674d; Dowdall, James V-145c; Esgobar, Maria of V-534b; Eskil V-538c; Eudes, Jean V-594c; Eymard, Pierre-Julien V-594c; Finglow, John VIII-76c; Flathers, Matthew VI-98a; Freeman, William VI-258c; Garcia, Anne VI-378d; Garlick, Nicholas VIII-385d; Garnet, martyr VI-386c; Gerard, Thomas VI-388a; Gerard, Miles VI-467b; Goodman, John VI-647a; Hartley, William VII-140b; Haydock, George VII-159b; Hill, Richard VII-354c; Holland, Thomas VII-393a; Howland, Philip VII-503b; Howland, William VII-503b; Hunt, George VII-563b; Ingleby, Francis VIII-7b; Ingram, John VIII-8c; Ireland, William VIII-130b; Jones, Edele, John VIII-616a; Knight, William VIII-670b; Lambton, Joseph VIII-761b; Langshore, Richard VIII-789b; Lapsley, John IX-25b; Le Gras, Louis IX-438c; Leigh, Richard IX-438c; Libermann, Francis Mary IX-223a; Lloyd, John IX-316d; Lucas, John IX-318c; Lucas of Charles IX-357a; Mahony, William IX-384d; Marie de L'Incarnation IX-668a; Mary de Sales Chappuis X-74b; Mage, John Martin X-669a; Milner, Ralph X-317b; Morrison, Edward X-358c; Robert, George X-578c; Roper, George X-703b; Neumaun, John Neumaunne X-773b; Obleme, Edward XI-237b; O'Connell, Vincent IX-429c; Paoli, Angelo XI-431a; Pibush, John XI-73b; Pickering, Thomas XI-73b; Pignatelli, Giuseppe

Maria XII-82b; Pike, William XII-83b; Pilchard, Thomas XII-84c; Plunkett, Oliver XII-169c; Pomeroy, Thomas XII-222a; Postgate, Nicholas XII-319a; Powell, Philip XII-330a; Richardson, William XII-40b; Rigby, John XII-148c; Robinson, cert. John XII-48c; Robinson, Christopher XIII-99b; Roe, Alban XIII-109d. Scott, Montford XII-622d. Seaton, Richard, XIII-727c. Snow, Peter, XIV-61a; Southworth, Robert XIV-162b; Southworth, John XIV-165b; Speed, John XIV-214b; Spenser, John XIV-214c; Sportell, Thomas XV-230b; Spruit, Thomas XV-238a; Sutton, Robert XIV-340b; Taylor, Hugh XIV-408b; Thorpe, Robert XIV-700c; Threlkeld, John XIV-713c; Tiebhorne, Nicholas XV-721a; 721b; Tunstall, Thomas XV-92a; Wall, John XV-537d; Warnton, Christopher XV-607a; Whitaker, Thomas XV-609a; Whitbread, Thomas XV-609b; Xaintonge, Anne de XV-728a

Hagion Oros II 1-48c
Hagiopolites, See Cosmas
Hagios Pavlos, monastery (ill.) II-49a
 —Theologos, church V-491c
Hagiopolis, Cyprus IV-697a
Haginctor, Kaspar Benedict II-59c; IX-590a

HAGUE, city hall (ill.) VII-108c; Conference (1898) XI-597b; Conference (1900) XI-597b; Conference (1907) XI-597b; Conference (1912) XI-597b; Conference (1914) XI-597b; Conference (1915) XI-597b; Conference (1916) XI-597b; Conference (1917) XI-597b; Conference (1918) XI-597b; Conference (1919) XI-597b; Conference (1920) XI-597b; Conference (1921) XI-597b; Conference (1922) XI-597b; Conference (1923) XI-597b; Conference (1924) XI-597b; Conference (1925) XI-597b; Conference (1926) XI-597b; Conference (1927) XI-597b; Conference (1928) XI-597b; Conference (1929) XI-597b; Conference (1930) XI-597b; Conference (1931) XI-597b; Conference (1932) XI-597b; Conference (1933) XI-597b; Conference (1934) XI-597b; Conference (1935) XI-597b; Conference (1936) XI-597b; Conference (1937) XI-597b; Conference (1938) XI-597b; Conference (1939) XI-597b; Conference (1940) XI-597b; Conference (1941) XI-597b; Conference (1942) XI-597b; Conference (1943) XI-597b; Conference (1944) XI-597b; Conference (1945) XI-597b; Conference (1946) XI-597b; Conference (1947) XI-597b; Conference (1948) XI-597b; Conference (1949) XI-597b; Conference (1950) XI-597b; Conference (1951) XI-597b; Conference (1952) XI-597b; Conference (1953) XI-597b; Conference (1954) XI-597b; Conference (1955) XI-597b; Conference (1956) XI-597b; Conference (1957) XI-597b; Conference (1958) XI-597b; Conference (1959) XI-597b; Conference (1960) XI-597b; Conference (1961) XI-597b; Conference (1962) XI-597b; Conference (1963) XI-597b; Conference (1964) XI-597b; Conference (1965) XI-597b; Conference (1966) XI-597b; Conference (1967) XI-597b; Conference (1968) XI-597b; Conference (1969) XI-597b; Conference (1970) XI-597b; Conference (1971) XI-597b; Conference (1972) XI-597b; Conference (1973) XI-597b; Conference (1974) XI-597b; Conference (1975) XI-597b; Conference (1976) XI-597b; Conference (1977) XI-597b; Conference (1978) XI-597b; Conference (1979) XI-597b; Conference (1980) XI-597b; Conference (1981) XI-597b; Conference (1982) XI-597b; Conference (1983) XI-597b; Conference (1984) XI-597b; Conference (1985) XI-597b; Conference (1986) XI-597b; Conference (1987) XI-597b; Conference (1988) XI-597b; Conference (1989) XI-597b; Conference (1990) XI-597b; Conference (1991) XI-597b; Conference (1992) XI-597b; Conference (1993) XI-597b; Conference (1994) XI-597b; Conference (1995) XI-597b; Conference (1996) XI-597b; Conference (1997) XI-597b; Conference (1998) XI-597b; Conference (1999) XI-597b; Conference (2000) XI-597b; Conference (2001) XI-597b; Conference (2002) XI-597b; Conference (2003) XI-597b; Conference (2004) XI-597b; Conference (2005) XI-597b; Conference (2006) XI-597b; Conference (2007) XI-597b; Conference (2008) XI-597b; Conference (2009) XI-597b; Conference (2010) XI-597b; Conference (2011) XI-597b; Conference (2012) XI-597b; Conference (2013) XI-597b; Conference (2014) XI-597b; Conference (2015) XI-597b; Conference (2016) XI-597b; Conference (2017) XI-597b; Conference (2018) XI-597b; Conference (2019) XI-597b; Conference (2020) XI-597b; Conference (2021) XI-597b; Conference (2022) XI-597b; Conference (2023) XI-597b; Conference (2024) XI-597b; Conference (2025) XI-597b

Hailles, Alexander of. See Alexander Hales
HALL MARY VII-110d; Angelus I-480b; XII-275d; and Angelus II-487d; XII-275d; and Cyril XV-432a; development VII-111d; 112a; in England I-486d; hymns II-419c; (ill.) VII-111d; indulgence VII-780b; in liturgy of St. Basil V-463b; Oriental variant XV-461b; origin VII-111a; as prayer VII-112a; Psalms XII-275c; as salutation VII-111d; and Thomas I-480a
Haltak Indians XV-525c
HAIMHAUSEN, KARL VON VII-112d
Haimo. See Haymo
Haimon, Herodotus II-219b; X-389c; mission III-219d
Hainault, province XIV-439a; capture of XIV-656a; monastery II-450c; and Philip the Good III-63d
Hainbund XIV-300a
Hainburg, convention II-134a
Hainpau, missionary IX-720d
Hair, ceremonial clothing 59a; of Nazareth I-714d; nuns, Eastern XI-164b; and race XII-622a; Samson IV-605b; votive offering of XI-216d
HAIR, in Christian Antiquity VII-113c
Hairati, poet XII-720c
Hair-cloth VII-113d
Haire, Sylvester, V, X-367b
HAIRSHIRT, Johannes, Bishop of Koenigsrätz VIII-688d
Haitho II, King XV-368c
HAITI VII-114b; I-414b; 415d; XI-292a; abolition of I-680c; bishops, XVII-115a; Cap-Haitien XII-308c; Cayes III-469d; Columbus IV-143a; 143d; Concordat (1800) VII-308d; 309d; 204d; VII-115c; XII-136b; 204d; XIII-508b; XIII-136b; IV-143b; 144d; 144a; Franciscans VI-298b; 160d; IV-143a; history V-111c; VII-114c; 115a; mission I-114d; negro race II-627b; and Ojeda XI-230b; papal representative XI-161d; Pérez XI-605b; Ponce de León XII-228b; Port-au-Prince XII-234c; religious societies VII-115c; schools VII-115b; seminaries VII-115b; slavery abolition XI-637d; statistics VII-114b; VII-280c; 281a; voodooism VII-57a
HAITO, Bishop of Basle VII-115d; II-338d; capitulary III-310b
Haitze, Pierre Joseph de XII-7b
Haidu Dorig. See Haidu-Dorig, Diocese of
Hajnal, periodical VII-546d
Ha-ka-knum-nuturu (Ha-Ka-Puh) III-76b
Hake. See Ace
Hakem, caliph. See Al Hakim
Hakim, pseudo prophet XIV-401b
Hakim, poet XII-720a
Hakim, pseudo prophet XI-720c
Haklayt, Richard V-464a
HAKODATE. DIOCESE OF VII-115d; IV-754d; XVI-69a
HAKON I, King of Norway VII-110d; 618b; XI-118a; and Christianity XV-64a
Hakon II, King of Norway VII-616b
Hakon III, King of Norway VII-618b; Saga of VII-619a; Scotland XI-317a
Hakon IV, King of Norway VII-115c; VII-251d; XVI-65d
Hakon VI, King of Norway IV-727d; XI-118c; XIV-351d
Hakon VII, King of Norway IV-724b; XI-117d; 120b
Hakon VIII, King of Norway VII-616b; VII-618b; XVI-65c
Hakonsson, Olaf. See Olaf V, King of Norway and Denmark
Haku VIII-306d
Hakutsu VIII-306d
Hal, Belgium, convent XI-609a; pilgrimage X-105b; XII-91d

Hala (Halah) VI-440a; captivity II-13d; III-315d
Haladas, periodical VII-546d
Halag, Anthonis, Bishop of Arvin I-765a
Halab. See Hala
Ha-la-han, province X-480d
Halakhal (Halakhah) V-701c; XI-618c; and Rabba XIV-635a; and scribes XIII-635a; and Talmud XIV-435d; and Tosephta XIV-788a; and Tradition XII-618d
Halbe, Mas, dramatist XI-528b
Halberstadt, festival XV-388a; and Prussia XII-522c; and Wallenstein XV-538c
Halberstadt, cathedral I-529c; canopy I-365b; anathema (ill.) XI-384d; nitres, medieval X-406c; organ at XI-300b; silver pyx in X-226b; rationale II-626d
Halsbrut, meistersinger VI-520b
Halcath VI-440a
Haldimand, Fred, Governor of Canada, and Carlicks VIII-149c
Haldorsson, Finn, dean XVI-9d
Hale, Horatio, physiologist VII-505d
Hale, John, blessed. See John Hale
Haleb. See Aleppo
Halek, Vitezslav, poet IV-600b
Hales, Alexander of. See Alexander of Hales XII-651c
Hales, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
Hales, Stephen, physiologist X-133c
Ha-Levi, Alfonso XI-588d
Hale, Garcia XI-588c
Hale, Pedro Suarez XI-588c
Solomon. See Paul of Burgos
Halevi, Juda, scholar VIII-393a
Halevi, Samuel, statesman VIII-392d
Halevy, Jacques-François X-109c; orientalist I-664a; II-9c; XI-304a
Halhul VI-440a
Hah. See Hach
HACHARNASSUS VII-117b
Halicarnee. See Chalchis
Halicz, principality XII-184a
Latin See of IX-145b; XII-190c
 —Ruthenian See of IX-145c
Haldin Hill, battle V-321b
Haleutica MS., discovered XIII-450a
Hallat, town, Nova Scotia XI-186b; colleges III-240b; Irish colony VIII-150a; Methodism X-240a
ARCH-DIOCESE OF VII-111c; Charity. Sisters of III-608c; council of III-442a; 764d; IX-115a; Lodian mission III-240d; seminary III-111c-697a; 700a; statistics III-228b; Vargor, Council XV-304a
 —Viscount, on reunion of Christendom XV-150c; on seven bishops, trial of XIII-8a; on Vaughan XV-230b; legend I-701a
Haltigrays (Halitgrays), Bishop of Cambrai III-210b; V-241b
Hall, Asaph, astronomer II-26d
Charles, scientist XV-185d
John, scientist II-119d
E. S., statistician II-119d
Hugh I-700b
John, martyr, XV-477a
Marshall, physiologist X-138d
Placidus XIV-294b
Richard II-206b
Robert, Baptist II-279c
E. H., statistician II-119d
W. H., statistician VII-119d
Halla. Talmudic treatise IV-430d
Hallahan, Cornelius, pioneer IV-693d
Henry V-452d
MARGARET VII-118d; II-579a; XIV-640a
Hallam, Henry, on Charles I V-450a; on Catholic loyalty IV-450b; on Elizabeth V-449a; on James and Charles XI-31b; on laws, penit V-448c; on monks X-462d; on William III V-452b
Robert, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-101b

Halle, gymnasium II-795a; 81b; VII-483a; Pietism XII-119c; VIII-617b; university I-769a; IX-459b; XII-522d
 —Nicholas Benedict Constantine de la mission IV-738c
Hallein, battle VII-145b
Hallein, hymn VII-505b; Dedication, Feast of IV-674a; 671c
Egypt, XII-177c; and XIV-177c; Paschal celebration IV-388c; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426a
Halleluia. See Alleluia
Hallelujah (Halleluia), in Amseric, Rite I-398a; 399d; 401a; IV-717c. See Alleluia
Hallelujah chorus (Hallel) I-212a
Hallenbau, architecture VI-774a
Hallenkirchen V-200d
Haller, Albrecht von, poet and scientist VI-523a; and Calais as anatomist I-690c; and Calais XVI-10a; medicine, school of X-132c; as physiologist II-574c; X-135b; and vaccination X-466d; and vivisection X-466d
Berchtold, reformer XII-705c; XIV-363a; and disputation of Berne II-508c
Gotthelf Emmanuel VII-110b
Johann, reformer XII-705c; XIV-363a
KARL LUDWIG VON VII-119b; VI-510b; X-627c; on Gallican Liberties VI-354b; on Succession of XIV-76d; Taparelli XV-76b
La Suzzana IX-223a
Hallerumund, Wilbrand von, Count IX-315b
Hallerstein, August. See Allerstein
Halles, convent VII-215d
Halles, Edmund, astronomer XII-62b; comet of 1456 X-629a; comet of 1472 X-629a; and Nebule II-28b; on stellar motion II-27d
George, martyr. See Angelus Sicut Joseph
Halles, comet II-27b; XV-185a; and St. Antonium XII-159b; and Callistus II, XII-125d
Halleus, saint, martyr XIII-63b; and St. John Capistrano XII-159b; and Sylvius XII-159b; and Turco-Christians war XII-159a
Halleuer XII-589a
Halliday, William XVI-50c
Hallier, theologian XIV-593d
Halligan, T. J., administrator II-655a
Hall of the Heun Stone XIII-446b
Halloix, patrolist VI-15d
HALLOY, JEAN-BAPTISTE-JULIEN, DOMINICAN VII-617b; II-575b
Halls of the Crusades IV-544a
Hallucination VII-673a
Halm, Frederick. See Münch-Bellinghausem, Baron E. F. J.
HALMA, NICHOLAS VII-120c
Halc. See Nimbus
Halorqui, Josuah. See Jerónimo de Santa Fe
Halm, besetz VII-560c
Halpin, P. A. XIV-335a
Halpino, Charles G., poet VIII-142b
Hals, Franz, portrait of Descartes VII-67
Halton, Bishop of Carlisle III-349c
 —Ralph de X-789d
Haltun, abbot III-76a
Haltun, Saint XVI-65c; church, Christian IX-121a
Halyz. See Kizilirmak
Haly, son of N. S. See Cham
Haly, Bishop of Szatmar XIV-419d
Hama, Melchite see X-161a
Hamadan VI-483b; episcopal residence II-203d
Hamedryad I-525b
Hamah. See Hamath
Haman. See Aman

Hart, John, physician VIII-143a; IX-38c
 —Nancy VI-462b
 —Richard, martyr V-478a
 —Robert, customs inspector III-65c
 —William, Blessed. See William Hart
 Hartenaufst, Louis Alexander, Baron of Laach III-14c
 —Peter Bruno III-14c
 Hartford, town, Connecticut IV-214
 —DIOCESE OF VII-144a; IV-257b; apostolate VII-143d; cathedral XIII-767a; deaneries, etc. for V-317d; French, Catholic organization VI-274c; Galberry VII-145c; institutions III-379a; XII-247b; Italiani VIII-206b; Leopoldineians VIII-321c; Louvain College I-425a; McFarland VII-145b; McMahon VII-145c; Mercy, Sisters of VIII-554a; St. Cecilia VII-144d; parochial schools VI-275c; poles XII-211a; present condition VII-146a; religious VI-275a; seminaries XIII-701a; 701c; St. Vincent VII-145d; Tyler VII-144c
 Hartried, Abbot of Hirschau VII-363a
 Hartzig, Bishop of Tongres IX-236c
 Hartig, missionary XI-250c
 —Edmond, Metterich X-246b
 Hartker, monk of St. Gall VI-347d; antiphony I-578d
 Hartlieb, Otto Erich, dramatist IX-228b
 Hartlebury Castle, episcopal residence VI-551c
 Hartlieb, F., missionary II-624b
 Hartley, David, philosopher, associationism III-4b; XII-32c; Hedeoism VII-188a; highest good, theory of VI-641b; sensualism XI-28d; Utilitarianism XV-242c
 —James Joseph, Bishop of Columbus II-325c; IV-150a
 —Thomas, Swedenborgian XIV-35b
 WILLIAM, VENERABLE VII-146b; and Shelley, Ven. Edward XIII-755d
 Hartmann, Abbot of Göttweig VI-682c
 —Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
 —Abbot of St. Gall, hymnodist VII-602d
 —Anastasius, vicar apostolic I-316c; II-645a; and Persico X-602d
 —Bernhardine von IX-571a
 —Eduard von (Karl Robert), philosopher, on annihilation of universe VII-681a; causality, cosmological theory IV-141d; ethics V-559d; 560a; on evil V-650c; on existence V-845c; on Immanence VII-683c; on justice XIII-602d; Kantianism XII-31a; and metaphysics X-232b; and naturalistic heptothemism X-718b; on parabolism XI-475b; pessimism XI-741b; 742a
 —GEORG VII-146d
 —Joseph V-519a
 —Moritz, poet VI-527a
 Hartmann, Henricus, Bishop of Erfurt I-76d
 Hartmann of Dillingen, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
 —VON AUE VII-146d; VI-518c
 Hartold, Edward VII-61b
 Hartpury Court, Dominican convent II-793c
 Hartsocker, Nicolas IX-240d
 Hartweck, John VI-268a
 Hartwig (or Hartwig), Bishop of Gurk VII-94c; Stephen's life I-640b
 Hartwell, town, Ohio, Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of XII-258d
 Hartwich, Bishop of Ratibon XII-655a
 —Abbot of Terensee XIV-472a
 Hartwich I of Stade, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen II-519d; VII-121d; X-1083a; XVI-70a

—II of Uteda, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen II-757 b; VII-121d
 —See Hartwig; Hartwik
 Hartwig, Bishop of Bamberg II-243b
 —Bishop of Brixen II-793d
 —Prince Bishop of Eichstätt V-364d
 —Abbot of Herfeld VIII-758c
 —See Hartwik
 Hartwik, Archbishop of Salzburg, coins XIII-412a; St. Wolfgang XV-685b
 Hartwig, Jeremiah J., Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
 Haruko, Empress of Japan VIII-298b
 Harun-Abu-Ja'af. See Haroun al-Raschid
 Haruspica, and Valentinian I XV-250a
 Harvard College IV-107d; 110c; X-27a; XV-196d; astronomical observatories II-20c; 29a; course IV-111a; Divinity school XV-156c; elective system I-757c; medical school I-461a
 Harvest, physical III-400c
 —Feast of, Jewish. See Pentecost
 —Home, English XIV-556a
 —Home of the Fruits, Feast of. See Pentecost
 Harvey, Bishop of Ely V-396c
 —John, Governor of Virginia IX-750d
 —Mother Josephine, Sister of Charity XIV-28c
 —Thomas, missionary I-257a; V-130d; X-779d; 792a; XI-20d; XIV-95d; 397d
 —William, physician I-460a; II-573a; X-131c; XV-495a; axiom of IX-241b; portrait X-125c
 Harvington Library, Oscott II-336d
 Harwood, Thomas, martyr V-478a
 Harzl, Theodor, Zionist XV-700d
 HASAK, VINCENT VII-147b
 —Fest of, porcelain VIII-315a
 Hasamu-no-mikoto. See Jimmu Tenno
 Hasan Ghaznawi, writer XI-720b
 Hasar Enan. See Enan
 —Bathkoon. See Fichon, House of
 Hasarsuhai IV-445c; VI-440b; X-678b
 Hasarsum IV-445c; X-678b
 Hasay. See Hay
 Hasbany, Nahr el VI-430d; VIII-501a; IX-790a
 HASCHKA, LORENZ
 —POLD I-177c
 Hasculf, Irish King V-174a
 Hasdai, Jewish statesman VIII-392d
 Hasdrubal, general V-785a; XII-196c
 Hasdri, XIV-176c
 Hasdri II-293c
 Hase, Jean III-80b
 —Karl, Lutheran historian VII-379c; VIII-403d
 —Ludwig, Germanist, on Lillard movement XIV-763a; on Synoptics XIV-391b
 Haserum VI-440b
 Haseroth VI-440b; IV-445c; Israhelites at I-41b; VIII-195c
 Hasersual. See Hasarsuhai
 Hasersusa. See Haasarsum
 Hashish, and psychosis XI-542c
 Hashishyie. See Assassins
 Hashim, IV-403d
 Hashmonab. See Hesmona
 Hasidim. See Assideans
 Hasinai. See Hainai
 Haskell Institute VII-600b
 Hasnaks, Charles Homer VIII-64b
 —G. F. II-700d
 Hasnoneans, family XII-413b; in Assuption of Moses I-433b; Archbishops IX-193d; Messianic ideal X-214a; palace VIII-353a; in Psalms of Solomon I-605c; in Testament of Twelve Patriarchs I-606a
 Hasnauer, Josef Ritter von, physician X-141c
 Hasom IX-583d
 Hasor. See Asor

HASPINGER, JOHANN SIMON (JOACHIM) VII-147d; 382b
 Hassan, general I-192d
 Hassanbeyli, Phoenician inscription XIII-710a
 HASSARD, JOHN ROSE GREENE VII-148d; XI-690a
 Hasse, Johann Adolph, musician X-601c; XI-270d
 Hassehus, Jean. See Leonard, Jean
 Hassel, Ida van IV-463c
 Hassemum VI-440b
 Hasseen, Elizabeth IX-485d
 Hassenfrazz, Jean Heeri V-312d
 Hassett, Thomas, Viras-gentile, Order of VII-118d; XI-9d; in Florida XI-9a; Louisiana XI-10b
 HASSLACHER, PETER VII-149c
 Hassoun, Anton, cardinal, Catholic Armeian patriarch I-792a; and Bulgars V-239c; at Vatican Council XV-305b
 Hassan, Asa, Mayor of Tripoli XV-396c
 Hast, Johann, philosopher VII-87b
 Hastati, in Roman army III-535d
 Hastings, battle (1066) V-431c; VII-784d; XI-105a; 210a; XV-643b; and Battle Abell II-350b
 —Buckley, conversion II-706c
 —Henry V-167d
 —Hugh J., journalist VIII-142d
 —Lady Sophia III-80b
 Hastings-on-Hudson, New York, orphan asylum XI-323d
 Hast, Wady el., Palestine VI-413d
 Hat, ecclesiastical VII-245a; in Greek Church IV-320c; of pilgrims XII-96c
 Hatamoto, Japanese class VIII-312b
 Hat and Cloak Riots, Spanish XIV-184c
 Hatraba (Hatariki). See Hadramaut
 Hatch, Edwin, Biblical concordance IV-196a; on Christianity III-714d; on primitive church government II-581c; III-750b
 Hatfield, John. See Spenser, John
 Hatfield, Council (680) I-506b; XV-703c
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Durham V-214d
 Hathaway, Jesuit VIII-272d
 Hathersall, William, Rector of English College, Rome V-473d
 Hatbor, deity I-407d; V-244c; 350c; IX-512c; (III) V-346b; temple V-154b
 Hathumar, Bishop of Paderborn XI-354a
 Hatmud, Abbess of Brunshausen I-19b; IX-30d
 Hatif, writer XI-720b
 HATED VII-147d; in Cartesian system IV-149c; Christ's words I-760b; of damned VII-10c; of lawfulness III-593c; and love IX-397d; as passion I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; in Schism, Eastern XIII-530c
 Hatcher, Benedictine VI-479b
 Hattai, Beg, title XV-95d
 Hattai, Abbot of St. Vaast XV-245c
 Hattenberger, enthusiasm V-81b
 Hattberger, A., missionary V-180d
 Hatt. See Hethites
 —Humayun (1856) XV-98c
 Hattin, battle (1187) IV-708c; 445a; 445a; 447a; 449b; 450d; 452a; 455a; 473a; IX-339b
 Hauss, Karl, politician XVI-23c
 Haüsser, Ludwig, historian VII-198b
 Haussenville, Joseph Etheria Bernarde de Cleron, Comte d., French Academician I-89b; 188d
 —Mamane d., portrait, Ingres VIII-9d
 Haussy, de, Belgian minister II-400d
 Haute-Bruyère, monastery X-541c
 HAUTECOMBE, monastery VII-151a; III-567a

—EDWARD ANTHONY VII-150a
 —Richard, martyr V-478a
 Hattü, deity VII-305d
 Hattusil, Hethite King VII-306c
 Hatunulla, Saxon Pillars of, Pers. (III) XII-605a
 Hatfeldt, Franz von, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
 —Friederich von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720c
 HAUARA, See of VII-150b; V-572c
 Hauba, deity XIII-286b
 Haube, Franz Anton VI-25a
 Haubel, Johann Georg Carstun, dramatist IV-731b
 Hauchard, Madeline XI-7a
 Hauck, Albert, Lutheran historian X-488c; XII-356a; 487d; XV-645d
 Hadd, 'Ain el-, spring, Palestine VII-431c
 HAUDRIETTES VII-150c
 HAUDRY, Etienne VII-150c
 —Jeanne, Countess VIII-150c
 Hauff, Wilhelm, novelist VI-520d
 Hauffe, Frederica, spiritist XIV-222b
 Haug, Augustinian abbey XV-191b
 Haugo, Hans Nielsen, Norwegian revivalist XI-120d
 Hauger, Collegiate church XV-719a
 Haugst. Synod, Norwegian IX-461c
 Haugbery, Charles IX-652d
 —Margaret. See Margaret Haugberg
 Haugwitz, Frederick William von, count IX-664a
 —John, of Bishop of Meissen X-149b; XIII-500a; 502a
 Haugwitz, Ernst, dramatist II-58c
 Haussere, Francis, physicist XII-614d
 Hauk's Book I-417c
 Hauleville, Jean Prosper de, journalist XI-671a
 Haumont, monastery X-95d
 Haupt, Paul, orientalist V-289b; IV-163b; XI-304b; XV-653d
 Hauptmann, Gerhart, dramatist XI-201a
 Haura, Jacobite see VII-150c
 Hauran, as land of Hus VII-581b; Melchite see IX-168a; Melchite see X-161a; name X-678a
 Hauranne, Duvergier de. See Duvergier de Hauranne
 HAURAU, JEAN BARTHÉLEMY VII-150d; 523d; 319b; on Achard XIII-389b; Nominalism XII-38b; philosophy, history of XI-33c; on Roseini XIII-158d
 Hausa, tribe XI-74a; XII-626b
 Hauserberger, battle (1202) XV-343d
 Hauser, Friedrich von, Bishop of Culin IV-566c
 —Wolfgang von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658c
 Hausenstamm, Sebastian von, Elector, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552a
 Hauser, Anton, catechist V-87d
 Hausfreund, periodical XIV-155a
 Haucka, Martin, heretic VII-587c
 Hausrath, Adolf, on Mclander IX-455d; Gailons, Epistle of VI-336d; of Luther IX-440b; 440d; 441a; 447a; 449b; 450d; 452a; 455a; 473a; IX-339b
 Hauss, Karl, politician XVI-23c
 Haüsser, Ludwig, historian VII-198b
 Haussenville, Joseph Etheria Bernarde de Cleron, Comte d., French Academician I-89b; 188d
 —Mamane d., portrait, Ingres VIII-9d
 Haussy, de, Belgian minister II-400d
 Haute-Bruyère, monastery X-541c
 HAUTECOMBE, monastery VII-151a; III-567a

- HAUTEFEUILLE, JEAN DE VII-151c**
Haute-Garonne, department, France, map VI-facing 183
- Haute-Loire, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Haute-Marne, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Hauterive, abbey III-785a; XIV-362d**
—nudeus de, Abbot of Haute-combe VII-151b
- Hautes-Alpes, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Haute-Saône, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II-525b**
- Haute-Savoie, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Hauteseille, Jean de IX-124d**
- HAUTSÈRE, ANTOINE DADIN D', VII-151d**
—FLAVIUS D', VII-152a
- Hautes-Pyrénées, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Haut-Rhin, department, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Hautville, John of. See John of Hauteville**
—Pierre d', Count of Trani XV-434c
- Hautville, Willibald, Abbot of St. Peter's, Salzburg XIII-229d**
- Hautmont, abbey III-210c; XV-434c**
—de-Dame-de, retreats III-211c
- Haut-Pas, hospital VII-787a**
- Hautvillers, abbey III-486b; VI-682a; XII-725d; 729b; St. Helena's relics VII-203c; pilgrimage XII-730a**
- HAÛY, RENÉ-JUSTE VII-152a; XII-64a; crystallographical collection XII-460d; portrait VII-152c; statue III-651b**
—VALENTIN VII-152c; XIV-624a; birod, teaching of V-308b; 309c; 310d; 312c; embossed type (tilde) V-310a; portrait VII-152c
- HAUZEUB, MATHIAS VII-155b; XIII-610c; on Scotism and Thomism XIII-611c**
- Havana, town, Cuba, De Soto at 147-751a; destruction IV-569d; Masonic council IX-776d; and Spain IX-184c**
—DIOCESE OF VII-153c; IV-561b; cathedral (ill) VII-facing 174; Dominican university at XV-368Fc; hospital II-536a; and Nebraska X-732d; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; St. Augustine's College VII-286a; Sulpicians XIV-331a, Synod X-385b; university IV-561c; 561d; XIV-207b; XV-201c
- Havara (Hauara) V-572c**
- Haventhal, See Aediluis**
- Havelburg I-17c; II-733d**
- Havelock, Sir Henry, general XI-718c**
- Haverhill, town, Massachusetts, Arminian Catholics XIII-82a**
- Haverms, map VII-257f**
- Havern, Anne, Sister of Loretto IX-361a**
—Sarah, Sister of Loretto IX-361a
- Hävernick, Heinrich Andreas, Lutheran exegete IV-161b; 493c; V-247b; VIII-800d; 649c; IX-462c**
- Haverty, Martin VIII-163b; XI-67b**
- HAVESTADT, BERNHARD VII-155b**
- Havet, Ernest XIV-39b**
—Julien-Pierre-Eugène, palmographer II-161d; XI-407a
- Havry, Francis P., Sulpician IX-331d; 332b**
- Havilah, See Hevila**
- Haviland, Anna Elizabeth XIII-49d**
—Iliassa, Jan, writer IV-600c
- Havre, Havre (Havre de Grace), town, France III-434d; XI-106d; population VII-167a**
- Havry, Henri III-674d**
- Hawaiian Island, See Sandwich Island**
- HAWARDEN, EDWARD VII-155c; V-139c**
Hawarin (Euaria) V-572c
- Hawe, William I-257b**
- Hawetaita, tribe IX-514c**
Hawes, Samuel IV-596c
- HAWFIELD, STEPHEN VII-155d; V-402a**
- Hawfield, Thomas, Venerable. See Thomas Atfield**
- Hawford, Philip, Abbot of Evesham, in Bible I-523d; worship of VII-638a**
- Hawke, Edward, admiral XV-311b**
—Hawker, Jacob Stephen VII-156a
—ROBERT STEPHEN VII-156a
- Hawkins, Edward, exegete IV-163d; X-795d; and Newman XI-372a**
—Sir John, author IX-423b
—Sir John, explorer III-30d; in Maine IX-545d; slave trade I-727d
- Hawkins, solicitor VII-156c**
—SIR HENRY VII-156c
- Hawksford, John, President of Cascott XI-336b**
Hawkeswood, Sir John, outlaw XV-214d; at Faenza V-751b; and Gregory XI VII-799d; at Orvieto XI-332c; Uccello's statue XV-118a
- Hawley, Susan, foundress VII-427a**
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, and Lathrop VII-51d**
—Rose XV-51d
- Hawthorn, Virginia XV-453d**
- Haxthausen, August von VII-537c**
—Werner von VII-537c
- Hay, in Bible XII-154a**
Hawwood, Sir John XIII-347c
—EDMUND VII-157a; II-291d; IX-766a; XIII-620a; XIV-93c
—Francis, eighth Earl of Errol. See Errol
- HAY, GEORGE VII-157c; XIII-621a; 632c; catechisms V-80b; 80d**
—Sir Gilbert, translator XIII-624d
—John VII-157c; works XIII-625b
—Mathias, Capuchin VI-482b
—Peter XIII-625b
—Robert XIII-619d
- Hayata, tribe IX-514a**
- Hayashi Ranzai, Japanese scholar VIII-314a**
- Haydn, Johann, in Kentucky VIII-623d**
—George, in Louisville IX-388a
—John, Lazarist XI-367c
—Thomas I-365d
- HAYDN, JOHANN MICHAEL VII-158b; X-623c; at Salzburg XIII-415a**
—JOSEPH (FRANZ JOSEPH) VII-158c; X-601c; XI-271a; extreme unction, possession music XI-626c; portrait VII-facing 158
- Haydock, Evan VII-159b**
—GEORGE, VENERABLE VII-159b
—GEORGE LEO VII-160a; Bible V-141a
—William, martyr V-477d
- Haye, La. See Hague**
- Hayes, Ralph II-298a**
- Hayer, Louis, martyr XI-362c**
- Hayes, Mother Ignatius, Poor Clare XI-254a**
—Mother Mary Paul, Sister of Charity XI-254a
—Patrick, martyr VII-166b
—Richard, Franciscan VIII-146b
- Hayford B., President of the United States XV-175a**
—T., writer VIII-123d
- Hayz, Francesco, Rosmini-Serbati's portrait (ill) XIII-195**
- Hayk, language XIII-78d**
- Haylandière, de la, Bishop of Vincennes X-710d**
- Haymakers' Association, Texas XIV-544b**
- Haymer, Chancellor I-447b**
- Haymo, Bishop of Châlons IX-287c**
- HAYMO, Bishop of Halberstadt VII-160c; V-723b; VII-373b; 447d; IX-437b**
—Bishop of Rochester VI-89c
- Haymon, duke VI-325c**
—Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
- HAYMO OF FAWERSHAM VII-161a; VI-282b; XIII-610b; epithet V-74c**
- HAYNALD, LAJOS, cardinal VII-161c; 562a; VIII-593d; XV-23a; at Vaticano Council XV-305b**
- Hayne, Robert Young, senator, publication movement XV-167d**
- Haynes, John Henry II-9b**
- Hays, F. C. XIV-489c**
—Isaac, physician X-141b
- Hayton, King of Armenia IV-553d; VI-148d**
—Abbot of Poitiers IX-588b
- Hayug, Juda, grammarian VII-181a**
—Hayward, John, apostate. See Hayward, John
- Hayward, John, monk XI-729d**
- Hayward's Heath, convent III-296d**
- Haywood, Thomas VI-475a**
- Hayz, King of Cyprus II-474c**
—King of Syria IV-611d; VIII-199b; 655a; anointed V-382a; and Eliseus V-387b; Isaia's prophecy III-474c; and Ruthe III-474c
- Hazaraddi, See Adar**
- Hazaraddab. See Asergadda**
- Hazaraveth. See Asaroth**
- Hazarshual. See Hasarsbual**
- Hazarshum. See Hasarssum**
- HAZART, CORNELIUS VII-162a**
- Hazaya, Joseph XIV-411a**
- Hazartamar. See Assanthona**
- Haze, Jeanne, foundress XV-300d**
- Hazel, in Bible XII-154a**
- Hazeborn, Nicholas, conversion II-718c**
- Hazerim. See Haserim**
- Hazeroth. See Haseroth**
- Hazireh, Kh. (Enhazor) VII-438d**
- Hazleton, town, Pennsylvania, St. Bonk Catholic parish XIV-512a**
- Hazor. See Asor**
- Hazzan, official of Synagogue of Ives 181b**
- Hccal, VII-348c**
- Head, Saint, Bishop of Winchester II-578a; XIII-401a**
- Headli, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d**
- Head-dress, use VII-113a**
- Headlam, Arthur Cayley, exegete IV-163a; XI-728c**
- Headstan, Bishop of London IX-347c**
- Healing, astrological II-20c; in early Church III-690b; Holy Ghost, gift of VII-413d**
- Health, and eugenics XV-38d; extreme unction, effect of V-728b; in schools XIII-558b; and sterilization XVI-39d**
- Healy, Bartholomew, and Knights of Columbus VII-670d**
- HEALEY, GEORGE ALEXANDER VII-162b**
—James Augustine, Bishop of Portland VII-745d; X-788b; XI-288b
- Heald, Archbishop of Tuam IV-510b; X-88d; XI-682c; XV-82c; on St. Aileran I-235a; on St. Assicus I-800a; on St. Columbanus IV-140a**
- Heald, Abbot and Abbey of Abington I-43d**
- Heardred, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d**
- Hearers. See Audientes**
- Hearne, Samuel, explorer IV-718d**
—Thomas, antiquarian IV-286c; V-736d; on Woodhead XV-702b
- Hearse, origin of word III-77d; funeral, in Westminster Abbey (ill) VII-103**
- HEARSE (TENEBRÆ) VII-163d**
- Heary, Auchenborg's researches II-72b; St. Catherine of Siena's emblem III-448a; Celsus study I-458b; mental influence on XIII-561b; Signo of the Cross on XII-780a; Steao's discovery I-460b; valves discovered I-454b**
- Heart, James VII-774b**
- Heart of Jesus, church, Berlin II-494d**
- OF JESUS, DEVOTION TO THE VII-163b; act VII-165a; altar, first IV-436d; Amould I-751a; association XV-154b; book, first V-590b; Communions IV-774d; confraternities VII-165d; development VII-165b; and Eucharist VII-165b; —Feast VII-166d; in America XIII-598c; Anglican Church XIII-92a; first celebrated V-590b**
- foundations VII-164d; Host I-350b; Ireland X-365d; Bl. John Eudes VII-166a; Italy IX-287c; Bl. Margaret Mary VII-166d; MacLellan I-540c; XIII-275d; at Moulins X-603d; novena XI-143d; XI-276a; object VII-163b; origio II-143b; Peter Canisius XI-761b; Portugal VII-166d; Russia, Venerable Anna Madeleine XIII-764d; reparation XII-753d; scapular XIII-514a; Schoenberg XIII-547a; Scipio II-166d; and theologically considered VII-164d
- of Jesus, Oblate Franciscan Sisters of the X-682c
- of Jesus, Servants of the XIV-201c
- of Jesus, Sisters of the I-591b
- of Mary, Archconfraternity of the, Baden II-200a; Paris XIV-125a
- OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY AND IMMACULATE VII-167b; XI-488c
- OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE IMMACULATE (OF SCHRUELD) VII-167c; II-405d; XIII-676a; X-375b; in Africa I-191a; feast X-600b; in Haiti VII-115b; in India, map VII-facing 73c; monastic emblem X-291c
- OF MARY, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY VII-167b; XIII-716a
- OF MARY, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY AND IMMACULATE VII-167b; in Ontario XIII-565b; at Rennes XI-773c
- OF MARY, DEVOTION TO THE HOLY VII-167b; X-543b; feast V-596b; VII-169b; novena XI-143d; scapular XIII-510a; 513b
- of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure. See Most Pure Heart of Mary
- OF MARY, MISSIONARY SONS OF THE IMMACULATE VII-167c; XI-26a; in Africa I-911c; in Choco XVI-68a; publication XI-690d
- OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY VII-167a; X-689b
- OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY AND IMMACULATE VII-167b
- OF MARY, SISTERS SERVANTS OF THE HOLY VII-167a
- OF MARY, SISTERS SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE (Monroe, Mich.) VII-167b; X-702b; I-275b; in Pittsburgh XIII-125d
- OF MARY, SISTER-SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE (Quebec) VII-167c; III-290c; VII-230c
- OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE MOST PURE VII-167d
- OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE SACRED VII-167d; VI-378c; Congo, I-275b; in Mexico, mimes XIII-109a
- of the Infant Jesus, Sisters of the IV-54c
- of the Mother Most Admirable, Society 564b
- Hearts-of-Steel, Protestant organization VII-320c

- Heas, Michael**, missionary XIV-398d
Heav-422d; XII-66a; alcoholic V-75b; **Amotian** VII-60d; **Despretz IV-75c; Fizeau V-88c; as fluid XII-67a; Fourier XI-64b; and friction XII-67a; Kelvin V-420a; Mariotte IX-67a; from zero XII-67a; radiant, Desains IV-744a**
Heath, in Bible XII-154a
 —John VII-169c
 —HENRY, VENERABLE VII-39c
 —Nicholas, martyr V-477d
 —NICHOLAS, Archbishop of York VII-169d; V-478c; XV-734c; schism XV-704a; 704b
 —Richard, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102c
 —William, martyr V-478b
Heathfield, battle (633) XI-349a
Heathcote, Bishop of London IX-347c
Heathcote, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
Heathcote, Bishop of Lindisfarne VII-11c; IX-366c
 —Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
 —Heave, in Peace Sacrifice XIII-314d
HEAVEN VII-170a; Abraham's **Heaven I-607b; Archaic teaching I-67b; beatific vision VII-171d; beatitude, accidental VII-174b; beatitude, attributes of VII-174d; beatitude, essential VII-174a; in Blessed VII-173d; in Buddhism III-30b; 31a; character VII-171d; in Chinese philosophy III-607c; Christ's Sacrifice in VII-11c; eternity of VII-173c; existence VII-170d; first, in Aristotelian cosmology I-716b; 716c; Gnostic II-327b; 328a; IV-708b; God XII-397a; happiness of Thomistic teaching XIV-700b; in Indian mythology X-373c; VII-572c; kingdom of Theocracy XV-684d; Neshdith of the Hebrews X-420c; in Mohammedan X-420c; as mystery VII-173b; name VII-170b; paradise XV-519c; 520a; Plato in V-531a; predestination X-784d; religion VII-173b; Rosminian teaching VII-173a; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356d; Theosophic teaching XIV-628a; Thomistic teaching VII-172b; worship of, in Confucianism IV-275b; Zoroastrian XII-156b; X-502b**
Heaven of, and Taoism XII-410b
 —Temple of, Peking III-667d; (ill) III-670a
Heavens, in astrology II-20d; seven, in Ascension of Isaias I-606b
Hebal, Mount VI-430a; 440b; XI-650d; altar I-360b; law established XI-650d
Hebel, Friedrich, dramatist VI-397b
Hebbelnyk, Adolf, Orientalist IX-397b
Hebd., abbr. I-24c
Hebdomad, in Gnosticism III-10a; VI-150b; VII-150b
Hebdomada authentica, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
 —expectations, in Latin Church XI-517a
 —major. See Holy Week
Hebdomadarian, in Cathedral Chapter III-255a; monastic I-15a; XI-184a
Hebdomadarii XIV-324c
Hebdomada sancta. See Holy Week
Hebdomadical Council, Oxford XI-366c
Hebdomas Passions XI-535c
Heber, Cnute. See Hasber
 —leader of Milesians VIII-99a
 —patriarch, chronology III-732d; in genealogy of Christ IV-40d
Hebert, martyr V-597a
 —Bishop of Azen I-209c
 —Ernest, painter XI-402a
 —Jacques-René, revolutionist XIII-14c
 —Philippe, sculptor IX-584d; Bourge's monument II-722a; Fontaine's statue (ill) V-331d
Hebræistæ, and Amræbim I-452b
Hebra, Ferdinand, physician X-137a; XII-712b; dermatology X-140c; XI-350c
HEBREU VII-175a; 175a; 316c; MSS. IX-627c; Psalms XII-534a; version of XV-516d
Hebræi I-608b; V-243d; VI-656d; IX-323a; Agrapha in I-226c; in Egypt V-351a; reliability VI-657d
—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE I-608b; alphabet I-704b; 598d; V-490d; VII-176c; and Aramaic VII-179a; Egyptian influence VII-178c; Grammaticians VII-181a; history VII-177a; Massoretæ VII-179c; X-35d
 —Language VII-536a; disease XIV-454d; Jewish use VIII-403b; in Latin, liturgical XIII-707b; liturgical use VII-68d; in Mishna text XIV-437d; Nigra's works XI-73c; root words VII-177b; in Samaria XIII-417a; in Old Testament XIII-526c; in Septuagint, Versions of the Bible XV-369c; vocabulary VII-177b; vowels VII-176d; writing VII-176b; written and spoken V-247a
 —Literature VII-536a; 156d; Habacuc, Book of VII-99a; Jeremias, Lamentations of VIII-338b; Jeremias, Prophecies of VIII-337b; Jubilees, Book of VIII-337b; Marias, prophecy XV-464Ba; Paralipomeni VII-180c; poetry, metre III-304b; XI-541b; Talmud XV-445d; Old Testament XI-74d; XII-526a
 —Fagi XI-750d
 —Londini XI-750d
 —Munsteri XIV-751a
 Names. See Names, Hebrew
**HEBREW, EPISTOLE TO THE VII-181c; Altar, word for I-362b; anchor in I-462a; canoncity III-276a; XII-638a; 638b; Christian epoch VII-181d; criticism IV-496b; doctrinal contents VII-181d; Godeau's paraphrase VII-623a; importance VII-183d; Lutherans reject II-279a; Melchisedech in I-53a; Origen's opinion IV-492b; Reformers III-278d; style VII-182b; Old Testament types XIII-293b
 —See Israelites; Jews and Judaism VII-181c
Hebrides XIII-616c; ecclesiastical organization I-706c; Lazari in X-361c
HEBRON VII-184a; Abel I-36b; Abraham I-15a; Biblical epoch VII-184a; Christian epoch VII-184d; Edomites VII-638c; Elizabeth I-36b; enclosure, sacred VII-185d; and flight into Egypt XV-465c; (ill) VII-184: 186; Jacob VIII-261a; Jesse VIII-524d; Kingdom of I-36b; mosque VII-185d; population VIII-545c; refuge, city of XII-712a
Hebron V-440b
Hecate, deity XI-199b; temple, Gyna V-401b
Heccateus, historian XI-303d; in Abraham I-53b; in Zoroabel's Temple, Jerusalem XV-502b
Heccatomithi. See Heccatomitti
Heccatus, Saint, Bishop of Vienna VII-27c
Hecceta, Spanish explorer XI-290d
HECK, Barbara, and Embury X-228c; in Montreal X-240c
Hecke, Joseph Van, Bollandist II-637c
Heckerstaller, Vier Apostel of I-36b
Hecker, Friedrich VII-476b
 —George XI-693b
 —ISAAC THOMAS VII-186b; Americanism XIV-537c; Catholic Publication Society founded XI-28b; "Catholic World" founded XI-693d; and Deshon IV-367c; in England XI-306d; missions II-213c; Paulist Fathers X-368d; portrait VII-187d; reading circle organized VII-334a
 —John V-186b
Heckington, abbey VI-675b
Hector, Bishop of Cartagena III-384c
Hedda, Bishop of the West Saxons, death I-280c; and Guthlac VII-92b
Heddo, Abbot of Corbie XI-518a
 —Bishop of Strasburg XV-313b; archidiaconates introduced II-693d; at Sintlesosseu XI-723b
Heddon (Heddonem), William. See Houghton, William
Hedersleben, convent VI-533c
Hedge, Frederick Henry, transcendentalist XV-18c
Hedgehog, in Bible I-522b
Hedge-School, Irish VIII-106b; XIII-576c; methods VIII-290a
Hedyn, Bishop of Tournai V-370d
Hedin, Sven, in Tibet XIV-719d; 720b
Hedwig, Kaspar XIV-314a; Chronicon Urspergensis VIII-691a; Josephus translation VIII-529a
Hedley, John Cuthbert, Bishop of Newport II-463a; XI-18c XV-537a; at Ampleforth I-439c; and "Dublin Review" XI-676c; XI-678c; on Methodism IX-607d; St. Tello's Society XV-586d; on Wearmouth Abbey XV-672c
HEDONISM VII-187d; XII-28d; writings of Cyrenaic V-558b; Bentham V-828b; character study III-586b; Cyrenaic Ethic IV-561b; and duty V-216d; Epicureans, and ethical good I-6388; and eudæmonism VII-132b; and the good VI-637c; Greek VI-641b; and the highest good VI-640d; and individualism, ethical VII-76c; Latin writings XV-257d; the Will XV-625a
HEDWIG, SAINT VII-189a; XI-761d; IV-20b; XIII-790d; XV-29c; churches, U. S. XI-565b
 —Saint, Sisters of VII-189d
 —daughter of St. Matilda X-49a
 —Queen of Poland IV-465c; IX-294c; XIII-184b; XIII-2435b; 255b; XV-432a. See Hedwige Heeb, Anton V-180d
Heenan, Dennis, Colonel, in Civil War VIII-140b
HEENEY, CORNELIUS VII-190a; II-800c; benefactions II-799d; XIII-143b; and MeClonkey II-800d
Heer, Oswald, paleontologist II-577c
Heerbrand, Jakob, and Blyesen II-604c; and Gregory of Valencia VII-22b; and Scherer XIII-527d; at Tübingen University X-489c
HEERMANN VON ZUDYWK, CLEMENS AUG. ANT., FREIHERR VON VII-190c; 190b; X-292b
HEESWIJK VII-190b; 395b; XII-390c; 391b
HEFELE, KARL JOSEPH VON VII-191b; V-94d; VII-378a; XI-290b; on St. Bonaventure II-651a; as editor XI-678a; on Honorius I IV-310c; VII-455d; on Ignatian letters VII-640b; on infallibility XI-230c; on marriage, clerical III-486a; on Origen IV-309d; Sardinia, Council of XIII-473a; on Schism, Western XIII-541b; on Torquemada XIV-783c; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
Heffron, Bishop of Winona XV-659a
Hegar, Alfred, scientist VI-269c; on abortion I-50a
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich VII-192b; on the Absolute I-620c; on Christ, in Absolute XIV-600b; religion, natural XV-344c
HEGELIANISM VII-192b; absolute mind, in I-603d; and anarchy I-453c; at the theory of VII-193d; Hegel VII-193a; X-233b; and Biblical criticism IV-493d; causality III-463d; 465d; condition, theory of I-212b; on creation IV-471c; deonticism III-30b; development of doctrine VII-192d; dialectic IV-772a; on evil V-625d; on freedom of religion VII-85d; history, philosophy of VII-193b; idealism I-176c; VII-635a; XII-29b; ideas VII-623d; immancence VII-683c; influence, in I-194 a; Kant VII-600b; logic, definition of IX-324b; and materialism X-43a; metaphysics X-232b; mind, philosophy of XIII-195b; and morality, modernity of X-483b; 485b; nature, philosophy of VII-193b; optimism XI-263b; pantheism XI-448a; 449b; XII-32d; philosophy, of duty VII-193a; and religion, theory of XI-547a; rationalism XI-653 a; relativism XII-723a; religion, VII-193d; V-718b; XII-740a; school, in I-194a; spiritism, in I-28d; state, theory of the VII-193c; theological methods VII-194b; transcendentalism XV-18b; and truth, theory of X-757c
Hegel, Christoph, Count, IX-363c
Hegemonus, writer IX-590b
Hegesias the Cyrenaic V-656b
HEGESIPPUS, SAINT VII-194c; VI-601b; XII-797a; on Ebionites VII-533a; on hierarchy, early VII-340b; on Hosanna VII-473a; Pastoral Epistles XIV-731b; 733b; popes, list of IV-134d; XII-19c; in Rome I-514c; on Virgin Mary's virginity XV-460b
—THE PSEUDO VII-195c
Hegira, Era of the III-740c; X-234c; 428a; dating system IV-637d
HEGIUS, ALEXANDER VII-195d; 541a; XV-603a; on Agricola I-231c; and Gratius VI-731c
Hegra, Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c
Hegumenos (Hegumenoi) monastic I-16a; VI-741d; 741b; VII-336d; 337c; VIII-716b
Heb, deity IV-407b; IV-407d
Hebet, deity IV-407b
Heiberg, Louis, writer IV-731a; 731b
Heidegger, Johann Heinrich, Biblical commentator VIII-80c
Heidelberg, Germany, castle, XI-410a; castle, (ill) VI-14c; 192c; 192d; confluence, (ill) VII-26a; V-35a; Luther II-195a; VII-196d; Palatine Library I-317d; VII-6a; 197c; XV-291c; 296c; Reformation VI-197c; Sodalities, (ill) Litarary Rhenana III-492d; Tilly captures XV-725a
 —Catechism V-763a; VII-197b; communion of saints IV-173d; Frederick III-203d
 —UNIVERSITY VII-196a; XI-415d; XIII-600a; Benedictine college IX-131d; Charles Frederick XI-116c; Frederick the Great XIII-115d; (ill) VII-196; Mattheus of Cracow X-65b; Salem library XIII-396b; Sambuca XIII-420d; Sapientia college VI-197b
 —University, Tiffin, Ohio XII-711b
Heidelberger Jahrbücher, periodical VI-653a
Heidenhain, Rudolf, physician X-192b
Heidenheim, monastery V-364b; 365d
Heidenreich, Bishop of Culm IV-560b
Heidenstein, historian XII-197a**

Heifer, Red. See Red Heifer
 Heigerlein, Bishop of Vienna.
 See Faber, Johann, theologian
 Heiglmann, Anna. See Line, Mrs.
 Anne
 —William IX-270c
 Heiland. See Heiland
 Heilbron, assembly (1633) XIV-563d
 —Peter, priest XII-121c
 Heilbrunner, Jacob VIII-614a
 Heileton, in Greek rite I-350d; 563d
 Hewide IX-160c
 Heilig, Saint. See Thecla
 Heiligblut, church, Bavaria X-633d
 Heilige Berg, Der XVI-3b
 Heilmanns, legend IX-405a
 Heiligelinde, shrine V-523b
 HELIGENKREUZ, (SANTUA CRUX) I-119c; I-123a; I-124c; I-148a; XV-420b
 Heiligenstadt, abbey, Thuringia XIV-713a
 Heiligenspeit, painting XI-390d
 Heiliggeistkirche, Heidelberg I-190b
 Heiligkreuz, Divine Word, Society of V-54c; XII-231c; 455b
 —monastery VII-127d
 Heilmann, Andreas VII-90c
 Heilmann, See of V-522c; synod (1565) III-474c
 HELLSBRONN (FONS SALUTIS) VII-198d; V-366a
 —MONK OF V-199c
 Heiligw. Convent of Kiburg XIII-215b
 —of Schauenburg XI-237d
 Heim, Albert, theologian V-707b
 —FRANÇOIS JOSEPH VII-199c; dictionary V-417c
 —Georg XVI-22d
 Heimann, Theodor, priest IX-103a
 Heilmarmen, in Gnosticism VI-550b
 Heimbuch of Langenstein (Hesse), Heinrich XII-52b
 Heimbürg, Gregory von, humanist VII-499c; and Pius II XII-127d
 Heimdall, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
 Heimes, Valentine V-40d
 Heimia, Japanese citizens VIII-27a
 Heimo, Bishop of Breslau II-761b
 —of Verdun XI-120b
 Heine, Heinrich, poet VI-526c; and Lütz IX-285d
 Heiner, Franz, journalist IX-680a
 Heinecke, Samuel, deaf, education of V-317b; 317c; and I-Épée V-318b
 Heino, Bishop of Verdun IX-303c
 Heinrich. See Henry (except as below)
 —John Baptist, theologian IV-242d; IV-590b; and Hirschler VII-364d; and Moutang X-603b
 Heinrichau Abbey VII-180b; IX-904b; XIII-791a
 HEINRICH DER GLICHZARE VII-199c; VI-518c
 —VON AHARS VII-200a
 —VON LAUFENBERG VII-200b; VI-520b
 —VON MEISSEN VII-200c; VI-520b
 —VON MELK VII-200d; VI-518a
 —von Morungen, minnesinger VII-519a
 —VON VELDEKE VII-201a; VI-518c; 519c; VII-266a
 Heinhart, physician XI-542d
 Heinsberg, Philipp von, Archb. bishop of Cologne VI-254d; VII-212b
 Heintz, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic XVI-65d
 HEINZ, JOSEPH, painter VII-201b
 —by prescription XII-395c;
 —in Roman Law IX-83a
 Heirich, disciple of Erucana. See Eric
 Heirman, martyr III-671c; IX-748b

Heirmos, Greek Office IV-319b
 HEIS, EDUARD VII-201d; portrait VII-202
 Heiss, Michael, Archbishop of Milwaukee XI-240b; VI-481a;
 XI-416c; Bennett Law XV-663d; founds congregation VI-482d; at La Crosse VII-737c
 Heister, Lorenz, anatomist X-152d; 153a
 HEISTERBACH (VALLIS S. PETRI) VII-202b
 Heitfeld, Henry, Senator VII-629d
 Heize-Eibib VII-498b
 Heizka, in Temple XIV-490a; 500b; 503a
 Hel, deity VII-207a
 Helai, astronomy. See Lucifer
 Helam, town VI-440b
 —Francis, confessor VIII-167a
 Helao, Saint XII-729b
 Helba. See Ahalah
 Helhon VII-440b
 Helbron, Peter, Capuchin VI-479b
 Helbön (Helbon) VII-440b
 Helcat. See Halcat
 Helcel, historian XII-200b
 Helchias, father of Nehemias X-738a
 Helcias, high-priest VIII-523c
 Helching, Michael. See Sidonius
 Heled X-676c
 Helgen, saint X-585b
 —Blessed, foundress IX-750c
 —Queen of Adiabene. See Sardanapalus
 EBERHARD, Jesuit VII-478a
 EBERHARD, SAINT VII-202c; III-107d; 108a; IV-295d; and St. Agrieus I-230d; altars, golden I-346c
 —Churches: Australia XI-566a; Canada XI-565d; England XI-563b; United States XI-565a
 —and Constantine IV-300b; Cross, foundation of IV-523b; VI-244b; III-425c; gallery, St. Peter's XII-373c; Holy Coat of Christ VII-400d; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of VII-269a; (ills.) III-97a; VII-203; at Jerusalem XIII-92a; marriage IV-297b; mausoleum III-515a; Nails, Holy X-672c; Nativity, Grotto of IV-483c; Olive tree, Gerulica I-767a; S. Croce in Gerulica XIII-169d; sarcophagus, Vatican Museum XV-281d; Scala Sancta XIII-505c; Shrine, Hautvillers XII-730a; statue XIII-372a; Troy, cathedral XV-42c; Triser, veneration X-68b
 —in Simonianism VI-594d; XIII-792a
 —wife of Julian the Apostate VIII-558d
 —Queen of Bosnia II-696b
 —Queen of Sicily VIII-737a
 —in Servia XIII-732d
 —DIOCESE OF VII-203c; X-519a; charitable institutions XIII-247b; Italian XI-506b; Louvain college I-425a; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176d
 —Fire (St. Elmo's fire) XI-768b
 —of Mecklenburg, Princess III-782d
 —of Udina, Saint IX-129b
 HELEN OF SKOFDE, SAINT VII-203d
 HELENOPOLIS, Bithynia Prima VII-203d; 204b
 —byzantine VII-204c
 —in Palestine Secunda VII-204b
 Helenopontus, ecclesiastical province I-788a
 Helenus, Satorius, Bishop of Cambray VII-216b
 —of Tarsus I-599c; XIV-461c; at Antioch VI-80b
 Heleph VII-140b
 Helephent, Count von XI-598c
 —Gebhard von, Archbishop of Salzburg I-145c
 Helerstorfer, Abt. XIII-697b
 Helia, monastery I-41-533c; 534b
 Helig, saint I-41-533c
 Helge II, Bishop of Oslo VII-618b
 Helgense, Abt. See Helia, Paul
 HELI, high-priest VII-204c; XI-659d; and Anna I-530c; and Isaac I-11-12b
 HELI, father of Joseph VII-204d; in genealogy of Christ I-410c; VIII-504d; XV-464c
 Helidae, Bishop of Zeugma XV-737c
 HELIAE, PAUL VII-203a; XVI-1b; 72a; at Copenhagen University IV-352b
 HELIAND, VII-128c; facsimile fragment VII-205
 Helias, legend IX-125a
 —de Assise. See Elias of Corontus
 Helica (Nicaea) XI-43d
 Hélier, Saint IV-456b
 Heligand VII-514c
 HELIAND VII-200b; and Gestas Romanorum VIII-539d; on Grail, Helv VI-719b
 —of Perseigne VII-200c
 Heliostrat, oun XV-227d
 Heliothetic System XII-47c; XIII-607a
 Helios I-184b; Copernicus IV-352c; VI-451c; XII-54a; Galileo VII-341b; Egyptian III-19d
 Heliodorus, Bishop of Pinaia XI-101b
 —Saint, Bishop of Sion XIV-15a
 —Treasurer of Syria VIII-387b; in art, Raphael XII-644c; XV-285d; and Quintilian III X-254a; and Seleucus IV. Philometor IX-497b; XIII-690c
 —Bishop of Tricea XV-40c
 Heliodorus in Mithrasism X-403d
 HELIOGABALUS, Emperor VII-200c; V-402c; and Alexander Severus XIII-743a; architectural period, Rome XI-176c; (ills.) VII-200b; Marius Maximus' biography IX-672b; syncretism, religious IX-383c
 Heliographic Engraving and Printing Company V-327b
 Helion, Count and Master of Knights of St. John XIII-192b
 Heliopoli, Egypt, sanctuary VIII-507b
 —Syria. See Baalbek
 Hélios, in Egyptian mythology V-334c
 Helioscope III-409a; XIII-526a
 Heliospectroscope XIII-526a
 Helissar, Abbot of St. Maximin XII-778b
 Helium, in alchemy I-273a; in minerals XV-706c; solar constituent II-28d
 Helium-stars X-V-185d
 Helicites. See Eclisites
 HELM VII-207a; abyss I-75b; Albigenian theory I-268a; Amalrican theory I-370d; Armbiug, theory VII-208d; in Athanasian Creed VII-208b; Calvin XI-378b; descent into I-631c; 632a; dogmatic theology IV-687d; Emery V-402b; Eriuzena VIII-208d; eternity of VII-208d; 209c; existence of VII-208a; fore of VII-210d; Florence, Council of VII-208b; Gecece, Council of VII-345b; George, Bishop of the Arabians, writings of X-494a; Gnostic IV-708b; God, presence of VII-397a; in Herodotus I-603a; in Hinduism II-731c; Hirschler on VII-208d; and judgment, particular VIII-515b; Kabbalistic VII-509d; limbo as VII-507b; location VII-207c; Mechtild of Magdeburg on X-107a; Mivart VII-211c; Mohammedanism X-426c; name VII-207a; pains of mythology VII-208a; 211b; patristic teaching VII-208a; 209a; Plato V-531a; prayer in XII-347d; prayer for delivery from IV-650b; predestination VII-739b; absence of XII-378b; Sehadow's painting XIII-518a; Schell VI-208d; Scotus XIII-411c; Seleucus VIII-208d; XIV-114b; Swedenbor-

glaism XIV-356a; Theosophy XIV-628a; terms for VII-207b; Universalism VII-208d; Valentinian VII-208d; Zoroastrianism VII-208d
 HELMILIAN VII-211d; at Vienna Observatory XV-45a
 Helladii (Helladians) II-45a
 Helladius, Bishop of Tripolis XV-46d
 Helladius, grammarian XI-115d
 —Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718a
 —Bishop of Casarea VII-17c
 —Bishop of Panormiarcha XI-411d
 —Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint-Jean d'Acre) XI-553b
 —Bishop of Tarsus XI-461c
 —Archbishop of Toledo VII-649c; and Eugenius I V-602b
 Hellas VI-736c; 738d; St. Andrew's apostolate I-471c
 Hellebrand. See Gregory VII, St. Pope
 Hellene (Greeks) VI-736c; Thessaly VI-736d
 Helleneism, among Aramaeans XIII-780d; of antique thought VII-153c; 120a; and Christianity III-714d; Epiphanius XIII-394a; Jewish I-273d; Logos in IX-329a; spread of VII-733b
 Hellenophones, in Alexandria I-300a
 Helleputte, Belgian minister XI-671c
 —Helm, coin XI-1555d
 —Jon Tor Lippin XI-437d
 —Svein, artist IV-600c
 Helles, in Albania I-255a
 Hellespont, ecclesiastical province I-789a; Sibyls of XIII-770a
 Hellespontus. See Kalib
 Hellicus, Catherine XI-321a
 HELLO, ERNEST XVI-44b; and Ruybroeck XIII-281c; on Verse XI-417b; discovery I-418a; location I-419a; in romance I-418d
 Helman, in genealogy of Christ VI-410c
 Helmer, Gilbert, Abbot of Tpel XV-514b
 Helmershausen, monastery X-221b
 Helmes, Thomas. See Tunstall, Thomas, Venerable XV-92a
 Helms, heraldic VII-247c
 Helmholtz, Hermann von, scientist V-423a; life, theory of I-176b; analytic-synthetic method of XII-30c; chemical research X-139b; on energy, conservation of V-434b; life, theory of I-176b; medical research X-137a; and Müller II-675c; X-628b; ophthalmological investigation University XI-67b
 X-141b; as physicist XII-67b
 Helmhag, Wilhelm, Abbot of Cistercium XV-578a
 HELMOLD VII-212b; geographical research VII-438a
 Helmondelbathaim. See Deblathaim
 HELMONT, JAN BAPTISTA VAN VII-212c; II-573c; X-131d
 Helmpraecht, Redemptorist XII-68d
 Helmut, Bishop of Winchester XV-357d; XV-650b
 Helstedt, monastery III-199b; and Peter's Abbey XIII-200a
 Helmuin, Bishop of Autun II-144c
 Heloise, Abess I-37c; and Abelard I-37b; and tomb XV-674d; Peter the Venerable XIII-720b
 Helon (near Jerusalem). See Ailon
 —(Juda). See Holon
 Helon, lord of Kermartin VII-256c
 Helots, in Sparta IV-170d
 Helpeda. See Helfta
 Helpers, Seven Apostolic. See Seven Apostles
 —OF THE HOLY SOULS, SOCIETY OF THE VII-213a
 —of the Immaculate Conception XI-490c

- Helpidius, Priscillianist XII-429e
 —Bishop of Volterra XV-505e
 —**FLAVIUS RUSTICIUS VII-213d**
 Help of Christians, Our Lady. See Our Lady, Help of Christians
 Helps, as charisma III-590a
 Hetsin, Abbot of Ramsey VII-678a
 Helsingborgs, churches VII-77b;
 Parliament XIII-236a; university
 XIII-241b
 Helsingö. See Elsinore
 Heltai, Gáspár, chronicler VII-564e;
 version of the Bible XV-73e
 Helvetic Republic IX-408b;
 XV-360b
 Helvetica Posterior. See Helvetic
 Confession, Second
 Helvetic Confession, First
 Helvetic Confession, First XII-705d;
 XV-774d
 —Confession, Second V-762e;
 XV-705d; XV-774d; in abso-
 lution I-66c
 Helveticum Collegium, Rome
 XV-363c
 Helvetus, conquered XIV-358e
 Helvetus, Claude-Adrien, encyclo-
 pedist V-407d; 420d; VI-641b;
 condemnation IX-34b
 —Conrad X-151b
 Heria Regina, destruction IX-429a
 Herivius VIII-343a
 Herlows, Thomas, Baptist II-279a
 Herlitz. See Elchasin
 Heron, King of the Swan, See
 legend IX-125a
 Hélot, Jerome VII-214a
 —**PIERRE VII-214a**
 Homan, Jewish musician II-557a;
 and David, King of Juda
 XII-478b
 —Joseph III-775d
 Hemath. See Emath
 Hembyze, Calvinist leader X-260e
 Hemele, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
 Hemenhale, Thomas, Bishop of
 Worcester X-704e
 Hemenford, Thomas, martyr V-475d;
 and Haydock VII-150e
 Hemenri, Felix. See Hemmerlin
 Hemerobaptists, sect X-706a
 Hemera. See Hemesa
 Hemeterius, Saint, martyr XIV-177a;
 relics XIII-459a
 Hemfrid, Seigneur of Wierreeffroy
 VI-423d
 Hemingel. See Kingislet I
 Hemlock, in Bible XII-153d;
 154a
 Hemma, Saint, Countess of Friesach
 and Zeltzsbach, foundation
 I-145c; XII-412a
 Hemmer, Johann Jacob, meteorolo-
 gist VI-453b
HEMMERLIN, FELIX VII-214b;
 IX-788a; on Schwarz
 III-593b
 Hemming, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
 Hemor, Lichemite Prince XIII-794b
 Hemorrhissa. See Hemorrhöisa
 Hemus, in altar cloths I-352a;
 amice I-429a; as anesthetic I-448a;
 corporal I-355a; finger-towels
 I-355d; pall I-355d; purgative
 I-355d
 Hemstead, missionary IX-731b
 Hemptine, Count de, journalist
 XI-671c
 Hemptinne, Hildebrand de, Abbot
 XVI-32d; at St. Asmel's
 VI-53b; 463a; at Erdington
 V-517d; at Maredsous X-679d
 —Jean de, Prefect Apostolic of
 Kantana X-VI-68c
 Hemus (Nemus), city IV-407b
 —town. See Homs
 Hemsterhuis, Franz VI-367b
 Hemsworth, Stephen, martyr V-478a
 Henan Bible I-521a
 Henana of Adiabene, writer
 XIV-410a
 Henanishö, Chaldean metropol-
 itan III-559d
 Henchir, Patriarch of Abo VI-411c
 —bar Serowsha, Bishop of Hira
 XV-412b
 Henchir Boudja (Furni) VI-324c
- Jorf Bou Grara, ruins XV-60a
 —Zentour (Assur) Africa II-7a
 Henczthovus, Emil van, Superior
 of Kwango mission VII-212a
 Henderson, Alexander (11th cen-
 tury) V-763e
 —Alexander (19th cent.) X-85c
 —Davis B. I-427b
 —**ISAAC AUSTIN VII-214d**
 —Richard VII-622d
 —Thomas, astronomer II-28a
 Hendred, Richard de, Abbot of
 Abington I-43d
 Hendren, Joseph William, Bishop
 of Clifton IV-58c; at Not-
 tingham XI-133c; at Plymouth
 XII-171c
 Hendrick, Thomas Augustine,
 Bishop of Cibü III-471c
 Hendricksen, Thomas Francis,
 Bishop of Providence VII-145a;
 XII-509d
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews,
 Vice-President of the U. S.
 1791-1794; XV-174c; 175c
 Hendricksen, Arnehus, naviga-
 tor XI-639a
 Hendrickx, W., missionary II-621b
 Hendrik, Frederik VII-388d
 Hendry, Anthony XIII-481a
 Heneage, Elizabeth XV-280c
 Henebry, Richard, writer VIII-124a
 Heng, Emperor XIV-448e
 Hengelein, Frederik, Abbot of
 Langheim VIII-789a
 Henger, Heinrich VII-112a
 Hengestunde, battle (837) V-478e
 Hengistius. See Kingislet I
 Hengislus. See Kingislet I
HENGLER, LAWRENCE VII-214b;
 VIII-112a
 Hengstenberg, Ernest, Biblical
 scholar (non-catholic) I-622b;
 IV-161b; 493c; IX-462c; on
 Ecclesiastes V-247b; 248a; on
 introduction, Bible VII-80d;
 Neo-Lutheranism V-644a;
 on Pentateuch III-654c
 Henke, Henry Philip Conrad,
 Church historian VI-377d
 Henkel, J. Augustin VII-622a
 Henlaw, Geoffrey, Bishop of St.
 David's VI-569a
 Henle, Antonius von, Bishop, at
 Passau, XI-520c; at Ratibon
 VII-435e
 —Friedrich Gustav Jakob, ana-
 tomist I-460d; VII-198b; X-137b
 —Richard III-671b; IX-474d;
 XII-752c
 Henllan. See Hentland
 Henmarsh, John, martyr V-477d
 Henna. See Campfire
 Henschel, J., Jansenist XII-757d
 Henneberg, Johannes III von,
 Abbot of Fulda VI-314c
 —Poppo I von, Bishop of Würz-
 burg XV-593b
 Hennebott, pilgrimage XV-272a
HENNEPIN, LOUIS VII-215b;
 III-38a; V-188c; VI-301d;
 VII-600c; X-379d; XI-662a;
 XIV-78d; XV-658e; 662c; in
 Albany I-257a; and Du Lubut
 VII-217b; XIII-367b; geo-
 graphic research VI-451d; ex-
 plores Illinois River VII-216d;
 in Iowa V-111c; and La Salle
 IX-9d; on Louisiana VII-217c;
 in Michigan VII-216d; in
 Minnesota X-327d; Mississippi
 River VII-217d; Niagara Falls
 XI-633c; and St. Louis XI-188a
 —Anthony, Falls of XIII-367b;
 at St. Ignace VII-217b; among
 Sioux X-389b; XV-18b
 Hennessy, Mother M. Vincent,
 Presentation nun XII-398a
 Hennessy, David V-180d
 —John, Archbishop of Dubuque
 V-180b; VII-95d; Catholic
 University of Chicago I-451a
 —Chost, Sisters of VII-418a
 —John Joseph, Bishop of Wichita
 VII-401d; XV-616b
 —John Pope IV-725b
 —Michael, Mother M. 6194b
 —Thomas XV-549d
 —W. M., Celtic scholar VIII-123b
- Hennem, Albin-Joseph-Ulpian II-310a
 Hennewig, Damian, Franciscan
 VI-481a
 Henni, John Martin, Archbishop
 of Mainz VII-479c; 481d;
 X-319b; birthplace: IV-150b;
 at Canton IV-56d; at Cin-
 cinnati III-774c; and Fran-
 ciscan Tertiaries XIV-647a; at
 Bonn XII-412a; and St. Fran-
 cisc Seminary XIII-698c
**Henninghaus, Augustine, Vicar
 Apostolic of Southern Shan-
 tung III-676b; 677d; XIII-782c**
**Henning, Vincent, Bishop of
 Skara XVI-75e**
Henno Scotist XIII-302c
HENOCH, patriarch VII-218a;
 I-351d; II-548a; in Apostolic
 Constitutions I-571d; IX-309b;
 chronology I-552a; III-732c;
 in Druze theology V-167a;
 in IV-683d; V-538a; and
 Bartrau XIII-321d; coronary
 Jubilees, Book of VIII-536b;
 and judgment, general VIII-552d
**HEPHAI, Nephew of Abraham
 VII-218a**
HENOCH, Son of Cain VII-218a
HENOCH, Son of Ruben VII-218a
 —Apocalyptic writer X-214c;
 308b
 —Book of I-602b; Abyssinian
 Church I-78d; Adam I-131b;
 I-131d; II-603c; and I-78e;
 angels I-478c; and Apocryphal
 596b; astrology II-24a; Barna-
 bas, Epistle of II-300b; crea-
 tion IV-471a; Gnosticism VI-170b;
 and Judaea XII-271a
 —Messianic prophecy X-214a;
 paradise XIV-519d; Scraphim
 XIII-725d; Tertullian on
 XV-525a
Henor, Patriarch XII-518a;
 chronology I-552a; III-732c;
 in genealogy of Christ VI-410d;
 in Nasoræanism X-707a
Henotes, in Gnosticism VI-598e
HENRI, King of France VII-103b;
 XIV-319c; Aeneas of Constan-
 tinople I-82d; 83b; Di-
 onysius the Pseudo-Arcopagite
 V-158; St. Hormisdas VII-470b;
 St. John Talbot VII-483d;
 Maedonius II V-385a; and
 Nestorians X-758c; and
 Poppo VIII-218e; X-490d;
 XIII-708d; Philoxenus X-493c;
 Saragun X-493c; Symbichus
 762c; XIII-533d; Symbichus
 XIV-378b
**Henrad, vicar-chaplain of Liège
 X-257c**
**Henri. See Henry (except as be-
 low)**
Henri, Pierre, chronicler VI-351b
Henricians I-259b; 451c
Henricus, Abbot of Clugny VII-219b;
 XII-442b
**Henrietta Maria, Queen of Eng-
 land at Ardilliers I-700d; in
 Bernini II-510b; in art, Dyck
 VII-116a; and Bernini II-531c;
 chapels III-578d; XV-593b;
 chaplains III-326a; and Cra-
 shaw IV-468a; and Cressy IV-456d;
 and D'Avanent IV-639d;
 and Drury V-166c; and Griffe
 VI-627b; Golden Rose VI-630d;
 and Huddleston VII-511d;
 Maryland II-228a; Mor-
 in X-707b; and Morse X-578b;
 and Philip XII-22b; and Rob-
 ert of Arris XIII-96c; Sancy
 VII-137c; and Scotland XIII-620c;
 tomb XI-480b
 —of Brunswick, conversion I-583c
**Henricette-Catherine de Joyeuse
 VII-80c**
 —de Savoie VII-80c
 —of Jusse. See Marie-Françoise-
 Gabrielle de Cröissy
Henrik, Saint, Bishop of Upsala.
 See Henry
**Henricksen, Magnus. See Mag-
 nus Henricksen**
**HENRION, MATHIEU-RICH-
 ARD-AUGUSTE VII-219c****
- Henricus, Bishop of Ceuta III-128b
 —Alexio de Miranda, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261c
 —Antoine-Joseph, martyr III-670d;
 IX-740e
 —Antoine-Joseph, missionary
 VIII-633d
 —Camilo, author XIV-306c
 —**CHRISTOTOMO VII-219d;**
 VIII-633d
 —**ENRIQUEVAZ-220c;** Menolo-
 gion X-192b; and Molina X-436d
 —Francisco, Mercedarian X-192a
 —Gonzalvo. See Gonzalvo Hen-
 ricue
 —Pedro, Grand Master of Aviz
 II-162a
Henri, Blessed, Cistercian XIII-396b
 —King of Bohemia VI-654c;
 Kraun VIII-697c; Moravia X-593c;
 and Philip IV of France
 XIII-5c
 —I, King of Castile III-111d
 —II, the Bastard, King of Castile
 III-411d; XV-182b; and Alen-
 tian Knights I-272b; and
 Bartrau XIII-321d; coronary
 VII-512d; and Ferdinand I of
 Portugal XII-301c; and Léon
 IX-173d; and Pedro the Cruel
 XV-212d
 —III, the Sicily, King of Castile
 XIV-182a; and Bethencourt
 XIII-244a; Jewish policy VIII-394d;
 and Timur IV-554a
 —IV, the Good, King of Cas-
 tile III-111d; XV-182b; and
 Arévalo I-702a; and Barrientos
 II-309a; and Girón III-151c;
 and Isabella of Castile VIII-170b;
 and Juan I of Castile VIII-395d;
 Madrid, palace IX-517a
 —Emperor of Constantinople
 III-112b; XV-430d
 —of Lusignan, King of Cyprus
 VII-212d
 —II, King of Cyprus IV-552d;
 VII-363a
 —I, Beaulere, King of England
 V-434a; 438b; VII-220d;
 VIII-116a; and Anselm I-480b;
 I-490d; St. Anselm I-254b;
 and Callistus II III-185d;
 186c; Charter I-802c; and
 Courtenay VII-564d; and
 Courtenay IX-103a; and Gérard
 IV-466b; and Giffard VI-552a;
 investitures VI-552a; VII-88d;
 London, charter IX-342c;
 Normandy I-103b; Reading
 Abbey XII-673b; and Gérard
 XV-521c; Whytby Abbey XV-609d
HENRY II, King of England VII-229d;
 IX-430a; IX-531b; IX-357c;
 XIII-414c; and St. Aldred I-162d;
 and St. Aelfred I-172c;
 and Alan of Tewkesbury I-245d;
 and Alexander III I-247b;
 and Arnulf, Arnulf of Lisieux I-752a; and
 Clarendon I-180b; VII-221b;
 beuefit of clergy II I-476d;
 Cathari III-436d; charter-
 mentum VII-221b; and
 IX-548d; XIII-414c; and Di-
 ceto IV-778b; Durban V-212c;
 and Fohot VI-557c;
 Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI-426b;
 Gilbertines VI-557a; and St.
 Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557c;
 and Glanville VII-576d;
 Grandmontines VI-725d; and
 Gills VI-561a; and Henry
 VIII-36a; and Henry VIII-29a;
 and Hugh of Lincoln
 VII-221d; 520b; Ireland I-158a;
 V-174a; VI-45c; VII-101c;
 and the Law of the Convoite
 IX-92a; St. Mary's, Order of
 IX-79a; Londoners IX-342c;
 and map IX-635a; nationalism
 III-703a; and Peter de Blois
 IX-76a; and Peter de Blois
 of France XII-1a; Poitiers ca-
 thedral XII-180c; poetry VII-221b;
 réale, droit de XII-712d;
 Rufford Abbey XIII-221d;
 St. Andrew's, chapel of
 IX-96b; St. Thomas, chapel
 of I-449a; and Saint Victor,
 Achaed de XIII-389a; Scotland

- VII-57c; VIII-232c; X-685c; XIII-54b; XV-212a; mint X-322a; and papacy IV-19a; XV-203d; and Philipp II of France X-11b; Reuss XIII-79b; and Richard I III-479a; V-438a; VII-234b; XIII-42b; and Savaric XIII-488d; Seal (ill.) VII-233c; Siena XIII-780; at Syracuse XIV-397a; Urban III IV-212a.
- Henry VII**, Emperor of Germany VI-494b; IX-466d; and Albertini I-263c; and Baldwin II of Brescia I-704b; and Clement V IV-23d; and Dante IV-629a; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430a; Genoa VI-119d; in Italy VI-107a; VII-58b; Pisa XII-111b; and Rieneh XIII-52d; Swiss League XIV-359b; tomb XII-110c; tomb (ill.) XII-111c; Veit's portrait of XV-322b; and Visconti IX-466d.
- I, King of Haiti VII-114c.
- I, King of Jerusalem VII-362c.
- II, III, Kings of Jerusalem. See Henry I-11, Kings of Cyprus.
- I, King of Navarre X-722b.
- II, King of Navarre X-722d.
- III, King of Navarre. See Henry IV, King of France and Navarre.
- I, King of Portugal, cardinal XIII-303c; XIV-684a; and Thomas of Andra VI-283c. King of the Romans VI-256d; VII-457d.
- Death of Admont I-145c; abbot XIII-413b.
- Count of Andechs VI-33a.
- Duke of Anjou. See Henry III, King of France.
- I, Bishop of Augsburg II-714a.
- II, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b.
- III, Bishop of Augsburg. See Schöneck, Henry III, von.
- IV, Bishop of Augsburg. See Liechtenau, Henry IV von.
- II, Jasomirgott, Duke of Austria II-123b; VI-253d; XV-417b.
- II, the Quarrelsome, Duke of Bavaria VII-227c; XI-350a; and Ebert IV-326a; and St. Margia X-49a; and Otto III XI-356d.
- IV, the Lame, Duke of Bavaria. See Henry II, Saint, Emperor of Germany.
- I, the Proud, Duke of Bavaria. See Henry the Proud.
- XII, the Lion, Duke of Bavaria. See Henry the Lion.
- III, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-414b.
- I, the Warrior, Duke of Brabant XII-1d.
- II, the Magnanimous, Duke of Brabant V-389d.
- III, the Debonair, Duke of Brabant III-22b.
- IV, Duke of Breslan II-762a.
- Bishop of Brizon I-480d.
- Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel III-19c; and Charles V III-628a; at Frankenhäuser I-46a; Gandersheim Abbey I-10b; Reformation XII-704d; XV-58c.
- II, Duke of Burgundy. See Henry I, King of France.
- III, Duke of Burgundy XIV-181c.
- Archbishop of Canterbury VII-787a.
- Archbishop of Cologne V-274c.
- Vicar Apostolic of Congo IV-234d.
- I, Bishop of Constance IV-37c.
- Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b.
- IV, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-255a.
- I, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522b.
- II, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522b.
- Bishop of Ebersz V-671a.
- I, of Ebersdorf, Bishop of Freising. See Ebersdorf.
- II, Bishop of Freising X-631d.
- I, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-390d.
- Abbot of Heisterbach III-137c; VII-202c.
- The Child, Landgrave of Hesse V-389d; VII-269a.
- Abbot of Hombrich IX-644b.
- Bishop of Inola VII-693c.
- V, Duke of Bohemia. See Elzevir, King of Romania.
- I, Duke of Lorraine V-321d; secular XIII-800c.
- II, Duke of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz IX-364b; X-248d.
- III, Duke of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz IX-364b; X-249a.
- Bishop of Lund IX-434b.
- II, Count of Lurn VI-654c.
- III, Count of Luxemburg II-290c.
- VI, Count of Luxemburg IX-466d.
- Archbishop of Mainz VII-352a.
- Bishop of Mantua IX-612d.
- Bishop of Marsico Nuovo IX-719a.
- I, the Pilgrim, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c.
- II, the Lion, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c.
- III, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c.
- IV, the Fat, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c.
- V, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108d; XII-704c.
- Bishop of Meissen III-705b.
- II, the Illustrious, Margrave of Brandenburg X-108c.
- I, Bishop of Minden X-323c.
- VII, Duke of Modena X-413c.
- II, Bishop of Münster X-637c.
- Abbot of New Abbey X-779c.
- Bishop of Necoar II-47c.
- Duke of Northumberl III-84c.
- Earl of Northumberland XV-621a.
- Prince of the Obotrites X-108c; XII-404b.
- (Zdik), Bishop of Olmitz IV-405a; XI-247c; Strabov XII-388d; XIV-312a.
- VII, Lord of Piacenza XII-666d.
- Infanta of Portugal XII-303b.
- I, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-668a.
- Bishop of Ravenna XII-666c.
- Archbishop of Rheims XII-736a.
- Cathari III-435d; and Walter of Châtillon XV-543d.
- Abbot of Saint Remy XII-765a.
- IV, Prince of Reuss XII-709c.
- XIX, Prince of Reuss XII-799d.
- XXII, Prince of Reuss XII-799c.
- XXIV, Prince of Reuss XII-799c.
- Abbot of St. James XV-721c.
- Duke of Sandorim XII-189d.
- Dukes of Saxony. See Henry I, Emperor of Germany; Henry I, the Emperor of Germany; Henry the Lion; Henry the Proud; Henry the Pious.
- Count of Scheerwin VII-458b.
- XXII, Count of Schwarzburg XIII-5914d.
- Prince of Scotland I-172b.
- Archbishop of Sens II-500a; 501c.
- I, the Bearded, Duke of Silesia VII-189a; XII-183b; XIII-790d; Trebnitz Abbey II-761d; XV-29c.
- II, Duke of Silesia VII-189c; XII-183b.
- Archbishop of Trier XV-682d.
- Saint, Bishop of Upsala VI-70d; XIV-345d; XV-207c.
- Bishop of Vestervig XVI-11c.
- I, Abbot of Walkenried XV-537b.
- I, Abbot of Weissenau XV-577d.
- II, Count of Wermelsberg. See von Wermelsberg.
- Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c.
- Abbot of Wilbering XV-623d.
- Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c.
- Philosopher XI-32c.
- Francis, saint. See St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions VII-521d.
- Gabriel, priest XIII-496a.
- Julius, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, dramatist VI-522a.
- Louis, scientist IX-396b.
- Henry, Biblical commentator IV-161b.
- Patrick, statesman XV 160d; and Dubois V-178b; XV-457c; on Gibault VII-460b; Illinoi expedition VI-1556b; in Virginia XIV-456b.
- Paul, astronomer II-28c.
- Prosper, astronomer II-28c.
- of Beaufort. See Plantagenet.
- Beaumont, Count of Champagne. See Henry I, King of England.
- Burvy I, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108b.
- Court Martial XII-94c.
- of Aegerenny, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b.
- of Anjou, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a.
- of Aschaffenburg, Abbot of Corvey XV-603d.
- of Auxerre I-522a.
- of Bavaria, Bishop of Utrecht XV-291c.
- of Berchtesgaden, Anti-bishop of Salzburg XIII-412c.
- of Blois. See Henry of Winchester.
- of Bolton. See Bracton.
- of Breitenau VII-603c.
- of Cleves, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d.
- of Coimbra, missionary I-731b.
- of Diessenhofen, Church historian VII-376b.
- of Flanders, Lord of Adramytion IV-553a.
- of Fribourg VII-235a; IV-127d; VII-285a.
- OF GHENT VII-235a; and Albertus Magnus I-295c; Augustinus III-1610b; and Bonaventura III-165b; concordance IV-271b; 271c; and Duns Scotus V-198d; epithet V-74d; political economy XII-215a; Scholasticism XII-32b; XIV-215a; the Sorbonne XV-149c; on theology XII-38a; and Thomas of Strasburg XIV-696a; Thomism XIV-700d; words, plurality of XII-51b.
- of Halle, Dominican X-107a.
- OF HERFORD VII-235d; XII-366a.
- of Hesse. See Henry of Langenstein.
- OF HUNTINGDON VII-235d.
- OF KALKAR VII-236b; III-391a; and Grod V-11-30b; Imitation of Christ VII-674d.
- OF LANGENSTEIN VII-236d; on compensation IV-183c; ecclesiastical theory VI-354a; Seibum, Western III-113a; XIII-539d; and Telephorus of Cosenza XIV-477d.
- of Lauburg, Conter-Reformer of the 16th century.
- of Lausanne XI-781a; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII-350d.
- of Lipa, provincial governor of Albania X-562c.
- of Lorraine, Dukes of Guise. See Guise.
- of Lusignan. See Henry I, King of Cyprus.
- of Mainz, Bishop of Liège IX-236d.
- of Newark, Bishop of York XV-734b.
- OF NÖRDLINGEN VII-237b; VI-394d; and Elbera V-241d; and Tauler XIV-465c.
- of Pisa, Cardinal XV-677b.
- of Rapperswil XV-607b.
- of Ratisbon XIII-590a.
- OF REICHENAU VII-237d.
- of Reichenfeld VI 900d.
- I of Rothenburg, Bishop of Würzburg XV 719b; 721b.
- III of Saxony, Bishop of Osnabrück.
- OF SECUSIO, BLESSED VII-235b; VI-378b; IX-63b; on Decretals IV-672c; on seal of confession XIII-051a; Summa Hostiensis II-108b; epithet V-74d.
- of Spode. See Spondanus.
- of Stralich, Bishop-elect of Pruz IV-234c.
- of Susa. See Henry of Segusio.
- of Trastanmare. See Henry II, King of Castile.
- Vainos. See Henry III, King of France.
- of Verdun, Bishop of Liège IX-236d.
- of Villena, Grand Master of Castile VII-251b.
- of Werl, Franciscan VI-292d.
- of Winchester XV-650c; at Coanstance IV-290c; hospital VII-484b; as legate V-434d; and Theobald XIV-567d.
- Probus, Polish prince XII-183c.
- Raspe, Landgrave of Thuringia VI-250d; VII-209a; VIII-713a; and Conrad of Hochstetern V-255d; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-390b; and Innocent IV VIII-17d.
- HENRYSON, ROBERT** VII-235c; XIII-624a; at Glasgow V-373d.
- HENRY SUSO, BLESSED** VII-238d; VI-494d; X-393a; XIII-358c; 360c; XIV-345d; 618d; 622b; 702c; 702d; on the Cross I-78c; and Eckart V-274b; and Friends of God VI-306d; and Holy Name VII-42c; "Hintergrund" II-651a; 651b; and Ludolph of Saxony IX-410b; on regeneration XII-715a.
- the Bastard. See Henry II, King of Castile.
- the Black. See Henry I, Duke of Silesia.
- the Black. See Henry III, Emperor of Germany.
- the Child. See Henry I, Landgrave of Hesse.
- the Debonair. See Henry III, Duke of Brabant.
- the Fat. See Henry IV, Prince of Mecklenburg.
- the Fowler. See Henry I, Emperor of Germany.
- the Impotent. See Henry IV, King of Castile.
- the Lame. See Henry II, Emperor of Germany.
- the Lion, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria VI-491b; 491d; XIII-498d; XVI-70a; bishops III-512b; Bismarck VII-797b; Evans VII-191b; 191c; and Ganate VI-X-434a; coinage XI-157b; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-234d; 234d; X-323c; and Hartwig I of Stade VII-197b; Evans VII-191b; 191c; and Ganate VI-X-434a; coinage XI-157b; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-234d; 234d; X-323c; and Henry VI, Emperor of Germany VII-233d; Lübeck IX-401b; Mecklenburg X-108a; Münich-Freising X-631c; Oldenburg XI-225c; Osnabrück XI-341b; and Otto IV XI-357c; Westphalia XV-602c; See also Henry II, Prince of Mecklenburg.
- the Marriage of Palsgrava XI-451c; marriage VII-234b.
- the Magnanimous. See Henry II, Duke of Brabant.
- THE RAVENHART, Prince of Silesia V-301d; Belem chapel IX-282b; Christ, Order of III-698c; VI-44a; and Bl. Ferdinand VI-40a; portrait VII-240.
- the Pilgrim. See Henry I, Prince of Mecklenburg.
- the Pious, Duke of Saxo-Meissen V-157d; XII-499d; See Henry II, Duke of Silesia.
- the Proud, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria XIII-498d; Conrad III VI-491b; VII-57b; at Grosseto VII-39d.
- the Quarrelsome. See Henry I, Duke of Brabant.
- the Squire. See Henry III, King of Castile.
- the Warrior. See Henry I, Duke of Brabant.
- the Wrangler. See Henry II, Duke of Bavaria.
- the Younger, Margrave of Brandenburg IX-134b.

- Henry the Younger, Palsgrave XI-415c
 —Wladislaw I, Margrave of Moravia IX-502b
 —Wladislaw II, Margrave of Moravia IX-502b
 —see also Heinrich, Henri
- HIENSCHEN, GODFREY** VII-240c; II-632a; and Basilus II-201b; and Ganatus XV-375b; and Rogation Days XIII-111a; and Ward XV-550d
- Henschen, Henry** VII-240c
- Hensel, Conrad**, controversialist XV-601a
- Hensler, Johann** VII-240d
- HELUISE** VII-240d; and Brentano II-759d; and Emmertich, Anne Catherine IV-740c
- Hensler, Wilhelm** IV-740c
- Hensler, Bedji (Thacia Montana)** XIV-552d
- Hamamet (Thibaris)** XIV-634d
- Kasbat (Thurbaro Majus)** XIV-710a
- Opuna (Uthina)** XV-241a
- Sidi-Amor el Djedidi (Zama)** XV-740b
- Tria (Thenne)** XIV-553a
- Zaoum (Eußida)** XIV-553a
- Zara (Zarai)** XV-752b
- Henskens, Gregory**. See Henschen
- Henzlmann, Emerich** VIII-97c
- HENZER, JOHN** VII-241b; Vulgate XV-370c
- Hentian, monastery** XV-586d; seminary N-353b
- Hentland, college**. See 179b
- Hen-t'hwang-ki-ki**, deity XIV-448b
- Henzi, Samuel** II-508d
- Heobson**. See Heobson
- HEROSTEUS** VII-241c
- HERPURN, James**, Earl of Bothwell. See Bothwell, James
- Herpurn, Earl of**, missionary VIII-99a
- John, prior** XIII-332a
- Hephæstion, temple** II-44a
- Hephæstion of Thebes, astrologer** IV-24b
- HEPTALESTUS VII-241c**
- HEPTAPLIA VII-317a**
- HEPTARCHY (Anglo-Saxon)** VII-241d
- Heptateuch** XI-644b; in Vatican N-519d
- Heppibaz Faith Mission, Japan** VIII-300c
- Her, son of Jesus** VI-410c
- son of Judas** VIII-536a
- Isle of, monastery** IX-413a
- Herba, deity** IV-684a; in art XV-282a; temple, Argos I-705b
- HERACLAS**. See 242a; I-301a; I-706d; V-353c
- HERACLEA VII-242d; VI-738a; 757a; oracle** X-735b
- Heraclea, version of New Testament** XIV-333c
- Heracleion (Heracleopolis) Canalicula** II-244d; 245a
- Heracleion, Bishop of Tralles** XV-16d
- Gnostic** VII-595c; XI-420b; XV-259c; and Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b
- Heracleianus, Byzantine Emperor** III-103d; 104c; exile X-505c
- Heracleopolis, town** V-335b
- Heracles, myth**. See Hercules
- Bishop of Alexandria** XI-300d; 308a
- Heracleian, author** IX-596d
- Heracleianus, Bishop of Chalcedon** III-554d
- Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b
- Heracleidas, Saint, martyr**, Alexandria XI-306d; 707b
- Saint, martyr, Cyprus** IV-509a; XIV-440b
- Bishop of Ephesus** IX-183a
- Bishop of Pechin** VIII-601c
- Bishop of Ptolemais** VIII-553a
- Ponticus, astronomer** XII-47c; XV-183c
- Heracleites** XIII-24d
- Heracitus, philosopher** V-557d; VIII-93a; X-31b; birthplace V-490c; on change III-100b; cosmology IV-115b; on evil V-650d; on Logos IX-329a; on matter V-507b; on X-100c; metaphysics X-91c; phonemism XIII-22c; scepticism V-142a; XIII-510d; on soul XIV-153c
- Heracius, Byzantine Emperor** II-102b; 103d; 104c; IV-303b; and Armenian Church I-738a; Balkan possessions IV-510c; Blacherne IV-302d; and Chosroes II IV-524a; and Greece, Italy IV-530b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-589a; ecclesiastical policy III-103c; Ecthesis VII-453b; X-78d, 505b; and George of Cyprus IV-494d; and Greek Church VI-702c; at Issus VIII-201c; and Jewish policy VII-391c; Monophysite controversy VII-462b; X-504a; at Mossul X-590c; power in III-119b; Persian campaign I-785a; III-105a; VIII-300a; XIV-403c
- Archbishop of Caesarea** IX-176
- Bishop of Chios** III-770b
- Bishop of Argenta** IV-151b
- Bishop of Hippo** I-98d; and St. Augustine II-89a
- Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-368b
- Abbot of Pannonia** IV-595c
- Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux** XV-250c
- Bishop of Samos** XIII-421d
- Saint, Bishop of Sens** XIII-740d
- Saint, Bishop of Tarentaise** II-43c
- Bishop of Tongres** IX-236c
- Bishop of Zela** X-753d
- Heracius, Argenta** IV-151b
- Heracles**. See Hercules
- Heraldic Catholic**, periodical, Venezuela XV-332d
- Heracleus, Madrid**, periodical XI-690c; XV-188d; on Balmes II-225d
- Heraldry, and history** IV-500b; VII-372d
- ECCLESIASTICAL** VII-243a; and art VII-245d; bishop VII-243b; crasser VII-240b; cross IV-526c; 537c; VII-247a; Curiores Apostolici IV-574b; in England VII-243d; in Scotland VII-243d; and VII-245a; and korymb VII-247b; mitre VII-245d; 702c; VII-243b; pallium VII-247a; pope VII-244d; sword VII-247a; tiara IV-247b
- Hérard, Archbishop of Tours, episcopality** III-310b
- Heras, Bartholomæ de las**, Archbishop of Lima IX-255d
- Hérault**, department, France, VII-1-facings 188
- Herba (tea)** III-692a
- Herban, Rabbi** I-672b
- Herbarium, of Alroavandi** I-281b; of Cesipino III-546a; of Salerno III-597c
- HERBERT, JOHN FRÉDÉRIC** VII-248a; æsthetic formalism I-176c; and individualism III-32d; on interest IV-517a; memory X-42d; on prayer X-347c; psychology XII-547c; spiritualism XIV-220d; at Yverdon XI-743d
- HERBERT, ZILLER**, catechism V-85b
- Herbetol, Barthelmeij d'**, and Galland VI-310b; and Ambilion IX-480a; on Mobsamm X-42d
- Herbermann, Charles G.**, on XIV-211c; XIII-23d; cyclopædia V-171a
- Herberstein, Ernst Johann Nepomuk**, count von, Bishop of Linz IX-273d
- Signum von**, and Brucianus II-744c
- Herbert, Saint, Archbishop of Cologne** I-140c
- Blessed, Bishop of Conza** IV-350b
- Bishop of Glasgow** VII-777b
- Bishop of Linköping** III-53d
- Reblishand**, and VIII-430d
- Blessed, Abbot of Mores** XV-68c
- Bishop of Viborg** XVI-79a
- Auberon, individualism** I-453a
- Edward, Baron of Cherbury** XI-37c; deism IV-679d; 681b
- Lady Elizabeth**, Countess of Powis III-489a
- George** III-23b
- HERB ROGERS** VII-249d; Pugin's portrait by XII-558d
- Louis Charles Auguste**, Bishop of Pondichery XII-229d
- Sir William**, Earl of Pembroke IV-67d
- William**, First Marquis of Powis VII-90c; X-82a
- HERWIND, Countess of Nithsdale**. See Maxwell, Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale
- de Losinga**, Bishop of Norwich XV-633d
- HERWING** VII-250c
- OF BOSHAM** and **BENWENT WATER (HEREBERTH)**, SAINT VII-250d; and St. Cuthbert IV-579a
- OF LEA, LADY ELIZABETH** XI-44a
- of Leeds** Sydney XVI-45a
- of Winchester** XV-628d
- Herbst, Benedict** XV-130c
- Herbomez, Louis Joseph D.**, Bishop of Mitopolis II-792d; X-383a; XIV-142a; XV-267c
- Herbs, as anæsthetic** I-448b; blessing II-1601b; Essences I-771d
- Bitter**, in Bible XII-154b
- Herd, Benedict, Jesuit** XIV-90d
- Edward** II-432b
- Ferdinand**, editor XV-679d
- JOHANN GÖRIG** VII-251a; IV-495c; on Biblical Introduction VII-81a; encyclopædia VII-417d; "Eos" IV-732c; 653c; and XV-587b
- New Testament** XV-371a; and **Wette** XV-547b
- Herculanus, Saint, Bishop of Bressia** II-700c
- Hercé, Urban René de**, Bishop of Dol XI-772b; death XV-472a; and Lamennais VIII-764b
- Herchenbrefreda** IV-751a
- Herckenrode** Abbot, Italy, destruction VIII-213d; XIV-740d; papri IX-615c
- HERCULANO DE CARVALHO E ARAUJO DE FEJANDRO** VII-251b; XIII-310c; tomb IX-282b
- Herculanus, Saint, martyr** XI-736d; XII-290a
- Hercules, constellation** XV-186d
- Hercules, myth**. See Hercules, Alexander as I-443c
- in art**: Bologna I-641c; Buonarroti II-59f; City of Peter III-554a; Foligno VI-124d; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Naples X-684b; Pichler III-74c; Polipolju III-210c; 216d; Puget XIII-555a; San Sepolcro XIII-432a; Vatican museum XV-282a
- Girgenti, temple** VI-571b; Hindu parallel II-148d; and Samsoué IX-243d; Sebastopolis III-665d; Sicily XIII-772d; Tarazona XIV-352b; Temples XV-496a; Tivoli, temple XV-77b
- Bishop of Narai** X-760b
- Philop of Gibraltar** VI-550b
- of Gonzaga**. See Gonzaga, Ercole, cardinal
- Herculus, Maximianus**. See Maximianus
- Herdas**. See Lerida
- Herdalek, Joseph Franz**, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
- Herd, Frank** IX-251a
- Herder, Bartholomæus** VII-251a; VII-507d; encyclopædia V-416c; and Seitz XIII-688a
- HERDER, HERMANN** VII-251d
- John Gottfried von**, writer VII-524a; on Balde II-218c; and Cantic of Canticles III-303b; Deism I-622a; and Herder IX-493a; and Goethe VII-525d; on Hebrew poetry XII-175b; Illuminati VII-662a; IX-776b; Miller's Statue of X-310b; on philosophy XII-652d; on secret societies X-784b; on X-191c; 391b
- HEREDIA, Garcia Fernandez de**, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-469b
- Herdeman, Pierre Jean Baptiste de**, Marquis XIII-71a; on Benediction, incense at XIV-445c; on Miserere X-353b; on heretics XIII-217b
- HEREDIA, CHRISTIAN WOLFGANG** VII-253d
- Here**, in paganism XI-392a
- Herald, Abbot of Tyne-mouth** VIII-470a
- Hereda, Martin de** VII-285b
- Heredo, Antonio de**, Prior of Medina III-361c; and St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-510b
- Diego de**, Bishop of Vich XV-406c
- José Maria de**, poet VI-203b; XIV-204d; 207b
- HEREDITY** VII-254a; V-217a; and alcoholism XI-513a; and association II-424a; III-52a; staviism II-32d; 33b; biometrical method VII-254b; and character III-585b; Darwin VII-254c; X-383a; 393c; and illegitimacy VII-651b; and individuality VII-764b; and leprosy IX-182d; Mendel's laws II-575b; and poverty, XI-328d; and XIV-84c; Spencer I-360d; Weismann V-658b
- HEREFORD, ANCIENT DIOCESE** OF VII-254c; IX-232c; and **Salter** VII-244b
- Cathedral** (III) VII-facings 254; library IX-231d; XV-536b; map IV-149d; Sebota Cathedralum VIII-547d; 548d; Courtenay's episcopate IV-440d; council (673) V-57c; founded I-308c; Rite XIII-470d; Shrine of St. Thomas I-192c
- Nicholas** IX-334a; and mendicants X-185c
- Herefordshire, cattle** XV-533c; parishes XV-533a
- Heredit, Bishop of Winchester** XV-560b
- Heremon, Celtic leader** VIII-99a
- Herera, Thomas** XV-523a
- Heretic** VII-256a; 350b
- Heretics, tribe** IV-611a; ethnology XIII-626d; missions I-187b; IV-610d
- HERESWITHA (HERESWYDE), SAINT** V-256a; and St. Hilda VII-350c
- HERESY** VII-256a; Abecedarians I-35d; Abelly on I-39b; abjuration of I-54c; Acanins I-79b; Acceptants I-94c; Acepali I-100d; acts I-497c; Acuas I-120b; Admittes I-135a; Addas I-190b; Atelephans I-150b; Eons I-173d; Agapete I-202b; Agnostoi I-222d; Albanenses I-255d; Albright bigenses I-270b; Alagi I-331b; Amalricians I-379c; Anabaptists I-445b; Anglicanism I-495d; Anthropomorphites I-559d; Antichristians I-564d; Appelles I-593a; Apocastants I-599b; Apollinarianism I-615b; and apostasy I-624d; Archites I-607a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; Apostolici I-647a; Apocrites I-650a; Acuarians I-660d; Arca I-674d; Ariens I-607a; Arisman I-707b; VII-258a; Arius I-718d; Arminianism I-740d; Arnold of Brescia I-74d; Artemon I-755a; ascites I-90a; and St. Augustine II-90a; and authority VII-259d; and baptism I-624c; Baptists I-525c; 593b; Basilides desanites I-607c; Basilides II-320d; Bernini on II-510a;

- Herrera, Juan Muñoz y. *See* Muñoz y Herrera, Juan
- Pedro and Bañez II-248a
- Teresa de XIV-66
- BARNUEVO, SEBASTIANO DE VII-295d**
- de la Iglesia, José María Martín, cardinal, of Martín de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José María
- Y TORDESILLAS, ANTONIO DE VII-296a; 750c**
- HERRERA, tribe VI-315b
- HERRING, G. O. F., **MARQUARD XV-299c; II-164b**
- Herrick, Robert, poet V-464d
- Herries, Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, Lord XI-17b
- Herrings, battle (1429) VIII-100
- procession, Reims XII-728c
- Herrisvad, Abbey of XVI-70c
- Herrlich, Michael, Abbot of Göttingen VI-682d
- Herrmann, Abbot of Zwetze XV-771d
- Herrnhuters I-665d; II-618a; IX-1499c; XII-81d; 709c. *See* Bobeman Breuan
- Heron, George Davis, socialist XV-67c
- Herrys, William, and Craslow IV-167c
- Herschel, Caroline, astronomer IV-75c
- Sir John, astronomer XIII-669b
- Sir William, astronomer II-206; 27b; 27d; 28c; 29b; X-86b; XIV-481a; at Cambridge III-212b; nebulae XV-187a; planet VII-88b
- Herschell, Farrer, first Baron, and Russell XIII-250c
- HERSEFELD, monastery VII-296d; IX-550d; XIV-712d; architecture V-259d; founded VII-298d; St. Godard VII-621c; Günther VII-85a; library IX-34a; Lullus bell II-422d; and Osmarck XI-341c; St. Poppe XII-275b; and St. Wigbert XV-619c
- Lambert of. *See* Lambert of Hersfeld
- Herst, Richard. *See* Hurst
- Hertford, college, Oxford III-366b; 368d
- council (673) I-506b; IV-68c; XIV-571a
- William Seymour I-765d
- Hertling, Georg F. von VI-514b; X-740b; XI-679d; XIV-22b; 22d
- Hertogenbusch. *See* Bois-la-Due
- Hertogenbosch, *See* Rolduc
- Hertspool, monastery VII-350c
- Hertwig, Oskar, biologist VII-254c; cell theory II-574d; an evolution V-669b; life, theory of IX-240b
- Hertzka, Theodor, political economist XV-244a
- Heruli, tribe IX-337d; Ash-bah's history I-773c; in Italy XV-2c; in Persia XI-892d
- Herulphus, Saint, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
- Herumbert. *See* Erkambert
- Hervás (Hervé), Saint X-682a; XII-112c
- Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
- Natalis. *See* Hervé of Nedellac
- HERVÁS Y PANDURO, LORRENZO VII-297c; XI-149c; 659c; XIV-176b; 200d; Catalonia; VII-433c; VII-745d; on dead mutes V-317a; on Montoya XIII-221a; on Piro Indians XIII-110a
- Hervé, Saint. *See* Hervanus
- Hervé, Abbot of St. Martin, Tours XV-3b
- socialist leader XIV-64d; 67b
- Bishop of Reims XII-729a
- Francopolous, Norman adventurer VI-839b
- of Nedellac, logistician IX-327a; XIV-202b
- HERVETUS, GENTIAN VII-293a
- Hervy, Bishop of Bangor II-249d
- Lord A., Bishop of Bath and Wells VII-204d
- Walter VII-508d
- Hervy, Antonio de, Bishop of Cartagena III-334b
- Hervier, Père, and mesmerism VII-605b
- Hervieu, Julien-Placide, missionary II-173c
- Hervilly, Louis Charles, Comte d', d'Hervey XV-272a
- Hervordia, Henry of. *See* Henry of Herford
- Herwald, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a; 316b
- Herwig, poet VI-527a
- Herrig, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
- King of Seeland VII-518d
- Herworden, Henry of. *See* Henry of Herford
- Herz, Franz, in Saxony XIII-501a
- Herrn, cardinal XII-132d; and Gerdt VII-471c
- Herzogovina, Archbishopal jurisdiction I-691d; Cathari III-437a; Franciscans X-590d; 437a; Franciscans II-997c; Turkish conquest II-690b; X-599d. *See* Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Herzen, Alexander, and Nihilism VII-74d
- Franz, Bishop of Steinamanger XIV-255a
- Herzfeld, church IX-415e
- Herz Jesu Christi, Nuremberg XI-171a
- Herzog, Eduard, Old Catholic Bishop of Berne XI-236a; XII-515d
- Caban Jakob, Church historian V-417b; VII-379c
- Robert, Bishop of Breslau II-764c
- Hesban (Hesebon) VIII-196a
- Heslam Abbey (Ill.) VIII-fac-ting 318
- Hesdin, Jacquemart de IX-626c
- HESEBON (VII-298b; X-133a; VIII-35a; VIII-196a; X-404a; XI-791a; Israelites capture I-434b; location VI-440c
- Pools of XII-235d
- Heser. *See* Asor (I)
- Hesler, Joseph, canon
- Heshman. *See* Hassemou
- Heshuba, in Manicheism IX-592a
- Hesiod, poet IV-411a; VIII-704a
- Hesketh, Ildephonse, martyr V-477b
- Heshi, in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; X-670a
- Heslin, Thomas, Bishop of Natchez X-710a; XI-14a
- Hesmona VI-140c
- Hesperia, Italy VIII-208b
- Hesperines, Byzantine Vespers IX-315a; VI-661d
- Hesperius, Prefect of the West VI-387b
- Hesperus, in Old Testament II-30c; 31b
- Bishop of Metz. *See* Sprusus
- Hesron, father of Caleb III-157c
- Hesronia, Sady VI-40c. *See* Asor
- Hesronita, John, and Savary de Brèves VI-331c
- Hess, Nihilist leader I-453a
- Gerald, author XV-576d
- Richard, painter XIII-591c; 687d
- John, reformer XIV-248d
- HESSÉ, Grand Duchy VII-298c; XV-707d; St. Boniface II-659d; Capodocia I-784b; and Egyptians V-339c; 340b; VII-306b; monuments VII-305c; VII-301c; 570c; in Palestine VI-429b; religion VII-305d; and Sargon II II-14b
- Hethlon. *See* Hethalon
- Hethorpe, England, charterhouse III-634a
- Hethomas, Bishop of Philadelphus VIII-93b
- Hethan, Polish Commander-in-chief XV-61d
- Hethub, alabaster quarries V-331b
- Hethum, Armenian king VIII-201d
- Hetti, Archbishop of Trier XV-43a
- Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate VII-299c; XIV-655a; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XV-254c; and Prussia VII-512a; Syncretistic Strife XIV-384b
- Hesse-Darmstadt, Grand Duchy VII-298d; 299c; Joins Customs Union XIII-528a; and Waldensians XV-530b; and Westphalia XV-604c
- Hesselo of Toul, and Notker II-120b
- HESSÉLS, JEAN VII-300c; VIII-523b; Jean II-200c; on fundamental articles VI-319b; at Trent XV-33d
- Hesse-Nassau, Prussia VII-512a; VII-300c; 298d
- Hesse-Rhodes—Rotenburg, landgraviate VII-299d
- Hesshusen, Tileman, German Lutheran XI-760d
- Hessi, Saxon chiefdom III-613a
- Hessians VII-298d; in American Revolution VI-476b; XV-103c
- Hessoun, Joseph H-621d; in United States II-622b
- Hessus, Helius, Gobanus VII-541c; and Crotus IV-539c; at Culum IV-566c; writings IX-31c
- Hermann Schottenius IX-28a
- Hessus, deity IV-685a
- Hestator IX-306c
- Heshvan (Heshwan). *See* Marsheshvan
- HESYCHASM VII-301a; Akin-droses VII-302b; Athos II-50a; VII-302a; Barlaam VII-301d; Barlaamites VII-302c; Blachere, Synod of VII-302d; Buehris VII-302c; Canteuzer, and VII-302c; Constantiople, synods of VII-302b; contemplation, theory of VII-301a; Epiphany, Synod of VII-302d; in Genadivus II-417a; in Genadivus Church VI-768a; VII-302d; opponents of VII-301d; origin III-112d; Palamas VII-301d; Quinet's tendency VII-609b; Simetic of Studion VII-301b; in Theossalonia XIV-634a
- Hesychastes, Johannes, Saint. *See* John the Silent
- Hesychius MSS. IX-629b
- Hesychius, martyr XI-709c
- Bishop of Cotena IV-421d
- Bishop of Salona IX-207d; and Pope Zosimus IX-202c
- Apostle of Spain XIV-177a
- Geras of Tannara IX-422b
- OF ALEXANDRIA VII-303b; lexicon VI-588a
- OF JERUSALEM VII-303d; 373d; 382d; 383d; 384d; 385d; New Testament VIII-532a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-573a
- OF SINAI VII-304d
- Hetairi, of Greece III-639a; XI-389c
- Phike, secret society VI-736b; 739d
- Hetan X-198a
- Hetanovis IV-421d
- Heterianus. *See* Ethernianus, Hugh
- Héth, Hebrew letter VII-176c; VIII-529c
- Hethalvi II-440c
- Hethan II, Duke of Thuringia II-655c
- HETHITES VII-305b; I-433c; and Ashur-Nasir-pal II-12c; in Capodocia I-784b; and Egyptians V-339c; 340b; VII-306b; monuments VII-305c; VII-301c; 570c; in Palestine VI-429b; religion VII-305d; and Sargon II II-14b
- Hethlon. *See* Hethalon
- Hethorpe, England, charterhouse III-634a
- Hethomas, Bishop of Philadelphus VIII-93b
- Hethan, Polish Commander-in-chief XV-61d
- Hethub, alabaster quarries V-331b
- Hethum, Armenian king VIII-201d
- Hetti, Archbishop of Trier XV-43a
- HETTINGER, FRANZ VII-307d; 364a
- Hettes. *See* Hethies
- Het Walteje, mother-house Xaverian Brothers XV-728b
- Hetzal, Abbot of Metlach V-325d
- Hetzmann, Miehelo, Biblical commentator V-292d; XIV-531c
- Heizer, Ludwig, Anabaptist XV-373d
- Heuck, M. Clara, Sister of Notre Dame XI-131b
- HEUDE, PIERRE VII-308d; III-674c
- Heurde, Charles, judge II-231d
- Heule, Augustus Van, Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal III-154a
- Heung-Shan Island IX-481b
- Heures de Turin, illuminated MS. IX-626c
- Heuristic method XIV-120b; 140b
- Heurne, Jan van, physician X-133d; 131d
- Otto van, physician X-132a
- Heuse, Marie d', Comtesse IX-223b
- Heussamm, Sebastian von, Archbishop of Mainz VII-299c
- Heuser, Herman J. VI-83d
- Heussen, Johann. *See* Ecolampadius, Johann
- Heuvel, van den, professor IX-395d
- Heuwal. *See* Ewald
- Hevel, John, and Gassendi VI-391d
- Hevelius, battle (635) XI-349a
- Hevidius XV-460b
- Hevilah (Hevilah) I-664c; 664d; VI-40c
- Hevilath. *See* Hevilah
- Hevites, tribe I-433c; in Gaza III-39d; location VI-40c; origin III-570c
- Heward, Saint. *See* Ewald
- Héwath Hékhmetha, of Bar Héwath
- HEWETT, JOHN VII-309b; and Hartley VII-140c
- William VII-309b
- HEWIT, ABRAHAM STEINE FRANCIS VII-309c; conversion XI-24b; and Deshon IV-760d; and Hecker VII-187a; X-368d; and Cardinal McClonkey IX-188d; Redemptorists of Manhattan II-109c; X-394a; XII-685c
- John. *See* Hewett, John
- Nathaniel VII-309c; and temperance movement XI-151a
- Hewson, John, governor of Dublin VI-151c
- William, physiologist I-460c; X-133d
- Hexachordal system V-430d; IX-244b
- Hexad, chemical II-53c
- HEXAMERON, BIBLICAL VII-310b; 1st day VII-310b; 2nd day VII-310c; 3rd day VII-310c; 4th day VII-310c; 5th day VII-310d; 6th day VII-310d; adornment VII-310c; allegory VII-313b; 84. Augustine VIII-313b; in Bible Commission VII-311b; Biblical concordists VII-313b; Concordists VII-315d; Day of Rest VII-311a; Egyptian source VII-314b; Hebrew folk-lore VII-312d; Kant VII-315d; Laplace VII-315d; meaning VII-313c; origin VII-312c; Philo Perlian source VII-312c; Philo Perlian source VII-312c; Phoenician source VII-312b; poetic theory VII-315b; revelation VII-313b; text second creation VII-310b; text VII-310c; vision VII-314d
- of St. Ambrose I-293a
- of St. Anastasius Sinaita I-455b
- of Bartholomew of Luca II-316b
- of St. Basil II-333b
- of James of Edessa VIII-277d
- of Placidus III-121d
- of Suneson IV-730b; IX-435a
- Hexagon XI-82d
- Hexagrams, Chinese III-667d

Hexameters, in Hebrew poetry
 XI-473c
Hexapla VII-316c; XIII-723d;
 XV-527c; XV-367d; 516a;
 and Bar Hebraeus II-293b;
 and book of IV-625d; and
 geology VII-316a; Idealist
 theory VII-316b; St. Jerome
 MSS. VII-318a; manuscripts
 V-613 IX-429c
HEXATEUCH VII-318b; XI-
 497c; in Biblical criticism IV-
 643; among Jews VIII-525a
Hexham Abbey XV-162c; archi-
 tecture VI-47c
**HEYNEWCASTLE, DIO-
 CESE** OF VII-318c
 —*Hexham* I-508c; V-211c; XVI-
 37d; Aca, Cross of (hill) I-93d;
 St. Edward I-172d; St. Andrew's
 monastery I-93c; St. Cuth-
 bert's College XIII-700a; relics
 I-273b; sanctuary, right of
 XIII-430d
Heylmann, Jansenist, Bishop of
 Yvertoer XI-235c
Heyden, Charles Gilbert, Judge
 II-120c
 —Henri van der VI-663d
Heyden, Thomas XII-122a; 123b
Heyduk, Adolf, Bohemian poet
 IV-600b
Heyer, Dr., Lutheran missionary
 IX-140c
Heywood, Father, at St. Louis Uni-
 versity XIII-364a
 —Thomas, Bishop of Namur II-
 191a; V-593d; X-550a
Heyliger, Christian Gottlob and
 Herder IX-781b; on Scripture
 IV-161d; and Winckelmann
 XV-651a
Heynen, missionary I-250b
Heynrich, Prussian Minister XII-
 525b
HEYNLIN OF STEIN, JOHANN
 VII-318d; XV-83b
Heyns, Catherine X-37d
Heynrich, Paul, German writer VI-
 527b
Heytesbury, William, at Oxford
 XIII-501d
Heytesbury, Lord William. See
 Heytesbury, Lord William
Heywood, Cecelia, abbess of
 Stanbrook XIV-245a
 —**JASPER** VII-319d
 —John, apostate VII-146b
 —John, dramatist VII-319d;
 X-552d
 —John C., at Vatican VII-64b
Heyworth, William, Bishop of
 Coventry and Lichfield IX-
 435a
Hezekiah. See Ezechias
Hezlo, Bishop of Hildesheim
 VII-353b
Hezon. See Herson
Hi, in Chinese philosophy III-
 667c
Hia, dynasty III-681b
Hiao-king, Chinese book III-
 668a; IV-25a
Hiawatha, Iroquois Indian VIII-
 169d
Hiba of Edessa. See Ibas
Hibert, Robert VI-150b
Hibon, Jean XI-183b; XV-150b
Hibernensis, Irish Canons IV-
 392a; 657d
Hibernia. See Ireland
Hibernian. See Hibernian Catholic
 Society VII-117d-118d
 —Bible Society II-514d
 —Chronicle, periodical. See
 Shamrock
 —Magazine, Ireland XI-682b
HIBERNIANS, ANCIENT OR-
DER OF VII-320b; III-455d;
 VIII-144c; Celtic Cross on
 Cross Isle (ill.) VII-149;
 constitution VII-321a; Ladies'
 consistory VII-321b; publica-
 tions XI-696c; and Society,
 Church Extension XIV-79c
Hibernian Society, of Charle-
 ston, S. C. VI-147c
 —Society, for the Relief of Immig-
 rants III-347a; V-103b; VIII-
 113c
Hibernicus, Exul. See Exul Hi-
 bernicus
 —Mauritius, and Scotism XV-
 591b

Hibernus, Petrus, and St. Thomas
 Aquinas XIV-664a
Hibil the Glorious, in Nasoraean-
 ism X-707a
 —Ziva, X-707a
Hicetas, tyrant of Leontine XIV-
 396c
Hicella, Bishop of Salamanca
 XI-391c
Hiccocks, John. See Bede of the
 Blessed Sacrament
Hic est Verus Deus Dei, hymn I-
 392a; 393c; V-225d
Hiches, Crook, tribe IV-180a
Hicks, George XI-99b
Hickey, Andrew, martyr VII-
 167c
 —**ANTONY VII-321c**; XIV-
 523b; at St. Anthony's XV-
 550c; at St. Isidore's College
 XV-523d; portrait VII-321d;
 and Scotus XIII-612d; XV-
 523b
 —E. J., and Nicholas Rigby XIII-
 55b
 —John, Vicar General of Pitts-
 burgh XII-124d
 —Mother Joseph II-398a
 —Patrick Vincent II-801d; XI-
 693c
 —T., in Alton diocese I-367c
 —Thomas F., Bishop of Rochester
 IX-508c; XII-102d
Hickham, martyr VIII-167d
Hickman of Vienna, statistical
 methods IV-270c
Hickory Mission II-228d
Hicks, Braxton, physician X-
 11d
 —Elias, Quaker schismatic VI-
 300a
 —James J. XV-310c
Hick Scorer, morality play X-
 558d
Hicksite, Quakers VI-300b; XV-
 156c
Hicks's Devotions, origin II-
 102d
Hidalgo, state, Mexico, ecclesiastical
 organization XV-36a
 —Bartolomé, Uruguayan writer
 XV-207a
 —Francisco, missionary XIV-
 547a
 —*Costilla, Miguel*, and Mexi-
 can revolt X-266b; 563d; XVI-
 45b
Hidalguera, Spanish nobility
 III-627a
Hidatsa, Indian tribe IX-587c;
 XIV-17c
Hidden Fovet. See Elchehi
Hidense, Island of, Cistercian
 monastery XII-225d
Hidetada, shogun VIII-312b;
 Christianity VIII-307b
Hideway, Emperor of Japan
 VII-312b
Hidewayshi, Emperor of Japan
 XII-7a; XIII-102d; and Ashi-
 kygas VII-312a; castle XI-
 307a; 467d
Hidulf, Saint Bishop of Trier
 IX-633a; XIII-344d; and St.
 Erhard V-815b
Hiel the Hethite VIII-340a
Hien Fung, Emperor of China
 III-684a
Hieng, Asiatic tribe XII-629c
Hien-p'ou, Tartar chief III-681d
Hien Tsu III-681a
Hien Tsu Suan, term IX-586b;
 —Tsu Yih, tide IX-586b
Hiep-pan, Chinese secretary III-
 666a
Hieracopolis. See VI-738d
Hieras, Saint, virgin X-177a
Hiera Petra, See VI-738d
HIERAPOLIS, Phrygia VII-
 322c; and St. Philadelphus
HIERAPOLIS, Syria VII-322a
Hierarcha, term VII-322d
 —celestial, of pseudo-Dionysius
 I-485d
Hierarchs, least V-75a
Hieracurus, Patriarch of Jerusa-
 lem XI-485a
Hierarchy, celestial I-478b; V-
 14c; Byzantine idea I-485d
ECCLESIASTICAL VI-322d;
 I-581b; V-14c; 506d; VII-
 462c; Albigenian I-299b; of
 Anglican Church VII-325c;
 and the Apostles III-750a; and
 Apostolic Fathers I-630c; Balti-

more Council, decree of II-
 236c; Bergen, Council VII-10a;
 Bishop II-581b; cardinals III-
 343b; in catacomb inscriptions
 VIII-43d; clerics IV-49a; in
 Eastern Church VII-325b; in
 England IV-69d; XIII-154c;
 X-122a; 594a; 596b; 672b;
 672d; Ignatius of Antioch X-
 22b; in India VII-728d; Luther
 XI-702c; in Manichaeism X-
 594b; minor orders X-332d;
 Nasoraean X-510a; Nasoraean
 X-707b; in the Netherlands
 VII-391c; of Order and of
 Jurisdiction VII-322d; Pauline
 texts VII-322d; 323d; and
 Pius XIII-393a; of Raskolnik
 VIII-649c; in Scotland IV-
 458c; VIII-154a; in United
 States VII-144a; in Western
 Church VII-324c
—OF THE EARLY CHURCH
 VII-326a; I-196c; VII-15c;
 Abercius VII-340b; Alexan-
 drian Bishops VII-338c; the
 Antiochian VII-342b; Apocry-
 phal VII-338b; Apostles VII-
 328b; 333a; Apostolic authority
 VII-329b; Apostolic Fellow-
 ecclesiastical authority, III-
 333c; III-333c; St. Bar-
 nabas, Epistle of VII-
 339c; bishops and priests
 VII-342b; Charismata VII-
 331c; 332a; Clementine Epistle
 VII-327c; 339c; community
 rights VII-330d; deacons VII-
 342a; development VII-344b;
 VII-342c; VII-336a; documents
 I-526c; 327a; elections VII-
 330c; Eusebius VII-341c;
 Gnosticism VIII-340c; He-
 brews, Epistle to VII-339d;
 Hegesippus VII-340b; St. Irenaeus
 Epistle of VII-333b;
 inscriptions, pagan VII-341a;
 institution VII-342a; St. Irenaeus
 VII-341c; Isaias, Ascen-
 sion of VII-338a; St. James,
 Epistle of VII-336d; St. Je-
 rone VII-342b; St. John, Epistles
 of VII-337a; St. Jude,
 Epistles of VII-337a; Justin
 martyr VII-340a; meaning
 VII-326a; monasticism VII-
 341a; orders VII-341d; origin
 VII-343a; 338c; Pastoral
 Epistles VII-337a; XIV-730b;
 Pastor of Hermas VII-339d;
 Pauline Epistles VII-329c;
 329d; 330a; 335b; St. Peter
 VII-328c; St. Peter, Epistle of
 VII-335d; 337a; Poly-
 carp, Epistle of VII-339c;
 341d; texts of Ephesus VII-
 341b; Presbyters VII-329a;
 341d; the Seven Apostolic
 Helpers VII-328c; superiors
 VII-334a; Tertullian VII-
 341d; texts VII-343a; Theod-
 ore of Mopsuestia VII-342c
Hieratic Writing, in catacombs
 III-511c
Hierax, and St. Justo, martyr
 V-814c
Hiera (Fanaraki) III-555a; con-
 ciliabulum of VI-762d
Hierissus, See of VI-738c; and
 John of Antioch II-48a; 48d
Hieron, Bishop of Panemotichus
 XI-411d
Hiero I, King of Syracuse XIV-
 396b; Catania III-428c; Euxerians
 XIII-773b; Iachia VIII-
 185a
 —II, King of Syracuse XIV-
 396d; altar XIV-395d; Mamertines
 X-214d; wars XIII-66d
HIERONYMUS, III-344d
Hierocles, geographer IX-181c;
 on Byzantine provinces I-789c;
 on Orthodox XI-330d; on
 Thermo Basileus XIV-629c
 —**Joseph**, and Agesas of Gaza
 I-172d; and Hypatia X-744a
 —Governor of Bithynia I-788d;
 X-743d; in Alexandria XI-
 709d; and Eusebius of Caesarea
 V-814c
Hierocracy, among the Jews
 XIV-565b
Hierophylus, Almond I-320c;
 Champollion III-369a; Egypt-
 ian, and Potemkin XIV-739c
Hieromax VII-431a; 440c

Hieromonach, master of cere-
 monies VII-741c
Hieron, pilgrimage XI-477a
Hieronymian Martyrology. See
 Hieronymus, Hieronymian
HIERONYMUS VII-345a; in
 Balearic Island III-222b; Belem,
 Church (ill.) XII-303c; Belem
 monastery (ill.) XII-306a; Horsa
 II-687d; atatalan III-
 427d; Casert II-468a;
 founded VII-345c; at Frigolet
 VII-307b; in Italy VII-345c;
 monastery, Seville X-520d;
 Onofrio, Rome XIII-15a; in
 Rome VII-345c; in Spain VI-
 801c
Hieronymo, Girolamo, Saint. See
 Francis Germino, Saint
Hieronymo, Mother, Rochester
 X-117c
Hieronymus, Augustinian mis-
 sionary VII-285b
 —Bishop of Breslau II-761b
 —Bishop of Lemano IX-40d
 —Bishop of Syracuse XIV-396d
 —a Montefortino, and Scotus
 XIII-613a
 —of Prague. See Jerome of
 Prague
 —of the Cross, Dominican XIII-
 766a
 —of Weert, Franciscan, martyr of
 Gorkum VI-651d
Hierophilus, Bishop of Trapezou-
 polis XV-24a
Hieropis. See Castabala. See of
 Hieros, Prefect of Cappadocia
 VII-104c
HIEROTHEUS, of Pseudo Areop-
 agite VII-345d; V-13d; 15c;
 XIV-410c
 —Bishop of Castoria III-414d
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-
 38c
 —Bishop of Segovia XIII-684c
 —the Thesmothete, Bishop of
 Athens II-13c
Hiero. See Iero
Hierusalem, Monastery, of St.
 Stefano XV-569c
Higashi-Fushimi VIII-298b
Higashi-Kuni VIII-298b
Higald, Bishop of Lindisfarne
 V-21c; IX-269c
Higbert, Archbishop of Lichfield
 IV-69b; 69c; V-558a; VIII-
 267d; IX-229d; XII-215c
HIGDON, RANULF VII-346b;
 Polychronicon I-535d
Higgins, James, H., Governor of
 Rhode Island XIII-22b
 —Joseph, Bishop, at Ballarat,
 Australia XIII-346d; at Rock-
 hampton, Australia XII-
 105d; at Sydney, Australia
 XIV-367b
Higgs, Henry XII-162d
Higginbotham VIII-346d
Higham Ferrers, England III-
 657b
High Church Party IX-399b;
 XV-149c; origin I-503c; rule of
 faith I-504a; in U. S. XIII-
 494d
Higher Contemplation IV-325c
 —Criticism IV-491d; 496c; V-
 123b
Highland Boat, and Covenanters
 IV-401c
High Mass. See Mass
Highmindedness, in Manichaeism
 IX-32c
High Place, of Chananians I-
 360b; III-571c; of Ozias XI-
 379c; of Petra XI-778c; of
 Solomon I-432d
 —Priest, Jewish. See Priest,
 High
 —School, in United States IV-
 111a; Catholic XIV-585a; con-
 education IV-80d; Philadel-
 phian XI-17a
 —Treason VII-347b; anathema
 marathan I-546b; punish-
 ment, England XI-769a
Hii, Island, of, atal III-91a
Hijab, Bagdad et, lake, Palesti-
 ne VII-431b
Hijaz, Arabia I-663b; and Abra-
 mo I-672d; Christianity I-
 673b
Hikiden, Ranulf. See Higdén,
 Ranulf
Hilacati II 165a
Hilali, poet XI-720c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Hilaria**, Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
—*Proerty*, Augsburg I-180d
Hilarian, martyr, Trevi XIV-234d
Hilarianus, Saint, martyr XIII-108d
—*Procuretor* VI-29b
—*Bishop of Perge* XI-667b
HILARION, SAINT, hermit VII-347b; IV-215b; VII-280b; X-408b; and Arab I-608ab
—*Caroline calendar* III-355a; at Elusa V-395d; monasticism XIII-774d
—*missionary*, China III-679d
—*Nicopolitan of Kiev* IX-461c; XIII-267d
—*Bishop of Jerusalem* VII-358a
—*Greek Bishop of Przemysl* XI-533b
Hilarion, Bishop of Aquileia I-661a
—*Bishop of Conversano* IV-346c
—*Bishop of London* IX-347c
—*Bishop of Tarragona* XIII-459c
—*Archdeacon Hilarianus*, Ambrosiaster I-406c
—*OF SEXTEN VII-348a*
—*of Viterbo*, painter XII-286b
—*See Hilary*
HILARUS, SAINT, Pope VII-348b; XII-273b; altars I-346c; and Arles I-238b; at Ephesus V-45d; and Holy Cross Oratory IX-525c; and Legate V-19c; 20a; 49a; and St. Mamertus IV-580a; and papal choir XIV-29d; and St. Pulcheria XII-562b; Lateran baptistry IX-16a; *Schola Cantorum* XII-347c; synod I-406d; 464a; III-691a; tomb III-515b
Hilary, Presbyter VII-696d; XIII-704c
—*Saint*, Bishop of Gabala V-328a
—*Saint*, Bishop of Mende X-180a
—*Archbishop of Narbonne* II-602c
—*Bishop of Pavia*, and Ambrosiaster I-406c
—*Bishop of Telmessus* XIV-478d
—*Saint*, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-73c; relics IV-774c; and St. Saturninus XIII-486c
—*Oblates of Saint*, *See Ambrosians*
—*OF ARLES*, SAINT VII-349a; I-238b; IV-306d; and appropriation I-659a; and St. Eucherius V-595a; and Latin literature IX-26c; and Leo I IX-155c; in *Macedo's* writings IX-491c; at Orange, Council (411) XI-266d; Pontifex summus XII-270b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XIII-487a; *Semipelagianism* XIII-704b; and *Franciscans* XIII-716d
—*of Oizé*, Saint IX-144a
—*OF POITIERS*, SAINT VII-349c; VI-396a; 396d; IX-221d; IX-178d; 179b; in *Ambrosian Canon* I-402a; and Ambrosiaster I-406c; Arian controversy I-79d; Armagh, School of I-750a; Athanasian Creed II-34c; and Auxensius II-144d; on baptism and confirmation IV-218b; in *Bobbio Canon* III-500c; burial of pagans III-72b; in *Canon* III-262d; communion of saints IV-172c; *Constant's* edition IV-454b; as *Doctor of the Church* V-75c; Erasmus work XII-767b; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614d; exile X-11-693c; and *Yves* II-27c; feast III-163a; on *Fortunatian* IX-221a; on genealogy of Blessed Virgin VI-111b; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI-553a; Holy Ghost VI-412a; as *hymerius* III-392c; III-498c; VII-597c; 600a; IX-22a; invocation of saints VII-72a; and Latin literature IX-25b; liturgical allusions IV-60d; and St. Martin of Tours IX-732c; on papal authority XIII-531c; on Photinus XII-43c; as preacher VII-443d; predestination XIII-381b; Psalms XII-537c; Seleucia; at Council of I-81d; XIII-689c; and Semiatians III-694a; and spiritism XIV-221a; *Te Deum* XIV-468d; on Old Testament III-272c; theology XIV-333d; 589b; and Valentinian III-VI-25d
—*of Rome*, deacon IX-218b; 410b; Ambrosiaster I-406c; and Luciferians V-589b. *See Hilarianus*
Hild, SAINT. *See Hilda*, SAINT
HILDA, SAINT, abbess VII-350b; II-420a; 463b; XV-609c; and *Caedmon* III-132a; churches VII-255a; and Here with a *Wulfstan* monasticism III-514d; X-452c; at Whitby synod I-9a
Hilde, *See Idico*
Hildebert, Canon of Auxerre III-253d
—*Archbishop of Mainz* IX-551a
—*II*, Abbot of Mont St. Michel X-531b
—*OF LAUVARDIN* VIII-350d; 604a; IX-381a; on *celestine* IX-387a; at *Touraine* on *transubstantiation* II-488d; V-679c
Hildebold, Archbishop of Cologne IV-117d; IX-362d
Hildebrand, architect VI-506c
—*monk* V-786b
—*Pope*. *See Gregory VII*, SAINT, *Pope*
—*King of Lombardy* IX-338d; 404a
—*Bishop of Santa Rufina* XII-290b
—*Bruno*, political economist XII-210c
—*of Lucca*, Bishop of Fiesole VI-716c
Hildebrandslied, epic VI-517b; laesimile VI-520
HILDEGARD, SAINT VII-351d; II-463b; on St. Benedict, rule of II-437a; comb. (girl) VII-351d; and St. Disibod V-37c; and St. Elizabeth of Schönau V-392b; as hymnoidist VII-602c; in *Oppenheim* XII-476d; revelations XIII-5b; writings X-125d
—*Abbess*, Zurich V-367b
—*Countess of Holland* V-325d
—*of Marburg*, magne III-612a; death III-613d
Hildegardisverein XV-694b
Hildegardis IX-415d
Hildegunde, Burgundian Princess V-371a
Hildegundis, prioress VII-104a
Hildegina, Abbess of Schönau V-273c; and St. Elizabeth V-392a
Hilgeron, monk II-477a
Hilgeron, Saint, at Abbey of *Fécamp* XIII-210d
Hilgerich, Bishop of Speyer XIV-214d
—*King of the Vandals* I-192b; II-366d
HILDESHEIM, DIOCESE OF VII-353b; 120d; St. Bernard's episcopate II-513b; VII-128d; St. Bernard monument (ill.) VII-353c; 354; antabona bell II-429d
—*cathedral*, antiquities X-647c; baptismal font X-222b; bronze doors 27c-513c; bronze doors II-513c; VII-facings; III-candlesticks III-249a; churchyard (ill.) VII-facings 354; Irmen-säule (Irmen-pillar) (ill.) VII-facings 354
—*cathedral*, school XIII-499a; Albertus Magnus I-264b; Alzog I-375b; Benno II-11-482a; metal work X-221c
—*chapter funds* IX-324a; churches II-513d; Debarhe, catechism IV-678b; founded VII-128b; jurisdiction III-19d; and Mainz I-712a; IX-550d; map VII-facings 354; St. Helene and church of II-543b; Reformation VIII-129d; Restitution, Edict of VIII-650d; sculpture III-6143d
Hildegardis, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-95b
Hildegisius, priest VI-122a
Hildegiric, I, Abbot of Werden XV-389a
—*II*, Abbot of Werden XV-589b
Hilder, Protestant missionary V-743b
Hildegis, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
Hildskjolf, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
HILLEN, ABBOT OF ST. DENIS VII-354b; XI-480d; XIII-343d; on Dinyssins the Pseudo-Areopagite V-17c
—*Bishop of Limoges* IX-264d
—*Abbot of Lobbes* VII-651b
Hilmar, town III-774d; battle (480 B. C.) VI-571a; (409) XIV-396b; destroyed XIII-773b
Himeria, *See* VII-355d
Himerius, Adm. I-661d
HIMERIUS VII-356a; XIV-459c; and St. Basil III-300d; and Gregory Nazianzen VII-11a; and Scribas I-45b; 108a; 638a; III-726c; IV-671a; X-202b; XII-751a; XIV-26b
Himico, Carthaginian general VI-571a; XIII-774d
Himiloch, Adm. I-661c
Himnibjörg, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Himly, Carl, physician X-141a
Himmelbrode, monastery VI-19c
Himmelgarn, H. III-775d
Himmelsfort, convent, Vienna II-126b
—*monastery*, near Würzburg II-126b
Himmelwitz, Cistercian Abbey XIII-791a
Himmerod, Cistercian monastery VI-202b
Himml, Felix, theologian XV-84a
Hims, battle (1280) IV-552b
Himyar, Arabian King I-666a
Himyarite Inscriptions XIII-11-666a
Himyarites, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Himyl, Carl, physician X-141a
Himmlerode, monastery VI-19c
Hinan-tsang, pilgrim III-668c
Hinayana III-31c
Hinda, monastery V-523d
Hindal, John III-280d
HINDMAR, Archbishop of Reims VII-356b; XIII-726a; and Adrian II I-156b; and Audrade's poems XIII-717a; and *Arles* I-533a; capitulary III-310b; on cetermetries IX-507a; and conferences IV-213b; and Ebbu V-241c; election II-378b; and *Encaenia* Dec. III-79d; and Gallienism VII-355c; and Gottschalk XII-377d; and Guntbaldis XIII-209c; and Hilduin VII-354b; and Hincmar on *Laon* VII-11b; VII-357d; on *body water* VII-433b; and Queen Judith IV-88b; and Leo IV IX-159b; and St. Medard XIV-131d; and Nicholas IX-154b; and *Orie* II-317d; and *Ordals* III-277a; *Ordnings* III-538c; pallium III-428c; XV-629a; at *Pentlion* I-545c; on predestination XII-604a; and *Predestination* XIV-589c; on St. Remigius XII-725c; St. Remigius, relics of XIII-764a; on *Sanctorum Meritis* XIII-430a; and *Sirmund* XIV-28a; on *Te Deum* XIV-468d; on *Union of Christendom* XV-167b; on *Viaticum* XV-397d; at *Viell-St-Remy* X-356c
—*Bishop of Laon* VII-357d; VII-31a; at *Avrigny* III-611b; and *Hincmar* in *Reims* VII-357b
Hind, animal, in Bible I-521c; 523d; emblem II-11-669b
Hinderbach, Johannes IV, Prince of Trent XV-36b
HINDERER, ROMAN VII-358a; in *China* IX-52b; 530a; maps III-674a; XIII-720c
Hindé, Version of the Bible XV-374b
Hindmarsh, James, Swedenborgian XIV-356b

- Hodge, Charles, commentator IV-500c
—Hugh Lenox, physician I-47c; II-41d
Hodgkin, socialist XIV-63a
Hodgkins, John, and Parker I-492c
Hodgson, Joseph, and Beste II-42a
—Richard, psychical investigation XIV-225a; Theosophical investigation XIV-627a
—Shadworth, and Keelism XII-520c
—SYDNEY VII-381c; martyr V-476b; XV-581a; 611d
Hodie, Constitution of Boniface XI-420c
Hodin, Félix, chronicler VI-351a
Hodinsonny Indius VIII-165d
Hodobay, Andrew, Apostolic visitor XI-748c
Hodsi VI-40c; and Cades III-130d
Hodson, George, and Phillips De Lisle IV-698c
Hodson, Mary, see Hodgson
Hoebler, Karl, editor XI-670c
Hoeccetas, Scotist teaching V-196c; VII-730b
Hoecken, Adrian XIII-304b; and Smet II-753c; Lake Indians VIII-751d; Kalispel Indians VIII-594a; and Ravalli XII-662a; in S. Dakota XIV-162a
Hoecken, Christian X-272c; XII-384b; and De Smet IV-752c; in Kansas VIII-601b; Pottawatomies IX-102d; Sioux XIV-19d; in S. Dakota XIV-162a
Hoeftang, map of London IX-344b
Hoel, Bishop of Le Mans VII-350d
Hoenfrangers, in Kimberley VIII-645d
Hoeris, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Hoensbroech, de, Bishop of Liège VIII-257b
Hoerner, James, in Virginia XV-457c; 605b
Hoeufft, Jacob Henry, Latin literature IX-51d
Hoenen, seminary founded II-752c
Hoever, Philip, foundation XII-248d
Hof, John Caspel, editor XI-581d
Hofacker, Karl Christopher, jurist XV-83d
Hofbauer, Clement. See Clement
Hofen, Priory of XV-576c
Hofen, Johann V. von. See Danziger
HOFER, ANDREAS VII-381d; VIII-382a; portrait VII-382a; and Feilmoser VII-20d; and Speckbacher XIV-211a
—Stephen IV-480c; and Bartholomaeus VII-440a
Hofes, Paul, catechism XIII-121d
Höfing, Harald, associationism II-4b; on fetishism VI-53c; philosophy, history of, XII-23a; substance, XIV-323c
Hofer, Louis, Louisville VII-415b
Hofmann, Andreas, Abbot of Leubus IX-20d
—Christopher Ludwig, medicinal regulations VI 326a
—E. T. A., writer VI 520b
—Friedrich, physician X 132b
—Editor XIII 20b
—Johann, and Bolzano II-641a
—J. C. K., von, commentator IV-162b; on synopses XIV-392d
—J. G. C., taxation reform XII-527d
Hofmeister, Johannes, Augustinian VII-286c
Hofkeler, Constantine XIV-273a
Hofmann, Johann VII 31a
HÖFLER, KONSTANTIN VON VII 382c; V-95a; on parallelism XI-475a
Hofman, Moriz, physician X-131d
Hofmann, John, Bishop of Meissen X-149b
—J. V., Stapf, revision of XIV-520c
—Karl Gottl. and Febronius VI-24d
—Melchior, Anabaptist I-446b
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, poet XV-120c
Hofmannwalden, Christian von, writer VI-522c
Hofmeier, Max Friedrich, physician IX-141c
Hofmeister, Sebastian, and Zwingli XV-774a
Hofstäter, Henry von, seminary XI-520b
Höfgen, Johann (Egill Skallagrímsson) VII-618b
Hogan, Indian dwelling VII-749b
—Edmund VIII-123b; 124a
—James Francis II-119b; 120a; 120c; on Australia II-115c; 116b
—John, sculptor II-51b; Sulpician IV-331d
—JOHN BAPTIST VII-383c; and F. P. —, 131c; and Glenn XIII-362c; at Kansas City VIII-602b; at St. Joseph XIII-357a
—Morris, Syracuse, diocese of XI-730c
—Nicholas, missionary XI-731c
—P. Albany I-257b
—William, schism III-347c; IV-349d; VII-618b; XI-794c
Hogarth, William V., church founded XI-222d
Hogarth, William, artist I-176c; Bedlam II-388a
—William, Bishop of Exham III-310c; VIII-318d
Hogarty, Patrick, Bishop of Down and Connor VIII-153d
Hogen monogarty, Japanese work VII-314a
Hoger, Saint, Archbishop of Bremen II-756d
Hogerbeets, arrest of VII-109a
Hogg, James, writer XIII-626d
—John, martyr V-476b; VII-257b
Hoham. See Oham
Hohenaltheim, Synod of (916) I-751c; VIII-425d
Hohenberg, A. VAN DER MEER, MORITZ VII-351b
Hohenberg, Albert of, Bishop of Freising X-631d
—Heinrich VI von, Abbot of Weihenstephan VII-384c; 294a; XI-207d; Saint Odilia, tomb XI-207d
Hohenens, Marco Sittico. See Marco Sittico
Hohenfriedberg, battle (1745) IX-663d; XI-523b
Hohenfurt, monastery II-614d; XII-340a; XV-624a; parishes II-613a
Hohenheim, Theophrastus von. See Paracelsus, Theophrastus
—Wilhelm Bombast von XI-468a
Hohenlandenberg, Hugo von, Bishop of Constanz XV-779a
Hohenbunberg, Protestant territory XV-604a
Hohenlohe, Albrecht von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
—Chlodwig, Prince, minister of Germany VI-514d
—Franz Karl von, Bishop of Augsburg II-76c
—Friedrich L. von, Bishop of Bamberg III-243d
—George I. von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a
—Princess Sophie, tomb II-257b
Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, Prince von, dispensation V-410b
Hohenlohe—Schillingfürst, Gustav Adolphus, cardinal, tomb I-11; 225c
HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-SCHILLINGFÜRST, ALEXANDER LEOPOLD VII-384d; Döllinger V-95b
Hohenmölsen, battle (1080) VI-99d; 624; VII-231b
Hohenstaufen, House of, fall III-703a; and Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI-472b; and Guelpheg VII-492c; in Italy XV-212d; and papacy I-127d; religious policy XIV-772a; Sicily VII-232c; and Well VII-501b
—Henry, king, death II-501b
—Otto von, Bishop of Straßburg XIV-313d
Hohenstein, Galeazzo von Thun und. See Thun und Hohenstein
Hohenwart, Sigismund von, Bishop of Linz IX-274c
Hohenwirth, Sigismund, Anton, archbishop II-125d; and Hofbauer II-129b; and Werner II-129b; XV-589d
Höhenzollern, House of, Brandenburg VII-497a; XII-520b; ecclesiastical principalities VI-501b
—Eitel Frederik von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d; and Jesuits VII-129d
—von, Prince, minister XII-530a
—Katharina von, Princess; and Wolter II-451d
Höhenzollern-Hechingen, Church and town VII-386d
Höhenzollern-Sigmaringen, Church in VII-260d
Hohol, Jonas, and Union of Brest IX-131a
Hohler, monastery XII-275b
Hoin, J. H., ophthalmologist X-135c
Hoiste. See Host
Hoitfeld, Count Moltke, convert IX-292d
Hoje, Diego de, writer XIV-190c
—Stephen, Jesuit IX-659c; XV-109b
—de Ojeda, explorer II-391d
Hojo, Japanese clan VIII-311d
Hokianga, New Zealand, Pom-pallier, mission of II-68b; XI-411c
Hokkeishu, Buddhist sect. See Nichiren
Hokugai, VIII-769b
Hokushi, artist VIII-314d
Hokushinze. See Crown, Order of
Hokwan-tse, philosopher XIV-447c
Hokyo Bampo, review VIII-308b
Holan, Amanda, bequest XV-58a
Holar, ancient See VII-616c; XVI-45d
Holbach, Paul Henry, Baron d', atheism II-42a; materialism V-407d; X-42c; psychological teaching XII-546d; "Système de la Nature" V-420d
Holbeach, Henry, Bishop, at Lincoln I-287b; at Rochester XIII-102c
Holbein, Ambrose VII-385c
—HANS, the Elder VII-385b; at Augsburg II-75a; 78a; and Burekardt II-64d; Freiburg cathedral VI-265c; Navaricity (ill.) VII-facing 384; Presentation (ill.) VII-facing 384
—Hans, the Younger VII-385c; (ill.) XI-102; Dance of Death IV-618a; (ill.) IV-617d; Freiburg cathedral, work in VI-265c; Erasmus (ill.) V-facing 51d; (ill.) VII-223c
—Blessed John Fisher VIII-463c; Bl. Thomas More XIV-692c; Warham, William XV-555a; Wolsey (ill.) XV-653d
—J. Christ, missionary VII-481b
—Michael VII-385b
—Sigismund VII-385d
Holber, Ludwig IV-731a; at Copenhagen IV-352b; London IX-346b
Holcomb, Judge, Bible suit X-730d
Holcot, Robert XII-366d
Holt, prophetess VIII-523d; XII-478d
HOLDEN, HENRY VII-385d; and Crescy IV-486d
Holtz, Johann, martyr VII-387b
Holder, William V-317a
Hölderlin, Friedrich, writer VI-525b
Holdings, Small, Belgium I-227c; British I-227c

- officials XIII-137c; 137d; Ontologism condemned XI-258c; palace of XIII-138c; reunions XI-138c; secret; XIV-138b; and societies; secret XIV-77; Spiritism XIV-224b. *See* Inquisition, Roman
- Holy of Holies I-170a; XIV-500b; I-736c; I-724; I-724b; I-724c; I-674; and Church II-752a; Herod's Temple XIV-500b; high-priest XII-408c; Solomon's temple VII-347a; termade XI-425a; VII-500b; Zorobabel's temple XIV-502b**
- OILS VII-321d; XI-229d; of Agnus Dei VII-422c; altar-consecration I-300d; 361c; I-279b; baptism I-160a; II-273b; 273c; III-502c; bells, blessing of II-273d; 420d; bishops, consecration of IV-278d; blessing I-736c; VII-437c; of catechumens VII-422c; ceremonial use I-132b; chiasm III-696c; VII-422c; church, consecration of IV-282b; confirmation I-210a; consecration IV-279b; extreme unction V-724a; of the font VII-422d; Greek Rite II-272d; in lamps, ecclesiastical VII-422d; sale forbidden XIV-17b; of the sick VII-422b; symbolical use XIII-298c; XIV-375a; Syrian Rite, East XII-411d**
- OILS, VESSELS FOR VII-122d; II-272b; III-698a; V-144d**
- Holyoke, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Sisters of Providence of Charity XIII-82b
- Holy Orders. See Orders, Holy**
- Place XIV-500b; in Herod's Temple XIV-503b; seven-branched candelstick XIII-741b; tabernacle XII-425a; Zorobabel's temple XIV-502b**
- Priesthood of Jesus Christ fase V-596c**
- Redeemer, church, Bar Harbor, *See* St. Sauveur**
- Redeemer, churches, Belgium XI-564c**
- Redeemer, settlement, Maine. See St. Sauveur**
- Redeemer, Churches, United States XI-564c**
- Redeemer, abbey, Würzburg, XV-721a**
- Redeemer, Congregation of the Holy Bologna III-299a**
- Redeemer, Congregation of the, Naples. See Redemptorists**
- Redeemer, Sisters of the I-343c**
- Roman Church, Rome XIII-164a**
- Roman Empire, abbots I-184; and Albert II-90d; Charles-erophon III-610c; IX-158a; coronation, last II-123d; dissolution I-90b; X-692b; XII-133b; XIII-500c; Engelhart I-184c; Golden Bull I-184c; ideal XI-453c; Leo III-701a; 185a; nature III-700c; 701a; origin III-613a; as papal beneficeum I-287a; principalities III-678d; The Three Years War XIV-655a; 657b. *See* Germany**
- Rood, church, Watford II-483d**
- HOLYROOD ABBEY VII-423c; II-291; V-184; 288a; III-181a; 181b; 615c; chapel royal III-578d**
- and St. Teilo, church, Tenby XV-474a**
- Holyroodhouse, Lord John, Abbot of Holyrood VII-423c**
- Holyrod Palace, Edinburgh IV-537b; Benton's portrait II-373d; (ill.) VII-facings 422**
- Holy Rooms, Westminster I-411d**
- Rosary, institute, Chincuba, Louisiana V-319b**
- Rosary, church, Maunila (ill.) IX-599**
- Rosary, mission, South Dakota IX-691d**
- Rosary, church, Toronto II-325c**
- Rosary, churches, United States XI-561d**
- Rosary, Congregation of the XIV-640c**
- Rosary, Fidelity of XI-767d**
- Rosary, *See* Rosary**
- Sacrament, Archconfraternity of. *See* Blessed Sacrament, Archconfraternity of**
- Sacrament, Congregation of the Blessed Sacrament**
- Sacrifice. *See* Mass, Sacrifice of**
- SATURDAY VII-424a; 437d; Agnus Dei I-220a; 221a; altitudinal I-314d; Alleluia I-310d; VI-717a; altar-bell I-349b; altar-scarpet I-351c; Ambrósio, feast of I-940c; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Bohemian celebration II-622c; bugia forbidden I-348b; cardinal penitentiary, duties of VII-424a; 424b; Coptic liturgy XVI-23d; cross, adoration of I-352d; Durham customs V-214a; early Church I-195b; Eucharist V-730d; fire I-70a; Gloria I-71b; 562b; Introit VIII-82a; Jerusalem VII-79b; VII-430a; lessons IX-195d; 197a; lights III-240d; litany of the Saints IX-287a; 292a; liturgy VII-425d; Lunen-Choir IX-430a; Mass IX-790c; Mozarabic Rite X-616a; as New Year's Day III-739c; Office I-55b; 132a; Paschal canon XI-515c; Polish custom XII-206d; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Requiem Masses, forbidden XII-79d; Rome I-314c; in Russian Church I-71b; Sarum *See* XIII-481c; scrutiny III-432a; triple-candelstick XV-58c; in United States I-70a**
- Saviour, Congregation of the VII-722a**
- Saviour and Mother of Sorrows, church, Vienna XI-701d**
- Scripture. *See* Scripture**
- SEE I-432b; Anglican Orders I-496c; appendix I-654b; 802b; Armenia I-739a; and Baden XV-206d; Bellarmine II-412a; delegates IX-188d; de Montmorency I-88b; and French embassy I-294c; Gregory the Great on VII-781a; Grosseteste on VII-383c; Inola VII-693a; and institution I-414; I-111; in interest XV-236c; 237c; and Jews XIV-762a; origin I-111c; and Penne and Atri III-638d; and Pepin I-257d; petitions XI-77d; and the Statute of Missions XII-491b; 491c; recusari, grant of I-650d; referendari XII-700a; and Reformation XII-701a; Regesta XII-715d; and Relations Congregations XII-758b; 761a; Russia XIII-257c; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII-330b; Scots college I-331c; and Sicily XIV-777c; and the Sixton XIV-14d; and Spain XII-293c; succession XV-427b; and synods XIV-380b; and temperance congresses XIV-584a; and Venice II-422d; and Welsh Church XV-584d. *See* Apostolic *See* Pope**
- HOLY SEPULCHRE VII-425a; VII-365a**
- in art: Echave the elder V-270b; Gossart VI-663d; Mantegna (ill.) IX-facings 610; and Calvary III-191b; 192a; discovered I-414; 112a; pilgrimages VII-425c; relics, Pontone XIV-797a; and Resurrection XII-791d; shrines XV-570b**
- Sepulchre, church, Bologna II-373d; (ill.) VII-facings 422**
- Sepulchre, church, Constantinople IV-306a**
- Sepulchre, church, Friedberg II-78a**
- Sepulchre, church, Jerusalem VII-420b; VII-354a; altar: I-316d; built VII-426a; canons III-294b; chalice III-561d; chapels III-576c; Godfrey of Bouillon's tomb VI-625c; (ill.) VII-facings 426; VII-353a; Holy Lance VII-773d; moans X-588c; Vespers XV-816c. *See* Anastase**
- Sepulchre, monastery, Jerusalem X-471c**
- Sepulchre, church, Milan I-403a; X-301d**
- Sepulchre, convent, New Hall, England III-296d**
- Sepulchre, chapel, Saluzzo XIII-406a**
- SEPULCHRE CANONESSES REGULI OF THE VII-427a**
- Sepulchre, Canons of the. *See* Canons of the Holy Sepulchre**
- SEPULCHRE, FATHERS OF THE VII-427b; VII-369c**
- Sepulchre, Fraternity of the VIII-367d**
- SEPULCHRE, KNIGHTS OF THE VII-427d; IV-669a; X-306d; decoration (ill.) IV-facings 668; in Poland XIII-189d**
- Sepulchre, Letters of the VII-625d**
- Sepulchre, Oblates of the. *See* Ambrósio**
- Sepulchre, Order of the. *See* Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the**
- Sepulchre, Rites of the III-355c; 365d; III-72c**
- Sepulchre of Christ, Feast of the VII-427c**
- Shroud (relic). *See* Shroud, Holy**
- Shroud, Confraternity of XI-682d**
- Souls in Purgatory. *See* Purgatory, Souls in**
- Spirit. *See* Holy Ghost**
- Spirit, church, Florence III-10gradini I-351d; (ill.) III-9**
- Spirit, hospital, Haleso XII-10b**
- Spirit, hospital, Ribe XVI-71a**
- Spirit, hospital, Roskilde XVI-71a**
- Spirit, church, Vilna XV-432b**
- Spirit, church, Warsaw XV-556c**
- Spirit, hospital, Westeraas XV-552c**
- Spirit, Association of the, Mexico XII-421d**
- Spirit, Edifice of the XIII-193c**
- Stairs. *See* Scala Sancta**
- SYNOD I-428a; Alexandrian VI-745c; Austro-Hungarian VIII-432a; Bulgarian VIII-432b; of Carlovitz VI-755a; Concilium apostolicum necesse III-428a; at Constantinople VI-753d; and endem, at Cyprus IV-591a; Antedusa VIII-429b; Greek, 1st century VI-754a; VII-431d; 773c; history VII-428c; and monasteries X-471b; Rumanian VI-755b; 773d; VII-432b; Russian, 1st century 231d; V-232b; VII-429c; 430b; X-593b; Erastianism I-430c; institution I-754d; 754d; X-594a; XIII-247c; jurisdiction VII-773a; VII-431c; library IX-620a; XIII-432b; oath of membership III-430c; 432a; the Great VIII-375b; Servian VI-754d; VII-432b**
- Thorn VI-581d; 582a**
- Thursday. *See* Maunday Thursday. *See* Trinity**
- Tunic of Christ, pilgrimage XV-367a**
- Union, society VI-742a**
- Union of the Sacred Hearts, Religious of the III-211b**
- War. *See* Crusades**
- WATER VII-432d; St. Alexander I-285d; ampullae I-440b; in Avestic rites XIII-310a; England, abolition on I-502a; XIII-68a; Jewish II-555b; in Lammism XII-409c; Zoroastrian rites XIII-310b. *See* Water, Liturgical use of**
- WATER FONTS VII-433c; aspersorium VIII-435b; at Athos I-333d; in England VII-434d; in Ireland XIII-110a; 113a; medieval VII-434c; origin II-59a; portable VII-435a; private VII-435c; at St. Sophia VII-433d; stationary VII-434a**
- WEEK VII-435d; Amalaris of Metz on I-397c; in Ambrósio Rite I-396b; 399a; 399c; at Antioch VII-437b; antiquity VII-435d; black font II-590c; candles III-217d; cardinal penitentiary, duties of XIII-448a; Durham customs V-214a; in early Church III-654a; IX-153a; in Gallican Rite VI-363a; Good Friday VI-643a; VII-437c; Gospels VI-660c; Hebrew alphabet I-333c; Holy Sacrament I-424a; 437d; Lamentations I-477a; liturgical features VII-430b; Maundy Thursday VII-437a; X-68a; Palm Sunday VII-436b; XI-432b; in post-Nicene Church I-197c; Quadragesima I-697c; in Rome IV-774b; in Russian Church VII-417b; 314b; Sarum Rite XIII-481c; Tenobre VII-437a; VII-500c**
- HOLYWELL VII-438b; St. Asaph's hermitage I-766a; missions VI-613d; XII-91d; XIII-762b; XV-535c; 536d; St. Asaph's, at 438d**
- Holy Winding Sheet. *See* Shroud, Holy; Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy**
- Wisdom, church, Constantinople. *See* St. Sophia**
- HOLYWOOD, CHRISTOPHER VII-439a**
- John. *See* Jeanne de Sacrosanctis**
- Holy Writ. *See* Scripture**
- Year. *See* Jubilee, Holy Year of**
- Holzbaier, Ignatius Jacob, musician III-270d**
- Holzbecker, Julius VII-397c**
- Holzer, Johann, founder IX-590c**
- Michael XIII-591d**
- Holzhaier, C., pioneer priest VI-188**
- Holzhausen, Henry von, prior of Sponeheim XV-62c**
- HOLZHAUSER, BARTHOLOMEW VII-439c; Apostolic Union I-643d; Bartholomæa XIII-553c**
- Catherine VII-439c**
- Leonard VII-439c**
- Secular Priests of. *See* Bartholomæa**
- Holzshuber, Hieronymus, portrait V-210**
- Thomas, Lutheran historian III-376b**
- Homan, J. I-24c**
- Homan, J. B., cartographer IV-10b**
- Hombelina, Saint, Abbess of Jilly-sur-Sarce XV-68c**
- Homburg, synod (1526) VII-299b**
- Hombühren, monastery XIV-132b**
- Homburg, town, Germany, house of canonses II-463d; 464c**
- Home, and education XIII-555a; Leo XIII on I-229a; and society XV-688d**
- Daniel Duglas, medium XIV-222a**
- Sir James, Earl of IV-459a**
- and Foreign Review, England I-114b; XI-671b; XII-637c; XII-64a**
- Colony, Socialistic community, Washington XIV-69d**
- Homer, poet, on anastrophe I-448a; on anastrophe I-458a; in art, Raphael XII-614b; D'Auguzac's theory I-477c; 67b; authority confirmed I-78c; birthplace III-689d; on dreams V-154d; eschatology V-530d; and Eustachius of Thebes' icon XIII-634a; on immortality VII-687d; on Sarges XIII-472a; soul, conception of XIV-153c; Syrian Version XIV-511c; on the soul**
- Home Reunion Society, England XV-119d**
- Homeric (Himyaritic) I-666a; XIII-286a**
- Home Rule, Irish VIII-111d; 112a; American support VIII-**

- 144b; Croke IV-514b; and Cardinal Moran XIV-367a; Russell XIII-230d
- HOMES VII-410d**; for boys, United States XI-248a; for the valets of XI-216a; for the valets of United States XII-248d; for destitute children, United States XI-248a; for destitute coloured children, United States XI-248a; for girls, United States XII-240c; for women and girls, United States XI-248a. See Foundling Asylums Orphan and orphanages in
- Hönsing** Häppigghödm III-647b
- Homestead, Pennsylvania**, Greek Catholics in VI-747d; newspaper VI-749c
- Exemption Laws, American I-10
- HOMICIDE VII-441d**; and crime, impediment of IV-489d; and detraction VII-776c; felonious VII-442; justifiable VII-442; and irregularity VIII-171c; in law VII-442c; Pascal on XI-511d; penance III-682d; punishment III-566a; 566b. See Murder
- Homicid IX-299c**
- Homidon Hill, battle (1402)** VII-136b
- HOMILETICS VII-443a**; Abraham a Sancta Clara I-56b; Hamon I-171c; nabo I-381d; Baltimore, decree II-237a; Bercheure II-186c; bibliography VII-446a; Boulain III-713d; Bourlouis II-415c; Capetans III-323c; 324b; Coronel IV-386b; Dominicans XII-360a; early Church III-597a; VII-443c; Eulogius of Alexandria V-617b; Faber V-742b; Félix IV-403b; Flécheur I-10a; Fraunce V-7145b; Frayssinous VI-251a; Geiler von Kaysersberg IV-334c; Gisbert VI-271d; St. Gregory the Great VI-781d; VII-444a; Hirschler VII-363d; Houdry VII-449d; humanism VIII-278a; James of Saragossa VIII-278a; John Chrysostom VII-443d; VIII-452d; Lacordaire VIII-733a; Lanspergus VII-793b; Massillon IX-34c; Middle Ages I-133d; modern VII-445a; Moezab IX-508d; Nazarenes I-132c; Odo of Chertzon XI-212a; Origen XI-307d; Panegyric XI-444a; St. Philip Nepi VII-347a; Ravizozan XII-667d; Roger Bacon XIII-114c; Rome III-343b; and Scholastic philosophy VII-443c; Tauler IX-463b; Terrasson XIV-518d; Tetzeli XIV-539c; Theopbanes Keramus XIV-623c; Tschupnick XV-794d; Werner XV-589c; Weyl IV-336c
- HOMILIARIUM VII-447c**; Clementine IV-39c; St. Gregory the Great VI-787a; Paul the Deacon IX-137d
- HOMONY VII-445b**; Alexandrine I-304a; Anglican I-495d; Anglo-Saxon I-511d; catechumens, Mass of I-198a; in excessus V-701a; Gallican IX-301d; lessons IX-177c; liturgical IV-241b
- Homines Intelligentes**. See *Mieu of Understanding*
- Hommel, Fritz**, Orientalist I-53c; II-104a; Archaeology II-10c; encyclopaedia V-415b; Misraim I-665a; Numbers XI-653b; Nabuchodonosor II-184c; Pentateuch II-467c
- Hommel, Josef von**, Bishop of Trier XV-44c; XV-205d
- Homonobus, Saint VIII-16d** —Bishop of Toscanella III-189a
- Homonas**. See *Acacians*
- Homonocory II-51c**
- Homonopathy X-131b**; 134b; clerics X-143a
- Homonoteleuton IV-495b**
- Homogeneity, principle of**, Vietn IX-425d
- Homoiouians I-710a**; Homoiouion I-700d; VII-449c; Acaean Creed I-81d; Sirman Manifesto I-79c; IX-221b; XIII-693d
- Homologoumena III-276d**
- Homonades, tribe IV-421d**
- Homo neogæus**, fossil XV-760d
- Homoiousians I-603a**
- HOMOLOGION VI-449a**; I-700b; in Acaean Creed I-81d; Antioch (264-69) I-708c; Antioch (378) I-570a; Arians I-708a; St. Athanasius II-37c; Bazaris Creed II-249d; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-13b; Liberius IX-220b; Nicea I-709a; II-37b; Sirman Manifesto I-79c; IX-221b; XIII-57b; 693c
- Homo sapiens**, Hæckel's theory XI-414a
- stupidus, Hæckel's theory XI-414c
- Hompesch, Alfred, Graf von**, politician XVI-22f
- Count von, Grand Master VII-158a
- Homon and Hamah (Emesa)**, Archdiocese of V-402d; VII-121a; XIII-86b; XIV-404d
- Hon**, name of I-676d
- Hon**, ben Isaac I-717d
- Hon-nan**, province III-664d; railways III-686d
- Northern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677b
- Southern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677d
- WESTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-834; 68b; 687d
- Honan, John**, martyr XIII-167a
- Honas**. See *Chooa*
- Honau, monastery II-194b**; XIII-589d
- Honau, William de**. See *Hough-*
- Hoodius, Jodocus**, cartographer IV-10b
- Hondt, Henry de**. See *Canisius*, 499d
- Honduras, republic I-415d**; aboriginals I-410a; VII-756a; Church in IV-151c; Concordat (1862) IV-204c; IX-139b; ex-communication IV-755c; Franciscans III-298c; map IV-191c; following 560; Propaganda III-457b
- BRITISH, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VII-149d; map IV-191c; following 560
- Hone, Philip XI-202d**
- Honein, physician XIV-411d**; 412a
- Honesta, Saint XIV-797a**
- Honestas**, mother of St. Gregory VII-787d
- Honestas publica**. See *Public Honesty*
- Honestiores XII-250b**
- Honestus, Peter de**. See *Peter de Honestis*
- Honestus, Saint**, Bishop of Jesi VII-372c
- Saint, Apostle of Navarre, Xlmes XI-38a; Pamplona IX-479d
- Honesty, Public**. See *Public Honesty*
- Honey, at baptism I-196a**; III-563c; in sursum III-778c; Eucharistic host VII-494a; in sacrifice XIII-310b
- Hong, merchants XIII-683b**
- Hong-Kong, island III-663d**; and England III-683c; and Japan VII-317b
- HONG-KONG, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VII-450d**; III-678b; Missions Etrangères III-678d
- Honnecourt sur l'Escourt, monastery XV-445b**
- Honorarium**. See *Altarage*
- Honorat, Capuchin VI-27c**
- Honoratus, Saint**, bishop IX-32c; XIV-710b; 795d
- SAINT, Archbishop of Arles VII-451a; I-238b; and St. Augustine I-84d; as copyist, IX-497d ("Cursus Scottorum" III-497d; Gallican Mass III-495b; and Hilary of Arles VII-349a); and James the Assyrian XIV-454a; Latin literature IX-25c; and St. Leontius VI-270a; IX-180a; Léris Abbey II-111c; VI-296c; IX-183a; relies XIV-797a; and Salvianus XIII-411a
- Bishop of Bourges VI-335d
- Bishop of Marseilles IX-716b
- Bishop of Marseilles IX-716b
- Bishop of Milan X-300c
- II, Prince of Monaco X-447b
- V, Prince of Monaco X-447b
- Saint, Bishop of Novaro XI-135a
- Saint, Abbot of Subiaco II-467c; VII-321c
- Bishop of Thabes IX-455c
- Bishop of Tienen XI-266c
- Saint, Bishop of Toulon VI-270a
- Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
- SAINTA MARIA VII-451b
- Honoria, Saint**, martyr XV-68b
- Honorias, province I-789a**; IV-8c
- HONORIUS I, Pope VIII-520b**; VIII-273b; and Bertulf II-524d; and St. Birinus II-578a; Bobbio V-706c; Botalla on XV-303c; and St. Braulio II-744d; character II-456a; on Christians III-225c; condemnation XIV-310b; 312a; VII-454b; controversy VII-455b IX-483c; epitaph VII-780b; Gallican theory IV-350a; and Heretic III-105c; infallibility VII-798c; and John IV VII-453b; VIII-422d; X-79b; and Leo II IX-157b; Monothelism VII-452a; XI-605a; Regensburg III-303c; St. Agnes, basilica of I-214d; III-515d; St. Stefano del Cacco XIII-173d; Sts. Vincent and Anastasian, church of XIII-173a; 380d; and Sergius IX-310b; VII-452b; 453a; X-504a; 504d; work VII-456a
- II, Antipope. See *Cadualus*
- HONORIUS II, Pope**, VII-456b; XIII-274c; Congregation of XIII-411c; death XIII-534a; Eastern missions I-781a; and English bishops IV-533d; at Ostia, X-119c; Pius XII-294d; Symmachus's portrait XIII-170a; Troyes, Council of II-490d
- HONORIUS III, Pope**, VII-457b; VIII-273b; Agnelli's works I-212b; and Alfonso II XIII-299c; and Arnulf VII-457b; binatio III-569a; Bologna University III-528b; Bull of Innocent III-56d; canonist I-63a; Cathari III-430b; cathedralism III-441b; Christ, Order of the Knights of XIV-638d; Confessio III-515b; Crough Patrick IV-510b; Croisers, Order of IV-516d; Dominicans V-108b; XII-355b; 368a; Englad VII-458a; and Eriugena I-380d; and France (all) VI-146c; facing 458; Franciscan rule VI-217a; XIII-761a; and Frederick II VII-57d; Gospel ceremony VI-661c; and Gregorius VII-29d; and Honorius IV VII-459b; and Jacques de Vitry VII-266c; and Jerome, cleric II-497c
- "Liber Censuum" I-633a; medical studies on clerics II-497c; and St. Isidore; and Michael Scotus X-275c; and Nicholas of Alexandria I-302b; on ordeals IX-67d; and Pierre d'Artois XI-332a; Pico della Mirandola IV-44d; Pius XII-290c; Ponticual Indulgence VI-224b; XIII-286d; Regesta III-50d; XII-716d; and Robert of Gougenon XI-104d; Sacraments IV-44d; and St. Andrews XIII-330d; St. Francesca Romana XIII-171b; St. Lawrence outside-the-walls (all) IX-90a; XIII-707a; St. Vincent, apostolic church of XIII-381a; in Sta. Croce; Scotch-church (all) VI-146c; facing 568; Scotch Church I-500a; Sola tuare VI-210b; St. Stephen III-732d; Studium Generale apud Curiam XIII-172c
- Wilbering Abbey XV-624
- HONORIUS IV, Pope**, VIII-459b; XII-274b; Apostolici I-647b; arms (all) VII-459b; at Benevento III-478a; Dominicans XI-358a; 368a; 369d; and St. Francis (all) VI-227d; Regesta III-50d; tomb XIII-172a
- SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury III-452a; 456a; III-399d; IV-760c
- Prior of Christ Church XV-660d
- Bishop of Milevum X-304c
- Bishop of Salona XIV-205a
- Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
- FLAVIUS VII-460d**; IX-578d; ephacy of clergy II-483b; deposed XIII-167d; Donatists II-88c; V-128a; Eulalian schism II-659a; and Flaccilla VI-89c; and St. naudius VII-459d; and John of Jersalem VII-455d; Milan X-299a; Manicheans XIV-26d; and Marcellinus IX-639b; Montanists VII-11c; and Palladius III-424a; papal elections XI-271a; Pelagians VIII-557d; XI-607b; and Placidia, Galla XII-142a; and Stilicho IX-268c; and Theodosius I XIV-578a
- of Augsburg II-759a
- OF AUTUN VII-461c; VI-15c; on Cantic of Canticles III-303b; 304a; on chalcite, catechism III-693c; III-693c; encyclopaedia V-414d; Introit antiphons VIII-81d; Postcommunion III-318d; Speculum ecclesiae III-397d; writings XIV-572a
- HONOUR VII-462c**; academic I-759c; academic, Cambridge III-213d; and ambition I-381c; eucharist VIII-68b; papal titles XIII-691d
- King of, in Manicheism IX-592d
- Honstein, Counship of**, Protestantism IX-537c
- Hontañón, Juan Gil de XIII-362c**; 688a
- Hooter, Johann**, Grosse, Lutheran preacher II-123a; XII-708a
- Houtman, Karl Caspar** von VII-463d
- HOUTHEIM (FEBRONIUS), JOHANNES NICOLAUS VON** VII-463d; Agnelli's work I-328a; and Ballerini II-224a; Cocceio on IV-75c; on Eliu VIII-417b; Febronianism VI-23c; and Feller VI-134c; Gallicanism VI-358a; in Coma Domini VII-718c; and Maria Theresa II-127a; papal supremacy II-267a; 267c; and Pius XI XII-131b; work condensed III-414b
- Honthorst, Gerhard**, painter XIII-172b
- HOOD VII-464b**; clerical coat of arms I-420c; and scapular XI-508d
- I, author II-119d; 120b
- John Bell, Confederate XV-172c
- Hooff, Pieter Corneliszoon** XV-172c
- Hoogb, Everhardus van der**, Biblical critic V-288a
- Hoogstraeten, Carmelite convent** VII-464c
- HOOGSTRATEN, JACOB VAN** VII-464c; 489c; at Cologne University IV-117a; 121a; and Luther IX-448c
- Hoogstraeten, Joes** II-720c
- Walter Farquhar, Anglican preacher XI-371b; on St. Anselm I-547d; on "Catholic" III-450b
- HOKE, LEUE JOSEPH VII-465b**
- Nathaniel, historian VII-465b; and Catrou III-450d
- Robert, saint II-1574d; on fossils II-410b; gravitation theory XII-62b
- Hooker, Joseph**, general XV-172c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Hooker, Richard, author V-464a; on Anglican Rite 1-495d; on Apostolic succession 1-493b; on confession XIII-655c; Erastianism V-516b; XI-370d
- Hoonacker, Albin August van, Biblical Commission II-557c; on Ecdraas and Nehemias V-554d
- Ho-o-ko, Buddhist feast VIII-305c
- Hooper, John, Anglican Bishop of Worcester V-704b; on Antichrist 1-561c; curfew 1-488b; and Feckenham VII-25c; and Holyman II-790d; and Mary Tudor IX-767a; Presbyterianism XII-393b; Reformation 1-502
- William VIII-138d
- Hoopes. See Hoop
- Hoorn, Count of 1-371b; V-328a
- Hoornacker, Joannes van, martyr VI-834d
- Hoornbeck, Johannes XII-371a
- Hooydonk, Jan van, Bishop of Breda II-752c
- HOPE, SAINT, V-766b
- HOPE (virtue) VII-465c; XV-474b; Amalricians I-379d; and charity XV-474c; and Decalogue 1-768c; heroic virtue VII-290b; and justification VI-701d; 707b; and mortal sin VI-709b; passion I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-610a; and presumption XIII-493b; heroic virtue 1-129a; Quakers XII-610b; and religion XII-740d; Sansovino's statue XIII-454a; symbol 1-462a; Thomism IX-667a
- Indian reservation XIV-431a
- periodical VII-585b
- Sir Alexander VII-467d
- James, admiral III-683d; VIII-634b
- James, physician X-140a
- James Fitzalan VII-466b
- James Robert. See Hope-Scott
- John, 2d Earl of Hopeotun VII-467d
- Our Lady of, shrine XII-720d
- Sisters of II-684i; VII-108a; 681d
- College, Michigan XII-711a
- Hopedale, socialistic community VI-69b
- Hope-Jones, R., organ builder X-300c
- HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES ROBERT VII-467d; and Bellasia II-133d; conversion XI-377b; and Mannion IX-600c
- Hopeotun, Earl of. See Hope, John, 2d Earl of Hopeotun
- Howell, school II-280a
- Howell, Bible Commission II-654d; on Peatateuch XI-654d
- Hophni. See Ophni
- Hophra. See Ephrae
- HOPI (HOPITA) INDIANS VII-1060; VIII-557a; V-84d; dancers (Ill.) VII-1060a; 756; maiden (Ill.) VII-1060a; missions VI-478a; prayer sticks XV-769d; Pueblo (Ill.) VII-1060d
- HOPITAL, GUILLAUME FRANÇOIS ANTOINE DE L' VII-1060c
- Michel de P., See L'Hospital
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn, Orientalist VII-359b
- Esek, naval officer II-205b; 310d
- Frederick C., Vicar Apostolic of Honolulu VII-449d
- GERARD MANLEY XVI-45d
- John, poet XII-27a
- Matthew VII-701c
- Samuel XII-101d
- Hoppe, author V-503c
- Hoppenwalde, parish XII-26d
- Hoppe-Seyler, Ernst Felix Josef, chemist X-139b
- Hop-pickers, mission XIII-326b
- Hopper, John, portrait of Haydn VII-150c
- Hops, officials III-683b
- Hopton, John., Bishop of Norwich X-132c
- Sir Owen V-291b
- Hopwood, Charles H. XIII-653c
- Hor., abbr. 1-24c
- Hor., Mount V-140c; Aaron's death 1-4d; VIII-190a
- musical instrument X-657a; pilgrim sign XII-97c
- William XIV-214c
- Hornau, Baron von. See Gebert, Wilhelm
- Liesch von, Coadjutor of Breslau II-763c
- Horn dance, Wichita Indiana XV-617a
- Horn, Johann van, physician X-131c
- John, Abbot of Jedburgh VIII-32nd
- Robert, Anglican Bishop of Winchester I-167b; and Bodey II-608d; and Bonner II-676b; and Feckenham VI-25d; and Plowden XI-167c V-548b
- Hornby, John, poet, disputation III-354d; XIII-29b
- Horneck, Pietist II-619a
- Hornejus, Conrad XI-76d
- Hornor, missionary XIV-751b
- neest (Richmond) XIII-50d
- George, Coptic version of the Bible VIII-553b; XVI-79a; 79b; 80b
- NICHOLAS VII-471c; martyrdom II-222d; V-476b
- Richard, martyr V-476c
- William Edmonds, physician I-401a
- William George, mathematician XIII-220c
- Hornet in Bible I-524a
- Hornin, Charles, Bishop of Véz-prém X-392a; XI-15a
- Horn Island, Mississippi X-390d
- Island, Oceania, mission III-572d
- Hornklöf, Thorbjörn, poet VII-618d
- Horns of Hattin. See Beatitudes, Mount of
- Hornsey (Oronsay), island III-291b
- Hornstein, Xaverius, Archbishop of Bukarest III-45d
- Hornvold, family VI-377b; chaplain VI-94d
- Alfonso Otto Gandolfi VI-377b
- John II-506d
- JOHN JOSEPH VII-471d; and Talbot XIV-434b
- Teresa VI-377b
- Thomas VI-377b
- Hornvold, family VI-657d
- Horologium IV-315d; IX-303a; antiphons I-575d; Guardian Angels, Office of VII-50d
- Horology, Alexandrian 1-299c; and St. Augustine VII-151c
- Horoianin, name X-678a
- See Oronaim
- Horontius, Bishop of Viceza XV-405c
- Horos, in Gnostic System VI-590d
- Horostrite II-18d; Africa I-184b; China III-687c
- Horren, Abbey of XIII-345b
- Horroli, deity IV-407d
- Hors, Andalusian I-465b; St. Anthony of Padua's miracle I-557a; Apocalypse I-596c; 597b; in Bible I-52c; blessing II-400b; breeding of XVI-38d; Cappadocian I-786a; evolution V-664d; Greenland I-420b; sacrifice XIII-309c; 315b; d; St. Anthony's statue X-443a
- Horseferry Road Chapel, Westminster XV-597a
- Horse Gate, Jerusalem VIII-353c
- Horse-Leech, in Bible I-524d
- Horseus, town IV-723d; mission IV-725d; religious orders VII-1b
- Horsehoe Arch I-685b; 688d; (Ill.) I-689a
- Horsey, Sir John XIII-756c
- Horsing, J. van, priest XII-50d
- Horseley, Samuel, Anglican Bishop of St. Asaph V-472b; Antinomianism I-566d
- Horseley, Thomas, martyr V-478a
- Horsky, Rudolf, sociologist IV-609d
- Horst, exegete XI-668a
- Horstius, Merlo, priest XII-353b
- Horstman, Philip, priest VIII-624b
- Horstmann, Ignatius Frederick Bishop of Cleveland IV-371b; VII-751a; VIII-545d; XIV-760b; at American College, Rome I-424b; and Catholic Federation XIV-71c
- William J., pioneer priest IV-550d
- Hort, Fenton John Anthony, exegete IV-162d; 163b; 498b; 498c; 500d; 501c; 503c; V-291d; XIV-552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; GOSPEL ANTIMUS V-518b; Geoffrid IV-83a; Incarnation VII-710d; Pastorals XIV-731b
- Hortensian, Bishop of Lares IX-3c
- Horticultural, periodical II-312b
- Hortwig, Church historian VII-378a
- Hortola, Cosmas Damian. See Hortolanus
- Hortolan, Baptist church II-280b
- Hortulana, Blessed I-213a
- Hortulanus, Cosmas Damian, theologian VII-285a
- HORTULANUS, SAINT, VII-472b; XIII-351d; Passion, prayers on I-487b; XI-530a
- Hortus Conclusus, convent XV-231c
- Eyrettenis V-365b
- Horumley, Bernard, martyr VIII-167c
- Horus, deity IV-354c; 685b; V-334c; 337a; V-455c; cosmogony IV-407c; V-345b; day V-332d; emblem 1-524b; V-344a; VII-638a; eschatology V-347a; 347c; and Leontopolis IX-181c
- See Osiris 161a
- Horvat, Ivan IV-511b
- Paul, Bishop of Agram IV-511b
- Hörváth, Michael, Hungarian Bishop of Veszprém VII-557b
- Hörvitz, Stanislaus. See Hosius
- Hosa (Hosab) VI-440d
- Hosanna, Blessed II-366c
- HOSANNA, Liturgical XI-472c; Palm Sunday XI-432c; Tabernacle, feast of XIV-420b
- Hosea. See Osee
- Hosha'na Rabbá VII-473a
- Hoshea. See Osee
- Hoshim, in VIII-72d
- Hoskovski, George, Bishop of Przemysl XI-533b
- Hosianum Collegium, Braunschweig XII-317d
- Hosius, Bishop of Sparta XIV-100b
- STANISLAUS VII-473b; IV-566d; IV-593a; and St. Francis Borja VI-215b; and Maximilian II-125c; and nuncio XI-163b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-759b; 760c; Poland martyrion VI-391b; and Sander XII-436a; tomb XIII-170b; and Torres XIV-783d; at Trent XV-31b; and Vigor IV-602b
- HOSY, CORDOVA VII-475a; IV-605b; and St. Athanasius II-39a; and Constantine II-14b; at Elvira V-396a; VI-723b; and Pope Sixtus IV-220b; and Pope Liberius IX-218a; at Nicæa I-709a; III-484c; IV-425a; at Sardica XIII-474a; Sirman manifesto I-79c; 81b; and Synod on State and Church XI-452d
- Hoškier, and Vulgate revision XV-519c
- Hoskins, Mary, Benedictine XIV-244c
- Hoskoldsen, Hoskold, Bishop of Stavanger XVI-76b
- Hosmer, Harriet, sculptress VIII-647c
- HOSPITALITÉ VII-475c; poor-law system III-255b
- Hospitalitars, of chapter III-583a
- Hospital Brothers of St. Anthony. See Antinomianism
- Hospitalité du Travail, society XI-492a
- Hora Aurea (Terce) XV-515c
- Horace, poet VI-342d; Amer-burch on I-409b; on Acerenza I-101a; and Ampère I-457d; and Chialbrera III-652d; Danieler on IV-602a; on flagellations on libraries IX-228b; medieval study of IX-33c; necromancy X-735d; on patriotism VI-138a; on poetry VI-207b; and Schödl on XII-367b; and Torres, Naharro XIV-784a; on witchcraft XV-674d
- Hora duodecima (Vespers) XV-381c
- See Primer
- Diarne. See Hours, Canonical
- Hora incensa (Vespers) XV-381c
- Edward J., Bishop of Kingston VII-659b; VIII-508c
- Hora sacra (Terce) XV-515c
- Horatian Age XIII-740c
- Horayoth XVI-457c
- Horber (Horbartmann) XI-789c
- Horde, Friedrich von, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Germany VII-529b
- Hore, Edmund, martyr VIII-167b
- Matthew, martyr VIII-167b
- Thomas, priest XIII-50d; XV-457c
- Horeb, name X-678a
- Mount XIV-11d
- Horem VI-440d
- Horeo, name X-678a
- Horger, Gebhard, Abbot of Aldersbach II-279d
- Matthew, Abbot of Aldersbach I-279d
- Horgny, John d', Lazarist IX-357d
- Horhagidag. See Gagdaz
- Hortius (Hort) IV-432b; VII-638b; VIII-708a
- Höriz, Passion Play XI-534a
- Horna, name X-678b
- (Sephath) VI-440d; battle II-1130b; VIII-195c
- Hormaneto, papal nuncio, Carmelite reform III-361c; and Gratian X-732d
- Hörmannseder, Anselm, theologian IV-128a
- Hormayr, Josef, Freiherr von VII-382b; and Dollinger V-90d
- Hormaz, Elias, Archbishop of Diarbekir. See Hormizd-Elias Amas Abad
- Hormiga de Ora, periodical, Barcelona II-290c; XI-690d
- HORMISDAS, SAINT, Pope VII-470a; XIII-273b; Arles Moanistry III-130b; on St. Augustine II-102d; communicatio solumum IV-169c; and Dioscurus V-18c; and St. Eleutherius V-379d; and Epiphanius of Constantine V-504b; on Fathers of the Church VI-44c; formula VII-511a; 434b; VII-219a; 798a; XIII-533d; and Justin I-183b; and Leontius Byzantianus IX-180c; Ecumenical VII-759d; and St. Remigius X-73c; XIII-700b; and St. Silverius XIII-793a
- Magi IX-528c
- (Hormizes), Bishop of Comana IV-151b
- Bishop of Philippopolis XII-15b
- Hormizdas (Hormuz) I, King of Persia I-668d; XI-71c
- (Hormuz) II, King of Persia II-715b
- (Hormuz) IV, King of Persia XI-717c; death III-102d; Jewish polemic VII-391c
- Hormizd-Elias Amas Abad, Archbishop of Diarbekir III-560a; 561b; IX-683d
- Hormuz, church I-670c
- Kings of Persia. See Hormizdas
- Horn, of altar 1-351b; 360c; 361d; 362a
- (of animal), in Bible, Apocrypha I-560d; 597a; 598d; Daniel I-560d
- in chalice III-563a

- Hoveden, John**, hymnodist VII-603c
 —Roger, Chronica I-534d; XIII-124b
Hovede, Abbey XVI-65d
Hovenden, Thomas, artist VIII-142b
Howey, Alvah, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Hovius, Matthias, Archbishop of Meelchin VII-105c
Howard, Dukes of Norfolk. *See* Howard
 —**Althea**, Countess of Arundel, and van Dyck V-220c
 —**Catherine**, attainer, bill of II-39d; execution VII-225a; imprisoned XIV-394d
 —**Charles**, First Earl of Nottingham VI-388b; and Armada I-728d
 —**Charles**, of Greystoke XI-107b
 —**Edward Henry**, cardinal XV-595c; titular church XIII-179c
 —**Lady Elizabeth** V-168a
 —**Francis** XV-165b
 —**George**, on divorce V-65c; on marriage, primitive IX-694c
 —**Gwendolen** III-89c
 —**Henry**, condottier vicar of Middlewich district VI-551b
 —**Henry**, of Glossop XI-103b
 —**Henry**, Earl of Surrey VII-503b; XI-102b; attainer, bill of II-39d; execution XIV-164c; poetry V-462c; Rhymed Psalter XIII-274
 —**Henry Frederick**, Third Earl of Arundel VII-602d; 504a; XI-103a
 —**John**, philanthropist XII-432b; 492b; XIII-576c
 —**MARY**, Poor Clare VII-502c
 —**Maurice**, missionary IV-56a
 —**PHILIP**, VENERABLE VII-503b; 504a; conversion V-294c; XV-601b; and Gerard, Sir Thomas VI-166c
 —**PHILIP**, THOMAS, cardinal IV-592d; 604a; benefaction III-65b; and Codrington IV-88c; and Collegio Beda XIII-134c; and Collegio Canadense XIII-135d; English College, Rome V-473b; and Holzhauser's Institute VI-84b; and James II XIII-8d; titular church XIII-172d
 —**Sir Robert** VII-502c
 —**Thomas**, Second Earl of Arundel and Surrey VII-504a
 —**Timothy** E., lawyer VII-744a; XI-132c
 —**Lady Victoria Alexandrina**, Fitzalan. *See* Fitzalan-Howard
 —**Lady Victoria Alexandrina**
 —**WILLIAM VISCOUNT STAFFORD**, VENERABLE VII-504d; III-664c; V-477a; and Cambridge XIII-212b; execution XI-175c; and Oates Plot XI-175c; Oath of Allegiance XI-179a
 —**College**, East Lake, Alabama I-242b
Howarth, Arthur, schematic XIII-535b
Howburn, England, St. Cuthbert's Cave E-57d
Howes, Joseph, statesman XI-136d
 —**Samuel Gridley**, blind, education V-310c; and Bridgeman, Laura V-310d; embossed type (ill.) V-310c
 —**William**, viscount, at Ticodoro X-520c
Howel ap Ednyfed, Bishop of St. Asaph XI-333a
 —**Dda**, King of Wales XV-534c; on eulogy XV-585a; code IV-221b; XV-584c
Howells, William Dean, on Rizal XIII-94b; on Stoddard XIV-294d
Howel the Good. *See* Howel Dda
Howitt, Alfred William, on exogamy XIV-704a; on Tutemium XIV-700a
Howlet, Robert. *See* Persons
Howley, Michael Francis, bishop of St. John's XIII-355d
- Howman, John**. *See* Feckenham, John de
Howson, John Saul, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Hoxsey, Mary, foundation XVI-124b
Höxter, town, Germany, Protestantism in XV-603d
Hoya, John, of Bishop of Münster IX-637d; and Bishop of Osnabrück —**John** XI-341d
 —**John**, of Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
Heyek, Elias Peter, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch IX-684c; 688c
Hoyer, Cornelius, painter IV-732b
 —**Kaspar** I-514d
Hoyle, Joshua and Malone, 604b
Howland, James IX-573c
Hoynes, William, professor of law XI-132c
Hoyes, Gregory, Bishop of Manizales X-114c
 —**Juan Lopez** de, and Cervantes III-543a
Hoyt, Charles A. II-801d
Hoz, Pedro de la XI-630b
Hozakowski, Wladislaw XI-688b
Hozum, William de. *See* Houghton, William
Hrabanus Maurus. *See* Rabanus Maurus, Maguetus
Hruschka, Prague, II-125d; Church of St. Vitus (ill.) XII-facings 340
Hrhor, King of Egypt V-341b
Hrithmuth, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Hroati (Croats) II-695c
Hrobertus; Hroderihbt. *See* Rupert, Saint
Hromica, Council of (1179) I-788c; X-754d
Hrosnata, Blessed II-375c; feast XIII-77c; Tepi Abbey founded XIII-339c; XI-514a
HROS THAS, Abbess of Gandersheim VII-504c; III-19b; IX-33d; XIV-500a; Aschbach's writings I-773a; (ill.) VII-publication III-193a; (ill.) VII-publication III-193a; IX-27a; poems IX-30d
Hrothgar, Danish king IX-121c
Hrothward, Bishop of York IX-734b
Hrotswith (Hrotswitha). *See* Hroswitha
Hrvat (Croats) IV-510b
Hrvatska kruna, periodical XI-670a
Hryniewicki, Charles, vicar suffragan of Vilna XV-432d
H. S., abbr. I-26d
Hsuan, Chinese prince X-179b
Hu Vincent, martyr III-671b; Hu Huabico, mission VII-286c
Huachibic Indians XIII-404b
HUAIJAPAM DE LEÓN, DIOCESE OF VII-505c; map X-facings 206b
Hualpai Indians XV-84d
Huancavica Indians XII-604d
Huancala Indians X-93c
HUANUCO, DIOCESE OF VII-506a; XIII-448b; statistics III-506b
HUARAZ, DIOCESE OF VII-506c
Huascar, Inca Prince XII-605b; and Atahualpa III-32a; and Pizarro XIII-212b
Huasteca Indians X-82b; 251a; XV-794d; language I-411c
Huautl, Charles X-543b
Huaveu Indians VII-756d; X-251a
Huaxteca Indians. *See* Huasteca
Huayna Capac, King of the Incas II-32a; XII-605b
Huabald, Bishop of Odense XVI-64d
Huabud, Canon of St. Martin XV-3d
Hubba, Danish chief V-295c
Hubbe-Schleiden, Wilhelm, on feminism VI-55d
Hube, historian XII-200d
Hubs, Ignatius, Bullandist II-635b
- HUBER, ALPHONS VII-506d**
 —**Charles**, explorer I-604a
 —**Johann**, philosopher and Dalmatian V-96b; *Monita Secreta* X-487c
 —**Samuel**, and Pistorius XI-118c
 —**Victor Aimé**, and Dollinger V-93b
Huberland, missionary VII-62d
HUBERT, SAINT VII-507b; IX-236b; X-680a; bread, blessing of I-747d; churchness, Geography I-517a; (ill.) VII-507; in Meelchin X-104a; novena XI-142d; patronage XI-566c; salt, blessing of XIII-404a; water of VII-564d
 —**SAINTE MILITARY ORDERS** OF VII-508b
Hubert, Bishop of Angers II-487b
 —**Abbot of Lobbes** IX-318b; and Benedict III-425a
 —**Bishop of Salisbury** II-221d
 —**Jacques Francois** VII-508a
 —**JEAN FRANÇOIS**, Bishop of Quebec VII-508a; II-778d
 —**John**, V-538c; XII-895c; and Deaut IV-717d; at Detroit IV-758c; at Rimouski XIII-59a
 —**WALTER**, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-508d; III-299d; V-437a; XIII-424; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557d; and Geraldus Cambrensis VI-569a; and Gillesville VI-577a; and Hugh of Lincoln VII-520d; and Salisbury XIII-401b
Hubertsburg, Treaty (1763) VI-507b; IX-653c; XI-524a
Hubb, Thaddeus, Redemptorist X-393d; XII-683c; and St. Clement Mary Hofbauer IV-45a
Hübmaier, Balthasar, Anabaptist preacher I-144a; adherents of X-563a; and Protestantism XI-248a; "Twelve Articles" XI-598c
HÜBNER, ALEXANDER VII-509b
 —**Johann**, encyclopedia V-415d; 416b
Hudob, scholar XI-495a
HUC, EVARISTE REGIS VII-510b; IX-453c; X-361b; arrested III-671a; in China III-676a; IX-474a; in Tibet XIV-719c
Hucac. *See* Halent
HUCBALD OF ST-AMAND V-510d; 139a; 602c; IX-618a; Coussemaeker's work IV-454a; Reims, school of III-14d; rhythmic offices XIII-20a
Huchbertus, Bishop of Parma XI-509a
Huch, Ricarda, writer VI-528c
Huchovna of the Awle Reale XIII-623c
Hucpald, count XV-123a
Hucua VI-140d
Hudd, John, martyr V-478b
Huddeswell, George, martyr V-477d
Huddleston, Edmund, Venerable. *See* Hatherick
 —**Ferdinando** VII-511b
 —**JOHN** VII-511b; and Charles II V-149d; VII-511b; XIV-433a
 —**Joseph** VII-511b
 —**Richard** VII-512a
Hudrisier, Marc, Bishop of Port Victoria XIII-312d
Hudson, Anna Hope III-455d
 —**Dudley** IX-132c; 695c
 —**Henry**, explorer VII-393c; Delaware Bay IV-692a; in Unavaqa XV-127b
 —**James**, Blessed. *See* James Hudson
 —**Bay**, Canada, Indian School VII-32a
 —**Bay Company** IV-784d; Assiniboia XIV-42a; in British Columbia II-792b; and North-west Company IX-603b; in Oregon XI-290c; in Washington XII-605b; XV-563b
Hudson River, New York II-149a; VII-393c; XI-29c
- Hue**, town, Indo-China VII-766d; 770c; 777b; 777d
 —**Jean**, missionary XIV-420a; death IX-747c
HUEBER, FORTUNATUS VII-512b; Meneghini X-192b
Huegel, Senas V-180d
Huel VI-518a
HUELGAZ DE BURGOS VII-512d; III-60d; abbas; I-9c; architect V-1-678c; (ill.) XIV-facings 190; reform II-507b
Huene, Baron von IX-234b; XII-531d
Huerta, Juan Ambrosio, Bishop of Avila XIII-569d
Huesca, town, Spain, bell of VII-181c; Moors capture XIV-206d; Pedro I captures XIII-412c; VIII-260b; university III-412a
HUESCA, DIOCESE OF VII-513b; XIV-173b; (map) XIV-facings 200; statistics III-413c
Huey, Charles
 —**PIERRE, DANIEL** VII-513d; at Avranches IV-456a; "Démonstration Évangélique" 622a; and Mme. de la Fayette VII-738d; Révels XII-721b; scepticism III-540d; XIII-517c; at Soissons XIV-131a
Huetzotzin, Mexico, X-602a; Aztec confederacy I-170a
Hufeland, Christian Wilhelm, physician X-134a; XIV-483b
HÜFFER, HERMANN VII-514d; XI-680a
Huffer, Leopold III-456a
Hufnagelsch, musical notation X-772d
HUG, JOHANN LEONHARD VII-515a; IV-160d; 493c; VI-269b; VII-515b; Corinthians, Epistle to V-399b; critical method V-291a; introduction, Biblical VII-81b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and Romanism, rationalists IV-170a
 —**Erasmus** XIII-157b; and Strauss I-622d; Synoptics XIV-392a; Vatican Codex IV-88a
Hugarte, Dona Maria XV-55d
Hughes, John, St-Amand. *See* Huchebald of St-Amand
Hugber VII-507b
Hugdetric, German epic VI-519a
Hugel, Lady Mary von, conversion XIV-451a
Hugford, F. E., architect XV-263b
Huggins, Sir William, astronomer II-28b; 28c
Hugh, Saint, Bishop, Balerdie's life of II-214a; at Bayeux II-358c; at Paris XI-482a; at Rouen, XIII-209c
 —**jurist** V-72d
 —**John**, monastician analyst II-389b; 544d
 —**Bishop of Assisi** I-801c
 —**Bishop of Auxerre** VII-524b
 —**Bishop of Auxerre**. *See* Noyers
Hug de
 —**Venerable**, Archbishop of Besançon II-525c; VII-524c
 —**Abbot of Bury** St. Edmunds VII-418c; and Bury II-21c
 —**Abbot of Bury** St. Edmunds VII-418c
 —**Bishop of Cahors**, deposition IV-257b
 —**Bishop of Carlisle** XIII-349c; at Beauvais II-376d
 —**Bishop of Dié**. *See* Hugh, Archbishop of Lyons
 —**Abbot of Farfa** V-780b
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Ferns. *See* MacDonogh
 —**Bishop of Gabala** XII-400c
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Grenoble XV-250d; and St. Bruno II-15b; and Callistus II V-21c; and Gregory VII II-150d; and Coignac du Chastel's life of III-391a; VII-66b; at Le Puy IX-180c
 —**King of Italy** IX-100a; XII-651b; XIII-160c; and John X-412c; and Lutprand of Cremona IX-313c; and Rudolph II-140d

Hugh II, King of Jerusalem VIII-363a
 —King of Jerusalem VIII-363a
 —Bishop of Ivrea VIII-258c
 —Bishop of Langres and Berengar-
 rius II-487b; IV-322c
 —Bishop of Lorraine IX-10d
 —Abbot of Lioncel XV-260d
 —Abbot of Lisieux XI-105b; and
 William of Poitiers XV-637a
 —Archbishop of Lyons IX-473c;
 507b; at Anse, Council of I-545b;
 at Autun, Council of II-144c;
 III-15a; at Avignon, Council
 of IV-26d; at D66
 XV-250c; and Gregory VII
 V-432b; and Hugh of Flavigny
 VII-519b; as papal legate XII-
 180c; and Philip I, of France
 XV-210d; and Robert of
 Meulan XIII-198a; and Victor
 III XV-411c
 —I, Abbot of Marmoutier XV-36d
 —Count of Montfort VI-520a
 —Bishop of Porto XI-260c
 —Bishop of Osnaburg and Velletri
 XI-316c
 —Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-
 333a
 —Bishop of Sion XIV-15a; and
 Notker Labeo XI-125d
 —Bishop of Tongres IX-236c
 —Duke of Tuscany XIV-233c
 —Abbot of Vézelay XIII-719c
 —Bishop of Worms VIII-100c
 —Bishop of Würzburg VIII-64d;
 IX-721a
 —Dean of York VI-161a
 —Bishop of Zeitz II-697d
 —**SANCTA MARIA**. See Hugh of
 Flury
 —**BLAUCS (Candidus)**. See Hugh of
 Remiremont
CAPET VII-515d; VI-167c;
 V-49a; XI-482b; XV-32c
 —logian VI-94d; III, Orléans XI-
 320a; Reims VIII-428a; and
 Sevinus of Sens XIII-717b;
 signature IV-526c; and Syl-
 vester II XI-571c
 —**CHARLES**. Blessed. See Hugh
 Farinodon
 —de Sancto Caro. See Hugh of
 St. Cher
 —de Sancto Theodorico. See
 Hugh of St. Cher
Hughes, Angela, Sister of Charity
 III-605b
 —Bela M., general IV-130c
 —Charles, Emperor, Governor of
 New York II-280b
 —Felix XII-421c
 —**JOHN VII-516b; V-37c; 178d;**
 V-780b; XI-24a; American
 Catholic Home I-423b; and
 Archbishop Bayley II-359c;
 "Catholic Herald" VIII-618c;
 and Charity Sisters of III-
 600c; 607d; XII-740c; Civil
 War III-111c; and Dr.
 Cummings IV-597d; and Bis-
 hop Dubois XI-23a; "Free-
 man's Journal" XI-693a; Has-
 nard's, life of VII-149a; and
 Irish Emigrant Society V-
 403b; VIII-137b; and Ken-
 rick XI-794d; and Loughlin
 II-800d; and Cardinal Mc-
 Closkey IX-180c; and Metro-
 politan Record XI-693c;
 Mount St. Mary's College N-
 603c; on orphans XI-324c;
 and Paulists X-369a; and Pise
 XII-116a; portrait of VII-517c;
 and Preston XII-403a; protec-
 tories XII-493c; and Bishop
 Quarter III-653d; St. John's
 College, Fordham XIV-502b;
 school question VII-517a;
 XII-600c; 583b; seminary
 XI-27d; 292d
 —**Mother Mary John VII-398b**
 —**Patrick VII-516b**
 —**School**. See historical VI-
 43a; XIII-364b; XIV-100b;
 Summer School XIV-335b
Hugli Etherianus. See **ETHI-
 ERIANUS**
**HUGUENOT (COOK), BLESS-
 ED**, VII-518c; II-622d; and
 Holy man II-790d
 —of Alatri IX-225c
 —of Amiens, and Peter Lombard
 XI-768d

—of Amiens, Archbishop of
 Rouen VII-101d; XII-209d
 and Barcelona. See Hugh of
 —of Blankenberg. See Hugh of
 St. Victor
 —OF **DIGNE VII-518d; IV-
 79a; IX-171b;** treatises VI-
 213a
 —of Eglinton XIII-623c
 —OF **FLAVIGNY VII-519b**
 —OF **FLEURY VII-519c; IV-
 545b**
 —of Fosse, Abbot of Prémontré
 XII-388d; 392a; and St. Nor-
 bert XII-160d
 —of Lacerta VI-723d
 —OF **LIGONIER, SAINT VII-
 519d; V-437a; IX-260d; 655b;**
 and de Bohun II-347d; Char-
 terhouse VII-520b; and Henry
 II VII-221d; 520b; inappropri-
 ations IV-433d; Lincoln can-
 onical VII-674c; and relics XII-
 730b; reliquary ring XII-60a;
 and Richard I XIII-42c; Rolls
 Series XIII-120b; shrine XII-
 933c; VIII-1762b; translation
 XII-738c
 —OF **LINCOLN (LITTLE SAINT
 HUGH) VII-515b; XV-762b**
 —of Macon, Blessed, Bishop of
 Auxerre, XII-111c; XIII-718b;
 at Pontigny XIII-718d
 —of Monceaux, Abbot of St.
 Germain XI-482d
 —of Montepiano, Saint, Bishop of
 VIII-100c
 —of Montepulciano. See Hugh of
 Digne
 —of Newcastle, Franciscan V-
 74
 —of Orléans, poet IX-33d
 —of Paganis XI-87b
 —of Pisa. See Huguccio
 —of Poitiers XIII-719a
 —of Ravel, Grand Master VII-
 519c
 —OF **REMIREMONT (BLAN-
 CUS; CANDIDUS) VII-521b;**
 XIV-180d; and Gregory VII
 VI-63c; Mozarabic Rite X-
 612a
 —OF **ST. CHER VII-521b; 524a;**
 VIII-356a; 368Ad; XIV-702b;
 and Alexander IV XII-539c;
 Augustinians XII-492d; as
 cardinal-pentarchist XIII-
 147c; as papal legate IX-237a;
 Spiritual work IV-160a; 195b;
 395d; XIII-791d; XII-365b;
 XI-103d; "Sentences," com-
 mentary on XII-364a; and St.
 Thomas Aquinas XIV-664d
 —OF **ST. VICTOR VII-521d;**
 VII-720b; XI-495b; IX-334b;
 and St. Augustine II-99c; besti-
 ary III-530a; "Didascalium"
 I-762d; Haureau's life of VII-
 151a; 523d; on knowledge of
 Jesus Christ VIII-676d; al-
 mystic VII-523a; X-664c;
 XIV-622b; on omnipotence
 XI-251d; on penance I-63b;
 as philosopher VII-527c; and
 Robert of Melun VII-527c;
 on the soul I-299b; 300b;
 on the soul IV-476a; XV-15a;
 Summa Sententiarum XV-
 590b; temporal power of
 Church III-780c; as theologian
 VI-522c; XIV-600b; 618b;
 Trinitarian teaching XV-52c;
 works VII-523a
 —OF **STRASBURG VII-523d**
 —Fermat's, on rebelling, as
 Reims VIII-425d; VIII-726a
 —of Wells, Bishop of Lincoln
 III-507a; VIII-419a; IX-267a
 —the Chaplain, and St. Bruno
 I-19b
 —**THE GREAT, SAINT VII-
 524b; IV-73d; 74a;** at Autun,
 Council of (1065) II-144c; and
 Gregory VII VII-793a; VII-
 525a; III-160c; of Lavagna's
 VII-531b; and Fleury IV
 VII-525b; influence VII-525d;
 and Roman Rite I-612b; and
 Urban II XV-210a; and Victor
 III XV-210a; and William the
 Conqueror VII-526a
 —the Great, Count of Paris VII-
 515d; XI-482b; Scandinavian
 invasion XI-104e
Hugh, India, Chert in III-152c;
 destroyed III-153a

Hugo (Christian name). See
 Hugh
 —**CHARLES HYACINTHE VII-
 526d**
 —Louis-Charles, Premonstran-
 sian Abbot, and Trithemist XV-
 62a
 —Victor VI-201a; X-515d; and
 Didron IV-783c; education
 bill V-772d; and Liszt IX-
 285d; and Montalembert X-
 513d; on Napoleon III X-703a;
 Notre-Dame de Paris XI-485b;
 on Romanticism VI-201d; and
 Wiseman XV-671c; works V-
 201a
 —Hugonius, martyr IV-627b
Hugon, Count of Tours VII-527c
Hugonard, Joseph XII-718c
Hugonet, Philibert, cardinal,
 Bishop of Mecon IX-607b
 —William III-70a
HUGUCCIO VII-527b; IX-62d
**HUGUENOTS VII-527c; XIV-
 761c;** Alais, Peace of VII-533c;
 Austria, Edict of VII-531d;
 in America I-414b; Anne of
 Austria VII-533d; d'Armagnac
 I-735d; St. Bartholomew's
 Day VII-53b; 531d; XIII-334d;
 Bédouin VII-531d; Edict of
 Berlin II-493d; Bible VII-
 530b; Bolognini XIII-398a;
 Boulogne, Edict of VII-532a;
 Calvin II-197d; VII-528c;
 Caroline de Mecht VII-534b;
 VII-531b; Charles IX VII-
 531b; Cluny, Abbey of IV-
 74b; Coligny VII-531d; Coué
 VII-531c; Confessions V-702d;
 conversions VIII-537c; Con-
 stances IV-455d; Creed VII-
 529c; discipline VII-529d; di-
 visions VII-535c; Duperron V-
 203d; emigration VII-534c; in
 England XII-118c; Fénélon VII-
 35c; Fleury VI-104b; Francis I
 VII-528d; Francis II VII-
 531a; Grandmont, Abbey of
 VI-726b; Henry II VII-527b;
 Henry IV VII-532b; 532c;
 history VII-530c; institutions
 VII-530a; intolerance VII-
 533c; January, Edict of VII-
 531b; at La Rochelle IX-6b;
 Edict of Nantes VII-528a;
 Liberals VII-535d; liturgy VII-
 530c; Longjumeau, Peace of
 VII-531d; Louis XIII VII-
 60c; 533b; Louis XIV VII-534b;
 under Louis Napoleon VII-
 536a; Marie de Medici VII-
 533b; Mende captured X-
 180b; and Methodists VII-
 536d; missionary activity VII-
 535c; Montpelier, Peace of
 VII-533b; Nantes, Edict of
 VII-532b; Nantes, Edict of
 revocation VII-534b; Napo-
 leon VII-535b; Nemaux, Con-
 vention of VII-532c; Nîmes,
 Edict of IV-443b; periodicals
 VII-536d; persecution, official
 VII-534d; at Poissy V-36c;
 and Pope, Edict of VII-532c;
 on political power VII-530d;
 533c; Pontigny, Abbey of
 III-233d; present VII-536d;
 Presbyterianism III-399c; Ré-
 410d; 335d; Lullac IV-109c; VII-
 534a; Epistole obscurosum
 vironum VII-541c; Erasmus
 V-510c; VII-541c; faith view
 of V-759a; Fénelon VII-67c;
 VII-539d; Filéto VII-71d; Fil-
 lincius VI-75c; France VII-
 541d; Germany VI-499c; 519d;
 520d; VII-540b; Glarens, VI-
 67a; Gratus I-713c; Grego-
 ry of Heimburg VII-10a;
 Gresmud VII-28b; Guarino
 da Verona VII-535c; Hegius
 von II-195d; Hungary VII-67c;
 and Husten VII-541d; and
 hymnody VII-604a; St. Ignat-
 ius Loyola XIII-768d; Incol-
 dation VIII-8a; Italy I-584d;
 VII-538d; IX-539c; X-
 760a; Lactantius VII-738a; von
 Langen VII-787c; Landino
 VII-539d; and Latin poetry
 IX-31a; at Leipzig, University
 of II-157c; and VII-541c; and
 Liberalism IX-212c; at
 Louvain IX-392c; Lutheran-
 ism IX-603b; and lyric poetry

Huitbert, Abbot of Wearmouth
 X-580a
Huideniers, Osbert, St. Thomas
 Becket IV-676c
Huitfeldt, Kristoffer I-678c
Huitzlopoltch, deity IV-413a;
 X-251c
Hukkoc. See Hucaea
Hulagu, Mongol Khan VIII-
 365c; X-181d; XI-718b; XII-
 217c
Huldab, prophetess. See Helda
Huldah gates, of temple IV-446b
Hulderick, Margrave of Tuscany
 IX-103d
Huleh, lake VI-431b; VIII-196c;
 501b
Hulfe. See Wilgefortis
Hulka, J. III-34d
Hull, Canada, grey puma VII-32a
 —England, century III-508a;
 charterhouse III-643b; con-
 vent of canons III-296c;
 training school IV-343d
 —Ernest, on Zoroastrianism II-
 55d
 —F., and Dame Gertrude M-
 664b
Hulne, Carmelite convent III-
 357a; 367a
Hulst, H. F. ten, Archpriest of
 Holland, petition VII-389b
Hüsemann, Johann, Protestant
 theologian XV-522a
**HULSHOFF, ANNETTE ELIZ-
 ABETH**, Baroness von VII-
 537b; VI-526c; Kretten's life of
 VII-701a; portrait VII-537c
 —Clemens August, Baron von
 VII-537c
 —Maria Anna, Baroness von IX-
 11d
Hulsius, F., Gregory XIII's por-
 trait VII-6d
Hulshoff, Franz, editor IV-
 242d; XII-678d
HULST, MAURICE LE SAGE
**D'HAUTEROCHÉ D VII-
 538a; 2416c;** Biblical litera-
 ture IV-490c; at Paris Uni-
 versity XI-484d
Hültz, Johann, architect XIV-
 315a
Humana, in Manichæism IX-
 590c
Human Acts. See Acts, Human
Humane Salutus Auctor, Bull of
 Leo XIII I-225b; III-154a;
 IV-6c; 610a; VI-603d; XIII-
 387a
Humanoria VII-535c
**HUMANISM, VII-538c; XII-
 419b; 769a;** Amerbach I-409b;
 Arminius I-409c; Erasmus
 I-718a; Acts, Seven Liberal
 I-764d; Auriop II-112a; Bebel
 VII-540d; Bembo VII-540a;
 Bessarion VII-539c; Biblical
 X-343d; Boreaccio VII-539a;
 Bruni III-11b; Byzantine III-
 117b; Celles III-492c; Cesarii
 III-546b; Chrysostomus VII-
 539b; Conrad of Ledberg, IV-
 250c; Erasmus I-713c; Greek
 literature IV-599d; Dante VII-
 538d; defects XII-53b; Domini-
 cians XII-367a; Dominicus
 IV-302b; 419c; 539c; 540c;
 410d; 335d; Lullac IV-109c; VII-
 542a; Epistole obscurosum
 vironum VII-541c; Erasmus
 V-510c; VII-541c; faith view
 of V-759a; Fénelon VII-67c;
 VII-539d; Filéto VII-71d; Fil-
 lincius VI-75c; France VII-
 541d; Germany VI-499c; 519d;
 520d; VII-540b; Glarens, VI-
 67a; Gratus I-713c; Grego-
 ry of Heimburg VII-10a;
 Gresmud VII-28b; Guarino
 da Verona VII-535c; Hegius
 von II-195d; Hungary VII-67c;
 and Husten VII-541d; and
 hymnody VII-604a; St. Ignat-
 ius Loyola XIII-768d; Incol-
 dation VIII-8a; Italy I-584d;
 VII-538d; IX-539c; X-
 760a; Lactantius VII-738a; von
 Langen VII-787c; Landino
 VII-539d; and Latin poetry
 IX-31a; at Leipzig, University
 of II-157c; and VII-541c; and
 Liberalism IX-212c; at
 Louvain IX-392c; Lutheran-
 ism IX-603b; and lyric poetry

- HUNGARY, Population:** Bohemians XIV-49c; Croats XIV-50b; Poles XV-48d; Rumanians VII-50d; Hungarians XIV-48b; Ruthenians XIII-27sb; Serbs XIV-50b; Slovaks XIV-49b; 54c; Slovenes XIV-50a
- Religions and Sects:* autocephalous national church I-692ab
- Cathari III-436d; Judaism II-135c; VIII-39sb; Lutheranism IX-460b; 463b; Methodism IX-782d; 780b; Protestantism VIII-535a; Unitarianism II-137a; VII-152d; Waldenses XV-530a
- Hungerford, Dorothy VIII-3c**
—Sir Edward I-765d
- Hung-hoa, French in VII-777b**
- Hung Kiao, Tibetan Sect XIV-719b**
—Tjung-wu III-684d
—Wu, Chinese Emperor III-682a
- Hunkapa, Teton Indians XIV-23c**
- Hunna, Saint XIII-345b**
- Hunnicer (Hunnerich). See Huneric**
- Hunnis, William XIII-27a**
- Hunold, Franz. See Hunolt, Franz**
- Christophor VII-440a
- HUNOLT (HUNOLDT), FRANZ VII-562d; XIV-90c**
- Huns, and Aetius I-177c; Amorbach Abbey I-433b; Attila I-47c; in Brenz I-121c; Constantine III-100c; in Dacia XIII-225a; St. Genievieve VI-411b; and Gotha XI-348a; in Hungary VII-517c; in Karantania VII-607c; in Perma XI-716b; in Servia XIII-732a; in Steinamanger XV-284d; in Transylvania XV-20d; in Vienna XV-117a; and Visigoths XV-176c**
- Hunt, Arthur Surridge, excavations IX-631a; and Logia XI-378a**
—Eleanor V-477b; XV-607d
—Francis. See Davenport, Christopher
- Holman I-175d; and Patmore XI-547a; religious paintings IV-102b**
- Jerome, missionary XIV-23c; among Sioux XI-114d**
—Leigh, and Patmore XI-546d
—Thomas, martyr V-176c; XIV-28a
- Thomas P., priest XIV-91a**
- THURSTAN, VENERABLE VII-563b**
—William, Church historian VII-347c; on *Elfric* I-171d
- Hunter, family, and Croxland Abbey IV-541d; in Maryland II-229b**
—Henry Lannoy IX-605a
—J., Protestant missionary IV-19a
- John, anatomist I-460c; X-132d; 133b; and Glasgow University VI-579a; and Spallanzani XIV-295c**
- John, Governor of New South Wales VIII-115d**
—Joseph, minister VII-563c
—Robert, socialist XV-07c; on *Henry* in United States XI-328a
- SYLVESTER JOSEPH VII-563c**
—Thomas XIV-779b
—William, missionary II-229a
—William, obstetrician I-460c; X-132d; 135a; Glasgow University VI-579a
- Hunter-Blair, Oswald, Church historian VII-379d**
- Hunters, patron V-627c; XI-566c**
- Hunters' Mass IX-797d**
—Hunting, in Alabama I-243c; as *hunt* I-243c; 762c
—CANONS ON VII-566b; clerical prohibition IV-50b
- Huntingdon, town, West Virginia, Institution XV-600b**
—Henry of. See Henry of Huntingdon
- Robert, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin X-553a
—William I-565d
- HUNTINGTON, JEDEDIAH VINCENT VII-564a; XI-24b; 693c; 695d**
- Huntly, John VIII-420b**
- Huntly, Sixth Earl of. See George, Point**
- Hunt's Point, New York City, Blessed Sacrament congregation I-692ab**
- Huntsville, Texas, Normal School IX-545b**
- Hunwald, and St. Oswin XI-530a**
- Hunyah, town. See Tunja**
- HUNYADY, JANOS VII-564c; 552a; X-66d; Belgrade, siege of II-124d; III-187c; XV-19d; Hermannstadt, battle of IV-535c; and St. John Capistran VIII-452c; and Turks IV-303b**
—Ladislavus VII-552a; X-66d
—Matthias. See Matthias Corvinus
- Vajk VII-564c
- Huoder, Anselm, Abbot of Tautensis V-47b**
- Hue, family, in Japan IV-471c**
- Hue-chai, China III-664d; 665a; railways III-656d**
—Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-678a
—S. W. Western, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677d
—South-Western, Vicariate Apostolic of III-678a
- Hupfeld, Hermann XI-303a; and critics, in Brenz IV-121c; 493c; on Pentateuch XI-655b**
- Hur III-157d; and Moses I-3c; at Raphidim I-378a**
- Huráh Kl., el- (Horem) VI-440d**
- Hurak, in Quiche cosmogony IV-413a**
- Huraoahia. See Oroles, King of Parthia**
- Hurd, Frank H. XIV-760b**
—John I-591d
- Hurdy-gurdy X-657a**
- Huré, Charles XV-372b**
- Hurepel, Philip IX-368d**
- Hurley, David, martyr VIII-162d**
—Michael, Augustin XI-21b; 791d
—Michael, Vicar-General of Parthia XI-662b
- HURON INDIANS VII-565c; VII-168d; X-388a; bloody sacrifices VII-572d; captives, treatment of VII-752c; Caribou VII-573b; Champlain IX-567d; 568a; VII-573c; conflicts XI-222c; ethnological classification III-626d; government II-569d; at Great Lakes I-312a; in Louisiana VII-573b; Huronia VII-566b; 567b; 575b; Huronia, map VII-567; and Iroquois III-37c; VII-573d; 574b; 575a; VIII-170a; VIII-573b; Champlain IX-567d; language I-411b; leader of VII-570d; legislation VII-570b; in Lorette IX-360b
—missions I-225b; III-222b; IV-574; X-378b; 378a; XIII-563a; Bressani II-766d; and Carheil III-347c; Chabanel III-551a; and Chastelain III-637d; Chamounot III-645a; Daniel IV-62d; Francisson VII-301d; Jesuita VII-577a; 582b; La Richaride IX-3d; La Roche Daillon IX-4d; Le Caron IX-307d; Le Mercier IX-414d; Perquet XII-75b; Ragneneau XII-633c; Recolects VII-574b; secular priests VII-582c; stations VII-578a; in Toronto VII-578d; assemblies VII-580d;—myths VII-572b; Neutrals VII-568a; 576b; 576c; 578b; oblativity VII-572d; Petun country, map VII-569a; Petun writings VII-568c; total population VII-565c; in Quebec III-240d; VII-576a; 579b; Quebec group VII-577d; religion VII-572a; Fay Township III-576-579; in Wisconsin XV-662a**
- Huron-Indians, in Canada III-229c; missions III-231d**
- Huron, Lake VII-216c**
—Hurst, C. C. X-182c
- Castle, England II-50d
—RICHARD VII-583a; V-476d
- HURTADO, CASPAR VII-583b; 584c; 594c**
- de Mendoza, Andrea VIII-269a
- de Mendoza, Diego. See Mendoza
- HURTADO, FRIEDRICH EMANUEL VON VII-583c; VI-510b; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; and Hirschner VII-364b; on Lopez de Irujo VII-583c; —HEINRICH VON VII-584a**
- HUGO VON VII-584a; XI-708a; on Archdeacon Richard I-694c; at Innsbruck VIII-22a; on Kleines III-144c; Ponce XII-227d; on Thomasian XIV-698a; on Vásquez XV-275d; on St. Vincent of Lérins XV-440c
- Jost von II-392a
- Hurtb, Bishop of Dacia IV-601c**
- HUS, Son of Aram VII-584a**
- HUS, son of Disan VII-584a**
- HUS, son of Nachor VII-584a**
- Hus, in Bible I-384c; I-94c; II-124a; and de Brozny II-797c; and censorship III-520c; and censures III-533a; condemnation VII-583b; XIII-419c; Council of IV-291d; XIII-785a; and Czech literature IV-599c; excommunication VII-585a; and nominalism XIV-592a; and papacy VII-583b; portrait VII-583; Prague University XIII-342c; predestinationism XII-378a; and Sigismund VII-496c; and sin X-110b; and Unitarianism XIV-644d; and Wenceslaus VII-584d; writings VII-585b; and Wych VII-584d; XV-723d
- LAND OF VII-584b; VI-340d
- Husa, Bishop of Einham XI-310b**
- Husain, shah XI-722c**
- Husaini, poet XI-720c**
- Husban d., adultery I-163c; 163d; abstinence I-312c; alimony I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- John, martyr I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710b; XII-302a; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Geolampadius, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-583d; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brothers of the Cross VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-585a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Emperor XV-245b; least XIV-152a; in Gnesen IV-611c; 611a; Hofer on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay challenge VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; in VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; origins VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589b; persecution VII-762d; Pius II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-184d; in Poland XII-184d; 189d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-585a; and Pragmatic Sanction XIII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; siege of cities of XIII-781c; and Sigismund VI-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom XV-374d; Unitarianism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldensian Abbey XV-530c; and Wladislaw I-684d; siege of XIII-84d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587c
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutchesson, Francis XII-32d; ethics V-599d; at Glasgow University of IV-579a**
- Hutton, John, portrait VII-174b**
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-445a
- Hutton, John, theologian I-501c**
- John, Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b**
—Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts VII-703d
- Huth, E. X. XIV-692d**
- Hu, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Moritz, abbot I-312c; abbot I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- John, martyr I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710b; XII-302a; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Geolampadius, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-583d; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brothers of the Cross VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-585a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Emperor XV-245b; least XIV-152a; in Gnesen IV-611c; 611a; Hofer on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay challenge VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; in VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; origins VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589b; persecution VII-762d; Pius II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-184d; in Poland XII-184d; 189d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-585a; and Pragmatic Sanction XIII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; siege of cities of XIII-781c; and Sigismund VI-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom XV-374d; Unitarianism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldensian Abbey XV-530c; and Wladislaw I-684d; siege of XIII-84d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587c
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutchesson, Francis XII-32d; ethics V-599d; at Glasgow University of IV-579a**
- Hutton, John, portrait VII-174b**
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-445a
- Hutton, John, theologian I-501c**
- John, Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b**
—Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts VII-703d
- Huth, E. X. XIV-692d**
- Hu, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Moritz, abbot I-312c; abbot I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- John, martyr I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710b; XII-302a; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Geolampadius, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-583d; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brothers of the Cross VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-585a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Emperor XV-245b; least XIV-152a; in Gnesen IV-611c; 611a; Hofer on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay challenge VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; in VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; origins VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589b; persecution VII-762d; Pius II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-184d; in Poland XII-184d; 189d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-585a; and Pragmatic Sanction XIII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; siege of cities of XIII-781c; and Sigismund VI-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom XV-374d; Unitarianism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldensian Abbey XV-530c; and Wladislaw I-684d; siege of XIII-84d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587c
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutchesson, Francis XII-32d; ethics V-599d; at Glasgow University of IV-579a**
- Hutton, John, portrait VII-174b**
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-445a
- Hutton, John, theologian I-501c**
- John, Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b**
—Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts VII-703d
- Huth, E. X. XIV-692d**
- Hu, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Moritz, abbot I-312c; abbot I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- John, martyr I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710b; XII-302a; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Geolampadius, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-583d; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brothers of the Cross VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-585a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Emperor XV-245b; least XIV-152a; in Gnesen IV-611c; 611a; Hofer on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay challenge VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; in VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; origins VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589b; persecution VII-762d; Pius II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-184d; in Poland XII-184d; 189d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-585a; and Pragmatic Sanction XIII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; siege of cities of XIII-781c; and Sigismund VI-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom XV-374d; Unitarianism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldensian Abbey XV-530c; and Wladislaw I-684d; siege of XIII-84d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587c
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutchesson, Francis XII-32d; ethics V-599d; at Glasgow University of IV-579a**
- Hutton, John, portrait VII-174b**
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-445a
- Hutton, John, theologian I-501c**
- John, Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b**
—Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts VII-703d
- Huth, E. X. XIV-692d**
- Hu, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Moritz, abbot I-312c; abbot I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- John, martyr I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710b; XII-302a; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Geolampadius, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-583d; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brothers of the Cross VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-585a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Emperor XV-245b; least XIV-152a; in Gnesen IV-611c; 611a; Hofer on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay challenge VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; in VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; origins VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589b; persecution VII-762d; Pius II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-184d; in Poland XII-184d; 189d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-585a; and Pragmatic Sanction XIII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; siege of cities of XIII-781c; and Sigismund VI-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom XV-374d; Unitarianism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldensian Abbey XV-530c; and Wladislaw I-684d; siege of XIII-84d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587c
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutchesson, Francis XII-32d; ethics V-599d; at Glasgow University of IV-579a**
- Hutton, John, portrait VII-174b**
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-445a
- Hutton, John, theologian I-501c**
- John, Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b**
—Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts VII-703d
- Huth, E. X. XIV-692d**
- Hu, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Moritz, abbot I-312c; abbot I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- John, martyr I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710b; XII-302a; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Geolampadius, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-583d; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brothers of the Cross VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-585a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Emperor XV-245b; least XIV-152a; in Gnesen IV-611c; 611a; Hofer on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay challenge VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; in VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; origins VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589b; persecution VII-762d; Pius II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-184d; in Poland XII-184d; 189d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-585a; and Pragmatic Sanction XIII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; siege of cities of XIII-781c; and Sigismund VI-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom XV-374d; Unitarianism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldensian Abbey XV-530c; and Wladislaw I-684d; siege of XIII-84d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587c
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutchesson, Francis XII-32d; ethics V-599d; at Glasgow University of IV-579a**
- Hutton, John, portrait VII-174b**
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-445a
- Hutton, John, theologian I-501c**
- John, Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b**
—Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts VII-703d
- Huth, E. X. XIV-692d**
- Hu, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Moritz, abbot I-312c; abbot I-313c; Arcaneum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabana, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abbey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husse, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VII-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-583b; VIII-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Edward, editor XI-679b
- Husler, See Chusai**
- Husliis, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bruid), and O'Hansey, Malbrightie**
—Edward F. I-

- Hyugens (Huyghens), Christian**, and **Alexandre I-299c**; and **astronomy II-26b**; bell in **God X-1-68a**; hair-spring invented **VII-151c**; and impact **XII-61c**; and light **XII-61a**; **61b**; and momentum **V-423b**; and oscillation **XII-61d**; and position **XII-61b**; and **Saturn XIII-40b**; and van den **Vondel XV-507c**
- Huyn, Augustus van**, Bishop of **Brindisi III-12a**
- Huy, Augustus Léopold**, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Congo **XV-82b**
- Huyssburg, abbot III-85a**
- Huyssman, Jacob**, See **Houssman, Jacob**
- Huyssman, Rudolph**, See **Agriicola, Rudolph**
- HUYSMANS, JORIS KARL XII-591a** on **Spiritual Exercises XIV-228c**
- Huizaja, Joseph**, monk **V-16b**
- Huzar VI-43c**
- Huzmann, Bishop of Speyer XIV-343b** and **Gregory VII III-63b**
- Huzuli tribe XIV-48c**
- Hvar**, See **Lesiova**
- Hwite, the Elder XIV-75a**
- Hwite, the Younger XIV-75b**
- Hwai-nan-tze**, Chinese philosopher **III-666b**; **XIV-447d**
- Hwang-beu**, Chinese Empress **III-665d**
- Hwang-kiao**, Tibet, sect **XIV-719b**
- Hwang-Shang**, Chinese Emperor **III-665d**
- Hwang-t'ai-tze**, Chinese heir **III-665d**
- Hwang-ti**, Chinese Emperor **III-665d**; **681b**
- Hwei-kwei-kiao**, Mohammedans **III-679d**; **680b**
- Hwemilar**, in **Gylfaginning IV-412b**
- Hwiccas**, Saxons Kingdom **VII-242a**
- Hy**, monastery **VIII-639c**; **III-719c**
- HYACINTH, SAINT, Domizio III-591c**; **XIII-790d**; **Antonievic's poem I-585c**; and **Satan III-574a**; patronage, **Caecilia XI-565b**; patronage, **Poland XII-368Dc**; patronage, **United States XI-566a**; at **Prague XII-539d**; in **Russia XI-539d**; and **Sandomir episcopate XIII-436d**
- Saint, martyr XII-504b**. See **Protus, Saint**
- Jewel**, in **Bible XV-307c**
- HYACINTHA, MARISSOTTI SAINT VII-591d**; **Latera's life of IX-13d**
- Hyacinthe**, Capuchin, and **Gregory XV VII-6a** and **Mouret Calvary, Missionary Society of X-604c**
- Pere**, See **Loyson**
- Hyacinthus, martyr XII-290a** —**presbyter XV-408b**
- Hyacinth, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c**
- Hyades II-27c**; motion **XV-186d**; in **Old Testament III-30d**; **31c**
- Hyadua**, See of **XII-292b**
- Hybeas, orator X-660c**
- Hybridism V-659a**; and **atavism II-33a**; and **Mendeham V-663b**
- Hy Brinn Ratha**, tribe **IV-371d**
- Hydab**, myths **I-249a**
- Hydratids VI-127c**
- HYDATICUS OF LEMICA (OF CALICIA) VI-591b**; **I-533b**; **VI-574c**; **XIV-281c**; **178b**; **452b**; on **Theophilus of Alexandria XIV-625c**
- See Iudarus**
- Hyde, Edward**, Earl of **Clarendon VI-450c**; and **Carolina**, possession of **XIV-158c**; and **Catholicism V-450c**; **History V-465c**
- Lawrence**, Earl of **Rochester V-465c**
- Orson**, Mormon missionary **X-572a**
- Thomas XV 516a**
- William**, President of **Douai V-139b**
- Abbey, Winchester IV-533b**; **VI-552c**
- HYERABAD-DECCAN, DIOCESE OF VII-592c**; **XII-508d**; statistics **VII-730a**
- Hyder Ali of Mysore IX-589a**
- Hyde Register X-734b**
- Hydon, Ranulf**. See **Higden, Ranulf**
- Hydra and Spetzai**, Greek see **VI-740d**
- Hydraulics XIII-409a**; **X-541d**
- Hydrology III-207a**
- Hydrodynamics XII-63a**
- Hydrogen, atomic weight II-52c**; **53b**; solar constituent **II-28d**; **29b**
- Hydrography VII-451c**
- Hydroromancy V-48d**; **XIV-339d**
- Hydroparastasis, heretics I-67a**; **647a**; **660d**; **VII-260c**; **IX-595c**
- Hydrotopia X-136b**
- Hydrophobia**, patronage **IX-566c**; **Waterson's experiments XV-567b**
- Hydrostatics XIII-63a**; **Galileo 343b**; **Stevin's discoveries XII-59a**; **XIV-293c**
- Hydruntina**, See **Otranto**
- Hydrussa (Tinos and Mykonos) IX-730c**
- Hygiene**, in **Bible I-519b**; **519d**; **521c**; **524b**
- Hy Fiachrach Aidhne**, Ireland **VI-372a**
- Fidhgheinte (Fighente)**, Ireland **53d**; **VI-601c**; **610c**
- Garbhon**, Ireland **XII-424d**
- Hygden, Ranulf**. See **Higden, Ranulf**
- Hygiene, Museum of, Washington III-359d**
- HYGINUS, SAINT, Pope VII-593d**; **XII-273a**; and **Athenians II-43c**; **chronology IV-13d**; **death IX-640a**
- Monop of Gordova, XII-429c**
- Gaius Julius II-27c**
- Hygrometer II-170c**
- Hyiotes**, in **Gnosticism II-327d**
- Hyksos 353c**; **XIII-708a**; **XIV-444a**; **Thabes VIII-194a**; **XIII-563a**
- Hylocamylus**. See **Waldeemseil**
- Hylas XV-491a**
- Hydradus**, See **Yaldomas Abbas III-593d**; in **Gnosticism IV-708b**; **VII-593b**; **598b**
- Hylico**, in **Gnosticism VI-595b**
- Hyler, Sebastian**, Abbot of **Jerusalem VII-350c**
- Hyliomorphism III-462c**; **IV-415d**; and **dynamism V-223c**
- HYLOZOISM VII-594a**; among **Hindus VII-682b**; and **monism X-485d**; **290a**; **291a**; and **nanspsychism XI-446a**; principles of **VII-683a**; soul, conception of **XIV-153c**
- Hymeneus**, Bishop of **Elio (Jerusalem) VIII-350c**
- Hymen and Fidelity, Temple of, Paris XI-486a**
- Hymeneus, heretic I-285a**; **VIII-356c**; **XII-790a**
- Hymenotus, orator XIII-341c**
- HYMNUS V-629a**
- HYMNUS VII-595a**; at **Azape I-201d**; in **Armenian Rite IX-309a**; **XIII-79a**; **Baltimore, Council II-730d**; in **Branchimism II-730d**; in **Breviary II-772a**; **775d**; **collection IX-299d**; of **early Christians XII-144b**; **Eastern V-225d**; **Egyptian V-349a**; in **Greek Church I-100a**; **359d**; **Irish XII-497b**; **504a**; in **Mozarabic Rite X-618c**; **Presbyterian IX-379c**; **Protestant XII-67b**; and **psalm III-302c**; in **Sarum Use XIII-480d**; and **Sequece XII-481d**; in **St. Thomas, Acts of I-611c**; **Virgin Mary I-611c**; **461c**; **York X-735c**; **Zoroastrian II 152c**
- Processional**. See **Processional Hymn**
- Hymnarius Sarisburiense XII-782c**
- HYMNODY AND HYMNOLOGY VII-596d**; **Acathistus I-92b**; **III 112c**; **Adam of St. Victor I-134b**; **Adeste Fides I-142b**; **Adoro Te Devote I-154d**; **Aetere rerum Cantus I-390b**; **Agnes or Theos I-211b**; **Almonia Mater I-326c**; **Ambrosian I-392c**; **St. Andrew of Crete I-473b**; **Anerio I-474d**; **Anima Christi I-515c**; **antiphons I-575a**; **Arcevalis I-575b**; **Archiepiscopus Prudentinus VII-600d**; **Aurora Lucis Rutilat II-112a**; **Auspician strophe VII-598b**; **Ave Maris Stella II-149b**; **Aylward II-164d**; **St. Cæsarius of Arles III-107b**; **Carolingian era VII-637c**; **Cosmas Hagiopollites IV-403c**; **dedicatio VII-600a**; **definitio VII-596d**; **Dies Iræ IV-587b**; **evening hymns VII-597b**; **Flavius, Bishop of Chalçon-sur-Saône VII-601c**; **Fortunatus VII-144b**; **VI-601c**; **Gloria in Excelsis Deo VII-583b**; **VII-895c**; **XIII-433b**; **Gloria, Laus et Honor XVI-41b**; **Grauc et meals VII-597b**; **Greek VII-597b**; **Gregory Nazianzen VII-598d**; **St. Hilary of Poitiers III-498c**; **VII-600b**; **602a**; **Ilyvanm canentes martyrum VII-419c**; **Iambic dimetre VII-599b**; **IX-601d**; **Jesus Dulcis Memoria VII-47b**; **Kasia VII-599d**; **Latin hymnody VII-600a**; **Lauda St. Ignace 36b**; **Magnificat IX-637a**; **IX-637a**; **IX-637a**; **Mattins X-51c**; **metre I-393c**; **VII-597d**; **morning hymn VII-597b**; **O antiphons IX-173b**; of **the Occident VII-600c**; **of the East X-121c**; **206d**; **O Fili et Filie XI-221d**; of **the Orient VII-598c**; **origin VII-596d**; **597c**; **O Salutaris XI-334c**; **Præsent Langua Gloriosa VII-597d**; **of Passum XI-530a**; **Prosa hilarum VII-597b**; **Quem terra, pontus sidera XII-600d**; **Quincunq; Christum Queritis XII-607a**; **Receptorum, Verax Deus XII-676d**; **Regina Celi XII-718d**; **Rerum Creator Optime XII-782c**; **Rerum Deus Tenax Virgo XII-782d**; **Res Gloriosa Martyrum XIII-17a**; **Res Sumptuere Calitum XIII-17b**; **St. Romano III-120d**; **VII-599a**; **XIII-151a**; **Rosary, Brevari of Thomas of XII-188b**; **Sæcia Jan splendens XIII-292c**; **Sæcia Solemnis XIII-321d**; **Salve Mulier Salutare XIII-408b**; **Salve Regina XIII-408c**; **Salve Mater Vulnera XIII-410c**; **Sauctorum Meritis XIII-429d**; **Splendor patere glorie I-390d**; **Stabat Mater IX-239c**; **Syriac VII-598c**; **XIV-407b**; **415b**; **Tantum Ergo XIV-445b**; **Te Deum XIV-468c**; **Te Lucas Ante Terminum XIV-479a**; **Theodore of Studium XIV-574b**; **Trope XV-341b**; **Urbs beata Jerusalem XV-222b**; **Veoi Creator Spiritus XV-341b**; **Veni Sancti Spiritus XV-342c**; **Verbum Supernum Proditum XV-343b**; **Versus popularis VII-598b**; **Vexilla Regis Prodeunt XV-396a**; **Victime Paschali XV-407b**
- Hymn of Hildebert (Benedict) IX-574**
- of Victory (Merneptah) X-208d**
- of Victory (Sanctus) XIII-433a**
- Hymnology**. See **Hymnody and Hymnology**
- Hymn of the Ascension (León) IX-178a**
- Hymnum dominicum XIV-469a**
- Hymnus Ambrosianus VII-595c**; **XI-458c**
- Franciscus Fatudi (Drebicka) XI-207b**
- Hymonides Johannes**. See **John the Deacon (of Rome)**
- Hynes, H. M. Alexander VI-729d**
- Hynes, Thomas W. II-801d**
- W. J.**, lawyer **VII 657d**
- HYPÆPA**, See **of VII-604c**
- Hypanapte**. See **Candelmas**
- Hypata**, See **of VII-738c**
- Hypatia, philosopher IV-592d**; and **neo-Platonism X-744a**; and **Synesius of Cyrene XIV-388d**
- Hypatius, Saint, monk V-721a** —**prince VII-470b**
- Bishop of Ephesus (6th cent.) V-15d**; **16a**
- Bishop of Ephesus (8th cent.) V-91b**
- Metropolitan of Heraclea VII-243a**
- Metropolitan of Kieff IX-465a**
- Saint, Abbot of Rufiniana I-165c**
- Saint, Bishop of Sidyma XIII-1778d**
- Bishop of Zephyrium XV-757b**
- Hyposthesia IV-448c**
- Hyperbrachycephalic**, type **XII-621a**
- Hyperidolicocephalic**, type **XII-621a**
- Hyperidulia I-152c**; **356a**; **II-364d**; **V-188b**; **XIV-585b**; **XV-710b**
- Hypericene**, Bishop of **Zela XV-710b**
- Hyperetes**, in hierarchy **VII-341a**
- Hypererucyonic XII-621b**
- Hypereryprosopic XII-621a**
- Hyperides**, orations of **IX-616a**
- Hyperion**, statue **II-201c**
- Hyperperotropous**, type **XII-621a**
- Hyperleptous XII-621b**
- Hyperorthomathous XII-621b**
- Hyperorthomathous XII-621b**
- Hyperpsychobites**, heretics **VIII-551b**
- Hyperos**, deity **IV-683d**
- HYPEROTISM (HYPNOSIS) VIII-604c**; and **Thesia II-448a**; and **consciousness IV-276c**; and **ecstasy V-277c**; in **Heaychasm VII-768a**; among **Indians VIII-753d**; and **mesmerism X-134b**; **in mind X-321d**; and **psychotherapy XII-550a**; and **stigmata XII-295d**; and **telepathy XIV-476a**
- Hyperostis (Chalcis) III-53d**
- HYPEROCRISY I-610c**; in **Manichæism IX-693d**
- Hyperoadaconia**, sequence **XII-485d**
- Hyperogee III-424a**; **513d**; **IV-528b**
- Hyperoiolus of Atripalad, Saint IX-129b**
- Hyperonematographos**, in **Greek Hymnopal curia VII-317c**
- Hyperostis**, in hierarchy **VII-341d**
- Hypostasis**, and **Arianism I-707d**; **definition VII-714c**; and **Monophysitism X-40c**; and **Nestorian X-758a**; **Paul of Samosata XI-589c**; and **physis V-633d**; use of term **VII-611a**
- Hypostatic character VII-586d** —**UNION VII-610d**; **Abelard II-151b**; and **Beatific Vision VIII-675d**; **Chalcedon, Council of (451) VII-611a**; in **Christian Tradition XIV-600d**; **St. Cyril of Alexandria VII-594b**; **Duns Scotus V-197c**; **effect XII-407c**; and **Eucharist V-578c**; and **human personality IX-726c**; and **Incararnation II-193c**; **Incarnation versus humanity of VII-712b**; and **Luther VIII-694c**; **Marology XIV-558b**; and **Nestorians VII-718b**; in **Sacrifice of the Cross XII-317a**; **Scholasticism VII-525c**; and **Scripture VII-712b**; and **supernatural order XIV-337b**; **Thomistic teaching IX-611a**
- Hypocrite**, Egyptian temple **XIII-311b**; **XIV-497a**
- Hypotheca**, in **Roman law IX-84a**; and **induction VII 780b**
- Hypothesis**, in science **I-449c**; **451c**
- Hypothetical Imperative III-132c**
- Hypsiccephalic XII-621a**
- Hypsicoronic XII 621b**
- Hypocrite H. M. Alexander VI-729d**
- HYPISTARIANS VII 614a**
- Hypistarii**. See **Hypistarians**
- Hypistariani**. See **Hypistarians**
- Hypistos VII 611a**
- Hypstos**. See **Ipsus**

- Hyrache**, abbey II-296d
Hyracotherinae V-665a
Hyracotherium V-665a
Hyrceanus I John, King of the Jews VIII-348c; 388a; IX-495a; at Bethsan II-537a; and Edomites VII-688d; and Idumaeans VII-289c; in Samaria XIII-416c
 —II, King of the Jews VII-289d; 638d; VIII-348d; IX-495h; and Aristobulus II VIII-388a; and Herod IX-495c; and Sanhedrin XIII-445a
Hyrakenos, Byzantine writer III-117d
HYRTL, JOSEPH, Austrian anatomist VII-611a; X-137b; portrait X-137; Vienna University II-130d; on vivisection XV-495d
Hyslop, James H. XIV-223a
HYSSOP VII-612a; XII-154b; and altar I-343a
Hystaspes, Bishop of Edessa and Bardesanes II-293b
Hystera, in Gnosticism III-143c
Hysteria, and anesthesia I-448a; and exorcisms XV-601b; and hypnotism VII-606b; and insanity VIII-41c
Hythe, Hamo de, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102h
Hythlodaye, Raphael, in Utopia XIV-692c; XV-243b
Hyvernat, Henry, Orientalist, on Coptic religion I-66h; Coptic research XI-305a; and hagiography VII-107c
Hywel Dda. See Howel Dha.

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Ia**, Saint, English churches XI-563c; mission III-491d
—divine name I-319c
- Iahroud**, archiepiscopal residence I-602d; VII-121a; on Mount Carmel III-353d; mysticism XII-31d; neo-Platonism X-743d; and Porphyry IV-14c
- Iams**, in Hebrew poetry XI-47c
- Iamī**, poet XI-720c
- Iamush Pisheron sou (Therma) XIV-629c**
- Iamatbala**, and Hammurabi VII-125b
- Pans, Charlotte VII-156a**
- Iappigians**, in Italy VIII-224a
Iar-fine II-754b
- Iashulihem**. See Lahem
- Iarī, Sarah C. XVI-37c**
- Iatrochemists** II-573c; X-131d
Iatromathematicians II-21d
Iatrophysicians II-573c; X-131d
- Ibach, Conrad II von**, Abbot of Engelsteden XV-57d
- Ibād I-668d**
- Ibadan**, mission II-480c
- IBAGUE, DIOCESE OF VII-613a; IX-123c; VI-300b**
- Ibārah**, tribe III-11b
- Ibāñez, Bonaventura**, missionary VII-293d
—Domingo. See Ibāñez
—Pedro, and St. Teresa of Jesus VII-516a
—de Echavari XII-699d
- IBAR, SAINT VII-613a; I-6d**
Ibara Saikwa VIII-314b
- IBARRA DIOCESE OF VII-613b**
—sacristo de XI-1d; and Durango V-205d
—Gonzales, canonist IX-66a
y González, Ramón, Archbishop of Lima XIV-748d; and Bishop III-659d
- IBAS, Bishop of Edessa VII-614a; III-357c; V-19a; 20a; 495d; VI-416a; X-218c; 758b; V-112a**. Constantinople, council of (553) IV-425b; and Maris of Haddarshir IV-306a; and Nestorianism XIV-708b; and Nestorius X-757d; and Philoxenus of Mabogh II-40b; and Rabulas XII-619b; and Theodore, Bishop of Mopuestia XIV-573a; and Three Chapters XIV-707c; 707d; trial V-19d; writings IX-109b
- Ibbenburen, Bernhard II von**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384b
Ibbur, metempsychosis X-236a
Ibba III-250b
- Ibēin**, family, and Episkopi IV-572d
—Balian d', Lord of Sidon, regent of Jerusalem VII-362d
Jean d'. Lord of Beirut, chronicler II-1a; VI-625d; VIII-268d; and Filangieri IV-531a
- Ibēmo**, Premonstratensian abbey XII-390c
- Iberia**, Church of VI-754c
- Iberian Madonna**, chapel, Moscow X-505d
- Iberians** XIV-76a; in Andalusia I-465c; and Armenian Church I-738a; in Asia Minor I-784b; in Wales XV-634a
- Iberius, Saint**. See Ibar
- IBERVILLE, PIERRE LE MOYNE, SIEUR D' VII-614c; I-240c; IX-375d; X-410d; 709d; Douay I-242b; missions X-388c; in Mississippi X-380a; and Tonica Indians XIV-77d**
- Ibeum**, burial-place VII-289b
- Ibez**, in Bible I-523c
- Ibi**, mission XI-74b
- Ibilao**, tribe XII-10d
- Ibiragaras**, tribe VII-156b
- Iblis**, in Bible I-524b; 525b; words of VII-638a
- Ibleam**. See Ibleama
- Iblis**, in Mohammedanism X-426c
—Kadim, in Manichaeism IX-592b
- Ibmel**, deity VIII-797d
- Ibn-Abitar**, and Mishna VIII-392d
- Ibn-Abu-Sufyan**, and Jerusalem VIII-606b
- Ibn Achmed, Abul Walid Mohammed**. See Averroes
—Ahmad Asadi, Ali, poet XI-720a
—al-Asmā, Abū Ishāq, and John of Sereend IV-362d
- Ibn-al-Athir**, historian I-670d; X-599a; on Prester, John XI-410a
- Ibn al-Haitam**. See Alhazan
- Amr ibn Hujr**, Harith, Queen of Hira I-669c
- Arabi**, emanationism V-398d
—Atamir, Abdallah, martyr I-671a; and Hira I-671a
- Bādja (Badsha)**. See Avempace
—Batriq, Isa V-639c
—Batriq Sa'id. See Eutycheus
—Chigfila, Moses ben Samuel I-671a
- el Aghlab, Ibrahim** VIII-58d
Ibn-el-Arabi, and Charesmagne III-613b
Ibn Ezra. See Aben Ezra
—Hisham, on Mohammed X-434c
—Imru'ul Qais, Mundhir, Prince of Hira, and Christians I-669b
Ibn Ismail, historian I-671a; on Mohammed X-424c
- Ibn Ismail**, doctrine in Druze V-167a
- Jakub, Ibrahim**, on Pentateuch VIII-18a
- Khalidun**, historian I-186a; 669b
- Khalikan**, historian I-670d; X-599a
- Kibr**, encyclopedia V-363a
- Kundhir, Amr**, King of Hyra I-669c
- Mundhir**, Nu'mān, King of Hyra I-669d
- Nu'mān**, Mundhir, opposes Mohammed I-669d
- Ibn Qabus**, Nu'mān, King of Hyra I-669c
- Rāhib**, Peter, on Alexandrian episcopate V-352b; 354a
—Roshd, Ibn Mohammed. See Averroes
—Roshd. See Averroes
—Sa'd, on Mohammed X-424c
- Said**, Yahya, chronicler X-222d
- Sina**, Abn Ali Al Hossain Ibn Abdallah. See Avicenna
—Thahir. See Ibn Athamir
—Tofair. See Abubacar
—Tureik, Gabriel, Patriarch of Alexandria V-362d
—Ubai Abdallah, chief, and Mohammed VIII-693d
—Uthman al-Jullabi, 'Ali, poet VII-720b
- Zayd**, 'Adi, poet I-669d
Ibn, tribe I-182d
- IBORA VII-615a**
- IBRAHIM**. See Ibrahim
- Ibrahim (Cutha)** VI-147d
—Adil Shah I, King of Bijapur VII-592c
—ben Faray, Orientalist XIII-182b
- Eddem**, sultan, tomb VI-328a
- Pasha** XI-84d; and Angora I-513a; and Damascus IV-612c; and Dikaios VI-739d; in Hebron VII-185d; and Joppa VII-269a
—See Abraham
Ibreez VII-305b
- Ibrahim**, See of XI-148a; church, apse I-689d
- Ibsēli**, mission XI-74b
- Ibsen, Henrik VI-528a; XII-201a**
- Iburg**, monastery II-482a
- Ibzan**. See Abesan
Ic., abbr. I-24c
- Icabeicai**, language X-606c
- Icahuac, monastery II-799d**
- Icard, J. H.**, Sulpician IX-06a; XIII-379a; 380d
- Icaria**, community IV-181b; XIV-69c
- Icarus**, legend I-790d
- Icazabalca**, Joaquin Garcia XI-687b
- I. C. B. U. Journal** XVI-42d
- Ice**, and baptism II-261c
—physics III-60d
- ICELAND VII-615b; agriculture and industries VII-615c; area VII-615b**
—Church in I-417a; VII-616a; and Greenland I-422c; Benedictines II-446c; Irish monks VI-448b; Joseph of Chambray, Sisters of St. VIII-516c; parish churches XVI-100b; Peter-petersen XI-774d; vicar Apostolic, residence XV-72b
—clonate VII-615c; education VII-617c; equal suffrage XV-692c; flora and fauna VII-615c; and Government VII-615d
—History I-417a; 418d; and America XV-386a; and Denmark IV-722d; discovery I-416d; and Greenland I-422c; and Norway XI-119c; Reformation I-678c; VII-617a; XII-700b; Vikings XI-116d
—Literature VII-618a; Skalds V-280d; sagas VII-618c; Edda VII-618a; Sturluson, Snorra XIV-60d; Völuspá XV-507a
—names IV-10a; politics VII-615b; population VII-615d; and statistics VII-615d; temperance movement XV-485b; topography VII-615c
—spar, XII-61b
- Icchab**, vicar Apostolic at III-678a
- I Ching**. See Y-King
- Icheunom**, in Bible I-526c
- Ichthus**, symbolism VI-395c
- Ichu**, seron VII-516b; VI-83b
—Zontón III-512b
- ICONIUM**, titular see VII-619c; VII-440d; Assumptio(n)is II-105c; council (c. 430-5) II-105d; and art. XI-104c; Paul at XI-570a; St. Thecla at XIV-564b
- Amphilochius of**. See Amphilochius
—Council of I-785b; 790b; and crusaders IV-548d
- ICONOCLASM VII-620a; III-105d; and Abrahamite martyrs I-57d; and Acemetae I-103d; and art. XI-135d; Agabard of Lyons VII-625d; in Amsterdam I-442a; and Anderton, Thomas I-465a; and St. Angéle, and antimonism I-63d; and art. XI-395b; and Athenians II-15a; and Basilians II-322d; and Byzantine art. XI-397a; Caroline Books I-57d; and Constantine VII-62c; Constantinople, Council of (754) VII-621d, Constantinople, Council of (787) VII-622c; and Cosmas VII-621b; and Cross IV-530c; VII-667a; Edict of 726 III-106c; and Eugene II V-599b; Frankfurt, Council of (794) VII-625b;**
- and George Hamartolos VI-456a; and Germanus I VI-484c; and Greek Church VI-762c; and Gregory II VII-620d; and Gregory III VI-789a; VII-621b; and hymnody VII-599c; and iconostasis I-364c; and Irene, Empress VII-622b; Jocelin, Bishop of Bordeaux VII-625d; and St. John Damascene VIII-459c; and Leo III the Isaurian VII-620c; and Leo IV, Emperor VII-622b; and Leo V, the Armenian VII-624c; and Rationalism VII-620b; and manuscripts, illuminated II-622b; and Methodius X-242b; and Michael II, the Stammerer VII-624a; Moslem persecution VII-620b; and Niceene Council I-156a; and Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-623c; XI-51a; origin VII-620a; Orthodoxy, Era of VII-616c; and St. Paris, Council of (825) VII-625c; and Paschal I XI-514c; and Panhellenians VII-620b; XI-558d; and Rationalism VII-106d; and Reformation II-75c; 126a; XII-702c; schism XIII-537b; and Tarasius XV-451d; and Theodora, Empress VII-624c; and Theodore of Studium VII-623d; XIV-574b; and St. Theodorus XIV-577a; and Theodotus, Anti-patriarch of Constantinople VII-623d; and St. Theophanes XIV-577a; and Theophilus, Emperor VII-624b; and Union of Christendom XV-137d; in West VII-624d
- Iconost. See Bradlaugh, Charles**
- ICONOGRAPHY, CHRISTIAN VII-625d; animals I-516b; Byzantine XI-395d; and Diabolus IV-785d; St. Gualdo VII-59c; Sophonia XV-147b; symbolism XIV-376c; writings on X-525c**
- ICONOSTASIS VII-620b; adornment VII-620d; ambo I-382c; in Greek Church I-359b; IV-316a; Offertory I-452a; origin I-364b; VII-627a; in Russian Chapel, Paneldi (il) VII-626; St. Sophia III-96b; use VII-626c**
- Icoas**, in Athens II-45b; of Byzantine Christians VII-668b; domestic use V-251b; Eastern form VII-669c; as godfather XIV-668c; and Gualdo III-439d; on iconostasis VII-626c; restoration VII-624c; Virgin Mary XV-682a
- Icoosium**. See Aigira
- Icterus**, editor VII-106c
Id., abbr. I-26d
- Ida**, mount, Crete VI-654a
—King of Northumbria XI-348d
—Lountess, Abbeas of St. Cecilia I-59b
- of Austria II-123a
—of Eoppa, genealogy III-537b
—of Lorraine VI-624c; legend IX-124c
- Saint. See Ita
- Idacius**, Bishop of Emeritu, and Priscillianism XII-429c
—See Hydatius
- IDAHO VII-627c; agriculture VII-628b; Church in II-623d; education VII-627c**
—History VII-629a; French Americans in VI-273b; population VII-628b; and Wyoming XV-727d; Cour d'Alene Indians IV-95a
—Legislation VII-629d; divorce VII-630b; equal suffrage VI-692c; 696c; marriage VII-630b; sense of confession XIII-661d

- Ihanktonwanna.** See Yanktoni
Ihering, Rudolf von, on Jesuits
 XIII-224; on vivisection XV-
 495c
Ihesus VII-121c
**Iherosolima, mission III-751c; IV-
 621c; IV-751a; 580a; Le
 Mercier at IX-146d; IX-378c**
**IHS VII-649b; 421c; I-21d; 24c;
 XV-370d; Alpha and Omega
 I-5c; and St. Benedict
 XIII-338c**
Im. See Jim
Imaque, Constitution of Alex-
 ander IV VI-281b
Imatium VI-140d
Im. See Abion
I-Kai VIII-299a
Ikea, church II-709d
Iki-Chao League X-480a
**Ikebe Bosham Sume, monastery
 X-479d**
 —**Khure.** See Uрга
Ikhnaton. See Amenhotep IV
Ikuu, writer II-311-314b
Ikuta. See Iekuta
Iksál (Ceseteb-thabor) VI-437b
Iksidites, at Damascus IV-612a
Ikvini (Ikvyns) VII-655b
Ila, mission X-74b
Ilaotius, Martin. See Wald-
 seemüller, Martin
Iliaron. See Hilarion
**Ilbert, Sir Courtenay, on India
 I-373c**
**Ilchester, Redemptorists II-234c;
 XII-684d**
**Ildibrando, Bishop of Padua
 XI-380d**
**Ildiphusus, Saint, Archbishop
 of Toledo VII-649c; III-145c;
 IX-288a; XI-418a; 700c; XIV-
 755d; 758a; V-75d; and Hail
 Mary VII-114a; legend VII-
 115a; Mass book X-611d;
 office IX-249b; relics 718d;
 XV-749c; on Virgin Mary
 XV-488c**
 —**Probabilist XII-142b**
**Ildis, Bishop of Segovia
 XIII-685b**
**Ilderico, Duke of Spoleto XIV-
 233b**
Ildico IX-121b
**Ildis, Felix, Bishop of Iria
 IV-188c**
**Ile à la Croix, mission X-381c;
 512b; 512c**
 —**au Galap, mission X-380d**
**Ilebalte, monastery VI-396d;
 IX-427d**
 —**Chauvet, monastery III-207b;
 de France V-261c; VI-670b;
 671c**
Ileocalva, valve I-459c
Ile Percée, mission III-233c
 —**Picquet, L' mission X-380d**
Ilerda. See Lérida
Ilerda, mission IX-223b
**Ile Royale (Cape Breton) III-
 233d**
**Ilfed, Premonstratensians at
 VII-129a**
**Ilgén, David, on Prantach XI-
 653a; on Tobias XV-753b**
I. L. H., abbr. I-26d
**I-l, mission III-677c; rebellion
 III-680d; treaty (1851) III-
 682c; XV-95c**
 —**ritual III-668a**
Ila, See of VI-740d
**Iliad, Aubigne on II-67b; man-
 uscript IX-616b**
Iliabate, mission III-670b
Iliber (Iliberti). See Granada
**Iliceto, Redemptorists at I-336d;
 XII-683b**
Ilija VII-322c
**Ilija, mission III-650a; 651a;
 652a; 653a**
Iliktanis (Adujar) VIII-267b
**Ikhaniqah-Jelairid, dynasty X-
 481d**
Ilihas of Iran, dynasty X-481d
Ilihas of St. Patrick VIII-637d
**Illa nos cura, Bull of St. Pius V
 IV-345c**
**Iliatio X-620c; in Galilean Rite
 X-322d**
 —**feast XII-400b**
Illa Verde (Greenland) I-421d
**Illa et Vilaine, department,
 France, map VI-lacine 188**
**ILLUMINACY, VII-650a, I-
 312c; II-580a; in Austria VII-
 651d; in Bavaria VII-651c;
 and consanguinity IV-267d;**
- and education VII-651a; and
 heridity VII-651b; irregularity
 VIII-172b; in London VII-
 650d; and marriage I-178a;
 ordination, impediment I-
 590d; and parents IV-170b;
 and poverty, VII-650c; in
 Prussia VII-652b; removal of
 IX-132a; in Scotland VII-
 651d; statistics VII-650b; in
 Sweden, and St. Benedict
 XIII-338c
**Ilescac, Gonzalo de, writer XIV-
 199d**
Ilfészay, Stephen VII-554b
Iliberis. See Elvira
Ilicé, See of XV-753d
**Iliidius, Bishop of Clermont
 IV-54a**
Ilingworth, William H. V-311c
**ILLINOIS, state VII-653c; ad-
 ministrative Union VII-650a;
 A. P. A. I-427a; and arbitra-
 tion I-685b; area VII-653d;
 banks VII-654a; Bohemiana
 III-620d; Bulgarian Orthodox
 Church VI-734b; Catholicism
 in public life VII-657c; ceme-
 teries VII-659d; charitable bequest
 VII-659c; Croatians XIV-52b;
 divorce VII-651a-658d; educa-
 tion VII-654c; educational
 system, Catholic VII-655b;
 ecclesiastical organization I-
 367b; Foresters XI-135a;
 French American VII-657a;
 French settlement I-414d; Ger-
 man settlements VI-476b;
 Greek Catholic VII-747b; his-
 tory VII-655d; 656b; Holland-
 ers VII-655c; Indians VII-653d;
 653d; Irish population (1900)
 VII-136a; Italian VII-204a;
 Italian Greek Catholics VI-
 752c; Knights of Father
 X-259a; Masonry VII-654b; re-
 ligion VII-655a; liquor traf-
 fic VII-659b; XIV-491a; man-
 ufactures VII-654b; marriage
 laws VII-658b; Masses, be-
 quests I-367b; and Missouri
 I-242d; VII-476b; Mormons
 X-672a; negro population
 (1900) XII-628b; Poles XII-
 205c; property, ecclesiastical
 Catholic III-667c; 670c; pro-
 tectory XII-492d; public in-
 stitutions VII-659b; publica-
 tions, Catholic III-692c; rail-
 roads VII-654b; religious de-
 monstrations VII-657d; re-
 sources VII-654a; Rumanian
 Orthodox VI-774a; Ruthenian
 Greek Catholic Church VI-
 748a; St. Cyril's College III-
 365d; title VII-655d; seal of
 confession VII-658a; Ser-
 vian Orthodox VI-773d; set-
 tlers VII-655d; Slovak XIV-
 53c; Slovaks VII-657a; sta-
 tistics, ecclesiastical VII-657a;
 statistics, state XV-176a;
 Syrian Greek Catholics VI-
 751d; temperance movement,
 Catholic VII-658a; wills and
 testaments VII-59b
 —**University of VII-654d**
 —**INDIANS VII-660b; XI-
 320a; XV-657d; Algonquins
 I-311c; Arapahoes VII-657d;
 Gibault VI-548d; and Gravier
 VII-732d; and Iroquois VIII-
 170a; and Marquette III-653b;
 and Miami Indians X-271b;
 missions III-652d; and 387d;
 XV-662b; and Rale XII-635d**
**Iliteracy, and migration X-
 294d**
**Ilius fulcid, Bull of Julius II
 XII-292d**
**Ilsung, Jakob, theologian IV-
 796b**
**ILTYD, SAINT VII-661a; XV-
 553c; 883d; and Bangor Abbey
 III-251a; as Bishop of Llanda
 IX-347c; and St. Brice II-
 784a; and St. David IV-641b;
 and St. Gildas VI-588a; and
 Ilandyffwrn monastery, V-
 757c; ordination, XV-585b;
 and St. Samson XIII-422d**
**Ilud est proprium, Constitution of
 Leo XIII III-253b**
 —**in France, Bull of Leo XIII
 II-269a; XV-145c**
**Ilugason, Torstein, Icelander
 VII-616d****
- Iluminans altissimus, hymn I-
 393b**
**Iluminata, Saint, martyrdom
 II-522d**
**Illuminated (Catechumens) XIV-
 374a; and Apostolic Constitu-
 tions I-571b**
**ILLUMINATI, Bavarian VII-
 661b; VI-525c; IX-246d; XV-
 726b; 252b; and Abecedarians
 VII-661c; and Anas de I-
 84a; in Austro-Hungary II-
 126d; 128a; IX-781c; and
 catechetical teaching XIV-
 610d; and Catholic theology
 XIV-610c; and civil enactments
 against VII-662a; foundation
 VII-661d; in Hamburg VII-
 122b; and Helele VII-192a;
 influence VII-662d; in Eng-
 land, VII-661c; and Kammiz
 VIII-612c; and Leibniz IX-
 138b; and masonry VII-661c;
 IX-770b; and Cardinal Migaz-
 zi X-288c; objects VII-662b;
 oracles VII-661c; and patri-
 onage XI-561b; and Ration-
 alism XII-652b; and the
 Sorbonne XIV-150c; and
 Toqueville XIV-662c; Weis-
 haupt, Adam, VII-661b
 —**Spanish XVI-46a**
Illuminating Grace. See Grace,
 Illuminating
**Illuminist Movement, and Alex-
 ander of Hales I-298d; Amal-
 rian I-379d**
 —**of Bel (Namar Beli) II-19c**
 —**of Manuscripts.** See Manu-
 script, Illuminated
**Illuminative Way I-769c; XIV-
 255b; 616c**
**Iluminato, Brother, and Saint
 Francis VI-224d**
**Iluminator, monastic XIII-
 635c**
Iluminis VII-534d
Iliu III-100c
**Iliunism VII-635b; in India
 XII-743c; VII-71c; and ser-
 vice, XII-92a; of Bel II-
 598b; and Calvinism VII-670b;
 371b; Caroline Books XII-372c;
 and Catholicism I-444c; cor-
 ruption III-669c; 670b; early
 Christians, XII-965c; Edward
 VI, Act of XV-127c; Elvira
 Council V-396a; emperors VII-
 667d; and Iconoclasm VII-
 620c; 669b; and Irenaeus VII-
 664d; Ireland XI-615a; and
 St. John Chrysostom VIII-
 450d; and Jonas of Orleans
 VIII-496c; and Matthew of
 670d; and Rites, Congregation
 of XIII-145a; scapulars XIV-
 510c; Theodore Studium XIV-
 574b; and Sta. Theodorus and
 Theopbanes XI-447c; Trent,
 Council of I-554c; and Tri-
 dentine decrees XV-35a**
**Image-worship, Israelites I-721c;
 in Jaioism VII-270c**
**Image-worshippers, Constanti-
 nian II-11c**
**IMAGINATION VII-672a; and
 Aristotle I-716d; III-67b;
 and character III-675c; com-
 plete images VII-672c; and
 contemplation IV-326d; crea-
 tive VII-672c; divisions VII-
 672c; generic images VII-672c;
 in Greek philosophy IV-771a;
 images, externalization of VII-
 673c; incomplete images VII-
 672c; and intellect VII-673d;
 motive force VII-673c; nature
 VII-672a; object VII-672b;
 and perception III-670b; in
 potentia I-125b; and prophecy
 XII-474b; and psychology
 XII-548d; retentive VII-672c;
 schematic images VII-672c;
 spontaneous VII-672c; and
 stigmata XIV-295d; as tem-
 pation XIV-504c; verbal
 images VII-672d; voluntary
 images VII-672d**
**Imago, in Marcellino Ailly I-236c;
 V-414d; Honorius of Autun V-
 414d; VII-461d****

Imam, in Mohammedanism VIII-1904; IX-428b; XII-411a; XV-1000

Imamate IX-594b

Imans, definition XI-718d

Iman, Abbot of, John X-282; XI-721c; and St. Malachy I-730b

Imaro, Bishop of Tusculum, and Victor IV I-244a

Imbecility XI-545b; and insanity XI-545b

Imbert, Doctor, on mystical marriage IX-703b; on stigmata XI-295a

—Vicar Apostolic of Corea, marquis II-671; IV-362a

Imbetansius, Bishop of Reims XII-725b

Imbomno, Mount XI-433a

IMBONO A T I, CARLO GIUSEPPE XI-574b; and Bartolomeo XII-318a

Imbraconvic Abbey XII-391d

Imbriani, Emilio, jurist XII-112c

Imbrimovich, Luke, and Turks V-532b

Imbros, at Kamos II-458d

Imbros, Baroness von XIII-585d

Immeritia, Church of VI-754c

Imgrund, Henry, and Nicholas of Flies V-42c

IMHOF, MAXIMUS VOM VII-674c

Imhoff, Konrad XIV-311a

IMMIGRATION

—CONCEPTION, CHURCH, AMT I-453a; Aries I-711a; asceticism XIV-618d; authorship XIV-602c; Azarias II-167c; Brewer II-775b; and Cajetan II-775b; in Chinese; II-482c; Cornille's translation IV-374d; and Gerson VI-532d; and Gonelleux VI-634c; and Grandjean VI-724d; and Herold of Kalkar VII-236c; and Hilton VII-355d; and Lallemand VIII-752d; and Lindolph of Saxony IX-110b; and Spiritus Sanctus IX-290b; and Thomas à Kempis XIII-300a; Welsh version XV-536d; and Werner II-129b

—of Our Lady (Arias) I-711a

—of St. Jesus of Jerusalem I-711a

—See Emma

Immacolata Concezione, Pontificia Accademia della I-87d

Immaculata Coraco de Maria, at Ferrara XI-405b

Immaculate, church, Cincinnati XI-572c

—Academy, Washington, D. C. IX-560a

Immaculate, Sisters of Mary. See Mary Immaculate, Sisters of

—CONCEPTION, doctrine VII-629d; IV-560a; 76c; XV-404c; and Agreda, Maria de I-294d; Alberta Nazares VII-679a; Alexander VII-680a; Alexander of Hales VII-681a; Alendam, Louis IX-374b; and Alva, Antonio I-372b; St. Ambrose VII-675d; and Andrada de Bayla I-460b

—in art: Bartolomeo Carducci III-434b; and Carretto XV-291c; Falco V-770b; Holbein VII-355c; and Montañés X-520d; Karl Müller X-629d; Murillo (ill.) VII-facing 678; X-643a; Real VI-137b; and Ribera XIII-32a; at the Vatican XV-283d

—and St. Augustine II-91a; and St. Augustin I-91a; and Aurélien II-160a; Bains VII-680b; Ballerina's work XVI-6d; and Baltimore II-233a; 240d; 211a; Basle, Council of (1439) VII-679d; and Beaumont I-678d; and Betancourt II-525c; and St. Bonaventure II-651d; and Ribera VI-679a; and Charles III of Spain IV-38a; and Chrysostomus, Alva II-678c; and Colonna I-755b; and Comestor, Peter VII-676b; and controversy VII-678c; and Cyril of Jerusalem VII-675d; Denys the Areopagite VII-675c; and Divine maternity XIV-585b; and Dollinger V-97d; and Domini-

cans VII-680b; and Eadmer V-224a; and Emmerich, Catherine VII-676b; and St. Ephraem VII-676a; Epiphanius VII-675d

—CONCEPTION, doctrine VII-629d; VIII-162b; VII-677a; X-543b; XIII-306b; XIV-342d; XV-463b; and commentaries IV-774d; and Compostela (ill.) 188d; in Greek Church VII-166a; and indulgence VII-788d; and novena XI-143d; at Paris XI-489c; and Requiem masses XII-779d; and Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; Salamanca, council of VII-39b; in United States II-230a; 237c; 238d; and Vienna, University of XV-422b

—and Galatun I-VI-340d; and Geissel VI-405c; and Gregory V VII-680b; and Hippolytus VII-676d; and Irenaeus VII-676b; and Jacob of Serug VII-676b; and John Damascene VII-676a; 676b; and John of Montesejo I-236a; VIII-474d; and John of Segovia VIII-474d; and Justin II-147c; and Kieff, Academy of XIII-269c; Maternus VII-675d; Maximus of Trirín VII-675d; and Military orders III-152a; of Nierenberg, Otto I-135c; and Novato Church, VI-753b; XIII-538d; Passaglia, Carlo XI-51d; patristic teaching VII-675d; Paul V VII-680b; St. Peter, Dominican VII-679a; the Lombard VII-679a; Pius IX VII-860c; XI-136c; Prague, University of XII-343c; St. Proclus VII-676a; and Simeon VI-775c; and Sixtus IV XIII-769d; and Sixtus IV XIV-32d; and Spina XIV-210d; and Sully XIV-329c; and Tertullian VII-675d; and Theodorus I-135c; and Theodorus VII-676a; and Theodotus of Anavra VII-675d; and Thomism VII-679a; XIV-701b; and Tradition VII-675c; at Trent III-301c; XV-282d; and Utrecht VIII-293d; and Richard Wace XI-106c; and Wadding XV-522c; and Wirt XV-661a

—CONCEPTION, confraternity X-125b; XI-184a

—CONCEPTION, confraternity for the dead XII-574b

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Albany I-257c; IX-135c

—CONCEPTION, church, Baltimore II-233b

—CONCEPTION, churches, Belgium XI-564c

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Brooklyn I-801b

—CONCEPTION, church, Carondelet III-655c

—CONCEPTION, church, Chicago VII-675b

—CONCEPTION, college, England XI-135b

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Harbor Grace, Newfoundland VII-135d

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Kingston VIII-659c

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Linz IX-276a; (ill.) IX-275

—CONCEPTION, in Louvain. See American College, Louvain

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Mobile, Ala. I-242c; X-410d; 411b

—CONCEPTION, church, New Orleans I-135b

—CONCEPTION, College, Ohio VII-418c

—CONCEPTION, Greek cathedral, Philadelphia XI-748a

—CONCEPTION, church, Portland, Oregon XI-293b

—CONCEPTION, church, Portsmouth IX-585b

—CONCEPTION, church, Rome III-35c; 167c; VI-136c

—CONCEPTION, Monastery, St. Augustine XI-478d

—CONCEPTION, church, Savannah XIII-188b

—CONCEPTION, seminary, Sigüenza XIII-788c

—CONCEPTION, college, Sligo V-695c; VII-700b

—CONCEPTION, seminary, South Orange, New Jersey XIII-701a

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Tananarivo, Madagascar (ill.) IX-511

—CONCEPTION, churches, United States XI-564d

—CONCEPTION, college, Washington, D. C. III-1456b

—CONCEPTION, Canon Regular of the Most Pure and Immaculate of the Immaculate Conception

—CONCEPTION, CONGREGATION OF THE VII-681a; XI-145b

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of the, Anstrian Benedictine VI-682d

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of the, Benedictine III-150d; and Dungal VI-682d

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of Cistercians of the. See Cistercians of the Immaculate Conception

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of the, Great Bend, Kansas XIV-640c

—CONCEPTION, Daughters of the, See Christian Charity, Sisters of

—CONCEPTION, Ladies of the II-681a

—CONCEPTION, Little Office of the, See Little Office of the Immaculate Conception

—CONCEPTION, MISSION PRIESTS OF THE (Missionaries of Rome) VII-681b

—CONCEPTION, Oratory of the, See Oratory of the Immaculate Conception

—CONCEPTION, Order of the II-273c

—CONCEPTION, Order of the Knights of the, and Clement XI IV-33a

—CONCEPTION, Orphanage of the, New Orleans XI-125b

—CONCEPTION, Priests of the, at Lourdes XIV-453d

—CONCEPTION, Scapular of the XIII-512b

—CONCEPTION, SERVITES OF THE VII-681c

—CONCEPTION, Sister Servites of the VII-681c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of Providence of the, 681d

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the II-681a; VII-408a; 681d; X-682c; XI-181b

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, Armenia IX-73c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, Francaise XIV-647c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, French, in Gaboon VII-320c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, at Nogent-le-Rotrou III-636c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, of Notre Dame de Lourdes XIV-453d

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, at Rennes XI-773c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, Thentine XIII-558a

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, convent, Warsaw XI-290b

—CONCEPTION, Sodality of the XI-767d

—CONCEPTION of Our Lady, cathedral, Mérida, Venezuela X-202b

—CONCEPTION of Our Lady, Congregation of the VII-681a

—CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, cathedral, Manila IX-599b

—CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin and Mother of God Mary, Confraternity of the, erection XI-112b

—CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the, in Artvin I-762a

—Heart of Mary, church, Portland Oregon II-213d

—Heart of Mary, Archconfraternity of VII-169b; feast of X-600c

—Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Holy Ghost and. See Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the

—Heart of Mary, Daughters of the. See Heart of Mary, Daughters of the Immaculate

—Heart of Mary, Missionaries of the Holy Ghost and. See Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the

—Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the. See Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the Immaculate

—Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners, Confraternity of the, established IX-388b

—Mary, Religious of the II-721a

—Mother, Academy of the, Nashville, Tennessee V-599d

—Virgin, Mission of the, Staten Island V-165a

IMMANENCE VII-682a

—Absolute VII-682d; 684a; dogma VII-681a; 681b; divine VII-683d; method of VII-685d; and moral precepts VII-684b

—Agnosticism VII-683c; and Humanism II-212a; Blondel I-623b; and Campanella III-222a; division VII-682d; dogma VII-682d; history VII-682d; 684d; in medieval philosophy VII-683a; method VII-685d; in modern philosophy VII-683b; Monism VII-683c; and naturalism, supernatural order XI-447d; and Pius X XII-138b; Positivism VII-683c; and Revelation XIII-1d; Stoicism VII-682d; 684d; supernatural order XI-438b; and Theism VI-615a; and Theodicy IV-569c; and Theosophy XIV-627c; and Thomism VII-685a

—Religion VII-678a; 678c; dogma VII-685c; dogma, divine VII-685b; and moral conduct VII-685c; the world, life, and the soul VII-685b

Immanuata, terminology IV-351d

Immanuel (Messias). See Emmanuel

—of Rome IV-199a

—Synod, organization IX-450d

IMMORTAL, esteri Dei, Bull of Sixtus V III-522b; VII-382d

—VII-374; 38a; IX-203b; XIII-130b; 141c; 142b; 143b; 144b; 145a; XV-341b

Intensity, of God IV-617d

Immergrün, periodical, Wamersdorf XI-670b

Immermann, Karl, German novelist, VII-519d; on Shadow XIII-520a

Immersion, in baptism II-261d; 273c; 275a; 277a; III-494c; and Ambrosian Rite I-403a; and Baptism I-403a; 404c; XIII-1 Rites III-503a; triple I-196a

Immer II-182a

Immeru. See Imad

Immigrant, occupation X-295b

—Home, Buffalo, New York II-207b

Immigration, Belgian and Dutch, Association for the Protection of XII-121d; Bohemians in the United States I-628b; XI-150b; Bulgarians in America XIV-51c; and Central Verein III-534b; Canada, statistics III-259b; Croats in America XIV-52a; French Catholics in United States VI-271d; Germans in United States VI-475b; IX-663c; Greek Catholics in America VI-744d; Hungarians in United States I-545b; Irish VIII-136d; Irish, statistics XIII-135a; Iriah, Wisconsin XV-663c; Lithuanians XVI-54c; Polish in America XIV-52c; Polish, Zarzycki's work XVI-7d; Polish, statistics XII-210b; Polish in United States XII-204b; Polish, Wisconsin XV-663c; and Ruthenians in America XV-52d; Ruthenians in America XV-53c; Ruthenian Presbyterian missions XII-393a; Servians in America XIV-54a; Slavs in America

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Incarville, Pierre de III-673
 Incas, Indians XII-604d; and
 Aymara II-165b; and Cabello
 de Balboa III-126b; and de
 Betanzos II-531a; and Encano
 II-22a; Incahuasi XV-294b;
 in Peru I-410b; VII-757c;
 XII-603b; and Francisco Pi-
 zarro XII-141c; Prince in royal
 costume (d. III-605; in Revolu-
 tionary III-697c)
 Incantum, nature of IX-615b
 Incendio, Stazza dell', and Vati-
 can XV-284a
 —Congo, Raphael XIII-644d
 INCENSE VII-710c; and Addeus
 and Maric I-137b; 137c; altar
 of I-361c; in Ambrosian Rite
 I-401c; in Apocalypse I-221c;
 and Basil II-175d; and bells
 II-273d; 420d; at Benedic-
 tion II-465b; blessing of
 I-572c; and Buddha III-31a;
 and burial III-753a; in burial,
 Church of I-113a; in
 Carmelite Rite XIII-733b; and
 cemeteries III-508b; censer
 III-519b; in church IV-105b;
 and crosses I-533d; and embel-
 lishment of I-194d; and Enca-
 I-502a; in funeral service III-
 75b; 76b; in funeral service
 of children III-76a; and Gal-
 lean Rite VI-355d; and Gospel
 I-262a; 602c; in Greek Church
 I-359d; 365b; in Irvingite
 Church VIII-175a; in Juda-
 ism I-361c; XIII-313a; in
 Missonite Rite XI-78a; and
 Natans XIII-480a; and Missa
 Cantata IX-799b; nature VII-
 710c; and Offertory XI-218d;
 in reliquary I-351c; and Ritual-
 ists XIII-91b; 91d; in Roman
 Mass IX-797b; in sacrifice
 XIII-310b; 318c; symbolism,
 and altar IV-279d; symbolism,
 and manner VII-717b; in
 Syrian Rite, East of IV-112a;
 and use VII-716d; at veppers XV-
 381c; and worship XV-710c
 Incensing, of altar I-340a; 348a;
 356b; manner of VII-717a; and
 manner Ergo XIV-43c
 Inceptio (Inception), at univer-
 sity I-739c
 INCEST VII-717b; and exog-
 amy XIV-793d; sin of IX-
 156a; in Zoroastrianism II-
 156a; 156d
 Incestuosi IX-132b
 INCHBALD, ELIZABETH VII-
 717c
 —(d. VII-717c
 Inchepe Rock, bell I-680c
 In-chen, dynasty III-681d
 Inchenhofen, Bavaria, and Leon-
 ard of Limousin IX-178d
 Inchiquin, and Rock of Cashel
 VIII-167c
 Inclination, in Byzantine Rite
 IV-315b
 Inclusionary Regula, fastime I-
 323b
 Inclyta Fratrum, and Sacred Pal-
 ace X-39b
 IN CENA DOMINI, Bull I-
 602c; VII-717d; Clement XI-
 VII-341c; and error IV-125a;
 and Henry Granville Fitzalan,
 Duke of Norfolk XI-103c; and
 heresy III-521c; and Luther
 I-47c; of Pius V XI-130c;
 of Urban VIII XV-219b
 Incessant Maundy Thursday
 Income, and French clerical sys-
 tem I-796d; and religious XIII-
 664d
 In Commemoratione Omnium
 Defunctorum VII-777a
 INCLAMEN DAM, VII-719a;
 and Church property VII-
 745d; Dellan's work IV-697d.
 See Commendatory Abbot
 Incommunicans, nineteenth cen-
 tury XIII-53c
 Incomprehensibility VII-173a
 In confederis, Constitution of
 Pius V IV-209b
 Inconsubstantium tunicam, imperial
 constitution I-314b
 Incontincence, clerical, and Alex-
 ander II I-286d; and Leo IX
 IX-161b

Incontinency, bigamy as II-561c
 Incontri, Giuseppe, Bishop of Vol-
 terra XV-505c
 Incoatro, Monastery of, and
 Leonard of Port Maurice IX-
 179a
 INCORONATA, Church of the, Lodi
 IX-322d; and Ambrogio Bor-
 gognone III-685d
 —Chest of the, Mantua IX-612c
 Incorporation, in California
 VII-720c; in Great Britain
 VII-721a; in Canada VII-
 721b; of Catholic Societies
 XIV-67b; in Maryland; in Wis-
 consin; Illinois VII-720c; Indi-
 ana VII-721a; Michigan VII-
 720d; New York VII-720a;
 Ohio VII-720b; Pennsylv-
 ania VII-720b; West Virginia
 VII-720d; Wisconsin VII-
 720c; Catholic, in Wisconsin
 XV-666b
 —OF CHURCH PROPERTY,
 Civil, XV-719b; in Alabama
 —162d; history VII-719b; In-
 diana VII-743b; in Rome IV-
 111d; United States VII-719c
 Incorporeal, see Spirit
 Incorruptio, of Christ's body X-
 491d; VIII-793c
 Incredulo senza Scusa, Senzari
 XIII-683c
 Incubation, of dreamer V-154b
 Incubation, of benefice I-160b
 Incunabula V-286c; in Casana-
 tene library III-397b; in Cor-
 sini library IV-32a; in Vatican
 392b; XV-292b
 INCURABLE, Hospital of the, Paris
 XI-491b; XV-436b
 In Curionem, of Cicero IX-538b
 Ind, abbr. I-24c
 Ind, abbr. I-26d
 Indaleus, apostle of Spain
 XIV-177a; and diocese of Al-
 meria I-328a
 Indexibus cultus. See Worship,
 in general
 Indehate, and Agnosticism I-
 217b
 Indemnity Act, England IV-390c;
 Ireland VIII-107d; XIII-127d
 Indulgences, of charity, regula-
 tions of X-791b
 Indenturing, of orphans XI-232d
 Independent, L, periodical, Fall
 River IV-275d
 —L, periodical, Fitchburg, Mas-
 sachusetts VI-275d
 Independence, American, era of
 I-115d
 —Declaration of, American I-
 115d; VII-717c; 760b; and
 Australia II-114a; and Charles
 Carroll III-380d; and German
 commerce VI-507c; Irish sign-
 ers of I-138c; and slavery
 X-V-169a; Venezuelan XV-328a
 —War of, American, and Irish
 VIII-138a; Claude Henri
 de Rouvroy at XIII-377a;
 and Cimbaro Indians in XV-
 657d; Wisconsin Indians in
 XV-663a
 —War of, Dutch, and the Ilaque
 VII-109a
 —War of, Greek VII-739d
 —War of, Spanish XIV-185a
 —Wars of, Prussian, and Napo-
 leon VI-509d
 Independent Catholic Chaldean
 Church XI-414b
 —Gazetteer, Philadelphia III-
 346d
 —Labour Party, in England
 XIV-65b
 —Methodists X-241b
 —Order of Good Templars V-
 689b; XIV-454b; in Canada
 XIV-492c
 Independents, Dissenters IV-
 293d; in England XI-96a; in
 Poland XII-206b; Puritan
 party XIII-681c
 Underwood (Beverly) VIII-
 708c
 Indeterminate Sentence XIII-
 295c
 Indeterminism, in philosophy
 IV-750d; XII-20b
 Indewurde, Richard of. See In-
 dewurde
 Index, periodical II-707c
 —to Vatican Archives XV-287b;
 289c

—Congregation of the XIII-
 136c; 143a; Acts I-124a; Bible
 XIII-640c; Copernicus IV-
 533d; VI-344d; 345d; estab-
 lished, XIII-703c; XII-703c;
 XIV-34b; Galii, VI-344d;
 345d; XIII-605b; Quirini III-
 614d; religious life XII-755d;
 scientific marks XIII-607c
 —Index, See Index of
 Prohibited Books
 —OF PROHIBITED BOOKS
 VII-721d; III-620b; 521a;
 251c; XIII-143a; and Alva-
 ystorius I-372b; apostates I-623b;
 dispensation III-524c; and ex-
 communication V-686c; Grego-
 ry XIII VII-2b; Leo XIII
 VII-509b; Marini IX-669d;
 XIV-324b; Melchior, obligation
 IX-324b; Pamelini XI-435c;
 Pins IV XIII-640b; Plantia
 XII-149b; Society of Jesus
 XI-103c; Sulprician XIII-
 603b; and Ursula XV-582b;
 Thou XIV-707a; Trent, Council
 of XV-35b; Vatican Council
 XV-304b; Wessel XIV-590c;
 Wesseler XV-591b
 —Glossary XIII-233a
 —Tridentinus III-521d
 INDIA VII-722d
 —Archaeology VII-733d; inscrip-
 tions XIV-651b; awastika IV-
 512c
 —Architecture VII-733d; domes
 I-690a; temples XIV-490d;
 497c
 —Astrology II-19d
 —Church in VII-728c; are, can-
 onical I-207b; 205c; Augusti-
 nians VII-256c; bans of
 marriage II-366c; Capuchins
 IX-225c; Carmelites III-
 363b; Charity, of Jesus and
 Mary, Sisters of III-609c;
 Charity of Our Lady Mother of
 Mercy, Sisters of III-610c;
 Chinese Religions I-710c;
 Hinduism VII-730d; and
 divorce V-61b; Dominicans
 XII-363a; double jurisdic-
 tion VII-730c; Franciscans VI-
 293d; 294d; Gregory XVI
 VII-1c; hierarchy I-225b;
 316d; VII-730d; Holy Family,
 Sisters of VII-408a; Institute
 of Brothers of the Christian
 School VII-385c; Jesus Mary
 Religious of VIII-385d; St.
 Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515d;
 Loretto nuns VIII-55c; mar-
 riage IX-701d; martyrs, first
 II-115c; and monasteries I-77b;
 Passion commemoration XI-
 535d; Presentation Sisters XII-
 397d; Propaganda XI-457d;
 Retreat, Houses, XII-796d;
 St. Vincent de Paul Society
 XIII-390c; Salesian Society
 XIII-399b; seminaries XIII-
 704a; Society of Jesus IV-41d;
 XI-494b; 103c; statistics VII-
 729d; XII-793d; Tertiaries
 XIV-638b; St. Thomas
 Christians III-561a; V-234b; XIV-
 678d
 —climate VII-722c
 —Education V-296c; VII-727c;
 Catholic VII-732c
 —ethnology XIII-626c
 —Geography VII-722d; VI-430d;
 VII-425a; VII-431b
 —Allahabad I-310c; area VII-
 722d; Assam I-793d; Basseio
 II-343d; Bettiah II-538d;
 Bombay II-644b; Calcutta
 II-152b; Changanacherry
 III-573a; Cochin IV-76c; Co-
 mbatore IV-95a; Dacca IV-
 601b; Damro IV-610a; Erna-
 kulam XVI-38c; Goa IV-603d;
 Hyderabad Decan VII-592c;
 Kafirstan and Kashmir VII-
 591b; Kandy VIII-596c; Kot-
 tavayam XVI-50a; Krishnagar
 III-702a; Kumbakonam
 VII-710c; Lahore VII-743d;
 Laos VIII-794d; Madras IX-
 515a; Madua IX-619a; Mala-
 bar IX-568a; Malacca IX-
 588d; Mysore Decan IX-588d;
 nap VII-facine 73c; Mayotte,
 Nossi-Bé, and Comoro X-90d;
 Mysore X-661d; Nagpur X-
 669a; Ponna XIII-235d; Quilon

XII-610d; Rajpootana XII-
 635b; Simla XIII-796a; XV-
 36d; Trinichopoly XV-40d;
 Trichur XV-41b; Verapoly
 XV-345b; Vizagapatam XV-
 496a
 —History VII-724c; A1b n-
 queque I-270c; and Arabia
 I-664d; Bardesane's work II-
 263c; Basil I-151c; China, and
 Ceylon III-47c; Chinese tra-
 vellers III-665c; Danish col-
 onies IV-728c; Dubois's work
 V-178b; Franciscan literature;
 603b; French VII-726c;
 726c; government VII-726c;
 738c; Ilbert's work VII-
 736c; and Japan VIII-317b;
 Joppen's work VII-725d; lep-
 rosy IX-18c; political organ-
 ization VII-725d; Polo's works
 XII-218c; Portuguese VII-
 726b; Prester John XII-401a;
 State Council IX-740c; Steph-
 enson's work VII-726c;
 XIV-720a; Toscanelli XIV-
 787c
 —language VII-724b
 —Legislation, industry I-163c;
 164c; VII-724c; guardianship
 VII-511d; infanticide VIII-
 1c; juvenile court VIII-588c;
 marriage VII-735b; monogamy
 II-564d; polyandry IX-34c;
 polygamy III-120b; religious
 toleration VII-734b; seal of
 confession XIII-660d; single-
 tax I-228c; suttee XIV-762c;
 usury I-272c; XV-237d; woman
 XV-689d
 —Literature: Barlaam and Jo-
 saphat legend II-297a; Berni-
 ni II-511b; Beschli II-520b;
 521c; Bhabha I-732a; Bhabha
 732d; Chézy III-651d; period-
 icals VII-732d; Vedas XV-
 318b
 —missions VII-603b; VII-731b;
 732b; VIII-283c; St. Bartho-
 lomew I-611c; 670a; II-314a;
 Bible Societies II-644d; Buxton
 III-89a; Madura IX-519c;
 medieval I-751b; Nestorian I-
 115c; Protestantism I-722c;
 Protestant VII-733a; Society of
 Foreign Missions XIV-80d;
 statistics X-376a; success VII-
 731b; Swedish Protestant XI-
 355d; St. Thomas I-611b;
 XV-658c
 —philosophy XIII-30d
 —Population I-777d; VII-724b;
 726c; VII-727a
 —Religions and Sects VII-727c;
 XII-409a; ancestor-worship
 IV-687c; Anglicans I-499b;
 asceticism I-722b; Brahmin-
 ism I-772a; Buddhism I-722c;
 I-726a; 219a; cosmogony IV-
 409b; deity IV-685c; Hinduism
 VII-358b; immortality VII-
 687b; metempsychosis X-235c;
 236b; Mohammedanism VII-
 779b; X-425d; Parsis II-154a;
 XI-508c; Presbyterianism
 XII-394a; priesthood, female
 XII-417b; statistics I-499b;
 726c; VII-726c; 728b; theo-
 sophy XV-626b; totemism
 XV-780b
 —John of. See John of India
 INDIANA (State) VII-738b; Ab-
 olition I-328c; American I-
 685a; area VII-738b; Bohem-
 ians II-621a; divorce VII-
 743a; education VII-739b;
 French VI-273a; Germans VI-
 747b; 748a; 751a; history VII-
 739d; Hollanders VII-394b;
 juvenile courts VIII-587b;
 liquor traffic VII-739b; VII-
 XI-491a; marriage VII-743a;
 missions, Indian X-387d; negroes
 XII-628b; periodical
 literature VI-692c; Poles XI-
 295c; population VII-738b;
 religion VII-741b; religious
 denominations VII-741d;
 religious institutions VII-743b;
 religious legislation VII-742b;
 re-nourishment VII-743b; schis-
 m Catholic VII-743b; seal of (Ill.)
 VII-739c; seal of confession
 XII-662a; Slovaks XV-55c;
 statistics XV-170a; statistics,

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- 413c; November X-543a; novenas XI-143c; nuncios XI-102b; obtaining VII-784b; October X-514c; penance VII-788b; Pardons of Brittany XI-477b; partial VII-783d; Paschal XII-141b; and penance VII-780a; XI-629b; penitential canons XI-630c; penitential adoration I-154d; pilgrimages VII-780b; St. Pius V V-683c; plenary VII-783d; pope XII-269b; Portsmouth XI-142c; prelati nuncios XI-332d; prayer books XII-352a; prelates II-587c; Protestants XI-490b; quarantines XII-593a; Raccolta XII-620a; reprobnentia penitential XI-682c; and Reformation XII-702a; religious exercises XII-270a; Rites, Congregation of the XIV-15a; Home IV-774d; Sabbats Privilege XIII-289d; saint Benedict, Medal of XIII-338d; sale VII-787a; XI-V-2b; and satisfaction VII-781c; apostolic VII-590c; Schools XI-629b; XI-586d; September X-542d; and sin VII-783b; Sixtus V VII-788c; station churches XI-V-208d; synaxis, Apostolic VII-385d; and the Sacrament 539c; 540b; third orders XIV-637c; and St. Thomas VII-783c; and treasury of the Church VII-781c; Tridentine process VII-787c; XI-35b; Vicarum XV-399c; Vicar Capitular XV-402a; Virgin Mary VII-784d; Waldenses XV-528d; Way of the Cross XV-561c; 570d; 571c; and Wessel XV-590b; and Wimpina XV-649d; works on, forbidden XII-524a; and Wyclif VII-784b; and Zwingly XV-773c.
- INDULGENCES, APOSTOLIC** VII-788a; I-610a; Angelus I-480b; crosses IV-530a; Little Office of Our Lady IX-295a.
- Congregation of VII-787d; heretic act VII-292b; Pius X XI-138d; Sabbatine privilege XII-290b**
- Indulgendum IV-222d**
- INDULT, PONTIFICAL** VII-789c; faculties, canonical V-44b; 748b; Lenten I-69d; IX-154a; and Litany of the Saints IX-292a; pontificalia XI-232a; of secularization XIII-678b
- Industrial, periodical IX-689a**
- Arts, College of, Texas XIV-610c**
- Commission, United States, on arbitration I-683c; 684c; on conciliation I-683b; report (1900) I-684c**
- Courts, in Germany I-685e**
- Industrialism, and Saint-Simon XIII-377d**
- United States XIV-246a; 248a; Catholic XIII-584b**
- Workers of the World, and syndicalism XIV-386c**
- Industries, Alabama, statistics I-240b; Silesia XIII-790c; State ownership IV-106b**
- Industrioso, Accademia degli, Anola VII-693a**
- Industry, arbitrary III-682b; association II-3a; collectivium IV-106b; collection IV-190d; guilds II-2b; Labour and Labour Legislation VII-719b; 797d; and Liberty VII-783c; and Quesnay XIII-68a; and Saint-Simon XIII-378a; and Theodosius XIV-579b; United States period of 1893 XV-177a**
- INFAIR, King of the West Saxons VII-789d; and St. Aldhelm I-280b; laws XII-470b; resignation I-569d; and school in Rome I-423d**
- INFAIR, HONORIFIC VIII-93c**
- Inheritance, spiritual IV-325d**
- Ineffabili Amor, Bull of Boniface VIII II-665d**
- Ineffabili Dei benignitas, Bull of Pius VI IX-556d**
- Deus, Bull of Pius IX IV-737a; VII-674d; IX-195c; XIII-71d; XIV-464b; XV-12a**
- Ingenere, Bull of Urban VIII IV-208d; VIII-287d; X-104d; XV-219b**
- Inertia IX-53b; XII-51d; and Desertes XII-58d; and Galileo XIV-767b; master X-42a**
- Ines de la Cruz, por. See Abajje, Juana Ines de**
- Ine, Sine, King of Sumer and Akkad II-181c**
- In excelso, Honor, Bull of Boniface VIII II-694d**
- Infalibillitas, schism XV-145a**
- INFALLIBILITY VII-790b; and d'Ally I-230a; and Apostles I-625d; and irregularity VIII-172a; penalty IX-333a**
- of Church III-754d; VII-790d; and Anglicans XIII-532c; Apostolic teaching VII-793d; and Cession of the papacy and canonization VII-799d; and Chatel XIII-634d; Christ's promise VII-791c; St. Cyprian VII-793c; disciplinary V-31c; and dogmatic dogmatics, facts V-92b; and Holy Ghost VII-792d; St. Irenaeus VII-793c; Janesius I-742d; VIII-290d; and St. Leo the Great VII-793d; proof in Scripture VII-791b; and scientific freedom VIII-581a; teaching VII-260a; Tertullian VII-733c; and theology VIII-793c; and Tradition XV-85b; 10d; Tradition, proof from VII-793b; Vatican Council VII-791a**
- of Councils: oecumenical IV-696a; VII-793b; and Anglicans VII-796a; matter IV-434c**
- and doctrinal development VII-795b; and ecclesia docens VIII-603a; and Holy Office, decrees XV-24a; and Traditio VII-790c; XIII-637b; intolerance VII-794d; matter VII-799d; meaning IV-676b; organs VII-795b; 798d**
- Papal IV-433d; VII-796b; Lord Acton I-114b; and Argentine VII-797a; and Augustine II-91a; VII-797d; and beatification II-367b; and canonization II-366d; and censorship laws III-527a; and Catechism VII-797d; and Canon IV-560a; definition IV-675d; delegation of I-123b; and Dieringer IV-787a; and Dollinger V-98c; and Dupanloup V-203a; and England, Church of XIII-93b; and European countries XV-303c; ex cathedra V-677a; Fathers of the Church VII-798a; and Petrus VI-24a; and Petrus VII-52a; Galilee VII-798d; and Gallicanism VI-356a; Germany VI-513a; XVI-20d; and Gerson III-532a; and Gratry VI-741c; and Gregory VII-798a; and Honorius VII-798c; and Ignatius of Antioch VII-797d; and impeccability VII-797a; and St. Irenaeus VII-797d; and Kenrick, Peter Richard VII-619d; and Kettler VII-631a; Liberius VII-798b; and Marcon VII-797d; and Archbishop, Council IX-487c; and Métrae X-209c; and Newman X-799b; objections VII-798b; Old Catholics XI-255b; XIII-501d; and Orthodox VII-798c; and Pius IX-487c; and Pava y Rico XV-757c; and Pelagius VII-797d; and St. Peter IV-113c; VII-797d; and Petri-Dandici XI-770d; and Pius IX-487c; and Riva XI-650d; and Rauscher XI-661c; and Ritualists XIII-92d; and Ryder XIII-281b; in Scripture VII-799c; and Strossmayer XIV-366d; and**
- Theiner XIV-566a; Tradition VII-797c; and Ultraunionism XV-125c; and Universe XI-629b; and Universalist VII-423b; Vatican Council I-611b; IV-296a; VII-796b; XV-537c; XV-304a; 305a; 306d; 308c; and Vigilius VII-799d; and Wessel XV-284b; and Wessel XV-590b**
- Protestants VII-794a; and Rationalism VII-794c; and Revelation VII-790c; XIII-1b; 30c; and object VII-790b; and Scripture XIII-639b; Syllabus of Pius IX VII-368d; 370b; Vatican Council VII-790b**
- Infamia IV-32b**
- Infamia juris XI-697a**
- INFAMY III-1a; and apostasy I-625b; apostasy ab ordine I-625d; and irregularity VIII-172a; penalty IX-333a**
- Infancy, and age, canonical I-206d; and minority X-331c; term I-206d**
- of Infancy, Catholic I-607b**
- Gospel, of James, See Proto-evangelium Jacobi**
- Holy, Brothers of the. See Holy Infancy, Brothers of the**
- Infancy, of the United States, statistics XII-247a**
- Infante, João, explorer IV-775b**
- Infantes I-49a**
- Collegio de IV-756d**
- of Pius IV-158a; by Velasco XV-325c**
- INFANTICIDE VIII-1b; abortion VIII-2a; and African savages I-182d; in ancient Egypt I-182b; and Australian aborigines II-118d; cranotomy VIII-2a; Mataeo Indians X-41b; and Mohammedans X-427c; and pagans VI-159b; VIII-2b; pre-natal VIII-1d; reasons VIII-1b; repression VIII-1d; and Sikhism XIII-789c; in Sparta V-297b**
- Infantism, term, III-15c**
- Infant Jesus, Daughters of the III-211b**
- Jesus, Dominican Sisters of the XII-241b**
- Infants, Sisters of the III-609c**
- Jesus, Sisters of the, of Chaulfailes, in Japan VII-308c**
- Infantry, German VI-199b; military orders I-272b; revival III-624c**
- Infants, baptism of, in early church I-195d; burial III-57d; Communion III-20d; IV-170d; confirmation IV-216b; exposure VI-159b; VII-588d; extreme unction V-726b; ex-baptized II-266d; VI-317c; witnesses XV-678a**
- Inferno, by Dante IV-630b**
- Valle del, Rome X-279a**
- Infernus VII-207b**
- INFESSURA, STEFANO VIII-2b; and Alexander VI I-289d; and Sixtus IV-153d**
- Infidelity, Couther VII-256b**
- INFIDELS VIII-2c; and St. Augustine II-96b; and Catholics VIII-3c; children II-271b; Christian, baptism VII-72a; divorce V-60b; and ecclesiastical legislation VIII-3c; grace VI-790b; VIII-2d**
- marriage; and converts I-179a; Catholics IX-698b; Paganine privilege VIII-3c**
- missions VIII-3a; redemption II-101d; works I-110d**
- Infinite VIII-4b; Agnostics VI-610c; and Aristotle XIII-338c; Hamilton I-217a; and religion XIII-745a; Spencer I-217c. See Infinity**
- Infinitesimals, geometrical VI-338c**
- INFINITY VIII-4b; and Bolzano II-644a; ereatures VIII 6c; definition VIII-4b; division VIII-4d; and essence V-544b; of God II-433b; 614; VI-612d; VIII-5a; history VIII-6b; mathematics VIII 6d; in Middle Ages VIII-4b; and Monism VIII-6c; and Schelling, teaching VIII 6c; soul VIII-4d; space**
- XIV-167b; 168a; and Spinoza XIV-219a**
- Infirmarians, monastic I-14c**
- Infirmarians, Poor, See Obregonians**
- Infirmary, monastic I-13d**
- Infussi, periodical XI-683b**
- INFRAALPARIANS VII-71a; in Holland X-378c; Koerber I-741b; of redemption VII-699c; teaching XIII-381d**
- Infratrim, abbr. I-23a**
- Infule, abbr. 236a; (ill.) X-406c**
- Infulton, and baptism II-275a; 277a; and Baptists II-279a; on catacomb painting III-708d**
- Infratrim, and Leuvenhoek II-574d**
- Ingalette, tribe IX-367d**
- Ingingher, Feast of See Tabernacles, Feast of**
- Inge I, the 11th, King of Sweden XIV-351b**
- II, the Younger, King of Sweden XIV-351b; VII-761d**
- William Ralph XIV-630b**
- Ingeborg, sister of Erik XI of Sweden XV-351c**
- Ingeburg, Queen of France, VII-185b; VII-151a; XI-11b; XV-634a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; XI-762b; Psalter IX-625c**
- Ingenieri, composer X-538c**
- Ingenieur, Anselm Franz von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-572b**
- Archdiocese of Cochem at IV-76a; council (948) VIII-60c; palace V-367a**
- Ingeniumster, Apostolic Schools X-15-18d**
- Ingridine, daughter of Clotaire I XV-3a**
- Ingenam, Bernhard Severin, writer IV-731b**
- Ingenau, Ragvald, Canon XV-208c**
- INGEN-HOUST, JAN XVI-46b; X-136d**
- Ingenusius, heretic VIII-530b**
- Ingenius, forgery V-124b**
- Ingenium, Bishop of Säben II-793d**
- Ingenus, general VI-366c**
- martyr I-11c**
- Ingrat, doctor, atheist II-42b; VI-259b; and Lambert XVI-51a**
- Ingrawth, Richard, of See Ingworth, Richard d., artist VIII-142b**
- Mary Francis, religious VIII-522a**
- Ingritami, family, Prato XII-117d**
- Francesco, archaeologist VIII-7b**
- GIOVANNI VIII-7b; XIII-388d; Ximencian College XIII-730a**
- Phædrus, portrait by Raphael XII-647a**
- Tommaso, humanist VIII-7b; XV-50b; Vatican collection XV-296a; as Vatican librarian IX-164b**
- Ingridur, wife of Count Boso XI-154c**
- Ingrith, seabard, mariner II-228a; 228c; III-194d; IX-756d**
- Ingleborg, Queen of France. See Ingeburg**
- Inglebourn. See Malmesbury**
- INGRAM, FRANCIS, VENERABLE VIII-7c; and Bikeridge II-585c; and Mush X-648a; martyrdom V-476a**
- John, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b**
- St. William VIII 7c**
- Ingrish, Abbé V-179a; XII-461a**
- Ingrithor, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, England XV-102b**
- Ingha, version of the Bible XV-374a**
- Ingo, Slovene Prince VIII-607c**
- Ingeburga, Queen of the Franks X-110b**
- Ingabert, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c**
- Ingofrid, Saint, Abbot of Luxell II-525c**
- Inghel, John, pioneer priest XIII-441c**

Ingolstadt, town, church V-365c; religious houses V-366a; in Thirty Years War X-154b
INHERITANCE OF WILLS, see ASCHEBRENER XIII-527a; Baader II-173a; Burkard III-79b; Eisenring V-368d; Ferdinand II-11-125d; founded V-365c; XII-652a; Gregory V of Valencia VII-21c; 22a; Gretser VIII-29b; and Reformation V-272c; and Staphylus XIV-175a; Weisbaupf VI-663
—Mass Association (Messband). See **Inmaculate Conception**, Confraternity of the
Ingomir, Frankish Prince IV-678
Ingride, Bishop of Modena X-413b
Ingraham, captain IX-688d
—Robert D., judge XVI-16d
Ingram, Anthony VIII-8c
—JOHN, VENERABLE III-1c
Ingrassia, Gianfilippo, physician XI-426d
Ingrating grace. See **Grace**, ingratiating
INGRES, JEAN N-AUGUSTE-DOMINIQUE VIII-8d; XI-402a; and Brancacci chapel 168d; and **Elislin** VI-99c; Joan of Arc (ill.) VIII-facing 408; portrait VIII-9d; da Vinci, painting of XIV-44a
Ingressa, chant VI-750a; in **Armenian Rite** I-400d
Ingrid, Saint II-782a
Inguanzo, Pedro de, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-157b
INGOLF (INGULFUS), Abbot of Crofton I-541d; VIII-10a
Ingridis, Princess VIII-276a; and St. Leander IX-102a
Ingre-Bel (Tell-Balawat) II-85a
Inglwald, Bishop of London IX-347c
INGWORTH, RICHARD OF VIII-10b
Inhabitants, Synod of, Orthodox Church VII-429a
In hac sublimi, Bull of Pius IX IV-192d; V-677d
—hac sublimi, Decree of Leo XIII-302d
Inhabitation, of ether I-448b
Inheritance, and adoption I-147c; biological V-657a; of character III-385b; and illegitimacy I-163d
—Laws: anti-Catholic XIII-572c; Ceylon III-549a; Germany IV-265a; Hammurabi's code VII-126b; Moslem I-110d; in **United-Simonism** XIII-378a; Spencer on V-657d
Inhibitions (legal) I-655a
In-Hong-siu. See **Dentrecolles**
Inimicatio VII-706
Ini, Saint, King of the West Saxons. See **Ine**, Saint
Iniigo, Saint, of Calatayut XIV-437d
—Saint, Abbot of Oña III-677c
—Arista, King of Navarre XI-437d
—See Ignacio, Ignatius
Inin, in Skull measurement XII-621c
Ini-poyex, tribe II-603a
Iniscalar, church VIII-641d
Iniscalaran (Iniscularan), monastic IV-772d; V-132d
Inis-la-druin (Coney Island) II-758c
Inistail (Ireland) VIII-98c
Inishark, island VIII-80b
Inistain (Inistabofinde), monastery X-89b
Inislaughan, monastery VI-324b
Ins-patrik, island XI-555a
Inispellen. See **V** 147d
Inistain, monastery VII-325a
Inisturk, island XV-80b
Initials, illuminated (ill.) XI-623d; ornamental I-21c
Initiation, Albigensian I-269b; Brahmin II-731d; of Car-

bonari III-330c; Hindu 734d; Mittraic X-403d; of Penitents XI-635d
Initium, in **notis liturgical** service IV-187d
—redemptionis. See **Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary**, Feast of
Injections, in anatomy study I-460b
Injunctions, of Queen Elizabeth I-267b
Innate, in III-380a, Bull of Innocent III-380a
—nobis, Bull of Paul III XIV-81d
—nobis, Bull of Urban VIII VI-678d
Injuriosus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
Injury VIII-10c
INJUSTICE VIII-10c; and avengers I-18d
INK IX-613b
Inkpaduta, Indian outlaw XIV-20a
Inlato. See **Illatio**
Inlata, in child-murder XV-636a
In minoribus agents, Bull of Pius II IV-121a
—missis quotidianis XII-777a
—monte olivis consilio, hymn VIII-188d
Inn, battle I-751c
Innascible XV-52c
In natali episcoporum X-769b
Innate, dots 125b
—in, **Genetism** III-551a; and **Empiricism** V-407c; and logic IX-328a
Inner Court, of Temple VIII-102d
—Life of Mary, Feast of. See **Most Pure Heart of Mary**
—mission, Lutheran V-644b
Innes, Anglican clergyman VII-102d
—Thomas, historian on Breviaries II-777b; on Wyntoun, **Andrew of** XV-724b
Inn-fine II-754b
Innichen, X-631a; chapter II-794d
Innicus, Saint. See **Enesus**, Saint
Inniscathy, monastery of VIII-641c
Inniscullen, abbey I-533d; VIII-627d; leper-houses IX-184b
Inniskeil, pilgrimage II-480p
Innismacsaig, cross of (ill.) V-facing 532; shrine of VI-604
Inniscuiry, island VIII-640d
Innocence, original, in Blessed Virgin VII-675a
Innocens. See **Innocent**
INNOCENT, SAINT, POPE I-111c; XI-428a; XII-273b; and **Acaens** I-80d; on acolytes I-107c; and **Albero** de Montreuil I-259d; and apocryphal works III-520b; on bigamy, clerical III-562c; on Bonosus II-677d; Canon of Scripture III-272d; V-731c; Canon of the liturgy III-257d; Carlsburg, Council of VI-791c; 794d; **Cesarius** III-477c; censorship of books III-520c; on confirmation IV-219a; and **Decentius** of Egoebium I-314c; 491c; VI-367b; VII-262d; 704d; **dissemination** of V-1d; on divorce V-57c; **extremum** XIV-722a; and **Hilaritus** XIV-459c; and **Honorius** XV-426d; and **St. John Chrysostom** VIII-455d; and **John** of Jerusalem V-620c; **Milevum**, Synod of I-200c; on **Pax** VIII-664b; **Pelagianism** II-89a; 109a; XI-600b; on **Petrus**, Roman Rite XII-455b; **Thomas**; Book of XIV-517d; tomb III-512d; **Vitaeum** XV-307d; and **St. Victorius** XIII-209b
—II (GREGORY PARFARIS), CHIEF of Page VIII-123b; XI-271a; XIV-203c; and **Abelard** I-38a; 659b; III-720b; and **Alberic** of Ostia I-259b; and **Almaric** XI-203d; and **Arnold** of Brescia I-748a; and **Aroulf**

of Lisieux I-752a; and **St. Bernard** II-500a; **Carthusians** III-388d; at **Chartres** III-636a; at **Clermont** III-636a; on **consanguinity** IV-264d; election I-447b; XIII-534a; on election, episcopal VIII-88c; **St. Genevieve**, feast of VI-44c; and **Genevieve**, feast of Hugh of Amiens XIII-209d; **Latean Council** IX-17a; at **Le Puy** IX-180c; and **Lothair** II I-127b; **—Louis**, **St. Louis** VI VI-167d; and **St. Malmechy** XI-476b; and **St. Norbert** XI-392a; at **Orléans** XI-320a; **Pias** XII-110d; 111c; **poetry**, **European** of **Tomacilla** VIII-225c; at **Reims** XII-728a; at **Saint-Denis** XI-311; 344b; **Salem** Abbey XIII-386a; **Tiber**, revolt of VIII-747c; at **Vézely** VIII-719b; **Stc. Vincent** and **Athanasius**, Church of XIII-173a; 381a
—III (LOTARIO DE' CONTI), Pope VIII-13c; XI-796a; XII-273b; XIII-263b; and **abbesses**, Spanish I-9b; on abduction I-33c; accession VIII-13c; on **Advent** I-69c; on affinity I-178d; and **Agelle** XIII-397d; on **Agnes** XII-222d; and **Bl. Albert** I-261a; **Albigenses** I-268d; 269c; XII-249b; **Amalricians** I-380a; on **ancho** I-381d; arms (ill.) VII-113c; **Artois** VI-712d; **Athos** on **Artois** II-48c; **banna** of **marriage** IV-1c; on baptism II-268a; VI-705a; IX-713c; on **bition** II-568a; **—Censures** of III-670a; **Brittany** XI-772d; on burial of **unfounded** II-267d; as **canon** IX-63a; 67d; **Cathari** III-480b; on **cemeteries** III-508b; **—Censures** III-528b; **charters** III-56b; **Church**, inner government VIII-16c; and **St. Clare** XIII-251d; on clerks, **criminosus** I-802c; **—Clergy** in minor orders II-61c; and **Colonna**, **Giovanni**, the Elder IV-126a; and the **Commune** VIII-116d; on **celebration** IV-190a; on **consistory** IV-340a; **—Constitutions** IV-304a; VI-706b; IX-370d; on corporals IV-387b; **cosmopolitanism** III-702c; on courts, ecclesiastical IV-451a; **—Cronica** of Order of VI-610d; on **cross** in **Massal** IV-535c; **Bernard** VIII-16a; **decrees**, **Crusade** of **Compostella** II-502d; on **degradation** IV-678a; **Dies Ire** IV-72d; **—Easter**, **Triduo** IV-549c; and **Eberhard** I IX-49a; **educational** policy XII-419a; **England** VII-15a; **epithet** V-75a; on **Eucharistic consecration** V-58d; on **excommunication** V-683a; 684a; 685a; "expere opere" XIII-297c; and **St. Felix** of Valpurg I-33d; on **forgery** I-30a; and **France** of **St. Felix** of Valpurg I-33d; **—St. Felix** of Valpurg I-33d; **—St. Felix** of Valpurg I-33d; on **Friday abstinence** I-68d; **Germany** VIII-14a; **Golden Rose** VI-629b; 629d; and **heresy** VIII-29b; 310b; 31c; **Holy Ghost**, **Hospitaliers** of the IV-549c; VII-415d; 483a; **hospitals** III-598c; **Homidit** VII-543b; XII-250c; **IX-437b**; **Harter's** list of VII-581d; **—Hilary** (ill.) facing 12; **Imitation** of **Christ** VII-674d; XIV-662c; **indulgences** VII-784a; **Inquisition** VII-29b; 31c; IX-183a; **Inquisition**, **Constitution** of the XIII-137a; **interdicts** VII-74b; **investitures** VIII-88c; on **irremovability** VIII-173d; **Jewish** policy VII-393c; and **John**, King of England VII-493c; VIII-792b; IX-531c; on **kissing** of the feet VII-665b; and **Langton** VIII-165b; **Latean Council** IX-155c; IX-18a; **Latean palace** IX-16b; letters,

Baluzé II-242b; on **limbus infantium** IX-257b; **Livonian** **Christian** XI-520a; **Magna Carta** IX-331c; on **marriage**, dissolution of V-62a; IX-713c; on **Mass** IV-533a; and **Nicholas** of **Alexandria** I-302b; **novitate** rules XI-147a; and **ordens** XI-275b; **—Ordens**, **Constitution** of I-312d; and **Orto** IV-126d; VI-1-492b; VII-14c; IX-357c; and **Pandulph** XI-441c; **Parvian** VII-766a; on **Paulus**, **episcopus** VI-60a; **petrae** XI-661a; and **Peter** of **Blois** XI-766a; and **Peter** of **Corbeil** XI-717d; and **Petrus**, **Abbot**, on **Petersburg** on **Petersburg** XI-774c; and **Philip** II of **France** XII-11b; **Pias** XII-111a; **Poland** XII-1190a; **Pohostno** XII-212b; **Polystyium** XII-229d; **Poor Catholics** XII-249d; **529a**; XV-529b; **Poplicani** XIII-720b; **Preachers**, **Order** of XIII-353b; **Prussian** missions III-601c; **—Prussia**, **Order** of, **Convent** of **Toulouse** XII-670a; **Reconciled Lombards**, **Order** of XIII-250c; **Regesta** III-50d; **religious orders** XII-757c; rings XIII-299b; and **Savaria** XII-488d; on **Scripture**, **authorship** of XIII-636d; on **Scripture**, **reading** of XIII-636d; **Schottenkloster** XI-590a; and **Schottenkloster** XI-590a; **Stabat Mater** **Dolorosa** XIV-239d; **tomb** (ill.) VIII-15; and **Stephen** I, **Syria** XI-601c; **—Syria**, **Order** of **diocetane** XIV-320a; on **temporal power** XI-454a; **Teutonic Order** XIV-541b; **Trinitarians** XIII-511a; at **Subiaco** XIV-550c; **—Union** of **Christians** XI-510c; **—V**, **Vatican** archives XV-287a; **Vatican palace** XV-276d; "Venerabilium" VIII-14b; on "Veni Creator Spiritus" XIII-342b; **Viterbo** XV-488a; **Wilhering Abbey** XV-624a; **writings** VIII-16d
Innocent III, Antipope. See **Innocent**
—IV (SINIBALDO DE' FIESCHI), **POPE** VII-17b; XII-274b; XV-264a; **abbess**, **age** of I-8a; and **Andrew** of **Loujuncy** VIII-474b; and **Anglicanism** I-500a; and **Anibaldi** I-540c; **Armenian council** I-739a; **arms** (ill.) VIII-17; and **Ascelin** IX-63b; **Carmelites** I-261b; **Latin** IX-300a; and **St. Clare** of **Assisi** IV-68a; and **Conrad** of **Hochstadt** IV-284d; on **conventual churches** IV-344d; on **conviction**, **ecclesiastical** 200b; 62c; and **Coventry**, **prior** of XII-232b; **Crosiers**, **Order** of IV-510d; and **Elias** of **Cortona** V-383d; on **episcopal** **ordination** VI-419d; **Golden Rose** VI-123c; in **France** VII-57d; **Franciscan** **tertiaries** XIV-611d; and **Frederick** II, **Emperor** I-127d; VI-564d; 493a; **Golden Rose** VI-419d; **Golden Rose** VI-629d; and **Grosseteste** VII-39a; and **Hugh** of **St. Cher** VII-521c; **Inquisition** VIII-300c; 329a; 343b; XIV-608c; **Inquisition**, **Constitution** of XIII-137b; **Jewish** **policy** XIII-393d; XIV-702b; and **John** of **Parma** VII-475d; **Kublai Khan** **emperor** VII-781a; and **Lubeck** IX-401b; **Lyons**, **Convent** of IX-476d; on **marriage** IX-707c; on **medicants** X-184b; and **Mindob**, **Order** of **coronians** III-685c; **Old Slavonic Liturgy** I-589a; "Ordinem vestrum" VI-212b; and **Pandulph** XI-203d; **papal** **choir** XI-203d; **—Pavia**, **Order** of **Benedictines** XI-71a; and **Piaz** Car-

pine XII-72a; Poor Catholics XI-250a; Poor Clares IV-5b; XII-252c; Portugal XII-300b; Creachers. Order (ill.) VII-365ab; 365Bab; 365C; provision, canon XII-516c; Ravenna, XII-664d; Regesta III-500d; and Richard de Wyche XII-44a; and Romanovich XII-255c; and Salimbene degli Adami XIII-400b; Services, Order of XIII-736b; Siena University XIII-782a; "Solet agere" VIII-290; Studium Curie XIII-177a; Sylvesterines XIV-372d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XV-604c; tomb X-683c; Tivoli XIV-747c; Valencia University XV-253b; Winchester, prior XII-232c.

INNOCENT V (PETRUS A TARENTESE), BLESSED, Pope VIII-185b; XII-226c; 266c; 368Ad; XIII-454c; 501B; 655b; and B. Ambrose of Siena I-388d; arms (ill.) VIII-18b; Augustinian doctrine XII-362c; birthplace XII-454c; and "Cum occasione" VII-524a; election I-702b; and Jerome of Ascoli VI-282d; and John I, Bishop of Valence XV-63c; Council of IV-177b; Lyons, episcopate IX-474a; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI-346d; at Paris University XI-489b; Scolasticism XIV-591B; Services XIII-736c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XV-665b; Thomism XIV-702b; at Valenciennes I-264b; Villanovans XV-430a.

P. ETIENNE AUBERT, Pope VIII-18c; XII-274b; arms (ill.) VIII-18; capitulations III-312a; friars and seculars I-174d; X-183b; and Gonzalo de Albornoz VI-555c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XV-668d; 673a; Toulouse University II-177c; Schism, Western XIII-112d; XIV-15c; Trani episcopate XV-17b; and Vergerio XV-353b; and Wyclif VII-554c.

VIII GIOVANNI BATTISTA CIBO, Pope VIII-19d; XII-274c; and Adrian of Castello I-160d; and B. Angelo Castelli I-48b; arms (ill.) VIII-19d; Augustinians VII-284c; and Borgia, Caesar I-290c; Byzantine policy VI-770a; "Cæremoniale Romanum" VII-58c; capitulations II-312b; censorship of books III-521a; Conception Order II-375d; and Ferdinand, King of Naples X-685a; Glasgow University XIII-312a; Holy Sepulchre, canon of the III-291b; and Julius II VIII-562b; Lance, Holy VIII-773d; IX-97b; 700b; and Leo X IX-102c; Maffei's life IX-32c; and Mailly, IX-539d; and Mantegna IX-610d; and Mirandola III-521b; X-352b; Byzantine XII-217a; XIII-372d; Montepulciano X-540c; and Pellsajoulet XII-216d; Pontificale XII-231d; on referendum XII-700b; St. Lazarus, Order of VIII-598d; Sappa XIII-467d; Sicily, University XIII-312a; and Toulouse episcopate XIV-790d; Vatican XV-277a; 282b; 296a; villa III-575b; Waldenses XV-529c; and witchcraft XV-670b.

IX GIOVANNI ANTONIO FACCHINETTI, Pope VIII-100b; XIII-274c; arms (ill.) VIII-100b; XII-629c; "Inter felices" XIII-402d; portrait VIII-20; "Que ab bñ Sede" V-680d; and Schelstrater XIII-529d.

GIAMBATTISTA PAMFILI, Pope VIII-20d; XII-274c; and Alexander VII I-294b; and Altieri IV-28d; Ambrosian Order I-45c; and Arnau I-351a; arms (ill.) VIII-20d; and Arnau I-745d; "Augustinus" IV-379b; Avila University II-161a; Bernini's bust (ill.) V-551a; Bernini, bust of (ill.) VIII-21; ceremonial episcoporum III-133a; IX-302c; and Casanata III-396d; Castro I-109a; Chinese Rites X-560d; and Choiseul VIII-199c; Cistercians III-783d; and Claude de Lorrain IX-361d; commendatory abbots IV-156b; Cord of St. Thomas Contrary to the "Cum occasione" I-742d; Curia, Rome, XIII-175d; Good Jesus, Clerks Regular of the IV-32c; and Grimaldi VIII-55b; heraldic device (ill.) II-247c; Holy Land, XIII-397b; Janensium I-128a; III-201b; 202a; 695c; VIII-288a; XIV-609d; Laceran baptistry IX-10a; and Laceran College, Ravenna IX-687d; Molo's medals X-443b; monument III-174a; Nestorians III-560d; and Olshausen XI-420d; St. Patrick, Congregation of III-293d; Paris XI-755c; portrait VIII-293d; 29; Religious, Congregation of State of XIII-142b; and Retz XI-797b; Saint Thomas University XIII-285d; and Semprunt XIII-515b; Society of Jesus III-671d; XIV-85c; St. Ursula, Society of XV-282b; Vasquez's portrait of V-524b; and Vassallo VIII-524b.

XI BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI, Pope VIII-21c; XII-274c; on adultery I-164c; and Agreda, Maria de I-229c; and Agreda, Maria de I-229c; and Natalia I-297a; and Amelote I-407a; arms (ill.) VIII-21; and Arnau'd the Great I-743b; and Assembly of Clergy I-707c; on attrition II-66a; Austria II-120d; Babylon VI-551c; Bartholomews IV-88c; VII-140a; Bethlehemites III-530a; VIII-758c; birthplace IX-1830a; and Caulet III-458d; St. Cecilia school of music I-429d; Crown of Christ, feast IX-700b; diet VIII-32c; dispensations V-46a; Dominican Rite XIII-75b; and dragunculists IX-375d; "Dux principum" XII-609c; election I-90b; XIII-797c; and Fontana V-451d; and Fontana VI-126c; Golden Rose VI-629b; and González de Santalla VI-635d; VIII-424; 445b; "Injunctum nobis" III-390a; Inasbrück VIII-24c; Inquisition XII-394a; and James II I-136b; XIII-8d; and John Sobieski XIII-193c; and Joseph of Durbach VII-466b; and Joseph I-442c; and Louis XIV III-695d; VI-354d; IX-374a; XIV-85c; on leave IX-397d; and de Luca IX-400b; and Maimbourg IX-540b; Mexico X-292c; and Molinos X-441d; XV-254d; and Montfaucon X-540a; and Nicole II-68d; Novarro episcopate VIII-135a; and Order of Council of Coronation XI-301b; and Peter the Great, Czar of Russia XIII-250b; and Petre II-780c; Probabilism XII-365b; 4c; XIV-609d; propositions condemned

V-688c; Roman Vaenabili revenerunt XIII-130a; Rome, Union of VII-157b; Salinas, Licenses XIII-402c; on simony XIV-1a; Slavonic Rite VII-576a; subsidies, episcopal XIV-467b; on theft XIV-565c; tomb XII-372d; St. Ursula Society of XV-228b; Vatican palace XV-277b; and Verbiest XV-347a; "Vineam Domini" IV-96d; Way of the Cross XV-571a.

XII ANTONIO PIGNATELLI, Pope VIII-22d; XII-274d; arms (ill.) VIII-22d; Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of III-399a; cardinal protectors XII-755d; and Charles II, King of Spain I-230b; IV-29c; Chinese rites III-672a; XIII-38d; and Fénelon III-610b; Immaculate Conception, feast VII-680c; on imprisonment, ecclesiastical XII-436c; Lecce episcopate IX-378a; Congregation of XIII-140b; and Louis XIV IX-374b; and Malguzzi II-573d; IX-574b; on Mass foundations X-21d; monument (ill.) V-551a; Naples archepiscopate X-687a; and nepotism III-159a; on oovitate XI-146d; "Nuper a congregatione" VI-158b; and Petrucci XII-610a; and Pognaz XII-212c; and Percipiano XII-375d; on provincials III-515a; Quietism VII-460d; Regula of the Holy Congregation on XII-755d; XIII-142b; Religious, Congregation on State of XIII-142b; Scotland XIII-620d; and Segneri XII-683b; "Superlatore" V-104a; on Theatre XIV-561b; and Urban College XIII-134c; "Vineam Domini" XV-440a; on Virgin Mary's birthplace of V-104f; 464F; Way of the Cross XV-571a.

XIII MICHELANGELO DEI CONTI, Pope VIII-23b; XII-274b; and Albeno I-260b; "Apostolici Ministerii" I-647d; XII-407a; arms (ill.) VIII-23; and Philip V of Spain XII-293b; portrait, VIII-23d; Romagna, XIV-132c; and Teneo XV-565d; Vienna XV-419d.

Innocent, Russian Bishop of Alaska I-249d
—Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155a
—Saint, Bishop of Rouen XII-209b
—Bishop of Sant' Angelo XIII-459c
Catholics, in Ireland I-112d
Innocentia, Saint, martyr XIII-58c

Innocentian Tax. See Taxa Innocentiana.
Innocentius, Bishop of Eudocia IX-517d
—SAINT, Bishop of Justiniana VII-299c
—SAINT, Bishop of Lemans VIII-24b; IX-143d; XI-319d
—INNOCENTIUS, Bishop of Rodetz XV-353b
Bishop of Saragat XV-451a
—SAINT, Bishop of Tortona VIII-24a; XIV-785b
—(Veniaminof) I-249c

Innocent of the Presentation, Venetian-Apostolic of Bombay II-644d

Innocents, Cemetery of the, Paris Charnier III-508a; Dance of Death IV-618a
—Holy, See Holy Innocents
—Hospital of, Floreote VI-110a; (ill.) II-342d; VI-109c; basilic (ill.) II-343c
—Innocenzo da Imola. See Imola, Innocenzo de Pietro Franucci da

In nomine Domini, Decree of Nicholas II III-335d; XII-274d
Insubric, town, battle VII-382a; Benedictine monastery

II-450d; Charles V at III-628d; churches II-795c; diet II-795c; and III-25b; Jesuit college II-125c; XII-654a; XIV-101a; press XI-670b; Maximilian, tomb of VIII-773d; Mercy, Sisters of II-795b; rooftop loft in Hofkirche (ill.) XIII-facing 182; seminary II-127c; VIII-511a; Speckbacher, tomb of XV-211c; von Wörthausen, coat of arms (ill.)

—UNIVERSITY VIII-24d; founded II-794b; XV-197d; theological faculty II-794d
Inns of court XV-567d
Innsbruck, University of
Innung VII-61c
Inverri VIII-612c
Inoculation, in smallpox X-136c
In Omnia, Constitution of Pius VI-148b

Innovalav, Franciscan monastery XV-682a
I. N. P., abbr., I-26d
In Pace VI-33d
—Franciscan, antiphon III-75b
—PARTIBUS INFIDELIUM VIII-25c
—PETTO VIII-25d
—precipuis, Constitution of Pius VI-71b

Inq. abbr., I-24c
INQUISITION VIII-26a; XIV-762d; and St. Augustine VIII-27a; Belgium, Sondering VIII-55a; Caracorum, and pilgrimages XII-87a; Catharis VIII-28b; and civil authority VIII-35a; cruelty VIII-262a; death penalty VIII-262a; Dominicans III-368Bb; Donatism VIII-27a; door of the, Barcelona cathedral II-289d

—France XV-250d; Albi I-267b; Albigenians VIII-290b; Franciscan Spirituals XIV-232b; Ury XI-333a; Palmiers IX-436a
—Gon. VI-505b; imprisonment VIII-33d; and intolerance, religious XIV-766c; Judges VIII-30b; Manichæism VIII-27a

—Mexico X-262d; XV-768b; Morelos X-560b
—monastic, Gregory IX VI-708a; New Tribunal VIII-300b; oath VIII-32b; origin VIII-296c; Pius I-334b; and Peter Cantor VIII-285c; Pius V XIII-130c; Poland XII-190d
—Portugal XII-303b; Malagria XII-224d; Pombal XII-225a; 226a

—Prisilianism VIII-27b; prisons III-432a; procedure VIII-31b; punishments VIII-32b; 33b; Reformers VIII-35b
—Roman VII-206d; 722a; VIII-37c; XIII-130b; 137a; XIV-34b; abduction I-35a; assessor I-759c; banns of marriage II-297c; books, supererogation of X-246c; 246e; Bruno III-147b; Copernican theory VI-344a; and "Ecclesie docens" XIII-665b; Galileo XII-57d; and Gonzales II-299c; and VIII-190b; marriage IV-3b; 283d; ministers protected V-690c; Molinos X-411c; Paul VI XI-581b; Pius X XII-130d; Pius XI-138d; presidency XIII-136d; spiritism IX-224a. See Holy Office, Congregation of the

—seal of confession XIII-663c; Sixtus IV XI-33b
—Spanish VIII-36c; 178c; XIV-183a; 783a; and apostates I-625a; Carranza III-376d; and English policy I-728a; Illustration of XI-46b; and results I-109c; Maranos XIV-762c; Medina I-144d; St. Peter of Armes III-772d; Pineda XI-101d; Bonco XI-460; Bucer, Council of XI-158a; procedure VIII-37b; Rioja XV-71a; Ternel XV-525d; Theotocopuli XIV-628b; Valdes XV-249d; Valdeoid XV-255a; and VIII-370c; Villanovans XV-430a; St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438a; Xuñévez XV-430a

—**torure** VIII-32; verdict, final VIII-34; victims, number of VIII-34b; Victim, XV-432b; and Waldenses XV-529c; and witchcraft XV-670b; witnesses VIII-31b

—**CANONICAL VIII-38b**

—**Congregation of the Holy Office**, Congregation of the Inquisition, Roman

Inquisitor VIII-30b

—**natus** II-586c

Insabbati, *See* Waldenses

INSANAE, atavistic theories II-1

—**INSANAE**, baptism of II-271a; extreme unction V-720b; Vaticanum XV-398a; as witnesses XV-678a

—**ASYLUMS AND CARE FOR**

—**INSANE** VIII-38d; Bedlam II-387d; modern X-140c

INSANITY VIII-41a; and alcoholism I-275d; antiquity of VIII-39a; congenital VIII-41e, 41c; Dymna, invocation of V-221d; and hypnotism VIII-608c; induced I-544c; and irregularly VIII-173b; and marriage VII-696b; 697d; Mohammedans X-422d; possession, demoniacal XII-310c; and suicide XIV-328a; and insanity XIV-248c; varieties of XI-543a

Insaurale, Jos. de, Jesuit XII-694d

Inscription of Autun XII-119c, XVI-06c

Inscriptions, abecedaria I-35b; abbreviations I-21b; on Abraxas I-58a; acclamations I-99a; Acoena's work I-463d; Arabic VIII-710b; Assyrian XII-8b; Babylonian I-188a; 189b; cuneiform II-8d, 9b; III-303c; Ethiopicum XIII-711d; Hebrew XII-711b; Hymnic XII-711c; Mandaitic XIII-711a; Mincan XIII-336c; Morcelli's work X-564a; Nabatean XII-710c; and XII-1110a; Palmyran XIII-710d; Phoenician XIII-709d; Punic XIII-710a; Sabaean XIII-711c; Saffaedic XIII-711c; Samaritan XIII-711b; Semic XIII-709d; Syriac XIII-711a

—**EARLY CHRISTIAN VIII-142d**; III-708b; Abercius I-404a; Abercius' XII-711c-facta; Africa I-197b; Alpha and Omega I-332b; Alpha and Omega (I) I-333a; Amen I-400a; anchor (I) I-462a; Anelli I-446c; in catacombs. *See* Catacombs, inscriptions; Cross of Christ IV-520b; dead, prayers for IV-654d; De Rossetti's work IV-140a; Eucharistic hosts IV-492b; Graffiti VI-718c; VIII-45a; historical VIII-370d; VIII-43d; language VIII-43b; material VIII-44d; VIII-44d; VIII-44d; Ostraka XI-347b; on papal coins X-335b; poetical VIII-44b; sepulchral III-504d; VIII-43b; sepulchral III-504d; VIII-43b; symbolical VIII-43b; testimony of I-194d; theological VIII-43d; at Varauo I-464a

—**Gallery of Vatican**. *See* Lapidaria Galleries

—**Belles-Lettres, Academy of** I-90c; Colbert XII-701c; suppressed I-80d

Inscrutable, Bull of Urban VIII I-492c

Inscrutable, Brief of Clement VIII I-758c

—**Bull of Gregory XV I-8d**; VII-5c; XII-456d

—**Encyclical of Leo XIII V-414a**; VIII-674a

Insculpanum Concilium I-727c

Insects, fossils XI-412a

Insignia, English. *See* Regalia

Instita (collegiate church) IV-114c

—**French XI-487a**; Roman IV-387a

In singulis, Constitution of Innocent III XII-757c

Insolubilis, martyr XI-712a

Insolvence, East II-253b; and political economy II-253d; Scotland II-253a; United States II-253b

Inspiration, Anabaptists II-445c; and Greek, Arabic, and infallible VIII-790c; and revelation history VIII-790c; and Spiritual Exercises XIV-225d

—**Communicatives VIII-709c**

—**OF THE BIBLE VIII-45a**; I-122b; II-543c; XIII-637a; XIV-532a; and accommodation I-99d; Apelian theory VIII-49c; and Apostolicality XIV-531c; and Authenticity XIV-531c; belief in VIII-45b; Bonifère on II-655d; Catholic view VIII-46a; citations I-724a; criterion VIII-279c; Deist I-622a; VIII-411c-412c; Euclypedists VIII-49a; errors VIII-47c; extent VIII-47d; free thinkers VI-259a; Irvingites VIII-48d; Jewish idea I-269d; Leo XII-110c; Lessius IX-182b; Naturalists VIII-49a; nature VIII-45d; Origin XI-307d; 308d; Pietists VIII-48b; Protestantism VIII-48b; VIII-653b; Psalms XII-510a; Rationalists VIII-49a; Swedenborgians VIII-48d; theologians VIII-48a

Inst. Char., abbr. I-270b

INSTALLATION VIII-50b; to benefit VIII-50a; VIII-510b

INSTALLMENT, Payment by, and usury XV-237d

Instantum, bishop XI-429c

Instaurare omnia in Christo, motto of I-218 X-127c

INSTITUTION VIII-50c; and culture epoch VIII-53c; and education VIII-53b; human VIII-53a; intellectual, Balmes on II-225c; oratory VIII-53d

Institutio, John. *See* Krämer, John

Institutor, Henry, and witchcraft XV-676b

Instituto Libre de Enseñanza, Madrid IV-54c

Institutes Christiis, periodical, Paris I-680b

Institut Canadien III-510b; X-549a

—**of France**, Paris XI-484d; statistics VI-183d

Institute of Charity. *See* Rosminians

—**of Egypt X-689a**

—**of France**. *See* National Institute

—**OF MARY VIII-51a**; in Australia II-223b; Bedingfeld, Frances II-386c; English convents IV-343c; Missouri, and Test Oath XIV-539b; Schäftlirn VIII-519d; Toronto XIII-665b; *See* Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

—**OF MISSION HELPERS OF THE SACRED HEART VIII-55a**; in Baltimore II-234c; of Retreat, Heart

—**of Saint Casimir**, Harrisburg XVI-55c

—**of Scientific Study**, New York III-450c

—**of Secular Priests Living in Community**. *See* Bartholomites, German

—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN** I-118c; Iria VIII-55b; Aikenhead, Mary I-234b; Bell, Frances Mary Teresa II-222d; Convents IV-344c. *See* Institute of Mary

—**OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS** VIII-66a; America VIII-60c; Australia XI-201d; Balearic Isles I-219c; and Beihungo XI-232d; Canada III-239b; Child Jesus, Confraternity of XIV-127a; and Christian Instruction, Brothers of, Cochab

China VII-777d; development VIII-56b; in the East VIII-60c; Eighteenth Century VIII-574c; Europe VIII-56b; during French Revolution VIII-58b; government VIII-56d; Indochina VIII-779a; Jerusalem VIII-570a; Judo Baptist de la XIII-444a; Madagascar IX-311b; Ontario XIII-565a; Quebec VIII-596d; restoration VIII-56c; retreat houses VIII-56d; Spain XV-400a; spirit VIII-56c; Syria XIV-406b; system VIII-446b; United States VI-275b; xvols VIII-452a

—**of the Perpetual Adoration**. *See* Blessed Sacrament, Institute of the Perpetual Adoration of the

—**of Verona**. *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the

Institutes (Calvin) 111-195 c; 198d

—**(Cassian) III-404c**

—**(Gaius) IX-87a**

—**(Justinian) VI-620d**

—**(Lactantius) VIII-579c**

—**(Quintilian) V-298d**; and Poggio Bracciolini III-177d

—**Religious**. *See* Religious Life

—**ROMAN**, Austria VIII-63c; Belgium VIII-63b; England VIII-62c; France VII-62d; Germany VIII-63a; Holland VIII-64a; Hungary I-108c; Prussia VIII-61b; 61d; 61d; 64d

Institut historique Belge à Rome VIII-63d

Instituto corporalis. *See* Instalment

INSTITUTION, CANONICAL VIII-65c; XII-516b; and advowson I-169b; access to VIII-82c; taxa Innocentiana XIV-467b

—**Divine**, of sacraments XIII-297a; 298d

—**Eucharistic**, Words of III-263b; V-450b; 585d; Addens and Maris, Liturgy of I-137b; African act I-198b; St. Alexander I-285d; Alexandrian Liturgy I-307b; Ambrosian; Rite I-285d; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571d; Byzantine Rite IV-317 d; Clementine Epistle III-257b; in early 500s; Epiphanius XIII-394d; Gallican Rite VI-363a; St. Gales, Liturgy of I-572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-305a; St. Thomas, Church of VIII-538d; Syrian, East XIV-415c

—**Royal**, Montreal X-548c

Institutionen XII-411a

Institution royale de musique classique et religieuse III-690b

Institutions, Charitable, administrators of I-144a; Australia II-117d; Canada XI-241d; Alabama I-234d; insane Asylums I-243d; United States XII-248c

—**Ecclesiastical**, administrators I-144a

Instituto Austriaco di studi storici III-100c; VIII-63d

—**of the Nigricia**, at Verona. *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the

Institutum Biblicum, Rome IV-191c

—**Clericorum in communi viventium**. *See* Bartholomites, German

Instructio Clementina VI-152b

Instructio Cum magnopere. *See* Cum Magnopere

Instruction, American Institute of X-27c

—**Brothers of Christian**. *See* Christian Instruction

—**Sisters of Christian**. *See* Christian Instruction

—**of the Children of Catholic In-**

—**of the Parents**, Society for the XIII-574b

—**of the Infant Jesus**, Religious of (Le Puy) IX-187d

Instructio Sacra I-653b; appeals I-651b; 654d

Instrument (legal) XII-455b

Instrumenta Miscellanea, in Vatican archives XV-287c

Instruments, Tradition of, in ordination rite I-491d; 494a; 496d; Eugenius I I-498a

Instrumentum acceptationis XIII-333c

—**pacis**. *See* Pax-band

Insufflatio (Insufflatio). *See* Breathing

Insula, Robert de, Bishop of Durham V-211d

Insulis, Alanus ab. *See* Alain de

In supra, Bull of Alexander VII III-783d

—**suprema**, Bull of Clement VII I-128d; III-320c

—**suprema**, Constitution of Leo XIII II-588b

—**suprema**, Bull of Boniface VIII III-11a; XIII-177b

—**suprema**, dignitas, *See* Specula, Bull of Paul II XV-419b

—**suprema iustitia**, Bull of Clement XII III-440d

—**suprema Petri**, Encyclical of Pius V V-230c

—**suprema**, Constitution Benedict XII III-407a

—**suprema apostolatus solio**, Bull of Clement XI XV-283a

—**suprema pontificis dignitas**, Bull of Paul V VIII-161a

—**suprema militantis ecclesiae**, Brief of Benedict XIV IV-660b

Insurance of children, and infanticide II-1

Insurrection, Irish (1641) XIII-353a

—**Polish (1830-31) XII-199a**; XIII-249c; 258a; Rumanian (1905) XII-227c

—**Act, Ireland VIII-107b**; XIII-127d

In symboli traditione, Mass III-502b

Integrans, Definite, Cauchy III-457d

Integrist party, Spanish XIV-188b; periodicals XI-60a

Integrity, bodily, and virginity I-458b

—**moral**, Baius on II-210d; and grace VI-564b; Tridentine decree II-211d

INTELLECT III-61c

—**acquired**; Avempace II-150b; Averroës II-151b

—**active** I-74c; 125b; VIII-67b; Alexander of Hales I-298d; 1-675d; Aristotle IV-154a; Avempace II-150a; Averroës II-150d; 151b; Avicenna II-157d; Bacon II-191d; Balmes II-225c; Durandus of Saint-Pourçain V-208a; Pomponazzi III-227b; Roger Bacon XIII-115d

—**and alcohol** I-274b; Aristotle XII-784b; Buridan XIII-78d, 78c; and cardinal virtues XIII-344b; Catholic philosophy V-408b; VIII-68a; and Characteres III-585c; and concupiscence I-332c; and essence IX-699c; and Trinity XV-584c; universal ideas VIII-631c

—**Duns Scotus V-106a**; XIII-611d; and free V-756c; 757a; XV-474b; and freedom of thought XV-764a; grace of VI-691c; and habit VIII-51a; and happiness VIII-51d; and ideas VIII-632d; and imagination VIII-672a; 673d; and immortality VIII-683a; and indifference VIII-759c; and insanity VIII-601c; and Ionian philosophy IV-771a; VIII-93c; of Jesus Christ I-215b; John of Janduno VIII-418a; and knowledge VIII-571c; and knowledge X-137c; and laws X-321b; and mysteries XIII-2

—**passive** VIII-67b; 125b; Alexander of Hales I-298d; Avicenna rses II-150d; 151b; Avicenna rses II-150d; 151b; Pomponazzi, XI-227b; Roger Bacon XIII-115d

—**Plato I-761b**; V-756c; practical VIII-68d; and prudence

- XII-570a; Quinlan X-411b; racial element X-293b; Ryan XII-282a; scientists and inventors VIII-142a; Smith V-103b; statesman VIII-142d; statistics VIII-135a; Sullivan XIV-329b; Tuigg XII-124d; Virginia XV-156b; in War, Civil VIII-130a; in War of 1813 VII-130d; in War of Independence VIII-138c; White XV-613b
- Irish-American**, periodical, New York IV-722c; VIII-142c; XI-699a
- Irish Augustinian College**, Rome XI-485c
- Brigade** N-97a
- Canadian**, periodical, Canada XV-473a
- Catholic**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115a; XI-682c
- Catholic Benevolent Union** VIII-114d; XVI-42d
- Catholic Benevolent Union Journal**, periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a
- Catholic Colonization Association of the United States** VIII-137d
- Catholic Directory and Almanac Year-book** XIV-271c
- Catholic Magazine**, Ireland XV-582b
- Catholic Sentinel**, periodical, Boston XI-694b
- Collection of Canons**. See *Collectione Hibernica*
- COLLEGE IN ROME** VIII-157d; X-375a; XIII-164d; and Ludovici XII-169c; Jesuits, ejection of XIV-98d
- COLLEGES OF THE CONTINENT** VIII-155d; Belgium VIII-160a; France VIII-160c; Paris V-131b; X-375b; XII-230c; Portugal VIII-159d; XII-230c; Spain VIII-159a; XII-230c; Toulouse VIII-1797c
- Confederation**. See *Kilkenny*
- Confederation of**
- CONFESSORS AND MARTYRS** VIII-163d
- Ecclesiastical Record**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115b; XI-682c; XIV-366d; XV-82c
- Ecclesiastical Review** VIII-115b
- Eagle**, periodical, Scotland XI-680d
- Hand**. See *Scottia manus* I-22a
- Land League**, and Justin McCarthy XV-57d
- Language**. See *Preservation of* VIII-123c; and Welsh XV-534b
- Learning**, School of VIII-124b
- Lott**, New Jersey X-792c
- Irishman**, periodical, IX-589d; and Kiekhay XV-49d
- Irish Monthly**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115a; XI-682d; XIII-231c; and Kiekhay XVI-49d
- Oath of 1774** XI-179d
- Parliament**, abolished XI-615b; liquor, legislation on XIV-487b
- People**, periodical, Ireland, and Kiekhay XVI-49c; 49d
- Protestant Church**, and Brady II-725a
- Race**, Convention VIII-124c; organization XIV-782b
- Rosary**, periodical, Ireland XV-515a; XI-682d; XVI-49d
- Synod** (807) VII-786b
- Temperance League**. See *Temperance Movement*
- Theological Quarterly**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115b; XI-683a; XVI-13b
- Tribune**, periodical, England XV-580d; VII-675a
- Irish Vindicator**, periodical, Canada XI-672c
- Volunteers**, society VIII-141a
- Irish**, in King of Egypt V-340d
- Irish**, in Babylonian mythology II-188d
- Ireland** ed mikla II-759a
- Iride**, F. S. C. VIII-58d; 59c
- Irish Pillar** (Irishpillar), Hildesheim VII-156c; facing 35d
- Irmina**, Saint, and Abbess of Oeren V-270d; and Wilibrord XV-645b
- Irminon**, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés IX-482c
- Irminush**, sacred tree III-612a
- Irmsabsh**. See *Naas*
- Irnerius**, epithet V-74d
- IRNERIUS**, Italian jurist VIII-168b; II-62a; IX-88c; at Pisa XII-112a; Roman law VII-766a; Roman revival XIII-746a; school XI-440d
- Iron**, in Alabama I-240b; Antea II-171c; primitive, use III-143b; in Russia XIII-240b; in United States XV-107b
- hot**, defined XI-277c
- of**, Ireland III-485c
- Brigade**, of France XV-663c
- Crown**, of Lombardy X-672d; and Holy Nail IV-523c; (II); IX-337c; Napoleon III-314a
- See Iron**
- Ironmonger**. See *Cennings*, Edmund
- See Ireland**, William, Venerable
- Ironmongers Guild**, London IX-344d
- Ironside**, George E. XI-23b; XV-590a
- IROQUOIS** VIII-168c; and Algonquians I-311d; and Allouez I-320b; and Barre II-308c; and Bruiyas III-232c; and Cagniz against III-232c; IX-732c; XIV-439a; in Canada III-229c; and de Carheil III-347b; in Coughaway III-111c; IX-458a; confederate, confederacy VIII-169c; and culture I-410a; and Dablon IV-601a; and D'Argenson I-702c; defeated (1609) III-567d; (1665) III-233a; dictionary, X-292d; dwellings VII-7494b; VIII-169b; and England V-130c; ethnology XII-626d; government VIII-169a; history VIII-169d; and Huron VIII-573d; 565c; 574d; IX-360b; and Jesuits I-414c; language I-410b; III-25a; 458b; VIII-169d; IX-220c; and Lauzon IX-44b; league I-410c; and Le Moyne IX-149b; 149d; and Mascoutens IX-769a; and Miami Indians X-271d; mission I-410c; and New France I-235b; II-751d; III-37c; VII-170b; X-378b; 386d; VIII-75d; VIII-563b; in Montreal XVI-56d; and New York I-168d; and Ojibwa VIII-690b; Pissetaway XII-115b; in Quebec III-240d; and Raffex XII-633b; and Rameauau XII-633d; statistics VII-91a; 792b; and totiemism XIV-600c
- IRREGULARITY** VII-111-170d; VII-695c; and apostasy ab ordine I-625d; and baptism I-624c; causes VIII-171d; cessation, relation of III-530b; cessation VIII-173b; and crime VII-171b; ex defectu II-561d; VIII-171a; 172b; ex defectu II-561d; VIII-171a; and infamy VIII-18a; and interdict VIII-42d; and interdict VIII-74b; 74d; intrusion VIII-82d; medicine, practice of X-143a; paralytic VIII-171a; perpetual or temporal VII-171a; and suspension XIV-346a; torture, presence at VIII-32c; total VII-171a
- Irregularity**, abbr. I-23a
- IRREMOVABILITY** VIII-173c; cessation VIII-174b; of deservants IV-756b; England VIII-174c; and parochial benefices XI-590b; Italy XI-538a; in the United States VIII-174d
- Irresistible grace**, and Jansenism XIII-704a
- Irrigation**, and Indians VII-749d; in Palestine I-109d
- Irritability**, Fontana VI-127b; physical X-133c
- Irrit**, law, definition IX-64c
- Irwin**, Marjanns, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Richard**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- William** VIII-139b
- Irving**, Edward, and Irvingites VIII-174d; XII-109d
- Irvingism** XIV-554b
- IRVINGITES** VIII-174d; Bible inspiration VIII-48d; in Denmark IV-729d; and Reformation XII-709d; service book XIII-68c
- Irwin**, Thomas, Biblical MSS. XV-519c
- Is**, abbr. I-24c
- Isaac**, Saint, Bishop of Geneva IX-12a
- ISAAC** (patriarch) VIII-175b; I-59c; VIII-261a
- of**, Amrosian basilica I-595c; Raphael (II) V-527; St. Mary Major XI-396b
- at Bersabee** II-518c; burial place VII-184b; VIII-175c; in Byzantine literature XII-124b; Christ, in genealogy of VII-410b; 410d; Christ, type of V-591c; VIII-175d; in Coptic Liturgy VIII-29a; and Divine Name VIII-1433c; and Esau V-527d; feast of, in Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; in Genesis XI-648b; in liturgy IX-309b; Lobstein on XV-451a; and Messianic prophecy X-212d; on Mount Moria XIV-490d; name, origin of I-54b; oratorio, Giordani VI-564b; pastoral life II-550d; Philo Judeus XI-23c; and sacrifice of I-53b; 542d; XIII-312c
- martyr**, Donatist V-125d
- martyr** (Spain), monk XIV-73d
- prince**, son of Alexius I Comnenus IX-622d
- (Shahak)**, Bagratunid Prince X-598b
- Bishop** of Antioch VIII-29b
- Abbot** of Corbeil, and Paschasius Radbertus XI-518a
- Patriarch** of Jerusalem (601-699) VIII-359b
- Venerable**, Bishop of Langres VIII-310b; 819-80) VIII-790a
- Bishop** of Ptolemais XI-553a
- Exarch** of Ravenna, and Pope Severinus XIII-743a; and Tomb XV-634c
- Bishop** of Synnada XIV-382c
- Bishop** of Uthina XV-241a
- Stephen** II-787c
- I, Comnenus**, Byzantine Emperor I-116a; and Michael Carularius X-27c and Richard I of England XIII-42b
- II, Angelus**, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; 111c; XV-49d; crusades IV-301a; VIII-16a; deposed IV-550c; Frederick Barbarossa IV-548d; hospital VII-481d; and impostor VII-700b
- I, Isak**, on Protateuch, Mosheic authorship of III-632c
- Judeus**. See *Abu Jakub* Ibn Heben Solomon of Israel
- of Antioch**, and Isaac of Nineweh VIII-176d; on *Passion* VIII-176d; and *Resurrection* XI-528c; writings XIII-169d
- OF ARMENIA** VIII-175d; I-737c; VIII-175d; X-211b; and Zmik XV-759a; Mirabilis Urbis Rome X-309c; and Theodosius II III-106d; works I-738b
- of Edessa**, writings XIV-490c
- OF NINEWEH** VIII-176b; X-777c; birthplace X-599a; writings XIV-411a
- of Rome**, and Ambrosianer I-406c
- of Schindr**, Maronite scholar VIII-176d
- OF SELEUCIA** VIII-176d
- Isaacs**, Jorge, writer XIV-205d
- Isaac the Great**. See *Isaac* of Isaac
- Isaar**, father of Core IV-361a
- Isabella**, province, Philippine Islands, ecclesiastical organization XV-86d
- Princess** of Brazil, Golden Rose VI-630d; as regent II-749c
- Duchess** of Burgundy, Eyek, portrait by II-166c; V-732b; and V-732b
- ISABELLA I**, Queen of Castile VIII-177a; XIV-182b; and Abraham I-56d; and Blessed Beatrix de Silva II-375d; Brevariary (III) VIII-178; bull-
- rights III-51d; and Burgos XV-259b; and Catherine of Aragon VII-222b; and Chanea III-576b; and Columbus IV-132a; and Columbus, Diego IV-130a; Cosa, Juan de la IV-402d; and Giron III-151c; Golden Rose VI-630c; Granada, surrender of VI-729d; and humanism VII-542a; inscription III-36d; Jewa VIII-395d; learned, patron of II-161a; marriage IX-182b; mausoleum III-630d; monastery XIV-757d; and Perez, Juan II-104d; and Peter de Regalado XI-706c; portrait (III) VIII-177; statue (III) IX-166c; 165c; Tompsett tomb XV-723a; and Tompsett, Madrid XIV-783a; and Ximenez de Cisneros IX-736c; XV-729d
- Congress** of Foix II-633d
- Empress** of Gerzanyo and Cruz, Magdalena de la VII-701a; death VI-214c; and Francis Borjia, Saint VI-214b; and Philip II of Spain XII-2d; tomb VI-723d
- of Hungary** II-125b; IX-735c
- Queen** of Navarre IX-370b; X-722b
- Queen** of Portugal, and Blessed Joanna of Portugal VIII-109a. See *Elizabeth* of Portugal, Saint
- Queen** of Sicily VI-687a
- II, Queen** of Spain XV-185d; and Saint Mary XI-260b; XV-185d; confessor, X-406d; and Donoso Cortes V-132b; VI-630d; and Holy See I-1130b; marriage II-225a; in Almoraz X-322c; Trueta, Antonio de XV-70a; Valadolid XV-259c
- Clara Eugenia**, Archduchess of Austria IX-281a; in Belgium X-762b; and Carmelites II-369c; Irish Franciscan College IV-261d; and Lobera, Anne IX-319a; in the Netherlands I-560c; XII-3c; and the press I-671c; and Ward, Mary XV-561d
- of Angoulême**, Queen of England VII-467a; and John Laund and XI-105d
- of Anjou**, Queen of Naples IX-364a
- of Aragon**, Queen of France marriage IV-54c; and Philip IV-54c
- of Bavaria**, Queen of France XV-67c
- of Brienne** XV-111b; marriage I-550d; VI-256b; VII-365a
- of France**, Queen of Edward II and Bicknor II-583d; and Our Lady of Walsingham XIII-761a; parentage XII-4c; regency V-321b
- of Valois**, Queen of France XII-1a
- of Portugal**, Queen of Castile IV-190c; and Blessed Beatrix de Silva II-375d; marriage VII-177b
- of Portugal**. See *Isabella*, Empress of Germany
- of the Cross** VI-46a
- of the Catholic**, order of XIV-188a
- The Catholic**. See *Isabella I*
- Queen of Castile**
- ISABEL OF FRANCE, BLESSED** VIII-177b; Causil III-467b; Poor Clares, order of XII-251b; Royal Abbey, Patronage of XII-253b; rule VIII-179c
- Isabella**, Abbess of Fontevrault VIII-130c
- Isai** (Jesse), father of David IV-642b; VI-410b; 410d
- Isaiiah**. See *Isaiah*
- Isaias**, name VIII-179d; intercession X-677c
- ISAIAS**, prophet VIII-179d; XIII-478d; and Aeliaz I-101d; VIII-347b; and Aeliaz I-101d; on Acher Valley I-103c; in apocrypha I-606b
- in Art**: catacombs XV-460c; Michelangelo (III) VIII-181; Raphael XIII-170c

- Isaiah, Ascension of. See Ascension of Isaiah
- and Ezechias II-14d; V-737b; in Feast of the Ass I-799a; influence of VIII-183a; and Iohannas VIII-64c; as King, author of VIII-649c; Life VIII-179d; martyrdom VIII-181a; and Michena XV-464Cd; patristic opinion VIII-184b; patronage IX-684d; in Prothesis I-221d; on Tanis XV-447a; vision I-479a; XIII-725c; vocation XII-179a
- Egyptian ascetic, biography X-493a
- theologian, and John of Khorna II-314c
- Patriarch of Constantinople VII-302a
- Bishop of Ffava V-371c
- BOOK OF VIII-181b; XI-651b; Advent lessons I-165c; and Apocalypse I-590c; Arabin I-665c; astronomy II-30b; Chisme-Dean, Canon, Jewish III-267d; and Cedraeus III-474b; Christ, Virgin birth of XV-451a; criticism IV-394b; VIII-182c; Eumandad III-404c; James of Edessa VIII-277d; Messianic prophecy I-221b; I-320b; X-213a; (ill.) II-facing 546a; in Office of the Dead XI-290d; on Resurrection XIII-702d; and Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316a; and Targum XIV-457b; and Virgin Mary XV-448c; vision VIII-181a
- Saint, rule of XII-760d
- of Hermopolis, and TimothyEliurus X-493b
- of Stauropolis, at Council of Florence XI-19-23c
- Isambert, Bishop of Poitiers XII-180c
- François-André, theophilanthropist XIV-624b
- Isa-Bugha, Sultan, Ruler of Moghulistan X-482a
- Isandua, Africa, battle XVI-15b
- Isani (Santu). See Santoe
- Isarisi, Archpriest of Caracassae II-610c
- Isarus, Bishop of Strengas XVI-77a
- Isas, Greek priest, at Hebron VII-185d
- Isas, Ricardo, administrator Apostolic (Montevideo) XV-231b; at Catholic Congress, Uruguay XV-231d; and Soler X-39c
- ISAURA VIII-181c; Anastasius in III-100c
- Isauria, district, bishops I-788a; brigandage I-786d; and Constantinople III-100c; ecclesiastical province I-789a; and Marcus Aurelius Probus II-440c; and Roman rule I-786a
- Isbell College, Talladega, Alabama I-242b
- Isbodion, use of term VII-492c
- Isobeth, king of Israel I-45d; II-481a; 515d; IV-643a; VII-184d; VIII-648b; XIII-487b
- Isobeth, Bartholomew, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Joseph. See Joseph of Exeter
- Iscariot, Judas. See Judas Iscariot
- Isclatia, Mexico, mission XIV-513d
- Ischares, priest, ordination V-589b
- Ischia, town, Italy, Alfonso I of Aragon, castle of (ill.) VIII-facing 238
- (ISCLANA), DIOCESE OF VIII-183a
- Ischry (Scillium) XIII-400b
- Ischre, archbishops V-16b
- Ischre, and St. Athanasius I-301a; II-38b
- Ischyron, martyr, at Alexandria V-11d
- Ischyron, Christian dramatist IX-28c
- Isie, temple of, Japan VII-304c
- Iselin, Isaac XII-68c
- Iselt. See Iselt
- Isen, German monastery I-751d
- Isenburg, Dietrich of. See Dietrich of Isenburg
- John V of von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d
- Salentin, Count of XI-384d
- Isengard, J. D. XVI-14c
- Isengrim, Abbot of Ottebrouen XI-58c
- Isenhagen, Hanover, Cistercian foundation at VII-129b
- Isensee (Mariensee), Hanover, monastery at VII-129b
- Isere, department, France, map I-facing 188
- Isernia, Andrea d' VIII-185b
- ISERNIA AND VENAFRO, DIOCESE OF VIII-185b
- Isidore, Saint, Bishop of Old Killeulen VIII-637d; and St. Patrik XI-557c
- Iselt. See Iselde
- Isifrid, Saint, feast VIII-77c
- Isihod, See Isioth
- Isihiggar, Assyrian ruler II-181c
- Isihobeth. See Isaboth
- Isiht. See Iselde
- Ismael. See Ismael
- Ismael-Dean, Assyrian ruler II-114a; 118c
- Islo bar Ali XIV-412a
- bar Nonn XIV-412a
- bar Shoushan, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch. See John X, Barasun
- Isodhad of Merw, Bishop of Haditha XIV-412a
- Isodhan, Bishop of Bassorah XIV-412b
- Isoghos, tribe VI-329b
- Isosshaban, martyr XIV-410d
- Isiohyabb, of Nisibis. See Isohyabb
- Jesub III of Adiabene, Nestorian Patriarch I-136d; XIV-410d; and India XIV-681d; 682d
- Arzon, Patriarch XIV-410a
- III of Gedala, Patriarch, writings XIV-410d
- Isirati, writer XI-720b
- Isishaku, dynasty II-11a
- Isisbar, Hebrew name X-678b
- deity II-7d; 17b; X-741b; XI-188d; colour sacred to II-177d; in dream V-154c; Gate of II-184b; Gilgamesh, epos of II-188c; and Isis, goddess of II-188d; and Sophia (Gnostic) VI-594d. See Artarte
- Isiatio, tribe, Indians XIV-427a
- Isitubis, Bishop of Toledo XV-75c
- Isidore, son of Basilides II-326d; 328c; VI-598b
- Bishop of Beza XIV-180c; on Guadix XV-463a; on Saragossa XIII-463b
- Brother, Xaverian XV-729b
- Patriarch of Constantinople III-588d
- Saint, Bishop of Hermopolis Parva VII-280c; in Nitrian convent XIV-561d; in Origenist controversy XI-311a; and Theophilus of Alexandria XV-625d
- Bishop of Priene XIII-405d
- Metropolitan of Russian Church XIII-255b
- Bishop of Salvinia XIII-291b
- Bishop of Paphos XIII-121d
- II, Bishop of Samos XIII-421d
- Bishop of Zoara XV-762d
- pseudo. See False Decretals
- Mercator. See False Decretals
- of Alexandria and Acaenis of Borea I-80c
- of Damietta. See Isidore of Pelusium
- of Isolans XII-363a
- of Kieff (Kiev). See Isidore of Thessalonica
- of Miletus, at St. Sophia III-94d; IV-522b; VIII-580a; X-303d
- OF PELUSIUM, SAINT VIII-185c; XI-611a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-593a; as heremite VII-273a; omophoron XI-429b; symbolism XV-391c
- OF SEVILLE, SAINT VIII-186b; VI-1b; 314c; IX-102b; 230b; XI-710d; altar, washing of I-349b; on amolabium I-429d; on barbae II-299b; 269d; and St. Braulio II-744d; Cajetan III-145c; as canonist
- IV-392b; IX-61a; on Catholicity III-451a; ehor, derivation of III-693c; chronicle I-533b; VII-374c; on co-consecrators IV-79d; on confirmation V-410c; on Holy Spirit, Alexandra IV-594c; and Dante IV-631b; deacons, office of IV-619d; on diamsion IX-791d; as Doctor of the Church V-100c; on Eusebius, episcopal ring XIII-59d; as exegete IV-160b; VIII-80a; geographical research VI-449c; gloss I-588b; as hymnodist VI-601b; and St. Hieronymus VII-649c; on Lauda IX-38b; and Leander IX-102a; on Liberal Arts I-762b; "Libri originum" II-529d; on lights II-624c; as liturgist XI-72a; on logic IX-326c; medical writings X-125c; Mozarabic Rite X-611c; None XI-98b; patronage, Canada XI-565d; patronage, United States XI-565a; Pentateuch XI-647b; as philosopher XIII-548c; profane literature IX-33a; on purgatory VIII-376d; relics IX-131c; on salt, use of XIII-404a; on Sanctua XIII-432c; on Saragossa XIII-408b; in science XII-48b; Sedulius XI-610c; and theologian XI-689c; 612a; on Theophrastus XIV-75c; Wigebud XV-419d
- OF THESSALONICA VIII-188c; II-527c; IX-464d; X-594a; and Constantinople XI-59d; at Ferrara VII-112c; at Florence VI-113a; 766a; and Leonard of Chiost IX-178b; and Roman theology VI-768b; at St. Peter V-301b; XV-146d; in Russia VI-113c
- THE LABOURER, SAINT VIII-189b
- Isidoriana. See Hispana
- Isidorian Rite. See Mozarabic Rite
- See Isionda
- Isin dynasty. See Pashi
- Isingrim, Abbot of Admont I-514b
- ISIONDA VIII-189c
- Isis, deity IV-354c; V-334c; 344d; 345b; XIII-310d; cosmogony IV-407c; day of 332c; and Egyptian V-347c; 348b; (ill.) V-346b; star V-313c; temple, Teutonic XIV-512c; and Virgin Mary XV-450c; worship of, in Mylssa X-660c
- Isistina, tribe IX-429b
- Iskandar. See Alexander the Great
- Iskandarname, in Persian literature XI-720b
- Iskander Bey. See Scanderbeg
- Iskanderun (Syr.). See Alexandretta; Issus
- Iskanderun. See Scanderbeg
- Iskanderun. See Alexandretta
- Iskha (Gishhan) II-180a
- ISLA. JOSE FRANCISCO DE VIII-180d; XIV-200c; and XV-200c
- Island, St. of, Holy VII-250d; heterodoxy I-675a; and St. John Damascene VIII-460b; and Judaism I-790d; in Malabar IV-76c; and Mohammed 424c; nature of I-180c; in Nigeria XI-74b; and Philip II XI-3d; philosophy I-621a; 677a; and Premonstratensian XII-390b; priesthood (modern) XI-180c; religious dancing XII-742d; sacrifice, absence of XIII-31a; spread of
- VI-759a; in Scutari I-254b; statistics I-779b; and viticulture I-790c; and Zoroastrianism II-154a. See Mohammed and Mohammedianism
- Island of Saints and Scholars VIII-100b
- of the King. See Isla de Rey
- Islands, papal claim I-158a
- Isle (architecture). See Aisle
- Saint Philippe de P. XV-206d
- Alain de P. See Alain de Isle
- de France, cathedrals I-516c; Lazarists in X-301d
- Saint (Isle Montmagny) X-543c
- La Motte, Vermont, Catholic settlement VI-271a; XV-350b
- of Destiny VIII-98c
- of May XI-332c
- of Orleans III-645a
- of Thorns. See Thorney Abbey
- of Wight, church in XI-296d; island I-505b
- Isle St-Jean. See Prince Edward Island
- Isles, Diocese of. See Argyll and the Isles
- Isle of Bute V-531a
- Isleta del Sur, Puebla, Texas VII-191a; VIII-555a
- ISLETA PUEBLO VIII-191a; church (ill.) XI-3; inhabitants IX-555a; mission station XI-3b
- Isleworth, England, Syon monastery XV-394c
- Islington, London, Swedenborgian XI-510c
- ISLIP, SIMON, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-191b; III-300a; XV-722b
- Isly, battle VIII-767c
- ISMAL. Son of Abraham I-51c; VIII-185c; 192a; XIII-568a; and Cedar III-474b; in Genesis XI-647d; 648b; Godolias III-510d
- high priest, in Genesis I-51c; (people), in Arabia I-664c; and Israelites VIII-193c; and Joseph I-665b; location VIII-194a; and Madianites IX-514b; and Phobolom I-518d
- Jaqb ben XIII-419d; and Hebrew Bible VIII-175d
- ben Elisha V-701d
- Ismael. See Immael
- ISMALIA, Shah of Persia, dynasty XI-718a; at Mossul X-598d
- Isma'ilyyah, sect X-425c; XIV-401a; in Syria XV-405b
- ISMALITIC INSTITUTIONS II-105c
- Ismidon of Sassenage, Saint, Bishop of Die IX-474c; XV-250c
- See Nicomedia
- Isnardi, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Mondovì IX-478c
- Isneboe (Zeouonopia) XV-756a
- Isny (Nienna) I-788a; XI-44a
- Isny (Germany), in Smalicki I-1-facing XV-58b
- Henry von, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339a
- Iso, at St. Gall's XI-125b
- Iso, Isidore, Isidore Jean Xavier d' X-698d
- Isocephaly, in Greek art II-342c
- Isochronism IV-343a
- Isola, Guido del VI-588d
- Bella, Borromeo chapel I-375d
- di Gran Sasso, church at VI-331a
- Palazzola, monastery XII-696c
- Isoldi IX-124b
- Isore, Remi, martyr IX-748a; III-671c
- Isotta da Rimini XVI-63d; tomb XI-57d
- Isy'yah bar Malkon, XIV-412d; Archbishop of Nisibis, and Rome III-559c
- ISPAHAN, Persia VIII-192c; Ange de Saint Joseph in I-facing XI-723c; school I-739c
- Israel, Irish scholar, in Carlowingian Schools III-351b
- republic. See Israel
- Henriet III-188c
- Manasses ben VIII-396d
- in Egypt, oratorio XI-270d

- cento VIII-247c; Trissino, Giangiorgio XV-61b; Villani, Giovanni VIII-248c; XV-429b; Vinci, Leonardo da XV-440c
- ITALY, Music:** Adami da Bolsena, Andrea I-135a; Agazzari, Agostini I-206b; Alferi, Pietro I-308d; Allegri, Gregorio I-475d; Annerio, Felice I-475d; Annerio, Giovanni Francesco I-475d; Annuccia, Giovanni I-530a; Annuccia, Paolo I-530b; Bainsi Abbate Giuseppe II-209a; Carissimi, Giacomo III-348d; Casali, Giovanni Battista III-306b; Cassioldoro III-407b; Cherubini, Maria Luigi III-648c; Colonna, Giovanni Paolo IV-128a; Croce, Giovanni IV-313c; Giordani, Tommaso VI-564b; Giovanelli Ruggiero VI-564a; Lotti, Antonio IX-366d; Marcellò, Benedetto IX-640b; Marsuzio, Luca IX-652a; Monteverde, Claudio X-338c; oratorio XI-270c; Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi XI-424d; Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista XI-467c; Petrucci, Ottavio del XI-785d; Pitoni, Joseph XII-119b; religious XIV-140c; Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio XIII-204d; Scariatti, Alessandro XIII-515d; Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico XIV-235d; Steffani, Agostino XIV-284c; Stradivari family XIV-311c; Stradivari, Antonio XIV-311b; Tartini, Giuseppe XIV-462b; Verdi, Giuseppe XV-350b; Viotti, Giovanni Battista XV-447c; Zaccani, Lodovico XV-741b; Zarlino, Gioseffo XV-752c; Zingarelli, Nicolo Antonio XV-760a
- Religions and Sects:** Jews VIII-226a; Methodism X-240b; Protestants VIII-226a; Unitarians XIV-278a; Waldensians XV-529d
- Statistics:** blindness V-306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-650b; masonry IX-776d; suicide XIV-327d
- tempers:** wine XIV-482b; 485b
- Itaines, tribe VII-47d; XIII-713a**
- Itchagué** See Etehuagué
- Itch-ichi, spirit XIII-750c**
- Ité et vos in vineam meam, Bull of Leo X IV-243b**
- ITE MISSA EST VIII-253b; IX-66a; and Apolysis I-623c; and Deo Gratias IV-737c; and Gloria VI-584b**
- Iteana Indians VII-758a**
- Ithaca, island VIII-91d**
- Ithacius, Bishop of Ossanova, and St. Martin IX-733a; and Priscillianism XII-429c; XIV-26d**
- Ithamar, Saint, Bishop of Rochester IV-760c; VIII-452b; XIII-102b; relics XIII-102a**
- son of Aaron I-4a; V-373c**
- Ithamara of Aribi-Yareb XIII-285d**
- Itherius, Saint. See Ither**
- Ither, abbot, foundation XV-3b**
- Gérard, of Grandmont VI-720b**
- Itham. See Jetham**
- Ithobaal. See Ethbaal**
- Ithome, Mount X-212c**
- Ithraem. See Jethraam**
- ITINERARIA, Veneri N-778b**
- Pierre, cardinal XVI-32c**
- ITINERARIA VIII-254b; and geographical research VI-448b**
- ITINERARIUM VIII-256d**
- Alexandri, discovered IX-720b**
- Hierosolymitanum VIII-254b of Bordeaux Pilgrim VIII-254b; XV-468a**
- Ito, Hirobumi, Marquis, Shimonoeki, Treaty of III-684d; writings VIII-314b**
- Itonama Indians, habitation VII-758a; language X-606c**
- ITs'in-wang, family III-606a**
- Itta. See Ita**
- Ittaq Kazim. See Thacasin**
- Ittai. See Ethai**
- ITTENBACH, FRANZ VIII-256b; and Doger IV-677b; and Muller X-620c; Sts. Frederick and Theresa (ill.) VIII-256c; Sts. Herbert and Elizabeth (ill.) VII-507**
- Ittibei, King of Akkad II-181b**
- Itturé Sopherim XIV-327a**
- Ituria, Gregorio, theologian XIV-320b**
- Itu, Brazil, Jesuit college (ill.) II-facing 746**
- Ituale, tribe VII-758a; X-90c**
- Iturbide, Agustín de, Emperor of Mexico X-266b; XVI-45c; and Bustamante III-88d; coronation VII-43a; and Morelos X-566a**
- Iturea, Syria VI-432d; 440d; XIV-400a**
- tribe I-664d**
- Iturralde, Pedro, Franciscan XII-457d**
- Tomás Antonio, Bishop of Ibarra VII-613c**
- Itza, dynasty X-82c**
- Itzamna, deity IV-413b; X-82b; 84c**
- Itzcoath, Mexican King X-256d**
- Iubilus. See Jubilus**
- Ius. See Jus**
- Ivan, Russian Prince XIII-246b**
- Ivan I, Tsar of Russia X-595d**
- II, Tsar of Russia XIII-245c**
- III, Tsar of Russia IX-293c; 403b; X-593b; XIII-245d; 763b**
- IV, Tsar of Russia X-593d; XIII-246b; and King Bathory VII-3b; and Demetrius VII-700c; and Gregory XIII XI-453c; portrait XII-245c; and Possesivus XII-317c; religious policy XV-140d; and Siberia III-683a; XIII-768c**
- I, Asén, Bulgarian Tsar III-49b**
- II, Asén, Bulgarian Tsar III-46c**
- III, Shishman, Bulgarian Tsar III-46c**
- II, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-254c; 261d; and Clement III XIII-254d; 267d**
- the Good Natured. See Ivan II, Tsar of Russia**
- the Great, Grand Duke of Moscow XIII-245d**
- the Terrible, Tsar of Russia. See Ivan IV**
- Veliky, church, Moscow X-595c**
- Ivane, Armenian general XII-402a**
- Ivanitz. See Kaloyan**
- Ivanoff, Alexander, physician X-41c**
- Ivar, King of Northumbria, and Dublin V-172d**
- Ivarsson, Eric XVI-76a**
- Gyrdur, Bishop of Skalholt XVI-6c**
- Thrond XVI-76c**
- Ivassof, missionary I-249b**
- Iveagb, territory V-160d**
- Ivers, William, priest III-84d**
- Iversen, Danish priest IV-725b**
- Ivorskay a Bogoroditza, chapel, Moscow X-595d**
- IVES, SAINT, of Kermartin VIII-256c; at Paris XI-489b; at Rennes XII-773b**
- Saint, bishop, shrine XII-638c**
- See Ivo.**
- J. C., lieutenant, in Sante Fe VII-406c**
- LEVI SILLIMAN VIII-256d; XII-495a**
- Iviron, monastery II-48b**
- Iwiza, Diocese of. See Majorca and Iviza**
- Ivo, Bishop of Cracow, and St. Ceslaus III-547a**
- OF CHARTRES, SAINT III-635b; VIII-257a; IX-62b; at Bee II-379d; canonized collection III-287a; IV-392b; IX-216b; on extreme unction V-729b; and Hugh of Fleury VII-519d; and investitures VII-574; on Mass IX-792a; Micrologus X-285a, and Paschal II XV-629d; and Roscelin XIII-189d; Sanctus bell XIII-433d**
- See Ives**
- Ivor, Saint. See Ibar**
- IVORY VIII-257d; (ills.) VIII-facing 258; mihon I-382b; Bible I-522b; cabinet I-358a; sculpture XIII-642d**
- Ivory Coast, Geography XVI-68d; 81c; Korogo XVI-68d; Mohammedans X-426a; map I-facing 180**
- Coast, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI-84a**
- IVREA, DIOCESE OF VIII-258c**
- Marquessate of XII-76c**
- Ivy, Castellany of XI-105d**
- Plain of, battle (1590) VII-79b**
- Ivry-la-Bataille, monastery X-71b**
- Ivy, in Bible XII-154b**
- Iwannis. See John**
- Iwasa Matabei, artist VIII-314d**
- Iwayid V-167b**
- Ix, abbr. I-26d**
- Ixida, Anthony. See Anthony Ixida**
- Ixiom, by Ribera XIII-31d**
- Ixidicubid, Fernando VIII-258c**
- FERNANDO DE ALBA VIII-258c; and Tlaxaltéca X-256d**
- Iya, tribe IX-429b**
- Iya (Iyyar), month II-16a; XV-401b**
- Iyeyasu, and Christianity X-968a**
- Iyutha. See Ayisla**
- Izamal, sacred city X-84b**
- Izanami, myth VIII-304c**
- Izarn, Saint, abbot IX-716c**
- Izdubenski, Benedict, of Posen VI-591b**
- Izidkiel, archangel XII-640b**
- Izmaïlof, writer XIII-271c**
- Izquierdo, Gomez, philosopher X-749b**
- Izraelita, periodical XI-688c**
- Izumo. See Fujina**
- Izviestija, periodical XIII-274d**
- Izvolski, Procurator of Holy Synod XII-263c**
- Izz ed-din Djehan Timur, Chinese prince X-481d**

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

J., abbr. I-52b
J., Biblical writer. See **Jahvist**
Ja, Divine name. See **Jehovah**
Jack, abbey XIV-285a
Jaarboekje, periodical XI-680d
Jaazer. See **Jaser**; **Jazer**
Jabadin (Sumatra) XIV-333d
Jab. See **Jab**
Jabalaha, Nestorian catholicos
 VII-669d; XI-722d
Jaballa, Bishop of Malabar XIV-682a
Jabani, Francesco, Apostolic delegate VII-613b
Jabbok, river. See **Jaboc**
Jabe. See **Jehovah**
Jabel III-143a
Jabes, name X-678a
 —of **Juda** VI-440d
 —Galaad I-432c; VI-440d; XIII-487a
Jabez. See **Jabes**
Jabin, King of Assur III-475e; and Israelites II-282a; X-750a; Merom, battle of VIII-196c
Jahlnsky, canon, at Vienna conference II-130a
Jahnowskia, princess II-129b
Jahonowsky, Joseph Alexander IX-130c
Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, editor IV-153d; Bible edition V-288a
Jablonsky, Boleslav, poet IV-600b
Jaboc (Jehoa) VIII-355c; 389c
Jabocel. See **Jebeael**
Jabonia. See **Jamnia**
Jabon, river, VIII-31d; VI-332a; 431a; 440d; VIII-196a; 501c
Jabrians, Mohammedan sect X-425c
JACA, DIOCESE OF VIII-260a; IX-173b; and Huesca VII-513b; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c
Jaca Regalis, Diocese of. See **Jaca-Regale**
Jaca. See **Benejaca**
Jaccar, Francois, martyr XIV-80c
Jacetus, Bishop of Ploughe XIII-485b
Jachanan VI-414a
Jachimovich, Gregor, Bishop of Pzemysl, Sambor, and Sanok X-533c
Jacin, pillar, Temple of Solomon XV-601a; in Masonic symbolism IX-779b
Jacinto, cardinal XIII-353b
Jacintus, Bishop of Coria IV-303c
Jackal, in Bible I-522a; 522d; 523a; 524b; 526b; worship of VII-638a
Jacker, Edward, missionary IX-490b
Jackson, Alabama, school at I-242a
 —trial of. See **Russell V. Jackson**
Andrew, President of the United States VIII-142d; in Creek Indian War I-240d; and DuPont War V-179a; in Florida VI-116d; VIII-142d; X-397b; Indian wars XIV-509c; New Orleans IX-382d; on nullification XV-168a; political party XV-166c; and Taney XIV-443b; and temperance movement XIV-491a
 —Charles, physician I-448c; X-137a; 142b
HENRY MOORE VIII-260c
John. See **Hammond**
Patrick Tracey, inventor VIII-142a
 Sarah VIII-612d
 Sheldon, Superintendent of Education for Alaska I-247c; 249d; 510c
 —Stonewall. See **Jackson**, Thomas Jonathan
 Thomas, Prefect Apostolic of North Borneo II-687c

—Thomas Jonathan, general XV-456d
Jacksonville, Alabama, college I-242a
 —Florida, institutes VII-118a; population VI-117c; Veterans' Home VI-120c
JACOB (ISRAEL), patriarch VIII-261a; IX-613d; V-328a; VI-331d; VIII-175c; 193b; 201b; 261b; 506c; 536c; 717b; 717c; IX-296c; X-675d; 676c; 749d; XII-630a; XIII-214c; 794b; XV-739c; altars I-360a; in **Angels** I-480d
 —in **Art**: Ambrosian Basilea I-358c; in **Art**: Mary's Major's I-310b; Raphael (ill.) V-527
 —and Benjamin II-480d; birthplace II-518d; burial place VII-184b; IX-563a; Christ's genealogy VI-410b; VI-410d; and Divine Promise XII-453c; and **Dream** I-477a; V-155b; and **Esau** I-152b; V-527d; feast of in Carmelite Rite XIII-734; in Genesis XI-67d; 685b; and imposition of hands VII-689b; and Israelites VIII-193b; and St. Joseph VIII-504d; in liturgy IX-309b; and Manasses IX-84; in **Mass**: IX-788d; Philo Judaeus XIII-23c; sons of XV-33c; stone of, Westminster Abbey XV-509b; and tithes XIV-741b; on vengeance XI-294
 —Russian monk, hagiologist XIII-268a
 —Bishop of Edessa V-282d
 —Bishop of Kiev IX-464b
 —rebirth of, Kraelo-Belasy, at Salzburg XIII-414a
 —Bishop of Malabar XIV-680d; 682a
 —Patriarch of Moscow XIII-279d
 —Bishop of Nisibis. See **Baradaeus**
 —IV, Bishop of Otranto XI-352a
 —Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b
 —Christian, Bishop in Ferria II-720d
 —Edward, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-354a
Jacob, G., on Biblical criticism XI-676c
 —George, and Bishop Carroll XI-21d
Jacob-her, King of Egypt V-339b
Jacob, Ibn-Jau VIII-392d
Jean IX-416c
 —Ludovicus. See **Ludovicus S. Carolus**
Jacoba of Settesoli, and St. Francis IX-226d
Jacobazzi, Andreas, Vicar of Rome III-342d
Jacob bar Theophilus. See **Baradaeus**
 —ben Chayim IV-502c
 —ben Ruben, rabbi V-702c
 —ben Tarik, astronomer II-21d
 —Burdunna, and Achudemma XI-717b
Jacobulus von Mies, heretic II-124b; VII-585c; 588d; XV-214d
Jacobi, Frederick Heinrich VII-379c; on humanity of Christ XV-676c
 —Johann Georg, philosopher II-131d; III-17d; VI-269c
 —Luigi, and Vatican Council IX-240b
 —Michael, Angelus, Archbishop of Agra I-225c
 —de Certaldo, Blessed IX-522d
Jacolini, papal officio IX-170d
Jacobino, part. IX-213b
Jacobus of Toulouse XII-368a
Jacobo, Filippo, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b
Jacobs, Giustino de, virar Apostolic of Egypt X-294
 —M. de, missionary I-76d; 188d

Jacobite Rising, in Scotland XIII-621b
 —Rite. See **Syrian Rite**, West
Church-V-355d; VII-758d; XIII-86a; XIV-404d; 410c; XV-100b; abolition I-60b; abstinence I-71c; in Arabia I-666d; chorepiscopi XVI-25c; conversions I-718b; 780d; and Copta V-234a; Creed XV-138d; Dominica missions XIII-368Ae; Decree for III-273b; Eucharistic host VII-490b; extant I-731c; heretical clause XIII-66a; icoous, use of VII-660c; at Jerusalem VIII-371a; St. Jeru Damascene VIII-461a; in Kurdistan I-370b; liturgy I-579c; 573b; 574d; VI-763b; IX-313b; IX-417d; map V-following 612; marriage of clergy III-488b; monasteries X-472b; monophysites I-301c; 781d; II-282b; V-233d; patriarcha XI-550c; 552d; statistics I-782a; sun-worship V-234b
JACOB OF JUTERBOGK VIII-261c
 —of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz X-248c
 —of Mies. See **Jacobulus** von Mies
 —of Pagsbach, Governor of the Tyrol, religious policy II-123d
 —of Sarag. See **James** of Sarag
Jacobs, Victor, Belgian minister XI-132c; 430d; XIV-493c; and Gregory IX-VI-798b
Jacobsen, Jens Peter, writer IV-731b
Jacobson, Julius, ophthalmological investigation X-141c
Jacobson, Srennd, Protestant Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
Jacobs-staff II-392a
Jacob Strepa, Blessed XIII-532c
Jacobus, jurist V-72d
Jacobus, Prato XI-117d
 —Bishop of Zips XV-701b
 —Bishop of Catania III-430a
 —Bishop of Coria IV-363c
Justin de. See **Justin** de Jacobstok
 —a **Vorginie**. See **Jacopo** de **Voragine**
Ab Ancharanon. See **Jacoub** de **Terrano**
Agostinianus. See **Jacob** of **Juterbogk**
Cisterciensis. See **Jacobus** of **Juterbogk**
 —de Clusa. See **Jacob** of **Juterbogk**
 —de Enfordia. See **Jacob** of **Juterbogk**
 —de Paradiso. See **Jacob** of **Juterbogk**
 —de Polonia. See **Jacob** of **Juterbogk**
DE TERAMO VIII-262a
Feroliviensis. See **Torre**, **Giacomo**
 —of **Paradyz**, theologian IV-165d
Petrus, Patriarch of Antioch IV-164a
van Amsterdam, Jacob Cornelius IV-375a
Jacoby, Johann, and Baader II-173b
Jacomot, J. B., missionary IV-55d
Jacopone, cardinal VIII-72c
Jacopone, XIII-212b
 —Bishop of Cagli III-130b
 —Bishop of Canizzo III-142a
 —Bishop of Cevena III-517a
 —Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
 —Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
 —Bishop of Sinitenza XV-13d
 —Bishop of Spoleto XV-234a
de Beudati, Blessed, Bishop of Mantua IX-612d
da Piacenza, canonist, at University of Padua XI-387c
 —de **Viraggio**. See **Jacopo** de **Voragine**

DE VORAGINE, BLESSED VIII-262b; I-262c; 538c; II-297b; VI-421a; XII-363d; Golden Legend II-108a; VIII-262c; IX-743d; as hagiographer VIII-106d
 —of **Palestrina**, cardinal, and **Visorio**, VII-679c
JACOPONE DA TODI VIII-263c; 247b; on Boniface VIII II-670a; and Colonna II-664b; as hymnodist VI-416d; and John of Ermo. VII-472b; Stabat mater dolorosa VIII-486d; XIV-239c; Stabat-mater apocrysa III-728b; XV-240b
 —of **Acqui**, Dominican historian XI-366a
 —of **Padua**, martyr XII-281c
SALOMON, Blessed VI-137b
JACOTOT, JOSEPH VIII-265d
Jacoutot, Jeanne-Claude VI-414d; VIII-108c
Jacovazzi, Domenico, professor University of Rome XIII-178a
Jacqueline of Bavaria, Countess of Hainaut XIV-636d
Jacquemet, bishop, and Richard de la Verge XIII-413c
Jacquemont de Nivelles, metalworker X-223a
Jacquemont, 227d
Jacques de Molay. See **Molai**, Jacques du
DE VITRY, cardinal VI-209c; 244b; VIII-266b; X-630a; XI-132c; 430d; XIV-493c; and Gregory IX-VI-798b
Jacquet, archbishop, XIII-796b
Jacquet, Antoine, Lazarist X-350b; and China III-676a
FRANCIS VIII-266d; on Biblical introduction VIII-81b; Pastoral Epistles XIV-728c; and Pazzi XII-72d
Jacquin, Nicolas, botanist XV-429c; 430c; 431c; 432c
Jacut, Abbot of Landouart XIII-340c
Jaczewski, Francisus, Bishop of Lublin IX-436c
Jaddus, high-priest VIII-348b; XI-253d
Jadera. See **Zara**
Jadwiga, Queen of Poland. See **Heidwig**
Jaek, Joachim H., at Langheim Abbey VIII-789a
Jaeger, John Nepomuk, abbot II-622a
Jaeh, angel I-604c
 —(deliverer of Israel. See **Jahel**
Jaen, province, Spain XIV-171d; early inhabitants I-465c; Moors III-150d
JAEQUE DE VIII-267b; XIV-173a; 182c; confraternity of priests XII-420d; map, XIV-facing 200; statistics VII-267c
Hernando de, chapel XV-270b
Jaenberth, Archbishop of Canterbury. See **Jaenberth**
JAENBERT, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-269d; VIII-267d
JAFFA VIII-268a; 268c; 501a; XII-41b; XIV-399c; XV-97c; battle XV-337a; Godfrey of Bouillon VII-625c; (ill.) VIII-268; population VIII-545b; St. Peter, vision of I-118d; XI-747b; road XV-416c; treaty IV-551a
Galilaea VIII-426a
Jaffé, Regesta III-51a; VII-716d
JAFFNA, DIOCESE OF VIII-269a; IV-124c; statistics VII-730b
Vicariate Apostolic of III-550c
 —Guardian, periodical XI-187a
Jagello (Jagellon), King of Poland. See **Wladislaw II**
Jagellon, Anna I-563a
 —Katherine I-349c
Jager. See **Agria**

- Jager, Albert, at Marienberg IX-609a
 —Friedrich, physician X-141a
 —I. M., and Fischendorf V-29b
 —Johannes. See Crotnau, Johann
 —von Jaxthal, Eduard, physician X-141c
 Jagie, Vatoslav, philologist V-32c; XIV-41d 47c
 Jagi-Sian, amer IV-516d
 Jagow, Matthias von, Bishop of Brandenburg VII-739d; perversion VII-739c
 Jagu, XIV-607c
 Jaguaro, Premonstratensian priory VIII-390c
 Jagur VI-41a
 Jagur VI-529c
 Jahagir, Mogul Emperor VIII-712d
 Jahaz. See Jaza
 Jahel I-523c; II-282a; III-475d; 776c; IV-603b; X-676d
 Jabel (Hahleb). See Jalel
 Jahn, Jean, Biblical commentator IV-160d; 490c; and Ackermann IV-105b; on Biblical interpretation VIII-81a; on Jonas VIII-498a; on Tobia XIV-752b
 Jahnowski, Polish bishop XIV-62a
 Jaichuf for Bethlehem and spekulative Theologie, periodical XIII-554c
 Jahrbücher für Theologie und christliche Philosophie, periodical XI-678b
 Jabve-itu, on tablet II-186d
 Javist (Jehovist), writer I-52b; 51c; 129c; 130b; II-215c; IX-39c; 496c; and criticism, Bible XIV-493d
 Jahweh. See Jehovah
 Jahwehism XIII-317c
 Jajzeel (Jajziel). See Jaziel
 See Jajza
 Jajmist, periodical, Spain IX-690c
 JAINISM VIII-209d; IV-684c; VII-725b; ethical texts VIII-277d; founder VIII-704a; statistics VIII-728c
 Jains massacre VIII-383a
 Jaipur, India, mission XIII-635c
 Jair, son of Manasseh IX-581b
 Jaish, founder of IX-676c; and imposition of bands VII-608b
 Jaizca. See Jajze
 Jaize, Banat of, freed from Turka II-696b; battle, (1523) IV-312a; battle, (1878) II-696c
 Jakobsson, Peter, education XIV-319b
 Jakusch, George, Bishop of Eger X-634c
 Jalabert, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a
 Jalapa, Vera Cruz, episcopal residence IV-341d; population X-296c
 Jaldabaoth, in Gnostic system IV-705c; VI-595d
 Jalel XV-739c
 Jalel, Marthe, Dorothee, abbott XV-262a
 Jalôá, Ain VI-431c
 —Nahr el VI-430d
 Jalut, Island of IX-718c
 See Jallut
 JAMAICA VIII-270d. 273c; aborigines I-680c; VIII-271d; agriculture VIII-274c; Baptists II-280c; Catholic revival VIII-272c; climate I-681c; VIII-271b; Columbus, landing IV-148b; commerce VIII-274a; communication, means of VIII-274c; currency VIII-274b; dependencies VIII-274d; earthquake of 1907 VIII-274c; education VIII-273b; English occupation VIII-272a; flora and fauna VIII-271a; geography VIII-270c; history VIII-271c; Jesuit administration VIII-272d; XIV-103d; meteorology VIII-271b; Negro race in XII-620c; population and vital statistics VIII-271a; and Propaganda VIII-457b; shipping VIII-274b; slavery VIII-272b; Spanish occupation VIII-271d; topography VIII-271a
 —Vicariate of VIII-450a; map IV-following 560
 Jamalgrî, monasteries, sculptures II-321c
 Jamon, town VIII-592d
 JAMAY, DENIS VIII-275a; X-378b
 Jambef, naval battle VI-381b
 Jambert, Archbishop of Canterbury, See Jaenbert, See
 Jamblichos, in Ephesus legend V-497a
 —philosopher. See Iamblichus
 Jambou, Decree of Leo XIII II-313c; VIII-507a
 James, monk of Coxyndonbury, II-622d
 —I, King of Aragon VIII-412c; IX-65d; IX-556c; XIV-181c; Balearic Islands II-222a; and S. Bernardo Calvo XV-406c; church, benefactions to XV-182c; conquests III-425d; coronation XV-460b; Inquisition VIII-30c; XIV-183a; and Lennor of Castile XIV-452d; at Lyons, Colocaj IV-477c; at Orihuela XI-313c; conquest of X-612c; seal of confession XIII-664b; at Segorbe XIII-684b; at Teruel XIV-525c; and Valencia, cathedral X-622c; Valencia, conquest of X-612c; XV-252a; and Valencia, university XV-253b
 —II, King of Aragon VIII-412c; IX-65d; XIII-776c; XIV-181c; and Carbonez XII-234a; and Colonias II-664a; at Gaeta VI-333c; Iglesias VII-683d; Montesa, Order of X-633c; as papal vassal XIV-513a; in Ardingia XIII-139c; in Sicily II-663a; as King of Sicily VII-460a; Templars XIV-182c; Vich, sovereignty of VIII-409a; and Villanovus IV-425d; and Villanovus XV-430a
 —I, Margrave of Baden II-194d; II, Margrave of Baden XV-43c
 —II, Margrave of Baden II-195b; XII-118b; conversion XII-118c
 —Prince of Bourbon, Carlist pretender XIV-188b
 —III, King of Baden II-194c; V-449d; XIII-613c; 620c; and Arundell I-765c; baptism VII-123d; and Barelays II-291b; 292a; and Bellarmine II-412d; 413c
 —Bible II-141d; glosses VI-587b
 —in Bolton II-643d; and Calvert III-193a; and Catholics VII-6b; XIII-124a; and Coles and Alexander IV-80c; and Cook Edward XIII-652c; colonization, patent of XV-157c; confession V-764b; coronation XIII-619c; and Dempster IV-717b; and Dominio V-113c; Dort, doctrines of III-203d; Duperron V-204a; Edinburgh university V-284d; and Elizabeth I-795b; at Carbo V-133c; Glasgow university VI-578d; Gunpowder plot VII-81d; hospital VII-484c; Ireland IV-449b; VIII-102d; and Lewis IX-181c; and Leonard IX-336b; martyrdoms under V-167a; Irish under VIII-167a; and Matthew X-65c; New Hampshire X-781c; Oath of Allegiance, See Allegiance; Oath of James I; and Paul V-11-582c; penal law XI-612d; XIII-572c; and Perry XI-664a; and Perron IX-503c; and poor-law XV-255c; Presbyterianism XIII-393b; and Preston XII-402d; and Puritans XI-96a; religion XV-399d; religion, policy II-181c; royal free schools III-575c; Scotland, Church of IV-457d; XIII-627d; as King of Scotland XIII-619d; and Suderz IX-139c; XIV-203b; Thirty Years War IV-648c; Ulster Plantation XII-393c; and Van Dyck V-220c; and Vinci, Leonardo da V-394b; and Virginia XV-455d; Virginia charter IX-546a; and Westminster Abbey XV-572c; and Westminster Abbey XV-599a; and York, New York XV-614c; on witchcraft XV-677a; writings XIII-626a
 —II, King of England V-490d; 451c; IX-375d; XI-224c; XII-620c; and Adda I-136b; Albany I-256d; and Anderson I-467a; anti-Catholic oaths XI-179c; and Arundell I-766a; Bassett, Joshua II-341b; and Bayly II-394b; Bulstrode, Richard III-58d; and Caryl III-395c; chapels XIII-578d; chaplain V-148d; covert III-91c; conversion I-136b; and Douglas I-316d; 316d; declaration XI-613d; and Dougan V-130b; and exclusion II-141b; and Innocent VIII-226; 780c; Ireland, rule in VIII-104d; and Jesuits IV-92c; La Trappe IX-35d; Liberalism XII-500d; Liber Republica IX-384a; Moore, Thomas V-653a; New Jersey X-900d; 901c; Nonconformists XI-96d; non-jurors XI-99c; Old Charter XI-237a; and Petre XI-780c; pillar, religious XIII-125c; Porter, Francis XII-285c; prayers, manual of XII-353d; Primer, revision III-353c; Revolution I-525c; Louis de XIV-291d; Sarsfield, Patrick XIII-478b; Scotland, Church of XIII-628b; in Scotland XIV-93d; and Talbot, XIV-433b; and Walton XIV-430b; Test Oath XI-179c; Windsor Castle XV-655a
 —III, King of England. See Stuart, James Francis Edward I, Emperor of Haiti. See Denzilings
 —King of Majorca XV-214c
 —Saint, Epistle of. See James the Less, St., Epistle of
 —St. James, See James the Less, St., Liturgy of
 —Duke of Savoy VII-75c
 —I, King of Scotland I-706c; II-617b; charterhouse III-391c; Church of Scotland II-624a
 —II, King of Scotland VIII-616d; XIII-617c; coronation V-284c; Glasgow University VI-578b
 —III, King of Scotland VI-719a; XIII-617c; Aleock I-274a; Golden Rose VI-630d; and Liddores IX-270b; marriage V-423d; Sixtus IV XIII-331a
 —IV, King of Scotland V-190d; Aberdeen University II-610a; ecclesiastical policy I-701c; and Foreman VI-134b; France, alliance with VI-134c; and O'Donnell VIII-153c; Whitthorn, pilgrimage to XV-614c
 —V, King of Scotland VIII-76c; 372c; and Henry VIII II-11; Beaton II-372b; and Bellenden II-414c; death II-373a; Defender of the Faith XIII-618b; and Henry VIII II-372c; minorities II-374a; religious policy XII-708d; and Ronsard XIII-180c; Whitthorn, pilgrimage to XV-614c
 —VI, King of Scotland. See James I, King of England
 —Dominican missionary (1304) III-559c
 —Eudist missionary V-671d
 —Bishop of Banish III-87d
 —Bishop of Carthage II-428d
 —Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d
 —Bishop of Gravina VI-733c
 —Saint, Bishop of Nisibis XI-372c; and Ephraem V-495a; feast III-163c
 —river, Virginia, Avllon at II-164c; explored XV-455d
 —Sculptor PI-565a
 —Rector, martyr V-476a; XII-636b
 —Gospel of. See Proteoangelum Jacobi
 —John Angell, Evangelical union V-642b
 —J. D. IV-163b; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-730a; XIV-733a
 —Jobn, aids missionaries XI-700c
 —Mar. See Baradaus
 —Montague Rhodes, Apocryphon I-605a; on Horæ XII-351d
 —Robert V-418c
 —Rector, martyr VI-581a; XIII-47b
 —William, on concepts XII-335c; on evil V-652c; on God XII-337b; 337c; on habit V-600c; on Humanist XII-29a; idolatry III-83b; and metaphysics X-232b; on mind X-322b; on Monism X-485c; XII-337a; personality, theory of II-470c; Pluralism XII-337a; on Pluralism and Monism XII-336d; on Pragmatism XII-334b; 337c; psychological investigation XII-223a; on psychology XII-338b; 339c; scepticism XIV-765c; soul, conception of XIV-156c; on truth XV-76a
 —and John, Saints, feast, Syrian martyrology XI-743c; Mass, Bobbio Missal III-562a
 —bar Sahib. See Dionysius, Bishop of Marash
 —Bianconi, Blessed, relics XIV-234b
 —Borsolari, Blessed VIII-185a
 —Francis Edward Stuart, pretender. See Stuart, James Francis Edward
 —Fede (James) XV-155a
 —Hudson, Blessed. See James Thompson
 —Kisal, Saint XI-755d
 —of Aragon, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a; and cathedral XV-252c
 —OF BRESCIA VIII-277a
 —OF BOTANAT. See James of Savoy
 —OF EDESSA VIII-277b; X-494b; abstinence I-71c; Anaphora XIV-418c; on Creed IV-479a; and George, Bishop of the Arabians VII-464b; and Syrian Church XV-369c; on Syrian Rite XIV-417a; 418a; and Timothy I-673d; writings IV-411a
 —of Florence, Bishop of Zaitun VI-616d
 —of Grosseto XIV-363d
 —of Hadat, patriarch IX-687c
 —of Hoogstraet, theologian XIV-593c
 —of Jullier, Franciscan, impostor VI-469d
 —of Milan, "Stimulus Aporis" II-654a
 —of Padua, Franciscan martyr IV-406c
 —of Ruzzano, missionary IV-294c
 —OF SARUGH VIII-278a; Abbeloos, Jean-Baptiste I-7b; as hymnologist I-785d; and of Edessa VIII-278a; on Passion XI-528c; and Stephen bar Soudalil X-493d; writings XV-410b
 —of Siena, Saint XIII-781a
 —of Siem, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 —of Sierck, Archbishop of Trier XV-433c
 —OF THE MARCHES, SAINT VIII-278c; in act, Crivelli (ill.) VIII-facing 280; and Berardine, Blessed, of Feltrè II-504d; Bernardino, Blessed, of Fiesole II-504b; Franciscan reform VI-285c; Fratellielli V-24d; and Hussites VII-551d; and Nicholas of Osimò XI-64b; on Precious Blood VIII-277a
 —of Elm, Dominican painter XIII-368d
 —of Viterbo, Blessed VIII-285a; XIV-562b; XV-487b; at Ægidian School IV-127d. epithet V-41d
 Jameson, Anna Brownell Murphy on St. Athanasius II-35b
 James Philippi, Saint, of Fecenza, miracles IX-299c
 PRIMADICCI VIII-279a

James Salomoni, Blessed, Mass of II-398b
 —the Apostle, Saint. See James the Greater, St.
 —the Assyrian XIV-454
 —the conqueror. See James I
 —King of Aragon
 —THE GREATER, SAINT VIII-279b; in apocryphal literature I-612c; Apostolic Spoons I-626d, I-612c; in art, Mantegna IX-610d; (ill.) VIII-facing 280; body discovered XIV-180a; and Charlemagne XV-103a; Galicia, Mexico I-635d
 —the Ill-169c; in Devotion Rite VI-309a; in post-Nicene Church I-197d
 —Jesus Christ, Resurrection of XII-790b; in Mozarabic Rite X-5c; patronage XIII-353a; Pilar, Nuestra Señora del III-83c; relics II-62b; VIII-280b; and Saragossa 90b; XIII-shrine II-187d; in Spain VIII-280c; XIV-177a; symbolism I-170d; XIV-376c
 —THE LESS, SAINT VIII-279b; II-582d; 767b; VIII-509d; St. Andrew of Crete I-473b; in apocryphal literature I-612c; apocryphal letter I-614b; Apostolic Constitutions I-571e
 —the Arch. Ribera (Ill.) VIII-facing 280; Sansovino XIII-453d
 —canons III-294b; Clementines I-14d; 394c; 411c; 464c; death IV-533b; Emittens V-243d; emblem I-626d; episcopal chair I-636c; III-554b; XII-736c; Eusebius V-29b; VII-193b; 162c; 163c; indulgence VII-789d
 —Feast I-574d; 629b; III-161d; in Fera I-574d; Mozarabic Rite X-615c
 —hierarchy VIII-329b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; Jerusalem, Bishop of II-582a; VIII-341c; VIII-356d; 371d; VIII-745b; XIV-730b; Jerusalem, Council of VIII-288a; I-572d; VIII-362b; and Liturgy III-432d; XIV-418b; and Agnus Dei I-221d; Alleluia I-320a; Anaphora I-573d; XIII-419a; commemoration of the dead IV-553b; Gloria VI-583c; Gradual VI-717c
 —Liturgy (Greek) I-572b; XIII-60c; and Rite of Constantinople IV-312d; incense VII-277d; at James of Edessa VIII-371d; lessons I-194a; Maronites XIII-83c
 —Liturgy (Presanctified) I-573d; IV-314d; psalms VI-717c; and Sacrament XIII-453a
 —Liturgy (Syriac) I-573b; VI-763b; XIII-80a; and Roman Canon III-258a; Trission I-573c; uses IX-319b
 —in Mozarabic Rite X-615c; as in Mozarabic X-727d; parentage IX-748d
 —Patronage: Australia XI-566a; Belgium XI-564c; British North America XI-566b; Canada XI-565c; United States XI-564d
 —and Sts. Peter and Paul VIII-281b; tomb IV-476b; VIII-281c; traditions VIII-381c
 —THE LESS, SAINT, EPISTLE OF VIII-275b; 276c; on adoption I-148d; analysis VIII-275b; 275d; authorship VIII-275b
 —sanctimony II-276b; VIII-275c; XIII-638c; XIV-531a; Catholic Epistle VIII-453b; Christianity XIV-499c; communion VIII-275a; critical position, place of VIII-277a; contents VIII-275d; epistola VIII-496b; date XIV-531b; deuteronomical XIII-638a; extreme unction X-717b; on faith I-83a; genuflection VIII-275b; Greek Church VIII-275d; hierarchy VII-336d; on justification I-639c; VIII-574a; Lutheranism I-11-279a; VI-702d; object VIII-770b; occasion VIII-276a; and Reformers III-278d; Romans, Epistles to XIII-162b; style

VIII-276d; Syrian Church VIII-275d; on temptation VIII-507c; time VIII-276d
 —the Worker VIII-597a
 —(Severus) Bar Shakako, Bishop of Mosul XIV-413a
 —THOMPSON, BLESSED VIII-281d
 —St. Diego
 —Jamestown, Virginia, colony established XV-157d; early market X-293c; English settlement XV-453d; founded II-161c; tercentenary exposition XV-457a
 —Diocese of, founded XIV-17a
 —Marie, Denis, missionary VI-304d
 —Marie XII-248b
 —Jam fer sextus, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-391c
 —Jami Saldina Omar, mosque VIII-304d
 —Jamison, family, Maryland II-229b
 —Jam morte victor obruta, hymn VIII-1185c
 —Jamy, Peter, Thomist XIV-702d
 —Jammia, town VI-441a; council of, on canticus III-269c; rabbinical school IV-158b; XIV-716b; Sanderin at VIII-389c; See Jabne
 —Jamicci II-616d
 —Jean, Jean-François, Bishop of Peterborough XI-756b; XIII-487d
 —Jam sol recedit igneus, hymn I-393b
 —Jam surgit hora tertia, hymn I-393a; XI-88a
 —Jam was omnes, Brief of Pius IX XV-303c
 —Jan. See John
 —JAN AUSCHER, LEOPOLD VIII-786a; VII-151b; VIII-282a; XV-772a
 —Janbrith, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Jaenbrith
 —JANDEL, ALEXANDRE VINCENT VII-283b; XIII-368hd
 —Jandeaure, Abbey of VII-526d
 —Jandun, Jean de. See John of Janduno
 —Janduno, John of. See John of Janduno
 —Jan, Countess of Flanders II-519c; VI-95a
 —JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL, SAINT VIII-282c; XV-481b; 795b; and St. Francis de Sales VII-220c; in Orleans XI-320c; and Mme. de Sévigné XIII-743d
 —Jane, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
 —William, and Godden VI-622b
 —Jane Scopelli, Blessed XIII-361b
 —of Valois, Saint. See Jeanne de Valois
 —Janet, Clouet IV-68a
 —John, death X-362c
 —Paul VI-181c; XII-34a
 —Pierre, and a stigmata VIII-294d
 —Jangeb, African tribe. See Denka
 —Jan, Erhard, abbot XV-721c
 —Janibert, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Janibert
 —Janiculum, promenade, Rome XIII-164c; 165d; 170a
 —Jänig, Karl, of Prague I-515c
 —Janina (Joannina) VI-783d
 —Janissaries, in Bosnia II-696b; in Moldova XIII-226a; mosque of IV-305d; origin XV-98a; in Servia XIII-733d; tribute VI-739c
 —Janiz, Juan Martin, Bishop of Santiago del Estero XIII-462d
 —Jankovitch, Stojan, and Turks IV-512b
 —Jan Mayen (Spitzbergen) II-421a
 —Janina. See Janne
 —Jannacono, Giuseppe, and Baini II-209a
 —Janngaus, Alexander. See Alexander Janngaus
 —Jannello, See Zanello
 —JANNER, FERDINAND VIII-283d
 —James and Mambres, Bank of I-604d

Jannet, Claudio, and Le Play XII-163c
 —Jannick, Conrad, Bollandist II-634b; and Baert II-201d; at Rome II-635a; and Father Sebastian of St. Paul II-634c
 —Jan of Ephraim VI-411a
 —of Nephtali VI-411a
 —Janoliab. See Janoe
 —Janos Hunyady. See Hunyady Janos
 —JANOV, MATTHEW OF VIII-284a
 —Jans, Jean, Gobelin tapestry IX-113d
 —JANSEN, CORNELIUS, the Elder, Bishop of Ghent VIII-284b; VI-543b; Biblical commentator IV-160d; and Hesselius VII-300d
 —(JANSENISM), CORNELIUS, Bishop of Ypres VIII-285c; Ad Sanctam Beati Petri Sedem I-128a; Augustinus mentorator IV-160d; and Conry, Archibishop IV-262a; Filleau de la Bonehetterie XII-180d; on infallibility, papal VIII-286d; and Jansenius VIII-286c; Life I-426d; Saint Cyran V-218c; VIII-286b; writings VIII-286a
 —John L., Redemptorist XIII-678a
 —Max, journalist XI-680a
 —Peter, on Ark I-720d
 —JANSENISM VIII-285c; Abelly I-39a; and Abba Basilakion I-591c; Acquaint I-94d; Adam I-134c; Aguirre I-232d; Alexander VII I-294d; VIII-289a; and Alexander Natalis I-297b; and St. Alphonse Liguori and Annet I-567c; Angelique I-744d; VIII-287d; and Archbishop jurisdiction of I-600d; and Arnaud, Henri I-745d; and Arnaud the Great I-742c; 743d; VIII-288a; on attrition II-160a; and Augustinus Augustinism II-101c; VI-712a; and Baianism II-210c; 212a; and Barcos II-292b; and Belandier I-604c; VIII-287c; Benedict XIV-281b; 293d; Bentivoglio, Cornelio II-483c; and Besoigne II-526d; and Bolgini II-627a; and de Bonza II-647a; and Breviary revision II-770b; and Brissacier, Jean de II-780b; Brugère III-77b; and Calvinism XII-35c; and Camaldolese XIII-108a; and Carthusians III-390c; Case of Conscience VIII-291a; and Caulet III-458d; and de Caylus XIII-718c; and de Champ I-660b; and children, Compagny of XII-590c; and Choiseul III-694b; Choiseul du Plessis Praslin III-693c; Church, authority of VII-90b; VIII-290d; and Clement VIII-12b; and Clement IX IV-28b; VIII-289c; Clement XI VII-291b; concupiscence VIII-287b; and Congruism IV-252b; conversationalists VIII-292d; decline III-694c; VIII-293d; direction, spiritual V-44d; dogmatic I-627a; 92a; 24d; dogmatic I-627a; Dupin, Louis Elieus V-204b; Encyclopedists V-420c; and Fénelon VI-37d; and Flexy VI-103c; free will VI-710a; 710b; and Gallien VI-499d; 470a; Godet des Marais VI-624b
 —grace VI-694a; VIII-287b; X-437d; XII-670c; XIV-585c; absence of VI-694d; actual VI-693c; III-202a; and Commandments VI-700b; existence of God XIV-570a; sufficient VI-693b
 —Gruener Gurfaner VII-59b; and Gury VI-80c; and Henri de Saint-Ignace VII-219b; and

Honoratus a Sancta Maria VIII-451c; Infraparsarianism VIII-352a; and Innocent X VIII-352a; and Innocent XI, pontif. XI-22c; in Italy XII-117a; and St. John Baptist de La Salle VIII-448d; on justification VIII-287b; Latinist VIII-75c; and Lateran Council (1725) IX-19c; and Le Tellier IX-200d; IX-201b; and Lillier infandum IX-257d; Louis XIV VI-288a; Louvain, University of IX-303a; and Maffei XVI-55d; and Maimbourg IX-540a; and Maurists X-70b; and Mazarin X-93a; XI-281b; and 1660; and the National Congregation of the X-359c
 —in Netherlands VII-90a; VIII-293b; in Amsterdam I-442b; statistics XIV-278a; Utrecht XV-246d
 —and Nicole II-68c; and Noailles XI-25d; and Olier XI-242b; and Pased, XI-511a; and Pignorelli XI-102d; and Pignorelli and XI-116c; in Port Royal XIII-296a; and Precipiano XI-375c; and Probabilism XII-442d; XIV-606d; and Questions, XI-160d; XV-125d; Ranecé XII-639c; and Rapin XII-648c; on Redemption III-201b; XIII-680c; Regium Placet V-121a; at the University of XII-728b; and Renaudot, Eusebius VIII-770a; Resistance of VIII-285c; and Richelieu XIII-48c; and St. Simon XII-376d; Salvation VI-699c; Salve Regina XIII-410b; Siondatri VIII-743d; sin, original VIII-287b; XI-313d; XIV-7a; and Steadfastness VIII-291d; and Sulpicians XIII-378d; and Supernatural order XIV-383a; and Sylvius XI-373c; Tencin III-591b; and Veron X-608a; St. Victor, Abbey XI-486c; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-436d; Vineam Domini XV-445c; and Wadding XV-523b; and Wislizenus XV-569a; Jansenius Gandavensis. See Jansen, Cornelius, the Elder
 —Jansenius Ypresinus, Cornelius. See Jansen (Jansenius)
 —Janski, Bogdan, and the 793d
 —Janson, Charles de Forbin. See Forbin-Janson, Charles de
 —Jacques, Bainist V-218c
 —Janssen, Adrianus, martyr VI-1852a
 —ARNOLD, founder XVI-17a; XIII-676b; V-54a; 54c; VII-418a
 —Jansen, Cornelius. See Jansen, Cornelius, the Elder
 —Jansenius, Cornelius. See Jansen, Cornelius, the Elder
 —JOHANN, founder VIII-289c; XIV-763a; on Biel II-590b; on Church and State IX-74b; and Dollinger V-97b; on Speyer, Diet of II-453a; and Speyer, Diet of 1045, 1045; 1045; 1045
 —John, Bishop of Belleville II-414d; VII-657b
 —Niciasus, martyr VI-651d
 —Nicolas, martyr VI-651d
 —Pierre, astronomer XIII-669d
 —Zachary, inventor II-574c
 —JANSENISM (JANSENISM), and ABRAHAM VIII-294b
 —Francis, Archbishop of New Orleans I-425b; X-710a; XI-14
 —JOHANN HERMANN VIII-289c
 —Laurent, Biblical Commission II-557c
 —Peter, martyr XIV-776b
 —Janna. See Gena
 —Januaria, name X-674b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Januarius, Saint**, martyr, son of St. Felicitas III-514; IV-28b; tomb IX-74b
 —See *Seven Robbers* XIII-742a
Saint, of Benevento, martyr XII-331c
Bishop of Cagliari III-139d; VI-733c; and Gregory the Great I-283d
 —Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b
 —Bishop of Marone IX-643c
 —Bishop of Muret X-659a
SAINT, Bishop of Naples VIII-295a; feast III-163c; chapel of reliquary (ill.) VIII-295; reliquary XII-763a; (ill.) VIII-295; facting 295; tomb III-683c
 —Bishop of Thagaste XV-553b
Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
 —deacon, martyr, Italy XIII-383a
 —heretic VIII-530b
 —martyr, Spain IV-359b; XIV-32b
January, devotions X-542b
Jan (Tan), archon VI-443d; VIII-330a
Janus, deity IV-411b
 —See *Döllinger*
 —**Quadrigans**, symbol XI-481a
Quadrigans, rebel, Rome (ill.) XI-481a; facting 167
Javier, Version of the Bible XV-372a
Jao (Tao), archon VI-596a
 —Bishop of Aema I-443d; VIII-330a
Jauth, Divine name VIII-330a
Jauu, Divine name VIII-330a
JAPAN VIII-297a; agriculture III-31c; Christianity III-31c; 683c; art VIII-315a; ceramics VIII-315a; painting VIII-314c
 —**Church**: Cabral III-127d; Catholicism VIII-300d; IX-743a; Saint Francis Xavier VI-234a; St. Gonzalo Garcia II-344a; martyrs IX-744d; martyrs, Augustinian VIII-287b; martyrs, Dominican I-544c; 683c; martyrs, Jesuit, XIV-110a; missions XIV-755a; missions, Dominican IV-102d; XII-368Hb; missions, early IV-441d; missions, Franciscan I-294a; missions, Jesuit, VI-450d; X-667d; XIV-94d; mixed marriages V-39c; persecutions VIII-307b; Propaganda XII-457d; Rodriguez XII-109d; Society of Jesus, the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; South, vicariate of XIV-754d; synod of X-666c
 —**Commerce**: banks VIII-316a; business enterprises VIII-316c; clearing houses VIII-317a; electric light companies VIII-317a; finances VIII-315b; foreign trade III-683d; VIII-317b; industries VIII-320c; insurance companies VIII-316d; manufactures VIII-321b; measures, weights and money VIII-322d; metallurgy VIII-322b; mines VIII-320d; telegraph VIII-315d; telephone VIII-318d
 —**communications** VIII-318a; education VIII-302b; ethnology VIII-314; XII-626a
 —**Geography**: area and population VIII-297a; coasts, gulfs and bays VIII-297c; Hokkaido VII-116; Korea VII-297c; mountains VIII-297c; Nagasaki X-667c; Nvyata VIII-69a; Osaka XI-333c; rivers VIII-297c; seas and straits VIII-297b; Shikoku VIII-758b; Tokyo XIV-754d; valleys VIII-297d
 —**Geography, Physical** VIII-297b; climate VIII-29a; earthquakes VIII-297d; mineral springs VII-295a; volcanoes VIII-297d
 —**History** VIII-314a; armour, ancient imperial VIII-facing 314 (ill.); Ashikaga I-297c; VIII-311d; autocratic period VIII-311b; Charlevoix's history III-631d; and China VIII-667a; 682a; 681b; and Congo Free State IV-293c; decorations VIII-295d; feudalism VIII-311c; imperial restoration VIII-313a; Kamakura period VIII-311c; Kublai Khan, expedition of XII-218c; and Philippines XII-12c; and Russia XI-231b; 239b; and Siam XIII-765d; Toukawa period VIII-312b; United States, treaty with X-296a
 —**Legislation**: administration, local VIII-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Japhet III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japheth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; and priesthood XII-103c; Protestantism VIII-304b; Religions VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —**Sociology**: fanaticism VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent of VIII-306; Red Cross, Society VIII-300d; woman, status of XV-690a
 —**Statistics**: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-387c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-376a; Jesuit missions XIV-103c; Jesuit society, XIV-103c; XIV-800d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-300c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —**Current**, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Jastrow III-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis II-647d
Japbuth. See *Japhet*
Japhia. See *Japhie*
Japhis VI-411a
Japho. See *Jaffa*
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger 678-95d and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jareáb, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jareáb, 21st-century, Christ, chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XI-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-484a; XII-114d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
Jaric VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VIII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; XV-62d; 82d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbanon XI-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upsala IX-207d
Jarin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharus III-677a
Jaris, Swedish XIV-351a
Jarmuth. See *Jaramoth*; *Jerimoth*
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kiev XIII-234d
Jaroslaw, Bishop of Breslau II-751d; III-303a; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299c; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-693a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-295c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-313d
 —**Literature** VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374d
 —**Political Economy**: budget III-693; III-693b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VIII-297b
 —**Religion and Customs**: breads II-363d; Buddhism I-79a; II-363d; burial customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism

- Jeejeehoy, family, Paris XI-509a
- Jefferson, South Dakota XIV-162a; Presentation Sisters XII-398b
- Thomas, President of United States XV-166d; Declaration of Independence XV-435b; slavery XV-166a; in United States Cabinet XV-165d; and University of Virginia XV-435c; and Ursulines of Louisiana XI-10c; and Washington, D. C. XV-558b
- City, Missouri VI-480c; X-401a
- College, Louisiana IX-11a
- College, Natchez, Mississippi X-366
- Medical College, Philadelphia XVI-17a
- Jeffrey, Dominican, of Waterford IX-40d
- priest, education in Ontario XIII-563d
- Lord Francis, and Moore X-553d; University of Glasgow VI-579a; on Walsh XV-541d
- Jegons, Lord George, emities XV-431c; on Oates XI-175d
- Jeffries, Sir Herbert, Governor of Virginia XV-456a
- Jeghba, town VI-332; VI-441b
- Jeghe, Menrad, Baltimore II-432c
- Jeghë, Antonius Bonaventura, Bishop of Laibach VIII-744a
- Jeha, Cyril, Patriarch of Antioch IX-391
- Jehan, Shah, Mogul emperor III-153a
- Boute Dieu, legend IX-126c
- Le Petit. See John Parvus
- Metre, composer XI-320a
- Jeanne de France, Madame. See Jeanne de Valois
- Jehannet, Maître. See Clouet, Francois
- Jehan Petit. See John Parvus
- Jehazar. See Joachab
- Jehoachim, King of Juda. See Joachin
- Jehoaida. See Joaido
- Jehoachim, King of Juda. See Joachin
- Je-hoi, Mongolia X-480c; monastery in X-480d
- Jehonadob, son of Rechab. See Jadaab
- Jehoram. See Jeram
- Jehosaphat. See Josaphat
- Valley of. See Josaphat, Valley of
- Jehosua VIII-374b
- Jehovah VIII-329a; XII-477a; and Abraham I-31c; attributes XII-480b; and Baal II-176b; and Christ VII-710d; day of XII-480c; and Es II-186d; Ecclesiastes V-24d; and Emmanuel V-404d; Ezekiel III-647c; and Gedeon VI-102d; in Genesis I-130b; IV-492d; 702d; Genesis theory of I-627b; golden calves VII-628d; Habacuc prophes VII-98b; 99b; and Hebrews X-675d; in Isaia's vision XIII-756c; in John XII-176c; in Judaism IX-329b; Kabbalistic conception VIII-590b; 590c; law of XI-617a
- Name I-58d; VIII-330a; X-676a; XIII-312c; Judaism VIII-330b; origin VIII-331a; XIII-286c; pronunciation VIII-329a
- Name oracle I-721d; in textual criticism I-727a; worship I-721c; IV-618d; 685d; XIII-710c
- Jehovist. See Jahvist
- Jehui, King of Israel VIII-332a; 106a; 199b; 65b; 65c; 66b; anointed V-382a; 387b; and Assyria II-12d; and Assyrian inscriptions II-12c; and Baal worship II-176c; new dynasty XI-414b; and Salmanasar II VIII-651d
- Jehu, prophet VIII-332a; and Josaphat XI-178c
- Jehu, son of Josabab VIII-332b
- Jehi, son of Obad VIII-332b
- Jehud. See Jud
- Jehuda I, and Mishna IV-158b; IX-436a; 436c
- Ben Koreb, grammarian VII-181a
- Jehudah ha Nasi. See Jehuda I
- Jehumelek, King of Gebal XIII-710a
- Jelior, Ignatius, XIII-339a; and St. Bonaventura works II-654b
- Jekunim, in Aristotle I-458a
- Jekulfassny, Vinctus, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg VIII-557d; XI-317c
- Jelal uddin, Rumi, poet XI-720c
- Jeliff, William (Patarà) VI-443b
- Jelf, Jeremiah Eduard, and Newman XI-375b
- Jelë, Luka, at Vatican VIII-64b
- Jellichich, Joseph, Ban of Croatia IV-512d
- Jellinge monument XVI-70d
- Jellis, Jarrig, and Spinoza XIV-219d
- Jemal, Polish patriot XVI-7c
- JEMAL, Kh. See Bethgumal
- JEMAL PUEBLO VIII-352c; XII-55a; inhabitants (1910) VIII-558a
- Jemal, father of Miehax X-277d
- Jemmo. See Janua
- Jemou, Simon. See Simon Jempe
- Jen, in Chinese philosophy III-667c
- Jen, town, battle (1806) VI-505d; IX-402c; X-636c; 692b; XII-520a; Catholic parish XIII-496b; Catholic school XIII-496d
- University of X-154c; Lutheran centre III-534c; syncretism XIV-384a; 384c
- Jenic, Maria Katharine Josefa de II-282b
- Jenghr Khan, Mongol Emperor I-778d; III-682a; IV-551a; V-149c; XI-722a; and Kublai Khao XII-217b; and Prester John XI-401c; and Ung Khan II-669c; wars in Russia XIII-244c
- Jenig, Philipp. See Jenigen, Philipp, Venerable
- Jenikoë, city VI-453d
- Jenin, town II-332a; 435d; 438c
- JENING, PHILIPP, VENERABLE VIII-332c; XIV-90c
- Jenkins, family, benefaction II-235a; in Baltimore II-231c; in Maryland II-229b; and St. Mary's seminary; II-230d
- Alfred, in Baltimore II-231c
- Charles Jones, lawyer VIII-626d
- Courtney, in Baltimore II-231c
- E. Austin, in Baltimore II-231c
- Felix, in Baltimore II-231c
- George, in Baltimore II-231c
- Joseph, in Baltimore II-231c
- Sir Leoline, Oates' petition XI-175d
- Mark, in Baltimore II-231c
- Michael, in Baltimore II-231c; and Catholic University III-495d
- Oliver L., Sulpician II-230d; XIV-331c
- Robert, in Baltimore II-231d
- Thomas C., in Baltimore II-231c
- Memorial Church, Baltimore (Ill.) II-facings 229
- Jenkinson, Henry V-477d
- JENKS, SILVESTER VIII-332d
- Jenner, Edward, portrait X-129; vaccination X-136d
- Jennesseaux, Pierre XIII-228a
- Jennet. See Francis Clouet
- Jenni, to work. See Jenzen
- Jennings, G. P., and Church Extension Society XIV-78c
- John, Franciscan IV-115d
- SIR PATRICK ALFRED VIII-353a; as journalist II-120c
- William X-88d
- Jennison, Thomas V-477b
- Jennissen Lodehat, Peter V. See Jennissen, Peter
- Jensen, Wilhelm XI-774c
- Jenstein (Zenenstein), John II, Archbishop of Prague VII-604d; and St. John Nepomucene VI-465b; in Meissen X-149a
- Jen-wang, in Chinese legend III-681b
- Jen-wang, Soame X-236c
- Jephone, father of Caleb III-157b; 157d; VII-530d
- JEPHTE VIII-333b; and Ammonites I-432b; and Israelites XI-423a; at Mizpeh IX-789a; sacrifice XIII-312c; vow VIII-333b
- Oratorio. See Jephtha Oratorio
- Jephtha, plain VI-441b
- Oratorio. See Carissimi III-348d; XI-270c; Handel XI-270d
- Jephthah. See Jephthe
- Jephthnah. See Jephone
- Jepth, Anders, confessor IV-725c
- Jepthah. See Jephthe
- Jeraa X-711c
- Jerabek, Father, dramatist IV-606c
- Jerabùk, discoveries at VII-305c
- Jerahmeel, archangel XII-640b; interpretation X-677d; modern theory I-665c
- Jerajiri, Peter. See Peter IV, Patriarch of Antioch
- Jerameel. See Jerahmeel
- Jeram, table I-449c; 525b
- Jeremiah, rabbi, on Great Synagogue VIII-381a
- prophet. See Jeremias
- JEREMIAS, Benjanite VIII-334c
- Jeremias, Biblical scholar IV-494d; XI-657c
- JEREMIAS, Gadite VIII-334a
- heretic. See Bogomiti
- son of Habai I-441c; XIII-334a
- chief of Manasses VII-334a
- JEREMIAS, Prophet VIII-334b; XII-478d; and Abicam I-232d; and almond branch XI-479a; 479c; of incense I-361d; and Ammon I-432a; at Anathoth I-457b; and ark I-723d; and Baruch II-319d; characteristics VIII-336c; VIII-Codes Amiatinus IV-82b; in Coptic Liturgy XI-29a; and Haanania I-407b; imprisonment II-480c; Kings, 652d; Lamentations VII-11-338b; 338d; 339c; XIV-506b; life VIII-335c; literary style VIII-336d; Messianic prophecies VIII-336d; mission VII-334d; on Mount Phasga I-6b; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; and Nabuchodonosor II X-606d; period VIII-334c; priest of Ephraim prophecies VIII-337b; sanctification VII-677a; and tabernacle XIV-425c; and Tanis XIV-444a; on Virgin Mary XV-464Db; vocation XII-479a; Wilton's commentary on XV-647c; wooden yoke XII-80a
- Book of, in Jewish Scriptures III-267d; 270c; Jerusalem Texts VIII-437c; literary criticism VIII-337c; Septuagint version XIV-528d; textual criticism VIII-338a; XIV-529c
- Patriarch of Constantinople VII-754c; VII-429d; X-595a; XIII-262c; 300b; XV-147a; bribed XV-231d; and Ivan IV XV-140c; and Iaroslav IX-4c; on Lutheras VI-770d; on marriage IX-709d; and Orthodox Union XV-130c; and Russian Church VI-767a
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-430b
- (Orestes) Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d
- Greek Bishop of Przemysl XIII-312b
- Bishop of Sens VII-625c; XIII-717a
- Hill of VIII-335b
- J., Orientalist XI-304a
- Jerusalem, Samaritan patriarch V-237b; IX-687b
- Lambertenghi, Blessed XIV-643d
- of Lbnah. See Jeremias of Lbnah
- OF LOBNA VIII-333d
- Jeremil, name I-478c
- Jeremio, Bishop of Zamora XV-738c
- Jeremiya, rabbi XIV-455c
- Jeréz, city, Spain I-465b
- de la Frontera, battle XV-477b
- Jericho, sculptor IV-732b
- JERICHO VIII-339d; V-387a; IX-584b; anatomized I-455d; III-571d; besieged I-722c; fall of VIII-524c; XI-743b; of Hebrews I-340a; monasteries II-323c; origin of name X-676b; see of VIII-340c; wall III-571c
- Desert of IV-749a; 749c
- Plains (Ill.) VII-339c; battle III-316d
- Jericho, monastery II-739a
- Jerimoth, Kingdom of I-434b; VI-414b
- Jerimoth. See Jerimoth
- Jerin, Andreas von, Bishop of Breslau I-105a
- Je Rippoché. See Tsong K'apa
- Jermay, in name of, of Albanus and Cowley IV-468a; and Goffe, Stephen VI-627b
- Jermingham, Arthur, admiral, and Stonyhurst XIV-310a
- George Jermingham and Husenbeth VII-589d
- Sir Henry, and Mary's accession II-357a
- Ida, marriage XI-295a
- St. William, and Eustace V-626b
- Jerobal. See Gedeon
- JEROBOAM I, King of Israel VIII-340b; I-656a; 657a; and Beth-el II-332d; golden calves VI-628d; in Egypt VIII-655a; punishment XIII-531a; and Sheshon V-341d; and in XIII-717c
- II, King of Israel VIII-340d; 199a; 655b; III-315a; 656d; 657c; XIII-416b; at Damascus IV-611d; victories I-435c
- III, King of Israel I-435c; on abstinent I-739c; on Acts of St. Paul XI-567c; and Adam of St. Victor's I-134b; on adoration of the Cross IV-530c; Advent lessons VI-437c; Agostino I-202b; Alexandrian episcopate V-352c; on Alleluia I-320c; XIII-144c; and St. Alypius I-374d; on St. Ambrose I-487b; and St. Ambrosius I-488c; and St. Anastasia I-158d; and Andrea I-469d; and St. Andrew I-471c; on Apocatastasis I-600b; on Apollonia of Ephesus I-600c; on Arianity of Church I-649b; and Aquila Version of the Bible XV-367c; on Arianism I-79d; I-710a; XIII-57c; on Aristides I-713d; and Armagh, School of I-735a; on Ambrosius I-746d
- In Art-157a; III-474d; XV-283b; Bellini II-415b; Boccaccio I-787c; Jerusalem Texts I-437a; Carducci III-345b; Carpaccio III-374b (Ill.) VIII-facings 340; Cornelius IV-375b; Correggio I-318d; (Ill.) VIII-342; (Correggio) I-318d; Gavarret X-102c; Durer V-210d; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Herregouts VII-294d; in His Study (Ill.) VIII-facings 340; in The Desert (Ill.) VIII-facings 340; by Messina X-216b; Montagna X-511d; Montanes X-520d; by Morales X-557c; Moroni X-576d; Oloasce, St. Peter's XIII-312b; Oloasce, St. Peter's; 723c; by Pinturicchio (Ill.) VIII-facings 340; by Ribera (Ill.) XIII-facings 32; by Titian XV-745d; X-448d
- on asceticism I-768a; on Assumption II-6b; and St. Augustine II-95a; VI-7b; 339d; on baptism II-268b; 269d; 339d; and by deaconess IV-649c; beads I-363a; Bethany II-433c; Biblical criticism IV-592c; Biblical introduction VIII-70d; Book of Job I-430c; and Books of Tobias XIV-750a; and British pilgrims XV-583c; burial place

anillea X-98c; Poitiers XII-180d; and Richard XII-41b; Roman XIII-29a; St. Denis XI-487a; XIII-344a; St. Denis de la Chapelle XI-486a; St. Dié XII-346c; Schiller on VI-325a; standard VIII-412a; trial VIII-411c; Troyes XV-67c; victories VIII-410d; visions III-454d; voices VIII-409d

Joan, *See* **Joanna**

João de Deus, poet XII-306c; 310d

—**de S. Thomé**, missionary IX-510a

—**Fernandes**, Blessed, martyr XI-VI-106d; 110a

—**pedes de S. Thomé**, Blessed. *See* **Mendes de Silva**

—**See** **John**

Jos, name X-677d

—**King of Israel V-387c; VI-402d; VIII-199a; 340d; 655b; 656b; 657c; VIII-478c; XIII-710b**

—**King of Juda VIII-199a; 199c; 347b; 654b; 655b; 657b; 658b; 310d; 364d**

Joasaph, Russian Bishop of Alaska VII-772c

—**Bishop of Castoria III-414d**

—**Metropolitan of Constantinople VIII-12c**

—**Patriarch of Moscow XI-78b**

—**Bishop of Ptolemais XII-553c**

—**Bishop of Szopozis XIV-166d**

—**See** **Joanna**

Joatham, name X-677d

—**King of Juda VIII-199c; 347b; 654b; 656c; 657d; 658b; X-278a; Ammonites I-452d; anology of S. Barnabas XI-410b; and Temple IV-440a; XIV-501d**

Joazar, high-priest I-537a

Joazur, Austrian court preacher II-120c

—**Patriarch of Moscow VI-767a; X-593a**

JOB, Biblical character VIII-413d; in Apocritic Constitutions I-571d

—**in Art: catcombs III-425d; Fouquet VI-162c; Wachter XV-521d**

—**and Baldid VIII-415a; birth and 300c; country VIII-414d; and Eliphaz VIII-415a; and Eliu VIII-415b; and Jobab VIII-415a; name VIII-414c; X-676c; period VIII-414c; religion VIII-414d; on Resurrection VIII-792d; and Sopbar VIII-415a; status VIII-415a**

—**BOOK OF VIII-413d; angel 177c; arrangements VII-417a; 418a; 416a; 418c; 419c; 419c; Bohairic version IX-79b; in Canon III-270d; VIII-413d; character VIII-414c; contents VIII-415b; erocidic I-521b; design VIII-416c; Divine authority VIII-414b; eschatology VIII-416c; God V-393b; historical accuracy VIII-414a; immortality VIII-521b; 521b; VIII-416d; Jews III-267d; metre VIII-417d; Office of the Dead III-73d; XI-220c; poetry IV-494b; XII-176c; Schilke Roman XVI-79d; Satan I-479a; style VIII-417d; Targum on XIV-455a; 457c; text VIII-417b; XIV-525d; 529a; uranography II-30b; war-horse I-28a**

—**Well of**, *See* **Br Eyub**

Jobert, Prior of St. Etienne de Montmirail X-513d

Jobius, Bishop of Neve X-777c

Jobuchus V-1c

Jobst, Margrave of Moravia. *See* **Jost**

—**Hermann**, Count of Schaumburg Lippe XIII-523b

—**Jolozua**

Jocabana, deity VIII-271d

Jocelin, Bishop of Bordeaux VII-62d

—**monk**, Furness VI-324b

JOCLEIN, Bishop of Glasgow VIII-418b; VI-578b; at Melrose Abbey X-171a

Jocelin, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b

—**Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a**

—**DE BRAKELOND VIII-418b; II-462b; III-80a**

—**JO WELLS VIII-418c; II-347d**

Jochabed, Biblical character I-3b; X-596b

—**name X-677d**

Jochanan, Rabbi XIV-438a; 716b

—**ben Zazzai**, president of Sanhedrin VIII-389c

Jochabed, *See* **Jochabed**

Jochanan, martyr VI-29d

Jochner, Georg, editor XI-678b

Jocobi School XIV-569b

Jocobini, Ludovico VIII-709b

Joconde, *See* **Monna Lisa**

Jocundus, martyr VI-29d

Jodelle, Etienne, poet VI-194a; XIII-330a

Jodl, Friedrich, philosopher XIV-325c

Jodo, sect VIII-305b

Jodocus, Margrave of Moravia. *See* **Jost**

—**of Ghent**, painter, portrait of St. Sotodus V-195c; portrait of Gregory the Great V-785c

—**of Rosenberg**, Bishop of Breslau II-762c

—**See **Jobst****

Jodocus, *See* **Jochanus; Jobst**

Joed, Maximus, Patriarch of Alexandria V-356a

Joel, name X-677c

—**Bishop of Craystus III-395d**

—**See **Joanna****

JOEL, prophet VIII-419a; XII-478d; and Abdias I-30c; country I-665c

—**BOOK OF VIII-419a; and Apocrypha I-500c; in Canon III-270d; contents VIII-419a; on celiopes II-30a**

—**Manuel**, philosopher VI-593b

Joerg, Edmund, politician XVI-120c

JOEST, Jan VIII-420a

Joffrid, Abbot of Croylond IV-541c

Jogand-Pages, G. *See* **Taxil**, Leo

Jochabed, *See* **Jochanus; Jobst**

JOGUES, ISAAC VIII-420b; IX-689a; X-391a; and Bourdon II-720a; Buteux on III-90c; in Canada, X-378d; and Chastellain III-637d; and Garnier VI-388d; and Goupil VI-684b; among Hurons VII-577b; Kieft on XI-200c; martyrdom III-111b; III-232d; VIII-170c; X-387a; in Michigan IV-758b; Mohawks I-256d; in New York X-386d; among Ottawa Indians X-378d; portraits III-420d; among Potawatowmie Indians XI-820b; at Sault Ste Marie XIII-487c; Sibbel's statue of XIII-767b

Johann X-677d

Johann, *See* **John**

JOHANNA, *See* **Joanna**

—**Popesa**, *See* **Joan**

Johannes, name X-674b

—**C. V-180d**

—**of Josa VII-447a**

—**Anglicus**, *See* **Bacon**, John

—**Anglicus**, *See* **John of Mainz**

—**Bicliariensis**, *See* **John of Bichara**

—**Cornubiensis**, *See* **John of Cornwall**

—**de Alta Silva**, *See* **Hauteselle**, Jean de

—**de Gandavo (Ganduno)**, *See* **John of Ganduno**

—**de Saacto Germano**, *See* **John of Cornwall**

—**de Saresberia**, *See* **John of Salisbury**

—**de Victoria**, *See* **John of Victoring**

—**Hyeschastis**, *See* **John the Silent**

—**Isidorensis**, *See* **John of Luna**

Johanneskloster IX-401b

Johannes Parricida, *See* **John the Parricide**

—**Silentiarius**, *See* **John the Silent**

Johannesstift, Oberursel V-52d

Johannes Victoriensis, *See* **John of Victoring**

—**Vitoduransis**, *See* **John of Winthriburg**

—**See** **John**

Johannies, schematics XII-562c

Johannisberg, castle II-136b; 137a

Johannitsin, King of Bulgaria, coronation VII-161a

Joha, name X-677d

—**Saint**, Coptic martyr IV-507b

—**SAINTE**, Pop. VIII-221a; XII-273b; on church music I-578a; at Constantinople III-103c; death XII-271a

JOHN II, Pope VIII-421d; V-634b; and Acemeton I-105d; and Colomo, Girolamo VIII-397b

JOHN III, Pope VIII-422a; XII-273b; and Truce Cross IV-531d

JOHN IV, Pope VIII-422a; XII-273b; and Croatia IV-510d; ad Honorius X-79b; and Monothelite controversy VII-453c; and Severianus X-503b; St. Wigand's relics XV-619a

JOHN V, Pope VIII-422d; XII-273c; forged Bull III-55a

JOHN VI, Pope VIII-423a; XII-273c; and Colomo, Girolamo VIII-408c; oratory IV-528d

JOHN VIII, Pope VIII-423c; XII-273c; and Devenax VIII-545b; XII-717b; Breton controversy XII-772d; on Cardinal priests III-333d; and clerical attire IV-410c; consistency XIV-58d; and Devenax VIII-58c; on Engeltrude I-454a; and Formosus VI-140a; and Hincmar of Laon VII-358a; and Joseph of Verelli XII-775a; liturgical Slavonic VI-740c; and Maurienne XII-354b; and St. Methodius IV-592b; Papal States XIV-210d; and Pbotius XII-764a; XII-454a; regesta XI-487c; 1101c; 81c; and extra Muros XIII-309d; S. Clemente, Rome XIII-171a; and Saracens XIII-165c

JOHN IX, Pope VIII-425a; XII-273b; and Church of Viterbo VII-761a; on psal consecration XI-456d; XII-271c; Rome, Council of II-661d

JOHN X, Pope I-458c; 425c; XII-273d; and Berengarius of Friuli XI-351d; at Bologna II-640b; XIV-262a; deposed XIV-262b; and Mozarabic Rite X-611d; XI-351d; and Devenax VIII-666c; and Saracena XIII-168c; and Sergius III XIII-729a; and Thomislav, King IV-607c; Tivoli XIV-747c; at Veroli XI-351d

JOHN XI, Pope VIII-426a; XII-273d; XIII-729a; XIV-262b; age at election I-207b

JOHN XII, Pope VIII-426b; XII-273d; XIII-108c; XIV-233c; age at election I-207b; and Alberich I-203b; deposed IX-160b; and St. Dunstan V-200d; and Ekkehard I V-370a; and Eusebius of Caesarea IX-313d; and Otto I VI-488a; XI-355b; and Papal States IV-262b

JOHN XIII, Pope VIII-427a; XII-273d; at Capua III-319d; and Crescentius the Elder IV-481d; and dalmatic IV-608c; and Ott I XI-355c; XIV-262c

JOHN XIV, Pope VIII-427a; XII-273d; XIV-262c

JOHN XV (XVI), Pope VIII-427d; XII-273d; XIV-262c; and Adalbert I-27c; and Crescentinus the Younger IV-485b; and Kieff XIII-254c; and William, abbot III-58a

JOHN XVI (XVII), Antipope IV-482c; and Alexander V-1790b; XI-357b; XII-273d; and Hugh Capet VII-516a

JOHN XV (XVIII), Pope VIII-428d; XII-273d; XIV-262c

JOHN XV (XIX), Pope VIII-429a; XII-273d

JOHN XIX (XX), Pope VIII-429a; XII-273d; XIV-262d; and Canute III-307a; and Constantine XI-254c; and Guido of Arezzo VII-65b

JOHN XXI (XX), Pope VIII-429c; IX-327b; XI-374b; and Alexander III-274b; and Branga II-729d; dialectica XIII-504d; and Jerome of Ascoli VI-282d; philosopher IX-320d; and Servitus XIII-736c; and St. Simeon III-471c; Eriuculum IV-192c; at Viterbo XV-488a; Viterbo cathedral XV-487b

JOHN XXII, Pope VIII-431a; XI-374b; Ad condempnandum II-640c; VI-212d; and alchemists I-273a; and Alexander V-128a; and Angelus IX-60d; Anima Christi I-513c; on Anima Christi I-530c; and Anima I-647b; and Armenius II-314d; at Avignon II-158d; and Baldwin II-221a; ad Bartholomeum I-316a; on beneficial vision I-316c; and 551d; and St. Bernard Theologus II-504c; canonist IV-393a; IX-63c; and Celestines, Franciscan XV-487c; and Celestines, Franciscan and Christ. Order of III-693b; on Church reform XV-422d; Clementine IV-23c; and coiners VIII-136c; conspiracy III-370c; and Conrad IV-273d; IV-65c; decretals V-714c; Deolora XV-239d; and Dominicans II-362d; Durandus of Saint-Pourcain V-208a; and Eberhard I-108c; and Eberhard 207d; ecclesiastical court XII-200c; and Eckhart, Johano V-27c; and Franciscan Spiritus IX-231c; 232a; and Franco of Brugha I-530c; and Franciscan; and Fratricelli VI-240b; and Friars XII-690b; and Friars Minor VI-283d; and Gerardus Odolonia VI-468d; and German election VII-444c; and Grandmoines VI-726a; and Haut-Pas, Brothers of VII-787a; and Sts. Hemeterius and Celedonius, abbot IV-458c; and Henry VIII-139a; and Jews XIII-394b; on judicial power of Church IV-447c; Keys, power of VIII-163d; and Lateran Basilica I-458c; and Louis of Bavaria IV-287c; VI-354a; VII-58b; IX-720d; and Manuscripts, production of IX-618d; and Milan, war with X-299d; mint, Avignon X-334c; and Monte Cassino X-527d; and Olivi, Pierre Jean XI-246a; and Orsini, Napoleone XI-436a; and Orsini, Napoleone XI-326b; and Paludanus XI-436a; and Pamiers, Diocese of XI-436a; and Pogetto XIII-58b; at Porto VIII-290c; and property, ecclesiastical XII-466c; and Richard de Bury XIII-434c; and Rogers, Pierre IV-23d; Sacramentum uti culmine XIII-58b; and St. Thomas University XI-1-39; 2 d; and Saragossa XII-469b; and Stefaucchi XI-284a; Sulthayeb, Archbishop of XI-274d; and temporal rules XI-454b; Third Order of St. Dominic XIV-639b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-683b; tomb X-279d; tomb, thair on XIV-715c; Toulouse university XIV-797b; Trinity, feast XV-58c; and Ulrich of Augsburg XI-670a; and withdrawal XV-670a; and Zelanti VI-246c

JOHN XXIII, Antipope VIII-434a; IX-729b; XI-274b; and Alexander V-128b; and Alexander V-1289a; Avignon University II-160b; and de Brozoy II-797c; calendar IV-611b; Constantine, Council of (1141) IX-288b; deposed XIII-540b; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV-759d; and Frederic of Austria IX-407b; at Freiburg VI-264c; and Guido of Arezzo VII-65b; and Hus II-124b; VII-585a;

- and Louis III, Elector of Palatinate XI-115d; and Manuel Chrysoloras XI-711b; and Basilia XII-770b; monasteries V-116a; Pisa, council XII-113d; and Poggo Braccolini XII-177d; a echiama, Western XIII-413c; XV-145d; and Sigismund of Hungary VII-551b; XIII-785a; tomb (ill.) VII-434; and Zabarella XV-739a
- John I, King of Aragon III-112c;** and Eymort V-730a
- II, King of Aragon III-112d; X-722c; and Jews VIII-395d; and Vienna, Prince of III-428d (of Luxemburg), King of Bohemia. *See* John of Luxemburg
- I (Zimisce), Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; 108d; X-555b; and Achos, Mount II-28b; and Galilee X-728a; Notitia Episcopatum XI-125a; and Paulicians III-109c; XI-584c; at Silistria XIII-243d; II (Comnenus), Byzantine Emperor III-110a; at Antioch IV-517d
- III (Ducas Vatatzes) Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; 112b; VI-798a; and Blennidia III-106d; and Bulgaria III-146c; and Mityleus X-407b; at Serrae XIII-731b; and Thessalonica XV-633c
- IV (Lascaris), Byzantine Emperor I-754d; III-111c; 112c; death VI-768a
- V (Paleologus), Byzantine Emperor III-111d; 112a; 112d; 1130c; and Argus III-Des I-220c; capture IV-553d; and Ptoleus XII-166c; and schism IV-553d; and Urban V XV-215b; and Venetians VI-120b
- VI (Cantacuzenus), Byzantine Emperor III-111d; Church history VII-375a; deposed VII-302d; and Hezychast VII-302a; as historian III-110b; in *Ischia* X-111a; in *monks* IX-617a; in *Myriophyllum* X-661c; *Polystylus* XIII-223d; at *Selymbria* XIII-692d; and *Turks* VI-739a
- VII (Paleologus), Byzantine Emperor III-111d; 112a; IV-303a; union with Rome II-335a; VII-112a; 765d
- VIII (Paleologus), Byzantine Emperor III-111d; 113a; and *Bessarion* II-527c; *Ferrara*, council IV-554b; VI-47b; and *Fileto* VI-72d; and *Georgiadis* IV-51-410b; and *Murali* IV-551b; union with Rome VIII-188d
- I, King of Castile and Leon III-111d; XIV-182b; coronation VII-513a; and *Perlandi* I-107d; *Portugal* III-301d; and *Jews* VIII-394d; *Knights of the Holy Spirit* XIII-680b; and *Leo of Armenia* IV-630b
- II, King of Castile and Leon III-51c; 411d; IV-190c; VII-681a; VIII-177a; X-177b; IX-182b; 197c; and *Arévalo*, R. S. de I-702a; and *Barrientos* VII-169a; *barral* XV-259b; *Calatrava*, Order of III-151c; and *Isabella* of Portugal IV-190c; and *Jews* VIII-394d; 395b; and *Martín* V XIII-293b; *mausoleum* III-110d; and *Santa Maria* III-67c; tower XIII-680b; and *Victoria* XV-489c
- I (Hans), King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden IV-728a; III-110a; XIV-352b
- King of England III-730a; V-37c; IX-531b; and *Barons* VIII-792d; *Beaulieu* abbey II-375c; *Chichester* III-657d; *Conyng* X-174c; and *Giraldus Cambrensis* VI-569a; and *Grey*, John de VIII-155b; and *Henry II* XIII-41d; and *Hubert Walter* VII-509a; and *Inghen* II-1790d; *Vic* 792b; and *Jews* VIII-393c; and *Jocelyn* of Wells VII-418d; *London* charter IX-342d; *Magna Carta* IX-531d; *Mont-*
- fort*, Simon de X-541a; and *Otto IV* VIII-14d; and *Vandulph* VIII-41a; as *papa* *vaud* VIII-41a; and *Hilip Augustus* VI-62d; 492c; XI-105d; XII-11b; *tomb* XV-703d; *Tours* XV-2d; *Waterford* cathedral XV-365c
- II, King of France XI-106a; capture XI-483a; XIII-717d; at *Chartres* III-636a; death XV-215d; and *Jews* VIII-394d; and *Maison Comte de Flandre* de XI-717d; *Peter I* of Cyprus IV-553c; and *Saracens* XII-180c; *typhloconium* V-307a; and *Urban V* XV-214c; version of the Bible IX-365d; XV-703d
- (Zapolyá), King of Hungary IV-558d; VII-533b; XV-21b; and *Ferdinand* of Austria XII-707d; and *Laski*, John IX-111b; *Martianuzzi* IX-735b; and *Pordenone* XII-280d
- (Sigismund Zapolyá), King of Hungary. *See* John Sigismund (Zapolyá)
- III (Branne), King of Jerusalem IV-550d; VII-362c; XV-111b; at *Damietta* IV-615c; and *Frederick II* VII-457d; regency III-112b; at *Tours* IX-365d
- (d'Albret), King of Navarre, and *Ximenes* XV-731b; X-722d
- I (Albert), King of Poland IV-673d; *Martianuzzi* IX-735b
- II (Casimir), King of Poland XII-180a; 191b; and *Bernardines* XII-191a; college XII-135b; *epitaph* IV-697d; *Fecamp* XV-210d; and *Lazarists* X-361c; XII-194c; and *St. Germain* IX-480a; XI-386c; and *Vaux de Cernay* XV-310d
- III (Sobieski), King of Poland. *See* Sobieski, John
- I, King of Portugal VI-39d; VII-299d; IX-282a; XII-301d; XIV-182b; *Couta* X-138d; 162b; *Knights of Aviz* II-162b
- II, King of Portugal IV-775b; XII-302c; and *Abraham* I-50c; and *Behaim*, Martin II-392a; and *Boal* III-231d; and *Jews* VIII-396a; *Regium Placet* V-708a
- III, King of Portugal XIII-303a; and *Boni Homines* II-673d; *Clay* IV-709a; *Coimbra*, University of IV-90d; death XIV-695b; and *St. Francis Xavier* IV-682a; and *India* V-233c; XIII-383c; *Knights* VI-160b; *marriage* VI-214b; *portrait* X-555d; and *Vicente* XV-401c
- IV (of Braganza), King of Portugal XII-303d; and *Alfons* I-184a; and *António* X VIII-21b; and *Jeuita* XIV-585b; and *O'Daly*, Daniel XI-206a; and *Spaniards* IX-282d; and *Vieira* XV-416b
- V, King of Portugal IX-282d; 265d; *IV* 303a; *Academy* XII-309d; *Arcadia* I-85d; and *Benedict* XIII II-432b; and *Lazarists* X-361d; and *Palal* III-224b
- VI, King of Portugal XII-304c; in *Brazil* II-168d; 748a; 748d; XI-161d; XII-385d
- King of Saxony XII-500d
- I, King of Sweden VII-458b; IV-251c
- III, King of Sweden IX-460a; XIV-349c; 353a; and *Brigitines* VIII-780c; conversion VII-31b; XIV-90b; *Protestants*, *Antonius* XII-317d; religious policy XII-706d; and *Vadstena* XV-249a
- (Angelo), Emperor of Thessalonica, *St. John* Angelo, *St. Anthony* in Ephesus leged V-497a
- father of St. Andrew. *See* Jonah
- father of St. Benedict II II-427c
- father of Boniface IV II-600d
- son of Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XII-210b
- son of Puontsin-hia, and *Schall von Bell* XIII-523a
- abbot, and *Theodelinda* III-511d; 522c
- abbot, archconter, in England II-411d
- archdeacon, at *Olenus* XI-240b
- abbot, at *Constantinople* VII-411d
- (Jo) bishop, in *Vieland* II-411d
- bishop, Russian Orthodox VI-772c
- Byzantine General, at *Thacia* *Montana* XI-552d
- Camalodeuse, in *Poland* III-158b
- Benedictine, *papa* candidate XIII-728d
- Greek monk, and *Filique* VII-73b
- hermit, III-205a; 205b
- priest, monument III-191b
- inquisitor, and *Conrad of Marburg* IV-260a
- Manichian XI-533c
- monk, and *Eusebius* of Alexandria V-617b
- patrician, in *Carthage* I-192d
- pillar hermit, and *St. Simeon Stylites* the Younger XIII-709d
- prebiter, *Basilius*, *Acta* of II-330a
- priest, in legend II-542d
- priest, and *Christine* of *Stomach* XII-293b; XII-118d
- priest of St. Maro IX-686a
- Scott monk XIII-589d
- monk of Worcester, *Chronicon* VI-114a
- IV, King of Abyssicia, and *Catholica* I-76d; and *Massia*, *Biop* VII-348d
- Bishop of Alaska I-249d
- II, Abbot of *Alderbach* I-279d
- III, Abbot of *Alderbach* I-279d
- Archbishop of Alexandria XVI-29c; *Coptic* manuscript XVI-29c; *IV* 293b; XII-118d
- Bishop of *Alghero* I-310d
- Bishop of *Accona*, *Spijet* council IV-607c
- JOHN**, Patriarch of Antioch VI-183c; and *Celestine*, pope III-478a; and *St. Cyril* of Alexandria V-633b; X-757a; at *Ephesus* I-285b; IV-591a; V-493c; and *Eutyches* V-631b; excommunicated V-494b; and *Nestorius* IV-593c; V-492a; VIII-358c; X-755c; and *Rabbulus* of *Edessa* XI-619b; and *Sergopolis* XIII-727d; and *Sixtus* III-512c; and *Theodore* XIV-574c
- I, *Jacobite* Patriarch of Antioch, *writings* XIV-411a
- III, Patriarch of Antioch, and *Michael* *Cerularius* X-274d; XIII-538a
- IV, Greek Patriarch of Antioch, *See* John of Antioch, Orthodox patriarch
- X (Barsanun), *Jacobite* Patriarch of Antioch I-302b; *writings* XIV-412d
- XI, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch IX-687d
- VIII, Archbishop of *Antivari* I-582c
- IV, Patriarch of *Aquila*, *Bamberg* cathedral I-662a
- II (Cappignus), *Catholics* of *Armenia* I-737d
- III (Cocosta), *Catholics* of *Armenia* I-738a
- IV (Otzmet), *Catholics* of *Armenia* I-738b
- VI, *Catholics* of *Armenia* I-738b
- II, Bishop of *Asaph* XIII-333a
- Bishop of *Ashmunien*, *Coptic* III-202b
- Bishop of *Athens*, *Constantinople*, *Council* of (678) II-44c
- II, Bishop of *Augsburg*, *See* *Werdenberg*, *Johann* II, *Count* IV-274c
- Archduke of *Austria* VI-510c; and *Hofler* VII-148a
- Blessed, Bishop of *Auxerre* XIII-718b
- II, Margrave of *Baden*, *Archbishop* of *Trier* IV-789a; XV-43c
- II, Bishop of *Bari* II-295d
- Bishop of *Belluno* II-424b
- Bishop of *Boiano* II-622d
- Bishop of *Bonditza* II-609d
- Bishop of *Bosnia* II-697a
- Bishop of *Bovio* II-724c
- I, Duke of *Brabant*, *Worringen* XIII-219a
- II, Duke of *Brabant* III-222b
- III, Duke of *Brabant*, and *Ruybroeck* XIII-281a
- IV, Duke of *Brabant* III-23a; IX-391c
- I, Bishop of *Breslau* II-761b
- II, Bishop of *Breslau* II-761c
- III (Romka), Bishop of *Breslau*, *St. Tomk*
- Bishop of *Bubastis* III-25c
- Saint, Bishop of *Cambrai* III-210b
- Bishop of *Capri* XIV-151d
- Bishop of *Cardica* III-333b
- Bishop of *Cartagena* III-381d
- Bishop of *Castellateta* III-408d
- Saint, Bishop of *Chalcedon* III-554d
- Bishop of *Chrysope* III-743a
- V, Bishop of *Chur* III-743c
- Bishop of *Claudopoli* IV-8b
- Bishop of *Clonfert* IV-548b
- Bishop of *Cocanus* (6th cent.) IV-80b
- Bishop of *Cocanus* (7th cent.) IV-80b
- Bishop of *Columbo*, *on Prester* John XII-402b
- Bishop of *Concordia* IV-206d
- I, Bishop of *Constance* IV-287a; VI-347a
- II, Bishop of *Constance* VI-358d
- Patriarch of *Constantinople* (11th cent.) II-332c; XII-267b
- II, Patriarch of *Constantinople* VI-358d; XIV-474c
- III, Patriarch of *Constantinople*. *See* John Scholasticus
- IV, Patriarch of *Constantinople*. *See* John the Faster
- VI, Patriarch of *Constantinople* VI-762c; 763d; X-507d; and *Constantine*, *Pope* VI-484b; and *Gregory* II VII-788a; and *Leo* III-511d; and *Leo VII* (Lecanomanos), Patriarch of *Constantinople* VI-762c; VII-624c; deposed X-242d
- XIV, Patriarch of *Constantinople* VII-302b; 302c
- Bishop of *Córdova* IV-359c
- Bishop of *Cyme* IV-581d
- Bishop of *Dara* XIV-412b
- Archbishop of *Deleus* IV-696a
- Bishop of *Dora* V-133c
- Bishop of *Elphin* V-395b
- Bishop of *Euaiva* V-572c
- Bishop of *Euchaiten* V-75b
- Bishop of *Evreux* V-671b
- Bishop of *Faenza* V-751c
- III, Abbot of *Fava* V-756b
- Bishop of *Flavia* VI-99b
- Bishop of *Gargara* VI-384d
- Bishop of *Grevelin* VI-541d
- Bishop of *Greslia*, *See* John II, Bishop of *Breslau*
- Abbot of *Gomon* I-105c
- Bishop of *Gordon* VI-556b
- Patriarch of *Gordio* XV-301d
- and *Venice* XV-340c
- Bishop of *Harso* VII-412d
- Bishop of *Hephestus* VII-241c
- Bishop of *Heraclea* VII-231c
- Saint, Bishop of *Hesham* VII-350c
- III, Abbot of *Hirschau* VII-363c
- Abbot of *Holyrood*. *See* Holyrood
- Bishop of *Imola* VII-693c
- Bishop of *Irenopolis* VIII-131d
- Bishop of *Ireland*, martyr I-418b
- Bishop of *Jericho* VIII-340b
- Bishop of *Jerusalem* (2d cent.) VIII-350b
- Bishop of *Jerusalem* (5th cent.) comen. XI-322b; and *St. Jerusalem* III-12a; III-688a; and *Epiphanius* XIII-394d; and *Eusebio* VIII-629c; *Origenism* XI-310d; XIII-393d; and *Pelagius* XI-005d

- John, Patriarch of Jerusalem** (13th cent.) VII-366C
III, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-359b; 399d
IV, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-359b
V, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361
VI, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361C
VII, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361C
Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-359b
I, Bishop of Kieff IX-46c
Bishop of Lampa VIII-765C
Bishop of Lampsauc VIII-771b
Bishop of Lappa, and Vitalian XV-455c
Bishop of Leitomischl. See Zeleny, John
Bishop of Letos IX-185c
IX, Abbot of Leubus IX-204c
Bishop of Lithuania IX-292c
Blessed, Bishop of Lucca IX-406b
I, Count of Luxembourg, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
II, Archbishop of Mainz VI-496b; IX-551d
Bishop of Malabar XIV-682a
Bishop of Malaga IX-422a
I, Abbot of Maria-Laach IX-658b
Bishop of Mecklenburg X-107d
II, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c
IV, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Rostock university XIII-205c
III, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
Bishop of Memphis X-177a
Bishop of Metropolis X-244b
II, Archbishop of Milan X-299d
Bishop of Molfetta X-434b
Abbot of Monasteria VII-622a
Abbot of Monte Cassino, annals I-533b
Saint, Bishop of Montemartino XI-171b
Margrave of Moravia X-562c; and Udine XV-119a
Bishop of Munkács X-634c
Bishop of Myndus (7th cent.) X-660d
Bishop of Myradus (8th cent.) X-661a
Bishop of Myrina X-661c
III, Count of Namur III-69a; X-679b
Bishop of Narni X-704b
Bishop of Narni. See John XIII, Pope
Count of Nassau, Bishop-elect of Bamberg II-243d
Bishop of Neocaesarea X-741c
Bishop of Nicopolis II-609d
Bishop of Nomentum XIII-291a
Bishop of Novara, and Rosate XIII-188c
I, Bishop of Olmütz XI-247b; XI-330a
Prince of Opolis, Bishop of Oppidum X-681c
Bishop of Operto XI-261a
Bishop of Ortona VII-774d
Bishop of Orvietto XI-332b
Bishop of Osnabrück XI-311c
Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
Bishop of Palmyra XI-434a
Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
II, Bishop of Pamploña XI-437d
Bishop of Paroecopolis XI-508a
Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
III, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
Bishop of Pergamum XI-660d
Bishop of Perge XI-667b
Bishop of Perugia (6th cent.) XI-736d
Bishop of Perugia (12th cent.) XI-736d
Bishop of Perugia (13th cent.) XI-736d
Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
Bishop of Petra XI-778b
IV, Abbot of Piorta XI-788b
Bishop of Philadelphia in Palestine IX-742b; X-509d; XI-793b; and Martiri I VII-295c
Bishop of Phocaea (7th cent.) XII-41b
Bishop of Phocaea (14th cent.) XII-41b
Bishop of Phocaea (15th cent.) XII-41b
Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
Bishop of Piza XII-111b
Bishop of Polemonium (5th cent.) XII-204a
Bishop of Polemonium (9th cent.) XII-204a
Bishop of Polybotus XII-219a
Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
Abbot of Pontigny, and Marston of Gintow XII-290a
Bishop of Porto XII-290a
Don, Infante of Portugal XIII-427b
Prime of Portugal, at Ceuta XI-40b
Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331c
I, Bishop of Prague XII-339b; 339c; Abbot XIV-512a
III, Bishop of Prague XII-340a
IV, Bishop of Prague XII-340b
Bishop of Prato XII-117d
II, Abbot of Prémontre XII-321a
Bishop of Proconnesus XII-449d
Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint Jean d'Acre) XII-552b
II, Archbishop of Ragusa XII-634a
I, Bishop of Rântemäki VI-76d
II, Archbishop of Ravenna (8th cent.) XII-663b; 666a; 666b; St. Simplicius XII-663b
III, Archbishop of Ravenna (6th cent.) XII-666a; and Gregory the Great IX-602a; XI-428c; and Pelagius II XI-678a; John, Archbishop of Ravenna (9th cent.) XI-51b; XII-666b; and St. Leo IV IX-159b; and Nicholas I XI-54c
Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-172b
Bishop of Rhezna XII-19a
Bishop of Rhizus XII-19d
Archbishop of Riga XII-113b
Archbishop of Roen VI-794b
Abbot of Ruffort XII-221a
Bishop of Ruvo XIII-280c
Bishop of Sabina, antipope I-582b; II-429a; VI-791a; XIV-35-250b
Bishop of Sabina (13th cent.) XIII-291b; and Segovia XIII-685c
I, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-338c
Abbot of Ste-Genevieve XIII-388c
I, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
II, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
III, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
IV, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Bishop of Salzburg II-657d
Abbot of Santa Severina XIII-459d
Bishop of Saragossa II-744d
Bishop of Sardes XII-472b
Elector of Saxony, Augsburg Confession X-760c; and Luther XII-704c; Peasants' War I-446a; Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
Bishop of Strypolis XIII-34
Bishop of Seassa-Aurucua XIII-737d
Bishop of Sidon (4th cent.) XII-778a
Bishop of Sidon (7th cent.) XIII-778a
Bishop of Sidon (11th cent.) XIII-778a
Bishop of Sidon (12th cent.) XIII-778a
Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
II, Count Palatine of Simmern, Bishop of Münster X-637c
Abbot of Sion (Asia Minor) XIV-14d
Bishop of Sora XIV-148d
Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
Abbot, Bishop of Spalato, and Leo VII-X-166a
VII, Archbishop of Spalato XIV-208b
Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
I, Bishop of Speyer XIV-214d
Bishop of Squillace XIV-239d
I, Abbot of Strahov XIV-312b
Abbot of Struma, antipope I-582b; XII-274a; and Alexander III IX-17c; in Viterbo XV-487d
V, Abbot of Subiaco XIV-321b
Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
Abbot of Syracuse (Sicily) XIV-397b
Bishop of Taranto (7th cent.) XIV-451a
Bishop of Taranto (10th cent.) XIV-451a
Bishop of Tarragona XIV-459c
Bishop of Tarracena XIV-518c
Bishop of Terracina, Sezze and Piperno XIV-518d
Bishop of Thaumasiopolis XIV-566d
Bishop of Thaumaci XIV-566d
Francaiscan, Bishop of Thaumaci XIV-566d
Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d
Archbishop of Thessalonica X-506d; XIV-633d
I, Bishop of Tiberias XIV-716c
II, Bishop of Tiberias XIV-716c
Bishop of Timbraris XIV-726a
Bishop of Toledo XIV-749a
Bishop of Toleus XII-685b
Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
Bishop of Toscanella XV-489a
Bishop of Trajanopolis (4th cent.) XV-16c
Bishop of Trajanopolis (5th cent.) XV-16c
Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
II, Bishop of Trani XV-17b; and Cereularius I-104a; VII-494b; and Leo of Achrida X-273c; schism II-172b; VIII-207a
Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-24a
I, Archbishop of Trier VII-40b; XV-43b
Bishop of Tropes XI-72a
Abbot of Tui X-203c
Cardinal, Bishop of Tusculum, and Henry V VI-244a
I, Saint, Bishop of Valence XV-250b
Abbot of Valladolid. See Dominguez, Juan, Bishop of Osma
Bishop of Velletri (6th cent.) XI-346d
Bishop of Velletri (9th cent.) XI-346d
Cardinal-Bishop of Velletri. See Benedict X, antipope
Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
Bishop of Veroli XV-350c
Bishop of Verona XV-362a
II, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
III, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
IV, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
Abbot of Waldsaasen XV-530c
VIII, Abbot of Walkenried XV-537c
I, Bishop of Zamora XV-748b
II, Bishop of Zamora XV-748b
Archbishop of Zara XV-752a
Don of Zwetl XV-771d
Don, Infante, and Cuba IV-539c; and Diego Deza XVI-34
Griffith III-670
Knights of Saint. See Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
Adolphus of Saxe-Weissenfels XIII-500c
Johann. See Jonas
John a Kempis, at Eymsteyn X-651c
Albert, Duke of Mecklenburg X-108d; and Henry II of France X-247c; and Moritz of Saxony XI-705a
Albert, Duke of Mecklenburg-Güstrow X-109a
Albert, Duke of Mecklenburg (20th cent.), regent of Brunswick III-19b
Albert, King of Poland. See John (Albert)
and James, Saints, churches dedicated to, United States X-562c
AND PAUL, SAINTS VIII-443d; churches dedicated to, Australia XI-566a; feast, Galilee Rite VI-300b
Andrea, St. Andrea, Giovanni'd' Angelo, Blessed VI-70d
Angelo, Emperor of Thessalonica XIV-633c
Augustine, Abbot of Maria-Laach XI-736b
Balistrarus, Blessed III-350c
Baptist, Saint. See John the Baptist
Baptist, Polish friar IV-69c
Baptist, Prussian XI-736b
Baptist, Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b
BAPTIST DE LA SALLE, SAINT VIII-414a; XI-436b; Christian Brothers VIII-56a; churches dedicated to, United States XI-565a; and Le Tellier, Charles IX-200c; on mission III-712a; at Notre-Dame des Vertus XI-488d; and Ober XI-241c; portrait VIII-447; profectory XI-193a; at Rouen XIII-211a; statue (Ill.) VII-facing 59; statue, Rouen (Ill.) VII-48a
BAPTIST DE ROSSI, SAINT VIII-449d; biography XVI-45b; and Bolgoini II-626c; pastor, Viatron XV-282a; on rites XVI-4a
Baptist de Ruibeis, Saint. See John Baptist de Rossi
Baptist Machado, Blessed X-110a
Baptist of Malegnano, provicar-apostolic of Patna I-316d
Baptist of Mount Carmel. See Rudzeyko, John
Boni, Blessed X-110a
Blessed Sacrament, VIII-363c
bar Cursus, Bishop of Tella, writings XV-410c
bar Khaldun, writings XIV-62c
bar Madani. See Aharon bar Madani
bar Malkon. See Ishoyabb, Bishop of Nisibis
Bar Maswai, writings XIV-411d
bar Serapion, writings XIV-412a
bar Zoubi, writings XIV-412d
Battista Zola, Blessed XIV-110a
Beche, Blessed. See Beche
BERCHMANS, SAINT VIII-450b; X-101c
Church dedicated to: Australia XI-566a; Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
Bonelli, Blessed V-714a
Boni, Blessed II-306c
B. Stetson University, Deland VI-118a
BUCKLEY, VENERABLE VIII-431a; II-506c; XIII-55a
Bufanote, Bishop of Vienza XV-405c
Calybata, Saint I-308a; in Coptic MS, XVI-30a
CANTUIS, SAINT VIII-451c
Canute, King of Denmark XI-565d; United States XI-565b
at Craew IV-465d
CAPISTRAN, SAINT VIII-452a; XI-592a; and St. Bernardine of Siena II-506a; XII-193a; church dedicated, United States XI-565a; crusades II-121c; III-187c; 654d; death IV-511d; Dresden V-157c; Francaiscan reform VI-285a; and Francaiscan tertiarines XIV-642c; and France III-248d; and Germany XI-39c; and Hall's Comet XII-159b; Holy Name devotion VII-421b; Holy Name, litany IX-290c; and Hunyady Janos IX-565b; and Hussitism XI-240d; (Ill.) XV-492c; and St. James of the Marches VIII-278d; in Moravia VII-589c; X-562d; portrait VIII-452; as preacher X-393a; Scotist XIII-611c

- John Casimir, Halstrave XI-116b; and Lutherans VII-197b—**Cassian**. See **Cassian**
- Chang**, martyr VIII-714a
- Chen**, martyr VIII-714b
- Chingocuo**, Blessed XIII-110a
- Chinsaco**, Blessed XIII-110a
- CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT VIII-452d; IX-303b; XII-750c**; on Abel I-36c; and Aeneas of Beroea I-84c; Arsenius I-149a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-285b; on amulets I-443b; and ambo I-381d; III-437d; anaphora I-306b; and ascetics I-56c; apophthegm I-419a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-285b; on amulets I-443b; and ambo I-381d; III-437d; anaphora I-306b; and ascetics I-56c; apophthegm I-419a; and angels III-648b; at Antioch VIII-453b; on Antiochenes I-567d; and Aquarians I-661a; and Arcadia I-64d; and ascetics I-770a; and Atecius II-60d; on baptism by disciples II-260d; as Biblical commentator I-159e; on the Fast I-596b; and feast translated XII-449c; book of Selections (ill) III-123d; and Cassians III-404b; on Christian fervor XIII-553b; and St. Chromastus I-730b
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-56a
- on communion of Saints IV-172c; on confession XII-627c; Constantinople, Bishop of I-11-455d; Cyprus, Mt. I-29d; Cross, on adoration of IV-530b; Cross, relics of IV-531c; on Crucifixion IV-520a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria I-593a; on the Vision of St. I-1014; VI-757d; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a; on Discipline of the Secret V-33a; discourse XI-28d; on the shape IV-449c; ecclesiastical policy III-101b; and Epiphanius XIII-394d; and Eudocia V-597d; VIII-454b; and Eutropius III-454b; and the IV-531c; VIII-455d; on extreme unction V-721c; feast V-75a; feast, Byzantine Rite IV-315d; and Flavian, Bishop of Antioch III-433b; and St. Gaudensius VI-304d; on grace, prevalent VI-697b; on grace, sufficient VI-701a; on guardian angels VII-50a; on hell VII-104d; on horses VII-47c; as hermit VII-280b; on Holy Ghost VII-412a; Homilies, Armenian translations I-738b; on homily VII-443a; hospital III-451d; (ill) III-451d; and Innocent I VIII-11c; on invocation of Saints VIII-72b; on Keys, power of, on II-621a; on Last Supper III-561a; on liturgical lessons IX-193b
- Liturgy of I-573a; V-400a; VII-763c; Agnus Dei I-221d; and Byzantine Rite IV-314b; VII-776a; preface in XII-384d; Roman I-5136c**
- on living IX-469c; and Manichaeism IX-585a; and Marcus Eremita IX-650c; and St. Marutha IX-748c; and Meletius of Antioch VII-453a; Montefauron, X-540b; music, Testaments X-651b; New Testament canon II-277a; New Testament citations XIV-533b; and St. Milan X-79c; and St. Olympas XI-249a; as orator VII-451c; and Origenism XI-311a; XIII-393d; and orphans XI-323a; and Palladius XI-425d; parables, interpretation of XI-461c; and Paul, Bishop of Ploviopolis VI-99d; on St. Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance I-62a; on St. Peter de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d**
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b**; beatification IX-151c
- Churches dedicated to:** Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, of the Society, III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage IV-518c; and Viviers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b**; charitable institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d**
- Fredrick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d**; conversion VI-299b; in Hanover VII-129d
- Fredrick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499c**; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mulhberg XVI-588a; and Naumburg, Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Wittenberg XIII-499d; XV-675d
- George, Elector of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d**
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b**
- George I, Elector of Saxony V-751c**; and the syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XVI-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant institutions of Strasburg XIV-314b**
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XV-563d**
- Gothe, Blessed II-802c**
- Gualther, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IX-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order I-475a; XII-607d; Trinitarian views, as reported, XIII-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-311d**
- Davy, Blessed XIV-680b**
- de Balbis. See John of Genoa**
- de Balio, King. See Balio**
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-464b; IX-520b**; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-638a**
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a**
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XI-772a**
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a**
- del Montmiral, Blessed. See Montmiral (Monte-Mirabil), John de**
- de Rupeuscia. See John of Roquetaillade**
- de Soardis. See John of Paris**
- de Tweng, Saint. See Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper VII-612c**
- Domestic. See Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed**
- Dominic of St. Clara, Virg. Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)**
- Duns Scotus. See Duns Scotus Eudes, Blessed. See Eudes, Jean**
- FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-382c**
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b**; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-707c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lelèvre d'Étaples III-454c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas Becket XIV-692a
- FORE**

- John of Brienne, King of Jerusalem. See John (of Brienne), King of Jerusalem
- of Cahors, hermit VII-52Se
- of Canterbury, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- of Capella VI-223a; and lepers VI-253a
- of Carthagea, theologian VI-293a
- of Celles, Abbot of St. Albans XI-496a
- of Christ Crucified, missionary IV-383c
- of Cologne, architect I-747b; III-67c
- of Cologne, corrector of Vulgate VI-395c
- of Colonia, Franciscan XIV-592b
- of Colonna, Dominican I-530b; XII-366a
- of Connought. See Saxe, Jean de (Connought)
- of Cora, Archbishop of Sulthaneyh X-482a
- OF CORNWALL VIII-470c; and Peter Lombard XI-768d
- of Crema, cardinal X-431d; VII-156d
- of Cremona, Franciscan I-781a
- of Cremona, priest, and Uspenser Chronicle XV-225d
- of Crankow, chronicler XII-196d
- of Damascus, Saint. See John Damascene
- of Darlington, Bible Concordance XII-362b
- of Dukla, Saint VI-292d; IX-145b
- III of East Friesland XV-604a
- of Egheghiam X-211d
- OF EPHESUS VIII-470d; VII-374a; X-494a; XI-412b
- of Exeter, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
- of Faenza, decretist IX-62d
- OF FALKENBERG VI-111
- of Faubert, and tyrannicide IV-293a
- of Fano, Capuchin III-321b
- OF FECAMP VIII-471d
- OF FERMO, BLESSED VIII-415b; and Jerome de Todi III-261d; Portiuncula XII-286d
- of Flemming, Abbot of Melk X-167b
- of Florence, Bishop of Bisignano II-653c
- of Freiburg (Rumskik), theologian XII-364b; IX-690a; and confessor IX-95a; "Summa confessorum" II-317a
- of Gaeta, cardinal. See Gelasius II, Pope
- of Gand VIII-473d; mysticism X-664c
- of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and Carmelite II-350d; and Chauver III-642d; and Courtenay IX-446d; and Edward III V-322c; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII-301c; and Henry the Navigator VI-230d; and Innocentianus X-185b; and Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort XII-148c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b; 799c; and William of Wykeham XV-641c; and Wyeth IX-333d; XV-722c
- OF GENOA VIII-472c; XII-396c
- of Ghent, Blessed, hermit XIII-342b
- of Ghent. See John of Gand
- of Gischala VII-699a; death III-319b; in Jerusalem VII-350c
- of Gmund. See Gmunden, Johannes von
- OF GOD, SAINT VIII-472d; church dedicated to, Australia XI-560a; and Hieronymites VII-345b; Hospitaliers II-802c; and John X-641c; and 469d; stigmatic XIV-295b
- of Gorkum, Saint XII-365Hc
- of Guerau, Augustinian X-144a
- of Güttingen, Abbot of Bamberg II-243d
- of Hagen, Abbot of Bursfeld III-84d; XV-652a
- OF HAUTEVILLE VIII-473b
- of Horneby. See Horneby, John
- of Idelin, Count of Joppo. See Idelin, Count of Joppo
- OF INDIA, patriarch VIII-400c
- OF JANDUNO VIII-473d; Averroem XII-322b; Cavermos XII-132b; and Marsilius of Padua IX-710d; Nominalism XII-592a; on papal primacy VI-354a; and William of Ockham XV-636b
- of Jesenic, heretic VII-589b
- of Jesus Mary, Venerable, Carmelite III-362d; ascetic theology III-367d; XIV-619d
- of Kerri, founder I-739b; II-311c
- of Kolno, explorer XII-204b
- of Königsberg. See Müller, Johann
- of Küstrin, Elector of Brandenburg I-739c
- of La Penna, Franciscan IV-260b
- of La Verna. See John of Fermo
- of Leyden, Anabaptist I-440b; II-609d; at Mûstcar X-630a
- II of Lodi, Saint, Bishop of Gubbio VII-128c; VII-55d
- of Lugio, heretarch III-435c
- of Luna, heretic VII-589b
- of Luxemburg, Patriarch of Aquileia XII-380a
- of Luxemburg, King of Bohemia II-613c; IX-243b; VI-494b; and Ivesa II-760b; Kraïn VIII-697d; Luc II-495d; Modena X-413c; Moravia X-562c; and Nanker II-762b; Parma XI-505c; Reggio dell'Emilia XII-218a
- of Mainz, legend VIII-407d
- of Maiuma X-493a
- of Mariewerden, theologian V-136d
- of Maroun, Biblical commentator XIV-112d
- of Matba, Saint, founder IV-793d; XII-431d; 752b; XV-38d; XI-404c; and 1574c; and St. Felix Valois VI-334; Marsailles IX-717b; Paris XI-189b
- of Minden, Franciscan VI-236d
- of Mircourt, and Mysticism X-664c
- of Monmouth, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- OF MONTSCORVINO VIII-474b; XI-781a; XI-58a; XII-281c; XII-383b; at Cambuise III-670b; IX-552d; geographical research VI-448d; on Prester John XI-401d; on St. Thomas Christians XIV-683a
- of Monte Felto, and St. Dominic Loricatus VI-128b
- of Montenegro VIII-672c
- OF MONTESONO VIII-474d; XIV-698d; and d'Ailly I-236a; and Gerson VI-530d
- of Mosul poet XIV-415b
- II of Münsingen, Prince-Bishop
- of Münster II-787c
- of Nassau VII-387b
- of Navarre, Dominican V-105b
- of Nepomuk, Saint. See John Nepomuk
- of Neumarkt VII-495c
- OF NIKU VIII-475a; VII-373d; Chronicle XI-79b
- of Nols X-683c
- of Oranto, copyist IX-619b
- of Oxford, Bishop of Norwich XII-122b
- OF PALMAR, at Basle II-335c
- I of Paris, XI-475c; VII-719d; XI-112b; 114d; XIV-592b; and impanation VII-694d; and Oram Sanctum II-667d
- OF PARMA, BLESSED VIII-475c; VII-282b; XIV-694b; IX-638a; and Conrad of Offida IV-260b; controversy II-649b; and Elias of Cortona V-383d; and Hugh of Digne VII-519a; relics I-320c
- of Persia. See John the Persian
- of Perugia, Blessed XI-730d
- of Phaneke, theologian XV-411a
- of Poilaco (Poilly) and Franciscan privileges VI-283b; and Falunian IX-430a
- of Prato, Saint. See John of Nepomucene
- of Prado, Saint VI-293b; X-570a
- of Prague, cardinal XII-389a
- of Prussia, in Jerusalem VII-425b
- of Ragusa, Blessed. See Dominici, Giovanni
- OF RAGUSA VIII-476d; XII-760b; at Basle II-335b; Biblical exegesis IV-190c
- of Ravenna, Archbishop of Salona, and Croatian IX-510d
- of Rokyzana, Calixtine II-124b; 619d; VI-588d; and Ziska VI-588c
- OF ROQUETAILLADE VIII-477a; and Telepobus of Cosenza XIV-477d
- OF RUPPELLA VIII-477b; XII-1101b
- of Sabina, cardinal VI-796d
- of Sacrobosco. See Joannes de Sacrobosco
- OF SAHAGUN (OF ST. FACUNDUS), SAINT VIII-478a; at Burgos III-674; relics XIII-392a; at Salamanca XII-391d
- of Saint Julian, and St. Thomas Aquinas XV-510c
- of Saint Matthias. See John of the Cross, Saint
- of Saint Paul, cardinal, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-223b
- of Sardinia, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XI-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saiz, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-665d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-157a; 157d; 158b; III-Charter II-635c; and classical learning IX-33d; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI-553a; on grammar I-763d; and Order of Canterbury XI-211d; at Paris XI-495d; on Parisian teachers XI-195c; and Peter Cellensis XI-762d; poem XV-661a; and Pullen, Robert XII-563a; realism I-549c; XI-92c; and Robert of Melun XII-97c; as scholastic XII-32a; on temporal jurisdiction of Church III-797b; and Theodoric of Chartres XIV-575d; on tyrannicide XV-109a; and William of Turbeville XV-639b; works VIII-479a
- of San Fagondez, Saint. See John of Sahagun
- of Savoy III-196d
- of Saxonia. See Saxe, Jean de (Connought)
- of Saxony, Abbot of Athelney II-42c
- of Scythopolus V-15d
- of Sées, Bishop of Rochester VIII-102b
- OF SEGOVIA VIII-479b; Basle Concordat VII-679d; at Maurienne XII-334b
- of Selau, Hussite VII-588a; death VII-588c; procession II-124b
- of Sementid, lexicon V-362c
- of Serele. See John of Lana
- XII of Sofra, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d
- of Spain, Blessed, and Christian nuns III-391c
- I of St. Eard, heretic V-109c
- of Sternengasse, mystic VI-306d
- of Stroncone, Franciscan VI-284d
- of Swabia. See John the Partridge
- of Synnada, and Germanus I-712-60d
- of Syracuse, pallium XI-428b; and St. Gregory I VIII-715a; IX-795c
- of Tambach, mystic VI-306d; XI-366d
- of Torquemada. See Torquemada, Juan de
- of Tracum, bishop. See John, Bishop of Trani
- of Tella, Monophysite bishop X-493d
- of Teneda, and St. Francis Borgia VIII-285b
- OF THE CROSS, SAINT VIII-484a; XIV-199c; 621c; 622c; Carmelite reform III-361c
- churches dedicated to: Australia XI-560a; Canada XI-565d
- on contemplation IV-328d; foundation III-602b; and Gratian, Jerome VI-730b; and Lohera, Ann IX-318d; on mystical marriage IX-703c; on prophets I-802c; on St. Victor on mystical XI-479c; on spiritual union XIV-256b; and St. Teresa XIV-516b; theology, mystical III-367b; on unitive way XIV-556a
- of Theodosianopolis V-490a
- of Thessalonica XIV-775a
- of Toledo, Hieronymite VII-345c
- of Tossignano, Blessed, Bishop of Ferrara IV-47a
- of Toulouse, Blessed III-360b
- of Toulouse, Prior of St. Victor XI-480c
- of Trevisia. See Trevisia, John de
- of Tusculum, cardinal, papal legate VII-460c
- of Tynemouth, biographer VIII-197a; Legenda Anglie III-308b; on Thomas of Dover XIV-694c
- of Udine XV-119a; stuccoes XII-645c
- of Varennes, mystic VII-303a
- of Venette, chronicler XV-634c
- of Verceil, Blessed IX-282d; VII-420b; IX-477d; XI-359a; and Clement IV XIII-73b; Holy Name devotion VII-420b
- of Vicenza, Dominican XII-360b; 363c
- OF VINCINGR VIII-481c
- II of Viterbo, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339b
- of Wales, canonist IV-671b
- of Werden VI-292d
- OF WINTERHUR VIII-482a
- of Würzburg, on Holy Land IX-588a
- Orcus, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-184a
- Osterwick, Saint III-295d
- Palaeologus, Byzantine emperor. See John V (Palaeologus); John VII (Palaeologus); John VIII (Palaeologus)
- PARVUS (I), 827a; Paris; Council of (1400) XIII-543a; on tyrannicide IV-292d; VI-531b; XV-100a
- PAYNE, BLESSED VIII-483c; and Mayne, Cuthbert X-87c; Petre, William XI-780b
- Peculiar, Bishop of Oporto XI-260c
- Peter Neel, Blessed XI-80c; VII-714a; IX-747b
- Quidort, John of Paris
- ROCHESTER, BLESSED VIII-483d; XI-102b
- Rugg, Blessed II-462d; VII-589c
- Ruybroeck, Blessed. See Ruybroeck
- Johns, C. W., Orientalist XI-304b; Hammurabi Code XI-303c
- JOHN SARKANDOR, BLESSED VIII-484a; XI-245b
- Scholasticus, Saint. See John Climacus
- OF SINCLETICUS, Patriarch of Constantinople VIII-484b; III-763d; IV-392a; V-639b; VI-769d; X-492c; canonical collection III-279d; 282a; IV-392a; IX-491c; I-91c; and Trithemus XV-61d
- Scotus Erigena. See Erigena, John Scotus
- Shert, Blessed XIV-680a
- Sigismund, Elector of Brandenburg XII-521b; "Confession" III-203d
- Sigismund (Zápolya), King of Hungary II-125a; 125b; IX-735b; XV-21b

- John Theodore, Duke of Bavaria, bishop, on Freising X-632a; in Ratisbona XI-658d
—the Old Saxon, and Alfred the Great I-310b
—the Organer XI-300b
—the Parricide, and Albert I VI-494b
—the Persian, Bishop of India XI-581c; XV-225a
—the Presbyter XI-458a; and Fourth Gospel IV-496b; identity VIII-436d; 46d; 492d
—the New Testament, XIV-531b; and Papias I-638b
—the Priest XIII-345a
—the Prophet, Saïda, of Gaza VI-401b
—the Psalmist, Abbot of Beth-Anthonis I-671d
—the Scholastic. See John Scholasticus
—the Scot. See Eriugena, John Scotus
—THE SILENT, SAINT VIII-495a; in Colonia IV-125c; in Nicopolis XI-70c
—the Sinaita, Saint. See John Sinaita
—the Teuton, Blessed IX-62d; XIII-32a; XIV-664c; at Diakonov IV-770a; on Domitians XI-360d; glosses II-315c; liturgical reform XIII-75a; 75b
—Thorn, Blessed II-642d
—Vatazes, Byzantine emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
—William, elector XI-416c; and Hubert, Order of Saint VII-508b; and Jesuits VI-197d
—William of Cleves, Bishop of Münster X-637d
—Zápolya, King of Hungary. See John (Zápolya)
—Zimises, Byzantine emperor. See John I (Zimises)
- Joachim, name X-677d
—high priest, and Joas VIII-347b; and Banaias II-240a; and Zacharias XV-741c
Joakim, name X-677d
—See Joachim
- Joigny, town, France, conference of charity XV-435a; seminary II-283c
—Rose de III-659c
- JOHANN, JEAN, SIRE DE VIII-95b; on lay confession IX-39a
—Prince de, at Tiogis XIV-736a
—Prince de VIII-495b
—Treaty of VII-78a
- Joitsa, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
- John Mór, novelist VII-561d
- Jokneam. See Jeconam
Jokneam. See Jachanan
Jokta. See Jeetan
Joktheil. See Jerehel
- JOLIEU, LOUIS VIII-490a; III-233b; IX-378d; XI-592b; 598c; Mississippi River VIII-95c; IX-9c; Saint-Jacques mission IX-769c; and Taino XIV-598c; in Tennessee XIV-508d; in Wisconsin XV-62b
- Johette, town, Canada, college III-236c; 240b; college station XIII-768a
- JOHKEE, OF VIII-496c; charitable institutions VIII-497a; educational institutions VIII-496d; map X-facing 54b
- Jolivet, Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Natal X-Osc; in Pretoria XV-20b
- Joliet, Louis. See Joliet
- Jolly, Edmund X-659b
- JOHANN, JOHANN
TAV-VON VIII-497b
- Jolofs, tribe XII-626d
- Joly, Bénième, Venerable IV-795b; and Good Shepherd, Sisters of IV-795c; Hospitaliers, Congregation of VII-477b
—Henri XI-491a; on passions XI-535a; prison system XI-434a
—John, on man, age of III-732b; on world, age of XV-706b
- Jomelli, Nicolò XI-270d
- Jon, (John) bishop in Vialand
- Jón, Arason, Bishop of Holar VIII-617a
- Jon, (John) See Junius, Francis
Jona, and St. Andrew I-471a; and St. Peter XI-744d
Jonadab, and David I-59b; name X-677d; and Hechab XII-636c
- Jonah ben Gannah, Rabbi, grammarian VII-181a
- Jonas, name X-676d
- JONAS VIII-497c; XII-475d; —297d; in Caocoo III-270d; criticism, higher IV-494b; and Philo Judæus VIII-498a; and Philo Judæus XII-234c; Targums, Jerusalem VIII-457c
- Article of, in Ambrosian Office I-399a; II-772b; III-302b; date II-13c; at Jaffa VIII-268b; at Nivine VIII-498b; Protestant view VIII-498c
—heretic X-104b
—Jacob, and Peter Canisius XI-706c
—Jesus, and Croutus IV-539d; marriage IX-448d; at Wittenberg university XV-679b
—OF BOBBIO VIII-498d; and Hieronim II-784b; and St. Columbanus IV-137d
—OF ORLÉANS VIII-499b; VIII-625c; XI-318d; on extreme unction V-725c
—of Sasa. See Jonas of Bobbio
Jonathan, meaning X-677b; 677d
JONATHAN, son of Abiathar VIII-500a; I-146d
—son of Absalom I-60b
—son of Anan I-577a
—son of Gersam VIII-500d; X-277c; and Dan, tribe of IX-583d
—son of Saul VIII-499d; and David IV-642d; VIII-509a; and Abner I-577a
—Alexander. See Alexander Jannæus
—(APPHUS), MACHABEUS VIII-500a; X-787d; at Accaron I-64a; and Bar III-152c; IV-707b; and Demetria IV-445c; at Gaza VI-400c; and Mathathias IX-494b; revolt VIII-348c; and Spartans IX-496c; XIV-290d; in Syria XIII-494d; Temple of Dazob II-169b; IX-603a; Temple walls XIV-502c; wars II-475b
—bea Uzziel IV-155a; Targum XIV-456b; 456d
- Jonathas, son of Saul. See Jonathan
—Bishop of Otranto XI-351d
—Targum X-436b
- Jones, Benet, and More, Gertrude X-436b
—Charles S. VIII-745d
—EDWARD, VENERABLE VIII-500b; martyrdom V-470b
—Gardner XI-132c
—George, and Britton XIII-730b
—George W., seantor V-180b; VIII-97b
—INIGO VIII-500a; VI-680b; XI-424b; XV-503c; portrait VIII-500a; at Syon Abbey XV-394d
—James, Capuchin VII-118a
—James Felix II-9a
—John, Venerable. See John the Baptist
—John. See Leader of St. Martin
—John, Vicar of Eccles, and Ven. Barn I-298c
—P. H. general VIII-141a
—Sir William, Avesta II-152a; on Psalms XII-541b; Sanskrit texts VII-359a
—William A., Augustinian VII-284a
—of Llanarth, family XV-536c
Jonsbok VII 616b
- Jonsen, Nicholas, Bishop of Odessa XI-318a
- Jonson, Ben III 212b; and Lady Dugly IV-793a; and "Don Quixote" III-544c; and Shakespeare VIII-749c; and Southwell V-483b; XIV-164d
- Jönsson, Brandt, Abbot of Muckathver VIII-616d
- Jonsson, Finnur, in Greenland I-419d
- Joosten, H. A. M., Vicar Apostolic of Coraço IV-570b
—Jan. See Joest
- Joosten, John, and Brady XI-731c
Joost van Calcker, Jan. See Joest
- Joppa (Joppe). See Jaffa
Joran, name X-677d
—King of Israel VIII-190a; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Baal worship II-176c; XII-416a; and Elisha V-827c; genealogy of Christ VI-410b; and Mesa X-210b
—King of Juda VIII-190a; 347b; 654b; 655a; 657b; and Elias V-827c; VIII-658b; and Elias V-827c
- Jordaens, Jakob, artist XIII-215a
- Jordan, name X-678a
- JORDAN, river, Palestine VIII-501a; XV-97c; 581b; Amorrites I-433b; and Ark I-722c; bathing V-505d; geology of VIII-430c; Israel, passages of VIII-132c; source III-135b; VII-289a; and Tiberias, Sea of IX-VI-164d; valley, vegetation VIII-505b
—Bishop of Poso II-761a; VI-99c
—Andreas, Archbishop of Görz VI-656a
—Camille II-395c
—Ebene V-205a
—Fulgencius, martyr VIII-168a
—Henri X-337c
—J. and Shakespeare, John 53c; 740b
—Johann Baptist, founder V-53c
—Margaret, and Newton XI-184d
—Wilhelm, poet XI-527c
- Jordani, Catacomb of, Rome IV-378c
- Jordanis, name X-674b
- JORDANIS VIII-501d; VII-789a; on Caesar of Gregory III-502a; on Saint Francis, on Rule of VI-209c; at Straßburg III-139a
—(Giordano) of Pisa, Blessed VIII-411b
—Saxo. See Jordan of Saxony
- Jörg, Johann Christian Gottfried von, suevico X-141d
—JOSEPH DOMINGO VIII-502a; on laborer VI-511c; and labor question VI-511c
- Jorge, Archbishop of Goa XIV-684a
—Bishop of Vich XV-406a
—Juan, Don. See Juan y Santacilia, Don Jorge
—See George
- Jørgensen, John, writer IV-726a; 731c
—Juan, Don. See Jordaens
- Jorin, Christ, genealogy of VI-410d
- Jorjani. See Sorsanus
- Jornafars, and Jordanian
Jornalfari, Sigard, and Baldwin I. of Jerusalem IV-547b
- Jorubas, tribe XII-626d
- Jorund, Bishop of Thronhjen XV-439b
- Josaphat, name X-677d
- JOSEPHAT, legendary II-297a
—archimandrite of the Holy Sepulchre VIII-360d
- father of Jehu, King of Israel VIII-332a
- JOSAPHAT, King of Juda VIII-190a; 198a; 199a; 654b; 656a; 657b; I-132c; XIV-501d; and Achab I-402b; and Ammonites I-432d; and Arabians I-664d; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b; and commerce II-551b; VIII-658b; and Mesa X-210b; and Niehuas X-277d; ships I-792c; and Temple VII-347b; XIV-324d; tomb III-474a
—Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c
—VALLEY OF VIII-503a; VI-441c; (III-501b; VIII-503b; Gebel) VI-441c; (III-503b; Gebel) VIII-346a; and St. Joseph VIII-505c
- Josaphath, King of Juda. See Josaphat
- JOSEPHAT KUNCEVYC, SAINT VIII-503d; patronage XI-565b; as Archbishop of Polotzk VI-746c; reform II-305d
- Josaphat-les-Chartres, monastery X-71b
- Joscelin. See Jocelin
- Jose, R., Talmudist V-701d
- Jose, name X-677d
- José de Jesus, Bishop of Linares IX-266a
- de Jesús-Maria VIII-402c
- José do Monte Jesus, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497c
- Joseph, name X-676c
—SAINT VIII-504c; and angelic apparition XV-464Bb
—in Apocrypha I-600d; VIII-305a
—in Art: catacombs III-425b; Crocus IX-28c; Domenico XII-174c; Fohrlic VI-543b; Hieronymus VIII-494c; Müller X-629d; Sassoferrato XIII-485c; Sibbel VIII-707b
—and de Barry II-312b; and St. Bernardine VIII-526c; betrothal XV-464Bb; and Brethren of the Lord II-768a; brother of IX-249a; devotion to V-543c; VIII-505d; and the Vinei XII-162d; XV-464Bb; early cultus III-162d
—Feast III-162d; VIII-506a; Ambrosian Rite I-398b; Argentine Rite XII-71a; and indulgence XIV-342d; intercession VII-789a; Office IV-30d; V-134b; Requiem Masses XI-779d
—in genealogy VI-410c; 411a; XV-646Fc; Holy Child, ins of XV-466a; in Litany of the Saints IX-291b; and Marchant IX-634b; marriage V-543b; XV-464Bb; month of X-542b; in Nazareth X-726d; novena XI-143d; occupation XV-465d
—Patronage: Africa XI-566b; Australia XI-500a; and Canada XI-505a; and XI-505a; Catholic Church VII-506b; XV-304b; 306b; Marselles IX-717c; special XI-566c
—Scapular XII-551c; Acta I-13d; 505c; Triduum XV-41d; on Virgin Mary's virginity XV-419d
—Saint, apostle. See Barnabas
—German Emperor IX 374c; VIII-500c; and Clement XI IV-30a; as King of Hungary VII-555b; and Knights of St. Precious Blood XI-374b; reign III-506a
- JOSEPH II, German Emperor VIII-508d; VI-507d; IX-273c; 665a; XII-414d; and Belgium I-574c; Acta I-13d; Anabotum I-590b; and Albrechts-berger I-270b; and nrebishops V-409c; in Bavarian nomenclature XI-163a; and Belgium IX-763d; Bolognese language IV-600b; and Bollandists II-636a; Bonn University II-671a; and Canon's Regular XI-193b; and Cardinals XI-192c; and Cardinals III-390c; 391c; and Collegio

- Germanico - Ungarico XIII-1533; in Croatia IV-512c; and I. Dominicans XIII-865a; dueling V-155b; ecclesiastical legislation XII-314c; and Eppe V-484; and von Erthal V-556 and Felber VI-27b; and Ferrer VI-34c; and Frankenberg VI-236a; on Freemasons II-127d; at Graz VI-734b; and hermits IV-43a; as King of Hungary VII-536c; on "In Cœna Domini" VII-75c; Innsbruck University VIII-24d; and Jesuits IV-37a; XIV-99c; Jews, treatment of VIII-116c; and Josephinism IX-763d; on Kapuzits VIII-612c; League of Princes XII-525a; and Lilienfeld, Abbey of IV-247c; and Louvain IX-394b; and Lugano X-288d; and Milan X-300b; and monasticism X-453b; 453d; in Moravia X-563b; Münster University X-639d; and Neo-Adamites X-672b; and Paulites XII-194d; and Pius VI II-127d; IV-203d; XII-131b; in Poland XII-192b; policy, religions II-126d; 134b; VII-596c; XII-116c; portrait VIII-509; XII-74c; and Premonstratensian XII-390c; reforms VIII-510a; XV-418c; and schools XI-538d, 538e, 539a, 539b; of XIII-672b; secularization VIII-740c; and seminaries XIII-696c; XIV-610d; seminary, Pavia XI-593b; and Thugut XI-710; Toleration edict XI-245b; and Trinitarians XII-195c; XV-40d; and Turkey XII-733d; Waldraat, Maria, Shrine of XII-736d
- JOSEPH I**, King of Portugal IV-32c; XII-304b; Coimbra University IV-96a; and "In Cœna Domini" VII-718c; and Pombal XII-224b
- Joseph**, "the brother" of the Lord II-767b; I-7, Chaldee patriarch I-429d; III-560b
- II, Chaldee patriarch III-560c; X-1-723b
- III, Chaldee patriarch III-560c; XI-723b
- IV, Chaldee patriarch III-560c; XI-723b
- V, Chaldee patriarch III-560c; XI-723b
- VI, Chaldee patriarch III-560d; XI-723b
- Indian chief XIII-327a
- Joseph, son of Jacob VIII-506c; XV-39c
- in Art. Ambrosian Basilea I-890c; Führer VI-312b; (ill.) VIII-facing 506c; Seite XIII-687d; Vela z a z e z XV-324d; Vondel XV-507d
- and Aseneth I-774c; and Benjamin II-480a; and his brethren VII-509c; burial, case of ren. VII-184b; IX-503a; in Egypt VIII-506d; and Manasses IX-583d; marriage VIII-507b; and Pharaoh VIII-507b; and Philo I-26c; and Ptolemy VIII-506d; and Rachel VIII-630b; and Ruben XIII-214c; and Simeon XII-794c; theory, modern I-663b
- III, Maronite patriarch IX-687d
- IV, Maronite patriarch IX-687d
- deacon of Antioch XIII-453d
- Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
- Bishop of Berca II-514a
- Patriarch of Constantinople, and Blemmyia II-596d; and reunion II-586c; and the Archbishop of Delous IV-696b
- Bishop of Freising X-632a
- of Issachar VIII-508d
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
- VI, Patriarch of Jerusalem XIII-364d
- I, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-291c
- II, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d; XIII-255c
- VI, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-465a
- Bishop of Knin XIV-736b
- Bishop of Leroc IX-189c
- Bishop of Landaff IX-316a
- Bishop of Loryma IX-366c
- Bishop of Malabar III-561b
- Archbishop of Moscow XIII-262c
- Bishop of Selevcia XI-717b; synod V-721a; writings XIV-490d
- II, Patriarch of Sra V-571d
- Bishop of Syria XIV-393a
- Bishop of Tenedos XIV-506d
- Saint, Archbishop of Thessalonica XI-50b; XIV-574a; 633d; as hymnodist VII-299d
- SAINT, PATRIARCH III-306c; IX-716b; on Nazareth X-736d
- Bishop of Verelli XII-775a
- Brother, Christian Brother VIII-585d; See Griffin, Gerald
- Père. See Leclere du Tremblay
- SAINT, ARCHOFRATERNITY OF THE CARD OF IV-357d; in United States IV-124c; in Verona XIV-524c
- SAINT, CONFRATERNITY OF XI-638b; Rome XIV-124c
- SAINT, LITTLE DAUGHTERS OF XI-230d
- SAINT, MISSIONARIES OF VIII-521d; in Congo IV-236a; Mill Hill I-190a; XIII-586d; in New Zealand II-68c. See Mill Hill
- SAINT, POLISH FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF VIII-517b; in Wisconsin XII-210a
- Saint, Providence Sisters of (Santes) IX-7a
- SAINT, SISTERS OF VIII-511d; in Canada III-229d; in Zanizibar XVI-85c
- Saint, Sisters of (Anney), in England VIII-515c
- SAINT SISTERS OF (BOURG) VIII-516a; II-415d
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Brentwood) VIII-512d; in Boston VIII-512c; in Burlington VII-913a; in Springfield VIII-515a
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Buffalo), in Ogdensburg VIII-513c; in Rochester VIII-514a
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Carondelet), in Albany I-257d; in Buffalo VIII-512d; in Erie VIII-513b; in Philadelphia VIII-513c; in Wheeling VIII-513b
- SAINT SISTERS OF (CHAMBERY) VIII-516b; III-567a; in Denmark VIII-516c; in Iceland VII-617d; VIII-516c; in Russia VII-516d; in United States VIII-275b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Cleveland) VIII-513a
- SAINT, SISTERS OF (CLUNY) VIII-517b; 1475b; 1475b; founded in France VI-175b; in Haiti VII-115c; in Madagascar IX-511b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688d; in Martinique IX-734c
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Concordia), in Wichita VIII-515b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Dorat) IX-264d
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Gap) VI-378c
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Laficque) I-235c
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Le Puy) II-681a; in Australia XIV-366a; in Bathurst IV-349b; in Fall River VIII-513c; founded III-524; IX-187d; and Holy Family, Association of the in VII-408a; in India VIII-515d
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Loretto), and Medaille X-111b; and Menominee Indians X-193c; in Ontario XIII-565b; in St. Augustine VIII-514a; in Toronto VI-514c; in United States VI-275b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (London, Ont.) XII-241b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Lyons) VI-127c; at Adana I-136b; founded IX-476c; in St. Louis VIII-514b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Marseilles), in Syria XIV-406c
- SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF PEACE) VIII-517b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Philadelphia), in Civil War VIII-141b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Pittsburg) VIII-513d
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Rochester), in Chicago VIII-513a; in Concordia VIII-513b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Sainte-Colombe), in Cahors III-141d
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Saint Flour) XI-2348d
- SAINT, SISTERS OF (SAINT HYACINTHE) VIII-516b; II-496c; in Canada III-239c
- SAINT, SISTERS OF (SAINT VALLIER) VIII-516d
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Savannah) VI-463b; VIII-515a
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Tarbes) XIV-454d; Venezuela, XV-331d
- SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF THE APPARITION) VIII-518b; IX-717d; at Bethlehem II-533b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (of the Good Shepherd) IV-54c
- SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF THE SACRED HEART) VIII-518c
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Tipton), in Fort Wayne VIII-513c
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Toronto), in Hamilton VIII-515c
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Ursberg) II-77c; in Canada II-77b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Vaur) VI-174b
- SAINT, SISTERS of (Watertown), in Detroit VIII-513b; in Pittsburg XII-125d
- SAINT, SONS of. See Josephites
- SAINT, UNIONS of, in Augsburg II-77d
- JOSEPHUS**, SAINT, SOCIETY FOR COLOURED MISSIONS VIII-521c
- SAINT, SOCIETY FOR FEMALE MISSIONS (M.L.M.) VIII-521c; I-194a; XIII-700c; XV-312d; 596a; 597a; under Propaganda XII-458b
- SAINT, SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, SISTERS OF VIII-522a
- Joseph, Sister M. See Motte, Elvire Le Fer de la al-Bazir, Karate commentator IV-58c
- Aloysius, Maronite IX-687d
- A Mre Dei, Saint. See Joseph Calasanctius
- Bar Hyfa, Rab, and Targum X-437a
- Bonaparte, King of Spain, and Calatrava, Order of III-152b; confiscation, decree of VI-829d; in Sicily XII-770c; in 210d; in Sicily XII-770c; and Spanish Inquisition VIII-37a
- CALASANCTIUS, S A I N T I VIII-518d; in art, Goya VI-687b; educational work VII-56b; and Friars III-602c; IV-443d; XII-195a; 755c; XIII-290a; 588a
- CALASANCTIUS, S A I N T I, PIUS WORKERS OF VIII-519b; XVI-9b
- Chang, martyr VIII-71a
- Christian, Bishop of Brehan II-764a
- Clement of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV-118d; and Innocent XI VIII-22b; as Bishop of Liège II-711c; and St. Michael, Military Order of VIII-22d; Rathenun XII-658c
- Dominicus, Bishop of Passau XI-520b
- Joseph-Id-1-53d
- Joseph Emanuel, Patriarch of Basind XII-723b
- Epaphroditus XI-584b
- Josephes, in Grail legend VI-720b
- Josephine, Empress X-687c; 699c; in art, Haydon VII-490d; and Halma IV-127c; at Ferrara II-307c; and Halma VII-120c
- of Bavaria, Queen of Sweden XV-353c
- Josephinism II-126d; IX-665b; in Austria II-128c; VII-653a; X-763a; in Baden II-196a; and Bauern II-331d; in Bohemia XII-341c; and Bolgen II-627a; and Catholic theology VIII-595c; in Europe XII-683c; and Frankenberg VI-236c; Gallicanism VI-355a; and Haselka VII-147d; and Hobauer IV-45b; in Hungary VII-556c; Joseph II VIII-369c; Leopold II, Emperor of Louvain IX-393b; and Melchies X-160a; in Netherlands X-763a; on patronage XI-561b; and Redemptorists VIII-596c; and St. Ignace of Loyola IX-403b; XIV-360c; and Ultramontaniam XV-125b; and Vicari XV-403c
- Josephinum, at Graz University VI-734
- Pontifical College, Ohio VI-483d; X-375b; XII-230c; XIII-695d; 700b; (ill.) IV-150c
- Josephite, congregation II-415d
- JOSEPHITES VIII-519c; in Alabama X-412a; in Baltimore II-233d; Wilmington VI-647a
- JOSEPH OF ARIMATEA**, VIII-520a; in art, de Boron VI-719d; Christ, burial of VIII-382c; Glastonbury Abbey VI-579b; Glastonbury VII-1-35b; and Holy Grail VII-720a; and Holy Sepulchre VII-425a
- of Arimatea, Narrative of I-609d
- of Baghin, and Mesrob X-211d; Scriptures, translation of X-211d; XV-368c
- of Calasanctius (Calasanza), Saint. See Joseph Calasanctius
- OF CUPERTINO, SAINT VIII-520c; IV-345d
- OF EXETER VIII-521a
- of Hohenaltrun, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-233d
- OF LEONESSA, SAINT VIII-521b; mission III-324d
- of Methone, theologian VI-768d
- of Saint Mary. See Rider, Nicholas
- of the Holy Ghost, mystic III-367d; IX-622c
- of the Mother of God, Saint. See Joseph Calasanctius
- of Thessalonica, Saint. See Joseph, Saint, Archbishop of Thessalonica
- of Verona, Bishop of Freising X-431a
- Joseph of Volock (Volokolamsky), Saint X-472a; XIII-262b
- Josephsburg, abbey VI-252c
- Joseph's Canal V-329d
- Joseph the Hymnographer, Saint II-825b; St. Alexius, legend of I-308a
- JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS** VIII-322c; 380b; VI-720c; VIII-419a; XV-380c; on Abel I-35d; on Abraham I-53c; on Agrippa I-VII-291c; on algum XI-150d; on alms XI-150c; on 362d; on Antipias VII-291a; on Archelus VII-290d; on Babylon II-227a; on canon II-268b; on Christ VIII-370a; on commerce, ancient II-561b; on cross, sign of the XIII-789a; on Daniel, Book of IV-623c; descent VI-409d; in Dioscora IV-798c; on Engadi, Name VIII-329b; on Engadi, V-42nd; on Essenes I-478b; V-540b; and Eusebius of Cœsarea V-620b; on Flood IV-705d; on Genezareth XII-175b; in heresy VII-256b; on Herod the Great VIII-1-290c; on high priests XII-408a; 408d; on images 321-365a; in martyrdom VII-256b; Antiquities I-394b; IX-617b; on Judaism IV-770c; on Judea I-122a; and St. Luke IV-428c; Mary, name of X-461d; on Mishnah VII-150d; on Mount Thaur XIV-

- JUDA**, Patriarch VIII-536c; IX-200c; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b; 410d.
- JUDA**, Tribe VIII-536c; XV-38c; in Aaron I-93d; Adulam I-162b; and Ammonites I-432b; 432d; and Amoa I-430d; in Gaza VI-400a; in Hebron VII-184c.
- JUDA**, Desert of VIII-750a.
- KINGDOM OF VIII-537a**; 199a; 200a; and Assyria I-101d; I-13c; I-14b; III-315c; 316a; and I-Baal II-170c; and Babylon I-180d; IV-73d; and tribe of Benjamin II-481a; chronology III-733d; VIII-654c; 656a; 657a; and Damascus IV-911d; David IV-53a; and Edomites and Philistines I-102a; Ezekiel V-737a; 737d; and Isaias VIII-180a; Josaphat VIII-502d; 523c; and Levites X-122d; and in Xoch II-X-443d; prophecies XV-464Ca.
- I**, Rabbi VIII-390c.
- II**, Rabbi VIII-390d.
- Leo**, version of the Bible XV-71a.
- Hakkodesh**, codices Mishna VIII-710b.
- See** Judas.
- Judea**, See Judea.
- Judeo-Christians**, in Greek Church VI-750a.
- Judab** ben Ezra, and Alfonso VIII of Spain VII-393b; and Carantes III-329c.
- Tadasi**, Carate III-329c; IV-158d.
- Judaism**. See Jews and Judaism.
- JUDAIZERS VIII-537b**; at Antioch I-568a; III-538b; in Early Church VIII-538a; 538b; 570b; in Galatia VII-338b; Council of Jerusalem (A, D. 51 or 52) VII-537d; and St. Paul VIII-539b; XIV-631a; in Russia II-180d; 268d; schism of XIII-533b.
- Judas**, Saint. See Cyriacus.
- ancestor of Christ VI-410d**
- and St. Paul VII-333a**
- Aristobolus**. See Aristobolus I.
- ISCARIOT VIII-539d**; in anathema I-456a; 456d; Apocryphal Gospel I-609b; VI-594d; in art. 604d; in the Bible XIV-740d; and Cainites VIII-541b; and Christ VIII-540a; and Crucifixion IV-528c; death VIII-540d; Easter celebration V-227d; in Genesis I-74d.
- VI-558b**; at Last Supper XIV-342b; Melancthon on XII-378b; Origen on VIII-541d; St. Vincent Ferrer on XV-438a; in Way of the Cross XV-574d.
- Justus**, Bishop of Jerusalem VII-350b.
- MACHABEUS VIII-541d**; IX-493c; and Aleimus I-273d; 441; I-361b; 361d; and Ammonites I-433a; and Aristobolus IX-497a; and Azotus II-169b; and Demetrius Soter IV-707a; Enechia XII-532d; feast I-67d; feast of dedication II-557d; IV-673d; and Georgias V-405a; in Hebron VII-184d; prayer for the dead VIII-653d; revolt VII-348c; 377d; sacrificing IV-153c; XII-87c; and Syrians VIII-541d; IX-494b; and Temple of Zorobabel, Jerusalem VIII-502b; 502c; VIII-511d.
- Quiriacus**, Bishop of Jerusalem VII-350b.
- Thaddeus**. See Jude, Saint, Apostle.
- Thome**, Essene V-540b.
- and the Saint**, Rabbi XII-618b.
- Thomas I**, Gobi VIII-541a.
- JUDDÉ**, CLAUDE VIII-542a; XIV-228a.
- Jude**, Saint, Apostle II-767c; VII-281b; IV-414a; XV-582d; apocryphal books I-612d; in Armenia I-730d; VII-23d; Church, Canonic I-565d; Church, Isted of, of 734d; emblem I-629d; feast III-163c; in Persia XI-720d; VII-789a; relics, Toulouse XIV-797b; tomb VIII-372b.
- EPISTLE OF SAINT VIII-542c**; VIII-453b; and Adam I-131b; apocryphal citations III-271a; and Assumption of Moses I-603b; canoncity III-270b; VIII-542d; XIII-638a; 638c; Christology XIV-599b; criticism IV-496b; and Henoch, Book of I-602c; hierarchy II-323a; and Lutherans II-270a; on St. Michael X-276d; and Nestorians III-279a; and II Peter VIII-543d; XI-750a; and Reformers II-278d; Tertullian on XV-526a; text VIII-543b.
- JUDEA VIII-544d**; associations II-2a; evangelizing VIII-545a; 545b; and heresies VIII-545c; slavery VIII-719d; statistics VIII-545d; and Vespasian XV-380a; Wilderness, and of Temptation of Christ XIV-526a.
- Judfelderhof**, and Münster X-635a.
- Judenburg**, and Protestantism II-125d.
- Judeo-Christians**, religious sect VII-258a.
- Judeo-Gnostics**, religious sect VII-258a.
- Judex**, Mathias, Lutheran VII-370b; and Curia of Magdeburg, VII-535a.
- ad quem I-652b**
- a quo I-652b**
- Ecclesiasticus**. See Judge, Ecclesiastic.
- Judge**, Christ an XII-681c.
- juvenile courts VIII-587b**
- Appellate I-652b**; law I-654a; 654d.
- Appellee I-652b**; appellations remota I-653d; law I-654c.
- ECCELESIASTICAL VIII-545d**; VIII-529c; IV-450d; appeals VIII-545d; competence of IV-451c; jurisdiction IV-451c; VIII-546b; Middle Ages VIII-547a; requisites VIII-546a; at synods IX-388d; and value XV-431c.
- Referre**, duties I-655b.
- W**, missionary XV-738a.
- JUDGES, BOOK OF VIII-547c**; III-267d; VIII-547c; authentication VIII-547b; canoncity III-270d; VIII-547d; contents VIII-547d; 548b; historical; as literature VIII-548d; and Pentateuch VIII-551a; purpose VIII-548a; and Ruth, Book of XIII-276b; Sahidic version XVI-79c; sources VIII-548b; text VIII-549b; on theocracy XIV-568b.
- Jewish II-552c**; 553b; VIII-196d; and Amaleites I-378c; Gideon VI-402d; in justices II-553c; Samson XIII-423a.
- Judgment**, in Law, Canon; Kant on VIII-604a; 605d; and knowledge VII-673b; septic teaching XIII-517b; truth of XV-73d.
- Day of Jewish**, feast XV-70d.
- DIVINE VIII-549b**; Assyrian teaching VIII-550a; Babylonian teaching VIII-550a; Druse teaching VIII-550b; Egyptian teaching V-347c; 529c; VIII-549d; Greek teaching VIII-550a; Hermionite teaching XIII-689a; Jewish teaching VIII-550a; Mohammedan teaching VIII-191a; X-426c; objective VIII-549c; Parsee teaching V-530c; Pre-Christian beliefs VIII-549c; Prodician teaching VIII-549c; Roman teaching VIII-550a; subjective VIII-549d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; in Zoroastrianism II-150a.
- General VIII-552a**; in Apocalypse I-597b.
- in art**: by Fra Angelico I-484a; by Fra Bartolommeo II-513b; enticements VIII-552; by Giovanni XX-64d; van Cleef IV-11a; and Clement VII IV-27a; by Cornelius X-633d; by Cousin IV-453c; by Florentino XIII-391d; by Fouquet VI-162b; by Giotto VI-566d; by Herregouts VII-294d; Herrera the Elder VII-295c; by Kager VII-392a; by Lochner VII-390b; Michelangelo III-622d; (ill) VII-facing 550; Moroni X-570d; Querano X-590b; Signorelli VIII-787c; Tinoretto X-737c; 738a; Verrocchio VIII-593b; dogmatic teaching XV-587d; Greek Schism VI-765c; Henoch, Book of I-603b; St. Justin Martir on VIII-583c; and orientation I-365c; patristic teaching VIII-552b; Platonic teaching V-531a; prophecies XII-511c; in symposium VIII-730; signs VIII-552c; site of III-476b; VIII-503b; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-306a; in symposium XIII-644a.
- in art**, in Synagogue XIV-351b.
- Particular VIII-550c**; dogmatic teaching VIII-551d; XIV-587d; heresies VIII-551a; patristic teaching VIII-552a; and purgatory XII-570b; and Scripture VIII-550d; sentence, fulfillment of VIII-551b.
- Private**, and faith XII-496d; in heresy I-609b; and inspiration XII-487c; in Protestantism VIII-494a; 497b; and unity of Christendom XV-144c.
- Gate**. See Sephaphak.
- Judgment of God**. See Ordeals.
- Judicial**, Saint, Breton King XII-772a; and St. Eligius V-386a; at Rennes XII-773a.
- Judica**, in art, in Armenian Rite XII-166a.
- in art**, Mass VI-424d; Passionist XII-535d; Requiem Mass III-74c; XII-777c; Roman Mass IX-797b; Sarum Use VIII-480b.
- SUNDAY** (Passion Sunday) VIII-553d; XI-385b.
- Judicature**, Roman vicariate X-193b.
- in art**, Partibus, VIII-547b.
- palatini**. See Palatini.
- Judicial Committee of Privy Council**, ecclesiastical jurisdiction I-500d.
- Judicial, Divine**. See Judgment, Divine.
- Petri I-613c**
- Universale**. See Judgment, General.
- in art**, Jewish heroine II-537b.
- in art**, Donatello (ill) V-facing 116; (ill) VII-facing 554; fast I-67d; offerings I-455c; IX-583d.
- JUDITH, BOOK OF VIII-554a**; Adonai in I-146b; St. Athanasius, catalogue of III-272b; Biblical criticism IV-494b; canoncity III-270d; 272c; VIII-554b; 498a; Carnel in III-553d; cedar in III-475a; difficulties VIII-554c; historicity VIII-554c; language IV-496c; Sahidic version XV-79c; text VIII-554c.
- Duchess of Bavaria XI-356a**; XV-576d.
- Empress VI-486d**; 789d; IX-432c.
- Duchess of Swabia VI-252c**
- Duchess of Thuringia VII-265d**
- of France III-61b**; VI-94d; XI-54c; XII-60d.
- Judith Lev**. See Juland, Law of Juel, Jens, painter IV-732b.
- Juénin**, Gaspard, and Godez des Marais VI-624b; and Petit-Dixier XI-760d.
- Jug**, in wood of IX-706d.
- Jugan**, Jeanne, foundress III-602c; VI-174c; XII-248b; 773c.
- Juge**, Abbé, founder XI-492d; 588b.
- Jugé**, lord, periodical XI-689b.
- Jugum Christi**, scapular XIII-508d.
- Jugurtha**, King of Numidia, at Capsa III-314c; in Mamerne III-373d.
- Jugurthine War XIII-160d**
- Jui**, missionary X-388d.
- Juigné**, Antoine le Clerc de. See Le Clerc de Juigné, Antoine.
- Juignes, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Juignes.
- Jully**, Abbey of X-99a.
- College of II-517a**; XI-274a; Charles de Condren, tomb XI-274b.
- Jui T'sin-Wang**, family III-666a.
- Tsung**, Chinese emperor III-681d.
- Ju-Ju**, VIII-481b.
- Ju-Ju VI-54b**
- Jujube-Tree**, holy thorns IV-511b.
- Ju-Ka** (Confucianism) III-668b.
- J. U. L.**, abbey I-24c.
- Juleta**, Abbey of, Strengnäs XVI-76d.
- Tub**, Paris, mission I-401b; II-191a; 291a; 526; IV-74d.
- Julia**, Saint, martyr, of Corsica IV-397b; 397c.
- Saint**, martyr, of Merida XI-700b.
- of Notre Dame XV-57d**
- Abbeis**, of Vergini VII-288b.
- Ælia Hadriana Augusta Utica**. See Utica.
- Augusta** Faventia, Barcelona III-390b.
- Augusta** Felix Berytus (Berytus) II-392e.
- Augusta** Parlais. See Parlais.
- Aurelia** Commoda Thurbo III-390b.
- Cælia**, Rome XIII-167a.
- Domna** III-328b; XIII-721a; VII-206c.
- Faventis** (Fano) V-785a.
- in art**, Capua III-319c.
- Gemella**, colony XVI-43a.
- Louisa** of Jesus, Sister. See Rose-Christén de la Neuville.
- Mammae**, Roman empress X-743a; XII-743a; XV-209b; 718a.
- Julian**, Cardinal. See Cesarini, Giulino.
- martyr**, at Alexandria V-11c.
- JULIAN**, SAINT, martyr, at Antioch VIII-536e; II-329c.
- martyr**, at Beauvais II-377d.
- martyr**, at Emesa V-102c.
- martyr**, at Calcedon V-632c; 632b.
- Saint**, martyr, at Terracina XIV-518c.
- Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VII-356c**
- Bishop of Alexandria I-301a**; V-351d; 353c; 354a.
- Bishop of Apamea**, and Monastians X-522b.
- Bishop of Guxind III-25c**
- Bishop of Celestendis III-477b**
- Count**, Governor of Ceuta, and Moslems XV-178b.
- Bishop of Cingoli XI-339b**
- Bishop of Cois** III-550a; V-635c; Calcedon V-632c; and Leo I, Pope I-601a; III-556a; IX-118d; 150c.
- Saint**, Bishop of Cuena III-67c; at Patencia University XI-128b.
- Prior of Fonte-Avellana VI-128b**
- Bishop of Guxind XVI-43a**
- Bishop of Hyemp**, at Council of Ephesus VII-040c.
- Bishop of Lebedus IX-105d**
- Saint**, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b.
- St. V.** Bishop of Lesear II-360d.
- missionary** in Nubia XI-147d.
- Bishop of Oporto XI-260d**
- Bishop of Paleopolis**, at Council of Constantinople XI-418d.
- Bishop of Puteoli**. See Julius, Bishop of Puteoli.
- Archbishop of Ragusa**, tomb XIII-173b.
- Bishop of Rhodus**, at Chalcedon XIII-169d.
- Bishop of Ruspe XIII-230c**
- Bishop of Tavium XIV-467b**
- Bishop of Thelepte XIV-506b**
- Saint**, Archbishop of Toledo XI-755d; exegete IV-160b; treatise of VIII-649c; XIV-758d.
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b.
- JULIANA**, SAINT VII-555d.
- in art**, by Giotto III-273d.
- Saint**, martyr II-285a; and Origen XI-307a.
- de Marescotti**, Saint, tomb XV-487b.

Jur., abbr. I-24c
 Jura, department, France, map VI-facing 188
 —Bartelmey de, Bishop of Leao IV-131a
 Jurak, canon of Agram IV-512b
 Juramentum calumniam. See Oath of calumny
 —litig. decisorium, and appeals I-553b
 —malitiae. See Oath of malice
 Jurassic, statistician XIV-276d
 Juraschic formation XV-180c
 Jura sole. See Sole
 Jurgens, Hermann, Archbishop of Bombay II-645a
 —Karl Heinrich, on Luther IX-441b; 441c
 Jurgensen, Theodor, physician XIV-140a
 Jureu, Pierre, Calvinist VII-334a; IX-375d; on Antichrist I-561c; Carnivals III-218b; on I-236a; on I-67b; on fundamental articles VI-319d; Millennium articles X-309d
 Jurin, James, physicist XII-64d
 Jurin-comets, *Idol of*. See Accratus, Friedrich, the Elder
 Jurisdiction IV-696b
 —Civil XIV-251b; England I-500b
 —ECCLIASTICAL VIII-567b; III-75a; IV-572c; XIV-251c; abbas I-8c; 9c; abbot I-16c; 18c; abdication I-31c; abolition III-331c; XI-624c; administrator I-63b; Pally administrator I-628b; I-628b; III-747c; IX-113a; and Apostolicity I-649d; archdeacon I-693c; Archch. Court of I-685a; Archbishop I-648; Bishops I-644c; Chaldean decree III-555a; chorepiscopi IV-426d; choresiacs IV-448b; XIII-652b; crozier IV-513c; deacon IV-645c; degress VIII-597c; deposed II-585d; 587d; IV-696b; VIII-567d; deprivation III-529b; development VIII-568a; XII-414b; early Church VIII-568b; episcopality I-144a; II-585c; XIII-652c; excommunication V-683b; external forum VIII-567c; hierarchy VII-322d; 324b; inter-tribunal IV-667b; judge. See Judge, ecclesiastical; and keys, power of VIII-632c; laity VIII-761a; Middle Ages VIII-505c; non-Catholics V-38b; VIII-261c; ordinals XII-284a; papal XIII-266b; and Penance, Sacrament of XIII-417a; present scope VIII-569b; Roman congregations XIII-130b; 136d; secular judges IV-448b; secularized VIII-746c; and State VIII-568a; suspension XIV-340a; Tanucci XV-446a; Vargas y Maza on XV-273d; Valencia conference XIII-596c; women XV-697c; Wyclif on II-100d
 Jurisprudence IX-58c; Aiclati I-273c; Buda IV-134c; prescription XIII-396a
 Jurors, in France XIII-534c
 Jurt, Mgr. of Basle XI-692b
 Jury, Alabama I-243d; and Alfred the Great I-310b; England I-802d
 Jus accrescendi IX-82d
 —ad Rem I-94b
 —caesarium IX-57a
 —compartationis XI-560d
 —deportus. See Régale, Droit de ecclesiasticum. See Law, Ecclesiastical
 —exclusive. See Exclusion, Right of
 —externum IX-57b
 —exvium. See Jus spoli in re I-94b
 —internum IX-57b
 —non scriptum IX-57a
 —patrum III-597b
 —patronatus XI-560b
 —Piseti XI-234c
 —pontificum. See Pontifical Law
 —possessions IX-81a
 —prænoctis. See Droit du seigneur
 —primarium precum IV-30a

—privatum IX-57a
 —praesentium XI-560c
 —publicum IX-57a
 —Reformationi. See Reformation, Right of
 —Régale (regale). See Régale, Droit de
 —retentionis IX-51b
 —scripturae IX-57b
 —spiritual annexum XI-560c
 —SPOLIUM VIII-571a; IX-117c; and Otto IV, of Germany VIII-14c
 Jus, Patriarch of Antioch XV-305b
 Jusseim, paleographer XI-407a
 JUSTIUS, ADRIEN-HENRI DE VIII-571a; XV-80b; and Mesurier I-645c
 —ANTOINE DE, VIII-569c
 —ANTOINE -LAURENT DE, VIII-570c; classification II-575b
 —BERNARD DE VIII-569d; and Lavosier IX-52b
 —JOSEPH DE VIII-570b
 Jusula, Jóns, martyr VI-77a
 Jussab ben Tashih XII-221a
 Just, and grace II-577d; VI-700b; in heaven VII-170c
 —Book of the XI-655c; and Kings VIII-649d
 Justa, Saint, martyr, Rome XIV-564c
 —Saint, martyr, Sardinia XI-316d
 —Saint, martyr, Seville XIII-417a; XIV-177a; Aurillu's painting (ill.) XIII-221c
 —mother of Sylvester I XIV-370d
 —Syrp-Phoenician woman IV-40a
 —cause IV-334a
 —GRATA Honoria XII-142c
 JUSTIS, family VIII-571b
 —Andrea, the Elder VIII-571b
 —Andrea, the Younger VIII-571b
 —Anthony VIII-571b
 —John VIII-571b
 Just, Karl Wilhelm, Biblical Jurist, author of 162a
 JUSTICE VIII-571d; III-343d; and accession VIII-573c; and adultery I-164b; and anger I-489b; and arbitration I-662b; and bribery II-779b; cardinal virtue III-343d; and charity III-593b; and concordat IV-201a; defined VIII-292d; XV-473c; 200d; XIII-792b; and enegencies XVI-39c; and heresies, burning of XIV-769a; herocity of VIII-283c; and honour VII-342c; and immortality VII-69c; and infusion VI-707c; Kabbalistic system VIII-590b; Law, interpretation of XV-704c; in IV Machabees I-605d; in Manichaean cosmogony IX-593a; and merit X-202c; original, Blessed Virgin VII-675a; and ownership VIII-572b; paid retributions XIII-783c; Saint Paul on XI-576b; penal, Church administrators XIV-768b; personal VIII-573a; Plato on V-558a; 30b; 160c; and poor VIII-574d; and property VII-573c; in restitution VIII-788d; and right VIII-572a; XIII-55c; 56a; and sanctifying grace VIII-585b; secret VIII-673b; social virtue III-133c; Spencer on VIII-573d; of State VIII-572c; and temperance XIV-482a; and theft XI-565a; Theistic teaching XIV-667d; and tolerance XIV-701d; 704d; and usury XV-236c; violation VIII-10c; and will XV-472d; and worship XV-719d
 Justice, periodical, Biddefeld, Me. VI-275d
 —periodical, Central Falls, R. I. VI-275d
 —periodical, Holyoke, Mass. II-707d; VI-275d
 —Courts of, Philippines XII-14c; Vatican XV-299a
 —Signature of XII-700b; XIII-119a

—Auguste, newspaper X-421a
 JUSTIFICATION V-111-573d; and adoption I-634c
 —I-634c; Antinomianism I-564d; 567b; Apostolic Fathers on I-639b; and atonement II-58b; and attrition II-60a; St. Augustine on VII-574d; St. Augustine and Lutheran contrasted III-203a; Bais on II-211a; and baptism VIII-576d; Bohemian Brethren II-610d; C-1043c; C-1043c; VIII-574d; Catholic teaching VIII-576b; XIV-767a; and charity VIII-577a; Clementine Epistle IV-15d; and concupiscence VIII-576c; and cause IV-721a; disposition XIII-107d; dogmatic XIV-583a; effects VIII-577d; and faith VI-701d; 702c; 703a; VIII-574a; 575a; XIV-385d; force of cause VIII-577a; Groppe on VII-36d; 37a; St. James on I-53a; VIII-574a; XIII-161c; Jansenism VIII-5787b; St. Jerome on VII-36d; III-161c; Lutherans VIII-574b; 574d; Melancthon VIII-578b; and merit X-203b; Methodism X-237c; Moroz on 203c; 575c; Nominalism VIII-574b; Orange Council of XI-267a; and original sin XI-312c; Osiander on VIII-575c; St. Paul on V-334a; XI-576c; XIII-161b; Pelagianism XI-604d; and Penance, Sacrament of VIII-577b; Plymouth Brethren I-565d; XII-173a; Pope on I-202a; and Predestination XIII-379b; 380b; process VIII-697b; 705c; VIII-576b; Protestant doctrine VI-704a; VIII-574a; XI-576b; XII-490b; 498b; and Communion of Saints IV-174b; purgative way XIV-254d; in "Ratibon Book" V-36c; and regeneration XIII-714b; Reichmann on VIII-578b; Romanism VIII-577d; and salvation XIV-767a; and sanctifying grace VI-701c; VIII-577b; VIII-580a; schism IX-532a; semipalagianism XIII-704c; Serapand on XIII-398a; 729c; Socialism XIII-114b; Sola Fideism on VIII-579b; Sola Scriptura on VIII-579b; Theodore of Antioch on XIV-572c; Trent, Council of I-566a; III-212d; VIII-577c; 747c; X-1-580c; XIII-403a; 408a; XV-32d; and venial sin XIV-10c; and virtues XIV-610b; Vitalia of Carthage on XIII-703c; Wessel on XV-590b
 Justin I, Byzantine emperor III-101d; VII-219a; 47a; VIII-378d; X-491a; and Acanthia heresy I-83b; XIII-533d; and Al-Mundhir I-671d; and Arians VIII-421a; and Philoxenus X-493c; XI-407c; religious policy V-504a; and Rome VII-219a; and Vitalian III-103c
 —II, Byzantine emperor III-102a; and St. Anastasius I-454c; Cross, relic of IV-525b; 531d; divorce legislation V-65a; Edessa V-282d; and Pope John II IV-531d; and St. Peter's, Rome X-219c; and St. Radegunde VII-149c; XV-396a; and Simon the Younger XIII-796a
 —Byzantine general VI-70b
 —Justinian, of San Severino XIII-453a
 —Saint, martyr, Tivoli XIV-379d
 —Saint, Bishop of Chieti III-659a
 —Saint, Bishop of Tarbes XIV-453b
 —Brother XIII-142a
 JUSTINA, SAINT, martyr IV-583a; XV-460d; in Ambrosius Mass I-402b; in Coptic MS. XVI-29a
 Justinian, Roman emperor XV-254d; 255b; and St. Ambrose I-

385b; 389a; and Arrianism XV-255c; and Auxentius, Junior II-144d
 —of Padua, Saint X-527d; Congregation of, See Cassinese Congregation
 JUSTIN, DE JACOBIS, BLESSED VIII-58c
 Justinian II, Byzantine emperor III-103d; 104a; coin (ill.) III-104c; and Pope Conin IV-275a; C-507d; and Pope Constantine IV-224a; and Pope St. Gregory II VI-788a; and Justinianopolis IV-590b; and Paulicianism XI-584c; Quinsest Council IV-590b; and Sergius I XIII-165b; 728c; XIV-258c
 JUSTINIAN I, Roman emperor VIII-578c; III-101d; VII-471a; 660d; X-491a; on abbreviations I-28c; on abjection I-32d; in Aethrida I-103c; and Pope St. Agapetus I I-302d; 203b; and Agapetus, deacon I-302b; and Constantine I-204c; and Alexandrian hierarchy I-301d; ambo I-382b; and St. Anastasius I-454c; St. Anne, husband of I-538d; Antioch I-567d; and Arab Roman Kingdom I-667c; Arrianism XV-576d; Athenian School I-174d; X-439a; on bishops III-148d; C-148d; 151d; chronological X-156d; IV-637c; Cbyra III-768b; Ciresium III-770d; Code of I-696c; VII-579b; Constantinople I-757c; Constantine, Council IV-308d; 425b; Corycaus IV-402b; Cyrus IV-404a; Danarsa IV-627d; on debtors XII-431a; on divorce IX-690b; Dyak on I-538d; 538b; ecclesiastical courts XII-438b; ecclesiastical legislation I-651c; VI-757c; on endowment V-421d; and Eutychius I, Patriarch of Constantinople V-638c; on foundations IV-239d; VI-159c; Greece VI-295d; and heretics VII-260b; on the Holy Name I-481d; heresies V-14; VII-481d; (ill.) VIII-facing 578; on interest XV-235c; Jerusalem VIII-359b; Jewish policy VIII-391c; and Pope John I-587c; Justin I-587c; Leptis Magna IX-185d; Longobards IX-337d; Manichaean XV-768d; and Marcellinus Comes IX-639c; on marriage IV-11b; 264d; and Monks XI-772a; Moccicus X-412b; monasteries, double I-11c; Monophysitism V-233d; and Nectarius of Trier IX-339c; Nicholas of Myra, church XI-61a; on Office, Divine VII-502a; Origenism IV-308d; X-190a; XI-311c; on orphans XI-323a; Ostrogoths XI-343c; Palmyra I-671d; Pandects I-379b; Pandects (ill.) VIII-579; and papal authority I-103c; and Philoxenus X-492c; and Phisus XII-13b; and phylax III-103a; nonopolis XIII-227a; and poor XII-239b; 325b; Porphyrean, church XII-292c; prescription, law of XII-396b; on property, ecclesiastical VIII-10c; XI-467b; religious views V-635c; 637d; Remesiana XII-763c; Rhedra XIII-194a; Sabrata XIII-292a; Saint Sophia, a Church of III-94c; III-301d; VI-760d; and Samaritan synagoge XIII-417c; Satala XIII-486a; Sebastia XIII-1067c; Sebastopolis XIII-1068d; Serapand on XIII-282a; 728b; and Pope Silverius XI-602b; XIII-793c; and Simon the Younger XIII-796a; Simo, Mount III-422d; XI-43b; slavery, legislation of IX-664d; XIV-37d; succession, laws of IX-83c; Tenedos XIV-560d; Thagra XIV-553c; Thelepte XIV-560b; and Theodosius of Antioch XI-103a; Theodorias XI-434d; Thermopylae XIV-629d; thorn, gold IV-540d;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustration.

- and Three Chapters XIV-707d; Thugga XIV-710b; Trebizond XV-28c; Tripolitana XV-59b; Vaga XV-249b; Vandals XV-208d; version of the Bible XV-307c, 370d; and Pope Vigilius XV-427c; Virgin Mary, Basilica of XV-464Ga
- Justinian, father of Germanus I VI-484b**
- Bishop of Valencia XV-251d
- Bishop of Verceil XV-349b
- Justiniana Capsa III-314d**
- Prima (Achrida) I-103c
- JUSTINIANI, BENEDETTO VIII-380c**
- Maria IX-178b
- Nicholas, Blessed. See Nicholas Justiniani, Bl.
- Vincent, Thomist XIV-702d
- Justinian, Lawrence. See Lawrence Justinian**
- JUSTIN MARTYR, SAINT VIII-580f; IX-23c; Agrapha I-226c; on angels I-485d; on baptism II-201b; 285a; on Blessed Sacrament reservation XII-781a; on catechumens III-430f; Centuriators cite III-535b; on Christianization of empire IV-298d; on Communion under both kinds IV-177a; on conscience IV-270a; and Crescens II-110d; on cross VII-660d; and Diognetus V-9a; Discipline of the Secret V-33b; on divorce V-56d; and Eucharist III-257b; and Gnosticism VI-601a; on Gospel, reading of VI-659c; on Gospels III-275b; VI-659b; on hierarchy VII-340a; on impostors VII-099a**
- on Jesus Christ X-337a; Divinity VII-711b; Nativity IV-488a; sacrificial death XIII-316c
- and Jews V-243a; on kiss of peace VIII-664a; on liturgical lessons IX-193b; on liturgy I-40c; IX-300d; XIII-71d; and Lucos IX-330c; on St. Luke, Gospel of IX-424b; on Marcion IX-646d; 649a; on martyrs IX-739b; on Mass IX-792c; X-11b; on Milanianum X-505c; on miracles X-345d; at Neapolis XIII-71d; New Testament citations IX-533b; on Old Testament III-271c; on offertory XI-218a; on Pastoral epistles XIV-733b; Pilate, Acts of I-609c; and Pius I XII-126c; Platonism XII-161a; on priesthood, universal XII-415b; an I Romans, Epistle to XIII-138c; Sibyls XIII-770a; on Simon Magus VII-699a; XIII-797d; on soul XIV-155a; 229d; on Sunday XIV-335d; and Tatian XIV-464c; theology VIII-585a; and II Thessalonians XIV-832a; on Trinity XV-50c; 51b; on Virgin Birth XV-448c; 450c; 460b; on Virgin Mary VII-657a; writings I-620b; 620d; VII-51d
- JUSTINIANOPOLIS (ACILIZENE) VIII-580d**
- (Coptos) IV-354d
- (Edessa) V-282d
- (Enaria) V-572c
- (Martropolis) IX-742d
- (Mocissus) X-412b
- Nova (Meta) X-422a
- Justinianus. See Justinian**
- Justus, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c**
- Justus, Saint, martyr, Alcalá XIV-177b**
- Saint, martyr, Auxerre XIII-719d
- Saint, of Avignon II-150c
- Saint, martyr, Beauvais II-377d
- Saint, monk, Condat XIII-341c
- Saint, priest, Poitiers XII-1803
- Saint, missionary, Rennes XII-771c
- Saint, martyr, Sifits XIV-304
- Bishop of Aconza I-101a
- Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d
- SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-586a; I-506a; II-83d; 462c; III-299d; VII-242a; 452a; XIII-101d; 102b; and Boniface V II-661c; and St. Lawrence IX-91a
- Justus, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43a**
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
- Bishop of Langres VIII-789d
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; at Aquileia, Council of I-602c; church, Lyons IX-474a; and St. Victor XV-399d; and Viviers XV-494b
- Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX-507b
- Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
- Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
- Saint, Bishop of Urgel XIV-459c; XV-223b
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- Bishop of Volterra XV-505c
- Jesus. See Jesus Justus
- John. See Lanspergus
- of Ghent, painter X-170a; XII-640f; XV-221c
- Jüterbog (Jüterbock; Juterbogk), battle (1644) XIV-656b; monastery II-739a**
- Jutes, tribe I-505b; 505d**
- Jutungi, tribe II-105b**
- Jutland IV-722d; St. Ansehar's mission I-545a; Church in VII-141b; XVI-1a; excavations IV-726d; law XVI-81c**
- Jutta VII-351c**
- Saint, monk, Condat XIII-341c
- Saint, priest, Poitiers XII-1803
- Saint, missionary, Rennes XII-771c
- Saint, martyr, Sifits XIV-304
- Bishop of Aconza I-101a
- Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d
- SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-586a; I-506a; II-83d; 462c; III-299d; VII-242a; 452a; XIII-101d; 102b; and Boniface V II-661c; and St. Lawrence IX-91a
- Justus, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43a**
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
- Bishop of Langres VIII-789d
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; at Aquileia, Council of I-602c; church, Lyons IX-474a; and St. Victor XV-399d; and Viviers XV-494b
- Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX-507b
- Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
- Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
- Saint, Bishop of Urgel XIV-459c; XV-223b
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- Bishop of Volterra XV-505c
- Jesus. See Jesus Justus
- John. See Lanspergus
- of Ghent, painter X-170a; XII-640f; XV-221c
- Jüterbog (Jüterbock; Juterbogk), battle (1644) XIV-656b; monastery II-739a**
- Jutes, tribe I-505b; 505d**
- Jutungi, tribe II-105b**
- Jutland IV-722d; St. Ansehar's mission I-545a; Church in VII-141b; XVI-1a; excavations IV-726d; law XVI-81c**
- Jutta VII-351c**
- Juttah. See Jeta**
- Juvara, Filippo, architect IX-612c; XV-93b**
- Juvavum (Salzburg) II-121d**
- Juvenal, missionary I-249b**
- Juvenal, missionary II-121d**
- Saint, of Paderborn X-148c
- Saint, Bishop of Cagliari III-139c
- Bishop of Jerusalem V-494c; VI-758b; VIII-358a; XI-550a; on Assumption II-6c; and Pope Celestine III-478a; at Chalcedon III-559c; 557b; at Cross, relic of IV-351c; at Ephesus, Council of V-492b; 495a; expelled X-158a; Virgin Mary, shrine of XIV-775a; on Virgin Mary; tomb of XV-471a
- Decimus Junius IX-33c; birthplace I-663a; on cow I-463b; on Lateran Palace IX-14b
- (Giovenale) Ancina, Blessed, Bishop of Saluzzo VI-152a; XIII-106b
- Juvenal des Ursins. See Ursinus Juvenalis, Bishop of Narni X-705a**
- Juvenicus, Josephus. See Juvenicy, Joseph de**
- JUVENCUS, C. VETTUS AQUILINUS VIII-586b; IX-25a; and Ursini XI-328c**
- JUVENILE COURTS VIII-586d; aim VIII-587a; classes VIII-587b; judge VIII-587b; necessity VIII-588d; officials VIII-587d**
- Juvenianus, Saint XIII-58c**
- Juvenius, Saint IX-129b**
- Juventud Católica, Academia de Ia X-332b**
- Juverna (Ireland) VIII-98c**
- Juvigny les Dames, monastery IX-144a; 363a**
- Juvinus, Saint XII-729c**
- Juxamontier, monastery II-80d**
- Juzzante, Battista XI-92c**
- Jylland (Jutland) VII-141b**

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- K, abbr. I-26d
Kā, in Egyptian eschatology V-346b; 529c
 —Island of the V-349d
Kaaba X-99c; 424a; in Druze theology V-107b; Madonna, picture of V-162b; pre-Islamite K-67c
Ka'b, bishop, and Mohammed I-673c
Kabak, Khan X-182a; Islamism III-180b
Kabis III-768b
Kabasa (Cabas) III-125d
KABALA VII-590a; Agrippa of Nettesheim I-231d; astrology II-21d; birth XI-506a; demonology I-38b; Pico della Mirandola X-352a; Pistorius XII-118d; and Rabbinitism VII-619a; Scripture, interpretation of V-702d; XIV-731c; Sephiroth V-399a; theosophy, Jewish XV-626d
Kabinda fetiches VI-55c
Kabcouze XIII-689c
Kabul. See Cabul
Kables, tribe I-183a; Christianity I-184a; classification, ethnological XII-626c
Kac, Brahmins in I-186d
Kacbau, Prefecture of VII-774d
Kacin, Bishop of Olmütz XII-339c
Kackowski, writer XII-200b
Kadashan-Bel, King of Babylon II-182d; 183a
Kadashan-Charbe, King of Babylonia II-11c
Kader, Abd-el. See Abd-el-Kader Kaderfakel, Jan, philosopher IV-509c
Kadesh (Kadeshbarnea). See Cades
Kadiak Island, mission I-249b; orphanage I-249d; Russian headquarters I-246d; 249b
Kadi Keui III-554d; IV-301c; XV-24a; 97c; Assumptionist institutions II-105a; Pure Georgia VI-755c
Kadiko. See Kadi-Keui
Kadisyya, battle XI-718a
Kadlubek, Vincent, Saint. See Vincent Kadlubok
Kamis, sect XI-509b
Kado-Azumamaro, scholar VIII-314b
Kadohadacho, tribe III-129b
Kadesch, Masonic order IX-779d; 780c
Kadriya, Mohammedan association X-422b
Kaefstein, Count de IV-256d
Kaena. See Kaina
KAFIA, SOUTHERN, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-66d
KAFIRISTAN AND KASHMIR, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VII-591b
KAFIRS VII-591c; in Basuto-land II-546b; British War XV-20a; deity IV-688a; ethnological classification XI-626c; and Moravian Brethren I-187b
Kafir Bir'im, synagogue XIV-382a
Kaftan, and Ritschlagian XIII-88a
Kafai, Hebrew poetry XII-175b
Kafu, Mag I-528c
Kagemme, vizier V-349a
KAGER, JOHANN MATTHIAS VII-592a
Kagomina, bombardment VIII-312d
Káhin XI-265a
Kahlenberg, Vienna XV-118b; church II-123a
Káler, Martin, Protestant theologian XIV-621a; encyclopaedia V-415c
Kaha, Ferdinand Helanus, Bishop of Tirapool XIV-739c
Kahel, Prince Bishop of Gurk VII-88d
Kahna, priest XIV-417c
Kahnita (Kahneta) IX-303c; XIV-417c
Kahrie-Jami, mosaics of VII-669d; XI-397c
Kaiaik (Kajak) VI-778a; VII-730c
Kaibala, race XII-636d
K'ai-feng (Pien-king), town, Chioa III-664d; 681d; Jews in III-670d
Kaim, Bishop of Olmütz XI-247c
Kaimis, in Turkish Empire XV-100d
Ka ing Christian, periodical V-53d
Kailas, temple, at Ellora XIV-497d
Kaimakam, title, I-790a; VII-185d
Kaio, John J., Archbishop of St. Louis XIII-51c; 361d; XIV-647c; at Wheeling XV-605c
Kaina, tribe II-590d
Kainardi, Treaty of XV-98b; 99c
Kainomero Indians. See Gallinomero
Kaïres, Theophilus VI-743c; excommunicated VI-740a
Kaisarieh. See Casarea
KAISER, KAJETAN GEORG VON VIII-592b
 —Peter Leopold, Bishop of Mainz IX-552d
KAISERCHRONIK VIII-592b; VII-518a; Konrad der Pfaffe VII-690c
Kaiserhalle, Speyer VI-392a
Kaisersberg, Geiler von. See Geiler, Kaysersberg
Kaiserswerth (Sutbersen-Insell) XIV-328d; St. Francis, Sisters of the Poor of XII-257d; Emperor Henry IV at VII-230b
Kaiser Wilhelm's LAND, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-592c; German protectorate X-784c
Kaiser Wilhelm University, Bonn VI-343d
Kaisheim, church II-78a
Kaismoif, dynasty X-482a
Kaisnaites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
Kaisun, convent VIII-277c
Kait, Bev. mosque of, Old Cairo (I)-V-facing 100
Kaiyuh-kho-tenne, tribe IX-367d
Kajumama, Maherero, Herero chief IV-611b
Kajrnauk, conversion VI-779b
Kajrnauks, Slavic people XIV-367d
Kajswiecz, Jerome, founder XI-199b; 794a; XVI-7c
Kakia, archon VI-596a
Kakig II, King of Ani I-738d
Kakimbu, conquest VII-125b
Kakortok, ruins VI-719a
Kakouchak, tribe X-52a
Kal, abbr. I-24c
Kala, in Indian cosmogony IV-340b
Kala 'at Dibseh (Thapsa) VI-464a
Kalabassary X-661c
Kalabryta and Aigialia, See of VII-746d
Kalab. See Chale
Kalabari, desert XI-268b
Kalab-Shergat II-7d
Kaladovitch, writer XIII-265d; 314b
Kalandbrüder. See Kalandals Brethren
Kalandran (Charadus) III-588b
KALANDRA, BRETHREN VII-693a; III-590b
Kalpaicoran Indians, habitation VII-754b
Kalatchof, writer XIII-272d
Kalati el Hosn, hill of XIII-649d
Kal'at el-Husn (Hinnops) VII-362d
Kalat-Seman, church windows at XIV-417c
Kala 'u, usurper VIII-365c
Kalauappa, Molokai X-445a; St. Francis' Church (ill.) X-445c; Franciscan Sisters at X-445d
Kalawao. See Hoanau
Kalawao, Molokai, grave of Fr. Damien X-445d
KALCKER, JAN STEPHANUS XV-593b
Kaldi, George XV-373c
Kaleh-i Sultanieh (Dardanus) IV-634d
Kalekas, Mameul, Patriarch of Constantinople I-388b
Kalemakion. See Kamelauktion
Kalendarium Carthagenae II-771a
Kalendion, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-3a
Kalendis. See Circumcision
Kaleads, in calendar IV-638a
Kalephati, canon, and Selvaggio III-692d
Kalevala, epic XIII-751b
Kalib. See Chale
Kali, deity II-734c; III-549d; IV-685a
Kalib, King of Abyssinia. See Gleban, St., King of Ethiopia
Kalidasa, dramatist III-652a; VI-359a
Kalih, leper hospital X-444d
Kalikehah, Diocese of. See Erzerum
Kalioa, philologist XII-200c
Kalindaruk Indians, missions X-444d
Kalining, kingdom VII-724d
KALINKA, VALERIAN VIII-593c; XII-200b; and Klackzo, Julian VIII-665c
Kalisch, commentator IV-172c; on creation, doctrine IV-162d
Kalisch, consistory XV-682b; treaty XIII-249b
KALISPEL INDIANS VIII-329a; and De Smet IV-752c
Kalissa. See Kalish
Kalkar, version of the Bible XV-373b
 —Henry de, and Imitation of Christ XV-662c; and Petersen XV-775b
 —Jan van. See Joest, Jan
Kalkbrenner, Friedrich W., composer XIV-659b
Kalkhi. See Chale
Kalki, nvatar II-148c
Kalkoff, historian IX-442a
Kalilaragh, hospice II-62c
Kalichenbach, writer XII-200c
Kalikelas, Menas. See Menas Kalikelados
Kallinike, Manichean XI-583c
Kallipolis VI-739a
Kalmar. See Caloe
Kallundborg, abbey church VII-72a; leper house XVI-72d
Kalm, poet XV-356c
Kálmán, Peter VII-561d
Kalmar. See Calmar
Kalmtuks, tribe X-480c; classification, ethnological XII-626c; rebellion III-682b; religion V-698d
Kalmer. See Calano
Kalnocky, Count, and Agliardi II-135d
KALOCSA-BACS, ARCHDIOCESE OF VII-594c; I-222c; IV-555b; VII-594a; VIII-739b; XV-222d; cathedral (ill.) VIII-595; foundation VI-721c; Jesuit observatory VI-453c; itinerary VII-139d
Kaloc. See Caloe
Kalogeros, monk II-49c
Kalo Limniones (Good-havens) VI-439d
Kalose. See Caloe
Kaleu, among Fijians IV-689a

Károly, Caspar, version of the Bible XV-373
 Karossa IX-501b
 Karpasia (Karpasion). See Car-pasia
 Karpuski, poet XII-198a
 Karwicz, Michael, Francis, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
 Kar-Shamash. See Carchemish Karshuni. See Carshuni
 Karsh. See Cartha
 Kartan. See Carthan
 K'artekiak, battle XV-95d
 Karukera, island of VII-44b
 Karun (Pasitigris), river II-179b; IX-344d
 Kasacka, writer XII-197d
 Karygas, monkish II-48d; as-sembly II-49a; Turkey head-quarters II-49c; 49a
 Kas. See Cush
 Kas, negus of Abyssinia. See Theodore
 Kasatin, Ivan, Archbishop, in Japan XIII-264c
 Kascha (Kassa), town, Hun-gary II-136b; VI-554b; battle IX-735b; cathedral II-124c; (ill.) VII-facings 550; 556
 Kasbapi XI-198b
 Kasbag, town III-680d; XV-95c. Prefecture Apostolic of XV-96c
 Kasbargas, race XII-620c
 Kashtakodov VII-305a
 Kashtakone, in mythology VIII-304c
 Kash loK (Kashkull), liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-41c
 Kashmir, independence VII-72a; Marco Polo, XII-218b; Prefecture Apostolic, statistics VII-730a. See Kastristan and Kashmir
 Kasi VII-360b
 Kasi hymnodist VII-590d
 Kasim Anvar, poet XI-720c
 Kasimi, writer XI-720b
 Kasimir. See Casimir
 Kasinagara, Buddhist abrine XI-85b
 Kaska Indians X-660d
 Kaskaskia, town, Illinois I-367c; II-230a; VII-656b; Levadov IX-204d; "mission" VII-657c; "Tamesis," VII-658a; Visitation nuns XV-482c
 —INDIANS VII-608c; VI-732d; VII-660b; Allouez I-376b; church, II-115a; and Mission X-272b; VII-601b; XIII-388b
 Kaspar. See Gaspar
 Kaspar, Catherine, foundress XV-254c
 Kasproewicz, John, writer XII-201a
 Kasrawan, Maronites in IX-185c
 Kasr el-Ghoul, basilica XIII-771b
 el-Said, Treaty of XV-90a
 Kassa. See Kaschau
 —Diocese of. See Cassovia
 —negus of Abyssinia. See Theodoros
 KASSAL, PREFECTURE APO-STOLIC OF UPPER VIII-609a; IV-255d; XVI-68c; map I-facings 180
 Kassar, Paul, Syro-Catholic XIII-80b
 Kassassin, battle XVI-15c
 Kasahu, Kingdom of II-182d
 Kassich, version of the Bible XV-369b
 Kassim-Pasha, mosque, Con-stantinople IV-305d
 Kasite, tribe VII-193d; Baby-lonia II-11c; XIII-707c; dy-nasty II-182d
 Kassotis, spring, Delphi XI-265c
 Kasser-el-Kebr, battle of IV-95b
 Kasteel. See Kestel
 Kastele, Jan van den, physician X-130d
 Kasteel, conduit V-365d
 Kastele, Augustinians at XVI-66c
 Kastenbeck, battle (1757) XII-523c
 Kastner, Caspar. See Castner
 —Heinrich, Franciscan VI-292d
 —Karl, philosopher, VII-762c
 —Katrati, Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295a

Kasubes XIV-49a; language XIV-47d
 Kata VII-297c
 Kataban, Kingdom of I-666a; XIII-709a
 Katabolism. See Catabolism
 Katalan-Turgu, King of Baby-lon VII-306c
 Katamaros (Katameros), litur-gical book V-362a; IX-303c
 KATANGA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68c
 —SOUTHERN, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68c
 Katanic, Peter, Franciscan XV-369b
 Katenvereine XII-422a
 Katechetische Blätter, periodical, Munich V-80d
 Katenesic. See Kutenesic
 Katerkamp, Theodore, theologian XIV-300b; and Drüster-Vis-cherung V-161c; at Münster university X-640b
 Katharine. See Catherine
 Kathedersozialisten XI-215c
 Kathesists, Professional
 Katherineine. See Catherine
 Katherialental, convent, mysti-cism in VII-239a
 Kathismata, in Greek Church I-75a
 Katholiek, periodical VII-391b; XI-680d
 Katholieke Gids, periodical XI-681a
 —Illustratie, periodical XI-681c
 —mission, periodical XI-681a
 —Nederlandsche Brochurever-eeniging, periodical, and Nui-rens IX-680d
 Katholiek Oudg. Stemmen, pe-riodical VII-392d
 Katholiek social Weekblad, pe-riodical XI-681b
 Katholik, periodical V-95b; VI-653b; 726b; XI-678a; XII-650d; XV-577a
 Katholikentage, of Central Verein VII-334b; VI-483c
 Katholikentag at Holy Sepulchre VII-370b
 —periodical XI-680d
 Katholikus Szemle, periodical VII-562c
 Katholische Encyk. für Pädagogik V-418a
 —Flugschriften zur Wehr und Lehr, periodical XV-574c
 —Kirchenzeitung, periodical VI-678a
 —Literaturzeitung, periodical XI-678a
 Katholischen Missionen, Die, periodical IX-366b; XIV-271b; Catholicism; Spill-mann XIV-216a
 Katholische Reichs-Frauenor-ganisation XV-693d
 Katholischer Frauenbund XV-693d
 —Frauenweltbund XV-693d
 —Sonntagsblatt, periodical XI-680a
 —Volksblatt, periodical VI-679b
 Katholisch-heroin Deutschlands, Der IX-235c
 —Vereinsdruckerei X-442b
 —Vierteljahrsschrift für Wissen-schaft und Kunst, periodical XV-78a; XI-678a
 —Wochenschrift, periodical VII-293a
 —Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Kunst, periodical IV-780d; XI-678c
 Katholisch-H. Hennesdorf, battle XII-523b
 Kätubi, poet XI-720c
 Katin, writer VII-561c
 Katin, society, Philippines XII-13b
 Katkof, Russian minister XIII-250c
 Katolik, periodical II-621d
 Katon, writer VII-561c
 Katona, historian VII-561b
 Kato Shirozaron. See Toshiro Katschahler, John, Archbishop of Salzburg VII-87b; XIII-195b; X-100c; and Syncre-tism VII-713c
 Katski, general XIV-62a
 Katth. See Cateth
 Kattenbusch, Friedrich Wilhelm
 —Kath. Ord. "Kath. Ord. I. 630a; on Endemusa Synod

VII-429b; Te Deum XIV-169b
 Kati Torah, rebellion XV-95d
 Katzenberger, Franciscan XIV-620c
 Katzenstein, Franciscus Kazianer von, Bishop of Laibach VIII-745d
 Katzer, Frederic Xavier, Arch-bishop of Milwaukee X-320a; Bennett Law XV-663d; Green Bay VI-777b; X-319d; and Schinners, VII-336d; on secret societies XIV-72c
 Kaudatki, Augustine, coadjutor of Ernakulam XVI-383d
 Kauder, Redemptorist X-284c
 Kauders, institution II-77b; Jesuit establishment II-76a
 Kauffman, general, Governor of Russian Turkestan XV-96a
 —ANGELICA XVII-699d; III-42a; Bergamo II-49a; and Cosway, Maria IV-141a; por-trait VIII-410; Stanislaus II, King of Poland (ill.) VIII-604d; vestal virgin by (ill.) VIII-609
 —Johann Joseph VII-609d
 KAUFMANN, ALEXANDER VII-610c
 —C. Ph. Summa X-175d; and Oil of St. Menas XI-229b; and Ostraka XI-347c
 —LEOPOLD VIII-610d
 Kaubko X-444c
 Kaubko, Baron, in Turkestan XV-96a
 KAULEN, FRANZ PHILIP VII-611b; XI-304a; on Athos monks II-50a; on Biblical com-mentaries; and Biblical in-troduction VII-81a; on Kings Judges VIII-548c; on Kings VIII-649c; on Synoptics XV-391b; on Tobias XV-752c
 KAUNIG, WENZEL ANTON VII-611d; and Bollandists II-636a; on Church and State VII-510a; death X-240b; and Joseph II V-410a; VI-230b; and Maria Theresia VI-307b; IX-664c; and Cardinal Migazzi X-288d; and Pius VII II-127d; XI-131b; and Poley VII-509d; and Thugut X-710c
 Kauno. See Kaunas
 Kausen, Armin, editor XI-679d
 Kaushan (Gozan) VII-103a
 Kautsky, Karl XII-257c; and Socialism X-229d; on State ownership IV-106b
 Kautzsch, E., Biblical editor IV-502d; and Biblical introduction VII-80d; on Elohim V-393a; on Jewish judicial system II-554a
 Kavadd, King of Persia III-102c
 KAVANAGH, EDWARD VII-612d; 142d; XII-288b; Por-tuguese ministry IX-547b
 —James VIII-612d; and St. Pat-rick's Church II-704c; XII-288a
 —JULIA VIII-613a
 —Marian VIII-113a
 Kavanagh School IX-547b; XII-288b; XV-544a
 Kavanagh, Marcus, VIII-657d
 —P. V., at Niagara University V-393a
 —Winifred XII-288b; XV-554a
 Kavastias, Nikolaos, Archbishop of Saloniki, mystic III-422b
 Kavaya Hvarenah, hymns II-135b
 Kavelaar, Guelders, pilgrimage XII-92b
 Kavelin, Constantine, philosopher XI-226c; 275a
 Kaw Indians. See Cabuilla
 Kaw, John. See Caius
 Kaya, Japanese imperial family VII-298b
 Kaye, John. See Caius
 Kaye, Franz, XII-687a
 Kayserberg, Johann Geiler von. See Geiler von Kayserberg
 Kayto X-783b
 Kayts, Orbeegs, Khan dynasty X-482a
 Kazan, town, Russia X-592d; XIII-232c; 233a; Finns in XIII-236c; government of X-592d; and Ord. IV N-593b; XIII-240b; and Khans

X-482a; population XIII-233d; University of Russia XIII-24b
 —metropolitanate XIII-262d
 ecclesiastical academy XIII-275a
 Kaz-Dagh (Iida) VI-384d
 Kazen, Louis, missionary XIII-83a
 Kazenberger, Kilian, on Scotism XIII-610c; and Sporer XIV-236b
 Kazemery, writer VII-561b
 K. B. M., abbr. I-20d
 Kdhamu-Wathar, liturgical book IX-303b
 Kean, Bulgarian prince VII-549b
 Keane, A. K., on Shamanism XIII-750b; on ToTemism XV-790a
 —James J., Bishop of Cheyenne XV-727c; on Knights of Columbus VII-471c
 —John J., Archbishop of Du-buque V-180c; VIII-96a; XIV-16b; at Catholic Univer-sity, III-455c; on education, XIII-55a; Richmond, epis-copate XIII-51b; XV-270d
 —Sir Richard, and Mt. Melleray X-168a
 —Thomas, in New Zealand XI-434b
 —William, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72c
 Keany, Patrick F. III-452c
 Keary, David, Archbishop of Cashin IX-252b
 KEARNEY, DIOCESE OF XVI-48a; XV-176d
 —John XV-373c
 —John XV-373c
 —Michael, pioneer Catholic, New Jersey X-792c
 —Mother Xavier XII-397d
 —Nicholas, mission II-230b
 —Philip, general VIII-141a
 —Stephen, Watts, in California VII-134c; 598b; and New Mexico XI-100c
 —St. Ann's, Pima Indians XII-102b
 Keasans' Orphanage, Salt Lake City XV-240d
 KEATING, GEOFFREY XVI-48a; XIII-121a; and Campion V-293d; on Waterford XV-568c
 —James, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
 —Mother Magdalen VII-398a
 Keats, John V-469a; 468c
 Kebl-el-etapix, tribe II-165c
 Keby, Egyptian cosmogony IV-407c
 Kebbidi, Rulers of Sicily XIII-775a
 Keblin (Chobar) VII-103b
 Kebr, Nahr el (Eleutherus) VI-431a; 438b
 Keble, John V-454c; on "national apostasy," I-503d; and New-man X-796a; at Oriel XI-371b; Oxford Movement I-503d, XII-371b; 377b; and Pusey XII-582d
 —College, Oxford VI-366b; 368d
 Kebrastant 70a; V-356c
 Kebrt (Coptos) IV-354d
 Kechua Indians. See Quichua
 Kedar. See Cedar
 Keddous Faramanatos. See Faramanatos
 Kedes, Palestine VI-431c
 Kedemah. See Cedma
 Kedesh. See Cades
 Keegan, William, in Long Island II-801b
 Keeler, James Edward, astron-omer II-26c; lunar photog-raphy II-26c; and Tempel II-2748b
 Keeley, Patrick C., in Brooklyn diocese II-801d
 Keenan, John, in Glens Falls I-257c
 Keen-Lung, Chinese emperor, said Attret II-61d
 Keeton, John, Bishop of Ely V-399d
 KEEWATIN, VICARIATE AP-OSTOLIC OF XVI-48c
 Keftirah, Kh. (Caphari) VI-436c
 Keftken (Thymais) XIV-715b
 Keif' An'an (Caphar Hanan) VI-842a
 Keif' Bur'im, Palestine, synagogue (ill.) XIV-380b; 380d

Kefer 'Kenna III-226c
 Kefer Yásif IV-433b
 Keft (Coptos) IV-354d
 Keft, Huldinist sect VIII-305b
 Kehelath. See Gedlath
 Kehf Abu Layan XI-244d
 Kehler, Friedrich, editor XI-278a; and Centre Party XVI-214
 Kehoe, Lawrence VIII-142c; in Brooklyn diocese II-80ld
 Publication Society, Catholic XI-285b; Catholic World XI-696a; Tablet XI-693c
 Kehr, P. F., and papal documents III-50c; and Prussian historical institute VII-63c; and Universitätsbibliothek Bonn V-22b; and Prussian researches VIII-65b; XV-286d
 KEHRING, JOSEPH VIII-613c
 Kehring, Ferdinand, physician XI-30d
 Keichu, Japanese scholar VIII-314b
 Keiki (Hitotsubashi) VIII-313a
 Keil, K. F., commentator IV-161b; 493c; 494c; on Biblical introduction VII-80d
 —Treaty of XI-120a
 Keilah. See Ceila
 Keiser, Anthony M. XV-457d
 —John D., Bishop of Savannah VIII-488b; at American College, Rome I-424b; Catholic Benevolent Legion III-452c; and United States Catholic Congress IV-250a
 Keill, James X-132c
 —John XII-64d
 Keim, Karl Theodor, on St. Matthew X-54a; on Peasants' War IX-490c; on resurrection VII-791c
 Kei-o-gijuku, University of VIII-302d
 Keisatsu VIII-302a
 Keiser, Reinhard X-601c
 Keisicho VIII-302a
 Keistut IX-292c
 Keiter, Heinrich, editor XI-374d
 Keith, George, and Aberdeen University I-42b
 —Robert, titular Abbot of Deer Park V-74d
 —William XV-159d; and Germans VI-475d
 Keke, deity IV-107b
 Ke'e K'iu Kiuang, prince of Kelung VII-166a
 Kelcham, Sultan IV-552b
 Kela. See Kilis
 Kelb, Nahr el IX-104d
 Kelendres I-40a
 Kelendras, Abbey of XIII-590a
 —Henry von VI-432b
 Keloidi. See Caldeas
 Kelid XIV-286c
 Kellin, in Talmud IV-437c
 Kellism, monastery IX-261d
 Kellow, Richard de, Bishop of Durham. See Kelloway
 Keller, Bonaventure, in Brooklyn II-800b
 —George, missionary V-188d; in Minnesota XI-368a
 —Gottfried, novelist VI-527d
 —Heinrich Adalbert, Germanist XV-84b
 —Helen A. V-316d
 —Ignatius Xavier, missionary, in Arizona VI-478a; and Pima Indians XII-100b
 —JACOB VIII-613d; XIV-89c; and Clement XI-49b
 —Jean, and Richelieu XIII-48b
 —Johann Baptist, von, Bishop of Rottebnarg VII-364c; XIII-192a; XV-207a; and Hefele VIII-361a
 —Joseph, St. Louis University XIII-364a
 —Maria Anna VII-158d
 Kellerman, Francois Etienne X-67d
 Kelley, Francis C., and Church Extension Society X-394b; XIV-79c; 79b
 —Robert V-282c
 Kellottos, V-77
 Kellison, Matthew, president of Douai V-139b; XV 714b; and Harrison VII 143d; and —Robert, author of story 1-493b
 Kellner, Heinrich VIII-614a

LORENZ VIII-614a; on martyrs VII-1505d; on woman XV-872d
 Kellowe, Richard, Bishop of Durham V-211d; VI-322a
 KELLIS, BOOK OF VIII-614c; (Ill.) VIII-623c; 632d; XI-407b; Columbia VIII-90b; and St. Council of (1152) 1-700a; 730c; V-173c; X-89c; XV-80c; and IV-72d; and palmam III-401b; (1172) X-97b; (1642) I-731b
 —SCHOOL OF VIII-615b; and St. Columbia IV-130b
 Kell, B. J., and Catholic mission VII-74a
 —Denis, Bishop of Ross XIII-202b
 —E. A., and Church Extension Society XIV-75c
 —Edmond, socialist writer XIV-65c
 —Edward, pioneer priest XV-249a; at Omaha XI-250c; at Salt Lake City XIII-405c
 —Eugene VIII-111d
 —Mr. and Mrs. Eugene, Catholic University III-455d; and St. Patrick's Cathedral XI-26b
 —James E., sculptor VIII-142a
 —John, missionary I-189a; IX-17b; XI-24b
 —John, of Albany I-237b; at Schenectady I-237b
 —Malachy, at Irish College, Paris VII-162a
 —Matthew XI-344c; at Mayfield College X-88d
 —Michael, Archbishop of Sydney XII-284b; XIV-366c; 367b; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158d
 —Oliver, Archbishop of Tuam VIII-307b; IX-499d; XV-80d
 —Patrick, Bishop of Richmond XIII-50d; II-232b
 —Patrick, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-596c; at Irish College, London VIII-159d
 —Patrick, pioneer priest, in Buffalo III-88a; Carthage, N. Y. XI-222d; in Milwaukee X-140b
 —Patrick, in Civil War VIII-1682b
 —Robert, founder "Monitor" VIII-682b
 —Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh I-732d
 —W., Australian author II-119c; 120b
 —W. D., poet VIII-142b
 —William, Christian Brother in Melbourne V-117-147b
 —William Bernard, Bishop of Geraldton VI-464d
 Kelope. See Caloe
 Kelsi (Gheslon) VI-437c
 Kelsey, Henry XIII-183d
 Kelsø, abbot VI-676d; and David, King of Scotland XIII-615c
 Kelub. See Justinianopolis
 Kelub, brother of Sus. See Caleb
 Kelvin, Lord XII-67b; XV-67d; at Cambridge III-212b; at Glasgow VI-579a; and energy I-424a; 426a; 427a; and heat V-423c; and solar theory XV-188b; world, antiquity of the XV-704d
 Kemakh (Camachus) XIII-201b
 Kembel, George XIII-616a
 —John VIII-616a
 —JOHN, VENERABLE VIII-616a; on dnea XII-470b; and martyrdom V-1477a; and Oates' Plot XI-175c
 —Richard VIII-616a
 —Cup VIII-616a
 —Pope VIII-616a
 Kemener, Thomas, and Minster cathedral school VIII-77d
 Kemény, novelist VII-561d
 KEMP, JOHN, cardinal VIII-615b; 657b; and St. Balbina's Church VIII-174b; at Canterbury VIII-309a; at Lech, ester, England XIII-102b; at Silva Candida XIII-290d; at York XV-110a
 —Thomas VIII-616b
 —Kompe, Boniface V-477b

—John, Bishop of London IX-347d
 —Thomas, Bishop of London IX-347d
 Kempen, battle of (1642) XIV-616d
 Kempeker, Pieter de. See Van de Velde
 Kempis, John, and Imitation of Christ VII-674d; and Petrusson
 —Thomas a. See Thomas a Kempis
 Kempton, abbey of X-453c; XII-658a; church, XII-78b
 —Kempis, von, and Konrad of Würzburg VIII-691c
 Kemys, David Joseph V-478b
 —Edward XIII-648a
 —Kern, Thomas, non-juror XI-99b
 Kena'na, Syria XV-399d
 Kenaz. See Cenez
 Kenzal, Thomas V-477d
 Kenzall, Hugh V-524d
 Kenez, Cyprian III, Archbishop of Simla XIII-196b
 Keneb (Chub) VI-437c
 Keneb, Diocese of V-355d
 Keneha. See Cananah
 Kengi, King of M'ali II-180d
 KENIA, VICARIAL APOSTOLIC OF VIII-616c
 Kenisteno. See Cretice
 Kenizates. See Cintes
 Kennare, Earl of, the Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-126c; and Irish Penal Laws XI-616b
 Kenned, trial XV-439a
 Kennedy, Brutus Lyell
 —David, in New Zealand XI-43b
 KENNEDY, JAMES, Bishop of St. Andrews VIII-616d; VI-719c; VII-330d; at Dunkeld V-194a; and James II of Scotland XIII-617c; and St. Salvador's college XII-332a
 —Alexander, Abbot of Crossraguel XIII-616c; 625b; and Knox VIII-683b
 —Thomas F., and American College, Rome I-424b
 —Walter XIII-624b
 —William, in Edinburgh II-234c; benefactor of cathedral II-234c
 Kenner, Friedrich, on Eckhel V-275d
 Kennerbich convent, and James Kennerbich V-277c
 Kenneth, Saint. See Canice
 —MacAlpine, King of Scotland II-394d; XIII-614b; and Colman's Church V-193d
 —II, King of Scotland, and Lothian XIII-614c
 Kennet White, Bishop of Peterborough. See White
 Kenners, John, in Brooklyn II-799c
 Kennicott, Benjamin, and Bible V-288c; and Hebrew MSS. MSS. III-520c
 —C. D., in Baltimore II-231c; benediction II-233b
 —Kenners, in Delaware IV-694a
 —Peter, abbot XIV-101d
 —William, in San Francisco XIII-411c
 Kenoma, in Gnosticism I-173d
 KENOS VIII-617a; XI-575b; XV-117c
 Kenquis, Azo du VIII-250c
 KENRAGHTY, MAURICE VIII-617c; 166b
 Kenred. See Crenred
 KENRICK, FRANCIS PATRICK, Archbishop of Baltimore VIII-618a; II-233b; and American College, Rome I-423b; at Baltimore, Council II-235a; Bible II-241b; V-111a; as Biblical commentator IV-161a; at Carrolltown I-365d; and Catholic education XIII-580b; and Catholicism in Pennsylvania XIII-632c; at University chair III-456a; and churches VIII-678b; and Compwell IV-350a; and Dublin V-231c; and Glasgow V-231c; and Kenrick, P. R. XI-306d; and Morrovan colony I-180a; and Newmann X-773d; Philadel-

phia, episcopate XI-794d; in Pittsburgh XII-121a; and Sisters of Charity XIII-608a; and Spalding VIII-679d; tomb XI-679d
 —JANE VIII-618a
 —PETER RICHARD, Archbishop of St. Louis VIII-619a; X-365c; XIII-361a; and Catholicism, Theology XIV-596a; and Douai University XV-377a; and the Drake Constitution X-401d; and Dugan III-654d; and Foley III-655b; and Forbes-Jason, V-134a; and Bishop sermon XIII-356c; and Bishop Hoax XIII-357a; and Irish community life X-365c; at St. Joseph XIII-357a; as Lazarist X-365c; and O'Regan XIII-654c; and papal infallibility XV-306d; 367d; at St. Paul's Church, Pittsburgh XII-122a; and Redemptorists XIII-685a; and Archbishop Ryan XIII-282d; and Smyth III-307a; on Test Oath XIV-538d; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 307b; and Richard VIII-618a
 —Thomas, vicar of St. Louis Seminary, St. Louis X-367a; XIII-700b
 Kensington, Australia, seminary XIII-700c
 —London, and Cardinal Borromeo III-621d; and Cardinal Chreh III-365a; and Catholic University College XV-399a; and Westminster pro-Cathedral XV-395b
 Kensit, John, and Ritualism XIII-91d
 Kenswit, IV-578c
 Kent, E., and Biblical introduction VIII-616c; Esdras and Nehemias V-635d
 —Charles, editor XI-675a
 —James, and Christianity in New York XI-303b; contract, definition IV-387d; in New York II-592a; on donation V-118a; on Bishop England V-471a; on international selling IV-334d; on mortmain X-581d; on Statute of Frands IV-355b
 —Joseph, Governor of Maryland XIV-616c
 —Kingdom of VIII-241d; and apatasy I-506a; and St. Bede I-269d; conversion I-505d; and Jews I-505b; and Offa XI-215b
 —Maid of. See Barton, Elizabeth
 KENIGERN SAINT VIII-620b; XIII-614a; and St. Asaph I-766a; XIII-332d; St. Columba IV-130d; Glasgow see (540) VI-577d; Glasgow shrine XIII-761d; and Llanvillina monastery XV-586c; and Scotch churches VIII-564a; and St. Serf XIV-518b; in Wales XV-583d
 —Kensland, mission XII-115a; settlement in III-194d; trading post IX-756d
 KENTUCKY, state VIII-620b; aborigines III-610a; agriculture VIII-621a; charities and corrections VIII-622a
 —Church in: Badi's mission II-200c; 201b; Catholic publications XI-692c; Church growth VIII-622c; Durbin, patriarch priest of V-209c; first mass II-200c; missions and conversions V-622c; religious legislation VIII-622c; Bishop of confession XIII-662a; Bishop Spalding XIII-787a
 —education VIII-621c; French Americana VI-273b; grazing VIII-621a; history VIII-622c; intoxicants VIII-622a; Knowltonism VIII-622a; manufactures VIII-621b; marriage and divorce VIII-625c; material resources VIII-620d; mining VIII-621c; negro population (1900) XII-628b; and population VIII-620d; physical characteristics VIII-620c; rivers

- VIII-621b; seal of (ill.) VIII-620; State University, Lexington, VIII-621c; statistics XV-170a; transportation VIII-621b; wills and testaments VIII-622a
- Kerwino, King and Glastonbury Abbey VIII-647b
- Kenob (Chub) VI-437c
- Kennsb, Abbot of Croyland IV-51d
- Kings of Mercia, and Pope Leo III IV-69c; XI-771a; at Cloveshoe IV-69b
- Kenwood, N. Y., Convent of the Sacred Heart I-257d; VII-130b
- Kenya, mission I-190d
- Keynon, F. G., IV-162d; on Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus IV-85c; and Ostraka III-347c
- Key, Lord, trial Du Barre v. Livette XIII-657a; on testimony XIII-650d
- Keogh, James, editor VIII-142c; Catholic Standard XI-69a
- John VIII-108a; XIII-127a; and Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-126c; on Catholic Emancipation, Ireland XIII-130c; and Irish penal laws XI-610b
- Raymond, martyr VIII-167b
- William Nicholas V-187b
- KELIN, MILES GERALD VIII-622b**
- Keos Cyclades, island IV-581a
- Kessajian, Hovsep XIII-82a
- Keop VII-777b
- Kepher, archangel XIII-640c
- Ker, CEASE, XII-54d; 72d; XIII-40a; and astrology II-22c; 23a; and celestial mechanics XIII-58a; and Clavius IV-9b; Divine belief XIII-608a; "Epicure" VI-345a; Galilei VI-343c; and Gassendi VI-391d; mutual attractions theory XII-62a; and optical-magnetics X-135a; planetary discovery XV-184b; refracting telescope II-20a; and Remus VI-345a; and Scholasticism XIV-699b; and Star of Bethlehem II-31c; III-73d; "Three Laws" II-26b
- Paul Wilhelm von, Bishop of Rotterdam XIII-208b
- Ker, Robert, Earl of Ancrum XII-420c
- Kerac, El. See Petra Deserti
- Keratis, conversion III-609c; and Prester John XII-401d
- Kerak (Kanata) XII-244b
- Kerak, see Kerak VII-370b
- Wady of IV-431a
- Keramus, Nicholas, of Janina VI-771d
- Theophanes. See Theophanes Keramus
- Keramus. See Ceramus
- Kerasson (Cerasus) III-538a
- Kerbenat, Benedictine monastery II-417c
- Kerbuga X-598d
- Kerbuga, Ameer of Mosul, at Antioch IV-540d
- Kerbus, Alyshah V-236d
- Kerens, Heinrich Johann, Bishop of Wiener Neustadt XV-618d
- Keranan Indians VII-754b
- Kerger V-317b
- Kergonan, Benedictine abbey II-151b; XIV-134a
- Kerge, Augustine IV-469d
- Kerherve, Vicar Apostolic of N. W. See zeh-Chuan IV-420c
- Keriolet, at Sainte Anne d'Auray I-539c
- Kerloth. See Carioth
- Kerlithob, in Talmud XIV-437b
- Kerkelike Bibliothek, periodical I-480c
- Coarant, periodical XI-680d
- Kerkelike Nederland, periodical XI-681c
- Ker Kera, ruler I-774d
- Kerkuk (Circusium) III-776d
- Kericha (Choapses) II-170b; XIV-314d
- Kerkmeister IV-28a
- KERKUK, DIocese of VIII-620c; VIII-8d**
- Kerkyra. See Corfu
- Kerlay, Texier de, Bishop, in Spain XIII-760c
- Kerlivo d'Henneboud, Eudes de, and retreats XIII-790b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-271d
- Kerll, J. K., and Carissimi III-102b
- Kermadec Islands XI-40c; ecclesiastical arrangements II-68b; population II-68c
- Kermeno, Thérèse III-795b
- Kern, Josef, theologian VIII-25a; on Extreme Unction V-725b; 727b; 728b; 729a; 729d; 730a
- Vincent von, surgeon X-142b
- KERNAN, FRANCIS III-620d; 143a; XIV-398d; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250b; as senator XI-34c
- Wilham VIII-626d
- Kern der heiligen Messe IV-76b
- Kerner, Justinus VI-522b
- Kerni, John of. See John of Kerai
- Kernitz, Diocese of XI-240c
- Kernin, P. Marie-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Korogo XVI-68d
- Kerr, Adasi. See Kefken
- Kerr, G. W., and temperance movement XII-620c
- Mark, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; and Newbottle X-781c
- Kerrigan, John T., and Knights of Columbus VIII-670d
- Kerksbroek, Rembert von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
- KERRY AND AGHADOE, DIOCESE OF VIII-627b; map VIII-627c; fact 114; seminary in XIII-700b**
- Kerschel, Matthew, and Bartholomew VIII-404a
- KERSSENBRUCH, HERMANN VOY VI-628c**
- Kersten, Pierre, editor XI-671a; and Ontologium XV-114a
- Kersuzan, Bishop of Cap Haitien IX-302b
- Kerk, David. See Kirke
- Kerver, Thielman, Livre d'heures, facsimile pages of XII-facring 350; Sarum V-117c
- KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, JOSEPH - MARIE - BRUNO - CONSTANTIN VIII-622a**
- Kerygma Petri. See Preaching of Peter
- Kerz, Frederik von, editor XI-678a
- Kerzaya X-422c
- Kerzo, Anne Armel Lauzer de IX-720c
- Kes. See Cusb
- Kesbena, Menominee chief X-193d
- Keshikhteng, Mongolian tribe X-480a
- Keshotb, in Armenian Rite XIII-80c
- Kesil, in Old Testament II-30b
- Keshitab, coin II-551c
- Keshitab, in Talmud II-167a
- Kesranuan, Diocese of IX-681a
- Kessel, Leonard, and Peter Canisius XI-757a
- KESSELS, MATTHIAS VIII-624c**
- Kesselsdorf, battle (1745) IX-663d; XII-523b
- Kessler, Hans, and Gnosticism X-480a
- Herman, and Sisters of the Precious Blood XII-374d
- Joseph, Bishop of Tiraspol XI-739d
- Kest, St. Andrew, and Celtic Church XI-564a
- Kestrel, in Bible I-523d; 524c
- Kestridge. See Theodosiopolis (Thrace)
- Ketchan, William H., and Catholic Indian missions VII-745b
- Ketchikan, mission I-250c
- Kethobth, in Talmud XIV 437a
- Kethomet I-251c
- Kethon, in Bible III-298d; VIII 338d
- Kethswayo. See Kettwayo
- Ketil, Saint. See Kietl
- KETTELER, WILHELM EMANUEL, BARON VON, Bishop, Mainz VIII-629d; VII-300a; 439d; IX-552d; X-603b; Catholic congress IV-242b; and Catholic social school XII-116c; and Centre Party VIII-706b; and Divine Providence congregation V-52d; and Dollinger V-98c; IX-309b; and German unity VIII-631b; 621c; Countess Heba-Hahn VII-109d; heretics, punishment of IV-347d; industrial theories XII-378b; and Kaich X-703d; and Leonie IX-150c; and Moufang X-603a; portrait VIII-630b; and Riffel XIII-34d; and Schaeppan XIII-549c; social activity VI-51c; as a soldier and reformer VII-630c; at Vatican Council XV-305c; 306d**
- Kettler, Gotthard, grand-master X-306a; and Reformation XII-705b
- Klemens, Baron von III-685a
- Ketterer, temperance worker XIV-483c
- Kettorick, John, Bishop of Exeter VIII-630c
- Kettl, Bishop of Raentemäki VII-76d
- Kettlewell, John, non-juror XI-99b
- Kettler, George, and Holzhauser VII-40a
- Ketrah. See Cetra
- Ketzel XV-370a
- Ketzer VII-435a
- Kethach, Leonard of, Archbishop of Salzburg, coin XI-155a
- Kevan II-30b
- Kewlar, pilgrimage VI-516c; and Kewlar V-329b
- Ellen X-668c
- Francis Scott, and Taney XIV-443a
- John. See Cains
- John Ross, and Taney XIV-443a
- Keyes, Edward L. XV-267b
- ERASMUS DARWIN VIII-631d**
- Eugen VIII-631d
- Robert, and Gunpowder Plot VII-82b
- Key-lestris XI-299a
- Key of Heaven VII-354a
- Key-Rite IV-518b
- Keys, Oriental symbol IV-49b
- Golden, and Golden Rose VI-629c
- POWER OF THE VIII-631d; XI-260d; and Catherina I-458d; St. Augustine VIII-632b; XII-266a; in catacombs III-517a; Fathers of the Church VIII-632a; and Origen VIII-632b; and Peter I-61c; XI-752c; and Scholasticism VIII-632c; and Tertullian XIV-524b; St. Thomas VIII-632d; and woman X-697d**
- of St. Peter I-626d; XII-97c; as arms, papal VII-244d; 247b; in catacombs XII-295b
- of Wisdom, druidical V-164a
- Keystone 688a
- Key West, Florida, population VII-117c
- Key West, Nebraska, Presenta-tion VII-117c
- Khabour (Chaboras) XIII-19a
- Khadeejab X-424b
- Khafer, King of Egypt V-345d
- Khairebolou (Chariopolis) III-388c
- Khairedin Barbarossa. See Barbarossa
- Khakäni, writer XI-720b
- Khalasav V-395d
- Khalasav and Sabhan IV-612b; and Persians XI-718a
- Khalaks X-480a; ethnological classification XII-620c
- Khalila, Assyrian ruler II 11a
- Khalil, and Sabhan XIII-789a
- Khalula, ruler II-15b
- Khamis, liturgical book IX-303c
- bar Kardaeh, writings XIV-413b
- Kham-Balikh, town X-481c; medieval mission I-781b
- Khandak III-215a
- Khandes, see III-25c
- Khandeh, King of VII-725a
- Khan ez Zeit, Jerusalem VIII-354d
- Khang-hi, Emperor of China, and Mailla IX-539a; and mission-aries VIII-728c
- Khani, Babylon II-182d
- Khaocbin, tribe X-480a
- Kharac'bin, tribe X-480a
- Kharazm, dynasty X-82a
- Kharazm, Gaza IV-401b; Hebron VII-185c; Holy Land VII-428a; and Jerusalem IV-551a
- Kharab, Egypt V-330d
- Kharjites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
- Kharkoff, fair of XIII-239d; Government of, Russia XIII-233b; Little Russians in XIII-234d; Province of, ownership XIII-237a; university XIII-241b
- KHARPUT VIII-633b**
- Khatun, Nubia II-145b; mission IV-152c; siege XVI-15c; statistics IX-148c
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-117c
- Khasim Khan, Nawab of Bengal, and Hugi III-153a
- Kb ätib, in Mohammedanism XII-111a
- Khatti, Syria XIV-390d
- Khatwah, in Arabia I-669a
- Khayyat, Ebedjesu (Abdishö), Maronite patriarch II-560d; XI-723b; and Collegio dei Maroniti XIII-158a
- Khazzar, and Cyril and Methodius IV-592a; and Justinian II, III-104a
- Khoshshinsky, N., author XIII-425c
- Kheba, deity VII-305d
- Khebenah. See Galbanum
- Khell, P. V-275a
- Kheletoyia, and Mohammedanism XII-111a
- Khem (Ammon) I-430d
- Khema, Buddhist nun III-29d
- Khemis. See Panopolis
- Kheraskoff, Mikhail Marveitsky, poet XIII-158a
- Kherna, monastery II-311c
- Kherston, and Vladimir the Great XV-498b
- Kheta (Khit). See Hethites
- Khian, King of Egypt V-339a
- Khiang-lung, Emperor of China, and Mailla IX-539b
- Khionoskarant, Huron town VII-171c
- Khioetos, Indian town VII-568b
- Khisten (Caspian) VI-436d
- Khiva, Khanate of XV-97a; Jews in I-799d; Mohammedans X-425c; vassalage of XIII-249c; 250a
- Khlesl. See Klesl
- Khlysti, sects XIII-650a
- Khmers, ethnological classification XII-277a
- Khion, King of empire VII-766d; origin VII-770b
- Khmounnon (Hermopolis Magna) VII-280b
- Khnum. See Khnum
- Khnum, Khnumites VII-498b
- Khoit, tribe X-480c
- Khokand, Khanate of XV-97a
- Kholm. See Chelm
- Khoniakoff, Alexei, writer XIII-277a
- Khoms, town, Tripoli XV-59a; hisloprie XV-60a
- Khonas (Chone) X-276b
- Khoud, ethnological classification XII-620d
- Khonés. See Chone
- Khons-Hotep, and Ami V-340b
- Khonsu, deity V-341c; 349d; 720d; at Napata V-368a
- Khora, monastery of IV-305c
- Khorda Avesta II-152c
- Khoros, ruins IV-597a
- Khorovodnya, songs XIII-266a
- Khorovod (Khorovok) XIII-13a; XI-303b; ruler XV-8a
- Khoshad (Khoshoit), "tribe X-480c; XII-620c
- Khosro, in Armenia VII-234
- Khosrova, seminary XI-623d
- Khosru. See Chosroes

- Khotan**, town XV-95d; 96c; captured III-680d
- Khourib**, Mandate inscriptions III-71a
- Khouans I-186b; X-422b**
- Khouasi**. See Cuse
- Khozibite**, John the, Saint. See John the Khozibite
- Khrastras**, in Zoroastrianism II-15d
- Khrastrianism**, periodical XIII-264a
- Khrastrianske Tchentein**, periodical XIII-264a
- Khshathra-Vairyu**, in Zoroastrianism II-155a
- Khu**, in Egyptian religion V-340c
- Khuans**. See Khouans
- Kihabra** (Kihbra), liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-41c
- Khu-n-Aten**. See Amenhotep IV
- Khuanti**, convent III-156b
- Khusrau** (Khusru). See Choarsoo
- Khu-to-ut** (Memphis) IX-176d
- Khidz'am**, Athanasius, Coptic bishop V-356b
- Khivzava-datha** (Khvetsk-das), in Zoroastrianism II-156a; 156d
- Kiai XIV-47b**
- Kia K'ing**, emperor III-682b; and Christians III-670d
- Kian**, priest XIII-411c
- Kiang-nan**, in Chien Lung
- KIANG-NAN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-633b; III-694d; 674b; 678a; map III-720c; statistics III-678d**
- Kiang-ning**, town III-665a; 665d
- Kiang-si**, province III-665a; and Francis Régis Clot V-232d; map XIII-720c; railways III-678d
- KIANG-SI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN VIII-634d; III-678a**
- KIANG-SI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN VIII-635a; III-678a**
- KIANG-SI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN VIII-635a; III-678a**
- Kiang-chou**, mission VII-254a
- Kiang-chou**, town III-664d; 665b; German occupation (1897) III-675b; 685a; VI-514d; XIII-752c
- Kiatshu XV-100d**
- Kia-Yu-Koan**, town XII-720c
- Kibroth Hattarwah** VIII-195c
- Kibrya** (Kibryah; Chybra) III-111b
- Kibraim**. See Cibsim
- Kichu**. See Quiche Indians
- Kichua**. See Quichua Indians
- Kick** (Kich; Kikh), Dalmatian, theologian II-72a; XIV-752c; and Agreda, María de I-230a; Scotism XIII-613a
- KICKAPOO INDIANS VII-730d; VIII-634d; X-388a; and Miscellaneous IX-760d**
- KICKHAM, CHARLES JOSEPH**, novelist XVI-49c; III-128a
- John XV-19c
- Kid**, in Bible I-232c
- Kidd**, John, physician II-783d
- J. T. XIV-79c
- Kiddle**, encyclopaedia V-418a
- Kiddush** XIV-351a
- Kiddapping**, in Hammurabi Code VII-120a
- Kidney**, Malpighi's study I-460c
- Kidron**. See Cedron
- Kidston**, George J., on Lamaism X-180d; on Mongolia X-479c; 481a
- Kidnessou** (Cidnessou) III-770b
- Kiedrich**, church IX-262a
- Kief I-790d**
- Kief** (Kiev), government, Russian X-591d; XIII-184d, 189a; XIII-237a; 244a; climate XIII-239a; confraternities XIII-263c; evangelization XIII-239a; 239d; Latin bishopric IX-464b; XIII-235b; metropolitanate VI-704d IX-464c; X-594b; XII-255c; 262a; monastery II-323d; XI-472a; northmen XI-116d; population XIII-233d; 234d; Tatars capture XIII-244d; university XIII-241b
- Kief**, writer III-679d
- Kieff**, William, governor VII-393d; and Jogues XI-20c
- Kiechtan**, deity VIII-530c; and Kieff, treaty XIII-700c (1814) IV-729b; XV-353b; university VII-25d
- KIELCE, DIOCESE OF VIII-630b; IX-464d; XII-259d; XIII-259d; 264; suppressed XIII-437a**
- Kield**, Saint XVI-81d
- Kieley**, John D., Jr. II-801d
- Kielemeyer**, Dr. Friedrich, physician VIII-83d
- Kieburg**, Maximilian Gandolph, Freiherr von, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
- KIE-SI-HANG, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84a; XIV-412a**
- Kiene**, Johann von, politician XVI-23a
- Kien-king**. See Nan-King
- Kien Lung**, emperor III-682b; IX-746c; XIV-719b; and Al-lesterin I-323c; and Amiot I-430b; and Benoit II-182b; and Oudry, Jean-Baptiste, and Christians III-670d; VIII-635b; empire, division XV-95c; III-680d; plates III-674a
- Kien-wu**. See Kwang Wu-tu
- KIERAN, SAINT**, of Clonmacnoise VIII-636d; IV-65d; at Aran School I-677c; at Clonard I-632d; and St. Comgall IV-632d; St. Dairnán IV-775a; and St. Senan XIII-713a
- Saint, patron of Clonsost VIII-636d
- Saint, son of Colga VIII-636d
- SAINT, of Disert-Kieran VIII-636d
- SAINT, of Seir-Kieran (Sair-Kieran) VIII-636d; at Clonard I-632d; Ossory XI-343a
- Saint, of Tubrid XV-566c
- Michael, Archbishop of Ar-magh I-732c
- Kierulff**, Archbishop IV-720b
- Kiernan**, James P., priest XIV-355b
- Kiernander**, mission III-153c
- Kieros** (Prusias) III-519c
- Kierulff**, Kierulff, St. 752c
- Kierski**, Emilus, editor XI-688a
- Kietzch**, Henry, Archbishop of Gnesa XV-439a; and Inno-cent III XI-190a
- Kiev**, St. Rieff
- Kievsky Laura**, monastery X-472a
- Kievo-Petcherskaja**, monastery III-211c
- Kievska**, national feast VIII-305a
- Kihn**, encyclopaedia V-415c
- Kii**, founding of Kieff IX-464b
- Kij**, Indians X-372d
- Kikar** XI-546b
- Kikuchi Yosai**, artist VIII-314d
- Kikwascho**. See Chrysanthemum, Order of
- Kikyo** XIII-36d
- Kilbannen**, monastery II-479d
- Kilbarrack**, St. Berach at II-485c
- Kilbary** (Termonbarry) II-47b
- Kilbarymeaden**, deanery XV-210c
- Kilbeggan**, convent XIII-578c
- Kilbegan**, church XI-564b
- Kilbenn**, church XV-80c
- Kilber**, Heoricus, theologian VI-79a
- Kilbride**, church XI-564b
- Kilbrone**, church V-161a
- Kilcarragh**, church III-384d
- Kilcatharine**, church XI-564b
- Kil-Chambeck**, cemetery III-250b; church III-250a
- Kilchrist**, church XI-563d
- Kilcraa**, monastery IV-371a
- Kilcreevanty**, convent XV-81c
- Kilcreegan**, cemetery III-250c
- Diocese of. See Kildare and Leishlin
- Earls of. See Fitzgerald, Gerald, ninth Earl; Fitzgerald, Robert, eleventh Earl; Fitzgerald, Thomas, seventh Earl; Fitzgerald, Thomas, Lord of Offaly, tenth Earl
- SCHOOL OF VIII-636d; 100b; III-784d
- AND LEIGHLIN, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-637c; map VII-170c; treaty III-700c; XI-700c
- Aldare: St. Aedh's episcopate I-170c; St. Brigid, abrine of II-785b; cathedral II-784c; Coginsoon IV-344b; monastery II-784d; X-452c; Round Tower (II) II-784
- Kildareis, St. Sinell at VIII-644a
- Kildare Street Society**, Ireland VII-104c; IX-497c
- Kildeer Mountain**, battle VII-21a
- Kildomine** XI-563d
- Kilfeighery**, church III-384d
- Kilgobbin**, name III-564b
- Kilgobbin**, name III-564b
- Kilham**, Alexander, Methodist seceder X-239b; 240d
- Kilhamites** X-240d
- KILIA**, N. S. SAID, in VIII-639c; 100a; Bava, II-194a; Bava, II-185c; 656c; birthplace VIII-643c; churches, United States XI-565b; and Franks VI-485d; VII-298d; XI-712c; and Pope Constantine XI-232a
- KILIMA-NDIARO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84b; IX-751c**
- Kilindri** (Celedensis) III-477c
- Kilis**. See Kela
- Kilissé Kuei** (Ancyra) XIV-382c
- Kilkenny**, town XI-343c; St. Canice at III-250b; St. Canice Cathedral (II) XI-116d
- Confederation of VIII-103c; Bellings II-416a; Dease IV-660d; Duffy V-187b; Fleming V-175c; VI-101c; Meehan X-185d; O'Reilly V-731b; XI-294b; Ponce XIII-228a; Sear-ampi XI-515a
- Loreto School XII-678c; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; St. Mary's Cathedral (II) XI-343c; seminaries XIII-578d; 700d; statute of VIII-102a; XI-343d; syndy (1615) V-175b
- William de, Bishop of Ely V-390c
- Archaeological Society XI-211a
- West, abbey III-250b
- Killeshad**, monastery VIII-644a
- Killeshannon**, name III-564b
- KILLALA, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-640c; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700b; VII-103c; VIII-111d**
- KILLALLA, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-641b; O'Queely XI-264c; seminaries XIII-700b**
- KILMAD, D. B.**, Feanin leader I-505d
- Killaraght**, town II-62c
- Killardrick**, Butler's tomb XVI-11a
- Killarney**, town, cathedral III-577c; cathedral, Pugin work XI-559d; oak (II) VIII-facing 120; Muckross Abbey (II) VII-103; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; seminaries XIII-700b
- Kileany**, monastery I-677b
- Killeedy** (Cluan Credhail) VIII-201d
- Killeen Cormac** XI-125b
- Kilenn**, historical VII-370b
- Kilenna**, Saint. See Kilbino
- Killernan**, patron V-523c
- Kil-Fine**, church XI-425a
- Kilian**, Bernard Doran, editor XI-116c
- Kilicrankian** (II) XIII-facing 612
- Kiliney**, name XI-564b
- Kilinaudagh**, Diocese of. See Galway and Kilmacduagh
- Kilmaadug**, church XI-564b
- Kilmbian**, church VI-43a
- Kil-Munchin**, hermitage IX-292d
- Kilohan**, chapel XVI-77b
- Kilossy**, church XI-557c
- Killursa**, monastery VI-325a
- Kilmainham Priory** VII-484d; VIII-644a
- Treaty VIII-112c
- Kilmallock**, execution of O'Heily XI-225b
- KILMORR, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-642d; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700a**
- Kilmunne**, school I-170b
- Kilmurray**, St. Colman's churches IV-114d; monastery I-677d
- Kilnaile**, monastery VIII-644a
- Kilo**, mines IV-231d
- Kilonee**, church XI-564b
- Kilpool**, church XI-564b
- Kilrimont**, monastery XIII-332c. See Saint Andrews
- Kilronan**, monastery I-677d
- Kilshannon**, school I-170b
- Kilshelcan**, deanery XV-565b
- Kilsyth**, St. Tarkin's well XIV-458b
- Kiltarty**, veneration of St. Tarkin, Ireland XI-458b
- Kilter**, church XI-564b
- Kiltern**, church XI-564b
- Kiltimagh**, school XIII-578c
- Ki-lung**, town, captured III-684d
- KILWARDY, ROBERT VIII-644b; III-300a; and Richard de Wyche XII-44b; and Kilmaron of Hereford XI-690a; and Thomism II-100a; IX-698c**
- KILWINNING ABBEY VIII-644d; Beaton at II-374a**
- Kim**, André, priest IV-362a
- Kim**, name I-508
- Kimball**, Heber, Mormon missionary X-372a
- KIMBERLEY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Australia VIII-645a; II-117c; and Geraldton VI-464d; IX-157b**
- IN ORANGE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Australia VIII-645c
- Kimchi**, David, rabbi, exegete IV-158d; V-280d; 702c; on Hebrew poetry XII-175b
- Kimharches**, in Byzantine Church, name VIII-645c
- Kimgu**, myth II-188b
- Kimmei**, emperor VIII-311b
- Kimmerians**. See Cimmericans
- Kim-ek Kyum** III-684d
- Kimpos**, in Bible I-232c
- Kimpesse**, mission XII-686a
- Kimtarapaastum** (Hammurabi) VII-125a
- Kim**, dynasty III-681d
- O'heily, 886a
- weight III-687a; VIII-322d
- Kina**. See Cina
- Kinab** III-176b
- Kinabalu**, church-house III-391c
- Kincaid**, Thomas H., at Irish College, Paris VIII-163b
- Kincardine**, shire, Scotland, Irish population VII-154b
- Kines**, novelty VII-362a
- Kiadab**, Kingdom of I-666c
- Kindekens**, P., rector of Louvain College I-425c
- Kindelon**, Adam, priest XI-12a
- Kinellan**, Ferdinand, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d; school II-127b
- Kindsfuss** VIII-728b
- Kine**, in Bible I-324c
- Kine**, in Bible. See Bistite-Victor, canon on VII-68d
- Kinetic energy** V-422d
- King**, Chinese chou I-695a
- Chinese classics III-667b; IV-224c
- title III-713d; Christ as XII-681b; XIII-407b; XIV-597c; coronation IX-292a; of England I-1700a; IX-355b; federal rights VI-190b; Greece, ancient XI-410a; Mass for IV-1103b; Mass, offering at IV-105b
- James, ritualist XIII-90c
- L. W. XV-705a
- Edward, Anglian Bishop of Lincoln XI-91c
- James, major general XVI-58c
- Sir John I-290d
- John, Bishop of London II-803c; and Almond I-328c
- L. W., Orientalist VII-125a; XI-304b
- Oliver, bishop II-348a; V-709a

King, Philip Gidley, governor
VI-146d
King-an, town III-678a
Kingarth, church II-594d
K'ing-ch'e Tu-yu, title III-666d
Kingdom, Kabbalistic conception
VII-590c
—John, Baptist missionary X-
85c
—of Christ XIII-530a
—of GOD VII-674c, III-745d;
XIV-537a; advent. VIII-401a;
Anabaptist conception I-445c;
heaven VII-170c; symbolism
XV-375d
—of the Father VII-170c
Kingdoms, Books of the. See
Kings, Books of
King George's War XV-155d
KINGSELE I, Abbot of Glanston-
bury VIII-647b
—II, Abbot of Glanstonbury VIII-
647b
Kingittorsauq, island I-420c
King James Bible. See Author-
ity, Version of
King-maker. See Neville, Rich-
ard, Earl of Warwick
King Philip's War X-386b
Kings, Battle of I-51b; 53d; 434b;
I-58a
—Divine Right of II-130c; Schol-
asticism XIII-552a
Kings' Bench, Court of, England
I-69d; and, clergy XII-55a
KINGS, BOOKS OF, FIRST AND
SECOND VIII-647c; analysis
VIII-647d; Apollinarius the
Elder I-617a; author VIII-
649b; in Canon III-276d; con-
tradictions VIII-650d; critical
theory VIII-650a; date VIII-
649b; David VIII-648a;
division VIII-647c; Hebrew
text VIII-652a; XIV-529a;
James of Edessa VIII-277d;
Jeremias VIII-335b; Jewish
Canon III-267a; literary char-
acteristics VIII-180a; narrative
I-69d; VIII-650d; and Penta-
teuch III-651a; purpose III-
731c; Samuel VIII-647d; Saul
VIII-648a; Septuagint VIII-
652b; sources VIII-649d; sub-
ject VIII-648a; Targums XV-
457b; theocracy XIV-568c;
Theodore of Antioch on XV-
572a; Theodore XIV-575b;
unity VIII-648d; Vulgate VIII-
648d
—BOOKS OF, THIRD AND
FOURTH VIII-652c; au-
thor VIII-652d; in Canon
III-276d; chronology III-734a;
XIV-618d; 624d; items in a
VIII-335b; Jewish Canon III-
267d; literary characteristics
VIII-180a; narrative I-129d;
and Pentateuch XI-651b; pur-
pose III-731c; sources VIII-
653c; Targums XIV-457b;
Theodore on XIV-575b; unity
VIII-648d
—Three. See Maci
Kingsborough, Edward King,
writer X-85a
Kingsbridge, orphan asylum XI-
323d
—College, Boston XV-155d
—Cliff, fort (II) II-facing 274
—College, Aberdeen II-610a
—College, Cambridge III-213b;
214d; XV-641d; chapel V-
254b; IV-675d; (III) III-facing
214
—College, London IX-351b;
351d
—College, New York. See Col-
umbia University
—Confession V-764c
—Declaration. See Royal Decla-
ration
—Evel XII-727b; 727d; St. Ed-
ward V-323b
—Gate, of Temple XIV-501c
—High Commission Court, Eng-
land IX-70b
Kingshu, Tao-t'ai XV-96c
Kingsland, mission XIII-201b
Kingsley, Charles XI-370d; and
Newman X-798d
—Mary Henrietta, author VI-
15c; XIV-791d
—King's Mirror I-420a
—Mountain, battle III-109b;
XIV-509b; XV-163b

—Pool. See Upper Pool
—Primer XII-352d
—Protestant Declaration. See
Royal Declaration
—Theatre, London V-168b
Kingston, town, Canada XI-
44d; fort VI-310b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF, Canada
VIII-658d; XI-255d; XII-
759a; XV-781d; map X-fac-
ing 546; Providence of Charity
Sisters XII-508c; schools,
Catholic XIII-565a; statistics
III-238a
—town, England, council (838)
I-131b
—town, Jamaica VIII-272b
—town, New York XI-33c
—town, Pennsylvania VI-747c
Kingston-upon-Hull. See Hull
King's wood, (Hemlock) at
III-686b
King's Worthy, font (II) II-fac-
ing 274
King-tchen, town III-665a
King-tsing, III-669c
King Tsu Yih, title IX-586b
Kiangu, in Babylonian cosmogony
IV-406c
King v. Giam, trial XIII-657c
Greenlaw, trial XIII-657c
—v. Shaw, trial XIII-657c
—William's War XV-158c
Kingwood, German Catholics in
VIII-632c
Kinia, Vicariate Apostolic of,
East Africa VIII-616c; XV-
751b; map J-facing 180
Kinkanda, Redemptorists XII-
511b
Kinkel, Gottfried, poet VI-527a;
and Kaufmann VIII-610d
KINLOSS VIII-659d; XIII-615c
Kin-Men, island III-663d
Kinas (Cham), III-75d
Kinnereth. See Cepereth
Kinesrin (Chalcis) III-559a
KINO, EUSEBIUS VIII-660a;
IV-478a; Apaches I-592b;
Arizona XI-401b; III-464b;
IV-54d; California III-178a;
XII-100a; and Guaiquer
Indians VII-45a; Mexico X-296c;
and Peapo Indians XI-451c;
and Fiuma Indians XII-108d;
and Salvatierra XIII-406c;
and Sobapiura Indians XIV-
61b
Kinöth, of Jeremias VIII-338b
Kinrocht. See Kenrahty
Kinross, shire, Scotland, Irish
population VIII-154b
Kinsale, battle XI-253a
Kinsch, shire, Scotland V-87d
Kinsella, Jeremiah, Bishop of
Cory III-654a; XI-344b
Kin-sha-kiang (Yang-tze) III-
663d
Kinsisho. See Golden Kite,
Order of the
Kinsky, count XIV-462b
Kinsy, Bishop of York. See
V. Cyprius
Kintao, Kien, Chinese board
III-666b
Kinvad. See Chinvat
Kinyras IV-572d
Kiobassa, Peter XII-207d;
209c
Kionzo, Redemptorists at XII-
680a
Kiö Shin, mandarin XIII-520a
Kioto (Miako) III-334a
Kioron, Iberian Catholics I-
738a
KIOWA INDIANS VIII-660c;
habitation VII-754b; language
I-11b
Kipalapa, mission XV-205a
Kipchak, dynasty X-482a
Kippel, Anthony, Bartholomew
VII-440a
Kiptchak, Kingdom of XIII-768a
Kiptchaks, tribe XII-624c
Kington, Francis. See Kempe,
Boniface
Kirbekam, battle VII-15c
Kirby, archbishop, rector of Irish
College, Rome II-728a; VIII-
158d
—Edward P. X-282c
—William, scientist II-783c
Kirch, Konrad, Jesuit VII-725b
Kirchenfabriken I-342c
Kirchenfeldbrücke, bridge II-
580a

Kirchengeschichte (Hergenröth-
er) I-230a
Kirchenlexikon, encyclopedia I-
373b; IV-323d; 725b; XV-
252c; XIV-554c; 752b; VII-
1087b; 607d
Kirchensektion, Baden II-196a
Kirchenverstand III-41c
Kirchenzeitung, periodical II-
129d; XI-213a
KIRK, ANDREW STANASIVUS VIII-
661b; XI-659a; XV-292a;
bacteriology X-138a; and Gas-
sendi VII-391d; geography VI-
452b; 453a; and Grueber VII-
31d; on IV-602c; XII-605a;
portrait VIII-661c; and Ruth
XIII-207a
—Conrad, Biblical concordance
IV-190a
—John VIII-661b
—P. XIII-589c
—Museum X-647b; anaphora I-
439b; holy water font VII-
434b
Kirchhausen, Paul von, Prefect
Apostolic of Mariana Islands
IX-661a
Kirchoff, Gustav Robert, scient-
ist II-1198b; spectrum analy-
sis II-29d; XII-669c
Kirchliches Handbuch, year book
XIV-272b; 274c
—Jahrbuch, year book XV-
372c
Kirchner, encyclopedist V-415b
—missionary XI-144b
Kirchtruf, Karl Borromäus Haal
von, Bishop of Königsfelden
XIII-611b
Kircubright, shire, Scotland,
Irish population VIII-154b
Kireievski, Ivan, writer XIII-
272c
Kireievski, Peter, writer XIII-
272c
Kirghiz, tribe XII-626c; XIII-
250a; 768b
Kiriath Arba. See Cariath-Arbe
Kiriath Arza. See Carath-
—huoth. See Cariath-Chuzoth
Kiriath Yearim, forests XII-153c
Kireievski, philosopher XIII-
272a
Kiriella. See Cyrillie alphabet
Kirin, town III-677b
Kiriath. See Cariath
Kiriath-huoth. See Cariath
Chuzoth
Kiriathsearim. See Cariathirsa
Kirke, Scottish IV-457d; XIII-
393b; Calderwood's history
VII-379a
—David. See Kirke
—John V-524d
—Robert XV-373d
Kirkaldy of Grange II-373c
Kirkbride, physician III-40d
Kirky, John, Bishop of Ely V-
396d
—W. W., Protestant missionary
1X-308c; X-382d
Kirk collection, Osgott XI-336d
Kirkcaldy, David III-232a; 568b;
XI-130a
—Percy V-451c
Kirkcubé, cathedral V-789d
Kirkee, military station XII-
290c
Kirkgaard, Soeren, writer IV-
731b
Kirker, James B., publisher
VIII-142c; XI-28a
Kirkewald, Alexander Francis,
exegete IV-161b; on introduc-
tion, Biblical VIII-80d; on
Pentateuch I-622c; and Psalm
II-151c; VIII-536d
Kirk's Session, Presbyterian
Church XII-581d
Kirkstall Abbey, architecture VI-
674c; church I-14a
KIRKWAJ, in VIII-662c; XI-
616d; 317b
Kirkwood, Redemptorist at XII-
685b
Kirman, town, Persia II-154a;
785d
Kirmess IX-792b
Kir Mosb, town X-410a
Kirner XII-107d

Kirsch, Alexander, Holy Cross
congregation XI-332c
—August XI-670a
—Johann Peter, archaeologist
XIII-541b; XV-582d; on Den-
dilo II-730b; and De Rossé IV-
740c; on Tr. Deum XIV-469b;
Vatican researches VIII-61c
Kirscher, Anastasius. See
Kircher
Kirschner (Meicius) X-412b
Kirstein, Georg Heinrich Maria,
Bishop of Mainz IX-553a
Kirten, Peter, Bishop of Olvina
XI-288a
Kirtland, Mormons in X-571d
Kirwan, See Hughes, John
Kirwin, J. M., priest XV-549d
—Mary VIII-148a
Kisai, James, martyr. See James
Kishi, Sano
Kisaisi, king II-181b
Kisantu, printing-press IV-237b
Kisar (Kissare), in Babylonian
cosmogony II-514c; IV-404a;
VI-31c
Kiseljak, spring II-694d
Kisladny, Alexander, poet VII-
561c
—Charles, poet VII-561c
—SANDOR VIII-662d; portrait
VIII-663a
—Society VIII-662c
Kish, town, Babylonia II-180a;
785b; captured II-180d
Kish-sham, in Babylonian cos-
mogony VII-510c
Kishar. See Kisare
Kishineff massacres XIII-251a
Kishon. See Cison
Kisima-yu town, Somaliland
XIII-139d
Kisley (Kisley; Chisley), month
II-550d; III-158b; 167c; IV-
673d
KISSEY VIII-663c; of charity XV-
90d; of fellowship I-759c; V-
73b; Gospel ceremony VI-662c;
of holy VIII-664a; XI-594d;
in pagan worship I-152b; X-
333c; papal etiquette XII-
270c
—of Peace VIII-664a; XI-220d;
Addueus and Marian, Liturgy of
I-137b; African Liturgy I-
195d; and Armenian Liturgy
I-304a; Ambrosian Rite
I-401a; Apostolic Constitu-
tions, Liturgy of I-571c; bishop
IX-278a; V-479d; Byzantine
Rite I-301a; coronation, Eng-
lish IV-384b; Cyril of Jerusa-
salem IV-596a; early Church
I-197a; 408c; III-257b; 257d;
IX-307d; 3108b; St. Mark,
Liturgy I-304d; marriage
ceremony IX-707a; Mozarabic
Mass X-620c; Pontifical Mass
XII-253a; Requiem Mass III-
785d; Roman Mass IX-792c;
794d; 797a; among Sandoma-
nians XIII-435b; Sarum Use
XIII-480b; Syrian Liturgy I-
573b; York Use XV-735b
—Kissare, in Arabic XIII-785d;
symbolism III-539a
Kissare. See Kisar
Kisselev, Russian count XIII-
220d
Kistemaker, J. F. A., Vicar Aposto-
lic of Curacao IV-570b
—Joh. Hyac., philologist X-404b
Kitáb al-Káf, Samaritan law
VIII-110b
—al-Khulagi almuqaddas, liturgic-
al law III-303c
Kitáb-ul-láh (Koran) VIII-692b
Kitoigorod, Moscow X-591d
K'itans. See Tatars
Kitche-shirakawa III-298b
Kitche-Maneto, diet IV*687b
Kitchen, by Teniers the Younger
(III) XIV-facing 508
Kite, Edward, monk
Kitechen, monastic I-14c
—Horatio Herbert, viscount XI-
148b
Kitchin, Anthony, Bishop of
London IX-481y; III-310b
—Richard, martyr V-478b
Kitchwa Mateb, periodical XI-
187a
Kite, in Bible I-520b; 524c; 526a
Kith, in Bible I-520b
Kikiukishi Indians XV-616d
Kition, Cyril of VII-744b
Kitamaquond, mission XV-558c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Kittell, Rudolf, Biblical commentator IV-162c; 502c
- Kitto, dictionary V-417b
- Kiutuanan Indians VII-754b
- Ki'u-tu-yu, title III-666d
- Kiicher, Johann von, writer IX-28a
- Kitzinger, abbeys XV-563c; Protestant church XIV-563d
- Kiu-kiang, town III-665a; 678a
- K'iu-Kien-che, t'ien-shi IV-448c
- Kiung-chou, treaty port III-685d; 686c
- Kiu Ni-ko, See Trigault
- Kiu-ni Ch'u, Council of State III-666a
- Kiun-wang, title III-665d
- Kiushu (Kluisshu), island VIII-287a; IX-167c
- Kiva VII-469a; among Pueblos XII-557a
- Kiveli, district IX-317b
- KIVU, VICARATE APOSTOLIC
- Kiu-ni Ch'u, Council of State III-666a
- Kiw, See Apteryx
- Kiwisch von Rotterau, Franz, physician X-141d
- Ki-yang III-683c
- Kiyoto (Miyako) IX-745a
- Kizh Indians X-372d
- Kizil Irmak (Haly) III-133d; XI-172d
- Kjeld, Saint, Bishop of Viborg IV-74d; XI-81c
- Kjoge, church XV-72b
- Kjokkenmøding, Denmark IV-72d
- Klaatsch, H., anthropologist XI-114a; XII-120c; 621c
- Klacylé, Eugene, Prefect Apostolic of Cimbabesia XVI-68b
- KLACZKO, JULIAN VII-665c; XI-200b
- Kladnatt, See of VII-88d; cathedral VII-89a; Protestantism II-125d
- Klagiewicz, Andreas, Bishop of Vilna XV-432d
- Klamathi, Nezacs, See Nezacs IV
- Klamath Indians X-390c
- Klara Tumba, monastery IX-204b
- Klarenberg, Paulites at XII-194d
- Klarob, monastery XV-602d
- Klaus, Brother, See Nicholas of Flie
- Klausen, battle VII-148c
- Klausenberg XV-21d; ditto (1556) XII-708a
- Klausner, Joseph, missionary XII-692c
- Klüber, Jean Baptiste, general IV-798c; IX-688a
- Klebs, physician X-140a
- KLEE, HEINRICH VIII-660a; on baptism of infants VI-700b; encyclopedia V-415c; on knowledge of Christ I-21c; and Liebermann IX-235d; and Monfang X-603a; at Munich University X-634a; and Rifel XIII-54d; and theology, Catholicism IV-599a
- Kleidograph V-312b
- Klein, Karl, Bishop of Limburg IX-201b
- Magnus, Abbot of Göttweig IV-82d; IX-688a
- W. V-310b
- Kleinck, monastic X-167b
- Kleindeutsche, party VI-510d
- Kleiner, Eugene-Louis, Bishop of Myre X-662a
- Kleiner Herz Jesu Bote, periodical III-676b
- Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm Paul, Biblical commentator IV-162a; on Deuteronomy XI-658a
- Kleine Zeitung, periodical IX-670a
- Kleinheffendor, St. Emmeran's martyrdom V-404b
- Kleinmayr, Johann, Abbot of Wessbrunn XV-591d
- Kleinschmidt, Bible VI-779c
- Kleist, Ewald Christian von, writer VI-523b
- Kleist, Heinrich von VI-520a; and Müller X-626d
- Kleist-Retzow, von, politician VI-514b
- Klemens VII-663b
- Klemens, See Clemens
- Klemens-Schwester, congregation V-161d
- Klencke, Wilhelmine Christiane von, marriage III-651d
- Klenkok, Johann, theologian VII-285a
- Klenze, Leo von XIII-593b
- Klepts, rebellion VI-730b
- Kleptomania VI-545d
- KLESSEL (KLESSE), MELCHIOR VIII-666b; IX-126a; XV-419c; Counter-Reformation IV-428c; XV-422a; and Matthias VI-501a; XIV-640b; at Sankt Polten XIII-447d; at Wiener Neustadt XV-618d
- Klesheim, palace VI-506c
- KLEUBEN, JOSEF WILHELM KARL VIII-667a; VII-87b; and Baiernism II-212a; and Catholic Theology XIV-590a; on Divine Knowledge X-440d; and neo-Scholasticism X-748d; VII-87b; on Ruiz de Monroya XIII-224c; and Scholasticism V-561c; and Superalternative order XIV-383b; and Vatican Council XV-365
- Kley, exegete XI-654d
- Klicpera Václav, dramatist IV-600c
- Kliketari, mission I-250c
- Kline, Joseph, III-775d
- Kling, Konrad, writer IX-320c
- Klinger, Frederick Maximilian von, poet VI-524c
- Klinkenberg, Vicar General of Sackheim IV-161c
- Klinkowström, Alphon von VIII-665b
- FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON I-111-667d; II-325d
- Joseph von VIII-665b
- Klemens von VIII-668b
- Max von VIII-668b
- Silbert II-129b
- Klinkebo, J. (Lengvad) VI-720d
- Klis, battle (1536) IV-512a
- Kliushkoff, author XIII-273b
- Kliutbareff, author XIII-272c
- Kliubevskiy, historian XIII-111-668b
- Klobuschky, Peter, Bishop of Szatmár IV-419d
- Klokotintza, battle XIV-633c
- Klonidike, map I-248c
- Klojce, Netherlands VIII-388c
- Klopowsky, Boleslaw Hieronymus, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c
- KLOPP, ANNO VIII-666c
- Kloppke, exegete V-456c
- Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, poet VI-507c; 523a; and Kaufmann VIII-610a; on Maria Theresa IX-665d; at Pforta XI-788b; and Stolberg XIV-299d
- Klostermann, August, exegete V-289b; XI-657b; 658a
- Karel, writer I-600c
- Klosterwunder, Albrechtsberger at I-270a; Augustinian Convent XV-420b; Easter play IX-27c; Franciscans at II-123d; monastery II-123a; monasticism X-224b; reformed I-360b
- Kludzski, Vincentius, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c
- Kluja I-306c
- Kluja, Engelbert, theologian VI-269b; IV-595d
- Kmita, Francisco IX-292d
- Kmolodomo pokolenji XI-75b
- Knobbauer, Josef, exegete on Ecclesiasticus I-262b; on evolution V-654d; Pentateuch I-654c; and Provverbs XII-506c; Psalms XI-541b; Synoptics IX-391b
- Knoblen Wunderhorn, Dies II-759c; VI-520a
- KNAB, JOSEPH VIII-669c
- Karl VII-669d
- Knappede, See Thistles
- Knäkerd, Pence of V-798c
- Knatchbull, Abess III-91c
- Dr., Vice president of Douai XV-714a
- Knauer, Joseph, Bishop of Breslau I-767b
- Moritz, Abbot of Langheim VIII-789a
- Knecbsteden, Germany, confraternity XIV-121c
- Kneclers, See Genucventes
- Knecling, addition I-152b; forbidden I-193b; in early church I-197a; VI-424b; in Greek Church V-505c; in Old Law VII-424a; as penance VII-429c; in "Sacrosanctae" VI-424d
- KNEIPP, SEBASTIAN VIII-669d
- Sir Godfrey, portrait of Addison V-463d
- Kneringer, John XI-21d
- Knezhevitch, D. XII-366c
- Knizetich, writer XIII-271b
- Kniazewich XII-187b
- Knje, Principal of Institution for the Blind V-310b
- Knies, Karl, political economist VI-195b
- Knife, symbolism I-620d
- Indians. See Thompson River Indians
- Knigt, Freiherr von VII-661c; 662a
- Knigt, in Apocalypse I-597b
- Edmund, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII-760a
- Leonard VII-670b
- T. A. on education I-659a
- Thomas, Bishop of Asaph XIII-333b
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE VIII-670b; and Henry VIII 1626a; V-223b; XV-686c; martyrdom V-476c
- William J. VIII-97b
- Abbots, of Montcaux X-524d
- Knights, I-762c; conditions II-491c; Honorary, a Sancta Maria on VII-451d; Japanese VIII-306a
- Knigt of Justice VII-480b
- of Malta (Griorgione) VI-505a
- of St. Stephen (Bronzio) I-325d
- of the Swan, landing of the (ill) VI-191a; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-25d
- KNIGHTON, HENRY VIII-670c
- Knights, League of the III-628b
- Medieval III-691a
- Penitential, See Penitential Order
- Knights Hospitaliers, See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
- of Alatrava, See Calatrava, Military order
- OF COLUMBUS VIII-670d; development VIII-671a; and education VIII-671b; insurance VIII-671b; memorial III-671c; VII-671c; subject VIII-671a; and Victorians XV-400d
- of Dobrin, Order of the. See Dobrin, Order of the Knights of
- of Father Mathew XIV-492d
- of Labor IX-171b
- of Livonia. See Knights of the Sword
- of Malta. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
- of Michael, Order of the IX-590c
- of Montesa. See Montesa, Military Order of
- of Pythia, IX-73c; condemned V-689b; XIV-73c
- of Rhodes. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem; Rhodes, Island
- of St. Benedict of Aviz. See Aviz, Order of
- of St. George, Order of. See Saint George, Order of
- of St. James of Compostela. See Saint James of Compostela
- of St. John XIV-71c
- of St. John of Jerusalem. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
- of St. Julian de Pereiro I-272a
- OF THE CROSS VIII-671c; III-20b; XII-339d. See Teutonic Knights
- of the Garter, XV-655a
- of the Holy Cross, organized XII-186c; and St. Charles Borromeo III-619c
- of the Order of Christ. See Christ, Order of
- of the Precious Blood, Order of X-300d
- of the Round Table. See Round Table
- of the Sword I-260c; II-520b; III-699a; X-305d; XII-214c;
- (ill) X-305d, and Morimond IX-570a; and Teutonic Knights VII-285a; XV-540a
- Knights' Procession (Tasio da Garofalo) IX-740a
- Knights Templars. See Templars
- Knigt with Death and the Devil (Laur) V-310c
- Knill, Jane XII-559b
- John, Mayor of London IX-349d
- Stuart, journalist XI-674c
- Stuart, Mayor of London IX-349d
- Knin. See Tinin
- Knipfelberger, Benedictine XI-161c
- Knipperdlinck, Anapastist I-446b
- Knipstrop, Johann VII-25b
- Knob, of chalice I-357b; of ciborium I-33c; of monstrance I-358b; III-561c; 563b
- Knobel, August Wilhelm, exegete IV-162a; XI-655b; XV-743b
- Knobelsdorff, sculptor III-106d
- KNOBELTSCHE, N. A. I-118b
- VIII-672b; in Nubia XI-134b
- Knock, Ireland, apparition at XVI-12a
- Knockmoy, abbey XV-81b
- KNOLL, ALBERT (JOSEPH) VIII-672d; III-325c; XIV-590b
- Knoll, Philip, pathologist X-138a
- Knoller, Martin, portrait by VII-191c
- Knolles, John, missionary II-228c
- Knoodt, Peter, philosopher VII-88a; and Clemens IX-12c; and Günther, VI-173d; and Old Catholics XI-235d
- Knop, of chalice. See Knob
- Knopfler, Alois, Church historian VII-191c
- Knöringen, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg VIII-76a; VI-134d; at Dillingen IV-790a; and Laymann IX-95c
- See E. von, bishop VII-577c
- Knorr, writer IV-422b
- Knott, A. Leo II-230d; 231c
- Edward VI-319c
- Knowable, and Agnosticism I-219c
- KNOWLEDGE VIII-673a; I-216d; 218a; Abecedarians I-35d; abstraction I-74c; acquired VIII-670b; acquisition I-80c; VII-673d; Agnosticism I-215c; 215b; 219c; Alexander of Hales I-295d; Anglicans I-379d; appetite I-656b; Arabians I-675d; 676b; Aristotle I-173d; Augustine I-697b; Aristotle I-714c; 716d; I-219d; XII-545d; St. Augustine VIII-674d; Averroes II-151b; Avicenna VIII-157d; Bander II-173d; 174b; belief I-219c; II-408c; 409b; 410a; VIII-673c; Catholicism V-408b; certitude III-539c; VIII-673c; Confucianism IX-223d; conscious I-219c; 219d; contingent III-199d; Cysenaic teaching IV-591c; Descartes IV-749a; doubt V-143b; Dualism V-143c; 143d; Duns Scotus V-197a; 198b; Eblonites I-243c; Empiricism V-407c; VIII-674d; epistemology V-506d; essentials VIII-673a; extent VIII-670c; and faith V-753a; VIII-673c; Fideism VI-68c; Gnosticism VI-592c; Günther VIII-86a; Hamilton I 217a; II-410a; Holy Ghost, Gift of the Spirit III-43c; Husserl I-46c; confused VIII-670a; and intellect V-753a; XIII-518c; intuition VIII-83a; irregularity VIII-173b; judgment VIII-673b; Kant I-216a; 216c; IV-693d; 674d; XI-448a; kinds V-753a; VIII-673c; Locke V-506d; Manichaeism IX-592a; Mangel I-216b; materialism V-407d; Materialism I-46c; Inquiry VIII-673d; Mill I-VI-408a; mysteries I-450c; neo-Scholasticism IX-746d; objective VIII-674a; Patristic teaching VII-676d; St. Paul I-216c; Plato V-297d; Pragmatism XII-

335a; prophecy XII-474a; reason XII-674b; reasoned 753c; relative VIII-675a; of revealed truth I-219a; Ritschlianism XIII-87a; Secularism XII-516c; Scholasticism VIII-674d; Socrates XV-472b; source I-494d; species XII-210b; Spencer I-217c; 218c; V-405b; Spinoza XV-219b; of substance XIV-323a; 323d; subjective VIII-674c; syncretism XIV-384d; Thomism I-60d; VIII-674b; XIV-690d; and truth VIII-673b; Vatican Council III-542c; V-753a; vision VI-618d; will XV-624b; witness XV-673a

Knowledge, future, and prophecy XII-474a; Thomistic teaching XIV-701c

Society for Promoting Christian Science XIV-701c; **Knowledge, Society for Promoting** XIV-701c; **tree of I-67b;** 130b

of God VIII-675b; Agnoetism I-215b; analogy I-494d; VI-124d; Catholicism VI-618d; Dominicans VI-618d; Duns Scotus V-198b; of future actions VIII-684b; Jesuits VI-618d; Justin Martyr VIII-684a; limitations XIV-684a; Molinism X-439a; natural II-62d; simple intelligence VI-618d; source II-63a; Tauler XIV-466a; Theodicy XIV-570b; Theology XII-630b; Vatican Council II-219d; III-542b; XV-308a

—OF JESUS CHRIST VIII-675c; denied I-215b; Monotheism X-503b; Thomism XIV-700c

Knowles, James, editor XV-553b

—James Sheridan, portrait VIII-127a

—William V-478b

Knobing, Richard John, exegete IV-163a; on Galatians VI-330d

KNOWNOTHINGISM VIII-677a; Bapts VI-677b; Mediaeval III-587b; VIII-679c; characterization VIII-680b; in Cincinnati III-774d; extinction VIII-679b; and Federalists VIII-679c; founded XV-171a; in Hartford VIII-145a; Archbishop Hughes VII-517a; immigration X-290b; and Irish VIII-144a; in Kentucky VIII-623b; location VIII-680b; in Maine IX-547c; name VIII-678d; in New Orleans XI-13b; in New York XI-34a; oath VIII-678c; organization VIII-678b; origin VIII-677d; prey VIII-678b; politics VIII-678d; principles VIII-677a; St. Louis College XIII-363d; schools XIII-560b; and Sisters of Mercy VIII-679b; tolerated VIII-677b; in Washington, D. C. XV-559c

Knox, Eleazar VIII-681c

—Henry, Secretary of War VIII-681d

—JOHN VIII-680c; IV-457d; VIII-393b; 709a; XIII-618c; 619a; 620c; and Calvin VIII-681c; Calvinism III-198a; in Charles I-763b; confirmation VIII-681c; confession of Faith V-764a; VIII-682d; Congregation, Lords of the VIII-683b; Discipline, Book of III-203d; VIII-682b; Edinburgh, Treaty of VIII-682c; England, appeals to VIII-682b; Foxe II-681c; in Geneva VIII-681b; at Glasgow V-764d; heresy XV-142b; in imprisonment VIII-681a; at Lindores IX-270b; and Mary of Guise VII-76d; and Mary Stuart VIII-683a; XV-109d; portrait VIII-681c; 684a; as preacher VIII-681a; 683d; private judgement III-497c; on religion VIII-681a; Scottish rite VIII-682a; and rite VIII-112d; Wyclif XV-650d; Wyclifist VIII-680d; writings VIII-681d

—Nathaniel VIII-681c

—Robert, anatomist X-137b

—Thomas Francis, Oratorian II-783a; XI-273d

—College, Charles XI-256c

Knud Knut, See Canute

Knutsson, Pontus, Swedish King II-433c; XI-119a

—Jakob, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c

Knutson, Corin VIII-603a

Koa, title VIII-309a

Koa. See Coa

Koango, See Kwango

Kosari, tribe IV-180a

Koata, tribe XIV, mission station IV-333d

Kobe museum VIII-317d

KOBER, FRANZ QUIRIN VON VIII-684c; XV-83a

KOBLER, ANTHONY VIII-684d

—Hans VIII-685b

Kobes, founder VII-167b; in Senegambia XIII-715d

KOBLER, ANDREAS VIII-685c

Koba daishi, artist VIII-314c

Koberger, Anthony. See Koberger

Kocarnik, Wenceslaus, missionary I-623d

Kocel, Prince of Pannonia IV-592b

Koch, F. W. I-377a

—Hugo I-18a

Kocher, August, artist XV-709b

—Konrad. See Wimpina, Konrad

Kocher, bookseller VIII-335c

Kocher, Hans VIII-197c

Kock, Henry II-285b

Kockertbal, colonist VI-475c

Koda, Nariyuki, novelist VIII-127a

Kodinos, George XII-504a

Koerber, missionary XIII-783a

Koekemann, Hermann, in Sandwich Islands XI-359a

Koellin, Conrad, Thomist IV-702c

Koenna, publisher XI-680a

Koenig, Edward XII-254c

—See König

Koerver, bookseller XIII-335c

Kofensky, Holy Cross School (ill.) I-facing 250; mission chapel (ill.) I-facing 250

Koffer, Andrew Xavier, IX-764c

Köge, mission IV-723d

Kogel, writer XI-125d; XV-592a

KOGLER, IGNAZ VIII-686c; in China III-673b

Kogo, mission VI-329d

Kohng, Tilmer, journalist VII-546d

Kohathites. See Canthites

Kohl, Bishop IX-735a

Kohlrbrugge, scientist V-666a

Köhler, August, exegete XV-529a

—August, missionary IX-690b

—J., editor XI-679b

—Walter, editor XV-775a; on Luther II-440b

KOHLMANN, ANTHONY VIII-686d; at Georgetown VI-459b; Institution XI-260b; in New York VIII-78c; XI-21b; trial XII-661c

Köhreuter, J. G. V-659a

Köhn, Theodor, Archbishop of Olmütz XI-248c

Ko Hung, writer XIV-417a

Kohut, exegete XIV-753b

Koianaglyphs, reliefs II-342a

Koiu Hissar (Colonia) IV-125d

Koimabur, See Coimbatore

Koinesis, church III-95b

Koiné dialect III-97d

Koiten, Lutheran XV-603b

Koi. See Engpeltsehsa, Luke Kohnanovska. See Sokhaaska

Kokoski, church III-95b

Kokotzoff, Russian Premier XIII-251d

Koku, coin VIII-322d

Kol, Johann Alexander. See Praxinosus

Kola, peninsula, Russia XIII-232b

Ko-lao, title III-660a

Kolar, Josef, dramatist IV-600c

Kolasta, book VI-600d; X-706c

Kolb, Franz, reformer II-508c; III-703c; XV-363a

Kolb, Victor XII-139d

Kolberg, Diocese of VI-590c; XII-225c; and Gnesen XII-198a; monastery XII-225d

Kolbiencyzski, Theophilus XIII-317c

Kolcoff, Alexei Vassilievitch, poet 272b

Kolczey, Ferencz, poet VII-561b

Koldo, Theodore, writer IX-455b

Kolderer, David, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658c

Koldewey, Karl Christian, explorer II-40b

Kolding, battle (1849) IV-729c; mission IV-723d; priory IV-711a

Kolin, battle (1757) IX-664d

Köll, See Brassicans

Kollar, Jan, poet IV-600b

Kollas, tribe. See Aynarä

Kollata, statesman XII-198a

KOLLER, BRIAN WOLFGANG VIII-687c

Koller, Rudolf, surgeon X-141c

Kölliker, Hans Theodor Alfons, surgeon IX-141a

—Alphonse, dentist I-460d; X-137b; and Müller X-628b

Köllin, Konrad, commentator IV-529b

Kollmann, J. XII-623c

Kolman, Germany II-493c

Kollonitz, Leopold, Archbishop XV-419d; in Kolosca-Baes VIII-595b; in Vienna XV-418b; at Wiener-Neustadt XV-629b

—Sigismund, Archbishop at Wautzen XV-525b; in Vienna XV-419d

Kollweis, Matthew, Abbot of Lilienfeld IX-147c

Kolman, John, the Younger I-741b

Köln, town, Germany. See Cologne

Köllmann, Johann, printer XIV-215c

Kölner Streit V-97a

Kölnische Blätter, periodical XI-678d

—Kölnische Zeitung, periodical XI-678d; XI-678c; XVI-20d

Kolno, John, of. See John of Kolno

Kolokol, periodical XI-74d

Koloman, see Coloman

Kolone. See Caloe

Kolonics. See Kollonitz

Koloshes, tribe I-248b

Kolossoff, writer XIII-274d

Kolozsar, statesman X-246b

Kolozsár College XV-156c

Kolping, Adolph VI-511c; 538a; XI-148d; XV-420a

Kolpingshilf, periodical VI-539a

Kolpa, tribe IV-460b

Koluchan Indians VII-754b

Kolyba, in Greek Church IV-930b

Komans, abatey IX-734d

Komatus, VIII-298b

Kombolongo (Komboschoimion) XIII-185a

Komei Teno, Emperor of Japan I-513c; death VIII-513c

Komei-Tenno-sai, feast VIII-305a

Komenský, Jan Amos. See Comenius

Komog, See Wilgefortis

Komjati, Bible VII-561a

Kommissarius VII-430a

Komp, George Ignaz, Archbishop-elect of Freiburg II-278c

Komtoor, guilds VII-70c

Konaraki, Adam, Bishop of Posen VI-591b

—STANISLAUS VIII-687d; education VIII-195a; political writer XII-197d

Kondiaronk, Indian chief IV-732d

Konecny, Frantisek, writer IV-732d

Konghelle, priory XVI-65d

Kongo Free State. See Congo Independent State

Kouish (Koiach). See Iconium

König, Friedrich Edward, exegete IV-194c; VII-181b; VIII-80d; XV-527d

—Fodor VIII-685b

Königsgrätz, town, battle (1866) VI-512a; X-665c; XII-530c

—DIOCESE OF VIII-688c; statistics II-136d; 614b

Königsberg, town XII-340a; statue X-929b; Teutonic Order XIV-542a

—University VI-507c; founded XV-248d; Melanchthon X-135d; Pietism XII-81c; politics XII-525b; Syncretism XIV-384a

—Circle VII-522b

Königsbrunn XIII-396a

—Königsbrunn, Maria Theresia, XIII-525b; Syncretism XIV-384a

—Circle VII-522b

Königsbrunn XIII-396a

Königsberg, town XII-103c

Königsce-Rothenfels, Maximilian Friedrich von, Prince-Bishop VI-320a; and Münster X-639d

Königslofen, convent V-366a

—JACOB VIII-689b

Königsloster, Brunn X-180d

Königsutter, cathedral XIII-103c

Königsmark, general XIV-656d

Konin, denary XV-651b

KONINGS, ANTHONY VIII-689d; XII-434a; 687a

Konkani. See Konkani

Konopacka, periodical II-129b

Konopacki, Johannes IV, Bishop of Culin IV-566d

Konopnicka, Marya, poet XII-138b

Konoshoni VIII-168d

KONRAD (DER PFFAFFE) VIII-690c; VI-518b

—Count of Württemberg. See Württemberg

—III, Abbot of Marienberg IX-668d

—I, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a

—II, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a

—IV, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a

—V, Bishop of Ratisbon. See Luppurg

—VI, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658b

—VII, Bishop of Ratisbon. See Rehlingen

—I of Abensberg, Archbishop of Freising VIII-692b

—of Füssen V-244b

—of Gaming, hymodist VII-603d

—of Gemmingen, Prince-Bishop of Freising. See Gemmingen

—OF LICHTENAU VIII-690d

—of Luppurg. See Luppurg

—OF MEGENBERG VIII-691a; 692c; X-127a; encyclopedia V-314d

—of Pyby. See Pyby

—of Rehlingen. See Rehlingen

—of Wittelsbach, Bishop of Freising. See Wittelsbach

—OF WÜRZBURG VIII-691c; VI-518d

—See Conrad

Konradin. See Conradin

KONRADIG (KONSCHEKA), FERDINAND VIII-691d

Konrski, Eustachius VII-591c

—Ivo VII-591c

Konstantinich. See Constantine

Konstantin, writer XIII-272c

—Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-261d

—See Constantine

Konstanzer Pastoralarchiv, periodical XV-590d

Kontaktion I-92d; in Greek Office IV-319c

Kontarea (Kontareia). See Kontareia

Konversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus) V-416b; (Herder) V-416c; VII-252d; (Meyer) V-416b

Konvictus, periodical III-694b

Koordinate, XII-611c-618b

Kootenay Indians II-792b; XV-267b

Kooséy, Joseph, Prince-Primate of Gran VII-161c; at Stuhlweissenburg XIV-317c; at Veszprém XV-392c

Kopcznski, writer XIII-198a

Kopitar, writer XIV-40c

- Kopp, Georg, cardinal II-764c; XVI-18a; excavations III-51c; politics VI-516a; VIII-709d
—Jos. Ant., historian IX-463d
Koppertig, Niclas. See Copernicus, Nicolaus
Koppin revolt, VII-548d
Kops. See Copernicus
Kopystanski, Michael, Bishop of Prensaly and Nambor XII-533b; excommunication XV-52a
—Zacharias, writer XIII-209c
Kora, dialect VII-498a
Korais, Alexander VI-730d
Korah, psalms XII-538d; XIV-498d
—See Core
Korakion V-12c
KORAN VIII-692b; 191a; X-426a; Abraham in I-672c; Allah X-501d; and Arabian philosophy I-674d; authorship VIII-694b; Cain and Abel I-36b; in Ceylon III-549a; charity III-594a; and Christianity I-673b; contents VIII-692b; doctrine VIII-693a; Ephesus V-487; errors V-33d; fate V-794a; and Galatians Joaoinkius XIII-209c; on God I-316b; illumination I-674d; in John Damascene on I-621a; and John of Segovia VIII-479c; Najran massacre I-672a; sources VIII-694a; translation, XIII-49a; Unitarianism IV-72d
Koranna, race VIII-591c; classification XII-620d
Korbach, school XV-327d
Korban, in sacrifice XIII-312d
Korbava, Diocese of, See Corvabia
Koré, ceremony III-725a; in paganism III-392a
Kora. See Core
Koreiden, sanctuary VIII-305a
Korenic, battle (1520) IX-512a
Koria-ha, school of painting VIII-314d
Koria, Ogata, artist VIII-314d
Korkman, writer X-695b
Korkmas, Butros, missionary XIII-85a
Korkhan of China XII-401a
Korkhütten, town, population III-35a
Kormák, poet VII-618d
Korner, F. M., writer II-120a
—K. J., I-225d
—Theor. poet, VII-526b
Kornmüller, lexicon V-417c; X-633d
Koroa, tribe XIV-429d; 777d; and Tonias XV-778a
Korobnikoff, Frantz, pilgrim XIII-269b
KOROGO, PREFECTURE
APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68d
Korokono, writer XII-274b
Kórs, town. See Crisium
—Dosma de, scholar XVI-78a
Korosko. See Karinthia
Korotani, language XV-47b
Korota, race, III-907a
Korow, writer I-738b
Korrespondenz der Associato, periodical XII-421b
Korta, Diocese of XII-148a
Korte, on Calvary III-192b; VII-420d
Kortin, Elif, Archbishop of Trondheim XV-64d
Körtig, encyclopaedia V-415b
Kortye. See Courtrai
Korum, Michael Felix, Bishop of Trier VII-410c; IX-145d; XV-44c
Korybut, Sigismund VII-588c
Korydalla. (Korydallas). See Corydallus
Korzennowski, Joseph, writer XIII-190a; 199d; 200b
Korzo, historian XII-209c
KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ VIII-694d; XIII-187a; 197d; in American Revolution XII-204c; bust XII-208a; and Litta IX-293d; portrait VIII-691d; tomb IV-465a
Kose Kanako, artist VIII-314c
Kösel, J., publisher XI-679d
Koserfsky, mission I-250d; II-236d
Koseryu, school of art VIII-314c
Kosheleff, writer XIII-272c
Kosher XI-512d
Koshitsu Tsuman, code VIII-295c
Kosko. See Cusa
Köslin, arch-episcopates XII-220c; monastery XIII-225d; parish III-220d
Kosmák, Václav, writer IV-600c
Kosov. See Kosovo
Kosoi, Theodosius, nationalist XIII-202b
Koso-in, courts VIII-300d
Kosova, battle (1389) I-253d; III-296c; IV-305a; 534a; VI-730b; VII-551d; X-530a; XIII-784c; XV-98a; (1446) IV-551c; (1448) VII-565a; 567d (1449)
Kossakowski, John Nepomucene, Bishop of Vlna XV-432d
Kossalko, Joseph XV-25d
Kossiafkowski, Adam, Bishop of Lvovna XV-433a
Kossiff, Sylvester, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-269d
Kossovo. See Kosovo
Kosuth Louis VIII-501c; IX-784c; and Maria VII-545c
Köster, encyclopaedia V-410a
Kösters, church historian XI-280b; 287a
Koska, Brother, and Bohemian Br-409d; II-677c
—John XV-245c
—Paul IV-245c
—Peter I, Bishop of Culin IV-245c
—Stanilas. See Stanislas Koska, Saint
Köstlin, Julius, on Luther IX-439c; 454a; on Reformation IX-452d; at Tübingen XV-84c
Kostomarov, Nicholas Ivanovich, writer XIII-253d; 265d; 273c; 274c
Koteg, abbey IX-734d
Kötzig, Ladislaus, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d
Kotaina (Kotana). See Cotenna
Kotaro, Nagasaki X-667c
Kotchara, in church seat III-560b; XV-225a
Kotchissar. See Hiercephal
Kotenna. See Cotenna
Kotennetz IV-421d
Kotoni. See Cotium
Koto-Amatsu-Kami, deities VIII-304b
Kotoku, Emperor of Japan VIII-311c; residence XI-333c
Kotou. See Diocese of IV-606d
Kotuz, Prince of the Mamelukes, capture of Damascus IV-612c
Ko-tsu Sa-tsu, deity XIV-448b
Kottayam, Church of, Malabar inscription XV-481c
—VICARIATE OF XVI-50a; 38c
Kotzebe, A. F. von, Beckedorff II-381d; on German bourgeois drama VI-325b; murder of X-246a
Koudelka, J. M., Auxiliary Bishop of Cleveland IV-57b; XV-55c
Koutan, Jacques, martyr IV-361d
Kouik, river, Syria I-283b
Koukka II-457c
Koukouzeles, John, notation VI-694d
Koum-Kapou. See Stamboul Kouo Natpio. See Costa, Ignacio da
Koura, Maronites in IX-683c
Kourba (Curibus) IV-375b
Kourbano VI-492d
Kourens, founded town IV-672d
Kourion, founded IV-672d
Kousai. See Cusa
Kouse, food, Sabaptin Indians XIII-32c
Kousis (Kousos). See Cusa
Kouys, tribe VII-766a
Kouyushnik II-10b; erration cpos II-188a; library II-10b; 17b
Kovács, Colman, editor VII-546d
—Louis, priest VII-546d
—Nicholas, Bishop of Transylvania VII-161d
Kovalovski, colonel, Chinese treaty XV-95d
Kovalin, Sergius, nihilist XI-429d
Kovar, Emmanuel, author XII-687a
Kovno, town, Poland XII-181d; Church in XIII-421c; White Russians in XIII-235a
Kovon. See the Njemen, See of XIII-421c
Kow-loon, ceded to Britain III-684a; treaty port III-686c
Kotinga, and Pescadore Islands III-684d; relation III-682b
Koyukuk, river I-247a
Koyu-Kukh-otten, tribe IX-367d
Kozarowa, Nicholas Kozar, anasthetician VIII-627d
Koziel, John. Puzyna de. See Puzyna de Koziel
Kozloff, Ivan Ivanovich, author XIII-272a
Kodlov, P. K., in Tibet XIV-719d
Kozłowski, Felicya, Mariavite XII-196b
Kozłowski, Simon Martin, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c
Kozman, Cajetan, writer XII-200b
—JOHN VIII-696d; XII-199b; editor Przelagd pozanski XI-688a
—Joseph Stephen, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
—STANISLAUS VIII-695b; XII-200b; contributor Przelagd polski XI-687c; poet XII-198c
Közüm, as Emperor of Siberia XIII-768b
Krahniger, edition of Synesius of Cyrene XV-387b
Krajan, town, tribe of Hare Indians VII-134c
KRAFFT, ADAM VIII-695d; XIII-645a; tabernacla (ill.) VIII-695a; stations at Nuremberg, XV-570c
KRAIN VIII-696b; and Austria II-123c; Catholic daily XI-670a; devastated II-122a; education VIII-697a; history, civil VIII-697b; history, ecclesiastical VIII-696d; French possession of X-693c; German newspapers in XI-669d; peasants' revolt XI-598b; and Rudolf of Hapsburg VI-493d; Slovaks in XIV-50a; Slovenian newspaper in XI-669d
Krainer (Slovenes) XIV-56a
—Slovenian Catholic Union XIV-569d
Krake, Blase, among Menominee Indians X-194a; XI-193c
Krajkje, letish VI-57d
Krajkovsky von Kolowrat, Aloys Joseph Graf, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII-688d
KraKow. See Cracow
Kralická Bible, Czech translation IV-589d
Kralo, Abbot, and Ekkehard V-370a
KRAMER, JOHN VIII-697d
Kramer-Klett, Freiherr von, and Benedictines VIII-117b
Kranau, Sara X-67c
Kranj, town. See Krain
Kranjsko. See Krain
—Slovenska Katoliška Jednota. See Krainer Slovenian Catholic Union
Kranlucker, Heinrich II-314c
Abbot of Fulda VI-314c
Kranz, periodical XV-303b
Franciscus, writer IX-321a
Krasac, Bishop of Belgrade and Smederevo II-407c
Krapfeld, Günther von, Bishop of Gurk VII-88c
Krapina, discoveries V-666a
Krasovians, tribe XIV-50c
KRASICKI, IGNATIUS VIII-698a; XII-198a
Krasinski, Adam Stanislaus, vicar suffragan of Vilna XV-423d
—Bishop, Polish writer XII-198a
—Monsignor, Archbishop of Vilna XIII-258d
SIGISMUND VIII-698c; XII-199c; and Julian Klaczko VIII-665d
Krásl, Father, Bohemian Church historian IV-600d
Krasovansk, town, Russia, population IV-429d
Krasse, Mogens, Bishop of Odense XVI-65a
Krasnyyorsk, parish, Siberia XIII-768a
Krasuki, Father, on Plain Chant XV-17c
Kraszewski, Josef Ignaci, Polish writer XI-190c; 200b
Kra-tha-og-tinné, tribe VII-130c
Kra, Abbot of Hersteld VII-297b
KRAUS, FRANZ XAVIER VIII-699a; on blood-ampulle I-440a; Byzantine art III-96a; on Celsus III-483d; and De Rossi IV-740d; encyclopaedia V-415b; 417c; and Franz Humold VII-563a; historian XI-269b; at Königsberg VI-507c; XII-525b; philologist XIII-588d; philosopher XI-364b; prisons, religious influence in XII-434d; on Prosper Avautaine XII-487a; on Ultramontanism XV-125c; Western Schism XIII-544b; works III-707c
—Job, in South America XII-692c
Krause, V., on Capitularies III-311d
—Francis Xavier, Bishop of Coroa Bay VI-777b; and Fox VI-777c
Krausist, sect XI-364b
Kray, captures Mantua IX-612c
Krbava. See Cortavia
Krebs, Johann. See Crypts, Johann
—Nicholas. See Nicholas of Cusa
Krechting, Anabaptist, execution I-341b
Kredler, Old Catholic Congresses XI-235d
Krebbel, Henry Edward, on Magnificat IV-536a
KREIL, KARL VIII-700c
KREITEN, WILLIAM VIII-700d; contribution to Stimpfen Aus Maria-Laach IV-378d; XI-679a
Krejfi, Jan, writer IV-600d
Kremant, Philip, criminal IV-696c
Kremer, and Borromeo Society II-688c; and Volkenverein XV-520d
Kremer, Polish philosopher XII-200a
Kremschnick, Bohemian, pilgrim III-35b
Kremind, Moscow X-592d; citadel X-591d; description of X-593b; division of X-594d
Kremsnik, religious coinage IX-156d
Kremp, Ludwig, Divine Providence, Congregation of V-52b
Kremsier, diet II-129d
KREMSMÜNSTER VIII-701b; II-540d; IX-275c; XI-519c; 450d; candlestick III-248c; Church of IX-276a; and Melk XIII-167b; fiabellum VI-88b; and St. Godard VI-621d; library II-488a; Monastery of, foundation II-122b; observatory of, foundation VI-88b; Tassilo Chalice in Austria, X-229d; XI-219
Krenkel, on Acts I-121a
Kreovo, mountains, Bosnia II-694c
Kresimir, Peter, King of Croatia I-51a
Kresimir, Croatian king, Bosnia II-695c
Kressenboun, battle XII-340a
Kresser, on Santa Casa III-407c
Kressing, Massauus, Franciscan theologian XIII-725a
Krestovski, pseudonym of, N. Khoshshinski, Russian author XIII-277c
Kretschman, in German Bardie movement VI-523b
Kretschmer, on voyage of St. Brendan II-750a
Kretzer, Max, novelist II-136c
—Bishop of. See Crisium, Bishop of
Kreuz. See Crisium; Kóros
Kreuzberg, citadel, VI-523d
—near Stawndorf, pilgrimage XII-657c
Kreuzlingen, Nicholas van, Bishop of Constance IV-287c

- Kreuzzeitung, foundation XII-52d
 Krey, Albert, biographer XI-35c
 Krick, Nicholas-Michel, mission-
 ary XIV-72d; death IX-747b
 Kriebbaum, Jakob Freiherr von,
 in Austria XIII-447
 Krieger, encyclopedist V-415c
 Krieger, Johann Ph., and Caris-
 mus III-348a
 Kriemhild, saga. See Grimhild
 Krishna, deity II-733c; XI-391b;
 legend III-33b; and Vishnu
 III-148c
KRIKINAGAR, DIOCESE OF
 VIII-702a; statistics VII-730a
 Krisper, Statist XI-613a; XIV-
 595a
 Kristner, in Iceland I-74d
 Kristnov (Algonquias) III-
 241c
 Kristensen, confessor IV-725b
 Kristinisa, I-417b; VII-618d
 Krivina, Lovonovs. See Lovon-
 ov van Krivina
 Krivichs, tribe XIII-233b
 Kriz (Krizevac). See Crisum
 Krizevic, See Crisum
 Krizhanich, George, missionary
 XII-256b; writings XIII-
 270b
 Kroess, historian, Society of Jesu-
 s XI-100b
 Krogh-Tonnah, Kaud Karl,
 Kristologian VII-703c; XI-121a
 Krokus, physiologist X-140b
 Krokoi, monastery XVI-77b
 Krökstjärnberoi, expedition to
 1841
 Krol, Martin, physician and astro-
 nomer IV-165d
KROMER, MARTIN VIII-702b;
 XII-197a; and Caspius XI-
 76d; Eritrad, episcopate V-
 52d; and Hosius VII-474d
 Krone, coin XI-156b
 Kronen, martyrdom V-11c
 Kronos, deity. See Cronos
 Kronstadt, fortress XIII-232c
 Kroi. See Kru
 Kronstadt, town, Orange Free
 State XI-268a
 Kröpping, Mils Matson, in China
 IX-183b
 Kropotkin, Peter Alexievitch,
 Prince, Nihilist leader I-63a;
 XI-75b; XIV-64d; and Anar-
 chist parties IX-213c; La Re-
 vue I-42d
 Kropf, Lutheran XV-603b
 Krose, H. A., statistician VII-
 650a; XV-276a; 271a; 272b;
 on suicides X-327d; statis-
 tics, religion XIV-276a
 Krosno, immigrants from VI-
 747a
 Kröte, Doctor. See Crotus
 Krotshin, edition, Palestinian
 Talmud (1866) XIV-438a
 Kroum, Bulgarian king XIII-
 692d
 Krowicki, Polish writer XIII-197a
 Kru, race IX-217a; and biological
 classification VIII-626d; fetish-
 ism VI-55c
 Krüdeker, Baroness von, and
 Taar Alexander I VII-396a
 —Freirauf von, and Pietism XII-
 82a
 Krueger, A., on Minusius Felix
 and Tertullian X-336b
 Krug, encyclopedist V-115b
 —Tangut, and Adam Heinrich
 Müller X-627b
 Krus Verbonde, Catholic tem-
 perance society XV-485d
 Krumbacher, Karl, historian VII-
 123d; on Arianism I-239d;
 on Alexius I-531b; on Aretas
 of Caesarea I-701c; on George
 Hamartolus VI-455d; 456b; on
 Georgian Synecleus VI-464a;
 on Greek Christianity II-
 110a; on Greek Fathers III-
 120b; on Greek hymnody VII-
 597d; on Michael Psellus VII-
 515b; on Photius, works XII-
 110a; on Romanos XII-156b
 Krumpen, Stygge, Saint. See
 Stygge Krumpen
 Krünitz, encyclopedist V-416b
 Krusenberger, Peter, physiologist
 X-439d
 Krupetski, Athanasius, Unit
 Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
 Kruszwica, town, Poland XV-
 680d
 Kruticki, metropolitan XIII-
 292d
 Kruticki, Ivan Andreievitch, Rus-
 sian author XIII-271d; 273c
 Kryp, Indian chief X-380a
 Krynski, philologist XII-200c
 Kryllite, mineral VI-777d
 Krylov, I. K., poet
 Kryski, Felix, Chancellor of Pol-
 and XIV-245c
 Krystulek, historian IV-600d
 Kryzka, periodical, Poland XI-
 277d
 Krysflau. See Creslav
 Krzycki, Andreas, Archbishop of
 Gneseo VI-591b
 —ANDREW VIII-702d
 Krzyzanoski, General, in Ameri-
 can Civil War XII-207d
 Ksatriys, caste, Vishnu destroys
 II-145c
 Kshatriys, caste VII-461d
 Kshatriyas, caste II-731d; VIII-
 71d; IX-339d
 Ktetoel, angel II-24a
 Kthawa d' Burakha. See Bur-
 akha
 Ktima, town XI-457d
 Ktitor, artist X-491d
 Kubala, historian XII-200c
 Kuban, river, Russia XIII-234d
 Kubasoff, Sergius, writer XIII-
 270b
 Kückek, Freiherr von, on com-
 mittee II-130b
 Kübel, Lothar van, in Freiburg
 VI-267b
 Kubinyi, Franz, and Ipolyi VIII-
 72b
 Kublai Khan, Chinese emperor
 III-699c; 682a; X-481c; and
 Christianity VIII-474b; and
 Dalai Lama III-32c; embassy
 II-655b; and Nicole Polo XII-
 677b; Papal embassies I-781a
 Kuhu-kubu, in Fritsch's classifica-
 tion XII-625c
 Kuchin. See Lonheux
 Kucher, Albert, Danish painter
 IV-732b
 Kuczynski, Pauline Anne VII-
 156b
 Kudara no Kwanan, artist VIII-
 314c
 Kudarkubick, dialect, poem X-
 281b
 Kudrieff-Platonoff, philoso-
 pher XIII-275a
 Kudur-Lagamar. See Chodorla-
 hornor
 Kudurnabug. See Chedorma-
 k
 Kudurakhunte, Elamate elite
 V-335d
 Kuehling, Lisette, of Sisters of
 Notre Dame XI-301b
 Kueho, Eusebius. See Kino
 K'uei Huan, military assistant
 governor X-480c
 Kuenen, Abram, Biblical critic
 IV-181b; and philological
 classification VIII-804; on Deuteron-
 omy XII-658a; on Ecclesiastes
 V-246c; on Great Synagogue
 XIV-381a; on Old Testament
 text XIV-527d; on Scripture
 IV-162a
 Kula, see of, foundation I-660d
 Kufälé, See Jubilees, Book of
 Kufrah, race XII-626c
 Kula, Japanese nobility VIII-
 298d; 312b
 Kügelin, Conrad, and Blessed
 Elizabeth of Reute V-391c
 Kugler, and Joost van Cleef IV-
 109
 Kühn, Eusebio. See Kino, Euse-
 bio
 Kuhn, F., Orientalist VII-359b;
 and Felix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph
 Nave X-774c
 Kuhn, George R., and Catholic
 Benevolent Legion III-452c
 —JOHANNES VON, theologian
 VIII-703a; 704b; 706b; and
 Andrew I-468c; Buddhism II-
 212a; Byzantine Art III-96a;
 and Clemens IV-12d; and
 Drey V-160c; editor Tübingen
 Theologische Quartalschrift
 XI-678a; on existence of God
 XIV-570a; and Schälzer
 XI-525a; and Strauss I-
 622d; at Tübingen university
 XV-84a
 Kuhne, Eusebius. See Kino,
 Eusebius
 Kuleberg Seminary XIII-
 519b
 Kuinoel, commentator IV-161b
 Kuis, race XII-626d
 Kujavia, Poland XII-181c
 Kujawa, Konrad of. See Con-
 rad, Duke of Masovia
 Kujawia, See of XV-681a
 Ku-jen, Chinese doctor III-667a
 Kujinski, Julian, Bishop of
 Stanislawow XIV-247b
 Kujunjski, site of Nivive II-7d
 Kukai. See Kobo daishi
 Ku Khan, of China. See Kork-
 han
 Ku Klux Klan, in Tennessee
 XIV-510a
 Kukolnik, Russian poet XIII-
 272b
 Kukulcan. See Quetzalcoatl
 K'ung, sub-prefecture Apostolic
 X-482c
 Kulanapa Indians, habitation
 VII-754b; missions X-370c
 Kulджа I-II III-677c; treaty of
 II-110b
 Kulhwch and Olwen, in Mabino-
 gion IX-481a
 Ku-liang, Chinese book III-668a
 Ku-shien. See Urga
 Kullab, ruler of Masovia II-695d;
 Catharism III-436d
 Kulinski, Thomas Theophilus,
 Bishop of Kielec VIII-636c
 Kulpa. See II
 Kulpa, and Bismarck VIII-
 708b
 Kulum. See Culum
 Kulmann, Elizabeth, Countess
 Rostoptchina, writer XIII-
 273a
 Kulms, Johann Adam, anato-
 mist X-137c
 Kultur, periodical, Vienna XI-
 670b
 Kultura, periodical, Poland XI-
 688b
KULTURKAMPF VIII-703d;
 XII-136a; XV-214b; Aca-
 demic Press Association in
 Berlin XIII-140a; Baden XVI-
 22b; causes VIII-704a; Chris-
 tian Charity, Sisters of III-
 711a; church fabric III-44c;
 Cologny, school IV-119d;
 course VIII-706c; Divine Pro-
 vidence, Sisters of V-52c; Eber-
 hard V-24c; Freemasons IX-
 781d; Germany IX-233d; XV-
 655b; VII-258a; in Hesse VI-300a;
 XVI-23c; Hungary VII-557d;
 in Italy XI-684b; Jesus Christ,
 and Poor Handmaids II-
 254c; Linburg IX-261b; Paul
 XI-293a; Precious Blood,
 Neltera X-156c; Most Preci-
 ous Blood, Congregation of
 XII-374a; papal infallibility
 XV-307d; and Polish emigra-
 tion III-205a; Precious Blood,
 Sisters of the XII-375a; Prus-
 sian XII-531b; XV-656a; Re-
 demptoristia XII-686b; result
 III-502c; Saneha Ciriaco Mar-
 ti XI-274d; Saxony XII-
 503a; Scholerer-Aist XIII-
 589a; in Switzerland XI-691c;
 of von Zudaryk VII-190b;
 and Windthorst XV-656b
 Kung, see of
 Kulun Nor, lake, Mongolia. See
 Dalai
 Ku-lu-pa, residence of Vicar Apo-
 stolic II-677c
 Kumania, in Transylvania XV-
 21a
KUMBakonam, DIOCESE OF
 VIII-70c; India, statistics
 VII-720b
 Kumia, churches, in Japan VIII-
 309c
 Kumerreis. See Wilcorefts
 Kummek, land of VII-307a
 —Kummek, in Norway II-114b
 Kuna, Indis, mission XII-236a
 Kunaisho VIII-298c
 Kunaikwan VIII-298c
 Kunaiko VIII-298c
 Kung, Buddhist monastery
 VII-510c
 Kuncyev, Josephat, Saint. See
 Josephat Kuncyev, Saint.

- Kurjer Poznascki**, periodical, XI-688a
 —Warszawski, periodical, XI-688b
Kurkuas, Byzantine general III-108d
Kürma, and **Yishou** II-148c
Kurmul (Carmel) III-352a
Kürnen, Eggart van, and St. Catherine of Sweden III-448c
Kuropatkin, Alexei Nikolavitch, in Russo-Japanese War IX-585c
Kurochkin, poet XIII-273c
Kurozcki, and **Saski** IX-11a
Kurper, Doctor, statesman VII-392c
Kursong, institutions III-154c; mission III-155a
Kursk, fair of XIII-239d; ownership XIII-237a
Kurtam, Syrian, and James of Sarugh VIII-278a
Kurth, Gottfried, director, Belgian Historical Institute VIII-61a, and "Archives Belges" XI-672a
Kurtz, Johann Heinrich, Lutheran historian VII-379c; II-91d; Murner X-610a and Thomas Kützel, Heinrich, missionary, in Arizona VI-475b
Kuran Hattin (Karn Hattin) II-369d
Kurz, Isoldie, writer VI-528c —Johann, Abbot of Tepl XIV-534a
Käs. See **Cush**
Ku-Saibansho VIII-300d
Kusan Indians, habitation VII-754b
Kushan Empire, founded VII-724d
Kushapa, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415c
Kushiti II-152d
Kussmaul, Adolf, scientist VI-269c; X-140b
Kusta, in Nasoreanism X-707c
Küstrin, fortress II-129b; in Thirty Years War XIV-653c —John of. See **John of Küstrin**
Kutani, porcelain VIII-315a
Kutaya (Cotiaein) IV-422a
Kutch, independence VII-725a
Kutchin, tribe VII-753c
Kutchuk-Kainardji, Treaty of XIII-248b
Kutchuk Khan, ruler, Siberia XIII-768c
Kutchum. See **Közüm**
KUTENAI INDIANS VIII-711a; XIII-704b; religion VIII-711c
Kutha, town, Babylonia II-180a
Kuthy, Hungarian scholar VII-561c
Kuti II-12a; 180b
Kutim. See **Samaritana**
Kutir-Nahunte, and **Babylonia** VII-125b
Kutmarus, Coptic I-306c
Kutno, deanery, Warsaw XV-356a
Kut Qin IX-368a
Kut 'qa-kut 'gin, tribe IX-367d
Kutschaen, Johann, dean of Bautzen XIII-501c
Kutschker, Johann Ruf, Prince Archbishop of Vienna XI-248c; XV-420a; on Tenabrä XIV-506a; at Vienna Conference II-130a; XIV-596c
Kutenberg Decree XII-342d
Kütü. See **Cutha**.
Kutub Minar, Delhi (Ill) VII-726b
Kutuz, caliph VIII-365c
Kutuzoff, general XIII-249a
Kutzo-Vlachs in Turkish Empire XV-100b
Kurrat, Bulgarian Prince, and Heraclius III-104d
Kury, Albert, and Tasio da Garofalo XIV-740a
Kuyper, Doctor, and Schaeppman XIII-519c
Kuyppers, Dom, "Book of Cerne" XII-351a
K'u Yuan, memorial feast III-687d
Kuyuk, Khan, Chinese ruler X-481c; embassy to III-666d; and Giovanni da Pian's Carpine XII-71d
Kuyunjik, site of Ninive XI-303b
Kvapi, Jaroslav, poet IV-600b
Kwacho, Japanese imperial family VIII-298b
Kwakiuti, Indian tribe II-792c; XV-525c; characteristics XV-525d
Kwalarnik hystoryczny, periodical, Poland XI-687d
Kwamme, value VIII-322d
Kwammu, Emperor of Japan VIII-311c
Kwampaku, at Japanese court VIII-311c
Kwan, Chinese mandarin III-666c; value VIII-322d —Mark, missionary VIII-633d
Kwangchau-wan, French India-China III-685a; VII-765b; 774c
Kwang-ki, Paul, Sui Scholar VII-633b
KWANG, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-711d; I-190d; IV-235d; XVI-68d; map I-facing 180
KWANG-SI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-711a; III-678c; Jesuit map XII-720c; and de Prémare XII-387b
Kwang sui, Chinese emperor III-684d; 685a
Kwan-ti, deity XIV-448b
KWANG-TUNG, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-712d; III-678b; 678c; Jesuit map XII-720c; persecution III-671b
Kwang Wu-ti, Chinese emperor III-681c
Kwartahuk teologiczny, periodical, Poland XI-688c
Kwasoba VIII-306b
Kwaintul Indians, Totemism XIV-792a
Kwazoku, Chinese nobility VIII-298d
KWEI-CHO U, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-713d; III-678a; Jesuit map XII-720c
Kwei Ku-tze, Taoist philosopher XIV-447c
Kwei-ying, tow, China III-665b; VIII-714a; ecclesiastical residence III-678a
Kwilon IX-317a
Kwi-nhou, port, VII-767d; 770c; salt mines VII-770d
Kwit 'qa-kut 'gin, tribe IX-368a
Kwo Sung-tao, eavoy III-684c
Kwo Tze Kien, college III-666b
Kydon, King of Cydonia IV-581c
Kydonia. See **Cydonia**
Kykkos, monastery IV-590c
Kyma. See **Cyme**
Kyme, Philip de, Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a —Castle, Lincolnshire, Hardyng at VII-136c —See **Cyme**
Kyne, Stephen, missionary IX-217c
Kynos, and **Busris** III-87d
Kynsy, Bishop of Lichfield. See **Cynesic**
Kyodo Unyu Kwaisha, formation VIII-319a
Kyogen, in Japanese literature VIII-314a
Kyokujitsusho. See **Rising Sun**, title of emperor of Japan
Kyokutei, writer VIII-314b
Kyomizu, porcelain VIII-315a
Kyoto, town, Japan VIII-311c; bell of Chi-on-in Temple (Ill) VIII-301c; University of VIII-302d
Kyot of Provence, poet XV-684a; legend of the Grail VI-719d
Kyzer, Albert, physician X-132a
Kyre, spring, IV-591d
Kyrenia, See of IV-591a
Kyriaca XI-562b
Kyriacos, hymn-writer X-111c
Kyriacos, Diomedes, Church historian VII-380b; manuals of Church history by VI-772a
Kyriale I-577d; contents X-3c; Vatican, settings of Agnus Dei I-223a
Kyriander, Syndie of Trier. See **Hermann**
KYRIE ELEISON VIII-714c; XV-66a; acclamation I-69a; in Ambrosian Liturgy I-304a; in Ambrosian Rite I-400d; 401a; 402d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; bells at V-214a; in burial III-75a; in Celtic Rite III-499b; in Gallican Rite VI-361c; in Greek Divine Office I-106b; in Greek Liturgy IV-317b; history VIII-714c; as introductory prayer, IV-761c; and *Ite missa est* VIII-259d; in Liturgy of St. James I-572c; in Liturgy of St. Mark I-304c; 305b; melodies XII-145b; in Protestant formula XIII-67c; in Roman Liturgy I-211c; VIII-715d; IX-798c; and rosary XIII-185b —Election, Abbey of, Odorney VIII-628a
Kyrieles XIV-141a
Kyrialla -Bilezersky, monastery. See **Bilezozero**
Kyrka (Chyrt) III-766a
Kyryk, Dame Margaret, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII-119b
Kyris IV-575b
Kythera, Greek See VI-740d
Kythros, island IV-581a
Kythra (Kyryk) III-766a
Kyujiki, Japanese annals VIII-313d

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- L., abbr. I-26d.
Laak, Jesuit writer XIII-364b
Laaland, island, Denmark IV-722d; XVI-64b
Laand-Falsch, Lutheran diocese IV-723c
Laale, Peter, writer IV-730c
Laas, Ernst, and Positivism XII-53d
Laand-Falsch, Lutheran diocese IV-723c
Laale, Peter, writer IV-730c
Laas, Ernst, and Positivism XII-53d
La Asunción, founded I-703d
Labacco, and Antonio Da San Gallo, the Younger XIII-444b
Labadie, Jean de III-366c; VIII-717a; XIV-69a; and Spencer XII-80d
Labadieville, and Congregation of the Immaculate Conception XI-14b
LABADISTS VIII-717a; XIV-69a
La Bahia, town, Texas III-3C
La Balme, monastic III-163c; 341b
LABAN VIII-717b; 261a; idolatry VII-637b; name X-676c; and Rachel XII-630a; Teraphim V-51a
 —town VI-441c
Labanah, town, VI-441c
Labano, Prince XV-63d
Labarca, Plácido, Vicar Apostolic of Tampacá XV-451c
La Barde, Denis de, Bishop of Saint-Brieuc XII-340c
Labaro, periodical XIV-465b
Labarta, incantations XI-198a
LABARUM VIII-717d; IV-298b; X-488c; (ill.) VIII-717c; monogram of Christ XIV-56c; origin IV-523a; and Valentinian I XV-255a
Labasi-Marduk, King of Babylon III-184c
La Basée, siege of I-702c
La Bastia, altar-piece I-371a
Labastida y Dávalos, Pelagio Antonio, bishop XIV-748d; XV-749d
LABAT, JEAN-BAPTISTE VIII-718b; and Charles Plumier XII-160a
Labbe, Joseph, missionary III-673d
LABBE, PHILIPPE VIII-718d; VIII-533d; and Huet VII-513d; Thomism XIV-702d
Labdaion, Castle of, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-390c
Labelle, François, and Assumption college, Montreal X-548c; colonization work III-237d
Labeo, Roman jurist IX-87a
Laberz, See Notker Laboz
Laberz, homiletic writer VII-474
Laberius, Saint IX-719a
Laberthonnère, Père VII-680d; VII-681c; editor XI-67c; on absolute immanence VII-680a
Labefowl Pancraz, sculptor XIII-640c
Labib, Gabriel, Coptic scholar V-25b
Labicum (Monte Comptari) VI-24c
Labicus, at Mylass X-660c; at Stratoneia XIV-313b
Labissonnerie, Isaac, pioneer, Minnesota XII-368a
 —Joseph, pioneer, Minnesota XII-368a
Labitche, Luigi, singer VI-683c; XIV-554a
La Blachère, pilgrimage XV-494c
La Blanca, statue, at Victoria XV-490a
Lorne, James, martyr XV-28c
Labouhye, and Liberalism IX-213a
LABOUR AND LABOUR LEGISLATION VIII-719b; ancient system VIII-717c; arbitration I-682b; arbitration, St. Augustine rule II-74d; 80b; in Belgium II-103a; St. Benedict's teaching II-168d; Benedictine view II-456c; and Boycotts VIII-720b; Brahministic view I-722d; Brownson's views III-2a; Buddhist view I-723a; II-33d; children VIII-587a; VIII-723c; and Christianity VIII-720b; XII-214d; XIV-36c; Christian view I-761d; III-59b; II-590c; 597d; XIV-616b; and Church influence I-684d; and Cleveland, Grover XV-175c; and closed shop VIII-727a; commissioner of (United States) I-683a; Condition of, and Leo XIII IX-607d; XII-783b; emancipation of Serfs VIII-721c; English wage slavery VIII-722d; Feudalism VIII-721b; Fischer's activities VIII-41a; in Germany XV-650b; Greek VIII-719d; guilds VIII-722a; and inventions VIII-722c; and Judaism III-593d; and Le Play XII-163c; 163d; and limitation of apprentices VIII-728a; and limitation of output VIII-727a; medieval monasticism rule II-438c; 440c; medieval VIII-721d; and medieval conception III-600a; and migration XV-292d; X-293b; modern VIII-728a; and monasticism I-770c; 771a; VIII-720d; monasticism, St. Augustine's rule II-79d; 80b; negativity VIII-728b; in Paraguay XII-492c; St. Paul's teaching III-594b; pre-Scholastic teaching IV-617d; and property XII-463d; XII-460a; Reformation VIII-723c; Ricardo's theory I-228a; Roman Empire VIII-721a; Rome VIII-720a; and strikes VIII-725a; Syndicalist Association XIV-385c; Theodosius I-382b; women VIII-723c; XV-692b; in Wyoming IX-727a
 —Bureau of United States, created I-473f
 —Representation Committee, in England XIV-65b
La Bourdonnais, of Rennes XII-773b
Labouré, Catherine, Venerable, when II-607c; 69c; XI-488b
 —Guillaume, cardinal, at Rennes XII-771d
Labouré, Zee, vision of Miraculous Medal X-113b
Laborers, in the rights of I-96a
 —in the vineyard, parable XI-464d; (Peti) VI-52c
Laborour. See Croix du Dimanche
Labour Exchanges, Syndicalist XIV-386b
Labour Leader, Socialist organ XIV-65b
Labour Party, in England XIV-35b
Labours of Hercules, painting by Campi III-224d; by Zurbarán XV-770c
LABOUR UNIONS VIII-724a; I-882c; aims and results VIII-724b; arbitration I-682c; Catholic membership XIV-71a; conciliation IV-191b; and employers I-682d; in England II-2b; methods VIII-724d; moral aspects VIII-724c; results VIII-724c; and secret societies VIII-717a; and Socialism XIV-64c; and Syndicalism XIV-385c; Theodosius Florentini on XIV-570b; Voluntary Association II-2d
Labradors, of the Fr. Bishop of Carthagena III-384b
Labrador, Cartier's expedition III-392d; and Hellund I-419b; Indians III-229d; mission V-540b; mission of de la Brosse II-802a; and Newfoundland X-782b
—Joseph Sanchez, Jesuit missionary X-94a
—Juan, painter X-557c
Labranda, town, Turkey X-660c
Labre, François-Joseph, and St. Benedict Labre II-442b
—Jean-Baptiste, father of St. Benedict Labre II-442a
Labrecque, Thomas, Bishop of Chicoutimi III-658c; XIII-731d
Labrosse, Jean-Baptiste, missionary. See Brose, Jean-Baptiste de la
La Broue, Bishop of Mirepoix, founder of 'Appellants' XV-120d; and 'Unigenitus' XV-129b
LA BRUYÈRE, JEAN DE VIII-728c; VI-107c; IX-372d; Academician I-89b; and Bourdaloue II-718b; and Mignard X-290b; on Molière X-435a; and Port Royal XII-290c; on Rabelais XI-626b
Labuan, island III-687b; mission II-687c
Labuana, author "Addai" I-612d
Labute, James, death V-478a
Labynius I, King of Babylon II-226d
 —II. See Nabonidus
LABYRINTH VIII-728d; of Holy Scriptures VI-654b; of King Minos XI-656d; of Reims cathedral IV-423b
Labrythos of France, term XI-773b
LAC, STANISLAUS DU VIII-729a
La Cadie. See Acadia
La Calzada. See Calaborra and La Calzada
La Calzada, Abbé de, astronomical researches II-28b; and Benoit II-482b; and Lavoisier IX-52b
La Canazra, town, Italy I-307c
Lacapanus, Romanus. See Romanus I Lacapanus
La Carità, church, Venice I-375d
Lacarrière, Bishop of Guadalupe II-607c; 69c
Lacasse, Jesuit, in Ungava XV-127b
La Cava, abbey II-446b; and Cassinese Congregation II-448a
Lac Buade (Mille Sacs) VII-217a
Lac de Fugères, Louis Paul Albert du VIII-729a
Lac des Deux Montagnes, Indian Mission, Canada. See Oka
LACE VIII-729c; on albs I-252b; on altar-cloth I-352b; on anatese I-429a; Bruges III-6d; on Communion cloth I-356b; in corporals I-355a; design VIII-730b; engraving III-633b; Genesee Robbin (ill.) handmade, classification VIII-729c; VIII-729c; history VIII-729d; machine VIII-732b; on surplice VIII-344a
Lacedemon. See of. See Sparta
LACEDONIA, DIOCESE OF VIII-732c
La Celle, Abbey of XI-762d
Lacépède, Bernard Germainien de la Ville, Comte de X-604c
La Cerda, cardinal, and Jesuits IV-31d
Lacerda, Fernando Correia de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
Lacerna, cloak VII-401b; cups IV-463b
La Cerq, Maximus, death X-172c
Lacerte, Vicar-Apostolic of N.W. See-cl-w Van X-420c
Lacey, town, Washington, St. Martin's priory II-152c
—Brian, martyr. See Lacey
—John. See Constable
—Richard V-477c
LA CHAISE, FRANÇOIS D' AIX DE VIII-732d; and Anthonel I-553b; in Coleman IV-97c; and Harlay-Chanvalon VII-138a; and Louis XV IX-374a; XIV-89c; Saint-Cyr school IX-350a
La Chaize, Père. See La Chaize, François d'Aix de
La Chambre, Philippe de, Cardinal of Boulogne XII-612a
Lachanodracon, general V-491b
La Chapelle, Church of, Brussels V-735b
La Chapelle St-Mesmin, seminary IX-533d
La Chardeñère, Elizabeth VI-390d
La Charité-sur-Loire, abbey II-410c; V-259d; founded X-784d; Huguenot refuge XII-531b
Lacharme, priest, Confucian scholar IV-225b
La Chartreuse d'Auray, France, dead-mute institute XV-669d
Lachish, Egyptian town, Palestine II-340b; IX-408d; XI-364b
La Châtre, Pierre de, Archbishop of Bourges VIII-13a
Lache. See Lahmu
Lacher, and Kantianism XII-94a
La Chénaie, town, France, Congregation of VII-681b; Lacedoniae VIII-733b
Lachenbauer, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Brunn III-12a
Laches, Athenian X-216d
Lachesis, in Greek mythology V-793c
La Chétardie, Joachim-Trotti de, rector of Saint-Sulpice IX-200d
Lachibari, Scipione, architect VI-367b
Lachine, canal II-425a; III-234b; 407b; epidemic (1847) VIII-150c; massacre IV-732d; VI-310c; XV-511b
Lachin, Joseph-434b; and Josse VIII-524d; Sennacherib conquers II-14c
Lachman, Carl, Biblical critic IX-532c; critical method V-291a; and Lasberg IX-11d; on New Testament IV-490a
Lachma, deity II-514c; IV-406b; VII-511b
Lachmes, deity II-514c
Lachner, Franz XIII-18c
Lachrymal glands I-600b
Lacie, Walter de, hospital VII-483c
La Cierva, director of charities in IV-189d; 201c
Lacis, lake, VIII-720c
Lacède, Pierre Liguist, in St. Louis, Missouri, XI-357c
La Cielie, embassy VII-226c
La Cloche, James VII-70d
Lacombe, Albert II-591c; and Alberta, Canada, XII-482b; and Adamo, Romania, VII-92d; 93a; mission II-603c; IV-477d; X-382b; 383a
 —François, Quietist XII-610a
La Conception, Atitcanouanantzenchobé IV-274d
Laconia, Greece, oracle X-735b
Lacops, Jacobus, martyr VI-651d; 652a
Lacordaire, College of, Buenos Aires II-377b; III-370b
 —JEAN-BAPTISTE-HENRI-DOMINIQUE VIII-733a; and Cochin IV-78d; on crosses XI-482b; and Dominicans X-514c; XII-359d; 370b; 758b; XV-639c; and Flaviany abbey VI-

- 99d; "Ec Nouvelle" XI-676b; XII-370b; as French academician I-89b; and Guéranger VII-59a; and Jandel VIII-28; laborer in France IX-366hd; and Lamennais VIII-764a; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213c; and McCloskey IX-486a; and Montalembert IX-264d; on Napoleon II X-700a; and Newman X-798b; in Nicols' writings XI-68a; and Olivaint XI-243b; and Ozanam XI-378b; portrait VIII-733c; preacher VII-443c; as St. Séverin XI-464a; as Sorlez I-267c; and Mme. Swetchine IX-357a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670.
- LARDORAIRE, JEAN - THEODORE** VIII-733a
- Lacoste, Elie**, Marquis de, confessor of Church property XII-10b
- Lacoste, Jean**, and Cahors university XI-797c
- La Coultre, Charles**, ed. and St. Bernard II-300b
- Lacour, Jean** IX-728b
- La Couture, monastery** VI-469d
- Lacroix, Monsignor**, and Congress of priests IV-247a; Life of Ebehelein XI-47c
- Lacroix, M. de**, XI-71d
- Ch. de**, missionary VIII-601b; XII-350c
- Claude XII-42b; XIV-607d; 702d; Busenbaum**, commendation III-86d; on contrition IV-339b
- La-Croix Saint-Ouen, monastery** V-671c
- La Crotte, Louise** de VI-35b
- Lacrosse, city** in Connecticut, Syrian Greek Catholics in VI 751d —game VII-751b; Iroquois VIII-169d; origin III-846b
- DIOCÈSE OF** VIII-733b; charitable institutions XII-247b; religious communities VIII-733d; statistics XV-177c; statistics, Polish population 1907 XII-211a
- Lacrosse, at Nan-chaung VIII-635c**
- Lactan**, at Launy VI-325c
- LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CÆCILIUS FIRMIANUS** VIII-733a; I-189b; VI-341b; on Aerostie I-111a; and Allard I-317c; and Ambrosius IX-32b; on antipodes VI-449c; as apologist X-330b; Christ's monogamy X-580c; on confessionation XI-628a; on erection IV-474c; on Crucifixion VIII-378b; on lights I-164a; on Institutes I-620c; Latinus, writings IX-24b; on fidelity IX-244d; medical writings X-125c; on Millenarianism X-309b; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X-339b; on particular judgment VII-551a; on persecution IV-294d; on religion VIII-26c; XII-739a; 748b; on religious toleration IV-290b; and Salvianus XI-411b; and saints XI-770b; as teacher I-230d
- Lactiniana**, Armenian view I-72a; and Black Fast II-890c; Carthusian rule III-390a; Copts I-200c; on last things I-689c; in Greek Church I-70b; Jacobites' view I-71c; in Lenten indulgences I-69d; 70a; 70b; Maronites I-71d; in Photian Schism VI-70c; in Russian Church I-71b
- Lactus**, Prefect of Egypt IX-170d
- Lacu, Jean** de, orphanage XV-92b
- Lacuzza y Burzabál** XI-686b
- Lacuzza Amari** V-330c
- Larius** IV-183c
- Lychinits** I-10c
- Lacy, Barbara** X-651b
- Catherine**, Venerable, martyr V-476b; XV-581a; 612a
- Edmund**, bishop, Exeter V-709d; Hereford VII-253d
- Count Franz Moritz** von, general VII-367b
- Henry** de, and Pontefract priory XII-220c
- Hugh** de, at Armagh I-733c; at Durrow V-215a; Lanthony priory IX-310c
- Lemaître** de, imprisonment XII-296a; at Port Royal XII-285hd
- Michael**, in Virginia XIII-500d; XV-457c
- Richard**, Bishop of Middlebury 1-307b; X-280b; 280c
- Robert**, bishop of Limerick VIII-161b
- Robert** de, founds Pontefract priory XII-220c
- William**. See William Lacy, Bessac
- Ladakis**, ethnological classification XII-626c
- Ladanum**, plant in Bible XII-551c
- Ladd, George Trumbull**, on conscience V-216a; as Positivism XII-31b; as psychologist XII-33b
- Ladner (Rosary) XIII-187d**
- Ladder of Paradise** (St. John Climacus) IX-388b
- Ladegast** of Weissenfels, organ builder XI-300b
- Ladenburg, Glasfisch** zur. See Gutenberg, Johann
- Ladenburg, town**, Baden II-200a
- LADERICH, JAMES** VIII-736d; "Annals" I-307a
- Lades, Paul**, rector of Louvain IX-396a; on Pachomian monks XI-381d; on Saint Pachomius XI-381c; "Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique" XI-185c
- Ladies, Court of the, Aléazar**, Seville XIII-745d
- Ladies Auxiliaries of the Knights of Father Mathew** XIV-492d
- Ladgar, institution of the, Paris** XI-491c
- of Charity** III-605c; in Great Britain institutions XII-243b; in Paris XI-492a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-436a.
- See Charity, Sisters of**
- of Providence, Association of the, founded** V-794d
- of the Oratory, Company of the** I-403b
- of the Sacred Heart, See Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus**
- Ladies' Peace**. See Cambria, Peace of
- Settlement**, in Great Britain XIII-243b
- Ladinos** XIII-450d; ethnological classification XII-626a
- Ladivara**, Church of, Italy I-370d
- Ladislavus II**, King of Bohemia and Hungary X-562a; XIII-1142c; and Strahov University XI-31b; and Taborites XI-214c; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b
- LADISLAUS I, SAINT**, King of Hungary VIII-737a; IX-123a; VI-450c; 540c; 532c; XI-137c; and Baer VIII-594d; Grosswarden VIII-40b; Transylvania XV-22d
- IV**, King of Hungary VII-550c; and VIII-195a
- V (Posthumus)**, King of Hungary II-664d; IV-511d; VII-552a; XI-781b; and Cesarini III-546c; death III-187c; and Frederick III-394a
- VI**, King of Hungary, and Balbus II-217b; and Breslau, University of II-765c
- King of Naples II-671a; and Innocent III-190b; and John XXIII IV-288b; VIII-434b; XIII-785a; monuments III-708c; and Orsini XI-328a; and Rome I-280a; XII-190a; and Siena XI-750c; and Srebrenitz IV-233a; and Tivoli XV-747c; tomb X-683d; in Ventimiglia IX-343b; war X-680a**
- Lad, short**, King of Poland XII-183d
- II, Jagiello**, King of Poland VIII-552c; XII-183b; and Alexander the Good XIII-225d; marriage XV-432a; and Oldh XI-234c; and Vilna Diocese XV-432a; 433b; and Turks IV-554c
- III**, King of Poland and Hungary XII-183b; 184c; death III-402a; and Polish church XII-190d
- IV**, King of Poland XII-186a; and XV-246d; and Court-Reformation IV-444c; expelled II-761c; Russia, wars with XIII-246d; and Sarniewski XIII-171c; and Valerianus Magnus XI-557b
- Herman**, King of Poland XII-183a; and Cracow cathedral IV-463a; and church XII-188c; tomb XII-160d
- Court of Haag VI-234c**
- Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs** VIII-595a
- Archbishop of Salzburg II-762a**
- of Gielnow, Blessed** VI-292d; XV-550c
- of Oporowa**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Ernst**, of Oppeln IX-145a
- Ladomog**, senior prince of Poland, excommunicated XII-190a
- Ladok**. See Sadoe
- Ladousi, J. B.**, Bartholomew II-317c
- Ladriano**, papal nuncio IX-09c
- Ladron, Paris** von XIII-220c
- Ladronne Islands**. See Mariana Islands
- Ladulus, Magnus**. See Margus Ladulus
- Laduror, Anna** VII-381d
- Ladvoct, N.**, historian XIV-495c
- Ladyslav, Prince of the, Prague**, Lady Chapel III-576d; apse chapel I-660c; in English architecture VI-676a; Westminster cathedral XV-600d; 601c
- Ladygenski, Alexei** XIII-256d
- Lady Huntingdon Connexion** X-239a
- Lady Kirk** XI-563d
- Ladys Hall** IV-89c
- Margaret professorship, Cambridge** III-212c
- Poverty**, and St. Francis VI-222d
- Laebian**, metal worker X-220c
- Laeghaire**. See Laoghaire
- Laemmer, Saint**, canonist IX-65d
- Laenas, M. Popilius**, consul II-322d
- Lanense, Abbe** VII-737b
- RENE - THEOPHILE - HYACINTHE** VIII-737b; XIV-33b; aurosculation discovered II-722c; studies VI-188b; medical research, X-137a; 139d; tuberculosis X-137c
- Laertius, Diogenes**, on Bion II-41d
- Craib**, priest IX-550d
- Laeso**, island, Denmark IV-722d
- Lestogaw, monastery** III-475a
- Læta**, and St. Paul XI-582d
- Lestare Hierusalem**, Bull of Paul I-202c
- Medal**, institution of VII-405a; XIV-250c
- SUNDAY VIII-737d**; golden rose VI-629a; liturgical color VII-113c
- Letastus** Sun, Sequence XII-485c
- Letemur Cœli**, of Cyvil of Alexandria V-631c; 633b
- Craib**, Bull of Eugene IV II-266d; VI-113d
- Lætus, Saint**. See Lye
- Lætus, Antonius**. See Allegri, Antonio
- LAMPONIUS** VIII-738a; Academy I-83d; VII-540a; IX-740b; and Balbus II-217a; and Celtes III-492d; and Paul III-480c; and University of Rome XIII-1-200c
- Læy, Jean** de, in Transvaal XV-20b
- LA FARE, MÈRE** de, XI-698d
- LA FARE, JEAN**, painter XI-501a; XI-402b
- Lafargueville**, town, New York, seminary V-178c; XI-222d; XIII-698c
- Lafargue, Etienne** de XIV-67b
- Lafayette**, town, Indiana, university VII-739a; VI-150d
- Marie-Jean-Paul**, Marquis de, in Louisiana I-241a; in American Revolution XV-163b; 456c; and Barry II-311b; and Carey III-340c; and Dubois V-178b; and L'Enfant, XI-150a; and IV-701b; 710c
- LAFAYETTE, MADE-MADELEINE - PLOCHE DE LA VERGNE**, Comtesse de VIII-738d; and La Fontaine III-740a; de Martonne IX-549a; and Sévigné XIII-744a
- Lafeldt**, battle of XIII-101b
- La Ferté**, monastery, Cistercian foundation IV-290d; established IV-705b
- Laffan, Michael**. See Hennessy Lafemas, Catherine, and Denonville IV-732c
- Laffin**, Bishop of Sisteron. See Lafite
- Laffite, Pierre**, and Postivism XII-313b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-229a
- Lafitau**, Bishop of Sisteron IV-738c; seats at 490b; on Tournely XIV-800c
- JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS** VIII-739a; IV-433c; X-387c; ginseng root III-44b
- Lafitume, J. C.**, rector Laval university IX-49a
- LAFLECHE, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS RICHER** VIII-739b; X-382a; XIV-709a
- La Flèche**, College of VIII-752c; founded IX-144a; XIV-89c; physics XII-50b
- Lafleche, Hospitaliers of**. See Hospitaliers of Laflèche
- La Flotte**, hermitage III-207d
- Lafon, Thomy** XI-15b
- Lafond de Savine**, Bishop of Viviers XIII-11d
- Lafont, missionary** V-795a
- Lafontaine**, statesman III-373c
- La Fontaine, August Heinrich Julius**, theologian XIV-595b
- Charles** de VIII-739c
- JEAN**, Di. See Charles; IX-372d; "Fables" VI-190d; lines altered VI-181d; and Mignard X-290b; on Poitiers XIII-180d; portrait VIII-739d
- Marie**, Dame de. See Notre Dame de la Fontaine
- La Force, prison**, massacre XIII-13b
- Henri Jacques**, Huguenot leader VIII-739c
- Laforce-Langevin, Jean-Pierre-François**, Bishop of Rimouski XIII-59a
- LAFORÉ, NICHOLAS-JOSEPH** VIII-740b; at Louvain IX-397b; and Ontologism XV-114a
- La Forge, Etienne** de, Reformer III-196b
- Lafosse**, founder XIII-682d
- LAFOSE, CHARLES DE** VIII-740c
- La Frambois, Joseph** XIV-161d
- Lafrance**, Sister, in Manitoba XIII-569d
- Lafreigne**, Nicolas Chauvin de. See Chauvin
- La Fresnaye**, Vauguelin de, and Boderie IX-114c
- Lafu**, Abyssinia, Church of St. Joseph III-176c
- La Fuente**, Vicente, writer XIV-201c; on Coronel I-220a; on Marie de Agreda I-230b
- LA FUENTE Y ZAMALLOA, MODESTO** VIII-740d; XIV-201c
- Lagamara**, Abyssinia VI-348c; Prince of, converted I-77d
- LAGANIA** VIII-741a
- Lagan-Kenny**, oratory III-250b
- Lagarde**, Pavy, XI-450c; on "Poëx Amatiens IV-82d, on Hebrew MSS. IV-502a; on St. Luke XV-449b; on Marian prophesy XV-616b; Testament XIV-527a; Targums XIV-457b; 457d
- Lagarés, J. A. X-644b**
- La Gasca, Bishop of Palencia** XI-418b

- Lagash**, town, Babylonia II-72; deity of II-187b; statue of king (ill.) II-179c
- La Galaverie**, hermitage III-207d
- Lagham**, deity II-181d
- La Ghina**, battle (1341) VI-107d
- Lagidat**, capture Gaza VI-400c; Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b
- Lagnen**, Swedish magistrates III-351a
- Lagnet**, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Lagnet
- Lagny**, monastery IV-325c; X-71a; pilgrimage X-99b; Synod (1142) VIII-133b
- Lainia**, Ludovico di, Dominican III-140b
- Lagorse**, and Pius VII X-698b
- Lagos**, town II-80b; XI-73d; 74c; mission I-187c; 188a
- Vincent de**, missionary IV-77a
- Lagrange**, Jean de, Bishop of Amiens I-430a
- Joseph Louis XII-63b**; and Bertrando Chiericati at II-692c; and Cauchy III-457b; researchers II-26c; and Saint Simon XIII-377b
- Joseph Marie IV-388d**; IV-390c; on Biblical Commission II-557c; on etymology V-393c; Jerusalem school XI-303b; on Lot I-431d; on Pentateuch I-622d; IV-497a
- L'Arnauld**, Marcellin IX-517a
- Lagrange**, Sister, in Manitoba XIII-509d
- LAGRENE, PIERRE VIII-741b**; among Hurons VII-533b
- The de**, ambassador III-676d; VIII-634a; XIII-490a; treaty III-671a; 676d; 683c
- La Guaira**, town, Venezuela III-328d
- Luis y Fenollera**, Juan José, bishop, Jaén VIII-267c; Urgel IV-224b
- La Guardia**, Spain, Jesuit institution III-75d
- Laguiche**, Philibert de, bailiff of Mâcon IX-507c
- La Guilletière**, de. *See* Guillet de Saint Georges
- Laguna**, Indian physics XV-235d
- Laguana**, Andrés, physician XIII-689b
- Morta**, Venice XV-333d
- Viva**, Venice XV-333d
- Lahamu**, deity. *See* Lachme
- Lahanda**, Indians VIII-751d
- LA HARPE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS VIII-741c**; Caddo ceremony III-120b; Texas IV-510a
- Lahens**, Antoine de, founder III-211c
- LA HAYE, JEAN DE**, Franciscan VIII-742a
- JEAN DE**, Jesuit VIII-741d
- Lahela**, Assyria IV-411c
- Lahem**, region IV-441c
- La Hire**, Gabriel-Philippe VIII-742c
- Jean-Nicolas VIII-742c**
- Laurent de**, VIII-742b
- PHILIPPE DE**, VIII-742b; ophthalmologist X-135c
- Lahm**, Kh. el VI-441d
- Lahman**. *See* Lehman
- Lahmites** (Bib.), Arabian tribe III-709b
- Lahmu**, deity II-533c; IV-406b; VII-311b
- LAHORE, DIOCESE OF VIII-742d**; cathedral VIII-743b; mission VI-603b; statistics VII-730a
- Lahr**, deanery of I-342a
- Lahr**, Gaetano de, cardinal XVI-18a
- Ignaz**, See Köppler
- Lainazzo**, battle (1296) VI-419d; 437b
- Laibach**, town, Congress (1821) VII-399a; X-246a; XVI-17b
- DIOCESE OF VIII-743c**; VI-654d; and Gorz VI-653a; history VIII-73c; and Protestantism II-125d; statistics II-136d
- Lahr**, n.ahr I-241d
- LAICIZATION VIII-741d**; anti-nationalism VIII-744d; statistics VIII-747a; catholicism VIII-745c; communitarian VIII-745d; ecclesiastical jurisdiction VIII-741c; ecclesiastical property VIII-740b; feudalism VIII-745f; France VIII-747a; French Revolution VIII-749d; Germany VIII-747d. *See* Conciliarism; Monasteries; Suppression of; Secularization
- Laidlaw**, William XIII-626d
- Laidbeckhoven**, Xavier von, Archbishop of Nan-King II-674b
- Laimburg**, Bishop of Brixen II-791c
- Laiminger**, Simon IX-500d
- Laino**, town, Italy I-45a; X-251a
- Laino**, Saint. *See* Latusius
- LAINÉZ, JAMES VIII-471b**; VIII-514d; and Gonzaga VI-635b; and St. Ignatius VII-614a; 618; 619c; 619d; as papal theologian VIII-643b; and Ribadeneira XIII-30b; and Salmueron XIII-404d; at Trent XV-534d; at University of Alcala XIII-177d; 132b
- Lainz**, David, and Andrew of Wyrton's works XV-724b; on Knox VII-684a
- Lairvelz**, Annibal-Desirais de, Abbot of Sainte-Marie-aux-Bos XIII-390a
- Lais**, town, Danite settlement IV-616b, 616c; and Less III-570c; meaning of name X-XVIII-501a
- Guissepe**, astronomer XV-311a; and relics, ibid. IV-485b; and Vatican observatory XV-310d
- Laisa**, town, VI-441c; battle (160 B.C.) I-273d; XV-618a; and El Tsaiwyeh I-357a; Judas Maccabaeus IX-494c
- Lalish**. *See* Laisa
- Laisren**, Prior of Durrow V-214d
- Laissez faire** XII-68b; Physiocrats XII-215b; Quesnay XII-67c
- Laisson**, Bishop of Puno XII-570a
- La'itu**, name X-676c
- LAITY VIII-748c**; in administration VIII-748b; Apostolic origin VIII-749a; in Biblical time IV-99b; burial III-724d; and ehalice XIII-414a; at councils I-124c; 124e; 124f; I-637a; VIII-749d; duties and rights VIII-749b; and ecclesiastical judge VIII-546a; and excommunication III-528a; medieval times II-702b; medieval privileges VIII-750b; religious VIII-749b; IV-717d; restrictions VIII-750b; and scapular XIII-509c; at Synod of—189d; Sword of the XII-744b
- Laity's Directory. See** Catholic Directory
- Laius**, King of Thebes XIV-562c
- Lajjemmerais**, Marie Marguerite
- Lajmes**, de. *See* Venerable. *See* Dufrost de Lajjemmerais, Marie Marguerite
- Lajoie**, Viatorian XV-400b
- Lake**, John IX-90b
- Lake County**, Illinois, Catholic mission VII-657c
- LAKE INDIANS VIII-751d** —Oka
- St. Peter**, town, Canada, Indian school VII-32a
- Shore** Viator, periodical XI-694b; V-519b
- Lakama**. *See* Lashnu
- Lakhanara**, in East Syrian Rite IX-415a
- Lakin**, Walter (Larymus), martyr IV-110a
- Lakota** Indians. *See* Sioux
- Lakovitch**, Zeno, priest VI-747d
- Lakshmans**, in "Ramâyana" III-652a
- Lakshmi**, deity. *See* Sri
- Lakshmi**. *See* Lecum
- Lakundi**, Hindu temple VII-731a
- Lalung**, Countess van XIII-215a
- JEAN DE** III-637c
- Lalunde**, martyr II-111b
- J. F. L.**, and Chabréte XII-63b; at Collège de France IV-114a; and Piazzi XII-72d
- Lalanne**, Noël de, on Adam I-134c
- Lalemand**, theologian X-326a
- LALEMAND, CHARLES VIII-752a**; XIII-299a; letters, O'Connell XIII-195a; St. sauveur XII-287c
- GABRIEL VIII-752b**; among Hurons VII-577b; 577c; martyrdom I-225b; II-754d; III-232d; IV-385d; VIII-170a; memorial chapel, Toronto XIV-782c
- Hierome**. *See* Lalemant, Jérôme
- JEROME VIII-752c**; among Hurons VII-577b; on Huron religion VII-572a; on Hurons VII-569a; 570a; as Indian philologist VII-566c; and Le Mercier IX-147a; as missionary X-378c; murder X-379b; and Uraline Constitutions XV-X-229d
- La Lez**, cathedral, Palma II-222b
- Lalibela**, manuscripts I-76c
- Laita Vistara**, Buddhist III-20c
- Lallemand**, Guillaume, and Montalembert X-515c
- Philippe VIII-32d**
- Lallemant**, Charles. *See* Lalemant
- JACQUES-PHILIPPE VIII-752c**; and Le Fer IX-114a; and Thomson VIII-703a
- LOUIS VIII-752d**
- Gabriel**. *See* Lalemant
- P. C.**, Letter XI-195a
- Lalioz**, Saint, of Seville IV-635c
- Lalonde**, Thomas Arthur, Comte de V-548d
- Laloi**, Pierre-Antoine, revolutionist XIII-141b
- Lalor**, J. J., diocesan V-417d
- Pierre-Pierrette de** III-786b; IX-190c
- TERESA VIII-753b**; Georgetown II-232a; XIII-580b; XV-483a; and Father Neale X-729c
- La Louvesc**, town, France, Cenacle house III-518c; pilgrimage XV-494c
- Laloux**, Pierre-Marie, Bishop of Alabastrina III-677b; IV-587a
- LA LUZERNE, CESAR-GUILAUME**, cardinal VII-753c; 1-797d; VIII-790a; and Antossi I-470a; on confederation of Church property XIII-10b; and Gallienism VI-355d; and Pope Honorius I-VII-455c
- Lama XIV-409c**; XIII-718d
- Lamadari**, José, Duke, Bishop of Cartagena III-384b
- Lamaeus**, Reginald VIII-286b
- Lamaism** III-32a; X-480d; and Buddhism XII-409c; and Catholicism III-32a; sacrifice XIII-318a
- La Mancha**, Knight of. *See* Don Quixote
- Lamanite Indians. See** Lamaso Indians
- Lamano Indians** VII-758a; X-571c; XII-604d
- Lamar**, Mirabeau G., President of Texas XV-1c
- Lamara**, Emil, president Argentine Catholic Congress IV-249b
- La Marche**, town, France XII-4c
- Hugh Le Brun**, Count of VII-407a
- Jean François de**, Bishop of St. Pol de Léon XII-612b
- Richard-Albert Lecoy de**. *See* Lecoy de La Marche
- LAMARCK, JEAN-BAPTISTE-PIERRE-ANTOINE DE MONNET, CHEVALIER DE VIII-753d**; V-656a; biological theory VII-255a; II-575a; XI-411b; on evolution I-656a
- La Marée**, battle of XII-797b
- LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE DE VIII-754c**; VI-200d; as Academician I-89b; and Lagrèze IX; and de Lamoignon X-28d; and Paganism XIII-307d; and Le Play XII-162d; portrait VIII-754d; on Psalmus XIII-542a; on Saint-Simonism XIII-375c
- Lamazey**, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceania XI-200d; XIII-421a
- Lamb**, blessing XI-427d
- LAMB, IN EARLY CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM VIII-755c**; I-510a; II-1-221b; 420b; 422b; XIII-455c; IV-376c; on Agnus Dei I-420b; Alpha and Omega I-333b; on antipodium I-353d; in Apocalypse I-594d; 596b; 597b; 597d; in Bible I-322d; 323c; I-224d; on cross V-250a; on feast of St. Agnes I-214d; on font II-275a; as Greek Host IV-317a; in St. John Chrysostom's Liturgy I-224d; 323c; VIII-755d; 756b; symbol of crucifix IV-527a; in Act, Adoration of, Van Eyck (ill.) VIII-11a; 575; XI-476a; 498
- PASCHAL VIII-755b**; XIII-315a; XI-513b; in baptism II-260a; Christ as type I-221c; sacraments of Old Law XIII-291c
- John E.**, congressman VII-494c
- Lambach**, town, church IX-276a
- Abbey of** IV-275c; Contra-temple for the dead XII-574d; founded III-123c; XIII-112b; library II-455a; and Melk, Congregation of X-167b
- Lambasia**, Synod of (236-248) I-190d
- Lambaton**, town, Africa, mission IV-292d
- Lambda**, in skulls XII-621c
- Lambecius**, Peter. *See* Lambeck, Peter
- LAMBERT, PETER VIII-756d**; and Benedictional II-463a; and Helostenus VII-397c
- Lamberg**, Prince Bishop, and Migazzi X-288b
- Archbishop of Prague IX-333d** —Saman von, Bishop of Lambach VIII-743d
- Lambermont**, Charles-Auguste, Baron, and Congo IV-220b
- Lambert**, Hof, in Prussia IX-115b
- Bishop of Arras I-752d**; at Councils I-753a
- Archbishop of Canterbury. See** Hubert
- Count of Chalon XI-476d**
- King of Italy. See** Lambert
- Venerable**, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a; and King Robert IV-790c
- Saint**, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d; at Fontevelle X-682a
- SAINT**, Bishop of Maestricht VIII-757b; and St. Hubert VII-757b; VIII-230b; at Meelbin and Brabant X-104a; rhetorical office X-482a; Namur X-680a; Siegebert de Gembloux XIII-782d
- Cardinal of Ostia**, at Worms III-180a
- I**, Duke of Spoleto VI-140a; VIII-424d; IX-233b; 261d
- II**, Duke of Spoleto VI-140c; VII-31c; XI-186a; IX-230b
- Bishop of Venice VI-270b**; XI-4d
- J.**, and Catholic university III-459a
- Johann Heinrich XII-66b**; 105c; IX-323b; 327d
- John J.**, benefactions IV-734d
- Louis A.**, editor XI-693b; 693d; 694a; XVI-50d
- Mark**, Venerable. *See* Barkworth
- Patrick**, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII-356b
- Pierre de la Motte**, Vicar Apostolic III-67c
- Baldern**, Count of Brussels VIII-21c
- Lambertenghi**, Luigi Porro, Count XI-609b
- Lambertini**, Cesare, bishop of Todi X-117
- Marcello** XIV II-432c
- Prospero** Lorenzo. *See* Benedict XIV, Pope
- LAMBERT LE BEGUE VII-757d**; II-380d; IX-236d; of Avignon, reforms VII-299b
- OF HERSFELD VIII-759a**; Annals I-534c; VII-375d; and Conrad of Utrecht IV-261b

LAMBERT OF ST. BERTIN

VIII-758d
—of St. Omer VIII-759a
Lamberton, William, Bishop of
St. Andrew, VIII-753b; XIII-
330d; 332c; 617a
LAMBerville, JACQUES DE
VIII-759a; at Auriesville II-
11c; and Garnahy VI-380c;
mills X-27d; 387c; XIV-
471b; and Mohawks XI-256d;
and Hurons VII-582b
Lamberville, Jean de, Millet X-
314c
Lambeth, council of (1261), con-
fession VIII-633c
—Council, Provincial (1281) XI-
599d; eccliale, use of IV-178b;
religious instruction III-711b
Articles, Calvinistic XII-37c
—conference, Anglican VII-323d
—Hearings XIII-91d
—Judgment I-504c
—Palace, guard room (ill.) IX-
341a; 343d; VI-771a
—quadrilateral XV-150a
LAMBILLOTTE, LOUIS VIII-
759b; antiphonaries I-578d;
Antiphony fascimile I-facing
578
LAMBIN, DENIS VIII-760b;
and Muret X-642d
Lamb of God, Akhmin tapestries
IX-239b; Christ I-21c; church,
Biblical II-383b; invocation
IX-291d; painting, Müller X-
629d
Lambrecht, Scotist XIII-612d
Lambroschini, Giambattista
VIII-761b; Orvieto cathedral
XI-332b
—LUIGI, cardinal VIII-760d;
XIII-290d; XIII-291c; and
Bishop Guibert XV-194b; and
Leo X III-169b; and papal
states XIII-135a; Portuoncia
XII-286b
—Raffaell VIII-761b
Lambung, monastery. See
Lamsprung
Lamsprung, Benedictine cell
VIII-230b
LAMTON, JOSEPH, VENER-
ABLE VIII-761b
Lambton, Thomas VIII-761b
Lamech, patriarche IX-548a;
XII-143a; VIII-176c; X-48d;
XI-38a; genealogy of Christ,
X-140d; chronology of Christ,
X-170c
LAMEGO, DIOCESE OF VIII-
761c; map XIV-facing 200
La Meilleraye X-682a
LAMENNAIS, FELICITE-ROB-
ERT DE VIII-761c; and An-
fosse I-476a; and Astros II-
31d; and Beryer II-517d; and
de Bonald II-647c; and Brute
II-24d; certificate IV-123d;
condemned VII-3c; congrega-
tion XII-117d; "Conser-
vateur" XI-673d; and Dollinger
V-95b; education VIII-762b;
error III-542b; on faith, act of
X-14a; and Gilbert VI-70d;
Gioberti VI-563c; Guadeloupe,
clergy of VII-44c; at La
Chénaie VII-681b; and Lacro-
dore VIII-753c; and La-
roche IX-339d; League X-
100b; Liberal Catholicism IX-
213c; Lisat IX-285d; and
Montalembert X-513d; Notre
Dame de Jully X-99d; philo-
sophy VIII-763c; plagiarism IX-
514a; Polish literature XII-
199b; political activity IV-
709c; portraits VIII-763c;
republican theory of I-164a; Robert-
son, James Burton XIII-99b;
St. Malo XII-773b; Scepticism
V-142b; theologian XIV-595c;
Traditionalism VI-610b; XII-
29d; XI-12d
—JEAN MARIE ROBERT DE
VIII-765c; congregation XIII-
117d; and Filles de Marie
XIII-341a; and Bishop Martin
X-740c; Missions of France,
VII-681b; and Father Rucala
XIV-58a
—Pierre Robert de VIII 762b
Lamentabili, Decree of Pius X
IX-67b; V-763b; VII-161
Lami, VII-257c; 710b; X-415c;
XI-620c; XIII-138b; XIII-
299b; XV-369d; 765c; Chris-

tology XIV-601a; on Loisy
VII-751a; on Modernism X-
420d; on Resurrection XII-
791c; Revelation XIII-1c
Lamentation of Christ, See Pieta
Lamentations, invitation I-577a
—of Jeremias XIII-267d; VII-
338b; foundation XII-176b;
Targum on XIV-457d; in
Psalms I-333c; of Ujjeski
XIII-199d
—in Music, Genet, Eleazar X-
601a; by Palestina XI-422b;
423a; by Tallis, Thomas XIV-
612c; of White, Robert XV-
612c
Lament of Mary, drama XI-
332c
—over Christ. See Pieta
Lampert, church, Lima IX-
255d
—church, Quito XII-615d
—cloister, Cuzco, Peru (ill.) IV-
580d
—convent, Buenos Aires I-705b
—convent, Soria, Spain XI-340a
—monastery, La Paz VIII-795b
—Spanish hospital XIII-158a
La Meudie, Julian, Offray de,
Psychological VI-611b; XII-
54d; abeism II-42a; material-
ist XII-28d
La Meudais, Jean Marie Robert
de, foundation III-711d
Lami, Bernard. See Lamy
Lamia, in Bible I-524c; 525b;
in Hebrew legend IV-715b
—Catholic mission II-47a
Laminio Primato. See Muratori,
Vittorio
Lami of Bokhara, writer XI-
720b
Lamiot, Lazarist IX-746d
Laminos, Day. See Peter's Chains,
The Feast of
Lammens, Senator XI-671c
Lammenais, Félicité de. See
Lamenais
Lammergeyer, in Bible I-523c;
524c
Lammers, Adolph, religious leader
IX-460a
LAMOIGNON, family VIII-
761c
—CHARLES DE VIII-766b
—CHRÉTIEN DE VIII-766b
—CHRÉTIEN FRANÇOIS DE
VIII-766c; I-89b
—JULIEN DE VIII-766b; and
Bailet II-200d; and Com-
pagnie du Saint Sacrement
IV-184b; 185a; and Fleury
VI-103d; funeral oration XI-
480a; and Gishert VI-572a;
and St. Vincent de Paul XV-
436b
—Guillaume II, chancelier XIV-
311c; 768a
—MADELEINE DE VIII-766b
LAMOIGNON BAVILLE, NICH-
OLAS VIII-766c
La Mola, fortress, Minorca X-
317c
LAMONT, JOHANN VON VIII-
766d
La Montagne, Canada II-425a
La Montaña (Cantabria) II-
410d
LAMOUCIERE, LOUIS
CHRISTOPHE LEON JU-
CHAULT DE VIII-767b; and
Buckley III-28b; and De-
champs IV-865d; and de Me-
lan X-209b; and Napoleon
XI X-701b; papal army XIV-
267a; St-Simonism XIII-378b
LAMOUMAIN, WILHELM
VIII-768a
Lamos, see III-585b
Lamothe, Isle mission III-81c
—Antoine de, Sieur de Cadillac.
See Cadillac
La Motte, Jeanne Marie Boucier
de. See Guyon
—Père de, Barnabite VII-93b
—Lussière, in Canada VII-216c
Lamourette, Angelus Bernard,
founder of the Society of the
—Antoine Adrien, Bishop of
Lyons IX-474c
Lamout (Cyme) IV-581d
Lamourus, Thérèse de, at Bor-
deaux, X-415b; 416b
LAMP VIII-765c; altar I-354d;
XII-785a; bronze, 4th century
(ill.) VIII-770; clay (ill.) V-

1144d; of font II-271a; in Jewish
tabernacle I-354b; oil VII-
422d; swinging, Cathedral of
Pisa (ill.) VI-344b; in Temple
of Svaty Travy XIII-741c. See
Lights
Lamp, periodical, England IX-
322b; XI-674b; XIV-468a
LAMPADA, VII-768d
LAMPADARI, VIII-769c
Lampadius, Gregorz, and Cry-
santhos VI-769d
Lampadius, Bishop of Rbapansa
VI-181c
Lampadius, Bishop of Uthina
IX-211a
Lampertbeim, Vicariate Apostolic
of IX-708d
Lamperto, Giovanni, Prince of
Salerno, VIII-396d
Lampet, Lady Judy, anchoress
VIII-557b
Lampetians, See Messalians
Lampetius, Messalians X-212a
—Bishop of Caserta III-302d
Lampley, William, martyr V-
470a
Lamp of the Sanctuary (Bar
Lithuus) II-293b
Lampora, Matthew, martyr VIII-
166d
—Michael, in Louisiana XI-9a
Lampadius, Bishop of Alba
VIII-769c
LAMPRECHT DER PFAFFE
VIII-769c; VI-515b; at Leip-
zig IX-141a
—of Brunn, Prince-Bishop of
Bavaria VIII-234p
Lampredi, Gian Maria, at Uni-
versity of Pisa XIII-112c
Lampridius, historian XV-209b;
acclamations I-97d; on Alex-
ander the Great VIII-733b
LAMPS, EARLY CHRISTIAN
VIII-770a; III-248a; bronze
VIII-770b; in catacombs III-
426a; 427c; (ill.) III-427b;
in Constantinople VIII-770c;
funeral V-144d; (ill.) VIII-
770; in imperial period VIII-
770a
—liturgical use. See Lights
LAMPACU, VIII-770d; VI-
441c; St. Andrew, martyrdom
I-472a; council, and Acaecius of
Caesarea I-80a; 82a; and Pope
Zyberus XII-174b
LANSAC, Benedictine monas-
tery II-447c; 449b; VII-
125c; and Bishop Baines II-
208a; and Fort Augustus II-
449c; I-116a
LAMLÉ, Louis, 1771b; in Prov-
erbs XII-506b
LAMUS VIII-771b
LAMY, see XII-626d
LAMUS, BERNARD VIII-771c;
IV-504c; on Biblical introduc-
tion VIII-80b
—Etienne, editor VI-188b; XI-
677b
—FRANÇOIS VIII-772a; II-
462c; X-70d; and Coustant
IX-454b; and Mabillon IX-
480a; and Malebranché IX-
569a
—John B., Archbishop of Santa
Fe IX-720b; XIII-457b; 580c;
birthplace IV-150b; and Char-
ity, Sisters of XIV-28d; in
Cincinnati XI-571a; in New
York XI-415b
—THOMAS JOSEPH VIII-
772b; on Biblical Commission
II-557c; on Biblical introduc-
tion VIII-81a; at Louvain II-
588a; IX-397b
Lamy, Philiberte IX-653b
LANA, FRANCESCO VIII-772c;
aeronautical machine VII-589d;
(ill.) VIII-772d
—Jacopo della, on Dante IV-
632c
Lanark, Scotland, and Charles I
IV-460c; Irish population
VIII-154b
—Francisco, blind, education
V-307b; education
of the deaf V-316d
Lanrbrit, Archbishop of Canter-
bury. See Jaenbert
Lanres, England, Church in
IX-315c
—Plot, Blackburn. Robert II-
590b; Molyneux X-446d

Lancaster, England, station
IX-314b
—family, Maryland XI-220b
—New York, mission III-38c
—Pennsylvania, X-230a
—Edmund, Earl of XV-213b;
Two Sicilies I-288a
—John of Gaunt, Duke of. See
John of Gaunt
—Robert de, Bishop of St. Asaph
XIII-333b
—Thomas, Earl of XII-229d; and
Bishop Richard Lovell VI-
320d
—Castle, Venerable Edward Am-
brose Barlow II-295c
Lancastrians, in War of the Roses
XV-614a; and William of
Walden XI-640c
LANCÉ, THE HOLY VIII-773b;
IV-546d; IX-210b; (ill.)
VIII-773c; feast of IV-536c;
XII-526d; and Innocent VIII
VII-190c
—and Nails, feast of, Innocent
VI VIII-19a
Lancelot, legend IX-124a
—Charles, at St. Emmeram VI-
154a
—Claude, Latin grammar I-
374b; at Port Royal XII-295d
—Nicolas, missionary, in India
IV-77b
Lancelotti, G. B., Bishop of Nola
XII-90a
—GIOVANNI PAOLA VIII-
774b; IX-55b
—Vila, Frascati VI-244b
Lancelotti, Paul. See Lancelotti
Lances (Velazquez) XV-324d
Lanct arch I-688b; (ill.) I-689c
Lancia, Andrea IV-632a
Lanciani, Rodolfo, on Christian
topography, Jerusalem
IX-101c; 102b; on St. Peter in
Rome I-641b; 641d
Lanciano, town, Italy VIII-220c;
map VIII-facing 214
—ANGELO MARCO, ARCHDIO-
CEASE OF VIII-774d; XIV-
514d; relics of St. Thomas
XIII-383a; XIV-659a
Lancius, Nicolas, Venerable,
Bishop of Brindisi, 620a; 620a
Lancis, Giovanni Maria, physi-
cian X-130b; 132c; XIII-175b;
on anatomy I-460c; on mental
illnesses I-460c
Lancel, foire I-289b
Lancret, painter XV-568c
Land, alluvion I-95d; Aztec
theory of II-171c; communal
land, in ancient Rome
I-410c; cultivation, Russia XIII-
237b; experiment, in India I-
228c; feudalism VI-58d; 63d;
legislation, Breton II-753d;
legislation, modern I-272c;
redemption of XII-682a; right
of nations I-228c; right of
owner I-96a; private owner-
ship of, Catholic teaching I-
228d; public, in ancient Rome
I-227b; public division of I-
226d; and risings I-227d; Rus-
sia, distribution of XIII-236d
Landa, Diego de, Bishop of Min-
do, I-91d; and Maya Indians
X-83c
Land Act, Irish VIII-112b
Landa, mission at I-189c
Landa, Count of Ouelas XV-
761b
Land-beggars (Goutux des Bois)
X-761b
Landberg, Carlo, Count, Arabian
expedition I-664c
Landbeck, American pastor of Geisa
XIII-496c
Landebærn, monastery, found-
ed II-781a
Landebertus, Bishop of Lyons
V-134d
—See Lambert, St.
Landeleau, and St. Teilo XV-
474a
Landelin, Saint, Abbot of Lobbia
III-210d; IX-318b; founda-
tion XVI-5d
Lando, battle of XIII-478c
Landenberg, Matthias, an astrolog-
er II-91d
Landenus, St., Bishop of Tarbes
XIV-453b
Lander, Anne, martyr V-478a
—John, martyr V-478a

- Landes, department, France, map VI-facing 183
- Bishop of Clermont IV-72d
- Marie des VIII-766b
- Landesdirektorien, object XIV-272d
- Landesunion of Mecklenburg, formed X-108d
- Landveene, Maurist monastery VIII-602c; IX-144b; X-71b; XII-612c; founded XV-659d; ritualical office XII-28d
- Landwecknacke, Cornwall, Anglican parish XV-659d
- Landi, Fabiano, Vicar Apostolic of North-Western Hu-pe III-178a
- Lelio, Bishop of Nardo X-701a
- Landinians, in Austria-Hungary II-121b
- Landino, Cristoforo, humanist II-119d; and Politian XII-213b
- Francesco, organist XI-301b
- Landivar, Rafael, Guatemalan landowner XIV-293b
- Land League, Irish VIII-112b; XVI-12c; in England VIII-152c
- Landolf, compensation to I-228b; Socialistic theory XII-15d
- Landordium, misdeeds I-228d
- Landmann, George, See Agricola
- Landmarks, in Masonry IX-772c
- Land Monitor, in Bible I-520d
- Landnámsbók, history of Iceland I-417a; VII-618d
- Land Nationalization Society, in England I-228b
- Land Office, Washington, D. C. X-V-559d
- LANDO, Pope VIII-784a; IX-273d
- Landò, Bishop of Messina X-217b
- Bishop of Sezze XIV-518d
- Condottiere, and Alborno V-599b
- Michele di, leads revolution V-108a
- Landoldius, St., and St. Lambert VIII-757b
- Land of Promise, See Promised Land
- See Helluland
- of the Rising Sun VIII-297a
- Landolfo, Prince of Benevento, and Gregory VII I-793c; at Salerno XIII-396d
- Archbishop of Milan X-300d
- Bishop of Turin XV-94c
- II, Bishop of Brescia II-760c; and John X VIII-425c
- Landore, Beranger de, and Friar Martin X-208a
- Landos, Agapios, hagiographer VI-771d; VII-107b
- Landouart, Abbey of XIII-340d
- Landowners, in Ireland I-112b
- Land papers, Calendar of the XI-195a
- Landrada, St., and St. Lambert VIII-757c
- Landramus, Bishop of Tours X-291c
- Landreics, Claude de Guise in VII-73b
- Land reform, agrarianism I-226d
- Landriana, Gerardo di, cardinal X-232a
- Landriani, Marsilio, Bishop of Vigevano XV-426b
- Landrius, Bishop of XIII-434b
- Landrius, Bishop of La Rochelle X-49b
- JEAN-FRANÇOIS-ANNE VIII-784a
- Landrofia, James Philip, Servite VIII-747c
- Ladry, Saint XIII-354c
- Saint, Bishop of Paris VI-112d; XI-181d; and Hotel Dieu VIII-482b
- Saint, Bishop of Szécs XIII-681d
- Saint, Abbot of Soignies II-120c; X-98d
- John Theophilus, president of St. John the Baptist's church and college X-367c
- Landsberg, church II-78a; Jesuit College, founded II-76a; in Thirty Years War XV-652c
- Herald of Landsberg
- Landsberg, John Justus of. See Lanspergus
- Landsberg, VII-500d
- Landsberger, Johann, friendship with Each V-528c
- Landscape art, and Paulus Bril II-787b; and Puvias de Chavannes III-585a; and Cina III-772c
- Landsier, Redemptorists at XII-685b
- Landshoeding, Swedish official XIV-347d
- Landstut, town, Church of St. Martin I-751b; Tabernacle XIV-424c
- Lent, college, and Allioi I-325a; and Ingolstadt, university VIII-3c; and Maximilian I X-76d
- Landskechte, attack Rome IV-25c
- Landsperg, Herrad of. See Herrad of Landsberg
- Landsperger, Johannes Justus. See Lanspergus
- Landstetter, writer XI-534c
- Landsting, Danish IV-723c; 729c
- Landstuhl, Poor Child, Sisters of the XII-251a
- Land-stroy, and chomop I-334b
- Landtag, and urban property VIII-708c
- LAND TENURE, in the Christian Era VIII-775a; allodial lands VII-782b; ancient VIII-719c; in ancient Ireland II-763d; 756b; and ancient Jewish II-550d; 550c; Beneficium VIII-780c; emphyteusis VIII-779a; feudalism II-302d; XII-777c; feudalism, decline of VIII-783a; Georgia, colony of VI-461c; Glebe VI-582d; and Land Ownership VIII-783b; Mediterranean VIII-776d; Middle Ages VIII-777c; military VIII-779a; by minors in England VII-51c; Mortmain XI-579a; Norway VII-787c; Post Renaissance history VIII-783b; regulation in the United States XV-165c; Roman VIII-776c; 779c; seniority VIII-780b; of serfs VIII-781d; and the VIII-778d; tribal system VIII-778a; various theories I-228a
- Landuin, Prior of Grande Chartreuse, and St. Bruno III-135b; death III-168a
- Landulf (Landulphus), Count of Aquino VIII-663d
- Bishop of Cremona IV-483c
- Saint, Bishop of Evreux V-281c
- Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
- Landulphus Senior, on Ambrosian Rite I-395b
- Landward, Bishop of Minden X-323b
- Landwehr, introduced by Fürstentum VII-326a
- Lane, Denis, printer XI-674c
- Joseph, in Oregon Territory XI-291c; presidential nominee XV-171c
- Laneau, Vicar Apostolic of Siam III-675c; XIII-766b
- René, Maurist XIV-542c
- Laney, Benjamin, and Crasshaw IV-467c
- Laufaut, Alexandre, Jesuit XIV-96b
- LAURENAC, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-784b; III-299d; 301b; XVI-60a; and D'Achery II-102a; and Alexander III-285d; and St. Anselm I-546c; I-547a; and Leo VIII-71d; and Regnaricus III-487b; II-322c; and St. Dunstan relies V-201d; and fabrication of Bulls V-21c; and Pope Gregory VII V-432b; founds hospital VII-484b; and Irish Bishops V-173a; and his confession IX-91c; and Milo Crispin IX-317d; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI-210a; and St. Osmund XI-340b; and Palm Sunday procession XI-432d; as philosopher XII-37a; and Pontifex summus XII-184b; and 182b; and 183b; and 189d; use of books IX-230b; revision of Vulgate IV-394d; XV-370b; and William I of England XV-643d; 646b; at Winchester and IV-148d
- Lafranchi, architect XV-93c
- , surgeon X-128a
- Uberto, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
- Lafranco, jurist XI-593d
- Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-393d
- GIOVANNI VIII-786d; XIV-284c; at Carracci academy XII-768a; work in church of St. Clare, Naples X-683d; work in Laval university, Quebec IX-184d; and Salvatore Rossi XIII-454; and Vatican XV-282b
- Lafrid, and Benedictine abbey II-414a
- Lafridius, dnke, Lex Allemanni XV-208c
- Laug, Andrew, on Andrew of Wyntoun XV-724c; on Animism XIII-319c; on Australian deities, morality of IV-685b; and Andrew of Wyntoun, on Jean of Arc VIII-413c; on monotheism I-529c; IV-686c; Sacral theory XIII-317c; on Scotch Protestants VIII-683b; Scotland, History of, I-41c; on Toltemism VIII-789b; 789d; 791d; 792d; 793d
- Elizabeth, Oblate Sister of Providence XI-184c
- Franz, at University of Vienna XIII-585d
- Friedrich Albert, on Materialism X-464
- Gerhard, at Buffalo III-38d
- JAMES THREW, Cardinal Archbishop of Salzburg VIII-787a; in Augsburg II-75a; and Austria VII-88d; and Berthold of Chiemsee II-520c; at Fifth Lateran Council IX-19a; as Bishop of Gurk XIII-413d
- Matthias, abbot of Marienberg IX-668d
- Peter, Soto di and St. Philip Neri XI-270b
- Langdale Lord, on Law of Testimony XIII-657c
- Charles, and Stonyhurst XIV-299d
- Langdon, John, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Lange, Fredericus. See Martin Conrad
- Helen, suffragist XV-693b
- Joachim, on Pietism XII-31c
- Johann, disputation II-79a; marriage IX-448d
- Johann Peter, Non-Catholic convert on the Bible IV-161b; on caricatures of Lucas Cranach IX-457c; on Jesuits XIV-82b; on Luther IX-147c; 450b; on Miracles X-340c; synoptics, theory of XIV-391b
- L. P., Millenarian views X-369d
- Lange, Danish writer IV-731c
- Langens Chateau XV-4b
- LANGEN, RUDOLPH VON VIII-787c; on Biblical introduction VIII-81b; on Clemens VIII-43b; Germany, revival in XII-76d; as Humanist X-639d; and Old Catholics XI-235d; on Synoptics XIV-392a
- Langenbeck, Bernhard von, surgeon X-142c; and Johann von Nussbaum XI-171b
- Konrad Johann Martin, physician X-141a
- Langens, Petronia X-752b
- LANGENIEUX, BENOIT-MARIE, Cardinal, Archbishop of Reims VIII-788a; XII-727a; at Congress V-503b; and Leo XIII XII-491c
- Langenstein, Henry of. See Henry of Langenstein
- Langer, Karl, anatomist X-137c
- Robert, von, and Gegenbauer X-403c
- Rudolf von, humanist VII-511a
- Langewin, Adelaar L. P., Arch-bishop of Saint Boniface XIII-184b; and 182b; and 183b; and 189d; use of books IX-230b; revision of Vulgate IV-394d; XV-370b; and William I of England XV-643d; 646b; at Winchester and IV-148d
- Langham, Simon, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-788a; IX-146a; II-300a; V-396d; Abbot of Westminster XV-599d; as Bishop of Palestine XI-421c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b; S. Sixtus Vecchio, titular of XIII-175b
- Langhans, W., and Ambros, History I-383c
- LANGHORN, ABBEY VIII-788d
- LANGHORNE, RICHARD, VENERABLE VIII-789b; martyrdom V-477a; XI-175c
- William VIII-789b
- Langhst, See Macropedius, George
- Langle, de, Bishop of Boulogne and Unigenitus I-95b; IV-96d
- Langlé, Louis Mathieu, and Chézy III-651d
- Langley, Christopher VIII-780c
- RICHARD VIII-789b; martyrdom V-476a
- Thomas, Bishop of Durham V-211d
- Langlois, Adrien, Maurist author II-462c
- Agnine, missionary II-593c; XIII-440c; 666a
- Benoit, Capuchin, portrait by Gerard Andran II-71c
- Charles, and Jean François Millet X-310d
- John B., and René Massuet X-7c
- Marguerite VIII-740c
- Simon Alexandre and Chézy III-651d
- Langobardi. See Lombards
- Langogne, pilgrimage X-180c
- Langosco, Guido de, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
- Hanging, in England "Hanging Chapel" III-578a
- Langres, Council of V-520c; 521d; VII-525b
- DIOCESE OF VIII-780d; St. Bernard VIII-144a; redstral map I-659d; chapel III-576d; map VI-facing 188; and Dijon IV-794d; and tomb of St. Germain VIII-727b
- Gottfried, Latin Archbishop of Nicosia IV-590d
- Langrez, François Marie, founder, Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration XI-689b
- Langrde, battle IX-765a; XIII-619c
- Langstroth, Hannah J. V-150c
- Langtoft, Peter de, Chronicles in Rolls Series VIII-120c; IX-608d
- Langton, Henry de VIII-791b
- John, Bishop of Chichester VIII-791b
- Simon de, III-791b
- STEPHEN, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-791a; 793a; III-299d; IX-531d; Bible division IV-195b; VII-176c; VIII-639a; at Bury St. Edmund's III-85d; and Cambrens VI-509b; and Cantor V-380c; constitutions provincial III-650b; and Innocent III-153b; Rite of, by Matthew Paris XI-499b; and Magna Charta V-438b; and Paudulph III-441a; 441c; and Pontifex, Abbey of XII-333d; XII-710a; and Peter Lombard XI-768d; and St. Crisogono titular church XIII-171b; as scholar VIII-791a; as statesman VIII-791b; and Thomas Becket translation VIII-532b; "Veni Sancte Spiritus" XV-342b
- Thomas, bishop XIII-401b; XV-95d
- Walter de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
- Language, Adam, Niclasa I-134d; Albanian I-250a; American XIII-334c; educational completion XIII-558d; figurative Exegesis V-693; French, and French academy I-89c;

- foreign XII-361c; foreign, Bacon on XII-14d; 116a; and hermetics VII-272b; liturgical, Baltimore decree of II-240b; liturgical, and rites XIII-68c; liturgical Slavonic XV-41b; and mao XV-13d; 11b; middle high German VI-51c; and reason XII-674d; sacred V-69d; schools I-764c; XIII-564d; 580a; science, medieval view I-763d; scriptural V-697b; in Seven Liberal Arts I-760b; study of VII-371b; liturg. XII-77d; and Tower of Babel II-185d.
- Langue d'oc** VI-190b
- Languedoc**, Albigenes I-268a; Bourdeaux mission II-719c; ceded I-260b; Estates of, president III-33a; Inquisition process in VIII-35a; marble of, Westminster cathedral XV-600c
- Langue d'oïl** VI-190b
- Languet**, Hubert publicist IV-792b
- Languiant**, Hippolyte Adrien, Vicar Apostolic of South-Eastern Chi-II II-674d; VIII-634b
- Lanherne**, Carmelite convent, England I-590d; III-368c
- Lani**, George, Evangelical minister VII-72b
- Lanier**, Sidney, and Johnston VIII-484d; and Tabb XIV-423c
- Lanigan**, Bishop of Oasary and Ely, XI-34b; XIII-40d
- John, historian III-379a; at Irish college, Rome VII-158c; works XVI-51d
- William, Bishop of Goulburn VI-850b
- Lan-Itut**, monastery. See *Lanillyt Vavr*
- Lanino**, Bernardino, painter XV-38c; quality VI-48c
- Lanjanin**, and Pierre Le Play XII-162d
- Lanka** (Galle) III-472b
- Lanna**, C. R., Orientalist VII-38c
- Lana Elo**. See *Lynally*
- Lannoy**, Gilbert de and Philip Duke of Burgundy IV-554b
- Jean de, institutes charity, Lille IX-252b
- La Noue**, missionary XIII-563b
- Lanovius**, on the Minims X-325d
- Lans**, M. J. A., founder Gregorius Vereninging VII-97a
- Lansdowne**, Henri Petty Fitz-Maurice, third Marquis of, and Thomas Moore X-544b
- L'Anse**, mission II-282d
- Lansburg**, town, New York, St. Augustine's church I-277b
- Lansing** Map VII-748c
- Lansink**, Joannes, priest in Cape Town X-707d
- Lanslots**, Hippobonus, Prefect of the Police in the Northern Transvaal XV-29c
- LANSPIERGUIS**, JOHN JUSTUS VIII-793b; III-391b; and 1-757a; Sacred Heart, Devotion to VII-165d
- Lantage**, Charles Louis de, birthplace XV-68c; III-380b
- Lantenc**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Lanteri**, Bruno, Venerable, and retreats XII-790c
- LANTERN**, architectural VIII-793d; of dome IV-569c; in Frankish Architecture VI-097d—liturgical use I-854d
- Lanterne des morts** III-507c
- Lanfried**, suffragan Bishop of Metz X-248c
- Lanthenas**, Hugues, ecclesiastical writer IX-187b
- Lanthilla**, Saint, Abbess of Almenches XIII-682c
- Lantier**, bishop, and St. Magnus, relics of IX-28c
- Lantpert**, Saint, Bishop of Freising X-631b
- Lantpertus**, Bishop of Parma XI-56d
- Lanuvium**, inscription III-72c
- Lanverjat**, missionary in Maine IX-547a
- Lanyi**, Joseph, Bishop of Tiün XV-736b
- Lanz**, Heinrich, scientist VII-195b
- Lanza**, setting of Stabat Mater XIV-240b
- Lanzarotte**, cologne, capture of Turan VII-1770b
- Lanze**, Cardinal, delle IX-730b
- LANZI**, LUIGI VIII-793d; on Boccaccio Boccaccio II-606d; on Boccaccio, Camillo II-607a
- Loggia de, Florence, Donatello's work V-110a
- Palace, Gorlago, Castello's work III-409c
- Lanzani**, Stephen, and witchcraft XV-675d
- Lanzoni**, Romanian XIII-201c
- Lanoux**, sculptor, Vatican Museum XV-281d; 282b; (ill.) XIII-faring 64d; Montusius XIII-737c
- Laoemon** and Phenicia XII-42a
- Laoice** VIII-794b; revenge III-690b
- Laoicea**, town, Syria XIV-399c; 400a
- LAODICEA**, See of VIII-794b; Church of, in Apocalypse I-590b; coins; 366c; colossians, Epistle to IV-131d
- Council of I-542c; VII-501c; VIII-174c; VIII-285b; VIII-285c; on Angels, VII-1-443b; 444c; on amulets on I-477d; and Apocalypse I-595b; chorepiscopi, office of IV-639c; on confirmation IV-178d; deacons, ordination of IV-652a; deacons, wearing of stole by IV-650a; on divination V-49b; on heretics, reconciling of I-45b; on Lent I-474b; on Mass, deacons in IV-648a; liturgy, private III-575b; on Mass, celebration of X-20b; Mass of Praeacofited VII-177c; on mixed marriages IV-698b; on monks, XI-97d; on Old Testament III-72b; on oration IV-310c; on ordinations V-33a; on satisfaction XIV-140c; singing, religious actors XIV-59d
- Laoiceans**, Epistle to I-614a; New Testament MSS. III-28c
- Laoicea** of Chanaan II-392c
- Laoghair**, Mac Neil, King of Ireland V-172a; 369c; IX-335d; XI-555b; legend V-147c; Legends of Saints III-493a
- Lao-kuim**. See *Lao-tze*
- Laon**, Anselm of. See *Anselm of Laon*
- Laon**, diocese of X-550d; XII-72d; 72f; XIII-131a
- Cathedral XIV-133b; animal forms I-516d; architecture VI-672b (ill.) XIV-131d; rose window XV-653b; shrine of St. Remi, tomb of III-446c; Viollette de Due XV-446c
- Neum, MSS. of (ill.) X-767b; St. Remi, tomb of III-727b
- Chronicle of, history of Waldea
- Monastery of X-680b; Perpetual Psalmody I-200a
- LAOS** VII-773c; 777d; VIII-794d; XIII-760d; protectorate of VII-765b; slave market VII-760a
- Laotie**, tribe VII-766a
- Lao-tze**, Chinese philosopher IX-141c; 146a; X-664a; XII-410b; XI-141c
- Laouenan**, Francis Jean, Bishop of Pondichery XII-229b
- Lao-u-tze**. See *Lao-tze*
- Laou**, Cuvans, Don Antonio, Jesuit missionary, Teruel XIV-525d
- Laoy**, Chinese official III-666d
- La Palud**, Louis de, Bishop of Clermont IX-354b
- Laparo**, D. Guillaume, Maurist X-71d
- La Paz**, town, Bolivia, Cobo at IV-74d; Indians II-165b; population II-627d; Street in (ill.) II-627d
- town, Mexico III-177d; population X-230c
- LA PAZ**, DIOCESE OF VIII-790b; II-629b; cathedral (ill.)
- La Paz**, Marie Antonia de San José de, in South America XII-796d
- University of XV-202b; Acosta I-760
- Lap Cloth**. See *Gremiale*
- La Penna**, John of. See *John of La Penna*
- La Penne d'Ajeto**, capture of, and Dominic V-107b
- Lapérouse**, F. F. de Galapagos, Comte de, in British Columbia II-792b
- La Perouse**, Strait of. See *Soya*
- La Peyrouse**, Isaac de, on Predadorian XII-370d; 371c
- Lapidaria**, Galleria, Vatican Palace, description XV-297b; repaired XV-298d; situation IV-277d
- Lapide**, Cornelius a. See *Cornelius Cornelii a Lapide*
- Johann Heynlin a. See *Heynlin*
- Johann Stejn, Johann
- Lapierre**, Dom, Stylus, in Moulins, France X-603d
- Basilian II-324c
- Lapini**, Mother, Franciscan tertiary XV-143d
- Lapis aspicus**, Bull of Boniface VIII II-664b
- Lapis lazuli** XIV-308c
- Lapis lazuli**. See *Pax*
- Laplac**, captain, at Honolulu XII-438b
- PIERRE SIMON VIII-790c; XII-63b; 66b; XIII-438b; astronomical researches II-26c; on capillary attraction XII-66d; earth, origin of XV-704d; and Halley's comet XIII-488b; on Hexameron VII-315d; hypothesis IX-414c; and Jean-Baptiste IX-584c; meteorism V-423b; planetary theory XV-186c; portraits VIII-790c; precession of equinoxes XV-185a
- La Placilla**, battle II-663a
- LAPLAND** and **LAPPS** VIII-797b; ethnological classification XII-626d; Franciscana, continuation of VI-294b; somnolent characteristics XII-623d; somatological classification XII-624b; in Sweden IX-347c
- La Plata**, territory, Paraguay missionaries in XII-689a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VIII-799d; statistics VIII-799c
- DIOCESE OF VIII-798b; II-626c; statistics VIII-798c
- Vicereyalty XII-717a
- Lapo del Pela**, Citta di VI-568a
- La Pointe**, mission, Wisconsin I-312a; III-690c; VII-660c; XI-62c; XIV-18a; Baraga at II-282d; Chegeminogon XII-320b
- Laporte**, Camisard leader III-218b
- La Porte du Theil**, François Jean Gabriel, of Hospital of the Holy Ghost VII-152b
- La Poule**, Robert. See *Pullen*
- Lappa**. See *Lampa*
- But III-152b
- LAPPARENT**, ALBERT AUGUSTE DE VIII-799d; I-622c; man, age of XV-707a
- Lapps**. See *Lapland* and *Lappa*
- Laprade**, Eugène de, Trappist I-312c
- VICTOR DE IX-1a
- La Prairie**, mission, Canada I-257a; Indians X-379d; XIV-24b
- de la Madeleine, mission III-233b
- Laprie**, Canon, eulogy on Donnet V-132a
- La Provence**, St. Anthony of Padua in I-537c
- La Provostaye**, and Desains IV-713d
- Lapruno**, Léon Olif. See *Olif*
- LAPSI** IX-1b; 21d; Ancyra decree I-465a; in Carthage III-386c; controversy IX-640d; in Decian persecution IV-581a; 586b; 666d; indulgence I-624d; Peter of Alexandria XI-771d; St. Basil I-288b; Synods I-200a
- LAPUENTE**, LUIS DE, VENERABLE IX-3a; XIV-620a; 622c; and Marina de Escobay V-534b; on meditation XIV-255b; and Thomas Sanchez XIII-424b
- Lapukhina**, Eudocia XIII-247d
- La Purissima Concepcion**, mission, established VIII-124d
- Lapwai**, mission, U. S. VI-327a
- Lapping**, in Bible I-524a
- Laquehem**, Isaac, legend IX-127a
- La Querencia**, Italy, pilgrimage to XIII-92c
- Laquila**, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
- Lara**, Diocese of, map VII-facing 960
- Infantes of, in Spanish literature XIV-196c
- La Rabida**, convent, and Columbus IV-134d; cell of Juan Perez (ill.) IV-141a; XI-62b
- La Ramée**, Pierre de. See *Ramus*, Petrus
- Laramie**, university XV-726a
- Fort, Agency XIV-21b; De Smet XIV-19d; massacre XIV-21b
- LARANDA** IX-3b
- Laras**, Segovia XIII-685b
- Larissa**, missionary XIV-420d
- Lard**, fast days I-688; Lent I-69d; 70a
- La Recoleta**, monastery, La Paz VIII-795b
- Larod**, Dunesan district IX-549c
- La Réole**, monastery II-683c; and St. Abbon I-15d
- LARES** IX-3c; animism I-528c; and Larissa IX-3b
- Larivière-Lépeuz**, French director XV-688d; XIII-15d; theophylantropism XIV-624a
- Larje**, Familias IX-685a
- Larje**, Robert, and Caxton III-460a
- Largentier**, Denis, Vaux de Cerany XV-316d
- Largus**, martyr IV-256b
- Larive**, vicar Apostolic VIII-635b
- La Ribourde**, Gabriel de, martyr VII-690c; X-391a
- LARICHARDE**, ARMAND DE IX-3d; IV-58a; XI-382b; XI-226b; mission III-773b
- Larinum**. See *Larino*
- LARINO** DIOCESE IX-4a
- Larino**, Cristoval, martyr I-681c
- Larisch**, Luise von, Eichendorff V-364a
- Larissy**, Philip, missionary X-780a; Boston II-705b; Brooklyn II-769b
- LARISSA** IX-4b; VI-654a; 738c
- Pharauls and Pantamon, Greece, see VI-40d
- Larke**, John, Blessed. See *John Larke*, Blessed
- Larmer**, Notre Dame de, pilgrimage XV-272a
- Larrea**, discovery, XIV-501d; and Franciscans IV-590a
- Larnay**, Canon de, founds congregation XV-670a
- Larnesley**, Alexander XV-572c
- La Roche**, Alanus de. See *Alanus de Rupe*
- Humbert, Count de XV-68a
- Jean Baptiste, missionary III-62c
- Otto de, Winding Sheet of Christ XV-652b; Thebes, Greece IX-562c
- La Roche Aymon**, Charles Antoine de, Archbishop of Reims XIII-724d; and Obazine XI-181c
- LA ROCHE D'AILLON**, JOSEPH DE IX-4d; VII-577a; X-378c; XIII-553b; and Bréhenf II-751c; in New York, X-378c
- La Roche Derrien**, battle XIII-340d
- La RochefoUCAULD**, Dominic de, Cardinal Archbishop of Reims X-180c; XIII-210a; and Jansenists XIV-108a

- La Rocheaucoult, François de, cardinal VII-1604; and Bauny, Etienne II-562; and St. Charles VI-172a; and Cistercians III-783c; as Abbot of St. Genevieve VI-144; XIII-347c; and La Fontaine VIII-740a; and St. Victor's XIII-585d; St. Vincent Paul XV-147
- La Rocheaucoult, François III, duc de, assassinated XIII-335b
- La Rocheaucoult, François VI, duc de, Mme. de La Fayette VIII-738d; Maxims VI-196d
- François Joseph de, Bishop of Beauvais II-378b
- George de, and Olivaint, Pierre VI-143c
- Pierre Louis de, Bishop of Saintes IX-4c
- La Rocheaucoult Dondeauville, Duchesse de, founds Order IX-47c
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD LIANCOURT, FRANÇOIS-ALEXANDRE-FREDERICK IX-5a; and vaccination X-136d
- LA ROQUE, LA GOUËLE-LEIN, HENRI-AUGUSTE-GEORGES DU VERGIER, Count de IX-5; birthplace XV-366d; at Gerona VI-530b; and Italy IX-5d
- La Rochelle, town, Canada. See St. Gabriel
- town, France, capitulation XIII-45a; confession of XI-190d; commemoration XV-415b; Huguenot refuge VII-531c; Lazarist seminary X-361c; Sisters of Our Lady of Chastity XII-712c; siege VI-171c; VII-535c; Synod V-762d
- DIOCESE OF (Rupellensis) IX-6a; map VI-facings 188; and Poitiers VIII-178d
- La Rocheport, St. Henri-Louis Chastaignier, de, Bishop of Poitiers, and Duvergier de Hauranne V-218d
- La-Roche-sur-Yon, monastery IX-43c
- La Roquette, Joseph, Bishop of Saint Hyacinthe, Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood XII-37c
- La Roquette, Paul S., Bishop of Sherbrooke XIII-757a
- La Roë, abbeÿ I-543d; canon's regular XIII-90a
- Laromiguière, Pierre, philosopher XII-108d
- La Roquette, prison, Paris IV-165b
- Larousse, Pierre, encyclopedia XII-108d
- Larra, Mariano José de, Spanish writer XIV-201b
- Larraga, Francisco, moralist XI-435c
- Larategui y Colón, Mauro de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Larrey, Charles François Hilaire, and Dominique-Jean Larrey IX-7b
- L'ÉMINOUCÉ-JEAN, BARON, surgeon IX 7b; X-142a
- Oscar, and Dominique Jean Larrey IX 7b
- Larroue, Tamizey de, and Bézécès I-269a; and d'Ossat XI-342d
- Larrosa, Saicho de, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438a
- Larssa, town, Babylonia II-179c; and VI-138b; XI-234d; conquest of II-182b; and of II-187b; Pontius, Old Testament XII-234d
- Larsen, printer IV-732c
- Larsen, Olof, canonist XV-205a
- Larta, Greek See VI-738d
- Lartelo Indians. See Spokan Indians
- Lartigue, James, Bishop of Montreal X-54nd; XII-590b; and Auxiliary bishop X-54c; and Archibishop Bourget II-721c; funeral II-722a; and Trappists II-787c
- Jeanne, wife of Montsieuux X-53nd
- LARUE, CHARLES DE, Benedictine IX-7d
- LA RUE, CHARLES DE, Jesuit orator IX-8a; portrait IX-7d
- Larue, Vincent. See Delarue
- Larumbe, F. Francisco Ramon de, Bishop of Tudela XV-85d
- Larumbe y Larrayoz, D. Juan Ramon Santos de, Bishop of Tudela XV-85c
- Larund, in Bible-524c
- Larvandin, Magi IX-524d
- Laryngoscope, invented X-140b
- La Salette-Sainte-Baume, Dominica VIII-55c
- La Sainte Famille du Chêne, pilgrimage IX-413c
- LA SALETTE IX-5b; VII-27d; XII-92c
- LA SALETTE, MISSIONARIES OF IX-9a; at Batavia XVI-65a; in Canada III-239b; in Madagascar IX-512b; statistian VI-175d
- La Salle, parish X-366d
- La Salle, Jean Baptiste de. See John Baptist de la Salle, Saint
- La SALLE, RENE-ROBERT-CAVELIER, SIEUR DE IX-3; and Cayuga Indians II-129d; and Fort Crèvecoeur XI-662a; and Fr. Denay I-242b; expeditions III-38a; and VII-216c; and Jesuits III-253b; and Louisiana IX-37d; at Matagorda Bay X-389c; in Mississippi X-390d; in Ohio XI-225d; and Quapaw Indiana XII-592b; in Rouen XIII-202b; and in Tennessee Indiana XIV-429c; and Talon XV-439d; in Texas XIV-545d
- La Salle Institute XI-27b
- La Sancti Spiritus, fort I-703c
- La Sangre, San Jacinto Llagas, Hospital of, Seville
- Lasar, Henry, Abbot of Bursfeld III-84c
- Lasare, monastery II-787a
- Lasarte, Belgium, pilgrimage XII-92c
- Lasaulx, Catherine von VI-652d
- ERNST VON IX-10a; V-95a
- Johann Baptist IX-10a
- Lassalle, Jean-Baptiste, writer XIII-350b
- Las Batuecas, Carmelite convent XV-660b
- Las Casas, St. Juan XV-187a
- Lascaris, Andreas Johannes, humanist VII-541d; in Rome IX-164b; XIII-177c; tomb XIII-173a
- ANTHONY IX-10c; and Cardinal Bembo II-426a; in Italy VII-539b
- JANUS (OR JOHN) IX-10d; and Budé III-54b; IX-619b; and Nicolas Matusch X-10a
- John, Byzantine emperor. See John IV (Lascaris)
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de. See Casa, Bartolomé de Las
- Cazes, Bishop of Constantine IX-107a
- Lasco, John a. See Laski, John
- La Scorgola, church XI-48b
- Las Cruces, Mount of, battle (1810) XVI-145c
- Cuevas, convent IV-148c
- Cuevas, Pedro de III-377d
- La Serena, Diocese of. See La Serena
- Laserian (Molase), Saint XV-506c; and St. Columbia IV-136b; and Devenish VIII-643c; and St. Fintan XV-783; Leighlin abbey founded VIII-638a; shrine X-145d
- Lasha. See Lasa
- Lasius, Lawrence Otto, writer IX-917b
- Laskaris, Marie IX-654d
- Lasker, Edward XII-550c
- Laski, Jerome IX 11b
- (A LASCO), JOHN, archbishop IX-11a; and Catholicism VI-591a; and Reformation XII-708a
- John, priest, apostasy XII-190d; and Cranmer I-562d
- Laskonig, William Prince, excommunication XII-190a
- Las Llagas. See La Merced
- Navas de Tolosa, battle I-272a; 465b; III-411d; VIII-16d; 189c; X-72a; XI-418b
- Lassier, Remi, ophthalmologist X-135c
- Lasocki, Nicholas, Bishop of Poznań, Awak IX-681c
- Laso de la Vega, Francisco, Bishop of Plasencia XII-158a
- de la Vega, Rafael, Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XV-333a
- de la Vega, Francisco, Bishop of Santander XIII-450a
- Palmas, cathedral (gill.) III-243c
- Rocigodas, convent III-375a
- Roehl, Juan de, artist IX-355d
- Lassalle, Ferdinand, socialist VI-311c; IX-VI-64b; and von Kettler, Gustav II-651d; and Goniatism VI-592d; and Nève X-777d
- Lassere, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Arabia I-674b
- Lassus, Gilles de, Thomist XIV-702b
- Lassource, Louise - Thaurur, Grey nun VII-31b
- Lassus, Ferdinand IX-12c
- GOUNDUS, St. composer IX-11d; 535d; XI-317d; in England XV-592b; and Motets X-601b; passion text II-520a; portrait IX-12a; works I-11c; and X-72c
- Rudolf IX-12c
- Lastanosa, Vincenzo Juan de XVI-42c
- Lastaria, José Victoriana, hispanist IX-206d
- Last Day, in Gospel, symbolism I-523c
- Lastingham, monastery III-470c; and XII-42c
- Last Judgment. See Judgment, General
- La Storta, St. Ignatius Loyola at VII-614b
- Lastra, Antonio Perez de la, Bishop of Gallipoli VI-367b
- y Cuesta, Luis de, Archbishop of Valladolid IX-255d
- y Gordillo, Rosendo de la, Bishop of Burgos XI-75d
- Last things. See Eschatology
- Lasuen, Fermin Francisco, missionary X-370a; 370b; 532c
- Lata sententia VIII-744
- Lata sententia, VIII-744
- Latas, Dionysios, metropolitan I-374a
- LATASTE, MARIE IX-12d
- Latafski, Bishop of Posen XII-295c
- Lateau, Louise, stigmatic XIV-295c
- LATERA, FLAMINIUS ANNI-BALDINI, CHRIS- TIANUS SEUM OF IX-114a; XIII-165c; amphora I-439b; archeology I-690c; Good Shepherd, statue of (gill.) VII-760b; sarcophagus I-690c; Tiburtus, statue of (gill.) XIV-718a
- SAINT JOHN IX-11b; XIV-371a; acolytes I-107b; administration III-217a; Acapetus II, tomb I-203b; Agnus Dei I-222b; VII-42c; and Alamanni I-245c; altar I-359c; 362d; 364b; IX-165c; apse IX-172d; apse (gill.) IX-facings 14; arches, trapezoidal X-290b; arches I-690b; baptistry II-276d; 277a; III-49b; VIII-750c; IX-15d; blessing, Apostolic II-602a; Boniface VIII, statue of (gill.) XI-715; handsticks III-245a; canopy I-363d; 364b; cardinal-bishops, duties of III-335b; chapter IV-177b; choir I-119d; XI-290b; choir (gill.) I-485b; Clement XII IV-31b; Clement XII, monument of (gill.) IV-31; Clement XII, tomb of IV-32a; cloister (gill.) IV-facings 60; XI-671b; and
- Colonna IV-127a; and Constantine X-219a; deacons III-334d; destroyed IV-20d; facade II-511b; VI-303c; facade (gill.) VI-facings 342; least XVI-144b; font II-276a; and Fontana VI-120d; and Giove VI-566c; XI-395b; and Guiberti VII-533a; Innocent III (gill.) III-563a; 15; jubilee visit to VIII-533a; Lothair II crowned I-447d; Maundy Thursday VI-79b; mosaic I-151a; VII-550b; mosaic of Leo III (gill.) IX-116c; 155; name XI-563a; nave II-689a; oratories VI-349a; ordinations III-343a; orientation IX-405d; pallium XI-427d; Palm Sunday I-432b; Penal regulations, law of IV-267c; penitentiary XIII-148a; possession IV-194d; processions IV-773d; and Reims cathedral XII-728d; reliquaries XII-762d; restoration XIII-729a; as station church XV-268d; title, honorary XIII-373b; Tronzo, church of (gill.) III-539b; St. Wigand XV-619a
- Canones XV-29d
- Canons III-293d; XII-751d; and Irish Congregation II-294d; pallium I-432b; 433c; Poland XII-181a; 193b; S. Pietro in Vincoli, Church of XIII-173b; Steuco IV-292d. See Canons Regular
- COUMONS, St. (649 I-400d; IX-19b; on age for priests I-207a; 406d; and Arceopagica V-16a; Cyra of Alexandria IX-508b; Pope St. Martin IX-72c; and Theophylact Monothelitism V-17a; 633c; IX-581c; X-503d; on Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-448b; (659) on Monothelitism I-501b; (679) on Chalcedon I-204d; (745) XV-744c; (769) on papal elections XV-289b; (823) IX-19b; (863) King Lothair III XI-55a; Gunderic of Cologne VII-52c; and Theophylact XII-44c; (864) IX-19b; (900) IX-19b; (1027) I-712a; (1047) St. Peter Damian XI-744d; (1057) Pope Gregory VII-410a; (1059) on community life II-81a; on papal elections XI-55c; (1060) XI-56a; (1078) Berengarius II-487d; (1179) Berengarius II-487d; (188d; (1097) XV-211c; (1099) I-545a; (1102) IX-10b; (1105) IX-19b; (1110) IX-19b; (1111) IX-19b; (1112) IX-19b; Henry I-100b; on clerical celibacy IX-19b; (1123) IX-425b; IX-16d; Berenguer III XIV-460d; on clerical celibacy III-486b; Gerhoh of Reichersberg IV-472a; Gregory VIII IV-706a; Luger XI-326a; Worms, Concordat of IX-186b; VIII-88c; (1139) IV-425c; IX-17a; Arnold of Brescia III-748a; St. Bernard IX-186b; on clerical celibacy III-486b; on episcopal elections II-583c; on heretics VII-28d; Innocent II VIII-42d; medicine, practices of V-128c; possession of churches III-11c; "privilegium canonis" V-688d; XII-437d; (1179) IV-425c; IX-17b; Abnate de Plse I-244d; on Albigenses I-28c; Alexander III I-287c; on clergy, maintenance of I-312d; on clericus IV-63b; estates of ecclesiastics IX-17c; font I-312c; font (gill.) V-712c; free instruction III-56b; on Jews VIII-393b; "Licet de vitandis" VIII-336a; on subsidium IV-63b; on usury (gill.) I-759b; XIII-555a; on titles XV-742a; on usury XV-230a; on virgins, consecration of XV-459a; on Waldenses XV-528c; and William of Tyre (gill.) XI-186b; VIII-652d; (1213) on surgery X-125d; (1215) IV-308c; 425c; VII-260c; on infamy I-178d; and Anacletus I-330c; on angels I-470d; on appeals I-632d; and

- Arles I-727c; on bans of marriage II-255c; IV-1; on baptism II-209d; III-412c; III-412c; III-417a; on Benedictines II-46c; 459a; on cathedral penitentials XIII-147b; on cathedral schools XIII-390c; on Chapter, general XI-12c; on clerical attire IV-149d; on communion V-588c; VI-279a; VII-402c; XI-517b; on communion of children IV-171a; on confession IV-537d; on concubinity IV-265c; on coexistence XI-190b; on consecration IV-322d; on creation IV-471b; 474c; on Ereña II-202a; crusades IV-550e; on Devil IV-761a; on Divinity of Christ XIV-600c; St. Dominic V-107d; on election V-376a; and England XIII-651d; III-376a; on gambling VI-762d; Holy Land, prayers for III-389d; Honorius III-147-457c; on hunting VIII-563b; on inebriation VII-786d; Innocent III-171c; IX-18a; on Jews VIII-393d; IX-762b; Joachim of Flora VIII-407b; Louis IX-1X-309e; on marriage X-201c; on medicine, practice of VII-589d; X-112d; on merit X-201b; on monasticism X-375c; and Novaries IV-451a; on office, divine IV-219b; on, on prescription XII-395c; on priesthood V-589a; and Provincial Councils XI-515b; on religious institutes XII-761a; on Resurrection XII-789d; on salvation III-753b; on seal of confession XI-629c; XIII-649c; on tabernacle XII-424b; on taxation VI-690a; on theology, teaching of XII-362a; on usury XV-236a; (1512) IV-426a; IX-184c; Epigonus of Viterbo I-171b; Averroës teaching XI-171b; Bakkeš II-214b; on beads II-363c; and Cajetan III-146b; on calendar IX-248d; censorship III-521b; concordat, IX-201c; on Councils IX-353a; Fisher VII-462c; hours, canonical VII-431a; Julius II VIII-563d; Leo X IX-165b; Lopez de Carvajal III-168b; and Mauritius VIII-227c; and Pomponazzi XII-227c; and Posen VI-590d; on reading XIII-143a; and Seyssel IX-716c; Thomism XII-362d; on titles II-1147c; IV-235c; 19-19b; Benedict XIII II-432a; Bianchini II-541b
- Laterani, Roman family IX-14b**
Lateran Obelisk VII 127a; XIV-114b
- Palace IX-16b; ancient chapel III-575c; Constantine IX-14c; X-318b; custodians XI 417b; and Fontana VI-192a; quadrants of III-48c; VIII-235c; rebuilt IV-411c; renovated IX-159b; residence, papal III-553c; Titulus XIV-745c; Urban II-210d; Pope Zachary IV-744d
- Register, of bulls, Vatican XV-289a; 289a
- seminary XVI-71b
- Lateranus, Plautius, Roman consul IX-14b**
- Sextius, Roman consul IX-14b
- Late Sumptum XIII-780d**
- LATROPE, GEORGE PARSONS** XV-51d; at Catholic Congress IV-250d; at Summer School XIV-355b
- Latigo, periodical X-VI-14d**
- Latreac, Benedict-Marie-Antoine** de, cardinal, Archbishop of Reims XII-726d; at Chartres II-647c; III-635c
- Lattimer, David VII-45a**
- Abbot, Benedictine I-561c; and Brookes II 799c; death IX-767c; XI-365c; and Holyman II-790d; and Presbyterianism XII-393b; and a Sclerwiek XIII-678d; as theologian
- XIV-660a; as Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Richard, second Baron XI-117b
- William, scholar IV-109c; and Erasmus V-511a
- William, fourth Baron, impeached V-225c
- Latin, in Dalmatian seminaries** VI-576b; Faccolati, lexicon of V-747d; Forcellini, lexicon of VI-134b; in Ireland VIII-120d; and in Latin America, 120d; and Italian XI-245d; palaeography XI-406a; Reformers reject XII-67b; and Spanish IX-192a; use in theology II-245d; in the Vulgate, 245d; 701c; Vita on XV-415d; and Welsh XV-534b; use in West XIII-536a
- ECCLESIASTICAL IX-19c**; in African liturgy I-194c; African sources IX-19b; in apologetic writings IV-5c; St. Augustine IX-204d; characteristics IX-194c; St. Cyprian IX-30d; X-192d; Pater noster, the Church VI-11c; Gloria in excelsis Deo VI-583d; in inscriptions VIII-419c; St. Jerome IX-21a; 21b; liturgical use, 21a; 692d; 691d; 692d; 691d; MSS., biblical origin IX-19d; in parochial registers XI-721d; in prayer-books XI-252d; Protestants reject IX-1196b; in Roman rite, XIV-156a; in "Tamet" IV-121d; Tertullian IX-20c; in Vatican documents XV-296a; version of the Bible XIV-525b; 524d, 630b
- America, All Soul's Day I-316a; cardinal, first I-426c; colonization I-412c**
- France, 1829d; I-426b; IX-171c; XIV-389d; on church property VIII-48b; XII-471c; on sponsalia IX-418c**
- Pius X XII-130b; Precepts of the Faith, Catechism, Priests, Cofraternities of XII-421d**
- American College, Rome XIV-101a**
- CHURCH IX-22d; and African church III-385d; 486d; 487a; 488d; 1-349c; ecclisay III-481a; Cross, adoration of IV-524c; Curia XII-147b; St. Cyprian on III-750c; Deo and Latin IV-769a; divines V-5a; St. Dionysius of Corinth V-10b; and England I-642c; Greek use of III-257a; St. Irenaeus on I-634d; language XIII-68c; levanted, treated I-350a; XIV-779a; unleavened bread I-349d; veppers IX-381a**
- Gallican Rite, in Sicily XIII-114b**
- LATINI, BRUNETTO IX-34d; on Asia XII-218a; and Dante IV-631a; on French language VI-168a; geographical views XI-550b; Giatto's fresco of VI-560d**
- Latinuacuo, monastery. See Lagy**
- Latin Letters, Papal Secretariate XI-553b**
- LITERATURE, CHRISTIAN IX-23c; Aedallus I 101d; Adam of Saint Victor I-134a; Egidius of Viterbo I-171a; in Arabic, 171a; 172a; 173a; 280b; animal epics IX-30d; 280a; I 531b; Apologists IX-24a; Antonius II-112c; Baptista Mantuanus II-276b; Barthelemy II-203d; Baron II-303d; Venerable Bede II-384b; Benedictines IX-30b; Bernard of Cluny II-501d; chroniclea IX-31a; classical influence IX-26b; Crusades IX-27d; Dra-**
- contius V-153b; drama IX-274; 28d; IX-560c; Egeria IX-30b; Erasmus V-510c; Faunus of Hermiane V-751a; festival plays IX-28a; Florilegia IV-321a; Fortunatus VI-149b; IX-26c; St. Gall IX-30c; rosiardie songs IX-29b; Hildebert of Lavardin VII-350d; Hroswitha VII-504c; Humanism IX-29d; 31b; in Ireland IX-30d; Jewish influence IX-30a; Joseph of Exeter VIII-521a; Juvenius VIII-580b; and Latin, liturgical XIII-70a; and liturgy IX-27b; Leo III IX-30a; Lucan IX-28a; Martialis Nepolla IX-723a; medieval IX-26b; Mianicus Felix X-336a; monastic writers IX-30c; moralities IX-28b; *neoteric* II-14b; Ordo III XI-305d; pagan philosophy, influence of IX-26b; Patristic period IX-24d; de Pineda XI-101c; Proba, III-41-40d; Prudentius XI-517d; Quadratus XII-589b; Roger of Wendover XII-116d; Rufinus Tyrannus XIII-222a; Salvianus XIII-411a; in second century IV-56d; Sanderus, Vincent, Godeleuch XIII-743c; Tertullian XIV-520d; Theodulf XIV-679d; Valla XV-257b; Veagus XV-439c; Vincent of Lerins IX-439c; Visigoths IX-30b; de Vitre IX-484c; Walter of Chitillon XV-543d
- Latin in THE CHURCH, CLASSICAL IX-32a; St. Ambrose IX-32c; St. Augustine IX-32c; Benedictine rite IX-33a; Carolingian period IX-33c; Irish influence IX-33b; St. Jerome IX-32c; Middle Ages IX-33c; Renaissance IX-34b**
- Monetary Union XII-156b**
- Latin Empire XII-166a; 166b; Lake Regillus, victory of XIII-176d; type XIV-357b**
- Latin War XIII-114a**
- Way VI-649a**
- Lazio, Italy. See Pergrine Laziosi**
- Latitude II-392b; XIII-463b**
- Latitudinarianism, in Canada XIII-393d; and Church of England IV-759a; in France V-535d; See Broad Church Party**
- Latomus, Bartholomaeus, theologian XII-667b; and Canisius XI-759b; and Luther IX-474c**
- Latona, mission II-539a**
- Latomus, Bishop of Thessa XIV-553b**
- Latreac, charterhouse XIII-390d**
- La Trappe, Pedro de, Bishop of Paraguay XIII-471b**
- La Touche, Jean P. Aulneau de IX-50b**
- La Tour, Bertrand de, epithet V-174c**
- La Tour, Cagnard XIII-593a**
- La Tour, Imbart de XI-677b**
- LA TRAPPE, abbey IX-35b; III-758d; 743b; 745b; IX-419b; XIII-582b; gilt, XV-24b; 25c; reform X-476b**
- LATREILLE, PIERRE ANDRÉ IX-35d**
- LATRIA IX-36b; II-364d; IV-530c; VII-671a; 716b; XV-710a; St. Augustine on IX-36b**
- Latro, Saint XII-729b**
- Latrobe, Benjamin H., architect II-347c; III-385d**
- Latrocinia IX-424a**
- Latrocinium. See Ephesus, Robber Council of**
- Letter Day Saints. See Mornom**
- Latreac, Benedict de. See Lassus, Orlandus de**
- Latreia. See Latra**
- Latuus IX-676c**
- Lattinus, Saint, Bishop of Séz X-184b; III-385d**
- Latulipe Elie-Ancik, Vicar Apostolic of Temiskaming XIV-479c**
- Latum, Saint. See Latunius, Saint**
- Latzco, Moldavian ruler XIII-228b
- Lau, Jean Marie du. See Du Lau, Jean Marie**
- Laubépine, Gabriel de, Bishop of Orleans XI-743d**
- L'Auberivière, François Louis Pourroy de, Bishop of Quebec III-224a; XII-156c**
- Lauconne, monastery XIII-163c; 341b**
- Laud, abbr. I-24c**
- Laud, William, Anglican archbishop, 17th century, consecration I-500c; and Goodman XV-646d; and Ireland XII-369c; St. John's College XI-369b; and Percy XI-664d**
- Laudabarter, of African IV-1158b; V-439a; XI-775a**
- LAUDA SION IX-30b; VII-420a; 603d; XII-484b; 486d; XIV-467a**
- Laudate Dominum XIII-787c**
- Psalms, in Turin fragment III-496b**
- Laudatio Dei XIV-469a**
- Laudes II-169a**
- Laudes in quibus gloriosus, Bull of Sixtus V. 788c**
- Laudes, 1st Duke of. See Matland, John**
- Laudes, imperial I-95b; 98c; coronation IX-385d**
- liturgical, in Mozarabic Rite X-619d; 621d; in Gallican Rite VI-362b; in Mozarabic Rite VI-717d; and Tropes XV-65b**
- Crearrarum, caestale VI-229d**
- crucis attolamus, hymn I-134b; IX-36d**
- Deo I-223d**
- Laudesi II-469a; XIII-736b; St. Alex. 2nd, feast of I-307c; and drama XIV-560d**
- Laudi I-530b; VI-90c**
- Laudonnere, René de VI-116c; and Timucuu Indians IX-734c**
- LAUDS IX-38a; Alma Redemptoris mater I-320c; in Ambrosian Office I-399b; 400a; anti-ophones I-326c; Aurora Lucia Rutland II-112b; Benedictus IX-736b; Benedictus Rite IX-315a; VI-659d; candles III-247b; canticles III-301d; Celtic Office III-498a; Circumcision, Feast of the III-779d; commemoations V-155c; in Gallican Rite VI-360d; in Greek Church I-106b; 474; bymas I-393a; 393b; Kyrie Eleison VII-176a; Messau IX-108d; in Little Office in Mozarabic and Matins X-50d; in Mozarabic Rite X-617b; 618a; Miserere X-353a; 353c; Office, Divine XI-219d; Office of the Dead III-736c; 74a; XI-220b; O Salutaris Hostia XI-334c; Pange Lingua Gloriosi XI-442a; and Prime XII-424c; and the Primer XII-423a; Psalms II-770a; Quicumque Christum Queritis XIII-607c; Rex Gloriosus Martyrum XIII-17a; and Rosary XIII-188b; Sacred Christ of the Rite IX-419c; Sarum, use XIII-480c; stabat mater XIV-239d; and Te Deum XIV-470b; Tenbre IX-506a; Urbs beata Jerusalem V-222c; Vni Creator Spiritus XV-341d; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV-348a**
- Laudon, William de, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-760b**
- Laudon, Dagh of XVI-70a; and John XXIII IV-289c; under Propaganda XII-157b; and Prussia XII-530c**
- Lauer, Aloysius VI-287c**
- Laudon, Dagh von. See Heinrich von Laufenberg**
- Laugier, Alexander Ludwig XV-422c**
- Marie Antoine III-495a**
- Laudon, Saint, III-635c; XI-319a; at Anisole IX-144b**
- Lauerus, Abbot of Corbon II-602c**
- Laucelot, in romance VI-191b**
- Launedda XIII-474b**

- Launoy, Jean de, theologian IV-450b; XIV-593d; Alexander Natalis on 2-96d; on St. Augustine II-163a; and Baro II-1304c; birthplace IV-450b; Bull Sacramentisimo uti culmine XIII-290a; and on St. Decis IV-721d; and Dupin V-204b; on extreme unction V-755c; Gallicanism IV-253d; and Nicot X-460d; and Schelstrate XIII-520d
—Mathieu IX-99a
- LAURA** IX-39b; I-12a; 555b; Great (ill.) IX-facials; 85b; of Greek Christians VI-761b; holy water VII-433d; life, manner of X-467b; Mount Athos II-48b; III-95c; in Russia IX-471b
—(of Petrarch). See Sade, Laura de
- Laurana, Francesco da**, medalist II-158a
- Lauriano di**, architect XI-738d; XV-22c; and Bramante II-736a
- Laurati, Pietro** XII-110c
- Lauré, Pierre, Jesuit** X-512b
- Lauré**, Great (ill.) X-512b
- Laurence**, See Lawrence
- Laurens, John, colonel** III-311b
- Laurenson, Philip** II-231c
- Laurent, Johann Theodor, Vicar Apostolic of Northern missions** IV-529c; and Poor Child Jesus, order of XII-251b
- Laurentia, mother of St. Damasus** III-514a; IV-1513b; VII-44b
- Laurentian Library, Florence** IV-812; VI-110a; VII-539c; XII-760b; and Ambrosian I-394c; Biblia Amiatina XV-518a; founded IX-242a; XV-330d; (ill.) IX-facings 120; manuscripts, IV-104b; IX-619d; and Savonarola XII-767b
- LAURENTIE, PIERRE-SEBAS-TIEN** IX-355b
- LAURENTINE Chronicle** (ill.) XIII-267b
- Laurentius, antipope** I-582b; V-478c; XI-617d; XIV-377a; 378a
- Celius**, Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI-87b
- J.**, canonist III-533c; IX-65d
- Johannes**, astrologer II-21b
- Julius X**-388a
- Petrus** XV-507d
- Laurent Wang, martyr** VII-714a
- Laureo, Vincenzo**, cardinal, Bishop of Mondovì IX-249d; 28c; and of Evre VII-457a
- Laresham, abbey**. See Lorsch Abbey
- Lauria, Brancatus de** VI-512a
- Laurie, France**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- S.**, philosopher IV-168a; XII-34b
- Laurier, Sir Wilfred** X-549d; XIII-483b
- Laurmannus, Cornelius**, dramatist IX-28c
- Laurina, Saint, virgin and martyr** IV-397b
- Laurine, Bishop of Strasburg** IV-343c
- Lauriojes VI-761a**
- Lauris, Marie-Thérèse de** X-520a
- Laurin, Augustin** VI-747d
- Lauris, Cornelius** VI-747d
- Laurissa, Abbey of**. See Lorsch Abbey
- Laurus, Carlos Octavianus** IX-49c
- Laus, Notre-Dame du, pilgrimage** VI-578c; XI-186d; XII-92c
—**Angelic** XIV-469a
—**Angelorum** XIV-469a
- Lausane, town, Switzerland**, Masonic council IX-776d; temperance congress XIV-481a; treaty XIII-493a
- LAUSI, GENE, A.** See LAUSI, GENE, A.
- QF IX-40b**; IX-362b; DIOCESE 364d; St. Francis de Sales VI-220a; mpp. XV-facings 304; Tsumetsi IV-2b
- Genesis** IX-47d; XIV-362d; ecclesiastical IX-71d; cathedral (ill.) IX-42; founded XIV-362b; Protestantism XIV-363b; Reformation XII-707a; de la Roche XII-368Cd; Visitation, Feast of the XV-481a
- Lausanne** XIV-362b; Baale, Council of II-338b; VI-497c; Gregory X-467a; Ludolph of Hapsburg VI-799a
- Laus Heronis** VII-645c
- Lausiac History** VII-373c; X-488a; Syriac translation XIV-111a; text X-488a
- Laus Perennis** I-206a; of Acoemete I-105c; institution IV-138b; in Western Church I-105d
- Laussat, Pierre-Clément de** IX-381d; X-467a
- Lauson, Anne de Caumont de** II-425b
- Lautaro, Araucanian leader** I-670b
- Lauter, Saint**. See Ló
- Lautelin, Bishop of Embrun** II-159d
- Lautenus, Saint** XIII-342b
- Lauterbach, Wolfgang Adam, jurist** IX-42d
- Lauth, John P.** IV-250d
- Lautrec, church** I-267b
- Améhus**, de, Bishop of Comminges XI-796; XII-402a; XIII-686b; at Pavia XI-593a
- Lauvarty, Stephen**, missionary I-39c; X-386c; XI-643a; XII-287d
- Lauzon, François de IX-43d**
—**JEAN DE IX-43d**; XVI-596c; and Ailleboust I-235b; in Canada I-702c; and Ragueneau XI-287d
- PIERRE DE IX-44a**; and Hurons VII-582b
- Charry, Charles de** IX-44a
- LAVABO** IX-44c; II-534a; in the Mass IX-402a; XIII-66a; in Carmelite Rite XIII-73b; in liturgy I-137a; in Mass, Roman IX-798d; in Mozarabic Mass X-620a; postlim IX-635c; in Sacram. Euc. II-480b; syriac Rite, East XIV-415c; towels I-355d
- Lavadieu, monastery** XIII-95d
- Lavagna, Counts of** III-652d
- Lavassier, Peter**, missionary VIII-633d
- LAVAL, DIOCESE OF IX-44a**; Benedict, tomb of II-422a; Hospitaliers VII-477a; map of, facing 188; Notre Dame de Grace XI-83d
- FRANÇOIS DE MONTMORENCY**, Bishop of Quebec IX-454d; 425a; III-233a; VII-417a; X-794d; XII-594a; and Alloué I-320b; and St. Anne, relics of I-539d; and D'Avanour III-40a; and Frontenac VI-310c; and Holy Family confraternity I-235c; and Lalentat VIII-752c; and Mance IX-584d; at Montreal X-548a; nomenclature IX-584d; portrait XI-594b; remains translated XIV-462d; and schools XIII-1565c; and Talon, XIV-439b; and Ursulines IX-228d; and St. Valère X-335a; in Vermont III-81c; XV-356c
- Hugues de IX-45d**
- J. D.**, missionary IX-223d
- J. M.**, X-15c
- Laval, University of, Montreal** III-237c; X-590b; founded IV-100d; (ill.) IX-48; Sulpicians XIII-380a
- UNIVERSITY OF**, Quebec IX-47d; III-240a; 240c; XII-590d; XIII-697d; XV-198a; administration IX-48a; Agricultural Institute XIII-567c; building IX-48b; and Cascoy XIII-356a; and Casgrain III-401a; equipment IX-48c; faculties IX-48b; (ill.) XIII-facings 598; inauguration III-236c; and Teachers' College XIV-462d; and Thomist XIV-702b
- La Valette, Antoine de** XIV-56c; 97c; in Martinique IX-731b
- VALETTE, JEAN-BAPTISTE DE** IX-47d; XIII-108d; Knights of St. John IX-575d
- Lavalette, Louis de Nogaret d'Epéron**, de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse X-796c
- Lavalliére, Louise de**. See Louise de la Miséricorde
- Normal School** XII-590d
- LAVAY, LAVAL, JEAN-BAPTISTE**, COUNCIL OF IX-49a; XI-319c; religious orders II-130d
- Lavardin, Henri-Charles, Marquis de**, excommunication XIII-728b; and Innocent XI VIII-22a
- Lavater, Jean-Gaspard**, and Gassen VI-392c; and Haba X-279b; and Stolberg XV-300a
- Lavaur, town, France**, siege I-709c; V-107b
- Rigaud**, de, Abbot of Grandmont VI-726b
- Lavedan, Léon**, editor XI-677b
- de Bourbon**, Louise de, Abbess of Fontevault VI-130d
- La Vega, Rafael Laso de**. See Laso de la Vega, Rafael
- Lavelle, M. J.** IX-335a
- Lavello, See of** XV-243a
- La Vie, War of**, in Luçon IX-413c; in Nantes X-682b
- Lavender Bay, Australia** (ill.) II-facings 116
- L'Avancin**, periodical, France IV-709c; V-107b
- Laver, Brazen** IV-446d; XIV-425a
- LAVERDIÈRE, CHARLES-HONORE** IX-50a; Champlain, life III-515d
- Lavendrière, François de** IX-50c; XIV-161d
- Jean-Baptiste IX-50b**; XIV-18c
- PIERRE-GAULTIER DE VARENNES, SIEUR DE** IX-50a; IV-477d; VII-629a; IX-587b; X-380c; 516d; XV-727c; and Coqurt JX-354d; and the Jesuits II-591c; in Manitoba IX-603b; in Minnesota XIII-367c; sons of XIII-483d; in South Dakota IX-161d
- LAVERLOCHÈRE, JEAN-NICOLAS**, missionary IX-50d; X-353d
- La Verna, mountain**. See Verana, La Verna, John of, Blessed. See John of Fermo
- Lavest, Joseph-Marie**, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si VII-678c; VIII-712c
- Lavialle, Peter Joseph**, Bishop of Louisville IX-388c; and Francisville IX-440b
- LAVERGIERE, CHARLES-MARCEL ALLEMANN**, cardinal IX-50d; ALLERS episcopate I-311b; basilica IX-295b; and Bannockburn IX-352b; at Carthage III-387d; at Jerusalem VI-176a; and MacMahon IX-505a; and Montalbert X-515b; Nancy and Tom episcopate I-311b; and the Play XI-164a; portrait IX-51; religious foundations IX-51b; on Republic VI-178a; in the Sahara XIII-478c; and Savery IX-11c; 501d; XI-318c; XIV-39c; and White Fathers XV-613d
- Museum**, Christian antiquities X-647c
- La Vigne, André de** X-278d
- Lavigne, Charles**, Bishop of Trincomalee III-550d; XV-45c
- Lavillardière, A.** Oblate XI-185b
- Lavin, P. J.** III-455d
- LAVOISIER, ANTOINE** IX-116a; XII-608a; and Jussieu VIII-570a; mesmerism VII-605b; on momentum V-423b; portrait IX-52c
- Jean-Antoine** X-52a
- Lavollée, Robert** VII-137c
- Lavon, Council of** III-711b
- Lavonte-Chilbac, France**, pilgrimage IX-52c
- Jean-Antoine** X-220b
- LAW IX-53a**; among American aborigines I-111a; in analysis I-451b; and archaeology I-87c; in art (ill.) XIII-644b; classification IX-55d; and compensationism XI-446a; definitum IX-115c; immunology VII-600b; obligation IX-54c; and Probationism XI-443d; Recueil des Formules XI-482a; and religious freedom IX-772a; and sanction XIII-432a; Vestments of, Canon of Old. See Torah; St. Thomas Aquinas on IX-53d; See Lex
- Augustus**, Jesuit missionary 744d
- CANON IX-56d**; 57a; I-209a; I-209a; I-7b; abey I-104d; abbot I-15d; abdication I-31a; abduction I-32b; abjuration I-44c; abortion I-46d; absolution I-47b; abstinentia; Comm.; abstinence I-67b; accession I-94a; accessus I-96b; aequation in papal election I-96b; Aeterni, John I-119d; acts I-114d; Acts of Roman Congregation I-123a; administration I-143a; admonitions I-144d; adoption I-147c; adultery I-163d; advocacy of Roman Congregations I-167d; advocates of St. Peter I-168a; advocatus diaboli I-168a; advection I-169a; age of reason I-209a; Agents of Roman Congregation I-209c; Algorism; Compendium of I-244c; and Alexander III II-287c; alimeation I-312c; alimony I-313c; allocation I-325b; alms I-320c; I-434d; amovibility I-437a; anatomia I-455c; and d'Andrea I-460c; and Andres I-470d; annates I-537c; and St. Anselm I-564a; and Anselm I-584c; apostasy I-624c; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Apostolic Church Ordinance I-635d; Apostolic Constitutions I-636a; Apostolic Delegation I-640d; Apostolic Sedes Moderationis I-643d; Apostolic Servitium I-646d; apparitor I-650d; appeals I-652b; approbation I-656d; archbishop I-661a; archconfraternity I-692d; archdeacon I-693b; archdiocese I-694c; archives, ecclesiastical I-696c; archbishops, assessors I-799d; and Assesman I-794d; and Atto of Verelli II-623c; auditor II-70d; and St. Augustine and Luther III-205d; Augustinus, I-105d; auxiliary bishop II-145a; Ballerini, Pietro II-223c; and Balsamon II-226c; banns of matrimony II-255c; baptism II-258d; baptismal font I-258d; and Barbosa II-287d; and Barthel II-312c; and Bartholomew of Brescia II-315c; and Bartholomew of San Concordio II-316c; banns, VI-18a; and Bayso II-301a; beard II-302d; beatification and canonization II-364b; and Bezaudelli-Basso II-388c; 388d; bells II-424a; and Bellarmine I-424c; benefit of clergy II-473c; and benefit II-476d; and Berardi II-485d; Bernard of Botone II-498b; Bernard of Compostella II-502d; Bernard of Nova II-504a; and Bertraud II-523c; betrothal II-537c; bigamy II-561a; bination II-568c; and Binger II-568c; and Bionet II-79d; bishop II-511b; bishops; power of II-581c; 587b; black fast II-590c; blasphemy II-593a; and Blasturs II-599b; the Bible I-207c; blessing II-599d; Blessinc, Apostolic II-602a; and Becken II-608b; Bonagrata of Bergamo II-610b; and Boniface VIII II-610c; and Bonifacio II-711c; 712c; boy-bishop II-725d; and Brancati de Lauria II-738c; Brancati II-768d; Bullarium III-48d; bulls and briefs II-353a; Burchard of Worms III-64a; Christian burial III-71b; Burkard, Franz, the Elder III-79b; and Buss III-79c; Camerlingo III-223a; and Caponegro III-223a; and Canisius, Henricus III-250b; canon III-252b; canoness III-255b; canonists, principal IX-263c; Canon of the Scriptures III-267a; canons, Apostolic

- LAYMANN, PAUL IX-95b;** as canonist IX-65b; and Förer VI-134d; at Ingolstadt VIII-8c; as jurist I-790b; on lying IX-10c; and mental reservation X-190b; on mixed marriages IX-714d; and Probabilism XII-442b; Theologia Moralis XI-416d; as theologian XV-207c; and Thomism XV-720d
- Laymen,** as abbots IV-156a; as administrators I-143b; 144a; 144c; as advocates of St. Peter I-108a; as advisors to the pope I-168c; and agapete I-202b; and Aleuin, Breviary of I-279b; in Apostolic Chancery I-29c; as assessors I-880a; and Baldwin IX-210c; Baltimore, decrees of II-235d; 237b; 239c; 240b; Berghaus II-390b; and Benedictine Rule II-408c; blessing II-600b; Canterbury, Convocation of IV-349c; as catechists V-83b; and church property V-744d; as commissary Apostolic IV-168d; in Communism IX-80c; confratres II-453d; in Congregation of the Mission X-358c; at councils I-230b; IV-427a; VII-71b; as delegates IV-606d; and Mesopotamian synods, doctorate V-73d; and ecclesiastical pensions XI-646a; heretical view V-589a; Oblates I-405b; in religious life XIV-408c; as sermons XIII-322c; Viaticum XV-307d; as witnesses XV-678a
- Layne, Thomas V-478a**
- Layne, Francis, Bishop of Medina, in Bengal III-153b; IX-520a; XIII-351d**
- James. See Lainez
- Layton, Richard, martyr V-177d**
- Lay Sisters IV-342a; IX-193c; X-200a; as abbesses, election of I-7d; age I-208a; paternosters II-362a**
- TITHES IX-95d
- Layton, Richard, commissioner XV-394d; at Glastonbury Abbey VI-580d; and Glastonbury Thorn VI-582a; and Henry VIII VI-224d; IX-435d**
- Laza, Mohamammadian X-426d**
- Lazarus, Stephen VII-551d**
- Lazarists.** See Mission, Congregation of the Priests of the Lazarium, Bethany II-531d
- Lazarus, messic, worker in X-580d**
- Bishop of Aix I-288a; and Orosius XI-322b; and Pelagius XI-600a
- Saint, Bishop of Milan I-395a; X-300c
- Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
- SAINTE, ORDER OF, OF JERUSALEM IX-96c; 97c; IX-95c; III-598d; X-305c; 306c; and care of lepers IX-184d; in Piedmont XII-77b; and rule II-464b**
- Sabbitha, Bishop of Bagdad XV-412b; 418a
- Of Beit Kanassah XIV-111d
- OF BETHANY, SAINT IX-74d; IX-531c; and St. Anne I-530d
- in Art (ill.) IX-90c; estacombs III-425a; Overbeck (ill.) XI-362; Piombo (ill.) XII-103b
- in Epiphany, Feast of V-503c; 504b; 509b; Byzantine Rite IV-35c; Carmelite rule III-73d; in Greek Church I-71b; XI-432b; in Russian Church I-40c
- legend I-238c; as Bishop of Marseilles IX-715d; and St. Martha IX-721c; and Mary Magdalene IX-761b; resurrection I-47d; III-511b; IX-96c; tomb II-513d
- of Bethany, Sisters of, IX-524b
- of Pharp X-598b
- OF THE MARACLE. See Lazarus of Bethany
- OF THE PARABLE IX-96b; leper houses, dedication of IX-182c; XI-460b; and Dives I-53d
- Saturday VII-430b
- Sunday. See Palm Sunday
- Lazere, France, map VI-facing 188**
- Lazizade, in Turkish Empire XV-100b**
- Lazistan. See Colobis**
- Lazzari, Bramante.** See Bramante, Donato
- Maria, Dominica, stigmatic XIV-295b
- Lazzarino, Gregorio, and Tiepolo XIV-723c**
- Le, abbr. I-24d**
- Le, C. D. abbr. I-24d**
- Lea, H. C. VI-144a; VII-786c; on Catharism III-437a; XIV-768d; on clergy III-483a; on confession, N. I-625b; 625b; on heretics VII-27d; on indulgences VII-787d**
- Raskai, writer VII-560d
- Richard. See Richard Sergeant
- Leabbah, Breac III-197c; VII-240b; XV-373c; on altar, consecration of IV-535d; churches, consecration of III-504a; on dead, prayer for IV-658a; liturgical X-200c; Mass III-499a; on penance II-632b**
- Budhe Leacan, St. Alleran, litany of I-234d; XV-373c
- na b-Uidhre IV-66c; VIII-240b; XV-170d
- Leach, A. F., on schools IV-106b; V-44a; XIII-574; 571d**
- Lead, chalice I-357b; and psychoanalysis III-532d; in Russia XIII-157b; in United States XV-157b**
- DIOCESE OF IX-98c; establishment XIV-162a; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; in Poland IX-170d
- Seals of. See Bulls
- Leade, Jane X-309d**
- Leard, periodical, Brooklyn XI-693d; Dublin VIII-115a; St. Louis XV-504b; San Francisco XI-695d**
- LEAGUE (1576) IX-98d; VII-77c; and Auger II-73a; and St. Bernard VII-58b; foundation III-760b; and the Jesuits XIV-89a**
- LEAGUE (1855) IX-99a; and de Gondt XI-483c; and de Thou XI-483c**
- GERMAN (CATHOLIC) IX-100b; V-271d; VI-41c; and Leopold I XI-520a; organization VI-302a; IX-359d; X-760b; and Britain VIII XV-220c; at Würzburg XIV-651b
- Marquette. See Marquette League
- Swiss. See Swiss League
- for Social Service, New York XII-163d
- of Atigny III-730b
- of Instruction, National, Portugal III-306c
- of Prayer for Germany, in Baden II-200a
- of Princes VIII-909b; and Frederik II XII-525a
- of Roman Catholic Guilds VII-101b
- OF THE CROSS IX-101d; XIV-489c; in Canada IV-492d; conferences IV-240d; foundation IX-608a; and Mandagosa X-530b; and Nugent XI-150d
- of the Public Weal IX-300c; and Charles the Bold III-69c
- of the Rhine, and Mazarin X-92d
- of the Sacred Heart. See Apostleship of Prayer
- Leah. See Lea**
- Leah, David T., benefaction III-456a; and Catholic Benevolent Legion III-452c**
- John Pius, Bishop of Dromore III-461a
- Patrick, Archbishop of Cashel III-401d; and Burke (1870) III-80d; and O'Reilly XI-295a; at Vatican Council XV-305b
- Leake and Watts Asylum XI-129d**
- Leal, Gomes, poet XII-310d**
- Mendes, dramatist XII-310d
- Lean, Francis IX-715b**
- Leander, (myth) in art, Fichler XII-74c; legend I-75b**
- Albert, and Selvester XIII-794a
- of Saint Martin, Benedictine XI-462d
- OF SEVILLE, SAINT IX-102a; as Archbishop VI-316c; XIII-741c; least I-75d; and Saint Vincent I-114b; and Gregory the Great XI-781b; XIII-737c; and Hermengild VII-276b; and Isidore of Seville VII-180b; Mozarabic Rite X-611c; patronage XI-605a
- of the Seven Dolours, Prefect Apostolic of Benadir II-426c
- Leão Pereira, Gaspar de, Archbishop of Goa I-504a**
- Leap Year. See Leap Year; XIV-483b; Calendar, Julian III-165b; calendar, reform of II-201c; and day of week III-741a; Dominical letters I-100c; Ethiopian V-370c; and French revolution III-740c**
- Learning, Christian view I-761d**
- Leaven I-67d; XI-513a; parable I-117b**
- Leavened Bread. See Bread, Leavened**
- LEAVENWORTH, DIOCESE OF IX-102c; Carmelite center III-365c; charitable institutions III-117b; Louisiana College I-425a; statistics XII-211a; XV-176c**
- Leavy, Mother Stanislaus, St. Joseph, convent of VIII-513a**
- LEBADA, orant. See Lebad**
- LEBANON IX-104a; I-555d; IX-399c; 400b; XV-97c; Baal, worship of II-175b; bears I-519b; campaigns III-12c; XIII-400b; XIV-499c; cedar (ill.) III-473c; Druzes V-166d; fauna IX-100a; flora IX-100a; forgeries I-543c; geology IX-104b; height IV-330a; Maronites IX-685c; 684a; massacres X-514c; monasticism I-555d; II-323d; name X-678a; and Solomon's House III-351a**
- Council of IX-688a; and Benedict XIV XII-516a
- Lebaoth. See Beth Lebaoth**
- Le Bas, Guillaume, and Mercey de la Riviere**
- Phippe, and Napoleon III X-699c
- Lebbaus. See Thaddeus**
- Lebeau, Joseph, in Belgium II-399d**
- Lebecchi. See Libici**
- LEBEDUS IX-105c**
- Le Bégu, Lambert. See Lambert, Le Bégu**
- Lebene, Hubert XV-651c**
- Leber, Ferdinand, at University of Vienna XV-422c**
- Le Ber, Jeanne, Ursuline XV-230a**
- Le Borre, Petrus Maria, Bishop of Caenon VI-329b**
- Lebert, Hermann X-140a**
- Lebeuf, Jean XIII-119d**
- Lebuerier, Canon, and Apostolic union I-643d**
- Leblanc, priest, in Kimberly XIII-916a**
- Le Blanc, Philibert III-675c**
- Pierre-Charles XII-300d
- Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Yunnan XV-738b
- LE BLANT, EDMOND-FREDERIC IX-105d; III-707c**
- Lebmacher, Valentin von X-135b**
- Lebna. See Israelite station VI-430d**
- (Sephela) VI-441d
- Denjel, King of Ethiopia V-569a
- Le Bon, Adrien, and St. Vincent of Paul I-354a**
- Lebona, Victor III-418d**
- Lebonah. See Frankincense; Lebanon**
- Le Borge, Emanuel, Governor of Acadia, 1652 XIII-565b**
- Le Bossu. See Bossu**
- Le Boulenger, J. II-415b; in Louisiana XI-7b**
- Le Bret, Johann Friedrich XV-83d; and Bull, "In Coena Domini" VII-718c**
- Le Breton, Guillaume I-134b; on poetry, Medraal III-653d; poem XII-2b**
- Le Brun, Count of La Marche VII-407a**
- BRUN, CHARLES IX-106b; 37d; Audran, Claude III-711b; and Audran, Gérard II-71c; and Corneille the Elder IV-374c; and Edelneik V-281a; and Girardon VI-570a; and Laval University X-200d; and Mignard X-290b; and Ursuline Monastery, Quebec XV-530a; at Versailles XV-360b
- Lebrun, Marie-Angéle, painter, Marie-Antoinette (ill.) IX-666d**
- Napoleon, architect XI-705a
- Pierre, I-408d
- LEBROS, (LEBROSUS), SAINT I-100c; 110c; as missionary, VII-128b; IX-115b; XIII-498a; XV-602b**
- LE CAMUS, EMILE-PAUL-CAMUS, (LECAMUS), SAINT I-100c; 110c; as missionary, VII-128b; IX-115b; XIII-498a; XV-602b**
- CAMUS, ETIENNE IX-107b; and Guyon, VII-93a
- Camus, Etienne D., Bishop of Aachen I-1c
- Camus, Marguerite IX-133c
- Camus, Nicolas IX-107b
- Camus, Pierre, Bishop of Belley, in Burgundy, and Mignard Le Gras, Louise IX-133c
- Lecan, tribe VII-788a**
- Lecanomonas, John, Patriarch of Constantinople. See John VII (Lecanomonas)**
- LE CARON, JOSEPH IX-107c; XIII-231d; VI-301d; XI-378b; XIII-324d; 563a; XV-781d; among Hurons VII-573d; 577a; and XV-781d**
- LECCIE, DIOCESE OF IX-107d; Matteo da XV-279d; birthplace IX-108a**
- Leclb, battle of I-41-42a; VII-518b**
- Bishop of Dublin III-585b
- Leclapots, A., Vicar Apostolic, Tanganyika IX-230b; at Nyassas XI-172c**
- Leclfeld, Adriaen (955) II-74a; X-54d; XIII-411d; XV-123c; Otto I X-631b**
- monastery II-77d
- Sibote von, Bishop of Augsburg IX-114b
- Leclitner, priest, in Omaha XI-250c**
- Lechner, Franziska, congregation V-52a**
- Gregory, Abbot of Kremsminster XIII-710c
- Lecky, William E. H., on animals, medieval attitude IV-542b; on Christian charity I-329a; III-593a; 600c; and demoniacal possession XII-315d; in Epicureanism V-325c; and Furness VI-324d; on Hedonism V-216d; as historian XIII-128d; and Hussey V-110d; on Iceland I-113b; on Ireland, Catholic schools in XIII-576d; on Irish in American Revolution VIII-138c; on Irish peasants, deportation of II-114b; on Irish penal code VIII-133b; on Roman history I-163d**
- Le Claire, Antoine, benefaction IV-400d**
- Lecture. See Aix, Venerable III-560b; at 84-Dié VI-15d**
- Jean VI-15d; on Apostolic Fathers I-639d; on Cantic of Canticles III-330a; as exegesis IV-161a; V-705c; VI-15d; and humanism XI-706d; as logiaen IX-327d; on Pentateuch XI-655a; Proverbs, on Book of XII-507b
- Le Clerc, Laurent-Josse, Sulpician III-380c**
- Leclerc, Pierre, and Calvinism XI-707a**
- Le Clerc, de Juigné, Antoine, Archbishop of Paris XI-833d
- Leclerc des Essarts, Louis-Marin, Comte, in Haiti VII-114c**

- LECLERC DU TREMBLAY, FRANÇOIS IX**—108b; XI—320d; and *en* *sa* 256a and 400a; *en* *sa* Antoinette XII—10d
- LECLERCO, CHRISTIEN IX**—109a; ideograms X—284c; and *en* *sa* Mimmas X—242b
- Henri**, archaeologist I—92d; VI—65b; on amulet I—44c; and liturgy XIII—71b; on vows of religious life XII—751a
- Le Clercq, Marc-Antoine**, missionary IX—289c; 391b; at Fort St. Louis XIII—424c
- Leclercq, Achille-François-René**, and *Viollet-Le-Duc* XV—446d
- Le Conte, missionary**, in Saskatchewan XII—427c
- Charles**, at Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X—550a; as Superior of Saint Sulpice X—548d
- Robert**, Bishop of Laon XI—483a; XIV—131a
- Le Coite, Charles**, and *Godeau* IV—222d
- Le Conte, priest**, works III—672a
- Louis**, in China III—673c; VI—452b; and Lallemeur VIII—752c
- Le Conte, Antoine**, on False Decretals V—779a
- Leconte, missionary** X—382d; in Alaska I—250a; death IX—368c
- Lecot, Victor-Louis-Sulpice**, cardinal, as Bishop of Dijon IX—73a; and *Le Janus* IX—37b
- Le Coultreux, Louis**, in Albany I—257a
- Le Coultreux, Charles**, Carthusian III—391b
- Louis**, benefactions III—38b; 38d; in Buffalo V—319b
- Lecoultreux, Adrienne V**—159b
- LECOY DE LA MARCHE, RICHARD-ALBERT IX**—109c; on Dominion II—390a
- LE COZ, CLAUDE IX**—109d; as Bishop of Besancon II—325c; at Quimper XII—612c; as Archbishop of Rennes XII—771d
- Wilhelm**, and *Leone* IX—375c
- Leesfalva, Diet** of XV—145d
- LECT**, abbr. I—24b
- LECTERN IX**—110a
- Lectonarium**. See *Lectio*
- LECTURUM**. See *Lectio*
- LECTONARY IX**—110c; 196a; 299c; 300d; 632a; IV—2410; XII—164b; apocryphal I—610d; contents IX—301c; Coptic IX—324a; Dominican, XIII—75a; meaning V—60c; origin VI—60a; Armenian Rite IX—304a; Dominican Rite XII—70a; East Syrian Rite IX—155a; Gallican Rite VI—361d
- of Silos** III—612b
- Lectiunculae IX**—198d
- LECTOR IX**—111b; 196d; X—353a; in African Church I—198d; in Byzantine Church VI—760c; in early Church I—196c; in Didascalia IX—781c; in Gallican Rite VI—365b; in Greek Catholic Church VI—324a; in Jacobite Church XIV—419a; in Maronite Church IX—65a; order, hierarchy of VII—325c; tonsure IX—779a
- Lectiones curiae XII**—362a
- Lecturum XII**—564c
- Lectura Dominical**, periodical Spain IX—518a; XI—690d; XV—178c
- Lectura**. See *Lectura*
- Lectur**. See *Bockenschow*
- Lecum VI**—414d
- Lecun, Jean**, in Haiti VII—115a
- Lecuy, Jean Baptiste**, Abbot General of Premonstratensians XII—99d
- Leczycza**, Synod of (1180) XII—189d
- Leda** (myth) in art, Gegenbauer VII—603d; *Nichter* XII—191a; da Vinci X—433c
- Ledbury, William** de, Abbot of Great Malvern IX—577c
- Ledebur-Wicheln, Friedrich**, Klemens von, Bishop of Paderborn XI—383c
- Ledesma, Bartholomew**, and *Thomism* XIV—702d
- Maria de**, and *Semple* XII—231b
- Martin de**, and *Francis* of Victoria VI—232c
- Petrus**, *Prohabilitum* XII—442b; as theologian XIV—394a; and *Thomism* X—439d; XIV—702d
- Ledger, Saint**. See *Leodegar*
- LEDUCHOWSKA, Maria Theresia IX**—126c
- LEDUCHOWSKI, MICELIAS HALKA**, cardinal, of Cracow as Archbishop of Cracow-Posen VI—591c; and Montalembert X—515b; at the Vatican XV—289d
- Ledwona**. See *Madeleine-Claudine*
- Le Doine, Dennis**, in Minnesota XIII—368a
- Ledra**. See *Nicosia*
- Le Dru, F.**, missionary, in Canada IX—689d
- Ledru-Rollin, Alexander-Auguste**, and *Berryer* II—517c
- Ledvina, E. B.** XI—779b
- Ledwina**, in Maryland II—229b
- Anna**, Shaker VII—703a
- Charles**, in American Revolution XV—163a
- Daniel**, in Oregon XI—290d
- Edward**, Bishop of York XV—734c
- Fitzburg**, in Spanish-American War XV—457a
- Hilary**, Gerge, an Anglican Order, 1849c; on Christendom, reunion of XV—150b
- Jason**, in Oregon XI—290d
- John**, and *Commendone* IV—156c; Irish College, Paris VIII—161d
- Leticia**, and *Tresham* XV—37d
- Nathaniel**, and *Dryden* V—168c
- Richard Henry**, Virginia XV—208b
- Robert**, and *Tresham* XV—37d
- Robert Edward** XV—172a; 456d; and *Beauregard* II—377c; in Pennsylvania XI—604d
- Hilary**, Bishop of Coventry and *Liebfeld* IX—233a; as visitor under Henry VIII X—455d
- Thomas** Sum, in Baltimore II—231c
- William**, on Bible, inspiration of VIII—49c
- Leeche, Robert V**—477d
- Leedes, Edward**. See *Courtney*
- LEEDS, DIOCESE OF IX**—112b; cathedral IX—483d; conference of 1797 X—239b; conference of British tertiaries IX—645c; Jesuit College IX—673c; XIV—153b; seminaries XIII—700a; 700c
- Luisa**, Dowager Duchess of Edinburgh IX—406c
- Thomas Osborne**, first Duke of, attainted II—59d
- Leek**, and *St. David* IV—640d
- Leersius, Baldunus** XIII—290a
- Leesberg, J. F.**, founder XI—680d
- Leesbibotheken voor christelijke huisgezinnen**, periodical XI—661c
- Leeuwen, Deys van**. See *Deys*
- LEEUWEN, CAUSAUS IX**—112b
- Leeuwenhoek, Antony Van**, biologist I—460c; III—574d; IX—240d; X—131d; 138a; and *n* d ophthalmology X—135c
- Le Fanu, Sheridan**, Irish writer VIII—128a
- Lefebvre, Peter Paul**, Bishop of Troy IV—759d; and *Mark* V—624c
- LEFEBVRE, CAMILLE IX**—113a; III—237a; in Canada VII—404d
- François-Joseph** VII—148b; 382b
- Joseph Louis**, in China III—673c
- Nicolas**, among Choctaw Indians III—693b
- Nicolas Joseph**, and *Thomism* XIV—225a
- Victor**, and *Coussemaker* IX—454c
- LEFEVRE, FAMILY OF IX**—113c
- Anne**. See *Ducier*
- Honoré**. See *Thomism*
- JACQUES IX**—113d
- Jean IX**—113d
- Peter**. See *Peter Faber*
- Peter Paul**, at Louvain I—124d; in American Revolution II—777c
- Le Fèvre Philp IX**—113c
- Pierre IX**—113c
- Raoul**, and *Philip the Good* III—412c
- Lefèvre Tannequy**, and *André Dacier* IV—602a
- DE LA BODERIE, GUY IX**—113c
- DETAPLES, JACQUES IX**—114d; VI—170b; VII—525a; 530b; XI—490d; XII—706d; XV—371d
- Lefebv, Abbey of XVI**—307c; XII—391b
- Le Franc, Jeanne III**—195c
- de Pompiignan**, French minister XIII—11b
- LEGA, EUGENIO XI**—115b; Church, right to receive IX—115c; definition IX—115b; of ecclesiastics IX—117b; history IX—115a; interpretation IX—117a; Jus spoli II—117c; law, canonical IX—116b; Law, Roman IX—83a; XV—627a; pious IX—116d. See *Bequests*; *Charitable Bequests*
- Legal, Eugène J.**, bishop, Edmonton IV—11—35d; Pogia II—591c; XIII—329d
- Hundred**, Methodist X—238c
- Legalist Theory**, concordats XII—379a
- Le Gallic, Pierre**, Sulpician XIII—379a
- Lega Lombarda**, periodical XI—684c
- Legal procedure**, and *Christianity* IX—67d
- Le Gandier, Antoine** XIV—228a
- Legard, Jane** XV—620b
- Legardelli, syndicalist** XV—64d
- Legarbi, Bishop of Durango** V—208b
- Adelantado**, missions VII—287a
- Miguel Lopez de**, on Filipinos XII—11d; in Manila IX—597d; in Bishop of Zamboanga IX—121c
- Legaspi Urdaneta Monument**, Manila (Ill.) IX—600
- Legasse, Christophe-Louis**, Bishop of St-Pierre, and *Miquelon* XII—377c
- LEGATE IX**—118b; ablegate IX—120c; appeals to I—654a; appeals from I—654b; at Constantinople I—601a; cross of XII—482b; and envoys, extraordinary IX—119d; and Gallicanism VII—352b; general councils IV—428a; Golden Rose IX—120d; historical development IX—325b; IX—119b; legati missi IX—119b; Legati nati VIII—325b; IX—119a; and marriage IX—318c; nuncios IX—119c; offices XI—325b; at plenary councils XII—165b; precedence, right of IX—120d; title I—138c; Tridentine provision IV—697b; in United States I—602b; IX—120a
- Legati**, Dorothy VIII—789b
- Legatus Tertius**, Manichaean IX—593a
- Legend, Golden**. See *Golden Legend*
- Legenda IX**—110d; 12c
- Aurea**. See *Golden Legend*
- Legendaries VII**—106d
- Legend of Good Women**, Chaucer IX—616c
- Legende, Alphonso**, at Angers I—490a; Biblical commission II—557c
- Legende** and *Flandrin* VI—96b
- LEGENDS, LITERARY OR PROFANE IX**—121a; Arthur IX—123b; of Charlemagne IX—121c; Clotilda and Clotilda, marriage of IV—67a; Faust I—127c; Flying Dutchman IX—127a; Genevieve of Brabant IX—122d; Gesta Romanorum IX—539d; *Goitrey* of Bouillon IX—625c; *Gustave* on I—54b; Holy Grail VI—719b; *Lohegrün* IX—124c; *Pilate* XII—84b; Robert the Devil IX—125d; Roland IX—122c; *Siegfried* IX—121b; *Tannhäuser* IX—125b; *Tristan* and *Isolde* IX—124b; *Wandering Jew* IX—126b; *William Tell* IX—127b
- OF THE SAINTS IX**—128c; *Abraham* IX—1277c; *Abgar* I—43d; *Acta martyrum*
- IX**—743b; *Barlaam* and *Josaphat* II—207a; *St. George* and the *Dragon* VI—455a; of the *Martyrs*, Ten Thousand IX—740a; *Symeon Metaphrastes* X—225c; monastic annals I—536c; *Petrus de Natalibus* XII—784a; *St. Paulus* and the *Eleven Thousand Virgins* XV—225d; *Veronica* XV—362c
- Leges, Saint**. See *Leodegar*
- Leges**, Pierre, portrait of St. John Baptist de la salle (Ill.) VIII—447
- Leges Langobardorum**, manuscript XV—348d
- Leges**, *Leges*, on an English regalia XII—713d
- Leggatt, Socinian** XIV—114a
- Legge, James III**—679b; Buddhist statistics III—32b; on Fr. Régis XI—721c
- Legge delle guarantee**. See *Guarantee*, Law of
- Leghorn, town**, and *Charles* VIII VI—103b; and *Finone* VI—104c; *Legatione* VIII—303a
- DIOCESE OF IX**—131a; and *Council* of Pisa XII—113a; *Maronites* IX—654a; *Passio*. I—526c; *St. Paul* XI—527a
- LEGIO IX**—131c; 526c
- Fulminatrix (Fulminator)**. See *Thundering Legion*
- Legio-Magedo (El-Lejún) VI**—43d
- Legion, Catholic Benevolent**. See *Catholic Benevolent Legion*
- LEGIPONT, OLIVER IX**—131c; and *Ziegelbauer* XV—755b
- Legislatio**. See *Legislatio*
- Legislative Assembly**, French VI—173a; XIII—12b
- LEGISTS IX**—131d
- Legit**, abbr. I—24d
- LEGITIMATION IX**—131d; bishop, power of V—44a; of marriages III—256b; XIII—140d
- Legnauo, battlé** I—287b; IX—349a; X—209b; *Barbarossa* at XII—527a
- LE GROBIEN, CHARLES IX**—132d
- LE GAUD, Albert XI**—612b
- Joachim** XII—435b
- LEGRAND, LOUIS IX**—133a; XII—480b
- Le Gras, Antoine**, III—605b; IX—133c
- VENOUSE DE MARILLAC**. See *Venouse de Marillac*
- LEGREND, LOUIS IX**—133a; XII—480b
- Le Gros, Guido**. See *Clement IX*, Pope
- Pierre**, sculptor, altar-piece at St. Vincent, Casanata, statue of III—397b
- Raymond** VI—714b
- Le Guével, Auguste**, martyr III—671c; IX—748b
- Lehem**. See *Lahme*
- Lehemam VII**—414d
- Le Herpue, Bishop of Martigne** IX—731c
- Lehr V**—113b
- LEHR, ARTHUR-MARIE**, Orientalist IX—133d; IX—160d; XIII—380c; and *Fouard* VI—136b; and *Renan* VI—156c
- Le-hi-tong**, Ananiam king VII—480b
- Karl Gotthelf**, chemist X—139b
- Lehmann, Orla**, Danish statesman XIV—479d
- Lehmkuhl, Augustinus** VIII—22c; III—679a; on *clausura* IX—60d; on *Eucharistic host* VII—494a; *Probabilism* XII—443a
- LEHNIN, ABBEY OF IX**—134b
- of Lehnin** IX—208c
- Lei, Prefect** of King-chou IX—670c
- Leia, Peter** de, Bishop of St. Davis X—188c
- Leibnitz, Gottfried** XII—108d; at *Rebford* V—366a
- Leibnitz, Frederick** III von, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII—413b
- Leibnitz, Gottfried** Wilhelm von. See *Leibniz*
- LEIBNIZ, GOTTFRIED WILHELM** von IX—131b; portrait in *St. Paul* XI—28b; 60b; on *animals* V—649c; atomism II—51c; at *Berlin* II—

- 493d; and Bossuet IX-459c; and Ignatius III-433c; Catholicism IX-134d; on causality III-464c; continuity IX-137a; on creation IV-471c; deductionism IX-30b; dualism IV-170c; on Dulis IV-158d; dynamism IV-415c; XIII-28c; ecclesiastical union XV-147b; and von Eckhart V-273d; ethics IX-138a; on Eucharistic accidents IV-187d; on evil V-453b; IX-137d; XI-741a; existence of God VI-611c; on extension V-714c; on faith I-622a; on force, living, VIII-61c; harmony, on, in St. Basil IV-106c; holism IX-159a; idealism VII-635a; immortality VII-688c; influence IX-138b; on intellect VIII-674; in interest, law of, XV-252d; on life IX-240d; on memory X-176a; on metaphysics X-231d; on momentum V-423b; on mind IX-135d; XI-477c; 483b; on monism IX-137a; XI-481b; optimism IX-137a; XI-263b; 263c; philosophy IX-135b; psychology IX-137b; Rationalism XII-29a; sacramental presence XI-633b; on the soul XIV-150b; on space on XV-167c; spiritualism XII-28d; 32c; XV-229d; on substance V-222b; substance, definition of XIV-32b; theology IX-137c; XIV-569a; on time XIV-720b; and Walenbruch IX-532a; will, free VI-261c; works IX-135b.
- Leicester, town in England, abbey VIII-470c; All Saints, church, font (ill.) II-facing 274; guilds VII-67b; interdict IX-417b
—Diocese of I-503b; IX-206c; 212c
—E. of — See Dudley, Robert; Montfort
- Leidrad, Archbishop of Lyons I-130d; IX-473a; and Charlemagne IX-472a
- Leidy, Joseph, anatomist I-461a
Leif the Lucky, conversion VI-775d; in Maine IX-545b; in Vinland I-417b
Leigh, Christopher. See Francis of the Saints
- RICHARD, VENERABLE IX-138c
—S., Methodist missionary X-512a
- Leighlin, Diocese of See Kildare and Leighlin, Diocese of
- Long or Yellow Book of VIII-639b
- Leigning, Frederick, Baron Leighton of Stretton, artist XIII-647a
—Robert, archbishop XIII-626c
Leir, Thomas XIV-432c
Leisenring, Mary M., foundress III-610b
- Lei Mental XIII-302b
- Leinster, conversion XI-557d
—Book of, MS. A. 11-116d; Bull, Leinster I-136c
- Leipoldt, Bible edition XVI-80c; on Coptic Version of the Bible XV-79a
- LEIPZIG IX-138d; Assembly I-190b; Princes at XIV-653b; battle IV-110b; VII-390a; X-630c; 698b; XI-238a; XIII-500d; Cistercian monastery II-190b; consensus, Lutheran XIV-384b; disputation V-35b; 272b; VI-457d; IX-444a; Interim V-761d; X-153a; VIII-78a; Tetzels tomb XIV-460b
- UNIVERSITY OF IX-140b; X-127b; XIII-600a; XIV-384a; foundation II-124a; Humanism VII-541a; manuscripts XIII-29a
- Leipzig Mission, Africa I-188a
Leire, monastery XIV-180d
Leisen, XIV 141a
- Leisenrath, Johann XIII-502a
Leisenrath, Johann, artist
Leisler, Jacob V-130d; XI-20d
Leiss, Johann IX von, Bishop of Brixen II-794c
- Leiston, abbey, foundation VI-67a
- Leitano, Peter, bishop I-161d
- Leitão, explorer IV-775b
- Diocese of São Salvador de Bahia XIII-466a
- Leith, Scotland, Mary of Guise at VII-71d; siege VII-682c
- LEITMERTER, DIOCESE OF I-137d; statistics II-136d; 614b; 614c
- Leitner, Martin, canonist IX-65d
Leitonenstad, monastery X-107b
- Leitold, monastery II-739a
- Leitah, VII-430b
- Le Jay, Claude XIII-403a; at Council of Trent VIII-747c; in Germany VI-645b; and St. Ignace of Loyola VI-644a; XIV-584c; Angelstadt VIII-5b
—Gui Michol, editor I-57c; VI-331c; Polyglot Bible XII-222c
- Lejars, bishop of Liège IX-237c; and Sapelon X-694d
- Lejeune, Belgian minister II-403b
- JEAN IX-142b; Catholic conversionist III-533d; Oratorian XI-274d
- Le Jeune, John M., missionary XIII-764d; XIV-705a
- Lejeune Paul, missionary III-569b; XIV-158a; on Hurons VII-569b
- Lejion, institution VIII-795b
- Lejón, IX-526c
- Leland Stanford Junior University, California, I-172d
- Le Lee, Henri III-674c
- Leleigis, identity VIII-770d; X-703c
- Leleigs, race XIII-421d
- Leleux, Victoire VIII-560b; IX-128c
- Lelesz, Abbey of, Hungary (ill.) XIII-389
- Lelewell, Joachim, geographer VIII-198d; XI-172d
- Lele, periodical XI-681b
- Lelièvre, Ernest XII-773c
- Lellis, Agnes de XI-188d
—Camillus of, Saint. See Camillus
- LELONG, JACQUES IX-142d; II-715b; IV-160d
—Jean, of Ypres XI-215d
- LE LOUÏRE, LOUIS-JOSEPH VIII-133a
- Lemaigre, Corneille. See Stevens
- Le Maître de Sacy, Isaac, exegete I-745b; IV-160d; XIV-724c; XV-372b
- Le Maître, Antoine, Jansenist I-745b; XII-295d
- Lemaître, Jules VI-204c; on Bourlatois II-718c; on Veulleix III-395d
- Le Maître, Marguerite, foundress XI-698b
- Lemaître, Sulpician, martyr XIII-379c
- Leman, Saint, Archbishop of Seville, martyr II-720d
- Le Mans, battle XIII-154a; XV-721d
- DIOCESE OF IX-143b; auxiliary chapel I-693c; episcopal priests of VII-403a
—Cathedral (ill.) IX-143c; apses I-659c; chapels III-576d; IV-351d; VII-169d; rebuilt V-112c; map I-facing 188; seal II-644b; stained glass XIV-241d
—Church of Notre Dame de la Couture V-260b; convent XI-712c; and Laval IX-45a; map I-facing 188; seal II-644b; stained glass XIV-241d
Fest of the XV-481a
- Le Masson, Innocent III-391b; on Cartusians III-389a; La Grande Chartreuse III-637a; 391b
- Lember, battle XIV-61d
- LEMBERG IX-144d; 468a; XII-190c; Armenian statistics I-702b; Armenian XI-148b; Catholic press XI-670a; confraternities XIII-269c; Convent of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; Jesuits XIV-101a; Latin and Greek XI-148b; Ruthenian archbishopric IX-145c; Sakramentel, Church of (ill.) XIII-191d; seminary, foundation VII-511a; statistics II-110d; 810d; 810d of III-766d; Unia V-755d
- University of XII-182b; XV-198a; Fessler at II-128a
- Lembo, monastery I-792a
- Lemci, tribe XI-48d
- LEMCKE, HENRY IX-146c; at Carrolltown, Pa. I-368d; and Father William XV-684d
—Peter, Pennsylvania VI-479c
- Lemellet, basilica V-120b
- Lemelin, Jean, Nova Scotia XI-1369d
- Le Menant des Chesnais, in New Zealand XI-43b
- Le Merchant, trial of. See Le Merchant
- LE MERCIER, FRANÇOIS IX-146d, 148a; and Hurons VII-577b
- JACQUES IX-147b; architect IX-203b
- Jacques, Jr. IX-148a
- Le Mesle, Charlotte V-671d
- Lemgo, town, Reformation IX-276b
- Le Mire, Albert. See Mirreus, Albert
- Lemire, Hubert X-327d
- Jules Auguste, congress of priests IX-247a; and marriage law VI-184c; Workington's Garden, I-214d
- Lemke, Peter H., at Loretto XII-123b
- Lemm, O. V., Bible edition XVI-80c
- Lemmata, scientific XIV-581b
- Lemmo, Ludwig, moral theology XIV-604b
- Leimmen, Elizabeth von XV-709a
—Johanna von XV-709a
- Lemmes, John Nicholas, Bishop of Vancouver X-383b; XV-412d
—Leonard, and Blessed Bernardine of Fossa II-505b; at St. Bonaventure's, Quaracchi XIII-339a
- Lemmonier, Augustus, Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
- Lemiscate V-752a
- Lenas, island, ancient see VI-180c; knights II-335a; XII-127d
- Lemoine, Charles. See Le Moyne, Charles
- François, Veullot's portrait by XV-396c; 702d; on Fall II-101d; Melismas X-364d; on negative reprobation XII-383c
- Lemovier, tribe, in Pomerania XII-226c
- LE MOYNE, CHARLES, the Elder and Iroquoia I-702d; at Auriesville II-111c; VII-614c; IX-148d; portrait IX-148d
- CHARLES the Younger IX-148d; on Auriesville X-547d
- CHARLES, Baron de Longueuil IX-149c
- FRANÇOIS, Sieur de Bienvenue IX-149b
- JACQUES, Sieur de Sainte Hôpeline IX-149a; VII-614c
- JOSEPH, Sieur de Sérigny IX-149b; VII-614c
- JOSEPH-DOMINIQUE-EM-MANUEL IX-149c
- LOUIS, Sieur de Châteauguy IX-149b; VII-614c
- PAUL, Sieur de Maricourt IX-149b
- PIERRE-LOUIS IX-149c
- Pierre, Sieur d'Iberville. See Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'
- PIERRE, the Elder IX-148d
- SEBASTIEN, missionary IX-149d; XI-20c; XIV-397d; 398d; and
- Hurons VII-577b; and Iroquois X-387b; and Mohawks I-236c
- de Bienvenue, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne de
—de Iberville, Pierre. See Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne de
- Lamp, Jacob, on Melanchthon X-151a
- Lemuel. See Lamuel
- Le Muet, Pierre, architect IX-147b
- Lemuravida, Häckel's theory XI-413d
- Lemuria, ceremony XI-391d
- Le Nain, Pierre, Cistercian III-785a
—de Tillemont. See Tillemont
- Lenapé Indians IX-695c; in Pennsylvania I-311c
- Lenard, Philip, physicist, on atoms II-54d
- Lenartowicz, Theophilus XII-190d; 200a
- Lenartz, Joannes, martyr VI-412b
- Lenau, Nikolaus, poet VI-526c; 527a
- Lencaun Indians VII-756d
- Lencauz, synods VI-591a; IX-206c; assembly II-761d
- Lenclous, Ninon de, portrait (Mignard) X-260b
- Lenzcy. See Lenczy
- Lenharda, Lorenzo da, work, Leonardo da Vinci, I-505a
- Lenief de la Poterie, Catherine IX-722b
- Lenfant, Eugene Armand, explorer III-533b
- LEFANT, PIERRE-CHARLES, engineer IX-150a; Washington, D. C. XV-558b
- Lengerke, Caesar von, exegete XI-653b
- Lenca Indians X-95d
- Lenihan, Matbias Clement, Bishop of Great Falls VI-734d; X-519a
- Thomas, Bishop of Cheyenne VI-735a; XV-727c
- Lenihén, George Michael, Bishop of Auckland II-68c
- Leni-lenapé Indians IV-695c
- Lenin, Gregoire, Gabriel XI-100a
- Lenin, Francis, in Louisiana XI-9a
- Lenep, Jakob van XIII-182c
- LENNIG, ADAM FRANZ, theologian I-702c; II-603a; XIII-139c; influence IX-552d
- Lennon, Robert A., and Daughters of Charity X-367b
- Lennox, Esme Stuart, Sieur d'Aubigny, Duke of XIII-619c
- Matthew, reformed, XIII-619c
- Le Nobletz, Michel, Venerable XII-612b
- Lenoir, Alexander XI-487d
—Hilary, in Kimberly VIII-640a
- Lenoncourt, Philippe de, cardinal, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
- Robert de, Bishop of Reims XII-726c; and St. Remi XII-727b
- Le Nordez, François, Bishop of Dijon IX-759a; Lorenzelli, letter of VII-170c
- LE NORMANT, CHARLES, archaeologist IX-150c
—Charles, the Elder (ill.) IX-150d
- FRANÇOIS, archeologist IX-151b
—François, the Younger, archeologist XI-304a; on Biblical genealogies I-496c; VI-403d; on Book of Daniel I-624c; researches II-150c
- Lenôtre, André, at Versailles IX-366b
- LE NOURY, DENIS-NICOLAS IX-61d
- Lenox, James, collection IX-620a; XI-324; "Jesuit Relations" XI-494d
- Lens, battle I-702c; VI-171d
- Lenz, Johann, telescope, and Foucault I-157a
- See Lens-Lestang, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Lentaige, Joseph, in Melbourne IX-147b
- Lenthall, John XIV-214b

- 1685; and Pius IX XIII-134d; portrait IX-167d; Quod divina sapientia XV-197d; 310b; and Roman College XIV-49b; and St. Thomas of Guiana XIII-83c; and Sts. Athanasius and Vincent, Abbey of XIII-31b; on secret societies IX-787b; XIV-72c; and Seminario Romano XIII-132b; and Societas, Congregation of XIII-140c.
- LEO XIII, Pope IX-169a; XII-274d; and Abdul Hamid VIII-44b; Abercius, epiphany of III-1-15; Acedemus of Arezzo I-106; Aegidius I-87c; Aegidius of S. Tommaso IX-170a; Actum preclare III-770c; XII-101b; Ad universum III-341b; IV-572d; 579b; V-111c; VI-177a; VII-555b; VIII-667b; X-749a; XII-110c; XIII-591a; 606a; 668b; 673a; 702a; and allies I-324d; All Souls I-316a; on almsgiving I-48c; and 49c; and 50c; and 51c; and 52c; Anglican Responsio I-477d; Apocryphic Curia I-499b; 498c; IX-171b; XIII-298c; and Apostolic Charters I-59c; Apolloniae Sanctis I-232b; Apparitor, Decree on I-653d; Appartamento Borgia, Vatican XV-284c; Aquinas, edition of IV-719d; and Auditor XI-174c; XVI-687c; V-58c; IX-708a; 712a; Armenian reunion IX-172a; Athens (Ill) VII-facine 246; and Arsens, Seminary of IX-47b; and Art, Academy of XV-700c; audiences II-60c; and Austria II-134a; 135a; and Benedictine college III-453b; and Benedictines XI-754c; I-260c; V-177d; X-169b; Biblical commission XV-51c; Bishops, ceremonial of IX-302c; on St. Bonaventure III-653b; XIV-618c; Borgheze XV-291c; Breviary, Roman I-302a; Breviary hymns XIII-292c; and Brigidiotes XVI-14d; at Brussels IX-169c; Bulls, form of III-57c; IX-521c; and Caelestinus I-170c; and Capella XVI-17c; on Capitulars III-583b; and Caroline Islands III-372d; and Cavaigua III-467d; and Ceylon III-550c; Chair of (Ill) X-278c; and Chapelle III-579d; church history I-293d; on church and civilization IX-170c; church and science XIII-692c; and XIII-700c; and Cistercians III-784d; and Collegio Armeno XIII-135d; Collegio Beda XIII-134c; and Collegio Belga XIII-135a; and Collegio Borneo XIII-135c; and Collegio Ilirico XIII-135b; and Collegio Maroniti XIII-135a; and Collegio Pontificio greco XIII-134b; and Collegio Armeno XIII-135d; and Collegio Spagnuolo XIII-135d; Concordat with Portugal III-154a; IV-70c; Conditio a Christianis VI-163c; and conferences IX-214a; on confirmation I-208b; Congress of Catholic servants IV-245b; on Gallen, Cardinal IV-56d; and Gaudium XIII-152b; De Conditione opificum XII-465d; on democracy, Christian IV-710a; and De Rossi IV-740c; 741b; and ecclesiastical courts XIII-135c; and encyclicals V-414a; IX-172c; and England IX-171b; on Eudes V-590b; Ex hac angustia II-252b; Ex Supplicio VII-135c; and Ex-621d; and Farnesian papers XV-288d; Felicitate quadam IV-346b; VI-287c; Flagellantis VI-92a; and Franciscan tertium III-77b; IX-644b; and French Catholics XIII-43c; French policy VI-178a; IX-170c; on French Protectorate XIII-191c; and Galleria dei Medici III-282c; and George, Hermit I-228b; German**
- policy IX-170d; Glagolitic Missal XIV-42c; Gradual of Communiv IV-708d; XII-216b; Gravissimum VIII-762a; and Grottaferata VII-41b; and Hieronymo VIII-264a; and Hieroglyphic Commission XIII-145b; Humanae Salutis Auctor I-225b; VIII-154b; XIII-354c; Humani Genus XIV-72d; illud in primis X-259a; Immaculata Conceptio VI-690c; Immortale Dei II-141b; III-700c; VII-355b; XII-419d; IX-764b; 705a; 771a; indulgentiarum VII-264a; Innocent II, tomb of VIII-135c; Insuperabili XIV-674a; and Ireland IX-171b; Italian policy IX-171d; XV-302d; Journal de France III-684b; Justice VI-533c; and Kaiser III-099a; at Kandy, seminary XIII-231b; and Lavigerie IX-51d; law, canon IX-172d; law, Canada on school IV-570b; and learning X-172b; legislation, American Apostolic IX-120a; litany, addition IX-290b; liturgical commission II-760d; Litterae, apostolicae, see Letters XV-576b; Magni Nobiles gaudii III-455c; and St. Malachy XIII-470c; on Marian sodalities XIV-128c; on marriage IV-700b; IX-787d; on obligation of mass III-579b; medal (Ill) XI-59b; and medal, miraculosa III-607c; and Meroze X-209b; and Mercurius X-242c; military chaplain III-581c; and Mirrites I-284d; Misericors Dei Filius XIV-641d; missal IX-300d; X-357b; missions, papal, since 1800c; modernism X-418c; and Cardinal Morgan XIV-367a; music, ecclesiastical X-3a; on Naturalism X-714d; and negroes XIII-291c; and Neo-Scholasticism XII-34b; Newman X-800a; and Nicholas, Prince of Montenegro I-583a; and non Expedit XI-99a; Ocotobri, feast of XV-255c; and Odessehlci XII-200c; Officium ac Munerum III-522a; 523a; X-39d; XIII-354a; XIII-143c; Orientalium Dignitas III-561b; and Our Lady of Guadalupe VII-44b; Palatine Commission IV-165a; on Pallotti XI-429d; and Papal document I-290c; on Paray-le-Monial XI-477a; Pastoralis officii X-185c; Paterna Caritas V-239c; Perpensis I-129a; on Perpetual Adoration, Religions of XI-698a; and Perugia IX-169d; XI-757a; and Petra Jean XII-120a; as poet IX-300a; 32a; on politics, social I-228d; Pontifical, revision of IX-301d; XII-231d; on poor-relief XI-237b; portrait by Chartres (Ill) IX-170c; 170; portrait by Gaillard VI-335c; Praeclara VII-700c; XIII-64d; XV-147d; Prefect Apostolicus XI-163c; and Presidentissimus Deus IV-496d; V-692c; 697a; 698a; 699a; 703a; 706a; VII-274d; VIII-46a; 34a; and Provincial Council of 1842c; and Provinciale Sinico XIII-471a; Que re sacrae XVI-50c; Quemadmodum III-573a; V-24d; XV-697d; Quod iainridetur XVI-50c; Quod iudicium deus XI-237b; and Rationi Anthypnion I-577a; and Redemptorists III-685d; on religious orders II-34c; IX-172c; Rerum Novarum I-323d; 685a; II-1c; IV-107a; 183b; 183c; 191a; XII-216a; 227a; 461a; 783a; Roman Catechism XIII-121c; Romanos Pontifices IV-118c; XI-502a; XII-470d; XIII-175b; XIV-184c; 184d; 188b; XV-461a; Rosary, Feast of the Holy XIII-189c; and Rosati V-590a; XIII-361b; on Sacred Heart, devotion to XIII-189c; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Missionary Sisters of XIII-305d; Saint-Simonism XIII-375b; Sere Roma XII-400d; Sancta Dei Civitas VII-400a; on Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-455a; and Satolli, Francesco XIII-486b; and scholasticism IX-172b; XV-582b; 506b; 674b; on schools XIII-583d; Scotism XIII-612a; Scotiaud, hierarchy of XIII-613d; on secret societies IX-787b; XIV-730c; and Seminariis Franceae XIII-135b; Seminarium Lombardo XIII-132d; and Seminario Vaticano XIII-132c; Seminario Louvain (Ill) IX-393; and Seminario de San Carlos III-621a; and Sistine Chapel, Vatican XV-279d; on slavery XII-627c; XV-39b; on "Spiritual Exercises" IV-228d; Studies, Congregation of XIII-178c; Summa cum animi letitia VI-140b; on temperance XIV-491d; Testem Benevolentiae VI-14d; IX-171c; XIII-537b; 616b; XIV-250c; and Thomas Aquinas XIV-666b; 673b; Thomism III-147b; XIV-699c; on tolerance IX-172b; tomb of XIII-372d; Trans Oceanum III-449-401c; Ubi primum I-424b; and United States IX-171b; on unity I-600b; Vacabili XIII-150b; Vatican, council XIII-50c; IV-544b; 719d; VII-161c; IX-172b; XV-290a; collection XV-295b; conciliar drafts XV-298b; inscription XV-284d; liturgy, Roman XV-342a; 343a; 283a; Noble Gate, Vatican observatory IX-172b; XV-309d; 310c; palace XV-277b; palace, administration of XV-288c; and Palatine, see also and Vaughan, Cardinal XV-314b; Vigilantibus II-557c; on woman XV-688c; and Wyart XV-722a; and Zigliara XV-750b
- I, Byzantine emperor III-99c; XII-204a; XIII-789d; and Chaledon, Council of V-762d; and St. Daniel the Stylite VI-160a**
- II, Byzantine emperor III-99c; IV-381c; XIII-180a; XIV-2c**
- III, the Iconoclast, Byzantine emperor III-104b; 105c; 106c; 107a; IV-303a; XI-548c; art XI-397a; and Bulgaria IV-311c; and ecclesiastical patriotism XIV-658a; ecclesiastical policy of 645c; 646c; 647c; VI-484c; and Gregory II VI-762c; 788c; and Gregory III VI-789a; and Gregory II X-688a; Iconoclast persecution VII-620b; Ilyria XIV-634b; II-45a; and Jewa VIII-392b; and St. John Damascene VIII-459c; papal authority VI-759c; and schism VI-702c; in Sicily VII-672c; and Syria VII-672c**
- IV, Byzantine emperor III-105d; VII-622b**
- V, Byzantine emperor III-105d; VI-623b; XI-51a; and death VI-624a; and Sergenus of Constantinople VII-647b; and Paulicianus XI-584c; and St. Theodore of Studium XII-574a; and Sts. Theodoros and Prochopas IV-372c; and St. Theophanes XIV-623b**
- VI, Byzantine emperor III-107d; 108a; II-9d; IV-303c; and V-667c; on the Council of Constantinople, Fourth Council of IV-311b; divorce laws V-65a; as jurist IX-88b; marriage laws IV-1b; and Nicolaus Mysticus VII-44d; 445a; 446a; 44c; 443a; and Phisus IV-764a; XII-45b; on Seleucia Traehusa XIII-689d; and slavery IX-37d**
- II, Prince of Armenia I-730a; IV-549b; XV-754d**
- II, Prince of Cilicia. See Leo, King of Armenia**
- Cardinal Legate III-46b**
- Saint-Simon, Bishop of Bayonne III-360c**
- Abbot of St. Boniface, VIIII-428b; and Atezia XV-371c
- Bishop of Bourges II-720b
- Saint, Bishop of Carantan IV-450b
- Bishop of Calcedon III-554d; IV-574d
- Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
- Bishop of Corydallos IV-402c
- Bishop of Daphnusia XIV-714b
- Bishop of Eumenia V-604d
- Bishop of Fano V-783a
- Saint, Bishop of Ferentino VI-42c
- Bishop of Freising X-632a
- Bishop of Galesa VI-618c
- Bishop of Gravina VI-730c
- Prince of Halicz IX-145a
- Bishop of Harpasa VIII 141d
- Bishop of Harran XIII-411d
- Leonius, Archbishop of Jerusalem VIII-361c
- of Juda, Biblical translation IV-276b
- Nepotopolitan of Kieff XIII-261c
- Bishop of Limyra III-205b
- Bishop of Linceo IX-272d
- Bishop of Muro-Luceano X-640c
- Saint, Bishop of Novaro XI-135a
- Bishop of Ostia X-527d
- Bishop of Phocens XIII-41b
- Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli XIII-411c
- Bishop of Praneze IV-607c
- Bishop of Prato XIII-117d
- Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium VI-160c
- Bishop of Sabrata XIII-292b
- Bishop of Sagalassus XIII-324d
- Saint, of Samos XIII-422a
- Bishop of Sebaste XIII-407c
- Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
- Bishop of Siewa XIII-781a
- Bishop of Soli XV-134d
- Bishop of Tarsus XIII-387d
- Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452b
- Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-24a
- of Tripoli, at Thessalonica XII-160c
- Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
- Bishop of Trocmades XV-63d
- Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
- BROTHER, IX-173a; and St. Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage Officia IV-260b; and St. Francis VI-223c; Franciscus Rule VI-210b; and Portuicula Indulgentia XII-280d; on Stigmata VI-497c**
- Heinrich, and Góres VI-653d**
- Leonardo Oronzio Salvatore de X-601c; and Scarlati XIII 516a**
- Africanus, See Africanus**
- Association XIV-125d**
- DIACONUS IX-174d**
- Gesellschaft XI-670b; and Fuster XI-697c**
- Houder, New York XIII-534b; V-403d; VI-483c**
- of Aechria XIII-537d; X-273c; and Cæularius I-104a; and Pope of Achaia X-273c; and VIII-1172b**
- of Germanica. See Leo III, Byzantine emperor**
- of Saint John, Carmelite III-361a**
- Society, Rome VIII 63b**
- the Armenian. See Leo V, Byzantine emperor**
- the Great, Saint. See Leo I, Byzantine emperor**
- the Iconoclast. See Leo III, Byzantine emperor**
- the Isaurian. See Leo III, Byzantine emperor**
- the Philosopher. See Leo VI, Byzantine emperor**
- the Syrian. See Leo III, Byzantine emperor**
- the Wise. See Leo VI, Byzantine emperor**
- Leobardus, Saint, at Tours XV-4b**
- Leoben, Diocese of II-128a; XIII-672b; Redemptorists XV-284a; Zangerle in XV-750a**

- Leobgth, Saint.** See *Lioba*
Leobinus, Bishop of Chartres.
 —Leobin, *ibid.*
LEOCADIA, SAINT, virgin, and
 martyr IX-173d; XIV-177b;
 755c; at Perpoignan XI-700c;
 XIV-179a
Leodebaldus, Abbot of St-Aignan,
 Fleury abbey VI-102d
LEODEGAR, SAINT, Bishop of
 Autun IX-174a; II-144b; III-
 562c; IV-240d; IX-174a; and St.
 Bathilde II-34d and Eb-
 ronesq VI-240d; feast, Gallian
 Rite VI-960b; and Genesis VI-
 413c; Missale Gothicum VI-
 359a; at Poitiers XII-181a;
 relics XV-145b
 —Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
 —Count, and Benedictines V-
 365d
Leodegarius. See *Leodegar*
Leodegusius, Bishop of Braga II-
 229c
Leoden, gymnasium of I-145d
Leodevaldus, Saint, Bishop of
 Avrauchais IV-456a
Leodig, Saint, Bishop of Ribe
 VI-70c
Leodgar, Bishop of Hereford VII-
 255d
 —Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Leofana, Queen of the East Ang-
 les V-53b
Leofric, Bishop of Exeter V-70Sd
 —Earl of Mercia, and Chester
 XV-588d, and Our Lady of Cen-
 treury, shrines of XIII-
 760c
 —Missal X-356c; deaconesses
 IX-652c; dead, prayer for IV-
 657b; Mass of the Virgin Mary
 XV-462d
Leofing, Bishop of Worcester
 XV-704a
Leofwin, Abbot of Ely II-429a
 —Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Leofweald, See *Leofwald*
Leognaire, Irish King. See
Loaghair
Leoguntius, Saint, Bishop of
 Clermont IV-54a
Leoguster, priory VIII-255c
Leon, Saint, patronage, United
 States XI-565a
—DIOCESE AND CIVIL PROVINCE,
 Diocese, Spain IX-175a; XIV-
 174a; 174d; at Leontium Castle III-
 411a; 67b; XIV-181c
 —*Cathedral,* cathedral cloister (ill.)
 IX-facings 176; facade V-747c;
 XIV-facings 200; San Marco,
 Church of XIV-facings 190; San
 Marco, Convent of (ill.)
 IX-facings 176; Moorish con-
 quest XIV-179b; palimpsest
 IX-618a; San Marco, religious
 communities IX-176d; St. James
 of Compostela, Order of XIII-
 353a; statistics IX-176b
 —St. Pol de Leon, Diocese of
LEON, DIOCESE OF, Mexico
 IX-177c; map X-facings 268
 —Alonso de, missionary XIII-
 424c
 —Andres de, missionary XIII-
 424c
 —Francisco, Ponce de. See
 Ponce de Leon, Fra Francisco
Leon, José de XI-291a
LEON, LUIS DE, X-177d; XIV-
 199c; XV-171b; on Canticle of
 Canticles III-303b; and Carmelites
 IX-318d; and Montemayor
 III-247d
Leonard Chimiria, Blessed, mar-
 tyr XIV-110a
 —John, Vicar Apostolic VI-64a;
 VIII-154d
Leonardi, Bishop of Trieste XV-
 5b
 —Jean, at Louvain XII-667b
 —John, Blessed. See *John Leonar-
 di*
Leonardo da Pisa, "Fibonacci"
 II-383b
 —da Vinci. See *Vinci, Leonardo*
 di Piero
LEONARD OF CHIOS IX-178b
 —of Dunois, Saint XI-319a
—OF LIMOUSIN, SAINT IX-178c;
 XI-189a; at Le Mans
 IX-178c; as monk XI-319a;
 patronage, Australia XI-566a;
 at Reims XII-729b
—OF PORT MAURICE, SAINT
 IX-178d; patronage of United
 States XI-365a; on "Spiritual
 Exercises," Australia XI-566a;
 toomb XIII-170d
 —of Vendevre, Saint XI-319a
Leonardo Mattel of Udine, Bol-
 sonarale II-332d
**Leonardus Senensis, Benvogli-
 enti II-507b**
Leonardtown, Maryland, mis-
 sion XIV-95c
Leonard, at Council of Seleucia
 I-81d
Leon Bible XV-517b
Leonberg, Conrad of. See *Conrad
 of Leonberg*
Leon de los Aldamas. See *Leon,
 Diocese of, Mexico*
**Leone, Evasio, Cateclie of Cantie-
 les XIII-27c**
 —Fra. See *Leo, Brother*
Leonardi, Bishop of Lario
 IX-4b
**—Marco, Bishop of Gerace VI-
 464b**
—Pier, schism XIII-168d
Palatini, Blessed, Bishop of
 Todi IX-357d
**Leonhard, Johann Michael, Bish-
 op of Sankt Pöten II-129a;**
 XIII-448a
 —of Kentschach, Archbishop of
 Salzburg XIII-413a
Leon, Busso De. See *Frances of
 Rome, Saint*
—Gian Francesco, Bishop of
 Teleso XIV-476d
—Lesne, medallist X-114b
**—Paolo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-
 47a**
—Pietro de, antipope XI-101b
—Pompeo, statues V-530b
**Leonianum Seminary, India III-
 551a; VIII-597a; VIII-700a**
**Leonianus, Saint, at Vienne VII-
 27b**
Leonico, Nicolo, Padua, at
 University of XI-387d; as
 physician, IX-265c; X-129b;
 and Trissino XV-61b
**Leoniscus. See Leonicon, Nico-
 lo**
Leonid, meters II-27b
LEONIDAS, SAINT IX-179c
 —Saint, *ibid.* 306c; 324d; 707b
 —martyr II-43c
 —Bishop of Bageis II-203a
 —King of Sparta IX-629c
Leonides. See Leonidas
**Leonis, Saint, at Langres VIII-
 790b**
Leonina, coin X-335d
**Leonine Apostolic College XIII-
 436a**
 —Ely XIV-261d; and Alexander
 VI-290a; and Henry IV VII-
 77b; VIII-80a; Leo IV IX-
 159a; XIII-370a; and Nicholas
 V XI-58d
 —Index, index III-523b
—Fortress, Vatican observatory
 XV-310c
**—Sacramentary IX-796c; ordina-
 tion I-491c; Postcommunion**
 XI-1-518c; Prefaces XII-383d;
 Roman Rite IX-297d; St.
 Michael, Feast of X-276c
—Seminary, Athens XII-230c;
 231b; latest legislation XV-
 110c
 —Tower, Vatican gardens (ill.)
 XV-277d
 —Wall, Rome XV-277b
Leonini, Angelo, Archbishop of
 Salerno XI-485b; in Venice
 XI-160d
Leonium Collegium, Germany
 XI-383c
Leonis, John. See *Leunis*
Leonister. See Waldenses
**Leonius, Saint, at Poitiers XII-
 180d**
 —John. See *Leunis*
Leon of Westminster, Saint, patron-
 age, Canon XI-365d
Leonora of England VII-512d
 —See *Eleanor*
Leonor de Milan, Condesa de
 Gelvea VII-295a
**Leonorius, Gallic chieftain VI-
 336a**
Leonor of Castile, and Jaime the
 Conqueror XI-53d
Leonor, Franz Leopold von,
 Bishop of Eichstätt V-365c
Leontes, river. See *Litany*
Leontion, Athens II-47b
Leontius, Bishop of Coutances
 IV-455d
**Leontioff, Maxim, at Peking III-
 679d**
**Leontius, and Dionysius XIII-
 473c, in Sicily XIII-772d**
Leontius, Basilian archimandrite
 X-217c
LEONTIUS, SAINT, Bishop of
 Trier IX-179d; VI-269d;
 VII-451b
 —Saint, Bishop of Tripolis X-
 490d; XV-60d
 —Bishop of Antioch IV-649a;
 X-161d; and Aetius V-005b;
 and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a
 —Bishop of Arles, and Hilarius,
 Pope VII-345c; IX-580b
 —Bishop of Bari II-250d
 —Archbishop of Bordeaux, and
 Fortunatus VI-150a
 —II, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-
 682c
 —Byzantine emperor III-104a
 —Bishop of Cosarea II-737a
 —Bishop of Calynda III-204b
 —Bishop of Camerino, martyr
 III-216d
 —Bishop of Comana IV-151b
 —Archbishop of Cyprus II-122a
 —Bishop of Cyrene IV-582a
 —Bishop of Kieff II-172d; IX-
 464c
 —Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæan-
 draum IX-332c
 —Bishop of Musti X-659a
 —Bishop of Reggio de Calabria
 XII-717c
 —Prefect of Rome IX-218d
—Leontius, Bishop of Saites IX-6c
 —Bishop of Salamis. See *Leontius
 Byzantinus*
 —Bishop of Serris XIII-173c
 —Bishop of Soli XII-134d
 —Bishop of Tarsus IX-167a
 —Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
 —Arabian martyr IV-403d
 —rhetorician, Athens, and Eudo-
 cia V-597b
 —Rusian Metropolitan XIII-
 254c; and Arias XIII-267d
 —Seythian monk. See *Leontius*
—BYZANTINUS IX-180b; V-
 15d; at Mount Sinai II-323a;
 and Nestorianism X-758b; and
 Theodore of Mopsuestia II-
 321c
 —of Byzantium. See *Leontius
 Byzantinus*
 —Valerius, Saint, Bishop of
 Hippo Regius VII-360b
 —Zeno. See *Leontopolis*
**LEONOPOLIS IX-181c; III-
 225b; 183b; Jewish Temple IV-
 776b; VIII-388b; XV-465b**
**Leontorius, Courd of. See Conrad
 of Leonberg**
Leon Cardona, Martin de, as
 Bishop of Palermo II-420c; as
 Bishop of Pozzuoli III-331d
Leopard, in Bible I-524d
Leopardi, Giacomo VII-220a;
 222b; in *Italy*, X-11-67a;
 and Mai Angelo IX-538c
Leopardo, Alessandro, sculptor
 XV-340c; 363b; St. Mark's,
 Venice X-334b
**Leopold, Saint, Bishop of Oim-
 ni XI-338d**
**Leopoldo, Gilbert de S. III-
 657d**
Leopold, See Lemberg
**Leopold, Saint. See Leopold III,
 Margrave of Austria**
—I, Margrave of Austria, founda-
 tion II-122d; 123a; at Melk
 X-107a
 —II, Saint, Margrave of Austria,
 canonized VIII-20a; at Heiligen-
 kreuz VII-198c; Klosterneu-
 burg, Abbey of XV-420b;
 at Melk X-107c
 —Duke of Austria II-123b;
 and Richard Cœur de Lion III-
 479a; XIII-42b
—VI, Duke of Austria II-123b;
 IX-247c; XV-419b; treaty,
 and Charles I VIII-432a; and
 San Germano. Peace of XIII-
 412d; and Vienna League XIV-
 359b; and Swiss League XIV-
 360b; and Wilsberg X-633d
—III, of Hapsburg, Duke of Austria
 IX-668d; and Swiss League
 XIV-359c; at Treviso XV-35d
—I, King of Hungary II-400a;
 and Conscience IX-273d; and
 Leo XIII IX-169d; as Prince
 of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
 XII-494c
**—II, King of the Belgians IX-
 228c; X-704b; and Catholic**
 party II-401c; 402c; 403c; in
 Congo IV-232c
**—I, Emperor of Germany VI-
 565a; VII-669b; and Anna**
 college I-515a; and Apostolic
 Majesty I-640b; and Balkans
 XIII-733d; Clement XI V-
 30a; duelling X-785b; in Ham-
 burg VII-122b; and Innocent
 XII VII-23b; Jews, treatment
 of VIII-397b; and Lorrain IX-
 361d; Muri, abbey X-643d;
 and music and Solovskii
 XIV-62a; in Transylvania
 XV-21d; at Vienna XV-415b
**—II, Emperor of Germany II-
 128b; VI-508b; and Belgium**
 X-764c; and Austria II-400a;
 ecclesiastical policy XII-541a;
 as King of Hungary VII-566d;
 Innsbruck university VIII-
 247d; Lillintz, Diocesan school
 IX-666c; Premonstratensian
 Canons XII-390b; and Reich-
 enbach convent XIII-525d
 —Prince of Hohenzollern and
 Spain VI-513c; X-703d
—I, Bishop of Passau and of
 Strauburg XI-520a
—I, Grand Duke of Tuscany X-
 269a; XIII-782b; XIV-104c
—II, Grand Duke of Tuscany
 XII-131d; XV-104d; ecclesi-
 astical policy II-68d
 —Grand Duke of Baden II-195c;
 requiem II-191c
—Margrave of Bavaria I-751b;
 II-354c
—Friedrich Franz, of Anhalt-Des-
 sau, Prince, and Philanthropist
 XIII-7106c
**—Joseph, Duke of Lorraine IX-
 364b**
—Karl Joseph Wilhelm Ludwig,
 Regent of Bavaria II-355b;
 and Austria XI-279c
Leopolder, Stephan, historian
 XV-691d
Leopoldina, Empress of Brazil
 XI-52b
**University of. See Breslau,
 University of**
Leopoldine Association, Vienna
 II-329d; IV-739c; XVI-52a
 —Diploma, treaty, XV-21d
**LEOPOLDINE ASSOCIATION. See Leo-
 poldine Association.**
**Leopoldine Stiftung. See Leo-
 poldine Association.**
**Leopold the Glorious. See Leopold
 the Glorious.**
Leopold, Charles, as Bishop of
 —the Handsome. See *Leopold
 II, Margrave of Austria*
**—the Illustrious. See Leopold
 II, Margrave of Austria
**—the Younger. See Leopold V,
 Margrave of Austria
—Wilhelm, as Bishop of Breslau
 II-763c; as Bishop of Halber-
 stadt XIV-650c; as Bishop of
 Osnabrück XI-248c; as Bishop of
 Passau XI-520a; as Bishop of
 Strassburg IX-314b
—William, Governor General of
 the Netherlands VII-480b
Leopold (Lemberg) II 136b
**Leosindus, Bishop of Iria IV-
 188c**
Léotadius, Saint, Abbot of Mon-
 teuxan X-525a
Leotardus, impostor, at Châlons
 VII-699d
Leoternista XIII-310b
Leovigild, Saint, Bishop of Gra-
 nuda VI-223c
 —Vincent, King VII-276a; in XIV-
 177d; XV-477a; and Andalusia
 I-465d; and John of Bielaró
 VIII-470b; and Suevi V-
 671a****

- Le Page, Germain**, at Rimouski XIII-58d
 —René, at Rimouski XIII-58d
Le Pallieur, Augustin Marie, Little Sisters of the Poor XIII-216f
LEPANTO IX-181d; and Acquaviva XIII-142a; battle III-622d; IV-555d; VII-479d; IX-182a; 289c; 359c; XI-33d; XIII-153a; 513a; IX-98d; 338d; 415b; and Cervantes III-543a; and Colonna Marcantonio IV-127a; papal influence VI-770d; and Pietromalora III-323d; and Pius V XII-131a; Vatican fresco XV-282a; 297d; Venice, statue at III-220b
Le Pas, Greg Nouis, school XV-49c; hospital XV-49c
Lepaste, Nicole Reine Eubale de la Brière, and Clairant XII-63b
Lepeaux, Lovelière, and Boulogne II-714c
Le Peulier, Louis, Maurist IV-634a
Leper. See Leprosy
Le Petit, Jean. See John Parv
Lepeyer, Alessio Maria, on Biblical Commission II-557c
Lepidi, Maria Alberto, on Biblical Commission II-557c; and neo-Scholasticism II-749a
Leprieux, Marcellus III-171d; and Augustus II-107a; and Second Trinitariate XIII-167a
Lepine, A. D., and Taché XV-128c
Le Play, Pierre. See Play
Lepley, Bishop, as Vicar Apostolic, Southern Sea-ch'wan XIV-120d
Leprieux, Jean of Arc at the stake (ill.) VIII-44c; facing 408
Lepoutii, tribe, in Helvetia XV-358c
Leporius, and Pelagius VI-397a
Le Prédou, Jean, missionary X-389a
Le Prévost, John Leo, and congregation IV-174d
LEPROSY IX-182b; anæsthesia of eyelids IV-61b; cutaneous IX-182a; in Europe III-598d; history IX-182b; and holy water fountains VII-144d; institutions IX-184d; irregularity VIII-172a; and Jews II-362d; XIV-347c; Mak'ogai Island XIV-40d; marriage V-5a; and Mary, sister of Moses I-4b; medieval regulations III-598d; IX-182c; 184b; 185a; Molokai X-444b; Orleans, Council of XI-318b; Port of Spain XII-291c; sacrifice of XIII-315a; statistics (1909) IX-182d; treatment IX-183c
Le Proust, Ange, and Hospitaliers of St. Thomas of Villanova III-77b
Lepout, Martha IV-374c
Lepsius, Karl Richard, Egyptology XI-304c; on Sinai XV-12b; on Wiseman XV-671a
Leprieux, Council of, and St. Boniface III-210c
LEPTIS MAGNA IX-185c; XV-59b; 60a
 —Minor, Lemta IX-185d
Lepto Genesis. See Jubilees, Book of
Leptomeres, in Gnosticism IX-327d
Leptoprosopus, face, type of VIII-621a
Leptorhina, ostrich, type of XII-621b
Leptostaphyline, skull, type of VIII-621b
Leptous, face, type of XII-621b
LEPUY, DIOCESE OF IX-185d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557b; cathedral, and Theodulfus, Bishop of Poitiers XI-318d; Church of Hilary of Poitiers, relics VII-350b; Dominican monastery VI-341c; map (ill.) VI-46c; 188b; Notre Dame (ill.) XII-90d; III-272d; pilgrimage X-99b; XII-92d
 —Sisters of St. Joseph of. See Joseph, Congregation of the Sisters of
Le Quéllec, Marie Anne III-786c
Le Quien, Anton, and Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the III-598d; XI-698c
 —MICHEL IX-187d; and Courayer II-149c; Poggia, Asia Minor XII-178d; on Polybotus XII-218a; on Pompeopolis XII-227a; on Proconnesus XII-449a; as scientist XII-368G
Leray, Francis Xavier, Archbishop of Orifans XI-14c; at 147b
 —Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Gilbert Islands VI-557b
 —Louis Marie, martyr III-671c; IX-71b
Lercari, Nicola Maria, cardinal, as Roman Secretary of State VII-520d
Lerdo de Tejada, D. Sebastian, President of Mexico X-266d; 267a; 267b
Leria, Giovanni Maria, missionary VII-774b
LERIDA, DIOCESE OF IX-188c; IX-173d; Angelus Bell I-185d; cathedral, architecture VI-678c; Biblical Mass of Rhoda XV-519b; Council (524) III-130a; Council (524), on Mass IX-791c; map (ill.) XIV-31c; 200; religious communities III-429d
 —Province of III-429b; XIV-171d; and Berenguer IV III-428d
Lering, John, and Queen Anne of Denmark I-41c
LÉRINS, ABBEY OF IX-188d; I-283b; II-444a; 460b; III-785b; VI-396c; VII-349b; 431b; IX-179d; X-473a; and St. Athala at II-60b; and Bernard XIII-713d; and Cassinese Congregation II-484a; IV-400d; 18c; St. Honorat XV-429c; and St. Literature IX-25b; rules II-80d; XI-98b; Semipelagianism VI-2d; 397a; XIII-704a; and Solonius XIII-411a
 —Jeld of, sale VI-270b
Lerinum, Island of. See Lérins
Lerma, F. de Sandoval y Rojas, Duke of XV-184a; and St. Francis Borgia VI-210d; and Philip III XV-275d
Lermontoff, Mikhail Yurievitch XIII-272b
LEROS IX-189c
Le Roux, missionary, Canada III-582c; XIII-595c
Leroux, Laurent IV-718d
Le Roy, Alexander, Bishop of Gaboon VI-329d
 —Edouard, and dogma V-90a; X-417b; error condemned XIV-370a; as Immanentist VII-685d; XII-335a; and pragmatism XV-76a; and Revelation III-582c
Leroy, Gabriel, in Thirty Years War IV-651d
 —Marguerite III-567b
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole XVI-210c
Lesá, identity III-570c; VI-441d
LESAGE, ALAIN-RENE IX-189d; VI-197d; and plagiarism III-442b; portrait IX-189d
Le Sage-ten-Broek, M., and Theodore James Hyken XIII-281c
LESBI IX-190b
Lesbos, Island of I-790d; Methynia X-243d
Lesca, Gian XIII-770b
Lescar, Diocese of II-360d; VI-604c
LESCHART, MARG IX-190b; and Briard II-542b
Les Cayes, suffragan See VII-115a
 —See Alessio
Lesch, Pierre, François, Sulpician XIII-378d
Lescher, Sidney, founder, XI-671c
LESCOT, PIERRE IX-190c; and Medici, Catherine de' III-144b
Lesdiguières, Constance de, in Grenoble VII-26d
Lese di Sandro, Benozzo di. See Guzzoli
Le Selve, Carmelite convent III-609c
Lesem, See Dan
Lesêtre, H., Biblical commentator IV-161a; on Biblical commission II-557c; Biblical introduction III-609c; Kings VII-649c; on Palms XI-541b; 537b; on Wisdom, Book of IX-668b
Les Hets XV-382b
LESIDIO, DIOCESE OF IX-191b; IV-606d
Lesko, Duke of Sandomin, and Henry I of Silesia VII-189c
Lesley, John. See Leslie
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
 —Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
 —Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
 —Jane IV-717b
 —Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XIII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Marquis of Scots VIII-683a; XIII-1619d; on Winzel XV-660a
 —John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
 —John, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
 —Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
 —Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Ispahan VIII-193a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, foundation XII-206c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
 —Etienne, and Beaufré chapel I-539c
Leslie, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Montbray IV-455d
 —Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseppe, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-206c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XIV-461c
 —Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-2111
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim IV-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-785b; and schizophrenia X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161d; and religious painting X-161d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 620c; and absolutism I-34a; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baius V-548b; and Coninek IV-253c; and congruism IV-238c; VI-72b; on dephosis XI-178d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; portrait IX-189d
Leslie, and Southwell XIV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-236b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSON, THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addeus and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-574b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-4944; Complice IX-198d; 198c; and Eucharistic Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James' 1572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Pentecost IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogue IX-381d; in Synaxarion XIV-383c; texts of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XV-227a
Lestepes, church V-461c
Leslie, Council of VII-745d
LeStrange, Louis-César de III-786b
 —LOUIS-HENRI DE IX-199b; III-786b; foundation at La Trappe IX-784b; IX-35c; and Oates, Roger, XI-172d; at Soligny XIII-682b; in United States III-787c; at Val-Sainte XV-24c
Leslie, Abbey of, Quebec XII-594d
Le Sueur, Charles Pierre, in Minnesota X-327d; XIII-367c; and Sioux XV-183b; in South Dakota Council XII-161d; in Wisconsin XV-662c
 —Eustache IX-372d; XVI-53b; St. Bruno, Life of III-15a; Gervanus and Protasius VI-537c; and John of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
 —Francis, and Haily V-308b; VII-132a
 —FRANÇOIS EUSTACHE IX-200a; and Berlioz II-495c; and Gomoul VI-683c; on Rossini XIII-204d; and Thomas XIV-659b
 —Jean-François XVI-53b
Lesur, v. H., St. Louis (ill.) IX-facing 368
Leszczynski, Stanislaus. See Stanislaus I, King of Poland
Leszek IV the Wise, King of Poland XII-183b
 —V the Fair, King of Poland XIII-430d
 —Vitold Black, King of Poland XII-183b
Letardus, Abbot of Be X-317d
Letcher, John, Governor of Virginia XV-607a
LETE, IN
LE TELLIER, CHARLES MAURICE, Archbishop of Reims IX-200b; 480b; XII-724c; 765a; XIV-478d; at assembly I-72b; and Harley Chavallou VII-138a
 —MICHEL IX-200d; and Bossuet XI-485d; and Louis XIV IX-372d; XIV-504; 59c; Fontcouverte I-743c; portrait IX-201a; and Saint Simon XIII-376d; work III-671d
 —Michel, Marquis de Louvois IX-200b; 372a; and Bouillon II-711c; and Gadi VI-349b; monument VI-570b
Lethaby, W. R., on Commacini VII-672d; Sainte Chapelle, architecture VII-672c; on vaults, Gothic architecture, VII-668c; Westminster, architecture VI-674d
Lethard, and Vézelay, monks of XIII-719b
Lethbridge, description VII-607a; and hypnotism VII-606d
Lethington, Richard, Lord. See Maitland, Sir Richard
 —William of. See Maitland, William of
Lethra, grove VII-141b
Letic, Gregorio, and Gregory XIII VII-3c
Leticia, mission VII-286c
Letodorus, Bishop of Cybira III-768b
L'Étoile, Pierre de, and Feuillant VII-58b
Letouss, Bishop of Livias IX-215c
 —Bishop of Melitene, and Messalians X-212b
Le Tonnelier de Breute, Bishop of Montauban X-52d
Leto, Pomponio. See Letus, Pomponius

- Leto Pomponius.** See *Lætus, Pomponius*.
- Letourneau, Charles,** on exogamy *IX-794a*; on promiscuity *V-782c*.
- Letourneur, E. F. L. H.,** and French Assembly *XIII-15d*.
- LETOURNEUX, NICOLAS IX-201c.**
- Le Tourneur,** Vice Prelect of St. Pierre *XIII-377b*.
- Letrado, Francisco,** martyr *X-391a*; *XV-793a*.
- Le Tronchet,** Maurist monastery *X-717b*.
- Lettenboer, Joseph Marie Bruno** See *Constantin Keryn* et al.
- Lettenboer, Joseph Marie Bruno** See *Keryn de Lettenboer, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin*.
- Letter,** synodal, Ephesus Council of *XV-470b*.
- Letterkenny,** seminaries *XIII-70c*; Loreto School *XIII-578c*.
- Lettern.** See *Lettersn*.
- Letters,** alphabetical, as numeral sign *I-333d*; in symbolism *I-69b*.
- Apostolic.** See *Apostolic Letters*.
- Commemoratory I-333d**; metropolitanians *I-691c*.
- Curial.** See *Curiales*.
- Dimissorial.** See *Dimissorial letters*.
- Diversi,** in Vatican Archives *XV-288a*.
- ECCLESIASTICAL IX-202a**; appeals *I-654c*; *655a*; early Church *IX-202a*; papal *IX-202c*; *203b*; Roman Officialia *IX-203c*; rules *1-137d*; Vatican Archives *XV-288a*.
- Nicolas,** periodical *XV-579a*.
- of Business I-500b**.
- of Form XI-408b**.
- of Peace, and Lapsi IX-2b**.
- of Request I-693b**.
- Lettes, Jean de,** Bishop of Montauban *X-524d*.
- Lettsch,** as liturgical language *XIII-69c*.
- Letts, race XII-629c**; *XIII-235c*; *243d*; *XIV-541d*; in Poland *XII-181d*.
- Lettsche XI-154b**.
- Letture amene edoneste,** periodical *XI-684c*.
- Cattoiche,** periodical, *XI-684c*.
- Letturn.** See *Lettersn*.
- Leturdu,** missionary *VIII-307c*.
- Letux, Saint.** See *Lupus, St.*
- Joseph,** in Switzerland *IX-408c*.
- Leubatus, Saint,** Abbot of Senaparia, rinp (ill.) *XII-59d*; in *Tours XV-47b*.
- Leube, Wilhelm X-140b**; on ecstasy *V-277b*.
- LEUBUS, monastery IX-204b**; *II-761c*; *XIII-790d*.
- Leucadius, Saint,** Martin of Tours *IX-733b*.
- Leucas and Ithaca,** Greek see *VI-735d*; *740c*.
- LEUCE IX-204c**.
- Leucensche Bijdragen,** periodical, *III-671d*.
- Leucippus,** atomism *II-53c*; materialism *V-107d*.
- Leucius, Saint,** Bishop of Lecce *IX-105a*.
- in Acta Pilati I-111b**.
- Leucius Charius,** St. Andrew, story of *VI-737c*; and apocryphal *I-611a*; condemnation *I-613*; *II-590a*; and *Simeon XII-794d*.
- Leuckart, Karl George Friedrich** Rudolph *II-575c*.
- Leuco, Jacobus de,** St. Zeno, edition of *XV-758a*.
- Leucodermic,** race *XII-625b*.
- Leucus, Saint.** See *Leucius*.
- Leucousin, Saint,** Bishop of Troyes *XV-793a*.
- Leucarys (Tenedos) XIV-506d**.
- Leucopolis (Leucosia).** See *Niencus*.
- Leucothea.** See *Leucothee*.
- Leucotheon.** See *Nicostea*.
- Leucothee,** deity *X-500c*.
- Leuctra,** battle *X-212c*.
- Leudrefredus,** and St. Isidore of Seville *IV-549d*.
- Leudrich, Bishop of Bremen II-76d**.
- Leudicus VI-240d**; and Thierry *III-IX-174b*.
- Leudinus-Bodo, Saint,** Bishop of Toul *X-680b*.
- Leudomerus, Saint.** See *Lumier*.
- Leudovig,** and Gregory of Tours *VII-19d*.
- Leudric, Bishop of Bremen I-544d**.
- Leudger, Jean,** and Holy Ghost, Daughters of the VII-417d.
- Leudicus, Saint.** See *Leudroy*.
- Leudroy, monastery V-671c**.
- Leuhan, Church of,** patronage *IV-549c*.
- Leuke, Turkey,** relics *X-600c*.
- Leukenthal, St. John's Church at VII-439c**.
- Leukios Chareinos.** See *Leucius Charius*.
- Leunis, John,** foundation *XIV-128a*.
- Leuren, Peter IX-65c**.
- Leusden, John,** and Bible *V-287d*.
- Leutberch von Mariana IX-639c**.
- Leuthar, Frankish leader VII-239c**.
- Leuthen, battle IX-664d**; *XII-523d*.
- Leutheric, Archbishop of Sens,** and Furt *IX-317a*.
- Leutherus, Bishop of Dorchester.** See *Lothair*.
- Bishop of Winchester.** See *Hiolhere*.
- Leuthier, Diob,** on Prester John, Hereticism of *XII-402c*.
- Leutner, Coelestin XV-591d**.
- Leuw, Denys van.** See *Denys the Carthusian*.
- Leuze, Abbey of IX-415c**.
- Nicolas de,** Bible, revision of the *XV-371d*.
- Le Vacher, John,** martyr *X-361d*.
- LEVADEUX, MICHAEL IX-204d**; *689d*; *XIV-329d*; in *Detroit IV-758d*; in *Louisville IX-388a*.
- Leval, Jean-François VI-652d**.
- Levanagius, Saint,** Bishop of Scotland *IX-205b*.
- Levant I-782d**; and American Bible Society *II-545a*; Christian Brothers *VIII-60c*; Jesuits in *XIV-440*; Lazarists *II-364c*; Protectorate of *XII-684*; and *IX-484c*.
- Levante, E. R., de,** and Polyglot Bible *II-223b*.
- Levantines, origia I-785c**; in *Sayrma I-791a*; in *Syria XIV-406c*; in *Turkey XV-100c*.
- Le Vasseur, and Rauzan V-794d**.
- Frederic, and Fraeais Libermann IX-223c**; on rubrics *XIII-71a*.
- Levasser, Michel, Oratorian XI-275b**.
- Levate, in oblation prayers VI-429b**.
- and Francis IX-205b**.
- LEVAU, LOUIS IX-205b**; at *Ver-sailles IX-690c*.
- Lévy, Josef,** Hungarian poet *VII-561d*.
- Le Vayer, François de la Mothe,** and marriage *II-591d*; acceptance *XIII-617b*.
- Levellers XIII-511d**.
- Leven, Earl of.** See *Melville*.
- Le Veneur, Jean,** cardinal, and Mont St. Michel *X-551b*.
- Lever, machine, Archimedes XI-48a**; *Stevens XI-553d*.
- and the XII-128a**; portrait *VIII-127d*.
- Leverington, Cambridgeshire, fount (ill.) II-faciog 274**.
- Leverous, Bishop of Kildare,** on ecclesiastical authority *VIII-638d*.
- Leverrier, Frank II-120c**.
- LE VERRIER, URBAIN-JEAN-JOSEPH IX-205c**; portrait *IX-282b*; and astronomical research *II-26c*; and *Faa di Bruno V-740a*; and *Tempel XIV-480b*.
- Leveson, Walter VI-551a**.
- Leveson-Gower, Charlotte XI-103b**.
- Levesque de la Ravalière, Pierre Alexandre,** on Adam of St. Victor *I-134b*.
- Levi, son of Alpheus.** See *Matt-hew, Saint*.
- son of Jacob IX-206c**; and *Aaron I-3b*; and *Dina XIII-794b*; genealogy *VI-110c*.
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-336b**.
- Israel, of Ecclesiasticus V-265a**; on Targum of Jonathan *XIV-430c*.
- Lurya, false Measias VIII-396c**.
- Samuel XV-182d**.
- Tribe of.** See *Levites*.
- Levithan, in Bible I-522a**; *524d*; and angels *I-479c*.
- Levins, Thomas C.,** as author *XI-693a*; in *Brooklyn II-800a*; and *Editor XI-684a*; and *power XI-23d*.
- Levirate, marriage II-549a**; *VI-409a*; *IX-694d*; rejection ceremony *II-550b*.
- Levis, Anne Claude Philippe de.** See *Caylus*.
- François Gaston, Duke de XV-311d**; in *Canada IX-380b*; on *Irish troops VIII-149d*; and *Le Moyne IX-208c*; and *Mont-culm-Gozon X-926b*.
- Guy de, Abbot of Saint-Victor XI-436b**.
- Henri de, Duc de Ventadour,** and *Saint Sacrement, Compagnie du IV-184a*.
- Lévis, college III-236c**; *240b*; *XII-597a*; statistics *XIII-568a*; *Tascherum IX-462d*.
- Levison, Francis, martyr V-477a**.
- William V-477c**.
- Levita, Benedict.** See *Benedict Levita*.
- Lévita, Elias V-702c**; Concordance of the Bible *IV-195d*; as *exogote IX-139a*; *V-702c*; on *Old Testament XIV-526d*.
- Paulus.** See *Paulus Diaconus*.
- Levitation XV-221c**.
- LEVITES IX-206c**; *XI-549b*; and *Arabians XIII-286c*; consecration *IV-277a*; *VI-649b*; *XII-412d*; and *Divine Service XII-410a*; *411c*; *412c*; habits, *IX-207d*; houses, redemption of *XII-682b*; jewel *XIV-307b*; liturgy *IX-498c*; *Messia I-600b*; musicians *II-551c*; and *music XI-650d*; sacrifice *XIII-313c*; tabernacle *IX-425c*.
- LEVITICUS IX-207c**; *XI-647b*; *649a*; *caanon III-267d*; *270d*; on *marriage VI-663d*; *Philo Judaeus II-23d*; in *Septuagint II-722b*.
- Levitzki, Michael,** Bishop of Przewnil, Sambor and Sanok *XII-535b*.
- Levret, André X-135a**.
- Levuka, school XVI-40d**.
- Lévy, Bruhl, L.,** and moral philosophy *III-33c*.
- Lévy, Charles,** Washington, D. C. *XV-558b*.
- Lewald, Fanny,** writer *VI-527a*.
- Lewanika, Barotse chief XIII-25d**.
- Lewald, English, monastery V-434d**; *XIII-557b*.
- George Henry,** altruism *I-369a*; monism *X-4c*; and *positivism III-33d*; *313c*.
- Lewis, John,** and *Anglican Orders I-494b*; and *Lord Baltimore III-194a*.
- Lewin, George IX-140d**.
- Lewis, Scotland, monastery XIII-633c**; *Smith, and Codex V-261c*; *IX-633a*; *XIV-12c*; *532d*; *533b*; *XV-450b*; *Tran-situs Marial XV-461b*.
- American in American Revolution VIII-139a**.
- David Henry.** See *Baker, Charles, Venerable*.
- John XV-95d**; and *Carroll Lewis, John H. II-229a*; at *Whitmarsh II-229c*.
- John Travers,** Anglian Archbishop of Ontario *III-721d*.
- Letitia Floyd XV-457d**.
- Mertwerf, I-290b**; and *Camecely III-688d*; in *Louisiana XV-166d*; in *Montana X-517a*; in *Nebraska X-731c*; overland expedition *VII-629a*; and *Sioux XIV-18d*; in *Washington XV-963a*.
- Morgan II-212b**.
- Owen, Bishop of Cassano III-621c**; at *Douai V-138b*; and *Formoz VIII-282a*.
- Samuel,** and *Campbelle-Purcell* discussion *XII-572a*.
- Samuel Savage,** and *De Rossi IV-741a*.
- of Trent XII-354c**.
- v. Dunne,** trial *XIII-661d*.
- Lewkorn, Beatrice VIII-616b**.
- LEX IX-207c**; *Leges Barbarorum IX-208a*; *Leges Romane IX-207d*; medieval *IX-208d*. See *Law*.
- Peter,** on German Burial Law *III-508c*.
- Etha Sentia IX-79d**.
- Alamannorum,** and *Church IX-68a*; *208c*.
- Angliorum et Werinorum IX-208c**.
- Bajawariorum,** and *Church IX-68a*; *208c*.
- Barbara Burgundionum IX-208b**.
- Barbara Wisigothorum IX-208b**.
- Chamavorum IX-208c.**
- Dei IX-87b**; *208a*.
- Diocessana IX-208d**.
- Falidia IX-83b**.
- Frisonum IX-208c**.
- Fusia Caninia IX-79d**.
- Ganucia,** and interest *XV-235c*.
- Gundeoba IX-208b**.
- Lexington, ship VIII-139c**; and *Barry V-377c*.
- Kentucky, Badin at II-200c**; *201a*; *Mulligan at XI-695c*.
- Massachusetts, battle XI-36a**.
- Nebraskans XI-231d**.
- Lexinton, John de,** Bishop of Lincoln *IX-267a*.
- Lexis, Wilhelm V-417c**.
- Lexus, J. H., editor XI-680c**.
- Lex Julia,** marriage law *IV-207c*.
- Leyrumum IX-208c**.
- Longobardorum IX-208c.**
- Metropolitana IX-208d.**
- Ogulina XI-410a**.
- Romanica, in XIII-1165d**.
- Ribaria IX-208b.**
- Rogata IX-207c**.
- Romana Burgundionum IX-87b**; *207d*.
- Romana phonice compta III-255b**; *IX-208a*.
- Romana Ostrogothorum IX-87b**.
- Romana Ratica Curienis IX-87b**; *207d*.
- Romana Wisigothorum IX-87b**; *207d*; and *Church IX-68a*.
- Salica.** See *Salic Law*.
- Saxonum IX-208c**.
- Lévy, Julius,** on metre, Hebrew *XII-177b*; *511c*.
- Leybold, Johann Friedrich,** and *Wächter XV-521d*.
- Leybourne, James V-182d**.
- Leyburn, George II,** at *Douai V-139b*; and *White XV-613c*.
- John,** at *Douai V-139c*; as *Vicar Apostolic of England II-229c*; *V-61c*; *VI-551a*; *IX-349c*; *XI-237a*.
- Leyden, Holland, Independent Church IV-238d**; manuscripts *IX-627a*; physicians *X-131d*; *St. X-761c*; university *VII-287c*.
- Ernest von X-140a**; *140c*.
- John of.** See *John of Leyden*.
- Peter van der,** and *typhlococumum V-307a*.
- Leyden Jar XII-550b**.
- Leydig, F.,** and *Schwann II-574d*.
- Leyen, Charles Caspar von der,** Bishop of Trier *XV-44a*.
- Léyer, Jean de,** Bishop of Liège *XV-15d*.
- John VI von der,** Archbishop of Trier *V-43d*.
- Simon von der,** Abbot of Maria-leuven *IX-68a*.
- Leyes del Estilo IX-159a**.
- Leyney, Diocese of, Acheofre I-103a**.
- Leyra, Council of X-721d**.
- Leyra, Monastery of, San Salvador XI-437d**.
- Leys, Leonard.** See *Lessius, Leonard*.
- Leyser, Polycarp XV-679b**

- Leyte.** See Samar and Leyte
Leyton, Peter, Bishop of Breda II-752d
LEZANA, JUAN BAUTISTE DE IV-329a; Carmelite annals III-353a
Lezat, pilgrimage XI-430c
Lezaty, Russian tribe XIII-235b
Lezo, Friedrich, and toleration IV-763d
Lezu y Palomeque, Augustin de, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-476a
Lhidan (Lhasa) XIV-719a
Lhale, missionary XIII-663b
Lhasa, Tibet VII-510c; X-480c; XIV-718c; British in XIV-720a; convention XIV-720a; foundation XIV-719a; and Lamaism XII-409c; missions IV-714d; residence of Dalai Lama III-32a
L. H. D., abbr. I-24d
L'Hermier, Nicholas, theologian XIV-593b
Lhermitte, Louis, painter XI-402b; "Among the Lowly" (ill.) XI-facing 402
L'Hercure, Henri VIII-445b
-Jean VI-389d
L'Homme, Francis, Sulpician XV-330c
L'HOSPITAL, MICHEL DE IX-620b; III-196c; V-364d; VII-531b; and Montyon X-552b; portrait IX-200c
Lhotka, Sýrod II-617b
Lhuillier, Marie IX-097c
Lhud, Edward, Celtic scholar VIII-123a
Li, coin and measure III-687b; 667d
-in Chinese philosophy III-667c
-miscarriage. See Santa Maria Antonio de
Lia, abbr. I-23a
**Lia, wife of Jacob I-774d; XV-39c; in art, Michelangelo II-92a; burial IX-503a; and Isachar VIII-201b; and Julia VIII-636c; and Laban VIII-171b; Levi IX-206c; Ruben XIII-214c; Simeon XIII-794b; Zebulun XV-730d; and Zelfpa V-331d
Liadanus, Cornelius IX-353b
Liafian, Saint, See Lebwin
Liamain XIII-671d
Liamon, Portugal, in III-682d
Liancourt, François La Rochefoucauld. See La Rochefoucauld Liancourt
**-Hôtel de IX-148a; Lemercier's Hotel IX-148c
 -Roger du Plessis I-742d**
Lianelvy, Plessier XV-586c
Liang, coin and weight. See Tael
-dynasty III-681d
Liang-chou, town III-677c
Liang-hou, viceroyalty III-666b
Liang-kiang, viceroyalty III-666b
Liang-kwang, viceroyalty III-666b
Liang-tao, official III-666c
Liao, dynasty III-681d
-tribe IX-586a
Liao-tung, erosion of III-684d; map XI-720c
-Vicariate Apostolic of X-482a
Liao-yang III-681d; battle IX-586c
Lias, J. J., Biblical scholar IV-162c; 194c; on Pentateuch XI-654d
Lib, abbr. I-24d
Liban, town XIII-232c; 233a; 239a
Libanensis, Roman province XI-778a
**Libanus, rhetorician, on Antiochene I-567d; and St. Basil X-409c; on Didymus the Blind IV-784d; and St. John Chrysostom VII-443d; VIII-453a; lamentation for parricidic shrines XI-578c; on Serapion XIV-578c; and Theodore of Antioch IV-574c
 -Bishop of Paraisi XI-504c
Libanus, Georges, Greek scholar IV-466a
-Mount. See Lebanon
Libanion, Greek XIII-310c; Jewish XI-216b; XIII-313a
Libeccio, wind VIII-223b****
- LIBEL IX-210c**
LIBELLATICI, LIBELLI IX-211d; in early Church IX-2a; in Decian persecution IV-584a; 666d; reconciliation of XI-631a; and Stephen I XIV-288b; See Lapsi
Libelli misse X-356a
-pacti, IX-178b; IX-212a; XVII-533b; in early Church IX-2b
Libellus I-45c; IX-2a
-famosus IX-210c
-fremus XI-354a; Fleure XII-351b; Gregory, Helicus VII-9d
-sacrotylabus VI-236d
Libelt, Karol, philosopher XII-200a
Libencium, Encyclical of Benedict XIV IV-192a
Libentius II, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen IX-434b
Liberal, periodical, Mexico XI-687c
-periodical, Spain XI-690c
-Catholicism. See Liberalism
Liberaie, Saint, in Castelfranco altarpiece (ill.) VI-facing 564
Libellus, miniature, miniature V-787d; birthplace XV-302b; and Torbido XIV-780d
Liberalis, Saint, martyr XV-17c
-consul III-517c
-Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b; XV-87c
-Bishop of Leon XII-772d
LIBERALISMI IX-212b; absolute XIV-253d; anti-eclesiastical IX-212a; in Austria IX-275a; 417a; in Bavaria XVI-22c; Bourgeois IX-213a; Browson on III-2d; Canada XII-597a; Chateaubriand on III-640a; Charbon, condamnations IX-213d; Cochin IV-782d; demands XIII-676c; Demerita IX-213b; development IX-213d; doctrine IX-213a; ecclesiastical IX-213c; XII-335d; in Germany VII-704d; 705d; XV-656b; Gufranger VII-59b; at Heidelberg VII-198b; and industrialism XIII-377d; in Italy XIV-213c; types IX-212d; XII-500d; latinism IX-213c; and modernism IX-213c; "Parties of Progress" IX-213b; Pius IX XII-136b; XIV-90a; in Poland XII-197d; and poor XII-240b; Protestant XIV-584b; Prussia VI-510a; XVI-20d; qualified XV-254a; Radicals IX-213b; and socialism XIII-378d; and schism XV-143a; secularists XIII-676c; Socialism IX-213c; Spain IX-186a; 188d; Mme. de Staël IX-212d; 213a; Thiers XIV-636a; types IX-212d; Windtorst XV-655c
Liberalitas Julia (Evora) V-670d
Liberality XV-473b
LIBERA ME IX-213c
Libet Angel, Book of
LIBERA NOS IX-214d
Libet Antiponarius. See Antiphony
-Armachanus. See Armagh, Book of
Liberta, Saint. See Wilgefortis
Liberta on, conditional, in prisons XII-433a
-War of II-509a; Prussia XII-527a; Saxony XIII-500d
Liberator, periodical, Boston XV-109d
-periodical, Scotland XI-689c
LIBERATORE, MATTEO IX-214a; and Scholasticism X-749a; XII-34b; XV-590a; on population XII-278d; 280d; Nicolò di. See Alunno, Nicolo
Liberatus, prelate XII-611d
-OF CARTHAGE IX-215c; VI-389b; on Three Chapters IX-707d
-Liber Augustata. See Peter of Maerata
Liber benefactorum, necrologies X-734b
-capituli, necrologies X-734b
-Consumm Romano Ecclesie III-532d
-Honorous III-633d; and Ordo XII-287c
- Clementinam.** See Clementina
-Clementis, apocrypha I-614c
-Comicus (Comitis). See Comita, Liberatus
-DIURNUS ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM IX-215d; III-53c; IX-62a
-vinnorum operum VII-352c
Liberatus, Saint XII-729b
Liber extra IV-393a
-formularum, of Eucherius II-529d
-fundationum, necrologies X-734b
Liberiger, Hugues IV-423a
Liber Gradualis I-577c; IX-299c
-Heraldicus X-755c
-Hymnorum, in Sancti M.S. I-43c; III-497b; 304b; VII-116d
-Hymnorum, of Prudentius IV-575d
LIBERIA IX-216d; Baptists 1874-1875a; Catholic mission XVI-7b; and Congo Free State IV-229c; Mohammedans X-426a; prefecture, map I-facing 180; Presbyterian missions I-180c; religious statistics XV-280b
Libarian Basilia. See Saint Mary Major
Catalogue I-446d; III-511b; IX-220c; XII-27a on Shepherd of Hermas VII-269c
Libarianos VIII-581c
Liber introductory VI-282c
LIBERIUS, SAINT, Pope IX-724b; IX-723a; abdication I-31d; in "Acta Eusebii" V-615c; and Arianism I-710a; 717a; catalogue I-446d; III-511a; IX-220c; XII-27a; and Constantine I-517a; and Constantius V-614b; XV-27c; councils IX-218a; epiphany III-517a; exile II-614a; IX-219b; XIII-533c; and forged letters IX-229d; and Gallicanism IV-356a; (ill.) IX-219; infallibility VII-798b; and Macedonianism XI-474b; and Marcellian I-384a; and Nicene VI-443c; St. Mary Major IV-489b; XI-361d; Masaccio's painting IX-788b; modern judgments IV-474b; 475d; Rimini, Council of XIII-57c; Rome, return to IX-219d; Sirmium, Formula XIII-57b; tomb III-516c
Libertas, pretorian prefect XI-267a
-Bishop of Merida VI-723b
-Bishop of Mottola III-408c
-Bishop of Poitiers VIII-178d
-Pope, of Pontius IV-658a
Liber Judicialis. See Domesday Book
-Landavensis V-179b
-Langobardorum. See Lombardum
Libernan, missionary XIII-458b
-FRANCIS MARY PAUL, VENERABLE IX-223a; in Africa I-180c; VI-176c; and Drach IV-152c; Gaboon VI-380b; Guadeloupe VII-44c; Holy Ghost, Congregation of VII-417a; Senegal XIII-715d
Liberius, See Germana, Francis Mary Paul, Venerable
-Lazarus IX-223a
Liber monarchie X-471d
-niger, of Allen I-321d
-ordium, necrologies X-734b
-officialis. See Antiphony; Pontifical
-ordium V-730d; Mozarabic (ill.) X-769a
Liberi Veneti, periodical, Italy XI-683c
Liber Papieni. See Lex Romana Burgundionum
-Papiensis. See Lombard
-Petrus XI-287b
-PONTIFICALIS IX-224a; XII-272c; and St. Anacletus I-464d; and Anastasius Bibliothecarius XVI-1a; on antiphonal chant VII-18c; and Ordo IX-225b; compilation IX-234c; contents IX-224a; and Duchesne I-95c; 155a; Gloria in Excelsis Deo
- VI-583d; historical criticism IX-224b; historical value IX-225b; and Isidore V-774a; after Leo IX IX-225b; on method of IX-219d; origin I-532a; sources IX-224d; St. Telesphorus XIV-477c; on Titulus XIV-745d; from Urban V to Martin V IX-225d; see Pontifical**
-Prædicatorum XIII-705c
-Precum IX-219d
-Regalis IV-384a
-Regula, necrologies X-734b
-Responsum IX-219d
Liberi (Granada) VI-723b
Liber Sacramentorum. See Pontifical; Sacramentary
-Sancti Cuthberti IV-579c
-Sancarii 396c
-SEPTIMUS IX-226c; See Clementina; Septimus Liber Decretalium
SEXU DECRETALIU IX-227a; Bayssio II-301b; Clement V IV-393a; Fredi II-V-257b; gloss VI-588c
Liber, Saint, of Meclhin X 104b
-Saint, of Tours. See Leobardus, st.
Liberta, periodical, Italy XI-684a; 685c
Libertas Decembris V-227c
-Propositions, of Buridan III-75d
-præstantissimum, Encyclical of Leo XIII V-414a; IX-172c
Libertine, and Masonry IX-724b
Libertines, Jewish XIV-280d
Libertinus, Saint VI-571d
Liberty I-453c; XIV-537c; defunct as, impediment VIII-109a; double, of France XII-511d; VIII-172c; ecclesiastical IX-19b; Era of III-740c; Feast of VI-173b; and Historical school XII-215c; and Jansenism I-128b; and Penal XII-511d; and private property I-228d; and probabilism XII-443d; religious XIV-765a; 769d; religious, in Palatinat XI-416d; and Roman III-511d; and St. Nilus, Obligation XI-75b
-town, Ohio IV 36b
-Statue of, Washington XIII-475d
-Hall, Charlotte XI-109c
Liber Usuum, on hospitality VII-476c
Liber vitae, necrologies X-734b; 735a
Libes, Saint I-677c
Libau, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Libici, tribe XV-348d
Libi-Ishtar, ruler of Ism II-181c
Libnah. See Leleba
Libnān, Jebel (Lebanon) IX-104a
Libnath. See Libanath
Libnath, a mountain, Poplar
Libocanz, Hajeik wu, historian VIII-468a
Libois, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung VIII-713a
Libon, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b
Libosus, Bishop of Vaga XV-249b
Libra, in astrology II-19a
-scripti. See scotica
Librada, Saint XIII-785b
Libra IV-138a
Librana, Pedro de, Bishop of Avila X-416b; 469d
LIBRARIES IX-227b; Abboton IX-230c; Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg XIII-242b; Almont Abbot II-658a; Albertina, Leipzig IX-629a; Alexander Abbot I-679d; Alexandria I-303a; Alexandrine, Rome XIII-178b; All Souls' College, Oxford IX-368a; Ambrosiana, Milan I-393d; IX-232b; 619d; X-302a; Ampleforth Abbey I-439d; ancient IX-227b; Anglin, Rome IX-227b; XI-90c; Arato, I-714a; Asiatic Museum, St. Petersburg XIII-242b; Augustinus IX-231a; Aulsebrook XVI 5d; Aubrey II-

107d; Auxerre II-458a; Barberini, Rome IX-621a; XV-210; Bathurst, Great Britain; Felbrüg XV-23a; Benedictine Abbey II-441b; Benedictine II-458a; IX-230c; Berlin IX-616b; Bernardines, Vilna XV-423a; Berne monastery IX-618b; for the blind V-314d; Bobbio Abbey II-458b; 600c; IX-232d; Hodeian, Oxford IX-232b; 620a; 620b; 620c; 620d; 620e; 620f; Brancacciana, Naples X-684c; Brera, Milan X-302a; British Museum IX-232b; 209d; 620a; Brussels University IX-232b; Brugg, convent I-705c; buildings IX-231c; Bury St. Edmunds monastery IX-231b; Cambridge University II-214d; Cardiff XV-355c; Carlesviciants II-230a; Carlsruhe XIII-200c; Carthusian III-383b; 391a; Casanatese, Rome IX-232b; XIII-172c; Cassiodorus IX-616b; Castello, Brancacciana, Pavia XI-592c; Christ Church, Canterbury II-458a; IX-231b; Christ Church College, Oxford IX-308c; Church, monastery of St. Catherine, Clermont IX-230c; Cîteaux Abbey IX-231c; Clairvaux Abbey IX-231c; Clunians IX-230c; Chny Abbey II-458a; IX-231b; IX-230a; 264b; 618d; Collège de Foix, Toulouse XIV-790b; communal, Verona XV-360d; communal, Vercenza IX-466c; Cordat Abbey, Vercenza 341d; Constantine IX-616c; Corbie monastery II-458a; IV-350a; IX-230a; Corvey IX-230a; Craeov University IV-466c; Croyl, Vercenza II-458a; De Paul University, Chicago XV-203b; Dijon IX-231b; Dover monastery IX-231b; Durham II-458a; IX-231b; Echternach, Tübingen XIII-242b; Eekhenach Abbey V-270d; Einsiedeln Abbey II-458a; V-369b; Engelberg Abbey IX-230c; early IX-229c; Erlangen Abbey, Birmingham V-518a; Escorial V-535b; IX-619d; Etschmidiana monastery IX-620b; XII-242b; Ferrières Abbey VI-302a; Henry Abbey II-458a; IX-230a; Fontenelle Abbey VII-129b; Fort Augustus Abbey VI-146c; Franciscans, Oxford IX-231b; Freiburg University V-269c; Freiburg University VI-303b; Fulda monastery II-458a; VI-314a; IX-230a; Gambalunga, Rimini XIII-57d; Georgetown University VI-460a; Glanstonbury Abbey II-458a; VI-581d; IX-231b; Göttingen University IX-230a; Gothic, Vienna IX-620d; Granada University VI-724a; Greifswald University VII-25c; Heidelberg University VII-196c; Heiligenkreuz monastery II-458c; Henry Bronn monastery VII-198d; Heisterbach monastery VII-202c; Hersfeld Abbey VII-297a; Hippo convent IX-229b; Hirschau monastery II-458c; Holy Synod, Moscow IX-620a; XIII-242b; Ile Barbe monastery IX-472d; Imperial, St. Petersburg IX-620a; XIII-172c; Imperial, Vienna IX-618b; 620a; Innsbruck University VIII-25c; Institute, Paris XV-444c; Irbia, palace, Palermo X-116d; Jumièges Abbey, VIII-560b; IX-230d; Khedive, Cairo IX-620b; Kieff IX-464c; Kieff University XV-434a; Kinloss Abbey VII-690a; Kronsminster Abbey II-458c; VIII-701b; Kumbakonam VIII-710d; Lambach monastery II-458b; Laurentian, Florence VI-110a; IX-231b; 619d; IX-390d; Lutzel University, Montreal IX-48d; Lehigh IX-131b; Leipzig

University IX-140d; Le Plata University VII-795b; Leins Museum, Moscow XIII-242b; St. Athanasius, Laura of IX-617b; St. Blaise II-458a; St. Catherine of Sinai, monastery IX-620b; St. Gall, Abbey of II-458a; VI-347c; St. Germain des Prés, Abbey of, Paris II-458a; IX-231c; XI-480c; St. Isidore, College of, Madrid XIII-252d; St. John of Patmos, Athens IX-620b; St. John's Newfoundland XIII-356b; St. John's University, Minnesota IX-204d; Saint Louis University, St. Louis IX-364d; St. Mark's, Florence XV-380d; St. Martial, Abbey of IX-264b; St. Michael, Monastery of, XVI-258c; St. Miguel, Seminary of, Orhuela XI-315d; St. Remy, Abbey of XII-765a; St. Thomas, University of, Mandia XIII-382b; St. Victor, Abbey of, Paris IX-230d; 231c; XIII-172c; Salamanca University XIII-392b; Salem Abbey XIII-396b; Salzburg II-458a; San Isidoro, Madrid IX-517d; Senate, Athens IX-620b; Seraglio, Constantinople IX-620b; Silos, monastery II-458a; Sinai monastery IX-617b; Smyrna IX-208c; Spalerno, Parma XIV-150b; Stonyhurst College XIV-310b; Strahov Abbey XIV-312c; Subiaco Abbey XIV-322a; Syracuse IX-495d; Susa, Italy XIV-514b; St. Petersburg, Theological Academy XV-434a; Tongerlo Abbey XIV-770b; Trinity University XV-45a; Triser College, Austria XIV-514b; St. Petersburg, University XV-434a; Tongerlo Abbey XIV-770b; Trinity University XV-45a; Triser College, Austria XIV-514b; Tripolis XV-60d; Tübingen University XV-84a; Turin XV-93a; Pavia University IX-618c; 620a; 208b; Ushaw College, England IX-620a; Abbey XV-249a; Valencia University XV-253c; Vallada II-458a; Vallicella, Rome IX-172c; Vatican IX-232b; 616b; 617b; 619c; XV-290c; 294b; 380d; Vereelli seminary XV-348d; Verolissiana XV-359c; Verona, chapter IX-619d; Viana University XV-434a; Viscotto, Pavia XV-380d; Vivarium monastery IX-229a; and Vulgate revision XV-318a; Wittenberg University XV-527c; Walkenried Abbey XV-527c; Washington Congressional IX-232b; XV-559c; 559d; Washington, Law XV-559d; Whitby II-458a; Wisconsin XV-664b; Wittenberg University XV-679c; York IX-229c; Zulski I-263d; Zwerth Abbey XV-772a

Librari, in monasteries XIII-670d
Libre Parole, periodical XI-670d
Libre-vie, mission VI-320c
Libri-Bagnano II-399b
Libri Carolini. See Caroline Books
Libri, Francesco dai XV-362b
—**Formularum**. See Formularies
—**Girolamo dai XV-362b**
—**matutinales IX-300b**
—**nocturnales IX-300b**
—**Penitentiales**. See Penitential Books
—**Sequentiales IX-299d**
—**Symbolic**
—**troparii IX-299d**
Liburnia, province, Bosnia IV-513c
Liburians, tribe II-695a
Libutus, bishop XII-125a
Libya, Arabic, dialects VI-232b; 756d; dialect I-194b; Sibyl XIII-770a
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-82b; 69c**
Libyan Desert V-330d
—**Martiana**. See Libya Secunda (Upper)
—**Pentapolis (Lower) I-300d; XV-60a**

Madrid IX-517d; Royal Palace, Turin XV-93b; Rumianok Museum, Moscow XIII-242b; St. Athanasius, Laura of IX-617b; St. Blaise II-458a; St. Catherine of Sinai, monastery IX-620b; St. Gall, Abbey of II-458a; VI-347c; St. Germain des Prés, Abbey of, Paris II-458a; IX-231c; XI-480c; St. Isidore, College of, Madrid XIII-252d; St. John of Patmos, Athens IX-620b; St. John's Newfoundland XIII-356b; St. John's University, Minnesota IX-204d; Saint Louis University, St. Louis IX-364d; St. Mark's, Florence XV-380d; St. Martial, Abbey of IX-264b; St. Michael, Monastery of, XVI-258c; St. Miguel, Seminary of, Orhuela XI-315d; St. Remy, Abbey of XII-765a; St. Thomas, University of, Mandia XIII-382b; St. Victor, Abbey of, Paris IX-230d; 231c; XIII-172c; Salamanca University XIII-392b; Salem Abbey XIII-396b; Salzburg II-458a; San Isidoro, Madrid IX-517d; Senate, Athens IX-620b; Seraglio, Constantinople IX-620b; Silos, monastery II-458a; Sinai monastery IX-617b; Smyrna IX-208c; Spalerno, Parma XIV-150b; Stonyhurst College XIV-310b; Strahov Abbey XIV-312c; Subiaco Abbey XIV-322a; Syracuse IX-495d; Susa, Italy XIV-514b; St. Petersburg, Theological Academy XV-434a; Tongerlo Abbey XIV-770b; Trinity University XV-45a; Triser College, Austria XIV-514b; St. Petersburg, University XV-434a; Tongerlo Abbey XIV-770b; Trinity University XV-45a; Triser College, Austria XIV-514b; Tripolis XV-60d; Tübingen University XV-84a; Turin XV-93a; Pavia University IX-618c; 620a; 208b; Ushaw College, England IX-620a; Abbey XV-249a; Valencia University XV-253c; Vallada II-458a; Vallicella, Rome IX-172c; Vatican IX-232b; 616b; 617b; 619c; XV-290c; 294b; 380d; Vereelli seminary XV-348d; Verolissiana XV-359c; Verona, chapter IX-619d; Viana University XV-434a; Viscotto, Pavia XV-380d; Vivarium monastery IX-229a; and Vulgate revision XV-318a; Wittenberg University XV-527c; Walkenried Abbey XV-527c; Washington Congressional IX-232b; XV-559c; 559d; Washington, Law XV-559d; Whitby II-458a; Wisconsin XV-664b; Wittenberg University XV-679c; York IX-229c; Zulski I-263d; Zwerth Abbey XV-772a

Libri, in monasteries XIII-670d
Libre Parole, periodical XI-670d
Libre-vie, mission VI-320c
Libri-Bagnano II-399b
Libri Carolini. See Caroline Books
Libri, Francesco dai XV-362b
—**Formularum**. See Formularies
—**Girolamo dai XV-362b**
—**matutinales IX-300b**
—**nocturnales IX-300b**
—**Penitentiales**. See Penitential Books
—**Sequentiales IX-299d**
—**Symbolic**
—**troparii IX-299d**
Liburnia, province, Bosnia IV-513c
Liburians, tribe II-695a
Libutus, bishop XII-125a
Libya, Arabic, dialects VI-232b; 756d; dialect I-194b; Sibyl XIII-770a
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-82b; 69c**
Libyan Desert V-330d
—**Martiana**. See Libya Secunda (Upper)
—**Pentapolis (Lower) I-300d; XV-60a**

—**Secunda (Upper) I-300d; XV-60a**
Libyans, and Amorrhites I-434a; and Merneptah V-340c; and Rameses III V-341a. See Berbers
Lic, abbr. I-24d
Licarrage, Jean, Bible XV-371d
Licauti, Indian village X-371d
Licence, in arts I-759c; marriage X-59c; 592b
—**Sexual IX-695d**
Licentiate, degree I-759b; XV-193b; Paris University XI-497b; Spain I-139b
Licentius I-85d
Licet I-85d
—**Musical**, Pseudo XI-739a
—**Valenciano**, periodical I-592d
Licinius, Saint. See Lizio, St.
Licet ab initio, Bull of Paul III VIII-37c; XIII-137b
—**Alia**, Bull of Benedict XIII III-133a
—**Alia**, Bull of Leo X IV-345b
—**de Gratia**, decretal of Alexander III III-336a
—**ecclesiae catholicae**, Bull of Alexander IV VI-281b; VIII-281b; XI-752a
—**felicitationis**, Bull of John XXI VIII-430a
—**fixta doctrina**, Decree of John XXII III-406e
—**Apostolica**, Literas, Constitution of Pius IX IV-193d
Lichental, convent II-220b
Lichetta, Jesuit missionary VII-129b
Lichetto (Lichetus), Francesco, Franciscan VI-285d; Scotism XIII-612c; XIV-592b; XV-523b
Lichold, Clement, Abbot of Evesham V-648d
—**DIocese OF IX-232b; I-508c; XVI-3b**
—**Abbatissiae I-506d; IV-609b; 675a; V-553a; VIII-92d; Ryder's statue XII-283d**
—**House Compact**, and O'Connell XI-202a
Lichon II-202a
Lichoude, Jean-Baptiste, theologian VI-771d
—**Sophronius**, theologian VII-771d
Lichtenau, mission VI-770b
—**Henry IV**, Bishop of Augsburg II-75a
—**Konrad of**. See Konrad of Lichtenau
Lichtenberg, Anton Carl, and Leopoldine Society XVI-82c
—**Conrad von**, Bishop of Strasbourg V-526d; IX-313d
John II von, Bishop of Strasbourg V-526d
Lichtenfels, mission VI-779b
Lichtenstein, principality, religious statistics XV-278a
—**John**, Christopher von, Bishop of Chemnitz VII-440c
—**Gallery**, Vienna XV-414a
Lichtnecker, J., on Materialism X-45d
Licite, Etienne de, Abbot of Grandmont VI-743d
Licinius, Giovanni Antonio. See Pordelone, Giovanni Antonio
Licinius, emperor, and Constantine V-260a; 300c; XVI-60b; and Maximinus X-77c; property, reconsecrated XII-467d; and Sebastia, martyrs XIII-667d; Toleration, Edict of X-318a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Angers I-489b
—**Martiana**. See Libya Secunda (Upper)
Licit de Vitanda, Constitution of Alexander III XII-271d
Licuis, prefect, conversion XV-79a

Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, California III-172c; (ill.) III-facing 174; and nebulae II-28c

Lictors, in Phlippi IX-426b

Lidvall, v. Westerton, trial XIII-91a

Liddon, Canon, and Pusey XII-383c

Lidicr, legend IX-251c

Lidmilla, Saint. See Ludmilla

Lidoire, Saint. See Litorius

Lidskjäl, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b

LIDWANA, SAINT IX-233a; biography XV-245b; veneration VII-97a

Lie, See Lying

Liébault of Nancy, hypnotist VII-606b

Liebenberg, Johann Andreas von XV-418b

Liebenstein, Jacob von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-525a

LIEBER, ERNST MARIA IX-235c; XVI-122c; *Baymarkk* I-234a; *polity* IX-234d; and *Volkverein* IX-234f; IX-234c —Adami. See Adami, Books of —Aegardum IX-239d; XIII-58a; 59b —ana VI-476b —MORIZ IX-235a; 235c —Thomas. See Erastus

Lieberkühn, Johann Nathanael I-400c; IX-132d; and Müller II-575c; IX-426b

LIEBERMANN, BRUNO FRANZ LEOPOLD IX-235c; XIV-595d; **Katholik* IX-675b; and *Rässa* XI-656c; and *Wies* XV-577a; works of IX-236c

Liebermeister, Karl, at Tübingen University XV-84b

Liebfrauen-Kapelle, Oettingen IX-215b

Liebfrauenkirche, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b —Nuremberg XI-171a —Trier VI-672a —Torms IX-235b

Liebig, Justus von, chemical reformer X-139b; *encyclopedia* V-418a; *life, theory* of II-571b; *Munich, university* IX-634a; and *Pelouze* XI-610b

Liebknecht, Wilhelm, and Anarchism I-453b; as German party leader VI-513b; as socialist leader VIII-256b; and *Leo* XIII IX-170b

Liebman, Otto, and Kantianism XII-31a

Liechtenau, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II-78d

Liechtenstein, Aloys von, Prince, and *Irtrenbach* III-452b; and *Leo* XIII IX-170b

—Carl von, Bishop of Olmütz and Breslau II-763d

—Gallery, Baldung, pictures by II-220c

Lieckekerke, Carmelite convent II-369a

Liefwin, Saint. See Lehin

Liège, town, battle VII-232a; Congress (1890) XVI-122c; and *dally papers* XI-671b; and *France* II-395b; *justice* IV-665c; and *Philip the Good* III-69b; risings (1886) II-403a; sculpture XIII-434c; *Stact* and *succession* VII-234a

—Alger of. See Alger of Liège

—Anselm of. See Anselm of Liège

—DIOCESE OF IX-236a; and *St. Albert's Cathedral* I-261c; and *All Souls' Day* I-316a; *annals* I-634b; and *Beelen* II-578b; and *Chapeauville* III-35b; *Cisterians* XVI-51c; *convent* at VII-427b; *Council of (1131)* XI-392a; *Corpus Christi, feast* IV-391a; and *Dechamps* IV-665c; *directory* V-26c; *Duclois* and *Carmelite Convent* XV-600c; *Eucharistic Congress* V-593a; *St. James' Church (ill.)* II-facing 400; *Jesuits* XII-230b; 545a; XIV-92b; 309b; *Nicholas of Myra* XI-64b; *Radhulf of Bryre, episcopal chronicle* XII-633a; and

rationale XII-651c; *Redemptors* XII-684a; *Reiner of Huy* X-222b; *Social Works, Congress* XII-403a; and *Vao* *Bommel* II-645c

Liégeois of Nancy VII-605d; on *hypnotism of prisoners* VII-609d

Liège, Court of, in Christian states in East IV-547b

Liegnitz-Brieg-Wohlauf, Duchy of, and *empire* II-763d

Lieques Abbey, and Newhouse Abbey X-727c

Liemar, Archbishop of Bremen I-133a; VII-121d; 128c; IX-434c

Lien, periodical VII-536d

Liène, Saint, and Leoninus VII-536b

Lienhard, George, on *Premonstratensian Order* XII-380d

Lien K'uei, Futai of Sio-Kiang XV-96c

Lienne, Saint, Abbot of Poitiers IX-35c

Lierre, Carmelite convent III-368c; and *Blessed Beatrix* II-375d

LIESBORN, monastery IX-237c; IX-637a; *altar-piece* IX-238a; *foundation* XV-589b; *suppression* XV-604c —MASTER OF IX-238a

Liesse, town, France, pilgrimage to XII-92d

LIESSIES, monastery IX-238c; and *Blossus* II-604b; *foundation* III-210d

Liestovka, See Rosary

Liesveldt, Jacob van, version of the Bible XV-373a

Liebert, Abbot of Saint-Ruf IX-251d

Liebertus, Saint, Bishop of Cambridge III-210b

Liehrad, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408b

Lietrichstein, Cardinal of Olmütz XII-341a

Lieu, St.-Bernard, monastery XV-431d

Lieutaut, Joseph X-132d

Lieuwe, Denys van. See Denys of the Carthusians

Lievaner, and Anglican orders XV-314d

Lievens, priest, mission III-155a

LIF, FA-YUAN, III-606b; X-180a

LIFE, IN, *asceticism* I-74a; and *Apocalypse* I-595c; and *biology* IX-240b; and *Cardan* III-332c; *defence* of I-210d; III-691b —*franca* V-551c; and *Calvin* III-378b; and *charismata* III-588d; and *creed* I-631c; first, and *Nasoreans* X-706d; and *heaven* VII-170c; and *hope* and *IV-474b*; and *Lucidus* XII-377d —*God's ownership* V-186a; and *Haeckel* V-657d; and *Immanuel* VII-684a; 685b; and *law* IX-236d; and *teaching* IX-592b; and *moral theology* IX-603a; *origin* of I-571b; IX-243b; and *paleontology* IX-441c —*philosophy* and *Aristotle* I-210c; *II-239a*; *Greek period* IX-238d; *medieval period* IX-239b; *modern period* IX-239d; and *Nasoreans* X-706d —*psychical argument* IX-243a; and *Renaissance* XII-760b; and *Rosmini* XIII-196b; and *Scholasticism* IX-242b; and *science* 239c; *second, soul, participation* VII-688a; and *suicide* XIV-677b; and *Swedenborg* XIV-355d; and *temperance* XIV-181c; and *Thomas* XIV-667d; *not* of II-574d; and *world, antiquity* of IX-705b

—*and Advent* VIII-167a

—*Life-giving waters*, in Manichaeism cosmogony IX-592c

—*Life-raft*, and *Ammen* I-430c

—*Life, raft*, and *Ammen* I-430c

—*Lifta* (Nephtoi) VI-443a

—*Lifta*, *Elymas*, and *Ammen* II-133b

LIGAMEN IX-244a; VII-697c

Ligario, Pantalone, and Goar VI-606d

Ligarius, Paisios, writer VI-771d; and *Nikon* XI-78a

Ligas, Cardinal Riograndeza XI-421d

Ligdanus, Bishop of Lezze XIV-518d

Ligeard, on *supernatural, desire* of VII-686d

Light, *Metaphysical*: *angelic* V-755c; of *Faith* V-755c; 756c; of *glory* VII-174c; *infused* V-750b; *Joan Vianne* use I-593c; of the *mind* I-448c; of *reason* V-755c; of the *world* I-595c —*Physical*: *and Ampère* I-438a; and *Babinet* II-178c; and *Hardesnes* II-294c; and *Big* 577c; *Christy* VIII-354b; and *Copernicus* XV-184c; and *De Dominicis* V-114a; and *Descartes* XII-59d; 61a; and *Doppel* XI-29a; *emission* XII-65b; and *Eisenau* VI-88c; and *Foucault* VII-150d; *Huygens* XII-61a; *Malebranche* XII-61b; in *Manichaeism* IX-592a; 592d; *monochromatic* IX-671b; and *Newton* XII-62c; *polarization*, of and *Malus* XII-65c; *propagation*, of and *Malus* XII-65c; and *psychotherapy* XII-556c; *refraction*, of *Roger Bacon* XIII-115b; *refraction* of XII-59d; *refractive*, modern V-423c; of the *sun* I-449b; *ultraviolet* XII-61a; 63b; *white, chemist*; of *VI-82d*; and *Zoroaster* II-154b

—*The, periodical* XV-65d

Lightfoot, John, Biblical commentator IV-161a; V-705c; on *Diatesseron* XIV-464d; *dissonance* V-416a —*Joseph Barber* IV-161b; 495d; on *Apostolic Fathers* I-639d; on *Asterius of Amasea* II-18a; 162d; on *early Church government* I-581d; on *episcopate* II-116a; on *Eusebius, chronicle* of V-616d; 620a; on *Galatians* VI-336d; 337b; 337d; on *St. Ignatius* VII-640b; VII-219d; *on Ignatius* XI-117b; on *St. Paul's captivity* XV-730d; on *St. Peter* in *Rome* I-614b; on *St. Peter* XII-219c; 219d; on *popes, early* I-280a; on *Virgin Mary* XV-461Ec —*Peter, clockmaker* II-458c

Lighthouse, and *Charpentier* III-633b

Light-King, Nasorean X-700d

Lighting, and *St. Christopher* III-729c

Lightning-rod, invention of V-54d

LIGHTS IX-241d; XV-710c; ancient use I-350c; at *baptism* IX-246c; *Blessed Sacrament* I-354c; *Buddha, worship* of III-31a; in *daytime* IX-241d; in *early Church* IX-245b; *England, suppression* in IX-245b; *Irving* IX-246d; in *Irvingite Church* VIII-175a; *liturgical* use IX-245c; 245d; at *Mass* I-346d; IX-246b; IX-240a; *perpetual*, in *Church* IX-247a; *symbolism* II-538d; IX-247a; at *tenets* XIV-500a; at *vespers* XV-381c; *worship*, of in *Sweden* IV-348a

—*Feast*, of. See *Dedication, Feast of*

—*and Flowers Society* XIV-111b

Light-shot, Duxell XI-470b

Lights, of Brussels III-22a

Lign aloe, See *Lign*

Lignani, Giovanni VII-479a; and *Innocent VIII* VIII-19b

Ligne, Charles Joseph de, Prince VI-204d; in *Belgian Senate* II-402a; on *Marie Antoinette* IX-669a

Lignea basica, Glastonbury VI-670c

Lignum rotundum XII-151b

—*virtu*, by *St. Bonaventura* II-652b

Ligny, town, battle (1815) II-695d; *pilgrimage* XV-332c

—César de V-203b

Ligorio, Pirro, and *Pius IV* XV-279b; and *Villa d'Este* XIV-747b

Liguana, Professor, and *Crawford*, Marjorie XV-313b

Liguas Indians XI-36b

Ligue, and *Bodiu* II-600b —de *Peñseignement*, and *athletic* —*du bien public* IX-370c —*patriotique des Français* IV-246d

Ligues des femmes chrétiennes XV-694d

LIGUE, abbey IX-247a; II-451b; VII-99c; IX-732d; XII-179d; IX-134a; and *St. Martin's Monastery* X-473a; *printing press* II-38c

Liguori, Alphonsus, Saint. See Alphonsus Liguori. —Joseph de I-334c

Liguria, district, Italy VIII-206d; 218c; and *St. Ambrose* I-383b; *schism* I-661d; 662d —*periodical*, Italy XI-681c —*del Popolo*, See *Eco d' Italia*

Ligurian Republic VIII-234a; X-400a

Ligurians, tribe VIII-224b; XIII-400a; *ethnology* XII-623d; in *Pisa* XII-110b

Liguris, jewel, Bible XIV-307c

Lihar Lathar. See Labanath

Li Hung-Chang, Chinese viceroy III-684d; VIII-713c

Li Hung-cheng. See Riberio

Lihyan, Kingdom of, in Arabia I-194a; XIII 711c

Li Ji Kaeat II-163c

Likhudes, Joannikus, in *Moscow* XIII-274a

—*Sophias*, in *Moscow* XIII-250b; 270a

Li-Ki III-668a

Li-Kiang, town, Tibet XIV-718c

Likowski, bishop, catechism V-877c

Lil, van, and *Bollandists* II-637c

Li Lei-see. See Buglio

Lilience. See Ales

Lilivaca, *Delev* van, poet VI-59c

LILIENFELD IX-247c; VII-195d; *Hanthalax* at VII-130d —*Christian von, hymnodist* VII-536d

Lilius, Sylvester de. See Gigh, Sylvestro

Liliouli, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43a

Liliput, of *Pamplona* XI-377d

Lilth, in *Hebrew legend* IV-715b; 715c

Lilium et rosa, Urban VII XII-470b

Lilualani, Queen of Hawaiian Islands XVI-177b

LILIUS, ALOISIIUS IX-247d; and *calendar* III-169a; V-482b —*Antonius* IX-248a; *calendar* IX-249d

Lilje, Matthias Gregerson, Bishop of Strergrans VII 77a

Lillah. See Solla

LILLE IX-251c; *Bannard* at II-111c; *Carmelite Convent* at XIV-660c; *Catholic University* IX-252d; IX-197d; *Collegiate Church* IX-252b; *Eucharistic Congress* IX-251a; V-569a; *foundation* IX-251c; *history* IX-252c; *Irish College* VIII-160d; 162c; *reflexion* VI-167a; *religion* IX-252a; *St. Pierre* III-211a; *Vaut du français* IX-554d; and *Philibert Frau* XV-515a

—*Alain* of. See *Alain de l'Isle*

Lillebonne, Assembly of XI 210a

Lilley, Richard, commentator IV-729c; *Pastoral Epistles* XIV-729c

Lillian, General von, and *Gallitzin* VI-206c

Lillis, Thomas F., Bishop of Leavenworth VIII-601d; IX-103c

Lillo, Eusebio, Chilean writer XV-206c

LILLOET INDIANS IX-253b; XII-764b; *William*, *astrologer* II-23a; VII-790d —*William, hymnodist* VII-542a; and *English education* IV-109c; and *More* XIV-689d; at *St. Paul's School* IX-98d

- Lily XII-154c; and St. Catherine of Siena III-418a, and St. Simplicius V-14
 Ljubuski (Marsala) X-94c
 Lily of Canada. See Tegakwitha, Catherine
 —of Quito. See Paredes, Mary Anne de
 —of the Mohawks. See Tegakwitha, Catherine
 —of the valley XII-154c
 Lima, town, audiencia real (1544) XI-734b; and Caballo de Balboa III-126a; and Chilli III-663a; colleges II-50b; congress (1847) XI-596d; council (1682) XI-292a; Congress of 1884a; constitution VIII-37a; Masonic Council IX-776d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-255a; and Acosta I-108c; Council of (1583) Acosta at I-108d; cathedral (ill.) IX-255d; Franciscan missions V-298d; hospital II-535d; immaculate Conception VII-680b; Jesuit College, and Arriaga I-733a; St. Mark's University IX-201c; Santo Domingo, convent II-493b; seminary XIV-751a; university I-706c
 Limadensis, Didacus, and Luke Wladislaw IX-522b
 Li-ma-hon, and Luzon XII-112c
 Limana. See Lima
 Liman-laklessi (Seleucia Trachina) XIII-680b
 Limasport. See Gimtsblu Limasport
 Limasol, town, Cyprus IX-590a
 —See of IX-71d; hospitaliers at IX-553a
 Li Marten. See Ricci, Matteo
 LIMBO IX-256a; and Abelard IX-257b; as abyss I-75b; in Acta Pilati I-111b; and St. Augustine IX-257a; and Belarmine IX-258a; and Bossuet IX-257d; and Catherinus IX-257d; and St. Gregory of Nazianzus IX-256d; as hell VII-207b; Innocent III on IX-257b; and Jansemius IX-257d; Limand Infantium IX-256c; Linbus Patrum IX-256a; patristic teaching IX-256d; and Pelagians IX-257a; and Petrus van IX-258d; IX-258b; Plus VI on IX-258d; IX-258c; and Protestantism IX-257d; and purgatory IX-256b; and redemption IX-256b; in Roman Catechism IX-257d; and Savonarola IX-256b; and Suarez IX-258c; and Thomas IX-257b; and Zoroaster II-159c
 —of Negvate Prison IX-259a
 LIMBOURG, POL DE IX-259a; IX-734b; XI-399c; 629c
 Limbroch, Biblical commentator IX-161a
 Limbs, of man and anthropoid I-64c
 Limburg, province, Burgundy III-68d; XIII-110a; and Frankfort VI-237a; German prose chronicle VI-520c
 —DIOCESE OF IX-260a; cathedral, architecture VI-677a; cathedral, reliquary tablet X-220b; church in XV-205c; and Debarhe IV-678b; 205c; and Debarhe church V-320a; map VI-facing 514; Sisters of Divine Providence V-32d; Vicariate Apostolic VI-300c
 —Duke of, and St. Engelbert of Burgundy V-429d
 —Gottfried IV von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
 —Jacob, of Marburg VII-290b
 —an earl, Harcourt, and the Poppe XII 275b
 —Chronicle, X-105c
 Limburger Koerier, periodical VII-392d
 Limburg-on-the-Lahn, cathedral, chronicle X-406c
 Limbus Infantium IX-256c
 —Patrum VII 207b; IX-256a
 —Parvum VII-207b
 Limerick, Ireland, Danish settlement at VIII-101a; Norse kingdom XI-116c; St. Patrick IX-558a; siege of VIII-105b; siege of, and Sarsfield XIII-478c
 —DIOCESE OF IX-262a; and Chivald Brothers III-710c; college XIII-573b; 578b; Confraternity of the Holy Family II-782d; St. John's Cathedral (ill.) IX-578c; and Hill Convent XIII-578c; map VIII-facing 114; and Father Mathew X-47c; Mary School XIII-578c; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; and Retreats XIII-600c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d
 —Second Earl of. See Dongan, Thomas
 —Treaty of IX-263a; XIII-125d; and Cathedrala XI-615c; terms and VII-105c
 —Treaty Stone (ill.) IX-262b
 Limesy, Robert de, Bishop of Hereford IX-262d; 232d
 Limitation, Statutes of, English law IV-336b
 Limited Redemption, and Presbyterianism III-392d
 Limnatus, John IX-103d
 Limnatus, Treaty of XII-224c
 Limna, Assyria II-8b; III-734a
 Limnaeus, hermit V-306d
 Limnata, river, XIV-215d; 215d
 Limoges, town, France XIV-241d
 —DIOCESE OF IX-263c; St. Anthony of Padua at I-537b; Council of (1031) IX-261c; (1032) IV-209a; map VI-facing 118
 —Joseph de, missionary X-388d
 Limousin, Saint Leonard of. See Leonard of Limousin, Saint
 Limoux, Convent of, and St. Arnold of Badolet I-747b; shrine III-332b
 Limpo, Balthazar, Bishop of Oporto XI-201b
 Limora, town, Africa VIII-616d
 Limousin, France IX-265b
 Limon, commissioner, and opium III-683b
 —martyr VIII-714b
 LIMNAC, THOMAS IX-265b; and English education IV-109c; and English Renaissance XII-767c; as humanist VII-542b; medical research 129b; and More XIV-659d; and Politian XI-213b
 Linares, missionary X-390d; IX-455c
 —Province, Mexico X-269b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-265d; IX-1104b; 425a; XIV-440c; erection XIV-548a; map X-facing 268
 —Duke of, Viceroy of Mexico, and missions in Texas XIV-547b
 Lincei, Accademia dei I-84c; 85a; and Codex Atlanticus of da Vinci XV-121b; and natural science and XIII-178b; and William Temple XIV-481a; and Vatican Observatory XV-31a
 Lincell, Abbot of Zwettl XV-771d
 Lincen, Hubert XIII-306a
 Lincoln, town, Nebraska, charitable institutions XIII-247b; Polish population (1907) statistics XIII-211a
 —Abraham IX-171c; and Alabama I-241a; Ball monument XIII-647c; and confederacy XV-171d; and episcopate of Lincoln and Ewing epiapate IX-629a; and Georgia VI-462c; on P. S. Gilmore VI-561b; and Archbishop Hughes VII-517b; and Kerown VIII-627a; and reconsecration statue XIII-647d; and South Carolina XIV-159a; statue (ill.) XIII-facing 646; and temperance movement XIV-491a; and Thanksgiving Day XV-556a; and Van Buren XV-267b
 —DIOCESE OF (England) IX-266c; Angulus bells I-48c; —cathedral VII-521a, IX-266d; architecture VI-674b; chantry VI-101b; facade V-747b; Gable III-577a; (ill.) VI-facing 680; IX-facing 266; nave (ill.) IX-267; presbytery of, architecture VI-675a; school of XIII-557b
 —chapter houses III-584c; and Grosseteste XII-37c; pilgrimage to XII-62a; XII-761a
 —DIOCESE OF (Nebraska) IX-266b; establishment X-733a; table of statistics XV-176d
 —Hugh of, Saint. See Hugh of Lincoln
 —Richard, Archbishop of Dublin V-176b
 —William, Earl of I-172b
 —Agricultural School XI-403b
 —College, Oxford VI-101a; XI-308d
 —Institution, Jefferson City X-399b
 Lincolnshire Rising XII-84d
 Lincoln Use, extent V-477c; XIII-490d
 Lincopie. See Linköping
 Linctot, Sieur, at Fort Beauharnois X-328c
 Linds, William Damasus van. See Lindanus, William Damasus
 LINDANUS, WILLIAM DAMASUS, Bishop of Aarumund and Ghent IX-267c; XIII-110c; and Cassander III-403b; and Peter Casanis XI-760c
 Lindau, town, convent, canonesses II-464d; convent, privywell IX-58b; in Smaalkaldie League XIV-55b
 —Jacob XV-233b
 —Paul, German dramatist VI-528a
 Lindauer, Joseph Andreas, Bishop of Budweis III-34d
 Lindback, Justina researches VIII-64c
 LINDEN, FUSTIN TIMOTHEUS
 BALTHASAR, FRIEHRER VON IX-265b
 Lindenberg, Archbishop of Mainz V-393a; as Abbot of Ellwangen V-393a
 LINDMANN, WILHELM IX-265c
 Lindesay, Robert, of Pitscottie, chronicle of XIII-623c
 Lindesmith, John W., Jr., and Catholic University III-450a
 Lindet, Thomas, Bishop of Evreux V-671c; XIII-14a
 Lindger, missionary XV-602b
 Lindisfarne, of. See Aidan of Lindisfarne
 —ANCIENT DIOCESE AND MONASTERY OF IX-269a; I-5083b; I-521b; VII-318c; apps; I-5260b; bishops, V-211c; Cuthbert at III-537b; and Eboracburgh V-285a; foundation I-506b; XI-349b; liturgy of IX-312a; Oswald of Northumbria at XI-335a
 —Gospeis I-511b; 511d; IV-579b; IX-269d; XV-374d; 375a; cover II-230a; and St. Cuthbert II-579b; and Evangelicalism IX-623c; fascicule page (ill.) IX-facing 270; history XV-511c; St. John, Gospel of (ill.) I-510d; 511; script IX-407c
 Lінде, on Amraphel I-441c
 Lindley, on partnership IX-509c
 Lindner, Simon, Augustinian VIII-283a
 LINDORES, BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF IX-270a; VIII-682b
 —Lindsey, Lord Alexander, and the Supplication IV-450a
 —Epphanus, mission III-326a
 —See of I-215c
 —Sir of, Walter, and Venerable John Ingerar, VIII-8c
 Lindsey, Benjamin B., and juvenile delinquents VIII-588b
 —Theophilus, Unitarian congregation X-153b
 Lindis, Duke of Eastphalia III-19b
 Lindus, town, Island of Rhodes XI-214c
 LINE, MRS. ANNE IX-270c; II-206d; XIII-727c
 —Roger IX-270c; and Vain. William Thomson XIII-727c
 Linea XV-58b; alb I-251b
 Liner, John, Archbishop of Dublin V-150b; and Thomas Burke III-306b
 Linen, in alb I-252b; and altar I-355a; 355d; in altar-cloth I-352a; 359d; in amice I-354a; in antependium I-354b; 364b; in amplexus I-352b; in Communion cloth I-356b; in corporal I-355a; IV-387c; in finger-towels I-355d; in purifier I-353d; in surplice IX-288b
 Lines, and Cavalieri III-468a
 Linga. See Puallus
 LINGARD, JOHN IX-270d; on Anglican consecration rite I-395b; Anglo-Saxon Church, last rites IV-662d; on Anglo-Saxon clergy XIII-292a; on Anglo-Saxon veneration of saints IV-173a; on Anaxartes act V-446b; on Bangor-in-Coed XV-110b; on Canonical Provision in England XII-516c; as Church historian XII-375a; on confirmation, on dedication of churches XI-563b; and Douai Version XV-377a; on Elizabeth V-448d; on Elizabeth Catholics XV-37b; on confirmation persecution V-449c; on Garnet VII-84a; and Gradwell VI-718b; history IX-271d; XIII-419a; on John, King of England, on V-37d; on King of Arden and the barons VIII-792d; on paper pulp IX-75c; on Matthew Paris V-438d; portrait IX-271c; and Tractarian V-454d; Ushaw Congregation V-233c; 234a; and Wiseman IX-670c; Wiseman controversy XIV-724a
 Linga Sharira, Hindu IX-734d; and theosophy at XIV-627c
 Lingren, P. J., XI-150a
 Lingendes, Jean de, Bishop of Sarlat X-604a; XI-668b
 Lingg, Hermann von, poet VI-32b
 —Maximilian von, Bishop of Augsburg II-76d
 Lingoa geral VII-45c; in Brazil II-740d
 Lingon, martyr V-478a
 Ling-go-tsen, Leon XIII-520c
 Ling-pan-tien-tsun, Chinese deity XIV-448a
 Ling Tui Ta Ch'én XV-96d
 Lingua franca, in Asia Minor I-181a
 Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henry, and Baston II-346a; at Reims XII-729d
 Lingon, town, China III-605b
 Limières, Jean de, physicist XII-50a; and Saxe XIII-493d
 —See Wenzel, at Altonberg VII-28c; California IV-478a
 Linköping, town, Sweden IX-351b
 —ANCIENT SEE OF XVI-53d; cathedral, XIV-348d; 345a; council XV-67d; XVI-54a; council IX-348d; XV-207d; ecclesiastical assemblies XVI-76d; and Vexio XV-110c
 Linköping, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
 —Palace, Scotland (ill.) XIII-facing 612
 Linnean Society IX-140d
 Linnaeus, Carl von IX-573d; XIV-799d; XV-208d; anthropological classification XII-1023d; 623a; and Cespilino XIII-608a; and God, belief in XII-608a; and polyzoology XI-411d; and Charles Plumier XIII-169b; racial classification XI-624c; and Resplendi XII-878c; systema I-653d; 659c; on Tournefort, XIV-790d
 Linné, Karl von. See Linnaeus
 Linne, Nicolas de, astronomer III-396d
 Lin-nang (Hang-chou) III-682a
 Linombambi IX-591b
 LINOIE IX-272c
 Linostima, pala, in Gallican Rite VI-362c

- Linsé, Leo**, Abbot of Fort Augustus II-453b; V-517d; VI-140b
- Linsmann, Franz**, Kaver von, Bishop of Rotenburg XIII-208b; at Tübingen University IX-84a; Tübingen Theologische Quartalschrift XI-78d
- Lint, Damianus van der** IX-267c
- Lintel, in architecture** V-262d; and church windows XV-653d
- Linteum, veil** III-564a
- litterale, in** in Roman Pontifical XI-233c; Class of Pope XI-233c
- Linton, M. L.**, St. Louis University XIII-364a; Western Tablet XI-695c
- Litani, in** 426d; 427d
- Litra, Barthélemy Pierre de**, theologian XIV-373b
- LINUS, SAINT, Pope** IX-272d; I-611a; XII-272d; and Ambrosian Rite I-301d; birthdate XV-505b; chronology IV-13b; and Claudia IV-7c; epiphany III-512b; Marcion III-553c
- Lint, town, battle** (1625) II-126b; Siege of V-334c; statistics IX-272b; university XV-197d; Würde XV-709d
- DIOCESE OF IX-273c; cathedral** (ill.) IX-274; Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception (ill.) IX-275; and Gasser von Valhorn XV-392b; Jesuit foundation XIV-101a; press in XV-670b; Redemptorists in XII-68a; statistics of religious orders II-136d
- Linzer Quartalschrift**, periodical VII-348a
- Volskblatt**, periodical XI-670a
- Liole, mission** XV-115b
- Lioba, Saint** II-463b; and St. Boniface II-657b; Rudolf of Fulda XIII-218b; in Germany XIV-562d; mission II-454c; and St. Theobald XV-563c; and Wimborne XV-648a
- Lion, in Apocalypse** I-524d; 526c; 590b; in Arabia I-663c; and evil spirit I-333d; of St. George I-77a; mechanical, and da Vinci XV-414d; in Mithraism X-403d; in Physiologus XII-68d; ship III-683b; symbolism of I-644; 707d; II-647c; in Temple III-647a; winged I-516c; XIV-376c
- Jacques, Venerable, at** Reims VII-729d
- John, martyrdom** V-476c
- Liond, Annoyon, and Sisters of Providence** XV-494d
- Thérèse, and Sisters of Providence** XV-494d
- Lioleto, Nicolo, in Udine** XV-118c
- Lionessa, Fabio della, in Flanders** XI-163c
- Lionne, Hugues de IX-372a; and Louis XIV** VI-505c; as papal foreign secretary IX-375a
- Lion of St. Mark, Carpaccio** III-373d
- Lions, Monsignor, Vicar Apostolic of Kwei-chow** VIII-714b
- Lipa, town, founded** IX-598d
- Diocese of III-154; XVI-36a; table of statistics** XV-177c
- Lipans, Indian tribe** X-720a; XI-403b
- Lipari Islands VIII-209a; XIII-772b; 772d**
- Lira, battle** II-610c; VII-589b; and Hussites X-562d
- Lipetsk, battle** XIII-244b
- Lipharad, Saint, and Abbey of Meung-sur-Loire** XI-319a
- Lipin, Aquo, in England** IV-607b
- Li Ping-heng** IX-747d
- Lipomans, Aleisius**. See Lippomano, Luigi
- Li-pou, Chinese Bureau of Rites** IV-521d
- Lipp, Joseph von, Bishop of Rotteuburg** XIII-208b
- Maria Magdalena** VII-158b
- Lippa, George, Bishop of Vesztem** XV-352d
- LIPPE IX-276a; X-636c; church** in IX-276d
- Bernhard v. E.**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384c
- Simon J. von E.**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384b
- Simon III. of, Bishop of Paderborn** XI-384c
- Dermold, State** IX-276b
- Lippersbey, Hans VI-343b; and telescope** II-26a
- Lippert, and ancestor-worship** I-358b; ritual fetishism VI-53b; and matrimony XI-836c
- LIPPI, FILIPPINO IX-277b; 277a; Apparition of Blessed Virgin Mary to St. Bernard** (ill.) facing 308c; in Lateran Gallery, Rome XIII-163c; paintings, religious XI-400b; portrait IX-277
- FILIPPO IX-278b; and Botticelli** III-708c; and Minerva, frescoes XIII-172d; monument of (ill.) IX-279b; paintings, religious XI-399c; in Prato Cathedral XII-117d; Ricciardi Palace XI-688d; tomb XIV-232d
- Lorenzo, humanist, at Pisa** XII-112b
- Gaffaolo, Franciscan VI-287b**
- Lippo-Ugolino, Ricovero del, Servite XIII-736a**
- Lippo Delle Madonnae. See Scannabechi**
- Di Dalmasio. See Scannabechi**
- LIPPOMANO, LUIGI, Bishop of Verona** IX-279d; XV-362b; as biographer VII-107a; Papal nuncio to Poland XII-117d; 708b; and Salmeron XIII-403b; at Trent XV-330c
- Pietro, Bishop of Bergamo** IX-280a
- Lupatino, in Rumania** XIII-227c
- Lipps, Theodor, an ethicist** XII-33b
- Lippstadt, monastery, Evangelical Confession** at XV-622d; 603b; Lutheranism at XV-603b; 603c; and Westphalia XV-604d
- Lips, Sign of the Cross on** XIII-788a
- See Lipsius, Justus**
- LIPSONOTHECA IX-280b; III-343a; XVI-18d; and Cardinal Vicar of Rome** III-343b
- Lipschütz, Jisrael, on Mishna** III-343b
- LIPSIUS, JUSTUS IX-280b; 392d; on Aedialia** I-105a; on Arabic Gospel of the Infancy I-607c; Hilarity of Poitiers, edition of I-619c; on Miraeus X-351d; and Ortelius XI-329c; at Padua University XI-387d; portrait IX-facing 280; and Puteanus XII-584d; sodality, as emblem, in Lipsy-91b
- Richard Adelbert VII-108a; on Abgar** I-610b; on Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I-611d; on Divine Attributes II-64a; on early poems I-280a; on Galatians VI-336d; on Gnosticism VI-592d
- Lipski, Bishop of Cracow, and Monica Secera** X-477c
- Andreas, Bishop of Wloclawek** VI-681d
- Mathias, Bishop of Minnk** X-333d
- Lipina, Council (743)** II-658a
- Li Pu III-609a**
- Liquano, mission** V-568d
- Liquefaction, of blood of St. Januarius** VIII-293c
- Liquor, chemical composition of, and Despretz** IV-755d; equilibrium of, and Clairaut XII-63a; motion of, and Euler XII-63a; and eucharistic host VII-494a; and Legendre XI-640c; of Leonardo da Vinci XII-52d
- Liquor, alcohol in** I-274b
- legislation, in Alaska** I-247d; in British Isles VIII-487a; in New York Tax Law IX-394a
- traffic, in Alabama** I-244a; in Canada II-149a; State regulation of VIII-486d
- Lira, value** VIII-229b; X-335d
- Lira, mission station** XV-115c
- Lirioso, Bishop of Tortosa** XV-785c
- Lirippium (Lirippe)** IX-420b; and Liripha XII-461a
- Liriot, missionary** VIII-713a
- Lisa, Manuel, of St. Louia** X-517b; XIV-19a
- Lisian, Permau poet** XI-720c
- Lisiba, town. See Lisibon**
- Felix, sculptor** IX-660c
- Marcos de, Bishop of Oporto** X-517b
- Lisbon, town, and Albuquerque** I-270d; XIII-297d; Gusmão at VII-89d; Edward Kavanagh at VIII-612d; masonic council in Lisbon 1767; national library IX-282c; Postal Act of, and Congo IV-230a; university IV-95c
- PATRIARCHATE OF IX-281c; VII-324d; XII-305c; Augustinians** VII-288b; Brigittines II-786d; and Clemeut XI XI-552b; Dominicans convent, James Arthur at I-752b; ecclesiastical history IX-282d; English College IX-285c; XII-230b; 230c; XIII-572b; Irish College VIII-159d; XI-205d; XII-230c; Irish ecclesiastical (1795) XI-1162c; Jesuit College XI-1162c; in Portugal XIV-facing 200; papal nunciature XI-161c; Patriarch of, arma (ill.) VII-facing 242; Redemptorists XI-683d; Scotch institutions XII-290c; seminaries XIII-706b; 700d
- Lisbona, Pietro di, Bishop of Frascati (Tusculum)** VI-244b
- Lisburn, Sisters of the Sacred Way of Mary, school** XIII-578c
- Lisranc, Jacques, surgeon** X-142a
- Lisraque, shrine** IV-60b
- Lisieux, Arnulf of. See Arnulf of Lisieux**
- Diocese of II-358d; cathedral** II-359a; college II-358d; council, Adam I-134d; Council of III-485d; seminary V-396d; Dosquet at V-137c
- Liske, historian** XII-200c
- Lisle, town, Illinois, St. Joseph's Orphanage** II-622b; St. Procopius I-461c; St. Jerome's College IX-290b; development IX-288d; earliest printed copy IX-289a; early English IX-289a; form IX-287d; introduced IX-461b; Joseph II II-127c; Loreto IX-288c; origin IX-287c; papal approval IX-290a; praises IX-288c; a scriptural IX-289d; spread of devotion IX-290b
- of Our Lady. See Litany of Loreto**
- OF THE HOLY NAME IX-290c; 287c; and Agnus Dei in I-222d**
- OF THE SAINTS IX-291a; 287c; Angus the Culdee VIII-639a; Agnus Dei in I-222d; conservation of ceterories VIII-508b; corner stone XIV-303b; Sts. Cosmas and Damian invoked IV-404a; deacon, in ordination of IV-650d; on Holy Saturday VIII-288a; of Primer XII-425b; pope V-115c; extraordinary processions XII-447d; in Stowe Missal III-499a**
- Litchfield, town, Connecticut, temperance movement** XIV-490c
- Litara, Contract, in Roman civil law** IV-334d
- ethed. See Tabellen-Methode**
- Literarischer Handweiser, periodical, XI-678d; 680b**
- Literarischer Rundschau für das katholische Deutschland, periodical XI-678b; 680b**
- Literary and Catholic Sentinel, periodical V-115c**
- Lib, London, Artemus Ward** II-801d
- Literati, of England, liberalism** IX-212c
- Literature; Armenia** I-738a; X-211b; Ezriek V-739a; Isaac of Armenia VIII-175d; Meorob X-211a; Neres of Lambron X-756c
- Assyro-Babylonia II-17a**
- Litang, town, Tibet** XIV-718c
- Litania XII-447a**
- Gallican, in** Litanias Minor
- Major IX-287a**
- Minor IX-287b**
- Romana. See Litanias Major**
- Litany, N. el. Leudes** VII-430c; 431a; IX-700a; X-750a
- LITANY IX-286d; adjuration** in I-142d; in Africa I-142c; I-195d; Agnus Dei I-222d; in Alexandria I-194a; and Ambrosian Rite IX-303a; 307a; 398a; 400b; 400d; Anglo-Saxon, invocation of Our Lady I-510c; ancient I-486a; in Apostolic Constitutions, liturgy of I-571b; of Augustine I-108a; II-82d; St. Ananias II-108a; Babylonian II-187c; bidding, in Stowe Missal III-501d; in 286c baptismal rites I-153a; Clovshov, Ood, in Africa IX-68a; in consecration service III-365a; diaconal, in liturgy of Addaia and Maris I-137a; diaconal, in East Anglian Rite IX-463a; in St. James' Liturgy I-572c; Lamsam XII-400c; Latin-Rite, St. Alerian I-234d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304c; St. Mark's Day I-555a; in Mass of the eucharistians I-198a; of Mohammedans X-422c; novel, approximation III-526a; at papal coronations I-98d; primitive, re-association to Augustinus I-98a; Rogation Days I-60d, Roman Empora, at coronation of I-98b
- Days, Mass in Bobbio Missal** I-98b
- for the Dying, Old Testament names in** I-54d
- OF LORETO IX-287c; Agnus Dei in I-222d; at Benediction II-359a; in the devotion of St. Ambrose College (ill.) II-622a**
- Ambrosius Philippus de. See De Lisa, Ambrose Lisa March Philippus**
- L'Isle, Leconte de, poet** VI-203a
- Thomas, Bishop of Ely** I-246a; V-396d
- Lismore, Abbey of III-385a; XV-953b**
- Book of IX-284d; and O'Curry** XI-205c
- DIOCESE OF, Australia IX-283d; II-117c**
- Diocese of, Ireland. See Waterbury, in the Lisieux-91b**
- Isle of, Scotland, cathedral** I-706c; monastery XIII-613c
- SCHOOL OF, Ireland IX-284b**
- Lispnard v. Stewart, and Charles O'Connor** XI-202d
- Lissa, Bohemian Brethren II-617d**
- Lissabona (Lisbon) IX-281c**
- Lissabon, in**
- Lissa, Friedrich, Multinationalism** XII-279d
- Lista y Aragon, Alberto, writer, school of Seville** XV-201a; Savicard, in the history of XIII-746c; and Pardo y Ahaga XIV-204b; portrait XIV-198a
- Liste des Bienfaits du Roi, fund** XI-701c
- Lister, Christopher IX-285a**
- Lord Joseph, physician** X-137a; 142b; at Glasgow University VI-579a
- THOMAS, Jesuit IX-285a; and Thomast Controversy** XVI-4d
- List of the holy oils, document** VII-423a
- Lisler, Robert, use of narcotics** X-142b
- Lisina, See VI-783d**
- Liszt, Adam IX-285c**
- FRANZ IX-285b; and Cohen** X-648d; composition, method as Liszt's, in the American territory XIV-642a; and Kaufmann, Leopold VIII-610d; as musician XI-271a; portrait IX-285c; symphonium IX-449b; and Thalberg XIV-554a

- Austria-Hungary*: Brunner III-13a; Dudik V-14a; Ebdendorfer V-241d; Feuchterleben III-6; Grillparzer III-104d; Grün VII-42a; Haschke VII-147c; Hungarian VIII-560b; Kislafsky, Karoly VIII-663b; Mühlbacher X-625c; Schöberl III-18a; Süss III-630b; Prosech, Franz Isidor XII-481c; Prosech, Herminie XII-481c; Pyrkler XII-586d; Schlör XIII-545a; Schöckel XIII-545a; Seidl XIII-687b; Stifter XIV-294a; Walther von der Vogelweide XV-545b; Weninger XV-557d.
- Belgium*: Chantelain III-637c; coexistence IV-273c; Hosseche VII-489b; Maerlant IX-521a; Rutherford of Verona XII-651a; William of Moerbeke XV-634a. *See* Byzantine Literature.
- Canada*: Bailet II-206c; Casgrain III-400c; Chauveau III-645c; Duverney V-230a; Ferrière VI-43d; Fréchette VI-251b.
- Coptic V* - 356d; XVI - 27d; Czech IV-598d.
- Denmark* IV-730a; Stolberg XV-299d.
- England* V-488d; Elfric I-171c; Austin II-113b; Aylward II-164c; Bartholomew Anglicus II-313b; Bede, Venerabilis II-81b; Bedford, Henry II-356b; Beate II-529b; Bokenham II-625d; Bolton II-613c; Bradshaw II-727c; Bulstrode III-107a; Butler, Richard III-90a; Butler, Chas. III-90d; 43c; Cedmon III-131d; Caryl III-395b; Caswall III-417b; Caxton III-469a; Chauloner III-64c; Chambray III-642b; Chaucer III-642b; Crashaw IV-467b; Cursor Mundi IV-574c; Cynewulf IV-581d; D'Avenant IV-639b; Dryden XV-745c; Faber, Robert V-745d; Forrest VI-144b; Fulerton, Georgiana Charlotte VI-318b; Garland VI-385c; Gower VI-165a; Habington VII-99c; Hall III-157c; Hakluyt VII-68a; Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth VIII-44d; Heywood, Jasper VII-319b; Heywood, John VII-319d; Inebald, Elizabeth VII-319d; Jocheux de Brakelond VIII-418b; Lingard IX-270d; Lydgate IX-468d; Malory IX-573c; Mandeville IX-587d; Mannyng IX-587c; Marryat, Florence IX-710a; Milner X-315a; More XIV-689c; Newman X-794d; Oakeley XI-173a; Oxeфорд XI-364d; Oronceux XI-364a; Palsy XI-423b; Paris, Matthew XI-499a; Patmore XI-549d; Pitts XII-120d; Plowden XII-167b; Procter, Richard XII-69b; Robertus XIII-99a; Roger of Hoveden XIII-116c; Rolle de Hampole XIII-119a; Rolls Series XIII-120a; Ryder XIII-253d; Sala X-191a; Sallustianus XI-727a; Shirley James XI-74a; Simpson XIV-44a; Southwell XIV-164a; Stone, Mary Jean XIV-304a; Taunton XV-199b; Taylor, Frances Margaret XIV-468a; Thompson XIV-703c; Tootell XV-779b; Utopia XV-243b; and Virgin Mary XV-462d; Ware V-521b; Walter of Warnebourn XV-544d; Ward XV-552d; William of Shoreham XV-638d; Wirceler XV-660c.
- France* VI-190a; Goussier IX-639a; Aubignin II-67a; Aufrin II-70a; Autran II-143d; Barcel II-310a; Bateux II-350a; Baunard II-352a; Bours III-352d; Brantôme III-109a; Binet II-509d; Bodin II-609a; Boileau-Despreaux II-623b; Bossuet II-609b; Bougeant II-711a; Bourdaloue II-711b; Brantôme II-742a; Bruyas II-4c; Brugiére III-7b; Brumoy III - 8c; Brunetiere III-10b; Budé III-34b; Buffier III-16a; Boullainvilliers III-12a; Caumont III-467a; Caylus III-470a; Ceillier III-476c; Champss III-569b; Chantelou III-573b; Chartier III-634d; Chateaubriand III-634a; Chevruel III-650d; Choleux III-659d; Christine de Pisan III-723d; Coppée IV-354a; Cornéille IV-374c; Crasset IV-468c; Crayssin III-670a; IV-468d; Delille IV-698a; Deschamps, Eustache IV-748b; Deschamps, Nicolas IV-748c; Desmarests de Saint-Sorlin IV-748c; Desrozières IV-748c; Domenech V-102a; Duponcel V-205c; Fauriel VI-18d; Fénelon VI-135b; Féval VI-65d; Fleuriot, Zéonide-Marie VI-102b; Florian VI-114d; François VI-308d; Fromentin VI-309c; Gaume VI-398c; Gebhart VI-402b; Gilbert VI-554b; Godeau VI-622b; Gonnelin VI-624b; Gousselin VI-661c; Gratra VI-731b; Gresset VII-294a; Guerin, Eugénie de VII-60a; Guerin, Maurice de VII-60a; Guérin II-513d; Guyonard VI-591b; Harri III-324b; Jamin VIII-324c; Jouvancy VIII-527d; La Bruyère VIII-728c; La Fayette, Marie VIII-738d; La Fontaine VIII-731c; Haris VIII-741c; Lamartine VIII-754c; Lamoignon, Félicité de VIII-762b; Laprade IX-54a; LeVoye de la Beaulieu IX-54a; Maître, Joseph-Marie IX-54b; Maître, Xavier de IX-555c; Malherbe IX-569d; Marie de France IX-667a; Mercead X-197a; Meunier X-197a; Molière X-434b; Montaigne X-512c; Montesquieu X-536d; Moutonfaucon X-539d; Morin X-570b; Ossat XI-342b; Pascal XI-151a; Pelisson-Fortinier XI-608c; Perault XV-642b; Perrault XI-701c; Pingré XII-102b; Pire XII-119d; Pommeau XII-212b; Pons XII-619b; Racine XIII-638c; Rapin XII-648b; Raynourad XII-672d; Renaudot XII-769d; Rivet XIII-615b; Rohrbacher XIII-615b; Ronsard III-180c; Ronsard XIII-180c; Rousseau XIII-212b; Rubruck XII-217c; Saint-Simon XIII-376c; Searron XIII-316b; Senechne, Sophie-Jeanne X-754d; Tardieu on XIV-438b; Thibaud de Champagne XIV-634d; Thiers XIV-655c; Toqueville XIV-753b; Vandal XV-288b; Verze XV-358c; Veillot XV-394d; Villehardouin XV-430b; Viollet-le-Duc XV-446d; Vogue XV-549c; Williams, Digulville XV-632c; William the clerk XV-642d.
- in general*: Academies, Roman I-83b; Arcadisiaca I-85b; humanistic I-85b; Italian I-121a; medieval III-702b; mediaeval, and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625d; miracle plays and mysteries X-348a; Monophysitism X-480c; Moralities X-557c; Passion plays II-531b; and Reformation II-701d.
- Germany* VI-517a; 527b; IX-292c; Aya II-47d; Balde II-218b; Baubergier II-350d; Berno of Reichena II-512a; Bidermann II-559d; Brand II-620b; Brant II-741b; Brasen II-741c; Brück III-4a; 759b; Brück III-4a; Casarius of Heisterbach III-137b; Celtes III-492c; Corbeilus IV-79a; Coetzen IV-79a; Brant III-11a; Denis IV-721d; Dreves V-155b; Eberhard of Ratisbon V-242c; Eiechendorff V-363a; Ekkehard of Aura V-374c; Emser V-410d; Ezzo V-739c; Faber V-740b; Friedrich von Hausen VI-304b; Godfrey of Viterbo VI-626b; Gorres, Johann VI-626a; Görres, Johann Joseph ph. VI-626c; Gotfried von Strasburg VI-680d; Gressmund VI-28b; Grimmlshausen VII-355c; Hagen VII-355d; Hahn III-104a; Hahn III-109b; Hartmann von Aue VII-146d; Heinrich der Gliebezäre VII-199c; Heinrich von Laufenberg VII-200b; Heinrich von Alzei VII-200c; Heinrich von Melk VII-200d; Heinrich von Veldeke VII-201a; Heland, The VII-205c; Hensel, Loise VII-240d; Holtei VII-240c; Hrosvit VII-504c; Hulshoff, Annette VII-537c; Julian of Speyer VIII-558b; Kaiserchronik VIII-592b; Kantschke VIII-603a; Kaufmann VII-610c; Kebrun VII-613c; Konrad der Pfaffe VIII-690c; Konrad of Mezenberg VIII-691a; Konrad of Würzburg VIII-691a; Kreten VIII-763c; 764a; Lampertius VIII-763c; Molitor X-442a; Murner X-645b; Otrried of Weissenburg XI-350c; Otto of St. Blasien XI-350a; Pachtler XI-352a; Paul II-520b; Pirckheimer XII-109a; Reichensberger XII-723d; Reinmar of Hagenau XII-730c; Reuchlin XII-730d; Riffel XII-544d; Roth XIII-206d; Rudolf of Fulda XIII-218a; Rudolf von Ems XIII-219c; Scheffmayer XIII-254d; Schellew III-254d; Schmid XII-545d; Schoenberg XIII-546d; Scholz XIII-553a; Senefelder XIII-714d; Silesian Sebold XIII-719d; Silesius I-882b; Spillmann XIII-719d; Stolz XV-420d; Tauler XIV-465b; Veghe XV-320b; Weber Beda XV-673b; Weber, Friedrich XV-573c; X-573c; Heineke XV-573c; Weisinger XV-577b; Weiss XV-577c; Weitenauer XV-578b; Wenrich of Trier XV-588a; Werner XV-589c; Wessobrunn XV-589c; Winckelmann XV-549a; Winckelmann XV-650d; Windischmann, Friedrich Heinrich Hugo XV-652c; Wittmann, Karl Joseph XV-652c; Rott III-669d; Wittmann, George Michael XV-679c; Wittmann, Patrizius XV-679d; Wolfram von Eschenbach XIII-753d; Goostel VI-599b.
- Greek*, VI-763a; 717d; Blemmida II-596d; Epiphanius of Salamis, Saint XIII-393d; Hermas VII-26c; Mucronus X-659a; Physiologus XIII-68d; St. Serapion XIII-726b; *See* Byzantine Literature.
- Hebrew* VI-180a; Bible II-549c; Bible, Greek XII-174d; Christology XV-598b; Miryam XV-464a; Parallels XI-147c.
- Holland*: Anale I-551a; Schaeppman I-551b; Th. Joseph XIV-639c; Thijm, Peter XIV-636d; Vondel XV-507c.
- Iceland* VII-618a; Edda V-280b; Snorri Sturluson XIV-604; Volvunga XV-507a.
- Ireland* VIII-116a; Armagh, Book of I-733c; Atkinson, Sarah II-151a; Binnet, John II-251c; Bourke, Joseph XII-114d; Boyce II-725d; De Vere, Aubrey IV-763a; De Vere, Stephen IV-763d; Digby II-115c; Donatus of Fiesole XV-129d; Dunlop, John V-192c; Eriugena V-519d; Four Masters, Annals of the VI-163d; French VI-271b; Griffin XV-294a; Gurnea, John VI-113a; VIII-613a; Kenting; Jeffrey XV-48b; Keen VIII-626a; Kiekhain VIII-49c; MacCarthy, Bartholomew XVI-57a; MacCarthy, Denis Florenc
- IX-484d; McCarthy, Justin XVI-57c; Mangao IX-589c; McGee IX-492d; Moore, Michael IX-492c; Moore, Thomas X-553b; O'Bruidair XI-193c; O'Callaghan XI-194c; O'Curry XI-205a; O'Daly XI-206b; O'Hagan XI-224b; O'Leary XV-224a; O'Leary, Ida VII-250d; O'Reilly, Bernard XI-293c; O'Reilly John Boyle XI-294c; O'Reilly, Myles XI-294d; O'Sullivan, Beare XI-348b; O'Sullivan, John XI-348b; O'Sullivan, Mary Anne XIII-323d; Sheil XIII-754b; Wadding XV-521d; Walsh, Edward XV-520d.
- Italy*: Alfieri I-308b; Arcadisiaca I-86a; Ariosto I-712b; Audisio II-707b; Auriapp II-112a; Baldi II-219a; Baudelli II-246c; Bartoli II-317c; Bembo II-463d; Berni II-509b; Bibbiena II-542b; Boccaccio II-607a; Boiardo II-622d; Bruni III-110c; Cantu III-306c; Casanova VII-212b; Castiglione III-419b; Catherine of Siena, St. XIII-447b; Cellini III-489c; Chiabrera III-652a; clericali IV-30c; Cicero III-652a; Cino XII-128b; Cordara IV-355b; Crescimbeni IV-485d; Dante Alighieri IV-628a; Donnie V-112b; Filicaja IV-72d; Florenti IV-72b; Fontana IV-72c; Francis of Assisi, St. VI-229b; Giusti VI-574b; Goldoni VI-613a; Gozzi VI-688a; Gravina VI-733b; Guarni VII-520c; Harpocratione XI-18c; Jacopone da Todi VIII-263c; Latini IX-34d; Machiavelli IX-501b; Maffei, Bernardino IX-522a; Maffei, Marchese Francesco IX-522a; Manzoni IX-634b; Marengo, Carlo IX-651d; Marengo, Leopoldo IX-652a; Meli X-165b; Menzini X-166d; Mercurio Pagano XI-394a; Parini XI-480c; Pellico XI-609b; Petrarch XI-778c; Piccolomini XI-778c; Porta XII-283a; Polei XII-562d; Quaresimo VIII-593b; Redi XIII-687b; Ricciardi XIII-32d; Rocca XIII-32d; Rossi, Bonarota de VIII-203d; Rossi, Pellegrino XIII-204a; Salimbeni degli Adami XIII-400d; Sanzauro XIII-449d; Sarpi XIII-474d; Scaramelli VIII-514c; Tarabotti, Helena XIV-450a; Tasso XIV-463c; Tassoni XIV-464b; Tebaldeo XV-468b; Tiraboschi XIV-738c; Tormelli XV-781a; Tosti XV-780c; Trissino XV-61a; Vegio XV-320c; Villani XV-429b; de Vinci XV-440c; Viva XV-491b
- Japan* VIII-313d; *Latin*. *See* Latin Literature. *Persia* XI-719a.
- Poland* XIII-106d; Bielcki II-560b; Druzbicki V-160c; Klackock II-573c; Kochanowski XIII-655d; Krakowski VIII-686a; Konarski VIII-687d; Kozimian, John VIII-695d; Kozimian, Stanislaus VIII-695b; Krasinski VIII-698a; Krasinski VIII-698c; Krazycki VIII-702d; Miekiewicz X-283a; Sarniewski XIII-471b; Skarzynski XV-34d; Starowolski XI-294a; Swoboda XV-34c; Szwarcnowicz XIV-421d; Tejski XV-120a; Vincent Kadlubek, Blessed XV-438d.
- Portugal* XII-907b; Brazil IX-635b; Caldas-Barbosa III-155d; Camões III-218d; Ferreira VI-19b; Fonseca Socrato VI-126b; Gomes De Ambrósio III-632d; Mendes IX-635b; Vicente IV-404b; Vieira XV-415d
- Russia* XIII-265d
- Scotland* XIII-622d; Andrew of Wyntoun XV-724c; Barbour II-288c; Bellenden II-

- Liverpool**, town, blind educational institute V-308d; Irish population VIII-153b; university IV-343d
- DIOCESE OF IX-314a; XVI-38a; Catholic population VIII-152c; Franciscan tertiaries, conference of XIV-64c; Jesuit college XV-101c; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; Prothody XIV-493a; seminaries XIII-700a; temperance societies, Catholic XIV-489c; training college for women I-324c; IV-343d. XIII-574a**
- Livesay**, Joseph, temperance work IV-488b
- Livette**, trial, *See* Du Barré v. Livette
- Livia**, house of, Rome XIII-176c
- VLIVAS IX-315b; IX-532c**
- Living**, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-299d
- Memorial of, Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Bobbio Mass VII-462b; and Requiem Mass XII-77c; Syrian Rite, East XII-415c**
- Sacraments of XIII-301b**
- Living**, in Anglican Church I-17
- Livingston**, town, Alabama, college I-242a
- Robert R. IX-381d**
- William, Governor of New Jersey III-138b; IV-322c**
- Livingstone**, David, Protestant missionary I-187c; IV-228b; on African religious ideas IV-684d
- Inland Mission, Congo IV-230b**
- Livingus**, Abbot of Tavistock XIV-467a
- Livinhac**, Léon, Venerable Apostle of Victoria Nyanza XI-380a; XV-413b
- Livinus**, Saint, Bishop of Dublin V-172b; VIII-100d
- Livonia**, Thomas, Redemptorist XI-680b; 687a
- Livno**, Diocese of II-696d
- Livonia**, government, Russia, Berthold's apostolate II-519d; Cistercians IV-325d; education VIII-233a; guilds VII-70c; Lutheranism IX-160b; and Poland XII-181d; Reformation XII-708b
- Diocese of X-429a. See Samogitia**
- Knights of, See Knights of the Sword**
- Livonians** XII-626d
- Livorno**, *See* Livorno
- Livrade**, *See* Wilgefortis
- Livron**, Notre Dame de
- Notre Dame de Livron**
- Livy**, historian III-56c; XIII-731b; 788a; Bollandus's translation II-414d; and Biblical authors IX-535b; medieval study IX-33c; Ten Decades IV-9d
- Lixheim**, principality IX-364c
- Li Yuan**, Chinese Emperor IX-681d
- Lizard**, in art I-317a; in Bible I-520d; 525a
- Lizardi**, Joaquín Fernandez de, editor XI-680c
- Lizarzabari**, José María, Bishop of Guayaquil VII-53a
- Lizier**, Licentius, Saint, Bishop of Couserans XI-430b; Arles, episcopate XV-448a; fountain at Eycheix XI-430c
- Ljube**, Diocese of, *See* Alessio
- Ljubic**, Ignacia VIII-604c
- Ljunksa**, Indians, *See* Songish
- Llanas**, Wales I-766a
- Llanbadern**, town XV-385b
- Llanant**, parish XV-333b
- LLANCAVAN MONASTERY IX-315c; XV-585b; 589c; St. Machutus at IX-503d**
- Llandaf**, town, church XV-583a; St. Teilo's body XIV-474a; St. Gwydrig IX-542c
- ANCIENT DIOCESE OF IX-315d; X-188b; XV-534d; cathedral V-179b; 316a; medieval architecture VI-675b; monks XI-586c**
- Book of I-642d**
- Lord Henry Mathew, II Home Secretary IX-349c; XI-180b**
- Llandudno**, town XV-585b
- Llandwyllyf-Brefei**, Synod of (519 IV-61a; IX-583d)
- Llandilo Vavr**, church XIV-474a
- Llandudno**, town XV-585b
- Llandwyllyf**, Monastery of I-766a; XIII-332d
- Llanes**, Antonio Marcos de, bishop on XIII-680b
- Llandafog**, town V-290c
- Langatock**, town XV-585b
- Langybi**, town XV-585b
- Langyran**, monastery IX-316a
- Llanilyd Vavr** (Llan-lltud), mon asterly, town XV-585b; 586c; XV-583c; 586d; 586c; 586d
- Llano X-506a**
- Llanos y Valdes**, Andrew Ambrose de, Bishop of Linares IX-206a
- Llano y Valdés**, Bishop of La Paz VIII-707d
- Llantarnam**, monastery IX-316a
- Llan-Tewene**, monastery XV-587a
- LLANTHONY PRIORY IX-316b; XII-288d**
- Llan-Twit**, monastery. *See* Llan-lltud Vavr
- Llan-ty**, abbr. I-24d
- LL D.**, abbr. I-24d
- Lleirwg**, missionary XV-583a
- Llewellyn**, Prince of Wales VIII-483c; and Pechem XI-599d; and Thomas of Hereford XIV-695a
- LL M.**, abbr. I-24d
- Llorente**, Juan Antonio, on Torquemada's Index XV-733b
- Lludefens**, Anselmo, Bishop of San José de Costa Rica IV-418c; XIII-416d
- Llorrente**, Teodoro, writer XIV-202c
- Lloyd**, Charles V-454c
- J. E.**, on Welsh Church XV-584c
- J. H.**, writer VIII-123a
- LLOYD, VENERABLE IX-316c; V-477a; XI-175c**
- Richard**, *See* Flower
- Sylvester**, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566b
- Lloyd**, John, confessor I-77b
- William**, non-juror XI-99b
- Lloyd's Bible** XV-373d
- Lluch**, administrator Apostolic of Tenerife IX-307b
- Llyr Gweddi y Cathog** XV-536d
- Llyn-Din IX-314c**
- L. M.**, abbr. I-26d
- L. M.**, abbr. I-24d
- court XI-447a**
- L. M.**, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
- Lo, J. B.**, martyr VIII-714a
- Loaces**, Fernando de, Bishop of Orihuela XI-316a
- Loaches**, concentrated, in Gothic architecture VI-609a; 672c
- Loaf**, in sacrifice III-314d
- LOAISIA, GARCIA DE IX-316d; XII-788b; on Saragosa XIII-468c**
- Loaiza**, Jofre de XV-223a
- Lô Ammi XI-337b**
- Loanda**, episcopal residence I-524c; in art I-320a; Baltimore decree II-240c; interest VIII-77a; XV-258c; amongst Israelites I-227b; in Middle Ages XII-214d; 239c; Montes Pietatis X-593d; 594c
- Loarn V-147c; and St. Patriek XI-558c**
- Loaves**, blessing of, in Artoklasia I-750c; in early art I-686d; in early art (III) I-746; V-facing 592; symbolism I-686d; —**and Fishes**, miracle of V-590c; X-341d; 347a; Carraec's painting III-376a; in early art V-592d; in early art (III) V-facing 592; Farnino V-788b
- OF PROPOSITION (SHEW-BREAD) IX-310c; XV-425a; 503b; Caath**, sons of IX-317d; David IX-317d; dimensions IX-317d; Mosaic Law XIII-296d; salt XIII-403d; and Seven-Branched Candlestick XIV-741b; symbolism XV-374a; Table of I-79a
- of the Setting Forth. See** Loaves of Proposition
- Loaysa**, Gerónimo de, Bishop of Lima IX-255a; XI-734a
- Grón**, Garcia de, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-759d; XV-109b
- Lob**, Mary II-705a
- Lobato**, Gervasio, dramatist XII-104d
- Lobb**, Emmanuel, Jesuit XV-309d
- LOBBES, ABBEY OF IX-318b**
- Lober**, J. A. V. XI-408a; Analges I-532d; 536b
- Heriger of**, *See* Heriger of Lobbes
- Lobdenburg**, Hartmann von, bishop of Wurzburg XV-719d
- Lobeira**, João, troubadour XII-307d
- Löbel**, encyclopedia V-416b
- Lobengula**, Matabele chief XV-746d; in art I-259c; in Britain, treaty with XIII-25b
- LOBERA, ANN, VENERABLE IX-318c; III-367d; 368a; XI-510c**
- Adamas**, de, historian XIII-685b; 685c
- Diego de IX-318c**
- Lobineau**, Guy Alexis, historian VIII-540b; XII-773b; XIII-340d
- Lobitz**, Bonuslav Z., poet IV-599d
- Lobkowitz**, Bishop of Ghent IV-543b
- See** Lebona
- Lobos**, *See* Calvary, Moscow
- Lobo**, Francisco Alexandre, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497c
- Francisco**, explorer VI-451a
- Miguel**, Francisco, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-386b
- Rodríguez**, poet XIII-305c
- Lobositz**, battle IX-664d
- Lobositz**, in Constantinople VI-761a
- Lobstein**, universalism II-103b; on Virgin Birth of Christ XV-450d; 451a
- Lob**, abbr. I-24d
- Local**, Government Act, Irish VIII-113c
- Government Board**, provision for poor XII-256d
- Local**, in temperature movements XIV-483a; 480b
- Loca Pia**, administrators of I-144a
- Locarno**, collegiate church II-341c; in art I-341c
- Locasi**, deity XIV-722a
- Locatelli**, cardinal, Bishop of Spoleto IX-234a
- Location**, circumspicuity II-568a; definitive II-568a; in metaphysics I-90d
- LOCCUM IX-319b**
- LOC, Biblical commentator IV-161a; IX-374a**
- Locia**, Barr, Saint, *See* Finhar
- Lochau**, Assam, college V-53d
- Locher**, Jacob VI-267d; at Freiburg VI-267d; at Ingolstadt VII-48a; Latin dramatic writings IX-28a
- Locheran**, Nielan, martyr VIII-167d
- Locherer**, church historian VII-167d
- Loches**, town XV-3d; monastery IV-396d
- Barthélemy de**, dramatist IX-271c
- Hospitallers of. See** Hospitaliers of Loches
- Locheven**, ambassador VIII-683d
- LOCHLEVEN**, religious community IX-319c; and St. Andrews XIII-332c
- Castle**, Mary Queen of Scots at IX-764d
- LOCHNER, STEPHAN IX-319d; X-390d; Cologny cathedral, work IV-117d; Madonna with the Violet (III) IX facing 320; statue by Mohr X-432b**
- Lochran**, John, martyr VIII-167d
- Lochnr**, Arch-Druid XI-555d
- Loc communes. See** Loci Theologici
- LOCI THEOLOGICI IX-320b; of Melancthon IX-462d**
- Lock**, Biblical commentator IV-163b
- Locke**, John, philosopher IX-581d; association of ideas II-14a; and Bareley II-291d; on belief II-409a; on cognition V-170d; consciousness, study of IV-274d; Constitutions of Carolina XI-1087c; on education; deism I-622a; empiricism XIII-318a; and Encyclopaedia V-413d; epistemology V-507d; error III-381d; on freedom V-545a; on free will IV-261d; on fundamental articles VII-320b; intellect VIII-67d; and Leibniz IX-135b; on ideas VII-630c; knowledge VIII-674c; Liberalism IX-212c; on Mendel's discovery X-182b; and metaphysics X-232a; on miracles X-340c; 342c; and ontology X-340c; on personality XI-728a; and philosophy XII-26a; and physicotheists XII-215b; and political individualism VII-761d; on private property XIII-463d; on psychology XI-546b; and Rousseau IV-336d; scepticism XIII-517c; as sensist V-407d; XII-28d; on space IX-1687d; on State and atomism XI-1087c; on substance I-97a; VI-138c; XIV-323c; on time XIV-726c; utilitarianism IX-321c
- MATTHEW IX-241b; portrait IX-321c**
- Locken. See** Loccum
- Lockhart**, John Gibson VII-468b
- WILLIAM IX-321d; Catholic Opinion XI-675a; St. Eucharist's church V-554d; and De Lisle IV-699d; and Gentili VI-423b; as Rosminian XIII-201b; "of universe" XI-674c**
- Lockport**, arbitration I-682d
- Lockport**, mission III-83c
- Lockwee. See** Loccum
- Lockwood**, Francis IX-322c
- Henry**, Protestant missionary
- JOHN, VENERABLE IX-322c; III-422c**
- Lockyer**, Norman, astronomer II-28d; XIII-669d
- Locum**, Abbot, of shrine XII-612d
- Locmenach**, school, and Abeland I-37a
- Locnica**, Bernard, abbot XIV-664c
- Locri Epizephyri**, VI-464b
- Loculi**, in catechisms III-417d; 505a; 512c; VIII-43a
- Locum beati Petri**, Bull of Leo XIII-604d
- Locum Dei**, *See* Itherose
- Locusts**, and Amos I-436b; Apocalypse I-590c; Bible I-518d; 519c; 519c; 519c; 525a; plague, Egyptian XII-143c; plagues, Joel, book of VIII-419c; striking I-525a
- Locust tree** XII-154c
- Location**, supernatural XIII-77a; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-510a
- Locutorium**, moastic I-12c
- Lod** (Lydda) VI-138a; 441d; IX-368b
- Lodabar** (Lodebar) VI-441d
- Lodovico**, Peter, Jenso, Bishop at Aarhus V-11a; Ruskilde XVI-71d
- Lodenstern**, Jodocus von, and Fritson XI-80d
- Lodève**, diocese IX-546b; St. Fulcran VI-313b
- Lodeward**, Bishop of York. *See* Hrubward
- Lodge**, Henry Cabot, senator, on French Canadian IV-27c
- John**, Obispo, on orpustels II-53b; energy V-427a, on intelligence, supreme V-759d; and Molloy, Gerald, XI-443a; psychological research XI-223d; on telepathy XI-476c

- Lodges, Greek Rhenishia Catholics VI-749b
LODI, DIOCESE OF IX-322c; and Milan X-290b, 299c; Peace of 1798b
 —John II of-; Saint, *See* John II of Lodi
 Lodigerius, Callixtus, theologian XII-737b
 Lodi, Vecchio, town IX-322d; Abbey, and Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-133a
Lodovico, Saint, bishop of Modena X-141
Lodovico, Kingdom XIII-182a
Lodovico, Novus (ill.) IX-358
Lodrina, Maonal I-397b; sacramentary I-397a
Lodron, Archbishop of Salzburg, Cardinal consecrated XIII-41c
 —Franz Karl, Count von, Bishop of Brieg XII-794c
Lodovico, Archdeacon IV-412b
Lodz, town, Russia XIII-235c; XV-556a; 556d
Loe, Felix von, German Catholic association VII-707b
Loe, Friedrich, canonist II-688c
Loeben, Count, and Eichendorf V-363d
Lönneluss, Hermannus. *See* Floyd, John
Lorenz, Edgar, canonist IX-66c; on Church government II-581c
Loesch of Petersdorf, August, and Burkard III-79b
Loewenbruck, John XIII-194d; 194d
Lof, Salve Regina XIII-410a
Lofner, Antonius, Abbot of Reifenstein III-724d
Lofus, Adam, Archbishop of Dnubov VII-723a; on Enstace V-626d; and O'Hanley IX-228b
 —Dudley, and Walton XV-546a
 —William Kenneth II-9a; and Pavia XI-303c; at Susa XIV-545a
Log, measure XI-217b
Logan, town, Utah X-574a; XV-239c
 —Bishop of Meath X-97c
 —Caspar von, Bishop of Breslau III-763a
 —Friedrich von, poet I-522b; XIII-791b
Logg, P. C., at Oscott XI-336b
 —James, and Peao VIII-134c
 —John Alexander XV-175c; Civil War VIII-657a; VIII-141a
Logothetis, and Cavalieri III-463b
Loges, France, pilgrimage XII-9a
 —Madame des, on Harley, Francis de VII-138a; on Harley, Francis de VII-138a; and Virci XV-444a
Loire-Inférieure, France, map VI-facings 188
Loire, town, France I-489b; map VI-facings 188; and Virci XV-444a
Loire-Inférieure, France, map VI-facings 188
Loiret, France, map VI-facings 188; XI-318c
Loir-et-Cher, France II-602b; map VI-facings 188
Loiseux, Joseph. *See* Lattas of Mons
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Auguste-Louis-Armand, and Chéry III-651d
Loisy, Alfred, III-304b; Biblical criticism IV-496d; and Christ's omniscience I-215c; and Church, primitive III-750d; and Gospel, Fourth IV-496d; and Episcopate, III-304b; and Resurrection III-656a; Modernism VIII-257c; X-415d; 416a; 417d; XV-369d; and Palmieri IX-431a; on parable of mustard seed I-403c; and Byzantine XI-460c; 405c; and Resurrection III-791c; and revelation XIII-1c; XIV-370a; on Sermon from the Mount II-570c; Synoptic Gospels V-501c
LOJA, DIOCESE OF IX-332b; and Ferdinand and Isabella VIII-178b; siege (1482) III-514c
 —Hadschi, insurrection II-690c
Loki, deity XI-199c; Voluspá, XV-507a
Lokietek. *See* Wladislaw, the Short
Lokkum, Cistercian foundation VII-219a; XV-699b
Lokono Indians I-681d
Lohere-Puycoat, de, Vicaire Apostolique XIII-766c
LOLLARDS IX-333a; V-440d; XI-463b; and Alexians I-307a; and Archbishop Arundel I-703b; Bible XIII-640b; and Church, condemned IV-447a; and Courtenay, William IV-440d; decline IX-335c; De heretico comburendo IX-335a; doctrines IX-334a; heresy IX-282d; XIV-741c; heresy IX-335a; and Netter, Thomas X-764c; Oldestate IX-335b; origin IX-334d; and refutation, III-233a; and Rolle de Hampole XIII-119c; Scotland XIII-617c; spread of heresy IX-333b; Twelve Conclusions IX-334b; women as ministers XV-697b; and Wyclif II-141d; XV-723a
Lollard and the Reformation (Gairdner) V-444b
Lolihorden I-307a
Lolli, Ulrich, Bishop of Belluno II-421d
Lolos XII-626c
Loistest, Johann Georg Christian Friedrich Martin, anatomist II-534c
Lomami, Congo IV-231c
Loman, Saint, of Loeh Gill IX-33fa
 —SAINT, Bishop of Trim IX-335c; X-98a; XI-558b; XIV-724b
Lomazy, battle (1769) XII-561b
Lombard, Anastasia XV-521d
Lombardi, Carlo, canonist IX-65d
 —SAINT Angelo de. *See* Saati-Angelo de Lombardi, Diocese of
 —*See* Lombardo
Lombardic architecture, façade V-746c
Lombard, Charles I-423a; XI-407a
 —Third Order Congregation XIV-612d
Lombardica Historia (Legenda Aurea) VIII-203c
Lombard Institute, Milan X-301d
Invasion, effects VI-782d; PIII-110d
 —Kingdom XI-592d
 —League VI-254c; IX-330d; Bologna II-639c; and Crema of Germany XV-210c; Crema IV-481b; Mantua IX-611c; Modena X-413b; Padua XI-386a; and papacy VIII-232c; Parma XI-365c; Ravenna XI-371c; Emilia XII-718a; Venice XV-337a; Verelli XV-344d; Verona XV-361b
Lombardy, Venetian Kingdom III-340c
Lombardo, Antonio XV-340c; St. Mark's XV-334b; Treviso XV-338b
 —Adrian I-340c; and XV-340c; Il Santo, Padua XI-385d; Treviso XV-338b
 —Tullio XV-340c; tomb XII-665b; Treviso XV-338b
Lombard Renaissance, Amadeo I-375c
Lombards IX-330c; and Adrian I-155c; and Adrian IV I-158a; Angles I-505b; Aquileia I-140c; and Byzantine XI-634b; Capponi III-312d; characteristics IX-337d; and Charlemagne III-614a; and Gregory I VIII-784b; and Gregory II VIII-789b; and Gregory IX VI-797a; Italy II-605c; VIII-231d; XV-258d; kingdom I-155c; and Louis I-630a; and Nepesin X-750b; Orvieto XI-321c; and papacy XV-259a; P. a. m. taken XI-505b; Paulus Diaconus XI-591d; Pesaro XI-739a; Piacenza XII-76b; Ravenna

- LONDON, Councils** (1075) III-649c, 657c; (1107) I-548d; (1120) VII-67b; (1138) I-259b; (1200) VII-718a; and deacons I-64; XI-624a; (1237) I-213c; XII-299d; (1329) II-707d; IX-333d; (1396) II-671b; (1411) I-643a; (1845) IX-776d and Courtenay, William IV-474; Dante Society IV-623d; diocese IX-331; education IX-351a; eighteenth century IX-345a; embassy chapels III-577b; Germans II-619a; VII-70c; Gesellenvereine XI-558c; girls' training school III-574; Great Plague IX-344c; Guildhall (dill.) IX-350b; Haydn VII-159a; history IX-341c; hospital IX-345a; Houses of Parliament (dill.) V-429c; 450; Hume and Woodburn collections XV-443d; illegitimacy VII-604; immorality IX-345b; Irish VII-151d; 153a; John Jones, Inigo VIII-500d; St. Joseph's Seminary XII-450b; Mill Hill Seminary XII-453c; Mission, Congregation of the X-361c; missions XV-429c; Norman civil administration IX-350c; monument V-450c—National Gallery I-318d; Brownrigg I-325d; teniers, Younger XV-505a—Nineteenth century IX-345c; and Normans IX-342b; Palaeontological Society XI-410c; and Plantagenets IX-342c; and Servants of the Most Holy God XIII-255b; poverty XII-328b; pre-Norman times IX-341c; Reformation IX-341a; St. Albans Abbey (dill.) V-140—See of I-506a; 508b; Peculiar I-695a—Sisters of Province of the Institute of Charity XII-509b—St. Mark's, Roman Catholic XI-341d; Sturts IX-341b; temperance societies, Catholic IX-489c; Titian XIV-743d; Tower (dill.) I-629c; 450a; Tower Bridge (dill.) IX-351c; trade and commerce IX-352a; trained bands IX-347b; treaty (1814) II-397a; and Tudors IX-343c; Vines XV-444d; and William the Conqueror XV-643b; Xaverian Brothers XV-728d—town, Canada, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c—**DIOCESE OF CANADA** IX-335c; III-283a; VIII-515c; IX-782a; college III-240b; map X-facine 54b; and Dublin Orthodox Journal, I-175b—**Bridge** IX-345d; (dill.) IX-348d; William Rufus IX-342b—**Company** XV-157c; Virginia XV-453d; 456a—**County Council**, Catholic members XIII-242b—**Londonderry**, town, New Hampshire X-787a—**London**—District, Catholicism IX-392a; Vicariate Apostolic IX-349a—**Hansa** VII-70c—**Hibernian Association** VII-110a—**Iskenny** V-462a; IX-469a—**Missionary Society**, in Africa I-187c; Madagazcar IX-511b; and Tabiti XV-430a—**Oratory**. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri—**Polygot**, Targum Yerushalmi I XIV-450d; Targum of Jonathan XV-450c; Targum of Onkelos XIV-450a; Targum IX-457d; and Walton, Brian XII-222d—**Society**, periodical IX-715b—**Universe**, periodical XI-674b—**University** I-424c; XV-469d; and Catholics XV-234b; and women IV-89b—**Loneran**, Patrick XII-121d—**Long**, Charles II-234b—**Lwin**, Cardinal Manning (dill.) IX-facine 606—**Frances**. See Bedingfeld—**J.**, and Totemism XIV-789b—**S. H.**, and Totemism XIV-789b—**Longanimity** VII-141b; Manicheism IX-592a—**Longas**, Juan de, Molinist X-111c—**Longbride**, O'Brodiar, David XI-194b—**Long Cay**, West Indies II-204c—**Longchamp**, William, and Discepolo, John de V-725c; at Ely V-200d; and Hugh of Lincoln VI-200d; and Wireker, Nigel XV-600d—**Longchamp Abbey** VIII-179c—**Longes**, and Shorter Catechisms VII-704c—**Longespée**, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b—**Roger** de. See Meyland, Roger de Bishop of Liefield—**William** de. See William (Long-sword), Count of Salisbury—**Longet**, Francois Achille, physiologist IX-135d—**Longfellow**, Henry W., Baumgartner's appreciation XVI-9a; on Des Knaben Wunderhoren II-759c; "Evangelical" I-91d; "Golden Legend" II-420d; VIII-262d; O'Hagan, letter of XI-242b—**Longford**, town I-609d; cathedral and diocese I-609c; general X-71d—**Loofs**, Friedrich VII-379b; on St. Augustine II-84d; 94b; V-577c; XIII-704a; on Leontius Byzantinus IX-180c; and Neulohr, 1500b; on Pelagius XI-604d; St. Proclus, Sermon of XV-461d—**Looking Glass**, United States III-787b—**Looking Mountain**, battle (1863) XV-172c—**Loon Indians** XII-321b—**Loosing** XII-265c—**Loontjens**, Louis, at Idaho VII-620c; 621a; at Vancouver XV-412c—**Loots**, Ambrose, abbot V-166b; XI-504a—**Looz-Corswaren**, Prince, and Loos, XI-V-604c—**Lopaduna**, See, and Miletopolis X-303c—**LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, FELIX** IX-354b; II-141b; III-151c; 154d; 154e; XIII-118a; XV-185d; 199a; 199b; and Amarilis XIV-204a; and Calderon III-156a; and Espinel V-42b; on Morla, Juliana X-565b; on Sanchez, Alozo Cuello XIII-427c; on Navarrete X-723c; portrait IX-355b; tertiary, Franciscan IX-642a; tomb IX-351b—**Lopez**, Antoinette de. See Louppes—**Fernão**, chronicler XII-308a—**Simon**. See Simon Lopes—**Antonio**, Mercia, and Sancho II XII-300b—**Lopez**, Antonio, seminary XIII-459b—**Carlos Antonio** XI-471a; Paraclete XI-696c—**Cristobal**, missionary III-178a; XII-555c—**Diego**, of Madrid XIII-785b—**Duarte**, and geography VI-101c—**Francisco**, missionary X-390d; XI-2d; XV-709b; and Brazil II-749c—**Lopez, Francisco Salano** XI-471a—**Antonio**, Grand Master III-151a—**Giovanni**, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d—**Gregorio**, at Basilea, and Chinese Rites X-557a; and Jesuits II-671d; at Nanking IX-599d—**Juan** IV-423a—**Murua** y. See Murua y Lopez—**Narciso**, conspiracy IV-560a—**Pedro**, on Bishop Librana VIII-169b—**Perez**, and Neotus XIII-613a—**LOPEZ-CARO, FRANCISCO** IX-355d—**Lopez de Ayala**, Abelardo, writer IV-201b; 197c—**del Castillo**, Simon de Casavieja XV-85d—**Lopez de Legazpi**, Miguel, and Urdaneta XV-223b—**Lopez de Mendozay**. See Santillana, Inigo—**de Padilla**, Grand Master III-151a—**de Santa Ana**, Antonio X-266c—**de Ubeda**, writer XIV-199b—**Mendoza**, G. r. a. J. a. l. e. s. Martin Fernandez de, oratory XI-118a—**y Peláez**, Antonio, Bishop of Jaca VII-260b—**Planes**, Vicente, writer XIV-90d—**Lophem les Bruges**, abbey, Belgium XVI-68c—**Lopin**, Dom, and Montfaucon XV-540a—**Lopson**, Jan, and Sturluson, Snorri XV-616a—**Loquet**, Mademoiselle XIV-111d; at Amiens II-283d—**Loras**. See Hauska, Martin—**Loraz**, Juan Bautista X-202a—**Lore** (Ohio VII-544a)—**Loranger**, Francois-Germain Rivard, and Iluroos VII-582c—**Loras**, Mathias, Bishop of Dubuque VII-582c; general X-71d; IX-95c; X-411b; and Davenport IV-440b; and Irish immigrants VII-137d; in Minnesota X-329a; XI-307c; XV-659c; and St. Ignace, St. Ignace, 609b; and Vianney VII-320d—**Lober**, priest IX-217b; XIII-783a—**Lorbues (Lares)** IX-3c—**Lords**. See Urdaneta. See Lawrence O'Toole—**Lorch (Lauriacum)** II-121c—**diocese** XI-519b; church X-75c; shrine XV-402c—**Lorenzo**, and Pilgrim of Passau XII-99c—**Lord**, Adonai I-146b; Christ VIII-385a; XV-48d; feudal VIII-143a; Most Illustrious and Most Reverend I-138b; Son I-685d—**Lordat**, Jacques, and life IX-240b—**Lord God's chancellery**, Magdeburg IX-524d—**Jesus**, oratory X-673a—**de Celano**, Giotto VI-566b—**of Hosts** I-478c; Amos I-436d—**of the Isles**, Scott II-288c—**Lords**, House of, London IX-340a; tapestries XV-449d—**Lordsburg**, New Mexico, III-1b—**Lords Day**, and Sunday—**Lordsburg** X-723b—**LORD'S PRAYER** IX-356a; and Abrahams I-57d; Aldous and Maria, liturgy, I 159d; 137c; brief in VI-702b; in Canon III 265d; Catechism, Roman XIII-121b; Catechisms III-432a; in Didache IX-770d; and Syrian Rite XI-51a; oratory XII-393a; 416a; Greek Divine Office I-106b; indulgence attached VII-788d; 789b; Libera nos IX-214d; liturgical use of IX-356a; and prayer X-558b; as V-32c; among Waldenses XV-329a; St. Peter's deacon X-558b; Supper, Anglican I-490c; Augsburg Confession V-760d; 761c; and Baptists II-278c; and Calvinist church XIII-67d; Heilbrunn Catechism V-793b; Menomonia X-190d; Mormonism X-571a; O'Connellpund, Johann XI-231c; 213d; and Plymouth Brethren XII-172b; 172d; and St. Ignace, St. Ignace, 393a; Sacrifice of the Mass X-40b; and Sautemanians XIII-435b; Universalists XV-181d; and Waldenses XV-529b; West-Indian Confession V-766b; in Zurich XV-774c; 774c; See Agape; Eucharist—**LOREA** IX-357a

- Loredano, Francesco VI-630d
 —Leonardo, Doge, effigy III-220b; portrait III-417d
 Lorelei (Steinle) XV-285d
 Lorente, Vicente Alonso XV-253c
 Lorenz, Bishop of Breslau II-701d
LORENZANA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO DE, cardinal IX-357a; and Arévalo I-701d; martyr X-391a; at Toledo XIV-737b
 Lorenzan Indians VII-758a
 Lorenzelli, Benedetto, cardinal IX-357; and Arévalo I-701d
LORENZETTI, AMBROGIO, Boniface VIII receiving the Novice Ludovico (ill.) IX-355c
 —**PIETRO IX-357c**; XIII-779a; Descend from the Cross (ill.) IX-357; Passion XI-398d
 Lorenzkirche, Nuremberg V-747b; XI-169c
 Lorenzo, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
 Lorenzo di, and Perugia XI-737d; and Pinturicchio XII-103d
 —Perosi, and Pius X XII-137d
LOSA BRINDISI, SAINT IX-252a; and sick III-323d
 —da Viterbo, Bishop of Civitate XII-453c
 —di Filippo. See Rosselli, Cosimo
 —of Foggia, hospital VII-487c
 —of Portugal, and Kublai Khan I-781a
 —S. Maria, Franciscan missionary V-291a
 —the Magnificent. See Medicine, Lorenzo de'
 —Tineo, priest XIII-738d
LORERIO (Laureto) Dionisio, cardinal III-478c
 Loreo, on Totemism XIV-759b; 793c
 —Jean, X-682a
 Loreta, Luigi di, general VI-257a
 Loreto, Count, and Teramo XIV-314b
 Loreto, diocese XIII-675d; Annunciation, octave I-543a; Visitation, octave V-481c
 —Italy VIII-220a; XIII-451d
 —Ladies of VII-681d
 —litany of IX-287c
 —California, Franciscan mission X-343b
 —reduction, Paraguay VII-46d; VIII-150b; X-608a; XII-689d; 692b; re-established VII-46d
 —Peru IX-723c
 —XIII-239d
 —Oratories of, Tortona XIV-785a
 —College, Dublin XIII-575b
 —Sisters, France VII-408a
 —Holy House of. See Santa Casa di Loreto
LORETTE IX-360b; III-645a; VII-577d; X-879a; in Canada XIII-240d; cathedral, Bagliotti III-203b; Hurons at VII-581c; settlement III-645b
 Loreto, Pennsylvania I-368b; and Father Gallizian VI-308b; and III-1-368; monument V-369; St. Michael's Church (ill.) VI-368a
 —**SISTERS OF, AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS IX-360d**; 385c; X-752b
 —Sisters of, See Institute of Mary Abbey, Ireland VIII 53c; XIII-578c
 Academy, and Bishop Feehan (ill.) VI-659a
 Congregation XIII-146b; and Avignon, Congregation II-159a
 Heights Academy, Denver IV-294d
 Nuns. See Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Irish
 Loric, Gian Alfonso de, and Leo Loza III-351b
 Loric of St. Patrick, by St. Patrick. See St. Patrick's Breast Plate
 Lorigan, W. G., judge III-174c
 Lorigan, Gratienne VIII-762b
 —Henri, and Semaines societies VII-185d
 Lorins of Avignon IV-160d
 Lorial (Loriz) VII-28b
 —Pierre, and Grenoble VII-28b
 Lorique, Pierre, at Menaux X-95d
 Loris, François de, Bishop of Elne XI-700b
 Lorit, Henry. See Gleason
 Lorm, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Lorm
 L'Orme, Jehan de IV-700d
 —Phibert de. See De L'Orme, Phibert
LORRAIN, CLAUDE DE IX-361c; 362b
 —Narcisse Zephyrin, Bishop of Pembroke, Ottawa XI-611b
 —Robert le, sculptor XIII-116d
LORRAINE IX-362c; abbots IX-362c
 —Brothers of the Christian School VIII-60c; and Burgundy VIII-60c; and St. Vincent 464d; and France VI-362c; Paul XV-430b; Christianity in IX-362d; Church I-341d; court XIV-519a; disturbances VII-227d; and France VI-172c; 607a; and Germany VI-71d; and Henry I of Germany VI-487d; and Henry III of Germany VI-489b; history IX-363b; and Jerusalem IX-363a; 365b; monasticism IX-363a; origin IX-362c; patron XI-61c; and peasants XI-599a; and Ratisbon Peace XI-635b; and VII-230a; and Richelieu VI-503d; Sisters of Divine Providence V-53c; Thirty Years War XIV-657a; Upper IX-364a
 —Catherine Marie de, and Antecopier, Catherine-Marie de Lorraine, Duchess de
 —Charles I or II, Duke of IX-364a
 —Charles II or III, Duke of, and Bareilly II-291b; 291d; and Nancy IX-364c; 680c
 —Charles III or IV, Duke of, and Duchy of Barr XI-672c; and Thirty Years War XIV-655a
 —Charles V., Duke of, and Turks XIII-733c; at Vienna XIII-62a. See Guise
 —Charles, Prince of, Governor General of the Netherlands XIII-612a; X-763c
 —Charles Joseph, Prince, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d
 —Elizabeth Charlotte, Duchess XI-701d
 —House of, and See of Reims XII-726c
 —Nicholas François, Duke of, cardinal, and Austria VIII-641d
 Loris, Guillaume de, poem VI-192a
 Lorry, Anne Charles, investigation X-140d
LORSCHE ABBEY IX-364d; library IX-34a; St. Michael's Chapel (ill.) IX-365a; monastery aonals I-532b; relics III-730a
 —**IRuhahma XI-337b**
 —Lorin VII-714a
LORLYA IX-365c
 Losada, Diego, Caracas III-365c
 —José Francisco, Bishop of Mondofoedo X-178a
 Losana, Raimundo de, Bishop of Seville and Segovia, tomb XIII-683c; 686b; 744d
 Losanban, Austria VIII-606d
 Los Andes I-703a; university XV-202b
 —Angles XII-211a; III-170d; XIII-117a
 —Angles, Diocese of. See Montserrat and Los Angeles, Diocese of
 —Angels Orphan Asylum (ill.) II-lacine 174; Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-514c
 —College, established X-367c
 —Losanna, Bishop of, Billa, at Vatican Council XV-365b
 —Monsignor, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XV-405d
 Los Cabos, monastery at II-418d
 Löscher, Valentin Ernst, and Pietism XII-51c; on Luther IX-143a
 Lose, William, X-240a
 Losiga, Herbert de, Bishop of Norwich V-430c; XI-122a
 —Robert de, Bishop of Hereford VII-253b; 255c
 Losinj, island IV-606b
 Losowicz, John, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b
 Loss, pain of. See Pain of loss
 Lossada, Luis de XVI-56a
 —and Gain, Newman II-681c; X-797c
 Los Santos Apóstoles, reduction XII-691d
LOSSKY, KARL AUGUST IX-365c
 Lossenite, mineral IX-365d
 Los Tabanos Monastery XIV-178d
 —Lutheran-Rom, movement II-134d; in Lettmeritz IX-141d
 Lot, department, ecclesiastical organization III-141a; map I-1-facing 188
 —**LOT (Lob)** IX-366a; and Abraham I-51b; and Anraphel I-441b; in Chanaan XV-193d; I-441c; I-431c; at Kikkak XI-646b; and Sodom IX-369b; 690c; and Moab IX-369b; X-676c; and Sodom IX-366b
 —Sea of. See Dead Sea
 Lot, et -e Garonne, department, France, map I-facing 188
 Lot, professor III-496b
Lothaire, King of France IX-363d; and Atto of Verceil II-62b; and Lorraine IX-356b; and Richard of Normandy XI-104c
 —I, Emperor VI-487a; and St. Bernard of Vienne II-460b; Chronicle of (theque) XIV-355c; XIII-168c; and Ebbo V-211b; and Einhard V-367a; and Eugene II IX-599a; evange- gelary of X-242c; XI-407c; and Gregory VII IX-599a; and Hilduin VI-354b; and Hincmar VII-556c; and Leo IV IX-159b; and Louis the Pious IX-485d; and Louis the Stammerer IX-261c; and Paschal I XI-514b; and the pope, consecration of, and XI-271c; possessions IX-362c; in Prüm XIII-519b; psalter XII-111-617b; and Sedulius, Scotus III-351b; XIII-680d; and school, central IX-599d; and Sergius II XII-728d; Tusey, Council of XV-352b; Verdun, Treaty of XV-352b
 —II, Emperor of Germany I-127b; VII-456d; XIII-498d; and Adalbero of Bremen IX-500b; coronation VIII-12c; election VII-232d; and He- nentio MS. XII-491a; and He- nentio VI IX-491a; VII-232d; and Innocent II I-447c; II-500a; XIII-534a; IX-263c; and de Lucius II IX-412b; and de Montreuil IX-259d; and Otto of Clugny IX-562a; and Pisanus XII-111a; Salem Abbey XIII-396a; Salerno XIII-397a; and St. Vieulinus XV-404b; and Whald II, King of Italy. See Lothaire I, Emperor of the Franks
 —II, King of Italy, and Adelaide of Burgundy I-140d
 —Charles I, Emperor of the Franks I-140d
 —Gunter of Cologne VII-58a; and Hincmar VII-357c; cession of lands IX-363a; and Nich- olas I XI-54c; possessions IX-363a
Lothaire, in legend IX-124d
 —Bishop of Dorechester IX-57c
 —Franz, Prince Bishop of Bam- berg II-214d
 —Hochstadt, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
 —of Provence. See Lothaire II, King of Italy
 —of Supplinburg. See Lothair II, Emperor of Germany
 —the Saxon. See Lothaire II, Emperor of Germany
Lothar, Count of Hochstadt, and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-256c
 —King of Kent X-717a
 —Archbishop of Metterlich, and Breuner II-803c
Lothari Regnum. See Lorraine
Lotharingen. See Lorraine
Lotharinga I-553c; III-747a
Lothar, Saint, Bishop of Szécs XIII-682a
Lotharingen. See Lorraine
Lotharinger, Abbe, and Gobel XI-481b
 Lotin, British prince VIII-620a
 Lotis, Pierre VI-204a
Lozin, Isabelle IX-43d
Lots, in elections V-376c; and Israelites V-36d; Moravian custom II-619a; trial by XIV-341a
Lotter, Melchior, printer XV-679b
LOTTERY IX-366d; and Cle- mentine XI-1431b; England IX-366d; United States IX-366d
LOTTI, ANTONIO IX-366d
LOTTO, Lorenzo IX-367b; The Three Ages (ill.) IX-367; and Bellini XI-430a; and Julius II XII-642d; paintings of (ill.) 401a; St. Peter Martyr (ill.) IX-367c; and Titian IX-3742c; at Treviso XV-38c; and Alvise Vivarini IX-491d
Lotulph, and Abelard I-37b
Lotus, in IV-307d; V-331d
 —Eyes of the True Law, Buddhist book III-29c
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, philoso- pher, Associationism II-4c; created III-472b; free will VI-262b; life IX-240b; and Occasionalism XI-190c; as Op- portunist XI-263b; on Panop- sicism XI-411c; and Prag- maticism XI-11-331a; and psychology XII-547a; and spiritualism XV-229d
Lotzer, Sebastian, and Twelve Articles XI-263c
 —Lotus. See Lupus
Louage, Augustine, Bishop of Dacea IV-601c; at Calcutta. See III-1541d
Loubail, in Bagoda religion IX-295b
Loubat, Joseph de, Duke, and Catholic University of America III-455d
Loubet, President, and Rome VI-179b
LOUCHEUX, Indian tribe IX-301a; IV-718a; IX-367d; mis- sions X-382d; religion IX-368b
Loudoun, Glasgow University VI-87d
Loudoun, and Charles I IV-406c
 —Hill, battle IV-461c
 —Greiffrey de, Bishop of Le Mans
 —Treaty of, and De Thou XIV-706d
Louge, Richard, See Sergeant
Loughborough, Sisters of the Im- mense of Charity in XII-509b; Rosminian mission at XII-201b
Lough Derg. See Purgatory, St. Patrick's
Loughlin, James, and Summer School XIV-335a
 —John, Bishop of Brooklyn Be- nevolent League III-452c; por- cevolved Lenton III-452c; and Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-512d
Loughrea, Carmelite convent at III-365b; 368c
 —Loughrea, Emperor, and lay abbots VIII-92c; and St. Adalard I-126c; and Agobard of Lyons IX-473a; and St. Aldric I-126c; and Andorra XV-225d; and St. Anscar I-514d; and St. Ansciscus I-545d; and antiphony I-578c; and Aqu- intane III-614b; Attygoy, Coun- tain

cil of II-61a; and St. Badrud XI-381a; and Barcelona III-616d; and St. Benedict of Aniane II-167b; and St. Bernard of Valence II-490b; and St. Eusebius III-428c; Capitularies III-311a; IV-104d; and Catalonia III-428c; charter III-615d; charter, coinage XI-157b; continuation of III-616d; and Conques, Abbey of XIII-108c; and Abbot Conrad XIII-718d; coronation XIII-728a; and d'Orvey, Abbey of I-1402a; and Denmark, Church of I-1402a; and III-542d; and Dieulieu III-351b; and Ebbo V-241b; and Einhard V-367a; and Eugene II V-599a; at Frankfurt II-237c; and St. Gall, Monastery of VI-346d; and German Empire VI-186d; and Gregory IV VI-789c; and d'Grunbaldus XIII-209c; and d'Hambrag, See of VII-113c; and d'Herules VII-113c; and the Heland Mass VII-205c; and St. Heribaldus XIII-718b; and Hetti, archbishop XIV-43a; and d'Herminian III-354b; history of reign XIV-565d; and image-worship III-625c; inheritance III-616d; and Jeremias XIII-717a; and Jews VIII-113c; and d'John, of Passerburg XI-384a; and Michael II V-17c; VII-624b; 626b; 668b; and monastic reform II-467b; and Murrhard, Abbey of I-717c; and Ordeals XI-277c; Pactum XIV-201c; and Paschal I XI-514b; on preaching VII-444b; and Rabanus Maurus XI-617b; and Maro, Bishop of Rheims XI-723b; and Rudolf of Fulda XIII-218a; sons V-486d; 789c; and Stephen IV XIV-289c; Sweden I-544d; and Tegeborn, Bishop of I-471d; and Theodulf of Orleans XI-318d; XIV-580a; tomb X-247a; and Vieh XV-406a; and Westphalia XV-603b

—II, Emperor, and Saota Agata dei Goti XIII-454b; and Emperor Basil III-616a; death VI-140a; and Jews VIII-392c; and John VIII VII-424a; and Louis IV IX-599b; and Louis II, provinces IX-363a; and Nicholas I VII-88b; and papacy XI-261d; and Sergius II XIII-728d; and St. Simplicius III-599d; and St. X-301c

—III, Emperor XV-250d; and Ansegisus XIII-717b; coronation II-428b; XV-262a; and Lorsch, Abbey IX-365c; and Provence VI-140c; and Remiremont, Convent of XII-764c; and Stephen VI XIV-289d

—IV, Emperor II-354d; and Antelmelli IX-405c; and antipope VIII-432c; and Baldwin of Trier II-220d; and Benedict XII II-430d; and d'Brabant, Duke of 739a; and Clement VII-221a; IV-24a; coronation VIII-431d; death IV-24b; deposition II-221a; and Ebner, Margrave V-244c; and John XIII II-431a; election VI-494b; excommunication II-430d; VIII-432a; and Ebner, Margrave V-244c; and John XIII II-431a; election VI-494b; excommunication II-430d; VIII-432a; and the Fratelli 1247b; Freiburg VII-764c; and German XIII-413b; and Ghibelines VI-247c; and Henry III of Virneburg IX-551d; in Italy VIII-432c; and Jews VIII-391c; and John XIII II-431a; IV-287c; VI-354a; VII-58b; VIII-431d; IX-720d; and Marsilius of Padua IX-719d; and Michael of Cesena IX-276a; and Napoléone, Orsini III-326b; and Nuremberg, council XI-169b; and palatinate, Rhenish XI-45c; and Pandolfo I XIII-111b; and papal-imperial controversy III-703b; and Pisanò XII-111b; and Preachers, Order of XII-368Cb; and San Severino, Diocese of XII-

452c; and seism X-631d; XV-110d; and Spirituals VIII-432b; and Swiss XIV-359b; and Trevisin XV-380d; and the Visconti IX-340b; and William of Ockham XV-636d

—I, King of Aquitaine. See Louis I, Emperor

—II, King of Bavaria, and Aibling VIII-233c; and Aufres Institute II-72d; and Baden XI-417a; and the Church II-355b; and Cornelius IV-370b; and Dollinger I-93a; and Frank I V-235d; and Gores V-653b; and monasteries II-450d; XIII-415b; and Moy de Sons X-605d; and Redemptorists XI-683b; and Sailer, III-328b; and Saurgau XII-420d; and Schäftlarn Abbey XII-519d; and Schraudolph XIII-591c; and Schwanzthal XIII-593b; and Speyer, Cathedral of XIV-245b

—III, King of Germany I X-70d; and St. Stephen, Abbey of II-76c

—II, King of Bavaria III-355b; and Danubius I-94d

—I, King of Bohemia. See Louis II, King of Hungary and Bohemia

—King of Lower Burgundy. See Louis II, Emperor

—Saint, King of France. See Louis IX, King of France

—I, King of France. See Louis I, Emperor

—II, King of France IX-363b; and John VIII XV-67c; tomb II-378b

—IV, King of France IX-363c; anointed XIV-132b; and Gerberoy, Treaty of I-104a; and the Northmen XI-104c; and Saint Olo XI-209c; and Stephen VIII XIV-290a

—V, King of France, death VI-160c; and St. Eusebius III-428c

—VI, King of France, and Catholicism VI-167d; and Gilduin XI-480c; and Henry I XI-103b; and Hildebert of Lavardin XI-103b; and Honoratus II VIII-12c; and Jews VIII-393b; on Notre-Dame, schools of XI-482c; and Oriflamme XI-306b; Reims at Council of III-185c; and schism I-104a; and St. Basil XI-482c; and Sugar XIV-326a

—VII, King of France, and Alberic of Ostia I-259c; and Arnold of Brescia I-748b; and St. Thomas Becket XIV-678c; and St. Bernard of Clairvaux II-501a; and the Cathari XI-436a; and the Church VI-167d; and Constance of Castile III-113c; and coronation II-294d; second crusade IV-542a; Damascus, siege of IV-612c; St. Edmund of Pontigny, Abbey of XIII-188d; and Eleanor of Aquitaine II-683a; St. Etienne, Cathedral of XIII-718c; and Blessed Eugene III V-609d; and Golden Rose VI-629c; and Henry III VII-424a; III-105c; interdict III-478d; and Jews VIII-393b; and St. Lazarus, Order of IX-97a; Philip II XII-1a; and Richard I XI-410a; and Richard II XII-326b; title VI-109a; and Vézelay, peace at XIII-719b; and Saint Victor XIII-389a; and Saint Victor XIV-412a; Vionnes, monastery at II-673a

—VIII, King of France, Albigensian crusade VII-45c; Auguston, siege of II-158c; and Blessed Sacrament, and siege of IV-153b; expeditions XII-2a; and heretics VIII-29d; and Honorius III VII-1458b; and Innocent III of France VIII-179b; and Louis IX-363d; and de Montfort X-541c; and St. Sermin, Church of XIV-797a; St. Victor, Abbeys of XIII-389a

—IX, SAINT, King of France IX-363d; VI-168a; Albi, Council of I-267c; and Bartholomew of Bragança II-313b; and

Bodel X-348b; and St. Bonaventure II-650c; caonization IX-370b; at Mount Carmel I-355a; and Caroline XII-72a; and Charles VIII-497c; character and government IX-370a; and charities XI-320a; and Charles of Anjou X-583d; and Chartres cathedral III-633d; and Clement IV IV-19b; and communion VI-279a; and Crosiers IV-516d; crosses, blessing of IV-530a; crosses, blessing of IV-534d; crusader III-692b; crusader (Cabanell) (I) IX-facing 368; crusades IV-551b; IX-369a; XV-89a; and Damien I V-53c; death XV-89a; and Eudes II, Rigaud XIII-209d; foreign relations IX-369a; and Genoa VI-149d; and the Grandmontines IV-26a; and Gregory IX X-632a; and Hanko VI XI-499a; and Hail Mary VII-111c; and heretics VIII-29d; history of I-533d; VI-192b; VII-518d; and Dalmatia I-104a; and II-486c; and Humbert of Romans XIII-355d; influence of III-703a; insurrection IX-368d; and investitures IX-369d; and Louis I XI-179b; and Jews VIII-394a; and Joinville VIII-495c; and John of Parma VIII-475d; library IX-618d; and St. Louis of Toulouse I-298a; and Lyons, First Council of IV-425c; and Melik Saleh I-766c; memorial II-720b; with his Mother (Cabanell) (II) IX-facing 368; at Montevideo I-726b; relief of the needy (Lesur) (III) IX-facing 368; office of XII-367a

—panopie, Beauvais II-379a; and St. Louis II-719b; Gerson VI-530d

—on Paris XII-497c; on Philip II XII-2c

—pilgrimages; Chartres II-636a; and Lyons IX-386b; Nantes XI-488b; Rocamadour III-141c; St. Maur XI-488d

—poor, ecclesiastical IX-369b

—policy, relief XI-239b; Pragmatic sanction of Bourges XI-333a; and Friars, Preachers XII-368Cb; Psalter of, initial letter from (III) XII-541a; psalter of IX-625c; and Psalter of, initial letter of I-167a; and La Sainte Chapelle III-578c; XI-485b; at Sidon XI-777b; and Ship Chapels II-579a; and Shroud, Holy VII-717c; and St. Bernard 167a; Ruling IX Subjects (Cabanell) (III) IX-facing 368; and the Tatars XII-217d; and taxation XI-474a; and Knights Templar XI-424c; as tertiary XIV-639d; Theobald II of Navarre XI-438a; and Thomas of Hereford XI-604d; and thorns, crown of VI-174b; III-578c; and 482d; XIII-718c; XIV-706b; and Trinitarians XV-16a; and True Cross, fragment of IV-624b; and University of Paris I-101d; and university dispute XIV-665a; and usury XV-236a; at Vézelay XIII-719c; and Vincent of Beauvais I-263a; and Vincent of Sarthe VII-766d; and Wilhelmus II I-209b; and William of Rubruck XIII-670a; XIII-217d

—X, King of France, and Jews VIII-393b; and Joinville VI-495d; siege of Lyons IX-474a; and Navarre X-722b

—XI, King of France XI-370c; and B. François d'Amboise XI-365b; and Sidon II-495d; and astrology II-22b; and d'Abussion II-67c; Avignon II-159b; and Baluz II-214d; baptism II-720d; St. Bernard, Order of II-501c; and Bordeaux II-683b; and Borgia, Cesar I-292b; and Brignonet II-779c; and

Bruges III-70b; Burgundy III-68b; 70a; and Charles the Bold III-69c; IX-498b; and X-Comines I-163c; Cuneate, battle of III-70a; and St. Eutropius IX-40b; and Flanders III-70a; and St. Francis of Paula VI-232a; and St. Jeanne de Valois I-247d; and Guy XIV-517d; and Liege, III-69c; and Marseille IX-715d; and St. Michael, Order of X-272d; 306c; 552a; and Nonneville I-334d; and Normandy XI-106c; Orleans, assembly at XI-318c; peace belt I-487b; and Philip the Good III-69c

—Gregorian, Chartres III-636a; St. Claude XIII-341d; Clerfy XI-320c; Rocamadour III-141c

—and Pius II XII-127d policy, coronation IX-370a; policy, portrait IX-370d; portrait IX-371c; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges VI-169c; XII-333b; and Shroud, Holy XI-668b; and Spirituals VII-113c; and St. Vincent, decree on XIII-663b; and Valence, University of XV-251b; and the Waldenses XV-529c

—XII, King of France, and Alexander VI I-292a; and d'Amboise I-382d; and Anne of Brittany X-682b; and Brignonet XII-780a; and Brignonet of Meaux VII-780c; and d'Amboise I-292b; in Cambrai, League of VIII-563a; coronation II-780b; and Déprez IV-735b; and Dufour IX-716c; and St. Francis of Padua XI-371c; and St. Louis XI-771c; and Italian wars VI-169d; and St. Jeanne de Valois I-543a; XII-328a; and Julius II VIII-563b; XV-730d; Leonora of Fife XI-19a; marriage, annulment of I-292a; II-780b; and Milan I-292b; IX-340c; X-300a; and Naples X-680b; Orleans, monastery of I-488a; and Pavia XI-593a; and Pisa, Council of IX-184d; XII-114b; XV-780d; and Pragmatic sanction of Bourges XI-333a; and Salsburgh I-134c; and Seyssel IX-716c; tomb VIII-517c; XII-488a; and Valence XV-250b; and Henry II's invention, XV-111b

—XIII, King of France, Assumption, Feast of the XII-485a; and St. Anne d'Auray, Shrine of I-530b; and Bentivoglio, Guido II-485c; and Calot III-188c; and the Camaldulose III-207c; and Campanella III-221c; and Catalonia III-429a; Camisio III-467a; and Collège de France XI-1795c; and Cotton IV-422c; death XV-185a; and duelling V-185a; and Frontenac VI-310b; and Gregory XV VII-68b; and Huguenots XV-171c; and Innocent VIII-89c; and Lazarists X-357d; 369a; and Louis XIV IX-371d; Malebranche, the elder IX-568b; minority X-121d; mission, St. Vincent de Paul I-524d; and Montpelier X-545d

—pilgrimage; Ardilliers I-700d; Aubervilliers XI-488d; Nantes I-488d; and Valence I-746c; and Presentation, Daughters of the XII-398d; and Providence, Daughters of XI-507c; and Renaudet XII-770d; and Retz XII-797b; and Richelieu XIII-48a; Richelieu on reign of IV-443a; Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du IV-184c; and St. Vincent I-568d; and Sorbonne XV-737a; and Suffren IV-184a; and Sweden XV-220d; and Teyssouze, Marie XV-251a; and d'Ardenne I-220c; and Versailles IX-366b; victory commemorated XV-415b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-433b; 436c

- Louis XIV**, King of France IX-374d; and election I-49a; and the academy I-88d; 89d; Academy of Inscriptions, and Belles-Lettres I-90c; and Alexander VII I-294c; and Alexander VIII I-295c; and Annat I-537c; and Anselme I-551a; and Arnaud, Antoine I-713b; and Aubardé II-06c; and Audran, and Austria IX-418b; and Avignon II-159b; VIII-22b; de Beaumont XI-483d; and Bernini, Lorenzo XI-510b; and Bonaliti I-467a; and Bourgeois, and Bourgeois, 701b; on Bourdoulou II-718c; 719a; and Bouvet II-723b; and Papal Briefs XV-126c; and Burgundy, Duke of XII-376c; and Canada IX-439a; and Caulet III-458c; Camisards III-218b; and China VI-452b; and Clement IX IV-28c; and Clement X IV-29b; and Clement XI IV-301a; and clergy, exaction of I-796b; 796d; and Colbert XII-215a; and Coxevoix IV-463d; and Daniel, Gabriel IV-26c; and Declaration of French Clergy VI-354d; VIII-22a; 23b; XIV-85d; Communion, First XI-485c; Delfau and Guérard IV-697d; and Die, Louis IV-508c; and Dieuxans XIV-686d; and Douai V-139c; VIII-160d; and duell V-185b; and Dupin, Louis-Ellies V-204d; and Edelinck, Gerard IV-281c; and England IX-372c; and Feuillet VI-65d; and Fleury, André-Hercule de VI-103a; and Fleury, Claude VI-104a; and Frederick William, King of Prussia VI-305d; Gallicanism VI-171c; IX-373b; XII-119a; and Genoa VI-420c; and Gerberon VI-470a; and Germany VI-500b; and Grignon, Madame VIII-93b; and Harlay Chanvallon VII-138a; Holland, Catholics of VII-388d; and Holy Ghost, Order of the V-452a; VIII-22b; IX-385c; and Huet VII-513d; and Innocent XI I-130b; 797c; VI-354d; VIII-211d; and James II V-452a; VIII-22b; IX-385c; and Janin I-430c; XIV-443a; VIII-289c; IX-374c; XV-416a; and Jesuits XIV-85d; 86a; and Khang-hi II-723c; and La Chaise VII-732c; and La Couronne IX-364b; and Louisiana IX-378d; XIII-367b; and Lully IX-430a; Maignan IX-538d; and Maimbourg IX-500b; and Marquis de Maintenon IX-549a; and Maisonneuve XVI-59d; and Mansard IX-606b; and Maratta IX-636d; and Massillon X-34d; Massillon's funeral oration IX-33a; and Messina X-217a; mission, China II-673c; 676c; XII-489d; 720b; XV-347d; missions, Levant XII-488d; and Mme. de Montespan IX-599a; and Nanteux, Edict of XIII-8b; and O'Daly XI-206a; and palatine XI-416c; and Pamiers, clergy of III-478c; and the papal authoritarianism, and Pavillon XI-394c; Pellisson Fontanier XI-608d; and de Périgny II-700a; pilgrimage, Chertres III-630a; and Pluimier XIII-109a.
- policy**; ecclesiastical I-797b; VIII-746c; home IX-372a; papal IX-373c; Spanish IX-374c.
- Polignac** XII-212c; and the poor, institutions for VII-441a; portrait (ill.) IX-373d; Drevet I-153a; Mignard X-290a; 291a; Nanteux X-683a.
- and Port Royal** XI-296b; and Protestants VI-171c; VII-534a; VIII-22a; IX-375c; and
- ators of VII-700d; Normandy, Duke of XI-106c.
- XVII**, King of France, and the academy I-90a; de Bouvens II-723b; and Chateaubriand II-723c; 640c; and Cherubini III-649b; Chevrol III-651a; and Collège de France IV-114a; and Edgeworth V-284a; funeral oration, De Bouvens II-723c; 640c; and Fénelon Frayssinous VI-251a; and Holy Alliance VII-398c; and St. Hubert, Order of VII-508c; and Leo XII IV-168a; and Montcalm IX-658b; and Maur X-73a; and Montalembert X-513b; and Morgeln X-569b; and Napoleon X-698c; and Pius VII IV-203a; 203a; XII-1333c; Quélen XI-484d; XII-600b; and Royer-Collard XIII-213d; and SaLa mon XIII-395b; and Talleyrand IV-353a.
- I**, Frankish King, and Alsace IX-363a; and St. Ansehar I-544d; in Bavaria II-354c; and Ebbo V-241c; and Abbey of St. Emmeran VI-1481c; and dia Felici VI-1486d; and Formeus VI-139d; at Frankfurt IV-237d; and Gregory IV VI-789d; and Hincmar VII-357c; and Clement VII IV-333c; and Karinth III-607c; and Lothar I VI-487a; and Rabanus Maurus XI-617b; and Salvatorikirche VI-237b; and Weissenburg VII-450b; and Wratislaw of Moravia XIII-411d.
- II**, Frankish King IX-363b.
- III**, Frankish King VI-487b; and Hungary I-751b; and Rathbod XV-43a; tomb III-657d.
- I**, King of Hungary and Poland XII-184a; XIII-781c; and Abbot of Leonaux XIII-751a; VII-551a; and Cattaro XII-457a; death IX-292d; foundations II-124c; and Golden Rose VI-630c; Joanna X-661c; and King of Hungary XII-190c; and Emperor Sigmund VI-496c; and Vtrtko II-696a; and Venice IV-511b.
- II**, King of Hungary; and Bohemia VI-552d; and Hungary XII-217b; Mohács, battle of XV-211b; and Cajeetan II-146c; and Glovio IV-70a; and John I-241c; and Lutheranism IX-460c; and Olah XI-234c; and Willaert XV-620c.
- King of Italy**. See Louis II, Emperor.
- I**, King of Naples, and Cahors XIV-797c; and Joanna I of Naples X-686a.
- II**, King of Naples X-686a; and Alexander V I-289a; coronation of Alexander XI-289a; and VIII-434b; and Robert of Geneva XIII-97a.
- III**, King of Naples, and Joanna II of Naples X-686a.
- King of Poland**. See Louis I, King of Hungary and Poland.
- I**, King of Portugal XII-303a; and Leo XIII IV-76c.
- King of Provence**. See Louis III, Emperor.
- King of Sicily** X-685d; XIII-776a; and Trier I-259d.
- See Louis IX, King of France**.
- Franciscan** V-511a.
- II**, Palgrave. See Louis II, Duke of Bavaria.
- Constantine**, Council of XI-415d; and John XXIII XI-415d; and Heidelberg VII-106c; and Hus VII-196d.
- I**, Palgrave XI-415d.
- V**, Palgrave XI-416a; and Retormation VII-197a.
- VI**, Palgrave XI-416b.
- Duke of Anjou**. See Louis, King of France.
- Cardinal Patriarch of Aquileia**, at Lemnos II-535a.
- Archduke of Austria** X-240b.
- I**, Grand Duke of Baden II-195c.
- II**, Grand Duke of Baden II-195d.
- Margrave of Bavaria**, Vienna, siege of XV-18b.
- I** (of Kelheim), Duke of Bavaria, and Frederick II VII-196a; Palatinate, Rhenish XI-415c.
- II**, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Friedrich I-415c.
- III**, Duke of Bavaria. See Louis IV, emperor.
- IX**, Duke of Bavaria, and Ingolstadt University VIII-7d.
- Duke of Bourbon**, crusade IV-553d.
- Duke of Braganza**. See Louis Philippe, Crown-Prince of Portugal.
- Duke of Burgundy** (Dauphin) II-698d; XIII-376c; and Berthier II-519c; and Bossuet II-699b; 700b; death VI-384d; and Fénelon VI-366c; 88b; and Flecbier VI-100a; and Fleury VI-104b; and Jesuita III-695a; Prince of the Croats (Pannonian) VIII-607c.
- II**, Duke of Eriedelnd V-397d.
- I**, Landgrave of Hesse VII-299d.
- I**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-299d; and monasteries XV-604c.
- II**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a.
- III**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a.
- IV**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a; and XI-251a.
- V**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a.
- V**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299c.
- VI**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.
- VII**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.
- VIII**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.
- IX**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.
- X**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.
- I**, Duke of Hesse.
- Margrave of Meissen**, Elector IX-551d; and Bamberg II-244a.
- Margrave of Moravia**. See Louis II, King of Hungary and Bohemia.
- I**, Duke of Orléans, and antipope IX-432d; assassination II-684d; and manuscripts IX-619a; marriage IX-340c.
- II**, Duke of Orléans. See Louis XII, King of France.
- Bishop of Poitiers** XII-41b.
- Infante of Portugal**, and Bartholomew of Braga II-314d.
- I**, Marquess of Saluzzo XIII-106a.
- II**, Marquess of Saluzzo XIII-106a.
- Duke of Savoy** VI-31d; IX-655c; XIII-493a; and Nicholas V-1007c.
- Count of Tecklenburg**, Bishop of Munster X-637b.
- I** (III), Landgrave of Thuringia IX-713a; marriage VII-299a.
- II** (V), Landgrave of Thuringia VII-265d.
- IV** (VI), Landgrave of Thuringia VII-299a; and Conrad of Marburg IV-259c; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-389c; and Gertrude of Aldenberg VI-533b; marriage XIV-713a.
- Duke of Wirtelbach**. See Holy Duke of Bavaria.
- Prince of Wittenberg**, and von Weber XV-574d.
- Antoine**, surgeon X-133a.
- Jean II-485b.**
- ALEXANDER**, BLESSED INC-370c; II-410d; Arles, episcopate I-238b; at Basle II-335a; as canon of Lyons IX-474c; and Felici V-432b; Maguelone, episcopate X-545d.
- BERTRAND**, SAINT IX-376d; canonization XI-1-3 6 8 Hc; church dedicated to XI-555a;

- and New Granada XII-368Ha; as Santa Marta XIII-458b
- Louis Bonaparte**, King of Holland VII-389c; and Napoleon III-X-690c
- Cavara**, Blessed, martyr XIV-56
- de Dieu**, commentator IV-161a
- le Duc de Lorraine**, Cardinal of Guise. See Guise
- Erzbeig**, Duke of Württemberg XV-716d
- Ferdinand** of Prussia, death XI-520b
- Frederick I** of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, and Joseph I XIII-594b
- Frederick II** of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Confederation of the Rhine XIII-594b
- Gabriel-Taurin Dufresse**, Blessed, martyr III-670d; IX-746d; XIV-80b; 80c; 420c
- Georg**, Margrave of Baden II-55b
- de Döbunau**. See Louis I, Emperor
- le Grand**. See Louis IX, King of France
- le Grand**, college XIV-85b; Gresset at VII-29a; Hardouin at VII-135d
- le Hutin**. See Louis X, King of France
- MARIE GRIGNON DE MONTFORT, BLESSED** IX-384b; Ardilliers, pilgrimage to I-700d; and Brothers of Christian instruction VI-330c; Dominican territory IX-630d; Gresset at VII-29a; Hardouin at VII-135d; shrine IX-413c; and Wisdom, Daughters of XIII-750b; XV-068d
- Marthe**, Martyr IV-748c
- Morbilli**, Blessed XIV-638a
- Napoleon**, Emperor of the French. See Napoleon III
- Napoleon**, Prince Imperial, see XV-766d
- Napoleon Bonaparte**, Emperor of the French. See Napoleon III
- de Anjou**, Saint. See Louis of Toulouse
- de Aragon**, cardinal, and Maffei IX-522b
- de Blois**, Duke of Neceas IV-550a
- de Blois**, Venerable. See Blousius, Francois-Louis
- de Bourbon**, Prince-Bishop of Liège IX-237a
- de Bourbon**, Bishop of Le Mans IX-144a
- de Bourbon-Vendôme**, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- de Brandenburg**, marriage VII-193a
- de Bruges**, and manuscripts IX-619a
- de Brunswick**, Bishop of Minden X-323d; and church free I-585d
- OF CASORIA, VENERABLE** IX-385a; IX-643a
- de Cice**, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-706c
- de Cordova**, martyr XIV-178d
- de Durazzo**, and Fratelli VI-246a
- de Fossombrone**, Capuchin IX-321b; 322b; apostasy II-322d
- OF GRANADA IX-385b**; II-314d; VII-723d; XIV-199c; 619c; Fonseca-Norrea VI-120b; homiletic work VI-44d; and John of Avila VIII-460c; portrait XIV-196a; as preacher X-393a; as pastoral theologian IX-612b; and St. Peter of Alcantara XI-77c; at San Gregorio XV-250b; as Thomist XIV-702d
- de Keihelm**. See Louis I, Duke of Bavaria
- de Lavagna**, in London III-326a; in Toronto III-327c
- de Lorraine**, Cardinal of Guise. See Guise
- de Male**, Count of Flanders IV-65d; rebellion against II-68d
- de Montesinos** V-74b
- of Naples**, Franciscan XIII-45b
- of Nassau**, and Alva X-761b; and Catholicism VII-387b
- I of Nevers**, Count of Flanders VI-65c
- of Orleans**, and League IX-90b
- de Reggio**, and Capuchins III-322c
- of Requesons**, and the Netherlands X-761b
- of Tede**, Patriarch of Aquileia and Venice I-602b
- OF TOULOUSE, SAINT IX-385d**; 717b; VI-270b; XI-87b; 435d; XI-790a; in art, Giotto VI-560c; in art, San Sepolcro XIII-451d; XI-87b; Breviary XV-339c; Pontius Carbonell XI-234a
- of Valladolid**, Thomist Prince of Philippe, Crown X-190c
- of Portugal**, assassination XII-305a
- Philippe**, King of the French VI-173c; Academy of Moral and Political Sciences I-90a; and Cortés Donoso V-132c; Crusades, Halls of the IV-544c; Jews VIII-80b; and La Trappe IX-35d; and Liberalism IX-213b; and perpetual adoration I-153d; and de Quelen XII-600c; St. Louis chap. IX-720b; Tabit XIV-430b; and Talleyrand XIV-435a
- Philippe**, Duke of Orleans, and Rochambeau XIII-101b
- Philippe de Valois**, Duke of Orleans, obseques XII-600c
- Storza**, Duke of Milan. See Storza, Ludovico (il Moro) of the Bavarian. See Louis IV, Emperor
- the Bearded (I)**, Count of Thuringia XIV-712d
- the Blind**. See Louis III, Emperor
- the Child**. See Louis III, Frankish King
- the Dauphin**, son of Louis XIV. See Louis, Duke of Burgundy
- the Dauphin**, son of Louis XVI. See Louis XVII, King of France
- the Faithful**. See Louis V, Landgrave of Hesse
- the German**. See Louis I, Frankish King
- the Great**. See Louis XIV, King of France; Louis I, King of Hungary and Poland
- de Gregulus**, Franciscan VI-292c
- the Hard**. See Louis II, Landgrave of Thuringia
- the Iron One**. See Louis II, Landgrave of Thuringia
- the Moor**, Duke of Milan. See Storza, Ludovico (il Moro) of the Peaceable. See Louis V, Palgrave
- the Peaceful**. See Louis I, Landgrave of Hesse
- the Pious**. See Louis I, Emperor
- the Quarterm**. See Louis X, King of France
- the Rich**. See Louis IX, Duke of Bavaria
- the Saint**. See Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia
- the Severe**. See Louis II, Palgrave
- the Springer (II)**, Count of Thuringia XIV-712d
- the Younger**. See Louis II, King of France
- William**, Margrave of Baden II-195b; and France VI-305d; and Vasa, house of XIV-353a
- Louisburg** XV-18d; and the British XI-136b; fall of XI-136c; XIII-370b; and the French XI-136b
- Louise**, Queen of the Belgians, and Louis XV-163d
- Queen of Denmark** IV-724b
- Queen of Portugal**, and Augustinians VII-288b
- Queen of Prussia** XII-526b
- LOUISE, SISTER** III-374d
- Louise Albertoni**, Saint, statue, Rome II-511a
- de France**, prince III-368b; and Misses Gannon III-220c; Carmelite IV-37b
- de la Misericorde** III-368b
- of Savoy**, Blessed XIII-342b; and Francis I VI-207d; and Francis XI-609d
- Louisaental**, parish XII-226d
- Louisaide Archepalou** X-783c; discovery III-693a; gold mines X-784c
- LOUISIANA**, State of IX-378c; 382a; aborigines III-129b; 692d; 693a; Andeanus in I-92a; alimony I-314d; and Arkansas I-724d; and Boudouin II-353c; and Berea IX-374d; Capuchin missions III-327a; Church in IX-379d; colonization IX-378c; 379a; 379b; confession, seal of II-463d; education IX-384a; exploration IX-378c; and Forbijn-Janson VI-1-134a; French Americans VI-273b; French settlement of II-463d; Germans in VI-476b; guardianship, laws of VII-514; history IX-378c; 382c; and Iberia VII-614d; Indian war IX-384a; industries III-382c; and Italians in VIII-204a; and La Salle I-240c; VI-310b; Lazarist mission I-470c; marriage and divorce IX-383d; missions IX-378c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 625b; and Paris, Treaty of IX-380b; physical characteristics IX-382b; population IX-384a; publications; Catholicism IX-384a; reconstruction plan for XV-473b; religion and religious work, laws affecting IX-383c; religious denominations IX-383b; revolution IX-384a; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; IX-381c; seal of (II); IX-382b; slaves, issue of I-95d; Spanish domination IX-380d; statistics IX-176a; and Talon XIV-370d; temperance movement IX-491c; Texas XIV-546b; U. S., cession to IX-381d; university IX-384b
- Territory** IX-381c; III-598b; and Kentucky IX-598b
- and Florida**, Diocese of, and Alabama I-242d; and Arkansas I-726b; and Bishop Carroll III-321a
- Lottery**, and Beauregard II-377d
- Purchase** X-397a; XV-106d; and migration X-291d; and Wyoming XV-106d
- Louisiana**, region IX-378d
- Louisville**, town, Kentucky VIII-622d; A. P. A. I-426d
- town**, Ohio IV-56a; St. Louis' College IV-56b
- DIocese OF IX-386b**; Cathedral of the Assumption (II) VIII-623; IX-facine 386c; Catholic institutions XII-247b; and College X-700b; and Bishop Ryap I-368a; Sacred Heart Academy (II) VIII-622; St. Boniface's Church (II) IX-facine 386c; St. Joseph's Infirmary IX-378d; St. Louis Bertrand's Church (II) IX-facine 386c; Sts. Mary and Elizabeth, hospital of (II) IX-facine 386c; statistics IX-384a; temperance X-491c
- Louky**, Abbey of, Missal XV-312d
- Loulou**, Sultan of Turkey X-599d
- Loundres**, Henry de, Archbishop of Dublin V-174c; XI-340d; XVI-77d; hospital VII-485a
- Loupe**, Saint, statue, Amiens
- Loups Antoinette**, de X-512c
- Loups Antoinette** IX-695c
- Lourel**, missionary XV-205b
- Loures**, town, France (II) IX-390c; Archconfraternity of Immaculate Conception IX-124c; Eucharistic Congress
- V-503b; Eucharistic Congress, and All. T. Society XI-41c; Religious Orders IX-453d
- BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF IX-389b**
- NOTRE-DAME DE (Shrine)** IX-389b; (II) IX-389; apparitions XV-464c; Assumptionists II-104c; basilica XVI-8b; cures IX-390b; cures, 389c; novena XI-144b; and Oostaker XII-94a; pilgrimage XII-93a; XIV-453d; and Tarbes XVI-30a; Virgin of 720c; novena XI-144b
- Lourenço (Lorea)** IX-357a
- Lourenço Marques**, port X-610d; XII-311c
- Louise**, in Bible I-525a
- Louth**, and St. Patrick VIII-100b
- William** de, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- Loutra** XIV-629c
- Loutra**, Jean, and Gerson VI-530d
- Louvain IX-391c**; African seminary IX-235d
- American College** I-424d; XIII-720c; missions (II) XI-230b; 458b; and Spalding IX-208c
- batle** VI-484a; IX-363b; beguinage II-390a; Benedictine monastery I-451d; Canonesses of the Holy Cross and Carmelite Convent XIV-660c; Collège du Roi (II) IX-394; Collège du Roi, and Lindanus IX-208c; Collège des Prémices IX-394; Dominican monastery XII-230b; Dutch seminary VII-385b; General assembly, and Joseph II, II-127c; 128a; VI-230b; XI-105a; Institut de Philosophie X-749b; Irish college VII-160a; 162c; XII-600c; Irish Franciscan college VII-160a; St. Ignace's, II-405c; and St. Monica's Priory VI-39b; Séminaire Léon XII (II) IX-395; stations at; and Stereck XV-570a; Synod of 1573 IX-474d; town hall, architecture VI-677b; and Vaux XV-315d
- Forgery of V-541d**
- UNIVERSITY OF IX-391c**; II-167c; 1762c; XIII-600a; (II) IX-392b; Abbeles I-7b; and Adrian VI I-150d; an adultery I-164c; de Backer II-190c; Bailly II-207c; and Bausis II-206c; and Beelen II-388a; van Beneden XV-261c; and Carnoy III-371a; and Delrio IV-701c; Desirant V-541d; and Douai V-138c; and Drusus V-138c; and Espéy V-541d; and Forget IV-239c; and Goussens VI-648d; and Harlez de Deulin VII-138c; Humanism IX-392c; at Louvain I-700c; and II-680b; and Jansenism VIII-285d; XIV-373c; and Jesuits VII-289b; Latin studies IX-34b; and Lilius-walencius IX-250d; and Maximilian X-104d; and Maximilian I IX-249a; and papal infallibility XV-300a; psychological laboratory (II) IX-547b; and D'Espéy III-391c; reform IX-393d; restoration IX-394c; and Schannat XII-523c; statistics IX-397b; statues IX-393b; student life IX-390c; suppression of III-391c; and theology XIV-593a; and Thomism XIV-702a; vestibule (II) IX-393d; and Willems IX-628c
- L'Ouverture**, Toussaint, general VII-111c; and San Dominge V-111c
- Louviers**, church, architecture VI-679b
- Louviers**, Treaty (1645) XIII-766b
- Louvois**, Marquis de. See Le Tellier, Michel

- Louvre XV-770b; and Charles V 483a; Connaux, 1-16b
IV-164a; cuneiform tablets II-8d; Didot printing-press IV-783b; Egyptian antiquities III-569a; and Gonjon IX-190d; Henri de Guise VI-78d; and Lesot IX-190d; and Levaux IX-205b; library fire I-702d; Monabite Stone X-210c
—*Works*: Allori I-35d; Alunno I-37a; Barocetto II-303c; Bellini II-416d; Bonvicino II-678d; Borgognone II-686a; Bril II-787b; Campi III-224c; Canova III-288d; and Cantarini II-324d; and Carlelle IV-10d; Correggio I-318d; Costa XV-740a; Coustou IV-455c; Heim VII-199c; La Fosse VIII-740c; Mantegna XV-740a; Michelangelo II-324a; Montagna X-314d; Perugini IV-740a; Poussin XII-323c; Le Sueur III-16d; Teeners, the Younger XIV-508a; Titian XIV-734c; and Tintoretto IV-744d; Velazquez XV-325d; da Vinci XV-443b; 443d; Vivorini XV-492c; Zurbarán XV-770b
- Louys, Epiphane, Abbot of Estival I-201c
- Love, abbr. I-24d
- Lovan., abbr. I-24d
- Lovat, Lord, Fort Augustus Abbey I-42a; II-453a; VI-29b
- Love, Divine attribute II-64b; God, essence of XIII-88a; and Holy Ghost I-149b; 659c; 658d; XV-412d; 414d; XV-59a; and and Trinity, dogma of XIV-584c
- psychological: Bander II-174d; Cartesian system IV-747d; and character, III-850c; and friendship, III-700c; Kabbalistic system VIII-590b; Kant VIII-606a; in Manichæism IX-592a; passion I-606c; XI-534c; XIV-610a; Quesnel XII-603a; XV-724d; and real I-753b; 753d
- LOVE, theological XIV-397c; III-593a; XV-474b; act of I-112a; specific act IX-397c; and almsgiving I-329c; and anger I-609b; and attention II-066b; St. Augustine on VI-092c; Bede on IV-330d; Bossuet on IV-747d; brotherly, St. Paul XIV-631d; Catholic teaching I-178c; and IV-614b; Christian law I-768c; III-717a; and Christianity XIV-557a; and Christ's commandment I-768c; IV-155c; VII-283b; XV-747a; and contemplation XIV-621d; and contrition IV-339b; and Man VI-700b; monastic X-460b; and monition XI-767b; and grace VI-705c; and grace, sanctifying VI-707b; heroicity of VII-293b; and justice III-593b; and justification I-768c; VIII-577a; motive IX-397d
- of neighbour III-502d; IX-398d; XV-474c; casuists' theory IX-399b; and non-Catholics XIV-767b
- and the New Law I-768c; IX-72d; de Nobili to Hindus on IX-560c; origin IX-397c; perfection, Christian, XI-747a; and the Law I-740b; XV-614a; 614c; and the poor XII-237a; range IX-397d; in religious life XII-749d; Sacred Heart, devotion to, XII-164d; and sanctification XIII-429a; and scandal XIII-507b; sex IX-397c; and secrecy XIII-673b
- of self: St. Augustine IX-398c; Gregory VII-293b; and I-398c; and suicide XIV-326d
- and sin, mortal IV-709c; sin, remission of I-63d; St. Thomas XI-399d; IV-747d; IX-398a; XV-607d; and venial XV-764c; 764d; 767c; and virginity XV-485c; virtue III-592d;
- virtues, theological XII-740d; and Zola XV-384a
- Feast. See Agape
- Lovejoy, Elijah P., and anti-slavery XV-169d
- Lovelock, and Newfoundland IX-397c
- Love of God, college III-770d
- of God, Sisters of the III-770d
- Lover, Samuel VIII-128a; portrait VIII-128a; I-136c
- Lovero, Taddini, collection II-684d
- Loverga, missionary XIII-355a
- Lovers of the Cross, congregation II-684d
- Lovinus, Bernardino. See Luini
- LOW CHURCH IX-399b; I-503c
- Lowdham, surgeon X-133a
- Lowe, family, in Maryland II-299b
- Alysia, Mother XIV-28d
- E. Louis II-801d
- St. Hudson, and Napoleon X-133a; and the Seven Years' War
- Johann Heinrich, and Günther VIII-87a
- John, bishop, Rochester XIII-102c; St. Asaph XIII-333b
- John, Venerable I-135d; V-476a
- Philippa, martyr V-478a
- W. H., and Mishna XV-437d
- Lowe, Karl, composer VI-413a
- Lowe, William, British Consul, in XIII-82a; French Catholics in II-707a; Irish population VIII-136a; and Jackson VIII-132a
- Löwenbruck, Abbé, and Sisters of Providence XII-569a
- Löwenburg. See Lemberg
- Löwenstein, Leopoldine von, princess, and Elizabeth Assolvi, Countess of
- Löwenstein-Wertheim, Johann Ernst, Count of, Bishop of Tournai IV-798d
- Löwenstein-Griseid. Rosen-Blauca, and von V-247c; and Bishop Blum IX-261b; Catholic Congress IV-247c; and duelling V-185c; and Kaufmann VIII-103b
- Lower Bethoron VI-456a
- Lower Church. See Crypt
- Lower French Congo, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Longo River
- Macao, British Indian teaching reservation IV-704d
- Pool, Palestine XII-235b
- Lowicz VI-590c; denery X-356a
- Lowland Methodists X-190c
- Low Latin, and French VI-190b
- Mass. See Mass
- Lowrie, Walter, manual III-707c; on statue of St. Peter XIII-295c
- LOW SUNDAY IX-400d; and "Alma" I-251b; in Celtic Rite III-501b; Gallican Rite VI-360b; Gospel VI-660a; lessons IX-198a
- Lowry, Robert, Bishop of London IV-116c; on Hebrew poetry XII-175b; parallelism XI-473d
- William, Biblical commentator XI-416c
- Lowther, Sir Charles, Haüy's system V-309d
- Loxa Bark. See Jesuit's Bark
- Loxdrome, and Nuzee XI-163d
- Loxodromic Island X-794c
- Lox-rang, town III-664c; 681c
- Loyard, missionary XII-287d; XIII-353a
- Loyko, Feof., historian XII-198a
- Luzon, College, Baltimore IV-290c; 293d; IX-760d, XIV-1102a; 331b
- College, Guipuzcoa XIV-175d
- College, Montreal III-240a; X-549a
- Ignatius, Saint. See Ignatius Loyola
- Juan de Salinas, missionary I-63d
- School, New York XI-27b
- University, Chicago VII-655c; XV-203c
- University, New Orleans XV-203c
- Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, on celibacy III-83b; marriage III-83a; and Mouta-damec III-82a; and Notre-Dame cathedral X-509b
- Loyzance, Joseph, and Auriesville II-111d
- Loza, Pedro, Archbishop of Guadalajara VIII-43a
- Lozano, Abigail, author XIV-206b
- Lozinski, Ladislav, novelist XII-20a
- Loz, abbr. I-23a
- Lr., abbr. I-24d; 26d
- Lte., abbr. I-23a
- Lu IV-224a
- Lua (Luianus; Molau), Saint, and Abbey II-251a; oratory of VIII-642a; and St. Columbanus IV-138a
- Luaces, Joaquin Lorenzo, poet XIV-2074
- Luack Prangub VII-767c; 774a
- Luanas, Saint. See Lua
- Luard, Captain, and missionaries XV-203b
- Luard, cattle III-613a
- Lubbock, St. John, on primitive man, religion of I-829a; on matriarchy XV-689c; and sexual promiscuity III-638c; IX-792a; on Totemism XIV-789d; 792d
- Lubé, Dean, and Catherine E. McAuley X-199d
- LUBECK IX-401a; cathedral IX-401a; church in IX-402a; decline IX-402b; guilds VII-70b; Hanseatic League VI-495b; VII-70c; 70d; independence IX-401b; monastery, and St. Gotthard VI-681d; and Propaganda XII-457b; Reformation IX-401d; See established VII-421c; Smaalkatic League XIV-58b; Treaty of 1629 IX-728c; VI-41c; XIV-652a. See Arnold of Lübeck
- Lubentius I, Archbishop of Brebenne, 112c
- II, Archbishop of Bremen VII-121c
- Bishop of Castellammara di Stabia III-408b
- of St. Sulpit VII-298d; and St. Maximinus X-77b
- Luberius, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
- Lubinski, Constantine, Bishop of 8920 (Augustów) XIII-250a; 688b
- Matthias, bishop, at Gnesen VI-591b; and Sarbiewicz XIII-47c; and Wloclawek XV-681d
- Count Roger X-688b
- Stanislaus, historian XII-197b
- Lubin, Saint, Bishop of Chartres II-602c; III-635b; XI-319a; XII-180d
- David, agriculturist VIII-227b
- Lubker, dictionary V-117d
- LUBLIN, DIOCESE OF IX-403a; IV-164d; XIII-259d; IX-403a; IX-293c; XV-94b; XIII-185c; map XIII-facing 264; and Sosnowski XIII-259a
- Lubomirski, George, general IV-516c
- Lubrąński, John, Bishop of Posen, college VI-591a; and Reformation VI-591a
- Lubricum vitæ genus XII-752c
- Luce, and the Holy Spirit
- Luca, Antonio de, cardinal, and Annali delle scienze religiose XI-684c; and Leo XIII I-177c; and Vatican Council XI-304b
- Luca Fra Presto. See Giordano, Luca
- GIOVANNI BATTISTA DE, casualino IX-404b; as canonist IX-404a; on Roman Congregations XIII-130c
- Lucacia, Epaminondas, Cleveland VI-751a
- Luca, and Nero X-753d
- Paul, of Sarfield, Earl of. See Sarfield, Earl of
- Lucanus, Saint. See Luke
- Saint, martyr XI-319c; 489a
- Gnostic VI-599a; doctrines XI-319c
- Lucard, Brother, and St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII-445c
- Lucarini, Virginio, college XIV-234d
- Lucaris, Cyril, Patriarch of Constantinople, Brest, Synod of XV-131d; and Calvinism VI-770d; career VIII-360b; and Charles II IV-80c; Codex Alexandrinus IX-80c; Constantinople, Council of IX-312b; elections VI-769a; on Eucharist V-578b; and Protestants IX-147a; and Sacraments IX-709d; as theological writer VI-771d
- Lucas, Saint. See Luke
- Anthony, Lazarus X-357d
- Claude H., Norbertine XIII-77d
- Fielding, and Directory V-27b
- Fielding, Jr., and Directory V-27b
- Francisco, and education of blind V-307b; 310a
- FREDERICK IX-404b; and Dufly V-187b; and "Jilet" XI-674a; and Sacraments IX-709d; and Whilly, Ellen XV-615c
- Herbert, Three Hours XII-258b
- Illustrator, sculptor XIII-118b
- de Roucy, Blessed, Abbot of Cornillon IV-379c; foundation XIV-132d
- of Prague, and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; death II-617c
- of Tý, bishop XV-105c
- Lucayas. See Bahama Islands
- Lucaya, Cistercian Abbey. See Lucaya
- town, and Bosowich II-692c; captured VI-107b; Dante IV-629d; independence XV-163d; Mastino II XV-361b; and St. Hilary I-111b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-405a; Cardinals, convention of VII-16b
- cathedral: choir III-693d; III-IX-405; pulpit (III) XII-565
- chapter of, antiphony I-579a; Dominican convent II-316a; Passionist, III-525b; Friars, St. Thomas, St. Thomas of Canterbury's relic IV-53c; Volto Santo XV-699a; and St. Zita XV-762b
- Nithias Johannis de XIII-324b
- Piero de, and Julius II VIII-563d
- Ugone da, and anaesthetics I-579a
- Lucchesi, artist XII-107d
- Lucianga, Manfredi, II-760c
- Lucé, Guillaume de, Bishop of Maillezais IX-413b
- Siméon, on Joan of Arc VIII-413d
- Thibaud de, Bishop of Maillezais IX-413b
- Lucelle Abbey XIII-390a
- Bishop of Coimbra IX-98b
- Lucenti, Cavaliere, engraver X-335c
- Lucentius, Bishop, and Chalcedon, Council of II-556a
- Bishop of Coimbra IX-98b
- LUCERA, DIOCESE OF IX-406b
- Luceres, tribe XIII-106b
- Lucerus, Abbot of Farfa XIII-106b
- Lucerna juris, epithet V-74d
- juris pontifici, epithet V-74d
- Lucernaes, psalms XV-381d
- Lucerna, Borromean XIV-363c
- Lucernaria hora. See Vespers
- Lucernarium. See Vespers
- LUCERNE IX-406d; and Austria IX-407a; and Old-Catholic movement, H-340b; St. Charles, Academy of IV-678b; Church in IX-408d; collegiate, church II-840d
- College, Jesuit XIV-363c; and Guicciardi V-61a; and Humboldt VII-214d; independence IX-407c; institutions II-340d; IX-409a; Josephinum IX-408b; lake XV-358b
- League, Borromean XIV-363c; League, "Sonderbund" XIV-360d; League, Swiss XIV-359c

- LUGI, BERNARDINO IX-419c**;
Daughter of Herodias (ill.) IX-420; Dormition of the Virgin (ill.) IX-facings 418; frescoes (church of San Maurizio) IX-301d; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facings 34; Marriage of St. Catherine (ill.) VIII-44b
Luis, Prince of the Asturias, marriage V-17d
-de los Angeles II-324b
-See Louis
- Laise, de, canonist IV-394**
-to Indians IX-372d; 873c
Luitbert, Bishop of Münster X-637a
- Luitburg, Monastery of, and St. Lucy, relic of IX-414d**
- Luitrad, Blessed, Abbot of Murbach X-643b**
- Luitgard, Frankish queen I-277a**;
burial place XV-3a
Luitgarde of Ravensburg, and Weisenau, monastery XV-577d
- Luth, Moabite city VI-411d; X-410a**
- Luitpold, Adoptivist I-151b**
- Luitpold, and Assilo Chalice III-562c; (ill.) X-219**
- Luitpold, King of the Lombards IX-333d**
- Luitpold, See Leopold**
- Luitpold, King of Lombardy. See Luitpold**
- Luitpold, Bishop of Cagli III-140a**
- Lutz, Nicolaus, dramatist XII-109d**
-Correa, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d
- Lujan, Our Lady of, shrine I-705d**
-Maria de, and Lope de Vega X-234c
- Luka, Franciscan tertiary XI-381b**
-name IX-420d
LUL, SAINT IX-420d
-of XVI-1b; apocrypha I-613b; authorship of I-120b; IX-422b
-in art: Bayou y Subias II-253b; Gossard II-663; Higdon X-290c; Van der Weiden (ill.) IX-facings 42; on St. Barabas II-301c; and Blessed Virgin XV-498a; church, VIII-443c; on Church, unity of the XIII-530d
-churches dedicated to: Australia XI-566a; Canada XI-565c; United States XI-564d
-Colossians, epistle to IV-131d; Coptic manuscript XVI-29a; and Epistles, Pastoral IX-729d; feast III-163c; and Gospels, Order of VI-68a; Guild of Antwerp I-500b; Guild of, and Van der Weiden XV-270a; and Josephus IX-428c
-Madonna of XV-471d; Bologna XI-414; Kierberg XI-587d; III-194d; Maatua XII-93c; in St. Mary Major, Rome XII-169d; in S. Agostino, Rome XII-170c
-St. Paul I-120b; IV-531c; and St. Paul I-120b; 121c; IV-364b; VII-335d; IX-421b; XV-63c; style I-120c; symbol XV-376c; on tongues, gift of IX-774d
- GOSPEL OF SAINT IX-420d**;
accuracy IX-425d; and Acts I-120b; and amen I-407c; Ammonian Sections, use of I-431a; authenticity IX-422b; authorship IX-423b; authorship, external evidence IX-423d; beatitudes II-371a; Blessed Virgin, betrothal of XV-494d; on Blessed Virgin, virginity of XV-448c; 464f; Canticles III-302a; census III-736a
-on Christ, agony of I-224a; childhood of XV-465d; genealogy of I-131b; VI-410c; temptation of XIV-505b
-codex, Perugia XI-736a
-Mandarin; St. Ambrose I-387b; de Pagan. XV-322d; Porrecta XII-283a; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a
-date XIV-531d; dedication IX-423c; deutero-canonical XIII-638a; and Gentes I-131b; integrity IX-425a; and St. Ireneus IX-424b; and St. John Chrysostom IX-424b; and Logia Jesu IX-327b; and Magnificat IX-427c; and Marcia IX-425a; and St. Mark, Gospel of IX-425b; 680b; and St. Matthew, Gospel of IX-425b; 680c; 61b; on the Nativity XV-464Hd; in Oxyrhynchus Logia I-226d; parables XI-462b; and Plummer IX-425b; purpose and contents IX-425a; Quirion, census of IX-427d; Resurrection XIII-790a; Semitic influences XV-419a; and Simeon, Holy XIII-794c; Soutro, and Syriotic Problem IX-425b; Spanish MS. XV-520a; as Synoptic XIV-390a; and Tertullian IX-424a; and tongues, gift of XIV-777a; on Visitation XV-461g; 464Ha
- GOSPEL OF SAINT, Biblical Commission on XVI-56b**
-Bishop of Beron II-514a
-Archbishop of Delcus IX-696a
-Archbishop of Dabul III-174d
-Abbot of Grattaferrata, on Beadied IX II-429b
-Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
-Bishop of Mookles IX-624b
-Bishop of Nicaea IX-653a
-Thomas, martyr V-478a
-Kirby, Blessed, martyr XV-630d
-of Bruges, Biblical commentary IV-112d
-of Padua, preacher Apostolic XII-354c
-the Younger, Saint XIII-555a; XII-784c; XV-318a; oil XI-292c; and St. Basil II-447
Lukianof, Procurator of Holy Synod XIII-263c
- LUL-KUAN PU, Chinese board III-12a**
- LULE INDIANS IX-428d; VII-758a**
- Lullimi, and Asshur-resh-ishi II-12a**
- Lullus, Saint, Archbishop of Mainz II-655c; and St. Boniface II-657b; and Cuthbert of Canterbury IV-580c; and Cuthbert of Wearmouth IV-580a; and Gregory on Church, unity of IX-550d; and Hersfeld, monastery of VII-296d; 298d; life, Lambert of Hersfeld VIII-768c; and Paulinus II, St. XI-169c; III-422d**
- LULLY, JEAN-BAPTISTE IX-429d**;
portrait (ill.) IX-429d
-Raymond. See Raymond de
- Simon de, Archbishop of Bourges, and St. Anthony of Padua I-557a
- Lulub, and Nabuchodonosor I II-183c; IX-668b**
- Lulworth, monastery III-786b; X-167d; XV-24d; 578d; Cistercians at XVI-256**
- Castle, Boy-Bishop, monument II-729c; and Archbishop Carroll III-229d; III-383a**
- Lumagne, Marie de. See Poliloun, Marie**
- Lumby, Joseph Mansoa, theologian IV-162c; 163a**
- Lumen ad revelationem Gentium, antiphon III-240b**
-CHRIST I IX-430a
-hilaro XV-381b
-in Celo, and Leo XIII XII-476c
-Jesum V-74d
-legis I-737d
-in regnum illuminans omnem hominem, antiphon IX-430b
- Lumiar, town, relic, St. Bridgid II-755b**
- Lumier, Saint, Bishop of Châlons II-361b**
- Luminières, Notre Dame des, pilgrimage XI-186d**
- LUMINARE IX-430b**; III-418a; Saints Marcellinus and Peter VIII-361b; IX-430c
- Luminosus, Bishop of Bologna II-724b; and Bova, diocese of II-724b**
- Luminous vibrations XII-65c**
- Lumley, Marmaduke, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b**
- LUMMI INDIANS IX-431b**;
VII-111d; mission established III-664d
- Lummis, Charles F., on missions III-181b**
- LUMPER, GOTTFRIED IX-431c**;
III-677a; and Feilmore VII-29c
- Luna, family, and the Perollo XIII-776b**
-town, Italy IX-436a
-Alvaro, execution III-411d; XV-28d
- Antonio de, and Heredia of Saragossa XII-460b
-Count de, Spanish Ambassador at 76c
-John of. See John of Luna
-Maria Enriquez de, and Juan Borja IV-213d
- PEDRO DE, antipope IX-431d; IV-662d; II-158d; XII-274b; XIII-510a; and d'Ailly I-236a; Avignon, siege of XIII-540b; and Boniface IX II-671c; and Callistus III-119c; and Clement VIII-11c; and Clement XII IV-31b; and St. Colette IV-99c; XIII-253c; Coastaee, Council of IV-289d; and Cramaud XII-179c; deposition XII-111d; XIII-413c; and Eymerie V-736b; and French clergy VI-354a; and Gregory XII VI-11a; in Luca IX-406b; Montpelier University X-547b; and Orihuela XI-315c; Pisa, Council of XII-113c; Salamanca, Council of XIII-391d; and Salamanca University XI-393a; and Saragossa, cathedral of XIII-469b; and Schism, Western XII-112d; XV-145c; and Scotland XIII-617c; Siena, Council of XIII-781d; and Spain XIV-182c; and Tortosa, diocese of IX-785d; and Urban VI XII-539c; XV-216b; and Valencia, see Clement-252b; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV-488a; 488c; and Zabarella XV-739b; and Zavala XI-438b**
- Pedro-Lopez de, Bishop of Salamanca, see Clement-252b
-Rinaldo della, bust XVI-63d
-Sanchez de, and Tornelli IX-781b
-Teresa de, and Gil de Albornoz XV-488c
-Traquinno, of New Mexico XI-1d
-Tristan de Arellano. See Arellano y Luna, Don Tristan de
- Lunacy. See Insanity**
- Lunadoro, Simone, Bishop of Noera dei Pagani XI-87b**
- Lunapeus, Bishop of Llandaff XI-183c**
- Lunar Cycle III-740b**
-Equation V-482a
-Inequalities, and Clairant XII-63a
- Lunaris, Saint, Gallie apostle XII-771d**
- Lunations, in Metonic cycle II-25b; V-481a**
- Luna, town, battle of (1676) IV-729c; 730c**
-Absalom of. See Absalom of Lunil
-Anthon H., Mormon X-573c
-DIOCESE OF IX-433a
-cathedral IX-433c; IX-354a; (ill.) IX-facings 434; apse of (ill.) IX-facings 518; crypt (ill.) IX-433a; 434a; erected IV-724c; Gardar VI-778d; and Hlangar-Bremen VII-121d; maps IV-facings 722; and the Orkneys XI-317b; primacy XII-121c; and St. Columba XIV-347d; 350a; (ill.) IX-facings 434; and Vexio XV-74b
- Jens Petersen, Danish etcher IX-732b
- Lunda, Africa, mission, Holy Ghost, Fathers of the I-1901; missions, map I-facings 180; missions, Protestant I-188a**
- Lundby, Johan Thomas, painter IV-732b**
- Lundunaborg. See London**
- Lundy, Benjamin, and slavery XV-604b**
- Lundy's Lane, battle XI-254c**
- Lune, John, martyr VIII-167a**
- Lüneburg, Ernest, Duke of, and Augsburg, Duke of, and Augsburg, Confession V-760c**
- Luned, in Mabinogion, and St. Elined V-385d**
- LUNÉVILLE IX-435d**; and monasteries IX-435c
- Lunéville, Christian Brothers VIII-58a**
-Peace of IV-1103b; VI-508c; suppression X-453c; and Fatilatate, Khemish XI-417a; and the Teutonic Order XIV-542a
- Lu-ngan, China, Vicer Apostolic, residence of III-677c**
- Lu-ngan, China, treaty port III-686c**
- Lunghi, Luca, painter, in Ravenna XII-665b**
- Lung-men, mountains, China XII-665b**
- Lungs, Auenbrugger II-72b**;
by Celsius I-458b; by Malpighi II-573d
- Lun-Heng, Chinese classic III-613b**
- Luniga, Don Juan de, ambassador XIII-336c; and Gregory XIII XIII-337c**
- Luniga, Pedro Luis Manso y Vega, Manso y Luñga, Pedro Luis Lunigiana, town, Italy IX-436a; and Dabte IV-629a**
-Marquis of, Pisa VII-110d
- LUN SARZANA-BRUGNATO, DIOCESE OF IX-436a**; cathedral IX-430b; peace congress VI-800c
- Lunenburg, Ferdinand von, Bishop of Münster X-638c**
- Luntsang, King of Tibet XIV-719a**
-See Lunette
- Lunze, Confucian text III-668a; IV-225a**
- Luparia, matron, church XVI-43a**
- Lupentius, Saint, martyr X-180c**
- Lupercalia, and Candelmas III-246b; and Gelasius I VI-406b; Pelianus Sylvius, Calendar of III-161c**
- Lupinus, Saint, martyr IX-175b**
- Lupertino, Baldo, and Flacius III-534c**
- Lupi, Didaco, at Salamanca XIII-110c**
-Martin I-514d
- Lupia, Hugo de, Bishop of Valencia IX-252b**
- Lupia, town, Italy. See Lecce**
- Lupinus, Saint, hermit, and Condat, Abbey of XIII-341b; and St. Eugenius V-598a**
-Bishop of Limyra IX-265b
-Bishop of Lugo IX-472c; St. Romanus XIII-163c; veneration IX-474d
-St. Bishop of Modena X-414b
-Bishop of Nols XI-90a
-Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- Lupino, Bernardino del. See Lupini, Bernardino**
- Lupinus, Bishop of Siena XIII-781a**
- Lüpke, Karl Anton von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-312a; and Denmark IV-725c; and northern missions I-529c; at 110c**
- Lupa, Fra, Capuchin VI-33b**
-Gian Antonio, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- Lupold of Heimbunz, theologian IX-432b**
- Lupoli, Vincenzo, Bishop of Teleso IX-65d; XIV-477a**
- Lüppe, Karl Anton von, Bishop of Osnabrück. See Lüpke**

Luppurg, Konrad V. von, Bishop of Ratzeburg XII-653b
Lupus, Thomas, and Pole, Cardinal XII-202a
Lupstein, town, and Claude de Guise VII-74b
Lupus, martyr XIV-364c
Lupus, at Pérpignan XI-668c
 —Prefect of Alexandria XI-254b
 —Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II-358c
 —Lionel of Champagne, and Fortunatus VI-149b
 —Bishop of Limoges IX-264a
 —Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472a
 —Saxo, Bishop of Sens, and St. Ado XI-319d; and Blessed Betto XIII-716d; and St. Columba, relics of XIII-715d; ivory comb of VIII-258a; at Paris XI-480a; veneration, Orleans XI-319d
 —Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d; and Reims XI-729b
 —Bishop of Tarsus XIV-461c
 —Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c; in art, Puvis de Chavanne (ill.) XI-493c 486; and Atrila II-61c; Cursus Scottorum II-497d; and St. Ivo, 163c; and Saints VI-473a; and Mirra VI-396d; mission III-493d; at Nanterre VI-413c; and Pelagianism III-477d; and Visitation of Lérins VI-270b
LUTERIANISM IX-436d, and Ontologism XV-114a; as Prebabilist XII-442b; on Blessed Sacrament I-163a; as theologian XIV-365a
LUTRATUS, Abbot of Ferrières IX-436c; VI-50a; and St. Ado I-145d; classical studies III-351a; IX-33d; palaeography XI-407d; St. Wighert XV-619b
Luque, Herando, and Pizzaro I-326d; XII-140c
Luray, Virginia, XV-452b
Luray, Abbey of, and St. Deicolus IV-678d
 —Lazarist seminary X-361c
 —shrine I-490a; IX-794a; Schottenkloster XIII-559d
Luth, Counts of, and Görz VI-654c
Lusatia, town, Germany VI-488c; and Hussites VII-588d; and Thirty Years War XIV-619d
 —Mark of VI-495c; Prefecture Apostolic, map VI-facing 514; and Rudolf of Hapsburg VI-493d
Lutians, and Henry I II-738d
Lusarovich, See Gregory the Illuminator
Luschin, Franz Xavier, Bishop, at Gorz VI-653a; at Trent XV-74b
LUSCINIUS, OTTMAR IX-437a
Luschnitz, Bishop of Ascolivento I-774d
Lusign, Edward, and Morse X-575b
Lusici, Slavonic tribe X-107c; and Henry II VI-488c
Lusignan, Amatory de, See Amalric II, King of Jerusalem
 —Gny de, and Cyprus IV-549b; XI-71c
 —Hugues de, Cardinal-Bishop of Palestrina XI-107c
 —JEAN-BAPTISTE-ALPHONSE IX-437c
Lusin, See Ossero
Lusio, Rinaldo de, Bishop of Bergamo IX-397b
Lusitanus, See Anthony of Sienna
Lusk, town, Ireland, mission V-142a
 —Charles S., on Indian missions board VII-745b
 —William Thompson, physician, and abortion I-50a
Lusorius, Saint, tomb II-720d
Lusov, Guy, and Pelouse XI-610a
Lussière La Motte, See La Motte-Lussière
LUSZCZEWICZ IX-437d, XIV-363c

LUST IX-438a; as capital sin XIV-5c; and temperance XIV-438b; Zoroastrianism II-153b; 156a
Lustgarten der Seelen, Lutheran prayerbook VII-472c
Luszczycki, Hedwig, poetess X-113c
Luszczycki, archeologist XII-200d
Lute, and da Vinci XV-441c
 —Player, painting, Carracci III-373d
Luterius, Gallie chieftain VII-336a
Lutero, Giovanni Di Nicolo' Di, See Rossi, Giovanni
Lutgard, Saint, IX-293b; life, Thomas de Cantimpré XIV-694b; veneration, Mechlin X-104b
Luthardt, Christopher Ernest, Lutheran theologian IX-462a; at Leipzig University IX-141a; and Strauss I-622d
Luther, family, in Altoona diocese I-305d
Luther, Erhard, Beth II-150b
 —Hans IX-438c
 —John IX-456b
 —Magdalen IX-456b
 —Margaret I-163a
LUTHERI IX-438c; and Agricola I-231a; 456a; and Albert of Brandenburg I-262b; and Aleandro XII-768a; and Alfred I-79a; and Amberbach I-490b; and Anabaptists I-445d; and Angelus of Chierchia XI-612b; and Anglicanism I-502d; on Anti-Christ I-561c; on Antinomianism I-561c; and Arnold I-749d; articles I-453b; asceticism IX-441c; Audin's history II-70b; in Augsburg II-75a; Augsburg Confession I-545b; and St. Augustine II-91d, 93c; III-203b; on baptism II-261b; 269a; Bible, edition used by V-287a; 290b; Bible translation V-350d; III-545b; X-337d; on bigamy II-564c; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; and Bucer III-26a; and Bull of Condemnation (ill.) IX-163c; on Cessionism I-545b; and Cajetan III-146c; IX-443b; and Calvin III-195b; 201a; on canonicy, IV-531a; and Capitani XII-737b; and Carpi I-441c; and Catholicism I-79a; and Catholic teaching V-760b; on "Catholic" (word) XIII-122b; and Charles V III-254d; IX-440a; Chierchia III-68d; children IX-450b; and Christian II of Norway XI-119b; on Christ's knowledge I-215c; on Church I-94c; and Coelhaus IX-79a; and Concord of Wittenberg (1530) IX-454d; on conciseness IV-295c; condemnation V-688c; on confession IX-447c; on confession of venial sins IV-295c; on conciseness IX-272c; constructive methods IX-452c; on consubstantiation IV-322c; on contrition IX-358b; on Copernican system I-264c; and Council of 344b; XII-54c; council IX-454b; on creed IV-174a; on crusade IV-555c; death IX-457c; Demile on I-729d; on depravity of man I-201d; descendants I-368d; on deuterocanonical books III-273c; discussions V-35a; doctrinal innovations I-702b; doctrine IX-441d; determination I-495b; and Eck V-722c; IX-412d; education IX-438d; and Emser V-410d; Erasmus V-513c; 514b; IX-450c; on Esther, Book of V-550c; and Eucharist V-574d; 580d; IX-151d; excommunication V-679a; IX-445d; and execution of heretics I-201c; exsurge Dominus IX-445d; on Extreme Unction V-717a; and Faber V-741b; 742b; and Fisher, Blessed John VII-493c; followers XIV-363c; and Foxe I-199d; VI-261a; 710b; and Freuch

Protestantism VII-527d; and George the Bearded VI-457d; on German printing IX-445a; XII-498c; Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183b; in Heidelberg II-195a; and Henry VIII IX-348b; heretic VII-255b; on Holy Spirit I-441c; and Hunt II-541d; IX-444c; and indulgence VII-784b; 785a; 786d; IX-441d; and indulgence of St. Peter's XI-702a; on interest XV-260c; XV-141d; and Erasmus, Epistle of V-767a; and Jews VII-396d; on justification VII-574b; X-204b; and Kenosis VII-617a; Lampson on 850c; and Luther's letters XIII-414a; leprosy, disputation IX-139c; 444a; letters (1519) IX-443d; life by Clemenberg XV-120c; liturgical changes, VIII-67b; loss of friends IX-456d; loss of health IX-456c; and love of God VII-460b; Lutheranism IX-458a; at Magdeburg IX-524d; marriage I-497c; and Mass X-7a; 12a; and Mazzolini X-95b; and Melanethon IX-451a; X-151c; 151d; mental distress IX-457a; method of reading I-533d; and Milton IX-434d; X-318d; on minister of penance XI-623c; mission to Rome IX-440c; on Mohammod X-424d; monastic life IX-439c; on monasticism IX-447d; and More XIV-692d; on multiplication of sects XV-141d; and Münster, Diocese of New Testament, translation of IX-447c; Ninety-five Theses IX-442b; on Nominatism IX-502a; and Oecolampadius XI-213b; ordination IX-440c; origin I-538c; and Orsi XIV-433b; on original sin XI-313d; pamphlets IX-457b; and papal Brief IX-443c; parents IX-438c; and Peasant's War IX-450c; 508d; 509d; on persecution of Catholics IX-763b; and Peutinger XI-784d; and Philip the Magnanimous IX-455b; and Pighius XII-82c; and Pilsner V-1008c; and Politi XII-212d; 213a; political writings IX-453d; politics IX-451a; on Pope IX-454c; portrait IX-439; on power of laity V-589b; Predestinationism XII-378b; on Premonstratensians XII-390b; and private judgment XII-497c; "Propugnaculum Fidei" XII-364c; and Ratibon Book V-30b; and Ratisbon, Diet of (1540) IX-450b; Reformation conditions IX-446b; on regeneration XII-710c; on Sacraments III-202b; 203b; on salvation IX-470b; 707b; Selve Regina XIII-410a; scriptural writings XV-371a; scrupulosity IX-441b; on St. Augustine I-253c; and St. 449d; on sin II-101a; V-758b; XIV-6d; 10b; and Smalkald Articles V-761c; Smalkald Articles IX-453d; Solihdian doctrine VI-702c; XI-610c; Speyer, Diet of (1529) IX-452d; spiritual life IX-441b; on spiritual state of pope and bishop IX-448b; and Staphylæus IX-448c; and Staupitz VII-283b; XIV-285a; summons to Rome IX-443a; and Tauler IX-466a; Te Deum, version of XIV-70d; and Tetzel IX-442a; XI-390d; and Theatines XIV-557b; theological attitude IX-445b; and St. Thomas XIV-673c; toleration IX-476a; 763a; on tyrannical X-106c; on Virgo I-497c; XV-464b; vocation IX-439a; at Wartburg, Castle of IX-447a; Werner, life by XV-386c; and Wimpfeling XIV-694c; and Wimpfeling XII-707a;

XV-649b; and Wimpina XV-649d; on witecraft XV-670d; and Wittberg I-440b; 448d; 449c; XII-490c; 440b; 441a; XV-679a; and Witzel XV-860b; at Worms IX-446c; XV-708c; writings against the Council of Trent I-441d; and Zwingle IX-451d; XV-721b
 —Martin, the Younger IX-450b
 —Paul IX-440d; 450b
Lutheran, use of term IX-458a
 —Denmark, see sisterhood founded IX-462c
LUTHERANISM IX-458a; abbesses I-10a; in Africa I-187b; in America IX-460d; Antinomianism I-561c; in Brazil I-1694b; in Athens VI-743c; in Augsburg II-75b; in Australia, statistics II-118a; in Austria-Hungary II-125a; 127c; and Baermann II-190b; in Baden II-195a; of Bais II-211a; in Bamberg II-244b; and Biblical inspiration VIII-48c; and Book of Common Prayer II-679b; and Brethren I-170b; 739b; and Bruno III-17b; in Brunswick III-19c; and Charles V III-625d; 627b; 628b; communion of Saints IV-34c; conciliarism I-441c; V-760a; on confirmation IV-222a; in Congo IV-230b; and Creed III-451b; deacons IV-551b; in Denmark IV-723b; 724d; 728b; 729b; 730b; 745d; in England, Ferber VI-39c; and Eucharistic Host VII-490b; and Erasmas V-512c; in France I-177a; and Erber I-134d; in Germany I-170b; 187c; VII-528c; 630a; Germany IX-458c; XIII-543d; in Germany, commandments IX-401a; and Greek Church VII-770c; in Greenland I-779a; and Gustavus Adolphus VI-503d; at Hanover VII-129c; at Hersfeld VII-297b; history I-441c; and Hutterite, at Strasbourg IX-540b; in Holland IX-460c; on hope VII-460d; and Huguenots VII-529d; and Hungarian Catholics in America I-561c; in Japan VIII-306c; in Karinthia VIII-607a; in Leitmeritz IX-441c; in Lonsiana, statistics IX-383b; in Lübeck IX-401a; and Magdeburg I-525d; Magdeburg, centuriators III-534c; in Marburg VII-55a; marriage II-257c; and Maximilian of Bavaria X-77a; in Mexico I-561c; in Missouri I-109d; missions IX-462c; in Moravia II-618a; in Nebraska, statistics X-733a; in Netherlands X-700a; New Testament Canon I-561c; in North Carolina X-774b; in North Carolina, statistics XI-110c; in North Dakota, statistics XI-114c; Norway IX-439d; 44d Testament of Saxony II-273c; 274a; organization and worship IX-461d; and papacy I-561a; in Paris IX-492a; and Pistorius XII-118b; in Poland IX-460c; in Rome I-1094c; XIII-226b; in Prague XII-340d; and Rationalism VII-710c; IX-463a; III-652b; in Russian Empire I-561c; and reunion V-645c; in Rostock and XIII-22b; ritual XIII-67b; and Rome IV-25c; sacred learning and education IX-462c; in Sweden I-509b; in Scandinavia IX-694c; VII-616b; VIII-576a; IX-439d; XIV-297d; 347c; Scandinavian statistics XI-117a; and See also magisterialism, science, Erasmus on IX-449d;

- and Slovaks in United States XIV-55d; in South Dakota, statistics XV-162b; statistics IX-463b; Strergans XVI-77a; Synergetic Strife XV-384a; in Switzerland XIV-364d; in Tennessee IX-458a; in Texas XIV-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; in Transylvania XII-708a; in Trondheim XV-141b; and union with Calvinism XV-147b; in United States XIV-280a; and Vehes, attitude XV-321b; vestments XV-364d; in Virginia XV-51d; at Walden Abbey XV-537c; in Washington XV-561d; in Westphalia XV-603b; in Wisconsin XV-663d; in Wladslaw XV-682b; at Worms XV-708b; worship IX-462c
- Lutherans, American, African missions I-187d
- Luthern, Hermit-Brothers of II-62d
- Luther of Hungary II-125a
- Lutici (Veltze), of Lusitanian Serbs XIV-49b
- Lutka, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Luto, Juan de, Mercedarian XV-197d
- LUTOLF, ALOYS IX-463c
- Lutprecht, Abbot of Hirschau VII-263a
- Luttre, Abbey of. See Lure
- Luttrell, Robert, and Sempringham Hall III-295b
- Lutsk, See Lutsk
- Lutzel, La, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
- Lutter, monastery founded III-19c—**am Barenberg**, battle (1626) IV-728c; VI-14c
- Luternworth, town, England XV-723a
- Lutz-Johann, Freiherr von XVI-22d
- Johann Jacob de, in Munich X-32d
- Joseph A., in Kansas VIII-101b; in Missouri X-401d
- Lutz amendment, in Hungary II-35d
- Marsch, von Senfelingen VII-61b
- Lutzelburg (Luxemburg) VII-227d
- Lutzelbok, Gerhard, murdered II-20b
- Lutzen, battle (1632) VI-42a; X-76c; 698a; XV-539a; death of Gustavus Adolphus VI-503d
- LUTZK, ZHUMIR, AND KARNETZ, DIOCESE OF IX-463d; VI-590d; X-429a; XIII-257b; 259d; pap XIII-facing 264; Ruthenian Rite IX-294a
- Lützw, Louis Adolph Guillaume, and Eichendorff V-364a
- Luweiza, Monastery of St. Mary of. See St. Mary of Luweiza, Monastery of
- Luzinyckey, See Bethel
- Luz, physician X-134c
- Luzan Martinez, José, and Goya y Lucientes VI-636c
- Luzemburg, Louis of, Archbishop of Rome XIII-209d; at Ely Diocese II-716c
- Luzemburg, town, Carmelite tertiaries III-369d; cathedral (ill.) IX-460b; and Clotald IX-528b; pilgrimage XIII-93b
- LUXEMBURG, Grand Duchy IX-465c; and Bismarck VI-512c; and Burgundy IX-465d; VI-407d; Church of IX-465d; X-679b; ecclesiastical organization I-342a; education IX-466a; as French possession XIV-656a; geography, IX-465c; Gesellschaft VIII-538c; Government IX-466b; and Gaise VII-74b; history IX-466c; institutions IX-466a; Jews in VIII-390c; Masone Council in IX-76d; and Metz XI-161d; Pope Child Jesus, Sisters of XII-251a; 251b; and Propaganda XIII-143a; religious statistics XIV-278a
- Bernard von, Dominican VII-489c
- François-Henri de-Montmorency, Duc de, general IX-372d
- House of II-123d; and Brandeburg XIII-520b; and Heintz II-VII-227d; palace II-71d; poem XIII-784c
- John of, King of Bohemia. See John of Luxemburg
- John of, Patriarch. See John of Luxemburg
- Raphael de, in Louisiana XI-66d
- Bullarium III-49c
- Luxemburg, W. art., periodical IX-460b; XV-79c
- LUXEUIL, ABBEY OF IX-467c; II-525c; VI-359b; Adso at I-161c; and St. Augustin I-945d; St. Atala at I-945d; and St. Columbanus IX-138b; VIII-100d; and St. Deolouts IX-678d; founded III-495d; IX-363a; XIII-589d; St. Gall at VII-344d; and perpetual psalmody I-206a
- Lectinary VI-359b
- Luxien, ordinance of (1464) IX-371d
- Lxor, Temple XIV-497a; 563b
- Diocese of IX-468a
- and Enebal, Jacobite diocese V-355d
- Luyens, Cardinal, as, as Bishop of Venis XIII-717d
- Albert de, and Maria de Medicis X-122a
- Luypen, Peter Apostolic of Bavaria IV-167d
- Luz, in India XIII-383b
- Luz, town, Palestine II-522c; VI-411d; name XIII-150d; origin of name X-678a; vision of Jacob VII-42c
- Luzak, Ignacio de, writer XIV-200b
- Luzancy, Arnold de, at Port Royal I-745b
- Luzarches, Robert of. See Robert of Luzarches
- Luzato, Giacomo de, emendation of Pontifical I-262c
- Luzerne, César-Guillaume de, Bishop of La Luzerne, César-Guillaume
- Luzzatti, Leo, and Play XII-162d
- Luzhroner. See Lucerne
- Lwów, Archbishopric of. See Lemberg
- Lyad, tribe I-665c
- Lykins, Saint XV-688d
- Lyall, Sir Charles, on primitive religion IV-684d
- Lybians, tribe, and Meroptah I X-208c
- Lybo, town, Syria XV-399c
- Lycahas Sozon, false XIV-566c
- Lycanthropy, negro belief in VI-570d
- Lycania, See I of 438d; 789a; and Galatia VI-336d; and St. Paul XI-570d
- Lycée, of France, curriculum I-757c
- Saint-Louis, and Cabinet II-178c
- Lycerius, Saint, Bishop of Lérida IX-188c
- Lyceum, of Aristotle I-713d
- periodical, Ireland XI-682d
- Lyceum Hosianum, Braunsberg V-523b
- Lych Gate III-507c
- Lychnic, prayers of I-106b
- Lychnidus. See Achrida
- Lycia, province, Asia Minor I-788a; confederacy XV-748d; and Meroptah V-340c; monuments I-784b; and Priene XII-405d; Swastika, on coins IX-517d
- Lycias (Milton) V-465c
- Lycko, See Loccum
- LYCOPOLIS, See of IX-468a; —Meletius, schism of X-161a
- Alexander. See Alexander of Lycopolis
- Lycostomum, See of VI-738c; XIV-629d
- Lycurgus, Greek lawyer, and Aubigne IX-67b; communism in Sparta IX-170d; on infanticide VI-159b; on lending of wives I-163d
- Lyda. See Lydda
- LYDDA IX-468b; VI-141d; 453d; VIII-370b; St. Peter at XI-747b; and Raous XI-637b
- Lyons, of A. A. XIV-11-690b; XI-606a; XIII-416d; and St. Augustine II-90a; and Pelagians I-600c; II-884; VI-690a; VIII-12a
- LYDGATE, JOHN IX-468d; V-461d; and Dance of Death IX-617c; facsimile of old manuscript IX-468; and Celewey XI-197c; as poet II-162b; III-86a
- Lydia, conversion of IX-421b
- province, Asia Minor I-789a; XIII-416d; 472a; as Greece, Colon I-786c; and Nicaea I-785b; origin, money I-784c; patronage XI-566c; tithes, payment in XIV-714c
- of Thyatira, in Philippi XIII-7c
- Lydius, Lupus I-232a
- Lydus, See Laurentius, Johannes
- Lyle, Saint XI-319a
- Lyell, Sir Charles, on age of man XV-707a; on Biology II-575b; Niagara Falls XV-705b; 707a; and Woods, Juan E. T. XV-703a
- Lyell v. Kennedy, trial XIII-657d
- Lyell, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Lygia, tribe XIII-790c
- Lygos, IV-301d
- Lyhart, Walter, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- LYING IN-699a; XV-77b; Aristotle's theory IX-469b; St. Augustine's theory II-90d; IX-469a; St. Basil's theory IX-469c; St. Chrysostom's theory IX-469c; forms of IX-469b; and hypocrisis VII-610c; injurious IX-469b; Kant's theory IX-469b; Layman's theory IX-470c; Mardesian condemnations II-156c; and mental reservations IX-470d; Origin's theory IX-469c; Faenius's theory IX-469b; Plato's theory IX-469b; St. Raymond of Pennafort's theory IX-470b; Scholastic teaching IX-470a; and St. Thomas theory IX-469b; and Van der Velde's theory IX-471a; Waldenses on XV-528d; in Zoroastrianism II-156a
- Lyke, See Loccum
- Lykins, David, missionary X-972b
- Lykus (Nahr el-Kelb) IX-104d
- Lyly, John V-464a
- Lyman, Dwight, scholarships III-572b
- Lymphathics, discovery I-455b; II-572b
- Lynally, Monastery of IV-115c
- Lynch, missionary, in Canada XI-611a
- Alexander IX-471b
- Anne Charlotte, and Brownson, O. A. III-1c
- Charles, C. O. nel., founder Lychnure, VA. XIII-139b
- C. M. Vieser General of Sacramentum XIII-294a
- Dominic, student, Irish College, Seattle VIII-209d
- Dominick, as pioneer Catholic IX-398b; and Trinity Church, New York XI-21a; and Washington III-383a
- John, at Cincinnati III-723d
- James, Archbishop of Tuam, at Irish College, Madrid VIII-159c
- James, Lazarist X-365c; 366b; community life X-365c
- James, pioneer Catholic IX-398b
- JOHN IX-471b; "Cambrensis Eversus" VI-374a; on Giraldus Cambrensis VI-569b; on O' Dugan XI-212c
- John A., and Church Extension Society, III-723d
- John Joseph, Archbishop of Toronto XV-792a; seminary X-367b; in Texas XIV-549a; in Virginia XV-457d
- Joseph Patrick, Bishop of Dallas XIV-549d
- Linnus, Franciscan XIV-647d
- Patrick M., Bishop of Charleston, and American College, Rome I-423c; and Corcoran IX-356b; and Hewitt VI-309d; Irish American XI-693b
- Richard, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Thomas, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Thomas, martyr V-478b
- Thomas, Vicar General of Burlington XV-357c
- Thomas, Jr., signer Declaration of Independence VIII-138c
- William, Irish martyr VIII-167c
- William, F. I-466c; travels II-9c; XI-305a
- Lynchburg, town, Virginia XV-451d; foundation VIII-139b
- Lynchford, Lord Copley, John Singleton XV-755b; at Cambridge III-212b
- Lyndsay, Sir David, poet XIII-624c
- LYNDWOOD, WILLIAM, Bishop of Hereford, David's IX-471c; VIII-650b; on confession XIII-649c; 650c; "Provinciale" III-487c
- Lyne, Anne, Venerable. See S. M., writer XI-683a
- Mrs. Stephen, and Catholic Church, Cambridge XI-107c
- Lyons, Academy of. See Lincei, Accademia
- Lynette, See Elined
- Lynn, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a
- William, Bishop of Worcester XV-794a
- Lyons, medical writer XIII-364b
- Archange de. See Archange de Lyon
- H. W., on sect XIII-671d
- L. C., mentalist XI-304b
- L. C., artist XI-158d
- Matthew, publisher VIII-142c
- Wilham, artist XI-158d
- Lyonne, Arthur, on "L'incar Apostolic of W. Sze-ch'wan III-675c; XIV-420b; and Le Sage IX-189d
- Lyons, town, France, Academy, and Lyran II-11b; Academy, Baron at II-303d; Adoration, Perpetual I-153c; annexed III-68d; Antipas in VII-291b; Auger in II-73a; and the Antipas X-688c; Bernard's statue II-497d; St. Bonaventura's relics IX-650d; cathedral III-188c; VII-435b; character VII-107b; Chilperic reigns in VII-466c
- Church of the Cordeliers IX-442a; Herodias in I-292a; Jesuit college, II-73a; Jesuits, statistics XIV-304a; legati nati in IX-119a; martyrs IX-743a; massacre (1572) XIII-462a; medieval cathedral school VIII-557a; Notre-Dame de Fourvières (ill.) IX-475d; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII-712c; patrona II-694d; and Philip IV (ill.) c. pilgrimage XII-93b; population VII-167a; Society for Propagation of Faith in IX-461a; rite of Martin d'Anays V-261a; seminary of African missions XIII-230c; 231b; 455b; 458c; anti-Christians in IX-498c; visitation Xerxi in XV-422b; Waldenses, foundation of XV-528c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-472a; VI-386a; Archbishop (ill.) VI-670d; exarch of Burgundy V-670d; and Autumn II-144a; and De Bonald II-647d; Catholic Congresses (1896) IV-244b; (1897)

- IV-244b; (1906) IV-246d; chapters and colleges IX-474c; and Dijon IV-794c; Easter V-226d; Jean de Lorraine, Archbishop of VII-74c; liturgy IX-475b; map VI-facing 188; pilgrimages IX-475d; primacy XII-424a; and Sens III-186c; siege of (1310) IX-474a
- LYONS, COUNCILS OF** IX-476d; (475) VI-19c; (499) VI-361a; IX-476d; (501) St. Appollinaris at I-616d; (517) VI-362a; (747) XIII-705c; (1245) IV-425c; VII-521c; IX-369d; 476d; Behaim at II-391b; Boniface of Savoy at II-672c; crusade proclaimed IV-551b; Frederick II excommunicated VI-256d; XIII-412d; Grosseteste at VII-39a; and Innocent IV. VIII-17d; and Innocent IV's letter I-127d; John of Parma at VIII-475c; Bishop Lorenzo at XI-295d; (1274) VI-739a; VII-420b; 459b; IX-477b; 725a; XI-56d; XII-1-99d; 534a; 616c; 637a; XIV-494a; 665c; 666d; Abbot de Henderat at I-14a; Acropolitae at III-112c; Acts of reunion XV-146c; on admission to Beatitude VIII-551d; Albertus Magnus at I-264c; St. Bonaventure at II-650c; and Carmelites III-355d; and concordat with Norway IV-197d; and Dominicans XII-368b; and droit de régale VIII-22a; XII-713b; Durandus the Elder at V-207b; on ecclesiastical property XII-460d; on the Filioque VI-73c; and Greek Church IV-304d; VI-765d; Greek profession of Faith IV-653b; Gregory X at VI-798d; on Holy Ghost VII-412b; Innocent V at VIII-18b; and John XXI VIII-430b; and mendicant orders VI-281b; X-183b; on papal elections XI-457a; papal infallibility XV-308d; reunion VII-798a; rule of religious orders XIII-736c; and St. Thomas, influence XIV-672c; Ubi Periculum III-538c; IV-192b; XII-271d; union of Eastern and Western Churches XIII-538a; on usury XV-236a; William the Moerbeke at XV-634a; (1479) XII-761b
- Colloquy of**, published II-161d
- Richard**, impeached V-322c
- Rite**, nature of IX-312c
- Society**, of Africa; Missions XVI-68d; Apostolic School XIII-587c; at Nigeria XVI-69a
- Lyra**, sequence XII-485d
- Louis de**, Carmelite X-765a; end Albi reform III-366d
- Nicholas of**. See Nicholas of Lyra
- Lyraid Meteors**, orbit II-27b
- Lyranus**, Nicolaus, heremiteist VII-273b
- LYRBA** IX-478a; XVI-56b
- Lyre**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Lyrenness (Tenedos)** XIV-506d
- Lys College**, Louvain IX-391d
- Lysagabi**, Ned, poet VIII-127a
- Lysander**, apotheosis IV-684c
- Lysanias**, Tetrarch of Abilene IX-426d
- King of the Itureans** IX-426d
- Lyschander**, Chronicle I-418b
- Lyse**, Cistercian Abbey XVI-10b
- LYSIAS**, See IX-478b
- orator** XIV-397a
- regent of Antiochus** Eupator I-273d; IX-494b; IV-707a; and Judas Maccabeus VIII-541d
- tribune of Syria** XIII-690c; and St. Paul XI-571d
- Lysimachus**, high-priest VIII-318b
- King of Thrace** XV-63c; at Colophon IV-128d; and Nisaea XI-43d; at Pergamum XI-66c; and Philippopolis XII-170d; and Seleucus I XIII-690b; and Smyrna XIV-60b
- Alexander** XII-23a
- Lysippus**, epos, Vatican Museum XV-282d
- Lysistratus**, and Torone IX-781c
- Lyskirchen** XV-754c
- Lyssius**, on Aeta Pauli XI-561c
- Lyster, John**, Bishop of Achonry I-103b
- LYSTRA** IX-478c; VI-441b; and St. Paul II-301a; XI-570b; 570d; sacrifice of fresco, by Raphael XII-645a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

M

- M., abbr. I-24d; 26d
 M., abbr. I-24d; 25a
 Ma (Enyo) deity I-784b; IV-151b; VII-306d
 Maach. See Maacha
 Maacha, mother of Absalom I-83d
 —(Thamar), daughter of Absalom I-60b
 Maalehacrabim. See Acrabim
 Maalouli, See of XV-743b
 Maana, Diocese of XV-745c
 Maanen, Cornelius Felix van, minister II-398b; VII-390b
 Ma'apra, vestment XIV-416b
 Maars (Meara) VI-144d
 Maarah. See Mareh
 Maarath. See Mareh
 Maas, Anthony J., exegete IV-161a; VII-708a; on Herod the Great VII-290c
 —Karl VIII-501d
 Maasbode, periodical VII-392d; XI-681c
 Ma'aseroth, Talmudic treatise XI-430d
 Ma'aser sheni, Talmudic treatise XIV-436d
 MAASSEN, FRIEDRICH BERNARD CHRISTIAN IX-479a; canon law, history of IX-281c
 Maasricht, and St. Amandus I-380c; battle of IV-654d; Benedict XIV, Declaration of IV-2b; disputation II-567a; hair losses IX-182c; patron VI-633d
 Maat, deity V-529c
 Maath. See Mabath
 Mabath, cantor I-93c; 581a
 Mabath. See Mabath
 Mabbs, Lawrence, martyr V-478b
 Mabieu, Francois, martyr III-671b; IX-747b; XIV-420a
 Mabion, Estienne IX-479c
 —JEAN IX-479c; I-89b; X-70d; 540a; on Agnus Dei I-222a; Baenmer's biography of II-202a; Christian research I-708b; "Diplomatique", Bull III-54d; and formularies VI-142b; as hagiographer VII-107d; and La Trappe IX-35c; Le Tellier, Charles IX-200c; Malachy XII-476a; on monograms I-21c; Ordines XI-285a; 285d; XIII-216c; as paleographer XI-403c; palms XI-432b; and Papebroch II-634a; portrait IX-479d; St. Benedict, Rule of II-437a; St. Kenigius, testament of VII-764a; and Ruinart XII-223a; on St. Sauson XII-423a; and de la Serre V-551b
 MABINGONIX IX-481a; Graill VI-710d; 720c
 Mablara, Juan de, school XIII-76d
 Mabry, Gabriel de, on XIII-110d
 Mabortha (Flavia Neapolis) VIII-581a
 Maboug (Mabog) VII-322a; Persians capture XI-716d
 Mabsam, tribe I-604d
 Mabuchi, scholar VIII-314b
 Mabutha, in Nasoreanism X-9c
 Mabuse, Jan. See Gossaert
 McCabe, Neil, Bishop of Ardagh X-365d
 McCabe, parish IX-598d
 McCabrigus, John, martyr VIII-164b
 Mac-Aeduan, Nil, Bishop of Iastmore XV-566b
 Macalle, Saint, and St. Brigid II-784b; IV-94b; VIII-638c
 Macaire, Cyril, Patriarch of Alexandria I-300a; VI-356b
 McAleer, Clara Louise IX-509a
 —Michael, pioneer priest IV-59a
 MacAlister, Bishop of Down and Coumru V-148b
 Mac-an-bhaird, Hugh (Aedh-Buidh). See Ward, Hugh
 —Geoffrey XV-550c
 Macao, town, Portuguese settlement III-682d
 —DIocese of IX-481b; III-671d; XII-305c; missions X-376a
 Macapillo, foundation IX-429c
 Macar, martyr V-11c
 Macarius V-125d
 —Macarius, commissioner, and Donatists V-125c
 —II, Patriarch of Alexandria III-25c
 —Bishop of Cabasa III-125d
 —Bishop of Clazomenae IV-10c
 —Bishop of Cotenna IV-121d
 —Saint, Bishop of Dax VI-32c
 —SACRY, Bishop of Jerusalem IX-482c; Holy Sepulchre VII-425d; Nicean, Council of XI-44c; True Cross IV-325b; 530a; VII-357d
 —I, of Alexandria VIII-359b
 —Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a
 —Bishop of Magnesia IX-483a; 533c
 —Bishop of Mironca X-322a
 —Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-262a; writings XIII-269a
 —Metropolitan of Novgorod, and iconostasis VII-627b
 —Hales, Bishop of St. James XV-421b; 721c
 —Bishop of Thkou, panegyric V-306c; XVI-28d; 29b
 —MAGNES IX-483a; on Encratites V-413b; and soul IV-476a
 —OF ANTIOCH IX-483b; X-506d; 507b; Infrigidum VI-121h; Constantinople, Council II-410b; 425b
 —THE ALEXANDRIAN XVI-56b; III-497d
 —THE EGYPTIAN XVI-56d; —Monastery of XIII-299c; and Rule of VII-700d; as theologian XIV-617d; poverty X-490c
 —the elder. See Macarius the Egyptian
 Macarones VI-124b; in Polish literature XII-197c
 Macarsa, Diocese of XIV-207d
 Macarten, Saint, Bishop of Cluses IX-59d; at Monaghan VIII-100a; and St. Patrick XI-588b
 Macartney, Lord, and China III-683b
 Macate, family, Maryland II-229b
 McAulay, Catherine Elizabeth, foundress X-109c; XV-615b
 Maucaluy, Thomas Babington, historian, on Cranmer V-47b; on Innocent XI V-451d; on Nicholas V XI-59a; on Oates' Plot VII-175b; on Popish Plot V-451a; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-220a; on Reformation V-445b; 446c; and Wisdom XV-671c
 —Zachary, secretary IX-400b
 Macbeth, King of Scotland XIII-61c; and St. Edward V-328a; and Rome IX-162b
 Mac Brady, Andrew, Bishop of Kilmore VIII-643a
 McBriody, Bernard, martyr VIII-107d
 McCABE, EDWARD, cardinal IX-484a; V-176c; and Dupanloup V-202d; and Leo XIII IX-171b
 —Neil, Bishop of Ardagh X-365d
 —Patrick, Dubuque V-180d
 Macchaeus. See Macchabees
 Macchaei, Mario, on Baptists II-278b
 Maccani, Angelo, bishop VIII-774d; IX-718d
 McCaffrey, Antonia, Sister of Charity. See XIV-2c
 —John J., and Catholic University II-456a; and Mount St. Mary's X-606b
 —Helen M., St. Mary's X-606b
 MAC CAGHWELL, HUGH IX-484b; at Louvain VII-321d; and MacMahon, Heber XV-58b; Scotism IX-594d; XV-523b
 —James, Protestant Bishop of Cashel III-401c
 Mac-Calla, Clifford P. IX-784a
 McCann, John, Lazarist IX-365c
 —M. J., editor XI-682b
 Mac Carra, Dermot, martyr VIII-146a
 MAC CARTHY, BARTHOLOMEW XIV-57a; VIII-123b
 —Cormac, King of Munster IX-565c; and Cork IV-372c; Lord of Muskery, and O'Herlihy XI-225b
 —Cornelius, martyr VIII-167d
 —Dairieda, and Keating, Geoffrey XVI-48b
 —Daniel, Bishop of Kerry VIII-628a
 —DENIS FLORENCE IX-484d; and Alderton III-156d; editor XI-682a
 —Dermot, at Bordeaux VIII-161a
 —Edward J., Archbishop of Halifax VI-118c
 —John, layman XIV-398d
 —John, Bishop of Cloyne (1712) IV-72d
 —John George, Irish leader XI-113b
 —Justin XV-57c; on Australia II-115b; portrait XVI-57d
 —Lauder, and convent IV-371a
 —Michael XVI-57c
 —Mr., and Kileera monastery IV-371a
 —NICOLAS TUTE IX-485b
 —Thaddeus, Blessed. See Thaddeus, Blessed
 —Martyr, Thaddeus, Bishop of Cloyne (1727) IV-72d
 —Thomas, layman XIV-398b
 —Timothy, at Armida I-740c; at Stratton XI-28a
 McCauley, Molly. See Pitcher, Molly
 M'Causland, Dominic, Preadamism XI-371b
 Mac Cecht, net-worker X-220c
 Macellan, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X-679d
 Macces (Makaz) VI-441d
 Macchi, Luigi, cardinal, and Subiaco IX-322d
 Maccioni, Miglioritti, at Pisa XII-112c
 —Valerius, Vicar Apostolic VI-529b; and Denmark IV-725c
 McClean, Mary, Sister of Charity III-605b
 McClellan, George B., general VIII-141a; XV-172a
 Macclesfield, Thomas. See MacCloskey
 McCloskey, George, in Brooklyn II-790c
 —JOHN, cardinal IX-485d; Albany episcopate I-257c; on Andrew M. Henry James I-466d; and President Arthur I-424c; and Bishop Baob II-191c; on Bedford II-360b; and Catholic Club II-455a; and Fodorstein V-327b; and Fordham XI-27d; and immigrant girls VIII-137c; and Mount St. Mary's IX-488d; X-605c; New York episcopate XI-24b; portrait IX-487c; titular church XIII-172d; at Vatican Council IX-307a
 —Patrick, in New York I-257b
 McCloskey, M. GEORGE, Bishop of Louisville IX-488d; 388d; and American College, Rome I-243d; XI-24b
 MacCollich, family and Kilbarry II-485b; and Termonbarry church I-485b
 McColan, Edward, at Baltimore II-263b; and Maginn XVI-57b
 MacConaill, Cornelius, Archbishop of Armagh I-704c
 MacCongail, Donald, Bishop of Raphoe XII-648a
 MacConaill (McCConnell), Roger, martyr VIII-165d
 MacConnan, John, martyr VIII-168a
 MacCormack, Abbot of Bangor, Ireland II-251a
 McCormick, Cyrus, inventor X-VIII-142a
 MacCosse, at Ross XIII-202d
 McCourt, Conn. See Macuarta, Connais
 McCoy, Isaac, missionary X-272b
 —Peter, at Baltimore II-234b
 MacCreagh, Bishop of Cloyne (1580) IV-72d
 MacCreche of Corcomor, Saint I-677c
 MacCriffon, Felim, at Clonmacnoise IV-66c
 McCrimthorn, Aedh, and Corcomor I-158c
 McCue, Alexander, jurist II-801d
 —Martin J., at Notre-Dame du Lac XI-132c
 MacCullenan, Cormac. See Corcomor, Cullenan
 MacCuirc, and St. Finbar IV-371d
 McCullen, Art, prior XII-580c
 McCullough, Elizabeth Budd X-460b
 —John, actor VIII-142d
 MacCummabenus, Muircu, on St. Patrick I-733d; XI-124d
 MacCusker, James Frederick, exegete I-622b; on conquest of Chanaan VIII-196c
 McDade, John J., and Young Men's Institute V-736b
 MacCulloch, John of Hy-Bairrche of Carlow VI-66c
 McDermott, Mrs., Visitation Nun XV-483a
 McDewitt, James, professor I-31a; and religious society XII-648b
 —John, professor I-315a
 MacDonald, Alexander, Bishop of Victoria IX-413a; editor of *Charlottetown* III-632d
 —Bernard Donald, Bishop of Charlottetown III-632d
 —Sir Claude, diplomatist XIV-239a
 —Efraim, Abbot of New Melletay X-165b
 —Hugh, Redemptorist XII-686b; XIII-621a
 —James, mission III-68c; III-93d
 —James Charles, Bishop of Charlottetown III-633a
 —James R. L., and T'bet XIV-720a
 —Jesse, and gubernatorial election IV-130b
 —SIR JOHN IX-489b; educational policy III-257b
 —John, Bishop of Aberdeen I-31a; society III-453b
 —John Alaister IX-489b
 —Margaret IX-489b
 —Ronald, Bishop of Harbor City XI-135a
 —William, in Manchester IX-585a; X-788a
 —William, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-139a
 —William Peter, Iowa College VIII-659a; editor XI-673a
 McDonald, Kenneth, journalist II-120c
 MACDONNELL, ALEXANDER IX-484d; I-303a; VIII-688d; XI-255d; in Antigonish I-563b; and education III-563d
 —Allan IX-489d

- MacDonnell, Count Carlo**, and Buckley III-25b
- Charles Edward, Bishop of Brooklyn II-801b
- Daniel, martyr VIII-168a
- Edmund. See O'Donnell, Edmund
- John, Michigan X-282c
- Roderick, missionary IX-490c
- Bishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
- Thomas, and Phillips De Lisle IV-602c
- MacDonough, Edmund** See O'Donnell
- James, in Long Island II-801b
- John P., in Albany I-255b
- Thomas, Lake Champlain, battle of IV-693a; VIII-139d
- McDowell, Ephraim**, physician III-143a; IX-142a
- Felix, Dominican VIII-168a
- MACE IX-491a**
- Chinese coin. See Tsen
- Macé, Catherine**, and Jeanne Macé IX-584d
- F. J. Freeman, IX-782a
- Robert II, and Plantin XII-149a
- MacEachain, P.**, Bible XV-373d
- MacEachen, Roderic**, in Bernard, Bishop of Glasgow II-346b
- MacEachern, Angus**, Bernar, Bishop of Charlottetown I-563b; III-632c
- MacEain, Sait**, IV-635c
- MacEada (Makdedah)** VI-441d
- Macedo, Bishop of Magydus** (451) IX-357d
- Macedonia, Justinian**, XIV-90d
- FRANCESCO IX-491b; XIII-178b; on Power of the Keys VIII-633a
- JOSÉ AGOSTINHO DE IX-491d; 680a
- Macedonia**, ancient province VI-738a; 738c; St. Andrew's apostolate I-171c; Bulgarians XV-50d; capital of IV-633b; 633c; 633d; 633e; 633f; 633g; 633h; 633i; 633j; 633k; 633l; 633m; 633n; 633o; 633p; 633q; 633r; 633s; 633t; 633u; 633v; 633w; 633x; 633y; 633z; 633aa; 633ab; 633ac; 633ad; 633ae; 633af; 633ag; 633ah; 633ai; 633aj; 633ak; 633al; 633am; 633an; 633ao; 633ap; 633aq; 633ar; 633as; 633at; 633au; 633av; 633aw; 633ax; 633ay; 633az; 633ba; 633bb; 633bc; 633bd; 633be; 633bf; 633bg; 633bh; 633bi; 633bj; 633bk; 633bl; 633bm; 633bn; 633bo; 633bp; 633bq; 633br; 633bs; 633bt; 633bu; 633bv; 633bw; 633bx; 633by; 633bz; 633ca; 633cb; 633cc; 633cd; 633ce; 633cf; 633cg; 633ch; 633ci; 633cj; 633ck; 633cl; 633cm; 633cn; 633co; 633cp; 633cq; 633cr; 633cs; 633ct; 633cu; 633cv; 633cw; 633cx; 633cy; 633cz; 633da; 633db; 633dc; 633dd; 633de; 633df; 633dg; 633dh; 633di; 633dj; 633dk; 633dl; 633dm; 633dn; 633do; 633dp; 633dq; 633dr; 633ds; 633dt; 633du; 633dv; 633dw; 633dx; 633dy; 633dz; 633ea; 633eb; 633ec; 633ed; 633ee; 633ef; 633eg; 633eh; 633ei; 633ej; 633ek; 633el; 633em; 633en; 633eo; 633ep; 633eq; 633er; 633es; 633et; 633eu; 633ev; 633ew; 633ex; 633ey; 633ez; 633fa; 633fb; 633fc; 633fd; 633fe; 633ff; 633fg; 633fh; 633fi; 633fj; 633fk; 633fl; 633fm; 633fn; 633fo; 633fp; 633fq; 633fr; 633fs; 633ft; 633fu; 633fv; 633fw; 633fx; 633fy; 633fz; 633ga; 633gb; 633gc; 633gd; 633ge; 633gf; 633gg; 633gh; 633gi; 633gj; 633gk; 633gl; 633gm; 633gn; 633go; 633gp; 633gq; 633gr; 633gs; 633gt; 633gu; 633gv; 633gw; 633gx; 633gy; 633gz; 633ha; 633hb; 633hc; 633hd; 633he; 633hf; 633hg; 633hh; 633hi; 633hj; 633hk; 633hl; 633hm; 633hn; 633ho; 633hp; 633hq; 633hr; 633hs; 633ht; 633hu; 633hv; 633hw; 633hx; 633hy; 633hz; 633ia; 633ib; 633ic; 633id; 633ie; 633if; 633ig; 633ih; 633ii; 633ij; 633ik; 633il; 633im; 633in; 633io; 633ip; 633iq; 633ir; 633is; 633it; 633iu; 633iv; 633iw; 633ix; 633iy; 633iz; 633ja; 633jb; 633jc; 633jd; 633je; 633jf; 633jf; 633jg; 633jh; 633ji; 633jj; 633jk; 633jl; 633jm; 633jn; 633jo; 633jp; 633jq; 633jr; 633js; 633jt; 633ju; 633jv; 633jw; 633jx; 633jy; 633jz; 633ka; 633kb; 633kc; 633kd; 633ke; 633kf; 633kg; 633kh; 633ki; 633kj; 633kk; 633kl; 633km; 633kn; 633ko; 633kp; 633kq; 633kr; 633ks; 633kt; 633ku; 633kv; 633kw; 633kx; 633ky; 633kz; 633la; 633lb; 633lc; 633ld; 633le; 633lf; 633lg; 633lh; 633li; 633lj; 633lk; 633ll; 633lm; 633ln; 633lo; 633lp; 633lq; 633lr; 633ls; 633lt; 633lu; 633lv; 633lw; 633lx; 633ly; 633lz; 633ma; 633mb; 633mc; 633md; 633me; 633mf; 633mg; 633mh; 633mi; 633mj; 633mk; 633ml; 633mm; 633mn; 633mo; 633mp; 633mq; 633mr; 633ms; 633mt; 633mu; 633mv; 633mw; 633mx; 633my; 633mz; 633na; 633nb; 633nc; 633nd; 633ne; 633nf; 633ng; 633nh; 633ni; 633nj; 633nk; 633nl; 633nm; 633nn; 633no; 633np; 633nq; 633nr; 633ns; 633nt; 633nu; 633nv; 633nw; 633nx; 633ny; 633nz; 633oa; 633ob; 633oc; 633od; 633oe; 633of; 633og; 633oh; 633oi; 633oj; 633ok; 633ol; 633om; 633on; 633oo; 633op; 633oq; 633or; 633os; 633ot; 633ou; 633ov; 633ow; 633ox; 633oy; 633oz; 633pa; 633pb; 633pc; 633pd; 633pe; 633pf; 633pg; 633ph; 633pi; 633pj; 633pk; 633pl; 633pm; 633pn; 633po; 633pp; 633pq; 633pr; 633ps; 633pt; 633pu; 633pv; 633pw; 633px; 633py; 633pz; 633qa; 633qb; 633qc; 633qd; 633qe; 633qf; 633qg; 633qh; 633qi; 633qj; 633qk; 633ql; 633qm; 633qn; 633qo; 633qp; 633qq; 633qr; 633qs; 633qt; 633qu; 633qv; 633qw; 633qx; 633qy; 633qz; 633ra; 633rb; 633rc; 633rd; 633re; 633rf; 633rg; 633rh; 633ri; 633rj; 633rk; 633rl; 633rm; 633rn; 633ro; 633rp; 633rq; 633rr; 633rs; 633rt; 633ru; 633rv; 633rw; 633rx; 633ry; 633rz; 633sa; 633sb; 633sc; 633sd; 633se; 633sf; 633sg; 633sh; 633si; 633sj; 633sk; 633sl; 633sm; 633sn; 633so; 633sp; 633sq; 633sr; 633ss; 633st; 633su; 633sv; 633sw; 633sx; 633sy; 633sz; 633ta; 633tb; 633tc; 633td; 633te; 633tf; 633tg; 633th; 633ti; 633tj; 633tk; 633tl; 633tm; 633tn; 633to; 633tp; 633tq; 633tr; 633ts; 633tt; 633tu; 633tv; 633tw; 633tx; 633ty; 633tz; 633ua; 633ub; 633uc; 633ud; 633ue; 633uf; 633ug; 633uh; 633ui; 633uj; 633uk; 633ul; 633um; 633un; 633uo; 633up; 633uq; 633ur; 633us; 633ut; 633uu; 633uv; 633uw; 633ux; 633uy; 633uz; 633va; 633vb; 633vc; 633vd; 633ve; 633vf; 633vg; 633vh; 633vi; 633vj; 633vk; 633vl; 633vm; 633vn; 633vo; 633vp; 633vq; 633vr; 633vs; 633vt; 633vu; 633vv; 633vw; 633vx; 633vy; 633vz; 633wa; 633wb; 633wc; 633wd; 633we; 633wf; 633wg; 633wh; 633wi; 633wj; 633wk; 633wl; 633wm; 633wn; 633wo; 633wp; 633wq; 633wr; 633ws; 633wt; 633wu; 633wv; 633ww; 633wx; 633wy; 633wz; 633xa; 633xb; 633xc; 633xd; 633xe; 633xf; 633xg; 633xh; 633xi; 633xj; 633xk; 633xl; 633xm; 633xn; 633xo; 633xp; 633xq; 633xr; 633xs; 633xt; 633xu; 633xv; 633xw; 633xx; 633xy; 633xz; 633ya; 633yb; 633yc; 633yd; 633ye; 633yf; 633yg; 633yh; 633yi; 633yj; 633yk; 633yl; 633ym; 633yn; 633yo; 633yp; 633yq; 633yr; 633ys; 633yt; 633yu; 633yv; 633yw; 633yx; 633yy; 633yz; 633za; 633zb; 633zc; 633zd; 633ze; 633zf; 633zg; 633zh; 633zi; 633zj; 633zk; 633zl; 633zm; 633zn; 633zo; 633zp; 633zq; 633zr; 633zs; 633zt; 633zu; 633zv; 633zw; 633zx; 633zy; 633zz
- Macerata**, town, Italy VIII-220a; Carbonari III-331a; Italian fanaticism XIV-265a; Jesuits, persecution IV-35d; Lemarros' occupation of X-692d; papal mint X-334d; university founded XV-197d
- Petra da, Celestine XVI-20b
- AND TOLENTINO, SEES OF IX-492a
- MacEriean, John C.**, writer VIII-124a; and Keating VIII-49a; and O'Bradaigh XI-191c
- Maceta, Simon** XII-600a
- McEavy, Fergus Patrick**, VIII-1325c; IX-353d; XIV-79c
- McEbers, David**, in Albany I-257a
- McEvilly, John**, Archbishop of Tuam IV-161a; V-69c; IX-290d; IX-322b; on Archdeacon VIII-290d; on baptism for the dead II-271d
- McEvoy, Thomas**, missionary III-38c
- McFARLAND, FRANCIS PATRICK** IX-492c; IV-257c; VII-143b
- John IX-492c
- Macfarlanes, Angus**, Bishop of Glasgow I-194a
- McFaul, James Augustine**, Bishop of Trenton XV-37b; Catholic Federation VI-483c; XV-71c
- McFayden, John**, Edger, exegete IV-580c
- MacFerre, Duality** VIII-166d
- MacFerbis, Duaid** II-750d
- "Chronicon Scotorum" I-534a; death II-753a; XI-203d; O'Curry's transcription XI-205c
- McFlann, Moelcacha** III-496c
- MacFloinn, Bishop of Anaghdown** XV-80d
- McGarrill, Dallan**, Amra of I-440d
- MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius**, liberator of Bulgaria III-47a; XI-226c
- MacGahan, James**, in Mobile, Ala. X-411b
- MacGarrchon, Nathi**, chief of Leinster XI-425a
- McGauran, Charles**, Dubuque VIII-180d
- McGavick, Alexander**, Auxiliary-Bishop of Chicago III-655d
- McGEE, THOMAS D'ARCY** IX-492d; VII-128a; and "American Col." XI-693d; and "Boston Pilot" VIII-142c; XI-694b; and "The Nation" XI-693c
- W. J., on age of the world XV-70a; on Totemism IX-792d
- McGeoghan, Arthur**, martyr VIII-167b
- Connell IX-493b
- JAMES IX-493b
- McGerry, J. F.**, President Mount St. Mary's X-605b
- McGettigan, Daniel**, Archbishop of Armagh I-732c; XII-648b
- Patrick XII-648b
- McGill, Arthur**, III-423a; X-412a
- Felix IX-34a; X-412a
- James, Lazarist X-367c
- John, Bishop of Richmond IX-387c; XII-51a
- McGillivray, William**, martyr VIII-167a
- McGilllaweer, Eugene**, Archbishop of Armagh I-730d
- McGill Catholic Union**, Richmond XV-270d
- McGilligan, Patrick**, pioneer priest I-257b; XI-222d
- McGill Institute**, Mobile Alabama 212a; 243a; X-412a
- McGlinley, John B.**, Bishop of Nueva Caerens XI-149a
- P., writer VIII-124a
- McGinnety, mission** II-789d
- McGinnis, John**, in San Francisco XII-141c
- W. N., Catholic Truth Society XV-78d
- MacGiolla Coinigh, William**. See McGillicuddy
- McGovern, Henry**, Bishop of Dromore V-161a
- McGivney, M. J.**, and Knights of Columbus VII-670d
- McGlynn, Edward**, controversy IX-366a; XI-24d
- McGoldrick, M. F.**, in Brooklyn diocese I-801d
- Peter, in Brooklyn diocese II-801d
- McGoldrick, James**, Bishop of Duluth V-188d; XV-658d
- McGowan, Cahill**, martyr VIII-166b
- MacGorman, Finn**, Bishop of Kildare VIII-637b
- McGorsk, B. R.**, at Chicago college I-655a
- McGovern, Patrick A.**, Bishop of Cheyenne XV-727c
- Thomas, Bishop of Harrisburg VIII-143b
- MacGowan, Ann** VI-729d
- Edward, in Vermont III-81d
- McGrath, Miler**, Protestant Bishop of Cashel III-401c
- Reginald Maurice, Rome VII-288a
- William, artist VIII-142b
- MacGregor, Henry Gray**, expedition IX-783c
- M., editor XI-673b
- MacGrath, family**, "Cathac" VII-77c
- Stephen Joseph, colonel XI-226c
- MacGuaran, Edward**, Archbishop of Glasgow I-731b
- McGuckin, James M.**, missionary X-383b; XII-764c
- MacGuiness, John**, at Irish college, Paris, theologian X-363d; XV-141b
- McGuire, Hugh**, in Long Island II-800b
- John, Syracuse diocese XIV-398b
- Joseph, architect XIII-51c
- Luke VI-308c
- Captain Michael, in Pennsylvania VI-368b
- Peter, Syracuse diocese XIV-397d
- McGurrian, William T.**, of Michigan X-282c
- Macb, Ernst**, on energy, conservation of I-724b; experience, theory of V-670c; on parallelism XI-475a; on space XIV-168d; on substance XIV-323b
- Macba**, princess, hospital VII-433b
- MACHABEES IX-493c; VIII-201a; 348c; and Aleimus I-273d; and Assidians I-800b; Basilia; of Antioch I-568b; first language of IV-496c; Hymenaeus IX-493b; (ill.) VIII-389; the Last IX-495b; psalm XII-177c**
- BOOKS OF IX-495c; in Canon III-275d; Danah, grove I-570b; illuminations from (ill.) IX-625; language XIV-526c; Latin translations XV-367d; resurrection in IX-792c
- I Book of VIII-735b; IX-495c; character IX-495d; deuteronomic XII-638a; Greek text and ancient versions IX-496d; historicity IX-496c; original language IX-495d; source IX-496d
- II Book of IX-497d; Biblical criticism IX-494b; contents IX-497a; deuteronomicity IX-498c; Greek text and versions IX-498d; historicity IX-498a; object and character IX-497b; original language IX-498a
- III Book of: analyzed I-605d; in Greek canon I-605b; in Greek Church III-273a
- IV Book of IX-498d; analyzed I-605d; in Codex Claromontanus; writer XII-311a
- Macchabees, Jonathan** IX-494d
- Judas IX-494b
- Mathathias IX-494b
- Simon IX-494a
- Macchado, Andres**, Bishop of Riobamba XIII-61d
- Barbosa, biographer III-309d
- John Baptist, Blessed. See John Baptist Machadon
- John Cesar, writer XII-311a
- Macheras, monastery** IX-590c
- Macherus**, fortress of, and John the Baptist VIII-180d; Roman conquest of VIII-389b
- MacHALE, JOHN**, Archbishop of Tuam IX-494b; IX-82b; education question VIII-110b; Killa, episcopate VIII-640d; at Mayootee X-88d; National Schools and XIII-576d; and National Schools and political attitude IX-514b; at Vatican Council XV-3-04 d; 300b; Version of the Bible XV-373d; —P., Lazarist IX-367d
- MacHale, John**, XI-123a
- MacHar, Jau** IV-600b
- Machaul, Guillaume**, song VI-168a
- Macbena (Macbena) (Bib.)** VI-47a
- Macbeuher, Joseph P.**, Bishop of Denver IV-734a; XV-240b; in Cincinnati XII-571a; educational work XIII-580b; in New Mexico XII-571a; at Santa Fe XIII-457b; and sisters of Charity IV-28d; at Tucson I-720b
- Maccheuan, Thomas**, prior of Rosemont XIII-191a
- Macchiavelli, Bernardo** IX-501b
- NICOLÒ IX-501b; XII-768b; bust IX-501; dramatic writings VIII-230c; XIV-561a; in England and VII-560c; and Innocent IX VIII-20c; on Lorenzo de' Medici X-120b; monument (ill.) IX-502b; State, conception of IX-517b; style IX-517b
- Machiavellism IX-501d**
- Machini, Ambrogio**, Archbishop of Gagliari III-140a
- Machinisti** VI-564b
- Machin**, son of Manasses IX-584b
- Machmas (Bib.)** VI-442a
- Machmethath** VI-442a
- Macho, Julian**, Version of the Bible IX-501b
- Machoni, Antonio**, missionary IX-420b
- MACHPELAH IX-502d; I-51d; II-184b; and Abraham VII-184b; in Genesis** VIII-175c; tombs in IX-502d
- Machts (Maktesh)** VI-442a
- Macchua, Vargas**, at Saragossa XII-433b
- MACHUGA, Oweo**, Killesher VIII-643b
- MACHUTUS (MALO), SAINT** IX-503d; Athet episcopate IX-60c; Bishop of Tarentum IX-503c; in Brittany XV-584b; crozier IV-516b; XII-771d; Life; by Siebert of Gembloux VIII-783d; monasteries XII-771d
- St. Bernard, XI-540c
- Infante, Bishop of Teneffie IX-507b
- Maciejowski, Bernhard**, Cardinal of Gnesen VI-591b; and Lublin, cathedral of IX-403b
- Macier, Francisco Antonio**, hospital XV-231c
- Macierz Polska** XII-208d
- McIlravy, Charles P.**, bishop, Temperance movement XIV-491a
- Macinatto, meaning** IV-28b
- Macinnarraigh, Maurice**. See Kenragh
- Macintosh, C. H.** XII-173d
- H. F., editor XI-675a
- McClarty, exegete** IV-161a
- McClatrye, Peter**, Bishop of Charlottetown III-632d
- McClay, Alexander**, Baptist II-281a; Tunkers XV-90d
- Macclanotini Indians** XII-791d
- Mackellar, Matthew**, Abbot of Bangor I-605c
- Mackay, exegete** VIII-50d
- Aeneas, on Andrew of Wyrntoun XV-724c
- Anton, Bishop of Neusohl X-774d
- McKay, James**, statesman XIII-340b
- Mackay, Thomas**, on poor-law III-601c
- McKea, Thomas**, and Declaration of Independence VIII-138d
- Mackechnie**, on Magna Carta V-438c
- McKeo, Edward** VIII-140c
- McKeever, Mary** IX-492c

- Mackelfield, William, epithet V-74c
 McKenna, Mother Augustine, III-141a
 —Charles Hyacinth, Dominican VII-421a
 —Constantine, to Mobile X-11a
 —James, in Brooklyn II-790d
 —John, in Long Island II-800b
 McKenna, John, in Peru VIII-157b
 McKenna, Joseph, jurist III-174d
 —Margaret VII-516b
 —Matthew, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d
 —Patrick, benefaction II-235a
 MacKenna, Vienna, Peruvian and statesman III-157b
 McKenney, Chloe Ann Lanigan V-136a
 —William V-130a
 McKenny, Francis Xavier, Sullivan IV-34c
 Mackenzie, Doctor, on conscience IV-269a; 273b
 —Alexander, explorer IV-718d; in British Columbia III-792b
 —William X-11
 —VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-504a; VII-31d; statistics III-235b
 McKean, Hugh, martyr VIII-147d
 —John VIII-143a; and immigrants VIII-137b
 Mackerrill, Matthew V-477d
 Mackey, Albert Gallatin, on Freemasonry IX-771d; 772a; 773c; 779b
 —J. M., and Catholic University III-456a; and Mt. St. Mary's of the West III-774c
 Mackillop, Mary (of the Cross), foundress VIII-518c; XV-702d
 Mackin, Patrick, in Sao Francisco XIII-441c
 Mackinnac, island, and de Carheil III-347d; Catholic Schools XIII-570b; mission III-690c; IX-689d
 McKinley, William, President of United States VIII-124c; XV-174d; and "A. P. A." I-427d; assassination XV-178d; Cuban policy XV-178b; peace projects XI-597b; and Philippine Commission XIII-13d
 —Tariff Act XV-175d
 McKinney, Alexander, and Marquette League VII-747b
 MacKinnon, Colin Francis, Bishop of Archa III-922d
 MacKintyre, E. W., jurist III-174c
 Mackintosh, Sir James, on Brown III-463b; on Catholics in Scotland VIII-154b; common doctrine IV-107c; on Plymouth Brethren XIII-172d; and Suarez XIV-319c
 Mackoul, Duncan, and Archdeacon prior I-706a
 Mackworth, Humphrey, and Society of Christian Knowledge III-720c
 McLachlan, John, Bishop of Galloway VI-370b
 McLane, Robert, at St. Mary's seminary II-230d
 MacLara, Iao, writer XIII-620d
 MacLaughlin, Hugh, in Brooklyn II-799c; 801c
 —James, in Brooklyn II-799c
 —Peter, pioneer priest, in Ohio IV-56a
 Maclay, R. S., Methodist missionary X-50c
 MacLeag, Gilla, Abbot of Derry IV-743a
 Maclean, Arthur, on Syrian Nestorians XV-413d
 —Koderick, Bishop of the Isles I-706c
 MacLenine, Colman. See Colman MacLenine
 McLennan, J. F., IX-694a; on Totemism XIV-789b; 792d; 793d
 McLeod, Donald, convert XI-24b
 Maclochio, battle II 760b; X-390a; XV-338a
 McLellan, F. A., poet VI-374a
 McLoughlin, Bartholomew F., pioneer priest XIV-395d
 —James J., and Catholic Knights of America III-453b
 —JOHN IX-504b; XI-290c; XIII-665b
 —Sister M. Joseph, Presentation convent XII-397d
 —Peter, in Long Island II-800b
 Maclovlus, Saint. See Machutus MacLure, and Sublime IV-60c
 MacMaelsui, Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh I-730d
 MacMahon, Bernard, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
 —D. J., and Maynooth College X-89a; and Sumner School XV-535a
 —Edward, vicar-general of Pittsburgh IV-124b
 —Emer. See MacMahon, Heber
 —Eugene, Archbishop of Dublin, and Irish College, Louvain VIII-160a
 MacMahon, Eutropia, Sister of Charity of Nazareth X-725b
 —HEBER, Bishop of Clogher, martyr XVI-58a; V-148c; XII-647d; and Confederates IV-60a
 —Hugh, martyr VIII-167b
 —Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a; in Rome VIII-158a; on Irish College VIII-188b; and primacy I-731c
 —James, in Brookly diocese II-147d
 —James B., of Michigan X-282c
 —James Power IX-505d
 —John, pioneer priest, at Cincinnati III-773d; in Dubuque diocese XV-180d; Minnesota XIII-368a
 —John Eugene IX-505d
 —Lawrence S., Bishop of Hartford VII-145c; in Civil War VIII-158a; and primacy I-731c
 —MARIE - EDMIE - PATRICE - MAURICE DE IX-504d; in East Africa IX-610c; at Sedan VI-192c
 —MARTIN THOMAS IX-505d
 —Patrick, at St. John XIII-355b
 —Sir Patrick Mac Art XVI-58b
 —Raymond, Bishop of Clogher IV-60a
 —Roch. Bishop of Clogher, at Irish College, Rome VIII-158a
 —Ross, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
 —Sir William XVI-58b
 —Sir William, Master of the rolls XI-248d
 MacMahon Hall, Washington III-453d; (ill.) III-455
 MacManus, J. B., at Baltimore II-233d
 MacManus, Terence Bellew, and Thomas Meagher X-96d
 MacMaor. See Macmoyses
 MacMAREK, JAMES ALPHONSO, PHONUS IX-590a; VIII-142c; XI-693b; in Brooklyn diocese II-801d; portrait IX-501a
 —University II-280c; XI-250c
 MacMillan, Thomas, and Sumner School XIV-335a
 MacMonnies, Frederic, sculptor III-647d
 MacMurchada, Book of Armagh I-734a
 MacMullen, canon, conversion IX-60a; in Oxford Movement XI-374c
 McMullen, John, Bishop of Davenport IV-640c; and Chicago diocese III-655c
 McMullin, Sister, Grey Nun, in Ottawa VII-31d
 MacMurchada, Diarmaid I-158c
 MacMurchon, Colman, as hymnodist VIII-602a
 MacMurdie, H. S., Mount St. Mary's College X-605c
 MacMurrough, Art. See Art MacMurrough
 —Dermot. See Diarmaid MacMurrough
 —Marian, IX-626a
 MacNab, Duncan, mission II-780c
 MacNally, John Thomas, Bishop of Calgary XVI-34d
 Macnamara, Bishop of Cloyne IV-74d
 —John W., in Albany I-285b
 —Sheda, Quin Abbey I-612a
 —Thomas, Lazarist VIII-163a; 163b; X-363a; 365c; 366a
 MacNamee, J., in Klondike XV-738b
 MacNamee, Joseph, pioneer priest in Ohio X-59a
 MacNash, in Duma. See Dimma MacNashain, Neachtain, Bishop of School of Ross XIII-202d
 McNeil, Malcolm XV-268a
 McNeil, Neil, Bishop of St. George's, Newfoundland XV-268a; "The Casket" XI-673b
 McNeill, Hugh IX-400c
 Macneil, Hector XIII-626d
 Macneil, Francis, Bishop of Albany I-257f; 765b
 MacNEVEN, WILLIAM JAMES IX-506c; VIII-143a; portrait IX-506d; and Emigrant Society VIII-160a
 —Baron William O'Kelly IX-506d
 Macniss, Saint V-147d; 148c
 McNulty, John, pioneer priest XII-222a
 MacO'Nedda. See Mocovi
 MacO'Nedians. See Mocovi
 MacO'Nedra, Loughlin, martyr VIII-160c
 MACON, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF IX-507a; Autumn II-141a; charity; conference XV-435a; and Cluny XI-765b
 —Councils of (579) IX-607c; (581) IX-507c; and Advent I-106b; (583) on ecclesiastical courts VIII-60b; (583) IX-507c; 671d; and episcopal intervention VIII-73a; and Eucharistic fragments IV-177c; and slavery IV-37d; 38a; on tithes VIII-470b; XIV-296c; 744d; (623) III-495d; (624) IX-507c; (627) St. Columbanus, rule IV-140c; (906) IX-507c; (1286) IX-507c
 —Jean IV-498b
 —Maconi, Stefano di Corrado, and St. Catherine of Siena III-448a
 —Maconochie, Captain, prison system XII-433b
 —Macopin, town, New Jersey, first church X-780b
 Macpelah. See Macphelah
 Macpherson, David, and Andrew of Wynton's Chronicle XV-724b
 —James, translations V-467c
 MacPherson, James Birdseye, in Civil War VIII-141a
 MacPherson, Paul, and Scots College VIII-622b
 MacQuade, Michael, pioneer priest, Syracuse Diocese XIV-395d
 —Patrick, in Albany I-257b
 —Paul, pioneer priest, Albany diocese IX-398a; at Boston II-705b
 MACQUAID, BERNARD JOHN, Bishop of Rochester IX-507d; XII-102d; educational system XIII-103a; portrait IX-684d; and seminary XII-106c; and Sisters of Charity VII-608c; at Vatican Council XV-307a
 Macquarie, Lachlan, Governor of Sydney II-140c; and Catholic religion VIII-146c
 Macquer, Pierre-Joseph XII-64d
 McQuillan, Peter, martyr VIII-160b
 Macra, virgin, martyr XII-725b
 Macrae, Judith VII-72b
 Macramé, lake VIII-729d
 Macras. See Macri
 McRegel, Abbot of Birr VIII-614d
 MACRI IX-508b
 Macranus, usurper XI-707d; 708a; XV-256c
 —King of the Alamanni XV-256c
 MACRINA THE ELDER, SAINT IX-508b
 —THE YOUNGER, SAINT IX-508c; XI-773c; and St. Basil II-331a; monastery of X-432b
 Macrinus, Bishop of Heleopolis VII-204b
 —M. Opellius, Roman Emperor VII-206c; Asia XII-221b; and Pontus VIII-714d
 Macrius, Salmonius. See Salmon, John
 MacRobartigh, Muredach. See MacRobartus
 MacRobartus, Saint, martyr XIV-775d
 —Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b
 —Synod of Duma. See Dimma
 —Metropolitan of Seleucia Tra-chaca XIII-690a
 —Candidianus, cemetery of, Carthage IV-575b
 Macrocenus, theosophic teaching XIV-626b
 Macro Moralities X-558c
 Macroon, Sisters of Mercy Chicago VIII-578b
 Macropedius, George, Latin dramatic writings IX-25b
 MacRuaidhri, M., writer VIII-124a
 MacRine, John A., X-732d
 MacSherry, Allen, in Baltimore II-231c
 —Hugh, Vicar Apostolic of Good Hope VI-645c
 —James, author IX-509a
 —JAMES, jurist IX-509a
 —RICHARD, physician IX-509b
 —William, Jesuit Provincial II-231c
 McSherrystown, Pennsylvania, Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c
 MacSweeney, rector Irish college, Paris VIII-163b
 MacSwiney, Vatican researches VIII-64c
 McTaggart, J. M. E. VII-194a
 and Monism X-483b
 MacTear, author of Old Kildare VIII-637d
 Mactan, island VII-286d; Magellan in IX-827c
 Mactar. See Mactaris
 MACTARIS, IX-509b
 —Emily, benefactions II-231a
 Mactefelda, Saint, Abess of Remiremont VIII-345b
 Mactiprate, Bengus, as hymnodist VIII-602a
 Macu, Indians XIII-62a
 Macuarta, Conacius, martyr VIII-165d
 —Macedonia; XIV-9c
 Macusallin. See Colmao Eio Madaba, Orthodox See IV-299c; 370b; mosaic map VI-142c; 449d
 Madach, poet VII-561d
 MADAGASCAR IX-509c; Apostolic ministry of XIII-587b; Church in XII-288a; flora V-670b; French failure in III-689d
 —Geography: Betafo XVI-65a; Diego Suarez XVI-83a; Fianarantsoa XVI-83c; Fort Dauphin XVI-83c; Tananarive VI-83b
 —Houses of Retreat XII-796d; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; Islam in I-166b; Lazarists in X-359a; 361d; 364d; La Sallette, missionaries of IX-9b; Mozambique, slave trade X-610c; Norwegian mission in I-187b; Polo, Marco XII-218c; Protestant mission in I-187c; Vicariate I-189c; XVI-84c; Vicariate, map I-facing 180
 —Central, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI-65a
 Madai, IX-177c
 Madalena, Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
 Madama, Palazzo, Turin XV-93c
 Madans, Indian tribe X-517a
 Mad-apple, in Bible XII-154c
 Madariaga, Antonio, and Uruburu XV-225c
 MADDAURUS (MADAUORA) IX-512c
 Madalena, Marchioness of Caprasi, and Antonio Romisnerbati XIII-194d
 —Andrea, Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
 Madden, Francis XIII-323d
 —R. E., in Perth XI-731d
 —W. J., in New Zealand XI-43b
 Maddex-lake V-472a
 Maddox, family Maryland II-29d
 —Isaac, Bishop of Worcester, and inoculation X-136c
 Madeira, John, missionary XIII-766a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Madeira Islands, discovery VI-2182; 239d; church in VI-3183; XI-3065; geography VI-3183; VI-3242; *See* **LAZARUS**, **GODFREY**, Abbot of Friolet VI-307c
- Madelberte, Saint, Abbot of Maubeuge VI-434b
- Madeleine, Collège de, Bordeaux II-683c
- church, Paris XI-485d; (ill.) XI-481; and Dupanloup V-202a
- See* **MAFFEI**, Sens XIV-719b
- Madeleine-Claudine Ledoine, martyr IX-517a
- Madeleine-Sophie Barat, Blessed. *See* **BARAT**, Madeleine-Sophie
- Madeleine of France X-722b
- Madeleine of St. Joseph, Venerable, Caronelle VII-106a
- Madeliridus, Bishop of Saota Acreta XV-1411-454c
- Madelonnettes IX-524b
- Mäder, Johann, Franciscan XV-292d
- MADERNA, CARLO IX-512d; IX-3035; XV-428c; St. Cecilia's statue III-473b; 511b; XIII-174b; and S. Andrea della Valle, church of XIII-170a; and S. Peter's XIII-170a; and S. Susanna, church XV-175b
- Maderni, Barnabite theologian IX-302d
- MADERNO, STEFANO IX-512d; XIII-647a
- Madhurst, Walter Henry III-679a
- Madian (Arabia) I-664c
- MADIANITES IX-513d; X-284d; and Amalekites I-378d; and Palam II-215b; and Cinites III-770c; and Gedeon IX-514d; geography VII-194a; and Israelites X-193c; X-730a; and Joseph I-665b; and Moabites IX-514c; and Moses X-596c; in Numbers XI-64d; on Mount Sinaï XIV-552a; wisdom I-665b
- Madriaga, Manuel Maria, writer XIV-205d
- Madriago, James C., IX-547b
- Michael J., IX-4603d
- Madison, town, Illinois, Bulgarian population XIV-51d
- town, New Jersey, Sisters of Charity III-608c
- town, Wisconsin, Summer School XIV-334c
- James, Bishop of Virginia IX-494d
- James, President of the United States, and Bentham II-483a; and Frappists III-787b; constitution of United States XV-165c
- See* **MAEDOC**
- Madoc, VI-442b
- Madonna (in art), at Alatri 251a; Alunno I-370d; Fra Angelico I-484a; on arcosolium; Baldovinetti I-392b; Baldovinetti 699b; Agnelli I-412b; Baldung I-412b; Barocci II-303c; Barocci II-303c; Barocci II-303c; Bellini I-417d; 418a; (ill.) I-417a; Bonaccino II-674d; 607a; Bonaccino II-674d; Bordone II-674d; 684d; Borghese Gallery I-684c; Borgognone II-684c; (ill.) II-685d; Botticelli III-705d; Giulio Campi III-224d; Giulio Campi III-224d; Cano III-251a; Cano (ill.) III-251b; Carracci III-378a; Carracci III-772c; 772d; Cimabue (ill.) II-717c; Credi, Lorenzino di II-717c; XV-755b; Crivelli IV-590c; 590d; Dezer IV-677c; Dolei V-93d; Duror II-677c; Ely, 210a; Echaviz V-270c; Ely, 210a; Echnav V-463a; Engel-seulphur V-431a; Van Eyk V-733a; Francis IX-202a; XII-70a; (ill.) I-198a; Gegenauer Gaulti IV-698a; Giorgione VI-565a; Guido da Siena V-182a; Hans Holbein the Elder VII-381a; Filippo Lippi III-611a; 399c; and St. Luke II-614a; Mantegna, Andrea IX-614a; Martini, Simone IX-731a; at
- di San Biagio, church, Montepulciano X-531d; XIII-444a
- di San Luca, shrine II-614a
- di San Matteo, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour XI-699c
- Crea XI-746b
- Ingesnati VI-547b
- Mottinini VI-772d
- of Luca V-735a
- of Montepulciano XI-103d
- of Nureghino XV-476b
- of St. Luke, at Spoleto XIV-234a
- of the Balduccio XI-642a
- of the Beato-Bissom XV-623d
- of the Carnation XV-365d
- of the Chair XII-640c
- of the Goldfinch XI-400d; XIII-642a
- of the Grand Duke XII-641d
- of the Grapes III-64d
- of the Harpies XIII-479b; (ill.) XIII-facing 478
- of the Holy Grief VI-685d
- of the Musical II-705d (ill.) II-facing 708
- of the Mosaic XII-642a
- of the Pea-Blossom XV-623d
- of the Rosary, Renti (ill.) XII-facing 708
- of the Rosary, Sassoferato XII-173d
- of the Rose (ill. Parmigiano) XI-507b; (Raphael) XII-642c; (Sassoferato) XIII-485d
- of the Rose Garden XI-399d
- of the Rose Hedge, Lunni IX-420b
- of the Roses, della Robbia, Lunni III-91c
- of the Sack XIII-479a
- of the Veil XII-646b
- of the Violet IX-320a; (ill.) IX-facing 324
- Madonna del Lippo dalle. *See* **SCANDINABECCHI**
- Madonna X-335d
- Madras, town, India V-545d; S. P. C. K. Press III-721c; Province VII-726a; Protestant *See* VII-733b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-603c; IX-513a; Mill Hill Mission-Sisters XIII-397d; Presentation Sisters XIII-397d; statistics VII-730a
- Catholic Directory XIV-271d; 521a
- Madrasché VII-509c; in Syrian Rite XIV-407b
- Madrassee, mission, Calcutta III-154c; Ran VI-1155a
- Pedro, writer XIV-201d
- Madre de Dios, ship III-682d
- de Dios and Urumamba. *See* Urumamba and M. de Dios
- de Dios, Pacha II-290b
- Madrid, province, Spain XIV-171c
- town, Spain III-411a; Alcala Gate III-411a; XV-facing 406; Alfonso VI III-411c; and Fra Angelico I-434a; and Bagnoli y Subias I-358a; Carrerou III-378a; and Castello II-1151b-378a; and Correggio I-319a; Issa-409c; Correggio (ill.) IX-facing 518; Marine Museum (ill.) IX-742; Museo de San Carlos IX-189b; Royal Palace (ill.) XIV-181d; Alouzo Coelho Sánchez XIII-427c; territorial court XIV-172b; Titian XIV-703d; 744b; 744c; Treaty of 2047; Velazquez IX-325d; University I-271c; IX-519a; XV-175b
- Joanna de la, asylum XIV-171c
- MADRID-ALCALA, DIOCESE OF IX-516a; IX-174a; 577c; Catholic Congress (1887) celebration II-143b; English College XIII-572b; Eucharistic Congress XIV-181b; E-position, University of St. Francis-Thomás IV-216d; friars IX-185d; Irish College VIII-159c; Knights of Calatrava Church (ill.) XIV-189b; map
- Mecca I-672b; medals (ill.) I-443a; Medullé, Andreas X-145c; 145d; Michelangelo III-603d; Mino di Giovanni XVI-634d; Fongia X-511d; by Morales, Luis de X-557c; Moroteo (ill.) V-facing 74; Murillo (ill.) X-facing 644; Murillo, (ill.) X-facing 644; (ill.) X-facing 644; Palma Vecchio XI-facing 644; Palomares (ill.) XI-507a; 430b; del Parnuzio XI-507a; 506d; Peruzzi XI-728d; Pinturicchio XI-432c; Robb-Robbia, Luca della XIII-95c; Rossellino XVI-72c; San Sepolcro XIII-415d; Del Sarto XIII-470b; Sassotabacchi XIII-483d; by Scannabecchi XIII-483d; Settignano XIII-742b; in statutory XIII-645b; Andrea Vanni XV-272c; Francesco Vanni XV-273a; by Verrocchio XV-492b
- church, Chiavari III-652d
- cathedral, Foggia III-123b
- church, Geoa I-284a
- periodical, 1661a
- Copper XII-641d
- Sistine IX-164c
- Acheropita XIII-203b
- Aldobrandini XIII-645b
- Ansic, 642a
- Casa Tempì XIII-641d
- Colonna XII-641d
- degli Angeli, church, Assisi I-284d
- del Buon Consiglio. *See* Our Lady of Good Counsel
- del Carmine, shrine, Naples XII-94a
- del Coniglio I-319a
- del Dr. Vignio Amore, church, Rome XIII-175c
- del Fuoco, Forlì VI-137b
- del Giardino, confraternity XI-638b
- della Catina VI-573c
- della Colonna XIII-372c
- della Gatta VI-573c
- della Lobra, 151d
- Lubrense, church, Massa
- of Luca, church, Perugia XI-730a
- della Misericordia, church, Savona XIII-490a; (ill.) XIII-490a
- della Quercia, church, Viterbo XV-487b; and Robbia, Andrea Della XIII-93a
- della Scala, Carmelite convent, (ill.) III-366c
- della Stella I-484b
- della Strada XIII-171c
- del Latte (Correggio) I-318c; (Rossellino) IX-611a
- della Verità IX-722c
- delle Carceri, Church of XIII-443d
- delle Grazie, sanctuary, near Mantua IX-612c
- delle Grazie, church, Udine IX-118c
- delle Scuole Pie, church, Frascati VI-244b
- della Vergini, church, Macedonia IX-492b
- dell'Olivo, oratory, Prato IX-550b
- dell'Orto, church, Venice XV-324b
- del Soccorso, altar, St. Peter's XIII-372c
- del Paradiso. *See* Our Lady of Good Counsel
- del Parto (Sansovino) XIII-170c; 451a
- del Pilone, shrine X-478b
- del Popolo, Rome VI-126c
- del Rosario, church, Venice VII-508
- del Sasso, shrine, Locarno II-341d
- de' Miracoli, Rome VI-126c
- del Parto (Sansovino) III-177d; V-facing 182b
- di Altamura, church, Gravina VI-733c
- di Capo Croce, church, Frascati VI-170c; Foligno XIII-172a
- di Loreto, Church of the XIII-414b
- di Maestri (Duceo) III-771d; XI-398a; (Giotto) VI-567d
- XIV-facing 200; monastery of VII-343b; papal nunciature XI-161c; patron V-627c; sacerdotal confraternity XI-420c; San Jeronimo, church (ill.) IX-517; society of clergy XII-730c; society of clergy XII-730c; statistics III-413c
- Madrial VII-139d
- Alfonso de, Abbot of Valladolid IX-258c
- Nureghino, Castile, periodical II-224c
- Madrone, Costantino, Bishop of Bisarcho II-581a
- Madruce, Cardinal, and Congress of Auxilia IX-239a
- Madruz, Christopher. *See* **MADRUZZI**
- Ludwig von, cardinal, Princes-Bishop of Trent XV-30c
- MADRUZZI, CHRISTOPHER, cardinal IX-519b; VII-473b; XI-212d; XIII-291c; XV-31d; 30c; as Bishop of Porto XI-291c
- Madura, town, India XV-40d
- MADURA MISSION IX-519c; VI-603b; XII-229a; and Beschi II-520c; development IX-510c; Jesuit missions (1912) IX-510c; Blessed John II-161d
- Madvig, John Nicola, Copenhagen V-235a
- Magellan, Vesputius I-587b
- MAGEOC, SAINT IX-520b; 520c; I-170b; and King Brandubh II-632c
- See* **MARIANUS MAELBRITTE**
- Maelbrigte, Saint IX-520b
- Maelcobwa, Saint IX-635c
- Maelcobwa V-191a
- Maelfrow, British King VI-558b
- Maelflou u Brothcan, poet III-504b
- Maella, Mariano XI-339d
- Maelm, Bishop of Aleth XII-772a
- Maelmhaedoch, Saint. *See* **Maelbrigte**, Saint
- MAELRUAN, SAINT IX-520c; and St. Angus I-173b; and Culdees IX-520c; Tallaght monasteries XVI-77b
- MAERUBSA, SAINT IX-520d
- Maenhaut, C., New Orleans XII-12c
- MAERLANT, JACOB VAN IX-521a
- Maerens, Thierry, printer I-590a
- Maes, Camillus Paul, Bishop of Covington IV-463a; and Catholic Congress IV-250a; and Catholic Federation XIV-71d; and Sisters of Divine Providence V-53b
- Guillaume. *See* **MASIEUS**
- Maea, Julia VII-206c
- Maese Rodrigo, Seville XIII-746a; 746b
- Maesta, Simone di Martino V-182b
- MESTRO DI CAMERA DEL PAPA IX-521c; II-69b; apartments XV-281a; status X-195b; Vatican archives XV-290b
- Alca casa IX-537a; Vatican archives XV-290b
- Maesycy, Evangelicalium of IX-623d; script XI-407b
- Maestrick, Maurice, writer XIII-201a
- Maevania. *See* **BEAVANA**
- Mafalda of Castile, tomb XIII-892c
- Maffa, Vinco, Bishop of Caiazzo III-142a
- Ma'fai, Jesuit XIV-87a
- Alessandro, Bishop of Urbino IX-222b
- BERNARDINO IX-522a
- FRANCESCO IX-522a
- FRANCESCO SCIOPIONE IX-522c
- Gherardo IX-522b
- John Peter XIII-766a
- Palazzo, bronze XV-366d
- RAFFAELLO IX-522b; XIII-192c; portrait IX-522c
- Scipio, on interest XV-230b; and Vallarsi XV-260b

Maffeo Vegio, on Mamertine prison IX-584a
 Mañá, Pietro, cardinal XI-685c; XVI-18a; and Modernism X-17d; and Vatican Observatory XV-310d
 Maffiers, Baron de. See Leclerc de Froulay
 Mañis, race XII-620d
 Mafoite, veil XV-321c
 Mafrá XII-304b
 Mafrariano IX-525b
 Mag, abbr. 1-24d
 Magada, instrument I-763a
 Magaddu. See Maggedo
 Magadha, kingdom VII-724d
 Magala VI-41
 Magalhães, Cosmas, on Aristotle IV-253a
 —Gabriel de, in China III-673b
 Magalhães, Fernão. See Magellan, Ferdinand
 Magalhães XV-100d
 —Luiz de, Portuguese novelist XII-311a
 —Pedro Ray de IX-526d
 Magalhães, Michel, 1674
 Magallotti, Lorenzo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
 Magan, Honoria, martyr VIII-168a
 Magasin Charitable, periodical XV-436c
 —Littéraire, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
 Magati, Cesare, see Magdala X-132d
 MAGAÛLE, A. THOÛNE DOMINIQUE IX-522d
 Magazijn voor R. Katholieken XI-600d
 Magdal. See Mary Magdalen
 MAGDALA IX-523b; 721c; VI-415b; 442a
 —Gadar IX-523c
 —Nunayya IX-523c
 Magdaleine stage, in geology 6-95b
 Magdalen VI-442a; IX-523b
 Magdalen, Queen of James V II-372b
 —Mary. See Mary Magdalen
 Magdalene, Venerable, "Queen" XI-758b
 —mission, Bolivia X-608a; 624b
 —church, Seville XIII-746a
 —church, Zamora XV-749b
 —Princess of, in Act, Abbess of Quedlinburg I-10a
 —de la Cruz VII-700d
 Magdalen College, Cambridge III-212a; 215c; 215b
 —Play XI-523c
 Magdalen College, Oxford (ill.) XI-367; 369a; and Giffard VI-551b; and James II V-451d; XIII-8a; William V-749b
 Magdalen X-649d; wood-carvings XV-699d
 —of the Crnss, Poor Clare XVI-46b
 MAGDALENS IX-524a; VI-647; X-305b
 Magdalen's Tears (Southwell) XIV-164d
 Magdalen VI-442a
 Magdala. See Magdala Nunayza
 MAGDEBURG IX-524c; XII-522c; and Albert II-260c; archbishopric IX-525c; battle XV-650b; capture VI-41d; XIV-653b; 703c
 —Cathedral (ill.) VI-faciling 492; architecture VI-677a; (ill.) IX-525; and Albert II-260c
 —History IX-524c; monastery of Our Lady XVI-70a; Otto I-421a; 355d; primacy XII-424a; Reconstruction, Edict of XIII-650d; shoemakers' guild VII-69c; Smalkald League XIV-58b; and Wallenstein XV-588c
 —Centuriators of. See Centuriators of Magdeburg
 Magdlitu. See Magdaldat
 Mage, E. J. VII-70a; Otto I-421a
 Magedan IX-523b
 MAGEDDO IX-526a; 131c; and battle VIII-310b; VI-432b; VII-300b; VIII-347a; excavations XI-459a
 MAGELLAN, FERDINAND IX-526a; VII-286d; XV-405b; map I-faciling 410; and Mariana Islands IX-660d; and Patagonia XI-540a; and Philippines III-

471a; XII-12b; portrait IX-526a; and Uruguay XV-231d
 —Strait III-660a
 Magendie, François X-138c
 Magenis, General VIII-141a
 Magennis, Bishop of Down and Connor VIII-153d
 —Terence, martyr VIII-166c
 Magenta, battle IX-505a; X-700d; XII-133d; 78c
 Magellanus, Leo IX-326a
 Mageth VI-412
 Maggalliano, Cosmas. See Magalhães
 Maggi, family II-760b
 —Berardo, Bishop of Brescia II-VIII-135d
 —Giovanni, and Arcadia I-85d
 Maggiolo, Vincenzo M., Bishop of Savona XIII-490b; at Sarzana IX-430b
 Magno, chronicle VIII-738a
 —lake VIII-216c; (ill.) VIII-faciling 224
 Magh Aibe, council VI-75b
 Maghamagan, Sacred tank VIII-135d
 Magh En. See Mayo
 Maghera, See of V-147c
 Magherafel, institutions I-732d
 Magherodone. See Abban
 Magh Leatunneit (630) VI-78b; VII-456b
 MAGI IX-527d; in Acabastus I-93b
 —in Art (ill.) IX-529; Angeline, FLORENT I-484a; Angelico, Florence I-484b; Baldung II-220c; Botticelli II-709b; Brandini XV-221c; Cornelisz IV-375b; Del Sarto XI-479d; Dominielli, Piero III-513d; Dürer V-120b; Ehave the Elder V-270b; Flenael VI-100c; fresco III-515a; XV-460c; Gentile da Fabriano VIII-738a; IX-299c; XI-399b; Ghirlandajo (ill.) V-faciling 506; VI-547b; Giovanni da Pisa IX-405a; Gossard VI-664b; Gozzoli XI-399b; Liberati IX-402b; Lippi VI-360c; Lippi (ill.) IX-faciling 277; 278a; Lochner IX-319d; Master of Liesborn IX-288b; Memling X-122d; (ill.) X-faciling 174; mosaic, Sweden X-587c; Van der Weyden XV-700c
 —Bethlehem XV-465b; Biblical evidence IX-528a; caste IX-528c; chronology VIII-978c; feast V-506a; gifts of IX-530b; and Herod IX-528c; identity IX-528a; names IX-528b; patristic evidence IX-528b; as magus, X-402b; magus, X-506c; and rationalism IX-527d; relics, Cologne IX-116c; atar II-241c; III-1X-529b
 Magic, Abraham's name in I-35c; Albertus Magnus on I-265d; and Amen I-408a; American Indians I-410d; Arabian teaching II-168b; in Assyrian religion IV-714c; and Celsus II-492c; in Christianity X-41c; condemnation III-523c; and Constantine IV-299a; and demons IV-715b; and dreams V-154b; of Druids V-164a; and Elisha XI-797c; and exorcism X-709c; and fetishism VI-53c; 54d; in Gnosticism VI-593d; and Gospel-book VI-661d; and Mami IX-693d; medieval IV-799c; in Monachism XIII-797c; necromancy X-735b; obligation of denouncing IV-733d; and religion IV-687a; and Shabrams XII-451b; in Simonism XII-797c; and Simon Magus XIII-797c; and superstition XIV-339c; in Totemism IX-790c; 795d; and Valentinian I V-252a; and witchcraft V-674c; worship I-152d; See Occult Art
 —Flute (Mozart) X-623d
 Magician, Median. See Mnbed
 Magic Nails, in funeral rites I-111c
 Magida (Magiddo, Magiddu). See Maggedo
 Maginadus. See Magnus
 MAGIN I-465b; 467b; X-532c; and Vliader XV-397b

Magini, Giovanni Antonio, and Cassius 57-9b
 Maginn, Edward XVI-59b
 —Patrick, layman XVI-59b
 —Patrick, priest VIII-162a
 —Ronan, at Irish College, Rome CVI-138a
 Maginnis, Martin X-519b
 Maginulf (Sylvester IV), Antipope I-582b; XI-515a; XII-274a
 Magister I-758b; definition V-72d; XI-709a; in monastic schools XIII-555d
 —Peter, and St. Bridget of Sweden XIII-782b
 —Sacerdotium X-91c
 —capelle, precedence, order of XIV-30a
 —Islebius. See Agriola Johannes
 Magisterium XIII-604a; XV-6c; 10d; of Apostles I-628b; and jurisdiction VII-323b
 —of Church IV-113b; VII-443b; XIII-604d; X-10d; and inalienable VII-798d; and Scripture XIII-639d; XV-8c and Tradition XV-6d
 Magister Militum, office XV-536a
 Magisterium VIII-284a
 —Sacri Palatii. See Master of the Sacred Palace
 —Saleritanus X-126c
 Magisterium VIII-372a; XIII-548a
 —Sententiarum. See Peter Lombard
 —Studentium, Dominican XII-361a
 Magistri, in Manichean hierology VII-594b
 MAGISTRIS, SIMONE DE IX-530c
 —Vicente de, Bishop of Casano XII-403d
 Magistro, Gregory, poet I-738c
 Magistratura III-317a
 Magli, battle II-696c
 Magliabecchiana, Biblioteca VI-488c
 MAGLIABECHI, ANTONIO IX-530d;
 —Marco IX-530d
 Magliano, Pamfilo da VIII-205b; and Missionary Sisters VI-301c; and tertiary congregation XIV-646c
 Maglione, Naples cathedral X-630b
 Maglino, Saint, Bishop of Dol VIII-772a
 —Roger, Jesuit XIV-93b
 Magloriosa, Saint. See Magloire
 Magna XV-704d
 Magna, bishopric XV-60a
 Magna, brother, Andrea dei, writer IX-125d
 MAGNA CARTA IX-531b; V-435b; at Bury St. Edmund's III-85d; causes IX-531b; on Church liberties I-802d; as constitution IX-532b; criticism IX-532c; grants IX-531d; and Henry III IX-533a; and Innocent III in VIII-194; IX-533a; and Langton VIII-792d; legal reforms IX-532a; by Normand (ill.) IX-faciling 532; papal interdiction in England IX-531c; and St. Edmund XI-141b; as treaty of peace IX-531d
 Magna nobis admirationis, Bull of Benedict XIV II-434b; V-193a
 Magna est veritas et praevalerebit I-605b
 —Gracia VIII-231b; origin VIII-224b
 Magne, fluid VII-605a
 Magne Moralia VII-781d; authorship I-718c
 Magnani, Andrea, in Bologna church II-640d
 Magnanimitas X-474a; Aristotle I V-465c; in human perfection II-586c
 Magnarius, Bishop of Guadix XVI-34a
 Magno, Council, Bull of Gregory IX XI-382c
 Magnaura Palace, Constantinople XI-46c
 Magnavacca Canal, Italy VIII-211c
 Magentia, Saint XIII-719d

Magentius, usurper IX-217d; and VIII-272b; at Mursa XIII-693c
 —Rabauus Maurus. See Rabanus Maurus, Magentius
 Magner, John II-704d
 Magno, Saint, Bishop of Trier VI-537d; XV-422d
 Magnes, Blessed IX-483a
 —Macarius. See Macarius Magnes
 MAGNESIA IX-533c; V-491d; battle V-490c; VI-330c; XIII-472a; 690c; St. Ignatius, epistle of VII-645b; XII-219b
 —at Mæandrum, See of IX-533a
 Magno, Saint, Bishop of Trier; medical study of XII-50c; therapeutic effects XII-550b; and Zantedeschi XV-750b
 Magnetism, animal. See Mesmerism
 —terrestrial XIII-63c; Babinet II-178c; Denza IV-736c; Deleznais IV-744a; and electricity I-438a; Gilbert XIII-58a; and Poisson X-61a
 Magni, Petrus, Bishop of Westeraas XV-392c
 —Valerianus. See Magnus, Valerianus
 MAGNIEN, ALPHONSE IX-533d; IX-634a; XV-330d
 MAGNIFICAT IX-534b; III-498b; XIII-469c; Abraham in I-52c; 55a; and altar-curve I-350b; antiphon IX-575a; antiphons for Advent I-165c; authorship XVI-56c; in Breviary II-772b; as canticle III-302a; and St. Elizabeth V-38a; on Feast of Fools XI-132c; in funeral service III-75d; in Gallikan Office VI-301a; de Lassus' settings IX-12d; in Little Office IX-294d; liturgical use IX-535a; in St. Luke's Gospel IX-427c; Luther on XV-461b; Marian authorship IX-534d; in Mulline, Book of II-498c; in New Testament X-536c; setting IX-534c; Palestine, settings of XI-422b; significance XV-382c; Vespers XV-382b
 —praising, by Karl Müller X-629d
 —periodical, Manchester, New Hampshire II-691a
 Magni Momenti, Brief of Pius X XI-455c
 —nobis gaudii, Letter of Leo XIII II-455c
 Magno, Celio, poet VIII-250b
 Magnaldus. See Magna
 Magnopolis (Eupatoria) XII-226d
 Magnopolis, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-795d
 Magnus, martyr and St. Sixtus II XIV-32b
 —I, the God, King of Norway and Denmark VI-681d; IX-118b
 —II, King of Norway. See Magnus, King of Norway
 —IV, King of Norway XVI-76a
 —V, King of Norway. See Magnus Erlingsson
 —VI, King of Norway. See Magnus, the Babe
 —I, King of Sweden. See Magnus Ladulås
 —II, King of Sweden and Gothia. See Magnus Eriksson
 —SAINT, Apostle of the Alghu IX-536b; Othlo's life of XI-350d
 —Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-461d
 —Bishop of Hildesheim VIII-353c
 —Prince of Mecklenburg X-100c
 —Saint, Earl of Orkney VII-602c
 —Bishop of Saxony XIII-198d
 —Bishop of Sens XIII-717a
 —Bishop of Themonium XIV-560d
 —Saint, legendary Bishop of Trier XV-17b
 —Bishop of Vestervig VIII-11c
 —The King, Archbishop of Upsala VI-76d; XIV-349c; X-208a
 —SAUS, Archbishop of Upsala IX-536d; VI-77a; XV-208a; map VI-451b

- MAGNUS, VALERIANUS** IX-537b; deputation V-524b
- Magdord**, King of Norway XI-118
- Dominus, Bull of Clement VIII 71-74c; XV-131c
- Eriksson, King of Norway and Sweden XI-118c; XIV-351d; and St. Bridget of Sweden II-782b; XV-248d
- Erlingsson, King of Norway XVI-91
- Hensson, Swedish pretender XIV-351b
- Ladulas, King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351c; chronicle XV-354d
- Lagabötte, King of Norway XI-118c; and Orkneys XI-317a; Saga of VII-619a
- Magnusson, Bo**, Bishop of Aarhus XVI-1c
- Magnusson, Arne**, scholar VII-619b
- Magnuszewski**, poet XII-199d
- MAGOG** VI-625b; X-117c; in Apocalypse I-597b. See Gog
- Magoué, Charles E.**, governor IV-560b
- Mago** the Carthaginian, and Genoa VI-419b; in Sicily XIII-774d
- Magpie**, in Bible I-525d
- Magrinda, Augustine** II-62c
- Magrath, family** XI-580c
- JOHN MACROBY** IX-537c
- Heiter, Protestant bishop IV-68a; IX-537c
- Miller, martyr VIII-167c
- Magreb** al Akksa. See Morocco
- Magro**, abbr. I-23a
- Magro, VI-51c
- Magrova** VI-442a
- Maguelonne**, Diocese of. See Montpellier
- Maguire, Bernard**, rector Irish diocese Salinaux VIII-130a
- Bernard A., president Georgetown University VI-459b
- Cathal, analyst I-533d; VIII-129d
- Charles B., priest XII-122a
- Conor, Baron of Enniskillen, martyr VII-167b
- Dominic, Archbishop of Armagh I-51d
- Francis, in Virginia IV-262a
- John Aloysius, Archbishop of Glasgow VI-578c; XIV-300d; on Irish in United States VIII-143b; and Italian revolutionaries II-723b
- Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin VIII-639b
- Patrick, editor XI-604d
- Thomas, deputation V-37b; and O'Connell XIII-130d
- Magudat**. See Anastasius, XI, martyr
- Magus**, Syrian Gnostic VI-598a—49d; III-104c
- Simon. See Simon Magus
- See Magi
- Magyar Allam** VII-562b
- Hormondó VII-562a
- Maga VII-562a
- Magyarok Vasárnapi** VII-546a; 546d
- Magyarország** VII-562b
- Magyarországi Szent Erzsébet** VII-546b
- Magyars** XII-629d; and Arnulf I-751c; at Augsburg VII-48na; in Bavaria IX-471d; 472a; conversion II-122c; XV-983a; in German Empire XI-351d; in Hungary II-121b; and Luitpold I-751b; at Mersberg VI-487d; and Moravia II-122b; and Moravia VII-547c; in Rumania XII-225b; in Transylvania XV-204
- Magyars canad - Temesvár** Csanád VII-546d
- Magyar Szemüztök** Lajpa VII-546c
- Magyar Zászló** VII-546d
- MAGYDUS** IX-537d
- Mahabharata** I-773a; II-733c; by Krishna Dutt I-739c
- Mahabhashya**, school XV-319a
- Mahaffy, J. P.**, Egyptologist XI-303a
- Mahalael. See Malael
- Manalla-el-Kobar**, mission IV-701d
- Mahalon** XIII-276a
- Mahanaim** VI-442b; Arab parallels I-481a; battle of VIII-174c; in Syria VIII-261b
- Mahar, Dan** VI-442b
- Mahar, James** I-257b
- Mahat, in genealogy** of Christ VIII-174c
- Mahatma** XIV-621c
- Mahavansi** XI-29b; 32d
- Mahavendi**, Karait commentator IV-158d
- Maharaja**. See Jnatiputra
- Mahayana**. See Great Vehicle
- Mahdi X-425c; and Butler** XVI-15c
- Mahdoud**, martyr VIII-626c
- Mahmud Isfahani**. See V-117c
- Maher, Daniel E.** XIV-331d
- James, Bishop of Port Augusta XI-284a
- Mrs. John, Irish College, Poitiers, benefaction VII-161d
- Michael, and Bain II-409a; and neo-Scholasticism X-749b
- Maheroo, Samuel** IV-611b
- Maher-shal-haz-baz** VIII-180a
- Maheshwari, Mohan** XV-216c
- Mahinda**, Indian prince, mission III-549d
- Mahir** III-157d
- Mahmud** II, Sultan of Turkey XV-99c; and Janizaries IV-305d
- Mabomet**. See Mohammed
- Mabon, Charles James** Patrick, and O'Connell XIII-130d
- Hugh II-161d
- Mahoney, Daniel W.**, publisher VIII-142c
- Dennis A. V-180d
- Jeremiah I-517c
- John XIII-50d; XV-457c
- MAHONY, CHARLES, VENERABLE** IX-537d; V-477a; XI-175c
- Francis Sylvester. See Prout, Father;
- John, priest II-705d
- Maboutsak** Indian. See Mascoutens
- Mabius** VII-725b; and Singh XIII-789b
- Mähren**. See Moravia
- Mabri**, dialect XII-709a
- Ma-basien** III-680d
- Ma-basien (Bas)**. See V-574c
- Ma-bas, academy** of I-779d
- MAI, ANGELO**, cardinal IX-538a; Codex Vaticanus IV-88b; and De Rossi IV-740c; Gallican MS. of V-339a; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; and Propaganda XII-460d; and Sybilline books XIII-770b; and Symbagma VI-407c; tomb VIII-174c; and Vatican library XV-281b; 291c; 297a; Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a; on Wiseman XV-671a
- Maia**, in mythology IV-517c
- Maiano**. See Majano
- Maidalchini, Olimpia** VIII-21c
- Maiden**, instrument of execution XII-568c
- Maiden's light** VIII-709c
- Maidoc, Saint**. See Aedh, Saint
- Saint, son of Gildas. See Madoc
- Maid of Orleans**. See Joan of Arc
- Order of Honour (Velaquez)** IX-517c; XV-326b
- Maier, Johann**. See Eck, Johann
- Martin V-271d
- Michael V-271d; and Rosierucianism XII-193a
- Maieul, Saint**. See Majolus
- Maiguic** V-297c
- Maiguic, Aimeri** de, Bishop of Mainz XI-483a
- MAGNA, SAINT**, **EMMANUEL** IX-538d; X-329a
- Floie de X-539d
- Maigret, Louis**, Vice Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands XIII-193; XI-61b
- Maigrot, Charles**, Vice Apostolic III-671d; XIII-38d; XIV-420c
- Maikäferbund** VIII-619d
- Maikäferbund**, Basil Franciscan writer XIII-295d; 271b; 273d; 274d
- Maihöth, Count Gustav**, Bishop of Transylvania XV-23a; catechism I-74d
- Maidubh** **Maidif** IX-572b
- Maidulfsvik** I-280b
- Maillor, King XV-586b**
- MAILLA, JOSEPH-ANNA-NICOLA**, **MAURORA** 10c IX-538d; in China III-673d; VI-452b; and Hinderer VII-358b; map III-674a; XII-72c; Scriptural writings XV-374a
- Mailiac, Joseph** de. See Durand de Mailiane
- MAILLARD, ANTOINE-SIMON** IX-539b; VII-117d; X-248c
- Oliver IX-539c; XI-292d
- Pierre, at Rimouski XIII-58d
- Tournon. See Tournon
- Maille de Brézé**, de, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
- Maillefer, Madame**, and John Baptiste de la Salle VIII-440c
- Maillet, Marie** IX-584d
- Maillezais, Abbey** of IX-247b; 413b; and Rebelais XIII-619c
- Diocese of IX-413b
- Maillet, Pierre Nicolas**, profession of St. Genevieve (ill.) VI-149c; 170
- Mailloins**, revolt XI-483a
- Mailly, François** de, Archbishop of Reims XI-549a; marriage IX-549a; XIII-510b; and Quietism IX-375b; Racine XII-630d; Saint-Cyr XV-366c; Saint Simon on XIII-376d
- MAILY, THÉRESE-JOSEPH**, superior Notre Dame X-129c
- MAINE** IX-550c; Adolt of Nassau VII-92a; captured (367) XV-254d; Conrad II-1712a; die (1818) and education IX-548d; diet (1194) XIII-42b; diet (1439) XII-333c; VI-497b; diet (1441) II-338a; XI-60d; French possession X-68b; and Humanism VII-540d; and Meisterang VII-520a; and Peasants' Revolt XI-598a; and Philip of Swabia XIII-14a
- Diocese of Maine
- Ducé, Anorbach I-433b; St. Anne, relic of I-539a; Assumption, feast of II-7a; Augustinian monastery VII-281d; canon XII-314d
- Cathedral: Albert of Brandenburg, tomb I-262b; architecture VII-677a; Berthold's tomb II-521a; doors XI-473b; von Miltitz, tomb X-319a; restoration X-733b; stalls XV-700d
- Congress (1848) IV-242b; VII-364c; Convention of VII-390c; die (1813) XII-252d; 289c; IV-639b; VI-444b; IX-278d; (829) VII-682a; (847) V-723c; VIII-408d; XII-617b; (848) VIII-28a; XII-617b; (852) XII-617b; (888) III-311c; IX-103d; (1049) XV-409c; (1085) II-481c; III-63d; VIII-86b; (1225) IV-250c; (1233) IV-260a; (1261) II-320c; and English literature Debarbe IV-675b; Diether of Isenburg IV-789a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52d; and ecletrate IV-492b; and English literature I-481c; and English XIII-494c; Gottschalk of Orban XII-617b; and Hildesheim XIV-554d; map VI-474c; peace bell I-487b; and Success-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496a; and Schwarzburg XIII-594d; senjory III-43a; XII-1650c; XII-1697a
- John I. See John of Mainz
- University of IV-789c; IX-551d; free-thought V-526b; Greenesund VII-28c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680d; VIII-617b
- Mainzer Journal** IX-150c; XI-678c; 679b
- Mainrotz, John**, Bishop of Tinn IV-543c; and Migration IX-543c; and (ill.) IX-541c; statistics, table of XV-176a; University of, Orono IX-544c; wills, testaments, and bequests IX-545b;
- Sir Henry, on Breton Lava II-755a; 756a
- Catholic Historical Society
- DE BIRAN, FRANÇOIS PIERRE-GONTHIER** X-545b; and Cousin V-276d; psychology XII-546d; and space X-545b; and Spiritualism XIII-32d; XIV-225c
- Maine** -et- Loire, department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Maine Law**, on liquor traffic IV-493c
- Maineri, Pietro**, Bishop of Piacenza VIII-70d
- Mainhard, Count** of Tyrol VIII-607d
- Maino, Giasone** del, juriconsult XI-594a; XII-112b
- Mainochied**, cosmogony IV-405d
- Mainog-i-Khira** II-153b
- Maintenance** I-312c; alimony I-813c
- MAINTENON, FRANÇOISE, MARQUISE DE** IX-548d; and Bourdaloue II-719c; director VI-424b; and education IX-549d; Fénelon VI-39c; and Madame Guyon VII-93b; Jansenism IX-201b; Louis XIV of France XI-549a; marriage IX-549a; XIII-510b; and Quietism IX-375b; Racine XII-630d; Saint-Cyr XV-366c; Saint Simon on XIII-376d
- Mairy, Thérèse-Joseph**, superior Notre Dame X-129c
- MAINEZ** IX-550c; Adolt of Nassau VII-92a; captured (367) XV-254d; Conrad II-1712a; die (1818) and education IX-548d; diet (1194) XIII-42b; diet (1439) XII-333c; VI-497b; diet (1441) II-338a; XI-60d; French possession X-68b; and Humanism VII-540d; and Meisterang VII-520a; and Peasants' Revolt XI-598a; and Philip of Swabia XIII-14a
- Diocese of Mainz
- Ducé, Anorbach I-433b; St. Anne, relic of I-539a; Assumption, feast of II-7a; Augustinian monastery VII-281d; canon XII-314d
- Cathedral: Albert of Brandenburg, tomb I-262b; architecture VII-677a; Berthold's tomb II-521a; doors XI-473b; von Miltitz, tomb X-319a; restoration X-733b; stalls XV-700d
- Congress (1848) IV-242b; VII-364c; Convention of VII-390c; die (1813) XII-252d; 289c; IV-639b; VI-444b; IX-278d; (829) VII-682a; (847) V-723c; VIII-408d; XII-617b; (848) VIII-28a; XII-617b; (852) XII-617b; (888) III-311c; IX-103d; (1049) XV-409c; (1085) II-481c; III-63d; VIII-86b; (1225) IV-250c; (1233) IV-260a; (1261) II-320c; and English literature Debarbe IV-675b; Diether of Isenburg IV-789a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52d; and ecletrate IV-492b; and English literature I-481c; and English XIII-494c; Gottschalk of Orban XII-617b; and Hildesheim XIV-554d; map VI-474c; peace bell I-487b; and Success-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496a; and Schwarzburg XIII-594d; senjory III-43a; XII-1650c; XII-1697a
- John I. See John of Mainz
- University of IV-789c; IX-551d; free-thought V-526b; Greenesund VII-28c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680d; VIII-617b
- Mainzer Journal** IX-150c; XI-678c; 679b
- Mainrotz, John**, Bishop of Tinn IV-543c; and Migration IX-543c; and (ill.) IX-541c; statistics, table of XV-176a; University of, Orono IX-544c; wills, testaments, and bequests IX-545b;

- Mair, Thomas, sectarian IX-590a; 590d
- Maire, Christopher, geodetic research VII-452d
- Robert, convert VII-354d
- Mair-e-Feskan, monastery XI-181a
- Mairet, Jean, dramatist VI-190a
- Mairone, Francesco, tomb XII-708
- Mais VIII-528c
- Maison-Carrée, convent XV-614a
- Maison-Comte, Abbot of Vézelay XIII-719c
- Maison de la Conche, Paris VI-159d
- de la Mort, Paris VI-159d
- Maison-Dieu, hospital XIII-44b
- Maison du Roi, Brussels XI-23b
- Maisonfort, Mme de la, and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549d
- Maison-Laitte, architect IX-609a
- Maisonneuve, missionary X-382a
- PAUL DE CHOMÉDEY DE XVI-59c; and Ailleboust I-235d; death III-233a; and Montagne, Jeanne IX-584c; and Montigny X-543c; and Montheville, Madeleine de la XI-610c; statue (ill.) III-facing 234
- Maisonnabe, priest, New Orleans XI-13b
- Maisour, Diocese of. See Mysore
- Maistre, missionary IV-362a
- JOSEPH-MARIE, COMTE DE IX-554b; X-627c; on Anglican Church, XI-37c; on clergy I-294a; on Gallican Liberties VI-356b; and Saint-Simon XIII-377c; and Madame Swetchine XV-357a; on Western Schism XIII-11c
- XAVIER DE IX-555c
- Maitani, Lorenzo, architect I-470a; XI-331d; Orvieto cathedral (ill.) XI-332b
- Maitin, José Antonio, writer XIV-206b
- Maitland family V-191c
- DIOCESE OF IX-555d; II-120c
- R. W. XIII-650b; on church property XII-465b; on emblems, ecclesiastical XIII-650b; 654b; on donations, ecclesiastical XIII-467d; on land-books VI-60b; on papal primacy V-439c
- John, Duke of Lauderdale, and Charles I IV-490c; and Conventicles IV-461c
- Sir Richard, poems XIII-625c
- S. R. VI-383c; on Bonner II-675c; 676d
- William, of Lethington, and Mary, Queen of Scots VI-157a
- Maitreya. See Meteyaya
- Maitrias, Abbé, orphanage XI-492c
- Maitrise XIII-547d
- Majama, John of. See John of Mainma
- Mair, Barbara, foundation VII-167d
- Maigner, Emerich VI-600d
- Maignères, Philippe du, hymns VII-601a; on Presentation of Blessed Virgin, Feast of XII-400b; and Western Schism XIII-539d
- Majanna Thumbu Chetty, School Bangalore X-66b
- MAJANO, BENEDETTO DA IX-556b; XIII-645c; 729d; XV-388a; altar crucifix (ill.) IX-facing 536; pulpit II-343b; Santa Finn, chapel of VI-640a
- Giuliano da, Faenza cathedral V-751d; Florence cathedral XV-701b; St. Barbara, church of Naples X-683d; Santa Finn, chapel of VI-546a
- Majella, Dominic VI-467d
- Gerard, Saint. See Gerard Majella, Saint
- Majesty, Nasorranism X-706d
- Father of, Maoichism IX-591d
- Majlis, Persian Parliament XI-18d
- Majulou, Saint, Abbot of Cluny II-461c; IX-793d; X-601a; and Saint Audouard I-111a; and Le Puy IX-186c; at Mar-moutier Abbey XV-3d; at Par-ay-le-Monial XI-470d; at St-Germain d'Auxerre XIII-718d; at St. Apollinaire-in-Clausa XIII-179b; renovation of IX-187b
- Majone, and St. Alphonus I-338a
- Major, Saint, martyr VI-401a
- (music) VII-140a
- Waldensian bishop XV-529a
- Bishop of Angers XV-424d
- Georg, and Luther X-679b
- Henry, editor XI-603d
- John. See Mayor, John
- Mathew. See Flathers
- Majoras, Waldensian bishop XV-529a
- Majoranus, Bishop of Asti II-18b
- Majorca, Kingdom of II-222a; Jaime I of Aragon III-412c; and Montpellier X-545c
- AND IVIZA, DIOCESE OF IX-556c; XII-147b; XIII-174b; and XII-182c; confraternity XII-420c; Council of (1633) I-341c; map XIV-facing 290
- Major Chapters, and Codex Alexandrinus IV-81a
- MAJORDOMO, paper IX-556d; I-138c; XIII-153b; XV-280a; apartments of XI-281a; and Swiss Guards XV-299d; and Vatican Library XV-290b
- Major domus, Merovingian VI-240b
- Majora, Viceroy of Mexico and Mexico XIII-731b
- Juan de, Blessed. See Juan de Majorga
- Majornanus, Saint, Bishop of Piacenza IX-708
- Majors, St., Bishop of Acqui I-110c
- Donatist Bishop of Carthage V-123b; X-318b
- MAJORITY IX-557c; I-206d
- Majorius, martyr XIV-747c
- Ma Jo-shi. See Prémare
- Majuma, Diocese of VI-401a
- MAJUNKE, PAUL IX-557d; XI-678a
- Makah Indians XV-525d
- Makaj, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-255c
- Makaraaga, tribe X-89a; XIII-29a
- Makarios. See Macarius
- Makaz. See Maceas
- Makedda. See Saba, Queen of
- Makeddo. See Magaddo
- Makenna, Constantine, Louisiana XI-9a
- Makennie, Francis, Presbyterian XI-394a
- Makenrachts. See Kenraghty
- Maketi. See Macleda
- Ma-ka-to-ui (Memphis) X-176d
- Makheleth. See Macchoth
- Makshshirin, Talmudic treatise XV-43c
- Makida. See Magaddo
- Makil, Mathew, Vicar Apostolic of Changanaeherry III-573a
- Makito. See Magaddo
- Makledady. See Macleda
- Makkika, Nestorian Patriarch XIII-559c
- Makkothi, Talmudic treatise XI-437b
- Maklu XI-198a
- Makoa, tribe X-91a
- Makogai Island, leper station XVI-40d
- Makombak. See Makombak
- Makrakis VI-743d
- Makrembolts, Eustathius, writer III-110d
- Makrizi, historian XI-147d
- Makrofi, Prince, diplomat I-246d
- Maktesh. See Maehthes
- Makua (Makus), African tribe I-182d; classification XII-221c
- Makuan Indians, habitation VII-758a
- Malaba Indians XII-604d
- MALABAR IX-558a; Frater-cinity in VII-130c; and IV-77b; missions I-781b; poly-andry in IX-694c; race XII-620d; schism, new V-237a
- Christians. See Thomas Christians
- RITES IX-558b; 313b; III-522d; XIV-410d; Benediction II-434b; IV-2b; books XIV-414d; Catholic revision IX-561c; XIII-66b; XIV-414d; Creed XIV-415c; Introit XIV-415c; language IX-69b; 70d; and Latin; Mission IX-560d; Missal IX-303c; de Nobili IX-558c; papal approval IX-560b; and Propagation XI-11c; and Tournon, Decree of IX-561a
- Syrian Church. See Thomas Christians
- Unit Church. See Thomas Christians
- Malacca, Portuguese conquest IX-526d
- MALACCA, DIOCESE OF IX-562c; Dominicans XII-368Gd; St. Francis Xavier VI-233d; XIV-94c; pilgrimage XII-30b; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics VII-730b
- Malacenus, Bishop of Amasia II-23a
- Malach-bel, deity X-444a
- Malachi, Saint. See Malachy
- MALACHIAS (MALACHIA), prophet IX-5624b; XIII-78d; name of XI-501a; 677c; Paralipomps XI-652b; and Synagogue XIV-381a
- Book of III-270d; contents IX-563b; date IX-563c; import-ance of XI-501a; prophecy IX-564b; X-8b; sacrifice IX-564c
- Malachowski, John, Unit Bishop of Przeisyl XI-533b
- MALACHIY, SAINT IX-565a; I-730c; II-250d; III-145c; 173c; and St. Bernard II-500c; churches dedicated XI-565b; 565d; foundation V-161a; X-168c; and hymnody VII-608b; and II-130c; III-18a; and Irish Rule III-495c; prophecies XII-476a; and Reform of VIII-101b
- Arndt, and Dantes V-1101a
- Malaga, town, captured VIII-178c; leper-houses IX-184b
- province IX-171d; inhabitants I-466c; wines I-463b
- DIOCESE OF IX-565c; XIV-73a; cathedral XIII-640b; Jesuits IX-175d; (map) XIV-facing 200
- Malagasy, language IX-509d; X-361a; and X-336c
- MALAGRIDA, GABRIEL IX-565d; 282c; XII-224d
- Malaguzzi, Daria I-712b
- Malajas, John. See John Malajas
- Malajee, patriarch I-551d
- Malajon, IX-548a; chronology I-552a; III-732c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410c
- Malamocco, town XV-336b; Pigeon IX-336c
- See of III-689b
- Malan, Solomon Caesar I-132c
- Malanga, mission I-189c
- Malapert, Marie Edward Jules Paul, and St. Malcolin IV-584d
- Malaret, Abbé de XI-484b
- Malaspina, Crispina XI-380a
- Franceschino, and Dante IV-629a
- Germanico, papal nuncio IX-160d; 1603b
- Riccarda, marriage X-24c
- Malatesta I (da Verucchio) XIII-58a
- II (Malatestino) XIII-58b
- Carlo XIII-58b; Constance, Council of IX-566b; and Gregory XIII IV-289c; VII-1c; XII-113b
- Pedigo, portrait XIII-451d
- Galeotto de VI-558d
- Galeotto Roberto, abhication IX-566b; marriage III-446a; and Sinigaglia V-130c
- Giannotto (Giancotto) (Giannotto lo Sciaccato) IX-566b; XI-739a
- Guastafamiglia XIII-58b
- HOUSE OF IX-566b; Geneva II-574c; Fano V-785a; and humanism VII-539d; and Todi XIX-754c
- Joanna XVI-6d
- Leale, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
- Pandolfo I, and Sinigaglia XI-739c
- Pandolfo III IX-566b; and Brescia II-760b; and Osimo XI-338d; and Todi XIV-754c
- Pandolfo IV, the Crucel IX-566d
- Pope I-13c; 145b
- Ramberta, and Ferrantino XIII-58b
- Roberto, and banditti VII-4b
- Roberto, the Magnificent IX-566c
- Sigismondo I IX-566b; XVI-6d; and Ammannati XI-593c; in art XIII-451d; and Fano V-785a; Rimini cathedral XIII-58b; and Sinigaglia XI-13c; and Urbino XV-222a
- Ungaro XIII-58b
- Temple. See St. Francis, Church of, Rimini
- Malasia (Melitene) XIV-144a
- Malaval, François, Quietist XII-610a
- Malavolti, Azoulin, Bishop of Siena XI-771b
- Malvas, Manuel, historian VI-771d
- Malayalam, language IX-555b; printing IV-77d
- Malay Peninsula, missions, Protestant I-845b; Mohammedans I-779b; Vicariate Apostolic of IX-562d
- Race, characteristics XII-622b; 624d; 626b; classification X-820d; and missionaries IX-482b
- Malberte, Saint X-98d
- Malbes, mission IV-152c
- Malbie, Sir Nicholas XI-191a
- Malbone, foundation I-279c
- Malcaete, Blessed XIV-132a
- Malchion, and Paul of Samosata XI-589b
- Malchostron, canon, tomb of XV-622b; 624d; 626b; and missionaries IX-482b
- Malchow, monastery X-109a
- Malchus, Saint III-497d; and St. Malacha IX-566a
- Epiphanius legend V-497b
- philosopher. See Porphyria
- Samaritan writer. See Cleodeme
- MALCHUS, servant of Peter IX-566d; and St. High IX-566d
- Bishop of Waterford XV-565c
- Malclerk, Walter, Bishop of Carlisle III-349c
- Malcolm, King of Scotland XIII-614c
- II, King of Scotland XIII-614d
- III, King of Scotland V-281c; and St. Edward V-193d; and St. Edward V-323a; foundation V-192b; marriage IX-656a; reforms III-495c
- IV, King of Scotland XIII-614c; foundation III-484c; and Jedburgh XIII-328d
- Canmore, King of Scotland. See Malcolm III
- The Maden, King of Scotland. See Malcolm IV
- Malcolents, league X-762a
- Malczewski, Antoni, poet XII-195d
- Francis Skarbek, Archbishop of Warsaw XV-555d; at Wloclawek XV 681d
- Malczynski, Francis, Bishop of Alessio I-284d
- Maldefacin, Angelo, Bishop of San Severino XIII-433a
- Maldegrano, Saint, Abbot. See Vincent
- Maldenti, Francesco, executed VI-153c
- Mal des Ardents VI-414c; XI-58b
- Maldou, Count, and St. Roumald III-294c; XIII-179c
- Malodonado, Alonso del Castillo, in Mexico XI-1c; X-767b
- Diego, explorer, in Florida IV-754c; in Maine IX 545d
- Francisco Severo, editor XI-88b
- (MALDONATO), JUAN IX-567a; XIV-87d; 702d; and Albragh's Bosoni I-56a; Biblical writings IV-160c; founda-

- tion XII-179c; on indulgences VII-533a; on paraboles XI-465d; on penance XI-622d; *Paraboles* IX-507c
- Maldonado, Lucas**, martyr X-391b
- de Talavera, Rodrigo* Ana, and *Maldonado* Rite X-612d
- Maldonado, John**, missionary XIII-706a
- MALEBRANCHE, NICHOLAS** IX-568b; 581c; causality III-464c; on colours XII-62c; on creation IV-471c; on evil V-651b; and Fénelon V-36a; free will VI-261c; light XII-61b; Monism X-484b; mysticism X-664d; Occasionalism VII-63b; XI-196b; Ontologism XI-257b; portrait IX-568c; Spiritualism XII-32c; XI-229c
- Malécite** Indians. *See* Malisest
- Malecki, Antoni**, writer XII-200b;
- MALEDICTIO** IX-569b; *See* Cursus in Scripture IX-569b;
- Malek-Ashraf**, Sultan, at Acre IV-552b; in Syria VIII-363a;
- Malek Kenia**, Sultan, and St. Francis of Assisi XI-615c; and *Malekierik* II IV-550d
- Shah I-785a**; conqueror XI-718b
- Malenchoiri**, racial type XII-623b
- Malerini, Niccolò**, Bible III-206a; XV-371b
- Malesardi, Gregorio**, Bishop of Cesena III-574a
- Malesherbes, Louis-François-Guillaume de Lamignon de V-420b**; VII-706c; XII-656d
- Mme. de**, foundation XV-272b
- Malesst, Cardinal de**, Bishop of Palestrina XII-113b
- Malestroff**, truce of (1343) IV-23d
- Malet, Claude François**, general IV-497c
- Maletus**, Bishop of Thebes XIV-563b
- Maleventum (Benevento)** IX-477c
- Malerat, Bertrand de**, Archbishop of Arles, at Avignon II-159d
- Malgaigne, Joseph François**, surgeon X-142a
- Malgara, mission** I-161c; VII-755c
- Malguil**, at Lagny VI-325c
- Malherbe, François**, councillor IX-699d
- MALEFRANÇOIS**, poet IX-569d; II-623c; VI-194d; and "Fallo-ni" XIII-211a; portrait IX-570a
- Malharpha**. *See* St. Thomas of Mylapur
- Malbran, Marie-Félicité-Garcia**, singer VI-683c; monument to IX-643d
- Malice**, of children VIII-587a; of IV-452c; and Sunday XIII-507b; and sin XIV-58a; 8a
- Malchus I**, King of Petra IX-777d
- King of Petra** XI-777d
- III**, King of Petra XI-777d
- Mahnings**, party IV-460b
- Malik, ibn X-444a**
- Malik ibn Fahm**, Arab chief I-66c
- Malikites**, Mohammedan sect X-425b
- Malinconico, Carlo**, frescoes, Gallarate, Cathedral VI-367b
- Malines**. *See* Mechlin
- Malinké**, tribe I-182d
- Malinowski**, archpriest XIII-264a
- Malinowski, philologist** XII-260c
- MALISEST INDIANS** IX-570b; I-39b; XI-644d; 645b; XIII-355b; missions X-380d
- Malingres, Berger de**, Bishop of Gap II-207b
- Ma-Li-Sun**. *See* Morrison, Robert
- MALLARD, ERNEST-FRANÇOIS** IX-570d
- Mallarmé, Stéphane**, poet VI-203b
- Mallarmort, Gérard de**, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683a
- Malleoils**. *See* Hemmerlin —**hereticorum**, St. Anthony of Padua I-537a; Bremen II-525d; Constance IV-442b; Johann Faber of Leutkirch V-741c
- Maller, Mariano**, Lazarist X-807b;
- Mallersdorf**, monastery XII-658a
- Mallet**, missionary, martyrdom III-671c
- Edmond**, historian VI-277c
- Paul**, in Nebraska X-731c
- Pierre**, and Nebraska X-731c —**du Pan**, "Social Contract" IX-37a
- Malleus hereticorum**. *See* Malleus hereticorum
- Malleville, Cerys de I-89a**
- Malleveuil, Anne de II-291d**
- Malleckrodt, Detmar von IX-571c**
- MALVERNANN VON IX-571a**; II-1171a; XVI-20d
- PAULINE VON IX-571d**; foundation III-711a; VII-240c
- MALLING ABBEY** XVI-60a
- Mallon, J. E.**, editor VI-673a
- Mallory, Anne** VIII-7c
- STEPHEN RUSSELL** IX-572a; XI-631a
- Mallovi** VI-442b
- Mallows**, in Bible XII-154c
- Mallouy, L. S.**, priest II-234c
- Malluch**. *See* Malchus
- MALOUS**. *See* IX-372b
- Malmedy Abbey**, and St. Poppo XII-275a; and Wibald XV-615d
- MALMESBURY IX-572b**; *Abbeys* IV-289b; IV-541a; VI-673a; Conference II-83d
- MONK OF IX-573a**
- Malmsfrid**, Queen of Norway XI-71c
- Malmesbury (1848)** IV-729c
- Malmocco**, and Venice XV-334a
- Malmoy, Pierre-François de Paul**, Trappist XV-250d
- Malo, Saint**. *See* Machutus, Saint
- Malet, Pierre**, Maurist X-71d
- Malesos**, Augustinians at IX-599a; parish IX-595d
- Malombrà**, Riccardo, jurisciond XI-387b
- Malon**, Socialist XIV-64d
- Malon de Chalde**, author XIV-200b
- Malone, J. J.**, and odes II-120b
- Simon** IX-573a
- Sylvester**, priest II-800b
- WILLIAM** IX-573a; VIII-158a
- Maloney, Daniel**, priest V-180d
- Martin** J. XIII-633a
- Maurice T.**, jurist VII-657d
- Home**, Seranton XII-633a
- Maloroisians**. *See* Ruthenians
- MALORY, SIR JOHN** IX-573c; II-460c; V-462a; VI-428b; Grail legend VI-719d
- Malou**, Bishop of Bruges IX-397b; and theology IV-596a
- Jules**, Belgian premier II-401c; 402c
- Pierre**, in New Jersey X-792c
- Maloumneek Indians**. *See* Menominee Indians
- Malpighi, Giovanni**, and Humanism VII-539a
- Malpas**, Cluniac monastery IX-316a
- MALPIGHI, MARCELLO**, anatomist IX-573d; I-460b; II-573b; 574d; 642d; IX-240d; X-131c
- Malignia, Andrea Chini**, Bishop of Tournai XI-799d
- Malignquet**, battle (1709) VI-506a
- Malsec, Guy de**, Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
- MALTA IX-574c**; *arcevolia* I-699a; Augustinians VII-282c;
- Bible Society II-544d; catacombs II-427b; English possession VII-234a; governor's palace; Valetta (Il) IX-574; History, Civil IX-575a; History Ecclesiastical IX-570b; Hospitaliers III-627d; IV-536d; IX-47a; Hilo-Greeks in VII-755c; Napoleon X-689a; opera house, Valetta (Il) IX-575c; and papacy XV-288a; 289a; population IX-575-76b; *See* Borjuss, Valetta (Il) IX-575b; siege (1565) VII-479c; Synod of (1703) VI-688a; Tametsi IV-2b
- Knights of**. *See* Hospitaliers
- Malte Brun**, statistics, religious XIV-276a
- Maltese Cross** (Il) IX-538
- Malthus, Thomas**, political economist XII-214a; 215c; 237a; and Darwin V-656d; XII-280a; on population XII-277d; 277a
- Malthusian Theory** XII-277d; 277a
- Maltitz, John VIII**, of Bishop of Meissen XI-149b
- Maltreit, Claude**. *See* Maltreit
- Maltroversi, Niccolò**, Bishop of Reggio dell'Emilia XII-718b
- Maltvero, Bernardo**, Bishop of Padua XI-386d
- MALTRÉ, CLAUDE** IX-576d
- Maltzew, Alexis**, Iron, on Holy Synod VII-431a
- Malus, Etienne-Lou**, on light XII-65c
- Maluselli, Gerolamo**, in Ravenna X-821a
- Maluska, Olga** XV-497d
- MALVENDA, THOMAS**, exegete IX-577b; IX-160d; XV-370d; Thomism XIV-702d
- MALVERI IX-577a**; *see* **Malver** —**Great IX-577b**; architecture VI-675d
- Little IX-577d**
- Malvezzi, Vincenzo**, Archbishop of Bologna IV-80b
- Malvivo**, work, Naples Cathedral X-683c
- Malwa, kingdom** VII-724d;
- Malwel, Pöl**. *See* Limbourg, Pöl
- Malzac**, and Protestantism XI-491a
- Mama**, patriarchal family V-283a
- Mama, Mar**, Catholics of Seleucia III-454c
- Mamas, Saint**, martyr III-133d; XIII-221c
- Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-197b**
- Mambours** V-745a
- Mambore**, vale of I-51b; VII-184b; altar I-360a
- Mambre**. *Zénobe*, missionary VII-216c
- Mambūhā X-12d**
- MAME, ALFRED - HENRI** —**AMAND**, publisher IX-578b
- Charles**, publisher IX-578c
- Ernest**, publisher IX-578c
- Paul**, publisher IX-578d
- MAMELUCCO IX-578d**; Brazil IX-578b; in Paraguay XII-689d
- Mamelukes**, in Acre I-687c; in Cilicia I-739a; in Syria VIII-363a
- Mamrot, Roche**, and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765a
- MAMERTINE PRISON IX-579d**; jallers III-312c; chapel of St. Peter (Il) IX-579c
- Mamertus**. *See* XI-47c
- MAMERTUS, SAINT**, Bishop of Vienne IX-580a; I-69d; VII-27b; and litany IV-287b; and *Sanctus Lingus* XI-441b; and Rogation Days XIII-110d
- Claudianus**. *See* Claudianus
- Mamertus**
- Mamirovny**, tribe II-603a
- Mamirovny, Maria Rovera Terenzio**, Count VIII-220a; and Pius IX I-583a
- Mamikonians III-100d**
- Mamilianas, Saint**, martyr XI-420b
- Mamilla, Birket**, Jerusalem VIII-351d
- Mamiu, Demetrius** VIII-274b
- Mamnot, Gilbert**, Bishop of Tisieux XI-1055a
- Mamissa (Mogussueta)** X-555c
- Mamlikiats XI-718d**
- MAMMADO, FLOMAS MAMMADO** IX-578a; XII-368b; XIV-595b; and Febronianism VI-24c; Master of Sacred Palace X-39c; on Rosary XIII-181b; Thomas XI-700a
- Mammals**, early V-664d; fossils XI-412a
- Mammulus II-428b**
- Mammus, Gregory**, on Roman Law VIII-704d
- Mammes, Saint**. *See* Mamas
- Mammus, martyr** XIII-742a
- MAMMON IX-580c**
- Mamor** X-758d
- Mamtha** (Thiam Neapolis) VIII-581a
- Mamre, Vale of**. *See* Mambré
- Māmūn, 'Abd-allah al iman al** VII-300d
- MAN** IX-580d; abduction I-32b; and abstinence I-73d; acts of I-116a; acts of, and human acts I-115d; Actus de I-115d; I-115d; adoption, Divine I-148b; ages, seven I-200d; in Albigenianism I-268b; Alexander of Hales on IX-581b; and angels I-476d; *manus*, animals and anthropoids V-667a; antiquity IX-732a; V-660c; IX-706d; in Apocalypse I-506b; appetites I-650a; Aristotle on IX-581b and I-130a; II-22d; Augustinianism IX-581b; and authority II-137c; in Babylonian cosmogony IX-406c; Bonaventure on IX-581b; character, II-584d; Christ as I-131c; in Christianity XV-690d; Church and State XIV-260d; and civil authority II-140b
- creation** I-130a; IV-474c; XIV-584d; Berosus on I-131a; in Filipino myth XII-14d; and Dualism on IV-762a; and Deuteron I-170d; *See* Scrotus on V-199c; IX-581b; dates V-563a; IX-55b
- end of IX-582b**; proximate VI-638d; in Thomism IX-607c; ultimate IX-665d
- Etymology** on V-521b; eternal, in Gnosticism VI-596c; evolution VI-536c; fall I-130c; first I-129a; form I-138b; fossils IX-142a; in Gnosticism IX-594c; and God I-130c; and grace XIV-585c; Günther on VII-58a; 86c; habits VII-102b; Hobbes on II-140b; Huxley on V-793a
- and immanence**, absolute VII-682d; relative VII-684d; —**individuality** VII-763d; —**instinct** VII-53a; —**Kabbalistic cosmogony**, I-130a; —**knowledge of God** I-219d; and love IX-398c; in Manichaeism IX-592b; of natural state IX-76c; nature, IX-580a; and nature, I-130a; —**in neo-Scholasticism X-746d**; omnivorous I-73c; origins, rudimentary V-608c; Organ on IX-307d; 310a; organic IX-581d; paleontology IX-413d; in Pantheism XI-419b; in Platonism IX-581b; Plotinus on X-743a; predestination XII-378d
- primordially** V-665a; in Gnosticism IX-590b
- rights of**, Patristic teaching XII-214d; and reason XII-674a; Rousseau on II-140b; VII-690b; in Scholasticism III-1464a; IX-822b; soul of, Seleucians XIII-688d; Spence on IX-582d; and substance XIV-323a; and Symbolism III-647c; —**Teleology**, teaching VII-642c; 627c; in Thomism IX-581b; XIII-552a; XIV-667c; in Totemism IX-790c; Valentinus on XV-256b; and woman XV-67d; 688c; in Zoroastrianism II-155c

- Man, Isle of XI-119c; XIII-61c
—Isle of, Diocese of. See Sodor
and Man
—Son of. See Son of Man
Mana, Bishop of Kerkuik VII-
626c
Maasar, Church in VIII-269b
Manabshu, deity X-193d
Manaan, Saint. See Manahan
Managua, Treaty of XI-47a
Manahim, battle IV-63c
MANAHIM IX-33a; III-315b;
735a; VIII-199c; 199d; 655b;
656c; 657d; X-177c; XIII-416c;
and Assyria II-13b; and The-
trichaphalus III VIII-054d
MANAHIM, SAINT IX-383c;
III-589c
—Essene V-546d
Manaim. See Mahansim
Manaja, Guccio, silvermith X-
22d
Manaos. See San Leon del
Amazones
Mānā Rabbā, in Nasoreanism
X-766d
Manardo, Provost IX-252b
—Giovanni, physician X-129b;
130d
Manare, Oliver XIV-91a
Manas, in Hindu cosmogony IV-
404d; 410a; in theosophy XIV-
627c; 627d
—Bishop of Malta IX-576b
Manasse ben Israel, on Indians
I-416b
Manasseh. See Manasses
Manasses, high-priest VIII-387a
MANASSES, son of Bani IX-
583d
—Byzantine Chronicler XIII-
267b
MANASSES, son of Itham IX-
583d
MANASSES, son of Joseph IX-
583d; I-774c; hands, imposi-
tion VII-698b; VIII-307b;
307d
MANASSES, King of Juda IX-
583d; I-361a; VIII-200b; 347d;
523c; 654b; 656c; 657d; 658b;
O. T. Apocrypha I-606b; and
Assyria II-15d; 16c; genealogy
of Christ VI-410b; idolatry
II-176d; and Jerusalem wall
VIII-354b; and Molech X-
443d; in Numbers III-649d;
and Temple of Solomon, Jeru-
salem IX-502a
MANASSES, husband of Judith
IX-833a
MANASSES, tribe IX-584b;
I-133b; X-597c; XV-39c; ab-
bot I-360c; and Dora, city
V-333a; XII-411b; synbol of
I-518d
—Bishop of Erzerum V-527b
—Abbot of Flavigny VI-99c
—Archbishop of Leims II-144c;
VII-525a; IX-473b; and works
XV-644a
—Blessed, Bishop of Troyes XV-
67c
PRAYER OF IX-584b; I-
605e
Manaua. See Banaba
Manava Dharma-sastra. See
Manu, Laws of
Manaweyddan X-481a
Man Born Blind, concordance of
XI-517a
MANCE, JEANNE IX-584b; in
Canada III-292c; VII 477c; at
Langens VII-79b; and Bishop of
Dieu III-524; 73b-747d; XVI-
59c; hospital VII-488a; XII-
241a; and Indians I-235c; and
de la Peltrie XI-610c
Mance, Pierre IX-584b
Mancaera. See Carmelite convent
IX-516b
Manchan, Saint, shrine V-394d;
III 89a
Manche, department, France, map
VI facing 188
Manchester, town, England, Alexians
at I-307b; cathedral (III)
XIII 399c; Genesis at II-208b;
III-519d; Corpus Christi I-191c;
II 191a; Judeans at II-208b;
Irish population (1901) VIII-
153b; Premonstratensian Ab-
beys XII 390c; Presentation
Sisters XII-597d; Xavierian
XV-728d
—DIOCESE OF IX-584d; Ar-
menian Catholic XII-89c; Ar-
menian institutions, charitable XII-
247b; church in X-788a; de-
stroyed II-706b; French Catho-
lics VI-274d; French female
religion VI-275a; French pa-
rochial schools VI-275c;
Knouthingham in VIII-679c;
Polish population (1907) XII-
211a; statistics IX-176d
—College, Oxford, England XV-
516c; 315c
Manchof, and Pierre Millet X-
313a
Manchus, III-682a; XIII-521b;
and Christian Church III-670c
ethnological classification XII-
620d
MANCHURIA IX-585d; com-
merce IX-586d; history IX-
586a; Jesuit III-582b;
XII-720c; railways III-453d;
IX-586c; Vicariate Apostolic
of III-677b; IX-586d; X-
313a; Jesuit III-582b
Mancini, Bartolomeo, painter,
and Dolci V-93d
—Benedetto, XV-363a
—Calcedonio, Lazarist X-363d
—Nicolletto, Marquis de la
Nollera, Duc de la Duchesse
de Mazarin X-93b
—Laure, Duchesse de Merceur
X-93b
—Marie, Countess Colonna X-
93b
—Marie Anne, Duchesse de
Bouillon X-93b
—Olympe, Comtesse de Soissons
X-93b
Manco Capac I, King of the In-
cas XII-605b; 141c; revolt XI-
733b
Mand, abbr. I-24d
Mandaeans, tribes, and Chaldeans
II-183c
Mandā d' Hayye, in Gnosticism
VI-594a; in Nasorean iconol-
ogy X-766d
Mandaei, Baptists IX-591b
Mandans. See Nasoreans
Mandagot, Guillaume, de, Bish-
op of Embrun IX-227a
Mandate Inscriptions XIII-
711a
Mandakuni, John V-721b; X-
211d; on extreme unction V-
722a
Mandaly, mission III-82d
Mandana, III-82a
MANDAN INDIANS IX-587a;
XIV-17c; buildings VII-749b;
missions X-380c; religion IX-
587d
Mand. An., abbr. I-24d
Mandara, Mount, in Hindu
mythology II-148c
Mandarin, language, Bibles III-
679c
Mandart, Joseph Marie, mis-
sionary I-250a
Mandata (letters) IX-202d
Mandavium (Mostar) II-136c
Mandave, in Madagascar III-
594d
Mande, Hendrik, and St. Lid-
wina IX-233b
Mandelkern, Solomon, Biblical
concordance III-199c
Mandelli, Giacomo, at Pisa XII-
112b
Manderscheid, Christopher von,
Abbot of Prüm XII-519b
—Moriz, abbot, archbishop of
Prague, von Schannat XIII-
523c
Manderscheid - Blankenheim,
John IV, of, Bishop of Strasburg
XIV-60c
MANDEVILLE JEAN DE IX-
587d; V-461d; and Odorie of
Perdooone XII-281d; on Pres-
ter John XII-400d
Mandeville, Saint, XIV-340d
Mandif, Bishop of Diokovar,
seminary IV-769d
Mandina, Benedetto, Bishop of
Caserta III-406c
Mandine, Alexis, and Charity,
Daughters of X-367b
Mandingos, tribe I-182d; IX-
217a; ethnological classifica-
tion XII-620d
Mandungu, and Roman invasion
XIV-176d
Mandonnet, Pierre-François-Fé-
lix, in Antiquities XII-95c;
and Bacon, Roger XIII-112c;
and Franciscan tertiaries IX-614a;
neo-Scholasticism X-749b; phi-
losophy, history of XII-33c;
and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-
666a
Mandoria, of pulpit XII-664d;
nature of XI-82d
Mandrake, as anæsthetic II-448a;
in Bible X-54d; in Shake-
peare I-448b
Mandrier, Visigothic chief, con-
version IV-270b
Mandry, Gustav, jurist, Tübingen
with II-310b
Manduas. See Cope
Manducator, Peter, on transub-
stantiation V-380c
Mandyas, in Greek Church V-
595c; 409b; XV-388c
Maneyd, Abbot of Hirschach
VII-363c
—of Lautenbach, philosopher
VII-364d; and Gregory VII,
Pope VIII-89c; at Notre Dame
School of XI-495a; and Wen-
rich of Trier XV-588a
Manek, coin II-551c
Manef, van, on Philemon, Epistle
to the Romans, Epistle
to XII-158c
Manero, Pedro, Franciscan VI-
286c
Manrota, Theodora VIII-562a
Manes. See Mani
Manes Guzman, Blessed V-106b
Manetho, historian V-335c; in
astrology II-20d
Manfredi, archaeological
IX-164a; and Brunellesco III-
10a; in Florence VI-110c
—Gianazzo VIII-249a; and
Bruni III-11d
Manfredi, Saint. See Atella,
Benedetto
Manfalti, Jacobite diocese of V-
355d
Manfredi, Frances VIII-485a
Manfredi, Bishop of Bressa, and
Arnold of Brescia I-748a
—King of Sicily III-112c; VI-
123c; VII-57d; X-685c; and
Bi. Agostino Novello I-224c;
and Alessandro, Pope I-
288a; in Camerino III-216d,
and Charles of Anjou IV-19c;
XIII-718c; XV-384a; in Fer-
mo VI-44a; in Florence VI-
110c; in Innocent IV, Pope
VIII-174; and Manfredonia
VIII-222a; and Naples, Uni-
versity of XIII-398b; in Oria
XI-302a; and papacy XIII
264d; in Robert of Anagni
VI-571d; in Rome XIII-
109a; in Spoleto XV-233c;
and Urban IV, Pope XV-213a;
and St. Bernardine II-561a
Manfredi, family in Faenza V-
751b
—Astorgio, and Cesar Borgia V-
751b
—Eugene, Bishop, and Cesar Borgia
VI-71b
—Francisco V-751c
—Galezzo, and St. Beatrix
d'Este II-375b
—Giovanni, Faenza VI-559a
—Raniero, in Faenza VI-559a
—Ulderico, and Cathedral of
Susa XIV-345b
Manfredo, Bishop of Palerina
VI-559c
—Count of Susa XIV-345c; in
Saluzzo XIII-406a
MANFREDONIA, ARCHDIO-
CESE OF IX-588b; map VIII-
factoring
Mang, Saint. See Magnus
MANGALORE, DIOCESE OF
IX-588d; VII-734b; history
IX-588d; institutions IX-
589c; Jesuit Mission (1912)
XIV-103c; statistics VII-730a;
Vicariate established XV-345d
MANGAN, JAMES CLARENCE
IX-589c; VIII-127c; and Ter-
rence, VIII-619b; and O'Curry
XI-205c
—John, Bishop of Kerry and
Aghadho VIII-628b
—Rungius, in Asia XIII-240b
Mangbutu, zoological classifica-
tion XII-626c
Mange, explorer XII-100b
Mangrove, V. See age of man III-
732a; on Biblical chronology
III-733d; on Biblical commis-
ion II-537c; cyclopedica V-
417a
Manger, Biahop of Worcester
XV-704a
—See Crib
Mangiadoro, John, Bishop of
Florence, and St. Philip Beizi
III-671c
Mangin, Ignace, martyr III-
671c; IX-748a
Mangku, Chinese emperor III-
670a; 682a; X-451c; and Rub-
ruku XIII-112c
Mangone, Fabio, and Ambrosian
library I-393d
Mangot, Marie-Louise XII-638a
Manguesian, tribe XII-10d
MANHATTAN, sect IX-590a;
conversion XIII-415b; teach-
ings II-129c
Manhattan College, New York
City VI-277b; 32c
—Monthly, periodical III-696a
Manhattanville, New York, Sa-
cred Heart convent VII-134c;
XI-26d
Manhotz, 206d
Mani, death XI-715b; IX-594a;
and Manichæism IX-591a;
writings IX-596b; See Mani-
chæism
—Mexico, mission X-83b
Mania VII-411b; XI-543b
Maniaces, George, at Constanti-
nople III-108c; 109c; in Mess-
ina X-216d; 685a; in Sicily
XIII-395c; 397d; at Syracuse XV-
395c; 397d
Maniaco, Monastery of, Messina
XI-69c
Manacoria, Nicolaus, corrector
IX-594c
Maniakes (Maniakio), George.
See Maniaces, George
Manice. See Gloves, Episcopal
MANICHÆISM IX-591a; VII-
258a; VIII-591c; IX-591a;
and Addas I-136b; and Al-
banenses I-253b; and Albigenes
I-265b; Alexander of Lycopolis
I-612a; and Apollinarianism I-
612a; and Apocrypha IX-591a;
Apocryphal books I-610c; and
Apocryphals I-650b; and Aquar-
ius I-660d; at Arras I-753a;
asceticism I-774c; St. August-
ine I-840c; 847c; 90a; 91b;
XIII-377a; of Bardesanes II-
294c; and baptism II-261b;
and Baptists II-281b; and Bog-
omilism I-611d; and Catheri-
ans I-435a; in China III-678d; and
Christianity IX-594b; XIV-
614a; 768d; Christianity V-72a;
IX-594d; and the Church,
Fathers of IX-588d; cosmog-
ony IX-591d; and creation II-
154d; IX-593a; and creation of
man IX-592b; Didymus the
Blind IX-754c; and matter XI-
593c; doctrine IX-591d; dual-
istic teaching X-186b; in the
East IX-594c; edicts IX-595b;
eschatology IX-593b; 593c;
Eusebius of Caesarea IX-591b;
618b; evil theory of V-650c;
fatalism IX-697b; and Free-
masonry IV-745c; and Gelasius I,
Pope VI-406b; and Gnosticism
IX-594c; in Greece XI-18a;
the Hearers IX-593d; hierar-
chy in IX-594b; and Roman
emperor VIII-118a; and imma-
nentism VIII-683c; see John
Damasus on VIII-461a; Liu
Jian of Haliacarnassus X-492a;
and Justinian, Roman emperor,
VIII-579d; and Leo I, Pope
I-153a; and matter XI-
792c; and meat I-72b; on
metempsychosis X-236c; and
omnipotence XI-252b; and
Origenes, Council of (1829) XI-
618c; and Paulinus of Nola,
and Paulinus IX-583c; the
Perfect IX-593c; persecutions
VIII-28a; in Persia XI-715b;
St. Peter of Verona, on XI-773d;
and the IX-594c; and the
two IX-591d; and Priscillian-
ists VII-27c; in Reims XII-

- 726; and relics XII-735c; rites and ceremonies IX-736; in Rome I-650c; X-318c; Saviour in IX-593a; Scythia I-136c; and Serapions XIII-726c; and sin XIV-6b; and Socrates, pope XIV-26c; suppression of VIII-27a; XIV-57b; and Symmachus, St., Pope XIV-37c; and St. Thomas, Gospel of I-608d; Titus, Bishop of Bostra XI-V-74b; and Valentinian I, Roman emperor XV-255b; Valentinian III, Roman emperor XV-255d; in the West IX-595c; William of Auvergne, on XV-63d; wine I-67a; and witchcraft XV-675d; and Wyclif XV-723d; Zacharias of Gaza on X-453a; and Zoroastrianism II-134a
- Manier, Sulpician XIII-380d**
- MANIFESTATION OF CONSCIENCE IX-597a**; in Society of Jesus IX-82c; and Leo XIII-Pope XV-697d
- Manila, city, Dewey in XV-178c**; earthquake (1645) IX-12d; and England XII-13a; founded XIII-12b; and Legaspi, and Franquetta monument (ill) IX-600d; Merritt in XV-178c; and Spain XV-184c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-597c**; Annam IV-45c; Archbishop, bishop's Palace (ill) XII-11; Augustinian monastery (Ill) XII-11; Benedictines in IX-418d; and Calbayog XIII-115d; Cathedral (ill) IX-589; 369a; Rosary, Church of the (ill) IX-599; Lazarists X-367d; mission I-161d; religious orders in IX-598c; statistics IX-177c; and Toledo (ill) IX-597d; and Thomists XIV-702a; XII-368Fc; 369a; university XV-197d
- OBSERVATORY IX-601a**; IX-453c
- Manili, Corrado, Bishop of Baginora II-203c**
- Manilius, Marcus, writer II-21a**; II-178a
- Octavius, tyrant of Tusculum VI-243a**
- Manio, Daniele XV-339d**
- Manioc (cassava) in Congo IV-333b; food VII-45c**
- MANIPLE IX-601c**; 601d; in Armenian Church XIII-80c; St. Bernulf's (ill) XV-390b; of Carthusian nun III-392a; IV-61c; colour of IV-125b; and Greek Rite IX-602c; Lutherans and XV-390c; at Mass X-20d; mode of wearing IX-602b; origin IX-601d; papal IX-602c; in the III-533d; symbolism IX-602c; XV-392b; use XV-388b
- Manipulus, see Manipule**
- Manipur, Church in I-794a**
- Manisa (magnesia) IX-333c**
- Maniscalco, Giuseppe Maria, Franciscan VI-287a**
- Manisbustus, King of Kish II-180d; 187d**
- Manissa, archiepiscopal residence V-191d**
- Manitobans Indians IX-553d**
- MANITOBA IX-602d**; agriculture IX-603a; area IX-602d; Church in IX-603d; XIV-428a; climate IX-603a; French half-breeds in XIII-48a; history IX-603b; immigration III-229c; Indians III-229c; Irish statistics VIII-151a; marriage in I-205d; for Masses, bequest X-30d; paper industry III-229c; population IX-603a; religious statistics III-229c; 242c; Ruthenian Greek Catholics in VI-750a; school statistics III-231b; XII-599d; (1908) XII-600a; schools III-237b; III-603d; XI-603d; 604d; periodical XII-673b
- Act XIV-428b**
- College, Manitoba XIII-370c**
- Manitou, in Indian religion I-312b**; in Totemism XIV-790d; 791b
- Manius, Acilius Glabrio. See Glabrio**
- Maniwaki (Rivière au Desert) X-382c**
- Manizales, diocese, Colombia X-117b**
- Manly, Bishop of Nancy, and Holy Heart of Mary, Sister of the X-681b**
- Mankani, Indian dance XV-658a**
- Mankosta (Famagusta) V-781d**
- Manly, Dominic, acemary II-234a**
- Manlieu, Abbey of, founded VI-413b**
- Manlius, Vulso Cneus, in Galatia VI-53c; and Ternaesus XIV-517d**
- Manly, St. Patrick's College XIII-700c**; Australia XV-365d; (ill) II-faring II-60
- Mann, Horace, and Pestalozzi XI-743b**
- Margaret, and Charity, Sisters of III-609a**
- THEODORE AUGUSTINE IX-603d**
- Thomas, writer VI-528c**
- Tom, syndicalist XIV-386c**
- MARNA IX-604b**; V-246d; IX-601b; in art I-72a; II-501b; at Arras I-752d; in Bible XII-154d; and Eucharist V-573d; and Israelites I-3c; and on the Sabbath XIII-287d; symbolism IX-604b
- Chaldean bishop III-561a**
- Manna for Kinder, periodical V-53d**
- Manngetta, Johann Wilhelm, physician XV-22b**
- Manna, and Sargon II II-14b**
- Mannaia XII-568c**
- Manna Oil of Saints. See Oil of Saints**
- Mannarini, Vincent, and St. Alphonsus I-336b; 336d**
- Mannarino, Gaetano, and St. John, Knights of IX-576c**
- Mannay, Charles, Bishop of Trent and Holy Coat at Rives VII-401c; and Napoleon X-693d; and Pius VII X-695d; XV-44b**
- Mannens, theologian VI-700a**
- Mannering, George, and Martin Sherson XIII-757d**
- Manners, John, and De Lisle IV-699d**
- Manthas, See Sittensperger**
- Manthas-sama IX-600c**
- Mannetti, Gianozzo, statesman VII-539b**
- Mantheim, Baegert at II-201c; and Luthers IX-725c**
- New York VI-475d; observatory VII-198a**
- colony in Russia XIV-739a**
- Congress (1892) IX-244c**
- Manna, Giannicola di Paolo, and Chadwick XIII-736a**
- MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, cardinal IX-601d**; V-455d; IX-350b; 603b; 607b; XII-645d; XV-294d; XVI-45a; at Academia dei Nobili IX-98a; and Anderdon I-466a; Apostolic visitor to the Scottish church XII-621d; catholic scholastic school XII-216a; and Chadwick XIII-551c; and Coffin, Robt. A. XII-680b; co-operation XV-593d; conversion IX-606c; and food, Church in IX-601d; on cruelty to animals IV-542d; and De Lisle IV-700a; and dock strike I-684b; 684d; IX-608a; and Dublin Review XI-673d; c. c. ill. IX-faring; seminaries XIII-697b; and education IX-607c; and Hawkins VII-156d; industrial theories XIII-378b; and Jandel VI-216a; 224d; and Lockhart IX-321d; and Maret XV-303c; St. Mary's Church X-2886b
- Moran on XIV-367a**, and Merini XV-737a, and Morris, John X-577a; and Newman X-799b; and Oblates I-405d; IX-606d; XV-594d; and Oxford movement IX-605c; IX-673d; and St. Ignace of Loyola 609c; and Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; priesthood of Christ XII-681a; on the Ramon XII-637d; and Redwood XV-580d; and regulars XV-313c; and St. Gregorio al Celio, Church of XIII-171d; temperature IX-480c; and theology, Revival of XIV-596a; tomb IX-608b; XV-601a; "Universe" XI-674c; and Vaughan XV-312b; at Vatican Council IX-607d; XV-305c; 306d; 307c; and Weathers XV-572d; and Wilberforce XV-620c; on Wiseman V-455b; XV-673d
- Thomas, explorer VII-510d; and Williams VII-91c**
- William IX-605a**
- Mannock, J. Walter, 80b**
- Manly, Walter, Charterhouse III-634; III-343b**
- MANNYNG, ROBERT, of Brunne IX-608d**
- Manoab, See Manue**
- Manobos, tribe, Philippines XII-10c**
- Manoel, King of Portugal, in Africa III-698c; and commerce II-715b**
- Alvares, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d**
- Manoel, Fernandes, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d**
- Pacheco, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d**
- Triguies, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d**
- de Jesus Marie, José, Bishop of Mylvour XIII-355c**
- Man of Sin, St. Paul on I-506b**
- Mano, Pater, Bishop of Sacramento XII-341c; XIII-294b**
- Manon, Venerable, and Palace school XIII-341c**
- Manor, VIII-781c; medieval VI-59d**
- Manoques, Lazarist acemary X-361c; pilgrimage IV-794a**
- Manou, dixtry IV-594c**
- Manou, Antonin, the theologian XII-365Ga**
- Mañoza y Murillo, Juan de Santo Matía Sáenz, Bishop of Guatemala V-51b**
- Manoli, Giovanni, frescoes XIII-173c**
- Manquest de la Motte, Guillaume, physician X-134d**
- Manresa, Ignatius at VII-540a; XV-225c**
- House, Calcutta III-154c**
- Manrique, Alphonso, Archbishop of Seville, and Blessed John of Medina VII-460c; VI-65b**
- Ánge, theologian III-786a**
- Gómez, poet XIV-198b**
- Jorge, poet XIV-198b**
- Peter (Creswell) IV-187b**
- Manrot, in Ontario XIII-563d**
- Mans, Le. See Le Mans, Diocese of**
- MANSARD, FRANÇOIS IX-609a**; architect IX-205a; and Le Mans I-147b; Val-de-Groix IX-486b
- JULES IX-609b**; architect IX-205a; 372d; and La Fosse VIII-740c; roof IX-609c; Versailles I-204c; XV-366b
- Mansart, See Mansard**
- Mansel, Henry Longueville, on the Absolute I-60c; 215d; on divine Knowledge I-216a; on free will V-60c; and on the incorruptible IX-212c; on miracles X-342b**
- Mansell, Thomas, missionary II-228d; IX-693d**
- William, See Clifford, William**
- Mansuet, Reich von, and Luther IX-457c**
- Ernst von, defeated VI-11a; Walkenstein XIV-650c; XV-35a; 35b**
- Johann Gebhard von, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118d; ehalice X-224c; and Luther IX-457c**
- Vladimir, count at Ratzburg XVI-70b**
- Mansfield, Agnes von, and Truchsess von Waldburg IV-118d**
- William Murray, and Catholic VII-111c; and the Gordon Riots VI-650c; and Talbot IX-432a; and Webb V-453a**
- MANSI, GIAN DOMENICO IX-609c**; Councils IV-53c; VII-37c; IX-406b; 610a; on Alexander VI, Pope I-293c; Natalis, edition of I-297a; on processions XIII-447b
- Manzilia, missionary VII-46d**
- Manzione, Colard, printer III-469c**
- Scientist XI-671d; 672a**
- Manzoniani XII-285a**
- Manston House Committees, and Manning XV-595b**
- Manslaughter VII-442d; Irish XV-63c; martyr V-754d**
- Manus, Alonso, Bishop of San Juan XII-292b**
- Mansoni, and Bathe II-348c**
- Manso y Lumiga, tomb XIII-453a**
- Mansso, Peder, writer XIV-355a**
- Mansuetus, Saint, Bishop of Toul, Adso on I-161d; IX-680b**
- Cassidy, martyr V-754d**
- Mansür, Ruler of Noghulistan X-482a**
- I, Shah, Persian King II-720a**
- Mansurah, battle (1221) IV-535c; martyr V-754d**
- Church in IV-615d**
- Mansurs III, Duke of Amalfi XIII-396d**
- Man, Richard, Biblical commentator IV-161b**
- Manta Indians XII-604d**
- Mantaille, Synod of (879) II-158c**
- Mantegazza, Paolo, scientist IV-453a; in Pavia, University of X-591b**
- MANTEGNA, ANDREA IX-610B; II-417a; XI-400d; XIV-740a; birthplace XI-385c; Cavalotti, bust (ill) V-610; and Correggio I-318c; and Ferrari VI-47d; Holy Women at the Sepulchre (ill) IX-facing 610; Mantus IX-612c; Martyrdom of St. Ambrose (ill) V-facing 250; Padua XI-385d; in Pavia XI-592c; tomb XI-612c; Vatican XV-282b; 295c**
- Bartolomeo, painter XV-283b**
- Mantegna's, painter XV-283b**
- Mantegna, St. Catherine of Siena XIV-639d**
- Serrive order VIII-556b; IX-750c; XIII-137d**
- MANTILLA IX-611b; XII-232b; abots I-50c; use X-510c**
- Prelates di. See Prelates di Mantova**
- Mantolone IX-611b**
- Mantes, cathedral, of rose window XV-653b; Church of XI-455b; priory, and Victor XI-456c**
- de Oca. See Mantodesca**
- Mantesdoca, Luis de, missionary X-391c**
- Manteuffel, Erasmus, Bishop of Pomerania at Diet of Treptow XI-226b**
- Otto von XII-529d**
- Mantle. See Manipule**
- Mantuin and Cynuria, Greek See V-16d**
- Mantius, Saint, Bishop of Epora V-671a**
- Mante. See Mandyas**
- Mantoucas, Dionysius, Bishop of Castoria II-414d**
- Mantovano, Domenico, See Feti**
- Spagnolo, poet IX-164a**
- Mantra, in Hinduism II-734d; XIII-751b**
- Mantua, astrology in II-22d; capitulation (1797) X-688a; Pomponazzi XII-227a; in Thirty Years War XIV-652d**
- DIOCESIS OF XIII-11b; X-242c; Albert in I-263b; and St. Anselm of Lucca I-550d; and Bessarion II-528a; Carmelite convent III-360b; cathedral IX-612c**
- Couture I-280d; III-129a; IX-370d; (1064) X-612a; and Alexander II I-51c**
- and Diether of Ienuburg IV-789b; Faringa, works of V-52c; and Gonzaga, Ereole VI-635b; and Humanism VII-539d; Leo**

- I, and Attila II-61b; and Lombard League IX-389d; monument II-276c; pilgrimage XII-93b; Poor Clares, Order of XII-253b; Pordenone to XII-284c; Precious Blood, relic XV-576c; Romano, work of VI-372d; Synods IX-613a; Trent, Council of IX-31a
- Mantua-Montferrat, and Thirty Years War X-632c
- Mantuan Succession, and Emmanuel I of Savoy XIII-493b; and Spain VI-502d
- Mantuato, Camillo, papal legate XIV-94d
- Manup. See Cope
- Manze, term III-665c
- Man-ze empire. See Manzi
- Mantz, see Mantz
- Mantzkerk, battle IV-514d
- Mantzius, on moralities X-558a
- Mann, in Hindunim II-118b
- LAWS OF IX-613b; II-730c; on adultery I-163c; anthropism IX-613b; and Brahmins I-772b; Butler's translation IX-614a; and creation IX-613c; Jones' translation IX-614a; and woman IX-613d
- Manuale, book IX-209d; compilation XIII-89a
- vestment. See Manipie
- Curatorium, of Roeskilde XIII-89a
- Manucci, Cosmas, Bishop of Terzi X-704c
- Manuey, Dominic, Bishop of Mobile I-242d; Vicar Apostolic of Brownsville III-42d; and Cabral III-128a; Concordat VI-373a; and Gama, Vasco da VI-374a; Golden Rose VI-630c; and Jews VIII-390a; tomb III-577c
- King of Portugal IX-282d; III-303a
- João, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a
- Nikolas, dramatist VI-521d; in Rome XIV-363a
- CHRYSOLORAS IX-614b; and Broil III-11b; humanism VII-539b; and Rome, victory of XIII-177c; salutary VII-405c
- I Comnenus, Byzantine Emperor IX-181d; and Adrian IV-157d; and Armenian Church X-754c; emusius III-11a; and Dandolo IV-619c; and Doryleum V-136c; and Etherianus V-555d; and Eustathius V-628a; and Mary of Antioch IV-518c; Notitia VI-765a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of the XII-400b; XV-464f; and Prester John XVIII-133a; Stephen I VIII-110a; and William of Tyre XV-630b
- II, Paleologus, Byzantine Emperor III-112a; and Genoa IX-617c; and Palomina XIII-438b; and Thessalonica III-111d
- Comnens, Emperor of Thessalonica XIV-633c
- E. S. Mathias, missionary IV-77a
- the Mankonian I-737c
- Manufacturers and Friends of Workmen, Society of Catholic IV-247c
- Manungiewicz, Nicholas John, Bishop of Sejny XIII-685b
- Maank, Peter. See Mechtar
- Stephen, and Nereses IV X-54c
- Manulo, priest, and St. Alphonsus I-330c
- Maonna, deity XV-658a
- MANDUSCRIPTS IX-614c; abbreviations I-23a; 21c; age IV-499a; Anglo-Saxon I-511c; Aramaic, Book of I 733c; Arabian IX-633b; Benedictine II-47d; binding IX-615b; and Colitic Rite III-496a; codex IX-615a; Coptic XVI-27d; and Cosmas Indicopleustes IV-404b; and Coteler I-41c; 421c; definition IX-614c; facsimile, Gains XI-440; Greek Church IX-616b; historical IX-614c; IX-504a; Irish VIII-111c; Kells, Book of VIII-610c; Making IX-616a; Massoretic IX-628b; and monks X-402d; Oriental Christian, Code IX-616c
- paleography: Byzantine XI-404b; Greek XI-403d; Latin XI-406a
- palmimpsests IX-615a; paper IX-615b
- Pappi IX-616a; 615c; chief collections IX-614c; Egyptian IX-615d; Greek IX-615d
- parachment IX-615a; repairing XV-292c; Rotuli XIII-208c; value IV-499a; Vatican IX-619c; Vatican library XV-290d; western IX-617d; 233b
- ILUSTRATED INDEX IX-620c; 621a; ARABIC IX-621d; Byzantine IX-621d; Carolingian era IX-624b; and Iconopolis IX-622b; (ill.) IX-623c; 624b; Book of IX-623c; Syriac IX-621a
- OF THE BIBLE IX-627a; 616d; IX-498a; Alexandrins Codex IX-630c; Ambraseus Codex IX-629d; Amiatinus IX-618d; 632d; Angelicus Codex IX-631c; Aquilae Codex IX-631b; Aquila X-630c; Augustinus Codex IX-629d; Basiliensis Codex IX-631b; Basiliano Venetus Codex IX-629d; Beratinus Codex IX-632a; Bezae Codex IX-630c; 629c; 629f; Bezae Codex IX-630a; 629f; 631b; 631c; 631d; 631e; 631f; 631g; 631h; 631i; 631j; 631k; 631l; 631m; 631n; 631o; 631p; 631q; 631r; 631s; 631t; 631u; 631v; 631w; 631x; 631y; 631z; 632a; 632b; 632c; 632d; 632e; 632f; 632g; 632h; 632i; 632j; 632k; 632l; 632m; 632n; 632o; 632p; 632q; 632r; 632s; 632t; 632u; 632v; 632w; 632x; 632y; 632z; 633a; 633b; 633c; 633d; 633e; 633f; 633g; 633h; 633i; 633j; 633k; 633l; 633m; 633n; 633o; 633p; 633q; 633r; 633s; 633t; 633u; 633v; 633w; 633x; 633y; 633z; 634a; 634b; 634c; 634d; 634e; 634f; 634g; 634h; 634i; 634j; 634k; 634l; 634m; 634n; 634o; 634p; 634q; 634r; 634s; 634t; 634u; 634v; 634w; 634x; 634y; 634z; 635a; 635b; 635c; 635d; 635e; 635f; 635g; 635h; 635i; 635j; 635k; 635l; 635m; 635n; 635o; 635p; 635q; 635r; 635s; 635t; 635u; 635v; 635w; 635x; 635y; 635z; 636a; 636b; 636c; 636d; 636e; 636f; 636g; 636h; 636i; 636j; 636k; 636l; 636m; 636n; 636o; 636p; 636q; 636r; 636s; 636t; 636u; 636v; 636w; 636x; 636y; 636z; 637a; 637b; 637c; 637d; 637e; 637f; 637g; 637h; 637i; 637j; 637k; 637l; 637m; 637n; 637o; 637p; 637q; 637r; 637s; 637t; 637u; 637v; 637w; 637x; 637y; 637z; 638a; 638b; 638c; 638d; 638e; 638f; 638g; 638h; 638i; 638j; 638k; 638l; 638m; 638n; 638o; 638p; 638q; 638r; 638s; 638t; 638u; 638v; 638w; 638x; 638y; 638z; 639a; 639b; 639c; 639d; 639e; 639f; 639g; 639h; 639i; 639j; 639k; 639l; 639m; 639n; 639o; 639p; 639q; 639r; 639s; 639t; 639u; 639v; 639w; 639x; 639y; 639z; 640a; 640b; 640c; 640d; 640e; 640f; 640g; 640h; 640i; 640j; 640k; 640l; 640m; 640n; 640o; 640p; 640q; 640r; 640s; 640t; 640u; 640v; 640w; 640x; 640y; 640z; 641a; 641b; 641c; 641d; 641e; 641f; 641g; 641h; 641i; 641j; 641k; 641l; 641m; 641n; 641o; 641p; 641q; 641r; 641s; 641t; 641u; 641v; 641w; 641x; 641y; 641z; 642a; 642b; 642c; 642d; 642e; 642f; 642g; 642h; 642i; 642j; 642k; 642l; 642m; 642n; 642o; 642p; 642q; 642r; 642s; 642t; 642u; 642v; 642w; 642x; 642y; 642z; 643a; 643b; 643c; 643d; 643e; 643f; 643g; 643h; 643i; 643j; 643k; 643l; 643m; 643n; 643o; 643p; 643q; 643r; 643s; 643t; 643u; 643v; 643w; 643x; 643y; 643z; 644a; 644b; 644c; 644d; 644e; 644f; 644g; 644h; 644i; 644j; 644k; 644l; 644m; 644n; 644o; 644p; 644q; 644r; 644s; 644t; 644u; 644v; 644w; 644x; 644y; 644z; 645a; 645b; 645c; 645d; 645e; 645f; 645g; 645h; 645i; 645j; 645k; 645l; 645m; 645n; 645o; 645p; 645q; 645r; 645s; 645t; 645u; 645v; 645w; 645x; 645y; 645z; 646a; 646b; 646c; 646d; 646e; 646f; 646g; 646h; 646i; 646j; 646k; 646l; 646m; 646n; 646o; 646p; 646q; 646r; 646s; 646t; 646u; 646v; 646w; 646x; 646y; 646z; 647a; 647b; 647c; 647d; 647e; 647f; 647g; 647h; 647i; 647j; 647k; 647l; 647m; 647n; 647o; 647p; 647q; 647r; 647s; 647t; 647u; 647v; 647w; 647x; 647y; 647z; 648a; 648b; 648c; 648d; 648e; 648f; 648g; 648h; 648i; 648j; 648k; 648l; 648m; 648n; 648o; 648p; 648q; 648r; 648s; 648t; 648u; 648v; 648w; 648x; 648y; 648z; 649a; 649b; 649c; 649d; 649e; 649f; 649g; 649h; 649i; 649j; 649k; 649l; 649m; 649n; 649o; 649p; 649q; 649r; 649s; 649t; 649u; 649v; 649w; 649x; 649y; 649z; 650a; 650b; 650c; 650d; 650e; 650f; 650g; 650h; 650i; 650j; 650k; 650l; 650m; 650n; 650o; 650p; 650q; 650r; 650s; 650t; 650u; 650v; 650w; 650x; 650y; 650z; 651a; 651b; 651c; 651d; 651e; 651f; 651g; 651h; 651i; 651j; 651k; 651l; 651m; 651n; 651o; 651p; 651q; 651r; 651s; 651t; 651u; 651v; 651w; 651x; 651y; 651z; 652a; 652b; 652c; 652d; 652e; 652f; 652g; 652h; 652i; 652j; 652k; 652l; 652m; 652n; 652o; 652p; 652q; 652r; 652s; 652t; 652u; 652v; 652w; 652x; 652y; 652z; 653a; 653b; 653c; 653d; 653e; 653f; 653g; 653h; 653i; 653j; 653k; 653l; 653m; 653n; 653o; 653p; 653q; 653r; 653s; 653t; 653u; 653v; 653w; 653x; 653y; 653z; 654a; 654b; 654c; 654d; 654e; 654f; 654g; 654h; 654i; 654j; 654k; 654l; 654m; 654n; 654o; 654p; 654q; 654r; 654s; 654t; 654u; 654v; 654w; 654x; 654y; 654z; 655a; 655b; 655c; 655d; 655e; 655f; 655g; 655h; 655i; 655j; 655k; 655l; 655m; 655n; 655o; 655p; 655q; 655r; 655s; 655t; 655u; 655v; 655w; 655x; 655y; 655z; 656a; 656b; 656c; 656d; 656e; 656f; 656g; 656h; 656i; 656j; 656k; 656l; 656m; 656n; 656o; 656p; 656q; 656r; 656s; 656t; 656u; 656v; 656w; 656x; 656y; 656z; 657a; 657b; 657c; 657d; 657e; 657f; 657g; 657h; 657i; 657j; 657k; 657l; 657m; 657n; 657o; 657p; 657q; 657r; 657s; 657t; 657u; 657v; 657w; 657x; 657y; 657z; 658a; 658b; 658c; 658d; 658e; 658f; 658g; 658h; 658i; 658j; 658k; 658l; 658m; 658n; 658o; 658p; 658q; 658r; 658s; 658t; 658u; 658v; 658w; 658x; 658y; 658z; 659a; 659b; 659c; 659d; 659e; 659f; 659g; 659h; 659i; 659j; 659k; 659l; 659m; 659n; 659o; 659p; 659q; 659r; 659s; 659t; 659u; 659v; 659w; 659x; 659y; 659z; 660a; 660b; 660c; 660d; 660e; 660f; 660g; 660h; 660i; 660j; 660k; 660l; 660m; 660n; 660o; 660p; 660q; 660r; 660s; 660t; 660u; 660v; 660w; 660x; 660y; 660z; 661a; 661b; 661c; 661d; 661e; 661f; 661g; 661h; 661i; 661j; 661k; 661l; 661m; 661n; 661o; 661p; 661q; 661r; 661s; 661t; 661u; 661v; 661w; 661x; 661y; 661z; 662a; 662b; 662c; 662d; 662e; 662f; 662g; 662h; 662i; 662j; 662k; 662l; 662m; 662n; 662o; 662p; 662q; 662r; 662s; 662t; 662u; 662v; 662w; 662x; 662y; 662z; 663a; 663b; 663c; 663d; 663e; 663f; 663g; 663h; 663i; 663j; 663k; 663l; 663m; 663n; 663o; 663p; 663q; 663r; 663s; 663t; 663u; 663v; 663w; 663x; 663y; 663z; 664a; 664b; 664c; 664d; 664e; 664f; 664g; 664h; 664i; 664j; 664k; 664l; 664m; 664n; 664o; 664p; 664q; 664r; 664s; 664t; 664u; 664v; 664w; 664x; 664y; 664z; 665a; 665b; 665c; 665d; 665e; 665f; 665g; 665h; 665i; 665j; 665k; 665l; 665m; 665n; 665o; 665p; 665q; 665r; 665s; 665t; 665u; 665v; 665w; 665x; 665y; 665z; 666a; 666b; 666c; 666d; 666e; 666f; 666g; 666h; 666i; 666j; 666k; 666l; 666m; 666n; 666o; 666p; 666q; 666r; 666s; 666t; 666u; 666v; 666w; 666x; 666y; 666z; 667a; 667b; 667c; 667d; 667e; 667f; 667g; 667h; 667i; 667j; 667k; 667l; 667m; 667n; 667o; 667p; 667q; 667r; 667s; 667t; 667u; 667v; 667w; 667x; 667y; 667z; 668a; 668b; 668c; 668d; 668e; 668f; 668g; 668h; 668i; 668j; 668k; 668l; 668m; 668n; 668o; 668p; 668q; 668r; 668s; 668t; 668u; 668v; 668w; 668x; 668y; 668z; 669a; 669b; 669c; 669d; 669e; 669f; 669g; 669h; 669i; 669j; 669k; 669l; 669m; 669n; 669o; 669p; 669q; 669r; 669s; 669t; 669u; 669v; 669w; 669x; 669y; 669z; 670a; 670b; 670c; 670d; 670e; 670f; 670g; 670h; 670i; 670j; 670k; 670l; 670m; 670n; 670o; 670p; 670q; 670r; 670s; 670t; 670u; 670v; 670w; 670x; 670y; 670z; 671a; 671b; 671c; 671d; 671e; 671f; 671g; 671h; 671i; 671j; 671k; 671l; 671m; 671n; 671o; 671p; 671q; 671r; 671s; 671t; 671u; 671v; 671w; 671x; 671y; 671z; 672a; 672b; 672c; 672d; 672e; 672f; 672g; 672h; 672i; 672j; 672k; 672l; 672m; 672n; 672o; 672p; 672q; 672r; 672s; 672t; 672u; 672v; 672w; 672x; 672y; 672z; 673a; 673b; 673c; 673d; 673e; 673f; 673g; 673h; 673i; 673j; 673k; 673l; 673m; 673n; 673o; 673p; 673q; 673r; 673s; 673t; 673u; 673v; 673w; 673x; 673y; 673z; 674a; 674b; 674c; 674d; 674e; 674f; 674g; 674h; 674i; 674j; 674k; 674l; 674m; 674n; 674o; 674p; 674q; 674r; 674s; 674t; 674u; 674v; 674w; 674x; 674y; 674z; 675a; 675b; 675c; 675d; 675e; 675f; 675g; 675h; 675i; 675j; 675k; 675l; 675m; 675n; 675o; 675p; 675q; 675r; 675s; 675t; 675u; 675v; 675w; 675x; 675y; 675z; 676a; 676b; 676c; 676d; 676e; 676f; 676g; 676h; 676i; 676j; 676k; 676l; 676m; 676n; 676o; 676p; 676q; 676r; 676s; 676t; 676u; 676v; 676w; 676x; 676y; 676z; 677a; 677b; 677c; 677d; 677e; 677f; 677g; 677h; 677i; 677j; 677k; 677l; 677m; 677n; 677o; 677p; 677q; 677r; 677s; 677t; 677u; 677v; 677w; 677x; 677y; 677z; 678a; 678b; 678c; 678d; 678e; 678f; 678g; 678h; 678i; 678j; 678k; 678l; 678m; 678n; 678o; 678p; 678q; 678r; 678s; 678t; 678u; 678v; 678w; 678x; 678y; 678z; 679a; 679b; 679c; 679d; 679e; 679f; 679g; 679h; 679i; 679j; 679k; 679l; 679m; 679n; 679o; 679p; 679q; 679r; 679s; 679t; 679u; 679v; 679w; 679x; 679y; 679z; 680a; 680b; 680c; 680d; 680e; 680f; 680g; 680h; 680i; 680j; 680k; 680l; 680m; 680n; 680o; 680p; 680q; 680r; 680s; 680t; 680u; 680v; 680w; 680x; 680y; 680z; 681a; 681b; 681c; 681d; 681e; 681f; 681g; 681h; 681i; 681j; 681k; 681l; 681m; 681n; 681o; 681p; 681q; 681r; 681s; 681t; 681u; 681v; 681w; 681x; 681y; 681z; 682a; 682b; 682c; 682d; 682e; 682f; 682g; 682h; 682i; 682j; 682k; 682l; 682m; 682n; 682o; 682p; 682q; 682r; 682s; 682t; 682u; 682v; 682w; 682x; 682y; 682z; 683a; 683b; 683c; 683d; 683e; 683f; 683g; 683h; 683i; 683j; 683k; 683l; 683m; 683n; 683o; 683p; 683q; 683r; 683s; 683t; 683u; 683v; 683w; 683x; 683y; 683z; 684a; 684b; 684c; 684d; 684e; 684f; 684g; 684h; 684i; 684j; 684k; 684l; 684m; 684n; 684o; 684p; 684q; 684r; 684s; 684t; 684u; 684v; 684w; 684x; 684y; 684z; 685a; 685b; 685c; 685d; 685e; 685f; 685g; 685h; 685i; 685j; 685k; 685l; 685m; 685n; 685o; 685p; 685q; 685r; 685s; 685t; 685u; 685v; 685w; 685x; 685y; 685z; 686a; 686b; 686c; 686d; 686e; 686f; 686g; 686h; 686i; 686j; 686k; 686l; 686m; 686n; 686o; 686p; 686q; 686r; 686s; 686t; 686u; 686v; 686w; 686x; 686y; 686z; 687a; 687b; 687c; 687d; 687e; 687f; 687g; 687h; 687i; 687j; 687k; 687l; 687m; 687n; 687o; 687p; 687q; 687r; 687s; 687t; 687u; 687v; 687w; 687x; 687y; 687z; 688a; 688b; 688c; 688d; 688e; 688f; 688g; 688h; 688i; 688j; 688k; 688l; 688m; 688n; 688o; 688p; 688q; 688r; 688s; 688t; 688u; 688v; 688w; 688x; 688y; 688z; 689a; 689b; 689c; 689d; 689e; 689f; 689g; 689h; 689i; 689j; 689k; 689l; 689m; 689n; 689o; 689p; 689q; 689r; 689s; 689t; 689u; 689v; 689w; 689x; 689y; 689z; 690a; 690b; 690c; 690d; 690e; 690f; 690g; 690h; 690i; 690j; 690k; 690l; 690m; 690n; 690o; 690p; 690q; 690r; 690s; 690t; 690u; 690v; 690w; 690x; 690y; 690z; 691a; 691b; 691c; 691d; 691e; 691f; 691g; 691h; 691i; 691j; 691k; 691l; 691m; 691n; 691o; 691p; 691q; 691r; 691s; 691t; 691u; 691v; 691w; 691x; 691y; 691z; 692a; 692b; 692c; 692d; 692e; 692f; 692g; 692h; 692i; 692j; 692k; 692l; 692m; 692n; 692o; 692p; 692q; 692r; 692s; 692t; 692u; 692v; 692w; 692x; 692y; 692z; 693a; 693b; 693c; 693d; 693e; 693f; 693g; 693h; 693i; 693j; 693k; 693l; 693m; 693n; 693o; 693p; 693q; 693r; 693s; 693t; 693u; 693v; 693w; 693x; 693y; 693z; 694a; 694b; 694c; 694d; 694e; 694f; 694g; 694h; 694i; 694j; 694k; 694l; 694m; 694n; 694o; 694p; 694q; 694r; 694s; 694t; 694u; 694v; 694w; 694x; 694y; 694z; 695a; 695b; 695c; 695d; 695e; 695f; 695g; 695h; 695i; 695j; 695k; 695l; 695m; 695n; 695o; 695p; 695q; 695r; 695s; 695t; 695u; 695v; 695w; 695x; 695y; 695z; 696a; 696b; 696c; 696d; 696e; 696f; 696g; 696h; 696i; 696j; 696k; 696l; 696m; 696n; 696o; 696p; 696q; 696r; 696s; 696t; 696u; 696v; 696w; 696x; 696y; 696z; 697a; 697b; 697c; 697d; 697e; 697f; 697g; 697h; 697i; 697j; 697k; 697l; 697m; 697n; 697o; 697p; 697q; 697r; 697s; 697t; 697u; 697v; 697w; 697x; 697y; 697z; 698a; 698b; 698c; 698d; 698e; 698f; 698g;

- Marat, Jean-Paul XI-107a**; assassination XIII-13d; Cathedral of Rodes XIII-108b; and Lavoisier IX-52d
Marathon, battle XI-713a
 See of VI-738d
Marathonius, Bishop of Nicomedia XIII-174d
Maratians Indians VII-756d
MARATTA, CARLO IX-636c; and Andrian, Gerard II-71c; Clement IX-40c; XII-94c; facing 636; Gesù XIII-171c; head of Christ (ill.) VII-facing 381; S. Carlo al Corso XIII-170d; Santa Maria sopra Minerva XIII-172d; Maria in Vallicella XIII-172c
Mar Azgwin, See Eugenius, Saint
Marazzani, Camillo, Bishop of Parma XI-96b
Marazzone, Pietro Francesco. See Mazucchelli
Marbach, Congregation of III-299a
Karl, and Misereur X-333c—League of VI-496b
Marbeau, M., and charity XI-492c
Marbeck, John, Bible concordance IV-104d
Marbeuff, Yves Alexandre, Archbishop of Lyons IX-474c
Marble, and altar I-346d; 366d; and ambo I-382b; Asia Minor I-73b; sculpture (ill.) XII-64c; translucent I-244b; in Westminster Cathedral XV-600c
Marbod, King of the Marcomanni II-613b; and Ravenna XII-624d
 —Bishop of Rennes. See Marbodius
MARBODIUS, Bishop of Rennes IX-637a, 61a; at Angers I-489d; as hymnographer VII-903a; XII-717d; minerals X-125d; and Robert of Arrbrissel XIII-96c; and St. Thais XV-553d
Marburg, town, and relics IX-433b; Church of St. Elizabeth V-390c; (ill.) V-facing 390; collogium IX-452b; conference III-26a; diocese IX-49b; hospital V-390e; and Redemptorists XI-684a; and Teutonic Knights V-390c
 —University of VII-299c; X-154c; Consensus XI-384b; and Guelphs VII-156a; Syncretism XIV-384a
MARCA, PIERRE DE, archbishop IX-637a; 66b; XIV-593d; and Bazou II-203d; and Bazou II-242d; Consensus XI-384b; and Gallieianism VI-355c; Harley VII-137d; at Paris XI-188d; and papal primacy XII-267c; and Richelieu XIII-497c; in Toulouse XIV-796c
 —Hispanica III-428c; and Pierre de Marca IX-637b
Marconantonio. See Hammond
Marconato, St. Benedict Labre XII-181a
Marcel, Abbot of Clashing XII-347c
 —Claude, and St. Bartholomew's massacre XIII-335a
 —Etienné VI-168d; and States-General XI-483a
Marcella, Saint, martyr, and St. Jerome XII-534c; and St. Paula XI-82d; and Potamiana XI-707c
Marcelli, Michelangelo, Augustinian VII-285a
MARCELLIANUS, SAINT II-682c
Marcellianus, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718a
MARCELLINA, SAINT IX-637c; and St. Ambrose I-384a; 287b; VI-537b; and St. Jerome VI-168d; and Pope Liberius III-726c; VII-443c
 —Sisters of St. See Annunziatae II Lombardy
Marcellino, Sancti, Evangelium, manuscript I-464b
MARCELLINUS, SAINT, Pope IX-637d; XII-273a; abdication I-31d; in art, Veronese II-170a; Damascian inscriptions VIII-41c; tomb III-514a; 510c
 —Saint, martyr, III-515a; IX-638d; Voly II-513a; and Seligenstadt V-367a
 —Saint, martyr, Marseilles IX-716c
 —Saint, martyr, Scythia XIV-734c
 —chronicleur VII-374c
 —Luciferian priest IX-410d
 —Companion of St. Leobwin. See Marcellin
 —official, and St. Augustine XI-605c; death V-129a; and Donatists V-128b
 —procurator II-88c
 —governor of Dalmatia XIII-180a
 —Bishop of Diocæsarea IV-799c
 —Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
 —Saint, traditional Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a
 —Bishop of Metropolis, and Council of Chalcedon X-244b
 —Amnicians, and gambling VII-176b; and the Scythians XII-178a
 —FLAVIUS IX-639b
 —COMES IX-639c; and Gennadius VII-41-416b
 —OF CIVEZZA IX-639d
Marcellus, archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c
 —BENEDETTO IX-640b
Marcellus, Saint, martyr, under Aurelian XIII-728b
 —Saint, martyr, centurion XIV-730a
 —Saint, martyr, and Hugh the Great VII-626c
 —Saint, martyr, at León IX-173a
MARCELLUS I, SAINT, Pope IX-640c; XII-273a; in art, by Verona III-170a; Damascian inscriptions VIII-41c; and lupai IX-34c; and St. Laurent IV-280d; and parishes III-333c; Roman districts I-64b; tomb III-516c
MARCELLINO CERVINI DEGLI SPANNOCHI, Pope IX-641b; XII-274c; and de L'Orme IV-700d; Gubbio episcopate VII-55d; and Hervey III-292d; and Libius IX-248a; at Montepulciano X-532a; Micastrò episcopate XI-47c; and Palestrina XI-422b; Regno dell' Emilia episcopate XII-718b; sarcophagi and (ill.) IX-641c; and Siletto XIV-27c; at Trent IX-249b; XV-31c; Vatican collection XV-295a; as Vatican Librarian IX-296b; 296b
 —at Nola XI-89d
 —martyr, at Beley II-415c
 —Saint, Abbot of Accormet I-105c; III-555a
 —Bishop of Aire I-237a
 —Bishop of Apamea VII-433a
 —Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
 —Bishop of Constantine IX-638a
 —Saint, Bishop of Dié XV-250c
 —Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
 —Bishop of Kruszevica XV-681b
 —Saint, Bishop of Paris, catcombs XI-481c; tomb XI-481c
 —Bishop of Seville XIII-744b
 —Saint, Bishop of Soli XIII-134d
 —Saint, Bishop of Tarentaise XI-454a
 —Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
 —Christophorus, Archbishop of Coeyra III-538b
MARCELLUS, BISHOP OF SYRACUSE XIII-774c; IX-396d
 —Nivius, Poggio Bracciolini XII-178a
 —Ulpian, and legislation I-387b
 —OF ANCYRA IX-642c; I-513b; XIII-531d; and Aeneas XIII-394b; and Epiphanius of Salamis XIII-391b; and Eusebius of Caesarea VI-619c; 622c; and Julius I, IV-419b; VIII-561b; XII-267c; monarchianism X-419d; and Photinus XII-43a; and Council of Sardica XIII-473a; 693b
Marcarata, Giovanni VI-46b
Marcesina, Princess, and Blennidia II-596d
March, month, and English Calendar IX-637d; devotion for X-542b; and St. Joseph XII-276a
 —AUZIANS IX-642c
 —Earls of. See Mortimer, Edmund; Mortimer, Roger (IV) de
 —Estéban, and Falco V-770b
 —John, Bishop of Harbor Grace VI-134a
Marchese, missionary, martyr British Columbia X-383c; XIII-484c
missionary, martyr, Indo-China VIII-774d; XIV-80c
 —Etienné, and British Columbia II-792b
 —JEAN BAPTIST IX-642d
 —PETER IX-643a; portrait IX-642b
March Arches (Dellinger) V-95b
Marche, Dominic de la, Recollet IX-788c
Marché, Marie de la, abbess 374c; 253d; at Georgetown II-232a
Marche, Olivier de la. See Olivier de la Marche
Marchelin, and St. Leobwin IX-637d; and St. Sulpice
Marchena, Antonio de, and Columbus IX-141b; XI-664d; and Juan Pérez XI-664d; at Seville XIII-746c
Marchese, Luigi, and Belgrado II-407d
Marches, The, province VIII-219d; annexation XIV-265a; emigration VIII-225b; Franciscan III-291c; and inhabitants XI-320b; and Italy II-640a; papal mint X-334d; and Sforza XIV-514c
 —Confession of the, and Prussia VIII-336b
Marchese, and William of Marcell XII-368d
MARCHESE, POMPEO IX-643c
MARCHESI, PIERSON II-227b; and Salsobut IX-488d; 489d
Marchet, Marquette II-519c
Marchfeld, battle X-562b; and Ottoer II-11-493d
MARCHI, GIUSEPPE IX-643d; and archeology I-690c; III-700d; 706b; and De Rossi I-690b; IV-740a; and Garneci VI-389d; and Gregory XVI II-37c; and St. Hyacinth XII-504b; and Lateran Museum IX-14a
Marchia, A. de. See Alexander of Son Elpidio
Marchion, Abbey of III-210d; and St. Poppo XII-275b
 —College V-139a; and Richard White V-138b
Marchina, Juan Pérez de, and Pinza III-104b
Marchini, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d
Marchio, Enrico V-317c
Marchione, Carlo, St. Peter's III-37c
Marchiuli, Bishop of Landaff IX-316a
Marchoccha. See Teresa of Jesus
Marchi, Marcus, physicist XII-181c
Marcia, and Commodus III-181a; IV-166b; XV-408b; and St. Victor I, Pope XV-408b
Marcian, martyr, Vich XV-408b
 —St. Gaudentius and St. Gaudentius VIII-58c
 —Saint, Archbishop of Benevento III-176b
MARCIANUS, Byzantine Emperor IX-644a; III-99c; V-20c; at Chalcedon III-557b; at Chalcedon, Council of III-559c; IV-425b; and Chalcedon, Decrees of IX-157d; coronation IV-381b; death X-489d; on ecclesiastical legacies IX-116a; and Eusebius V-622c; and Eutyches II-535d; and Eutychian V-436d; 637a; and Genesadius VI-416a; and St. Juvenal II-6c; XV-471a; St. Leo I-601a; III-101b; V-632d; and St. Pulcheria XII-562b; and shrines of Blessed Mary VI-416a; XV-775a; and Theobald XI-147d; Tripolis X-641d
 —Bishop of Arles I-238a; IX-414c; and Notation of Arles I-395c; XIV-288b; and Pope Stephen XII-264b
 —Bishop of Constance IV-287a
 —Bishop of Lampacans VIII-771b; and Pneumatomachi XII-174d
 —Bishop of Marciane IX-645c
 —Bishop of Philotheum XII-55a
 —Bishop of Samaria XIII-416d
 —Bishop of Seville XIII-692b
 —Bishop of Selige XIII-744c
 —I, Bishop of Syracuse, martyr VIII-716b; and St. Peter III-397b
 —II, Bishop of Syracuse, martyr V-397b
MARCIANE IX-645c
Marcian Library, and Ambrosian I-394c; manuscripts IX-619d; Venice XV-335b
MARCIONOPOLIS IX-645c; VI-738b
Marcianus Capella. See Martinianus
Marcari, Niccolò, Bishop of Cagli II-140b
Marcynj, convent VII-526b
 —of St. Germain, and Collège de France IV-1134d
Marcillot, Guillaume de, S. Maria in Transpontina XIII-172b
Marcion, heretic I-788a; VI-594c; 598d; 599b; IX-646b; XII-126c; XIV-522b; Antinomianism I-565a; and Apelles I-593a; and apophrya I-614a; and Basil II-291c; and Basil II-293b; Christology XIV-600b; and Clement of Alexandria XIV-630c; and Demiurge IV-708b; and Galatians, Epistle to I-II-336b; and Hermas VII-269b; and St. Justin Martyr VIII-581d; and Gospel of St. Luke IX-423a; and Marcionism IX-11-40d; IX-645d; and Paul's Epistle to the Romans II-293b; and Paul's Epistles XIV-733c; Pauline Epistles IX-648d; and St. Polycarp IV-719c; XII-267d; and St. Socrates, Epistle to St. Athanasius in Rome I-642a; XIII-167c; and Simeon XIV-14b; and Pope St. Sixtus I IV-447d; and Tertullian V-716c; XI-523a; 630c; and New Testament VI-54d; IX-648d; XIV-533c; and Theophilus XIV-625b; and II Thessalonians IX-632a
Marcionites, and Syncretism MARCIONITES IX-645d; VII-258a; and baptism IX-647d; Bible IX-647a; Christology IX-647b; doctrine and discipline IX-646d; in the East IX-648b; and Gnosticism VI-595c; VII-310; IX-617d; history IX-617d; metempsychosis IX-648a; opponents IX-647c; and New Testament I-618d
Marcus, Saint, and tomb of St. Peter XII-94c
Marck, Adolph de la, Bishop of Liège XII-237b; and Chapeauville III-674c
 —William de la, and Waterbergers X-761b
Marco. See Mark
Marco, Abbot of Verula XV-378c
 —Caldeia, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d
Marcion, Amant, Blessed VI-137b
Marcomanni, in Bohemia II-613b; and Boiari II-351c; and Gallienus VI-360b; invasions II-613c; Quadi X-361b; war XV-265b
Marcodes Homen de Mello, José, Bishop of São Carlos de Pinal XI-465b
Marcodes, of Celina, III-489d; St. Benedict Labre II-412a
 —Nicholaus, Bishop of Pulati XII-561d
MARCOPOLIS IX-649c
Marco Polo. See Polo, Marco
Marcoratus, Saint, martyr IX-144a

- Marcos.** *See* Mark
- da Silva.** *See* Mark of Lisbon
- de Niza IX-380a; 400b; XV-765d; and New Mexico XIV-1d; and Pueblo Indians XII-555b**
- MARCOSIANS IX-69c; baptism VI-596d; and Marcus IX-650a; rites VI-596d**
- Marcossay.** Bishop of Geneva, and de Brozny II-797b
- Marcou, Giovanni Pietro Alessandro.** Vicar Apostolic of Yung King VI-778a
- Marcouf, Saint.** at Avranches IX-456b
- Marcouf, Saint.** Abbot of Nanteuil XII-727d
- Marcour, Eduard.** editor XI-679a
- Everard de.** *See* Mercurian, Everard
- Marcoux, Mother St. John.** su-III-617b
- JOSEPH.** missionary IX-650a; III-458b; X-387c
- Marcowice.** Carmelite monastery XV-682a
- Marcwald.** Duke of Ravenna and Fermo VI-44a
- Marcuif, monk.** chapel III-574d; code XI-482a; formulary VI-142d
- Saint.** Abbot of Nanteuil, novena XI-142d; relics XIV-132b
- Marculus.** Donatist bishop V-125d
- MARCUS.** Gnostic IX-650a; and Marcوسians IX-649c; pretended miracle III-502a; system VI-598d; teaching VII-699b
- MARCUS.** Gnostic writer IX-650b
- MARCUS.** Manichaean Gnostic IX-650b; birthplace III-32nd —Baudouin, theologian XV-594b
- Aurelius.** *See* Aurelius Antiochus, Marcus
- Aurelius Commodus Antoninus.** *See* Commodus
- Aurelius Probus.** *See* Probus, Marcus Aurelius
- DIADOCCHUS IX-650b**
- EREMITA IX-650c; works of** —*See* Mark
- Marcy, Randolph Barnes.** Arkansas I-725b; 726c
- Marda.** *See* Mardin
- Mardaites.** 870c; IX-685d
- Mardi Gras XIII-763d**
- MARDIN IX-650d; Armenian** *See* IX-650d; Chaldean *See* XIII-85d; Syrian *See* XIII-86b; XIV-463a; sun-worshipers V-234b
- Mardochai.** and Esther V-549b; The Triumph of, by Caliri (ill) V-549b
- Mardonius.** eunuch, and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d —Persian General XI-713a
- Marduk XI-188b; in Babylonian cosmogony IV-406c; 407a; Babylonian god II-17b; 182d; XII-511b; Babylonian mythology I-479b; 480c; colour, sacred II-177d; and dragon of chaos II-388b; in Epics of Gilgamesh II-188d; identity X-741b; and Mithra X-102b; in Nasoreanism X-706d; 707a; and Neunod II-185c; prominence II-187c. *See* Bel**
- Temple of II-15c; Babylon II-177d; VII-125d; X-666d**
- Balatsu-ikbi.** King of Babylonian II-13a; boundary stone (ill) II-183d
- Marduk-Nadin-Ahhe.** King of Babylonian II-12b
- Mardyke College XIII-578b**
- Maré.** Syrian apostle I-753d
- Mare.** Philibert de la, and Guignon VII-67c
- William de la.** and Thomism XV-591b; 695d
- Mareantes.** University of XIII-746d
- Mareas.** Bishop of Macedonopolis II-580d
- Maréchal.** "Lettres edifiantes" III-674a; IX-133a
- AMBROSE.** Archbishop of Baltimore IX-651b; II-232a; XIV-329b; 330a; 433b; and cathedral II-231b; IV-453b; Archbishop VI-650c; and Bishop Concannon XI-22c; in Detroit IV-758d; and Dubois V-175c. Fr. Gallitzin IV-365c; and Georgetown University VI-453b; Archbishop Neale X-729b; and Philadelphia IV-349d; and d. Pius VII VII-719d; and St. Mary's seminary XIV-330c
- George.** surgeon IX-200d; X-133a
- Pierre Sylvain.** and Alea I-281c
- Maréchant.** Monsignor, and Sisters of Charity of St. Paul III-610a
- Maredret.** and Benedictines X-679d
- Maredsous Abbey II-451d; X-179d; VI-33a; and Bæumer II-202a**
- Mar Elias.** Greek monasteries III-354c
- Elias.** Jebel (Carmel) III-353c; V-382b; celebration on III-354a
- Mare Magnum.** Bull of Sixtus IV III-500c; VI-285c; XIV-588a
- Maremna.** family, and Siena XIII-780b
- MARENCO.** CARLO IX-651d —LEOPOLDO IX-652a
- Marengo.** Raffaele Francesco, Archbishop of Smyrna I-791b
- MARENZIO.** LUCA IX-652a; X-601b
- Mareotis.** desert, and St. Menas X-171b
- Lake.** Therapeutic I-771d
- Mareti.** Francesco de, Bishop of Brescia II-700d
- Maresa VI-442b**
- Maresca.** Theop. Apostolic of Shantung and Ho-nan III-674b; VIII-634a
- Marescalchi.** Ferdinando, and Napoleon X-690b
- Maresca.** Theop. Apostolic of Madras and India. *See* Maliseet
- Marescotti, Antonio.** medalist X-113d
- Maresius.** Samuel, and Preadamism XII-371a
- Maresq.** Joseph Jacques, missionary IX-689c; X-389b; XIII-367b; XIV-18b; XV-658c; and Charbon III-588c; Kasakania Indians III-608d; and Nadeshussu X-327d
- Thomas.** at Coutances IV-455d
- Maret.** Henri Louis Charles, and chapter of St. Denis XI-488b; on Gallianism IV-355d; and Pope Honorius I VII-455c; and papal infallibility XV-306c; and Vatican Council XV-303c
- Dominican** 142b
- Maréville.** Christian Brothers at VIII-58a
- Marey, Etienne Jules.** physiologist X-138a; 148d
- Marey.** Marie. Anatomie Museum, Rome XV-135c
- Marfur.** religious disputation XV-774b
- Margalan-Ferret.** founder IX-747d
- Margalio.** Anatomie Museum, Rome XV-135c
- Margam.** monastery IX-316a
- MARGARET.** SAINT, virgin and martyr IX-652b; Fouquet's painting IV-102a
- Dominican** VIII-167c
- Loretto nun XIV-539b** —Queen of Denmark, Norway and Sweden II-478d; IX-727d; XI-181c; XI-349a; 357a; 352a; XVI-65c; 71d; and Albert of Mecklenburg X-108c; and Gerhard VI XIII-543c
- Countess of Flanders** VI-95b; IX-252c
- Oblessa of Ganderheim** I-10b
- Queen of Naples** VI-333c
- Queen of Scotland (d. 1290)** XIII-616d
- Queen of Scotland (d. 1486)** VII-423d; XV-614c
- Duchess of Somerset** XV-64nb
- Beaufort.** *See* Beaufort, Lady Margaret
- COLONNA.** BLESSED IX-652c; XII-254b
- HAUGHERY IX-652d; VIII-149c; and Paray-le-Monial XII-477a; revelations XIII-306a; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII-164d; 166b; s.c.p.ular XIII-514a; stigmata XIV-202b**
- Mautsch.** IV-24a; VI-195a; VIII-481d
- of Angoulême.** *See* Margaret of Valois, Queen of Navarre
- of Artois.** Queen of England II-716d; XIII-215b
- of Austria.** Duchess of Savoy II-415d; and Agrippa of Nettesheim II-232a; and van Orley XI-321a; as regent III-70c; 625a; 626a
- of Austria.** Queen of Spain VI-630d; XIII-392b
- of Barrois.** II-210b
- of Blois** VI-34a
- of Burgundy.** wife of Charles of Burgundy I-139d; III-460b
- of Burgundy.** daughter of Philip the Bold III-68d
- of Burgundy.** wife of Philip the Bold III-68d
- OF CORTONA.** SAINT IX-653d; IV-401c; Barbieri's portrait III-232a; and van Orley XI-321a; IX-654; stigmata XV-295b
- of France** VII-70c
- OF HUNGARY.** SAINT IX-654d; VII-111d; 560a
- OF LORRAINE.** BLESSED IX-655b
- of Navarre.** *See* Margaret of Valois, Queen of Navarre
- of Parma.** I-371a; and Granville VI-727c; marriage XI-579d; as regent X-700c
- of Provence.** Queen of France X-305d; 306d
- OF SAVOY.** BLESSED IX-655c
- OF SCOTLAND.** SAINT IX-655d; abbey founded by V-129b; St. David's VI-577d; VII-423c; and Edgar Atheling XIII-614d; regent III-495c; shrine XII-90d
- of Scotland.** wife of Louis XI VI-631d; I-70c
- OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.** IX-650b; IV-795b; VII-106a
- of Valois.** Queen of France VII-453d; and Clemeent VIII IV-28a; and Coeffeteau IV-19d; marriage VII-70b; XIII-334a; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII-333b; and St. Vincent de Paul VII-106a
- of Valois.** Queen of Navarre VII-528b; and Amyot I-445a; and Chartron III-633c; and Lefèvre d'Étaples IX-113b; and Marot VI-179c; and Protestantism IV-422c
- of Ypres** XIV-694b
- POLE.** BLESSED IX-656c; XII-301c; martyrdom IV-797d; IV-700b; and Mary Tudor IX-226b
- Tudor II-372b; V-143d; 191a; marriage** VI-134c
- Margareta.** Laplander VIII-109c
- Margarethenkapelle.** Salzburg XIII-413d
- Margaria.** basilica VII-360a
- MARGARITA.** Queen of Spain I-113b; and Albert of Austria, Columbus, church in XII-29d; Columbus discovers IV-145c
- Martimiana** XII-365b
- Margate.** Pedro IV-144b
- Margarites.** name X-674a
- Margaritone.** artist XIII-321a; V-253b; XV-221c
- Margary.** A. R. III-684b
- Margate.** castle VI-179c; V-547d; episcopal residence II-216a
- Margerin.** Alfred, rector of Catholic University, Lille IX-253a
- Margico.** Julius Caesar, missionary XIII-766a
- MARGIL, ANTONIO.** VENERABLE IX-657b; X-710b; XI-V-547b; in Texas XIII-424d; Zanecca College founded X-389d
- Margiotta.** anti-clerical writer VII-703d
- Margoliouth.** D. S., V-265a —G. F., 264d
- Margon.** Abbé de IX-200
- MARGOTTI, GIACOMO** IX-657c
- Marguerite.** *See* Margaret
- Marguilliers du Banc III-44d**
- Margunios.** hagiographer VII-107b
- Margunius.** Maximus, Bishop of Calabria VII-714d
- Marheinecke.** P., and Göhrer X-430a; VI-653d; and Moller X-630a; on symbolism X-430d
- Märhschwanz.** month XIII-158b; 167c
- Mari.** King of Damascus II-13a III-653a
- Agostino M. de.** Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
- Filippo.** Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
- Francesco XI-303d** —Teodorina de' VIII-19d
- See* Maria**
- Mari.** martyr (3rd cent.) X-674c
- martyr (8th cent.)** IV-359c
- Byzantine Empress** III-105d; IX-158c; XI-50b
- Empress of Germany.** portrait X-596d
- I.** Queen of Portugal III-699a; XIII-304c; and Aviz. Knights of II-163c; and Malagrida IX-168d; receives Golden Rose VI-630d; marriage IX-282d
- Roman Empress** IV-525a; V-412c; VII-461a
- Queen of Sicily X-685d; XIII-77b**
- Infanta of Spain.** and Charles I VII-6b
- Queen of Spain V-391c; XIII-163c**
- Anna.** Archduchess of Austria XIII-307a; 307c; XIV-111d
- Anna.** Queen-regent of Spain IX-660d; XI-435c; XIV-87d; 87b
- Mariaba (Marib) I-666a**
- Maria Barbara.** Queen of Spain VIII-189d
- Beatrice.** Duchess of Modena X-24c; 414a
- Blutenburg.** church, Munich X-633d
- Mariabrunn I-56c; II-128a; XV-463c**
- Maria Celeste.** Sister. *See* Crostara, Julia
- Christina.** Archduchess of Austria IX-666c; Golden Rose VI-630d; tomb III-299d; XV-419a; tomb (ill) III-299c
- Christina.** Queen of Naples VII-151b
- Christina.** Queen of Spain (d. 1788) X-132b; XIV-181d
- Christina.** Queen Regent of Spain (d. 1902) VI-630d; XV-180b
- da Gloria.** *See* Maria II, Queen of Portugal
- De Fonte Giorgio.** Blessed, abbey. *See* Fontfroide
- della Cabeza.** Saint. *See* Maria Tereisa, St.
- della Amargosa.** *See* S. Maria Martorana
- de' Medici.** *See* Medici, Maria
- Desolata** VII-437d
- Mariadorfen.** church, Bavaria X-633d
- Maria-Eich.** church, Bavaria X-633d
- Maria-Einsiedeln.** monastery. *See* Einsiedeln
- Maria Eleonora.** of Brandenburg, Queen of Sweden III-722b
- Enriquez de Toledo** XIII-392b
- Enzersdorf.** abbey, 1181-123d; Werner's tomb II-129b

- Maria-Erlösung**, abbey XIV-319b
- Maria Garten am Smichow**, monastery XII-340b
- Mariager**, Danish work IV-731c
- Maria Gloriosa** II-423d
- Maria-Hilf**, church, Vienna II-302c
- Maria Immaculata**, periodical XI-187a
- Joseph's of Saxony V-156d; XII-306c
- MARIA-LAACH** IX-653a; I-179d; 400b; II-451d; (ill.) II-451b; VI-facings 492
- Maria-Lankowitz**, convent XIV-319b
- MARIALEXES, XANTES** IX-659a; XIV-594d
- Maria-Lonk**, pilgrimage IX-567c
- Maria Louisa**, Queen of Etruria IX-409a
- Louisa, Empress of France X-095a; crowned 1-10c; marriage VI-51b; Parma XI-506a; statue III-298d
- Louisa, Queen of Spain I-260a; XI-328b; IV-184b; receives Golden Rose VI-630d
- Mariam**, name IX-753a
- Maria Mancini**, Blessed XIV-630b
- Martental, Germany, Divine Charity, Society of V-51d
- Mariamentes**, religious order II-303c; IX-105b; XIV-405d
- Mariamme**, tower, Jerusalem VIII-350a
- Mariame**, wife of Herod the Great VII-289d; 291b; IX-495c; 753b
- Maria**, martyr IV-295b
- monk XIII-89d
- MARIANA, ARCHDIOCESE OF**, Brazil IX-660b; IV-772c
- Cherubino da, missionary III-324c
- Diocese of, Corsica I-238d; IV-397b
- JUAN** IX-653b; VII-137a; XII-215b; XV-199c; 760d; as Biblical commentator IV-160d; literary style XII-709b; on Micahs, prophecy of XV-464Da; and Molina X-434d; XII-537c; on tyrannicide XV-100b
- AND CAROLINE ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-84b; 68b; 68d
- ISLANDS, PRELECTURE APOSTOLIC OF IX-660d; III-663d; VIII-737b; XVI-68b; 68d; Magellan IX-527b; statistics XV-177c
- Marianas Archipelago**. See **Marianas Islands**
- Maria-Nazareth**, convent XIV-319b
- Marian Congress**, of Pins X XII-138a
- Devotion. See **Virgin Mary**
- Devotion to the Blessed
- Mariani**, military order XIV-341b
- Giovanni Maria, painter V-93d
- Marianists**. See **Mary**, Society of, of Paris
- Mariantes of Holy Cross, Sisters**. See **Holy Cross, Sisters, Mariani of**
- Marianna**, town, Florida, school XV-120c
- MARIANRHILL, CONGREGATION OF THE MISSIONARIES OF** IX-661a; XI-786b; monastery XI-786a; in Rhodesia XIII-266a
- Mariano**, mosaicist X-580d
- IV, King of Aragon XIII-475d
- Bishop of Terralra I-283d
- Lorenzo di, sculptor XIII-779a; 779d
- Maria Novella**, church, Florence XVI-73c
- MARIAN PRIESTS** IX-661d
- Primer XII-426c
- Marianus**, martyr, Africa I-191d
- martyr, Naples X-680d
- Bishop of Lugano VII-741b
- Bishop of Ravenna XII-665d
- Bishop of Rhosapha XIII-727d
- OF FLORENCE IX-662a; XIV-641b
- SCOTUS, chronicler IX-662b; chronicon I-535b; death IV-114a
- SCOTUS, Abbot of St. Peter's IX-662c; on St. Paul's Epistles VIII-615d
- Maria of Antioch**, Byzantine Empress II-777b; IV-548a
- of Aragon, college, Madrid IX-519a
- of Aragon, Queen of Spain III-51c
- of Bavaria, Duchess of Styria IX-318d
- of Hungary, Queen of Hungary VII-551a; XIII-784c; in Croatia IV-57b
- of Jesus, St. Agreda, Maria de —of Morl, ecstatic VI-653c
- of Portugal, Queen of Spain III-212d
- Pia, Queen of Portugal VI-639d
- Maria-Plain**, shrine II-608b; XIII-414c
- Mariapur**, India, mission station II-608b
- Maria-Rammersdorf**, church, Bavaria X-633d
- Maria Saal**, pilgrimage VII-89a
- Salomee. See **Salome**, mother of Jesus
- Santissima d'Aropa, shrine II-590a
- Mariashnee**, pilgrimage IV-770b
- Pia-Stein, Switzerland, abbey II-450a; pilgrimage II-341a; XII-93c
- Mariastern**, monastery, Bosnia II-252c; XI-789a
- Maria Stegen**, church, Vienna XV-419a
- THERESA, Empress IX-662d; 145d; VI-507a; XII-432b; and Alberca II-348b; Anima College I-833a; "Apostolic" VI-639d; I-640b; 1-31b; possession of VII-607d; in Belgium X-763b; 766c; and Benedict VI-491d; IX-203d; and Belli di, Sts. II-638a; founds Catholic Institute I-10b; on Church and State X-763c; and Clement XIV V-364a; 37d; and Dobrizhoffer VI-70c; on duelling V-185b; and Eckhel V-275b; and Felbiger VI-27b; Frankenberg, protection of VI-236a; and Gazzaniga VI-491d; as Queen of Hungary VII-556a; in Creca Domini VII-718c; and Joseph II VIII-508d; IX-665a; Josephism VIII-510a; legal reform IX-464b; and Marie Antoinette IX-665d; and Card. Migazzi X-288b; 288d; Milan, suzerainty of X-300b; monument, Vienna (ill.) IX-663d; in Moravia X-560b; Neusoll, Diocese of X-774c; and Olmutz, Diocese of III-111d; Pavia, University of XI-594b; and Pray XII-343a; religious policy II-274-28a; Rose of the Cross of VIII-192b; seven Years War IX-664c; tuler (ill.) XI-facings 152; and Thugut XIV-710b; Vienna, University of X-422c
- Theresa, Queen of France IV-190c; IX-371d; 519b; and de Brisseier II-788d; and Fleury VI-103a; receives Golden Rose VI-630d
- Theresa, Queen of Sardinia VI-630d; IX-667a
- Torriva, Saint VIII-189b
- Maria-Trost**, convent (ill.) XIV-319c
- Mariaverengingen**, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-495d
- Maria-Victoria Sanatorium**, Berlin II-495a
- Maria Virgo de Mercedes** Redemptiois Captivorum, Beata, scapular of XIII-511a
- Mariawald**, pilgrimage, Poland 167a; 196b; XV-556d
- Maria Vittoria Fornari**, Blessed, founder I-543b
- Waldrast, pilgrimage II-795c
- See **Maria**, St. Condé, Louise de Bourbonne, Princess de
- Mariazell**, Austria, abbey I-167b; Corpus Christi procession (ill.) XI-92c; shrine II-128d; 129b; XII-93c
- Marib**, Sabeen capital XIII-286a; 709a; Arnaud, expedition of I-603d; born I-660a
- Mari-Bana**, church II-534d
- Maribo**, church XVI-65b
- Maricoles**, religious congregation III-369c
- Maricope**, Indians, in Arizona XI-92c; and Pima Indians XII-100b
- Maricourt**, Paul Le Moyné, Sieur de. See **Le Moyné**, Paul, Sieur de Maricourt
- Petrus Pergrinus de XIII-111c
- Maria Aloysie**, Mother, superior-general of Notre-Dame de Namur XI-129d
- Maria-Amée** de Blonay, Visitation Nun XV-481c
- Maria Amélie**, Queen of Portugal IV-604d; Golden Rose VI-630d
- Maria-Anne Piedcourt**, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
- MARIE ANTOINETTE**, Queen of France IX-665d; and Mme. Campan I-82c; and d'Estain V-549b; execution XIII-13d. Hobson's portrait of VII-499d; Leou's portrait of (ill.) IX-666; and Maria Theresa X-11c; see IX-666b
- XI-395a; and Tronson Ducoudray XIII-729d; at Versailles XV-366c; and Viotti XV-447c
- Maria-Antoinette Bricouard**, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
- Maria-Antoinette Hanisset**, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
- Maria-Augustin**, Dom, Villers-la-Vie IX-430c
- Maria-Bernard**, Père, founder III-785b; and Fontfroide Abbey IV-131d; and Sénanque IX-666b
- Maria-Casimir**, Queen of Poland VI-630d; XIV-62c
- CHRISTINE OF SAVOY, BLESSED IX-666d
- Mariade**, Blessed, Superior-general of Notre Dame de Namur XI-129c
- DE FRANCE IX-667a; (ill.) VI-203a
- de Jésus, Mother. See **Tage**, Marie Antoinette
- de la Providence. See **Smet**, Marie Antoinette
- DE L'INCARNATION, BLESSED IX-667b; 319a; 656b; III-368a; VII-137d; baptism IX-185d; stigmata XIV-295b
- DE L'INCARNATION VENERABLE IX-668a; XI-610c; XIV-622c; XV-228d; 229c; on Buteux III-90a; Casgrain's life of III-400c; cause introduced XI-596c; Charles, Queen on II-631d; and Poncet XII-22d; at Quebec III-232b
- de Medici. See **Medici**, Marie de
- d'Oignies, Saint VIII-260b; X-680a
- d'Origines, Saint X-104b
- Dulour, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
- Maria-Elizabeth** de la Croix de Jésus, foundress XI-637b; XIII-345c
- Maria-Eugénie** de Jésus, Mère. See **de Jésus**, Marie
- Maria-Françoise Gabrielle de Croissy**, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
- Mariefeld**, charterhouse XVI-710c
- Maria-Gabrielle Trezel**, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
- Maria-Genèveve Meunier**, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
- Maria-Henriette**, Queen of the Belgians VI-630d
- Maria-Jean**, Père, Abbot of Fontfroide VI-131d
- Maria-Joseph** de la Miséricorde, Mère. See **Condé**, Louise de Bourbonne, Princess de
- Maria-Josephine-Louise** of Savoy, Queen of France III-723b
- Maria-Saint-Elia**, church VII-94d
- Marienburg**, Bohemia, hospital XIV-514b
- Marienberg**, Africa, mission station XV-569b
- BBEY IX-668c; XI-355b
- Marienburg**, Prussia, castle XV-20d; 719a; Eichendorff's history of V-364b; Teutonic Knights XII-526d; XIV-541a; 541d
- Marienfeld**, monastery XV-602d; 604c
- Marienfloss**, monastery XII-25d
- Marienheim**, Africa, mission XV-413d
- Marienkoppe**, Würzburg XV-719a
- Marienkirche**, Leipzig IX-140a
- Marienkönig**, convent XII-226a
- Marienberg** XIII-185d; XV-461b; 463b
- Mariemünster**, monastery XV-26d
- Marienschrein**, Aachen, reliquary XIII-762d
- Mariensee**, Cistercian foundation XIV-129b
- Mariestadt**, abbey III-785b; IX-261b; 262b
- Marienstein**, abbey X-149a; XIII-362a
- Marienthal**, habesha XVI-36b; monastery III-19c; XII-129a; X-149a; XII-766b; XIII-502a
- Marienerwerd**, Prussia, hermitage I-135d
- Jobn of. See **Jobn of Marienerwerd**
- Marie of Anjou**, Queen of France IX-370c
- of Montpellier, Queen of Aragon XIII-181d
- Maria-Reparatrice**, Society XIV-370a; XII-797a
- Mariet**, Venerable VIII-790b
- Maria-Thérèse**, French Princess 30c-24d
- Maria-Thérèse**, Mother, foundress, Daughter of the Cross. See **Hitz**, Jeannet
- Maria-Thérèse**, Mother, Superior-general of Notre Dame de Namur XI-129c
- Maria-Thérèse College** VIII-772c
- Maria-Thérèse Infirmary**, Paris XI-491c
- Maria-Thérèse of the Heart of Jesus**, foundress, Congregation of Adoration XI-490c
- Marianna**, island XIII-470a
- Marianna**, Arzo, Pisan consul XII-111a
- Marinano**, battle VI-170a; 207d; 490b; VII-74b; IX-165a; X-399a; XIII-528d; XV-161b; 161d
- MARIGNOLLI, GIOVANNI DE** XVI-60b; VI-293d; 448d; and St. Thomas Christians XV-636b
- Marigny**, Enguerrand de, legist XII-4c; and Templars IV-22a
- Philippe de, Archbishop of Sens IV-23b
- Marihuana**, island XIII-430c
- Mari ibn Sulayman**, analyst I-753c
- Marillac**, Charles de XIII-47b; XV-274d
- Louis de IX-133c; Baunard's life of II-352b; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d; and Protestants IX-375c
- Louise de, Venerable. See **Le Gros**, Louise de Marillac, Venerable
- Marillat**, Eujobert de, Venerable Apostolic of Sz-Chuen XV-738c
- Marilly**, Etienne, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX-42d
- Mari Mina**, church II-534d
- Maria**, Indian chief X-371d
- Jean, theologian XIV-595a
- Minim historian X-326a

- Marin, Geronimo, missionary II-47b
 —Jean-Baptiste, astrologer II-23b
 —Pierre X-328d
 Marina, Saint, virgin and martyr. *See* Margaret, Saint
 Marcial, sculptor XV-40d
 Marin del Solar, Mercedes, writer IX-306e
 —di Tamaros, Feliciano, Bishop of Catania IX-206a
 Mariners, patron III-729c
 MARINI, family IX-669a; library XI-336d
 —Bernardino, Bishop of Treviso IX-30a
 —DOMENICO IX-669d
 —Gabriele, cardinal, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
 —GIOVANNI BAPTISTA, Dominican IX-669e; VIII-365F
 —Giovanni Baptist, poet III-652b; VIII-251b; and Poussin XII-322d
 —LEONARDO, Archbishop of Catania IX-669a; VIII-774d; catechism III-121a
 —LUIGI GAETANO IX-670a; IX-295b; 297a; 297c
 —Marino, archdeacon I-690c; II-10c; IX-670b
 —TOMMASO IX-669c
 Marignano, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666a
 Marignano, Saint XI-514e
 —Bishop of Barbalissos II-284d
 —Bishop of Oca XV-60c
 —Bishop of Sassari XIII-485b
 —Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
 Marism, in Italian literature XIV-468c
 Marino town, Italy VIII-219c; villa XIII-134c
 —M., Archbishop of Capua III-M-387d
 —Vasco Pérez, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
 Mar nonno, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* John Maronite
 —Guseppe III-676b
 MARINUS I, Pope IX-670c; XII-275c; and Formosus VI-140b; and Phocas XI-45d
 MARINUS II, Pope IX-670d; XII-273d
 Marinese, Bardesane II-294b
 —deacon IV-77e
 —Gnostic IV-77e
 —III-205a; XIII-179c
 —Saint, martyr, Gindarus VI-562a
 —Saint, martyr, Rimini XIII-486c
 —Saint, martyr, Tarsus XIV-411c
 —Saint, monk XII-354c
 —neo-Platonist IX-744c
 —stout cutter XIII-440b
 —Bishop of Aquer Tibilitana V-122c
 —Bishop of Arles V-122c
 —Bishop of Myrsus IX-537d
 —Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-89d
 —Bishop of Palmyra XI-434a
 —Bishop of Philomelium XII-25a
 —Bishop of Sebaste XIII-416d
 —Bishop of Tabbara XIV-434a
 —Bishop of Trous XV-63c
 —Bishop of Tyre XV-111d; 112b
 Mario, Bishop of Monteverde XIII-459b
 Mariology, Anglican view XV-462d
 Mariology, *See* Virgin Mary
 Mariona, Alabama, college I-242a
 —Bishop of Surra XV-343b
 —Elie, Calvinist leader III-218d
 —Francis, general XV-163b
 Marion-Bresillac, Mgr. de, foundation IX-476a
 Marisus (Hamburg) VII-121b
 MARIOTTE, EDMÉ IX-671a; XII-406c; III-498a
 Mariotte's Law XII-722b
 Mariotti, Camaldolese XII-205c
 Mariposan Indians, habitation VII-754b
 —Marion, Saint, hermit IV-507a
 —SAINT, martyr, Roue IX-671b
 —missionary IX-136c; XIV-414a; Brugy I-136c
 —Bishop of Chastabala III-407d
 —Bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône III-554d; and Lucian of Antioch IX-469c
 —Bishop of Doliche V-94a
 —Bishop of Hardacria IV-309a; V-49a; VI-511a; IX-757d; Threese Chapters IX-707c; writings IV-109b
 Marischal College, Scotland I-42b
 MARISCO, ADAM DE IX-671c; epistle V-74c; and Croasette XIII-111c
 —Richard de, Bishop of Durham II-501b; VII-335a; XI-570a; 570c; patronage of XI-566c; at Perge XI-667b; and St. Peter at I-641c; IX-673a; XI-747c; at Salamis XIII-393c; Porreca XI-570c; relics XII-723b; and Resurrection XII-790a; at Roman Council I-464a; symbol XIV-370c; of Temple of Christ XIV-505b; tomb III-514a; and traditions IX-673c
 —SAINT, GOSPEL OF IX-674d; 323b; Ammonite sect; of St. Augustine, editions IX-680d; authorship IX-675c; Bacon on IX-681b; Biblical commission XV-56c; Burgon on IX-675c; Burkitt on III-125c; chronology III-737a; St. Clement of Alexandria on IX-675d; contents IX-675a; date IX-675d; de hereticis XI-411c; XIII-283a; Eusebius on IX-677d; extreme unction V-717b; St. Francis on IX-675d; Gigot on IX-681b; integrity of IX-677b; and St. Irenaeus V-452b; 680b; manuscripts IX-677b; and St. Matthew's Gospel IX-425b; 680b; origin IX-534d; parallels XI-402b; Pagan on IX-522d; and St. Peter IX-675b; 679b; priority of XIV-531c; style IX-677b; syncretism IX-675b; and XV-380b; as apocryphal XIV-390a; Tertullian on IX-675d; "two aoraes" theory XVI-77d; Virgin Birth XV-460a; vocalology IX-677a; Zahn IX-679b; 681c
 Mark, coin XI-156b
 —countship XV-603c; 604a
 —lector N-493c
 —monastic I-635c
 —Phoenicia VIII-11a
 —territory VI-59d
 —Patriarch of Alexandria I-302b
 —Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d
 —Bishop of Arcthusa I-701c; XIII-57b; 693d
 —Bishop of Calabria XI-44c
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-361d
 —Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
 —Bishop of Orleans XI-318b
 —Bishop of Orleans XI-352a
 —Bishop of Peshium XI-611a
 —Bishop of Phocaea XII-41a
 —Greek Bishop of Prezemysl XII-533b
 —Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XI-147c
 —Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
 —Bishop of Simitus XII-789d
 —Bishop of Tinn XV-730b
 —Bishop of Zenopolis XV-756a
 Mark, Samaritan theologian VIII-550c
 Markana Trebinje, Diocese of. *See* Mostar, and Markanath Trebinje
 —Antony. *See* Antony, Mark
 Market Cross, County, Ireland (ill.) IV-65b
 Market-place, in churchyard III-507b
 Market Weighton, England, Protectory XII-493a
 Markevitch, author XIII-273b
 Markham, Cleonora, R. X-659d; on Bahama Islands XIII-450d
 —Elizabeth XIII-755b
 —William X-463c
 Markische Zeitung, periodical, Berlin II-495c
 Markland I-419a; 421d; in ancient narrative I-417b; discovery I-48a
 Marks of Aviano, Venerable, Capuchin III-324a
 —of Campione, architect XIII-794d
 —of Ephesus and Andrew of Rhodes I-174c; and Bessarion II-527d; at Ephesus, Council of V-491c; and Latin V-305a; and Roman theology VI-768b
 Marks, artist X-275b
 MARK OF LISBON IX-682d; on Francis of Fabriano VI-231b
 —of Memphis XII-429c
 —of Monte Cassino, poems IX-30b
 —of Siena, artist X-683c
 —of the Beast, in Apocalypse I-597a; 598b
 —Franciscan Bishop VI-284c
 Markovitch, Marian Bishop of Banja Luka II-232b
 Marks of the Church III-450c; 755d; Apocrypha I-648b; III-730d; Catholicity III-450d; 759c; Sanctity VII-759b; XIII-428c; Unity VII-759a; XV-179c
 Mark the Hermit. *See* Marcus
 —the Deacon VI-401a; XII-282c
 Markwald of Anweiler IX-263d; excommunication VIII-111c
 Markward, Abbot of Prüm XV-540b; and St. Ado I-145d
 —I von Randeck, Bishop of Auesburg. *See* Randeck, Markward IV-9c
 Markyate, convent VI-428a
 Marlagne, convent XV-660c
 Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill
 Marlbridge, parliament at VI-551c
 Marle, Egide de, Premonstratensian abbot XII-389a
 Marley, Thibault de, Abbot of Evesham, 1161
 Marlet, Fabrizio, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
 Mariano, Michele, Bishop of Tortona XV-783b
 Mariani, José, VIII-272b
 Maritoro, Augustin I-561c
 Marlot, William XII-729d
 Marlowe, Christopher V-463d; IX-128b
 Marmanville, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c
 Marmarica, Diocese of XV-60a
 Marmaritzum, *See* of VI-738d
 Marmaros, Vicariate of IX-634d
 Mar Mattai, monastery IX-635c; X-509b; Aphraates at I-593c; Bar Hebraeus, tomb II-294b
 Marmille, Bishop of Siena XIII-411c
 Marmion, Simon XI-309d
 Marmitha, Chaldaic Inuit XIV-417a
 Marmochini, Santes, version of the Bible XV-371b
 Marmol, José, writer XV-206d
 Marmont, Auguste - Frédéric-Louis, general X-698c
 Marmontel, Jean-François IX-133d
 Marmora (Proconnesus) XII-449d
 Marmoraria VI-565c
 Marmorare, Alexander, Zionist XV-704d
 Marmoutier, abbey II-350c; 410b; VI-396c; IX-247b; 733a; X-71b; XII-727c; XV-3c; ampulla XII-727c; general chapter VI-412c; miracle, Abbot of IX-629d
 Marne, department, France, map VI-facim 188
 Marne, temple, Gaza VI-401a
 Maron, J. Saint. *See* John Maronite, Saint
 Marona, Demetrius, priest, XIII-368a

Marolles, abbey III-2104; XIV-132a

Marolla, Vincenzo M., Bishop of Trapani XV-294

Maroles, See Maricoles

Marolles, Michel de XV-4b

Maron, legend IX-683b

—Moorsish state I-463d

—John, saint, see John Maro

Maroncelli, Pietro, III-609c

MARONNI, PAUL IX-683a

MARONIA IX-683b

Maronite College, Rome VII-2d; IX-687c; X-135a; Assemani at I-704b; under Propaganda XII-458b

MARONITES IX-683c; I-781d; V-237b; VII-214a; IX-687d; abstinence I-71d; in Alexandria I-300b; Amberch I-381b; St. Anthony's rule I-555c; Assemani family I-794a; Benedict XIV III-434b; choropleth; college founded XV-219b; congregations, religious IX-684d; on consanguinity IX-206d; Cozza, Lorenzo, I-286c; Cyprus IV-114a; Dominican missions XII-308a; and Druzes V-166d; 167c; episcopate IX-684c; ethnography IX-683c; XIII-219c; etymology I-781c; fasting IX-685a; XII-583a; founded VI-750b; Gabriel Sionita VI-331b; history IX-683b; and Holy See IV-464a; James Sarraf, I-493d; 81

John Maro IX-688a. Canonico-Bureau, Council of (1616) IX-687d; latinization V-230a; Mt. Lebanon, Council of (1750) IV-44a; IX-688a; XIV-690c

—liturgy of I-55c; 574a; VII-753a; XIII-83a; XIV-419b; Books of IX-304a; deoivation VII-776b; language XIII-74d; origin IX-31; Psalms IX-543a; romanizing of XIII-06a; use of IX-313b

—and St. Louis VI-168a; massacre of X-701b; monasticism X-472c; monasteries I-28a; and Monothelism VII-714b; VIII-364a; Orthodoxy uninterrupted IX-686c; patriarchate of IX-686b; XI-551b; political status IX-683d; present state IX-683c; religious characteristics IX-685b; sacraments IX-683a; statistics I-782a; in Syria XIV-408a; in Turkey I-279a

MY-100b; 101d; unleavened bread I-349d; II-172a

Maros-Szent-Imre, battle VII-594d

Marostica, Gerardo, Bishop of Padua XI-386d

Marot, Clément VII-193c; and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; and Christine de' Pisan III-724b; Francis I. VI-208c; and Rabelais, XIII-619c; rhymed psalter XIII-27c

Maroth VI-142b

Maroumine Indians. See Mesquimie Indians

Maroun, John of. See John of Maroun

Maroveus, Bishop of Poitiers VI-150a

Marozia, and Alberic I. VI-243d; XIV-233c; and John X VIII-426a; and John XI VIII-426a; and papacy XV-262a; and Sergius III. VII-729a

Mar Pacifico (Pacific Ocean) IX-527b

Marprelate tracts XI-95d

Marburg, Friedrich Wilhelm III-590a

Marqa, poet XIII 419c; on Pentstreich XIII-419a

Marquard, Abbot of Fulda VI-314b

—Abbot of Prüm XII-519b

—II, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365b

—II von Berg, Bishop of Augsburg. See Berg, Marquard II von

MARQUESAS ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-688c; X-179d; XIII-439d; XIV-430b; statistics IX-688d

Marqués de Campo, Valencia, infant asylum XV-253b

MARQUETTE, DIOCESE OF IX-689a; Bateria School (Ill.) IX-689b; charitable institutions XII-247b; convent II-519c; Italians in VIII-200b; St. Peter's Cathedral (Ill.) IX-689c; Population, III-211a; XIII-592b; and Alouez I-326a; and "A.P.A." I-428a; and Dablon IV-601a; and Drulhid; and Illinois, I-233b; and Illinois, Indian VII-600c; X-385b; in Iowa V-179d; and Joliet VIII-490b; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII-608c; in Kentucky VII-192c; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; and Miami Indians X-271c; in Michigan IV-758b; X-281a; Mississippi discovered VIII-99a; and Missouri, I-401d; in Peoria XI-662c; at Saint-Jacques mission IX-709c; Shea on XIII-753c; and Sioux XV-18a; in Tennessee IX-708d; in Wisconsin XV-602b

—LEAGUE IX-691c; VII-747a

—University, Milwaukee X-320c; Wisconsin, 691c

—University, New Orleans XI-16a

Marquéz, Anton, missionary VII-774d

—Ruap, Augustinian IX-209a; XIV-200b

—Manuel, explorer VII-41d

Petrus II-689a

Marquis, Jean Joseph, French revolt. IX-350d

Marra, Alessandro della, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-400a

Marrakesh I-188b

Marrao, Augustin, Cistercian general XIII-785a; XIII-381c; XV-25b

Marr, town, Albanians in VIII-200b

MARRIAGE, CIVIL IX-691d; 700d; age regulations IX-692a; annulment, causes for IX-692c; in Austria II-132b; in France I-274d; in Communist Law IX-692b; condemned I-688c; divorce V-64c; donations V-118b; dowry V-145d; in Ecuador V-279d; fecundation VI-288; X-28b; in Germany IX-692a; Hungary II-135c; impediments IX-692d; of infidels VIII-3c; in Italy XII-79a

—Legislation: Alabama I-243d; Argentina I-703a; Bohemia II-615c; Bolivia II-629b; California XI-176a, Canada I-148b; III-230d; Ceylon III-549a; Colorado IV-131a; Connecticut IX-692b; Colorado, England I-313c; Florida VI-202c; France I-651b; Georgia VI-163c; Idaho VI-630b; Illinois V-187a; Indiana VIII-735b; Indiana VII-743a; Iowa VIII-97a; Ireland VIII-115a; Italy VIII-233d; Japan VIII-301a; Joseph II. X-127c; Kansas VII-609c; Kentucky VIII-625c; Louisiana IX-383d; Maine IX-541b; Maryland IX-761c; Massachusetts IX-28b; Michigan I-283a; Minnesota, Oct. 3, 1858, Missouri X-397d; Missouri X-400c; Montana X-520a; Nebraska X-731a; Nevada X-777a; New Hampshire X-788d; New Jersey X-793c; New Mexico XI-5a; New York XI-383b; 38c; 38d; North Carolina XI-110a; North Dakota XI-113a; Ohio XI-227c; Oklahoma X-232c; Oregon XI-201d; Pennsylvania XI-443d; Portugal XII-307a; Prussia VIII-708d; Rhode Island XIII-23c; Roman IX-47a; 80a; 80b; 704d;

South Carolina XIII-160b; South Dakota IX-162c; Spain IX-187c; 188a; Tennessee IX-519c; Texas VIII-147c; XIV-550d; 551a; United States I-148a; XV-165c; Utah XV-239c; Venezuela XV-331a; Vermont XV-357d; Virginia XV-454a; Wisconsin, I-237c; 562b; West Virginia XV-604d; Wisconsin IX-695c; 666a; Wyoming IX-729c

—and legitimation IX-692d; II-269b; I-2490a; parental consent I-205d; IX-693a; Philippines XII-16c; and public defence IX-692a; relationship IX-692a; rights XIII-56d; in Society, I-500c

—HISTORY OF IX-693d; and abstention from IX-697c; Adamites I-135a; among Alaskan tribes I-602b; Albigensianism I-268b; 269b; Anabaptism I-452c; Apostatics I-650a; Apostolic I-617a; Aquarians I-660d; Babylonian II-187d; Bogomilism I-61809a; Brahminism I-685a; Buddhism I-733a; III-30c; 33b; by capture XIV-794a; Cathari III-437a; ceremonialism IX-697d; in the Christian dispensation IX-697a; among Chumashan Indians X-373c; in Confucianism IV-226c; as contract IX-697c; Darwinism I-594a; deicide I-299b; 299c; 300c; divorce IX-696b; Eleasites V-372c; Eneratites I-772a; V-412d; entronization of V-497d; Essenes I-771d; V-547a; 548a; 549a; Eucharistic Theologist theory IX-699d; first V-646d; gnostics, use of VI-385a; Gnosticism VI-597c; among Greeks III-439a; Jews, I-437a; XV-1646b; 466Hb; Levirate II-549a; 550b; V-570b; in "Liber Adami" I-132c; Manicheism I-772a; IX-593d; 594a; 595a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 6047a; 6047b; 6047c; Mataco Indians X-81a; Maya Indians X-84c; Mennonites IX-190c; Mexican Indians XV-690b; Mohammedanism IX-427d; XV-690b; among Mongolians X-481a; Mountainists I-772a; X-521d; Moravians IX-618b; among Mojos Indians IX-618b; among I-1636; among Parsis XI-509b; polyandry IX-694c; polygamy IX-694d; promiscuity, primitive IX-694a; Quaker custom VI-360a; in relations of Paraguay XII-695a; among Romans III-639a; V-64d; XV-690b; among Shiab X-425b; Shusup; Indians XIII-765a; of slaves III-593d; XI-300b; XIV-366d; 367d; Socialistic theory IX-699d; symbolist theory IX-375a; among Theophilanthropists XIV-624c; in Totemism XI-793d; among Uralians IX-696d; Utopia XV-243d; Westermarck on III-638c

—MIXED IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; VIII-28d; 28e; 28f; 28g; 28h; 28i; 28j; 28k; 28l; 28m; 28n; 28o; 28p; 28q; 28r; 28s; 28t; 28u; 28v; 28w; 28x; 28y; 28z; 29a; 29b; 29c; 29d; 29e; 29f; 29g; 29h; 29i; 29j; 29k; 29l; 29m; 29n; 29o; 29p; 29q; 29r; 29s; 29t; 29u; 29v; 29w; 29x; 29y; 29z; 30a; 30b; 30c; 30d; 30e; 30f; 30g; 30h; 30i; 30j; 30k; 30l; 30m; 30n; 30o; 30p; 30q; 30r; 30s; 30t; 30u; 30v; 30w; 30x; 30y; 30z; 31a; 31b; 31c; 31d; 31e; 31f; 31g; 31h; 31i; 31j; 31k; 31l; 31m; 31n; 31o; 31p; 31q; 31r; 31s; 31t; 31u; 31v; 31w; 31x; 31y; 31z; 32a; 32b; 32c; 32d; 32e; 32f; 32g; 32h; 32i; 32j; 32k; 32l; 32m; 32n; 32o; 32p; 32q; 32r; 32s; 32t; 32u; 32v; 32w; 32x; 32y; 32z; 33a; 33b; 33c; 33d; 33e; 33f; 33g; 33h; 33i; 33j; 33k; 33l; 33m; 33n; 33o; 33p; 33q; 33r; 33s; 33t; 33u; 33v; 33w; 33x; 33y; 33z; 34a; 34b; 34c; 34d; 34e; 34f; 34g; 34h; 34i; 34j; 34k; 34l; 34m; 34n; 34o; 34p; 34q; 34r; 34s; 34t; 34u; 34v; 34w; 34x; 34y; 34z; 35a; 35b; 35c; 35d; 35e; 35f; 35g; 35h; 35i; 35j; 35k; 35l; 35m; 35n; 35o; 35p; 35q; 35r; 35s; 35t; 35u; 35v; 35w; 35x; 35y; 35z; 36a; 36b; 36c; 36d; 36e; 36f; 36g; 36h; 36i; 36j; 36k; 36l; 36m; 36n; 36o; 36p; 36q; 36r; 36s; 36t; 36u; 36v; 36w; 36x; 36y; 36z; 37a; 37b; 37c; 37d; 37e; 37f; 37g; 37h; 37i; 37j; 37k; 37l; 37m; 37n; 37o; 37p; 37q; 37r; 37s; 37t; 37u; 37v; 37w; 37x; 37y; 37z; 38a; 38b; 38c; 38d; 38e; 38f; 38g; 38h; 38i; 38j; 38k; 38l; 38m; 38n; 38o; 38p; 38q; 38r; 38s; 38t; 38u; 38v; 38w; 38x; 38y; 38z; 39a; 39b; 39c; 39d; 39e; 39f; 39g; 39h; 39i; 39j; 39k; 39l; 39m; 39n; 39o; 39p; 39q; 39r; 39s; 39t; 39u; 39v; 39w; 39x; 39y; 39z; 40a; 40b; 40c; 40d; 40e; 40f; 40g; 40h; 40i; 40j; 40k; 40l; 40m; 40n; 40o; 40p; 40q; 40r; 40s; 40t; 40u; 40v; 40w; 40x; 40y; 40z; 41a; 41b; 41c; 41d; 41e; 41f; 41g; 41h; 41i; 41j; 41k; 41l; 41m; 41n; 41o; 41p; 41q; 41r; 41s; 41t; 41u; 41v; 41w; 41x; 41y; 41z; 42a; 42b; 42c; 42d; 42e; 42f; 42g; 42h; 42i; 42j; 42k; 42l; 42m; 42n; 42o; 42p; 42q; 42r; 42s; 42t; 42u; 42v; 42w; 42x; 42y; 42z; 43a; 43b; 43c; 43d; 43e; 43f; 43g; 43h; 43i; 43j; 43k; 43l; 43m; 43n; 43o; 43p; 43q; 43r; 43s; 43t; 43u; 43v; 43w; 43x; 43y; 43z; 44a; 44b; 44c; 44d; 44e; 44f; 44g; 44h; 44i; 44j; 44k; 44l; 44m; 44n; 44o; 44p; 44q; 44r; 44s; 44t; 44u; 44v; 44w; 44x; 44y; 44z; 45a; 45b; 45c; 45d; 45e; 45f; 45g; 45h; 45i; 45j; 45k; 45l; 45m; 45n; 45o; 45p; 45q; 45r; 45s; 45t; 45u; 45v; 45w; 45x; 45y; 45z; 46a; 46b; 46c; 46d; 46e; 46f; 46g; 46h; 46i; 46j; 46k; 46l; 46m; 46n; 46o; 46p; 46q; 46r; 46s; 46t; 46u; 46v; 46w; 46x; 46y; 46z; 47a; 47b; 47c; 47d; 47e; 47f; 47g; 47h; 47i; 47j; 47k; 47l; 47m; 47n; 47o; 47p; 47q; 47r; 47s; 47t; 47u; 47v; 47w; 47x; 47y; 47z; 48a; 48b; 48c; 48d; 48e; 48f; 48g; 48h; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m; 48n; 48o; 48p; 48q; 48r; 48s; 48t; 48u; 48v; 48w; 48x; 48y; 48z; 49a; 49b; 49c; 49d; 49e; 49f; 49g; 49h; 49i; 49j; 49k; 49l; 49m; 49n; 49o; 49p; 49q; 49r; 49s; 49t; 49u; 49v; 49w; 49x; 49y; 49z; 50a; 50b; 50c; 50d; 50e; 50f; 50g; 50h; 50i; 50j; 50k; 50l; 50m; 50n; 50o; 50p; 50q; 50r; 50s; 50t; 50u; 50v; 50w; 50x; 50y; 50z; 51a; 51b; 51c; 51d; 51e; 51f; 51g; 51h; 51i; 51j; 51k; 51l; 51m; 51n; 51o; 51p; 51q; 51r; 51s; 51t; 51u; 51v; 51w; 51x; 51y; 51z; 52a; 52b; 52c; 52d; 52e; 52f; 52g; 52h; 52i; 52j; 52k; 52l; 52m; 52n; 52o; 52p; 52q; 52r; 52s; 52t; 52u; 52v; 52w; 52x; 52y; 52z; 53a; 53b; 53c; 53d; 53e; 53f; 53g; 53h; 53i; 53j; 53k; 53l; 53m; 53n; 53o; 53p; 53q; 53r; 53s; 53t; 53u; 53v; 53w; 53x; 53y; 53z; 54a; 54b; 54c; 54d; 54e; 54f; 54g; 54h; 54i; 54j; 54k; 54l; 54m; 54n; 54o; 54p; 54q; 54r; 54s; 54t; 54u; 54v; 54w; 54x; 54y; 54z; 55a; 55b; 55c; 55d; 55e; 55f; 55g; 55h; 55i; 55j; 55k; 55l; 55m; 55n; 55o; 55p; 55q; 55r; 55s; 55t; 55u; 55v; 55w; 55x; 55y; 55z; 56a; 56b; 56c; 56d; 56e; 56f; 56g; 56h; 56i; 56j; 56k; 56l; 56m; 56n; 56o; 56p; 56q; 56r; 56s; 56t; 56u; 56v; 56w; 56x; 56y; 56z; 57a; 57b; 57c; 57d; 57e; 57f; 57g; 57h; 57i; 57j; 57k; 57l; 57m; 57n; 57o; 57p; 57q; 57r; 57s; 57t; 57u; 57v; 57w; 57x; 57y; 57z; 58a; 58b; 58c; 58d; 58e; 58f; 58g; 58h; 58i; 58j; 58k; 58l; 58m; 58n; 58o; 58p; 58q; 58r; 58s; 58t; 58u; 58v; 58w; 58x; 58y; 58z; 59a; 59b; 59c; 59d; 59e; 59f; 59g; 59h; 59i; 59j; 59k; 59l; 59m; 59n; 59o; 59p; 59q; 59r; 59s; 59t; 59u; 59v; 59w; 59x; 59y; 59z; 60a; 60b; 60c; 60d; 60e; 60f; 60g; 60h; 60i; 60j; 60k; 60l; 60m; 60n; 60o; 60p; 60q; 60r; 60s; 60t; 60u; 60v; 60w; 60x; 60y; 60z; 61a; 61b; 61c; 61d; 61e; 61f; 61g; 61h; 61i; 61j; 61k; 61l; 61m; 61n; 61o; 61p; 61q; 61r; 61s; 61t; 61u; 61v; 61w; 61x; 61y; 61z; 62a; 62b; 62c; 62d; 62e; 62f; 62g; 62h; 62i; 62j; 62k; 62l; 62m; 62n; 62o; 62p; 62q; 62r; 62s; 62t; 62u; 62v; 62w; 62x; 62y; 62z; 63a; 63b; 63c; 63d; 63e; 63f; 63g; 63h; 63i; 63j; 63k; 63l; 63m; 63n; 63o; 63p; 63q; 63r; 63s; 63t; 63u; 63v; 63w; 63x; 63y; 63z; 64a; 64b; 64c; 64d; 64e; 64f; 64g; 64h; 64i; 64j; 64k; 64l; 64m; 64n; 64o; 64p; 64q; 64r; 64s; 64t; 64u; 64v; 64w; 64x; 64y; 64z; 65a; 65b; 65c; 65d; 65e; 65f; 65g; 65h; 65i; 65j; 65k; 65l; 65m; 65n; 65o; 65p; 65q; 65r; 65s; 65t; 65u; 65v; 65w; 65x; 65y; 65z; 66a; 66b; 66c; 66d; 66e; 66f; 66g; 66h; 66i; 66j; 66k; 66l; 66m; 66n; 66o; 66p; 66q; 66r; 66s; 66t; 66u; 66v; 66w; 66x; 66y; 66z; 67a; 67b; 67c; 67d; 67e; 67f; 67g; 67h; 67i; 67j; 67k; 67l; 67m; 67n; 67o; 67p; 67q; 67r; 67s; 67t; 67u; 67v; 67w; 67x; 67y; 67z; 68a; 68b; 68c; 68d; 68e; 68f; 68g; 68h; 68i; 68j; 68k; 68l; 68m; 68n; 68o; 68p; 68q; 68r; 68s; 68t; 68u; 68v; 68w; 68x; 68y; 68z; 69a; 69b; 69c; 69d; 69e; 69f; 69g; 69h; 69i; 69j; 69k; 69l; 69m; 69n; 69o; 69p; 69q; 69r; 69s; 69t; 69u; 69v; 69w; 69x; 69y; 69z; 70a; 70b; 70c; 70d; 70e; 70f; 70g; 70h; 70i; 70j; 70k; 70l; 70m; 70n; 70o; 70p; 70q; 70r; 70s; 70t; 70u; 70v; 70w; 70x; 70y; 70z; 71a; 71b; 71c; 71d; 71e; 71f; 71g; 71h; 71i; 71j; 71k; 71l; 71m; 71n; 71o; 71p; 71q; 71r; 71s; 71t; 71u; 71v; 71w; 71x; 71y; 71z; 72a; 72b; 72c; 72d; 72e; 72f; 72g; 72h; 72i; 72j; 72k; 72l; 72m; 72n; 72o; 72p; 72q; 72r; 72s; 72t; 72u; 72v; 72w; 72x; 72y; 72z; 73a; 73b; 73c; 73d; 73e; 73f; 73g; 73h; 73i; 73j; 73k; 73l; 73m; 73n; 73o; 73p; 73q; 73r; 73s; 73t; 73u; 73v; 73w; 73x; 73y; 73z; 74a; 74b; 74c; 74d; 74e; 74f; 74g; 74h; 74i; 74j; 74k; 74l; 74m; 74n; 74o; 74p; 74q; 74r; 74s; 74t; 74u; 74v; 74w; 74x; 74y; 74z; 75a; 75b; 75c; 75d; 75e; 75f; 75g; 75h; 75i; 75j; 75k; 75l; 75m; 75n; 75o; 75p; 75q; 75r; 75s; 75t; 75u; 75v; 75w; 75x; 75y; 75z; 76a; 76b; 76c; 76d; 76e; 76f; 76g; 76h; 76i; 76j; 76k; 76l; 76m; 76n; 76o; 76p; 76q; 76r; 76s; 76t; 76u; 76v; 76w; 76x; 76y; 76z; 77a; 77b; 77c; 77d; 77e; 77f; 77g; 77h; 77i; 77j; 77k; 77l; 77m; 77n; 77o; 77p; 77q; 77r; 77s; 77t; 77u; 77v; 77w; 77x; 77y; 77z; 78a; 78b; 78c; 78d; 78e; 78f; 78g; 78h; 78i; 78j; 78k; 78l; 78m; 78n; 78o; 78p; 78q; 78r; 78s; 78t; 78u; 78v; 78w; 78x; 78y; 78z; 79a; 79b; 79c; 79d; 79e; 79f; 79g; 79h; 79i; 79j; 79k; 79l; 79m; 79n; 79o; 79p; 79q; 79r; 79s; 79t; 79u; 79v; 79w; 79x; 79y; 79z; 80a; 80b; 80c; 80d; 80e; 80f; 80g; 80h; 80i; 80j; 80k; 80l; 80m; 80n; 80o; 80p; 80q; 80r; 80s; 80t; 80u; 80v; 80w; 80x; 80y; 80z; 81a; 81b; 81c; 81d; 81e; 81f; 81g; 81h; 81i; 81j; 81k; 81l; 81m; 81n; 81o; 81p; 81q; 81r; 81s; 81t; 81u; 81v; 81w; 81x; 81y; 81z; 82a; 82b; 82c; 82d; 82e; 82f; 82g; 82h; 82i; 82j; 82k; 82l; 82m; 82n; 82o; 82p; 82q; 82r; 82s; 82t; 82u; 82v; 82w; 82x; 82y; 82z; 83a; 83b; 83c; 83d; 83e; 83f; 83g; 83h; 83i; 83j; 83k; 83l; 83m; 83n; 83o; 83p; 83q; 83r; 83s; 83t; 83u; 83v; 83w; 83x; 83y; 83z; 84a; 84b; 84c; 84d; 84e; 84f; 84g; 84h; 84i; 84j; 84k; 84l; 84m; 84n; 84o; 84p; 84q; 84r; 84s; 84t; 84u; 84v; 84w; 84x; 84y; 84z; 85a; 85b; 85c; 85d; 85e; 85f; 85g; 85h; 85i; 85j; 85k; 85l; 85m; 85n; 85o; 85p; 85q; 85r; 85s; 85t; 85u; 85v; 85w; 85x; 85y; 85z; 86a; 86b; 86c; 86d; 86e; 86f; 86g; 86h; 86i; 86j; 86k; 86l; 86m; 86n; 86o; 86p; 86q; 86r; 86s; 86t; 86u; 86v; 86w; 86x; 86y; 86z; 87a; 87b; 87c; 87d; 87e; 87f; 87g; 87h; 87i; 87j; 87k; 87l; 87m; 87n; 87o; 87p; 87q; 87r; 87s; 87t; 87u; 87v; 87w; 87x; 87y; 87z; 88a; 88b; 88c; 88d; 88e; 88f; 88g; 88h; 88i; 88j; 88k; 88l; 88m; 88n; 88o; 88p; 88q; 88r; 88s; 88t; 88u; 88v; 88w; 88x; 88y; 88z; 89a; 89b; 89c; 89d; 89e; 89f; 89g; 89h; 89i; 89j; 89k; 89l; 89m; 89n; 89o; 89p; 89q; 89r; 89s; 89t; 89u; 89v; 89w; 89x; 89y; 89z; 90a; 90b; 90c; 90d; 90e; 90f; 90g; 90h; 90i; 90j; 90k; 90l; 90m; 90n; 90o; 90p; 90q; 90r; 90s; 90t; 90u; 90v; 90w; 90x; 90y; 90z; 91a; 91b; 91c; 91d; 91e; 91f; 91g; 91h; 91i; 91j; 91k; 91l; 91m; 91n; 91o; 91p; 91q; 91r; 91s; 91t; 91u; 91v; 91w; 91x; 91y; 91z; 92a; 92b; 92c; 92d; 92e; 92f; 92g; 92h; 92i; 92j; 92k; 92l; 92m; 92n; 92o; 92p; 92q; 92r; 92s; 92t; 92u; 92v; 92w; 92x; 92y; 92z; 93a; 93b; 93c; 93d; 93e; 93f; 93g; 93h; 93i; 93j; 93k; 93l; 93m; 93n; 93o; 93p; 93q; 93r; 93s; 93t; 93u; 93v; 9

- 706c; in England IX-704b; hand-clasp IX-706b; kiss of peace IX-707a; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; Mass, Nuptial X-5; origin IX-706d; pallium, use of IX-706d; present ceremonial IX-703d; ring IX-706A
- MARRIAGE, SACRAMENT OF**
IX-707b; I-164a; IX-299d; 303a; XIV-387b; 387c; XV-691a; St. Ambrose on IX-709b; Arcanum I-687d; St. Augustine on IX-708d; and baptism IX-713b; Benedict XIV on IX-714d; Calvin, on IX-707c; Casus, Melchior, on IX-710d; Coptic teaching IX-709d; Dominus on IX-712a; dowry IX-710b; Durandus of St. Bourguin on IX-710a; in early Church I-190c; espousal as IX-712b; extent IX-713b; Florence, Council of IX-707c; form IX-710d; Freuden on IX-712b; in Greek Church IV-320b; Jacobite teaching IX-709d; Leo XIII on IX-708a; 710b; 712a; Luther on IX-707c; matter IX-710d; ministration V-686c; IX-709c; 710d; Monophysite teaching IX-709d; Nestorian teaching IX-709d; Nuyts on IX-712a; patristic teaching IX-708d; St. Paul on IX-707c; de Palude on IX-711b; Pius VI on IX-714b; Pius IX on IX-712a; in Post Nicene African Church I-198d; proof IX-708c; Protestant teaching IX-707c; reviviscence in XIII-304d; Sarum use XIII-418d; symbolism V-563d; in Syrian Rite, East XV-416d; Tertullian on IX-199b; St. Thomas Aquinas on IX-711a; Trent, Council of IX-707b; XV-35a; Vásquez on IX-275c; valid reception XIII-304b
- Act (1753) IX-692b
—at Cana III-227b; Friseland IX-28d; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Veronese III-170a
- The Defender of the. See Defender of the Matrimonial Tie Mariotti, C. I-503d
- Edmund N-135e
- Marobio VIII-209b**
Marcon, Francis, missionary IX-734c
- Paul Henry XI-491a
- Marroquin, Francisco**, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54a; XII-60a; and Las Casas III-399a; and Motolinia X-602c
- José Manuel, Colombian writer IX-205d
- Marrucinian tribe III-659a**; VIII-224b
- MARRYAT, FLORENCE IX-715a**
—Frank IX-715a
—Frederick IX-715a
- Mars, deity III-684d**; Bordoche's painting III-684d; Cellini's statue of III-490b; in "The Lusitans" III-219c; and Nergal II-177d; temples XIV-491a; See *NOCTURNAL*
- MARSA, Volozquez**, painting of XV-320a; worship of XVI-43a—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; XIV-37c; 38a; 39a; 40a; Ptolemy's observations III-405b; Egyptian knowledge V-350b; in Gnosticism VII-593d; 596a; in Greek system, XV-183d; Le Vénier on IX-40a; Ptolemy on IX-714d; satellites II-26d—Hill of, Athens, St. Paul at I-701a
- Marsa-al-Halal (Maustathus) VIII-59d**
- MAR SABA**, convent VII-621a; IX-39c; XIII-286d; (ill.) IX-666; fig. 38
- Marsala (Lilybæum) X-94c**; XII-72a; 774b
- Marsilius, prophet XIII-742a**
Marsanes, prophet VII-600c
- Marsa Sufa (Appollonia) X-59d**
Marschalk, Georg, of Papenburg, Bishop of Ratibon III-688c
- Marschall, Rudolf IX-159b**
—von Ebnst, George II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244b
- Marsden, William, Venerable, martyr I-476c**
Marsden, George, France II-158c; hospital I-233d; Charles de Lorraine at VII-80c; Italo-Greeks in VI-755c; museum IX-526a; plague XIII-514a; pop. XV-167a; siege (1524) V-134c
- DIocese OF IX-715b**; VI-396a; Pelusæus's episcopate II-452c; Benedictine Abbey II-437; VII-90c; VII-134a
- Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the IX-599a**; cathedral (ill.) IX-716b; Coeffeatus's episcopate IX-91d; concils I-202d; IX-135d; IX-717a; Lazararici X-359a; 361b; Lazarus of Bethany at IX-98a; map VI-facing 188; Maronites in IX-684a; Melchite church X-160b; monasteries III-104b; VI-390c; Notre Dame de la Garde (ill.) IX-715d; Our Lady of Charity, convent of III-712c; pallium IX-425c; pilgrimage VII-93c; Perpetua Adorati, Convent XI-699a; Poor Clares XII-253b; St. Victor, Abbey of II-144b; Semipelagianism in VI-307a; and Society of the Blessed Sacrament IV-111a; Urban V, tomb of XV-215c
- Mar Sëman, Chaldean patriarchs XV-225a**
- Marsb, Benedictine superior I-430c**
—Adam. See Marisio, Adam de
- Henry, anatomist I-461a**
John. See Wall, John
- Narcissus**, Protestant, Archbishop of Armagh I-733a; and Bible Society II-545d; library I-733a
- Marshall, William**. See Marshall Marshall, Adam, Jesuit VIII-687a
- Arthur Featherston IX-718b
- Elizabeth VI-85d
- Francis I-65d
- Henry, Bishop of Exeter V-705b; 709a
- James W., discovery III-173d
- John**, canon. See Martialis
- John**, collector IX-718a
- John**, statesman XV-456b; II-253b; on corporations IV-387d
- John**, Bishop of Llandaff IX-718a; IX-482b; XI-673d
- John**, Bishop of Neubroke VII-506b; IX-533a; and Honorius III VII-458b
- ISLANDS, VICARIATE AP-OSTOLIC OF THE IX-718c**
- Marsham, John**, I-184a
- Marshman, Joshua**, missionary III-679a; Bible XV-374a
- Marsi, tribe XV-264d**; 602a; Nola IX-286; VIII-224b
- NOCTURNAL OF IX-718d**
- Marsicanus, Leo**. See Ostiensis
- MARSICO NUOVO AND POTENZA, DIOCESE OF IX-719a**; V-73c
- Marsilius, Lucio de**, Augustinian IX-31b; and Salutati XIII-400c
- Luigi Ferdinando, Count de II-643a; IX-719b
- Marsiglio, John**, II-412d; 413c—of Padua. See Marsilius
- Marsile, M. J.**, Victorian XV-62b
- Ingheim, physician XII-51d; 52b
- Marsili, Leonardo**, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- MARSILIO OF PADUA IX-719d**; IX-449d; III-415c; 417c; XV-636b; on nominalism XIV-592a; on papal primacy VI-354a; on property XII-466c
- Mar Simeon, Patriarch IX-38b**
Mars-à-Tour, battle X-248a
- Marsollier, Vincent, Maurist X-71d**
Marsollier, priest IX-188a
- Marston Moor, battle II-139d**
Marstrand, painter IV-732b—priory XVI-65d
- Mars Uolter, temple I-689c**; IX-176c; XIII-176c
- Marsuppini, Carlo**, humanist VII-539c; and Lippi IX-278d; tomb XIII-741a
- Marta**, town, papal procession IX-732b
- Martana, island VIII-217b**; XI-332c
- Martaranum, Diocese of. See Barbarano**
- Martell, Victor IX-506a**
- Martel, Victorian XV-400c**
—Mile, foundation IX-187d
- Martelet, Francis, martyr X-362c**
Martelli, Camilla X-121c
- Cassia, I-110c
- Ugolino, Bishop of Lecce IX-108b
- Martello, Braccio**, Bishop of Fiesole XV-322c
- Martelli, Henricus**, cartographer I-421c; IV-10b
- Marten, George IX-697c**
- MARTÈNE, EDMOND IX-721a**; II-462c; V-16b; X-70c; XII-72b; 300b; on abbey I-48c; on Augustus Dei I-222a; Benedictine Rule II-437a; on Grade Chartreuse XIII-63d; on Co-secrators IV-420c; and Constant I-454b; and Durand, treatise V-207a; on St. John Gualbert XV-262c; and Pex XII-785c; on processions XII-447b; Prim of the Mass, on paschas X-432c; Wigboldus's manuscripts XV-619d
- Martensen, Haas Lassen**, Bishop of Zealand, and Catholic revival in IX-720c; on confession XI-634c; Kenosis VIII-617b; on miracles X-338c; and moral teaching XIV-604b; on soul XII-576b; and Wilmer XV-446c
- MARTHA, SAINT, martyr IX-671b**
—Saint, virgin XV-226c
- Saint, of Bethany IX-721c**; I-232c; II-96c; 761b
- Saint, of Edessa XIII-795d**
—**Saint, Sisters of II-684a**; IV-795c; VII-408a; 681d; VIII-294a; IX-524b; XI-609a
- Martia, Eusebia IX-372c**
Martha Wang, Blessed, martyr VIII-714a
- Marthones, Bishop of Tripoli IX-402c**
- Martius, Eleasate V-372c**
Marthy Twedrig (Mathern) XIV-542c
- Marti, Marcano**, Bishop of Venuesse XII-333b; Neubroke VII-506b; IX-533a; and Honorius III VII-458b
- Raymond**, theologian XIII-361c; XIV-720b
- Martia, martyr XIII-221d**
—wife of Commodus XIII-167c
- Martial, Saint, martyr V-128b**
—Bishop of Porto XII-290a
- Saint, Bishop of Limoges IX-721d**; I-513b; IX-263c; X-180a; IX-795d; and Amador IX-721c; IX-824c
- Bordeaux legend II-682b**; Cahors legend III-141a; at Colle Val d'Elsa IV-107a; and Newhouse Abbey, XV-789d; and Beaulieu, I-107d; and Joushouse XIV-795d; Tropes XIV-560b; in Verelli XV-349a
- Bishop of Merida III-72b**; IV-587c; XII-268a; XIII-468c; and Louvain, I-107c
- Marcus Valerius**, on cow IV-463b; medieval study of IX-33c; Rader's edition XII-631b
- Martialis. See Martialis**
- MARTIAL, JOHN IX-722b**; 252b; Primer XII-352d; 420c
- MARTIANUS, JEAN IX-722c**; introduction, Biblical VIII-80c; St. Jerome XI-464b
- Martianus, Bishop of Viterbo**—Prefect VI-33d
- Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c**
—**Saint, Bishop of Tortona XIV-72b**; IX-85b
- CAPPELLA IX-723a**; XII-185b; on logic IX-820b; and Notker III VI-518a; "Satyricron" I-
- 762b; V-414c; style XIII-4497b; text book III-351c; XIII-556a
- Martig, Gregor**, writer VI-295d
- Martigne, ordnances II-517d**
Martino, Giovanni IX-631b
—Christopher, Carmelite III-360d
- Martigny, Diocese of XI-53b**; VIII-462b
- JOSEPH-ALEXANDRE IX-723c**; on ampulle I-440a; and De Rossi IV-740c; dictionary III-707c; V-417c
- MARTINI, GREGORY, Pope IX-723d**; VII-714b; XII-273b; and African Church I-192d; and St. Amandus I-380c; banishment III-105d; XII-168b; in Bobbio Monastery I-400a; in Bobbio Missal III-502b; and Constans X-407a; and Croats IV-510d; death X-80a; epitaph IX-217d; and St. Eugene IV-598b; I-124c; 124e; and African Council (649) I-406d; 801c; VII-454a; X-80a; 503d; 506c; XII-165a; in Mozarabic Rite I-416b; Paulinus' life of XI-668c; and Paganus IX-570d; and St. Vitricus XIII-209b
- II, Pope. See Marinius I**
—**III, Pope. See Marinius II**
- MARTINIUS, IV, Marcellus II-724d**; IX-274b; Ad fructus uberes XII-368Bd; and Anjou, Charles of VII-490c; on Apostolic Syndic XV-358b; arms of XI-668c; and Tronchini, XV-488a; Exultantes in Domino VI-212b; and Friara Minor VI-283a; and Honorius VII-459b; St. Mary Magdalen; and Muñoz de Zamora XII-369d; and Notre Dame des Miracles XI-188d; and Orsini XI-320a; Palaeologus XV-390c; and Peter of Aragon XIII-776a; and Servites XIII-736c; and Siger of Brabant XIII-734b; and Thomas of Herford XV-693a; and Tronchini I-420b
- MARTIN V, Pope IX-725a**; XII-274b; XIV-264b; and Abbreviators I-29a; Ad evitanda scandala V-80b; Ad vitanda III-528c; and Albertus Magnus and Albertus I-258d; Amabiles fructus VI-212d; arms of (ill.) IX-725b; and Basile, Council of II-334a; and Bernarmino II-504c; and Bonifacius II-663d; Bracciolini XII-178b; Brigitines II-786b; and Bulla Coene VII-718a; and Caprarum III-313a; and census III-533d; and Cesrini III-546c; and Charles VII VI-109b; and Chiechie III-657b; Colonna XIII-397b; and Condamine III-622a; and Cusanus XI-623c; election II-797c; IV-290c; XIII-540b; and Bl. Elizabeth of Reute V-391d; and Filastre VI-74d; and Gerson III-622a; and Hil-452c; and Fratirelli VI-248d; and Gentile da Fabriano VI-421d; and Grey Nuns III-598d; on Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-787a; and Henry, Prince of Portugal III-698c; and Holland IX-662a; and Hussites VII-586c; XIII-785a; Inter cunctas V-716c; on Jews VIII-296c; and John II, Castile XII-293b; and John XXIII IV-289c; and John of Ruysbroeck VIII-476d; Jubilee VIII-533b; and Jureburg, II-58d; and Louvain, X-104d; marriage dissolved by V-62b; Masaccio on IX-768b; and Montefeltre, Guido Antonio, XV-622a; and Cusanus III-540b; and Oriuela XI-315c; and papal schism XV-145d; and Paulus Venetus XI-592b; and Pavia, Council of XI-614c; and Pavia, University XI-737c; and St. Philip Benizi XIII-736c; and Plantagenet, Henry Beau-

Martyrius, Ssaint, martyr XV-420d
 —monk VIII-457c
 —Patriarch of Antioch X-145a
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-330b; 359c
 —Bishop of Mahoze. See Sabdoza

MARTYROLOGY IX-741b; III-101b; IX-299c; X-734b; Abraham in I-55a; of Ado I-146a; of Donegal IV-463a; in early Church VII-106b; in Dominican Rite XII-75d; 76a; Gallanion IX-742a; 80b

—*Hieronymian* II-771a; III-511a; IX-741b; St. Africa in I-180d; Chair of Peter, Feast of III-551d; compilation II-161d; De Rossi edition IV-742b; Nereus and Achilleus in X-751b; on Sts. Peter and Paul, Feast of XI-751c

—Hispanum IX-742c; Japanese IX-743c; Little Roman III-511b; IX-742a; Orion V-23d

—*Roman* IX-302d; Braganca revision II-306a; Benedictine IX-306a; II-431c; Daniel, feast of IV-621c; David in IV-643d; first XIV-371b; Gregorian emendation of VII-32d; St. Joseph, Feast of VII-506a; revision of IV-144d; Sirleto, collaboration XIV-27c; and Synaxarion XIV-382d; St. Thecla in XIV-563c; Valois on XV-264a

—Syrac IX-742b; of Tallagt II-173b; of Usuard XV-235b; Ward on XV-550d

MARTYROPOLIS, See of IX-742c

MARTYRS, ACTS OF THE IX-742d; I-115c; VII-311a; XI-710a; Allard's treatment I-317c; in Archives I-600b; as lessons IX-107c; liturgical reading of I-108a

—Forty, of Sebaste. See Forty Martyrs

—Four Crowned. See Four Crowned Martyrs

—**JAPANESE** IX-744d; XV-471a

—**Notre Dame** des. See Notre Dame des Martyrs

—Our Lady, of Auriesville, shrine II-88d

—**TEN THOUSAND** IX-746a; Carpaccio's painting III-374a; feast, Carmelite Rite XII-71a and Confessors, English. See English Martyrs and Confessors

—**IN CHINA** IX-746c

Martyr's memorial, Oxford XI-308c; (ill.) IX-463c; 363

Martyrs of Gorkum. See Gorkum, Martyrs of

—of Palestine (Enseign) V-619c; VII-373b; XI-137a

—of the Commune. See Commune, Martyrs of the Paris

Martyr's Paste I-220d

Maruchio, Orazio, archaeologist I-690c; III-707a; IX-428b on basal worship II-388c; explores catacombs III-410c; and De Rossi IV-741a; on Vatican collection XV-295c; Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a

Marcelliana, library, Florence VI-110a

Marugame, town, Japan XIII-75c

Ma-rul, Ssaint. See Macrutha Marulo, humanist IV-608a

Marulli, Cesare, Bishop of Palermo XI-420d

Maruthas, Monophysite Bishop of Tagrit IX-748d

SAINTE, Monophy of Tagrit or Maspherkat IX-748c; VI-758b; IX-742c; at Seleucia, Council of VIII-177a; XI-710a; missionary activity IX-835c

Maruts, deity in Rig-Veda XV-318d

Maruyama Okyo, artist VIII-314d

Marzefols, city, origin X-180c

Marvez, Francisco, Bishop of Zulia XV-332d; 761a

Marville, Vigneul VII-138a

Marvis, Walter de, Bishop of Tournai IX-VI-798d

Marwaris, money lenders, India VII-727b

Marwitz, Johannes Nepomuk von der, Bishop of Culm IV-507a

Marx, Gratian II-127a

—Karl, socialist VII-194a; IX-213c; XII-215d; IX-633b; and Bakounin I-452d; charitable activity, attitude XII-237c; and historic idealism XII-244c; on population XII-270d; on slavery XIV-39c

MARXIST SOCIALISTS IX-694a

Mary, mother of James IX-748b; See Mary of Cleophas; saloune

MARY, mother of Christ, in Mark IX-749a; VIII-355c

Mary, sister of Martha IX-750d; See Mary Magdalen, Ssaint

—mother of Moses I-4b; IX-753a; IX-590b; and Aaron I-3b; death III-130b; in Numbers XI-649c; Philo on XV-464a; as prophetic symbol of Christ, 478d; —Countess of Buckingham XI-664a

—*J.* Queen of England. See Mary Tudor

—*II.* Queen of England XIII-739a; V-452b; XIII-3b; coronation XV-590b; and oon-jurons XI-99c; and Rubens XIII-212a

—Abless of Romney XIV-477b

—Blessed Virgin. See Virgin Mary, Blessed

—Children of. See Children of Mary

—Daughters of, founded (16th cent.) VII-53a

—Daughters of, founded (19th cent.) IX-752c

—Falling asleep of. See Transitus Mariae

—Gospel of, Gnostic work VI-600d

—Holy Childhood of, Sisters of. See Holy Childhood of Mary, Sisters of

—Holy Heart of, Sisters of. See Heart of Mary, Sisters of

—Holy Humility of. See Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of

—Holy Name, Sisters of. See Holy Name of Mary, Sisters of

—Immaculate Heart of, Archconfraternity of. See Immaculate Heart of Mary

—Institute of. See Institute of Mary

—**LITTLE BROTHERS OF** IX-749b; VI-175d; IX-476a; in Canada III-239b; in France VI-175b; in Pittsburg XII-125d; in Spain XIV-176a; in Toledo XIV-754b

—Little Company of, Sisters of. See Sisters of the Little Company of Mary

—**MISSIONARIES OF THE COMPANY OF** IX-749c; in Africa I-191c; in Canada III-239b; founded IX-384d; in Liberia IX-217b

—**Missionary Sisters of, Franciscan** IX-741b; in Canada III-239b; founded IX-384d; in Congo XIV-247c; founded XIII-341a; in France XV-134c; in Ireland IX-416a

—**NAME OF** IX-753a; early Christian use XV-473a; Egyptian XV-464a; Hebrew X-676d; 464d; 464a; meaning X-676d; XV-464a

—Name of Feast of Mary, Feast of the Holy

—**Oblates of**. See Oblates of Mary, Viterbo

—**Order of**. See Feast of. See Relatives of Mary

—**Sacred Heart of, Sisters of**. See Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred

—**Servants of (Greek Rite)** VII-750b

—**SERVANTS OF (Latin Rite)** IX-750b

—**SOCIETY OF**, of Lyons IX-750d; in Africa XIII-750a;

XVI-82b; Chanel III-572d; XI-760d; Colin IX-101a; in Denmark IV-726a; in Fiji Islands XVI-40c; founded IX-476a; in Ireland, I-110d; missions X-375b; in New Caledonia X-782b; in New Hebrides X-789c; New Zealand XV-580a; in Samoa XIII-421a; schools, Scotland XIII-623c; seafarers, XI-700d; 701d; in Solomon Islands XIV-138c; in Sydney XIV-360a

—**SOCIETY OF**, of Paris IX-752b; in Japan, VII-200c; —Name of. See Feast of the Holy X-673c; number VI-175d

—**Third Order Regular of** IX-658d; IX-476b; 751d

Maryam XV-464d

Mary and Joseph, Confraternity of VI-174b

—and Martha Society, Cincinnati XIV-28c

—**Angela, Mother**, foundress VI-220b; IX-750c

—**ANNE DE PAREDES, BLESSED** IX-753b; beatification XII-615d; Mercedarian tertiaries X-197d; stigmata XIV-295b

—**Augustine, Mother**, founder XII-399a

—**Augustine, Sister**, Irish Sister of Charity. See Aikenhead, Mary

—**Augustine, Sister**, Visitation nun. See Barber, Jerusha

Maryawita, periodical XI-688c

Mary Baldwin, school, Virginia IX-285b

—**Bells** II-422a

—**Benedicta, Sister**. See Barber, Mary

—**Catherine, Sister**. See McAlister, Catherine Elizabeth

Marychurch, Torquay, Dominican foundation at VII-119a

MARY DE CERVELLONE, SAINT IX-753a

—**Sales, Sister**. See Eyre, Lady Barbara

—**DE SALES CHAPPIUS, VENERABLE** IX-753a; XV-83c; 82d; and Miermond X-208b; 208c; See Mary de Cervellone

Marye Heights XI-19a

Mary Elizabeth of the Cross of Jesus, Sister. See Elizabeth of Banning

—**Emmanuel, Sister**, Visitation Nun XV-483c

—**MURDERS OF THE FIVE FRANCES OF** IX-753a

WOUNDS OF JESUS, SAINT IX-753a; stigmata XV-293b

—**Frances of the Holy Ghost**, Carmelite Superior III-305d

Mary Help, church, New York II-622b

—**Help, Sisters of** XI-490a

Maryhelp Abbey, Belmont, North Carolina II-452c; VI-481d; (ill.) II-452b

Mary Help of Christians, Sisters of XI-511a

—**Help of Christians, Sons of** XIII-399a

—**Henrietta of Providence, Sister**. See Anne Petras, Blessed

—**Immaculate, Children of** VI-175d

—**Immaculate, Oblates of**. See Oblates of Mary, Immaculate

—**Immaculate, Sisters of** IX-717d; in Venezuela XV-332a

—**Joseph, Father**, Trappist Superior III-786d; 787c

—**Joseph, Sister of the Holy Humility of Mary** VII-118b

—**Joseph Paul, Mother**, superior Passionist Nuns, England XI-523b

MARYLAND, state, United States IX-755b; XV-157a; 558a; Anglicanism XII-493d; arbitration law I-685a; area 190c; Baltimore III-620d; Carroll, Charles III-380b; Carroll, Daniel III-381c; Catholic dioceses removed II-220b; charities IX-790c; charter IX-755d; Church in III-382c; VI-462d; XV-585d; Church and State XI-617c; in Civil War

IX-760c; colonial period IX-755d; divorce IX-761a; education IX-760c; French Americans VI-273a; Germans VI-273a; 479c; history, early II-225a; juvenile courts VIII-587b; legislation, religious IX-760c; map II-620b; migration to 2393c; missions, Indiana X-385d; missions, see text XIV-625b; periodicals, Catholic III-602c; population II-232b; 233a; IX-755d; Protestants, ecclesiastical XII-391a; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Puritan usurpation IX-755a; religious toleration III-193d; 194b; in the Revolution IX-759c; See (ill.) IX-755c; Society of Jesus III-232c; IX-103b; statistics II-229c; IX-755c; XV-176a; Taney XVI-443b; Temperance movement, American IX-491b; university, Indiana I-61a; Fr. White XV-610d

Maryland, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b

—**Aspote** of. See White, Aspote of

—**Gazette** IX-758d

—**Summer School** IX-334c

Marylebone, church, London IV-330b

—**Gardens** I-716b

Mary Magdalen, church, Tarn IX-452d

MAGDALEN, SAINT IX-761b; annunciation of Christ I-707b; II-790a

—in art I-318d; Carreno and Ricci III-378a; Correggio I-318d; Correggio, (ill.) IX-factor 740; Correggio, (ill.) IX-factor 740; Donatello V-116c; Gentile da Fabriano (ill.) VI-421b; Giotto VI-566d; Montagna XV-404d; Murillo IX-347c; Pollaiuolo XII-216c; Ribera (ill.) XIII-facings 32; San Sepolero XIII-452a; Settignano XIII-741b; Stele IX-VI-285d; Vivarini XV-492c

—**Bethany II-531c**; Card. de Cabassee's life of IX-716b; churches dedicated to, United States XI-959a; Godwin, (ill.) IX-621b; identity, discussed IX-761b; in the Ssaints of Saints IX-291c; in St. Mark's Gospel IX-678d; XIII-103d; and St. Martha I-233c; and St. Maximilian I-233c; relics V-491b; XIII-719a; 719c; shrine XII-95b; tomb I-238c

—**Magdalen, Saint, Order of**. See Magdalen

—**MAGDALEN DE PAZZI, SAINT** IX-762b; and St. Catherine de Ricci III-444d; Lezana's life of IX-206b; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata IX-295b

—**Magdalen Martinega**, blessed, Capuchines XIII-320b

—**Mass** XV-164b

—of Alphaeus IX-749a

—of Alphaeus, Queen of Jerusalem VIII-363a; XV-381a

—of Aragon, Duchess of Amalfi XV-72c

—of Bethany, identity IX-761b; and Lazarus IX-96c; See Mary Magdalen, Ssaint

—of Bethlehem, Ssaint, Order of II-387d

—of Britany, Abbess of Fontevraud IV-139c

—of Burgundy, Queen of Hungary III-70a; VI-519d

—of Casabona, (ill.) IX-645c

—of Chelmsford, (ill.) IX-763; in Spanish literature IV-190d

—of Guedres, Queen of Scotland VII-423d

—of Guise, Queen of Scotland II-372c; VII-74a; 76c; XIII-618b; and Abp. Beaton II-374b; portrait VII-111c; and Scotch Protestants VIII-681d

- Mary of Help.** See *Mary de Cervellone*.
- of Hungary, Regent of the Netherlands III-70c; 626a; and Erasmus V-513c; and van Orley XI-321a; and Zouana IX-142c.
- of James, identity IX-749a; See *Mary of Cleophas*.
- of Jesus, Carmelite III-361d.
- of Jesus Christ, Mother, foundress, Passionist Nuns XI-525a.
- of Lorraine. See *Mary of Guise*.
- of Modena, Queen of England III-91d; 92a; VII-702a; and Caryll III-395d.
- of St. Angela, Mother. See *Gillespie, Eliz Maria* of St. John of God, Mother.
- See *Nagle, Nuno*.
- of St. Julian, Mother, Ursuline XV-229a.
- of Succour, Saint, Superior of Nuns of the Recollection X-197d.
- of the Cross, Mother. See *MacKillop, Mary*.
- of the Divine Heart, Mother, Sister of the Good Shepherd VI-648b.
- of the Gael. See *Brigid, Saint*, of Ireland.
- of the Holy Ghost, Sister. See *Angélique Ronssel*.
- of the Nativity, Mother. See *Jette, Rosalie*.
- of the Sacred Heart, Children of St. Charles, Mother of the Sacred Heart.
- Mar Yahannan**, Nestorian patriarch X-509b.
- MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS** IX-761a; XIII-619b; and Allot I-326a; Babington plot IX-763d; and Beaton II-373a; and Blacklock II-591d; and Bothwell IX-764d; and Brantome VI-742a; and Catherine IX-765b; and Catherine de' Medici III-443c; Catholic attitude V-484d; chapel royal III-578d; and St. Charles Borromeo III-621c; Claret's portrait IV-653c; Clouet's portrait (ill.) IX-facing 766c; coronation XI-853a; Crown of Thorns, relic IV-547b; and Darnley IX-764c; Delarue's portrait IV-691c; at Durdrean V-191b; funeral oration II-377a; allied to Guisea VII-74a; and Humeau IX-123d; and Ilav' VII-157a; and Henry I VII-76d; at Holyrood VII-423d; imprisonment IX-765c; and James V of Scotland XIII-618b; and Jesuits XIV-91d; 93c; Keryven de Lettenbove's, life of VIII-629b; and Knox VIII-682b; 685a; and Leslie I-477a; IX-191e; at Louchevin IX-764d; and *Mary of Guise* VII 76c; miniature (ill.) IX-766; *Naus* the life XIV-293b; Penal Laws relaxed XI-614c; and Philip II I-727d; and Piv' XI-136d; portraits (ill.) IX-facing 764c; at Reims XII-726d; and Rizzio IX-764c; and Ronsard XIII-189d; and Somerset XIV-93a; Scots College, Paris XIV-93d; seminary established X-681a; and Bl. Thomas Percy XIV-697b; tomb XV-599b; and Vieira XV-425c; and Winzel XV-660a.
- Salome, Saint XV-359c.
- Mary's Lent.** See *Lent, Mary's*.
- Nativity, Feast of I-71c.
- Realin, Hungary II-123d.
- Stories. See *Marienglegenden*.
- Mary Stuart.** See *Mary Queen of Scots*.
- Maryville**, Vicariate Apostolic of XIII-411c.
- MARY TUDOR**, Queen of England IX 769b; I-492d; III-739a; V-443d; IX-767d; Augustina, embassy of II-106a; and Beaufield II-377a; and Bourne II-722c; and Campion V-293c; and Carranza III-376c; colleges founded I-764a; and Compendo IX-136c; confession, revival of XII-655a; and Bp. Day IV-647d; Forrest on VI-144b; funeral palls VI-322b; and Gardier VI-353d; receives Golden Rose Mar-630d; and Heywood VII-319d; and Knox VIII-681b; and Bl. Margaret Pole IX-656c; marriage III-628d; XII-24; and Montmorency, Anne de X-541b; and a portrait of IX-517c; X-355d; *Mor's* portrait of (ill.) IX-facing 768; and Paul IV I-159b; persecution V-444a; 447c; and Pevto VI-783b; and Plowden, XI-167d; and Card. Pole XII-202c; 203c; Primer restored XII-420c; and Ribadeneira XIII-303; and Bl. Richard Fetherston XIII-44c; and Roper XIII-183b; Supremacy Act, repealed I-500c; XI-177b; and Talis XV-435b; tomb XV-599b; and *Thomas's* Acts repealed XV-128a; and Westcott XV-592b; and Westminster Abbey XV-598d.
- Mar Yurgis**, monastery, X-172c.
- MARZARZI**, S. Peter, IX-91a; 135d; XI-336a; XIII-354d.
- Mary Vincent**, Mother. See *Whitty, Ellen*.
- See *Maria*; *Maria*.
- Marzantoni**, Damian. See *Martinez*.
- Marzari**, Orazio, Bishop of San Severino XIII-453a.
- Marzatti**, Anselmus, Preacher Apost. of India, IX-477d.
- Mar Zaya**, fast, East Syrian Rite XIV-416c.
- Marzewski**, John Michael, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d.
- Marziah**, Sir F. P. XI-491a.
- Marzo**, Lopez Gómez XIII-460b.
- Marzocco** (Donatello), V-116c.
- Mar-Zutra II**, Jewish leader.
- MASACCIO**, TOMMASO IX-768a; Brancacci chapel, frescoes IX-278c; and Brunellesco III-91a; and Catagno III-408a; religious institutions XI-399b; S. Clemente Rome, frescoes in XIII-171a.
- Masada**, fortress, Palestine VIII-389b.
- Masa**, African tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-626c.
- Masal**, town, Palestine I-775a; VII-312b.
- Masallot**, VII-442b.
- Masanot**, Damian. See *Martinez*, Damian.
- Masarik**, Tomáš, Bohemian writer on-694d.
- Masato**, Indian beverage XII-109d; IX-25d.
- Masbate**, Island of IX-600a; euhem in XI-148d.
- Masbutba**, in Nasoreanism X-707c.
- Masca**, Pandulph, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; 411a.
- Mascabruno**. See *Canonici*.
- Mascheroni**, Arsenius, artist XIII-737c.
- Paolo, anatomist X-137a.
- Mascali**, Robert, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.
- Mascara**, in Genoa VIII-262c.
- Mascardi**, Augustino, author XII-797b.
- Mascareigne**, island XIII-344b.
- Mascarenhas**, Garcia de, poet V-312c.
- José, writer XI-688d.
- Pedro, explorer XIII-344b; and Vieira XV-416a.
- Masceon**, Hughes, Bishop of Toulon IX-767d.
- Jules, Bishop of Agen I-209b; XI-274d; Tulle episcopus X-80d.
- Masceon**, Remy, Priest VI-568c.
- Mascheroni**, Lorenzo, mathematician XI-594b.
- Masci**, Girolamo. See *Nicholas I*.
- MASCOUTENS INDIANS** IX-768d; I-311c; X-385a; XII-320a; and Miami Indians X-271c.
- Mas d'Aire**, crypt I-237a.
- Masaf**, al-Andalus XI-252a.
- Masdeu**, Juan-Francisco, historian IX-210d.
- Masella**, papal nuncio VIII-709a.
- Elisabeta XI-359a.
- Masera**, Jacopo, writer II-803d; IX-30a; 31d.
- Masepha**. See *Maspha*.
- Masereboth** VI-442b.
- Maserfeld**, battle (642) I-233c; II-241c.
- Mas Garnier**, monastery X-71d.
- Mashal**, in Hebrew verse VII-99a; XII-175b.
- Mashdotz**, Armenian liturgical book IX-767d.
- Mashonaland**, Africa X-610c; Protestant missions in I-188a.
- Mashonas**, African tribe XIII-262c.
- Mashrik**, periodical XIV-400b.
- Mashots**. See *Mesrob*.
- Masbya**, in Bundabis IV-408d.
- Masyana**, in Bundabis IV-408d.
- Masi**, Maria, artist I-430d.
- Masia**, José, Bishop of Loja IX-332c.
- Masias**, Blessed XIV-781a.
- Masi**, Abdul, Chaldean Catholic mission, Iraq I-65d.
- Masin**, G. Rienza's statue by (ill.) XIII-53b.
- Masiuina**, King of Numidia XIV-710b; XV-249b.
- Masius**, Gullimus, Biblical commentator IV-160d; on Pentateuch XI-652d.
- Mount VII-103a.
- Mask**, lake XV-79d.
- Maska**, in India, IX-477d.
- Maskel**, W. M., writer XI-43b.
- William V-163d; conversion XI-377b.
- Maskelyne**, Nevil, astronomer X-767d.
- Mashkúti**, Tell el-(Phithom) VI-433d.
- Maskoki**, Creek tribe IV-479d.
- Maslar**, Canada X-36b.
- Maslama**, King general X-667a.
- Mas-Latrie**, Jacques-Marie-Joseph-Louis de, historian V-22a.
- Masma**, Arabian tribe I-664d.
- Masnestor**, charitable institutions XI-399b.
- Masnafó**, of Maronites IX-681c.
- Masnou**, John, Lazarist X-367c.
- Maso**, C. Vittorino, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-626b.
- Gentile da Fabriano. See *Gentile da Fabriano*.
- MASOLINO DA PANICALE** IX-709d; 710a; chapel, frescoes in IX-278c; and Masaccio IX-768a; religious painting XI-399b.
- Mason**, Arthur James, on Anglican orders I-493b; on Book of Common Prayer II-679b; on Cranmer II-681b.
- Charles, astronomer IV-692c.
- George, statesman, Virginia X-430b.
- James Murray, senator V-672d.
- John, Venerable, martyr V-470b; 477c; XV-581a; 611d.
- John, founder of New Hampshire V-867b.
- RICHARD ANGELUS A. S. FRANCISCO IX-770d; and John Ponce XII-228a.
- William, poet I-747c.
- Masona**, Bishop of Merida VII-482b.
- Mason** and **Dixon's** Line IV-692d; XI-640b; XV-169d.
- MASONRY** IX-771a; aims IX-783a; and American Revolution IX-778a; atheism IX-771c; Austro-Hungary II-127d; Baltimore decree II-240a; Barrow on II-210b; Bohemian II-406c; Benedict XIV II-434b; Blue IX-780a; Carbonari III-330d; and Catholicity IX-785b; 786d; Charles XIII, Order of II-347d; and Christ IX-782b; Christianity IX-774a; and Church IX-786c; Clement XII IV-314; IX-72c; Cuba II-770d; Decree on II-247d; and England IX-775c; France IX-782b; and French Revolution IX-781a; XIII-9a; geomatic IX-772b; and governments IX-785d; Humboldt VI-96d; in Italy IX-778d; Italy IX-785c; and Kulturkampf IX-781d; La Franc on IV-456c; and law IX-777c; Louis XII IX-168d; Leo XIII IX-360b; London XIV-72b; Maria Theresa IX-664c; Mexico X-266c; name and definition IX-771b; oath IX-774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; "Old Chaldean" IX-772c; organization IX-776d; origin IX-771d; and papacy IX-783d; plus IX-113-136b; Poland IV-192a; 193a; principles and spirit IX-772c; preparation and evolution IX-775b; religion IX-773a; and Rosicrucianism XIII-194a; and Russia IX-777b; and Irish IX-778a; secrets IX-787a; and Socialism XIV-67b; and State authorities IX-780b; statistics IX-776d; 778c; symbolism IX-778d; theophanic IX-778c; and theosophy IX-781b; United States IX-775d; unity IX-778b; unsectarianism IX-779d; work, inner IX-778d; work, outer IX-780c.
- Masorah**. See *Masorah*.
- Masot**, Salvator, Vesp. Apostolic of F-unken III-676b.
- Masoud**, Mas'ud, IX-49c.
- Maspero**, G. a. Camille-Charles, Egyptologist XI-304c; and animism I-529a; on Shamanism XIII-751b.
- (NEAR HERMON) IX-790a.
- OF BENJAMIN IX-789b; III-316d; VI-442b; VII-648a.
- OF GALAAD IX-788d; VI-442b.
- OF JUDEA IX-790d; VI-442b.
- OF MOAB IX-789d; XI-423b; VIII-341d.
- Masphath** (Maspha). See *Maspha*.
- Mastroc** (Masrekah) VI-442c.
- Masrouq**, King of Hinyar I-672d; 673a.
- MATHEW**, APTER AND CONJUGATE IXX-790b; and IXX-792b; and preparation XII-778b.
- LITURGY OF THE IX-790d; 300d; XII-292d; abbreviations I-21c; 22c; acrolytics I-106d; additions IX-397a; Advent I-166c; VI-394b; African I-194d; 195c; Agnus Dei I-221a; Agnus's Missal P-279b; alturgical day I-314a; All Souls' Day I-314a; altar I-362b; altar-cards I-351b; altar-cloths I-351d; altar-curculins I-353b; altar-lamps I-354d; altar-linens I-355a; ambo I-381d; Ambrosian I-400b; Amen I-408b; Anglican XIII-90d; antimension I-563d; Apostolic Constitutions IX-793b; Armenian XIII-80b; Aug. Buller Antiphon III-498c; Bangor II-422b; burse III-48c; Byzantine VI-740b; calendar V-292c; Canon II-245c; Canon II-255d; IX-795c; Capuchin XIII-77a; Carmelite XIII-73b.
- of *Catechisms*, I-193c; III-431a; IX-794d; Adduc and Maris, Liturgy of I-130d; 137a; Antiochene I-571b; St. James, Liturgy of I-572c; and the Liturgy of St. Basil-783a; and American Revolution IX-778a; atheism IX-771c; Austro-Hungary II-127d; Baltimore decree II-240a; Barrow on II-210b; Bohemian II-406c; Benedict XIV II-434b; Blue IX-780a; Carbonari III-330d; and Catholicity IX-785b; 786d; Charles XIII, Order of II-347d; and Christ IX-782b; Christianity IX-774a; and Church IX-786c; Clement XII IV-314; IX-72c; Cuba II-770d; Decree on II-247d; and England IX-775c; France IX-782b; and French Revolution IX-781a;

- IX-797d; in early Church I-314b; IX-307a; Easter sequence XV-480; Elevations V-350b; embolism V-399d; Exposition during V-713d; 714b
- Mass, of *Faithful* IX-794d; Adieu, 293; *Mass*, Liturgy of: 139d; 137a; Antiochene I-571c; Byzantine IV-317c; St. James, Liturgy of I-572c
- feasts IX-800a; Franciscan IX-794d; French III-67c; Gallican VI-358d; 361b; genuflections VI-424d; 427a; Gloria in Excelsis Deo VI-583b; Gloria Patri I-1500d; Good Friday V-643c; Gospel hour VI-662d; Gradual VI-715a; Greek Slavonic VI-746d; St. Gregory I, in OI-782d, IX-795d; Hanc igitur IX-793d; hands, imposition of VII-694d
- High IX-798c; exequial XI-779a; Gospel VI-662b; humeral veil VII-542c; Ordo Vultus 574d; Preface XI-356a; torches XI-264a
- Holy Ghost, invocation of XV-711c; hosanna VII-473a; host I-350b; importance 280c; incense VII-177a; Innocent I, in IX-794d; Introit VIII-81c; *Te Missa* est VIII-263b; St. Justin in IX-792c; Lavabo IX-795c; Lectionary IX-110c; Lenten Gradual VI-716a; Lenten Preface I-73b; lessons IX-190d; lights I-317d
- Low IX-797c; 799b; Gospel VI-662d; 799b; Introit XI-356a; Introit VIII-799a; 781b; third candle I-350d
- luna I-355d; manuterge IX-633c; *Miserere* XIII-834d; *Mundy* Thursday VI-437c; medieval variants IX-797b; Micrologus X-285a; *Miserere* X-353c; Mozarabic X-618d; name and definition IX-790c; Offertory IX-217c; Ordo; *Offertory* X-269c; Ordinary IX-799c; Ordines Romani IX-796d; Oremus VI-426b; Palm Sunday XI-432b
- Papa* III-32c; *Paraclytus* I-107c; deacon IV-649c; Gospel VI-661d; Offertory XI-218b; Ordines Romani XI-285b; 286a
- passion IX-799c; of Passion XI-530a; Pax XI-594d; Pentecost sequence XV-312a; Postcommunion XI-348b; Preface IX-793c; Premonstratensian XIII-77c
- Presanctified* I-314a; VI-643b; 644c; VII-437d; IX-797d; XII-784c; Anglican suppression XIII-92a; Byzantine IX-314c; 518d; 519d; 537c; Roman rite IX-382a; candles I-347d; Constantinople, Council of I-314c; in early Church I-177c; V-581a; in Egypt I-184d; Greek rite VI-764d; Host VI-437b; lessons IX-197a; litany IX-287a; Maronite IX-81c; Mozarabic X-616a; Ordo Romanus XI-285d; Russian Church XI-825d; Slavonic IX-374b; *Symbolum* I-373d; *vegl* I-195a
- Presbyterian missions XII-303a; proper IX-799d; Responsibilities XI-787a; Rubric IX-294d; 799d; 798c; 799c; Culi XIII-183b; Romani IX-799d; XIII-210c; Ruthenian XIII-277d; Sacramentaries IX-297c; 796c; Sarum I use XI-189a; Servite XIII-764d; sign of the cross XIII-785c; Slavonic VI-570a; stole XIV-301c; subdeacon IX-321a; Syrian, East XIV-314a; unity IX-298a; uniformity early IX-793b; vessels I-357b; vestments I-428d; X-20d; XV-388a; 390c; of Virgin Mary XV-462d; 464b; York I use XV-745b; *Zuecher* XV-714d
- MUSIC OF THE X-11a; Accensus X-1b; antiphony XII-144c; chants VI-780a; Conventus X-2c; Graduale VI-718a; Introit VIII-82a; Kyrie X-3c; Motu Proprio XV-10; ob.; Ordo Statuta IX-334d; plain-song X-1b; Proper X-3d
- NUPTIAL** X-5c; IX-704a; 705a; blessing I-55c; Book of Common Prayer III-681a
- Parochia. See Parochial Mass
- Pontifical. See Pontifical Mass
- Requiem**. See Requiem Mass
- SACRIFICE** of the X-6b; XII-742a; XIII-315d; 319d; abetinal I-678c; 720a; Anselm on I-387c; Anaphora I-451d; 452a; Anglo-Saxon Church I-610a; "Apostolic Ministry" I-614a; application 23c; St. Augustine I-678c; 720a; Anselm II-568c; IX-799b; X-23a; XI-503a; blind, in Belgium XI-395d; Calvinism III-302a; Capuchins III-321d; in catacomb frescoes III-768d; in catacombs III-505c; causality X-16d; celebrant X-18d; 22b; 22c; 22d; celebrant III-477a; and celiacity VII-480b; chapel 177c; 178d; chalice VI-324d; Cienfuegos on X-15c; Confessio Tetrapolitana V-762b; consecration I-496a; X-9d; and Cross, Sacrifice of the X-9d; 280d; Cyril of Jerusalem on IX-596a; daily II-566d; IX-797d; in dedication of church III-43a; de Lugo on X-15b; 10b; deprivation III-528a; Eucharist XI-768d; in early Church VI-275d; X-10d; effects X-16d; efficacy X-18c; English Reformation I-501d; and Eucharist X-7a; 13d; Eucharistic species mingled VII-490b
- Eveing* V-647b; Anglican Liturgy I-197c; Armenian Rite XI-603d; *vegl* I-378c; and Jublet XIII-749c
- and excommunication V-682d; expiatory X-17c; 19c; Felix I-1363a; field, Washington, D. C. IX-559c; fount, Washington, D. C. VII-111a; St. Gregory of Nazianzus on X-16a; in Hebrews, Epistle to VIII-182a; Heidelberg catechism on V-762b; Holy Eucharist XI-334c; Holy VIII-495a; host, defective VII-496d; Huogenota on VII-529d; imperator X-17b; indulgence VII-785d; Irish Church I-650b; Josephinism system II-127c; 128c; St. Leo on V-21b; Lessius on X-16a; London mission XV-594b; and Luther IX-792c; XII-702c; and Lutheranism VI-701b; metaphysical character X-15a; nature X-12d; necessary equipment X-20d; Nestorius on X-750d; New England on X-144c; obligation of hearing I-205b; 209a; 697d; IX-154b; obligatory celebration X-22d; oratories XI-271c; 272a; and ordination I-470a; partition, article X-19a; participants, passive X-19b; Penal laws, England XI-612c; Penal laws, Scotland XI-614c; and Penance, Sacrament of XI-612c; and Protestantism XI-781a; physical character X-13a; place X-20a; Polish Reformation IV-438c; post-Nicene I-197d; and priesthood XI-144c; 444d; prolix X-9b; 10d; 11a
- Prophecy* X-8a; in Apocalypse I-221c; figures of III-54d; Malgathas X-8c; Melchisedech X-8a; Scripture X-8b; Testament, Old X-8a
- and Protestantism X-16d; XII-496b; prototypes XIII-313b; Reformation X-12a; and Roman Reformation XI-775d; Ridley on I-495d; in Royal Declaration XIII-213b; and Sacraments, Congregation of XIII-11a; sacrament, act VI-14d; sanctity III-759c; servers X-20d; on shipboard III-579a; sin, remission of X-19d; Six Articles on V-417a; Smalcdal Articles on V-761c; during Stations XV-571c; *atpends* IV-571b; V-688d; 691c; XV-20b; XIV-11d; *Suare* on X-15c; Sunday XIV-335d; Swiss Reformation XI-213d; symbolism III-583d; and Test Oath IV-170c; Theophilanthropists XV-624c; time X-20b; transubstantiation I-405b; Trent, Council of X-9b; 16d; 17c; 17d; 19d; XV-344; 344; United States first X-384b; 534c; Vasquez on X-15b; XV-275c; Viaticum during XV-399c; Wales XV-584d; water and wine XV-504b; Wessel on XV-500b; Westminster Confession of V-760b; Winchester college XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d
- Votive**. See Votive Mass
- White**. See *Mass Candida*
- Massa**, name X-678b
- Carmelite** "desert" III-366c
- St. Antonio**, in V-760b; *Estimator* Confession of V-760b; *Winstchester college* XV-642a; wine I-358d; VIII-20b; in work books VIII-257a; and Zwingli XV-773d

- Mass-priest, Anglo-Saxon III-486d
 Mass pro pace VI-151c; 152d
 Mass-then I-508d
MASSUET, RENE X-37c; VI-16b
MASSYS, QUENTIN X-37d; II-70d; XI-399d; 400c; portrait X-38d
Masta, Protestant missionary X-381d
Masta-Ferretti, Andrea, Bishop of Pesaro X-730b
 —Giovanni Maria. See *Pius IX*
Master (Christ) VII-385a
 —General, Dominican XII-428b
 —of Arts. See *Arts*, *Master of*
 —of Ceremonies, Pontifical Mass XII-232d
 —of Hungary IX-369b; XI-539b
 —of Parma I-81b
 —of the Ape IV-11b
 —of the Bartholomewsaltar XI-390d
 —of the Chamber, Papal II-69b
 —of the Death of Mary XI-399d
 —of the Holy Family XI-399d
 —of the Passion of Lyversberg XI-399d
 —the Rolls XIII-308c
 —OF THE SACRED PALACE X-33a; XIII-141b; 153b; XV-281a; archives XV-290b; as censor III-343a; 521b; 522c; 524c; St. Dominic V-108a; Dominican I-63c; XII-362b; 363Ba; duties X-39b; and Holy Office XI-137c; privileges X-40b; rights X-39c
 —of the Sentences. See *Peter Lombard*
Masters, Richard, martyr XIII-63c; and "Nun of Kent" II-819b
Master-Soul XIV-626c
Master-Workmen's Union, Berlin II-495b
Mastiaux, Kaspar Anton, von, journalist XI-678a
Mastic tree, in Bible XII-154d
Mastlin, Michael, astronomer XV-83b
Mastrilli, Andrea, Bishop of Messina X-217c
Masullo XI-143d
MASTRUIS, BARTHOLOMEW X-10c; IV-345d; and Ponce XII-227d; Scotism XIII-612d
Masucio, architect X-683b
Mas'ud ibn Sa'id ibn Salman, writer XI-720b
Masuria (Mazurenland) XII-205d
Masury, Carlo II-801d
Mata, abbr. I-24
Mata, Grace Felice de, Bishop of San Severo XIII-453c
Matabele, tribe I-182d; XII-625d, XIII-25c
Matabeleland, conquest XV-716d
Matacan Indians VII-758a
MATACO INDIANS X-40d; IX-49d; XII-457d; XII-749d
Matadi, mission IV-236a; XII-186a
 —PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68d
Matador III-32b
Matagalpa Indians VII-756d
Matagunya Indians X-40d; XII-690c
Matale, church VII-597a
Matamoros, Mariano, priest X-565d; 509a
Matani, Antonio, physician XII-112c
Matanic. See *Rosary*
MATANZAS, DIOCESE OF XVI-36a
Matapan, battle IX-182a; XII-301b; mission XIV-145b
Matapan, Patriarch of Antioch. See *Acacius II*
Matara Indians IX-429a
Matarella, Nicolaus X-414d
Maté VII-47c; XII-693a
Maté, Jesuit XI-680d
Matéko, Jean Aloysius, painter XV-283d
Matéju, Theophilus, author XII-687a
Matéjeu, Jeanne Chéard de. See *Chéard de Avel, Jeanne*
Matelda, Saint. See *Mechtild*
Matelica, town, Italy V-744b; mint X-335a; monastery XIV-373a
 —Diocese of. See *Fabrizio* and *Matelica*
Mateso-Gago, Francisco, writer XIV-201c
 —Juan Antonio, writer XI-686d
Mater, Sequence VIII-485c
(MATER) DIOCESE OF X-41c; I-101a; cathedral I-101b; See *Acerenza*
Mator Admiriblis, froscio, Rome II-165b
 —Amabilis (Seitz) XII-175c
 —Boni Consilii School, St. Louis V-310b
 —Dolorosa (in art), Campi III-291c; Dolet V-93d; Marechi II-643c; Wächter XV-821d
 —Dolorosa, altar, Calvary III-192b
 —Dolorosa, church, New Orleans II-132a
 —Domini, shrine, near Masegna III-788b
 —Domini, shrine, Nocera XI-87b
Materiel, sin. See *Sin*, *material*
MATERIA I-52d; 41c; V-407d; and *atheism* II-400; 41c; and *atomism* II-53d; and *Celsus* III-492b; and *Chevreul* III-651b; contemporary XIII-28c; and *Darwin* X-444a; and *determinism* IV-757c; and *materialism* IV-757c; and *metaphysics* X-43c; *Epicurus* X-42a; and *faith* V-759a; *Gerard VII-471d*; *German X-42d*; *XII-652b*; and *God* II-47c; *Greek V-720d*; *Häckel* on VII-594c; *Hyrd* on VII-611d; and *immortality* VII-687b; and *Kant X-44b*; *Leibniz IX-130a*; and *metaphysics* X-274d; and *metaphysics* 322c; 322d; and *miracles* X-320a; and *Moderism X-420d*; and *monism X-480d*; and *Platonism XII-162a*; and *psychologists*, *French XII-546d*; and *rationalism XII-653b*; and *Resurrection XII-792c*; and *science X-43b*; *Secularism VIII-676a*; and *sin XIV-66c*; and *spiritualism X-481a*; *XIV-156a*; *156c*; and *Spiritualism XV-229b*; and *theosophy* IV-627b; and *utilitarianism* XV-643a; *Vatican Council XI-221c*
Materialization, Spiritistic XIV-221c
Materia prima, Aristotle I-716a; *Dunn Scotus* V-196c; *quantitate signata* XII-591d; *signata*, in *Thomism XIII-511b*
Materia, Matuba, temple, Rome VI-543d
 —Monachorum I-7c
 —Monasterii I-7c
Maternal Charity, Association of VI-543d
Maternalist, Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-725b
Maternity, Divine XIV-585b; *Aphraates* on I-593d; *churches dedicated to* I-561d; and *Hypocrite I-27c*; XIV-585b; *Manicheism IX-393d*
 —OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN
MARY, FEAST OF X-16b
Materus, saint, in *Ambrosian canon* I-407a
 —Saint, Bishop of Cologne IV-116d; V-123d; at *Aries* IV-116d; *Namur X-679d*
 —subsecundus V-504c
 —Bishop of Lodève X-362d
 —Bishop of Trier I-516d
 —Firmicus. See *Firmicus Materus*
 —Julius Firmicus, astrologer II-21b; 22d; VI-80b
Mateur (Mater) X-41c
Math, Welsh church IX-81a
Matha, John of, Saint. See *John of Matha*
Mathan I-538d; XIII-457a; in *genealogy of Christ* VII-410b
Matharan, India (Ill.) VII-619c; 730
Mathas, genealogy of Christ VII-410c; 410d
Mathatha, in *genealogy of Christ* VII-410d
Mathathias, name X-46d
MATHATHIAS, son of Absalom X-47d; 400
MATHATHIAS, musician of Asaph X-47a
MATHATHIAS, ancestors of *Christ* VII-410c; 410d
MATHATHIAS, musician of David X-47a
MATHATHIAS, and *Esdras* X-47a
MATHATHIAS, father of *Maheabees* X-47d; VIII-348c; 387d; 500a; IX-493c
MATHATHIAS, son of *Neho* X-47a
MATHATHIAS, son of *Selmu* X-47a
MATHATHIAS, son of *Simon* the high priest X-47a
Mathefelon, Jehel de, Bishop of Chems II-726b
Mathematics I-761d; *Agnesi* I-215a; *Ampère* I-437d; *André* I-469b; in *Apostolic Schools* XIII-580a; *Aristotle* I-717a; *St. Augustine* I-762a; *Avicenna* I-760d; *Boethius* I-611a; *Bolzano* II-643d; *St. Bonaventure* I-763c; *Boncompagni* II-654d; *Boscovich* II-691b; 691c; *Bruno* I-760d; *Carbonnelle* III-31c; *Cardan* III-332c; *Casey* III-400a; 400b; *Castelli* III-408d; *Cassini* II-457b; *Cavalieri* III-468a; *Christy* of *NH* 518a; in *China* XII-220b; *Comenius* I-764b; *demonstration* I-457b; *Descartes* IV-745a; *Dupin* V-205b; in *Egypt* V-390b; *Eugene* V-752a; in *Germany* I-764c; in *Greece* I-760d; 761b; II-20b; *Halma* VII-120c; *Hermite* VII-279c; *Hospital* VII-469d; *infinity* VIII-64d; *St. Isidore* I-762b; *Jaicot* VII-266a; *Jacquier* VII-266d; *La Hire* VIII-742b; *Laplace* VII-796c; and *Hospital* VII-764c; *Maturus* II-702b; *Nannez* XI-63d; *Oronam* XI-378d; *Plato* I-761b; *Pythagoras* VII-887d; *Ratio Studiorum* XII-655a; *Roger Bacon* VII-115a; in *Rome*, ancient I-761c; *space* I-761c; *in* *Spain* XIV-293c; *Tartaglia* XIV-461d; *Torricelli* XV-784a; *Toscanelli* XIV-786b
Mathi, Cottol in *Algonquin* Indians I-311b; *in* *Ann Glover* II-703b; on *Hunt* X-25b; and *witchcraft* XII-567d; XII-667b
Mathis, Bishop XIV-67c
Mathesis, on *Luther* IX-438d; 439d; 440c
Matheswintha III-406b
Matheus I, Bishop of *Vizeu* XV-496c
 —II, Bishop of *Vizeu* XV-496d
Mathevet, Jean, missionary X-380d
Mathew, Arnold Harris, Earl of Landaff XI-236a; XII-535b
 —James, lawyer IX-349d
 —Knights of *Father*. See *Knights of Father Mathew*
MATHEW, in *Scripture* XIV-118d; *Moran* X-47b; XII-316d; in *New Orleans* XI-13a; *portrait* X-47c; *temperament* movement XIV-483b; 480b; in *United States* XIV-491a
Mathews, Charles Thompson, architect XI-26b
 —Elkin XI-48a
Mathia, Saint XV-68a
MATHIAS, in *Josephus* I-121d
 —of *Drzewiec*. Bishop of *Wloclawek* XV-681c
 —See *Mathias*
Mathieu, C. L. II-576b
MATIGNON, DESIRE X-48b; IX-525c; at *Angers* I-380c; at *London Congress* V-594a; at *Pont-à-Mousson* X-681a; *portrait* X-48c; at *Toulouse* XIV-792c; 797c
 —Mélanis. See *Calvat*, *Mélanie*
 —O. E., rector of *Laval University* IX-49a
 —Pierre, canonist IV-391a; IX-64a
 —d' Arras. See *Mathias* of Arras
MATHIEZ, on *French Revolution* XIII-9b
Matilda, Saint. See *Matilda*
Matthioli, Petrus Andreas, physician X-129c
Matthona, Abbess of *Tawney* II-479d
Matthurin, Saint XIII-719d
Mathurins. See *Trinitarians*
MATHUSAL (MATHUSEL) X-48d; I-551d; III-143a; 143b; III-58a; 548a; *chronology* I-532a; *IX-732c*; and *Henoch* VII-218a
Matieozo, auditor XV-767b
Matignon, Francis Anton, missionary II-704b; IX-758d; and *Chevet* I-112a; *IX-650b*; and *Montalembert* IX-515b; in *Vermont* III-81c; XV-356c
 —Jacques Guyon, Comte de XII-63c
Matilda, Queen of England, wife of *Henry I* I-545b; IX-316c; XIII-615b
 —Queen of England, wife of *Stephen* VI-19d
 —Queen of England, wife of *William I* II-358d; IX-161c; XV-63a
 —SAINT, Queen of *Germany* X-496a; *III-33d*; XI-354a
 —German *Empress* I-158d; VII-220d; XI-105c; and *Foliot* VI-550a; and *Stephen* IX-342c
 —Abbess of *Caon* XIII-208d
 —Duchess of *Saxony* XI-357c
 —of *Anjou*, Abbess of *Fontevrault* VI-130b
 —OF CANOSSA X-49b; XV-103c; 210c; and *Alexander II* I-22c; *II-22c*; and *Arnheim* of *Luca* I-550d; and *Bohemus* of *Sutri* II-673d; *Carpi* III-374c; *death* III-780b; *Ferrara* IV-46c; and *St. Gregory* VII-114a; 298a; and *Henry* VII-61a; and *Henry* IV of *Germany* VI-490b; VII-231d; and *Henry* IV (Ill.) VI-793d; and *Henry* V of *Germany* VI-490c; VII-232c; and *St. Hugh* VII-325b; at *London Congress* V-364a; and *Lothar* of *Germany* VI-491a; *Modena* X-413b; *monument* III-358a; and *papacy* VIII-229c; *IX-111c*; *Pisa*, *Bagni* di *Santi* XI-110c; and *Matthia* XII-117c; *tomb* II-511a; *Viterbo* III-372b; and *Vitor* III-411b
 —of *Tuscany*. See *Matilda* of *Canossa*
 —of *Vianden* IV-258c
 —See *Mechtild*
Matilde, Sala, *Vatican* XV-278b; 280a
MATINS X-50d; in *Aberdeen Breviary* II-777c; "absolutions" III-426c; *Ambrosian* I-390a; 390d; X-52b; *antiphon* I-575a; 576a; 577b; *Polysa* I-623c; 623d; *Apostles' Creed* I-632b; *Aurora Lucis* *Rutland* II-112b; *Benedictine* X-52b; *Christ* I-511b; *III-321d*; *Deo Gratias* I-511b; in *early Church* X-51b; *Gallican* VI-360c; *Gloria Patri* V-151a; *Gospel* I-659d; *hymns* II-113b; XIII-219c; *introductory prayer* IV-701c; *Irvinian* *Church* VIII-175a; *lessons* in *IX* 198b; in *Little Office* IX-294d; *Mozarabic* X-52b; 617b; 618a; *nuns* III-392a; of *Office*, *divine* XI-219d; in *Office of the Dead* III-73c; IX-214d; X-51d; *IX-220b*; *origin* X-52b; *Pange Lingua* XI-441d; *Parish* I-511b; *Primer* of *Prime* XII-421c; and *Primer* XIII-425b; *psalms* II-769d; *responsories* *psalm* VI-712b; *Rex semperiternus* *psalm* XIII-17b; *Roman* X-52b; *Sabbat* *Primer* *Splendens* XIII-212c; in *Sarum* Use XIII-480c; *Stabat Mater* XV-239c; *symbolism* X-52b; *Deous* XI-470a; in *Tenebrae* XV-508a; *VI-111c*; *in* *Tenebrae* *Jerusalem* XV-222c; *Verbum Supernum Prodiens* XV-348a
Matthiath X-252a
Matthiath, Bishop X-83c
Matoga, Gaspar, priest XII-205a

- Mates, Louis de XIII-344c
 Matr., abbr. I-21d
 Matraini, Chiara, poetess IX-144
 Matrè, Anthony XIV-71d
 Matrichary, Darwin on XV-689b; Indians I-410c; XV-718b; VIII-107a; XIV-790d; Jewish II-54
 Matrices, type VII-91c
 MATRICULA X-52c; I-696c
 Matricularius IV-104d; X-2; monastic III-183d
 Matrimonial Courts, See Courts, Ecclesiastical; Matrimonial
 —Tie, Defender of, See Defender of the Matrimonial Tie
 Matrimony, See Marriage
 Matrix of San Luis, San Juan XIII-147b
 Matrona, Saint, martyr XIV-579c
 Mats, Chapter of VI-225b; Bl. Arcadius of Piza at I-212c
 Mat-squatters IX-990a
 Matsuyama, town, Japan XIII-758d
 Matsya II-1345b
 Matia, Jeronymo da, Bishop of Macao IX-482a
 Mattaincourt, parish X-681a; pilgrimage XIII-310a
 —Le ton Père de. See Peter le Tonnerre
 Mattapan (Mattapany; Mattapony), Indian village XII-114d; and Jesuits XV-95c; mission XII-1-3b
 Mattha. See Mathatha
 Matthias. See Mathathias
 Mathathias, Indian village XII-114d
 Math. Alexander, cardinal, Archbishop of Ferrara XII-132d; Vatican collection XV-289b
 —Gabriel, painter XIII-737c
 —Palazzo, Rome XIII-176a
 Maths, de, 140c
 —Demencia XI-667c
 —Paolo de, painter XIV-450d
 Matteo, Blessed, Bishop of Carini III-347d
 —Archbishop of Milan X-294d
 —Carreiro, Blessed, tomb XV-426b
 —DA SIENA X-52d, XIII-779a; XIV-283b; XIII-610b; and Olivi XI-245d; tomb XIII-172a
 —See Matthew
 MATTER X-53d; as actus primus I-125c; Eneas of Gaza V-173a; Alan of Lille I-243a; Albigenian doctrine I-268a; Alexander of Hales I-298d; Aristotelian teaching II-158a; Arabian I-715c; 716b; III-161c; 461c; and assimilation I-500c; atomic theory II-51a; attraction, law of II-20b; Averroës II-151a; Avicbron II-157a; Bayana II-370b; Berkeley I-401d; St. Bonaventure II-951c; Boethius II-692b; 693b; Bruno III-17d; causality III-461d; X-53d; Celsus III-492b; Clement of Alexandria II-482c; constancy of V-123a; constitution of II-51c; and creation IV-471c; Democritus II-53c; Descartes I-97a; II-464c; disputation VII-1-2b; Duns Scotus V-199b; duration VI-610d; and Dynamism V-222a; Ebonite teaching V-243c; electronic theory V-223b; Eriugena V-57b; as evil V-570d; extension V-714c; as First Cause VI-610c; Gnostic teaching II-327b; host VII-493d; imperfection II-63b; and individualism X-53a; Oswald V-129a; permanence X-54d; Plato V-170a; Plotinus X-743a; potentiality I-125c; 126a; primordial X-51a; privation of X-54d; Prmelus X-744b; and quantity XII-591d; and reason XII-674c; quantity X-53d; Selenian III-610c; and soul V-424d; Spencer I-217c; and spirit XIV-221a; Spiritualistic teaching XIV-229b; Suarez XIV-319c; and substance XIV-229b; Turgot XIV-776c; unity of X-55a; universality of II-157a; Valentinus XV-256b
 —Jacques, philosopher, Apocatastasis I-60d, on Christian worship XV-712c
 —Sacramental I-64d; XIII-292d; 298b; 299c; XIV-586b; baptism II-261a; confirmation IV-215d; Eucharist V-584c; extreme unction V-724a; Leo XIII on I-497a; marriage IX-710d; orders, holy XI-281a; penance XI-622d
 —Matteo, Wenzelslan, philosopher VII-57b; and Gams VI-377a
 MATTEUCCI, CARLO X-56c
 MATTESCO, COLA XIV-754b
 Mattenzi, papal nuncio IX-49b
 Matthæi, Christian Friedrich, philologist IV-503a
 Mattheus, Bishop of Cracow IV-463
 —Petrus. See Mathieu, Pierre
 —Sylvaticus, physician X-128b
 Matthana VI-442c
 Matthat. See Matbat
 Mattheus, Johann, musician XI-270d
 Matthen, Jean, Capuchin I-242c
 MATTHEW, SAINT, Apostle and Evangelist X-56d; VI-658a; in apocrypha I-611b; 612c
 —in art: Barbelli (ill) X-facing 55; Bayeu y Subias II-358b; Carpaccio III-374a; Herriera III-221c; Jerrera III-221c; Elder VII-295c; Michelangelo III-61b; Orcaña XI-276b
 —call of X-57a
 —churches: Africa XI-566b; Anatolia I-605d; Canada XI-565d; United States XI-564d; on demonic possession XII-316c; feast III-162d; 163c; VII-789a; X-57c; genealogy I-231a; in Greece I-231c; in Italy XIII-169d; symbol I-620d; XIV-376c; tomb XIII-396c
 —Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of I-604d; 607d
 —SAINT, GOSPEL OF X-57c; IX-323b; Amen I-407a; Anomalous Sections I-431a; analogies IX-425b; 680b; X-68c; Anaphora XV-419a; and apocryphy I-608b; and Bacon I-191d; Beatitudes II-371a; Biblical Commission IX-394a; canonism X-57c; character of X-59d; Christ, birthplace of XV-464Da; composition X-63d; contents X-63d; date X-63d; XIV-531d; discovery I-607b; XI-146d; on divorce V-56b; Ebonites use V-243d; genealogy of Christ VI-410a; in Hebrew II-314a; historicity X-64b; II-323b; I-607b; in Greek I-320b; XV-464Cc; on Jews X-63b; language X-59b; and Mark, Gospel of St. VIII-77d; object X-62d; MS. discovered I-607b; on Mt. Sinai I-607b; originality XIV-531c; on pagans X-63b; parables I-402b; Passion in X-62d; XI-530d; Porretta on XI-583a; Rabbahy I-607b; on Resurrection X-62d; XII-790a; Salmeron XIII-403a; on synagogues XIV-380b; a Synoptic XIV-500a; teaching X-62d; and Theology of Christ, XIV-505b; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a; and Old Testament X-60a; Tostado XIV-584c; on Virgin I-410b; XV-451a; 460b; on Virgin Mary XV-448a; 464Gb; 466b; on virginity X-745c
 —cardinal, Bishop of Albano II-499d
 —Arch-bishop of Martinsberg IX-734d
 —Bishop of Milopotamos X-316d
 —Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —F. D. XV-724a
 —Thomas. See Rogers, John
 —SIR TOBIE X-65b
 —OF CRACOW X-67d; XV-439b
 —of France, Dominic V-108b
 —of Janew. See Janow, Matthew
 —of Narni VI-224d
 —of Saint Francis, Augustinian VII-284a
 —of Vendôme, Abbot of St. Denis XI-487b; XIII-341a
 —of Westminister. See Westminster, Matthew of
 —Paris. See Paris, Matthew
 —St. Shepher, Anaphora XIV-418c
 —See Matteo
 Matthews, family, Maryland II-226b
 —Bernardine, Carmelite III-308d
 —Eugene, Archbishop of Dublin V-175b
 —Henry. See Landaff, Lord
 —John, P. I-313b; in Ambrosian Rite I-402b; in apocrypha I-611b; 613a; Basiliides II-326d; electin I-628a; VII-320d; XV-342b; in Eusebius' list I-20b; feast of, indulgence VII-789a; relics at Trier I-230d; 613a; symbol I-626d; tomb XV-42d
 —Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of I-605d; 607a; Canada XI-565d; Emperor III-126a; XIV-649b; and Agazzari I-206b; and Arundell I-765c; Bohemia IX-1013b; XI-341a; death VI-404d; German, policy VI-501a; in Hungary VII-551a; in the Netherlands X-701d; and Secherer XIII-527d; and Tanner XI-444c
 —leader of Bohemian Brethren II-616d
 —victim of Herod III-735d
 —high-priest I-537a
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-336d
 —canon of Linköping XV-354d; and St. Bridget of Sweden II-782b
 —Archbishop of Mainz II-221a
 —Abbot of Saint James. See Matthew
 —Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c
 —OF ANTONINUS, King of Hungary X-66d; II-124d; III-187d; VII-498a; VIII-552a; and Bakócz II-214c; and Bessarion II-528b; Bosnia II-690b; and I-Cardinal and Jesuit XV-122a; library VIII-97c; and Msajano IX-550b; manuscripts IX-619a; Moravia X-562d; and Müller X-62d; 623c; and Niger XI-73b; portrait X-67a; and Várday VIII-595a; in Vienna XV-417d
 —Ninoglav, King of Bosnia II-287d
 —Bishop of Vilna XV-432b
 —Matthiesen, Jan, Anabaptist I-440b; at Münster X-636a
 —Matthieu, Claude, Jesuit XIV-58a; and Persons XI-700b
 —Oliver Elzéar, Bishop of Regina XII-718c; XIII-571a
 —de Saint-Anne, Jean XI-6d
 —de Vendôme. See Matthew of Vendôme
 —Matthisson, Jan. See Matthiesen, Jan
 —Matthiy, Ignatius, Bishop of Culum I-604d
 —Matthys, John. See Matthiesen, Jan
 —Matitia Lazaro, Blessed, tomb V-741b
 —Matitia IV-40d
 —Matimorre, Thomas I-257b
 —Mattingly, family, Maryland II-229b
 —Ann, miracle VII-385a; XV-539a
 —Regina, Sister of Charity XIV-28c
 —Matthias. See Mathathias
 —Matthias, monastery XI-91e
 —Maurino, painter III-155c
 —Maturus, martyr VI-395b
 —Matussi, neo-Scholastic X-749a
 —Matutina hora. See Prime
 —Matutinus, Laurentius II-210c
 —Mauvion, Bishop of Sarai XIII-268c
 —Matz, Nicholas C., Bishop of Denver IV-734c
 —Matz, in Fassyer XI-513b
 —Maubant, in Missioner III-671a; IV-361d
 —Manbec Abbey XII-594d
 —Maugeube Abbey I-279c; II-464d; and III-210c
 —MauSSION Abbey I-744b
 —Mauburnus, John. See Mombauer, John
 —Mauch, Leopold, Abbot of Weissenfeld III-377d
 —Maulczer, Pierre, Duke of Brittany IX-368d; and St. Guilaume XIII-340b
 —Maurois, François de XII-728c
 —Maud, town, Pennsylvania, Blessed Sacrament Sisters II-599c; St. Elizabeth's Convent (ill) II-599c
 —See Matilda
 —Maudsley, Simeon, ascismatic XI-16a
 —Maudsley, Henry, psychologist II-4c; and Positivism XI-31-36d
 —Mauerbach, monastery II-123d
 —Mauermann, Franz Laurens, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony IX-140a; XIII-501d
 —Ignaz Bandner, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501c
 —Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-211d
 —Gauger, Guillaume, Calvinist X-51d
 —Maugwauwama (Wyoming) XV-721d
 —Maujeu, Etienne, Abbot of Clairvaux XIII-783c
 —Mauger, Augustin IX-732b
 —Mauji, Kasim Khan, writer XI-720b
 —Mail, Saint III-250a
 —Mairbroun, monastery IV-250a; and conference (1564) V-514d
 —Maulcon, Garnier de XI-242d
 —Mannousseau, Jacques, Mairist X-71d
 —Mauvedelle, Jean de
 —MAUNDY THURSDAY X-68a; 709b; VII-437a; Agnus Dei I-222a; altar I-349a; XIII-373c; XV-564c; altar II-341b; altar carpets I-351c; altar crucifix I-352d; Ambrosian Rite I-402b; Anglo-Saxon custom I-509b; Anglican Rite VI-36d; Australia I-70b; bination II-568d; in Bobbio Missal III-501a; Celtic Rite III-590c; 502a; core-clitic Rite I-352c; historicity I-352c; and Institution Prayer III-263c; dalmatic IV-604d; Durhan procession V-212a; Gallican Rite VI-359b; 360b; Gloria VI-381c; Greek I-584c; Greek Church I-576a; Greek Church, Antidoron I-562b; Greek Church, consecration I-360a; Hane igitur III-263a; Holy oils VII-422a; 423a; in Ca-

- na Domini VII-717d; indult for IX-1544; Jerusalem III-576a; VII-436a; Last Supper VII-79b; 341c; Lateran Basilica VI-79b; 341c; Lateran IX-195d; 197a; Litany of the Saints IX-292a; Mass, conventual IX-790c; Mass, evening I-197c; Mass, Roman XI-1-73d; Mozarabic Rite X-616a; Pange Lingua XI-143a; procession XII-147d; reconciliation of penitents XI-64b; XI-630d; Repository XII-770b; in Russia V-724; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII-141b; in Sarum Use XIII-481c; washing of feet XV-557d
- Maunelli**, Girolamo, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a
- Maunoir**, Julien, Venerable XV-110a; born II-119d; at Léon XII-612b
- MAURIOY, AUGUSTE-FRANÇOIS** X-68c; and Martin IX-730a
- Maupas, Henri** de, Bishop of Le Puy III-207d; and St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-511d; 512a; IX-476c; and Médaille X-511b; on St. Viateur de Paul X-359d
- Peter Alexander**, Archbishop of Zara XV-752d
- Maupassant, Guy** de VI-203c
- Maupéou, René-Charles-Auguste** de, and Choiseul III-693b; and de La Rochefoucauld - Liancourt IX-58a
- Maupoint, Amand**, Bishop of St-Denis XVI-83a
- Maur**, Saint, Congregation of. *See* Maurists
- Maura**, Saint, martyr, Ravenna XII-666a
- Saint, virgin, Tours XV-46b
- Saint, virgin, Troyes XV-188b
- Antonio, orator, XV-188b; 301c
- Mauracher** of Grag, organ builder XI-300b
- Mauraget**, King of Asturias XIV-189a
- Maurault, J. A.**, missionary X-381d
- Maurélius**, Saint, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
- Maubereck, K. P. W. I.** - 872a; on Reformation IX-446c
- Maurepas**, Fort VII-615a
- Jerome Philippeaux**, minister IX-3751b
- Maurer**, George, and Feilmoser VI-20c; Zacharias on XV-743b
- Mauretania** I-191b; 199b; III-387b; autonomy of I-192c; Islamized I-188a; kings of XIV-735b; liturgy I-194b
- Cæsariensis**, province XIV-30c
- Proconsular**, province I-196b
- Sifuntina**, province XIV-30c
- Tingitana**. *See* Morocco
- Mauviel**, and Coligny XIII-333a; 334a; and Gregory XIII XIII-333a
- Mauri** / **Berbers** IX-574c and **Arabs**, Frankish, Jesuit College at XIV-58c; pilgrimage XI-93c; XIII-314c
- Abbey**. *See* St-Pierre-de-Mauriac
- Mauritanus**, Bishop of Ceramus III-537d
- Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
- Bishop of Pompeipolis XII-227a
- Maurice**, Saint, Cistercian XII-612c
- Saint** (of Theban Legion) X-68d; XI-147d; 362b; churches in U. S. XI-58a; conversion of III-X-69; feast III-163c; VI-360b; lance of VIII-774b; relics IX-719c; XII-723b; reliquary of XII-762d; society of VII-122c
- Saint**, Trinitarian martyr VIII-110c
- MAURICE**, Emperor X-69a; III-101d; 1024; 105a; and St. Anastasius I-154d; and Anastasius I-737d; conversion of III-X-69; feast III-163c; VI-360b; lance of VIII-774b; relics IX-719c; XII-723b; reliquary of XII-762d; society of VII-122c
- Saint**, Trinitarian martyr VIII-110c
- MAURICE**, Emperor X-69a; III-101d; 1024; 105a; and St. Anastasius I-154d; and Anastasius I-737d; conversion of III-X-69; feast III-163c; VI-360b; lance of VIII-774b; relics IX-719c; XII-723b; reliquary of XII-762d; society of VII-122c
- Saint**, Trinitarian martyr VIII-110c
- and Saif I-673a; and Tripoli-Saint, Abbot of Cornéet VII-458d
- Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b
- Bishop of London IX-342b; 347d
- II, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- II, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- III, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Prior of Whitton XV-614c
- Adolphus**, Bishop of Leitmeritz XII-500c
- Frederick** Denison VIII-49c; and Tractate XI-370b
- Godfrey**. *See* John Buckley, Venerable
- and **Lazarus**, Saints, Knights of. *See* Lazarus, Saint, Order of
- of Agaune, Saint XI-105d
- of Cornwall, Saint XIII-310d
- of England XII-384c
- of Hesse Cassel III-203d
- of Nassau III-365c; X-702b; IX-293b; and Arminianism I-741d; and Catholic persecution VII-387d
- of St. Albert, Bishop of Quilon XI-611a
- of St. Teresa, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
- of Saxony, Elector II-75d; XIII-499d; and Agricola I-293a; and Charles V III-628b; VII-283a; Interim of Zella VIII-78a; and Leipzig University IX-140c; 140d; and Magdeburg IX-524d; Silver I-155a; and Snakaldie League XIV-58c
- Mauricis**, Chartalarius XII-168b
- emperor**. *See* Maurice
- Maurienne**, **Saint-Jean**-de. *See* Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne
- Thomas** de V-786a
- Maurici**, Isabelle, foundress IX-774b
- Maurilia**, Bishop of Palencia XI-417d
- Maurilio**, Saint, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
- Maurilius**, Saint, Bishop of Angers I-89b; X-713a
- of Reims, Saint, Archbishop of Rouen XII-729c; XIII-209d; and St. Anselm I-546d; III-119c; Crusades IX-131d; 211d
- Maurillac**, Waldenses at XV-529c
- Maurin**, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
- MAURIST** X-69d; II-426d; 450b; 476b; abbey II-440b; d' Achery I-102a; 102b; and appellants I-95b; St. Augustine 379d; Bénard II-426d; Chanteloux III-573b; chief writers II-462c; Clémentine IV-11d; Clément IV-38d; constitution X-701c; and the East, bastion XII-119c; Crusades IX-544a; Dantine IV-633d; St. Denis, Abbey of XII-314a; Garet X-696a; Gerheron XI-409c; Gregory XI-59c; Gerard II-715b; Japan XIV-755a; Le Nourry IX-151d; Lérins IX-189a; literary labours X-463b; Mabillon IX-749a; Maran IX-630a; Martène IX-721a; Martianus IX-722c; Massuet X-37c; Mege X-146d; Ménard X-178b; and Mont St. Michel X-531b; and priories XII-42c; Saint-Malo II-447c; Saint-Omer, Abbey of XIII-366c; Tassin's Deum XIV-574c; Troutée XV-19c; Ugeniguet IX-31d
- Mauritius**, Saint. *See* Maurice
- Bishop of Burgos III-65a
- Bishop of Hamath III-120d
- Island of XII-200b; Buddhists in I-186d; Church in XII-289a; Port Louis XI-289a; Propaganda XI-157d; Preradje de Porto. *See* O'Fibely, Maurice
- Mauritzuis**, The Hague VII-108c; (ill.) VII-facing 390
- Mauvo**, Fra, geographer XII-419c; X-77c; map VI-450c; VI-facing 450; XV-771c
- Mauromeni**, Eleanor VIII-343d
- Maurolucius**, Francesco, physicist XII-55d
- Mauron**, Nicholas, Redemptorist XI-581c; and Pius IX XI-694d
- Mauront**, Saint, Bishop of Versailles IX-716b; relics IX-716c
- Mauroups**, Johannes, hymnodist XI-294d
- Mauro-Wallachia**. *See* Moldavia
- Maurusminster**, abbey X-248d
- MAURUS, SAINT** X-248d
- Auxiliary, Abbot of XIII-719d; and St. Benedict of Nursia II-408c; church U. S. XI-565a; (ill.) X-72; legend II-443c; at Monte Cassino X-526d; at St. Peter's Tomb XII-94d; and St. Placidus XII-142d; Verdun, episcopus XV-351a
- priest, martyr? VII-725b
- Sibyl of Ausculum I-774a
- Saint, Bishop of Cesena III-547a
- Abbot of Einsiedeln V-308b
- Saint, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-1-322b
- Bishop of Leon IX-175b
- Saint, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70c
- Archbishop of Ravenna XII-666b; schism V-133a; and Pope Vitalian XV-485c
- Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
- Bishop of Toscanella XV-459a
- Rababus**. *See* Rabanus Maurus
- Sylvester** X-72c; XIV-594c; on grace X-431b
- de Celco VIII-406c
- Maurusio**, Bishop of Evreux V-674b
- MAURY, JEAN-SIFFREIN**, cardinal X-72d; on Bridaine II-781a; and church property XII-110b; and Concordat of (1801) IV-205a; and Consalvi XI-381a; at Council X-693d and Napoleon XI-184c; and Pius VII X-693b
- Matthew Fontaine**, and Seechi III-669b; 670b; and De Vio XV-407a
- Mausc**, monastery VI-412a
- Mausbach**, writer XI-679d
- Maut**, deity V-568a
- Mautern**, Redemptorists at XII-684a
- Mauthner**, Ludwig, physician X-684a
- Mauve**, Saint. *See* Madalvæus, Saint
- Mavia**. *See* Mavia
- Mauviel**, Pierre, Abbot of Fontevault VI-123a
- Mauvilia**, battle I-240c; X-410c
- Mauvoisin**, Samson de XIII-725a
- Mauzac**, abbey II-121a
- Mauzara**-un-Nahr, Khan dynasty X-143a; XI-548a
- Mavrus**, Vettus Agorius Basilus, consul XII-518c
- Mavrocrotatus**, Nicholas Constantine XIII-226c
- Mavromata** (Messene) X-212c
- Mawarania**. *See* Maronites
- Mawson**, John V-477c
- Maxellende**, Saint XV-445b
- Maxentia**, Saint II-377d
- Maxentius**, Bishop of Brissia II-491d
- Bishop of Cumæ X-687a
- Saint, Bishop of Poitiers X-546c; XII-178d; 179b; 180d
- JOSEPH** X-730; formula V-635d; and Semilapsarianism XIII-706a; and Theopaschite controversy IV-471b
- MARCUS AURELIUS** X-73d; and X-1841b; and Christians XII-167d; circus XIII-176b; and Constantine XIII-176a; victory over Constantine II-191c; IV-facing 360; and Pope St. Eusebius V-616a; and Pope Marcellus I IX-640c; and Pope Sixtus IV-290a; tolerances V-123a
- MAXFELD**, THOMAS, VENERABLE X-740
- William**, Venerable V-475b
- Maxima**, Saint XIII-719d
- abbess** I-280d
- Cura**, Constitution of Pius X XI-560b; 502c; XIV-388d; 397a
- Sequanorum**, Roman Province IV-358d
- Vigilantia**, Constitution of Benedict XIII I-696d
- Maxime**, Abbot of Melleray X-167d
- Maximes** (La Rochefoucauld) VI-196d
- des Saints** (Fénélon) VI-37a; IX-375a; XII-610a; condemnation XIII 211d; and Godet des Marais VI-624b
- Maximian**, Saint, Bishop of Bzantium I-346c; 362d; II-88b; V-125d; 272a; 282a
- Patriarch** of Constantinople XII-449c; chair III-438a
- Saint**, Bishop of Freising XII-663d; chair III-479c; V-251a; VII-268a; IX-669d; (ill.) VIII-factor 578
- Bishop of Serra XIII-731c
- Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV-397b
- Maximiana** (Adana) I-135d
- Maximianists** V-126d
- MAXIMIANIOPOLIS** X-74c; VI-433b; IX-131c
- Maximianus**, saint. *See* Maximian, saint
- MARCUS AURELIUS VALERIUS** X-74d; V-7a; and censorians III-555a; and Concordat and Diocletian IV-191a; division of empire V-184a; domicile, definition of V-104a; and Maxentius X-73d; and Maximian X-638a; and Pantaleon XI-472c; and Sergius XIII-727d; 728a; St. Ursula's legend XV-227a
- Archduke** of Austria. *See* Maximilian I, Emperor
- MAXIMILIANI**, Duke of Bavaria, Elector X-75d; II-351d; 41b; 502a; XIII-206c; XV-632c; and Balde II-218b; and Bibliotheca Palatina VII-197c; and Contzen IV-340d; and Ferdinand II VI-502c; and German Catholic League X-109b; and Instruments of Mary VIII-54b; and Kager VIII-592a; and Keller VIII-613d; and Lorenzo da Brindisi IX-359d; and Patenice VII-146; portrait X-62c; and Spain XIV-651d; statue, and Munich (ill.) X-facing 632; in Thirty Years War VI-503b; VIII-649c; 650b; 653b; and Vetter Tilly XV-724d; and Vetter (ill.) 89c
- II (Emmanuel), Duke of Bavaria, Elector II-355a; VI-506d; X-632a; at Vienna IV-355a; and German Catholic League of Bavaria II-355a; VI-506d; and monasteries X-453c
- IV, Joseph, Elector of Bavaria. *See* Maximilian I, King of Bavaria
- I, King of Bavaria I-233a; II-355a; VII-29c; 508b; XI-417a; and Frank VI-235d; and Monasteries X-453c; and St. Michael's Order of X-272d; and Shenkenl XIII-527a; and Schwantaler XIII-593a; summer residence XIV-296c; and Van Bercy XIV-296c; and Vatten Library XV-296c; and Von Fraunhofer VI-250c
- II, King of Bavaria II-355b; 399c; VI-511a
- I, Emperor of Germany VI-199c; VII-416a; and Adrian VI I-159d; and R. Agricola I-231b; and Aldebrandini VI-27b; and Anna, "colosse" I-514c; and Bader II-217b; and Berthold of Henneberg II-520d; and Burckmar III-65a;

- in Burgundy III-70a; and Cajetan III-146b; and calendar reform IX-249a; in Catholic League IX-101a; and Crusaders' cross IV-155b; and Cuspigiani IV-575d, Durer V-211a; and Faber V-742a; and Ferliandini XI-551b; and Planders III-6a; and Francis I-165c; Gascon, on the status of VI-392a; and Geiler von Kaysersberg VI-404c; German Church in Rome I-290b; Hans Holbein, the Elder's portrait of VII-362a; and Hunzinger VIII-540c; as King of Hungary XI-234c; and Laug VIII-787a; Lateran Council IV-426a; in League of Cambrai VIII-563a; library III-492a; in literature VI-519d; and Louis XII VI-169d; XV-730d; marriage VI-96a; monument II-795c; Padua, captured VI-382a; and papers, VII-553c; papal mission XIV-760d; and Paul of Middleburg XI-589a; and Peutingir XI-784d; and Pius V XII-131a; and Pirkheimer XI-109d; and Retsch I-764a; and Swina League XIV-360a; tomb XIV-773d; and Tomb (ill.) XIV-facing 772; and Trithemius XV-24d; tutor V-352a; in Vienna XV-405b; Vischer's monument of XV-470b; and Werdenberg II-75a; and Wolsey XV-685b; 688d; and Würzburg XV-717d.
- Maximilian II**, Emperor of Germany, at Augsburg Diet IV-157b; and Holy See I-317d; IX-443b; and Hosius VII-174b; as King of Hungary VII-142a; and Mor-555d; papal legate XIII-256a; and Peter Canisius XI-757b; and Pius V XII-130c; policy, civil VI-501a; policy, religious VI-125c; 126c; III-20c; XII-340d; portrait X-556b; and Protestantism X-563a; Vienna University XV-422a.
- Maximilian, Saint**, Bishop of Laureacum XIII-411b.
- Emperor of Mexico V-102b; X-266d; 702a; XV-175a;** at Cuernavaca IV-503a; Gasser; and Valhalla's portrait X-392b; Mexico University X-262c; monument (ill.) XII-601d; at Querétaro XII-601c; and von Wördtke XV-169d.
- Emperor of Saxony XIII-501c;** and Ardebuque of the Tyrol XIII-526b; and Klesl VIII-666d.
- Franz, Elector of Cologne VI-326c; X-638b;** at Ems; Congress of IV-119a; V-404b.
- Frederick**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-119a; and Bonn Academy II-673d.
- Hendrik**, Prince Bishop of Cologne IV-118d; X-638b; Thomas as a Kempis, elector XIV-662c.
- Joseph III**, Elector of Bavaria. See Maximilian I.
- Joseph IV**, Elector of Bavaria. See Maximilian I, King of Bavaria.
- OF ANTIUCH X-75c**
- OF AUSTRIA XI-350b**
- OF BOHEMIA**. See Maximilian II, Emperor.
- OF CELEIA X-75c**
- OF THEBESTE X-75d**
- Maximilianus, Saint** IX-634c
- Mazilia VII-690b; XII-267d;** and Montanists X-521a; and Tertullian IX-522d
- Maximulus, Arian Bishop** II-144d; and St. Augustine II-530b.
- Donatist**, at Conference of Carthage XIV-710a.
- Saint, Abbot of Micy XI-319a**
- Saint, Bishop of Trier X-77b;** and Pado-André; and VII-719a; XV-42d; Aix episcopate I-237d; and St. Athanasius II-38c; feast III-163c; oratory of IX-702a; at Poitiers XII-53b.
- CAIUS VALERIUS DAJA X-77c;** XV-873c; and Armenian Church I-737b; burial place
- XIV-461c; and St. Catherine III-445a; and Christianity I-788b; and Licinius IV-296b; persecutions X-318b; XI-708b; and Sobrius IV-409b.
- THRAX, CAIUS JULIUS VERUS X-77d; XIII-167c;** and Aquileia I-661c; and Christians IX-738b; and Gordianus VI-648d; and Pope St. Pontian VI-230a.
- Maximus undique pressi**, Bull of Pius VI IX-464b; X-42a.
- Maximo**, Constitution of Beede-diet I-30a.
- MAXIMOPOLIS X-78c**
- Maximovitch**, writer XIII-272c
- Maximom Collegium**, Santiago, Chile VII-112a.
- Collegium**, Tortona XIV-785d
- Maximus, Saint (d. 250)** XV-560d
- Saint, exegete V-703d**
- Saint, martyr IV-160a; IX-645d**
- Saint, Bishop of Aix IX-762a**
- Bishop of Alexandria I-301b; V-355b**
- Patriarch of Antioch V-20b; VI-757d; VII-160b;** at Chalcedon II-455c; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII-614b; and Juvenal VI-758b
- Bishop of Hiera V-489b**
- Bishop of Constance IX-287c**
- Saint, Bishop of Vercelli X-259c**
- Saint, Bishop of Geneva IV-583a; IX-42a**
- Saint, Bishop of Gerona V-439b**
- Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem IX-595c; IX-359c; 358a; IX-482a**
- Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d**
- Bishop of Lepcis Magna IX-185d**
- Bishop of Lucca IX-406a**
- Bishop of Macri IX-505b**
- Saint, Bishop of Naples X-685d**
- Saint, Bishop of Narai X-704b**
- Bishop of Nola VI-33c**
- Saint, Bishop of Padua XI-856c**
- Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b**
- Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b**
- Saint, Bishop of Riez IV-793d; VI-270b; 396d**
- Archbishop of Salona IV-607b**
- Bishop of Saragosa XIII-469d**
- Bishop of Seleucia XIV-571c**
- Bishop of Tralles XV-16d**
- Bishop of Teos XIV-513b**
- Bishop of Toledo XIII-469a**
- (419)** Bishop of Valence I-616d; II-659b
- (567)** Bishop of Valence XV-250a
- Ancius IV-101d; XIII-167a**
- Abbas XI-57a**
- Galerius**, proconsul IV-587d
- M. Clodius Papienus VI-649a; X-78b**
- Magnus VI-729c;** Allard on Christ X-317c; and St. Ambrose I-855d; and Italy XV-255b; and Martin of Tours IX-733a; and Priscillianists VI-397a; XII-267c; and Theodosius and Theodosius the Great XI-112a; in Toledo IX-755c
- Marius**. See Marius Maximilian, Lucius
- Confessor**. See Maximus of Constantinople, St.
- OF CONSTANTINOPLE, SAINT X-78c;** IV-303c; XIII-731c; banishment III-105d; on Christ X-503c; at Chrysopolis II-323a; X-255c; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598b; death X-507a; on Holy Ghost VI-765c; and Honorius X-505c; and imperial movement VI-759b; and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d; and Monothelism VII-453d; IX-686d; as mystic III-122b; and neo-Platonism X-742c; and Pado-André; and Pyrrhus X-505c; trial X-80c; writings X-80d
- OF Kallipho**, version of the Bible XV-374c
- OF Peloponnesus**, theological writer VI-771d
- OF TURIN, SAINT X-816b; XV-94b;** and Acts of St. Agnes I-214c; on crucifixion IV-527b; homilies I-166b; on St. Innocent XIV-785b; and Latin literature IX-25c; and St. Patrick I-855d; on Blessed Virgin VI-675d
- The Cynic IV-308b; VII-112b**
- The Greek XIII-269a**
- The Theologian**. See Maximus of Constantinople, St.
- Maxwell, Bernard**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- George R. XV-736b**
- James XI-11a**
- J. Clerk**, scientist VII-605a; astronomical researches II-20c; on energy, conservation V-423a; 424a; 427a; light theory II-514a
- W. H.**, writer VIII-128a
- WILLIAM**, Fifth Earl of Northdale X-81d
- WINIFRED**, Countess of Northdale X-82a; 81d
- Maxwell, James**
- month X-542c; XII-275d; IX-464c**
- Abbot of Bodon XV-250d**
- Sir Erskine**, on Act of 1700 V-452d; in Australian convicts II-114d
- Michael II-800b**
- Phil II-120c**
- R. E. Lush**, -583c
- The Earl of Farnborough**, on attainer II-60a
- William**, Venerable. See Way, William
- Maya**, in Brahminism II-732c; Hindu philosophy X-483c
- Sebastian** de, missionary IX-519d
- Mayaguana**, island, West Indies
- Mayaguez**, Redemptorista at XII-686a
- MAYA INDIANS X-82b; VII-759a; 759b;** architecture X-851c; carving (ill.) X-83c; characteristics, physical X-85d; cosmogony IV-413c; cross II-170d; dress and habits X-84d; ethnological classification VII-285c; ornament X-84b; habitation VII-755d; history X-82b; kingdom X-82c; language I-111c; X-82c; 85b; 251b; literature X-85a; in Mexico X-84c; missions X-83a; moral code X-81c; occupation X-84d; origin VII-748a; present condition X-85d; religion VII-756c; X-84c; revolts X-83d; social organization X-84c; and Spaniards X-82d; territory X-82b; in Yucatan I-110a; VII-756b
- Mayapan X-82c**
- Maystadt, Ralph** de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
- Maystead, Clement V-25b**
- Walter** de, Bishop of Worcester IV-577d; XV-704a
- Mayster**, Bishop of Orense XI-295c
- Mayenne**, department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Charles** de Lorraine, Duke of St. Germain, Duke of Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne
- Mayer, Andr. XIII-591d**
- CHRISTIAN**, astronomer X-569b; II-27b; Geodetic research IV-432d
- George Karl**, philosopher VII-87b
- John**, Biblical commentator IV-160d; 161a
- Julius Robert V-423c; 424c**
- Robert**, physicist XII-67a
- Wenceslaus**, Abbot of Strahov IX-312c
- Mayer, Anton**, Abbot of Cluny. See Majolus
- Mayeys Indians** XIV-778b
- MAYHEW, EDWARD X-86c**
- Jonathan**, and Unitarianism
- Richard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Mayhath**, bishop II-136a
- May Laws (1873)** XIII-707d; and Peloponnesus XIII-696d
- Maylupa**, deity XII-114d
- Mayna Indians**. See Maina Indians
- Maynard**, Abbot of Fontenelle VII-129a
- Horace** XIV-509d
- René**, missionary XIII-487c
- MAYNE, CUMBERT**, BLESSED XV-87a; in Plymouth XII-172a
- Edward**, missionary VI-118d; and Portier X-411a
- John**, Abbot of VIII-626d
- William X-87a**
- Mayneri**, astrologer II-23a
- Maynila**. See Manila
- MAYNOOTH**, COLLEGE X-87c; XII-697d; 700c; Egan V-324c; endowment X-88b; and England XV-392d; faculty X-88d; founded VIII-107a; X-87d; 365b; XIII-127d; 670d; and Irish College, Paris VIII-162c; Lazarista X-366b; Mathew X-47c; O'Reilly XI-291a; Oxford controversy XI-376d; presidents X-88d; Pugin III-569d
- Synods (1875)** IV-565a; V-187b; 87c; X-394a; XII-472b; (1900) IV-210a; 420d; VI-376c; XIII-539d
- MAYO, CHARLES** VII-743b
- Diocese of XV-81a**
- SCHOOL OF X-89b;** St. Adamaus in I-135c; administration X-80b; founded IV-115f; XV-164c; XV-81a; St. Gerald in IV-46c
- Viscount**, tomb XV-81b
- INDIANS X-89d;** mission XV-469d
- Mayombé Idol (ill.)** IV-231c
- Mayo of the Saxons (Mayo Abbey)** VI-464c
- Mayor (duumvir)**, of Vienna XV-240b
- JOHN X-90b;** IX-423a; XIII-332b; 625a
- of the Palace**, Merovingian VI-240b
- Mayr, Andrs**, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252c
- Antonio Carillo**, Bishop of Plasencia VIII-158a
- MAYORUNA INDIANS X-90c;** and Carillo, mission XIII-470d
- Mayo-Smith**, Richmond, on immigrants X-298c
- MAYOTTE, NOSSI-BE, AND COMORO, PREFECTURE** XV-900c
- Maypue Indians**. See Maipure Indians
- Mayr, Aloisia** XV-211d
- BEDA X-91b;** Epigraphical X-91c; mission X-90c
- Charles**, Franciscan XIV-236b
- George**, statistician XIV-270a
- Simon I-233a**
- MAYRON, FRANCIS X-91c;** VII-794a; XIV-592b; epithet V-74b; 74c; on Immaculate Conception VIII-679d; Scotism XIII-612b
- Mayumba**, mission IX-317c
- Mazabiz**, Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
- Mazaca (Mazaka)**. See Casaru Mazan, Abbey of XV-494b
- Mazacot**, Dammur, missionary X-1-300b; IX-289d; XIII-424c
- Mazères**, shrine IV-453d
- Mazarin**, Moses, missionary XIII-82a
- MAZAN, JULES X-92a;** IX-371d; and Alexander VII X-294c; and Anne of Austria X-92b; Argenson on VI-103b; and Bernini II-510b; and Calvinists X-92d; and Colbert IV-96b; and Collège des Quatre Nations IX-205b; and Corbie IV-355d; and Grimaldi III-35b; and Harlauc-Charvalat VII-138a; and Huguenots VII-171c; VIII-533d; and Innocent X VIII-21a; League of the Rhine X-92d; and Lebrun IX-106b; and Le Camille X-92d; and Louis IX-232b; at Meisseis X-525a; and Olier XI-241d; portrait X-facing 92; and Québec I-234a; and de Retz XI-79b; at St. Germain VII-174a; St. Venanzio, church XIII-174a; and Talon XIV-439a; and Teller IX-478c; tomb (ill.) X-92a;

- and Valois XV-264; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-436b; 436d
- Mazarin, Michael**, cardinal, Archbishop of Arles I-238c;
- Bible VI-326d; facsimile V-facing 292; and Gutenberg XII-766c
- Mazarine Library I-394c; IX-232b; X-93b**
- Mazzarini, Giulio X-92a**
- MAZATEC (MAZATECO) INDIANS** (in Zoastrianiism II-540d)
- Mazda**, see Mithra
- Mazdakians**, sect II-154a; XI-76c
- Mazdeism**, III-156b; III-190c; Roman XI-385d
- Mazel**, missionary VIII-712c
- Mazzelli, missionary XIII-320d**
- MAZE N O D, CHARLES-JOSEPH-EUGENE DE X-94a; IX-116c; 717c; and Fabre G-743c; Names of Jesus and Mary Institute X-678d; Ob-lates of Mary Immaculate X-393c; XI-184c; 185b**
- Mazenta**, architect II-303a
- Mazepa, Ivan XIII-223d**
- Mazetta, Joseph XIII-223d**
- Mazères de Thèmes, Bishop of Blois**, see Thèmes
- Mazias**, son of Neba. See Mathias
- Mazium, Maximus**, Patriarch of Antioch, see Maximus III
- Mazoyer, Philippe**, ne Ferrières Abbey VI-49d
- Mazutis, Saint IV-54b**
- Mazuffaropoulos, mission II-539a**
- Mazurciland**, see Masuria
- Mazurians XIV-49a**
- Mazza**, family VI-652c
- Mazzaloth**, in Old Testament II-31a
- Mazzano, Ludovico**, Bishop of Termi X-704c
- Mazzanti, Verona XV-360d**
- Mazzapica, Daddario**, Bishop of Ugento XV-119b
- Mazzara, Giovanni**, Franciscan VI-286c
- del Vallo, battle XIII-775b
- DEL VALLO, DIOCESE OF X-94c; remetry XIII-774b**
- Mazzarelli, Jesuit II-626c**
- Mazzaroth**, see Lucifer (astron)
- Mazze**, see Blace
- Mazzei, Bruno**, Sr Ser Lapo, metal worker, X-224d
- MAZZELLA, CAMILLO X-94d; XIV-590a; and Angelin G-374c; no Rosmini XIII-198a**
- Mazzini, papa IX-491b**
- Mazzini, Giuseppe XII-78d; XIII-476c; and Frezzaconi IX-781c; and Napoleon III X-69d; and papa States XV-265c**
- John I-336b
- Mazzeochi, Laurence**, theologian XIII-737b
- Mazzoia (Mazzoli), Francesco**. See Parmigiano
- MAZZOLINI, LODOVICO X-95a; XIV-739d**
- PRIERAS, SYLVESTER X-95b; XIII-442a; XIV-606b; 702c; on lay confession XI-603c; and Luther IX-413a; as Master of the Sacred Arcum X-39a; Summa Summarum X-116c**
- da Ferrara (il Ferrarese). See Mazzolini, Ludovico
- Mazzolini, Ludovico**
- Mazzotta, Probabilis XIII-442b**
- Mazzucconi, priest III-676b**
- Mazzucchelli, Giovanni Maria**, Vatican collection XV-297a
- PIETRO FRANCESCO X-95c; Francesco XIII-69d**
- Samuel Charles, missionary IV-640b; V-179d; VIII-95c; IX-690b; X-103b; 319c; XV-269b; portrait X-103b. Tertiny congregation XIV-640c
- Mazzuola, Girolamo**, painter XI-506d
- Filippo, painter XI-506d
- Mazzuoli**, Francesco. See Parmigiano
- MBAYA INDIANS X-95d; and Mocoovi X-412c**
- Mbétas**, tribe VI-329b
- Mbcocobi Indians**. See Mocoovi
- Mechitar**. See Mechitar
- Mecowakontwan Indians XIV-260c**
- Meaco, Saint Francis Xavier at VI-234a**
- Mead, G. R. S., on Gnosticism VI-602b**
- Richard, physician X-132c; and Falkner V-770d; on inoculation X-136c; and Morgagni X-565b; and Wattau XV-565b
- George, Catherine VI-87; Meado, George, merchant V-403b; and Fitz-Simons VI-87d**
- George Gordon, general VIII-141a; Gettysburg XI-641a; XV-172a**
- John. See Almeida
- Mary Elizabeth XIII-438a**
- Richard Worsam**, naval officer
- Meadhbh**. See Meave
- Meadow**, in Bible XII-154d
- Saffron**. See Flower of the Field
- Meadows, James**, missionary III-679a
- Meadville, theological school XV-156c**
- Meagh, John**, martyr VII-167b
- Meagher, Ellen XV-208a**
- John II-349d
- THOMAS FRANCIS X-96d; and Bakewell X-685a; in Civil War VII-140b; 140c; in Montana VIII-142d; X-517d; 519b; portrait X-96d; at Stonyhurst XIV-310d; XIII-76b**
- Meal (agricul) X-403c; 404c; XIII-314c; 319a; 319c; in Africa I-184a**
- Meals**, on Black fast II-590c; Jewish II-550a; ruling at II-50a
- Meal-Tub Plot III-480a**
- Méan, François-Constantin de**, Archbishop of Mechlin II-397d; 398c; 399c
- Méan, Joseph III-797b**
- Meao Observance (Cistercian)**. See Senaque, Congregation of
- Mearah**. See Maara
- Meares, John**, navigator II-792b
- Meares, James**, on Pange Lingua XI-414d
- Measures**, German uniformity VI-513a; of length, in Egypt XIV-560c
- Measuring to**, medieval custom III-247d
- Meat**, abstinence I-73c; adulteration I-163a; in Arminian I-72a; in Anglican I-70b; Bogomilic I-92b; Brazil, decree II-729c; Buddhist use III-300c; Carthusians III-388b; 390a; and civilization I-74a; in Cleome's I-74a; 41d; Copts I-72b; Daniel on 41d; definition I-68a; Greek IV-625a; in Luther I-522c; Greek Church I-70b; Jacobites I-70b; Jewish use II-550a; in Lent I-68a; 70a; Manicheans I-772a; Maronites I-71d; 72a; and passions I-73a; 73b; St. Paul on I-72d; in United States I-70a
- MEATH, DIOCESE OF X-97a; I-700a; IV-64d; map VIII-following 114; seminaries XIII-700a; Walsh in XV-542b**
- Meatless Sunday**, in Byzantine Rite IV-515d
- MEAUX, DIOCESE OF X-98b; VIII-62d; Cistercian Abbey XI-25c**
- councils** (845) X-99a; XV-25a
- on abstinence I-33b; compendials VIII-746a; hospitalities VII-482b; lev. abhols. I-92c; monastic schools IX-303a; portrait XII-371c; (962) 303a; portrait XII-371c; (1204) X-99a; (1082) X-99a; (1204) X-99a; (1229) X-99a; (1240) X-99a; (1523) X-99b**
- Lutheranism in VII-706d; map VI-facing 188; reefs VI-67b; Vulgine collection VII-568a
- Maria-Camille-Alfred de**, politician X-513d; XI-677b
- Meave (Méve) queen VIII-119a; 119d; palaces X-363b; 363d**
- MECCA X-69c; I-663b; X-424a; XI-97d; Abraham at I-672d; battle (570) XIII-286a; Burkhardt I-663d; Chinese in III-680d; in Drusus' theology VI-167b; Kralach I-672b; 672c; VII-167b; XII-55b**
- MECHANISM X-100a; 713d; arguments X-100b; and theology X-101b; Cartesian X-100b; celestial XIII-52a; 57d; 61d; 62d; Charpentier XIII-633a; cosmic IV-154a; X-101a; criticism X-101a; Foucault VII-156c; and logic X-100c; and mathematics X-100b; and mind X-322d; modern X-100b; and nature X-710d; and necessity X-733c; and philosophy X-101c; XI-88c; and Scholasticism X-100b; and science X-100d; Stevin XIV-293c; and teleology XV-474b; 476c; value of X-100c; Vitalism X-100a**
- Mecherzynski**, writer XII-200b
- Mechilita X-287b**
- Méchinne, Lucian**, Biblical commission VI-334b
- MECHITAR X-102a; 102d; II-463d; V-237a;**
- MECHITARISTS X-102d; II-463d; X-237b; and Armenian research II-303a; in Asia Minor I-791c; and Azaria II-160b; in Constantinople 440c; and Constantinople 440c; and Vitalism X-100a**
- Mechnitz**. See Mechitar
- Mechler**, disputation II-79a
- Mechlin (Malines), town**, Alva in I-371b; Beguines II-390a
- Great Council VII-95d; lace VIII-729d; Latin Congregation II-631b; Musée Bellarmine II-633c**
- ARCHDIOCESE OF X-104a; and X-104b; I-c; Allen's episcopate I-323b; cathedral (ill.) II-facing 40d; cathedral, pulpit XII-565c**
- Congregation II-401c; (1863) IV-243a; 244c; X-515b; XV-674b; (1875) IV-243b**
- convent (1570) IV-210a; Deuchamps's episcopate IV-665d; schola cantorum XIII-547d; seminaries IV-733b; XIII-500a; University IV-665c; IX-394c; and Vatican Council XII-424b; XV-307c; Wiseman at IV-733b**
- Mechinoan**. See Mithraean
- MECHTEL, JOHANN X-105b**
- Mechtild**, Archduchess of Austria VI-267c
- MERUDE, SAINT X-105c; II-483b; and Gertrude of Haebeborn VI-533c; and Gertrude the Great VI-533a; and Mechtild**
- 106a; Sacred Heart devotion VII-165c**
- Mechtilde**, Abbess of Kitzingen VII-189a; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary
- Blessed Sacrament I-154b; XI-490c; 698d; XIII-345c**
- Mechtild VII-351b**
- MECHTILD OF MAGDEBURG X-106d; VII-237c**
- Mechverter, Petrus XV-99a**
- Meckel, Johann Friedrich**, physician I-460c; X-132a; 135b; 137b; 137d; and Morgagni X-137b
- MECKLENBURG X-107b; Catholic education X-110c; Church in X-110c; XIII-498d; and Denmark IV-727b; St. Gottschalk in IV-651d;**
- history X-107b; independence XI-109a; Jewish emancipation XIII-398b; patron saint III-729c; and Propaganda XII-457b; statistics X-109d; in 457b; statistics XV-457b; 457c; 457d; 457e; 457f; 457g; 457h; 457i; 457j; 457k; 457l; 457m; 457n; 457o; 457p; 457q; 457r; 457s; 457t; 457u; 457v; 457w; 457x; 457y; 457z; 458a; 458b; 458c; 458d; 458e; 458f; 458g; 458h; 458i; 458j; 458k; 458l; 458m; 458n; 458o; 458p; 458q; 458r; 458s; 458t; 458u; 458v; 458w; 458x; 458y; 458z; 459a; 459b; 459c; 459d; 459e; 459f; 459g; 459h; 459i; 459j; 459k; 459l; 459m; 459n; 459o; 459p; 459q; 459r; 459s; 459t; 459u; 459v; 459w; 459x; 459y; 459z; 460a; 460b; 460c; 460d; 460e; 460f; 460g; 460h; 460i; 460j; 460k; 460l; 460m; 460n; 460o; 460p; 460q; 460r; 460s; 460t; 460u; 460v; 460w; 460x; 460y; 460z; 461a; 461b; 461c; 461d; 461e; 461f; 461g; 461h; 461i; 461j; 461k; 461l; 461m; 461n; 461o; 461p; 461q; 461r; 461s; 461t; 461u; 461v; 461w; 461x; 461y; 461z; 462a; 462b; 462c; 462d; 462e; 462f; 462g; 462h; 462i; 462j; 462k; 462l; 462m; 462n; 462o; 462p; 462q; 462r; 462s; 462t; 462u; 462v; 462w; 462x; 462y; 462z; 463a; 463b; 463c; 463d; 463e; 463f; 463g; 463h; 463i; 463j; 463k; 463l; 463m; 463n; 463o; 463p; 463q; 463r; 463s; 463t; 463u; 463v; 463w; 463x; 463y; 463z; 464a; 464b; 464c; 464d; 464e; 464f; 464g; 464h; 464i; 464j; 464k; 464l; 464m; 464n; 464o; 464p; 464q; 464r; 464s; 464t; 464u; 464v; 464w; 464x; 464y; 464z; 465a; 465b; 465c; 465d; 465e; 465f; 465g; 465h; 465i; 465j; 465k; 465l; 465m; 465n; 465o; 465p; 465q; 465r; 465s; 465t; 465u; 465v; 465w; 465x; 465y; 465z; 466a; 466b; 466c; 466d; 466e; 466f; 466g; 466h; 466i; 466j; 466k; 466l; 466m; 466n; 466o; 466p; 466q; 466r; 466s; 466t; 466u; 466v; 466w; 466x; 466y; 466z; 467a; 467b; 467c; 467d; 467e; 467f; 467g; 467h; 467i; 467j; 467k; 467l; 467m; 467n; 467o; 467p; 467q; 467r; 467s; 467t; 467u; 467v; 467w; 467x; 467y; 467z; 468a; 468b; 468c; 468d; 468e; 468f; 468g; 468h; 468i; 468j; 468k; 468l; 468m; 468n; 468o; 468p; 468q; 468r; 468s; 468t; 468u; 468v; 468w; 468x; 468y; 468z; 469a; 469b; 469c; 469d; 469e; 469f; 469g; 469h; 469i; 469j; 469k; 469l; 469m; 469n; 469o; 469p; 469q; 469r; 469s; 469t; 469u; 469v; 469w; 469x; 469y; 469z; 470a; 470b; 470c; 470d; 470e; 470f; 470g; 470h; 470i; 470j; 470k; 470l; 470m; 470n; 470o; 470p; 470q; 470r; 470s; 470t; 470u; 470v; 470w; 470x; 470y; 470z; 471a; 471b; 471c; 471d; 471e; 471f; 471g; 471h; 471i; 471j; 471k; 471l; 471m; 471n; 471o; 471p; 471q; 471r; 471s; 471t; 471u; 471v; 471w; 471x; 471y; 471z; 472a; 472b; 472c; 472d; 472e; 472f; 472g; 472h; 472i; 472j; 472k; 472l; 472m; 472n; 472o; 472p; 472q; 472r; 472s; 472t; 472u; 472v; 472w; 472x; 472y; 472z; 473a; 473b; 473c; 473d; 473e; 473f; 473g; 473h; 473i; 473j; 473k; 473l; 473m; 473n; 473o; 473p; 473q; 473r; 473s; 473t; 473u; 473v; 473w; 473x; 473y; 473z; 474a; 474b; 474c; 474d; 474e; 474f; 474g; 474h; 474i; 474j; 474k; 474l; 474m; 474n; 474o; 474p; 474q; 474r; 474s; 474t; 474u; 474v; 474w; 474x; 474y; 474z; 475a; 475b; 475c; 475d; 475e; 475f; 475g; 475h; 475i; 475j; 475k; 475l; 475m; 475n; 475o; 475p; 475q; 475r; 475s; 475t; 475u; 475v; 475w; 475x; 475y; 475z; 476a; 476b; 476c; 476d; 476e; 476f; 476g; 476h; 476i; 476j; 476k; 476l; 476m; 476n; 476o; 476p; 476q; 476r; 476s; 476t; 476u; 476v; 476w; 476x; 476y; 476z; 477a; 477b; 477c; 477d; 477e; 477f; 477g; 477h; 477i; 477j; 477k; 477l; 477m; 477n; 477o; 477p; 477q; 477r; 477s; 477t; 477u; 477v; 477w; 477x; 477y; 477z; 478a; 478b; 478c; 478d; 478e; 478f; 478g; 478h; 478i; 478j; 478k; 478l; 478m; 478n; 478o; 478p; 478q; 478r; 478s; 478t; 478u; 478v; 478w; 478x; 478y; 478z; 479a; 479b; 479c; 479d; 479e; 479f; 479g; 479h; 479i; 479j; 479k; 479l; 479m; 479n; 479o; 479p; 479q; 479r; 479s; 479t; 479u; 479v; 479w; 479x; 479y; 479z; 480a; 480b; 480c; 480d; 480e; 480f; 480g; 480h; 480i; 480j; 480k; 480l; 480m; 480n; 480o; 480p; 480q; 480r; 480s; 480t; 480u; 480v; 480w; 480x; 480y; 480z; 481a; 481b; 481c; 481d; 481e; 481f; 481g; 481h; 481i; 481j; 481k; 481l; 481m; 481n; 481o; 481p; 481q; 481r; 481s; 481t; 481u; 481v; 481w; 481x; 481y; 481z; 482a; 482b; 482c; 482d; 482e; 482f; 482g; 482h; 482i; 482j; 482k; 482l; 482m; 482n; 482o; 482p; 482q; 482r; 482s; 482t; 482u; 482v; 482w; 482x; 482y; 482z; 483a; 483b; 483c; 483d; 483e; 483f; 483g; 483h; 483i; 483j; 483k; 483l; 483m; 483n; 483o; 483p; 483q; 483r; 483s; 483t; 483u; 483v; 483w; 483x; 483y; 483z; 484a; 484b; 484c; 484d; 484e; 484f; 484g; 484h; 484i; 484j; 484k; 484l; 484m; 484n; 484o; 484p; 484q; 484r; 484s; 484t; 484u; 484v; 484w; 484x; 484y; 484z; 485a; 485b; 485c; 485d; 485e; 485f; 485g; 485h; 485i; 485j; 485k; 485l; 485m; 485n; 485o; 485p; 485q; 485r; 485s; 485t; 485u; 485v; 485w; 485x; 485y; 485z; 486a; 486b; 486c; 486d; 486e; 486f; 486g; 486h; 486i; 486j; 486k; 486l; 486m; 486n; 486o; 486p; 486q; 486r; 486s; 486t; 486u; 486v; 486w; 486x; 486y; 486z; 487a; 487b; 487c; 487d; 487e; 487f; 487g; 487h; 487i; 487j; 487k; 487l; 487m; 487n; 487o; 487p; 487q; 487r; 487s; 487t; 487u; 487v; 487w; 487x; 487y; 487z; 488a; 488b; 488c; 488d; 488e; 488f; 488g; 488h; 488i; 488j; 488k; 488l; 488m; 488n; 488o; 488p; 488q; 488r; 488s; 488t; 488u; 488v; 488w; 488x; 488y; 488z; 489a; 489b; 489c; 489d; 489e; 489f; 489g; 489h; 489i; 489j; 489k; 489l; 489m; 489n; 489o; 489p; 489q; 489r; 489s; 489t; 489u; 489v; 489w; 489x; 489y; 489z; 490a; 490b; 490c; 490d; 490e; 490f; 490g; 490h; 490i; 490j; 490k; 490l; 490m; 490n; 490o; 490p; 490q; 490r; 490s; 490t; 490u; 490v; 490w; 490x; 490y; 490z; 491a; 491b; 491c; 491d; 491e; 491f; 491g; 491h; 491i; 491j; 491k; 491l; 491m; 491n; 491o; 491p; 491q; 491r; 491s; 491t; 491u; 491v; 491w; 491x; 491y; 491z; 492a; 492b; 492c; 492d; 492e; 492f; 492g; 492h; 492i; 492j; 492k; 492l; 492m; 492n; 492o; 492p; 492q; 492r; 492s; 492t; 492u; 492v; 492w; 492x; 492y; 492z; 493a; 493b; 493c; 493d; 493e; 493f; 493g; 493h; 493i; 493j; 493k; 493l; 493m; 493n; 493o; 493p; 493q; 493r; 493s; 493t; 493u; 493v; 493w; 493x; 493y; 493z; 494a; 494b; 494c; 494d; 494e; 494f; 494g; 494h; 494i; 494j; 494k; 494l; 494m; 494n; 494o; 494p; 494q; 494r; 494s; 494t; 494u; 494v; 494w; 494x; 494y; 494z; 495a; 495b; 495c; 495d; 495e; 495f; 495g; 495h; 495i; 495j; 495k; 495l; 495m; 495n; 495o; 495p; 495q; 495r; 495s; 495t; 495u; 495v; 495w; 495x; 495y; 495z; 496a; 496b; 496c; 496d; 496e; 496f; 496g; 496h; 496i; 496j; 496k; 496l; 496m; 496n; 496o; 496p; 496q; 496r; 496s; 496t; 496u; 496v; 496w; 496x; 496y; 496z; 497a; 497b; 497c; 497d; 497e; 497f; 497g; 497h; 497i; 497j; 497k; 497l; 497m; 497n; 497o; 497p; 497q; 497r; 497s; 497t; 497u; 497v; 497w; 497x; 497y; 497z; 498a; 498b; 498c; 498d; 498e; 498f; 498g; 498h; 498i; 498j; 498k; 498l; 498m; 498n; 498o; 498p; 498q; 498r; 498s; 498t; 498u; 498v; 498w; 498x; 498y; 498z; 499a; 499b; 499c; 499d; 499e; 499f; 499g; 499h; 499i; 499j; 499k; 499l; 499m; 499n; 499o; 499p; 499q; 499r; 499s; 499t; 499u; 499v; 499w; 499x; 499y; 499z; 500a; 500b; 500c; 500d; 500e; 500f; 500g; 500h; 500i; 500j; 500k; 500l; 500m; 500n; 500o; 500p; 500q; 500r; 500s; 500t; 500u; 500v; 500w; 500x; 500y; 500z; 501a; 501b; 501c; 501d; 501e; 501f; 501g; 501h; 501i; 501j; 501k; 501l; 501m; 501n; 501o; 501p; 501q; 501r; 501s; 501t; 501u; 501v; 501w; 501x; 501y; 501z; 502a; 502b; 502c; 502d; 502e; 502f; 502g; 502h; 502i; 502j; 502k; 502l; 502m; 502n; 502o; 502p; 502q; 502r; 502s; 502t; 502u; 502v; 502w; 502x; 502y; 502z; 503a; 503b; 503c; 503d; 503e; 503f; 503g; 503h; 503i; 503j; 503k; 503l; 503m; 503n; 503o; 503p; 503q; 503r; 503s; 503t; 503u; 503v; 503w; 503x; 503y; 503z; 504a; 504b; 504c; 504d; 504e; 504f; 504g; 504h; 504i; 504j; 504k; 504l; 504m; 504n; 504o; 504p; 504q; 504r; 504s; 504t; 504u; 504v; 504w; 504x; 504y; 504z; 505a; 505b; 505c; 505d; 505e; 505f; 505g; 505h; 505i; 505j; 505k; 505l; 505m; 505n; 505o; 505p; 505q; 505r; 505s; 505t; 505u; 505v; 505w; 505x; 505y; 505z; 506a; 506b; 506c; 506d; 506e; 506f; 506g; 506h; 506i; 506j; 506k; 506l; 506m; 506n; 506o; 506p; 506q; 506r; 506

Mediavacca, Bartolomeo, cardinal, at Fonte-Avellana VI-12nd
 Media Vita XI-125c
 Medical, Regia Accademia I-85a
 Medical, chants X-654b
 Medical Faculty, preparation I-764
 Medicatore, periodical XI-519a
 Medicæan Academy, Rome IX-47b
 —Gradual I-579a; XII-146b
 —Plenets XI-57c
 Medicine-Laurenziana, See Laurenziana I-407a
MEDICES, HIERONYMUS X-110c; XV-702d
MEDICI, family X-120a; VI-105d; and Botticelli II-709b; and Castagno II-407a; and Filelfo VI-72a; Leghorn IX-131b; and Michelozzo X-279d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-175b; tombs VI-110c; XV-363a
 —Alessandro de' VI-109c; X-121b; XV-103d; and Cellini III-490b; and Guicciardini VII-64d; and Ippolito II-509b; and Leghorn IX-131b
 —Alessandro Ottaviano de', See Leo XI
 —Bernardino XII-117b
 —Carlo de' tombs XII-127a
 —Caterina de', See Catherine de' Medici
 —Christine de' XV-104a
 —Constantino de', Bishop of Orvieto VI-332b
COSIMO DE' IX-121b; XV-103d; Allori's portrait I-325d; portrait X-120; bust (ill) III-490; and Cellini III-490b; and Colaninno II-572a; and Danti IV-633b; in Elba V-371d; and Guicciardini VII-64d; Leghorn monument at IX-131b; in Montalrino X-513b; order X-306b; in Poesia XI-740b; in Pisa XII-111b; in Siena XIII-781a; costume II-641c
 —Cosimo II de' VI-109c; XV-103d
 —Cosimo III de' XV-104b
COSIMO DE' THE ELDER X-120a; VI-108d; VII-539b; Academy XII-106c; and Andrea I-483d; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Dominicans I-483d; and John XIII-1183; library VI-110a; and Lippi IX-278d; and St. Mark's church I-389a
 —Donato de', cardinal XII-118a
 —Eleonora de', See Toledo, Eleonora d. I-325d
 —Ferdinand I, de', in Leghorn IX-131b; and in Pisa XII-131c
 —Ferdinand II de' XV-104a
 —Francesco I de' X-121c; XV-104a; 27b; and St. Alysius III-331d; and Cesalpino III-51a; and Ricci III-331c
 —Gian Gastone de' X-121c; XV-104b
 —Giangiacomo XII-120b
 —Giovanni Angelo, See Pius IV, Pope
 —Giovanni de', See Leo X, Pope
 —Giovanni delle Bande Nere de' X-121b
 —Giovanni di Averardo de', VI-108b; 108d; and in Pisa XII-131c
 —Giuliano de' VI-109a; X-120b; death IV-214; XV-33a; and Pazzi conspiracy XII-32d; portrait II-709b; tomb III-62b
 —Giovanni di Renzo de' X-121a; and Bembo II-426a
 —Giulio de', See Clement VII
 —Ippolito de', cardinal VI-109c; X-508b; and Academy I-85a
 —and Berni II-407a; and Piombo XII-105b; and Vasari XV-274d
 —Isabella de' XI-325b
 —Leonardo de', cardinal V-270b
 —LORENZO DE' X-120b; IX-121b; VI-109a; VII-539b; 11c; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Buonarroti XII-59c; and Ghirlandajo III-574a; and Lorenzini IV-633b; and Linciere IX-265c; and Lippi IX-279b; and Louis XI of France IX-371c;

in Naples X-686a; and Pisa University XII-112b; poems VIII-249b; XII-767a; and Politian XII-210b; portrait X-121a; tomb XIII-411c; 443d; and Savonarola XIII-490d; 491a; tomb III-62b; and Verrocchio XV-365a
 —Lorenzo II de' VI-1142a; VI-109b; 110c; and in Pisa XII-131c
 —Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' X-121b; and Vespucci XV-384d
 —Lucrèzia de' IX-166d
 —Mardo de', Bishop of Choggia III-689b
 —Margareta de' XV-104a
MARIA DE' X-121d; I-233d; VII-80b; 226d; IX-107b; 474b; and Dandolo III-121c; and Elba IX-569d; at Notre Dame des Ardilliers I-700d; portrait X-122; XII-112c; facing 216; regency II-467a; VII-533b; and Kieheben III-48a; and Stacey VII-137b
PIERO DI LORENZO DE' X-121a; VI-109b; and Alexander VI I-289d; and Buonarroti XII-59c; and Monte-Cassino X-528b; and Savonarola XIII-491b; 491d
 —Piero il Gottoso VI-109a; X-120b; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Dandolo III-121c; and Gossoli VI-688d
 —Villa, Rome I-588c; XIII-175d; (ill) XII-112c; facing 176
MEDICINE X-122d; Ab Acquapendente X-1743b; Alouss works I-267d; alcohol I-274d; 276a; Alexandrian period X-123d; Alzini, works of I-341d; anesthesia I-447d; anatomy I-437d; and Aristotle I-32c; and Aretæus X-142b; Arabian I-675c; X-124c; Arthur I-755c; assimilation, physiological I-800c; astrology II-20c; Auenbrugger II-72c; Avicenna I-1349a; Averroës II-150c; Avicenna II-157b; Avicenna, "Canon" of II-157c; bacteriology X-138a; Bar Hebraeus II-294d; Bede II-11c; Berengar II-47a; black death X-128d; blood, circulation of X-131c; Boerhaave X-132b; Bologna II-642c; X-127b; Bravo II-745c; Byzantine X-124b; Cælius of Cassarius of Nazianzus III-138b; Causus III-144b; Caldani XVI-16a; Castelli III-409a; Celsus, Cornelius X-124b; Celsus, Julius 545b; Chinese XII-217d; Christianity X-125b; clerics II-642c; Clément, John IV-39b; Constantine Africanus I-295c; Corrigio, IV-389c; Curry I-573c; dermatology X-140d; Desault IV-744b; Descartes IV-745c; Dioscorides, Pedanius X-124b; dissection X-124b; and Dismal X-123c; Dnypnyter V-206b; Dwight XVI-37a; Egypt V-250c; Essences I-771d; Eustachius V-62d; Feudelsreben VI-38c; Galen X-124b; Galvani VI-371c; Hingston VII-359d; Hippocrates I-458a; X-123b; 123c; Homeric X-123a; hemeropygia X-134b; Humanism X-124b; 129b; hydrophaty X-136b; hypnotism VII-605c; iatrophysicists and iatrochemists X-131d; immunity X-128a; Inguen-Hausen X-140b; 129b; 130b; 131b; 41b; Jessuis' Bark VIII-372d; de Jessuis family VII-569d; Kneipp VII-669d; Laennec VIII-727b; Marston, Pierre 130b; methodizers X-123d; mineral waters X-136b; monasticism X-125d; Montpellier X-127c; Müller II-375c; X-274d; mythical X-122d; Nussbaum XI-171b; obstetrics X-134c; 141c; ophthalmology X-135b; 141a; Padua X-127b; Paré X-124b; Paris X-145c; 497a; Pasteur II-575c; XI-536c; pathology, mental XI-542a; Petrarca X-128c; phar-

maeuctics X-135d; physiology X-133b; pioneers X-132a; psychiatry X-140c; psychotherapy XII-549d; Ruffini XII-549b; Salerno XI-138c; X-126a; Scholastic X-126d; Schwann XIII-592d; Semmelweis XIII-712a; serotherapy X-138c; Skoda XIV-35a; Striban III-48d; Spain X-126d; surgery X-127d; 131b; 132d; Sydenham X-132a; Taoistic XIV-484a; temperance XIV-483b; Therapeutics X-133d; unsterilities in West X-124a; vaccination X-136c; Valladoul X-259c; Van Buren X-207a; Vesalius X-129d; XV-378d; Vienna X-123c; X-126a; vivisection X-429d; vivisection XV-494d; Weber XV-373d; Windschmann X-652d; Winslow XV-639b; women in XV-639b; 695d
 —AND CANON LAW X-142d
 —Lodge, Indian VII-749b; treaty VIII-660c
Medicine-Men, Aracanian I-679b; Arabian I-681d; Aztec II-170c; Chibcha III-653a; Fetichism VI-55a; Shamans XIII-750b
Medics, family. See Medici
Hieronymus de', See Medicus
Medina, town I-663b; X-99d; 424b; XV-97d; pilgrimage I-663d; XII-85c
 —Bañares de' VI-290d
MEDLOWE, W. X-143d; X-1389Pd; XIV-607a; 702d; and Bañez II-247a; and Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; physical predetermination II-248c; and Ruffini III-30565a; 442a; XIV-701a; and Vulgate IX-177d
 —Diaz de, at La Paz VIII-775b
JUAN DE X-144b
 —Juan Lopez de, Archdeacon of Almazán XIII-788c; 788d
 —Mathus de, Archbishop of Goa I-606a
MIGUEL DE X-144c; XIV-593b
 —del Campo, Carmelites XIV-516b
Medina Sidonia, Duke of, and Columbus IV-141b; and Gibraltar VI-550c
Medina Zamorata XV-748a
Medinet-el-Fayyum (Arsinoe) I-547a
Medinet el-Kadima, ruins XIV-566b
Medinet-es-Selam (Bagdad) II-202b
Medinet-Habou, temple XIV-563c
Medini Celi, Duke of, Netherlands I-371c
Mediolano, P. Antonius a, missionary I-631b
Medioracioneros II-193d
Meditation XII-348b; XIV-615b; Buddhist I-772d; Methods of XII-384c; oration affective I-772c; and prayer of quiet XIII-605b; of Arellius II-109a; 110a
Medieterranea, Confederation of VI-35a
Mediums, spiritistic XIV-221d; and immortality VII-689d
Medjerda, Bagradas XIV-710a
Medocet, mission II-66d; IX-570c; X-386a; XII-355a
Medoa, Andrea. See Medullii, Andrea
Mendolago-Albani, Count, and Pius X XII-139a
Medullidæ and Xenophon XIII-492d
Medovetch, Archbishop of Meaux X-98b
Medr, deity V-509b
MEDDARA, FRANCISCO X-145a
 —Garcia de I-271d
 —Sebastian Francisco de X-145a
Medra, See of X-422a
Medresch IV-306a; XV-100d
Medula, Andrea. See Medullii, Andrea
MEDULLIC, ANDREAS X-145a

Medulla (Busebaum) III-86d; 416d; XI-431c; XIV-607a; 610b
Medusa (Gricault) VIII-94d; (Fischer) XII-74d
Medwy, and Lucius V-379b
MEEHAN, CHARLES PATRICK X-146d; XI-224c; 582b; Gony's remonstrance IV-61d; and Mangin IX-590a; at Rome VIII-185d
 —Patrick J., journalist VIII-142c; XI-693b
Meezbes, Johann, Baptist missionary X-272b
Meekness XV-473d
Méen, Saint, missionary XII-771c; at Rennes XI-773a
Meer, and Linnæus tribe II-553c
Meer, convent VII-104a
 —Moritz Hohenbaum van der. See Hohenbaum van der Meer, Moritz
Meersburg, episcopal residence IV-287d; seminary II-76b
Meerschaert, Theophile, Bishop of Oklahoma XI-233b; Louisiana I-425c
Meerchaal, mine V-130c
Meerssen, treaty IX-363b
Meetings, Quaker VI-305d
Meeds, Anna de, founders XI-697d; XII-122b; 426b
 —Ferdinand de' XI-697d
Mefarian (Martyropolis) IX-742d
Mefschoukt, Nahr I-774d
 —Mezabes, Bishop of Elba. See Mezasbes
Megalé Suintaxis, See Almagest
Megaluis, Bishop of Calama, and St. Augustine II-87b; III-148c
Megalopolis, See of I-445a; VI-738d; XV-283b. See Gortys and Megalopolis
Megalopolis, on Jesuit missions I-203b
MEGARA X-146a; XIII-779c; Plato at XII-159d; See of VI-739d
 —School of, See Megarians
MEGARIANS X-146b; at Chalcedon III-554c; Iogic IX-325c; and Sophists XV-140b
Megaron, and Temples XIV-496d
Megas, Bishop of Maximianopolis X-74c
Megaspoleon, monastery VI-89b
MÉGE, ANTOINE-JOSEPH X-140d; II-462c; on Benedictine Rule I-47a
Megenberg, Konrad of. See Konrad of Megenberg
Megerle, Ulrich. See Abraham a Sancta Clara
Megerlin, See Megerlin
Megerlin, Abraham von I-50c
 —John Ulrich. See Abraham a Sancta Clara
 —Matthew I-50b
Megretas, and Marcianism IX-650b
Meghragik (Seleucia Pieria) XI-689c
Megiddo, See Magdalo
Megiloth, (Megiloth) V-550a; XIII-638b; XIV-437a; 444d; 456b; 457c; 780a
Megiloth Te'anith, See Fasting, Seventh
Megingaud, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719b; at Neustadt XV-721a
Mekingos, Count of Guelderland I-140c
Meginoz, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg. See Meginagud, St.
Meginhard, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341b; and Othlo XI-350d
Count of Seyern, Bishop of Freising X-631c
 —Count of Spanheim VII-351c
Meginher, Abbot of Hersfeld I-177c; VII-758c
Meginwurf, Blessed, See Meinwerk
Meglia, priest X-266d
Mégrigny, Marie-Madeleine de' I-67c
Mehel VI-433c
Mehemet-Abi, Khedive XI-84d; XV-556c; Alexandria I-289d; St. Paul without the Walls XIII-369b; revolt XV-98c

Meheмет-Али, Pasha, death I-255a
Mehe, See **Mahir**
Meheko II-552d
Mehe, See **Meer**
MEHERRAU X-146d; III-785b;
IV-607b; Hergenrother at
 VII-264b; school II-795a
Mehta XI-509a
Meht-i, philosopher III-668a
Mehtaj, See Mavial
Mehtaj, writer XIII-273d
Meibom, Heinrich, ophthalmist
 X-135c
Meichelbeck, Carolus, at Benedic-
 tionsbeurn II-441c; 462b; in
 Freising X-632a
Meier, Ernst, on Hebrew text II-
 XII-541b
 —**M. A.**, in Ohio IV-55d
MEIGVAN, GULLIAUME-
RENE, Archbishop of Tours
 X-147b; IV-161a; IX-578d;
 733c; XV-2d; on Pentateuch
 XI-654d; on Synoptics XIV-
 391b
Meild, Talmud IV-437c
Meilb, Margaret XV-772a
MEILLEUR, JEAN-BAPTISTE
 X-147d; and Education III-
 296b; on a monastery X-127a
Meinau, monastery X-127a
Meindarts, Pierre Jean, Jansen-
 ist VIII-203c
Meineke, Julie, and Stolz XV-
 303a
Meinogote, Mainz I-747c
Meinog, Bishop of Osnabrück,
 See **Meginhard**
Meinhard, Bishop of Livonia II-
519d
 —**III**, Bishop of Trent V-36b
 —**III (III)**, Count of Tyrol, and
 Bishop Bruno XII-794a
 —**IV (IV)**, Count of Tyrol VI-651c
Meinigen, actors VI-528a; pas-
 toral station XIII-495b
Meinolf, Saint VI-608a
Meinrad, Saint XI-723c; death
 XI-91a; at Einsiedeln V-
 367b; relics V-368a; XV-444c
MEINWERK, BLESSED X-
148a; and metal-work X-221c
 and Paderborn X-554d
Meinzer, rabbi XIV-436a; 436c
Meirchion, chieftain VII-661b
Meis, H., Dubuque V-180d
Meissel, See Cel
MEISSEN, S. of X-148c; 788a;
 I-514a; and St. Adalbert II-
 127c; cathedral II-481d; mar-
 grave IV-1149c; margrave
 of Saxony V-499a
 —**Heinrich von**, See **Heinrich**
 von Meissen
Meissner, Georg, chemical re-
 searcher X-115b
MEISSONIER, ERNEST X-
49c
 —**Juste Auréli**, sculptor XIII-
 106d
Meister, Henri, and Mme. de
 Stadt X-697b
Meisterlein, Sigmund, historian
 VII-540c
Meistersang VI-520a
Meitala, chief, conversion III-
572d
Meitbeyt, Ain el-, spring, Palesti-
 ne VI-431c
Mejanes, Anne-Victoire, found-
 ress VIII-374a
Mejarcon (Mejarkon) VI-442c
Mejeru, Island of, mission IX-
718c
Mejia, Diego, poet XIV-202d
 —**Tomas**, general, XIII-601d;
 monument (ill.) XII-601d
Mejias, Doña, foundation XV-
 329b
Mekhita, Talmudic commentary
 V-701d
Mekhtar, See **Mekhtar**
Mekonah, See **Mekhonah**
Mel, Saint, of Ardèche IX-635c,
 640c; st. Brigide II-784d;
 XI-555b; st. Brigide II-784d;
 church, dedicated to, United
 States XI-565b; and St. Patrick
 I-699c
Mela, See of X-422a
Joao de, Bishop of Zamora
 V-748d
 —**Pomponio**, on Rusaddir XIII-
 230a; on Saragossa XIII-468b;
 on Valencia XV-251d

—**Santa Lucia del**, Diocese of,
 See **Santa Lucia del Mela**
Mela, Count de, at Hirschau
 VII-363d
Melania, Mela X-422a
Melaine (Melania), Saint, See
Melamocco, Island of, episcopal
 residence XI-386d
Melampo, Angelo, palaeographer
 XV-290a
Melanchoia VIII-41b; XI-543a
(Durer) V-210d
Melancholy, and character III-
 585c
MELANCHTHON, PHILIP X-
151b; V-34d; IX-320b; Adia-
 phora controversy X-153a; and
 Amerbach I-409b; and Anghel-
 cano I-502d; on Antichrist
 I-561c; on astrology IV-303c; Augsburg
 St. Augustine II-43c; IX-453b;
 X-152c; XV-117b; Biblical
 inspiration VIII-48c; and Cas-
 camerarius IX-450d; and Car-
 lstadt IX-418c; and Cochleus
 IV-79b; Concord, Formula of
 XI-766d; on confirmation
 IX-222a; Pope III-291a;
 IX-353c; VI-344b; XI-54c;
 and Crotus IV-633c; disposition
 X-152a; doctrine X-152d; and
 Eck V-272d; "Erotematica Dis-
 lectio" IX-327d; on Eucharist
 III-292c on heretics, execution
 of XV-769a; exegesis X-
 153d; XV-371a; and Flacius
 XI-534c; and France II-
 170c; and Italy III-511c
 —**on Greek Church**
 IX-458d; and Henry, Otto
 VII-197b; Hermann V-
 37a; on interest IV-575d; on
 justification VIII-575d; on
 XIII-414a; "Loc Theologici"
 IX-462d; on Luther IX-139b;
 213a; and George XI-456d; X-
 440c; 444c; 447c
 —**and Peter**, Caius XI-
 213a; and Pflug, Julius X-
 757c; 760d; and Pflug, Julius
 XI-787b; and Philip the
 Magnanimous VI-152c; and Phi-
 losophy X-355c; and Poor
 Canon XII-108d; portrait X-
 152b; on predestination XI-
 378b; at Ratisbon V-36b; re-
 ligious education IX-483b; 485c;
 X-ornament IX-154b; and Renais-
 sance XII-
 154d; and Reuehii XII-795b-
 767d; on reunion with V-
 767d; on sacraments IX-202a;
 761a; on sacraments IX-197c; Servetus,
 burning of XIV-763a; "Sim-
 plex et Pia Deliberatio" I-
 503a; on Speyer, Diet of IX-
 453a; and Staphylus X-154a;
 theologian X-153b; at Tübing-
 en X-83b; on transubstanti-
 ation X-109c; vaccination
 IX-761c; Valdes X-249d; and Vi-
 ctors, Theodorus VII-695a; at
 Wittenberg XV-679b; Zella,
 Interim of VIII-784
Melander, Otton, and Philip the
 Magnanimous X-455d
Melanesians, characteristics XII-
624d; ethnology XII-626b;
 fetishism VI-55d; somatology
 XII-623d; 624a; Totemism
 XIV-792b
Melancia X-422a
Melange, Saint, shrine XI-91b
Melanges, review VIII-308b
Archéologie, d'histoire
VI-714d; VII-614d
 —**de la religion**, periodical VIII-
 539d
 —**religieuse**, periodical XI-672c
 —**théologique**, review XI-671b
Melania, Saint, the Elder X-154c
 —**Saint, the Younger X-154c**
 IX-220b; at Calvary III-
 191d; death I-408a; at Jerusa-
 lem VIII-357b; and Ursula XI-
 187c; and slaves XIV-37b
 —**See of X-422a**
Melanus, Saint, Bishop of
Rennes XII-771d
 —**Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c**
 —**Saint, Bishop of Viviers**
 XV-493d

Melanchroi, racial type XII-
624c
Melanodermic, racial type XII-
625b
Melanthon, See **Melanchthon**
Melanthos, Bishop of Toledo VI-
723b; XIV-755c
Melanus, Bishop of St. Asaph
XIII-433a
Melapsinus, Saint, in Langres
VIII-790b
Melar, Saint, See Melorius
Melaria IV-614a
Melas, Saint, Bishop of Rhinoco-
lura XIII-10c
 —**Michel**, Baron de, at Fossano
 VI-154d
Melatio, at Teramo XV-514c
MELBOPOLNE, ARCHDIOCESE
OF X-155a; VIII-147c; catho-
 lic (ill.) II-facine 116a;
 Catholic Congress I-117c;
 119c; Catholic Truith Soc-
 iety XV-78d; provincial syn-
 od XII-201d; provincial syn-
 od on collections III-765a;
 V-8a; and Epiphanius XIII-
 394b; and Eusebius of Nicom-
 edia V-624b; and St. Euse-
 bius of Vercelli XV-26d
Melchus (Melchior), Arab Patri-
arch VI-744b
 —**Bishop of Cesaropolis III-139c**
 —**Bishop of Cardiana III-333b**
 —**Bishop of Neocesarea X-741c**
 —**OF ANTOCH X-116c; 137a;**
 I-509d; XI-771d; and Ariani-
 sm I-710c; 714d; and St. Basil
 II-332d; birthplace X-166b; at
 IV-308a; St. Eusebius of Samosata
 V-615a; and Gregory of Nyssa
 VII-17c; on Holy Ghost III-
 174b; and St. John Chrysostom
 12d; and Paulinus VII-
 12d; and Salanus XIII-393d;
 at Sebaste XIII-533c; 667d;
 at Sebastopolis XIII-668d
 —**of Jamna (or Athens) VI-**
110a
Melchioris I-446b; X-636a
MELCHISEDECH X-156d; I-
511c; 34d; 441b; VIII-344b;
 346c; altar to III-192a; An-
 tiochene Liturgy I-571d; in
 Canon III-257c; and Mel-
 chior I-54d; IX-309b; and Mel-
 chisedechians X-157b; 449a;
 Psalm 109 I-53a; sacrifice of
 X-8a; in tradition III-191b;
 See **Lumete**
 —**Bishop of Gallipoli VI-367b**
MELCHISEDECIANS X-157b
Melchisedek, King of Salem.
 See **Melchisedek**
 —**Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V-**
572a
Melchisua, death VIII-500a
MELCHITES X-157c; V-234a;
 236d; 751b; VI-74c; 751b;
 753c; 755d; in Altona diocese I-
 360a; and Benedict II V-
 434b; V-239b; Chalcedonian
 X-157d; in Constantinople I-
 573d; Council of X-160c;
 X-157d; and Jacobites V-233b;
 233d; at Jerusalem VII-371c;
 Leont I-70d; LX-2011-457c; and
 573b; LX-2011-457c; and Mono-
 physitism X-165a; 158b; and
 Moslems X-168c; origin in-
 301c; X-157c; and papal in-
 fallibility X-305a; patriarchal
 authority XI-551c; persecuted VI-
 759a; and Propaganda XII-
 457c; Psalms XII-547b; re-
 nunciation XI-614b; reunion
 quæstiones XI-188a; schism X-
 158a; statistics I-782a; XV-139a;
 in Syria XV-404b; Turkish X-
 306c; 101c; United X-159c
Melchizedek, See **Melchisedek**
Melchu, and St. Patrick I-699c
Meldan, Saint, and St. Fursy
VI-325a
Meldola, Pio di, and Sarsina
XIII-475d
Meldroico, Bishop of Vannes
XV-271c
Melena, genealogy of Christ VI-
410d

Meleager, statue, Vatican XV-
282c
Meleticus, Archbishop of Ochrida
VI-770b
Meledin, Sultan, and Saint Fran-
cis XI-224d
Meleth, Hebrew, name X-677b
 —**deity**, See **Melech**
 —**Abd-el**, See **Abd-el-Melek**
Melek-el-Adel, at Joppa XIII-
 288d; at Mount Thabor XIV-
 552d
Melek-Segbed, King, conversion
VI-44c
Melek-Shah, in Mossul X-141c
Melezend, Pelagyo, Bishop of Týz
 —**de Gumel**, Dean of Osmia XI-
 399d
 —**VALDES, JUAN X-161a;**
 XIV-201c
Melietan Schism III-36d; XI-
771d; and Alexander of Antioch
 I-285b; and Arians I-705d;
 719a; and Asterius of Paphos
 18a; and Diodorus of Tarsus
 18a; and Epiphanius XIII-
 394b; and Eusebius of Nicom-
 edia V-624b; and St. Euse-
 bius of Vercelli XV-26d
Melitus (Melchior), Arab Patri-
arch VI-744b
 —**Bishop of Cesaropolis III-139c**
 —**Bishop of Cardiana III-333b**
 —**Bishop of Neocesarea X-741c**
 —**OF ANTOCH X-116c; 137a;**
 I-509d; XI-771d; and Ariani-
 sm I-710c; 714d; and St. Basil
 II-332d; birthplace X-166b; at
 IV-308a; St. Eusebius of Samosata
 V-615a; and Gregory of Nyssa
 VII-17c; on Holy Ghost III-
 174b; and St. John Chrysostom
 12d; and Paulinus VII-
 12d; and Salanus XIII-393d;
 at Sebaste XIII-533c; 667d;
 at Sebastopolis XIII-668d
 —**of Jamna (or Athens) VI-**
110a
OF LYCOPOLIS X-164a; IX-
468b; censured V-355c; de-
 posed I-300c; Egyptian schism
 X-164a
Melchisuspinus, martyr IV-794d
Melfi, Italy VIII-222c; Constitu-
 tions of XI-760d; Normans X-
 685b; XV-263b; Treaty of
 VI-92b
 —**AND RAPOLIA, DIOCESE**
OF X-165a
 —**Council of, first X-165b;** sec-
 ond VII-73a; on eccliasy III-
 488a; X-165b; and a Pope
 Nicholas II XI-55d; third III-
 15c; XV-210c
Melgaco, Scotish XIII-613a
Melgar, Mariano, poet XI-204b
MELI, GIOVANNI X-165b
MELIA, PIUS X-165c; and Ros-
 mini-Serbatii XIII-199a
Meiaphor, See **St. Thomas of**
Myiaphor
Melior, Wenceslaus, Redemptor-
ist XIII-687a
Melik-Ghazi, Sejuk general X-
741d
Melik-Saleh, Sultan, embassy to
VI-706c
Melilla, See **Rusaddir**
Melina, See of X-422a
Melino, ministry, France VI-
779b
Melino, James F., in Ohio III-
 775d
Melini, Mario, Bishop of Modig-
 liana X-421a; Bishop of Fussola VI-
 820d
 —**Vallombrosan XV-263b**
Meliorism V-652a; XI-263b;
 XI-440d; and optimism XI-
 263b
Melissenda, Queen, at Bethany
III-532a; and Agnes of Anjou
 VIII-362a
Melisma, See **Agnes Dei I-**
222a; in Alleluia XIII-42b;
 origin XII-485a; Plain Chant
 XII-146a
Melissa, and Petianer X-735c
Melissus, Jacobus, missionary
 X-735c
MELISSUS OF SAMOS X-165c
Meluta VI-412c. See **Melita**

- MELITENE—MENDANA DE NEYRA
- MELITENE X-166a; XII-108d; XIV-14a; Church of XIII-774d; statistics I-791c; synod of V-628d
- Melitus. See Melitius
- MELITO, SAINT, of Sardis X-166c; I-587c; 594d; VII-341c; XIII-472b; XIV-633d; on Christ, nature of VII-712d; hermeneutic VII-273d; at Antioch VII-68c; and Arianism X-308d; on Passion I-528b; on Testament, Old III-271d; XIV-526b; 530c
- Melitus, Bishop of Cydoxia IV-581c
- Melius, John Peter, reformer VII-560d
- Melizan, Andrew Theophilus, Archbishop of Colombo I-234d; at Jaffna III-556c; VIII-269c
- Melk, Hungarian II-122d
- ABBEY AND CONGREGATION OF X-167a; I-270a; II-1-450c; VI-501d; VII-363c; arms of (ill) VII-244b; library II-458a**
- Heinrich von. See Heinrich von Melk
- Melkoth (Melkart), deity I-381a; II-176c; X-447b; temple of XII-41c; XIII-772d; XIV-74c; XV-110b
- Melkites. See Melchites
- Melki, Saint, at Ballagameeha VIII-644
- Mellano, Leonardo, Archbishop of Verapoly XV-345d
- Mellick, battle XIV-211b
- MELLYBRAY, ABBEY, of Brittany X-167d; III-785d; VI-541b; XV-25d
- Mount, Ireland, Cistercian abbey VIII-113d; X-168a; XVI-25d; foundation X-167d; semi-nary XIII-575b; 700b; and Wild XV-578d
- New V-180b; VIII-95d; X-168b
- Melnicensis, patologist VI-16c
- Melnicum. See Melk
- Melnicus Doctor III-786a
- MELLIFFONT, ABBEY OF X-168c; IX-565b
- Mellini, Francesco, Bishop of Sigüenza IV-13d
- Pietro, bust of, by Benedetto da Majano IX-550b
- Savo, cardinal, and Bethlehem II-360a
- Melino, Alexander, choir master XIII-737c
- MELLIUS, SAINT X-168d; I-500a; II-58d; 462c; IX-312d; 347b; and St. Augustin VIII-242a; and Boniface IV II-661a; at Canterbury III-299d; and Gregory the Great X-111d; and St. Lawrence IX-91a; and Virgin, Blessed XV-462c
- Mello, fortress VIII-340c; 351b; and Solomon VIII-347a
- Diogo de, at Damão IV-610b
- Gonçame de, Abbot, at Vézelay XIII-719b
- Guy de, Bishop of Auxerre XII-718c
- Francisco Manuel de, playwright XII-300b
- João de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b
- Manoel Pedro de, University of Coimbra IV-96b
- Mello de Castro, Diniz de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b
- Mellon, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209a
- Meloni, Macedonian, astronomer XI-431d
- Melmoth, Charlotte, in Brooklyn II-800b
- MELO, DIOCESE OF X-169b
- Melodia. See Sequentia
- Melodico X-611d; 613b
- Melones, Amphrobian I-389d; diatonic VII-139d; illustrations I-390b; of antiphons I-575b; chant, plain I-577d; liturgical I-389d; VII-139c; diatonic I-575b; 579c
- Melodus, Saint. See Romanus Melon, in Bible XII-154d
- Meloria, battle VII-57d; XII-111a
- Melorianus, Gregorius, Spoleto cathedral IX-232d
- Melorus, Saint, in Brittany XII-111a
- MELOS X-169c; IV-581b; See of VI-743a
- Melotii VI-442c
- MELOZZO DA FORLI X-169d; 695c; on painting, X-facing 168; and Frederick of Urbino XII-640d; fresco, Vatican XII-158d; Head of Christ (ill) X-facing 384; Meloni (ill) X-facing 3, Marco, painting XIII-174c; Santi Apostoli, frescoes XIII-170d; Sixtus IV (ill) X-facing 32; Vatican, paintings XV-285b; 296c
- MELROSE, ABBEY OF X-170d; architecture VI-670d; St. Cuthbert at IV-578b; and David, King of Scotland XIII-615c; foundation XVI-20c; (ill) X-171
- CHRONICLE OF X-171b**
- Melroy, Johann Baptist, Baron VI-672c. See Van Velde de Melroy
- Melruan, Saint. See Maclruan Melsa. See Meaux
- Melsat, Nikolaus, in Russia VI-635c
- Meltenburg, Benedictine monastery II-451a
- Melitz, Carl von, and Tetzel XV-540a
- Melton, William de XV-734b
- Meluhba, and Assurbanipal I-665d
- Melun, school at, and Abelard I-37a; assembly I-795d; consultation I-749c; at V-542a; councils (1216 X-99b; (1225 X-99b; (1232 X-99b; (1300 X-99b
- Armand de, Vicome charitable works VI-74d; XI-492d; Bannard's Life of II-352b
- Charles de, and Baluz II-214d
- Mlle. de, Princess of the Episcopoy IV-477c
- Notre Dame de pilgrimage X-99b
- Melusine, legend of (von Schwind) XIII-598c
- Melville, Andrew IV-437d; "Book of Discipline" III-203c; and Glasgow University VI-578d; at St. Andrews XIII-352a; and Tyrie XV-113a
- David, Earl of Leven, and Harry, Queen of Scots, portrait IX-760a
- George, and Established Church of Scotland XIII-625c
- Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville
- Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville
- James, and Benton II-373c
- Sir James, Memoirs of XIII-25c; 26c; 27c; 28c
- Bey, Norse expedition I-420d
- Melvin, Andrew. See Melville, Andrew
- Melzer, Ernst, philosopher VII-87b
- MELZI, FRANCESCO X-171d
- MELZ, letter VII-170c; in Masorah XIV-527a; in Old Testament XIV-528a; 529b
- MEMBERTON X-172c
- Membri (Hierapolis), Syria VII-322b
- Membris (Melos) X-169c
- Membrana, asture of II-615a
- Membrane, albuminoid, Carney on III-374c; Indiana XIV-429d
- Memento homo, in funeral service III-75d
- rerum conditor, hymn IX-294d**
- Memeqath-Siptah, King of Egypt X-173c
- Memleben, Monastery of, Thuringia XIV-712d
- Memling, Cornelius X-173a
- HANS X-173d; Adoration of the Magi (ill) X-facing 174; III-61d; 70d; and Carpaccio III-374b; Presentation (ill) X-173c; painting of St. Ursula X-1762d; X-227d**
- Jean X-173a
- Nicholas X-173a
- Memmi, Lippo X-1779a; Madonna X-173c
- Memmi, Simone. See Martini, Simone
- Memmia, martyr of Albano I-250a
- Memmingen, Jesuit establishment II-76a; in Smalldic League XIV-55b
- Memnius, Saint, Châlons legend III-560b
- Memmo, Doge of Venice XV-330d
- Memnon, Bishop of Ephesus, bust II-125d; at Council of Ephesus IV-594a; V-492b; and St. I-173c; V-491a; imprecations V-491d; and Nestorius V-493c; protest V-494b
- Bishop of Przemysl XIII-533b
- Memmi, Indian allowances VII-737c
- Mémoires de Trévoux XIV-110d; Berthier II-519c; Charles XII-631d; Huet VII-514c
- d'outre-mer (Chateaubriand) III-640d**
- du Chevalier Gramont (Hamilton) VIII-125b
- Memoirs of the Apostles, in early Church X-158a
- of the Fatherland, periodical XIII-272c
- Memorare, and Claude Bernard II-490d
- Memoriae of tomb I-363d; III-512a; IV-214c
- Memoriae (churches) III-562c
- martryr. See Cella**
- Memorial, Day of, Hebrew feast X-174c
- brasses. See Brasses
- Memoriae fratrum X-734b
- mortuorum X-734b**
- Rites. See Memorial of Rites
- Memoriali, Archivi dei, Vaticano XV-287c; 290a
- Memorialis Sacrorum, of Toledo VII-322c
- Memorial of Rites, contents IX-300d
- Mémorial religieux, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials, in East Syrian Rite XIV-616c
- Secretariate of, Vaticano XV-301c**
- Memorie di Religione, periodical, Italy XI-675d
- Memories, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorus, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorfa XIII-684b
- MEMORIALS, SAINT, relics II-295d
- MEMORIA X-174c; affective X-175a; Aristotle on VIII-67b; association of ideas II-4b; X-175c; Bruno, on I-171a; in Cartesian system IV-745c; X-175d; Coudillae on IV-211a; development of X-175b; divisions X-174c; fallibility III-542a; Herbart on X-175d; and imagination VII-672d; and immortality VII-687b; intellectual X-174c; and knowledge VII-673d; Leibniz on X-175a; and mind X-321b; mnemonic methods X-175b; in potentia I-125b; psychological study of III-548d; sensory X-174c; and soul X-170c; recognition X-175d; reproduction X-175d; retention X-175d; theory of X-175d; St. Thomas on X-174c; trace X-175d
- of the Mother of God, in Byzantine X-174c
- MEMPHIS, Egypt X-176c; V-336b; and Assarhaddon II-16a; and Assurbanipal II-16c; Bishop of, and Melchite Patriarch I-302c; tombs of Apis built XIII-304c
- Memphitic dialect. See Bohairic
- Memra. See Logos
- Memramcock, College of III-237a; 240a; VII-404d; XIII-569c; XV-199a; Bishop O'Reilly at II-213d; Little School of the Holy Family VII-408b
- Mémré. See Mimir
- Men. See Man
- MEN, deity XIII-667c
- MEN, JUAN DE X-177b; XIV-198a
- Pedro de, sculptor XIII-646b
- Menabrea, Luigi Federico, minister X-702c
- Menabry, John, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur XV-41c
- Menadhire, Sberi' at el, Yarmuk (Hieromax) VI-440c
- Menaea. See Menasion
- Ménage, Gilles, etran mariano VIII-738d; and Baillet II-200d; and Madame de Sévigné XII-743d
- Menas, King of Israel. See Manasseh
- ben Sarouk, Hebrew grammarian VII-181a
- See Manasseh
- Menasbari, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
- MENAION X-177c; IV-315d; IX-303b; as Menologium X-191c; Synaxarium XIV-382d
- Ménaké, giles, IX-591b
- Mé-nam, river, Asia I-777d; VII-765c
- Ménan. See Menna
- Ménander, Gnostic VI-598a; general belief in VII-49d; poems of IV-616a
- Ménandrians, and Simonians XII-797b
- Men and Women, publication X-177c
- Ménant, Joachim, researches II-9c
- Menepia (Menevia) IV-641a
- Menapi, tribe VI-94c
- Ménapi, Quidsh, of Bar Hebraeus II-295b
- Ménard, Blessed, at Troyes XV-68c
- Hervé, liturgiologist XIII-72b; Maurist general X-71d
- Hugo, "Epistole of Barnabas" I-102a
- LEON X-178a
- NICOLAS-HUGUES X-178b; 392c; on Vaticanum XV-39c
- RENE, missionary X-178c; III-690c; VII-394c; IX-680a; X-387d; 391c; V-662a; and Hurore VII-377b; martyr in Michigan IV-755b; and Seneca XIII-714c
- Ménardus, Bishop of Arianio I-737d
- Ménars, President de, and Library of de Thou XIV-707b
- MENAS, SAINT X-177d; and Arius XI-445d; oil of XI-229b; and Vézelay VII-62b; sanctuary, Egypt (ill) XIII-430d
- companion of Comas Indocleustes IV-404d**
- Egypt, inscription VIII-44d
- translations, Ostraka XI-347c**
- Patriarch of Constantinople VI-759d; XV-427c
- Bishop of Eudoxus V-597d
- Kalliklados X-179a
- of Constantinople X-179a
- of Coteyus X-179a
- of Mareotis X-179a
- Ménat, Abbey of IX-144b
- Ménat, John, Presbyterian missionary XIII-556d
- Ménecite, humanist, IV-608a
- Meneboro, John, missionary X-729d
- Menchokatos, Indians X-327d
- MENCIUS X-179a; III-668a, IV-225a; on benevolence IV-225a; birthplace III-664d; and Chuang-tse IV-147c
- Book of IV-225a**
- Mencken, Anastasius Ludwigg, Prussian minister XII-525d
- MENDANA DE NEYRA, ALVARO DE X-179c; expedition XIV-430a; and Marquisas Islands IX-688c; and Solomon Islands XIV-138b

- MENDE, DIOCESE OF** (Mimateus) N-180a; map (ill.) V-facings 188; Gonzaga Scipione, Bishop of VI-635c.
- MENDEL** X-180d; biologist V-659b; VII-234b; dictionary V-118a; experiments V-662c; and heredity VII-761b; laws II-575b; portrait V-634d; scientist VII-285c.
- Mendelëeff's Law** II-52c.
- Mendelian segregation** V-662b; 67b.
- MENDELISM** X-180d; V-659b; and Eugenic XVI-39b.
- Mendelssohn** (Mendelssohn-Bartoldy), Jakob Ludwig Felix, composer XI-601c; 612c; 671a; and Caecilienchor XIII-520d; on ecclesiastical music X-649c; and Kaufmann, Leopold VIII-610d; on *Misereatur* X-333d; as organist XI-301c; and scabelle XIII-520d.
- Ludwig, Zosimus XV-765c.
- Moses IV-159a; date VIII-395a; on Divine infinity VIII-6c.
- Mendes, Alvaro.** See Alvaro Mendes.
- DE SILVA, JOÃO X**-182d.
- Pedro VI-284d.
- Pinto, Fernão. See Pinto Mendez, John Baptist, martyr XII-550b; missionary X-390d; XV-456c.
- Luis Barros, professor of law, University of Santiago, Chile XI-462b.
- Martin, and Cabot III-127b.
- Pedro X-90d.
- Ramón, Ignacio, Archbishop of Caracas, in Venezuela XV-330b.
- AND GUALQUIZA**, Vicariate Apostolic of X-183a.
- MENDIBURU, MANUEL DE** X-183a.
- Mendicancy**, law against, of Queen Elizabeth VIII-769a; medieval III-600c; 601b; treatment of Christ III-597b; Vives opposes III-602a.
- MENDICANT FRIARS** X-183b; VI-280d; conventional Mass IX-790b; Crutched Friars IV-557b; Poggio Bracciolini on XII-175b; privileges in Ireland I-731a.
- Orders, and Alexander V I-280a; annals I-353c; Augustinians VII-284c; and Boniface VIII III-10c; and Camus III-229a; 337b; communication of privileges XII-137b; in England V-439c; and Fitzthum VI-87a; foundation XII-751d; friars VI-280d; and Gregory I VIII-19a; and Ikerling XII-540a; in Middle Ages, poor-relief XII-239c; nuns, veil XV-321d; precedence, order of XII-371d; in Prague XII-340b; and secular clergy VI-183a; Society of Jesus XII-81a; and University of Paris XI-497d.
- MENDIETA, JERÓNIMO** X-185d; on Aztec sacrifices X-251c; Franciscan writer VI-299d; Mexican history by X-257a.
- Mendiniza**, See of VI-738d.
- Menditto**, Joseph, Bishop of Noto XI-124c.
- Mendive, José**, writer XIV-201c.
- Rafael Maria, writer XIV-207d.
- Mendizábal, Jean de**, minister X-434c; XIV-185d.
- Mendo**, Bishop of Osmá XI-339d.
- Mendoza, Furtado de**, and Miguel II-694a.
- Juan Gonzalez de, on China III-675b.
- Mendocino**, California, Capuchin house III-320c.
- Cape, discovered III-128c.
- Mendog**, Prince of Lithuania IX-202b.
- Mendonça**, Gaspar de, Archbishop of Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII-446a.
- John Raphael de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c.
- Lopes de, dramatist XII-550b.
- Mendoza**, province, Argentine Republic I-703a.
- Alfonso de, Abbot of Valladolid X-255c.
- Alonso, captain VIII-795c.
- Alvaro de, Bishop of Palencia XI-118b; founds seminary XI-418d.
- Andrés Hurtado de, Viceroy of Peru XI-733d.
- Antonio de, Viceroy of Mexico IV-400a; X-259c; XI-10c; XV-767d; asylum founded X-259a; and Toronado IV-379d; sends expeditions IX-128c; and Gron XI-733d; and Motolinia X-602c; and Zamora, Mexico IX-749c.
- Bernardo de, and Charles de Lorraine VII-78d.
- Carlos A., Vice-President, Panama XI-439a.
- DIEGO HURTADO DE** X-186d; and Fernandez de Palencia VI-45a; and Mayo Indians X-89d.
- Fernando de, and Catamarca IX-610c.
- Francisco de, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d.
- FRANCISCO SARMIENTO DE** X-187a.
- García Hurtado de, and Ereilla II-518d.
- Geronimo de, mission V-208d.
- Gonzalo de, in Paraguay VII-46d; XI-470d.
- Inigo López de, bishop, birthplace VI-171c; 178c; Osmá XI-339d; and Santa Cruz College XV-239b; Sigüenza XII-788b; at Trent, Council of XV-323c; Gallardo XI-258c.
- Y Herrera, Francisco, Bishop of Campeche III-222d.
- Y Zuniga, Inigo López de, Bishop of Burgos III-67d.
- Mendricio**, collegiate church II-341c.
- Menerates**, Bishop of Carthage III-947d.
- Zenotaph of, at Corfu IV-363b.
- Menendemus**, Cynic philosopher IV-582c.
- Menelaus**, Jewish priest. See Menelaus.
- See of III-247b.
- Ménéle**, foundation IX-144b.
- Menelek**, son of Solomon, in Abyssinia II-163c.
- Menelaus**, Saint, Abbot of Menat VI-413c.
- Menelik**, King of Sheba, and Catholics I-70d; conquest by I-77c; and Leo XIII IX-171d; XV-279b; and Massania I-77d; VI-318d.
- Menemus** (Temus) XV-479d.
- Mendez, Peter**, governor of Florida XV-457c; missionary efforts VI-118b; 119d; and Timucua Indians XV-734c.
- de Aviles, Pedro VI-116c; and St. Augustin X-381c; expedition VI-117a.
- de Luarca, Rafael Tomás, bishop, and hospital XIII-459a.
- Pidal, Ramon, "Cronica" XV-196c.
- Y Pelayo, MARCELINO XVI-63a; XV-201d; on Colombian literature XIV-205b; on Rioja, Francisco de XVI-71c; on Rodriguez, Antonio José XV-456c.
- Menéndez**, geographical research VI-148d.
- Menes**, King of Egypt V-338b; and Memphis X-176d; and Thebes XI-650d.
- Menses**, Alaya de, Archbishop of Braga II-729a.
- Gaspar de, Rector of University of St. Mark XIII-363c.
- Guomero de, hospital XIV-759b.
- OSORIO FRANCISCO** X-187c.
- Menesius**, Pau, Ambassador XIII-256b.
- Menesthus**, and Elaea V-371b.
- CLAUDE FRANÇOIS** XVI-162b.
- Menet, Jean B.**, missionary IX-600b.
- Mene Tekel**, Peres. See Mane Thebes Phares.
- MENHA, DIOCESE OF** X-187d; XV-307a; XVI-38a; and Cambresis VI-569b; and St. David IV-614a; 611a; monastic I-798c; XV-586c.
- Menezes, Alexius de**, Archbishop of Goa IV-764; VI-604a; VII-287c; XIV-114d; at Angamale XIV-685a; and Malabar Rite XIII-66b; and Nobilium-254-360d; and synod of Diamper III-561b; and St. Thomas Christians XV-684d.
- Eduardo de, viceroy VI-374c.
- Hieronymo de, Bishop of Oporto X-1920b.
- Manoel de, Bishop of Coimbra IV-95b.
- Pedro de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c.
- Menezes, Rodrigo de**, on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-228b.
- Sebastião Cesar de, as Bishop of Oporto XI-261c.
- Eustachio Joaquim de, Bishop of Maranhão III-385c.
- MENGARINI, GREGORIO** IX-755c; missionary, Wyoming XV-727c.
- Mengelingen v o o r Roomschen**, Catholiken, periodical, Holland XI-680c.
- Menger, Max**, political economist IX-610c.
- Mengersdorf, Ernst von**, Prince, Archbishop of Bamberg II-241c; and Counter-Reformation IV-432b.
- Menges, Bernard**, abbot, Cullman, Ala. X-411c.
- Meng-gu** (Mongols) X-479d.
- Mengo**, Buganda, episcopal residence XV-205c.
- MENGS, ANTHON RAFAEL** X-188a; and Bayeu y Subias II-353c; at Dresden V-150d; St. Eusebius V-615d; XIII-175b; and Goya y Lucentis VI-624b; and Inghra VII-8d; and Tiepolo XIV-723c; paintings, Vatican XV-295c; and Winckelmann XV-651a.
- Lamart X-189c.
- Meng's Lake**. See Mencienc.
- Meng-tze**, Chinese Book III-668a.
- treaty port III-686c.
- See Mencienc.
- Ment**, in Issus II-30b.
- Menicatti, Giovanni**, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Ho-nan II-677b.
- Meniscus**, Saint, of Cyzicus XI-503d.
- Menifias**, Las (Velasquez). See Maids of Honour.
- Meninx**, town VI-570d.
- Island of, St. Gerba.
- Menipéce**, satire VII-80a.
- Menippus**, Cynic philosopher IV-582c.
- Menke, Wilhelm**, anatomist X-137c.
- Menkesa**, Nubian See XI-148a.
- Menlo Park**, seminary XIII-699d; 700a; XV-331d.
- Menna**, genealogy of Christ VI-410c.
- Mennasus**, Ptolemy, King of Iudæa IX-426d.
- MENNAS, Patriarch** of Constantinople X-190a; 401a; and Pope St. Agapetus I I-203a; deposed XV-352a; and Justinian XI-772a; Maximos of Constantinople on X-79d; oratory in San Mameto XIII-440; 441; and Three Chapters X-504d; and Three Chapters XV-708a; tomb, oil from I-440b.
- Mennel**, Philip, as journalist II-60b; work I-102b.
- Mennith** VI-442c.
- Mennon**, Bishop of Ephesus, and Bassianus II-345a.
- MENONTE**, J. B. 1906; affirmation I-179c; Anabaptists I-446c; in Indiana, statistics VII-742c; and infant baptism VI-704c; origin XII-709b; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b.
- Mennophir**, Memphis X-176c.
- Meno**, by Plato VII-688a.
- Menchio**, Aurelius, Thomist XI-242d.
- Bartolomeo, papal sacristan VII-286a.
- GIOVANNI STEFANO** X-190d; 1904; on Psalms IX-637c; Zaccaria X-741a.
- Stephanus, Thomist XIV-702b.
- Menochius**, canonist, at University of Padua XI-388a.
- Menodorus**, Bishop of Irenopolis VII-131d.
- Men of Galilee**, mountain, height XI-241c.
- MEN OF UNDERSTANDING** X-192b.
- Menois**, Christianity VI-401a.
- Menologe**. See Menologium.
- Menologion**. See Menologium.
- MENOMINEE INDIANS** X-192c; VII-746d; XV-269c; 657d; Jesuit missions X-193b.
- Menois**, martyr XIII-327d.
- Menotti**, Giro, conspirator X-414a.
- Menou** (Menulphé), Saint, cure of insane VII-108.
- Mensa**, Revolver 362b; 360d; altar-bread I-350b; as altarstone I-374a; cavity in I-351d; corporal I-355c; frontal I-352a; cover I-359a; cloths I-353c.
- MENSA, MENSAL REVENUE** X-194a; IV-150b; administration X-194b; history X-194d; kinds X-194b.
- abbatialis. See Mensa, Mensal.
- Domini I-346a.
- episcopalis III-441a.
- Mensageiro do Coração de Jesus**, El-periodical, Mexico XI-687b; 690d.
- del Niño Jesús de Praga, periodical, Barcelona II-290c.
- Venezolano del Corazón de Jesús, publication XV-332d.
- Mensa**, Revolver 362b; 360d.
- Mensah**. See Menashveh.
- Menshih**, Egypt XII-553b.
- MENSHING, JOHN** X-190b; at Augsburg, Diet of XV-649d.
- Mensing, John**. See Mensing, John.
- Menstruation**, Talmudic tract XIV-437c.
- Mensuralism**, invented VII-139b.
- Mensurarius**, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; V-123a; and voluntary martyrdum V-121c.
- MENTAL RESERVATION** X-195c; and lying IX-170d; X-196c; and oath XI-696d.

Mental suggestion. See Suggestion
Mentana (Nomentum) XII-127b; ancient; see of XIV-324b; battle X-702c; XIV-267f; Garibaldi defeated XIII-106f
Mentel, Johannes. See Mentelin, Johannes
MENTELIN, JOHANNES X-190b; VII-92a
Menten, astronomer XII-615d
Mentosa. See of XIV-755d
Mentorella, sanctuary. Sabine Hills VII-629b
Mentuati, and Peter Canisius XI-757d
Menz, and Johann Pistorius XII-118d
Menz, J. B., Sulpician XIV-331d
Mennas, King of Dushpas VII-307f
Menneh, province, Egypt IV-701d
Menuthis, relics of Sts. Cyrus and John IV-507c
Menzaleh, lake, Egypt V-330b
Menzel, Gregor, missionary, Texas VI-494b
 —**Karl Adolf, on Luther IX-451b**; 457b; on Reformation in Germany IX-451b
Menzelink, F. of XIII-230d
Menzes, José de, explorer X-783b
Menzius, on fetishism VI-53b
Menzingen, institutions II-341a; 11-11c
MENZINI, BENEDETTO X-190d; VII-251b; XIII-178d; and "Areadia" I-85d
Meoelvis. See Maoulivis
Meoerham, Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a
Meorim, in Bible XII-154b
Meorbaath VI-442c; X-410a
Mephiosbeth. See Miphiosbeth
Mephiospheles, legend concerning IX-128a
Mepkhad, gate, Jerusalem VIII-353d
Meppen, town, Germany X-636d
Meppan, Indian X-608a
Mera, Juan Leon, writer XIV-205a
Merab. See Merob
Merala VI-442c
Meran, and Hamburg II-243b; and Tyrol II-794a
 —**Agnes de XVII-1c**
Merarites, Levite family XII-412c
Merati, liturgiologist XII-72b; Offertory in Requiem Mass XII-777b; on Te Deum XIV-409a; on Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV-409b
Mercadante, Giuseppe Saviero
Mercadante, composer VIII-222b
MERCARDE, EUSTACHE X-197a
Mercadillo, Alonso, explorer I-663b
—Juan Manuel, Bishop of Cordova XIII-462c
Mercado, Luis X-130d; at Valladolid V-259f
—Pedro, at Cord V-406b
Mercador, Manuel, Bishop of Minorca X-332b
Mercado y Zuazola, Rodrigo de, Bishop of Majorca XV-306c
Mercanti, Casa dei, Verona XV-400d
Mercantile School XII-215a; and Physiocrats XII-177c
Mercati, Giovanni, Biblical Commission II-557c; Codex Vaticanus IV-588b; liturgical commission II 777a; Vatican library XV-204c; writings VI-16d; XV-204a
 —**Michele, botanist III-545c**
Mercator, Gerhard, cartographer IV-10b; name "America" I-412c; and Ortelius XI-329d
—Isidorus, False Decretals IV-392b
 —**Marius**. See Marius Mercator
Mercatus, Isidorus. See Mercator, Isidorus
Mered, church, Havana VII-154d
 —**convent, Burgos III-67a**

—**Orden de la**. See Mercedarians
MERCEDARIANS X-197a; 305c; Arawak missions 4081b; Balearic islands II-222b; and Barro Bonaventura II-504a; captives XIV-39a; founded XII-770d; XIII-752a; Mexico VIII-43a; XIX-292b; Quebec IX-541d; XIII-604b; Ransom, Our Lady of, feast XII-640a; St. Raymond Nonnatus XII-671c; sandals V-28a; seapulars XIII-509d; 511b; Spain XIV-509d; 511b; Vespasian of the XIIc; Veneration, Feast of the XV-481a; vow XII-452a; XIV-39a
Merced Calzada, Madrid (Herreca el Viejo) XII-295c
Mercedes, name X-675b
Mercenaries, Swiss XV-773b
Mercers' Guild IX-346d
Mercersburg Controversy XII-711b
Mercers' Grammar School, London IX-351d
Merchant Adventurers, Company of III-127c
Merchant Guilds, France and Italy VII-70b; Italy VII-71c; purpose VII-67a
Merchants, under feudalism VI-60d; German, at holidays IV-245b
Merchant Taylors' Guild IX-349d; school IV-109b
Merci, Seignur de la. See Mercy, Sisters of
Mercia, Kingdom of VII-211d; Chad I-500b; conversion IX-232b; founded I-505d; Offa XI-215b
Mercier, Sulpician IV-758c
 —**Antoine, foundation VIII-17a**
 —**Desiré Joseph, cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin IX-395d**; X-105a; XVI-18a; Catholic dogma X-1188a; League of Nations V-594a; Modernism IX-420c; philosophy XII-26d; science and philosophy X-747d; XII-39d; Revue neoscholastique de philosophie X-747d; XIII-314b; Thomistic revival IX-702a
 —**Francis, Alaskan missions I-249d**
 —**LOUIS HONORÉ X-198a**; at Catholic Congress of Baltimore IV-250b
Mercœur, Duc de, funeral oration XI-485a
Mercurois, Probabilistist IX-442c
Mercure de France, periodical II-647b; VII-741c; XI-675c
 —**Galant, periodical, 1714-1757c**
Mercure, painter, and Rosa Salvatore XIII-184b
Mercuria, martyr V-11c
Mercuriade, surgeon XIII-398c
MERCURIALI, GERONIMO X-195b
Mercurialis, Saint, Bishop of Forlivi VI-137a
Mercurian, Everard, Jesuit XII-322c; XIV-565a; Alvarez I-376c; on Complan V-94a; Possessionist XIII-317b; Ribadeneira XIII-30b
Mercurius. See Anxentius, Junior
Mercure, periodical, Portugal XI-433d
 —**Gianandrea de, cardinal X-217c**
 —**Scipione, obstetrician X-134d**
 —**de Mexico, periodical XI-685d**
 —**Storic, periodical XI-653b**
 —**Valante, periodical, Mexico XI-685a**
Mercurius, Saint, legend XIV-269b; Coptic MS. XVI 29a; 29d; military patron X-270b; name X-674a
Mercurius, St. John II, Pope VIII-373d
Mercury, deity, Babylonian counterpart II-30b; 177d
 —**in Art. Corolla IV-373d**; John of Bologna II 641c; (III) XIII-facing 646; Lorraine IX-362b; Sansonivo XIII-454a; Velazquez XV-320a

—**element, as drug X-136a**; Paracelsus XI-409a; Russian production XII-192b
 —**plan, astrology, II-23a**; 19a; XIV-333c; Bahmet II-178d; days III-155d; Fixmiller XIV-1788b; Galileo VI-1343c; Gnaeus VI-394b; 596a; Greek system XV-183d; Le Verrier IX-205d; rotation II-27a
 —**Presbyter**. See John II, Pope
Mercy, Felice X-190c; Count de, and Marie Antoinette IX-665d; 666b
 —**Brotherhood of, Poland IV-465b**; XII-193a; founded XIV-31d
 —**Brothers of, priories XII-428b**; vatican XV-299c
 —**BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF X-198d**
CORPORAL AND SPIRITUAL WORKS OF X-198d; amvising X-199a; the Beatus II-371d; the Church XI-236d; indulgences VI-789b; 790b; scholastic definition X-198d; and St. Thomas Aquinas X-198d
 —**Fathers of**. See Fathers of Mercy
—Hospital, general XIV-650b
—Hospital, Laredo, Texas XIV-500a
 —**Our Lady of, feast XV-464c**
 —**Our Lady of**. See Our Lady of the Virgin
 —**Our Lady of, Order**. See Mercedarians
 —**Our Lady of, shrine, Bonaris, Spain XII-89a**; Médières XII-730a; Puche XII-94b; Savona XI-360d
 —**Sisters of, in Balearic Island II-222b**; Bilim found VI-174a; Cahors III-411c; Canada XII-236a; VI-275b; XII-241b; Clermont IV-54c; Ingenbold founded XII-240a; XIV-579a; Montauban VI-174a; nuns VI-161d; Saxe-Wiemers-Eisenach XIII-496b; Séz founded XIII-682d; Uruguay XV-231c
SISTERS OF (Irish) X-190c; Argentina VIII-156d; Australia VIII-147a; founded VII-135c; XV-615b; Gillespie, Eliza VI-500b; Great Britain IV-443c; XII-243d; Hardman, Mary Juliana VII-135c; Jamaica VIII-273c; publication "The Magnificat" XI-696a; United States III-40a; VI-163b; XII-141a; XII-122d; 1252; Whitty, Ellen XV-615b
SISTERS OF, OF ST. BORMEROME X-201b
 —**Sisters of, of St. Francis, Germany XV-201b**
Sisters of, Luxemburg XIV-643c; of the Third Order of St. Francis, Austria-Hungary XIV-643c
 —**of Jesus, Sisters of the**. See Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus
—Seat, Jewish Cherubim III-644d
—Sword of, at Coronation XII-711b
 —**Vessels of, Calvin's teaching XII-378c**
Méré, Georges Brossin, and Pascal de Meré, game III-759c
Mereu, Sophie, marriage II-759c
Méreau X-113a; XI-152b
Mère des Noirs, I-4103b
MÉREZ, EDWARD X-201d
 —**Jonas, and Mayne Cuthbert X-87a**
 —**John A. Judge, on seal of confession, XIV-457f**
MÉREZ, Jean-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung XII-678c; VIII-713c
Merenda, Antonio, juriconsult XI-164a
Mères de Famille, Association des XI-192a
Merewether, Colonel I-78a
Merezkowsky, Dimitri, poet XIII-271c

Mergentheim, battle XIV-656b
—Teutonic Order at XIV-341b
Meriano, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
Meriamkhi, ruins of XIII-689d
Meribah X-675b; XIV-12b
Merci, Angela. See Angela Merici, Saint
Meribabai. See Miphiosbeth
Mérida, town, Mexico, episcopal residence X-53c; 269b; XV-737c; founded X-82d; Franciscan convent X-82c; Guernsey XV-737d; Jesuit college II-281d; IV-776d; Maya Indian mission X-83b; population X-250c; XV-737d
 —**town, Spain II-185d**; ancient name II-79a; ancient See II-194a; III-186c; convent V-6003b; Council (666) XIII-391c; VII-49b; legislator for series XIV-38c; province XIV-180d
 —**town, Venezuela XV-327d**
—DIOCESE OF (Venezuela) X-202a; XV-330a; 532d; Mgr. Antonio Cordero; Guernsey XV-737d; XV-331d; convents XV-329b; seminary X-202b; XV-332b; University X-202b
Méridian, measurement of II-579b; Cassini III-410d
Méridie orandum est, hymn XII-783a
Merighi, Academy III-205d
Mérimé, novelist, France X-58c
Mérino, Prosper, novelist XV-202b; at Potters XII-180b
Mérindol, town, France, Waldensian centre VII-529a
Mérinero, Juan, bishop XIII-612d
 —**Juan, general of Friars Minor IV-280c**
Merino, Antonio, historian III-332b
 —**Antonio Diaz, Bishop of Minorca X-332b**
 —**Ferdinand Antonio de, Archbishop XIII-464a**
MÉRIS, Augustin de St. Augustine X-205c; XIII-703c; con'dign X-202d; conditions X-205d; 206c; congruous X-202d; of conversion X-207d; of death IV-V-650a; 650b; 650c; 650d; X-205a; existence X-204a; God's part in X-204d; and grace I-110d; VI-400a; 608b; X-204b; XIII-703c; XIV-585c; 586a; of infants I-116d; and intention X-206a; Jansenists I-128b; VIII-288a; XV-77a; of Jesus Christ X-203c; of Jesus Christ, teaching of the Reformers XII-704a; and a Justification X-203b; Luther XII-378b; and moral liberty X-200b; and motive X-200b; nature X-202c; objects X-207a; Orange, Council of XI-267b; Patristic teaching X-204d; Predestinationism X-206c; 207a; 208a; Protestant ant teaching X-204b; and satisfactions X-203c; Stoicists X-206d; V-197d; Semipelagianism XIII-704c; and sin XI-623b; sources X-204c; and satisfaction XIV-504d; transfer of X-203d; Trent, Council of X-205d; 202d; 207a
Merj byn I-790a
Mérle, Thomas, Bishop of Carlsruhe III-349c
Merkel, Friedrich Sigmund, anatomist X-137b
Merkert, Maria, foundation V-388b
 —**Mathilde, foundation V-388b**
Merla, J. J., and St. Charles Borromeo III-619a
Merlau, Johann I ven, Abbot of Fulda VI-314a
Merlen, Guido ven, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
Mérellanach, Hugo de, grant to St. Peter X-320d
Merliano, Giovanni, birthplace XI-89d
Merlin, in Bible I-523d
 —**magician, in Breton romance IX-191b**; and Merlin of Cambrianis VI-569c; legend IX-

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- 123c; Ruiz de Montoya on XIII-224c
 Merlin, jureconsult, on seal of confession XIII-64d
 —James, theologian XIV-593b
 Merlini, Giovanni, Venerabile, and Pius IX XIII-373b; 373d
 —Lodovico, nuncio XIII-78a
 Merlino, Albino di, Bishop of Todi, missionary VIII-307c
 —Jean, and Mascoutens Indians IX-769c
MERMILLOD, GASPARD, Cardinal Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva X-208b; XIV-364b; Eucharistic Congress V-593a; 593d; international social congress IV-248d; titular see VII-185c; Vatican Council XV-305b; Vicar Apostolic of Geneva IX-42d
Mernnads, dynasty XIII-472a
MERNEPTAH I, Pharaoh X-20c; III-733c; VIII-191c; 193d; in fiction V-354a; and Hittites VII-300d; wars V-340c
Mernoc, Saint, See Ernan
Merob, daughter of Saul IV-642d; VIII-648d
Meroles, Bishop of Milan X-300b
Merodach, See Marduk
Merodach-baladan, King of Babylon VII-347c; 637a; death II-15b; defeated II-13b; and Ezechias V-737b; VIII-655c; prophecies of Isaiah VIII-182b
Merodach-zakir-shumi, Viceroy of Babylon II-141c
Mérode, Félix de, Count II-399d; and Montalembert X-514b
 —**FREDERIC-FRANÇOIS XAVIER GHISLAIN DE** X-208a; and Brothers of Christian Schools XIII-105b; and Cistercians XIII-381b; and Pius IX IX-489a; and Montalembert X-514b; and pontifical troops X-701a; tomb III-229c
Mérode-Westerloh, Frédéric de, Count, comendans Napoleon II-399d; X-209a
Mérite de X-209b
Mérolain, Saint XII-729c
Merolla, explorations VI-452a
Merolus, Blessed, Bishop of Le Mans IX-45b
Merom, synagogue XIV-382a
 —**Waters of** VI-312a; 442c; VIII-501b; IX-790a; and Josue VIII-196c
Merope, See Meropius
Merope-nebula, discovery XIV-180b
Meropius V-568c; in Arabia Felix I-670b; V-281d
Mérovæus (Mérovée), See Meroving
Merovingia S. K. V., Strasburg Society I-345c
Merovingians VI-238d; capitulars III-310c; coins X-354a; decline VI-485b; discovery V-2a; feudalism VIII-780a; heresy XIV-708d; Jews VIII-391b; Paris IX-481c; Pepin the Short XI-603d; school III-349d; script XI-406d; Tours VII-19d
Merowig (Merovæus) VI-238d; Paris VI-414b
Meroz VI-412b
Mertha VI-442c
Merrick, Richard L., and Martin Ferdinand Morris X-577c
Merry, Saint, Abbot XI-489b
Mery de Val, Raffaele VI-158a; Biblical Commission II-557c; Canada III-237c; XII-597b; and Nisard VI-179b; papal delegate IV-463a; papal nuncio IX-171c; Ushaw X-231d
Merry England, periodical XIV-703d
Mersberg, battle (933) VI-87d; VII-318b; (1090) VI-795a
 —**See of** I-127c; 514a; cathedral, tomb of Rudolph of Swabia XV-773d; synod of (1030) I-712a
Merser, John, poet XIII-624c
Mersen, treaty VI-487a; and Frier XV-43a
MERSENNE, MARIN X-209d; IX-144b; X-326a; XII-56a; 59a; astronomical experiments XV-185b; and Descartes IV-744c; and Gassendi VI-391d
Mershe, John, Abbot of Dorchester V-344c
Mersina XV-757b
Merswin, Rulman, mystic VI-306d; VII-237c; XV-465c; 622b
Merten, Jakob, philosopher VII-87b
Mertens, Jacques M. XIV-335b
Mertola, town, Portugal XII-217d
Merton Abbey, St. Thomas Becket at III-293a
 —**College**, Oxford III-369a; and Deus Sicut V-194c; founder III-217d; XV-140c; III-369a; 369a; and XV-108c; and Peterhouse III-211d
 —**Walter of**, See Walter of Merton
Mertz, John Nicholas, missionary III-383b
Meruit, Brief of Clement V XV-126d
Merulf, Saint, Bishop of Sens XII-17a
Merulo, Claudio, organist XI-301b
Meruzanes, Bishop of the Armenians, and Dionysius of Alexandria VII-25d
Merv, See of XI-721b
Merynn, twelfth Lord Audley XIV-795a
Merwan, Caliph, at Carrahe III-379a; and patriarchs I-974a
Merx, and Biblical criticism XI-657c
Méry, battle (1814) X-695c
Merya, See Pope I
Merychippus V-664d
Merzio, Fedrico, Bishop of Termini XIV-518a
Meg, mother of Mani IX-591b
MESA, Moabite king X-210b; 410b; and Israel V-387a; VIII-199c
 —**Stone of**, See Moabite Stone of Tel Danity, Conquest of VIII-134
Mesagne, shrine II-788b; Feast of Maternity X-46d
Mesaiger, Charles M., missionary III-591c; IV-477d; IX-360b; XII-307a
Mesari (Scapus) I-457a
Mesaries, Nicholas, Archbishop of Ephesus V-491c
Mesatis, Achais XI-547b
Mescaidia XIV-217c
Mesdjids XV-100d
Mesoguer y Costa, José, Bishop of Lérida IX-188d
Mesene (Drusipara) V-166a
Mesengry, work condemned IV-34b
Mesentery I-458b; Aselli's work I-460d
Mesep, astronomer X-36b
Mesha, rabbi, See Mesas
 —**Moabite King**, See Mesa
Mesbach, See Misach
Mesheid, town, Persia XI-718d
Messherski, Prince, author XI-274b
Meshullam, See Mesollam
Mesial, type, of upper face XII-621b
Mesiah, Mark, and Turke IV-512b
Měšicvi Věstník, periodical II-621d
Meslim, King of Kish II-180d
Mesko, Duke of Poland, See Meskowitz
Mesme, Saint XI-319c
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton, physician VI-392c; magnetic fluid VII-605a; spirits XV-220d; and medical ethics I-154b
Mesmerism VIII-605b; X-134c; Baltimore, Council of II-230b; and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184b
Mesmes, Jean Jacques de, and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184b; and Henri Valois XV-264a, and Holstenus VII-307b
Mesmin, Saint, and Verdun XV-352b; and Clovis V XI-319a; and St. Mesme XI-319c; and Troves XV-65b
Mesnil, Joseph du, Bishop of Metz XV-506c
Mesnil-St-Denis, France, Norbertine priory XII-391d
Mesocco, See Misocco
 —**in Cilicia**, Prefecture Apostolic, map X-facing 504
Mesocopia, type of skull XII-621a
Mesocochon, type of skull or orbit VI-421b
Mesohippus V-665a
Mesolcina, Switzerland, and Propaganda XI-457b
Mesonero, Romano, writer XV-201b
Mesopotamia, American Bible Society II-545a; Arabs I-689c; Arameans XIII-708c; Assyria called II-77c; astrology II-19b; bonfires XI-III-707a; Christianity I-660c; Christians III-725a; cuneiform writing II-10a; Dominican mission XII-368Hb; ecclesiastical organization II-202d; Edessa V-282b; and Egypt II-11b; hermits VII-280b; Jews IV-775d; Lauras IX-39c; and medicine X-122d; miniature IX-621b; missions I-77c; XII-308Hb; Mohammedanism X-422a; 423d; and Propaganda XII-457d; religious statistics I-782a; and Selim XV-98a; and St. Chrysostom III-683a; and Turks XV-97d
 —**KURDISTAN AND ARMENIA**, DELEGATION APOSTOLIC OF XI-291d
Mesopotamian Church, Nestorianism in I-780c
 —**Evangelical**, date XI-396a
Mesopropous, type, of face XII-621a
Mesorhine type, XII-621b; 623d
Mesuri, month V-334b
Mesorion I-100c
Mesostaphyline, type, of palate XI-321c
Mesozoic era XV-706c; XV-186c; fishes V-64c
Messelbrunn, Julius, See Echter von Messelbrunn, Julius
Mesopha, See Mesapha I
Mesplé, missionary XI-390b
Mespié, Toussaint, missionary II-623d; 624a; VII-629d
Mesquita, Marcellino, dramatist XI-341c
Mesquite, bean XII-100d
Mesram, son of Cham III-570a; family III-566d; and Philistines XI-31c
MESROB, SAINT X-211a; VII-374d; alphabet VIII-176a; XI-405b; XIII-78c; Bible XV-368c; biography XV-587b; and Ezechias V-739a; and Moses of Chorene X-508b; and Theodoretus II III-100d; writings I-738b
Mesrop, See Mesrob
Messa I-442c
Messabarb, John Ambrose, papal legate XIII-39c
Message, newspaper VI-275d
 —**des Chambres**, periodical III-307b
 —**des fidèles**, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
 —**des sciences historiques et des arts de la Belgique**, periodical XI-672a
Messal, See Masal
Messalenneth, wife of Manasses VI-411b
MESSALIANS (ADELPHIANS) X-212a; and Amphilocheus of Iconium I-438c; and Amphilocheus of Side I-439d; Atticus expels II-61a; condemned I-52c; Quietist tendency XII-690b
Messalina, Valeria X-752c
Messana, town, Sicily XII-717b; XIII-772d
Messanenses, Aposynphal Epistle of Blessed Virgin I-613d
Messapians, in Italy VIII-224a
MESSENE, See of X-212c; V-738d
Messenger, family of VI-161b
 —**in Archdeacon consistory** IX-593a; in Nasorean Hierarchy X-707c
 —**periodical**, Montgomery, Alabama I-243a
 —**periodical**, New York XI-690a
 —**of the Holy Childhood**, Franciscan publication VI-301c
 —**of the Sacred Heart** XI-675b; 709a; and Apostleship of Prayer I-633a; See VI-13d; in Marathi II-645c; England XV-379a; XI-675b; XIV-468a; Georgetown, D. C. XI-690a; Sicily III-738c
Messena, Greek, See VI-40d
Messenius, John, writer XIV-355a
Messe-prison I-508d
Messer Milioni, of Polo, Marco VII-546d
Messiah, Indian XIV-22d
Messiah, See Messias
Messias, Abd el, See Abd-el-Messiah
Messianism, in Poland X-283d; XI-199a
MESSELIANS X-212d; in Amos I-4380a; 437a; in Apocalyptic I-596d; Apocalypse of Abraham I-604c; Apocalypse of Baruch I-604b; Apocalypse of Daniel I-604b; Apocalypse ideal X-214a; and Christians I-602b; in Apocalypses I-619c; in Assumption of Moses I-603c; Balam's prophecy II-215b; birthplace of Jesus X-40b; Christ as VIII-355a; XIV-356a; and Christ's claims X-215a; Christ's teaching III-717b; as Consoler II-371c; in Daniel X-213b; 213b; and St. Paul's silence of V-288b; Emmaus I-404c; 404d; in Esdras I-604a; V-558a; in Ezechiel V-738c; glory of, in prophecy XV-608a; in Ezechiel V-738c; 647b; in Habacuc III-99c; in Henoch I-603a; in Isaiah I-326b; X-212a; Isaiah, prophecy of (I-326) in facing 546; in Jeremiah VIII-330b; Jewish anticipation III-712c; in Jewish apocrypha I-601d; Jewish teaching VIII-402d; 403b; 530b; X-215c; 216d; John the Baptist VIII-489c; Jesus' prophecies VIII-524b; 525d; Justin Martyr I-620b; Kingdom of III-745b; XV-536d; in Malachias IX-364c; meaning of word I-373c; in Micah X-278b; XV-464c; Miller's speculations I-166c; names in prophecy XIV-597c; offices in prophecy XIV-597c; Pharisaic ideal X-213d; promise III-453c; XV-464a; prophecy, at Temple XIV-499b; prophecies and the Church III-745a; as XI-712c; in Theodoretus XII-490d; in Psalms of David IV-644b; in psalms of Solomon I-605c; XV-137b; public life in, in prophecy XIV-597d; rationale belief in, in prophecy; redemption of mankind III-516a; and Sem XIII-693b; Son of God XIV-143a; Son of man XV-134c; in Sophonis XIV-147a; Substituted Jesus' sufferings of, in prophecy XIV-597d; symbolized by cedar III-474b; in Testament of Twelve Patriarchs I-690b; in Zacharias XV-741d; 742c; Zionists XV-760c
Messidor, month III-740c
Messie, violin XIV-311d
Messier, Charles, astronomer II-28c
Messina, town, Sicily XIII-772a; 772b; Anaxilas names XIII-717b; Arabs' capture XIII-772b; and Charles of Anjou and XV-384c; Corso Vittorio Immanuelle (ill) XIII-facing 774; earthquake (1908) VIII-209d; VIII-21c; and Sicily VII-706c; Charles of Anjou and XV-384c; Corso Vittorio Immanuelle (ill) XIII-facing 774; earthquake (1908) VIII-209d; VIII-21c; and Sicily VII-706c; Charles of Anjou and XV-384c; Corso Vittorio Immanuelle (ill) XIII-facing 774; earthquake (1908) VIII-209d; VIII-21c; and Sicily VII-706c; Charles of Anjou and XV-384c; and Italo Greeks VIII-207d; military republic in

- Canon of Chalcedon III-558a; and charity XIV-322e; in Constantinople VI-753d; degree XIII-555e; and devotion IV-708d; and False Decretals V-775e; in Greek Church IV-320b; 450a; VI-700a; in hierarchy VII-324d; and pallium XIII-285b; provincial council III-315e; residence XII-786a; 786c; rights and duties X-244d; Servian Church XIII-733b; and suffragans II-143a; title I-640b; and visitation XV-480a. See Archbishop.
- Metropolitan**, periodical II-597b; XI-653d.
- Catholic Association, in England XIV-489b.
- Magazine XV-611c.
- Record, periodical XI-693c.
- Seminary, Venezuela XV-332b.
- Tract Society, origin I-475b.
- Metropolitico** I-692b; X-241c.
- Mets, Zacharias de**, Vicar Apostolic in the Netherlands VII-388c.
- Metsy, Quentin**. See Masays.
- Metten, Benedictine** abbey II-450d; X-453c; school II-356d.
- I, King of Tyre XII-41d.
- METTERNICH-KLEMEINSLOTH-TER, WENZEL WON X** 245a; VI-509a; VII-399a; and Holy Alliance VII-398d; and Hübnér VII-509c; and Müller X-427a; overlord I-342b; and papal States XIV-265c; portrait (ill.) X-245c; and Schlegel XIII-542b; and Thalberg XIV-554a; and Thugut XIV-710d.
- Lothar von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d.
- Richard Klemens X-246d.
- Metternich-Burscheid, Lothare** Frederick von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b.
- Metteya**, deity III-31b.
- Metüläh** IX-700a.
- METZ**, town X-274a; and France XV-657a; and Guis, Francois de VII-747a; and the insane VIII-39d; and leprosy IX-182c; Parliament of X-247d; and Royal court VI-230b; sculpture in XIII-643d; see VI-512c.
- Abbey of, Pontificia XII-232b.
- Annul of. See Annul of Metz.
- SEE OF X-248a; I-342a; IX-362d; and Alberto de Montreuil I-259c; annals I-534b; and Baltus II-241c; and canonses II-464d; cathedral chapter I-942b; Chant school I-578c; and Coeffettau IV-91d; Daughters of Providence in XII-507c; Diet, and election, imperial VI-495b; Diet, and Golden Bull III-48a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-34a; episcopal gymnasium I-344b; Eucharistic Congress IV-245a; V-593c; VI-280a; and France XV-438c; IX-310c; XII-500a; and Henry II III-623d; VII-75d; Lazarist seminary X-361b; 361c; XIII-697a; and Lorraine, Jean de V-74c; Magdalens IX-524a; map, facing 514; neumatic notation X-763d; Poor Clares XII-253b; and rationale XIII-651d; seminary, State subsidy I-342c; 342d.
- synod VII-88b; cope XIV-419d; Lothaire II I-116a; XI-54c.
- Metzenhausen, John II von**, Archbishop of Trier XV-500a.
- Metzler, George**, and Peasants' uprising XII-598d.
- Metzys, Quentin**. See Masays.
- Meuzer, J. G.**, and Church music X-558a; 558b.
- Meulan, Maurist monastery** X-71a.
- Meulenan, Brice**, Archbishop of Calcutta III-154b.
- Meunier, Johannes van der**. See Molanus.
- MEUN, JEAN CLOPINEL DE** X-250a; poem VI-192a.
- Meung, Jean Clopinel de**. See Meun.
- Meung-sur-Loire, abbey** XI-319a.
- Meunier, Marie-Geaevieve**. See Marie-Geaevieve Meunier.
- Meury, King of Giamoragan** XV-542c; excommunicated IX-315d.
- Meurin, Gabriel Leo**, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-645a; and Wladimir IV-361c.
- Sebastian**, missionary VII-744b; XII-592c; 595b; and Bishop Briand II-778c; in Louisiana IV-637c.
- Meurs, Vincent de**, superior of seminary III-675c.
- Meurthe-et-Moselle**, map VI-facing 188.
- Mesang, Antonio**, VI-facing 188.
- Meve**. See Meave.
- Mevennus, Saint**. See Meeo, Saint.
- Mevelvis**. See Maoulianiya.
- Mevius, Southern**, Totemism XIV-793b.
- Mexico, Spanish lieutenant, and Gov. Moore** X-259c.
- Mexico**, writing in 1584.
- Mexicana, race** X-250d.
- Mexicano Independiente, El**, periodical XII-686c.
- Mexians, human sacrifice** XIII-318c.
- Mexican Versions of the Bible** XV-374c.
- War XIV-346c; and Alabama I-61a; and Georgia VI-177a; Shields, James XIII-788a; Tennessee XIV-509d.
- Mexico, town, Philippines**, parish IV-598c.
- MEXICO, SOCIETY OF X-269c**; XIV-747d; Confraternity of priests XII-421d; map X-facing 268.
- REPUBLIC OF X-250b**
- Religious**, cathedral (ill.) X-facing 250; and Brumidi III-8b; pyramidal temple XIV-406d; Tehuacan Temple XIV-497c.
- Relic**, sculpture in XIII-642d.
- Church** in X-267a; ecclesiastical organization X-268c; evangelization XIV-794c; houses of retreat XII-706c; Inquisition VII-377a; X-262d; Masses, three II-569a; patronage, royal X-260d; patroness of XI-506b; Poor Clares XII-254b; pope X-218a; and St. Vincent, X-268a; Provincial Council VII-488a; IX-357b; religious of Jesus and Mary VII-385d; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Shrine of Guadalupe II-437c; Society of the Propagation of Faith XII-462a; St. Vincent of Paul Society XIII-390c; Zumárraga XV-767b.
- Climate** X-250d.
- Commerce** X-265a; Texas, trade with XIV-540a.
- Education** X-268c; colonial period X-258c; university III-645a; X-259c; XIV-202c; University, Faculty of Medicine II-745c; University, and Immaculate Conception VII-480b.
- Ethnology**: Aztecs II-169b; Algonquians I-312b; Indians VII-750a; Miteca Indians X-409a; Mixe Indians X-408c; Sobai-pura Indians XI-618c.
- Geography** X-250b; Agua a Calientes I-232b; California, Lower III-177c; Campeche III-222c; Chiapas III-652b; Chiapas, Upper III-652b; IV-562c; Durango X-208c; Guadalajara VII-42c; Huajuapalcan de León VII-505c; Leon IX-177c; Linares IX-265d; Mexico, X-facing 268; Michoacan X-282c; Oaxaca XI-180d; Queretaro XII-601b; Sallitio XIII-404b; San Luis Potosi XIII-418c; Sinaloa XV-124d; Sonora, X-facing 259c; Tabasco XIV-423c; Tehuantepec XV-473c; Tepic IX-513c; Tlaxcala XIV-747d; Toluca IX-86a; Vera Cruz XV-344d; Yucatan X-737c; Zacatecas
- XV-740b; Zamora XV-749c.
- History**: aborigines I-469d; 410b; X-250d; 251a; and Alvarado, Pedro de I-372d; and Aztec I-1-700b; Arizona, cession of I-719b; boundary IX-168b; and California III-173c; colonial period X-253a; conquest II-170b; constitution I-372c; and Cortés I-372c; cross, worship of I-418c; empire II-170b; exploration VI-451d; and French X-266d; in French troops X-702a; Hidalgo, Miguel XI-16b; independence X-266a; XIV-546b; Morelos, Jose Maria X-565d; and the 1699; and de Narvaez XI-100a; and population X-268c; province, X-269b; Republic I-415d; and Spanish X-264d; Spain XIV-185b; and Utah XV-239a; and Viceroy X-397b; and Wichita X-677b; and Wyoming XV-727d.
- Legislation**: anti-ecclesiastical, and Pius IX XII-130b; English jurisprudence IX-71b; legislation X-268a; 268b; marriage and divorce X-268a; military service X-268c; oaths X-268c; Pious Fund II-236b; XIII-100a; 100b; public office X-268c; reforms, X-268c; X-267a; religious orders X-267b; seal of confession XIII-664d.
- Literature**: aborigines I-411b; XV-202d; Alamo's I-245b; Alegre I-281d; Alzate I-375a; Berstain II-492b; Brasseur de Bourbourg II-743d; Carochi III-371a; and Cortés III-285d; Chimalpah, III-663b; Clavigero IV-8d; and Cervantes III-545a; Equira y Egnera XV-37b; Hierophylis, Aztec X-268c; language X-254b; periodicals XI-685d; printing I-415b; XV-768d; work on I-416c.
- masone** culture in IX-76d; I-411b; XV-776d; I-415b; X-370b; Angulo I-513d; Domingo de la Anunciacion I-591b; Juan de la Anunciacion I-591d; Augustinians in VII-310a; 310b; 310c; 310d; 310e; 310f; California missions III-440a; Carmelites III-362c; Brothers, Christian VIII-504c; confiscation XI-452a; Domingo's X-530b; 308ED; early IV-776d; Franciscans VI-299a; Incarnate word, Congregation of VII-704a; Indian mission X-258d; Jesuit X-281b; VI-500; XIV-95b; 102d; 103b; Kino, Eusebio III-100b; Lazarist X-361d; Magin Catalá IX-530c; Mendicants, Jeronimo X-185d; and Talon XIV-439d.
- Religions and sects**: cosmogony IV-413a; Jewa VIII-390c; Maronites XIII-85a; Methodist X-249c; and Protestantism III-394a; and religion X-257b; statistics, religious XIV-280c; 280d.
- Social orgs**: brush-shack, lazarist III-945; hospital II-535d; X-125b; and charitable institutions X-268b.
- New**. See New Mexico.
- City**, town, American possession, IV-239a; burial custom III-507d; Caballero y Ocio III-125c; Cervantes III-545a; confraternity of priests in XII-601b; and Cortés I-372c; Ebbave the Elder IV-270c; emigrating III-507d; Mass, first X-82d; population X-250c; Ritas XIII-30d; surrender (ill.) IV-777a; Talon XIV-439d.
- Mexiti**. See Tenochtitlan.
- Mexme, Saint**, foundation XV-1a.
- Mey, Cornelius** Jacobse, and Cape of Good Hope, and Delaware Capes XI-639a.
- Meycauayan, town**, missions IX-590a.
- Meyer, Aloysius J.**, and Kendrick Seminary X-307a.
- Bernhard IX-408c.
- Charles, at Belleville, Illinois VI-479b.
- Christian, at Mannheim VII-108c; and Gaspel.
- Conrad Ferdinand, novelist VI-527d.
- Heinrich August Wilhelm, on Albertus Magnus I-265c; on Strauss I-162b; on Gospel of St. Matthew X-64a; on Synoptics IX-392a.
- Hugo, jurist, at Tübingen XV-84b.
- Joseph, encyclopedia V-416b; 418a.
- Julius, art critic I-318d; on Allegri I-318b.
- Julius, librarian, at Tübingen XV-84b.
- Julius Robert, chemical research X-139b.
- Karl, and history II-574d.
- Karl, Catholic scholar VIII-116c; 123b; 124b.
- Livinus de, and Molina X-437b; Thomism XIV-703a.
- Ludwig, and Spinoza XV-218b; 219c.
- R. W., at Molokai X-445a.
- Richard M., on Luise Hensel VII-241b.
- Rudolph J., University of St. Louis IX-362b; a practical theologian XIII-364b; XIV-620d.
- Theodor, philosopher V-561c.
- entine**, in Lucerne IX-408d.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo**, and Aiblinger I-233a; and Liszt IX-285d; and Vogler XV-501c.
- Meyers, James**, directory V-27b.
- Meyfart, Johann Matthias**, and Pietism XII-80d.
- Meyland, Roger de**, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-222d; 223c.
- Meyler, Robert**, martyr VIII-166a.
- Peter (Patrick), martyr VIII-160c.
- Meynrad, Maurist monastery** X-71c.
- Abbey XV-86d.
- Meynard**, ascetical theologian I-313d.
- Meynel, Wilfrid**, editor XI-675a; and Francis Thompson XIV-703d; 704b.
- Meynard**. See Meinrad.
- Meyra, monastery** II-415d; and Donnan's X-530b.
- Meyronnes, Francois de**. See Mayron.
- Meyskönig, Johann**, Abbot of Tepic, Mexico VI-514a.
- Meyfous**, and Italo-Greeks VIII-207d.
- Meza, Ramón**, writer XV-207d.
- Mezarim, asterism** II-31a.
- Mezeusius, General**, and Constantine II XIV-390c.
- MEZGER, FRANCIS X-270a** —**JOSEPH X-270b**
- Paul X-271c.
- Mexico**, religious XII-730a.
- Alfred Jean Francois, and French Academy I-80b.
- Philippe de VI-169a; and Order of Knights X-335a; and Peter I of Cyprus X-88d.
- Mezbarba, Carlo** Ambrogio, Bishop of Lodi II-302c; II-672a; IX-323a.
- Mezbarbaro, Peter**, bishop of Florence, and simony VI-111a; XI-765c.
- MEZZOFANTI, GIUSEPPE**, cardinal X-270d; at Bolozos II-613d; and Gregory XVI-91c; life X-88d; and Cardinal Mellosky IX-486a; tomb XIII-173a.
- Mezrogoso, coin** X-335d.
- Michevo**, sculpture II-341d.
- Miengu**, language, Africa VIII-591c.
- Miumu**, chief IV-232a.
- Miura, John** I-214c.
- Miako (Kioti) XI-331a**; XII-7a; covert at VI-370b.
- MIAMI INDIANS** X-271b; VII-600b; 739d; VIII-601b; X-388a; XI-320a; and French

- VI-732c; and Jesuits III-233d; and Mascoutens IX-765d; and Sumpaw XII-304d
- Miami**. See Angelo-Emiliani
- Miao-tze**, and Chinese III-682b; classification III-626c
- Mibsam**. See Mibsam
- Micah**. See Micah; Emperor
- Michah**. See Micahs
- Miaskowski**, Joseph Boucaz, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
- Micafel**, Bishop of Gozo VI-87d
- Micara**, Luigi, cardinal, Bishop of Frascati I-225a; VI-244c; as Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-349d; Preacher Apostolic XI-354d; Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I-225b
- Mi-carème** VIII-738a
- Mice**, plague, Philistines I-723a; wild, plague of II-1-15b
- Micah**, in American cosmogony IV-412c
- Micahs**, Abbot of St. James XV-72f
- Michael I**, Rhangabe, Byzantine Emperor III-105d; III-50d; and Bulgars VII-623b; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647b; and Paulicians XI-584c
- Michael II**, Balbus, Byzantine Emperor III-107a; III-51c; XIV-577a; Iconoclasm V-599b; VII 624a; and Louis the Pious V-17c; VII-625b; 668b; and Paschal I X-243b; and Theodore of Studium XIV-574b
- III**, Byzantine Emperor III-106a; 107d; VII-624c; X-242c; XI-14b; and Basil I III-108a; and Boris III-107b; and councils, ecclesiastical IV-427a; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647b; Rastislav XI-247a; at Selymbria XIII-693d
- IV**, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; in Sicily XIII-775b; and Zee X-273b
- V**, Cataphabs, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108c
- VI**, Stratocratic, Byzantine Emperor III-108c
- VII**, Parapanaks, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; and Atalantes II-60c; and Gregory VII IV-543d; and Psellus XI-545a
- VIII**, Palaeologus, Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; and Arsenius VI-708a; and Arsenius VI-708a; and Arsenius and Becus II-380c; Constantinople, walls of IV-303a; crusade IV-552a; excommunication IV-552a; IX-725a; and Greece IV-531d; XV-337b; Gregory X IV-477c; Notitia, episcopatum XII-121a; and Phocaea XII-14a
- Profession of Faith*: dead, believers for IV-653a; and infallibility VII-795a; and judgment, particular VIII-550d; and Resurrection XIII-792c; Sacred Scripture, authorship of XI-III-636d
- and Rome IV-304d; VI-765d; 799b; VII-430c; and schismatics II-380d; and Urban IV X-214a; Vespers, Sicilian X-V-384d
- IX**, Palaeologus, Byzantine Emperor III-111c
- King of Bulgaria. See Boris I
- King of Bulgaria. See Chyrybut Wisniowiecki, King of Poland XII-186a; and Church XII-191b; XV-61d
- Fedorovich, Tsar of Russia V-592b
- Romanoff, Tsar of Russia X-594a; XIII-246d
- leader of Bohemian Brethren II-616d; consecrated II-617a
- liturgical pastorals IX-63c
- Trinitarian martyr VIII-164b
- Bishop of Athrib and Malig IV-597b
- Bishop of Basuris. See Chal
- Bishop of Curium IV 573a
- B. D'sopot of Epirus III-112c
- Bishop of Erythrae V-527a
- Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) XI-322c
- Bishop of Hyppawa VII-604c
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-308c
- Psellus of Jerusalem, in Iconoclast persecution VII-624b; as Abbot of St. Sabas XI-57-577a
- Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464c; XIII-264b
- I, Bishop of Metelopolis X-231d
- II, Bishop of Metelopolis X-231d
- Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
- Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
- Abbot, Repent of Portugal XII-504d; XIII-385d; Azores II-168d; and Mendocia III-699a
- Grand Zupan of Rassa. See Michael Voislavich, King of Servia
- Bishop of Ratisbon XIII-657d
- Prince of Servia XIII-734b
- Saint, Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d; on Photius of Constantinople XI-430c; and Synnada
- Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV-717c
- Bishop of Tius XIV-747a
- Abbot of Valladolid X-258b
- Abbot of Valdivia XV-681c
- MILITARY ORDERS OF SAINT X-274d**
- Oscar XIV-510c
- Anthony of St. Alrovius, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-389b
- I, Apafy, Prince of Transylvania XV-21c
- CERULIA**, ARS, Patriarch of Constantinople X-273a; IV-303c; excommunication XIII-537d; and Humbert I-349d; XII-290c; and John of Trani I-704a; and Latin Church II-274b; IX-162a; XIII-65a; and Leo IX-162a; Psellus XI-545a; schism IV-545d; VI-739a; 764a; 765b; XIII-534a; 535c; 537b; bread controversy leaves of bread controversy II-172b; V-585a; VII-494b
- Carvalho, Blessed, martyr XI-110a
- Confratry. See Knights of Michael, Order of
- de la S. Trinidad XIII-402a
- de los Santos, Saint. See Michael de Sanctis, Saint
- DE SANTI, SAINT X-274b; XV-406d
- Nacazima, Blessed, martyr XI-110a
- OF CESENA X-274c; VI-494c; XI-164d; Germany VI-494c; and John XXII VIII-431c; and Poverty, rule of VI-468c
- of Corbeil, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- of Isselt, historian VII-122b
- of St. Catherine, theologian XI-620c
- of Sebaste, Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V-571d
- of Synnada. See Michael, Saint, Bishop of Synnada
- of the Rosary. See Magrath, Niler
- of Begury, Archbishop of Dublin III-132d
- of Valencia IX-249b
- Palaeologus, Emperor of Nicaea. See Michael VI-III, Palaeologus, Emperor
- Psellus. See Psellus
- SCOTUS X-275b; VI-1468b; XII-49c; XIII-625a
- the American, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael II Balbus
- THE ARCHANGEL, SAINT X-275d; IX-478c; Alphonso I, victory of II-464b; on amulets, II-464b; on the IX-276d; Angelic Healer X-276b; Angelus bells I-488c**
- Apparitions*: Michalton X-276c; Monte Gargano I-170d; VII-222a; and St. Angela Mont-Saint-Michel X-276d; XIII 481a
- in Art I-185c; X-277a; altarpiece XIII-372c; Borras II-57d; and St. Angela I-192b; Francucci VII-694a; IX-365b
- VII-604a; Kessels VIII-629c; and Michel (ill) X-276d; Pichler XII-747c; Raphael XII-641a; 646c; Reini XIII-171b; Reini (ill) X-276d; Romano VI-572b; San Sepolero XIII-452b
- banquet of Brussels, patronage VII-566c; Chairotopa, miracle at X-276b; chapels, mortuary III-507c
- Churches: Australia XI-566a; Belgium XI-566c; Canada XI-565c; England XII-566b; United States XI-564d
- St. Colman's hymn III-498c; Colossus, miracle at X-276b; in the prophecy of IV-622d; feast of III-163c; X-277a; Feast of the Dedication of VII-50c; Joan of Arc VIII-409d; in litany, ancient I-486a; Mass in Bobbio Massal III-502b; in Mohammedanism X-426c; and Moses, Legend of I-603b; X-275d; novena XI-143d; plague, Legend of VI-782c; Rabanus Maurus XI-402c; Russian songs XIII-267c; and Satan I-479b; veneration X-276b; in Art X-276a
- the Brave, of Wallachia XIII-296b
- the Caulker, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael V Calaphabes
- the Drunkard, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael III, Byzantine Emperor
- the Great, Patriarch of Antioch. See Michael the Syrian
- the Magnificent, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael IV
- the Phrygian (the Stammerer), Byzantine Emperor. See Michael II Balbus
- the Syrian, Patriarch of Antioch I-302b; X-490a; chronicle XIV-415b; death X-493b; on Maronites IX-686d; writings XIV-415a
- Tom, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
- Voislavich, King of Servia XIII-732b
- Xump, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
- Michaelbeuern, monastery II-450d
- Michaelhouse, college, Cambridge III-212a
- Michael, ancient ambassador XIII-336d
- Michaelson, sanctuary, Sosthenion X-276c
- Michaelis, Gustav Adolph, physician I-125a
- John D., exegete I-561c; VIII-80d
- John H., exegete III-303a; IV-161a; V-288a; IX-462c; XV-372d
- Sebastian II-304b
- Michaelmesse, at Leipzig IX-139b
- Michaelites VI-246d
- Michaelus, Joannis VII-393d; XII-710d
- Michaelmas Day X-277a
- Michaelstein, Cistercian foundation I-125a
- Michaelverein XV-754b
- Michaiah. See Micahs
- Michal. See Michol
- Michas. See Michas
- Michal, Countess, Bishop of Burlington III-82a; XV-377a
- JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS X-277a; IX-544a; and Laurence IX-594b**
- Michaux, Maximilian, R. M., professor, at Louvain IX-397b
- MICHEAS, of Ephraim X-277c**
- MICHEAS, son of Judas X-277d; XI-478a; predicts Achab's defeat I-101c**
- MICHEAS, prophet X-278a; XII-478d; in canon of O. T. III-270d; (ill) I-478c; 479c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c**
- Kingdom of II-251b; Nuño de Guzmán X-253d
- Provence. See Provence
- State of X-250c
- Michoacana, race X-250d
- Charles XV-628d
- Domestic, Patriarch of Grado XV-340d
- François, Bishop of Salimbria IX-252b
- Jean, physician (d. 1495) X-278d
- Jean, physician (d. 1501) X-278d
- JEAN, poet X-278d; X-348d
- JEAN, Bishop of Angers X-278d
- Jeanes, Franciscan XI-759a
- Mark II, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
- Martin VII-385a
- X-278d; in Richmond XIII-504d; Virginia XV-457c
- Michelade, massacre XI-83b
- Michelangelo Buonarroti. See Buonarroti
- Michele, mysticist X-589c
- Michele, Giovanni, Bishop of Verona XV-362a
- Fuschi. See Michele of Cesena
- Michelet, Jules, writer VI-202c; VII-701b; at Collège de France XV-1114a; on France VI-166d; Jesuits XV-82b; 105a; on Knights Templars XIV-495c
- Michele, Nicolo, Bishop of Aquila XI-127c
- MICHELIANS X-279a
- Micheina, Metelli, Blessed XI-793b
- Micheolino, Domenico del, painter XI-219d
- MICHELIS, EDWARD X-279c; V-52c
- Friedrich, philosopher VII-87b
- Michele, Lowy, scientist VI-472c
- Micheletti, Biundo, Lord of Perugia XI-736c; and Todi XV-754c
- MICHELOZZO DI BARTOLOMEO X-279c; and Donato Verbo V-116a; Prato pulpit III-297c; Ricciardi Palace VI-688d
- Michelesberg, abbey X-453c
- Michiel, Vitale, Doge of Venice X-337a
- II, Vitale, Doge of Venice XV-337a
- Michiels, A. I-629a
- MICHIGAN X-280a; aborigines I-280a; and Lewis and Clark, Baraga II-282d; 283b; Bohemians II-621a; cemeteries X-282a; commerce X-280c; X-280d; divorce X-280c; education X-280c; fisheries X-280b; French Americans VI-276a; Geography X-280a; Germans VI-476b; history X-280c; Hollanders VII-392b; Indians X-280b; institutions X-282a; legislation X-281c; liquor laws X-281d; XIV-491a; manufactures X-280b; marriage X-282a; mining X-280b; missions IV-768b; X-387d; oaths X-281c; Poles XI-205c; prisons X-282a; property; X-280c; ecclesiastical VII-720c; and publications, Catholic XI-692c; punishment, capital XII-569c; Redemptorists XII-681a; reformatories X-282a; religion X-281b; seal (ill) X-281a
- 8-281c; XIII-662b; Slovenes XIV-56c; statistics X-280b; 282b; XV-176a; Syro-Arabian Orthodox Church VI-773c; United States IX-759a; X-280c; Wills X-281d
- Catholic, periodical XI-695c
- Essay, periodical XI-692c
- Michelena, Arturo, painter XV-392b
- Michilimackinac, French trading post VII-216c; X-280d; 379c; 380c
- Michipicton, mission XIII-487d
- Mi-Wabaw, in American cosmogony IV-412d
- Michmas. See Machinas
- Micheleth. See Machezethath
- MICHOACAN, ARCHDIOCESE X-250c; Assumption, octave of II-616d
- Kingdom of X-251b; Nuño de Guzmán X-253d
- Provence. See Provence
- State of X-250c
- Michoacana, race X-250d

- Mikahestow, Indian convert II-603d
- Mikes, Hungarian writer VII-561b
- Bishop of Steinamanger XIV-285a
- Mikchay. See Michca
- Mikhal. See Michal
- Mikcháyab (Mikchéb). See Michca
- Mikhmás (Machmas) VI-442a
- Miki, Paul, martyr XI-755d; X-7a
- Mikkelsen, Canute, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81
- Miklas, beretic IX-595a
- Miklósc, Franc, philologist XIV-382d; Paschy, candle, blessing of IX-430d; patrons VI-537a; rite XIII-65d; Sanctus XIII-433b; Sassi's works I-405d; schism III-533d; XIV-795d; school X-301d; St. Sebastian, devotion to XIII-663a; seminary, papal I-154d; III-620d; VII-2d; service books I-396d; and Sicily XIII-774d; stole IX-38d; Treatise I-472b; XIV-557c; Unists V-235b; washing of feet XV-557c
- Duchy of, and Alexander VI-290d; concordat (1743) VIII-190d; King, Charles, VIII-496d; IX-340c; Louis XI-292b; nunciature XIII-160d; and Parma XI-505c; and Piacenza XII-70c; and Spandari IX-340c; and Vienna, and Milan, VI-494d; VII-58b; XIV-785a
- Liturgy of. See Ambrosian Liturgy
- I, Prince of Servia XIII-734b
- I, King, Robert, XIII-747b
- Milanes, Jaime Hernández, of Nieza, Bishop of Mérida X-202a
- José Jacinto, writer XIV-207d
- Milans, Rite. See Ambrosian Liturgy
- Milanesi, Abbot-General of Valmubrosa XV-263a
- Gaetano, on Gentile da Fabriano VI-622a; and Saint X-640c; and Vasari XV-274b
- Milani, S., Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
- Milano, Bramantino da, painter XV-285b
- Giovanni da, artist VI-332d
- Milante, Thomist XIV-703a
- Milas (Mylassa) X-660d
- Milasc, Servian bishop VI-772a
- Milá, Fontanals, writer XIV-201d
- Milazzo. See Myla
- Milbank, Presentation Sisters at XI-398b
- Milchans, Nicholas, sub-prior of Walsingham XV-543b
- Milchfachsingssonatg XII-614b
- Milchu, Ulster chief VIII-99d; XI-554b
- Milchod, Peter I-432a; X-443d
- MILDE, VINZENZ, EDUARD X-302a; II-129a; 129d; IX-141d; XV-420a
- Mildew, in Bible I-525a; XII-154d
- Mildness, Fruit of Holy Ghost VII-414b
- Defect of VII-172d
- Mildred, Saint, abbess II-163b
- Bishop of Exeter, and St. 703d
- Mildura, Church in II-223c
- Miliedh VIII-99d
- Milella, Michele, Bishop of Teramo XIV-514c
- Miles, degree, in Mitraism X-403d
- Miles, family, Maryland II-229b
- GEORGE HENRY X-302d
- Nelson A., general X-518a; 790c; XI-39c; XI-643c; XII-218b; 221a; 410b; X-301b; XVI-27c; (c. 390) I-629d; (451) I-704b; 922a; III-743b; X-81b; 301b; (680) X-301b; (800) XI-51c; (1060) X-301b; (1098) X-301b; (1117) X-301b; (1287) X-301b; (1511) XV-730d; (1565) III-621a; IV-213c; (1576) I-350a; (1600) (1570) IV-216d; (1600) X-301b; (1630) X-301b; (1669) X-301b; (1850) X-301b
- dalmatic IV-608c; dead, commemoration of I-316a; diptych V-23c; Dominican Order X-301c; edifices, religious X-301c; edifices, secular X-301d; Ember days V-399d; Foreign
- XIII-389b; appeal, right of I-652c; archives I-696c; on clerics I-448c; couplet (410) I-200c; X-301c; XI-606b; and St. Augustine II-87c; on baptism, infant II-270c; on divorce V-57c; on great John, in Office, Divine VIII-221a; Pelagianism VIII-112b; XII-165d; St. Posidius at XII-315b; sacraments XIII-298a
- Miley, rector Irish College, Paris VIII-163b
- Milford, Armenian Catholics at XIII-82a
- Milhac de Noutron, Dordogne, France, founts at IV-434d
- Milbau, town Calvinism XIII-108b
- Milhet, Jean IX-380c
- Joseph, French revolutionist X-384d
- Milholand, family, Maryland II-231d
- Miliarsen, X-545b
- MILIC, JAN X-304c
- Milind, Buddhist II-163d
- Milinda Panha III-29b
- Milincovic, Simon, Archbishop of Antivari I-583a; VI-295b
- Milhanes ecclesiae, Bull of Urban VIII-163d
- Milhanes ecclesiae, Bull of Innocent X III-339c
- ecclesiae, Bull of Pius VII IX-403d; XIII-167a; XV-555d
- Milley, rector, school, Rome VIII-165c
- MILITARY ORDERS X-304d: Aleotari I-271d; Annunziata X-306c; Aviz II-161d; the Bath X-306c; Benedictine II-163d; Calatrava XIII-149d; Christ, Order of X-306d; the Collar X-306c; Cross VIII-671c; founded XIII-752a; the Garter X-306c; the Holy Sepulchre X-306c; Holy Ghost, Order of X-306c; Livonia X-306a; marriage in XIII-353b; Montea X-534a; organization, economic X-306c; XII-550c; St. 3007b; Our Lady of Bethlehem XIII-127c; Our Lady of Carmel X-306c; Our Lady of Loretto X-306d; Portugal II-162c; the Precedent Blood 300d; patrons XII-427d; religious X-305b; 305c; 306d; Rhodes VII-479a; rise of IV-547c; St. Anthony of Ethiopia X-305a; St. George X-306c; St. 3007b; St. 3007b; St. Michael X-272d; 306c; St. Paul X-306d; St. Peter X-306d; St. Stephen X-306d; Secular X-300b; sick, care of VII-414b; St. 3007b; St. 3007b; XI-181a; the Star X-306c; Templars XIV-493a; Teutonic XIV-541a; the Thistle X-306c
- Service, in Alabama I-243d; in England, St. 3007b; St. 617a; clergy, immunity of XII-439a; Montanist I-772a
- Milites regis XII-439c
- Militia, in feudalism VI-61a; 61b; c. 390; I-97d
- Militia Angelica. See Cord of St. Thomas
- Militia Aerea. See Sylvester, St., Order of
- Militia Christi, Third Order XV-638c
- Christ. See Christ, Order of the Knights of
- Christ, Brothers of the (German), c. 390; St. 3007b; Knights of the Golden Spur. See Golden Militia
- of the Holy Family XVI-60a
- of the Holy Ghost VIII-416b
- Milites Christi X-303b
- Milites III-453d
- Milites X-303c; built I-784c; destruction XI-713a; St. Paul at III-749d
- MILITUS X-304a
- Milvee (Milevis). See Milevum
- MILEVUM (MILEVM) X-304b; council (402) I-200c; X-304c;
- neral feasts I-201a; in Greek Church I-70b; in Lenten, under I-70b; St. 3007b; sacrifice XIII-310b; symbolism VIII-750a; See Lactinia
- Milk-drinkers. See Molokani
- Milk-pail, in catacomb paintings VI-750d
- Milky Way XV-187a; ecliptic character XV-186d; savage belief I-528a; Winnebago Indians XV-658a
- Milny, James, Socialism II-4b; 4d; 408d; XII-33a; and Bentham II-483a; Hedonism VII-188a; on political economy XII-21c
- Joseph, analytical critic XV-532b; on apocrypha XV-392a; New Testament IV-498c; 503a; V-290c
- John Stuart, on the Absolute I-60c; agnosticism I-213d; altruism XII-29c; associationism II-4b; on belief II-409a; and Bentham II-482a; causality theory III-465b; 466a; on Christianity, experimental, in VIII-382d; condition theory IV-212a; determinism IV-750d; economic theory I-228a; error III-583a; on essence V-544c; on experimental, in VIII-382d; on fatalism V-733b; on free will V-261d; on good, highest VII-641b; on happiness VII-132d; hedonism VII-188b; idealism VII-638a; on immortality VII-688d; on individuality VII-764d; on insolvency II-253d; on knowledge V-408a; logic IX-328a; on metaphysics VII-638a; X-279b; nominalism XI-93b; and metaphysics X-232a; on miracles X-341b; 342c; on Omnipotence II-252b; on parallelism XI-475b; personality theory I-725b; philosophy I-217c; on political economy XII-215c; positivism XII-33a; 313c; recognition, definition of X-215c; on self-consciousness, in IV-276a; as sensualist XII-28d; on soul V-750c; XIV-156c; space XII-468d; substance VI-188c; X-132d; syllogism XI-671c; truth, in XI-330b; on universality XII-92d; utilitarianism XV-241c; 242c; on will and pleasure XV-625a; on woman X-692a
- Milnes, Sir John Edward, and Galton XVI-39a; and Patmore II-547a
- Milnan, Saint. See Emilian
- Millar, J., on dancing IV-438c
- Milner, Peter de, Carmelite III-350b
- Mille Lakes, Minnesota VII-217a; X-327d; XIV-17d
- Milnary Petition, of Puritans X-307b
- Millean Star, periodical X-572b
- MILLENNIUM AND MILLENNARIUM X-307d; in Bible I-400b; Apocalypse I-597b; St. Augustine I-597a; X-300b; Cerinthus III-539b; Commodianus IV-165d; Druze V-167d; early, belief in, 307c; Gnostic attitude X-308d; judgment concept X-307d; and judgment, general VII-552b; III-116c; Nypoc V-12b; Parable of the Sower, teaching X-308b; Plymouth Brethren XII-173b; Pöschel II-129c; Protestant doctrines X-309d; St. Victorinus XV-414b; Zoroaster XV-761d
- Miller, Biblical commentator IV-163b
- FERDINAND VON X-310a
- James M., publisher XI-693d
- John, artist VII-1166c
- Virginia V-673d
- William, Adventist I-166c
- William, Vicar Apostolic of Transvaal VII-1155c; IX-661c; X-20b
- Millard, Socialist leader XIV-61d
- Milleret de Bron, Eugénie, founder II-6a

- Millériot, Jesuit IX-296c
 Mills, *See* Adventists
 Miller Manual Labour School, Virginia XV-43d
 Millesimo III-738c
 Millesimo, battle X-687d
 Millet, cereal, in Bible XII-155a; in Eucharistic lit. VII-49a
 —religious sect V-237d
 —Frederic, painter XV-47a
JEAN FRANÇOIS X-310c; XII-402b; "Angelus" (ill.) X-finger 123; portrait X-311
 —M. G. X-647c
 —Paul Sébastien II-675b
PIERRE X-312c; among Huguenots VII-582b; "Orassette" X-14
 Millette, priest X-788a
 Millevoye, Charles Hubert II-423c
 Millhill, Sisters of Charity at III-606d
 —Hill College, London. *See* Joseph's, Saint, Society for Foreign Missions
 Milligan, Biblical commentator IV-163b
 Millo. *See* Mello
 —House of, *See* Beth Millo
 Mills, John V-418b
 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi X-391c
 Milman, Henry Hart, Church historian VII-380a; on miracles IV-454d
 Milmore, Joseph, sculptor VIII-142a
 —Martin, sculptor VIII-142a
 Milne, William, missionary III-679a; version of the Bible XV-714b
 Milner, Sir Alfred XVI-15d
 —Isaac IX-100b
 —**JOHN** X-315a; V-434a; VII-379a; and Andrews I-475a; and Archer I-694d; and Butler III-91a; and Catholic emancipation XI-180b; and Eustace V-626b; and Green VI-776d; and Torrey VI-471d; influence II-878c; Hussey's life of VII-590b; and Lingard IX-270d; 271d; at Oscott XI-385d; and the Plowden XII-165d; portrait X-315e; and Poynter XII-330c; in Rome XV-394c; veto XII-129b; XV-393d; and Walsh XV-542a; and Weld XV-574d; and Ward XV-552b
 Joseph, historian VII-377b; XV-100b
 —**RALPH, VENERABLE** X-317b; martyrdom V-176b
 Milnes, Richard Monckton, Baron, and Boulton, and Patmore XI-546d; on Shelley and Byron IX-605a; on Wiseman XV-671a
 Milo, athlete IV-422d
 —poet VII-602c
 —Duke of Aglant, legend IX-122d
 —Archbishop of Benevento XIV-246c
 —Abbot of Ellwangen V-393a
 —Earl of Hereford IX-310c
 —Bishop of Minden X-323b
 —Bishop of Reims XII-725d
 —Count of Tomarou XII-719a
 —town. *See* Tomarou
 —**CRISPIN** X-317c; Lanfranc's biography by XII-270b
MILOPOTAMOS X-317d
 Milosof, Obrenovich, Prince of Serbia XII-734a; 734b
 Miloslavski, Maria XIII-247a
 Milson's Point, Jesuit college, XIV-306b
MILTADES, SAINT, Pope X-317a; in Bible XI-273a; and Constantine the Great IX-674b; De Alatoribus VI-376a; Donatus V-123c; tomb III-511b
 —anti-Gnostic writer VI-601a
MILTIZ (MILTIZ), KARL VON X-318d; IX-149d; testimony discredited XIV-540c
 —Christmann von X-318d
 Milton, explorer, in Bible I-414a
 —Bishop, judge XIII-749a
 —John V-164b; 465b; Arrianism I-709c; VII-100c; astrology II-23b; St. Avitus, poem of II-161c; at Cambridge XIII-212b; 215a; on Ceylon III-547d; and Galileo VII-344a; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VII-428a; on Jamaica VII-272a; on logic VII-414d; IX-237d; "Paradise Lost" I-478c; portrait V-462
 —Patrick III-38d
 —College, Wisconsin XV-664c
 —Milucki, vicar capitular of Vienna XV-432d
 Miuban bridge, battle IV-290b; VII-421c; VIII-231c; X-744; 318b; (ill.) IV facing 300; Italian painting XI-285b
 Milwaukee, Wis. IX-601d, I-427c; Bohemians II-621a; Hollanders VII-394c; juvenile court XV-666b; population, foreign X-298c
 —**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X-319a; IV-750d; charitable institutions XII-274a; episcopal succession X-319b; St. Francis Seminary VIII-698c; 700c; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; infant asylum VI-160b; Italians VIII-205d; and Leopoldine Society XIV-52c; Marquette University XIV-102b; XV-204a; Catholic Pole (1007) XII-210d; religious orders X-320b; statistics X-320d; XV-177c; summer school XIV-334c
 Milwaukee-Downer College XV-604b
 Mimalis (Meles) X-160c
 Mimanus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
 Mimas, moon II-26c
 Mimingford, Diocese of. *See* Münster
 Mimes XIV-559b; of Herondas IX-616a
 Mimargard, Diocese of. *See* Mimarosa
 Minahan, church I-237a
 Minammerus, poet IV-128d; in Mimré (Mémré) VII-578c; in Syrian Rite XIV-407b
 Min. *See* Am. Min.
 Mina, coin II-551c; V-152d
 —town XV-61a
 —tribe I-182d
 —Francisco Javier, general X-266b; X-10c
 —de Daroca, Teruel XIV-525d
 Mincans, tribe I-665d; XIII-708d
 Minchin, T. B. XIV-71c
 Minaium, *See* Menaium
 Minamoto, family VIII-311c
 Min Amum, in Egyptian cosmogony IV-407d
 Min-4200, Benjamin D., priest VIII-4200
 Minara (Minareb), *See* Pinara
 Minas, province, Uruguay XV-231a
 —town, Texas III-3c
 —King of Ethiopia V-569a
 —Gerases, mines II-746b
 Minasovic, writer XII-197d
 Minatons, Ruthenian Catholics XII-210c
 Minatory Classes, of Athanasian Creed II-34d
 Minausius, abbot V-598a
 Minchab X-94b; in Hebrew sacrilege X-312d
 Min-che, vicerovery III-666b
 Min-cheng PU III-666a
 Mincius, John, Bishop of Velletri. *See* Benedict X
MIND X-321a; and adoration I-152a; Aristotle on I-710d; cognition V-171c; VIII-474d; and consciousness X-321d; and Descartes III-464c; V-170c; Divine I-930b; and evolution; dualism X-322b; and evolution X-322a; Günther on VII-56a; and heart XII-551b; Hegel on VII-190b; 193d; Hume on II-464d; IV-167b; Husley on VII-793a; and hypnosis X-321d; and knowledge I-801a; Leibniz on IX-136b; Lucretius on X-322a; and matter III-463d; X-322a; 322b; and mechanism X-322a; monism X-322b; Occasionalism III-464c; operation I-451c; phenomenalism X-321c; and Ptolemy X-321c; psychophysical parallelism, XI-474c; psychotherapy XII-550c; and stoicism III-638b; and soul

- MINORCA, DIOCESE OF** X-332a; II-222a; XIV-174b; map XIV-facings 200-1; Minorcan Colony X-77b
- Minor Clerks Regular.** See Clerks Regular, Minor
- Minorites.** See Franciscan Order; Friars Minor
- Minority.** theory of Syndicalism IV-385a
- MINOR ORDERS** X-332d; XI-280a; abbots I-10a; acolytes I-106d; age for I-200d; 209b; and apostate clerics I-625e; and cardinals III-339b; and chor-episcopi IV-659c; lector IX-111b; prelati nullius XII-332d; and subdiaconate X-321a; title for I-312c; Tridentine decrees I-108a; IV-650C
- Minos,** deity V-530d
—King XI-650d
- Minot,** Charles, anatomist I-461a
- Minot,** Franciscan XII-292d
- Minsk,** government XII-181d; XIII-255a; 237a
- DIOCESE OF** X-333d; deanery V-550a; establishments XIII-257b; suppressed VI-755d
- Minski.** See Vilenkin, Nikolai Maksimovich
- Minster** (Sheppy), monastery III-74b
—(Thaet), Benedictine convent II-455b
- Mint,** coin factory, London IX-345d; in pagan temple XIV-496d; Roman XI-154a
—plant, in Bible XII-155a
- PAPAL** X-334a; Byzantine coins X-354a; cities possessing X-324c; coins X-335d; veneration medals X-334a; equipment X-334c; inscriptions X-335a; monetary system X-335c; officials X-334c
- Mintert,** Peter, bishop XI-151d
- Minturao, Antonio Sebastiano,** writer IV-423a; as Bishop of Ugento XV-119b
—See VI-334a
- Mioucci, Andrea,** Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
- MINUCIUS FELIX** X-336a; Baldwin on II-221c; on cremation IV-481d; on Cross, veneration of IV-522b; on "Oculus Octavianus" I-620d; and onlatry I-793c; treatises I-193a
- Minuit,** Peter, colonist, in Delaware VII-692b; in New Amsterdam VII-395c; in Pennsylvania XI-639a
- Minus, Fra J. V.** 248a
- Minuscles** IX-629a; XI-404d; 406b; in Carolingian reform XI-407d; in evangelaria V-641b
- Minutanti,** in Secretariates of Propaganda XII-165d
- Minuti, Marco,** painter V-395c
- Minutus, Paul** XIII-129b
- Minutolo, Enrico,** cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687a; Biontolo episcopate XIII-280c; tomb X-688c
- ORD.** Duke of Calabria XIII-397d
- Minye** XIV-513a
- Miocene period** XV-706c; equine V-682b
- Miochippus** V-665a
- Miollis, Charles François Melchior,** Bishop of Digne VII-793c
—Sextius Alexandre François, general, and Guapote del Bufalo VII-390c; and Pacea XI-380d; and Pius VII VII-6d; in Rome X-692d, XIII-169c
- Miossich, Paul,** Bishop of Spalato-Macarsca XIV-298b
- Miophiseth I-152;** VIII-648c
- Miquel, Johannes,** painter III-513b; IX-234d; XII-531d
- Miquelán,** Prefecture Apostolic of. See St-Pierre and Miquelon
- Miqw'oth,** Talmudic treatise XIV-476c
- Mira,** abbr. I-23a
- Mira, star** II-27c
- Mirabal, Juan,** missionary XI-3c
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, marquis** V-210b; on church property XIII-10b; on civil constitution XIII-11c; and Illuminati IX-776b; Verbal Abbots XIII-110; portrait by Houdon VII-490c; and Thugut XIV-710c
- Mirac, Victor Riquetti, Marquis de** XII-108c
- MIRABIA CASTLE** XIII-414c
- MIRABILIA URBSI ROMÆ** X-337c
- Mirabu Beg,** title XV-95d
- MIRACLE** X-335a; and Agnosticism X-340b; 343b; of Anchieta I-461d; in Apocryphal Gospels I-607c; 608d; apocryphal, of Hl. Virgin XV-461b; and Apostles I-182c; 184c; Ardearon on I-694c; at Ardilliers I-700c; Arnold on X-343b; Bain on X-341b; Baur on X-343d; and beatification III-368a; 368c; 368d; and Biblical humanism X-343d; and blessings II-601d; Blount on IV-681b; and canonization II-369b; Celsus on III-492c
—of Christ X-345b; 346b; 347b; XIII-107b; in catacombs X-390c; Celsus on III-490d; 491d
—in Church history VII-366c; Comte on X-340b; Corelli on X-343b; as criteria of revelation XIII-3c; and Deism I-622a; X-340b; Dana Scotus on V-105a; in east, church XII-590b; VII-331c; of Elias V-31c; of Euseus X-338d; errors X-340b; Eucharistic VII-491c; and fact X-344d; and freethinking X-259c; French on X-340d; in Gospel X-346b; Hegel on X-340b; Hume on X-341b; 342d; Huxley on X-344d; instruments X-339b; and law IX-538c; and materialism X-340d; Mill on X-341b; "Mythical" School X-344a; and naturalism X-338b; 714c; and oil of saints XI-229a; papal rite II-24a; and pathos X-340b; patristic evidence X-346d; Pomponazzi on XII-227b; and positivism X-340b; and Prades on XI-332a; and prophecy X-347c; and prophecy XII-474d; and Protestantism X-344b; and psychotherapy X-344b; purpose of X-339c; and rationalism X-340d; and Scholasticism X-340c; and relics XII-735a; and religion XII-743d; Reuan on X-343c; of the saints IX-129b; and sanctity XIII-107b; Schleiermacher X-341c; and science X-340c; special providences X-347b; Spencer on X-341b; Spinoza on X-338c; Strauss on 345a; and supernaturalism XIV-337b; Swedenborg on XIV-356a; testimony X-342d; in theology, mystical X-342d; theosophy XIV-327c; St. Thomas on X-339c; and Platonism XIV-697d; T. U. Bing on School X-342d; Vatican Council on III-544d; XV-308a; da Vinci on XV-44c; Woolston on IV-682b
—des ardens XI-488b
—des Billetes XI-488d
—des Roses (Overbeck) XI-362b
- PLAYS AND MYSTERIES** X-343a; editions of 350d; England V-463c; X-349c; France X-348b; Germany X-350a; and moralities X-557d; Netherlands X-558d; and pilgrimages XII-99b; See Mystery; Passion Plays
- MIRACLES, GIFT OF** X-350d. St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; Apostles IX-113a; Benedict XIV of X-351b; catacombs, fresco III-515a; St. Columbanus IV-110a; St. Fursey VI-325c; Holy Ghost VII-413d; Simon the Younger XIII-796a
—Monastery of the, Russia XI-255c
—Note Dame des. See Notre Dame des Miracles
- de Notre Dame, mystery play VI-192d
—of Mary, Feast of XII-93d; Verbal Abbots XIII-110
—of Our Lady, Book of the, manuscript IX-625d
- Miraculous Medal.** See Medal, Miraculous
- Miraculous, Bishop of Zengg** XV-754d
—**AUBERT** X-351c; Hilary of Poitiers edits IV-454c
—John, Bishop of Antwerp I-299b
- Mirafores,** monastery III-66d; 390d; tomb of Juan II XV-259b
- Miraflores, Roger Bacon** on XIII-115b
- Miralles, Juan de,** death V-183c; X-780a; at Philadelphia XI-643a
- Miramar, College of the Blessed Trinity** IV-552d
- Miramichi, river, Cartier's** expedition III-392d
- Miramion, Marie Bonneau de** Rubeaux, de. See Beautharnais de Miramion
- Miramiones.** See Holy Family, Sisters of the
- Miramón, Miguel,** general XII-687a; monument (ill.) XII-601d
- Miranda, Alfonso Velásquez de.** See Velásquez de Miranda
- Miranz, martyr** X-391b
—Anton-o, missionary XIV-547a
—Bartolomé de. See Carranza Bartolomé
- Carreño.** See Carreño de Miranda
- DIOCESE OF.** See Bragança Miranda
- Lucas X-478a
—Sá de III-308b
—Sá de Arria, Pedro, martyr X-391a
—Henriques, Bishop of Parahyba XI-472a
- Mirandola, Capuchin** II-287c
- MIRANDA, X-351d**
—Antonio Bernardo della, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
—Castle of X-351d; 352a; and Julius II VIII-326b
—Catoletto II-351d
—**GIOVANNI FRANCESCO PICO DELLA** X-351d; at Lateran Council IX-165b
—**GIOVANNI PICO DELLA** X-352c; 351d; and astrology II-22c; and Cajetan XII-146a; IX-443b; humanism VII-539d; 541b; and Innocent VIII VIII-29a; Platonism XII-162a; and Politian XII-213b; and Savonarola XII-767b; on soul XII-363a; at Speyer XV-30c; theses III-521b; and Thomas X-351d; See 689a
- Miranhan Indians** VII-758a
- Miraone,** abbr. I-23a
- Mirapolis, shrine** XIV-683c
- Mirari vos, Constitution of Gregory XIII.** See Greg. IX-213d; 796c; and Gerbet VI-470d; and "L'Avenir" VIII-733c; 764c; and Montalembert X-514a
- Mirbt, Carl,** on St. Augustine II-110c
- Mircea the Old, Wallachian Prince** XIII-225c
- Mirecourt, John of.** See John of Mirecourt
- Mirer, John Milevum**
- Mirer, Johana Peter, Bishop of St. Gall** XIII-350a
- Miretto, Giovanni, painter** II-23a
- Mirian.** See Miriam
- MIRIAM, ABBEY OF (MIRI-DITARUM)** X-352c; I-284d
- Miridites, tribe** I-254c; in Turkish Empire X-400b
- Miriam, Saint** I-294a
- Miriam, See Mary**
- Mirkhond, historian** XII-401b
- Miron, Charles** XIII-792d
—Estevan, governor IX-381c
- Miror, Abbe** XII-726d
- Miror, divination by** XIV-339d; in physics XII-47d
- Mirsa Berek (Paratonium)** XI-470a
- Mir's Bay** III-663d; and Britain III-685a
- Mirto, Abbato, Bishop of Caiazzo** III-112a
- Miruelo, Diego** VI-116c
- Mir y Noguera, Juan, writer** XV-210d
- Misael, archmandrite** VI-740a
—(Misac), and Daniel IV-620b; 622a
—Metropolitan of Kiev IX-685a
- Misbah (Maspha)** IX-750d
- Miscanaga.** See San Buenaventura mission
- Miscaragne I-47d;** 49c
- Miscellaneous, Acts, in Vatican** I-112a
—Varia XV-288b; 289a
—di storia ecclesiastica e studi ausiliari, periodical XI-685a
—francescana, periodical XI-685a
- Misciatelli, Luigi, Sub-Prefect of the Apostolic Palaces** XV-283b
- Miscensing (Wisconsin)** XV-661d
- Miscou, mission** III-232b; X-378d
- Misdaid, King** XIV-658c
- Miselli IX-96d**
- Misenus, Bishop of Cuma** X-687a; Felix III-78a
- Miserere, in Mass** IV-222d; VIII-82a; Viatium XV-389a
- MISERERE** X-352d; Allegri I-319a; X-601c; 625c; Bai II-303a; and Balthasar III-117b; in Durham Rite V-214c; Loti IX-367a; in Office of Dead III-74b; Tartini XIV-462c; Viatium XV-398d
- Misericorde, society, Bayeux** II-359a
- CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF** X-354a; 549a; and Maria X-577c
- Notre Dame de Misericorde.** See Œuvre de la, Paris XI-492a
- Misericordia, of choir stalls** III-704a; VII-704a
—church, Alicante XI-315d
—church, Bologna IV-417b
—oratory, Florence IX-556c
—church, Messina X-217c
—hospital, Toledo XV-759b
—hospital, Vizeu XV-497c
—Casa de, Valladolid XV-289c
—Confraternita della III-778b; VII-108a; VIII-131d; and Galzerani XIII-751b
—Fraternita della, Arezzo XVI-72d
—Real Casa de, Tudela XV-85d
- Misericordias, Jo.** See John the Almsgiver, Saint
—Dei filius, Bull of Leo XIII XII-757b; XV-641d
- Missha** III-379c
- Misiam, See Misael**
- Misheal.** See Masal
- Mishkinakwa, Indian chief** IX-272a
- Mishle.** See Proverbs, Book of
- Mishonim, in Masses** I-234c
- Mishna** XIV-435b; 436b; 436c; on altar of holocausts XIV-490d; Arabic translation VIII-392d; compilation VIII-436c; and Jewish law XIV-435a; and Judas the Saint XII-618b; language VII-170a; and Massorah XIV-527a; origina IV-158b; on Sanhedrin XII-445b; Shammai on XIII-751d; on Targum XIV-454d; on Temple of Herod XV-502d; 503b; 503d; on Temple of Solomon XV-501d; on Temple of Zorobabel XIV-502c; and textual criticism IV-502b; and Tosephta XV-788a
- Mishneh-Torah** IX-540c; XIV-751d
- Mishongnoi, pueblo, inhabitants** (1910) XII-555b
- Misoko.** See Mieczyslaw
- Mislimeri, battle** XI-775b
- Mission, territorial, Argentine Republic** I-703a; Guarani reductions in XIV-690a
—Católicas, periodical, Barcelona II-290c
—Mishehus VI-649a

- 451d; and Henopief VII-217b; 217d; Ibeville VII-613d; and Joliet VII-496b; and La Salle I-240c; and Marquette II-233c
- Mississippi scheme, Douai losses V-139d
- Territory, created I-240d; population I-29c
- Mississouli, and Vandals XIV-453b
- Missiongno, episcopal residence IX-182a
- MISSOURI, state X-398a
- Education X-399a; Catholic X-400c; public schools X-399b; State university X-399a
- Geography, and Arkansas I-724d; boundaries and area X-398a; physical characteristics X-398b
- Legislation: arbitration I-685b; divorce X-400c; liquor X-400d; marriage X-400c; oaths X-400a; prisons and reformatories X-401a; Sunday observance X-400a; Supreme Court XIV-539b; Test Oath XIV-538c; Wilnot Proviso XV-168c
- Population: Albanian Orthodox in V-774b; Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians Orthodox in VI-774a; Catholic X-401c; 398b; French Americans VI-273a; German settlements IV-476b; Greek Catholics in V-774b; Mormons X-371d; 522c; Negroes XII-623b; Polish settlement XII-205c; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI-751a; Serbian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovaks XIV-55c; statistics XV-176b
- Religion X-400b; Catholic publications XI-692c; Catholic temperance movement XIV-491c; charitable institutions X-400d; dioceses X-401c; exemptions X-400b; freedom of worship X-399c; incorporation of churches X-409b; Knights of Father Mathew XIV-492d; missions X-401c; prayer in legislature X-400b; religious denominations X-402a; Lutheran Greek Catholics VII-784a; seal of confession X-400b; XIII-662a; Society of Jesus XIV-102b; statistics XIV-103b; Trappists I-368d
- Compromise X-399c; XV-167c
- Indians XIV-17c; XV-657d
- Synod, Lutheran XV-161b
- Territory VII-1-598b
- Missus Gabrielis X-463b
- Mist, in Manichaeism IX-592a
- de, Governor of Cape of Good Hope VI-614d
- Misteca (Mistec) Indians. *See* Mixteca
- Misteri, Sala dei, Vatican XV-284d
- Mistiwi, Obotrite chieftain X-107c; and St. Gottschalk VI-81c
- Mistrole, forbidden XIII-725c
- Mistrangelo, Alfonso Maria VI-111a
- Mistress of Theologians I-183c
- Mitanni, Kingdom of, and Babylon II-183a; VII-306c; Egypt V-339c; inscriptions II-10a
- Mitchell, Francis, impeached II-59c
- James H., in Long Island II-800b
- John, and Blackwell XI-695a
- John, laborer leader, on coalition IV-191b
- John, orator VI-554d
- John, portrait, portrait VIII-128c
- John M., jurist X-788c
- Thomas, logician XI-133c
- Memorial Committee, scholars XIII-11-455d
- Mitchelstown Massacre XVI-57a
- Miford, Richard, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Mitchea. *See* Methica
- Mithra I-II-793d; IV-685b; X-403a; XIII-310a; and Christ III-727b; hymns II-153a; as Judge II-156a; in Manichoeism IV-109a; in Mazdeism II-156c; Persian worship XII-110a; prayers to I-153b; in Rig Veda XV-318d; Roman worship II-155d; IV-14d; 298a; sacrifice of (ill) temple XIV-496d; worship of V-249d; X-402a; in Zoroastrianism II-155b; XII-110a
- Mithradates I (Callinicus), King of Commagene XII-422a
- II, King of Commagene XII-422a
- III, King of Commagene XII-422a
- King of Media XI-714b
- II (the Great), King of Parthia II-707c; conquests XI-714a
- III, King of Parthia. *See* Mithradates, King of Media
- I, King of Pontus XII-234c
- II, King of Pontus XII-234c
- III, King of Pontus XII-234c
- IV, King of Pontus XII-234c; and Sinope XIV-14b
- V, King of Pontus XII-234c
- VI (the Great Eupator), King of Pontus, at Amisus I-430b; at Carthage I-14b; at Chabod III-554c; at Cyzicus IV-598c; defeated I-785a; 785d; and Deiotarus VI-377d; V-490c; XII-234c; and Galatians VI-396c
- of Cius, Prince XII-234c
- MITHRAISM X-402a; XI-388d; asceticism X-403c; and Christianity X-404b; doctrine X-402a; initiation V-769c; and Masa X-13a; origins X-402b; and regeneration XII-715c; worship X-403c; and Zoroastrianism X-402b
- Mithres, Bishop of Hyppea VII-404c
- Mithridatic Wars, Galatians in VI-330c
- Mitini, King of Ashdod II-144
- Mitsuka, Nihilist publication XI-753d
- Mitla VII-756b; X-251a; XI-180d; XV-751d
- Mito. *See* Arimatbba
- Mitra. *See* Mithra
- Mitre, Saint, martyr I-238c
- MITRE, vestment X-404d; XII-232a; XV-388b; Abbot I-18b; 19c; Abyssinian (ill) I-78d; Agnus Dei X-220a; in anathema I-455c; antiquity X-405a; Armenian use V-235b; XIII-80c; armorial use of VII-245d; auripigments X-404d; Bera; Abbots of VII-190d; bishop's in Lamaisim XII-409c; canons III-583b; coroneted, use of VII-246a; Crosier master general IV-517a; development X-405d; development (ill) X-405b; Greek IV-316b; Greek (ill) X-405c; in heraldry VII-245d; 246a; (ill) X-391c; 391d; X-facing 404; Jewish priests XI-184d; 412a; origin X-405b; and Palermo canons XI-420d; papal XIV-714d; pretiosa X-404d; recipients X-405c; in Roman imperial coronets I-385b; shape XV-390a; symbol X-404d; sixteenth century (ill) X-406
- Mitrovia, Wratissau von, Bishop of Kiova IX-688c
- Mitrovica (Mitroritz). *See* Sirmium
- Mitscherlich, Eilard, on crystals I-II-539c
- Mitsuhiki Kisen Kwaisha VIII-319a
- Mittagan, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b
- MITTARELLI, NICOLA GIACOMO X-409c; and Costadini IV-417c
- Mittelwünster, convent Ratibon XV-633b
- Mittelzell, Switzerland XII-723a; Charles the Fat, tomb of XII-723b
- Mittler, Ignatius, composer X-654d; XI-526d
- Mittnermayer, K. F. A., professor VII-195b
- Mittermayr, Ulrich, theologian XV-591d
- Mitterdenfer, Thomas, Abbot of Krensmünster VIII-701d
- Mitxel, Abbot I-183d
- MITYLENE X-107a; VI-42c
- Mivart, James Edward X-407c
- ST. GEORGE JACKSON X-407c; on evolution V-658d; on hell VI-211c; at Kensington XV-895a; and Le Play XII-163d; at Oscott XI-336a
- Miwok Indians X-371d; missions XV-371a
- Mixed-Bloods, tribe, in Canada III-229d; Mexico X-252d
- Mixed Claims Commission XII-106c
- Marriage. *See* Marriage, Mixed
- Orders, Religious Life XII-753d
- Religion, impediment. *See* Disparity of worship
- Synonym. *See* Moxoc
- MIXE INDIANS X-408c; XI-180d; ethnology X-408d; evangelized XII-614b; language I-411c; and Mixteca Indians X-409c
- Mixing of wine and water, Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; in liturgy XV-564b
- Mixta religio, impediment. *See* Disparity of worship
- MIXTECA INDIANS X-409a; I-411c; VII-592d; 756a; XI-180d; dictionary and grammar I-372c; ethnology XII-620d
- Mixteco, language. *See* Huasteco
- Mixteco-Tzapotecan, language, Mexico X-251b; race, Mexico X-251a
- Miyaké IX-745a
- Miye, commercial museum VIII-317d
- Mizon, Louis Alexandre Antoine, explorer XI-73d
- Mizraim. *See* Mesha
- Mizraim. *See* Mesram
- Mizzer, Bible version VII-561a
- M'ka'ara, IV-777c
- M'kaprana, in East Syrian Rite XV-14a
- Mkasa, Joseph, proto-martyr XV-205b
- Micoch, Melchior, writer IV-600d
- Milia XIII-230a
- Mike, Queen, Evangelary of IX-621d
- M. M., abbot, I-27a
- MO, language X-107c
- MOAB, MOABITES X-109c; IV-750a; VIII-193b; allies I-378c; and Ammon I-431c; and Amos I-435d; Balac II-214d; descent of IV-749c; and Dibon IV-777c; and Egypt II-184a; and Isaias VIII-181d; and Israel VIII-193c; 196b; XII-788a; and Jeroboam II I-435c; language X-110c; and Lot IX-306c; and Madianites IX-514c; Mess X-210b; Moses X-597b; and Sargon II II-144b; and Sennacherib II-14c; and Solomon VII-229c; 307c
- Moabite (Berlin), monasteries attacked VII-200d
- Moabite Stone IV-777c; XI-305b; XII-711b; XV-529d; discovery of X-210c; discovery, date X-410b; Gad, tribe of VI-332b; inscription VIII-199b; language of I-431c; and Nabu X-669a
- MO-AE'G, Saint. *See* Maedoc
- Moavia, Caliph, and Colossus of Rhodes XI-24c; and Gabala, fortress VI-298c
- Mohed, Indian priest XII-409d; XIII-310a
- Mohbi Clairavech (of Glasnevin), Saint I-632d; and St. Canice II-250c; and St. Columba IV-136b; 743c; and St. Derry IV-743c
- Mobile, town IX-379a; charitable institutions XIII-247b; colleges I-249c; early history X-410c; and England IX-380b; XIV-129d; Polish population I-241d; XII-211a; Protestant Episcopal Church I-
- 243b; settlement I-240d; Spaniards I-241c; statistics X-412a; taken I-241b
- DIOCESE OF X-410c; apostolate II-454a; and Bazin II-391c; benefactor X-112a; Catholic institutions I-243a; created I-242d; history I-242c; Italians in VIII-206b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52d; religious orders I-412b; statistics XV-170c; Visitation Nuna XV-482c
- Vicariate Apostolic of II-232b
- May, first reached I-240c
- River, and Alvarez de Pineda IX-378c
- Mobilean, language VII-748d; village I-240c
- Mobile, Oxford IX-369a
- Mocambique. *See* Mozambique
- Mocedades del Cid III-115d; 770a; XIV-190a
- Mocengo, Filippo, Archbishop of Messina VI-586c
- Luigi, and G. Bruno XI-17b; on general council IV-440b; on state of religion IV-438a
- Mocessus. *See* Mocissus
- Moch, and St. Finian VII-785a; IV-115b; and St. Finian of Moiville VI-77c; and *See* V-147c
- Mochet, Madeleine, and Bossuet IV-618d
- Mochicave, Mexico, mission IX-133a
- Mocholom, Saint, Bishop of Dromore. *See* Colman
- Mochon, Saint. *See* Mochon
- Mochonna, Saint. *See* Conan
- Mochros (Mochrbes) Abbey V-179b; IX-315d; XV-586d
- Mochtar (Mochtor). *See* Mechtar
- Mochua, Cronan. *See* Cronan
- Mochua
- Mocubia, Saint. *See* Carthage
- MOCISSUS, de. *See* XI-12b
- Mocobio, Mochobio
- Mocleus, John, martyr VIII-168a
- Mococa, Colombia, mission III-325b
- Mocoon Indians VII-788a
- Mocovi (Mocobio) Indians. *See* Mocovi
- Mocorito, Mexico, mission XIV-133a
- MOCOVI INDIANS X-412c; 196d; XIV-749c
- Mocquereau, André II-463a; and antiphonaries I-578d; Gregorian restoration XV-134b; and plain chant XII-146c; at Solothurn XI-425b
- Moctezuma (Moctezuma), Illicuizama, Aztec chief. *See* Moctezuma
- Mocetzuma, Spanish victory III-178b
- Mocumim, Saint IV-135c
- Moczygenba, Leopold, Franciscan XIV-399d; seminary, Michizao XII-209c; Texas IX-205c; XIII-425b
- Modalin, Bonaventura, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
- Modalism X-449b; XV-757a; in Clement of Alexandria IV-17c; in Solothurn XI-425b
- Modano Lace VIII-729c
- Modena (Mutina), town VIII-218b; history X-413b; and John of Ravenna XV-3b; as imperial def. XIV-261d; as papal possession XIV-264c; persecution of Jesuits IV-35d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF X-413a; St. Adrian, feast I-156c; cathedral (ill) X-413d; cathedral, rose window XV-653c; map VIII-facing 244; papal mint X-334d; Theatines in XIV-557c
- Duke of. *See* Este
- Gerardo da, and Elias of Cortona V-384a
- Rinaldo de, and Baidbridge II-207d
- University of X-414c; and Doss V-138a; and Nicolaus Germaux XI-68a
- Moderados, party XIV-185b
- Moderamus, Saint XII-771d

Moderatus, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-359b
 —of Gades, neo-pythagorean philosophy X-74b
MODERNISM X-15a; Biblical criticism IV-497b; and Catholicism III-452a; and Divinity of Christ VII-709d; and dogma of grace, system of VII-649a; and immutability VII-682c; 682d; 683c; and intuition VIII-53b; and Liberalism IX-213c; and logic IX-328c; and Matthew's Gospel XVI-62d; and metaphysics X-228a; and mysticism XIV-582d; and Newman X-708b; origin of -257c; and parallels XI-462d; and philosophy VII-252c; X-418d; and Pius X III-532b; 751a; VII-257c; VIII-138b; VIII-369d; 706c; pontifical documents X-499c; and Protestantism XII-499c; 499d; psychological causes of X-420a; and reason XIII-674d; Redemption doctrine XII-678d; and Restoration II-1c; 4a; rule of faith V-768b; and schism XV-145a; and Summa Theologiae XI-673c; supernatural order VIII-538a; theistic teaching VI-609b; and theodicy XIV-569a; theology X-415c; on truth XIV-765c
Modern Paintings, Gallery, Vatican Palace XV-278a; 283d
Modes, musical, in Greek Epiphanius I-106a; in Plain Chant X-651d; XII-145d; 146d
Modesta, Saint, foundress XIII-343b
Modest, martyr III-635d
Modestinus, jurist IX-87b; on derogation IV-739c
Modestus, name X-674b
 —anti-Gnostic, writer VI-601b
 —Biblar IV-48a
 —Saint, martyr, Agde X-546c
 —Bishop of Athens II-41c
 —Apostle of Carinthia VIII-41c
 —Bishop of Győr VII-94c
 —Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, on Assumption II-6b; as Abbot, on font of Blessed Virgin Mary XV-471b; and Pseudo-Areopagite V-16d; and tomb of Blessed Virgin Mary XIV-775a; and Transitus Marie I-608a
 —SAINT, martyr, Lucania XV-490d
 —Bishop of Sebaste XIII-667c
 —S. Amalibi, theologian III-367d
Modesty, virtue XV-473d; and chastity III-638a; Fruit of Holy Ghost VII-14b; and temperance XIV-451c; 481d; Pertulian on XIV-622d
Modhaffarian dynasty X-451d
Modi, family XI-509a
MODIGLIANA, DIOCESE OF XV-421d
Modigliani II-422d; IX-494b
Modjeska (Modrzejewska), Helene, actress XII-208a
Modjeski, Ralph, engineer XII-208a
Modney, Priory XII-638c
Modockervand, saganore IX-516d
Modoc the Culdee, Saint IX-520c
Modoin, Bishop of Autun, and Florus VI-122a
Medon (Methone), battle (1403) XV-338a; battle (1572) IX-182a; monastery X-102c
MODRA X-422a
Modrus, Diocese of. See Zeog
Modrzewski, Andrew, writer XII-190d; 197a
Modwena, Saint XI-563d
Modze, of Talmud IX-436d
Moedboog, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. See Macdoe
Mo'ed Qatan, Talmudic treatise IX-437a
Moel, Saint. See Mel
Moelcaich, and Stowe Missal III-496c; 499a; MacCarthy on XVI-57a

Moehen, Olympe de, and Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration XI-688b
Moeller, C. C. A., editor XI-672a at Louvain IX-390a; 397b
 —Henry, Archbishop of Cincinnati II-774d; IX-388d; at American College, Rome I-423b; Columbus episcopate IV-150a
Moelsen. See Hobeuudleu
Moens, island, Denmark IV-723d; XV-717b
Moengall, and Notker Balbulus XI-125b
Moeraki, New Zealand, mission IV-191d
Moeran, Thomas, martyr VIII-166b
Moerbeke, Wilhelm of. See William of Moerbeke
Moere, Joseph Van der, Bollandist II-637c
Meerentorf, Johannes. See Moretus
Meeri, Marie de, stigmatic XI-295b
Meersia, as ecclesiastical province VII-738b
Meesingir, Mechtirist XIV-533b
Meil, de Brulleit, Nicole de, and St. Job Baptist de la Salle VIII-44a
Méf. See Memphis
Meffat, J. J., exegete VIII-804; XV-727d
 —James, Jesuit IX-93d
 —Robert, Protestant missionary I-187c
Megadash (Megadishu) II-426d; IX-139d
Mogain, and St. Patrick VIII-637d
Mogahid, Arab chief, and Saragines VI-41c
Mogishiu. See Megodashu
Mogens, Bishop of Stamar XVI-33d
Mogila, monastery IX-204b
 —Peter, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-465a; XII-262c; "Confession" V-385d; VII-711c; in Greek Calvinist Controversy VII-770d; Orthodox Catechism of XIII-259a
Mogk, E., on Teutonic mythology I-629d
Mogliano, Gentile da, and Malatesta VI-538d
Mogoropatnam XIV-680c
Mogorono, son of St. Darerca IV-635c
Mogos. See Mugs
Mogue, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. See Macgoe
Moguel, Antonia, Sanchez, historian VI-723d
Mogul, The Great, Vicariate Apostolic of VI-603b
Moguls, Empire, Catholicism in I-225b; ethnological classification XII-626d; invasion of India VII-725a; missions III-155a
Mohaks, battle II-696b; III-627b; IV-512a; 558c; VII-40c; 652d; VIII-598b; X-234c; XI-125b; 929c; biops 613c; 124d; X-563a; Neutra, revenues of X-775a; result II-121c; Turks and Moldavians XIII-226a
Mohari, shawls I-754a; tents XI-569a
Mohammed, Prince of China X-481d
 —I, Emir of Cordova XV-178d
 —Prince of Lela II-163c
 —Shah of Persia XI-718b
 —II, Sultan of Turkey, and Bl. Egipto-Carletti I-484b; and Armenia Patriarch XI-560d; and Armenians I-235a; at Belgrad IX-187c; Bellini II-410d; at Bosnia II-696b; at Chalcis III-559a; charter of toleration XI-105a; at Cortona XI-305b; 554c; standing image IV-98a; at Corfu IV-363a; at Croia IV-513d; and Gennadius II-410b; and Gennadius Scholarius II-768c; and Gurguy VII-565b; and Jews VIII-395c; and

Knights of Rhodes VII-479b; at Milyte X-407b; and Pius II IX-687b; religious policy II-697a; at Rhodus II-676c; IV-555a; VI-611a; and Serbian rulers XIII-733c; and Sioope XV-14c; at Tenedos XIV-500d; at Thasos XIV-556c; at Trebizond XV-28d
 —III, Sultan of Turkey IX-359c
 —IV, Sultan of Turkey, and Missions in the Levant XI-488d
 —V, Sultao of Turkey XV-99c; constitution XV-145b
 —III, Sultan Mahdi insurrection XIV-325b; at Nubia XI-145b
 —Alhamar, King of Granada XIV-179c
 —Ab, in Asia Minor I-785c; and Ab, in Asia XI-148a
 —Al Mirza, Shah of Persia XI-718d
 —Almuktafi, and Jews VIII-933b
Mohammedan Coinage XI-156a
MOHAMMEDAN CONFERTERNITIES X-442b
MOHAMMED and **MOHAMMEDANISM** X-434a; VI-339a; VIII-536c
 —Mohammed; on Abramos I-672c; Apocalypse of, illumination IX-621d; Arabic Mohammed of Edessa II-315d; Bostra II-708a; and Christians I-673c; in Druze theology V-167a; Iranian patriarchs Abba; and heathen I-673d; Hegira XIII-740c; and Jews I-673d; VIII-391c; at Mecca X-99c; polygamy II-304d; and Sanna Church I-672c; Ferrara I-672c; in Samaritan Chronicle XIII-419d; system X-425a; Uatitarian teaching I-707d
 —Mohammedanism; in Africa X-425a; Al-Hawiyat X-426d; Al-Hutama X-426d; Aissoua X-423b; Aliites X-425c; Al-Jahim X-426d; Al-Sagar X-426d; Al-Sar X-426d; on Angels X-426b; Ashariana X-426d; in Asia X-426a; Assadina X-425c; astrological theory II-23a; Azaragates X-425c; Azha X-427b; Babakites X-426b; Bahau X-426b; Bairam X-427b; Beionutia X-423a; in Ceylon III-553a; and Christianity X-427b; Christian opposition I-620d; circumcision on death X-426c; and Denys the Carthusian IV-730c; derelict X-426c; divorce X-427a; in Europe X-426a; Fir X-427b; on God X-426b; Hanbalites X-425b; Hanitues X-425b; on heaven X-426c; the Hegira X-425a; on hell X-426c; hours X-426c; Hungry; in India VII-553d; Idrisites X-425c; in Islam VII-358d; 728b; Islam VIII-190c; Ismailites X-425c; Jabrains X-425c; Jainism X-425c; Karmathians X-425c; Kharjites X-425c; Kheuoatua X-423a; Koran X-426b; Kirtical 426a; Laza X-426b; Mahdi language X-425c; Malikites X-425b; Maoulania X-423d; marriage X-427d; morals X-427b; in Morocco X-574d; Nakechabendians X-423a; in Persia XI-721d; pilgrimages XII-85b; polygamy IX-695a; X-427d; practice X-427c; X-427b; on predestination X-427a; Qadrians X-425c; Ramadan X-427b; Refai X-425c; Refaya X-425c; 429c; Resurrection X-425c; Sufrians Resurrection X-423a; Shafrutes X-425b; Shiah X-425b; Sifantins X-425c; in Sikhism XII-789a; Sufism X-425c; Sufis X-425c; Sunni X-425b; in Syria XII-493c; Fatars XIII-134d; and Union of Christen-

dom XV-138d; Wababis X-425c; Zaheraya X-425a; Zaidites X-425a. See Islam
Mohammedans, and Aaron's tomb I-14d; in Abyssinia I-76b; and Acre I-110d; and Blessed Antioch I-261a; Alexandria urban Antioch I-299d; Allah I-310b; at Antebich I-567d; in Asia I-782c; beads II-362d; and charity III-594a; and Chaldaei III-680b; copying of MSS. IX-610c; Druzes V-166d; in Egypt I-310d; and Elias V-382c; fatalism VII-434c; under VII-604c; in Greece VI-743d; and imagery VII-620a; in India VII-725a; as infidels VIII-411; at Jerusalem VIII-338d; 340b; Karmathian and Kashmir VIII-591c; and Knights of Rhodes VII-479b; and Knights Templars XIV-93c; Lateran Council (1215) VIII-436c; Lateran sacred city of X-99c; natures IX-621d; and missionaries XII-381b; and Mohammed VIII-190d; and monks X-471a; monogamy II-35c; and Nubia XI-148a; and Olivet basilica I-767a; in the Philippines II-407b; ritual, use of, under II-409a; in Buddhism XII-227c; in Nubia XIII-234a; St. James of Compostella, Order of XIII-353c; in Samosata XIII-422b; in Segovia XIII-68a; and Seryi XIII-739d; Spain and military orders I-211d
 —statistics XV-276a; Abyssinia I-77b; Adana I-130b; Africa I-190a; Asia XIV-277a; Austria I-137a; Europe XV-287d; 278c; Finland VI-77b; India VII-728c; Kady VII-597a; Syria XIV-405b; tabach VIII-280c; world of VIII-281d
 —Syria XV-400d; Taabih XIII-185a; Toledo XIV-755d; tomb of Blessed Virgin Mary XIV-775c; Transitus Marie, Empire X-100c; Tyre XV-111b
 —woman, statue of XV-690b
Mohammedan Era. See Hegira
Mohammed es Sadok, Bey of Tunis XV-95d
Mohammedan and Chinese XV-95d
Mohave Indians, in Arizona XV-84d; California missions X-373d
Mohawk, Lily of the. See Tegaketha, Catherine
 —Indians VIII-165d; Auriesville II-111b; in Canada XIII-714b; and Hurons VII-578a; 579d; IX-360b; language III-458a; Le Moyne IX-149d; missions I-259c; X-379a; 387a; XV-249c; Piquet XII-73d; Sulpicians XI-29d
Mohedano, José Antonio, Bishop of Guayana XV-333b; XIII-382c
Mohegan Indians I-311c
Mohel. See Mobilla
Mohican (Mabian) Indians IV-695c; VIII-170b; XV-600d
Mohila, Peter, Metropolitan of Kiev. See Mogia
Mohit, town XIII-235a; 259d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF X-428d; in XIII-237b; 767c; and Cathedrae II-IV-38b; map XIII-facine 214a
Mohit, island X-90d
Mohl, Hugo, scientist XV-84b
 —Julius, Orientalist XV-84b
 —Robert von XV-84b; on Bruggman III-8a; encyclopaedia V-115c
MOHLER, JOHANN ADAM X-430c; VII-191c; 378a; XI-509c; 595d; XV-84a; on Augustin II-11c; and Herstein II-11c; and Döllinger V-95a; and Drey V-160c; as educator XI-678a; at Munich university X-634a; and on scientific argument X-634a; and on Philippa neura X-634a; and Riffel XIII-54d; symbolism I-623b

- Mohna, Bishop of Buseria III-87d
MOHR, CHRISTIAN X-32a
 —JOSEPH X-432b
 —Joseph, Bishop of Chur X-354
 Mohr, John, Venerable. See John Cornelius
- MOIGNO, FRANÇOIS-VAPOLEON-MARIE X-432d; XI-153c; X-500m; XI-107d; and**
 —Fau de Bruno V-73a; portrait X-432d
- Moirai, dynasty X-561c
- Molennin, Saint, prior of Clonfert II-788c; and St. Brendan IV-164d
- Moirai, in Greek mythology V-793c
- Molerau, missionary XIII-355a
 —Moles VII-769a; classification XII-626d
- Moisan, Marie-Jeanne, founderess VII-167b
- Moisson, Alain de, and Cistercians N-167c
- Mois littéraire et pittoresque, periodical, France XI-676d
- Moissac, abbey X-524d; sculptors, school of VI-67d
- Moissat, Sauvé, Oratorian XI-274c
- Moizc ed-dunia, 'we'd-din Arpa, prince X-484d
- Mojib Wady of Arnon VI-431a; 434b; VIII-196a
- Mokapo, Molokai X-444c
- Mokarzel, Joseph, Maronite XIII-85a
- Mokbar, Arabic writer XIII-85a
- Mokel, Johann, and Kaufmann VIII-610d
- Mokhalosites. See Salvatoriana
- Mokli Indians. See Ilopi
- Mokosh, deity VI-489d
- Moksa, in Upanishads XIV-626c
- Mola, Juan Ignacio. See Molina
- Mola, Gasparo. See Mola
- Molada (Moldash) VI-424d
- MOLAI (MOLAY), JACQUES DE X-433a; IX-22a; 22c; XI-180d; XIV-494c; in masonry IX-776a; 779c**
- Molaise (Mo Laistre), Saint. See Lasserian
- Molajoni, Josephus, Bishop of Nicopolis III-45d; XIII-225c
- Molana, monastery XIII-202c
- Molano, Nicolas da, missionary I-456c
- Molanus, John XIV-593b; and Catholics IX-459c; "Historia SS. Imaginum" XI-395b; on images XI-401a; unia X-147b
- Molassius, Saint. See Lasserian
- Molbeck, Christian Knud, writer IV-731b
- Molchani, sect XII-619d
- Molcho, Solomon, false Messiah VIII-396c
- Molck. See Melck
- Moldavia, Diocese of VI-767a; Franciscan mission VI-293a; residence VIII-325c
 —Principality of XIII-225b
- Moldavians XII-235c
- Moldenhauer, Bible version XV-72d
- Mole, in Bible I-525a; organivener's eye (Ill.) V-669d; rigans V-668c
- Molé, Athanase, founder IX-224b
 —Louis Mathieu, and Joubert VIII-526b
 —Madame, foundress XIII-609d; XV-272b
- Mole Antiochiana, Turin XV-903c
- Molech. See Moloch
- Molecular attraction XII-64d; 65d; Nagele III-528c
- Molecule II-54a; and atom II-51d; Bayma on II-360c; modern theory II-53d
- Molenaar, Marguerite de VI-693d
- Moleнарк, Henry von, Archbishop of Cologne IX-116d; 258d
- Molén, Jean Gabriel Victor de, on road-kill XIII-118c
- Mole-Rat, in Bible I-325b
- Molenschott, Jacob, physiologist II-42a. X-139c; on highest good VI-641b; on life IX-240b; materialism V-407d; X-43a; XII-31a; monism X-486c
- Moles Hadriani. See Sant' Angelo, Castle of
- MOLESME, NOTRE-DAME DE** XI-635c; XII-98d
- Mollette, Philippe du Contant de la. See Contant de la Molette
- Moletusius (Moleti), Giuseppe, mathematician IV-10b; IX-254d
- MOLFETTA, TERLIZI, AND GIOVINAZZO, DIOCESE OF** X-434a
- Moli, Gasparo. See Molo, Gaspare
- MOLLERE, JEAN-BAPTISTE** X-434b; VI-196c; IX-372d; IX-559d; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I-434a; and Jussiau XII-615a; Kretschmer III-701a; and Lally III-429d; and Mazarin X-93b; and Mignard X-290a; 299a; at Orleans University X-319b; portrait X-434c; and Serran XII-516c; Veullout on XV-395d
- Molin, Juan Ignacio. See Molina
- Lawrence, missionary IX-546d; XII-102d
- Nicholas, Cartesianism XI-391b
- MOLINA, ALONSO DE X-435b; I-592b**
 —ANTONIO DE X-435c
 —MOLINO X-296b
 —Felipe de, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI-149a
 —José Agustín, Bishop of Camero X-585b
 —Juan Ignacio de XI-691a
 —JUAN IGNACIO X-435d; on Luis I-680a
 —LUIS DE X-436b; IX-238d; XII-659c; Niteza IV-612b; on Alvarez I-373d; Armenia of VI-712c; and Bañer VI-710d; IX-594a; at Coimbra XIV-88a; on compensation IV-185c; "Concordia" II-102d; 247d; X-436d; controversy IX-330b; on damned VII-210c; on grace VI-697c; 699b; 712b; VII-23b; X-437c; 441b; and Lessius IX-192c; Scholasticism IV-591b; Thomism XV-703d; on usury X-203b
 —Maria de XIV-182b; XV-258d
 —Tirso de. See Tellez, Gabriel
- Molinari, Karl. See Dumonil, Charles
- Molinari, Nicolo, Bishop of Bovio II-724c
- Molinedo, artist IV-732b
- Moline, Jean, prior II-70d
- Molins, Saint, martyr V-475a
- Moling, Saint, Bishop of Ferns VI-155b; and St. Ethense V-369c; and St. Kevin VI-583a; xvna VII-629a
- Molini, on Biblical commissioner II-557c
- Molnier, Charles Louis Marie Emile, and Agiles I-211a; on Frats Franchoux XII-361d; and Mintz X-614c
- MOLINISM X-437c; Alvarez on I-373d; Bañez on II-247d; and Augustinian II-102b; and the Church X-437c; on occultism X-438a; and Kongrism IX-252b; X-440b; controversy IX-200c; on Divine co-operation X-284d; Disting. for knowledge X-439c; XIV-54b; free will VI-260c; X-437c; IX-585d; Gazzaniga on VI-401d; and grace II-102b; IV-251d; VI-663b; 711c; 712b; X-437c; Gregory of Valencia on VII-23b; later development X-440a; origin X-437d; predestination X-439c; XI-389d; XIV-13c; schism; media X-439a; and Semipelagianism XIII-703b; and Thomism X-437c; XIV-695b**
- Molino del Rey, battle VI-155d
- MOLINQS, MATHIEU DE X-441c; censure III-533a; condemned V-24b; and Granelva VI-724b; and Marais VI-624b; Quietism III-461d; XI-698d; 699d; 610a; XIV-251c; XV-426c; XVI-46b**
- Molitor, Gabriel Jean Joseph, general VII-390a
 —Jacob, Prior of Otobrenun XI-255c
- Niklas Karl XVI-46d
 —Raphael, on plain chat XI-140a; 140b
 —St. Vincent XI-422a; VI-527c
- Molitoris, Ulrich, on witchcraft XV-676c
 —de Kungesperg, Johannes. See Kungesperg, Johannes
- Moller, Johann
 —Moller (Metzmann) X-243d
- Molk. See Melk
- Moll, R. C. XIII-501b
 —Willem, Biblical commentator IX-161b; on Greek IV-166c
- Mollans, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Mollenbeck, convent X-323a
- Möller, Eduard von, Ober-Präsident I-344a
 —Hans, on IV-732b
 —Joachim, See Burgk, Joachim
- Molli, Margherita de XII-667a
- Mölln, church XVI-70b
- Mollo. See Mül
- MOLLOY, FRANCIS X-442c; XI-252c; catechism V-80a**
 —Francis J. I-250b
 —GERALD X-442d; at Maynooth College X-88d
- Molloy, Charles, on XV-703c
- Molwitz, battle (1741) IX-663b; XII-523b
- Molnar, Albert, version of the Bible XV-373b
- MOLNA, GASPARO X-443b**
 —Vincent II-341b
- MOLOCH, deity X-443c; XI-571b; VII-207c; VIII-345b; IX-584a; XI-424; II-103d; XIII-311d; XV-464Ca; and Baal II-175c; in Israel I-360b; II-176d; and Milcom I-432a; sacrifices to X-443c**
- MOLOKAI, island I-441a; XIII-439a; 440a; on at IV-55b; X-443b; 444b; 445b; 446b; 447b; 448b; 449b; 450b; 451b; 452b; 453b; 454b; 455b; 456b; 457b; 458b; 459b; 460b; 461b; 462b; 463b; 464b; 465b; 466b; 467b; 468b; 469b; 470b; 471b; 472b; 473b; 474b; 475b; 476b; 477b; 478b; 479b; 480b; 481b; 482b; 483b; 484b; 485b; 486b; 487b; 488b; 489b; 490b; 491b; 492b; 493b; 494b; 495b; 496b; 497b; 498b; 499b; 500b; 501b; 502b; 503b; 504b; 505b; 506b; 507b; 508b; 509b; 510b; 511b; 512b; 513b; 514b; 515b; 516b; 517b; 518b; 519b; 520b; 521b; 522b; 523b; 524b; 525b; 526b; 527b; 528b; 529b; 530b; 531b; 532b; 533b; 534b; 535b; 536b; 537b; 538b; 539b; 540b; 541b; 542b; 543b; 544b; 545b; 546b; 547b; 548b; 549b; 550b; 551b; 552b; 553b; 554b; 555b; 556b; 557b; 558b; 559b; 560b; 561b; 562b; 563b; 564b; 565b; 566b; 567b; 568b; 569b; 570b; 571b; 572b; 573b; 574b; 575b; 576b; 577b; 578b; 579b; 580b; 581b; 582b; 583b; 584b; 585b; 586b; 587b; 588b; 589b; 590b; 591b; 592b; 593b; 594b; 595b; 596b; 597b; 598b; 599b; 600b; 601b; 602b; 603b; 604b; 605b; 606b; 607b; 608b; 609b; 610b; 611b; 612b; 613b; 614b; 615b; 616b; 617b; 618b; 619b; 620b; 621b; 622b; 623b; 624b; 625b; 626b; 627b; 628b; 629b; 630b; 631b; 632b; 633b; 634b; 635b; 636b; 637b; 638b; 639b; 640b; 641b; 642b; 643b; 644b; 645b; 646b; 647b; 648b; 649b; 650b; 651b; 652b; 653b; 654b; 655b; 656b; 657b; 658b; 659b; 660b; 661b; 662b; 663b; 664b; 665b; 666b; 667b; 668b; 669b; 670b; 671b; 672b; 673b; 674b; 675b; 676b; 677b; 678b; 679b; 680b; 681b; 682b; 683b; 684b; 685b; 686b; 687b; 688b; 689b; 690b; 691b; 692b; 693b; 694b; 695b; 696b; 697b; 698b; 699b; 700b; 701b; 702b; 703b; 704b; 705b; 706b; 707b; 708b; 709b; 710b; 711b; 712b; 713b; 714b; 715b; 716b; 717b; 718b; 719b; 720b; 721b; 722b; 723b; 724b; 725b; 726b; 727b; 728b; 729b; 730b; 731b; 732b; 733b; 734b; 735b; 736b; 737b; 738b; 739b; 740b; 741b; 742b; 743b; 744b; 745b; 746b; 747b; 748b; 749b; 750b; 751b; 752b; 753b; 754b; 755b; 756b; 757b; 758b; 759b; 760b; 761b; 762b; 763b; 764b; 765b; 766b; 767b; 768b; 769b; 770b; 771b; 772b; 773b; 774b; 775b; 776b; 777b; 778b; 779b; 780b; 781b; 782b; 783b; 784b; 785b; 786b; 787b; 788b; 789b; 790b; 791b; 792b; 793b; 794b; 795b; 796b; 797b; 798b; 799b; 800b; 801b; 802b; 803b; 804b; 805b; 806b; 807b; 808b; 809b; 810b; 811b; 812b; 813b; 814b; 815b; 816b; 817b; 818b; 819b; 820b; 821b; 822b; 823b; 824b; 825b; 826b; 827b; 828b; 829b; 830b; 831b; 832b; 833b; 834b; 835b; 836b; 837b; 838b; 839b; 840b; 841b; 842b; 843b; 844b; 845b; 846b; 847b; 848b; 849b; 850b; 851b; 852b; 853b; 854b; 855b; 856b; 857b; 858b; 859b; 860b; 861b; 862b; 863b; 864b; 865b; 866b; 867b; 868b; 869b; 870b; 871b; 872b; 873b; 874b; 875b; 876b; 877b; 878b; 879b; 880b; 881b; 882b; 883b; 884b; 885b; 886b; 887b; 888b; 889b; 890b; 891b; 892b; 893b; 894b; 895b; 896b; 897b; 898b; 899b; 900b; 901b; 902b; 903b; 904b; 905b; 906b; 907b; 908b; 909b; 910b; 911b; 912b; 913b; 914b; 915b; 916b; 917b; 918b; 919b; 920b; 921b; 922b; 923b; 924b; 925b; 926b; 927b; 928b; 929b; 930b; 931b; 932b; 933b; 934b; 935b; 936b; 937b; 938b; 939b; 940b; 941b; 942b; 943b; 944b; 945b; 946b; 947b; 948b; 949b; 950b; 951b; 952b; 953b; 954b; 955b; 956b; 957b; 958b; 959b; 960b; 961b; 962b; 963b; 964b; 965b; 966b; 967b; 968b; 969b; 970b; 971b; 972b; 973b; 974b; 975b; 976b; 977b; 978b; 979b; 980b; 981b; 982b; 983b; 984b; 985b; 986b; 987b; 988b; 989b; 990b; 991b; 992b; 993b; 994b; 995b; 996b; 997b; 998b; 999b; 1000b**
- Molokai, sect XII-650a
- Molompise, pilgrimage XIII-372c
- Moloney, priest VII-152a
- Moloms, monastery X-71c
- Molroy, Saint. See Mastrucchi
- Molva, Saint. See Mastrucchi
- Molven. See Hohenmölsen
- Molheim University, Baegert at II-201c; Contzeo at IV-340c
- Molteni, Vatican researches I-464c
- Molua (Lu), Saint XV-566c
- Molucca Islands III-128c; IV-400a; XII-12c; St. Francis Xavier at VI-233d; Negritia I-182b
- Moluches. See Araucanians
- Molunga, deity IV-688a
- Molvianoff, Jacob, legate XII-579a
- MOLYNEUX, CARYLL X-446c; VIII-100b; 125b; and Swift VII-126a**
 —John X-446d
 —Juliana XI-103b
 —Robert, Jesuit II-230d; XIV-95d; at catechism V-80d; at Georgetown University VI-458d; 459d; Philadelphia XI-393b; and Pines VI-1760b
 —Thomas, Jesuit X-446d
 —William, Jesuit VI-467d; X-446d
 —Sir William XI-163b
- Molva, Francesco Maria, poet VIII-250a
- Mombaer, John XII-348c; XIV-226c; St. Victor, Abbot of XI-480c
- Mombasa, town XV-751a; Parrees in-186d
- Mombera XV-760c
- Mombione (Sao Colombano) IV-1289d
- MOMBONIUS, BONINO X-446d; VII-107a**
- Mombula VI-325c
- Momeia (Teng-yueh) III-686d
- Momento, periodical XI-681c; XII-681c
- Momentum V-423b
- Monme, weight VII-322d
- Monmelinus, Saint, Bishop of Noyon VI-623b
- Monmelin, Saint, XI-251b
- Monmolus, Saint XI-112d
 —Abbot of Fleury VI-102d
- Monmsen, Theodor, historian VI-16d; on Asia III-178d; on St. Augustine II-84d; on
- Cassiodorus III-406c; and De Rossi IV-740c; on Garet VI-384c; at Leipzig University IX-141c; on slavery in Rome VIII-720a; and Vatican archives XV-286d; and Victor of Tunnuvau XV-412b
- Monna's Canon III-22c
- Monomia. See Kiekham, Charles Joseph
- Monpesson, Sir Giles II-59c
 —Henry, and Garnet VI-388a
 —Lawrence, and Paterson XI-542a
 —Mary XV-860d
- Monpox, mission IX-377c
- Monpoux, Bishop of Titopolis XI-745b
- Monpuestia. See Mopuestia
- Moa XV-533a
- Moa, Island of X-753a
- Monachi, Michael, inquisitor XI-232c
- Monachism. See Monasticism
- Monachos, George, on Panlicians XI-385a
- Monachus, Athanasius X-492c
 —Francis. See Lemoine, Jean, cardinal
 —Gallellensis IX-121c; XI-125c
- Monaco, Ezzelino il, podesta of Triviso XV-38d
 —José Maria, missionary VI-119d; X-385c
 —Lorenzo, painter VI-70d; XI-290b
- PRINCIPALITY AND DIOCESE OF X-447a; Apostolic School XIII-565a; Our Lady of Lagneb near XI-45d; religious X-447a; 448a; 449a
- MONAD X-447c; chemical II-53c; in Gnosticism VI-594c; Leibniz on V-222b; IX-135d; XI-156b; and panpsychism XI-440a; Sylvester on XIV-372c**
- Monagas, Carlos Hernandez de XV-329c
 —José Gregorio XV-325b
 —Francisco Antonio Hernandez de XV-329c
- Monaghan, town, St. Louis. Sisters of XIII-575c; seminaries XIII-790c
- James P., scientist XI-364b
- John James, Bishop of Wilmington IV-694b; XV-647b
 —Michael, Bishop of Roseau XV-191b
- Monahincha, Culdees at IV-563d
- Monaleschi, family XI-331d
 —Bertrand de II-332a
 —Ermanno XI-331d
 —Francisco, Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
 —Giovanni III-723b
- Monaldi, Buongioi dei. See Bonifili dei Monaldi
- Monaldo I-210b; birthplace XII-676a
- Mona Lisa (da Vinci) XV-443c
- Monarcha juris (Bartholomew of Salerno) V-73a
- Hippolytus Propaganda X-449d; St. John's Gospels VIII-411a
- MONARCHIANS X-448c; X-448c; 756d; Adonitians X-448c; and Apostles of Creel I-631c; and Arden 7-708d; in Asin Minor I-788a; Christology X-450b; XIV-600c; Commodianus in IV-165d, and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-6d; 13d; Dynamists X-448c; and Fathers of the Church XIV-588d; and Gregory of Neocæsarea VII-16b; and Gregory of Nyssa V-130c; Hippolytus VII-361a; history X-449c; on Holy Ghost VII-409b; Modalists X-449b; reprobation II-263b; Sabellius X-450d; and Semipelagianism XIV-111c; theology X-450a; on Trinity VII-409a. X-450a; XV-50c**
- MONARCHIA SICULA X-451b; II-360b; IX-30b; XIII-77d**
- Monardi, Georgios. See Hamartulus
- Monarchy, Arcevalo on I-702a; Confucius IX-227c; and contract II-114a; and Duns Scotus IX-266a; on VI-385b; Hebrew XV-568d; Hobbes on II-140a;

- Justin Martyr on VIII-583a; Rousseau on II-140a; 140c; IV-336b; Suarez on II-130d
- Monas**, in Gnosticism VI-595c
- Monaster**, Eastlian monastery VI-750b
- Monasterboice**, cross (ill.) IV-lacing 532; school I-533c
- Monasterevan**, abbey, VIII-638c
- MONASTERY**, DOUBTLE I-422b; II-11c; Briggite II-785d; in East IV-62d; in Eng-land I-509d
- SUPPRESSION OF** X-453a; Allen I-321d; Austria-Hungary X-454b; England VII-224d; X-455b; Germany X-453b; XI-213d; Greece VI-740a; Italy X-454d; and learning VI-628a; Eustathius of Sebaste VI-628b; Eustathius of Thessalonica VI-628a; St. Euthymius V-630b; Eutropius of Valencia V-630d; St. Fiacre VI-67a; France I-1b; Ireland V-280c; St. Fridolin VI-303d; St. Gall VII-346d; 347b; Gaul X-473a; St. Gillis VI-557d; in Greek Church I-101b; 707f; Gregory I VI-784d; Gregory VII XIII-412a; growth X-450d; blessed Gunther VIII-84d; St. Guthlac VIII-92b; head dress VIII-113d; hagiography X-468d; Herrad of Landsberg VII-294b; St. Hilarius VII-347b; St. Hilda VII-350b; hospitality I-13a; 14d; and iconoclasm VIII-620d; 611b; 617b; II-49b; Inzelm VIII-10a; insane, care of VIII-39c; Iona, School of VIII-90a; Ireland VIII-100b; Irish, School of VIII-493c; St. Isidore of Seville VIII-186a; Italy X-473c; Jacobite, abstinence I-71c; in Judaism VIII-270a; at Jerusalem X-480c; School of VIII-411b; VIII-406c; St. John Climacus VIII-457c; St. Joseph Kucevich on VIII-604b; Kells, School of VIII-613b; Kildare, VIII-617b; 618b; labour VIII-720d; X-462c; lamaist VIII-409c; XIV-1154d; and land I-15b; Laura IX-39b; libraries II-107d; V-252c; IX-299a; Alexander, Alexan-drian XVI-56b; Marcarius the Egyptian XVI-56d; manu-scripts IX-614c; 616c; 623b; Maronite, abstinence I-729d; medicinal, XII-501b; delecta-tion X-160d; and Medicines X-183b; miserec X-353b; mis-sionary work X-463c; mono-asteries, double X-452b; Mon-rois, abstinence I-729d; X-183c; abstention I-71d; St. Nilus on VII-79d; 80a; Nitria I-431a; nunneries II-454b; XI-165d; obedience I-10b; X-461a; obe-dientiares X-461c; occupa-tions I-13d; X-462b; Office, Divine VII-502a; officials I-11b; orders X-461c; XII-371d; origin X-461c; 10a; 103a; 104a; X-459c; Orthodox VII-471b; Saint Pachomius XI-381b; pagan I-771b; papal tax I-537a; Persia XI-716a; 721c; poor-law I-537a; 720a; 720c; in Portugal XII-302d; poverty X-460c; prayer X-462b; prior XII-427d; priory XII-428c; prisons XII-436b; property I-15a; Protestantism XI-490b; revival I-574c; X-476a; rite IX-313a; St. Romuald XII-208b; in Russia X-471d; XIII-263d; in Russia, abstinence I-71c; VII-502a; VIII-737b; scourging VII-92d; Scrip-torium XIII-635b; in Sicily XIII-774d; silence XIII-790d; in Spain IX-180d; stability X-473c; St. Basil's XI-273b; superior III-360a; in Switzer-land XIV-361a; 363c; Thebad XIV-561c; Theodoret of Stud-ium XIV-574a; Theodoret on VI-379c; VIII-770a; Tri-dentine decrees XV-35d; Unit Church X-472c; unifying influence III-701d; Vienna
- Conference XIII-956c; Vir-gin Mary, devotion to XV-463c; vows X-460c; Wales XV-583c; 585a; Western X-472d; Wineshesters XV-652a; wom-en X-476b; X-469c; Wy-cilif XV-723b; See Abbey
- Monastir**, Greek diocese VI-744a; riot (1904) V-235b
- Monazotes**, in early Church I-74c
- Monbaer**, John. See Mombour, John
- Monbay**, Teresa. See Bon-aventura, Teresa XV-40a
- Baltasar**, Don of Spiritual Ex-ercises XIV-228a
- FRANCISCO DE** X-476c
- Guillen Ramon** de, Bishop of Tarazona, XIV-453d
- Hugo Ambrose** de, Bishop of Urgel VIII-518d
- Luigi Guglielmo**, Viceroxy of Sicily XI-120a
- Pietro**, Rev. Bishop of Syracuse VIII-397b
- Tommaso**, Bishop of Messina X-217c
- Moncalieri**, observatory at IV-360c; Count of XI-546a
- Moncalvo**, Guglielmo. See Caecilia, Guglielmo
- Monceaux**, Paul, on Tertullian X-204d; 523a
- Monchal**, of Toulouse, scholar IX-264a
- Monchosis**, monastery XIV-561c
- Monchrosot**, monastery. See Rot-Monckton, Robert X-783c
- Monckton**, Robert X-783c
- Moncontour**, battle (1569) VII-77a; 531d; VIII-336b
- Moncula**, mission I-77c
- Mondani**, Pellegrino Luigi, Vicar Apostolic of southern Hunan VIII-677d
- Mondani**, Giovanni de, Bishop of Bobbio II-606c
- Monday**, in Lent I-314c; in liturgical work XV-576a; of Pentecost IX-615a
- Privilege**, of Requiem Masses VIII-778c
- Schoenher**, Abbey XII-391b; ill. XIII-facing 388
- Mondelli**, Francesco Antonio, Bishop of Terracina, Lezze, and Piperno XV-518d
- Mondini**, Saint XI-790a
- Mondes**, periodical VI-453c; X-433a; XIV-480b
- Mondeville**, Henri de, surgeon I-128a
- MONDINO DEI LUCCI** X-476d; I-459a; II-642c; X-127d; at Padua University XI-387c
- MONDONEDO, DIOCESE OF** X-477a; XIV-173a; nasp XIV-facing 200
- MONDOVI, DIOCESE OF** X-478a; Pius V. at XII-130b; university XIII-493a
- Monogary**, battle (1790) X-687d
- Mondragone**, Villa, Frascati VI-244b
- Monodesty**, collegiate church IX-122b
- Mondumtun**, Diocese of. See Mondoledo
- MONÉ, FRANZ X-478c**; on *Salve Mondi Salutare* XIII-408b
- Moneddy**, duty I-312b
- Monegarius**, Dominicus, Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Monelia**, Luca Cantabro di III-652d
- Monegro**, Juan Bautista, statue V-535a
- Monegundo** (Monegundus), Saint VI-737c; in *Salve* XIII-408b
- Monenubasia**, Greek Sec of VI-784d
- and Sparta**, Greek Sec of VI-740c; XI-210a
- Monensia** (Darcera), Saint IV-634d
- Moners**, Haeckel on V-657d; 660b
- Monesello**, Antolin, cardinal, XI-Bishop of Toledo XIV-757d
- Monesculo y Sancho**, cardinal XV-252c
- Monet**, Frances, Venerable, Carmelite XIII-342c
- Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine** de, Chevalier de Lamarek. See Lamarek, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet, Chevalier de
- M.**, missionary IX-510c
- Pierre** de VIII-753d
- MONETA**, theologian X-470a; XIII-362c; 364b; summa con-tractu Catharæ at Waldenses I-621c
- Luigi** III-622a
- Monett**, Missouri, Waldensians at X-535b
- Monetta**, Bishop of Lervia III-308d
- Monetus**. See Moneta
- Money**, and duty I-328d; ancient Jewish I-351c; in M.T.d. c. Ages XIII-214d; in moral theo-logy XIV-611a; Swedish XIV-351c
- Monerrat**, Duchy of. See Mont-ferrat, Duchy of
- Monforte**, Fulgenzio Armino, Bishop of Nusco XI-171b
- Monge**, Gaspard, mathematician XI-672a; and Dupin V-203b; and Fourier, resister, XVIII-340b; and St. Simon XIII-377b
- Ildefonso**, missionary XIV-547a
- Mongefond**, Antonio di III-390c
- Notre Dame de Monzies**, See Notre Dame de Monzies
- Mongevio**, Lorenzo, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331d
- Mongin**, Athanasie de, Maurist XIV-547a
- Monginoux**, R. P., Prefect Aposto-lic II-340b; XV-20b
- Mongkut**, King of Siam XIII-761a
- MONGOLIA** X-479b; customs X-481a; dynasties X-481d; Franciscans XV-293d; geogra-phy X-479b; history X-481b; in the Middle Ages X-479a; Jesuits in XIII-720b; language X-482a; missions X-482a; people X-479d; population X-479b; reli-gion X-480d; Schentveld mis-sionaries VIII-611b
- Central**, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677b; X-482b
- Eastern**, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677b; X-482b
- Northern**, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677b; X-482b
- Mongols** X-479d; and American Indians I-409c; in Asia Minor I-783b; in Balkan peninsula I-781b; in California III-170b; in China III-682a; and Christianity I-780d
- ethology** XIII-623a; 626a; Deniker XIII-624b; Flower XI-624d; Huxley XI-624b; 624c
- in Europe** IV-551a; habitus I-778a; in Indo-China VII-760b; in the Mohammedan East X-475a; in Moravia IX-562b; in Moscow X-502d; in Persia XI-715b; polyandry IX-694d; and Pres-ter John XII-401c; in Russia III-782d; in California III-768a; in Syria VIII-365b
- Mongrand**, T. C., priest XIII-500d; XV-457c
- Mongus**, Peter. See Peter Mon-asterio
- Monheim**, convent V-365d
- Mo-ni** (Manicheans) III-678d
- MONICA, SAINT X-482c**; I-141d; II-84c; 84d; VIII-553b; Bourne on I-110d; enure IX-357b; and Christian edu-cation XIII-555b
- churches**, Africa X-560b; Australia X-560a; Canada X-560b; United States XI-565a
- death** II-86d; Lady Herbert of Leane's life of XV-45b; ill. II-facing 10b; in Syria VIII-282c; XI-346c; XIII-170b
- Monifeth**, Collee at IV-564c
- Monile**. See Morse
- Monila**, Gregorio de, missionary IX-735c
- Monino**, Joseph. See Blanca, Florida
- MONISM** X-483b; XII-28b; 34b; absolutism X-483b; and

animism I-527b; in Averroism III-784b; Bruno III-17c; in cosmology IV-344c; X-485d; V-216d; and dualism V-170a; Eleatics X-483b; epistemology X-485a; ethics X-480b; on evil V-651d; Fechner X-484b; in Germanism X-483b; Hegel X-485b; and idealism X-485a; and immanence VII-682c; 683c; in India X-483b; on individuality VII-703c; on individuality VIII-55c; Leibniz X-484b; and materialism X-483b; metaphysics X-483b; on mind X-322b; and monotheism X-501c; and naturalism X-714a; and pantheism XI-447d; and pragmatism X-485c; XI-330c; psychology X-483d; psychophysiology X-484a; Schelling X-484b; schools X-480c; Schopenhauer XI-741b; and science XIII-602b; on sin XI-64d; on spirit X-484c; X-197a; Spencer X-484c; Spinoza X-484b; and spiritualism XIV-220b; in theology X-483c

Monist, periodical X-486c

Monistenbund X-486c

Monistrol, convent VI-127c

Monists, Society of. See Monistenbund

MONITA SECRETA X-487b; XIV-104d; and Zaborowski

VIII-702b

Moniteur, F. S. C., martyr VIII-55b

—Academy, periodical XI-673b

—Rome, periodical XI-684b

Monitor, in Bible I-525a

—periodical, Ireland XI-682b; XV-314a

—periodical, Newark, N. J. XI-693d

—periodical, San Francisco, Cal. XI-693d

—periodical, Tasmania XI-120b; XI-381c

—Saint, Bishop of Orleans XI-318d

—Sirsider of Roma, periodical, Italy XI-683c

—Ecclesiastical, periodical, Italy XI-683b

—Liturgical, periodical, Italy XI-685a

—lombardo-veneto-traspadano, periodical, Italy XI-683c

—Republicano, periodical, Mexico XI-686d

Monitorium, of Clement XIII IV-34a

Monitum, at Vatican Council XV-307b

Monis, Antonio da Fonseca, Bishop of Oporto XI-201c

—Felipa IV-141c

MONK X-477d; clerical wildfowl III-72a; as burial IV-49c; and clerks regular IV-62a; Durham burial rite IV-246c; and friars IV-280d; religious life XII-730b; wandering II-80b; See Monasticism

—George, and Scottish Covenanters IV-161a

—Maria, impostor, VIII-703b

Monk-Canons. See Canons Regular of St. Augustine

Monkeys, in Quiche cosmogony IV-413a

Monk-Hermits of St. Jerome of the Observance, Congregation of the VII-345b

Monk-hill, priory XII-220d

Monk of Heilsbrunn. See Heilsbrunn, monk of

—of St. Gall. See Monachus Sangallensis

Monks, Valley of the III-476b

Monks' Mount, settlement, Illinois XI-787b

Monks of St. Bernard. See Canons Regular of St. Augustine

Monkton Farleigh, school XV-85d

Monkwearmouth, Redemptorists at XII-686b

Mönlein. See Lunette

Monleón, shrine XIV-433d

Monmouth, town, Wales XV-536d; convent VIII-712c

—James, Duke of, dethroned IV-603d; and other II-212c; and Covenanters IV-461c; Dryden on V-108d; execution XIII-7c; rebellion IV-451c; XIII-7c

—John, of, Bishop. See John of

—Court House, battle (1778) XV-163a

Monmouthshire, Wales XV-532d; 533a; 533b; Baptists II-532d; 533a; XV-533c

Monnet, missionary I-189c

Monnuus, Bishop of Girba IV-570d

Monzibria (Munébrega) XIV-432b

Monod, Adolphe, clergyman VII-535d

—Frédéric, clergyman VII-536a

Monogy, III-501d; IX-694c; and Church IX-695d; and Creationism IX-226d; and Confucianism I-130d; and exopamy XIV-794a; origin VI-644d; XIV-418b

MONOGRAPH OF CHRIST X-488c; Allogra I-315b; Alpha and Omega I-323b; on altar I-365d; on ampore I-439b; on amulet I-442c; in estacombs I-404a; III-414a; 422a; 422c; 425b; 427c; Constantinian IV-298b; 522b; in Egypt V-250a; on Host I-350b; L. H. S. VII-694b; and Julian the Apostate X-75c; in MSS. XI-407a; 407b; on medals I-344b; X-112a; in symbolism XIV-375c

Monogrammatic Cross IV-523a; ill. IV-538d

Monograms I-332b

Monografia delle fumarie XI-503a

Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris XV-447a

—des Coléoptères Subpentamères de la famille des Phytobogus VI-733d; in Alt. I-11c

—des Eroyliens VIII-735b

Monicois. See Melkart

Moninois VI-598d

Monistery XII-113b

Monoliths I-163d; in Armenia

Monologium I-549d; of St. Anselm I-540d; 549d

Monomachia XV-522b

Monomachus, Constantine. See Constantine Monomachus

—Vladimir X-592c; XIII-268b

Monomania VII-111b

MONOMOTAPA X-489a; XIII-793a

Monongahela XI-638d; XV-159b; 605a

Monophagy I-70b

MONOPHYTES AND MONOPHYTISM X-489c; VII-113d; XII-350c; in Abyssinian Church I-78c; Acaeus of Constantinople I-82b; Acephali I-100d; Actistete X-496d; Africa IV-187a; IV-487d; in Alexandria I-300a; 301c; St. Anastasius Sinaita I-455b; at Antioch I-569a; 570a; Apollinarians 685c; 661c; in Armenia I-615d; X-495b; in Arabia 685c; 661c; in Asia I-575c; 730a; III-454c; V-234a; VII-484c; baptism and monastic life X-490c; Barlaams VIII-282a; X-494a; Bar Hebraeus X-493b; Basilians XIV-76c; Basil of Secleria II-330a; Basil the Cilician X-493c; and Catholics X-494d; Chalcedon, Council of III-553b; XIV-574a; and Church knowledge I-215c; Church IX-635c; XIII-699b; clergy, marriage of III-488b; Canon, Bishop of Trausa X-492c; and Controversy IX-686c; XIV-2c; Copts I-190a; IX-303d; Cyril of Alexandria IV-593c; Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598a; Darius I-95d; dead, commemoration of IV-655a; Dionysius of Tellmारे X-493b; Dioscurus V-19a; Dominicans I-76c; Elias of Jerusalem X-485a; Elias of Nisibis X-493c; Epiphanius of

Constantinople V-504a; Ethiopians X-496c; Euchartist V-582b; Eulogius of Alexandria V-603d; Eutyches V-495d; and extreme unction V-721b; and Fathers of the Church XI-494b; feast of VII-243d; George, Bishop of the Arabians X-494b; and Greeks III-100d; Henotonion I-82d; III-218b; historians XI-493d; Hypostasis XI-493d; India V-600d; IX-234b; influence of I-780c; Isaac of Nineveh VII-194b; James of Edessa X-496c; James of Saragide III-243d; James of Tella X-493d; John Damascene VII-460d; John of Egea X-493c; John of Ephesus X-494a; John of Malama X-493a; John of Tella X-493d; John Phiopeus X-492a; Joshua the Stylite X-493b; Julian, Bishop of Halicarnassus X-491d; Justinian I-590c; 579d; and Leontas Byzantinus IX-140c; and Liturgy X-158c; marriage IX-729d; Mass X-12b; St. Maximus X-50d; and Melchites X-157c; modernists X-491c; VII-452d; X-496b; Mossul X-599b; on nature of Christ XI-575b; Nestorians X-494c; Nicobites X-495d; Nubia XI-477c; Origen X-493d; Jurah XI-329d; patriarchs XI-550c; Persia I-780c; IX-635c; X-758b; Peter Monachus X-490b; XI-770a; Phloxenus X-491c; and Pseudo-Zacharias XIV-318a; Pseudo-Areopagite V-115c; Pseudo-Zacharias X-493a; reception into Church I-44d; repudiated III-530c; schism X-490c; Severian I-215c; Severus X-490b; 491a; 491b; sign of the cross XIII-780b; in Syria V-234d; X-597d; Syrian Liturgy I-575c; Syrian writers X-491c; Testamentum Domini Nostri Juea I-613b; Tetradites X-490a; Theodora III-103c; XIII-793b; Trichschites X-491c; and "Three Churches" XIV-707d; Theostatists X-492a; 495d; XV-61c; and union of Christendom XV-138b; Vigilus XV-427b; 427c; writers X-490b; Zacharias of Gaza X-492d; See Eutychianism; Jacobites; Monothelitism and Monothelites

MONOPOLI, DIOCESE OF X-491c

—Anthony da IV-635a

MONOPOLY, moral aspect of X-497b; and secondary boycott X-499a; and Israelites IX-498d; in Middle Ages XII-214d; prices X-497c; profits X-497d; railway (favoritism) X-496b; rights of X-497c; 498c; and control X-498c; wages X-497d

MONOPHYCISM II-151c; Arabian philosophy I-675d; and Cajetan III-147a; Avonpas I-151b; and immortality I-676a

Monopetal, temple XIV-498a

Monostyie. See Colonnade

Monozol, of 189c

MONOTHEISM X-499d; Allah I-316b; Anos I-436d; ancient formula I-319c; anthropological theory IV-497c; Arabian philosophers I-675c; Avonpas on II-42d; in Athena XIII-310a; Babylonian theory II-187c; in Babylonian theory IV-584b; Christian X-501a; definition X-499d; development XI-388c; of Guanehes III-243d; in Habacuc VII-499b; in India IV-685c; among the Indians I-10d; Mohammedan dians X-501c; and Monism X-483c; Mosaic X-500d; of Parses II-156c; of philosophy VI-608c; and polytheistic religious X-501d; primitive X-500a; as primitive evolution XII-744b; in religious evolution XIII-319b; 319c;

Revelation on VI-615c; of savages I-529c; in Sikhism XIV-521d; 789c; Tertullian XIV-521d; Early Teutonic belief I-530d

Monothelites. See Monothelitism and Monothelites

MONOTHELITISM AND MONOTHELITES X-502c; V-280d; VI-172c; VII-714b; VIII-111c; VII-162c; Alexandria, Council of (633) I-300d; St. Anastasius Sinaita I-455b; St. Andrew of Crete X-500c; X-501c; X-502c; X-503c; X-504c; and St. Bede XII-427d; Christology XI-601a; condemnation of IX-483b; X-500d; Constantinople, Council of (680) XI-310a; 425b; X-507b; controversy VII-452d; IX-680c; X-504b; and Cyrus, Bishop of Phasis X-504b; and Ecthesis of Heraclius X-504b; and Eutyches of Antioch V-598b; Fathers of the Church XI-568a; in Gaul II-144c; history X-504a; and Honorius, Pope XI-798c; and Jerusalem XI-303d; and John IV-412c; St. John Damascene on VIII-461a; Lateran Council (649) I-801c; X-506c; and St. Martin I-500d; St. Maximus of Constantinople II-323a; X-78c; 80d; Orleans, Council of (683) XI-318b; patriarchate XI-551b; and Paul, Patriarch of Constantinople X-506b; persecution XIII-381a; and Peter, Patriarch of Constantinople X-507a; and Philipppus Bardanes IV-294c; and Purgatory, Council of Constantinople X-504b; and St. Sophronius V-16d; X-505d; XIV-148a; and Theodorus X-506a; in Syria V-237b; 576c; and Theodore, Patriarch of Constantinople X-507b; and Vitalian, Pope XV-485a; See Monophysites

MONTE ARCHIDIOCESE OF IV-508a; XIII-772c; cathedral V-746d; VI-677d; VII-226a; XI-397c; ethiopian (ill.) X-508r; map VIII-facing 2

Monroe, Alexander XVI-46b

—Andrew X-508c

—JAMES X-508c

—James, President of United States I-217a; X-508c; XV-166c; 167a; 456b; and Bishop Du Bourg XIII-363c; and Dubois, John V-178b; on foreign policy XV-167a; and Missouri X-399c; and Treaty of Paris (1803) IX-381d

—Paul, on monasticism V-303a; on Pestalozzi III-743b

—Doctrine, in 167b

Monrovia, Liberia XV-121a; negro colony I-188a; Presbyterian missions I-187c

Monroy, Alfonso de, Mercedarian XV-85c

—Cayetano Francos y. See Francos y Monroy

—Nuño Pérez VIII-459a

Mons, rav. XII-823d

—Belain, and Alva, Duke of I-371b; XIII-334a; canonses, house of II-464d; Catholic Congress (1871) IV-243b; and St. Ghislain VI-547c

—Piatus of. See Piatus of Mons

MONSABRE, JACQUES-MARIE-LOUIS X-508d; XII-369d; at Notre-Dame de la Vierge I-528a; on trait (ill.) X-509a; as preacher VII-45c; and St. Thomas Aquinas IV-670a

Mons-Banconnes, battle VII-557d; XV-783c

—Joseph, theologian IV-736b; XV-505a

Mons en Puelle, battle III-41c

—Sacer (Monte Verucchi) X-538d

MONSEIGNER, title of 167c; I-1509a; 1509b; use of title X-510a

MONSELL, WILLIAM, BARON EMILY X-509d

Monserrat. See Montserrat

Monserrat College, Cuba III-77d
 Monserrat, Abbey of. See Santa Maria de Monserrat
 Mons Erx (San Giuliano) XV-23c
 —Falsens. See Montefascone
 —Retri. See Montefretto
 Monsieur, title X-510a
 —Peace of (1576) III-444
MONSIGNOR X-510a; 509c; I-138d; XII-387b; and chaplains III-581b; in Germany I-139c
MONSIGNORE Reverendissimo I-138d
 —Monsignor di Mantelletta XIII-63d
 —di Mantelletta XIII-153d
 Mons Lucetius, tomb of Clovis IV-67b
 —Marie. See Vaarfruberga
 New Testament I-743d
 —Olvarum. See Olivet, Mount
 Monson III-647c
 Mons pietatis. See Montes Pietatis
 Monsters, Babylonian mythology II-514d; in symbolism I-516c
 Monstier, Arthur du II-345a
 —Daniel du, artist VII-137c
 Monsters de Méruville, Bishop of Chartres I-624b
MONSTRAL; **MONSTRANCE**; **MONSTRE**. See Ostensorium
MONSTRELET, EN GUER-RAND de X-511a
 Mousal, Armenian Minor, Apostolic delegation XII-457d
 Mousvici. See Mondour
 Mons Virgilianus (Monte Vergine) X-338d
 Mountate, Clunian foundation IV-73d
 —Simon, Bishop of Ely I-246a; Peterhouse statutes III-211d; V-399d; at Worcester XV-704a
MONTAGNA, BARTOLOMEO X-511c; 129d; and Cima III-772c; "Pieta" (ill.) X-facug 510; work XV-404d
MONTAGNAIS **INDIANS** X-512a; 3411; XII-229d; IX-504a; XIII-58d; and Crepiuel IV-484a; language II-802b; missions I-II-802a; III-80d; 231d; 232b; 241a; 164b; 107d; 378b; 378d
INDIANS (CHIPPWAYANS) X-512b
Montagnana, Bartholomew de I-12c
Montagnans, political party XIII-12c
Montagnini, Carlo VI-189a
Montagnoni. See Mandakuni
Montagu, Lord Ralph VIII-710c
Montague, Henry Pole, Lord. See Pole
 —Mary Wortley X-136c; on Turkish marriages II-565a
 —Richard, Anglican bishop I-563d
Montaigne, George, Bishop of Lincoln V-133d
MONTAIGNE, MICHEL-EY-QUEM DE X-512c; and Chiron III-623c; and Loreto, cures of XIII-455b; on nature VI-194a; and D'Ossat XI-342c; philosophy III-540d; XII-788a; portraits (ill.) X-113; scepticism V-142d; XIII-517b; and J. A. de Thou XIV-706d
Montaigne, shrine, Belgium IV-377d; XII-93d
 —Eustogede de, Archbishop of Nicosia IV-590d
 —Gérard de, Bishop of Paris VIII-483a
 —Gilles Achein de, Archbishop of Narbonne II-366b
 —Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Montaigne
 —Timoléon Cheminais de. See Cheminais de Montaigne
 —Allegre II-101c
Montaignut, Pierre de, Bishop of Laon XV-131b
Montaimé (Montwimer) III-435d
Montalban, Juan Pérez de. See Montalvino
MONTALCINO, DIOCESE OF X-513b
Montalio, palace, Sicily XIV-395c

MONTALEMBERT, CHARLES-FORBES-RENE, COMTE DE X-513b; and episcopacy III-617c; and Beugnot II-536d; and Bouix II-712a; and Buek, Victor de III-27c; and Cochin IV-78d; and colonies VII-41c; and St. Columanus II-130c; and "Correspondant" XI-677b; De Lisle, Ambrose Philip-lips IV-700b; and Dollinger V-253b; and Dupanloup V-202b; on Fizzan, Henri Granville XII-103c; and French Academy I-89b; and Guéran-gère VII-59a; Lamennais III-764a; and La Moricière III-76d; and Leclercq III-162d; 163b; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213c; and Meelchin Congress IV-243a; and Meignan X-147c; and de Mérode X-269c; and Napoleon III X-699d; Newman, John Henry X-798b; and papal infallibility X-307d; and Polish students XI-729c; and Prêtre (ill.) X-514a; as preacher VII-445a; and Rio, Alexis-François XIII-61b; on St. Denis, church of V-307d; and Mme. Soretine XIV-357c; and "Cureys" XI-676a; and Vatican Council XV-306b; and Veullot XV-395a
Montals, Claudel de, Bishop of Chartres III-635c
Montale, Louis de. See Pascal, Blaise
Montalto, college XIV-34b
 —Cardinal di. See Sixtus V.
MONTALTO, DIOCESE OF X-516a; mint X-334d; Synod (1351) XV-489b
Montalván, Pérez de II-143b; V-411d; XI-118; 225c
Montalvo, Edicts of VIII-177c; XIV-186d
Montan, Saint XIV-132b; XV-694b
MONTANA X-516b; II-591a; **ABORIGINES** II-603c; Catholics, distinguished X-519b; charities X-519b; Croatsians XV-52b; education X-518c; exploration X-519c; and Greek-Americans VI-273b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history X-516d; Indians XIV-18a
 —*Legislation*: cemeteries X-520c; charities X-520c; X-520c; Church X-520a; churches, incorporation of X-519d; liquor X-520b; marriage and divorce X-520a; oaths X-519c; union, admission to X-519d; XIII-661d; wills X-520b
 —missions, Indian X-734d; X-389c; and Nonne, Catholic III-692c; seal (ill.) X-516c; Serbian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovenes XIV-56c; State institutions X-518c; statistics X-517b; Union, admission to X-517d; XV-174b; worship, freedom of X-519c
 —Margaret V-543b
 —de Monserrata, Bernardino X-259a
Montanari, Geminiano II-274d; X-414a
Montaneri, Arnold of. See Arnold of Montaneri
Monteban, Jacques III-361d
 —**JUAN MARTINEZ** X-520c; III-250d; XIII-746a; by Velazquez XV-325c
Montañez, Juan de Ortega y X-520c
Montani, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of oppido Mamertina III-262a
 —sempere, Oberri, motto XV-607a
MONTANISMI X-521a; VII-183b; 258a; 341a; XV-137b; and Alqui I-331c; appeal to pope IV-449b; and Apollonius V-614b; and Augustin, asceticism I-772a; in Asia Minor I-788a; X-521c; baptism I-44d; II-263b; canon, effect of III-276b; 276c; 277b; chronology X-521a; condemnation

X-522b; and Easter controversy, VIII-263d; Eleutherius of V-284d; and episcopacy III-705b; and Eucharistic Host VII-493d; female priesthood of III-417b; and Fourth Gospel VIII-48a; and Galus X-523a; Hippolytus of Rome on VII-311c; and Holy Ghost XV-711c; and Honorius' decree VIII-141c; and Innocent I V-211c; Jerome on X-524a; Lenten fast IX-152c; and meat I-72b; on the Millennium X-308d; Montanus X-521c; and Novatians XIII-533b; and penance IV-587a; Pezupians or Quintillians of VIII-524d; Praxeas XII-344c; and Proclus X-523a; prophets X-522c; in Rome I-642a; XIII-167c; and special priesthood III-415b; and Tertullian X-523c; XIV-520d; and Tri-itarian belief XV-50d; Victor I XV-409a; in the West X-522c; women in ministry XV-697b
Montano, Gonsalvo XII-707d
Montaño de San José, periodical II-290c
Montañon, Juan Gil de, XIII-742b
Montanus, Saint. See Montan-beretic VII-699b; Apollonius of Ephesus on I-617d; on martyrlogy X-522c; as prophet X-521a; X-522c; and Tertullian X-522d; and Tertullian XV-622d; —martyr I-191d
 —Bishop of Toledo, XIV-755d
 —Benedict Arles IV-160d; XV-370d; Antwerp Polyglot Bible V-280d; VII-175d; Antwerp Polyglot Bible (ill.) XII-222
 —Jacob XV-603b
 —Montaperti, battle III-771c; V-181d; VI-109c; VII-58a; XII-114a; XIII-780c
Montarig, France XI-318c; Benedictine convent at II-455b
MONTAUBAN, DIOCESE OF X-521c; III-141a; XIV-706a; Cheverus at III-650c; conversion of XIII-617c; and Clunys III-712c; Huguenots VII-531d; 532d; Lazarists X-359a; 361b; map VI-facing 188; origin X-524b; siege of VII-530d
MONTAULT, XAVIER BARBIER DE X-525b; III-179a
Montauriol Abbey X-524c
Montazet, Antoine de, Archbishop of Lyons III-647d; V-401d; IX-174b
Montbéliard II-625c; conference at V-37b
 —Eudes de XIV-716c
Montbéliard, Diocese of III-566d
Mont Blandin, Abbey of V-200d
MONTBOISSIER, PETER OF (PETER OF CLUNY, BLESSED) X-525d; III-401c; 411c; 548d; 73d; XIV-291a; and Abbar I-38a; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; apology I-621a; on St. Augustine II-61c; and St. Augustine 499c; legend of Cluny's poem II-501d; on Carthusians III-388b; and on Bl. Eugene III V-600c; on extreme unction V-729c; and Quirig VII-60b; as synodist III-603b; and Héloïse XIII-270d; and Lucius II IX-412c; and Petrobrusians XI-781a; Salve Regina II-440c; scientific work X-494a
Mont-Brac, Trappist monastery XV-24d
MONTALM-GOZON, LOUIS-JOSEPH, MARQUIS DE X-525a; XV-159b; capture of Fort Oswego VIII-148c; death IX-380b; defeat X-328d; and Le Moyne IX-148c; memorial V-78; on Montcalm (ill.) X-590b; at Plains of Abraham XV-159c; tomb XV-229d
Mont-Carmel, Order of Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Mont-Carmel

Mont-Cenis, road III-582b
Montcalm, Charles de, Arch-bishop of Toulouse XIV-706c
Montchénier, Antoine de XII-215b
Mont Corillon, Abbey of. See Corillon
 —de Salsins X-535b
Montdesir, Sulipician IX-204d
Moote, Antonio del, Archbishop of Siponto VIII-561a; XIII-173b
 —Gabriele del, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d
 —Giambattista del VIII-561c
 —Giammaria Ciocchi del. See Ciocchi
 —Gian M. del. See Julius III
 —Giovanni Battista de X-129b
 —Giovanni del. See Julius III
 —Guglielmo dal, physician XII-55c
 —Innocenzo del, cardinal VIII-561d; at Mirepoix XI-436b
 —Johannes de, Scotist XIII-612c
 —Pietro dal, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
 —Robert de XIV-290d
Monteagle, William Parker, Lord I-44a; Plot VII-81c; 82c
Monte alle Croci, monastery IX-179a
 —Allegro III-390d
 —Amata IV-82b
Monteperto, Giovanni da, Bishop of Mazara X-94d
Montebourg, Benedictine Abbey IV-455d
Monte Calvario XIII-194d; 200d
 —Calvulo XV-165c
 —Carlo X-417a
 —**CASSINO, ABBEY OF** X-526d; I-16d; VIII-221a; X-221a; 388a; and Spoleto IV-533b; St. Adalard at I-120b; and Alexander III I-120b; and Anglo-Saxon ritual I-510b; and St. Abelmi I-550a; Archives of Monte Cassino, consecrated at II-143c; and Medal of St. Benedict XIII-338c; Breviary II-773d; and Cassinese Congregation II-448a; Choir (ill.) III-143c; consecration XV-410c; court (ill.) II-471c; founded II-442c; and Günther of Cologne VII-58c; and heretics VI-797d; (ill.) II-facing 470; library II-488b; IX-33d; 230a; literary labours XV-410c; and St. Ludger IX-415b; and Rachis IX-339a; relics VI-102d; restored VI-788b; and St. II-439b; and Salemiun I-458c; Scriptorium I-696c; XII-107b; Scrit-tensia at XI-347a; pax X-221a; and Spoleto XIV-233d; statutes X-527d; Stephen IX XV-410c; 410b; Victor III XV-410c; 411b; 644d
 —Cassino, Alberic of. See Alberic of Monte Cassino
 —Cattile and Gregorian tunnel IX-747b
Montecatini, town baths XV-303a; battle (1311) VII-388
 —Ugolino da XII-112c
Monte Cavallo, palace III-375c
 —Cellese, monastery XIII-718b
 —Citorio, Andreis, Felix de at I-470b; Lazarists at X-361b
 —Colombo, See Colombo
 —Compatri (Labicum) VI 244c
 —Corona, Congregation of III-206b; 209a; and Uniate V-28a
Montecorvino, Diocese of IX-411c
 —John of. See John of Montecorvino
 —Croce, Riccolido di, theologian III-364c
Montecucoli, Raimondo X-414a
Montecute, Simon de. See Montacutate
Monte dei Paschi, palace XIII-780b
 —della Guardia, shrine II-641a
 —de Piedad, Manila IX-600d
Montefalco, Augustinian convent VII-288a
Monte Fano, See Vestrine monastery XIV-372d

MONTEFELTRO, DIOCESE

OF X-528d
—family, and Fossombrone VI-154d
—Antonio, Conte di, and Albinoz VI-539a; and Gubbio VI-55c
—Benevento di XV-221d
—Federigo II di, Duke of Urbino VII-55c; XV-221d
—Federigo III di, Duke of Urbino XV-221d
—Federigo III di, Duke of Urbino XIV-264d; XV-221b; 221c; 222a; and art. XII-640d; and humanism VII-539d; and Malatesta, Sigismondo V-783a; and Melozzo da Forlì X-170a
—Guido, Conte di, in "Divina Commedia" IV-631a; and Durastio V-207b; Snaigliola XIV-13c
—Guido Antonio, Duke of Spoleto XV-221d
—Guidobaldo di, Duke of Urbino II-219b; III-409d; VII-415c
—John of. See John of Monte Feltrino
—Oddo Antonio, Duke of Spoleto XV-222a
—Monteletrano da XV-221d
Montefiascone, town VIII-219b; treaty (1354) VI-588d
—DIOCESE OF X-529a
Montefiore, Claude G., Biblical critic X-64a; 64b
—Sir Moses, and Zionism XV-760d
Montefiore, monastery, and Vivarini, Alviae XV-491d
Montefiore, Castle of, Catharists III-439a
Monte Foscolo, Tancred da, Bishop of Nicastro XI-47c
—Gargano, Basilica of, and Eusebio, Bishop of Trani XV-17b; and St. Michael IX-588c; X-276d; St. Michael, shrine at I-170d; and Throne, Episcopal XIV-709d
Monteglas, Maximilian Joseph de. See Montalban
Montegranaro, priory IX-289b
Monteiano, Juan de, Bishop of Coimbra IV-124b
—Luz Vahia IX-103a
—Nolan, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
Monteith, John X-280c
Montejo, town, and Domingo, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
—Francisco de, and Yucatan X-82d; 253d; 265d
Montemilar, town, and Council of Valence XV-250d
Montelongo, Gregorio da XI-593a
Monte Luco, Hermits of VII-280d
Montemar, general, and Charles III of Spain X-686b
Monte Mario, III-164c; Almo Collegio Capranicense XIII-132a
Montemartino, Diocese of XI-171b
MONTEMAYOR, JORGE DE
X-529b; XII-307d; XIV-199b
—Prudencio de, and Bafiez II-247d; IV-283b
Montemolin, Count of II-225a
Montemór, Jorge de. See Montemayor
Monte Morcino, convent XI-737b
Montenarcon, battle (1465) III-69b
MONTENEGRO X-529d; Albanians I-254d; and Antivari I-582d; area X-531b; and Church X-531b; Concordat (1899) I-582d; IX-174c; and Franciscans VI-294d; government X-531b; history X-529d; independence XV-98d; and luxury I-583a; and monasteries II-323d; organization ecclesiastical I-582c; Orthodox Church X-530a; population V-693d; X-531b; and Powers X-530c; religion X-531b; and Russia X-530b; Serbs; and Croats XIV-50b; statistics, Catholic I-582d; statistics, religious XIV-278a; and Turkey X-530b; and Vladika, rule X-530a

—John of. See John of Montenegro
Montenotte, battle (1796) X-574d
Montenses, Rome, and Donatists V-125a
Montensis, Bishop of Guardia VII-469c
Monte Obveto, church, Naples IX-550c; XV-72c; and Cicione XII-768c; Nola, Giovinetti da XI-90b; Signorelli's fresco XI-90b
—Ortono, Augustinian convent VII-282d
—Pannonia, Benedictine Abbey II-451a
—Pannonic, hermitage I-556c
Montepeloso, Diocese of. See Graia and Montepeloso
Monte-pio XII-420c
Monte Porzio Catone, town VI-240b; and Collegio Beda XIII-134c
Montepulciano, town, college, and Agnelli I-212a; Palazzo Pubblico (ill.) X-531d; rebellion of XIII-780d; and San Gallo, Antonio da XIII-444
—Agnos of, Saint. See Agnos of Montepulciano
—Bernardo da, and Albertini I-290c
—DIOCESE OF X-531c; and St. Agnes da Montepulciano I-214a; chapel of VII-793d
Montesau, Bridge of, and John the Fezzan II-41c
—Pierre de, and church of St. Denis XI-877b; and Sainte Chapelle III-578c; XI-485b
Montecatoli, S. M. Gondvici
Monteggio, Johannes de. See Müller, Johann
Monteirey, town, California III-180c; and Cabrillo, Estévan VIII-28c; college XV-96c; Cotton Hall (ill.) III-facing 174
—town, Mexico, battle (1846) IX-266a; Jones, Thomas ap Catechy II-173c; population IV-290c
—Archdiocese of. See Linares, Archdiocese of
—AND LOS ANGELES, DIOCESE OF X-532b; charities XII-241c; and Italians VII-200b; and Polca XII-171c; statistics X-533d; XV-216c
Montero de Espinosa, Fernando, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
—Rios, political leader XIV-493a
Monterotondo, town, Garibaldi XIII-169c; sulphur lake XV-505a
Montetolo, and St. Teilo XIV-474c
Monterù, Pierre de, cardinal XIII-151a
Montes, President of Ecuador III-615c
—Jorge, at University of Santiago, Chile XIII-462b
—Lola, and Gorres, Johana VI-633d; and Louis II V-95a; and Loy de Sons X-694d; and Phillips, George XII-22d
MONTESA, MILITARY ORDER OF OF X-534a; II-464a; X-305b; XIII-350d; XV-198a; 182c; Knight (ill.) X-534a; and Knights Templar XIV-493a
—S. Giuliano, cathedral (ill.) XIII-facing 774; XV-23d
—Santo, See Mount Athos
Montesano, Church of, and Serratti XIII-515d
—Montes Claros, town, charities IV-772d; and Vieira XV-416a
Montesclaros, Diocese of XVI-30b
Montes del Valle, Agrippina, writer XV-203d
—de Oca, José de, martyr X-391a
—de Oca y Obregon, Ignacio, Bishop of San Luis Potosí XIII-448d
Monte Senario, Hermits of VII-582c
MONTESINO, ANTONIO, missionary X-534b; 381c; XV-455c; and Vasquez de Ayllón XIII-50b
—Montesino, Fernando, historian XII-605b

—LUIS DE X-534c; IX-209a
Monte Sion, Monastery III-783a
Montesion, Luis de. See Montesino
Montesono, John de. See John of Montesono
Monte Soracte, monastery III-469c
Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs de Rochechouart, Marquise de I-700d; and Hébert I-209c; and Louis XIV IX-372d; and Marie Thérèse IX-549a
MONTES PÉLATIS X-534d
III-599c; IV-709b; Barnabas of Terzi II-301d; Bl. Bernadine of Feltré II-504d; St. Bernardine of Siena II-504d; Austria X-536c; Chaptal III-582a; Craaco XIV-34d; England X-536c; Erbs, Benedetto III-396b; and Françoise Observants VI-292c; Germany X-536c; Ghent VII-543b; and Lateran Council IX-19b; Middle Ages XII-239c; and Spain II-290b; X-539c
—MONTESODICE, CHARLES-LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON OF X-536d; VI-198a; and Aurelius II-110a; and "Encyclopédie" V-419b; portrait (ill.) X-537c; on, population XII-276d; on private property III-463d; and Rousseau, J. J. IV-363d; on State and religion XIV-770b
Montesoro, Fezenas, François-Xavier-Marc-Antoine de I-797d; and Church property XIII-100b
Montessoro, Vallombroso monastery X-265a
Montet, Sacred Heart novitiate VII-627a
Montevy, Monsignor, Apostolic Delegate to Persia XI-724b
Montevichi, Mocchi da XII-60b
Monte Varese, monastery I-404c
Montevary, priest in Nevada X-776d
—monastery XIII-401c
—CLAUDIO X-538c; 601b; 655a; invention, musical VII-140b
Monte Verde, and Gualdo, Count of XV-263c
MONTIGNY, abbey X-538d; 538d; II-48c; 461d; X-687b; XV-644c; Abbye vere nullius I-16d; Camaldolese VII-280c; general Chapters VII-412c; IX-460b
—sanctuary, pilgrimage VIII-221b
—Madonna of, church, Messina X-217a
Montignella, church, Naples VI-218c
Montevideo, town, Uruguay XV-230d; capitulation II-804a; founded XV-232a; history XV-232a; Masonic Council X-676d; siege XV-232b; Treaty (1827) II-804b; Treaty (1828) XV-232c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF X-539b; and III-51c; cathedral X-539c
Monteville, Jean de. See Maedeville, Jean de
Montezuma I-Ibba (cinnam), Aztec chief II-100a
—Montezuma, chief I-180d; and Cortés IV-399a; and Totonaac Indians XV-794b
Montfaucou, town, France, Gibbet of (ill.) X-557c
—BERNARD DE X-539d; II-402c; VI-16b; X-704; 71d; and Banduri II-246d; on Benedict XIV II-432d; and Bouquet II-715a; and Larue, Charles de IX-74b; paleography XI-403d; and Pez, Bernard XI-755c; Sedulius Soterius XIII-680d
—Sebastian de, Bishop of Lausanne IX-41b
—Timofeon de X-539d
Montferrat, Marquessate VII-58c; IX-612b; XII-760c; XV-232a
—Boniface of, and Villehardouin XV-430c
—Guglielmo de, Marquess of, and Tortona, Bishop of XIV-785b

—Margaret, Marchioness of. See Margaret of Savoy, Blessed
—Marquesses of, and Tortona XI-785b
—Teodoro of, in Verelli XV-349a
Montfort, Abbey of XII-773a
—Amalric de I-269b; X-541c; and Februn, John XI-591d; and Philip IV-642a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII-670b
—Bertrande de, and Robert of Arbrissel XIII-96b
—Causa of, and Rudolf von Emsa XIII-210c
—Fathers of. See Mary, Company of
—Jean de, and Charles de Blois XI-730c; XIII-340d; XV-271d; and founder XV-272a; and Nantes X-62a
—Louis Marie Grignon de. See Louis Marie Grignon de Montfort, Blessed
—Rudolf von, Bishop of Constance IV-287c
—Simon de X-541c
—Simon de, Earl of Leicester, and Grosseteste VII-39b; Marisco, Adam de IX-671c; and Pastoureaux XI-539c
—SIMON IV DE, EARL OF LEICESTER, and Abbigones V-1260a; VIII-16c; Abbigones policy I-269c; and Constantinople IV-549d; death XIV-706a; death (ill.) X-541d; and St. Dominic X-107b; and heretics VII-291a; and Militia Jesu Christi XV-638c; and Philip II of France XII-2a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-670b
Montfortists. See Mary, Missionaries of the Company of
Montgaillard, Bernard de, founder III-783b; Orval, Abbacy of XI-61b
—Percin de, Bishop of Saint-Pons XV-446b
Montglas, Maximilian Joseph de, and Augustin II-76c; in Salzburg; III-415b
Montgisard, shrine, VIII-798a
Montgolfier, Augustine X-541d
—Etienne, Sulpician XII-595a; XIII-579d; and St. Paul, cathedral X-548a; Bishop-elect of Quebec III-234c
—Jacques Etienne X-541d; aeronaut XVI-341d
—MICHEL, aeronaut X-541c; VI-341d; portrait (ill.) X-542a
Montgomerie, Alexander, poet XIII-625d
Montgomery, town, Alabama I-214a; XV-456d; college I-242a; covenant (1861) XV-171c; institutions, Catholic I-243a; population I-241d; school for negroes, Catholic XII-628c; I-242a; siege I-241b
—Eborard de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
—George, Bishop of Montevy and St. Asaph X-533b; in San Francisco XIII-412a
—H., in Cincinnati III-774
—Richard II 775d; III-234d; VIII-191c; and Green, society VIII-144a
Month, periodical V-457d; XI-674d; XIII-231c; XIV-110d; 468a; XV-573a; and Coleridge IV-98b
Monthe, monastery XIII-341d
Monthly Review, and Quin, Michael J. XIII-614a
—Montan, Charles Tristan X-698d
Months V-481b; astronomy II-25c; Aztec II-171a; Egyptian V-322d; emblematic V-181b; and Ethiopians V-570c; intercalary II-29d; Jewish III-30a; III-158a; 167a; revolutionary III-740c; sacred, Mohammedan VIII-425b
—SPECIAL DEVOTIONS FOR X-542b; January X-542b; March X-542d; May X-542c; November X-543b; and Easter X-542d; September X-542d

- Month's Mind, Blessed Virgin Mary II-7a; and Irish Church IV-67b; Dies Irae IV-7c; origins II-7d.
- Montauban, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Augé, Baron de. See Montyon
- Monti, Innocent de, cardinal. See Montano, Innocenzo del
- Philippe de, musician XV-592b
- Tommaso dai, and Cotrone IV-423a
- Vincenzo VIII-252b; IX-634c; X-34a; University of XI-47b; and Pellico, Silvio XI-603b; and Piehler, Giovanni XII-74c; and Porta, Carlo XI-283a
- Monti-Arajon, monastery VII-533b
- Monticelli, monastery I-213b; III-252b
- Monti di pieta. See Montea Pietatis
- Montieu, town, Alsace, in Episcopal gymnasium I-344b
- ambassador, Indo-China VII-776a; Siam XIII-766c
- François Joliet de, missionary X-588c; and Lamoignon, 429d, 777d; in Louisiana XI-6a; and Natchez XIII-343b
- Montijo, Eugénie de. See Eugénie, Empress
- Montjan, Madier de, and Thiers XIV-635d
- Montjeu, Philibert de, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
- Montjoie, oriflamme XI-306a
- Victor of XI-303d; XI-45d
- Notre Dame, battle-cry XI-306b
- Saint Denis, battle cry XI-300b
- Saint George, battle cry XI-300c
- Saints I-300d
- Monthéry, battle (1465) III-69c; IV-136c
- Mont Libre (Mont-St-Michel) X-513b
- Montignon, France, and confraternity for dead XII-575a
- Montiosier, François Dominique de Reynaud, Comte de, "Actes des Apôtres" XI-73; burial I-94b; IX-514c; and Jesuits XIV-100c
- Mont-Louis, and La Chaise VII-73a
- Montme, Jean de, Bishop of Valence VII-531b; XV-250b; Colloquy of Poissy XV-366d
- Joachim de, at Meaux X-98c
- MONTMAGNY, CHARLES HUGUETTE DE IV-343b; XI-481b; XV-59c; and Chastellain, Pierre III-637d; Iroquois III-232c
- Montmajour (Mont Major), Maurist monastery I-238c; X-71c; St-Croix, Church I-600a
- Montmart, Johann of, and Anima College I-514d
- Montmartre, Paris, Association of Prayer and Piety X-154b; Basilica of Sacred Heart XI-186c; III-43c; XVI-8b; bell II-423d. Confraternity of the Sacred Heart XIV-123a; St. Francis Xavier XI-189b; St. Denis, station of XI-481b; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; (ill) VII-6; Jesuits XIV-81c; pilgrimage XIII-93d; shrine III-188c
- Montmédy, fortress, Verdun XV-352a
- Montméhan, shrine, France I-378c
- Montmerrey, monastery XIII-682c
- Montmirail, town, France, battle (1814) X-608c; Lazararia X-355c; St. Thomas Becket at IV-678b
- MONTHE-MIRABILI, JOHN DE X-543d; XV-131d
- MONTMORENCY, ANNE, FIRST DUKE OF X-545; XII-11; XII-707b; Guise, François de VII-75b; portrait (ill) X-541b; Three Bishops XV-351c; Leclerc du Tremblay IV-108b; at Saint Quentin VII-74d
- François, Duke of, and Guise, Cardinal of VIII-76b; Joyeuse, Henri de VIII-531b
- Henri I, Duke of, in Toulouse XV-796b
- Mathieu de XII-295d; Constantinople XV-430d
- Falls, battle-536c
- Montmorency-Laval, François de. See Laval
- Montmorency-Laval, Louis de, Bishop of Metz X-230b
- Montmorin, Bishop of Langres XV-68d
- Montong, deity IV-686d
- Montolieu, Maurist monastery VII-533b
- Montolivetano, Girolamo VIII-251a
- Montone, Braccio di XI-736c; XV-222a
- Montoro, seminary XIII-132d
- MONTOR, ALEXIS-FRANÇOIS ARTAUD DE X-544d; I-99b; Concordat of 1801 IV-205b
- Montorsoli, Giovanni Angelo V-134d; IX-522b; 974a; and Dorio, Andrea VI-420d; and Genoa VI-420c; in Messina N-217b; in Naples X-683d; Neptune, Fountain of X-217b
- Montosio, town, Italy
- Montot, De, Wessobrunn XV-591d
- Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de. See Ruiz de Montoya
- Pedro de, Bishop of Osma XI-330d
- Montpellier, town, Council (1598) Protestant X-525a; Peace of (1622) VII-535b
- DIOCESE OF X-545a; XII-79d; St. Anthony of Padua I-556d; antiphony I-578d; 580b; Carmelites III-358d; catechism XV-560b; cathedral (ill) X-545a; Council of (1162) X-546a; (1195) X-546a; (1215) I-269b; X-546a; (1224) X-546a; (1258) X-546a; Dominicans XI-316a; founding XV-560b; hospital III-598c; papal court XIV-326a; pilgrimage XII-93d; Poor Clares XI-253b; Salemsians III-399b; and Urban V XV-215d
- Théodore de, Bishop of Liège IX-237c
- UNIVERSITY OF X-547a; I-380b; 658d; chemistry II-160d; 582a; law XII-171b; medical school X-127d; scholars XI-180c
- Montpremier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse de, and Lully, Jean Baptiste IX-294d
- Antoine Marie Philippe Louis d'Orléans, Duc de, and Caballerie III-125a
- Catherine Marie de Lorraine, Duchesse de, and League IX-99b
- Mont Peuchant, monastery III-207c
- Montreal, town III-52d; 232c; VII-59c; Allouebout, Charles Joseph d' I-235d; Allouebout, Louis d' I-235b; Bourget Monument (ill) X-549c; Champlain (ill) X-562b; and La Salle II-593b; English (1760) XV-159c; Hurons VII-570a; Irish VIII-150c; Iroquois IV-732d; VIII-170c; Malouineque, statue (ill) III-629c; 23; Treaty of (1701) III-183b; VII-389c; XV-662d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF X-547c; VII-721c; Blessed Sacrament, Society of I-134c; XIV-111a; Bullion, Angélique III-52d; Canonesses III-296c; cathedral, bell II-423d; cathedral (ill) I-11-facings 23d; Charity, Brothers of III-603a; Charity, Sisters of III-600b; College of X-548c; XIII-568a; colleges III-240a; X-550c; Church of St. Andrew II-697d; Eucharistic Congress (1910) X-549b; Franciscans XIV-614c; Grey Nuns VII-31c; Gurbord, Joseph III-510b; Hospitals III-377c; Hôpital Dieu IX-584b; Indians III-240d; Laval University III-237c; IX-48c; Laval University (ill) IX-48c; map X-facings
- 546; Notre Dame, Church of (ill) III-facings 23a; Notre Dame-lacening I-321a; Notre Dame de Lourdes (ill) X-548a; Protestants III-493a; Revels IX-722c; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; XIV-112c; schools XIII-565c; seminaries II-212d; X-550b; XII-595d; XIII-700a; 704c; statistics XIII-238a; Sulpicians III-235d; XI-241d; XIII-379d; 607d; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-72c
- Company of I-235b; III-232c; X-547d; XI-127a; XII-379c
- Gazette, periodical XI-672b
- Star, periodical XI-672d
- Montrosier, Frances I-320d
- Montreuil, town II-121a; treaty (1299) XII-4c
- MONTREUIL, Charterhouse X-550c
- Albero de. See Albero de Montreuil
- Jean de, humanist VII-541d
- ABBEY X-550d
- Montreuil-Bellay, monastery X-550c
- St. Martin, town, France
- Montreuil-sur-Mer, and St. Winwallus XV-69d
- Montrichard, shrine II-602d
- Montrocher, Guy de, theologian X-550c
- Montroi, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Montrol
- Montrose, John Graham, Earl of. See Graham
- Monts, Pierre du Guast, Sieur de I-90d; IX-545c; X-375b; XI-135d; XI-287b; and Champlain III-567d; and Jesuits II-541d; at Port Royal XI-135d
- Mont-Saint-André, monastery, Tournai II-579c
- St. Bernard College, Sorèl III-605d
- Sainte-Genèveville, Paris I-748b
- MONT-ST-MICHEL, abbey, Avranches X-551a; 71b; 276d; St. Aubert IV-454d; (ill) X-facings 582c; pilgrimage XII-93d; plan (ill) X-551d
- Mont-St-Michel, monastery, Peronne XIII-589d
- Mont-St-Michel, Missionaries of the Apostolic Schools XIII-586d
- St-Quentin, monastery VIII-772a; X-71a
- Festivals
- Montserrat, monastery II-448d; 449b; VII-280d; XIV-180d; library II-458a; pilgrimage IV-134d; sanctuary II-290a; VII-640a
- Montserrat, island, Irish colony VIII-132c
- Montson, Jean de, Dominican III-238c
- Montsoreau, Marie-Charlotte Albertine de Souches de IV-468d
- Montuésols, Raymond de, Bishop of Tortosa VIII-348d
- Montufar, Alonso de, Archbishop of Mexico VII-44a; X-259d; and Inquisition X-263a; 264a
- Monterius, Angelus, exegete VII-640a
- Angelus, sculptor XIII-737c
- Mont-Vallier, hermits III-207d; VII-280d
- Mont-Voron, hermits VIII-280d
- Montymer, Catharina III-433c
- MONTYON, ANTOINE-JEAN-BAPTISTE-ROBERT AUGET BARON DE X-552a; Prix de Vert I-89c; 81c; 81d
- Monuphous, Saint, Bishop of Tonnes IV-633c; VIII-757c; IX-230b
- Monument, London V-450c; inscription I-244d
- Monumental Crosses IV-534c
- Monuments, abbreviations on I-21c; abecedaria I-35b; altars I-357a; 300a; Assyro-Babylonians III-8b; in cemeteries III-509a; Christian. See Christian Archaeology; Egyptian V-337c; epigraphical I-87c; VII-370d
- sepulchral, acclamations I-99a; Alpha and Omega I-332b; cross IV-526a
- Monumentum Adulitanum. See Adulitan, inscriptions I-462d
- Ancyranon I-461d; 513b
- arcutum, in catacombs I-346d
- Monymusk, monastery XIII-682c
- Monypenny, Isabel II-372b
- Mon y Valarde, Romualdo, Bishop of Tarragona IV-460d
- Monza, town, and Conrad of Hohenstaufen III-462d
- cathedral VII-123a; IX-338d; X-300c; 647b; ampulle I-440b; ampulle (ill) I-439; diptych V-23b; Evangelary V-641c; Iron Crown of Lombardy X-672d; metal-work X-220d; oil flasks XV-412c; requiary I-220c; V-162c; Sacramentary I-397b; vases IV-528a
- Ramirez at III-412b; Templars X-531a; Treaty of (1626) XV-220b
- John of. See John of Monteseo
- Moobob, tribe I-44b
- Moogul, town VII-592c
- Moody, Josue, Bishop of Erie, consecration of III-462d
- Moon VII-207d; Alexandre on I-299c; in Apocalypse I-566d; Apollonius of Perga II-25d; Arabian philosophy I-675d; in astrology I-675d; astronomy I-335a; astronomy, Babylonian II-26c; Bardesanes on II-294b; and calendar III-158d; IV-130c; and calendar, Jewish II-380c; and calendar, Persian II-380c; and earth, X-186c; and earth, magmatic XV-704d; eccentricities and epicycles II-25d; Galileo on VI-345c; in Gnosticism VI-352d; houses of II-194d; Le Verrier on IX-206a; little, Jewish I-444b; in Manicheism IX-592d; mansions of II-25c; 31b; in masonry VII-52c; Nile, X-186c; and Palestine XII-52c; nation XV-185a; in Old Testament II-30a; photographed II-28a; Ptolemy on XI-47c; Roca on XI-40b; Sechi XI-47c; 869d; Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; tides XII-55b; Vinci, Leonardo da XII-53a
- worship: ancient Irish VIII-197b; Assyrian III-177b; Babylonian I-480d; II-177d; 187b; VIII-193d; Blood of Indians II-603c; Chinese XIII-311a; of Hottentots I-184c; Huron VII-570c; Indian I-410d; Peruvian XV-70c; Phœnician XII-42d; Sabeen XIII-286a; Semitic II-177b; zodiac I-256c; Zoroastrian II-153b; 155b
- Willis, and Wind V-310b; type (ill) V-310
- Mooney, John A. XIV-335b
- Thomas J., Australian pioneer VIII-147c; Civil War VIII-147c
- Moor, Antouis Van Dashorst. See Mor
- Hugh, martyr V-476a; X-582c
- Michael. See Moore, Michael
- MOORE, ARTHUR, Count X-552c
- Charles H., on Gothic Architecture I-665d; 666a; on flying buttresses VI-669c; on Gothic Architecture IV-673b; on Gothic Architecture in Germany VI-670d; on Perpendicular architecture VI-670c; St-Etienne, church of VI-670c
- Edward, on Dante IV-631d
- Edward, of Drogheda, and Meliffort I-655d
- George, on I-655d
- G. E., ethics IV-272b
- George Foot, exegete IV-161b; 502d
- James, Bishop of Ballarat VII-329a; XIII-106a; and apocalyptic VI-118c; 119d; in Florida XI-116d; and Franciscans VI-300a; and missions X-385b; South Carolina XIV-735b

- Moore, John, at Ocoot XI-336b; and Mivart X-407
- MICHAEL X-553a; VIII-162d
- Roger, patriot VII-100b
- S. A., and temperance XIV-452a
- THOMAS, poet X-553b; VIII-127a; portrait (ill) VIII-127a
- Moore's Creek, battle XI-109b
- Moore trial. See Butler v. Moore
- Moorefields, Mass.-houses XV-593d
- Moorgate, London IX-345b
- Mooreb Architecture XIV-382a; Spain XIV-757d
- Moors, in Africa I-183b; in Andalusia I-465a; and Andres I-470d; in Arizona II-108c
- in Ceylon VIII-548a; law III-549a; population III-548c
- and Charlemagne III-613b; and El Cid crusade VII-458c; and El Cid VIII-769a; and Blessed Ferdinand VI-10a; and Ferdinand the Catholic XV-730c; and Inquisition I-625a; in Lisbon IX-281c; origia X-574c; philology I-421a; in Portugal XII-493b; 299a; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438b
- in Spain III-411b; X-611d; VIII-759a; astrology II-11c; bull fights I-103c; Cadix III-131c; and Calatrava Knights III-150b; Catalonia III-428c; commerce VII-72b; conquest VIII-20a; and Innocent VIII-15d; at Zabara VIII-170b
- at Tarazona XIV-452c; at Thuburbo XIV-710a; in Tortosa XIV-785c; Tripoli XV-43c; Tudela XV-25c; at Valencia IX-281d; XV-251d; in Vich XV-406a; in Vizeu XV-496c
- Moorivellir, convent VII-61d
- Moorzeelt, tomb of St. Gudula VII-56c
- Moosbrug, Bavaria X-633d; monastery I-751d; X-631a
- Mopceania, Indian language X-606c
- Mopnot, Simon, and Constant IX-155a
- Moppos, and Pliny X-355a
- MOPSUESTIA X-355a
- Auxentius of. See Auxentius of Mopsuestia
- Theodore of. See Theodore of Mopsuestia
- Mopsuestus, and Castabala III-407d
- Mopsum, soothsayer IX-572b; X-555a
- Moqueulman, Indians VII-754b; X-371a
- Moquenna, Kh. el (Mochona) V-142c
- Moqui Indians. See Hopi
- MOR (myrrh) III-155b
- MORANTIS VAN DAS-HORST X-555c; portrait X-555a; (ill) IX-facing 768; and Sanchez XI-427b
- Mora, Antonio, martyr X-391b
- Galhardus de, cardinal, and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-692c
- Elizabeth Canori, stigmatic XV-290b
- Francis, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles X-633a; as confidant I-381a
- José Joaquín de, in Chile XIV-206c
- Simon de, deposition XVI-45c
- Vincentis, missionary III-179d
- Morbato, Giuseppe, Bishop of Mileto X-303b
- Morais, Gonçalo de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
- Manoel de, in Brazil XIII-466b
- de Prudente, President of Brazil II-749d
- Morain, Jean, missionary IX-578c; XI-287d
- Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of I-90a; 90c
- Law. See Law, moral
- Order XV-378a
- Philosophy. See Ethics
- MORALES, AMBROSIO X-556c
- CHRISTOBAL XVI-64b; X-557c
- Cristoforo, composer IX-555d; X-601b
- JUAN BAUTISTA X-556d; III-675a; Chinese Rites III-671c; XIII-38b
- LUIS DE X-557a; 391a; XV-270b
- Paul de II-308d
- Rafael, journalist III-690c
- MORALITIES X-557d; in England X-349d; French XI-193a; German XV-520b; origin IX-287b
- MORALITY X-559a; African I-185b; and Altruism I-369b; Amalricans in I-379c; St. Ambrose on I-458b; and anarchism I-458c; and animism I-528d; and art I-175c; basia I-110a; of Ailly on I-239c; Buddhist X-559d; Christian III-718a; and the Church XII-265d; and divorce X-560b; and dogma XIV-583a; and education X-559c; and Eugenics XVI-39c; Greeks X-559d; and Hedonism VII-188d; and Idealism X-559b; and immutance, absolute VII-684c; immutance, relative VII-685c; intuitive VIII-83a; legislation X-360c; Luther on I-565b; natural, and Gospel XIV-537a; pagan XI-391a; and Pantheism III-449c; Paul on I-576c; and Positivum X-559b; public, Protestantism XII-498b; and religion X-559b; Roman III-197b; 638a; Rosmini on III-561c; and in school XIII-603a; Scotism V-197d; and secularism XIII-676d; and sensism III-197b; and sterilization XVI-483a; Thomism XIV-602b; Utilitarianism XV-241c
- Morals, censor III-527d; and the Church III-527d; and Fabius V-556c; and Holy Office XIII-138a
- Moral sense, theory V-559d
- Theology. See Theology
- Moran, Saint. See Modermus
- Charles, Michigan X-282c
- M., and Catholic University III-456a
- Patrick, Bishop of Dunedin IX-191d; and XV-580b; at Good Hope VI-645b
- Patrick, Argentina VIII-156c
- Patrick Francis, cardinal II-117c; 119b; VI-379c; XIV-366c; and X-162a; Attracta II-62d; at Catholic Congress IV-251a; and Catholic education XII-562d; and Catholic press II-120c; and Irish Ecclesiastical Record XI-682c; on "Metalogues" I-158b; and Plunket, Oliver VIII-164d; at Ossory XI-344b; and Passionists XI-524b; at Rome V-119d; 158d; Sauret, venite II-249d; and suffrage, equal XV-696d; at Sydney IX-365c; titular church XIII-176b; and Summer School XV-359b
- Morando, Giuseppe, and Rosini-Serbatì XIII-198a
- Morange, Peter, Alhaby I-257b
- Moraville, John, Baltimore II-230b
- Moranzono, II. See Mazzuchelli, Pietro Francesco
- Morap, mission III-155a; school III-154d
- Morash. See Mordsheth
- Morato, battle III-649c; 692d
- MORATIN, LEANDRO FERNANDEZ DE, writer X-560d
- XV-203c; portrait XIV-197d
- Nicholas, Fernandez de X-560d; XIV-200c
- Moratory Interest. See Interest, Moratory
- MORAVIA X-561b; administration X-563d; Bohemians XI-49d; Christianity X-561c; conversion II-122b; ecclesiastical division X-563d; Germans in X-562b; II-122b; II-613b; II-122b; VI-496c; X-562c; Jesuits XIV-90b; and
- John IX VIII-425b; Lutheranism II-125b; X-563a; Magyars, Great II-122b; and Napoleon X-563c; and Poland XI-116c; press II-669d; press, Catholic XII-670a; revolt XIV-649b; and Rudolph II XV-696b; and Silesia X-563b; statistics X-563b
- and Pannonia, Archdiocese of XV-592b
- Moravian Brethren. See Bohemian Brethren
- Moravians, alphabet VI-576a; Bohemians XIV-47c; conversion VII-753c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Indiana VII-742c; Pennsylvania XI-641a; and Slovaks XIV-547c; Switzerland XIV-364d. See Bohemian Brethren
- Moravski, Ratslav, writer VIII-607c; XII-198c; 200b; 200d
- Moray, Bpocese of XIII-331a; II-777c; St. Tarkin, churches dedicated to XIV-458b
- James Stuart, Earl of, regent VIII-684d; revolt XIII-619c
- Morban, Francisco, at Guatemala III-378b
- Morazone, II. See Mazzuchelli, Pietro Francesco
- Morbihan, department, France, and VI-facing 188; Gallio antiquities XV-271b
- Morcar, Earl XV-643b
- MORCELLI, STEFANO ANTONIO X-664b
- Morcos, Anthony, Pro-vice Apostolic of Egypt V-350b
- Mordac, Archbishop of York XV-734b
- Mordacai. See Mardocheai
- Mordvi, (Finnis) XIII-236b
- Mordvinian Ethnology XI-626d
- Mordvyn, and Joan the Terrible XIII-246b
- Moran, Anne XV-244c
- Anthonis. See Mor, Antonis Van Dashorst
- Casilia XV-690d
- Cresacre X-664b; XV-244c; and Blessed Thomas More XIV-690a; 692b
- Elizabeth XV-690d
- Gertrude. See More, Helen
- Grace XV-690d
- HELEN X-561b; XIV-244c
- HENRY X-564c; 325d; XV-92b; and Foley XVI-41c; Platonists VII-594c; XII-162a
- Sir John XV-689c
- Margaret. See Roper, Margaret
- Mary XV-567a
- Roger XIII-178b
- Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas More
- Thomas, Jesuit XIV-692b
- Morea, inscriptions I-453d
- Bishop of Lacedonia XV-166b
- and Charles of Anjou XV-384a
- Chronicle of III-123b
- Morean, temperance XIV-490c
- Bishop of St. Hyacinth II-491c
- missionary XV-115c; 115d; in Dunedin XV-191d
- Oblate XI-184c
- Antoine, founder II-721a
- Basile Antoine, founder VI-560b; VII-403b; 405b; VII-405d; foundation IX-413d
- Jacob Nicolas V-420d
- Jean Victor, and Napoleon X-689b
- Louis Zephrin, founder VIII-518b
- Pierre, and blind V-307b
- de Brésoules, Judith, and Henry Mance IX-584d
- Morecock, martyr V-478b
- Morel, Abbé, in London XV-591a
- Bartolomé, statue of Faith, I-301c; XIII-745b
- Edmond D., Congo Reform Association IV-233d
- Elias Jean Joseph, Bishop of Pondichéry II-223b
- Etienne X-263d
- Eustache. See Deschamps, Eustache
- Gu., and Waldenses XV-529d
- GALL X-561d; XVI-8c; and D'Yves V-158c
- Marie V-136c
- Pierre, at Valencia XV-251b
- Robert IV-454b
- William, and Turnebus XV-104d
- du Verger, Mile., foundation XII-773c
- Morelia, aqueduct X-282d; population X-256c; 365d; seminary X-282d; Valladolid X-565d
- Morell, Auxiliary Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI-118d
- JULIANA X-565b
- Morellet, André, birthplace IX-470d
- Morrell, Cosimo, architect VII-693b; and Carbonari III-331a
- Francesco, and Baglioni II-203b
- San, XI-451a
- Morello, Giacomo VI-367a
- Lelio, Bishop of Capaccio III-307d
- Morelly, communist IV-180d
- Morelly, population X-250c
- JOSÉ MARIA X-665c; X-206b; El Correo Americano del Sur XI-686b
- Moreno, Bishop of Ivrea IX-657c; and Ignacio, cardinal at Toledo XIV-757b; at Valladolid XIV-258d
- Matias, martyr X-391d
- Mercedes XV-1-379c
- Moraer, Arze de Sedella, Antonio Idefonso XI-8d
- Morera, Spain V-603b
- MORÉRI, LOUIS X-567a
- Moreurela, monastery, XIV-180d
- Moreroeth X-278a
- Gath VI-442d
- Moret, Gerard de, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés XI-438b
- Jean, historian, Pamplona XI-438c
- Moreton Bay, district, Queensland II-789c; Church in II-117a; convict station II-117a
- MORETO Y CABAÑA, AUGUSTIN, dramatist; XIV-505b; X-567b; portrait XIV-195d
- Moretta, Rubertino Solaro IX-765a
- Moretti, David, musician VI-295d
- Moretto, G., San Raffaele Society VIII-205a
- da Brescia, II. See Bonvicino, Alessandro.
- Moretus, Bathasar, printer XII-149c
- Edward, printer XI-149a
- Johannes, printer I-900a; XII-149b; Bible IX-373a
- Moreres, Gili, José, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
- MORGAGNI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA X-567d; 1480c; X-567d; portrait X-507d; psychotherapy XII-551b
- Morgan, college, Llanidtyd, Wales XV-560a
- Anne VIII-616a; XIV-244c
- Augustus de. See De Morgan, Augustus
- Daniel, in American Revolution VIII-138c
- EDWARD, VENERABLE X-568c
- George, at Ocoot XI-336b
- Henry, Bishop of St. David's X-1858c
- Sir, Henry II-205b; Panama IX-122d
- J., de, orientalist XI-303d; XIV-345a; on code of Egypt murabii II-12a; in Egypt XI-303a; in Susa VII-125c
- John. See Poulton, Ferdinand
- John VIII-616a
- John, anatomist I-460d; and Institute of Secular Priests IV-88c

- Morgan, John Hunt, Civil War I-241b
- John Pierpont, and Catholic University III-456a; Coptic Versions of the Bible XV-70b; Coptic works XVI-25a; manuscripts IX-620a; manuscripts, Biblical XV-519c
- Lady VIII-127a
- Lewis Henry, on Totemism XIV-789b; 791a; 793b
- Nellie IX-361a
- Philip, martyr, —Philip, —Philip, Bishop of Ely V-397a
- Philip, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Thomas, deist IV-682c; and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765c
- Thomas Hunt, anthropologist IX-694a; on evolution V-658d; 669b; on exogamy XIV-794a
- William X-568c; Bible XV-73d
- Morganatic Marriage. *See* Marriage, Morganatic
- Morgantown, university at XIV-609b
- Margarten, battle IX-407a; XV-359c
- Morgenster, periodical XI-680d
- Morghen, Filippo X-568d
- RAFFAELLO X-568d; portrait X-568b
- Morgo, *See* Amorego
- Morgobos, in Burgos III-67a
- Morgott, Franz V-366b
- Morgnier, La, monastery X-7c
- Morhange, Christian Brothers in VIII-58a
- Morhof, Daniel, encyclopedia V-115f
- Moribot, legend IX-124b
- Mori, Attilo XV-386d
- Francesco Antonio, jurist XIII-782c
- Motonori, daimio of Choshu III-312d
- Zaccaria, Bishop of Terracina, Sezze and Piperno XIV-518d
- Moria, Mount VIII-345d; Abraham VIII-175b; Antioch in I-64d; and Temple XI-49c
- Morlaie, Fra, and Rienzii XIII-53d
- Moriarty, Bernard, martyr VIII-16d
- Daniel, All Hallows I-315a
- DAVID, Bishop of Kerry X-569b; VIII-625a; and Newman X-798a
- Michael, Michigan X-282c
- Maddaus, martyr VIII-167d
- Morice, Adrian Gabriel, missionary X-383d; XIII-761d; XIV-431d; on Totemism XIV-790d; 792d
- Jean Marie Alexandre, Bishop of Cayes III-469d
- Moricho, Thuringian count XIII-595a
- Moriconda, Alfonso, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
- Giulio Cesare, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
- Moriconi, Pietro, Bishop of Pisa III-11c
- Moricus, of the Concigeri, and St. Francis VI-223a
- Morienna, Saint, at Faughart II-785b
- Morival, ambulatory of VI-670c; architecture VI-673d
- MORIGI, MICHELANGELO X-569c; III-101b; St. Philip, church of, Naples X-683c; portrait X-569d; and Ribera XIII-31b; 32c; at Syracuse XV-395c; at Trapani XV-23b; Vatican XV-283b
- Morigia, architect XII-665b
- Morigio, Venetian III-32a
- Jacopo Antonio, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d; and St. Antonio I-588a
- Morigny, Abbot of XV-366c
- Moriko, Edward VI-527a
- Morillo, Miguel de, Inquisitor VIII-36d
- Pablo, in Venezuela IX-122d
- MORIMOND, ABBEY OF I-570a; III-150b; IV-795b; VII-195c; VIII-790c; and Calatrava III-152a; and Escalé Dieux Abbot IV-153c
- Morin, Augustin Norbert, jurist III-373c; XI-672c
- Gerard XV-581a
- Jermain, on Alcun I-279a; on Annals of Metz I-370b; 376d; on Ambrosiaster I-40c; on antiphony, Gregorian I-580d; on Aquileian Rule XVI-3d; and bishops, researches X-V-318d; on Lenten Mass I-314c; on Te Deum XIV-409a
- JEAN X-570b; IV-160d; on creed IV-171c; on Gregory Besenue III-9d; on music, ecclesiastical I-580b; on Old Testament XIV-526d; on Orders, Holy I-494a; XII-411c; on Penance, Sacrament of I-65b; and Bible, XII-225d; on theology, positive XII-593d; on reordinations XII-774b; on rites XIII-72b; on Roman Pontifical I-491c
- Louis, in Nebraska X-731c
- Samuel, foundation X-103b
- Morini, tribe VI-94c; and St. Bertin II-522b
- Austin M. XIII-737a; 737c
- Marie, and University of Modena X-415a
- Morino, John, theologian X-363d
- Morinville, Canada XIII-482d
- Morins, Mexico, mission XII-13a
- Morissac, Vincent, in X-33a
- XV-783a; and Inquisition I-625a; under Philip II XIV-181a
- Moriz, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel I-49c
- Ruler of Buren XV-604a
- of Sandzelli, Bishop of Freising X-632a
- of Saxony, Prince XIII-705a; and Henry II of France XV-14b
- the Learned, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel VII-300a
- Morizburg, Augustus the Strong V-158a; and Colonia
- Morizstad, episcopal residence II-242c
- Moriz, Ferber, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522c
- Rodago, Agandura, missionary VIII-15c
- Morlaix, pilgrimage XI-477d
- Morley of Blackburn, Lord, on Newman V-450b
- Morley, Francis, in Archdiocese-Bishop of Paris IV-634c; XI-484d; XIII-731c; and Patrick Manogue XIII-294c; at Tours XV-2c
- Moran, battle X-698c; seminary X-361c
- MORMONS X-570c; XII-709d; in Alberta XIII-184c; Apostle X-573d; in Arizona, statistics XI-563a; in Book of Mormon, in Dakota XIV-162b; and Gentiles VI-42c; and Harney IV-752d; in Idaho VII-629c; in Illinois I-455a; in Michigan X-281b; in polygamy X-573a; prophet X-570d; Smith, Joseph VII-703a; statistics XIV-280a; and Subotniks XIII-650b; and Sweden, relations XIV-70d; Utah XIII-404d; XV-174b; 239a; 239d; in Wales XV-537a; in Wyoming XV-720b
- Mormyrus X-377d
- MORRAY-DUPLESSIS, Philip de I-621c; X-98d; birthplace X-366d; and Du Duc V-181a; and Duperron V-203d; XIV-593c
- Louis-François-Duplessis de, Bishop of Quebec III-234a; V-137c; XI-6c; XII-594d
- Pierre de, Bishop of Auxerre VII-718c
- Morne des Capucins, Cap Haitien III-308d
- Morning Advertiser IX-345c
- Freeman I-504d
- St. Anthony I-504d
- Hymn, Constitutions Apostolique VII-597b
- Office, early Church IX-38d
- Post IX-345c
- Star, periodical, London XV-157d
- Star, periodical, New Orleans II-120b; XI-11a; 695a; XV-41b
- More, Bishop of Amida X-493b
- II. *See* Torbido, Francesco Antonio. *See* Mor, Antonio Van Dasher
- Moro, Province of XII-14c
- MOROCCO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF X-574b; Dominicans in XIII-395d; Jews in XIII-390c; map I-facing 180
- Missions X-675a; of St. Berard II-85c; Franciscan VI-293b; Protestant I-188a
- Mohammedan I-185b; X-425d; 574d; statistics XIV-280b
- MORONE, GIOVANNI X-575a; 576b; XI-163a; 421d; XII-296d; XIII-291c; Augsburg Peace of VIII-564d; and Casarius XI-700c; and Collegio Germanico-Ungarico XIII-132d; and Colonia, Victoria IV-13c; and the English College V-472d; and Germany XV-31c; and Gropper VII-36d; at Hagenau V-30d; and Inquisition X-581c; and Paul VI-11-290b; and Pius IX XII-129c; prediction IV-438a; at Ratisben V-36b; and Sadoletto X-575b; and Sander, Nicholas XII-291c; and Council of XV-34d; and Westcott XV-592b
- Pietro de. *See* Celestine V, Saint
- Moroz, Nephtie X-570d
- Anna XIV-311b
- GAETANO X-570a; V-417a
- GIOVANNI BATTISTA X-570c; IV-678c
- Morozi, III-110d
- Morossini, Dorothea I-404d
- Fortunato, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- Morozi IX-725c
- Thomas, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-550a; XI-551a
- Morotius, Carlo Giuseppe. *See* Morozzi
- Morotian Indians XIII-424a
- Morotophum VIII-39c
- Morozi, Carlo Giuseppe, Bishop of Saluzzo VI-65c; XIII-400b
- Morphine XI-542c
- Morphy, John V-572c; 574b
- Morphology III-872b; and anatomy I-457d; Birhat on II-574a; and evolution V-606c; Fortunato of Brescia on VI-148c; and query XII-589d
- Morr. *See* Morry
- Morra, Alberto di. *See* Gregory VIII
- Giacomo Pugliese da VIII-165a; and Pius IX
- Pietro II-478a
- Morreale, Pietro Novelli XI-419c; XV-23b
- Morrell, Edward V-159d; XV-159d
- Louise, benefactions V-159d; XV-454a
- Morrice, Dr. *See* Clenock
- MORRIS, VICAR APOSTOLIC OF THE WEST INDIES
- John XV-576d; V-474d; and Dublin Review XI-673d; XIV-225a; XV-597a
- John B., Bishop of Little Rock IV-171d
- JOHN BRANDE X-577b; II-414a; XI-330a; 374c
- Lewis X-791d
- MARTIN FERDINAND X-582b
- Martin P. IV-260d
- Robert XV-164a
- Samuel XV-164a
- William I-158b
- William I-175d; influence V-256b; social beliefs I-453a; and socialist league XIV-65a; Utopia XIV-692c; XV-244a
- William Placid II-468a
- Morrison, Richard XII-313c
- Robert III-679a
- Morrisist, Joseph XII-313b
- Morrissey, Andrew XI-132c
- Morristown, New Jersey
- Morristown, N. Jersey, XI-122d
- Morrone Mountain XV-264d
- Mors, B. M. V. *See* Assumption, Feast of
- Mörs, countship XV-603a
- Dietrich von, Archbishop of Cologne VI-607d; XI-384c
- MORSE X-577d; XII-1490b; IV-953a; Gull X-710d; X-929c
- HENRY, VENERABLE X-578a; IV-355b
- Samuel F. B., inventor VIII-142a
- Morsier, cardinal XI-277d
- Morsini, Enrico Augustine XII-33d; XIV-220a
- Morszyn, Andrea XII-197c
- Mortagne, Walter of. *See* Walter of Mortagne
- Mortagne-sur-Sèvre X-71c
- Mortain, Robert of XV-186b
- Vital de XIII-489b
- Mortality, XIII-572c
- Mortal Sin. *See* Sin, Mortal
- Mortal. *See* Machtesh
- Mortara, town, battle XIV-266b; monastery I-261a
- Mortari, board II-577d
- Morte, Manuel, and Equiara y Eguerae VIII-37b
- Morte d'Arthur III-469c; Malory V-462a; XIII-129a; 129c; 573d; in Scottish literature XIII-623c; Tenyson III-364a
- Mortiera, Saul Levi XIV-217b
- Mortemart, Pierre Grouin de, Bishop of Viviers IV-23d; XV-493d
- Morte meyn. *See* Mortmain
- Mortgage IX-84a
- Mortier, Bishop of Gap IX-252d
- Edgar. *See* Casinius Joseph X-690b; 698c
- MORTIFICATION X-578b; I-769a; benefits of X-578d; external X-578d; XI-635d; of saints I-770d; St. Francis de Sales on VI-221c; and perfection III-586c; XIV-613d; and silence XIII-700a; and sin X-578c; spiritual direction X-24c
- Mortillet, Louis Laurent Gabriel de III-732b
- Mortimer, Alfred XIV-673d
- Christian, Abbot III-301a; X-129a; —Edmund March, 5th Earl of I-490d; Anglesa Priory I-490d — Ralph III-292c
- Roger V-321b; VI-552a
- Mortimer, John, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Mortlach, *See* I-41d
- MORTMAIN X-579a; alienation in III-592b; and charity X-581a; in England X-579b; in France VI-180a; X-579c; and Frankmoignu X-580c; modern legislation X-580c; post reformation X-580d; at St. Francis III-342a; statutes of III-591d; VI-62b; X-580a; 580b; Tanucci XIV-446b; in United States X-581d
- Morto da Citre IX-307
- Mortoc, of Glouc., King, Verona, New Testament XV-373c
- Morton, A., Egyptologist XI-305a
- James Douglas, regent VIII-689d; cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury X-582a; III-360a; V-397a; 442b; and Thomas More XIV-689c; and More of Utopia, XIV-692c
- Levi P. I-427d; XV-175d
- Nicholas X-582b
- Oliver P. VII-71a
- MORTRECH, VENERABLE X-582b
- Robert, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Thomas, Bishop of Durham III-11-277a
- William I-448c; X-142b
- Mortus manus. *See* Mortmain
- Mortuary Chapels III-577b; XII-782a
- Mortuorum, XIII-208c
- Mortuology X-734b
- Mortuan, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Morvan
- Morvaux, Franco de, Abbot of XIII-21-21c
- Morville, Hugh de, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d; V-167c; VII-644d
- Morysin, Richard IV-97b

- Motte, Houdart de the IV-602b
 Irma le Fer of the XII-508a
 —Jeanne de the IX-606b
 —de Bron, Château de the XII-773b
- Motte-Lambert, Pierre de the III-675c; VII-775c; VIII-712d; in Siam XIII-766b; VIII-734d
- Motto, ecclesiastical use VII-247c
- Mottola, Diocese of III-408c
- Mottor, Victor XI-402a
- MOTU PROPRIO X-602c; IV-670c; 671a; on censorship of prayer books XII-354a; 652d; 653d; Congregation of Rites XIII-145b; constitutions, papal IV-321c; nature of IX-203c
- of Pius X I-577b; IV-241b; VII-718a; IX-64a; 304c; 305c; X-1b; 1d; 3b; 4b; 501c; 640c; 650d; 652d; 653d; 654c; XI-138a; 146c; on Vespers XV-383c
- Theology, pastoral IX-612c
- Motus I-126a
- Motye, battle XIV-391c
- Solveis (Saluto) XIII-772d
 Motz, Frederick von XII-528a
 Mötz, Ulrich X-147a
- Mouard, Bishop of Labore VIII-743b
- Mouchet, Amédée Ernest Barthélemy XV-310c
- MOUCHY, ANTOINE DE X-602d
- MOUFANG, FRANZ CHRISTOPH IGNAZ X-603a; IV-242d; IX-150c; 553a; XI-228a; 678b; and Mainz, diocese of IX-533a
- Moufflon I-520c
- Mougères, town X-546d
- Moukhatta, Nahr-el (Cison) I-774d
- Moulds VII-491b
- Moule, Arthur Evans, missionary VII-709b
- Handley IV-163b; IX-400b
- Moulin, Charles de V-773d
 —Jean XV-429c
 —See Damoulin
- Moullins, town XV-482b
- DIOCESE OF X-603d; IV-53d; cathedral (ill.) X-604; convent VII-477c; map VI-facings 188
- Jean François Auguste X-689b
 —Marie des V-204b
- Moullins-sur-Alier III-575d
- Moulinin, Bourges III-831b
- Moulton, Ebenezer II-280b
 —William Fieldian IV-163a; 196b; XIV-752b
 —College II-280c
- Mouly, Joseph Martial, Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia III-671a; 676a; X-482b; VII-510c
- Moumsis. See Alumm
- Mound of the Two Shoulders XV-82d
- Mounicou, Père, missionary VIII-307c
- Mounier, Lazarist IX-510c
 —Obit of Mary Immaculate XI-184c
- Mount, mystic, in early Christian mosaics VIII-750c
 —Our Lady of the shrine, Malacca VII-193b
- Abu, town, India VII-724b; marble carvings VII-734a
- Mountain. See Mount St. Mary's College
- Mission of, established X-387c
 —political party. See Montagnards
- Jacob, Anglican Bishop of Quebec, educational system III-253a
- Mountaineer, periodical X-605d
- Mountains of the West, War of VII 707a
- Mount Angel, Oregon, institutions II-406c
 —Argentaro, Passionists at XI-224a
 —Argus, Dublin, Passionist monastery XI-524b
 —Athos, monasteries VII-433d; XIII-220c; XV-101b; manuscripts copied IX-617b. See Athos
- Badon. See Mons Badonius
- Bellew, agricultural college IV-80b
- Benedict, Ursuline convent II-705b; XIV-557b
- Calvary, pilgrimage IV-567c
 —Calvary, Missions, Capuchin convent III-527b
- CALVARY, CONGREGATIONS OF X-604b
- Calvary, Daughters of X-604b
- Calvary, Missionary Society of X-604c
- Carmel, Chapel of, Buena Aires I-705c
- Carmel, church, San Luis Potosí III-445c; (ill.) XIII-448d
- Carmel, Our Lady of, church, Altoona XIV-64a
- Carmel, Our Lady of, church, Rio de Janeiro XII-464d
- Carmel, Our Lady of, communications in honor of IV-774d
- Carmel, Our Lady of, confraternity XIII-506c
- Carmel, Our Lady of, shrine, Bolivia IV-354c
- Carmel, Our Lady of, confraternity of XIII-509c
- CARMEL, OUR LADY OF, FEAST OF X-604c; III-553c
- Carmel, Our Lady of, Hermits of. See Carmelite Order
- Carmel, Our Lady of, Order of, See Carmelite Order
- Carmel, Our Lady of, Royal Order of X-306c
- Carmel, Our Lady of, Scapular of XIII-509d; 511b
- of Chantal, West Virginia, institution IV-604c; III-553c
- de Sales, convent, Catonsville II-232d
- Desert Island, Maine IX-542a; English raid III-131a; mission X-350a
- Eryx (Monte S. Giuliano) XIII-772d
- See Dovesnes
- Mount Gadget. See Gadgad
- Galesius, monastic centre VI-767d
- Ganus, monastic centre VI-767c
- Mountgarrat, Viscount II-416a
- Mountgrace, England, charterhouse III-634b
- Holyoke College, Massachusetts II-410d
- Hole Retreat, Baltimore II-231a, table VII-145b
- Izla, monastery XI-716a
- Mountjoy, Christopher, and Stokopetz XII-749c
- Lord, in Ireland XI-253a; XV-566b; on Irish in American Revolution VIII-135b
- Mount Latrus, monastic centre IV-767d
- Lebanon. See Lebanon
- Loretto, Staten Island V-165a
- Martha, episcopal residence IV-409d
- Melleray. See Melleray
- Mirador, observatory IX-601c
- Moria. See Morin
- of Olives. See Olivet
- Olivet, convent, near Genoa, reform III-361a
- Olivet, monastery, Alsace VI-463a
- Olympus, Greek religious centre VI-767c
- Ossa, monastery VI-767c
- Pleasant, Liverpool, training school IV-343d
- Mouratze, Brigantine convent XIII-578c
- Mount-Roland, N. D. de. See Notre Dame de Mont-Roland
- St. Agnes, Baltimore, convent II-767d
- St. Agnes, Holland, monastery IV-561d
- St. Auxentius, monastic centre IV-767d
- St. Bernard, abbey, England IV-699b; X-167d; XI-133a; Pugnic's work XII-560a
- St. Bernard, school, Nova Scotia I-368b
- St. Joseph, Cork, Presentation Brothers XI-399d
- St. Joseph, Roscrea, Cistercian Abbey X-184b
- St. Joseph's College, Baltimore II-234a; XV-729a
- St. Martin's convent, Kentucky V-53b
- St. Mary's Academy, Oklahoma City XI-233c
- ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Emmitsburg X-605a; 411a; II-230d; V-178c; VII-510c; 741c; IX-760c; XI-228b; XII-698b; 700b; XIV-331b; Allen, Edward Patrick I-320d; Becker II-382b; Purcell XII-570b; Seton, William XIII-740d
- St. Mary's College, England XI-133b; XII-573b; XIV-101c; Pugin XII-560a; and Stonyhurst XIV-310b
- St. Mary's College, Plainfield, New Jersey XV-77c
- St. Mary's of the West (Cedar Point) seminary III-774b; 775c; XII-570d; XIII-700b
- St. Mary's Seminary, Scranton III-634a; XV-776c
- St. Michael, Germany, abbey II-242a
- St. Sepulchre, Washington, D. C. II-604b
- St. Thomas, church, Mylapur IV-681b
- St. Vincent, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati XIV-28c
- St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York II-674d; XI-261d; (ill.) III-facings 606
- Senario, near Florence I-307c
- Sinai, convent. See Catherine, monastery of Saint
- Sion, Ireland, Christian Brothers XIII-404d
- Sion, Jerusalem, convent VII-428a
- Sion, Prague abbey IX-331d; XII-388d
- Sipyllus, discoveries VII-305c
- Soracte, chronicle I-533b
- Valérien, Paris, Rauzan V-794d; pilgrimages VII-150a
- Moura, town, Portugal XII-298a
- John Castro, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
- Rodrigo de, Archbishop of Brazil IX-274d
- Mourad. See Murad
- Moureaux, canon of Lille, on hypnotism VII-610a
- Mourids, Muhammadan X-422b
- Mourins, abbey, 767d; in China III-687c; in Confucianism IX-226d; Jewish II-362d; 549d
- Mouro, Francisco, artist IX-118a
- Mouso, in Bible I-525b
- Mouse-Power, in Bible VII-150a
- Mouse-trap, and Atonement II-56c
- Mousette, Antoine, journalist VI-277c
- Mouso, synod XIV-371c
- Moussages, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Mousseaux, and demonical possession XII-315d
- Marie de St. V-666b; (ill.) V-666a
- Moustiers ste-Marie, France, pilgrimage IV-794a
- Moutier-en-Der, Abbey of I-616c; II-450b; III-566b; IV-669d
- Moutier-Saint-Jean, monastery VII-399d; VIII-499a; X-71c; holy water, natl VII-434c
- Moutiers-of-Tarentaise, Diocese of. See Tarentaise
- Mouton, Jean, composer X-601b; Okeghem XI-230c
- Movement, revue catholique internationale, periodical III-677d
- Mouy, Claudia, foundation VII-427a
- Mouzeau, George, death I-754a
- Mouzé, Pierre de Voyr, Viscomte de. See Argenson
- Mouzon, abbot X-300d
- Moyas, mission station XIV-601c
- Movement, qualitative, Aristotle I-716b; quantitative I-716b; spatial I-716b; in Theistic argument I-126a; and will XV-628d; —periodical XIII-676b
- MOYERS, FRANZ KARL X-600a; on Biblical inspiration XI-47c; on Book of Tobias XIV-752b
- Moville, School of IV-136a
- Moviman Indians VII-758a; language X-606c
- Mow. See Ato
- Mowbray, Barbara, and Mary, Queen of Scots I-590d
- MOXOS INDIANS X-606c; VII-757d; IX-609c; 606b; XII-456c
- MOXOS CUSTOMS X-606c; language X-606c; industries X-606c; language X-606c; mission province, map (ill.) X-607; missions I-607d; priest (ill.) X-608; religion X-607c; tribes X-606c
- Moxó y Francofi, Benito Maria de, Bishop of La Plata VII-799b
- Moy, Ernst von. See Moy de Sons
- Moya, Pedro de, and Murillo X-644b; Ixistim XI-442c
- de Contreras, Acisclo, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
- de Contreras, Pedro, Bishop of Mexico X-260b
- Moyano, Claudio XV-259d
- MOYER, KARL ERNST, FRIEHR VON X-608d; XI-680a
- Moye, John X-609a
- JOHN MARTIN, VENERABLE ABLE ELLIOTT, VIII-276a; XII-509a; foundation V-52d; XIII-345c
- Moyen, Sulpician XI-380c
- Moyenmünster, monastery XIII-58d; founded IX-365a; XIII-58d
- Moyes, James, on Anglican orders XV-314d; "Dublin Review" XI-673d; 682a; XV-597b
- MOYLAN, FRANCIS X-609c; XVI-51c; and Christian Brothers VIII-710c; and Edgeworth XI-125b; and Emancipation Order XIII-397c; and Presentation XIII-397c; and pro-cathedral IV-371a
- Moylan, James G., editor XI-754d
- Jasper, and Hibernal Society V-403b
- John X-610a
- STEPHEN X-609d; in American Revolution VIII-130a
- Moylena (Tulamore) X-609c
- Moyne, Charles Le. See Le Moyne
- Mother, founders IX-470b
- Moyne, See Le Moyne
- Thomas, martyr V-477a
- Abbey, Ireland VIII-644d
- Park, Galway, hospice XV-80b
- Moyrhain, Cornelius, poet II-120a
- Moron, Marguerite IV-99c
- Moyos Indians. See Moxos
- Moyrath, battle (c. 634) II-753b
- Moyria de Mailla, Joseph-Anne-Marie de, See Mailla
- Moyses, name X-674b
- Bishop of Castabala III-407d
- Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
- Stephen, Slovak bishop XIV-601d
- Moysey, Archdeacon II-208a
- Mozah. See Amosa
- MOZARABIC X-610a; Cabral at III-125b; fortress XI-511c
- Mastros I-184d; Franciscan VI-293c; Protestant I-188a
- physical features X-610b, port XII-311d; prelatore nihilus, map I-facings 180; See of XI-205c
- Island X-610d; Vasco de Gama at X-610d; XV-750d
- Strait of, in Book of Marco Polo X-218c
- Company XII-311d
- Mozarabes X-611a; XIV 178c; civil privileges X-612c; intermarriage with Roman Christians X-613a; and Mozarabism
- Mozarabic Chant IX-305d, and Gregorian Chant VI-790d
- RITE X-611a; VI-680d, XIV-180d; adoptionism I-150c; 151a; b; II-29b; 415b; and African liturgy I-194c;

- Mullil, Babylonian deity II-180d
Mullin, Margaret, of Belfast
XII-230c
Mullinoone, K. See Kieckham,
C. J.
Mullner, Thomas XIII-756a
Mulling, Book of III-197a;
536
Mullngar, cathedral (Ill) X-97;
Loretto School XIII-575c;
Presentation Sisters in XII-
397d; seminaries, English-
speaking XIII-700d
Mullions, in rose window XV-
653b
- MULLOCK, JOHN T., Bishop of
St. Johns, Newfoundland X-
354d; XIII-356b
Mullon, Ignatius, pioneer priest
XIV-760a
—J. J., in Ohio III-775d
Munlo, township VII-567d
Mulo, periodical, Italy XI-585b
Mulet, Francis, Valentin, and
Grignon de Montfort IX-
384d; at St-Victor XI-486d
Mulozani, Michele, Ambrosian
—404c
Mulso, Mar IV-792a
Multan, kingdom VII-725a
Multa Præclara, Bull of Gregory
XVI VI-603d; IX-562d; 589a;
—609b; XI-607a; See Bilection
—Præclara, Brief of Pius VIII
XV-341c
Muitedo, John Baptist, Vicar
Apostolic of Verapoly XV-245d
Mufarige, Séverine XII-485c
Multiflored arch I-688c
Multilocution II-368a; discon-
tinuous, of Christ V-583d;
Eucharistic V-583c; mixed, of
Christ V-584a; See Bilection
Multiplication, Miracle of the.
See Loaves and fishes
Multiplicies inter, of Pius IX IX-
750d; XV-369b; XV-304b
Mutschler, Hans XI-400a, XIII-
645a; XV-700d
Mutum ad excitandos, Motu
Proprio of Pius X IV-608c;
668d
Muyfarbanam, Franciscan abbey
X-97d
Muly, Louis de, Oratorian XI-
274c
Murdac, Thomas, See Downes
Mummies I-239a; V-347b; Christian
III-506a
Mummium, Lucius, e.o.n.sul IV-
363d
Mummolinus, Sait, Bishop of
Noyon II-378b; 522b
Mummolus, Sait. See Momolus,
Sait
Mummu. See Myomia
Mun, Adrien Albert, Comte de
VI-188d; XII-161a; and Catho-
lic socialist school XII-216a;
and Cercles d'ouvriers Catho-
liques IX-243c
Mun, Thomas XII-215b
Munagoray y Obyneta, Vicar
Apostolic of Central Tong-
king VII-775b
Munajia ibn Zadaka, Samaritan
writer XIII-143b
Munatius, Felix, curator of Circa
V-122a
Münchhausen, Börrios, Baron von
—528c
MÜNCH, BELLINGHAUSEN,
ELIGIUS FRANZ JOSEPH
VON X-630b; VI-527a
Münchon, Heinrich von XIII-
220a
Münchonen-Gladbach, Volkverein
XIV-334d; XV-503a
Munchin, Sait, church in Aus-
tralia XI-560a; and Limerick
IX-262b
Mundana, Sait, in Cahors III-
141c; XI-668c
Mundas. See Moguls
Munday, in Mass I-355d
Munday, Anthony, and Campion
V-294b
Munday I 509a
Munden, John, martyr V-475d;
and Huydock VII-159c
Mundeville, Nigel de VI-125c
Mundhir ibn Mundhir, Prince of
Hira I-669d
Nu'mān ibn I-660d
Munding, Caroline XV-680a
Mundinus. See Mondino
- Mundo, Sepulchral, Portugal XI-
680b
—de los periodicos, on period-
icals in Spain IX-830d
Mundus et Infans, Morality Play
XV-558c
—Novus, Vespaucii XV-386b
MUNDWILER, FINTAN X-630c
Munegarg (Monbriga) XIV-
452b
Muneiria, Jobel-et-IX-104b
Munera Apostolici Ratio, Bull of
Gregory XI XV-394a
Mungkur, XIII-384a
Mung-Ku (Mongol) X-479d
Mungo, Sait. See Kentigern
Mungret, school IX-262b; XIII-
575b; 580b; XIV-101d; Alumni
XII-385d; statistics XIII-
580c
Munguia, Bishop of Mexico X-
282d
Munich, town, Academy of Sci-
ences I-434c; Ill: Angelica I-
484a; Baldung II-220c; build-
ings II-355b; Correggio I-
318d; education II-356d; Geo-
rgianum II-77c; German col-
ony, Russia XIV-238a; glass
painting XIV-243b; Library,
National I-279d; XIV-473a;
Library, Royal, 'Summa Angeli-
ca' and 'Summa Brab.', Royal,
founded IX-232a; Maximilian
I X-76d; Monza, Lisa, copy
XV-443c; Protestant popula-
tion (1906) II-356b; and
Schwind in XIII-598b; Titan
XV-647b; Town Hall (Ill)
X-143c; Treaty of XIV-
651b
—University of, and Allioi I-
232a, and leader II-172b;
Gröbe at VII-35d; Haird at
VII-110b; Haneberg at VII-
127a; (Ill) X-facine 632; XV-
198a; Kaiser at VIII-592b;
theology XV-691b; II-556c;
Vetter at XV-394c
MUNICH-FREISING, ARCH-
DIOCESE OF X-631a; as-
sembly 1863; V-98a; associa-
tion, 1833; Beate, Franciscan
monastery II-451a; catechism
V-85b; cathedral, relic II-
481d; Catholic Scientists, Con-
gress of (1863) V-96b; VII-
164d; Catholic Scientists, Con-
gress of, Pius IX at XIV-603b;
Catholic Congress (1900), neo-
scholasticism X-749b; court
preachers II-356b; Elizabeth
Association V-383d; English
Institute of Mary II-386d;
Jesuit College at XII-654a;
map VI-facine 514; nunciature
V-406c; V-406c; XI-161a;
Old Catholic Congress (1871)
XI-235b; XIII-553a; Church
of Our Lady (Ill) X-facine 632;
XI-481d; provinces, ec-
clesiastical II-355d; seminary
II-356c; statistics X-630a;
Theatine Church (Ill) X-facine
632
Municipality, in German Inter-
regnum VI-493b
Municipium Florentinum Eli-
beritanum VII-723a
Munies VII-602a
Munificence XV-474a
Munio, Bishop of Calahorra X-
612c
—Bishop of Salamanca XIII-
391c
—of Zamora. See Munon de
Zamora
Munis of Forgney, Saint IV-
509d; XIV-724b
Munk, Ivar, Bishop of Ribe XV-
437a
—Olaf, Bishop of Ribe XVI-70d
MUNKAS, DIOCESE OF X-
634b; Uniast Church VII-755d
Munkali, Brigittine convent
XV-19d
Munkatorva, abbey VII-610d
Munktorp, See of XV-592c
—Abbey XV-592c
Münnerstadt, gymnasium II-
356d
Munsterhuizen, Monastery of
VII-30b
Munno, journal XV-413c
Munnu, Sait. See Flutian of
Taghmon
- Muñoz de Zamora, Dominican
Master General XII-358a;
399d; 732c; XV-638c
—of Zamora, See Camargo
—Gil Sanchez (Benedict XIII),
Antipope XIII-187a; XII-274b;
XIV-182d
—Manuel, architect XV-406c
—Miguel Lopez, and Calb XVI-
10b
—Pedro, Archbishop of Com-
postela IV-189a
—Sancho XIII-745c
—Donoso, Estaba XIII-462b
—y Herrera, Juan, Bishop of
Malaga IX-565c
Munroe, Alexander, anatomist
X-32c
Munstabensberg, Castle of, in
Graubünden VI-720b
Munsch, Louis, Vicar Apostolic
of Kilima-Njaro XVI-82a
Munster, Protestant Church
historical IV-370d
Munsee, tribe IV-695c
Munsering, John (II) of. See
Joab (II) of Münsterion
Munson, Lionel Albert. See An-
tonio
Münster (church) XIII-438d
Münster, town IX-668c; Acad-
emy, Herlage II-492c; Counter-
Reformation in XV-603d; history
X-860d; institutions, 1794; V-
52c; origin of name IX-415c;
peace conference VI-504d;
XV-656c; statistics X-634b
—von der L., I-1-370d
—DIOCESE OF X-634d; VII-
128b; Anabaptists in I-446b;
and Brethren of the Common
Life VII-200a; and Busem-
burg, Du-Sold; and the Graf
Petä by Aelterman (Ill) I-
104d; XIII-490a; wood-carving
XV-700d; Catholic Congress
(1852) XV-754b; Catholic ter-
ritory XV-691b; conference of
(1644), Alexander VII at I-
294b; Council (1279) XIV-
424b; Council (1897) XV-604d;
eclesiastical division, Westph-
alia X-602d; X-602d; X-637c;
XV-630a; Fürstentum in VI-
326a; history X-634d; Johann
Janssen VIII-285a; Klemeus
Schwestern V-161d; map VI-
104d; Catholic Scientists, Con-
gress of XIII-499a; Mierlo
at VIII-95d; mission at XV-
602b; monastery, Westphalia
XV-602d; museum, episcopal
I-360a; and Patrick XI-
557d; 558a; Protestantism in
X-630a; XV-603c; seminary
XV-604b
—Jacob Peter, Bishop of Zealand
VI-720b
—John of. See John of Münster
—Sebastian, Bible version V-
287a; XV-371a; Cosmographia
Universalis (Ill) V-708c
—University, at Münster, XVII-
25a; X-639c; XV-197d; 604b;
abolished X-640a; Anna-Stift
school IV-90c; Boniface As-
sociation at-672b; Humanism in
VII-514a; restored X-610a;
Dr. Schaefer XIII-501d
—and Osabrück, Peace of
(1648) IX-442c
Münsterberg, Johannes of, in
Leipzig IX-140b; 140c
Münsterhild, monastery found-
ed VIII-757c
Münsterlied, monastery XII-
519b; and St. Christythus
and Daria III-742c; St. Mar-
tin's Church V-325d
Münsterischer Anzeiger, periodi-
cal, Germany XI-678c; 679b
Münsterland XV-236c
Munter, Friedrich, on Lentulus
IX-154c
MUNTZ, EUGÈNE X-640c; on
Tintoretto's Last Judgment
XV-236c
Münzer, Thomas I-445d; and
Anabaptists XIV-713a; defeat
XI-598d; execution XI-599a;
liturgical changes XI-507b;
and Pöschel XV-358d; and
Peasants' revolt XII-724c; in
Prague XII-340c
Muongs, tribe VII-760a
Muquatt'a Nabr (Cison) IX-663b
- MURA, Sait X-641b; bell II-
419d
—Boullius, Servite XIII-737b
—Mura, Saint, Tunisia XV-604b
—I, sultan I-785b; XV-98a; and
Serre XIII-731b
—II, sultan, and Constantiople
IV-305a; 554b; and Ganga
VI-177d; and Scotland VII-
253d; and Thessalonica XIV-
633c
—IV, sultan, and Bagdad II-202b
—V, sultan XV-98c
Murat, Painters, Society of XVI-
50d
Mural Tombs. See Tomb
Muralt, E. de VI-156b
Murari Indians VII-758a
Muratori, Ansonio, See Vivarini,
Antonio
Murano, Antonio. See Vivarini,
Antonio
—Bartolommeo da. See Vivarini,
Bartolommeo
—Congregation of III-205a
Murarak, Joseph, Maronite Pa-
riareh IX-657d
Murasaki Shikibu, writer VII-
103d
Murat, François, hattle XII-670b;
pilgrimage XIII-345c
—Joachim, King of Naples X-
481b; and Austria, and Juan
Andra XVI-3c; and Austrians
IX-492b; as Duke of Berg XV-
601c; and Carbanon III-330d;
death VII-223d; X-686c;
Italian republic, 1794; Na-
poleon on X-693c; observatory
XIII-73a; and Rossi XIII-204a
Muratori, periodical, Italy XI-
681a
—VIGIL ANTONIO X-641b;
VII-376d; and Bangor Anti-
phony II-294b; and Böcken
IX-608c; as historian VIII-
251c; as Jesuit student XII-
184c; and Leprosy, 1794; Na-
turiologist III-722b; on Pius
IV XIII-129d; Portrait (Ill) X-
641c; and Quirini III-614d;
and Rossi X-413c
—Teresa. See Scannabecchi
MURATORIAN CANON X-
641d; I-120c; VII-449b; X-
642d; and Acts I-120c; Apoc-
rypha I-120c; and Basilides I-
614d; on Basilides II-328c; and
Catholic Church III-496b; on
Hermas VII-269c; on John
Epistles XIV-733b; on St. Paul
XIV-730d; on Peter, Epistle of
XI-752d; pseudo-Pauline epistles
VI-614a
—Eusebius. See Muratorian
Canon
Muraviev, Nikolaievich, and re-
volutionists XIII-249b; a d
treaty III-684a; writings XIII-
270a
Murbach, Abbey of IX-404d;
XIII-580d; St. Sautperr II-
73d
Murbcu, James, martyr VIII-
468a
Murcia, Spain III-354c; 412c;
XIV-171d; Dominico stud-
ium arabicum XII-361d; and
Ferdinand III X-612c; modern
organization XI-597b; and
Mora I-150d
Murciana, hermitage, foundation
XI-704d
Murdac, Henry, Archbishop of
York VI-161b; XV-628c; 629a
Murder, abortion in I-47d; 48a;
49d; ecclesiastical punishment
XIV-605c; English medieval
punishment XII-568a; and ex-
communication III-597b; first
1-36a; Greek punishment of
III-566a; of infants VII-1b;
Irish law II-754d; II-756a; and
irremovable rectors VII-174c;
Murder, English medieval
punishment for XIV-308d; and
rigorist opinions I-62b; ritual
XV-635d
Murdoch, John, Vicar Apostolic
of Scotland VII-578b; VIII-
154a; XIII-621c
—J. B., on Bahama Islands XIII-
450d
Mürder, Orientalist XI-301a

- books I-577c; significance X-648b; Sistine Choir XIV-29c; in the 6th century VI-149b; *Tantum Ergo* XIV-345d; *Te Deum* XIV-170b; and "Ut Queant Laxis" XV-244a; Vatican Chant X-656a; *Vespers* XV-382d; 383c; in Western Church I-389d; women X-653d; XV-697d; *See* Hymnody
- Musica**, *Accademia di*. *See* Santa Cecilia, Regia Accademia di —mensural, and plain chant XII-144a
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN CHURCH SERVICES** X-657a; harp X-657a; organ X-651c; XII-297b
- Musica sacra**, periodical XI-672b XVI-43b
- Musicians**, judge IX-671b
- Musil**, Alois, archaeologist IV-600d
- Musimo Indians** X-90c
- Musiniens** II-416a
- Musiri**, X-584c
- Muskogees** I-410c; IV-479d; ethnology XII-626d; language I-411b
- Muskodensang Indians** XII-320a
- Muskege**, town, Oklahoma XI-233c
- Muskogees**. *See* Muskogees
- Muslin**, in corporals I-553a
- Musonius**, Stile XV-299d
- Musonius Rufus** III-477b —Bishop of Therman Basilica IX-629c —Bishop of Zoara XV-762d
- Muses Indians** IV-122c
- Muselbeim**, in Gylfaginning IV-412b
- Musquima**. *See* Musimio
- Musri**. *See* Arabia
- Musuffia**, Adolp, philologist III-185d; XV-163b
- Mussart**, V., Franciscan XIV-643a
- Mussato**, Albertino, and Marsilius of Padua IX-719d
- Mussex**, *See* Ailleboust, Charles Joseph d'
- Musselburgh**, Scotland, shrine XIII-761b
- Musset**, Alfred de, writer VI-201b; and Boré XVI-11a
- Musso**, Cornelius, Bishop of Bitonto XV-64d; XIII-280c
- Musulmans**. *See* Mohammedans
- Musta**, church at IX-576d
- Mustapha III**, Sultan, and Acherid I-104b; patriarchal office, tax on VI-759a
- Kara**. *See* Kara Mustapha
- Mustard**, adulteration of I-162d; in Bible XII-155a
- Seed**, parable of XI-163d
- MUSTI**, Africa X-658d
- Mustlami**. *See* Transjensians
- Mustiola**, martyr III-690d
- Mus Indians**. *See* Moxos Indians
- MUSUMUSU**, and Christians III-67d
- MUSUROS**, MARKOS X-659a; Greek College IX-164b; Rome, University of XIII-177c
- Müt**, deity V-344b
- (Caudopogels)** IV-8b
- Mutacallimūn**, philosophers V-222b
- Mutakkil Nusku**, King of Assyria II-12a
- Mutalli (Mutallu)**, Hittite King VII-306c; X-234c
- Mutanabi**, poet VII-124d
- Mutation theories** V-606
- Mutawakkil**, Caliph of Egypt VII-356c
- Mutazites**, Mohammedan sect X-425c
- Mutean**, Alfred, jurist, on seal of confection XIII-663a
- Mutel**, Gustave Charles Marie IV-362d
- Mutessarifs**, Turkish officers I-790a
- Muth**, Karl, editor XI-679d
- Muttus**, Konrad Rufus, humanist VII-540d; 541d; IX-450a; and Crotius IV-539b
- Mutation**, and irregularity VIII-17d; 143b
- Mutlulu (Modigliana)** X-421d
- Mutina**. *See* Modena
- Bonifacius** A X-414d
- Mutino Antonio**, Bishop of Portofino II-283d
- MUTINIO JOSE CELESTINE X-659b; XIV-202c; 205b; portrait** XIV-204d
- Sinforoso** X-659c
- Mutino**, Castello di, and Florence VI-106c
- Muttsers**, Bernard, priest XI-233c
- Mutshito**, Emperor of Japan VIII-288a; and Archbishop Williams II-707a
- Mutusan Indians**, missions X-372a; dictionary XIV-30d
- Muttali**. *See* Mutalli
- Mutual Home Association Community** XV-664d
- Mutuam** XV-235c; interest on XV-236b
- Mutus**, and Silvanus V-122d
- Mutz**, Francis X, theologian XIV-629d; on love and perfection XIV-614c
- Muus**, Andrew, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
- Musshedin**. *See* Druzes
- Muysca**. *See* Chibcha
- Muza**. *See* Musa ibn Noseyr
- Muzaffer (Muzaffar) ed Din**, Shah of Persia XI-718c
- Muzak**, Nicholas, Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
- Muzárab**, chapel, Toledo cathedral X-611a
- Muzárabes** X-611a
- Muzak**, Nicholas, treaty VIII-684c; XV-96a
- Muzi**, Apostolic delegate in Chili XII-134d
- Muziano**, Girolamo, painter I-88b
- Muzkan**, Nicholas, Bishop of cathedral IX-322d
- Muzklovski**, Andrew, and Smotrički XIII-299c
- MUZZARELLI, ALFONSO X-600a; XIV-99b; 495b; and Azevalo** I-701d; and Gallicianism VI-355d
- Mwanga**, King of Uganda XV-205b
- Mwng**. *See* Kentigern
- Mwng-mya**, town, Burma, Catholics in III-83b
- Myazda**, in Avestic rites XIII-319a
- Mycale**, battle of VIII-771a
- Mycenea**, swastika IV-517d
- Mycielski**, Joseph, archaeologist XII-209d
- Mycon** XIII-25a
- Myconius**, Frederick, at Hagenau V-35d; in London I-501c; and Reformation IX-407d
- Oswald**, and Confession of Faith V-762b; XII-705d; and Glarean VI-577b; and Zwingli XV-722d; 727d
- Myddiburga (Middlesbrough)** X-286a
- Myddleton**, Hugh, canal IX-344b
- Mye**, Oblate XI-184c
- Myers**, Frederick William Henry, poet, and telephony XIV-29d; 474d; 476c
- Mygdonius (Jerury)** VII-103a
- Myhan**, Robert, and Catholic Bevoelcent Legion III-452c
- Mykno** IV-581a; 581c; VI-743a; Catholic Bishops of VI-743a
- Mykonos, Diocese of**. *See* Tinos Myla, battle (36 B.C.) X-216d; XIII-773a; XIII-773b
- Mylyapur (Mylapore)**, Saint Thomas, *See* Saint Thomas of Mylapur
- MYLASA X-660c**
- Myles**, John, Baptist II-279d
- Myllar**, Andrew, printing press II-147d
- Mylling**, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Myne**, Walter XIII-618d
- MYNDUS X-660d; VI-442d**
- Myra** XV-339b
- Myrology**, Eustachius V-627b; Fallopio V-722b
- Myromis**, deity II-514c; IV-406b
- MYRA X-661a; and Acanda** XI-389a; and Antipholos I-575a; and Caunus III-453a; and Corydallos IV-402c; and Linyra IX-265b; location VI-442d; and Martiane IX-645c; and Myra XI-249c; and Patara XI-541b; and Phaselis XI-790d; and Tios XIV-748d —Nicholas. *See* Nicholas of Myra
- Myranus**, Nicolaus, physician X-124c
- Myriangeli**, town VI-529d
- MYRINA X-661b**
- Myriobiblion (Ptoibos)** III-790c; IV-243a; 243b; 243c; 243d; 243e; 243f; 243g; 243h; 243i; 243j; 243k; 243l; 243m; 243n; 243o; 243p; 243q; 243r; 243s; 243t; 243u; 243v; 243w; 243x; 243y; 243z; 243aa; 243ab; 243ac; 243ad; 243ae; 243af; 243ag; 243ah; 243ai; 243aj; 243ak; 243al; 243am; 243an; 243ao; 243ap; 243aq; 243ar; 243as; 243at; 243au; 243av; 243aw; 243ax; 243ay; 243az; 243ba; 243bb; 243bc; 243bd; 243be; 243bf; 243bg; 243bh; 243bi; 243bj; 243bk; 243bl; 243bm; 243bn; 243bo; 243bp; 243bq; 243br; 243bs; 243bt; 243bu; 243bv; 243bw; 243bx; 243by; 243bz; 243ca; 243cb; 243cc; 243cd; 243ce; 243cf; 243cg; 243ch; 243ci; 243cj; 243ck; 243cl; 243cm; 243cn; 243co; 243cp; 243cq; 243cr; 243cs; 243ct; 243cu; 243cv; 243cw; 243cx; 243cy; 243cz; 243da; 243db; 243dc; 243dd; 243de; 243df; 243dg; 243dh; 243di; 243dj; 243dk; 243dl; 243dm; 243dn; 243do; 243dp; 243dq; 243dr; 243ds; 243dt; 243du; 243dv; 243dw; 243dx; 243dy; 243dz; 243ea; 243eb; 243ec; 243ed; 243ee; 243ef; 243eg; 243eh; 243ei; 243ej; 243ek; 243el; 243em; 243en; 243eo; 243ep; 243eq; 243er; 243es; 243et; 243eu; 243ev; 243ew; 243ex; 243ey; 243ez; 243fa; 243fb; 243fc; 243fd; 243fe; 243ff; 243fg; 243fh; 243fi; 243fj; 243fk; 243fl; 243fm; 243fn; 243fo; 243fp; 243fq; 243fr; 243fs; 243ft; 243fu; 243fv; 243fw; 243fx; 243fy; 243fz; 243ga; 243gb; 243gc; 243gd; 243ge; 243gf; 243gg; 243gh; 243gi; 243gj; 243gk; 243gl; 243gm; 243gn; 243go; 243gp; 243gq; 243gr; 243gs; 243gt; 243gu; 243gv; 243gw; 243gx; 243gy; 243gz; 243ha; 243hb; 243hc; 243hd; 243he; 243hf; 243hg; 243hh; 243hi; 243hj; 243hk; 243hl; 243hm; 243hn; 243ho; 243hp; 243hq; 243hr; 243hs; 243ht; 243hu; 243hv; 243hw; 243hx; 243hy; 243hz; 243ia; 243ib; 243ic; 243id; 243ie; 243if; 243ig; 243ih; 243ii; 243ij; 243ik; 243il; 243im; 243in; 243io; 243ip; 243iq; 243ir; 243is; 243it; 243iu; 243iv; 243iw; 243ix; 243iy; 243iz; 243ja; 243jb; 243jc; 243jd; 243je; 243jf; 243jg; 243jh; 243ji; 243jj; 243jk; 243jl; 243jm; 243jn; 243jo; 243jp; 243jq; 243jr; 243js; 243jt; 243ju; 243jv; 243jw; 243jx; 243jy; 243jz; 243ka; 243kb; 243kc; 243kd; 243ke; 243kf; 243kg; 243kh; 243ki; 243kj; 243kk; 243kl; 243km; 243kn; 243ko; 243kp; 243kq; 243kr; 243ks; 243kt; 243ku; 243kv; 243kw; 243kx; 243ky; 243kz; 243la; 243lb; 243lc; 243ld; 243le; 243lf; 243lg; 243lh; 243li; 243lj; 243lk; 243ll; 243lm; 243ln; 243lo; 243lp; 243lq; 243lr; 243ls; 243lt; 243lu; 243lv; 243lw; 243lx; 243ly; 243lz; 243ma; 243mb; 243mc; 243md; 243me; 243mf; 243mg; 243mh; 243mi; 243mj; 243mk; 243ml; 243mn; 243mo; 243mp; 243mq; 243mr; 243ms; 243mt; 243mu; 243mv; 243mw; 243mx; 243my; 243mz; 243na; 243nb; 243nc; 243nd; 243ne; 243nf; 243ng; 243nh; 243ni; 243nj; 243nk; 243nl; 243nm; 243nn; 243no; 243np; 243nq; 243nr; 243ns; 243nt; 243nu; 243nv; 243nw; 243nx; 243ny; 243nz; 243oa; 243ob; 243oc; 243od; 243oe; 243of; 243og; 243oh; 243oi; 243oj; 243ok; 243ol; 243om; 243on; 243oo; 243op; 243oq; 243or; 243os; 243ot; 243ou; 243ov; 243ow; 243ox; 243oy; 243oz; 243pa; 243pb; 243pc; 243pd; 243pe; 243pf; 243pg; 243ph; 243pi; 243pj; 243pk; 243pl; 243pm; 243pn; 243po; 243pp; 243pq; 243pr; 243ps; 243pt; 243pu; 243pv; 243pw; 243px; 243py; 243pz; 243qa; 243qb; 243qc; 243qd; 243qe; 243qf; 243qg; 243qh; 243qi; 243qj; 243qk; 243ql; 243qm; 243qn; 243qo; 243qp; 243qq; 243qr; 243qs; 243qt; 243qu; 243qv; 243qw; 243qx; 243qy; 243qz; 243ra; 243rb; 243rc; 243rd; 243re; 243rf; 243rg; 243rh; 243ri; 243rj; 243rk; 243rl; 243rm; 243rn; 243ro; 243rp; 243rq; 243rr; 243rs; 243rt; 243ru; 243rv; 243rw; 243rx; 243ry; 243rz; 243sa; 243sb; 243sc; 243sd; 243se; 243sf; 243sg; 243sh; 243si; 243sj; 243sk; 243sl; 243sm; 243sn; 243so; 243sp; 243sq; 243sr; 243ss; 243st; 243su; 243sv; 243sw; 243sx; 243sy; 243sz; 243ta; 243tb; 243tc; 243td; 243te; 243tf; 243tg; 243th; 243ti; 243tj; 243tk; 243tl; 243tm; 243tn; 243to; 243tp; 243tq; 243tr; 243ts; 243tt; 243tu; 243tv; 243tw; 243tx; 243ty; 243tz; 243ua; 243ub; 243uc; 243ud; 243ue; 243uf; 243ug; 243uh; 243ui; 243uj; 243uk; 243ul; 243um; 243un; 243uo; 243up; 243uq; 243ur; 243us; 243ut; 243uu; 243uv; 243uw; 243ux; 243uy; 243uz; 243va; 243vb; 243vc; 243vd; 243ve; 243vf; 243vg; 243vh; 243vi; 243vj; 243vk; 243vl; 243vm; 243vn; 243vo; 243vp; 243vq; 243vr; 243vs; 243vt; 243vu; 243vv; 243vw; 243vx; 243vy; 243vz; 243wa; 243wb; 243wc; 243wd; 243we; 243wf; 243wg; 243wh; 243wi; 243wj; 243wk; 243wl; 243wm; 243wn; 243wo; 243wp; 243wq; 243wr; 243ws; 243wt; 243wu; 243wv; 243ww; 243wx; 243wy; 243wz; 243xa; 243xb; 243xc; 243xd; 243xe; 243xf; 243xg; 243xh; 243xi; 243xj; 243xk; 243xl; 243xm; 243xn; 243xo; 243xp; 243xq; 243xr; 243xs; 243xt; 243xu; 243xv; 243xw; 243xx; 243xy; 243xz; 243ya; 243yb; 243yc; 243yd; 243ye; 243yf; 243yg; 243yh; 243yi; 243yj; 243yk; 243yl; 243ym; 243yn; 243yo; 243yp; 243yq; 243yr; 243ys; 243yt; 243yu; 243yv; 243yw; 243yx; 243yy; 243yz; 243za; 243zb; 243zc; 243zd; 243ze; 243zf; 243zg; 243zh; 243zi; 243zj; 243zk; 243zl; 243zm; 243zn; 243zo; 243zp; 243zq; 243zr; 243zs; 243zt; 243zu; 243zv; 243zw; 243zx; 243zy; 243zz; 243aa; 243ab; 243ac; 243ad; 243ae; 243af; 243ag; 243ah; 243ai; 243aj; 243ak; 243al; 243am; 243an; 243ao; 243ap; 243aq; 243ar; 243as; 243at; 243au; 243av; 243aw; 243ax; 243ay; 243az; 243ba; 243bb; 243bc; 243bd; 243be; 243bf; 243bg; 243bh; 243bi; 243bj; 243bk; 243bl; 243bm; 243bn; 243bo; 243bp; 243bq; 243br; 243bs; 243bt; 243bu; 243bv; 243bw; 243bx; 243by; 243bz; 243ca; 243cb; 243cc; 243cd; 243ce; 243cf; 243cg; 243ch; 243ci; 243cj; 243ck; 243cl; 243cm; 243cn; 243co; 243cp; 243cq; 243cr; 243cs; 243ct; 243cu; 243cv; 243cw; 243cx; 243cy; 243cz; 243da; 243db; 243dc; 243dd; 243de; 243df; 243dg; 243dh; 243di; 243dj; 243dk; 243dl; 243dm; 243dn; 243do; 243dp; 243dq; 243dr; 243ds; 243dt; 243du; 243dv; 243dw; 243dx; 243dy; 243dz; 243ea; 243eb; 243ec; 243ed; 243ee; 243ef; 243eg; 243eh; 243ei; 243ej; 243ek; 243el; 243em; 243en; 243eo; 243ep; 243eq; 243er; 243es; 243et; 243eu; 243ev; 243ew; 243ex; 243ey; 243ez; 243fa; 243fb; 243fc; 243fd; 243fe; 243ff; 243fg; 243fh; 243fi; 243fj; 243fk; 243fl; 243fm; 243fn; 243fo; 243fp; 243fq; 243fr; 243fs; 243ft; 243fu; 243fv; 243fw; 243fx; 243fy; 243fz; 243ga; 243gb; 243gc; 243gd; 243ge; 243gf; 243gg; 243gh; 243gi; 243gj; 243gk; 243gl; 243gm; 243gn; 243go; 243gp; 243gq; 243gr; 243gs; 243gt; 243gu; 243gv; 243gw; 243gx; 243gy; 243gz; 243ha; 243hb; 243hc; 243hd; 243he; 243hf; 243hg; 243hh; 243hi; 243hj; 243hk; 243hl; 243hm; 243hn; 243ho; 243hp; 243hq; 243hr; 243hs; 243ht; 243hu; 243hv; 243hw; 243hx; 243hy; 243hz; 243ia; 243ib; 243ic; 243id; 243ie; 243if; 243ig; 243ih; 243ii; 243ij; 243ik; 243il; 243im; 243in; 243io; 243ip; 243iq; 243ir; 243is; 243it; 243iu; 243iv; 243iw; 243ix; 243iy; 243iz; 243ja; 243jb; 243jc; 243jd; 243je; 243jf; 243jg; 243jh; 243ji; 243jj; 243jk; 243jl; 243jm; 243jn; 243jo; 243jp; 243jq; 243jr; 243js; 243jt; 243ju; 243jv; 243jw; 243jx; 243jy; 243jz; 243ka; 243kb; 243kc; 243kd; 243ke; 243kf; 243kg; 243kh; 243ki; 243kj; 243kk; 243kl; 243km; 243kn; 243ko; 243kp; 243kq; 243kr; 243ks; 243kt; 243ku; 243kv; 243kw; 243kx; 243ky; 243kz; 243la; 243lb; 243lc; 243ld; 243le; 243lf; 243lg; 243lh; 243li; 243lj; 243lk; 243ll; 243lm; 243ln; 243lo; 243lp; 243lq; 243lr; 243ls; 243lt; 243lu; 243lv; 243lw; 243lx; 243ly; 243lz; 243ma; 243mb; 243mc; 243md; 243me; 243mf; 243mg; 243mh; 243mi; 243mj; 243mk; 243ml; 243mn; 243mo; 243mp; 243mq; 243mr; 243ms; 243mt; 243mu; 243mv; 243mw; 243mx; 243my; 243mz; 243na; 243nb; 243nc; 243nd; 243ne; 243nf; 243ng; 243nh; 243ni; 243nj; 243nk; 243nl; 243nm; 243nn; 243no; 243np; 243nq; 243nr; 243ns; 243nt; 243nu; 243nv; 243nw; 243nx; 243ny; 243nz; 243oa; 243ob; 243oc; 243od; 243oe; 243of; 243og; 243oh; 243oi; 243oj; 243ok; 243ol; 243om; 243on; 243oo; 243op; 243oq; 243or; 243os; 243ot; 243ou; 243ov; 243ow; 243ox; 243oy; 243oz; 243pa; 243pb; 243pc; 243pd; 243pe; 243pf; 243pg; 243ph; 243pi; 243pj; 243pk; 243pl; 243pm; 243pn; 243po; 243pp; 243pq; 243pr; 243ps; 243pt; 243pu; 243pv; 243pw; 243px; 243py; 243pz; 243qa; 243qb; 243qc; 243qd; 243qe; 243qf; 243qg; 243qh; 243qi; 243qj; 243qk; 243ql; 243qm; 243qn; 243qo; 243qp; 243qq; 243qr; 243qs; 243qt; 243qu; 243qv; 243qw; 243qx; 243qy; 243qz; 243ra; 243rb; 243rc; 243rd; 243re; 243rf; 243rg; 243rh; 243ri; 243rj; 243rk; 243rl; 243rm; 243rn; 243ro; 243rp; 243rq; 243rr; 243rs; 243rt; 243ru; 243rv; 243rw; 243rx; 243ry; 243rz; 243sa; 243sb; 243sc; 243sd; 243se; 243sf; 243sg; 243sh; 243si; 243sj; 243sk; 243sl; 243sm; 243sn; 243so; 243sp; 243sq; 243sr; 243ss; 243st; 243su; 243sv; 243sw; 243sx; 243sy; 243sz; 243ta; 243tb; 243tc; 243td; 243te; 243tf; 243tg; 243th; 243ti; 243tj; 243tk; 243tl; 243tm; 243tn; 243to; 243tp; 243tq; 243tr; 243ts; 243tt; 243tu; 243tv; 243tw; 243tx; 243ty; 243tz; 243ua; 243ub; 243uc; 243ud; 243ue; 243uf; 243ug; 243uh; 243ui; 243uj; 243uk; 243ul; 243um; 243un; 243uo; 243up; 243uq; 243ur; 243us; 243ut; 243uu; 243uv; 243uw; 243ux; 243uy; 243uz; 243va; 243vb; 243vc; 243vd; 243ve; 243vf; 243vg; 243vh; 243vi; 243vj; 243vk; 243vl; 243vm; 243vn; 243vo; 243vp; 243vq; 243vr; 243vs; 243vt; 243vu; 243vv; 243vw; 243vx; 243vy; 243vz; 243wa; 243wb; 243wc; 243wd; 243we; 243wf; 243wg; 243wh; 243wi; 243wj; 243wk; 243wl; 243wm; 243wn; 243wo; 243wp; 243wq; 243wr; 243ws; 243wt; 243wu; 243wv; 243ww; 243wx; 243wy; 243wz; 243xa; 243xb; 243xc; 243xd; 243xe; 243xf; 243xg; 243xh; 243xi; 243xj; 243xk; 243xl; 243xm; 243xn; 243xo; 243xp; 243xq; 243xr; 243xs; 243xt; 243xu; 243xv; 243xw; 243xx; 243xy; 243xz; 243ya; 243yb; 243yc; 243yd; 243ye; 243yf; 243yg; 243yh; 243yi; 243yj; 243yk; 243yl; 243ym; 243yn; 243yo; 243yp; 243yq; 243yr; 243ys; 243yt; 243yu; 243yv; 243yw; 243yx; 243yy; 243yz; 243za; 243zb; 243zc; 243zd; 243ze; 243zf; 243zg; 243zh; 243zi; 243zj; 243zk; 243zl; 243zm; 243zn; 243zo; 243zp; 243zq; 243zr; 243zs; 243zt; 243zu; 243zv; 243zw; 243zx; 243zy; 243zz
- Myra**, town, Oklahoma XI-233c
- Myranus**, Nicolaus, physician X-124c
- Myron**, Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI-654a
- Saint**, martyr, Bishop of Tannassus X-440b
- Myron**, of Tralles XV-166d
- Myron**, in Armenia Church V-572b
- Myroides**, and Pharsalus XI-790c
- Myrrid**, prophecy of XV-584b
- Myrrin**, in bells, blessing II-420d; in Bible XII-155b; in ointment XI-230a
- Myrtal**, history of X-243d
- Myrtle**, in Bible XII-155b
- Mytsch**, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408a
- Mytia**. *See* Mnesia
- Mytiskin**, Nililist XI-75c; 76a
- Mytiskatikka**, periodical XI-685c
- Nepodlega**, periodical XV-550c; VI-685c; XII-201b
- Mytiskin**, deity VII-726a
- DIOCESE OF** X-661d; history X-661d; institutions X-662a; 662b; statistics VII-730b
- Myssos**, Demetrius, at Wittenberg VI-770c
- Mysteries (literary)** X-6c; 3

N., abbr. I-27a
Naali VI-442d
Naama, town, Nabathæa VI-442d
 —town, Sephelæ VI-442d
Naamah, See Naama; Noemi
Naaman, bathing of, and baptism II-260a
Na'amaa, Christian Arab XI-717d
Naamaan, Ludolf, confessor IV-725b
 —the Syrian, cure V-387b
Naamatius, Saint, X-606; Rodez and Nabarra XII-105d
Naartha VI-442d
Naaerden, Alva sacks I-371b
Naas, Ammonite King, and Israel I-432c; and Saul VIII-645a
 —convent XV-353d
 —town VII-442d
Naasson. See Nahasson
Naassenes (Naasenes), Syrian Gnostics I-693d; VI-595a; and Demurgæ IV-70c
Naasson, in genealogy of Christ VII-410b; 410c
Nabatæans. See Nabatæans
Nabathæa, Nabatæans
Nabat, name X-676c
 —husband of Abigail III-157d; and David III-351d
Nabat, father of Jeroboam VIII-340b
Nabat, Nihilist periodical, Russia XI-75c
Nabatæan Inscriptions I-664a; XIII-710c
 —Kingdom I-666b; extent I-667c
Nabatæans, Arabian tribe I-664d; XIII-709b; Assurbanipal subdues II-104d; in Mead X-410b; in Sela XI-777d; and X-410c; in Sela XI-774c
Nab-Haroun I-471c
Nabinals, Elie de, cardinal, Latin Archbishop of Nocesia IV-560a
Nabis, tyrant of Sparta VIII-210a
Nabûs VIII-772a; manuscripts IX-627d; XIII-417c; XIV-520b; Orthodox See VII-370b
NABO, town X-606a
Nabonadus. See Nabonidus
Nabogame, Mexico, mission XIV-153a
Nabojoa, mission station XIV-145b
Nabonahid, father of Baltasar IV-624d
Nabonassar, Era of III-740b; V-335a
Nabonidus, King of Babylonian I-181c; 226d; III-317d; VI-400b; X-118b; and Cyrus II-712d; Hommel's theory II-154c; in inscriptions II-277a
Nabopolassar, King of Babylonian I-183b; and Cyaxares XIV-753a; and Medes X-118a; and Nabuchodonosor II VII-653d; X-666c; Nineve captured I-778c; II-5d; 17a; and Phœnicia XIII-42a
NABOR AND FELIX, SAINTS X-606a; 728c; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; basilica, relics I-380b; feast of I-395c; martyrdom X-300c
Naboth, and Ahab I-101c; death V-382a; XIII-478c; meaning X-677a
Nabra, martyr, Acts, Coptic MS. XI-29b
Nabuchadnezzar. See Nabuchodonosor
NABUCHODONOSOR I X-660b; II-183b; and Asshurresh-shani, King of Assyria II-12a
NABUCHODONOSOR II X-660b; II-183c; Ahtem I-235d; 235a; and Ammonites I-432d; 235a; and Assurbanipal II-17a; and Babylonian captivity X-666d; and Baltasar X-226d; 666d; and Baltasar X-226d; Carmel threatened III-353d;

Cedarnes defeated III-174d; and Daniel IV-620b; 622a; VIII-347d; Gaza recaptured VII-100b; golden image II-154c; and Jeremias X-660d; 154c; and Judaism in Asia I-310b; VIII-17a; and Moabites X-110b; and Necho VIII-655c; and Ninive II-6c; VIII-554a; 554c; and Pelusium XI-610d; Phœnicia conquered XII-42a; and pseudo-Augustine I-795d; and Sidon XIII-777a; Temple destroyed XIV-499a; 502a; Theophrastus displaced XIV-563a; and Tobias XIV-753a
Nabudayn, King of Assyria II-11d
Nabu-Kuduri-usur. See Nabuchodonosor
Nabu-na'id. See Nabonidus
Nabupalassar. See Nabopolassar
Nabuzardan, Babylonian general VII-348a
Nacô, periodical, Portugal IX-680a
Nacaxina, Michael. See Michael Nacaxina
NACCHIANTE, GIACOMO X-607a
Nachash, Biblical star-name II-31c
Nachidjewan, See of II-314c
Nachmanides, Moyses, Biblical commentator IV-159a; V-702d
Nachor, name X-676c
 —grandfather of Abraham, chronology II-732d; in genealogy of Christ VI-410c
 —(Nahor), brother of Abraham I-51a; VIII-193d; 717d
 —town, in Mesopotamia I-51d; Utmar
Nacion, periodical, Ecuador VI-380a
Nacional, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
Naciantus, Giacomo. See Nacchiante, Giacomo
Nacodogoches, Indian village III-129d; IV-385d; 710c; XIV-548a; 547d
 —Indians III-129b; 129d; IX-657c; X-389d; XIV-547b
Nacola, nymph X-667b
NACOLIA (NACOLEIA) X-667b
Nacourt, Lazarist IX-310b
Nadab, Aaron's son I-4a; V-373c
 —King of Israel VIII-195b; 196c; 653b; 654c; 657a
Nadato Indians III-129b
Nadal, Jerónimo, Jesuit VII-643a; Jesuit education XII-63a; and Francisco Torres XI-83b
Nadardy, Franz, count, Archbishop of Kaloesa-Bacs VII-595c; and Cardinal Haynald VII-161d
 —Ladislaus, Bishop of Casanâ IV-535d
Nâdârdal, nunnery, Finland IV-77a
Nadexhdin, literary critic XIII-272c
Nadiraich, Saint, and St. Brigid VII-637a
Nadir, Shah of Persia XI-718b; Armenian Oppression XI-722d; and Moscow X-595d
Nadolia (Asia Minor) I-782d
Nados, Bishop of Sabrats XIII-292h
Nadouessiome Indians. See Nadouessioux
Nadouessioux Indians X-327c
Nadowe Indians. See Iroquois
Nadsohn, Lemjon Jakowiewirsch, poet XIII-723d
Nadusia, Indians. See Sioux
Nagle, Augustus, and Ratramnus I-172a

Næstved, town, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d
Nafels, castle XIV-359c
Nagam Pillay, Dewao of Travancore IV-78a
Nagara, Abbey of IV-135d
Nagars, race XII-626d
Nagasaki, town, Japan, commercial museum VIII-317d
 —DIOCESE OF X-667c; Catholics martyred VII-307b; X-667c; 94d; Synod (1896) VIII-308a
Nagef, Albrecht, ophthalmologist X-141c
 —Joseph, Senator, Michigan X-282c
Nägele, Franz Karl von, obstetrician X-141c
Nageh, Hans Franz IX-41b
 —Karl von, biologist II-575b; on evolution and Darwinism V-685c
Nageh, in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Nagl, Francis Xavier, cardinal, Prince Archbishop of Vienna XV-45c; 420c
NAGI, Ignatius XII-395b; and Moylan X-609d; Presentation Order XII-397b
Nagler, Georg Kaspar, Encyclopedist V-413a
 —Ferdinand Friedrich, Prussian minister XII-527b
Naglar, Count, Governor of Karinthia VII-608b
Nagor, Francis Charles, Sulpician IV-329d; at Baltimore II-229d; and Cistercians III-780c; and Jacques André Emery V-402b; Pugeon Hills College II-229c; seminary, Emmetsburg IX-204d; XIII-698a
Nagoya, Japan, castle (ill) VIII-310a; museum X-11-317d; Yachiyo Gate (ill) VIII-322
NAGPUR, DIOCESE OF X-669a; statistics VII-103a
Nag's Head Story I-493b
Nagar, Bartolomeo, 1711-108a
Nagurczwieski, writer, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg XIV-317c
Nagy Szombat. See Tyrnau
Nagy-Várad. See Groszwarden
Nababi, Nephtali ep'y X-750a
Nahalal. See Naol
NAHANE (NAHANANS) I-210a; DIANS X-660c; IV-718a; XV-267c
Naharai, Joab's armour-bearer II-515d
Naharina, Hittite country V-339c; VII-306a
Naharro, Bartolomeo. See Torres
Naharri, Bartolomeo de
Nahash. See Nass
Nabshabath, angel, in Manichæism IX-592c
Nahasson, brother-in-law of Aaron I-4d; etiel of Juda VIII-536d
Nahbi. See Nahabi
Nahhum. See Nahum
Nahwowski, F., ecclesiastical politician IX-1342a
Nahoa Indians, Mexico X-250d
Nahor. See Nachor
Nahsson. See Nahasson
Nah'siram, mother of Bardesanes VII-293d
Nahuatl, Mexican language. Anglo-Nahuatl name X-670a; 676c
NAHUM, prophet X-670a; XII-478d; birthplace VI-148b; in genealogy of Christ VI-410c
 —BOOK OF X-670c; authorship X-672a; in canon III-260a;

270d; contents X-670c; criticism X-671a; date X-671a

Nailmakers, patron XI-366c
Nails (physics), Schwann's discoveries XIII-303a
 —HOLY X-672b; authenticity X-672d; Constantine IV-523c; feast of IV-530c; at Notre Dame de Paris XI-485a; and Trier I-230c

NAIM, city X-672d; VI-442d; (ill) X-672a

Naim, Effendi, historian VI-349c
Naiman, Mongolian tribe X-181a
Naimrael, in Manichæism IX-593a

Nain, Labrador, Moravian mission V-540b
 —Palestine. See Naim

Nain Sing, in Tibet XIV-719d
Naioth VI-442d

Nairi, Armenian tribe, Ramman-nirari III II-113a; Teghlath-nirari III II-112a
 —Upper Sea of the I-730b

Nairn, town, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b

Nairne, Lady Carolina, writer XI-162c

Najera, See of X-721d; and Calahorra III-145b

Najran, town, Arabia, Christianity I-670a; James of Sarugh VII-278b; massacre I-671c; 672a

Nakatenus, William, "Celeste Palmetum" XII-353b
Nakechabondy IX-423a
Nakohodsti Indians. See Nacodogoches

Nakota Indians. See Sioux
Nakotocondj-kut'gin Indians, Canada
Naksatras, Lunar zodiac, Indian astronomy II-25c

Nalawajek, Cossack rebel XV-761c

Nalawka. See Namaqua
Namaqua, Hottentot tribe VII-495a; XII-626d; dialect I-182c
Namaqualand, Great, Prefecture X-666c
Apostolic of XVI-66d

Namar, Beth, astronomical work XIII-511b

Namas, Hottentot tribe I-182c

Namatius, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a
 —Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b

Nambe, pueblo, population (1910) XII-554d

Name, and idea, Condillac IV-211b
 —Holy, Feast of the. See Holy Name, Feast of the

Nameche, A. J. IX-397b
Name-days, Fohah custom XII-11-66d

Name of God, Spanish Confraternity of the Most Holy X-673b
 —OF JESUS, CONFRATERNITY OF THE X-673b

—of Jesus, Congregation of the XV-640b

—of Jesus, Diocese of. See Córdoba

—of Jesus, House of the III-606b; XV-436b

—OF JESUS, KNIGHTS OF THE X-673b

—OF JESUS, SISTERS OF THE X-673b; Marseilles IX-717d

—of Mary, Churches dedicated to II-564d

—OF MARY, FEAST OF THE HOLY X-673b; XV-464c

NAMES, CHRISTIAN X-673c; baptism II-273a; X-674c; confirmation IV-216c; X-673b; customs X-675a; origin X-674b
 —Divine, Acreopagite on V-14a

—HEBREW X-675c; compound X-677a; Divine X-678a; Jew-

ish Exorcisms V-710a; mystical X-372d; personal X-670b; place X-674d; simple X-670c;

Mansu, pagan X-670c—
—Sacred, St. Aileran on I-235a; significance X-673c

SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY N-673c—
—Canadian institute founded III-299a; X-549a; French Institute, Marseilles X-678d; in Ontario XIII-565e; statistics III-299c

Mans, Nahr, Palestine I-774d

Namgaugani, King of Shilpurla III-151b

Namsi, grandfather of King Jehu VII-332a

Namur, town, Burgundy III-69a; Don John of Austria X-761d; Halloy at VII-120b—
—**DIOCESE OF N-670a**; cathedral N-670b; of Bachelier II-vent XIV-600c; Eucharistic Congress V-590b; Jesuit College II-406c; and Diocese of Liège IX-237b; seminary, literary IV-17c

Institute of Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Namur, Institute of

Nan, Chinese decree of nobility X-10-606d

Nanaimo, town, British Columbia II-792a; institutions II-792d

Nanak, founder of Sikhism XIII-789a

Nanartha Pradipaya, periodical, IV-125b

Nan-chang, town, China III-663a; Christianity established XIII-36d; Rice XIII-36a

Nancréde, Paul Joseph Guérard de VI-276a

Nancy, town, battle (1477) III-69d; Charles IX Bold V-498b; III-670c; XI-246b; Library I-421a; IV-9d; siege of (1633) and Calot III-188c; university IX-197d—
—**DIOCESE OF N-680b**—
—**cathedral (III) X-680d**; chalice (III) III-facings 562

—map VI-facings 185; seminary X-361c; and Verdun, Diocese of X-334d

—**Hospitaliers of Our Lady of. See Refuge, Penitents of Our Lady of**

Nanea, temple of IX-497b

Nanfan, Sir Richard, and Walsey IV-485b

Nangis, battle (1814) X-695c—Guillaume de. See William of Namgis

Nani, Hwal-jen. See Verbiest

Nani, Giovanni, Bishop of Brescia II-760d

Nanini, Giovanni Maria, musician X-601b; and Agostini I-224b; and Agostini I-475d; and Palestina I-88c

Nanker, Bishop of Cracow, and Breslau II-762b

Nan-king, town, former capital of China III-651c; 651c; X-481c; rebels III-684a; treaty (1842) III-683c; VII-450d; XIII-490a; treaty port III-686b; taken (1356) III-682a; treaty of Christianity XIII-36d; establishment XIII-304a; and Goa VI-603b; Jesuit missions (1912) XV-103c; Ricci XIII-36a; suppressed, III-682a

—**Legation Apostolic of III-678a**

Nan Mi-te, Peking III-670d

Nanna, Scandinavia mythology I-775b

Nanni, Francesco, Friars Minor X-255c—
—**Giovanni. See Annius of Viterbo**

Nanning, town, China VIII-712c; trade III-682d

Nannus, Ptolemy IX-240b

Nansen, Fridtjof, explorer III-635c

Nan-sung. See Manzi

Nanbräu, Dewi, and Welsh estate-temple X-330a

Nanterre, town VI-413d; St. Genevieve, devotion to XI-485b

Nantes, town, English possession VII-221b; Maguenet at IX-533d; Noyades XIII-19a—
—**Nantes, diocese of III-325a**—
—**DIOCESE OF N-681c**; Cathedral (III) X-681d; convent VII-205c; VIII-172c; Council of (9th Cent.) IV-452a; Council of XII-147b; Council of XIII-119b; Council dates X-682b; Easter custom V-2227d; Irish College VII-161c; 162c; map VI-facings 185; seminary and Archbishop Affre II-180c; Synod (1127) decrees VII-351a; university and Unigenitus I-95b; XV-129c

—**Edict of (1581) VII-532d; 682b; VII-351a; VIII-107c; La Chaise VIII-733a**—
—**re-conviction VII-534b; VIII-22a; James II V-452b; and religious toleration XIV-761c; Le Tellier XV-178c**—
—**Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184d; de Thou XIV-706d**

NAVILL, ROBERT X-682d; portrait X-682d

Nanthilde, Queen, and Clovis II VI-240c; and Franks V-380b

Nanticoke Indians VII-753d

Nanta, aborigine, Nubia, battle (22 B. C.) III-244d; Cataract V-329c; temple V-565a; XI-47c

Napheddor. See Dora

Naphis, Arabian tribe I-664d

Naphis, St. See Nephthi

Naphthali. See Nephthi

Naphthali, Ben, Massorete VII-179d

Napi, Blackfoot tribe II-591b

Napier, John, Charles, Butler's biography XVI-16a—
—**George, Venerable. See Napier, George, Venerable**

John, of Murechbin, on Anti-and Nephthi X-561c; Andrew's University XIII-322b—
—**Lord Robert, Abyssinia I-78a; at Magdala I-78b**

Napia-yiqui, Mbaya Indians X-682d

Naples, town, Thracia Prima. See Theodosiopolis

NAPLES, town, Italy X-683b; VIII-220d; aquarium X-684b; and Capri III-313d; XI-348b; buildings X-683b; calendar, marble IX-742a; Castel dell'Ovo (III) VII-facings 224; Castle S. Elmo (III) X-facings 64; Corrallo III-319b; Geographical Congress XV-356d; history X-684d; Humanism VII-530d; Library, Brancaccio II-737c; Library, Caserta II-737c; of Stefano Borgia II-685b; macaroni, drying (III) X-facings 68d; Manuscripts in IX-619d; Masonic Council X-776d; Museo Borgiano II-685b

—**Museum, National X-684b; bust of Dante (III) IV-630; bust of Paul III XI-580; XV-714d**—
—**palace VI-127a; X-684a; palace (III) X-facings 68c**—
—**Archdiocese of X-685d; annals I-543b; Benedict VIII XI-433c; blessing X-685d; and congregation of the I-330d; Cesar Borgia I-291d; Cappella del Tesoro (III) VII-295; Capuchines III-320a; Carmelites II-354c; cathedral, and cathedral XIV-665d; cathedral, interior (III) X-facings 68b; charitable institutions X-681c; churches II-303c; Dominicans XII-361b;**

Fraticelli VI-246a; Giovanni a Carbonara, church III-768b; Holy Land IV-164b; Holy See XI-580c; history of the I-673c; Hospitaliers of St. John of God II-802d; Jesuits banished IV-34a; XIV-101a; Jesuit College XII-654a; XIV-34c; and Jesuit statistics III-354d; Jesuit suppression XIV-98a; Magdalens, religious community II-624b; map VII-facings 244; and Fathers of the Tide XI-517c; Passion, Feast of the XI-527a; patrimony, ecclesiastical XI-534c; patron I-517c; XV-218c; pilgrimages to XII-94a; Redemptorists XII-681c; relics XII-738a; ritual, Anglo-Saxon I-510b; St. Francis of Paula, Church of (III) X-facings 648; San Giovanni a Carbonara, Church of III-768b; St. Januarius, Church of XIV-799d; San Martino, cloister of (III) X-facings 60; and established X-686d; Theatines XIV-557c

—**Kingdom of, Acton's services I-114d; Albanians I-254d; Alexander VI, pope, III-217c; Anguano VII-232c; Angelo III-412d; XIV-181d; Benedict XIII II-432a; Carbonari III-330c; Charles V III-626a; and IV-511b; Elba III-313d; French and Maximilian VII-498d; Gallipoli VI-367a; German Empire VII-57d; Jesuits expelled XIV-436c; nunciature I-664b; and 1689a; and I-664b; San I-394b; as papal fell IV-513a; partition I-292c; patron III-64a; and Pozzuoli (1014) III-331b; revolution III-706c; Spain IV-432c; Tortona VII-285a; Vatican Archives XV-258a; William I I-158a**—
—**University of VII-257c; X-684b; XIII-404a; and Immaculate Conception VII-608b; and Thomism XIV-702a; Valla XV-257b**

NAPO, Ecuador, XVI-82c; expedition VII-49c; missions V-270d; XV-749d

Napoleon, Saint. See Neopolas

I (BONAPARTE) X-687b; VI-174a; Antwerp X-691b; Anima X-615c; and Antichrist III-129c; Antona I-589a; Austria X-691b; Bavaria II-355a; Belgium II-390b; Beljak VII-608a; and Bernadotte X-690d; and bishops, conversion of XII-165b; and Boulogne II-714d; and Mme. Campan III-230d; Canova, statues of III-268d; and Capri III-313d; cut-chateaubriand III-640b; and Cherubini III-698a; childhood X-687b; and Christianity X-687c; and Cispalmy Republic IX-340c; Civita Vecchia X-691d; Concordat IV-204d; 263a; X-680b; 607d; and Confederation of the Rhine X-687c; Consalv I-263a; coronation X-1-3-85 b; XIII-515d; council of 1809 X-693d; council of 1811 X-695c; 696a; Croatia IV-512c; Directory X-616a; Dissentist Abbey V-47a; divorce X-694b; and Dominicans XII-365Fa; downfall, prediction of V-406d, and drott de 1860d; XI-710b; ecclesiastical policy II-196a; III-44b; Egypt VII-365d; X-688d; Elba V-371d; X-695c; and Emery V-403b; XIII-379a; as emperor X-690b; and First of October 698c; and Fathers of Mercy V-794c; and Fesch VI-504d; and Frayssinous VI-251a; Gaza VI-401b; and Gendarmes VI-653d; and 658d; and Holland VII-390a; Huguenot policy VII-535b; imprisonment X-703a; and Irish Colleges, Rome VIII-158c; Italian campaign X-

687d; Jewish policy VII-398a; Joppe VIII-265d; and Lazarists XIII-360a; and Leo, XII-360a; and Mary of the Snows I-53 d; Louisiana XIII-358a; Malta IX-576a; Mantua IX-612c; marriage, first X-687d; marriage, second X-665a; and Martini XIII-354d; and Maury X-730c; Mediation, Act of XIV-360c; "Memoires," X-698d; and Metternich X-246b; and Michael X-277b; and 280b; and Monasteries, suppression of XV-601d; and Morgen X-509a; and Münster X-630b; National Institute I-80d; and Napoleon X-698a; and Napoleon I-238a; Organic Articles 756a; and papacy XIV-265a; and Pius VI XIII-132a; and Pius VII I-325c; X-699c; 699sb; XII-133c; Poland XII-182a; portrait, Delaroche X-facings 694; portrait, Greuze VII-31a; portrait, Houdon VII-400c; Prague, Congress of (1813) X-699c; Prussia X-699c; XIII-500d; and religious orders X-699d; religious principles X-698d; and Rochambeau XIII-101c; Rome X-691b; 692d; and 693c; and Russia X-594b; 697b; XIII-249a; St. Denis XIII-458a; and Schlegel XIII-542b; Schwarzburg XIII-594c; and Sisters of Charity XIII-313c; and XIII-740a; Sorbonne XIV-150c; Spain X-693b; XIII-184d; and Stevens III-396c; and Talleyrand X-4-3-4 d; and Teutonic Order, XIV-542a; 542b; Tilsit, Peace of X-692b; Tolentino, Peace of X-688c; tomb XI-486b; and Trautpitz 785c; and Turks III-677c; Tuscany XIII-104c; and Vatican art treasures XV-283a; Venice XV-330b; Waterloo X-698d; Würtemberg XV-746

Napoleon II. See Reichstadt, Duc de

III (CHARLES-LOUIS-NAPOLEON) X-699c; VI-174d; and Astros II-31d; Austria VI-511c; and Bernadotte X-690c; and Bernadotte X-690c; and works IV-740c; and Carbonari III-331a; and Cavour XII-78c; coronation V-97d; Crimean War III-175a; X-700a; and Dixon V-60d; and Dumaine V-180d; Einsiedeln V-365b; empire X-701c; and Garibaldi X-701b; and Hübnér VII-530b; Indo-China VII-77a; Italian policy X-701a; and Hughes VII-517b; and Le Play XIII-163a; and Leroy-Beaulieu XV-524d; Levant XIII-489b; marriage X-701a; Mexico X-702a; and 704c; Mexican policy X-702a; XV-175a; and Papan states XV-260b; 260c; and Pius IX X-702a; XIII-135d; and Prussia X-701a; X-700c; and 699d; re-organization of churches VII-536a; and scientists III-457c; and Secechi XIII-670c; and 869c; XIII-680b; and Sicily X-700c; and 700c; and Viollet le Duc XV-446d; and William I of Prussia X-702d; youth X-699c

Napoleone, of Milan X-299c

Napoleonic Code. See Code Napoleon

Napoli, Ladislao di XI-736c

Napoli, Michael, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b

NAPPER, GEORGE, VENERABLE X-703b—
—**Edward X-703b**

Náprágy, Demetrius, Bishop of Transylvania VII-449; XV-23a

Náprázd, periodical, Poland XI-688c

Nar, es-Sáfiá VI-433b

Nara, town, Japan VIII-311c

Naram-Sin, King of Babylon II-181b; 184d; XIII-707c

Naranco, Santa Maria, de, chapel III-570a

- Narano, Pedro Manuel Garcia, Archbishop of Lima IX-255d
 Narantsouk, See Nouridgeweg
 Narasimha II-148c
 Narbonne, France, Counts of VI-131d; treaty of IV-289d
 —Archdiocese of III-331d; VI-306d; St. Apollonia IX-546b; constitutions of (1260) XII-451d
 —Councils (589) III-332a; X-545b; (788) I-150d; 651c; (1374) I-647b; (1609) VI-371d; regulating suspension XIV-345d
 —Franciscan chapter II-649d; Lazarist seminary X-361b; Lorraine Jenn de VII-74c; primacy XI-124a; rögale, droit de XII-713b
 —Louis de X-098a
 —Pierre de VII-185b
 —College III-332a
 Narcius, name X-674a
 —Bishop of Athens II-43c
 —Saint, Bishop of Gerona I-181a; VI-590c; XI-700c; XIV-177b
 —Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-856c; and Alexander I-285c; 295c; Easter controversy IX-408c; oil XIII-746c
 —Bishop of N-rom III-57b
 —Saint, martyr, Rom XIV-775c
 Narcosis X-142b
 Narcotic, alcohol as I-275d
 NARDI, See Spikenaar
 NARDI, JOACOPO X-703c; XIII-595d
 —Ulterico, Bishop of Bagnorea II-203c
 Nardini, Pietro, violinist XIV-642b
 —Stefano, Archbishop of Milan X-301a
 NARDO, DIOCESE OF X-703d
 —Nicholas de XV-371b
 Nareita, Diocese of II-427b; IV-510d
 Nargisi, poet II-720c
 Narhale, William de, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
 Narho, University of XV-260b
 Narischkin, Natalie IV-469b; conversion XIII-259c
 Narni, Erasmo de. See Gattamelata
 —Carloaldo da III-324b
 —AND TERMI, DIOCESE OF X-704a; cathedral (ills.) X-facing 704
 Narnus, Saint, Bishop of Bergamo II-493c
 Naród, periodical, Chicago II-621d
 Naroden Glas, periodical XV-52a
 Narodnaia Rasprava, periodical XIII-75c
 —Volja, periodical XI-75c
 Narodne Noviny, periodical XIV-59a
 Narodni Vestnik, periodical XIV-57a
 Narodno Delo, periodical XI-75c
 Narodny Slovensky Spokol XIV-56d
 Narod Polski, periodical XI-208b
 Naro!, mission IX-589c
 Narna. See Narna
 Narraonia. See Narenschiff
 Narenschiff (Brant) I-57b; II-741c; VI-404d; 520a; X-645d
 Narsai of Nisibis, liturgist IX-245c; Anapah of XIV-413a; on lamps in liturgy VIII-768d; writings IX-469c
 —the Leper. See Narsai of Nisibis
 Narsais, Saint VIII 175d
 —King of Persia XI-715b; and Galerius VI-341a
 —Byzantine general VIII-231d; 579a; IX-588a; Florence VI-105d; and Franks VI-239c; and Goths VI-780d; XIII-58a; and John III VIII-422b; Luene IX-400b; and Ostrogoths XI-348b; Pisa, XII-116d; Rome, XI-116b; Spoleto XV-233a; and Totila VI-154d; Tuscany IX-103b
 —patrician XI-602d
 —rebel IX-733b
 Narses of Nisibis. See Narsai
 Narsi, King of Persia. See Narses
 Nartallus, martyr XIII-609c
 NARATH, N. X-704c; V-749b; ante-chapels III-577a; basilicas II-59a; in Orthodox church IV-316b; Westminster cathedral IX-VI-609c
 Narnati, Ludovico, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
 Naruszewicz, Stanislas Adam, historian I-262d; XII-198a
 Narvaez, Pamfilo de, explorer VI-116c; V-704c; X-384c; and Apalachee Indians VI-119d; and Cortes IV-398d; and de Vaca III-126c
 —Ramon Maria XV-185d
 Narva, town of VI-521d; and astrology II-22c
 Nasarre, Blas Antonio XV-200c
 Nascapi, Indians X-512a; in Canada III-229d; missions III-241a
 Nascimento, Francisco Manoel de XII-310a
 Naseby, battle II-139d
 Nash, John XII-558c
 Nash, Thomas, V-704c
 Nashboro. See Nashville
 Nashimoto VIII-298b
 Nasbitos, Indians III-129b
 Nash papyrus IX-627c; XIV-638c
 Nashville, town XIV-509a; battle XV-172d; statistics XV-176d; university XV-510c
 —DIOCESE OF X-704d; IX-887d; Academy of the immaculate Mother II-599d; Catholic population XV-176d; charitable institutions XII-247b; and Episcopal III-655c; I-11a; II-200b; Leopoldine Society XII-52c; negroes XII-628c; Poles XII-211b
 Nasir, Joseph XV-760d
 Nasib, Bei (Nesibi) VI-443a
 Nasia, Publius Cornelius Scipio IV-607a
 Nasick. See Buddhist temple VII-393d
 Nasir-i-ih Khosrau, poet XI-720b
 Na Skalce, church V-70a
 Naskapi Indians II-802b
 Nasks II-152b
 NASKORZANS, X-705b; IX-501b; baptism VI-567a; and Cedarenes XII-475a; and magic VI-593d; sacrifice X-12d; and superstition IX-339d
 Nasir, IV-681b
 Nasr-ed-Din, Shah of Persia XI-718b; 722d
 Nassali, Ignatius, at the Hague VII-390b
 Nassau, town, Bahamas II-201d; 205b; Church in II-205c; government buildings (Ill.) II-204d; Sacred Heart chapel II-205d
 —Adolph, of, Archbishop of Mainz XII-128a
 —Duchy of XII-528a; 530c
 —John of. See John of Nassau
 —Robert H., an animist I-183b; VI-51c; Benga Bible XV-374a
 Nassau-Siegen, town, Westphalia XV-603c
 Nasse, Christian-Friedrich, physician II-674a; X-139d
 Nassi, Joseph, Duke of Naxos VIII-396b
 Nassir Mohammed, Mameluke Sultan VIII-394b
 Nasz Kraj, periodical, Poland XI 687d
 Natabis, Herveus XV-231b
 Natal, republic, Africa XV-760d; Purses in I-186d; Protestant missions I-187d; 188a
 —Diocese of, Brazil XV-36b
 —VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF, Africa X-707d; I 186c; VIII-153b; map I-facine 189; 84
 —Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
 NATAL DAY X-709a; III-160d
 Natie de nativitate X-709d
 —genitium X-709d
 —infantum VII-410c
 —passionis X-709c
 Natali, Michele, Bishop of Vico Equense XIV-151d
 Natalia VII-105a
 Natabib, Petrus de, Bishop of Equilio IX-746b
 NATALIA, Queen of Servia XIII-731d
 Natalis, name X-674b
 —Saint VIII-644a
 —antipope I-776c; X-449a; XV-750a
 —Bishop of Oea (Tripoli) XV-60c
 —Bishop of Salona IX-VI-208a
 —Alexander. See Alexander
 —Cassius. See Cecilius Natalia
 —Calcius IX-390d; X-709b
 —Invicti III-727a; XI-390d
 NATALIA CESARUM III-511b
 NATALIA ANTIPAPA. See Natalia
 Natanson, Marco XI-75b
 Nataph. See Stacte
 Natatorium II-274c
 Natce-kut' qio, (trike IX-367d
 Natchez, XIV-395b; charitable institutions XII-247c; hospitals X-396b
 —DIOCESE OF X-709d; 397c; apostolate III-454a; Catholic population XI-76d; Italians VIII-200b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Louvain College I-425a; mission X-709d; negroes XII-629d; Poles XI-211b
 —Indians I-410c; VII-60d; 753a; 753d; IX-380a; culture I-410a; language I-411b; massacre V-144b; XII-592b; mission XIII-343b; and Tonica XIII-343b
 —Natchitoches, town XIV-547b
 —DIOCESE OF X-710b; IX-383b; Sacred Heart convent XI-710b
 —Indians III-120b
 Naters, treaty XIV-15b
 Nathan, name X-676c
 NATHAN, prophet X-711a; XI-474d; 478b; and Adonias I-146c; and David VII-648c; XII-475c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; "Kings" VIII-649b; and Solomon XII-478c; in temple V-704c
 NATHAN, father of Azarias X-711b
 NATHAN, son of Bani X-711c
 NATHAN, son of David X-711b
 NATHANIEL, son of Nani X-711b
 NATHAN, in Jewish captivity X-711c
 —Ernesto, Mayor of Rome VIII-398c
 —Maccabai (Isaac) IV-195d
 —Nathan (Nathani) X-711b
 Nathanael (Nathaniel), brother of Nathao X-711b
 NATHANAEL, disciple X-711c; I-260d; and Philip III-220c; and Simon XIII-796c
 Nathanael, priest XIII-418c
 —medieval scholar. See Froegdis of Tours
 NATHANEES (NATHANEANS) X-711d
 Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel V-709a
 Nation, periodical, Ireland V-709a; XIII-77c; XI-202a; 682c; Cullen IV-565c; Duffy IX-589d; Kiekhain XVI-49d; MacCarthy IX-484d; McGeig I-603a; on relics XIII-230d; Sullivan, XV-229a
 —periodical, New York XI-693c
 Nation, Place de, the XV-517a
 National, periodical, Brussels II-390d; XII-671c
 —periodical, Paris VII-150d; IX-635c
 —Apostasy, Kereb's sermon I-503d; V-454c
 —Assembly, of France XIII-9c; educational law I-489d; and l'Épée V-484d; and Thiers XV-636a
 —Bible Society, of Scotland II-454c
 —Catholic Register, periodical, New York XI-605d
 —Churches, Germany XV-142d; Switzerland XV-364d
 —Federation, United States I-684d
 —Conference of Catholic Charities. See Charities, National Conference of
 —Constituent Assembly. See Constituent Assembly, French
 —Convention, American II-229b
 —Convention, French VI-173a; XIII-13b; and French Academy I-80d
 —Council. See Synod, National
 —Council of the United States of North America VIII-278a
 —Covenant. See King's Confession
 —Defence, Bureau of XIV-635d
 —Gallery, London IX-346b; works of Art, London I-84a; Barocce II-303c; Banvicino II-678d; Bordonie II-684c; Borgognone II-686a; Bronzino I-325d; Correggio II-185d; Moroni (Ill.) X-67c; 848c; 849c; XII-427c; Safferrato (Ill.) XV-404c; Theotocopuli XV-628d; Velazquez (Ill.) XV-323; Zurich VII-185d
 —Gallery, Rome XIII-165d
 —Gazette, Philadelphia XV-514d
 —Hibernian, periodical, United States XI-606c
 —Institute, French I-80d
 —Library, Naples, MSS. in IX-619d
 —Library, Paris IX-232b; MSS. in XV-69a; MSS., Biblical XV-518a
 —Museum, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
 —Party, United States XV-178a
 —Reiner, publication XIII-676b
 —Review, Brussels II-400b
 —Schools, Ireland XII-576d
 —School Society, English V-437c
 —Society, United States II-678b
 —Synod. See Synod, National
 —Temperance Society, Great Britain XV-488c
 —Unitarian Conference XV-156a
 —YOUNG, CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S X-712a
 —Vow, Basilica of the, Paris. See Montmartre
 Nations, in Church XIV-64c
 Nationalism, I-11-7-0-2-d; and Church III-757c; and Union of Christendom XV-141a
 Nations III-620c; and angels I-477b; at Paris' University XI-490a; at Vienna' University XV-421b
 —Law of. See Law, International
 Native, abbr. I-25a
 Native American party VII-517a; VIII-677a; XV-471a
 Nativism V-107c
 Nativists VIII-618c
 Nativitas B. M. V. See Assumption
 Nativity, churches, Belgium XI-504c
 —church, Bethlehem IV-488d; architecture VI-667c; (Ill.) II-facine 53c; mosaic VI-588b
 —groto, Bethlehem IV-488d
 —church, New York I-423d
 —churches, United States XI-594c
 —church, Warsaw XV-559c
 —Cyclo. See Christian Cycle
 —Mission, Canada X-382a
 —of Jesus Christ (in art), Cano II-11-251a; Carducci VIII-315b; Castiglione I-10b; catcombs III-425b; Cima III-477c; Corneille the Elder IV-371b; Cornelius IX-375b; Correggio I-318d; Fouquet VI-573d; Herrera VII-296a; Dolbein VII-facine 284; Kalkher XI-599c; Lippi IX-278d; XI-399c; Master of Liechten IX-238b; Navarrete X-723c; Perino XI-738a; Poljougio XII-216d; Pastor of King Athelstan (Ill.) XII-425b; Rossellino XVI-72c; 188c; Sargent XI-425b; on sarcophagus (Ill.) XII-425b; Torbido, XV-780d; Velazquez XII-158a; 324b
 —of Jesus Christ (fact). See Jesus Christ, Nativity
 —of Jesus Christ, Feast of. See Christmas
 —of John the Baptist, church, Carcm III-345d

Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, church, Lemberg XII-532d
 —of Saint John the Baptist, feast of V-647; VII-491a; XIV-342d
 —of the Blessed Virgin Mary XV-464Fb
 —in Art: Ghirlandajo VI-546c; del Sarto XIII-479a
NAÏFHE, BLEISSE, or VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE X-712d; XI-163a; XV-163b; 464Fc; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; at St. Gall I-235b; See Regina XIII-100e
 —of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Gospel of the I-535b; 607b; VI-565d
 Natolia (Asia Minor) I-782d
 Natorp, Paul Gerhard XII-31a
 Natos, P. 403c
 Natronay, Rab XIV-455d
 Natta, Virginia, Dominican X-415a
 Natta, See Jatnaputra
 Nattin, E., missionary III-624b
 Naturales IX-132b
 Natural Grace. See Grace, Natural
 Natural History, Azara II-166a; Fauna IV-127b; medieval study of I-516; Pliny the Elder XII-48b
NATURALISM X-713b; in general I-75b; V-73a; X-714d; Agnostic X-714b; condemnation of IX-213d; and deism IV-680b; and ethics X-714d; French literature VI-520; German literature VI-528b; and Gúfranger VII-59; materialistic X-713c; monistic X-714a; Nietzsche X-715a; Pantheism X-713d; Plus X-714; X-136b; XI-303a; Plato XII-162a; rationalistic system XII-653b; Rousseau X-715a; Wolff on XII-652b
 Naturalistic Canadian, periodical X-102d; X-103d
 Naturalistic benehoism X-718b
 Natural Law. See Law, Natural —order XII-67d
 —phenomena X-101a
 —philosophy, and Physics —secret XIII-673b
 —selection V-657a; 657c; 658c; 670c; VIII-51d
 —theory. See Theology, Natural
 —rational
 Nature, and actual grace XIV-585c; Alain de l'Isle on I-245a; Albertus Magnus I-265b; in analysis I-515b; as an entity I-478a; in Arrian controversy I-707d; Aristotle on I-716b; 716c; and art I-716b; Avicenne on II-157a; Buddhist teaching X-33c; Calvin on III-200b; and chastity IX-481d; Chinese teaching III-667b; of Christ VII-712c; X-716b; XIII-317a; on Confucius on I-722c; Desiring on IV-762a; Eriugena on V-520d; and essence V-544a; of God I-218d; 218d; and grace VI-934b; Gúthoen; on I-507c; Hegel on VII-192b; Hobbes on II-140b; human X-716a; medieval study of I-516a; modern view V-733c; Müller on I-529b; and necessity X-733c; primitive conception XIII-459c; Quésnel on XII-603a; savage conception of I-527d; Scholastic philosophy X-715d; Scotus on XIII-319c; Stoic teaching X-299c; study of XIII-676d; and supernatural VII-686d; XIV-337a; Taoistic teaching XV-449b; and teleology X-716c; in "Treatise of Adam" I-132b; theological meaning X-491c; in Trinitarian dogma XV-52d; da Vinci on XV-449b; and virtue X-474c; Zoroastrian teaching II-154d
 Laws of. See Law, Natural —Worship of. See Natirium
NATURISM X-717a; IV-683d; of African natives I-679d; of African slaves I-679d; XII-745b; and animism X-717b; of Araucanians I-679d;

Blackmar X-717b; Brinton X-717d; Brosses X-717b; Cabalistic I-58b; Celsus III-490b; 492b; Chinese IV-253b; Comte X-717b; Darwin X-719b; and God X-718d; Grassie X-718b; greater X-718b; Guyon X-717b; Hadden X-717b; Jastrow X-717b; Keary X-717d; lesser X-718b; among Leontius VII-774b; and Monotheism X-501d; and neo-Hegelianism X-717a; Pfeiderer X-717d; philosophic X-718d; and physician X-719d; and Stoicism X-719a; Thomas X-718a; and Totemism XIV-789d; 791b; Tylor X-717b; Vestalite II-730c; X-718d; and Wolf X-718b
 Naturalphilosophic IV-413d
Natur und Offenbarung, periodical VII-202a; XI-680a; XV-521b
 Nauas in pace X-709c
 Nau, father of St. Gildas. See Cau
 —Claude XIV-293b
NAUARCHIS (TYRE) XIII-777b
 Naureus, Johannes, jurist XV-83b
 Naucratis, town V-342d
 Naucratis, lawyer VII-16d
 Naucleo, Martin, Bishop of Rouss III-191b
 Naucleo method N-140a
 Nau, poet XI-730c
 Naunkrats, excavations XI-304d
 Naum, name of St. Nahum
 Naumburg, town, Protestant convention IV-156d
 —Diocese of I-127c; Augustinian priory on III-187b; cathedral, XII-499a; Magdalen, IX-524a; ratiolle XII-651c
NAUPECTAS (NAUPECTAS). See Lepanto
 Naupactia. Duchy of XIV-182a
NAUPLION (NAUPLION), Greek, See of VI-738d; Catholic church II-474a; parliament (1833) X-471c
NAUSEA, FREDERIC X-719d
NAUSIANS, Bishop of Týv XV-105b
NAUVOO, town, Illinois VII-656d; X-572a
 —English X-572b
NAVA, FRANCIA, Archbishop of Catania X-415c
 —Pedro de XIII-425a; XV-518a
NAVERO, BERNARDO, Bishop of Verona X-575d; XV-34d
NAVIGANTO, Antonio, portrait by Moroni X-576c
NAVAJO INDIANS X-720a; VII-748b; 749b; in Arizona XV-84d; buildings VII-749b; language I-411b; VII-748d; missions VI-300d; VII-469c; Shamanism VII-748b; 749b; in Arizona X-721d; history X-721b; Jews in VIII-392d; kingdom XIV-180a; 181b; and Leyre X-

438a; province XIV-171c; and Roman Rite X-612b
NAVARE, VICAR APOSTOLIC OF NEW GUINEA X-784d
NAVARE, JOHN OF, See John of Navarre
 —Philippe del II-1a
 —College I-50b; XI-497d
NAVARETTE, DOMINGO FERNANDEZ X-723a; III-671d; X-718b; 535a; X-537a
JUAN FERNANDEZ X-723b
 —Manuel, Bishop of Mondoñedo X-478a
 —Manuel de, writer XI-680b; X-203d
MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE X-723d
Navarrete y Ladron de Guevara, Manuel Francisco de, abbot XV-211-430a
Navarro, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
 —Cipriano, missionary VII-285c
 —Francisco Burges, missionary X-718b; 719b
 —Gregorio, Abbot of Francevilla XIV-553b
 —Jose Antonio, politician XIV-530b
 —Miguel, missionary III-671a; IX-747a
 —Paul. See Paul Navarro
 —Villostada, F., writer XIV-201b
Navarron, Inigo, Bishop of Coria II-130d
Navarros, Doctor. See Aspilcueta, Martin
Navas y Quevedo, Andrés de las, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
NAVAS X-723a; I-297b; abso I-831b; 382c; apse I-659b; apse chapel I-660b; of basilica I-344a; 388d; of church XIV-375d; 498b; in English architecture I-674c; origin V-257d; of St. Peter's XIII-371a; of Westminster cathedral XIV-599d
Navas (Anatolia) I-461b
Navicella (Grotto) VI-560b; XI-395b
Navidad, La San Domingo IV-143b
Naviga, Claude-Louis-Marie, physicist XII-65a
Navigation, Behaim II-392a; Borrus' discoveries II-680b; Castner III-414b; Champplain on III-187b; Pedro Nuñez XI-163d; school of, and Alberoni I-260b; Stevin on XIV-293d
 —Laws, English XV-157d; 160a
Navigators Islands. See Samoa
Naviga, natus X-719c
Navigius, Bishop of Rusiada XIII-230b
Naville, E., Egyptian research XI-304d
Navona, Piazza, Rome XIII-176a; Bernini's work II-510d
Navy, chaplains III-581b; Catholic chaplains, England XV-594c; XIII-680a; authorization of, France XIII-745a; papal, Roman Congregation of XIV-34c
Navy-Yards, Mass in XIV-71d
Nawa X-777c
Nawia, island, and Catania III-777c
Naxos, and Dionysius XIII-777c
 —Archdiocese of IV-581b; VI-743a; Catholic schools VI-743a; and Mass X-160d
Nayarit, Mexico, missions XIV-513c
Nayars, and St. Thomas Christians XIV-680b
Nayazari, deity I-687b
Nayman, tribe, and Prester John XII-401d
Nazara. See Nazareth
NAZARENE (NAZAREUS) X-723a; VII-258c; Abyssinian I-78c; æsthetic conceptions of I-175d; Ebionite V-243b; as heretics VII-258b; Judaizers VII-539d; rules I-132c
Nazari, school of painting IV-677b; V-259c; XI-392c; XIII-779b; XV-521d; Cornelius, Peter IV-376c; Fühlich VI-311d; Müller X-629c; Overbeck X-629c
Nazarenes, Gospel according to the. See Hebrews, Gospel according to the

Nazareni. See Sealzetti
Nazareth, Brazil, church II-394d
NAZARETH, Palestine X-725b; Antiochian, tradition of, I-542b; Cistercian Abbey X-104c; Church of Annunciation, plan of (ill.) X-726d; description X-725c; history X-725d; X-726c; X-727c; X-465c; St. Mary's Well (ill.) X-725c; sites X-726c; Virgin Mary's home X-726b; XV-464Ed
 —Diocese of I-754c; VIII-330b; X-648d
 —Holy House of. See Santa Casa di Loreto
 —Ladies of IX-476b; in Syria XIV-490c
 —Monks of VIII-155c; XII-242d; XIII-622b
 —Sisters of (Kimberley) XII-248d
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH, I-724d; IX-857c; XV-332c
 —of the Holy Family of. See Holy Family of Nazareth
 —Convent, Brabant II-375c
 —Literary and Genevieve Institute, Kentucky X-725b
Nazari di Calabria, Archbishop of Milan XV-305b
NAZARITE X-727a; asceticism I-771c; consecration IV-674a; exterior X-217a; XIII-315a; and Pentateuch XI-655a; sites X-727a; Samson IV-605b; vvw XIV-504a
 —School, of painting. See Nazareth, School of
Nazarus, Saint bishop IX-41d
 —SAINT, martyr, Milan X-728b; X-300c; in Ambrosian Calendar I-309c; in Ambrosian Liturgy I-401d; and Embrua VI-378b
 —SAINT, martyr, Rome X-728c; relics III-730a; IX-365a
NAZAR, Abbot of Lerins X-727d
 —Bishop of Valona XV-264b
 —JOHN PAUL X-727d; VII-594a
NAZIANZUS X-728c; IV-798d; Church in VII-13a
Nazi-bugash, King of Babylon II-11c
Nazi-Marutash (Murus), King of Babylon II-11c; X-7411
Nazim of Herat, writer XI-720b
Nazin, Pierre-Antoine-Ernest, dermatologist X-140d
Nazionale, church, Trapani XV-260b
 —museum, Palermo X-647b
 —school, Rome XIII-165d
Nazir. See Nazirite
Nazir, abor. I-25a
Nazir. See Apaches
Ndjavé, deity XVI-400b
Ndjavé, tribe XVI-320b
Ndris, tribe XV-115c
Nest, Justinianus IV-590b
Nesia, family, Maryland II-229b
 —Aloysia, Visitation XV-483b
 —Benedict II-228d
Nesbit, and Carmelite nuns III-364d
 —Francis, priest XV-457c; at Alexandria XIII-50d; Church of the Holy Trinity XV-559a
Nesta, language XV-445d
 —John M. XIII-71b; 430b; on Bernard of Chloay II-502c; on Dies Ite IV-788c; on Ephesine Liturgy I-389a; O Fili et Filie X-1-222b; Pagan lingua XI-442d; 443a; Quem terra pontis sidera XIII-660d; Sacris solemnibus XIII-322d; Salvete flores XII-607c; Spem in se habentem X-240c; X-240c; XV-445d
 —LEONARD, Archbishop of Baltimore X-728d; II-322a; 230c; IX-651c; XV-369d; Georgievsky X-728d; X-458d; 459b; Lalor Teresa VIII-753b; in Maryland II-229b; Visitation Convent, Georgetown XV-483a; in Virginia XV-457c; Whittemar meeting II-229c
Nea Moni, Chios IX-95c; XI-397b
Ne Amun (Thebes) I-430d

- Neamus**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-359b
- Neander**, historian VII-379b; IX-462d; and *Agenda V-643c*; on Benedictines II-436c; as Biblical scholar IV-495b; on Gnosticism VI-592d; on St. James' Epistle of XIII-162b; and Möller X-430a; on *Sozomen V-143c*; tongues, gift of XIV-77c
- Joachim**, poet VII-522c
- Neander**, race V-665d; XII-622b; eranium III-665d
- Neant**, Francis XIII-67b
- Neapolis**, town, Africa IX-185c
- town, Macedonia VI-432d
- town, Sardinia XIII-475a
- quarter, Sicily XI-390a
- Neapolitan Code I-134a**
- Embassy**, chapel, London XV-593c
- Propaganda I-355d**
- Neara** (Demosthenes) XV-600a
- Nea**, town, periodical VI-772a
- Neath**, Cistercian monastery IX-316a
- Neaflie**, Simon de, donation XV-416c
- Neba**, deity II-30b
- Jebel**, See *Nebo*, Mount
- Nebajoth**, See *Nabatæans*
- Neballat** (Nebala), Beit VI-442b
- Nebbia**, Cesare, at XV-293b
- Nebbio**, Diocese of I-238d; IV-397b
- Nebi-Dahi** (Little Hermon) VI-430a
- Nebi-Daud**, Jerusalem VIII-355d
- Nebi-Hachem**, mosque, Gaza VI-401c
- Nebi-Im** III-265d; XIV-454d
- Nebi-Samwil** XIII-344d; IX-780c
- Nebi-Yunus** II-7d
- Nebo**, deity I-800c; II-17b; 188d; Babylon, temple at II-177d; IV-180c; prominence II-187c
- See** *Nebo*
- MOUNT X-729b**; I-6b; 361d; VI-443a; Moses at VIII-196b; X-397c; 729b; name X-678b; and Phasga XI-791a
- Nebobalsadun-ik-bi** II-227c
- Nebo** of *Juda X-678b*
- of *Moab X-678b*
- NEBRASKA X-729c**; admission to Union X-729c; agricultural statistics X-730a; Bohemians II-620d; Catholic immigration X-732b; Catholic publications III-692c; education and religion X-730a; freedom of worship X-730b; French Americans I-273a; geography X-729c; German settlements VI-470b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history, civil X-731b; history, ecclesiastical X-732d; Jesuit missionaries XI-249c; laws affecting religion X-730b; liquor laws X-731b; XIV-491a; marriage and divorce X-731a; Mormons X-572d; oaths X-730a; population X-729d; resources X-729d; seal of confession X-730c; VII-602a; seal of (ill.) X-729c; Sioux Indians XIV-18a; 24b; State University X-730a; statistics X-729d; XV-176b; Sunday observance X-730b; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-770c; Vicariate established III-249c; and Wyoming XV-727d
- Nebriid** II-162b
- Nebriidus**, Prefect of Constantinople XI-249a
- Bishop of Narbonne IX-173a
- Nebrija**, Antonio de I-271c
- Nebusan** VI-443a
- Nebuchadnezar** (Nebuchodonosor). See *Nabuchodonosor*
- Nebuia**, classification XV-187a; in cosmology X-178c; discoveries II-28b; Herschel's theory II-28c; Rosse's drawings XIV-481b; spectra of III-28d; spiral II-28c; and stars II-29b
- Nebular hypothesis** XV-187b
- Nebunaga**. See *Nobunaga*
- Necaer**, Sergius, Nihilist XI-76a
- Necatio infantum** VII-419c
- Necob**. See *Adami*
- Necessarianism V-792d; X-733d; and determinism IV-756d**
- Necessary Doctrine V-443b**
- Necessitation X-733d**; free will I-116c
- NECESSITY X-733a**; degrees of XV-572a; and Divine Providence XII-514a; and essence V-544b; and free will VI-201d; Kant's teaching I-216c; III-432b; of means V-588a; metaphysical, and predestinarianism XII-574c; moral X-733c; and natural obligation XI-186d; physical X-733c; of precept V-588a; Spinozistic teaching IV-218d; in theology X-733d; XV-572a
- Necata**, and *Te Deum* XIV-469a
- Necham**, Alexander of. See *Neekam*, Alexander of
- Nechan**, Saint I-677c
- Nechao I**, Pharaoh V-567c; VIII-655c; XI-788d; XI-789b; and Assurbanipal V-342b; and Josias III-316b
- II, Pharaoh V-342c; VIII-347d; defeated II-324; Gaza VI-400b; Josias VIII-523d; Palestine, invasion of VIII-200b; 334c
- Necopso-Petrosiris II-20d**
- Neches**, mission III-129d
- Necho**. See *Necho*
- Nec insolitum**, Bull of Alexander IV X-184b
- NECKAM, ALEXANDER OF X-734a; XV-660d**; geographical research VI-450a; as hymnodist VII-603c; in *Rolls Series* XIII-120c
- Neckau**, Melchior, and *Anima Colloque I-514d*
- Necker**, Jacques, dismissal XIII-9c; and clerical financial system I-79d
- Neciere**, Leo Raymond, de, Bishop of New Orleans II-592c; XI-11d; XIII-358d; University of St. Louis XIII-364a
- Necklam**, Alexander of. See *Neckam*
- Necklace**, of Marie Antoinette IX-666b
- Necnan**, artist IX-284d
- Necnes** II-158c
- Necrolemes**, in *Hackel's theory* XI-413d
- NECROLOGIES X-734a; V-234d**
- NECROMANCY X-735a; XIV-330d; in Bible V-51c; X-735d; in Christian era X-736c; and defunct V-48d; and Magic law 730b; in pagan countries X-735d**
- Nectabus**, Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint-Jean d'Acre) XII-553b
- Nectan**, Saint IV-635c
- Bishop of Aberdeen I-41d
- Bishop of the Piers, and Columban Monks III-631d; Easter celebration VIII-91b
- Nectanabo I**, Pharaoh V-343c; 234d
- II, Pharaoh V-343c; magic IX-195d; Pelusium, battle of XI-610d; retreats V-567d
- Nectar**, and Eucharist V-373b
- Nectarius**, Patriarch of Constantinople X-737a; Constantinople, Council of IV-308a; and penitentiary, office of I-64b; V-640b; VII-13c
- Nectarius** of Jerusalem VIII-365d
- Nectus** of *Mela X-42a*
- Saint, Bishop of Nevers X-737a; 194
- Bishop of Poitiers XIII-178d
- Bishop of Rheims XIII-19d
- Saint, Bishop of Vienna VII-27b
- Ned**, II, po devintika XII-614b
- III, predpečenična XII-614b
- Nedarim** IX-437a
- Nedbreud**, ordeal XI-277d
- Nedeham**, John, and Scott, Montford XIII-632d
- Nedda** Strana XI-535b
- Nedellec**, Herveus de, theologian IV-592b
- Nederlandsche Bond VII-394d**
- Nedertion** X-737c; stemmen, periodical XI-681b
- Vereniging tot afschaffing van sterken drank**, temperance union XI-453d
- Nedj**, X-797a
- Ned. Kyrkvån** XII-589a
- Zapusta** XII-614a
- Needham**, Eustace VIII-789b
- Needham**, Bartholomew, imperial vicar, VIII-432a
- Neef**, John Turberville 'XIII-572d; life, theory of IX-240d; and Spallanzani XIV-209c
- Needle**, magnetic, Hartmann's XII-140c
- Needlepunt lace**, classification VIII-729c; (ill.) VIII-730b
- Neef**, Joseph, and Pestalozzi XI-743b
- Neef**, Christian Gottlob, musician XV-265c
- Neefs**, Abbot of Heeswijk VII-191a
- Neel**, John Peter, Blessed. See *Neel*, Peter
- Neel**, John, See *Roche*, John
- Neelguru**, Indian XII-697c
- Neercassel**, Johannes van, in Netherlands, vicar Apostolic V-588c; VIII-293b; XV-246d
- Neerda**. See *Nehardea*
- Neerius**, August, Crosier IV-517c
- Neeressel**, Johannes van. See *Neercassel*
- Neerpelt Priory** XII-391d
- Neese**, Roger, martyr V-477d
- Neef** (Neophyl) VI-442c
- Nefari** IX-323b
- Nefertem**, deity V-344c
- Nefousa**, tribe XIII-292b
- Nefud**, desert, exploration I-664a
- Nefusa**, XIV-437c
- Negapatam**, Jesuit college IX-562b
- Negation**, way of I-450a
- Negativism X-486d**
- Negativ**, See *Caleb*
- of *Præmel*. See *Præmel*
- Neglected Children's Act** VII-123c
- NEGLECTANCE X-737b**; gross X-737c; ordinary X-737c; slight X-737c; St. Thomas on X-737b
- Negotiators vini** VII-71b
- Negrel**, Sister Anne XI-698d
- Negro**, John X-259c
- Arquimbau**, general X-332c
- Negrillo**, race XII-624a
- Negritis**, race, in Africa I-182b; animism I-184d; characteristics I-182b; and Fetishism I-185b; Flower's classification XII-624d; of *Muidano* (ill.) XII-13; stature XII-620d; Topinard's classification XII-660c
- Negro**. See *Race*, Negro
- Negroid**, racial type, Huxley's classification XII-624b
- Negro** of *Galilee*, 35b; Catholics accused X-792c
- Negropont** (Chalcis) III-555d; convent XII-368Ea; fall of (1470) XI-579b; XV-98a
- Negropont**, Francesco da, painter X-340b
- Negros**, island IX-400a; XII-10d; Church in VIII-323d
- Negusanti**, Giannipoli, Bishop of Saraina XII-478d
- Negus** of Abyssinia I-70a
- of Ethiopia, and Prester John XII-102b
- Negust Aksum** II-164a
- Negus**, of *Arax* I-779d; exile of Jews III-317a
- Nehavand**, battle XI-718a
- Nehelsoch**. See *Escot*
- Nehemet Alla**, Syrian Patriarch X-737a
- Nehemias** (Nehemiah), prophet X-738a; Jerusalem, restoration of I-361b; VIII-348a
- BOOK OF X-737d**; Araxes river III-319a; in III-319a; 735b; contents X-737d; and Esdras V-535c; in Jewish Scriptures III-267d; literary character-
- istics VII-180a; in non-Catholic terminology I-604a; and Pentateuch XI-651c; scholia, Migne X-270b; Targum, absence of IV-455b
- NEHER, STEPHAN JAKOB X-739d**
- Nehel** VII-443a
- Nehiv**, I-241c
- Nehring**, writer XII-200c
- Neidhart** von Reuenthal, poet VII-519b
- Neiel**. See *Nehiel*
- Neidhart**, Berthold von, imperial vicar, VIII-432a
- Neiges**, Notre-Dame aux. See *Notre-Dame aux Neiges*
- Neighbour**, love of V-563b; IX-35d
- Nei-ko**, Chinese secretariat III-669a
- Neill**, Francis XIII-359b
- Neilson**, grammarian VIII-122b
- statesman III-235c
- Neisse**, and Breslau III-762a; college V-54c; institutions II-765c
- Neit**, deity I-774c; V-343a; 344b
- Neithart** von Thüngen, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244c
- Neiva**, See *Neiva*
- Nejeh**, Arabia I-963b
- Nejeb**. See *Negeb*
- Nekes**, Franz, composer XI-526b
- Nekhet**, deity V-337a
- Nekhet-el-Kâb** V-337a
- Nekrasoff**, Nikolai Alexeievitch, poet XIII-273b
- Neku**. See *Necho*
- NEKUSAR, ABUSUSSE F-740a; 142a; and von Nusbaum XI-171b**
- Nelens** of Sccepis I-718c
- Nelb**, battle XIV-351a
- Nelb**, Cornelius, Bishop of Antwerp I-590c
- Nelissen**, James, Prefect Apostolic of Batavia II-346c
- Nelli**, Martino, painter VII-55c
- Orsiano**, painter VII-55c; XI-399b
- Nelson**, Elijah. See *Neville*, Edmund
- Horatio, Aboukir III-297b; V-689a; tomb III-344d; XIII-212d
- John**, Blessed. See *John Nelson*
- Robert**, non-juror XI-99b
- Thomas**, I, signer Declaration of Independence VII-138d
- Thomas A. R.** XIV-509d
- Nemanyich**, family XII-732b
- Nemausus**. See *Nimes*
- Némčová**, Božena, writer IV-600c
- Nemedians**, race VIII-98d; in *hieroglyphs* VIII-119c
- Nemira**, Wady (Nemrim) VI-443a
- Nemesianus**, martyr XII-736a
- Saint**, Bishop of Tuburne XV-630c
- Nemesion**, martyr V-11c
- Nemesis**, in Greek tragedy V-791d; Pichey's painting XII-74c; Pichey's painting XII-739a; temple, *Atylus* X-660c
- Nemesius**, martyr IV-372c
- Bishop of Emesa V-402b; and Aristotle I-717d; neo-Platonism of X-774c; soul, origin of X-774c
- Nemetes**, tribe XIV-214d
- Nemétújvár**, Lords of, feud XV-392c
- Nemi**, Giordano of. See *Nemore*, Giordano
- Nemion** fugit, Encyclical of Leo XIII-598c
- Nemimem Latet**, Decree of Pius IX-13a
- Nemirovitch-Dantchenco**, Wasilij, author XIII-273b
- NEMORE, JORDANUS DE X-740a**; statistics XII-50a
- BOOK OF X-737d**; Araxes river III-319a; in III-319a; 735b; contents X-737d; and Esdras V-535c; in Jewish Scriptures III-267d; literary character-

XIV-413d; 414c; Gloria in VI-582c; and Liturgy of St. James I-570d; Syriac translation I-570d.

NESTORIANISM AND NESTORIANISM, in Malabar IV-76c; VII-491b; XIV-684a; map V following 612; and Marcus Eremita IX-656d; *Notitia* IV-488b; IX-709d; Mass X-12b; XIV-116a; medical school X-124c; and Messalians X-212c; and de Meneses II-729a; *nusidion* I-139d; *Notitia* X-472a; New Testament canon III-279a; and Orate Fratres XI-260d; Orleans, Council of (549) XI-31b; origin IX-311d; patriarchs XI-575c; 552a; and Pelagians III-478a; in Persia I-599b; 780c; III-1004; VI-759b; IX-635c; X-758c; XI-716c; and penitentiaries XI-432a; and St. Proclus XII-449c; XV-361c; and Pulcheria III-562a; and Rabbulias of Edessa, XII-619a; reaction IX-653b; rite and language VI-774c; and Rome IX-559a; XIII-65d; on Sabellian doctrine X-450d; sermons II-330a; at Sion XIV-14d; at Sozomen XIV-681d; statistical data 738a; Syriac, Gospel of the Infancy I-607c; Syriac writers IX-409b; table I-781d; Theotokos X-756b; and Theology of Antioch X-572c; 573a; and Theodoret XIV-574c; and Three Chapters XIV-707d; in Turkish Empire XV-100b; in the United States XIII-84d; and trials III-708d; and Vasquez XV-275b; on Blessed Virgin XV-466d.

Nestor of Kiev and geographical research VI-148a.

Nesubenedeb, Egyptian King V-341b.

Net, parable XI-169b.

Neteler, exegete VII-81a.

Netemere, Decree of Pius X IV-57c; 675a; V-524c; VI-559b; IX-699c; 701b; XIV-411c; XVI-60d.

Neten. See *Nota*.

Nethanael. See *Nathanael*.

Nethersheim (or *Netterville*), Thomas, martyr VIII-106a.

Netherlands Club, in New York VII-394d.

NETHERLANDS X-759d; II-393a; area and population V-609c; and Alva I-371a; Annexation I-447a; Austria I-393b; X-762d; Baghdad III-390a; Beguines II-389d; Belgium X-762c; Belgian revolution III-399a; Bible Society II-514d; Catholic People's Union I-412d; Charlemagne in IX-122c; and Charles V III-70b; 626a; VI-500b; Church in VII-65d; ethnological classification III-626c; Cotton, Eric State IV-229c; Coter-Reformation IV-441c; eucalyptus V-416d; and England I-727d; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-713a; and France (1630) XV-652d; Franciscan Third Order XIV-642d; history, P. F. X. de Ram XII-637a; Inquisition in XIII-34d; and Isabella and Albert X-762b; independence X-764b; and Jansenism VII-96a; Josephinism X-763a; Kaunitz in VIII-512a; labour, arbitration I-683d; leper houses IX-184b.—*Literature*: Reyser Anso I-551a; Thijm, Joseph Albert Alberdingk XIV-436c; Thijm, Peter Alberdingk XI-636d; Vondel, Joost van Den XV-507c.—and Lorraine IX-363d; and Louia XIV VI-505c; marriage, civil IX-692d; 693c; and Maximilian VI-498b; miracle and mystery X-390c; and Paul IV XI-551c; and Philip II XII-3b; Reformation in XII-705b; revolution (1795) VII-96b; Sculpture in XIII-

610a; Society of Jesus, statistics IX-103a.

Spanish IX-438d; X-759d; XIV-684a; establishment of dioceses X-760a; and Guceux X-760c.—*statistics*, religious XIV-278a; Temperance movements XIV-482b; Thirty Years War XIV-645c; 650a; 652c; 654d; United Presbyterian controversy I-741d; See Holland; Belgium.

Nethines. See *Nathines*.

Nephatia, *See* *Netupha*.

Neti, Siedy, Carmelite "desert" III-366c.

Netley Abbey I-11a; II-376d; architecture VI-1-675a; 675b; Gill XI-11-77b.

Neto, Patriarch of Lisbon IX-283c.

Nettschneiff I-452d

Nettemet, Alfred XI-670a

NETTER, THOMAS (WALDEN) X-761c; XIV-592d; epistle V-74c; on extreme unction V-725c; works III-367a; on VII-141c; *See* *Netupha*.

Netterville, Lucas de, Archbishop of Armagh I-732c.—**Robert**, martyr VIII-167c; XIV-93b.—**See** *Netherfield*.

Nettesheim, Agrippa of. *See* *Agrippa of Nettesheim*.

Nettles (gill.) V-663a; III-151c; 155b

Nettelbladt, Henry, philosopher VII-174.

Netto, José Sebastião, cardinal XVI-18a.—**Pedro IV-76d**

Netum (Note) XI-126b

Netupha VI-43a

Netzahualcoyotl VIII-255d; baths of X-251a

Netzahualpilli, King of Texcoco X-257b.

Netzhammer, Raymondus III-45d

Netzbauer, Ad., Ecclesiasticus, M.S. of V-294c; on Tobias IX-750b; 551c.—*Chronicle*. *See* *El Tolié*.

Neuberg, Cistercian monastery VII-198d.

Neuböck, Johann Kaspar, Bishop of Vienna X-141c.

Neubotte. See *Neuwallte*.

Neuburg, ecclesiastical arrangements II-73b; Palatines of VII-501c; Jesuit establishment III-76a; seminary V-366a.

Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Masonic Council IX-778b.

Neue Augsburg Zeitung, periodical XI-675c; XV-650a.

Neuenkamp, Cistercian monastery XII-225d.

Neuen-Züricher Nachrichten, periodical III-692a.

Neue Tirler Stimmen, periodical III-679a.—*Zeit*, Socialist organ XIV-67b.—*Zeitung*, newspaper, Vienna XI-670a.

Neufchâtel, François de, Revolutionist leader XIII-12c.

Neufmoutier, monastery of VII-776a.

Neuville, Ferdinand de VI-129b

NEUGART, TRUPPERT X-185a; VII-130c

Neuherz, George Wilhelm, artist XI-312c.

Neuigektes Weltblatt, newspaper, Vienna XI-679a.

Neuilly, Mme. de IX-518d.

Neuilly, Fouquier de. *See* *Fouquier*.

Neuilly-sur-Seine, church VI-1-57.

Neukoster VII-198c

Neukomm, Sigismund, and Stahel XIV-240b.

NEUM X-765c; XII-482b; Acquisition of the city chart X-764d; 769b; 767d; 771a; Gothic facsimile X-771b; Gregorian chant X-765c; 769d; 765c; 769a; 769b; 767d; method I-579a; origin VII-61d; and Roman chant X-764d; XII-146a; semioval X-767b; singing of VI-716b.

Neumann, priest, and Temperance movement XIV-485c.

—**Franz, Ernst**, physicist XII-64c.

—**Friedrich Julius**, Tubingen University XV-81b.

NEUN BALTHASAR X-773a

—**JOHN NEPOMUCENE, VENERABLE X-773b; 773c; and American College, Rome I-447a; in Baltimore II-230b; beatified XIII-685d; at Buffalo III-38c; catechism V-82b; and church II-234c; diocesan school organization XIII-582c; and Dixon XI-24a; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV-646b; and Hewit VII-306d; in Ohio IV-55d; Philadelphia Episcopate VI-481d; XI-795b; Pittsburgh XI-798; XI-125a; and Seelos XIII-681b**

—**William**, in Dubuque diocese V-180d.

Neumark, Georg, poet VI-522c.

Neumarkt, Austria, Passion Plays IV-618a.—**John of**. *See* *John of Neumarkt*.

NEUMAYER, FRANZ X-774b

—**IV-612b; catechism V-80b**

—**Karl, Jesuit VI-478a**

—**Melchior** on terrestrial shrinkage XV-706a.

Neumann, Gugg XI-17d

Neumeister, Ludwig of the VII-69c

Neumejer, theologian XIV-620c

Neumünster, monastery IX-393a; 404.

Neunbüting, church of XI-520d

Neuphlias, Bishop of Týz XV-105b.

Neupommern (New Britain) XI-703a

Neuquén, Argentine Republic I-703a.

Neurasthenia VIII-41c; X-140c

Neureich Albert III-12b; XII-393a; 404.

Neu Sandec VI-747a

Neuschel, John, Bishop of Guastalla VII-53d.

NEUSOHL, DIOCESE OF X-774b; 774c; diet at VII-554b

Neuss, siege III-69d; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus at XII-251a; and Widesheim Congregation XV-634d.

Neustadt, town, Baden II-200a; abbey XV-721a; and Albert II-260d.

Neustadt-on-the-Hardt, Jesuit College, Baegert at II-201c.

Neustadt - on - the - Orla XIII-495d; Catholic school at XIII-496d

Neustettin, parish, of Köslin XII-226d.

Neustria, kingdom of VI-239d; and Normandy XI-104a; and Pippin III-611b.

NETTRA, DIOCESE OF X-774d

Neutral Brethren XII-172c; missions I-188a

Neutrales, Franciscan reform XIII-226d.

Neutral Independent Order of Good Templars XIV-484b

Neutrality, Treaty of. *See* *Westminster Treaty*.

Neutra, National VII-566a; VIII-104d; extinction VII-578b; habitation VII-576a; and La Roche Dailion IX-4d; and Mission VII-578a; 880a; X-22c; and Seneca XIII-714b

—**Powers**, Wall Alliance of XII-524a.

—**Text**, definition IV-87c.

Neuville, Jean Sylvain de III-675c

Neuville, Charles Frey, Jesuit IV-456c

—**Jean de**, Bishop of Séez I-752a.

—**Madeleine** Dunot de Viza XIII-255c.

—**Rose**. *See* *Rose-Christine de la Neuville*.

Neuvizy, pilgrimage XIII-730a.

Neuwerk zu Goslar, Cistercian XIII-740c; XIV-129b.

Neuzelle, Cistercian Monastery X-119a.

Neva, vitiana XIII-375a

Nevada, town, Missouri X-400d.

NEVADA, state X-775b; agriculture and stock raising X-775d; area X-770b; climate X-775c; education X-776c; French Americans VI-770c; government X-776c; history X-775d; XV-160d; 174b; immigration, Catholic X-777a; 777b; 778c; and dioceses X-777b; mineral production X-775d; population X-775c; religion X-776d; religious legislation X-777b; seal of (III) X-775c; seal of (IV) X-775c; 776d; statistics XV-170b; university X-776d.

NEVE, *See* *of X-777c*.

NEVE, FELIX-JEAN-BAPTISTE, editor of X-777d; Armenian translations X-778a; founder XI-671a; at Louvain IX-397b.

Neve, J. De I-425c

—**Philoze of XI-30d**

NEVERS, DIOCESE OF X-777b; Benedictine Monastery, and Beilin II-410c; Bene, Monastery of, hymnary I-390b; cathedral X-778c; Congress Catholic workers (1871) IV-243b; Jesuit College at IX-88c; map VI facing 188; Church of St. Etienne, chapels III-570d; Church of St. Etienne, roof V-261b

—**Charles de IX-105b; and Mauntau XIV-652c; and Peace of Hatissin IV-653b**

—**Francois Xavier**, von, Bishop of Basle III-340a.

Nevil, Francis, martyr V-477a.

Neville, Amphelus XIII-665b

Neville, Saint. *See* *Abban of New River*.

—**Alexander**, Bishop of York XV-734b.—**Ann**, at Beaulieu II-376d.—**Harmond** N-770a.—**Sir Edward V-74d; X-770b**

—**Edward (Sarisbrick)** (1663-1735) X-774b.—**Edward (Sarisbrick)** (1698-1774) X-774b.—**George**, Bishop of York XV-734c.—**George**, Bishop of Exeter V-709a.—**Sir John X-779a**

—**Lawrence**, Bishop of Ferns VI-461a.

—**Ralph**, Bishop of Chichester III-657d; XIII-141a.

—**Richard**, Earl of Warwick, and 2nd Earl of Salisbury IX-656c; revolt XV-641a.

—**Robert**, Bishop of Durham V-211d; Salisbury episcopate XIII-401b.

—**Susan XI-117b**

—**Thomas de**, archdeacon of Durham, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII-119b.—**Thomas**.

Neville's Cross, battle V-321c; VII-423c; and David II II-288a.

New, Saint. *See* *Abban of New River*, S. I-7a.

—**John Williamson**, and G. D. Wolf XV-682c.

—**Mary Catherine**, Sister III-111c.

—**W. W.**, and Dies Irae IV-788c.

Nevis, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c; and thieriville VII-613a.

Nevozano, Giovanni, physician XV-95b.

Nevozano, of Sonora, Mexico XII-100a.

Nevrkop, Bulgarian exarch VI-741a.

Névrose, publication, Louvain IX-396b.

Nevski, Alexander, Tsar of Russia X-592d; XIII-214d; Innocent VIII-255c.

—**Daniel**, Tsar of Russia X-592d.

NEW ABBEY X-777b

—**Abbe**: *See* *Post*. *See* *New Abbey*.

—**Academy**, ecclesiastic V-274b.

—**Amsterdam**, colony XV-158b; records IX-193b.

—**Amstel**, colony, Delaware IV-692c.

- New Antwerp, mission (ill.) IV-220d
 —Archangel, Sitka VI-772c
 Newark, Delaware, college I-321c
 —New Jersey X-791a; Irish VII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; Poles VIII-211a
 —Ohio, earthworks VII-748b; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a
 —Ontario. See Niagara-on-the-Lake
 —**PROCESSE OF X-779d**; 792d; Armenians XIII-82a; charities XII-247b; Charity Sisters of III-608c; erected VII-5174; X-50b; VII-642b
 —Eucharistic society I-154a; hospital XII-258a; Italians VIII-200b; and Louvain I-425a; parish, first X-780a; proctory XII-60d; St. Mary's Abbey I-452c; seminaries XIII-701a; Slavic churches XV-55c; statistics X-781a; XV-179d; synod X-781a
 New Atlantis (Bacon) II-193c
 —Baltimore, Pennsylvania, convent III-365c
NEWBATTLE X-781b
 Newbury, monastery X-790a
 Newbold, William R., spiritism XIV-223a
 New Braunfels, Texas XIV-540c; Germans VI-480d; settlement XIII-425b; XIV-540b
 —Britain, Connecticut, Armenians XIII-82a; population, foreign X-295c
 —Brunswick, province, commerce III-130c
 —Education III-240d; XIII-568d; schools I-505a; III-237b; III-900a
 —History: possession of XI-130c
 —Leprosy: marriageable age I-205d; Masses, bequests for X-30d; prohibition I-504d
 —Literature, Catholic periodical III-673b
 —Population: Indians III-229d; Catholic Indians X-383d; Irish VIII-150a; 151a
 —Statistics: Acadian III-237b; ecclesiastical III-242c; ethnology III-231b; religious III-241d; school XII-599d
 —Brunswick, New Jersey, Hungarians in VII-540a
 —Brunswick, Diocese of. See Chatham, Diocese of
 —Brunswick, Diocese of. See St. John, Diocese of
 Newburgh, New York, Germans X-475d
 Newbury, Vermont, English XV-353c
 New Caledonia, island, Church in XI-290c; climate X-781c; ethnology X-781c; geography X-781c; Levirate IX-694d; religion, primitive X-782a; tradition post II-792b
 —**CALEDONIA**
 —**APOSTOLIC OF X-781c**
 Newcastle, Diocese of. See Hexham and Newcastle
 New Castle, Delaware IV-692c; II-639b
 —Aixne, Church in II-705d
 Newcastle, Wyoming, Indians XV-720b
 —on-Tyne, England, training school I V-343d
 —West, convent of XIII-578c
 New Catholic Association. See Catholic Association
 —Church. See Swedenborgians
 Church Union, publishers XIV-536c
 New-chwang, treaty port III-683d; 686b
 New College, Oxford III-657b; XI-4569a; Catholic (coll.) VI-161c; foundation IV-109b; XV-641d; Mass, daily IV-108d
 Newcomb, Simon, astronomer II-26c; and Hell, Maximilian VII-212a; world, age of the XV-703d
 New Congregational Methodists X-241b
 —Cornie, abbey. See Corvey
 —England, Church in II-703c; Greek Catholics VI-747b; nun, first I-320d
 —History: aborigines I-411b; and Ailleborough I-235b; charter abolished V-130c; colonization I-415a; divorce I-164b; slavery abolished IV-456c; Thanksgiving VII-557d; United Confederation XV-159d; witchcraft XII-567d; XV-677b
 —Religions and Sects: Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Baptists II-279a; Episcopalians XII-494a; Presbyterians XII-394a
 —Population: French Canadians VI-272b; migration X-293d
 England Antislavery Society, X-119d
 —England Catholic Historical Society XII-288c
 England Emigrant Aid Society X-174d
 —Era, eriodical IX-493a
 —Deer, abbey, founded IV-674d
 —Devotion. See Common Life
 —Ethren, the
 —Ferdinand IV-643d
 Newdigate, John XIII-666b
 —Sebastian, martyr XV-630c
NEWHOLLAND X-782b
 —Church in X-782b; fisheries, mission to II-104d; statistics XI-233b
 —Education X-782d; geography X-782b; Harbor Grace VII-133c; map I-130c; population III-356b; schools XII-11-571c
 —History: Cabot, John III-127a; Cartier, Jacques III-392d; discovered 7-82b; possession II-233d; settlement X-782c; Vinland I-419b; Seal of Confession XIII-661d
 —Methodism in X-240a
 —Population: Dutch X-82c; Eben, Sir Ambrose XII-754a
 —France XIV-439a; Cathères, Governor III-183a; Charlevoix III-631c; Denonville, Governor IV-432c; 490c; and Hudson, Governor VI-310b; and Wisconsin XV-662a
 —France, Company of, established III-232a
 —Literature, periodical, Canada III-673b
 Newgate Prison, London IX-342c; Adelphi in I-141b; Barkworth in II-496d; Barrow, General William, at II-399d; Gordon Riots VI-650c; (ill.) VI-650b; statue V-294c; builder I V-343b
 New Georgia, Solomon Island XV-138b
 —Gesù, church, Naples X-683d
 —Goa. See Panjim
 —Granada. See Colombia
 —**GUINEA** X-783a; Church, mission V-157d; ethnology X-784a; ethnology X-784a; fauna X-784d; geography, Kaiser Wilhelm Island VII-352d; history, German XV-430c; industries X-784b; legislation, divorce IX-696b; religion, primitive X-784c; statistics X-784c
 —Guinea, Prefecture Apostolic of X-785a
 —Hall, convent III-296d
 Newham College IV-80c
NEW HAMPSHIRE X-785a; 785b; 785c; Church, publications, Catholic XI-692c; education X-785d; geography, area X-785b; geography, physical X-785b
 —History: English, early religious laws VIII-677b; ecclesiastical X-787b; penal laws XI-617b; Seal of (ill.) X-785c; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; state X-157d
 —Legislation: bequests, charitable X-789b; charities, incorporation of X-788d; divorce X-788d; liquor, traffic laws XIV-491a; marriage X-788c; prisons and reformatories X-789a; religious X-788c; taxation X-788d; wills and testaments X-789a
 —Population: French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians VI-273d; Irish XIII-134b
 —Resources: agriculture X-785c; commerce X-785d; industries X-785c; minerals X-785d
 —Societies, French VI-276b; statistics X-789b; XV-170b
 —Hampshire College, Durham X-789a
 —Hampshire Confession, Baptist II-278c
 —Hampshire Grants, Vermont XII-691d
 —Hampshire School for the Feeble-minded X-786a
 —Harmony, community IV-184d; 691d
 —Hartford, Connecticut IV-253d; 639d; convent XV-554a; Lazarists in X-367d; Seminary, Congregational IV-241a
 —**HEBREDS**
 —**APOSTOLIC OF X-789b**; statistics XIV-279b
 —Helita, monastery VI-534c
 —Holland, Australia II-113d
 —Practise, Apostolic of XII-115d; VIII-146b; XIV-365b
NEWHOUSE, ABBEY OF X-789d; II-298a
 New International Congress, and Socialism XIV-63c
 —Ireland Review, periodical XI-682d
 Newitwanneke. See South Beek, Maine
NEW JERSEY X-790a
 —Church in: Greek Catholics VII-747b; missions X-792c; population, Catholic X-792a; Catholics XI-652a; Rumanian Greeks VI-719a; Ruthenian Greeks VI-478a; temperance XIV-491b
 —Education X-794b; geography, area X-790b; government X-791a
 —History: American Revolution X-791d; arbitration I-685b; city X-790c; and church X-791c; early religious laws VIII-677b; ecclesiastical X-792a; seal (ill.) X-790c; slavery, abolition of XV-169b, state XV-169c
 —Leprosy: adoption I-148a; cemeteries X-794a; divorce X-793c; marriage X-793c; oaths X-793c; punishment, capital IX-311-569c; religion X-793a; wills X-794a
 —Population: Bohemians II-621a; foreign X-298b; French VI-273a; Germans VI-676b; Hungarians VII-394b; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VII-134d; 136a; Italians VIII-200a; Negro XII-628b; Slovak X-794a
 —Religions and Sects: Baptists II-280a; statistics XV-170b
 —Jerusalem, amethyst XIV-305c; beryl XIV-306d; carbuncle XIV-307a; chrysolite XIV-300b; chrysolite XIV-300d; chrysolite XIV-300d; emerald XIV-307b; sapphire XIV-308c; monastery II-77d; 781d; diamonds X-671d; Münster I-440b; X-636a
 —Jerusalem, Church of the. See Swedenborgians
 —Jerusalem. See Voskresensk
 —Kieltrick, seminary XIII-700d
 Newkirk, New York, Germans XV-175d
 Newland, Wales XV-533b
 New Learning. See Renaissance
 —Lights, Presbyterian XII-394c
 —London, Connecticut, Summer School XI-222d; XV-334c
 Loreto, Our Lady of. See Loreto
 —Madrid, Missouri, mission X-401d
 Newman, Charles Robert X-795a
 —Eveland I-324d
 —Francis, on Resurrection X-758d
 —Francis William X-795a
 —Jemima X-795a
 —John, cardinal X-795a
 —JOHN HENRY, cardinal X-794d; 800c; I-811; Aehilli trinity IX-211c; X-797d; and Allies I-324b; on St. Ambrose I-355c; on amplification VII-444d; on Anglican Church V-448c; on Anglican Orders I-494c; 496b; on anti-heresies VII-448c; 708b; on St. Anthony I-555a; on Antichrist I-561b; antiphon translation I-526c; Apocalypse XV-469d; Apologia X-799c; 798c; on Balaam X-376c; 377c; 378c; on Basil I-682b; on St. Augustine and Luther III-203a; on St. Basil II-332b; 333a; on Bellarmine II-144b; on Bible VII-640c; on Bible, Catholic Version of V-140d; Bible, Douay II-142c; on British Catholics V-454b; Callista II-81a; cardinal-deacon, creation X-804a; and Caswell III-417b; Cathedra Sempiterna X-799b; Chalcedon, Council of V-630d; Christ on the Waters II-578d; on Church I-649b; on Church of England I-650c; Apostolic XII-765d; on colleges, influence of IV-109a; on conscience IV-269a; V-215d; conversion I-43b; 43c; 797b; 798c; and Coffin V-630c; III-417b; and Curtius XV-647a; on St. Cyril of Alexandria V-634a; on development I-642c; V-768d; X-795d; on doctrine II-710b; III-114d; on Eucharist I-800b; and Faber I-740c; on Faith and private judgment XII-149b; on final perseverance XI-711d; and Formby VI-136b; and Hecking XI-371c; on God, presence of II-397a; Grammar of Assent II-409a; V-755b; X-795d; on Gregory of Nazianzus VII-133b; and Hecker VII-187c; and Hope-Scott VII-468a; on human intellect VII-760d; on Hypostasis V-633d; Idea of a University X-798c; on letters VII-642c; on infallibility, papal X-799b; XV-306b; 307d; in Ireland VIII-111a; X-797d; XI-205c; on Jesuit education XI-656c; and Jones VII-79c; and lay movement X-798c; and Kingsley X-798d; lectures II-782d; and Leo XIII X-800a; at Littlemore IX-797b; and Lombard IX-321c; on magisterium of the Church III-532b; and Manning X-798c; Miracles, Essay on X-799c; and Modernism X-798c; on moral obligation XI-190a; Monsell X-509d; and Moran XV-367b; Morley on V-456b; and Mozley XI-376b; on neo-Pythagoreans X-740b; on Novation XI-140d; and Osakey XI-173a; Oratory XI-273c; and O'Reilly, Edmund XI-294a; and O'Reilly, Patrick XI-293a; at Oxford college XI-309b; at Oscott XI-330a; and Oxford Movement I-503d; X-799a; XI-370a; and Palmer XI-330c; Pansol School X-793d; patriotic writings X-796c; on St. Philip Neri XII-20c; portrait X-facing 796c; portrait at Trinity College XI-365b; on Protestantism XI-490d; and Pusey X-795c; XII-82d; "Rambler" X-798c; on reason XII-675b; Reform Creator Optimo XI-782a; as Ritualist XI-90d; and Robinson XI-90b; on Roman Catechism V-79c; and Russell XII-231c; and Ryder XI-11-283d; on sacraments, development of XI-283c; and Saint John XIII-354d; on Scripture XI-461b; style V-470a; on Suti, Synod of IV-17d; and theology XI-290a; and Whitely XI-170a; on Tractarians XV-671c; Tract 90 X-797a; Tracts for the Times X-799b; on tradition XV-440b; and Union X-795a; and Virgin Mary's obscenity XV-464E; and Ward X-798c; and Whately X-795c; and Whitty and Robert XV-610d; and Wilber-

- force X-798c; XV-620a; and XIX-785c; V-129c; and Wiseman, XV-504b; 670d; 671a
- Newman, Mary X-705a**
 —William, at Lisbon XIII-672b
 New Mellary Abbey. See Mellary, New
- Protestants XV-535c**
 —**MEXICO XI-1a**
 —Church in XI-720b; XI-1b; Catholics in XI-1c; St. Gertrude, veneration of VI-534d; Jesuits in XI-102c; missions II-14c; 427a; VI-300b; XI-2d; missions, Indian X-390a; missions, Jesuit XIV-103d; publications, Catholic XI-692c; Pueblo of the Church (ill) XI-3
 —Education XI-1a; geography, area XI-1a; geography, climate XI-1a
 —History, aborigines I-502a; acquisition XV-160d; explorations IV-380a; V-514a; general XI-1c; language I-111b; present conditions XI-1a; Pueblo, revolt II-164b; Seal of (ill) State I-174c; as Texas territory XV-516c
 —Legislation: naths XI-1d; religious XI-1d; Seal of Confession XI-174b
 —Population XI-1a; French in VI-273b; Indians XII-554d
 —Resources: agriculture XI-1b; industries XI-1b; products XI-1b
 —Statistics XI-4c; XV-176b
 Newminster, abbey, Northumberland XIII-98b
- New Minister, Winchester VI-32a**
 —Moon, Feast of II-577a; III-167a
 —Netherlands, annexation XIV-430a; English in XV-185b; Register of XI-185a
- Newham College, Cambridge III-215c**
- NEW NORCIA, abbey XI-5b; 731d; foundation II-435d; 439a; 439b; 440a; 441d**
 —Nursia, abbey of. See New Norcia
- Norfolk, prisons II-115a**
 —Orleans, town in American Republics V-163c; battle IX-382d; X-620c; XI-1a; XIV-509c; ceded IX-381d; XI-10a; in Civil War XV-172b; colony IX-379b; Constitution, 52b; education XI-16b; founded II-560d; French and American period XI-10a; Margaret Haughery in VIII-143b; Poles in XI-10a; school, 52a; X-334c; Spanish Period XI-5b
- ORLEANS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-5d; IX-383b; Archbishop's Palace XI-1a; XI-1a; and Baltimore Council II-240d; benefice II-474b; Carmelites in III-369a; Cathedral II-592c; (ill) XI-1a; 14c; charities XII-22c; Council of II-787c; on cathedralism XII-442a; Dominicans in XII-369a; diocese created X-410d; French Canadians IX-274d; Poles V-181c; VIII-201c; 205d; Jesuits XV-102b; Jesuits, statistics XIV-103b; and Louvain I-425a; Loyola University XV-203d; and Nebraska X-724d; negroes XII-620d; organization I-242d; Poor Clares XII-254a; Redemptorists in III-654b; St. Louis Cemetery (ill) XI-1a; 14c; St. Louis Cathedral and Cemetery (ill) XI-1a; 14c; School, Apostolic XIII-550a; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics XV-176c; Tametia, decree IV-2a; Vicarates in XV-284d; 230a; Vincentians in XIII-698d
 —Philippines, Texas XIV-540a
 —Phocea XI-14a
 —Uganda, island X-783c**
- POMERANIA VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XI-17c; statistics XI-18a**
- Newport, town, Rhode Island XIII-94d; Church II-28c; VI-58c; church, first XIII-22a;**
- Baptists II-279d; Baptists, Seventh Day II-281c; tower I-181c**
 —Kentucky convent V-53b
 —Christopher, in Jamestown XV-157d; in Virginia XV-455d
- DIOCESSE OF (England) XI-34c; XV-534c; chapters II-147d; Romanian mission XIII-201b; statistics XI-18b; Wegg-Prorib XV-576b**
 —Richard, Venerable, martyr XII-244c
- Richard de, Bishop of London IX-347c**
 —News, town XV-451d; port XV-453b
- New Providence, West Indies, statistics II-201c**
 —Richmond, Baton Rouge IX-381b
 —Riegel, Ohio IV-566b; mission Spain I-73a
 —Rochelle, college XI-32c; XV-220c
- Rome. See Constantinople**
 —Ross, college IV-140b; episcopal XI-140b; monastery I-7a; V-306c
- Newry, cathedral (ill) V-160d; institutions V-161a; monastery, founded II-168c; statistics II-117c-700c**
 —Examiner, periodical XI-224c
- New St. Mary's, church, Jerusalem XV-464a**
 —St. Mary's, Scotland XV-158c
- St. Mary's, Scotch, Presbyterianism XI-394b**
- Newsham, Charles, at Ushaw College XV-233d**
- New Siberia, Alaska XIII-232b**
 —Side, Presbyterianism XII-394a
- Sion, Münster I-446b**
 —Smyrna, colony VI-117b; 118d
- St. Mary's, Wales, generalism II-118b; art II-119b**
 —Church in II-115d; 117a; XIV-365b; statistics II-117b; writings II-119b
- Industry XV-580b; aborigines II-119a; colony II-113d; 303c; II-114a; grant, Royal II-116b; prisons II-115a; population II-114a**
 —Religions and Sects II-115c; Presbyterianism XII-393d; statistics II-118a
- Statistics: Conglan II-119d; education II-118a**
 Spain, See Mexico
- Newspapers, precursors of I-531d; 534c**
 —Catholic: at Aachen I-2d; of Assumptionist II-101a; Augustinus-Versio II-106c; in Australia II-120b; in Baden II-199d; Baltimore, decree of II-237d; 238a; 239b; in Barcelona II-290c; in Beirut II-393d; Berlin II-495c; bishops, censorship of II-586b; Bohemia in United States II-621d; Len XIII, rule of III-213c; See Periodicals in Literature
- New Style, in chronology IV-637d; confusion of dates III-739d**
 —Subiaco Abbey, Arkansas II-593c; V-182c
- Sweden, Delaware IV-692b; taken XV-158b**
 —Testament. See Testament, The
- New Sweden, battle XI-33a**
 —Massachusetts, Armenians in XIII-82a
- Benjamin Wills, Plymouth Brethren XV-172b**
 —See Isaac, Philadelphia VIII-603a; XII-61d; and analytic-synthetic method XII-30c; Arrianism I-710c; astronomy X-185b; at Cambridge III-212b; on colour XII-62c; God, belief in XIII-608a; on gravitation II-26b; IX-53b; XII-62a; on heat XII-66a; and light XII-62c; mechanics, celestial XII-61d; on molecular attraction XII-64d; on motion XV-184d; and ophthalmology XV-135c; on optics XII-62c; on sound XII-61d; Scholion V-423a; on scientific research XIII-599a; on space XV-167c; on time XIV-726d
- JOHN, soldier XI-18d; XIII-506c**
 —John, of Olney, religious leader IX-400b
 —John Henry, and Jean Picard XI-773c
- Thomas X-795e**
 —Sylvester. See Norris, Sylvester
- Abbot, England, convent III-224c**
- Newton's Ether, theory X-133d**
 —Newton's Rings XII-62d
- Newton Synod, Antinomianism I-565d**
 —Newtonian III-322a
- institutions II-228d; mission II-223a**
 —Newtownbarry, convent XIII-578c
- Newtown Manor II-228d**
 —New Troy, London IX-341c
- Universities Act, Irish V-177a**
 —Westminster, Diocese of II-792c; XI-19b; XV-267c; 267d; institutions II-793a
- Westminster, Associate Apostolic of, statistics III-238b**
 —World, periodical, Chicago XI-695a
- Year, Jewish XIV-437a**
 —**YEAR'S DAY XI-10c; Chinese customs III-687d; dates III-739b; Egyptian V-333a; Hebrew Feast III-167d; XV-70d**
 —New York, town V-130d; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Bulgarian Orthodox VI-774a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; City College XI-32a; city hall IX-150a; Columbia University I-461a; Dutch possession, X-791b; Dutch Reformed Church XII-710d; Hellenic Orthodox VI-773b; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VIII-130a; Italians VIII-204a; javyale court VIII-876c; 588c; library Antiphony facsimile I-1a; 3c; VII-68b; orphans, care of XI-323d; post office XV-130d; Roosevelt Hospital II-593b; Serbian Orthodox VI-772d; Servian Consulate IX-54b; Stamp Act Congress XV-161a; Verrazano, statue of (ill) V-364a; water supply system VIII-141d
- YORK, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-20b; 33c; VI-478b; Anderson I-404c; 466d; apologete I-404c; Armistice, 1918, in XIII-81d; Bahamas II-205c; Baltimore, Council of II-240d; Bayley's history of II-359c; Catholic Club III-452d; Catholic Protectory I-465c; XI-32c; XII-492d; 493b; Cenacle house III-518d; charitable institutions XIII-247a; charities II-28b; Charity, Sisters of II-607d; colonial period XI-20b; Councils (1841) VII-516d; (1854) I-423c; VII-518a; (1883) IX-488b; education XI-26b; Eucharistic meeting V-593c; Eucharistic society I-514b; Fordham Asylum XV-203b; founding asylum VIII-131d; founding hospital VIII-131d; French Canadian parishes XI-274c; Gesellenvereine VI-539b; Greek Catholics VII-747b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; Italian Greek Catholics VI-774c; Italian VIII-205d; Fr. Jacques XVI-420b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Maronite Mission XIII-852a; Masses, requests for XI-274c; XI-61c; missions VI-478c; X-394d; Mount Saint Vincent (ill) III-1a; 3c; 60c; periodicals, Catholic I-475b; II-692c; Priests' Eucharistic League XI-274c; Redemptorists XII-684b; Romanian Greek Catholics VI-751a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748a; Sacred Heart Convents VI-751c; John's Institute V-319b; St. Patrick's Cathed-**
- ral (ill) XI-1a; 26; Zealand Society II-691b; seminaries XIII-700b; Society of Jesus XI-102a; 103b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament I-154c; XI-111a; statistics II-229d; XI-28c; 31b; XV-176d; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Temperance movement XIV-491b; 492c; Ursula, of the Blessed Virgin, Society of Sisters of XV-223b; Ursuline College XV-229c; Varola VII-135b; Xavier, Society I-831b
- YORK STATE XI-290b; II-565d; XV-157d; aborigines I-311c; 410b; 411b; agriculture XI-31d; A. P. A. I-426d; Baptists II-270d; boundaries XI-29b; charities XI-30a; clergy XI-40b; climate XI-30d; commerce XI-31c; deaf, statistics of V-319b; education XI-31d; 32b; emigration, society X-103b; forests XI-29c; freedom of worship XI-39d; geology XI-29c**
- History XI-32d; V-130b; early settlements I-223d; 4; 1815b; VIII-170d; Knowledge, Society XI-34b; slavery, abolition of XV-160b**
 —hydrology XI-30a; insane, care of VIII-103c
- Legislation XI-34c; arbitration and strikes, tabulated I-685b; bequests and devises XI-39b; constitution XI-33c; 34d; 34e; II-38c; 38d; 39c; 40c; Board of V-403b; holidays XI-40b; insane VIII-42a; liquor laws XI-39d; XIV-491a; marriage XI-38b; 38c; penal laws XI-4c; 6c; property, ecclesiastical VIII-720a; punishment, capital XII-569c; quarantine system II-359b; religious VIII-677c; XI-35c; seal of confession XI-35c; 36c; Thanksgiving Day XV-556a; woman question XI-32a; XV-690d; 696b**
 —Libraries XI-32a; manufacture of XI-32a; militia XI-31d; mining XI-31d; mountains XV-157a; physical characteristics XI-29b
- Population XI-30d; Bohemians II-620d; 621a; X-14; 52b; foreign X-295c; French Americans VI-273a; French Catholics VI-272a; Germans I-470b; Hollanders XI-394b; 399c; Irish XI-34b; 130a; 130a; Italians VIII-204a; Jews VIII-399a; Negroes XII-628b; Poles XII-210d; Slovaks XI-55c**
 —public debt, I-51d; railroads XI-30b; religious corporations XI-34d; seal (ill) XI-29c; statistics XV-176b; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-774c; University Medical College, II-586b; wagon roads XI-30c; water routes XI-30c; wealth and resources XI-31c
- York Literary Institution XI-260b; 261a**
 —York Point, alphabet V-311d; (ill) V-311
- York Point, musical notation V-313d**
 —York Review XI-690b
- York Volkszeitung, periodical XV-67c**
 —York Weekly Register and Catholic Diary II-900a
- ZEALAND XI-40c; Auckland I-48b; Dunedin V-191c; nap II-1a; 1a; Wellington XV-580a**
 —History XI-40d; French attack I-48c; New Zealand Convents I-48b; Dunedin V-191c; nap II-1a; 1a; Wellington XV-580a
- History XI-40d; French attack I-48c; New Zealand Convents I-48b; Dunedin V-191c; nap II-1a; 1a; Wellington XV-580a**
 —Legislation: arbitration I-684a; 685d; conciliation, industrial

- IV-191b; divorce V-66d; marriage IX-693d; on seal of confession XIII-666d; suffrage XV-692c; 699c
- NEW ZEALAND**, literature XI-53a
- Population**: Bohemians XIV-49c; Christians I-499b; Irish VIII-114a; Maoris XI-41b
- Religion**: Anglicanism I-499b; Presbyterianism XIII-393d; statisticians XIV-278c; 279b
- Zealand Tablet**, periodical V-192a; XI-13b
- Mgr. Michel**, general X-697c; XIII-249b; and Bervayer II-517a; and Napoleon III X-699d
- Neyret, Theophilus Sebastian**, Venerable Apostolic Vicar-general XIII-153d; X-308c; XV-496b
- Nezib**, *See* Nesib
- Nezigin**, in Taland XIV-437a
- Nes**, *Perets*. *See* Sabhapin India
- Ngai Ju-lo**. *See* Aleni, Giulio
- Ngai-sin**, family IX-586b
- Ngai-ch'a She-sze**, official III-696c
- Ngan-hwei**, province, China III-664d; 665a
- Ngan-king**, town, China III-665a
- Ngansi**, Chinese Turkestan XV-74b
- Ngan Wen-sse**. *See* Magalhães, Gabriel de
- Ngari**, Tibetan province XV-18d
- Ngauruhoe**, volcano XI-40c
- Ngen-k'iu**, title III-666d
- Nge-an**, province, Indo China VII-776d
- Ngonse**, in Loatine region VII-74b
- Nguyen-an**. *See* Gia-long
- Nguyen van Hue**, insurrectionist VII-707a
- an Nhaic**, insurrectionist VII-707a
- Nheungbaas**, tribe XV-416b
- Nhikappuh**. *See* Thompson River Indians
- Ni**, Luthgarda, Korean martyr IV-361d
- Nia (Thebes)** XIV-562d
- Niagara Falls**, height XI-29c; Ragnocan VII-633d; recession XV-705b; 707a
- Falls**, town, Canada, Carmelite convent III-365c
- Falls**, town, N. Y., seminaries XIII-709d
- on-the-Lake**, town, Canada, mission XIV-751d
- University**, N. Y. III-39c; XI-32c; 32d; XIII-699d; 700b; XV-304b; founded X-367b; XIV-594a; and XIII-683c; 38c; Vicarates XIII-698d
- Niall**, Irish King, and St. Columba IX-136a; and St. Maclruibh IX-520d; and St. Patrick VIII-99d
- Niam Niam**, ethnological classification XII-626c
- Nibbana**. *See* Nirvana
- Nibby**, A., archaeologist I-86d; 87b
- Nibelungenlied** II-61d; VI-518d; VIII-99c; XV-573c; facsimile (ill.) VI-521
- Nibiru**, in Babylonian cosmogony VII-311c
- Nibo**, Bishop of Soli XV-134d
- Nibshan**. *See* Nebasan
- NICEÆA** XI-43d; battle (194) XI-739c; caesars IV-546c; VI-773d; earthquake III-138c; Greek Empire I-785b; IV-304b; XIII-732d; XIV-633c; Councils III-95b; siege (1097) VII-125a; XI-142c; Turkish possession I-785b; IV-303d
- COUNCIL OF (325)** XI-44a; V-125a; acts V-360b; VI-407c; St. Alexander I-296b; and Antioch, Council of I-568d; appeal, right of I-652c; archbishops I-696c; Arius I-709a; 719a; St. Athanasius II-373d; British bishops at III-493d; IV-582c; and Council of I-755d; IX-182c; on ecclibacy X-470b; Constantine III-700a; convocation IV-328d; on deacons IV-649b; on Divinity of Christ VII-711d; dying, reconciliation of III-631c; on Easter V-228c; on eparchies I-454b; on Eucharist, reservation of IV-177a; on Holy Ghost XII-174b; Homosunion II-37b; VII-439b; on Hypostatic Union VII-439b; historical importance of II-37b; invested III-557a; on lapsi IX-3a; on Leti I-60a; XII-589a; on liturgical posture VI-425b; on Mass, Eucharistic, X-123b; on Monastic schism X-164c; XIII-533c; Nature of Christ VII-713a; papal legates at IX-118d; Paul of Samosata condemned XI-589d; on penance VIII-785d; on priest's remarriage V-689b; on prisoners XII-431b; on Provincial Councils XII-515b; on surinity XIII-62c; Subordination condemned I-202c; Sylvester I XIV-371a; on usury XV-235d; on Vitianum XV-397d; on women XV-658a
- COUNCIL OF (787)** XI-45d; IV-425b; V-17b; XV-25a; I-19a; acts VII-624d; on adoration I-152d; Adrian I-156a; Aleuin I-278d; on Anathema I-563d; on Basilian prayer IV-313b; and canonical collection IX-61a; canons III-282b; Caroline Books III-371b; on cloister IV-63d; on Cross, adoration of IV-525b; 530b; and Frankfort, Council of VI-237a; Germonds I on VI-484d; Iconoclasm III-614b; VI-763a; VII-622c; on images III-196b; VIII-467a; and the Damascene VIII-466a; Leo the Isaurian condemned X-667c; on painting, religious III-395c; on relics XII-757a; Tarasius VIII-514d; Theodosius XIII-324d
- Nicean party**, in early Church I-79b
- Nicander**, Saint, Bishop of Myra X-611a
- Nicenor**, Saint, IV-590a; XIII-741c
- Governor of Judea**, and Demetrius Trifon I-770a; and Judas Maccabeus I-703d; VIII-541d; IX-494b
- Gate of** XIV-500d
- Day II-566d; XII-581a**
- NICEÆA, PUBLIC AND**
- DIocese OF** X-466d; I-410d; aborigines I-410a; 411b; betanzos, mission of II-530c; canal I-430c; Concordat IV-920c; I-361c; eucharistology V-523d; explorations IV-753c; VI-450d; Franciscan missions VI-295c; Indians VII-755c; Las Casas, mission of III-295c; Molotina in X-602a
- Nicasio**, chief XI-47a
- Nicasius**, Saint, Bishop of Dié XV-250c
- Bishop of Dijon** XI-44c
- Saint**, Archbishop of Reims VIII-725c
- Saint**, Bishop of Rouen IV-456a; VI-615b; XIII-209a
- NICETAS** X-17b; 17c
- Nicator**, Seleucus. *See* Seleucus I
- Nichione**, Vatican Palace XV-277c
- NICCOLA PISANO** XI-47c; XII-864d; VI-671d; XII-564d; and Agnelli I-212b; and Arnolfo I-750a; Luca cathedral, work in IX-406a; X-683b; Orvieto cathedral, work in XIII-779a; Pistoria cathedral, XII-117b; 117d; pulpit (ill.) XII-116c; 562; and Renaissance work, XII-771c; XIII cathedral, work in XIII-779b; 779c; Trajan XV-22b
- Niccoli**, Nicolo de, humanist VII-539c; IX-614b; and Pogorz Bracciolini XII-178a
- Nicodemus**, the great cardinal, Bishop of Pisa III-11d
- Giovanbattista**, writer VIII-252d
- Niccolò**, Francesco, leader of Fraticelli VII-248b
- of Gallese**, writer VIII-248c
- Nice**, town, Asia Minor. *See* Nicæa
- France**, XIII-68b; treaty (1096) XIII-493c
- DIocese OF** XI-45b; VI-396a; cathedral (ill.) XI-49a; missal V-149c; 188; and Monarchy X-447b
- NICENO AND NICENO CONSTANTINOPOLITAN CREED** XI-196b; 45a; 49c; I-94a; IV-425a; in Anglicanism I-499c; and Apostle, Creed I-631c; 632a; in Armenia Rite XIII-80d; ascetics support I-770a; Constantiople, Creed of IV-308c; on creation IV-471a; in Dominican Rite XIII-70b; in Eastern Churches IV-470a; Ephesus, decree of V-494b; Gregory of Nyssa on VII-18a; in Henoticism IX-76c; Incipiens scripturae I-74c; Lutheran accept IX-458a; music X-1b; notes of the Church III-753d; Resurrection XII-792c; in Roman mass IX-797a; Trinitarian tenet XV-53b; Trope XV-66a
- Niceno**, Diego, Basilian II-324b
- Nicopherium** (Callinicus) III-18d
- Nicophorus I**, Byzantine Emperor III-105d; 106b; IV-303a; death III-107b; and Charlemagne III-616d; and Paulicianism III-616d; and Phocas, Byzantine Emperor I-101b; III-107d; 108b; 109d; VI-767b; takes Candia III-243a; Crete, conquest of VI-680b; crowned XIV-452a; death III-108d; religious policy VIII-204a; Tarsus XIV-461c
- II Botaniensis**, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; book (ill.) III-123d; union with Rome IV-545d
- Saint**, Patriarch of Constantinople XI-50a; II-325b; VII-361b; death VII-694b; deposed X-242b; exiled XII-449d; on painting, religious XIII-395c; relics X-242a; in Thasos XV-556c; on Xerography I-494b
- Protosynellus of Constantinople** XV-131d
- Bishop of Cotrone** IV-423a
- Archbishop of Cyprus** IV-591a
- Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-361d
- Metropolitan of Kiev** XIII-267d
- Bishop of Limyra** IV-265b
- Saint**, Bishop of Miletus X-303d
- Bishop of Pogle** XII-178d
- I Russian Metropolitan** XIII-255c
- II Russian Metropolitan** XIII-254d
- Blennydes**. *See* Blennidis, Nicephorus
- Bishop of Amisus**, historian I-531a
- Callistus**, Church historian VII-375a
- of Ephesus**, intruding Patriarch of Constantinople I-754a
- NICERON, JEAN-PIERRE** XI-51d
- Nicetas**, Metropolitan of Athens II-44c; 45b
- Bishop of Cefala** III-476b
- Saint**, Bishop of Chalcodon III-554d
- titular Bishop of Chonæ** IV-131b
- I**, Patriarch of Constantinople III-780; VI-762c; VII-622c
- Patriarch of Constantinople** (d. 877). *See* Ignatius of Constantinople, Saint
- Bishop of Cydonia** IV-581c
- Saint**, Bishop of I-90b
- Bishop of Heraclia** VII-243a
- Bishop of Mela**. *See* Neactarius
- Bishop of Phocæa** XII-41b
- NICETAS**, Bishop of Hemesiana III-110a; on Arianism I-631c; 632a; III-449c; 450a; on Te Deum XIV-469a
- Bishop of Santa Rufina** XII-290b
- Bishop of Serra** III-119c; XIII-731c; catena III-434b
- Bishop of Sidon** XIII-77a
- Bishop of Tarsus** VII-387d
- Bishop of Tamasus** XIV-140b
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- Akominitos**. *See* Akominitos
- of Constantinople**, Greek catechist IV-160a
- Petrucrus** III-122b; XIV-317a; conversion X-273d; on Latin X-273c
- Nicetas**, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d; jubilee of Lyons IV-575a
- Bishop of Meçon** IX-507b
- Saint**, Bishop of Trier XI-52c; 53a; XIV-169b; XV-42d; and Fortunatus XI-149a; Te Deum XIV-469a
- NICHE XI-53c**; over altar tomb I-357a
- Nichijoshim**, Japanese Bud- dhist IX-753d
- Nichiren**, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
- Nicholas**, M., Bishop of Achory I-103b
- I**, **Saint**, Pope XI-54a; IV-1427b; XII-270b; 274c; on abstinence I-68d; on adoption I-147c; on baptism III-263d; 269c; Breton hierarchical controversy III-772d; and Bulgarians I-103d; III-538c; IV-264d; as eunuch IX-67d; on Church and State VI-487b; and St. Cyril III-765d; depositions on papal elections on delling V-184c; XI-277b; and False Decretals V-778a; and Formosus VI-139d; and Gun- mer of Cologne VII-88b; Hincmar of Reims VII-366d; 367b; Holy See XII-268c; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647d; Joannes X of Ravenna XII-106c; on marriage IV-1b; IX-791c; on papal elections XI-456d; Photian schism XV-139b; and Photius of Constantinople VI-763d; VIII-184c; and St. XIII-537b; and St. Rimbart XIII-537b; and St. Cosmedin, Church of XIII-170b; tomb XIII-372d; on torture XV-675b; and Zachary of Anagni I-491b
- II (GERHARD OF BURGUNDY)**, Pope XI-55b; 325d; 327d; XIII-274a; XV-263a; Ambrosian Rite I-395c; St. Anno I-543; on Anselm of Leno, mission to III-670a; and Colonia, Giacomo IV-126b; and Conti III-341b; ecclesiastical court III-201c; Exavit de Francia I-212c; and 283a; as canon V-216c; 264d; 283a; as Roman senator XIII-169a; S. Maria Sopra Minerva, Church of XIII-172d; restores Scala Sancta XIII-172d; Scala Sancta 780c; on Synodic, Apostolic XIV-385b; Vatican buildings XV-276d
- III (GIROLAMO MASCI)**, Pope XI-57b; XII-221c; and St. Agnes of Montepulciano I-214a; and B. Agostino Novello I-224c; Apostolic condemned I-647b; Arms (ill.) X-170c; on Bosnia, university II-642b; Bosnia, mission to III-310d; and cardinals III-436b; China, mission to III-670a; and Council of Acoli III-258c; and Doria, Council of I-369d; ecclesiastical court XIII-

- 2906; effigy IX-15b; formulary VI-144a; as Franciscan Minister General II-650c; XIV-641c; and Jacopo de Voragine VI-292b; as miniature VIII-57d; and Nestorians III-529c; Palestrina episcopate XI-421c; at Perugia, University of XI-777c; portrait IX-57c; Portugal University IX-65c; "Regesta" III-50d; and Roger Bacon XIII-112c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353c; and Servia XIII-733a; Templars XIV-494a; tombs XIII-169d; and Union of Christendom XV-146c
- NICHOLAS V (TOMMASO PARENTELLI)**, Pope XI-584a; 57d; 1-122d; XII-274c; 290c; XIII-413c; Alexian I-307b; and Alfonso V of Portugal XII-302b; and Amadeus of Savoy XIII-534b; and Fra Articoletto, monk and saint (topinus) I-590b; Arus (ill.) XI-58b; and Auripia II-112a; Basle, Council of II-338b; and Bessarion II-527d; and Biando II-373d; Bologna, episcopate II-640b; Byzantine policy VI-770a; and Capranica III-313b; chapel, Vatican III-575a; XV-280a; and Ciboule VIII-768a; Colonus, rule of episcopate IV-99c; conspiracy against VIII-2b; "Constitutus in Speculo" II-290d; Crusade, appeal for XII-158d; and Felix V II-29b; and Filio, XI-704a; 768b; Fratelli VII-249a; and Frederic III VII-10b; and George of Trebizond VI-456c; and humanism VII-530d; VIII-249c; Indulgence printed 253c; and Isidore of Thessalonica VIII-189a; Jewish policy VIII-395c; and John of Segovia VIII-354b; Jubilee VIII-333c; and Le Pold III-354b; and Louis Allemand IX-376d; and Louis of Savoy XIII-77c; monument (ill.) XI-58c; Old Peter, Vatican XV-261d; Pezignano, University of XI-701a; and Philip the Good III-69b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178b; and Porcari XIII-169a; Renaissance XV-769c; 769b; and Rome, University of XIII-177c; and Rossellino XVI-72d; S. Maria in Trastevere, Church of XIII-170b; St. Peter, Basilica of XIII-370c; St. Trastevere, Church of XIII-173c; of St. Salvador College XIII-332c; Sardinia XIII-476d; and Theodoro of Gazzi XV-734d; tomb III-312c; XIII-373a; XV-275c; and Valla XV-257c; Valcauliano Order XII-171a; Vatican Library XIII-766a; XV-293d; 290a; Vatican Palace XV-277d; Venice, Patriarchate of XV-340d; and William of Estouteville XIII-209d
- V, antipope. See Rainalducci, Pope
- I, Tsar of Russia X-595c; XIII-249b; Decembrists suppressed XI-74d; and Gregory XVI I-285c; VIII-83c; XV-299c; 253b; Jewish policy VIII-308c; and Montenegro X-530b; peasants XIII-238b; and Le Play XIII-162c; Poland XII-187d; religious policy IV-404a; XIII-257d; and Russian literature XIII-271d; Turkish policy XV-98c
- II, Tsar of Russia X-591b; XIII-271a; Jewish policy VIII-399d; religious policy X-429c; XIII-239b
- deacon I-567d; 570c; IX-421a; XI-67a; XIII-741d; XIV-286c
- III, Abbot of Clugny I-627b
- monk XIV-239b
- Bishop of Anagni VII-55d
- Bishop of Alaska I-249d
- Bishop of Albano XI-120b; 318d
- I, Patriarch of Alexandria I-302b
- Archbishop of Bari II-296a
- Bishop of Bohemia XII-339d
- Archbishop of Cambale III-670b
- Bishop of Canaus III-459a
- Bishop of Colofid III-476b
- titular, Bishop of Choue IV-131b
- II, Abbot of Cîteaux XIII-783b
- Latin Patriarch of Constantinople IX-477c; XI-623c
- Archbishop of Gnesen VIII-471c
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368c
- Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
- Abbot of Marienberg IX-668d
- I, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
- II of Carlowitz, Bishop of Meissen X-149b
- Bishop of Messina X-217b
- Duke of Modena X-413c
- Prince of Montenegro I-582d; 583a
- Bishop of Neutra X-775a
- Bishop of Patara II-355b
- Bishop of Penna and Atri XI-638c
- Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
- Latin Bishop of Phocaea XII-11b
- Bishop of Rhodiopolis XIII-26b
- Russian Orthodox Bishop XV-772d
- II, Lord of Saint Omer XIV-562c
- Bishop of Sion XIII-525c
- Abbot of Thingeyre I-417b
- Bishop of Tricarico IX-40a
- II, Lord of Worcester VIII-704a
- III, Archbishop of Zara XV-752a
- Apolline, Blessed X-778c
- Bassian, Blessed. See Benedict XI, Pope
- of Arabia, missionary III-178a
- de Meaux, Abbot of Furness VI-324b
- de Nüsse XIII-612c; XIV-592b
- de Orbellis XIII-612b; XIV-592b
- Gaulier, Carmelite general VIII-566c
- Hermannsson, Blessed, Bishop of Linköping XIII-29c; XVI-54a
- Isaia Jacob, Conjurator-Patriarch of Babylon III-523c
- JUSTINIANI, BLESSED XI-60b
- Mystic, Patriarch of Constantinople XI-121d
- of Arnesnes, Prior of Calatrava XIII-152a
- of Bari. See Nicholas of Myra
- of Biard, Dominican XII-361c
- of Butrinto, Dominican IV-20d; XII-366a
- of Clemanges. See Clemanges, Matthieu Nicholas Poilleuilain de
- of Corbis, Saint IX-184b
- of Curow, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- OF CUSA XI-60c; V-124a; and Basile I-335b; and Brethon of Connon, safe III-167a; and Brown episcopate II-794a; and Busch XV-652a; calendar, reform III-248c; and Capranica III-313a; and Carvajal III-393d; and Cesarii XI-41c; Cologne, Clemens on IV-12c; at Cologne Synod V-713d; conscience, doctrine of IV-271b; and Deves the Carthusian XV-736a; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; epithet V-74b; on False Decretals V-773d; Germany, map of VI-150c; at Hildesheim III-355c; House of, Cues (ill.) XI-61c; humanism VI-490c; VII-540b; imprisoned VIII-10c; and indulgences VII-757a; and John of Hagen III-375c; and mystic House X-664d; and Nicholas V XI-59c; Orsini XI-327a; at Padua XII-52c; in Perbarch XI-784b; philosophy III-540d; portrait XI-575c; and Thomas X-707c; at Salzburg XIII-413c; theology XV-592d; as Thomist XIV-702c; tomb XIII-173c;
- Toscanelli XIV-786b; treatises V-142a
- of Damascus, historian I-53b
- of Douai, metal worker X-223a
- of Eborac, Bishop of Winchester XV-69c
- of Enezat, Dominican XII-365c
- of Florence, medalist X-114b
- OF FLEIS, BLESSED XI-623c; and Geiler von Kaysersberg VII-404c
- OF GORRAN XI-62d; works XII-364d
- of Haguenau, Dominican II-634a
- of Herford XV-375d
- of Husinec, heretic VII-586d
- of Jesus. See Doria, Nicolò
- of Kilm I-514d
- OF LYRA XI-632a; IV-160b; VII-585c; XIV-592d; and Doring V-135a; epithet V-74c; Feuardent edita VI-55b; on introduction, Biblical VIII-808a; Psalms, authorship of XII-537c
- of Magen, Venerable, Abbot of Melk X-167a
- of Methona, theologian VI-108b
- OF MYRA, SAINT XI-63d; III-445c; X-661b; 681a
- in Art; Fra Angelico I-484b; Bonvicini I-67d; Gentile da Fabriano, ill. XI-421b; Lorenzetti IX-355a
- Chapel of, St. Peter's XI-57a; Christmas III-725c; feast I-562b; II-725c; VII-419d; at the Council of XI-44c; and XI-229b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-759a; portrait XI-63c; relics II-296a; in Russian Legend XIII-267c; shrine I-70d; Theodore of Paphos, life by XI-457d
- OF OSIMO XI-64b
- of Pisa, sculptor V-181d; XI-390c
- of Pistoia, Dominican VIII-474b
- of St. Alban, monk VII-679a
- of Stachowitz, Bishop of Ratiboritz XI-475c
- OF STRASBURG, mystic XI-64c; VI-306d; and Eckhart V-274c
- OF TOLENTINO, SAINT XI-63a; and miracle of VIII-296c; Raphael's portrait of VIII-641b; Uccello on XV-115b
- of Tusculum, cardinal XI-441b
- of Verdun, metal worker X-222a
- PIECK, SAINT XI-65b; V-548a; VI-296a; 651d
- and Preaching 799a
- the Studite, Saint XII-449d; XV-317a
- NICHOLS, GEORGE, VENERABLE XI-155c; II-425b**
- NICHOLSON, FRANCIS XI-66a**
- Thomas, Vicar Apostolic for Scotland XIII-331b; 620d
- William, writer XIII-626d
- Nicholas, safe III-167a; and father of Aristotle I-713b
- Nicias, Athenian General X-216d
- Nicked, Goswin, Jesuit XIV-55c; and Bolland II-632d; and Oliva XI-243a
- Niclaes, Hendryk, reformer XII-149a
- Nicolas, Arleim I-445a
- Nicolas, Tryphon XI-626d
- Nicolces, philosopher VIII-555d
- Nicomedes, hagiographer V-771d
- NICOMEDUS (Bib.) XI-60b**
- Blood of Christ, relic of IX-436b; burial of Christ VIII-382c
- Monk of Athos VII-303a
- Orsini, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
- Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
- Bishop of Sidyma XIII-775d
- Gospel of. See Acta Pilati
- of Galata, Bishop of Freising X-631d
- Nicola di Furca Palena, Blessed, Hermits of VII-345c
- di Trani, Canon XV-17a
- See Nicholas
- Nicola, missionary VIII-309d
- Christoph Friedrich VII-662a
- Gilbert, superior of Annunciation 543a; VIII-328b
- Henrich, Trithem XV-362a
- JEAN XI-66c; XII-665a; XV-702d
- Jean, monk, poet IV-730c
- Philipp, hymnodist XI-521b
- NICOLAÏTES (NICOLAÏTANS) XI-67a; I-598d; VI-596d; 599a; VII-288a; XIII-741d**
- NICOLAÏ, in hymns VIII-596d**
- NICOLAÏ, MARCELLA XI-67b**
- AGUSTE XI-67c; XV-464E
- Bonaventura, architect XIII-796d
- Gilbert. See Nicolai, Gilbert
- Michel XV-162a; VII-535d
- de Bar XV-149c
- Diniz, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d
- See Nicholas
- Nicolaou, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
- NICOLAUS GERMANUS XI-68a; IV-9d; VI-450c; Greenland, name of I-421b**
- See Nicolas
- Nicolye, Joseph, missionary X-383b
- Nicolazie, Yves, St. Anne, statue of XI-477d
- of I-589b; XV-272b; statue I-539c
- NICOLE, PIERRE XI-68c; and Arnault the Great I-743b; 744a; and Eucharist XI-593d; at Port Royal XII-259d; "Provinciales" translation of VIII-288a; and Tillemont XIV-724b**
- NICOLET, DIOCESE OF XI-69a; XIV-709a; Grey Nuns VII-31d; XII-241c; statistics XIII-238a**
- Jesuit, Gleror XV-18a; XV-162a; Menominee Indians X-192d; Potawatomi Indians XII-362c; Winnebago Indians XV-657d
- College III-240b; IV-717d; XII-1666a; 596b; statistics XIII-568a
- Niculetta. See Colette
- Nicoletti (Nicolettus de Venetis), Benedictine monk XV-593d
- Nicolini, Abbot of Vallumbrosa XV-263a
- Nicolites, Indians IX-14a
- Nicolle, curé X-349a
- Andreas, apostate 799a
- Nicolls, George, Venerable. See Nichols
- Nicolò da Pisa, cardinal VII-150c
- da Prato, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-340d; and De' TUDESCHI XI-69c; II-563d; IX-63b; XIII-782b; on Decretals IV-672c
- Nicolò, Niccolò Gerasa X-745c; XIII-167d
- NICOMIDES, SAINT XI-69d; III-515c; catacomb III-419d**
- I, King of Bithynia VI-330b; and Epiphanius VII-108a
- NICOMEDIA XI-70a; I-785b; cathedral, demolished V-7c; Christian persecution IX-739c; Decretals I-672c**
- Nicosia, town, Sicily XI-693d; imperial council (302) V-7c; martyrs IX-746a; veneration edict XVI-66b
- Gulf of, Greek monastic centre VI-767d
- Niconius, Bishop of Troas XV-63c
- Nicopeia, Madonna XI-397c; and 340d
- Nicopolis, town, Bulgaria, battle (1396) III-115d; IX-554a; VI-165a; VII-554a; XIII-225d; 784d
- DIOESE OF Bulgaria XI-70d**
- NICOPOLIS, See of, Armenia XI-70c**
- NICOPOLIS, See of, Epirus XI-70c; I-413a; 784d**
- Nicosia, town, Sicily XI-71b
- TITULAR ARCHDIOESE OF, Cyprus XI-71c; IX-590c;

- and De Rossi IV-741a; on Mary, in Gospel XV-464c; at Osecott XI-336b; Roma Sacra and III-538a; 707b; at St. Chad's II-579a
- NORTH DAKOTA XI-111d**; aborigines II-603c; III-090a; agriculture XI-124a; Bohemian II-622a; Catholics in XI-115a; Church in XI-314c; corporations, religious XI-112d; divorce XI-113a; education XI-113d; French in VI-273a; German XI-170b; history, ecclesiastical XI-114c; marriage XI-113a; mining XI-112a; oaths XI-112c; prisons, XI-114a; prohibition in XI-491a; reformatories XI-114a; religion XI-112b; resources XI-112a; Rumanian Orthodox in VI-773a; seal (ill.) XI-111d; Statistics XIV-13a; 24b; statistics XV-176b; taxation XI-112d; in Union XV-174b; wills XI-113c
- Northeast, Pennsylvania, college V-519c; XII-080b; 686d**
- Northern Baptist Convention, in United States II-280b**
- Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern
- Lights, (Liberals) and Maximalian II-VI-511b**
- Lights (auroa borealis) I-528a
- Madagascar, Vicariate Apostolic IX-370b; XVI-82b**
- Missions. See Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern
- Nyanza, Vicariate Apostolic of VI-614a**
- Pacific Railway XIV-22a
- Press, newspaper XI-150d; 674d
- Rising (1536). See Pilgrimage of Grace
- Rising (1569). See Rising of the North
- TERRITORY, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE XI-105b**
- Times, periodical XI-689d
- Northfield, convent XII-712c**
- North German Confederation II-198a; XII-524b; and Bismarck I-4513a; Constitution III-VI-312d; Savigny XVI-73c; and Windthorst XV-655d**
- Island, Church of XII-393d
- Mark, Brandenburg II-738d; 740c
- NORTH MEN XI-115d; in America I-416d; 418c; 419c; II-750a; in Antwerp I-588d; in Dublin V-172d; and Eskimos in Greenland VI-378c; in Greenland I-422d; in Hamburg VII-121b; in Normandy XI-104a; Olaf, saga I-417d; at St. Giles XV-271d**
- North Mytura, bath VIII-119d**
- Point, battle IX-700c
- River, West India Company IV-692c
- Northon, Henry Pinckney, Bishop of Charleston II-231f; III-631b; XIV-150d; in Rome I-424b**
- North Somerset, Lincolnshire, fount (ill.) II-facine 274**
- Northumberland, Earls of. See Percy**
- Northumbria, and St. Aidan I-233c; under Aldfrith I-280a; church, early I-506a; and Hild I-233c; V-173a; and the Heptarchy VII-241d; Ivar, King of V-172d; St. Oswald in XI-584d; St. Wilfrid in XI-556c; XIV-571b**
- North Vancouver, mission school II-793a**
- North-West, Vicariate Apostolic of XIII-339b**
- North-west Company II-792b; IX-493b**
- North Western University, Wisconsin XV-664c**
- North-West Passage, Aylón's expedition I-164c**
- North-West Review, periodical XI-187a; 673b**
- North-West Territories, education III-240d; Indians III-241c; Indians, Catholic X-**
- 384a; religions statistics III-241d
- North Yakima, Church in XV-660b**
- Norton, Charles Ehot VI-680b**
- CHRISTOPHER, martyr XI-117b; V-477d**
- John, martyr V-476c
- Norton, Superior at Wearthmouth XV-572c
- John. See Knatebull
- John Henry, Bishop of Port Augusta XI-284a
- Thomas, XI-117b; 415a
- Thomas, martyr V-477d; XI-117b; rhymed Psalter XIII-27a
- Norumbega, Maine IX-545d; IX-25a**
- Norwalk, Ohio, Church in IV-56b**
- NORWAY XI-117c; agriculture XI-117c; area XI-117d; Art XI-121a**
- Church in IV-345b; XI-119d; 120b; Adrian IV in I-157b; bishops of I-120d; Bull, forged VI-135d; disability, religiosa V-613b; Franciscans in VI-290b; and Innocent III, VII-16a; patron I-560b; Peteraene XI-774d; Propaganda XII-457b; Tametai, decree IV-41b; and Victor IV XV-412b; 334b
- Immune XI-117c; government XI-117d
- History XI-118a; Congo Free State IV-229c; Denmark IV-722c; Norway Islands V-739c; Greenland VI-775b, 778c; Hakon, the Good VII-116c; Iceland VII-610b; 618a; in Scotch Islands I-706c; Sweden IV-720b; XI-351d; 329d; Union of Calmar II-478d; IV-727d
- Industries XI-117c; Marble XV-600c
- Jews in VIII-399c
- Leclaire, marriage IV-693d; woman suffrage XV-692c
- Literature V-280b; XI-121c; Lutheranism IX-459d; 461c; 463b; XII-706a; Masonry IX-706c; missions, XI-117c; 187b; population V-608c; XI-117a
- Sociology, blindness V-306a; 308d; Canadians, emigration III-229b; illegitimacy I-630b; suicide, XI-327d; temperance XIV-482c; 483d; 484a**—statistics XIV-278a; topography XI-117c; Trondhem X-748c
- AND SPITZBERGEN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84d**
- Norwegian Lutheran Mission of America, in Madagascar IX-512b; 219c**
- Norwegians, in Illinois VII-656a**
- NORWICH, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XI-121d; abbey I-14a; abbey, architecture VI-674a; Bethel Hospital VIII-40c; cathedral V-260a; XI-122a; 441c; cathedral, apse I-692b; cathedral, chevet III-121c; XI-122a; facade, 122c; chapel, apsidal I-660c; chapel, chancel III-577d; Galilee III-577a; priory XI-122a; XV-637a; sanctuary XII-130d; 312c; 313d; 314c; 315c; 356a**
- Ralph de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- Norwold, Hugh, Bishop of Ely VII-384d**
- Norzi, Salomo, exegete V-288b**
- Nose, Celsus on I-458b; Fallopius on V-727c; racial difference XII-621d**
- Nose, Givli, writer VIII-314b**
- Noscomi, VI-761a; VII-481d; XI-323a; XII-239a**
- Nossa Senhora da Luz, Goa VI-605b**
- Senhora da Luz, orphanage, I-493b; II-344a
- Senhora da Penha, hermitage IX-481d
- Senhora das Dóres, college X-116c
- Senhora de Guia, hermitage IX-481d
- Senhora de Monte, pilgrimage XI-242c
- Senhora de Serra, Goa VI-605a
- Senhora do Bom Conselho, college IX-165b
- Senhora do Bom Conselho, mission, X-96b
- Senhora dos Prazeres, pilgrimage XI-242c
- Nos semper Romanus Pontificibus, Bull XI-615d
- Nosser, Senhor dos Passos da Graça, crucifix IX-282b
- Nossi-Bé, island, mission I-189c
- Prefecture Apostolic of. See Mayotte, Nossi-Bé and Comoros II-222c
- Nossi Burai. See Santa Maria, Island**
- Ibrahim. See Santa Maria, Island
- Nostr. abbr. I-25a**
- Nostradamus, astrologer II-22c; VII-700d**
- Nostra Señora de Luch, pilgrimage XI-222c**
- Nostra Tuba, Sequence XII-485d**
- Nostrarius, Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d**
- Nostro Dama del cap del Pount, and Innocent III, VII-16a**
- Not., abbr. I-25a**
- Nota Tironiensis I-21a**
- Notai d'Orange, MSS. Vatican XV-591f; 592f**
- Notaricon, Cabballari V-702b**
- NOTARIES XI-122c; X-333a; ecclesiastical IV-450d; Holy Office XIII-137c; patron XI-506c; Roman I-696b; Roman XV-334b**
- Notari III-54d; IX-617a; XIII-635c**
- Notarikon VII-591a**
- Notari S. Petri III-55a**
- Notation, musical I-378b; early VII-65c; early antiphonaries I-579d; Guidonian I-579a; Guido of Arezzo VII-65b; Nema X-765c; neumatic, antiphonaries I-578c**
- Not-Being, Gnosticism II-327c; 328d; VI-594c**
- NOTBURGA, SAINT XI-123c**
- Notitia, music I-476a**
- Notes of Church. See Marks of the Church**
- Notger, Bishop of Liège IX-236c; and All Souls I-314a; and Gembloux I-408a; and Heriger of Lobbes VI-265a**
- Notshald, Abbot of St. Augustin IX-465a**
- Nothobert, Bishop of Elmham XI-476a**
- Notburg, Michael, bishop, and Montes Pietatis X-535b**
- Nothelm, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; and St. Bude I-659c; and Gilbert of Canterbury IV-580a; and Gregory III VI-780b**
- Nothi IX-132b**
- Notomb, A., testamentary law II-401a**
- JEAN-BAPTISTE, Belgian Liberal XI-123d; II-399d; education I-400c; Revue Générales XI-479c**
- Noticiero, periodical XIV-188c**
- Noticioso General, periodical XI-680c**
- Notification, tacit IV-3c**
- Noting, Bishop of Brescia II-760c; VI-682b; Bishop of Verceil VII-363a**
- Notions, Aristotle I-714c; Epicurean V-501c; Ontologic XI-114c. See Concept; Idea**
- NOTITIA DIGNITATUM XI-124b**
- NOTITIE EPISCOPATUM XI-124c; VII-374a**
- NOTITIA PERIURARUM ET CIVITATUM AFERICÆ XI-125b; XV-415b**
- Notizie del Mondo, periodical XI-683c**
- Scritte, Florence XI-669b
- NOTKER, Abbot of St. Gall I-126a**
- Bishop of Liège XI-126b; and Barbrun XI-615b
- ELIBALUS, BLESSED XI-125b; and Ekkehard IV V-370d; Sequence XII-154b; 485d; 486a**
- LABEO (TEUTONICUS), theologian XI-125c; II 462a;**
- 611d; and Ekkehard IV V-370c; German prose VII-518a; Sequence VII-419d
- notarius, 88c; Notker Physicus — PHYSICUS XI-126a; V-370b; Sequence VII-602d**
- III. See Notker Labco
- NOTO, DIOCESE OF XI-126b; XIV-397c; and Conrad of Piacenza IV-260d; Normans at XIII 77b**
- NOTORIETY, NOTORIOUS XI-126c**
- Noto-spitax Indians II-603a**
- Notour, Scotch law II-253a**
- Notre chaire apostolique, Encyclopedic XI-134a**
- Notredame, Michel de. See Nosstradamus**
- Notre Dame, Abbeville, and St. Wulfran XV 716b**
- Dame, monastery, Ambronay XI-51a**
- Dame, cathedral, Amiens XIII-97c; (ill.) I-facine 430; and Robert of Luzarches XI-97b**
- Dame, cathedral, Antwerp (ill.) III-facine 633; 635c; (ill.) XIV-facine 220**
- Dame, cathedral, Bayeux (ill.) II-facine 358**
- Dame, cathedral, Breda II-752d**
- Dame, cathedral, Chartres (ill.) III-facine 633; 635c; (ill.) XIV-facine 220**
- Dame, abbey, Compiègne II-378b; labyrinth XIII-728d**
- Dame, Church of, Coulanges (ill.) XI-126c**
- Dame, cathedral of, Digne, doorway (ill.) IV-794b**
- Dame, Donna V-138a**
- Dame, monastery, Eichstätt, V-365c**
- Dame, cathedral, Evreux (ill.) V-671d**
- Dame, Geneva, and Mermillod X-208b; monastery, I-facine V-365c**
- Dame, basilica, Le Puy, façade (ill.) XI-118-89d**
- Dame, Melchior X-105a**
- Dame, Montaigne, pilgrimage X-105b**
- Dame, church, Montreal (ill.) III-facine 234; 235d; 237a; 238a; Lavendry's tomb IX-506c**
- Dame, church, Oudenarde VI-544b**
- Dame, Paris I-579b; III-314a; (ill.) II-facine 178b; animal forms I-516c; architectural stall (ill.) XIV-facine 242; architecture VI-671b; and Belloy, Cardinal, tomb II-148d; chapels III-570d; choir III-140c; and the Commune XI-481c; consecration IV-634c; Courville's painting IV-374d; Council at X-998a; council, national XV-624d; Crown of Thorns IV-541a; excavations XI-480d; façade (ill.) VI-669a; Fools, Feast of VI-132c; Frayssinous's conferences VI-251b; labyrinth III-798c; Larcade, St. I-711c; 733d; XII-368Hd; Liberty, Feast of VI-173b; and Manrice de Sully XI-768d; Monshahr at X-509b; Ozanam's conferences VI-251b; and Notre Dame, St. I-711c; XIII-148; rose window XV-653b; schools XI-482c; 495a; 495c; 496a; sculptures XI-114c; stalls XIV-241b; and Sully XI-329c; and the ophiolatrianism XV-624b; and Viollet-le-Duc XV 446d**
- Dame, Pont, Giocondo VI-563c**
- Dame, cathedral, Reims (ill.) XII-facine 730**
- Dame, Saint-Dié (ill.) XIII-345d**
- Dame, church, Utrecht IV-261b**
- Dame, Augustinian Canonesses of. See Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine of the Congregation of Notre Dame**
- DAME, CONGREGATION OF, MONTREAL XI-127a; I-321a; III-232c; 296c; statistics III-239c**
- DAME, CONGREGATION OF, NAMUR XI-128b; Cin-**

- cinasti IX-378a; in Congo IV-237b; foundation VIII-559d; in Washington XV-57d
- Dame Auxiliatrice**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame aux Neiges**, Aurillac, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame aux Nonnains**, abbey XV-57d
- Dame d'Afrique**, Algiers IX-51d
- Dame de Pagenouillée**, pilgrimage XII-181a
- Dame d'Agremont**, pilgrimage II-325d
- Dame d'Aiguebelle**, abbey XV-250d
- Dame d'Alat**, pilgrimage XIV-798a
- Dame d'Arcachon**, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame d'Arliquet**, pilgrimage IX-264d
- Dame d'Aubespeyre**, pilgrimage XI-3485c
- Dame d'Auteyrac**, pilgrimage IX-187c
- Dame d'Avénignes**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame d'Avenionnet**, pilgrimage XIV-798a
- Dame d'Avioth**, pilgrimage XV-352b
- Dame d'Ay**, pilgrimage XV-494c
- Dame de Beauchêne**, pilgrimage XII-181a
- Dame de Beaufort**, pilgrimage XIV-454c
- Dame de Beaune**, pilgrimage IV-795b
- Dame de Beaveurs**, pilgrimage XIII-354c
- Dame de Beauvoir**, pilgrimage IV-794a
- Dame de Bellevue**, pilgrimage XIII-719d
- Dame de Belpeuch**, pilgrimage XV-57b
- Dame de Belvezet**, shrine of, pilgrimage XI-83d
- Dame de Bénat**, pilgrimage VI-270c
- Dame de Benoite Vaux**, pilgrimage IV-52d; IX-475d; XV-352b
- Dame de Bernont**, pilgrimage XIII-346a
- Dame de Bon Garant**, pilgrimage X-482b
- Dame de Bonheur**, pilgrimage XI-83d
- Dame de Bonne Combe**, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Dame de Boone Gare**, Longpont, pilgrimage XV-360d
- Dame de Bonne Nouvelle**, pilgrimage XIII-354c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, at Blossville XIII-211c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, church, Brussels III-23c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, chapel, Montreal XI-127b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Compigne, pilgrimage II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Craon, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, de Prime Combe XI-83d
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Feuquières II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Fontainebleau X-99b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Gannes II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Guingamp, pilgrimage XIII-340d
- Dame de Bon Secours**, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, La Blachère XV-494c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Marmande XIII-348c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Montfaucon II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Nancy X-681a
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Nantes X-682b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Neuvixy XII-730a
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Viviers XI-186d
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Congregation of XIV-132c; in New Orleans XI-13a
- Dame de Bouxières**, monastery X-680d
- Dame de Briancourt**, pilgrimage XIV-454c; II-464d
- Dame de Buglose**, seminary X-361c
- Dame de Canabès**, pilgrimage XII-1322b
- Dame de Capelon**, pilgrimage XI-668d
- Dame de Casalibus**, church III-10b; III-437a
- Dame de Ceignes**, pilgrimage XIII-108d
- Dame de Cellas**, shrine XI-430b
- Dame de Ceraison**, Missionary Society X-604c
- Dame de Châlons**, pilgrimage XV-494c
- Dame de Champrond**, pilgrimage XII-719d
- Dame de Charmaise**, pilgrimage XIII-354c
- Dame de Chastre**, pilgrimage XV-57b
- Dame de Chatenay**, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Dame de Cîteaux**, pilgrimage IV-795b
- Dame de Clary**, pilgrimage XIV-798a
- Dame de Claviers**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Clerly**, pilgrimage XI-186d; XI-320c; and Louisa XI-187d
- Dame de Confort**, Lyons XIII-368a
- Dame de Coulaures**, pilgrimage XI-609a
- Dame de Courbessosse**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de Creisker**, Léon XII-612c
- Dame de Déols**, pilgrimage II-378c
- Dame de Dijon**, architecture IV-795a
- Dame de Faubouvin**, pilgrimage X-778d
- Dame de Félines**, pilgrimage III-141c
- Dame de Fin des Terres**, church II-682b
- Dame de Folgoet**, pilgrimage XII-612d
- Dame de Fontpeyrines**, pilgrimage XI-668d
- Dame de Font Komen**, pilgrimage XI-700d
- Dame de Força-Réal**, pilgrimage XI-700d
- Dame de Fourvières**, pilgrimage VI-562b; IX-475d; XII-93a; and XV-475d
- Dame de Foy**, origin VII-580d
- Dame de France**, statue IX-187a
- Dame de Frodières**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Garreau**, pilgrimage IX-413c
- Dame de Grâce**, hermitage III-207c
- Dame de Grâce**, Cotignan VI-270c
- Dame de Grâce**, pilgrimage, Cambrai III-211a
- Dame de Grâce**, Gignac X-546c
- Dame de Grâce**, Laval XI-83d
- Dame de Grâce**, Rochefort XI-83c
- Dame de Gréation**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Guerdon**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame Guyaudet**, pilgrimage XIII-340d
- Dame de Juignes**, pilgrimage XI-700d
- Dame de Kamega**, mission XV-413d
- Dame de la Belle**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de la Belle Epine**, pilgrimage XII-352c
- Dame de Labit**, pilgrimage IX-144c
- Dame de la Brosse**, pilgrimage XI-346a
- Dame de la Buisserie**, Lestard, pilgrimage XV-57b
- Dame de La Chabanne**, pilgrimage XV-87c
- Dame de La Chapelle**, Brussels III-21c; 23b
- Dame de La Chapelle Montligeon**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de la Chaume**, monastery X-714b
- Dame de la Consolation**, Abbey, Chion XIII-721a
- Dame de la Consolation**, Paris III-213c
- Dame de la Couture**, abbey IX-143d; Architecture V-260b
- Dame de la Couture**, church IX-143b
- Dame de la Couture**, pilgrimage, Bervay V-671d
- Dame de la Crue**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de la Daurade**, monastery X-71d
- Dame de la Délivrance**, Chapian, pilgrimage XV-494c
- Dame de la Délivrande**, Church, Bayeux II-559a
- Dame de la Délivrande**, Congregation IX-731d
- Dame de la Délivrande**, pilgrimage, Martigné IX-731c
- Dame de la Délivrande**, seminary X-361c
- Dame de la Faigne**, pilgrimage IX-144c
- Dame de La Fontaine**, pilgrimage X-714b
- Dame de la Font Sainte**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de la Garde**, convent XI-669a
- Dame de la Garde**, pilgrimage, Marseilles IX-717c; XI-186d; (ill.) IX-715d
- Dame de la Grasse**, monastery X-71c
- Dame de la Jeune Lorette**, See Lorette
- Dame de la Mariette**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de la Motte**, pilgrimage II-57d; III-23c
- Dame de la Pezrière**, pilgrimage XII-773c
- Dame de la Peyrouse**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de la Roche**, stalla XIV-244b
- Dame de la Ronce**, pilgrimage XIII-341a
- Dame de la Rose**, Mission X-359a
- Dame de la Rovère**, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame de la Sainte Espérance**, pilgrimage XV-48c
- Dame de la Salette**, pilgrimage VII-27d
- Dame de la Treille**, pilgrimage III-211a; IX-252a
- Dame de la Tremblaye**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de l'Aumône**, pilgrimage III-567a
- Dame de Laurie**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de la Vie**, pilgrimage IX-454c
- Dame de La Voûte**, pilgrimage XV-352c
- Dame de l'Érignole**, monastery XV-3a
- Dame de Léé**, pilgrimage IV-795b
- Dame de l'Épine**, pilgrimage XI-668b
- Dame de l'Épine**, Rouen, architecture VI-679b
- Dame de l'Épine**, Evron, pilgrimage IX-45b
- Dame de l'Épuitage**, pilgrimage XIII-342c; X-540c
- Dame de Lescur**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de l'Éternité**, monastery XV-24d
- Dame de l'Évière**, monastery X-71b
- Dame de Lignerolles**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de Limeux**, pilgrimage III-332b
- Dame de Livron**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de Loches**, pilgrimage XV-4b
- Dame de Locmaria**, pilgrimage XII-612d
- Dame de Longny**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de Lorm**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de l'Osier**, Gre noble, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame de l'Osier**, Vinay, pilgrimage VII-27d
- Dame de Lourdes**, Congregation of. See Lourdes, Brothers of Our Lady of
- Dame de Lourdes**. See Lourdes, Notre-Dame de
- Dame de Marietta Estado**, abbey, Brazil XIII-721a
- Dame d'Embrun**, pilgrimage VI-378c
- Dame de Mièges**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de Miséricorde**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de Montaigu**, Ceyras, pilgrimage X-546d; miracles IX-281a
- Dame de Montaigu**, Tournon XV-494c
- Dame de Mont-Carmel**, Châteauf de Mazen, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Dame de Montreal**, Society of. See Montreal, Company of
- Dame de Mont-Roland**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de Mougères**, pilgrimage X-546d
- Dame de Myans**, pilgrimage III-567a
- Dame de Nanteuil**, pilgrimage II-602d
- Dame de Pailberols**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de Paimpont**, pilgrimage XII-773c
- Dame de Paix**, pilgrimage IV-132c; XI-188d
- Dame de Parménie**, pilgrimage VII-27d
- Dame de Pellevoisin**, pilgrimage II-720d
- Dame de Pennacorn**, pilgrimage X-57c
- Dame de Perpétuel Secours**, Lavallois hospital XI-491c
- Dame de Piétat**, pilgrimage II-360d
- Dame de Pitif**, Chaudesaigues, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Pitif**, Croix Gente, pilgrimage IX-7a
- Dame de Pitif**, Poitiers XII-186d
- Dame de Pitif**, St. Martin d'Heuille X-775d
- Dame de Pitif**, Verdolot, pilgrimage X-99b
- Dame de Pointmain**, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame de Pontoise**, pilgrimage XV-366d
- Dame de Pradelles**, pilgrimage IX-187c
- Dame de Priz**, pilgrimage IX-45b
- Dame de Puy Rachat**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Quezac**, pilgrimage X-546c
- Dame de Recouvrance**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de Repos**, pilgrimage XII-682c
- Dame de Rethel**, monastery X-71a
- Dame de Rocamadour**, pilgrimage III-141b
- Dame de Romigier**, pilgrimage IV-794a
- Dame de Ronceray**, abbey II-454b
- Dame de Roqueville**, pilgrimage XV-798a
- Dame de Roubigan**, pilgrimage X-540d
- Dame de Rumengol**, pilgrimage XI-477c; XI-612d
- Dame de Sabart**, pilgrimage XI-436c
- Dame de St. Dié**, pilgrimage XIII-346a
- Dame de Saintes**, abbey IX-17d
- Dame de Saint-Lieu**. See Sept Pons
- Dame de Salut**, statue XI-490a

- Notre Dame des Anges, Clichy I-477
 —Aoois, pilgrimage XV-367a
 —**Dame des Anges**, Lure, pilgrimage IV-794a
 —**Dame des Anges**, Pignans, pilgrimage VI-270c
 —**Dame des Aydes**, pilgrimage II-602d
 —**Dame des Blancs**, pilgrimage II-62d
 —**Dame des Bois**, La Gaze, pilgrimage IX-144c
 —**Dame des Bois**, Contest IX-45c
 —**Dame des Champs**, Brothers of the Our Lady of the Fields, Brothers of
 —**Dame des Champs**, monastery, Paris XI-481b
 —**Dame des Champs**, Sées, pilgrimage XII-482c
 —**Dame des Clefs**. See **Notre-Dame la Grande**
 —**Dame des Confessions**, statue IX-717
 —**Dame de secours perpétuel**, Cap-Hatien, College III-309b
 —**Dame des Dombes**, monastery II-116a
 —**Dame des Douleurs**, Sisters of IV-453d
 —**Dame des Dunes**, pilgrimage III-211a
 —**Dame de Semur**, architecture IV-93a
 —**Dame de Senlis**, pilgrimage II-375c
 —**Dame de Serrance**, pilgrimage II-360d
 —**Dame des Feuillans**, abbey, Les Feuillans
 —**Dame des Fleurs**, pilgrimage II-378c
 —**Dame des Flots**, St. Address III-211c
 —**Dame des Freux**, pilgrimage IX-45c
 —**Dame de Sion**, convent X-483a; 681a; IX-126d; XV-29d
 —**DAME DE SION**, CONGREGATION OF XI-128a; XII-659b
 —**Dame de Sion**, Nancy, pilgrimage X-681a; XI-186d
 —**Dame des Jacobins**, pilgrimage II-525d
 —**Dame des Lumières**, pilgrimage XI-156d
 —**Dame des Marais**, pilgrimage XI-773c
 —**Dame des Martyrs**, statue IX-717c
 —**Dame des Miracles**, pilgrimage, Bourbonnais III-211b
 —**Dame des Miracles**, Mauriac XI-93c; XII-348c
 —**Dame des Miracles**, Orléans XI-320d
 —**Dame des Miracles**, Saint-Naur XI-488d
 —**Dame des Miracles et Vertus**, pilgrimage XII-773b
 —**Dame des Neiges**, Québec VII-589d
 —**Dame de Soissons**, abbey XIV-131a
 —**Dame d'Espérance**, Pontaïon, pilgrimage IX-45c
 —**Dame d'Espérance**, Saint-André, pilgrimage XIII-340d
 —**Dame des Pino**, Episcopal residence X-482b
 —**Dame des Places**, pilgrimage II-2544c
 —**Dame de Prés**. See **Montreuil, charterhouse**
 —**Dame des Tables**, Montpelier, pilgrimage X-546d; XII-1d
 —**Dame des Trois Epis**, mission VI-329d
 —**Dame des Vernettes**, pilgrimage XIV-451c
 —**Dame des Vertues**, Ligny, pilgrimage XV-352c
 —**Dame des Vertues**, Paris, pilgrimage XI-483d; seminary X-142d
 —**Dame des Vertues**, Perigueux, pilgrimage XI-668d
 —**Dame des Victoires**, Bourmont, pilgrimage VIII-790d
 —**Dame des Victoires**, church, Le Mans III-23c
 —**Dame des Victoires**, church, Paris, Archconfraternity VII-169b; XI-488b
 —**Dame des Victoires**, medal XV-464c
 —**Dame des Victoires**, Quebec III-233d; (ill.) XII-597d
 —**Dame de Talence**, pilgrimage XI-186d
 —**Dame d'Etang**, pilgrimage IV-795b
 —**Dame de Tenniac**, pilgrimage II-699a
 —**Dame de Torcé**, pilgrimage IX-144c
 —**Dame de Tournai**, convent IX-251c
 —**Dame de Toutes Aides**, Nantes, pilgrimage X-682b
 —**Dame de Toutes Aides**, St. Rémy du Plain, pilgrimage IX-144c
 —**Dame de Trédis**, pilgrimage X-544c
 —**Dame de Turlande**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
 —**Dame de Valentines**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
 —**Dame de Valfeury**, pilgrimage IX-476a
 —**Dame de Vals**, pilgrimage XI-436c
 —**Dame de Valzenau**, pilgrimage XV-68d
 —**Dame de Van Claire**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
 —**Dame de Varilhes**, pilgrimage XI-186c
 —**Dame de Vassivière**, pilgrimage IV-54c
 —**Dame de Vauvert**, pilgrimage XI-83d
 —**Dame de Verdale**, pilgrimage III-141c
 —**Dame de Vernay**, pilgrimage IX-476a
 —**Dame de Villedieu**, pilgrimage XI-83d
 —**Dame de Villethion**, pilgrimage II-602d
 —**Dame d'Eygurande**, pilgrimage XI-83d
 —**Dame d'Oka**, monastery III-237d
 —**Dame d'Orival**, pilgrimage IV-54c
 —**Dame du Bec** XI-210b
 —**Dame du Bien Mourir**, pilgrimage II-720d
 —**Dame du Bon-Espoir**, pilgrimage IV-795b
 —**Dame du Bout du Puy**, pilgrimage IV-798a
 —**Dame du C a m p**, cathedral, Famiens XI-436a
 —**Dame du Carmel**, Hospital II-535c
 —**Dame du Cenacle**, Congregation XII-797a
 —**Dame du Château d'Ultras**, pilgrimage XI-790d
 —**Dame du Chemin**, pilgrimage IV-795b
 —**Dame du Cbène**, Bar-Sur-Seine, pilgrimage XV-68c
 —**Dame du Chêne**, Cousaon XI-795b
 —**Dame du Chêne**, Crouay-sur-Oureq X-99b
 —**Dame du Chêne**, St. Martin of Connée, pilgrimage IX-45c
 —**Dame du Chêne**, Soey, pilgrimage II-525d
 —**Dame du Chêne**, Vion IX-144c
 —**Dame du Chêne de Preully**, pilgrimage X-99b
 —**Dame du Finistère**, Brussels II-23c
 —**Dame du Gard**, Convent III-391c
 —**Dame du Grand Pouvoir**, pilgrimage XI-668d
 —**Dame du Guet**, pilgrimage XV-352b
 —**Dame du Hamel**, pilgrimage IX-476a
 —**DAME, SISTERS OF**, Cleveland, Ohio XI-131c; Paderborn XI-383d; in Scotland XIII-62b
 —**Dame School**, Cincinatio, Ohio, for deaf V-319b
 —**DAME, SCHOOL SISTERS OF** XI-130c; III-23d; XI-507d; government XI-131a; Maryland II-233a; XI-131b; St. Mary's Iffil XI-130d
 —**Dame Trouvée**, pilgrimage IX-187c
 —**DAME DU LAC**, UNIVERSITY OF XI-132a; VII-743b; XIV-151a; founded XI-150c; Poles XI-210b
 —**Dame du Lac**, mission VII-405c
 —**Dame du Laus**, pilgrimage VI-378c; XI-180d; XII-92c
 —**Dame du Lignon**, pilgrimage III-682c
 —**Dame du Marsan**, shrine XI-430b
 —**Dame du Mont Carmel**, Order of XI-430b
 —**Dame du Mont Carmel**, Order of XIV-637d
 —**Dame du Morvan**, pilgrimage X-778d
 —**Dame du Montier**, monastery VI-574d
 —**Dame du Parc d'Orques**, monastery IX-143d
 —**Dame du Pont**, pilgrimage IX-673a
 —**Dame du Pont du Salut**, pilgrimages XV-87b
 —**Dame du Port**, Church, Clermont, Architecture V-261b; (ill.) IV-54b; Council XV-211a
 —**Dame du Port Salut**, monastery IX-45c
 —**Dame du Roc**, Castellane, pilgrimage IV-794a
 —**Dame du Roc**, Servières, pilgrimages XV-87b
 —**Dame du Sablon**, Brussels III-23b
 —**Dame du Sacré Cœur**, pilgrimage, Château-Gombert IX-217c
 —**Dame du Sacré Cœur**, Issoudun II-720d
 —**Dame du Sacré Cœur**, Port-au-Prince II-284d
 —**Dame du Saint Voile**, pilgrimage XIII-108d
 —**Dame du Salut**, pilgrimage XI-265a
 —**Dame du Suc**, pilgrimage X-546d
 —**Dame du Trésor**, pilgrimage XIII-346a
 —**Dame du Val d'Amour**, pilgrimage XI-436c
 —**Dame du Vallet**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
 —**Dame-la-Blanche**, pilgrimage XV-251a
 —**Dame la Grande**, pilgrimage, Poitiers XI-180b; 181a
 —**Dame-la-Riche**, pilgrimage X-4b
 —**Dame Libératrice**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
 —**Dame Miraculeuse**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
 —**Dame de Soissons**, monastery X-546d
 —**Dame de Verdalais**, pilgrimage III-683d
 —**Dame-Sous-Terre**, pilgrimage III-630b
 —**Dame Josif**, Clarke, and Preadamism XII-371b
 —**Dame Nöttig**, Karl, Bishop of Brünn III-12a
 —**Nottingham**, Charles, first Earl of Nottingham, Charles, second Earl of Nottingham, Charles, third Earl of Nottingham XI-133a; XVI-38a; cathedral, and Pugin XII-559d
 —**Lace VII-732c**
 —**Notting Hill**, Church of St. Francis, and Bentley II-483d
 —**Notting**, Bishop of Verelli XV-349b
 —**Notting**, Bishop of Verona XV-349d
 —**Notte Vaticane**, Academy of I-84a
 —**Nottoway Indians** VIII-168d
 —**Notturn** X-630c; and St. Ludger IX-415c; X-497a
 —**Notz**, Eugene, Abbots of Meherran-Wetzingen X-147b
 —**Nouaille**, Maurist monastery X-91c
 —**Noûé**, Anne de, missionary VII-577b; and de Brébut II-751c
 —**Noûel**, Adolfo, Archbishop of Santa Domingo XI-461a
 —**Noûel**, Jean de, Abbot of St. Vincent, Laon XI-132a
 —**Noûit-Amen** (Thebes) XIV-562d
 —**Noûmena**, and Kant V-171a
 —**Noûmenal**, metaphysics I-96c
 —**Noûmenon**, idealism VII-635a; and Kant X-341b; and Spencer I-97a
 —**Noûnechos**, Bishop of Charadru II-1688b; and Lamus VIII-771c
 —**Nour-ed-Din**, Sultan of Aleppo, and Christian States IV-5481a; and Damascus VI-612c; in Mossul X-588d; tomb IV-612d
 —**NOÛRRISSON, JEAN-FELIX** XI-134a; and Farante XI-134a; and Graters VI-732a
 —**Nourri**, Denis-Nicolas Le. See **Le Nourry**
 —**Nous**, in Gnosticism II-327a; VI-595c; rational principle X-711b; III-716a; and Plotinus V-395b
 —**Nouveau conservateur belge**, periodical XI-671b
 —**Nouveau-Monde**, periodical XI-673a
 —**Nouvel**, Henri, missionary IX-689b; and Chardon III-588c; at Rimouski XIII-58d; Sault Sainte Marie XIII-487d
 —**Nouvelles**, French Oratory XI-274d
 —**Cythere**. See **Tahiti**
 —**revue théologique**, periodical XI-677b
 —**Nouvelles ecclésiastiques**, Jansenist journal V-420c; VIII-292c; X-35c; XII-102c; and *Monita Secreta* X-487c
 —**ordinaires**, periodical XI-675c
 —**Nouveliste de Bretagne**, periodical XI-677a
 —**de Lyon**, periodical XI-677a
 —**Nouvelistes**, periodical XI-677a
 —**Nova Bibliotheca Eccl. Fruburgensis**, periodical IX-431d
 —**Novæ caesarum**, Bull of Honorius III-117-67c
 —**Nova**, of Vetera, periodical X-418d
 —**Novak**, Chrysostom, Arch-bishop of Martinsburg IX-734d
 —**Peter**, Bishop of Breslau II-724c
 —**Novalise**, monastery, and manuscripts IX-615c
 —**Novalisa**, Abbey of, and Susa XI-345c
 —**Novalis**. See **Hardenberg, Friedrich von**
 —**Nova Persei**, astronomy II-27c
 —**Novara**, battle, and French IX-164d; Piedmontese III-234b; XI-649b; and Schiner XIII-528d; and Victor Emmanuel II VI-562d
 —**Charles Albert**, of Sardinia XII-476c
 —**DIocese OF XI-134b**; XII-199b; The Cathedral (ill.) XI-134c; cathedral, moans X-586c; church, atrium II-59b
 —**Province of**, and St. Bernard of Mentron III-504a; and Charles Emmanuel III XII-77a; and Milan X-299c; 299d; Piedmont XI-706c
 —**Tommaso da**, Synod of Amid III-560b
 —**Novaria** (Novara) XI-134c
 —**Novaro**, Vaticana, collection III-254d
 —**Novarum rerum**, Encycloped of Leo XIII. See **Rerum Novarum**
 —**NOVA SCOTIA** XI-135a; 135d; XV-158c; Acadia I-90d; and Irish VIII-149d; 151a; named I-91b; and Scots I-563b; Statistics XI-135d
 —**Church in VII-118a**; Church and State XI-136d; dioceses, population XI-136d; ecclesiastical organization I-562d; ecclesiastical statistics III-242a; religious statistics III-241d; Vicariate Apostolic XII-596a
 —**Education**: religious orders, schools X-138b; schools XIII-568b; school attendance XII-600a; school statistics III-231b; XI-599d
 —**Ethnology**: XI-135c; Acadians XI-237b; Indians III-229d; Skraelings I-419b
 —**Geography**: Antigonish I-562d; Halifax VII-117c; and Vinland I-419b

- Numipu, Sahaptin Indians XIII-326a**
- Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York XV-387a**—**Dictionary VI-349c**
- NUMISMATICS XI-152a; Banduri, Anselmo II-246d; Barthélemy, Jean-Jacques II-313d; Budé, Guillaume II-34b; Capitoline Collection XI-1165; Castiglione, Carlo Ottavio, III-409d; 410a; Cavendish XI-468d; coins XI-152b; congress XI-152b; criticism, historical IV-504a; 506b; divisions XI-152a; 152b; drachma V-152d; Eckbel V-275c; Galland, Antoine II-349b; (ill.) XI-152c; Molo, Gasparo X-443b; science, historical VII-372c; Streber, Franz Ignaz XV-315b; Streber, Franz Seraph XIV-315c; Streber, Hermann XVI-315d; Vatican Collection X-336a; XV-295a; Zoega XV-763a**
- Numismatography XI-152a**
- Nummi VII-149d**
- NUMUNGRUSUS. See Turoania**
- Nun, alphabet, Hebrew VII-170c**
- Nûn, deity V-345b; in Egyptian cosmogony IV-407b; VII-312c; 313c; Massorah, Cantabrigia V-345c; variants, musical I-391c; in Old Testament XV-528a**
- Nunakukta, Alaskan deity I-248d**
- Nunan, Colman, Passionist XI-152b**
- NUNC DIMITTIS XI-159d; in Breviary II-772b; Candelmas I-575b; III-246b; canticle, evangelic III-534b; Canticle of Simeon VI-79c; XIII-794d; in Divine Office, Greek I-106b; in Little Office IX-294d; in liturgy III-203a; Post-Evangelium III-498b; vs. usage, liturgical III-302a**
- Nunciature. See Nuncio**
- NUNCIO XI-160b; IX-119c; appeals to I-651a; district XI-160b; reports XI-162b; Swiss Confederation IX-393c; title I-138c**
- El, hospital XIV-759b
- Nunc sancte nobis Spiritus, antiphora I-393c; in Terce XIV-514c; variants, musical I-391c**
- Nundare, and Ruthenian Catholics VI-750b**
- Nundina V-109c**
- Nundinarus, Bishop of Barcelona VII-348d**
- Decent of Cirta, and Silvanus V-124c
- Nuneaton, priory VI-131b**
- Nunehus, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d**
- Bishop of Selge XIII-692b
- Nuñez de Avila e Silva, Epaminondas, Bishop of Taubaté XIV-405b**
- Nunet, Egyptian cosmogony IV-407b**
- Núñez, Alvar Cabeza de Vaca. See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar**
- B, missionary IV-77b
- Barreto Melchor, Patriarch of Abyssinia IV-441d; VII-643b; IX-94c
- B, missionary IV-77b
- Juan, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151a
- PEDRO XI-163c
- de Arce, writer XV-201d
- Balboa, Vasco. *See* Balboa, Vasco
- Nuñez de, Zacarias Martínez, author VII-285d
- Núñez de Pineda, Francisco, writer XIV-92c**
- Nung-kung-shang, Chinese Board III-666b**
- Nunhes, Pedro. See Pedro Nunhes**
- Nuniona, relics XI-438a**
- Nunnammer, Abbeß of, privileges I-5a**
- Book of XII-351b
- Nunneries Inspection Bill VIII-680a**
- Nünning, Hermann, and Buschbaum VIII-86d**
- Nuno, Constable of Spain IX-281d**
- Nuño, and Gundalajara X-254a**
- Diego, and Dominican system of grace IV-239a
- Nun of Ganderheim (Hros-witha) III-109b**
- Cent. See* Barton, Elizabeth
- NUNS XI-164a; abbess I-8c**
- Abstinence:* Armenian I-72b; Coptic rules I-72b; Greek Church I-70d; Jacobite I-71d; Maronite, rules of I-72a; Nestorian rules I-71d
- active XI-165b; Aeli, Francis I-320d; Ancilla Dei I-463d; apostasy I-620b; Baltimore, Maronite, rules of I-72a; Basilian IV-64b; Benedictine II-454a; Buddhist III-30d; burial of unworthy III-72a; chastity, vow of I-168b; choir XI-168a; Clausera I-309b; as clerics IV-49c; confessions I-657c; confessor XI-166c; contemptive XI-165b; as deaconesses IV-652b; after V-146c; in early Church XI-164b; in Eastern Church X-470c; election I-7d; Elvira, canon of V-396a; enclosure XI-165c; freedom V-614b; habits II-80a; kinds XI-165b; lay XI-168a; Leo XIII I-129a; monasteries XI-165d; Mother-house XI-167c; pall IX-707a; penalty for marriage V-609b; poverty, vow of XI-168a; protected V-689c; rings XI-110c; superior general XI-167c; Tridentine decrees XV-355c; veil XV-321d; vows XI-165c; vows, dispensation from XI-166b*
- White. See* Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the
- of St. Ambrose. *See* Ambrosian Sisters; Annunziata
- Nuns' Rule. See Ancien Rievle Nun's Window, Thomar (ill.) XIII-302a**
- Nuntia apostolica VII-325b**
- Nuntius Romanus, periodical V-53d; XI-685b**
- Nunziati, Emilio, and Wilhelm Tempel XV-181b**
- Hospital of the, and Monte Vergine X-539a
- di Portoria, and Castello and Cambiaso VIII-409b
- Nuoro, Diocese of. See Galtelloni**
- Nuova Camaldole, hermitage III-209b**
- Rivista delle Riviste XI-685b
- Nuovi Linei, Pontefica Accademica dei I-84c; 85a; and Dena-zia IV-736d**
- Nuovo Bollettino di Archeologia Cristiana, periodical I-690c; 691c**
- Postiglione, periodical XI-683b
- Nup, abbr. I-25a**
- Nupe, Nigeria XI-74a**
- Nuper a congregation, Decree of Innocent XIII VI-158b; XII-515a**
- archiconfraternitati, Bull of Paul V IX-357d
- in sacro Constitution of Leo X XI-437d
- Nupes, tribe, Nigeria XI-74a**
- Nuptale. See Marriage**
- Nuptial Mass. See Mass, Nuptial**
- Nuptials, and espousals IX-705b; Nuptial V-170c**
- Nuraghe, monuments, Sardinia XIII-474c**
- Nuraghe, in Nuoro VI-371b**
- Nuraghi, Sons, Babylonian archives II-187d**
- NUREMBERG, town XI-165d; Anabaptista I-446a; asylum, founding VI-159c; Augustinian convent VII-281d; 282d; Bible Society II-544d; Catholic League XIV-58b; Catholic population (1906) II-356b; Castle of (ill.) XI-169; and Clement XI IV-294; Council, Imperial, and Maximilian I VI-199d**
- Diets of* (1211), and Frederick II XIII-144; (1356), on election VI-495b; and Golden Bull III-48a; (1438) III-338a; (1443) (1444) III-338a; XI-60d; (1460) and Beasaron II-528a; and Gregory of Heimberg VII-10c; (1461), and Dietrich of Jenburg IV-789b; (1522), capitulations III-312a; Chierigati III-658c; (1523) XIV-309b; (1524) X-710d; XI-598b; Campagna III-233c; (1532), religious freedom XI-170b; (1543), Bobadilla II-605a
- and Ebner, Christina V-244b; Electoral session (1640) XIV-656b; Hermann I at VII-265d; Holy Nails X-672d; Humanism in VII-540c; St. Lawrence's Church V-747b; St. Lawrence's Church, marble tabernacle in (ill.) VIII-695; Louis IV, appeal of, VI-247b; Meistersang school VI-520b; Our Lady, Church of II-245d; Passionist XI-163d; St. Sebaldus, Church of (ill.) XI-170; St. Sebaldus, Monument of XV-473a; stations at V-570b; Varones Justas I-468d
- Holy League of, and George the Bearded VI-458a*
- Nurkhou, historian VI-349c**
- Nürnberg. See Nuremberg**
- Nurre, Joseph, in Ohio III-75d**
- Nursia (Noric) VIII-219a**
- Nursing Sisters of Notre Dame Auxiliatrice, at Montpellier X-546d**
- Nursing, monastary, and St. Ine VII-790a**
- Nusairiyeh, a sect XIV-401a; 405b**
- NUSCANA (NUSCANA) DIOCESE OF XI-171b**
- Nushid, son of Choroas I of Persia XI-716d**
- Nusku. See Girru-Nusku**
- NUSKUBAUM, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON, surgeon XI-171b; X-142c; at University of Munich X-634a**
- Nussdorff, Ulrich II von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a**
- Nussi, and Pius VI XII-131d; Pius IX XII-130b**
- Nut, in Bible XII-155b**
- Nût, Egyptian deity V-334c; 345b; in eschatology IV-407c; V-348b; 350b**
- Nutabes Indians IV-122b**
- Nutation, lunar XV-185a**
- Nutfield, and Ulster Protestants X-787a**
- Nutkas XII-620d**
- Nutrition, assimilation I-800c; and morality I-369c; process of I-274d**
- of Jesus, church, Nazareth X-726a
- Nuts, Valley of. See Valley of Cedron**
- Nuttall, Thomas, on Arkansas I-752a**
- Nutter, John, Venerable, martyr V-475d; and Haydock VII-159c; and Robert Nutter XII-171c**
- ROBERT, VENERABLE, martyr XI-171c; IV-600c
- Nützel, and Pirkeheimer, Charitas XII-108d**
- Nuviana (Nola) XI-89c**
- NYRNS, WILHELMUS XI-172a**
- Nyuensfund XI-172b**
- Nuytz, Johann Nepomuk, condemned V-55c; on sacrament of marriage IX-71a**
- Nuzzi, Allegretto XI-399b; and Gentile da Fabriano VI-122b**
- da Fiori, Mario, and Gaulti VI-398a
- Nyack, diocesan seminary V-178c; XIII-699c**
- Nyaisbes, in Avesta II-152c; 153b**
- Nyame-Nyam, African tribe XIV-325c**
- Nyanga, Northern, autonomous mission XV-413b**
- Vicariate Apostolic of, and Nyangarwe XI-204d
- Nyâr, Christina, and Ipolyi XII-97d**
- Nyassa, missions, Protestant I-188a**
- Evangelical XIII-750a*
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XI-172b; XVI-79d; 82c; map I-180; XV-614a
- Company, East Africa XII-127b
- Nyassaland X-610c**
- Nyaya, logic IX-325b**
- Nyborg, church XVI-65b**
- Nydale, Cistercian abbey XVI-649c**
- Nydruck, Caspar von, and Flacius III-535a**
- Nye, James W. X-770b**
- Philip, Westminster Assembly VII-349a
- Nyel, Adrien, and John Baptist de la Salle VIII-441d**
- NYGATA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-604a**
- Nyitra. See Neutra, Diocese of Nykic, Richard, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b**
- Nykyoping, monastery XVI-76d**
- Nympha, martyr XV-79a; relics XV-79b**
- town, Alexander III, Pope I-287b
- Nymphaos, and Lysanias IX-427b**
- Nympha pudica Deum vidit, et erubuit (Crashaw) IV-467d**
- Nymphas, and Epaphras VIII-794c**
- Nymphôn, in Gnosticism VI-597c**
- Nyon, Salesian Apostolic School XIII-587b**
- Nyropkoping, African deity XV-79b**
- Nys, theory of quantity XII-591d**
- Nysaun, tyrant XIV-396c**
- Nysmanns, Melchor, at Abbey of the Park, Louvain XI-504a**
- NYSSA, titular See XI-172c; Synod of, and Gregory of Nyssa VII-171c**
- Nysson, Albert II-403d; and Constitution II-403c; and Louvain IX-397b; and periodical XI-671d**
- Nystad, Peace of XIII-247d**
- Nyström, A., and Postivium XII-313c**
- Nyx, worship of IV-683d**

- O., abbr. I-27a
- Japanese title VIII-298b
- in Mozarabic Rite X-619c
- Adonai, antiphon XI-173b
- Oak, in Bible XII-155b; and Druidism V-162c
- Church of the See Kildare
- Order of the Crown of. See Crown of Oak, Order of the
- Synod of the. See Chalcedon, Council of (403)
- Virgin at the pilgrimage, Reims XIII-730a
- Boys VII-320c
- Oakeley, Charles XI-173a
- FREDERICK XI-173a; XV-673b; and Bellais III-414a; and Dublin Review XI-672d; in Oxford Movement XI-374c; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d
- Oakes, Orrian, on Toleration X-757c
- Oakland, California, St. Joseph, Church of II-691b; St. Joseph's School V-319b; St. Mary's College III-173a
- Oaks, Sisters of the. See Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the
- O ANTIPHONS XI-173b; in Anglo-Saxon Church II-102b; Cyclicall, paraphrase IV-582a
- Oasis, Great (Dakhleh) V-330d
- Small (Bahriye) V-330d
- Oates, Samuel XI-173d
- Istus V-457b; and conversion XI-174b; imprisonment XI-175d; at St. Omers XIV-309d; scourged IV-92d; testimony against IV-97c
- OATES'S PILGRIMAGE V-451a; VII-701d, XIII-275a; XIII-213c; XIV-433d; 713c; and Adeline I-141b; and Anderson I-460d; and Arundell I-755d; and Baker II-212c; and Belaysie II-394b; and Coker IV-372c; discovery XII-170d; and Downes V-148d; executions XI-175c; and Gerard IV-467c; and Godfrey XI-175b; as history XI-175c; and Ireland, William VIII-130b; and Jesuits XIV-92b; martyrs V-477a; and Shaftesbury XI-173a; and Talbot, Peter XIV-433d; and Test Oath XI-179c; XIII-213c; trials II-366d; and Wall XV-537d; and Whitaker conversion XI-174b; civic, at Douai V-139d
- false. See Perjury
- Masonic IX-780b
- Mission, and Scots College V-111-632b
- Missouri Test. See Test Oath, Missouri
- of Allegiance. See Allegiance, Oath of
- of calamity III 190b; in ecclesiastical trials IV-452b
- of malice, in ecclesiastical trials IV-452c
- OATHS XI-176a; breach of XI-176a; and obligation XI-176d; and ordeal XI-278a; in secret societies XIV-72a
- Law, Canon V-674c; of pastors XI-538d
- Law, Civil: affirmation I-179c; in Alabama I-243c; and Anabaptists I-445c; and Apostolite I-647c; and appeals I-653b; enough, Boston XI-730a; and Begonelli II-697a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Cuthair III-437a; Connecticut IV-255b; in coronation, English IV-384c; in coronation, Irish IV-385a; and Essenes X-547b; and Holyoake XIII-676b; Itally VIII-235d; and Jews II-555a; and Memmites X-190d
- Missouri X-490a; and O'Connell, Daniel XI-202a; as proof XII-455c; Quakers VI-305a; of Talmud XIV-437b; of Waldens XI-557c; and Waldenses XV-528d; witness XIV-665d; and wisdom XV-677d
- Confraternity against St. Holy Name Society XI-1430d
- ENGLISH POST-REFORMATION XI-177a; Abjuration, Oath of XI-179a; Abjuration, Oath of XI-177c; 178a; 178c; and Irish Oath XI-179d; repeal XI-180b; Succession, Oath of XI-177b; XI-660a; Supremacy XI-177a; 613a; XII-708d; XV-537d; Test Oath XI-179b; Theological Oath XI-179b
- Oats, and host VII-494a
- OAXACA (ANTEQUERA), ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-180d; I-553a; XII-1505a; X-209b; Aborigines I-411b; and Batzoc; III-165c; Capuchins IX-565d; cathedral XI-181b; Catholicity, Oaths against XI-180b; Jesuit College IV-770d; map X-facelast
- Oblat, abbr. I-25a
- Obadiah, See Abdias
- Obaldia, José Domingo, in Panama XI-434a
- OBEDIENCE MONASTERY OF XI-181c
- OBBA XI-181d
- O'Beachain, Hugh, Bishop of Inisnicus VIII-641d
- O'Brien, Hugh, Bishop of Inisnicus VIII-641d
- son of Ruth XIII-276b; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b
- Obbedum X-677a; and Ark I-629c
- OBEDIENCE XI-181d; IV-436c; to civil authority II-183a; and Deaulozes I-768b; of St. Joseph XV-460b; to parents XI-181c; to religion, Christian XI-1743a; and Grotius XII-610a; and schism XIII-529b; of secret societies XIV-72a; St. Thomas on XI-181d; and Waldens XI-528d
- Oath of, James I. See Allegiance, Oath of
- RELIGIOUS XI-182b; I-10b; IV-329d; XII-452a; 750a; 750c; 753a; asceticism I-770c; St. Benedict, rule of II-440a; to bishops XII-756a; canonical rule XI-182c; Carthusian III-389b; evangelical, foundation XI-182d; history XI-183b; Jesuits XIV-82b; 105b; limitations XI-182d; monasticism X-461a; 468a; 487d; moral significance XI-182d; philosophy XI-183a; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secularization XIII-675b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XIII-755a; 756b; Visitation Order XV-181d
- OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
- Obaid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XI-183d
- O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
- Oberlusius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
- Doge of Venice XV-330b
- Obel I-574a
- Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XI-183d; to rule XI-761d; in secular

- O'Connor, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Armidale I-740d
—P. J. VII-320d
—Richard Alphonsus, Bishop of Peterborough II-325c; XI-75d
—R. F., writer XI-683a
—Roderick VIII-147b
—Thomas, editor XI-692d; 693a
—William, name VIII-167d
O'Connor, Cathal, King of Ireland XV-81a; Killeareyville Convent XV-81c
—CHARLES, lawyer XI-202c; VI-729a; VII-143a; XI-34c; and Catholic Association XIII-126b; and immigrants VII-137b
—CHARLES, the Venerable XI-203c; XII-10c
—Charles, the Younger XI-203c; 692d
—Felim, King at Athreux VIII-58a; tomb XV-51b
—John, martyr VIII-168a
—H. M. L. XI-203c
—John, martyr VIII-167d
—Nicholas IX-309d
—Roderick, King of Ireland IV-67c; VIII-101b; XV-81a; in Armagh I-730c; at Clonmacnoise IV-66b; St. Lawrence O'Toole V-174a; and shrine V-395a; and Windsor, Treaty of XV-81d
—Thaddeus, martyr VIII-167d
—Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh I-730c
—Thomas, publisher XI-202c; VII-142c
—Toirdhealbhach, at Ross XIII-202d
—Turlogh, King of Ireland, at Clonmacnoise IV-66b; and chalice V-394d; Cross of Cong IV-533d
O'Conry, Florence, catechism V-80a
O'Conway, Cecilia, Ursuline XV-290a; in New York III-607d
Ocopa College I-681c; XIII-110a
Ocorona, See Rocotoon
O'Corra, Pheam, martyr VIII-167b
O. C. R., abbr. I-27d
Oci, hermitage XI-764d
O'Crain, Donagh, martyr VIII-167b
Ocsanyi, Anselm, in St. Anselm I-549b
Oct., abbr. I-25a
Octad, chemical II-53c
Octana, and Origen's version of Bible VII-317a
Octaveb XI-647b; collocation of XV-519a; and Theodoret XIV-575b
Octava, battle V-125c
—mediana XI-635b
OCTAVARIUM ROMANUM XI-203d
OCTAVE XI-204a; celebration XI-204c; in Greek Church I-615b; III-106b; in Jewish liturgy XI-204a; Lenten religious XIII-589a; in Octavarium Romanum XI-203d; privilege II-6d; VII-23c
Octavia, name X-674a
—wife of Anthony II-107b
—wife of Nero X-752c; 753b
Octavian, and Herod the Great VII-289d, 49c
Octaviana, and Montanists IX-523d
Octavianus, Caius Julius Caesar. See Augustus
Octavianus, antipope, Cardinal of St. Cecilia. See Victor IV—pop. See John XI
Octor, devotions X-549d; and Carthian Anacle XI-273d; lessons II-773b; Our Lady of Victory, Feasts of XV-415b
Octorum, Diocese of. See Hartigny
Octorok, liturgical book XIV-60c
Octorok, XIV-515b
Otonatio and Gnosticism VI-61a
O'Cuill, Joh, martyr VIII-167d
O'Cuellan, John, Bishop of Raphoe XI-647d
Oculi XI-589a
O'CuLLENAN, GELASIU XI-205a; VIII-166b; XI-647d
—Glaise. See O'Cuellan, Gelasius
Oculus, rose window XV-653b
O'CURRY, EUGENE XI-205b; 211a; 682b; Atkinson, Sarah II-51b; and Celtic study VIII-123b; on Cullins IX-520c; and Miamon IX-359d; researches II-753a
—Owen. See O'Curry, Eugene
Oda, Saint. See Odo, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury
—Blessed, Northwiche II-674d
—Polish princess XII-182c
O'Dalaigh, Donnachad Mór O'Daly, Donogh Mór
O'DALY, ANNE XI-205d
—DONOCH MOR XI-206b; at Boyle II-729b
—Eugene, martyr VIII-167b
—John, martyr VIII-167b
—John, and Mangam, James Cloness IX-589d
—Muirchadh XI-206b
Oda Nobunaga. See Nobunaga
Odavold, in Scandinavia mythologies I-73b
Odd Fellows XV-72b; endorsement II-238a; XI-73b; foundation XIV-73c; prohibition IV-689b
Ode, Marco degli, physician X-130d
Odo, Mercurius Duke XIII-760d
—of Aquasarta, and Portuennia Indulgence XII-286d
—Ode, in France, III-256a; in Greek Divine Office I-106a; Koziama XII-109c
O'Dea, Cornelius, Bishop of Limerick IX-309d
—Edward, Bishop of Seattle, consecration XIII-667a; XV-566a
Odeillo, pilgrimages XI-700d
Odelenus, Abbot of Kladrau VII-467b
Odelino, Hilari, vice-prefect of Misocco and Calanea X-354d
Odenathus, King of Palmyra I-667c; II-366b; III-42c; XIII-708d; and Sapor I XI-715b
Oden Forest, abbey I-433a
Odense, town, Denmark IV-723d
ODENSE, Ancient See of XVI-64b; and St. George IX-248d; Catholic population IV-723d; Diet of XIII-706a; established IX-724c; VII-121c; IX-434a; mission IV-725d; religious revision IV-726d
Odergi da Gubbio, painter VI-55c
Oderisius, Abbot of Monte Cassino, and Ostensis XI-347a; and Petrus Oseronus XI-783d; and Victor III XV-411c
O'Derry, Patrick, martyr VIII-167a
Odescalchi, Antonio M., Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d
—CARLO, cardinal XI-206c; at Ferrara VI-47a; and Giornale Arcadico I-80b; and Good Shepherd Order VI-484; and Palotti XIII-15-169b; and Pallotti XIII-107b; and Redemptoristines XIII-683a; Sabina episcopate XIII-291c
—Giorgio, Bishop of Vigerano VIII-49c
—Paolo XI-638d
—Princess, and Collegio Palocco XIII-135b
—Palace, Rome XIII-175d; and Bernini II-510d
Odes of Solomon. See Solomon, Odes of
Odessa, town XIII-239a; University of XIII-241b
Odeum XII-504c
O DEUS EGO AME XI-206d
O'DEVANY, CORNELIUS XI-207b; IV-414b; V-149c; VII-162d; 164c; XVII-101c
Odin. See Odin
Odhran, martyr XI-557d
Odikmantveit Sukhman XIII-117c
Odinard, Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
ODILIA, SAINT XI-207c; baptism V-518b; and Crosiers IV-517a; monastery VII-381c
Odilienberg. See Hohenberg
ODOILO, SAINT, Abbot of Cluny XI-207d; II-461c; IV-73d; VII-524c; 604a; and St. Adelaide, empress I-141a; Anase I-545b; and Benedict VIII II-429a; Canada, church in XI-565d; and commemoration of departed I-531a; devotion to IX-187d; at Faty V-788d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a; as hymnodist VII-602b; at Monte Cassino X-527b; pilgrimages IX-180d; at Reims XI-293d; rhythmic offices XIII-29a; and St. Stephen XI-287d
—Duke of Bavaria, and St. Boniface, Apostle of the Slavians organization XI-519b; revolt VI-214d
Odo, deity I-757b; III-613d; V-280d; IX-434d; XI-345b; and Longbards I-337d; in Norse Cosmogony IV-412b; origin IV-412b; in Voluspá XV-507a
ODIN, JOHN MARY, Archbishop of New Orleans XI-207b; VI-372b; VII-709a; IX-751c; X-366d; XI-13d; XIII-592c; XIII-425b; XIV-548c; 549a
ODINGTON, WALTER XI-207d
Odinkar, Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
Odium abominations VIII-149b
—I-mueticia VI-119b
—Odium, I-1685e
Odo, Bishop of Beauvais II-378a
—III, Duke of Burgundy XV-262a
—SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury XI-209b; II-462d; III-299d; XI-345c; and St. Dunstan V-200b; and Edwy V-324a
—SAINT, Abbot of Cluny XI-209a; IV-73d; XII-757c; XIII-172b; Alberico II of Rome VII-309d; at Baumes-Dames II-525c; as founder of the Order of the Friars II-602d; and King of Italy IX-160a; St. Julian, Tours XV-3c; as reformer VII-280c; rhythmic offices XIII-29a; at Sarlat XI-209b; XIV-54b; at Tulle XV-86d
—SAINT, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
—Blessed, at Bonne-Espérance II-214d; at Reims VII-729c
—King of France, See Eudes—cardinal, and Arnald of Breant I-748d
ODO, Bishop, Count of Kent XI-210b; 358c; VIII-753d; XI-2105b; XV-643b; XVI-60a
Odo, Bishop of Paris IV-223c; on Communion of children IV-170d
—Abbot of Ste-Genevieve XIII-347a; XV-632d
—Bishop of Troye XV-122b
Odoard, King of the Huns II-121d; IX-37d, XIII-180a; and Chureh XV-2c; Gothic wars XIII-58a; at Milan X-299a; and Pavia XI-592d; in Ravenna XI-662c; and St. Severinus II-121d; in Sicily XIII-774b; and Theodorice VIII-231d; XI-34a; XIV-575b; in Turin XV-93d; in Tusany XV-103b
Odoardi, Alessandro, M., Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
Odoardo, Bishop of Calvi III-195a
—Bishop of Piacenza XII-71a
Odoarius. See Odo of Cambrai
Odobrina, Augustine, and Leibniz XIII-588c
Odo Canonicus. See Odo of Canterbury
—Michael, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
—Michael, Bishop of Zamboanga XV-747d
—P., works II-119c
O'Dogherty, Mrs. Kevin Izod. See Eva of the Nation
Odoism. See Voodooism
Odoist, deity XV-750b
Odois. See Adulf
Odoiric, Lord of Aigremont VIII-790c
—Abbot of Congues XIII-105c
—Bishop of Orleans XI-513c
Odoisius, Franciscan X-273b
O'Donaghe, Denis, Bishop of Louisville VII-744d; IX-385d
Odoce, William de. See Houghton, William
O'Doegan, Maeleoin, Bishop of Ferns VI-145c
O'Donel, James Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII-11-32d
Odonis, Gerardus. See Gerardus Odonis
O'Donnell, Cathbar VI-77c
—Connellus, in Baltimore II-221c; benefaction II-234c
—EDMUND XI-210c; VII-166a; IX-491a; IX-93b
—Hugh Roe, and Conry IV-261c; and James IV of Scotland VII-153c; and O'Neill XI-235a
—James, in Long Island II-800b
—Leopold, Spanish minister XI-180a
—Neal VI-77c
—Nicholas, in Brooklyn II-799d
—Patrick, trial IX-329a
—Rory, Earl of Tyrconnell VIII-102d
—William, Bible XV-373c
O'Donnell Abu, son XI-682b
O'Donnellan, Roger, martyr VIII-166b
O'Donoghue, Tadgh, writer VIII-124c
O'Donojo, Juan, vicery, Mexico X-266b
O'Donovan, family, Maryland II-231c
—JOHN XI-210d; 344c; and Celtic study VIII-123b; contributor XI-682b; Four Masters VI-164b; letters VIII-129b; and O'Donnell XI-205b; researches II-753a
ODO OF CAMBRAI, BLESSED XI-211b; 319d; III-210b; IX-251c
ODO OF CANTERBURY, Abbot of VIII-211c
—of Champagne XIII-492c
—OF CHERITON XI-212a
—of Deuil, Abbot of St. Denis I-49c
—of Douai, and Sorbonne XIV-149c
—OF GLANFEULX XI-212b
—of Kent. See Odo of Canterbury
—of Lagery. See Urban II
—of Metz, architect I-2a
—of Ostia, and Victor III XV-411c
—of Savoy XIII-76d; XIII-492c, XIV-345c
Odope, mission station XIV-145b
Odopeus, canonist II-612a
Odogara, King of the Huns II-121d; IX-37d, XIII-180a; reliquary XIII-710c; rhythmic Office XIII-29a
Odoric of Pordenone, Blessed. See Pordenone
Odorisio de Leo, Juli, on Prester John XII-401d
Odorio, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
Odovakar. See Odoacer
O'Dowd, Bernard II-119d; 120a
—Charles, martyr VIII-167d
—John, martyr VIII-166a
O'Drohan, Daniel, Vicar Apostolic of Ferns V-84c
Odroviti, Ivan, Bishop of Prague VIII-636c; and Dominicans XI-194a
O'Dubhghain, Seághan, mor. See O'Duan, John
O'Dubhghain, Flanachan, Bishop of Elphin V-395b
O'Duffy, Cathal, Archbishop of Tuam XV-81d
—Cele, Bishop of Mayo X-89d; XV-81a
—Domhnall, Bishop of Elphin X-394d; 395b
—Maurice II-729a
O'DUGAN, JOHN XI-212c

- O FILII ET FILLE XI-2214; XI-1404; music (ill.) V-3144
- O'Finan, Francis J., Bishop of Killala VIII-640d; and Galdolph VI-377c
- O'Finn, Hugh, bishop VIII-643a
- O'Flaherty, Bernard. See Williams, Barney
- R. J., editor VIII-142c
- Rodrigue, historian VI-374a
- Thomas J. II-705d; 706a
- O'Flanagan, D. P. 203d
- Flann XV-81c
- John XIII-637c
- O. F. M., abbr. I-27d; VI-291b
- Ogala Indians XI-VI-777d
- O'Gallagher, J. P. 107dhrp. Magnus, martyr VIII-166c
- O'Fremalaidh, Henry, martyr VIII-196b
- Ogden, Bishop of Worcester, death V-328a; XV-703d
- Og, King, death I-431d; 434b; and Moses VIII-190b; X-397b; territory I-433d
- O'Gowan, Juan, Bernardo, educator VII-154a
- O Gabriel, Nuntius celerum, antiphon IX-173b
- Ogala Indians XV-19d; 23c
- O'Gaherty, Eugene, martyr VIII-167a
- James, Bishop of Raphoe XII-647d; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158a; at Kildare VIII-160c; XI-V-12b
- Redmond, Bishop of Derry, martyr IV-743a; VIII-166d
- Ogareff, philosopher and poet XIII-272d; 273a; Nihilism XI-222a
- Ogdensburg (Fort of the Presentation), town, New York III-22c; XI-75d
- DIOCESE OF, New York XI-222c; Bacon II-191b; charitable institutions XI-247f; French, Canadian VI-274d; Grey, Nuncio VII-32b; Indian mission VIII-170c; X-380c; XI-398a; Joseph, Congregation of St. VIII-513c; Poles XI-211a; statistics XI-103; XV-176d
- Ogdoad, Gnosticism II-327d; VI-593a; 596a; St. Ireneus on VI-601c; VIII-131a; XV-408d
- Ogea, Arch. (ill.) I-658b; 659d; 690a
- Ogerius, Bishop of Wislawa XV-681c
- Ogerius, Bishop of Sion (Oetodrum) XIV-16d
- Ogersheim, monastery XIV-215b
- OGGIONE, MARCO D', painter XI-222b; Head of Christ (ill.) VII-142c; Last Supper XV-422c
- Ogham, writing V-164a; VIII-99b; 116b
- Stones (ill.) VIII-123; 124b
- William, abbot XV-721c
- OGILVIE, JOHN, VENERABLE XI-223c; IV-444b; XIII-620b; XI-93d; portrait XII-623c
- William, landscape I-228a; Scottish XIV-667c
- Ogina, and St. Godeliva II-623d
- Oglethorpe, James, Governor of Georgia VI-461a; and Florida VI-116d
- Owen, Bishop of Carlisle III-349c; death V-478b
- Thomas, See Stillington
- OGIASTRA, DIOCESE OF XI-223d
- O Gloria Virginia, hymn LX-294d; XI-600d
- Ogmundarson, Kormak, poet XI-618b
- Ogmundur, Palsson. See Palsson, Oermundur
- Ognibene, chronicler. See Salimbene degli Adami
- Jesus IX-612d
- Bishop of Verona. See Nogaroli, Ognibene
- Ogossaint, church, Florence VI-110d; Botticelli II-709b; Saint Francis III-321b; Girlandajo VI-543d
- church, Mantua IX-612c
- convent, Padua VII-6d
- See All Saints
- O'Gorman, Abbot of Clonfert IV-65a
- O'Gorman, Edith, impostor VII-703b
- Florence I-735c
- John, Miles, Trappist VIII-601c; X-168b; XI-249c
- John A., Vicar Apostolic of Sierra Leone XIII-783b
- Michael, pioneer priest XIV-303a
- Patrick, chaplain, Argentina VIII-156d
- Richard, lawyer VIII-143a
- Thomas, Bishop of Sioux Falls VIII-170a; XIV-162a; and Victorians XV-400d
- Ogotai, Chinese Emperor III-682a
- Ogouze, tribe, Protestant mission IV-236b; secret societies VI-57b
- O'Grady, John, martyr VIII-168a
- Swedish Hayes, writer VIII-129a; Celtic studies VIII-123b
- O'GROWNEY, EUGENE XI-224a
- Ogulajimish, Chinese ruler X-515c
- Ogulla, Well of V-395a
- Ogyia VIII-98c
- O'Hagan, Imhar, Abbot of Armagh I-735b; and St. Malachy IX-292a
- JOHN, judge XI-224b
- THOMAS, baron XI-224b; VI-554d; VIII-113d
- O'Hainle, See O'Hanley
- O'Hainley, Donal, Bishop of Dublin V-173b
- Samuel, Bishop of Dublin V-173b
- O'Halloran, Sylvester, historian XI-103b
- Ohaloth, Talmud XIV-437c
- Ohan, King of Hebron VII-184c
- O'Hanan, Daniel, martyr VIII-168c
- O'Hanley, family II-485b
- O'HANLON, JOHN, historian XI-224c; VII-379b; at Maynooth X-88d; writings VII-682b; VIII-682b
- Roger, martyr VIII-166b
- O'Hara, James A., pioneer XIV-395d
- John B., poet II-120b
- O'Hara, XI-224d
- Nathi, Abbot of Acherry I-102d
- Pheim, martyr VIII-166b
- THEODORE, poet XI-224d; VIII-103c
- William, Bishop of Scranton XIII-633d; at Georgetown University VI-459b
- William L., at Philadelphia X-693d; XI-795c
- O'Hart, Eugene, Bishop of Acherry, at Trent I-103a
- O'Hartigan, Matthew, Jesuit IX-93a
- O'Hara, Bishop of Ross XIII-202b
- Patrick, martyr VIII-166d
- O'Hegarty, priest of Killybeggs; death XI-12b
- James, martyr VIII-168a
- O'HELY, PATRICK, Bishop of Mayo XI-225a; VIII-165d; X-89d; XV-81a
- O'Henry, Conon, Bishop of Killalee VIII-642b
- O'Hennessy, Nicholas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-563d
- O'HERLAHY, THOMAS, Bishop of Ross XI-225b; VIII-166a; at Trent XIII-202a
- O'Hession, Hugh, Archbishop of Tuam XV-81d
- O'Hoyle, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
- Owen, Abbey of Athens XV-81c
- O'harlathie. See O'Herlahy, Thomas
- O'Hierusalem, antiphon XI-173c
- O'Higgin, Daniel, martyr VIII-167d
- Peter, martyr VIII-167b
- Thomas, martyr VIII-167d
- O'HIGGINS, AMBROSE BERNARD, Marquis XI-225c
- Bernard, liberator of Chile XI-225a; XI-460d; XVI-31d
- Demetrio XI-225d
- O'HIO, state, XI-225d; arbitration I-685b; Bohemians II-620d; cemeteries XI-228a; charity XI-229c; 229d; church property VII-720b; confession, seal of XIII-662b; Croats XIV-52b; divorce XI-227c; Dutch, VII-394b; education and literature XI-273a
- O'Herman, J. M. 470b; history, Catholic XI-220b; Irish (1900) VIII-130a; legislation XI-227a; Lutheran Synod XI-229c; marriage XI-229c; marriage bans II-255a; and Michigan X-281b; missions III-13a; IV-55a; VI-479a; X-387d; negroes XII-628b; publications, Catholic XI-692c; punishment, capital XII-569c; Redemptorists XIII-684a; Rumanian Greek Catholics II-751a; Rumanian Orthodox XI-774b; Russian and Greek Catholics VI-747b; 748a; seal of (ill.) XI-226a; Slavs XIV-55c; Slovenes XIV-56c; statistics XI-473a; Syrian Greek Catholics IX-751d; temperance movement XIV-491b; wills XI-227d
- Company of Associates XI-226a
- Waisenfreund, periodical VI-483d
- OHLER, ALOYS KARL, educationist XI-228a
- Ohm, Georg Simon, physicist XII-64b
- O'Hogan, John, martyr VIII-164b
- O'Hoisin, Aedh, death XV-166b
- Ohrdruf, monastery, Thuringia II-657c; XIV-712d; St. Wigger XV-619c
- Ohringen, collegiate chapter XII-658c
- O'Huidhrin, Giolla na naomh, and O'Dugan XI-212c
- O'Hullivan, Donal, Archbishop of Tuam VIII-166b
- O'HULEY, DERMOD XI-228b; III-401d; IV-444a; VIII-166b
- William XI-228b
- O'HURLEY, MABELBRIGHTHE XI-228d; catechism V-80a
- Oikonomos, Greek party leader IV-470b; episcopal curia VI-741b
- Oil-1-106a; in Acahstus I-92d
- Oil, abstinence from I-70b; 70c; 71b; altar lamp I-354b; Andalusian I-465b; Archonites I-697b; Armenians I-72a; ashes I-776c; and St. Blasie, day of II-592b; ceremonial use XI-229d; chandeliers I-350c; in chiasm II-220a; Essenes V-546c; in Epiphania I-602b; VII-422d; 494a; IX-417b; exorcism V-711a; Gnostics VI-597c; Irviagites VIII-175a; Jewish restrictions I-674; Jewish sacrifices, XIII-313a; as offering IV-105b; painting in, France IV-453c; painting in, Venice II-417a; Syrian Rite, East, XI-417a
- Mount of, XI-244c
- Oilbold, Abbot of Fleury-sur-Loire I-15c
- Oiley, Robert d', foundation III-293d
- OIL OF SAINTS XI-228d; I-440b; martyrs' graves III-552b; St. Menas XI-229b; St. Nicholas of Myra XI-229b; and St. Elizabeth, Walburga XI-229a; XV-527a
- Oils, Holy. See Holy Oils
- Oil stocks III-697c
- tree XII-155c
- Ointment (Epiphania) V-503d
- O Intermeta, prayer XV-463b
- OINTMENT, in Scripture XI-229d
- Oirbisen, Island of, monastery XI-229a
- Oisigher, Johann Nepomuk, philosopher VII-87b
- Oisin (Ossian), poet VIII-117d; 120a; in Asaphron XI-68c; Polish translation VIII-698c
- Oiste VIII-489d
- Oisy, Hildarde d', and John de Mootmilin IX-543d
- Oitje, VII-148c
- Oitlyos, See of VI-740d
- Ojczyza, periodical, XII-688c
- OJEDA, ALONSO DE, explorer XI-230a; Colombia IV-122b; and the Indies IV-602c; and Fernandez de Martin V-412a; grave V-111b; and Guiana VIII-62b; at Magdalena XIII-458b; and Peter Martyr d'Anghera IX-740d; Pizarro XII-140b; at Santo Tomas IV-144b; and Venezuela XV-328a; and Vespucci XV-385b
- Diego de, writer XV-204a
- Ojii, Emperor of Japan VII-311b
- Oka, Canada, mission III-240d; X-380b; 387c; VIII-379c; Lacedaemon XI-750d; XII-75d
- Okan, Indian religious practice II-603c
- Okanagan Indians XIII-761b; XV-267b; 267c; habits IX-383a; X-267c; II-792d; X-383a; XV-267c
- O'Kane, James, at Maynooth College X-88d
- Okano, missionary station VI-292a
- O'Keefe, missionary, XV-457c
- Cornelius, Bishop of Limerick, at Bordeaux VIII-161b
- Eileen, and St. Zita's Home XV-782c
- Eugene, and Catholic Seminary, Toronto XI-256d; XIV-782c
- J. V., at Philadelphia XI-795b
- Matthew, of Norfolk XIII-51b
- O'Keefe, C. G. II-205c
- Okepa Maudan, Indian ceremony IX-387d
- OKEN, (GHEKEM) JEAN D', composer XI-230c; X-601a; and Agricola I-230d; and Despres IV-738b; X-601a
- O'Kelly, Bernard, martyr VIII-166b; at Roscommon XIII-191a
- Con XV-81c
- Henry, canon regular III-296a
- John, martyr VIII-166d
- John, martyr VIII-166c
- Sean, writer VIII-124a
- Thomas, writer VIII-124a
- of UI Maine XI-212c
- Okenghem, Jean d'. See Okeken
- O'Kenna, Patrick, martyr VIII-166b
- O'Kennedy, Donagh, martyr VIII-168a
- Okeus, deity, IV-686d
- Oki. See Oqui
- O'Kiennan, martyr VIII-168a
- Okkoidai, Chinese ruler X-481b; 482b
- OKLAHOMA XI-230d; XV-174b; Bohemians II-621a; charities XII-247c; church property XI-232c; climate XI-232c; XII-111c; constitution XI-232a; divorce XI-232d; education XI-231b; French Americans VI-237b; geography XI-230d; history XI-231b; immigration XI-233d
- Indians XI-321b; Apache I-592c; Cherokee III-644a; Choctaw III-644a; Creek Nation IV-480b; Huron VII-578b; Illinois VII-661a; Iroquois VIII-170d
- Industries XI-231a; laws I-232a; liquor, sale of XI-232d; XI-491a; marriage XI-232c; oats XI-232b; Poles XI-211b; population XI-231a; seal (ill.) XI-231c; statistics XV-170b; and Texas XI-V-546c; topography XI-231a; university XI-231b; wills XI-232d
- Diocese of, Benedictines II-448c; XI-233a; Catholic Missionary Union III-454a; and Indian Territory I-726d; his-

tory XI-233a; statistics XV-176d

Oklahoma City XI-233b

Okpa, See Aguda

Okružnichi XI-649c

Okzsa, Nankar IV-465a

Oktaï, Tatar Chief XI-244d

Oktoechos, Hagiological book IV-316c; IX-303a; X-177d

Okuma, and University of Waseda VIII-202d

Okuro kyo, Japanese politician VII-115c

Okraou, Fetiah VI-57d

Olaf, Saint. See Olaf Haraldsson, Saint

—poet VII-618c

III, King of Norway. See Olaf Haraldsson, Saint

IV, King of Norway. See Olaf Trygvasson

II, King of Norway. See Olaf Haraldsson, Saint

I, King of Norway. See Olaf Kyrr

V, King of Norway and Denmark XI-118c; and Iceland VII-615b

I, King of Sweden, and St. Anshar I-544d

III, King of Sweden. See Olaf Skötkonung

I, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71d

I, Bishop of Strängnäs XVI-76d

—Archbishop of Trondhjem XI-119b; XII-706b

—Caruann, King of Dublin V-73d

—Hakonson. See Olaf V, King of Norway and Denmark

—HARALDSON, SAINT, King of Old Norway XI-233a; and Christianization of Norway XV-434a; and Einar Skulason's poem VII-618c; and Iceland VII-616a; and Nidaros. See of XV-64b; patron of Norway XI-183a; relics XI-183a; and Richard of Normandy XI-104c; and Rudolph, Bishop XVI-65b; and the Skalds VII-618b; and St. Thøger XI-11c; and XV-64d

—Kyrr, King of Norway XI-118b; 121b; Orkney's XI-317a; Solo XVI-9c; and Trondhjem cathedral XV-64d

—Sagas, many 421c

—Saga, New World discoveries I-47c; and winter solstice I-419a

—Oladras, Skaldic poem (Hallfréd Ottarsson) VII-615b

Olaf Skötkonung, King of Sweden, baptism XIV-348c; 351a; XVI-70a

Olaus Amund, Bishop of Faeroe Islands V-789c

—Arni, Bishop of Skalholt VII-617a

Olausson, Thorleif, Bishop at Bergen VIII-99d; at Viborg XVI-81b

Olaf Svendsson, Danish prince III-307c

—the Quiet. See Olaf Kyrr

—the White. See Olaf, King of Dublin

—Trygvasson, King of Norway I-47d; XI-183a; XVI-75a, 76b; 78d; and Christianization of Norway XV-64a; confirmed V-394b; death commemorated VII-618b; Faeroe Islands, missions V-789c; Greenland, missions I-417b; and Leif the Happy VI-784d; and Olaf Haraldson, St. XI-233a; and Hallfréd Ottarsson's poem VII-618b; Solo church XI-9c; and Stefánur Thorgilsson VII-616c

—Trygvasson (Trygvasson). See Olaf Trygvasson

Olagufel, birthplace XV-489d

Olak, an Hebrew sacrifice XIII-312d

OLAH, NICOLAUS, Archbishop of Gran XI-234b; VI-722c; and Braccianico II-744c; and VII-553d

—Stephen XI-234c

Olahus, Nicolaus. See Oláh, Nicolaus

O'lahy, John, martyr VIII-106b

Olamentke Indians X-371c

Olaus, Archbishop of Trondhjem. See Olaf

Olav, Saint, Norwegian Catholic weekly XI-121c

Olave, Saint. See Olaf Haraldsson, Saint

O'lavery, Lewis, martyr VIII-106b

Olav, Joannes IV, Bishop of Abo VI-77a

Olavide, Pablo Antonio de, writer XV-204a

OLGA (OLBASA) XI-235a; See Oropua

Olbe. See Olba

Olbau, Jean d'. See Dolbeau

Olbens, Heinrich Wilhelm Matwolden II-26d II-26d II-26d

Olbert, Abbot of Gembloux VI-408a; and Burchard of Worms III-64b

Olbia. See of XV-60a

Olbannus, Bishop of Elnea V-371c

Olbe. See Olba

Olcott, Henry Steal XIV-627a; and Theosophical Society III-549d

Olch Pension Act, in England XII-254d

—Beavers, see X-505a

—Blöxi, beryllite at I-240d

—Brotherhood of the Secular Clergy. See Old Chapter

—Cairo, monastery II-323c; mosque of Kait Bey (ill) V-lacinc 100

—Oladras, John, impostor VII-700a; Lollard leader IX-335b; and Netter, Thomas X-764c; Stubbs on V-411b

OLD CATHOLICS XI-235b; in America XV-157a; in Bavaria I-197d; Bavarian movement XV-22c; in Berne II-509a; 509a; charges against Church XII-775b; de la Roche XI-236b; Dellinger III-481d; V-98d; Güntherians VII-87d; Hanseburg VII-127d; May Laws VII-707d; and Pusey XII-583b; reunion negotiations XV-141d; in Rotterdam VII-717b; statistics XIV-277b; in Switzerland II-340b; IX-408d; XIV-304b

—CHAPTER XI-236d; II-590a; and XII-274

Oldcorno, Alice V-478a

—EDWARD, VENERABLE, martyr XI-237b; VII-438c; and Abington I-44a; and Ashley, Ralph I-64d; and Peter VII-84a; (ill) XI-237b

Olddemand Notes, United States of America XV-174a

Oldemund, Bishop of Faeroe Islands XV-451c

Olden Barneveld, Jan van VII-109a

Oldenberg, Hermann, Orientalist VII-339b

OLDENBURG, grand duchy, Germany XI-237c; area XI-237c; capital XI-237c; Centre party XV-205c; 205d; Congress of 1830 XI-204b; and Russia XI-237d; population XI-237c; under Propaganda XII-457b; punishment, capital XII-569d; statistics XI-237c; and Westphalia XI-237c

—(Altenburg), town, Germany XI-239a

—Ancient See of, established VIII-121c; XI-239a; monastery VII-684d. Premonstratensian convent VII-533b

—Heinrich XIV-218a

—House of, in Sweden XIV-352b

—See Altenburg

Old English Chronicle V-459d; 460a

Oldenzall, College of XIII-519b

Olerico, Bishop of Cremona IV-684d

—Bishop of Lodi IX-322d

—Count of Susa XIV-345c

Old Gate, Jerusalem VIII-354d

OLD HALL (St. EDMUND'S COLLEGE) XI-239b; XII-700a; Chalchier III-565d; and Donat XIII-572b; 573a; XV-233c; foundation XIII-573a; Griffiths VII-33c; 33d; Oblates of Norway XV-607b; Westporter XII-330c; Pugio XII-560a;

seminary, Diocesan XV-597a; and seminary, ecclesiastical XII-697b; T'abot XV-432a; and Westchester XII-373d

OLDHAM, HUGH XI-239c; V-709a

Old Jewry, London IX-343b

—Latin version, St. Matthew's, St. Matthew's XI-394c

—Septuagint XI-394c; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d; 667b

—Leighlin. See Magh Lege

—Lutherans XI-459c; on justification VIII-576b

—Man of the Mountain XII-218b

—Mines, mission X-401d

—Mines, X-401d

OLDINO, AGUSTINO XI-239d

Old Order Brethren (Tankers) XV-91a

—Oscott (Maryvale) V-740d

—Philosopher, Lao-tze XIV-474a

—Point Comfort, college, Virginia XV-454a

—Pool. See Lower Pool

—Ritualists, Old Believers

—St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley, Philadelphia II-286b

—St. Paul's, London XV-653c

—School Baptists. See Primitive Baptists

—School Presbyterians XII-394b

—Serbia, Serbs and Croats in XI-570b

—Side, Presbyterianism XII-394a

—Slavonic Liturgy I-583a

—Style, in chronology IV-637d

—Testament. See Testament, Old

Oldtown, Maine, Indian mission I-39d; II-258c; XI-645b; XII-287d

Old Works, political party XIV-400c

—Two-Seed in the Spirit, Presbyterian Baptists II-281b

Olean, Bartolomeo, Archbishop of Vercelli XI-235b

O'LEARY, ARTHUR XI-240a; XV-593d; in Cork III-326d; in London III-326a; St. Patrick's founded VIII-152a; and Westchester VII-648d

—Daniel Florence VIII-157c

—John, Fenian leader XVI-49c

—Patrick, writer VIII-124d

—Peter, writer VIII-123d

Oleg, Russian prince IX-464c; XIII-243c; 243d; at Kiev XI-116d; and Vladimir the Great X-287d

Olegarius, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona II-289b; 289c; Tarragona episcopate XV-180c; 160a

Oleg of Kursk, Russian prince VII-244c

Olena, See of VI-738d; VII-33a

OLENUS, See of XI-240b

Oleomargarine, adulterant I-162d

Oleoni, Indian mission X-371a

Oleone, Bernard, Carmelite III-359d

OLESNICKI, ZBIGNIEW (Sbignew) XI-240c; IV-404d; 405d; and Poland XI-240c

Oleszkiewicz, portrait of Puskis XII-561b

Oleum Martyris. See Oil of Saints

Olewicz, Caspar (Olevianus) V-703a

O'Leyn, Matthew, martyr VIII-166c

Olfactory nerves I-459e

Olga, Saint, Russian Queen IX-464c; XIII-243d; baptism III-251a; 254a; conversion IV-764d; and missionaries I-127b; and Vladimir the Great XV-497a

Olgierd, Lithuanian prince IX-292c; XII-245a

Ohlone Indians, mission X-372a

Ohl, Cristoforo, 253d

Older, Gaspar, Theatine VII-292b

Olier, Amand, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceania XI-200d

OLAIS, II, King of Sicily I-240d; XIV-612b; 630d; XV-251a; and

Aiguillon, Duchess of I-234a; at Ardiller's shrine I-700a; baptism XI-485d; and Bernard's shrine I-490d; and Caulet III-455c; "Company of Montreal" XI-232c; IX-584b; X-574d; and St. Cyran V-219a; on drinking V-185a; on Eudora I-596a; and Fillion XIII-380c; and Laval IX-46a; Leo XIII XV-154c; Notre Dame des Miracles XI-488d; and Orléans XI-490d; and Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184c; seminaries XIII-696b; 699c; St. Sulpice XI-490c; XIII-378c; Thompson's life XI-251a; and Vézou XV-360a

Ollife, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Bengal III-153d; death III-154a

OLLINGER, See Lobenberg

OLINDA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-242c; XV-233b; XVI-36b; Benedictine monastery II-440c

Olipa, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b

Oliphant, Laurence XV-760d

Oliisippo (Lisbon) IX-281c

Olitiska (Bodone) II-660d

Oliva, Saint, martyr XI-120b

OLIVA, Bishop of Segorbe XI-242d; XII-520b; XV-682a

Oliva, Bishop of Vich XV-406b

—GIAN PAOLO XI-243a; XV-521a; and Gonzales XI-635d; XII-442d; portrait XIV-89a; and Segneri XIII-683b

—Juan Martinez, canon XIII-683b

—Peace of (1660) VI-505b

OLIVAIN, PIERRE XI-243b; 490b; IV-169a; and Montalembert X-515b; and Puseux XII-289b; and Vich XV-406b

—lectures VI-185b

Olivant, legend II-682c

Olivares, coenvent I-550b

—Gasparo de Guzman XIV-181a; and Castro I-28a; and Castro y Bellois III-415c; and Philip III XII-303d; and Ripaldesi XII-62b; and Rubens XI-215c; and Thirty Years War I-648d

Olive XI-433c; in Old Testament XIII-289b; wild, in Bible XII-155d

Oliva XII-729b

Oliver Indians VII-756d

Olive Branch, in catacombs I-439a; with dove (ill) V-144d; symbolism II-576c; III-421d; 421e

Oliveira, Cavalheiro d', writer XII-310b

—Correa de, poet XII-310d

—Julio Francisco de, Bishop of Viquez XV-497a

—Xavier, Matheus d', Archbishop of Goa VI-604b

Olivella, church, Palermo XI-419b

Olivier, in altar-lamp I-354b; in chris II-22a; III-696c; 697a; in Jewish ceremonies III-697a; symbolism III-697c

Oliver, (Elmer) astronomer and physicist XI-240c

—GEORGE XI-244a; XIV-309d

Olivera, A. de. See Anthony of the Mother of God

Oliver of Terrada, General of Order of the Holy Ghost VII-416b

Olives (Pakawá Indians) XI-403a

—Mount of. See Olivet, Mount

—Our Lady of the. See Our Lady of the Olives

Olive Sunday XI-432c

OLIVET, MOUNT XI-244b; I-767a; VII-581d; basilica I-767a; height VIII-344c; (ill) VII-162c; name X-678a; Nativity service V-505c; Palm Sunday services XI-433a; and St. Peter's Basilica XI-433a

Olivetan, Pierre Robert d', and Calvin III-196a; VII-528d; version of the Bible VI-530b; XV-372a

OLIVIEROS XI-244d; I-702c; II-459b; 461d; 504c; Benedic-

- tine Rite used XIII-72; St. Bernard Tolomeo II-504b; X-470a; habit II-460b; in Italy I-20c; nuns II-101a; S. Francesco Romano, Church of XIII-171b; statistics II-460d
- Olive tree XII-155c; in Zacharias I-596d
- OLIVI, PIERRE JEAN XI-245c;** XIV-231d; in Eternal Gospel VIII-107c; and John XIII VIII-433b; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX-385d; on man, nature of IX-581c; on Portiuncula XII-184d; rule VI-213b; on soul XIV-695d; and Ubertino of Casale XV-116b; works XI-246a; 246b
- Olivier, in legend IX-122c**
- Doutin, missionary XII-415b; at Prairie de Rocher XIII-359b
- Jobb, Vicar General of Louisiana XI-10d
- Louis Henry Ferdinand XI-726c
- Theodore V-189c
- DE LA MARCHE XI-246b; XII-246b
- Olivieri, Domenico II-278a; 278b**
- Oliviero, Bishop of Treviso III-519b**
- Oliviers, Notre Dame des. See Our Lady of Olives**
- Oliveto, See of XV-336b**
- Olone, missionary III-341c**
- Ollamb, bard VIII-117d; 121c**
- Ollav, bard VIII-117d; 121c**
- Ollavio, Giovanni d' VI-559b**
- OLLE-LAPRÈRE, LEON XI-246c; XII-335a; on Apologetics I-623a; and Gratray VI-732a**
- Olivier, Blaudina IX-285d**
- Emilie-Olivier X-702c; on Arceles, Organ I-756b; and List IX-285d; on Vatican Council XV-306c
- Joseph, Dominican XII-368Id; on Alexander VI-128c
- Olmedo, Bartolomé d., missionary XIV-470c; 794c; XV-751d; at Vera Cruz XV-341d**
- José Joaquin de, poet XIV-304d
- Lupo de VII-345b
- Sebastian de, writer XIV-205d; on Dominicans XIV-363c; on Torquemada XIV-563c
- Olmos, Andres de, missionary X-257a; 389c; XI-403a; on Totonaco Indians XIV-440a; 795a**
- Olmitz, principality X-562a; Austro-Prussian negotiations VI-511a; Peace of 1479 XIII-219c; University X-563c; XV-197c**
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-247a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-247c; XI-562a; rationale XII-651d; religious orders II-136d; missionary II-127c; VII-24; VII-511a**
- O'Lochran, Patrick, martyr VIII-167a**
- Oloisdotter, Catherine, Abbess of Vadstena XV-249a**
- O'Loghlin, James Vincent, journalist II-120c**
- MICHAEL XI-245d**
- Olompali, Indian village X-371d**
- See Holon
- O'Lomagan, Oent, Archbishop of Cashel III-401b**
- Olonetz, government, Russia XIII-237a**
- Olopan, mission III-669b**
- Oloron, See of II-360d**
- Oloboubar (Isaura Palaea) VIII-184d**
- Olou Djami, Amida II-429c**
- O'oughlin, Irish chieftain VIII-101b**
- John, martyr VIII-168a
- Maurice V-161a
- O'Loughran, Patrick XI-207c**
- Olovskysky, Ignatius, Bishop of Munkeas X-634d**
- Olshausen, Hermann, Biblical scholar IV-495b; VII-181b; on Bible V-289a; on Psalms III-336d; 351c**
- Olteanu, John, Bishop of Lugos IX-110b**
- Oltar, in Greek Church I-359b**
- Oltingen, Burkart von, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d**
- Olton, seminary, Warwickshire II-379a**
- Oltova, Donagh, martyr VIII-167a**
- John, martyr VIII-167a
- Olnus, battle (1861) VI-117a**
- Olux beata Trinitas, hymn I-393b**
- Olybia, Roman Prefect IX-632b**
- C. Clodius Hermerosianus XII-440d
- Olympia, Greece, oracle XI-266a; treasury VIII-310c**
- See of. See Triphilya and Olympia
- Olympiads, Era of the III-740b; VII-598c**
- OLYMPIAS, SAINT XI-248d; XII-597a; feast XI-249b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-454b; 456b**
- Olympneum, temple VII-104c**
- Olympus, geologist IV-160a**
- exerete II-703d
- neo-Platonist X-744c
- prefect XI-396b
- Olympius, chancellor VIII-461b**
- sarch IV-724b
- Bishop of Doliche V-94a
- Bishop of Parnassus XI-507c
- Bishop of Prusaas and Hypium XII-513d
- Bishop of Rhessos XIII-19a
- Bishop of Sora XIV-145d
- Olympus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b**
- Mount of Palestine V-385c
- Mount of XI-97b; monastery II-323a; volcano XI-249c
- OLYMPUS, See of XI-249b**
- O'lynam, Bishop of Ferns VI-151b**
- Olyphatos, coinage XI-153c**
- Olyphant, town, VI-747c; 749d**
- O. M., abbr. I-27d
- Omn, mystic word II-362c**
- Abb. of XI-170c, s. c.
- O'Machin, Robert VI-318d**
- Omagua Indians, conversion VI-308b; mission XIII-470d; and Peba Indians XI-599b**
- Omachia, in Nebraska, Bohemians II-621a; charitable institutions XII-247b; Poles XII-211a; Slovene settlement IV-51b**
- DIOCESE OF XI-249c; X-733a; A. P. A. I-426d; Catholics in X-733a; Jesuits XIV-102d; Mercy, Sisters of XV-554a; Poor Clares XII-254a; statistics XV-174c; Serbian Greek Catholics VI-751d; and Wyoming XV-727c**
- Indians XII-592a; XII-717c; in Nebraska X-732a; Totontem XI-792a
- O'Mahony, Anne XVI-49c**
- Francis, martyr VIII-167b
- Francis Sylvester. See Prout, Father
- John II-801d
- John Cornelius. See John Cornelius, Ven.
- J. P. XV-400c
- John P. II-683a
- Timothy, Dean of All Hallows College I-315b
- Timothy, Bishop of Armidale I-740c
- Timothy, Auxiliary Bishop of Toronto XIV-782b
- O'Mainin, Gilla Isu, Bishop of Mayo XV-81a**
- O'Maille, Tomas XI-206c**
- O'Malley, Jean Baptiste Julien d'. See Hallcy**
- O'Malley, Charles, editor XI-695c**
- M., writer VIII-123d
- Raymond, martyr VIII-168a
- O'Maicolnagh, Flaithri. See Conry, Florence**
- Omar, caliph X-425b; on Alexandrian library I-303c; and Christian I-673d; 674a; constitution I-673d; Damiatta captured IV-615c; and Jacobite Patriarch I-76b; at Jerusalem VIII-300c; and Jews VIII-302a; in Persia XI-508d; 718a**
- II., oil, p. and Jews VIII-392b; and Leo the Isaurian VII-620c
- Mosque of XIV-442c; (Ill.) VII-facing 367; mosaics X-588c; Sacred Rock XV-499c
- O'Mara, P. J. II-119d**
- Omar, Abdalaq, poet XI-720b**
- Pasha general II-45d
- Ombrellino. See Umbella**
- OMBUS, See of XI-250c**
- O. M. C., abbr. I-27d; 28a
- O. M. Cap., abbr. I-28d
- Omdurman, town, Nubia XV-148c**
- O'Meara, Barry Edward XI-234d**
- KATHLEEN XI-250d
- Omei-shan, sanctuary III-668d**
- OMENS V-48d**
- OMER, SAINT XI-251a; and St. Bertin II-522b; Therouanne episcopate I-752d**
- Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
- College of Saint. See Saint Omer's College
- O'Meran (O'Morachue), Thaddeus, martyr VIII-166b**
- O. Merced, abbr. I-27d
- Ometchtzin, D. Carlos X-257d
- O. M. I., abbr. I-28a
- OMIYON XI-251b; XI-215d**
- Om ni man padme hum, in Buddhism III-32a**
- Omiad dynasty, at Carrahe III-370a; Christianity under I-671a; in Greece IV-612d; overthrown XV-88d; wars XI-434a**
- Omni, abbr. I-25a**
- Omnian, Charles William Chadwick XV-643d**
- Omnino, vivum ex vivo II-571c**
- Omnibonus. See Nogarelli, Ognibene**
- Omnibus, periodical XI-683d**
- OMNIPOTENCE XI-251c; I-101b**
- Omnipotens Deus, Bull of Leo X IV-345b**
- Omnipotentis Dei, Bull of Gregory XIII XIV-128a**
- Bull of Gregory XV VII-53d; XV-677a
- Omnipresence II-64b; VI-617d**
- Omnis cellula ex cellula II-571c**
- Omniscience II-64b; VI-618c; VII-615b; and predestination XII-380c**
- Omnis utriusque sexus IX-18c**
- Omnium sollicitudinum Bull of Benedict XIV III-434c; IX-321a; XIV-397c**
- Omcapana Indians IX-429b**
- Ombono di Offredi. See Offredi, Omobono di**
- Omocham, family II-62d**
- Omodio, Giovanni Antonio. See Anadeo**
- Omodio, Bishop of Pesaro XI-799b**
- O'Molloy, Daniel (Donagh), Vicar General of Killaloe VIII-166d**
- O'Molly, Ailbe, Bishop of Ferns VI-45d**
- Francis. See Molloy, Francis
- John, martyr VIII-166c
- O'Moloney, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373a**
- John, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-166c; 642c
- Omoet, Henri Auguste, paleogeographer XI-403c; and Hollandists II-638d**
- O'Moore, Laurence, martyr VIII-167b**
- Raymond, martyr VIII-168a
- Rory Oge, Irish patriot VII-320c
- Omophoron, vestment IV-316b; XI-298b; in XV-391c; 391d; use XV-388b**
- O'Mordha, Peter, Bishop of Clonfert IV-65b**
- O'Morgair. See Malachy, Saint Omorgair, Babylonian deity II-514d**
- Omotaru, in Shintoism VII-304c**
- Omphalopsychites III-112d**
- Omura, Georg von, novelist IV-528c**
- Omri, name X-670c**
- King of Israel. See Amri
- Land of II-12c
- O. M. S., abbr. I-27a
- Omsk, parish XIII-768a**
- O'Muigha, Giolla Aedh, Bishop of Cork IV-371b**
- O'Mulcaisbel, Cormacan, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642b**
- O'Mulconry, Farfassa, analyst VI-164a**
- Maury. See Conry, Florence
- Maurice, analyst VI-164a
- O'Mulkeeran, Eugene, Abbot of Holy Trinity XI-205a**
- O'Mulroy, Dermot, martyr X-161b**
- O Mundi Domina, antiphon XI-170c**
- O'Murbeely, Donagh, martyr VIII-166c**
- Henry, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373a; death VIII-151b
- O'Murrough, John, martyr VIII-168a**
- On, sanctuary, Egypt VIII-507b**
- son of Peleth. See Hon
- Tartar chief XIII-768b
- Ona, town, Spain, Jesuits XIV-734d**
- Pedro de, Mercedarian X-198a; XV-109b
- Pedro de, writer XIV-206b
- Onahon, William J. IV-250a; 250c; XV-73c**
- Onan, son of Juda VIII-536c**
- Onapa, mission XIV-145b**
- Onas Indians VIII-577d; 758a; IX-540b; XIII-426c**
- Onate, Cristobal d. X-254a**
- Juan de, governor of New Mexico VII-469b; XI-2a; XIII-550a; Pueblo, conquest of XIII-550c; and Pueblo Indians XIV-734d
- Onavay, mission XIV-145b**
- Onchestos, oracle XI-265d**
- Onchismus. See Anchiasmus**
- Oncken, Johann Gerhard, Bap- tist XI-280c**
- Onda, church, San Salvatore XI-429d**
- Onde, Carmelite convent III-391d**
- Ondeddi, Pietro, Bishop of Imola VII-693c**
- Ondieronon Indians VIII-568b**
- O'Neachtain, writer VIII-124a**
- O'Neaghten, Dominic, martyr VI-161b**
- Donald, friar XIII-191a
- Oneida Community IV-182b; XIV-69c**
- Indians XIII-166d; missions XIII-161a; XVII-397c
- O'Neil, James I-255b**
- Owee XV-308d
- O'Neil, III-800b**
- O'Neill, Daniel, martyr VII-166a**
- Denis, martyr VIII-167c
- O'Neill, Alphonus, Passionist XI-524b**
- O'Neibach, 1st Earl of Tyrone XI-252c; and Henry VIII IV-60a**
- Donnhall I-159a
- Eva XVI-38b
- Henry, Irish chieftain VIII-101b
- Henry, martyr VIII-167d
- Henry, Bishop of Dromore V-161a
- REGH, 2nd Earl of Tyrone XI-252c; VIII-102d; and Archer XIV-93a; and Conry IV-261c; and Mac Caghligh IX-484b; and O'Dewany XI-292a; rebellion VIII-103c**
- John, general X-732b
- John, Earl of Tyrone IX-484c
- Louis XIII-441b
- OWEN ROE XI-255b; VIII-103c; 643d; at Benburb XV-524b; and Caron III-373b; and MacMahon XVI-88b; and O'Reilly XI-294c**
- Peter, priest II-115d; VIII-146c
- Peter Augustus, Bishop of Port Louis XII-289b
- Sir Phehim, and Irish Rebellion XI-253c; and MacMahon XI-188b
- Shane IV-460d; XI-252c; on Breton Laws II-755a
- Thomas, priest XIII-441b
- Glan X-441b
- Dauat, W. J. VIII-136d; XI-682b
- O'Neill, of Clannaboy V-148b**
- Oneirancancy. See Dreams**

- Oneiros, worship of IV-683d
 One Mile Tavera, Baltimore, seminary I-229d
 Oneirologia Indians VIII-166d
 Onerelny, Jeremiah, martyr VIII-167d
 Onerosa pastoralis officii, Bull of Pius VI X-429a
 Oneness, Bull of Benedict XIV VIII-388b
 Onesium, Bishop of Berga II-513d; XI-799b; at Colosseum V-131b; and Philemon XI-9
 —I, Saint, Bishop of Soissons IX-130d
 Onesproun, Saint XI-503c; feast V-654a
 Onest, Mann, XV-384d
 One-White-Lodge, Indian VII-575a
 Onez y Loyola, Beltran Yañez de, Don. See Loyola, Don Beltran Yañez de Obey y
 Onganda Kehasakouha X-313a
 Ongniod X-450a
 Ong-phat, Supreme Being VIII-174
 Ongwanosnioni Indians VII-168d
 ONIAS I, Jewish highpriest XI-254d; and Artus IX-490c; VIII-204d
 ONIAS II, Jewish highpriest XI-254a; VIII-387a
 ONIAS III, Jewish highpriest XI-254a; IX-493d; and Machabees IX-497b
 ONIAS IV, Jewish highpriest XI-254a; at Leontopolis IX-181c
 ONIAS, Jew of Jerusalem XI-234b
 ONIAS (MENELEUS) XI-254a; VIII-348b; 387b; IX-493d
 Onion, in Bible XI-153d
 Oniomom, town VII-574d
 Onizuchi, Peter. See Peter Onizuchi
 Onkelos. See Aquila
 Onknoite Indians VIII-165d
 Onnes, Kameringb, astronomer XV-183d
 Ono, Irish chief V-394c
 Ono, town VI-443b
 Onod, Diet of (1707) VII-555b
 Onolatry I-793b; IX-527b
 Onoldus, Bishop of Kruszwica IX-680d
 —Bishop of Wloclawek XV-612d
 Onolphus. See Wundolph
 Onomastic, of Eusebius I-66b; VI-540b; of Origen XV-464Ab; of Philo XV-464Ab
 Ononaga IV, in the *Almanach de Guesliat* at XV-249c
 —(Onouage-a) Indians VII-565d; VIII-168d; Chamonot II-645a; and Hurons VII-578a; Le Mercier IX-146d; Le Moyne IX-149d; missions X-342d; XIV-397c; 397d
 Onorati, Onorato degli, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Anagnino XII-439b
 ONTARIO XI-254b; agriculture XI-254d, area XI-254b; cemeteries XII-509c; charities XI-244b; church XI-254d; climate XI-254d; divorce XI-256d; education XI-256a; XII-563a; educational statistics III-231b; XI-594d; 669a; fisheries XI-255a; forests XI-255a; government XI-255b; history XI-254b; immigration III-229c; incorporation XI-255d; Indians III-229d; IV-170d; X-384a; Irish VIII-149d; 151a; lakes III-227d; legislation XI-255b; manufactures III-229c; 229d; XI-255a; marriage I-280a; XI-254d; Masses, benefices for X-30d; Methodism X-240a; mining XI-254d; missions I-235b; population XI-254c; railways and canals XI-255c; religious statistics III-241c; 242a; reservations III-229c; universities XI-256c
 —Lake III-227d
 Ontommene (Ontommere; Ontommere). See Wilgofitia
 Onthoudersbond was West Flander, society XIV-485c
 Ontogeny II-572c; and evolution III-581c; VIII-658a
 ONTOLOGISM XI-257b; XIV-590a; condemned VI-610d; VII-172a; God, existence of VI-612c; VIII-570a; God, identity of VII-171c; God, perception of VII-171d; and intuition VII-83b; neo-Scholasticism XI-34b; and Platonism Realism XI-93c; theistic teaching V-397b; theological view XIV-583d; and Thomism XIV-674c; 700a; of Ubaghs XV-114a; Zigliara on XV-759c
 ONTOLOGY XI-258c; actus et potentia I-124c; actus primus I-125c; actus secundus I-125d; categories III-433c; Duns Scotus V-190d; emanationism V-397b; essence and existence V-543d; form V-137b; the Good VI-636b; nature X-227a; truth XV-73d
 Onuphris, Saint IV-74c
 —St. James, Carmelite III-363b
 Onyon, John. See Eynon, John
 Onyx I-244b; XIV-305b; in Bible XIV-305d; 307d
 Onz, Pater almanac, periodical XI-681c
 —Wachter, periodical XI-172b; 1681a
 Oohab II-520d; VIII-424d
 Oopayard III-674c
 O Oriens, antiphon XI-173b
 OOSTACKER, SHERINE OF XI-259c; III-94a
 Oosten, Gertrude van der. See Gertrude van Oosten
 Oosterhout Priory XII-391d
 Oostzann, Jacob van. See Cornelis, P.
 O, abbr. I-27a; 28a
 Opalinski, Andreas, Bishop of Posen VI-501b
 Opalinski, Christopher, poet XII-197c
 Opas, Cinnamus, lector III-432b
 Opastor Israel, antiphon XI-173c
 Opata-Pima, race X-250d
 Opatas, language I-411b
 Opator, Pater, *Deus, de calis altissime*, hymn VII-302d
 Op. cit., abbr. I-25a
 Open Brethren. See Neutral Brethren
 Opener XV-127c
 Opera, and ecclesiastical-stuff X-657d; origin XI-270a
 Opera, Giovanni deli, sculptor IX-131b
 —del Conessi XII-137c; 139a
 —del Duomo, Florence XI-630d
 —del Duomo, Siena XIII-779d
 —Pia Barolo, Turin XV-93b
 —Pia Generale, Modena X-413b
 Operario, periodical VI-752d
 Operating Grace. See Grace, Cooperating
 Operations, Surgical, and anesthetic I-448a; and extreme Unction I-448a
 —of Christ, Monothelites on X-500b
 Opbel VI-443b; VIII-345d; 351c
 Opher, see Gethpher
 Ophias. See Ophias
 Ophiomachus, in Bible I-525a
 Ophiomancy V-51b
 OPHIR XI-230d; name I-664d
 Ophites, sect IV-708c; VI-507d; 508a; VII-258a; XI-70a
 Ophni, town VI-443b
 —son of Hei VII-204c; slain VIII-648a
 Ophovius (Ophoven), Michael, Bishop of Boule-Du II-625b; and Wehmana XV-617a
 Ophra. See Ephra
 Ophthalmia neonatorum V-306c
 Ophthalmology I-353b; 111a
 Opie, John, portrait of Johnson V-464
 Opilio, Bishop of Majora and Bizva X-352a
 Opimia, habit of Rome II-326a
 Opimus, Laurence, theologian XIII-737b
 Opinion V-141a; in equiprobabilism XII-411c; 445a; and belief II-408c; and certitude III-539c; and comparisonism XII-411d; and doubt V-141a; in probabilism XII-411b; 445d
 Opitaco, Publius, periodical, Canada XI-672c
 —Publique, periodical, France XI-670a
 —Publique, periodical, Worcester, Massachusetts IV-275d
 Opis, battle III-32b; 184d
 Opisthion XII-621c
 Opisthodomos XIV-497d
 Opisthograph XIV-43a; IX-615a
 Opitaco, Publius, XI-112a
 Opitz, Biblical editor V-285a
 —Martin, poet VI-522a; XIII-791b
 Opizo, XIII-789c
 Opizo, Opizzo
 Oplatki XII-200d
 Opobalsam. See Balsam
 OPORATO, DIOCESE OF XI-200b; and Braga XII-305c; cathedral, way of the Cross (ILL) XI-200d; hospice XI-436d; map XIV-facing 200
 Oposura, mission XIV-145b
 Oppa, Bishop of Tuy XV-105b
 Oppa, Archbishop of Seville XIII-744c
 Oppenheim, Lassa, juriscoutant XI-551c; XV-603a
 OPPELOR (OPPENORD), GILLES-MARIE XI-201d; XIII-106d
 Oppen, Jews, orientalist II-9a; 184c
 Oppetschafen, Bardo von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-351a
 OPPIDO MAMERTINA, DIOCESE OF XI-262a
 Oppizo, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
 Oppolzer, Leopold, XII-58c
 Oppizzoni, Carlo, cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna II-640b; and Napoleon X-665b
 Oppolzer, Johann, physiologist II-402d; X-140a; 140b; XV-423c
 Opportuna, Saint, Abbess of Almenches XIII-682c
 Opportunists IX-213b
 Opporus, Bishop of Teramo XIV-513c
 O. Pr., abbr. I-28a
 Opstrat, theologian XII-442b
 Opstarems, letter I-594c; XII-268c
 Optatianus, Bishop of Troyes XV-67b
 Optatus, name X-674a
 Optat, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-118d
 —Bishop of Carthage III-386b; VI-29b
 —Bishop of Chartres III-635b
 —Bishop of Milevis XI-262a; X-304c; on altar XII-784d; on altar cloths I-351d; IV-386d; and St. Augustine II-529a; on Christ IV-248c; on Church and State XI-453b; and Donatists I-346c; III-72c; 449d; V-126a; 126c; IX-297a; XIII-511b; 533d; on heretics II-104d; 27a; and Latin literature IX-275c; popes, list of I-440d; on veil, religious XV-321c
 Optatus, Bishop of Sitifis XIV-300d
 —Bishop of Thamugadi (Timgad) and Vaga; 127c
 Optics, Babington, 1785c; Campani III-222b; Church XI-457d; Fizeau IV-588c; Fraunhofer VI-230c; Fresnel VI-280c; G. M. J. d. VII-35a; Newton XII-62b; Perrotte XI-697b; in physics, ancient XII-47d; Roger Bacon XIII-115a; Schott XIII-589c
 Optimal, of amalgam III-214a
 OPTIMISM XI-933b; of Leibniz IX-137a; 138a; and meliorism XI-263b; and Scripture XI-263b; of Stoics IV-390c; St. IV-249c; and V-111c
 Optimum Maximum, Bull of Pius IX XII-601c
 Option, market term XIV-212a
 —RIGHT OF XI-264b; XIV-352a
 Opus, see V-1-738d
 —Leo XIII-775b
 —angelicannum, embroidery IV-341b; V-490c; examples IV-352a
 Pussolci, periodical, Modena XI-684c
 —periodical, Pisa XI-683c
 Opus Dei -St. Omer, Divine museum VIII-43a; X-584c
 Opvoeding Onderwijs, periodical XI-681b
 O'QUEELY, MALACHIAS, Archbishop of Tuam III-252d; III-295d; VIII-167b; XV-82a
 Oqui (Oki), among Hurons VII-572a
 O'Quinn, James, Bishop of Brisbane Dec-1-120b; 789d
 Or., abbr. I-25a
 Orabam te Dominum, hymn I-393b
 Orache. See Mallova
 ORACLE XI-264c; Aduytum I-170a; of Alexander of Abonoteichos I-297d; St. Apollinaris I-610c; among Arabs XI-265a; in Assyria XI-264d; Babylon XI-264d; Dodona VII-2841c; 265c; of Delphi I-250a; in Greece XI-265c; among Indians I-610c; in India XI-265c; III-388d; in Rome XI-265c; XI-266b; in Old Testament I-721d; verse, use of XI-170c
 —of Reason, periodical XIII-672c
 Oracle-Priest XI-264d; XII-410d
 Oracles, Sibylline. See Sibylline Oracles
 Oracles, Giulio, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
 O Radix Jesse, antiphon XI-173b
 Orage, Socialist XIV-467b
 Orage, national VII-670b
 —Indians VII-468d; XII-555b
 Oraios, Archon VI-595d; 596a
 Orate. See Fanon
 ORANGE, DIOCESE OF, Algiers XI-266c; chapter I-188b; map I-facing 180; missions VI-293b
 ORANGE, COUNCILS OF XI-262d; (411) VI-659c; on deaconesses XI-266c; (529) VI-625a; Viatium XV-397d; (520) II-660b; III-135d; 136a; VI-31c; 366a; 397a; XI-267a; 698b; on St. Augustine II-104d; Augustinus II-104d; 109c; Faustus condemned VI-9c; Infralapsarianism, condemned XII-382a; on merit X-204b; on original sin XI-312b; 314a; patronage, rights of XI-500c; on perseverance, final XI-711d; Predestinationism condemned XII-377d; sacraments XIII-298a; Semipelagianism III-663a; XI-666d; XII-165d; XIII-703b; 706c; —Diocese of VI-396a; XV-250b
 —University of XV-215d
 —FREE STATE XI-267b
 ORANGE, Orange, VICARIATE
 ORANGE RIVER, VICARIATE
 APOSTOLIC OF XI-268b; I-189c; Irish in VIII-155c; map I-facing 180; missions, of XI-660c; XI-688c; missions, Protestant I-187b; white population VIII-154d
 —River Sovereignty XI-267d
 —Society of XI-127d; and Emigration XI-202a; formed VIII-107a
 Orang-utang, brain V-667b; limbs V-667c; skeleton (ILL) V-668d; skull (ILL) V-670a
 ORANS (ORANTE) XI 269a; III-421d; 422b; 423a; 424b; 515a; V-249c; 591b; 592c; VIII-153c; attitude I-261d; St. Cecilia I-423d; 738a; examples I-699b; head-deers VIII-113b; (ILL) III-facing 42d; Jesus Christ IX-728a; on lamps III-426b; symbolism III-700a; XI-269c; in Virg. *Aeneid* I-699b; III-422c; 515d; Virgil Mary (ILL) XI-269; Wilpert on III-707b
 Orantes, Francisus, writer IX-302b
 Oranti. See Orans
 Oratio (Oratio), vestment IV-316c; 630a; IX-684c; XV-302b; X-388d
 ORATE FRATRES XI-269c

Oratio, in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; 621d
—Affective I-374c
—Fidelium VI-420b
—Iunioribus XI-315b
Oratoriale, 84d; Collectarium
Churchmen Dominican, in Galli-
can Rite VI-363c
Oraciones Solemnis VI-426b
Orato, Johann, physician X-
134d
Oratorea. See Oratory
Oratorians. See Oratory of St.
Philip Neri
ORATORIO XI-270a; VI-152a;
VI-300b; VI-301a; VI-330b
Arne I-740c; Carissimi III-
348d; in Germany XI-270d;
Handel X-650c; Italy XI-
270c; origin I-530b; VI-152a;
in Passion music XI-520c;
Philip Neri XI-270a; Rhein-
berger XIII-18d
—della Carita. See Oratory of
Divine Love
Oratorio della Missione, Naples
VI-218d
Oratorium. See Oratory (Chapel)
Oratory, art of I-760b; 176a;
patroness III-445d; in Rome,
origins V-208d
ORATORY (CHAPEL) XI-271c;
III-41c; XI 501b; 502b; altars
I-340d; blessing III-42d; Car-
thians III-380b; consecration
I-42d; creation III-42a; im-
munity VII-690; Mass in X-
20b; monastic I-13b; III-41d;
of nobles III-575c; private I-
802b; III-41c; XI-271d; public
III-41d; XI-271c; semi-public
III-41d; XI-271c
—See Chapel
—Company of the Ladies of. See
Ladies of the Oratory, Com-
pany of
—of Divine Love III-115a; Coch-
leus IV-79a; Lippoman IX-
280a
—of Jesus. See Oratory of St.
Philip Neri
—OF ST. PHILIP NERI XI-
272c; VI-152a; VII-3a; XII-
790c; XIII-701d
—Balearic Isles III-222b
—Brompton VI-122b; Brompton
V-262c; 744d; 740d; VIII-
793d; XI-273c; XII-373c; XV-
595b; Caswall III-417b; Dal-
gairns IV-600c; Edgworth
VI-215d; XIII-573a; Faber
V-770d; Newman X-797c;
Ryder XIII-280c; Saint-John
XIII-354d
—France XI-290c; XI-271a;
X-757d; 767d; 768d; 1-95b;
Bérulle II-524c; Bralton II-
735d; Bourgoing II 722a; Ca-
bassut III-126a; and Carmel-
ites III-368b; decline XIV-
63a; Goffé III-627b; Hobbis-
ant VII-49c; and Jansenism
I-94d; VIII-289a; Lamy VIII-
771c; Lejune IX-142b; Le-
flore IX-142d; Moran X-570b;
Moutatteux XII-417a; Phillip
XII-22b; Quessel XII-601d;
Thomassin XIV-697d; Val-
gorge XV-264c; See Oratory of
the Immaculate Conception
—Italy VII-729a; Vas XV-
317c
—Italy; Almicci I-328a; Baronius
II-305b; Bianchini II-514c;
Capeceutro VI-171b; 174c;
Chelli VI-340c; Bl. Juvenal
Anima VI-152a; Laderechi
VIII-730d; Magraris IX-530c;
Raynaldi XII-472b; Rome I-
53a; XIII-165c; 172c; Sear-
niani XIII-514d
—Mexico X-202b; Guadalajara
VII-43a
—of the Caravita. See Caravita
of the Immaculate Conception
—731c
Orb, in English regalia XIII-
710c; 714b
Orba (Olba) XI-233a
Orban, J. A. F. 1-61a
Orbis, Abbe of VII-182a; IX-
638a; X 71a; XII-725d
—Gottschalk of. See Gottschalk
of Orbais
Orban, architect VII-728c
Orb, Monastery of XIII-342b

Orbelian, Stephanos, Bishop of
Suisia XIV-31b
ORBELLIS, NICOLAS D' XI-
275b
Orbetello, Italy XIII-781a;
Orbelli (ill.) XV-103c; endow-
ment XIII-381a
Orbigny, Alcide d' XII-605a; on
fossils XI-101c; on South
America I-106b
Orbino, Johann Baptist, Arch-
bishop of Freiburg VII-364d; XI-
198a
Orbis Pictus, Comenius I-764b;
XI-796c
Orbit, astronomy XV-183d
Oracles insulae XI-316d
ORCAGNA XI-275d; fresco of
The Last Judgment XI-399a;
frescoes in Pisa XII-110b; and
Pisano I-470a
Orchard Lake, Michigan XIII-
701c; seminary XVI-32b
Orchestra, in 6th century VI-
149b
Orchestra VII-261a
Orchomennos, and awastika IV-
518a
Orcisins, Abbot XIV-561c
ORCISTUS XI-276b
Orcus, John, Saint. See John
Orcus
Ord, abbot I-25a
Ordaz, Diego de VII-62b
ORDEALS XI-276c; amongst
Arabs I-276c; 1-182d; and
Ambrosian Rite I-395b; in An-
glo-Saxon Church I-510c; blood-
ing XI-277d; the blessed martyr
XI-277d; bread and cheese
XI-278d; in Canon I-230c;
Church on IX-67d; cursed
I-509a; cross XI-277b; duel
XI-277b; examen in mensuris
XI-277d; Hindu II-731a; of
Peter Ignace XI-708c; iron,
hot XI-277c; Jewish II-555b;
Lateran Council (1215) IX-18c;
laid, suspended XI-277d; Mail-
land on XIII-651d; Mozarabic
Rite X-612b; XIV-181a; and
negroes VI-57b; the Psalter
XI-277d; superstition XIV-
314a; water, cold XI-277c;
XI-277c; hot XI-277c
Ordelski, Jozef, 1877c
Ordelski, Jozef, 1877c, and Cap-
relli VII-137b
—Francesco degli, and Accinoli
III-547a; and Alborno VI-
539a; and Malatesta of Rimini
VI-585d; and sanzetto VI-
137b
—Maria degli VI-559a
—of Forlì, and Ceasna III-547a;
and S. Maria III-547a
Ordem Social Society, in Tara-
paia XIV-451c
Order, Supernatural. See Super-
natural Order
—power of II-585c; XI-624c
ORDERIUS VITALIS XI-278d;
on Durandos of Troarn V-
208b; on Victor III XV-411c
Orderis, Petrus, artist X-589b
Orderis, Abbot of Monte Cas-
ino XI-437a
Order of Christ, Grand Prior of
the, and Anglo and Congo I-
512c
—Preachers. See Preachers,
Order of
—of Prelates. See Basilians
—of St. Ambrose. See Ambrosian
Brothers and Sisters
—of the Poor Ladies of St.
Damian's. See Poor Clares
—of the American VIII-
678b
—HOLY XI-279a; XII-414b;
administration, extra eccliam III-
774c; and Annularis of
Mete I-376c; and Apostles IV-
113a; St. Augustin XI-80a; and
bigamy II 561b; canonical age
I-206d; Champney on I-493d;
character III-581d; chris-
m II-607c; in early Church I-
196c; in France XI-281b; ex-
amination V-674a; in Greek

Church IV-320a; hierarchy of
VII-322d; 323c; and Holy See
I-492c; and insanity VIII-
42d; irregularity I-49b; VIII-
170d; in Jacobite Church XV-
410c; XIII on I-497a; and
maintenance I-312c
—Major I-312c; XI-280a; age
for I-207a; apostasy I-625c;
and neophytes I-727b
—Roman. See Roman Impudment
VII-690c; 697c; and national
separation V-63a; 63c;
minister X-326b; minor XI-
280a; nullity XII-774c; num-
ber I-275c; oblation XI-
282d; and ordination XI-282d;
and Pontificale XII-231d;
in Post Nicene African Church
I-198d; and Power of the
Keys XI-632c; reception of
VI-426c; and the Reformation
I-491a; 491b; reticence V-
33a
—Sacrament of VII-685b; XI-
282a; 281a; XII-411c; 410c;
XI-299d; 410d; character
XII-417a; and deacons IV-
650c; minister XI-281c; re-
ception, valid, conditions for
XI-279a; substituted XI-
320b; substitute I-260c; sym-
bolism XIV-375a; Tertullian
on XIV-324d; theology XV-
587b; and Waldenses XV-
202d; and women IX-652a
—of schismatic Churches I-
491b; and Sectus III-587c;
soil cure IV-572b; and sus-
pension XI-344a; East Syri-
an I-410c; 411b; 412b; Testes
Benevolentium XIV-538a; ton-
sure XIV-779a; at Vatican
Council XV-304a; women XV-
691a; 696a; 697b
—Mendicant. See Mendicant
Friars
—Military. See Military Orders
—Penitential. See Penitential
Orders
—See Minor Orders
—Religious. See Religious Or-
ders
—of Merit. See Decorations,
pontifical
—of Saints, Ireland XIII-495a
Ord. Fratr. Praeb., abbr. I-28a
Ordg. of Devotion, Earl IV-
466d
Ordinals I-491b; Roman, and
Order I-491b
Ordinances of Justice, Florentine
IV-628a
Ordinatio, abbr. I-23a
ORDINATE, abbr. I-28a
Ordinatio, and Ord. XIV XI-
281d; 287d
—Episcopal, and Pontificale
XII-231d
—magisterium VII-708d
—Missa, Mass Chants XII-
145a
ORDINARY, canonical XI-284a;
definition XI-284b; cardinal
wear III-842b; classes XI-
284d; 287d
—Episcopal, and Pontificale
XII-231d
—magisterium VII-708d
—Missa, Mass Chants XII-
145a
ORDINARY, canonical XI-284a;
definition XI-284b; cardinal
wear III-842b; classes XI-
284d; 287d
Ordinary, liturgical IX-799c; mu-
sic X-2c; Pontifical XII-232a
—liturgical book XVI-13d;
in Dominican XIII-181c; VIII-75d;
rulers in XIII-216c
Ordinatio, Academy of I-84b
Ordination, and abots I-194a;
abuse of VIII-172a; of acolyte
I-108a; and in Antiochian
Rite I-403c; and archbishop I-
698a; and bishop XII-406b;
Book of, of Armenian Rite IX-
304a; Book of Common Prayer
XI-255a; and breviary II-731a;
and Cardinal Vicar of Rome
III-343a; Calvin on III-
202d; and candles III-247c;
and canon III-261c; canonical
age I-206d; and Canon I-491d;
494d; ceremonies of XI-282d;
and easable III 640a; of deacon
IV-608b; 610c; of deacons,
non-Canon III-651b; and
deacon IV-105a; 106d; and
XIII-470c; in early Church I-
196c; essence of I-495b; and
Eugenius IV I-498a; extra
tempora XIII-281b; and ex-
tra-temporal action I-663a;
of familiaris V-782a; and fear VI-

204d; in Gallican Rite VI-965a;
and illegitimacy II-570d; in
institutes XII-760b; and kiss
VIII-603d; kneeling prayers
VI-426b; St. Leo on V-21a;
Leo XIII on I-644a; and
Lutheranism IX-402b; XI-
300c; matter of I-494a; in
Mozarabic Rite X-622b; in
Old Testament XII-III-697a;
Ordo XIII-181c; 182d; 285d;
Orléans, Council of (511) XI-
318a; in Post Nicene African
Church I-198d; Preface XII-
385c; priestly XII-416b; 416c;
1416d; priestly, and approbation
I-652a; priestly, and approbation
IV-479d; priestly, and licit re-
ception XII-417b; and Protes-
tarianism I-491b; records of
I-606c; regulations of I-606a;
Innocentiana XIV-467b; repe-
tition of XII-774b; of relig-
ious IV-797d; rite, Amen I-
460d; rites, local uses I-495a;
and Roman I-495a; and
406c; as sacrament of the living
XII-416d; service III-264b;
Simoniacal disputes III-90c;
and stole XIII-301b; of sub-
stitution XII-417a; and surplice
XIV-344a; in Syrian Rite, East
XIV-417c; title I-312d; III-
575b; titulo missions in United
States II-230b; 237c; 240d;
and Holy Trinity XI-704d; III-
and place XI-283c; and ton-
sure XIV-779a; at Trent XV-
344; veil XV-321d; and virgins
XV-459a; and Waldenses XV-
202d
—of St. Ambrose, Feast of I-
399c
Ordnem vestrum, Bull of Martin
IV-121b
Ordines, liturgical book IX-300a
—ROMANI XI-281d; III-538a;
XI-285d; 288a; and abuses II-
771b; and acclamations I-96d;
on acolytes I-107c; baptismal
I-322a; on Gloria VI-883d;
Good Friday, prayers for VI-
63a; on Gradual, reading of
VI-715c; history XI-284d; of
I-285d; I-285d; and Introit
VIII-181c; on Kyrie Eleison
VIII-715b; Ordo XI-285b;
Ordo II XI-285d; Ordo III
XI-286a; Ordo IV XI-286a;
Ordo V XI-286a; Ordo VI
XI-286c; Ordo IX XI-286d;
Ordo X XI-287a; Ordo XI
XI-287b; Ordo XII XI-287c;
Ordo XIII XI-287c; Ordo
XIV XI-287d; Ordo XV
XI-288a; and Pontificale XII-
231d; Postcommunion prayers
XII-318d; on Tempore XIV-
506a; on Tract VI-710d; Ves-
pers XV-381b
Ordo, abbot I-23a
Ordinance Survey of Ireland XI-
203b
Ordo XI-284d; Chaldaic editions
XV-411d
—de Penitentia. See Scalzetti,
Order of
—Judicarius, of Tancred, and
Bartholomew of Brescia II-
310c
—Marie de Metro de penitentia
SS. Martyrum XI-637b
—Missa, in Missal X-354d
Ordoño, Bishop of Oporto XI-
294c
Ordinance Cabochienne, date
VI-108d
Ordoño I, King of Leon XIV-
185a; and Amayr II-411a;
and King of Castile; Moorish
conquest XIII-391c
—II, King of Leon III-411a; IX-
188c; Leon, cathedral IX-175b;
Leon, cathedral, manuscript
IX 177a; and University of
Santiago XIII-400b
—III, King of Leon III-411b
—Gonzalo, Bishop of Salamanca
XII-391c
Ordo of St. Amand XII-447a; on
Kyrie Eleison VIII-715b
—Peculiaris. See Aurora
Ordredactant XV-597c
Ordo Gregorius de penitentia.
See Scalzetti
—Romanus Primus IX-300a

- tyra XI-707b; on matter XI-310a; on Metempsychosis X-230b; and Methodius of Olympus X-243a; on Melchiorianism X-309c; on miracles X-345d; on monarchians X-450b; and mortality on X-540b; and Montaulon XIV-604d; on Omniscience XI-252b; and Origen XI-322b; and Palladius XI-425d; on palms XI-432a; and on Pantaenus XI-474a; on Pauli Acta XI-567c; and Pelagius XI-502c; on penance XI-622a; XI-631d; and Pentateuch XI-647b; and St. Peter I-641c; XI-751a; 752d; and St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771d; and Philosopher X-309c; XI-511f; 549c; as a physicist XII-48a; and "Physiologus" XII-69a; posthumous influence XI-308a; on "Power of the Keys" III-632b; as preacher VI-443c; on Preadamites XII-370d; priest-hood, universal XIII-415b; and Privatus V-742d; on Psalms XII-537b; on "Psalms, metre XI-531a; on purgatory XII-577b; on redemption XI-310b; on sacrifice of the cross XIII-310d; on salvation XII-753b; on sanctus XIII-232c; scriptural allegories XI-308c; XIII-272d; Scripture XIII-630d; 639c; and Septuagint XIII-723d; and Severus, Alexander XIII-745a; on Sex in XIII-747c; and spheridity of earth VII-449b; spirits XIV-221b; spiritual marriage of clergy III-484a; symbols XV-574a; on Synchusius, Pseudo XIV-375d; on New Testament XIV-526b; 532a; 533b; on New Testament Canon III-276d; Old Testament Canon III-274d and Theology of Action XIV-571d; and theology XIV-589b; and Theophilus XIV-625c; 626a; and Three Chapters XIV-707d; and Titus XV-748c; on Tobias XIV-751c; on tradition XIII-533a; on Trinity XI-309c; XV-51b; at Tyre XV-111c; Version of the Bible, Aquila XV-367c; of the Bible, Theodotian XV-367c; on Virgilio Mary VII-675c; XV-448c; 468c; Virgilio Mary, virginity of the XV-460b
- Origen, Works** XI-307b; 307d; Léfebvre VI-412b; Charles de Larcue, editor IX-7d; Pamphilus XI-437a
—The Younger XII-79c
- Origin, in Jurisprudence** V-104a
- ORIGINAL SIN** XI-322a; XIV-4d; Adam XI-312a; St. Ambrose on IX-256d; antipodes I-381d; St. Augustine on II-198d; 1017b; St. Basil on I-Baius on II-210d; in Baius System II-211a; Calvin on XII-378b; Cassian on XIII-701b; Creation XIV-584d; and original sin XI-312c; 315a; and devil IV-761b; effects XI-314b; and exorcism V-711a; and free will VI-70a; as fundamental article XI-312c; in Guther's on VII-86d; infant baptism XI-313c; Infrapatrians on VIII-7a; Jansenist doctrine II-101c; VIII-287b; XI-313d; St. Jerome on IX-344c; in Lutheranism IX-458b; XI-313d; to Methodist X-237c; Molinists on X-438a; nature XI-311a; objections of reason XI-312c; Orange, Council of XI-267a; patristic teaching XI-313c; Pauline teaching XI-571b; Pelagianism XI-315b; 607b; Placemouth Brethren on XI-312c; 732c; on XII-231a; Pre-Augustinians on II-99d; Protestant doctrine II-101a; VI-703c; XI-312c; Quessel XI-603a; St. Bede on IX-200b; and revelation of natural law XIII-2a; Ritschian theory XIII-88a; Rosminian theory XIII-197b; Semipelagianism VI-418a; Seripandos' views XIII-729c; in Scripture XI-312c; Socinian teaching XIV-111b; as source of Temptation XIV-504c; St. Thomas on II-101d; XI-315a; in Tradition XI-313b; Trent, Council of II-211d; XI-314b; 580c; XV-32d; unbaptized infants II-266d; bow voluntary IV-314; VII-45d; Blessed Virgilio VII-675a
- Originating Source** I-218d
- Origines** (St. Isidore of Seville) VI-418a
- Origin of Species** (Darwin) III-585b
- ORIHUELA, DIOCESE** OF XI-315c; XIV-174b; Jesuit institution XIV-175c; map XIV-fac-102
- Orilla**, Indian town VII-574a; township VII-567c
- Orinoco**, river, Venezuela I-411c; Fuzes, IV-145b; XV-440a; XV-327b
- Orio**, Fernando de, General of Mercedarians X-198a
- ORIOLO, JOSEPH, SAINT** XI-315d
- Oriol**, Petrus. *See* Aureoli
- Oriolani, Diocese of**. *See* Oriulana
- Oriolani**, constellation II-26b; 28c; 49b; 51c; V-350b
- O'riordan, Michael** XI-682b
- Oriscus**, musical term X-78c
- Orison**, Iberian chief XIV-176c
- Orissa**, India VII-225a
- Orista**, Indians X-384d
- Oristano**, town, Sardinia XIII-473c; 475d
- DIOCESE** OF XI-316c; XIII-200d; map VII-fac-24b
- Oristein**, Indian tribe IX-429b
- Orivalle**, Hugh de, Bishop of London IX-347d
- Orkhan**, Sultan V-207d; Brusa III-21a; Janissaries, XV-98a; marriage, XIII-693c; Niemi-nia XI-70b; Pergamus XI-667a
- ORKNEYS** XI-316d; 119c; XI-317d; Irish population VII-115b; 116a; monasteries XIII-631c
- Orin**, in Talmud IX-436d
- Orlando**, Deodato IX-406a
- ORLANDINI, NICCOLO** XI-317d
- Onofrio**, poet VI-367a
- Orlando**, Count of Chiusi VI-221a
- Orlando** (Ariosto) I-712c; V-128a; VII-249d; IX-122d; 135a; XII-768d
- innamorato** (Boiardo) I-712c; II-500b; 623a; Beroi IX-122d
- Orlando**, in Legends. *See* Orlando
- Orleans**, famous, monument XI-488a
- town, France I-177d; and St. Agnan II-41c; assembly (1498) XI-318d; 1017b; St. Arc, XIV-410d; John of Arc, statue of (III) VIII-112d; Ordinance IX-209d; Pastoureaux XI-539c; royal court, VI-29b; schools XI-318d; States general (1560) IX-209d; university XI-319b; XIII-419a; XVI-51a
- Anne Marie-Louise d'**, Duchesse de Montpensier. *See* Montpensier
- Antoine Philippe Louis d'**, Duc de Montpensier. *See* Montpensier
- CHARLES OF** XI-318a; (511) XI-318a; (549) IX-389d; Clovia IV-72a; VII-239b; on divination V-49b; on Litany IX-287b; on Rogation Days I-69d; XII-116a; on slaves XI-V-37d; 38a; (533) XI-318a; (538) XII-136a; VI-353b; XI-318b; on appeal, right of I-652c; on courts for clergy XI-438b; on "Clerical" VII-101c; on slavery XIV-374; 38a; on subdeacons III-485b; on Sunday observance XV-336b; on suspension XI-345d; (541) III-126a; XI-318b; on celibacy III-485b; on foundations VI-157d; on Liturgical year VI-306a; on slavery VI-336a; VII-38a; (549) VI-336a; VII-482a; XI-318b; on prisoners, care of XII-431b; on slavery IX-37d; 38a; (638) XI-318b; (1022) I-268c; XI-318c; Catholicism condemned III-454d; V-79b
- DIOCESE** OF XI-318c; cathedral V-202d; cathedral (III) XI-319d; 320b; consultation (1320) V-542c; Dupanloup's episcopate V-203b; 302c; liturgy II-776c; XI-320c; map VI-fac-1188; Our Lady of Calvary, Convent of III-191a; pilgrimage XI-320c; St. Agnan Church of V-200b; Sulipetian Seminary II-200c
- Gastou**, Duke of XI-639b; and Maria de Medici IX-122c; and Richelieu XIII-48c
- Henri d'**, prince VII-510d; XIV-719d; tomb XII-765a
- Island of** I-235b; VII-578a; 579c; IX-360b; 381d
- John of**, Bishop of Toulouse. *See* Longueville, Jean de
- Laurent d'**, XI-365a
- Louis II**, Duke of. *See* Louis XI-365a
- Louis-Philippe**, Duke of (b. 1842) V-594a
- Maid of**. *See* Joan of Arc, Blessed
- Philippe II**, Duke of, regent of France VIII-292a; and Dubois V-177b; and Fénelon VI-38c; and Tournely XIV-800c
- Orleans-Longueville**, Antoinette d', married, IX-108d; XI-320d; XII-180d
- Orleansville**, Church of St. Reparatus I-659d
- Orleton**, Adam of, bishop, at Hereford VI-253d; at Winchester XV-650c; at Worcester XV-704a
- ORLEY, BARENT VAN** XI-320d; XV-289b
- Orlie**, G. B. d', Bishop of Finero XI-320b
- Orlogschiffe** VII-70d
- Ormaneto**, Nicolo, Bishop of Padua III-620c; XI-386d
- ORME, PHELLEBERT DE L'** XI-321a
- Ormea**, Charles François-Vincent Ferrero, Marquis d', birthplace X-478b; at Rome XII-78a
- Ormeignis**, Society of the Blessed Sacrament XI-111a
- Ormesson**, Le Fèvre d', member, Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184b
- Ormulus**, Roger, martyr VIII-107b
- Ormin**, Augustinian canon V-400c
- Ormonde**, House of XI-343d
- James Butler**, 1st Duke of XIII-61a; on Act of Settlement II-112d; and Caron III-373b; and Catholics VIII-103d; and Charles II I-112c; and Archbishop Fleming VI-101c; and St. Peter V-28d; on Talbot XIV-433d; 434a; as Viceroy of Ireland XIV-433b
- James Butler**, 2nd Duke of III-107b
- Thomas Butler**, 10th Earl. *See* Butler, Thomas
- Ormondists** IX-433c; XV-541b
- Ornungsta**. *See* Gunaalung
- Oron**, Island of I-270c; XI-508d; XII-217d
- Ormund**, deity I-233a; IV-686a; X-502b; XII-511b; in Avestic ageology XIV-752a; in Bible, I-408d; 409c; Frarashi II-155c; hymns to II-152d; in Iranian cosmogony IV-408a; in Midra; XIII-360d; 318b; in Mithraism; I-408d; 409c; Mazdaic deity II-151c; and Mithra II-155b; X-402b; Persian deity XI-394a; XII-511a; XIII-310d; in Zoroastrianism II-153b; 418b
- Ormuzd I**, King of Persia IX-591c
- Ornament of Splendor**, in Manichaeism IX-592d
- Ornaments**, Jewish, ancient II-550a
- Rubic**, in Prayer Book II-680b; XIII-90c; 91a; XV-128b
- Oronam**, name X-677c
- Arcana**, the Jebusite VIII-346d; XIV-499b
- Orono**, Alphonse d' VII-78d
- Orne**, department, France, map I-187c
- Ornelles**, Vencesellos, Ayres de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Orne y Vivanco**, Braulio de, Bishop of Pinar del Rio XII-101b
- Ornat**, Jacob Ulffson, Archbishop of Upsala XV-208a; 208c
- Oro**, Justo Santa Maria de XIV-714b
- Orobia**. *See* Oropus
- Orodes I**, King of Parthia XI-714b
- Orologio** V-666a
- Orologium**, Francesco Scipione Doni dall', Bishop of Padua XI-380d
- Giacomo dell'** XI-380c
- Oromo**, tribe. *See* Galla
- Oronam** VI-443b; X-110a
- Orosius** (Orangu) tribe IX-329a
- Orono**, Penobscot chief XI-641b
- Oronsay**, monastery III-291b
- Orontes**, river VII-300a; IX-104c; XV-97c; Antioch on I-567b; extent XIV-399c; location VII-443b; valley of VII-390c
- Orontius**, Italian bishop XI-607d
- Saint**, martyr VI-366a; 378c; XI-18d
- Saint**, Apostle of Lecce IX-108a
- Bishop of Merida** V-603b
- Orontodion**, Nicholas, Huron leader IX-34d
- Oroomiah**. *See* Urmiah
- Oropa** (Oropus) XI-321d
- Oropes** (Crocotamba) IV-75c
- Oropunt** V-2331c
- OROPUS**. *See* of XI-321d; shrine II-560a
- Or**, Orat, ably I-25a
- ORRÉ**, family VII-643d
- Bishop of Killa** V-176a
- Conn**, martyr (1579) VIII-165d; XI-225a; XV-81a
- Conn**, martyr (1652) VIII-165d
- Donagh**, martyr VIII-165d
- PATRICK HENRY** XI-321d; VIII-141a
- Ternan**, King of Breifny IX-61d
- Orosi**, Miridite town I-251d
- OROSIUS, PAULUS** XI-322a; I-782d; 783a; II-729a; VII-374c; XIV-175b; "Acta Eusebii" V-615c; birthplace II-729a; on grace VI-701a; Latin literature, influence on IX-25b; on Pelagus XI-604b; 605d; and Priscillians I-718d; 719a; on Tiberius XI-718b
- O'Rourke**, Felix E., publisher VIII-142c
- Margaret** IX-652d
- Orosyom**. *See* San José, mission
- Orosco**, Jacobo, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XV-397b
- José**, poet XIII-61d; XIV-204d
- y Berra**, Manuel, archeologist VIII-718c; on Mexico I-416c; on Palenque, cross of X-252c; on Tonocac Indians IX-794d
- Orpée**, Conte de XV-252d
- ORPHANAGES** IX-223d; XII-248a; XIII-584d
- Orphanotrophium** VI-701a; VII-481d; XI-323a; XII-239a
- See** Schools, orphan
- Orphan Psalms** XII-534d
- ORPHANS** XI-322d; XI-595c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; among the Israelites I-637a; post-biblical, XII-240b; in ancient Rome I-587b; in sub-Apostolic times XI-238d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-306b
- (Taborites)** II-124c; VII-588d

- Orphans' Messenger and Advocate of the Blind, periodical XI-318a
- Orphan Working Home, England XI-323d
- Orpheus X-235b; Canova's statue III-298c; symbolism III-343a; XV-376c
- Orphic Hymn (Clement of Alexandria) XI-464b
- Mysteries V-530d
- Orphanium, Roman decree IX-58c
- Orr, James, exegete IV-162c; VIII-80d
- Orrery, Charles, 4th Earl of VI-171d
- Orrsville, Jean Talon, Count d' XIV-430b
- Or San Michele, church, Florence V-116a; VI-110c; 514d; XII-95c; 645c; (ill.) VI-333a
- Orsbeck, John Hugo von, Bishop of Trier XV-44a
- Orsenigo, Paolino, architect XIII-796d
- Orsino, Pietro, Saint. See Peter Ursinus
- Pietro II, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- Pietro III, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- ORSI, GIUSEPPE AGOSTINO (FRANCISCO) XI-325a; XII-368Gc; XIV-595b; 703a; and Amorì I-434d; and Ansaldo I-49c; and Minacci IX-575a; as Master of the Sacred Palace X-39a
- Pietro, Bishop of Massa Lucrensis XIV-154d
- ORSHIN, family XI-325c; XIII-169a; and Alexander VI I-291c; chapel, St. Peter's XI-326a; Mentana, possession of XII-291a; Nepi, possession of XIII-790b; Nola, possession of XI-89d; Santa Maria sopra Minerva, church of XIII-173d
- FRASANDRO, cardinal XI-327c; X-191a
- Barnaba, Archbishop of Salerno XI-307d
- Bertoldo, II-639d; XI-56c
- Felice IX-291b; X-121a
- Felice X-700c
- Ferdinando II-431b
- FLAVIO, cardinal XI-327c; Marino episcopate X-640b; and Charles IX-338a
- Flavio, Duke of Bracciano XI-328b
- Francesco, Count of Trani and Conversano XI-328c
- Gianotto, Bishop of Boiano II-622d
- FULVIO, historian XI-328b; XV-296b
- Gentile XIV-165c
- Giacinto, See Celestine III
- GIACOMO, cardinal XI-326c; XV-216c
- GIAMBATTISTA, cardinal XI-327b; death I-262d; Taranto episcopate XIV-451a
- GIAN GAETANO, cardinal XI-326b; 420c; I-750b
- GIORDANO, cardinal XI-325a; XIII-291b
- Giovanni, Abbot of Farfa XI-327b
- Giovanni Gaetani, cardinal. See Nicholas III
- Giovanni Giordano VIII-562a
- Latino, cardinal (d. 1296). See Frangipani, Latino
- LATINO, cardinal (d. 1477) XI-327b; Trani episcopate XII-17b
- Maddalena XIII-175b
- Maerba XI-328b
- Marie Anne XI-328b
- MATTEO, cardinal XI-326c; and Fredonia episcopate I-585c
- Matteo, Bishop of Palermo XI-327c
- MATTEO, Senator of Rome XI-322a
- MATTEO ROSSO, cardinal XI-325d; death IV-20c; Protector of Friars Minor VI-282a
- MATTEO ROSSO, Senator of Rome XI-327d; 96b
- NAPOLIONE, cardinal XI-326a; 257d; VI-245b; VII-531c; VIII-291b
- Napoleone, miralme III-647a; V-109a
- Niccolo, cardinal XVI-20b
- Niccolo, Count of Petigliano XI-326d
- ORSO DI BOBONE XI-327d
- Ottavia VII-591d
- PAOLO XI-328a
- PAOLO GIORDANO XI-328b
- Perna XIV-284a
- PONCELLO, cardinal, Bishop of Aversa XI-326d; XV-488b
- RINALDO XI-327d; 326a
- ROMMASO, cardinal XI-326d
- Vincenzo, cardinal. See Benedict XIII, Pope
- Virgino, cardinal XI-327d
- VIRGINIO, Lord of Bracciano XI-328a; I-290d; 291b
- Orsini-Gravina-Sarzana, Filippo XI-328c
- ORSHIN, family XI-325c
- Orsino, Bishop of Oliveto XV-340c
- Antonio, Bishop of Florence VI-111a
- Gberardo Caccianemici dal. See Lucius II, Pope
- Orsina, busta I-702d
- Ortagura (Maroma) IX-683b
- Ortaire, Saint, Abbot of Landelles IV-456b
- Orta-Keui, exarch, residence of Orta
- Orte, Diocese of. See Civita Castellana, Orte, and Gallese
- Garcias de P., Bishop of Arch V-107c
- Ortega, missionary VIII-156a
- general XIV-186a
- Francisco, writer XIV-203c
- Francisco de, Bishop of Nueva Guaymas XI-449a
- y Montaner Juan de, Bishop of Guatemala XI-54b
- ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM XI-328d; I-12c; II-758d; IV-10b;
- Ortelius, XI-328d
- Ortenberg, Hermann I-514d
- Orterer, Georg Ritter von XVI-22d
- Ortes, Gianmaria XII-277a
- Ortob, Bertomiu, Archbishop of Victoria XV-267d; 413a; at Louvain College I-425b
- Orthopedic, type XII-621a
- Orthodoxus, Bishop of Amelina I-412c
- ORTHODOX CHURCH XI-329d; VI-753b; 772b; in Africa I-190a; IX-281a; Agnetz I-215b; in Alexandria I-300a
- in America I-723a; XV-149c; Albanian XI-774a; Greek Hellenic VI-773b; Rumanian IV-773d; Russian VI-772c; Servian XI-773d; Syro-Arabian VI-773c
- Antidoron I-562b; Arhierius I-695b; in Asia XV-278b; 279c; in Asia Minor I-791d; in Austria I-791c; in Hungary I-791c; 8c; Basil, in Hungary I-791c; Byzantine Rite VI-753d; canon of Old Testament III-273d; 401a; purification of XV-554c; in Russia I-791c; in Syria I-312b; Constantinople, Rite of IV-312b; constitution VI-740c; conversions I-781b; divorce I-781b; in Europe I-781b; 782a; 782b; 782c; 721b; 721c; 726a; 727a; in Finland VI-77b; Georgians VI-754c; in Greece VI-738d; XI-330a; XV-101b; 230b; Hellenic I-791c; 301a; history, ecclesiastical VII-369a; Holy Ghost VII-409b; Holy Synods VII-428c; in Japan VII-369d; at Jerusalem VII-372a; St. Justin Martyr on VIII-583a; liturgical books IX-308b; liturgical language XI-696b; marriage II-257b; IX-698c; 707a; Nicholas III XI-330d; minority of XI-330d; 755b; (Economus, episcopal XI-214b; organization XIII-353d; patriarchs XI-552d; Penance, Sacrament of XI-529d; Priesthood, Sacrament of XI-529d; purgatory denied XII-576a;
- reunion movements XV-146b; I-17c; I-17d; in use VI-774d; XV-146c; Rumanian VI-755b; XI-227b; 272c; in Russia XIII-234a; 255a; Ruthenians XIII-278c; schism, Eastern XIII-234a; in Servia XIII-732c; 735c; sign of the Cross, words of XIII-787a; Slava VI-740d; statistics I-782a; XIV-276b; 278c; 281d; XV-146b; in XVI-401a; Mount Tabor XIV-552c; in Turkish Empire XV-101a; unleavened bread controversy II-172a
- Journal, periodical X-316d; XI-316d
- Missionary Society of All-Russia VI-773a
- Mutual Aid Society, America VI-773b
- Patriot, See Nician Party
- School, of Political Economy XII-214a
- ORTHODOXY XI-330a
- FEAST OF I-230c; IV-315d; XV-146c
- Orthognathism XII-623c
- Orthognathous, type of skull XII-621b
- Orthography, in Old Testament I-230c
- ORTHOSIAS, See of XI-330d
- Orthos, in Greek Office I-106b; IV-315a; VI-659d; X-191c
- Ortigio, Ramallo, writer XIII-80d
- Ortiguiz, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Orti y Lara, Juan M. XI-690b; XVI-8d
- y Lara, Manuel X-749b; XV-204b; I-283b
- Ortiz, Alfonso X-612d
- Francisco XIV-799b
- Jose de J., Archbishop of Guadalajara III-639b
- Jose Joaquin, writer XIV-205d
- Juan Buenaventura, Bishop of Popyayn XI-258c
- Juan de, Bishop of Mexico XI-262d
- de Cisneros, Hernando, Governor of Toledo XII-29d
- de Retana, Domingo I-453b
- Ortlieb, Hermann XI-786c
- of Proburg, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339a
- Ortmit, German epic VI-519a
- Ortucius, of 283b
- Ortolana, Blessed, mother of St. Clare of Assisi IV-4a; 5c
- ORTOLANO FERRARESE XI-331a
- Ortolano II, Abbot of Benedict-beur II-411b
- Orton, Arthur VII-703a
- Ortona, Diocese of. See Lanciano and Ortona
- Ortricus, of Magdeburg XV-371c
- Ortuzar, Camilo, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapaca XV-451c
- Ortwin, See Gratius (van Graes), Ortwin
- Ortyński, Stephen Sorter, Ruthenian Greek Bishop VI-748a; 748c; XI-796b
- ORUADAN, Felix, Archbishop of Paris XI-81d
- Melran, Bishop of Anchony I-103a
- Orum-el-Gheith I-316b
- Oruro, Bolivia IV-74d; population I-283b
- ORVAL XI-331b; III-783b
- Gilles d', historian XI-331c
- Orvault, pilgrimage X-682b
- Orvieto, city, battle of I-312a
- Orvieto's. Catharists in III-436b; wine VIII-22c
- DIOCESE OF XI-331c
- Cathedral: architecture VI-678b; VII-220b; Anelli's work I-212b; Fra Angelico's work I-483d; 484b; (ill.) VI-677; XI-332b; Pisano's work I-470a; rose window XV-653c
- Church of Santa Maria della Minut X-334d; and Orsini XI-326a; papal palace (ill.) XI-332a; reliquary V-251d
- Orville, Albert de. See Dorville
- ORVINO, GREGORIO XI-333a; III-197c; XIV-702d
- Oryx, in Bible I-517d; 520a
- Orzechowski, Stanislas, writer XII-197a
- Orzel Bialy, newspaper XII-211c
- Orzeszko, Elisa, novelist XII-201a
- O. S., abbr. I-25a; IV-637a
- O. S. A., abbr. I-28a
- Osabeque XII-104c
- O Sacrum Convivium, antiphon XIII-407a
- Osaka, Inmanus VII-746d; VII-598a; XII-502a; XIV-17c; mission IV-689d; VIII-601b; IX-102c; X-389b; XIV-102b
- Osaka, Japan, battle VII-312b; culture (ill.) VII-312b; 313c; XI-333; museum VIII-317d; temple and pagoda (ill.) VIII-316
- DIOCESE OF XI-333c; XVI-267a
- Shosen Kwaisha, merchant marine VIII-319a
- Tokutaro, writer VIII-314b
- O SALUTARIS HOSTIA, XI-333c; I-466c; XI-667a
- Osabrücker Volkszeitung, periodical XI-678d
- O sancte sanctorum, antiphon IX-173d
- Osanna, Blessed, of Mantua IV-121b; XV-295b
- O Sapientia, antiphon XI-173b
- Osarsk, Arkansas I-724d
- Osa aureum (Bulgaria) V-75a
- O. S. A., abbr. I-28a
- OSBALD, King of Northumbria XI-334d
- OSBALDESTON, EDWARD, VENERABLE XI-335b; V-470b
- Thomas XI-335b
- Osberg, Saint XI-563d
- OSBERN, hagiographer XI-335d
- Osborn, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- de Westminster. See Osbert de Clare
- Osbert, Abbot of Eu IX-92a
- Abbot of Jodhring VIII-328d
- Osbert, Prior of Westminster VII-678b; XI-335b
- Osborn, William, obstetrician X-135a
- Osburn, Queen of Wessex I-309c
- Oscar, Abbot, I-283b
- Osca (Huesca) III-112a; VII-281d; 513c
- O'Scanlan, Cornelius VIII-161a
- Maurice, martyr VIII-160a
- Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh I-730d
- Oscans, race VIII-224a
- Oscar, Fenian VIII-120a
- I, King of Sweden and Norway VIII-120a; II, King of Sweden VIII-353c
- II, King of Sweden and Norway I XI-120a; XIV-353c
- Fredrik Bork, fortress XIV-297b
- Oscaldas, Indian chief VI-116d
- Oschin II, Prince of Lambrun X-754d
- OSCOULT, ST. MARY'S COLLEGE XI-335c; V-457c; XIII-573b; 700a; Acton I-114b; Northcote XI-111c; Oxford movement II-578d; VI-945b; Puign I-321a; 360a; seminaries I-579b; XIII-697b; 697c; XV-595c; Vaughan X-314c; synods XV-594b; Weed-III XV-575c; Wiseman XV-674d
- Osculatorium. See Pax
- Oscytil, Bishop of York XV-734b
- O Seculo, periodical IX-282c
- OSER, prophet XI-337a; XII-498d; 499c; 500a; 501a; on Arabia I-665c; Book of II-270d; XI-337b; Office of the Dead XI-220d; on Manahem I-585b; on Thabor XIV-552a
- King of Israel II-13d; III-315c; VIII-119c; 655a; 657d; XI-416b
- Bishop of Nisibis XI-84d; XV-109b
- King of Samaria VIII-180a
- Osewigh, Bishop of Zeng-Medras XV-754d
- Oseney, abbey XI-365b
- Oseining, abbey XI-235b
- OSF. S., abbr. I-28c

- Osga, John, Bishop of Kieff IX-16b.
- O. S. H., abbr. 1-28a
- O'Shannassy, Sir John, statesman II-120c
- O'Shaughnessy, Edward, writer II-119a
- O'Shea, P., writer VIII-123d
—Patrick, publisher XI-25b
—Patrick J. See Maol, Conan
—William Henry VIII-113a
- O'Shee, Philip. See O'Lea, martyr
- O'Sherin, Thomas XV-35d
- O'Shield, Robert, martyr VIII-167b
- Oshkosb, Menominee chief X-193d
- Ospader, Andreas, Lutheran XI-170b; and Copernicus IV-353c; XII-54a; XV-184b; on Eucharist V-580a; on impanation VII-1-695a; on justification VIII-54d; and Peter Caninus XI-760d; and Scherer XIII-527d; and Staphylus XIV-245d; at Tübingen XV-83b; version of the Bible IX-371a
- Ost, Friedrich Benjamin, obstetrician X-11c
- Luke XV-83b; version of the Bible XV-371a
- Margaret V-47c
- Ost, Notre Dame de P. See Notre Dame de l'Osier
- Ostmo, Clement de. See Clement of Ostmo
- DIOCESE OF XI-338d; 577d; cathedral (ill.) XI-339a; monastery XIV-373a
- Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Ostmo
- Ostrie, José Flores, Bishop of Chuabula, XI-31c
- Ostrie, deity II-19d; III-87c; IV-407c; 685b; V-332d; 344a; 334c; 345b; X-660c; XI-392a; XII-511a; XIV-310d; in eschatology V-345c; 529c; (ill.) V-344b; as judge V-347a; liturgy V-349a; in masonry IX-779c
- Osius of Cordova. See Hosius
- Osjek (Mursia) IV-510d
- Oskedel, Archbishop of York XI-348c
- Oslo, See of XVI-65b; 43d
- O. S. M., abbr. 1-28a
- OSMA, DIOCESE OF XI-339b; 413a; XIV-172d; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c
- Osmán, emir I-192d; 785b; IV-553b; VII-119d; XI-718a; XV-98a
- Osmanna, Saint, solitary IX-144b; XI-314d
- Osmanni Turks. See Ottomans
- Osmán Pasha XIII-250b
- Osmoed, Antoine Eustache d., bishop, at Florence VI-111a; at Nancy X-695b
- Osmund, Bishop of London IX-347c
- SAINT, Bishop of Salisbury IX-340a; I-508e; XIII-401b; 413a; XIV-172d; XIII-470d; shrine XIII-762a
- Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
- Osnabrock, battle III-1-613d; treaty III-312a; 722c; VI-1-61b; XIV-559c; witchcraft XV-677a
- DIOCESE OF XI-341a; VII-125b; 129d; X-637d; XIV-650c; XV-602c; cathedral IV-491b; XIII-99a; Congress of IV-270c; 275c; map VI-facing 514; mission XV-602b; monastery XV-602d; University XI-341d; XV-197c; von Hartenberg's episcopate XV-577a
- Osney, Council VIII-793b; monastery III-293a
- O soia magnanum urbium, hymn XII-607b
- Osoyo, Hieronymo, Bishop of Silva XII-300b
- Oskoron I, King of Egypt VIII-655a
- II, King of Egypt VIII-655a
- Osoyo, Chili, population XIII-426b
- Osoyf, Pierre Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan VIII-308a
- Ospedale Maggiore, Milan II-730c; VII-483c; X-301a
- Osprey, II-90c
- Osred, King of Northumbria VIII-470a
- Ostrohne, kingdom II-293b; 298c; V-282b; XV-408d; Eastern controversy XV-408c
- Ostrohoans XI-84d
- Ostrie, King of Deira XI-319a
—King of Northumbria II-347a; and Ceowulf III-537b
- Ostrogoth, East V-282b
- OSSANS V-372b
- OSSAT, ARNAUD D', cardinal XI-342b; and Barriere VI-65a; at Bayeux XI-358c; birthplace XI-358c; and Clement VIII VII-533a; and Henry IV V-203d; VII-226c; and the League IX-100a; at Rennes VII-771d; and de Thou XV-207c; and Poul X-680c
- O. S. C., abbr. 1-28a
- Osses, monastery II-615a; XIII-502b; XV-530c
- Osserone. See Assisville
- Ossero, of Assisville V-321a
- Osservanza, Convento dell', Siena XIII-770d
- Osservatore Bolognese, periodical XI-689b
- Catholic, periodical XI-684a
- Lombardo, periodical XI-684a
- Romaeno, periodical XI-683d; 685c; XIII-166a
- Ossian, periodical XI-683b
- Ossian, Poul XII-626c
- Ossi, Ferdinand Maria, Bishop of Quilon XII-611a
- Ossian. See Ossin
- Ostiv-360d; St. Patrick in XI-557d; seminarians XIII-700b
- Ossossané, Huron town VII-571a; 574d; Le Mercier at IX-146a; mission VII-580a
- Ostuary, Italy, XIII-711b
- Ostasio, Lords of Ravenna. See Polenta
- Ostein, Frederick Charles von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b
- Ostend Company, XVII-1-683b
- Ostende, sequence XII-485c
- Ostende nobis Dominie, gradual XII-485c
- Ostend Manifesto IV-560a
- OSTENSORUM (OSTENSORY) XI-341d; V-714b; ancient II-466a; for benediction II-405b; blessing of II-601b; (ill.) XI-341b; introduction IX-222b; Italy XII-611a
- Ost-1-341; material I-358b; Middle Ages XV-424a; in Pontifical Romanum XI-346a
- Ostery II-458b; 458c
- Oster, Augustin, III-368a
- Osterhausen, church VII-128b
- Osterhofen, church XI-520d
- Osterode, monastery VII-129b
- Ostervick, John, Saint. See John 53c
- Ostery, church VII-128b
- Osteward, Johann Friedrich XV-372a
- Ostfall III-613a
- Ostgötalagen XIV-354d
- Ostia, town, Italy XII-210b; battle IV-333b; VIII-216b; excavations I-87c; XI-381b; Gregory IV VI-790a; St. Monica X-483a; and Rome II-1-7c
- Aberic of. See Aberic of Ostia
- AND VELLETRI, SUBURBAN-CARDIAN DIOCESE OF XI-340b; IV-525c; XIV-324b; bishop, office of III-340c; IV-193b; XIV-324c; map VIII-facing 244
- Ostiaks, tribe XIII-768b
- Ostianus, Saint, IX-493b
- Ostian Way, I-611d; XIII-374a
- Ostianus. See Porter
- Ostiensis. See Henry of Segnoio, Blessed
- LEO MARSICANUS XI-347a; IX-316c
- Ostifne, George VI-76b
- Ostmen, Waterford XV-565c
- Ostrabrama, Our Lady of, pilgrimage XIII-261a; XV-433d
- Ostrabyrd, Greenland VI-778b
- OSTRACINE, SEE OF XI-347b; VII-1-24c
- Ostraco, Coptic XII-350c
- OSTRAKA, CHRISTIAN XI-347b; XIII-710c
- Ostracium Cemetery III-562a; XI-298b; fort I-274c; Graffito (ill.) VIII-43c; Orans, fresco (ill.) XI-269
- Ostrich, in Bible I-525b; wing bones V-608c
- Ostrogostine II, Prince of. See Constantine II, Prince of Ostrog
- OSTROGOTHS XI-347d; Aetius I-177d; at Assisi I-801b; in Byzantium I-801b; in Dalmatia II-695b; formularies VI-142a; and Franks VI-239c; and Jews VIII-391b; in Marsulles IX-715b; at Ravenna XIV-258b; at Rome VIII-793c; in Servia XIII-732a; Theodorice the Great XIV-576a; in Tuscania XV-103b; in Vienna XV-414a; and Visigoths XV-476c
- Ostromir, Gospel of XI-405d
- Ostromirov, Russian Chapel XIII-266c
- Ostrop, missionary I-367c
- Ostrosrog, John, writer XII-196d
- Ostrosy, Alexander, Nicolaevitch, dramatist XIII-273c
- Ostrowski, Antonius, Bishop of Wladislav XV-681a; 681d
- Ostrowsky, periodical XI-692a
- Ostus, II-788a
- Ostwald, Wilhelm, on energy V-425d; materialism X-45b; pragmatism XI-334d; on substance XIV-211b
- Ostryak, Gospel of XI-626d
- O'Sullivan, Alice, Sister, martyr XI-607c
- Dennis, missionary XI-217c
- Dermot, XI-348b
- E. W., journalist II-120c
- Jeremiah, Bishop of Mobile I-242d; X-411d
- Michael, Lazarist X-365d
- Oswald, poet VIII-122c
- P., VIII-124b
- Tadg Gaelach, poet VIII-122b
- Timothy VIII-149d
- Thomas, Dermot III-371a
- Bear, Donal, Lord of Dunboy XI-348b
- BEARE, PHILIP XI-348b; VIII-123a; 161b
- Oswald, Luciano, missionary X-374c
- Pedro, Duke of. See Tellez y Giron, Pedro
- University of III-545a
- OSWALD, SAINT, King of Northumbria XI-348d; 1-233c; 500a; IX-269a; and St. Birinus II-578a; church dedicated to XI-363a; and St. Cuthbert IV-578a; VIII-103c; shrine XIII-762d
- SAINT, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a; and St. Dunstan V-201a; and St. Ethelwold V-530c
- SAINT, Archbishop of York XI-209d; 318c; I-507b; II-462d; XV-734b; and Ramsey Abbey XIII-638b
- Eadwig, royalist III-346d
- James, philosopher IV-167c; XII-32c
- Johann Heinrich, theologian IX-520b
- Oswatch, Ogdensburg VIII-170c
- Oswego, battle XV-311c; fort VIII-148c; mission XIV-397d; Montcalm at X-520b; XV-159c
- Movement XI-743b
- Oswestry, Cross of, legend XV-535d
- Oswiata, periodical XI-688a
- OSWIA, SAINT XI-349d; churches dedicated to XI-563c; tomb XV-106d
- Oswy (Oswy), King of Northumbria I-280c; 506c; and St. Aidan II-170c; 475a; death X-327a; and St. Oswald XI-349d; at Whitby VIII-350c; XV-485b; 610a
- O. T., abbr. 1-25a
- Ota, Augustine. See Augustine Ota
- Otaga, province, New Zealand XI-40d; XV-580b; ecclesiastical organization V-191c
- Otakou, mission V-191d
- Otalora, Alonso Muñoz XIII-404c
- Otanes, Persian general III-554a
- Ota Nobunaga. See Nobunaga
- Otchipue Language II-283a
- O'Teman, Eugene, martyr VIII-167c
- Otermio, Governor of New Mexico VII-191b; XII-555d
- Otero, Mariano S. XI-4d
- Miguel A. XI-4d
- Ott, Johann, in Zepisk, periodical XIII-272c; 274c
- Otey, Peter J. XV-457d
- OTPIRED OF WEISSBURG XI-350b; VII-517d; "Evangelicibus" (facsimile) IX-517b
- Otgar, Bishop of Speyer IX-313d
- Othan Mor. See Fahan Mura
- Othar, Bishop of Liège XIII-111b
- Othear, Archbishop of Mainz VII-363a
- Othmia, See of. See Odense
- Othmar, Herold, the Elder, missionary I-164b
- OTHO (OTLOH) XI-350d; VII-602d; XIV-473b
- Othloh of St. Emmeram. See St. Emmeram
- Othman, caliph I-192d; XI-718a
- sultan. See Osman
- OTHMAR, SAINT XI-351a; IV-287b; VI-346d; VIII-37b; XV-471d; in Zepisk, by King Dagberth (ill.) XIV-585c; leper-house IX-184b
- Otho (Christian name). See Otto
- MARCUS SALVUS XI-351b; X-753b; XII-70b; XV-343a; 486d
- Othoban, Constitutions XIII-1652a
- Othobon. See Ottoboni
- O. Roma Didyme, antiphon XI-173b
- Othoniel III-157c
- Otho of Lagery. See Urban II, Blessed
- Otho, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525c
- Otiartes, Chaldean king I-552c
- O'Tighe, Donagh, Archbishop of Armagh I-731a
- Otto, Edward, Stephen, general III-579d; XII-16c
- Otker the Frank IX-121d
- Othlo. See Othlo
- O'Todhry, Magnus. See O'Freddin
- Otoadians XIV-17c; XV-657d
- Otokar. See Ottocar
- Otomabé, deity VIII-304c
- Otomacian Indians VII-758a
- Otomac Indians I-411c; VII-756d; X-250d; 251b
- Otomid, Aztecs II-170c
- Otondo y Antillon, Isidro, admiral III-178a
- Ottoboni, deities III-304c
- O'Toole, Lawrence. See Lawrence O'Toole, Saint
- Otōucha, Huron town VII-571a
- Otranto, town, battle, media (ill.) VIII-700c
- Otrancia, St. Francis of Paula VI-232a; Guiscard VII-73a; X-685b; Turks I-484b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-351d; map: VII-facing 244; monastery III-323d
- John of. See John of Otranto
- Otrevis, Bishop of Melitene VII-17c; and St. Eulrymus V-630b
- Otrevis, Bernard. See Demetrius, Fulse
- O'Trevis, Regard, martyr VIII-167a
- Otricus, Bishop of Milan I-316a
- O. Trinit., abbr. 1-25a
- Ottar (Ottakar). See Ottocar
- Ottacilius XV-241b
- Ottakar. See Ottocar
- Ottapianus, Saint, Bishop of Ostia VIII-170c
- Ottarson, Hallfred, poet VII-618b
- Ottawa, town, parliament buildings (ill.) III-facing 234; population XII-254d

OTAWA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-352a; Catholic schools XIII-562d; *Sermy Nouns V-314; 324; X-241; map; XIII-facina; 549; *glossary* XIII-facina; 549; *statistics* XI-352a; 697a; 700a; *statistics* XI-352a; —**UNIVERSITY OF** XI-233d; III-240a; XV-198a; *Thomian* XI-702b*

—**Andreas** X-388a; and *Baraga* II-282d; and *Chippewa* III-690a; and *French* IV-732d; and *Iroquois* VIII-177a; *mission* XI-11-233d; 83b; X-11-129; 378d; and *Potawatomi* Indians XII-320a; and *Quapaw* XII-592d; *statistics* XIII-482d

Ottendorfer, Oswald VI-476b

Otter, John, explorer II-9a

Ottobach, paucier IV-732b

Ottilia XI-123c

Ottley, Robert Lawrence, exegete VIII-80d

Ottobach II-762a; castle II-761c

—**I, King of Bavaria** II-355c

—**I, THE GREAT, Emperor of Germany** XI-617a; XII-617a; XI-487d; X-49a; XIII-411d; 498c; and *St. Adalbert* I-127b; and *St. Adelaide* I-140d; and *St. Adelheid* II-203a; and *Agapetus* I-140d; and *Syrnulf II-351d; *University of Augsburg*, *Syrnulf II-75c; and *Benedict* VI IV-484d; *Bologna* II-639c; and *Bosa* II-697d; and *St. Bruno* II-138; and *Church of Marbach* XIII-498c; *Eberthach Abbey* XIII-498c; and *Gerbert of Aurillac* XIV-371c; and *Harold Bluetooth* VIII-141b; and *Italian crown* VIII-252b; and *John XII* VIII-426c; and *Leo VIII* IX-160b; and *literature* IX-304; and *Luitprand of Cremona* IX-313c; *Lorraine* IX-616a; and *Louis the Pious* IX-616a; and *Münster* Magdeburg IX-525b; *Münster* Magdeburg, and *Olga* XIII-254a; and *papacy* II-428b; XIV-262c; and *papal elections* XI-456d; XII-272c; *Pomerania* XIV-225c; and *Poppo*, *Bishop of Würzburg* XV-719b; *portrait* VII-505; XI-354b; *Rhenish Palatinate* XI-113d; and *Rome* XIII-108c; *Saxony* XIII-198c; and *Slavs* II-738d; XIII-799b; XIII-498c; and *St. Ulrich* XV-123c; and *St. Wendeslaus* XV-57c; *Widukind*; and *St. Corvey* on *XV-618c*; and *St. Willigis* XV-645d; and *St. Willigis* XV-683a**

OTTO II, Emperor of Germany XI-355d; IX-343d; and *St. Adelaide* I-141a; and *St. Bruno* III-13d; in *Calabria* X-107c; *coronation* VIII-427c; and *Egbert* V-325d; 363c; and *Erhard* V-311c; and *Folkmar*, *Bishop of Paderborn* XI-384a; and *St. Gerhart VI-466a; in *Italy* XIII-498c; and *Luitprand of Cremona* IX-313c; and *Mannus*, *III of Analfi* XIII-396d; and *papacy* XIV-262c; and *Rome* XIII-168c; *Rossano* XIII-203b; *Tarentum* XIV-450d; *Tegernsee*; *Abbeys* XIV-472c; *tomb* XIII-373a; *tomb* (II) XI-355; *Venice* XV-336d; and *St. Willigis* XV-645d*

OTTO III, Emperor of Germany XI-355d; I-700d; VI-488b; and *St. Bernard* II-513b; and *St. Bruno* III-18a; and *Burchard of Worms II-64a; and *Charlemagne's tomb* III-618a; *coronation* VIII-425c; and *Egbert* V-326a; and *Gerbert of Aurillac* XIII-371c; *Göres* VIII-568d; VI-488b; and *St. Heribert VII-264c; in *Italy* XIII-498c; and *John VII* VIII-128c; *Meissen* XIII-799c; and *papacy* XIV-262d; and *papal elections* XI-456c; *Poland* XIII-189a; *Reuss* XIII-799b; and *Rome* IV-485d; XIII-168c; *St. Bartolomeo* all-170d; *Isola, Church of* XIII-170d;**

and *Thangmar* XIV-554d; *tomb* II-Verdun XV-351b; and *St. Willigis* XV-645d

OTTO IV, Emperor of Germany XI-357c; VII-437d; and *Albrecht*, *III of Brandenburg* I-19b; and *Frederick II* V-500c; VII-57b; and *Gervase of Tilbury* VI-536d; and *Gregory* III VII-796d; and *Innocent III* VII-14a; *Münster* X-637b; *Naples* XIII-544; and *papacy* VI-492c; XV-263d; and *Philip* of *Swabia* VII-57b; 263d; and *Philip* of *France* VI-492c; XII-14; *Pisa* XII-111a; 117d; XII-14; *Pisa* XII-111a; *régalé, droit de* VII-113a; *Toscan claim* XV-103d

Otto, King of Hungary VII-550d

—**I, Duke of the palace** VI-210c

—**major of the palace** VI-449a

—**I, SAINT, Bishop of Bamberg** XI-353c; II-247c; V-371a; and *Adalbert* I-123b; *Adelshausen Abbey* I-270c; *Breslau* II-761b; and *Callistus II* III-180c; *canonized* IV-19b; *cathedral* II-245d; at *Heilsbrunn* VII-198d; *Pomerania* VI-418a; XII-225c; on *sacraments* XIII-299d

—**II, of Andechs, Bishop of Bamberg** II-243c

—**I, Duke of Bavaria**, *See Wittelsbach*

—**II, Duke of Bavaria**, *See Wittelsbach*

—**III, Duke of Bavaria**, *See Otto, King of Hungary*

—**IV, Margrave of Brandenburg** IX-134b

—**Duke of Brunswick** III-84d

—**Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg** XIV-58b

—**Duke of Carinthia** VI-790b

—**Bishop of Constance** IV-287c; and *Gregory* VII VI-794b; and *Weissenau* XV-577d

—**Bishop of Dalmatia** VII-180a

—**Duke of Eichstätt** V-365a

—**II, Bishop of Freising** VI-314a

—**I, Abbot of Fulda** VI-314a

—**Prince of Hesse** VII-297b

—**II, Count of Lippe, Bishop of Münster** X-637c

—**Duke of Lorraine** IX-363c

—**Duke of Lower Lorraine** III-21b; IX-363d

—**Margrave of Meissen** IX-139a

—**III, Bishop of Minden** X-323d

—**I, Count of Oldenburg, Bishop of Münster** VI-524b

—**Duke of Pomerania** XII-226a

—**Bishop of Prague** XII-339c

—**Burgrave of Ratibon** XIII-590a

—**Abbot of St. James** XV-721c

—**V, Count of Schaumburg-Lippe** XIII-524b

—**V, Count of Schaumburg-Lippe** XIII-524a; 524b

—**Bishop of Speyer** XV-747d

—**Bishop of Tortona** XIV-785b

—**Bishop of Toul** XV-529b

—**Doge of Venice** XV-336d

—**Bishop of Westphalia** XV-592c

—**III** III-677c; VII-602d

OTTOBERG II-XI-358b; II-450d; church II-78b; *founded* II-734d; *suppression* XI-453c

Ottoboni, cardinal legate I-113d; *Ottoboni, cardinal legate* I-113d; *Ottoboni, cardinal legate* I-113d; *Constitutions* XIII-652a; and *Visconti* VI-798d

—**Marco, chancellor** I-295b

—**Pietro, See Alexander VIII**

Ottobonian Library II-434d

Ottobura, See Ottoburgo

Otto Henry, palgrave VI-41a; and *Ermentrude* V-314d; and *Heinrich* VIII-196c; 197b

Ottokar (Ottocar) I, King of Bohemia II-613c; VII-483b; XII-339c; *Olmutz* XII-247d; *II* IX-65a; VII-458b; VIII-697c; *II* IX-65a; X-562b; XII-339c; 340a; XIII-218c; 113a; and *Innocent IV* XII-183a; *Karinth* VIII-697c; and *Rudolph III of Hapsburg* VII-493d; *Styria* XIV-318b

Ottoman Empire, *See Turkish Empire* I-778d; 785b; IV-304d; XII-626c; XV-98a; 100a; XIII-1-283c; in *Hungary* VII-551d; 552b; *Iconium* VII-479b; *Ilyria* VII-664b; *Lerone* IX-189c; *Selencia*; *Tarabona* IX-690a; *Syria* VIII-365c; *See Turks*

Ottose, *See Otto*

Ottonegli, Paolo XIII-588b

Ottoman privilege XI-355b

Ottos, Francisca, minister general, *See Gerardus Odoius*

See Otto

Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece II-146; and *Lasusich* IX-10a

—**Otto of Brunswick, Prince of Taranto** XV-216d

—**of Châtillon**, *See Urban II*

—**OF FREISING** XI-358d; I-198c; 475d; VIII-790a; VII-631c; on *Abelard* I-37c; on *Arnold of Brescia* I-74a; and *Orto of St. Blasius* XI-358a; on *Paris University* XI-195d; on *Proctor John* XII-400c; on *Roscelin* XIII-189d; *Schaftlauer monastery* XIII-519d; *St. Stephen's Church* XV-117b

—**of Lager**, *See Otto*

—**of Montferrat, cardinal** I-113d; *Constitutions* III-487b; XIII-652a; in *England* VI-797b; XIII-299d; in *Germany* V-796d

—**of Olmutz**, *Prince* X-562a

—**of Ostia, cardinal** II-612d

—**OF PASSAU** XI-359c

—**of Ritenberg, Bishop of Ratisbon** II-41a; and *St. Blasien* XI-360a

—**of Swabia, Duke of Bavaria** XI-355a; *Tegernsee Abbey* XIV-722c

—**of Thuringia, Duke of Bavaria**, *See Wittelbach, Otto II von*

—**the illustrious, Duke of Saxony** XIII-498b

Ottoberts, Louise XV-692d; 693b

O'Tully, Earl of II-143b

Otumba, battle X-253c

Ottavian, Duke of Wisa X-758a

Ottavian, dramatist III-212b

Otinwolski, historian XII-197d

Otznetski, John, Catholicus of Armenia, *See John IV (Oznetski)*

Ouadi-Moussa (Petra) XI-778b

Ouaroron, town VII-568b

Oudon, saint, Bishop of Llandudno XIV-474b

Oudon, chancellor II-298b

Oudenarde, town, battle (1708) VII-506a; *city hall* VI-677b; *city hall* (II) II-facina; 600

Oudon, Casimir, and Banduri II-246d; on *Gregorian antiphony* I-580a

Oudines, medalist XI-159a

Oudines, Nicolas-Charles-Victor, general VIII-234a; X-699d; XII-135c; XIII-169c; 699c; XIV-266b

OUEN, SAINT, XI-360b; V-358b; VII-439b; XIII-209c; II-211d; and St. Bathilde II-348d; and *Ebroin* VI-241a; in *Rebais* X-98d; and *St. Wandrille* VI-299c

Ouendel Indians, *See Huron*

Ouenrôbron Indians VII-568b; 576c

Ouessant, monastery XII-612a

Ouestacclair, periodical XI-677a

Ouatanon (Ouatenon) Indians VII-739d; X-271c

Ouinogaleay, Saint, *See Winval*

Ouiot, in Indian mythology X-373c

Ouisconsin, See Wisconsin

Oukoin, in Gnosticism II-327c

Ouatiani, in Gnosticism II-327c

Ould, Fielding, physician X-135a

Ouled-Shinans, tribe XV-59c

Oules, Walter William, painter XI-369b; *portrait of Newman* (II) X-facine 79c

Oulomos, in Phoenician cosmogony IV-110d

Oulpa, Saint XV-65b

Oulton, Benedictine convent II-450b

Outremont, Henriette d', Countess VII-391a

Oumakou (Oumaniwek) Indians X-271c; 512a

Oum-Keiss (Gadara) VII-332c

Oum-Saint, in Phoenician cosmogony IV-110d

Ounantission, mission VII-375a

Ouranos, Bishop of Trebizond X-201c

Ouraons, See Davidians

Ouraur (Oiba) XI-233a

Our Dear Lady's Hospice, Amsterdams I-442d

Our Father, See Lord's Prayer

Ourkhan, sultan IV-553b

Our Immaculate Conception and St. Boniface cathedral, Plymouth XI-171a

—**Lady, church, Aachen** I-2c

—**Lady, church, Aidersbach** I-279d

—**Lady, cathedral, Arezzo** I-702b

—**Lady, monastery, Bahia** II-449c

—**Lady, church, Bautzen** XIII-502c

—**Lady, church, Bergen** XI-121b

—**Lady, monastery, Brotas** II-449c

—**Lady, church, Bruges** III-60d

—**Lady, church, Châlous-sur-Meuse** XV-446d

—**Lady, church, Cherson** IX-724c

—**Lady, church, Coblenz** XV-502c

—**Lady, church, Copenhagen** XVI-72a; 81c

—**Lady, church, Dresden** V-157b

—**Lady, church, Esslingen** V-479b

—**Lady, minister, Fontevault** VI-131a

—**Lady, church, Freising** X-631a

—**Lady, shrine, Galoro** VII-667b

—**Lady, church, Halberstadt** I-366b

—**Lady, church, Ingolstadt** V-365d

—**Lady, church, Jerusalem** XII-197d; 580a

—**Lady, church, Le Puy** III-327d

—**Lady, monastery, Magdeburg** XV-70a

—**Lady, monastery, Montserrat**, *See Montserrat*

—**Lady, cathedral, Munich** X-632c; *relics* II-481d; *Schwid's work* XIII-598b

—**Lady, church, Münster** X-630b

—**Lady, hospital, Naples** II-802c

—**Lady, church, Narbonne** II-708b

—**Lady, monastery, Nitria** V-490a

—**Lady, church, Nuremberg** II-215d

—**Lady, monastery, Parahyba** II-449c

—**Lady, church, Reutlingen** XV-717b

—**Lady, cathedral, Ribe** XVI-70c

—**Lady, monastery, Rome** XI-209b

—**Lady, church, St. Petersburg** XII-375d

—**Lady, church, Saumur** I-700c

—**Lady, church, Trielle** XV-515b

—**Lady, church, Trier** XV-42c

—**Lady, abbey, Vienna** XIII-590a

—**Lady, abbey, Vilvostra** II-449b

—**Lady, Congregation of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, Congregation of the Little Office of Our Lady, Little Office of Our Lady, Little Sisters of, See Notre Dame**

- Our Lady and Saint Alban, church, Oudendijk XI-64d
 —Lady and Saint Giles, priory. See Malvern, Little
 —Lady and Saints Cornelius and Cyprian, abbey, Ninove XI-363d
 —Lady at the Bridge of Dee, shrine, Scotland XIII-761b
 —Lady della Torre, church, Calabria III-16b
 —Lady Help of Christians, shrine, Neuviy XII-730a
 —Lady Help of Christians, church, Turin II-690b
 —LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS, FEAST OF XI-360d
 —Lady Help of the Sick, Confraternity and Scapular of XII-510a
 —Lady Help of the Sick, scapular XIII-510a
 —Lady Madre de Deus, cathedral, Porto Alegre XI-289d
 —Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of. See Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of
 —Lady of Africa, Missionaries of. See White Fathers
 —Lady of Africa, Missionary Sisters of. See Sisters of Africa
 —Lady of Ambronay. See Ambronay
 —Lady of Angels, abbey, Engelberg V-420b
 —Lady of Angels, basilica, Assisi I-504c; XI-286a
 —Lady of Angels, shrine, Lurs, France. See Anges, Notre Dame des
 —Lady of Angels, seminary, Niagara Falls. See Niagara University
 —Lady of Angels, monastery, Quebec VII-217c
 —Lady of Angels, convent, Rimoult IV-7b
 —Lady of Arcacheon. See Arcacheon
 —Lady of Bethlehem, pilgrimage, Ferris XI-290c
 —Lady of Bethlehem, Order of VII-110b; X-305b; XII-127c
 —Lady of Blachernæ, church, Constantinople. See Blachernæ
 —Lady of Bom Successo, convent, Belem, Portugal XI-206a
 —Lady of Brusq, pilgrimage XI-48d
 —Lady of Buckfast, monastery, 2nd Buckfast Abbey
 —Lady of Calvary, Congregation of. See Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady
 —Lady of Charity, Sisters of. See Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the
 —Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. See Good Shepherd, Our Lady of Charity of the
 —Lady of Chartres, Sisters of III-636c
 —Lady of Claremont, shrine, Czestochowa XI-587d
 —Lady of Compassion, Archconfraternity of. See Compassion, Our Lady of, Archconfraternity of
 —Lady of Compassion, Sisters of (Assisilles) I-717d
 —Lady of Compassion, Sisters of (New Zealand) XI-42a
 —Lady of Consolation. See Consolation
 —Lady of Cuyo. See Cuyo
 —Lady of Dolours, church, Vienna XI-187d
 —Lady of Dolours, church, Wrexham X-188a
 —Lady of France, hostelry, Jerusalem II-106c
 —Lady of Getsemani, abbey. See Getsemani, Abbey
 —Lady of Good Counsel, shrine, Alazzano XI-214d; XII-91b
 —Lady of Good Counsel, convent, Philadelphia VII-282c
 —Lady of Good Counsel, house of correction, Turin XII-42a
 —LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, FEAST OF XI-361b
 —Lady of Good Counsel, Pious Union of XI-361b; XIV-121a
 —Lady of Good Counsel, Sisters of (Canada) XII-230d
 —Lady of Good Hope, convent, Grahamstown, South Africa VIII-155a
 —Lady of Good Hope, miraculous statue, Tournai II-674d
 —Lady of Grace, shrine, England XI-1864d; XIII-760d
 —Lady of Grace, chapel, New York VI-752d
 —Lady of Guadalupe, shrine, Guadalupe. See Guadalupe, Shrine of
 —Lady of Guadalupe, academy, Laredo, Texas XIV-550a
 —Lady of Guadalupe, monastery, Guadalupe, Mexico VII-345a; XIII-440a
 —Lady of Guadalupe, church, San Luis Potosi, Mexico XIII-448c
 —Lady of Guadalupe, college, Zacatecas, Mexico X-256c
 —Lady of Hal. See Hal
 —Lady of Help, church, Valencia XIV-690d
 —Lady of Holyrood, shrine, Scotland XII-761b
 —Lady of Lagnet, pilgrimage XI-48d
 —Lady of Light, mission, India XI-1-283b
 —Lady of Loreto, mission, California VII-45a; XIII-406c
 —Lady of Loreto, mission, Canada. See Lorette
 —Lady of Loreto, church, Warsaw XV-556d
 —Lady of Loreto, chapel, Queretaro, Mexico III-125c
 —Lady of Loretto, shrine, Scotland XII-761b
 —Lady of Loretto, Order of X-360d
 —Lady of Lourdes, shrine, Duck Lake, Canada XI-1864d
 —Lady of Lourdes, shrine, France. See Lourdes, Notre Dame de
 —Lady of Lourdes, church, New York V-795c
 —Lady of Lourdes, shrine, Ville Marie, Canada XI-1864d
 —Lady of Lourdes, Brothers of. See Lourdes, Brothers of Our Lady of
 —Lady of Luján, Institute of, Patagonia XI-541a
 —Lady of Madhu, pilgrimage, Ceylon XI-186d
 —Lady of Martyrs, shrine, Austerlitz I-716a
 —Lady of Martyrs, church, Nagasaki X-668c
 —Lady of Martyrs, church, Rome XII-350d
 —Lady of Mercy, shrine, Bonaria, Spain XII-89a
 —Lady of Mercy, convent, Handsworth VII-135c
 —Lady of Mercy, church, Lima, Peru XI-730a
 —Lady of Mercy, shrine, Mézières XII-730a
 —Lady of Mercy, shrine, Puche XII-945c
 —Lady of Mercy, shrine, Savona XI-360d
 —Lady of Mercy, church, Ushaia, Tierra del Fuego XI-541a
 —Lady of Mercy, Brothers of Our Lady of
 —Lady of Mercy, Feast of XV-464c
 —Lady of Mercy, Order of. See Mercenaries
 —Lady of Mercy, Sisters of (Charleston, S. C.) V-471a
 —Lady of Mercy, Sisters of (Laval) I-416c
 —Lady of Mercy for the Ransom of Prisoners, Order of XIII-511a
 —Lady of Montrol, pilgrimage VII-790d
 —Lady of Montserrat. See Montserrat
 —Lady of Mount Carmel. See Mount Carmel
 —Lady of Mount St. Ann, Nuns of. See Refuge, Penitents of Our Lady of
 —Lady of Ostrabrama. See Ostrabrama
 —Lady of Peace, cathedral, Honolulu XIII-438c
 —Lady of Perpetual Help. See Perpetual Succour, Our Lady of
 —Lady of Perpetual Help, Sisters of. See Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of
 —Lady of Perpetual Succour. See Perpetual Succour
 —Lady of Providence. See Providence
 —Lady of Ransom. See Ransom
 —Lady of the Oblates of. See Ambrosius
 —Lady of Salvation, pilgrimage, France XIII-211b
 —Lady of Salvation, Association of XIV-261d
 —Lady of Sauvagnac, pilgrimage IX-261d
 —Lady of Sorrows, church, Chicago, altar (ill.) III-facings 624
 —Lady of Sorrows, monastery, Chicago XIII-737a
 —Lady of the Almond Trees, monastery, Lebanon V-237b
 —Lady of the Annunciation, monastery, Valladolid VI-218b
 —Lady of the Annunciation, Brothers of. See Annunciation, Brothers of Our Lady of
 —Lady of the Assumption, church, Batavia II-346c
 —Lady of the Assumption, cathedral, Castel II-401d
 —Lady of the Blackbirds. See St. Sulpice, Abbey of
 —Lady of the Cenacle, Society of. See Cenacle, Religious of the
 —Lady of the Conception, church, Beja II-394a
 —Lady of the Cross, Sisters of (ABLE) VII-27d
 —LADY OF THE FIELDS, BROTHERS OF XI-361c; statistics XII-211a
 —Lady of the Greeney, Polish feast XII-207a
 —Lady of the Hermits, pilgrimage, Caves VIII-790d
 —Lady of the Hermits, abbey, Eisdiedel V-367b
 —Lady of the Immaculate Conception, church, Amsterdam I-41b
 —Lady of the Immaculate Conception, church, Liège VII-407c
 —Lady of the Isle, church, Newcastle R. I. VI-84c
 —Lady of the Kings, statue, Seville XIII-744d
 —Lady of the Miraculous Medal, Feast of I-150c; XI-150d
 —Lady of the Missions, Order of. See Mary, Third Order, Regular of
 —Lady of the Mount, church, Gos VI-603b
 —Lady of the Mount, monastery, Monte Varese I-404c
 —Lady of the Olives, pilgrimage, Murat XIII-348c
 —Lady of the Olives, monastery, Naples VII-284a
 —Lady of the Peak, hermitage, Macao IX-481c
 —Lady of the Quarter, sanctuary, Tripolia X-309a
 —Lady of the Rosary, cathedral, Calcutta III-153b
 —Lady of the Rosary, church, Detroit (ill.) IV-facings 738
 —Lady of the Rosary, statue, Manila IX-590d
 —Lady of the Rosary, mission, New York V-403c
 —Lady of the Rosary, shrine, Chicago XI-189a
 —Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of (Canada) III-239d
 —Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of (Grenoble) VII-27d
 —Lady of the Rosary, Working Women's Society of, Paris XI-492d
 —Lady of the Sacred Heart, convent, Hochelaga III-309a
 —Lady of the Sacred Heart, shrine, Issoudun XIV-412a
 —Lady of the Sacred Heart, church, Rome XIII-173a
 —Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity of II 721a; XIII-306b; XIV-124a
 —Lady of the See, statue, Seville XIII-744d
 —Lady of the Snow, cathedral Parshyba XI-472a
 —LADY OF THE SNOW, FEAST OF XI-361d; XV-464c
 —Lady of the Steps, church, Cologne I-211a
 —Lady of the Stump, shrine, Antwerp I-380d
 —Lady of the Undercroft, shrine, Canterbury V-524c; XV-463d
 —Lady of the Valley of Josaphat, chapel, Portucale XII-286a
 —Lady of the Virgins, church, Naples I-334c
 —Lady of Tiburg, Sisters of, Amsterdam I-412d
 —Lady of Treille, Sisters of III-211b
 —Lady of Ueberwasser, abbey, Münster X-637a
 —Lady of Valcuse, pilgrimage XI-48d
 —Lady of Victory. See Victory
 —Lady of Vie, pilgrimage XI-48d
 —Lady of Vilna, church, New York V-455b
 —Lady of Vocations, Association of II-105d
 —Lady of Walsingham. See Walsingham
 —Lady's Mount, college, Cork XI-1-57b
 —Lady Star of the Sea, church, Port Stanley XI-541a
 —Lady's Well, pilgrimage, Viborg XVI-81d
 —Lady of the Living Fountain, Greek feast XI-516d
 Our Master of the Saint IV-158b
 Ours, Saint. See Ursus
 Our Saviour, church, Utrecht XV-249a
 —Saviour, church, Vienna XV-419a; Ferstels' work VI-50c; Glaser von Valhorna's work VI-5-92b
 —Saviour, church, Werdun XV-589b
 —Saviour in the Woods, church, Moscow X-359d
 —Saviour Congregation of. See Clerks Regular of Our Saviour
 Ourscamp, Odon d', Bishop of Frascati XII-120c
 Ourrya, mission III-155a
 Ousau, V-634d; VII-611a; Ariano controversy I-707a
 Oussani, Gabriel, Orientalist XI-304a; XIII-85d
 Outaouais Indians. See Outawa
 Outlaw, Daniel XIV-734a
 Outlawry II-00a
 Outram, Sir James, general XI-718c
 Ouvrières Catholiques, Union des Associations IV-243b
 Ouvriers deux deus mondes, periodical XII-162d
 Ouwater, Albert van, painter XI-399c
 Ouz, deity I-609b
 Ovabero, See Hereroa
 Ovalau, mission XVI-40c
 Ovalle, Alonso de, writer XIV-190d
 Ovambos (Ovampos), race I-187b; XII-620d
 Ovando, Juan de X-185d
 Nicolás de, in Antilles III-397c; and Columbus IV-148b; and Cortés IV-398c; in Haiti and Cuba IV-398b; in León IV-147b; and Ponze de León XII-228b
 Ove deity XVI-40b
 Owen, John XII-630c
 Overell, John, Bishop of Norwich I-503c
 OVERBECK, FRIEDRICH XI-362a; V-256c; XI-510b; XI-402a; and Deger IV-677b; and Klinkowstrom VIII-667d; at Leipzig IX-141a; and Plus VII XII-133d; Portucale 362c; Heistig of Austria (ill.) XI-362d; and Schadow XIII-518c; and Seitz XIII-687d; and Vest XV-322a
 OVERBERG, BERNHARD HERBICH XI-362d, 743c; V-80c; 407a; and Emmerich V-407a; and Furstenberg VI-

- P., abbr. I-25b; 27a; 52b
 P., biblical document IV-493d
 Pa., abbr. I-25b
Paalson, Gutterm, Bishop of Stavanger, Norway XI-76b
Pabu, Peter, physician X-131d
Pabu, monastery XI-381d
Pabiscus, Bishop of Apollinopolis Minor V-8a
Paco a Jesu, Franciscan VI-294a
 — in the Conception, writer XIII-402b
 — de Santa Fé VI-234a; version of the Bible XV-374a
Pabet, Johann Heinrich VII-87a
Pabu Tutuq. See **Tregier**
Pacaha Indians. See **Quapaw**
PACANDUS (PACANDE) XI-350a
Pacaw Indians. See **Pakawa**
Pacatanus, Bishop of Comacchio IV-151d
Pacaya Indians XI-599b
PACCA, BARTOLOMMEO, cardinal XI-380a; at Cologne V-104b; Frascati episcopate VI-24c; and Lamennais VIII-764d; and Leo XIII IX-169b; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI-344d; as papal secretary of Sixtus X-693a; and episcopate XII-290d; portrait XI-380b; and secret societies III-303d; tomb XIII-172c
 — **Orazio** XI-380a
Paccanari, Nicholas, founder XIII-307a; XIV-100a
Paccanarians. See **Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Society of the
Pacchia, Girolamo della, painter XII-779b
Paccilio, Leo VIII-205b
Pace, periodical XI-519a
 — **Edward A. V-117a**
 — **Giovanni della**, Bishop of Canino III-87
 — **Luigi di**, musician X-590a
 — **Pietro**, Bishop of Gozo VI-688a
 — **Sala della**, Siena XIII-780a
 — **Thomas**. See **Skivington**
Paccone, Bartolomeo V-112a
Pacconi, Alfonso, Bishop of Muro-Lucano X-646b
Pacense, El. See **Isidore**, Bishop of Beja
Pachacamac, deity XII-606b
Pacharius, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681d
Pacheco, club, University of Seville XIII-746d
Alphonus. See **Alphonus Pacheco**
 — **Francisco**, Blessed. See **Francisco Pacheco**
 — **Francisco**, painter XI-395c; XIV-324c
 — **Juana** XV-323c
 — **Manoel**. See **Manoel Pacheco**
Pedro, cardinal, Burgos episcopate III-674d; Jen episcopate XV-319d; Mondoñedo episcopate X-177d; at Trent, Council of XV-32b
Pachemeros, writer I-562c
Pacher, Michael, art. XIII-645a; XV-700b; altar IX-276a; XV-683c; paintings, religious XI-100a
Pachomian Group, of monasteries XV-561c
PACHOMIUS, SAINT XI-381b; I-110d; X-462a; 468a; XI-750b; XIV-561c; and St. Anthony I-555a; and Arius XI-445d; and St. Athanasius II-388a; 398c; Coptic MSS. XVI-29b; and obedience XI-183c; and poverty XII-325a; rule I-626a; IV-187c; VII-190c; XII-764d; IX-229a; XIII-327b
Pachon, Egyptian month V-334b
PACHTLER, GEORGE MICHAEL XI-382a
Pachucha, town XV-86a; population X-240c
Pachylemures, in Gnosticism II-327d; Haackel on XI-113d
Pachymeres, George, historian III-116c; VII-375a; IX-325a
Pachymyus, martyr XI-709c
 — **Bishop of Tentyrta** VII-512c
Pacianus, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona II-280b; on term "Catholic" III-449b; on confession XI-627c; Latin literature, influence on IX-25b; on St. Peter VII-531c; on power of the keys XI-280b
Pacification, Plan of (1795) X-239b
Pacificator, periodical XVI-85d
Pacific Ocean, discovery II-216c; name: III-654d
 — of **Sejano**, Preacher Apostolic XII-354c
 — **Unitarian School**, Berkeley, California XV-156c
Pacificus, deacon XV-361d
 — **BROTHER XI-382b; VI-224b**
 — **OF CEREDANO (CERANO), BLESSED** XI-382d
 — of **Novara**. See **Pacificus of Novara**
Pacificus, deacon XV-361d
 — **OF SAN SEVERINO, SAINT** XI-383a
Pacini, physician XII-112d
PACIOLI (PACIOLO), LUCAS XI-383a
Pack, Otto von IX-452d
Packingham, Edward, commander XIV-509c
Pacoa Indians. See **Pabawa Indians**
Pacquet, Jean, physician X-131c
Pact, abbr. I-25b
Pact, in Roman law IX-67c; simoniacal XII-616a
 — **of Louis the Pious** XV-261c
Pactolus, river XIII-472b
Pactum Callistinum. See **Worma**, Concordat of
Pacuvius, Virgil III-787d
Padi, Kingdom of II-182d
Padarn, Saint XI-474a; and St. David IV-611b
Paddattul, Hindu temple VII-734a
Paddon-Aram XIV-399d
PADERBORN, DIOCESE OF XI-383b; and Anhalt I-514a; cathedral XI-383d; XIII-437c; 499a; Debarhe catechism IV-787b; council (785) XV-675a; council (1867) IX-729b; XI-385a; XV-604d; Counter-Reformation XV-603d; Elizabeth Associations V-389a; Franciscan convent XI-150c; and Gothic XIII-491d; hosting of (777) III-613b; Leo III at IX-157d; map VI-109d; 611; and B. Meinweg X-138a; mission XV-602b; monastery XIII-199a; XV-602d; Oblates I-405c; Protestantism XV-603c; and rationale XII-651c; in the Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-196b; and Schwarzburg XIII-505a; statistics XI-383c
 — **University XI-384d; XV-197c; 603d**
Paderri, Giuseppe, Bishop of Ogliastra XI-223d
Padi, King of Ekroo II-14d
Padiang, Manuel, Venerable XIV-86c; 440d
Padirolon, monastery I-550c
Padilla, Antonio de, Jesuit IV-239a
 — **Augustin Dávila**. See **Dávila Padilla**
 — **JUAN DE XI-385b; and Coronado VIII-899a; X-389b; among Hopi Indians VII-169b; in Kansas VIII-601b; martyrdom V-541a; in New Mexico XI-24c; at Tulcingo XV-86c**
 — **Juan Jose**, Franciscan XI-385c
 — **Maria de XI-418d**
 — **Bárbara**, Bábbo, Bishop of Tucuman XI-101b; XV-85a; at Salta XIII-462d
Padose, Anna IX-361d
Paducos Indians VIII-598a; 598c
Padovanino, II. See **Varotari, Alessio**
Padovano, Girolamo XI-386c
Padua, **Cobos**, periodical XIII-691d
Padroiro VIII-729c; XII-300a; 489b
Padua, town, Italy XI-328a; IX-284; 301b; botanical gardens III-545c; capture (390) X-113c; Dante IV-629a; Donatello V-116b; gallery II-684d; Gattamelata, statue of (ill.) V-116; Lombard League VII-254c; medical school X-127b; musical congress (1907) IV-214d; observatory XIII-463a; Santa Sophia, Church of (ill.) V-116; Titian XIV-742c; Venice, League of IX-330d
 — **DIOCESE OF XI-385c; St. Anthony I-557c; arcaia chapel I-182a**
 — **Basics of St. Anthony XI-385d; (ill.) XII-95d; St. John, Symbol of (ill.) II-743a; relics of St. Anthony I-558a; tomb of St. Anthony IV-345d; 456d; V-212c**
 — **Benedictine abbey II-44a; cathedral (ill.) XI-386; council (1350) XI-386d; XV-752b; Jesuit College XI-86d; pilgrimage XI-41b; Padoa Clubs XII-255b; Theatines XIV-557c**
 — **University of XI-387a; (ill.) XI-387; Languin XVI-51b; Lollini III-42d; physics XII-52c; Thomism in XIV-702a; Vesalius I-429d**
Pedagogium, Rome XIII-176c
Pedagogus IX-46c
Pedemonte, Alessandro IV-46b; VI-601c; XIV-605a; 630c
Pederos, Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a
Pedraza, Jean, publisher XIV-293d
Peon VII-581c
Peter, Ferdinando, musician VI-683c; IX-285c
Pese, periodical XI-684b
Pesius, martyr XI-709d
Pestum. See **Posidonia**
Petus, Casennius, Governor of Syria XIII-422a
Tharaxas, philosopher X-753b
Paéz, Francisco, missionary I-76c; VI-451a
 — **José Antonio**, President of Venezuela XV-325b
Pagan, M., **Rossini** VI-293d; X-310a; XI-201b
 — **Nicholas**, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-589b
PAGANISM XI-388b; Abyssinia I-10c; 72b; adoration I-152b; amulets I-443a; animism XI-388b; anthropomorphism I-559a; Apologies I-620b; Apostolic Constitutions on I-637b; Arcturus I-747a; art. XI-390b; associations, religious VII-365b; Beelzebub II-388b; belief in Providence, III-510d; burial III-72a; 72b; 600d; eulogies; ancient III-161c; ceasar, use of III-519c; censorship of books III-520a; charity III-593d; and Christianity III-1857b; III-712c; III-627d; XIV-588c; XV-712c; and the Church XIV-762a; and converts I-444c; creation, idea of IV-170d; Dagon I-602c; deity II-169b; 674d; 675d; 677b; in England I-507a; Eugenius I-386b; and grace VI-701a; and heresy VII-256d; idolatry VII-630b; 674d; immortality VII-687c; Julian the Apostate VIII-559b; Justinian VIII-579d; lights, use of IX-244d; Logos IX-329a; marriages IX-697d; Mithraism XI-388d; morality XI-391a; Mosaism XIII-317d; nature-worship XI-388b; and patronage XI-560d; polydemonism XI-388b; philosophy; religious XI-392d; poor-relief; XII-238a; and religion XI-388b; Renaissance I-83d; XII-765b; 767a; Revelation XI-384d; Rome III-700a; XIII-674d; in Russia XIII-234a; salvation XI-767a; 767b; slavery XIV-366b; social aspect XI-389b; Symbolling oracles XII-77a; and Symbolism; Christian XIV-373d; Syncretism XIV-383c; in Sweden XV-207b; Temple XIV-495c; Tertullian on XIV-521b; Theodosius XIV-578a; and Valentinian I XV-255a; veneration of relics XII-734b; virgin birth XV-460d; in Volupsa XV-507b; in Wales XV-534d; woolly XI-388b; zoology XI-388b
Pagan Missionary Society, in Congo IV-230b
 — **Museum**, Vatican. See **Carmentis**, **Museo Vaticano**
 — **Names**. See **Namea**, **Pagan Pagano**, **Maghinardo** VI-137a
 — **MARIO** XI-394a
 — **Thomas I-335d; 336c**
Paganus, Peter. See **PAGE**
PAGE, ANTHONY, VENERABLE XI-394b
 — **Francis, Venerable V-476c; IX-270c; Bishop of Kandy XI-550c**
 — **Thomas**, Ebelbert, Biblical commentator IV-163a; VI-336d
Pagano, John de, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Pagel, Julius, historian I-450b; X-740b
Pagenstecher, Alexander, physician X-116c
Pagot, Henry, William, Marquess of Anglesey. See **Anglesey**
Paggi, Giovanni Battista, artist XI-420d
Pagb, Peter, Bishop of Olense VII-293d
PAGI, ANTOINE, the Elder, historian XI-394c; II-306d
 — **Antoine**, the Younger XI-394d
PAGNOIS, historica XI-394d; VII-455d
Pagnola, of papyrus IX-614d
Pagliaresi, Neri XIII-782a
Pagliari, Antonio. See **Paleario**
 — **Giuseppe**, Bishop of Kandy XI-550c; VIII-596c
 — **Mariano Elzeviro**, Archbishop of Spoleto IX-235b
Paglietti, Jeremias, Bishop of Parma IX-606c
PAGNINO, SANTES (XANTES) XI-394d; 302d; VII-181a; XI-368Gb; XV-702c; version of the Bible XV-370d
Pagnoli, Giovanni, Bishop of Anagni XV-344b
Pagollo, Maestro. See **Toscanelli**
Pagus VI-59c
Pahlavi, language II-153b; XI-719b; **Abura** XIII-154b; **Avesta**, version of II-152a; revised II-156b
Pahouins, tribe VI-329a
Pain, **Francis** IX-606c
Palberlos, N. D. de. See **Necre Dame de la Palherlosa**
Paimpont Abbey XIII-73a
Pain, anesthetics I-448b; **Bength** on II-882a; as evil V-649d; quality V-649d; **Spencer** on I-369d; utilitarian teaching XV-241c
Pain béni I-502c; II-750c
Pain de Mai XI-412d
Pain de Mai XI-434b
Paine, Thomas, free thinker VI-259b

in VII-207d; Jesuit college XI-654a; map, VIII-facing 244; Martorano church, *see* IV-46d; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X-600b; Odo's tomb XI-210b; palace church at XI-397c; Pascale tile XI-352c; Theatine XI-357c.

Palermo, Giuseppe, Bishop of Conversano IV-340c
—UNIVERSITY OF XI-120d; XI-1772c

Palma V-335b; records V-335a

Palentine, Amaleites I-377d; 378b; XIV-477d; Adamma no I-699b; Amorrhites I-433c; animals I-517b; Aramate XI-414b; area VI-129d; asses I-518a; and Babylonia II-186b; Berehard of Mount Sion on XI-366c; Byzantine Rite VI-753d; Carmelites I-261a; II-181d; and Cheloflaomer II-181d; chivalry III-692a; climate VI-431d; Dagon worship IV-603a; dialect XIII-117b; Dominicans XI-358d; 363d; 402c; Euter controversy XV-408c; ecclesiastical organization I-568d; VI-6c; and Egypt V-339c; 340b; 341c; and Emmanuel V-401b; 402b; applications XI-305a; Father's work V-740b; XII-366b; fanna I-517b; flora XII-150a; and Franciscan VI-286c; 294d; geography V-401b; geography; *see* V-401b; VI-413a; and St. Helena VII-203a; hermits in VII-280b; and honey I-519b; hydrography VI-430c; 84c; Ignatius Loyola VII-340b; inhabitants VII-432b; and Israelites I-434c; itineraria; medieval VIII-254b; Jacques de Vitry on VIII-266c; Jewish inscriptions XII-711b; Lauras IX-393c; maps IX-following 554; VI-facing 428; facing 432; Maronites in IX-683c; Mohammedianism IX-425a; Monophysism X-158a; mosaic map (ill.) X-facing 590; mountains VI-430a; Persian invasion I-574c; XI-717d; pilgrimages XI-86a; Potter's work VI-233c; population VII-432d; Psoor Clares XII-254b; presbyters VII-329a; and Protectorate of the Levant XI-435a; St. James of Compostela, Order of VII-353c; Salesians XIII-399a; and Sargon II-181b; Swedish Protestant missions XV-350b; synagogues XI-281d; Vienne, Control of XV-424c; water supply XII-235b; and Way of the Cross XV-569c; wells in XV-581b; Zionism XV-700c; *see* Syria

Exploration Fund, in England XI-305a; in Germany XI-305b

Palestinian Syriac Version, of New Testament IX-633b
—Talmud. *see* Talmud, Palestinian

Palestrina, town, Italy VIII-219c; XIV-324b; and Boniface VIII II-664c; and papal troops VII-264c; and Tivoli XIV-747b
—Agapitas II-626d
—DIOCESE OF XI-421b; IV-519c; XIV-324b; map VIII-facing 244

GIOVANNI PIERLUIGI DA XI-421d; I-88c; IX-535d; X-601b; 651c; Bami on II-209a; canon, III-235a; Impropria II-704a; Leda Sion IX-376c; Marcellus II, Mass of IX-642a; and St. Philip Nerl XI-270b; 273a; and plain chant XI-144a; portrait XI-422; Stabat XV-240b; *see* Deus XI-470c; tomb XIII-372b; Trisagion I-212a

PALESTINE, papal nuncio XI-163b

PALEY, FREDERICK ARTHUR XI-423b; at Cambridge III-212c; criminological maxim II-114a; on happiness VII-132c; on miracles X-342b; and Morris X-577a; Utilitarianism XV-241d; works I-622a

—William XI-423b

Palffy, Jean, physician X-135a

Palgrave, Gifford, Arabian expedition I-664a; on Mohammedan X-422c

Palh, language III-29b

Palici, family XIII-770a

Palm, I-42d

Palmfestes IX-615a; of Bible IX-627b; Codex Ephraemi IX-81d; of Feary IX-632c; of Linn. XV-618a

Palnol, literary confraternity XIII-211a

Palisot, Charles, and Encyclopédie V-420c

Palissy, Bernard, artist IX-7a; 11-44d

Palitelli, Tovo, of Palermo XI-419d

Palma, John IV-511b

Palma (chalice-crozier) I-355c; 356b; III-563d; 697d; IV-357b

PALL (fuller) XI-423d

Pall, in marriage ceremony IX-706d
—regalia XII-713c
—in religious clothing IX-707a

Pallade, periodical, Italy XI-683d

Palladia, virgin of Cologne XV-224c
—wife of Salyvians XIII-411a

Palladii, Eusapia XI-424d

Palladio, Eusapia, medium XIV-223a

L. Jesuit X-519d

PALLADIO, ANDREA XI-423d; XII-677c; and Gothic architecture VII-665c; portrait IX-424a; in Vicenza XV-405a

Palladian, VII-705d

Palladium, periodical, Canada XI-673b

Palladius, Archimandrite III-679d
—Roman bishop I-385c; IV-485c

PALLADIUS, monk XI-425c; VII-204b; on Acacius of Berea I-80c; on St. Anthony I-554c; on cow IV-440c; on *see* Didymus the Blind IV-784a; on hermits X-416d; on Macarius the Alexandrian XV-760b; on St. Melania XIV-37b; on monk X-185a; on Nestor, Tertullian V-523a; Westminster XVI-35b

Pallotti, family, of Norcia XI-426d

—VICENT MARY, VENERABLE XI-429c; XII-107a

Pallottini, *see* Pious Society of Missions

Pallu, Francois, vicar Apostolic III-675c; VII-775a

Pallu, Louis, and Kwei-chou VIII-713d; in Siam XIII-760b; in Yun-nan XV-738b

Palma, ashes I-775c; blessing of I-743c; 433b; XII-385c; in catacombs I-40b; in England I-502a; as pilgrim sign XIII-97b; in sacramentals XIII-290b

Palma, in symbolism XI-483d; XI-421d; VII-172d; X-432a; XIV-374c; 376c
—A., dramatist XIII-273c

Palma, town, Balearic Islands II-22a
—*see* II-222b
—Estaban, Bartholomite II-317c
—Luis de la, writer XV-200b; as Church historian, VII-378d; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-228a

Paulus Josephus, Archbishop of Bukarest III-45d

Percell, chief, Bishop of Mondovi X-478c

—Ricardo, writer XV-204c

—Synod of, *see* Palmyry Synod di Cesopola, Luigi di, archeologist XI-426d

—Giovane, Jacopo XI-430b

Palmaria, Island of, and St. Anastasia I-454a; and Silverius XIII-793d; XV-127c

Palmaria Synod (602) XIV-377d

Palmas, Bishop of Amastria XV-408c; and St. Dionysius V-10b

Palmaris, in Penitential Redemption X-678c

Palmatus, name P-674a

PALMA VECCHIO XI-430a; 401a; XV-340b; Bergamo, work II-490a; Feltrino, III-421d; and Tisio da Garofalo XIV-740d

Palme, Victor, editor II-653b

Palmer, Archangelo. *see* Louis of Casoria

Palmer XII-97b
—Aired de VII-485a
—Christian, theologian XV-54a; New Testament edition V-292b
—Edward Henry VIII-693b
—Erastus Dow, sculptor XII-647c

—Oliver, *see* Plasden, Polydore

—Richard, bishop X-217b; XIV-397b

—Roger, Earl of Castlemain XII-489b; and Petre XI-780c
—Roundell, I-450c; and Hopecroft VII-468a

—WILLIAM, archeologist XI-430c
—William, liturgologist XI-372c; XI-71b; on Gallic Rite II-494a; on Gallican Rite VI-357a

Palmerio, Vescovi, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia XIII-408b

Palmerisene, shrine XV-637a

Palmer's Guild, Ludlow, chantry chapel III-577d

Palmerston, Sir Henry John Temple III-212b; and Shaftesbury VII-465c

Palmer's Way, pilgrimage XV-543a

Palmerucci, Guido VII-55c; 55d

Palmerworm, in Bible I-520c; 521c

Palmes, Edith X-237a
—Nicholas X-237a

Palmesel VII-430c

Palmezzano, Marco, painter X-170d; in Bible I-515c

Palmeri, Aurelio, author VII-285d
—DOMENICO, theologian XI-430d; XIV-500b; on attrition XI-430c; on life IX-243d; on poverty XI-320b; on Predamities XIII-370b; 370c; on theft IX-565c

Gregorio, Beadeline XV-287b

—Luigi, I-431d

—Matteo, Rosellino's bust of VII-72c
—Salvatore, Archbishop of Brindisi XI-374c; 375c
—Vicenzo I-476a

Palmiro, Juan Lorenzo XIII-470b

Palmyra. *see* Chironomy

Palms, Military order of XIV-181a

PALM SUNDAY XI 432b; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; and candles I-345b; early celebration of VII-436d; churchyard cross III-507b; IV-534c; Epistle II-960d; Gallican Rite V-190d; Greek Church I-70b; 70d; hosanna VII-473a; bymn XII-580a; XVI-41b; lesson IX-198a; liturgical features VII-430b; and Solomon IX-616a; Penitential XIII-148a; procession VIII-357a; VII-417c; Russian Church I-71c; Saram Rite XIII-181c; tract on V-177a

Palmtree, in Bible XII-155d; of Engaddi V-428d; in Temple decoration III-647a

PALMYRA XI-433d; XV-389c; Galilean worship II-173b; (ill.) XI-160c; inscriptions XIII-710d; Jewish funeral chamber at VII-665c; king dom I-1667c; II-108b; and Probus XIII-446b; and Roman VII-610c

Palnke, Danish hero VII-141c; XIII-497b

Palo Alto, Italy VII-172d

Palea Chora (Soli) VIII-134b; and Kalydon (Chari) III-45d

Palomar, John, of *see* John of Palomar

Palomba I-137d

Palombara, Gian Lucido, Bishop of Bossa X-165b

Palombo, Paolo, Bishop of Casasanto XI-403d

- PALOU, FRANCISCO** XI-434b; XII-170; V-90d; VI-290d; X-370b; 532c; XIII-439d; portrait XII-170d
- Palout, Bishop of Edessa** I-136d; V-282c; VI-750b; in legend V-88c
- Palustris. See Palatinæ**
- Palsson, Ögmundur**, Bishop of Skálholt I-678c; VII-617a
- PALUS** XI-470
- Palu, Pierre de la, Patriarch of Jerusalem** IV-591a
- Palud, Louis de la, Bishop of Lausanne** IX-40d
- Palumanteno (Chlamys)** IV-380d
- Paludanus, Saint X-22d**
—**PETER** XI-434d; on marriage IX-711b; **Thomism** XIV-792c
- Paludanusi. See Palude, Petrus de**
- Palude, Petrus de. See Paludanus, Petrus de**
- Sainte Anne de la. See Sainte Anne de la Palude**
- Paludella, coin X-335d**
- Palugay, Emerich, Bishop of Casovira** III-407c
- Palumbario, Andronicus de** VI-248c
- Palumbella, Callisto, hymnologist** XIV-152b
- Palumbus, Paul** IV-93c
- Palumbus, Bishop of Cosenza** IV-403a
- Palut. See Palout**
- Palazzi, Albertoni. See Altieri, Arruzzo Albertoni**
- Baltassar** XI-637c
- Pamangkak, mission II-687b**
- Pamague Indians** XI-402d
- Pambo, monk of Nitras** XIV-5d
—of **Scete, Coptic manuscript** XVI-29b; 30a
- Pame Indians** XIII-730c
- Pamelle. See Pamelines**
- PAMELUS, PAMELE, JACQUES DE JOIGNY DE** XI-435b; XIII-72a; benedictinal III-466a
- Pamfil, family palace** XIII-192a; villa XIII-192a
—**Camillo** VII-20d
—**Doria, cardinal X-693a**
—**Giambattista. See Innocent X-693a**
- PAMPINA, N. OF**
- PAMPERS, DIOCESE OF** XI-435c; conference (1207) XI-249c; IV-522b; council (1226) XI-436b; Jesuit college XIV-68c; **Lazaretto, seminary X-361c**; map VI-facing 188
- PAMMACHUS, SAINT** XI-436c; basilian VIII-443d; and St. Fabiola V-743b; hospital III-597a; xenodochium VII-482a; XII-290a
- Pampa del Sacramento, missions** III-32d
- Pampas Indians** XI-540b
- Pampangus, river** XI-11b
- Pampelou, Alfred, cause introduced** XII-685d
- Pampero III-35d**
- Pampilli. See Pamfili**
- Pamphilus, Bishop of Messina** X-217c
- Pamphilus, Saint, Bishop of Nivva** XV-264d
- OF CESAREA, SAINT** XI-436d; III-134c; V-618b; Codex Sinaiticus IV-86d; Hexapla VII-317d; XIII-721a; library IX-228c; martyrdom X-671c; **Origen, Apology for** XI-308b
- Pamphylus, ecclesiastical province** I-785a
- Pampolona, town, Spain** XIV-171d; and **Charlemagne** X-671b; and **Moors** XIV-170b; razed (778) III-613c; siege (1521) VII-639c; territorial court XIV-172b
- DIOCESE OF** XI-437c; XIV-67b; council (1923) XI-437d; map XIV-facing 290
- Panachaon, Mount (Voidea)** XI-547b
- Panastus, philosopher** XV-209c; and **son** XIV-134a
—**Bishop of Acauda** XI-380a
- Panaghia Kapouli XV-470c; 470d**
- Panagia Athanassia** II-45b
- Gorgoepekon, Athens** II-45b; 46a
- Panagia-ikon** II-45b; XI-397c
- Panakhil Indians** X-372d
- PANAMA, REPUBLIC AND DIOCESE** XI-438c, I-415d; **Almagro** in I-326d; **Bertrand's mission** IX-377b; **causal disperser** XV-179a; **Christian Brothers** VII-60d; and **Colombia** IV-122c; **Cortes** in XII-140c; **export, annual** XI-438d; **map** XI-facing 438; **map, ecclesiastical** IV-facing 122; **statistics** XI-477a; and **United States** XV-179a
- Panamum, King, inscription** XIII-708b; 710b
- Panapaná, Sioux chief. See Strickland-Hess**
- Panapa, Francisca** VIII-520c
- Panaretus, Nicholas** IX-477c
- Panarion (Epiphanius)** VI-602a; XIII-304a; XIV-589b
- Panarotensis. See Panobesot**
- Panawaski, mission** XII-287d
- Panbotico** XI-446a
- Pancaldi, chapel, Iconostasis (Ill)** VII-626
- Pancho, de**, **Chartulary**
- Pancomet, de, Bishop of Vannes** III-600d
- Panch'en erdeni lama, in Tibetan hierarchy** XIV-718d
- Panches Indians** XII-12c
- Panciacchi, family** XII-117c
—**Palazzo** XII-741b
- Panciroli, Gui, jurist** XI-388a; XV-95b
- Pandanus, Charles Joseph, encyclopedist** V-416a
- Pandcratus, Saint, saint** III-163c; **shrine** III-512c; V-766c
—**priest, mission** IX-218b; 410b
—**Bishop of Lavagna** X-70b
—**Bishop of Narni** X-704b
—**Bishop of Parma** XI-507c
—**Bishop of Pelusium** XI-611a
- Pandraz Chapel, Vienna** II-123b
- Pandrus** XI-101a
- Pandus, Zulu chief** XV-760d
- PANDECTS** XI-439d; VIII-579c; IX-87d; **Barety** II-292a; **Budé** III-34c
—**Florentine** IX-88a; **Augustinus** II-105d; **Isaemile** XI-440
—(Ill) VII-579; **See Codex Pandectus, N. OF**
—**Bishop of Prato** XI-418a
- Pandolfo, Alfonso, Bishop of Comacchio** IV-151a
- Pandoni, Alberto, Bishop of Piacenza** VI-70d
—**Silvio, Bishop of Boiano** II-622d
- Pandorus, Alexandrines** VI-464a
- Pandossy, Charles M., missionary** X-362d; **Yakima linguistics** X-390c
- Pandu-Lena** XIV-497c
- Pandulph I, Testa di Ferro, Duke of Capua and Spoleto** XI-283b; and **capitani** XIII-306d; in **Rimini** XIII-58b
—II, **Duke of Capua** XIII-396d
—IV, **Duke of Capua** X-685a
—V, **Duke of Capua** XIII-58b
- PANDULPH, Bishop of Norwich** XI-411a; V-437d; VII-458b; VIII-15b; 792c; XII-2a
- Pandulph, Bishop of Sesse-Aurunca** XI-737d
—of **Pisa** VI-407c; IX-225c
- Pandya, dynasty** VII-724d
- Pane, Roman** I-680d
- Panes, Melchite** See of X-161a
- Paneal, altar, altar** I-366a; **of altar-screen** I-356e
- PANEMOTICHUS** XI-441c
- Panes altar** VII-489d
- Panes Bernart, Benedictine, Bishop of Quebec** III-255c; 470b; X-548c; XII-890b; and **Montreal seminary** XII-595d; at **Rimouski** XII-37a
- Panets of Rhodes, ecclesiastical** V-276b
- Paney-yris, Coptic manuscript** XVI-29a
- Panfili, Giuseppe, Bishop of Segni** XI-484a
- Panflio, poet** XIII-432d
- Pangasinans, tribe** XI-149d; XII-11b
- PANGE LINGUA GLORIOSI** XI-441d; IV-8a; VII-437b; 437c; 704a; XII-484b; as **propositional** him XII-441a
- Pangensis** II-33b; VII-454a
- Pangan Ta Ch'en, official** XV-96d
- Pang Yen, title** XII-607a
- Panhnyus** IV-414d
- Panicle, Masolino da. See Mastaglio**
- PANIGAROLA, FRANCESCO** XI-444a; XII-417a
- Panion (Cesaræa Philippi)** III-135a
- Paniontan Indians** VII-758a
- Panius benedictus. See Pain béne**
—**lustratis** II-750c
—**lustratis** II-750c
- Panion, palace of patriarch** VI-603a; (Ill) VI-460d
- Pankovics, Stephen, Bishop of Munkács** X-634d
- P'an-ku** XI-681a
- Panlogosus, XI-418b**
- Panmetabolism, in Ionian philosophy** VIII-93b
- Panna Maria, Texas** XIII-425c; XIV-52c; **Church** in XII-205c; **Palace** (Ill) XII-906a
- PANNARTZ, ARNOLD** XI-444b; XIV-322a; 357b
- Pannicola, Bernardino, Priest** XIII-588b
- Pannocchini, Scipione, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa** XII-111d
- Pannonhalma. See Martinsberg**
- Pannonia, province** IV-510c; **destitution** II-122a; and **Vaudals** XI-288b; and **Verona** XV-417a; and **Vigostha** XV-476d
—**Diocese of** II-122b; VI-756d; **Christianity** in VII-518a; **maps** IV-facing 560
—**II-facing** 788a
—**Ripariensis** VI-738a
—**Secunda** VI-738a
- Pannonius, Janus** XI-31b
- Pannychis, in Greek Church** III-190d
- PANO INDIANS** XI-444d; I-681b; XV-24d; and **Armenia** vocabulary I-740b; **habitation** I-740b; 753a; **Sarayak** mission XIII-420d
- PANOPOLIS (AKHMIM)** XI-440d; XVI-78d
- Panorama, periodical** VII-251c; (Ill) 251c
- Panorama** III-287b; IV-392b; VIII-257c; IX-62b
- Panorama. See Becardelli, Antonin**
- Panoraitano. See Agostino Novello**
- Panoraitanus. See Nicolò de' Tudeschi**
- PANPSYCHISM** XI-436a; and **creation** IX-72b; and **Leibniz** IX-135d; and **Monism** X-483c
- Pansbach, Justin, Abbot of Lilienfeld** IX-247d
- Pansbach, Manuel** II-49d; XI-397c
- Paoosi Ta Ch'ên, official** XV-96d
- Pansperma, in Gnosticism** II-327c; 328b
- Panspermatism** XIII-751c
- PANTENUS** XI-446d; in **Ethiopia** I-670a
- Pantagathus, Saint, Bishop of Vienna** XI-27b
- PANTALEON, SAINT, martyr** XI-447c; **miracle** VIII-296c
—**Bishop of Synnada** XIV-387d
—**Henry** IV-621b
- Pantaleon, Francis. See Urban IV. 109**
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo** VII-202d
- Pantaleone, mission** V-368d
- Pantalone, in Italian comedy** VI-622b
- Pantaph, monastery** VI-26c
- Panteleemon, Saint. See Pantaleon**
- Panteleimon, monastery** X-471d
- PANTHEISM** XI-447a; XII-28b; and **Albertus Magnus** I-260b; of **Amalricians** I-379d; of **Arabian philosophers** I-675c; of **Araucanians** I-679d; and **Atomism** II-41a; 41c; **Avicenna** II-155b; **Aztec** II-170c; **Baltimore decree** II-130c; **Brahmin** I-772c; II-

- 732c; 735b; **Bruno** III-17d; in **Buddhism** III-29c; **Catholic doctrine** XI-448d; **Cesalpino** III-545d; **Cherokees** III-646b; **cosmology** IV-141c; and **creation** III-492c; 473b; XI-631c; **XV-581c**; **criticism** XI-448d; **David of Dinant** IV-645c; **de** **Dever** V-216d; **Eckhart** V-271c; **Egyptian** IV-407c; **688b**; and **epistemology** IV-397c; **Erigena** V-520b; **fatalism** V-792d; and **Gnosticism** VI-594b; **594c**; **Gioberti** V-555b; and **Gunther** IV-510b; **806b**; in **Hinduism** VII-301b; **immanence** VI-616a; VII-683a; 684b; and **immortality** VII-687b; **James** XI-337b; and **nirvana** X-340b; and **modernism** X-419d; and **monism** X-483c; and **monotheism** X-500a; 501c; and **naturalism** X-713d; and **naturalism** X-713d; and **Personality** IV-facing 216c; **Divine** VI-414d; **Pius** IX on XII-136b; **XV-369a**; and **Quietism** XII-608d; and **rationalism** XII-653b; and **religion** XI-730d; 741d; and **Revelation** XII-792c; and **Revelation** VI-610b; in **Schools**, **Christian** XIII-549a; and **Schopenhauer** IV-314d; and **son** XI-609d; and **Spinoza** XI-219a; **substance** XIV-323b; **Sylvestre** on XIV-372c; and **Theism** VI-608d; 611a; **Theosophy** XI-626c; 628a; and **St. Thomas Aquinas** IV-745c; and **T o t e m i s m** in XIV-791d; **varieties** XI-448a; and **Vatican Council** VI-610c; and **virtue** I-772c
- Pantelicon (Toland)** IV-681d; XI-447d
- Pantelion** IV-414d
- Pantelion (Godfrey of Viterbo)** VI-520d; VI-626c; XIII-219a
- Pantelion, Paris** IV-488b; VI-414b; **dome** V-101d; (Ill) XI-485
- Panttheon, Rome** V-101b; XIII-310d; XIV-468a; and **plains** of **Archelogue** I-87b; and **Anastasis** IV-1-455a; **consecration** I-315d; II-661a; **cupola** IV-569d; and **French pilgrims** III-601c; IV-facing 100
- 1011; Raphael's tomb** (Ill) XII-641d; and **Urban** VIII XV-220b
- Pantber, animal, in Arabia** I-610c
—**patriarch** VI-411d
—**monie** XI-397c
—**Pantrieri, in Jewish writings** VIII-377a
- Pantocrator, monastery** II-48a
- Pantograph** IV-796b; XIII-526a
- Pannia III-639b**
- PANVINO, ONOFRIO** XI-450c; III-517c; VII-285a; and **Urban** VIII-750b
—**school** III-766b; **works** III-705d
- PANZANI, GREGORIO, Bishop of Miletto** XI-450d; and **Moro** X-545c; and **Oath of Alleanza**; XI-179a
- Pazzi, Giuseppe** III-674a
- Panzutti, Biagio, Blessed** XII-187a
- PAOLA ANGELO, VENERABLE** XI-451a
—**Angelo** XI-451a
—**Antonia** di **ser Paolo di Simone** VI-547b
—**Ignazio, Archbishop of Bukarest** III-45d; XIII-228d
- Paolina Cappella, Vatican** XV-278a; 279d; 279d
- Panzer, Augustin, of Scots College** XII-632b
- Paolino da S. Bartholomeo** II-685a
- Paolo, coin** X-335d
- OF BARI, Bishop of Piacenza** XI-700d; XIV-557d
—**Nicoletti** of **Venice. See Paulus Venetus**
- Veronese. See Callari, Paolo**
- Paolucci, Fabrizio, cardinal** V-677c
- PAULUCCO OF TRINCI, Franciscan** VI-248c

- Pa-osi (Busiris) III-87c;
 Paoutia Indians XIV-429f
 Pap, King of Armenia III-454c
 Papa, college IX-734d
 —Angelesu I-84d
 —Deapas, title VII-242d; XII-270a; XV-101b
 —Rocca di, See Rocca di Papa
 PAPACY XI-451b; XII-701c;
 abuses VII-30a; age I-207b;
 Antichrist I-561a; 361c;
 antipope I-582b; and Audisio
 II-70c; and St. Avitus II-
 161c; and Boniface VIII II-
 663a; and Charlemagne I-
 102c; decadence III-703c; and
 empire VIII-232b; XIV-771c;
 and Grosseteste VII-38d; Hen-
 rion on VII-219d; and Henry
 IV VII-231a; and hospitals
 VII-453b; and Innocent III
 VII-14b; Italian policy III-
 703d; and Louis XIV I-373c;
 and Luther IX-448b; XII-
 702c; and Masonry IX-779d;
 and Pope I-839c; and pope-
 eric, temporal VII-368c; and
 prisons XII-431c; resignation of
 I-31c; schism XIII-829c;
 XV-145b; schism of (1044)
 IX-47d; and schism of 1381;
 sede vacante III-338c;
 849d; Wolsey and XV-68b;
 See Pope; States of the Church
 Papadimitriopolis, A. VI-
 11c
 Papadopoulos, Chrysostomos I-
 574a
 Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A. VI-
 72a; VII-109
 Papilio, Cortile del, Vatican
 XV-274d; 278a
 PAPAGO (PAPAH - OOTAM)
 INDIANS XI-451b; XV-84d;
 85a; missions VI-478a; X-300c;
 X-140b; see also Xavier del Bac
 XIII-465a
 Papal Aggression, in England X-
 797d; and Bowyer II-725a
 —ARBITRATION, in England I-
 100c; Alexander VI XI-355b;
 Boniface VIII XI-455a; Church
 and State XI-452c; Clement
 XI XI-455b; early Church
 future XI-455d; and Gregory
 VII XI-453d; Gregory
 XIII XI-455c; historical
 cases XI-455a; Holy Ro-
 man Empire XI-453c; Inno-
 cent III XI-454a; institution
 XIV-452b; Leo X XI-455b;
 Leo XIII XI-455c; medieval
 practice XI-454a; Nicholas II
 XI-456d; Pius IX XI-454d;
 rhetorical literature XI-454b;
 Reformation XI-454c
 —Chancery, See Romao Curia
 —Chapel III-578b; prelates I-
 802a
 —Choir, See Sistine Choir
 —Coins, Alamanni on I-245c
 —Constitutions, See Constitutions
 —Cross IV-533d; (ill) IV-538
 —Cryat, procession XI-469a; Cat-
 comb of St. Callistus VIII-
 43d
 —Curia, See Roman Curia
 —Decorations, See Decoration, et
 al.
 —Decretals, See Decretals
 —ELECTIONS XI-456a; I-96a;
 Alexander III I-287c; Alexan-
 der VI I-289d; and Byzantine
 Court IX-457b; capitulation
 VIII-18c; cardinal bishops
 XIV-324d; conclave XI-457a;
 and Constantine Porogonatz
 VIII-422d; council (1059) XI-
 55c; exclusion I-677b; and
 Gregory XV VII-5b; and Hil-
 debrand XI-792b; imperial
 attitude XIV-261c; imperial
 claims VI-180c; imperial share
 in XI-488a; Lateran Council
 (1179) IX-17d; nymen exclu-
 ded XIV-289b; Nicholas II
 I-286b; and Otto I-319-262b;
 and precession XI-456a; Ro-
 man clergy XIV-3c; and secular
 powers XI-456b; simoniacal
 XIV-2a; of Symmachus XIV-
 377b; and Worms, Concordat
 XI-14d
 —Infallibility, See Infallibility
 —Rescript, See Rescripts
 —States, See States of the
 Church
 Papang, deity IV-686d
 Papat, mission II-687c
 Pappareschi, Gregory, See Inno-
 cent II
 Pappas, Giovanni, cardinal, at
 Council of Kells I-103a; 730c;
 X-97b; mission V-173c
 Pape, Libert de XI-504a
 Papebrink, Daniel, Daniel
 von II-633a; and Abernomb
 II-60d; on St. Dionysius I-
 252c; on Henschen II-633c;
 research XII-765b; "Sacristian-
 sion" and Carmine, XIII-290a;
 and Ward XV-500d
 Paper, in MSS. IX-615b; XI-
 404d; Regesta MSS. XII-
 710c
 —used, in Bible XII-155d
 Papetti X-335d
 Papes, Saint I-677c
 —Petrus IX-28c
 Paphlagonia, Church in I-789a;
 and in Antioch VI XI-234d;
 oracle at I-297d; reorganized
 XII-227a
 PAPHNUTIUS, SAINT, martyr
 XI-457b
 —SAINT, military XI-457c; Rule
 of XII-760d; and St. Thais
 XIV-553d
 PAPHNUTIUS, Egyptian bishop
 XI-457c; at Nicea III-484b;
 and St. Paul II-296b; XI-
 570a
 Papis, Diocese of, See Pavia
 Pappilo, Giovanni, 1773b
 Papius IX-207d
 Papia Poppea, lav IV-207c
 PAPIAS, SAINT, Bishop of
 Hierapolis XI-457d; and Apo-
 calyptic literature XI-457d;
 teaching VIII-436d; "Exposi-
 tions" I-638b; and Gospels
 III-275c; and John the Evan-
 gelist VII-492d; on Logia
 Jesu IX-323b; on St. Mark
 XII-737a; IX-675b; XI-749a;
 XIV-393a; and Millenarianism
 X-308b; on St. Peter in Rome
 I-455b; and St. Polycarp XII-
 219d; on Syriac XI-393c;
 writings X-522b; XI-458a
 Papienses XI-590d
 Papiensis, Albertus X-414c
 —BERNARDUS XI-390c
 Pappirochidians X-256b; 512a;
 XIII-58d
 Papiulo Sinicchio XVI-8b
 Papiuano, Louis Joseph III-235c;
 relational literature XI-454d
 Pappi, Giovanni, on Pragmatism
 XII-335a; 336c; XV-76a
 —NICHOLAS XI-459d
 Papiunia α miunio II-477d; IX-
 37a; XII-721c; on Apostolic
 property XII-467b
 Papiurus, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-
 60c
 Papiut III-450a
 Papiun, Catholics of Armenia
 I-737d
 Papeho, Coptic MS. XVI-29b
 Papat, Saint, martyr III-332a;
 XV-795d; relics XIV-797a
 Pappacaractus, Luigi, XV-45c
 Pappacoda, Luigi, Bishop of
 Lecce IX-105b
 Pappenheim, Godfrey Henry,
 Count of, and Magdeburg IX-
 52d; portrait XI-455c; Thirty-
 Years War XIV-653c
 Pappulus, Bishop of Geneva IX-
 42a
 Pappus, Saint, Bishop of Chyri
 55c
 —of Alexandria X-598c; theorem
 of, and Cavalieri III-468a
 Papat and die Modernen Ideen,
 periodical XIII-590c
 Pappus V-51 X-781a; XII-
 10d; Deniker's classification
 XII-621a; and divorce IX-
 690b; Ehrenreich's classification
 XII-622b; Husky's classifica-
 tion XII-624c; missionaries
 among IX-482b
 Pappulakis, Christopher VII-713d
 Pappulus, martyr II-111a; X-
 290a
 Pappus V-331c; at Akhmin I-
 239b; Aramaic texts on XIII-
 710c; in Biblical MSS. IV-498a;
 IX-673a; and I-11a; III-
 54d; in codices IV-80c; discov-
 ery in IX-615c; Egyptian IX-
 615d; Greek IX-615d; (ill)
 XII-150; Latin IX-616a; of
 XI-71d; origin II-50b; history
 XI-470b; Indians' conversion
 XI-471c; Irish in VIII-150d;
 languages XI-470b; lav affect-
 ing the Church XI-471c; mar-
 tyred XI-152a; and Masonic
 Council IX-776d; missions I-
 703d; papal representative XI-
 161d; and Portuguese I-414a;
 slavery VII-46a; Tobia Indians
 XI-749b; and Uruguay XV-
 232b
 —Diocese of XI-471b; XII-
 689a; and Dobrizhoffer V-70b;
 and St. Francis Solanus VI-
 233b; Retreat in houses XII-
 796c; Salesian Society XIII-
 399b; and Sens XIII-713a;
 Society of Jesus VI-450d; VII-
 45c; VIII-285b; 471b; statistics
 IX-281a; St. Vincent de Paul
 Society XIII-390c
 —Reductions of, See Reductions
 of Paraguay
 Parac, St. Paracana
 PARAHYBA, DIOCESE OF XI-
 472a; Benedictine monastery
 III-449c
 Paraje X-247b
 Parakletus, liturgical book IV-
 315d; XV-17d
 PARALIPOMENON, BOOKS
 OF XI-472a; XIV-575b; ab-
 sence XI-473a; in Canon III-
 270d; and 285b; 471b; statistics
 III-734a; contents XI-472b;
 and Esdras V-536c; historicity
 attacked IV-493b; XI-473b; in
 Jewish canon III-267d; literary
 characteristics VII-180a; ob-
 ject III-731c; XI-472c; and
 Pentateuch XI-651b; Targums
 XIV-457c
 —of Baruch I-606c
 Parakletus, St. Paracletus, Audifredi
 II-69d; stellar, and Copernican
 system XV-184c
 PARALLELISM (literature) XI-
 473c; Hebrew VI-587d; VII-
 100c; XI-175b; Psalms XI-
 540d; Scripture V-697d
 PARALLELISM (psycho-physi-
 cal) XI-474b; animism I-527b;
 monism X-488b
 PARALYSIS I-475c; V-330c
 Paralysis, and irregularity VIII-
 173a
 Paralytic, cure of, miracle X-
 147a
 —Basilica of the, Jerusalem XII-
 404d
 —Sunday of the XI-516d
 Paramaribo, cathedral (ill) VII-
 63a; Charity, Sisters of III-
 610c; Saint Apostle at VII-
 63a
 Paramenti, Sala dei, Vatican
 XV-278a; 280a; 298a
 Paramessa Merianum VIII-
 194c
 Páramos V-278d
 Paran, See Pharan
 Parana, Curitiba do, See Curitiba
 —DIOCESE OF XI-475d
 —River II-749b; explored III-
 127b; VII-45d; Jesuit Reductions
 XIII-690d
 Parapanema River, Reduction
 of XIII-689d
 Paranoia VIII-41b; XI-544b;
 alcoholic XI-544c; litigious
 XI-544c
 Paraphrase, in Roman Law IX-
 80b
 Paraphrases, by Erasmus V-511d
 Paraphrasis Seth VI-599b
 Parapinakes, Michael VII, By-
 zantine Emperor, See Michael
 VII, Parapinakes
 Parascene, Saint, legend XIII-
 267c
 PARASCEVE XI-476b; XIII-
 287d; XIV-314d
 Parasha (Parashiyoth) VII-
 175d; XIII-638d; XIV-780a
 Parasole, Bernardino, painter
 X-14d
 Parasu-rama II-18c
 Paratti, monastery XV-419b

- Paray, Gui de, cardinal, Archbishop of Reims XI-720b
- PARAY-LE-MONIAL** XI-176d; Eucharistic Congress V-593b; Holy Hour Confraternity XIV-11; Margaret, Mary VII-160b; Reparation Confraternity XV-122d; Visitation Convent II-144b; VII-169c; Visitation Convent chapel (ill.) X-23d
- Parbatpuz, mission XII-635c
- Parbold Hall, Benedictines at I-439c
- Parc Abbey. *See* Park, Abbey of
- Parce V-793c
- Parchim, principality X-108b
- Parchant I-303b; IX-615a; Bibles IV-485a; Bulls II-58c; Pergamus IV-50c; Pergamus XI-II-66d; Regesta MSS. XII-716b; reliquary I-351c
- Parchor, prophet II-320d
- Parchati, family IX-560b
- Parchi, Majori, de I-29b
- Minori, de I-29b
- Parczow, Diet of (1664) VII-474c
- Pardailan, Huguenot XIII-117b
- PARDIES, IGNACE-GASTON** XI-477a
- Pardio, schismatic X-260d
- Pardner and the Frere, morality play I-558c
- Pardol, palace II-355a
- Felipe, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
- Bazan, Maria, writer XIV-290b
- Pardons IV-105d
- Pardon of Chaumont VIII-790c
- PARDONS OF BRITANNY** XI-477b; XII-612d; Anne d'Auray I-539b; St. Meleard XIV-131d
- Pardo Vergara, Archbishop of Medellin X-117b
- Pardow, George, editor I-475b; VII-142c; XI-693a
- Pardoux, Bryan, priest X-780a; 792d
- Pardo y Alagia, Felipe, writer XIV-204b
- Pardulus, Bishop of Laon XII-170b
- Pardus, Bishop of Apron VI-123c
- Parduzit, Ernest von, Archbishop of Prague IV-154d
- PARÉ, AMBROISE** XI-478a; XI-478b; 134d; portrait XI-478a
- Gui de, cardinal. *See* Paray —J. A., canon XV-644c
- Paredes, Mary Anne de, Blessed. *See* Mary, Anne de Parades, Blessed
- Romulo XV-69b
- Paredis, Johann August, Bishop of Roermond XIII-110c
- PARÉJA, FRANCISCA** XI-478d; X-385a; XIV-731d; catechism VI-119c; on Timucnas XIV-734c
- Juan de, portrait by Velazquez XV-320a
- Pulido, portrait by Velazquez XV-325c
- Paré, school II-645b
- Parémbolai, See of the VIII-130d
- Parén, tribe IX-553c
- Paréns, Pietro, Bishop of Alghero I-310d
- Scientiarum, Bull of Gregory XV-574c
- Parent, Etienne, editor XI-672b
- Parent, Antonio, editor XI-683d
- Giovanni, Franciscan V-383a; 384c
- PARENTS** XI-474d; VII-462b; abduction I-32d; Abyssinian Church I-78c; alimentation I-312c; education V-83a; Fijian practice XVI-46b; heredity XVI-39a; legalization of children IX-692d; Leo XIII on I-687d; as witnesses XV-678a
- Parentucelli, Antonio M., Bishop of Aviano I-300b
- Tommaso. *See* Nicholas V —religious orders II-136d
- Parazolo-Pola, Diocese of XI-480b
- Parazoli XI-480b; apses I-659d; atrium II-50b; mosaic III-96b; XV-462a
- Paraparambil, Aloysius, Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam XVI-38c
- PARESIS** XI-543c
- Pareus, David IX-459b; on Antichrist I-361c; on Bellarmine IV-340c; version of the Bible XV-372d
- Parfeu, Robert, Bishop of Hereford IV-255d
- Parfa, Judge, martyr X-391b
- Pargiter, F. E. VII-359c
- Pargoire, on Basilians X-467a; on Prime XII-421b
- Paria, Jose, Jesuit XIV-761b
- Parige X-180b
- Pariahis, conversions IX-560d; mission XIV-94c
- Parigatis XV-223d
- Paristor, Bishop of Scillium XIII-600b
- Paribeni, Giuseppe XII-116d
- Parieu, Marie-Louis V-772d; and Beugnot II-539d
- Parigi, Francesco I-300b
- PARINI, GIUSEPPE** XI-480c; I-80a; VIII-252a; portrait VII-251
- Paris, Saint, Bishop of Teano I-193b
- Count of Lodron, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-414c
- town, Academies I-90a; Beaux Arts, Ecole des XIV-743c; Bohemian Compagnie XIV-704c; Bible Society II-544d; Bibliothèque Nationale IX-232b; XV-645c; Bibliothéque Royale I-394c; Cabinet of medals I-345c; Clovis at IV-72a; VI-239a
- Congresses: (1301) II-667a; (1303) II-668a; (1856) XI-78c; (1881) XI-249d; (1898) IV-789d; (1902) IV-789d; (1904) IV-241a; (1900) XI-152b; (1904) IV-246c; (1905) IV-246d; (1909) XV-311a; Eucharistic (1888) V-593a; Masonic (1889) V-782c; (1889) V-881 I-452d; (1889) XV-630c
- Conservatory XIII-690b; Dagobert I at VI-240b; Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures IX-232b; Ecole Polytechnique I-438a; V-189c; epidemic of (1832) XII-600c; founding asylum VII-159c; St. Genevieve VII-144b; guild of 678b; Guise at VII-78b; Hôpital Institute V-308b; Hospice des Quinze-Vingts V-306d; Hôtel de Ville (ill) VI-facings 178; Huguenots VII-530d; Institute Library, de Ville I-340c; population IV-444c; Louis-le-Grand College XVI-44c; marriages, illegal VII-651c; Masonic Council (1894) VII-793c; Musée I-772c; V-167a; Maziarie Library I-394c; IX-232b; Maxe-Guimet, antiquities I-564c; Museum, Christian X-647c; Observatory, Imperial XIV-480c; organum of 1463 IX-371a; Parlement (1548), mystery plays X-349c; XI-533d; Parlement (1714), "cizenitus" I-95a; Pastoureaux XI-390b; population VII-167a; Revolution of 1848 I-180c; royal court at VI-230b; sculptures VII-672a; seats XI-509b; siege (1589) VII-79a; 832c; siege (1600) VII-79c; siege (1870) VI-512c; statistics XI-508c
- Treaties: (1229) IX-368d; (1258) IX-369a; (1559) IV-663c; (1603) IX-380b; IX-380b; X-548b; XI-139c; 229a; XIII-357c; 379d; XV-159c; (1803) IX-381d; (1814) II-397a; V-111c; VI-509a; IX-576b; IX-580b; 527a; IX-544b; (1815) VII-91d; (1856) X-700c; (1857) VII-718c; (1898) IX-500b; XV-178c
- ALEXIS-PAULIN XV-496b
- CATHOLIC SOCIETY I-300b; IV-80d; VI-306a; abneys XI-486b; adoration, nocturnal I-154a; adoration, perpetual I-153c; Affre's tomb (ill) I-180b; benediction of the Sacrament, Blessed Sacrament Society XIV-111a; Carmelite convent III-356a; 358d; cathedral. *See* Notre Dame; charities XI-491a; churches, mural decorations VI-90d
- Councils: (555) XI-53b; (557) V-474c; (561) VII-772a; (573) VI-473d; (614) VI-633c; XIV-214d; (615) XIV-37d; (625) XI-572c; V-599b; VII-665c; (829) I-281b; V-111-499b; (843) V-111-92c; (1031) II-487c; (1074) VI-794b; (1147) II-501a; V-600b; VI-555a; (1210) I-380a; XI-520d; VI-643b; XV-600d; (1212) VII-482b; XV-600c; (1225) V-521d; (1403) I-236a; (1406) VI-531a; XIII-550a; (1612) V-204a; (1682) XI-166a; (1814) II-396d; 796c; VI-549b; VII-589b; XI-590d; Huguenot (1559) XII-200b; V-762d; VII-259c; XII-707a; (1872) V-762d
- English College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church XI-414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI-488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI-482d; seminaries XI-490c; Sully XIV-329b; Trente-trois, Church of XI-466d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV-430b; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; Visitation aux XV-482b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- UNIVERSITY** VII-495a; I-757d; VIII-538a; XII-419a; 766a; XIII-888c; 600a; XV-198a; Albertus Pirus XIII-504c; I-288c; Alexander of Halicarnassus I-455b; anatomy I-458b; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Arabian philosophy I-676c; archives I-690c; archbishop controversy XVI-44c; Aristotle I-717d; Arnauld I-742a; Articles of 1277 XII-50c; arts I-758a; Auton, Collège d' II-523d; bachelorship I-757a; de Beausne II-377a; Beauvais II-511c; Beauvais, XI-132d; Charles VII VI-77a; "Chartularium" IV-720a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; and Collège de France IV-113d; college IV-108a; Demille's history IV-719d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans V-108b; XII-361a; 368Bd; XIV-664c; faculty I-758a; Franciscans XI-664c; Gerson IV-730b; humanism VII-541d; and Immaculate Conception VII-679d; XI-489c; Irish at VIII-162d; and Jesuits XI-488c; on Joan of Arc VII-412c; XIII-491b; VIII-430d; Jobn of Meuzon I-236a; lectures III-359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I-759d; Liaisux, Collège de V-358d; on Luther I-94c; —535b; Minister of Arts I-758c; 759b; medical school X-127d; medicinals X-184b; pantheism IV-545d; and "Pastors of the Gospel" I-65c; and Seham III-359c; science XII-50c; Scots College XIII-579a; 617a; 620a; XI-93d; Sorbonne XV-149b; students IV-108a; and students of Paris I-184a; theology IV-720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV-665d;
- Thomism XIV-698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of St. Amour XV-637d
- Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XV-638a
- François de, Jansenist VIII-292c
- GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN XI-498c
- John de. *See* John of Paris
- Julien, Cistercian III-786a
- Julius, abbreviator VII-213d
- MATTHEW XI-499a; I-534d; IV-488a; IX-369c; XI-120b; 329c; and Adrian IV-115d; on Alexander IV I-287d; on Grosseteste VII-38c; maps VI-449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV-507d; and Roger of Wendover XII-117a; tapestries XIV-49c
- Prosper, Virgine Apostolic of King-naun III-678a; VIII-634c
- Régis, College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church XI-414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI-488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI-482d; seminaries XI-490c; Sully XIV-329b; Trente-trois, Church of XI-466d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV-430b; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; Visitation aux XV-482b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- UNIVERSITY** VII-495a; I-757d; VIII-538a; XII-419a; 766a; XIII-888c; 600a; XV-198a; Albertus Pirus XIII-504c; I-288c; Alexander of Halicarnassus I-455b; anatomy I-458b; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Arabian philosophy I-676c; archives I-690c; archbishop controversy XVI-44c; Aristotle I-717d; Arnauld I-742a; Articles of 1277 XII-50c; arts I-758a; Auton, Collège d' II-523d; bachelorship I-757a; de Beausne II-377a; Beauvais II-511c; Beauvais, XI-132d; Charles VII VI-77a; "Chartularium" IV-720a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; and Collège de France IV-113d; college IV-108a; Demille's history IV-719d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans V-108b; XII-361a; 368Bd; XIV-664c; faculty I-758a; Franciscans XI-664c; Gerson IV-730b; humanism VII-541d; and Immaculate Conception VII-679d; XI-489c; Irish at VIII-162d; and Jesuits XI-488c; on Joan of Arc VII-412c; XIII-491b; VIII-430d; Jobn of Meuzon I-236a; lectures III-359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I-759d; Liaisux, Collège de V-358d; on Luther I-94c; —535b; Minister of Arts I-758c; 759b; medical school X-127d; medicinals X-184b; pantheism IV-545d; and "Pastors of the Gospel" I-65c; and Seham III-359c; science XII-50c; Scots College XIII-579a; 617a; 620a; XI-93d; Sorbonne XV-149b; students IV-108a; and students of Paris I-184a; theology IV-720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV-665d;
- Thomism XIV-698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of St. Amour XV-637d
- Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XV-638a
- François de, Jansenist VIII-292c
- GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN XI-498c
- John de. *See* John of Paris
- Julien, Cistercian III-786a
- Julius, abbreviator VII-213d
- MATTHEW XI-499a; I-534d; IV-488a; IX-369c; XI-120b; 329c; and Adrian IV-115d; on Alexander IV I-287d; on Grosseteste VII-38c; maps VI-449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV-507d; and Roger of Wendover XII-117a; tapestries XIV-49c
- Prosper, Virgine Apostolic of King-naun III-678a; VIII-634c
- Régis, College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church XI-414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI-488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI-482d; seminaries XI-490c; Sully XIV-329b; Trente-trois, Church of XI-466d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV-430b; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; Visitation aux XV-482b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- UNIVERSITY** VII-495a; I-757d; VIII-538a; XII-419a; 766a; XIII-888c; 600a; XV-198a; Albertus Pirus XIII-504c; I-288c; Alexander of Halicarnassus I-455b; anatomy I-458b; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Arabian philosophy I-676c; archives I-690c; archbishop controversy XVI-44c; Aristotle I-717d; Arnauld I-742a; Articles of 1277 XII-50c; arts I-758a; Auton, Collège d' II-523d; bachelorship I-757a; de Beausne II-377a; Beauvais II-511c; Beauvais, XI-132d; Charles VII VI-77a; "Chartularium" IV-720a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; and Collège de France IV-113d; college IV-108a; Demille's history IV-719d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans V-108b; XII-361a; 368Bd; XIV-664c; faculty I-758a; Franciscans XI-664c; Gerson IV-730b; humanism VII-541d; and Immaculate Conception VII-679d; XI-489c; Irish at VIII-162d; and Jesuits XI-488c; on Joan of Arc VII-412c; XIII-491b; VIII-430d; Jobn of Meuzon I-236a; lectures III-359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I-759d; Liaisux, Collège de V-358d; on Luther I-94c; —535b; Minister of Arts I-758c; 759b; medical school X-127d; medicinals X-184b; pantheism IV-545d; and "Pastors of the Gospel" I-65c; and Seham III-359c; science XII-50c; Scots College XIII-579a; 617a; 620a; XI-93d; Sorbonne XV-149b; students IV-108a; and students of Paris I-184a; theology IV-720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV-665d;
- Thomism XIV-698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of St. Amour XV-637d
- Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XV-638a
- François de, Jansenist VIII-292c
- GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN XI-498c
- John de. *See* John of Paris
- Julien, Cistercian III-786a
- Julius, abbreviator VII-213d
- MATTHEW XI-499a; I-534d; IV-488a; IX-369c; XI-120b; 329c; and Adrian IV-115d; on Alexander IV I-287d; on Grosseteste VII-38c; maps VI-449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV-507d; and Roger of Wendover XII-117a; tapestries XIV-49c
- Prosper, Virgine Apostolic of King-naun III-678a; VIII-634c
- Régis, College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church XI-414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI-488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI-482d; seminaries XI-490c; Sully XIV-329b; Trente-trois, Church of XI-466d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV-430b; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; Visitation aux XV-482b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- UNIVERSITY** VII-495a; I-757d; VIII-538a; XII-419a; 766a; XIII-888c; 600a; XV-198a; Albertus Pirus XIII-504c; I-288c; Alexander of Halicarnassus I-455b; anatomy I-458b; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Arabian philosophy I-676c; archives I-690c; archbishop controversy XVI-44c; Aristotle I-717d; Arnauld I-742a; Articles of 1277 XII-50c; arts I-758a; Auton, Collège d' II-523d; bachelorship I-757a; de Beausne II-377a; Beauvais II-511c; Beauvais, XI-132d; Charles VII VI-77a; "Chartularium" IV-720a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; and Collège de France IV-113d; college IV-108a; Demille's history IV-719d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans V-108b; XII-361a; 368Bd; XIV-664c; faculty I-758a; Franciscans XI-664c; Gerson IV-730b; humanism VII-541d; and Immaculate Conception VII-679d; XI-489c; Irish at VIII-162d; and Jesuits XI-488c; on Joan of Arc VII-412c; XIII-491b; VIII-430d; Jobn of Meuzon I-236a; lectures III-359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I-759d; Liaisux, Collège de V-358d; on Luther I-94c; —535b; Minister of Arts I-758c; 759b; medical school X-127d; medicinals X-184b; pantheism IV-545d; and "Pastors of the Gospel" I-65c; and Seham III-359c; science XII-50c; Scots College XIII-579a; 617a; 620a; XI-93d; Sorbonne XV-149b; students IV-108a; and students of Paris I-184a; theology IV-720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV-665d;
- Thomism XIV-698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of St. Amour XV-637d
- Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XV-638a
- François de, Jansenist VIII-292c
- GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN XI-498c
- John de. *See* John of Paris
- Julien, Cistercian III-786a
- Julius, abbreviator VII-213d
- MATTHEW XI-499a; I-534d; IV-488a; IX-369c; XI-120b; 329c; and Adrian IV-115d; on Alexander IV I-287d; on Grosseteste VII-38c; maps VI-449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV-507d; and Roger of Wendover XII-117a; tapestries XIV-49c
- Prosper, Virgine Apostolic of King-naun III-678a; VIII-634c
- Régis, College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church XI-414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI-488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI-482d; seminaries XI-490c; Sully XIV-329b; Trente-trois, Church of XI-466d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV-430b; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; Visitation aux XV-482b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- UNIVERSITY** VII-495a; I-757d; VIII-538a; XII-419a; 766a; XIII-888c; 600a; XV-198a; Albertus Pirus XIII-504c; I-288c; Alexander of Halicarnassus I-455b; anatomy I-458b; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Arabian philosophy I-676c; archives I-690c; archbishop controversy XVI-44c; Aristotle I-717d; Arnauld I-742a; Articles of 1277 XII-50c; arts I-758a; Auton, Collège d' II-523d; bachelorship I-757a; de Beausne II-377a; Beauvais II-511c; Beauvais, XI-132d; Charles VII VI-77a; "Chartularium" IV-720a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; and Collège de France IV-113d; college IV-108a; Demille's history IV-719d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans V-108b; XII-361a; 368Bd; XIV-664c; faculty I-758a; Franciscans XI-664c; Gerson IV-730b; humanism VII-541d; and Immaculate Conception VII-679d; XI-489c; Irish at VIII-162d; and Jesuits XI-488c; on Joan of Arc VII-412c; XIII-491b; VIII-430d; Jobn of Meuzon I-236a; lectures III-359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I-759d; Liaisux, Collège de V-358d; on Luther I-94c; —535b; Minister of Arts I-758c; 759b; medical school X-127d; medicinals X-184b; pantheism IV-545d; and "Pastors of the Gospel" I-65c; and Seham III-359c; science XII-50c; Scots College XIII-579a; 617a; 620a; XI-93d; Sorbonne XV-149b; students IV-108a; and students of Paris I-184a; theology IV-720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV-665d;
- Thomism XIV-698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of St. Amour XV-637d
- Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XV-638a
- François de, Jansenist VIII-292c
- GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN XI-498c
- John de. *See* John of Paris
- Julien, Cistercian III-786a
- Julius, abbreviator VII-213d
- MATTHEW XI-499a; I-534d; IV-488a; IX-369c; XI-120b; 329c; and Adrian IV-115d; on Alexander IV I-287d; on Grosseteste VII-38c; maps VI-449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV-507d; and Roger of Wendover XII-117a; tapestries XIV-49c
- Prosper, Virgine Apostolic of King-naun III-678a; VIII-634c
- Régis, College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church XI-414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI-488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI-482d; seminaries XI-490c; Sully XIV-329b; Trente-trois, Church of XI-466d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV-430b; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; Visitation aux XV-482b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- UNIVERSITY** VII-495a; I-757d; VIII-538a; XII-419a; 766a; XIII-888c; 600a; XV-198a; Albertus Pirus XIII-504c; I-288c; Alexander of Halicarnassus I-455b; anatomy I-458b; Anselm of Laon I-550b; Arabian philosophy I-676c; archives I-690c; archbishop controversy XVI-44c; Aristotle I-717d; Arnauld I-742a; Articles of 1277 XII-50c; arts I-758a; Auton, Collège d' II-523d; bachelorship I-757a; de Beausne II-377a; Beauvais II-511c; Beauvais, XI-132d; Charles VII VI-77a; "Chartularium" IV-720a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; and Collège de France IV-113d; college IV-108a; Demille's history IV-719d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans V-108b; XII-361a; 368Bd; XIV-664c; faculty I-758a; Franciscans XI-664c; Gerson IV-730b; humanism VII-541d; and Immaculate Conception VII-679d; XI-489c; Irish at VIII-162d; and Jesuits XI-488c; on Joan of Arc VII-412c; XIII-491b; VIII-430d; Jobn of Meuzon I-236a; lectures III-359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I-759d; Liaisux, Collège de V-358d; on Luther I-94c; —535b; Minister of Arts I-758c; 759b; medical school X-127d; medicinals X-184b; pantheism IV-545d; and "Pastors of the Gospel" I-65c; and Seham III-359c; science XII-50c; Scots College XIII-579a; 617a; 620a; XI-93d; Sorbonne XV-149b; students IV-108a; and students of Paris I-184a; theology IV-720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV-665d;
- Thomism XIV-698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of St. Amour XV-637d
- Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XV-638a
- François de, Jansenist VIII-292c
- GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN XI-498c
- John de. *See* John of Paris
- Julien, Cistercian III-786a
- Julius, abbreviator VII-213d
- MATTHEW XI-499a; I-534d; IV-488a; IX-369c; XI-120b; 329c; and Adrian IV-115d; on Alexander IV I-287d; on Grosseteste VII-38c; maps VI-449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV-507d; and Roger of Wendover XII-117a; tapestries XIV-49c
- Prosper, Virgine Apostolic of King-naun III-678a; VIII-634c
- Régis, College XII-230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII-11b; Foreign Missions Seminary VIII-675c; XII-230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvenerie IV-538c; isolation of the II-525a; VI-188b; Invalids, Church of the XI-456b; Irish College VIII-161d; 162c; XII-230b; 230c; XVI-6a; Lazarists X-328b; Lycée, Church of the XI-485d; Magdalens IX-524b; map VI-facings 188; Maronites IX-684a; papal unciature XI-161b; patropess VI-413d; pilgrimages, Holy Sepulchre, Fort Royale I-744c; primer XII-425a; public assistance XI-491a; religions XI-490d; Richeux's tomb (ill) XIII-477c; Rite I-782c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II-284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII-793d; St. Denis, Church of XI-486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI-485b; Ste. Genevieve Church

- reformers I-502c; and Ellice III-235c; at Magdalen College III-551b; and nonconformists III-95c
- Parker, Peter** III-679b
- Samuel XII-32c; and Cesalpinio III-545d
- Theodore, and abolition XV-169d; on miracles X-338c; 340b; transcendentalism XV-18c; Unitarianism XV-156a
- Sir William I-683c
- Parker's Hall**, Oxford III-369d
- Parkhead**, Scotland, protoctory XII-493a
- Parkins, Francis**, XV-580d
- PARKINSON, ANTHONY** XI-504b
- H., priest XI-336c
- J. C. IX-785c
- Parkman, Francis**, historian, on Montezuma X-543c; on Pinzón XII-104b
- Parkminster**, charterhouse III-390d; X-550d; relics III-391c
- Parigi**, Florence XI-105d
- PARLAYS**, see **PARL**
- PARLATORE, FILIPPO** XI-504c
- Parler, Peter**, architect II-123d; III-340c
- Parliament** (English) abbesses I-9a; abbey represented I-15a; abbots I-18d; Antinomianism I-565d; attainder II-59b; Catholics I-311b; church government I-590d; convocation IV-348d; and Irish Parliament XIII-126a; Pugin XII-500a
- (Italian) VIII-234c
- Paris XI-483a; XIII-360a
- Parliamentarians** XIV-64d
- Parma**, town VIII-218a; Austrians take IV-30b; and Clement XIII X-48b; duchy 504c; enthalrd I-318d; cathedral (III) XI-facing 504; Jesuit college XV-86d; Jesuits suppressed IV-34a; XIV-98a; observatory II-407d; papal mint X-334d; synod (1063) III-129a; Theatines XV-557c
- John of, Blessed. See John of Parma
- Master of I-318b**
- Parmenas**, deacon XIII-741c
- Parmenianus**, Donatist XI-262b; and St. Augustine II-90a; V-127d; and St. Optatus V-126c; and Theonius IV-721c
- Parmenides**, philosopher XI-91c; XII-31b; on being V-170a; and Eleatics XI-160b; on matter V-307b; X-53d; See Parménide XIII-316c
- Parménie**, Notre-Dame de. See Notre Dame de Parménie
- Parmentier**, Andrew, horticulturist II-357d; 75b
- Andrew Joseph, merchant II-357d
- ANTOINE-AUGUSTIN** XI-506c; portrait XI-506c
- Jean, navigator, XI-106d
- Joseph, horticulturist II-357d
- Sylvia M. II-357d
- Parmesan**, The. See Parmigiano, Il
- PARMIGIANO, IL** XI-506d; Lucca cathedral IX-405a; Parma, work XI-505a; 505b; portrait XI-507; Vespucci's portrait by XV-385d
- Parnach**, see **Parnach**
- Parnassian School** VI-203a
- Parnassus**, in art (Mantegna) IX-611a; (Puvion de Chavannes) XII-589a; (Raphael) XII-644c; XV-288a
- PARNASSUS, See** XI-507c
- Parnel, Mary**. See Howard, Mary
- Parnell, Charles Stewart** VII-112c; on heresy XVI-124; and Butler XV-15d; and Russell XIII-230d
- Henry Brooke, Baron Coughton XIII-129a
- Thomas, poet VIII-125d
- Commission, trial (1888) XIII-230d
- Parnellism** VIII-113a
- Parocchii**, Lucida Maria, cardinal XI-593d; Accademica Tiberina I-87a; Apostolic Union I-644a; Bolognese episcopate II-640b; "Scuola Cattolica" XI-658b
- PAROCHIAL MASS** XI-507c; X-23b; Requiem XIII-778b
- Missions, Catholic. See Missions, Catholic
- Parochitana** III-41c
- Parocchus**. See Pastor
- Parodies**, Byzantine III-119c; 12c
- Parodio**, artist XI-385d
- PAROCOPOLIS** XI-507d
- Paroissien**, prayer-book XII-453b
- Paroket** III-647a
- Paronaxia**, Greek See of IV-581b; VI-740d
- Paronomasia**, in Celtic baptism III-502d; in Scripture I-51a; 19c
- Parorea** (Eastern Phrygia) XIV-387c
- Parousia**. See Second Advent
- Paroze, Saint** X-775c
- Parra**, Antonio, Bishop of Asti IV-37d
- Lord William XV-37d
- Parra**, President of Colombia IV-123a
- Ignacio Antonio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
- Parrado de León, Pedro**, martyr XIV-507c
- Parras**, Francisco, missionary XI-3d
- Parravini**, Alessandro, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-686b
- Gian Antonio, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
- PARREIN; DOMINIQUE** XI-505a; in China I-735c; III-673d; map of China XII-720b
- Parrrhasius**, painter V-490c
- Parricide**, in Roman law XII-566d
- Parrish**, Sarah Redwood XIII-741a
- Parrocel**, artist IX-48d
- Parry, Richard**, version of the Bible XV-373d
- Richard, artist VII-712b
- Parsees**. See Parsis
- Parsi**, Angelus, Bishop of Nicopolis III-45d; XII-228c
- Parsifal** (Wagner) VI-720d
- Parsin Persia** III-712b
- PARSIS** XI-508c; II-154d; 156c; XII-409d; XIII-310b; in Africa I-186d; V-350b; II-151d; eschatology I-583c; fire-temple III-409d; in India VII-728c; in Persia XI-710b; sacrifice XIII-318b; Silence, Tower of (II) II-156a; statistics II-154a
- Pars Oculi Sacrodotis** V-78d
- Parsons, Henry** I-296c
- Lewis E., governor I-241b
- Parsons, Robert**. See Parsons —William, 3d Earl of Rosse, astronomer II-21c
- Part**, in Scholastic philosophy XIII-550c
- Partegiani**, Domenico, metal worker XII-110c
- Partenus** of Rome, martyr XV-210a
- Partholonians**, race VIII-98d; XVI-77b
- Partenius**, in early Church I-770a
- Partenay, Catherine de** XV-425c
- Jean de, Sieur de Soubeise, Huguenot XV-425c
- Parthenay-le-Vieux**, church, architecture V-261a
- Parthenus**, Saint, Bishop of Lampsaqus VIII-771a; X-303c
- Peter, Bishop of Munkács 6-84c
- Parthenon**, bas-reliefs II-341d; church II-44a; 45b; Latin Rite II-41c; in 4-5c; mosque II-46a; as a State treasury XV-439c
- Parthenonische Republik**, Naples VIII-234a; X-689c; XII-771c
- Parthenopolis** (Marcianopolis) IX-645c
- Parthenos**, in Gnosticism IV-396d
- Parthev**. See Isaac of Armenia
- Partians** III-713d; and Corbulus X-752d; and Crassus III-378d; and Venus II-109b
- Partinocius**. See of VI-735c
- Partinicus (Trajan)** XI-84d
- Partinus, Saint**, of Corsica IV-397b
- Partis Indulgence**. See Indulgences
- Particatio, John**, Doge of Venice I-536c; 537c
- Participazio**, Angelo, Doge of Venice XV-336c
- Giovanni, Doge of Venice XV-336c
- Gustafiano, Doge of Venice XV-336c
- Orso, Doge of Venice XV-336c
- Pietro, Doge of Venice XV-336c
- Particle**, Eucharistic I-349d; 357d; 358a
- Particular Judgment**. See Judgment, Particular
- PARTICULARIS** XI-509c; common law XI-509d; requisites XI-509d; Roman Law XI-509d
- Partridge**, in Bible I-525c
- Partridge**, John, Bishop of Exeter IV-310a
- Party of the Twelve**, Siena III-477a
- Parura** I-252b; II-609b
- Parus**, Leo, Bishop of Sorrento XII-517c
- Parusia**. See Second Advent
- Paruta**, Bembo, historian, VIII-250d
- PAOLO XI-510c, VIII-250d
- Paruta Materica**, principle of IX-154a
- Parvus, Johannes**. See John of Salisbury
- John. See John Parvus
- Parv**, Bishop of Zips XV-761c
- Parysatis** XV-689d
- Pasainé Indians** IX-429b
- Paraph**, archdeacon, and papacy VIII-721c
- Albert, Bishop of Prince Albert XII-427b; in Saskatchewan X-383d
- BLAISE XI-511a; 511d; I-743a; IV-54b; III-60b; 708a; and analytic-synthetic method XII-30c; on certitude III-541a; and Daniel IV-626d; and Escobar V-534d; Janesmen III-289a; IX-374d; and Jesus in XIV-88c; Kreiten on VIII-701a; portrait XI-511c; and Port Royal XII-296b; and probabilism XII-442b; and scepticism XIII-517b; tomb III-488d
- Etienne XI-511a; XII-58c
- Jacqueline XI-511a; XIII-211a
- John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-510b
- BAYLON, SAINT XI-512c; church, Canada XI-565d; and Eucharistic Congresses XI-566d, 567c
- Pascasia**, name X-674b
- PASCH** XI-512d; and Agape I-201a; in Arminian I-316a; and Azymes II-172a; celebration III-1583b; 167c; VII-402d; X-590d; XII-648d; ceremonies XI-513b; of Christ VIII-379c; Christian III-159b; VII-436b; and Easter V-224c; 227d; in Genesani VI-540d; Good Friday I-195b; VI-643a; and Last Supper XIV-341c; and Lent XV-498c; neglect of V-737a; origin II-550a; symbol XIV-377c
- Pascha floridum** XI-432b
- rosarium (rosatum) XI-517a; XV-613a
- PASCHAL** I, Pope XI-514b; II-273c; at Attigny Council II-61a; and St. Cecilia, relics III-472d; IX-513b; and St. Celestine I, relics III-478b; and Ebbw I-241b; and Innocent III, relics II-623d; and Louis the Pious III-615d; XIV-261c; St. Martinian, relics XII-419b; St. Proccas, relics XII-419b; and Ravenna II-54d; and relics III-410b; 512c; and St. Cecilia, church XIII-174b; and Sergius II XIII-728d; and Severus Valentine XV-254c
- PASCHAL II**, Pope XI-514d; XIII-701b; XII-274a; and Adalbero I-259c; in Bourges II-729c; St. Bruno II-134b; and Chartre-sur-Loire, Abbey of X-778d; in Chartres III-636a; at Clermont IV-54b; at Combray V-73d; and Cologne IV-124d; and 1260s; Church II-720d; and Gelastus II VI-407a; and Geoffrey of Vendôme VI-428c; Ghibellines XIII-784a; Gunastala, Council of VII-536c; St. Anselm, Bishop of Henry I of England I-548b; Henry V of Germany I-127a; VI-402b; VII-232c; XII-412b; Hugh of the Great of Henry II-523b; and investitures VIII-87a; Ivo of Chartres XV-629d; on legates IX-118c; Madeleine basilica XIII-719b; and Margherita Sicula XI-451b; and 1474a; portrait V-371a; Roger I of Sicily XIII-775d; and Sabran I-238b; at St-Denis XI-487a; and St. Clemente I-487a; and St. Basilica XIII-471a; and S. Prassede, church XIII-173b; Stephen of Autun XIV-291a; Subiaco XIV-321c; Suter X-750d; in Visiteria VIII-217c
- PASCHAL III**, Antipope XI-515c; IX-551b; XII-274a; and Aachen, Council of I-3a; and Charlemagne XII-618a; IX-214d; and Innocent III, Bressona XV-254c; ordination IX-17d; and Ludwig of Ortlieb XII-339a; in Viterbo XV-487d
- PASCHAL CANDLE** XI-515c; XII-247a; 718c; and Agnus Dei I-220b; Ascension Day I-767d; in baptism II-272c; blessing II-600b; IX-430a; ceremonial IX-246d; Durham Rite V-244a; Galician Rite VI-655a; Holy Saturday VII-424a; hymn V-730d; incense VII-717a; material I-340d
- Chronicle. See Chronicon Paschale
- Controversy. See Easter Controversy
- Paschalis**, and Leo III, Pope III-614d
- Paschalites** VII-288b
- Paschal Lamb**. See Lamb, Paschal
- of Rome, sculptural work XII-308c
- Tables (Cycle) I-531d; Anology I-532a; basis of chronology I-531d
- TIDE XI-516c; Alleluia I-319d; VI-718c; St. Anatolius of Laodicea on I-457b; in Armenia I-72a; canon law XI-517b; church, consecration I-360a; communion II-502d; communion of the Eucharist IX-431b; in Russian Church I-71c; in United States II-240b; "Vida aquam" I-793a
- Paschasius**, Bishop of Lilybæum XI-515a; X-84c; and 1260s; XIII-556a; IX-645a
- PASCHASIUS**, SAINT XI-517d; IX-732a
- Bishop of Alatri I-251a
- Governor of Sicily IX-114b
- Bishop of Thème XV-553b
- Bishop of Thugæa IV-710b
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- PASCHBERG, SAINT** XI-518a; and St. Ansgar II-457c; at Corbie IV-355d; Durandus of Troarn on V-208b; Eucharistic controversy I-487b; 487c; 522c; I-577a; on extreme unction V-723b; Sirmond XIV-28a
- Paschod**, French Protestant III-336b
- Paschi Lupu**, community III-206d

- Pascoli, at Rome University XIII-178d
 —Giovanni, poet VIII-253a
 —Bordino, XI-42b
 Pascoli, Inez VII-640a
 Pasca - de Calais, department, France, map VI-facings 1NS
 Paszek, Jean Chrysostome, writer XII-197c
 Pasewalek, Dominicans at XII-225d; 226d
 Pasha, Piali, in Sorrento XIV-151c
 Pashagna, mission X-370b
 Pasqua, dynasty II-183b
 Pashkovites, sect XII-650c
 Passiello, editor XI-683b
 Pasig, mission IX-58d
 Pasini, Antonio, da Todi, humanist XV-754c
 —Francesco M., Bishop of Todi XIV-754d
 Pasinius VIII-195b
 —Bishop of Ferrao VI-44b
 Pasio, Francisco, missionary III-672d
 Paslew, John, Abbot of Whalley, martyr V-477d; XI-390d
 Pasquas, Bishop of Paralou X-475c
 Paschal, George Ignatius, grad master VII-672a
 Pasqua, Ottaviano, Bishop of Asti VI-461c
 —Simone, cardinal, Bishop of Sarzana IX-436b
 Pasqual, Juan, and Paschalites VI-285b
 Pasquale Scipione, Bishop of Casale Monferrato III-396b
 Pasqualho, violinist XIV-462b
 Pasquier, Etienne, and Chartier III-635a; and Jesuits XIV-885a; in Montserrat X-513a; on St. Victor, Monastery of III-294c; on Synoptics XIV-392a
 PASSAGLIA, CARLO XI-518d; XIV-590a; and Porter XII-292a; on redemption IV-699d; on Rosmini XIII-195a; and Seebech XIII-525c; and Schrader XIII-590c; and Suerig XIII-609a
 Passarotti, New Jersey, and Hutchinsons in VII-546a
 Passamaquoddy, See Maliseet Indians
 Passa Ognuno. See Passignano, Daniele
 Passardiere, Félix Jourdan de la, Bishop of Roosa XIII-191b
 Passarotti, Bartolommeo, painter, and Carracci XII-374d; and XV-272d
 Passarowitz, Treaty of (1718) II-690c; VI-500a; VI-500a; XIII-733d; XV-339b
 Passatou (Castra Bara), town II-121d; Treaty of (1552) III-628d; XI-520a; XII-500a
 —DIOCESE OF XI-519b; Blessed Altmann I-367a; Avicinia III-184a; Bohem II-391c; III-115c; history XI-519b; map VI-facings 514; and Munich-Freising X-632c; XI-520c
 Passavanti, Jacopo, theologian XV-248b; XII-390c; XV-702c
 Passe, Caspar, medalist XI-158d
 —Simon, medalist XI-158d
 Passes, Remy, Archdeacon of Chichester XIII-44a
 Passera, S. (Abbas Joseph) IV-597d
 PASSERAT, JOSEPH, VENERABLE XI-321a; and Hofbauer XII-682c; Redemptorist nuns XII-683a; in Switzerland XII-653c
 Passerini, Pio Giuseppe, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shensi III-677c; XIII-756a
 —Silvio, cardinal IV-401c; on elusuria IV-60d; and Thomium XIV-702d; and Vasari IV-274c
 Passerotti, Bartolommeo. See Passarotti
 Passignano, abbey VI-70c; St. John Gaubert, tomb XV-203a
 —DOMENICO XI-521b; Pio's cathedral XII-117b
 Passio Domini XI-535b
 Passion, Apostleship of
 —Apostleship of Passion
 —Order of the, Mezières IV-553d; X-305a
 —Solidities of XIV-123c
 PASSIONEI, DOMENICO, cardinal XI-521c; and archeology X-647b; Bellarmine II-143b; and BIV II-435a; coin collection X-336c; Galletti II-151c; and Nansi X-609c; papal ounce IX-408a; and Propaganda XIV-460d
 Guide XI-565c
 PASSIONISTS XI-521d; XII-758a; in America XII-373c; Anglo-Hibernian Province XI-523d; in Australia XI-201d; and Clerical XI-521d; as Clerks Regular IV-49d; Dominic of the Mother of God V-113a; in England V-113b; feast XI-520d; foundation XI-522a; 522b; Ignatius of St. Paul XV-214a; in Ireland VIII-113d; in Italy VIII-233d; at Jerusalem VIII-370a; and jurisdiction, episcopal XII-758d; Mother of God, Society of Crucified XI-525a; monastery, Brighton, Mass. (Ill.) XI-522d; nuns XI-524d; 525b; and Passion Offices XI-527b; St. Paul and Cross XI-527c; Epistle to Ephesians V-481c; French Protestant VII-530a; in hierarchy VII-325b; 339d; installation VIII-30c; irremovability for crisis II-296b; of VIII-174d; 175a; Lutheran, as archdeacon I-694b; and marriage IV-1a; 3a; X-6b; and parochial registers XI-721d; poorhouse IV-130c; in Presbyterian Church XII-392d; and property V-144b; residence of XII-786a; school duties XIII-582b; souls, cure of IV-572b; 573a; IV-155b; XI-335c; XIV-296d
 —martyr, Spain XIV-177b
 —Bishop of Asti II-18b
 —Ludwig, on Adrian VI III-650c; on the Council of Aachen I-261d; on Alexander VI I-280d; Austrian Historical Institute VII-63c; on Capranica III-313c; on Carvajal III-394b; on the Council of Bourges VI-456c; and "Hoeland" XI-679d; at Innsbruck VIII-25a; and Jaussen's history VIII-280b; on Jouffroy, Jean de VIII-527c; on Peter and Paul II-292b; on Reichensberger XII-724; sick, obligation of communion to IV-174c; and Vatican Archivist, XV-280c; and Vetro, seismist XIII-541b
 Pastoral, literary I-85b; Spain XIV-190b
 Pastoralia IX-299d; IX-140d
 Pastors, Epistles, Ginoilouche on XI-562b; on hierarchy VII-337b; purpose of III-748c. See Timothy and Titus, Epistles to
 Pastoralia, periodical IX-164b
 Pastoral Staff, of abbot I-19d; of archbishop II-695d; in dedication ceremony I-334a; (ill.) XV-391d; See Crosier
 Pastors, See Synodology
 Pastorelli, Mark Aurelius XI-590c
 Pastorius, Franz Daniel, Menonite VI-475b; XI-642d
 Pastor of Hermas. See Hermas, Shepherd of
 Pastore pastorum XII-267a
 Pastoureaux, Elizabeth de XII-734d
 PASTUREAUX, CRUSADE OF
 XI-539a; IX-360b; and Jews XIII-391b
 Pastrana, Carmelite cloister XV-516b
 Pastreich, Teresa XIII-463a
 Pastus, mysticist XIV-298c
 Paszkowicz, Adam XV-565a
 Pásztyli - Kovács, Bishop of Munkács X-634d
 Pasuto, Clisterian abbey XV-761c
 Patachich, Gabriel, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595c
 Patagoas XI-540a
 Passivus, Bishop of Ségez XIII-682a
 PASSOS XI-535d
 —Soares de, poet XII-310c
 Passovoy, See Passovoy
 Paste, Martyrs' V-220d
 PASTEUR, LOUIS XI-530c; I-89b; II-571c; 576c; XIII-344c; and analytic-synthetic method X-361c; and bacteriology X-138a; and Dumas V-189c; and medicine X-137a; portrait XI-facings 536
 —Institute XI-530c; tomb of Pasteur I-573d
 Pasi, Matteo de, medalist XI-158a
 Pastillas, Sisinnius, Bishop of Sygne IX-687b; at Constantinople 2054; VII-921d
 PASTO, DIOCESE OF XI-537d; and Popayán IV-123c; XII-258c
 Pastolic, mission I-250c
 Pastophoria V-581a; in Greek Church I-572a
 Pastopolitana, Diocese of. See Pasto
 PASTOR XI-537d; in Anglican Church VII-325d; Baltimore decree II-240a; in C a n a d a III-255c; and curate IV-570d; delegation, power of IV-696c; de la Cruz XI-641c; Epistle to Ephesians V-481c; French Protestant VII-530a; in hierarchy VII-325b; 339d; installation VIII-30c; irremovability for crisis II-296b; of VIII-174d; 175a; Lutheran, as archdeacon I-694b; and marriage IV-1a; 3a; X-6b; and parochial registers XI-721d; poorhouse IV-130c; in Presbyterian Church XII-392d; and property V-144b; residence of XII-786a; school duties XIII-582b; souls, cure of IV-572b; 573a; IV-155b; XI-335c; XIV-296d
 —martyr, Spain XIV-177b
 —Bishop of Asti II-18b
 —Ludwig, on Adrian VI III-650c; on the Council of Aachen I-261d; on Alexander VI I-280d; Austrian Historical Institute VII-63c; on Capranica III-313c; on Carvajal III-394b; on the Council of Bourges VI-456c; and "Hoeland" XI-679d; at Innsbruck VIII-25a; and Jaussen's history VIII-280b; on Jouffroy, Jean de VIII-527c; on Peter and Paul II-292b; on Reichensberger XII-724; sick, obligation of communion to IV-174c; and Vatican Archivist, XV-280c; and Vetro, seismist XIII-541b
 Pastoral, literary I-85b; Spain XIV-190b
 Pastoralia IX-299d; IX-140d
 Pastors, Epistles, Ginoilouche on XI-562b; on hierarchy VII-337b; purpose of III-748c. See Timothy and Titus, Epistles to
 Pastoralia, periodical IX-164b
 Pastoral Staff, of abbot I-19d; of archbishop II-695d; in dedication ceremony I-334a; (ill.) XV-391d; See Crosier
 Pastors, See Synodology
 Pastorelli, Mark Aurelius XI-590c
 Pastorius, Franz Daniel, Menonite VI-475b; XI-642d
 Pastor of Hermas. See Hermas, Shepherd of
 Pastore pastorum XII-267a
 Pastoureaux, Elizabeth de XII-734d
 PASTUREAUX, CRUSADE OF
 XI-539a; IX-360b; and Jews XIII-391b
 Pastrana, Carmelite cloister XV-516b
 Pastreich, Teresa XIII-463a
 Pastus, mysticist XIV-298c
 Paszkowicz, Adam XV-565a
 Pásztyli - Kovács, Bishop of Munkács X-634d
 Pasuto, Clisterian abbey XV-761c
 Patachich, Gabriel, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595c
 Patagoas XI-540a

Paterus, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d;
 —Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 —Saint, Bishop of Vannes XV-271b; relics XV-271d
Pateros Church, Philippine Islands (ill.)
Pater Patrus, Mithraism X-403d
 —Patrum, Mithraism X-403d
 —Rothbart. See Haspingur
Pateron, town, New Jersey, Armenians XI-82a; church X-780b; Hollanders in VII-394c
 —Elizabeth X-691b
 —James Alexander, exegete IV-023d
 —William VIII-138d
Pates, Richard, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
Pateshull, Hugh, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Pater III-325a
Patesis, Babylonian II-181a
Patet, in Zoroastrianism II-152d
Pathá, Mandaean sacrifice II-20d
Path of St. James XV-103a
PATHOLOGY, MENTAL XI-542a; alcoholism XI-541c; brain, changes in XI-546b; causes XI-542b; dementia, senile XI-544a; faculties, localization of XI-542a; ideas, compulsory XI-545c; imbecility XI-545b; insanity, juvenile XI-543d; insanity, varieties of XI-543a; intoxication, pathological XI-544c; mania XI-543b; melancholia XI-543a; paranoia XI-544b; paresis, general XI-543c; and psychosis, type XII-547a; psychopathy, sexual XI-546a; psychoses, epileptic XI-544b; psychosis, hysterical XI-545a; psychosis, impulsive XI-545d; psychosis, menstrual XI-545d; responsibility XI-546a; weakness XI-545b; will, freedom of XI-546a
Pathus. See Phatures
Pathus, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-95b
Patience VII-414b; XV-473d; Manichaeism IX-503a; Tertullian on XIV-522d; 617d; and toleration XIV-763c; of Virgin Mary XV-407b
Patien, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; crypt IX-472c
Patina, Guy XII-770d
Patina XV-541c
Patine Ministeriales XI-541c
Patino (Patmos) VI-443b
Patist, monastic, Queretaro VII-286b
PATMORE, COVENTRY XI-546d; and Morris X-577b; portrait XI-546d; and Thompson XIV-704a; 704b
 —Peter George XI-546d
PATMOS XI-547b; VI-443b; St. John in I-594d; 595d; 787c; monasticism, monasticism II-323b; Virgin Mary in XV-470b
Patna, Vicariate Apostolic of I-316c; VII-41d
Patocki, Wacław, writer XII-97c
Pa To-ming. See Parrenin
Paton, Anita Bible XV-374a
Patos (Santa Catharina Island) XIII-456b
Patouilleux, Louis IX-133a; work III-674a
Patr., abbr. I-25b
Patra, St. Andrew at I-471d; church II-47a; industries II-88c
PATRAS XI-547b; VII-738c; 740d; Doria at V-134d
Patrasso, Leonardo II-316a
Patrassus, Bishop of Penna XI-638c
Patrelli, José, Bishop of Lipa IX-597c
Patreus, at Patras XI-547c
Patria potestas, emancipation V-329a; Roman V-298b; IX-79d; 81a
PATRIARCH, ECCLESIASTICAL XI-549b; ecumenical VII-111-493c; of Alexandria XI-549d; apocriparii I-606d; ap-

peals I-654b; IV-450a; Assistants, College of I-802b; bifurcation by II-365d; Byzantine Church IV-760a; hat, in heraldry VII-245c; Maronite IX-684b; in metropolitans I-691b; in patriarchs X-234a; Palace of the Panjini (ill.) VI-604d; precedence XII-371d; rank VII-324c; residence XII-780a; of Rome XI-549d; rule II-534c; of Saint Andrew III-535d; and subsidy XIV-322c; synecch XI-549b; title I-138c; XI-549b
—SCRIPTURAL I-545a; XII-411b; alphas of I-540a; antediluvian I-551c; blessing of II-000a; chronology XII-732b; Driver on I-53b; feasts, in Coptic liturgy XI-549b; Isaac Isaac VIII-147b; Jacob VIII-261a; Jewish VIII-402b; Juda VIII-536c; legends I-544b; in Litany IX-291b; in liturgy IX-306b; in liturgy I-532b; 548b; Mahautas X-48d; Noe XI-58b; number VI-409c; tomb VII-184b; 185a
Patriarchal College of Preachers XI-549b
 —Councils IV-424b
 —Cross (ill.) IV-538
PATRIARCHATE XI-549b; of Constantinople, Orthodox X-365d; of Jerusalem X-365d; following 612; minor XI-549c; and rites VI-775a; XIII-65b; Russian XIII-246b
Patriarchine Rite. See Aqueleian Rite
Patriarch of the East (Nestorians) XIV-414a
Patriarchs, Testament of the Twelve I-606a
Patriarchs, type III-91c
Patriarch, Patricio XI-244d
Patriac, Saint, liquefaction VIII-290c
PATRICIAN BROTHERS XI-535c
Patricians, Roman XIII-106b
Patricius, father of St. Augustine II-84c; XIV-553b
 —Bishop of Malaga IX-565e
 —Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
 —Bishop of Parlais XI-504c
 —(Pepin the Short) XI-663b
—Romanorum, 1111e III-611d; IV-259a; anti-papal view III-611a; 611a; Charlemagne III-614c; 615d; XIV-260d; Henry III-115-18b
 —See Patrius
PATRICK, SAINT XI-554a; and Aengus Mac Natrachi III-401a; at Aghaghour XV-81a; and St. Ailbe I-234c; in Ardlagh I-699c; in Armagh I-729d; Armagh, Book of I-733d; Armagh, School of I-734b; St. Assius I-800a; St. Attracta II-62c; at Bangor II-250c; bell II-419c; bell (ill.) XI-555c; and St. Aengus I-470b; and Brehon Laws II-756a; and St. Brigit II-785c; Canon of I-733d; and Canons Regular II-320d; 291d; and St. Celestine III-470b; and St. Columba III-495a; chasuble III-630c
 —Churches: Australia XI-560a; Canada XI-560c; England IX-563c; 564a; United States XI-563c
 —in Clogher IV-59d; on confirmation IV-221a; on Croagh Patrick IV-509d; crozier V-175a; Scots Ceterorum III-497d; 497d; and St. Columba I-635b; in Decies XV-565a; and St. Dichu IV-778c; discipline, penitential XI-632b; in Down V-147c; and Droimere V-160d; and Dubhathach VI-66d; in Dublin V-172a; and St. Eithne V-369c; at Elphin V-394c; and Eochaidh Ballbeare I-700a; feast III-630b; 109a; XV-324b; in St. Flaccus VI-66d; and St. Germain of Auxerre VI-473b; at Glenties VII-579c; on hair of clerics VII-113b; in Inishowen I-504b; and St. Ibar VII-613b; in Ire-

land VIII-99c; and St. Kieran XI-343b; laws of I-730a; and Limerick IX-189b; in Limerick IX-262b; and St. Loman IX-335d; Loria XI-351b; MacCarthy on XVI-57b; in Naas VIII-637d; at Newry V-161a; and Nuada II-756a; at Ossory XI-343b; and Palladius XI-425c; and Rome I-730a; as scribe IX-617a; and St. Seanchu Mór II-536; and St. Secundus XIII-671d; and St. Senan XI-713a; and St. Tassach IX-463a; and St. Tigris IX-724c; tomb XII-716d; Tripartite Life I-800a; Roman Series XIII-120c; in Tuam XV-80b; and St. Winwallus XV-659d; writings VIII-116d; XI-563b
 —Bishop of Dublin V-173a
 —Metropolitan of Persia XIV-682b
 —Brother, portrait VIII-57b
 —St. I. Brothers of. See Patriarchal Brotherhood
 —Saint, Purgatory of. See Purgatory, St. Patrick's
 —Saint, Well of. See Pozzo di Santo Spirito
 —Simon VI-622b
Patrie, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
Patignani, priest N-192c
 —Godezino, Francesco VI-287a
Patrimonia XIII-774c
Patrimonium Sancti Petri. See Patrimony of St. Peter
Patrimony, title I-312d; XII-407a
 —of St. Peter VII-55b; XIV-257d; and Charlemagne III-611c; 615c; of Henry IV-513a; and Gregory the Great VI-783a; and Gregory XI VI-800a; and Innocent III XV-488a; map III-facing 616; Tyrol XIV-747c; Toli XIV-751c; St. Peter's Basilica
Patrington, priory, architecture VI-675b
Patrie, periodical, Brussels XI-671c
 —Periodical, Canada XI-673c
 —Canadian, periodical, Vermont V-220b
 —de l'Ouest, periodical XI-187a
Patriotic League, Belgium XIV-483b; Switzerland XIV-483a
 —Party, Bavaria XI-22c
Patriotism, and anarchism I-453d; celibates III-482d; and Church III-700b; 757c; Cetero III-568b; and St. Francis III-561c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; XV-473c
Patriotto Catholic, periodical XI-684a
Patripassianism, in "Trisagion" V-635d
Patripassians X-449b; XV-757a; Christology XV-600c; and Commodianus IV-165d; and Gregory the Great I-448c
Patriotics. See Patrology
Patrius, Roman official X-482c
 —Saint, Bishop of Brusa III-230c
 —Bishop of Magnesia and Mearon III-470b; and St. Basil I-358c
 —Abbot of Nevers. See Parozé, Saint
 —Bishop of Sicca Venaria XIII-771a
 —See Patrius
Patrizi, Augustine, Bishop of Pienza I-356d
 —Constantine, cardinal IX-119c; and archaeology I-690c; on chasuble, mass X-658c; and De Buek III-27c; and Grace XIII-368b
 —FRANCIS XAVIER XI-559d; IX-161a; IX-477b; XVI-18c; and Lewis XIII-109b; and St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and Sechi XIII-669a; and Synoptics XIV-392a
Patrizio, Francesco, Bishop of Chieti I-334a
Patrosas, Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli III-331c
Patrocinio, Indian mission X-698b
Patrocinium B. M. V. II-324a

Patrocles, Bishop of Arles I-238a; VI-395d; VII-451b; IX-711a; as delegate VI-397b; and St. Innocent I-II-659b; and Pope Zosimus XV-764c
Patroclus, Saint, hermit X-604a
—Saint, hermit X-604a
PATROLOGY XI-560a; Achery I-102a; Alzog I-375b; Anagnin I-540c; Antoniano I-584c; Apophthegmata Patrum I-625a; Aristotle X-142b; 160c; 637d; Baumer II-202a; Baluze II-242a; Bellarmine II-411c; Bigone II-566b; Caillau III-112a; Caillet III-144a; Cellier III-165a; Celsus I-800a; 800c; Combefis IV-152a; Coustant IV-454b; Cotelerius IV-421b; Cozza IV-464a; Eusebius of Caesarea V-617c; Fathers of the Church VI-1a; Feeder V-51d; Gallandi VI-349c; Le Nourry IX-151d; Massuet X-37c; Migne X-290c; Möhler X-430a; and monasticism X-463b; and Newman X-395c; Newman X-794d; Permaneder XI-697a; Pitra XI-119c; Pusey XII-582b; Tillmont XII-724b
Patrón, Buenaventura Rizo, Bishop of Salta XIII-404b
PATRONAGE OF OUR LADY, Feast of the XII-560b
 —of St. Joseph, feast of I-116c; XIV-151b
 —of Young Working Girls, Society XI-492d
PATRON AND PATRONAGE XI-560b; and burial, fight of III-69d; duties: XI-561d; land tenure VIII-780a; lapse of II-562a; origin XII-468d; presentation III-399b
 —gift of VIII-65d; 751c; XI-561b; XII-399b; acquisition XI-561a; divisions XI-560c; female exercise of XV-697d; nominator XI-560c; parishes X-690b; presentation XI-561b
 —Roman III-341a; Scotch Free Church VI-267a; XIII-630b
Patronate, privilege XV-330a
PATRON SAINTS XI-562a; Australia XI-565d; Belgium XI-564b; British South Africa XI-566a; Canada XI-565b; of chasuble I-334a; 343a; Scotland X-335b; countries XI-566b; England XI-563b; feast of XIV-342d; France XI-564b; in heraldry VII-243d; Ireland X-564a; Italy I-343a; Scotland XI-563d; trades and professions XI-566b; United States XI-564c
Patrons of Husbandry, association I-27d
Patrophilus, Bishop of Seythopolis XIII-57b; 648d; and St. Eusebius of Verula V-614c
Patrovi, Angelo, Bishop of Padua XI-564b
Patten, Richard XV-640b
 —Simon Nelson III-601c
Patterson, Elizabeth II-230c
 —Sir John VIII-057c
 —Thomas XV-94a
PATLI, DIOCESE OF XI-567a; Tindari XIII-774c
Patmos, Maria, writer II-58b; on Euthymius II-768a; on Longmont XI-376d; on Tractarianism X-790b; XI-371b
Paton, William, clergyman, and Evangelical Alliance V-642b
Patto Rossi, Constitution XIII-204b
Patus, Roman proconsul X-752d
Patuxent, Indian settlement IX-556c; XII-114d; missions X-385d; XV-610d
Patuzzi, Giovanni Vicozzo, theologian XI-368Ga; 442c; XI-610c; 703a; and St. Alphonsus I-340c
Patzi, Narciso, missionary XIII-424b
Patziants, at Constatuuple IV-698b
Patzin-Yoxun-Chan, poet X-252d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Paulus, Egyptian Bishop** XIV-625d
 —Saint, Bishop of Narbonne III-1142
 —Bishop of Nomentum XIII-291b
 —Bishop of Populonia VI-139d; and Sardinia XIII-473b
 —Saint, Bishop of Paul-Thomas, Châteaux XV-250b
 —Bishop of Sappa XIII-167d
 —Bishop of Trevis XIV-234d
 —Bishop of Walkenried XV-537b
 —**Heinrich Eberhard Gottlieb**, exegete IV-161d; Biblical criticism V-703d; on miracles X-340c; 343b; on New Testament IV-495d; on Resurrection XIII-790d
 —**Julius**, on witchcraft XV-675a
 —**Martin Greif Eduard von**, poet V-1528a
 —**Nikolaus**, on Saint Antonius I-586b; on Dominicans XII-368f; on Tetzeli XIV-540b
 —**Sergius**, proconsul, and **Barjesius**, II-296b; in Narbonne III-331d
 —**Aeginaetia**, physician X-124b
 —**Brugensis**, exegete VI-582c
 —**Caesaniensis**. See **Paulus Diaconus**
 —of **Venetis**. See **Paulus Venetus**
 —**DIACONUS XI-501c**; II-642a; VII-375c; annals I-534b; commentary II-437a; homilies IX-197d; VII-447d; as hymnodist VII-602b; XV-244a; on Lombard dress I-505c; at Monte Cassino IX-312a; on Trullan synod IV-327b
 —**Levita**. See **Paulus Diaconus**
 —the **Deacon**. See **Paulus Diaconus**
 —**GENETUS XI-592a**, VII-283a
 —**Warnefridi**. See **Paulus Diaconus**
Paulze, Jacques Alexis IX-52d
Paumann, Konrad, organist XI-214
Pauperes Catholici. See **Poor**
 —**Lombardi**. See **Reconciled Lombards**
 —**Pauperes**. See **Poverty** and **Pauperism**
Pauperes Lugdunenses. See **Waldenses**
Pauperum Nobilium, Collegium, foundation X-283b
Pausanias, King of Sparta X-735c
Paustio. See **Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary**
Pavani, Saverio, Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
Pauteran, Jan van, Latin grammarian IX-34c
paupert, Jacques. See **Pavannes**
paupert, enfant Jesus, Sœurs du. See **Poor**
Pauli Child Jesus, Sisters of Pauvres, Petites Sœurs des. See **Poor**
Pauli, Cornelius de, Clavigero on IV-40a
Pauwels, Sibylla VII-240c
Pavannes, Jacques, executioner XI-490d
Pavatus, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b
Pavel, Bishop of Armenopolis I-740a
Pavesi, Girolamo, Bishop of Mantovani XII-21b
 —**Giulio**, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
Pavia, town, academy II-686a; Alva at I-371a; battle III-630b; IV-23b; VII-11c; IX-340c; X-300b; XV-249d; battle, and French Alliance XV-680b; Charlemagne at I-155d; III-612c; Charles V at I-290d; Frederick Barbarossa at I-287b; and Milan X-299d; Pescara at IV-128b; siege I-237c; IX-339a; Visconti, tomb of V-774b
 —**DOCESSE F I-592b**; Bonifazio II-611a; cathedral, Amadeo at I-375d; Certosa, Amadeo I-375c; Certosa (ill.) XI-facings 502; Certosa, High Altar (ill.) I-facings 346; Certosa, of receiving Bull (ill.) III-53b; church, architecture II-736c; church, facade III-740c; Council 6350 on extreme unction V-723c; (997) IV-485c; VI-790c; and Crescentinus VIII-428d; and Gregory V XI-443d; (1018) II-486a; (1022) II-428d; (1076) VI-794c; VII-63d; (1160) VI-254b; IX-412a; (1423) II-334c; VI-101b; II-11c; IX-376c; X-443d; (1018) II-486a; at II-23a; monasticism X-269d; Pius V, monument (ill.) XII-130d; seminary II-127c; seminary, foundation VIII-511a
 —**Blasius**, astronomer III-33d; astrology II-22d; at Verelli XV-348d
Pavilion de l'Église, arms of Cardinal Camerlengo (ill.) VII-509c 242
 —de l'Horloge, Lemercier IX-147c
PAVILLON, NICOLAS XI-594c; III-332a; IX-374d; 374d; and III-332c; XII-730c; Jansenianism VII-289b; Louis XIV I-797b; and régale VII-22a; XII-713b
Pavilly, convent II-120d
Pavlov, writer XIII-272d
Pavlovsky, Bishop of Olmütz XI-245a
Pavy, Antoine, Bishop of Algiers I-311a
Pawbuska, town, Oklahoma, mission III-333c
Pawin, tribe VI-329a
Pawinski, historian XII-200c
Pawl, Hén, Saint. See **Paulinus**, Bishop of York
Pawlick, Stephan, writer XII-200d
Pawlik, Franz Ludwig, medalist III-159b
Pawlowski, Ignaz Xavier, Bishop of Mohileff IX-429c; XIII-285a
Pawnee Indians I-410c; X-732a; 1-525c; language I-411b; religion IV-687b; and Sioux XIV-17d
Pawn-Offices, Middle ages XII-230c; and Renaudot XII-707b
Pawrucki, Rhode Island, church XIII-292c; and Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
PAX XI-594d; alteration of VI-355a; in Ambrosian Rite I-402c; in Celtic Rite III-501c; in Gallican Rite VII-454a; Silver (ill.) X-222; use VIII-166d
 —**Alexander**, missionary III-38c
 —**association**, Germany XII-422a
 —(**Badajoz**) II-193d
Pax-board VII-664d; in marriage ceremony IX-707a
Pax Clementina. See **Clementine Mass**
 —**Dei**. See **Truce of God**
 —**IN THE LITURGY XI-595a**, omission IV-103c, in Pontifical Missal IX-232a; 233a; See **Kiss of Peace**
 —**Nobis**, and bishops XI-595b
 —**Omnibus**, in Greek Rite V-111c; use XI-595b
Paxes, island VIII 91c
Pax Romana IV-126c, and Antoninus Pius I-587b; and Christianity III-713a; close of II-109b
Paxton, island XI-595b
Paxton, George, organist XV-573a
Pax Vobis. See **Pax in the Liturgy**
Paxius, Miguel, cardinal, Archbishop of Santiago IV-562c
Payaguss Indians XI-470b
Payan Indians, habitation VII-750d; XI-402d
Payan, Roderic, cardinal, at Toledo XV-757c; at Compostela IV-189a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
Payen, Fernand, on Belgian government II-403c
Payens, Hugues de, and **St. Bernard** II-501c; and Templars IV-547c
PAYERAS, MARIANO, missionary XI-595c; X-532c; and Duran V-200c; X-532c; and Sánchez, José Bernardo XIII-427c; and San Rafael Arcángel, mission X-370c
Payern, Abbey of, Vaux XIV-362c
Payet, Louis, missionary IX-632a
Payward, Mary XI-103b
Payne, family, Maryland II-229b
 —**David**, I. XI-231d
 —**John**, blessed. See **John the Baptist**
 —**John**, informer, and Challoner III-565d; and Talbot XIV-432a; and Webb V-433a
 —**Peter** VII-586d; 588d
Payni, Egyptian, month V-334b
Paynozen, Pbaro XI-789b
Payo, Pedro, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
Pays, newspaper IX-437d
Paysandu, province, Uruguay XV-231a; 232d; 233a
Pays Wallon, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
Pays, and Pizarro XII-741a
Payva, Diego Andraya de. See **Andraya de Payva, Diego**
Paz, periodical, Venezuela XV-333c
 —**La, Diocese of**. See **La Paz**
 —**Alvarez de**. See **Alvarez de Paz**
 —**Angelo del** XV-522d
 —**Hernando de** I-591b
 —**Social**, periodical IX-189c
Pazmany, periodical II-126c; VI-722d; XI-596b; XV-420b
PAZMANY, PETER XI-590d; II-126b; VII-560d; XIV-92a; IX-420b; and Ferdinand III I-640b; as Archbishop of Gran Vii-722a; 722c; VII-554b; and Diocese of Rosenau XIII-192b
Pazos y Figueroa, Mauricio IV-360b
Paz y Solia, Antonio XIV-201d
Pazzarelli, asylum VIII-39d; 40b
Pazzi, conspiracy VII-109a; IX-371c; IX-32d
 —**Camillo Geni de** IX-762b
 —**Giulio**, architect IX-762b
 —**Cosmo de**, Archbishop of Florence VI-111a
 —**Guglielmo Ubertini**, Bishop of Arezzo IX-654c
 —**Mary Magdalen de**, Saint. See **Mary Magdalen de Pazzi**
 —**Chapel** VI-110c; of Brunellesco III-9
 —**Pir, abbr.** I-23a
 —**P. C.** I-27a
 —**P. Cons.**, abbr. I-27a
Pe, in Hebrew alphabet VII-175c; 176c; IX-529b
Pe's, Chinese degree II-666d
Pe's, Talmudic treatise XIV-436d
Peabody, Andrew Preston XIV-621a
 —**George** XII-628d
 —**James Hamilton** IV-130b
 —**Mary D.** III-455d
 —**Normal College**, at Nashville, Tennessee IV-510c
Peasants' arbitration I-682b; Articles of (1649) I-112b; and Beatitudes II-372a; forms of XIII-176b; guilds VII-66d; Hague Court VII-109b; and Holy Ghost VII-414b; industrial, and National Civic Federation I-684d; industrial, extent I-683a; International League for VII-731d; **Le Play** on XI-567c; prayer for, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d; religious XIV-764d; 770a; symbol II-576c; symbol, Roman XI-481a
 —**King of**. See **Kiss of Peace**
 —**Our Lady of**, convent, New York VIII-386a
 —**Priests of**, at Brescia I-404d
 —**Sisters of**, St. Joseph of. See **Sisters of St. Joseph**
 —**Temple of**, Rome XIII-176b
 —**Bell** I-487b; 488c
 —**CONGRESSES XI-596c**
 —**Jubilee**, International, and P. S. Gilmore VI-561b
 —**Negotiations**, in Vatican Archives XV-288a
 —**Offering**, Jewish I-360b; XIII-314c; Pentecost XI-661d
 —**of God** XV-68d
 —**OF THE CHURCH XV-66a**; annals I-560b; II-377a; of Venice II-698a
 —**Policy** XIII-584c
 —**River**, mission V-785d
Peacock, in Bible I-525c; symbol, I-560b; II-377a; XIII-422d; 693c; (ill.) III-427b
 —**Cornelia**. See **Connelly, Mrs. Cornelia**
 —**E. P.**, secularist XIII-676c
 —**Renaud**. See **Peacock, Renaud**
 —**Thomas** XIII-436a
 —**Window**, La Farze XVI-50b
Peada, King of Mercia XIII-470a; coronation V-76a; and missionaries III-475a; and Peterborough Abbey XI-756a
Peake, Serjeant, New Testament commentators XI-163b; on testimony X-111-656d
Peala, theologian XIII-380b
Peart, George, at University of Dublin X-587d
Peard, in Bahamás II-204d; in Bible XIV-308b; and Bardeanes, hymn II-293d; parable of XI-464a
 —**Islands**, and Juan de la Cosa II-103d
 —**of the Antilles** IV-555d
 —**of York** IV-59b
Pearson, J. L., architect IV-555d
 —**John**, martyr, death V-478a; 478b
 —**John**, Bishop of Chester, Ignatian letters VII-640b; and John Smith, VII-291b; XIII-788c
 —**Karl**, scientist IX-243c; XVI-39a
Peartree, Order of, St. Julian of the. See **Alcantara**
Pearl Cure. See **St. Huberty**
Peas I-162d, 163a
Peasant Proprietors, and Israelites I-227b
Peasants, Agricultural, Bank of the East XIII-242d; free, ancient I-227b; free, modern I-227b; law in Germany I-227c; and Russian XIII-238a; Russian, XIII-238a; and XIII-788c
PEASANT WAR OF THE XI-597d; Amorbach Abbey I-433b; in Belgium II-395d; Germany I-228a; III-628b; IX-450b; and Reformation XII-102c; result VI-61c; and Storch I-445d; in Thuringia XIV-713a; (tombs, profanation of XIV-565d; Walkenried Abbey XV-577b; Weissenau Abbey XV-578a; and Wyelb XV-722d; 723c
Peasants' League, Bavaria XVI-22d; Belgium I-227d
PEBA INDIANS, XI-596a; habitation VII-758a; mission station VII-280c; and Ticuna XIV-722b
Pebas, town, Peru XI-599c
Peberon, monastery I-79b
Peboou, Monastery of XIV-561c
Pébrac, Abbey of IX-187b; XIII-345b
Pebrac, monastery XI-537a
Peccatrice, settlement I-725b
Peccator, Isidorus. See **Mercator Peccatum Philosophicum**, Archdeacon on I-694c
Peccatori. See **Peclian**
Pecchinoli, Angelo VII-552b
Pecci, Gioacchino. See **Leo XIII**, Pope
 —**Giuseppe** IX-169a
 —**Giusseppe**, Bishop of Siena, monument V-116b
 —**Lodovico** IX-169a
Pecla, Fernando, Hieronymite monk I-159d
PECHAM, JOHN, Archbishop of Canterbury XI-599d; III-300a; IV-348c; XIII-610b; constitutions V-78c; Council III-717b; on Trinity XV-58c; as hymnodist VII-603c;

XIII-28c; mendicant controversy X-184d; on papal decree V-439d; as physicist XII-500c; sepulchral figure XV-700c; and Thomas of Hereford XIV-495a.

Peche, Robert, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d

Peck, George Wilbur, governor, and A. P. A. I-127b

Peckenschlager, Johann. See Beckenkler, Johann

Peckham, London, Capuchin Church III-320a

Peckwater Quad, Christ Church, Oxford IX-134c

Pedet, Jean-Claude, and Dumas, Jean-Baptiste V-189c

Pecocha X-252d

PECOCK, REGINALD XI-600a; XII-357a; 657d; and Bourchier V-117b; deposition XIV-641a; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; and Lollards IX-334c; and Pius II XI-128c; at Saint Asaph XIII-333b

Pecoli, Abbe II-46b

Pecoraro, Mount, Italy VIII-212b

Pecos Indians, New Mexico XI-518; (1910) XI-553a

Pectot, priest XII-181b

Pecotto, Niccolò, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c

Peca, see Fünfkirchen

Peckard, missionary VIII-549a

Pechelham, Bishop of Whithorn IX-672d; and Northumbria III-537b

PECTORAL XI-600d; of the High Priest (III), XI-601a

PECTORALE XI-601a; IX-352a; 534a; XII-232a; and abbot I-19c; VI-465a; of archimandrite I-695c; and Bizzochio VIII-509b; of cardinal III-339d; and chancel IV-170c; of Knights of Christ III-693c; in Orthodox Church IV-316b; See Morse

Pectoratus, Nicetas. See Nicetas Pectoratus

Pectorius, inscription II-144a; V-33d; VI-83c; 395c

—of Autun XVI-60c

Pedalar, in Diocese of London I-695a

Peculiers, Court of, in England IX-70a

Peculum, XII-327b; in Roman law IX-79d

Pedacra, Marco, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732c

Pedagogy, and Brother Azarias II-160d; Pefelon VI-30b; and habit VII-163c; history of seven liberal arts in I-760b; and individuality VII-762c; 764d; interest VIII-76a; and neo-Scholasticism X-745b; and physiology I-360d

Pedali, see Pedalier

Pedals, invented XI-298c

Pedelupe, B., missionary IX-690b

Pedersen, Christian, Bible XV-373b

Pedersén, Geble, Lutheran Bishop of Bergen XV-9d

Pedibast, King of Egypt V-342a

Pedivium, Cardinal Maria II-478a

Pedlavin. See Washing of feet

PEDELINUSSUS XI-601c; XII-116b

Pedonites I-647d

Pedrasas Davila. See Arias de Avila, Pedro

Pedrasa, Cristoforo, Bishop of Comayagua IX-151c

Pedras Salgadas, town, Portugal XII-288a

Pedraza, Gómez XI-686d

Pedriní, T., missionary III-675d; X-361d

Pedro. See *Pedro*, except as below

—I, Emperor of Brazil II-749a; XII-301d, XIII-385d; XVI-52c; and military orders II-162c; as King of Portugal XII-385d

—II, Emperor of Brazil II-749b; administration I-141b; and Daubrèe IV-638c; and Petropolis XI-782c

—Infanta, Regent of Portugal XI-302b

—Juan, Sculptor XIV-160d

Pedroche, Thomas de, and Ignatius "Exercises" XIV-228b

—**DE CORDOVA XI-601e**; and Pedro Mauro XII-292c

—**de Luna**. See Luna, Pedro de

Pedroni, painter, and Pontremoli XII-234b

Pedrosa, Juan de, martyr myronary XI-391b

Pedro Sanchez, King of Navarre X-721d

Pedum, crosier IV-516b

Peebles, Scotland, Irish population III-115; 125b

Peel, Robert, and Catholic Emancipation VII-1088b; XIII-125a; and Ireland XII-130c; and Daniel O'Connell XI-201b

Peeler IX-368a

Peep-O-Day-Boys, Ireland VII-320c; VIII-107a; XIII-127d

Peers, English, privileges II-477a

Peetrati, Benedict, birthplace XI-101c

Pegasus, Bishop of Eoija VI-316d

Pegei, Konrad, in Mecklenburg IX-182b

Pegna, Francisco. See Peña, Francisco

Peñi III-82c; Barababite mission II-302c; missions I-482b; Vicariate Apostolic of IX-562d

Pégués, Thomas, and "Summa Theologica" XIV-668c

Peñah, title IX-562c; X-738a

Peñar, title IX-529a

Peñ-hu, China XV-95c

Pehta, in Nasoreanism X-707c

Pei Ho-yuan. See Pires, Cajetan

Pei-ieh XI-665d

Pei Lien-king, rebellion III-628b

Peillaube, founder, VIII-677c

Peinado, Alonso XI-3a

Peine forte et dure, and Margaret Clitheroe IV-316c

—See Couplet

Peins, Eulalie, foundress Reconciliation X-197d

Peirce, Charles Sanders XII-33c; on Pragmatism I-1334a

Peires, Nicolas Claude F. de, and John Barclay II-291c; and Pierre Gassendi VI-391b; as Abbot of Guîtres II-683d; and Holstenius, Lucas VII-307b; and Kircher, Athanasius VIII-40c; and Malherbe IX-570a; and d'Ossat XI-342d; and "Calendar" of Philoelus IX-628c; and "Phrygogenitus" MSS. XV-263d

Peiser, Felix, Orientalist XI-304a

Peisance, France, shrine XV-454c

Peisihanatos (Hegesis) V-650b

Peitler, Anthony, Bishop of Wiatzen XV-825b

Peixoto, Floriano II-740d

Pekah. See Phacee

Pekahiah. See Phacee

Pek-ching, in VII-41c; Hall of

Pe-ki-sing III-667a; 687b

Peking, town, China III-664d; 681d; 682c; X-481c; Alsterheim I-323c; astronomical instrum. I-323c; and IV-347c; and Beollit II-482b; cemeteries III-674a; convention (1860) III-671a; convention III-676d; 680b; XV-719c; convention (1906), Anglo-Chinese XV-720a; court at III-665d; expedition of 1860 III-683d; expedition of 1900 III-685a; Graeber in IV-347c; Hall of Classics (III) III-668d; Herdtrich at VII-253d; Imperial College, Confucian shrine IV-227b; Kambanki XII-218b; in 19th century III-676a; in seraglio, and Verbiest III-670c; Pagoda (III) III-672d; Protocol of (1901) III-685b; Ricci at XII-364a; schools III-607a; Temple of III-671c; III-671b; temples III-667a; treaty of III-684a; VIII-714a; XIII-250a; 769a

—Diocese of III-677a; X-482a; at head of III-671c; III-676c; Christianity in XII-418b; churches III-670a; 674a; estab-

lishment IV-552d; XIII-304a; as Nestorian archbishop III-669d; suppression XII-489c

Pekau (Canopus) XII-297b

Pela, Cigata di Lapo del. See Lapo del Pela

Pelacani, Biagio XI-387c

Peláez, Diego, Bishop of Compostela IV-188d

—Francisco de Paula Garcia, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b

Pelagia, name X-674a

—**SAINT**, of Antioch II-601d; and Ambrosian Miss I-402b; conversion XIV-559b; legend IX-743b

—**SAINT**, of Armenia III-602a

—**SAINT**, of Tarsus, martyr XI-602a; XIV-461c

Pelagius, Saint, of Cordoba, martyr VII-504d

—**Saint**, of Laodicea, and Theodosius V-8b

—**Saint**, Tuv XV-105b

—cardinal, and See of Chytri III-766a; and ecumenical council IV-550c; and Lateran Council IV-590c; as papal legate IV-572d; VIII-457c

—**Bishop of Celerndria III-477b**

—**Bishop of Conza IV-350d**

—**Bishop of Parnassus XI-507c**

—of Samaria XIII-416d

—Gothic chieftain. See Pelayo

—**Alvarius VIII-432b**; and Scotus XV-590c

PELAGIUS I, Pope XI-602b; XII-273b; election XII-271b; in Synod; of First Council of Constantinople IV-308d; and Second Council of Constantinople IV-309d; and Regesta XI-716b

—II, Pope XI-603c; XII-273b; and Benedictines II-443c; X-527a; and Byzantine Patriarchs VI-760d; chapel III-375a; election XII-271b; and Gregory the Great VI-781b; 781d; and hospital VII-482a; and John the Faster VIII-10c; in "Liber Sacerdotum" VII-30c; and St. Lawrence IX-90a; and St. Lawrence Outside the Walls, Basilica XIII-170a; and Three Chapters XI-708b; 708c

—**AN**, **PELAGIUS I, BISHOP XI-604b**; VIII-116d; in Africa I-200c; II-88d; and Alvarez, Diego I-373d; and Antioch I-570a; and Atticus II-61a; and St. Augustine IX-800c; and Augustine on II-90a; 91b; 96a; 99a; XI-607c; XII-377a; and Aurelius II-109a; Baniis II-210d; and Bangor Abbey, Wales I-251a; and Bradwardine II-100c; Brevi IV-641b; in Britain XV-583b; and Celestius XI-605b; Carthage, Canons of II-607a; and St. Celestius I-477d; condemnation I-192a; Diospolis, Council of (415) XI-606a; doctrine XI-604c; and Fathers of the Church XI-589a; and Faustus of Mileve, Pelagianism VI-406d; at 3rd General Council IV-425a; St. Germain of Auxerre VI-473b; and grace VI-490b; 692a; 693c; X-457c; and Ysaie I-251a; and VII-255b; IX-226c; XI-605c; 608a; and Emperor Honorius XI-607b; and infant baptism XI-313c; and Innocent I-120a; XI-106b; St. Irenaeus VIII-100c; Jansenism on VIII-287a; and St. Jerome VIII-343c; and Julian of Eclanum VIII-557d; and Leo IX-155a; and Lombard IX-297a; and naturalism VI-695b; X-714d; and Nestorianism X-755a; 766c; opposition to III-493d; and orthodox I-313c; and Pelagianism III-424d; and papal authority VII-797d; on passions III-344d; and St. Paul's Epistle I-733d; and Paulus Orosius I-322b; in the "Predestination" XII-377b; and predestination XII-380a; and reception into Church I-

45b; at Rieti XIII-54a; and Semipelagianism XIII-703a; in Sicily XIII-774c; and in Spain XI-10b; and Sixtus III XI-32c; and solidianism XI-604d; supernatural order XIV-337d; term XV-137b; and Theodore of Antioch XV-571d; 572c; and Pope Zosimus XI-606c; XV-764d

Pelágrus, Arnaldo, cardinal, and Vegetians IV-20d

Pelami, Juvenal, Notary of the Inquisition VII-607c

Pelamouge, J. A. M., mission V-180a; in Davenport IV-640b; in Minnesota, Red River Valley XIII-307c

PELAGUS, AMBROSE XI-602a; XIII-461d

Pelagic, race, Thessaly VI-736d

Pelavincio, Oberto, in Milan X-299c

Pelayo, Archbishop of Oviedo, at Mondoñedo X-477c; XI-363d; tomb IX-177a

—Don, Gothic chieftain XV-79c

Pelbart of Temesvar, Franciscan VI-292d; VII-560d

Pelckmans, Godfrey, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b

Pelczy, Bogdan, Bishop of Pinsk, at Breszt XV-130d

Peleé (Lulé Indians) IX-429b

Pelée, Mount, eruption of IX-731c

—See Phaleg

Pelégy, Raymond de, college V-1114c; XIV-797c

Pelekan, Godfrey of Bouillon at I-625a

Pelendones, in Burgos III-67a

Pelérin, Saint. See Pererinus Pélerin, periodical II-104c; VI-188a; XI-676c

Pelérinage, legend IX-121d

PELÉRIUS, Pelagianist

Pelesz, Julian, Bishop of Stanislawow XII-533c; XV-247b

Pelethites. See Phlethites

Pelletter, Charles Maurice de, Silesian XIII-378d

Pelous, martyr XI-709c

Pelham, John, in Civil War I-241b

—John Thomas, Evangelical Bishop IX-409c

—Thomas, Bill for Irish Catholic College X-87d

Pelican V-214a; on antipodism I-553d; in Bible I-519d; 525c; in Physiologus XI-688d; in symbolism I-516d; II-576d

—ship VII-614d

Pelirifese, Hyacinth, Recollect V-758c

Peligni, tribe VIII-224b; XV-264c

Pelissier, Olympe XII-210d

PELLISSO N. FONTANIER, PAUL, writer XI-608c; IX-375c; and Huet VII-513d

Pelka, Archbishop of Poland XII-190b

PELLA, titular see, Palestine section III-684d; IX-661d; 665a; VIII-501b; Judeo-Christians in VIII-355c; 389a

—Orthodox see VIII-370b

Pellacani, Francesco, mathematician XI-48a

Pella of Niewiesz, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c

Peldram, Leopold, Bishop of Trier XV-44c; death V-242b

Pelgrinetti, Hyacinth II-132c

Pellegri, Blessed XII-111b

—Arsenio, Abbot of Grafstrata VII-41b

—Bartolomeo Francesco, at Pisa November XII-112c

—Pellegri, See Tibaldi, Pellegrino

Pellegri da Bologna. See Tibaldi, Pellegrino

—Pellegri, See Pergerine Laziosi

—Manzon, Blessed XI-386c

Pellett, James, explorer XIII-633b

—James, Jesuit IV-477c; VI-100c

Pelleo, Evangelist, Conventual IV-345b

Pelletier, Bertrand XI-609a

- Penitents**, Barcelona, decrees II-259; in Didaxiala IV-781c; dismissal from Mass I-198a; 304a; 571c; hair shirt VII-114a; kneeling VI-425a; reconciliation X-183; XV-316.
- OPERATERNITIES OF XI-628a**; Black XI-635b; XI-571a; Blue XI-635b; Green XI-635b; Grey I-153b; XI-638b; XI-643a; Red XI-637b; Violet I-153b; White II-671b; VI-91b; XI-638a; XI-V-239c
- Congregation of II-73b
- of Assist VI-223b
- of St. John the Baptist. *See* Baptists
- Sisters of St. Mary Magdalen XII-355c
- Penketh, John**, Jesuit V-477c
- Penket, Peter**, and Richard Shelley XIII-755c
- Penmanship**, in monasteries XIII-555d
- Penn, John**, Governor of Pennsylvania XI-33a
- Richard, Governor of Pennsylvania XI-743a
- William, admiral V-111c; VII-272a
- William, founder of Pennsylvania VI-305c; XI-639b; and Baltimore III-194b; IV-692c; Delaware IV-695c; and James II XIII-74; New Jersey XI-791c; peace projects XI-590c
- Penna, Afonso**, President of Brazil II-749d
- Pennabill**, seminary X-528d
- Pennacchi, Girolamo**, painter XI-38c
- Giusseppe, author IV-310c; VII-455d
- Pier Maria, painter XV-38c
- Pennacok Indians** V-386b; XI-641d; St. Francis Mission XIII-348d
- Penna di Billi, Francesco Orazio della**, Capuchin missionary, and Fillet XI-749c
- Pennant, Thomas**, naturalist and traveller V-771a
- Mellangell, Wales, pilgrimage XII-94b
- Penne, Giacomo di**, Bishop of Aviano and Sulmona XV-265a
- AND ATRI, DIOCESE OF XI-638c
- Pennecuk, Alexander**, poet XIII-693d
- Pennell, Joseph**, artist II-363d
- Pennepek, Pennsylvania Baptist church** II-280a
- Penni, Francesco**, painter XV-283b; 285b; tapestries XI-V-440c; XV-286c
- Penniman, Jabez**, and Allen, Francis I-320d
- Pennings, Berard**, Norberrine VII-191a
- Pennington, Sir Isaac**, Lord Mayor of London VII-393b
- Pennini, Ricoldo**. *See* Ricoldo da Monte de Croce
- Penson**, and military knights VII-691b
- PENNSYLVANIA**, United States XI-638d; XV-157d; Baptists II-280a; charitable institutions XI-641a
- March in II-220b; XI-642d; first Catholic official VI-88a; Gallatin VI-368b; Indian missions X-387d; Italian-Greeks VII-752c; periodicals XI-692c; VI-691b; VII-720b; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Ruthenian Greeks VI-748a; seal of Confession XII-662d; statistics XII-229d; Syrian Greeks VI-791d; Temperance movement XIV-491b
- communications XI-642a; communication conditions XI-641b; education XI-642a; ethnology XI-641a
- History XII-638d; abridges I-311c; "A. P. A." I-426d; boundaries, early IV-692c; Carey I-11; 34c; charter V-639c; constitution of United States XI-640d; immigration X-290c; Lutheran synod IX-141a; Masonic lodge IX-775d;
- Quakers XI-305c; State and Church XI-617d
- Legislation: arbitration I-685b; Constitution XI-639d; divorce V-60d; XI-644a; banuq XI-644b; Masses, bequests for X-34a; mortmain X-81d; prison system XI-644b; XI-1432c; religion XI-643c; slavery XI-649b; and other charitable bequests XI-644b
- manufactures XI-641d; material resources XI-641c; name XI-639b
- Population XI-641b; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Austrian Slavs VI-745a; Bohemians II-621a; Croatsians XIV-522b; French Americans XIV-273a; German 2000; Germans VI-475b; 476b; XI-641a; Hollanders VII-394b; Hungarians VI-7545d; Irish VIII-134c; 136a; Iroquois VIII-1704; Lithuanians XI-54d; Moravians II-619d; negroes XII-628b; Poles XII-703c; Russians, Orthodox VI-773a; Ruthenians XI-53d; schismatics XII-597d; Servian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovaks XIV-55c; Slovenes XIV-56b; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-776c
- Rituals VIII-394c; preteritory XIII-492d; seal of XI-639b; statistics XV-170b
- Religions and sects XI-641a; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Russian Orthodox VI-773a; Ruthenians XI-V-53d; Schwenkfeldians XIII-597d; Servian Orthodox VI-773d
- and Wyoming IV-110c; XI-142c; XV-196d; Allen I-321c; Assyriology II-99c; cuneiform tablets II-8; Farmer XIV-283a; medicine I-490d; origin VI-477d
- Herald, periodical III-340c; VIII-142c
- Packet VIII-138d
- Slovak Roman and Greek Catholic Church XIV-55d
- Slovak Women's Union XV-55d
- Penny, tax** I-371b
- Æneas, martyr XI-166b
- John, Bishop of Bangor II-250b
- Pennyman, Robert**, martyr V-477d
- Pennyroyal**. *See* Mint
- Pennobscot Indians**, see I-39b; 311c; XI-644d; mission XI-644d
- Pearby Islands, Church** in XIV-430c
- Penry, John**, and Marprelate tracts XI-96a
- Pensacola, Florida** II-600c; IX-381b; population VI-157d
- Pensador Mexicano**, periodical XI-850b
- PENSAMIENTO DE LA NACIÓN**, periodical II-252a; XI-690b
- Pesio**, in canon law III-533d
- PENSION, ECCLESIASTICAL** XI-645c; III-343b; irremovable rector IV-323b; simony XI-646a
- Pensionaria**, Padua XI-388a
- Pensioners**, Cambridge University II-2
- Pension Office**, Washington, D. C. V-559d
- Pent**, abbr. I-25b
- Penta azure**, periodical X-417d
- PENTACOMIA**, see XI-646a
- Pentad**, chemical II-53c
- Pentadius**, Bishop of Digne IV-793c
- Pentagoté (Castine)** mission, Maine IX-540b
- Pentapla VII-317a**
- Pentapolis**, Cyrenaica, Africa XV-59d
- Egypt I-300d; VI-756d
- Italy XI-V-285d
- PENTAPOLIS**, Palestine XI-646b; VI-443c; XIV-130a
- PENTATÉCHOU** XI-646d; XV-660d; Aaron I-67c; analysis I-67c; Antediluvians XI-551c; Apollinaris translates I-617a; and Apologies I-619b
- Authenticity XI-650b; VII-413c; I and II Esdras XI-651d; 3rd Esdras XI-651b; Paralipomenon XI-651b; Patristic evidence XI-652c; Prophetic books XI-651d; New Testament XI-651d; Tradition IX-652b
- Biblical Commission II-558a; IV-497b; XI-653c; Bohairic version XVI-79b; Carlsbad's criticism IV-497b; Greek version 593c; codes XI-658d; composition X-597b; Complutensian Bible XII-222b; critical method XI-657a; critical results XI-657c; Deuteronomy IV-761c; XI-649d; documents XI-657d; Eben Ezra on I-39d; edition V-286d; 287a; Ezechiel XI-658c; Exodus XI-658c; Septuagint IV-493b; Genesis XI-647d; Greek translation XV-525d; Hexateuch VII-318b; James of Edessa, revises VII-422f; Lagrange's theory IV-497a; language XIII-411a; Leviticus IX-207c; XI-649a; Mosae autograph XI-653a; name XI-646b; Numbers XI-649c; priesthood XI-659d; redactors XI-660a; sacrifices XI-659b; XIII-312d; 315c; Samaritan inscriptions XIII-711c; Samaritan version XII-417d; 418c; Septuagint XI-659a; Septuagint XIV-258d; Spiroza translates XIV-218c; style XI-660c; Tabernacles, Feast of XI-429c; and Talmud XIV-55c; 547a; Targums, Jerusalem XIV-456d; 457a; and Targum of Onkelos XIV-455a; and Targum IV-779d; translation XIII-723b; two-fold nature I-129d; Vulgate revision XV-519a; Welte on XV-587b
- Pentaur**, prose-poem V-349c
- Pentecosta** I-381a
- Pentecost**, Christian feast. *See* Whitsunday
- PENTECOST**, Jewish feast II-601b; II-556b; III-155b; 167d; 649c; 4038c
- Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon I-44a
- Bands, Indiana VII-742d
- Pentekostarion**, liturgical book I-381a; 300c
- Pentelis**, monastery VI-741d
- Penther**, Daniel, portrait of Grillparzer VII-34a
- Penthièvre, Louis-Jean-Marie de** Bourbon, d'Orléans 184d; and Florian VI-114d
- Pentini, Francesco**, cardinal XV-303a
- Pentland Rising** (1666), and Covenanters XIV-401b
- Pentlon font** (Ill.) II-facine 274
- Penulá (Penuel)**. *See* Phaelon
- Pentwortham**, cell of Evvesham Abbey V-948c
- Peoria**, Illinois XIII-237a
- Penzing**, Joseph II-123c
- People**, periodical XVI-67c
- People's Advocate**, periodical I-475a
- Catholic League XIII-731d
- Party, United States XV-175d
- Union, Catholic, Germany. *See* Volksverein
- Union, Catholic, Holland VII-392b
- Union, Switzerland XIV-364c
- Union of the Christian anti-alcoholic Societies of Holland XIV-485a
- Peor**. *See* Phor
- PEORIA, DIOCESE OF**, United States XI-661d; VII-657a; apostolate III-453d; charitable institutions III-247b; Italians VII-208b; Poles (1907) XII-211a; Providence Sisters XII-505c; Slovak churches XIV-55c; statistics XV-176c
- Indiana, Illinois XI-662c; VII-629d; VII-610b; VIII-601b; 602b; in France VII-660d; and Miami X-272b
- Pepanos XI-689d**
- Pepareth**, see VI-738d
- Pepo, Florentino**, general XV-331a; XIII-770c
- Peplia**, general XV-339d
- Peperus**, Bishop of Samosata XIII-422b
- Peperus**, chorionides, in Bible XII-109c
- Pepi I** (Meryra), King of Egypt V-335a; Ethiopia V-566d; pyramid N-176c; Syria XIV-414a
- Pepin**, Duke of Benevento X-328a; XIV-183b; Heneppo at VII-217a
- King of Aquitania VI-486d; and St. Aldric I-281b; and Comandri XI-108c; and Gregory IV VI-789d
- King of Italy III-614b; 616d; IX-339b; and St. Adalard I-1260a; and St. Anscar I-1490b; Chigiogis III-888b; death 191b; 617a; Venice XV-336c
- Antoine, pioneer XIII-365a
- le Bref. *See* Pepin the Short
- of Heristal, see part of the real-ty III-629d; VII-241a; name I-752c; and St. Anbert XIII-209c; St. Ewald's letters V-672b; Frisia XI-328a; and St. Hubert VII-507b; and St. Lambert XIII-757c; Ordines XIII-538b; and St. Willibrod XV-645b; and St. Wiro V-472c
- of Landen, mayor of the palace I-752c; St. Amandus I-380c; and St. Amalberg I-377b
- the Hunchback, son of Charlemagne III-614a
- THE SPURRIER 246d; III-614b; VII-169a; 241d; and St. Agullino I-211a; and Aistulph I-237c; and Aleuin I-277b; and St. Alois I-367b; Augustin I-240b; Baden III-194b; and St. Boniface II-658b; and Burchard of Wurzburg III-64c; and St. Chrodegang III-730a; coronation IV-384d; Donation I-247; Pavia XIII-260a; 429c; St. Gall, Abbey of VI-347b; and Gregory of Utrecht VII-21c; on Gallien feast III-392c; and Gregory of Tours III-392c; in legend IX-122a; and leprosy IX-182c; Lombards III-213c; music, ecclesiastical III-614c; and St. Columban XI-351a; and papyrus VI-352c; XIV-259c; and Paul I XI-577c; Pavia IX-389a; Perugia XI-730b; plain chant III-351c; and St. Remi XIII-209c; Rimini XIII-58a; Rome XIII-168b; St. Denis XI-486d; Saint Papoul, Abbey III-332a; Schrialdop, painting XIII-91c; State and Church VI-476a; and Stephen III XII-728d; XV-288d; VIII-343b; and Terracina XI-518c; in Westphalia XV-602b; and Pope Zachary III-485b; VI-353b
- Pepin**, Abbot of XV-682a
- Pepin**, Abbot II-641d; in Siena XIII-782a
- Pepin**, family, in Bologna II-639d
- Pepper**, George, editor XI-694b
- Pepperell**, William, in Cape Breton Island XI-136b
- Peppergrass**, Paul. *See* Boyce, John
- Peppermint**. *See* Mint
- Peppino**, and alcohol I-275b; Schwann, discoveries of XIII-593a
- Peppuzas**. *See* Montanists
- Pepps**, Samuel VII-512a; library III-215b
- Peppytze** V-500d
- Pequods**, tribe I-311c
- Peppis**, Countess of VII-562d
- Perá**, County of VII-301c; and Armenia Patriarch IV-300c; cemetery V-228a; Frars Ilygrinus, Covenant of XI-490b; 420b; (Covenant of) VI-119d; 420b; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625a

- Peradenia**, gardens, Ceylon VIII-590d
- Peradon**, Rhodian, *See* **Campus Perales**, **Abbaye**, of reform II-507c
- Peralta**, King of Sicily XIII-177b
—Alonso de, Bishop of La Plata VIII-790b
- Arnao de, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a
- Barnuevo, Pedro de XIV-204a
- Perama**, *See* **Peramos**
- Peramos**, Asia, Minor IV-598d; and **Pure Greeks** VI-755c
- Peranda**, Santo, and **Maffei** IX-522a
- Perandina**, in Talmud XIV-436d
- Perang**, and **Goatland** VI-598a
- Peraté**, As, on **Féit** Talmud XV-396c; and **Pollajon** XII-217a
- Perauld** (**Peraudi**), Raimond, cardinal, Bishop of Saintes IX-6c; and **Ensoy** V-410d
- Pér-bâstet**, *See* **Bubastis**
- Per binas**, abas, Constitution of **Benedict XIV** IV-62c
- Perboyre**, Jean-Gabriel, Blessed, X-3a; Jean-Gabriel **Perboyre**, Blessed
- Pierre VIII-377c
- Perception** I-170a; 218a; **Duns Scotus** V-197a; **Lehmiz** IX-137b; limitations XII-518a; **monads** V-222c; **Pragmatism** XII-335c; and **scpticism** XII-517a; **Taine** XI-314a; *See* **Cognition**; **Knowledge**
- Perceval**, legend VI-719c; IX-124a
- Cassin de I-667d
- Perche**, Gilles de, Bishop of Evreux V-571b
- Percey**, Napoleon Joseph, Archbishop of New Orleans IX-387d; XI-14b
- Perche**, Stephen du, and **Peter de Paris** XI-763b
- Percocto**, Gian Maria, bishop, Vicar Apostolic of Burma, consecration XIII-385a
- Percy**, Ann, Countess of Arundel XI-84d
- Henry, 8th Earl of Northumberland V-478a
- Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland XIV-394d
- John, 6th Earl of Northumberland XIV-697a; and **Aene Bolnev** V-445d
- JOHN XI-464a
- Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, *See* **Thomas Percy**, Blessed
- Sir Thomas XIV-697a; death V-477d; **Pilgrimage** of **Grace** XI-84d; in **Gunpowder Plot** XII-81c; 82a
- Thomas, Protestant Bishop of **Dromore** V-161b; XIII-624d
- Thomas, Bishop of **Norwich** XI-122b
- William de, and **Whitby Abbey** XV-609d
- Perdica**, in "Egriodoto **Perdica**" V-153b
- Perdiccas**, Prothonotary of **Ephesus** XIV-775b
- Perdiccas**, general VIII-184d; assassination XI-713c; at **Laranda** IX-3b
- Perdomo**, Diego de, in **California** III-178a
- Ismaél, Bishop of **Ithagué** VII-613a
- Perdono d'Assisi** (**Portuocula Indulgencia**) 801d
- Perea**, Adolfo, Bishop of **Pasto** XI-537d
- Perea**, Estaban de, and **Benevides** II-427a
- Perea**, Francisco, in **New Mexico** XI-1d
- Pereda**, José Maria de XIV-201b; in **Santander** XIII-436d
- Peredone**, Girolamo **Flores** Zeno de IX-753b
- Peredo**, Francisco Suarez, Bishop of **Veracruz** XV-313a
- Peredur**, *See* **Perceval**
- ab **Ervawe**, in **Mabinogion** XV-181a
- Péréfixe**, Hardouin de **Beaumont** de, Archbishop of **Paris** VII-138a; IX-374d; X-359b; XI-483d; on **Arnaud**, I-743a; **Breviary** revised II-770b; and **Jansenism** XII-296a
- Peregrinatio** **Etherie**. *See* **Peregrinatio** **Sivie**
- Peres** **Silvius**. *See* **Peregrinatio** **Silvius**
- Silvia VIII-251c; 356d; XII-80b; XIII-72c; XV-168a; on **Ascension**, Feast of I-767c; on **Cross** in **Jerusalem** VI-643d; on **Gethsemane** VI-540c; of **Gospel**, reading of VI-659d; in **Jerusalem** XII-92a; on **Lent** IX-153a; on **None** XI-98a; and **Pure Greeks** VI-755c
- Peregrino** **Laziosi**, Saint V-137b; XII-730c
- PEREGRINUS**, of **Priscillian** XI-604b
- Saint, Bishop of **Anxera** IX-144a; X-778c; XIII-718a; at **Lyons** IX-474d; at **Terni** X-704b
- hermit, in **Caltabillota** legend II-190b
- Blessed, Bishop of **Diakofari** IV-770a
- Bishop of **Messina** X-217b
- Bishop of **Misenum** VII-470d
- Bishop of **Trapani** XV-538b
- Bishop of **Zaitun** III-670b
- See* **Vincent of Lérins**, St.
- Petrus**, *See* **Pierre** of **Mariouville**
- apostolic (**Pius** VI) XII-476c
- of **Bologna**, **Saint Bonaventura**, Life of II-650d
- of **Saxony**, Bishop of **Bosnia** II-294d
- Pereira**, Anthony, in **Texas** XIII-424c
- BENEDICT XI-664c; IV-1640d; **XIV** 87d; on **Pentateuch** XI-652d
- Duarte **Coelho**, on **Olinda** XI-242c
- Nuño Alvarez**, in **Portuguese literature** XI-308a; **victories** XII-301d
- Sebastian Joseph**, Bishop of **Damaun** IV-78a
- Simeone**, Bishop of **Nicaragua** IV-78a
- de **Figueiredo**, Antonio, and "In **Cena Domini**" VII-718c
- de **Caceres**, **Louiz de Albuquerque**
- de **Mello**, founder **XIII**-463b
- Pereira Isaac**, **Saint-Simonist** XIII-375b
- Jacob Emile**, and **Liszt** IX-285d; **Saint-Simonist** XIII-376c
- Jacob Rodriguez**, deaf, education V-317b
- Pereiro**, **Julian de**. *See* **Julian**, **Saint**, of **Pereiro**
- Pérez**, Joseph. *See* **Leclerc** du **Tremblay**
- Lachaise**, Cemetery of, **Paris**, **Abelard**, remains of I-38a; **Bartholomé**, work of XIII-64d; crematory IV-482c
- Peremum**. *See* **Pelusium**
- Peremysl**. *See* **Przemysl**
- Perera** (**Pererius**), **Benedict**. *See* **Perera**
- Peresius**, Isaac de la. *See* **Peysere**
- Peres**, F., in **India** IV-77b
- Ignatius** VIII-633d
- Péres blancs**. *See* **White Fathers** —de la **Foi**. *See* **Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Society of the
- Perestrella**, **Felipán**. *See* **Moniz**, **Felipa**
- Perestrello**, **Mannel de Mesquita**, in **India** III-682c
- Peretti**, **Feudice**. *See* **sistus** V—**Francesco** XI-328b
- Péru**, **Saint**, martyr of **Nevers** X-778c
- Perum**, Monastery of, **St. Bruno** of **Querfurt** at III-18a
- Pereyra**, **Benedict**. *See* **Periera**
- Simão**, Bishop of **Oporto** XI-201b
- Pereyre**, H., and **Gratry** VI-732a
- Peretz**, **Alonzo**, **Diana** of X-529c
- Andrés**, Vicar Apostolic of **Napo** XVI-82c
- Antonio, theologian V-74c; XIV-304c; in **reason** XII-3b
- Antonio, Archbishop of **Tarragona**, on **Rule** of **St. Benedict** II-437a
- Juan Bautista**, Bishop of **Segorbe** XIII-684b
- JUAN**, prior of **La Rabida** XI-664d; cell (ill.) IV-141a; and **Columbus** IV-142a; VI-298a
- Juan**, prior in **Britania**, **Columbia** II-792b; XV-825c; in **Oregon** XI-290b
- Pérez**, **Luis** VII-286a
- Manuel** VII-286b
- Nuño**, Abbot of **Sts. Hemeteo** and **Celedonius** XIII-458d
- Paolo**, **Rosminio** XIII-201c
- Pedro**, Bishop of **Badajoz** II-194d
- Sebastian**, Bishop of **Osma** XI-340a
- Suero**, Bishop of **Zamora** XV-748d
- Pérez Bayer**, **Francisco** XV-523c
- Pérez Bonalde**, **José** XIV-206b
- de **Andrada**, **Fernão**, in **Canton** III-682c
- de **Artieda**, **Juan**, Bishop of **Veracruz** XV-525a
- Pérez Calvillo**, **Pedro**, Bishop of **Tarazona** XIV-452d
- de **Guevara**, **Martin**, on **Carbone** XI-234a
- Pérez de Guzman**, **Fernán** XIV-198b
- DE **HITA**, **GINÉS** XI-665b; IX-119c
- Monroy**, **Herman**, tomb XII-111c
- de **Nuevos**, **Bartholomew**, and **Salmeron** XIII-403c
- de **Urires**, **Jordán**, Governor of **Aragon** XIV-453a
- Pérez y Aguilar**, **Salvador Adolfo**, Bishop of **San Salvador** XIII-451b; XV-316c
- y **Pérez**, **Lodovico**, Vicar Apostolic of **Northern Huon** III-677d
- Perfect**, in **Manichaeism** IX-593c
- William**, and **insane** N-140c
- Perfecti**, **Abigensian** I-269b; and **Waldenses** XI-250a; XV-528d
- Perfection** I-769d; actus I-124c; 125c; and **Cathari** III-435c; and **Herbert** VII-248b
- PERFECTION** I-665c; **XIV** 613d; St. Anthony of I-555a; and **asceticism** XIV-613c; definition XI-665d; degrees **XIV** 616c; and **direction** V-24b; essence **XIV** 614a; ideal **XIV** 614d; and **love** **XIV** 614c; as object **XIV** 739c; and **obligation** I-370c; obstacles **XIV** 615b; **Pelagianism** II-96a; after **Renascence** XI-739c; and **Scripture** **XIV** 617a; states of **XIV** 254b; and **Thomism** **XIV** 602c
- Councils** of *See* **Councils**, **Evangelical**
- Divine** I-125d; 217b; 217d; 450a; II-62d; 63a; 64c; VI-613b
- RELIGIOUS** XI-606b; II-3a; and **Apyempe** II-150b; **councils** XI-606b; and **St. Jerome** I-768a; and **monasticism** II-770b; and **poverty** XII-325a
- Perfect Knowledge**, in **Gnosticism** VI-396b
- Perfeto** (**Perfus**), martyr **IV** 359c; **XIV** 178d
- Perfumes**, in **Baal** worship II-175d
- Pergamon** (**Pergamum**). *See* **Pergamum**
- PERGAMUS** XI-666c; VI-443c; and **Alexandria** I-303b; library I-303c; IX-227d
- Church** of **VI**-756c; in **Apocrypha** I-590c
- Kingdom** of, art I-781d; port V-371b; and **Rome** I-785d; V-490c
- PERGE** XI-607b; VI-443c; St. Paul's mission of XI-570b
- Perger**, **John**, Bishop of **Cassovia** III-407c
- Pergola**, **Angelo della**, at **Imola** VI-393a
- PERGOLESI**, **GIOVANNI BATTISTA** XI-607c; X-601c; **Salve Regina** XIII-110b; and **Scarlatti** XII-516a; and **Schelle** XIII-520d; **Stabat Mater** X-407c
- Peri**, priest, version of the **Bible** **XV** 374c
- spirit II-115c
- Jacopo** X-657d
- Perier**, and **neeromancy** X-735c
- Periera**, **Luís**, and **Leo XIII** IX-167c
- Péricard**, **Michele** de IX-15d
- Pericles**, on **Athenian** character V-296d
- Periope** VI-660a; IX-193c
- PERIPLUS**, **INDIANS** XI-667d; VII-14d
- Periculoso**, Constitution of **Boniface VIII** IV-62b; 63c; XI-164d
- Governor** of **Louisiana** IX-379c
- Perier**, **Casimir**, and **Napoleon X**-699c
- Jacques** **Constantin**, and **Jouffroy** IX-523c
- Perigrines**, Bishop of **Corinth**, and **St. Boniface** II-659d
- Perigny**, de, family I-235d
- Périsford**, **Pauline** de, and **Talleyrand** XI-202b
- Perigouss**, Bishop of **Scopia** XIII-609d
- PERIGUEUX**, **DIocese** of XI-608a; IX-263c; cathedral of **St. Etienne** I-668; center **III** 577a; map **VI** 199c; **188c**; relic **XI** 668d; **Synod** of (1368) **XI** 668c; (1856) **XI** 668c
- Peri-Morosini**, **Alfred**, Bishop of **Lugano** II-32c
- Périn**, **Henri-Charles-Xavier**, **Catholic Socialism** XII-216a; at **Louvain** IX-397b; on **Modernism** X-415b; and **population** **XII** 280c
- Perinthus** (**Heraclea**) **VII**-242d; battle **XI**-739c
- Periodeuta**, definition V-355b; hierarchy **XII**-325c; **Maronite Church** I-681c
- PERIODI** (**PETRI**) **XI**-669b; IV-42c; *See* **Clementines**
- PERIODICAL LITERATURE**, **CATHOLIC** **XI**-669b; **Australia** **II**-120b; **Austria** **XI**-669b; **Belgium** **XI**-671b; **Canada** **XI**-672b; 675c; **England** **XI**-673c; **France** **XI**-674d; **Germany** **XI**-677d; **Holland** **XI**-680c; **India** **XI**-645b; **XI**-681d; **Ireland** **XI**-681d; **Italy** **XI**-683a; **Mexico** **XI**-683d; 686b; 686c; newspaper, first **American** **XIV**-158d; of **St. Louis** of **Mary Immaculate** **XI**-187a; **provincial** **XIV**-272d; **Poland** **XI**-687c; **Portugal** **XI**-688d; 689b; "The **Rambler**" **XI**-637b; **Scotland** **XI**-689c; **Smith**, **James** **XIV**-39a; of **Society** of **Jesus** **XIV**-110d; **Spain** **XI**-689d; **XIV**-188c; **Switzerland** **XI**-691a; **Syria** **XIV**-406b; **Tasché**, **Joseph** **XIV**-463b; **United States** **XI**-692b
- Literature**, **Polish**, in **United States** **XII**-211c
- Peripatetic** **School** 81c-713d; 717c; **electricism** V-270b
- Perispirit** **XIV**-223a
- Peristasis**. *See* **Myriophyllum**
- PERISTYLE**. *See* **Colonnade**
- Perithous**, and **agnofita**
- PERJURY** XI-690d; and **suffragan** **I**-179c; and **dismissal** **VIII**-174c; and **religion** **XII**-748c; and **secular** **XIII**-507c; and **witness** **XV**-788a; in **Zoroastrianism** **II**-151a
- Perkins**, **Justin**, non-Catholic missionary **XI**-724d
- W.**, and **Bishop** **IV**-590a
- Tractate** **IV**-360b
- Perleza**, **Aladio**, Bishop of **Calicut** **XVI**-16c
- Perlo**, **Philippus**, Vicar Apostolic of **Kona** **VIII**-61c
- PERMANEDER**, **FRANZ MICHAEL** XI-697a; as **canonist** **IX**-65d; at **University** of **Munich** **X**-634a
- Permanency**, vow of X-183d
- Perman**, glacial period **XV**-705d
- Permians**, tribe **XII**-626d
- Permission**, and **privilege** **XII**-636d; and **sin** **IX**-240c
- Perne**, **John**, pseudonym of **Creswell** **IV**-487b
- Pernet**, **Claudius** **Stephan**, missionary **VIII**-712c

Pernet, Etienne, and Assumption.
Little Sisters of the II-54
PERNETT, JOSEPH MARIA
1775-1857
Perny, Paul, and Prémare N. W.
387c
Perocheau, Vicar Apostolic N. W.
Sze-ch'uan XIV-206
Peralta, and the Luna XIII-776b
Péronne (Cathair Fursa) XV-
325d
—Conference of (1468) IX-370c
—League of (1576) IX-98d
—League of (1585) VII-225c
Peroses, King of Persia X-758c;
XI-716b; and Jews VIII-
391b; and Mami IX-590b; and
Spain I-1X-391c
Pergolesi, Lorenzo XI-271b; and
congregational singing IV-
241d; Passion Music XI-526c;
at Sistine Chapel IX-557c
Petrovackaja, Sofja, Nihilist XI-
77b
Peroz (Perozes). See Peroses
Pergenna, at Pergamum XI-666d
Pergensis, decree of Leo XI-1
1-294a; XI-1068; XII-327a
Pernetti, Andrea X-335c
Perpetua, Saint, VI-1-29a; Acts
IX-743a; X-523c; Aemilia
408d; least III-163b; imprisonment
IX-737c; martyrdom; XIII-
121c; vision VII-101a; and Orsi
XI-325b; XIV-750a
—and St. Monica X-523d
—Vibia, Saint, Orsi Perpetua
Perpetual Adoration, Catholic
Nations Confraternity I-153d;
XIV-122c
—Adoration, Confraternity of the
Ladies of XI-125c
—Adoration, Nocturnal, Archcon-
fraternity I-154a
—Adoration, Poor Franciscan
Sisters of XI-383c; German,
in United States VI-482d;
in Germany XIV-643b; in Wis-
consin XIV-647a
—ADORATION, RELIGIOUS
OF (Belgium) XI-697d
ADORATION, RELIGIOUS
OF (THE) (Switzerland) XI-
698a
—THE ADORATION, SISTERS OF
THE (The Quimper, France) XI-
698b; in United States XV-231c
698b; in United States for I-
154b
—Adoration and Work for Poor
Churches, Association of I-
154c; XI-697d
—Adoration and Work for Taber-
nacles, Archconfraternity of,
Paris XIV-426d
—Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament,
Archconfraternity of
XI-574d; XIV-122a
—Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament
of the Altar, Congregation
of the. See Sacred Hearts
of Jesus and Mary
—Adoration. See Adoration,
Perpetual
ADORSERS OF THE BLESSED
SACRAMENT XI-698c;
founded I-154b
—Adict (1611) X-702b
—HELP, SISTERS OF OUR
LADY OF XI-690a; XI-
697a; constitutions XI-699c;
in Canada II-107d
—Palmody. See Laus Perennis
—SUCCOUR, OUR LADY OF
XI-699c; in Church of S. Alfonso,
Rome XII-170c; miraculous
pictures, archconfraternity
XIV-124b
—Succour, Our Lady of, Con-
fraternity of XI-690d
—Virginity, of the Virgin Mary,
and Antidivinearrianites I-
502a; Brethren of the Lord
II-708a
—Way of the Cross, Pious Associa-
tion of the XIV-123d
Peregrinity, and the Church III-
450d, in law III-592d
Perpetuus, Saint, Bishop of
Tongres-Utrecht, oil of XI-
229c
—SAINT, Bishop of Tours XI-
700b; IX-733b; XV-2b, church
rebuilt V-260b; and St. Edu-

phronius IX-733b; feasts III-
163a; will XI-700a
PERPIGNAN, DIOCESE OF
XI-700b; cathedral (ill.) XI-
700; chapter (1331) XI-468d;
X-270b; XI-468d; IX-
433a; XI-700c; XII-1143a; map
VI-facing 188; university XI-
701a
Guy de XI-367a
Perquem beach, India III-295c
Perquisites, and stipend XIV-
290d
PERRAUD, ADOLPHE, car-
dinal, as Bishop of Autun, IX-
701b; XI-144b; of de Bérulle
VII-324d; brochure IV-178b;
and Darboy IV-634c; and
French Academy I-89b; and
Gratry VI-731c; of de
Talentembert X-516d; and Oratory
XI-271b; 274d
—Charles, and Gratry VI-731d
PERRAULT, CHARLES XI-
701c; and d'Aubignac X-67a
—CLAUDIA, cardinal, XI-701d;
701c; IX-205b; 372d
—Joseph, in Idaho VII-629d
Perrenot, Nicolas VI-1727b
—de Granvelle, Arsine, car-
dinal, XVI-111e
Perrera, Alice, and Edward III
V-322b
Perret, Abraham, in Minnesota
XI-111-368a
Perremizzi, Giuseppe-Maria X-
326b
Perrin, J. F., and New Zealand
Tablet XI-43c
—Théodore, and Bollandists II-
637d
Perrine, Charles Dillou II-26d
Perrone, Giovanni, cardinal, and
Allignol Brothers X-491a;
—Adoration, in France, on
grace VI-491b; 697c; and
Leo Honorius XI-145c; and Leo
Honorius XI-169b; on Sacraments
III-774c; and Scheeben III-
525c; on Scripture V-696c; and
Seechi XIII-609a; as Hecol-
gani XI-271a; XIV-591a
—Giovanni Tommaso, Bishop of
Nicastro XI-47c
—Marie de Chatelet XV-481c
Perros de Guémenec, Rene
Mary Joseph, titular Bishop of
Zaira XIII-766d
Perrot, Georges VII-215b; XI-
301d; astronomical experiments
IX-180a
—John, and O'Herlahy XI-225b;
O'Neill XI-252d
—Nicolas XIII-367b; and Miami
Indians X-271c; in Minnesota
X-327d; and Sioux Indians
X-181b; trading post XV-
650c
—Pierre XI-698b
Perruque, clerics and IV-420c
Perry, Margaret, architect Mason,
marriage XVI-309b; 312b
—Matthew Calbraith, in Japan
VIII-312b
—Oliver Hazard, at Lake Erie
VIII-139d
—Stephen, astronomer XV-
310c
Pers, Jean B. le, and Charlevoix
III-631d
—Thierry Dieterszoon, and Von-
del X-507c
Persa, John. See John of Persa
PERSECUCTION XI 703a; VII-
10b; Allard in I-317b; as theo-
logic Constitutions I-317b; as
astrology I-21b; Aurelius
II-110b; Austin in II-113c;
in Australia II-115b; catechu-
mea III-430d; causes II-
593a; cessation of IV-298b;
charity during III-594c; in
China IX-746c; XIII-88c
—Clementine Epistle IV-16c
—Félic, eucharist, 687b; XV-
250c; Diocletian I-788b; V 7b;
121c; XI-437b; and discipline
of the secret V-32b; Dominian
VI-114d; Elizabeth, in India
XI-177c; eucharist, reservation
of III-784c; Gnostic theo-
logy II 328b; and history, e-
clesiastical VII-368a; Legem-
elast VII-621c; 623b; in India
IV 395b; in inscriptions III 708b;
in Japan IX 745a; X 467d;

legal basis IX-737b; and legiti-
mate repression XIV-761d; of
Maximian X-77d; and magra-
tion X-772a; and Manichaeism
I-772a; in Netherlands XV-
340d; in Persia XI-715b; Se-
verus XIII-721c; in Syria and
Palestine XI-709c; Tertullian
in XI-521c; 523d; in Thuringia
XIV-713a; and toleration
XIV-761d; Valerian V-12d;
XIV-31d; XV-260d
PERSEUTICUS XI-703b
Perseigne, Adam of. See Adam
of Perseigne
—Monastery of I-134a
Persepolis, town, XI-712c; Alex-
andria in II-327c; excavations
XIII-643a; inscriptions II-9c
Perseus, in Mithraism X-403d
Perseus, myth, and Saint George
VI-144c; Scalfoldo on XII-
367b
—King of Macedonia, and Pius
Emilius Paulus XIII-731b
Perseverance, of Redeemptoris
III-683b
—EVAL, XI-711b; active I-
112a; XI-711c; St. Augustine
XIII-703d; defined XV-754c;
Faustus of Ibez XIII-705c;
grace I-112b; 113b; and I-
"Iodocus" XIII-706a; New-
man on XI-711d; and Merit
X-207d; passive XI-711c; and
prayer XII-345d; and predes-
tination XII-371c; Protestant
teaching VI-711c; Semipale-
stine teaching VI-696c; XIII-
704c; Trent, Council of XI-
711d
Persore Abbey, choir, architec-
ture VI-675a; (ill.) VI-facing
672
PERSIA XI-712b
—Church in: Apostolic Ministry
of II-587a; Armenian Rite
in XII-457b; Carmelites III-
363a; Charity, Sisters of III-
600c; Christianity, early, in I-
753d; XI-720d; 721a; Domest-
ic XI-366c; extreme uneco-
nics XI-720a; Franciscans VI-
293d; heresy VI-758b; Jesuits
IX-94d; Lazarists X-304c;
364d; medieval I-281b; mis-
sions in XII-457b; 722d;
Persecution X-758b; Propa-
ganda in XI-457d; Saints
Simon and Jude I-612d; sta-
tistics I-782a; VI-110b; XI-
712c; Theatines XI-557d;
722a; effect of I-780b
—coinage XI-153a; cremation
IV-481c; encephaliform writing II-
10a; graffiti, in I-111c; 568c;
—Herodotus on I-111c
—History XI-712c; Achemenian
Dynasty XI-712d; and Amida
I-420c; ancient X-117c; and
Ancrea I-513a; and Antioch I-
507d; and Arabia I-606a; 666b;
666c; 667c; 673a; 674d; II-
159c; and Armenia I-736d;
737c; V-572a; Arsacid (Par-
sian) dynasty I-736c; (Par-
sian) I-736c; and Asia
Minor VI-360b; and Babylon
II-184d; 220d; and Bagdad II-
202b; and Byzantine Empire I-
750d; III-1006c; and I-105a;
I-758a; III-1006c; and Chal-
cedon III-534c; Chaldeans III-
559b; and Constantinople I-
92c; IV-303b; and Cypriote I-
222c; and Egypt V-343a; and
Galeries VI-341a; and Gaza
VI-400c; George Hamartolus
on VI-456a; Greek (Seleucian)
Dynasty XI-712c; and Greeks
and Jerusalem VIII-
359d; and Justinian I VIII-
578d; and Martironis IX-
712d; modern XI-718b; Mo-
hammedan XI-81d; and Olivet
justicia I-707a; and Palestine
I-574c; and Pergamum
I-666c; and Russia I-421d; Sassa-
nian dynasty I-673a; XI-715a;
and Safala XIII-486a; and
Sidon XIII-777a; supremacy
of XIII-707d; and Syria XIV-

403c; and Tenedos XIV-560d;
and Teos XIV-513b; and Ter-
messus XIV-617d; and Thebes
XIV-562c; and Valerian XV-
256d
—leprosy in IX-182b
—Literary, XI-716b; 719c; lan-
guage XI-719a; 719c; of Saint
Joseph I-470b; Avesta II-154d
—Marco Polo on XII-215b;
monogamy XI-147b; mosaic
XI-88d; population I-777d;
race II-626c
—Religions and Sects XIII-310a;
ancestor-worship IV-687d; am-
ulets I-443d; Arabian, I-100c;
X-225d; in Islam II-20a; cos-
mogony IV-408a; demology
IV-715a; dualism in II-154d;
and Gnosticism I-132b; guardian
angel I-477b; Jews I-100c;
210a; 861c; 779d; VIII-399c;
and Magic III-198d; Mazda-
ism II-156b; mystics, non-
Catholic XI-724c; non-
Catholic XI-724c; Mohammedana
in X-425d; Parses in II 154a;
Sibyl XIII-770a; statistica,
Protestant XI-154d; Zoro-
astrianism II-724c
—sculpture, in II-111-643a; sta-
tue, in XI-719a; and truth II-
155b; Version from the Hebrew
Bible XV-370a; woman in
IX-689d; Yazdegerd, era of
II-740c
Persian Rite. See Syrian Rite,
East
—Sage (Aphraates) I-393b
PERSICO, IGNATIUS, cardinal
XI-725d; and I-327c; in Fort
Augustus VI-140b; in Savan-
nah XIII-488b; in Tibet I-
225c
Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor
Fiala, and religious societies
X-701d
PERSON XI-726a; III-558d; St.
Christ, definition of Rome (381)
I-610a; Communion XI-706b;
in Canon law IX-79c; Suarez's
theory XI-726d; theological
meaning X-494c; St. Thomas
on XI-726c
—ECCLESIASTICAL XI-727b
PERSONA Gobelinus. See Gobelius,
Person
Personal Liberty Bills, United
States XV-169a
PERSONALITY XI-727c; II-
63b; consciousness XI-728c; of
deity XII-739d; and education
V-296c; and individuality VII-
763d; Newman X-795d; 798a;
Scholastic, in I-111c; and
XI-727c; and property, VIII-
775a; and property, private
I-228d; and XI-463b; in
Scholasticism XIII-551d; and
Theosophic see XV-688a; Theosophic
see XIV-627d
—Divine I-550b; 559c; VI-614c;
Pantheistic theory VI-614c;
XI-449b; in Trinitarian dogma
IX-701d
PERSONS, ROBERT XI-729d;
I-109d; 729c; V-450b; XI-
729d; and Alfred VII-663b;
and Allen prior XVI-1c; and
prior, controversy XVI-1c;
Bagshaw II-204b; and Brinat,
Blessed Alexander I-290c; and
Brinkley II-788b; on deposing
pope XI-178d; and Garet,
632b; and Goldwell V-
632b; and Greek Biblical MSS.
IX-490d; and Hartley VII-
146b; and oath of allegiance
V-165c; XI-178b; IV-400b;
V-165c; politics XI-730a; por-
trait XI-729d; Prayers and
Exercises, Manual of XIII-
353d; and Rishton, XII-70d;
in "Roman Catholic" XIII-
222c; in Rome V-473a; and St.
Omer, College of XIII-365d;
and Scot's College, V-139a; on
Smith, Richard, XIV-290b; in
Spain I-7-224d; and XI-231a;
XI-414-572b; and Spanish alli-
ance I-720c; and Worlington
XV-714a
—condemned to death, patron of
XI-506c
—Perspective, aerial, Correggio I-
31c; Alhazen on XII-506b;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Palestine XI-746d; Joppa, vision I-184; keys I-61c; and St. Louis IX-273d; liturgy of, and Roman canon III-259b; and St. Luke IX-422a; and Malchus IX-566d; and St. Mark IX-673a; XI-566d; IX-673b; Marsilius of Padua IX-720b; and St. Martial IX-263d

PETER, SAINT, martyrdom I-611d; IV-13c; X-753d; XI-372b; date XI-753a; St. Dionysius of Corinth V-10c; place of XI-751a

—St. Memmius, mission of III-560b; missions XI-747b; Nero, and Achilles, baptism of III-513c; office of, evidence of catscombs III-425c; 426c; 517a; and Partians XI-720d; on Passion XI-528a; and St. Paul I-612a; 630d; VI-383d; IX-1-747d; on perseverance, final XI-712a; and St. Petronilla XI-781d; and Philo Judaeus VIII-375d; and the Precious Blood XII-372c; on predestination XII-380d; prerogatives of IV-113b; Presanctified, liturgy of the IV-314d; priesthood, universal VIII-413b; prelatry, III-512c; XI-740a; XI-261a; XVI-62d; on Promise, Divine XII-453c; Ravenna, church of, traditional foundation XII-065d

—**relig.** of XIII-372b; 374a; in *Lanterna Basilica* IX-15c; *Nantes, Cathedral of* IX-681c; at *Seligenstadt* V-367a; St. Victor, crypt of IX-716c; *Union of* IX-319a

—**reliquary** XIII-763a; representations of XI-752a; at Rome XI-745d; 750b; XII-167b; as Bishop of Rome I-611b; XI-292c; in *Sancta Maria* XIII-741c; Saturday, abstinence on I-69a; and St. Satorninus XIV-795d; Scripture, designation of XIII-630a; in *Siely* VIII-774b; *Sirmium, Magna* VII-699b; XIII-797c; 798a; *Sirmium*, foundation of XIV-27c; staff IV-515c; 516c; V-594c; successors I-611d; St. Sylvester, symbols of II-577a; XI-752c; Taranto, evangelization of XIV-451a; tongues, gift of XI-V-776d; 777a; tonsure of XI-V-779a; St. Trophimus I-238a; in *Tullianum* IX-579d; Vicar of Christ XV-403d; and Zebedee, sons of VIII-279d

—**Saint, Advocates of.** See *Advocates of St. Peter*

—**Saint, Chair of.** See *Chair of Peter*

SAINT, EPISTLES OF XI-752c; III-453b; in canon XIII-638c; criticism IX-156b; *Windischmann* XV-652d

—**First Epistle:** analysis XI-753d; authenticity XI-753a; Babylon, meaning I-641d; canonically *Plinian* XI-733a; on hierarchy of the VII-335d; composition, place of XI-753d; date XI-753d; and Ephesians, Epistle to V-488d; Lamb, use of I-611d; I-221b; *Portus*, composition in XII-234d; recipients XI-753b; Tertullian XIV-525a

—**Second Epistle:** analysis XI-753b; arguments, intrinsic XI-754c; authenticity XI-754b; canonically III-276b; IX-531c; on early Church, hierarchy VII-337a; place of origin, VII-337b; and St. Cyril of Alexandria III-277b; date XI-755a; IX-531b; deutero-canonical XIII-638a; Didymus the Blind IV-784c; *Lutherans* XI-279a; *Orthodox* XI-279d; *Orthodoxians* III-278d; recipients XI-755a; "see" XIII-674c; Tertullian IX-525a

—**Saint, Gospel, Apocryphal** V-390b; 630d; XII-726d; analysis I-608c; at *Rhosov* V-70d

—**Saint, Order of** X-306d

—**Saint, Patrimony of.** See *Patrimony of Saint Peter*

—**Saint, See of** XIII-164a

—**Saint, Tomb of.** See *Saint Peter, Tomb of*

Peter I, King of Aragon, and **Barbastro** II-285d; and **Huesca** III-412c; VIII-260b

—**II, King of Aragon** III-412c; XI-070a; XIV-181d; death I-269a; St. George of Alama, Order of XIII-350d; and Girard de Bornel VI-570b; and heretics VIII-291b; XI-239b; **Armenia** V-405d; **papal vassal** VIII-15d; and **Raymond** VI III-436a

—**III, King of Aragon** III-412c; IX-575d; 755a; XI-177a; excommunication XIV-181d; and Sicily VII-459c; X-685d; XV-384b; and Villanovans XV-470a

—**King of Aragon** III-412c; XIII-776b; XIV-181d; and Aragonese nobles XIV-181d; castle IV-452d; and Eyraud V-730a; Huesca, University of III-412a; and Leo of Armenia IV-635c; and Perpignan XI-701a; Perpignan, University of XI-701a; and Tarragona XIV-460b; and Teruel XI-301a

—**Tar of Bulgaria** III-46b; 109a; XI-732b

—**I, King of Castile** III-411d; IV-182b; and Alcantara, Knights of I-277b; and the Alentejo XIII-745d; and Aragon XIV-452d; and Barrasa XIII-391d; and Blaoche of Bourbon XIII-788b; and Calatrava, Order of I-277b; and Cid de Albornoz VI-588c; and Henry of Trastamare XV-214d; and Innocent VI VIII-19a; and Luero XIII-391d; and Portugal V-301a

—**King of Cyprus, Alexandria** XI-551a; and Corycus IV-402b; expedition IV-168a; and Smyrna IV-553c; and Urban V-301a

—**King of Hungary** VII-519b

—**I, King of Portugal** XII-301b; in literature VI-49c

—**II, King of Portugal** XII-301a; St. Sylvester, symbols of II-577a; and Vieira XV-116a

—**III, King of Portugal** XII-301c

—**IV, King of Portugal.** See *Vicinity of Brazil*

—**V, King of Portugal** XII-304d

—**I, Tsar of Russia** X-591d; 594c; XII-649a; XIII-247a; Catholicism XI-255c; 375b; and Dupin I-205a; and education XIII-241a; exarch V-670d; and Jesuits XIV-440d; and literature XIV-270c; and *Moscow*, de Maistenon IV-550b; monasteries X-471d; monks, treatment of XIII-263d; and Montenegro X-530d; and Moscow patriarchate of V-252d; XIII-363d

—**II, Tsar of Russia** XIII-248a; **Moscow** XIII-375b

—**III, Tsar of Russia** IX-665a; XIII-248b; 544a; and Frederick II XII-524a

—**King of Sicily.** See *Peter III, King of Aragon*

—**II, King of Sicily** X-685d; XI-776b

—**King of Trinacria.** See *Peter II, King of Sicily*

—**Saint, martyr, of Capitolias** III-309d

—**Saint, martyr, under Diocletian** I-458a; IX-389d

—**Saint, martyr, of Silva Candida** III-265c

—**Saint, of Lfon, and St. Gildas** IV-558a

—**Blessed, martyr, at Avignon** IX-798a

—**Blessed, hermit** VI-128c

—**Blessed, prior of Sully-sur-Sarthe** IX-62c

—**Blessed, of Cambria, and life of St. Dympha** V-221c

—**Cardinal - deacon of Santa Maria in Aquiro** I-269a

—**Dom, Coastable of Portugal** XII-308a

—**Fraiscan, martyr** III-485c

—**Fraiscan lay brother, martyr** IV-610c

—**Governor, and St. Martin** X-506d

—**Illyrian priest, St. Sabina** all'Armeno XII-172c

—**lector, in Alexandria, slayer of Hypatia** IV-592d

—**missionary, in Britain** II-83b

—**monk, and Theodor** XIV-510b

—**monk of Vaus-de-Cernay** XV-316c

—**Mozarabic martyr** XIV-178d

—**Bishop of Albano** IV-259a

—**Bishop of Alexandria** XVI-28d

—**I, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria.** See *Peter of Alexandria, Saint*

—**II, Patriarch of Alexandria** I-361d; Melchior of Antioch X-162d

—**III, Melchite Patriarch of Alexandria** I-301d; X-506d

—**Bishop of Altinum** XI-377c

—**Bishop of Alvastra, and St. Bridget of Sweden** II-782b

—**Archbishop of Amalfi, at Constantinople** X-273d

—**Greek Patriarch of Antioch, Cardinal** XIV-507a

—**III, Greek Patriarch of Antioch and Dominic of Gradus** XI-65a; and Leo IX XIII-530b; and Michael Cerularius X-273d

—**(of Amalfi), Latio Patriarch of Antioch** XII-405b; and Albigenes I-268d; St. Andrew's relics I-69c; 471d; Antioch, Council of (1204) I-570a; French interdiction XII-1c; as papal legate IV-549c; VIII-14d; XII-720b

—**Latio Patriarch of Antioch** XIV-405c

—**IV, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch** X-160c

—**Archdeacon, of Aosta, and St. Gerard of Lerthor** II-503b

—**Bishop of Apamea** X-491a

—**Bishop of Bari** II-290d

—**Bishop of Bisarcho** II-581a

—**Bishop of Bovino** II-724c

—**Bishop of Bristol** II-761b

—**Duke of Brittany** VI-205c

—**Bishop of Busiris** III-87d

—**Archbishop of Caghari** III-139d

—**Bishop of the Camp** VIII-358b; and Bishop of Canuso. See *Peter, Bishop of Salerno*

—**Bishop of Celentero** III-477b

—**Bishop of Chester** II-149c

—**Metropolitan of Christopolis** III-223d

—**II, Bishop of Chur** III-743c

—**Abbot of Cluny.** See *Montboissier, Peter, of Blessed*

—**Bishop of Coimbra** IV-95b

—**Duke of Coimbra, as Regent of Portugal** VII-239d

—**Patriarch of Constantinople, and Gregory of Nazianzus** VII-12b

—**Monothelite patriarch of Constantinople** VI-702c; X-80b; and Eugene IV V-598c; X-507a; and *Ugolino* XIII-185a; Third Council IV-310b; VII-454b

—**Bishop of Costello** XVI-3a

—**Bishop of Cotrone** IV-423a

—**Saint, Bishop of Damascus** IV-642b; and St. John Damascene VIII-461a

—**Bishop of Dionysius** V-9c

—**Bishop of Echinus** V-270c

—**Bishop of Edessa** X-423d

—**Bishop of Ebus** V-305d

—**I, Bishop of Erzerum** V-527b

—**II, Bishop of Erzerum** V-527b

—**Abbot of Farfa** V-780b

—**Cardinal, Count of Foix.** See *Peter, Bishop of Palermo*

—**Bishop of Ferdiinopoli** II-523a

—**Bishop of Gindaras** VI-562a

—**Abbot of Glouc.** See *candlestick* III-249b; (ill.) III-248b

—**Bishop of Hephesus** VII-241d

—**Bishop of Hippo Diarrhytus** VII-360a

—**Bishop of Hippus** VII-362d

—**Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, at Third Lateran Council** IX-171c

—**Bishop of Ischia** VIII-185a

—**Bishop of Iurbica** V-630d

—**Bishop of Ivrea** VIII-258c

—**I (Martinez), Bishop of Jaen** VI-301a

—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-359b; and Three Chapters VIII-708a

—**Metropolitan of Kiev** X-594b

—**Bishop of Lanuvio** VIII-761d

—**Bishop of Lampa** VIII-768c

—**Bishop of Lichfield** IX-232c

—**Abbot of Maillezas, Crusade** II-219a; IX-113b

—**Bishop of Marsico Nuovo** IX-719a

—**Bishop of Maximopolis** X-78c

—**Bishop of Meaux** VI-67b

—**Saint, Archbishop of Milan** X-122c

—**Bishop of Moicissus** X-412c

—**I (Petrovic), Vlada of Montenegro** X-530c

—**II (Petrovic), Vlada of Montenegro** X-530c

—**Metropolitan of Moscow** XIII-268c

—**Bishop of Myra** X-661b

—**Bishop of Nicaea** XI-43d

—**Bishop of Otranto** XI-352a

—**Bishop of Oloyea, and Ordo Romanus** XI-288a

—**Bishop of Orte, and John X, Pope VIII-425d**

—**Bishop of Otranto** XI-352a

—**II, Bishop of Otranto** XI-352a

—**III, Bishop of Otranto** XI-352a

—**Bishop of Padua** XI-386d

—**I, Bishop of Paleocopia** XI-418b

—**II, Bishop of Paleocopia** XI-418b

—**Bishop of Paleocopia** XI-418b

—**Bishop of Palermo** XI-420c

—**Bishop of Paris** I-380b

—**Bishop of Passau** XI-519d

—**Saint, Bishop of Paris** XI-593b

—**Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b

—**I, Bishop of Plascencia** XII-157d

—**II, Bishop of Plascencia** XII-157d; X-530c

—**Saint, Bishop of Poitiers** XIII-179a

—**Cardinal-Bishop of Porto, and Anacleto** II X-290c

—**Bishop of Ratisburg** VII-70a

—**VI, Bishop of Ravenna** XII-666c

—**Bishop of Rhesena** XIII-19a

—**Bishop of Roskilde** XIII-347b; X-171d

—**Prefect of Rome** VIII-426a

—**Archbishop of Rouen** VIII-176c

—**Bishop of Sabina** IX-74a; XIII-291b

—**Abbot of St. Saba** VII-622c

—**Bishop of Saintes** IX-6b

—**Bishop of Salerno** XIII-397d

—**Prince of Salerno** XIII-396d

—**Bishop of Santa Rufina** XII-290b

—**Bishop of Segovia** (6th century) XIII-685a

—**Bishop of Segovia** (12th century) XI-43d

—**Abbot of Sennance** VIII-713c

—**Bishop of Sidou** XIII-778a

—**Bishop of Sigüenza** XIII-788b

—**Bishop of Sitka** I-234d

—**Bishop of Sol** XIV-134d

—**Bishop of Szepolcia** XIV-166d

—**Archbishop of Spalato** XIV-208a

—**Bishop of Spoleto** IX-234a

—**Bishop of Suinto** XIV-31b

—**Bishop of Synnada** XIV-387d

—**I, Saint, Bishop of Tarantaise** XIV-154b

—**II, Saint, Archbishop of Tarantaise** VII-26d; XIV-454b; at the Council of St. Claudius XIII-341d; by Geoffrey of Clairvaux, life VI-427d

—**III, Saint, Bishop of Tarantaise** XIV-154b

—**Bishop of Terracina** XIV-518c

—**Bishop of Tortona** XIV-785b

—**Metropolitan of Trajanopolis** XV-16b

—**Bishop of Trnas** XV-63c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Peter of Limerick, Trinitarian, martyr VII-164b
 —of Lucalongo VIII-474b
 —of Luna II-797b
 —of Luxemburg, Blessed XI-83a
 —of Osmia, Saint, at Paris XI-189b; and Western schism XIII-539d
 —of Macerata, Franciscan Spiritual VII-231c; and Fraticelli III-253d
 —of Mantua, epithet V-74d
 —of Mogliano, Blessed XVI-6d
 —of Monsoro, Bishop of Compostela XIII-490b
 —of Niccolicelli, IV-260b
 —of Montlaur, Bishop of Marselles IX-716b
 —of Muron, Prince, in Russian legends XIII-269b
 —of Osnia, Saint, at Paris XI-330c
 —of Palude, theologian XIV-592b
 —of Pampelona, papal vice-chancellor XV-216a
 —of Paris, See Artaçona, Pedro de
 —of Pavia, See Mezzobarbo, Peter
 —of Picardy II-530a
 —of Pisa (8th century) XI-556b
 —of Pisa (12th century) II-500c
 —of Pisa, Blessed (15th century) I-28a; VII-347c; XII-1111b
 —OF PONTIC, theologian
 —OF PONTIC, epithet V-74d; "ex opere operato" XIII-297c; on transubstantiation V-380c; Walter of St. Victor XV-544c
 —Of Peters, writer, See Bénéreger, Pierre
 —of Ravenna VI-731a
 —of Rome VII-345a
 —of Rosenberg, Vicery, in Austria XII-310a
 —of St. Chrysogonus XIII-45b
 —of Saumur XIII-96c
 —of Savoy, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
 —OF SEBASTE, SAINT XI-773c; VII-16d; XIII-667d
 —of Siena, martyr XII-281c
 —of Tarentaise, See Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
 —of the Mother of God, Venerable, Carmelite III-362d; martyrdom III-365b; VIII-167b; mission III-364a
 —OF VERONA, SAINT XI-73d
 —in art: Fra Angelico I-484b; Fra Angelico (ill.) XI-facing 772; Bellini, Giovanni II-418b; Bonvicino II-467d; Botticelli II-689a; Lotto, Lorenzo (ill.) IX-facing 366; Titian XI-401a; XIV-743c
 —canonization VIII-18a; Holy Name, devotion to VII-429b; martyrdom III-436b; XII-3653b; Sacconi, conversion of XIII-292b; Servants of Mary XIII-736b; tomb XIII-308c
 —Onesi, See Peter de Honocia
 —Onizich, Blessed, Jesuit, martyr XI-110a
 —Orseolo, Saint, See Peter Ursulou
 —Parezo, Saint, martyrdom III-336b; XI-331d; miracles IX-129b
 —Paschal, Saint, Bishop of Jaxent VI-723c; VIII-267c; X-197d
 —Poppa Carbone, Saint, Bishop of Castro III-212b
 —Quintin, Venerable XII-773b
 —Regalato, Saint, See Peter de Regalado, Saint
 —Rich, of Reichenstein, Prince-bishop of Basel II-339a
 —Rinzler, Blessed XIV-110a
 —Peters, Johann I-514c; IV-780d
 —John II-9b; XI-304a
 —Peter Sampo, Blessed XIV-110a
 —Petersburg, Virginia, National Cemetery XV-154c
 —Petersburgsky, Island of XIII-374d
 —Peter Scholasticus, See Peter of Poitiers
 —Scotellus, See Peter of Aquila
 —Petersen, Johann Wilhelm XI-709c
 —Petersghen, castle of X-323d

Petershausen, monastery, and St. Gebhard II, IV-287b; and Gebhard III VI-402a; Gügler at VII-61a; missionary work III-194c
 —Petra, Lucilla, Leipzig IX-139a
 —Nuremberg XII-169c
 —Peterson, Lorenz XII-700b
 —Olaf XII-700b
 —William I-477d
 —PETERS-EPHRAÏM, Saint XI-774a; 775a; Alfred the Great I-507a; annates I-537d; Caute I-507c; Central Verein contribution III-534b; commission of 1793, XII-153b; founded I-506d; VI-543c; Greenland's contributions VI-778d; Michaelsverein XV-754b; origin I-509d; papal revenue I-603c; statues on XII-651d; Stephen V, XIV-289d; as subsidy XIV-322c; in Sweden I-157b; XIV-348d; in United States II-233a; Vatican administration of XV-290b; 310d
 —Association VII-250b; and George Wigley XV-620a
 —PETERSSEN, GERLAC XI-775b
 —Petra, cathedral, monastery VII-202c
 —Peter Thaumaturgus, Sait, Bishop of Argos IV-364a; oil of XI-229d
 —the Abbot XI-885a
 —the Abbot, King of Aragon, See Peter II, King of Aragon
 —the Celestine XII-226a
 —the Ceremonious, King of Aragon, See Peter IV, King of Aragon
 —the Chanter, See Peter Cantor
 —the Cruel, King of Castile, See Peter I, King of Castile
 —the Deacon, See Petrus Diaconus
 —the Dyer, See Peter Fullo
 —the Ethiopian, liturgist IX-303b
 —the Great, King of Aragon, See Peter III, King of Aragon
 —the Great, Tsar of Russia, See Peter I, Tsar of Russia
 —THE HERMIT XI-773c; Crucifixion
 —the Iberian, Bishop of Maluma VI-401a; death X-490d; on Pilate, pretorium of XII-404d; and Timothy, Elurus XI-480d; and Zacharias of Gaza X-492d
 —the Librarian, See Petrus Diaconus (1140)
 —the Pilgrim, See Pierre de Narbonne
 —the Roman XII-476d
 —the Sinner, See Velasco, Pedro
 —the Tanner, See Peter Fullo
 —the Venerable, Abbot of Cluny, See Montbassier, Peter of, Blessed
 —the Younger, Saint, Bishop of Gortyva VI-654a
 —Thomas, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-591a; XI-668d; as Archbishop of Candia III-245a; Life of, by Wadding XV-523a; as papal legate IV-552c
 —URGOLUS, SAINT XI-776a; as Doge of Venice XI-776a; feast XI-770c; and St. Romuald XIII-179b
 —Vincio, Saint, XI-736a
 —Peter's martyr's battle XIII-189c
 —Peterwald, Baldemar von XI-533a
 —Peter von Dusburg VI-520a
 —Petrot, abbot, and Great VI-731c; Oratory, Congregation of X-96a; 700b; XI-274d
 —Petre, Martinus, bishop, at Győr VII-94d; at Kalocsa XV-525b
 —at Várgatey XV-523b
 —Petbor II-214d
 —Petuel, See Phatuel
 —Petilian, Donatist Bishop of Constantine II-88c; IX-653a; and Petrus Augustinus I-319c
 —"Carthus" "Collatio" V-128c; and Cresconius V-128b
 —Petilus, in inscription III-420d
 —Petillon, Chinese dictionary III-776b
 —PETINNESSU XI-776b

Pétion, leader of insurrection in Haiti VII-111c
 —Petiot, R., mission V-180a
 —Petit, family XI-509a
 —Abbe, at Fort Royal XIII-594b; XI-569c
 —Bartolomeo, See Bartolomeo, Blessed, Apostle of Armenia
 —Benjamin, missionary XII-320a
 —Jean Louis, surgeon X-133a; 135c
 —Jehan, See John Parvus
 —Madame, and Dubourg VI-127b; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-461a
 —Mathuria, le, missionary III-603b; X-388d; XI-7b
 —Stephen, martyr VIII-167b
 —Chauvry, monastery I-563c; XII-787d
 —Petit-Didier, Jean Joseph XI-776d; on "Spiritual Exercises" XI-320a
 —PETIT-DIDIER, MATTHIEU XI-776c; and Dupin V-204c
 —Petite Eglise, in Belgium II-396c; Dillon IV-797b; in France XI-III-534d; at Namur X-679c
 —Petitjean, Augustin, des, V. I., periodical XI-187a
 —Ecoles, official VIII-56b; Port Royal J-745c; XI-295d
 —Préservés, Society for, Paris XI-492d
 —Sœurs des Malades, congregation XIII-345c
 —Sœurs Franciscaines de Marie, in United States VI-275b
 —Pethommo, M., in Vermont III-81d
 —Petition, and election V-375a; natural, and actual grace XIV-585c; sacrifice of XIII-319a; Vatican Archives, Register of XV-287d
 —Petitions, Congregation of, Roman XV-304d
 —TO BE FULLY SEEN XI-777a; I-138b; desolation XI-777b; and form and contents XI-777a; mode II-777a
 —Petitjean, Victor Apostle of Japan, III-699b; V-191d; VII-307d; X-668b; XIV-754d
 —Petit Journal Bleu II-104c; XI-676c
 —Petitcolas, martyr III-671a; IV-492b
 —Petitot, Emile, missionary IV-477d, 719a; V-540c; VII-137a; X-382d; and Loucheux IX-382b
 —Petitpied, Nicholas, Jansenist VIII-291b; "Cas de Conscience" XV-445d; on respect-ful science XV-445d
 —Petit Queirel, hospice XI-106c
 —Séminaire XIII-694c
 —Trianon, Versailles XV-366c
 —Petkoff, Bishop of Hebron VII-185c
 —Petitussus, See Pseudulissus
 —Peter, John, See Peyto
 —Peter, cardinal, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
 —Placid, martyr V-478b
 —William, See Peyto
 —Petof, Alexander, poet VII-561c
 —Petow, William, See Peyto
 —PETERA, metropolitan see XI-777c; I-667c; IV-547b; VII-3707c; VIII-484a; and Augustopolis II-100d; and Haurva VII-150b; (ill.) XI-778; Jechel VI-441b; Nabataean inscriptions XIII-719c; in 1788; at Galden Rose VI-628d
 —Diego, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
 —Vincenzo, cardinal, and Congregation of the Council XIII-111c; in Golden Rose VI-628d
 —Deserti, Latin archdiocese XI-778b
 —Honori (Bertinoro) II-522d
 —Pertusa, battle (552) VI-154d
 —Petra, See XI-778c
 —Petraccolo, See Petrucco
 —Petratalma, Guido, Bishop of Arezzo II-686b
 —Pétran, Saint XI-729b
 —PEYTO, FRANCESCO XI-778c; 779a; XII-308a; on as-

trology II-22b; 23a; and Barlaam VII-464c; VII-301d; on Benedict XII, Pope II-431a; and Boccaccio II-607b; and Bronzino I-325d; de Bury XI-538d; and Italian literature II-159d; IX-716b; and Charles IV IX-31c; and Chauver III-643a; coins, collection XI-125c; Colonna, Giovanni, sonnet IX-125c; of Corsica, school of IX-618d; and Dante IV-629d; on economy XII-215a; as Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; and Giotti IV-567c; and Humanism VII-538d; and Italian literature VIII-247d; and Latin IX-31b; and literature XI-766a; and Martini IX-731a; XIII-779a; and medicine XI-82c; at Montpelier University IX-547b; portrait XI-779; Raphael's fresco XII-644b; and Ravenna, Giovanni da XI-857d; and Riensi XI-828a; on Roman supremacy VI-495b; and Salsola I-104 XI-110c; sonnets IX-619d; Thibaut de Champagne on XIV-635b; tomb (ill.) XI-779; of Triumph of Fame, (ill.) XI-facing 240c; and Urban V, Pope XV-244c
 —Petrarchism XI-750a
 —Petractans, Antonio, founder I-404b
 —PETRE, FAMILY OF XI-780a
 —Benjamin, Bishop, Vicar Apostolic of London III-565a; 565c; VI-551b; IX-349b; XI-780b; and American Colonies II-229c; on embassy chapels XV-593b
 —SIR EDWARD XI-780b; XIV-309d; and Arundell I-766a; and Cardew I-467d; and James II VII-733a; XIV-92c
 —Francis, bishop, Coadjutor to Diocesan IV-778a; XI-780b
 —George V-626b
 —Sir John XI-780b; and Talbot IV-432b
 —Katherine IX-432b
 —Robert Edward, in Catholic Emancipation XI-780b
 —William, Bishop of Exeter XI-780b
 —Sir William XI-780b; XIV-432b; and Bristow II-791a
 —William Joseph, and Woburn Park School, XI-780b
 —Petra, de, Bishop of Quebec IX-147a
 —Petreus, Carthusian III-391b
 —Petrelli, Joseph, Bishop of Lipa XIII-15d
 —Petru, See Gorlacus, See Petersen, Gerlac
 —Inagamar, Bishop of Vexio XI-779a
 —Joannes II, Bishop of Abo VI-71d
 —Lars, See Petri, Laurentius
 —Laurentius, reformer XIV-349c; XV-208c
 —Olaf, See Petri, Olavus
 —Olavus, reformer XIV-349b
 —Petrie, Richard, editor XIII-120b
 —William Matthew Finders, archaeologist XI-304d; at Coptos IX-354d; at Galden Rose XI-580d; and O'Curry XI-205b; and O'Donovan XI-210d; on St. Pachomius XI-381c; in Palestine II-572b; XI-305b; at Serris VII-729d
 —Petrikau, See Piotrkow
 —Petritism, in early Church XI-748d; XIII-798c
 —PETROBRUSIAN XI-781a; XI-111c; canonized I-286c; and infant baptism I-445c
 —Petrochri, Rome, University of XIII-176d
 —Petroci, of Cornwall, Saint, and St. Coenen IV-92d; and St. Kevin VI-583a; mission III-494d
 —Petroff, Ivan, on Shammian in Alaska I-248c; on Veniaminof I-436c
 —Petrokowsk, Mathias, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 —Petroleum, in altar lamp I-354c
 —Petronax, Abbot of Monte Cassino X-27a
 —Petronella IX-233b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Petroni, Hyacinthe**, superior general XII-374a
- Petricard**, and **Boiface** VIII IX-274
- Stefano Egidio**, version of Bible XIII-27c
- Petronia**, name X-674b
- Petronilla**, name X-674b
- SAINT XI-781b; 781d; in art (Barbieri) II-287c; relics XI-578c; XII-728d; sarcophagus III-424b; tomb III-437c; 513c**
- Queen of Aragon II-283c; XIV-181b**
- Abbeſs of Fontevrault VI-130a**
- PETRONIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Bologna XI-782a; (ill.) XI-782; II-604a; at San Stefano XV-569c**
- Saint, Bishop of Die XV-290c**
- Prefect of Egypt, and Candace II-241d; to Ethiopia V-567d**
- Bishop of Neve X-777c**
- Governor of Syria, and Jews VIII-388d; at Napata XI-47d; in Syria I-46c**
- Saint, Bishop of Verona XV-361d**
- Arbiter IX-33c; XII-767a; and Nero X-753d**
- Maximus, emperor XV-298c**
- PETROPOLIS, DIOCESE OF XI-782c; Proemostreſian Abbeys XII-390c**
- Petrouion (Bothrys) II-708c**
- Petrović, Danilo, Vladaika of Montenegro X-530b**
- Petrovich, Peter, and Zapolya IX-735b**
- Petrovitch, George XIII-733d**
- Petrucchi, Jesuit, expelled XIV-101b**
- Alessandro, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b; at Massa Maritima X-30b**
- Alfonso, cardinal, and Adrian of Castello I-160d; conspiracy XIII-150d; and Leo X IX-165d; XIII-780d; at Sovana XV-169c**
- Morghese, in Siena XIII-780d**
- Federico XIII-782a**
- Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Taranto XV-451a**
- Hieronymus, Brevariary hymns, version IX-310a**
- John, Archbishop of Tarentum XV-523b**
- Lattanzio, Bishop of Sovana XV-169c**
- OTTAVIO DEI XI-782d**
- Pandolfo, in Siena XIII-780d; tomb XIII-780a**
- Pietro Matteo, Bishop of Jesi, on Quietism XI-608d, 610a**
- Raffaelli, cardinal, Bishop of Grosseto VII-40a**
- Petrus, name X-674b**
- a Tentantia. See Innocent V, Blessed, Pope**
- ALFONSO XI-783a**
- Aureoli. See Aureoli**
- BERNARDINUS XI-783b**
- Bibliothecarius. See Petrus**
- Diognus**
- de Maria, musicist X-589a; 589d**
- DE NATALIBUS XI-784a**
- de Palude. See Paludanus, Peter**
- DIACONUS, Scythian monk (519) XI-783c; on St. Basil, Liturgy of II-321b; IX-313a; on reconsecration IV-208b**
- DIACONUS (600) XI-783d; and Gregory the Great VI-786c**
- DIACONUS, monk of Monte Cassino 990d XI-783d**
- DIACONUS, monk of Monte Cassino (1140) XI-783d; II-402b; in Little Office IX-294b; and St. Placidus XI-143a; and Victor III XV-410c; 411d**
- Ethiops. See Peter the Ethiopian**
- Guillermi IX-225c**
- Hispanus. See John XXI XXV, Pope**
- Julian. See John XXI (XX), Pope**
- Magni, Bishop of Westerns, and Sommer XV-77b**
- Nuonimagus. See Peter Canisius**
- Peccator (Peter de Honestis) XI-769b**
- Pegregus. See Pierre de Maricourt**
- Romanus. See Peter the Roman**
- See Peter**
- Petrussa, Abbeſs of Trebnitz VII-189c; XV-29c**
- Petrus Subdianicus XI-783d**
- Thomas, epithet V-74c**
- Petruzzi, Giacomo de', Bishop of Larino IX-74b**
- Petry, Andreas, and Church Extension Society XIV-79a; 79b**
- Petsch, Leopold, Redemptorist XII-685a**
- Petrus. See Bouvet**
- Petrus (Theophila) II-121d**
- Victorius, apologist IX-24c**
- Pettenbeckin, Maria XV-557a**
- Pettenkorf, Max von, chemist XI-290b**
- Pettis, town, Missouri, German Catholic congregation VI-480c**
- Petty, William, historian, on Ireland I-113B; on Physiocrats XI-213b; 214b**
- PETUNATION XI-781a; VII-565d; VIII-168d; IX-360b; XI-784b; and Joeres VIII-420b; map (ill.) XI-569; mission VII-578a; 580a; X-378d; 379c**
- Petzval, Josef Max, at Vienna University XV-423d**
- Pfeifer, Otto, theologian IX-443d; on animism I-528d; 529d; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Ephesians, Epistle to V-487a; on Galatians, Epistle to VI-339c; on nature X-717d; on St. Paul, appropriation to XI-590c; on miracles X-340b; on science and Church XI-602d**
- Pflieg, Cesar von XI-787b**
- JULIUS VON XI-787a; XIII-500a; XIV-58c; and Peter Canisius XI-760c; at Ratisbon XV-36b; 272d**
- Pflieger, Abbot, and Brunner III-12d**
- Pflüger, Eduard Freidrich Wilhelm, physiologist II-571c; X-139c; at Bonn, University of XI-787c; 787a; XI-540c**
- Pflugk-Hartung, Julius von, diplomat IV-22a**
- Pfolspeundt, Heinrich von, surgeon X-131b**
- Pfeiffer, Ernst, prime-minister of Bavaria VI-511b**
- Pffor, Franz, painter, and Pius VII Pope XII-133d**
- PFORTA, Cistercian monastery XV-78c; IX-204b; XIV-713a; XV-537b**
- Pforzheim, schools II-195a**
- Pflüger, Counts of, and St. Wolfgang XV-632c**
- Pfingst, Edward, and Baden Articles IX-408b**
- Ludwig, statesman IX-407d; XV-363c**
- Phage, King of Israel II-13b; III-315c; VI-400b; VII-109c; 655a; 656d; 657d; X-671b; XIII-416b; and Achaz I-101d; Cedec, capture of II-475b; and Basim VIII-658a; XV-464Bd**
- Phaacia, King of Israel III-315c; VII-109c; 655b; 656d; 657d; VIII-583b; XIII 116b**
- PHACUSA (PHACUSSI) XI-788c**
- Phaedonia, Portia II 305a**
- Phedimus, Bishop of Amasin, in Pontus XI-235a**
- Phelip, in Arabia II-537d; 538a**
- Phaganus, missionary XV-583a**
- Phahat-Moab II-526d**
- Phainat, nature of IX-684c**
- Phainonin, chausule, in Orthodox Church IX-416b**
- Phal, Saint XV-68b**
- Phalaraster. See Phalarax**
- Phalanx, in Communism IV 181a; XV-69c**
- Pharais, in Achaens XIII-773a**
- Phalec. See Phaleg**
- Phaleg, chronology III 732d; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d**
- Phalerus, at Soli XV-134c**
- Phalia, King of Tyre XV-410b**
- Phallim IV-684a; in Chanaan III-571d; and Christians X-330c; and Chremasmyon IX-779c; in India II-734b; in Phoenicia XIII-314d**
- Phallu, father of Eliab IV-361a**
- Phallus, symbol XIII-360d**
- Phalpa, in Bethphaleth**
- Phaltiel I-410b**
- Phamenoth, month V-334b**
- Phanar. See Fanar**
- Phanaric and Thessabotic, Greek See VI-408d**
- Phanek, John of. See Johu of Phanek**
- Phanjas, François Para du. See Para du Phanjas, François**
- Phantasi, in Achaens XIII-708a**
- Phantasiasts V-635b; X-491d**
- Phanel, town VI-443c; and Gedeon VI-403a; Jacob, vision of VII-310b**
- Phater of Anna I-530d**
- Phaophi, month V-334a**
- Phara VI-443c**
- Pharacidas, in Sicily XIII-773c**
- Pharalide, Saint I-377b; XIII-211a**
- Pharasi, in Achaens XIII-708a**
- Pharao, Desert of I-378b; VI-443c; X-759a; Israelites in VIII-195b; Moses in X-597b**
- PHARAO I-788c; and Aaron I-37b; and Abraham I-51b; XI-789a; in Bible XI-785d; Champollion the Younger III-568d; in Exodus, Book of X-298c; XI-638d; and Joseph XI-780a; and Moses X-590d; and Ne p t h a l i X-740d; Plagues of Egypt XII-143b; as priest V-49a; as Re V-365a**
- RECHAB, and Josiah XIII-310b**
- of the Oppression XI-780b**
- Pharaoſ. See Pharao**
- Pharasa's Bed (ill.) V-338a**
- Phen, in Bible I-523b**
- Pharaton VI-45c**
- PHARBÆTUS XI-780b**
- Phares (Pharez), son of Juda VIII-536c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; 410d**
- Pharhad, Arab, in Arabia I-800b; and charity XII-235b; in Clementines IV-40b; doctrines VIII-400c; eschatological teaching VIII-550b; and Herodians XI-790c; and Mesias II-232d; in Psalms of Solomon I-605c; and Sandehrin XIII-445a; Scandal of XIII-507b; and Scribes XII-618a; XIII-634d; on transfiguration I-236a; and Zealots XI-730d**
- Pharmacy X-135d; Anze de Saint Joseph on I-476b**
- Pharmakides VI-740b**
- Pharmouth, Egyptian month V-334b**
- Pharnabazus, Satrap of Phrykia, at Pelusium II-610d**
- Pharmaces, King of Pontus XII-234c; and Mesias II-537d; at Sinope XIV-14b; at Zela XV-733d**
- Pharnax XV-739d**
- Pharmacia IV-537d**
- Pharphat, river, Palestine VI-431b; 443c**
- Pharsala (Pharsalia). See Pharsalus**
- PHARSALUS XI-790c; VI-738c; IX-4d; battle (48 B. C.) II-740b; VI-336c; XI-790a; XIII-166d**
- Pharus III-248b**
- Diocese of. See Lesina**
- Phassel, Governor of Jerusalem VIII-349d; 388c**
- tower, Jerusalem VIII-350a**
- Phase, Claus Petri, Canon of Stronung XVI-77a**
- See Pasch**
- PHASELIS XI-790d; VI-443c**
- PHASSGA, MOUNT XI-791a; VI-443c; Raham on II-215a; X-298c; in Bible II-537d**
- Phasianus. See John XVIII (XIX), Pope**
- Phat-dim, residence of vicar Apostolic VII-778a**
- Phatuel VIII-419a**

- St. Charles Borromeo III-619d; 624c; Charles IX of France XIII-334a; Chaves XII-158b; Clivio, Joost van IV-114; Clocio IV-70a; Confessio Belgica V-763c; Consejo I de Medici XV-103d; Coxcie IV-463c; crucifix III-190b; Douai university I-322b; V-138b; 139a; IX-391d; X-762d; and Elizabeth I-215b; 216b; 227d; English College, Valladolid XII-231a; Ercilla V-516d; Escorial V-534d; IX-516c; Fernández, P. 252c; St. Francis Borja I-215b; 216b; funeral oration XIV-200b; Ghent, use of VI-542d; Gracian XVI-42c; Granvelle VI-77c; Gregory XIII I-701b; Guise, Henri de VII-78a; in Haarlem VII-95a; Herrera y Tordesillas VII-296a; Holy Name, devotion to the VII-420c; Holy See, see 295; Holy Name, Venerable, Philip VII-503b; Ireland I-159b; Jesuits I-106c; Jews XIV-633c; Juan Bautista de Toledo VII-531c; League of 1581 IX-104a; Legislation XIV-186d; Lutherans IX-460c; Marini IX-669b; Mary Tudor IX-767b; Mendoza X-187a; and Mexico I-413c; Morales I-537c; the Netherlands I-371a; VII-387a; X-700a; XII-3b; 708c; XV-246d; Oribeña XI-315c; papal nuncio XV-218b; Paul IV VIII-156b; Peraza X-1730b; the Philippines XII-12c; Pius V VII-718b; XII-131a; Platin XII-149b; Cardinal Pole XII-203c; portrait XVII-facings I-4; Portugal X-11-303d; Rubens (ill.) XIII-facings 216; St. Thomas of Mylapur, Diocese of XIII-383d; Salazar XIII-393c; Sánchez XIV-426d; 427b; Santiago university XIII-440c; Sicily XIII-775d; Silveo XII-384d; Sonnius XIV-142c; Suárez XIV-310c; Texas missions XIV-547a; Ribald XI-393c; Soto, Juan de VII-799b; Urdaneta XV-232c; Valencia university V-253c; Velosillo XIII-785d; Vesulius XV-379b; wars VI-509d
- Philip III, King of Spain XII-1b; XIII-184a; Argentina I-705a; Assisi, church I-801d; Barons III-300b; Carducci III-345b; Charles Emmanuel I-300c; III-5a; Dominé de Jesu Maria XV-960d; Guaraf VII-46a**
- Irish College, James VIII-159c; Douai VIII-160d; Salamanca VIII-10a**
- Inmaculate Conception doctrine IX-522b; Jesuit church XIII-302b; Jesuits in Paraguay XIII-689c; Lemos IX-148c; Leo X XI-160c; 184c; Lorenzo da Brindisi IX-359d; Martín, Enrico XVI 61a; miraculous cure VIII-189c; Nazario X-728a; Paraguay XII-689c; 691c; Parma Mayor IX-516c; and Portugal XII-303d; Ricciardi XIII-32a; statue, Madrid IX-517a; Valladolid XV-258d; Vich university XV-496c**
- IV King of Spain XIV-182b; 184a; 757a; Agreda, María I-229b; 230b; Bernini II-510b; Bradshaw III-727c; Buen Retiro IX-316c; Caldera III-156b; Catalonia III-429a; Cano III-251a; Caramuel y Lobkowitz III-320d; Carducci III-345b; Carroño III-377d; chapel, Valencia XV-252d; Christ, Order of III-695d; Drury V-166c; Guaraf VII-47a; Herrera the Younger VII-253d; John I-180c; Lorraine XI-361d; Martínez Montañés X-520d; military orders III-152b; Montoya XIII-221a; Olivares XIII-62b; Pavia University XIII-414a; Pamplona university XI-438c; Precipiano XII-373c; Puteanus XII-581b; Saavedra XVI-73a; Teniers (Younger) XIV-508a; Thirty Years War XIV-648d; 655a; St. Thomas University XIII-381d; Velazquez XV-323c; Wadding, James XV-522c; Zurbarán XV-770c**
- V, King of Spain VI-172a; IX-372c; 374c; XIV-184b; Acuña V-110b; Albornot I-250a; Arizona I-180c; 178a; Catalans III-429a; Clement XI IV-30a; Daubenton XIV-57d; Fleury VI-104b; Innocent VIII I-617d; XII-293b; Isabella Barrenechea VI-78a; Jesuits XV-440a; Orsini XI-325b; palace, Madrid IX-517a; Pastourg Reductions XII-694b; Pastoureaux XI-589b; Quemes, III-602b; Spanish Academy XIV-188d; Vich university XV-406c**
- VI, King of Spain, Beutific 1561, canon controversy IV-465b**
- Duke of Bourbon, and Albert II I-260d; death VII-189c; droit de régale XIII-713a; election VI-492b; VIII-11a; and Otto IV of Germany XII-205d; IX-357c; Philip II of France XII-101d; tomb XV-215a; Ugolino VI-706a; war VII-67b**
- King of Syria XIII-690d**
- III, King of Sicily, and Protestantism XV-527c**
- martyr III-516c; VI-28b**
- monk III-704d**
- papal legate at Ephesus III-V-492a; 493a; 494a**
- physician, and Alexander III XII-400d**
- Brother, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-225a**
- Earl of Arundel, martyr IX-722a**
- Bishop of Dodona II-609d**
- Saint, Bishop of Fermo, papal legate I-104c; VI-41b; VII-10c; XI-561c**
- Bishop of Freisinge X-613d**
- Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI-601b; 651a; 737d; and St. Dionysius V-10b**
- Saint, Bishop of Ileracea VI-738a; VII-243a**
- Tetrarch of Iurea IX-427a**
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b**
- Bishop of Lamego VIII-761d**
- Bishop of Lysias IX-478c**
- II, Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-255d**
- II, Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-262b**
- Bishop of Noli XIII-490b**
- II, Duke of Orleans, and Janens I-95b; and Uigenitus XIII-255d**
- II, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c**
- Saint, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b; 420c**
- Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-504a**
- Bishop of Perazum XI-666d**
- Abbot of Prémontré XII-392a**
- Bishop of Ratibonch XII-658c; XIII-292b**
- Bishop of Ratzburg XIII-118d**
- I, Abbot of St. James XV-721c**
- II, Abbot of St. James XIII-309a; XV-721c**
- Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-413a**
- Bishop of Satala XIII-486a**
- Bishop of Scythopol XIII-618d**
- Archbishop of Seville XIII-744d**
- Count of Sinsendorf. See Sinsendorf, Philip**
- Bishop of Sion XIV-14d**
- Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a**
- Bishop of Thimus VII-242c**
- Bishop of Trijanopolis XV-10c**
- Adolphus, Bishop of Metzberg, and Riburg Abbey XIV-563d**
- Albert, Duke of Württemberg XV-716d**
- Augustus. See Philip II, King of France**
- Beati (Benitus), Saint. See Philip Benizi**
- BENIZI, SAINT XII-6b; IX-750c; Blessed Andrea Dotti I-469d; Juliana Falconieri VIII-556b; miracles XV-405a; St. Peregrine Laziosi XIII-730c; relics XIV-744b; Sorvite Order XIII-736c; Daughters of the Seven Dolours XI-189a**
- Berruyer, Blessed, Bishop of Orléans XIII-313a**
- de las Casas, Saint, martyr II-343d**
- de Rouvre, Duke of Burgundy, death III-68c; Philip, king. See Philip VI, King of France**
- Ernest, Count of Schaumburg Lippe XIII-524a**
- Francis VI-230b**
- Frederick, Count of Breuner, Prince-Bishop of Vienna XV-419d**
- Herod. See Herod, Philip**
- I, Assues. See Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy**
- II Bon, Duke of Burgundy. See Philip the Good**
- III le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy. See Philip the Good**
- Maria, Duke of Milan IX-655d**
- Neri, Saint. See Philip Romolo Neri**
- Neri, Saint, Oratory of. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri**
- Numanate, Bishop of Ancona I-464a**
- of Alençon, and Udine XV-419a**
- of Magnacavallo, Friar Minor VI-285d**
- of Berbegal, and Fratielli VI-249a**
- of Coëtivy, Bishop of Tours VIII-420c; 421c; 422c**
- of Dermbach, Bishop of Bamberg II-244d**
- of Ereux, King of Navarre X-722b; XI-438b**
- X-620c; and Innocent IV VIII-17d**
- of Grevia, hymnist VII-603c**
- of Gundelsheim, Bishop of Aschaffenburg VI-339c**
- of Heinsberg, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a**
- of Henneberg, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a**
- of Heunetun. See Paracelsus, Theophrastus**
- OF JESUS, SAINT XII-6d; XI-755d; feast of, in United States, 239d**
- of Majorca, Michaelite VI-214a**
- of Novara, chroicler VI-625d of Oderisi, Bishop of Nocera XI-17a**
- of St. James, writer XIII-588c**
- of Saint-Pol, Duke of Brabant IX-499b**
- of Saint-Vivian, Duke of Athenagoras II-42d; Nestorius X-755b; 756d; Prince XIII-79c**
- of Sinsendorf, count, cardinal. See Sinsendorf, Philip**
- OF THE BLESSED TRINITY XIII-71a; III-367c; XIV-620b; 622c; Decor Carmeli III-355a of Wolgast, and Lutheranism XI-223b**
- of Worcester, in Armagh I-730b**
- Philipaugh, battle (1645) IV-549b; V-534d**
- Philippe Angouleme, Duchess of Lorraine VII-74b**
- of Haiault, Queen of England V-321b; and Froissart V-308d; Queen's College V-369d**
- of Lancaster, Queen of Portugal VI-39d; VII-239d; IX-282a; XII-301d**
- of Sweden, queen II-786c; and XIII-434a; 435d**
- Philippe, Christian Brother VIII-58d; 59b; portrait VIII-57c**
- Dominican, and Gregory IX III-361c**
- of Lancaster, Queen of France. See Philip IV, King of France**
- Philippewitz, Rusicade XIII-230a**
- PHILIPP, town XII-7b; St. Paul at IV-364b; XI-571a; battle of II-107a; XIII-176d**
- PHILIPP, metropolitan see III-74d; IV-738c; Church in I-334a; 840b**
- PHILIPPIANS, EPISTLE TO THE XII-8b; authenticity XII-9b; canoncity XIII-638c; circumstances of writing I-156b; date I-156d; doctrine XII-9c; integrity XII-9b; language XII-9c; place XII-9d; style XII-9c; unity X-110c**
- Epistle to the (St. Ignatius of Antioch) VII-645c**
- Epistle to the (St. Polycarp) VIII-435c; XII-219b**
- PHILIPP, Casarea. See Casarea, Philippi**
- Philippic Era. See Alexander the Great, Era**
- Philippicus Bardanes, emperor I-104a; and Constantine XIV-258c; in Constantinople X-507d; Constantinople, Council of (681) VI-762d; Monotheism IX-294c; VII-484b; and Armenian. See Philippicus Bardanes**
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS XII-10a**
- Church: Aduarte's History; familiarity of tidage I-167c; Philip of St. Paul, Sisters of III-610b; Christian tribes XII-11b; Church Extension Society XV-79a; Clement XIV-430c; Gregory XVI-114d; Redemptorists XIII-686c; religious orders, statistics XII-11b; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-387c**
- Commerce: China, trade with III-685d; railways XII-10c**
- Education XII-16d; 17b; statistics XII-17a**
- Geography: aborigines XII-10a; 10b; 10c; 10d; 10e; Calbayog XVI-331c; Cebu III-471a; climate XII-10c; fauna and flora III-110b; Jaro VII-325b; 326b; Manila IX-597c; map XII-10c; 16; mineral resources XII-11a; natives XII-11d; Palawan XI-417d; population XII-10c; Sarrat and Legazpi IX-156c; situation XII-10a; statistics XV-177a; Tuguegarao XV-85d; Velarde's map VI-452d; weather bureau established IX-610a; Zamboanga**
- History XII-12b; assembly XII-14a; Barlaam and Josa-phat II-297c; camel III-216c; colonization XV-223a; commission established XII-14a; first provincial council (1907) IX-598c; insurrection XIV-180b; (1896) XII-13c; Magellan IX-527c; religion and the Philippines XII-13d; United States XII-13d; XV-166d; 178d**
- Legislation: American provisional government XII-14b; American troops XII-14b; courts of justice XII-14c; divorce XII-16d; marriage XII-16c; self-government XV-178d; Spanish language XV-192b; supreme court XII-13c; wills and testaments XII-16d**
- Missions I-781b; Anseloni I-544c; Augustinians VII-282b; 284a; 287a; Augustinians, 1. Discovered VII-283c; Chappell III-579c; Dominicans XII-368Hd; early missions VI-450d; Francis Xavier VI-233d; Franciscan VII-294a; 295a; 296a; 298a; 85b; (1912) XI-103c; Juan Bautista X-556d; Lazarist IX-364d; Mill Hill missions XIII-587c; statistics X-370b**
- Freedom of religion: American freedom XV-771a; Methodism in X-240a; Mohammedans I-779b; X-425d; statistics, religions I-782b; XV-279a**
- University of St. Thomas XIII-382b**
- Philippine Oblates, Congregation of XI-188d**

Philippines. See Oratory of St.

Philipp Neri

Philippines, origin III-534c

PHILIPPOPOLIS, Arabia XIII-

PHILIPPOPOLIS, Greece XII-174; VI-738b; Acaicus of Caesarea I-18b; Assumptionists II-105a; Connel of (343) I-70; III-39b; X-7b; and Delous IV-60a; Donatus V-125d; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624d; Ottomans IV-534d; Paucianus IX-584c

Philips, Doctor. See Gros, Du-

randa-le

—Sir Thomas, Bible of, minia-

ture IX-625b

Philippus, Carpucius Maximus.

—Philip the Arabian

—Marcus Jubus. See Philip the

Arabian

—Petrus. See Philips, Peter

—Sigeles. See Sigeles, side

PHILIP R O M O L O NERI,

SAINT XI-18b; II-688a; and

Animucia I-530b; Antoniano I-

584d; Baromius II-305a;

XIII-769b; Benignus, Vener-

able I-1-1-274a; St. Can-

tilinus III-217d; Capece-

trio's biography XVI-17b;

Ceva III-207b; catacombs

III-513c; St. Catherine de

Sicily I-443d; St. Charles I-

405a; III-623c; Clement VIII

IV-27b; and college XIII-

135b; discernment V-28c; Ex-

position of the Blessed Sacra-

ment I-152a; St. Felix of

Cantalice VI-33b; Gonzaga

VI-635c; Gregory XV III-4c;

habit II-70b; Henry IV of

France VI-17b; Holy Trinity

Confraternity VIII-533b;

Ignatius Exercises XIV-228c;

Leo XI IX-167b; Oratorio I-

530b; XI-270a; Oratory, Con-

gregation of the XII-757d;

XII-129d; portrait XII-19;

prophecies XII-475d; reading

circles XIV-334c; rule IX-

724b; seven virtues XII-

753b; Sireto XIV-27c; XIII-

781b; Targui, Francesco M.

XIII-781b; St. Thomas Aqu-

inas XIV-071a

Philips, Frederick. See Filip-

pedrich

Philips's Lent I-70c

Philips, Morgan, at Douay I-

322c

PIETER XII-21a; X-601b

Philip Scio de S. Miguel XV-371c

Philip Sigmund, Bishop of

Osnabrück XI-341d

Philipstown, Ireland, tomb of

O'Reilly XI-290a; protector

XIII-493a

Philip the Almoner, Blessed II-

674d

—THE ARABIAN, Emperor of

Rome XII-21b; II-178d; con-

version V-11b; Gordianus V-

649a; Gregory X IX-477c;

Philippopolis XII-174; 18b

—The Bold, King of France, See

Philip III of France

—The Bold, Duke of Burgundy

III-68c; VI-95d; St. Claude,

pilgrimage to XIII-341d; in

Flanders III-5d; Frossard V-

189c; heretic VIII-219c; de

Monstrelet X-511a; Orient

XIII-218d; monument VIII-

571d; tomb XIII-644d

—The Evangelist, III-741c; at

Lautus II-169b; catechetical

method V-76b; daughters III-

589c; XII-18a; and eunuch

I 70b; 221b; preaching in J-

X-306c; Joan of Arc XII-729a;

Jouffroy, Jean de VIII-529d;

and Le Pavre VI-167c; and

190c; Ribray III-24a; Namur

X-679b; Pheasant, vow of the

III-692c; IV-534d

—The Long. See Philip V, King

of France

—The Magnanimous. See Philip,

Landgrave of Hesse

—The Sincere, palsgrave XII-

415d; and Humanism VII-

540c; and Wimpeling V-

649a

—The Tall. See Philip V, King of

France

—William, palsgrave XI-416c;

XII-212c

PHILISTINES XII-21c; in Ae-

aron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-767b; Beelzebub IX-

384d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

VIII-174b; XII-21d, Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VII-432c; Ramman nirari

III-113a; Samson XIII-423b;

Sargon I-13b; Saul XIII-

487a; at Sidon XIII-777a;

as smiths II-552a; in Te-

mple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Thegathphalar III II-13c;

type II-13c

Philomere, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

XIII-374d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

—William March IV-698c

Philips, Dorothea XII-168b

—E. S., and Hieronymus V-320d

GEORGE XII-168b; X-65d;

on cobbay III-481b; dismissed

V-95a; Dollinger V-95d; Gor-

res VI-652b; Hirschler VII-304c;

Hitleric-politician III-164b;

II-676c; at Munich university

X-634a; popular, ecclesiastical

XII-467c; Volk XV-501d

—James XII-212c

—Peter. See Philips, Peter

—Wendell, and abolitionist

movement XV-169d

—De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle

at March. See De Lisle

Philips, Bishop of Exeter and

of Westbury XIII-658b

Philp, Saint, Bishop of Casparia

III-374b

—Bishop of Cyrene IV-592a

—Irenaeus. See Knigge, Frei-

herr von

—Bybhus IV-410c; 603d

Phil-loc VII-774c

Philochead, Calendar. See Calen-

dar, Philochead

Philocheas, Farius Dionysius,

book of III-101c; calendar I-

256b; III-116b; 552a; VIII-

501d; IX-616c; 621c; epitaph

III-514b; inscriptions III-511c

Philocheas VII-17b

Philocharis, Bishop of Byllis III-

92c

Philocheas VIII-722c

Philocheus, King of Epea XIV-

134c

Philoee. See Elephantine

Philogeus, Saint IV-215b

PHILO JUDAEUS XII-23a; I-

185c; III-92b; IV-45c; VIII-

389b; XIII-723d; XV-154b;

on Adam VI-596c; and St. Am-

brose I-387b; on angels I-78d;

Armenian translations I-738b;

as Biblical commentator IV-

157d; and Christianity II-

715c; VIII-375d; doctrine

XII-24c; of origin, Jewish

XII-652b; Philology IV-132a;

on Pontus Plate XII-81a; on

Scriptures XV-528b; Septua-

gent, history of XIII-723d;

Soul, concept of XIV-154b;

Tabernacles, feast of XIV-

425d; and Wilson, Book of

XV-467d; writings XII-23b

—of Alexandria. See Philo Ju-

dæus

—of Byzantium XV-740d

—of Sicilia VII-645a

—of Larissa V-274b

—of Tarsus VII-610c

Philolus, philosopher XII-587d;

XII-397a; XV-183c

Philolus, Adalard I-104d;

Aimerich I-236d; American,

works on I-410b; American

Indian languages I-411b; and

Animism I-520b; Asia I-778a;

Bickell XVI-10b; Bruyas,

Jacques III-24d; Budé, Guil-

laume III-34a; Buglio, Louis

III-40b; Burgon, Francisco

III-89a; Chrysostom, Manuel

IX-614a; classical, revival of

IX-34d; Du Cange, Charles

Dufresne V-181b; Facioliati,

J. 1-747d; Fauriel VI-134b;

Georg of Trebizond VI-456d;

Handken VII-131b; Hebrew

V-152c; VI-570c; VII-176a;

Holstenius VII-397b; Joun-

yancy VIII-328b; Krehren,

Georg VIII-613c; Lipsius,

Justus IX-280b; Littré IX-

295d; Mai IX-588a; Neve,

Felix X-777c; formal, treatise

X-294d; Fugate, Scotts XI-

394d; Politian, Angiolo XII-

613b; Quintana, Augustin XII-

614b; Rodriguez, Joao XII-

109d; Romero, Juan XII-

179c; in "Sage," Francis I-

314c; Sijar XIV-30d; Turnebus,

Adrian XV-102c; Willems,

Pierre XV-628c; Zeuss XV-

757d

Philostriates VIII-71b

PHILOMELIUM XII-25a; 220d;

XIV-60c; battle VI-304c

PHILOMENA, SAINT XII-25b;

and apples X-593a; III-64b;

V-565a; 565d; epiph-

any III-516d

—Saint, Sisters of. See Sisters of

St. Philomena

Philomusus, See Locher, Jacob

Philopat, XII-24c

Philopald X-359c

Philopater, Irenaeus. See Bell-

garius

Philopator, Seleucus. See Se-

leucus

Philoponiaci, See Trinites

Philoponus, John V-630a; VII-

409b; X-492a; 492c; 744c;

VIII-31d; XV-61c; and 744c;

II-303c; and Aeropagicia V-

16b; and Aristotle I-717d;

XII-51c; and logic IX-326a;

on nature of Christ X-494d

Philopotes, Francis IV-512d

—Joseph von III-697d

Philor, bishop VII-347d

Philorumus, martyr XI-709c

Philosophes X-118b; ancient

philosophy I-161b; patron, III-

445d; I-

XI-566c; scholastic I-60c;

Tertullian on XIV-524b; See

Encyclopedists

Philosophy, See Scone I-232a; 265d

Philosophicum Collegium VII-

390c

Philosophisches Jahrbuch für

Philosophie und Speculative

Medicine, medical X-749c

Philosophism VII-30c; XIII-

378d

Philosophumena II-327a; V-

413a; VI-461d; VII-301d; X-

430a; 524a; XIII-797a; XV-

209c; authorship VII-360d; St.

Callistus III-183d; Dollinger,

study of V-97c

Philosophical Sin. See Sin, philo-

sophical

—Transactions, periodical XVI-

9c

Philosophical Radicals XV-212a

PHILOSOPHY, II-25d; XV-

225b; Abhard I-36d; Abra-

hamel I-50d; Absolute I-60c;

abstraction I-74b; accident

I-96c; Acts, Humo I-115d;

Actus of Potentia I-124c; Actus

primus I-125c; Actus

Purus I-126d; Adelard of

Bath XVI-14d; 225b; and

Hales I-298a; Altruism I-369a;

Amort I-431c; Ampère I-

28c; Aguirre I-232d; Albert of

Saxony XII-501c; Albertus

Magnus I-266a; and

Hales I-298a; Altruism I-369a;

Amort I-431c; Ampère I-

28c; Aguirre I-232d; Albert of

Saxony XII-501c; Albertus

Magnus I-266a; and

Hales I-298a; Altruism I-369a;

Amort I-431c; Ampère I-

28c; Aguirre I-232d; Albert of

Saxony XII-501c; Albertus

Magnus I-266a; and

Hales I-298a; Altruism I-369a;

Amort I-431c; Ampère I-

- Phosphorus, Bishop of Orthosias XI-330d
- Photic Schism. See Schism, Eastern
- Photica, Greek see VI-738d
- Photians, baptism II-283b; on Trinity of Christ XV-600c; reception into Church I-45b
- Photianus, Saint VIII-185b
—Bishop of Therman Basiliac IV-129c
- PHOTINUS, heretic XII-43a; X-449d; condemnation IX-220b; teachings XII-43b; writings XII-43c
- of Manichaeism IX-595b; 596b
- Photic, Greek see VI-740d
- Photicisterion II-272b
- Photius, Saint XV-714b
—sophist XIII-304b
—Patriarch of Alexandria I-306d; VI-744b; VIII-368b; X-159c
—Bishop of Ipsus VIII-98b
—Metropolitan of all Russia X-594c; XIII-268b
—Bishop of Sebastopolia XIII-668d
—Bishop of Tyre XV-112a; at Chalcedon III-557b; and Ibas of Edessa VIII-420a
—OF CONSTANTINOPE, patriarch XII-43b; IX-303c; IX-596d; and Adrian II-156b; and Anastasius Bibliothecarius XII-43b; Arctas I-701b; Aristotle I-717d; Balsamon II-226c; canonized XII-44c; condemnation IV-311a; 425b; Epiphanius on VIII-391a; 392a; communicated X-244a; XII-44d; and Filoque VII-73d; as historian VII-375a; and history XII-45c; knowledge XIII-530a; and Latin Rites XI-470b; and logic IX-320a; Myriobibion IV-12a; Nicholas I VIII-48c; XI-51d; XII-44c; Otto II-378a; Pamphilus on XI-437c; in Pantanus XI-447b; as patriarch VII-67c; on Pautleians XI-583c; 584d; 585a; on Perius XII-79c; pseudo-Council X-144b; Russia X-244c; schism I-105d; III-107a; IX-312b; VI-763d; 765b; XIII-534a; 535c; 537b; XV-139a; Scriptural glossary VI-585a; Stephen, patriarch VI-585b; Stephen, martyr IX-289d; Stephen of Cibra XI-768b; Synod (879) XIII-537c; Theodore II XV-570d, trial III-470b; and Western Church XI-537c; works III-117b; XII-44a
- Phitzomenoi, baptized XI-571c; III-431d
- Photography, celestial II-26d; 28a; Frege's work VI-88c; stellar IX-736d; XV-187a
- Photopheres, stellar, Kirchhoff and II-28d
- Phou-tays, Annamite tribe VII-706a
- Phraates I, King of Parthia XI-714a
—II, King of Parthia XI-714c
- Phra-Chao-Uong Somdech, Praem Phraem Thaidui I, King of Siam XIII-765d
- Phra-Narai, King of Siam XIII-766b
- Phraeres, King of Media X-118a
- Phraeres, among Americans Indians VII-752c
- Phravitars, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-31a
- Phrenology XI-120d
- Phretemus, humanist IV-121a
- Phronesis (Prudence) and Aspidides II-327a
- Phronim, in inscription III-430d
- Phronim, in Maronite Liturgy XIII-81a
- Phrygia, early Christianity I-788b; III-506d; ecclesiastical province I-783a; Galatia I-783a; Hilarus of Pottiers VII-349d, Niceta I-785b; St. Paul's mission XI-570d; Sibyls of XIII-776a
- Pacatanis, province XIV-387c; XV-14b; 23d
- Phrygians (theriacs). See Monastians
- Phrygion. See Tira
- Phrykonis (Cyne), titular see, Asia Minor IV-581d
- Phtharaloths, heretics X-491d
- Phthos, in Galatians XI-596a
- Phubagio. See Uranopolis
- Phul. See Theglathphalaris III
- Phuandates. See Bonomales
- Phuanon (Khurhet Fenan) VI-443d; Christian persecutions III-709b
- Phurim. See Purim
- Phut. See Phuth
- Phuth, Chamite family III-560c; 561a; III-370b
- Phu-yue, Anam, salt-mines VII-770d
- Phylacteria. See Phylacteries
- PHYLACTERIES XII-46d; I-443b; I-444b; III-47a; VIII-102d; in Synagogaal prayer XIV-381c
- Phylarch, title I-667c
- Phylogeny, definition II-572c; 573d; I-667d; origin II-575b
- Phylorkinesis, in Gnosticism II-328b
- Physicians, and canon law II-22d; X-103b; juvenile courts VIII-587d; obligations of I-330a; patron saint of XI-447d
- Physick, Philipp Syng, surgeon IV-142b
- PHYSICS, HISTORY OF XII-47a; age of the world XV-704d; ancient XII-47b; Arabian XII-48c; Aristotle I-716b; 717b; II-134d; III-460b; VII-384a; Arrighetti I-753c; Articles of Paris XII-50c; aspect of science XIII-600a; atomism II-51c; Averroises XIII-60c; 51c; Avicenna XIII-60c; classification II-157d; Babinet II-178c; Becceira XVI-9b; Becquerel II-385b; Bolsovoich II-407d; Benedetti XII-56c; St. Bonaventura I-763c; Bozovitch II-691b; caloric theory XII-66a; celestial mechanics XII-52a; 52b; 62b; Comenius, list of I-764b; concurrent forces XII-52a; conservation of energy XII-52d; Copernican system XII-53c; 54a; 54d; cosmology IV-413c; Desains' researches I-764b; 414c; Desautels XI-68d; Despret I-755c; development XII-50a; Deville XIII-346c; dynamics XII-51c; 56a; earth, early Christian XII-48a; earth's equilibrium, Chubb I-63a; earth's motion XII-50d; electricity XII-63c; equilibrium, law of XII-52d; equinoxes XII-63b; experimental XIII-60c; XII-51d; 280d; Galileo XII-56d; 57b; gases, heat of XII-66b; geocentric system XII-47d; geostatics XII-58c; Gilbert XII-58a; Gordon VI-649b; gravitation XII-62a; gravity, centre of XII-51a; 52d; Grimaldi VII-344; Grosseteste VII-38a; Hautefeuille XII-151c; heat, theories of XII-63a; heliocentric system XII-47c; homocentric spheres XII-47c; 53b; impact, theory of XII-61c; impetus XII-52d; induction XII-64c; inertia, law of XII-51d; 38d; Jordanus XII-50a; Kepler XII-58a; Latin XII-38d; light, diffraction XII-65c; light, refraction XII-65b; light, theory of XII-61c; light, undulatory theory of XII-65b; magnet XII-60c; 63d; magnetism XII-63c; Mariecurt XII-50c; molecular attraction XII-64d; neo-Scholasticism X-717a; Newton XII-61d; Nicholas of Cusa XII-52c; nutation of earth's axis XII-63b; optics XII-47d; pressure XII-54a; oscillation centres XII-61d; Oxford Franciscan teaching XII-48b; Pluta XII-26d; 47c; 161b; plurality of worlds X-512b; polyton of support XII-52d; projectiles XII-51d; 57b; Ptolemy XII-47d; Purbach and Regiomon-
- tanus XII-52b; Pythagoreans XII-47c; rainbow, theory of the XII-50b; Scholasticism XI-60b; School of Paris XII-52b; spermatazoon XIII-62c; statics XII-55c; statistics XII-48a; Bernard XIV-372c; telepathy XIV-476c; Thierry of Frezing XII-50b; tides, early theories of XII-55b; Torricelli XIV-784a; University of Paris XII-52a; vacuum XII-50d; XII-60a; velocity of falling bodies XII-53d; da Vinci XII-52c; XV-444b; virtual displacement XII-52d; Voltaic battery XII-64b
- Physicus, Notker. See Notker XIII-790c
- Physico-chemistry XI-536c
- Physiocrat XI-351a; XII-67d
- PHYSIOCRATS, political economists XII-67c; criticism XII-68c; economic doctrine XII-68a; 215b; political philosophy XII-67d; school XII-68b; teaching I-228a
- PHYSIOLOGUS XI-717b
- PHYSIOLOGUS XII-68d; II-529d
- Physiology, abstinence I-73c; and altruism I-369c; Caldwell XI-16a; Casalini XIII-156b; development I-571c; X-138c; energy V-423d; Fontana VI-127b; Galen X-124a; habits VII-100d; von Haller II-574c; Müller X-627d; and psychology XII-67d; and study XII-133b; and telepathy XIV-476c
- Physis I-707d; V-633c
- Phytopalaeontology. See Palaeontology
- P. I-413b; 427a
- Pia, Scala XV-277b; 298c
- Cappella, Lateran, and Capocci XVI-17d
- Casa di Misericordia, Pisa XV-431d
- Piacentino, jurist IX-612d
- PIACENZA, DIOCESE OF XII-66d; VIII-218a; Antonio da San Gallo, the Younger XII-110c; Astrucians IV-30b; cathedral XII-69d; (III) XII-70d; d'uchy XI-580b; and Milan X-299d; mint, papal X-334d; Pavesi XI-505c; and Parma XI-505c; Pordenone XII-280d; statistics XII-71a; synod of (1076) III-63c; VII-794c; XII-71a; synod (1090) XII-71a; synod (1095) XII-47c; synod (1097) XII-487c; XII-15c; XV-210d; synod (1132) I-447d; VIII-12d; XII-71a; synod (1476-1508) XII-71a; Reaction I-472b; XV-47c; victory of (1746) XII-70c; (1799) XII-70c
- P., and Breviary reform XV-11c
- Pilgrim of. See Antonius of Piacenza
- PIACENZA OF XII-71a
- Fragula XIII-196d
- Piacenza, sacrifice XIII-310d; (III) I-347d
- Piagnoni, political party VI-109b
- Piali, archeologist I-87b
- pasha III-699c
- Pi-Amen (Thebes) XV-562d
- Piannarone, Giovanni da. See PIANO CARPINO
- PIANCIANI, GIAMBATTISTA, scientist XI-707b; and Sechi XIII-603b; 610c
- Pianetti, Carlo M., Bishop of Larino IX-4b
- Pianguchia (Miami Indians) X-271c
- Piankhi, King of Nubia V-342a; and Egypt V-567b; stele V-349c
- Piankhiaw Indians VII-661a; 739d; X-271c; XI-602d
- PIANO CARPINO, GIOVANNI DA, Franciscan XII-71c; II-473c; VI-448c; and Asia XII-22c; embassy II-655b; III-669d; Historia Mongolorum IX-588a; and Khatan I-681a; and Mongols IV-551b; in Russia XIII-255a; Strasburg Chapter III-139a
- Piano dei Greci, Sicily VIII-207d
- della Nurra, Sardinia XIII-473c
- Piantandea de Fermo, Joseph, and Forty Hours Adoration VII-152b
- Piante maggiori di Roma nel secolo XVI e XVII, Vaticano publication XI-24c
- Piao, and Pongu XIII-39a
- Piarists. See Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
- Piaroon Indians VII-758a
- Piarum aurium offensiva III-532a
- summarum prefectura, fund I-225d
- Piast dynasty, Poland XII-184a; XIII-790c
- Piast, Saint, martyr III-211a; V-386b; VII-798b
- C. IV-61c; X-749b
- Piatt, J. W., XII-572a
- PIATTO CARDINALIZIO XII-72a; III-389a
- Piatas, Saint, martyr. See Piat, Saint
- Caprechin III-325c
- OF MONS XIII-47b
- Piauhy, river XII-72b
- DIOCESE OF, Brazil XII-72b
- Pia Unione di Adoratori del SS. Sacramento I-117c
- Uno S. Pauli Apostoli XII-421c
- Piavi, Louis XVIII-369a; XIV-405d
- Piazza, Sicily II-7a; XIII-772c
- CASSIDA, Sicily XIII-780a
- ARMERINA, DIOCESE OF, Sicily XII-72c; XV-397c
- de Cavilli XII-70b
- del Popolo, Rome VI-127a
- di Spagna, Rome (III) XII-459c
- Piazzetta, G. B. XV-340h
- di S. Marco (III) XV-334d
- PIAZZI, GIUSEPPE, astronomer XII-512b; and Oriani XI-302b; portrait XII-73a
- Piazzola, Rolando XI-387b
- Piazzoli, Luigi VII-451a
- Piast, (Pi-heseth). See Bushastis
- PIBUSH (PHON, VENERABLE XII-73b; V-476c
- Pic XI-251d
- Pic, mother of St. Francis of Assisi VI-221d
- Sarum Book of Rules V-20b; XIII-481a
- Picadores XI-52a
- Picard, General II-324d
- PICARD, JEAN, astronomer XII-73c; III-405c
- Picarda, prefect Apostolic XIII-746a
- Picardus de Gay, Antoine-Angelle VII-217a
- Picards XI-496d
- (Behgards) I-135b; II-616d
- Picardy V-261d; VII-78
- Picaron, term III-543d
- Picarro, Gonzalo VIII-795c
- Picart, Bernard VIII-328c
- Piccatore, J. I-123d
- Piccino, G. M. XI-509d
- Piccino, Jacopo XV-514c; XV-264d
- Nicola II-760b; III-648d
- Piccola Cassa della Divina Provvidenza, Rovereto X-354c; XV-93b
- Piccolo, instrument X-658b
- Francisco Maria III-178c
- Piccolomineus, Augustinus Patriarch, Bishop of Pienza III-538b; XV-506c
- Piccolomini, Aeneo Silvio. See Pius III, Pope
- ALESSANDRO, littérateur XII-74d; IX-250a; XIII-50b
- Alfonso VII-1b
- Ambrogio XI-244d
- Augustine Patrizi XII-231d; XIII-211c
- Francesco, Jesuit VI-713a; XIV-52c
- Francesco Todeschini. See Pius III, Pope
- PICCOLOMINI, AMMANNATI, JACOPO, cardinal, Bishop of Pavia XII-74a; I-291c; XII-593c
- Piccolomini library, Siena XII-104b

- Piccolomini palace, Siena XIII-70b; Rosselino XVI-72d** —tomb XVI-64a
- Piccolapio, Francesco, Bishop of Pavia XI-50a**
- Piccola, nobility XIII-175b**
- Picorus, Franciscus, epithet V-74c**
- Pichardo, José X-264a**
- Pichery, Charles XIII-16a**
- Pichegru, Henri de IV-184a**
- Pichneva, battle V-279b** —volcano V-278d
- PICHLER, Austrian family XII-74c**
- ANTONIO (JOHANN ANTON), the Elder, gem cutter XII-74c**
- Franz, gem cutter V-S7d; XVI-22d**
- Giacomo, gem cutter XII-74c**
- GIOVANNI (JOHANN ANTON), the Younger, gem cutter and painter XII-74c**
- GIUSEPPE, painter XII-74d**
- JOHANN JOSEPH. See Pichler, Giuseppe**
- Karoline, poetess VII-147d**
- LUGI, gem cutter XII-74d**
- Maria XII-74d**
- VITUS, canonist XII-75a; IX-65c; XIV-595a; XV-741a**
- Pichol. See Pichol**
- Pichon, vicar Apostolic XIV-63d**
- Étienne, politician VI-177a**
- Pick, Nicholas, Saint. See Nicholas Pieck**
- Pickarts (Behghards) II-616d**
- II-88d**
- Pickel, Conrad. See Celses, Conrad**
- Pickens, Andrew XV-163b**
- Pickering, Edward Charles, astronomer XIII-670b; XIV-451a**
- Henry, and Dryden V-167d**
- John, martyr V-477d**
- Mary V-167d**
- THOMAS, VENERABLE XII-75b; V-149c; 477a; and Oates' Plot XI-171c; 175c; trial VIII-130b**
- William Henry, astronomer II-26c**
- Pickles I-162d**
- Pico, island II-168a; 169a**
- Giovanni XIV-786d**
- della Mirandola. See Mirandola**
- de Teyde, mountain III-243b; XIV-507a**
- PICONIO, BERNARDINE S., I-Scripturist XII-75c; III-325b; IX-160d**
- Picos Indians XI-3b**
- Picot de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph XIII-308c; XV-483b; and Sisters of St. Ursula XV-225b** —**de Limocau de Clorivière, and Pierre-Joseph. See Picot de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph**
- Picotte, Sulpician, and Janensian I-74d; IX-84d**
- Picoth, Antonio, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-106b**
- Picots, Congregation of the. See Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the**
- PICQUET, FRANÇOIS, missionary XII-75d; X-380c; 387d; XV-399a; 751d; among Mohawks XI-222c; and Ogdensburgh XII-234b; at Oswegatchie VIII-170c; at Sainte-Marie I-367c; among Seneca Indians XIII-714d**
- Picquigny, Henri-Bernardine de. See Piceno, Bernardine de**
- Pictavia, Philip de, Bishop of Durham V-211d**
- Pictaviensis (St. Victorinus) XV-111a**
- Pictet, Adolphe, philologist XVI-12c**
- Pictland XII-613b**
- Pictographs I-411a; 418c; II-174a; IV-8d**
- Pictou, Nova Scotia I-563b**
- Picts XIII-613b; 613d; 614b; St. Columba IV-396c; XIV-518b; XV-918a; St. Fursey VI-925b; incursions II-106b; Roman customs III-495c**
- Picture Bibles. See Bibles, Picture**
- Gallery, Vatican XV-295c**
- Pictures, in Advent I-160a; of Beati II-598c; Leo XIII on III-524a; miraculous, of the Blessed Virgin I-37a; XV-463d; sacred II-127c; III-515d**
- Picture writings II-169c; X-607a**
- Pical. See Tao**
- Pical Indians XII-555a**
- Pidal, Alejandro, journalist XI-690b**
- Pidation XI-91d**
- Pie, Sarum Book of Rules. See Pica**
- LOUIS-ÉDOUARD-DESIRE, cardinal, Bishop of Poitiers cardinal, in Advent I-247b; X-701c; XII-79b; IX-247b; X-701c; XII-179a; Baucaut XI-352b; on Canons Regular III-290a; Gufranger XV-55a; 290a; Muntlemberg X-515b; Obolenski I-405c; Poitiers university XII-179d; Vatican Council XI-305b; 306d; and Wilmers X-646c**
- Luigi Antonio. See Appiani**
- Pieck, Nicholas, Saint. See Nicholas Pieck**
- Piedad, La, Barcelona cathedral II-290a**
- Piedcourt, Marie-Anne. See Marie-Anne Piedcourt**
- PIEDMONT XII-76a; VIII-208d; Austria VII-234b; Church XII-77a; Dominicans XII-364a; France VII-234b; history VII-76c; House of VIII-234a; independence IX-655d; Lombardy IX-340c; nunciature XI-160d; and Papal States XIV-265d; 266d; Prince II-506a; patron of XI-566b; Pavia II-171c; Romagna XIII-135d; Russia NMI-294d; Savoy XIII-102d; Sisters of Providence XII-509b; troops XV-307b; Virginia XV-452a; Waldenses XV-529d; 530a**
- Pie Donne X-29c**
- Piedrahuena, Bernabé, Bishop of Catamarca XV-87b**
- Piedrahita, La Beata de XVI-46a**
- Vicente XIV-205a**
- Piegan Indians VII-590d; 591a; habitation III-229d**
- Piehl, K., Egyptologist XI-305a**
- PIEL, PETER, missionary XII-79b**
- Pie Madri della Nigritia. See Pious Mothers of the Negro Country**
- Piemonte, publication IX-657d**
- Pieppe, Saint. See Pietra**
- Pienkshaw Indians VII-601b**
- Pielgrzym. See Gazeta Katolicka**
- Pienkowski, Vincentus a Paulo, Bishop of Lublin IX-403d**
- Pien-hiang, China III-681d**
- Pientia, Saint IV-29c**
- Pientis, Saint, Bishop of Poitiers IX-179a**
- PIENZI, cathedral XV-72d**
- PIE PELICANE, JESU, DOMINE, hymn XII-79c**
- Pier, architect VI-1688a; V-263b; XI-607c; 676c**
- Pieraerts, Constant, Louvain University IX-397b**
- Pierattelli Ambrogio, and Camaldolese Hermits II-209b**
- Pierce, Franklin, President of the United States II-387b; X-573a; XV-170c**
- Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Leighore XV-366b**
- the Fair, and Holy Cross Abbey Thurles VII-407a**
- Piercing with the Lance (Rubens) XI-401d**
- Pier della Francesca, painter XV-279c**
- di Cosimo, painter XV-279d**
- Pierer, Heinrich August, encyclopedist V-416b**
- Pier Giacomo, Giovanni di XIII-169a**
- Pierias, Sylvester, theologian XIV-5935b**
- Pierigrotta, Naples (Ill.) X-facing 68d**
- Pierius, Saint XII-111b**
- PIERIUS, exegete and preacher XII-79c; XV-622d; and Origen XI-308b; and Pamphilus XI-457a**
- Pierleone, Girolamo di, senator IX-412b; XIII-168d**
- Pietro XV-411d. See Anacleto II**
- Pierling, Paul, Jesuit I-585b; VII-64c; XIII-237a**
- Pierne, Gabriel, musician XI-271b**
- Piero de Conti, and Nero's Tower, Rome XII-177a**
- della Francesca, painter XII-641c; XV-285a**
- di Cosimo, painter XII-203d**
- Piérola, Nicolás de, President of Peru IX-2535b**
- Ramón Fernández, Bishop of Havana VII-155a**
- Pierozzi, Nicolò I-585d**
- Thomasina I-585d**
- Pierre, South Dakota XIV-19a**
- Ann-de-la-Paix II-626b**
- Pierand. See Bertrand, Pierre de Colomber**
- Pierre - Joseph - Gustave, French admiral XI-511c**
- Bertrand, Blessed. See Berland, Pierre**
- d'Ally, See Ailly**
- DE CASTELNAU, BLESSED XII-79d; V-107a; XII-670a; and Abingens VIII-161b; archdeacon of Maguelonne X-540c; assassinated I-268d**
- de l'Île, epithet V-74c**
- DE MARCOURT, physician XII-79c; 50c**
- de Verceil, Bishop of Digne. See Verceil, Pierre III de**
- le Vif, monastery XII-440d; XII-440c**
- Pierre-qui-Vire Abbey II-448c; 461d; XII-720a**
- Pierret, Paul, Egyptologist XI-306a**
- Pierre Thomas, Blessed IV-591a**
- Pierreville, mission X-386c**
- PIERRON, JEAN, Jesuit missionary XII-80b; I-111c; XIII-37c; X-387b; XI-643a; III-281c**
- Nicolas, Lazarist X-359b**
- Pierson, Naber, Biblical scholar IV-494a; XIII-158c**
- PHILIPPE, missionary, Canada XII-80c; VII-582b; IX-689b**
- Piervisani, Francesco Luigi, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a**
- Piezzi, Francis, missionary IX-490b; X-624d; XIII-368a; 690d**
- Pieshkeff, Alexei Maksimovitch, writer XII-27, XIII I 104d; XIII-104c**
- Pietà, Altarmonio (Ill.) I 31b; 318d; Bellomi II-417b; Bologna XV-221b; Botticelli VII-90b; Call X-584a; Canova III-299a; Caracciolo XV-283b; Carpeaux III-374b; Carraee, Annio Caravaggio XV-283b; Carpeaux III-375b; Castelli XII-70a; Crivelli IV-500d; Deger 70a; Crivelli IV-500d; XII-479b; IX-677b; DeCanto XIII-479b; Dürer V-210a; Engelbrechtsen V-431a; (Ill.) XIII-facing 646; Kessels VIII-629c; Michelangelo III-60c; (Ill.) XIII-facing 372b; Montagna X-511d; (Ill.) XV-facing 510; Perugino XI-336a; Puvis de Chavannes XIII-585b; Riemschneider XIII-52c; Rietchel XIII-396c; Schadow XIII-519a; Settignano XIII-741b; in statuary XIII-645b; Tisio da Garofano XV-740c; Titian XI-401a; XV-143a**
- hospital X 217b**
- Compagnia della XII-574a**
- Monti de VI-292c**
- Pierstorff, Julius, on woman XV-694a**
- Pietatis, at fifth Lateran Council IX 19b**
- Pietermaritzburg XV-766d**
- PIETSMAN XII-80d; 709c; 715b; XI-48a; Franke, August Hermann XII-81a; in Germany IX-459b; Lutheran ritual XIII-67c; Millennium X-360d;**
- origin IX-459b; XII-80d; results XII-81d; Rietchel on XIII-80d; Spener XII-80d; Sweden IX-460b; at Tübingen University XV-83c; and Wittenberg University XV-470b
- Pietra, Diego, Bishop of Sorrento XI-151c**
- Galeazzo, Bishop of Vigerano XV-426b**
- Maurizio, Bishop of Vigerano XV-426b**
- Pietramala, Anselmo da, at Leporato III-323d**
- Pietrasanta, fortress, Florence VI-106b**
- Pietrasanta (St. Mary Major's) XI-218b**
- Giacomo di XIII-170b**
- Possenti da, lamp of XII-110b**
- Pietro, Angelo di, cardinal XVI-169c**
- Francesco di, nuncio IX-169c**
- Guidolino di. See Angelico**
- Lorenzo di, cardinal and Pius XII X-563b**
- Sabotore di, Prefect Apostolic of Honduras VII-450a**
- Sano di XIII-779a; 780a**
- Pietroleone, Pietro, cardinal, and Henry VIII I-124d**
- Il Corbario. See Rainalducci**
- See Peter**
- Pietschmann, Richard, on Fetishism VI-30c**
- Francis F., and Eucharistic Congress X-500a**
- Alty, and cursing IV-574b; defined XV-173c; gift of Holy Ghost XV-173c; in sculpture XI-677a; Temple of VI-575b**
- Pieuses Unions de la Doctrine Chrétienne III-138d**
- Pievano, G. B., and Ghibellini XIII-780c**
- Piferco, Babucio X-683b**
- Piferor, Pablo, writer XIV-201c**
- Piferi, Francesco, scientist XIII-782b**
- Guglielmo, papal sacristan VII-284c**
- Sebastiano Francesco, Bishop of La Plata VIII 799c**
- Pigafetta, Antonio, birthplace XV-405b; in Magellan's expedition IX-527b**
- Pigalle, Jean Baptiste, sculptor VII-499b; XIII-106d**
- Pigenat, François, preacher VII-78b**
- Pigeon Hills, Pennsylvania, college II-230d; preparatory seminary at XIII-698b; Trappist monastery III-780c**
- Pigeons, in Bible I-321d**
- Pighe, Albert. See Pichius**
- Pignatelli, G. B., Church historian III-378d; and Lippomano, Luigi IX-280a**
- Pighius, Sebastian, Archbishop of Siponto, at Council of Trent XV-336c**
- PIGHIUS, ALBERT, theologian XII-82b; VI-704d; XIV-593a; and Pope Honorius I III-455c; on justification IV-577c; and reform of calendar XV-249a**
- Pigments, ancient Jews II-550c; morality XV-697b**
- Pigna, Giardino della, Vatican palace XV-277d; description XV-279a**
- Pignans, France, pilgrimage to VI-270c**
- Pignatelli, Antonio. See Innocent III, Blessed**
- Domenico, cardinal, Theatine XI-429d**
- Fabrizius, Thomist XIV-702d**
- Ferdinando, cardinal, Theatine XI-557d**
- Francesco, Theatine XIV-557d**
- GIUSEPPE MARIA, VENERABLE I-82d, as Provincial of Italy XIV-100a; tomb XIII-171c**

Dunkerque III-211b; Notre Dame de l'Ermitage, Montpelier X-54d; Notre Dame de l'Ermitage, Arxois XIII-342d; Notre Dame d'Espérance, Saint Brieu X-340c; Notre Dame d'Étange I-72b; Notre Dame d'Éguyenne XV-87b; Dame de Felmes, Cahors III-141c; Notre Dame des Fleurs II-37sc; Notre Dame de Folgoët X-312c; Notre Dame de la Fontaine, Saint Brieu XIII-340d; Notre Dame de Font Roman, Odeillo XI-700d; Notre Dame de Forca-Real, near Millis XI-704d; Notre Dame de Fourvières, Lyons XII-93b; Notre Dame de la Garde, Marseilles IX-717c; XI-186d; Notre Dame de Gerratou XIV-453d
Pilgrimages, Notre Dame de Grâce
 X-54d; Cambrai III-211a; Laval XI-83d; Rochefort XI-83c
 Notre Dame la Grande, Montiers XII-114d; Notre Dame de Grand X-340d; Notre Dame du Guet XV-352b; Notre Dame de Guvauudet, St. Niquolas du Pelem X-340d; Notre Dame de Hamel II-347d; Notre Dame de l'Isard XI-430b; Notre Dame des Jacobins, Besançon II-525d; Notre Dame de Jougues, Notre Bivauxais XI-700d; Notre Dame de Larmor XV-272a; Notre Dame de Lée IV-705b; Notre Dame Librarière, Salins XIII-342d; Notre Dame de Grand XV-313d; Notre Dame Liégnolaise, Sèze XIII-682c; Notre Dame du Lignon, Sèze XIII-682c; Notre Dame de Limoux II-122b; Notre Dame de Livron X-525b; Notre Dame de Loches XV-48c; Notre Dame de Locmaria XIII-612d; Notre Dame de Lonroy, Sèze XIII-682c; Notre Dame de Lorm X-525b; Notre Dame de Lourdes IX-389c; Notre Dame des Lumières XI-186d; Notre Dame de Marsais XII-77c; Notre Dame de Marsat, XI-436b; Notre Dame des Martyrs, Marseilles IX-717c; Notre Dame de Mièges XIII-342d
 Notre Dame des Miracles XI-484d; Bourbourg III-211b; Mauriac III-93c
 Notre Dame des Miracles XI-484d; Notre Dame de Mont-Benoît, Arxois X-546d, XV-491c; Notre Dame de Mont Carmel, Chateaufort de Mazeray X-546d; Notre Dame de la Chapelle Montlignon, Sèze XIII-682c; Notre Dame de Mont Roland XIII-342c; Notre Dame de Motte, Vesoul III-325d; Notre Dame de Mougères X-546d; Notre Dame de Myans XIII-567a; Notre Dame de Nandeuil, Montlrichard IV-534c; Notre Dame de l'Oisier, Grenoble XI-186d; Notre Dame de l'Oisier, Vinay VII-27d; Notre Dame de Paimpont XI-772c; Notre Dame de Paix, Hueland XI-332c; Notre Dame de Paix, Paris XI-488d; Notre Dame de Parmenie Rives VII-27d; Notre Dame de la Roche XII-773c; Notre Dame de Thelouvenin II-720d; Notre Dame de Pennoarn, Neuvrie XV-87c; Notre Dame de la Pevrouse X-546d; Notre Dame de Priet XI-490d; Notre Dame de Prêt, Poitiers XIII-181a; Notre Dame de Ponceyblan XV-453d; Notre Dame du Pont IX-263d; Notre Dame de Pontmar, near Vesoul XI-186d; Notre Dame de Pontouse XV-360d; Notre Dame de Quelyon, at Guern XV-272a; Notre Dame de Quézec X-186d; Notre Dame de Resurrection at Leo Tonraillies XIII-682c; Notre Dame

du Repos, near Almenches XIII-682c; Notre Dame de la Riche XV-49d; Notre Dame du Roe, Servières XIII-682c; Notre Dame de la Roche, Cahors III-141c; Notre Dame de Roqueville, Montgiard IX-798a; Notre Dame des Romigiers, France IX-87c; Notre Dame de Ronces XI-609a; XIII-341a; Notre Dame du Roncier, at Josselin XV-272a; Notre Dame de Roubaing, at 540d; Notre Dame de Roubaing, Ménil II-186d; Notre Dame de Rumengol XII-612d; Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur, Chateau Gombert IX-717c; Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur at Issoudun II-720d; Notre Dame de la Sainte Espérance, Mosnil-Saint-Loup XV-681; Notre Dame de St. Etienne XIII-341d; Notre Dame du Sainte-Veuve, Coupaix XIII-108d; Notre Dame du Salut XV-87b; Notre Dame de Sarbar, XI-436c; Notre Dame de Sarraze, XI-436d; Notre Dame de Senlis II-37c; Notre Dame de Sion, Nancy XI-186d; Notre Dame de Sion, Saux-Sion X-681a; Notre Dame de Sion, Noyon IV-633b; Notre Dame du Sue X-540d; Notre Dame des Tables, Montpellier X-540d; XII-93d; Notre Dame de Talence, Bordeaux XI-186d; Notre Dame de Tantes Aides X-682b; Notre Dame de Trédos X-540d; Notre Dame de la Treille, Lille III-211a; Notre Dame de Trévois, Paris VII-251a; Villeneuve XIII-108d; Notre Dame du Trésor, Remiremont XIII-340a; Notre Dame du Val d'Amour, XI-436c; Notre Dame de Vals XI-436c; Notre Dame de Valsuzey XV-68d; Notre Dame de Varilhes XI-436c; Notre Dame de Vassivie IV-51c; Notre Dame de Vauvert XI-83d; Notre Dame de Verdale, Cahors III-141c; Notre Dame de Verdelaix II-683d; Notre Dame des Vertes, Vertus XI-488d; XV-352c; Notre Dame des Victoires XI-484b; Notre Dame de la Vie Angourême XIII-774d; St. Vérelème, France XI-454c; Notre Dame de Villchillon, St. Amant II-602d; Notre Dame de Veu, at Hennobut XV-272a; Notre Dame de la Voite XV-352c; Nuestra Señora del Valle, XI-83c; 600c; Oustaker XI-250c; 191a; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Neuvry XII-730a; Our Lady of Amour, XIII-340a; Our Lady and the Saints in Great Britain and Ireland, Shrines of XIII-700b; Our Lady of Archacon I-687a; Our Lady of Bethlehem XI-320c; Our Lady of Bruen XI-320d; Our Lady of Good Counsel, Genazzano XI-301b; XII-91b; Our Lady of Good Help XIII-211c; Our Lady of Hope, Mezières XII-484; Our Lady of Laliniet XI-484; Our Lady of Martyrs, Auneville II-111d; XII-88d; Our Lady of Mercy, Puché XII-910b; Our Lady of Miracles XI-320d; Our Lady of Ostrabarna XIII-261a; Our Lady of Rumengol XI-477c; Our Lady of Salvation XIII-211c; Our Lady of the Vale XI-484; Our Lady of Walsingham XII-570a; Our Lady of the Waves XIII-211c; 76d; Our Lady of the Valley, Our Lady's Well, VI-91a; Padua XII-91b; Palestine XII-96a; Palmersden, Rochester XV-637b; Palte, St. Anne de la XI-477c; Paray-le-Monial II-141b; Paray-le-Monial, Parlons of Britany XI-477b; Paris XI-488b; St. Patrick's Purzatory IV-60a; XII-95b; 580b, Paul-

hene, France XIII-318c; Penant Melanell XII-94b; St. Peter Fourier, Shrine of X-340a; Peter, Tomb of, Rome XII-94d; St. Pierre of Tarentaise, Ciry-des-Belleaux II-525d; Pontigny XII-94b; Pradelles, France IX-187c; Pradelles, Bel. Beh. VIII-606d; Brouille, Monastery of III-332a; Puche XII-94b; Puel de Pollenza, Santuario di, Baleare Isles II-62c; Politors, Rasso II-75a; Rimau, Bohemia III-35b; Rio de Janeiro XII-94c; Roemadour, France XI-570b; XII-94b; Rome, St. Peter's, XI-91c; Rome Rochelle, XI-91c; Rome, Anglo-Saxon I-507c; 509d; St. Roman XI-477c; Sacred Heart, 47a; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Chapel of the, Roquefort XI-484; St. Alban XII-95a; St. Andrews XII-95a; St. Anthony of Padua, church, near Alesso I-282c; St. Benedict Labre, Marcy XII-181a; St. Bridgid's Well II-755c; St. David's XI-95b; St. David's, private, XI-95b; St. Denis, France XI-95b; Sainte-Fa at Conques XIII-108c; Saïates Maries de la Mer, Aix-1-238c; Saint-Four, France XII-147c; St. Jean, Church, X-540b; Würzburg XV-710a; St. Nicholas du Port X-681a; St. Odilien, Church XIV-315d; St. Similien, Church, Nantes X-540b; St. Sulpice, Balearic Isles II-222c; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-454d; Saragossa XII-95c; St. Savinian and Potentian XIII-710d; Savona XII-61d; Seign Sancta XIII-505b; Scherpenheuvel IV-377d; Ségur, France XIII-342c; Senhor Jesus de Monte III-274c; see Solange II-720d; Subiac XIV-321b; St. Swithin, Shrine of XIV-357d; Tenerife, XII-93d; Moutier XIII-552b; St. Thomas of Canterbury, Shrine of XIV-678c; Toledo XII-95d; Torosca XII-95d; Trevi XIV-235a; Trier XII-90a; Trondhjem XI-121c; Ulrich, Shrine of XII-94b; St. Vérelème, Shrine of XI-83d; Virgin Mary, shrines of XV-462c; Virgin of Cuyo XV-31c; Virgin of Oak, Reims, XI-720a; Walsingham XI-122c; XV-543a; Withburn Priory XI-614c; Wilhelbad, Shrine of XVI-79c
 XIII Castle, of Knights Templars XIV-398c
 Pilgrims, emigration XII-582a; leyden Congregationalists IV-239d; origin XI-90a
 Pilgrims, blessing of II-601a; censures on III-531a; in Maryland XV-610c; at St. Peter's XIII-370b; and shrines of Virgin Mary X-463c
 Pilgrims' Progress (Bunyan) II-270b; V-465d; XII-581d
 Pilgrim Street, London, origin of name IX-342b
 Pilibos, Patriarch of Etchmiadzin XIV-398c
PILGRIM, BISHOP OF PASSAUN XII-99c; XI-519c; XV-683a; and Mayers VII-122c
 Pils, Cistercian Abbey XV-761d
 Pilgrim's Mirren at XII-225c
 Pilus, at University of Modena X-411c
 Pillan, James, martyr VIII-160b
 Pillar, Our Lady of the, *See* Pillar of the Sea, Señora del Hermis. *See* Stylites
 —OF CLOUD, XII-109d
 —OF FIRE, *See* Pillar of Cloud of Smoke, XI-301c
 —OF THE SCOURGING, Feast of, of Holy Inim III-110d
 Pillars, porch of, Solomon's XIV-499c; in Renaissance church windows XV-654c

Pillar Saints, *See* Stylites
 Pillat, Claude Marie, canonist I-394a
Pillnitz, Declaration of IX-666c
Pillow Lake, classification VII-720d
 Pilon, Joseph, preacher X-938c
Pilon, Germain, on tomb of Henry II XI-488a
 —Pierre, sculptor XI-646a
Pilot, periodical II-707b; V-115d; IX-493a; XI-291d; 619b; 694b; and Williams X-29b
Piloto Mayor de España XV-383d
Piobta, palace, Parma XI-505b
Pilsen, Bohemia, Premonstratensian College of XII-391c; gymnasium at XIV-514b
Pilton Priory, Devonshire IX-727c
PIMA INDIANS XII-100a; VII-748b; X-390a; XI-451b; habits XII-100d; language I-411b; missions, California XII-392c
Pimen, Metropolitan of Kiev and Great Russia X-591c
Pimenta, João Antonio, bishop XI-289d; XVI-360
 —Nicholas, on St. Thomas Christianity XV-684d
 —Silverio Gomes, Archbishop of Mariana, Iton-660b
Pimienta, Antón, and Hansleden XII-131b; 132c; language X-292c; on Totonac Indians XIV-795a
Pimera, missions XI-145b; Pima Indians at XII-100c
Pimont, St. P. de Vexilla Regis X-390b; 396d
Pimpinella, Lorenzo, nauis XI-160d
 —Vicenzo, Bishop of Rossano XII-303b
Pin, Louis Elies du. *See* Dupin
Pina, Ruy de, chronicler XII-308a
Pinacae, Bishop of Heraclia VII-341c
Pinacoteca, Faenza XVI-72d
 —Turin XV-93a
 —Vaticana XV-283a
PINAR DEL RIO, DIOCESE OF
 XI-101b; VII-155a; created IV-161b; province, Cuba IV-559a
Pinnarie, College and University of Santiago XIII-460c
Pinarus, and Pinará XII-101a
Piners, and St. Apollonia I-617d
Pincheke, Robert H-558d
Pincheheke (Finchale) V-224b
Punches, Theophilus Goldridge I-53d; XI-304b; on Amraphel I-441c; on Assyriology I-129b; Old Testament apologetic I-622b
Pinchon, Guillaume, Saint. *See* William, Saint, Bishop of St. Briec
Pincian Hill, Rome III-164c; Carmelite convent III-368a
 —Promenade, Rome. *See* Umberto Primo
Pine, *See* Chahbera III-652b; and immortality VII-687d; on metempsychosis X-235b; and mysteries V-531a; in Thebes XI-502c
 —Doris, mission I-189a; IX-217b
PINEMOND, I.P.POLITO XII-101b; VIII-252b
Pinea, Robertus XV-477c
Pinea, island XIV-156a; and Descartes IV-747d
Pineau, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Tong-kung VII-788a
Pineau, Bluffs, Arkansas I-720a; siege I-725c
Pineda, Alvarez de IX-755b; XI-116c; I-78c
 —OHIN DE, XI-101c; XIV-87d, 200b; Biblical commentator IV-160d; and Prado XII-332c
Pineches ben Eleazar XIII-420a
 —ben Joseph, poet XIII-419c
Pinel, Philippe N-134a, and insanity VII-101b; X-140c

- portrait IX-566c; paintings, I-14; IX-399b; and Antonio Vivarini, carnal.
- Pisanus, Petrus,** carnal. and biographies, *papa* IX-225c; *papa*, grammarian XI-592d; *Petrus*, D., philosopher XIII-275a.
- PISCATAWAY INDIANS** XII-114c; 114d; IX-756c; XV-585c; missions X-385d.
- Piscator, J. P., Calvinist** XV-372d.
- Pisces, in medical astrology** II-20c.
- PISCINA (SACRAMUM)** XII-14d; II-274c; (oil) XII-115d; liturgical use I-16c, 3c, Alessandro, Rome (oil) I-363a; and Sedia III-679c.
- Piscopia, Helena,** *See* Cornaro, Helena Lenzi.
- PISSE, CHARLES** *CONSTATINE* XII-116a; II-800c; Baltimore cathedral II-231c; in Brooklyn IX-800a; portrait XII-116a; publicist XI-695d; XV-559a.
- Pisenski, Alexei Teoflaktovitich,** author XIII-273a.
- Pisidiotis of Coptos** XVI-30a.
- Pisiga, See** *See* *See* George Pisides.
- PISIDA XII-116b;** I-789a; and Galatia VI-336d; and St. Paul X-577a; and Salsuggus XI-324c; and Terminus XIV-517d.
- Pisinda,** *See* Isonda.
- Pisino, King of Caracemish** VII-307c.
- Pisistratus, and infirm.** XII-238a; and library IX-227d.
- Piso, Calpurnius, and Nero X** —Lucius Calpurnius Frugi, consul X-216d.
- Pisonos, town** XIV-14a.
- Pisotti, Paolo, Friar Minor** VI-288d; IX-682d.
- Pissur, Dar of Meris** IX-554b.
- Pisano, Camille, artist** IX-362a.
- Pistachio, in Bible** XII-156a.
- Pistis Sophia** II-327a; VI-598c; and Aethra I-225d.
- Pistoia, town, and Florence** VI-106b; 107d; and Vasari XV-274d.
- Pistoia, alt.** *See* Atto of Pistoia II-10.
- Pisto, See** Cammelli, Antonio.
- Leonardo da Vinci** XV-505a.
- SYNOD OF XII-116c;** I-68d; 102b; III-533a; IX-75c; 1508b; XII-294a; on Eucharist VII-149c; on excommunication VII-355a; and Gerdill VII-471d; and Lanigan XVI-51d; and Melchites X-160a; and papal jurisdiction XII-266b; on marriage X-14d; supernatural order XIV-338a.
- AND PRATO, DIOCESE OF** XII-117b.
- Putori,** altar frontal V-251d; cathedral XVI-64a; cathedral altar X-232b; cathedral, Brunellesco's work III-8d; cathedral, XII-117c; cathedral, Pisano's work, altar I-4a; St. James' relics II-62d; Ospedale del Cappello XIII-95a; San Andrea, pulpit XI-565a, San Andrea, pulpit (ill) XII-564a.
- Prato XII-344c;** Alberghini I-263c; cathedral IX-760d; cathedral, Gaddi's work VI-118c; cathedral (ill) XII-118; 322d; cathedral, Jacopone da Todi's work VIII-117c; cathedral, Lippi's work IX-279a; cathedral, Michelozzo's work X-116b; cathedral, pulpit V-118c; cathedral, pulpit (ill) XII-297c; Dominici, pulpit (ill) XII-444d; statistics XII-118a.
- PISTORIUS, IOHANN** XII-118b.
- Johann, the Elder** V-36b; XII-118b.
- Pistres, Councils of** (862) VII-357b; (869) VII-357d.
- Pistru, Arap, Bishop** II-39a; 39d; 41c; VI-61a.
- Pita, Jose, martyr** X-389d; 391c.
- Pitalas Indians** XI-403b.
- Pitatus, Petrus,** and calendar reform IX-249b.
- Pitau, Nicolas, the Elder** V-281c.
- Pitaval, John Baptist, Archbishop of Saragosa** XII-1457b.
- Pitcairn, Archibald** X-131d.
- Islands, Church in XIV-430c.**
- Pitcher, Molly** X-792c.
- Pithecanthropus** alalus XI-413d.
- erectus** V-665c; XI-413d; —eraium (ill) V-665d.
- Pithecusae** (Ischia) VIII-185a.
- Pithoi, in Council of Media, and Persia** XI-713c.
- Pithon, excavations** XI-304d.
- Pithouus, John Baptist** VI-382d.
- Pitrop, François** III-311c; XII-118d; 119b; at Fontainebleau conference X-98c.
- PIERRE** XII-118d; XV-68c; and Capitularies III-311c; Convention XV-429a; and Gallicanism IV-23b; 355c; Gallicanism XII-119a; and de Thou XIV-700d.
- Pite, infirmary, Paris** XI-491b.
- Notre Dame de,** *See* Notre Dame de France.
- Pitigliano, Diocese of** *See* Sovana and Pitigliano.
- Pitirim, Patriarch of Moscow** XII-118c.
- Pitissus, See of.** *See* Petusina.
- Pitões, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto** XI-260c.
- Pitonus, Claude, apostate** II-226a.
- PITOM, JOSEPH** XII-119b; XIII-133a.
- PITRA, JEAN - BAPTISTE - FRANCOIS,** cardinal XII-10c; II-462b; VI-10c; on Aberdeen I-40a; on Autun, I-284c; and on Bourgaud II-710d; Canon of the Antiphona I-576c; and De Rossi IV-740c; as Bishop of Frascati (Tuscan) IV-244c; poem XII-400b; at Solems V-608a.
- Pitres, Albert** II-684b; VII-608a.
- Pitris** IV-687d; in Hinduism I-19c; Arthur, 731a.
- Pitris, Arthur,** Adam of Saint-Valdier I-134b; on Roger Cadwallader XIII-116c.
- Pitt, William, Governor of** XV-50d.
- William, Earl of Batham,** on Anglican Church X-370b; at Cambridge III-212b; Catholic petition V-453c; and Cisalpine movement X-316c; and Edgewood V-284a; and Hussey VII-590c; and Irish Penal Laws XI-616b; Irish policy VII-116d; IX-393a; and Meyrick-609c; and Pittsburg XII-121b; and universities V-139d.
- William, the Younger** XIII-128d; and Catholic Emancipation XII-125a; and Ireland XII-127a; Irish policy XIII-127c.
- Pittacia** VII-422d.
- Pittacus, epigraphist** II-44a.
- Pittendrop, Florio** XII-332c.
- Pitti Palace, Florence** XII-115c; 116c; 104; Alberti 263a; architecture VII-226b; Baldini VII-220b; Bartolommeo VII-318b; Borghese 185b; Bartolommeo's St. Mark (ill) IX-673d; Berrettini II-516a; Bronzino I-325d; Brunellesco III-200c; Campagna III-220c; Dolci's St. Andrew (ill) I-471; Dupré XVI-36d; (ill) VII-1-facing 104; Titian XIV-74b; and Uffizi palace XV-274d.
- Pittis, William, writer** XV-62a.
- Pitt Press, Cambridge** III-214d.
- Pitts, F. E., Methodist preacher** —JOHN XII-120d; on Broughton II-803b.
- Pittsburg, town, charitable institutions** XII-247b; Croatian population XV-52b; Irish population (1900) XV-139a; Polish Congress (1904) XII-209a.
- DIOCESE OF XII-121a;** I-643b; apostolate III-153d; Capuchin Convent III-327b; Carmelite Convent III-365c; Charity, Sisters of XIV-28d; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52d; Eucharistic meeting V-593c; XII-423b; German Catholics in VI-479c; Italians in VIII-206b; and Leopoldine Society, X-701a; Mercy Hospital VIII-141b; Orthodox Russians in VI-773a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII-712c; Poles, statistica XII-211a; Rumanian, statistica 684a; Rumanian, Rostis XII-175a; VII-71a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513d; seminaries, XII-701a; Slovak Churches XIV-56c; (ill) 1872) XII-124a; (1911) XII-126a; statistics United States V-176d; Temperance Union XIV-457b; Warde, Mary Frances XV-553d.
- Catholic, periodical** VIII-142c; XI-694a.
- Pittsfield, Massachusetts, Church in** XIV-237.
- Pituita (Poliostrac)** XII-212b.
- Pity, Joseph** VII-540c.
- PIUS, See** of XII-126a.
- PIURA, Peru, See** XI-303c.
- PIUS I, SAINT,** and XII-126b; 273a; Hermas I-633b; VII-295c; word "pius" IX-791b.
- PIETRO SILVIO DE' PICCOLomini,** XII-126d; 74a; XI-578d; XII-126d; 274c; abbreviators I-29a; Agostino Rulo III-217a; Alberghini 271a; Alexander, education I-289c; Alexians I-307b; St. Antonio I-586b; arms (ill) XII-127b.
- in** Dupré XVI-330d; Pinturicchio XII-facing 126; Pinturicchio, frescoes XII-104b.
- at Basle** II-335b; Basle, Commandaria of VII-589c; St. Bernardus II-503b; Desarrin II-528a; Biel III-550c; (ill) 128d; birthplace XII-1781a.
- Zyrotine policy** VI-770a; Catholic university XV-797c; Calvinists, use of VII-178b; 178b; Capriccia III-313b; Carvajal, Juan III-348b; Catherine of Siena, canonization X-448b; Cesarii III-546c; Chiastudini III-691a; 146c; Coletlines rule IV-99c; Colonna, Prospero IV-126c; congress, 1365a; Crossed Friars, habit IV-357b; Crosed IV-554d; culture, intellectual XII-769c; Diether of Isenbourg III-312b; election, expatriations III-312b; election, Eugene IV-497c; Friars Minor V-285c; geographical research 159b; Halley's comet XII-159b; at Heidelberg VII-196d; Humanism VI-499c; III-540b; VIII-249a; immorality XII-769d; Ingoldstadt, privileges VII-6d; life, frescoes in Siena XIV-179c; Lippi, Filippo IX-279a; Louis X-370d; Maffei IX-522b; Mahomet II IX-687b; Malatesta, Sigismondo IX-566c; Malatesta, Michelangelo III-61b; Nicholas of Epiphani I-60a; order of knights, founded II-535a; X-300b; Order of Lady of Bethlehem, order VII-151; Papal, Sigismund VIII-59b; papal nuncio IX-46a; and Piccolomini, Reginald I-600c; and Pragmatic Ammannati XII-74b; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges VIII-527a; XII-333b; on Precious Blood, adorability of VII-277b; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, feast XI-120b; Rossellino, Jean I-130a; of Rudesheim XIII-219c; Salutati XIII-405c; St. Andrew's Abbey XV-721b; Sao
- Marino XIII-449b; St. Salvatore College XIII-332a; Scanderberg I-253d; in Scotland XIII-781b; Siena episcopate XII-118c; St. Gregory, XII-62b; Tivoli XIV-177c; Three Graces, Siena XIII-779c; Tomb, XII-170c; as Bishop of Viterbo, Cato d'Aturia XV-251b; and Vatican university XV-277a; Vienna XV-417d; Vienna, concordat of II-123d.
- III PRATO, AND TORDESSINCHI PRACTO (Ill)**, Pope XII-128d; 274c; Alexander VI I-289d; Amboise I-382c; arms of (ill) XII-128d; birthplace XII-129; effigy (ill) IX-522c; as Bishop of Monteleone X-513b; at Perugia XV-141c; (ill) 737c; Pinturicchio XII-104a; Prebispshop of Siena XIII-731b; San Andrea cathedral, frescoes XIII-779c; vank XIII-170c.
- IV GIOVANNI ANGELO MEDICI,** Pope XII-128b; 274c; Bishop Abraham of Padua XIV-684b; Anglican Prayer Book I-502b; Antoniano I-584d; Barocci I-303a; benefices, ecclesiastical I-627c; Bohemia III-20c; Bull 627c; 65a; Cerruzza XII-377a; castro, in XV-279a; 295c; as Bishop of Cassano III-403d; chalice, use of XII-413a; 414a; St. Charles Borromeo III-619a; Christian doctrine IV-304; community III-711c; Communism in Italy I-125b; composer to the Pope, III-422d; Concepcion Diocese XV-190b; Council, death of III-621b; Divine office, reformation III-220b; Dominicans XIII-640b; Douai university V-138b; Este, Hippolytus I-545c; St. Francis Borgia VI-215b; St. Francis VII-2a; Cardinal of Siena VII-76a; Holy Office, Congregation of VII-37c; L'Hospital IX-264; Index III-521d; Indian Catholics, III-121b; Ichnegidius III-338d; IV-193d; V-677c; Mary Queen of Scots VII-157a; XII-619b; Milan cathedral, altar and Morone X-575c; Moses of 687c; musical reforms XI-687c; Oriuela XI-315c; St. Peter's Basilica I-20a; pope, election of XIII-23c; Roman Catechism XII-121a; Salamanca XIII-403b; seminaries, ecclesiastical XIII-696a; St. Mary Major's, altar IV-489b; St. Maria degli Angeli, Church of XIII-147d; Santiago de Chile of Diocese XIII-461a; Sedia Apostolica I-625a; Seminario Romano, XII-118c; Scripando VIII-729c; Society of Jesus XIV-84c; tomb XIII-31d; Trent, Council of III 619d; and Vatican Council XV-263c.
- V, SAINT (MICHELE GHERLINO),** Pope XII-130a; 274c; Acquaviva I-109b; on adoption I-149b; Admonet XV-689d; Albani I-284b; Alex's mission I-284b; Alvi I-371b; Annunciate I-404d; Assisi, church I-801c; Augustinians VII-294b; Bull, propositions XIV-760d; Cardinal, de' Medici I-145c; blasphemy, dressed against II-599d; Blessed Virgin, Offices of IX-249c; Blessed Virgin, Office of the XIII-179c; Breviary of the XV-775b; IX-302a; X-357a; XII-221b; XII-709b; bull fielti XIII-322c; calendar IX-249c; Carafa, XII-124c; and Carlan IX-332c; call IX-249c; chapel of, Vatican XV-295c; and St. Charles III-621b; Christendom, Union of XV-146c; church property VII-263c; Clerical Rite XIII-74b; clois-

ter IV-63c; Coliseum IV-101d; Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-133a; Commendone IV-157b; Communion, in both kinds II-125b; Constitution; convents XI-165a; Conventuals IV-344d; Counter-Reformation IV-344c; Decretals, reformation, XII-220b; Dominican X-478c; XII-365Ge; 368He; Dominican administration XII-365Fa; Dominican Rule XIII-75b; Dominican XIII-965Fd; Douay College I-322c; Double Rite XII-781c; ecclesiastical tenure XIV-513a; election III-621b; Queen Elizabeth I-40b; XI-177c; XV-26d; English Catholics XV-315d; Eucharistic bread VII-494c; Ex debito Pastoralis officii III-711c; Ex omnibus afflictionibus XI-214a; 211d; 214a; XV-415b; and St. Francis Borgia VI-210b; 216a; Gospel, last VI-660a; Gradual Psalms I-715b; history, Holy Family V-72c; and Holy Name Society VII-420d; Holy Office, Congregation of VIII-37c; XIII-137b; and Hosius IV-474d; hospital, St. Vincent's I-336b; Huguenots XII-543b; Immaculate VII-718b; Index, Congregation of the III-522b; XIII-143b; indulgences, XII-753d; Ireland I-130b; Leo XI XV-167a; Little Office, recitation of IX-294c; liturgical book IX-300d; Mary Queen of Heaven VI-763b; XI-753d; III-201a; XI-584b; IX-195c; 312d; 795a; X-357a; XIII-66b; and Molinism II-102b; and Monte Vergine X-511b; monument (444) XII-308c; 130d; as Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d; on Nugent XI-305c; prayer books, censorship XII-353a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin XII-308c; 130d; and Sursus XV-343c; tertiaries XII-752c; XIV-642d; St. Thomas Aquinas XV-593d; 606a; 671a; 699b; St. Thomas Aquinas, works I-558c; Thomist XIV-702d; tomb, in St. Mary Major XIII-169d; Tucuman Diocese XIII-462c; Vatican Palace XV-277a

PIUS VI (GIOVANNI ANGELICO BRASCHI), Pope XII-131b; 274d; St. Alphonsus I-357c; 358b; 340c; Antonelli I-357c; arms 384b; arms 384b; in art (Caracci) XIII-290a; in art (Piehler) XII-74c; in art, statue by Siciliano (ill.) XII-131d; Aviz, Knights of II-132c; Auctores, Index 68d; 103a; V-60a; 679a; XII-260d; XIII-404c; Barruel II-310a; Bavarian nunciature V-409c; XI-101a; birthplace XII-547a; Borgia, Stefano XII-113b; Caracci XIII-285c; Chambéry Archdiocese III-5660d; Christa, Order of, reform III-699a; Consulti, Eccle. IV-262c; constitution, civil, XIII-173a; XIII-11b; 12a; 53c; Crisium, See of IV-490d; Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of Extraordinary XIII-145d; election, Borgia I-511d; Rome, residence, IV-401c; Erskine V-32c; Eubonius VI-24d; Geroldi VI-471c; at Grenobles VII-26d; Heart of Mary,

feast VII-160a; Hirschner VII-361c; Illuminati VI-662a; Januzzi XIII-145c; Joseph II XV-203d; VII-556c; VIII-510c; and Kaunitz VII-612c; legates XI-118c; Leo XII XV-167c; in limbo IX-253d; Litta, Lorenzo XV-294a; Magistria, Simone de IX-530c; St. Malachy's prophecy XII-476c; mixed marriages, in Ireland, IX-699a; Maury I-712b; Maximus of Turin X-81c; Migazzi X-392b; missions, parochial X-392b; Napoleon X-688a; Paceanari XI-303c; Paganelli, Antonio, canonization of XI-415a; Passionist Rule XI-522b; St. Peter's sacristy XIII-371d; Pistoia synod XIII-294a; and Poland, XI-192a; pontifical seal XI-265a; Pontine Marshes VIII-213a; Prayer of Christ, feast, Office XII-354b; Presentation Order XII-357c; Quam non superavit III-324d; Requiem Mass for XV-251a; and Ricci, Lorenzo XIII-346c; Ricci, Scipio de XII-116c; Rome, Republic of (1798) XII-116c; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the XIII-307d; Salamon XII-395a; Sardinia XIII-476d; Seicy, Diocese of XIII-685b; Spedalieri XII-213a; Veneration of the Gallery of Inscriptions XV-297c; Vatican collection XV-295b; Vatican Library XV-297a; Vienna Museum XV-274d; Vienna II-127d; Warsaw, Diocese of XV-555d

VII (BARNABA CHIARAMONTI), Pope XII-152d; XII-152d; in Russia, Jesuits on abdication I-32d; Accademia di Religione Cattolica I-86d; Accademia di Archeologia I-87b; allocations I-325c; Antonelli I-357c; Antonelli, Andrei I-470c; Antonelli I-584b; arms XII-132c; Baltimore seminary XIV-390c; Barral II-307c; birthplace XII-547a; Borgia, Stefano XII-113b; over III-299a; Carbonari XIII-331a; IX-787a; XIV-72c; Catholic Emancipation XV-394a; Chastapouy Diocese II-551b; chancery offices I-29b; Christian Brothers of Ireland XIII-41a; Christian Retreat, Congregation of III-722a; Collegio Germanico Ungarico XII-133a

—Concordat, with Alexander I XV-550d; with Bavaria IV-203d; with Hanover IV-204a; with Louis XVIII IV-203d; with Napoleon Bonaparte IV-204d; with Prussia IV-204a; with Sardinia IV-204a; with Rhine Provinces IV-204a; with Upper Rhine Provinces XV-207a

—and Consalsi IV-262d; Constantine, Diocese of IV-287d; Cracow Diocese IV-644d; Cuneo Diocese IV-644d; Decretals, Roman III-239b; De salutis animarum I-14; V-522d; XII-107a; XIII-503d; decorations IV-670b; Devoti IV-768d; Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of Extraordinary XIII-145d

—Ecclesiastical property, administration of VII-710d; disposal of IX-627c; nationalization of, France XIII-678d

—Ex imposita nobis XIII-437a; and Fesch VI-51a; French dioceses VI-543b; Friars Minor VI-287a; funeral, Borgia I-357c; Ruffini XV-343d; and Bl. Gaspare del Bufalo XII-373d; St. Genevieve's tomb XI-388b; Geroldi VI-471c; at Grenobles VII-26d; Heart of Mary, feast of VII-297b; Hervey's Panduro VII-197c; Hofbauer XII-683d; images VII-670c; Inquisition, Spanish VIII-37c; Le Coz IX

109d; Leo XII XV-167d; LeStrange IX-199c; Litta Lorenzo XIII-145c; Loreto, Congregation of XIII-357c; Loreto, Congregation of XIII-146c; Lublin, bishopric of XI-403d; marriage, clandestine IV-2c; Maury X-73b; monuments of Borgia IX-204d; monument XIII-372c; (ill.) XII-133c; Mount Calvary, Daughters of X-604b; Muzarelli, Alfonso X-660a; Napoli, 1744; X-694d; X-694d; 691c; 694b; Netherlands II-397d; VII-390b; Odescalchi, Carlo XI-206c; Organic Articles I-750a; Our Lady Help of Christians I-750a; Pace, Bartolomeo XI-380d; and Paceanari XIII-307d; Passionist XI-523d; Pius VIII XII-134b; Pius IX XII-134d; and Poland, XI-163b; Poland, primacy of VI-591b; pontifical seal XII-265a; portrait (David) XII-149c; 152c; portrait (Fieher) XII-74d; Post-Disturbium II-74c; 75c; 76c; 77c; of XII-356c; Precious Blood archconfraternity XII-373c; Presentation Order XII-357c; Propagation of Faith, Society of XII-357c; 359c; 360c; of XI-196b; XV-206c; in Prussia, church organization XII-627d; Quarantotti rescript XII-129c; Qui Christi Domini XI-389b; Quam memoranda illa die II-31d; Ricci II-69a; Rodcz, See of XII-107d

—Rome, guilds VII-72a; return to Rome I-169b; University XII-178c

—Rosati XIII-358c; Rosminis-Serbat II-191c; Ruffini XII-210d; in Russia, Jesuits XII-257b; in Russia, Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the XIII-309a; St. Louis, Sisters of III-609d; St. Luzi, Abbey of XV-365a; St. Louis, 1486a; and Salamon XIII-395a; Sardinia XIII-476d; at Savona XIII-490a; Saxe-Weimar Eisenach, Grand Duchy of XII-459c; Saxony, XIII-505d; Scripture, reading XIII-640c; Seminario Romano XIII-132b; slavery XV-39b; Society of Jesus XIII-395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400a; Sollicita catholice Regie I-540b; statue II-295d; Tanner XV-444d; Theophilanthropism XIV-625a; at Tivoli IV-474c; Trent, Council of XV-799b; Upper Rhine Provinces, Declaration of XV-206b; Vacabilli XIII-150a

—Vatican, collection XV-295b; Gallery of Inscriptions XV-295b; Museum, XV-282c; Noble Guard XV-300c; Observatory XV-310b; Palace XV-277b; Pinacotheca XV-238a; tapes, XV-596c; XV-591a

VIII (FRANCESCO XAVIERO CASTIGLIONE), Pope XII-134a; X-541a; X-274d; Caccagnoli XII-134a; Caracci I-37c; Acton I-113c; Allio's Vulgate I-325a; Arms XIII-134b; Bible societies II-545c; John Hormizd III-590c; Jus spoli III-117d; letters after his death I-193b; monument to (ill.) XII-134c; Odescalchi XI-206c; Rosmini XIII-199a; secret societies III-72c

IX (GIANNI MARIA SALTARETTI), Pope XII-134d; 274d; Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I-85a; Accademia di Archeologia and Letters I-85a; Ad universis Ecclesiam I-258d; Advocates of St. Peter I-168a; Eterni Patris I-170d; Albanian reform, 1829 I-325c; grand almoner III-580a; d'Alzon II-105d; American College, Rome I-423b; Anderson I-460d; Aunc-d'Aunay,

shrine I-539c; Antonelli I-583d; Aparisi y Guixarot I-551d; Apostolic See, XIII-303a; Apostolic See I-645c; XII-523a; 525d; V-686a; 751a; XII-438d; on Apostolic See XIII-587d; Apostolic schools, privileges XII-539c; archeology, commission of I-690b; Armenian patriarch, on rights of XI-553b; audiences II-69c; Audisio II-70b; Austria, 1821; X-694d; Baltimore II-225b; Baltimore II-233a; Basilians II-325a; Bedini II-387b; Benedictine medal XIII-538d; Bible societies, 1821; V-686a; XIII-134c; on Bismarck VIII-707b; Don Bosco XIII-395d; Brief forged VI-139d; British Sale College XII-230c; and II-11c; 89b; eastern I-633d; Camillian Scapular XIII-513a; Canada, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern XIII-457d; Cassinese Congregation XII-539c; Catholicism, in Great Britain V-474d; and Cazeau III-470c; Central Verein III-534b; Chaldens III-590d; and Chaldei, Sisters of I-610c; Childers, Mary III-659c; church service, musical instruments X-658d; Cistercian liturgical reforms XIII-714b; clergy, Archdiocese of, in violation of VII-474c; cloister, V-61a; Cohabitation XIII-134c; Collegio Ilirico XIII-135b; College of Cardinals, 1821; Communion, frequent VI-279b

—Concordat, with Austria II-130b; with Baden II-197b; with Haiti III-469d; with Portugal I-554a; with Russia V-292b; with Spain XII-421c; with Spain XIV-187b

—on conferences, IV-214c; consular IV-192d; Cord of St. Joseph I-357c; Confession, Congregation of the XIII-141c; Couturier IV-457a; Croatia, Province of IV-513a; Cardinal Cullen IV-564b; Cullen, Province of IV-230c; decorations IV-670b; De Rossi IV-741b; Diano Diocese IV-773b; Dollinger V-97d; Dublin university, XI-197d; on Eastern II-130c; Eastern Churches I-239b; Ecuador VI-380d; English hierarchy IV-58c; V-455a; English Oblates I-405d; Ex qua die II-725c; VII-96d; V-747c; Trent, Council of generation of the XIII-146d; Falloux V-773a; Fitzpatrick II-706a; on St. Francis de Sales VI-221b; Frederick of Schwarzenberg XIII-596d; 597a; Freppel VI-275a; at Greta VI-353c; Garcia Moreno VI-381c; Cardinal Geissel VI-405b; Genazzano, pilgrimage to I-361b; German Catholics VIII-37c; Grace, Thomas Langdon XIII-368c; on Grant VI-727a; Grass Valley Diocese XIII-294b; Greek policy, IV-509c; Grenobles, 1821; Heineberg VIII-127c; Hecker VII-187b; Heis, Eduard VII-202b; on heresy VII-261c; Hergetrober VIII-264a; Hingston VII-358d; Hibernian students, college III-225b; Holy Family, Archconfraternity VII-407c; Holy Sepulchre Knights IV-669b; Archbishop Hughes VII-57c; St. Ignatius Spiritual Exercises XIV-228d; Immaculate Conception IV-670c; VII-674d; 680c; Immaculate Heart of Mary, Seminary of VII-511c; in Inpsol VII-693c; In Cena Domini, abrogation VII-718d; indulgences, Litany of the Holy Name IX-290c; In hac saluberrima IV-192d; V-670c; in multiple XII-424a; intrusion, penalty for VIII-82c; invocation IX-290b; Irish College, Rome VIII-158d; and Italian Government XV-362d; and

- on phenomena III-460a; philosophy XII-262; 31b; 160c; philosophy defined I-714b; XII-262; physics XII-161a; Platon III-160b; on pleasure XII-714a; on political economy XII-214d; on population XII-276c; pre-existence theory XII-161a; 744b; psychology XII-161a; on psychotherapy XII-549d; Kabeleia XII-768a; rationalism XII-29a; realism XI-91b; reality, theory of XI-160b; Republic XII-161c; revival II-100b; and Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; Sophists XIV-146a; on soul V-750c; X-484d; XII-161c; XIV-146a; Souverainism II-241c; and Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-229c; on State XII-161b; Theodoric of Chartres XIV-575a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670c; Valentius XV-256b; on virtue III-343d; V-297a; on will V-792a; women XI-359b; works XII-160a; Xenocrates III-551c
- Platon**, Bishop of Magyus IX-537a
- Platon**, Orthodox archbishop VII-72d
- Platon III-512b; 513a; IV-611a**
- Platonic Academy**, Florence I-753b; XII-160c
- School XII-161d
- Plato** of Tivoli XII-49b
- Platter**, Felix, physician X-130b
- Plattburg**, N. Y. XII-222d; Summer School X-712c; XI-222d; XIV-355b
- Platyrhine** XII-621b; 623d
- Plattys**, XI-740c
- Platzmann**, Julius, linguist XIII-224b
- Plauen**, Heinrich von Reuss XII-799c
- Plautanus**, Caius Fulvius XIII-721b
- Plautus**, Titus Maccius, dramatist IX-28a; XII-178b; St. Jerome XII-765c; Phoenician language XII-42c; on *Vitium* IX-397b
- Plawa**, Andrew, Bishop of Lutsk IX-463d
- PLAWA, PIERRE-GUILLAUME-FRÉDÉRIC LE** XII-162b; 216a
- Playfair**, Lyon, physiological research X-140c
- Plays**, Passion. See *Passion*
- Plaza**, Bartolomé de la, Bishop of Valladolid IX-258c; 259b
- Manual, missionary XII-110a; XI-170d
- Plaza**, legal IX-452b; IX-85d
- Pleasant Island**. See *Nauru Island*
- Point, mission IX-547b
- Pleasure**, Aristotle on VI-635b; Brenthem II-483a; cynicism IX-582c; Cyrenaic teaching IV-591a; 591c; egoistic view V-328a; Epicurus V-360d; and happiness VI-434a; Hedonism VI-683c; VII-187d; as motive of action V-216d; Schopenhauer XII-741a; Spencer I-369d; and will XV-625a
- Plecter** XV-397d
- Plectræ** XV-241c; 465c
- Pledéiac**, church XIV-471a
- Pledge**, legal IX-84a; and temperance XIV-883a
- Pledge**. See *Palladius*
- PLEGMIUM** VII-492d
- PLEGMUND** XII-164a; III-299d; V-334d; and Alfred the Great I-510b; tomb XII-164a
- Plegmundham** (Plemstall) XII-164a
- Plevhe**, Constantinovitch XIII-251b
- Pleide**, La VI-193d
- Pleides** II-27c; Mbyda Indians X-99c; motion XV-186d; photographed II-28c; in *Old Testament* II-30b; 31c
- Pleide**, Cornelius XV-507c
- PLENIARIUM** = **PLENIARIUS** (XII) 165b; IX-110c
- PLENIARY COUNCIL** XII-164c; XIV-388a. decrees of XII-165d; dispensations II-587a; as national synod XII-164d; pope XII-165b; summons to XII-165c; voters XII-165c
- Plenary indulgence**. See *Indulgence*
- Plencia**, Markus Antonius, physician X-138a
- Pleroma**, in Gnosticism I-734d; II-708b; VI-594d; 593b; Manichean IX-592a; Ptolemy the Gnostic on XII-553d
- Pleshbeeff**, Alexis, poet XIII-273c
- Plesington**, William, martyr V-707a; XI-175c
- Plessis**, College of, Paris I-50b; VII-120c
- JOSEPH-OCTAVE** XII-165d; XII-165a; 780d; X-165c; XII-593d; 590a; XIII-355b; 563c; and Cazcau XII-470b; Ferland on VI-43d; and Irish immigrants XII-149c; at Longwood IV-717d; at Prince Edward Island III-632c; at Rimouski XIII-59a
- M., missionary XIII-758d
- Pacificus** du, missionary VI-620d
- d'Argentré, Charles du. See *Argentré*, Charles du Plessis d'
- Plessis-le-Tours**, château XV-46b; monastery IV-232a
- Plessis**, Marnay, Philippe du. See *Mornay*
- Plessis-Praslin**, Gilbert de Choiseul du. See *Choiseul*
- PLETHO** (PHILO), GEORGIUS GEMISTUS XI-166b; I-707a; and Bessarion II-527b; at Ferrera VI-112d; at Florence, Council of VII-539b; and at Trianon, Council of VII-546c; and Malatesta IX-599c; neo-Platonism I-83d; XII-162a; tomb XII-57d
- Plettenberg**, Frederick Christian von, Bishop of Münster X-638a
- Pletterjack**, charterhouse III-390d
- Pletzi**, Johann, writer III-129a
- Pleurax**, J. V. X-52b
- Pleuratos**, Prince VII-603b
- Plevna**, siege XIII-227b; 250b; XV-98d
- Pleystwurf**, Hans XV-684c
- Pliny**, the Elder XII-399d; 5 and Schedel XIII 625b
- Pleyte**, Bible XVI-80c
- Plexus** I-458c
- Plhassny** XII-650c
- Plin James**, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b
- Plinth** I-354a
- Pliny the Elder**, on adulteration of food I-162b; on anaesthesia I-162c; on hero-worship IV-66a; on Plinius and Alexander I-713d; birthplace IV-183d; on Engaddi V-428d; on Eupatoria III-250d; on Hellas VI-736d; on hero-worship IV-66a; on Nauticæ VI-159b; on Nubia XI-147d; on Orthodox XI-330d; on Philipppos in Greece XII-17d; and Physicians I-375c; IX-740c; 740c; XII-101d; on political economy XII-214d; on Ruscaddir XII-230a; on Sardes XIII-472a; on Tannara XIV-412b; and *Tenus* III-428c; 428c; 428c; on the Indies I-239c
- the Younger, and biology II-572d; birthplace IV-183d; in Bythidia and Pontus XII-204d; and Christianity in Asia Minor I-787d; on Divinity of Christ VII-711c; music, ecclesiastical X-948d; and Phelemon XIV-731a; and Trajan II-375c; IX-740c; 740c; XI-70a; XV-15d; on Vandals XV-296b; on Vespers XV-382a; on *Vitium* IX-397c
- Plinius** Period V-365c; XV-706c
- Plinze**, Peter XV-657c
- PLOCK**, DIOCESE OF XII-166d; XIII-259d, Henry I of Silesia at VII-189d; map XII-166c; facing 261; statistics II-129
- Pliermel**, town XI-67b; XII-771c; Christian Brothers in XV-272b; Lamennais, statue VII-760a
- Brothers of IX-688d; XV-272b; in Guadeloupe VII-44c
- Plongnac**, and St. Teilo XV-474c
- Plombières**, and Napoleon III XII-135d; treaty of XIII-493c
- Ploss**, Herman Heinrich, encyclopedist V-417c
- Plotinus**, Saint, at Trocmeads I-534d
- philosopher IX-468b; on Arabian philosophy I-676b; and St. Augustine II-85c; 86b; on beauty I-170c; emanationism XV-398a; on goodness VI-437b; and guardian angels VII-49d; on immannence VII-682b; 683a; on infinity VII-6b; on mystery VII-61a; XII-51c; neo-Platonism VI-602a; X-742d; XII-161d; Porphyria on X-743c; and soul XIV-155c; theology X-742d; and theosophy XI-620d
- Plotk** and Gnesen, Poland XII-189a
- Plotkin's Prayer** XII-352d
- Plovdiv**. See *Philippopolis in Greece*
- Plowden Family**, Maryland, and Falkner V-771a
- CHARLES** XII-167b; 168c; and Archbishop Carroll VI-430d; XI-92c; in Maryland II-229b; on Fanzani's Memoirs XI-451a
- EDMUND** XII-168d; in New Jersey X-790c; portrait XII-168d
- Elizabeth XII-167d
- FRANCIS** XII-168b; History of Ireland I-475c; on Irish in American Revolution VII-183c; 184c
- George X-790d
- Mary XV-613c
- ROBERT** XII-168c
- Thomas, in New Jersey X-790c
- THOMAS** (Salisbury) XII-168d
- THOMAS PERCY** XII-168d
- William XII-168b
- Plowing**, on the Sabbath XIII-287d
- Pluche**, Noël Antoine, at Reims XI-177d
- Plum** I-784a
- Plumb-line**, and Amos I-436b
- Plumed Serpent**. See *Gumgatz*
- Plumeria**, genus XII-169b
- PLUMER, CHARLES** XII-169a; III-546b; VI-296a
- Plummer**, Alfred IV-161b; on infancy of Christ XV-449b; on St. Luke IX-422b; 423a; on St. Mark XV-44a
- Plumptre**, Edward Hayes IV-161b; 162c; St. Jude, on epistle of VII-543c
- J. P., and Duke of Norfolk XI-161c
- Plunzer**, animal, in Bible I-521b
- Plunkett**, John, at Collège de Navarre VII-162d
- OLIVER, VENERABLE** XII-169c; 169c; 169d; at Armagh I-731c; VII-643b; Clones College IV-60a; at Irish College, Rome VII-158a; martyrdom IV-541b; X-98a; XI-613b; and Blessed Maurus Corker IV-373a, as Bishop of Meath X-97b; and Cardinal Moran VII-164d; XI-367b; and *Ontario* Plot XI-175c; portrait XII-170; relics I-731d; and Scarrap XII-515c; and Talbot XV-433c; 434a; tomb V-150a
- Patrick, Abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin XII-169c
- Patrick, knight, martyrdom VII-1616c
- Peter, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Robert, President Georgetown University VI-450c
- William Conyngnam VIII-107c; XI-201a; Irish relief bill XII-129c; policy XIII-110c
- See *Plunkett*
- Plunkett**, John Hubert, in Australia II-116c; as journalist II 120c
- Robert, and Carmelite Nuns XI-368d
- Thomas, martyr VIII-167c
- See *Plunkett*
- Pluralism**, in I-28b; of Berkeley V-170d; idealistic V-170d; and Monism X-483c; and Pragmatism XII-336c
- Pluralities**, Law of XIII-651c
- PLURIMUS PROPRIO** XII-171a; XIII-610b; XV-262b
- Plut**, Alois XIV-36c
- Plutarch**, Saint VII-242b; XI-309d; 307b
- of Athens, and neo-Platonism X-742c; 744a
- (of Chæronæa), on Aristotle and Alexander I-713c; on collegia XV-71a; identity X-744a; as mystic XI-60a; on Spartacism IX-179d; on Syncretism XIV-383b
- Pluto**, deity, in art, Gegenbauer XI-363d
- Pluviale**. See *Cope*
- Pluviose**, month III-740c
- Plum**, Joseph, Bishop of Nicopolis III-225c; III-45d
- PLUMMER, DIOCESE OF**, England XII-171b; XI-35a; Basilians II-325a; Morris, John Brande X-577b
- colony, Massachusetts X-24d; XI-720c; in South Dakota, statistics XV-162c
- Company XV-157c; in Virginia XV-455d
- Council, regulations of X-787c
- P. M.**, abbr. I-27a
- Pneuma**, and soul XIV-154b
- Pneumatici**, in Gnosticism XIV-534c
- PNEUMATOMACHI** XII-174a; XIV-220d; St. Ambrose on I-387c; condemned VII-411a; 792a; Constantinople, Council of IV-308b; and Pope Anastasius IV-419b; in Flucque VII-73a; Grecian influence VI-735c; and Gregory Nazianzus VII-14d; and Gregory Thaumaturgus, and the Holy Ghost, III-707d; VII-409b; and Nestorius X-755a; and ordination XII-774d; and reception into Church I-45a; and Socrates XI-19a
- Pnoon-pen**, province of VII-772d; Vicar Apostolic at VII-777d
- Pnongs**, tribe VII-706a
- Pntium**, abbr. I-23a
- P. O.**, abbr. I-28a
- P. O.**, Chinese chou III-664c
- in Polynesian mythology IV-689a
- Poach** of Erfurt I-565b
- Poach**, Brazil IV-772d
- Pobar**, Isabel I-678b
- Pobiedonostseff**, Konstantin, and Russian Church XIII-263c; 253a; 256a
- Poblet**, ancient monastery, Taragona XIV-461a
- Poblete**, Miguel, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
- Pogonobatis**, marriage XV-456a
- Pocci**, Franz, VIII-628b
- Pocci**, Franz, *Orros* and Guido VII-652b; and Schwanthaler XIII-593a
- Pochayevsky** Laura, in Russia X-772c
- Pociej**, Adam, Bishop of Vladimir, and Orthodox Union movement XV-130d; and Russian union with Rome XV-131c
- Pocket stoles** XIV-302a
- Pockoe**, Edward, and Brian Walton X-547d
- Poczarzyski**, saint XII-198a
- Podalierius**, Kingdom of XV-40c
- Podolarius**, physician X-123a
- Podda**, X-766c
- Podda**, Bishop of Hereford VII-25b
- Poderis** I-251b
- Podestà** VI-106a; VII-55d; Bologna, Lombardy IX-340a; at Siena XIII-780c

Podestà, palace, Bologna II-641b
—place, Pueblo VII-55b
Podestà, Francesco, St. Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369c;
Vaticum XV-284d
Podestà, Prospero XV-290c
Podhrad, Catherine X-67a
—George von, king of Bohemia
II-617b; 762d; III-187d; XI-
457b; 498a; XI-371a; XII-
747; 128a; XIII-139c and Be-
hemian Brethren II-610d; ex-
communication VII-589d; and
Gregory of Heimberg VII-10c;
and Matthias Corvinus X-66d;
and Moravia X-563d
Podhlynska, VII-589c; and Ta-
borites XV-245a
Podol, Aussia Desping de, car-
dinal, Archbishop of Monreale
X-68b
—Francisco di, mission to China
III-670b
Podium, in Roman Temple XIV-
498b; of tomb XV-774b
Podlischia, Poland XII-166d;
181d
Podlaha, Antonin, writer IV-600d
Podo, Bishop of Piacenza XI-7-
70b
Podopatrat, Ludovico, tomb XIII-
172b
Podol, monastery of IX-464b
Podolia, Poland XII-181d; Little
Russians in XIII-234d; owner-
ship XIII-1-237a; population
of XIII-233d
Podolski, Edward XI-687d
—Kamenetz, See Lutsk, Zhitomir,
and Kamenetz
Podolnoe Slovo, periodical XI-
7c
Podporca Zveza, See Workmen-
men's Benevolent Union
Poed, abbr. 1-23a
Poeden, monastery IX-49b
Poels, Henry, on Biblical Com-
mentary II-557c
Poema del Cid, See Cid
Poemadria, See Tamara
Poemaria, tomb II-354d; VII-342d
Pogonatus, Bishop of Satala
XIII-486a
Poena damni, See Pain of loss
—penae, See Pain of sense
Poep, abbr. 1-25b
Poëitantes, in early church III-
528a
Poëitentielle Romanum, and Au-
gustines II-106b
—Theodori I-62d; III-494c
Poëitentiaria, and Gröller VIII-
65b; and Palmieri XI-431c
Poëitentiarii, legal deliberationa
II-130b
Poëitentiarius, office XII-632a;
qualification V-74a
Poënia IV-463b; VII-464c; lit-
urgical use X-59a
Poëssneck, Duchy of Saxo-
Meiningen XIII-495b
Poëte, Marcel, on Paris XI-482b
Poet of Religion, Narsai of Nisibis
IX-498c
Poetry, and aesthetics I-175a;
176b; Antonius I-588c; Arator
I-678d; Aristotle on I-717b;
178c; Aya II-174d; Avempae
II-450a; Avicenna II-156d
and Caedmon III-131d; Caldas-
Barbosa III-155d; Calderon
III-156a; and Cicero I-761d; le-
gendary 5-31b; liturgical, Adani
of Saint Victor II-134d; Nimb-
us in XI-80c; painting, Vati-
can XV-285d; Petrarch XII-
760a; of Prophetic Books XII-
450b; Raynouard, Francois
Poëte Marie XII-672d; and re-
ligion I-674b; Roussard, Pierre
de XIII-180c; Salvatore Rosa
XIII-183d; Samaritan XII-
419b; Sarbievici XIII-471b-
831a;us; X-1480a; 841d
XIII-687b; Selgus y Carrasco
XIII-691d; Severus Sanctus
Endelechus XIII 743c; Vida
X-145d
HEBREW OF THE OLD TES-
TAMENT XII-174d; Antiphon
XII-175b; metrical system
XII-176d; parallelism in XII-
175b; passion, I-175c; proph-
eties XII-176c; rhythm XII-
177c; in Scripture XII-175c;

similitude in XII-175b;
and tropes XIII-177b; vision
XII-175c
Poets' Academy, Vienna III-493b
—Corner, Westminster Abbey
IX-23b
Poë, Angelo da XV-282d
Poggendorf, Johann, encyclo-
pædia V-418a
Poggesi, mosaicist X-590c
Pogorzallo, portrait of, cardinal,
embassy V-751b; and Ferruti-
nio XIII-88b; and Piacenza
XII-70c
Poggi, Alfonso XII-112c
—Pogio, Bishop of Perugia
XI-730d
—Giovanni, cardinal, and Ti-
baldi XIV-716a
—Giulio, and Roman Missal IX-
XV-366d; 1st; Hippolyte d.
XIII-354c; and Jesuits XIV-
88c; Lainez at VIII-748a; XIV-
84d; Salettes at XIII-829a
—Priory XI-485b
Pogon, Ioan, and Avila University
II-191a
—Villa, built XIII-143d
BRACCIOLINI, GIOVANNI
FRANCESCO XII-174; 768a;
and Bruil III-11b; geographi-
cal research VI-450c; as busi-
nessman VIII-249a; 589a; and
Leonard of Chios IX-178c; and
Leonardo of Averara XII-
and Nicholas VI-59a; papal
nuncio XI-163a; portrait XII-
177b; as Renaissance poet XII-
767a; and University of Rome
II-177c; and Salento XIII-
104d; and Sicilia X-257c
—MIRTEO, SALERNO OF
XII-178c
—Montecale, Italy VIII-210d
Pogio, Aya I-178d
Pogonata VI-738c
Pogonatus, Constantine, See
Constantine IV, Pogonatus,
Emperor
Pogoda, Council (1029) I-712a;
Council (1001) XV-646a; Pre-
monstratensian foundation at
XII-112a
Pohol, Coptic manuscript XVI-
253
Poillevillain de Clémanges, See
Clémanges
Poilly, Francois de, and Edelneck
V-281a
—John of, See John of Polanco
Poincaré, Jules Henri, planetary
theory XV-187b
—Lucien, on conservation of en-
ergy V-424b; on Mayer, J. R.
VII-423c; and Pragmatism XII-
333a
Poissot, John, See John of St.
Thomas
—Louis XV-180a
Poissett, Joël R., in Mexico X-
266c
Point, Saint, Monk of Condat
XIII-341c
—Nicholas II-623d; IX-690b;
and Wolfbecke I-691d
IX-517c; and Coeur d'Alenhus
IX-39b; VIII-629c; and De
Smet IV-752b; Sacred Heart
Mission, Idaho XII-662a
—Arabe, and France VII-731d
—Conception XI-665b
—d'Angleterre, lace VIII-732a
—de Flandre, lace VIII-732a
—de France, lace VIII-729d;
(ill.) VII-731c
—de gaze, lace VIII-729d
—de Neige, lace VIII-731a
—d'Urville, New Guinea X-783d
Pointe-aux-Trembles, and Bour-
don I-739c
—Blene, Indian settlement X-
512b
Pointed arch, description I-688b;
690b; equilateral (ill.) I-689c;
lancet (ill.) I-689c; obtuse (ill.)
I-689a; origin I-688d; segmental
(ill.) I-689a; trifoliated (ill.)
I-689d
—Architecture VI-666b; apse
IX-220b
Point Elliott, Treaty of 1855 IX-
431c
Pointis, Jean Bernard, Baron de,
and Cartagena Colombia IV-
124d
Points, Massoretic, origin X-36c

Poizet, Mary VIII-51b
Poitrier, Reoé-Marie-Charles,
Bishop of Rouen XIII-191b
Poitri, Louis de III-674b
Poison, alcohol as I-270a; Ber-
nart Claude X-407c; fetishism
VI-57b; Fontana VI-127b; and
Greeks XII-560b; natural law
against XII-527a; patron of
XI-560c; and psychosis II-
542b; and Roman law XII-
566c
Poisson, Paul du X-388d; 391c;
murder of X-389a
—Simon-Denis XII-64a; equilib-
rium of X-389c
Poissy, Saint Louis in XV-360d
—Colloquy I-759d; 797a; III-
443c; V-36c; 642a; VII-75b;
531b; IX-210a; XII-710b;
XV-366d; 1st; Hippolyte d.
XIII-354c; and Jesuits XIV-
88c; Lainez at VIII-748a; XIV-
84d; Salettes at XIII-829a
—Priory XI-485b
Poitiers, Aimand III-675c
Poitiers, Mlle., fondress VII-
418b
Poitiers, Council of (590) XII-
180c; (1027) VII-180c; (1074)
and (1801) XIII-107c; (1079)
IX-322c; (1075) II-487a; XII-
180c; (1078) abbots' ordination
I-18d; and Gostred of Aoutaine
IX-324d; on Symony XII-
180c; on slave ordination of
V-399b; (1100) IX-602b; XII-
180c; and Robert of Arrisrel
XIII-96b; (1106) on ordination
II-580a; (1280) on confession
IX-324d; (1369) (1369) of
Lord's Sacrament I-67a; (1868)
IX-749d; XIII-732c
—town, battle (732) XII-180c;
battle (1732) (1350) XI-
180c; 178c; 180c; 433a; XII-
180d; XI-366b; 433a; XII-
180d; (1607) Edit of (1577) VII-
532b; (1569) Guise, Henri de
at VII-77a; and Knights Tem-
plars XV-494d; peace of 1307
of Philip the Fair IV-21a
—DIOCESE OF XII-178d; Apo-
stolic School XIII-580a; Bab-
inet II-178c; Baptistry of St.
Sardus X-83d; Benedictine
convent II-454b; cathedral
(ill.) XII-180a; chevet V-260d;
church XV-462c; convent III-
190d; church of St. Hilaire VI-
194d; Holy Trinity, abbey of
the IV-537a; 531d; XI-149b;
Irish Church XIII-161d; Laza-
rius seminary X-361c; map
VI-facings 185c; Notre Dame La
Johanna Church of (ill.) X-
179; Oblates I-405c; Cathedral
of St. Pierre (ill.) XII-180a;
Pilgrimage of Crypt of St.
Radeague XII-181a; Pilgrim-
age of Notre-Dame de Pitid
XII-181a; Pilgrimage of Notre-
Dame-La-Grande XII-181a;
Rouen, establishments III-
180a; Rule III-137a; Sacred
Heart Convent XII-112a;
statistics XII-181b
—University of XII-179b; char-
ter XII-766a
—Diane de, and Catherine de
Savoie XII-766b
—Hiary of, See Hilary of Poi-
tiers
—Peter of, Scholasticism XV-
590c
—Priory and Philip II of France
XII-2b
Pojoaque, Pueblo inhabitants
(1910) XII-554d
Pokonin, Indian chief XII-320c
—Sister, monastery XII-320c
Pokofium, China, printing office
III-675d
Pokonink, Indians XII-604a
Pokrov, Borgorodicy, in Ruthen-
ian Church XI-590b
Pokrovski, monastery, Russia
XII-217d
Pol, See Beans
—Vincent, poet XII-199d
Pola, battle (1379) XV-337d; VI-
420b
Parenzo, See Parenzo-Pola,
Diocese of
Poland, Marie, Daughters of
Providence XII-507c; Sisters
of Christian Union IX-413d

Polak, Alloys, author XII-687a
Polak-katolik, periodical, Poland
XI-688c
—w Amercy newspaper, Buffalo
IX-212a
Poland, de Jesuit, and Ignatius
Loyola VII-643a; XI-317d
—John de, Dominican XIII-38b
POLAND XII-181c
—Education XIII-234a; Cracow,
University of IV-145c; lan-
guage and Angliani I-490d
—Emigration IX-522c; Bohemians
in XIV-49d; Canada XIII-
229b; causes XII-204c; 205a;
and emigration XIII-207c; Rus-
sian XII-205a; Revolution of
(1863) XII-205c; Russian XII-
205a; statistics XII-210b;
United States XII-204a
—Geography, Great XII-181c;
Little, location of XII-181c; in
1911, map XII-facings 194-
population of XII-233c
—History VI-490c; 496b; Al-
berichard I-263d; and Alexan-
der I of Russia XII-187c; and
Austria XII-187b; XV-710d;
and Bazaruski XVI-7c; and Bran-
denburg XIV-520c; and Cze-
chians XII-187c; and Clement
X IV-29b; Confederation of
Bar XII-180c; Counter-
Reformation in IV-444c; XII-
185a; decline XII-204c; 205a;
(1674) IX-10c; diplomatic
relations XV-288a; XII-
248c; and Diguzos V-66d;
Ecclesiastical History XII-
185a; German domination X-
182d; Germanization of XII-
187c; and German territory on
Baltic VI-500d; independence
VI-488b; XIII-182d; and Inno-
cent III VIII-110c; intersec-
tion I-385a; XIII-136a; 187a; XV-
432b; and Ivan the Terrible
XII-246b; kings of, and Teu-
tonic Orders XV-541d; and
Leo XIII IX-710c; 180c; and
Lithuania XII-185c; and Lithu-
ania XII-185c; and Litta, Lorenzo
IX-293d; Medieval XV-183a;
and Nicholas I VIII-180c; 438c;
ownership XIII-237a;
Partition (1772) VI-508; 591b;
IX-665b; IX-186d; 521a;
XII-248c; map XII-facings
194-196; and Paderborn X-
187a; 520a; map XII-facings
194; Partition (1795) VI-
508c; XII-187a; 526a; map
XII-facings 194; and Pistorius
and Poles, in (ill.) X-180c;
XII-182b; and Pomerania
XII-225c; and Prussia VI-
497d; XII-187b; Reformation
XII-185a; 708a; Republic
of, meaning of XII-182a;
XII-185a; 204c; and Rumania
XII-225c; and Russia XII-
187b; 188c; XIII-235d; 244d;
249c; 249c; 249c; 249c;
John XV-61c; and Sweden
VI-505b; (1629) XIV-652d; in
Thirty Years War XV-649c;
Unification of Poland, wars
of XII-187c; and Zolkiewski XV-
61c
—Legislation, on to, ration IX-
761c
—Literature II-560b; XII-196d;
Biblical XII-196d; Catholic, pe-
riodical XI-687c; Drama, early
Christian XV-660d; Druz-
bicki V-166c; Kierzkio VIII-
666c; and Kozyra VIII-693b;
Krasinski VIII-698b; Mickie-
wicz X-283a; poem XII-199a;
and prose XII-200c; and Re-
formation XII-185a; Romantic
Period XII-198d; Sarniewski
XII-47b; and Sienka X-34d;
Starowski XI-250a; Szupski,
Joseph XV-421b; Symonow-
wicz IX-421d; Ujejski XV-
120a; Blessing of Vincent Kad-
lak X-438d
—Missions X-393d; and St. Adal-
bert I-127c; and Blessed An-
drew Brola XI-472c; St. Bruno
of Querfurt XI-110c; Congrega-
tion of the Mission in X-301c;
Jesuits I-472d; La Salette in
IX-9b

- POLAND, Religion VII-473c; and ad limina visits II-588d; and Adoration, and Procession, in Rome I-53d; and American sympathy II-240c; Basilians XII-192c; Benedictines XII-192d; Bernardines XII-193a; bishops, auxiliary II-114c; Bohemians XII-1617d; Brothers of Mercy XII-193f; Camaldolese XII-193b; Capuchins XII-193b; Carmelites XII-193b; Carthusians XII-193c; Cistercians V-87d; and Catholics in XII-258d; Charity, Sisters of III-600b; and Cistercians III-78d; XII-193c; concordats II-584d; confessions I-540; III-184d; and Counter-Reformation IV-438c; Diocese XII-190a; diocese of Cullm IV-506c; Dominicans XII-194a; 358d; Franciscans XII-194a; 195b; Hospitans, Stanislaus VII-474d; Jews in XII-205b; Lazarists in X-361c; XII-194c; Lutherans in IX-58c; and Metropolitan XIV-372d; mixed marriages V-193a; monasticism XII-184a; nunciatures XII-190d; XV-293a; and Oliva XII-190c; Order of the Passion of, and Diocese of Plock XII-166d; patronage III-402c; IV-569b; XV-240d; Paulites XII-194d; Priests XII-194c; Pilgrims in Cracow XII-194d; present position of church XII-195d; Presentation of Mary, Sisters of III-399a; Protestantism XII-190b; reform XII-184d; Regular Clerks of the Pious Schools XIII-588c; Religious Orders in XII-192c; Retreat, Houses of XII-190c; and Rites I-53d; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; St. John Lateran, Canons Regular of XII-193b; Society of Jesus XII-194b; Society of the Propagation of Faith XII-402a; Socianism XIV-113d; Talmite, decree IV-2b; Templars XII-195b; Theatines XII-194d; Trappists XII-195c; Trinitarians XII-195c; Union Church, persecution III-645d; Unitarians in XV-155b; Ursulines XII-195d; Valerianus, Apostles' Mission, Order for IX-537b; Vincentian Sisters XII-190d; Visitation Nuns in XV-482c; Waldenses in XV-530c; —Wreck, in Ohio III-755d; —William F. XIII-364b**
- Polano, Pietro Soave.** See Sarpi, Paolo
- Polanski, Thomas XV-533c**
- Polatians, and Bint II-570b; of Coulomb XII-63d; and Fresnel XII-65c; and Huygeos XII-61b**
- Polat, Star, periodical XI-74d**
Polat. See Pulat
- Pol de L'On, Saint XV-583c; in Brittany XV-584b; 585a**
- Pol de Limbourg.** See Limbourg
- Pol de Lige, JOSE BDE.** Archbishop of Sydney XII-301b; II-116d; IX-555d; XV-365b; XV-121d; as Vicar Apostolic of Australia IX-284a; as Benedictine II-102a; in Madras IX-515c; and Vaughan, Roger XV-310b; and Viard XV-680c
- Pole, Edward V-477b**
Henry, Lord Montague I-727d; IV-474
—John de la II-376a
—Mrs. Geoffroy, and Pormort XII-282a
Margaret. See Margaret Pole, VI-610d
—REGINALD, cardinal XII-201d, 203c; IX-606c; XIV-593b; and Anglican Orders I-643d; and Augustinus II-100a; and Brindley II-77d; and Buoncompagni VII-1d; at Canterbury III-393a; XV-393a; and Carranza, Bartolomeo III-376c; celebration for XV-592b; and Cervini, Marcello IX-614d; and Cole IV-97b; and Colonna, Vitellio IV-128c; and Consecration, in-105d; correspondence XII-614d; and Cortese IV-401a; diocesan articles of VIII-655b; and English ecclesiastical seminaries XII-65d; and Goldwell, Thomas VI-631c; and Gropper VII-36d; on Henry VIII XII-202b; and Hervetus VII-295a; library of XV-296c; S. Maria in Cosmedin XII-170b; and Mary Tudor IX-700b; and Morone, Giovanni X-575c; ordination I-492d; and Ormaneto III-520d; as papal candidate VII-302; and Pagnani IV-581c; portrait XII-105c; faring 202; Stone, Mary Jean, on XIV-304b; at Trent XV-31c; and Viterbo XV-488c; Walsh, William XV-542d; and Walsh, Patrick XV-560a; Wimborne XV-645a
—Richard IX-656c; XII-201d
—Portrait in Bible I-522c
- Polemics, and Fontanbert XV-516a; and theology XIV-581d; and truth XIV-765d**
- Polemism III-742b**
—Polemus, almmine III-511d
- Polemio, Kion, Pontifex VIII-794b; XII-204a**
—philosopher XIV-299b; I-615d
—M. Antonius, dynast of Olbe II-619c
- Polemonius VIII-794b**
- POLEMONIUM XII-204a; I-785a; Side XII-234c**
- Poleo, Guilio dario, Bishop of Palermo XII-420c**
- POLENI, GIOVANNI XII-204a; astronomical experiments XV-185b**
Jacopo XII-204a
- Polemus, Robert.** See Pullen, Robert
- Poleta, church II-523b**
—Bernardino da VII-559a; XII-204a
—Chiara da XII-605a
—Francesca da IX-566b
—Guido Lucio XII-605a
—Guido Novello da XII-664d; XII-664e; and XV-195c
—Sardinia XII-665a; submission of VII-559a
—Lamberto XII-664d
—Ostasio XII-665a
—Piero XII-665a
—Ostasio V XII-665b
—Rinaldo da, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
- Polenz, Wilhelm, von, novelist XV-528c**
- Poles XIV-44a; 48d; in Alaska mythology I-249a; in America, Barzyski's work XVI-7d; in Austria-Hungary II-121b; census of 1910, in III-630a; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Prussia XII-520a; 531c; in Prussia, and Denmark XV-313d**
- Poles in the UNITED STATES XII-204b; XV-52c; agriculture XII-200c; characteristics XII-200a; charitable institutions XII-200b; and Civil War XII-200d; clergy, statistics XII-200d; customs XII-200d; education XII-200a; XII-584a; distribution XII-200c; in Illinois VII-656a; XI-662a; immigration, XII-204b; 206a; immigration, political XII-207c; in Massachusetts X-24d; in Michigan, X-282c; in New Hampshire, X-780b; Parish organizations XII-208b; press in United States XII-211c; in Rhode Island XIII-226c; St. Joseph's Society V-104a; and in Virginia XIII-139b; societies XII-208a; statistics XII-200c; in Texas XII-192b; and Toledo XIV-769a**
- Poleto, Poland XII-181d**
- Poletti, architect XIII-432b**
- Polevoi, Nicholas XII-187b; 272c**
- Polemieux-les-Mont-d'Or, Ampère at I-137d**
- Poli, Faustus, cardinal, and Claude de Lorrain IX-362a**
Polino, John of. See John of Polino
- Poliana, See of VI-738c**
- Poliani IX-464c; XIII-233c**
- Poliantea oratoria, periodical, III-685a**
- POLICASTRO, DIOCESE OF XII-212b; statistics XII-212b**
- Police, papal. See Gendarmes, Papal**
- Polignac, Martin, and Wiampina XV-649d; at Wittenberg University XV-679a**
- Polichronis, Zachary XV-743d**
- Polidoro da Caravaggio. See Polidoro, da**
- POLIGNAC, MELCHIOR DE, cardinal XII-212c; at Anch II-68a; and Montesquieu X-537b**
- Polignano, and Monopoli X-497b**
- Poligny, and St. Colette XIII-342b**
- Polimartini XV-714a**
- Polinari, artist XIV-754b**
- Polio, and Polio, in XII-21c**
- Poliphile. See Colonna, Francis**
- Polis (Lampa) VIII-768c**
- Polish Brethren. See Socianism**
- College, Rome XIII-135b**
—Congress, in Buffalo (1896) XII-209a; (1901) XII-209a; in Pittsburg (1904) XII-209a; in Washington (1910) XII-209a
—Franciscan School Sisters, St. Louis, Missouri XIV-647c
—House of Studies, Catholic University, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
—Legions, and Napoleon I XII-187b
—Military Societies, Alliance of, in America, XII-200c
—National, periodical XII-208b
—National Alliance, in the United States XII-208c; XVI-7d
—National Committee in the United States, XII-204d
—News, periodical, XII-211d
—Review XIV-421c
—Roman Catholic Union, in America XII-208b; XVI-8a
—Secession, in of 1507a; and Sardinia XIII-476a
—Union XII-208d
—Women, Alliance for XII-208d
- Polit, Manuel Maria, Bishop of Porto, Ecuador IV-562b**
- Poitarchis, in Thessalonica IX-426b**
- Politeia, of Aristotle, MS. I-718b**
- POLITI, LANCELOTTI XII-212d; 213c; 214c; 215c; and Cajetani XIII-147c; Epiklesis in V-303c; and libanus infantum IX-257d; at Pisa, University of, XII-112c; on Sacraments XII-130c; on satisfaction IV-708b; and Spain IX-216c
—Odorico XV-119a**
- POLITIAN, ANGIOLO XII-212d; 213c; 214c; and Ficino VI-67d; and Leo X IX-162c; and Lippi, Filippo IX-279b; and Medici, Lorenzo da X-120c; and Michelangelo III-59c; and Raphael VII-539d; and Sardi XII-200c; 205a; 532a; poems VIII-249b; portrait VIII-214d; XII-213c**
- POLITICAE, E. IN O M V.**
SCIENCE OF XII-213d; d'Agout I-234d; arbitration I-282b; Austrian School XII-215c; Avicenna II-167d; Bandeau II-351a; and bankruptcy XII-215d; Bostic II-345c; fiduciary II-559c; Bodin II-600a; Bondal II-647a; Charles V III-628a; Christian Democracy XII-215a; and Christianity IX-117c; Classical school XII-214a; clergy, work of XII-119c; Cochin IV-78d; coeducation IV-90c; Collectivism IV-104a; compensation IV-185b; "Contract" social IV-335c; definition XII-214d; Devas IV-762c; division XII-214b; Dupin V-260b; ethics IX-556d; XII-214b; Fischer
- XVI-41a; Historical School XII-215c; history, ancient XII-214c; history, medieval XII-214c; Holyoake XII-672b; interest VIII-77a; laborunions VIII-724b; land-tenure I-228a; XVII-75a; Le Play XII-162b; and Liberty, natural XII-215b; mercantile XII-215b; method XII-214a; monopoly X-497b; paper mint X-334a; Parabolani XII-607d; patristic writers XII-214d; Physiocrats XII-67c; 67d; poolool XII-603a; population XII-276c; progress XII-214c; property XII-462b; punishment, capital X-716c; Ratzinger XV-660b; Renanot XII-770b; Saint-Simon XIII-377a; Saint-Venant XIII-480a; scope XII-214a; Silesia XII-701c; Socialism XII-215c; socialistic communities XIV-614a; sociology IX-693d; XIV-115c; State, obligations of V-564d; system of XII-214a; theocracy XVII-360c; theology, moral XII-190c; 200d; Turgot XV-227c; Villeneuve-Barrechem XV-431a; Villerme XV-431c; Wolowski XV-684d
- Politic News, periodical VIII-592c**
- Sciences, Academy of Moral and. See Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of**
- Polites, and Alibonatus Augustus I-204d; ancient II-552b; in Aristotele I-717b; 718c; V-297d; and Avicenna II-157d; Catholics in XII-519c; and Cicero I-716c; Confucius IX-227c; and ecclesiastical right XIII-537a; and emigration II-620c; and Holyoake XIII-676b; and Reformation III-704b; and religion XII-519c; and Sandesdrin appointments XII-445c; and Schaeppan XIII-519c; in Scholasticism XIII-552a; social, in XII-336d; social, of Leo XIII I-228d; and Confucius IX-115c; and theology XIV-602d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-580c**
- Politeia, and Social studies, periodical, Holland XI-681b**
- Politiko, Cyprus XIV-440b**
- Politiques, and Henry IV VII-79b**
Politische Wochenblatt, periodical V-95d; VI-510c; VIII-323a; and Von Radowitz XII-631d
- Pohus, Jacobus, and Wadding XII-631d**
- Poliutius, Patriarch XIII-254a**
- Poliziano, Bishop of Boiano II-622d**
—Angelo. See Politian
- Polk, James Knox, president of the United States VIII-142d; and Cuba IV-560a; and Hughes VII-517b; and Mexican boundary XV-168b**
- Pollack, in Russian literature XIII-268b**
- POLLAJUO, ANTONIO XII-216c; XI-400b; XIII-173b; and Botticelli VII-708d; Innocent VIII-372d; and Lippi, Filippo IX-277d; portrait XII-216; and Signorelli XIII-787b; Sixtus IV, tomb of (ill) XII-216; XIII-372d**
- PIERO BENCI XII-216c; XI-400b; and Botticelli VII-708d; and Innocent VIII, tomb of XII-216; and Signorelli XIII-787b; Tobias (ill) XII-116c**
- Pollard, Albert Frederick, an Elizabethan Catholic, XV-27b; an Elizabethan exegetical XV-29d; Classical school on Tunstall, Cuthbert XV-91d**
—James. See Sharpe, James
- Pollen, Antonio, musician IX-367d**
- Pollen, John Hungerford, "Acts of English Martyrs" XIV-711b; on Morgan, Edward X-558c**

- Ponce, Porto Rico, Lazarists in V-367
 —Alonso X-186b
 —JOHN XII-227c; XIV-594b; and Bellings I-416b; and Mastrius X-40c; portrait XII-227d; and Laidara's Catalogue XV-523d; and Scotism XIV-594b; Scotus X-523b
 —de Leão, Claudi José Gonçalves, Archbishop of Porto Rico XII-280d
 —de León, Francisco I-681b
 —DE LÉON, JUAN XII-228a; VI-116b; in Florida VI-115b; 116b; at Porto Rico XII-292a
 —Leon, Luis, and Cortés IV-390c; VII-238a
 —de León, Pedro, bishop XII-158a
 —de León, Pedro, monk, denf, education of V-316c; 320a
 Poncelet, Albert IX-110d; at "Legenda Sanctorum" XII-364d; and Vatican MSS. XV-292b
 Poncelet's problem III-40a
 Poncet, Aimé d., conversion of XIV-430c
 —Charles-Jacques, explorations IV-42a
 —JOSEPH ANTHONY DE LA RIVIERE XIII-228d; X-357a; 391a; at Aruieville II-111c; and Hurons VII-577b; and Mohawks I-266d; at Sault Ste-Marie I-487c
 Poncey Carasco, Auxiliary of Santiago de Cuba VI-118c
 Poncher, Etienne VII-528a; and I-285d IX-113a
 Poggio, Bishop of Barbastrò II-118c
 Poncius, Saint, martyr, Spain XIV-177b; Scotist XIII-612d
 Poncmanus, Mother of II-507c
 Pond, in Bible XII-235a
 —Gideon, Congregationalist missionary XIV-19b
 —Samuel, Congregationalist missionary XIV-19b
 PONDICHERY, ARCHEDIOCESE OF XII-228d; VII-726c; Declaration of Benedict XIV IV-2b; statistics VI-176b; 179b; V-730b; XII-229b
 Pondo, South African tribe VIII-501c
 Ponens, for beatification II-367d
 Pongracz, Stephen See Stephen Pongracz
 Poniatski, Michael XIII-437a
 —Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland IV-463a; VIII-691d; XII-207c; and Church XII-191d; and missions X-393d
 Pongopolis, See Philippopolis in Greece
 Ponlevoy, Jeanit, and Montclairbert X-515b
 Pons, Antoinette de, Marchioness of Meneville IX-546c
 —Pierre de, on Saint-Cyrus V-219c
 —II, Bishop of Marseilles IX-116d
 Pons, Ælius XV-276c
 Ponscarmes, Herbert, metallist XI-159a
 Pons de Cimiez, Saint X-546c
 Ponsion, family, and Catholic Emancipation XII-127c
 Ponsioy, George, Irish patriot VIII-107c
 Ponsoini, Enrico, Bishop of Susona XIII-419a
 Ponsot, Vicar Apostolic of Yunnan XV-738c
 Pont, abbr. I-25b
 Pont, Jean du XV-131b
 —Notre-Dame-du-Pont, See Notre-Dame-du-Pont
 —Raimundo de, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a
 —Robert XIII 27a
 —Stanley VII-541d
 Pontadera, Andrea da. See Andrea Pisano
 —Thomas I-470a
 Pont-à-Mousson, college III-220c; V-139a; VII-20c; 681a; I-58a; SCOT. XV-197d; Abraum I-58a; Baltus II 211b; Barclay II-219d; Moxe X-609b
 Margravate of IX-301c
 Pontannier, Abbé XII-369a
 Pontanova, Bernardino, Bishop of Québec I-611a
 Pontanus, Jovianus XIII-450a
 —Ludovicus, at Basle II-335b; Epitaph V-75a
 Pontat, missionary XIII-604b
 Pontbrand, Henri-Marie, du Beauil de, Bishop of Quebec XII-234d; VIII-508a; X-548b; XI-74d; XII-70a; 594d; and Briand II-778b; and Madam de Voivillier XI-33c
 Pontcarré, Jacques Cannes de IX-655c
 Pontcharra, school VII-26d
 Pont Chartrain (Detroit) III-431d
 Pontchâteau, seminary VII-115b
 Pontchatoula, seminary XIII-15a
 Ponte, Albrado, juniorconsul X-137b
 —Lorenzo da, Bishop of Ceneda III-519b
 Ponte, Luigi da, Prefect Apostolic of Tripoli XV-60b
 —Luigi de, Venerabile. See Laurentius
 —Miguel de XV-320b
 Pontecorvo, town, Bernardo XII XV-263a; Napoleon IX-690a; 691d
 —Diocese of I-662d
 Pontefici, Sala dei, Vatican XV-284c
 PONTEFRACT PRIORY XII-228d; VII-11a
 Ponte Rotto, Rome XIII-165a
 —Sanguinario, Spoleto XV-233d
 —Vecchio, Florence VI-332d
 —de Aquino, Josefa Melchora de XV-320b
 Pontgrivé, Baron de Poutrin-court I-91a; and Champlain III-507d; and Lescarbot IX-190b
 Pontion, Council (853) XI-453d; (876) I-545c; VII-357c; XIII-717b; Stephen II at XIV-259d
 Pontia, Indian chief XII-320c; conspiracy IV-55b; X-143a; IX-663a; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII-660d
 —Vicariate Apostolic of XIV-259d
 PONTIAN, SAINT, POPE XII-229d
 —Cemetery III-420a; 421a; 521a; amphora I-439a; baptistry II-747c; 276d; bust of Christ (III) III-facing 420
 —epitaph VIII-433d; exile VII-369c; XIII-475a; Hippolytus of Rome VII-361b; XII-227b; robes V-742d; scian XIII-533b
 Pontianus, African bishop XIV-708b
 —Bishop of Thame IX-553b
 Ponticus, martyr VI-395b
 —Evagrius IV-784b
 Pontida, League of. See Lombard League
 Pontifex Maximus, and Byzantine Empire VI-762a; Gratian VII-729d; papal title XII-270a; Tertullian III-184c
 —Romanus, Bull of Julius II XI-292b
 Pontiffs, College of III-505a
 Pontifical, Egbert. See Egbert Pontifical
 PONTIFICAL COLLEGES XIII-230b; Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio XII-231a
 —Decorations. See Decorations, Pontifical
 —documents, abbreviation in I-22b
 PONTIFICAL XII-231d; III-538a; IX-301d; Abraham in I-55c; Abbede of Castile I-262c; and Anglican Prayer-Book I-503b; Clement VIII IV-27c; consecration of cimetaries III-508a; crosses, blessing of IV-535d; and Crusaders IV-537c; on Liber Pontificalis I-532a; Maronites IX-394a; ordination rite I-401c; and Ordines Romani XI-287d; and Ostiarius XII-285b; and Ritual XIII-89a
 Pontifical Hymnographer I-701d
 —Romanus. See Pontifical
 PONTIFICALIA XII-231d; 233b; abbots I-17c; 19c; 43d; of auxiliaries II-146d; Benediction of Blessed Sacrament II-465c; buskins III-87d; caucans III-583b; cardinals III-323a; Censura IV-317a; faldstool V-770b
 Pontifical Law IX-57a
 —MASS XII-232d; abbot celebrant I-18d; Amalarius of Metz on I-376d; by auxiliary II-146d; candles I-348a; ceremonies XII-233a; duty of assisting I-699d; gloves VI-589b; humeral veil VII-542c; Lavabo VI-270c; Ordo XII-250b; VI Ordo XI-280b
 —Papal XII-233b; acclamations I-98c; acolytes I-107c; Amex I-408d; fistula III-562b
 —solemn XII-285d; vesture XII-232d
 Pontificales. See Pontificalia
 Pontifical Services, in Greek Rite IX-495b
 —States. See States of the Church
 Pontifices, office IV-685a
 Pontigny, shrine, France V-295b; XV-274d
 —ABBEY OF XII-233d; IV-795b; XIII-718d
 Pontine Marsbes VIII-212d; drained II-692c
 Pontonara, John de, Bishop of Wisbechster VI-650c
 Pontus, Saint, Poie. See Pontian, Saint, Poie
 —deacon IV-553b
 —deacon IV-553b
 —Archbishop of Aix XV-410a
 —Abbot of Cluny VII-457a; X-525d; at Vézelay XIII-719b
 —Basilius, theologian VII-285a; or affinity I-73a
 —Joannes. See Ponce
 —Paulus, engraver IV-469c
 CARBONELL XII-234a; IX-385d
 —de Cimiez, Saint. See Pons de Cimiez, Saint
 —Meropus Anicius Paulinus, Bishop of Nola. See Paulinus, Bishop of Nola
 —Pilate. See Pilate
 Pontovley, Benedictine monastery II-602c; X-71b; shraie II-602d
 Pontieu, France, typhlocolum I-229c
 Pontmain, Notre Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Pontmain
 Pontmartin, Armand de XI-676b
 Pont. Max, abbr. I-25b
 Pontoise, Jesuit house II-352b; Robert, the 294c; and Trinitarians of XV-41c
 Pontoise, Jean de, Abbot of Citieux II-665b
 Pontopidan, Henrik, writer IV-231c
 Pontormo, Giovanni, writer VIII-249c
 —Jacopo da, painter, and Bronzino I-325c; and Buonarroti III-60a; Coina de Medici, portrait by X-120
 Pontremoli, town, battle XII-234b; Charles VIII VI 109b
 —DIOCESE OF XII-234b; IX-231c
 Pons and Chaussées, Ecole des VII-120c
 Ponsus, abbr. I-23a
 PONTUS, province, Asia Minor XII-234c; I-784d; 788a; II-170d; XIV-14b; Arioeh I-41b; civil diocese VI-738b; 750b; 756d; 757b; Hellenism IX-790a; XII-234c; kings, tombs of I-880d; Leontius, persecution II of III-330a; religion XII-234d; and Rome I-785a; synod XV-408c; in Old Testament VII-436c
 —Acrius of. See Acrius of Pontus
 Ponzetti, Ferdinand, cardinal, Bishop of Grosseto VII-40a
 Ponziani, Gregorio, Bishop of Ostia X-361c
 —Lorenzo de VI 205d; XI-188c; death VI-206a
 Ponziglione, Paul, missionary IX-102d; XIII-364c
 Poobst, Rudolf, politician XVI-25c
 Poole, Arthur William VIII-309b
 —Catherine V-471c
 —David, Bishop of Peterborough VIII-309b
 —Imelda, martyr V-153d
 —Reginald Stuart XII-371b
 —Susannah Spencer Ruscombe XI-111b
 POOLISH IN SCRIPTURE XII-235a; XIII-792c
 POONA, DIOCESE OF XII-235d; statistics VII-730a; XII-236b
 Poole, V-236c; Bible for II-547b; Benedictine institutions III-33d; charity III-593d; laws III-591c; Middle Ages XII-235a; objects XII-266d; and pagans III-593c; Pardon of Brittany XI-477c; Renaudot XII-770c; and rich XV-572a; Pontanian XI-255b
 —CARE OF by the Church XII-236b; 418c; I-765d; 769d; XI-217d; almsgiving I-328c; Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; in Apostolic times I-638b; Canada XII-22a; 241d; Chaldean III-558a; Charity, Sisters of III-605d; 607b; collections for IV-104c; ecclesiastics I-637b; education in England XV-594c; Great Britain XII-242a; Ireland XII-242a; monastic I-15a; III-596d; 598a; in pagan times III-238a; Protestant criticism XII-237b; Reformation XII-239a; Roman Empire XII-238d; St. Vincent of Paul Society XIII-390a; and secularization of Church property XII-240a; Seven Deacons XIII-741c; Socialist opposition XII-237c; Spain IX-190d; in sub-Apostolic times XII-238c; United States XII-247a
 —Little Servants of the, in Canada XII-241b; VI-240c
 LITTLE SISTERS OF THE XII-245b; VI-174c; in Balearic Islands II-222c; in England I-175b; Great Britain XII-242d; of Maiqueia XV-331d; Pittsburg XII-125d; poor relief III-602c; Rennes I-111; 773c; Schools, second, in XII-238c; statistics XII-248d; in Toledo, Spain XIV-759b; in United States II-801b; vows XII-452a; Wilmington II-647b
 —Patronage of the 390c
 —BROTHERS OF ST. FRANCIS SERAPHICUS XII-248d; IX-643a; 646b
 CATHOLICS XII-249a; XV-520b
 —CHILD JESUS, SISTERS OF THE XII-251a; XIII-346b; Anchen I-28d; Plappeville I-343a
 Churches, Sisters of the. See Perpetual Adoration, Religious of
 CLARES XII-251c; I-213b; VI-217a; in Balearic Islands II-222b; Bb. Baptists, Giovanni Battista, in I-191c; 192c; XI V-16d; of Conventuals II-650a; Catherine of Bologna III-416a; Caddadella, Minorca X-332d; Clare of Assisi I-191c; Coimbra, XI-391b; St. Colette IV-99b; XII-253c; communion, medieval custom IV-279a; Cnrogueda IV-560c; Elia, VIII-119a; XII-253d; foundress IV-48a; habit XII-251a; Howard, Mary VII-502c; Innocent IV VII-18a; Irish abbess I-10c; Isabel of Braganza VII-119a; in Italy VIII-370a; Bb. Margaret of Brno IX 652c; Mexico VI-299c; X-262b; Nantes X-682a; Pirkheimer, Christina XI-198b; in Pittsburg XI-642c; XII-122a; rule VI 225a; XII-252b; Bb. Scraphina Sforza XIII-726b; Tarragona XI-490d; United States XII-253d; 254c; St. Veronica, Giuliani

XV-363b; vows XII-412a; and Wld XV-578d
Poor, Conrad, revolt XI-508b
 —Richard, bishop, Ancrea Rivle I-164ic; on baptismal water II-275b; at Chichester II-657d; at Durham II-214c; and at Salisbury XIII-401a; 401b; and Salisbury cathedral XI-340d
 —Franciscan Sisters XI-383d; XII-433b; in Augsburg II-77b
 —**CHRISTMAIDS** OF JESUS **CHRIST** XII-254c; United States VI-182d
 —Hermits (Fraticelli) VI-240a
 —Hermits of St. Jerome VII-345c; sandals V-25a
 —Hermits of the Lord Celestine. See Celestines
Poore, Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury XI-11b
Poorhouse. See Almshouse
Poor Infirmarians. See Obregonians
 —Knights of the Temple. See Templars
 —Laws. See Poor Clares
 —**LAWS** XII-254d; Catholic instruction of children, Detroit XI-255a; education, New York XV-594c; England III-601b; in 254c; Amendment Act XII-256b; Elizabeth XII-239d; Roman Catholic Relief Act XII-255b; schools XIII-575d
 —Lombards. See Poor Catholics
 —Men of Lyons. See Waldenses
 —OF ST. FRANCIS, SISTERS OF THE XII-257b; XI-383d; XVI-62a; United States VI-182d
 —Priests, of Wyclif XV-722d; 723c
Poor-relief. See Poor; Poor Care of
Poor School Committee, English I-324ic
 —School Sisters, in Augsburg II-77b; Austria-Hungary XIV-643c
 —Servants of Jesus Christ XI-383d
SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD XV-258a; XI-674d; Mother Taylor XV-532d
 —Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration XI-647b
 —Sisters of the Schools of Notre Dame III-260d
Pooten, Charles, Archbishop of Secutari XIII-648b
POBAYAN, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-258c
POPE, THE XII-260d; abdication I-31c; II-662b; XII-774b; XV-248b; Acaeus on I-823d; acclamation I-98c; acolytes I-107b; 107c; and of Roman Congregations I-123d; address, form of I-135a; Address, VI-1-159c; age, canonical I-207b; Agnus Dei, at I-290b; d'Ailly on I-236a; Albigenian d'Ailly on I-325b; allocations I-325b; Amalricus Augerii on I-380b; amice I-428d; anatomy, of I-450b; and anatomy, of I-450b; X-129d; as Antichrist III-544d; V-765b; Antipope I-882b; apocryphal I-600d; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Apostolic letters I-610a; Apostolic prerogatives I-614b; appeal from VII-715a; appeals to I-168d; IV-499c; XII-267c; approbation I-627c; IV-74a; 75a; Arvalo on I-702a; IV-171a; 244d; 247b; 247d; Arnold of Brescia on I-740b; and astrology II-22b; audacious, and authority I-41a; Avignon II-458d; Balsam, blessing of II-226c; basilica XVI-8c; and beads II-362c; and beads, benediction II-367d; 368c; and benediction II-377c; XI-719b; Bianchi II-11; I-541a; Biel on I-559b; and bishops II-130d; II-181c; 585d; 588c; IV-274d; XV-401c; and blessings II-

600c; blessing, Apostolic II-602a; Bulls III-55b; and cardinals III-336c; XIII-148a; XVI-18c; censure I-640c; XI-500d; 532b; and Central Party XI-51d; ceremonies I-802b; chamberlain I-799c; chapels III-578a; XV-280a; chaplains III-581b; Charlemagne on I-700c; and Church XV-302a; concordat IV-1420c; and concordat IV-198a; and Consistory, Congregation of the XIII-139c; coronation XII-670b; VII-93d; councils I-420b; VII-93d; VIII-592a; and crozier IV-515c; cross of jurisdiction XII-448b; and Crusades IV-544c; cure of souls I-572b; 575b; Apostolic IV-574c; Cardinal IV-608c; death, ceremonial IV-193b; debts IV-664b; delegation IV-696d; IX-117c; 118c; depositing, conciliar IV-433b; devotion, right of IV-765c; dismissional letters IV-797d; dispensation V-41d; 43b; 45c; doctore V-734d; domus authority IV-69a; Donatus XIV-115b; Donatus, Congregation of Constantine V-118d; duties of, Pius IX on I-176d
 —Election I-161a; XII-270c; by acclamation I-309b; capitulation, of II-312a; Constantine Paganatus II-427d; contested XIII-575d; Gregory X on III-338c; Lateran Council IX-174d; Anousus IV-67b; veto V-677b
 —Empire, coronation of III-610b; encyclicals V-413c; enthronization V-480a; ex cathedra V-677a
 —Eremiticization of V-20b; 490d; 680b; Felix I-83b; Form VII-140a; Julius I-81b
 —Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of I-212a; False Decretals V-75c; 777a; Innoce I-696c; leasts celebration of IV-774c; Ferri, Fri-ebon on VI-23d; Ihabellum VI-59b; "Four Articles" I-797b; and Franciscan property XIV-385b; and France, Kingdom XI-603c; French III-700d; XIV-371f; funeral pall I-322a; Gallicanism VI-351d; 352b; German III-700d; Genoa III-532a; Golden Rose VI-629a; in Greek Church XV-101b; Guaranties, Law of VII-48b; VIII-235b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII-504d; heretics, XIV-768d; Holy Office, Congregation of I-799c; VIII-37d; XIII-137b; 138c; and illegitimacy dispensation I-588c; "In Cena Domini" VII-718a; indulgences VII-784c; 788b; infallibility VII-798d; XV-104; in petto VII-125d; Legation VII-322c; Lithuania XII-270a; —Lithuania, institution, canonical VIII-65d; investitures, Consistory of VIII-84d; irregularity VIII-173c; and irregularity VIII-173c; and irregularity VIII-173c; Italian Government XV-302c; Italian policy XV-267c; and Jews VII-403c; VIII-762d; 924b; VIII-2655; 266d; 268d; jurisdiction, delegated VIII-567d; Jus spoli IX-117c; and law, canon, X-59c; and law, canon, IX-99a; legislative power XIII-260b; legitimization IX-102c; letters of IV-494d; IX-132a; letters to, VIII-138a; Liber Pontificalis IX-215d; Liber Pontificalis IX-221a; libraries IX-231d
 —List I-346d; XII-272a; of Chronophanus I-322a; St. Hieronymus XIV-104d
 —Maistre on IX-554d; de Maistre on IX-554d; St. Malachy on

XII-476b; and marriage IV-3a; XV-257a; 60d; 62b; Marcellinus of Padua on IX-720b; Martin of Troppau on IX-733d; Mass IX-799c; medals I-114d; medieval, on X-V-437b; Melanchthon on X-V-152b; and metropolitans II-691d; mint X-334a; on missions XV-401d; mitre X-404d; nomination X-160d; and XI-127d; nuncio XI-160b; and Osta, Bishop of XV-324c; pallium XI-127d; 429d; patriarchal rights XI-549b; ecclesiastical 555c; patriarchal, ecclesiastical XI-255a; pectoral cross IV-534b; pension, ecclesiastical XI-645d; pilgrimages, ecclesiastical XI-514d; plerumque to XI-94d; Pontifical Mass XI-253b; Popes VIII-407c; prayer in Canon III-262a; precedence XII-371d; preconization of candidates XI-370a
 —Principality, X-263a; 263a; 262c; 423d; XV-120b; 308b; Abraham Echeleson on I-57c; Fabiolotti on I-404c; and German VI-701c; prisoner XV-77b; promulgation of laws XII-454c; Protestants' attitude XII-490b; provision, canonical XI-510b; Regency of Emilia, of I-718a; regal edicts VIII-738d; and religious institutes XII-753b; and religious orders XII-754c; 755c; reserved cases I-394b; rescripts XI-510b; Ricci on XI-510b; ring XIII-60d; and Roman Congregations I-123b; XIII-136d; von Roskoff on I-135c; in Royal Decretals I-135c; in Ruthenian Rite XII-277c; saeristarum XI-284c; XIII-144b; XV-278c; schisms I-447b; secularization of religious XIV-676c; sedilia XI-679a; Smalagc, and Articles on V-701c; and Stephen Duschan XIII-733b; subpincians IX-602c; Swiss Church, XV-299d; Synelli XIV-383b; as teacher of Church XII-269a; temporal power I-144b; 135d; 136c; theologian of V-701a; Thomistic teaching XV-701a; time XIV-714d; titles I-640d; VI-2a; XII-270a; tomb III-512a; 512a; tomb, temporary XII-374b; 372b; tunic, vestment, vicar-general III-341c; as Vicar of Christ XV-403d; and vows, religious XII-750c; 759c; wash- ing of feet XV-557d; Wessel on XV-590b; Zuecheto XV-765d
Popé, Pueblo chief XII-555d; revolt XI-2a; XIV-449a
POPE, ALEXANDER XII-258d; in German XI-134d; on Belstine II-425c; Byron on V-468d; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428b; of Montenegro XIV-457b; and on Twyford V-457b; XII-572d
 —Francis, shaver XV-558c
 —John, naval officer X-172b
 —John, senator, IV-457d
 —Richard, VII-37b
 —Signature of the See Grace, Signature of
 —Sir Thomas X-460d; XI-360b
Popelontchou. See Juan Bautista Mission
Popelont. See Juan Bautista Mission
Poper, Declaration against, England III-124c
Poppe, Hal, Oxford XI-369c
 —Militia I-633b
Popess, legend VIII-407c
Popgham, Sir Home Riggs III-366d
Poppe, Sir Home Riggs III-366d
 —366d; XII-493d; and Duckett V-183a
Popiel, Vincent Theophilus Chosicki, Archbishop of Warsaw XIII-255a; X-505a; at Wloclawek XV-481d

Popish Plot. See Oates's Plot
Poplar, in Bible XII-156a
Poplavski, Nicholas, Bishop of Pinesen I-620d
Popovitch, Cathari III-435a; Sens, Council XIII-720b
Popo. See Poppo
Popoff, Ivan. See Zenimion of Popov, name of July XII-139a
Popoff, Vub IV-413a; VII-756c; XII-604c
Popovics, Basil, Bishop of Mukdies X-634d
Popovich, Alesha XIII-266b
Popovitch, XIII-649b
Popovyc, merchant VIII-503d
Popowitch, Sigmund XV-422c
Poppa Carbon. See Carbon, St.
Poppa, Sabina X-753b; XI-351b; deified II-364c; and Flavius Josephus VIII-522b; and Nero X-753b; 753d
Poppel, Ladislaus VIII-484a
—Niclas. See Janssen
Poppe, Eduard Friedrich V-421b
POPPO, SAINT XII-275a; XI-631a; XII-210d; Vassago XV-351d
 —Pope. See Damasus II, Pope
 —I, Count of Andechs, Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
 —Patriarch, of Aquileia VI-662b; rationale XIII-651d
 —Bishop of Padervorn IV-444c
 —Bishop of Facerborn VIII-584a
 —Archbishop of Trier XV-43a
 —Bishop of Würzburg XV-682d
Poppe, in Bible XII-156d
POPULAR DEVOTION XIII-275d; Augsburg XIII-275d; Benedictine XIII-275d; girdle XII-275d; June XII-275d; Little Office of the B. V. M. XII-275d; May XII-275d; October XII-275d; Precious Blood XII-373a; Psalms XII-275c; 1844d; XI-275c; 1844d; 1844d; 1844d; Stations of the Cross XII-275d; Wiseman's action XV-594b
Popular Science Monthly XII-531a
Population, of the earth (1906-08) XIV-280c
 —**THEORIES** OF XII-276c; and birth-rate XII-278c; and law of Malthusian XII-277a; 278b; Malthusian XII-277a; 278b; Malthusian XII-279b
Popule meus VII-704a
Populists, party, United States XV-594b
Popolonia, Diocese of X-30a; XIV-261a
Populus, feural VI-50c
Popuquin, Jean-Baptiste. See Mohre, Jean Baptiste
Porac, parish IX-598d
Poraccian, Domenico, Bishop of Sinigaglia XV-134a
Porcarius, Bishop of Segorbe IX-651b
 —of Léris, Saint VI-270b; IX-189b; Cursus Scottorum III-497d
Porcico, Stefano, cardinal, at Bologna II-528a; conspiracy VIII-264b; and Nicholas V VIII-26b; XIII-169b; and Roman Republic IX-391d
Porcelos, Diego Rodriguez, Count of Castile, at Burgos III-67b; 411a
Porch, of church V-746b; of pillar, of Solomon's palace IV-446a; of the throne IV-499c
Porchetus, Salvaticus, theologian VIII-329d
Porcia, in Bible, Rome II-326a
Porcius, Laurentius II-633c
Porcupine, in Bible I-525c
 —mission XIV-23b
Porcupine, in Bible I-525c
PORPENE, GIOVANNI ANTONIO XII-280d; portrait VIII-281a; and Vivarini XV-491d
 —**rock**: St. Lawrence Justinian (ill.) IX-91; Pavia XI-592c; (ill.) IX-91

- Piaceva XII-70a; Treviso XV-38b; Udine XV-118b
- PORDENONE**, **ODORIC OF**, **BLASPHEM** XII-281b; I-77b; in Asia IV-553a; "Descriptio Orientalium" IX-588b; explorations VII-41d; geographical research VI-48d; in India VIII-383b; in Indo-China VII-77d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-683c; in Tibet XV-719c; at Yang-chou III-693d
- Poragh**, Abram Alt I-555d
- Porfirius**, archimandrite IV-86a
- Pori**, Bartholomew III-317c
- Porionania** III-545d
- PORMORT**, **THOMAS**, **VENETIAN** IX-282a
- PORPHYREON** XII-282b
- Porphyron**, in Bible I-525c
- Porphyry**, Saint, actor, martyr III-134d; XIV-559b
- Porter**, father of Pope Lucius I IX-411b
- philosopher XV-111c**: Abelard on I-38b; and Apollinarius I-60b; on Aristotle I-77b; and eclecticism V-276c; immanence theory VII-683a; Isagoge XIII-680d; on Jehovah VIII-330a; and logic IX-264a; as an artist III-31c; and Platonism IV-44c; X-743b; on the scribes, early XIII-318b; universals IX-92a; and Victorinus Afer XV-414c
- Porter**, martyr III-216d, XV-619a
- Porter**, revenue officer VI-163b
- Porter**, slave of Pambulibus, martyr IX-437b
- Porter**, martyr III-445b
- Porter**, Bishop of Antioch XIII-742c
- Porter**, Bishop of Botrya II-708c
- SAINT**, Bishop of Gaza XII-282c; IV-401a
- Porter**, Bishop of Ochrid VI-770b
- Porter**, Bishop of Rhusus XIII-26d
- Porphyrogenitus**, palace IV-305d
- Constantine**. See Constantine VIII, Porphyrogenitus
- Porphyry**. See Porphyry
- Porpoise**, in Bible I-522a
- Porpora**, Niccolò Antonio, musician IX-367a; and Hayden III-58d
- Porras**, Francisco de, missionary VII-169b; X-391a
- Porreé**, Gilbert de la, Bishop of Poitiers. See Gilbert de la Porreé
- PORRECTA SERAFINO** XII-282d; XIV-702d
- Porreetus** X-766d
- Porrotruy**, episcopal residence XIII-392d; college II-339d; 414b; XIV-363c
- Porrois**, monastery XV-316c
- Porro**, of Pavia, surgeon X-142a; XI-394b
- Porro**, y Peinado, Francis, Bishop of Louisiana XI-9d
- Porsch**, Felix E. J., politician XV-222b
- Port**, Monastery of, St. Austrebertus III-120d
- Port**, St. Nicolas du. See St. Nicolas du Port, pilgrimage
- Porta**, Antonio della, and Amadeo della, architects
- Bartholomeo della**, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
- CARLO** XII-283a
- Costanzo**, composer IX-289d; IX-639d
- Enrico della**, theologian XI-594b
- GIACOMO DELLA** XII-283b; architect XII-130c; XIII-171c; XIV-173a; 174b; 175a; 371a; XV-420c
- Giovanni**, musician IX-367a
- Guelfino della**, architect, Paul III, tomb of XI-580d; XIII-372d
- Monastery of**. See Floria
- Niccolò**, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
- Simon**, and Pampozzani XII-222c; on Thyrium of Freiburg XII-150b
- Ardeatina**, Rome III-513c
- Portable Altar**. See Altar
- Porta Capena**, Rome XIII 167a
- Cbraurich**, Iona VIII-90b
- Porta dell' Arco**, at Volterra XV-505a
- Portandun**, institutions I-732d
- Portara**, Canada, Sioux Indians XIV-24b
- des Sioux**, Missouri, Indian school XIII-359b; treaties XV-19c
- Porter**, Anthony, and St. Vincent de Paul X-357d
- PORTALEGRE**, **DIOCESE OF** XII-283c; and Lisbon IX-283a; X-305c; map XIV-182c; facing 200; Richard Russell at XIII-231d
- Portalei**, on Te Deum XIV-409a
- Portalis**, Jean Etienne Marie III-31d; X-305c; map XIV-182c; and Beyerer II-517d; and Napoleon Bonaparte X-695b
- Portulan**, Filippo, at Pavia University XI-544a
- Portovana**, Gennaro, cardinal, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717d
- Porta Palatina**, Turin (ill.) XV-90c
- Portarius**, official III-583a; and alms III-598b
- Port Arthur**, battle (1905) III-684d; IV-580b; 580c; and 57c; and VII-116a
- Porta San Giovanni**, baptistry, Florence VI-567d
- Santa**, of St. Peter's. See Door, Holy
- Porte**. See Beautiful Gate
- Portatives**, organs XI-298b
- PORT AUGUSTA**, **DIOCESE OF** XII-283d; XI-736b; cathedral 18c
- AU PRINCE**, **ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII-284c; III-469d; VII-115a; map IV-facing 560
- Choiseul**, discovered III-693a
- de Paix**, Diocese of VII-113a
- Dieu**, Switzerland, suppressed XIII-390c
- du Salut**, monastery III-784c; 785d
- Kimberley** VIII-640b
- Porte Mars**, Reims XII-725b
- Porteños**, in Buenos Aires III-36c
- PORTER** XII-284d; age for Port duties II-425a; XIII-748b; in hierarchy VII-323c; minor order X-333a; 333b; and order of XI-279d; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365c; patron Saints: Catharine XII-476b; and Santa Maria XIII-458a; and Urguana XV-233b
- ALEGRE**, **DIOCESE OF** XII-280d
- AND SANTA RUFINA**, **DIOCESE OF** XII-290a; III-186c; map VIII-facing 244; union IX-321b
- Portocarrero**, Cardinal, and Jacques VIII-267a
- Pedro**, and Santiago University XIII-460c
- Porto**, town, battle (1431) VI-420b; X-300a; XV-338a
- PORTO DE SEBIM**, **ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII-291a; Arch-bishop's house, Trindad (ill.) XII-291c; map IV-facing 560; and see page XIII-191b
- Portogallo**, Lorenzo da, missionary III-655b
- Portogruaro**, Episcopal residence IV-209d
- Portola**, Gaspar de, explorer III-180b; XIII-439d; and Serra XIII 730d
- Portolano**, marine maps IV-10b
- Portoles**, at Saragossa University XI-540c
- Porto Longone**, town V 371c; siege of D'Argenson I 702c
- Portoncino**, Cortile del, in Vatican XV-279a
- Portone**, di Bronzo, in Vatican XV-277b
- Porto Novo**, kingdom, ecclesiastical arrangement II-480b
- Pisano** XI-298c
- RITE OF** XII-291d; Church and State XII-293a; self-governance XV-178d
- Church**: religious freedom in XIV-271a; statistics XIV-296c; VIIA; XV-477a
- History**: Ponce de Léon XII-228b; and United States XV-160d; 178c
- Literature**: XV-207d
- Missions**, Chapelle in III-579c; Church extension society XIV-79a; Franciscans in VI-280b; Lazaris I-361d; Sacred Heart, Mission Helpers of, in VIII-55a
- Missions** I-680c; XIII-430b
- Santo Spirito**, Gallo the XII-228a; X-153a; Church in II-117a
- PORTOVIJO**, **DIOCESE OF** XII-294d
- Port Phillip** (Victoria) Australia XIV-223a; X-153a; Church in II-117a
- PORTRAITS OF THE APOSTLES** XIII-294d
- PORT-ROYAL**, abbey XII-295c; XV-216d; 217c; Angelesis I-742a; Arnauld family I-742a; Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert I-744b; Arnauld the Great I-744a; Brisacier, Jean de II-117a; Cîteaux I-126b; Day of grating I 744b; Latin study IX-34c; and Le Tellier IX-201a; Royer-Collard on XIII-214a; solitary monks 744d; translation I-95a; XIV-440d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a; Port Royal, logic IX-321b
- Royal**, town, Canada III-231d; 291b-117d; destroyed 542d; XV-1585c; English in III-233d; Fort (ill.) X-284d; French colony I-91a; Memberton, Indian chief X 172b; Sir Francis Nicholson at XI-130a; sieges I-91c
- Royal**, town, Florida VI-116c
- Royal des Champs**, convent, suppression V III-291b
- Royal de la**, destroyed; New Hampshire, Anglo-Indian Conference XII-630a; submarine works VI-150a; treaty (1905) III-68b; VII-313c; IX-586c; XIII-236d
- Royal**, Rhode Island XIII-20c
- Royal**, town, Virginia, navy yard XV-354c
- DIOCESE OF**, England, XII-296d; XVI-38a; cathedral XII-290d; education XII-296c; Jansenism XII-299a; literary influence XII-299a; patron of XII-293c; and Westminster XV-592d; 596d
- Port Tobacco**. See Potopaco
- Portu**, Maurice a. See O'Fihely, Maurice
- Portusensis** Congregation, fortification XI-760b
- PORTUGAL** XII 297b; charitable institutions XIII-307a; 308a; III-739c; Freemasonry in IX-774d; 782d; 786b; and migration X-297c; patron of XI-569b; socialism XIV 60c
- Church** in II-476b; XIII-305b; 305c; All Souls Day I-310a; II-560b; and see page XII-48c
- Aviz**, Order of II-161d; Benedict XIV II-433c; Benedictines II-449b; beneficence II-457c; bishops, auxiliary I-460b; bishops, election of II-584c; Brotherhood of priests in XII-421a; cardinals III 387b; 341c; Carmelites III-362c; Catholic associations III-367c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Cistercians III 784b; Clement IX IV-28b; Counter-Reformation in IV-443c; Dominicans in XI-600c; 904c; 905Fa; Inquisition in XII 303b; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII 353c; Jesuits XIV-88a; 100d; Jesuits expelled IV-443c; XIV-904c; 905Fa; statistics XIV 103b; Lazarists X-364d; Macledans in IX-524a; Mission, Congregation of the X-361d; monasteries, suppression of X-451c; Order of St. Rita X-611a; and papal infallibility XV 300b; 300b; and papal nunciature XI-160d; 161c; in Vatican Archives XV-288a; 289a; 290a; 291a; 510d; peripatol adoration in Rome I-

- Marches on VIII-276d; reception IV-538d; recollections IV-56a; relic III-5c; IX-612d; XII-89b; 373a; 723b; XV-576c; 578a; 717b; Salvete Christi vulnera XIII-410c; Viaticum IV-398c.
- PRECIOUS BLOOD, ARCH-CONFRATERNITY OF THE MOST XII-373b; VI-390c; XV-123c.**
- BLOOD, BERNARDINES OF THE XII-374b.**
- Blood, chapter of, XII-373c.**
- BLOOD, CONGREGATION OF THE MOST XII-373c; IX-124; IV-126d; America XII-374a; foundation III-124; scapular XIII-510a; statistics XII-374b; United States VI-149.**
- BLOOD, DAUGHTERS OF THE XII-374b.**
- BLOOD, FEAST OF THE MOST XII-373a; XI-527a; 555a; 573a.**
- BLOOD, KNIGHTS OF THE XII-374b; X-306d.**
- Blood, Missionaries of the Most, foundation VI-390b.**
- Blood, Missionary Sisters of the Congo IV-236a; statistics IV-237b.**
- Blood, Scapular of the Most XII-312c.**
- BLOOD, SISTERS ADORERS OF THE XII-374c; habit XII-374d.**
- BLOOD, SISTERS OF THE (Baden) XII-374d; statistics IV-237b.**
- Blood, Sisters of the (Natal) IX-661b; XI-786a.**
- BLOOD, SISTERS OF THE (Switzerland) XII-375b; United States V-101.**
- PRECIPIANO, HUMBERTO X-GUILLAUME DE, count XII-375c; 602b.**
- Précis historiques, periodical VI-390c; XI-671d.**
- Preconi, Ottaviano, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c.**
- PRECONIZATION XII-376a; of abots I-19c.**
- Preceptor, The. See John the Baptist, Saint.**
- Preclaus of Pogarell, Bishop of Breslau II-762b.**
- Predefinition II-248d.**
- Preella, of altar I-356d; 366b.**
- PREDESTINARIANISM XII-376b; 382a; Arles, Synod of I-727b; and St. Augustine VI-60a; 57d; 117c; Calvin VI-378b; character XII-376b; forms XII-376d; Gottschalk of Orbais XII-377d; Lucidus XII-377d; Luther XII-378b; origin XII-376d; Predestination XII-377b; and Redemption XII-680c; system XII-376c; Trent, Council of II-101c; Zwingli XII-378d.**
- PREDESTINATION XII-376b; II-97c; X-439c; Alvarez on I-373d; and Ananias of Metz I-376c; ante prœvisâ merita XII-382d; 383d; Aranda on I-378a; the Antinomian I-741b; St. Augustine on II-96d; XII-379b; XIII-703c; Barcus on II-292c; Bar-Kephah on II-296c; of blessed XIV-585c; Calvinism III-199a; 200b; VI-709a; XII-708c; Catholic doctrine II-97d; 95c; XII-380a; 382b; Divice Will in VI-620c; double, Gottschalk on XII-378a; the Elect XII-380a; Eriugena on V-520c; and fatalism V-792b; Faustus on VI-19c; XII-705d; Floris VI-122b; Gratian VI-401d; Gottschalk of Orbais on VI-682b; XII-617b; to grace XII-379a; to heaven XII-378d; to hell XII-378d; Hincmar on VII-7a; Hincmar VII-8a; Huguertus VII-529c; 529d; inadequate XII-379b; Infrapalmarian VIII-7a; and justification by faith XII-495b; Knox III-681d; Methodist IV-239a; Molinism XIV-427a; Molinism X-111a; XII-383d; Paul of Samosata on XI-589d; Pelagianism XII-380a; Plymouth Brethren XII-173a; post prœvisâ merita XII-383d; Presbyterianism XII-392d; prophecy of XII-376d; Prædicatorum on XII-518d; qualities of XII-380c; Quesnel on XII-603b; Reformation XII-378b; reproduction XII-381d; Scholastic theory XII-383d; Semipelagianism VI-418a; XII-380b; signs of XII-381d; theologians on XII-382c; XIV-584b; Thomism II-102b; VI-621a; X-438c; XII-707c; Toland XII-381d; 761a; Trent, Council of XII-379b; uncertainty XII-381c; Vasquez on XV-275b; in Westminster Confession V-765d; of wicked XII-379c.**
- Predetermined XII-381b; See Elect Predetermination II-100c; 102c; Dominican theory IV-239a; III-707c; IV-248c; Scotists XIII-610d.**
- PREDICABLE I-95c; Aristotle on I-714d.**
- Predicamental I-96d.**
- Predicaments, See Categories.**
- Predicate, logical XV-73d.**
- Predication, analogical III-63a.**
- Predicator Catholicus, periodical III-683a.**
- Predication, dogma da XV-411d; Predojevič, Hassan Pascha, at Bibao IV-512b.**
- Pre-established harmony IX-581d.**
- Pre-existence I-173a; Platonic theory XII-161b.**
- PREFACE XII-381b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy I-137b; African Liturgy I-195d; 196b; Alexandrian Liturgy I-304a; Ambrosian Rite I-401d; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571c; in Bobbio Missal III-622c; and Canon II-250d; XII-384d; Celtic Rite III-500b; Christmas XII-386a; consecratory III-508b; in Eastern Rites XII-385c; Eucharistic I-50a; faithful, statistics of I-325c; in Gallican Rite VI-364b; XII-385d; history XII-384b; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-504c; primitive, various XII-385c; in Roman Mass, first XII-384d; Roman Mass IX-793c; 794d; 797a; 799c; 812c; 813c; 814c; XII-432b; thanksgiving XII-384c; types XII-385b; variable XII-385a.**
- Prefect, of Council, Congregation of the XII-141c; of the Holy Office, XII-137b; Religious Congregations of XIII-142c; of Roman Vicariate XVI-184; 190b; Vatican Library XV-490a.**
- APOSTOLIC XII-386b; I-143b; classes XII-386c; and dispensations V-4a; duties XII-386b; office VII-325b; of newes XI-425c.**
- Prefecture, Palace of the, Naples X-684a.**
- Preference, Right of, French, and Congo IV-230b.**
- Prefetto del Sacro Palazzo Apostolico IX-577a.**
- Preffon, Lambert, Prefect Apostolic of Batavia II-346c.**
- Preparation, in Stowe Missal III-490a.**
- Pregor, Johann Wilhelm, IV-719c.**
- Preigneu, Jordan, Thomist XIV-611c.**
- Preigneu, sculptor IV-732b.**
- Préla, Michele Viale, Archbishop of Bologna. See Viale Prêla, Michele.**
- Prelecy, in Scotch Church XIII-628d.**
- PRELATE XII-386d; abbot as I-15c; 18c; 19c; abbreviators as I-130a; address, forms of I-130a; 130d; IV-292c; audiences, papal II-69b; Canonization III-133a; canopy III-297d; chapel, private III-579b; classification XII-386d; college of I-29a; Congregation for XII-136c; Councils, Provincial XII-515d; di manteletta I-138c; dispensations by I-138c; 58d; 589c.**
- Domestic XII-153c; internuncio VIII-78b.**
- Duties and privileges XII-387a; Falkstou IV-770b; di fiocchetti I-138c; I-139d; XII-387a; French, agents of I-290c; hat VII-245d; Letters of, Vatican Archives XV-288b; 289a; di manteletta I-138c; Palatine I-138c; 58d; 589c; Papal Chamber hat VII-245d; of papal palace IX-521c; precedence XII-371d; rochet, use of XII-104b; secular V-795c; of the Signatures of Justice I-107d.**
- Prelection, in Ratio Studiorum XII-656b.**
- Preller, Friedrich, Canossa by I-388a.**
- PREMARIE, JOSEPH HENRY MARIE DE, missionary XII-387b; II-723c; III-673d; 650c; and Confucianism IV-225b.**
- Prenatal, I-277d; 1774c.**
- PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS XII-387d; III-294d; X-637b; XII-184a; 739a; abbey, loss of XII-390b; abbots, common XII-390a; in Africa I-191a; XII-390c; XV-579d; Austria, circary of XII-391b; Auerbode XVI-56d; Barking, XII-190d; Barlings, Abbey, 298a; 299a; 300a; 301a; Brabant, circary of XII-391a; in Brazil XII-390c; in Canada XII-390c; charity III-599b; Col-297b; 297c; 297d; XII-389d; in Denmark IV-720a; Divisch V-54c; Druys V-166b; Dryburgh Abbey V-167c; in England II-598a; II-1292c; in France V-166b; foundation XII-751d; France VI-307b; XII-390c; 391b; Germany VI-493c; St. Gertrude of Aldenberg I-553b; Goffine I-553c; and Gregory IX-797c; Bl. Hadewych VII-104a; in Hanover VII-129a; Heeswijk VII-190c; Bl. Hermann Joseph VII-266c; Hugo, Count Hyazinth VII-520d; Hungary, circary of XII-391c; libraries IX-230c; at Louvain XII-503d; monks X-488b; Newhouse Abbey X-789d; organization XII-389b; Perpetual adoration I-154b; Peter Fourier XII-767d; in Pomerania XII-225d; Prémontré, Abbey of XII-392a; priories, XII-428c; priors XII-427d; propagation XII-391b; Paumotu I-438c; See Customs Regular, XII-389d; rite XIII-77b; St. Luzi, Abbey of XIII-365a; Schäftlarn XIII-519d; statistics XII-390d; Strahov Abbey XII-391d; 392d; Switzerland XIV-362d; Tepl Abbey XIV-514a; in United States XII-390c; Vertot XV-378a; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a; VII-392c; See Monastery, XV-577d; at Wellé XVI-60c; Wichmann XV-617a; Whitton Priory XV-614b; Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV-614b; See Customs Regular.**
- PREMONTRE, ABBEY OF XII-392a; (Ill.) XII-391.**
- Prémontres, Collège des, Louvain (Ill.) XII-391.**
- Premonition, physical II-248c; 248d.**
- Premysl, family, Bohemia II-123c; 613c.**
- Prenand, Edmund F., Archbishop of Philadelphia XI-790a.**
- John XIII-231b; and Holy Family, Sisters of VII-400c; in San Francisco XIII-411c.**
- Prenand, John, 292c; 293c; Miles, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d.**
- Philip de VII-45d.**
- Prentiss, periodical IX-255c.**
- Prentiss, monastery XIII-225d.**
- Preobrazhenskiy, Moscow, Bezpopovtsen in XII-649d.**
- Preost I-508c.**
- Preparation, for Death. See Death, Preparation for.**
- Preparations, Mozarabic Rite X-621d.**
- Prepon, Gnostic VI-599a.**
- Prepositus XI-645c.**
- Pre-Raphaelites I-175d; Burne-Jones V-266a; painters XI-402b; and Patmore XI-547a.**
- Prerogative Court, English IX-707c.**
- Prerogatives, Apostolic IV-112d.**
- Prés, Josquin de. See Deprix, Josquin.**
- Presanctified, Mass of the. See Mass, Liturgy of the; Presanctified.**
- Presbit, abbr. I-25b.**
- Presburg XI-234d; battle X-561d; diet, XIII-241c; 255b; college XI-590c; residence, episcopal VI-722b; seminary, foundation VII-511a; treaty XI-VI-26d; 265a; 508d; VII-1484; X-561d.**
- Presbyterial Schools XIII-555c.**
- Presbyter assistants. See Priest, Assistant.**
- Presbyterate. See Priesthood.**
- Presbytery, Church of the Holy Church II-582c; VII-327d.**
- Presbytery XII-400c; Manicheism IX-694b.**
- Presbytery, I-287c.**
- PRESBYTERIANISM XII-392c; in Alabama I-243b; in Alaska I-249d; and Alexandrian episcopate V-353b; America XII-394b; and Anglicanism I-502b; in Arizona XVI-5c; in Australia II-115c; 118a; XII-393d; baptism II-261c; in Canada XII-241b; XII-393d; catechism XI-203c; confessions V-392c; Cremona, IV-457d; in England XII-390c; and Episcopalians XII-393c; 494b; history, XII-393b; in Idaho XI-629c; in Illinois II-658a; in India VII-728c; 733b; in Indiana VII-742d; intolerance V-764b; Ireland, XII-393d; in Japan VII-390a; in Liberia IX-217a; in Louisiana IX-383b; in Nebraska X-733a; in New Hampshire X-739b; North Carolina XI-110c; North Dakota XI-110c; in Oregon XI-391c; principles XII-392d; among Puritans XII-556d; Puritans XII-581c; Rhode Island XIII-22c; Scotch I-188a; XV-705a; VI-257b; among slaves IX-222c; Slovak XIV-554; in South Carolina XIV-160a; in South Dakota XIV-162b; among Spokans XIV-252c; statistics XI-394a; in Tennessee, IX-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; theology XII-392d; and Unitarians XV-154d; United States XII-378c; 394a; XIV-292c; in Virginia, XV-451d; vitality XII-500a; Wales X-241a; XII-393c; XV-537a; in Washington XV-561d; worship XI-393a.**
- Presbyterian Synod XII-393c.**
- System XII-392c.**
- Presbyterium, medals X-334a; See Presbyter.**
- Presbytery, Protestantism I-64b.**
- Presbyters XII-415c; apostles III-745c; 749d; in Alexandria V-352c; and bishops II-582b; in Clementine Epistle IV-16a; college of I-197c; I-198c; confirmation IV-219a; in early church II-581c; VII-327c; 334b; 337d; 339a; XIV-730b; 7345d; Methodist X-238a; Baptism, in Scotch, priest XII-400b; Protestant I-491a; and Roman XII-200b; and stole IV-194d.**
- of the Pastine VII-329a.**
- PRESBYTERY XII-395a; I-364b; III-439d; 572b; 582c; II-427a; XIII-431a; 550c; in**

- Constantine, basilica of III-515b
- Presbytery**, Calvinistic III-202c
- Presbyterian IV-485a; XII-392c; 581d
- Sacramentary
- Prescott, Cuthbert V-478b
- William Hickling II-171c; 714d; VII-750c; 750c
- PRESCRIPTION** III-397b; 399a; 406b; canonical regulation XII-395c; in English Law XII-396c; in Roman law IX-67c; 82b; XII-396a; XIV-329d
- Presence**, Angels of the VIII-536b; circumscription V-583c; definitive V-583c
- Presence-bread** IX-317d
- PRESENTATION OF GOD** XII-386d
- Présentation**, mission IX-511c—de Ntra. Señora, Colegio de la XV-252b
- Presentations**, Chinese Congregation VII-213c. See Presentation Order.
- Presentation** (in process of election) V-374d
- of the XV-90c
- Confraternity of XII-420d
- DAUGHTERS OF THE** XII-394d
- Fort de Ste-Marie de la XIII-401a**
- Files of the** XI-222c
- Mission of the** X-380d
- ORDER OF THE** XII-397b; in Australia XII-464d; VIII-147a; in Canada III-390d; and Irish Christian Brothers XIII-40d; Nano Nagle XII-398b
- ORDER OF THE**, in America XII-397d
- RIGHT OF THE** XII-399b; VIII-751b; XI-561b; devolution IV-768c; ecclesiastical XII-399b; in Saxony England I-400c
- BROTHERS** XIII-399c; 123c; 243a; XIII-41a
- Monastery**, College XIII-575b of Christ XII-794d; and Anna I-590d; in Greek Church I-70d
- in art: Bellini II-417c; Borzone III-686a; Carpaccio III-facing 37c; Cima da Conegliano (III-686a); Cima da Pesello; Lochner, Stephan IX-320b; Master of Liesborn IX-238b; Veit XV-322c
- feast**, See **Canonias**
- Mary**, XV-164b
- in art: Holbein the Elder (III-675); VII-589c; 384; Titoretto IV-737c; Titian IX-743d; Titian (III-744b)
- in Greek Church I-70d; Churches dedicated to, United States XI-564d; Novena XI-143d; in Russian Church I-71c
- MARY**, CONGREGATION OF (I-390d; 399a; XV-404d)
- OF OUR LADY, SISTERS OF THE** XII-399a
- of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Belgian Congregation of VII-110c
- OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE** XII-409a; III-162b; XIV-783d
- of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the (Polish) XII-210a; XIV-647c
- of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the (St. Hyacinth) VI-273b; XIII-167b
- OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, SISTERS OF THE** (Sainville) XII-399a. XV-4c
- School**, Cali XVI-16c
- Præsentium**, Position of Catholics (Wiseman) XV-673a
- Synod**, Orthodox Church VII-429a
- Testimony**, periodical XII-397b
- Preservers** VI-617c
- Preservation** XIV-481c
- of the Faith, Society for the (VII-747a; XI-584d)
- Presidency** X-773c
- President** (celebrant of Mass) I-400c
- Canon's** College III-213b
- United States XV-164c; election XV-165b; Thanksgiving proclamation XIV-555d
- Presidential Succession Act** XV-173b
- Presidents**, New Testament I-625c
- Presidios** X-574d
- Presidium** XI-515d
- Presley**, Arthur III-296b
- Presles, Raoul de** XV-371d
- Pres-Montepaz, Jacques des**, Bishop of Montauban X-524d
- Prespa**, town, Bulgaria, inscription I-547c
- Press**, censorship III-519d; English, and Wiseman XV-672d; 673b; and faith III-526d; in Ireland VII-115a
- liberty of the** III-519d; XIII-214a; abuse of III-527c; in Chile III-661b; in France XI-676b; in Russia XII-251b;—printing (III) VII-937c
- of the** XI-Augusta XII-1200c; in Wales XV-536d; 537a
- Catholic** XI-669b; St. Augustine Association for the development of IV-247c; Bazar of Association XII-657c; in Croatia IV-513b; German VI-483c; See Periodical Literature, Catholic
- Pressburg**, cathedral II-217b; of the III-109a; primary II-127c; university II-124d
- Press Club**, Catholic IV-215c
- Press**, periodical X-700d; XI-676b
- Pressé**, Edmond de IV-496a; VII-379d; 534d
- Presse Régionale**, periodical VI-188a; XI-677a
- Pressigny, Gabriele-Cortois** II-1397d
- Pressl, Jan** IV-600d
- Pressova (Eperies)** V-485a
- Pressus** X-768d
- Pressy, de**, Bishop of Boulogne III-694c
- Presta, Giovanni** VI-367a
- PRESTER JOHN** XII-400c; I-188d; IV-553b; Abyssinian legends, I-188d; Grail legends, I-720d; Kingdom of IV-773b; legend of XII-401a; 401b; 401c; 402a; portrait XII-401c; and Ung Khan III-660c
- Prester, town**, in Africa III-35c
- Prestol** (altar) I-359b
- Preston, England** VII-67d; charters IX-272c; 314b
- family** VII-614a
- Eleanor** III-348b
- Mary Howard** IV-463a
- THOMAS** XII-402c; VIII-103c; XI-178b; 178d; death X-424b
- THOMAS SCOTT** XII-402d
- Thomas Stanislaus** V-52a; XI-24b
- William** IX-772a
- Collegiate** IX-573b
- John** II-229a
- Park Seminary** I-368a; IX-489a
- School of Industry** III-177b
- PRESUMPTION** (moral theol.) XI-403b; Newman on II-409c; and pride XII-405c; and sin IV-706c; VII-415a
- PRESUMPTION** (canonical law) XII-403c; Arabic XII-402d; see proof XII-455b; rash XII-404a; temerarious XII-404a; vehement XII-403d
- Presumptive Marriage**, See Marriage, Presumptive
- Presupposition** XIII-599c
- Prétendus réformés** VII-527d
- Præternatural** XIV-337a
- gratia** XV-551a
- Prætextatus**, See Prætextatus
- Prigla** VII-216a
- Prigios, Bull** IV-355b
- Pris, Johannes de** XV-287b
- Prisus Dominus de** XV-287b
- Prisus, Robertus** XV-287b
- PRETORIUM** XII-404a; (III) XII-facing 404
- Pretrorian, Andreas** XI-267d
- Prêtres Adorateurs, Annales des**, des Annales des Prêtres Adorateurs
- Adorateurs, Annales de** P Association des. See Annales de
- l'Association des Prêtres Adorateurs
- secularis de la doctrine chrétienne** X-393b
- secularis, usages du** Sacré-Cœur, Association des XII-421c
- Preudentes** XV-600a
- Preully, Notre Dame du Chêne de** V-261a; X-90b
- Preval, Arthur** III-296b
- Edward**, editor VI-483d; XI-696c
- Preux, Peter Joseph von**, Bishop of Sion XII-15d
- Prevenot**, Grace. See Grace, Prevenot
- Prevossa, battle** XV-338d
- Previtali, Andrea** II-490a
- Prevost, bishop** XII-739b
- Prevorst, Seccrus of**, See Hauffe, Frederic
- Prévost, Antoine-François** X-510b; XI-489c
- Prevost, Benedict** V-47b
- Prevost, Joseph** III-353c; III-325b
- J. V.** I-189b
- Prevost-Paradol, Lucien-Antole** XV-395b
- Prevostin, of Cremona**. See Prevostinus
- Prevost, title** I-138d
- Preyer, Wilhelm Thierry** II-571b; 674a
- Preyssa, Gaillard de**, Bishop of Orléans XIV-796b
- Preys III-256b; 499b; VI-361d**
- Prézeau, Arch. Apostolic of Shire** XIII-759a
- Prinz, Johannes** VII-378d
- Prian, Saint** XI-563c
- Priapus** VII-771a
- Priber, Christian** III-616b
- Pribilof, Gerassim** I-240c
- Isaiah** I-240c
- Pribislav, Wendish Prince** II-512c; 738d
- Pribislav I, X-108a**
- II, X-108a**
- Price**, Bible's teaching II-559c; in Middle Ages XII-214d; and moral sense XI-191c
- C. C. XIII-27c**
- Edward** V-9c
- John** I-578b
- (ap Rice)**, John VII-224d
- Richard** V-476d
- Sterling** VII-595d
- Prichard, Evan** XV-536a
- Humphrey**, martyr II-425b; XI-65d
- Prickartz, Joseph** VI-627d
- Pricket** I-350b
- PRIDE** III-405b; and covetousness IV-462b; and heresy VII-257c; and modesty XIV-481d; pharisaic XIV-764c; and sin XIV-5c; symbolism II-577a; St. Thomas on XII-405b
- Prideaux, Humphrey** I-494b; X-424d
- Prié, Hercule-Joseph-Louis Turinetti, Marquis de** X-763b
- Prié, René de** III-393b
- Priess, XII-405d**
- Prieries, Sylvester**, See Mazzolini, Sylvester
- Priessnitz, Vincenz** X-140d
- PRIDEAUX** III-405a; altar I-18d; Abyssinian (III) I-78d; and administrator I-143b; d'Ailly's teaching I-230a; and misusing I-329b; amovability I-437a; Arabic view I-405d; Anglo-Saxon I-508d; III-486d; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; Apostolic Fathers, teaching I-636c; in Austin XII-421a; authority of XIII-590d; Babylonian XIII-311c; bestowal of veil XV-321c; and bishop VII-342a; XI-406c; 415b; and bishop, Primitive Church VII-582b; in Bohemia II-615b; burial of XII-72d; 73b; 77a; burial, chalice III-504b; burial, Greek Church III-78a; in Byzantine Churches VII-702c; Catholicism, in Bohemia II-615b; 2nd; celebration of Mass XII-406d; celibacy III-504b; 488a; Celtic, Druidism; XII-406d; English, in Bohemia; Christ as XII-281a; in Christian law XII-406b; in Clementines IV-31d; communication of IV-649b; Communion, administra-
- tion of VII-402d; confirmation, as minister of IV-215d; consecrator of altar I-359d; as consecrator of church IV-281a; deacon, as minister of IV-39b; and deacon XII-415b; dedication, as minister of IV-673c; degradation of IV-678a; degree of priesthood XII-406b; in Didascalia Apostolorum XIII-171b; Church I-190c; East Syrian Church I-171b; ecclesiastical hat of VII-245c; and Edward VI XV-127d; and extreme unction X-725d; fallen I-311c; feast I-353d; form of addressing I-140a; France XII-421b; fundamental idea XII-406a; Germany XII-421d; Gloria, recitation of VI-88d; in Greek Church I-693b; VII-741c; use of gremiale VII-26b; and Holy Eucharist VII-586d; and humeral veil VII-542c; indulgences VII-784b; in Ireland I-353d; in Irish Church Order of Saints III-493a; in Irvingite Church VII-175a; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; Jesus Christ as XIII-407c; Jewish I-635c; 654d; 656d; 660a; IX-649a; 659d; XII-409b; maintenance I-312c; in Maronite church IX-685a; and marriage ceremony VII-600c; marriage, in I-438c; Mass for III-502b; Messias as XIV-597d; minister of blessings II-600b; as minister of penance I-505c; in New Testament I-460d; in New Testament I-625c; object XII-422c; oblations of the Jewish rites XI-217a; official powers of XII-417b; ordination, in I-330c; 34a; ordination, Gallican Rite VII-355b; organization XII-406c
- parish**: in Austro-Hungary II-139c; confession to I-657d; as confessor of the penitent in order of V-42b; faculties given by I-657b; form of addressing I-138d; German I-139c; 342b; 342c; and marriage bans II-218c; in Middle Ages I-138c; 248a; right of funeral dues VI-321c; Pistoia, teaching of II-68d; as witness XV-677d
- Passion**, recitation of the XI-402d; in Pistoia, teaching of XI-613a; 613b; and pater XII-541d; penance, Sacrament of XIV-587a; sacrament to edify III-526a; as physician X-123b; in Pistoia, teaching of Portugal XII-421a; powers of I-656d; XII-209b; 406d; 417c; and priesthood XII-414a; and property XV-627d; Protestant conception of I-491b; punishment for false witness against IV-691d; rights XII-407a; Rome XII-421c; rural XV-409c; in Sarum I-116d; in Spain XI-317a; sacrificing XII-404a; sanctuary lamp, Care of XIII-741c; in Sanhedrin III-443b; Sarum Rite XII-480d; in Sarum I-116d; in Sarum I-486c; secular I-140a; secularization of XIII-678a; and sedelia XIII-679b; singing XII-420a; in Spain XII-420c; 421c; in Spain, XIII-421d; stole, use of XIV-301b; supernannated I-313b; and surgery IX-18c; X-125d; United States XII-421c; terms, use of XII-415b; vestment of I-388b; vesture in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; and Viaticum XV-397d; vocation XV-499b; and vows XII-260a; in Washington State XV-562b
- ASSISTANT** XII-407b; XI-407c; 638d; duties of XII-407b
- Head**, See **Primate**
- HIGH** XII-407c; Aaron XII-407d; anointing of XII-407d; breastplate XI-600d; V-407c; and Divine service XII-406d; epiphany I-311c; fringe II-549b; Messias I-606b; number of XII-408a; oblations XI-217a; privileges I-170a; vestments V-401b; XII-413a

Priesterabstinentenband, periodical

XII-422a

Priester Konferenz-Blatt, periodical

XII-422

Priestess XII-485b

PRIESTHOOD XII-409a; of

Afonso 1-4; of Aerius of

Pontus 1-17; and for 1-

229a; Anglican I-49-5b; 503b;

and Apostolic I-647c; ascetical

teaching XV-617d; in Avesta

XII-409d; Brahminism XII-

409a; Eucharistic XII-409b;

candidates for I-693c

—Catholic, and abolition XII-

414d; and civilization XII-

418a; and economics XII-

418a; and education XII-419a;

and Egyptian XII-410d; and

Humanism XII-419b; ordination

XII-410b; philanthropic

work XII-415c; sacrifice XII-

414d; and sciences XII-419a

—Sabbath I-727b; China XII-

410b; of Christ II-38a; XII-

407c; Christian I-497d; XII-

414a; Divine institution XII-

414a; and Edwardine Ordinal

I-495d; Egyptian XII-

410c; essence of I-495b; of Ger-

mans, a ancient XII-410b;

Greek XII-410b; and has-

sitation of XII-698b; hier-

archically VII-323c; XII-497a;

Hinduism XII-409c; illegiti-

mate II-580b; Iranian XII-

409d; Jappan XII-410c

—Jewish XII-411b; Aaron XII-

411c; Casubites XII-412c; con-

secration XII-412c; disqualifi-

cations XII-411d; Gersonites

XII-412c; the Hasmon XII-

412c; high-priest XII-412a;

income of priests XII-413a;

Levites XII-412c; Merarites

XII-412c; Mosiac law XII-

639d; vestment XII-411d

—Lutheran XII-409c; in Lutheran-

ism XII-258c; Moham-

medan XII-411a; the name

XII-409a; ordination cere-

monies I-491c; pagan XII-

409a; Parsecism XII-409d; in

Pietism XII-81a; primitive I-

629b; Protestant conception of

I-498a; among the Raskobniks

XII-409b; Roman teaching

of the XII-704a; of Romans

XII-410a; and sacrifice XII-

414c; in Scandinavia XII-

414d; in sociology XIV-383b;

and for XV-300b; Syrian

XII-410d; XIV-417c; in the

ocracy XIV-568a; Thomistic

teaching XII-704d; in Uoiat

Church VI-746d; universal

XII-415a

—Universal, of Believers XII-

496b; 496d; in "Utopia" XV-

243d; Vedism XII-409a

—Priestly, Joseph IV-161b; VII-

377b; XII-264d; XVI-46c;

Associationism II-4b; XII-32c;

on evil V-651d; highest good,

theory of VI-641b; and oxygen

XII-52b; X-133d; and Uni-

tarism XV-155b; 155d

—Priestly Code, See Priest's Code; —

writer I-5a; 52b; 54a; 129c;

129d; in Biblical criticism IV-

493d

—Fasts, feast of XIII-481b;

Fratelli in VI-249b; "Monte-

pino" XII-420c

—CONFRATERNITIES OF XII-

420a; Apostolic Union of

secular I-643d; Eucharist Association

of the Priests of the Adoration

XII-421d; Eucharistic League of I-154c; Holy

Spirit Association of the XII-

421d; Pax XII-422a; Perse-

vervance, Association of II-5a;

the Presentation XII-420d;

Priestergebetverein XII-

420c; Priester-Sodalität

zum heiligsten Herden Jesu

XII-421b; Priesterverein zur

Unterstützung kranker Mit-

glieder XII-422a; Sacred

Heart Association of the XII-

421c; Spanish Clergy Associa-

tion XII-420c; "Unitas" XII-

422b

—law of the. See Leviticus,

Book of

—Marian. See Marian Priests

—Melchior X-160d; order of

XII-270d; organization of

Divine Service XII-406a

—Priest's Code XIV-568b; An-

tidiulvian I-551c; 552d; critical

treatment I-551c; Day of Atone-

ment II-54d; and Mosiac legisla-

tion X-583d; Sacraentia XIII-

315b

PRIESTS' COMMUNION

LEAGUE XII-422b; XIV-111b

—court IV-146c

—EUCCHARISTIC LEAGUE XII-

422c; I-154c; XIV-111b; found-

ed 1837; 1838; international con-

gress of IV-249d; literature

XII-423c; membership and

privileges XII-423a; organiza-

tion XII-423a; periodical XVI-

334; or front to XIV-783a;

Works of XII-423a

—Priest's Ford, mission II-228d

—Priests' Mass-Houses II-225b

—Priests of Mary, Congregation of

VI-1-40d

—of Peace. See Peace, Priests'

of St. Bridget. See Bridget's

of St. Mary, Congregation of

VI-1-40d; analysts

—of the Adoration, Eucharistic

Association of the XII-421d

—of the African Missions at

Lyons. See African Missions,

VI-1-40d; (the Lyons)

—of the Holy Crown. See Holy

Crown, Priests of the

—of the Holy Face XV-4c

—of the Mission, See Mission,

Congregation of Priests of

the

—of the Sacred Heart. See Sac-

red Heart, Priests of the

—Total-Abstinence League XII-

412b; XIV-492a

—Priest-woman XIII-378a

—Prieto, Antonio VIII-405d

—Priest, Barthelmeo, XV-732b

—Prignano, Bartolomeo. See Urban

VI-1-40d

—Francisco XV-217b

—Prim, Juan IX-506c; 518c; XIV-

181a

—Primo. See Prime

—Primacy XII-423d; St. Agodine

of V-127d; in Byzantine Rite

XII-71d; Chalcedon, recog-

nized by I-322c; Clodius, 8c, 8c,

68b; exposition XVI-162a;

painting, school of XI-402a

—Primitivus, Saint, martyr IX-

175b

—martyr, at Tibur XIV-379b

—Primo, Luigi, artist IV-10d

—Primogeniture, French succe-

sion III-610d; in Württemberg

XV-727c; 387d

—Primolano, battle X-688a

—Primoli, N., at Buenos Aires I-

705b

—Primosus, Bishop of Carthage

IX-387c; 387d

—Primrose (illa) V-661c; de Vries

V-662a; 662b

—Primulacum, church, in Gaul,

inscription VIII-41d

—Primus, Bishop of Vaga XV-

249b

—Prinrus X-674a; in Scottish

Episcopal Church I-692d

—Saint, cemetery at Sabina

XII-291a

—Patriarch of Alexandria I-

301a; V-351d

—Bishop of Corinth V-10b

—Antonius, and Vespasian XV-

180c

—Bernard, Reconciled Lombard

XII-250c

—AND FELICIAN, SAINTS

XII-427c

—See Probus

—Prince, Henry James, Agapom-

oanists VII-703a

—Jean-Charles, and Congrega-

tion of the Presentation of

Mary XII-400a; and Les M-

lanciens Religieux, periodical XI-

672c

—John Dnycey, Orientalist XI-

391a

—Morton, Pansychism XI-

446b

—Richard. See Lacey

—Primal Councils IV-424b

—Primate, Francesco IX-612c;

XI-321c; 487c

—Primate, François. See Primate,

Francesco

—Primas, Bishop of Seville

—PRIME XII-424b; in Ambrosian

Office I-399b; 400a; Apostles'

Creed I-632b; Athanasian

Creed II-33c; in Byzantine

Office V-315a; in Celtic Office

XII-498a; and the Chapter

XII-424d; contents XII-424c;

and Divine Office XI-219a; in

Gallican Rite VI-360c; Gloria

Fidei V-114a; in Greek Divine

Office I-106c; institution II-

533a; Kyrie Eleison VII-716a;

lessons in IX-198d; in Moz-

arabic Rite X-618b; Missions,

X-353c; name XII-424b;

origin XII-424b; Primenus,

Bishop of Anafi I-370b; in

Sarrum Use XII-480c

—PRIMER, Title, ecclesiastical

XV-255a; 357c; for children

XII-425d; early printing XII-

426a; of Henry VIII, Te Deum

XIV-170a; origo VIII-351a;

passion, prayers on I-487b;

reform X-353c; Sarum, Te

Deum XIV-170a

—Royal, Henry VIII XII-426c

—Viernes de Mayo, festival, Jaen

VIII-99c

—Primerana, Church of the, Fiesole

VI-70d

—Priman, Saint, Ancona I-464a

—Bishop of Cava VII-133d

—Donatist Bishop of Carthage

II-88c; V-127a

—PRIMICERIVUS XII-426d; chap-

ter III-583a; ebor, papal XIV-

293c; 300a; 300b; 300c; 300d;

official III-53c; 55a; precentor

XII-372a

—defensorum XII-417b

—notarium III-340a; XI-417b

—XV-204d; Roman Church

VII-335c

—Primenigenus, name X-674a

—Primipilus III-355d

—Primitus, martyr, Spain XIV-

175a

—Primitiva, Livia, epitaph III-

512b

—Primitive Baptists II-281b

—Primitives, monochroms VI-

310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c;

68b; exposition XVI-162a;

painting, school of XI-402a

—Primitivus, Saint, martyr IX-

175b

—martyr, at Tibur XIV-379b

—Primo, Luigi, artist IV-10d

—Primogeniture, French succe-

sion III-610d; in Württemberg

XV-727c; 387d

—Primolano, battle X-688a

—Primoli, N., at Buenos Aires I-

705b

—Primosus, Bishop of Carthage

IX-387c; 387d

—Primrose (illa) V-661c; de Vries

V-662a; 662b

—Primulacum, church, in Gaul,

inscription VIII-41d

—Primus, Bishop of Vaga XV-

249b

—Prinrus X-674a; in Scottish

Episcopal Church I-692d

—Saint, cemetery at Sabina

XII-291a

—Patriarch of Alexandria I-

301a; V-351d

—Bishop of Corinth V-10b

—Antonius, and Vespasian XV-

180c

—Bernard, Reconciled Lombard

XII-250c

—AND FELICIAN, SAINTS

XII-427c

—See Probus

—Prince, Henry James, Agapom-

oanists VII-703a

—Jean-Charles, and Congrega-

in Mexico I-415b; XIV-202d; Plantin, Christophe XII-148d; in Peru II-50b; and R. O. or a II-110; XIV-101; and Renaissance XII-766b; and script II-408c; and Sorbonne III-34b; Speyers XIV-213b; in Sweden XIV-349a; XV-208a; Swedenborg XIV-357b; at Tegernsee 1573 XIV-473b; in Venezuela XIV-206a; Zell, Ulrich XV-754b

Printing-Office, conventional XV-222; Pms IV-129d

PRIOR XII-427d; 755a; and Abbot XII-427d; arms VII-247d; Augustinian Hermita III-425b; Benedictine XII-427a; XII-427d; Camaldolese XII-427d; Carmelites XII-425b; Cistercians XII-427d; claustral XII-427d; Cluny XII-427d; conventual XII-427d; 428a; Dominican XII-350c; duties I-14b; Greek Christian convent VI-761b; Hirschau XII-427d; Mercy, Brothers of XII-428b; XII-427d; Premonstratensian XII-427d; Servites XII-425b; Vallombrosians XII-427b

—**Saint**, on English vaulting I-676a; on Gothic Architecture VI-680b; Gothic Architecture, in France VI-672a; Gothic art, colour of VI-672a; Gothic edifices, destruction of VI-580c

—**Matthew**, at Cambridge III-212b; and Pope Alexander XII-260b

—**St. Vicars Choral**, of Armagh IV-564a

—**cardinalium presbyterium** III-331b; 340a

—**diaconorum cardinalium** III-331b; 340a

PRIORRESS XII-425b; I-7c; age I-207d; arms VII-247d; Fontevault, Order of VI-129d; illegitimacy, impediment of II-242c; jurisdiction XV-497c

PRIORRESS, See Prioress

Priority, of cause III-403a

Prior of All, Order of, Gilbertines VI-556c

—**Saint Bath**, college II-208c; monastery, and Metcalfe, Edward X-234c; Rosminians at VI-423a III-306a; precentor XII-272a

—**Schola cantorum** XIII-547c

PRIORY XII-428c; abbey I-104; and civil constitution III-11a

PRISCA, **SAINT** XII-428d; See Priscilla

—**prophetes**, and Montanists X-521a

—**in Rom** II-427b; V-209b

—**latinas**, language of Romans IX-19c

—**Version**, of Canon III-282c

PRISCILLIANUS XII-429a; at Constantinople XII-416a; on the study IX-33c; MIS, and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d

Priscilla, Saint I-661b; III-516b; 552d

—**in Rom** b III-415d; 410d; 516b; VI-575c; baptistery II-276d; chair of Peter III-552d; of church XIV-317b; epitaph I-462d; epitaph (b) I-462b; Greece XII-293d; inscriptions III-421b; Marcellinus, Saint, Pope IX-639a; and Mass X-12b; paintings III-422c; and St. Paul IV-364d; XI-685a; Philomena, tomb of 81c XII-25b; Siricus, tomb of Pope XIV-27a; tomb III-516b; 553b; Virgin Mary, picture of in XV-772a

—**St. Novatus** XI-111d

—**Montanist**, impostor VII-699b; on chastity X-521d; Rnme, appeal to XII-267d; and Tertullian XIV-522d; vision X-522c; See Preprophet

Priscillian, heretic IX-733a; XII-429c; XIV-758b; as Bishop of Avila VIII-27b; canons XI-664a; condemned IX-650b;

and Pope Damasus IV-613c; death, and St. Ambrose I-385d; execution VI-397a; XIV-190a; Romanus, and Maschka; Marcianus X-449d; Puritan spirit XII-765c

PRISCILLIANISM XII-429c; IX-135b; XIV-758b; apocryphal acts of Apostles I-610c; and astrology II-24b; and St. Augustine II-87d; Basilidianism II-32nd; and Bordeaux, Synod of III-682b; Braga, decrees of II-729b; and Cathari III-435b; Christology of XIV-600b; and Eucharist IV-176d; expiation for, at Lugo, Spain I-553b; and Father of Church XIV-358d; in Gaul III-390d; Honorius, decree of VIII-11a; Orosius on XII-322a; in Palencia XI-417d; and Resurrection XII-792c; and St. Peter, Pope XIV-264c; Sulpicius Severus on XIV-333a; suppression of VIII-27a

Prisco, and Sanseverino XIII-153b; and St. Basil

—**Giuseppe**, cardinal XV-18a

Priscus, and Celestine I, St. III-477c; and St. Mark, Pope IX-674b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Capua III-142a; 139d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Noera del Lago III-682b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Nola XI-89d

—**Bishop of Trevi**, See Grisius

Prismatic Spectrum II-28d

Prisna, See Prisa

Prison, Martirente. See Mameritine Prison

Prisoners, paroled, Society of St. Vincent de Paul XIII-390a

Prisoners, Central Association for I-259b; Discharged, England XII-435b

Prisoners' Aid Society, Catholic, Great Britain XII-243c; XV-597b

—**in**, Jerusalem VIII-353d

—**Reform Associations** XII-435c

PRISONS XII-430d; asylum, right of XII-431b

—**Byzantine** XII-433c; administration of XIII-434c; central XII-434b; reduction of terms XII-434a; secondary XII-434b

—**Bentham**, work of II-483a; fixation, law of II-569b; reformers III-409d; chaplains III-581b; XII-434d; chapl, work of III-582a; charity in III-595c; Christianity, influence of III-431a; criminals, liberated XII-435b; in England, Catholic chaplains XV-596c; Great Britain XII-433b; liberation, conditional XII-435a; monastic XII-436b; papacy, influence of III-433a; paschal indulgence XII-431b; reforms XII-435d; reforms, modern XII-432b; reforms, religious XII-435c; religious orders, influence of XII-431d; Rnme XII-431c; termination of XII-437b; United States XII-432c; and Wisconsin, law of XV-674b

—**ECCLESIASTICAL** XII-436a; conventual, Middle Ages XII-431d; 432a; episcopal, in Middle Ages XII-432a

Prichard, Charles, death V-478b; on star of Bethlehem II-31c

—**Humphrey**, Venerable V-476b; XI-653d

Prichard, Charles, death V-478b; on star of Bethlehem II-31c

—**Humphrey**, Venerable V-476b; XI-653d

Priddy, W. T., missionary, Tahiti XIV-430b

Pritel Ditek, periodical, Chicago II-621d

Prinl, Ludovico, and Pole, Regis, in St. Novatus XI-111d

—**Matteo**, Bishop of Vicenza XV-405d

Privatdozent, university I-758d

Private Chapel, Requiem Mass I-758d

—**Judgment** V-766d, and creed IV-478d; as inr, rule of V-766d; and Quakers VI-305a; Socialism XIV-114b; Wer-

enfels, epigram of V-692c; in worship XV-711d

—**Ownership**, See Property, Private

—**Revelations**, See Revelations, Private

Privation, Bishop of Sufetula X-125c

Privation, canonical IV-737d

Privatus, Saint, Bishop of the Galaki X-180a

—**Bishop of Wladzka**, I-199d; II-380b; V-124b; XII-268b

—**Bishop of Usila**, XV-233a

Priverum, See Piberio

PRIVILEGE XII-436c; electoral VI-495b; granting of XII-457a; kinds XII-436d; proof XV-457a; remunerative XII-436d

Privilege, Monday, See Monday Privilege

—**Sabbatine**, See Sabbatine Privilege

Privileged Altar, See Altars, privileged

—**Communications** IX-211b

—**of the Faith**, See Pauline Privilege

PRIVILEGES, ECCLESIASTICAL XII-437c; asylum, right of XII-440b; clerics XII-439d; communication of, religious XII-437b; consecrated places and things XII-439d; court, special XII-438b; immunity, personal XII-439a; invariability; personal XII-437c; maintenance, right to XII-439b

Privilege Treaty, concordata IV-198c

Privilegia, great Bulls III-56c

Privilegium, St. Bruno XIII-14b; and Paschal II III-185b; VI-407a

—**canon** V-688d; XII-437c

—**Competere**, See Competency, Privilege of

—**Fori** XII-438a; and Germany, medieval Church VI-486a; modern times XII-438d

—**Hierarchia pro Carolo** II-612d

—**Immunitas**, See Immunity

—**Pauperatibus**, and St. Clare of Assisi IV-54a

Privna, Slavic prince VI-322b

—**Robertus**, in A-138c

—**Council**, judicial committee I-500d; 695a

Priz, Saint, Bishop of Clermont. See Projezets

Prize, canon 88d

Prize of Vertu I-89c; X-552b

—**Gobert** I-89c

—**Marcellin Guérin** I-89c

—**Monthy** I-89c

—**Prize**, canon 88d; 89d

Prinzivil, Aloysius, Racoletta XII-620a

Prizrend, Diocese of, Turkey VI-755a

Prjezsky, Nicholas VII-510d; in Tibet XIV-710d

PR.K., abbr. 1-27a

Pr.N., abbr. 1-27a

Pro, Antonio Sánchez de, martyr III-394b

Proeresius, and Gregory Nazianzen VII-11a

Pro Armenis, decree of Eugene IV-223d; and Baron, Vincent II-304c; Concina IV-191c; and Dominicans XV-610a; and Gonzalez de Santalla VI-635d; and Innocent XI VI-642c; and Probabilism XII-443d

PROBABILISM XII-441a; 443b; Abelly on I-39a; Episcopabolism XII-441c; 445a; Squirabolism XII-442c; and I-399c; XII-442d; XIV-610b; arguments against XII-441c; of Babenstuer II-178b; and Bologna II-260d; and Carduons VI-333a; and Church XII-443c; and Compensatism XII-446a; and Concina IV-191c; controversies XII-442d; doctrine X-144a; XII-443b;

and Dominicans XII-368Ga; and Fabri V-743d; and Gonzalez de Santalla VI-635c; and Henseling II-444d; Louvain, theologians XII-442b; Medina, Bartholomew XII-442a; moral system XII-445a; XIV-609b; and nobilization I-339c; XII-441a; and Risticors XI-441c; and Rosminianism XIII-197b; and Terill XV-517d; Thomism XIV-701a; Vitelleschi, Munzio XV-850d

Probation, in the Tertullide III-530d; and faith V-755b

Probatica, church, Jerusalem VIII-406c

—**house** of Joachim and Anna XV-464a

Probatic Pool, See Bethesda, Pool of

Probation, religious, vel XV-321d

—**house** of juvenis delinquentus VIII-557d; 588a; officers, in juvenile courts VIII-587d

—**League**, Catholic, in United States XII-610d

Probatus, priest, at Council of Arles XIV-459c

—**Bishop** of Berence II-480c

Probatius, in Ephesus legend V-420c

Probianus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c

—**V. C.**, Rufus, diptych V-23b

Probinus, Saint, Bishop of Como I-720c

—**Senator**, and Symmachus XIV-377b

Problème ecclésiastique, and Jansenism I-94d

Probus, archdeacon, liturgical III-390c; XIII-71c; XV-121c; on Gallican Rite VI-357c; Proprium XII-481b

Probus, Saint, martyr XI-709d; 710c

—**Grammarians**, Poggio Bracciolini XII-178a

—**Governor** of Ciresium, and XII-178a

—**Chiroscia** IX-717c

—**Probus**, Rieti XIII-54a

—**Bishop** of Thracia Montana XV-553a

—**Ancius**, and St. Ambrose I-384a; diptych at Aosta I-592a

—**MARCUS AURELIUS** XII-466b

Procaccini, Camillo, in Fidenza XII-69d; 70a; Supper, Last, in Church of Santissima Annunziata, Genoa VI-420c

—**Ercole**, in Bergamo II-490a; Cathedral of Lodi IX-322c

Pro Caelo, manuscript, and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d

Procathecis, of St. Cyril V-77a

—**Procathecis**, Carlo Passaglia III-190b

Proccambzo, Giovanni, cardinal, Archbishop of Monreale X-508b

Procedure, canonical IV-452a

Proceedings of Society for Psychological Research XIV-470b

Procenber, in Saskatchewan XVI-49b

Procono, monastery, and Aegna of Monte Pulcinella, St. I-214a

Process, of canonization. See Beatification and canonization

Processus diligenterum, in beatification II-307c

Processio, Divine relation XV-56c

Procession, Palm Sunday, bymn XII-411b

—**Brotherhood**, of Holy Ghost VI-73a; XV-584c; and Antihumus I-104a; Armenian belief I-739a; and Athanasian Creed II-33d; and Pectus II-381b; and Blennids II-597a; and Duns Scotus V-197b; and Ethopian, Hugh V-559a; in Ethiopian Church V-570a; and Council of Ferrara VI-47c; by Genadius II VI-117b;

- Greek formula II-380d; of medicine and immediate IV-54; and Ragusa V-113a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666d; 70b; in Trinity XV-56
- PROFESSIONAL, ROMAN XII-447a;** Dominican Rite XIII-475; 76a
- ad usum Sarum XII-446d
- BANNERS XII-448d;** blessing of II-1-601b; Bologna (ill.) XII-448a; of the Holy Sacrament III-691b; on Ascension Day I-707d; in heraldry VII-243b; of Manchu army IV-586a
- CRUCES XV-418c**
- CROSS XII-448b;** IV-533c; Abyssinian (ill.) I-78d; armorial use VII-247a; bearer IV-539a; at funerals of children III-176a; (ill.) IV-facing 536; XII-448
- Processionale, and Vexilla Regis XV-396c**
- PROFESSIONAL HYMNS XII-447a**
- Palms, on Palm Sunday XII-447c**
- PROFESSIONS, ecclesiastical XII-446d;** Anglican, Corpus Christi XIII-92a, and Articles, Original Assentation, and Day I-767d; of the Blessed Sacrament XII-447c; canopy XII-448d; in Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; in early Church XII-446d; excommunicatory XII-447d; of heretics, Reims XII-728c; bymnes XII-449a; in Lamsam XII-499c; Imitates IX-287a; liturgical rite XII-447b; Hiddil, Ares XII-447b; on Feast of the Purification III-246b; religious XII-742d; in Rituale Romanum XIII-89d; Rogation Days XII-447b; in Spain XIV-191d; stipulation XII-447a; and surplice XIV-34a; vestments IV-539a
- PROFESSUS, SAINT XII-449a;** martyrdom of I-376d; after Peter IX-270d; tomb XI-514c
- de no Cultu, beatification II-367c**
- Propetarum, See Asses, Feast of I-368a**
- Prochaska, George, anatomist XV-137b**
- Matěj, theologian IV-600d;** and Bible, translation XV-384b
- Prochorus, legendary Bishop of Cracow IV-464c**
- Bishop of Nicomedia XIII-741d;** and St. John XIV-774d
- Procidia, island, Italy VIII-221a**
- Prociotti, Giovanni da, chapel XIII-396c;** and Sicilian Vespers XV-384b
- Proclianites, and Seleucia I-689a**
- PROCLUS, SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople XII-149b;** II-321b; Agios O Thens, legend of I-211c; Annunciation, on Feast of I-542c; and Aristotle I-1737d, X-493b; on St. Basil IV-312c; on St. Chrysostom IV-313d; in Coptic liturgy XVI-29a; Coptic manuscript XV-30a; as Bishop of Cyzicus IV-508d; and immanence VII-683a; and Isaac of Armenia VIII 176b; and Nestorius X-756d; on Virgin Mary VIII-104a; XV-401c
- Montanist X-523a;** XV-756d; and Cuius I-611c; III-141a; on St. Philip XI-799b
- Nephroptism, 492b;** 744a; XII-31d; and Arabian philosophy I-675b; and Berthius II-611c; emanationism V-398b; Ptolemy, Georgius XII 166d; Pseudo-Arcopagite V-153a; I-8a
- Roman emperor, at Lyons XII 410c**
- Bishop of Colophon IV-125c**
- Cyzicus, See Proclus, Saint**
- PROCONNESUS XII 419d;** Arcenius I-754b; marble III-96a
- Procopius, Saint, military patron XV-276b**
- usurper XV-253d**
- Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368a**
- Saint, Bishop of Ruvo XIII-412b;** and St. Basil IV-312c
- Saint, Abbot of Szazawa XIII-339a;** canonized VIII-166d
- Saint, martyr, of Scythopolis XIII-645d;** Delehayne on VI-434d; and St. Basil IV-312c
- Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d**
- Andrew, Tabarite II-124b;** 616c; VI-196d; VII-588d
- St. Cyprian, VIII-450a;** III-116a; 134d; VII-103b; 375a; and Aquinas I-204c; Alamanni edits I-245c; on Mosicum X-412b; on Theodora, empress VII-705b; XII-102b
- of Gaza IV-160a;** X-492d; on earth's shape VI-449b; on Hexameron VIII-315c
- the Great. See Procopius, Andrew**
- the Little. See Prokupe**
- the Shaven. See Procopius, Andrew**
- PROCTER, ADELAIDE ANNE XV-450a;** and St. Basil IV-312c
- A. C., sculptor XIII-648a**
- Sir Stephen VI-161b**
- Proctors, of Cambridge University III-213a;** 214b
- Procula, Claudia, XII-51a**
- Proculphus, legendary Bishop of Cracow IV-464c**
- Proculus, Saint, martyr, Bologna II-644a;** X-704b
- Saint, and Pozzoli II-478a;** VIII-295a; XIII-331d
- Montanist XV-766d**
- Bishop of Clermont VI-413b**
- Bishop of Marseilles VI-397a;** I-114b
- Bishop of Nicotera XI-72a**
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b**
- Bishop of Verona XV-361d**
- See Arcuprius; Proclus**
- Procurator, general, in religious institutions XII-759a;** in religious orders XII-754d
- Pro-Datario, official III-57d**
- Procurator, system at Malabar XIV-681d;** on Quilon XIV-681a
- Procurians, Gnostic sect VI-599a**
- Prodicus, disciple of Hippocrates XII-692d**
- of Ceos, Sophist XIV-146a**
- the Moralist. See Prodicus of Ceos**
- Proedra, Sunday of the. See Septagesima Sunday**
- Profession, religious XV-210a;** (Führich) II-131a; (Marullo) X-643a; (Valdivieso) II-143c
- Professio, Theodoros, poet III-119d;** calendar XIV-382d
- Producteur, periodical XIII-378a**
- Production, political economy XII-214b;** and poverty XII-332c; Ricard's theory I-228a; Socialism XV-63a
- Productive Class, Quessany XII-68a**
- of Ecclesia et Pontifici, papal decoration IV-609d;** (ill.) V-facing 668
- excellent præmententiã, Bull of Pius IV IV-730c**
- Prof, abbot I-276c**
- Profamilia, periodical, Italy XI-684d**
- Profanation of the Host (Uccello) XV-221c**
- Profane, and Sacred Love (Titian) XIV-742d**
- Profesa. See San José el Real, church**
- PROFESSION, RELIGIOUS I-151c;** I-312c; and abjection I-313c; age I-308a; and betrothal II-538a; Carmelite ter-
- varies XIV-637d;** crucifix IV-537b; "Cum Singula" XII-452b; in danger of death XII-453a; deflection XII-452a; dispensation XII-452b; division XII-452a; effects IV-532d; existing law XII-452a; form XII-452d; habit XII-451c; Leo XIII's decree I-129a; monastic I-651b; oaths XI-166b; organic I-451c; Passionists XI-22c; Pius IX's decree I-128c; seculars XIII-675d; simple XII-452b; 452c; solemn XII-452b; validity XII-452d; versus XI-321d; vows XII-451d; 452a
- of Faith IV-475b;** Pius IV-112-129d
- of religion, and State XIV-705b**
- Professions, and women XV-694b;** 696d
- Professors, early Roman college VII-71b**
- Professores, of Dominican "Studia generalia" XII-361b;** unpaid I-315a
- Profit, and arbitration I-682c;** and migration X-294c; and marriage I-451c; political economy XII-214c
- Profuturus, Bishop of Braga IX-311d;** X-611c; XV-427d
- Bishop of Ciria II-80b**
- Profuturus, of Lantico, XII-761d**
- Prognabous, skull XII-621b**
- Progredite, edicts mod modernist X-415d;** 416a; 417b
- Progrès, periodical VII-275d**
- Progrès, scientific, and rationalism V-119d;** theologic law IX-628a
- Progressista, army II-168d**
- Progressives XV-91a**
- Progressive system, in prisons XII-433b**
- Prohæresis, Bishop of Sinope IX-141b**
- Prohæresis, philosopher II-43d;** and St. Basil the Great II-330d
- Prohászka, Ottokar, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg VII-562a;** XV-317c
- Prohibition of books. See Censorship of Books; Index of Prohibited Books**
- of liquor XIV-483a;** legislative action XIV-480b; Maine IX-185d; of sealed states XV-178a
- Proistamens, VIII-334d**
- Projetiles, motion XII-51d;** Galileo's theory VI-343b; XI-575; Parisian theory III-56b; Torricelli's theory IV-784b
- Projectinus, Bishop of Narai X-704b**
- Projection system, of cerebral cortex XI-542a**
- Proiectus, bishop, and St. Hilary IX-155c**
- lector V-122b**
- papal legate, at Ephesus III-478b;** 492a; 493a
- Proietione, in Greek Office I-100b;** in Byzantine Rite IX-190b
- Prokios, See Proclus**
- Prokop, Maximilian, Bishop of Freising, Bavaria, I-100b**
- Prokopovitch, Theophanus, Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-270c;** and Peter the Great XIII-256c; and Russian Church VIII-383b
- Prokupe, leader of Bohemian "Orphans" VII-588d**
- Prolegomena IX-321a**
- Proles, Andreas, Augustinian VII-283a**
- Pretelare, periodical XIV-57c**
- Pretariat, in Socialism XV-63b**
- Promatits, Saint IV-783d**
- Promessi Spinti (Mazzoni) IX-634d**
- Prometheus, myth XIII-320a;** Gasser von Valhorn's statue VI-392a
- Promissio, XV-782b;** primitive IX-694a
- Promise, Allbigensian I-269c;** secret XII-673b
- DINE XII-453b;** to Peter XI-201c
- Promised Land, and Aaron I-4c;** division XIV-552a; and
- Moses X-597b;** in Numbers II-499c
- Promissory Oaths Bill XI-180b;** XV-128b
- Promnitz, Balthasar von, Bishop of Breslau II-763a**
- Promote, Fiscal. See Fiscal Promoter**
- of the Faith. See Promotor Fidei**
- PROMOTOR FIDEI XII-454c;** beatification II-369b; 454d; and the Faith I-144b
- Promutus, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d**
- Prompta, Saint XII-729b**
- Promptuarium Canonico-Iturgicum, periodical I-594d**
- Promulgandi, Constitution of Pius IX-64d;** XII-454c
- PROMULGATION XII-454b;** of constitutions (Papal IX-322a; of laws IX-54b; 59b; by Roman Congregations I-123c; of "Tametsi" IV-1d
- Pronæs, of Greek Temple XIV-497d**
- Pronæ, homily VII-449a**
- Pronimus, Bishop of Synaus XIV-382b**
- Pronus, heretic VIII-530b**
- Propaganda, office, in Italy I-459b;** analytical I-451b; confession XII-455a; evidence, documentary XII-450b; evidence of the fact XII-455d; of the fact of production of 455d; imperfect XII-455a; indirect XV-756b; oaths XII-455c; perfect XII-454d; prescription XII-455b; report XII-455d
- Propagação de Fé, periodical, Portugal XI-689a**
- Propaganda, chancel: Rome III-689a**
- SACRED CONGREGATION OF XII-450a;** VII-53b; XI-777c; XIII-142d; and American College, in Italy I-423b; and American College, Rome I-424a; and appeals I-651d; 654b; Bullarium III-50c; and Capuchins III-324b; censorship III-541d; and Italy I-423b; maintenance of I-313a; on cloister IV-60b; and collections IV-105d; and consanguinity IV-260d; and Consistory, Congregation of Propagation of the Faith, in response, ecclesiastical I-137d; customs XII-460c; divisions XIII-136c; documents I-124a; educational houses under the protection of the Holy See I-661a; expenses XII-460b; fatalities XII-459d; feast, titularity IV-774c; Fidelis of Sigmaringen VII-704; history XIII-456b; institution VIII-584a; XIV-669c; jurisdiction XII-457b; XIII-143a; on marriages, mixed, in England IX-699b; and marriage, mixed, in Italy I-423b; members XII-460d; and missions XII-269a; museum X-647b; XII-460b; organization, external XII-457d; organization, internal XII-458c; origin XII 456b; palace, Rome (ill.) XII 459; and papal authority I 144b; and Pius X XII-138d; and pontifical institutions XII-230d; on presence in United States XII-371d; prefect, general XII-458c; and Propagation of the Faith, Society for XII-461d; and Protectors, ecclesiastical XII-472d; and Protectorate of Missions, French XII-491c; and religious life XII-759d; and San Leon del Annunzio XII-458b; and schools, United States XIII-580d; seal XII-457c; statistics XIV-271b; and Thomas of Jesus III 364a; and titular, Rome XII-458b
- Catolica, periodical XV-766b**
- College, Rome. See Urban College**
- College, Smyrna I-791b**
- Library, III-176d**
- of Lyons VI-176c**
- Press XII-460b;** Molloy X-442c

Propagandists XII-460c
Propagateur Catholique, periodical, New Orleans XI-13b; XIII-21a; XV-44c
Propagation of the Faith, Annals of the, periodical XI-40c
—of the Faith, Franciscan Sisters of the IX-47b
**—OF THE FAITH, SOCIETY FOR THE XII-461a; XI-180b; XV-37c; XII-461a; XI-40c; XV-37c; administration of XI-40c; in Alaska I-250c; and Bayley II-359d; in Canada XII-596c; in Germany, Northern VII-520b; and Jaricot, Fatiole-Maria XIII-420b; and missions, foreign VIII-3b; in Montreal X-548c; Newark X-780c; offerings XII-127d; organization XII-461b; results XI-401d; and slavery XV-39b; statistics XII-461d; in United States XIV-332c
—of the Gospel, Society for the II-54c; III-721b; in Africa XV-187c; in Madagascar IX-512b
—of the Gospel in Wales, Society for the II-54c
Prop. of the IV-39b
Prop. of the Faith. See Proprium Sanctorum
—of the Mass IX-799c; music X-3d
—of the Season. See Proprium de Tempore
—Sensibles I-97b
Proprius, Sextus Aurelius I-801b
**PROPHETRY XII-462b; accession I-95d; acquisition V-563c; XII-464c; 466a; advocacy I-109c; agrarianism I-226d; and almsgiving I-328d; 329d; analogy I-449c; and anabaptism I-452b; Apostolici I-647a; Apocrypha I-650a; Archaicis I-697b; Aristotle on I-714d; bequests III-591c; Browning on II-41d; of Cambridge University III-213b; in Ceylon III-551a; of chapters III-583d; classes of XII-462d; Collectivum I-107a; of confession of, and heretics I-239c; of curators I-572a; defence of I-210d; XIII-691c; donation V-117d; endowment III-599a; as fief XIV-512d; Franciscan rule XIII-685b; in India XII-735b; 736a; Jewish, and Talmud XIV-637b; in law, canon IX-47b; laws of justice VIII-573c; Leo XIII on I-228d; XV-783b; libel IX-210d; in Middle Ages XII-214d; Plato on XII-161d; possession XII-462a; Reductions of Paraguay XII-691c; restitution; XIII-785d; and rights XIII-55c; Roman Law XII-214d; and Rosminianism XIII-197b; theories XII-463d; totem system I-249a; transfer of, and rights I-94b; and women; 723b; wills of III-592a; works; 723b; wills of XV-690a; Wyclif on I-109d; in Wyoming IX-726d
PROPHETIC XII-463b; III-514a; XIV-297a; acquisition II-469c; administration I-144a; 144b; III-503b; alienation I-115a; III-533d; XII-471a; alma 470a; archdeacon I-693d; Arnold of Brescia on I-748a; Avignon, Council of I-160a; in Baden II-197d; 198c; offices III-475a; Beger, Council of I-104a; and Bismarck VIII-708c; Chaldean decree III-558b; consecration of, and poor III-603a; Constantine's XIV-257d; consultants I-695a; XIV-323b; deflator IV-676d; dues XII-470b; Fabrica Ecclesiae V-744b; fratricides XII-470a; fratricide I-470a; in France IV-206c; Friars Minor VI-283a; 283c; 283d; 292a; funeral dues XII-470b; hypothecation XII-471c; and II-496b; VII-690d; VII-746b; incorporation VII-719b; inventory of VIII-84a; in-****

vestments XII-470c; in Ireland VIII-114b; irremovable; rectora VIII-174b; in spoli VIII-571b; Justinian on XII-467b; laicization VIII-743d; landed XII-470c; mensa X-194a; in Middle Ages XII-468a; ordination dues XII-470c; ownership XII-466b; 467c; XIV-259c; patronage XII-468d; and poor XII-469b; in Portugal XIII-469c; description XII-395d; 471c; privileges XII-440a; protected V-688a; 690a; secularization XII-240a; 705d; XIII-678d; in Sweden XII-470c; and XIII-470c; 773c; and stole fees XII-470c; subject XII-466d; in Sweden XII-706c; tenure XIV-512d; tithes XII-470a; Valentinian XIV-225a; Vatican Conference XIII-596c; will and testament of clerics XV-626d; Wyclif on XV-723b
—ECCLIASTICAL (in the United States) III-472c; Baltimore decrees II-237a; 239c; 240c; Chicago III-654b; Connecticut IV-256a; Delaware IV-695a; Illinois I-367d; Nebraska X-730c; New York XI-37b; West Virginia XV-606c; Wisconsin XV-665c
—Private, and Catholic Church XII-464a; economic theory XII-464b; and Essenes XII-771d; institution of I-646c; justice XII-465a; opponents XII-463b; philosophical explanation XII-464d; right, heretical VIII-775c; and Socialism XIV-62c; sociology XIV-117d; and XII-465d; and Utopianism XV-243b
—See Land-Tenure in the Christian World, abbr. I-25c
PROPHECY XII-473c; Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Anchieta I-461d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; apocalyptic I-601d; of denunciation XII-474a; in early Church III-580c; VII-331c; 333b; St. Edward the Confessor XII-475d; Essenes X-546d; false XII-474a; of foreknowledge XII-474a; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII-138b; and inspiration VIII-474; XIII-637b; Ireland XII-475d; Italy I-475d; **—Interregnum VI-960a; IX-193d; 197a; Ambrosian Rite I-400b; 400d; and Deo Gratius IV-737b; Durham Rite V-214a; Gallian Rite VI-361c; on Holy Saturday I-55b; 132a; VII-438a; Mozarabic Rite I-610a; 619c; 621d
—St. Malachi XII-476a; 476b; manner of enlightenment XII-474b; Montanism X-521c; objects XII-474a; St. Paul of the Cross XII-476d; of predestination XII-474a; realists XII-474a; religious use of XII-743c; as revelation XII-473c; XIII-55c; Sibylline Oracles XII-770a; and supernatural XII-337b; theology XIV-690c; Thomism XIV-602c; 607d; true XII-474a; Virgin Mary in XV-461a; works on, censorship II-524a
—SCRIPITURAL XII-477a; Abdias I-30b; Balaam II-215b; and Deists I-622a; eschatology XII-480c; fulfillment VII-401a; Holy Ghost VII-415d; imbecile resurrexerunt XII-479a; literal XII-479d; Malachias IX-564b
—Messianic XII-480c; XIV-143a; 597c; Aggeus I-210c; Daniel I-467c; David IV-637c; Isaiah I-470a
—Mosaic laws XII-477d; and naturalism X-714c; poetry XII-176c; Simeon XV-465a; symbolism XII-479d; Temple XII-480c; and Testaments I-99d; XII-480d; XIV-535d; Old Testament XII-477a**

PROPHETESS XII-477a
Prophecia. See Benedictus
Prophetic instinct XII-473d
—Office (Newman) X-790d
PROPHETS XII-477a; Abdias I-30a; Ahab I-101c; Addas on I-101c; Agabus I-309d; Albertus Magnus I-264d; Amos I-435b; Aseas, Feast of I-799a; and astrology II-23c; St. Augustine on I-480b; Baruch II-340b; and Bible I-381b; VII-79b; Christ as XII-681b; XIV-597d; David IV-641b; in Didache I-639c; IV-780b; 780d; XII-330b; in early Church III-248b; III-249b; III-250b; III-251b; Eliseus V-386d; in Ephesians, Epistle to V-480c; Ezechiel V-737d; false XII-478a; false, in Apocryphal I-561c; 578d; false, in Copiah, liturgy I-507a; XV-29a; Gad VI-323b; Greek translations XIII-723c; Habacuc VII-97d; Hebrew I-227a; II-555c; XII-477a; Hebrew names XII-177c; hierarchy VII-344a; hypophyses VII-341d; (ill.) XII-477; inspiration XII-479b; Irvingite doctrine III-174d; 175a; Isaias VIII-170d; Jeremias VIII-334b; Joel VIII-419a; Jonas VIII-497c; knowledge, supernatural XII-479b; lessons VI-659d; 660d; liturgical version of the Saints IX-291b; minor XII-478d; Messianic prophecies X-212d; Micheas X-278a; minor III-270d; XII-478d; Mohammedianism; Moses X-596b; Mount of the XI-244c; Nahum X-670a; Nathan X-711a; Nereses of Lambron on X-754d; Osee II-337a; and Pentateuch XII-653d; and priests, Jewish XII-412b; resurrection V-532c; and Revelation XII-479c; XIII-1a; and sacrifice XII-315b
—Prophecy, and asceticism I-771c; Bethel III-532d; Mount Carmel III-353a
—Simeon XIII-794c; Sons of the I-717d; III-354a; Sophonias XI-440c; Synagogue, Jewish XIV-381a; Synagogal liturgy XIV-381d; Targum Jonathan V-701b; XIV-156b; Targums, Jerusalem XIV-157b; teaching X-480a; Temple, liturgy XIV-498c; in New Testament I-628c; Old Testament books III-267d; 268d; III-638d; Theodore of Antioch on XIV-572b; Theophylact on XV-573b; and Torab XIV-770c; 779d; vision XII-479d; vocation XII-479a
Propinquus. See Bishop of Trevi VIII-234d
Propitiation, day of III-158c; in Indian religion I-410d; in sacrifice XII-313d; in soteriology XII-313d
Propitiatory, of Ark I-721b; XV-425a
Propontis (Sea of Marmora) VII-242d
Proprietary, analogy I-449d; in ecclesiastical judgment III-530a; numerical, Descartes XII-59c
Proposition, in Irvingite Church V-258
—Leaves of. See Leaves of Proposition
Propositions, of Aristotle I-711c; condemnation III-523c; XIII-137c
Prop. r. abbr. I-25b
Proprietors, Quesnay XII-68a; rights XII-462b
Propriety, Confucianism IV-258
PROPRIMUM DE TEMPORE XII-481a; X-354d
—SANCTORUM XII-481a; X-354d
Propylea, episcopal residence II-44d
Prop., abbr. I-23a
Prosa (Trope) XV-66b
Proscelus III-351c; I-666a; I-667d
PROSCHKO, FRANZ ISIDOR XII-481c

Proscelus III-351c; in monastic schools XII-355d
Proscudimus de' Beldomandi, college, Padua IX-780b
Proscudimus, Saint, Bishop of Padua XI-386c; in Bellino II-433c
Proscudius, Bishop of Lampa VII-1768c
PROSE (SEQUENCE) XII-481d; of Adam of St. Victor I-634b; classification XI-454a; 486b; for Corpus Christi IX-36b; development XII-482b; 483a; in Germany XI-125c; at high Mass VI-174d; history XII-482b; music X-301c; XII-145b; 481c; 483c; origin XII-482a; Pentecost XV-615a; Requiem Mass IV-787b; XII-781b; rhyme or rhythm XII-482b
Prossela (Trope) XV 65b
PROSELYTE XII-481c; of the IV-375c; instruction V-785a; XI-63a; XII-630a
Proselitism, in England V-314a; and Plymouth Brethren XII-173c
Prosenus XV-408b
Proserpina, temple of, Girgenti VII-571c
Proseucha (Synagogue) XIV-380a
PROSKE, KARL XII-486d; XV-626d; in Italy I-201c; in the Allgeri I-310a; on Aichinger I-233b; and Pustet XII-583d
Proskomidie I-359b; 452a; asterisk XII-174; Ruthenian privilege XII-363b
—Saint, Bishop of Orleans XI-184a
—Saint, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718b; IV-127d
—OF AQUITAINE (TIRO), SAINT XII-487a; in Africa XII-382b; 383b; 487b; XII-704c; and Augustinism II-109b; "Capitula Celestina" II-478c; an evangelization of Ireland XI-382b; in St. Germain d'Auxerre VI-473a; XV-583b; on heretics IX-155b; St. Jerome's chronicle IX-222a; Latin literature IX-25b; on St. Paulinus XI-424b; on Pelagius XI-604b; on St. Possidius XII-318a; on Semipelagians VI-2c; and St. Vincent of Lerins X-430d; works attributed to I-533b
Prospero felicite statui, brief of Innocent X XIV-85c
—of the Holy Ghost III-363b
Prosshora, and antidoron I-562c; in Byzantine Rite IV-318c; Ruthenian privilege XIII-277d
Prossor, Philip. See Powell, Philip, Ven.
Prost, Joseph, in Ohio IV-55d; in Pittsburg XII-122b
Prostitution, in Babylonia II-183c; in China I-666a; in Hindium XII-409c; illegitimacy VII-951b; Jews III-638d; religious IX-695d; in Rome, ancient III-639b
Prostrati III-528a; VI-425c; XI-630d; 636c
Prostration, in Byzantine canon rite IV-382b; and Hail Mary XII-111c; among pagans IV-427a; as penance VI-425c
Prostetie, Greek temple XIV-497d
Prostjeta XIV-54b
Prostidus of Sanborn, Saint I-310a
Protigenes, Bishop of Sardica XIII 472c
Protigata, mother of St. Medardus XIII 471c
Protogaras of Abdera, sophist XII 31b; XIV 146a; scepticism I-666a; I-667d
—the Individualist. See Protogaras of Abdera

Protanthropos, in Gnosticism VI-590b; in Manichaeism IX-592b; in Nasoreanism X-707a
PROTASIOS, SAINT, martyr VI-537a; XV-486a; St. Ambrose on I-387b; in the calendar I-395c; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; feast of III-161d; St. Nazarius X-728b; and rain XIV-358a; relics I-364d; 386c;
 —Bishop of Aix-en-Provence, and St. Augustine II-82b
 —Bishop of Capua III-319d
 —Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
 —Martyr, Bishop of Milan X-300d
 —Saint, martyr, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718a
 —Bishop of Tarragona XIV-60d
Protecteur Canadien, Le, periodical VI-271d
Protection, right of XIV-771d; in United States VI-58a
 —Belgian and Dutch Immigrants, Association for the, Chicago V-104c
 —of Young Women, Catholic International Society for the, New York XI-41d
PROTECTORATE OF MISSIONS XII-488a; of Far East XII-489b; French, in China IX-171d; XII-489d; French, in Turkey IX-471d; and the Holy See XII-491c; the Levant XII-488b; Portuguese XII-489b
Protectorates, Italian VIII-245b
PROTECTORIES I-492b; in England XII-493b; and statistics XII-492d
Protector of the Indians, X IV-559d
 —of the Natives, Peru XV-265b
Protectors, of Apostolic Schools XIII-586d
Protectors, Catholic, Westchester, New York XII-492d
Protetikoi, in Greek Church X-107b
Protestantes, in Greek Church XV-101b
Proterius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria VI-530d; V-637b; IX-643b; X-1288a; 489d; and Peter Monks XI-770b
 —Bishop of Myrión X-661c
Protestant, The, periodical VIII-69d
 —Association VI-69d
 —Bible Society of London XV-679d
 —Boys, organization VII-320c
 —Catholic, The, See Payne, John
Protestantverein V-645b
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA XII-493c; V-763d; Catholicism, conversions to XII-493b; and Church of England XII-493d; communicants XII-493a; and deacons IV-651b; history XII-493d; and Iroquois VIII-170c; in Japan VII-308d; and Labour and Capitalism IX-29a; Arizona XVI-5c; in Indiana VII-742b; in Louisiana IX-383b; in Nebraska X-733a; in North Carolina XI-110c; in North Dakota XIV-160a; in South Dakota XIV-162b; in Tennessee XIV-511a; in Texas XV-590b; in Virginia XV-451d; in Wisconsin XV-501d
 —Episcopal Mission, in Liberia I-188a; IX-217a
 —in the United States
PROTESTANTISM XII-495c; at Aachen I-1b; abesses in

I-9d; and Aërius of Pontus I-174c; Apologies I-619d; 621c; 623b; and Armada I-728b; asceticism I-772b; on asceticism, Catholic XII-613d; and atonement I-772b; in Austria VII-474b; baptism II-264c; on bells, baptism of II-420b; Bible II-142a; III-269d; XII-496c; Bible Societies II-534b; 630b; in Breslau II-763a; burial in consecrated ground III-72b; Cœnopappus III-498c; Calvin III-198b; Calvinism IV-198d; Caspary, in Asia 405b; on Catholic (term) III-451b; and Catholic Truth Society XV-78a; in Celtic Church X-58c; eucharistic XII-501d; 501c; Charles V in XI-500b; Christianity previous to XII-501a; and civilization XII-501d; on confession I-66b; confirmation IV-228a; and conversion IX-744a; in Cuba III-770d; Decalogue IV-664c; and demons IV-711d; in Denmark XVI-79c; and Divinity of Christ XII-501d; in France IX-69b; and Dominican provinces XII-368Ed; in England I-322b; VII-221b; in England, and Non-conformists XI-95c; established church in Scotland XII-627b; and ethics V-559b; Evangelical Alliance V-641d; faith XIII-517c; faith, confession of XV-704a; faith, fiduciary IV-704d; faith, rule of I-710b; V-760d
 —in France VI-170b; Bossuet II-701c; de Bruëys on III-4c; clergy assemblies of IV-797a; in the Church of England I-391a; National Assembly XIII-10a
 —on free will VI-261a; Fundamental Articles VI-319d; XII-496c; origin I-327d
 —in Germany VIII-704b; 705b; X-324a; XIII-414d; and England VIII-500c; Protestant Union VI-501d; X-76b; Thirty Years War VI-501d
 —in the United States
 —Glorious Revolution on grace X-437d; on grace, actual VI-693c; in Gran VI-722c; in Greece VI-743b; and Greek Church VII-270c; and the Holy Spirit VII-40c; and Hamilton VII-123c; in Hanover VII-129c; heraldry, ecclesiastical VII-129b; and heretical opinions XIV-766c; in history, ecclesiastical VII-369a; historicus, Church VII-377a; Honorius I VII-155c; on hope VII-406a; a iudæ Hunanica I-360b; Americano VII-546d; in Hungary VII-553a; 556d; on immanence VII-682c; Imputation theory VI-704a; and the Incarnation VII-701b; in Ireland I-112c; VIII-105d; in Japan VIII-308d; in Jerusalem VII-371a; Jesuit Schools XII-639d; and Judaism VII-768a; 774c; 774d; XII-496d; 198b; 714c; XV-585d; 586a; and Klesl VII-666c; and Knights of Malta VII-480a; and Kromer VII-702c; Latin, in Latin VII-743d; on Latin XIII-70b; and Liberalism VII-760a; X-418d; 714d; Limbus infantium IX-256c; and the Liturgy VII-768a; in Lithuania IX-375c; at Louvain IX-393a; Lutheranism IX-458a; in Madagascar IX-512b; in Magdeburg IX-524b; and Mainzburg IX-540c; and Empress Maria Theresa IX-664c; and marriage IX-707c; marriages, mixed IX-698d; marriage, validity of IV-2a; and the Mass X-390d; and millenarianism X-390d; on miracles X-341b; in Modena X-414b; modern, and Reformation XIV-760d; on Modernism X-415b; in Moldavia XVIII-228b; in Montenegro XI-248a; and mysticism X-661d;

in the Netherlands X-760a; New England XIV-557a; in New Hampshire X-786c; and Nigeria XI-74b; on non-impunition theory VII-703c; in Oceania XI-74b; in Oceania XI-200c; "O Deus Ego Amo Te" XI-207b; Old Testament, canon of III-273d; Order, Holy I-491b; origin VII-258c; 259c; and origin XII-497d; origin of name IX-453a; X-152b; XII-495c; and Orthodox Synod of Jerusalem VII-367a; in Paderborn XI-384d; and Paris XI-384d; in Paris XI-490d; on penance XI-620b; XIV-587a; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-757c; and Philip II; XII-3a; Pietism XII-80d; and Plymouth towards XIV-501d; Plymouth Brethren XII-173c; in Poland VII-473c; political, aspect XII-498d; poor-relief, ecclesiastical XII-237b; popular theology XII-498a; XI-340d; prejudices XII-501a; present day XII-499c; priesthood XII-414a; 415a; 496d; private judgment XII-497a; and progress in civil society XII-500c; progress, religious XII-500b; propagation XII-502d; Protestant Methodists X-514a; purgatory XII-571a; Puritans XII-581b; and Quietism VII-93d; XII-610c; and Raszkolniks XII-648d; rationalism I-503c; VII-700a; XII-648c; reason, XII-713b; results, early XII-499a; and Richelieu XII-48a; rights of patronage XI-560d; Rites XII-66d; Ritschlaicism XII-80c; and Rome, churches in XIII-175d; Sabbatarianism and Sabbatarianism XIII-287a; sacraments XII-297b; 300c; 303c; sacrifice I-327b; and salvation XIV-767a; schism XIII-529d; in Scotland VII-76d; VIII-681b; 682a; 682d; XII-618d; 619a; sects I-483a; XIII-674c; and the Seven Sacraments on sin XIV-6d; on sin, original XI-312c; Slovaks XIV-55d; Society of Jesus XIV-81c; Sola fides doctrine, IV-702c; and South Africa XI-207d; State subsidies, Alsace-Lorraine I-342d; 343a
 —Statistics XIV-276b; in Africa I-195c; XIV-278d; 280c; 281a; in Alsace-Lorraine I-342a; in America XIV-279b; in Asia I-782a; XIV-278b; 279c; in Europe, and XIV-277d; 278c; and India VII-233b; in Italy VII-226a; in Kandy VIII-597a; in Krain VIII-696c; in Lucerne IX-409a; in Maryland IX-759a; in Nebraska IX-733a; in Prussia XII-190a; in Rumania XII-227c; in Spain IX-518a; in Switzerland XIV-578d; in United States XIV-251a; of the world XV-251a
 —in Sweden XV-592c; in Switzerland XIV-362d; 364d; syncretism IX-383d; theology XV-195b; and Liberty, 604b; and theophilanthropism XV-624d; Thomism IX-690b; toleration, religious XII-502a; in Toulouse XIV-780b; and tradition XV-21b; in Transylvania XV-21b; the Trinity XIV-584b; and Valdes XV-390c; 390d; Union of Christendom X-411b; 180a; Universalists XV-181b; in United States VIII-678a; in United States "A. P. A." I-426c; vitality, test of XII-502b; and Waldensianism XV-419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 535b; Wessel Goesport XV-590b; White, Richard XV-536b; University of Wittenberg XV-679a; woman, in XIV-697b; and womanhood XV-697b; in

Protestant Missions. See Missions, Protestant
Protestants, French. See Huguenots
Protestant Vindictor, The, periodical VIII-578a
Protestation of Allegiance II-589d; V-165b; XI-177c
Protesters, Scottish faction IV-461a
Protestant Catholic Dissenters V-453c
Protet, Admiral III-681a; VIII-631b
Protettore della Biblioteca Vaticana XV-294b
Prothesis, and Agnus Dei I-221d; in Antiochene liturgies I-572a; in East Syrian Rite XIV-415a; in Greek Church I-359b; 452a; IV-516a; 769b; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304b; subdeacon, duties of XIV-321a
Prothman, Regina, founds congregation V-722d
PROTONOTARY APOSTOLIC XII-503a; ad instar XII-407b; classes of XII-503b; de numero XII-107b; hat VII-234d; (ill) VII-facing 242; importance of XII-303b; Mass, Pontifical XII-233a; office XI-122d; Pius X IV-451a; priests, assistant XI-407b; supererogatory XI-407b; titles, seu honorarii XII-503b; as witness XV-677d
Prothylabotes, in Hækel's theory XI-413d
Prothyria, canonical hour IV-693b
Protikos, of Egyptian Temple XIV-497a
Protimus, Nicholas, Archbishop of Athens II-468c
Protocols, of Inquiries XIII-637d; Book of Ruth XIII-276a; term defined III-267b
Protecellus, University of Salerno XI-983b
PROTOCOL XII-503c; of Roman Congregations I-121a
Protecollus XII-159a
Proteoëvangeliu Jacobi I-607a; 607b; XII-466c; Apostolic Gospel VI-650d; on infancy of Christ XV-440c; Sts. Joachim and Anne I-538b; XV-464Ed; on Presentation of Blessed Virgin I-546c; 547c
Protegens, Saint, Bishop of Carthæ III-378d
—Saint, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
Progenitors, in III-458d
Protagonos, in Phœnician cosmogony IV-410d
Protophisp V-663a
Protoïereus, in Greek Church I-693b
Protomartyr. See Stephen, Saint
—of Britain, St. Alban I-252d
—of Florida, Cancer de Barbaro XV-118b
Protopyria, tribes III-625a
Protonice, in legend of Algar V-88b
Protoplasm, assimilation I-800c; and food, I-275a; Hæckel on I-275a; in human cosmogony IV-410a; portion of sex-cell VII-254d; Schultze on I-460d
PROTOPOPE XII-503d
Protopoff, martyr III-671b; 672b
Protoscrininari III-514d; XI-417b
Protosynellus IV-306c; VI-760c; XI-483b
Protopetes III-295d
Protus, martyr XIII-485a
—AND HYACINTH, SAINTS, martyrs XII-504b; III-427a; XI-37a; crypt; III-643d; in Damianus inscriptions IV-41c; tomb III-517b
Protus, Conrad. See Celtes
Protyle II-52d
Protyl, Marie. See Marie, Proudhon, Pierre Joseph I-452b; X-700c
Prouille, Monastery of V-107a; XI-355a; 369b; IX-639b; shut III-693c
Proulx, Jean Baptiste, missionary, Diocese of Saint Sault

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- 529c; under Frederick William IV XII-528b; German Confederation XII-530d; German Liberals in VIII-703b; growth (eighteenth century) VI-509d; Hesse-Kassel united to VII-300c; under the Hohenzollern XII-520b; illegitimate statistics VIII-650b; Italian alliance VIII-234b; Jewish emancipation VIII-398b; Kulturkampf, outbreak XV-636a, as leading German power VI-500a; Liberalism XVI-20d; in Lombardy War VI-309a; Nationalism IX-460b; Mark of German colonization VI-493c; Masonry in IX-781d; mode of capital punishment XII-560d; monarchy, Jewish emancipation XII-522b; and Napoleon VI-505c; XII-520a; Neuchâtel, possession of XIV-360d; Neuchâtel, possession of XIV-360c; and Prussia, XII-170d.
- PRUSSIA, and Poland** XII-181d; partition XII-182a, 180d; 187b; 525a; VI-505b; Prussia, as west of XII-184d; Prussia, as east of XII-184d; Prussia, as revolution of 1848 XII-528c; and Russia IX-665a; XIII-249a; Russian influence VI-500c; VI-501c; Savigny School; Schleswig-Holstein IX-725d; 729d; Seven Years War XII-523c; Silesia II-763d; Tentonic Order XIV-541c; torture abolished in XIV-709a; XV-477b; Westphalian possessions XV-604c; and Wittenberg XV-679a; Wurtemberg as ally XV-716d.
- Legislation:** administrative regulations VIII-533c. Compilation of Statute book XII-524d; constitution published XII-529a; customs laws VI-500d; customs-union founded VI-501c; judicial administration VIII-532a; divorce V-60b; donations V-117c; illegitimacy in VII-652b; navigation XII-532a; Rhenish, Prussian Society for VIII-491c; secular statistics XI-269c; State Ownership of Railways XII-531d; Taxation reform XII-531d; voluntary associations II-2; Waldbeck's Administration XV-527b —population XII-519d
- John of.** See John of Prussia
- Prusso-Austrian War** XIII-524b
- Prutenic Tables,** and Gregorian Calendar IX-249a
- Prva Katolicka Slovenskâ, Jednota** XIV-56d
- Pryce (Price), John,** version of the Bible X-63d
- Przeglad,** periodical XI-670a; 687d
- filozofura,** periodical XI-688b
- historyczny,** periodical XI-687d
- literacki i artystyczny,** periodical XI-687d
- lwowski,** periodical XI-687d
- polski,** periodical XI-687c
- poranny,** periodical XI-688b
- pedagogiczny,** periodical XI-687d; 688c; XV-110d
- poznanski,** periodical XI-688a
- wielkopolski,** periodical XI-688a
- PRZEMYSKI, DIOCESE OF** XII-532c; religious orders II-136d; Uniat Church VI-755d
- SAMBOR, and SANOK, DIOCESE OF** XII-532d; XIII-52d
- Przemyslaw II,** King of Poland XII-183c
- Przewinski, Vincentus,** Bishop of Lvov XV-81c
- Przedobki bibliograficzne,** periodical XI-688c
- Przhevalski, Nikolai.** See Prjval'skiy, Nicholas
- Przybyl, Leo,** Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI 591c; and Antoniewicz I-85c
- Przyjemski, Casimir,** and Mariavites XII-190b
- Przyświe, Benedictine** XI-688c
- Ps.,** abbr. 1-20c
- Psalmist,** in Ambrosian Office VIII-1-399d
- Psallend,** in Mozarabic Rite VI-717d; X-619c; 621d
- Psalmus, Nicholas,** See Psauine
- Psalter, ancient** XII-542d
- Psalmus, V. 1-10a;** in Ambrosian Rite I-401a
- Psalmi idiotici** VI-585a
- Psalmista.** See Cantor
- Psalmist, Coptic** V-362b
- Psalmist, Saint, Linnaeus** IX-264c
- Psalmody,** ancient form X-52a; antiphonal I-576a; early Coptic XII-542d; II-191d; 693d; St. Formy VI-139b; introduction XII-543a
- Perpetual.** See Laus Perennis
- Roman** I-93c
- Psalmus, and Maris** I-137c; at Agape I-201d; in Alexandrine Liturgy I-3004a; antiphonal I-390a; 575d; apocryphal I-605c; Babylonian II-191d; I-311c; Bohemian II-295c; Basilian singing IV-314d; and canticles III-302b; Catechumen, Mass of I-197d; in Celtic Baptismal Rite II-532a; in Celtic Office II-498a; deacon's IV-650a; devotional use, early XII-350c; in Divine Office XI-219c; early Christian XII-350c; early liturgy I-198d; I-738d; I-715a; in Eastern Syrian Offices XIV-416b; Filiteum XII-425b; and hymn III-302c; imprecatory III-593c; liturgical use XII-530b; 543a; musical III-383c; Pauline XII-495c; Seven VII-788d; XII-525b; in Synagogal liturgy VII-381c; Zoroastrian II-152d
- ALPHABETIC** XII-543c
- BOOK** XII-533c; and Agapeta I-201d; Albertus Magnus on I-264c; in Anglican Prayer Book II-142c; 608a; Anaph XII-538c; St. Augustine on I-911c; and Athanasius VII-387b; Bohairic Version XVI-79b; canonically III-270d; XII-539a; Chinese translation VI-290d; contents XII-534a; Coptic XII-534a; 644b; XII-537d; division XII-534b; and Ethan XII-538d; Gradual VI-718b; Greek version XII-540c; inspiration XII-540a; St. Jerome I-511c; Korah, Sons of XII-538d; Latin Version XII-540c; Marcello's paraphrase IX-640b; Messianic interpretation XII-543d; metrical XII-541a; and Moses XII-538d; name XII-530d; Nerses of Lambron X-704d; number XII-534a; parallelism XII-540d; poetic beauty III-32a; praeferentia XII-540d; Praxiteus XV-700d; Pullen on XII-563c; rhymed versions XII-26d; Rousseau, J. B. XII-541c; St. Jerome Version XVI-79d; Strapion on XIII-726c; Tarzun, XV-457c; Terce XIV-515b; Text XII-540b; Theodore of Antioch on XV-572a; Theodosius on XV-573b; untranslatable value XII-542c; titles XII-534d; 543b; Vatabat XV-270b; versions XII-540c; in Vulgate revision XV-516c
- Penitential.** See Penitential Psalms
- of Solomon.** See Solomon, Psalms of
- tone in Plain** Chant XII-484a
- Psalmus Director,** in Ambrosian Office I-399b
- responso, and antiphon** I-576d
- Psalte,** in Maronite Church IX-87d
- Psalter.** See Psalterium
- PSALTERIUM** XII 543d; Alleluia in I-319b; in Ambrosian Office I 399a; of Breviary II-270c; 709c; 773a; in Roman liturgy IV-816a; IX 303b; in Cistercian Rite XIII 71b; Cop-
- peripheral, Greek temple XIV-498a
- Prochorus, Acts of St. John I-611a; 614b
- Sardis, reflected II-185a
- PSAUDONUM,** Photiana, Photinus XII-45b
- Pseudo-Tertullian,** on Dosithens V-136d; on Gnosticism II-323c
- Zacharias X-493a
- Psi.** See Si
- Psiikhonon I,** King of Egypt V-341c; VIII-197c; XVI-135d
- Psiikhonon II,** King of Egypt. See Psikhonon II
- Pskof,** monastery II-323d
- P. S. M.,** abbr. I-28a
- Psoi.** See Si
- Psoi,** Coptic manuscript XVI-29a
- P. S. S.,** abbr. I-28a
- Psyche** (myth), Caldarâ II-155d; Canova III-298d; Fichtelberg VII-241c; Hervey III-646a; in symbolism, early Christian XIV-374c
- Psychiatri** VI-58c
- Psychical Research, Society for** XVI-224c; 224d; celebrity XIV-476b; and theosophy XIV-627a
- Psychici** II-621d; XIV-523c; in Gnosticism XIV-154c
- Psychological** Revery XII-33b
- PSYCHOLOGY** XII-545c; acts, human I-115d; actus et potentia I-125b; Adagium of Barth XII-11d; Berlin Univ. Isle I-245a; Albertus Magnus II-264d; Alexander of Hales I-298d; Altruism I-369b; aolymism I-151a; analysis, introspective I-564b; apperception I-650a; III-344a; Arabian I-675d; Aristotle I-710c; 718b; XII-545c; assimilation I-800d; Association of Ideas II-4a; Associationist School XII-546c; Augustine III-199d; of Averroes II-151b; of Avicenna II-157d; of Balnes II-225c; Bautain II-553b; Berkeley XII-545c; Secularism I-199b; because III-459b; character III-584d; Christianity, influence XII-545d; concupiscence IV-208a; conscience IV-260b; in Descartes I-199b; and epistemology IV-475c; evolutionistic, atavistic theories II-33a; experimental XII-548b; faculties V-749d; XII-548c; formal object X-220d; French School I-604d; German schools XII-547a; habit in VII-101a; Herbart VII-248b; history XII-545c; Hume XII-546c; and hypnotism VI-600c; immortality of the soul VI-689a; and individuality VII-763d; intellect VIII-66d; XII 548d; interest VIII-75c; introspective method XII-548a; intuition VIII-22d; James, William XII-547b; knowledge VIII-673a; Locke XII-546b; memory X-174c; method XII-548a; mind X-221a; monism X-283d; and neo-Scholasticism X-78a; and Parallelism XI-474b; pathology XII-547b; and physical sciences XII-547d; and physiology XII-547b; in Plato XII 161b; psychophysical Parallelism XI-474b; rational XII-549b; of Rosmini XIII-196a; scepticism in XIII-317c; Scholasticism XII-548c; and scope XII-547b; soul XIV-153a; spirit XIV-220d; Suarez XII-546b; telepathy, XVI-475d; of Tertullian XV-523b; Thomas I-614a; will XV-624a; Wundt XII-547b
- Psychophysic** IV-275b; and Animism I-827b

- Psychosis, alcoholic XI-544c; epileptic XI-544d; hysterical XI-545a; impulsive XI-545d; menstrual XI-545d
- PSYCHOTHERAPY**, XII-549d; alcoholism XII-552b; and astrology II-20c; XII-550c; blue glass XII-550c; cures XII-743d; cycles XII-552d; dreams XII-551d; drug habits XII-552b; to Egypt XII-550c; 549d; electricity XII-550b; 550d; faith cures XII-550c; among Greeks XI-549d; habits XII-552a; heart affections XII-551b; hypnotism XII-550a; medical use XII-549d; mind cures XII-550d; and miracles XII-552d; nuncquy XII-550d; special XII-551a; XII-552a; tremors XII-550d; unconscious XII-550b
- Ptah**, deity IV-107d; V-344 P. T. C. S., abbr. I-27a
- Petrus**, Coptic manuscript XV-23a
- Pteridophyta** XI-412a
- Ptochium**, object VII-481d
- Ptochotrophia**, in Constantiople XI-412a
- Ptochotrophia**, name X-674b
- Saint, martyr, Apostle of Nepi X-750c
- Saint, martyr, Rome XIII-176c
- Bishop of Thimus XIV-655a
- Claudius. See Ptolemy, Claudius
- Gnostic. See Ptolemy the Gnostic
- Ptolemaic System** II-25d; XV-183c
- PTOLEMAIUS**, Egypt XII-553a; —(SAINT JEAN D'ACRE), Phoenicia XII-553b; VI-143d; capture of (1201) XI-58a, Orthodox see VII-370b
- Ptolemy**, general, and Judas Machabeus IX-494b
- Ptolemies**, dynasty XIV-563a; Alexandria under I-299d; 303a; and India XIII-709a; at Thera XI-492a
- Ptolemy, I Soter**, Alexandrian library I-303a; coin (ill.) VIII-390a; at Gaza VI-400c; Jerusalem XIII-348b; 380d; Jews VIII-76a; Ptolemy XII-42a; at Ptolemais XII-553a; at Salamis XIII-393c; synagogue in honor of IV-380d
- II, Philadelphus XI-147d; Alexandria III-303a; IX-227d; Arsinoe I-754d; Canon of V-335a; Date V-335a; Jews VIII-374; Patara XI-511b; Rabhatt I-432a; Septuagint XII-722c; vivisection under IV-492a
- III, Evergetes, coin (ill.) VIII-390d; date V-260d; Orans II XI-625a; and Seleucus II XIII-690b; vivisection under XV-495a; year V-333d
- IV, Philopator, and Jews V-267b; IX-495d; in III Machabees I-600b
- Epiphanius, Antiochus III the Great XIII-690b
- VI, Philometor, Alexander Balas I-285a; and Simon Machabeus IX-495a; and Ousias IV-251a
- VII, Physcon V-266d; and Demetrius Nikator IV-707c; and Alexander Zabianus XIII-690d
- Bishop of Rhinocleura XIII-19c
- Claudius, geographer VI-147d; XI-474; XII-147d; astrology VI-21a; 21d; Clavus IV-9d; on eccentricities and epicycles II-25d; Eplaste on VI-75a; Fries, edition of XV-531c; and Galileo VI-343d, on Gerard of Cremona VI-463b; map, 16 editions I-421a; map, Dublin V-171d; medieval study of IX-33c; MS. II-99d, planisphere IX-576a; on Ruxsardir XIII-230a; on the Nile XIII-230a; on Rugsy XIII-230b; on Slavs XI-42b; Waldseemüller XV-541b
- Ceraunus, and Seleucus I Nicator XIII-690b
- of Lucca. See Bartholomew of Lucca
- THE GNOSTIC XII-553c; V-808c; 809b; XI-655a; XV-256c; Christology V-71c; Epiphanius XIII-394c; Flora, Epistle to VII-340c
- Valentinian. See Ptolemy the Gnostic
- Ptur**, abbr. I-23b
- Ptus**, abbr. I-23b
- Pu**, Chinese measure III-687a
- Puana**, pueblo of V-541b
- Puab**, abbr. I-23b
- Publica**, Sicurezza Guardie di XIII-172b
- Puberty**, age of I-206d; 209b; VII-097a; and minority X-330b
- Publ**, abbr. I-25c
- Publianus**, Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387d
- Public Acts**. See Acts, Canon-ical; Acts, Public
- PUBLICAN** XII-553d; contrite I-152b
- Publicani** (Cathari) III-435a
- Publication**, of laws III-451b
- Public Charities**, Board of XI-644a
- Decency. See Public Honesty
- HONESTY XII-554a; VII-104d; XII-140c
- Publicus**, Catholic, Bishop of Gratianopolis VI-731a
- Public lands**, Washington XV-562c
- Ministry, of Christ XIV-505a
- Publicola**, father of St. Melania the Younger X-154c
- Public Record Office**, London IX-340b
- Safety, Committee of, French XIII-13c
- School Act, of Alabama I-241d
- Schools, United States XIII-356a; Baltimore, decree of II-404c
- School Society of New York XI-27c
- Statutory Bodies XII-242a
- The Roman Congregation of XIV-34c
- worship, in Greece XII-410a
- Worship Regulation Act XIII-91c; Court of Arches I-695a
- Publicus**, Catholic III-529a
- Publicus**, Coptic Manuscript XV-29a
- prefect, and St. Felicitas VI-25b
- Publicus**, of Ebla (Jerusalem) VII-356c
- Bishop of Athens, martyr II-43c; V-10b; VI-737d
- Saint, Bishop of Malta IX-376b
- Saint, monk of Zeugma XV-757c
- Aurelius Licinius Valerianus. See Valerian
- Crassus, Carra, battle of XI-714b
- Lentulus. See Lentulus
- Pucci**, Antonio, cardinal, as Bishop of Prato XI-118a; as Bishop of Vannes XV-271d
- Antonio, poet VIII-245c
- Bartolomeo, Bishop of Pescia XI-740b
- Lorenzo, cardinal, as Bishop of Prato XI-118a; as Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
- Roberto, cardinal, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
- Pucciarini**, Pietro Paolo, Jesuits I-248d
- Puccini**, physician XII-112d
- Puccio**, Peter di, frescoes in Orvieto Cathedral XI-331d
- Pud**, abbr. I-23b
- Gerard la, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d; XIII-799d
- Jean, illuminator IX-625d
- Rene, Spain, pilgrimage XII-91b
- Pu-cheng** She-sze, Chinese official III-660c
- Puch y Solona**, Pedro, Bishop of Puch y Solona V-760b
- Pucic**, Humanist IX-608a
- Pudens**, name X-674b
- Church of. See Santa Pudenziana, Church of
- jailer, and martyrs VI-29c
- Roman soldier XIII-59c
- Aulus, Saint IV-7d; XI-141d; XII-541; XIII-175a
- Quintus Cornelius, senator XI-141d, and St. Peter III-516b; 533b
- PUDENZIANA, SAINT XII-344a**; Church of Rome, primitive altar I-346c; confession of IV-214d; and St. Novatus XI-141d; Plus I XIII-175a; relic XI-1475c; tomb III-510b
- Pudentinus**, Bishop of Maduratus IX-512d
- Pudenziana**, church. See Santa Pudenziana
- Pudellu**, King of Assyria II-11c
- Pudense**, Grace X-237a
- Hugh de, Bishop of Durham V-211d; cathedral V-212b; faldstool V-770c; and Henry II V-212c
- Thomas X-237a
- Puebla**, town, Mexico X-602a; cathedral XIV-748c; cathedral (ill.) XIV-748b; hospital II-536c; population I-X-250c; Quintana Roo XII-614c
- Juan de la VI-287d; 288b
- de los Angeles, town, Mexico XIV-748a
- Diocese, Diocese of VII-505c; XIV-748b
- Pueblo**, town, Colorado IV-129c; Benedictine College (ill.) IV-734a
- Ecclesiastical XIV-188d
- INDIANS XII-554c; VII-747d; X-390a; XV-709b; dance (ill.) XII-546c; divisions and languages XII-554d; evangelization XII-555d; Franciscan missionaries VI-300d; history XII-555b; home life and industries XII-556d; Hopi Tribe VII-468c; (ill.) XII-556c; language I-411b; missions XII-556b; name XII-554d; and Navajo Indians X-720b; New Mexican I-409d; organization and religion XII-556b; visit I-164b; VII-191b; XII-555d; XIV-44a; Spaniards XII-555c
- Puelchean Indians** VII-755b
- Puelia** Faustinae I-587b
- Pueyr**, Pedro de, colony VII-506a
- Puente**, Francisco de La, Bishop of Porto Rico XII-293b
- del Diablo, Farragona XIV-414b
- Pueribon** XI-432d
- Pueri Hebraeorum**, on Palm Sunday XI-432d
- Puerperal fever** XIII-712a
- Puerta**, Juan de la, Bishop of Yucatan VI-298c
- Puerto**, El (Buenos Aires) III-36c
- de Sta. Maria, Spain, brothers-head of order XI-421a; Jesuit institution XIV-175d
- Principe, Cuba, founded IV-599c
- Rico. See Porto Rico
- town, Pizarro XII-141b
- Diocese of. See Portoviejo
- Pueyo**, Spain, monastery II-448d
- Pueyodorf**, Samuel, legislator IX-73c; ethics V-539c; at Heidelberg I-197c; and moral theory XIV-604b, private property XII-163c
- Pugatcheff**, Emilius XIII-238b; 248d
- Puget**, explorer, Washington XV-563a
- Etienne de, Bishop of Marveilles, foundation II-590a; XI-698a; XII-557d
- Francois XII-557d
- PIERRE, sculptor XII-557d; IX-372d; in Laval University IX-384d; portrait XII-558a
- Sound Indians, customs XV-563b
- PUGH, GEORGE ELLIS** XII-558a
- Robert, Thomas White XV-563b
- William, writer XV-536b
- Pugilists**, abstinence I-275d
- Pugin**, Augustus Charles XII-588c
- AUGUSTUS WELBY XII-588c; XI-133c; 239c; XV-672b; Birmingham Cathedral II-730c; buildings XII-589d; at Cambridge III-215b; Carmelite church, London III-365a; conversion XV-671b; and D. Lisle, Ambrose, Phillips IV-704d; St. Edmund's College, chapel at VII-33d; and Herbert VII-250a; Maynooth College X-88c; at Osoort XI-336a; portrait XII-588d; Runcorn church at XI-588c; and Shrewsbury Cathedral XIII-760b; and Wiseman XV-671d
- Edward Welby XIII-558d; Stanbrook Abbey Church XV-244d
- Peter Paul XII-550a; Fort Augustus Church VI-146d
- Pugnat**, mission, at VI-176b; Iudo Chiuso VII-776d
- Pugliese**, Francesco del, portrait of Filippino Lippi IX-277c
- Pugnani**, Gaetano XV-417b
- PULASKI**, SAMUEL, soldier, Pottawamie Indians VII-755b
- Puiredon**, Ismael, and Puno XII-570a
- PUISEUX, VICTOR-ALEXAN-DRIN**, astronomer, II-506c
- Puisy**, abbey. See Moutier-en-Der, abbey
- P'u Jun**, official, governor X-790c
- Puman Indians**, habitation VII-754b
- Pu-ju Pa-fen Chen Kwo-Kung**, Chinese title, III-665d
- Pul**. See Thegathaphanus III-665d
- PULASKI**, SAMUEL, soldier, patriot XII-561a; and American Independence XII-204c; Dmochowski's bust of XII-208a; in Georgia VI-462b; portrait of III-665d; X-790c; —Joseph, count XII-561a
- PULATI, DIOCESE OF** XII-561d
- Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295a
- PULGERIA, SAINT**, emperor XII-561d; XIII-99c; V-20c; XIV-775a; altar, golden I-346c; at Chalcedon III-557b; churches founded X-202a; Eudocia II-102a; V-597b; eutyches III-555b; St. Flavian VI-98d; 99a; Pope Hilarius VII-348b; and Pope III-507a; VII-481d; St. Juvenal I-46c; XII-561d; XIII-99c; IX-156b; Marcian IX-644b; policy, religious V-637a
- daughter of Theodosius the Great VI-80c; Gregory of Nyssa VII-17c
- Pulchrean**, Saint. See Polychronius
- PULCI LUIGI**, poet XII-562d; VIII-449c; Lippi's, portrait of I-277d; and Lorezo de Medici X-129c
- Pulciano**, Angiolo. See Politian
- Pulgiani**, Faloci, publicist XI-685a
- Pullan**, Robert. See Pulleo
- Pullani**, and Jacques de Vitry VII-266d
- Pullen**, Robert. See Pullen
- PULLIN, ROBERT**, cardinal, theologian XII-563a; XIV-334b; 590b; and Eugene III V-600c
- Pullenus**, Robert. See Pullen, Robert
- Pulleon**, Baron, and Krzycki III-703a
- Puller**, Timothy, Anglican divine, on extreme unction V-717a; 718a; 719b; 720c; 721c; 722b; on supremacy of Peter XII-262a
- Pulleay**, idol IX-561d
- Pulley**, Roman subdeacon VII-266d
- Pullman**, Washington, agricultural college XV-562d
- strike, commission I-685a
- Pullus**, Robert. See Pullen
- Pully**, Robert. See Pullen
- Pulo Pinang**, XIII-230c; 231c; 458b; XIII-700d

Pulatu, in Polynesian mythology IV-489a
PULPITI XII-563d; ambo I-381d; 382b; Amiens cathedral (ill.) XII-146c; Bergamo cathedral (ill.) XII-146c; facing 562; carved decoration XV-701c; Messina cathedral (ill.) X-facing 216; Pisa history (ill.) XII-146c; 562; Pisa cathedral XII-110b; S. Andrea church, Pistoia (ill.) XII-564a; Trier cathedral (ill.) XII-146c; facing 562
Pulpitary, in Dominican Rite IV-489a
Pulpitum XII-181d
Pulse, in Bible XII-156a
Pulser, J., and American College, Louvain IV-425c
Pulswa, a little Russian in XIII-234d; ownership XIII-237a; and Sweden XIII-375a
Pulusa, deity IV-688c
Pulvis cardinalis. See Jesuits' —commisae. See Jesuits' Bark —logonis. See Jesuits' Bark —patrum. See Jesuits' Bark
Pumbedita III-317a; Jewish superstition I-770d; VIII-392a
Pumpelly, Raphael, as Jesuit missionaries I-719c
Puñá, Bolivia II-165a; 628a
Puná, Ecuador IV-275c; Sic —Island, Ecuador IV-275c; XI-141b; and in V-279a; XII-141b; Valverde at XV-265b
Punch, periodical, Doyle, Richard V-151d; Ward, Artemus II-81c
Punctuation of Ems. See Ems. Congress of
Punctator, in cathedral chapter III-253a
Punctus, Constance, and Lavoisier III-252a
 —Emilie, mother of Lavoisier IV-52a
Punctuation, Carolingian IX-407d; Hebrew X-36c; in Latin MS. XI-400d; syriac IX-409d
Punctum, music X-766d
Pungliou, Cathar III-436b
Punic, language I-194b; and Punic, language XIII-710a; wars X-210d; XIII-106c; 774a; XIV-525c
Punicat, town, India IV-77b
Punic War, Second, in Aquiniet, de Benedictine, on Aquiniet, Rite XV-14a
Punishment V-565b; of abductors I-33a; accidental, of bedtors V-211b; of American savages I-183b; for apostasy I-625a; St. Augustine II-98b; by bishops II-587b; canonical degradation IV-677d; and Cathar III-118-47a; and in Church III-118-47a; and in Confession IV-225c; corporal, in medieval schools III-351-3c; corporal, in Russia III-250a; deposition I-825b; 737d; ecclesiastical I-528a; Egyptian religion V-348d; Emery V-402b
 —Eternal; and Albanians I-268a; and Athanasian I-334; 84; of Greek of Nysa I-180c; New Testament doctrine XIV-536d; Origen I-599d; and Titus of Bostra IX-746c
 —of fire, for witchcraft XV-676b; of fire, and deism IV-680c; of heretics XIV-769b; interdict as VIII-73d; and pope XI-269c; and sin, and in Catholic tract strips, Jewish I-437b; substitute for II-57a
 —Temporal; and baptism II-268b; and extreme unction V-728b; satisfaction for X-203b; 78a; and indulgences VII-78a; Universalism XV-181d; and Wessel XV-590b
 —of the wicked, and Thomism XI-1667d; vicious III-58c; vindictive, and canonical age I-207c
CAPITAL XII-565d; and Albanians I-268b; and Anabaptists I-445c; and apostasy I-625a; arguments for XII-569b; As-

svrian XII-566a; and attander II-60a; banishment II-566c; black cap II-578a; and blasphemous V-595c; and Bogomil II-697a; burning XII-567c; and Church XII-567d; crucifixion IX-518c; XII-567b; deconstruction XI-568b; and ecclesiastical courts I-802c; VI-154b; by electrocution XII-569c; Great Britain II-114a; Greece XII-569a; by guillotine XII-568c; Hungary XII-568a; and heresy I-268c; 290c; 375a; 385d; 446c; and heresy, St. Augustine's views I-88c; interdictio aquae ignis II-567c; and interdictio aquae VIII-174d; Jewish I-178a; XII-566a; legitimate V-565b; in Middle Ages XII-567b; in Old Testament, XII-565b; in Portugal XII-307a; in Redactions of Paraguay XII-695d; Rome XII-566b; and of Sanhedrin phetioed XIII-381b; est. VIII-146a; and in State II-138d; stoning XIV-308d; and Thonissen XIV-705b; unjustifiable III-568d; and Waldenses XV-528d; witchcraft III-676a
Punjab VII-726a; Mill Hill missionaries XIII-587c; Sikhism XIII-780a; university, India VII-727d
Punnett, Reginald, on Mendelism V-182b
PUNO, DIOCESE of, Peru XI-569d; cathedral (ill.) XII-569
Punon. See Phozon
Punús, Dagoas, Azores, population II-169a
 —de Pasados, Ruiz, exploration XII-140d
 —Quemada, Pizarro's exploration XII-140c
Puntillero, in bull fight III-52b
Punto avorio, point lace VIII-731a
 —in aria, lace VIII-729d
Punzo, St. Januarius, miracle of VIII-296b
Puontina hia, and Schall XIII-523a
Puopai, Apostolic schools, condition XIII-585d; Roman law I-313d
Pupilla Oculi (de Burgo) V-78d; XIII-651b
Pupping, Franciscan house II-223d
Puqoiyan Indians, habitation VII-758b
Puranas II-734c
Purbach (Purbachius), George von. See Peurbach, George von
Purcell, Edmund, editor XI-695b
 —Edward, bank III-775b
 —Henry, composer IX-321c; X-167d
 —John, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
 —John, Bishop of Ferns VI-16a
JOHN BAPTIST, Archbishop of Cincinnati IV-570a; III-761a; and Badin II-201a; and Baraga II-283a; and Brunner III-12d; and Vica Apostolicus XIII-355a; and Apostolic III-83c; consecration II-231b; and Ewing V-673a; and Fathers of the Most Precious Blood I-375b; and Mount St. Mary's V-373b; and Rosati XII-360d; Van den Broek XV-269b; at Vatican Council, St. 395b
Sir Patrick, martyrdom VIII-167d
Purchas Case, result XIII-91b
Purdue, John, philanthropist VII-739a
 —University, Lafayette, Indiana VII-739a
Pure Greeks, Rite VI-734d; 755c; 775d
 —Heart of Mary, church, United States XI-564d
 —Heart of Mary, Sisters of. See Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Most Pure

Purgation, canonical, in Carmelite rule III-359b
Purgative Way I-769c; XIV-254d; 616c; St. John of the Cross on VIII-481b
PURGATORIAL SOCIETIES XI-572d; Black Penitents XI-574b; Compagnia della Pietà XII-574a; Death and Prayer Archeconfraternity XI-574b; Immaculate Conception Confraternity XII-574b; Iogostadt Mass Association XII-574b; in Middle Ages XII-573a; Our Lady of Saffrage XI-574b; and the Most Precious Blood of the Blessed Sacrament Archeconfraternity XII-574d; S. Maria in Monterone XII-574c; S. Maria in Trastevere XI-574c
Purgatorio (Dante) IV-630b; 631a; Bolognese II-669b; and Boniface VIII II-668d; Cinnabue and Giotto 672a; XII-574c
PURGATORY XI-572c; I-215d; Albanians I-268b; XII-576a; Cardinal Allen on I-323b; St. Ambrose XII-577a; Anglicans I-643c; and Apostolic in Art. Sehadow XIII-519a; Joseph Sibbel XIII-767b
 —St. Augustine XII-577d; St. Catherine of Genoa XII-416b; in Catholicism XII-575c; St. Clement of Alexandria XII-577a; St. Cyprina XII-577a; duration XII-578a; errors XI-579a; Ferrar XII-47c; 112c; in III-578c; Greek Church XII-576a; Greek Schism VI-765c; St. Gregory of Nyssa XII-577c; as hell VII-207b; Hussites XII-576a; indulgences VIII-784a; XII-575b; 578d; Limbus patrum IX-256b; Mechtild of Magdeburg X-107b; Methodists X-237d; more X-578a; Origen XII-577b; and Orthodox Church VI-733b; XIII-538d; Patristic teaching XII-577a
 —Proofs XII-576b; New Testament XII-576c; Old Testament XII-576c
 —Protestantism on XII-196b; 576b; in Protestantism, French VII-529d; and sin XII-173d; XI-10d; Smalcald Articles V-761c
 —Souls in: invocation of XII-275b; 346a; 579c; merit XII-578b; number of XI-343a; novenas I-145b; prayers for IV-653a; XII-578d; 580a
 —St. Thomas Aquinas XV-606d; Tertullian XII-577a; Tradition XII-577a; Waldenses XI-590b; Zwingli V-762b
ST. PATRICK'S, Ireland, pilgrimage XII-580b; IV-60a; 667b; pilgrims XII-595b
Purg. Can. abbr. I-25c
Purgstall, Joseph Hammer. See Hammer Purgstall
Purification, Babylonian Rite VII-731b; in Catholicism VIII-375c; Communion III-562b; XV-564c; in Hinduism II-731b
 —Jewish XV-165a; and baptism II-269a; Rite of Heret I-737b; and Rite of Heret XIV-437c; and mystical theology XIV-621c; and Old Law XIII-296c; sacrifice of XII-314b
 —and salt XIII-143c; in Zoroastrianism II-153b
 —of Mary, confraternity XIV-125d
 —of the Blessed Virgin Mary XV-165a
 —of St. Givido Reni X-413a; Van de Velde XV-270b; Vargas, Luis De XV-273b
 —churches in United States XI-564d; feasts in Cathedral Mass Purificatio I-353d III-563d
PURIM (PHURIM), Jewish feast XII-580d; II-556c; III-167d; V-550a; VIII-403a; IX-170a
Put, Illi, Juliana of. See Juliana of Purcella

Purísima Concepción, hospital, Mexico VII-187d
 —Concepción, mission, California III-370b; XIII-127c; XIV-150a
 —Concepción, mission, Texas XI-103b; XV-547c; 548d; (ill.) XV-549b
 —Concepción, seminary, Plasencia, Spain XI-158a
PURITANS XIII-581b; American IV-240a; Anglicanism I-502b; asceticism I-722b; classicism X-747d; as colonists I-415a; divorce V-65d; downfall XII-590d; English III-198a; in Ireland XII-611b; in Maryland II-228a; in New England I-383d; in New Hampshire X-786d; XI-617b; Nonconformity XI-95b; Novatians XI-141a; origin of I-167b; the Seekers XIII-611b; South Babylonian IV-591b; in Wales XV-591c; 537a
Purity, and eugenics XV-39c; in Manichean cosmogony IV-593c; Parsee V-530c; St. Paul on I-323b; and mystical theology XIV-621c
 —of Conscience, and mystical theology XIV-621c
 —of Heart, and mystical theology XIV-621c
 —of the Spirit, and mystical theology XIV-621c
Purk (Nicopolis), Armenian village X-137b; 138d; and cells XIII-592a
Purman, James Guthrie Gottfried, surgeon X-133a
Purneah, India, mission III-155a
Purple IV-380d; privilege of, and master general of Croisiers IV-571a; vestments XIII-481b
Purpuraria (Madeira) VI-318d
Purpuris, Bishop of Limata V-122c; 124d; and Caelian V-122c
Pürstinger, Bernhard. See Berthold of Chiemeß
Pursuivants, ecclesiastical IV-574b
Puruses Indians V-279a; and Araucanians I-679b
Puruandiro, town, Mexico X-282d
Purushs. See Puruses
Purushs, in Indian cosmogony IV-410a
Purves, James, on Justin Martyr VIII-581b
POSEY, EDWARD, Souther, Benedictine divine XII-802b; St. Augustine, translations II-91a; and de Buck III-27c; Cyril of Alexandria, edition of IV-590c; Manning on IX-606a; on Newman I-504a; X-795c; Old Testament commentaries IV-162d; at Oriens I-371b; O. L. O. Movement I-383d; XI-373b; in Ritualistic leaders XIII-90b; suspended III-375d
 —Philip Bourvier XII-582b
POSEYISM XII-582b
Positano, town, Italy IV-483b
Positano, deity II-730d; IV-685b; XV-318d
Pashkin, Alexander, poet XIII-271d
 —Barbara, mother of Ivan Gagarin VI-334a
Pussillanimity, and modesty IV-481d
Pussort, Henri, and Savary XIV-148a
Pussot, Jean, chronicle XII-726c
Pustertal II-122a; and Brixen II-793d
PUSTET, family, Catholic publishers XIII-583c; XI-676d; 680a
 —Anton XII-583c
 —Friedrich (b. 1798) XII-583c
 —Friedrich (b. 1831) XII-583d
 —Anton XII-583d
 —Klemens XI-583d
 —Ludwig XII-583d
Put, Erick de. See Pateaus, Erycius

- Put and call**, market term XIV-212a
- PUTATIVE MARRIAGE** XII-584a; IX-700d; and legitimacy IX-132a; and ligamen IX-244c
- Puteano**, college XII-110c
- PUTEANUS, ERYCIUS (ER-RIKCK DE PUT)**, humanist XII-584a
- John, and Thomism XIV-594a
- Putcolana**. See Pozzuoli
- Putcoli**, Diocese of. See Pozzuoli
- Puteus, Andreas**. See Pozzo, Andreas
- Jacobus, cardinal, legate at Trent XV-34b
- Louis. See Pozzo
- Puthenpally**, seminary XIII-700c; XVI-38d
- Putnamus**, humanist IX-393d
- Putnikin**, admiral III-684a
- Putnihar (Pot-pherai)**, ancient Egyptian priest I-774c; VIII-507b; and Joseph VIII-506d
- Putrefaction**, and Pasteur XI-536d
- Putta**, Bishop of Rochester, England I-581a; XIII-102b; on Gregorian chant VI-780b
- Puttemans, Anne**, Beguine, foundress III-360b
- Puttempally**. See Puthenpally
- Putten, Erich Van der**, musician XV-244b
- Putti**, at St. Peter, Rome XIII-372a
- dell'Uva (Dupré) XVI-36d
- Puttkamer, Robert**, statesman VIII-700b
- Püttingen**, lordship of, and Metz X-248d
- Pu-tu Island**, pilgrimage III-663d; sanctuary III-668d
- Putumayo**, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI-69a
- PUYZER, JOSEPH**, canonist XII-584c; 687a; portrait XII-584c
- Putzkeiler**, sect, in Pomerania XII-226b
- PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, PIERRE**, painter XII-984d; and Beardley XII-364a; frescoes of XII-180c; St. Genevieve (ill.) XII-facing 586; XI-facing 186; St. Genevieve at Prayer (ill.) VI-414d; paintings, religious XII-586a; portrait XII-585
- Pyades, Nicolo**, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
- Puy, Bertrand de**, Bishop of Montauban X-524c
- Diocese of. See Le Puy
- Gérard du, and Hospitaliers IV-547c
- Jacobus du, Cardinal legate at Trent XV-34b
- PYCALLUP INDIANS** XII-586b
- Puy - de - Dôme**, department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Puygareau**, college XII-179d
- Puy-Notre-Dame**. See Le Puy
- Rachat, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame-de-Puy-Rachat
- Puyssigur, A r m a n d - M a r i e - Jacques, Marquis de**, and mesmerism VII-605b
- Puzolero, Martino de**, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-612d
- Puzur-Asshur**, King of Assyria II-11b
- Puzur-Bel**, in Gilgamesh epic XI-88d
- Puzyna de Koziel, John**, Prince-Bishop of Cracow IV-465a
- Puzzies**, and Julius Africanus VIII-565b
- Pwylly**, deity IX-481a; XV-534d
- Pygmy mysk**, periodical XIII-274c
- Pydna**, battle II-513d; XIII-166d; XIV-633a
- See of VI-738c
- Pye** V-25c
- Pyerston, Richard**, printer VI-582a
- Pygarg**, in Bible I-517d; 525d
- Pygmalion**, king III-374b
- (Cherubim) III-649a
- Pygmies**, of Africa I-182b; Congolese tribe IV-231d
- Pyhy, Konrad of**, and Gustavus Vasa XIV-349c
- Pyle Cisticin** I-780b
- Pyle, Roger**, Abbot of Furness Abbey VI-324b
- Pyron**, of Egyptian temple IV-497a
- Pylus**. See of VI-738d
- Pynecon, Agnes**, mother of Henry Chichele III-656d
- Pyntent, Mathilda**, abbess IV-373c
- Pyppelax, Maria**, mother of Peter Paul Rubens XIII-215a
- Pyripin, Alexander-Nicolaevitch**, historian XIII-274d
- Pyramid**, of Cholula, pueblo, Mexico XIV-748c
- Pyramids**, battle X-689a; plateau of (ill.) V-facing 348
- Pyramid Texts** V-347c
- Pyramus**, river, Asia Minor X-555b
- Bishop of York XV-733b
- Pyrawart**, public penance II-127a
- Pyrenean Peninsula** XIV-160c
- Pyrenees**, Peace of the VI-171d; 505b; IX-371d; XIV-657d; terms X-92c; XIV-184a
- Pyrenees Orientales**, department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Pyrgos**. See Pyrgus
- Pyrgos Stratonos (Caesarea Palaestina)** III-134b
- Pyrgus**. See of VI-738d
- Pyritz**, in Pomerania, Augustinian monastery XII-229d; Franciscan monastery XII-225d; and St. Otto XI-353d; XII-226c
- PYRKER, JOHANN LADISLAUS VON OBERWART**, poet, Archbishop of Erlau XII-586d; and von Roskóvany II-135c; and Rosmini-Serbatii XIII-194c; at Zips XV-761c
- Pyrmont** XV-527c
- Pyrrnania** XI-545d
- Pyroscaapie**, early steamship, and Claude de Jouffroy VIII-520c
- Pyrrho**, philosopher. See Pyrrhonism
- PYRRHONISM** XII-587a; 587b; V-142a; 507b; XIII-517a; 517c; scepticism XIV-765c; Third Academy XIII-517b
- Pyrrhus**, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-303b; VI-762c; IX-724a; and Areopagita V-16b; deposition XIV-570c; and Ecthesis X-505c; at Third Council of Constantinople IV-310b; Sixth General Council IV-425b; Pope St. Martin X-506c; and Maximus of Constantinople V-35a; X-78d; in Monothelitic controversy VII-453d
- King of Epirus and Cosceza IV-403a; and pillages Croton IV-422d; in Sicily XIII-773d; and Syracuse IV-396d; and Tarento XIV-456d; war VI-464b
- Archbishop of Cosceza, and Francis of Paula VI-231d
- Pyryd** of Suede Susane XIII-623c
- PYTHAGORAS and PYTHAGOREANISM** XII-587b; III-491a; V-557d; and Allies I-324a; and animals IV-542a; astrology III-20a; Buddha III-29a; on Carmel III-354b; categories III-433c; at Cotrone IV-422d; and Druidism V-163a; educational system I-760d; on freedom VI-259c; and immortality VII-687d; and intertvals I-762d; on life IX-239a; mathematics in V-222a; XII-587d; metempsychosis X-235b; XII-587d; on monad X-447c; and numbers XII-588a; on phenomena III-460a; philosophy of X-740b; XII-31b; and Plato XII-139d; and Porphyry X-743c; and regeneration XII-715c; in Samos XIII-421d; school of I-772b; and silence XII-700a; and soul XIV-153c; on spheres II-20a; XII-588a; virtue in XII-587d
- Pythias** I-713c
- Knights of. See Knights of Pythias
- Pythicodorus Trico**, Athanasius III-39d
- Pythicos (Hodja-Tchai)**, river, Asia Minor X-661c
- Pythion**, George, University of Fribourg, foundation VI-302b
- Pythones**, selection of XI-266a
- Pythionism** V-48c
- Pythons** V-668c; X-735d
- Pytilk, John**, version of the Bible XV-369b
- PYX** XII-588b; (ill.) XII-588c; III-767b; 767c; V-145a; VIII-258a; XIV-424a; and altar canopies I-347a; benediction IV-773d; XIV-445c; Blessed Sacrament IV-175a; XI-432d; desecration I-358b; material of I-358b
- Bag. See Burse
- Cloth (ill.) XII-588d
- Cover. See Pyx Cloth
- Pyxis**. See Pyx
- P. Z.**, abbr. I-27a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Q, abbr. I-27a
 Qa'ia IX-39c
 Qadisa III-175c
 Qadisha, Nahr, Syria IX-104d
 Qadrians X-120c
 Qafsaq, Jebel el, monastery X-727a
 Qain, Sim' an, monument of St. Simon Stylites, the Elder XII-795c
 Qaloun, sultan, in Tripolia XV-400d
 Qannobin, monastery, Lebanon IX-105b
 Qaraites. See Caraites
 Qarqaf, Melchite council (1806) XV-169a
 Qarqan, Yehd, monastery VIII-501c
 Qartaman, monastery IX-616d
 Qasimiye, Nahr el-. See Leontes, river
 Qasim, Temple of III-402d
 Qasr Djalodj. See Goliath, Tower of
 —Hajla VI-436a
 Q. A. N., abbr. I-17a
 Qatana, I-25b
 Qdhamwatar, Syrian liturgy XIV-414b
 Qeb, deity V-344d; 345b; 350b
 Qeb, abb. I-27a
 Qechara IX-526d
 Qetourah. See Cetura
 Qibroth Hathawab VI-443d
 Qidari (Qidri), tribe III-474b
 Q. L. P., abbr. I-27a
 Qir Heres. See Qir Moab
 Qiriat Husso. See Coriath Chuzoth
 Qir Moab VI-443d
 Qirwan, Syrian liturgy XIV-414b
 Qmitb., abbr. I-23b
 Qods, in Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499a
 Qodsa, Hebrev alphabet VII-170c; in Old Testament XIV-525a; 529b
 Quichua Indians. See Quichua
 Qreiyat VI-436d
 Qudra, abbr. I-25b
 Quabenakione. See Abenakia
 Quadi, tribe II-109c; 613b; X-561b; XIV-711c
 Quadrado, Just Maria XIV-201d
 Quadra, abbr. I-25c
 QUADRAGESIMA XII-589a; in early Church IX-153a; and Holy Week I-69b
 Quadrans II-551a
 Quadrantinus, Fabian VII-474c
 QUADRATUS, apologist III-589b; II-43c; VI-737d
 —prophet III-589b; St. James, pseudo-epistle of I-614b
 —Bishop of Athens X-522c
 —Governor in Syria IX-428b
 Quadrennial General Conference, Methodist X-238c
 Quadi, Giovanni Battista, ophthalmologist X-141b
 Quadrini I-760b; 758c; 763d; Aleuin, school of I-276d; in Christian schools XIII-555d; and Hugo of St. Vincent I-763b; in monastic education X-463a; at Paris schola XI-495b; and Renaissance I-764b
 Quadros, Antonio de, and Silveira XII-733a
 Quadruple Alliance (1718) VII-109a
 Quæ ab hac Sede, Constitution of Innocent IX-689d
 Quædamque VII-420d; IX-251a; XIV-125b
 Quæ diversa, Bull of Pius IX VII-513a
 —honorem, Constitution of Innocent IV VI-281a
 —Mari Sinico, Bull of Leo XIII III-171a; IX-661a; XI-199c
 —Rei Sacre, Brief of Leo XIII III-185c; 50c
 Questions Quodibetæ XII-361b
 Quagliari, Giovanni, painter X-217a
 Quakers, in Bible I-525d; and Israelites I-3c
 Quain, Jerome, Servite XIII-737b
 Quaintan thorn, and calendar XIV-11-725c
 Quakers. See Friends, Society of
 QUALITY XII-589c; X-748a; Aristotle I-715a; category VII-432c; 587c; of character III-587c; and habit VIII-102b; Locke, teaching of I-97a; of space XV-168c
 QUAM ARDENT, Brief of Benedict XIV XIII-589d
 QUAMICHAN INDIANS XII-590a
 Quam multa te Ordinemque, Brief of Pius X IV-609b
 —oblationum III-263b
 —plenum, Constitution of Pius V V-689c
 Quasquam plura sint, Bull of Leo XII XV-52b
 —plures, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarione, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarosima. See Lent
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quarr, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-570c
 —decimarius XIV-322c
 —decimatio XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —militaris XIV-322b
 —mortuaria XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-480c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo, XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-300c
 Quartillus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quatrodiceman Controversy I-450; and Bacechylus II-189d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 XI Orders of Saints III-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Niceas, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VIII-430c
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasheh, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-568c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; —nuncius, Eccevolution of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42a
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XV-671b
 Quasquis, papal instruction (1878) XV-11-590b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-440c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-165b
 —William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 792c; XV-515c; XV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; I-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-451d; in Scholasticism XIII-561d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent X XII-726b
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius VI I-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventura, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fibr
 Quarantia, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-623d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VIII-108a; IX

Quintus, Apostate IX-1d; 737a; XII-22d
 —Bishop VII-443c; St. Cyprian, letter from I-45a
 —Fossor VI-155c
 —martyr, and St. Satorus VI-29b
 —Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b
 —Lucius, Governor of Judea VII-390b
 —Septimius Florens Tertullianus. See Tertullian
Quinua, in Bolivia II-165a
Quinze Vingt, hospital, Paris V-306d; XI-491d; founded IX-370b
Qui pluribus, Encyclical of Pius IX II-545c; IX-786c
 —pride III-263b; and St. Alexander I-285d
Quips, picture writing XII-605b
Quipus, of Peru I-411a; II-362d; VII-757c
Quiraga, Diego Gonzales de, biographer III-325b
Qui regis Sceptra XII-483c
Quiriacus, in Ephesus legend V-497a
QUIRICUS, SAINT XII-614c
 —Bishop, and St. Gregory the Great I-44d
 —Bishop of Barcelona VII-649d; as hymnodist V-603b; VII-601d
 —Bishop of Quadix XVI-43a
Quirinalia, in Tegernsee Abbey XIV-473a
Quirinal Palace XIII-175d; and Fontana VI-127a; and Galileo VI-344c; and Gregory VIII VII-1a; Remi, painting of XII-771a; riots XIII-169c; and Sixtus V IV-441c; XIV-34b; and Tosti, Luigi XIV-788d; Urias et Orias blessing XV-221b; and Vatteau XV-278d; 280b
QUIRINI, ANGELO MARIA, cardinal XII-614d; as Bishop

of Breescia II-760d; X-647b; as Bishop of Corfu IV-363c; S. Marco, Church of XIII-174c; writings XIII-614d
 —Girolamo, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d
QUIRINUS, Governor of Syria I-537a
 —Publius Sulpicius, ceosus II-107c; III-736a; IX-427d
Quirino, Barnardino, bishop VI-295a
 —Lauro, at Padua University XI-387d
QUIRINUS, SAINT, Roman martyr (25 March) XII-615a; X-728c; bull IX-473a; relics XIV-471d
 —SAINT, Roman martyr (30 April) XII-615a
 —SAINT, martyr, Malmedy XII-615b; XIII-209a
 —SAINT, martyr, Tivoli XII-615b
 —Bishop of Patara XI-541b
 —SAINT, Bishop of Sicily XII-615b; 618a; II-121d; IV-607b
 —Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-473b
 —Governor III-635d
 —subdeacon I-32b
Quintarian Ownership, in Roman Law IX-81b
Quiroga, Teresa de, and John de Lugo IX-418b
 —Vasco de, cardinal X-254a; 264d; Bible XV-371c; convokes Council XIV-759a; Mexico, auditor of XV-767c; as Bishop of Mexico X-282d
Quiros, Louis de, martyr X-390d; XIII-50b; as missionary XV-456c; at New Hebrides X-789c; in Virginia X-384d
Quirupa, Indian tribe IX-553c
Quiseau of Nevers, and Jesuits XIV-108a

Quita, Domingos dos Reis Quinta XII-309d
Quiteria, Saint, Beschi, poem of II-526c; martyrdom I-237a
Quitman, Frederick, Rationalism IX-461a
Quito, town, Ecuador V-279b; battle (1546) V-279b; and Cabello de Balboa III-126a; Incas II-32a; plateau of I-373a; population V-279c
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-615c; 294d; IV-562a; VII-55a; 613b; IX-332b; Dominican university XII-368Fc; map IV-facing 122; monastery VII-286a; and Peredes, Anne de IX-753c; Polytechnicum V-510b; university V-279c; University of San Fulgencio XV-201d; University of St. Gregory the Great XV-201d
Quitu Indians XII-604d
Quivil, Peter, Bishop of Exeter V-709a; cathedral V-708d; relics, veneration of XII-737c; tabernacles XII-785a
Quivira Indians, and Coroado IV-380b
Quixada, Abbey of II-449d
Quod a nobis, Bull of St. Pius V II-775b; IX-294c; XI-221b; XIII-217b
 —antidota, Constitution of Martin V V-708a
 —de fidelium, Brief of Pius VII XII-527d
 —divina sapientia, Constitution of Leo XII XV-197d; 310b
 —homium meates, Brief of Gregory XVI IV-468a
 —jampridem, Brief of Leo XIII XVI-50a
 Quodlibeta, nature of XIII-551c
Quod Sancta, Constitution of Benedict XIV XV-479b

—Singulari, Brief of Leo XIII IV-699d
 —Summis, Brief of Gregory XVI IV-667d
 —ubique, quod semper, quod ab omnibus, canon of Catholicity III-450a; VI-3a; XV-440b
 —votum, Decretal of Boniface VIII XII-451d
Quodvuldeus, Bishop of Calama III-148c
 —Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387c
 —Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-90a
Quo elongati, Bull of Gregory IX IV-578a; VI-210c; 212a; 282a; VII-161a
Quo graviora, Constitution of Leo XII IX-786c; XIV-72c
Quoniam nulla, Bull of John XXII IX-226c
Quo primum, Bull of Pius V VI-584b; IX-300d; 798a; XIII-217b
Quortean Indians VII-754b
Quorum, of a chapter III-583c
Quorumdam exigit, Bull of John XXII VI-283d; X-274d; XIV-232a; Requiem XII-781a
Quotidienne, periodical X-277b; XI-675d
Quournah, temple, Thebes XIV-363b
Quo warranto XV-663c
Qurbana, in East Syrian Rite XIV-414d
Qurneh, discoveries at VIII-729d
Quss ibn Sa'ida, Bishop of Samaa, and Mohammed I-673b
Quum ad Tollenda, Bull of Julius III XV-33c
 —nos superiore anno, Bull of Pius VI IV-192d
 —superiore anno, Brief of Pius VII XIII-358c
Q. V., abbr. I-27b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- R., abbr. I-25c; 27b
 Ra. See Ammon
 Raab. See Győr
 Raamah. See Regma
 Raab, island. See Arab
 Raab, Aretha. See IV-438b
 —Lorenzo, humanist III-492d
 Rábá (Rabbott) VI-443d
 Rabábi, Wádi (Enanom) VI-431a;
 VII-545a
 Rabacia, virgin XV-229c
 Rabado, Blessed XI-504a
 Rabaghata, missionary XI-540c
 Rabais, Abbey of XI-360c
 Rabalais, Pedro, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-260c
 Rabanus, Bishop of Utrecht XV-
 246c
RABANUS MAGNENTIUS,
BLESSED XII-617a; VII-
 424b; IX-33d; XII-584c; on
 alb I-251d; and Aleuin I-277c;
 on amice I-429a; art XI-397a;
 on aris, liberal I-702b; 763d;
 on corporeal XV-25a; on
 dalmatic IV-609c; on educa-
 tion III-350d; education, Ger-
 man XII-419a; Einhard, epi-
 taph of V-367a; encyclopedia
 VI-414d; at Paldia VI-314a;
 IX-230a; and Gotschalk of
 Orbaix VI-682a; XII-377d; on
 grace X-441b; and Haymo
 VII-160c; and Hilion, VII-
 354b; as hymnodist VII-602b;
 X-277a; on kneeling VI-424a;
 and Mainz IX-551a; Mainz,
 Council of V-723c; martyrology
 Rabasa; IX-711c; ordered of
 Weissenburg XI-350b; and
 St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-
 518b; on preaching VII-446b;
 and Frisicamus XII-429b; and
 Hilion of Felle XII-218a;
 Sanctorum Meritis XIII-
 429d; Strabo, Walafrid VI-
 588b; and Veni Creator Spiritus
 XV-341c; works, liturgical
 XII-72a; works, scientific
 XII-18b
 Rabaud, Camille VII-535a; on
 Biblical inspiration VIII-49c
 Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean-Paul
 VII-19a
 Rabaza, Calasanz, orator XIV-
 201c
 Rabba, town I-432d; VII-443d;
 destruction I-432d; history I-
 432a; Uraia I-432c
 Rabban. See Arebba
 Rabban, title VI-374d; XI-85a;
 XII-61b
 Rabban-Hormizd, Monastery of
 I-556a; III-560d; XV-472c;
 599b
 Rabbat-Ammon. See Rabha
 Rabboth-Moab (Rabbott-Moab)
 VI-419b
RABBI XI-617d; in Africa I-
 185d; in Alsace-Lorraine I-
 342c; and Ambones I-382b;
 education XII-61b; Jehuda I-
 430b; and Melchisedech X-
 156d
 Rabbiná (R. Abina) XIV-438b
 Rabbinical Bible, Leo X XII-
 70c; Tarzan, XIV-455b
RABBINISM XI-617d; Aben-
 Ezra I-39d; Abraham I-50d;
 on anointing of priests II-
 407d; and Caraites III-329b;
 hermeneutics VII-273; leg-
 islation I-131d; logic XII-618d;
 and Spinoza XV-217b
 Rabbinovicz, Raphael XIV-438c
 Rabbit, in art I-517a; in Bible I-
 191b; Spain, XIV-169b
 —Hill, Ruthenian Catholics in
 VII-750b
 —Indians XII-321b
 Rabbotn XII-618b
 Rabotn, in art I-719b; VI-443d; Mid-
 rashim X-287b
 Rabbulas, monk IV-527d; evan-
 geliarium V-641c; IX-621b;
 XI-399a
RABBULAS, Bishop of Edessa
 XII-619a; I-308a; II-294c; V-
 282c; X-758b; XII-412b; on
 abstinence of religious I-71d;
 —Armenians VII-576c; and
 "Diatesaron" V-787c; and
 IV-464d; New Testament XV-
 532b; Virgin Mary, hymns to
 XV-161d; writings XV-409b
 Rabut, el-Djebn (Cydoma) IV-
 581c
Rabe, Justus XV-437d
Rabel I, King of Petra XI-777d
Rabel II, King of Petra XI-777d
RABELAIS, FRA-700S; XII-
 619b; VI-194a; XV-4b; and
 Bellay XI-383b; and Budé
 VII-34c; and Doré V-134a;
 and Guise, Cardinal of VII-75c;
 as humanist VII-708a; at Maille-
 lais IX-413c; at Montpellier
 XII-919; art X-547b; portrait
 XII-619c
Rabets, Count of Habsburg X-
 63a; VII-708a; at Maille-
 lais IX-413c; at Montpellier
 XII-919; art X-547b; portrait
 XII-619c
Rabi, in Babylonian names I-
 411b
Rabiah ibn Mudhah, King of
 Hilyat VI-587a
Rabies, Pasteur treatment XI-
 537b
Rabin, Prefect Apostolic of
 Southern Tibet XV-720b
R. V. Cardinal of France
Rabiou, conquest VII-125b
Rabiyeh, Kh. er. (Arab) VI-434b
Rab-Mag, msug IX-528a
Rabotnik, periodical XI-75c
Rabssa, IX-711c; ordered of
 Weissenburg XI-350b; and
 St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-
 518b; on preaching VII-446b;
 and Frisicamus XII-429b; and
 Hilion of Felle XII-218a;
 Sanctorum Meritis XIII-
 429d; Strabo, Walafrid VI-
 588b; and Veni Creator Spiritus
 XV-341c; works, liturgical
 XII-72a; works, scientific
 XII-18b
Rabadu, Camille VII-535a; on
 Biblical inspiration VIII-49c
Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean-Paul
 VII-19a
Rabaza, Calasanz, orator XIV-
 201c
Rabba, town I-432d; VII-443d;
 destruction I-432d; history I-
 432a; Uraia I-432c
Rabban. See Arebba
Rabban, title VI-374d; XI-85a;
 XII-61b
Rabban-Hormizd, Monastery of
 I-556a; III-560d; XV-472c;
 599b
Rabbat-Ammon. See Rabha
Rabbott-Moab (Rabbott-Moab)
 VI-419b
RABBI XI-617d; in Africa I-
 185d; in Alsace-Lorraine I-
 342c; and Ambones I-382b;
 education XII-61b; Jehuda I-
 430b; and Melchisedech X-
 156d
Rabbiná (R. Abina) XIV-438b
Rabbinical Bible, Leo X XII-
 70c; Tarzan, XIV-455b
RABBINISM XI-617d; Aben-
 Ezra I-39d; Abraham I-50d;
 on anointing of priests II-
 407d; and Caraites III-329b;
 hermeneutics VII-273; leg-
 islation I-131d; logic XII-618d;
 and Spinoza XV-217b
Rabbinovicz, Raphael XIV-438c
Rabbit, in art I-517a; in Bible I-
 191b; Spain, XIV-169b
 —Hill, Ruthenian Catholics in
 VII-750b
 —Indians XII-321b
Rabbotn XII-618b
Rabotn, in art I-719b; VI-443d; Mid-
 rashim X-287b
Rabbulas, monk IV-527d; evan-
 geliarium V-641c; IX-621b;
 XI-399a
 X-513d; Medes X-117c;
 Moabites X-409c; Moros XII-
 10d; Negritos XII-10c; Philas-
 tines XII-21c; Poles in the
 United States XI-204b; Rome
 XIII-169b; Russia XIII-233b;
 Ruthenians XIII-278b; Sem-
 ites XIII-706d; Slavs XV-
 42b; Slavs in America XV-
 51a; Somaal XV-139d; Spain
 XIV-176b; Sweden XV-350c;
 Switzerland XIV-358c; Syria
 XI-400b; Turkish Empire
 XV-99b; XV-87c; 688d
 —Vandals XV-268b
 Visigoths XV-476c; Welsh
 XV-532c
 —eugenics VII-38a; extinction
 of, Albigenians XI-268b;
 morphology XII-620d; muscu-
 lation XII-621d; "Ne-
 anderthal" XII-622b; perpetu-
 ation of, and temperance XIV-
 481c; salvation of XIII-407a;
 skeleton XII-621c; somatology
 XI-623a; speech XII-620b;
 Teutonic XII-622d; unity of,
 and Antipodes I-581d; unity of,
 and Church I-582a; and
 Church XV-687c; 688d
 —NEGRO XII-627a; in Africa
 I-182a; antiquity IV-705b;
 archimorphic XII-625b; Bi-
 enbachian XII-627a; character-
 istics XII-627a; education XII-
 628c; history XII-627a;
 leucodermic XII-625b; meta-
 morphic XII-625c; missions,
 Alabama X-412a; occupations
 XII-628b; protomorph XII-
 625a; religion XII-628d; zan-
 thodermic XII-625b
Raceburg, Diocese of. See
 Ratzeburg
Race, crossing of I-183a
Race-Suicide, and abstinence I-
 74b; in Quebec XII-598d
Racal VI-443d
Racel, name X-676d
RACEL, name of Jacob XII-
 630a; and Benjamin II-480d;
 and Jacob VII-717c; XV-
 39c; and Joseph VII-506c;
 and Laban VII-717b; lamenta-
 tions of VII-419b; Mi-
 cheangelo's painting III-62a;
 sepulchre II-534a
Rachis, monk X-527a
 —King of the Lombards. See
 Ratchis
Rachol, episcopal seminary IV-
 78b; VI-605d
Raciborski, writer XII-200d
Raciot, Zoticus, auxiliary Bishop
 of Montreal X-549a; 550a
Racine, Antoine, Bishop of Sher-
 brooke XIII-756d
 —Boaventure, Jansensit VII-
 277c
 —Dominique, Bishop of Chicout-
 im III-658c
 —JEAN XII-630c; IX 372d;
 V-196c; Academy I-89b;
 Arnaud, in the Great I-744a;
 and Boileau II-623d; and
 Dupin V-204b; and La Harpe
 VII-741d; and Mignard X-
 290b; portrait VII-630c; at
 Port Royal XII-290b; religious
 spirit XII-768a; tomb XI-
 485b
Rački, Fr. XIV-46c
Racko of Bisberg, Abbot of
 Teplá XV-514a
Rack rents, in Ireland II-756b
Raclawice, battle XII-187a
Racoon I-299d
Racoonis, (Abra dec. See Abra
 dec.)
Racon (Brah Cunga), and St.
 Assisus I-809b; Seven Bishops
 V-394d
Racoon, Catechism of XIV-113d
Ractus, Seraphimus, writer IX-
 321a
Raczynski, Athanasie, Count V-
 132d
 —Ignatius, Archbishop of Gnesen
 XV-555d
Rada, Johannes de, theologian
 XI-591d; on Scotism XIII-
 630c
Radagaisus, Ostrogth VI-70b;
 VII-461a
Radak, David. See Kimchi
Radama, II, King of Madagascar
 IX-511a
Radana, river, Assyria II-7d
Rada y Aguirre, José de, Bishop
 of Oribeña XI-315d
Radbertus, Paschasius, See Pas-
 chasius Radbertus
Radbod, Duke of Frisia. See
 Ratbod
 —Bishop of Novion VI-623c
 —Archbishop of Trier. See Rat-
 bod
 —Saint, Bishop of Utrecht XIII-
 341c
Radcliffe, Edward Ambrose. See
 Brant
 —Thomas, Earl of Sussex VII-
 320b
 —William XI-368b
 —College IV-110d
 —University of London XI-368b
Radegast Quarasici, deity X-
 107c
Radegunde, Saint I-267b; VII-
 490c; XIII-108d; XV-396a;
 and Agnes, benediction of I-8b
 and St. Bathilde II-349a; and
 Clotaire I XI-489a; as decesses
 IV-652b; desk XV-689a; and
 St. Felix of Nantes X-691c;
 and Fontannus XI-140b; St.
 Hildebert's life of VII-351a;
 hospital VII-452a; martyrology
 X-452b; XV-34a; oil VII-422b;
 in Orleans XI-319d; and Poi-
 tier XI-180d; tomb XII-
 180b; and True Cross IV-531d;
 XV-2c
Radegundis, Prince of Salerno
 XII-396c
Rademacher, Johann Gottfried
 X-131b; 134c
 —Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne
 VI-151a; VII-741d; Nashville
 episcopate VII-703b
RADER, MATTHEW XII-631b;
 X-76d; on Bidermann II-559a
Radet, Etienne, general X-693c
Radetsky, Jean-Joseph-Vences-
 las-Antoine-François-Charles
 XV-265c; and Cardinal Albani
 VII-7d; Custozza, battle of
 XV-266a
RADEWYNS, FLORENS XII-
 631c; Common Life, Brothers of
 III-77d; VI-471d; and
 Groote VII-36b; Heinrich
 von Ahaus VII-200a; and
 Petersen XI-775b; and Thom-
 as a Kempis XIV-661b; Win-
 desheim III-295c; IV-166d;
 XV-651c
Radha, in Hinduism II-734a
Radiation, Fernter's researches
 XI-607b; and spiritism XV-
 223b
Radicalism IX-213b; in Germany
 VI-510d; and the Vatican XV-
 302b; in Wales XV-536d
Radatti, Umberto, Bishop of Pesaro
 XI-739b
Radim, Saint, Archbishop of
 Gnesen. See Gaudentius
Radimichs, in art VII-232c;
 243b; and Vladimir XIII-243d
Radio-activity, experiments II-
 52d; 53a; possibilities I-273a;
 world, age of XV-706b
Radio-activity, in art VII-232c;
 243b; and Vladimir XIII-243d
Radio-conductors, Branly II-
 740d
Radique, martyr XI 490a
Radischshoff, Alexander, writer
 X-271b; on peasants XII-
 238b
Radisson, Pierre Esprit, Sieur
 de XIV-18a; X-662a; 65c;
 in Minnesota XIII-367d; and

- Potawatomi Indians XII-320b
- Radi, II-54a; and Burke II-571c; corpses II-53a; energy, construction of V-424; in minerals XV-706c; peculiarity of V-424d
- Radium Vector II-26b; XII-585
- Radvilovskiy, Anthony, preacher XII-269d
- Radia, monastery XII-338d
- Rador, Elias de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-347b
- Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie, sixth Earl of, and Folkestone Abbey VI-125c
- William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-349b
- Rado, and Paulinus II IX-586b
- Martin de, in the Philippines VII-287a
- Radoh, father of Leo IV IX-158a
- Radoaldo, Patriarch of Aquileia and Udine XV-118c
- Radolfo, Duke of Benevento, at Salerno IX-171b
- Radomia, River, battle (1575) IV-512b
- RADOWITZ, JOSEPH MARIA VON XII-631d; VI-1501b; see Jesuita V-96a; portrait XII-632b
- Radozewski, Adalbert, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437a
- Radstokites, saint XII-650c
- Radziwicz, Demetrius, Bishop of Luga IX-419b
- Radulj, Patriarch of Antioch I-570a
- Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
- Radulph, Ardeas XV-333d
- Radulph, Richard, controversialist XIV-592d
- OF RIVO XII-632d; on Office of Our Lady XII-425c
- of Congress. See Radulph of van der Beeke. See Radulph of Rivo
- Radulph the Great, Wallachian prince XII-225c
- Radziejowski, Michael, cardinal VI-591b
- Radziwyl, Albert, Bishop of Vilna IX-432b; 432c
- George, Bishop of Cracow IV-464d
- Stanislaus Olbracht XII-197b
- Radzys, Saint, Archbishop of Gnesen. See Gnesen
- Radzymin, deanery, Warsaw XV-559a
- Raeburn, Henry, Scott, portrait of V-467d
- Raefel, and Paulinus II XI-586b
- Raenakers, Chrysostom II-191a
- Raesfeld, Gottfried von X-639d
- Raess, Andreas, Bishop of Strasbourg. See Bas
- Rafael, Niccolò d' XI-782d
- Rafaele da Brescia, wood carver XV-701b
- Raffaele. See Raphael
- Raffaello, Accademia di I-88d
- Raffach, Bosone, Lord of Gubbio VII-55c
- Raffener, John, in Brooklyn IX-800a; in New York VI-478c; 479c
- RAFFEIX, PIERRE, missionary XII-633b; XII-458a; Hurons VII-582b; Seneca Indians VIII-714c
- Rafferty, Mairdach. See Marianne Scurry, abbott
- Raffin, J. C. IX-751a
- Raifer, Philip X-71d
- Raifer, Carl Christian I-418c
- Raifer, Antony, poet VIII-122c
- Raifs, for agriculture II-169d
- Ragua, province, Media VI-443d
- son of Phaloz VI-410b
- Ragat, battle (1440) XI-62b
- Ragot, Philip, missionary XII-287d; in Maine IX-546d
- Ragertrams, Saint, Bishop of Avranches IX-456a
- Rages, Median town VI-444a; IV-753a
- Ragewin, Provost of Freising. See Rahewin
- Raghabpur, mission III-155a
- Raghibertus, Duke of Thirn XV-93d
- Ragione, periodical VI-206b
- Palazzo della, Mantua IX-611c
- Palazzo della, Milan X-301d
- Palazzo della, Padua XI-385d
- Palazzo della, Verona XV-360d
- Ragiscare, King of Cambrai IV-70d
- Ragnarök, in Voluspá XV-507a
- Ragnhild, Saint, Queen of Sweden IX-62d
- Ragnold, wife of Vladimir the Great XV-498a
- Ragny, Bishop of Autun X-600a
- Ragnvald, Saint XI-317c
- Ragnar, Abbe, educational contractor IV-247b
- Ragonesi, Francesco di Paola, Theatine XIV-557d
- Ragosa, Michael, Metropolitan of Kioff IX-464a; XII-533b; XIII-262b; XV-130d; 131b
- Ragozin, on Asia Minor I-754b
- Ragher, archangel XII-640b
- father-in-law of Moses X-596c
- of Sara II-370a; XIV-751a
- RAGUENEAU, PAUL XII-633c; biographies III-551b; Daniel, Anthony IV-621d; on Huronia VII-575b; and Hurons VII-577b
- Ragut, Aristide Louis Hippolyte, Bishop of Trajanopolis IX-557a
- Ragusia, town, Dalmatia IV-510c; 510d; VII-347d; and Stephen Urosh XII-732d
- town, Sicily, Christian cemetery XIII-777c
- (EPIDAUROS) BISHOP OF, Dalmatia XII-633d; IV-060d; cathedral (ill.) XII-633d; orders, religious II-137a
- Raguzani, of VI-112c; at Florence V-113a; Council of Ferrara VI-112a
- John, of Blessed. See Dominic, Giovanni
- John, of St. John of Ragusa
- Vecchia, episcopal residence IV-510d
- Ragvald, prince XV-498a
- Rah, Bishop of Abi-76d
- Bishop of Rättemåki VI-76d
- Ragwald, Nicholas, Bishop of Vexjö XI-70a
- Rahab II-31c
- Rahan, monastery III-385a; IX-284b; Presentation Sisters in XII-397d
- Rabel. See Rachel
- Rabere, Saint Bartholomew's hospital, Priory of St. Bartholomew IX-342c
- Rabewin, Provost of Freising I-531c; XI-359b
- Rahl, Karl Heinrich XV-521d
- Rahfe, Bible edition XII-79c
- Rahman, Patriarch of the United Syrians I-613b
- Raholp, See of V-147c; XIV-463a
- Ra Hormak XV-134b
- Rahman, mission IX-145b
- Rai (Rages) VI-444a
- Raios, in Turkish Empire XV-99b
- Raibolini, Francesco. See Francesco
- Giacomo, artist VI-207c
- Giulio, artist VI-207c
- RAICH, JOHANN MICHAEL XII-634a; "Katholik" XI-678b; on Secret Societies XIV-72a
- Raidan, Kingdom of I-606a
- Raifeisen, Friedrich Wilhelm, co-operative works I-227d; in India XV-237a
- Raigern Monastery III-121b; X-501d; XI-247b; XII-339a
- Rail, altar I-350b
- Raibays, Alabama I-241a; Arizona I-720a; Arkansas I-720b; and Cleveland, Grover XV-175c; Russia XII-239a; and Saint-Simon XII-378b; Siberian XI-679b; Wisconsin XV-064a
- Raipurav IV-161c
- Raibaud of Arles, papal legate IX-410d
- Raibbert, Nominalist IX-251c
- Raimond. See Raymond
- Raimond of Mévolhon, Bishop of Embrun VI-375b
- Raimondi, Antonio, XIII-471b
- Giovanni Timoleone, Vicar Apostolic of Hong-Kong VII-450d
- MICANTONIO XII-634b; engravings XII-322d; and Francia VI-206d; and Michelangelo XV-443c; portrait XII-634c; Vatican collection XV-294c
- Pietro, Gradual XII-146b; Stabat Mater XIV-240b
- Raimondo, Annibale XII-55c
- de Lucchi. See Mondino
- Raimondo, Ferdinand, dramatist IV-526c
- Raimundo. See Ramon; Raymond
- Rain, and St. Swithin XIV-355b
- battle XIV-654b; 725d
- mother of the I-316b
- Rainald, Bishop of Como IV-184a
- Bishop of Hebron VII-185c
- Bishop of Martigne IX-637a
- Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
- Governor of Spoleto VI-796d
- Rainaldi, of Bar, Bishop of Mainz X-248d
- OF DASSEL, Archbishop of Cologne XII-634d; IV-118a; and Ekebert V-273c; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-253a; 491d; and Magi, relics of IV-110c; in Rome I-287a
- of St. Maurice, hymnodist VII-602d; XIII-29a
- Rainaldus, Pietro, antipope I-582b; VI-247c; VIII-432c; 432d; IX-720d; XVI-2b
- Rainard, Abbot of St-Pierre le Vieil XII-718d
- Rainardus XII-50b; De Dominia V-114a; Descartes XII-59d; Spinoza XIV-218c; patina; and Streber, Franz Seraph XIV-315c
- Rain, James, historian XIV-293a; and Lingard IX-272c
- Raineald, Saint X-104b
- Rainer, monk VII-16b
- Pope. See Fascial II
- Abbot of Zerst VII-772a
- George, martyr III-365b
- Rainer Collection, Coptic manuscripts XV-81c
- Raineri, meteorologist VI-453b
- Bishop of Rovaniemi XII-675d
- Bishop of Serrana XIV-165c
- Rainerius, school X-588a
- Raines, John XI-39d
- Rainard, Blessed X-525d
- Rainard, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-105c
- Raining, in Masonry IX-772c
- Rainolds, John XIII-18a
- William. See Reynolds
- Rainulf, Norman X-685a
- Rais, Karel, writer IV-600c
- Rai-Sanyo, historian VIII-314b
- Raisans, altar-wine of I-358d; I-Andalusian I-358d
- Raitenau, Dietrich von, Archbishop of Salzburg IV-442b
- Raitenbuch, monastery VII-472a
- Raitenhastlach, abbey XIII-396a
- Rair, Abbe VI-64b
- Rajanas. See Kshatriyas
- Rajas IX-599b
- Rajna, Pio, writer IV-632d
- Rajpootana, Kingdom of VII-74c
- PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XII-635b; VII-730a
- Rakhotis I-299d
- Rakka. See Raqqah
- Rakib. See Raqqath
- Rákóczy II, Francis XV-21d; at Munkács X-634c; revolt VII-555a; Szecsebenyi, Paul VIII-395c
- of George VII-554c; XIV-656b; XV-21c; and Bishop of Munkács X-634c
- Rákosi, Eugen, novelist VII-554c
- Rakovsky, orator VII-562a
- RALE, SEBASTIAN, missionary XII-635d; V-164c; VII-660d; IX-709c; X-380b; 391d; XI-645b; restoration I-201b; X-284d
- Ralamb, Nabis V-38b; Indians VIII-608d; XII-287d; in
- Maine IX-546d; monument, Normandie XII-288d
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, and Bolton II-643c; in the Carolinas XI-493d; and Georgia VI-461a; and the Orinoco VII-62b; and Spenser V-462d; in Virginia XV-455d
- William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; Winchester episcopate XV-650c
- Ralambert, in France VI-175b
- Rallière, J. B., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
- Rallies, political party IV-244a
- Ralph, Archbishop of Canterbury IX-74a
- Count of Soissons, regent of Jerusalem VII-362d
- CROCKETT, VENERABLE XII-636b
- de Dictro. See Dictro, Ralph de la Fontay, Blessed IX-174b; XII-773b
- of Laon XI-100d
- of Rosa, Franciscan VI-292d
- Ralshurst, in France Bishop of Bath and Wells II-348a
- SHERWIN, BLESSED XII-636c; V-294c
- Ram, in Egyptian mythology I-638a; VII-638a; of Isaac, in art I-517a
- PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE XII-636d; and Hollandists II-632a; in Louvre IX-397b; and Reussens XI-709a
- Rama, name X-678a; in Hinduism II-148c; 733c; XI-89d
- See of XII-637b
- of the Virgin I-638a
- of Aser VI-444a
- of Benjamin VI-444a; Rachel's tomb VII-419b
- of Galad. See Ramoth Galad
- of Joseph of Nephthali. See Arama
- of Samuel VI-444a
- of Simeon VI-444a
- Ramadan, Mohammed fast X-427b; X-427c
- Ramada, John, artist VII-142b
- Ramah. See Rama of Benjamin
- Ramaka, prince IX-510b
- Raman, Abd-el. See Abd-el-Rahman
- Ramanasses, sacrifice XIII-311b
- RAMATHA (RAMATH), See Rama of XII-637b; X-678a; See Rama of Samuel
- Ramath, name X-678a
- Sophim. See Rama of Samuel
- Ramatlehi. See Lehi
- Ramati, Pacificus. See Pacificus of Ceredano
- Ramayana, Hindu epic II-733c; Chevy III-652a; hero II-148c; Sita, story of III-547d
- Ramazini, Bernardino, at Modena University X-415a; and Peruvian Bank VII-378a
- Ramazotti, Angelo, Patriarch of Venice I-405c; III-676b
- Rambaldi, Benvenuto. See Benvenuto da Imola
- Ramban. See Ramonides
- Ramban. See Nachmanides, Moyses
- Rambaud, Jules, on Wolowski IX-681c
- Rambert, Saint, in Persia II-415c
- Ram Berber, Rellian commander XII-716d
- RAMBLER, THE, periodical XI-657b; X-798c; XI-474b; and Acton I-114b; Northote XI-111b; Simpson XIV-44c
- Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, Marquise de, salon VI-195b
- Claude d'Angennes de, Bishop of Le Mans VII-227a; and Martin, Paulin IX-730a
- Ram de Vin, writer XIV-201d
- RAMÉZIL, JEAN - PHILIPPE XII-637d
- Rameaux, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si and Che-Kiang VII-635b
- Ramus, Pierre de la. See Ramus, Peter
- Rámeh (Arama), Rama of Nephthali VI-344b; 440d; 444a
- Rameses I, King of Egypt VIII-309c; Karnak, Temple of VIII-563b

- Rameses II, King of Egypt V-340; 349c; and Chanaanites III-35b; XI-147c; and Beth Ramse VII-306c; and Israëites III-733c; VIII-194b; Karak, Temple of XIV-563b; Luxor, Temple of XIV-563b; and Memphis I-1-208c; Mumy III-V-341b; X-208c; in Taxis XIV-444a; Thabor, Mount XIV-532a
- III, King of Egypt V-340; VII-306c; and V-349d
- XII, King of Egypt V-341b
- Ramesse VIII-194c
- Ramesse, town, Egypt VI-444a; and Taxis XIV-444a
- Ramesse, temple, Thebes XIV-563c
- Rameth. *See* Jaromoth
- Ramière, Claude, and Tongiorgi, S. XIV-776c
- Ramismy, Apostleship of Prayer I-633a
- Rámila, Torres, Lope de Vega IX-355b
- Ramilles, abbey (1706) VI-506a
- Ramirez, Fernando, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
- Ramirez, priest, and Gregory of Valencia VII-22a; in Salamanca IX-571b
- Ramirez, Maria, writer XIV-207a
- Ignacio, writer XIV-203d
- Juan B., missionary XIV-513c
- Pedro, missionary XIII-425a
- Rodro, soldier, in Victoria XV-482c
- de Fuen Lela, Sebastian, Bishop of Tux V-264d; and John of God VIII-473a; in Gales IX-251b; and VII-67c; and Motolina X-602a
- de Guzman, Diego, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d
- Ramiro I, King of Aragon III-412c; III-41b; VIII-181b; and Alfonso I Batallador X-722a; as Count of Aragon X-721d
- II, King of Aragon III-412c; VIII-13a; XIV-381c; abdicated VIII-259d; and Bishop of Barbastro II-286a; and nobles VII-513c
- II, King of Leon, and the Asturias III-411b; XIV-181a; and Alfonso IX-510b; at Simancas XIII-319c
- the Monk, King of Aragon. *See* Ramiro II
- Ramirus, Saint, martyr IX-175b
- Ramismy, philosophical school XII-639a
- Ramlet, town, Palestine XII-637b
- Ramón, dalmity XIII-286b
- Ramman, *See* Adad
- Temple of, inscriptions II-12a; rebuilt II-8b
- Rammam-nirari, King of Assyria II-11c; VII-300b
- Ramman, *See* Adad
- II, King of Assyria II-12b
- III, King of Assyria II-13a; in Damascus VIII-655a; Philistines III-22a
- Rammachurram, King of Babylonia II-11d
- Rammobou Roy, and the Brahma Samaj II-73a
- Rammian, tribe, in Rome XIII-286b
- Ramón, San. *See* Raymond Nonnatus
- San, school, Cajamarca XVI-24c
- II, Bishop of Barbastro II-286a
- Alfonso, Mercedarian X-197d
- Diego, and Caddo Indians III-129d
- Domingo, and missions XV-17a
- Daniel, explorer IV-452a
- Berenguer I, the Old, Count of Barcelona III-428c; IX-717b; and Barcelona, Diocese of II-280b
- Berenguer II, Count of Barcelona III-428c
- Berenguer III, Count of Barcelona III-428c; XIV-181b; at Aragona XIV-490a-490b
- Berenguer IV, Count of Barcelona III-412c; 428d; X-209a; monastery IV-461a; and Perastina XIV-V-181c; and Tortosa XIV-753d
- Berenguer the Great, Count of Barcelona. *See* Ramón Berenguer IV
- Berenguer the Saint. *See* Ramón Berenguer IV
- Ramond, Paul-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Toong-king VI-778a
- Ramon Lull. *See* Raymond Lully
- Ramon y Cajal, biologist II-575d and anatomy I-460d
- Ramos, Nicolas, Bishop of Sao Paulo XII-32d
- Tomas, Redemptorist XII-687a
- Ramoth Galaad VI-442b; 444a; XII-712a; and Aebab I-101c; IX-792c; and VII-181b; 789a; expedition against X-277d. *See* Jaromoth
- Ramoth-gilead. *See* Ramoth Gilead
- Ramoth of Gad, town VI-332b
- Rampazeto, and blood V-807b
- Ramperto, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
- Rampf, Michael von, Bishop of Opatowitz XI-520b
- Rampini, and the Mascariati VII-262c
- Andrea. *See* Isernia, Andrea d'
- Rampino, Landaro, Marino, cardinal V-677c; VII-188a; in Baltimore IV-250b; and Cistercians III-785d; commendatory office VII-719b; on Cassation, Bishop II-537c; excavations III-473a; and France VI-178a; and Heretics of St. Augustine VII-284b; and Niard VI-179b; Perraud, Adolphe VII-191c; and VII-181b; 343c; St. Anselm's III-453b; St. Cecilia's XIII-174b; Vatican Library XV-294c; and Vulgate revision XV-515c
- Rampino, numbers I-350a
- Rampur, mission II-539a
- Ramsauer, Maurus, in Brooklyn II-800b
- Ramsay, apse I-660b
- Ramsay, James, in XIII-626e
- James, archer I-695a
- John, Barbour MSS. II-288b
- William Mitchell IX-423b; describes IV-404; III-505d; Guthrie's IX-310c; IV-336d; 337a; 339b; Leo XIII IX-14b; and St. Luke IX-426c; on Masonry IX-764a; Pontus XII-231a; in Terminus XIV-317d
- Ramsbury, *See* de I-508c
- Ramsden, Jesse, and Piazzì, Giuseppe XII-72d
- Ramses. *See* Rameses
- Ramses, nuns, Benedictine convent II-454c
- Grace. *See* O'Meara, Kathleen
- ABBEY XII-638b; and St. Abbon I-15c; and education II-457a; St. Oswald XII-348c
- Ramsgate, Benedictine monastery II-448c; College XIII-573c
- Rameslob, convent, Adam of Bremen I-123a
- Ramses Mill, battle XI-109b
- Rameth, town IX-465d
- RAMUS, PETER XII-638c; VII-542a; assassination XII-335d; and anatomy II-12c; opera de XII-55a; logic IX-327a; and Müller, Johann X-629a; and d'Ossat XI-342b; portrait XII-638a
- Ramusio, Giovanni, cartographer IV-10b; Marco Polo XII-218d
- Ramwold, Abbot of St. Emmeram IX-683b; and St. Wolfgang IX-683d
- Ranalá, Ignazio, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
- Ranavalona I, Queen of Madagascar. *See* I-511a
- Ranand, De, Congregation of IX-661a
- JEAN-ARMAND LE BOUILLIER DE XII-639a; LE BOUILLIER IX-35c; and VII-170b; 720d; Beaufort, Gustache de X-603d; and Gervaise VI-535d; Mahillon IX-480c; at Persigne IX-144b; portrait XII-639b; and XIII-783b; IX-247d; XIII-682b; XV-24a; at Rome III-783d; rule III-781c; works III-780a
- Randall, Antonio, writer IV-604d
- mission III-155a; Ursulines in III-155b
- Ranconier, missionary VII-46d
- Rand, Silas, missionary X-284d
- Randall, Antonio, writer IV-604d
- Randall, Benjamin II-281b
- JAMES RYDER XII-639d; and "Morning Star" XI-095a
- Randall's Island, training school XI-492c
- Randek, Markward I von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
- Randen, Cistercian abbey XIII-791a
- Randens, town IV-723d; Catholics in IV-723d; Dominicans at XVI-1b; and Franciscans XVI-1b; mission IV-725d
- Rando, Alamanian prince, Mainz IX-502c
- Randolf, John, and Queen Joan XIII-653a
- Randolph, Peyton XV-456b
- Randolph-Macon, college, Virginia XV-453c
- Randharting, and Liest IX-285c
- Ranfain, Marie Elizabeth. *See* Marie-Elizabeth de la Croix de Jésus
- Rangerio, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
- Ranghiasi, archeologist VII-55c
- Ranger, cardinal, and Bishop of Reggio III-14d; and St. Bruno III-15d
- Rangoni, Gabriel, Bakócz II-21a
- Rangoon, town, Burma III-82c; Catholics in III-83b
- Ranier, Bishop of Fionia, and Canute III-307a
- Ranieri, Saint, Bishop of Cagli III-140a; Pisa, Cathedral of III-110b
- Bishop of Florence VI-106a; III-110a
- Bishop of Toscana XV-489a
- Vingio XI-780b
- Ranise, Pietro. *See* Marcellinus of Civezza
- Rank, ecclesiastical XII-371c
- Ranké, Johannes, anthropologist XII-371c
- Leopold von, Biblical criticism IV-493c; and Dollinger V-98b; Jesuits XIV-82b; and Luther IX-436d; on Orlandini, Niccolò XII-317d; on papal domination V-460d; and Reumoot XII-798d; Sarpi XIII-178a; on Urban IV XV-212d
- Wiseaman XV-671c
- Ranka, Erhart, and The Tablet II-674a
- Rankin, town, Pennsylvania, Croations in IV-513c
- Rankine, William, physicist V-422c
- Ranolder, John, Bishop of Veszprém XV-392d; at Vienna II-130a
- Ranquet, Dominique d., missionary XIV-690b; X-381c; in Canada IX-729d; in Ontario XIII-563d; in Sault Sainte Marie XIII-487d
- Ransop, monastery of, and Fleury I-508d
- RANSOM, FEAST OF OUR LADY OF XII-640a
- and atonement II-56b; of Christians XI-318b
- Order of Our Lady of. *See* Mercedarians
- Our Lady of, guild IV-249d; Order, Third of, secular XIII-571a
- Our Lady of, fespular XIII-571a
- Patristic theory of, and satisfaction IV-585a
- of Captives, and Church XV-37d; ordes XIV-38d
- of the Cross, Orizeu on XIII-316d
- Riintemäki, *See* of VI-76d
- Rantow, Balthasar, author of a Bishop of Posen IX-401d
- Ranuccia, at Pisa University XII-112c
- Ranuccio II, Duke of Parma, Cignani VII-771a; and Innocent X VIII-21a
- Ranulo, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
- Ranulo of Warham. *See* Warham, Ranulf of
- Ranvozy, François-Ignace, and Hurons VII-582c
- Ranyard, Arthur. *See* Cowper, ascribed
- Ranzani, Giovanni. *See* Ranzi
- Ranzebi, Abbot of Muri X-643b
- Ranzi, pathology XII-112d
- Ranzoh, epistemology V-507a
- Raouat, Deir-er, Prime XII-112c
- Raoul, Paul Grand, and Bonn-efants, Reims XII-728b
- missionary, and Albigenes VIII-166
- King of France VI-167b; XIII-718d; and Le Puy IX-186c; Vaulter of Sens XIII-717b
- Patriarch of Antioch XIV-405b
- Count of Ivry, and Dudon XI-103a
- II, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
- Pierre, and Holy Shroud X-668d
- Caen, writer XI-105c; and Tancred XIV-442c
- of Zächriegen, Prince-Bishop of Liège VIII-758a; IX-236d
- Raoulet-Rochette. *See* Rochette, Raoul
- Rapaciolo, Francesco, Bishop of Teroli X-704c
- Rapa Islands, Church in XIV-306b
- Rapacho, Cistercian abbot VII-199d
- Rape VIII-11a
- RAPHAEL, SAINT archangel XIV-400c; 477d; Coptic Manuscrit XVI-42d; and I-145a; Australia XI-560a; dedications, United States XI-565a; Mission of Dawson Island XI-541a; name I-175c; neveta XI-145a; and Tobias I-792d; XIV-61a
- RAPHAEL, artist XII-640c; XII-400c; and Bartolomeo III-381c; XII-642a; and Bibbiano III-432c; and III-641d; Blessed Virgin, espousals of the (ill) V-facing 542; and Bramante II-737b; and Caldara III-155c; and Caracciolo, Angelo, and his cartoons, tapestry XIV-449d; XV-286b; St. Cecilia (ill) VII-471d; Christ, Head of (ill) VII-116c; 384; and Clement XIV-127a; and Constantine, Victory of (ill) IV-facing 300; St. Damasus (ill) IV-613; Disputation (ill) II-649d; Dream of the Knight XII-641a; and III-641c; enigma 645; Ezechiel, Vision (ill) XII-facing 646; in Florence XII-641b; 641d; and Franceuse VII-603d; Garofalo, Tizio del XIV-740a; and Genoa VI-415c; St. George and St. Michael XII-641a; Grace XII-641a; Jacob being blessed by Isaac (ill) V-527b; St. John the Baptist (ill) XII-facing 646; and Julius II VIII-563d; XII-642c; 766c; (ill) VII-facing 562; and Leo X IX-163a; 164c; N. P. XIII-314; and facing 164; Loggia XV-281a; Mosaic X-590a; Omar, Mosque of VIII-360d; and Orley XI-320d; Piombon, Sebastian del XII-105a; and Perugia XI-737d; XI-641a; Peruzzi, Baldassarre XI-738c; portrait XII-643d; Raimondi, Marcantonio XII-634c; and Romano, Giulio VI-572b; in Rome XII-641a; XI-641a; Rio XII-611c; and Ruysch, John XIII-282a; and Sabatini, Andrea XIII-307c; St. Peter's XIII-370d; St. Agostino, Church of XIII-370c; of San in Traspontina XIII-172b; Sibylls XIII-174; Sixtine Chapel III-578a; Sixtus II (ill) XIV-314; and St. Severo XII-773b; St. Francis XV-278a; 284d; Stanzas, as apartments, papal XV-281a; Stanzas, frescoes XIV-248c; Tartarugh, fountain of XIII-170b; Transomb I-87c; XIII-170b; Trans-

figuration, S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b; The Transfiguration (ill.) XII-facing 64b; Trinità dei Monti XIII-175c; in the Vatican Museums IX-283b; 283a; Vatican Library XV-25c; The Violin Player (ill.) XII-facing 64b

Raphael, orthodox Bishop of Brooklyn VI-779c; V-149c; Metropolitan of Kiev IX-465a

—Brother, martyr VIII-58b

—Mother, *See* Drane, *See* I. F.

—Fossombrone III-121b; XV-

—Rabbinovize, Babylonian Talmud XIV-438d

—Sanzio. *See* Raphael, artist

—Society XIV-127c

Rapainin, town III-444

—Valley of VI-44a

Raphana, city of the Decapolis IV-664d

Raphâh (Iraphel) VI-44a

Raphel, educator V-317b

Raphelizing, and *Plantia*, Christophers XII-149b

Raphia, battle of (217) XIII-690b; battle (720) II-14a; XV-490b; Antiochus of Syria VI-100c

Raphidim VI-444a; battle I-3c; 377d; Israelites XI-645d; 650c

RAPHOË, Diocesan of (114) I-647b; St. Adamann, patron I-135c; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700a

Raphon VI-444a

Rapian Campaign, and Newton, John XI-136

Rapid Creek, Australia, mission III-115c

RAPIN, RENE XII-648b; and *Net* VII-513d; *Vauvasser* XV-317b

Rapite capite. *See* *Jus Spolii*

Rapolla, Diocese of. *See* *Melfi* and *Repolla*

Rapp, George, and Harmonists 1818; in Indiana VII-742a

—Wilhelm VI-476b

Rappahannock, battle IV-172a

Rapparees, in Ireland IX-320c

Rappe, Louis Adolphe, Bishop of Cleveland IV-504; 50h; VII-418b; XIV-760b; consecration III-771d; in Toledo XIV-760a

Rappists. *See* Harmonists

Rapstein I-650c

—Agathe von, and Spener, Philipp Jakob XII-804

Rappoltsweiler I-344d

Rappoport, Angelo S., on Egypt 1772a

Rappresentazioni Sacre XIV-560d

Rapture, in mysticism XIV-622a; Saint Alphonsus I-330b; 375c

Raqab (Callinicus) III-183b

Raqeït, *Tel er-* (Areeon) VI-433b

Rasquette, game VII-751b

Rasna, William IV of, Bishop of Sicily IX-156b

Ras, Abyssinian title I-76a

Rasappa. *See* *Sergipolus*

Rasappa (Rasapi; Rasappa). *See* *Rasapi*; *Sergipolus*

Rasaph, deity XII-43a

Rascher, de. *See* *Peter II*, Bishop of Chur

Rascians, schismatic Serbs IV-78d

Ras Dimas, ruins of Thapsus at IV-556b

Ras el-Anj (Resaina; Rhesana) II-103a; XIII-10a

Ras en-Nagurah (Scala Tyriorum) I-774d

Rasetsu, artist VIII-314d

Ras et-Tin (Greater Chersonese) XV-59d

Rasunia, Cape Matfus, inscription IV-531c

Rash Amna, Nasorean patriarch X-707b

Rastadall, Hastings, on English College and University IV-108a; on *Leyva* de Partida XIII-393a; on Medicaments, Colleges IV-108d; on Pullen,

Robert XII-563c; on schools, medieval XIII-572a

Rashe, *See* V-147d

Rashe, Biblical commentator IV-128d; V-274; 702c; VII-156a; 156a; on Talmud, Babylonian XIV-438c; and Targum of V-102b

Rashid Watwat, writer XI-720b

Rashnu, in Zoroastrianism II-155b; 156b

Rasin, King of Syria IV-611d; IV-400b; Achaz I-701d; and *Phoen* II-213c; VII-638a; XV-4011b; and *Theglathphalasar* III-113b; VIII-654d; tribute IV-583b

Rask, Rasmus Kristian IV-352b; *See* *Christers* VI-444a

RASKOLIKS XII-648c; 648d; VII-754d; *Bezbraehai* XII-649d; *Bezpopovits* XII-649d; and *Demetrius of Rostoff* II-270a; *divisus* XII-649b; *Dukhobors* XII-650b; *Fedodee* XII-649d; *hierarchial* XII-649b; *Khlysti* XII-650a; *Mokhobors* XII-649c; *Mokhobors* XII-650a; *Nemelchik* XII-649d; *Okruzhuik* XII-649c; *origin* XII-78b; XII-648d; *Pomorts* XII-649d; *Popovits* XII-649d; *Rasnik* XII-649d; *Razdornik* XII-649c; *sectarians* XII-650a; *Skoopits* XII-650a; *statistics* XIV-276b; 277b; *Stranniki* XII-649b; *Subotnik* XII-650b; *Subotnik* XII-650b; *term* XII-648d

Rasle, Sebastian. *See* *Râle*

Rasobernia, Queen of Madagascar, *See* *Demetrius of Rostoff*

Rasori, Giovanni, and Brown, John N-134a

Rasputi, in Perugia XII-736c

Raspe, Heinrich, of Thuriogia III-140

Rasperger, Christopher V-575c

Raspo, organ builder XI-300b

Rasponi—*Spinella*, Lucia, architect XV-300b

RASS, ANDREAS, Bishop of Strasburg XII-650c; XIV-314d; and *Dollinger* V-95b; on education I-343d; and *Leibniz* VI-313c; *Leibniz* VII-107b; *Leibniz*, Bruno IX-235d; and *Weis* XV-577a; on *Witzel* XV-680c

—Antonias, Bishop of Strasburg, *See* *Antonias* XIV-303b

Rassam, Hormuzd, Bilingual Creation-Story II-16c; IV-400c; explorations II-94c; *See* *search*, Assyrian XI-303c; 303d

Rassau, Gregoriana, periodical III-685a

—*social*, periodical III-685a

Ras Siaghah (Phasga) VIII-199b

Rassler, Christoph, and *Equiprobalium* XII-442d; and *Gobat*, George VI-607b

Rasso, Saint, Count of Diessen XV-33a; pilgrimage II-85a

Râs Sufsafâh IV-111-20b

Rastall, trial of. *See* *Wilson* v. *Rastall*

Rastait, Congress of (1797-99) VI-508c; *mutiny* (1848) I-95d; *Treaty* of, and *Alsace* VI-506a

Rastell, William, and *Morc* V-190b; *Morc* IV-619d; *prince* IV-592b; XII-247a

Rastoul, on Knights Templars XIV-495c

Rastrelli, architect XIII-248b

Rastrow, John III-1411c

Rasphus, Saint, martyr XII-1082c

Ratazi, Urhano X-701d

Rathod, Duke of Frisia VI-214b; XV-328d; XV-643b; *death* II-654d; and *St. Wulfuran* XV-716b

—Archbishop of Trier IX-362d; XII-719d; X-433c

Rathis, King of the Lombards I-237c; IX-208d; 338d; *Abbey* of *Annunzio* III-691a; and *Papacy* XIV-259c; and *Perugia* XI-730b; and *Stephen II*

XIV-288d; and *Zachary*, Pope XV-744b

Ratcliffe, John. *See* *Mush*

—John, in *Jamestown* XV-158a

—*Collage*, *England* XIII-579c; and *Fugio* XII-560a

Ratfredus, Abbot of Farla V-786b

Ratgang, Saint. *See* *Chrodegang*

Rath, Abbot of Fulda III-245b; IV-184a; VI-314a; XII-617a; and *school* III-350d

Rath, Gerhard von, at Bonn II-671a

Rathes, Berne II-508a

Rathbert, Archbishop of Trier XV-43a

RATHBONE, JOSEPH XII-651a

Rathboth. *See* *Rapheo*

Rathbressall, Synod of (1110) IV-627c; (1118) XVI-49a; *Cork* IX-370d; V-147d; 173b; VIII-101b; XI-343c; and *Ossory* IX-262d

Rathcolpa, *See* *XIV-463a*

Rathcrag, *England* III-800b

Rathensis, Petrus, Bishop of *Lamego* VIII-761c

Ratherius of Verona, bishop XII-651a; XV-361d; and *Antioch* XII-659d; and *St. Bruno* III-13c

Ratheroghan, palace V-395a

Ratharman, Loreto abbey II-223a; VI-544d

Rathier, Bishop of VIII-641a

Rathir, Bishop of Tongres IX-236c

Rathio O'Birne, island, St. Assis in I-800a

Rathmactel. *See* *IV-742d*

Rathmat, monastery, and *St. Furse* VI-325a

Rathmelsig, Abbey of XV-645b

Rathmann. *See* *Rathmann*

Rathmannshausen, Philip von, Prince-Bishop of *Eichstât* V-365a

Rathwi, Iranian priests XII-109d

Rathwyl, *Wend*, N-107d; *St. Gotthalk* VI-681d

—of *Pomerania*, monasteries XII-225d

Ratining, Sisters of the Poor of *Saint Francis* XI-257d

Ratio, Alexander of Hales I-295d

Ratiocination, analogy I-449b; 451b

Ratio distinctions VII-763a

—*Janus*, Bull of John XXII XIII-206c

RATIONALE XIII-651c; V-401b; XI-600b; XII-232b; *agate* XV-305c; *amethyst* XV-305c; *amethyst* XV-305d; *carneolan* XIV-306a; *carneolan* XIV-306b; *chrysolite* XIV-306d; *emerald* XIV-307b; *jasper* XIV-307d; *jewels* XIV-304d; *ligurins* XIV-307d; *onyx* XIV-307d; *sapphire* XV-308c; *Toul*, Bishop of X-680d; *Urim* and *Thummim* XV-224c; *See* *Christian* XV-224c

—of *Durandus*, symbolism XV-376a

—of *Judgment*, Jewish V-497c

RATIONALISM XII-652a; V-419c; *Antiquarianism* I-210b; *Alan* de *Plais* I-244d; *Albertus Magnus* I-260b; and *Anglicanism* I-503c; *Apologics* I-621d; *Bader* on II-173b; 173d; *Catholic* Church XII-653d; and *Christ*, Divinity of VII-710c; XIV-600c; *commentaries*, *Biblical* IV-161c; *condemnation* IX-216d; *Council*, *Vatikan* III-304d; *criticism*, *Biblical* I-622c; IV-495a; *deism*; *degeneration* XII-653c; *Deism* and *IV-680c*; and *demonias* IV-712b; 712c; XII-316c; and *IV-Desavate* IV-745c; and *Eichhorn* IV-493a; and *Empiricism* V-407c; and *ethics* V-557b; *exegesis* V-705c; *expiation*, *symbolical* VIII-316c; in *France* VII-583d; *Free-Thinkers* 81-288c; in *Holland* IX-460d; and *Indifferentism* VII-759d; 760b; and *infallibilists* VII-794d; *inspiration*, *Biblical* VIII-49a;

XII-653b; of *Kant* VIII-603b; XII-652d; *Leibniz* XII-652b; *literature*, *German* VI-523b; and *logic* v-528c; *Lully*, *Raymond* XII-672c; *in Luther*; and *Churches* IX-462d; XII-677c; and *Magi* IX-527d; and *miracles* X-340d; 343b; and *mysticism* X-362d; in *Norman* IX-460a; as *philosophy* XII-682c; and *Pius* IX-1130b; XIV-369a; 369b; and *Presbyterianism* in *England* XII-393c; and *Predestination* in *Luther*; and *religion* XII-652c; *Resurrection* XII-792c; and *revelation* XII-652c; 653a; XIII-114d; *Scholastic* XIII-548c; 550b; *XIV-705c*; and *in Luther*; and *XII-652a*; and *Scotch* *Established* *Church* XII-629c; *Supernatural* *Order* XIV-338b; in *Sweden* IX-460b; *Testament*, *New* XIV-555c; and *St. Thomas* *Aquinas* XIV-668d; 672a; 674b; and *Trinity* XV-52d; *Urbans* XV-114c; and *Ultramontaniam* XV-125b; *Wolff* XII-1162a; *Xros* XIV-591b; *Wolf*, *Christian* XII-652b

Rationalist Press Association XII-653c

Rationalism, in character III-584d

Rationes Seminales. *See* *Seminal Reason*

Ration congruit, Bull of Julius II-1128a

RATIO STUDIUM XII-654a; I-374a; XII-654c; 656d; 710a; *Acquaviva*, *Claudius* I-110a; and *Alvarez*, *Manoel* I-374b; *Ar*, *Juan* I-142c; and *Basile* III-80c; *Cansius*, *Theodorich* XII-250d; *character* XII-654d; 655a; *contents* XII-655d; *education*, *general* XII-655d; *education*, *special* XII-655d; *IV-215d*; *methods* XII-654d; *nature* and *contents* XII-654d; *objections* XII-655b; *origin* XII-654b; and *Pachter*, *Georg* I-112a; *Pedro da Fonseca* VI-120a; *revision* XII-654c; *scope* XII-655c; *sources* XII-654c

Ratissou, town, battle (1633) VII-109c; *Denon*, *Paul*, *Imperier* (1803) XI-133a

—*Diet* (1055) *Victor II* XV-409d; (1056) and *Victor II* XV-410a; (1540) IX-450b; (1541) III-628a; 630b; XII-655c; *Bilkick* at II-366d; *Bucer* at II-26b; and *Contarini* IV-324b; *Eck* at V-272d; *Idem* VIII-77c; *Idem* VIII-577c; *Idem* VIII-767b; (1540) V-30c; *Bobadilla* II-605a; (1556-57) *Peter* *Cansius* XI-757c; (1576) *Monrone* X-575d; (1641) XV-656b; (1663) VI-693a; (1667) *Prepiciano* XII-375c; (1739) VIII-611d; (1801-1803) X-433c

—*Electoral* *College* *XIV-651c*; and *Maximilian* XIV-649b; *Peace* of (1630) *XIV-655a*; and *Reformation* XII-658b

—*DIocese* *OF* XII-655a; *abbey* V-406b; and *Albertus* *Magnus* I-264b; *Albertus* *Rite* I-395d; *Andreas* of *Ratisbon* I-470b; *Antipapario* IX-577a; and *Pius* X I-579a; *bell-tower* V-406c; *Bishop* of, and *rationalism* XII-653c; *cathedral* V-406b; *cathedral*, *Berthold* II-521b; *cathedral*, *Wittmann* XV-679c; *Catholics* and *Lutherans* XV-679c; *Chant*, *ecclesiastical* XII-547d

—*Congress* (1849), and *Boniface* *Association* II-672a; and *Dollinger* IV-242c; and *Stolberg*; *Convention* of (1524) X-719d; *Dominican* *church* XII-368c; *Emmeram*, *Saint*, *Abbey* of V-406b; *XIV-472b*; and *Hans* *von* *Wolff* I-264b; *Italy*, *of* *St. Augustine* VII-281d; *map* VI-facing 514; *monastery* III-495d; *monastery*, and *Arnold* of *Vohburg* I-747c; *monastery*, *Franciscan* V-

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- 644c; patron V-406b; Scots Abbots at XIII-620a
- Ratisbon**, *Spnod* of (782); and Pope Adrian I XV-600d; (791-99) I-150d; Adoniatiana I-278c; (870) and St. Methodius IV-392c; (932) and Arnulf of Bavaria I-751d
- Vetter, Conrad, XV-394c; Visitation, Feast of the XV-181a Book XV-36b
- Interim V-30c; VII-77c; and Eck V-272d
- School of Music XV-143b
- RATISBONNE, MARIA ALPHEGGE**, born 1850b; conversion X-115c; XIII-170c; foundation XI-128a
- MARIA THEODOR** XII-659c; on St. Bernard II-500d; foundation XI-128a
- Ratham**, India, mission XII-635c
- Ratoldus**, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
- Ratert**, bymnodist V-370c; VII-600d; hymn in honour of St. Gall X-633b
- RATRANMUS** XII-659d; and *Elfric* I-171d, obit. II-3603b; and St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518b; on Real Presence IV-322c; Transubstantiation II-487b
- Ratt**, Bible I-522b
- Ratt**, Achille, Vatican Library XV-292d
- Rattle**, wooden, and Mass II-422c
- Ratburg**, ancient See of XVI-70a; X-105b; monastery, and St. Gotthealk VII-681d
- RATZINGER, GEORG** XII-660b; on abuses, monastic II-606; monasteries, medieval III-598b
- Rau, Karl Heinrich**, scientist VII-195b
- Rauber**, Christoph, Bishop of Leoben, and Lutheranism VIII-743d
- Rauch**, Adrian, historian XIII-588d
- Christian, sculptor II-343c; VII-667d; VIII-640c; and Aethermann I-104c; Posen cathedral III-592b
- J., N., and Habert XVI-43d
- Raubes Haus** (Ruge's House) V-195b
- Raulica**, Giocchino Ventura di, *See* Ventura di Raulica, Gioacchino
- Raumer, Friedrich**, von, historian VII-174a
- Karl Otto, Prussian Minister XII-530a
- Decrees, Prussia XVI-20d
- Raumo**, Franciscan massacre XIV-349b
- Raupach, Ernst**, dramatist VI-526d
- Rauracian Republic** II-340a
- Raus**, Matthias, Redemptorist VII-687d
- Rauschen, Gerbard**, liturgiologist XIII-71c; on Roman Canon IX-796b; St. Vincent of Lerins, editor of XV-400d
- RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR**, Cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Vienna XII-600d; XIII-596c; XV-420a; on anti-Catholic law II-135c; on Blessed Clement Maria Hofbauer II-129c; Concordat (1855) XI-130b; XII-661a; on education II-132d; XII-558d; and Friedrich, Prince-Bishop of Salzburg XII-661c; 563b; Gunther VII-87c; and infidelity XII-661c; on military service II-133a; Thun XV-712b; Vatican Council XV-309b; 306d; Vienna Conference (1849) II-130a; Vienna University XV-423b; and Wornle V-709d
- Rautenstrauch, Stefan**, Abbot of Ebnath X-232a; theologian of syllogism II-127b
- Raux, Nicholas Joseph**, Lazarist XII-676a; X-362a
- Rauzan, Jean Baptiste**, Mercedarian XII-676a; 774c; X-363c; XI-490a; and Forbin-Jauson
- Ravaille, François**, assasin IV-422b; XV-769a
- Ravaille, Antoine**. *See* Reginald, Antonin
- Ravasson, Jean Felix**, and Spiridon XIV-314
- Mollier, edits da Vinci XV-441d
- RAVALLI, ANTONIO** XII-662a; and De Smet IV-752c; mission 223d; X-517c
- Ravalliere, Lévesque de**, and Thibaut de Champagne XIV-635a
- Ravasin**, Abbot of Echternech III-276d
- Ravardy, John Baptist**, missionary XV-240a
- Ravay, general** III-735b
- Ravella**, town, Sicily, cathedral, bronze doors (ill.) X-facing 23d; destruction (1137) XII-111a; Renaissance art III-771c
- in Bible I-525d; as Babylonian emblem II-179d; in iconography I-517a; XV-434c; in legend I-36b; on medal of St. Benedict XIII-385b; symbolism of art. VII-319b; and Panelini XI-435b
- Ravenna, King of Cyprus** III-547d
- Raveln**, Camisard III-218b
- Ravenna**, town, Italy VII-461a; XI-578d; architecture, Byzantine influence III-96c; battle (1512) VIII-563c; XII-665b; and *Tolosa* II-641d; epistle (533) XII-665b; capture (1512) XIV-259c; Dante at IV-630a; Dante, burial place IV-630b; Dante, monument of II-426a; as imperial residence X-255b; on *Carriari* VI-752c; XIV-259b; hospital X-56c; mint, imperial X-334c; mint, papal X-334d; Pandects, copy of III-440d; papal legation X-688c; and papal State III-613a; papyrus of IX-461a; sculpture, Oriental XIII-643d; siege (189) XII-663b; siege (1240) IV-383c; and Theodoric, manuscript of III-293d; III-604; (ill.) XIV-facing 57b; Theodoric, palace of (ill.) XII-facing 666; XIV-570c; Ursus I XV-336a; Valentinian III-72a; and *Voss* XII-665b; XV-338b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII-662b; Agnellus I-212d; Alberтини's mission I-263c; altarpiece ancient I-400b; am-
—1616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*, exterior dome V-142c; III-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1 365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-659a; (898) VII-414; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- Feast*, III-608c; episcopal (ill.) III-757c; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Legend I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arrianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Boreoic's work II-303c; Chalcedon I-303c; John II-205d; cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.)

REFORMATION, in Denmark
 XV-214d; 728b; 730d; XII-709a;
 XVI-79c; Zealand I-678c.
 —and discipline XII-704a; discus-
 sions V-353a; divorce V-58d;
 63b; 69b; doctrine II-100d;
 II-190b; D. 190b; V-197b;
 Dominicans XII-368C; drama,
 religious X-350b; in Dublin
 V-174d; and Eek V-272b;
 economic result III-601d; and
 education III-372a.
 —in England I-167b; 322b; 199d;
 V-442a; 445b; VII-224a; 225d;
 XII-708c; XIII-654b; Bible
 II-114d; Bonner II-475b; and
 Catholic Rites V-306c; and
 characteristic feature I-501a; Com-
 mon Law XIII-656a; and cur-
 few I-488b; Gardner on I-
 643c; Henry VIII XII-703a;
 and Herodry XII-29c; motive
 I-503a; origin XII-702d;
 Prayer Book II-678d; in Scot-
 land IV-457d; XII-708d;
 XIII-618a; spiritual journey
 XIII-654a; in Wales XV-
 535b; 535c.
 —Erasmus V-511d; and Est V-
 547d; Eucharistic controver-
 sies V-575c; 577a; Faith, con-
 ceptions of V-306c; and
 of V-766d; forms XII-709a
 —in France VII-170b; VII-529a;
 XII-706d; creed and institutions
 VII-529c; literature VI-
 198d; in Valais VII-529a;
 —Friars Minor VI-290d; and
 George the Bearded VI-457c
 —in Germany VI-502b; 529b;
 X-324a; XII-755c; 767b; in
 Augsburg VII-529a; in Bodei
 II-195a; in Bamberg 244b;
 in Berlin II-493d; 494b; in
 Brandeburg II-739b; in
 Bremen II-757c; and Brill-
 matter II-787b; and Brothers
 of Common Life VI-472a; in
 Brunswick III-19c; and Do-
 minicans XII-368C; at Frank-
 fort-on-the-Main VI-257d;
 Fulda VI-314c; in Hamburg VII-
 122a; in Hanover VII-120c; at
 Heidelberg VII-197a; in Hil-
 desheim VII-334d; and
 Mecklenburg VII-363d; in
 Leipzig IX-141c; and literature
 VI-320d; in Livonia and Courland XII-
 708b; in Lubek VII-310d;
 Mecklenburg X-109d; in Osn-
 brück XI-341d; and Palatinate
 XI-416a; in Passau XI-520a;
 in Ratisbon XII-658b; and
 religious houses I-104; in
 Silesia II-763a; XIII-791b;
 in Tübingen XV-83b; in West-
 phalia XV-603b; at Würten-
 berg XV-708b; in Württemberg XV-
 717b.
 —on God XIV-570a; on grace
 XV-585c; guilds, suppression
 VII-67d; and Hemmerlin VII-
 214d; Henry VIII XII-703a;
 hermeneutics of VII-373b;
 and Holy Order I-491b;
 and hospitals VII-487a; and
 humanism V-514d; XII-701d;
 and Hussite VIII-153a;
 and I-507d; Iconoclasm II-
 126a; and individualism VII-
 761c; intolerance of XIV-763a;
 767d; intolerance, political
 XV-765b; in Italy XII-702c;
 and Jews VIII-390d; and
 Krzycki's VII-703a; and la-
 bour VII-722b; and laiciza-
 tion VIII-743b; and learning
 VII-557d; and Leo X-150b;
 and Liberalism IX-212c;
 and Lollardy V-440d; Luther
 IX-438c; XII-702a; and Mass
 X-12a; Melancthon X-151b;
 Mohler X-130c.
 —in the Netherlands VII-387c;
 XII-708b; in Amsterdam I-
 412a; in Antwerp I-589d; in
 Bruges III-6b.
 —in Norway XII-700b; in
 Trondheim XV-646d;
 —and orders I-195c; original
 ideas and purposes XI-1702a;
 and Passion Plays XI-533d;
 on Passions XIV-610a; and Pius

XIV-766d; in Poland VIII-
 608b; XIII-183a; 190d; 708a;
 political absolutism XI-454c;
 political causes XII-700c;
 poor - relief XII-230c; and
 prayer books XII-352c; and
 Protestantism VII-199b;
 XII-378b; principles III-202c;
 printing XII-701d; and Rationa-
 lism VII-759d; results; civil
 XII-702c; 709d; and
 Reformation VIII-199b;
 XII-703b; and Sacrament of
 Penance XIV-587b; and Schola
 cantorum XIII-547d; Small-
 catholic League XV-58b; in
 Protestantism VII-199b;
 history XV-208c; spread of
 XII-199b; 703a; and super-
 natural order XV-338a; in
 Sweden XII-706b; XIV-349b;
 352a; X-199b.
 —in Switzerland III-190c; IX-
 407c; XII-705c; XIV-362d;
 XV-772a; in Basle II-339c; in
 Berne II-508c; in Chur III-
 742c; in Geneva VII-42b; in
 Zurich X-771a.
 —and tapestries XIV-419d; tax-
 ation XII-701b; and tempera-
 tion XII-644d; Tetzeli X-114
 338c; theology VII-791d; XIV-
 591b; 592d; 593a; toleration
 XIV-763a; and Tractarians XI-
 374d; and Union of Christendom
 VIII-141b; universities X-
 191d; in Utricht XI-215b;
 vernacular XII-704a; vest-
 ments XV-390c; violence XII-
 704b; virtue, non-Christian III-
 500c; and Waldenses VII-529c
 and Wesel XV-791d; and
 withdrawal XV-676d; and Wyt-
 craft XV-723d; Zwingli XII-702d
 —Counter. See Counter Reforma-
 tion.
Reformation, Right of IV-442b
Reformationsrecht. See Reforma-
tion, Right of
Reformatores, of Roman Uni-
versity VII-197c
Reformatories, Lancaster, Massa-
chusetts XII-492c; Catholic,
and Wiseman XV-594c; 674b;
in Quebec XII-589a; state
VI-197c; in Utricht XI-215b
Reformed Augustinians, at Frigo-
let VI-307b
—CHURCHES XII-710b; V-
760b; characteristics VIII-198a
—Dutch, in America XII-710c;
711a; in America, tenets XII-
710b; in Ceylon IV-124c; edu-
ca-tional institutions and mis-
sionary activity XII-711a; his-
tory VII-710c
 —in France, first general synod
 XI-490d; German, in the United
 States XII-711a; 711b; in In-
 diana, statistics VII-742c; ori-
 gin XII-710b; and Presbyter-
 ians XII-392c; in South Africa
 XII-711c; statistics XII-711c;
 Transvaal XII-711c; in United
 States XIV-280a
—English, Articles of Religion IV-
173d
—Episcopal Church XII-495b
—Presbyterians, at Adana I-
130a; in America XII-394c;
and Church of England VII-
238a
Rémès VII-524
REFORM OF A RELIGIOUS
ORDER XII-711d; Winder-
shermers XV-652a
—and legal reform 532a
Refraction, XII-462c. Biot II-
570b; Desartès XII-59d; Fres-
nel V-280b; Huygens on XII-
61b; 65d
—Refrain, in chanting I-576b
Refreshment Sunday VIII-738a
Refrigerium, in African Church
prayers I-194
REFUGEE, CITIES OF XII-712a;
Hebron VII-181d
 —House of, New York XII-492c
—SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF
CHARITY OF THE XII-712b;
XII-637b; XIII-313c; in Can-
ada VIII-239d; XII-712c; first
of I-637c; Congregation,
foundation V-596a; X-681a;
XI-490a; and Good Shepherd
VI-647d
Refugees, Bureau of XV-173d

Refugees' Tract, New York VI-
375c
Refugio, Texas XII-3c; XIV-
546c; 547c; 548d
Refugio de San Pedro Nolasco,
Granada XII-420c
Refutation, of St. Dionysius of
Alexandria V-13a
Reg., abbr. I-27b
Regal X-653a; XI-298c
Regalatus, Saint. See Peter de
Regibus XII-547c
RÉGALE, DROIT DE XII-712d;
IX-200c; XIV-251a; and As-
sembly I-797a; and Auarade
II-66c; and Augsburg II-78d;
and Balleit II-81c; in France,
XII-712a; Franckish Emire
XII-712d; in Germany XII-
713a; and Innocent XI VIII-
21d; and Louis XIV III-694d;
IX-373d; 374a; in Naples I-
337a; in Prussia XII-712d; Otto
IV VIII-14c; and Philip the
Fair II-666a
REGALIA XII-713c; and investiture
of XII-188d; royal sword
IX-33d
 —Right of. See Régale, Droit de
Regalienrecht. See Régale, Droit de
Regaults, Beda, Prior of Afling-
ham I-179d
Regenburtus, Bishop of Vercelli
XV-349b
Regenburtus, Barthel VII-200c
Regis, Max II-141c; of Papal chancery
XIII-151a
 —Oxford I-755c; 760a
REGENERATION XII-714b
—Baptismal II-259d; 278c; in
Charter of Cologne IX-672c;
and temptations XIV-505a;
and Tractarians XI-370c
—in Brahminism II-732a; Hin-
duism XII-714c; St. Justin in
II-440d; Luther on XII-715b;
and neoplaty II-149a; in Per-
sian Mithraism XII-715c; Piti-
anism XII-715a; Protestantism
IX-715a
Regensburger Address of. See
Address of Ratisbon
—Diocese of. See Ratisbon
—Catechism, in United States
VII-214c
Regent, heavenly, in astrology
II-22a
Regents, convocation, and Broth-
er Azarias II-166d
Reger, Max II-211c
REGISTA, PAPAL XII-715d;
III-53c; 56b; Boniface VIII
VI-723c; bulls in III-50c; of
Jaffe II-51a
Reggazzo, Bernardo, at Pavia
674b; XII-594b
Regge, H. De, and Bishop Mc-
Quaid, Rochester XIII-103c
Reggio, Filippo da XI-594b
 —Kaffalino da, paintings, Vati-
 can XV-297d
 —Vito, and non Expedit XI-99a
—Calabria, province, Italy VIII-
22c
—dell' Emilia, town, Italy VIII-
212b; and Guicciardini VII-61c;
as imperial fief XIV-264d; as
duchy of Milan X-299d; as
papal possession XI-264c;
and Prato, Italy XI-739d
—Bell' Emilia, university XII-
718b; Bayso at II-361a
—DELL' EMILIA, DIOCESE
OF XII-717d
 —di Gubbio, town, Italy VI-
 444b; VIII-223a; carthusian
 (1908) VIII-208d; 214b; and
 Guiscard VII-73b; X-485b
—DI CALABRIA, ARCHDIO-
CESAN XII-717a; map
VIII-facing 244; XIII-435c;
papal nint X-331d
Reghini, Girolamo XII-234b
Regg, Paolo, Bishop of Vico
VI-151d
 —Accademia dei Lincei. See
 Lincei Regia Accademia dei
 —Accademia di Santa Cecilia.
 See St. Cecilia, Academy of,
 Rome
 —Accademia Medica. See Medica
 Regia Accademia
 —Accademia Romana di San
 Luca. See San Luca, Regia
 Accademia Romana di

—Scala, Vatican XV-278a; 297d;
 298c
Regicide, and Jesuits IV-122b
Regie, in Prussia XII-524c
Regillo, Giovanni Antonio da
Forденone XII-280d
Regillus, Inko, battle VI-243b;
XIII-176c
Regimbert, king of the Lombards
IX-338d
Regimbertus, monk of Reichenau
XV-297c
Regiment of the Orders III-152b
Regimini militantis Ecclesie, Bull
of Pius III VII-642a; XV-81a
—universalis Ecclesie, Bull of
Pius IV VI-543a
Regimini Apostolica, Bull of
Alexander VII VIII-289b.
X-440a
Regimirus, Bishop of Turin XV-
94b
Regina, Saint, martyr IV-759c.
relies VI-90c
—DIOCESE OF XII-718b.
seebock II-5711a
—Apostolica (Maria Theresa)
IV-37d
—CCELII XII-718c. I-575c; and
Angelus I-487c; in Mozarabic
Rite X-618c; ruminating (Deger)
IV-677c; and Paschal Tide I-
486c; XI-517b
Reginae Graci, Vatican MSS.
XV-291a
 —Latini, Vatican MSS. XV-291a
 —Pi II Graci, Vatican MSS.
 XV-291a
Regina Haredesin. See König-
inck
Reginald, Archbishop of Armagh
I-730d
 —sub-Prior of Christ Church
 VIII-154a; 792a
 —Duke of Cornwall III-613a
—Bishop of Elichstat V-364d;
life of St. Nicholas of Myra by
XI-61a
 —Lord of the Isles XIII-616a
—Duke of Connaught XI-76a
—ANTONIN XII-719b; 365a; G.
XV-394a
—of Canterbury, hymnodist VII-
603b; and Lambert of St. Bertin
IX-197c
—of Orleans, Blessed XI-319d;
in art (Agnell) I-212b; and St.
Dominic V-108c; and St. Dom-
inicus, scapular of XIII-514b;
Moneta 474a; at Paris Uni-
versity XI-489b; and St. Ray-
mond of Penafort XII-671d
—OF PIPERNO, BLESSED
XII-719b; and Marston Nuovo
IX-210a; and "Summa Theo-
logica" XIV-668a; and St.
Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
Reginaldus, William. See Rey-
nolds, William
Regina Mundi, title I-510c
Reginor I, Count of Hainaut. See
Reginor, Duke of Lorraine
—II, Count of Hainaut VI-408a
—Duke of Lorraine IX-99b
—Bishop of Odense. See Regin-
bert
Reginard, Bishop of Liège IX-
236d
Reginert, Count of Hogenau, as
Bishop of Passau 2a, 519d
—Bishop of Odense XV-64b
—librarian of Reichenau IX-230a
Reginold, Prior of Muri Abbey
X-643b
Reginbrand, Bishop of Aarhus
XVI-1a
Reginfredus. See Wilcoftis
Reginmar, Bishop of Passau XI-
549d
REGINO OF PRUM XII-719c;
519b; VII-375d; IX-363a;
canonical collection II-280a;
Chronicon I-52c; and church
bells II-420b; on corporal IV-
387a; and geographical research
VI-44a; on witchcraft XV-
675b
Reginwart, Bishop of Hamburg-
Bremen II-756d; VII-121c
Regiomontanus. See Muller,
Johann
REGIONARIJ XII-719d
Regions of Rome III-334b; XII-
719d

- Regopolis College, Kingston VI-1-439; *see* 1256
- Regis, John Francis, Saint. *See* John Francis Regis
- Jean, father of St. John Francis Regis VI-1-464
- JEAN-BAPTISTE, missionary XII-720a; II-723c; IX-538a; and China, great wall of VI-452b; Chinese Empire, map of III-674; VI-452b; Confucius VI-452b; and Hinderer VII-357a
- PIERRE-SYLVAIN XII-721b; and Malebranch IX-569a
- Regis Aeterni, Bull of Nicholas V 1-34d
- Regisheim, charitable institutions I-345b
- Register - Extension, periodical, Canada XI-673a
- Register of Offices. *See* Notitia Diatenuum
- REGISTERS, PAROCHIAL XII-721c; XI-303a; in early Church II-528a
- Register, Supplicationum XV-287d
- Registry, Cambridge University III-213a
- Registration, marriage (Ceylon) VI-783a
- Registro Oficial, periodical, Medellin X-117a
- Registum Epistolarum, of Gregory I IX-202c; of Gregory VII IX-242
- Regium Lepidi. *See* Regio dell' Emilia
- Placet. *See* Exequatur
- Regius, Aegidius. *See* Coninck, Jean
- Carolus, homilist VII-446d
- Hippo. *See* Hippo Regius
- Regles Brigid, church, Armagh III-253a
- Regli, Adalbert, Abbot of Muri X-643d
- Regna I-664c
- Regnal year IV-637c
- Regans in corbis, Bull of Clement VIII-423c
- in excessis, Bull of Pius V I-323a; V-449b; results IV-441a
- Regante Domino, legend of saint Ursula XV-227a
- Regnault, Governor of Island of Bourbon XIII-344b
- HENRI VICTOR XII-722a; and Bignan VI-188c; and Fouault VI-156d
- Jean-Baptiste XV-521c
- Regnsson, Nicolas X-682d
- Régner, Count of Hainaut. *See* Henri de Hainaut
- Henri de, poet VI-203b
- Mathurin, poet VI-195a
- Regnoberius, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux III-358c
- Regon, Theodore de, writer, on Budez II-248c; on Divine knowledge X-40d; and Ollé-Laprune XI-246c
- Regonum, papal cap XIV-715a
- Regon, Count of Hainaut
- Marianum (Hungary) II-122d
- Regolamento, of Redemptorists I-338a
- della Biblioteca Vaticana, of III-291c
- per la musica sacra, of Leo XIII X-654a
- Regono, Jesuit II-626c
- Regras, Jehu das, lawyer XII-313a
- Regression, Law of XVI-39b
- Réguaire, Emmauel de la, mystic XIV-622d
- Regula Agnensis I-9d
- Agnes (Creed) I-631a
- fidei (Creed) I-630a
- Inclusarum. *See* Ancon Riwle
- sive Libellus de institutione virginum VI-114b
- sive de continentia II-252c
- Regula cancellaria Apostolica IX-203b
- JURIS XII-722b
- Pastoralis Liber VII-787a; and II-612a
- XVI-612a
- Regular Canons. *See* Canons and Canonesses Regular
- Clergy. *See* Regulars
- Clerics. *See* Canons and Canonesses Regular
- Clerics of St. Paul. *See* Barnabae
- Clerks XI-215b
- Clerks Ministering to the Sick IV-52c
- Clerks of the Mother of God, Lucera. *See* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucera
- Discipline, Congregation on XIII-142b
- Regular, Discipline, Decree of XI-138c
- Regularis Concordia I-86d
- Discipline, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-63d
- Discipline, Constitution of Benedict XIII XI-166d
- Regularium, Constitution of Pius V IV-63d
- Regular places, in monasteries XIII-790b
- REGULARS, XII-722c; X-707b; 675d; and bishop V-707b; VII-256a; XIII-154c; marriage 690b; Mass, convocation IX-V-790d; in missionary districts XI-317d; property, disposal of IX-627d; and Religious, Congregation of XIII-142c; tertiaries XIV-637c; tertiaries of St. Dominic IX-630b; and viceroy generalship XV-403a; vows XII-722d
- French Committee of, and Dominicans XII-368Fa
- Roman Congregation of the XII-722c
- Regulatio (1811), in Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII-494d; (1812) XIII-495a
- Regulations, in Russian Church X-693d; XIII-263b; 263b
- Ecclesiastical, in Redubos of Paraguay XII-697b
- Regulus, Roman praetor XIV-513b
- Saint, Bishop of Senlis. *See* Rieul, Saint
- REHÁK, Karel, theologian IV-600d
- Rehoboth, town, South Africa IX-600d
- Rehovo Valley (Wadi Hammâma) V-331a
- Rehlingen, Konrad VII of, Bishop of Bats III-145b
- Rehna, convent at XVI-70b
- Reho, missionary XI-662a
- Rehoboth. *See* Rehoboth
- Rehoboth, Assyria II-10d
- Rehoboth, missions II-276d
- Rehri, C. A. missionary, X-319c
- Rehum. *See* Nahum
- Reicha, Anton, musician and Coussemaaker IV-454a; and Göttingen VI-683c; and Liszt IX-285c
- Reichenau, island, church II-200a
- Hermann von. *See* Herman Contractus
- Lordship of, and Bohemian Brethren II-616d
- ABBEY XII-723a; II-194b; VI-358d; IV-362c; Constitution of Benedict VI-484d; VI-347c; destruction II-457b; and Hatto VII-115d, 149d; library II-458a; IX-34a; 229d; monastic schools XIII-555c; and Pannocchia VI-484d; and St. Gall, Abbey of XIII-183b; and Strabo VIII-91b
- fragments III-498b; VI-358d
- Reichenbach, monastery XII-658a
- Convention (1790) XII-525d
- Reichenberg, abbey XIV-319b
- Reichen Kapelle, Munich X-221c
- REICHENBERGER, AUSTRIAN XI-724d; XI-29d; Berro-mo Society II-688c; and Ecclesiastical Movement XV-667a
- PETER XII-724b; XVI-20d; 21c
- Reichersberg, collegiate church IX-276a; monastery IX-275c
- Gerhoh of. *See* Gerhoh of Reichersberg
- Reicherts, Karl, biologist II-575c; X-139a; 628b
- Reichesberg, Naum, dictionary V-417d
- Reichardt, Version of the New Testament XV-371a
- Reichsannalen I-532c; and Hildesheim IV-534
- Reichsarschlößl, periodical XIV-482b
- Reichsdeputationstag VI-500c
- Reichsammergericht VI-500c
- Reichspost, periodical, Vienna XI-491a
- Reichsregiment, and Charles V III-625d
- Reichschultheiss, and Nuremberg Council X-169b
- Reichstadt, François Charles Joseph, Duke of X-696a; death X-699c; and Thalberg XIV-553d
- Reichstag VI-512b; Centre Party XVI-20c; election, system of XIII-582b; and Jesuits VIII-706d; and Windthorst XV-655d
- Reichsversammlung der katholischen Wehlfürsorgeorganisation XII-240b
- Reid, Christian. *See* Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
- Robert, Bishop of Orkney XI-317a; and Bishop II-691d; and Edinburgh University XIII-618d; as Kinloss abbot VIII-659d
- Thomas, philosopher XII-32c; and metaphysics II-48c; and Buehr II-40a; causation III-465a; common sense, philosophy of IV-167b; ethics V-520d; VII-761c; XI-191c; will VI-202a; Glasgow University VI-579a; God, existence of XIV-569b; psychological teaching XII-446d
- REIFENSTEIN, abbot VIII-724c
- REINHARD, JOHANN GEORG (ANACLETUS) XII-724d; IX-65c
- Reiferscheid, abbot XV-260b
- Reigate, Crutched Friars IV-537a
- Reil, Johann Christian, physician X-134a; 135c; 140c
- Reilig Odrina, Iame VIII-91b
- Reille, Baroness, and women's rights VII-296c
- Reilly, B. I., missionary II-205d
- James William, general VIII-141a
- Reinick IV-693c
- Reinrus, Herman Samuel, Biblical critic IV-493a; 495a; and Basedow XI-796c; Wolfenbüttel fragments VI-523d
- Reimbois, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt I-363a
- Reims, town, Anquetil's history I-543d; battle (1814) X-698c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-723c; archbishops XII-729d; baptistries, dove V-144c; bishops XII-725d
- cathedral XII-726b; 728c; animal forms I-516d; architecture VI-672d; eucharistic XIII-248d; edification (III) III-facmg 562; edification XV-462b; (II) VI-670; XII-facmg 730; labyrinth VIII-728d; lady-chapel III-145a; nave and choir (III) XII-727d; north portal (III) XII-725d; sculpture XIII-644c; Visitation group V-734a; windows XV-463c; windows XV-463c
- Catholic Congress IV-244a; chapel, episcopal III-577b; Christmas III-728a; Clovis, baptism of IV-675; 71b; coronations XII-727b
- English College I-322c; II-142a; V-140c; and Bailly II-207c; Counter - Reformation IV-444a
- episcopal school III-1-14d; XIII-557a; Eucharistic Congress V-583b; Floodard's history VI-105a; VII-375c; hering procession XII-728c; history, 728c; Holy Spirit of the Bible (III) XII-729; and Huzb Capet VII-515d; St. Joan of Arc VIII-411a; XII-726b; 729a; Lorraine; Charles de VII-129a; House of XII-726c; Lorraine, Jean de VII-71c; map VI-facmg 188; martyrs XII-725b; pilgrimages XII-725b; Pantheical of XV-391b; Poor Clares, Order of XII-253b; primacy XII-424a; province, ecclesiastical, map of XVIII-188c; religious orders XII-730a; St. Remigius, tomb of XII-727b; St. Remy, Abbeys of XII-765a; and Sainte-Anne I-440b; IV-71b; 385d; XII-727b; saints XII-729b; University VII-75d; XII-728b; University of, and Unigenitus I-95b; and Visitation, constitution of the XV-481a
- SYNODS OF XII-730b; (517) XII-764a; (625) XII-730b; St. Arlet, Metz I-75c; (813) XII-730b; on preaching III-444b; (881) capitularies III-311c; (891) XII-730b; and Hugh Capet VIII-428b; and Sylvester II VII-371c; (1049) VI-655c; XII-730b; VII-143a; Abtogenesis I-268c; on apostasy I-625c; clergy, discipline of IX-161d; Compostella, Bishop of XI-319c; Council of Brno V-616d; Guldinus of Sens XIII-717b; and heretics VIII-28d; St. Hugh the Great VII-624d; investiture VIII-85a; Leo IX-286c; and Louis VII-460b; (1115) XII-730a; (1119) XII-728a; 730b; clergy, discipline of VIII-180c; Hildebert of Lavardin VIII-351a; Honorius II VII-106c; Innocent III-268c; St. Bernard II-500a; on clergy VII-486d; XII-347d; Innocent II I-447d; XII-132c; (1141) VII-133a; (1148) XII-730b; and Innocent III-268c; Innocent I-268c; St. Bernard II-501a; XII-728a; clergy, discipline of V-600b; Eugene III I-259d; Geoffrey of Chauraux at VI-427c; Gilbert de la Porrée II-64c; VI-555a; Monthoisier X-525d; Stephen of England XIV-567d; (1164) XII-730b; (1407) XII-730b; Gerard of Silesia I-152c; XII-730b; (1504) 730b; Mouchy X-652d; (1588) XII-730b
- Reimsbach, priest XV-127b
- Reims, Testament V-140c; XV-327a; and Authorized Version II-142b; and Challoner III-565c; 566a; and Fuike II-142a; and Reynolds XIII-18a; Slavonic manuscript VI-599d
- Rein, Cistercian abbey XIV-319b
- Reina, priest III-670b
- Reinach, Conrad von, Prince-Bishop of Basel I-359d
- Sigmund von, Prince-Bishop of Basel I-339d
- Solomon, on Passion of Christ XIV-530a; on Tutemism XIV-780b; 790a; 793c
- Reinbern (Reinbert), Bishop of Kolberg XII-225c; XIII-254c
- Re-incarnation. *See* Metempsychosis
- Reinence V-684c; 685c
- Reincidence ab homine III-531b
- Reime, Saint. *See* Regina, Saint
- Reineccius, Christianus, Polyglot Bible XII-223a
- Reineccius, S. of Saint Ansbarg, I-377b; and Saint Gula VII-56b
- Reinerius, Abbot of Kinloss VIII-459d
- Reinert, Joseph, metal-worker X-222b
- Reiners, Husep, Prefect Apostolic of Nygata XVI-69a
- Reinfrid, Prince of Whitley XV-516b
- Reinhard, Bishop of Halberstadt VII-521d
- Anna XV-773d
- Hans, map of Wallist XI-158c; and Grotz XI-157c; XII-155a
- Martin IV-724d
- Reinhardbrunn, Abbey of XIV-712d
- Reinhausen, Abbey of III-85a
- Reinhold, sculptor XV-479d; head of Tempel (III) XIV-480a
- Erasmus, physicist XII-54b; calendar reform IX-249a
- Reinke, J. A., scientist II-574d; IX-240c

- Reinkens, Joseph Hubert, Old Catholic Bishop XIII-533a; Baden II-197; consecrated V-390a; excommunication X-235c; as pilgrim VII-87b; secretary X-235d
- Reinmar der Alte. See Reinmar of Haguenau
- OF HAGUENAU XII-730c; VI-519a
- see ZWETEN VI-519b
- Reinozo, Félix-Joseph, writer XIV-201a
- Rodrig, Ivan, 95d
- Reinstein, Johann von, Rector of Prague, and Utraquist VII-58c
- Iring von, Bishop of Würzburg VII-719d
- REINISCH, CARL VON XII-731c; and Dollinger V-98b; Eichstätt episcopate V-305c; and Güttinger VII-87c; and Hermeke VII-279a; and McCormick IX-484a; 486d; and Moulag IX-603a; 603c; Munich-Freising episcopate IX-489a; X-632c; Vatican Council XV-304b; and Wismann XV-304b
- REISCH, GREGOR XII-731b; encyclopaedia I-764a; V-414d; at Freiburg IV-267d; geographical research IX-450c; and Waldemeyer XV-531c
- Reischl, version of the Bible XV-372c
- Reischaffen, battle (1870) IX-505a
- Reiser, Wilhelm von, Bishop of Brandenburg XIII-208b
- Reissmann, Valentine von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720b
- Reitburg, Sabina Katherine, Countess of XV-604a
- Reithmayr, Franz Xavier, Biblical commentator IV-161a; and Biblical introduction VII-80b; 373a; Weingarten XV-576c; Weissenau XV-578a
- Reichenau XII-723b; in rings III-60b; sandals of Christ XII-510c; XI-363c; secondarily I-364d; Shroud, Holy XII-606d; XII-90a; XII-702b; St. Stephen of Hungary XIV-288a; early testimony III-605a; St. Thomas of Aquino II-421; translation of 315c; IX-292a; treasury of III-342d; 343b; XII-184d; Tridivene decree XII-734b; XV-56b; 567c
- Reinold, see Cruso IV-520b; 524b; 531b; VI-645a; XII-736a; XIII-169d
- Veneration of XV-710a; 710b; in Anglo-Saxon Church VII-610b; England XII-736a; and Moravia X-575c; and Protestants XII-496b; Rites, Congregation of XII-414c; XV-581d
- St. Veronica's veil of XII-89d
- Congregation of XII-138d
- Relief (in sculpture) II-541d; high XIII-424c
- Feudal 43c; 43d
- Religieuses Hospitales (Dienpo) I-234a
- Religio, periodical VII-502c
- RELIGION XII-738d; of African natives I-833b; and Agnosticism I-210b; Islam, in curriculum I-344c; and altruism I-369b; American Indians I-410c; animism I-572c; 528; 528d; 528d; and anthropology I-528d; anthropomorphism I-559a; and apologetics I-671c; 619a; 619b; and art I-175c; authority in, Presbyterian controversy XII-394b; and Averroism I-621a; II-151a; XIII-784c; Babylonian sociology III-61d; and Bacon II-193b; books, sacred XII-741a; Brahminism II-730b; Buddhism XII-738c; causality, principle in I-512b; in Ceylon III-519d; civilization XII-716d
- Comparative XII-717c; Eucharist theory V-573b; and eugenics XVI-39c; parallels III-33a; study of I-622d
- compulsory, disadvantages of XII-771d; 743a; Confucianism I-223d; corruption of I-181a; and exorcism IX-710b; and decalego I-768c; decay of, and Müller I-529b; definition X-342b; XV-473c; Deism IV-670b; deity I-713d; devil-worshipology IV-767c; difficulties of III-541b; and dogma V-91b; doubt V-142c; druidism V-162c; Druzus I-160d; and education V-213a; and education V-304b; XII-555a; 558a; Egyptian I-430d; and eschatology V-528c; evolution of XIII-319b; external IV-745a; fear theory XII-745a; XIII-751c; fetishism VII-52d; XII-745c; freedom of Virginia XIII-357b; in Friendly Islands XIII-373d; ghostly XII-745b; and Hegel VII-193d; history of XII-747c; and the Holy Ghost I-120a; idolatry VII-636a; and indifferentism VII-630b; infidelity 748c; and influence, decreasing III-703c; intuition theory XII-744d; Jainism VIII-260d; and St. James III-594b; Jews VIII-386a; and Kant XIII-606c; kindergarten III-691c; and law XIII-649d; and literature II-167a; manifestations of I-152a; Mann, laws of I-613a; and Marx VIII-215d; metaphysics X-234d; miracles XII-743d; mithraism X-402a; modernism XIV-370a; Mohammedanism VIII-109c; 104a; 104b; morality V-560d; XVI-359b; 360b; XII-652c; Müller's perception theory XII-745a; natural, General Council I-219c; 717d; 709d; naturism XII-741a; occult art IX-197d; oracle XI-204d; origin I-527b; XII-744b; outlook XII-746b; paganism, 385b; pantheism X-449d; 449c; Paracelsus, Reductions of XII-694c; Paris XI-508d; phenomena, universality of III-744c; in the Philippines XII-747c; and philosophy VII-30b; 747d; 747c; and spiritism XII-312d; 313b; and de Prades XII-332a; and Pragmatism XII-337b; priesthood XII-418b; psychology of XII-747c; and rationalism XII-652a; and reason, Bauder's teaching II-173d; and reason, syllabus of Pius IX-369b; revelation XII-743b; and 369b; revelation XII-336d; sacrifice Roussseau IV-336d; XIII-300b; 319b; Salpatrium Indians XIII-326d; and Saint-Simon XIII-377d; Scandinavia XII-548a; and secularism XII-752c; 380b; schools XIII-561c; and science, decree of Boniface VIII I-459a; and science, Bonnetty's theories II-677b
- Sense of Beelgebor II-388b; Beelzebul II-388d; and oblations XI-215d; and Toltemism XIV-789c
- Sensism XII-400b; and the Serbs 750b; Simonians XIII-797a; and social politics I-229d; "social theory" XIV-57c; and Spensology XIV-221b; and spiritism XIV-220b; and the State III-795d; V-504c; XI-772c; and superstition XIV-339c; Synergetism XIV-336c; Taoism XIV-446d; and temples XI-180c; and theology XIV-681c; theophanthropism XIV-624a; theosophy XIV-626b; 627b; Toledo decrees XIV-759a; 759b; and 792a; and XII-754d; XI-789a; 792a; and XIV-754d; and XII-754d; and XII-754d; and XII-754d
- 746a; in "Utopia" XV-214d; Vedas XV-318b; worship, acts of XII-741d
- Disparity of. See Disparity of Worship
- Periodical XV-329d
- VIRTUE OF XII-740c; 745b; and blasphemy II-595b; and virginity XV-455c; and worship VII-87b
- Religions, Bull of Leo X III-43d
- Zelus, Bull of Clement VII II-344d; III-321c
- Religions, Statistics of. See Statistics of Religions
- Religionstons, in Austria VII-510b
- Religionsfreund für Katholiken, periodical II-811b
- Religionsritam, Bull of Honorius III VII-458c
- Religiosa Sanctorum, Constitution of Sixtus V III-333c
- Religiosi bianchi del corpo di Cristo I-153c
- Religions, Congregation of XII-755c; XIII-132b; jurisdiction XII-755c; 758c; XII-142c; novitiate, age for I-47b; oration XII-142c; petitions XI-777c; See Bishop and Regulars, Congregation of —Clerical, periodical XI-695d; XI-601c
- Giant. See Canons and Canonesses Regular
- Italy, Austria. See Religionsfonds
- Indifference. See Indifference, Religious
- Institutes. See Religious Life
- RELIGIOUS LIFE XII-748d; Abbots of Magheronade, Saint I-104; abbot I-15d; abbatia I-104; abbot I-43d; abbatian I-74d; Accretes I-105b; active IV-350b; 351b; 105b; XII-753d; 752a; address, ecclesiastical I-138d; Admont Abbey I-145c; Athghem I-170d; Africa I-188b; Ahaus, Heinrich von I-234b; Akenside I-279c; 279c; alimentation I-312c; St. Alphonsus Liguori I-334c; ama I-375c; Anorbach I-433a; Ansbach I-433a; anachorites I-462d; Ancren Riwle I-461b; Andechs XVI-3a; Angela Merici I-481d; Angelicals I-482a; Angleses Priory I-490d; An I-543b; St. Anthony I-533d; apostasy I-624c; 625d; Aran, monastic school of I-629b; aratus VII-234c; archbishops, Arbracean Abbey I-609d; Arles, Synod of (1200) I-727c; Armenia I-739d; asceticism I-767d; associations, voluntary I-237d; Assumption, Little Sisters of the II-61a; Athelney, Abbey of II-22b; Athelney, Rule of St. 170c; Augustinians, Rule of the Assumption II-194a; Aulse Abbey XVI-5d; Australia, statistics II-117d; Austria, Hungary, Italy I-150c; Avonorton, Council of (1270) II-160a; in Baden II-197d; 198a; 199a; 199b; Baltimore, Second Plenary Council of I-150c; Baltimore, Third Plenary Council of II-23c; Bangor Abbey, Ireland II-250d; Bangor Abbey, Wales II-250d; Baptists, in the Barons' Wars I-302a; Bartholomews II-317b; Basilians II-324c; Basle, Rule of St. II-322a; Bath Abbey II-357a; 357a; Bath Abbey II-361c; Benedict Abbey II-370c; Benedict Abbey of II-379b; Beguines, Beghards II-380d; Benedict, Rule of St. II-430a; Benedictine Order I-414a; Benedictine Oblates II-189b; Benedictine Order II-433a; St. Benedict of Aniane II-467b; St. Benedict of Nursia II-467b;

XII-34a; Kingsley, abbot VIII-647b; Kinloah, Abbey VIII-659d; Kremminster VIII-753b; Lalor, Teresa VIII-703a; Lamenois VIII-765c; Laughan, Simon VIII-758b; La Salette, Congregations XI-185a; IX-9a; La Trappe IX-35b; Laura IX-39b; Lavigerie IX-50d; law, canon XI-175b; lay brothers IX-40a; Jerusalem, Order of, St. IX-96d; Lehain, Abbey of IX-134b; Léris, Abbey of IX-188d; Lenbus, Abbey IX-204b; Liesborn, Abbey of IX-257d; Lifford, Abbey IX-238c; Lignère, Abbey IX-247c; Lillienfeld Abbey IX-247c; Lindores Abbey IX-270a; Llan-carvan Monastery IX-313c; Llanthony Priory IX-316b; Lobbes Abbey IX-318b; Loecun Abbey IX-319b; Loodon XV-591c; Loretto, Sisters of at the Foot of the Cross at, XI-301c; Lorsch, Abbey IX-664d; Lourdes, Our Lady of, Brothers of IX-389b; Luxeuil IX-167c; Madelonnettes I X-5 2 4 b; Magdalen, Oblates IX-184b; Malles, Abbey IX-60a; Malmesbury IX-572b; Malvern Priory, Great IX-577b; Malvern Priory, Little IX-577d; Maluco, Jesuit IX-587c; Maria, Sister of IX-658a; Marienhilf, Congregation of the Missionaries of IX-661a; Marienberg IX-666c; marriage IX-563b; V-61c, 61d; 63a; 63b; Marnegare, Abbey IX-674c; Mary, Company of IX-749c; Mary, Little Brothers of IX-749b; Mary, Servants of IX-750b; Mary, Society of IX-754d; Mary of Paris, Society of IX-752b; Matthew of Bassi II-434d; Maurista X-69d; Mazened X-104a; Meaux XVI-62d; Mechtar X-168c; Mechlin, Abbey X-92d; Mehrerau X-146d; Melk, Abbey and Congregation of X-167a; Mellerau X-167c; Mellifont Abbey X-168c; Melrose Abbey IX-674c; Melrose, X-183b; XII-751d; menologies X-192a; mensa X-194a; Mercedarians X-197a; Mercy, Brothers of Our Lady of X-194d; Mercy, Sisters of X-199c; Mercy, Sisters of St. Charles Borromeo X-201b; Mexico X-267b; Michael, Military Orders of X-267c; migration IX-284d; military pope, authority of XII-755c; Port Royal XII-295c; in Portugal XII-304d; postulant XII-319b; poverty XII-319d; 730d; Preachers, Order of XII-354d; Precious Blood, Bernardines of the XII-374b; Precious Blood, Daughters of the XII-374b; Precious Blood, Congregation of the Most XII-373c; Precious Blood, Knights of the XII-374b; Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the XII-374c; Precious Blood, Sisters of the (Baden) XII-374d; Precious Blood, Sisters of the (Switzerland) XII-375b; Premonstratensian Canons XI-887d; Presentation, Abbey of XII-392a; Presentation, Daughters of the XII-398d; Presentation, Order of the XII-397b; Presentation Brothers XII-398c; Presentation of Mary, Congregation of the XII-399d; Presentation of Mary, Sisters of the XII-399a; Presentation of Our Lady, Sisters of the XII-399d; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of the XII-399a; priesthood XII-400a; Priests, Confraternities of the printing, influence on XII 766b; priory XII 427d; priory XII 428b; priory XII 429c; prisons XII-431d; privileges, communication of, X-737b; Pissoneux, Abbey of XI-448c; professed, dismissal of XII-452b; profession XII-451c; property

752b; New Abbey X-779b; Newbattle X-781a; Newhouse Abbey X-789d; Noanoalta XI-95a; novice XI-144b

Religious Life, *Vitis* XI-164a; 167a; 168d; 169c; for I-657c; 168c; 169c; 170c; 171c; 172c; 173c; 174c; 175c; 176c; 177c; 178c; 179c; 180c; 181c; 182c; 183c; 184c; 185c; 186c; 187c; 188c; 189c; 190c; 191c; 192c; 193c; 194c; 195c; 196c; 197c; 198c; 199c; 200c; 201c; 202c; 203c; 204c; 205c; 206c; 207c; 208c; 209c; 210c; 211c; 212c; 213c; 214c; 215c; 216c; 217c; 218c; 219c; 220c; 221c; 222c; 223c; 224c; 225c; 226c; 227c; 228c; 229c; 230c; 231c; 232c; 233c; 234c; 235c; 236c; 237c; 238c; 239c; 240c; 241c; 242c; 243c; 244c; 245c; 246c; 247c; 248c; 249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; 254c; 255c; 256c; 257c; 258c; 259c; 260c; 261c; 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; 270c; 271c; 272c; 273c; 274c; 275c; 276c; 277c; 278c; 279c; 280c; 281c; 282c; 283c; 284c; 285c; 286c; 287c; 288c; 289c; 290c; 291c; 292c; 293c; 294c; 295c; 296c; 297c; 298c; 299c; 300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 304c; 305c; 306c; 307c; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c; 315c; 316c; 317c; 318c; 319c; 320c; 321c; 322c; 323c; 324c; 325c; 326c; 327c; 328c; 329c; 330c; 331c; 332c; 333c; 334c; 335c; 336c; 337c; 338c; 339c; 340c; 341c; 342c; 343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c.

I-144b; I14d; Providence, Daughters of XII-507c; Providence, Sisters of (St. Mary of the Woods) XII-507d; Providence of Charity, Sisters of XII-508c; Providence of the Holy Ance, Sisters of XII-508d; Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII-508d; provincial XII-514d; Prüm, Abbey of XII-514c; Provincial societies XII-573a; Radewys XII-631c; Ramsey Abbey XII-638b; Ranée, Jean-Armand de XII-639a; Reading Abbey XII-640c; Reichenau, Lombards XII-652c; Redemptorists XII-680c; Reform XII-683a; reform XII-711c; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of XII-725c; regulars XII-722c; Reichenau XII-723a; Reichenstein XII-724c; Religious, Congregation of XII-136c; 142b; Remiremont XII-764b; St. Henry, Abbey of XII-765a; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-793d; Retreat of the Sacred Heart, Congregation of the XII-795b; revival XII-795d; revival of XV-672b; Rice, Edmund Ignatius XII-40c; Riccards, Abbey of XII-54b; St. Robert XII-54c; Robert of Abbrissel XIII-96a; Robert of Molesme XIII-97d; Roman Congregations XII-755d; Romanos-Pontifices, Constitutio XII-755e; Romsey Abbey XII-198b; Ruford Abbey XIII-220d

Rule XII-760c; binding force XII-761d; collection XII-761b; constitution XII-761b; mitigation XII-711c; Third Order XII-641b

Ryken XIII-284c; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII-305d; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Missionaries of the XIII-306a; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the XIII-306b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the XIII-308c; Saint Alban, Abbey of XII-329b; Saint Andrews, Priory XII-329b; Saint Augustine, Abbey of XIII-333b; Saint Bonaventure, College of XIII-339a; Saint Denis, Abbey of XIII-343c; Saint Genevieve, Abbey of XIII-347a; Saint George, Orders of XIII-350b; Saint Francis of Assisi, Religious of XIV-645b; Saint James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353a; Saint Leinus, Monastery of XIII-365a; Saint Meinrad, Abbey of XII-369d; Saint Meinrad, Society of XIII-378c; Saint-Sulpice, Society of, in United States XV-329d; Saint Sylvester, Order of XIII-381c; Salem, Abbey of XIII-398c; Salem Abbey XIII-399a; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Sarabattes XIII-468b; Savigny, Abbey of XIII-468b; Schaffhausen, Priory XIII-510d; schenute XIII-527b; Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII-588a; Schottenkloster XIII-589d; Scotch-Hibernian monasteries XIII-631b; Second Orders XII-757a; secular clergy XIII-675d; secularism XIII-676a; secularization XII-757c; seminary, monasteries XII-713c; Sept-Fons XII-720d; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the XIII-731c; Servites, Order of XIII-731c; Shaftesbury Abbey XIII-750b; silence XIII-790a; simony XIV-2b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XII-761c; Society of the Holy Missionaries of Paris XIV-81a; Society of Jesus XIV-81a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; So-

ciety of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XIV-111c; Solesmes, Abbey of XIV-113c; Somaschi XIV-140a; Sorin, Edward XIV-150d; in Spain I-647c; Springiers XIV-236c; Staabrook Abbey XIV-241c; statistics XIV-273a; stans XII-700c; St. Stephen Harding XIV-290d; St. Stephen of Youngwood Congregational Abbey of XIV-312a; Studion XIV-316d; Stylites XIV-317c; Subiaco XIII-321b; Suger XIV-320a

—Sweden XIV-754d; authority XII-755a; canonical age I-207d; confraternities I-692d

—Switzerland XIV-362c; St. Sylvester, Cozzolino XIV-372c; Sylvester, XIV-372d; synods, diocesan XIV-388c; Synon Monastery XIV-391c; Tallaght Monastery XIV-77b; Tavistock Congregation of the Holy Francis, Margzret XIV-767d; Tegernsee XIV-471c; Tepl XIV-514a; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-515d; tertiaryes XIV-520c; Tewkesbury Abbey XIV-542d; Theatines XIV-557b; Thebad XIV-561c; Third Orders XII-757a; XIV-637a; Thomistic to a religious 602c; Thornet Abbey XIV-706a; Tintern Abbey XIV-736d; Trappists XV-24a; Trent, Council of XV-34d; Trinitarians, Order of XV-64d; Wrentham Priory XV-106d; United States II-240a; Urban VIII, Bull of I-658a; Uramla of the Blessed Virgin, Society of XIV-228a; Ursulines XV-228c; Ursulines of Quebec XV-229c; Vaast, Abbey of XV-248a; Vadstena, Abbey of XV-248a; Valldubron Order XV-261d; Vallumbrosan Order XV-262b; Vaux-de-Cernay Abbey XV-316c; veil XV-321c; Venezuela XV-320c; Westbury Monastery XV-378b; Villers, Abbey of XV-431d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-434d; violence, personal V-688d; virginity XV-439a; Visitation, Order of XV-481b; vocation XV-498d

—Voxes XII-451d; 750d; dispensation from XII-756c; simple XII-752c

Walden, Abbey of XV-530c; Walkenried Abbey XV-537c; Walsingham Priory XV-543a; Waltham Abbey XV-548a; Ward, Mary XV-551c; Ward, Mary Francis Xavier XV-553c; Waverly, Abbey of XV-568c; Wearmouth Abbey XV-572b; Weingarten Abbey XV-572b; Weissau Monastery XV-577d; Welsh monastic foundations XV-585a; Werdun Monastery XV-589a; Wessobrunn Abbey XV-591b; Westminster Abbey XV-598a; Wettingen - Mohrerau XV-607b; Whitby Abbey XV-609c; White Fathers XV-613d; Withorn Priory XV-615d; Wilbering Abbey XV-623d; Willmar, Hermits of St. XV-644c; Williamites (Monte Verano) XV-644c; William of Eberholt XV-624c; Bl. William of Hirshcan XV-629c; William of Malmesbury XV-633c; William of St. Bénigne XV-639a; William of St. Thiercelin XV-639d; William of Verceil XV-639d; William the Wallowan XV-644a; Wilton Abbey XV-647c; Windehsheim XV-651b; Wisloman, Danes XV-668c; Wisloman in XV-691b; Würzburg XV-718a; Würzburg abbey XV-721a; Wyart, Thophile XV-721d; Xaintonge, Abbey of XV-728a; Xaverian Brothers XV-728b; Youville, Marguerite d' XV-730c; Zirzez Abbey XV-761c; St. Zita's Home for Friendless

Women XV-762b; Zwetl
Abing XV-771d
Religious Mirror. See Drych
Crefydd
—of St. Norbert, Order of. See
Promotions, Franciscan Canons
of the Sacred Heart. See Society
of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
—Perfection. See Perfection.
Religious, periodical, Cork V-
470b
—Services, of Lamasim XII-
400c; Vienna Conference XIII-
590c
—Society, incorporation in Ala-
bama I-243d
—Toleration. See Toleration,
Religious
—War, in Poland XII-191a
Relig Mochuda XII-385b
Relig-na-Righ V-395a
Relioids, Abbs of Hohenburg
VII-584r
Reliefs, altar I-23b
RELIGUARIES XII-762a; at
Agaunum I-200b; in altar I-
340b; 351c; 360b; apses I-659b;
I-blessing XII-610; crosses IV-
52; diptych, silver (ill.) XII-
100c; 743c; encolpion V-412b;
St. Francis Xavier, shrine of
XII-91d; French XII-117c; Italian
XV (ill.) XII-722c; Gothic
cinerary (ill.) XII-702c; Gothic
period X-222c; (ill.) XII-98b;
XII-facings 762; Ivory (ill.)
III-96c; St. Modor, shrine of
III-96c; Portuguese metal-
work (ill.) X-figure 220; grimoire
I-346d; Romanesque pe-
riod X-221c; (ill.) XII-
100c; 743c; Three Kings, Shrine
of the XII-90c; wooden XV-
698d
Reliquary Crosses XII-762d
Reliquary reliquarium regni cro-
nis XII-762d
Rellach, John, Bible translation
XII-363c; XV-372c
Rellini, painter X-494d
Rello, Bishop of Ales I-283d
Rem, James, Universalist XV-
187d
Rély, Jean de, Bible version XV-
31d
Remaculus, Saint, Bishop of
Liez IX-295b; X-679d; and
St. Trudo XV-69c
Remak, Robert, physiologist X-
130b; and Müller, surgeon V-
Remarriage V-56b; 59b; IX-
702a; 722d; and affinity I-178d;
179b; bigamy II-561a; 564c;
Christ on V-50b; English legisla-
tion V-65c; Mosiac legislation
IX-694c; Nuptial Mass X-5d;
Pauline privilege V-60a; polyg-
amy IX-694c; United States
V-67b; 69a; widow XV-617c.
V-60a; X-60c
Remas, René, missionary X-
582b
Rembert, Saint XVI-70c
—Archbishop of Bremen II-756d
Rembold, Albrecht V-23a
Rembold, Baptist I-51d
—Victor XVI-23a
Rembrandt, painter, and Feti VI-
52c; and Garofalo, XIV-740c;
and Titian XV-741c
Remedios, town, Cuba IV-559c
Remedius, Saint, Bishop of Bourges
II-720c
—Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378a
—of Germania, Feast of III-
793c
Remasal, Antonio de, historian
XV-265b
REMESIANA XII-763c
Remessarius, Saint, Bishop of
Avesnes XI-83a
—Rem, Gallic tribe XII-725b
—See Remigius
Remigius, See Remigius
Remisus, Bishop of Autibes XI-
100c
—Saint, Archbishop of Lyons
IX-473b; and St. Ado I-341c;
as Condat abbot I-341c;
and Hincmar of Reims VII-
100c
—SAINT, Archbishop of Reims
XII-763c; 725c; and Ambros-

aster I-400c; in art, Mino da
Giovanni XV-44a; chalice
III-565c; chalice (ill.) III-
565c; church, Caoda
III-565d; and Clovis IV-67b;
70b; (ill.) XII-763c; 725c;
XV-131a; and St. Leonard of
Notre-Dame IX-178c; prophecy
concerning IX-132b; relics
XV-131d; tomb XII-727b;
Tournaï XII-788b; and St.
Vaast XV-248c
—Saint, Bishop of Rouen XII-
584c; and Desiderius XI-578a;
and Rufus XI-578a
—OF AUKERRE XII-763c; IX-
160b; X-130c; XV-420b; and
Latin literature IX-33d; at
Reims III-14d; and Zacharias
Chrysostomus XV-743c
—Fremamp, Bishop of Lincoln
IX-260c; 207a
Remilly, town, and Metz X-
248d
Remisicore Sunday XII-589a
REMIREMONT, monastery
XII-764b; 1-1c; II-454b;
IX-363a; 467d; X-452c; XII-
345b; 589d; and Perpetual
Order of II-454b
Remisod, I-206a
Remiremont, town, France XII-
764c; pilgrimage XII-340a
—Hugh of. See Hugh of Re-
miremont
Remission, Year of. See Sabbati-
cal Year
—of Sin I-61b; in Albigensian
doctrine I-261b; Basil II-
201a; in Baptism II-208a;
211a; in Eucharist II-41d; and
Justification XIV-586a; by
Sacifice of the Cross XV-524a
407d; Tertullian of IV-524a
Remissid, Bishop of Vizeu XV-
415a
Remmon, name X-678a
—(Juda) VI-444b
—(Zabulon) XV-41b
Remmono, See Damna
—See Remmon (Zabulon)
Remmonphares VI-444b
Remo Indians XI-444d; Sarayaed
mission XI-471d
Remondy, monks. See Sara-
baites
Remolino, Francesco, Bishop of
Sorrento XV-1751c
Remoño, Alonso, XV-177a
Remondy, publishers I-340c
Remonstrance, Irish XI-179b;
XV-541b; and Alliance, Deco-
laration of XI-433b; 433c;
and Canon I-373c
Remonstrance, I-711b
Remonstrants, Arminian I-741b;
—Dort, Synod of III-203c
—Scotch IV-161a
Remotion
Remov, I, canonial XV-248c
Remov, Simon William Gabriel
Bruté de. See Bruté de Rémur
Remus, and Kepler V-345a
Remusat, Auguste, at Collège de
France IV-114a; on Gaulib VI-
393c; and Royer-Collard XII-
214b; and Thiers XI-696a
REMUZAT
REMYNE, VENERABLE XII-
763c; XV-482d
Remy, Saint. See Remigius
—ABBEY OF SAINT XII-765a;
728d; X-71a; chapel XII-
727c; church, covey V-200b;
copyists II-458a; Lamy VIII-
772a; Mabillon IX-479d
Rémy, missionary, Congo XV-
113c
RENAISSANCE XII-765b; Ar-
chitecture I-231c; III-767c; Ale-
andro XII-767d; Alexander VI-
110c; Amadeo I-375c
—Architecture, XV-203b; altars I-
366d; Baroque style II-303c;
366d; Baroque V-101c; facade V-747c;
St. Peter's XIII-370c; sanctu-
ary XIII-432a; vestibule X-
388a; church doors XV-
624d
—Aristotle I-718a
—Art V-253b; XII-769c; animal
I-517a; religious painting
XI-391b; 419b
—Astrology II-20d; 22b; 24d;
Bessarion II-528c; Biblical

study XII-760c; Breviary
reform II-717c; Bruni II-
11c; in Byzantium III-117b;
Cathedral of Medici III-444c;
consorship XII-768d; chalice
III-563b; Christianity IV-
110c; XII-767a; and Church
679c; XII-767a; and Church
V-254a; XII-765d; classicism
IX-277 34b; XII-765c; eoi-
age XI-150a; erudition XII-
768b; education I-764b; IX-
109c; in England V-442b;
109c; in France V-514a;
109c; Europe, effect on
XII-501b; Feltr, Vittorino di
XII-769a; Ficino VI-67d;
Flelio XII-768b; in France V-
110c; XII-767c; in Germany
XI-767c; Grosseteste VII-37d;
Guarini VII-53a; Guarino da
Verona XII-769a; Humanism
VII-538c; XII-763c; in Hun-
gary VII-505a; Hyllozism XI-
44a; St. Ignatius Loyola XII-
768c; in Italy I-83b; XII-
768c; 233b; 248d; XII-768c;
233b; 248d; XII-769b;
Jesuits XII-760c; language,
Julian XII-760c; Latin IX-
study of XII-530a; Latin IX-
31b; Leo X IX-162b; XII-
766c; liturgy XII-760c;
XII-769b; medals III-156d;
metal work X-223d; and Mid-
dle Ages XII-765b; Montaigne
XII-768a; More, Sir, Thomas
XII-767c; XII-763c; in Hun-
gary VII-505a; Hyllozism XI-
44a; St. Ignatius Loyola XII-
767a; 768c; and the Palatinate
XI-416a; papacy XII-760b;
Petavius XII-760b; philosophy
XI-224; XII-549b; Pius II
XII-760c; Platina XII-768b;
Platonism XII-162a; Poggio
XII-768b; in Portugal X-
307d; 308d; preaching in VII-
307d; printing XII-760b; and
Puritanism XII-767d; Rabla-
nius XII-619c; 768a; and the
Reformation X-117b; results
XII-768c; Reuchlin XII-767d;
Ribera XIII-31c; in Rome I-
83d; 84a; XII-768a; in Salz-
burg XIII-418c; XV-490a;
Scaliger, Joseph XII-769a;
seculism V-142d; XII-517b;
in Siena XIII-779b; in Spain
XII-768c; tapestry XIV-149c;
Tasso XIV-463c; teleology
XII-768c; theology, dogmatic
XII-174d; theosophy XIV-
626d; tombs XIV-774d; 774a;
VII-194d; universities XV-
774b; universality XII-768b;
Valls, Lorenzo, of XII-767c;
Wimbold XII-767c; wood car-
ving XV-700d
Renaldus, founder XV-
641c
Renan, Joseph Ernest XV-162b;
c-2b; 230b; XIV-531b; on
Athenus, Inscription of I-40b;
on Acts I-120b; 121a; on Aver-
rois II-90d; birthplace XI-
340d; Brunner on II-133b; and
Cappadocia XI-17b; and
Cappadocia III-468d; on eccliaey
III-483b; and Celsius III-492a;
on Christ III-714; III-382c;
on Christian worship II-113c;
712c; on Christianism of France IV-
114a; on Deuteronomy II-658a;
on Elohim V-391a; and Fouard
VI-156c; and Freppon VI-
278a; on Freppon IX-133d;
on Gosselin VI-664d; and Hello,
Ernest XV-41c; on immu-
nity VII-68c; on Irenaeus,
St. Matthew, and Le Hir
French XII-4c; on Le Hir
French XII-4c; on literature II-167a;
St. Matthew, Gospel of X-64a;
and Meinertan I-147d; on
miracles X-340c; 340d; 343c;
Nagasaki and Paris, Gaston XI-
499d; Passaglia on XI-519a; on St.
Paul, apparition to XI-500c;
Paul, on Philip IV XII-6a;
on Phrygia, Christianity of I-788b;
on Saint Nicholas, Seminary, of
V-202a; and Strauss IV-493b;
on Synoptical Gospels II-109d
on Thundering Legion II-109d

Renana. See Holy Redeemer,
Congregation of, Bologna
Renard, Socialist XIV-67b
—Alphose—François, zoologist
X-201a
—Simon, Spanish Ambassador,
and Mary Tudor IX-767b
Renart the Fox. See Reynard the
Fox
Renard, of Lorraine X-76d
Renatus, Saint, Bishop of Sorrento
XV-151c; at Angers I-490c
—Papal legate V-10c, 495a; 496c
—necrophite, Sulphur XIII-380c
Renault, Sulpician XII-380c
Renault, Godofredo de Barri, and
François de Guise VII-75a;
and Huguenot Plot VII-
531a
RENAUDOT, EUSEBIUS XII-
765c; XIII-300b; on Aoglian
Order I-494b; Coptic research
XI-305a; on Gior 75c; and Ma-
gillon IX-484a
—THEOPHRASTUS XII-770b;
and Gazette de France II-
675c
Reoazzi, Jurist XIII-178d
Reoatelli, Bishop of St. Asaph
XIII-333a
Renoué, Benoit, Venerable VI-
37c
Rendall, conceit IV-163a; and
Reinans VI-336d; 337d
Reude, Camille Siciliano di,
Archbishop of Benevento II-
478c
Rendio, Teodoro, Greek scholar
XV-30b
Rendon, Matias de, missionary
X-391b
Rendu, Sister Rosalie, charitable
work II-192c
Rene II, Duke of Lorraine VII-
74b; IX-364a; 650b; and Ves-
pucii XV-384d; and Waldsee-
müller XV-531b
René II, Count of Sicily
IX-60d; VII-590c; IX-364a;
650b; and Albert III-216d;
in Angers X-279a; chapel,
Nancy X-681a; and Naples X-
681a; in Terracina XV-514c;
and Urbino XV-222a
—John B., Prefect Apostolic of
Alaska I-251c
—R. P., priest, in India XIII-
385a
Renée de Bourbon, Abbess of
Fontevault VI-130c
—of France, Duchess of Ferrara
II-643a; III-231b; and Calvin
XII-707c
Renehan, Lawrence, President
Maynooth College X-88d;
XIII-231b; on Bishop Egan
XV-560b
Renel, on Totemism XIV-789b
Renella. See Rosa, Salvatore
Renew, Scotland, Irish popula-
tion XV-154b
RENI, CONVENT III-155b
RENI, GUIDO XII-771a; in art,
Adorno, Genoa VI-31c; Barnabas
Barbieri III-219c; Ecce Homo
III-219c; Beatrice Cenci (ill.)
III-190c; at Carracci Academy
III-190c; Crucifixion (ill.) IV-
528; XII-174; Ecce Homo
III-219c; in facing 768; Madonna,
385a; in Cathedral of Gigeno VI-
571c; Madonna of the Rosary
VI-571c; XII facing 768; St. Mi-
chael and the Dragon (ill.) X-
240d; and Paul V XI-52c;
in Pienza XII-70b; in Raver-
na XII-665b; and Ribera XI-
31b; in Sts. Andrew and Am-
brose, Genoa XI-42c; in St.
Carlo at Citanari XIII-170d;
in St. Gregorio al Celso XIII-
171d; in St. Maria in Vallibus
XIII-172c; in St. Peter's XV-
372b; 377c; in St. Philip Neri's,
372b; 377c; in St. Samson Vic-
torius XI-683c; Samson Vic-
torius XI-683c; XII facing 768; in
San Marino XII-140b; in
Santissima Maria Capuanae XII-
140b; in St. Peter's XI-640d; Trapani
XV-32b; in Vatican XV-283b;
291b
Renier, legend IX-121c
Rennell, Elizabeth IX-270d

Rennenberg, Herman van, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-388a
 Rennert, Robert, in Baltimore II-231d
RENNES, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-771b; Carmelite convent, reform III-361a; cathedral (ill.) XII-777; **convent** VII-59d; map VI-facing 188; Notre Dame des Miracles at Vertus, pilgrimage XII-773b; Our Lady of Charity, convent XIV-72c; seminaries V-596d
 —Missionaries of. *See* Immaculate Conception, Mission Priests of the
Renou, Charles René, missionary XIV-720b; XVI-78c
Renout, Peter Le Page, Edouard, in III-301d; on Honorius, Pope XV-303c; at Osceot XI-330a
Renouvier, Charles Bernard, philosopher, and Kant VIII-600b; on Moods X-48c; and Pragmatism XII-335a; on Voluntarism XII-33a
Renovation of consent, in marriage XV-221d; in Purgatory
Rense, assembly of German clerics (1338) II-221a; VI-495a; (1346) II-221a
Rental-Purchase, Gregory of Valencia VII-22d
Reotengaur I-227c
Retina, *See* of, and Lete IX-200b
Rents, British legislation I-227d; Henry George on I-228b; in Ireland II-750b; in political economy XII-214c; Ricardo XII-215c
Remy, battle (1554) VII-74d
Charles, Baron de, in VII-73d
—GASTON JEAN BAPTISTE DE XII-775d; Adoration, Perpetual I-153c; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184b; portrait XII-774c
RENUCIATION XII-774a; baptismal II-275d; in Celtic rites III-502c; tacit XV-248b
Renville, Joseph, and missions XIV-19b
Renwick, James, architect, St. Patrick's Cathedral XI-25d
—James, Scottish Covenantar V-461d
Renzi, Salvatore de, on dissection I-439b
Réonais, monastery IV-795b
Réomé, monastery. *See* Moutier-Saint-Jean, monastery
REORDINATIONS XII-774b; Anglicans I-490b
Reparata of Casarea, Saint, patroness of the XI-18d
REPARATION XII-775c; by accomplice I-100c; for calumny III-190b; Communion as I-633a; in restitution XII-78d
 —Archconfraternity of XII-775d
 —Communion of. *See* Communion of Reparation
 —Sisters of, of the Congregation of Mary X-762c
Reparatus, Saint, tomb I-650d
 —Roman Senator XV-427b
 —Bishop of Barbarano XV-489b
 —Bishop of Carthage III-387c
 —Saint, Bishop of Florence VI-111a
 —Archbishop of Ravenna V-133a; XI-460b; XV-485c; and mosaic V-251d
 —Bishop of Tipasa (Taburne) XV-738c; XV-84c
 —of Nola, Saint, martyr XI-84d
Repartimientos III-398c; IV-146b
Repeal, Ireland VIII-108c; association XI-202a; and "Nation" V-187a
Repentance, and angels IV-760b; Calvin on III-201a; in Clementines IV-41d; and confession XII-659d; Homilies, Book of XII-155a; in Zoroastrianism II-155d
Repertorio Americano, periodical XV-206a

Repogve, Eike von VI-519b
Rephaim, Palestine VI-399d; 432b
REPHIM (Rephidim). *See* **Rephidim**
REPHINGTON, PHILIP, cardinal-priest, Bishop of Lincoln XII-776a; IV-267b; and Wyclif IX-334a
Reprobation, and Eucharist II-568a
REPOSE, ALTAR OF XII-776b; I-358c; VI-644c; VII-347b; 437b; Mozarabic Rite X-616a
 —Chapel of II-373b
 —of the Mother of God. *See* Transitus Marie
Repository. *See* Repose, Altar of
Reposse, sculpture XIII-642c
Reprobos. *See* Offertory
Representatives, House of, of United States XV-104d; on slavery XV-170a
Repression of Books III-519c; and persecution XIV-701d; and toleration XV-761d
Reprobation VI-621b; XII-379c; advocates XII-379c; Calvin on III-194d; Dore on III-203c; and Divine VIII in VI-620c; IV-584b; Gazzaniga on VI-401d; Molinist teaching X-41a; and Predestination II-97d; XII-378d; in theology IX-585d
Reproduction, and heredity VII-254b; and memory X-175d; and morality I-309c
Reptiles, in Bible I-517c
Repton, Abbey of I-508d; IX-232c; Guthic at VII-92b
Republic (Plato) II-140b; III-346d; IV-186a; VII-688a; XII-100a; in Aristotle's art of rhetoric I-684d; electoral controversy (1876) XV-174d; financial platform XV-177d; founded XV-171a; nomination XV-164d; in Pennsylvania VII-346d; in Wisconsin XV-603c
République de Plêser, periodical III-677a
Reputum V-65a
Reputation, of elements of matter V-222c
Repus (Passion Sunday) XI-535b
REPURATION XII-776b; loss of, and canonical dismissal XV-248d; restitution of XVII-789a; right of self-defense. *See* Honour
Repyugdon, Philip. *See* Reppington
Req. abbr. I-25c
Requesens, Luigi di, and St. Charles III-622d; in the Netherlands I-371c
REQUEM, MASSES OF XII-776d; I-659a; Abraham in I-55b; in African Liturgy I-195b; Agnus Dei I-221a; 223a; II-751a; Alleluia after Gradual I-331c; 713c; 717c; 721c; 725c; Day I-315d; XII-779d; altar, privileged I-348d; altar carpets I-351c; Anglo-Saxon Church I-50c; anniversary days XII-703b; antiphonal I-354b; in Bohlin Missal III 502b; candles III-247d; catalogue III-427c; celebration XII 778a; in cemetery chapels III 752a; country III-578c; 584c; 585c; chapels, private XII 778d; Collects IV-104a; conventional IX 790c; daily XII 782a; dalmatic use of V-608d; Dies Irae V-787b; dismissal VII-253c; early Church I 196d, in endowment III-599b; exequial, high XII 779a; exequial, low XII 781b; formulary XII 777a; at funeral V-796b; Gloria omitted VI-584b; for heretics IV-656d; XV-403c; Introit VIII-422c; late sumpion XII-

780d; monastic XIII-185b; Missa Cantata XII-781a; Monday privilege XII-778c; obsequies, day of XII-781c; on the Occasion of the Death of origin XII-776d; Post Acceptum Mortis Nuncium XII-780a; Preface XII-386a; prohibition days XII-780d; Rite of Requies III-581c; XIII-90b; Sequence IV-787b; torseles III-264a; XII-484c; vestments III-203a; 777d
 —aternal III-73d; and Gloria Patri V-130d; George V-538a
Reredos I-356a; 350d; 360b; tabernacle XV-424b; of St. Mark's, Venice I-360a
RERUM CREATOR OPTIME, hymn XII-782c
—DEUS TENAX VIGOR, hymn XII-782d; XI-98b; authorship I-393c
—NOVARUM XII-783a; II-3c; IV-107a; 183b; 184c; 184d; 709d; V-414a; IX-172c; 607d; XII-216a; 237b; 464a; on almsgiving I-328d; on arbitration I-688a; Azarias on III-167d; Henry VIII on II-228b
—Novarum, periodical III-685a
Resaka, periodical IX-511b
Resby, John XIII-617c
Resch, Alfred, on Agrappa I-225c; 226c; Luke XV-449c; on Synoptics XV-392d
Res cogitans, mind X-321b
—consecrate, immunity of XII-18a
Reser. abbr. I-25c
Rescripta IX-202d
RESCRIPTS, PALAP XII-783c; III-53a; IV-321c; V-712d; and canon law I-622c; canon law, abolition from V-683b; as decrees IV-671a; dispensation V-44d; and emancipation XV-394a; executor V-691d; forging XV-781a; Motu Proprio X-62c; nature of IX-203c; secularization XIII-678c; subreption IX-322a; on Vespers XV-383a
Rescue Work, England XII-243b; XV-313d; 594d
Résé, Frédéric, Bishop of Detroit IX-689d; and education XIII-580b; Henri X-319b; and Passions XI-691c
Research, and Faith XIII-606d; and science XIII-599a; 600d; and theology XIII-606d
Researches Degrees, at Oxford I-67d
Res ecclesiastica, immunity of XII-439d
Resene, town II-10d; VI-444b
Resende, Garcia da, poet XII-398a; 398b; XV-404c
Resesp VI-144b; *See* Sergiopolis
RESERVATION, XII-784a
—Mental. *See* Mental Reservation
—OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XII-784a; adoration I-153a; ancient I-340a; ancient vessel V-144d; in Anglican Service Book I-622c; to benefice III-473b; canonical regulations XV-424b; in cure III-530a; ciborium III 767a; in France XII-797d; in Greek Church I-466a; in Holy Land, age II-466a; in United States I-354d; and visit to the Blessed Sacrament XV-484a
Reservatum Ecclesiasticum. *See* Ecclesiastical Reservation
RESERVED CASES XII-785b; Ambrosian Liturgy I-394b; apostasy I-623b; 620b; and approbation I-657c; and bishop III-578c; eunuch I-640c; ether, transgression of IV-60c; eccliegiate institutions IV-114d; excommunication V-686b; fraud I-235b; in Ireland II-37c; IV-73d; intrusion IV-82d; irregularity VIII-173b; nuncios XI-162b; penitentiary, duties of XIII-147c; Pistonia on I-487c; Pius IX, on I-645c; and Jesuits XIV-90b; and Tilly XV-725b; and Wartenberg XV-567a; and Westphalia XV-694a
Resistans, name X-67b
Restitutus, Saint, martyr, cemetery XIII 291a
 —first husband of St. Darcera IV-635c
Restitutio, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; at Council of Rimini XIII-57c
 —Bishop of London IX-347c; at Council of Arles IX-342a
 —Donatist Bishop of Membresa IV-600c
 —Bishop of Milevum X-304c
 —Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
 —Bishop of Thangora XIV-553c

Rêsh, letter, in Bible VII-170c; XIV-529b
Resi, priest XVI-52a
Residence, Canonical. *See* Domi-cilium
—ECCLESIASTICAL XII-785c; bishops II-688c; civil constitution XIII-11b; cloister IV-61a; IV-769c; IV-753c; non-observance V-175c; Trent Council of VII-2b; XI-581d; XV-32d; 34d; nity of XIII-429a
Residencia, in Spanish colonies I-131c
Resignation. *See* Abdication
Resinelli, Roberto dei, Bishop of Bertinoro II-523a
Resino, Auxiliary of Santiago de Cuba VII-250c
Resino, (balsam) II-226a
Resmo, *See* of. *See* Rhythyma
Resolutions, in meditation XII-349a
—Res. abbr. I-25c
Respha, and Abner I-45d; and Saul VIII-648d
Respicie in servos tuos, at Prime III-124d
RESPICIUS, SAINT, martyr IX-79a
RESPIGHI, LORENZO XII-786d
 —Pietro, cardinal, and Archdeacon of Combray, of I-690c; and Pius X XIII-145b
Respond. *See* Responsorium
Responsa, letters IX-202d
Responsales, in Latin Church I-25c
Response, and antiphon I-570d; in Office of the Dead XI-220c
Responsiale, Office Book VII-618d
Responsibility, and habit VI-115c; and ignorance VII-454d; and insanity VII-41d; and psychosis III-546a; and religion XII-714b; and sin XIV-44c
Responsio, of Anglian Arch-bishop I-97d; 498b
Responsions, of Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem VII-478d; of Oxford I-756d; XI-367d
Responsoriale I-579a
RESPONSORIUM (RESPONSORY) XII-787a; Ambrosian I-390a; 399c; in Brivise VII-774c; and ignorance VII-454d; Gradual VI-715c; Office for the Dead III-74a; XII-787d; in Sarum use XIII-480c; singing XII-144b
Resse, I-442c
Res sacrae XII-40a; 467a
Restauro, periodical XI-680b
Restauración, periodical I-592d
Restaurador, El, periodical XV-385d
Restello Belem IX-282b
Rest Harrow. *See* Briers
Restigouche, mission II-802a; X-385d
Restitia, Saint, martyr VII-360a
Restituito in integrum, particulars of I-635c
RESTITUTIO XII-788d; by accomplice I-100c; detractor IV-758a; to injured husband I-105a; in Mosaic legislation XIII-314c; obligation of IV-663b; Rite of 789b; and seduction XIII 670d
 —Edict of III-616a; VI-41d; X-324b; XIV-690c; in Augsburg II-76a; of Ferdinand II-402b; VI-600b; IX-95c; and Jesuits XIV-90b; and Tilly XV-725b; and Wartenberg XV-567a; and Westphalia XV-694a
Restitutus, name X-67b
Restitutus, Saint, martyr, cemetery XIII 291a
 —first husband of St. Darcera IV-635c
Restitutio, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; at Council of Rimini XIII-57c
 —Bishop of London IX-347c; at Council of Arles IX-342a
 —Donatist Bishop of Membresa IV-600c
 —Bishop of Milevum X-304c
 —Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
 —Bishop of Thangora XIV-553c

- Restald, Bishop of Dol XII-772a**
- Resepog, botanist, and Mutis N-650c**
- Restatus, M. Antonius, inscriptions III 513c**
- Resultant Greek Testament V-292b**
- Resupinus X-767b**
- Resurekya, Polish custom XII-200d**
- Resurrection, Hospital de la, Valladolid XV-259b**
- Resurrection, church, New York X-356b**
—church, Ravenna XII 662d
- RESURRECTION XII-789d; XIII-198b; Analogy, teaching I-379d; Archontics I-097b; Athénagoras on II-43a; and burial III-71b; Celsus on III-491b; controversy on V-781b; X-492c; in First Corinthians IV-367c; Essenes, teaching of V-540c; Euthychus on V-630b; and Judaism VIII-402b; in Menandrianism VIII-402c; in Neoplatonism VIII-491a; X-426c; in New Testament XIV-530d; in Old Testament V-532a; pledge of V-587d; Sadducees VIII-322c; in Synoptic Gospels I-322b; symbolism, I-374c; Tertullian on XIV-523b; in Zoroastrianism II-156b; V-530c; X-502b**
- Basilica of, St. Anastasi, Constantinople, St. Augustine, teaching on XII-792b; Cerinthus, teaching of III-530b; date III-139d; Epiphanius of Salamis on XIII-383d; Job, in I-425d; in Justinian's Concord (1215) XII-789d; and limbo, doctrine of IX-257d; in New Testament XII-792d; in Old Testament III-792c; Otto of Freising on XI-359d; St. Paul on XI-570d; Proclians and Heronites XIII-689a; in prophecy IV-622d; XIV-598a; in Psalms I-80c; in Scriptures I-118c; teaching of XIV-342b; Seleucians, teaching of XIII-689a; theology of XIV-587d; Thomistic teaching, I-667d; Theonius on V-721c; and tradition XII-793a**
—of Christ VIII-382c; XII-790c; 792a; 793b; and Angelus I-487c; in Apocalypse I-597b; in apocryphal Gospels I-619d; and Apostles I-628a
- in Art: Contarini IV-324d; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Pinturicchio XII-104a; San Sepolcro XIV-432a; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Titian XV-221c; Van de Velde XV-270b; Vivarini XV-492a**
—St. Augustine on I-597d; Celsus on I-491a; 492d; and Christian Calendar III-159a; in Clementines IV-40b; Druze theory V-167b; commemoration of I-195b; IX-152c; in Canon of IV-540b; importance XII-792b; imposition theory XII-791a; and Jonas VIII-498a; miracle X-346c; Modernist teaching XI-346c; X-347b; opposing the theory XII-790d; Plymouth Brethren, teaching of XII-174a; Precious Blood united to Body XII-372d; in Resurrection Body XII-790b; symbolism, II-577a; X-347a; in I Thessalonians XIV-634c; and St. Thomas XIV-605c; and Virgin Mary, I-468d; vision theory XII-791a
- CONGREGATION OF THE XII-793d; XVI 7c; in Canada III 230b; in Chicago XII-290c; in Cologne XIII-133b; in Djenné, Chiegeški, publication XI-696c; found-er N-283c; XII-199b; habit XII-794c; in United States XVI-52c**
—Sisters of the XII-210a
- Retable I-356a; 356c**
- Retemarak (Elmelech) VI-438b**
- Retention, and memory X-175d**
- RETHEL, ALFRED XII-794d; in Aachen I-2c; Dance of I-201c; in Florence XIII-795; and Veit XV-322b**
- Rehgar, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384a**
- Rethma VI-444b**
- Rethel, abbey XIV-131a**
- Reticinus, Saint, Bishop of Autun II-144a; and Caeilian V-123d**
- Retief, Pieter XV-766d**
- Retine, See Rhythyma**
- Retiers, of, Théopliane Vénard XIV-623d**
- Retorta, Abbey of XII-380a**
—Pedro, Bishop of Vich XV-406a
- Retraite du Sacré Coeur.**
—Sisters of, See Cenacle, Religions of the
- OF THE SACRED HEART, CONGREGATION OF THE XII-795b; at Quimper XII-615c**
- RETREATS XII-795d; Blessed Sacrament, Servants of the XIII-731d; Eucharist in XII-784c; in military orders, XII-487c; and of the XIII-435d; in Passionist Order XI-523b; St. Vincent de Paul XV-435c**
- Retribution, Alaska I-218d; Apologetics I-619a; in Egyptian religion I-347b; 418d; in Jewish eschatology I-55d; in Old Testament V-531c; pagan idea V-529a; religious belief in II-741b; in VIII-417d; 731c**
- Retz, tutor of Charles IX XIII-335a**
- Return from Egypt, Feast of the, in Ambrosian Rite I-398a**
- REtz, Dominican house II-123d**
—Francis, Jesuit XIV-86b
—Georg, missionary VI-478a
—Henri de Gondy, Cardinal de, Bishop of Paris XI-483c; and John de La Motte II-127a
- JEAN - FRANCOIS - PAUL - GONDY, CARDINAL DE, Archbishop of Paris XII-797a; VII-356a; 408c; IX-374c; X-483c; 484c; 486c; and Briaucir II-789b; and Frères Cordonniers XIII-774a; and Innocent X VIII-21a; and Ludovics de St. Carlo IX-416d; members VI-197a; and Mission, Congregation of Priests of X-357d; at Nantes X-682b; and Nouvelles Catholiques VI-355c; portrait, XII-907c; 703a**
—Jean and Frères, Daughters of XII-507c; at St. Michael XV-352a; and Saint Sacrament, Campagne da IV-184b; and Sixtus I, relics of XV-357c; in Vincent de Paul X-357c; XI-489c
- Retzius, Anders, anthropologist XII-623c**
—Magnus Gustav, anatomist I-619c
- Reu, chronology III-732d**
- Reuben. See Ruben**
- REUCHLIN, JOHANNES XII-797a; XI-415a; 464d; and Agrippa, I-23c; and Aristotle of Netteheim I-232a; and Argyropoulos I-407a; "Augenspiegel" VI-300c; and Bible VI-520d; and censorship III-521c; and Conrad of Leunberg IV-259b; and Crotus IV-539c; and Gratius VI-731a; and Hebrew, study of VII-181a; X-302d; in Heleth, VI-196c; XI-416a; and Iloniztraeten VII-461d; and Illuminism VII-541b; at Ingolstadt VIII-8a; and John of Ruusbroec VII-181a; and Martinus, I-118c; and mysticism X-664d; and neo-Latin drama IX-28b; at Orléans, University of XI-319c; and Paganism, I-780c; 786c; and Pirkeheimer XII-109b; and Politian XII-213b; portrait XII-798a; and Roman Law XII-797d; and Trithemius XV-62d; at Tübingen Univer-**
- sity XV-83b; and Wimpeling XII-767d
- Reuchnists, in Germany VII-511b**
- Reudan of Lorha. See Rhodanus**
- Reuel. See Raguuel**
- Reully-sur-Loire, Sisters of VI-174a**
- Reuland, John, and immigrants V-403d**
- Reule, La, Maurist monastery X-71c**
- REUMONT, ALFRED VON XII-798c; on Boniface VIII and France II-666b; 666c; on Leo X IV-169d**
- Reuten, of, Charles. See Union of Christendom**
- Réunion des Etudiants, Paris VI-188b**
—Island, Church in XIII-344b
- Reunis, of Christendom. See Union of Christendom**
- of the Eastern Schismatics, Archconfraternity for XIV-123b**
- Reusch Franz Heinrich, exegete I-622c; XIV-077d; on Biblical introduction VIII-81a; and Dollinger V-99a; on Ecclesiastes V-184a; on Irenaeus Secreta XI-487c; and of the Catholicos II-674a; XI-235d; Tobias XIV-752c**
- REUSERS, EDMOND XII-799a; at Louvain IX-397b; 747c; 761a; 761b; 761c**
- REUS, XI-799b; XII-713b; area XII-799b; Church in XII-799b; 799d; population XII-799b**
—Edward Guillaume, exegete IV-496c; XI-531b; Biblical introduction VIII-80c; Biblical inspiration VIII-49c; on Deuteronomy XI-658a; encyclopedic V-115a; and the Kenosis VIII-617b; on Pentateuch IX-493d; on Synoptics XIV-392a
—Jerem. Fr., Protestant theologian XIV-604b
- Reusath, Monastery of VII-202b**
- Reuten, convent V-391c; XV-718b**
- Reuter, Casarius, schism, in Balthasar VII-230b**
—Christian, writer VI-522d
—Fritz, writer VI-527d
- Hermann Ferdinand, on St. Augustine II-88d; 91b; 92d; 93d**
—Johann Adam Karl, choir-master VII-158b
—Johannes, theologian XIV-607c; 703a
- Reussch, on St. Matthew X-63d**
- Reutlingen, in Smalkald League XIV-58b**
- Réval, writer VII-161b**
- Reval, town, and Hansatic League VI-198a; monastery II-786c**
—Fleixier de. See Feller, François-Xavier de
- Revalidation. See Validation**
- Reverend, Society for XIV-125c**
- Révy, Anthony, count, Bishop of Rosenau XI-192c**
- Reven, movement VI-11-535c; VII-11-535c**
—newspaper VI-275d
- Reveillout, M., on Twelve Apostles, Gospel of the I-609a**
- REVELATION XII-11a; VII-790c; Abeldar I-38c; and analogy I-450c; and Antinomianism I-566c; Apocalypse, Pauline XIV-632c; Apologetics I-619b; Basher II-173d; Bacon II-199c; and belief I-219a; II-409d; and Calvin III-198d; certitude III-512d; and the Church, XV-308d; corruption of I-118c; and of the XI-470c; and Deism I-622a; IV-680a; XII-2c; discoveries, Babylonian I-481a; and doctrine XIII-1c; dogma X-89c; and dogma, I-188c; and Dupis Scotus V-198a; in early Church VII-331c; and ethics V-557b; and faith V-753c; and faith, justifying XIV-585d; and Judaism VI-08c; and God, existence of**
- VI-615c; God, knowledge of XV-584c; 667b; Gioberti VI-560c; and Ignorance, I-171c; Ibraistic angelology XIV-752a; in HERNESIANS VII-278a; and the Hexameron VII-313c; immanence VII-684b; 683b; and III-118c; and malice, I-171c; VII-750b; Justin Martyr VIII-584a; and knowledge, human I-219a; and language I-216a; law, Divine IX-58d; law, natural III-118c; and law, I-171c; 581d; and Mansel I-210b; of Messianic kingdom III-745b; of Mystics XII-3c; and XIV-370a; 400b; XII-11c; 4a; XIV-370a; and of the XII-370a; mysteries XII-2b; in Naturalism XII-652c; necessity I-210d; X-733d; XIII-3a; XIV-660d; and paganism XI-393b; Paul's Gregis, I-171c; Pelagius XI-606c; and perfection III-663d; and philosophy III-548b; and philosophy, I-171c; IX on XVII-369b; and responsibility, I-613b; XIII-1d; primitive IV-687c; XII-741d; primitive, Bonnetty II-677b; primitive, and health I-707c; 708c; Prophets XIII-479b; in Rationalism, XII-652b; 652d; 653a; XIII-17d; and reason I-171a; 676b; XIII-3b; 549c; in religion XII-743d; 747c; 761a; 761b; and natural XII-740b; and revelation XIV-667b; in Scholasticism XIII-550b; and science XII-606c; and d. Scripture XIII-479c; I-322b; in Theologianism XIV-114b; description, theological IV-760b; supernatural order XIV-337b; and Syncretism XIV-383d; Testament, I-520c; and Theology XIV-570a; theology XIV-580b; 580d; theology, moral XIV-601b; 604a; Thomism XIV-671c; traditionalism VII-33c; Vatican Council V-154a; XV-308a
- Book of. See Apocalypse**
—of Baruch, Christology in XIV-595b
- REVELATIONS, PRIVATE XIII-5a; 1b; IV-327d; XIV-314a; de Agreda I-229b; Amort I-435a; St. Catherine of Genoa III-444b; St. Catherine of Siena III-447b; and censorship III-524a; and conduct IV-328c; XIII-6d; Holy Office XIII-138b; St. Ignatius XV-225d; and prophecy XV-274c; and Revelation, Christian XIII-4b; St. Teresa I-373c; theology, mystical XIV-622a; union, mystical XV-328a**
- Revelatio, Thomas XIV-450a**
- Revellatus, Saint, Bishop of Dax VIII-32c**
- Revellis, Johann, of Administrator of Vienna XV-419c**
- Revelow, Herman, Bishop of Lübeck XI-401d**
- Revenue, Mensal. See Mensa, Mensal Revenue**
- Revenues, Ecclesiastical, Clerics I-619a; IV-567c; in France XV-512d; in France I-793d**
- Revere, Joseph Warren II-706c**
- Reverence VII-671b; and Decalogue I-768c; and fear VI-21b**
—Year, title I-188c
- Reverend, Most, title I-139d**
—Right, title I-139c
- Very, title I-139d; 140a**
—Chamber of Chatelets, 1734c; and Decalogue I-450c
- Eminence, Most I-138b; 139a**
—Father, title I-138d
- Reverendus, Saint II-358c**
- Reverisand, Saint, Bishop of Autun VII-181c**
- Reverie, and images VII-627d**
- Reversion, in heredity II-323d**
- VI-251b**
- Reversurus, Book of Pius IX III-590d; V-231c; X-160d; XI-553b**
- Reves, Michael Served y. See Servetus, Michael**
- Revesby, Abbey of I-172b; XVI-25c**

- Revistarius I-14c; XI-183d
 Revizky, Jules, poet VII-561d
 Review, periodical IV-567d; XI-693c
 Revillagigedo, Conde de, Viceroy of Mexico, and Saint-Simon XI-377b
 Réville, Albert VII-530b; and naturism X-717a
 —Stephen, Bishop of Sandhurst VII-286a; XI-436c
 Revillon, Eugène X-177a
 Revised Version of the Bible II-142d; glosses I-587b
 Revisionism, Socialism IX-63d; 64c
 Revista Agustiana Ciudad de Dios), periodical VI-283b
 —Catholica, periodical VII-155a; XI-689b
 —Católica de Cuestiones Sociales, periodical XI-690d
 —de Estudios Franciscanos, periodical XI-690d
 —do Conselho Central, periodical VI-145d
 —Eclesiástico del Arzobispado, periodical III-47b
 —Europea, periodical VIII-741a
 —Lulliana, periodical X-749c
 —Mercedaria, periodical X-197d
 —Popular, periodical II-290c; XI-690b
 —Social Hispano Americana, periodical II-290c; XI-691a
 —Universitaria, periodical XIII-363d
 Revival, Catholic, in England XIII-573a
 Revivals, Religious XII-743d
 Revisiveness, of Sacraments XIII-304c
 Revocast, Saint, martyr VI-29a
 REVOCATION XIII-7b
 —Act of (1625) IV-458c
 Révol, Georges, in Somaliland XIV-139b
 —Pierre-Henri VI-96b
 Revolucao de Setembro, periodical XI-689a
 Revolution, and Anarchism I-452c; agrarian, and reform I-272a
 —American XV-162b; 163d; and Abenski I-39c; and Canada III-234d; and Cherokees III-60a; clergy, and General Congress at Mass V-183c; and De Grasse VI-728b; and Delaware IV-602d; and Fitz-Simons VI-87d; and Germans VI-476d; Griffin's history XVI-42d; Maryland II-229b; IX-759c; and Masonry IX-781b; and Ojibwa III-690b; Rhode Island XIII-21a; Roehmberg XIII-101c; Russia XIV-18d; and Spain IX-184d; Vermont XV-355d
 —Austro-Italian (1820), Sicily XIII-77c
 —ENGLISH (1688) XIII-7b; V-452b; effect of V-465d; penal laws XI-613d
 —European (1848) VI-174c; XIII-238b; Austria II-129c; Baden II-193c; 196c; and Bakounin I-452d; Berlin II-494b; and de Bonald II-648a; in Prussia XII-528c; and Revolutionaries XII-681a
 —FRENCH (1789) XIII-9a; 37b; VI-172d; Academy suppressed I-89d; agrarianism I-225a; Antonelli I-584b; Antwerp I-589a; 590c; and Augsburg II-70b; and Baden II-495c; Barruel's works II-310b; Bastille, fall of the XIII-9d; Belgium, annexation of II-390b; and Rome II-56d; Bernier II-509c; Bernis II-511d; Brugiére III-7b; Brüté de Rémur III-21b; calendar III-740c; Canada, refugees in III-251c; and Captivity III-323c; catacombs, desecration of III-612c; Charity, Sisters of III-501a; 502c; Clota; châteaux, burning of I-225a; Christian Retreat, Sisters of III-724d; and Church VII-369b; and Clergians III-781a; Civil Constitution of the Clergy XIII-10d; constitutional, clergy, excommunicated XIII-12d; constitu-
- tional clergy, statistics of XIII-11d; congregations, law against IV-173c; confessions, law of 122a; criticism, historical XIII-9a; and Cult, religious XIII-14b; Directory XIII-15c; and Dominicans XI-3685b; and Douai I-130d; education, in English XIII-573a; Emery V-401d; England, priests in V-453d; Estates, Meeting of the XIII-9b; executions XIII-568b; France, desecration of XIII-14a; foundations, treatment of VI-159d; and Germany VI-508b; Hague VII-109b; Haiti VII-114d; Irish XIII-126d; and Italy XIII-14a; Levellers I-399a; laicization VIII-746d; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX-2b; legislative assembly XIII-12b; Leroy-Beaulieu on XVI-53a; literature VI-200a; Louis XVI XIII-12b; 13a; 13c; Marat XIII-13d; Marie Antoinette XIII-13d; and Masonry XI-381c; Mirabeau XI-10c; Modernism, origin of X-118b; and monasticism X-476b; National Assembly XIII-9c; National Convention XIII-9a; Neckker XI-10b; null, martyrdom of VIII-599a; and O'Connell XI-201a; St. Omer College XIII-306b; and Papal States XIV-365a; Paris XI-84a; persecution, doctrine XIII-10b; and Pius VI XII-132a; XIII-11b; and poor-relief XII-240a; Prémontré, Abbey of XII-392b; and property XII-392b
 —18th-century, Reign of Terror XIII-11b; and religious liberty XIII-15b; religious toleration XIV-700d; Renaissance XII-711c; victories, Republican XIII-10a; Rights of Man XIII-10a; Robespierre XII-14c; Rousseau IV-337a; Royalist, insurrection XIII-15c; Russia, emigrants to XIII-376c; and schools, XIII-557d; secularization XIII-415a; September massacres XIII-13b; Spanish Alliance XV-184d; de Stead III-90c; States General XIII-9b; Talleyrand XIII-10b; and theology, Catholic XIV-595c; Theophilanthropists XIII-10b; Teresian Martyrs XI-317c; Turin, Diocese of XIV-799b; Tribunal XIII-13c; and Turin University XV-95b; Vendée XIII-13c; Versailles XIII-10b; woman question, X-491d
 —FRENCH (1830) VI-174b; de Quelen XII-090c
 —Hungarian (1849), and Russia XII-249d
 —Polish (1863) XIII-250a; 258d; Russia XIII-236c; Vilna XV-433c
 —Portuguese (1820) XIII-304d; (1835-53) XI-307d; (1910) XIII-303a
 —Russian (1825) XIII-249b
 Revolutions of the Celestial Bodies (Copernicus) VI-344b; 184a
 Revue Alsacienne X-640c
 —Archéologique IV-741c
 —Augustinienne XI-677c
 —Bénédictine X-679d; XI-672a; XV-518d
 —Biblique XI-677c; XV-519b; and Cosmology XIV-752b; Dominicans XII-369a
 —biblique internationale XI-305b
 —Canadienne XI-672c
 —Catholique, and Ontologist centroversy, VI-114a
 —Catholique de Droit IX-390b; XI-671d
 —Catholique de Louvain XI-671b
 —Celtique VIII-423b
 —chrétienne VIII-536d
 —Contemporaine XI-134b
 —critique XI-198d
 —de Bruxelles IV-665a
 —de l'Action populaire. See Revue Verte
 —de la Jeunesse XI-677c; XII-368Hd
 —Art chrétien X-525c; XI-672b
 —de l'enseignement chrétien II-105c
 —de l'Ordre Prémontré et de ses missions IX-504b; XI-677c
 —de Philosophie X-749c; XI-677c
 —de philosophie positive IX-296b
 —deux Deuxons XI-134b
 —IX-53a; Brunetière XI-103b
 —des Facultés Catholiques de l'Ouest I-490a; XI-677c
 —des questions historiques VI-333c; IX-743b; XI-677c; XIV-1104d; Allard I-317b
 —des Questions Scientifiques XIII-322b; Carboneille XI-671d
 —des Sciences ecclésiastiques II-712b; IX-730a; Bouquillon II-716a
 —des Sciences philosophiques et théologiques X-749c; XII-3685Hd
 —des Sociétés Commerciales IX-396b
 —de Strasbourg VII-536b; 536d
 —d'histoire de l'Eglise de France XI-677d
 —d'histoire ecclésiastique VI-323c; IX-396b; XI-672a
 —d'Organisation et de Défense Religieuse XI-676d
 —du Clergé Français XI-677d
 —du Nord VII-150d
 —du Tiers Ordre XIV-645a
 —Générale XI-672a
 —Institutionale de Théologie VI-771b
 —Jeune XI-672a
 —Mabilion XI-677d
 —Médicale IX-396b; XI-671d
 —Mérististe Internationale XI-418d
 —Néo-Scholastique IX-395d; 396b; X-749c; Mercier XI-671d
 —pratique d'Apologétique XI-677d
 —pratique des sociétés civiles II-671d
 —protestante, periodical VII-352b
 —sacrotale du Tiers-Ordre de Saint François XIV-642b
 —scientifique II-104c
 —Sion III-364b
 —Sociale Catholique IX-396b; XI-671d
 —théologique VII-530d; XI-671b; XVI-67b
 —Thomiste X-749c; XI-677c; XI-369a; IX-702b
 —verte XI-677d
 —Rena, school XV-40d
 Reward, eternal, belief in VI-702b; African savage I-185b; deism IV-680c; of Just, Thomism IX-667d; and merit X-202c
 Rewbell, Jean -François, Director of Finance VII-15d
 Rewley, Abbey II-457d; XI-365c
 Rex, Charles B. XIV-331c
 —Christianissimus, title VI-169a
 —GILGLOSE MARYTURUM XIII-17a
 —Orthodox (John Casimir of Poland) XII-191b
 —pacificus, Bull of Gregory IX VI-393a; 67c; 672a
 —SEMPITERNE CAELITUM XIII-17b
 Rey, poet XII-197a
 —Abel, and Pragmatism XV-76a
 —ANTHONY XIII-17d
 —Claude, theologian XIII-380b
 —Hospital del, Burgos III-67a
 —Hospital General del, Toledo X-759a
 Reyburn, Rebecca XII-450a
 Reyzers, Cornelis, Dutch Commander III-682d
 Reyes, Antonio de los, Mitecan language I-372c; X-109c
 —Martin de los IV-102d
 —Rafael, in Columbia IV-123c
 Reyna, Cassiodore, version of the Bible XV-371c
 Reynard, the fox, in romance VI-191d; (ill) VI-191d
- Reynaud, Jean, and Le Play XII-102b; and Saint-Simonism XI-373c
 —Paul-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Che-Kiang III-677d; XVI-80b
 Reyna Zeballos, Miguel de, writer XV-203b
 Reynolds, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 Reynes, C. H. J., Vicar Apostolic of Curacao IV-570b
 Reyer, Joseph, Bishop of St. Asaph Revere II-333a
 —Clement, Abbot of Lamspring II-462b; and Baker II-213a
 Reymier, Saint XV-87b
 Reznicek, Michael, XV-78a
 —Frau von, foundress IV-245b
 —Walter, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
 Reynolds, Governor of Georgia XI-46c
 —Anthony X-365c
 —Christopher Augustine, Archbishop of Adelaide I-140b; and Norton XIII-281a
 —Ignatius Aloysius, Bishop of Charleston V-374d; IX-387c; XV-150d; XVI-83d; in Bardston XV-388b; and Hewitt VII-369d; Irish immigrants XII-137d; in Louisville IX-388a
 —John, Douay Bible V-140b; IX-728b
 —Joshua, on Bartolozzi II-319b; and Maccaffranco, Angeha VII-610a
 —Richard, in Rome VIII-158a
 —Richard, Blessed. See Richard Reynolds
 —Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 —Thomas, Venerable. See Greene, Thomas
 —Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; on Confession XIII-650b
 —WILLIAM XIII-18a; version of the Bible XV-376d
 —W. R., editor XI-673b
 Reynoso, Alonso de, missionary XV-885a
 Rey Redondo, Nicolás, Bishop of Tenerife XIV-607b
 Reza (Rhesa), genealogy of Christ, I-196
 Rezanoff, Nicolai Petrovich de, and Alaska I-246c
 Rezato, Abbed, Patriarch of Antioch. See Rezzato
 Reze, Job, Frederic, Bishop of De Witt IV-759c; Indians XII-320c
 Rezek, Antonin, writer IV-600d
 Rezepek. See Rezeph
 Rezin. See Rezin
 Reznicek, Vaclav, writer IV-600c
 Rezzac, Abd-el. See Abd-el-rezzac
 Rezzano, Francesco, rhymed version of Scripture XIII-27c
 Rezzato, Alberto, Patriarch of Antioch IX-477a; IX-405c; Brescia episcopate II-760d
 Rezzonico, Carlo della Torre. See Clement
 —Giovanni Battista, cardinal, and Clement XIII IV-35a
 —Rha, Countess of Hapsburg, and Muri Abbey X-643a
 Rhabanus Maurus. See Rabanus Maurus Magentinus
 Rhadogud, Saint XV-462c
 Rhaedna (Theodosiosus) IV-627d
 Rhaed, and Aquilonia I-661d; as Roman province XIV-358d; and Emperor Valerian XV-251c
 —PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-19a; map XIV- facing 394
 Rhetian League, and Spain IX-649d
 Rhaeticus, George Joachim, astronomer IV-300c
 Rhaeto-Romanic, language XIV-358c
 Rhagius, Joannes. See Estienneppus
 Rhamppit III-491a
 Rhangab, Michael, Byzantine Emperor. See Aliehal I Rhangabe

- RHAPHANÆA XIII-18b**
Rhazes, physician X-124d; XV-430a; cold water, use of X-136b
- Rhea**, deity IV-684a; V-334c
- Rheda**, and Westphalia, Treaty of XV-604a
- Rhedastus**, see of VI-738b
- Rhéginus**, metropolitan, at Council of Ephesus IV-590b
- Rheingau**, Michele Angelo Guattini di III-349c
- Rhegium** (Reggio di Calabria) V-144b; and Belisarius VII-578d
- see Regio di Calabria
- Rhegus**, Urbanus, apostate II-75b; at Hagenau V-35d
- Rheims**, see Reims
- Rheinau**, Abbey of II-450a; VII-383b; Codices IX-298c
- RHEINBERGER, JOSEPH GABRIEL XIII-18c**; XI-301c; Church music X-658d
- Rheinbund**, see Rhine, Confederation of
- Rheinfels**, and French VII-300b
- Rheinische Gesellschaft**, society VII-540d
- Merkur, periodical VI-653a
- Missionsgesellschaft, Africa I-188a; IV-611b
- Rheinischen Volksblätter**, periodical XI-678c
- Rheinische Volkshalle**, periodical XI-678c
- Rheinpfeil**, periodical X-142b
- Rheinstein**, Castle of (ill.) VI-480
- Rheita**, Schryll (Schrylls) de, de, et domine VI-451c
- Rhenana**, see Rheinische Gesellschaft
- Rhenanus**, Beatus IX-450b; and Erasmus V-298b; and Reisch, Gregor XII-731b
- Rhendina**, see of VI-738c
- Rhenish Towns**, League of IX-551b
- RHENÆNA**, see of XIII-18d
- Rhethymna** (Rethymnon), see Rithymna
- Rhetor**, Zacharias, Bishop of Mytilene X-167b; Church history VI-736c
- Rhetic**, in Alexandrian education I-761b; in Apostolic Schools XIII-587a; Aristotle I-718c; St. Augustine I-702a; St. Basil the Great I-765c; in Christian education XIII-555d; and Comenius I-764b; Greek education, ancient I-761a; St. Isidore I-762b; Jews I-764b; and Rhodan XIII-555a; Francisus on XII-429b; Renaissance I-764b; Roman education, ancient I-761b; 761c; in Seven Liberal Arts I-758b; 760b; symbolized I-762c; St. Victor Richard of I-763d
- Rhetoricians**, in Asia Minor I-787a
- Rheus** Agathopus, and St. Ignace of Antioch VII-644c
- Rhind Papyrus** V-350b
- Rhine**, bridge II-339a
- Confederation of the, Frankfurt Diet X-300a; Georges-William of Schaumburg XIII-521a; Napoleon VI-508d; X-692a; Saxe-Weimar XIII-495d; Saxony XII-500d; Schönborn VI-505a; Wartemburg XV-716c
- Palatinat, see Palatinat, Rhenish
- Rhini**, Francesco Maria VI-286c
- Rhinoceros**, in Bible I-518d; 519c; 526c
- RHINOCOLURA** (RHINOCOLURA), see of XIII-19b
- Rhinocolurus**, river, Palestine XIII-19b
- Rhipidia**, in Apostolic Constitutions I-571c
- Rhipside**, Saint, church, Eisehmündlin V-572b; legend VII-517c; relics IX-572a
- RHITHYMNA** (RHETHYMONON), see of XIII-19c; and Milopotamas X-318a
- Rhizares** (brothers) founders VI-114d
- Rhizarian**, Greek Seminary VI-741d
- Rhizokarpaso**, episcopal residence III-374c
- RHZIUS** (RHIZAION), See of XIII-19d
- Rho**, deity VII-305d
- RHO**, deity, in III-19d; in China XIII-520d
- Giovanni XIII-145d; XIV-220d
- Rhodesian Republic** XIV-15c
- Rhodanus**, Bishop of Toulouse XIII-15c
- Rhodanus** (Reudan) of Lorrha VIII-100d
- Rhode**, E., animism I-529a
- Paul Peter, bishop XII-208a; and Sams, III-676c
- ISLAND XIII-20a; XV-157d; A. P. A. I-426d; area XIII-20a; Baptist churches II-279d; Brown University II-289d; capital punishment, abolition of XIII-509c; charters XV-165b; Church and State XI-671c; 617d; education XII-22c; French Americans VI-273d; French Canadian, XIII-273d; French aesthetics VI-276b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; incorporation XIII-23b; indigenous XIII-20b; history XIII-20c; legislation and education XIII-22d; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; marriage and divorce XIII-23c; population XIII-20b; public schools, Catholic XI-692c; Rutherfordian Greek Catholics VI-748a; seal of (ill.) XIII-20b; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; statistics XIII-20b; XV-170b; Syria, in XIII-20b; statistics VI-514d; taxation XIII-23b; temperance movement, Catholic XIV-491b
- Island College II-280a
- Rhoda**, Johann Martin von, church of Alfonso XIII-170c; tomb III-225c
- RHODES**, island XIII-24c; V-598c; and Adrian VI-1606b; Agatha, temple in VIII-290c; conquest VII-478d; history I-790d; and Hospitaliers IV-553a; Mohammed II IV-553a; Prefecture Apostolic in I-791c; and Rome, rule of I-784a; conquest (1480) II-67d; Soliman I X-47a; XV-98b; stations XV-570a; Stoic school XIV-299c; and Turks III-627b
- RHODAN** (Rhodanus) XIII-11c; III-675b; VI-172b; VII-774d; in Ispahan VIII-1192d; and Laval IX-45d; in Persia XI-723c
- Rhoda**, Sisters of Loretto IX-361a
- Cecil John XIII-25b
- Knights of VII-479b; XIII-24c; X-195b; at Telmessus XIV-478d. See Hieronymus of St. John of Jerusalem
- Mary, Sister of Loretto IX-361a
- Bequest, Newfoundland X-361a
- RHODESIA** XIII-25d; evangelization XIII-25d; Irish in VIII-155c; missions XIII-26b; politics XIII-25c; tribes XIII-25d
- Rhodesz**, convent II-304b
- Rhodia**, see Rhodopolis
- Rhodian Laws** IX-73d
- RHODIOPOLIS** (RHODIAPOLIS), see of XIII-26b
- RHODON** (RHODON) XIII-26c; 1-693a; VI-601b; IX-618a; 649a; school XIII-26c
- Rhodomannus**, Laurenz, writer IX-31d
- Rhodon**, Greek colony III-428b
- Bishop of Paleopoli XI-418d
- Rhodope**, Province of VI-760b
- Rhodri** Mawr, see Rhydderch Mawr
- Rhône**, department, France, map VI-146c; 188
- reliefs, III-781d
- RHOSUS** (RHOSSUS) XIII-26c; XIV-402a; and Antioch I-568d; Christianity XIV-402c; Serapion V-70d
- Rhoademeh** of Tagrit XIV-410d
- Rhugius**, convent XI-120d
- Riäys**, abbey XII-612c; church VI-673d; St. Gildas VI-567d; XV-271d
- Rhydderch Mawr** XV-534c; 584b
- Rhygyfarch**, writer IV-641a
- Rhyon**, and Celsus VIII-121b; 124c; in Hebrew poetry XII-177c; Irish poetry VIII-121b; in Sequence XIII-484b; in Syriac hymnody XIV-407c; Victorian poetry XV-407b
- RHYMED BIBLES** XIII-26d
- Chronicle, Danish IV-730b
- Rhyndacenus**, See Lasarus, Janus
- Ribs**, Jehn, Jesus College XI-365d; on St. Teilo XIV-473d
- Thomas ap Iwanan, bard XV-536a
- Rhythm**, and aesthetics I-175a; of Ambrosius in Melodis I-39c; in Latin, ecclesiastical IX-21d; in Sequence VIII-483c
- RHYTHMICAL OFFICE** XIII-27c
- Rhymer** VII-596c
- Rhythmus**, hymn I-154d
- Ri VIII-297c; 322d**
- Rialto**, Venice XV-335c; Campagna III-220b
- Riano**, Antonio, Bishop of Antiochia, at Ibra VII-613c
- Riant**, Paul Edward Didier, on relics XIII-738a; Société de l'Oratoire Latin IV-44a
- Riarian**, Cesare, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
- Francesco Salviati, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XIII-111d
- Galeazzo, and Imola VII-693a
- Girolamo, cardinal, and Colonna VIII-562b; (ill.) XIV-fac-ing 32; and Imola VII-693a; in III-109a; and Sixtus IV XIV-33a; 33b
- Giulio, protonotary, Melozzo da Forlì X-170b
- Pietro**, cardinal (ill.) XIV-fac-ing 32; Nicolo episcopo VII-61a; monument VIII-164b; and Sixtus IV XIV-33a; Treviso episcopate XV-39a
- Raffaele**, cardinal, conspiracy XI-161d; conspiracy; Leo X IX-165d; conspiracy; Pazzi XIV-32d; Erasmus IX-163d; palace I-290a; Pisa episcopate XIII-111d; Porto episcopate XIII-290a; Rome, III-170d
- Palace, and Christina III-723c; chancery, papal XIII-150d; (ill.) XIII-150c
- Ribadeneira**, José Antonio XV-25b
- PEDRO DE XIII-29c; VII-107a; IX-332b; XIV-199d; Alegambe I-281d; in England XIV-181c; portrait VIII-23d; Spiritual Exercises XIV-225d
- Ribaden**, episcopal residence X-477b
- Ribagorza**, Countship of, Spain III-112b
- Ribatta**, Francesco de, artist XIII-313b
- RIBAS**, ANDRES PEREZ DE XIII-30c; on Mayo Indians X-497a
- Ribaud**, Dr., hypnotist VII-608d
- Ribault**, Jean VI-116c; Timucua Indians XIV-734c
- Ribbeck**, Otto, at Leipzig IX-114c
- Ribben** Society (Ribbonmen), Irish VII-320c; VIII-109b
- Ribbetti**, at Rimini XIII-58b
- Ribe**, Lutheran diocese IV-723c
- RIBES**, in Bible I-701c; IV-724c; VII-141b; IX-483b; pilgrimage VIII-70d
- Ribeirão do Carmo** (Mariana) IX-860b
- RIEBO, DIOCESE OF** XIII-31a
- Ribeiro**, Bernardim, Portuguese writer III-543b and early Portuguese literature XIII-308b; works XIII-543b
- Hintze XIII-305a
- Thomas, poet XIII-310c
- Ribemont**, Maurist monastery X-71a; Treaty of VI-487a
- Riber**, Jens, in Faroe Island V-789c
- Ribera**, musician XVI-64b
- FRADUE ANÆ DE**, Marquis of Tarifa V-411c
- Francis IV-160d; XIV-87d; on Chaldaic translation II-167d; and Michens XV-464d
- Giovanni Battista, and St. Charles III-620a
- Juan de Blesota, Archbishop of Valencia VII-288b; XV-252b; and Corpus Christi College, Oxford VII-252b
- JOSEPE DE** XIII-31b; VI-367a; X-683c; XV-23b; Blind Sculptor (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 32; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII-fac-ing 38; and Giordano VI-561b; St. James the Less (ill.) VIII-fac-ing 20; St. Jerome (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 32; Magdalen, Rapture of (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 32; St. Mary of Egypt (ill.) IX-763; St. Paul (ill.) XI-fac-ing 572; St. Peter (ill.) XI-fac-ing 56c; St. Sebastiana (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 32; Vatican works XV-288b; Wadding, Luke (ill.) XV-522a
- Lazaro de, on Reductions of Paraguay XIII-699c
- Ribeiro**, see Ribera
- Riber**, Diocese of
- Riberio** III-670d
- Riberi**, Saint, Abbot of Coudat XIII-341c
- Theologian XIV-620d; 621d
- Ribbans**, in writings of Nève X-777d
- Ribner**, priest, founder order IX-368d
- Ribiero**, Diego, philologist XIV-292d
- Riblah**, see Rebla
- Ribnikoff**, writer XIII-274d
- Ribnow**, monastery, Mecklenburg X-109a
- Riboli**, Timoteo, Freemason IX-783d
- Ribon**, Francesco Aguiar, at Union of Seville III-746c
- Ribot**, Augustin Théodule, painter XIII-32b
- Théodule Armand, association-ism III-41c; character, divisions of III-41c; character, study of III-584d; on images VII-673c; on personality XI-728b; and positivism XIII-33d; 313c; and substance XI-323c
- Ricardo**, Gabriel de la, missionary VII-216c; XI-662a; death VIII-636a; geographic research VI-451d; and Kaskaska Indians VIII-121d
- Ribs**, in English architecture VI-676c
- Ricard**, Pascal, missionary X-896b
- Ricardo**, cardinal XIV-180d
- David, political economist I-228a; XI-211a; 215c; 237a; on private property XIII-463d
- RICARDUS ANGLICUS** XIII-32d
- Anglicanus, physician XIII-32c
- Ricca**, Giovanni Antonio, architect I-676a
- Riccabona**, Benedetto de, bishop, at Vatican Council XV-305b; at Verona XV-362b
- Charles Joseph von, Bishop of Passau XI-520b
- Riccardi**, Giuseppe, Bishop of Boiano II-622d
- NICHOLAS XIII-32d
- Chapel, works of Benozzo Gozzoli in XIII-309b
- Palace, works of Gozzoli VI-688d
- Riccardo**, Bishop of Fano V-785a
- Riccax**, Alexis, Bishop of Nagpur X-365c; 669b
- Ricci**, Amico, on Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a
- Antonio, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XIII-717c
- Catherine de, Saint, see Catherine de Ricci
- Costanza XV-218a
- Flaviana, edition of Reiffenstuel XII-725a
- Francisco, and Carré III-378a

- RICCI, LORENZO** XIII-33a; XIV-86c; and Gangaruli IV-55a; and Pius VI XII-131b; portrait XII-33c.
- MATTEO** XIII-34c; III-670b; 672d; 673a; III-633b; IX-559a; 746c; as astronomer IX-27b.
- Clara** VIII-712d; XIII-520b; cartographic survey of VI-451b; in Kiang-si VIII-635a; mission founded XV-347a; missions, development of the VIII-30a.
- Chinese Rites** XIII-37a; and Holy See XIII-37a; Jews, mission to III-679d; as missionary IV-44d; as Orientalist XI-650c; portrait XII-33c; rites, question of III-671c; work, results of XIII-39d.
- Pier Francesco** de III-444c.
- Pier Andrea**, Abbot-General of Cîteaux XV-692c.
- Scipio**, bishop XIII-118a; and Anfosio I-476a; anti-papal reforms XII-131d; Breviary relation II-737c; ecclesiastical policy II-68d; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116c; Pius VII XII-134a; submission II-69a; theologian IX-174b.
- Riccardi, Maria**, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XIII-717d.
- Ricciarelli, Daniele** da. See Volterra, Daniele da.
- Ricci Colonna, Pius** XII-110c.
- Ricco, Kabbalah**, VIII-391b.
- Aloisio**, Bishop of Cajazzo, at Vatican Council XV-307b.
- Andrea**, work in Il Santo, Padua XI-355d.
- Tommaso**, painter XV-302b; style V-788a.
- RICCIOLLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA** XIII-40a; cartographer IV-153a; and Grimaldi VII-31c.
- Ricciulli, Gaspare**, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XIII-717c.
- Ricco, Alberto**, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a.
- Ricobono, Aliforite**, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c.
- Rice**, in Eucharistic Host VII-49a; in Vedic sacrifice XIII-33c.
- EDMUND IGNATIUS** XIII-10d; VIII-710b; XIII-574d; portrait XIII-40c.
- Joseph** J., Bishop of Burlington VI-357b.
- Mary Spring** IV-763a.
- Nathan L.**, and Elder V-373a.
- R. E. V.**, President, Niagara University X-367b.
- Rice-Feasts**, of Dyaks I-528c.
- Ricemarchus**, See Rhygyfarch.
- Riccaputi, Filippo** V-788c.
- Riccecar**, origin VII-139d.
- Caleb** XV-11d.
- Claudius James**, Assyrian research II-9a; XI-303b.
- Hugh**, martyr XII-163c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c.
- Isabel V.** 294d.
- Reginald V.** 294d.
- Richard V.** 295a.
- Richard**, Baron XIV-692a.
- Thomas**, Vicar of Buckland XV-694d.
- Richaire**, brother of Ragnacaire IV-71a.
- Bishop of Liège** IX-236c; XII-719d.
- Richard, Saint**, veneration at Orkneys XI-319d.
- King of the Angles** IX-406b; XV-641d.
- RICHARD I.**, King of England XIII-111c; XIII-111c; XIII-708a; IX-531b; Ambrise, poem of XI-405c; Benedict of Peterborough II-472d; coronation XV-650b; Crusade III-650a; IX-549c; and Cyprus XV-598d; and Eleutheropolis V-380b; France, war with VIII 14d; and Gautier de Couances XIII-209d; and Giza VI-401b; and Giraud de Hornell VI-570b; and Glanville VI-577a; and Henry VI XV-438a; VI-192b; VII-234b; and Herbert Walter VII-505d; and St.
- Venerable**, Abbot of Vasloze. See Richard, Venerable, Abbot of Saint-Vannes de Verdun.
- Erasmus**, Abbot VII-310b.
- administrator of Waldsassen** XV-530d.
- Duke of York**, and Bouchier II-717a; and Roses, Wars of the II-716d.
- Duke of York** (Son of Edward IV) II-717a; Perkin Warbeck; as VII-700b.
- CHARLES, LOUIS** XIII-42d; XIV-703a.
- François M.**, Bishop of Belley. See Richard de la Vergne, François-Marie-Benjamin.
- missionary** XIII-111c; 653c; IX-190c; 282c; XIV-329d; 330a; 759d; at Boston II-705b; Congress II-115b; X-281a; XV-599c; Detroit, IV-758d; Detroit, schools in XIII-560b; in Louisville IX-388a; at Mackinac Island IX-689d; Maréchal IX-651b; Michigan, University of X-282c; founded Detroit, IX-692c; portrait (ill.) IV-759c; United States, education in XIII-580b.
- Richarda**, Saint XIII-345c.
- Richard a Media Vita**. See Richard, Middle town.
- Bere**, Blessed, martyr XIV-689c.
- Cœur de Lion**. See Richard I, King of England.
- DE LA VERGNE, FRANCOIS-MARIE - BENJAMIN** XIII-43c; III-415c; Christian Doctrine Society XI-193d; and Cross of Jesus, Congregation of the XII-539b; VI-180c; XI-149c; 149c; Montmartre, church in XI-188d; as Archbishop of Paris XI-484d; and Tamisier M. M. B. IV-742a.
- Peter**, of Belleville, at St. Thomas of Canterbury VIII-644d.
- de Wendover**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b.
- DE WYCHE, SAINT** XIII-43d; XIII-43c; XIII-43c; XIII-738c; shrine destroyed III-658a.
- FETHERSTON, BLESSED** XIII-44c; XIV-600a.
- Holtby**, Blessed I-60a.
- Arnold**, Deacon of La. See La Richardie, Arnold.
- Richard Kirkman**, Blessed XV-631b; and Dymoke V-221b.
- Burgundy**, Bishop of Ilibabai II-670b.
- of Chichester**, Saint. See Richard de Wyche, St.
- OF CIRENCESTER** XIII-14d.
- OF CORNWALL** XIII-15a.
- St. Francis**, Rector of VI-213a.
- Ely**, Achard de St. Victor XIII-389a.
- of Becheur**, and Odo of Cantorbéry XI-211c.
- of Mapham**, dean of Lincoln IX-477c.
- OF MIDDLETOWN** XIII-145b; XIII-705a; the earth's motion XII-504; epaphroditus V-740; Old Franciscan School, disciple of XIII-610b; on Lenten fast IX-153d; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX-385d; theology XV-531c; and XIII-54c; worlds, plurality of XII-51c.
- OF ST. VICTOR** XIII-45c; XI-195b; on the Blessed Virgin IV-632a; Dan, influence on IV-631b; X-105c; and faith V-755a; on grammar I-763d; on Mass, obligation of saying X-22d; as mystic VII-355c; X-664c; Paris, University of XIII-388c; on penance I-63b; as theologian XIV-600b; theology, ascetical XIV-618b; theology, mystical XIV-622b; and St. Thomas of Canterbury III-294c; treatise attributed to VII-675d; Trinitarian teaching XV-52d.
- of Wallingford**, clockmaker II-458c.
- of Ware**, Abbot of Westminster IV-551d.
- Richardot, François**, Bishop of Arras I-234c; at Douai V-138b.
- Richard Reynolds**, Blessed V-478a; VIII-465d.
- Rosso**. See Richard of Cornwall.
- Rufus**. See Richard of Cornwall.
- Ruys**. See Richard of Cornwall.
- Richards, Ann** V-372d.
- B.**, in New Orleans XI-12a.
- James** IV-166d.
- John** XI-23b.
- John Morgan** IV-166d.
- Willard** X-372c.
- Richard Sans Peur**, Duke of Normandy. See Richard I, Duke of Normandy.
- Richardson, Benjamin**, Ward, on Lannec's work VIII-737c.
- Isabella**, Benedictine nun IV-355b.
- Richard, Rosminian** XIII-201c.
- Samuel** V-466c.
- (ANDERSON), WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XIII-16b; V-470c; death V-477d.
- Richard the Feasible**, Duke of Normandy. See Richard I, Duke of Normandy.
- the Good**, Duke of Normandy. See Richard II, Duke of Normandy.
- the Lionhearted**. See Richard I, King of England.
- THIRKELD, BLESSED** XIII-416c.
- Richardton**, North Dakota, Benedictine Abbey II-152d.
- Richardville**, Indian chief X-272c.
- RICHARD WHITING, BLESSED** XIII-40d; VII-162d; VII-581a; XIII-174c; seal, effigy on V-150a.
- Richarius**, Abbot of Prim. See Richaire, Bishop of Liège.
- Richartz, Petrus van**, Bishop of Augsburg II-76d.
- Richbod**, Bishop of Trier XV-42d.
- Richbold of Reims** VI-682b.
- Richie**, Sulpician writer XIII-58d.
- Richelieu**, town, France, Lazarist foundations X-359a; 360c.
- Alfred**, Bishop of Luçon XIII-17c.
- Alphonse Louis** du Plessis de, cardinal, as Archbishop of Arles I-238b; as Archbishop of Lyons IX-474b.
- ARMAND-JEAN DU PLESSIS, CARDINAL, DUC DE LÉZIS**, XIII-17c; and A e a d e n y, French I-89a; VI-195c; Aiguillon, Duchess of I-233d; and Richartz, Petrus van I-66d; and Argenson on VI-103b; Arnauld the Great I-742b; Aubignae II-67a; Audran II-71b; Benedictine reform XIII-58d; and Clugny I-66d; and Campanella III-221c; Canada I-256c; XIII-232a; and Causin III-467a; and Champany XV-44a; and Cistercians III-783b; as titular Abbot of Cluny IV-74a; Cornille IV-374d; and Desmaretz de Saint-Sorlin IV-751d; Duvalism I-84d; and Guise I-700d; and Lenoir, and Germany, VI-503b; and Huguenots VI-171c; VII-533c; XIII-48b; and Jansenism XIII-48c; as Jesuit student, in III-155c; and Leclerc, du Tremblay IX 108b; 108c; XIII-18a; and Lemercier IX 147c; on Louis XIII, reign of IV-434a; as Bishop of Luçon IX-149b; and Jean de Médicis X 122a; and Mazarin X-92a; Mission, Congregation of the X-300c; at Montauban X-521d; and Morin X-570b; and Puvion, and Leclerc, portrait (ill.) XIII-facing 48;

- and Poussin XII-324a; as comendatory Abbot of Prémontre XII-392b; and Renouard XII-70c; and Reta, XII-707b; and Saint-Cyran I-744d; V-219a; 219b; and Sacy VII-137c; and Smith XIV-59c; and the Sorbonne XIV-150b; and Spain X-122c; and Sweden VI-332c; and Thirty Years War XIV-632c; 653a; 653d; 654c
- RICHELIEU, ARMAND-JEAN DE PLESSIS, *lord of*** VII-57b; XI-480b; (ill.) XIII-47c
- Urban VIII XV-220d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-436c; and St. Iodocia XV-490c
- Fort, Canada X-543c
- Hôtel I-234a
- Jacques Du Plessis, Bishop of Luçon IX-413b
- Richelmy, Agostino, cardinal, Archbishop of Turin XV-91c; XVI-15a; as Bishop of Ivrea VIII-258c**
- Richemont, Constable of France VI-190b**
- Desbassyns de. *See* Desbassyns de Richemont
- Richenza, queen, coronation I-117d; XIII-222a**
- RICHEN, XIII-10d**
- Edmond VI-354c; Aix-en-Provence, Council of I-233d; birth-place VIII-700b; and Duperron XV-204a; and Gallicanism VI-355c; or Hooftius I, condemnation of VII-455c; and Maria de' Medici X-122a; and papal jurisdiction XII-260b; Question, influence on XII-602a
- Richelieu, XIII-10a; and Saint-Cyran V-219c; and Ysambert XV-737b**
- Pierre-Daniel, missionary, and Throuas VII-483b; and La Richardie IX-3d; and Lauzon IX-41a
- de l'Île XIV-676c
- Richerus, Bishop of Sena XIII-15b**
- Riches. *See* Wealth. Use of VI-Riches-Claire, church, Brussels III-23c**
- Richet, Charles IX-360b; physician, see Richet**
- Richéy, Alexander, historical VIII-125d**
- Richibucto, New Brunswick II-593b**
- Richier, Jean, medalist XI-153b**
- Ligier, sculptor XV-352a
- Richide, wife of Charles the Bald, founds monastery IX-363a**
- Hainault, and Baldwin VI-94d
- Richman, see Divis**
- Richmond, town, Virginia XV-451d; battle XV-172d; capital, state (ill.) XV-452c; cemetery, national XV-454c; Confederation, capital of I-450c; Convention XV-607a; and English XV-456c; as port XV-453b; Washington, statue of (ill.) XV-54a**
- DIocese of XIII-50a; and American College, Louvain I-423a; American Period XIII-50c; and Beeker II-382b; bishop, XIII-560d; Catholic Missionary Union III-453d; charitable institutions XIII-247b; Colonial Period XIII-50a; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; negroes, school XIII-628c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; Sacred Heart, Cathedral of the (ill.) XIII-50d; societies, Catholic XIII-51d; statistics, XIII-51d; XV-176c; Van de Vyver XV-270d; Xaverian Brothers XV-729a**
- Edmund, Earl of, *see* Tudor, Edmund ap Meredith ap**
- Elizabeth Theresa, Duchess of. *See* Stuart, Francis Theresa, Duchess of Richmond**
- William Blake, mosaics X-590b**
- Richou, Sulpician writer XIII-98a**
- Richter, August Gottlob, surgeon X-133b; ophthalmology X-133a**
- Enrique, Piro Indians, language of XI-110a**
- Henry Joseph, Bishop of Grand Rapids VI-72d; at American College, Rome I-424b; and Mack X-625a; and Schrems XV-760c**
- Jean Paul VI-625b; and Abraham a Sancta Clara I-57b; on Correggio, works of I-571b; and Vassari XV-238b; da Vinci, works of XV-414d**
- Richthofen, Ferdinand, Baron, on "Atlas Sinuets" VI-452b; on China, result map XII-734d; on France, cartographical survey VI-303b; on Martino Martini IX-730d**
- Riccia, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43a**
- Ricciard, Gennaro, Commendatore XIII-479d; Agata dei Grotti, Church of I-263d; XIII-174a; Avitus XIII-778b; at Milano X-299a**
- Ricky, John, and essence V-545a; 545c; on certitude X-749b**
- Joseph, on God, religious attitude towards XI-743b; habit, definition of VII-99d; and prudence XII-517b; neo-Scholasticism X-749b; on slavery XIV-57d; Stonyhurst series XIV-310d; St. Thomas Aquinas, translation from XIV-666d; 668c**
- Ricklin, Isidore, missionary XI-253d**
- Rico, Maximo, missionary VI-294a**
- RICOLDO DA MONTE DI CROCE XIII-92a; geography, series to XIII-95a; Itinerarium VIII-355c; 356c**
- Ricouard, Madame, benefaction VII-172b**
- Rictovarus, Romæo governor VIII-125b**
- Rictus Varus. *See* Rictovarus**
- Rictrudes, Saint, founds abbey III-210d**
- Ricuin, Bishop of Maguelone X-195b**
- Riculfi, Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a**
- Archbishop of Mainz IX-551a**
- Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a; capitulary III-310c**
- Ricwera, Blessed, and St. Norbert VIII-100d**
- Ridall, Thomas, martyr V-478a**
- Riddaghusen, monastery III-306d**
- Riddarsåger VII-610a**
- Riddarholm Church, Stockholm IX-297d**
- Riddel, Geoffrey, Bishop of Ely VII-129b**
- Ridder, Herman, editor XI-693c**
- Riddes, in St. Adhelm's work I-280d**
- Rideau Canal, and colonization I-1111-563c**
- Ridel, Moogisior, Vicar Apostolic of Corea IV-362b; IX-747c**
- Rider, John, and Fitzsimon VI-87c**
- Nicholas III-364c**
- Ridgely, Fort, and Sioux XV-20d**
- Ridley, Sir Edward, and seal of confession XIII-459a**
- Nicholas, schismatical Bishop of London IX-347d; and altars I-502a; and Anti-christ I-561c; and Brooks II-798c; and Cole IV-97b; execution V-444b; IX-767c; execution, place of III-368c; and Holyman VII-790d; Mæualap on V-443b; and Mary Tudor IX-766d; 767a; on the Mass I-495d; and Orders I-491b; and Sedgwick XIII-678d**
- Nicholas, Bishop of Rochester. *See* Ridley, Nicholas, schismatical Bishop of London**
- Rido, Francesco, tomb, in Church of S. Francesca Romana XIII-1111-352c**
- Ridolfi, Carlo, on Pordenone XII-280d; on Tintoretto XIV-737b**
- Nicolo, Master General of Dominicans XII-308Pb; XIII-33a**
- Pietro, Bishop of Sinigaglia IX-13d**
- Roberto di, Italian banker IX-252c**
- Conspiracy VII-85a**
- Ridolfo, Bishop of Imola VII-693c**
- Rieger, van, Governor of Cape of Good Hope VI-643d**
- Riedel, Karl, passion music IX-526c**
- Valentin, Bishop of Ratibon VII-635d**
- Rieger, Vatican research VIII-65b**
- Riedtmann, Adrian I, of, Bishop of Sion XIV-15c**
- Hilibrand of, Bishop of Sion XIV-15c**
- Riegel, orphanage II-199d**
- Rieger, Bartholomæus VII-440a**
- Johann Adam, Bishop of Fulda VII-215a; XV-207a**
- Riegg, Ignatius Albert von, Bishop of Augsburg VII-75c**
- Riegs, Johann Baptist VI-260b**
- Paul Joseph von, Church and State VIII-560d; work VI-25a**
- Riego Nuñez, Rafael del, insuranceist XI-187a**
- Rieks, Theophilic, Seogambria XIII-716a**
- Alois, and positivism III-233d; and Eduardum VIII-732c**
- Riehm, Karl August, Biblical introduction VIII-80d**
- Rieka. *See* Fiume**
- Riel, Louis, execution X-198b; XV-37c; XIII-484c; and Ontario, Government, XII-484b; Red River Rebellion IX-603c; XIII-484a; Saskatchewan Rebellion XIII-484c; XV-428c; and Taehé XIV-428b**
- Riele Gerhard, statue by Mohr X-432b**
- Riemann, Karl Wilhelm Julius Hilbert, and Amstrong, chant I-390a; dictionary V-418a; on Odington's work XI-200a; on Plaio Chant, theory of XII-147a**
- RIENSCHNEIDER, TILLMANN XII-62b; 645a; Bamberg, work at II-246d; as wood carver V-700b; Würzburg, cathedral XV-718d; Würzburg, cathedral XV-718a**
- Tillman, the Elder XIII-52d**
- RIENZI, COLA DI XIII-52d; and Clement VI IV-24a; coins of I-331b; Franciscan tertiary XIII-52a; and Gil de Albornoz VII-555d; and Petrarch XI-779a; and Rome XIII-169a; and Rome, supremacy of VI-495b; Statue of (ill.) XIII-53b; and Victorio XV-488b**
- Riesia, Juan Maria, Bishop of Portoviejo XII-294d**
- Riesler, Ulrich. *See* Molitor, Wilhelm**
- Riess, Florian, work on "Stimmen aus Maria Laach" IX-126b**
- Riestedt, Church of, and Saxons XII-480b**
- Rietberg, Conrad von, Bishop of Muosier X-637c**
- Conrad von, Bishop of Osnabrück XV-341c**
- Rietsch, Ernst Friedrich August, sculptor XIII-640c**
- Rieul, Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-725d**
- Saint, Bishop of Sens II-378b; and Sens XIII-480b**
- Rieux, See of XI-130b; XIV-796a**
- Jean VIII-571d**
- René de, Bishop of Léon and Bay IV-352c**
- Rievall, Abbey of. *See* Rievaulx**
- RIEVAULX, ABBEY OF XIII-54b; and St. Elred I-172b; architecture VI-675a; ruins (ill.) XIII-facing 54**
- Riez, Diocese of IV-703d; XIV-790b; synod of XI-266d**
- Riezler, Siegmund von, with-ceremonialist XV-81b**
- Riffe, Hans VII-90c**
- RIFFEL, CASPAR XIII-54d; Germauy, Pius Association of XV-1389c; and Wittmann XV-679d**
- Riffler, Dom, Carthusian general VIII-388d**
- Riformati di San Bernardo, Congregation of the III-783a**
- Rigault, Jean-Baptiste, Leonard of Port Maurice VI-289a; IX-178d**
- Riga, town, Russia I-260c; II-52d; and III-158d; Drevet, Archbispoc of IV-566d**
- Rigaud, college III-236c; statistics XIII-568a**
- François-Pierre, Marquis de. *See* Vaudreuil, François-Pierre, Marquis de Rigaud**
- Hyacinthe, Audran, portrait by II-72a; Bossuet, portrait of (ill.) II-facing 698; Drevet, portrait by (ill.) V-159a; Rousseau, portrait of XIII-212b**
- Jean - François, missionary, martyr III-671b; IX-474b; 375d**
- Louis Philippe de, Comte de Vaudreuil. *See* Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Rigaud, Comte de**
- Marquis de, Marquis de Vaudreuil. *See* Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de**
- Pierre, Marquis de Vaudreuil. *See* Vaudreuil-Cavagnot, Pierre Marquis de**
- Rigault, Eudes II, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-209d; as Francisca preacher VI-292d**
- Rigault, Nicolas XV-707a**
- de Genouilly, vice-admiral VII-776b**
- Rigbie, Roger, missionary XII-115a**
- RIGBY, JOHN, VENERABLE XIII-55a**
- NICHOLAS XIII-55b**
- Rigden, Catherine, Visitation nun XV-483b**
- Rigden, Sidney X-571c**
- Rigg, George, Bishop of Dunkeld V-194a**
- Rigge, Robert IV-447a**
- Riggs, Alfred XV-19b**
- Stephen XV-19b; and XV-19b; Dakota grammar XV-24b**
- Righet, Matthew, Vicar Apostolic in Egypt V-351a**
- Matthew, Bishop-lect of Uthmaniyah. *See* Righet, Matthew, Vicar Apostolic in Egypt**
- RIGHT XIII-55b; acquired XIII-55d; of animals IV-542a; of the Church III-523a; of Church and State XIV-259d; civil XIII-56d; civil, and tolerance, divine XIII-56d; and duty V-218b; ecclesiastical XIII-56d; educational, of the Church, XIII-538a; educational, of State XIII-558b; Herbart VII-248b; holder XIII-55d; honorary, of patrons XIII-56b; human XIII-56d; individual XI-94d; VIII-288d; and justice VIII-572a; natural XIII-55d; 56b; papal XI-50d; of pastors XIII-538b; personal VIII-573a; positive XIII-56d; of Primates XII-423d; public XIII-56b; by purchase XIII-54b; in Roman law IX-81b; 84b; self-defense XIII-691b; terminus XIII-55d; title XIII-56d; titularian, of patrons XI-561d; violation of VIII-110c; of VIII-110c**
- Righteousness, double, Albert Pighius XII-82c; in Fourth Mæchabees I-1-605d; Maimonides I-593a; and information III-210b; immutability, of first parents I-131d; Zoroastrian II-155d**
- Right of Asylum. *See* Sanctuary, Right of**
- of Devolution. *See* Devolution**

- Right of Option.** See *Option*, *Right of*.
- Presentation.** See *Presentation*, *Right of*.
- of Spoil.** See *Jus Spoilii*.
- Party, Austria II-133c; France (Foullnais) XII-11a; 12c; 16a**
- Rights, Bill of, England.** See *Bill of Rights, English*.
- Bill of, Virginia.** See *Bill of Rights*.
- of Man, Declaration of the VII-352a; XIII-10a; XIV-77b; XVI-33a; and Spedalieri XIV-233b; and Talleyrand XIV-214b; on toleration VI-172d; and woman question XV-292d**
- Rignon, and Clovis IV-71a**
- Rigobert, Count of the Palace II-519b**
- Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-723d**
- Abbot of St-Bertin II-522c**
- Rigonar, Abbot of Fleury VI-102d**
- Rigout, monk IX-144b**
- Rigout, Bishop of Meaux X-98b**
- Rigout, monk, chronicler XI-487b**
- Rigorism III-416d; and acts I-117b; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-330c; in early Church I-61d; XI-629d; Eucharist V-582d; and Jaesomian XII-442d; moral system XIV-610a; 610c; Pelagian II-96a; and Ritualism III-416d; XII-344c**
- Riguel, Count II-784a**
- Riga-Vida II-730b; IV-685c; X-223c; XV-313c; astrology II-194d; cosmogony IV-409b; hymns VII-727d; philosophy in XII-390**
- Rihá, ez- (Jericho) VIII-340a**
- Rihá, Martin Joseph, Bishop of Bredwies III-34d**
- Rihert, Bishop of Briceix II-793d**
- Rijó, Rembrandt Harmanz van. See Rembrandt**
- Rijnburg, Holland, Spinosa at XIV-217d**
- Rikcardis and Hiroswita VII-504c**
- Rim, James XIIII-395d**
- John B. XIV-353b**
- Rihafolles, Lisbon, Lazarist house X-361d**
- Rilievo-stacciato II-341d**
- Rim, France, abbey XII-73c; 773a**
- Rim-Amun, Babylonian King II-181d**
- Rima, Bohemia, pilgrimage III-410b**
- RIMBERT, SAINT XIII-57a; VII-121b; XVI-76d. Iarnburg episcopate XV-348c**
- Riminaldi, Orazio, artist XII-110b**
- Rimini, town, Italy VIIII-218b; IX-566b; capture (1845) VII-9a; Humanism in VII-539d; Pentapoli XV-258d; and Urbino XV-221d**
- COUNCIL OF XIII-57b; 694a; I-79d; III-403d; VI-723c; VII-410c; IX-220c; 230b; 283a; and X-117a; 114d; creed VII-11c; English bishops III-493d; St. Jerome on I-710a; St. Phubadius at I-209b; Vincentius at III-319d; See *Sacrae Tractationes***
- DIOCESE OF XIII-57d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; cathedral I-263b; cathedral, Blessed Chre's tomb IV-7b; cathedral (III) XII-58a; Blessed Clare's feast IV-7b; and St. Columba XIII-718d**
- Francesca da, in art VIII-9c; in "Divina Commedia" IV-831a**
- Rimoun, deity IV-612a**
- (Maximianopolis) X-74d; See Remon**
- RIMUSKI, DIOCESE OF XIII-38d; college III-240b; college, statistics XIII-568a; statistics III-238a; Ursulines X-230a**
- Rim-Sin, King of Ellasar. See Arioch**
- Rimsko a Greko Katolicka Jednota, federation VI-749d**
- Rinaldi, Aristide, cardinal XVI-18a**
- Rinaldi Carlo, architect S. Agata dei Goti XIII-174a; S. Salvatoro in Capite XII-173d**
- Odorico. See Raynaldi Ordorico**
- Rinaldo, Bishop of Osimo XI-338d**
- Archbishop of Ravenna XI-660b; and S. Maria in Trastevere—Lord of Sarzano III-11a**
- Concoreggi, Saint, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d**
- d'Cancelieri, Bishop of Sant' Angelo de' Lombardi XIII-459b**
- d'Este, cardinal, Duke of Modena X-413d; and Muratori X-413d**
- Rinascita Francescana, periodical IV-642b**
- Rinchanch, monastic foundation VII-83a**
- Rinck, Baron de, critical method V-291a; and Hurter VII-364b**
- Rincop, Antonio, ambassador VI-208b**
- Antonio del, artist, Columbus' painter V-117d**
- Soto Dávila, Maximiano Fernandez del, Bishop of Guadix XIV-43c**
- Rinehart, W. H., sculptor XIII-512d**
- Ring, Thomas F. IV-250d**
- Riogo, Saint. See Ninian**
- Riogeton, Domenico II-77d**
- Riogetberg, encyclopaedia V-414d**
- Riolego, J. pioneer priest in Ohio IV-55d**
- Ringo, Saint. See Ninian**
- Riogmano, Mathias XIII-345d; and Hylacomys II-412b; and S. Agosteo IV-387d; and Waldseemüller XV-531b**
- Ringmayr, Thomas XV-591d**
- Ringo, Hyarvid IV-731a**
- Ring, Giovanni III-614b**
- OF THE HERBERMAN XIII-60d; 649b; IV-193b; on Briefs III-57a; Seal III-56c**
- RINGS XIII-59b; XIV-212c; of abbots I-117d; of abbots I-158b; and XIII-60b; in architecture I-688c; betrothal II-538b; 538d; of canons III-583b; of cardinals III-339d; XII-60b; of Carthusian nuns III-392a; Christian V-100c; Christian (III) XIII-59c; 60a; coronation XIII-60c; of doctor V-73b; 73d; in early Church XII-60b; in England VII-62a; XIII-713c; episcopal XIII-59d; 60a; episcopal, blessing of IV-279a; feudal investiture XIV-513a; Gallie (III) XII-59d; Greek wedding IV-707b; in investiture I-158a; VIII-88a; of minor prelates XIII-60b; of nuns III-60c**
- Vigilant, blessing of IX-704a; 705c; Christian XII-60b; regalia XII-713c; episcopal XIII-59d; XIII-375a; York use XV-735c**
- papa! XII-232a; XIII-60d; rosary (III) III-61d; signet, of early Christians I-333b; signet (III) I-333b; symbolism XIII-59d; and virgins XV-459b**
- Ringseis, Johann Nep. von, and Haid III-117c; Munich University X-631a; and George Phillips XII-22d**
- Ringsted, abbey VII-71c; 72a; Catholic population IV-723d**
- Rink, in art I-520b; 526a**
- Rinkel, von Baldestein, Joseph William I, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339d**
- Rinn, Frederick, Jesuit I-585b**
- Rinnovaution, periodical X-420d**
- Rinolfi, Rosminian VI-423b; XIII-201b**
- Rinonico, Bartholomew. See Bartholomew of Pisa**
- Rinteln, university I-449b; university, Syncretism XI-384b; 384b**
- RINUCCINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA III-61a; on Archangel III-325d; and de Burgo**
- VII-373b; and Bishop Burke III-80b; and Bishop Dease IV-660d; Ferno episcopate VI-44b; and Fleming VI-101c; in Ireland VII-103c; IX-643b; XIII-315b; XVI-38b; on Nugent-Francis XI-150c; and O'Neill, Owen Roe XI-253d; and Rothe XII-207c; and Wadding, Luke XV-524b**
- Rinxei, Peter, Blessed. See Peter, Blessed**
- RIO, ALEXIS-FRANCOIS XIII-116b; and Masceiro IX-768b**
- Sanz del, philosopher XII-33a**
- Rioabamba, town, Ecuador V-279a**
- DIOCESE OF XIII-61d**
- Rio-bu-Shinto VII-304d; 305b; XII-410c**
- Rio de Janeiro IV-635c**
- Rio de Janeiro, town XII-782c; library II-748a; Masonic council IX-776d; schools II-748a; slave market at VII-46c**
- d' Janeiro, Diocese of. See São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro**
- de la Plata I-703d; III-35d; IV-777b; VII-45d; XII-224d; XV-231c; Cuba in I-703c; origin I-703c; and Zárate II-292a**
- Riofrio, Bishop of Loja IX-332c**
- Rio Grande, mission, Texas XV-542d**
- Grande do Sul, Brazil, and Reductions XII-690b**
- RIOJA, FRANCISCO DE XVI-71a; XIV-199b; mission in San Francisco VII-745d; XIII-441d; 699c; and Alemay I-283a; at Armenian College, Rome I-424b; and Louvaço I-425c**
- Timothy III-456a**
- Rios, Amador de los III-770a**
- Demetrio de los, architect IX-177a**
- Jesano de los, martyr XIII-788d**
- Pedro de los, Governor of Panama XII-140d**
- Río Salado, battle VI-558c**
- Rio-Salado (Hudson River) VII-393c**
- Tigre, mission VII-286c**
- Yaqui, mission XIV-145b**
- R. I. P., abbr. I-25c**
- Ripa, Matthew, missionary I-335d; 336c**
- Ripalda, Jerónimo XIV-526a**
- JUAN MARTÍNEZ DE XIII-62a; XIV-87d; 594c; on beneficence in art XIII-62a; VII-698d; on the supernatural VII-172b; and Thomism XV-702d**
- Ripamonti, missionary III-676b**
- Ripanti, Pio Andrea, Bishop of Cypide, Martimetta XI-202a**
- Riparini, V-731d**
- RIPATRANSONE, DIOCESE OF XIII-62d, and Montalto X-232c**
- Ripegiano, Castel (Urbania) XIII-450c**
- Ripelin, Hugh. See Hugh of Strasbourg**
- Ripert, in art VII-121c**
- Ripert, Bishop of Gap VI-378b**
- Ripidion VI-89a; in Byzantine Rite IV-318a**
- Ripley, George, writer III-1c; in Transcendentalism XV-18c**
- Ripoll, monastery III-428c; XIV-180d; XV-406a**
- Thomas XIII-28a**
- Ripon, town, Wisconsin XV-663c; college XIII-557b; XV-664c**
- Abbey of, England, St. Cuthbert IV-578c; St. Oswald XI-348c; St. Wilfrid XV-622a**
- Diocese of, England, cathedral, facade V-747b; and sanctuary; right of XIII-430d; suppressed I-508c**
- Frederick John Robinson, Earl of. See Goderich**
- GEORGE FREDERICK BARON UEL ROBINSON, MARQUESS OF XIII-62d; and Butler XV-15b; and Canadian missionaries VII-757b; and Franciscan Abbey VI-161b**
- Riquier, Saint VII-280c; Aleuin on I-278c**
- Riquin of Comberg, Bishop of Toul X-680b**
- Riquius, Maderburg, sculptor X-222b; XIII-643d**
- Risapa, See of. See Sergiopolis**
- RISBY, RICHARD XIII-63b; and son of Kent II-319c**
- Risca, Manuel, Augustinian III-243a; VI-114c; VII-285b; 376d**
- Rissosa, periodical XI-685c; XV-405d**
- Risale Judgment (1877) XIII-91c**
- Risdon, British settlement VII-381a**
- Rise, of arch I-688b**
- RISHANGER, WILLIAM XIII-120b**
- Rishanger, William, in art XIII-120b**
- RISHTON, EDWARD XIII-63d; at Cape Town X-707d**
- Rising of the North, Durham cathedral XIII-63b; and Thomas Peacock XIV-697b**
- Rising Sun, Order of the VIII-299d**
- Rissici, Giovanni XII-112b**
- Rissini, Joseph II, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d**
- Sergius, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d**
- Risley, Herbert, on Totemism XIV-90a**
- Riso, Bishop of Sarno XII-467c**
- Risoba, Bartolomé Santos de, Bishop of Sigeuaco XIII-788c**
- Risopatrono, Carlos XIII-462b**
- Risorimento, periodical XII-78c; XIV-788d**
- Rissab, See Rezza**
- Ristoratore, office in Vatican archdiocese XIII-734b**
- Ristutch, XIII-734b**
- Riston, Mary Harriet XIII-25a**
- Ristoro, architect XII-172d**
- of Arezzo, writer VII-347b; geographical map VII-450b**
- Risus Paschalis V-272a**
- Rusveglio del catechismo, periodical XI-685a**
- Riswick, See Wisnyok**
- Rita, India I-25c**
- Ritam, in Cuban cosmogony IV-409d; 410a**
- RITA OF CASCIA, SAINT XIII-164a; chronicles I-245d; XIII-365b; stigmata XIV-295b; 296a**
- Ritchoy, J. N., missionary XII-718c**
- Ritella, Maria II-649a**
- RITES XIII-64b; Ambrosian, Preface in XIII-383d; Anglican XIII-68a; Aegio-Roman III-493c**
- Armenian XIII-70b; 81d; Eucharist XIII-80c; feasts and fasts XIII-79a; Gregorian XIII-82b; liturgical books XIII-79a; Mass XIII-80c; SAC; etc. and sacraments XIII-79c; vestments XIII-80b; XV-383c**
- Augustin Confession V-760d; Benedictine XIII-72c; blessing as I-104a; 105a; 106a; Capuchin XIII-77a; Carmelite XIII-72c; Catholic VI-774d; Celtic III-493b; Celtic, and Orient XV-88c; Chilonus-sur-Marne, Salve Regina XIII-409a; Chinese III-322d; XIII-394; Chinese, and Morales X-556d; Christian, in pines XV-539b; Coptic XIII-74b; Coptic V-301a; definition III-539a; VI-774b; XIII-61b; development I-197b; Difference of XIII-64c; 635c; Dogmatic vestments XIII-71c; Dominican XIII-74d**

- RITES, Eastern:** altars II-576a; language XIII-68d; Secret of the Mass XII-674b; vestments XV-388b; 391b
- Franciscan XIII-76d
- Galician* XIII-65b; Prefaces *Galician* XIII-65c; Secret of the Mass XIII-674b
- Hebrew Sacrifice XIII-314b; holocaust history XIII-71a; holocausts XIII-71c; incense XIII-68c; God-204b; language XIII-68c; God-204b
- Latin* XIII-70b; at Rosano XIII-203b; sandals XIII-434c; vestments XV-388a
- Lebanese* IX-304c; local and national XIII-61d; Lutheran XIII-67b; Malabar IX-558b; Maronite, liturgical language XIII-85a; Maronite, Mass XIII-85c
- Mozarabic* X-611a; Preface XII-385d; Secret of the Mass XIII-674b
- Old, in Eastern Church XIII-66c; Pontificalia XIII-231d; Pontifical Mass XII-232d; post-Nicene, development I-197b; Premonstratensian XIII-77b; Primitives XIII-66d; Requiem Mass XIII-775d; rubrics XIII-70d; Ruthenian XIII-277b; sacramental XIII-203a; 298d; sacrifice XIII-68c; Servite XIII-77d; Syrian, East XIV-417d; Syro-Catholic XIII-86a; Syro-Chaldean Catholic XIII-85c; of Toltemism XIII-703a
- Urbana*: language XIII-60c; medieval XIII-66b; Secret of the Mass XIII-674b
- Zwignian XIII-67d
- Book of, Chinese. See Li-ki
- Congregation of XIII-130b; 144b; 217a; XIV-31b; Acts of the Saints I-115c; Adversus Diaboli I-168b; in albs I-22b; on ampullae I-410b; II-127b; on amputated priests XII-407b; on beatification II-367c; 369b; 595b; XIII-144c; on canonization I-101b; on churching of women III-761c; churching X-543a; ecclesiastical buildings III-41d; on funeral pall VI-322a; on music, ecclesiastical X-655a; on martyrs XIII-271d; on palms XI-432a; and precedence XII-371d; on preozonation XII-376b; Promotor Fidei XIII-451a; on Tabernacle XIII-214b
- IN THE UNITED STATES** XIII-78a; Armenian, liturgical language XIII-78b; Maronite XIII-84d
- Ritgen, Ferdinand Franz August** von X-141c
- Rithma**, name X-678a
- Rithovius, Martin** XI-760c
- Ritzi, (Litr)** V-527a
- Ritzi, Albert** IX-495d; XIV-105a; Attonement II-58c; Attributes, Divine II-64b; on Bibliocatic inspiration VII-49c; Chronological XI-61b; and Kant VIII-60d; at Leipzig IX-141a; on Miracles X-340d; and Modernism XI-499d; on natural religion X-344c; and Pietism XIII-82a; and Rationalism VII-370d; on regeneration XII-714c; on Schleiermacher X-419a; on Synoptics XIV-392a
- Ritschl-Harnack** school XIII-81c
- RITSCHLIANISM** XIII-80c; Christology XIII-87d; criticism of XIII-88a; justification XIII-87a; and Protestantism XIII-89c; theology XIII-88a
- Ritsu**, sect VIII-305b
- Rittangel, Kabbalist** VII-591b
- Ritter, Anna**, poetess X-528c
- JOSEPH** XI-58c; at Breslau II-761b; VII-378a
- Karl**, on Prester John XII-401d; and Salzmann XI-797a; at Averboden VII-743a
- Ritler, Anselm**, Abbot of Weingarten XV-576d
- RITUAL** XIII-88d; XIII-538a; Abraham I-1-55a; Armenian IX-304b; XII-794; on baptismal names X-674c; blessing II-601a; Chinese translation III-40b; contents IX-302b; Coptic IX-303d; Crosses, blessing of IV-536a; Fomalia, blessing of VI-321c; on funeral pall VI-322a; Jewish XII-412b; Maronite IX-304a; Paul V XIII-89b; Paulicians on X-674c; Catholics Ruthenian Greek Catholic VII-746b; rubrics in XIII-216c; on sanctuary lamp VIII-769b; on Tantum Ergo XIII-443c; Theodulfus, Bishop of Orleans XI-318d; Uniat Syrian IX-304a; Zoroastrian II-152c; 155d
- Rituale** IX-299d
- Amrosianum** XIII-90a
- Parvum**. See Memorial of Rites
- Romanum**. See Ritual
- Ritual Fan, Sarum Rite** XIII-481a
- RITUALISTS** XIII-90b; absolutism I-66d; in Anglican Church XI-371d; XIII-93b; Book of Common Prayer, XI-90c; clergy, ceremonial XIII-92b; consensus of the churches XIII-93a; development XIII-92c; in England XV-391a; Eucharistic vestments XIII-92b; extreme unction XIII-92d; "Lambeth Hearings" XIII-91d; legislation XIII-91a; Moderate XIII-92c; none XIII-90b; origin XIII-92c; "Ornaments Rubric" XIII-90c; present position and principles XIII-92c; and Pusey XII-583b; "Report" of 1906 XIII-92a; and Renunciation XIII-92c; Roman Collar XIII-92b; rule of faith XIII-92c; on "Six Points" XIII-91b; and Thirty-Nine Articles XIII-93a
- Rituum Ecclesiasticorum**. See Ceremonial
- Ritezubel**, district VII-122c
- Riulf, Northman** XI-194b
- Riuthardus**, Bishop of Mainz IX-450c
- Rivadeneira**. See Ribadeneira
- Rivall, L. H. D.**, on Spiritism XV-222b
- Rivalli, Gaspare**, count XI-513c
- Rivato, Giordano** da VIII-245b; XIII-360b; 360c
- Rivarol, Antoine** XI-675d
- Rivas**, plant, in Iranian Cosmogony IX-408d
- Duke of**. See Saavedra, Angel de
- del Sil**, abbey II-449b
- Groot**, Josse, writer XIV-205d
- Rivaux, Abbey** of V-453a; XVI-25c
- Rivayats** II-153c
- Rivayet**, sect IV-408a
- Rivaz y Madrazo, Francisco** VII-378d
- Rivier, Joseph Jean** III-470a
- Riviera**, captain III-180b; III-434b
- Diego** de, Bishop of Segovia XI-685d
- Francisco**, President of Uruguay XV-232a
- Payo Enriquez** de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- River Brethren**, in Indiana, statistics V-124d
- River Nith**, council (705) I-9a
- of St. Louis (Illinois) IV-601a
- Rivers**, denudation XV-705c; baptism II-274c; subterranean, I-253b
- Riverview**, Australia, Jesuit college XIV-360b
- Rives**, pilgrimage VII-27c; 27d
- Rivesaltes**, pilgrimage XIII-700d
- Rivet, André** VII-533d; Biblical introduction VIII-30c
- John**, missionary X-272b; in Indiana VII-739c
- de la Gange**, Antoine X-70d; in St. Bruno II-16c
- Rivier, Marie**, Venerable XII-390a; XV-494d
- Rivière, H. F.** XIII-663d
- Henri Laurent** VII-774
- Philippine**, Oratorian XI-677a
- 273d**, on Redemption XII-679a
- au Désert**, mission X-382c
- des Prairies**, mission VII-275b
- du Camp**, mission IX-570c
- Rivington, Francis** XIII-94a
- LUKE** XIII-94a; on Dioscurus V-21b
- Rivista** XI-654c
- di Matematiche XI-685c
- di scienze, lettere e arti XI-684d
- internazionale di scienze sociali XI-685a
- di filosofia neo-Scholastica X-749b
- Neotomistica XI-684d
- Romsiniana XI-685c
- storica XI-685a
- storica critica delle scienze teologiche XI-685a
- Rivo, Radulphus** de. See Radulphus
- Rivo**, battle X-688a
- Rivo torto**, Friars at VI-223b
- Rixingen**, lordship X-248d
- Rizakiyoku** VII-315c
- RIZAL, JOSE MERCADERO** XIII-130c; and "Liga Filipina" XIII-130c
- Rizeb**. See Rhizus
- Rizeh**, Mosaeist X-589d
- Rizos, James** X-760a
- Rizoh**. See Rizos
- Rizzardi**, David VIII-683c; IX-763d
- Rizzolati, Giuseppe** IX-747a
- Rizzoli, Enrico**, Editor of the *Medicinal Blood XII-373d*
- R. J. E.**, abbr. I-52b
- R. J. E. P.**, abbr. I-52c
- Riari**, abbr. I-23b
- Roa, Martin** de XIV-109d
- Barcena, José M.**, editor XI-685d
- Roads, Bridges, and Waters, Congregation** for XIII-130c;
- Road**, Artus Gouffier, Duc de XI-511a
- Robartaig, Muirchad**. See Marianus Scotus, abbot
- Robau**, Aloysius, 250b
- Robben Island** VIII-155a
- Robber Council**. See Ephesus, Robber Council of (449)
- Robbers, Seven**. See Seven Robbers
- Robia, Ambrogio** XIII-95a
- ANDREA DELLA** XIII-95a; Annunciation (ill) II-342b; Bas-relief (ill) II-345c; Copy of G. Garzanti XI-210c; Infant Christ (ill) XIII-fa; 64c; medal X-113d
- Giovanni della**, sculptor XIII-95a
- Giovanni della**, Bishop of Geronero II-523b
- Girolamo della** XIII-95a
- Lorenzo della**, Bishop of Fiesole VI-79c
- LUIGI**. See **SIMONE DELLA** XIII-95b; 645c; XV-221c; St. Christina, statue III-332c; St. Francis, statue I-801d; St. Francis, statue (ill) 229c; St. Francis, statue (ill) 545a; and Michelozzo X-279d
- Luca della**, the Younger XIII-95a
- Christ** II-263a; of Christ II-470a; royal, in English regalia III-713c
- Robert**, monastic dress VI-130a
- priest**. See Debyrne
- priest**, and Melifont, Abbey of V-18c
- Celestine** superior III-479c
- Archbishop**, Benedictine IV-536a
- Duke of Albany**, in Chronicle XI-724b; in Scotland XIII-617a
- Count** of Boulogne and Auvergne, charterhouse X-550c
- Bishop** of Bevoise II-724c
- Bishop** of Breslau II-761c
- Bishop** of Breslau II-761c
- II**, Duke of Burgundy II-144c; VII-526a
- Archbishop** of Canterbury III-299d
- Emperor** of Constantinople VII-45c
- Count** d'Eu, Treport, Abbey of XIII-210d
- cardinal** priest of St. Eusebius XIII-563c
- I** (the Frisian), Count of Flanders III-210b; VI-94d
- II**, Count of Flanders III-94d; Constantinus, Alexis IV-545d; at Bruges III-5c; Conrad of Utrecht IV-261b; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625b
- III** (de Boulogne), Count of Flanders VI-95c; Philip IV of France XII-4c; typhlocorium V-307a
- I**, King of France, crowned X-720a; and Genet. St. VI-465d; and Vaulter of Sens XIII-717b
- II** (the Pious), King of France IX-180b; St. Abban I-15c; anointment, VII-182b; sell II-423d; Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a; Gregory V VI-790c; and heretics VIII-28b; and Leo IX IX-161a; in Orleans XI-230a; and Orleans XI-230c; Sylvester II XIV-372a; and Victor; Paschali XV-407b; and Veni Sancte Spiritus XV-342a
- Duke** of Burgundy VI-167b
- Earl** of Gloucester, and Tewksbury Abbey IV-542d; at Wilton XV-647d
- Archbishop** of Gran VII-550b
- Bishop** of Hereford III-616c
- St.** and Wulstan XIII-761d
- Abbot** of Holywood VII-423c
- Patriarch** of Jerusalem VIII-365c
- Abbot** of Le Mans, Bull V-780c
- Bishop** of London IX-347d
- Bishop** of Marseilles I-208b
- Abbot** of Melrose X-171b
- Bishop** of Meung V-217b
- Bishop** of Olmutz XII-339d
- Bishop** of Orleans I-15d
- Count** of Paris XI-482b
- Lord** of Parma XI-542a
- cardinal**, Titular of St. Pudenziana XII-233d
- Abbot** of Reichenau, and Alexander II I-286d
- III**, Archbishop of Reims XII-730b
- Signore** of Rimini XIII-55a
- Abbot** of Rufford XIII-228b
- Bishop** of St. Andrews VII-423c; IX-317c; XI-339c; 332b; and Canon Regular III-291c
- Duke** of Salerno IV-295c
- Bishop** of Salisbury IV-290b
- Saint**, Bishop of Salzburg. See Rupert
- I** (the Bruce), King of Scotland excommunicated IV-23b; and Edward III V-221b; XII-616d; beatification XIII-1105a
- VI**-169d; Melrose Abbey V-167c; X-170d; tomb V-192b
- II**, King of Scotland XIII-617a
- III**, King of Scotland VIII-616d; X-167c
- Proc.** of Shrewsbury, on St. Winifride XV-657c
- Bishop** of Siogazlia VIII-13d
- Duke** of Tarentum IV-408c
- Bishop** of Waterford XV-565c
- Claude**, chronicler VI-350d; in Minnesota XII-368a
- Jean Louis**, Archbishop of Marseilles, Scapular of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary VIII-511a
- Louis** XIII-361a
- René** VII-216c
- Ulisse**, Dardel's "Chronique d'Ulisse" IX-635b
- Burdet**, at Tarragona XIV-460b
- Capet**. See Robert II, King of France
- 743**, 746, Constantinople IV-370c
- Courto Heuse**, Duke of Normandy XI-105a; errata in I-540b; and Geoffrey of Bouillon VI-102c; Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI-210b
- Cursus**. See Robert of Courcous

Robert D'Arbrissel. See Robert of Arbrissel.
 —d'Aurillac, Saint. See Robert of Aurillac.
 —de Bethune. See Robert III de Bethune, Count of Flanders.
 —de Cursim. See Robert of Courçon.
 —de Curson. See Robert of Courçon.
 —de Insula, Bishop of Durham, seal XIII-64-9c.
 —de Maledon, Bishop of Hereford, II-24-1.
 —de Melduno. See Robert of Melun.
 —de Torigni, on Robert of Jumièges XIII-97a.
 —Gard, Guisard.
 Roberti, Antonio, vicar of St. Charles III-620a.
 —de, episcopus XIII-275a.
 —Ecole, painter XI-730a.
 —Griseppe Maria, and Brevari II-77a.
 —Manfredo, Bishop of Verona XV-362a.
 Robert Johnson, Blessed XIV-58a. and Talbot XIV-432b.
 —Laurence, Blessed, martyr VIII-46d.
 —Meldensis (Meldunus). See Robert of Melun.
 Roberto, Cardinal, Burgos III-67b.
 —Galeotto, Signore of Rimini XIII-58b.
 Robert, King of Naples
 X-685d; Albertini, Cardinal I-263c; and Bessarab XIII-22c; at Ferrara IV-20d; and Florence VI-107a; and Fossano VI-154c; and Fracastello II-240a; 243a; and John X VII-420a; Gerardus Odonis VI-168d; and Giotto VI-567c; and Henry VII VII-58b; and Henry of Luxembourg VI-491b; and Jews II-394b; and John X VII-431d; St. Louis of Toulouse IX-380b; Sicily, war with XIII-77b; tomb X-683d; and Villanovanus XV-43a.
 —OF ARBRISSEL XIII-96a; IX-144b; and Balderic II-219a; death VI-130b; at Fontevault I-489c; II-454d; X-216c; 682a; founder, VI-131c; and Mortain, Vital de XIII-489b; at Orleans XI-320a; in Paris XI-195a; relics VI-131c; at Rennes XIII-773b; at Triauc VI-329a.
 —of Artois, Edward III V-321c; St. Louis IX-551b; Louis IX IX-369d.
 —OF AURILLAC, SAINT XIII-95d; IX-184c; 187b.
 —of Auxerre, chronicler I-535b; 535c.
 —of Bastia, on Franciscan Rule, VI-215a.
 —of Bavaria, King of Romans, Council of Pisa XII-113b.
 —of Branne. See Brun, Robert de of Châtillon, and Clairvaux II-49b.
 —OF COURÇON XIII-96c.
 —of Cricklade, on St. Thomas a Becket XIV-676c.
 —of Croismare, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-97b.
 —OF GENEVA, Antipope XIII-96d; I-582b; IX-432a; XII-274b; XIII-539d; IX-182d; XV-217a; and Acciajuoli I-590b; and Barcelona, Council of II-289d; and Boeri II-610b; and Boniface IX II-670d; and de Brogny II-797b; Bishop of Cambrai VIII-210b; Cesena, massacre of VI-809c; death II-671a; election XV-217a; and Emeric V-736a; at Grottaferrata VIII-41a; John of Meozon I-230a; and Prignano XV-216c; and Poggio II-523b; and Tigurinus, Paulus VII-699d; and Urban VI XIII-539c.
 —of Gloucester, chronicler XIII-120c; on English language V-49a.
 —OF JUMIÈGES XIII-97a; and Leo IX IX-162b; Missal I-511c; pontifical II-508b; and Rokewode XIII-118b.

—of Kilwardby. See Kilwardby, Robert.
 —of Langres. See Robert of Thourout.
 —of Lennoucourt, cardinal, Bishop of Metz X-249a; as Bishop of Tours XV-2c.
 —of Lewes, Bishop of Bath and Wells II-347d.
 —of Lincoln. See Grosseteste, Robert.
 —of Lus. See Robert of Luzarches.
 —OF LUZARCHES XIII-97b.
 —OF MELUN XIII-97c; and Peter Lombard XI-768d.
 —OF MOLESME, SAINT XIII-97d; 974b; 977b; and St. Bruno I-11-15a; Clitieux IV-795b; and Molesme X-433c; Harding, Stephen XIV-290c; Troyes XIV-68c; at Vézelay XIII-710d.
 —OF NEWMINSTER, SAINT XIII-98b.
 —of Normandy, and St. Anselm I-545b.
 —of Ormesby, illuminated MS. IX-620a.
 —of Pelleve, Bishop of Pamiers XI-436a.
 —of Rélines, translator XII-49a.
 —of Sicily. See Robert of Anjou, King of Naples.
 —of Somercoote, cardinal, and Gregor IX, XI-730b.
 —of Sorbonne. See Sorbon.
 —of Thourout, Saint, Bishop of Liège IX-237a.
 —of Torigni, Council of Winchester, 1158a, and St. Richard of Canterbury, and Edward I II-665a.
 —PULLUS, cardinal XIII-98b.
 Roberts, Isaac, lunar photograph, 1882.
 —JOHN, VENERABLE, martyr XIII-98c; II-162d; V-149c; Carvajal, Luisa de III-395a; and Douai, 1791, V-149a.
 —Stephen, at Boston II-704d.
 Robert Salt, Blessed XIV-689b.
 Robertson, Anselm II-435a.
 —Archibald, on Ariens II-37b.
 —Richard, on Thomas, New Testament commentator IV-163a.
 —Gallus, and Lamont, Johann von VIII-766d.
 —James, Church historian VII-592b; in Tennessee XIV-509a.
 —JAMES BURTON XIII-99a.
 —Robert. See Abercromby, Robert.
 —William XIII-629b; Clavigero on IV-9a; History of America II-171c.
 —the Devil, legend IX-125d; 126b.
 —the Devil, Duke of Normandy XI-105a; pilgrimage to Jerusalem XII-92b.
 —the Strong, Count of Anjou, Northern XII-116b.
 —the Wise. See Robert of Anjou.
 —Robert, Eugene de, and Positivum XIII-33d; 313c.
 Roberval, town, Ursulines in XV-216c.
 —of Personne de XII-58c; 60b; 62a; attraction, mutual XII-62a; heliocentric system XII-47c; and Torricelli XV-784b.
 —Jean, Francis de la Roque, expedition III-393a.
 Robes, of high-priest XII-408d.
 Robespierre, Augustin, and Napoleon X-394b.
 —of Emilien-Marie-Isidore de VI-173b; XIII-14c; fall XIII-366b; and Theophilanthropists XIV-624a.
 Robidoux, Joseph, in Missouri XIII-369d.
 Robigalia, pagan festival IX-287a; XI-390d; XIII-110d; and St. Mark's Day XII-447a.
 Robillard, trial of. See Massé v. Robillard.
 Robineau de Bougon, Désirée de VIII-767b.
 Robinet, Jean-Baptiste-René, and hylozoism VII-591c.

—Urban, Bravary XIII-210b; and Tournay XIV-800c.
 Robinson, martyr V-478b.
 —Armitage, Bible commentator IV-161b; 163a; on Coptic version XVI-79a.
 —Charles, in Kansas VIII-598d.
 —CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE, martyr XIII-99b; II-703a; V-476c.
 —Edward, Orientalist XI-305a.
 —Frederick, King, Westcott-Godericb. See Godericb.
 —John, Jesuit X-578a.
 —John, martyr V-476a.
 —John, Separatist IV-239d.
 —John, XI-144c.
 —Richard, first Baron Rokoby, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733b.
 —W. D. XV-769d.
 —WILLIAM CALLYHAN XIII-99c.
 —William Erigena, on Irish in American Revolution VIII-138c.
 Robinson's Arch, Temple of Jerusalem VIII-3544.
 Robitaille, Philippe, in Nebraska X-731c.
 Robleda, Martin, Bishop of Santiago de Cuba.
 Robledo, Jorge, in Antiquia X-117b.
 Roboam, King of Juda VIII-195b; 654b; 656a; 657a; 658b; in Philo II-162b; at Hebron VII-184a.
 Roboredo, Julius Anthony, Scriptural writer XIII-737b.
 Robertello, Francesco, at Univercity of Padua X-387d.
 Robert, Isidore, Prefect Apostolic of Oklahoma XI-233a.
 Robert den Duyvel. See Robert den Deyl.
 Robert, Amy, Campaign on V-293d.
 Robson, Hubert, missionary, Quebec XIII-756a.
 Roberti, Jacopo. See Tintoretto.
 Robertus, temperance, Belgium XIV-485b.
 Roca, administration, Ecuador VI-379d.
 —town, charities in XI-540d.
 ROBERTI, JUAN TOMAS DE, Archbishop of Valencia XIII-99d; XV-252c; and Gallicanism VI-355c; Thomism XIV-699d.
 ROCAMADOUR, town XIII-100a; pilgrimage to XII-94a; sanctuaries III-576b; shrine III-141c; XV-463c.
 Rocamora y Garcia, Pedro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d.
 Roca y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d.
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b.
 —ANGÉLO XIII-100c; Angelica library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal acristian VII-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b.
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Iachia VIII-182a.
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a.
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229.
 Roccaforte, battle of (1411) VIII-434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b.
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-592b.
 —Alberto Rimeri de, at University of Siena XIII-782c.
 Rocco, Saint. See Roch.
 Roccus XV-88b.
 Roccella of Compiègne. See Roselin.
 ROCH, SAINT XIII-100d; dedication, Australia XI-566a; dedication, Canada XI-565d; dedication, United States XI-565a; 565b; emblems I-617a; Montagna X-511d; Montpellier X-546c; Paraclete XI-566d; portrait XIII-100d; relics XIV-1783b; Tintoretto XIV-788a.
 Rocha, Benedict de, and Almeida I-327c.
 —João da, missionary III-

ROCHAMBEAU, JEAN-BAPTISTE-DONATIEU DE VI-MEUR, COUNT DE XIII-101b; American Revolution XV-163c; 456c; portrait XIII-101c; at Providence, Rhode Island XIII-509c.
 Rochat, and temperance XIV-483d.
 Rochbonne, de, Bishop of Noyon, and Daughters of the Cross XV-134a.
 Roche, astronomer XV-187b; monastery XIII-98b.
 —Ademar de la, Bishop of Genoa XI-368cd.
 —Alain de la. See Alanus de Rupe.
 —André de la, Abbot of Cluny XI-559a.
 —Christopher, martyr VIII-166c.
 —David, martyr VIII-167d.
 —James, martyr VIII-168a.
 —James Jeffrey, and "The Pilot" XI-694b.
 —John, Venerable, martyr V-174b; IX-138d; XV-551b.
 —John I, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a.
 —John II, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a.
 —Joseph T. XIV-78c.
 —Marie, Vicautessen Fermoy, martyr VIII-168a.
 —Peter de la, Bishop of Winchester XV-450c.
 —Philip V. See Montpey.
 Rochebaver, English commandant VIII-656b.
 Rochechouart, François-Athénais de, Marquis de Montpensier, See Montpensier.
 —Gabrielle de, Abess of Fontevault VI-130d.
 —Gui de Sèves de, Bishop of Arras VII-607b.
 —Louis-Victor de, Duc de Vivonne. See Vivonne.
 —de Faudos, Jean de, Bishop of Laon XIV-131b.
 Rochefort, Notre Dame de Grâce, pilgrimage 43c; Maurist monastery X-71c.
 —de, Bishop, and See of Meath IV-64d.
 —John, Abbess of Montevall VII-346c.
 Rochelle Confession. See Confessio Gallicana.
 Rochemontix, Jesuit, on Charlevoix III-632a; IX-731b.
 Rochester, town, Australia, and New York, 1433c.
 —town, New York, and "A. P. A." I-426d.
 —ANCIENT SEE OF England XIII-101d; 508b; 600a; and Canon Law XIII-300b.
 —(Cathedral II-189a; fabelium VI-80c; (ill.) XIII-102c.
 —Palmerdale pilgrimage XV-637b; 890d; and Crutched Friars IV-557b; Walter of Merton's episcopate XV-544a; Walter of Merton, tomb of XV-544b.
 —DISEASE OF, New York XIII-102d; XI-31a; 31b; Catholic charities XII-248a; Catholic education XIII-103a; Catholic education, theological XI-103c; Holders in VII-391c; Italians in VIII-206b; Joseph, Sisters of St. VIII-514a; Mercy, Sisters of, in XV-554a; Poles in XII-211a; Rochesteria XII-684b; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; seminary XIII-698c; 701a; 701c; statistics IX-104b; XV-176d.
 —Earl of. See Hyde, Lawrence.
 —John, Blessed. See John Rochester, Blessed.
 —Robert, and Privy Council XV-134a.
 ROCHET XIII-104b; XV-388c; abbots I-19d; abbreviators I-29d; Canons Regular III-289b; pontifical XII-232b; in Pontifical Mass; XI-232d; Presbyter, order of XII-357a; and surplus XIV-343d; of St. Thomas of Canterbury (ill.) XIII-104c.
 Rochelle, Jean de la, cardinal, and Convent IV-213b; as Archbishop of Rouen XIII-200d.

ROCHETTE, DESIRE-ROAUL XIII-104d; III-706c
 Rocheville, France, pilgrimage to VII-94c
Rochford, priest, Dominican Tertiary Congregation XIV-640d
 —Joseph, martyr VII-167c
 —Robert XIV-93a
Roche, of Montpellier, Saint. See Roch, Saint
Rochon, Alexis Marie, and **Bosco-vich** II-693a
Rochow, Friedrich Eberhard von VII-94a
Rock, Christ as I-846d; in symbolism VIII-756b
 —**DANIEL**, liturgicologist XIII-1105a; 71b; Cross, adoration of VII-154b
 —**Simon**, and **Gazzania** VI-401d
 —**Castle**, Virginia, Institute of St. Francis de Sales II-599d; Catholic School for Negroes XII-428c
Rock-Cisters, of Amasia I-380d
Rock Clao, Huron tribe VII-571a; IX-360c
Creek, town, Maryland, Carroll John XV-558d; Church II-230a; mission III-382a
Rock-doves, in Bible I-521d
Rockford, town, Illinois, and "A. P. A." I-662d; Fort Crevecoeur, NY II-462d
 —**DIocese** of XIII-105c; VII-657a; XV-176c; charities in XII-24a; Poles in XII-211a
ROCKHAMPTON, Diocese of XIII-105c; 106a
Rockhill, William Woodville, in Tibet XV-719d
Rock Hill Academy, Baltimore II-253a
 —**High** College, Baltimore II-233a; Brother Azarias II-166d; foundation IX-760d
Rockingham, St. Asenc in I-847d
Rodley, South Dakota, Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d
Rock-rose XII-156b
Rockstro, William Smith, and **Carriere** X-553d
Rockwell College, Cashel XIII-575b
Rocky Mountains XV-157a; 724d; Canada III-227c; Mass of St. Ignace II-593c
ROCCO STYLE XIII-106b; architecture, in Italy VII-226c; in churches XIII-107b; doorway in a chateau near Maria III-107a; 107a
ROCOCO style XIII-106b; architecture, in Italy VII-226c; in churches XIII-107b; doorway in a chateau near Maria III-107a; 107a
Roccolana Indians, habitation VII-758a; X-606c; Mexico mission XIV-13a
Rocoue, Augustine, in Wabasha XV-658c
Rodan, battle VI-171d; XIV-181a; 656a
Rod, Edouard VI-203d; 205a
Rod (Road) of Aaron I-4; 721d; X-596d; in Ark I-724c
Rodas I-3a
Roda, Biblical MSS. XV-519b
 —See II-285d
 —**Pedro** de, Bishop of Pamplona XI-358a
Roda, (Riduc) XIII-115b
Rodas, Miguel de III-127b
Rodat, Emilie de, foundress XIII-109a
Rodt, mission to Negus I-75b
Rodrigue, John P. II-706c; VIII-112c; III-694b
Rodde, Johann, Abbot of Liesborn IX-238a
Rode. See **Road**
 —**Jacques Pierre Joseph** XV-147d
 —**Johann** I-514d
Rodeger, Brouter V-390a
Rodenbach, George VI-204d
Roderich, John of Burg X-135b
Roderick, martyr XV-179a
 —**Bishop** of Leon, IX-177a
 —**Bishop** of Oviedo XII-364b
 —**Bishop** of Saxeza XIII-785b
 —**King** of Visigoths XIV-178a; and Arabs XV-178c; XV-477b; and Jews VIII-392b; in Spanish literature XIV-196c

—of **Cerrate** XII-364d
 —of **Sequiro** II-162b
 —of the **Crus**, Brother II-535d
 —of **Leir**, I-190d
 —the **Goths**. See **Roderick**, King of Visigoths
 —the **Great**, of Wales. See **Rhydderch Mawr**
 —of **Connor**, King of Ireland. See **O'Connor**
Rodericus, Emanuel XV-523b
Rodersdorf, convent VI-533c
Rodes, Robert Emmett I-241b
Rodriguez, Manuel I-27d
 —**College** of, Toulouse XIV-797c
 —**DIocese** of XIII-107d; 109a; amalgamated XIII-114a; cathedral XIII-108b; cathedral of **San Carlos**, Jesuit College XIV-58c; Lazarist seminary X-361c; Magnan IX-533d; map VI-146c; 188c; Pilgrimage of Notre Dame de Ceignac VIII-58d
Rodrigang, Saint. See **Chrodegang**
Rodin, Auguste, sculptor XIII-649d; reliefs II-343c
Rodriguez, Juan, and **Rouyn**
Rodney, George Bryages, baron, and **De Grasse** VI-728c
Rodolaj, King of the Lombards I-358d
 —**Bishop** of Porto XIII-290b; and **Phiotus** of Constantinople XII-44b
Rodolfo, sculptor VI-125b
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Gubbio VII-158d
 —**Bishop** of Siena XIII-781b
Rodolph, anti-king, legend VI-624c
 —**Nicolas** VI-285a
 —of **Turenne**, Saint, Archbishop of Bourges III-310b; XV-86d
Rodostanus, Bishop of Trani XV-17b; and Latin Rite VII-207c
Rodosto, episcopal residence VII-243a
Rodrigo. See **Roderick**
Rodrigues, Francis, missionary IV-77b; 565d
 —**Genoala**, martyr IV-568d; 610d
 —**Manoel**, Blessed. See **Manoel Martinho**, Bishop of Oporto II-593c
 —**Oblate** XIII-377b; 378a
 —**FERRERA, ALEXANDRE** XIII-109b
Rodriguez, island, Church in I-376d
 —**Archbishop** of Toledo I-535a
 —**Alfonso**, architect XIII-392a
 —**Alfonso**, painter X-217a
ALONSO, theologian XIII-109c; and **Sanchez** I-612b; and asceticism XIV-619d
 —**Alphonsus, Saint**. See **Alphonsus Rodriguez**
 —**Angelo** XV-310d
 —**Antonio**, painter I-612d
 —**Antonio Jose**, at Veruela XV-378c
 —**Augustin**, missionary X-390d; XV-769b; expedition III-2a; in New Mexico III-2d; **Veruela** Indiana XI-555c
 —**Blas**, missionary, martyr X-390d
JOAO XIII-109d
 —**Francis**, writer XIV-200c
 —**Louis**, version of the Bible XV-374c
 —**Simon** XIV-87b; and **Carneiro** III-370c; and **St. Ignatius Loyola** II-611a; 613c; XV-84c; in Portugal VII-643a
 —**Tomas** VII-284b
 —**Chico**, **Francisco Jose**, Bishop of Ternel XIV-625d
 —**Guadalupe**, Abbot XV-259d
 —**de la Gala**, **Leandro**, Bishop of Yucatan IX-423b; XV-737d
 —**Galvan**, **Ignacio**, writer XIV-783c
 —**Mohedano**, **Pedro**, writer XIV-200d
 —**Mohedano**, **Rafael**, writer XIV-200d
 —**Osorio**, **Goazalo**, Bishop of Zard XV-748c
 —**y Gonzalez**, **Jose** XIII-460c
Rodruza, princess, and **Candidus** III-245c

Rodulfus, Bishop of Upsala VI-76d
Rodzievicz, writer XII-201a
Rod, in Bible I-517d; 523b
 —**BARTHOLOMEW**, martyr V-476d; XIII-109d
 —**E. L.** and **Church Extension Society** XIV-79b
 —**J. A.**, **John**, **Extension Soci-**ety XIV-787c
Roebuck, in Bible I-517d; 520a
Roed, painter IV-732b
Roehampton, England, Poor Servants of the Most Holy God in XII-258b; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-122c
Roels, Juan de las XV-770a
Roelens, Victor, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Congo IV-235d; XVI-80c
ROERMOND, Diocese of XIII-110a; VII-391c; IX-237b; Carthusian monastery IV-735a; cathedral V-172c; episcopal residence VII-390d; Synod of (1867) XII-110c
Roeskilde. See **Roskilde**
Roessiger, Stephen, Abbot of Zwettl VII-27b
Rogacci, Benedetto, theologian XIV-620c
Rogat, hermitage III-207d
Rogation, confessor, at Carthage IV-157c
 —**Saint**, Count of Réthel XII-729b
 —**martyr** X-651d
 —**missionary** VI-80c
ROGATION DAYS XIII-110d; abstinence I-69c; abstinence; **Jacobites** I-71d; abstinence, Nestorian Church I-71d; **Agnes Dei**, melody of I-223a; **Cloveshob**, Second Council of IV-69a; initiated VII-27b; in Latin Church XI-517a; **Litany** of IX-287b; 292a; and **Mass** of **Requiem** XIII-780d; in **Mozarabic Rite** X-616b; and **Nuptial Mass** X-59c
 —**Processions** IX-580b; XII-477c; XIII-111a; **Andechs** II-77d; **Augsburg** II-77d; **Durham** V-214b; **England** XII-418a
Rogatists V-127a
Rogatus, Donatist Bishop of Assur V-127b
Rogel, Fountain of VIII-351c; XV-581c; **Adonias** I-140c
 —**Juan**, missionary VI-119d; X-384c; XIII-50b; XV-455d
Rogheim VI-444b
Roger, founder III-218a
 —in legend of St. Bertha II-519b
 —**prince**, and **Savior** of the **Sacred Heart** XV-112a
 —**Bishop** of St. Andrews XIII-332c
 —**Bishop** of Bath and Wells II-348a
 —**II**, Bishop of Châlons III-435d
 —**Blessed**, Abbot of **Elan** XII-729d
 —**II**, Count of Foix XI-435d
 —**Count** of **Angoules** XII-180a
 —**Bishop** of **Meln** X-165a
 —**Earl** of **Montgomery** XIII-759d
 —**Bishop** of **Nusco** XI-171b
 —**Bishop** of **Salisbury** VII-678b; XIII-401b
 —**I**, Count of Sicily X-685b; and **St. Bruno** III-15d; in **Calabria** VII-73a; death III-16a; **Messina** X-216d; **Mileto**, Cathedral of VII-206a; **Syracuse** IV-397a; and **Urban** II X-451b
 —**II**, Count of Sicily. See **Roger I**, King of Two Sicilies
 —**I**, King of Two Sicilies I-447d; II-206a; V-391b; XIII-71a; X-685b; XII-48c; XIII-397a; 755c; and **Alberic** of **Ostia** I-270b; and **Alexander** II I-260d; baptism III-13d; and **St. Bertha** II-519b; and **St. Bruno** III-15c; in **Byzantine** State III-110d; IV-548a; and **cathedral** III-788a; in **Cefalù** III-

476b; **Pope Celestine** II III-478d; **Constance** VII-230d; **Blessed Eugene** III V-600d; **eccomunication** III-174a; **Grofferrata** VII-41a; **Honorius** II VII-457a; and **Lothar** II I-379b; **Pope Lucius** II IX-412b; and **papacy** XV-263c; and **Baschal** IV-451b; **Pierleon**, **Este**, XIII-534b; in **Rieti** XIII-54a; in **Salerno** X-126c; XIII-397a; 397b; **William** of **Verelli** XV-640a; and **Yves** I-336d
 —**Bishop** of **Syracuse** XIV-397b
 —**Bishop** of **Western Wessex** XIII-756c
ROGER, Bishop of Worcester I-336d; XV-704a
 —**Hugues**, Bishop of **Tulle** XV-86d
 —**Jean** XIV-88c
 —**Pierre**. See **Clement VI**
 —**Pope**, see **Gregory X**
 —**BACON** XIII-111b; II-192a; IX-248b; XIII-111c; 549b; **Albertus Magnus** I-265d; **Clement** IV XIII-112a; **epiphit** V-74c; **geology**, see **Geology** VI-450b; as **humanist** IX-33d; and **languages** XIII-114d; **logic** IX-327d; on **Mariecurt** XII-50a; on **Marisco** IX-671d; and **natural** **philosophy** IX-33d; **physicist** X-127a; XII-19d; **portrait** XIII-111c; on **projectiles** XIII-51c; and **Pselius** XII-545b; **Rolls Series** XIII-120c; and **St. Bernard** I-265d; as **scientist** VII-782d; IX-327d; on **Seot**, **Michael** X-275c; XII-49b; "Sins" XIII-114a; on **Society** of **Jesus** XII-769a; on **theology** XIII-111c; on **theology** XIII-112d; on **Vulgate** IX-395b; **writings** XIII-112c; 113c
Bernardo III, Count of Foix, at **Ar** and **N** XV-107c
 —**CADWALLADOR, VENERABLE**, martyr XIII-116b; V-476d; **Protestation** of **Allegiance** II-589d
 —**Exp**, expedition III-428d
 —**de Moulins**, **Hospitaliers** of **St. John** of **Jerusalem** VII-478b
 —**de Pont** /**Eveque**, **Bishop** of **York** VI-734b
Roger-Ducos, **treasurer** X-689b
Rogierus, surgeon X-126d
Roger James, Blessed II-462d
 —**le Fort**, Blessed, **Bishop** of **Orleans** XI-319a
 —**Apollis**. See **Roger I**, King of Two Sicilies
 —**of Caen** XV-660d; and **Sherborne Abbey** XIII-756b
 —**OF HOVEDEN**, **historian** XIII-116c; XV-634d
 —**OF WENDOVER** XIII-116d; II-462b; IX-126b; and **Paris**, **Matthew** XI-499b
 —**of St. Andrew** X-552a
Rogers, Frederic XI-374c
 —**Harriet** V, III-83c
 —**James**, **Bishop** of **Chatham** III-642a; **educational** **policy** III-642a
 —**James Edwin Thorold**, **political** **economist** XII-327d
 —**John**, **Bible** XV-376c
 —**John**, **moderator** in **Campbell** **Evangelical** **Society** XIII-52a
 —**John**, **sculptor** XIII-647c
 —**Joseph** III-775d
 —**Margaret** V-510c
 —**Patrick** III-775d
 —**Samuel**, **sculptor** XIII-647c
 —**Robert**, **soldier** X-386c; XIII-349a
 —**R. W.**, **Orientalist** III-304b
 —**Thomas** II-805d
Rogerson, Abby XIII-505a
Roger Williams University, **Nashville** XV-510c
Regge, Conrad, **Bishop** of **Stregans** XV-177d
Roggenbach, John Conrad von, **Prince-Bishop** of **Basle** II-339d
 —**John Sigmond** von, **Prince-Bishop** of **Basle** II-340a
Roger, **Charles**, **statesman** II-390d; 400b; 401b
Rogier, Maria, **Francis** de, **Bishop** of **Petropolis** XI-782c
Rogozhsky, Moscow XII-649c

Rogue River Wars XIII-791d
 ROH, PETER XIII-117a; at Baden II-197a; as missionary X-393c
 Rohan, mother of Vitalis of Savigny XV-486b
 Rohan, Anne de, Princesse de Guéméné. *See* Guéméné
 —Armand Gaston Maximilien, cardinal XV-129b; and Teocio XV-595d
 —Françoise de XV-425c
 —Henri de, Huguenot VII-533b; X-122b; XV-272a
 —Louis René Edouard, cardinal XV-314b; and Liebermann XV-235d; and Marie Antoinette IX-666b; XIII-395a
 —William de, missionary VIII-624a; IX-580a
 Robt-Chabot, Louis-François-Auguste, Cardinal de II-525c; and Gousset VI-684d
 Rohmann, quarries XIV-367e
 Rohrbach, Soubise, family XIV-707b
ROHAULT DE FLEURY, CHARLES XIII-117c; on Dominicans XII-368a; on True Cross IV-531b
DE FLEURY, GEORGE XIII-117c
 Rohde, Erwin, philologist VII-198b; on Eugenianus III-199d
 —Johann II, Archbishop of Bremen II-75d
 Robez, Countship of IV-547b; 547d
 Rohling, August, theologian, on Millennium X-310a; on Psalms IX-541b
 Rohme, Maria Louisa de VI-478b
 Rohmert, W. VIII-49c
 Rohm I-754a; VI-441b
 Roboboth. *See* Rechoboth
 Rohr, V., missionary X-383d
 Rohrbach, Jacklein XI-598c
ROHRBACHER, RENE FRANCOIS XIII-117d; and Gousset XV-VII-9b; and Lamennais VII-681b; VIII-764a
 Rohrer, Bernhard XV-419b
 Rohrerw, John XV-711d
 Rohr, J., College du Douai V-129a
 —College du, Louvain (ill.) IX-394
 Roig, Antonio, writer X-332a
 Rojas, Cristobal de, Bishop of Oviedo IX-363d
 —Cristobal de, paister XV-329a
 —Eusebio, Bishop of Garzon VI-396b
 —Fernando de, writer XIV-198c
 —Francisco de III-127b
 —Pablo de X-520c
 —Sancho de, Bishop of Palencia XI-415b
Y ZORRILLA, FRANCISCO DE XIII-118a; XIV-199a
 Rojo, Manuel, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
 Rokewood, Ambrose VI-388b
ROKIN GARDNER, XIII-118b
 —Thomas. *See* Garnet, Thomas
 Rokitsansky, Karl von, anatomist X-137d; XIV-35b; portrait X-137a; at Vienna University 130d; XV-23c
 Rokyzana, John of. *See* John of Rokyzana
 Roland, Blessed, Cistercian XII-729d
 —Leon XII-730a
 —legendary hero II-682c; IX-122c; XII-726a; death III-613c; at Rocamadour XII-91b
 —Archbishop of Cashel II-401c
 —Bishop of Ravelin VII-40a
 —Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
 Roland, Nicolas VIII-444c
 —de Bussy, Mother, Ursuline XV-228b
 —de la Platière, Jean Marie XII-12d
 —de Lattre. *See* Lassus, Orlandus de
 Rolando, James, Lazarist X-367e
 Roland of Cremona, Augustinian XII-362c; XIII-610b; on "Sequences" XII-364a
 Roldansied (Konrad der Pfaffe) VII-518b; VIII-20c; IX-123d
 Roldan, navigator IV-145d; death IV-147d

ROLDUG XIII-118b; crypt (ill.) XIII-118c
 Roldens, Saint, oil of XII-299d
 Rolenik, Werner, Carthusian II-579d; on Westphalians XV-11-29d
 Rolf, Francis, priest XV-605a
 Rolfe, John XV-456a
 Rollich, Werner, physician X-135c
ROLFUS, HERMANN XIII-118d; XII-787a
 Roll, von, Vicar General of Constance XV-591a
 —Joachim, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-29d
 Rolle, William XIII-119b
 —**DE HAMPOLE, RICHARD XIII-119a**; on Blessed Sacrament XV-484b
 Rollenhagen, Georg XII-583b
 Roller-board, of organ XI-299a
 Rollert, Alexander, physiologist X-139c
 Rolli, Paolo Antonio I-85d
 Rollier X-200d
 Rolliger III-16a
ROLLIN, CHARLES XIII-119d; acceptant I-95c; at College de France XV-134a; on Mary de Sales Chappuis IX-754c; portrait XIII-120a
 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida VI-115a
 Rolle first Duke of Normandy VIII-781a; XI-104b; and Franco XIII-209d; and Gantelme III-636b
 Rollock, Robert, writer XIII-625c
 Roll of Josue. *See* Josue, Roll of Jos (Jewish Bible). *See* Megilloth
 —Eliza XV-312a
 —Fortunary, of Retuli
 —**SERIES XIII-120a**; and MacCarthy XVI-57b
 Roloff, F., priest VI-478d
 Roloff, Frances XIII-120d
 —Thomas, Jr. XIII-120c
 —Thomas, Sr. XIII-120c
 Rom, abbr. I-25d
 Rom, de, cardinal, Bishop of Leoben IX-120d
 Roma, abbr. I-23b
 —mission, Basutoland II-346b
 —mission, Texas III-33d
 —Giulio, cardinal XI-676a; and Leoben IX-120d
Roman VI-737a
Romeus, Franciscus, Dominic VIII-152d; and Thomism XV-702a
Romagna I-155a; II-639d; 640a; Acquaviva I-109b; Albertini I-263c; Borgia I-292b; Castelli II-409a; Gil de Albornoz VI-528a; Catholic documents XV-288a; 289a
Romagne, James II-703b; XII-287d
Romagnosi, Jeao-Dominique-Gregoire-Joseph, publicist XI-594b; XV-750c
Romain, Saint, See Romanus
 Romaine, Indian settlement X-512b
 —orlaffmine XII-306a
 —Lohan IX-400b
 Romsinmörth, monastery XIII-166c; 341b; XV-362c
Romain-Moutier, church, Galilee II-577d
Roman, Saint XV-498c
 —Hieronymite VI-450d
 —I, Bishop of Gurk VII-88c
 —A. B. II-239d
 —Petrus IX-377d
 —Manuel, missionary IX-553c; 579c; XIII-401d
Romana, Saint II-377d
Romana, Eduardo, President of Peru IX-253b; at Stonyhurst XIV-310a
 —Academy I-83d; and Paul II-579a
Romana Ecclesia, Bull of Gregory VII X-377d
Romanus, Sicut Antistes, Encyclical of Gregory XV IX-560b
Roman and Greek Catholic Union VII-749d
Romana version, of Psalma XV-516d
Roman Barbarian Codes IX-88a

—**Bishops XIV-324d**
 —**Calendar, See** Calendar, Roman
 —**CATECHISM XIII-120d**; V-79c; Alexander Natalis I-297a; Antonino I-385a; baptism II-259d; Bellarini II-411b; on catechizing V-82d; Clement XI-VII-269a; divisions XV-121b; Dominicans XII-365Fd; editions and translations XIII-121c; Eucharist V-582a; judgment, general VIII-552b; Newman V-79d; priesthood, universal XIII-115b; pope, general XIII-121b; relics III-734c; Sierleto XIV-27c; Trent, Council of XIII-121a
CATHOLIC XIII-121d; III-110c; XIII-121b; etc.
 —**Catholic Charities Act V-457a**; VII-721b
 —**Catholic Church. See** Church
 —**Catholic Ecclesiastical College, Rome XIII-121b**
 —**Catholic Episcopal Corporation, Toronto XV-782c**
 —**Catholic Oath XIII-125b**
CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL (Ireland) XI-1-123a; 573a; V-456d; X-1-180b; XV-394b; 617b; Bentham II-483b; Bianconi II-541d; Curcio I-723b; effects 129a; Copley XIII-123a; George III XII-124c; George IV XI-201d; Peel XIII-125a; penal laws XI-611b; XIII-123d; Pitt XIII-125a; 128c; 425b; 426b; Wellington XIII-125a; 130b
CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL (Ireland) XIII-125b; 41a; V-454b; VIII-107a; XV-394b; Androssey XIII-123a; Canada XIII-130b; Castlereagh XIII-128a; Catholic Association XIII-126b; 129d; 130a; Catholic Committee XIII-120c; 129a; Copley XIII-128a; Dublin conventions XIII-127a; Dundas XIII-127a; Fingall XIII-129c; Fitzgibbon XIII-127b; 128d; 129c; 129a; Foster XI-129c; George IV XIII-129d; Grattan XIII-127c; Kenmare XIII-129c; Keogh XIII-126c; Maginn XIII-129c; Oranmore XIII-127d; Parliament XIII-126d; 128c; 130d; Peel XIII-130b; Pitt XIII-127a; provisions 129a; Roman rescript XIII-129c; Troy XIII-128b; anti-Unionists XIII-128b
Catholic Relief Bill (Scotland) XI-614d; XIII-621b
Catholic Total Union, London XIV-481c
 —**Catholic Total Abstinence Society, London XV-481c**
 —**Catholic Workman's League V-477c**; XV-481c
Romance language VII-190b; XV-192a
Romanceiro, in Portuguese literature XIII-300
Roman Chant. See Plain Chant
 —**Church VII-424c**; IX-23d
 —**Collar. See** Collar, Roman
 —**College XIII-132b**; 165b; and Academia della Immaculata Concezione I-87d; Aenza 108d; Allegri's M.S. I-319b; Baker II-212b; Bellarmine II-411d; Bosovich II-691c; Clavus IX-9b; and English College V-477d; St. Francis Borgia 214d; 215d; Gregory XIII VII-2d; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-643c; Jesuits IX-168d; XV-101a; observatory II-690c; XII-165c; XV-310b
COLLEGES XIII-131b; IV-111d; XVI-71b; alumni I-370c; American College I-423b; VII-158a; Anima College I-534c; Anthonian College IX-127a; XIII-135d; Bede College XIII-134c; 700d; Belkian College VII-135a; Bohemian College XIII-135c; Campo Santo de' Gesuiti College of Rome XIII-133d; Canadian College III-240c; XIII-135d; 379d;

Capranica College XIII-132a; Clementine College XI-380a; English College I-322d; V-472c; XIII-365d; 700d; English seminaries XIII-700d; Greek Seminary XI-133b; German-Hungarian College XIII-132d; Greek Melchite College XV-401c; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; Irish College XIII-135d; International Benedictine College of St. Anselm I-17a; Irish Augustinian College XIII-455c; Irish College I-87d; 166c; XIII-700d; Leonine Pontifical College XIII-136a; Lombard Seminary of Ss. Ambrose and Charles XIII-132d; Maronite Greek Seminary XIII-135d; St. Ignatius Seminary of XIII-132c; Polish College XIII-135a; Portuguese College XIII-305d; Premonstratensian College XIII-390d; Russian College XIII-132b; Romanian Seminary XIII-132a; Ruthenian Pontifical College XIII-134b; St. Anthony, College of XII-458b; St. Fidelis, College of XIII-135d; St. Alexander, College of XII-458c; St. Louis of France, College of XIII-135c; Sts. Peter and Paul Seminary XIII-458a; and XIII-135d; St. Vincent College of German College of XIII-135c; Scots College XIII-134c; 579a; 700d; seminaries XIII-700b; South American college of XIII-135d; student life XIII-131d; studies XIII-131d; system XIII-131c; Vatican Seminary XIII-131c
CONGREGATIONS XIII-136a; abbreviations I-22b; Apostolic commissions IV-164a; appeals I-654a; 654b; 655b; archbishops I-694d; and Benedictine XI-620b; Benedict XIII II-435d; Bishops and Regulars XIII-142b; censure III-530d; 632b; Ceremonials XIII-136c; XIII-65c; censure XIII-137a; and constitories IV-285c; Consistory XIII-139b; and constitutions, papal IV-321d; consultants I-138d; and Council of Trent on cremation IV-482b; decrees I-123b; IV-670c; VII-370d; XIII-136d; duties VII-722a; Ecclesia docens XIII-604a; Extraordinary Congregation of Affairs XIII-145d; Fabric of St. Peter XIII-146c; German congregation VII-3a; Holy Office VII-37c; XIII-137a; XIII-145a; institution XIII-136b; jurisdiction XIII-136d; Loreto XIII-146b; number XIII-136c; officia XIII-136d; origin XIII-136b; and Pius X. XI-138c; preparation for office in I-88b; Propaganda XIII-142d; publications XIV-612d; Religious XIII-142b; and religious orders XIII-755c; Rules of Congregations XIII-140b; Sixtus V XIV-341c; Studies XIII-146a; and teaching authority XV-11a; and Tridentine decrees XIII-141c; Vatican sessions XV-201c
Congregations, Acts of. See Acts of Roman Congregations
Congregations, Advocates of. See Advocates of Roman Congregations
Congregations, Agents of. See Agents of Roman Congregation
Creed I-630d; 631a; XIV-522c
CURIA XIII-147b; VII-424c; IX-203a; abbreviators I-2nc; Agents of Roman Congregations I-209d; annates I-537c; Apostolic College of Cardinals XIII-152d; Apostolic Chancery XIII-149c; Apostolic Dataria XIII-152a; Apostolic Signatura XIII-149a; appeal I-655c; assistants I-67c; throne I-802a; auditors II-70d; Camera of Cardinals I-634b; Camer-

- lengoli—217a; cardinal-bishops XIV-324d; cardinal protector III-341a; cardinal vicar III-341c; XVI-15b; and Centre of Germany XV-65c; Christian Era V-11a; documents IX-20c; expeditors V-712d; Grosseteste XIII-39a; income I-634d; and law, canon I-634d; matrimonial dispensations V-43b; medieval exactions II-334d; offices of XIII-149c; Penitentiaria, Sacred XIII-147b; and petitions IV-777a; Pius IX-701b; XI-167b; pope's theologia V-108a; referendari XIII-700a; Rota, Santa Romana XII-205; secretariatus of State XIV-152d; taxes XV-446b; Trent, Council of XV-32d; tribuials XIII-147b; twelfth century III-701c; Vatican archives XV-288b; 289b; vicarates III-342c.
- Roman d'Alexandre VI—191b**
 —de la Rose VI-192a; X-250a
 —de Ron (Wace) I-535d; XI-106a; 510c; and XV-65c;
 —de Tergus XV-642d
 —de Troie VI-191b
- Romandiola (Ravenna) VIII-217d**
 Roman du chevalier au Cygne
 —du Renart VI-191d
 Roman Dutch Law, in Ceylon XIII-54d
- Romanelli, Francesco, artist II-31a; IX-48d**
- Romanello, Gian Filippo III-307d**
 Roman Emperor of the German Nation and Antichrist, medieval drama IX-27d
- Romanes, George J., biologist VIII-51c; 52b; Postivism XII-34b; 313c**
- Romanesque Architecture V-29c; arches I-658c; laqueus V-74c; Germany XIII-149d; Italy VIII-226a; Normandy XI-105c; perfected I-4a; sanctuary XIII-431d; Westminster Cathedral XV-600b; windows XV-62c; 634a; windows, altar XV-653b; 653c
 —Art, altar-tomb XIV-773d; metal work X-221b; wood-carving XV-660c**
- Romanus, Bernardus 176b**
 —Herald, periodical XIII-166a
 Romani, Constitution of Paul V I-29d
 Romanica, periodical XII-498d
 Roman Rite VI-347c; X-770b
 Romanianus II-85a
 Romanic race XII-62c; Russians XIII-235c; statistics V-608b
- Romanina, See Bentì-Bulgarelli, Marianna**
- Romano, Girolamo, painter XI-401a; and Bnvincino II-678c**
 Romani Pontifices, Bull of Benedict XIII II-145b
 —Pontifices, Decree of Pius IX I-128c; XI-145b
 Pontifices, Bull of Martin V XIII-290c
 Pontifices, Bull of Sixtus IV XIII-579b
 —Pontifices, Bull of Urban VIII IV-193a
 Pontifices, Constitution of Pius V II-12; IX-117d
- Romanis, Humbert de. See Humbert of Romans**
- Roman Literature. See Latin Literature**
 —Romanology. See Martyrology, Roman
 —Messenger, periodical XIII-169a
 —Notation V-730b
 Romano, Prices of Volhynia XIII-214b
 —Antoniazio, painter XIII-172d
 —Diego, Bishop of Puebla XV-183d
 —Ezzelino III da XV-105b
 —Ezzelino IV da VII-57d; XI-386a; and Alexander IV I-288b; and St. Anthony of Padua I-537d; and Bartholomew of Braganza II-315b; Brescia II-315c; and Gilberts XV-405c; Mantua IX-611d;
- Milan X-299c; Treviso XV-35d; Verona XV-361b; Vicenza XV-405b
Filippo Giore XIV-557d
 —Girolamo, Giulio Romano
 —Piero IX-612c
Romanoff, Alexis XIII-248a
 —Anastasia, Alexis XIII-240b
 —Filaret, Patriarch of Moscow XV-288b
- Romanorum Pontificum, Brief of Pius X XI-279d**
- ROMANOS, SAINT XIII-154a; 1-323b; XII-120c; XV-305c; 313b; V-402c; VII-599a; X-177b; 712d**
 —Mesonero XI-690a
—PONTIFICES XIII-154c; 1-323b; XV-171b; 608a; XV-313c; cloister IV-61b; collection of money IV-100a; XI-538d; XII-470d; monastery X-459a; parish XI-526a; United States II-236c
Romanovich, Daniel, Russian prince XIII-255a
Romanowicz, Thaddeus XI-686d
- Romanowski, poet XIII-200b**
Roman Professional. See Professional, Roman
- RITE XIII-155b; 64d; VI-703b; IX-236b; 65c; and XI-106a; 510c; and XV-65c; Agnus Dei I-18a; Alexandrine parallels I-305c; altitudinal day I-314a; Alleluia I-319c; VI-710b; altar I-359b; 365b; altar-privet XIII-236c; Amalarius of Metz I-376d; 377a; and Ambrosian I-395a; 400b; Amen I-408c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510d; anti-baptism I-576c; Basilian use II-241b; Canon of the Mass III-255d; Creed IV-479b; 479c; Cross, adoration of the I-643d; dedication of Churches I-354d; Denis in adiutorium meum intende IV-761b; Durandus the Elder V-207c; and Eastern Rites V-357c; Epilepus V-502b; epistle I-390c; Eusebius I-279b; 575c; and Gallican Rite IX-795d; genuflection IV-426d; Georgian Churches V-755d; Gallican Rite V-576a; Gagliotte Missal I-622a; XI-459a; Gospel VI-662a; graces VI-715a; Gregory the Great VI-782d; host (ill) VI-496; images I-670a; Invitatorium IV-304d; Ite persona I-253b; Kyrie Eleison VIII-715d; language XIII-65c; 70d; Lauda IX-38b; Lavabo IX-44c; lessees VII-193d; Lenten ferias XI-96d; Liturgical books IX-297c; 300c; Matins X-51c; in Metz VI-358c; in Milan I-395c; Missal X-354d; None XI-98b; Orate Fratres XI-296c; Oration I-299b; oration I-396d; Postcommunion XII-318c; predominance XIII-536a; Prime XII-424d; and Propaganda, Congregation of XIII-130c; Psalms I-643d; Rite of Roman Mass XII-777c; 777d; Resurrection, Congregation of XIII-794 d; and Rites, Congregation of X-111 d
 —of Ruthenia and a use VI-755d; salt XIII-401a; and Sanhedria XIII-445a; and Sarum Rite XIII-479d; 576c; I-583a; XIV-41b; 41d; in Spain X-189d; XI-580d; supplication I-305b; survival of III-493c; in Syria XIV-405a; Terec XIV-515b; in Toledo XIV-759b; vessels I-199a
Romans, France II-496b; XV-570a**
- ROMANS, EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS XI-571d; arrangement XIII-157d; authenticity XIII-158b; Canon, place in XIII-638c; character XIII-157a; circumstances of comp. XIII-158b; and St. Clement I IV-15c; content XIII-157d; critical views IV-496b; XIII-159b; date XIII-160b;**
- faith and works XIII-161b; Godeau's paraphrase of VI-623a; integrity XIII-159a; and James, Epistle of XIII-162b; La Peyrère on XII-370d; Nacchianche, Giacomo on X-607b; occasion XIII-157b; Origen on XI-307c; purpose XIII-33b; Salmeron on XIII-403a; salvation XIII-161c; Soto on XIV-152d
**Roman Seminary XIII-132a; 133a; 165b; XV-71b; and Accademia della Immacolata I-87b; and Accademia Teologica I-86c; Anerio at I-475d; and English College V-473d
 —Senate I-97d; XIII-291a; XIII-747c; last decree VIII-421d
 —Standards I-46b
 —Synod (430) XIV-600d; (484) I-105d; (799) XIV-600d
Romanism X-149d; Brazil XI-311b; Danish IX-731b; English V-467a; French XV-200d; German VI-525a; 525c; XIII-518d; at Heidelberg VIII-198a; origin III-61a; Portugal XIII-306d; sculpture XIII-593a
Romanul, publication VI-751b
**Romanum decet, Constitution of XI-157d; Gregorius XV-156d
 —decret Pontificum, Bull of Innocent XII VII-23a**
Roman Universal Inquisition, Congregation of the Holy. See Holy Office, Congregation of the**
- ROMANUS, SAINT, martyr XIII-163a; IX-174d; XII-284d**
- SAINT, monk XIII-163c**
- ROMANUS, Pope XIII-163d; XII-273d**
 —I, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; 109d; V-283a
 —II, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b
 —III, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108c; X-273b
 —IV, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; XI-322b
 —cardinal VI-797d
 —chanter III-618d; VI-347c
 —disciple of Theodosius of Antioch XIII-26c
 —grammaticus I-492b
 —Jacobite monk. See Theodosius, Monophysite Patriarch of Antioch
 —martyr II-468b; VIII-518a
 —mystic of the persons I-78c
 —Bishop of Albano I-256a
 —Bishop of Apros XIV-577d
—SAINT, Bishop of Auxerra XIII-163d; 719d
**—SAINT, liturgical books IX-297c; 300c; Matins X-51c; in Metz VI-358c; in Milan I-395c; Missal X-354d; None XI-98b; Orate Fratres XI-296c; Oration I-299b; oration I-396d; Postcommunion XII-318c; predominance XIII-536a; Prime XII-424d; and Propaganda, Congregation of XIII-130c; Psalms I-643d; Rite of Roman Mass XII-777c; 777d; Resurrection, Congregation of XIII-794 d; and Rites, Congregation of X-111 d
 —of Ruthenia and a use VI-755d; salt XIII-401a; and Sanhedria XIII-445a; and Sarum Rite XIII-479d; 576c; I-583a; XIV-41b; 41d; in Spain X-189d; XI-580d; supplication I-305b; survival of III-493c; in Syria XIV-405a; Terec XIV-515b; in Toledo XIV-759b; vessels I-199a
Romans, France II-496b; XV-570a**
- ROMANS, EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS XI-571d; arrangement XIII-157d; authenticity XIII-158b; Canon, place in XIII-638c; character XIII-157a; circumstances of comp. XIII-158b; and St. Clement I IV-15c; content XIII-157d; critical views IV-496b; XIII-159b; date XIII-160b;**
- 518a; 707b; De Rossi I-690c; III-517d; 707a; IV-741d; X-337c; Kraus III-707c; VIII-699c; Northcote XI-111c
Romanian, Romania, and Rumania, Roumania, and Roumel, Saint, See Rumold, Romberg, Moritz Heinrich X-140c
Romberg, Church in VIII-323d
ROMA, XIII-164a; VIII-219b
 —Churches: Madonna del Divino Amore XIII-175c; national XIII-175c; Our Lady of Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-173a; and of Saint of XIII-543c
 Sant' Elena, Cappella Santa di XIII-172a; Santissima Nome di Maria XIII-175a; Santissima Trinità XIII-173d; Santissima Trinità dei Monti XIII-175c; Santissima Trinità dei Monti (ill) VII-231c; Santissima Concezione XIII-173a; St. Adrian I-375c; St. Agata dei Monti XIII-173c; St. Agnes (ill) I-facing 214; St. Agnese al Circo Agonale XIII-173a; St. Agnese Outside the Walls I-171d; St. Agostino XIII-170b; St. Alessio (ill) I-363a; St. Alessio e Bonifacio IV-405c; St. Alessio sull' Aventino XIII-174a; St. Andrea dei Monti XIII-170c; St. Andrea di Quirinale XIII-170c; St. Angelo in Pescheria XIII-170c; St. Anselmo XIII-170c; St. Apollinare XIII-174a; S. Apollinare Nuovo I-363a; St. Apollinare XIII-170d; St. Balbina IX-405c; XIII-174a; St. Bartolomeo all' Isola XIII-170d; St. Benedetto in Piscinula XIII-170c; St. Bernardino XIII-170d; St. Bonaventura XIII-170d; St. Camillo XIII-170d; St. Carlo XIII-170d; St. Carlo at Catinari XIII-170d; St. Cecilia XIII-170d; St. Caterina dei Funari XIII-174b; St. Cecilia XIII-174b; St. Cesario IV-405c; XIII-174b; XI-709d; St. Claudio I-492b; XIII-170d; St. Cleonice I-362c; 382a; XIII-171a; Costantinianum XIV-371a; St. Costantino in Trastevere XIII-174b; St. Costanzo XIII-170b; St. Costanza XIII-170a; St. Crisogono XIII-171b; St. Gerusalemme XIII-169d; St. Cuore al Castro Pretorio XIII-171b; Santi Domenico e Sixto XIII-174b; St. Eligio dei Ferrari XIII-174b; St. Eusebio XIII-174b; St. Eustachio XIII-174b; St. Francesca Romana XIII-171b; St. Francesco a Ripa XIII-171b; St. Francesco di Paola XIII-171b; Gesù (illa) VII-facing 644; XIII-171c; XIV-facing 811; XIV-facing 812; St. Giacomo in Augusta XIII-174b; St. Giacchino XIII-171c; San Giorgio in Velabro I-363c; XIII-170a; XI-Giovanni at Porta IV-405c; St. Giovanni Calibita XIII-171c; St. Giovanni dei Fiorentini XIII-174c; St. Giovanni e Paolo XIII-171c; St. Girolamo dei Schiavoni XIII-171b; St. Giuseppe a Capo le Case XIII-174c; St. Giuseppe dei Falegnani IX-579d; XIII-174c; St. Gregorio al Celio XIII-174d; St. Isidoro XIII-171d; St. John Lateran (ill) VI-facing 342; IX-14b; XIII-169d; St. John Lateran, apse (ill) IX-facing 14; and cloister (ill) IV-facing 60; St. Lawrence Outside the Walls (ill) II-facing 326; St. Lawrence Outside the Walls (ill) II-facing 326; St. Lawrence Outside the Walls, baldachin (ill) II-facing 216; San Lorenzo in Damaso XIII-170b; San Lo-

renzo in Foote XIII-174c; San Lorenzo in Lucina XIII-174c; S. Marcellino XIII-174d; S. Marco XIII-174e; S. Maria ad Martyres XIII-170b; S. Maria Antiqua (Ill.) XIII-facing 165; S. Maria degli Angeli XIII-174d; S. Maria della Pace XIII-174d; S. Maria dell'Orto XIII-174d; S. Maria del Priorato XIII-172b; S. Maria del Rosario XIII-172b; S. Maria della Scala XIII-172b; S. Maria della Vittoria XIII-172b; S. Maria de' Miracoli XIII-174d; S. Maria de Loreto XIII-174d; S. Maria di Monte Santo XIII-174d; S. Maria di Acquaro XIII-172c; S. Maria in Ara Coeli XIII-171d; S. Maria in Campitelli XIII-172c; S. Maria in Campo Marzio XIII-174d; S. Maria in Comedini IV-4057; S. Maria in Lata XIII-174d; S. Maria in Traspontina XIII-172a; S. Maria in Trastevere XIII-170b; S. Maria in Trastevere, baldachin (Ill.) II-facing 216; S. Maria in Trivio XIII-174d; S. Maria in Vallicella XIII-172c; S. Maria in Via XIII-172c; S. Maria Maddalena XIII-172d; S. Maria Maggiore IV-405c; XIII-169d; S. Maria Maggiore (Ill.) XIII-facing 176; S. Maria sopra Minerva IV-405c; XIII-facing (Ill.) XIII-facing 176; IV-4057; S. Nati Martirina e Luca XIII-174d; S. Martino ai Monti XIII-172d; Santi Neres e Achilleo XIII-175a; S. Nicola in Carcere XIII-175a; S. Onofrio XIII-173a; S. Pancrazio degli Scoppoli XIII-173a; S. Pancrazio fuori le Mura XIII-173a; S. Paolo alle Tre Fontane XIII-174a; S. Paolo I-271a; St. Paul of the Cross XIII-171c; St. Paul Without the Walls (Ill.) II-facing 326; XIII-369b; St. Paul Without the Walls, baldachin (Ill.) II-facing 216; St. Peter's I-383d; XIII-169d; 309d; Ss. Pietro e Marcellino XIII-175a; S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b; S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII-173b; XIV-700d; S. Prassede XIII-173c; S. Prassede, baldachin (Ill.) II-facing 216; S. Prisca XIII-175a; S. Sabina IV-405c; XIII-175a; S. Sabina all' Aventino XIII-173d; S. Salvatore della Scala Santa XIII-173d; S. Salvatore in Lauro XIII-172b; St. Sebastian Outside the Walls XIII-170a; S. Silvestro in Capite XIII-173d; S. Sisto Vecchio XIII-175b; S. Spirito in Sassa XIII-173b; S. Stefano degli Abissini XIII-173d; S. Stefano del Cacco XIII-173d; S. Stefano Rotondo XIII-175b; S. Teresa XIII-173d; S. Teodoro XIII-173d; S. Venanzio XIII-174a; Santi Vincenzo ed Anastasio XIII-174a

ROME, Councils: (232) XIII-229d; (260) IV-40c; (313) I-233d; IV-49c; X-300c; XIII-781a; (310) V-625c; (341) II-39a; (310) V-561b; (353) IX-218a; (377) I-615c; (380) XV-715c; (383) I-615c; (616a) IV-291d; (377d) I-615c; (380) III-485a; (310) IV-393d; (430) I-393a; (310) IV-784d; (430) I-393a; (310) IV-784a; (402) VIII-345b; (465) III-691a; (487) VI-176d; (494) IX-74d; (499) I-3129d; (310) IV-743d; (310) IV-748a; (501) III-545b; IV-340c; V-478c; (502) I-406d; (500) II-060a; V-18d; (503) III-660b; V-38a; (607) I-069d; (610) IV-661a; (649) I-155b; (667) XV-485c; (680) III-519b; (721) VI-113c; (727) VI-784d; (731) VI-789a; (746) I-69b; (745) III-350a; VII-113c; NV-744b; (745) XI-520d; VII-699c; (761) XI-578c; (760) IV-598d; (761) VII-774d; (799) IX-473a; (800) III-614d;

(826) I-18d; V-599b; (853) VIII-556d; (876) VI-301a; (880) I-661d; III-661d; VI-141a; (964) XIII-291a; (1047) I-662b; IV-18c; (1050) II-487c; IV-322c; (1039) I-175d; II-487c; (1039) I-125b; VII-325a; (1063) II-81a; (1076) 765b; (1074) Lenten Synod VI-793d; (1075) VI-794b; (1076) Lenten Synod VII-63c; (1078) IV-322c; (1079) II-600c; (1081) I-1081; II-92a; VII-525b; (1099) V-434a; XV-211c; (1139) VII-761a; (1144) IX-142c; (1241) VI-797b; (1302) II-676; (1412) I-230b; (1413) I-231c; VIII-434c; XV-789b; (1911) XIV-389d

—History: XIII-106a; abbreviations I-21b; abbreviations I-28c; abortion I-86d; Acedemia Tibertina I-86d; accommodation in ancient I-97c; adoption in ancient I-147c; and Adrian I-154a; Adrian V, antedate of style IV-27b; adulteration of wine in ancient I-162b; adultery in ancient I-163d; Aetius I-177c; and Africa III-385b; VII-111; Alexander VI I-289d; Alexander VII I-295a; Alexander Severus XIII-743a; allocation I-325b; amulets I-44a; Anglo-Saxon Church I-565a; and Andalusia I-565a; Anglo-Saxon Church I-507b; Anglo-Saxon colony I-642; Anglo-Saxon pilgrimages I-504d; Antioch I-507b; Antioch of Syria IV-336c; Antoninus Pius I-586d; 587a; in Apocalypse I-598b; Apostle of III-15b; Apostles, relics of I-461c; Apostles, relics of I-461c; Arabia I-450c; Arabia I-200b; and Arabia I-607b; archaeological discoveries in I-690b; arches I-688c; 691a; arches I-688c; 691a; arches I-688c; arches, ancient I-690b; I-690b; arches, Christian I-690b; arecolia I-699a; Arnold of Brescia I-740c; and Asia I-778c; and Asia Minor I-755a; 755d; associating I-755a; astrology II-20d; Augustus II-107a; Aurelian II-108b; Aurelius II-109a; and Austria Hungary II-121c; Avignon, papal residence I-1518a; Balearic Islands II-222a; bankruptcy, state II-254a; barbarian incursions II-109b; 1-157c; coronation of I-157c; institutions of II-434d; Benedictine II-165c; betrothal, ancient II-538b; blasphemy II-595d; Boniface VIII, work of II-609a; Bosnia II-695b; botanical gardens III-545c; Britain, occupation of XV-534a; G. Bruno, execution III-17b; burial method IV-483c; burial method IV-483c; burial method, ancient II-419a; and Byzantine literature III-113d; calendar I-531d; V-109c; candidates, ancient I-381c; canons, deacons, I-381c; capture (1870) VII-234b; and Capua III-519c; Caracalla III-328c; Catrou, history of III-456c; censors, ancient II-534d; Charlemagne, ancient III-534d; Charles VIII, invasion of I-291a; and China III-681c; 682b; and Christendom III-690b; and Christians III-690b; II-110b; III-765c; XIII-167b; 167d; Christians of VII-615b; Christmas, celebration of III-720a; chronology II-78c; 740b; citizenship, ancient III-328c; Clement XII, improvements of IV-31b; client and patron, ancient III-311a; coinage III-133d; and Coliseum III-101c; Coliseum (Ill.) IV-facing 102; Collegium IV-111d; Commodus IV-166a; and the Commune XIII-166a; and coinage III-604d; confederation at XIV-648d; Conrad

II VII-264d; consecration IV-277b; and Constantinople III-101b; IV-305b; constitution, and Urban V XV-215b; coronation of emperor II-123d; coronation of images VII-670b; coronation, rite I-385a; and Dalmatia II-693b; IV-607a; Daoubian provinces II-121d; dating, method of IV-637a; deacons IV-650b; and destruction XII-768d; diocese V-1a; Diocletian V-7a; VI-59b; divination, ancient V-49a; Divine Providence, ancient belief VII-511c; IV-666d; IV-230b; divorce V-64c; IX-69c; Dominian V-114d; Donatists V-125a; dreams V-164d; Eastern Empire, See Byzantine Empire; education I-761b; V-98b; Egypt V-315c; Empire, established III-610b; and Egealand IV-26d; eparchies V-384a; IV-384a; IV-384a; Eparchy, I-215a; progress IV-215a; V-593c; VI-279c; exarchs V-676c; Fabian I-107a; fasts II-121b; female priesthood in III-97b; from c. 700; first millennium, persecutions I-617b; Flaviana I-78c; Flavian Claudius Jovianus VIII-529d; Flavian Honorius VIII-460d; Flavianus Valentinus IV-670a; Fontana, Carlo, buildings VI-120b; Fontana, Domenico, buildings VI-120d; Forty Hours, origin of I-153c; foundation of VIII-231b; and France I-111c; VIII-169c; Frederick II at VII-457d; French embassy, right of asylum I-295c; French customs I-201a; III-760b; 415b; Galerius I-357d; Gallienus VI-366b; and Gaza VI-400d; and Genoa VI-419b; Geselbeverine VI-538c; Gibraltar VI-550b; Glycerius VIII-77b; gladiators, ancient V-184c; glass-making, ancient V-191c; Good Friday, custom I-352d; Gospel, liturgical use, VII-559b; Greek, ancient VII-780d; XII-142b; XIII-162a; XIV V-576d; XV-428a; Gratian VI-729c; greatest extent V-600a; Gregory I V-298c; II-735d; Greek opposition to I-235d; and Gregory XI VI-800a; guilds in VII-71c; 71d; 72a; Hadrian VII-104a; harp, ancient V-399c; Helogobautus VII-206c; Helvetia XIV-358c; Henderson, Isaac in VII-215a; Henry IV VIII-168a; XV-411a; hero worship II-166a; holidays IV-160a; holidays VI-22c; hora sexta VIII-747b; hospice VII-700a; hospice, Hungarian II-122d; Hospitaliers of St. John de Jerusalem I-611c; VIII-168a; idea of humanity III-593c; Ignatius, martyr I-641c; and Illyria VII-663b; III-593c; indications III-739a; industrial power, XIII-214c; infanticide VI-159b; VIII-1c; insane, legislation concerning VIII-159b; insurrection, ancient VI-400d; international law IX-75c; intolerance, religious XIV-765b; in Italian constitution VII-235b; Italian republic proclaimed XIV-260b; and Jerusalem III-319b; Jesuit observatory VII-453c; Jews in IV-776a; 776b; Jews, in Revolt IV-552b; Jubilee of 1800 I-289b; Judaea, ancient, teaching on VIII-550a; Judaea Sunday, observance VIII-554a; judicial system, ancient I-788a; Jugurthine Wars, I-110d; Julius, the Apostle VIII-555c; and Kings of Pantus XII-234d; and Knights Templar XIV-493c; land owners, power of, under Empire VII-774d; 774d; language of, ancient I-333d; language of the

third century IX-19d; Lateran Cathedral Schools II-301a; Leo, early observance of IX-153a; Leo I II-61b; Leo X, influence of IX-163d; Litany of Loreto introduced I-301a; literature I-707a; XIII-100c; liturgical language, early IX-20a; liturgy of, evolution of IX-310c; liturgy of, uses of, and Gregori Epithethyri IV-464b; and Lombards XIII-166b; Louis of Anjou at VIII-434b; St. Luke on I-120c; and Luni IX-430a; Macedonia, ancient I-231c; XI-190a; Malta, possession of IX-575a; manuscripts in IX-619c; map III-493a; VIII-facing 244; map, patriarchate V-following 612; Marcian IX-644a; Marcus Aurelius Probus XIII-446b; marriage V-64d; Marselles IX-715b; Martyropolis IX-742d; Masonic Ceremony of Uses, and Gregori Epithethyri, ancient X-68a; Maurice, Emperor X-69a; Maximus V-73d; Maximinus X-77c; Maximus, Ibrax X-77d; Maxima, Augustus, in X-209b; in Middle Ages I-83c; military certificates V-22d; Mioli in X-692d; Mirabilia Urbis Romae I-267c; Modona I-155b; and Modena X-413b; monogamy II-565a; Morocco X-474d; mosaics X-584d; XI-52a; municipal independence III-610c; and Nabataean Kingdom I-667c; Naples, Holy X-672d; and Naples X-684d; and Naples, Pharaos I-631d; Nero X-753c; Nicholas V XI-58d; one day's ceremonies XI-141d; Nola XI-88c; Numismatics, Congress of III-610c; and Offices of Passion XI-527a; oracles XI-260b; ordination III-343a; IV-717d; and Orkney Islands XI-317a; Orkney Islands, ancient X-282c; and Oudint IV-266c; Palermo XI-119d; Papal Chancery (Ill.) XIII-150c; parishes, administration of VII-144c; parishes, ancient XI-343b; Paphlagonians XI-433d; 714b; patriarchal rights XI-549c; patriarchate of XIII-535d; St. Paul's authority among I-560c; pavements, ancient V-230a; penal forms XIV-765c; Persians XI-715d; St. Peter's death at II-768d; Philop the Arabian XII-211b; philosophy V-276c; Pierleone family I-474a; pilgrimages VII-780b; XII-94c; pilgrimages, Anglo-Saxon, I-474a; pilgrimages, St. Cadoe XV-585d; Pityus, rebuilt XII-126a; plague of 1837 XI-429d; Pontifical See VIII-225c; poor, regulation for III-225c; Prefect of, and Golden Rose VI-630a; prelates in XII-387a; priesthood of ancient VII-140a; priestly office, ancient VII-140a; Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII-466a; province, early extent I-464a; provincial government, ancient I-780b; public buildings, ancient I-229d; Quirinal XIII-164c; regions, ecclesiastical III-334b; relics, inventory of III-738a; religions policy, ancient I-780b; Renaissance, ancient I-780b; VIII-234a; X-688d; XIII-132b; XIII-169b; XIV-265a; Roads III-99a; Romulus Augustulus, ancient XIII-79d; (182) VII-43d; (1527) III-101a; 207a; 409d; 490a; 620b; IV-296c; VII-781c; VIII-540b; IX-285b; XVI-255b; sacrifice XIII-310c; St. Basil's, ancient XIII-337c; and Saracens XIII-168c; Sardinia XIII-474d;

- Rossi, Antonio, Bishop of Veroli X-359.
- Azaras de, Biblical commentator IV-159a; XI-173c.
- Bernardo de, exegete V-288e.
- BERNARDO DE, theologian XIII-205a; XIV-594d; 703a; and Gallandi XV-349c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666a.
- Bernardo, Bishop of Belluno II-424d.
- Charles de VIII-149d.
- John Baptist de XIII-173d.
- Francisco, Bishop of Novara XI-135a.
- G. M., writer IX-520c.
- Guglielmo de IX-399a.
- Guglielmo de, *Saint*. See John Baptist de Rossi, Saint.
- John Baptist, Carmelite general. See Rubico, General.
- Battistini, Julius Caesar. See Lorenzo da Brindisi.
- Leonardo, General of Friars Minor VI-284.
- Matthias II-510b.
- PELLEGRINO XIII-204a; XIV-533a; XV-24d; and 266b; birthplace X-24d; and 266b; Jesuit X-514c; XII-668b; Jesuit X-483d; and Lambruschini VII-8d; Plus IX XII-135c; tomb XIII-170b.
- Pietro XIII-160c.
- Porzia de XIV-403c.
- Raffaele, Archbishop of Accenza IV-101b; X-413c.
- Raffaele de, general of Friars Minor VI-284.
- Ugolino, Bishop of Parma XI-107c.
- See De Rossi.
- Rossico, monastery II-49b; 49d.
- Rossignol, Jean Joseph, theologian V-583a.
- Rossini, Conti, hagiographer VII-107c.
- GIOACCHINO ANTONIO XIII-204d; Sabat Mater IX-303a; XV-240b.
- Rosset, John, missionary X-792c.
- Michael, Bishop of Ferns VI-40b.
- Rossler, Johann, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII-415a.
- Johann Karl, sculptor IV-732b.
- Rosso, Federico del XIII-112c.
- Giovambattista, painter.
- Landolfo, Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d.
- Matteo IV-126b.
- Richard. See Richard of Cornwall.
- Rossolina, Saint. See Roseline.
- Rossoni, Dino de IX-227a.
- Rossov, Helena von. See Irosowitha.
- Roswith, Willem van, cardinal born IX-67a; XVI-18a; 19d.
- Rostand, Edmond, dramatist VI-204b.
- Joseph Eugene Hubert XII-103c.
- Rostock, town, church in X-110d.
- SEBASTIAN VON XIII-263b; II-767c.
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII-205c; XI-129c; XIII-600a. Academics II-104d; Alanus de Rupe at-120b; foundation X-108c; interdict VII-25a.
- Rostoff, metropolitanate XIII-263d.
- Rostopchine, Sophie, Comtesse de Ségur. See Signy.
- Theodore, general XIII-686c; 687b.
- Rostoshinski, Peter, Bishop of Munkács VI-74d.
- Rostrosch, Rome XIII-167a; 176b.
- Rostrensch, slavic XIII-341a.
- Gregorius de, Capuchin III-223b.
- Roslia, name X-674a.
- Rosleyde, Herbert, Bollandist I-623a; II-1630a; VII-107d; IX-125d; XV-550d.
- Roswitha. See Irosowitha.
- Rosy, Stephen XV-309b.
- Cross XIII-1630d.
- Rosza, Andrea, Bishop of Przemysl IX-145c.
- Rozsnyo, Diocese of X-774d.
- Rot, monastery XV-577d.
- Rot, on bulls I-53b.
- Antonio, Jesuit XV-378d.
- Pietro, Bishop, at Guastalla VII-53d; at Mantua IX-613a.
- SACRA ROMANA XIII-205d; 1424; 748d; auditors II-71a; IV-454a; XII-233b; beatification, cases II-368b; matrimonial cases XIII-114a; origin IV-450c; notaries I-129a; officials V-74; 53b; XI-129a; 419a; Paul III's reform XI-580b; Rudolf of Rudersheim XIII-219c; Salamon XIII-393a.
- Spanish XII-161c.
- Roma, battle (1220) VI-51a.
- Rotarius, Franciscus Maria, theologian II-302d.
- Rotation, of earth VII-61c; XV-794d.
- Rotter, Archbishop of Trier VI-105a.
- Rotenhahn, Freiherr von II-343d.
- Rotierius, Saint, martyr II-363d.
- Rotius, Duke of Silesia III-613a.
- Rotkand, David XIV-376b.
- HEINRICH XIII-206d; and Grueber VII-41d; and Hanzleden VII-131b.
- Johann IV, Bishop of Breslau IX-492d; 765b.
- Walter Rudolph, Orientalist VII-359b; XV-84b.
- Rothadis, Saint, Bishop of Besançon II-1255b.
- Sicut, Bishop of Cambrai III-210b.
- Bishop of Soissons V-778a; VII-357b; IX-131a.
- Rotharis, King of the Lombards II-460d; VI-419c; IX-182c; 335d; XIII-781a; XV-343b.
- ROTHE, DAVID, Bishop of Osnory XIII-197b; XV-343d; and Irish martyrs VIII-164c; and Messingham X-217d.
- Johannes, chronicist VII-520c.
- Richard, Ranastist VII-379d; on biblical inspiration VIII-19c; Millenarianism X-309d.
- Rothemann, Joseph de, Abbot of Remy XI-765a.
- Rothemann, altar XV-707b; battle IX-407b.
- Bernhard von, Bishop of Wurzburg XV-719b.
- Henry of XI-123c.
- Rother, Aloysius J., writer XIII-364b.
- Rotherham (Scott), Thomas, bishop on XI-368d; Lincoln episcopate IX-267b; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; York episcopate XV-734c.
- Rother, John, Duke of. See Leslie.
- Rothmann, Bernhard, Anabaptist I-144b; X-439a; Bishop of Paderborn X-292c.
- Roth of Halle XII-81b.
- Rothschild, Alphonse de XI-430b.
- Rothschianna, Glasgow University VI-3.
- Roto, Giovanni Francesco, surgeon XI-474b.
- Rotonda, church, Brescia II-704c.
- Rome. See Amphoro.
- Vicenza. See Amphoro.
- Rotou-the-Inn, convent X-631a.
- Rotrou II, Count of Perche XIII-682b; and La Trappe IX-353b.
- Rotslaer, Sire de, on Jean of Arc XIII-49b.
- Rott, battle I-751c.
- Johann I von, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b.
- Rottke, Karl Wenzeslaus, Rottke, church, liberal VI-510a; IX-213a.
- Rottenberger Kirchenblatt, periodical XI-787a.
- ROTTENBURG, DIOCESE OF XII-205c; XV-205c; 717c; dispute VII-192a; XV-717d; map VI-facing 514; seminary XV-717c.
- Rotteneck, Heinrich II von, Bishop of Ulm XIII-655b.
- Rottenkolber, Gregory II, Abbot of Tegernsee IX-472d.
- Rotterdam, Old Cathedral V-771b; Tametel IV-2b.
- Rottmayer, Michael VII-140a.
- Rotulae VII-489d.
- Rotularius XIII-208d.
- ROTULI XIII-208c; III-16a; IX-615b.
- Rotulus, Vienna University XV-421b.
- Rotuma, island, mission XVI-40c.
- Roty, Oscar, metallist XI-159a; (ill).
- Roubicaux, population VI-167a.
- Roubicaux, James I-257a.
- Notre Dame de Roubigne. See Roubigne.
- Rouchonze, Martyr XI-490.
- Vicari Apostolic of Oriental Oceania XIII-438c.
- Roucy, Lucas de. See Lucas de Roucy.
- Roucy, Roushouk, episcopal residence XI-71a.
- Rousseau, missionary X-390b.
- JEAN BAPTISTE XIII-212b; portrait XIII-212a; on An-Jean-Jacques I-452b; on authority IX-335d; on aristocracy II-140a; IV-336b; and Beaumecourt XI-483d; on Christ VII-82d; death mass XI-42a; on democracy IX-336b; on education VII-102d; and "Encyclopédie" on the family IV-336b; on God, existence of XV-569c; on government IV-336b; on human nature X-716b; on indifference VII-759b; on individualism VII-761d; on law IV-336a; and 761d; on liberalism III-133b; and Liberalism IX-212c; on man, naturalism IX-77c; and Millet X-311b; on miracles X-310d; and Moderation X-415b; on Molière X-435a; on monarchy IV-336d; and naturalism X-715a; on past and Polans X-715a; and Poland XIII-107d; on religion IV-366d; on sexualism XII-32d; on slavery IX-335d; "Social Contract" IX-335c; and Sorbonnet IX-336a; 166c; on sovereignty IX-336a; on theosophy X-624a; 621c; 624d; on war IX-335d; works V-420d.
- Lovell Harrison, diplomat I-246d.
- Roussel, Abbé, Orientalist VII-359b.
- Angélique. See Angélique Roussel.
- Roussel, editor VI-175d.
- Auguste, Calvinist VII-525a; on IX-115a; X-98c; as Bishop of Oloron II-360d.
- Jean, Abbot of St. Ouen XIII-366d.
- Roussellet, Louis II-704a.
- Rousselon, Etienne, vicar-general of New Orleans VII-408d; XI-12c.
- Roussel, Dominique XIV-620d.
- François, surgeon X-134d.
- Roussi, Pierre de, Crusade preacher IV-157b.
- Roussillon, and France VI-171d.
- Routier, Bernard XIV-93b.
- Routiers XIII-328a.
- Routt, Charles I-367c.
- Charles M. III-155d.
- Claude Henri de. See Rouvroy.
- Sara, Simon.
- Louis de. See Saint-Simon.
- de Lamairie, Camille de VIII-729a.
- Roux, Jean Auguste X-548b.
- Philibert Joseph, surgeon X-142a.
- Rouxel, Gustave A., auxiliary Bishop of New Orleans XI-154c.
- Roy, Saint XV-351d, 352b.
- Rove-beetle (ill) V-461a; 661b.
- Roveggio, missionary.
- Rovetta, Fantasio de, pulpit by Rovetta XI-facing 562.
- Rovenius, Philippus, Vicar Apostolic in the Netherlands VII-388b.
- Rovera, Ottoviano, Bishop of Terracina, Sezze and Piperno XIV-518d.
- Rovere, Dukes of Urbino XV-222a.
- Rovère, Christophe de la, Bishop of Tarantaise XIV-454c; XVI-64a.
- Rovere, Clement della, cardinal, Bishop of Mendic X-180b.
- Dominic della, cardinal XV-154c.
- Felice della VIII-562a.
- Francis della. See Sixtus IV, Pope.
- Francis Maria I della, Duke of Urbino XI-580a; XIV-264d; XV-222a; and Castiglione II-409d; at Pesaro XI-739a; at Rimini.
- Francis Maria II della, Duke of Urbino II-219a; XV-222a; and Urbino VIII XV-220a.
- Rourke, Christopher X-780a.
- Rourke, Hugh de, Bishop of Ossory XI-314c.
- Rouse, Richard. See Broughton.
- Rossier, Mother du, religious XI-112c.
- Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Rovere, Gerolamo della, cardinal, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
 —Gianantonio della, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-400b
 Gianfrancesco della, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
 —Giovanni della V-134b; (ill.) XV-facings 32; marriage XIV-264d; and Salinguola XIV-13c; tomb XIII-172b
 —Giuliano della. See Julius II, Pope
 —Giulio della, cardinal VI-128d; at Grottaferrata II-41a; Roman episcopate XII-667a
 —Jacopo della, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
 Rovere, Notre Dame de la. See Notre Dame de la Rovere
 Rovero, Palazzone della, Savona XIII-489d
 —Papiamano della, Bishop of Novaro XI-153a
 —Raimondo della VIII-562a
 —Sisto della, cardinal IX-406b
 Roveredo, battle X-688a
 Roverella, Aurelio, cardinal, and Napoleon X-690d; Palestine Campaign 201-210
 —Bartolomeo, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d; tomb XIII-171a; XVI-64a
 Roveriè de Cabrières, François Marie Anatole de, Bishop of Montpellier XVI-18a
 ROVEZZANO, BENEDETTO DA XIII-212c
 Rovigo, findings VI-160b
 Row, A., Protestant theologian X-340b
 —John, on New Service Book IV-158d
 Rowland, Thomas. See Pentecost, Thomas
 Rowlands, Daniel, Evangelist X-21a
 —Richard. See Versteegan
 Rowley, Robert. See Nutter
 Rowley Sir John, XIII-624c
 Rowntree, Seebohm XII-325b
 Rowe, Richard. See Richard of Cornwall
 ROWENHAM, STEPHEN XIII-212a
 Roxas, Andreas Almonaster y. See Almonaster y Roxas, Andreas
 Roxygh, Scotland, Irish in VIII-154b
 Roxbury, Boston II-706d; German Catholics VI-478c; Redemptorists XII-685a
 Roy, Emile X-520a
 —P. C., Orientalist VII-350c
 —Marie, foundress VII-167c
 —Paul Eugene, Coadjutor of Quebec XII-597b
 —Thomas, Victorian XI-490c
 —Abbay, Sept-Fons XIII-720c
 —Academy of Art, London V-256c; IX-345c
 —Academy of Music, London V-53c
 —Academy of Sciences, Portugal XI-309d
 —Arch, manuscript IX-772c
 —Asiatic Society VII-359a
 —Bard of Munster IX-115a
 —Chapel, Paris III-578c; XIV-700b
 —College, Ceylon III-549c
 —College of Physicians and Surgeons XV-696a
 —Commission XV-585b
 —DECLARATION XIII-213a
 —Doctr. Iconostasis IV-316a
 —Dublin Society XVI-51c
 Royale, Madame. See Angoulême, Marie-Thérèse Charlotte, and Duchess of Angoulême
 Royal Exchange, London IX-344b
 —Hospital, Mexico VII-487d
 —Imperial Leopold Francis University. See Innsbruck, University of
 —Institute, Canada XIII-566b
 —Institution, London IX-345c
 Royalists (Melchites) I-301c
 Royal Lectors IV-113d
 —Library, Berlin IX-232b
 —Library, Brussels IX-620a
 —Library, Dresden IX-620b
 —Library, Munich IX-232b
 —Library, Paris I-394c; III-444b
 —Library, Stockholm XIV-297c
 Royal Missionary College, Portugal XIII-867c
 —Oak VI-187c
 —Porch, Temple IV-146b
 —Press, Portuguese XII-225a
 —School of Mines, Mexico V-381a
 —Society of London, XII-61a; XVI-39a
 —Supremacy, Oath of. See Supremacy, Oath of
 Royalty, in Manichaeism IX-593a
 Royal University, Ireland IV-89c
 —University, Rome XIII-178d
 —University Act, Irish VIII-22a
 —Veto. See Veto
 —York, Masonic Lodge IX-776c
 Royard, Arnaldo, archbishop, and Franciscans VI-217a
 Royas de Spinola, Christopher. See Spinola
 Royce, Josiah, philosopher II-64b
 Roye, Francisus de, martyr VI-151
 —Guy de, Bishop of Reims XII-726b
 ROYER-COLLARD, PIERRE PAUL XIII-215d; 276d; and Rubens XV-213a; portrait XIII-214a; psychology XII-546d
 Royko, Caspar, historian VII-377a
 Roynon, Joachim, martyr III-670d; 675a; IX-746d
 Roze, Francisco, bishop, at Angamale XIV-685d; at Malabar XI-684d; and Syrian books XIV-685c
 Roznoff, Konstantin, poet XIII-274c
 Rozaven, Pacernarist XIII-307c
 Rozdewski, Jeronim, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 Rozendall, missionary college XII-158b
 Roziere, Firmio, historian XIII-151b
 Rozière, Eugène de, formularies XV-1132a
 Roze, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
 Rozoff, writer XIII-274d
 Rozycki, periodical XI-688a
 Rozynski, Diocese of. See Rosenau
 R. P., abbr. I-25c
 R. R., abbr. I-25c
 R. S., abbr. I-25c
 Ru, Paul du, missionary X-388c; XI-6b
 Rua, Michele, Salesian XIII-153c
 RUDAHN, SAINT XIII-214c; at Clonard I-632d; at Lorrha VII-641d
 Ruano y Martín, Juan Antonio, Bishop of Lerida II-280a; IX-88d
 Rub, abbr. I-25c
 Rubaiyât (Omar Khayyâm) XI-720b
 Rubalcava, Manuel Justo de, Bishop of Lérida XV-207b
 Rubis, Bernardus de. See Rossi, Bernardo de, theologian
 —Bernardo de, Bishop of Pavia II-333c
 —John Baptist de, Saint. See John Baptist de Rossi
 RUBEN (REUBEN), son of Jacob XIII-214c; and Honor VII-218a; and Levi IX-200c; in numbers III-649d
 TRIBE OF XIII-214d; I-431d; VII-298b; X-597c; XV-39c; and Aarons I-5b; altar I-360c; Dion IV-777c; lands I-434b; and Moabites X-410a; in rational XIV-306b
 Rubeni, David, false Messiah VII-396d
 Rubenow, Heinrich, Mayor of Greifswald XII-226a; University VII-25a
 Rubens, Albert XIII-215b
 Jan XIII-215a
 —Nicholas XIII-215b
 —PETER PAUL XIII-214d; I-590b; XV-91b; Antwerp I-590b; Dresden II-641c; and Janssena VIII-294c; Mariæ Medici (ill.) XIII-facings 216; paintings IV-420c; XI-401d; Philip II of Spain (ill.) XIII-facings 216; portrait XII-215d; and Ribera XIII-31d; 82c; Thomas Moore (ill.) XIV-facings 692; and Van Dyck V-220c
 Rubenstam, Albert X-155a; (ill.) XI-facings 152
 Rubeo, Giovanni Battista, Carmelite III-361a; and St. Theresa III-361b; XIV-510b
 Rubej, Jean, Archdeacon of Tornea XV-797c
 Rubi (Ruvo) XIII-280c
 Rubianus, See Crotus, Johann
 —Saint, Bishop of Como IV-184a
 —St. Giovanni Battista, missionarist VI-683c
 Rubio, José María Gonzalez, missionary X-532c; San Francisco XIII-440b
 —Pietro, Martinez, Bishop of Palermo X-420d
 Rubione, William de, Scotist XIII-612b
 Rubio y Ors, writer XIV-201d
 Rubino, A., scientist XV-423d
 Rubr, abbr. I-25c
 Rubricelle, Vatican archives XV-301b
 RUBRUS XIII-216a; 70d; Benedict XIII in III-133c; directive XIII-217a; Divine XIII-217a; general XIII-216b; human XIII-217a; (ill.) XIII-216a; Intraut VIII-82a; kinds XIII-216a; of marriage IX-703d; in Missal X-355b; obligatory XIII-217a; Office, reform VI-14a; particular XIII-216a; and preceptor XII-372a; preceptive XIII-217a; Viaticum XV-398c
 RUBRUCK (RUBRUQUIS), WILLIAM XIII-217c; I-781a; I-781b; and XII-281c; Mongol embassy III-670a; IX-551a; on Prester John XII-401d
 Rubus (Brier) XII-152a
 Rubus (Briar) XIV-308b; and carbuncle XIV-308b; and chodehd XIV-306c
 Rucana Indians XIII-604d
 Rucellai, chapel, Florence I-263a
 —Giorgio, poet II-250b; on jubilee ceremonial VIII-533c; IX-161a
 —Madonna III-771d; XI-398a
 —Palace, Florence XV-72d
 —Rucellay syndicate, periodical XI-492b
 Ruch flozocenzny, periodical XI-688a
 Ruchok Thomas, Bishop of Lantz III-316c
 Rucker, Martin, Vicar Apostolic of Tarpea XV-451c
 Ruckert, Friedrich, poet VI-520b
 Ruckstall, F. W., sculptor XIII-829a
 Ruda, battle XIV-541d
 Rudbeck, Olaus, physician X-131c
 Rudens, Saint. See Rupert
 Rude, François, artist II-343c
 Rudesheim, church IX-262a
 Rudgeley, John III-364c
 Rudderger, Bishop of Wloclawek X-22a; and VIII-250b
 Rudia (Rugge) IX-108a
 Rudiger, Francis Joseph, Bishop of Linz II-131b; 132d; IX-275a
 Rudiger, Nikolaus, anatomist X-137b
 Rudnay, Alexander von, Archbishop of Gran VI-722b; VII-557a; Transylvania, episcopate X-137b
 Rudneff, Damascenus, Bishop of Moscow XIII-271b
 Rudnyansky, Julius, poet VII-546c; 561d
 Rudnyciusky, Joseph, Bishop of Neuhoh. X-774d
 Rudolf I, Blessed, Camaldolese III-290c; and the Cross Gubbio, episcopate VI-128c
 —I, King of Burgundy VI-140c
 —II, King of Burgundy I-140d; III-68b
 —III, King of Burgundy VIII-429c; IX-404d; 473b; XIII-354d; XIV-154a; and Basle II-335d; death III-68c; XIV-359a; and Henry I VII-227d; (ill.) XV-facings 122a; 200b
 —German King and Duke of Swabia III-63c; VI-490a; 794d; VII-231b; VIII-85d; and Gregory VII VII-63d; and Henry I von Burgund IX-351a; tomb XIV-773d
 —I (of Habsburg), German King. See Rudolph of Habsburg
 —II, Roman Emperor II-125d; III-204; VII-554a; XIII-341a; XIV-649a; 724d; and astrology II-23a; and Continus IV-324d; Counter-Reformation IV-442b; XV-422a; and Klotz VIII-666c; and St. Lorenzo da Bridisii IX-359d; policy VI-510a; and Possevinus XII-317c; Reformation II-170d; religious toleration VII-122b
 —bishop, in Oslo VIII-65b
 —Patriarch of Antioch I-259b
 —IV, Duke of Austria II-123c; XV-36b; and Albert of Rimerstorf XIII-504c; statue VI-392a; Vienna University XV-421a; Viennese laws XV-417c
 —Bishop of Baden IX-194c
 —Bishop of Constantine IV-287a
 —Lord of Fougères XIII-489c
 —Duke of Francis. See Raoul
 —Archbishop of Hoheneck XIII-41a
 —Abbot of Newbalt X-781b
 —archduke, Archbishop of Olmutz XI-248c; XVI-52b
 —Count Palatine of the Rhine X-216a; and Austria II-123c
 —III, Elector of Saxony IV-293a
 —II, Archbishop of Tours XV-620d
 —F. J., founder XIV-646b
 —Agavaria, Blessed XIV-568a; IX-94c
 Rudolfinum, public museum VII-380d
 Rudolf of Austria VI-493d; XIII-190c
 —of Bibrach, mystic XIV-622b
 —of Coucy, Bishop of Metz X-248d
 —of Diepholz XV-246c
 —of FULDA XIII-218a
 —OF HABSBURG, German King XII-218b; II-74c; VII-493d; VIII-413a; and Adrian V VII-459b; and Austria II-123c; and Cesena III-547a; and Gregory X VI-798d; and Honorius IV VII-406b; and Hungary VII-550d; and John XXI VIII-430b; and Karolyi VIII-607d; and Moravia X-582b; and Nicholas III I-50c; and Otto von Rietberg III-384b; portrait III-218d; Religious Blood, relic XV-578a; Roman King IX-149d; and Rudolf I of Baden II-478a; tomb XV-215a
 —of Rheinfelden. See Rudolf, German King and Duke of Swabia
 —OF RUDESHEIM XIII-219b; II-762d
 —of Worms, founder IX-524a
 —of Ems III-219c; II-297c; VI-518d
 Rudolph, Karl Asmund, anatomist X-137b
 Rudolphus, Conrad, architect X-137b
 —of Cluny VI-680b
 Rudra, deity II-730d; 733a; IX-318d
 Rudrasky Tree, heads II-362c
 Rudra, M. P., on age of world XV-706a
 Ruc, Bible XII-156b
 —Charles de la, and Montfaucon X-540b

- Rue, Ordinance of IX-371a
—Terre de la, composer X-601a;
X-34d
- RUECKERS, ANDREAS, the Elder** XIII-220b
—**ANDREAS, the Younger** XIII-190d
—**HANS** XIII-220a
- Rueda, Lope de, dramatist** XIV-195d
- Rue des Postes** VIII-729a
- Ruel, Johann Caspar, jurist** VI-260b
- Ruegg, Ferdinand, Bishop of St. Gall** XIII-350c
- Ruelin, Etienne** IX-252b
- Ruesch (St. Ursula)** IX-186a
- Rueus, Christian Georg Theodor, ophthalmologist** X-141a
- Rufi, Leonard, author** XV-377a
- Ruffert, Baroness von** VI-307d
- Ruffin, Saint, martyr** XV-385b
- RUFFINI, PAOLO** XIII-220b
- Ruffino da Piacenza, canonist** XI-387b
- Ruffo, Archbishop of Cosenza** IX-103a
—**Fabrizio, cardinal, and Napoleon** IX-696d
—**dei Teodoli, Giovanni** XI-160d
- RUFFO ANDREY** XI-220d
- Ruffo-Scilla, Luigi, nuncio, and Dollinger** V-94d
- Ruffilus, Saint, Bishop of Forlimpopoli** II-522d
- RUFIN, SAINT, martyr, Capriensis** XIII-221c
—**SAINTE, martyr, Capua** XIII-221c
—**SAINTE, martyr, Capua** XIII-221c
—**SAINTE, martyr, Rome** XIII-221b
—**SAINTE, martyr, Spain** XIII-221b; XI-700c; XIV-177a; (ill.) XIII-221c
—**daughter of St. Paula** XI-582d
- RUFINA, XI-14d**
- Ruffinella, villa, Frascati** VI-243b
- Rufini, Filippo de', Bishop of Tivoli** XIV-747d III-555a
- Rufinus, Saint** XIII-222a
—**Saint, Bishop of Bayeux** IX-358c
—**Abbot of St. Peter's** II-83c
- Rufino, Franciscan. See Rufinus**
- RUFINO, SAINT, XIII-222a**
—**SAINTE, confessor, Capua** XIII-221d
—**SAINTE, confessor, Mantua** XI-121d; **Bishop of Sarsina** XIII-222a
—**SAINTE, martyr, Africa** (April 7) XIII-221d
—**SAINTE, martyr, Africa** (Nov. 16) XIII-222a
—**SAINTE, martyr, Alexandria** XIII-222a
—**SAINTE, martyr, Galatia** XIII-221d
—**SAINTE, martyr, Rome** XIII-221d
—**SAINTE, martyr, Soissons** XIII-221d
—**SAINTE, martyr, Syracuse** XIII-221d
—**Byzantine minister** I-366a
—**Decretist** IX-62d
—**Donatist** XV-710a
—**Franciscan** I-213a; VI-223c
—**Abbot, Bishop of Assisi, martyr** XII-221d; I-801b; relier I-801c
—**Saint, Bishop of Marsi, martyr** 5-718d
—**Bishop of Tabae** XIV-423a
—**Bishop of Thabon, Montana** XIV-553a
—**of Aquileia. See Rufinus Tyrannus**
- Rufinus, monk** X-211c
- TYRANNUS** XIII 222a; III-730b; VII-374b; 425c; (ill.) XIII-222a; on Apostles' Creed I-629d; 330a; 631b; 632a; on Arabia I 997d; on St. Athanasius II-633d; on churchless, sub-urbanian VIII-324c; on St. Clement IV-14b; on Cross IV-520b; on Didymus the Blind IV-18a; and on Jerome VIII-343b; Latin literature IX-25b; and monasticism X-473a; on Old Testament canon III-274b; and Orientation XI-426; 437b; and Palladius XI-425b; 426a; and Pemon V-353a; on
- St. Pontian's synod** XII-230a; on translation of X-15a; and Theodore IX-575c; on virginity of Blessed Virgin XV-448c
- Rufio, Agapito, Bishop of Camerino** XI-71a
- Rufugio, church, Texas** XIII-425b
- Rufus, name** X-674a
—**SAINTE, disciple of Apostles** XI-674c; II-152c; IX-676c; at Tortosa XIV-785c
—**SAINTE, martyr, Armenia** XIII-222c
—**SAINTE, martyr, Capua** XIII-222a
—**SAINTE, martyr, Damascus** XIII-222d
—**Saint, martyr, Naples** X-686d
—**SAINTE, martyr, Rome** (Nov. 28) XIII-222d
—**SAINTE, martyr, Rome** (Dec. 18) XIII-222d; XII-8a
—**SAINTE, martyr, Tomi** XIII-222d
—**SAINTE, Bishop of Avignon** XIII-222d
—**Bishop of Cyrene** IV-592a
—**SAINTE, Bishop of Metz** XIII-222d
—**Bishop of Oetodurum** XI-53b
—**Archbishop of Thessalonica** VIII-116; XI-633d; and Boniface I II-659d; and Pope Celestine II-478a; and Julian of Eclanum VII-558a
—**Annus, Procurator of Judea** VIII-350a
—**Galafrid, Bishop of Durham** VIII-214
—**William, King of England. See William II**
- Rügamer, on Leontius Byzantines** IX-180d
- Rugand, language** XV-413c
- Rugby, England** IV-109b
- Rügen, island, Church in II-512c; XVI-71b; 71c; 72b; 71d; I-1-60b**
- Rügen, House** V-644b
- Rugg, John, Blessed. See John Rugg**
—**William, Bishop of Norwich** VIII-122d
- RUGG (Rudde) IX-108a**
- Ruggieri, Michele, missionary** III-672d; XIII-34d; death XIII-36a; in Kwang-si VIII-712b; and Ricci XIII-35a
- Rugino, Bishop of Ruvo** XIII-280c
- Ruggiero, Christian name. See Roger**
- Ruggierone, Count, and René of Aragon** X-177a
- Rugila, King of the Huns, and Aetius** I-177c
- Rugii (Rugians), at Pavia** XI-592d; at Pomerania XII-225c
- Rugotin, George, biguмено** XIII-262a
- Rugs, for altar** I-351b
- Ruha, and Nasoranism** X-707a
- Ruhard, Abbot of Hersfeld** VIII-588a
- Ruhn, missionary** XI-451d
- Ruinante. See Bramante**
- RUNART, THIERRY (THEODORE)** XIII-222a; II-462c; VI-116b; VII-108a; X-70d; XII-768b; at Reims XII-729d; on Theban Legion IV-205d; on St. Theodotus XIV-571d
- Ruiz, Scotist** XIII-612d
- Ruiz, Moorite** IX-177c
—**Augusta. See Rodriguez, the Brother Augustin**
- Ruiz, Diego** X-440d
- Didacus, theologian** XIV-594b
—**Fernán** XIII-745b
—**Ferrantez** VII-40b
—**Francisco, colonel** XIV-550b
—**Francisco, missionary** III-592c
—**Juan, Archbishop of Hita, poet** XIV-197b
—**Juan. See Ruiz de Matanzas**
—**de Alaró. See Ruiz y Flórez**
- LEALDORO Y MEDOZA, JUAN DE** XIII-223c; XIV-199a; 202b; 203a
—**de Cabanas, Juan Cruz, Bishop of Guadalajara** VII-43a
—**de León, Francisco, writer** XIV-203b
- de Matanzas, Juan, Spanish Rite** X-612b; XIV-181c
—**DE MONTOYA, ANTONIO** XIII-223d; 446b; I-703d; VII-92d; 47a; IX-579b
—**DE MONTOYA, DIEGO** XIII-223b
—**y Flórez, Leopold, Archbishop of Linares** IX-266a; Léon episcopate IX-177c
—**y Rodriguez, Manuel, Bishop of Pinar del Rio** XII-101b
- Rüjm el-Bähr** XI-646c
- Rule, Religious. See Religious Life**
- Rulm, honour due** VII-462b
—**of Synagoge** XIV-381b
- Rule of Faith. See Faith, Rule of**
- Rules of Law. See Regule Juris**
—**of the Chancery** XIII-131c
—**of the Fathers** II-81a
—**Rüm (Asia Minor)** I-785b
- Ruma, martyr** I-671c
- Ruma (Ed-Dôme)** VI-444b
- RUMÄNIA, XIII-224d; area** V-608d; XIII-227c; Basilians II-323c; Bulgarians XIV-50d; Christian Brothers VII-60c; commercial code VIII-236d; **Emilios** III-220b; geography, Bukarest III-45b; geography, Jassy VIII-325b; illegitimacy VII-650b; independence XV-95d; Jews VIII-302c; Leontius IX-154c; liturgical language VII-750c; XIII-68c; 69c; 70d; 82c; marriage IX-692d; marriage age I-208c; Middle Ages XIII-225c; population VIII-220b; XIII-227c; present conditions XIII-227c; Propaganda XII-457d; punishment, capital XII-569c; religious statistics XIV-278a; and Tomi XIV-775d; union XIII-227a
- Rumanian Byzantine Rite** VII-750c; 753d
—**Church** VI-768d; liturgy II-323c
—**Orthodox** V-232c; VI-755b; XI-330a; XV-140d; archbishop I-692d; Holy Synod VII-432b
—**Prat** XIII-501a
—**Uniate** III-45b; VI-753b; 755d; XIII-227d; archbishop I-691d; Propaganda XII-457b; rosary XIII-188b
- SAINTE, in Bulgaria** XII-620c; in Bulgaria XIV-50d; Greece III-97c; Greek Catholics VI-745c; 750b; in Hungary II-121b; Russia XIII-235c; Turkish Empire XV-104b
- Rumbus** XI-163d
- Rum Cay, island, statistics** II-204c
- RumEAU, Joseph, Bishop of Angers** X-549c
- Rumelia, Eastern** III-47a; XIV-51c; XV-98d
- Rümel-Hissar, fortress** IV-305b
- Rümelin, Gustav** VI-269b; XV-84c
- Rumengol, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Rumenzol**
- Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, physicist** I-423b; XII-67a
- Rums** X-159c
- Rumiantzef, Petr., general** XIII-248b; 248d
- Rumianzof Museum, library, Moscow** XIII-222c
- Rumiz, missionary** VI-548c
- Rumillers, Dehmps'a tomb** IV-665d
- Rumilly, convent** II-507c
- Ruminski, soldier** III-615c; III-614c
- Rumänne (Adredemmon)** VI-433c
—**(Rhemmon)** VI-144b
—**Rhemmon, Francis F. von, Bishop of Várad** XV-419d
—**Pass, inscription** IV-295b
- Rumo (Tiber)** XIII 166a
- RUMOHR, KARL FRIEDRICH** XIII-225d; and Rio XIII-61c
—**Theod. With., writer** IV-731b
- Rumold, Saint** V-172c; X-104a
- Rumoldus, Bishop** XII-611d; 771d
- Rump, Herman** XI-675d
- Rumpharius, Saint, Bishop of Coutances** IV-455d
- Rumsik, John. See John of Freiburg (Rumtsik)**
- Runes Runic inscriptions, Clavus** I-421b; Denmark IV-730b; Dighton Rock I-418c; St. Paul XIII-367b; Sweden IV-353d
- Rungato, Setebó chief** XIV-25a
- Runjat Singh, Sikh leader** XIII-190b
- Runner of the World. See Cursus Mundi**
- Runnymede, conference at** V-438c; IX-153d
- Rup, Indian** X-719a
- Rup, Alannus de. See Alanus de Rupe**
- Rupee, coin** VII-735d; XI-156b
- Rupella, John of. See John of Rupella**
- RUPERT, SAINT, exegete** IV-160b
—**King of Germany** II-671c; VI-96a; XI-415d; XIII-784d; death VII-434c; and Gregory X-141c; and Heidelberg University VII-196c; 197c; and Matthew of Craeow X-66a
—**Bishop of Bamberg** II-243b
—**Bavarian heir** (1504) XI-416a
—**Abbot of Deutz, on altar** I-251d; on altar I-346a; on Communion Antiphon IV-170b; and Gerberon VI-470a; and inpanation VIII-694d; liturgy V-500c; XIII-227c; on neuma VI-716b; on vestments I-251c; on Virgin Mary XV-468c; 468d
—**Bishop-elect of Freising** X-631d
—**I, Abbot of Ottoeburen** XI-358b
—**I, Count Palatine** XI-415c; Heidelberg University VII-196b
—**II, Count Palatine** XI-415d; and Matthew of Craeow X-66a
—**III, Count Palatine. See Rupert, Count of Germany**
—**Count Palatine of Zweibrücken** XII-704d
—**II, Bishop of Ratibon** XI-658b
- SAINTE, Bishop of Salzburg** XIII 229a; 411c; in Bavaria II-456a; VI-485d; church II-560a; in Karuthia VIII-607b; at Ratibon XIII-657d; at Werra XV-708a
—**See Robert**
- Ruperto-Carola, university** VII-196a
- Rupertsberg, convent** VII-351d
- Hildegard of. See Hildegard, Saint**
- Rupert's Land, Indians in** III-229d
- Rupert von der Pfalz, Archbishop of Cologne** IV-117a; 118c; at Strauburg XIV-314a
- Rupescissa, John de. See John of Rousselville**
- Rupp, Johann, writer** V-644c
- Ruppel, printer** VII-92a
- Rüppell, Eduard, traveler** II-164a; IX-515a
- Rupprecht, Gottlieb Friedrich** XIV-646c
—**Theodore, jurist** III-737b
- Ruprecht. See Rupert**
—**Knecht** III-725c
- Rural banks, ecclesiastical jurisdiction** III-140a; 141d
—**Dean. See Dean, Rural**
- Ruremond. See Roermond**
- Rurie, King of Novgorod** XI-110d
- Rurik, prince** IV-296b
- Rurik IX-464a; XIII-243c**
- RUSSADDIR, See of XIII-230a**
- Rus'alya, songs** XIII-266a
- Rusca, Franchin** IV-183c
- Ruscus, Diocletian, cartographer** IV-103b
- Rusch, Adolf, printer** X-196c
- Rusconibus, Antonio de, Friar Minor** IX-285c
- Rusch, See Rus'alya**—**40a**
- Rush, in Bible** XII-192a

- Rush, Benjamin, physician, and Barry II-31;d; temperance movement XV-488b; 490b
- Richard, saint, martyr, 1074
- Rushlike, Robert XV-620b
- Rushin, monastery VI-324a
- Rush Lake, Indians at X-282b
- Rushwood, version of the X-282b
- RUSSIA, See of XIII-230a
- Ruskin, John, writer V-470a; XII-769d; aesthetic methods I-176b; on Amiens cathedral I-190a; on Chartres I-191a; Grande III-636d; on coloured windows XIV-243b; and Lockhart IX-321d; on Lorrain IX-362a; and Patmore XI-547a
- Russ, cooperative company 69d
- Ruslan, periodical, Lemberg XI-670a
- RUSPE, See of XIII-230b
- Ruspoli, palace, Rome XIII-755b
- Russell, Arthur XIII-230c
- Bertrand, philosopher XII-33c; on truth XV-77a
- CHARLES XIII-230c; 231c; and Thomson XIV-329a
- CHARLES WILLIAM XIII-231b; 230c; Dublin Review XI-681d; Maynooth College XI-584d; Mezzanotte XI-271b
- John, J. A. American XI-679d
- George, poet VIII-128d
- Irwin, littérateur XIII-364b
- John, first Earl of Bedford, and Tavistock Abbey XIV-467a; and Thorney Abbey XIV-709a
- John, first Earl Russell I-501a; V-455b; Irish policy VIII-108d; Moore X-551c; and Pius IX XIV-136d; and Wiseman XV-672d
- John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
- John, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102c
- Victor, See Baptist, Mother Mary
- Matthew, writer XI-682d; XIII-231a
- Patrick, Archbishop of Dublin IX-273b; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII-159d
- RICHARD XIII-231c; XII-263d; XV-497c
- Roland X-57a
- William, victor, XVI-252d
- v. Jackson, trial XIII-657d
- Russi, Guglielmo. See Rossi, Guglielmo
- RUSSIA XIII-231d; VI-745c; administrative divisions XIII-236b; calendar III-740a; XI-20a
- Church in XIII-253d; St. Andrew I-127b; clergy XIII-236d; Concordat (1847) IX-204b; X-429c; XIII-258b; dioceses XIII-259c; Dominicans XI-368d4d; Gregory XVI's allocation I-4252e; Jews IV-37b; VII-273b; XIV-90b; 44d; 730b; of St. Joseph (Chambéry), Sisters of VIII-516c; liturgy II-321d; Nonbertine Nuns XIII-391d; patrologia maine XIV-54d; Pius IX-365d; Propaganda XIII-457b; Propagation of the Faith XII-462a; Redemptorists 636c; religious orders XIII-260d; Vatican Council XV-303d
- Commerce XIII-238a; China I-246d; III-685d; Turkey XV-90d
- Education XIII-234a; 241a; universities XIII-241b
- Ethnography and Population V-608d; XI-2332b; 234c; and the I-1747d; 1768d; 1769d; XIII-49c; 49d; Cerastes III-329c; Germans XIV-730a; Jews III-316a; VIII-390a; Poles XII-183d; XIV-54d; and Russians XIII-275b; Serbs and Croats XV-50b
- Geography XIII-231d; area V-602d; XII-232a; Arvio I-705a; Chaim and Ben III-144d; Climate XIII-232d; Finland VI-76d; Kielce VIII-636b; Lithuania IX-292b; Lublin IX-403a; Lutsk, Zhitomir, and Kamenetz IX-463d; and XIII-111c; facing 264; Minsk X-353d; Mohilev IX-426d; Moscow IX-59d; Odessa I-656a; 66a; Poland XII-181c; St. Petersburg XIII-374d; Samogitia XIII-421b; Sandomir XIII-436d; sons XIII-232a; Sejny XII-58d; Tver XIII-767c; Tiraspol XIV-739a; Turkestan XV-96d; Vilna XV-432a; Warsaw XV-555b; Wladislaw V-680c
- History XIII-243b; Aachen, treaty VII-390a; Adrianople I-161a; Alaska I-246c; 412c; Albania I-255a; anarchy VII-700c; Asiatic invasions XIII-259a; France, Russian XI-607b; VIII-612b; XIV-710d; Bakouin I-452d; Baltic coast VI-500d; China III-180a; and California III-683a; 684a; 684c; XIII-776b; commissions at Rome VIII-64b; Congo Free State IV-229c; Constantinople XIII-109a; IV-303b; coronation rite IV-385d; Crimean war XIII-243c; and England IX-664c; Epoch of the Princes XIII-243b; Finland VI-77b; foreign policy XIII-250b; Fourth Coalition XV-509a; X-609a; Franco-Russian alliance XIV-435a; Holy Alliance VI-509c; and Holy See XIII-257c; and Italy XIII-312d; 313c; IX-586b; Lithuania VI-541b; XIII-229b; St. George's Island XIII-245b; Napoleon X-697b; XIII-248d; Patras XI-547d; Persian wars XI-718b; and Poland IX-403b; XI-182a; 182c; 183c; 183d; 186a; 186c; 186d; 187b; 188c; XIII-246d; 248c; XV-763c; 763d; and Prussia IX-665a; Rumania XIII-243c; and Rumania XIII-350d; Siberia III-683a; XIII-768b; under Tatars XIII-244c; Tibet XIV-719d; 720b; in Triple Entente VI-513c; Turkestan XI-90d; Turkish war XIII-227b; 250b; and United States XV-161c
- Language XIII-234b; 265c; VI-745c; alphabets VI-577d; 578d; XIV-41d; Ruthenian use VI-745d
- Legislation: flagellation VI-92c; marriage I-380c; XI-693c; polygamy XI-693c; punishment, capital XII-569a; serfs VIII-721c
- Literature VII-273d; XIII-265b; gospel-book VI-661c; literary I-1-263d; manuscripts IX-620a
- Religions and Sects XIII-234a; 253d; Armenian Church V-235a; 572a; Baptists II-281d; 282d; 296d; Catholics IV-645d; Lutherans IX-463b; Menonites X-190d; Methodistism V-240c; Mohammedans X-425d
- Sociology: agrarianism XIII-236d; 236d; associations, voluntary II-2c; coinage XI-156a; communism IV-183b; emigration XIII-234b; XIV-524; finance XIII-232b; industrialization XI-234b; 243a; insurance XI-160b; industries XIII-239d; insurance societies XIII-243a; morality XIII-243a; peasants XIII-238b; reform XIII-230a; XIII-230c; XIV-65c; temperance movements XIV-482a
- Statistics: alcohol, consumption XI-423b; 424c; blindness V-306a; 308d; commerce XIII-238d; crime XIII-243b; education XIII-241c; illegitimacy VII-650b; religious I-782c; 783c; and Russia XIV-327d
- Russian Academy XIII-271b
- American Fur Company I-246c
- Brotherhoods, Society of VI-229c; and the I-1747d
- Greek Catholic Union VI-749c
- Lapland, See Kola
- National Union VI-749c; XIV-514a
- Orthodox Church V-231d; 232b; VI-764d; 767a; XI-330a; XIII-253d; 261c; XV-105d; Absolution I-656a; 66a; abstinence I-71b; Abyssinian missions V-233d; Alaskan missions I-249b; V-540b; altitudinal days I-314b; ambo I-382c; and Anglicanism XI-130b; antidoron I-562b; antimensium I-564a; Apostlesy I-642b; Athos, Mount II-49b; Baianism II-212b; Basilians II-323c; beards of Old Testament III-273d; Rome XIII-175d; clergy; marriage of III-488a; consanguinity IV-266d; conversions from IV-348a; cross IV-537d; IV-63d; IV-63d; Easter V-229d; 228a; parishes V-424b; extreme unction V-275b; Gospel VI-662a; holy days VI-224d; Holy Spirit, XII-429c; 430b; liturgy I-6-31d; modernism X-418d; monasticism X-471c; 471d; music VI-769d; Nikon XI-774d; in Palestine VIII-370c; XII-491a; patriarchates XI-351c; papal legate II-44b; Persian mission XI-725b; in Poland XII-192a; protopope XIII-504a; Raakolniks XII-648c; and Suxus XI-152d; and Turkey XIV-53a
- Orthodox Mutual Aid Society XIV-53b
- Russians XII-626c; XIII-233b; XIV-48b; in Canada III-229b; 230b; 231b; 232b; in Rumania XIII-226d; in United States XIV-52d
- Little, See Ruthenians
- Russian Unit Church, VI-755d
- Russet, (1900) XI-574d
- Russett, George, Abbot of Muri X-643c
- Russki Invalid, periodical XIII-272c
- Rusticki, periodical XIII-272c
- Russniks, See Ruthenians
- Rustchuk, See of III-45c; Gesel-levneraine VI-538c
- Rusticala, Saint, Abbot of St. Gertrude X-758b
- Rustication, at Cambridge III-214c
- Rustichelli, Pietro Torrigiano, physician XI-277b
- Rustichelli, Lozo, designer VII-40a
- Rusciana II-610d
- Rusticiano of Pisa VI-168b; and Pius IX (1900) XI-574d
- Rusticianus, Bishop of Mater X-41c
- Bishop of Thabrea XIV-552d
- Rustico, Bishop of Cervia III-541b
- Rusticuic, Piazza XIII-132c
- Rusticus, Count X-490a
- deacon III-550b
- Saint, martyr, Verona X-361d
- priest, and St. Augustine III-255d
- priest, companion of St. Denis I-291c; XI-181c; 182c
- brother of Desiderius of Cahors IV-751a
- father of Saint Germain of Auxerre VI-424d
- father of Julius VIII-561a
- Bishop of Auxerre VIII-212b
- Saint, Bishop of Cahors I-297b; III-141b
- Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a
- Saint, Abbot of Condit XIII-341c
- Bishop of Fiesole VI-70b
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c
- SAINT, Bishop of Narbonne XIII-275d; III-311d; and Leo I IX-156a
- Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- Bishop of Trier VI-606c
- Bishop of Turin XV-94b
- Bishop of Valence XV-251d
- O. Julius, prefect VIII-581c
- Rusuc, Virginia, Mississippi X-396c
- Rusuti, Filippo, mosaicist X-580b
- Rut, John, explorer IX-545c
- Rutger, Abbot of St. James' XV-721c
- Rutgers College, New Jersey X-760d; XIII-711a
- Ruth, name X-676c
- Moabitess II-533a; X-410a; XIII-276a
- HOOK OF XIII-276a; author I-297a; II-267d; XIII-274d; 276b; date XIII-277d; ethological character XII-274d; Midrashim X-287b; purpose XIII-276c; Sahidic version XV-79c; Targum XIV-457c; 457d
- Ruthall, Thomas, Bishop of Durham V-211d
- Ruthard, Archbishop of Mainz IX-270d
- Count I-433a
- of Cambrai XI-126b
- Ruthenian Pontifical College, Rome IX-172a; XII-458b, XIII-134b
- RITE XIII-277b; Advent I-166b; archbishops VI-691d; bishop (III) XV-391d; lectures I-166b; liturgical I-165c; Lunenburg dioceses II-133c; Lent I-70d; Palm Sunday XI-432c; Patronage of Our Lady, feast of XI-560b; priest (III) XV-391b; in Rome IV-774b; Stanislaw XV-117a
- RUTHENIANS XIII-278b; VI-745c; XIII-626c; XIV-53c; in Austria -Hungary IX-121b; evangelists I-368d3d; language VI-745d; XIII-279c; literature XIII-279d; missions III-323d; in New Hampshire X-789b; in Poland XIII-181d; political parties XIII-279a; in Russian Orthodox Church of America VI-773a
- Uniate VI-740b; 753b; 755d; cloister IV-64a; papal decrees V-229a; Propaganda III-174a; 457b; rosary XIII-188b; Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast of XIV-152c; Skarga XIV-343a; Union of Brest I-282c; VIII-130c; 191b; 436c; XV-130b; in United States V-745b
- Ruthenus, Nicolaus, Bishop of Przemysl IX-532c
- Rutherford, industrial farm III-173a
- E. physicist XV-706c
- John I-566c
- Samuel XVI-323b
- Rutherford, Lewis M., astronomer II-28a
- Ruthin, Mahoney executed at IX-538a
- Ruthen, James, impostor VII-705b
- v. De Boun, trial XIII-659a
- Ruthwell Cross I-511b; IV-533b; 534d; inscription III-529c
- Ruthinus I-297d
- Rutilius Namatianus VI-396d
- Rutjes, Theodore Hermann, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Mongolia X-829c
- Rutledge, Edward VIII-138c
- John, chief justice VII-138d
- Rutski, Benjamin, priest II-323d; and St. Josephat Kunzev's VII-506c
- Rutten, Martin, Hubert, Bishop of Liege IX-237c; XI-672b
- RUTTER, HENRY XIII-280b; VI-663b
- RUVU AND BITONTO, DIOCESE OF XIII-280c
- Ruys, Richard. See Richard of Cornwall
- RUYSBROECK, JOHN, BLESSED XIII-280c; X-104b; prayer VII-74b; and Groit III-295c; IV-166c; VII-36b; mysticism IX-664c; XIV-622b; XV-44d; and Petersen IX-773b
- William. See Rubruck, William
- Ruych, Friedrich, physician I-460b; X-132c; 136c; and Morgenstern I-588c
- JOHN XIII-282a; geographical research VI-451b; and Julius II XII-642d
- Ruz, Joaquin, missionary X-85c
- Ruzicki, Ernest, Count, Bishop of Budweis III-34d

- Ruzzini, family X-145c
 Ruzzola, Dominic a Jesus Mary, Venerable III-362d; XIV-66d; penitential order XI-637c; and Propaganda III-364a; VII-5b; XII-460d
 Rvovskii, Kamevevitch, writer XIII-270b
 Ryan, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158c
 —Bishop of Limerick IX-263b
 —**ABRAM J.** XIII-282b; I-243a; VIII-142b; as editor XI-695a; at Peoria XI-662a; tomb X-412b
 —**Albert F.** III-456a
 —Catharine II-703b
 —Cornelius, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642b
 —Denis, priest II-705b; 705d; IX-547c
 —Finnbar, Dominican XI-682d
 —J., Jesuit, Australia II-119c
 —J., Jesuit, Canada XIII-563d
 —James, merchant XIV-557b
 —James, Bishop of Alton I-388a; VIII-657b
 —John D. X-519b
 —Mary II-705b
 —**Matthew**, priest II-230c
 —**M. Joseph**, Abbot of Mount Mellerey X-168a
 —**P.**, writer XIV-620d
 —**PATRICK JOHN**, Archbishop of Philadelphia XIII-282c; VII-746d; XI-796a; as editor XI-696c; Indian Missions VII-745b; labour disputes I-684d; and Phelan XII-125b; St. Louis coadjutor XIII-361c
 —**Stephen Vincent**, Bishop of Buffalo III-39b; X-367c; at Catholic Congress IV-250a; on Lazarists X-360c
 —**Thomas Fortune** XIII-51d; XV-270d; 457d
 —**Vincent**, Abbot of Mount Mellerey X-168a
 —**W.**, writer VIII-121a
 —**William T.** XV-736b
 Ryzan, province XIII-237a; Tatars XIII-244c; 262d
 Rybinski, Joseph, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 Ryckel, Dionysius. *See* Deoys the Carthusian
 Rydderch, Prince XV-586c
 Ryde Abbey, Portsmouth XII-297b
 Rydel, Lucyan, poet XII-200d
 Ryder, Cyril, author XII-687a
 —Mrs. George IX-605b
 —George Dudley XIII-283d
 —Henry Dudley XIII-283d
 —**HENRY IGNATIUS DUDLEY** XIII-283d; XI-273c; 682d; portrait XIII-283a
 —**J. A.**, anatomist I-461a
 —**James**, Jesuit VI-459b; and Finotti VII-77d; in San Francisco XIII-440d
 Rye, in Bible XII-153a; 156b
 —Flour, as adulterant I-163a
 Ryer, Pierre du. *See* Du Ryer, Ryhove, Calvinist X-761d
 Ryke, Bernd II-493c
RYKEN, THEODORE JAMES XIII-284c; XV-728b
 Ryland, Wittzius, statesman III-235a; 235d
 Ryle, Herbert Edward, exegete IV-163c; VIII-80d
 —John Charles IX-400c
 Ryléiev, Condratî Féodorovitch, revolutionist XIII-249b
 Ryllo, Jesuit XI-145b
 —**Maximilian**, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII-533c; and Knoblecher VIII-672c
 Rynacher, Vincent De, pioneer priest IV-149d
 Rymour, Thomas, writer XIII-623b
 Ryn, Marianus Joseph, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
 Rynaldus, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 Ryou, Jean, martyr IV-361d
 Rysse!, Alain von. *See* Alain de l'Isle
 Ryswick, Peace of II-205b; VI-264d; 505d; VII-114c; IX-364b; 372b; XI-136a; XV-158c
 Rythmus S. Thomas, hymn I-154d
 Rytbovius, Martin, theologian XII-607b
 Rye, John, rector of Edington monastery II-673b
 Ryzenburg, seminary XIII-519b
 Ryzliak, writer IV-600d
 Rzaewuski, Coadjutor Archbishop of Warsaw XIII-258d
 Rzewuski, Henry, novelist XII-197d; 199d
 Rzepcki, Louis, editor XI-688a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- S., abbr. I-25c; 27b
 Sa, Christopher, and Nobili IX-560a
 —**MANOEL DE XIII-285a**; IV-104d; as *Probatilis* XII-142b; on Paulas, authorship of III-537c
 Saa, Leonard de, missionary III-370d
 —**Manoel de**, *See* Sa
 Saadia (al Fayyumi, ha Gaon), Jewish exegete IV-158d; VIII-392c; Bible, versions XV-369d; and Caraites III-529c; as grammarian VII-181a; in Judeo-Arabic literature XIII-419a; work V-702b
 Saal, Margaret van der, and Philip in the Magnanimous IX-483b
 Saalfeld, Abbey of, Thuringia XIV-713a
 Saananim VI-144b
 Saar, and Metz X-248d
 —**Abbey of, Hucugay XIII-194b**
 Saarlücken, and Metz X-248d
 Saargrub, and Metz X-248d; monastery IX-304b
 Saarim VI-144b
 Saas, Jean, and Fassio XIV-463b
 Saadra, Alvaro de X-783b; Marshall Islands discovered IX-718c
 —**Ande' de**, *See* Saavedra Ramirez de Biedma
 —**FARJADOG, DIEGO DE XVI-73a**
 —**Hernando Arias de**, *See* Arias de Saavedra, Hernando de
 —**Juan Martin de**, Duque de Rivas XIII-283b
 —**Guzmán, Antonio XIV-203a**
 —**REMIREZ DE BAQUEDANO, ANGEL DE XIII-285b**; XV-212a
 Sab, abbr. I-25c
 Saba, abbr. I-25c
 —in Ethiopia XIII-285c; name, origin of I-664c; and Seba I-664c
 —**son of Regna I-664c**
 —**Queen of**, in Abyssinia I-76a; Kingdom I-665d; legend V-508c; palace II-163c; and Solomon XIII-285d; XIV-196d
 —**and Raidin**, Kingdom of XIII-286a
 —**AND A SABAENS XIII-285c**; 709a; I-665d, II-163b; V-568b; astrology II-124b; at Aix I-163d; explorations I-663d; religion XIII-286b
 Sabeism, *See* Saba and Sabeans
 Sabeites, and host, Eucharistic I-490b
 Sabaka VIII-655c
 Sabama VI-144c; X-410a
 Saban, *See* Sabana
SABATH XII-285c; amulets I-443d; angels as I-473c; and Arcobionts I-697b; in Gnosticism VI-595d; 596a
 Sabaria II-139c
 Sabar, town, Syria VI-444c
 Sabarjesus, Nestorian catholicos XI-722d
 Sabart, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Sabart
 Sabas, Saint, *See* Sabbas
 Sabatucha I-664c
 Sabath, *See* Shebbat
 Sabatha I-664c
 Sabatier, Charles - Paul - Marie, St. Francis, study of VI-230d; XIV-641b; and Portuñuela indulgence XII-287a
 —**Louis-Auguste IV-496a**; VII-636a; on Agnosticism I-216b; and Bevan II-380b; on Biblical inspiration VIII-49b; on church organization III-750c; on dogma VII-684a; on Ephesian Epistle V-489c; God, intuition of VIII-83b; and Modernism X-415d; 419b; and mysticism X-664d; St. Paul, conversion of XI-569b; on Pauline theology XI-573d; worship, theory of XV-710c
 —**Paul**, *See* Sabatier, Charles-Paul-Marie
 Sabatians, *See* Waldenses
 Sabatini, Francesco, Alcalá Gata, Madrid (ill.) XIV-facings 190
 Sabatius, and Justinian I VIII-578d
 Sabatuz, *See* Sauntra
 Sabaudia (Savoy) XIII-492b
 Sabazios, deity X-660c
 Sabbadius, Bishop of Buxentum XII-212b
 Sabbaghian, Patriarch of Constantinople I-794d
SABBAS, SAINT, the Elder XIII-286d; V-385c; and Divine Office IV-313b; and John the Silent VIII-495b; life; by Cyril of Scythopolis IX-180b; monastery, founded IX-39c
 —**Saint, the Younger XIII-287a**
 —**Saint, martyr under Aurelianus XIII-287a**
 —**Saint, martyr under Valens XIII-287a**
 —**Bishop of Athens II-45b**
 —**Bishop of Cinna III-776d**
 —**Saint, Bishop of Daphnusia XIV-714b**
 —**Bishop of Laranda IX-3c**
 —**Bishop of Patus III-43-46d**
 —**Saint, Metropolitan of Servia X-529d**; XIII-287a; 732d; establishes church VII-766d
 —**Abbot of Studion XIV-317a**
 —**Abbot of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d**
 Sabbatarian Baptists, *See* Seventh-Day Baptists
SABBATARIANS, SABBATARIANS XIII-287a; Sabbotnik XIII-650b
 Sabbatati, *See* Waldenses
 Sabbatone XIV-380a
SABBATEX XIII-287d; in Abyssinia XIII-287c; 78c; Adventists I-166d; in Agrappa I-226b; in Armenian church XIII-79b; Bahyolium II-158c; Caraites III-529d; desertion XI-649c; XIII-314b; early Christians I-195a; and Esaoes V-516c; Ethiopians V-570d; Jewish VIII-403b; New Testament XIII-289a; observance XIII-288c; origin of II-566d; XIII-288b; reckoning XIV-341d; religious aspect XI-743a; Scripture readings IX-454d; of Seventh-Day Baptists II-281c; and Sunday III-159a; XIV-335c; in Temple, Jerusalem XIV-503b; trading XIII-287d; week, relation XV-375d; in Westminster Confession V-766a; and witchcraft XV-674c
 Sabbath-verse XIV-380a
Sabbata (Savona) XIII-189d
SABBATICAL YEAR XI-511d; II-551a; 557a; VIII-534b; XIV-436d
SABBATINE PRIVILEGE XIII-289d; 511d
 Sabatini, Andrea, painter XIII-399c; 397c; and Caldara III-155c
 —**Lorenzo, painter, and Calvaert II-190c**; Vatican painting XV-374d
 Sabbatins, name X-674b
 —**Saint, foundation XIII-232b**
 —**Sabbatum in Albis II-273a**; and Agnus Dei I-220c
 —**and Tradition, Symbol, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b**
 —**Sabbionet, Targum XIV-456a**
 Sabee VI-144c
 Sabes, St. Sot, martyr III-554d
 Sabellianism, *See* Monarchians
 Sabellius, Marcantonio Coccio, and Celtes III-492d, and Laetus, Pomponius VIII-738b
 Sabellius, Cencius de. *See* Honorius III, Pope
 Sabellius, heretic, VII-361a; X-449d; XV-756d; condemned XV-507d
 Saben, Diocese of II-136a; 739d
 Sabert, King of the East Saxons. *See* Sebert
 Sabat, *See* Saul
 Sabhall-Padrach, *See* Saul
 Sabha, in Manichæism IX-592d
 Sabhrishb 'ibn-al-Masih, Catholics of the Nestorians IX-559c
 Sabianism (Sabians). *See* Nazarenes
 Sabina X-674b
 —**Saint XIII-290d**; and Ambrosian Mass I-402b
 —**martyr (Rome) XIV-37b**
 —**martyr (Synnath) XIII-105c**
 —**martyr (Spain) XIV-177b**
 —**Duchess of Bavaria, and Egmont V-327d**
 —**POPE OF XIII-290d**; II-100c; IV-324b; and Farfa V-780d; map VIII-facings 244
 —**John of**, Cardinal. *See* John of Sabina
 —**Poppa**, *See* Poppa
 —**Lanobardica XI-233c**
 Sabine, Michel de, founder XI-637b
 Sabines, tribe VIII-224b; on Onirinal XIII-160a; territory XI-II-291a
 Sabinius, Saint, monk of Condat XIII-341c
 —**Bishop of Perra III-557c**
 Sabiniensis, Saint, at Troyes XIII-422a
 —**Saint, in Verelli XV-349a**
SABINIANS, Pope XIII-291c; II-377d
 —**Bishop of Terracusa XIV-517d**
 —**Bishop of Zarna XV-752a**
 —**Bishop of Zeugna XV-757c**
 Sabina, and St. Valentinus XI-317c
 Sabirin, G., hagiographer VII-107c
 Sabinus, Saint, Bishop of Aseisi, and Avellino II-149d; martyrdom XI-501b; XI-420b
 —**Saint, Bishop of Canosa, oil of XI-229d**; relics II-295d
 —**Bishop of Coptos IV-354d**
 —**Saint, Bishop of Cremona IV-182d**
 —**Bishop of Emerita IV-587b**
 —**Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a**; IX-220c; as Church historian XI-373b; and Pneumatomachi XI-174c
 —**official of Maximianus XI-708d**
 —**Bishop of Otranto XI-352a**
 —**Bishop of Panopolis XI-445d**
 —**Bishop of Piacenza and St. Ambrose, bishop III-520d**
 —**Bishop of Seville XIII-744b**
 —**II, Bishop of Seville XIII-744c**
 —**Bishop of Stilo XIV-230b**
 —**Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c**
 —**Flavius, emperor III-513d**
 —**Titus Flavius, Prefect of Rome III-513d**; IV-14a
 Sabiona (Säben) II-793d
 Sabon, deir, VIII-741c
 Sabasquri VII-490a
 Sable, Geoffroy de, founder abbey IX-144b
 Sabler, Carolus Vladimirovich, Sabler, deir of Holy Synod XIII-263c
 Sablon, Josephine du, foundress IX-176b
 Sabonde, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabonde
 Sabon, Cronian, and Pragmatic Sanction IV-512c
 Sabora im, Talmud XIV-438b
 Sabran, Bishop of Aix I-238b
LOUIS DE XIII-291d
SABRATA (SABRATHA) XIII-292a; XV-59b; 60a
 Sabtah, *See* Sabatha
 Sabunde, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabunde
 Sac., abbr. 1-25c
 Sacajawea, Shoshone Indian X-577a
 Sacani, martyr III-671c; IX-748a; XIII-752b
 Sacarelli, Gaspare, Church historian VIII-376d
 Sacras, Ammonius. *See* Ammonius Sacras
 Saccati VII-281d; X-185a; founded IX-717b
 Saccellarius XI-417b
 Sacchetti, Franco, writer VIII-248c
 —**Giulio, cardinal, and Alexander VII I-294b**; and Berrettoni II-516a; and Cozza IV-644a; excluded V-677c
 —**Palazzo XIII-444b**
 Sacchi, cardinal, conspiracy XIII-150d
 Sacchi, Andrea, painter, and Maratta IX-15c; and St. Teresa, painting XIII-174c; St. Carlo al Catinari, church of XIII-170d; Vatican painting XV-283b
 —**Bartolomeo**, *See* Platina, Bartolomeo
 —**Gaspare, painter VII-693b**
SACCHONI, RAINERIO (REINER) XIII-292b; on Caltari III-436b
 Sacco, Catone, and Pavia University XI-694a
 Sacconi, confraternity, Rome VIII-165a; IX-142d
 —**Congregation of**, *See* Oblates of Mary, Viterbo
 —**R., cardinal, and South American College, Rome I-426a**
 Sacconi, cardinal, and St. Teresa, painting XIII-174c; and St. Carlo al Catinari, church of XIII-170d; Vatican painting XV-283b
 Saccos IV-609c; V-400d
 Saccondium, monastery II-323a
 Sacculus III-564a
 Sacras, Petrus III-342d
 Sacrat, festival, XIII-406d
 —**Holiness, League for XIV-127b**
 Sacroderas, Saint, Bishop of Limoges VII-519d; IX-264a; IX-608d; at Cahors III-141c; at Sigüenza XIII-788a; at Tulle XV-87b
 —**Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d**
 Sacroderas XII-400a
 Sacri, Mons II-136c
 Sachacha VI-144c
 Sa-cha-lee-stick, Indian Scriptural instruction XIII-666a
 Sachau, Eduard, Jewish documents XI-714c
 Sachlikis, in Byzantine literature III-119d
 Sa-cho-hu-go-tinné, tribe VII-136b
 Sa-chans, Han, port V-521b; and Pauli XI-581c; portrait VI-522b
 —**Michael, Bible version XV-320a**
 Sachsenhausen, Appeal of Louis IV VI-247b
 Sachseo-Laueburg XVI-70b
 Sachsenspiegel IV-292c; VI-519b; on electors VI-492b
 Sack-bearers. *See* Saccati
 Sackbut II-551d; X-657a
 Sackcloth, in penance I-196b; 776c; symbolism VII-113d
 Säckling, in syncretism II-194c; and St. Fridolin VI-303d; 485d; XIII-589d
 Sackville, Lady Margaret, on Southwell XI-164c
 Sackville, John, missions X-372a
 Sacra Archeologia, Società di Conferenze di. *See* Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia
 —**Congregatio, Decree of Urban VIII XI-146b**
 —**Congregatio Christiano nomini propagando. See Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of**

- Sacra Conversazioni, and Bellini II-418a
- Sacra Cardinalium Congregationes. See Roman Congregations.
- SACRA JAM SPLENDENT XIII-292c
- Sacrament, Blessed. See Eucharist
- Sacraments of the, in catacombs III-423a; 514b; frescoes V-591d
- Chapel of the, St. Peter's XIII-372b
- Candle of the, at Siena XIII-779d
- Confraternity of the, Rome XV-122a
- SACRAMENTALS XIII-292d; 303a; 292d; administration XI-417c; Agnus Dei I-220b; bells I-775d; beads I-361c; ashes I-422c; blessing II-600b; 601b; bread, blessed II-750c; in Church IV-329b; and crosses XIII-417c; sign of the cross XIII-785d; Subdiaconate XIV-320c; suppressed I-302a; use of, XIII-292d; washing of feet XV-557c
- Sacramentarians, and Calvin III-195b; interpretations V-575c
- Sacramentarium. See Sacramentary
- Gelasius. See Gelasian Sacramentary
- Leonianum. See Leonine Sacramentary
- Sacramentary, Gallican XV-851d; Gregorian III-260d; Gregorian, and acolytes I-108a; and keys, power of I-62d; monogram I-21c; of Ratoldus VIII-19a; Roman Rite IX-297c; rubrics XIII-216c; term, use of X-355c; See Liturgical Books
- of Gelasius. See Gelasian Sacramentary
- Sacramentary, Roman Rite V-713d; in Germany XII-783a; in Pluscensium Priory XIII-171b; as tabernacle IX-424b
- Sacramentines. See Perpetual Adorers of the Blessed Sacrament
- SACRAMENTO, DIOCESE OF XIII-294a; charitable institutions XIII-241a; established XIII-411a; in Germany in VI-481b; Italians in VIII-206c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176c
- Sacrament of Penance. See Penance
- Sacramentary, Sacramentary of—of Redemption III-58d; Atonement called II-57c
- of the Altar X-6c
- SACRAMENTUM XIII-295a; 303a; III-415b; in African Church I-198c; administration V-47c; VIII-69d; XIII-59d; and age, canonical I-208a; and Amalricus I-268b; 268c; and Amalricus I-379d; N. Ambrose, works of I-387c; Amico in I-429b; and Angiels I-499c; 613c; XIII-297b; 201c; Aphraates in I-596d; of Apostolic I-647c; Arias' works I-711a; Armenian Rite XIII-79c
- in art; Bonet, the Elder II-417a; Foussier II-323c; Van der Weyden XV-270a
- Augustine Confession V-760d; St. Augustine XIII-297c; and Bains II-211b; Baltimore, works of II-13c; 238a; and baptism II-258d; Baptists II-275c; Bar-Kepha, Moses II-299c; St. Bonaventura II-651d; Byzantine Rite IV-394d; candles; II-247c; catacomb paintings III-708d; Catholic doctrine XIII-297c; 297d; cause XIII-299c; character I-151c; XIII-301d; and Chardon III-588d; Christ, power of XIII-299d; ebrism, use of III-696d; comparison XIII-301c; confirmation IV-215c; in Corpus Christi Canon III-392c; delegation IV-672a; deprivation of III-528a; Divine institutio XIII-203b; division XIII-301a; and Duns
- Scotus V-197d; 610d; 611b; and effect III-264b; IV-178c; XIII-301d; Episcopal XIII-297b; 301c; and Erastus V-612c; and excommunication V-612c; and Flagellants VI-90d; form XIII-298b; France; State interference in I-651b; in French, administered III-75c; God, and XIII-298b; and grace XIII-301d; 408a; immediate or mediate XIII-299b; invalidity of III-774c; Leo XIII in I-490d; and Luther IX-145b; XIII-702c; XIII-297b; marriage I-657d; IX-700a; 707b; 712c; IX-700a; XIII-298b; and Mennoites XIII-300d; Messalian teaching X-212a; in Methodist church X-239b; minister, intention of XIII-303c; Modernism XIV-370a; and Mohler X-431a; among Monists X-522d; of Monism XV-299b; nature XIII-293a; of the New Law XIII-296d; necessity XIII-295a; number V-702b; XIII-296d; and offerings XIII-296c; and Opus Dei V-126d; Orders, Holy XII-279a; and paraboles XI-463a; patronage XI-285b; and Paucibus XI-385a; and Paganini XI-385a; and parables XII-393a; prohibition VIII-73b; proof, scriptural XIII-297d; Protestants XII-490b; XIII-297b; 300c; Protestantism X-522d; of; and Quakers VI-303a; qualifications XIII-297a; and Quesnel XV-129a; reception VI-426c; reception, valid XIII-297d; retention X-322c; in Roman Catechism XIII-121b; rubrics XIII-216b; and Sacramentals XIII-293a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; XIII-443c; and XIII-402b; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; and sect XIII-674d; sign of the Cross XIII-56d; Socinianism XV-114b; and St. Thomas X-344a; synbolism XIII-295d; XIV-374d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416d; system XIII-295c; Thomism XV-667d; 703c; 701b; theological dogmatics, XIV-583b; theology, moral XV-606a; tradition XIII-298a; Trent, Council of XI-580c; XV-330a; unity XV-150b; of Universal, XV-181c; and Wyclif II-774c; Victor of Antioch on V-721d; Waldenses XV-528d; and Welsh Church XV-584d; and Wessel IV-599c; and Zwingli I-604c; XV-674c; Wyclif II-100d; XV-723d; and Zwinger XIII-297b
- Congregation of the, matrimonial dispensations XII-140c; and Pius X XIII-138d; Quam singulari XIII-590b
- Sacred Congregation of the Discipline of the, and private law, XIII-297c
- of the New Law IX-707d
- Sacramentum XV-557c
- excentium V-716c
- Sacramentum Penitentiae, Confession V-716c; XIV-100c; II-587b; V-690d; XIV-135a
- Sacrum. See Piscina
- Sacra Rota Romana. See Rota, and Roman Rota
- Sacrum Cereomoniarum. See Ceremonial
- Sacraes distinctiva, introduced V-380c
- Sacratissimum ut culmine, Bull of John XXIII XIII-299d
- Sacra Tridentina Synodus, Decree of Pius X IV-171b; VII-403d; VIII-186c
- Urbs, temple of, Rome XIII-171b; 176d
- Sacré-Cœur, periodical XIII-421c
- Sacré-Cœur, Notre-Dame du, See Damm Dam du Sacré-Cœur
- Congregation of Propaganda. See Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of the
- Heart, church, Baltimore II-232c
- Heart, church, Calcutta III-154c
- Heart, college, Chatham, Can. III-240b
- Heart, college, Chicago (Ill.) III-facng 65d
- Heart, convent, Dalhousie VII-74c
- Heart, college, Deaver IV-129d; (Ill.) IV-734b
- Heart, Visitation Chapel, District of Columbia XV-485c
- Heart, church, Fortalez V-145d
- Heart, church, Freiburg V-265c
- Heart, church, Hong Kong VII-451a
- Heart, mission, Idaho XII-662a
- Heart, college, Kwagong-Viet VII-715c
- Heart, college, Limerick XIII-578b
- Heart, academy, Louisville (Ill.) VIII-622b
- Heart, church, Lübeck IX-402c
- Heart, church, Memphis X-705c
- Heart, sanatorium, Milwaukee X-299d
- Heart, church, Montoire XI-488d; XII-76b; 93d; XVI-8b; bell II-423d; congress V-593b
- Heart (or Rideau Street), school of Grey Nuns, Montreal VII-32a
- Heart, chapel, Nassau II-205d
- Heart, cathedral, Newark X-789d
- Heart, mission, North Dakota IX-557c
- Heart, school, Oakland, California XIII-443c
- Heart, academy, Ogdén, Utah XIII-240d
- Heart, abbey, Oklahoma XI-233a
- Heart, college, Oklahoma XI-233a; 239c
- Heart, basilica, Paray le Monial, pilgrimage XI-477a
- Heart, school, Portland XII-88c
- Heart, abbey, Potawatomi County, Oklahoma XI-233a
- Heart, hospital, Quebec XV-310a; VIII-462d
- Heart, cathedral, Richmond (Ill.) XIII-50d
- Heart, church, Rome XIII-171b
- Heart, infant asylum, Rome XII-508c
- Heart, college, San Francisco III-173a; XIII-442d
- Heart, missionary college, Sydney, Australia XIII-700a
- Heart, cathedral, Toledo XIV-576d
- Heart, orphanage, Toronto XV-782d
- Heart, church, Trenton, New Jersey, XII-792d
- Heart, college, Watertown, Wisconsin X-320c
- Heart, shrine, Westminster Cathedral XV-604d
- Heart, Association of secular priests of the XII-121c
- HEART, BROTHERS OF THE XIII-303b; in Canada III-187c; founded XV-187c; XV-703a; school XIII-565a; at Trichinopoly XV-40d
- Heart, Carmelite Tertiaries of the III-390d; founded XIV-628b
- Heart, Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart
- Heart, Confraternity of the XV-250a; indulgenced VII-166d
- Heart, Daughters of the, scapular XIII-514b
- Heart, Franciscan Nuns of the, scapular XIII-514b
- Heart, Holy House of the, mission, Beagle Bay VIII-645b
- Heart, Missionary Sisters of the (Issoudun) II-721a; in New Guinea X-784d
- Heart, Mission Helpers of the, Society of Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart
- Heart, Priests of the I-189d
- Heart, Servants of the I-343c
- Heart, Sons of the XVI-68a; and Congo I-68d; founded XV-302b; mission I-191a; in Nubia XII-145b; in Sudan I-190a
- Heart, Universal Archconfraternity, Our Lady of the XIII-306b
- Heart of Jesus, church, Amsterdam I-442c
- Heart of Jesus, church, Congo, Congo, Congo I-477d
- Heart of Jesus, basilica, Lisbon IX-282c
- Heart of Jesus, parish, New Orleans XI-145d
- Heart of Jesus, chapel, Rquefort, pilgrimage XI-48d
- Heart of Jesus, Auxiliary Priests of the, in Bayonne Diocese, in 1861
- Heart of Jesus, Brotherhood of the priests of the, Spain XII-421a
- Heart of Jesus, Confraternity of the, Rome XV-122d
- Heart of Jesus, Maid Servants of the XV-367a
- HEART OF JESUS, MISSIONARIES OF THE XIII-305a; 305b; A postulant schools XIII-196d; in Bourges II-721a; church XIII-173a; confraternity, established XIV-124a; in Congo IX-237b; XV-247c; in Dutch Guinea X-783a; in Gilbert Islands XI-557b; in Marshall Islands IX-718c; seminaries XIII-700c; in Victoria Nyanza XV-413d
- HEART OF JESUS, MISIONARY SISTERS OF THE XIII-305d; in New Orleans XI-15a
- Heart of Jesus, Priests Helpers of, See Behar Priests
- Heart of Jesus, Priests of the (St. Quentin) in Congo I-189d
- Heart of Jesus, Scapular of the XIII-510a
- Heart of Jesus, Sisters of the VI-174a; in Canada XII-239d
- HEART OF JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE XIII-306d; XV-1300a; Barat, Louin II-283c; in Canada XII-435b; and XI-600b; suppressed XIII-305a. See Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
- HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE XIII-308c; I-154a; VI-175d; X-446a; XI-490a; XII-788a; XV-642d; Bachelot, Alexis XV-64a; and Episcopal jurisdiction, Toledo XIV-576d; foreign mission X-375b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688a; Piepus seminary XVI-6a; in Samon XII-171a; in Sandwich Islands XIII-176d; foreign mission X-375b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688a; Piepus seminary XVI-6a; in Samon XII-171a; in Sandwich Islands XIII-176d; Tahiti XV-430b
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Scapular of the XIII-510a
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Mormonism) IX-413d
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Recoubau) IX-413b
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Rennes) XII-773c
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Tuscan) XV-4c
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Franciscan) XI-383c; XV-642b
- Heart of Mary, Servants of the (Ghent) XII-435b
- Heart of Mary, Sisters of the, See Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred
- Heart. See Heart of Jesus
- Society, Congregation of. See Rites, Congregation of
- Rock, temple of, Jerusalem IX-499c

- Saint Anne, cathedral, Leeds IX-113a; architect II-483d
- Anne, school, Madras (Ill.) IX-515
- Anne, church, Manchester, New Hampshire IX-853b; X-788a; and Knoctowhingham IX-679c
- Anne, college, Macaula VII-288c
- Anne (Rossicon), monastery, Mount Athos II-49b; library II-49d
- Anne, church, Munich X-633d
- Anne, parish, New Orleans XI-13a
- Anne, church, New York XII-403a
- Anne, maternity hospital, New York VIII-131d
- Anne, church, Paawanaiski, Maine IX-540-541
- Anne, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Anne, church, Pittsburg XII-123b
- Anne, church, Plasencia XII-157d
- Anne, church, Port Richmond, Pennsylvania XI-795a
- Anne, church, Prairie du Rocher II-415b
- Anne, home for the aged, Rochester XIII-104a
- Anne, asylum, Rome XII-508d
- Anne, institute, Roveredo, Switzerland IX-334d
- Anne, founding asylum, St. Louis X-626d
- Anne, monastery, Seranton XIII-634b
- Anne, shrine, Tarentaise XIV-454c
- Anne, abbey, Valladolid II-507c
- Anne, academy, Vancouver VI-267d
- Anne, church, Vienna XI-187d
- Anne, church, Vilna XV-432b
- Anne, infant asylum, Washington XV-560a
- Anne, academy, Wilkes-Barre XIII-634b
- Anne, Sisters of, in Alaska I-250b; 250d; foundation II-721d; X-543a; Montreal IX-721c; X-543a; Montreal IX-684d; Trichinopoly XV-40d
- Anne, Society of, Paris XI-492c
- Anne of Ratisbon, gymnasium, Sautbon X-324d
- Anne of the Bernardines, church, Warsaw XV-556c
- Anne of the Lombards of Mount Olivet, church, Naples X-833c
- Anne's Retreat, St. Helen's, England V-113b
- Anne vereenigingen, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-483d
- Anne. See Sainte-Anne
- Anselm, college, Goffstown, New Hampshire X-786a
- Anselm, abbey, Rome II-453b
- Anselm, church, Rome XIII-79c
- Anselm, college (Benedictine), Rome XIII-165b; foundation IV-715d; and Leo XIII IX-172d
- Ansgar, church, Copenhagen IV-725d; (Ill.) IV-725
- Anthony, chapel, Goa VI-604d
- Anthony, church, The Hague VI-105b
- Anthony, church, Hong-Kong VII-451a
- Anthony, abbey, Kandy IX-373a
- Anthony, grottoes, Kiev IX-463a
- Anthony, church, Kuchchikadai XI-187a
- Anthony, preceptory of, Leith IV-289a
- Anthony, college, Louvain VIII-160a; IX-111a-353a; Colgan, John I-112a; and Conry IV-261d; Ward, Hugh XV-536c
- Anthony, convent, Louvain XV-82b
- Anthony, church, Macao IX-451d
- Anthony, church, New York VIII-205b
- Anthony, church, Nuremberg XI-171a
- Anthony, hospital, Oklahoma City XI-233c
- Anthony, basilica, Padua XI-385c; and Campagna XII-220b; confession (Ill.) XI-622c; cups I-463b; (Ill.) XI-facery 368; (Ill.) XII-95d; St. John, symbol of (Ill.) XI-743a; Pisano, Nicola XI-174; relics I-558a; and Sanovino XI-453c; sculptures XIII-645d; vaulting V-262c
- Anthony, monastery, Padua XII-281d
- Anthony, abbey, Pamiers XI-435d
- Anthony, monastery, Paris I-744b
- Anthony, college (Franciscan), Rome VI-291d; XII-163b; missions X-375b; and Propaganda XII-145b
- Anthony, church, San Francisco XI-142c
- Anthony, chapel, Takli X-669a
- Anthony, church, Warsaw XV-556c
- Anthony, Brothers Hospitalers of, Rome I-752b
- Anthony, Congregation of (Maronite) IX-684d; X-472c
- Anthony, fort, Minnesota X-328d
- Anthony, Peter d'Alcantara of, Great Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
- Anthony of Ethiopia, Order of X-305a
- Anthony of Padua, parish, Adriano I-161b
- Anthony of Padua, church, Alessio I-284d
- Anthony of Padua, convent, Alessio I-284d
- Anthony of Padua, church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania XIV-648a
- Anthony of Padua, Pious Union of X-134c
- Anthony of Padua, Young Men's Sodality of XIV-124c
- Anthony of Padua. See San Antonio de Padua, California
- Anthony, Young Men's community poor-relief III-599a
- Anthony's Cross. See Tau Cross
- Anthony's Fire, treatment I-139c; III-599a
- Anthony's Guild for Working Girls, Portland XII-288d
- Anthony. See San Antonio
- Antiochus, church, Cagliari IX-139a
- Antiochus of New Granada, Dominica Province, America XII-368Ed
- Antipharis, church, Remagea, architecture XV-775c; frescoes IV-677c
- Apollinaris, church, Rome I-360b; XIII-174a
- Apollinaris, college, Rome. See Roman Seminary
- Apollinaris. See San Apollinare
- Apollonia, convent, Florence III-408a
- Aquinus, church, Milan X-301d
- Arbogast, home, Strasburg I-341b
- Arbus, monastery, Rome XII-139c
- Arnaud, Armand Jacques Leroy de IX-500b
- Arnoul. See St. Arnulf
- Arnoul, church, Metz X-248a
- Arnoul, monastery, Metz X-248a; 248c; and William of Wallou XV-644a
- ASAPH, ANCIENT DOCESE OF XII-332d; X-188b; Geography of Monmouth XI-428a; and Goldwell VI-631d; and St. Kentgren VIII-620a
- Athanasius, church, Rome VII-453c; devotions IV-774c
- Athanasius, college, Rome XIII-134a; 270b; XIV-404c; founded VIII-207d
- Athanasius, laura of IX-617b
- Aubin, monastery, Angers I-489c; IX-637a; X-71b
- Aubin, church, Namur X-679b
- Augustine, university, Arequipa XI-730a; XV-202b
- Augustine, parish, Augusta, Maine VI-274c
- Augustine, church, Borgo San Sepolcro II-686c
- Augustine, abbey, Bristol, G. B. of Saint-Victor XIII-388c
- AUGUSTINE, abbey, Canterbury XIII-333b; I-142b; II-83c; III-161c; IX-573c; X-405d; XI-210c; St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; apse I-660b; archbishops III-300d; St. Benedict Bishop II-141d; St. Benedict, tomb of (IX-91a; St. Melitius, tomb of X-169b; Our Lady, shrine of XIII-760b; suppression III-301c; Theodore, tomb of IV-571b
- Augustine, church, Cremona IV-484d; Boccaccio, work of II-660d
- Augustine, church, ElkrIDGE II-233b
- Augustine, town, Florida, charitable institutions VI-120c; XII-248a; Menéndez X-384c; mission, destroyed XV-735b; Oglethorpe in IV-461b; Ponce de Leon XII-229c; religious history VI-118b; settled VI-117a
- Augustine, Diocese of, Apostolate III-454a; Franciscan mission XIV-732c; Indians in VIII-206c; Polish population (1907) XII-211c; and Portier X-111a; St. Joseph, Sisters of XIII-454a; statue XV-127c
- Augustine, college, Guatemala VII-54c
- Augustine, church, Hippo Regius VII-360b
- Augustine, church, Ibarra VII-613d
- Augustine, church, Laasigburg, New York I-257b
- Augustine, church, Lima IX-222d
- Augustine, abbey and church, Limoges IX-264a; X-71c
- Augustine, parish, Manchester, New Hampshire VI-274c
- Augustine, church, Milan II-685d
- Augustine, church, Minorca X-332d
- Augustine, church, Modena X-332d
- Augustine, church, Montepulciano X-532a
- Augustine, church, Paris (Ill.) XI-153; later VII-793d
- Augustine, abbey, Pavia XI-592d
- Augustine, church, Philadelphia VII-516c; destruction VIII-618c
- Augustine, abbey, Querétaro VII-286c
- Augustine, church, Rome XIII-170b; 453a; cardinal title of XV-65c; Clarian Martyrs, Archconfraternity of XIV-126d; (Ill.) VII-285; 287; XIII-facery 170; Our Lady of Consolation, Archconfraternity of XV-65c
- Augustine (de Urbe), monastery, Rome VII-282c
- Augustine, church, Saluzzo XIII-406a
- Augustine, church, San Gimignano VI-688d
- Augustine, church, Siena XIII-779d
- Augustine, church, Taormina (Ill.) XIII-facery 77a
- Augustine, seminary, Toronto XIV-782b
- Augustine, church, Trapani, Sicily (Ill.) X-29c
- Augustine, church, Urbino XV-221c
- Augustine, church, Uregl XV-224a
- Augustine, church, Washington XV-559b
- Augustine, Hermits of. See Hermits of St. Augustine
- Augustine, Hermit Sisters of, Paris XV-535b; plans for XIII-355a; in the Provinces XIII-330a
- Augustine of the Mint, church, Naples X-638c
- Austin, church, Ostia XI-346c
- Austin, abbey, Bristowe II-790c
- Austin, college, Washington, III-450b; IX-534a; XIV-352a
- Autors, monastery, Brunswick III-19c
- Auvieu, monastery, Laval IX-45b
- A. Anna Edianez de. See Fleuriot
- Baibina, college, Alen4 I-271c
- Baibina, church, Rome II-210b; III-313c; XIII-174a; burial; cardinal title III-335c; chapel III-576a; Cosmati mosaic IV-405c; niches III-437c
- Barbara, cathedral, Breda II-754d
- Barbara, charter-house, Cologne VIII-793b
- Barbara, convent, Delft I-161c
- Barbara, church, Kutenberg II-123d; III-689b
- Barbara, church, Naples X-683d
- Barbara, chapel, Rome XIII-171d
- Barbara, William de, Bishop of Durham V-211d
- Barbara Society XIV-56d
- Barbara. See St. Barbe
- Barnabas, church, Baltimore IX-233c; III-618b
- Barnabas, church, Mantua IX-612c
- Barnabas, church, Milan IX-638b; Barnabites II-303c
- Barnabas, church, Nottingham XI-133c
- Barnabas, hospital, Palencia XI-118d
- Barnabas, church, Venice II-303d
- Bartholomew, church, Bergamo II-490a
- Bartholomew, cathedral, Bois-le-Duc II-224d
- Bartholomew, cathedral, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b; IX-201c; 202a; (Ill.) VI-237; VII-261d
- Bartholomew, church, Genoa II-317b; Holy Face II-317c
- Bartholomew, church, Keirkeona III-226d
- Bartholomew, church, Liège VII-618c
- Bartholomew, hospital, London IX-184b; IX-345a; granted to City II-387d; Whittington IX-345b; XI-345b
- Bartholomew, priory, London IX-342c; suppressed IX-343d; and Bouffice of Savoy II-672c
- Bartholomew, church, Modena XII-331a
- Bartholomew, church, New York XIII-648a
- Bartholomew, church, Piacenza X-65c; Clarian Martyrs, Archconfraternity of XIV-126d; (Ill.) VII-285; 287; XIII-facery 170; Our Lady of Consolation, Archconfraternity of XV-65c
- Bartholomew, church, Rome cardinal title III-335c; XIII-170d
- Bartholomew, monastery, Bonn VI-184b
- Bartholomew, church, Valencia XV-251d
- Bartholomew, church, Venice XV-334d
- Bartholomew, Island of XV-210b
- BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY XIII-333c; VII-531d; XI-707c; and Audin II-79a; Auslo, poem of I-571a; Charles IX XIII-333a; Coligny XIII-334c; France, civil disorder in XIII-333d; and Gregory XIII VII-39; XIII-337b; and Guise, René VIII-77b; the Guiso family XIII-334b; Illeguents XIII-334d
- the massacre XIII-335b; 336b; edict prohibiting XIII-335d; Paris XIII-335b; plans for XIII-335a; in the Provinces XIII-330a

- SAINTE BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY**, *Médecine*, Catherine de' XIII-334a; *papal nuncio*, Alessandro XIII-336c; *papal nuncio*, Salvator XIII-336d; and *Pius V XIII-336e*; Rome; report at XIII-338a; *St. Germain*. Pence of XIII-334a.
- Basil**, church, Arrostock, Maine IX-547d.
- Basil**, hospital, Casarea X-125c.
- Basil**, church, Cortona IX-654d.
- Basil**, convent, Messina X-217c.
- Basil**, church, Scythopolis XIII-648d.
- Basil**, church, Toronto II-325c.
- Basil**, college, Waco II-325c.
- Basil**, *St. Hermes*, cemetery, Rome III-517b.
- Basil**, *Novitate*, Toronto XIV-782b.
- Basil**, the Blessed, church, Moscow X-594d; (ill.) X-593d.
- Basil**, monastery, Reims X-71a.
- Basil**, Council of (991) VI-153a; VII-316; XIII-717b.
- Bausille**, monastery, Nîmes X-71d.
- Bavon**, abbey, Ghent VI-543a.
- Bavon**, cathedral, Ghent VI-543a.
- Bavon**, architecture, VI-673b; *Træst* at III-604d.
- Bavo**, cathedral (new), Haarlem VII-95a; 97b; (ill.) VII-96a.
- Bavo**, cathedral (old), Haarlem, West VIII-420b; (ill.) VII-95d.
- Bede**, college, Manchester XIII-573a; 400a; XV-313b; foundation XIII-573c.
- Bede**, college, Manilla IX-600a.
- Belen**, church, Mexico III-125c.
- Benedict**, monastery, Ancona III-296d.
- Benedict**, abbey, Atesion, Kansas II-452b; VI-481d; IX-146d.
- Benedict**, college, Atesion, Kansas VIII-601c.
- Benedict**, mission society, Augsburg II-77a.
- Benedict**, church, Fabriano, relics V-744a.
- Benedict**, town, Louisiana, *missionaries* XI-16a; XIII-700d.
- Benedict**, church, Mantua VI-572d.
- Benedict**, abbey, Mount Angel, Oregon II-452d; VI-482a.
- Benedict**, Indian school, Oklahoma XII-321a.
- Benedict**, monastery, Olinda II-419c.
- Benedict**, hall, Oxford. See *Wrestler College*.
- Benedict**, convent, Perugia XIV-373b.
- Benedict**, abbey, Polirone IV-101c.
- Benedict**, monastery, Sahagun II-419b.
- Benedict**, convent, St. Joseph, Minnesota II-455c.
- Benedict**, monastery, Saint Malo I-467d.
- Benedict**, abbey, Scotland. See *Fort Augustus*.
- Benedict**, monastery, Subiaco III-145c; facing 32c.
- Benedict**, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395c.
- Benedict**, abbey, Valladolid II-449b.
- Benedict**, chapel, Westminster Abbey XV-59d.
- BENEDICT, MEDAL OF** XIII-338b; *fascimile* XIII-338c.
- Benedict**, Order of. See *Benedictine Order*.
- Benedict Joseph Labre**, insane asylum, Longue-Pointe III-605a.
- Benedict, Joseph Labre**, church, Marçay XII-181a.
- Benedict**, Association of VIII-60a.
- Benedict of Aviz**, Knights of. See *Order of Aviz*.
- Benedict**. See *Saint-Benoît*; *San Benedetto*; *San Benito*.
- Benet**, abbey, Norwich IX-122b.
- Benet's House**, Cambridge III-216a.
- Benois**, church, Warsaw IV-45a.
- Bénigne**, abbey, Dijon II-440b; VII-519b; X-71c; forged bull III-58a; *Glaber*, Raoul VI-574d; *lay brothers* IX-96b; *X-350c*.
- Bénigne**, cathedral, Dijon IV-795a; (ill.) IV-facing 794.
- Benoit**, church, Paris XII-481b.
- Benoit**, church, Reims VIII-639c.
- Benoit-du-Sault**, Maurist monastery X-71c.
- Benoit en Voivre**, monastery, Metz XII-726c.
- Benoit-sur-Loire**, basilica V-602a.
- Benoit-sur-Loire**, monastery II-448d; VII-102c; X-71c; *Gerbert* at VI-169d.
- Benoit**, 84c; *St. Benedict*; *San Benedetto*; *San Benito*.
- Bernard**, almshouse, Amsterdam I-442d.
- Bernard**, abbey, Antwerp I-630c.
- Bernard**, abbey, Coalville XVI-25d.
- Bernard**, abbey, Cullinan, Alabama II-452c; VI-481d.
- Bernard**, college, Cullinan, Alabama I-242a.
- Bernard**, seminary, DuBuque V-180a.
- Bernard**, seminary, Olton, Warsaw, West VIII-573a.
- Bernard**, college, Oxford. See *Saint John*.
- Bernard**, college, Paris III-183c.
- Bernard**, monastery, Paris VI-65b.
- Bernard**, seminary, Rochester XI-32d; XIII-698c; 701a.
- Bernard**, church, Saluzzo XIII-406a.
- Bernard**, church, Seville VII-295c.
- Bernard**, college, Troyes XI-32d; facing 104c.
- Bernard**, Great, hospice II-503c; (ill.) II-facing 603.
- Bernard**, Little, hospice VII-475d.
- Bernard**, Monks of. See *Saint Augustine*, *Canons Regular* of.
- Bernard of Italy**, Congregation of III-785a.
- Bernard of Siena**, church, Florence VI-672c.
- Bernard of Tuscany and of Lombardy**, Congregation of III-783a.
- Bertin**, abbey, Saint-Omer I-630c; facing 52c; VI-511a.
- Bertin**, Lambert of. See *Lambert of St-Bertin*.
- Bertoldo**, church, Parma XV-699a.
- Bertrand of Comminges**, church Toulouse XIV-796d.
- Beuno**, college, St. Asaph VII-563d; X-188a; XIII-573c.
- Beviana**, church, Rome II-512c; Berretini II-516a; relics III-513a.
- Birinus**, chapel, Dorchester II-578b.
- Blaise**, abbey, Black Forest, Germany VII-290c; X-643b; antependium X-225a; *Gerbert*, Martin VI-470a; *missionary work* II-194c; *suppression* II-153c.
- Blaise**, church, Forlì VI-137b.
- Blaise**, church, Ratisbon XII-657c.
- Blaise**, church, Rome I-739d.
- Blaise**, chapel, Verona X-511c.
- Blasien (Blasius)**. See *St. Blaise*.
- Bonaventure**, seminary, Allegheny, New York (ill.) VII-facing 38; in *ill.* XIII-700b.
- BONAVENTURE**, college, *Quaracchi*, XIII-339a; I-230c; VI-287b.
- Bonaventure**, church, Rome XIII-170d.
- Bonaventure**, monastery, Rome IX-178d.
- Bonaventure**, college, St. John, New Foundland VII-133c; *Irish Christian Brothers* XIII-356d.
- Bonaventure**, college, Seville X-350c.
- Bonaventure**, college, Wisconsin XII-209c.
- Boniface**, church, Brooklyn VI-480d.
- Boniface**, town, California, German, Catholic settlement VII-481b.
- Boniface**, college, Canada III-240a; 240c.
- Boniface**, church, Fritzlur III-612a.
- Boniface**, church, Louisville, Kentucky VI-479b; (ill.) X-facing 386.
- Boniface**, hospital, Manitoba VII-31d.
- Boniface**, abbey, Munich III-376d; VII-127c; XVI-3b.
- Boniface**, basilica, Munich II-33a; X-631c.
- Boniface**, church, San Francisco XII-422c.
- BONIFACE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-339b; and *Atabascus* XIII-339c; *ecclesiastical* XIII-339d; XIII-565d; 570b; 571a; Council (1880) XIV-428c; *early mission station* IV-477d; *first church* X-385a; *First Provincial Council* XIII-340c; *Grey Nuns* VII-31d; *institutions* XIII-399d; *population and organization* XIII-339c; *Prince Albert* XII-427b; *seminaries* XII-400a; 700c; *statistics* III-238b; *Taché* at IX-428a.
- Boniface, Society of (Bonifatiusverein)**. See *Boniface Association*.
- Bonnet**, Catholic parish, France X-603d.
- Botolph**, church, Aldgate IV-538d.
- Botolph**, church, Boston, England (ill.) V-443.
- Botolph**, church, Iken II-709d.
- Botolph**, church, Viborg XVI-81d.
- Botolph**, nunnery, Viborg XVI-81d.
- Brendan**, college, Killarney XIII-578b; 700b.
- Briewel**, parish, Wales XV-533b.
- Bride**, chapel, Tallaght XVI-77b.
- Bride**. See *St. Bridgid*.
- Bridget**, church, Attica, New York III-656b.
- Bridget**, church, Baltimore II-433d.
- Bridget**, hospital, Kilbilly VII-483b.
- Bridget**, church, Memphis, Tennessee X-705b.
- Bridget**, parish, Pittsburg XII-124c.
- Bridget**, church, St. Bridgid, Ireland. See *St. Bridgid*.
- Brieuc**, monastery, Rennes XII-772c.
- BRIEUC, DIOCESE OF** XIII-340c; and *St. Brioc* II-784a; cathedral II-784a; (ill.) XIII-340d; *Lazarist seminary* X-361b; map VI-facing 188; *Our Lady of Charity*, convent XII-712c; *St. William*, XV-629b.
- Brigid**, abbey and shrine, Kildare VIII-683c.
- Brigid**, school, Kildare VIII-636d.
- Brigid**, church, Naples IV-53c.
- Brigid**, church, New York VI-748a.
- Brigid**, church, Rome, devotion, IV-773d.
- Brigid**, church, Vienna XV-419a.
- Brigid**. See *Saint Bridgid*.
- Brigid's Well** II-785c.
- Bronach**, church, Kilbroney V-419c.
- Bruno**, church, Van Buren, Maine IX-548a.
- Burchard**, abbey. See *St. Andrew*, abbey of.
- Burchard**, church, Würzburg XV-719a.
- Casarius**, monastery, Arles X-172b.
- Casarius**, monastery, Rome XIII-287a.
- Casarius**, cathedral, Terracina XIV-518b.
- Cassia**, church, Goa VI-604d.
- Cajetan**, church, Munich X-633d.
- Cajetan**, collegiate foundation, Munich II-356b.
- Calsis**, monastery, Le Mans X-71c; *Quierzy*, *Synod of* XII-608a.
- Calais**, William of. See *William of Saint Carlel*.
- Calcoeris**, missionary college, Milan XII-455b.
- Callistus**, church, Rome III-183d; *cardinalist title* III-333c; *rescues* III-478c.
- Callistus, Catacombs of**, Rome III-149d; 422d; 544a; VII-434b; XV-756c; *amphore* I-430a; *St. Anterus*, tomb of V-155d; *arcosolium* II-324b; *bisomum* III-590b; *Cecilin*, tomb of St. II-472a; *cellæ* II-488d; *Christ*, monogram of X-488d; *Corneilius*, Sepulchre of St. (ill.) II-432b; *of St. Roas* XV-209d; *epitaphs* I-462b; (ill.) V-638c; *Eucharist*, symbols of (ill.) I-516c; *Eusebius*, epitaph of Pope St. V-615d; *excavations* I-432b; *of St. Fabian*, tomb of St. V-742d; *Faith*, *Hope* and *Charity*, tombs of V-766c; *Felix* I, tomb of VI-30a.
- Calcoeris V-591b**; VI-155d; **Calcoeris V-718d**; (ill.) III-420b; (ill.) III-facing 426; (ill.) V-facing 592; (ill.) VI-83a; **inscriptions** III-420d; 421c; **Lucina**, crypt of IX-140d; **Luzius I**, Pope, tomb of IX-422a.
- luminare**, inscription on IX-430d; **Miltiades**, tomb of St. X-31d; **paintings** II-324b; **papal tombs** III-512a; VIII-43d; **Pontian**, tomb of XII-230a; **St. Felix** I, tomb of XIV-282a; **St. Stephen I, tomb of XIV-282c; **Tarsiscus**, tomb of St. 461a; **Virgin**, pictures of XV-472a.**
- Camillus**, Clerks Regular of XIII-513a.
- Canice**, cathedral, Ossory XI-343d.
- Canute**, cathedral, Odenæ XVI-65a.
- Caprasius**, church, Agen I-209c.
- Casimir**, church, Montreal XV-55c.
- Casimir**, church, Pittston XVI-55b.
- Casimir**, Lithuanian church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania XVI-55b.
- Casimir**, church, Vilna I-472c; III-402c; XV-433c.
- Casimir**, Institute of. See *Institute of St. Casimir*.
- Casimir**, Sisters of. See *Sisters of St. Casimir*.
- Cassius**, monastery, Bonon XIII-565d.
- Castin**, fort IV-732d.
- Castin**, Jean Vincent de *Pabadie*, French commander I-91c.
- Castulus**, cemetery III-514d.
- Catherine**, monastery, Augsburg and Burckmair III-64d; (ill.) III-facing 64.
- Catherine**, Normal Institute, Baltimore II-234c.
- Catherine**, monastery, Barcelona XII-368a.
- Catherine**, hospital, Bergen XVI-10b.
- Catherine**, home, Berlin II-495a.
- Catherine**, church, Brussels III-23c; *sacrisie* III-23b.
- Catherine**, college, Cambridge III-213c; 215a.
- Catherine**, convent, Charleston VII-631b.
- Catherine**, church, Craew XII-192c.

- Saint Catherine, convent, Edinburgh V-285b
- Catherine, island, Georgia, Indian mission X-385b
- Catherine, cathedral, Goa VI-604c; (ill.) VI-604a
- Catherine, chapel, Goa VI-604d
- Catherine, church, Mechlin VII-294c
- Catherine, academy, Monterey XII-141a
- Catherine, monastery, Mt. Sinai. *See* Catherine, Monastery of Saint
- Catherine, hospital, Omaha XI-250b
- Catherine, college, St. Paul, Minnesota X-331b; established XIII-368d
- Catherine, church, St. Petersburg XIII-257d
- Catherine, home, San Francisco XIII-443a
- Catherine, school, Santa Fé IX-53d
- Catherine, monastery, Savoy II-507c
- Catherine, church, Siena (ill.) XIII-781d
- Catherine, chapel, Sigüenza XIII-788c
- Catherine, college, Tottenham, London III-720d
- Catherine, cathedral, Utrecht XV-245d
- Catherine, church, Vilna XV-433c
- Catherine, abbey, Waterford XIII-588c
- Catherine. *See* Sainte-Catherine; Santa Catalina; Santa Caterina; Santa Catharina
- Catherine, Congregation of, Braunschweig V-523d
- Catherine, Order of III-443a
- Catherine of Genoa, church, Genoa VI-120c
- Catherine of Quito, Dominican Province in America XII-368d
- Catherine of Siena, church, Rome, altar-piece VI-415c
- Catherine of Siena, Dominican Congregation of, founded VII-118d; Springfield, Kentucky XIV-640b
- Catherine's Well, pilgrimage, Raphoe XII-648b
- Cecilia, cathedral, Birmingham XII-579a; III-470d; Mercy, convent of VII-135d; music VI-139b; Ullathorne, enthronement of II-575d; Walsh, tomb XV-522a
- Cecidia, Catholic chapel, Manchester XIII-100a
- Cecidia, pilgrimage, Birmingham III-470d
- Cecilia, cathedral, Albi I-267b; (ill.) VI-169
- Cecilia, church, Ratibon XV-143b
- Cecilia, crypt, Rome I-600c; III-514b; IX-431b; (ill.) III-facings 42b; paintings III-423d
- Cecilia, monastery, Sezze XV-518d
- Cecilia, academy of, Rome I-600c; XIII-515d
- Cecilia in Trastevere, church, Rome I-109b; III-514b; XIII-174b; XV-285d; altars I-365d; cardinalial title III-334b; feast of patroness III-471d; name XI-563a; and Paschal I XI-514c; relics III-472d; as station church XIV-288d
- Cecilia in Trastevere, convent, Rome IX-652c
- Cecilia Mass (Gounod), Agnus Dei I-223d
- Cecilia Society. *See* Cecilian Society
- Celsus, church, Rome IX-187d
- Cead. *See* St. Ceada
- Charles, college, Baltimore, Maryland XIV-330c; Tabl at XIV-429c
- Charles, seminary, Bathurst, Australia II-349c
- Charles, home, Buffalo III 39d
- Charles, college, Elizabet City, Maryland II-230d; X-411d; XIV-331c; founded V-269d; IX-700c; XIII-698b; in list 700b
- Charles, church, London II-483d
- Charles, college, London I-605d; and Catholic University XV-595a
- Charles, town, Missouri, mission X-101d; "Tamezi" IV-2a
- Charles, college, Modena X-135c
- Charles, seminary, Paris X-359a; XV-135d
- Charles, missionary college, Parma XII-455b
- Charles, parish, Providence, Rhode Island VI-274c
- Charles, town, Quebec, missionaries in VII-580a; site VII-671d
- Charles, church, St. Charles, Missouri IX-103a
- Charles, mission, Sainte Marie XIII-187c
- Charles, academy, St. Louis IX-173c
- Charles, Oblates of. *See* Ambrosians
- Charles, Sisters of, founded 1651; Paris III-71a
- Charles, Sisters of, founded 1680 IX-176b
- Charles Borromeo, church, Antwerp I-590d
- Charles Borromeo, church, Brooklyn II-800a
- Charles Borromeo, academy, Lucerae IV-67b; XIII-528b
- Charles Borromeo, church, Vienna VI-683d; lantern VIII-398d
- Charles Borromeo, seminary, Philadelphia XIII-618c; XI-791d; XIII-700b
- Charles Borromeo, church, Pilsen VI-404a
- Charles Borromeo, chapel, Rome III-375c
- Charles Borromeo, church, Vienna VI-683d; lantern VIII-398d
- Charles Borromeo, Missionaries of. *See* Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo
- Charles Borromeo, Sisters of, founded XIII-220d
- Charles of the Cross, royal mission II-780d
- Charles Square, London, training school IV-343d
- Charles. *See* San Carlo; San Carlos
- Cher, Hugh of. *See* Hugh of St. Cher
- Chinian, monastery X-71d
- Christiana, Sisters of I-343c
- Christina, catacomb, Bolsena III-127b
- Christina, church, Bolsena XI-341b; restoration II-440b
- Christina, church, Pola de Lena, Spain III-570a
- Christina, abbey, Rome XIII-133a
- Christophe, pilgrimage, France XIV-1b
- Christopher, hospital, Paris XI-482a
- Christopher, island, West Indies VI-729c; d'Esanbue at V-540d
- Christopher, Brethren of III-720b
- Christopher Temperance Society III-729d
- Chrysogonus, church, Rome III-742d
- Clair, Arthur, general and Miami Indians X-272a; XV-169a
- Clair, Mother, Superiores, Order of the Incarnate Word VII-700a
- Clair-sur-Epte, Treaty of (911) XI-191b
- Clara, church, Nürenberg XI-171a
- Clara, academy, Sinsioina, Wisconsin XV-664c
- Clara, church, Stockholm XIV-207d
- Clara. *See* St. Clara; Santa Clara
- Clare, church, Assisi I-801d; Clare, tomb of I-213c; St. Clare, tomb of IV-6b; miraculous Christ XI-398a
- Clare, monastery, Assisi XII-253b; alb VIII-730c
- Clare, monastery, Darlington XII-253d
- Clare, church, Naples X-683d
- Clare, monastery, Naples VI-248b
- Clare, convent, Prague XII-339d
- Clare, church, Rome XIII-355c
- Clare, monastery, Segni V-302c
- Clare, Sisters of. *See* Poor Clares
- Clare. *See* St. Clara; Santa Clara
- SAINT-CLAUDE, DIOCESE OF XIII-341b; II-525b; cathedral XIII-341b; main V-facings 188
- Saint-Claude in the Jura, monastery II-446b; VI-399d; XIII-341b
- Claude. *See* San Claudio
- Clement, Spanish college, Bologna VI-539c
- Clement, church, Brescia II-678d
- Clement, monastery, Cologne XI-581d
- Clement, church, Levy-Grader IX-142b
- Clement, island, Maryland, Lord Baltimore XV-114d; Pilgrimage, main V-facings 188
- Clement, monastery, Metz X-248c
- Clement, church, Nidaros XI-234b
- Clement, monastery, Pescara III-650b
- Clement, monastery, Prague XII-339d
- Clement, Ambrosian house, Pilsen VI-404a
- Clement, church, Rome IX-194a; XIII-171a; 431b; anno I-382c; anno (ill.) I-352; atrium II-599b; cardinalial title III-334b; 335c; choir III-575a; chancel III-572c; choir III-693d; V-259c; Cyril, tomb of St. XIV-41c; description IV-14c; episcopal throne XIV-709d; excavations I-690d; frescoes I-308b; III-562d; IX-770a; (ill.) I-362c; name, origin of XI-563a; Orsini, Ponceilo, title of XI-320d; relics VI-665c; station church XIV-268d
- Clement, college, Rome XII-291c
- Clement, monastery, Rome IX-252b; XIII-164d
- Clement, college and university, Santiago XIII-160c
- Clodio, monastery, Spain II-483b; restoration II-440b
- Saint Cloud, town, Minnesota, State reformatory X-330c
- Saint-Cloud, Paris IV-67c
- SAINT CLOUD, DIOCESE OF, able institutions XII-248a; Polish population XII-211a; statistics XV-176d
- Colman, church, Dromore (ill.) I-190a
- Colman, college, Fermo (XIII-578b; and Croke IV-614b; in list XIII-700a)
- Colman, monastery, Innesboffin XII-252d
- Colman, seminary, Newry V-101a; XIII-678a; in list XIII-700b
- Colman, cathedral, Queenstown IV-72c
- Colman, orphanage, Water-vliet, New York, Presentation Sisters in XII-598b
- Colobos, monastery, Ilierissus III-48a
- Columb, college, Derry XIII-578a; in list XIII-700a
- Columba, church, Cologne XV-120c
- Columba, church, East Nashville, Tennessee X-705b; XI-250b
- Columba, Marine Industrial School, Killybegs, Ireland XII-648a
- Columba, church, Ottawa, Illinois I-368a
- Columba, cathedral, Pembroke, Canada II-611b
- Columba, abbey, Sens XIII-718d; St. Thomas a Becket at XIII-718a
- Columba, pilgrimage, Sens XIII-719d
- Columba, missionary college, Springfield, Australia XIII-709a
- Columba, church, Youngstown, Ohio (ill.) IV-facings 54
- Columban. *See* St. Columbanus
- Columbanus, church, Bobbio II-600c
- Constance, church, Rome III-94b; 94d; XIII-170a; dome V-101b; form III-709c; mosaic III-580c
- Constans, cathedral, Rocca Seca, Italy I-662d
- Constantia. *See* Saint Constantine
- Constantine, basilica, Jerusalem IV-523b
- Constantine, monastery, Jerusalem VIII-370b
- Constantinus. *See* St. Constantine
- Corbinian's Association, X-632d
- Saint-Corneille-de-Compiègne. *See* St. Cornelius
- Saint-Cornelius, abbey, Compiègne X-71a
- Cornelius, church, Compiègne, Atriphony XIII-722a
- Cornelius, crypt, Rome, holy water font III-434b
- Cosmas, monastery, Milan X-301b
- Cosmas, college, Paris X-128a
- Saint-Cosme, Jean de, monk and surgeon X-133b
- SAINT-COSME, JEAN-FRANÇOIS BUISSON DE XIII-343b; X-388c; 391c; 709d; XV-602d; in Albania X-410d; death X-388d; mission II-594c; 653c
- Saint-Cosme. *See* San Cosme
- Saint-Crépin-de-Soissons, monastery X-71b
- Saint-Cugat Del Valle, monastery, Barcelona (ill.) II-289d
- Cunibert, church, Cologne IV-147d; III-580c; X-120b
- Cuthbert, church, Durham IX-269c
- Cuthbert, church, Edinburgh V-285b
- Cuthbert, school, Newcastle-on-Tyne III-577c
- Cuthbert, college, Ushaw, England. *See* Ushaw College
- Cuthbert's Cave, Howburn IV-575d
- Cuthbert's College, Oxford. *See* Trinity College
- Cuthbert's Gospels. *See* Lindisfarne Gospels
- Cyran, church, Washington X-559b
- Cyrian, school, Washington II-233d
- Saint-Cyrian-des-Poitiers, Alaric monastery X-71c
- Saint-Cyr, school, foundation IX-550a; XII-630d; and Guyon, Madame VII-99b; and St-Denis Abbey XI-487d, XIII-341b
- Saint-Cyr, Gouvion. *See* Gouvion Saint-Cyr
- Cyr, John Mary Irenæus, mission III-653c
- Cyr, Abbé de. *See* Duverger de Huranne, Jean
- Cyr, abbey II-292b
- Cyriaca, church, Gerace VI-164b
- Cyriaca catacomb, Rome (ill.) I-698
- Cyriacus, cathedral, Ancona I-464b; shrine III-88c
- Cyriacus, monastery, Brunswick III-19c
- Cyriacus, cemetery, Rome III-513b
- Cyril, college, Illinois III-365c; and Feehan III-656a
- Cyril, chapel (S. Clemente), Rome, frescoes XIII-171a
- Damasus, Court of, Vatican Palace XV-277b

- Saint Damian**, chapel, Assisi VI-222b
- Damian**, convent, Assisi I-801b; SS. Clare and Agnes at I-213b
- Damian**, See San Damiano
- David's, Wales (Menevia) IV-614a; XV-537a; pilgrimage XI-405b**
- David's, Ancient Catholic Diocese of X-188b; cathedral (ill.) X-facing 186b; 188b; monastery I-798c; Saxon bishop XV-584a**
- David's, college, Llanellyd, Wales XV-580a**
- David's Well XV-615b**
- Demetrius, church, Adrianople I-161c**
- Demetrius, cathedral, Gangra VI-377d**
- Demetrius, church, Thessalonica V-250b**
- Demetrius**, See San Demetrio
- Saint-Denis, France, battle (1567) VII-77a; (1837-8) III-392a**
- Saint-Denis, monastery, Hainaut, Belgium II-450c**
- Saint-Denis, church, Liège IX-236c**
- Saint-Denis, church, Paris, altar of I-366b; baldachin I-366c; and Bausset II-352d; choir III-693d; Denis, St., as station of II-481b; and Henry IV VII-226c; History of Fathers, relics of III-350b; and Joan of Arc VIII-411b; mosaics X-588c; sculptures VI-672a; stained glass XI-397d; XV-411d; tombs V-394a; vaults IV-689d**
- Saint-Denis, church, Wilton XV-617d**
- SAINT-DENIS, ABBEY OF**
Paris XI-433c; II-440b; V-580b; VI-358c; VII-490d; IX-293c; 630a; XI-480d; XV-634c; Abelard at I-37c; Angeles I-185d; architecture VI-707b; Gherard I, tomb of VI-240c; Francis I, tomb of IV-701b; general chapters VI-412c; St. Gérard VI-465d; Gerberton VI-469d; Gérard VII-340c; Henry VI-354b; Innocent II II-500d; and Maurists X-71a; oriflamme XI-306b; Pèpin the Short, tomb of XI-663d; perpetual psalmody I-304c; St. Remig, Abbey of IV-573b; Stephen II XIV-259d; Suger IX-326a
- Saint-Denis, Abbey of, Reims IX-232b**
- SAINT DENIS (REUNION), DIOCESE OF XIII-344b; I-180c; IX-510d; XII-289a; Lazarists X-361d; map I-180**
- Saint-Denis, Huachero XV-662d; Natchez, Indians IX-350d; plunderers mission X-399d; 710b; in Texas XV-546a**
- Saint-Denis-de-la-Chapelle, church, Paris IX-186a**
- Saint-Denis-de-la-Châtre, church, Paris XI-481b**
- Saint-Denis-de-l'Étrée, church, Paris XI-496d**
- Saint-Denis du Pas, chapel, Paris XI-481b**
- Saint-Denis (Deyns)**, See Saint Dionysius
- Saint-Dervel Gadarn, Edeiron, shrine XII-331c**
- Saint-Desiderians**, See St. Didier; St. Didier
- Saint-Didier, church, Avignon II-158d**
- Saint-Didier, France, pilgrimage XII-773c**
- Saint-Didier-de-la-Mothe, France, hospital at, I-555d**
- Saint-Didier**, See Saint Desiderians
- Saint-Dié, abbey IX-363a**
- Saint-Dié, France, college I-412b**
- Saint-DIE, DIOCESE OF**
XIII-344d; cathedral (reliques) III-344c; form X-680d; map VI-facing 188
- Saint-Dié, seminary, France X-699b; and Actories II-324c**
- Saint Digna, church, Philippeville XIII-230b**
- Diognysius, cathedral, Athens II-17a**
- Diognysius, monastery, Mount Athos, II-18d**
- Dionysius the Areopagite, Society of VI-334c**
- Dizier, France, battle (1814) X-618b; shrine XIII-40a**
- Saint-Dizier, ecclesiastical college, Langres VIII-700a**
- Saint-Dizier**, See St. Desideratus; St. Didier
- Saint-Dominic, church, Ancona XIV-743b**
- Dominic, church, Aquila I-661b**
- Dominic, church, Arezzo XI-292b; shrine XIII-40a**
- Dominic, church, Bologna II-640d; XII-367d; and Agnelli I-212b; André, tomb of IV-469d; Dempster, tomb of IV-717c; St. Petronius, statue of XI-782; and Pisano XI-47d**
- Dominic, convent, Bologna XI-326c**
- Dominic, convent, Buenos Aires I-705b**
- Dominic, convent, Cortona I-484a**
- Dominic, church, Ferrara IV-47a**
- Dominic, convent, Fiesole VI-71a; and Fra Benedetto I-483b**
- Dominic, church, Foligno VI-787b**
- Dominic, church, Goa VI-605a**
- Dominic, church, Guadalajara III-125c**
- Dominic, church, Holmesburg, Pennsylvania XI-249d; 705b**
- Dominic, church, Ischia VIII-185a**
- Dominic, church, Lecce IX-108a**
- Dominic, church, Lisbon IX-293c**
- Dominic, convent, Lisbon, and Arthur, James I-750b**
- Dominic, church, London III-367d**
- Dominic, church, Messina X-217b**
- Dominic, church, Naples XII-367d**
- Dominic, church, Oaxaca XI-181b**
- Dominic, church, Orvieto, altar-piece IX-731a**
- Dominic, church, Oviedo XI-293c**
- Dominic, church, Palermo XI-419b**
- Dominic, convent, Palermo XI-120d**
- Dominic, church, Perugia XII-367d**
- Dominic, church, Pesaro XI-738d**
- Dominic, church, Portland, Oregon I-186a**
- Dominic, church, Prato XII-367d**
- Dominic, church, Rome I-590c**
- Dominic, church, Salerno XIII-396c**
- Dominic, church, Saluzzo XIII-406a**
- Dominic, church, San Severino XI-232c**
- Dominic, church, Siena XIII-779d; frescoes XV-272c; (ill.) XIII-facing 780; and Majano IX-556c**
- Dominic, monastery, Silos II-449b**
- Dominic, convent, Stone, founded VII-119a; Ullathorne, tomb of XV-122b**
- Dominic, church, Syracuse, Sicily XV-393c**
- Dominic, church, Teramo XIV-514b**
- Dominic, church, Washington DC I-559a**
- Dominic**, See San Domenico; San Domingo
- Dominic, Order of**, See Order of
- Dominic, Sisters of IX-600b**
- Dominic, Third Order of**, See Third Order of St. Dominic
- Donatian, chapter, Bruges III-3b**
- Donatian, church, Bruges VI-531a; 538a; and Pamelus XI-131c**
- Donatus, church, Genoa VI-420c**
- Donatus, church, Zara XV-752a**
- Donatus Ecclesiastical Insurance Society VII-392a**
- Dunstan, college, Charlotte-town, Canada III-240b; 632d**
- Dunstan, church, Fredericton, Canada III-256c**
- Dunstan-in-the-East, church, London I-160d**
- Dympna, church, Ghent V-221d**
- Sainte-Ampoule, Reims I-440b; in chalice, Reims IX-385d; legend IV-71b; XII-727b**
- Sainte-Anne, mission, Canada X-381c**
- Sainte-Anne, mission, Gaboon VI-329c**
- Sainte-Anne, Haron town VII-511b**
- Sainte-Anne, parish, Lawrence VI-274c**
- Sainte-Anne, mission, Maine (1684) X-386a**
- Sainte-Anne**, See Saint Anne
- Sainte-Anne d'Argonne, pilgrimage XV-352c**
- Sainte-Anne d'Auray, Brittany XI-477d; pilgrimage XII-95b**
- Sainte-Anne de Beaupré**, See Anne de Beaupré, Sainte
- Sainte-Anne de Fossesant, Pardon (ill.) XII-440c**
- Sainte-Anne de Lachine, Sisters of, in the United States VI-275b**
- Sainte-Anne de la Palude, Pardon of Brittany XI-477c**
- Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière, college, Canada III-240b; XII-596b; XI-111-567c; statistics XI-1-508a; Tache-rectory XIV-462d**
- Sainte-Anne de Restigouche, convent III-327b**
- Sainte-Anne la Royale, Irish College, Bordeaux III-161a**
- Sainte-Anne la Royale, church, Paris, XIV-557c**
- Sainte-Barbe, monastery, Lorraine IX-364b**
- Sainte-Barthelemy, college, Paris, St. Francis Xavier at, XI-486c**
- Sainte-Barthe**, See Saint Barbara
- Sainte-Barthe, France, pilgrimage III-95b**
- Sainte-Genevieve, Charles Augustin on Bourlondale II-718d; VI-202d; on Camus III-226b; on Chateaubriand III-641c; Gerbert on VI-471a; on Janisenists I-749d; and Play; Pierre Le XII-162d; 163b**
- Sainte-Catherine, church, Paris XIV-624a**
- Sainte-Catherine**, See St. Catherine
- Sainte-Catherine-de-Fierbois, chapel, Chinoix VIII-410d**
- Sainte-Cécile**, See St. Cecilia; Sancta Cæcilia
- Sainte-Chapelle, Champigny XV-34a**
- Saint-Chapelle, Dijon IV 795a**
- Sainte-Chapelle, Paris III 578c; IX-370a; XI-485a; and d'Ailly I-240d; and architectural system VI-672c; conversation crosses IV-534b; Cousin, Jean IV-453c; Crown of Thorns II-418d; IV-541a; XIII-718c; crypt IV-565a; Evangelization IX-625c; Holy Lance VIII-773d; (ill.) VI-facing 173; relics XII-783a; reliquary X-225a; sculpture XIII-614d**
- Sainte-Chrétiens, Sisters of**, See Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood of
- Sainte-Clair, monastery, Bruges XV-567b**
- SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, CHARLES XIII-846c**
- SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, HENRI-ETIENNE XIII-346d**
- Sainte-Clotilde, church, Paris VI-393b; XI-486b**
- Sainte-Clotilde, church, Reims VIII-788a; XII-728d**
- Sainte-Clotilde, Sisters of V-794d**
- Sainte-Colombe**, See St. Columba
- Sainte-Colombe-lès-Sens, monastery X-71c**
- Sainte-Couronne**, See Crown of Thorns
- Sainte-Croix, monastery (Benedictine XV-Bondouze II-682c)**
- Sainte-Croix, monastery (Maurist), Bordeaux X-71c**
- Sainte-Croix, mission, Gaboon VI-329d**
- Sainte-Croix, church, Guingamp I-706a**
- Sainte-Croix, church, Liège IX-236c**
- Sainte-Croix, college, Mans VIII-120c**
- Sainte-Croix, church, Mont-Major I-600a**
- Sainte-Croix, cathedral, Orléans XI-320c; completion V-202b**
- Sainte-Croix, monastery, Paderborn, most true for VII-419c; rule II-80d; Truce Cross, relic of XV-396a**
- Sainte-Croix, abbey, Quimperlé XII-612c**
- Sainte-Croix**, See Holy Cross; Santa Croce; Santa Cruz
- Sainte-Croix de Montréal, Sisters of XV-427b**
- Sainte-Croix-de-Vitré, monastery X-71b**
- Sainte-Edme-de-Pontigny, Fathers of**, See Saint Edmund
- Saint Edmund, church, Dover III-657d**
- Edmund, college (Hertfordshire)**, See Old Hall
- Edmund, school hall, Oxford IX-306b; 309c**
- Edmund, monastery, Paris II-447b; Anderton, Thomas I-407d; Walmesley, Charles XV-540a**
- Edmund House, Cambridge XV-595c**
- Edmund of Pontigny, Abbey of**, See Pontigny
- Edmund of Pontigny, Fathers of XII-233d; XII-587c**
- Edmunds, abbey**, See Bury St. Edmunds
- Edmunds, college, London, XV-349c**
- Edmunds, college, Ware XV-312b**
- Edmundsbury, England, shrine III-702b**
- Edmunds House, Cambridge III-215d**
- Edward, church, Clifford IX-113a**
- Edward, church, Dallas, Texas IX-113a**
- Edward, college, Liverpool IX-314c; XIII-700a**
- Edward, monastery, Paris Adela-ham at I-141b**
- Edward, West Virginia XV-606b; 608c**
- Edward's Chapel, Windoer Castle XV-655a**
- Edward's Home**, Colehill, England II-579a
- Edward's Staff XII-713c**
- Sainte-Face, at Montreuil X-551a**
- Sainte-Famille, mission station, Africa XV-115c**
- Sainte-Famille, La, review IV-756d**
- Sainte-Famille**, See Holy Family
- Sainte-Foi, Sorbin de, Bishop of Nevers X-778c**
- Sainte-Fontaine, pilgrimage XII-88d**
- Sainte-Foy, Canada, battle (1760) II-773b; XV-311d**
- Sainte-Foy, Rodéz, pilgrimage XIII-108c**
- Sainte-Foy, Charles de VIII-764d**
- Sainte-Genevieve, church, Paris VI-414b; license to teach I-759b**
- Sainte-Genevieve, church, Reims VI-788c**
- Sainte-Genevieve**, See St. Genevieve
- SAINTE-GENEVIEVE, ABBEY OF**
XIII-347a; VI-414d; Clovis, tomb of IV-72a; (ill.)

- XIII-347b; library VI-385d; and Halmis VI-1206
- Sainte-Genève, school XI-495a; XIII-557a; Abelard I-37a; Absalon of Lund I-60b; Benvy II-479b; Lac, Stanislas du VIII-729a; licence to teach XI-499c; Maigne X-432d; and university, development of XI-496a
- and St. Victor, abbey of XIII-388c
- Sainte-Genève, Congregation of III-294d
- Sainte-Genève des Ardeens, church, Paris VI-414c
- Sainte-Gudule, church, Brussels VI-493a; and Knevels VIII-629c; pulpit XI-565b
- Sainte-Hélène, Jacques Le Moyne, Sieur de. See Le Moyne
- Sainte-Mononine, Mother Marie XII-400a
- Saint Eleutherius, church, Athens (ill.) VI-737
- Elias, church, Adrianople I-1c
- Elias, church, Brooklyn VI-748a
- Elias, monastery, Carbone IX-617b
- Elias, church, Kieff XIII-254a
- Elias, church, Thessalonica V-262b
- Elias, Congregation of III-362d
- Eliquis, school, Naples X-681c
- Eliquis. See St. Eloi
- Sainte-Livrade, monastery, Angers X-71c
- Saint Elizabeth, hospital, Antwerp I-591b
- Elizabeth, home, Baltimore II-234a
- Elizabeth, widow's home, Bumbay II-645b
- Elizabeth, hospital, Boston II-706d
- Elizabeth, cathedral, Casovicia III-407c
- Elizabeth, church, Cleveland, Ohio VII-563b
- Elizabeth, college, Convent Station, New Jersey (ill.) III-facings 606
- Elizabeth, convent, Cornwalls, Massachusetts (ill.) II-599c
- Elizabeth, Huron town VII-550a; site VII-571b
- Elizabeth, academy, Madison III-608c
- Elizabeth, church, Marburg V-390c; VI-1-315b; architecture VI-677a; (ill.) V-facings 390
- Elizabeth, church, Nuremberg III-171a
- Elizabeth, orphan asylum, Portland XII-288c
- Elizabeth, church, San Francisco, California XII-442c
- Elizabeth, church, Teplitz-Schonau IX-142b
- Elizabeth, Sisters of. See Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of
- Elizabeth, Sisters of, of Charity. See Charity Sisters of St. Elizabeth
- Elizabeth, Society of, Great Britain XII-243b
- Elizabeth Nurses' Association, Toronto XIV-782d
- Eloi, Abbey of, Noyon X-71a; and St. Victor, Abbey of XI-737b
- Eloi, Canons Regular of XIII-353b
- Eloi. See Saint Eligius
- Sainte-Madeleine, Huron town VII-588a; site VII-571b
- Sainte-Marie I, Huron town, Canada VII-571b; 574b; Le Mercier at IX-146d; missionaries VII-580b; site VII-571b
- Sainte-Marie II, Huron town, Canada VII-571b; 584a; fort VII-575c; Le Mercier at IX-147a; missionaries VII-580b; site VII-571b
- Sainte-Marie, college, Montreal II-240b; X-548d; statistics XIII-568a
- Sainte-Marie de Foi, monastery, Ypres II-780b
- Sainte Marie de Liesies, France, relics VI-538a
- Sainte-Marie de Monnoir, college, St. Hyacinthe, Canada II-232b; 240b; statistics XIII-568a
- Sainte-Marie-d'en-Haut, France, convent II-283d; XIV-111d
- Sainte-Marthe, college, Poitiers X-179c
- Sainte-Marthe, Abel Louis de, Benedictine VI-350d; and French Oratory XI-274c
- Sainte-Marthe, Denys de, Benedictine VI-350d; and Bourcet II-715b; as chronicler II-462c; VI-351a; X-70d; on Gregorian antiphony I-580a
- Sainte-Marthe, Nicolas de, Benedictine VI-350d; and Bourcet II-715b; as chronicler II-462c; VI-351a; X-70d; on Gregorian antiphony I-580a
- Sainte-Marthe, Hospitaliers of. See Hospitaliers of Sainte-Marthe
- Sainte-Marthe, Louis de, chronicler VI-350d
- Sainte-Marthe, Nicolas-Charles, chronicler VI-350d
- Sainte-Marthe, Pierre de, chronicler VI-350d
- Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, chronicler VI-350d; X-745d
- Sainte-Menhould, Treaty of (1614) XIV-706d
- Saint Emerentiana, chapel, Rome III-516d
- Saint Emilion, France, origin II-683d
- Saint Emma's, school, Rock Castle, Virginia XV-454a
- Emmeram, chapel, Asheim, Austria V-406a
- Emmeram, chapel, Kleinhelfendorf, Bavaria V-406a
- Emmeram, church, Ratibon XII-657c; Arnulf of Bavaria, tomb of VII-74d; episcopal throne XIV-709d
- Emmeram, Abbey of. See Emmeram
- Enda, monastery, Killenay, Ireland XV-81b
- Ephraim, monastery, Marden IX-651a
- Epre, abbey, Toul X-680b; founded IX-363a
- Erasme, church, Veroli XV-359c
- Eric, church, Stockholm XIV-297d; 354c
- Sainte-Rosalie, Society of, Paris XII-254d
- Sainte-Rose de Lima, establishment, Port-au-Prince XII-284d
- Saint-Evreuil, Guillaume de, painter IX-024d
- Saintes, See of IX-6b; Lazarista X-389a; and Poitiers XII-178d; and Rouen XI-106a
- Sainte-Sabine, Michel de VII-280d
- Sainte-Seine, town, France, origin IV-795b
- Sainte-Seine, Abbey of, France IV-795a
- Sainte Solange, pilgrimage II-720d
- Saint-Esprit, France, bridge II-782a
- Saint-Esprit, Huron town VII-580a
- Saint-Esprit, mission, Wisconsin X-388a; XII-320b; founded III-040c
- Saint-Esprit. See Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit
- Saint-Estève, Abbé de, and Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112a
- Saint Etheldreda, church, London III-577b; V-554d; crypt IV-558a; Providence, Sisters of X-509b; Rosminiana XIII-201b
- Sainte-Thérèse, Canada, seminary II-721c; III-240b; X-548c; XII-568a; 700a; 700c
- Saint-Etienne, church, Agen I-209c
- Saint-Etienne, church, Beauvais VI-670c
- Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Besançon II-232d
- Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Bourges (ill.) II-facings 720
- Saint-Etienne, church, Caen II-350a
- Saint-Etienne, monastery, Caen VII-490d; X-71b
- Saint-Etienne, abbey, Dijon IV-794d
- Saint-Etienne, town, France, pilgrimage IX-475d; population VI-167a
- Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Fréjus (ill.) VI-270
- Saint-Etienne, church, Lille IX-252a
- Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Limoges IX-264d
- Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Meaux IX-264d
- Saint-Etienne, church, Nevers, chapels III-570d; roof V-261b
- Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Sens XIII-718c
- Saint-Etienne. See San Esteban, St. Stephen
- Saint-Etienne, Rabaut. See Rabaut Saint-Etienne
- Saint-Etienne-des-Grès, church, Paris XI-481b
- Saint-Etienne-du-Mont, church, Paris, Genevieve, tomb of St. XI-488b; (ill.) XI-487; XIII-183b; and Sibour XI-484d; Winslow, tomb of XV-639c
- Sainte Trinité, college, Lyons VIII-732d
- Sainte-Trinité-de-Vendôme, monastery, Angers X-71b
- Saint Eucharist, monastery, Trier V-325d; and St. Poppo XII-275b
- Saint Eugene, British Columbia, mission school VIII-711d
- Eugene, See San Eugenio
- Eugene, Abbey of, Siena XIII-780a
- Eugenia, hospital, Lille IX-275b; 709b
- Eugenia, church, Rome III-514d
- Eugenia, church, Stockholm XI-V-297d; 354c
- Eulalia, convent, Barcelona V-603b; X-197b
- Eulalia, monastery, Cordova V-603c
- Eulalia, convent, Merida, V-603b
- Eunan, college, Letterkeney III-648b; XII-575b; 700a
- Euphemia, church, Brescia II-768c
- Euphemia, church, Chalcodon III-554d; 556c
- Euphemia, church, Rome V-135a
- Euphemia, convent, Rome III-322b
- Euphemia, church, Verona XV-360d; Torbido, works of XIV-780d
- Eusebius, crypt, Rome III-514b; inscription IX-431a
- Eusebius. See San Eusebio
- Eustache, church, Paris XI-485c; and La Fosse VII-740c; and Lemercier IX-148a
- Eustorgius, church, Milan X-301c; XII-367d; architecture VI-668a; Dominicans V-108d; St. Peter of Verona, tomb of VII-740c; XI-748c; Torre Martino della, tomb of X-301c; Visconti, Stefano, tomb of X-301c
- Eutropius, basilica, Porto XII-290c
- Eutropius, church, Santes IX-0d
- Saint-Evre, abbey, Orléans XI-V-292c
- Saint-Evreuil, abbey, Lisieux II-359a
- Saint-Evreuil, church, Mortain, founded XV-486b
- Saint-Evreuil, abbey, Orne VII-423b
- Saint-Evreuil, gradual and trope of (ill.) X-770 centre
- Saint-Evreuil-d'Ouches, monastery (Maurist) X-71b
- Sainte-Walburg, church, Oudenarde VI-544b
- Sainte-Walburg. See Saint Walburg
- Saint Fachsen, cathedral, Kiltenora (ill.) VI-373c
- Fachna. See St. Fachnan
- Facundus, John of, Saint. See John of Salagny
- Saint-Faron, abbey, Meaux VIII-772a; IX-7d; 636a; X-71a
- Saint Fausta, church, Milan VI-537b
- Fedeilm, church, Kilmore VIII-454a
- Felicjan, monastery, Foligno I-736a
- Felicitas, cemetery, Rome III-514c; chapel I-333a; font II-274c; oratory II-659d
- Felix, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
- Saint-Félix, town, France, relic of Dionysius V-263b
- Saint Felix, basilica, Nola VIII-756b; XI-89d; 562b
- Felix, cemetery, Rome III-512d
- Ferdinand, Detroit XII-207b
- Ferdinand, academy, Madrid XIV-188d
- Ferdinand, college, Quito XII-615d
- Ferdinand, Diocese of, Tametsi IV-2a
- Fergus, church, Glamis VI-43a
- Fergus, church, Lunglei VI-43a
- Fergus, church, Wick VI-43a
- Fermo, church, Verona XIV-780d
- Saint-Fidelis, monastery, Meaux X-71a
- Saint Fidelis, college, Rome X-375b; XII-458c
- Finian, college, Mullingar X-675b; 578a
- Finbarr, cathedral, Charleston, South Carolina XIV-159d
- Finbarr, church, Cork X-609c
- Finbarr, college, Cork XIII-675b; 709b
- Firmin, chapel, Pamplona XI-438b
- Firmin, seminary, Paris X-358a
- Firman, college, Ennis XIII-578b; in list XIII-700b
- Saint-Florent-de-Saumur, Maurist monastery, Angers X-71b
- Saint-Florentin-de-Bonneval, monastery, Maurist, Chartrea X-71b
- Saint-Florent-le-Vieil, monastery (Maurist), Angers X-71b
- Saint Florian, church, Austria IX-276a
- Florian, monastery, Austria II-121c; III-289a; IX-276c; 626a; hymnary I-390b
- SAINTE-FLORENTINOSE OF THE XIII-347c; cathedral (ill.) XIII-348b; created IV-53d; Lazarist Seminary X-361b; map VI-facings 188
- Saint Foillan, church, Aachen I-2c
- Fosca, church, Venice I-464b
- Frances, academy a d'orphangan, Baltimore II-233d
- Saint Francis, college, Brooklyn, New York XI-32c
- Francis, church, Buenos Aires I-705b
- Francis, convent, Buenos Aires I-705b
- Francis, church, Cortona V-383d
- Francis, school, Eddington, Pennsylvania V-150d
- Francis, church, Foligno I-482c
- Francis, church, Gaeta VI-333c
- Francis, hospital, La Crosse, Wisconsin X-320a
- Francis, church, Lynchburg, Virginia XIII-51a
- Francis, church, Lyons II-630c
- Francis, seminary, Milwaukee VI-481a; 777b; VII-735c; X-319c; XII-698c; XV-664c; founder XIII-115c; Salzmann, Joseph XIII-115c; in tabulated list XIII-700b
- Francis, church, Molokai (ill.) X-445c
- Francis, church, Montefalco VI-1688d
- Francis, church, Notting Hill (London) II-483d
- Francis, church, Paris, pilgrimage of St. Francis, Paris XI-491c

- Saint Francis, Petun town VII-56b
- Francis, church, Pittsburg VII-122
- Francis, hospital, Prague VII-485c
- Francis, convent, Querétaro III-125c
- Francis, church, San Francisco XIII-451a
- Francis, gate, San Marino, (ill.) XIII-facing 448
- Francis, church, Siena (ill.) XII-facing 730
- Francis, mission, South Dakota IX-691d
- Francis, church, Tarazona IX-435a
- Francis, church, Wanchai VII-151a
- Francis, church, Warsaw XV-551c
- Francis, town, Wisconsin, Teachers' Seminary III-534b; and Central-Vereia VI-483c
- Francis, mission (Wolf-River), Wisconsin X-193b
- Francis, of the Saint François; San Francisco; San Francisco
- Francis, Missionary Sisters, founded VI-301c
- Francis, School Sisters of, American XIV-643c; Milwaukee, Wisconsin XIV-647a
- Francis, Sebastian of. *See* Baena
- Francis, Sisters of XI-383d; Polish members, Indiana XII-210b
- Francis, Sisters of the Poor of, *See* Poor of St. Francis
- Francis, of the Saint François; San Francisco; San Francisco
- Francis, Borgia, palace, Gandia XV-253b
- Francis de Sales, school, Oakland, California XIII-442d
- Francis de Sales, parish, Portvenir, Patagonia XI-541a
- Francis de Sales, parish, Salisbury, Maryland XI-188a
- Francis de Sales, oratory, Turin XI-493b
- Francis de Sales, parish, Waterville, Maine VI 274c
- Francis de Sales, Institute of, Rock Castle, Virginia II-493c
- Francis de Sales, Pious Work of XIV-125b
- Francis de Sales, Missionaries of, *See* Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Anney
- Francis de Sales, Society of, *See* Salesian Society
- Francis-in-the-Fields, church, Brooklyn II-800b; (ill.) II-facing 798
- FRANCIS MISSION, Canada XIII-348d; X-380b; XI-614d; Abenakis I-39b; and Aubrey II-96d; establishment X-380b; and Immaculate Conception, IX-547a
- Francis of Assisi, church, Cochin, India IV-77d
- Francis of Assisi, church, Goa VI-604d
- Francis of Assisi, church, Vidua XV-433d
- Francis of Assisi, Archconfraternity of the Cord of IV-357c
- Francis of Assisi, Brothers of, at Saintes IX-7a
- Francis of Assisi, Sisters of, founded IX-476c
- Francis of Assisi and the Immaculate Conception, Seminary, Tuy XV-105d
- Francis of Paula, church, Naples X-983c; (ill.) X-facing 68a
- Francis of Paula, cathedral, Pelotas, Brazil XI-610a
- Francis of Penance and Christian Charity, Sisters of (New York) XI-614d
- Francis of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of (Illinois) XI-417b
- Francis of the Perpetual Adoration, Poor Sisters of VI-82d
- Francis of the Wounds, church, Camidó, Brazil VI-115d
- Francis Regis, Society of, Paris XIV-125b; object XI-492b
- Francis Seraphicus, Poor Brothers of. *See* Poor of St. Francis Seraphicus
- Francis Xavier, cathedral, Adelaide, Australia XII-284b; (ill.) II-facing 116
- Francis Xavier, college, Alexandria, Egypt I-300b
- Francis Xavier, church, Amsterdam I-412d
- Francis Xavier, college, Antigonish, Nova Scotia I-563c; II-240a
- Francis Xavier, chapel, Aurangabad, India X-669b
- Francis Xavier, church, Baltimore II-233d
- Francis Xavier, school, Baltimore V-319b
- Francis Xavier, college (first) Calcutta III-153c
- Francis Xavier, college (second) Calcutta III-151a
- Francis Xavier, college, Canada III-240b
- Francis Xavier, infirmary, Charleston, South Carolina III-171a
- Francis Xavier, church, Cincinnati III-774a; (ill.) III-775d
- Francis Xavier, college, Cincinnati III-774a; XI-301a
- Francis Xavier, school, Cleveland Town, India X-662a
- Francis Xavier, college, Córdoba I-705c
- Francis Xavier, church, Cowbitz, Washington XIII-665d
- Francis Xavier, church, Dublin, and Atkinson, Sarah II-51a; and Burke III-81a
- Francis Xavier, mission, Fox River, Wisconsin, established IX-769a
- Francis Xavier, mission, Gaboon VI-329c
- Francis Xavier, chapel, Goa VI-605a
- Francis Xavier, shrine, Goa VI-604d
- Francis Xavier, mission, Green Bay, Wisconsin IX-691b; X-388a; XII-320b
- Francis Xavier, church, Hereford VIII-610b
- Francis Xavier, mission, Kanonville, Wisconsin IX-691b
- Francis Xavier, college, Liverpool IX-314c; foundation XIII-573b; and Stonyhurst IX-314c
- Francis Xavier, hospital, Mexico II-535d
- Francis Xavier, church, Nassau II-205d
- Francis Xavier, church, New York VIII-759c
- Francis Xavier, college, New York XI-32c; XIV-102a; Catholic Club III-452d; establishment X-271c
- Francis Xavier, church, Philadelphia XI-795a; XII-122d
- Francis Xavier, college, Querétaro XII-601b
- Francis Xavier, church, St. Louis XIII-767b; and Van de Velde III-654b
- Francis Xavier, college, Secular XIII-648c
- Francis Xavier, chapel, Shanghai 'wan VIII-713b
- Francis Xavier, school, Shanghai VIII-634c
- Francis Xavier, parish, Wintolsham, Iowa VI 274c
- Francis Xavier, mission, Wisconsin VIII-636a
- Francis Xavier. *See* Saint Xavier; San Francisco
- Francis Xavier, Association of founded XIV-125b
- Francis Xavier, Brothers of, *See* Salesian Brothers
- Francis Xavier, Sister. *See* Irma Le Fer de la Motte
- Francis Xavier, Sister. *See* Julie Vérolet
- Francis Xavier, Sisters of III-83b
- Francis Xavier, Society of. *See* Preparation of the Faith
- Francis Xavier des Prés, mission, New York X-37c
- Francis Xavier du Sault, mission, Canada III-696a
- Saint-François, Bernadine de, Bishop of Quebec II-566c
- Saint François de Sales, mission, Quebec. *See* Saint Francis Mission
- Francis Regis, mission. *See* Aquasene
- Saint-François Xavier, Huron town XII-571b
- Frédéric, Academic School, Drummondville, Quebec III-605a
- Frideswide, church, Oxford, England XI-365b
- Frideswide, monastery, Oxford III-293a
- Frideswide, shrine, Oxford III-577d
- Fröiano, cathedral, Lugo, Spain IX-418a
- Saint-Front, cathedral Périgueux V-262c; III-668c; Galilee III-577a; (ill.) III-668
- Saint-Fuscien-aux-Bois, monastery, Amiens X-71a
- Gabriel, church, Nazareth X-790b
- Gabriel, church, New York XI-252b
- Gabriel, college, Vienna V-54c
- Gabriel, Hull, town, mission VII-578a; site VII-571b
- Gabriel, Christian Brothers of. *See* Gabriel, Brothers of St. Gabriel of the Falls, convent, Canada III-233c
- Gabriel, *See* Sao Gabriel
- Gall, church, Milwaukee X-320c
- Gall, priory, North Dakota II-432d; IX-630d; XVI-10d
- Gall, abbey, Switzerland. *See* Gall, Abbey of St.
- Gall, town, Switzerland, Baumgarten III-182c; periodicals in XI-61c; Protestant canon XV-140b; university XII-419a
- GALL, DIOCESE OF XIII-349b; XI-345b; XIV-364a; 364d; cathedral (ill.) XIII-349d; Greith's episcopate VII-25d; map XIV-facing 364
- Galler Bezirksvereins XIV-359a
- Gall-Fragments III-497a; IX-298c; collects III-501b; Mass III-499a
- Gall Tropers XV-66b
- Garmon, shrine, Scotland XIII-52a
- Gatianus, cathedral, Tours XV-3a; (ill.) XV-facing 2
- Gaudens, Augustus, sculptor VIII-412a; XII-647d; Angelo, statue of (ill.) XIII-facing 646
- Gaudentius, church, Novara XI-131c
- St. Gaudens, catacomb, Naples X-860d
- Gaudiosus, seminary, Tarazona XIV-453a
- Saint-Gélais, Jean de, Bishop of Vézins XI-83b
- Saint-Gélais, Louis de VIII-76a
- Saint-Gélais, Octavien de, Bishop of Angoulême I-513c
- Saint-Genais, Bertrando di, Patriarch of Aquila XI-119a
- Genesius, church, Narbonne, crucifix IV-527d
- Genesius. *See* San Genesio
- Genevieve, Canons regular of. *See* Genevieve, St., Canons Regular of
- Genevieve, Congregation of XI-481c; "Val des Ecoliers" VII-435d
- Genevieve, church, Paris
- Genevieve, Daughters of. *See* Genevieve, Sts., Daughters of
- Genevieve, Diocese of, Tametani IV-2a
- Genevieve. *See* Sainte Genevieve
- George, church, Alessio I-284d
- George, cathedral, Antivari I-582d
- George, church, Antwerp I-501a
- George, church, Assisi IV-6b; Francis, St., tomb of VI-227a
- George, church, Athens II-41a
- George, abbey, Black Forest IX-131c; Theotier I-259c
- George, church, Chicago XV-535b
- George, church, Constantinople X-102b
- George, cathedral, Csánád IV-558c
- George, church, Dublin II-755b
- George, church, Genoa VI-420d
- George, church, Gnesen VI-687c
- George, church, Limburg IX-260c
- George, hospital, London VII-67c
- George, church, Moulins, pilgrimage X-604a
- George, church, New Hampshire X-788b
- George, chapel, Noyon VI-623b
- George, church, Oberzell XII-723c
- George, monastery, Old Cairo III-523b
- George, abbey, Prague II-122c; IX-416a; XIII-338b; 338d
- George, monastery, Ratzeburg IX-70a
- George, cathedral, Southwark XV-673a; consecration XV-672b; (ill.) XV-163c
- George, church, Thessalonica (Congo) III-217d; mosaics X-586b; sanctuary V-262b
- George, abbey, Venice IX-418a; and Cassinese Congregation III-217d
- George, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a
- George, college, Weybridge XIII-573c
- George, church, Windsor III-578c; VI-451d; XV-655a; architecture VI-675d
- George, Brothers of, Bamberg XIII-245d
- George, Chevalier de. *See* Stuart, James Francis Edward
- GEORGE, ORDERS OF XIII-350c; X-305a; 306b
- George, Society of, Syrian Greek Catholic XI-752a
- Georgenberg, pilgrimage, Feuchtbach II-795c
- George in Velabro, church, Rome IX-741b
- George of Alfama, Knights of X-306b; rule II-464a
- GEORGE'S, DIOCESE OF XIII-351a; X-783a; statistics III-282b
- George. *See* Saint Georges; San Giorgio
- Saint-Georges-de-Boscherville, monastery, Rouen X-71b; apses V-294d; arches I-522b; 667c; 668d; 669d
- Geon, church, Cologne IV-117d; architecture VI-677a
- Saint-Germain, church, Auniens VIII-708
- Saint-Germain, monastery, Auxerre VII-511a; X-71b; and Queen Clotilda VI-475b; and Claber VI-575a; and St. Patrick XII-99c
- Saint-Germain, monastery, Lorraine IX-363a
- Saint-Germain, monastery, Montpelier X-545d
- Saint-Germain, Edict of (1570) VII-531d
- Saint-Germain, Father IX-97c
- Saint-Germain-des-Fossés, Notre-Dame de, pilgrimage, Moulins X-604a
- Saint-Germain-des-Prés, abbey, Paris II-150b; VII 354b; X-70b; 71a; XI-182c; 486b; and Archer I-102a; and Mabillon IX-480a; Maurist superior general, residence X-70c; perpetual psalmody I-206a; seria XIV-38d; True Cross, relic of IV-524b

- Saint - Germain - des - Pres, church, Paris XI-481d; 486a; apse I-660b; Childeric I XV-34d; decoration VI-90d; Germain, relics of VI-47a; and Oppenordt XI-261d; Pange Lingua XI-443a; and Rome XI-182d; and St. Vincent's VI-174; windows XV-654a
- Saint-Germain-d'Auterives, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France, colliquy XIV-58c; St. Vincent de Paul X-360b
- Saint-Germain-en-Laye, treaty (1570) VII-531d; (1570) Charles IX and Protestants XI-33-34a; (1632) XI-232a; (1632) and American colonization XII-353b; (1632) terms I-91b; III-563b; XI-136a
- Saint - Germain - l'Auxerrois, church, Paris XI-485b
- Saint-Germain. See San Germain
- Saint-Germer-de-Flay, church, Beauvais VI-671a
- Saint-Germer-de-Flay, monastery, Beauvais VI-71b; St. Ansegisus at I-545c
- Saint-Gerold, monastery, Vorarlberg VII-61a; XIV-444d
- Saint-Gezerte, abbey, Louvain X-104c
- Saint-Gezerte, church, Louvain, Hardig, Thomas, tomb of VII-135c; stalls XV-241b
- Gerzerte, convent, St. Benedict, Louvain XI-16a
- Saint-Gervais, church, Paris VI-570c; XI-485d; Searnon, tomb of XIII-516c
- Saint-Gervais, hospital, Paris XII-733d
- Saint-Gervais, church, Rouen III-575a
- Saint-Géry, church, Brussels VI-538a; St. Gudula, relics of VII-56c
- Saint-Géry, monastery, Cahors IV-751b
- Saint-Géry, abbey, Cambrai III-210c
- Saint-Gertru, Bamberg, stations XV-570a
- Ghislain, abbey, Cambrai III-210d; St. Gérard at VI-465d
- Saint-Gildas-de-Rhuys, abbey, Rennes X-71b; I-44d
- Saint-Gildas-des-Bois, monastery, Nantes X-71b
- Saint-Giles, church, Edinburgh V-282c; France, VII-681d; 682c; (ill.) V-286b
- Giles, church, France VI-560a; Pierre de Castella, tomb of XII-79d
- Giles, leper hospital, London IX-184d
- Giles, abbey, Reims IX-225c
- Giles in the Fields, church, England XV-609b
- Giles. See St. Egidius; St. Giles; San Gil
- Gislen, monastery, Germaoy, and St. Poppo XII-275b
- Glossinde, abbey, Metz VIII-474b; X-248c; I-44d
- Godolina, monastery, Ghislottes VI-624b
- Godoliva. See St. Godiliva
- Gondon, Giza, patronage VI-533d
- Gondulphus. See St. Gondon
- Gorgon, monastery, Alsace VII-384d
- Gothard, tunnel VIII-208c
- Gothard, abbey, Hungary VII-198c
- Gregory, church, Baltimore II-234d
- Gregory, seminary, Cincinnati III 775c
- Gregory, monastery, Douai. See Downside Abbey
- Gregory, cathedral, England XII-431a
- Gregory, hospital, Milan III-623b
- Gregory, church, Valladolid XI-268a
- Gregory, college, Valladolid II-247b; (ill.) XV-255d; 259b
- Gregory, Antiphonarium of VII-759d
- Gregory, Saint of, and Leo IX VII-602d
- Gregory the Great, university, Quito XV-201d
- Gregory the Illuminator, church, Leghorn I-739d
- Grimbald, abbey, Winchester XI-552c
- Gudule, church, Brussels III-223b; VII-56c; (ill.) II-facing 400; and Orley XI-321a; sculpture XIII-646b
- Saint-Guilhem-du-Désert, pilgrimage, France X-546c
- Saint-Guilhem-du-Désert, monastery, France X-71c; 546c; XV-633b; illuminated MSS. IX-624d
- Saint-Guilhem du Désert. See William of Gellone, St.
- Saint-Guilhem. See St. William
- Saint-Guilhaume, town. See Teontoduation
- Saint-Guillaume. See St. William
- Saint Gu9, church, Anderlecht III-211c
- Habacuc, abbey VI-105c
- Hadrian. See St. Adrian
- Haward, cathedral, Oslo XVI-65c
- Haon, Pierre de, Saint-Flour, prior of XIII-347d
- Hedwig, church, Berlin II-494a; III-294d; Cohen, Hermann, tomb of IV-85a; (ill.) VI-facing 492
- Hedwig, hospital, Berlin II-494d; founded IX-201d
- Helena, church, Cleveland VII-751a
- Helena, Island of, Napoleon at X-698d
- Helen's, Lancashire, England, Poor Laws of the Mother of God XII-258b; St. Anne's Retreat V-113b; statistics IX-314b
- Helen's School, Koorcong, India III-154d
- Heribert, shrine, Deutz X-222b
- Hermagoras Verain VII-89a
- Hermes, monastery, Palermo XII-774d; St. Agatino I-204d
- Hermes, catacomb, Rome III-419d; 517b; St. Basilla, tomb II-442b; crypts IX-643d
- Saint-Hilaire, church, Poitiers accord Beaton II-374d; chevet V-260b; relics VII-350b
- Saint-Hilaire, monastery, Isle of France XIV-310b
- Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, botanist XV-80b
- Saint-Hilaire, Barthélemy, on Buddhism V-793a; on Scholasticism V-132c
- Saint-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy X-137a; and Cuvier II-574b; V-659c; on evolution V-650b; on Hany VII-152b
- Saint-Hilaire, Isidore, on evolution V-656c
- Saint-Hilaire Laibenne, pilgrimage, Cahors III-141c
- Saint-Hilaire. See St. Hilary
- Saint-Hilary. Oblates of. See Ambrosians
- Hilda, Abbey of, Whitby. See Whitby Abbey
- Hildegard, convent, Eibingen VII-324d
- Hippolytus, church, Delft VI-535c
- Hippolytus, church, Pittsburg XI-124c
- Hippolytus, catacomb, Rome III-515b
- Hippolytus, monastery, Sankt Polten XIII-447b
- Hippolytus, brothers of III-602b; founded VII-488a; in Mexico XII-239d
- Saint-Honoré, convent, Paris III-221c
- Saint-Honoré, oratory, Paris IX-142d
- Saint Hormid. See Rabbau Hormid
- Hormisdas. See Rabbau Hormid
- Hubert, abbey, Ardennes II-450c
- Hubert, abbey, Luxembourg VII-507d
- Hubert's Society, Amsterdam, Holland I-443a
- Hugh, shrine, Lincoln, cathedral IX-260d
- Saint-Hyacinthe, college, Montreal XII-210b; X-548c; and Plessis XII-166a; statistics XIII-568a
- Saint-Hyacinthe, Académie de, 23b V-202c
- SAINT HYACINTHE, DIOCESE OF XIII-351c; X-547c; 549a; Grey Nuns VII-31c; XII-241c; map V-facing 546; statistics III-238c
- Saint-Hyacinthe, Sisters of St. Joseph, of Canada. See Joseph, Sisters of (St. Hyacinthe)
- Saint-Hypatius, monastery, Charenton III-558a
- Iago, church, Beja, Portugal II-394a
- Saint-Ignace, mission, Michigan IV-753b; X-388a; La Salle VII-211c
- Saint-Ignace I, Huron town, missionaries VII-580a; site VII-571b
- Saint-Ignace II, Huron town, destruction VII-574b; 575a; missionaries VII-580a; site VII-571b
- Saint-Ignace, Henri de X-487c
- Saint-Ignace. See Saint Ignatius; San Ignacio; San Ignazio
- Saint-Ignazio, trades institute, Antwerp I-591a
- Ignatius, church, Buenos Aires II-760d; XIII-580a
- Ignatius, college, Chicago III-651d; founded VII-655c
- Ignatius, college, Cleveland, Ohio (ill.) IV-facing 54
- Ignatius, college, Galway XIII-575b
- Ignatius, church, Havana VII-154d
- Ignatius, college, Malta X-771c
- Ignatius, church, Hickory, Maryland II-228d
- Ignatius, mission, Montana IV-752c; VI-174; VII-594a; X-519a; and De Smet X-517c
- Ignatius, chapel, Newtown II-228d
- Ignatius, church, San Francisco III-142b
- Ignatius, college, San Francisco, Bayma, Joseph II-360b; founded III-173a
- Ignatius, college, Stamford Hill, London XIV-310b
- Ignatius, mission, Washington III-662a
- Ignatius, Mother. See Thevenet, Claudine
- Ignatius, Sisters of VII-288b
- Ignatius Loyola, church, Baltimore II-233d
- Ignatius Loyola, college, Montreal. See Loyola College
- Ignatius Loyola, church, Vilna XV-433c
- Ignatius. See St. Ignace; San Ignacio; San Ignazio
- Imier, abbey, Switzerland XV-292c
- Saintin, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b
- Saint Ingbert, monastery, Speyer XV-315b
- Ingoes, chapel, Maryland II-225d
- Ingoes, Jesuit house, Maryland II-286d
- Ingoes, mission, Maryland II-229a; XIV-95c
- Ireneus, monastery, Lyons IV-81a
- Ireneo, church, Constantinople II-194b
- Isaac, cathedral, St. Petersburg VIII-793d
- Isaac, monastery, Spoleto XV-292d
- Isabella, church, Lisbon II-319b
- Isaias, chapel, Bologna II-641a
- Isaias, Maronite Order of I-555c; IX-684d; X-472c
- Isidore, college, Alcalá I-271c
- Isidore, church, León IX-732b; architecture VI-678c; (ill.) IX-facing 176
- Isidore, chapel, Madrid IX-356a
- Isidore, church, Madrid IX-318b
- Isidore, library, Madrid IX-517d
- Isidore, church, Oviedo XI-364a
- Isidore, chapel, Reductions of Paraguay, X-691b
- Isidore, church, Rome XIII-171d
- ISIDORE, college, Rome XIII-352c; VII-141a; X-630a; XI-488c; Barco, Bonaventura II-303d; foreign mission X-375b; founded XV-523d
- Isidore, convent, Rome XIII-171d
- Isidore, church, Seville IX-355d; XIII-746a; XV-270b
- Isidore del Campo, monastery, Seville X-620d
- Ives, priory, England XIV-638c
- Jacob, abbey, Constance XIII-590a
- Jacob, abbey, Erfurt XIII-590a
- Jacob, church, Laibach, Austria VII-741c
- Jacob, monastery, Mainz IX-551b; in Bursfeld Union III-85a
- Jacob, church, Nuremberg XI-169c
- Jacob, church, Ratisbon XII-657c
- Jacob, monastery, Ratisbon (Basle) VII-760d; XIII-580a
- Jacob, church, Stockholm IX-297d
- Jacob, monastery, Würzburg XI-590a; and Trithemius XV-624
- Jacob on the Anger, convent, Munich VII-512b
- Jacob on the Birs, battle (1444) IV-497d
- Saint-Jacques, church, Antwerp I-560d
- Saint-Jacques, church, Douai, France V-138d; Italy, tomb of I-203c
- Saint-Jacques, seminary, Finistère, France VII-115b; XII-284c
- Saint-Jacques, church, Ghent (ill.) I-21b; II-15c
- Saint-Jacques, parish, Manville, Rhode Island VI-274c
- Saint-Jacques, church, Muret V-107b
- Saint-Jacques, church, Paris (ill.) XI-189
- Saint-Jacques, convent, Paris VII-500b; XI-62d; 66c; Alanus de Rupe I-246b; Alexander de Rupe I-296d; and Annibaldi I-540c; Cottefeau, Nicolas IV-91d; "Studium generale" XII-361a
- Saint-Jacques, hospice, Dominican (1218), Paris V-108b
- Saint-Jacques, hospital, Dominican Sisters (1907), Paris VI-191c
- Saint-Jacques, town, Quebec, Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c
- Saint-Jacques, mission, Wisconsin IX-769c; X-274c
- Saint-Jacques. See Saint James; San Diego; San Giacomo; Santingo
- Saint-Jacques du Haut-Pas, church, Paris XV-24b
- Saint-Jacques sur Caudenberg, church, Brussels III-23c
- Saint-Jacques sur Caudenberg, college X-104c
- Saint-Jacques-de-Mer, monastery, Dol, France X-71b
- Saint James, church, Aachen I-2c
- James, almshouse, Amsterdam I-442d
- James, church, Baltimore II-232c
- James, home, Baltimore II-234a; XII-493c
- James, church, Boston II-79c
- James, fort, British Columbia II-792b
- James, church, Brooklyn II-799c; Turner memorial II-806c

- Saint James (old), church, Brooklyn** II-facing 788; **Parmenier, Andrew** II-357d
- James, pro-cathedral, Brooklyn (ill.)** II-facing 793
- James, mission, Buffalo** III-1
- James, church, Chicago** III-105a
- James Protestant church, Dublin** VI-353b
- James, church, Fort Vancouver, Washington** XIII-666c
- James, church, The Hague** VII-108b
- James, hospital, Hornell, New York** XI-104a
- James, church, Igtau, Austria** III-12c
- James, Anglo-Lutheran Bishopric, Jerusalem** VIII-371b
- James, Armenian monastery, Jerusalem** VIII-370d, X-472b
- James, church, Liège (ill.)** II-facing 190
- James, chapel royal, London** III-578c
- James, sanctuary, Macao** IX-481d
- James, Dominican Province in America, Mexico** XII-365Ed
- James, cathedral, Montreal (ill.)** II-facing 234
- James, church, Oleus** XI-266c
- James, parish, Philadelphia** XI-795b
- James, church, Pittsburgh** III-123b
- James, monastery, Prague** XII-390d
- James, monastery, Ratisbon** XII-465a
- James, church, Sandomir** XIII-437c
- James, convent, Sandomir** XIII-437a
- James, cathedral, Seattle** XIII-116c, (ill.) X-1066d
- James, chapel, Secevia village** XIII-714c
- James, church, Warsaw** XV-536c
- James, abbey, Würzburg** XV-719c, 721b
- James, See Saint-Jacques; San Diego; San Giacomo; Santiago**
- James, Brothers of, in Mexico** X-262b
- JAMES OF COMPOSTELA, ORDER OF** XII-353a
- James Palace, London, Catholic chapel** V-149b
- James the Apostle, church, Tuy** XV-105b
- Jane de Chantal, Sister, superioress, Sisters of Misericorde** X-354a
- Januaris, catacomba, Naples** III-427b; X-680d; episcopal throne XIV-709d
- Januaris, feast, Rome, arcoseofium** I-699a; discovery III-516a
- Januaris of the Poor, church, Naples** X-683d; 684a
- Januaris of the Poor, charitable institution, Naples** X-684c
- Jarath, college, Tuam** VIII-110d; 614; XII-578b; 700b; XV-80b; XVI-11c
- Saint-Jean, cathedral, Besançon** II-525d
- Saint-Jean, hospital, Brussels** III-23d
- Saint-Jean, college, Canada** XIII-568a
- Saint-Jean, Huron town** X-379b; missionaries VII-580a; site III-571b
- Saint-Jean, baptistery, Poitiers (ill.)** XII-179b
- Saint-Jean, See Saint John; San Giovanni; San Juan**
- Saint-Jean, Mar, I-548d**
- Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Huron town** VII-574a; missionaries VII-580a; site VII-571b
- Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Onondaga** VII-574c; 312c
- Saint-Jean-Baptiste Landing, Huron town, site** VII-571b
- Saint-Jean d'Acres** VIII-364d
- Saint-Jean d'Angely, monastery, St. Louis** X-71c; and Balise II-241d
- Saint-Jean d'Angely, town, France, origin** IX-64d; Rouen, établissements de XI-106a
- Saint-Jean-de-Bassel, Germany, Divine Providence, Sisters of** V-53a
- Saint-Jean-de-Laon, monastery, France** VII-71a
- Saint-Jean-de-Salle, church, Reims** VIII-788a
- Saint-Jean-de-l'Habit, monastery, Fontevault** VI-131a
- SAINTE-ÉGLISE DE MAURILENNE, DIOCESE OF** XIII-353d; cathedral (ill.) XIII-354a; map VI-facing 188
- Saint-Jean-de-Sorde, monastery, Spain** X-71c
- Saint-Jean-du-Doigt, church, France** X-224c; Pardon of XI-477c
- Saint-Jean-Maron, seminary, Syria** VIII-V-518c
- Saint-Jean of the Petuns, town, site** VII-568a
- Jerome, church, Bologna** II-641c
- Jerome, college, Berlin, Ontario** III-240c; XI-256c
- Jerome, monastery, Gandia** II-687d
- Jerome, church, Madrid** VII-295c; XI-318b; (ill.) XI-317
- Jerome, Jesuit institution, Spain** IV-175d
- Jerome of L'Aquila, monastery, Italy** VII-518c
- Jerome of Yuste, monastery, Spain** VI-345b
- Jerome Society, Dalmatia** IV-606c
- Jerome, See San Girolamo**
- Joachim, church, Frankfurt, Pennsylvania** XI-795a
- Joachim, church, New York** X-368b
- Joachim, Huron town, site** VII-571b
- Joachim, Canada, industrial school** IX-46c
- Job, hospital, Hamburg** VII-231c
- Jodock, church, Landshut, Bavaria** X-633d
- John, convent, Ain Karim** III-659b
- John, church, Albany** I-257b
- John, church, Altona** I-368b
- John, church, Amida** I-429c
- John, church, Augsburg** II-41a
- John, church, Baltimore** II-233d
- John, church, Berlin** II-494d
- John, church, Bois-le-Duc** VII-231c
- John, seminary, Boston** II-706d; XIV-331d; (ill.) II-facing 704; in list XIII-700b
- John, college, Brooklyn, New York** XI-323d; in list XIII-700b
- John, hospital, Bruges, Aderation of the Most Memorable (ill.)** X-facing 174; Ursula, reliquary of St. (ill.) XII-763a
- John, church, Calcutta** III-154c
- John, college, Calcutta** III-153d
- John, college, Cambridge** III-213c; 214d; architecture VI-639b; foundation II-376b; (ill.) XII-416c; (ill.) II-facing 214; (ill.) VI-679d
- John, hospital, Cambridge** III-211d
- John, mission, Canada** X-579b
- John, River, mission, Canada** III-233c
- John, church, Chicago** III-131c
- John, abbey, Colechester** II-381c
- John, abbey, Colleezeville, Minnesota** VI-481d
- John, university, Colleezeville, Minnesota** XV-204c
- John, church, East Nashville** X-705b
- John, church, Ephesus** V-491b
- John, monastery, Erlach** III-63d
- Saint-John, Bishop of Ferns** VI-45d
- Saint John, church, Freiburg** VI-263c
- John, church, Gouda** XIV-242d
- John, industrial school, Hartford** III-136c
- John, hospital, Jerusalem** IV-547c
- John, cathedral, Kammin** II-253d
- John, abbey, Laon** XIV-432a
- John, hospital, Leipzig** IX-129b
- John, church, Leukenthal** IV-439c
- John, church, Liège** XI-126b
- John, cathedral, Limerick (ill.)** IX-262c
- John, college, Llanidty, Wales** XV-586a
- John, cathedral, Lyons** IX-474a; 475c; (ill.) IX-473; jubilee IX-475a
- John, river, Maine, discovery** XII-257b
- John, asylum, Mandalay** III-82d
- John, Anglican, college, Manitoba** XII-570c
- John, church, Metz** X-248a
- John, church, Minden** X-324b
- John, cathedral, Mozaa** IX-338d
- John, church, Newark, New Jersey** X-780a; 792d
- John, town, New Brunswick, Anglin** at I-504d; Christian Brothers' School II-213d; Irish lepers' victims VIII-150c; Redemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; Sisters of Charity III-608d
- John, college, New York**. See Fordham
- John, church, Osnabrück** XI-341b
- John, college, Oxford** XI-369b; foundation II-457d; III-637b; IV-291c
- John, monastery, Patmos** XI-547b
- John, basilica, Pergamus** XI-667a
- John, church, Philadelphia** VIII-618c
- John (Polish) church, Philadelphia** XII-209d
- John, orphan asylum, Philadelphia** V-251c
- John, church, Pittsburg** XII-123b
- John, church, Rockville, Maryland** II-575c
- John, Institute of, St. Francis, Wisconsin** V-319b
- John, church, Salford** XIII-400a
- John, church, Sandomir** XIII-436d
- John, church, Schenectady, New York** I-257b
- John, convent, Schleswig** XIII-547b
- John, church, Scythopolis** XIII-648d
- John, university, Sydney** XII-201d
- John, island, West Indies, ecclesiastical government** XIII-191c
- John, protector, West Seneca, New York** III-39d
- John, industrial school, Toronto** XIV-782c; foundation XIV-782b
- John, church, Utrecht** XII-82b
- John, college, Washington, District of Columbia** XV-560a
- John, college, Waterford, Ireland** VII-659b; XIII-578b; 700b
- John, home for boys, Wheeling, West Virginia** XV-606b
- John, seminary, Womersley, and Boston** XII-709a; XV-596b
- SAINT-JOHN, AMBROSE** XIII-354d; and Newman X-800b
- Saint John, Book of, Nasarawan work** X-706c
- John, Christians of, See Sabaites**
- John, Congregation of (Melchior)** VI-729a
- JOHN, DIOCESE OF** XIII-353a; statistics III-238b
- Saint-John Henry, of Blotsee** XI-354d
- John Mother, See Fontbonne**
- Saint John ad Carbonariam, convent, Italy** VII-282d
- John and St. Elizabeth, hospital, London** IX-352d
- JOHN, BERGMANS, college, Antwerp** I-591a; VII-150b
- John Bergmans, chapel, New Orleans** XI-15b
- John Bergmans, sodality** XII-127b
- John Cantius, college, Erie, Pennsylvania** XII-209d
- John Cantius, college, Washington, District of Columbia** XII-209d
- John Carbonara, church, Naples** X-683d; monuments III-768c
- John Chrysogonus, basilica, Rome** XV-416d
- John Francis Régis, mission, Ward** VIII-752a
- John Francis Régis, Farmer Brothers of** IX-187c
- John Gualbert, church, Florence** XII-312c
- John Gualbert, church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania** XII-123b
- John in the Mountain. See Ain Karim.**
- John Lateran, church, Paris** XVI-84a; Beaton, tomb of II-377c
- John Lateran. See Lateran, Saint John**
- John Maddermarket, church, Norwich** III-577a
- John Nepomucene, college, Saltillo, Mexico** XIII-404c
- John Nepomucene, church, Vienna** VI-312b
- John of Acre, Diocese of. See Palestine**
- John of God, church, Goa** VI-904d
- John of God, Brothers of. See Brother Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, church, London** II-725b
- John of Jerusalem, priory, London, founded** IX-342c
- John of Jerusalem, hospital, Strengnäs** XVI-76d
- John of Jerusalem, Equestrian Order of. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, Hospitaliers of. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, Knights of. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, Order of. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Patmos, convent, library** IX-617b
- John of Réomé, monastery, Langres** VIII-499a
- John on the Prater, church, Vienna** II-131a
- John's, town, Newfoundland, college** VII-133c; Frontenac VI-310d
- JOHNS, ARCHDIOCESE OF** VII-356b; cathedral X-630a; Christiano Brothers III-710d; Presentation Sisters XIII-397d; statistics III-238b
- John Sagria, church, Salamanca** XV-146c
- John's Day, in Sarum Use** XIII-481b
- John's fires** VIII-491a
- John Wood, London, hospital** II-725b
- John the Baptist, Amiena** VI-679b; and Oppenardt XI-262a
- John the Baptist, mission school, Arizona** XII-100c
- John the Baptist, church, Baltimore** XVI-55b

- Saint John the Baptist, church, Boston VI-478d
- John the Baptist, church, Brescia, St. Gaudentius, tomb of VI-391a
- John the Baptist, church, Brighton, England VI-85c
- John the Baptist, church, Brooklyn X-367c
- John the Baptist, church, Caparra XII-292d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Charleston, South Carolina III-631b
- John the Baptist, church, Chester, England III-649c
- John the Baptist, monastery, Chios II-45
- John the Baptist, church, Cincinnati, Ohio VI-301a; 480b
- John the Baptist, church, Collewille, Manitoba XII-571c
- John the Baptist, church, Constantinople XIV-317b
- John the Baptist, monastery, Constantinople. See Studion
- John the Baptist, church, Damascus IV-612b
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Gaza VI-401c
- John the Baptist, church, Genoa VI-42
- John the Baptist, church, Ghent, Belgium VI-543a
- John the Baptist, church, Jerusalem XV-463a
- John the Baptist, hospital, Kells, Ireland VII-484d
- John the Baptist, chapel of, Lateran baptistry, Rome IX-16a
- John the Baptist, chapel, Lisbon IX-283b
- John the Baptist, church, Manayunk, Pennsylvania XI-794d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Marburg IX-49d
- John the Baptist, Melchite Congregation N-104d
- John the Baptist, church, Milan X-42d
- John the Baptist, church, Monte Cassino X-526d
- John the Baptist, hospital, Naples, Italy VII-484d
- John the Baptist, church, New Orleans XI-13a
- John the Baptist, church, Osimo XI-338d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Ravenna XII-663a; X-586c
- John the Baptist, church, at Rinechnach VII-85a
- John the Baptist, cathedral, St. John's, Newfoundland (Ill.) XIII-856c
- John the Baptist, chapel, St. Mary Overy VI-685b
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Savannah, Georgia XIII-485b
- John the Baptist, monastery, Sere, Macedonia VI-416d
- John the Baptist, hospital, Toledo, Spain VI-37c
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Turin XV-93b
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Vexiè XVI-81a
- John the Baptist, church, Vilna XV-433d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Warsaw XV-555b; 556b
- John the Baptist, church, Wessbrunn VII-591c
- John the Baptist, Hermits of. See Baptistines
- John the Baptist, Society of V-220b
- John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, church, Valencia XV-253a
- John the Divine, Anglican cathedral, New York, Quebec XIII-648a
- John the Evangelist, church, Baltimore II-230b
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Bos-à-Duc I-22d
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio (Ill.) IV-facing 54
- John the Evangelist, church, Lure IX-236b
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Lima IX-255c
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Lublin IX-403a
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Milwaukee X-319c
- John the Evangelist, church, Philadelphia VIII-618c; XI-794d
- John the Evangelist, monastery, Sens XIII-716d
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Tim, Dalmatia XIV-730b
- John the Evangelist, church, Valona XV-433b
- John the Evangelist, Society of XVI-33a
- John. See St. Jean; San Giovanni
- Josaphat, Ruthenian Catholic Church, Edmonton, Canada VI-750a
- Joseph, convent, Ahmedabad, India III-942b
- Joseph, church, Albany I-257b
- Joseph, convent, Alcañ, Spain IV-218b
- Joseph, cathedral, Allahabad, India I-316d
- Joseph, church, Ammendale I-430c
- Joseph, church, Antwerp I-218b
- Joseph, monastery, Avila II-247c
- Joseph, college, Ballinasloe XIII-578b; 700b
- Joseph, church, Baltimore II-230b
- Joseph, monastery, Baltimore II-234b
- Joseph, seminary, Baltimore II-234d
- Joseph, convent, Banda, India II-645b
- Joseph, college, Bangalore, India III-643b
- Joseph, cathedral, Bardstown, Kentucky (Ill.) VIII-621c
- Joseph, college, Bardstown, Kentucky I-368a; VII-618b
- Joseph, church, Beirut II-393c; XIV-400b; XV-102a
- Joseph, hospital, Berlin II-495a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Berlin II-495b
- Joseph, parish, Biddford, Maine VI-274c
- Joseph, founding home, Bombay, India II-645b
- Joseph, church, Bristol, England XII-168d
- Joseph, mission, British Columbia XIV-431d
- Joseph, college, Brixin, Tyrol X-379c
- Joseph, monastery, college XII-230c; 458b
- Joseph, college, Brownsville, Texas XIV-550a
- Joseph, cathedral, Buffalo (Ill.) III-facing 38
- Joseph, mission, Buffalo, New York III-37d
- Joseph, cathedral, Bukarest II-445c
- Joseph, parish, Burlington VI-274b
- Joseph, church, Cabot, France IX-717c
- Joseph, church, Calcutta III-154c
- Joseph, school, Calcutta III-154c
- Joseph, church, Calumet, Michigan VIII-697b
- Joseph, Huron mission, Canada. See Carthagoua
- Joseph, mission, Canada X-378d; established X-382b; and McGuckin XIII-764c
- Joseph, mission, Cape Esteiras VI-329c
- Joseph, church, Carrolltown, Pennsylvania I-368d
- Joseph, college, Ceylon III-549c
- Joseph, church, Chicago III-654b; VI-490c
- Joseph, hospital, Cincinnati XIV-29a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Cincinnati III-774d
- Joseph, college, Cork XIII-709c
- Joseph, mission, Council Bluffs, Iowa IV-752a
- Joseph, college, Darjiling, India III-154c
- Joseph, chapel, Deer Creek, Maryland II-228d
- Joseph, fort, Detroit IV-785c
- Joseph, institute, Dresden V-156d
- Joseph, school for the deaf, Dublin V-319c
- Joseph, college, Dubuque, Iowa IV-199; VII-95a
- Joseph, church, Eastport, Maine IX-547c
- Joseph, academy, Emmitsburg, Maryland II-231a; (Ills.) II-230c
- Joseph, church, Forest City, Pennsylvania VIII-697b
- Joseph, parish, Fremont, Ohio XI-131d
- Joseph, academy, Galesburg, Illinois XIII-201c
- Joseph, church, Galesburg, Illinois XIII-201c
- Joseph, church, Garden Road, Hong Kong, VII-451a
- Joseph, seminary, Grand Rapids XIII-701a
- Joseph, church, The Hague VII-108b
- Joseph, cathedral, Hartford VII-145d
- Joseph, church, Hart's Sleeping Place, Pittsburgh XII-123b
- Joseph, convent, Heilgenburg XI-291d
- Joseph, cathedral, Hyderabad VII-593b
- Joseph, mission, Indiana XII-320c; establishment X-271d; 885a
- Joseph, church, Joliet, Illinois VIII-697b
- Joseph, convent, Karachi, Bombay II-643b
- Joseph, church, Leadville, Colorado VII-697b
- Joseph, college, Leeds XIII-700a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Lisle, Illinois II-622b
- Joseph, seminary, Liverpool IX-314d
- Joseph, school, Longwood, Missouri V-310b
- Joseph, parish, Los Angeles, California VI-481b
- Joseph, church, Louisville, Kentucky IX-388d
- Joseph, infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky (Ill.) IX-facing 386
- Joseph, parish, Lowell, Massachusetts VI-274c; XI-184d
- Joseph, church, Mahony City XV-553b
- Joseph, church, Manchester IX-555b
- Joseph, college, Manila XIII-facing 38
- Joseph, pro-cathedral, Marysville, California XIII-441d
- Joseph, church, Memphis, Tennessee X-705b
- Joseph, church, Memphis, Tennessee X-705d
- Joseph, college, Memramcook, Canada III-240b; XIII-569c; XV-109a; establishment VII-104d; Holy Cross, Fathers of the XIII-356a; and Lefebvre IX-113b; and O'Reilly II-213d
- Joseph, church, Mendham, New Jersey X-702d
- Joseph, mission, Michigan X-282b
- Joseph, College for Foreign Missions, Mill Hill, London X-575b; XII-230c; XV-77d; foundation XII-231b; in list XIII-700a
- Joseph, church, Milwaukee, Wisconsin X-320d
- Joseph, town, Minnesota, Beneficence convent II-455c
- Joseph, college, Montgomery, Alabama I-242a; X-412a
- Joseph, sanitarium, Mt. Clemens, Michigan XIV-29b
- Joseph, college, Muskegoe, Ohio X-233c
- Joseph, church, Munich X-633d
- Joseph, convent, Munnertstadt VII-384d
- Joseph, school, Mysore, India X-662b
- Joseph, monastery, Nancy VII-526d
- Joseph, orphan asylum, New Orleans XI-13c
- Joseph, parish, New Orleans XI-12c
- Joseph, home, New York XII-297b
- Joseph, schools for the deaf, New York V-319b
- Joseph, church, North Oakland, Pittsburg XII-123a
- Joseph, church, Nuremberg XI-171a
- Joseph, church, Oakland, California II-691b; XIII-442d
- Joseph, school, Oakland, California IX-199b
- Joseph, cathedral, Oklahoma City XI-233c
- Joseph, hospital, Omaha XI-250b
- Joseph, college, Oregon XI-291d
- Joseph, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Joseph, hospital, Parkersburg, West Virginia XV-608c
- Joseph, church, Petersburg, Virginia XIII-51a
- Joseph, church, Philadelphia VII-101c; 103b; X-792d; XI-793d; XVI-42d
- Joseph, college, Philadelphia, Barbelin at II-280b; chartered XIV-102a
- Joseph, hospital, Philadelphia II-280b
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Philadelphia XVI-17a
- Joseph, academy, Portland, Maine II-288b
- Joseph, church, Porto Alegre XII-289d
- Joseph, hospital, Providence RI-310b
- Joseph, sanitarium, Pueblo XIV-29b
- Joseph, institute, Punta Arenas, Patagonia XI-541a
- Joseph, seminary, Puttampally, India III-700a
- Joseph, college, Rensselaer, Indiana VII-741d
- Joseph, academy, Richmond, Virginia XI-51a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Rochester, New York XIII-103d
- Joseph, cathedral, Rockhampton, Australia XIII-105d
- Joseph, college, Rosera XIII-575b
- Joseph, Rozendael, Holland X-375b; XII-230c; 458b
- Joseph, abbey, St. Benedict, Louisiana II-452d; VI-482a; XI-10c; and Mundwiler X-630d
- Joseph, seminary, St. Benedict, Louisiana XI-10a; XIII-700b
- Joseph, college, St. Boniface, Canada III-240c
- Joseph, church, St. Louis VI-480b
- Joseph, church, Sandomir XIII-437c
- Joseph, school, San Francisco XIII-442d
- Joseph, infants' asylum, Scranton X-11-634 II-51a
- Joseph, mission, Slickpoo, Idaho XIII-327b
- Joseph, priory, Somerset, Ohio III-773c
- Joseph, church, Taneytown, Maryland II-230c
- Joseph, college, Trichinopoly, India XV-41a
- Joseph, high school, Trichinopoly VI-481a
- Joseph, church, Troy, New York I-257c; Loyzance at II-114d
- Joseph, Seminary, Troy, New York X-258b; VII-315a; XI-27d; Brudley at II-727b
- Joseph, Dominican Province, United States XII-368Hd
- Joseph, mission, Washington XIII-606c
- Joseph, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-461a

- Saint Joseph, parish, West Nashville X-250b
- Joseph, seminary, Yonkers. See Dunwoody Seminary
- Joseph, Sisters of. See Joseph Sisters of Saint
- Joseph, Potom town, location VII-556b
- Joseph I, Huron town VII-571b
- Joseph II, Huron town VII-571b; 574a; missions in V-587b; site VII-571b
- Joseph III, Huron town, site VII-571b
- Joseph. See San Giuseppe; San José
- Joseph, Brothers of, Ruille, France VII-403a
- Joseph, Congregation of (Benedictine), Austria II-454d
- JOSEPH, DIOCESE OF XIII-356d; X-401c; charitable institutions XIII-248a; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XI-176d
- Joseph, Hospitallers of. See Hospitallers of St. Joseph
- Joseph, Litany of IX-287c
- Joseph, Protector of the Souls in Purgatory, pilgrimage, Mar-tilberg, France VII-704d
- Joseph de Lubabu, mission, Africa VII-609a
- Joseph - des - Carmes, church, Paris XI-480b
- Joseph of Arimathea, chapel, Glastonbury VI-581b
- Joseph of the Recollects, Huron town VII-571b
- Joseph of the Sacred orphanage, L'Herbier IX-634a
- Joseph's Bohemia Manor, Maryland, mission XIV-95d
- Joseph's Book Confraternity, Gurk, Germany II-80a
- Joseph's College Press, periodical, Trincolpny XV-41b
- Joseph's House, Nazareth X-720b
- Joseph's House of Industry, Baltimore II-231a
- Joseph's Journeymen's Union, Amsterdam I-433a
- Joseph's Missionary Society of the Hill III-704d
- Joseph's Priesterverein, Germany XII-422a
- Joseph's River, mission, and Basin II-201a
- Joseph's Society, New York V-404b
- Joseph's Union, New York, founded V-165a
- Joseph's Verein, Gurk, Austria II-80a
- Joseph's Vincentian Novitiates, Dublin, Ireland X-360b
- Saint-Josse-sur-mer, Maurist monastery, Amiens X-71a
- Saint-Josse-tea-Noode, church, Brussels III-23c
- Saint-Jouin-de-Marnes, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X-71c
- Saint Julian, basilica, Cahors IV-341a
- Julian, cathedral, Le Mans IX-144b; and Scarron XIII-510b
- Julian, church, Rome XI-187d
- Julian, church, Tours XV-3c
- Julian, church, Tours I-364d
- Julian. See Saint-Julian; San Giuliano
- Julian in Monte Giordano, Confraternity of XI-63b
- Julian of the Peartree, Order of. See Alcantara
- Saint-Julian, monastery, Angers I-450c
- Saint-Julien, seminary, Briande, France XI-207d
- Saint-Julien, hospice, Petit-Quevilly XI-109c
- Saint-Julien. See Saint-Julian; San Giuliano
- Saint-Julien - de - Tours, monastery X-71b
- Saint-Julien-le-Pauvre, church, Paris V-230b; restoration VI-393b
- Saint Julius, hospital, Würzburg V-525d
- Januarius, basilica, Limoges IX-244a
- Saint-Juven, Father St. Anthony of Padua at I-557b; pilgrimage IX-204d
- Saint-Just, Louis-Antoine XIII-167c
- Saint-Justus, school, Rome XIII-167c
- Justina, abbey, Padua II-418a
- Justina, church, Padua VII-403b
- Justina of Padua, Congregation of X-476a; founded II-461d; and Lérins I-189a; and Subiaco XIV-321d
- Justus, cathedral, Chieti III-659b
- Justus, abbey, Lyons IX-474d
- Justus, cathedral, Susa XIV-321d
- Kevin, church, Glendalough (Ill.) VIII-113
- Kevin's Cro, Glendalough XI-583b
- Kieran, college, Kilkenny XI-344b; XIII-578b; 700b
- Kilda, town, Australia, Presentation Sisters XII-397d
- Kilda, church, Melbourne, Australia VIII-113
- Kilian, abbey. See Holy Redeemer, Abbey of the
- Kilian, cathedral, Würzburg IX-718d; 719b
- Klara. See St. Clara; Santa Clara
- Klyenmark, Wales, Premonstratensian monastery IX-311a
- Latre, mission, Montana X-720b
- Ladislaus, chapel, Aachen VII-551a
- Lambert, cathedral, Liège IX-231a; Ager at I-510d; Chapeauville at III-574b
- Lambert, church, Münster, Germany X-635b; 639b; Anabaptists I-446f
- Lambert, chapel, Ribe, pilgrimage XVI-70d
- Lambert, monastery, Saragossa, Spain X-274c
- Lambert, Benedictine abbey, Strépy, Belgium XIII-672c; XIV-319b
- Saint - Lambert - de - Vaigrard, church, Paris XI-480b
- Saint-Lambrecht. See St. Lambert
- Lauds, church, Angers, Bernier at II-509c
- Laumer, abbey, Blois II-602c; 617c
- Laurence, Christopher, Baron of Howth IV-201c
- Laurence. See St. Lawrence; St. Laurent; St. Laurentius; San Lorenzo
- Laurent, tower, Avignon II-155d
- Laurent, parish, Meride, Connecticut VI-274c
- Laurent, college, Montreal III-230c; 240b; statistics XIII-568a
- Laurent, chapel, Poitiers XIII-11a
- Laurentius, monastery, Lund XIII-497b
- Laurentius, monastery, Ofen IX-735a
- Laurentius. See St. Lawrence; Saint-Laurent; St. Lawrence; San Lorenzo
- Saint-Laurent-sur-Sevre, Vendée, France, St. Gabriel Brothers at VI-350d; pilgrimage XI-413c; Wisdom, Daughters of XV-609b
- Saint-Laurent, See St. Lawrence; St. Laurentius; St. Lawrence
- Saint-Laurence, chapel, Brad-ford-on-Avon I-284c
- Saint-Laurence, hospital, Canterbury IX-184d
- Lawrence, river, Canada, and Champlain IX-567d
- Lawrence, church, Cincinnati (Ill.) III-facing 774
- Lawrence, church, Cleveland VII-111-697b
- Lawrence, monastery, Dieulouard I-39c; II-447b; Adelh-am at I-141b
- Lawrence, chapel, Egerand XVI-76c
- Lawrence, church, Evesham V-648d
- Lawrence, cathedral, Feltri II-424d
- Lawrence, monastery, Hungary XI-587d
- Lawrence, monastery, Liège XII-275b
- Lawrence, cathedral, Lund IX-431b
- Lawrence, church, Maaoc IX-481d
- Lawrence, college, Mt. Calvary, Wisconsin XV-664c
- Lawrence, church, Nürnberg (Ill.) VIII-695
- Lawrence, church, Paris XI-485d
- Lawrence, chapel, Thusey IX-767c
- Lawrence, cathedral, Viterbo XV-487b
- Lawrence, Gulf of, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Gulf of St. Lawrence
- Lawrence at Monti, church, Rome, Græco-Ruthenic Unions XIII-1175d
- Lawrence, in Agro Verano, church, Rome, Zosimus, tomb of XV-765b
- Lawrence in Casarea, church, Ravenna XII-665b
- Lawrence in Damasco, church, Rome VII-719b; IX-90c; XI-56b; XIII-170a; Blessed Sacrament, Confraternity of XIV-122a; Brannate II-736c; cardinalial title III-334a; 335c; vice-chancellor XIII-151a; name, origin of XI-563a; Orsini, title of XI-326d; restoration IV-614a; station church XI-430b
- Lawrence in Foete, church, Rome XIII-174c
- Lawrence in Lucina, church, Rome VI-218b; IX-90c; 287b; XI-484c; in Albano, title of I-260b; cardinalial title III-334b; 335c; Gregory VIII, titular of VI-795c; station church XIV-298d
- Lawrence, Miranda, church, Rome XIII-174c; 176d
- Lawrence-Panisperna, church, Rome, Sts. Crispin and Crispinian, relics of IV-491b; rebuilt II-669b
- Lawrence of the Escorial, monastery, Spain VII-345b
- Lawrence-outside-the-Walls, basilica, Rome III-334a; 515b; IV-214d; VII-439a; IX-228d; X-587a; XI-562b; XIII-170a; XIV-268d; ambo I-382c; choir III-1093d; Damasco II, tomb of episcopal throne XIV-709d; (Ill.) II-facing 326; VIII-221c; Jerusalem, patriarchal church of VII-368c; mosaic IX-587a; orientation XIII-305d; papal altar XIII-553c; Paschal candlestick XI-516b; and Pelagius II XI-604b; reliquary V-412c; and Sixtus III XIV-32c
- Lawrence, See Saint Lawrence; Saint-Laurent; Saint-Laurentius; San Lorenzo
- Saint-Lazare, hospital, Fontevrault VI-131a
- Saint-Lazare, priory, Paris X-357c; XI-486a; and Anquetil I-543d; and Mission, Priests of the III-606a; X-358a
- Saint-Lazare, seminary, Paris X-357c; XI-486a; and Anquetil I-543d; and Mission, Priests of the III-606a; X-358a
- Saint-Lazare, hospital, Seisoons X-551a
- Saint-Lazarus, church, Vienna XIII-546b
- Lazarus, Hospital Sisters of VII-477a
- Saint-Léger, France, St. Leodegar, relics of IX-174c
- Saint-Léger, priory, Langres, France VIII-790b
- Saint-Léger, Barry XV-162c
- Saint-Léger, Robert, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal III-153c; X-1386a
- Saint-Léger de Champeaux, monastery VI-574d
- Saint-Léger-la-Montagne, France pilgrimage IX-204d
- Saint-Léon, convent, Limerick XI-578c
- Lene Kild, Sköde, Sweden VII-204a
- Leo, church, Baltimore II-235a
- Leo, abbey, Florida II-452c; VII-482a
- Leo, college, Florida VII-118a
- Leocadia, Toledo VII-649c
- Leodegar, church, Lucerne II-341a; and Gugler VII-61a
- Leodegar, monastery, Lucerne IX-406d
- Leonard, academy, Aachen XIII-113c
- Leonard, church, Basle XI-73a
- Leonard, hospital, Edinburgh X-720b
- Leonard, church, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b
- Leonard, monastery, Monte Volobrio III-206d
- Leonard, church, Rome VI-218b
- Leonard, college, St. Andrews Scotland XIII-332a
- Leonard, hospital, York VII-484b
- Saint-Léonard des Frères, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X-71c
- Saint Leo's Tome V-19c
- Leo, church, Paris XI-485d
- Saint Liboriushaus, sanitarium, Bnd Wildungen, Germany XV-527d
- Lida, chapel, Sigüenza XIII-788b
- Saint-Lieu Sept Fons, monastery, Moulins, France X-603d
- Saint-Lizier, France, Couersans at III-430b; pilgrimage XI-430b
- Saint Lorozeo, church, Paoplona XI-438b
- Louis, church, Buffalo, New York XIV-480a; VII-510d
- Louis, Fort, Canada and Montmgay X-543b
- Louis, basilica, Carthage III-287d; IX-51b
- Louis, college, Honolulu XIII-439a
- Louis, Huron town, VII-571b; destruction of VII-574b; mission XII-751a
- Louis, church, La Rochelle, cathedral IX-6b
- Louis, chapel, Little George Street, London XV-593d
- Louis, hospital, Montreal, Canada XV-400b
- Louis, town, Missouri, Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; colonists I-179a; Croatian II-52b; and Exposition and Greifswald University VII-25c; Herder Publishing Company VII-253c; Hollanders VII-394c; Irish population VIII-130a; St. Thomas, University of XIII-382b
- Louis, church, Moscow X-593a
- Louis, church, Munich X-323d
- Louis, church, Nashua, New Hampshire VI-274c
- Louis, cemetery, New Orleans (Ill.) XI-facing 11
- Louis, cathedral, New Orleans X-411b; XI-9b; (Ill.) XI-facing 11
- Louis, church, New Orleans XI-6b; 8d
- Louis, college, New Westminster, British Columbia II-793a; XIII-571b
- Louis, church, Paris XI-485d
- Louis, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Louis, church, Poissy, architecture VI-670c
- Louis, Fort, San Antonio, Texas XIII-124a
- LOUIS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-357c; I-726c; X-401c; Alexian hospital I-307b; apostolate III-453d; Barber, Jerusalem II-287b; Carmel, convent of I-369a; cathedral (Ill.) XIII-359c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII-60d; Croatian pilgrimage V-53c; Eucharistic meeting V-593c; XII-423b; Italians VIII-206a; Kansas City Diocese VIII-602a; Lazarists I-470d; Leo-

- poling Society XIV-125d; XVI-52c; Marconi Mission XIII-83a; Mater Boni consilii school V-107b; mission establishments X-101d; Paschal feasts XI-510d; Polish population (1907) XII-210d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII-251d; Redemptorists XII-653a; Rumanian torists XII-653a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-514b; seminaries XIII-700b-710d; St. Vincent's, Tarnetsi statisticians XI-67d; Tarnetsi Vincentian seminary XIII-290d
- Saint Louis, Institut de, Saint-Cyr IX-550a**
 —Louis, Mother, Teresian martyr. See Marie-Antoinette Bideau
 —Louis, Mother. See Mole
 —Louis, Sisters of. See Charity, Sisters of
LOUIS, UNIVERSITY OF
 XIII-363c; V-179a; X-400c; XIV-332c; and Du Bourg XIII-363c; faculties XIII-363c; 363b; foundation XIII-363c; XIV-102b; influence XIII-363d; Jesuits XIII-363d; library XIII-364d; present status XIII-364e
 —Louis Bertrand, church, Louisville IX-388d; (ill.) IX-facing 386
 —Louis de Gonzague, institution, Port-au-Prince VII-283d
Saint-Louis-des-Français, church, France. See San Luigi
Saint-Louis-des-Français, institute, Rome VIII-634
Saint-Louis - des - Invalides, church, Paris IX-486b; architect IX-609b; (ill.) V-facing 100; La Fosse Frescoes of VIII-740c
Saint-Louis-en-l'Île, church, Paris IX-483d
Saint-Louis, Gonzaga, college, Chiquiquira IX-90d
 —Louis of France, college, Rome VIII-135e
 —Louis Ordo, Feast of the Passion XI-527a
 —Louis. See San Luigi; San Luis
Saint-Lubin, chapel, Chartres VIII-375b
Saint-Luc, Victoire de, martyrdom XIII-795b
Saint-Luc de la Corne, in Saskatchewan XIII-484a
Saint-Lucian, church, Helenopolis VII-204b
Saint-Lucien, Maurist monastery, Beauvais, France X-71a
Saint-Lucas, cathedral, Roskilde, Sweden VI-71c
LUCIUS, MONASTERY OF, Switzerland XIII-365a
 —Lucy, church, Cremona VI-468b
 —Lucy, church, Rome XV-411b
 —Lucy. See Santa Lucia
 —Ludger, church, Münster, Germany X-633a; 635b; 639b
 —Ludger, monastery, Münster, Germany X-633a
 —Luke, church, Baltimore II-213b
 —Luke, college, Llanidtyd, Wales XV-556a
 —Luke, Episcopal church, New York XII-403a
 —Luke, church, Phocis, Greece VIII-95c; architecture V-262c; XI-397b
 —Luke, monastery, Phocis, Greece V-101a
 —Luke, academy, Rome IX-636d; Grimaldi VII-35b; Melozzo da Forlì XI-170b
 —Luke, church, Sinking Valley, Pittsburgh XII-123b
 —Luke, Brotherhood of XV-521d
 —Luke, Society of, Lille XV-513a
 —Luke of Stiris, church, Greece X-585b
 —Luke's Magazine, periodical XV-1106c
Saint-Lusson, Simon Françoise Daumort, Druillettes with V-161d; Jesuits with XI-233b
Saint Luzi. See St. Lucius
- Saint Macarten, college, Monaghan XI-255b; XIII-578a; 582c**
 —Machar, church, Aberdeeu, Scotland I-41d
 —Maclou, church, Pointoise, France IX-115a
 —Magnus, church, Ronen, architecture VI-679b
 —Magdalen, church, Rome VIII-613a
Saint-Magloire, seminary, Paris VII-739d; 771d
Saint-Magloire-de-Lehon, Maurist monastery, Rennes X-710b
Saint Magnus, basilica, Anagni, Cosmatti VII-370c
 —Magnus, church, Eglisay, Orkney Islands XI-317c
 —Magnus, cathedral, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands VII-602c; XI-121b; 317a
Saint-Maixent, town, France, council of (1076), and Berengarius II-487d; origin XIII-180d
Saint-Maixent, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X-71c
Saint-Maixent, abbey, Poitou, foundation X-546c
Saint Malachy, college, Belfast VII-514; XIII-378a; in tabulated list XIII-700a
Malachy, church, East New York VI-480d
Malachy, church, Philadelphia XI-317a
 —Malachy, church, St. John, New Brunswick VIII-150a
Saint Malo, Diocese of, France VIII-771d; Benedictine monastery, foundation II-477c; X-71b; Benedictine monastery, foundation VI-553a; Lazarist Seminary X-361b; Pontifical College VIII-762d; Pontifical College, and Propaganda XII-230b
Saint Mange. See St. Memius
 —Mangstritt, Bavaria, Füssen, monastery of IX-536c
 —Marc, mission, Wisconsin X-388d
 —Marc, Godefroi de Brossays, Cardinal, at Rennes XI-771d; at St. Anne d'Auray I-536c
 —Marcellus, priory, Cluny VII-524b
 —Marcellus, monastery, Leon IX-732b
 —Marcellus, church, Rome, Union of Praxys XV-154c
Saint-Marcel, hospital, Reims XII-729a
Saint-Marcelle de Corbeny, Maurist monastery, Reims X-71a
Saint Margaret, church, Cremona III-224d
 —Margaret, convent, Edinburgh V-280b; VII-448c
 —Margaret, church, Leicester I-466a
 —Margaret, church, London I-271a
 —Margaret, hospital, Montgomery, Alabama I-243a
 —Margaret, monastery, Prague XII-333d
 —Margaret, convent, Solorolo II-375c
 —Margaret, church, Venice, mosaics IX-587d
 —Margaret, church, Westminster (ill.) IX-349d; priest, assault on IX-475c
 —Margarethenal, monastery, Basle VII-319b
 —Marie-in-the-wynd, convent, Edinburgh V-280b
 —Marieux, institution, Pyrmont VII-527d
 —Marie's of the Isle, Cork, Mersey, Sisters of XIII-578c
 —Mariusus, church, San Marino XII-123b
 —Marion, abbey, France, Germain of Auxerre, St., relics of VI-473c
 —Marius, church, Lausanne IX-672a
 —Mark, Franciscan convent, Calabria X-325a
 —Mark, monastery, Clacow XI-637b
 —Mark, church, Florence VI-109a; 110d; consecrated I-
- 586a; Mirandola, tomb of X-352c
 —Mark, convent, Florence VII-530c; XI-325a; Angelus bell (ill.) I-488a; Bartolomeo at (ill.) I-318c; founded I-586a; Fra Angelico (ill.) I-facing 482; and Fra Angelico, works of I-483b; 484b; Duprè, works of XVI-37a; Giotto, XV-880d; Michelozzo X-279d; and Ricci II-69a; and Savonarola XIII-190d
 —Mark, convent, León (ills.) IX-facing 175c; founded I-586a
 —Mark, college, Llanidtyd, Wales XV-556a
 —Mark, church, Milan X-301d
 —Mark, church, Rome IX-674d; I-617b; XIII-174c; Anacleto; II-1-477b; cardinal title VII-11-335d; frescoes I-333c; Gregory IV VI-789c; relics III-258c; St. Bartholomew, massager church XIV-268d
 —Mark, church, Seville XIII-746a
 —Mark, monastery, Spoleto II-270b
 —Mark, church, Toledo X-613a
 —Mark, church, Venice XV-334a; 340a; I-382b; and Andrea Pansa I-470a; archbishop VI-677d; VIII-226a; XI-397b; and Barbarigo II-285c; cathedra III-438b; eborium VIII-756d; cupola IV-569d; destroyed XV-77a; Domenico XIII-516a; domes V-101b; foundation stone XIV-303c; holy water font XV-435b; loggetta (ill.) XIII-434c; 435d; 436d; patriarchate XV-340d; rebuilt XI-770b; reredos I-366a; X-220a; reredos (ill.) XV-339d; reredos I-340a; treasury VIII-464d; vaulting V-262c
 —Mark, library, Venice XII-760b; Bembo II-426b; Veronese III-169d
 —Mark, palaces, Venice, and Paul II-51578a; San Gallo XIII-443c
MARK, UNIVERSITY OF, Lima, Peru XI-304d; I-705e; I-291c; X-291c; IX-255a
 —Mark. See San Marco
 —Mark's Day, procession III-447a
 —Mare, monastery, Orontes, Turkey VI-759b; IX-686a
 —Martha, hospital, Bangalore X-662b
 —Martha. See Sainte-Marthe
 —Martha, Sister. See Marie
 —Martha, Sisters of, in Valence XV-251b
 —Martha of Cordova, monastery VII-315b
 —Martha of St. Joseph, Sister, miraculous cure of XIV-517c
Saint-Martial, abbey, Limoges IX-263d; library IX-263c
Saint-Martial, church, Limoges IX-248a
Saint-Martial, basilica, Paris, restoration V-386b
Saint-Martial, convent, Paris XI-459c
Saint-Martial, seminary, Paris VII-115b
Saint-Martial, college, Toulouse, Baluze at II-242a; foundation VII-115b
Saint-Martial Troper XV-66b
Saint Martin, church, Alost, Belgium VI-544b
 —Martin, chapel, Assisi IX-731a
 —Martin, church, Baltimore II-234b
 —Martin, church, Basle, X-515a
 —Martin, church, Canterbury II-519a; II-483d; XV-882c; and Augustine, Saint II-83a; and Queen Bertha II-81d
Saint-Martin, church, Chur III-743c
- Saint Martin, church, Colmar XIII-554a**
Martin, church, Cologne II-783d
 —Martin, monastery, Cologne IX-662b; founded XIII-589d
 —Martin, monastery, Compostella, Spain, II-440b
 —Martin, church, Dissentis V-265c
Martin, church, Freiburg VI-265c
Saint-Martin, mission station, Gibson VI-329d
Saint Martin, chapel, Goa VI-605a
Martin, Hungary. See Anagony
 —Martin, seminary, Jaffna, Ceylon VIII-269c
 —Martin, church, Klosterneuburg I-270a
 —Martin, church, Krainberg II-282c
 —Martin, priory, Lacey, Washington II-452c
Martin, church, Landshut X-836d; adapted at I-751b; tabernacle XIV-424c
 —Martin, church, Lorch IX-262a
 —Martin, cathedral, Mainz IX-533b; burned IX-640a
 —Martin, church, Metz X-249d
 —Martin, monastery, Metz, and Sigebert III XIII-783d
 —Martin, church, Minden X-324b
 —Martin, church, Münster X-635b
 —Martin, church, Münsterfeld V-325d
Martin, monastery, Muri, Switzerland IX-643a
 —Martin, abbey, Narbonne XV-569a
 —Martin, convent (Carmelite), Geneva IX-451b
 —Martin, abbey, Tournai XI-211c; founded III-210b
**Martin, abbey, Tours VII-510b; XV-293b; Adeodatus, letters of I-142b; Alcuin I-276c; Berengarius at II-487b; handwriting, reform of XI-407c; library, monastic IX-33a; St. Martin I-496d
 —Martin, church, Tours V-260b; XV-3a; apsidal chapel I-600c; chevet III-576c; Ockrem at II-230c
 —Martin, abbey, Trier, and Bede of Prüm XII-719d
 —Martin, abbey, Utrecht VII-21b, school VII-21b
 —Martin, cathedral, Utrecht VI-244d; built XV-216a
 —Martin, church, Warsaw XV-556b
 —Martin, cathedral, Ypres VI-677b
 —Martin, Alexis, and Beaumont, Wm. XIII-364a
 —Martin, Antoine Jean II-9c; X-211c
Saint-Martin, Bishop de, mission, (China) XIV-420c
Saint Martin, Confraternity of, (Green Penitents) XI-638b
 —Martin, Lawrence de, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102d
Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de, and Bauder II-173c; birthplace XV-4b; and Gobel XI-458a
 —Martin, Sisters of, founded XV-4c
Saint-Martin, Vivien de V-418a
Saint Martin a Mensola, Fiesole, monastery I-471d
Saint Martin d'Ainay, church, Lyons, roof V-261a
Saint-Martin de Belleville, shrine, Tarentaise XV-154c
Saint-Martin de Bello, abbey, England XI-211d
Saint-Martin de Cures, Maurist monastery, Autun X-71b
Saint-Martin, de Brieux, monastery, founded III-635c
Saint-Martin de La Noue, church, St. Dizier, France XII-775d
Saint-Martin de Marteville, Vermandois, France II-195d
Saint-Martin de Misère, chapter-abbey, Grenoble VII-26c**

- Saint-Martin de Pontoise, Maurist monastery, Rouen IX-636a; X-714
- Saint-Martin-des-Champs, monastery, Paris XI-482b; Alberic of Orléans at I-259b
- Saint-Martin-de-Séze, Maurist monastery, X-716b; founded XIII-682b
- Saint-Martin de Vertou, Maurist monastery, X-70b
- Saint-Martin d'Heuille, pilgrimage X-778a
- Saint Martin of Dumio, cathedral, Mondoñedo X-477b; Gonsalvo, tomb of X-477c; See Mondoñedo, Diocese of
- Martin of Mondoñedo, cathedral. See St. Martin of Dumio
- Saint-Martin of Oudes, pilgrimage XI-496c
- Saint Martin of Tours, oratory, Monte Cassino X-526d
- Martin of Tours, church, Paris XI-81d
- Martin of Tours, pilgrimage V-537d; XI-186d
- Martin of Tours, church, Whitborn III-493d; XI-370a; XI-84b
- Martin on the Meuse, monastery, founded IX-384a
- Martin's, Bishop of, title III-301b
- Martin's Day, in Ambrosian rite I-397d
- Martin's Lent VI-394b
- Martin. See San Martin
- Mary, church, Aberavon, Wales XIII-617a
- Mary, church, Albany I-257a; as cathedral I-257c
- Mary, cathedral, Antwerp I-590d; sacked I-589d
- Mary, cathedral, Auch II-68a
- Mary, protatory for girls, Augsburg II-77d
- Mary, chapel, Baltimore XI-184b
- Mary, college, Baltimore III-320b; XIV-312b
- Mary, industrial school for boys, Baltimore II-234a; XII-492d
- Mary, orphan asylum, Baltimore II-321a
- Mary, seminary, Baltimore II-230c; X-411a; XIV-320d; 330b; Cistercians at III-780c; founded IX-294d; 700c; XIII-698a; (ill.) II-facings 228; Providence, Sisters of II-234d; public chapel II-231b; in tabulated list XIII-700b
- Mary, college of Bardstown, Kentucky III-93d
- Mary, college, of Barrens, Missouri XIV-549a
- Mary, academy, of Beoville, Texas XIV-520a
- Mary, seminary, of Belmont, North Carolina XIII-701a
- Mary, church, of Berlin II-493c
- Mary, college, of Blairs, Scotland XIII-700b
- Mary, college, of Bombay II-643b
- Mary, high school, Bombay II-645a
- Mary, infant asylum, Boston II-706d
- Mary, church, Bristol, England II-208c
- Mary, mission, British Columbia XV-267c; school II-793a; Tait Indians XIV-431b
- Mary, church, of Bryantown, Maryland II-230c
- Mary, school for deaf, Buffalo, New York V-319b
- Mary, school for deaf, Cabra, Ireland V-319c; lace-making in VIII-732c
- Mary, mission, California X-374c
- Mary, mission, Canada X-378d
- Mary, college of, Canterbury VIII-729b
- Mary, college of, Carlow XIII-578b
- Mary, priory, Cavan VIII-643c
- Mary, church, of Chelsea, England II-834d
- Mary, church, of Chicago III-654a; 655c
- Mary, cathedral, of Chicago III-654b; destroyed III-655b
- Mary, hospital, Chicago XII-707b
- Mary, church, of Cincinnati XI-479b; XII-570d
- Mary, college of, Cincinnati XIII-500d
- Mary, hospital, of Cincinnati XII-258a
- Mary, hospital, of Clarksburg, West Virginia XV-608d
- Mary, church, of Cleveland, Ohio VI-754d
- Mary, church, of Cologne VII-266c
- Mary, convent, of Cologne, and St. Adelaide I-140d
- Mary, college, of Columbia, South Carolina, destroyed III-631a
- Mary, church, of Cork, library V-470b
- Mary, church, of Covington, Kentucky VI-470b; X-319d
- Mary, church, of Cracow IV-365b
- Mary, church, of Cumberland, Maryland II-230c
- Mary, church, of, Detroit, Michigan VI-480b
- Mary, abbey, Devenish Island (ill.) V-52d
- Mary, abbey, Doemelk, Hungary IX-734d
- Mary, hospital, Droebek, Ireland VII-484d
- Mary, abbey, Dublin XIII-761b
- Mary, college, of, Dublin XIII-578b
- Mary, pro-cathedral, Dublin XIII-578b; (ill.) V-473d
- Mary, college, of Duundalk XI-15d; XIII-578b
- Mary, church, of East Stonehouse, Devon XII-171c
- Mary, cathedral, Edinburgh V-285b; VIII-153d
- Mary, hospital, Edinburgh V-86b
- Mary, priory (Carmelite), Elsinore X-VI-72a
- Mary, chapel, of Ely I-245d
- Mary, church, of Erie, Pennsylvania V-519a
- Mary, church, of Fort Wayne, Indiana XI-481a
- Mary, university, of Galveston, Texas XI-549c
- Mary, church, of Glastonbury XV-81b; Cyneithry, miracle of V-199b
- Mary, church, of Govanstown, Maryland II-233d
- Mary, college, of Halifax, Canada III-240c
- Mary, cathedral, of Hamilton, Ontario VII-123a
- Mary, home, for the aged, Hartford VII-146a
- Mary, chapel, of Ipswich XIII-760d
- Mary, church, Jerusalem VIII-409c
- Mary, Jesuit college, Kansas XI-102b
- Mary, mission, Kansas VIII-601b; XI-320d; established X-272c
- Mary, cathedral, of Kilkenny XI-344b; (ill.) XI-345a
- Mary, Jesuit seminary, Kuroseong, India, established III-154c
- Mary, church, of La Crosse, Wisconsin VIII-735d
- Mary, seminary, of La Porte, Texas II-325c; XIV-549d
- Mary, church, of Leeds IX-343d
- Mary, cathedral, of Limerick, built IX-262d
- Mary, hall of, training school for teachers, Liverpool IV-343d
- Mary, priory, Servites, London XIII-737a
- Mary, college, of Lyndhurst XI-201d
- Mary, high school, Madras XV-41a
- Mary, abbey, of Magdeburg XI-101b
- Mary, church, of Malvern IX-577d
- Mary, college, of, Maynooth, Ireland (ill.) X-260b
- Mary, abbey, of Melrose. See Melrose, Abbey of
- Mary, church, of, Middlesbrough, England X-280b
- Mary, church, of, Milwaukee VI-480c; X-319c; XIII-415c
- Mary, hospital, Milwaukee XV-664d
- Mary, church, of Mobile, Alabama X-411c
- Mary, college, of, Monroe, Michigan (ill.) IX-facings 758
- Mary, mission, Montana V-111c; XII-602a; and De Smet, Peter J. X-571c; founded IV-752b
- Mary, college, of, Montreal III-240a; founded IX-727a
- Mary, church, of, Moorfields IX-593d
- Mary, cathedral, of Mullingar (ill.) X-97c
- Mary, convent, Multan, India VII-743c
- Mary, cathedral, of Nashville, Tennessee X-705a
- Mary, hospital, Nevada X-777b
- Mary, school, Nevada X-777b
- Mary, abbey, Newark, New Jersey II-452b; VI-481d
- Mary, academy, of Newark, New Jersey III-608c
- Mary, church, of Newark, New Jersey VI-480d; attacked VIII-679c; X-780c
- Mary, church, of Newburg XI-231c
- Mary, church, of New Hampshire X-788b
- Mary, church, of New Orleans XI-12c
- Mary, Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans XI-12b
- Mary, convent, Newton Heath, Manchester I-307b
- Mary, convent, Newtownbarr, Faithful Companions of Jesus XIII-578c
- Mary, academy, of New York III-607d
- Mary, chapel, of New York XI-20c
- Mary, monastery, Northumbria VI-70a
- Mary, church, of, Norwalk, Connecticut VIII-679d
- Mary, college, of, Oakland, California III-173a; XIII-442a; 442d
- Mary, church, of Odense XVI-64b
- Mary, institute, O'Fallon, Missouri XI-375b
- Mary, school, Ogdensburg, New York VII-322b
- Mary, academy, of Oklahoma XI-233a
- Mary, college, of, Oscott. See Oscott
- Mary, Royal Chapel, Oslo XV-155d
- Mary, church, of, Oxford XI-61a; and Campion II-785c
- Mary, church, of, Payerne, Switzerland IX-671d
- Mary, church, of, Peoria, Illinois XI-662a
- Mary, church, of Philadelphia VII-516c; XI-642c; 793d; Barry, John, tomb of II-311d; and Schum II-341c
- Mary, Slovene church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania VIII-697b
- Mary, church, of, Pittsburg (Erie) XII-123c
- Mary, church, of, Pittsburg (Freeport) XII-123b
- Mary, church, of, Pittsburg (French Settlement) XII-123c
- Mary, church, of, Pittsburg (Herman) XII-123b
- Mary, church, of, Pittsburg (Hollaysburg) XII-123b
- Mary, church, of, Pittsburg (Pine Creek) XII-123a
- Mary, hospice, of, Prague XII-339c
- Mary, church, of, Pueblo, Colorado VIII-697b
- Mary, mission chapel, Quappaw XIII-714d
- Mary, convent, Quebec VII-216b
- Mary, abbey, Richardson, North Dakota II-452d; VI-482a; XVI-10d
- Mary, church, Richmond, Virginia VI-479d; XIII-51b
- Mary, hospital, Rochester XIII-103a
- Mary, Orphan Boys' Asylum, Rochester, New York XIII-103d
- Mary, convent, Roskilde XVI-72a
- Mary, academy, Salt Lake City XV-240d
- Mary, church, of, Sandy Hill, North York I-257b
- Mary, church, of, San Francisco XIII-441b; 442d
- Mary, hospital, San Francisco III-441c; 443a
- Mary, college, of, Sangerties, New York VIII-679d
- Mary, church, of (University of St. Andrews), Scotland II-374c; XI-11-332a
- Mary, church, of, Scranton, Pennsylvania VI-722d
- Mary, church, Steelton, Pennsylvania VIII-697b
- Mary, church, of, Stow, Lincolnshire IX-206c
- Mary, cathedral, of Sydney IX-284a; XIV-365d; (ill.) IV-366b
- Mary, church, of (Old), Sydney II-118c
- Mary, Mission House, of, Techny, Illinois XVI-47b
- Mary, church, of Tongres XII-63a
- Mary, hermitage, Torre III-16b
- Mary, church, of, Troy, New York I-257b
- Mary, college, Van Buren, Maine IX-541c; XII-285d
- Mary, college, of, Victoria III-240c
- Mary, church, of, Warsaw XV-550c
- Mary, chapel, of, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559a; 559b
- Mary, church, of, West Allis, Wisconsin VIII-697b
- Mary, college, of, Wilmington, Delaware VIII-693c
- Mary, grammar school, Winchester, and William of Wykeham XV-641d
- Mary, mission, Yaocomoco III-115c
- Mary, abbey, York XVI-25c; and Saint Elred I-172d; architecture VI-675a; (ill.) XV-733c
- Mary, Island, of, Canada, Algonquin mission, and Poncet XII-228d
- Mary, Island, of, Madagascar, evangelized I-180c
- Mary, Nuns of the Visitation of, See Visitation of St. Mary, Nuns of the
- Mary, Sisters of, in Berlin II-495a; in Ontario XIII-562b
- Mary, ad Blachernas, abbey, Ravenna, Augustus I-212d
- Mary and All Saints, college, Maidstone IX-447b
- Mary and Saint Botolph, church, Thorney abbey, England XIV-706a
- Mary and St. Eanswith, abbey, Frikestone VI-125c
- Mary and St. Ethelbert, cathedral, Hereford VIII-671b
- Mary and St. John, church, Punctefraet Priory, Yorkshire, England XII-220c
- Mary and St. Kjeid, cathedral, Viborg XV-81d
- Mary and St. Michael, church, London XV-503d
- Mary and St. Peter, church, Exeter V-311c
- Mary and St. Petrock, monastery, Bodmin, Cornwall III-293b
- Mary Deipara, monastery, Nitra, Africa VII-645d
- Mary, eve, of, Virgin, church, Kieff XV-495c

- Saint Mary Graces**, abbey (Cistercian) IV-334d
- Mary** in Lyskirchen, church, Cologne IV-174
- Mary** in Probatia, church, Jerusalem VII-406c
- Mary** in the Capitol, church, Cologne IV-117d
- Mary** le Bow, church, London I-70a; Court of Arches I-695a
- Mary** Magdalen, hospital, Edinburgh V-280b
- Mary** Magdalen, chapel, Jerusalem VII-427b
- Mary** Magdalen, hospital, Jerusalem VII-477a
- Mary** Magdalen, hospital, Lincoln, founded VII-484c
- Mary** Magdalen, convent, Magdeburg I-200d
- Mary** Magdalen, church, Oxford III-356d; III-65d
- Mary** Magdalen, hospital, Roxburgh, founded VII-481c
- Mary** Magdalen, church, Siena, and Ambrose of Siena I-388c
- Mary** Magdalen, church, Stockholm XIV-297d
- Mary** Magdalen, church, Valladolid, Spain X-612d
- Mary** Magdalen, hospital, Wexford VII-483b
- Mary** Magdalen, church, Salt Lake City XV-240b
- Mary** Magdalen, cathedral, Salt Lake City, dedication XV-240d
- Mary** Magdalene and St. Lucy, monastery, Rome XI-188d
- Mary** Major, church, Bergamo I-460a
- Mary** Major, church, Bologna III-375d
- Mary** Major, cathedral, Crema (Ill) IV-481
- Mary** Major, church, Lanciano (Ill) VII-774d
- Mary** Major, convent (Minor Clerks Regular), Naples VI-215b
- Mary** Major, church, Nicotia III-71b
- Mary** Major, church, Rome I-251a; V-252d; VII-670b; XI-287b; 290a; 4-628a; XIII-169d; XVI-8a; altars I-359b; angels (Ill) I-485c; altars I-589c; Antioch, Patriarch of I-593c; Apostolic Building II-602a; BnL, canvas work of II-577b; di Cambio, work of II-669b; canopy V-285c; Capocciati XVI-17d; and cardinals (Ill) III-334a; ceiling I-290b; and Charles Borromeo (Ill) 620a; Christmas celebration III-727d; Clement VIII, tomb of IV-28a; Clement IX, tomb of IV-28a; construction III-693c; Cosmati mosaic IV-405c; eradic IV-489b; XII-737d; Cradle, Chapel of the XIV-37c; Fontana, Domenico, work of III-125d; Golden Rose VI-680c; (Ill) XIII-facing 176; Jubilee visit to VIII-533b; and Liberius (Ill) IX-219; and St. Luke IX-513c; metal work X-219b; mosaics X-584d; 586b; XI-396b; Nicholas IV, tomb XI-58a; Nicholas IV, tomb (Ill) XI-574; obelisk XIV-34b; Our Lady of the Snow, feast of XI-361d; papal patriarchate XI-553c; as papal residence IX-16b; and Paschal I X-514d; Paul V, tomb of XI-582d; penitentiary XIII-148a; Piazza VI-127a; Pius V, tomb of (Ill) XI-130b; Porta, Giacomo della XIV-285b; San Carlo, Giuliano da, work of XIII-443d; Searlatti XIII-515d; Sordani, St., relics of XIV-4a; and Sixtus III XIV-32c; Sixtus V, monument of (Ill) XIV-33d; as station church XIV-265d; Synod (465) VII-348d; Torriti, Jacopo, work of XI-398b; transept XV-184d; Virgin Mary, Feast of II-6d
- Mary** Major, church, Tivoli XIV-747b
- Mary** Major, church, Toscanella IX-488d
- Mary** Major, church, Vercelli XV-345c
- Mary** of Egypt (Armenian), church, Rome XII-175c
- Mary** of Grace, monastery, Seville XV-270b
- Mary** of Kanobin, cloister, Syria, and Maronite patriarch IX-487b
- Mary** of Luweiza, monastery, Syria IX-688a
- Mary** of Piodogrotta, church, Naples VII-341c
- Mary** of the Angels, church, Bayswater, London Archconfraternity XIV-121c; Oblates I-405d
- Mary** of the Angels, church, India XIII-386d
- Mary** of the Angels, chapel, Porziuncola, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-222d; 223c
- Mary** of the Angels, convent, Colobello, Spain XI-771a
- Mary** of the Angels, monastery, Toulouse IX-539d
- Mary** of the Germans, Jerusalem XIV-541c
- Mary** of the Immaculate Conception (Greek), cathedral, Philadelphia VI-748a
- Mary** of the Lake, university, Chicago III-265d
- Mary** of the Nativity, church (King's College), Aberdeen II-610a
- Mary** of the Nativity, church, Bethlehem II-311c
- Mary** of the Nativity, church, Jerusalem XV-461Fa
- Mary** of the Roses, monastery, Viterbo XIII-193b
- Mary** of the Woods, convent, Indiana, Indiana, Querio, Anne-Thérèse at VII-59d
- Mary** Overly, priory, Southwark VI-552c; Gower at VI-684d; apse relief IX-344a
- Mary** Pantaleon, church, Cologne IV-117d
- Mary's**, town, Maryland, church in II-228b
- Mary's** Assumption, parish, New Orleans XI-13a
- Mary's** Hall, Oxford, and Cardinal Allen I-322a
- Mary's** Minster, shrine, Worcester, England XIII-761a
- Mary's** Spital, founded, London VII-484b
- Mary** Star of the Sea, church, Baltimore II-234b
- Mary** Star of the Sea, church, Long Branch XV-37b
- Mary's** Tопо, Trichinopoly XV-41b
- Mary's** Well, Nazareth (Ill) X-725
- Mary** the Latin, church, Jerusalem VIII-354c; 361c
- Mary** the White Virgin, statue, Pamplona IV-488a
- Mary** ubi nata est, church, Jerusalem VIII-406c
- Mary** Winton, college, England VII-518d
- Mary**, See Sainte Marie; Santa
- Saint**-Mathieu, Petou town VII-508a; mission VII-500b
- Saint** - Mathieu - de Tine - Terre, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Saint**-Mathurin, convent, Paris VI-34a; XV-46a
- Saint** Matthew, church, Berlin II-494d
- Matthew**, college, Llanidfaw, Wales XV-580a
- Matthew**, church, Palermo XI-419c
- Matthew**, cathedral, Salerno VIII-221d; Gregory VII, tomb of VI-795a
- Matthew**, church, Washington, District of Columbia III-579c; XV-569b
- Matthew**, Guild of XIV-67d
- Matthias**, church, Budapest (Ill) VII-559
- Matthias**, Petou town, mission, VII-575d; X-370c; missionaries VII-580b; site VII-568a
- Matthias**, abbey, Trier XV-124d; Arcold of Corbie at I-747b; chronicle V-594d; schools IX-363a
- Maul**, church, Thomplamaul III-560a
- Saint**-Maur, abbey, Angers I-489c
- Saint**-Maur, France, pilgrimage XI-488d
- Saint**-Maur, France, school VII-134b
- Saint**-Maur, Congregation of. See Maurists
- Saint**-Maur, Dupré de, Madame, and Diderot V-418c
- Saint**-Maur, Providence, Ladies of VIII-36b; (Ill) 490a; XIII-507d; in Japan VII-308b
- Saint**-Maur-des-Fossés, château, Paris XI-321d; Dr. de L'Orme, Philibert, work of IV-701a
- Saint**-Maur des Fossés, monastery, Paris XI-212c; Guido of Arezzo VII-65a
- Saint** Maurice, abbey, Agaunum (Ill) I-265d
- Maurice**, cathedral, Angers I-490c
- Maurice**, church and college, Augsburg II-74b
- Maurice**, oratory, Auxerre V-473b
- Maurice**, abbey, Bakonybel IX-734d
- Maurice**, church, Cologne IV-174
- Saint**-Maurice, commune, France, Blessed Sacrament, Society of the XIV-111a
- Saint**-Maurice, abbey, Martigny (Ill) I-14d; and Sion, See of XIV-15a
- Maurice**, church, Milan, Luiti, Bernardino IX-240b
- Maurice** (en passant) (Agaunum), Abbey, Switzerland I-205a; X-75b; XIV-362b; and Bethlehem II-533b; Propaganda XII-457b; status XI-264d; votive-reliefs X-220d
- Maurice**, church, Vienne, rood-altar XIII-182b
- Maurice**, church, Zofingen VII-214b
- Maurice**, Mother Marie, Presentation of Mary, Congregation of XII-400a
- Maurice**, Order of II-337d; VI-31d; XI-177b; and Maronite Abbey X-670a
- Maurin**, Maurist monastery, Agen X-71c
- Saint**-Maur-sur-Loire, Maurist monastery, Angers VII-71b
- Saint**-Maximin, church, Brignopolis, France XII-368a
- Maximin**, abbey, Trier XIII-254b; education XII-557a; founded IX-365a; (Ill) X-77c; St. Poppo at XII-275a; Regio of Prüm, tomb of XII-719d; St. Wolfgang XV-682d; XI-53c
- Maximian**, See St. Maximian
- Mammus**, oratory, Aix IV-762a
- Mayeul**, church, Pavia VIII-344a
- Médard**, abbey, Cambria, and St. Germain VII-537d
- Saint**-Médard, church, Cambria VI-537d
- Saint**-Médard, cemetery, Paris, Jansenist, mirrors VIII-292b
- Saint**-Médard, church, Paris XI-480a; XIV-624b
- Saint**-Médard, church, Soissons, and Vaulther, Coronation of Kings by XIII-717a
- Saint**-Médard-de-Soissons, Maurist monastery VII-354b; VIII-772a; IX-473a; X-71b; 116a; XIV-131c; Abelar at I-537c; Perpetual Psalmody at I-290a
- Saint**-Méen, France, Lazarist mission X-359a
- Saint**-Méen, France, Lazarist Seminary X-370b
- Saint**-Méen, abbey, Rennes, foundation XII-771c; parochial service XII-773a
- Saint**-Méen, abbey, Elsiecland, 8th century VII-443b
- Meinrad**, abbey, Indaioa II-452c; VI-482a; VII-743d; X-630d; institutions II-400c
- Meinrad**, seminary, Indiana (Ill) III-698d; 701a
- Mel**, cathedral, Longford (Ill) VII-99
- Mel**, college, Longford (Ill) VII-708a
- Saint** Méline, abbey, Rennes VI-466d; X-71b; parochial service XI-773a
- Saint** Memmus, abbey, Châlons-sur-Marne III-566b; and St. Ansegisus I-645c
- Saint** Mennas, monastery, Constantinople I-105c
- Mennas**, monastery, Egypt XVI-29c
- Saint**-Mery, church, Paris XI-485d
- Saint**-Mesmin, monastery, Orleans VII-499d
- Saint** Michael, mission, Alaska I-250a; 250c
- Michael**, church, Anöeburg II-657b
- Michael**, abbey, Antwerp I-589d; Tongerlo, colonizes XIV-770a
- Michael**, church, Antwerp VII-529b
- Michael**, mission, Arizona II-599d
- Michael**, church, Baltimore II-1232c
- Michael**, church, Bamberg II-245d
- Michael**, church, Bangor, Maine IX-547c
- Michael**, mission, Basutoland II-594b
- Michael**, abbey, Beauvais I-545b
- Michael**, priory of, Belmont, Foghland II-474d
- Michael**, priory, Belmont, Belmont, Englad XI-18b
- Michael**, church, Berlin II-394d
- Michael**, church, Buffalo III-303b
- Michael**, church, Carondelet III-655c
- Michael**, monastery, Cattaro X-525b
- Michael**, church, Constantinople VII-648a
- Michael**, monastery, Egypt XI-28a; 79b; library XI-28a
- Michael**, church, Fribourg VI-265c; Canisius, portrait of XI-761d; Canisius, relics of XI-761d; Canisius, tomb of XI-761d
- Michael**, monastery, Frigolet. See Frigolet
- Michael**, church, Fulda VI-315b
- Michael**, chapel, Gandougare, Canada XIII-714c
- Michael**, church, Ghent VI-544b; architecture VI-677b; Crown of Thorns, relic of IV-541b
- Michael**, home, Green Ridge, Staten Island XII-398a
- Michael** (Little) (St. Ansgar), chapel, Hamburg VII-122b
- Michael**, monastery, Heidelberg VII-194b
- Michael**, church, Hildesheim II-513d; VII-353b; relics II-343b; XIII-418d
- Michael**, archiepiscopal see, Hopefield, New Jersey XV-37b
- Michael**, cathedral, Karlsruhe IX-735d; (Ill) XV-22d
- Michael**, mission, Keshena, Wisconsin X-496c
- Michael**, church, Kielec VIII-636c
- Michael**, monastery, Lenzen, Germany VI 681c
- Michael**, church, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Ill) VI-368a
- Michael**, abbey, Lorraine, and Pope Sixtus I, relic of XIV-31c
- Michael**, chapel, Lorsch (Ill) X-360b
- Michael**, convent (Sacred Heart), Louisiana VII-134c
- Michael**, church, Louisiana XI-14a
- Michael**, church, Louisville IX-388d

- Saint Michael, mission, Minnesota, X-388a
- Michael, monastery, Mont de Chailion VII-447; established XV-352a
- Michael, monastery, Mount Marzha, Croatia IV-490c
- Michael, church, Munich X-633a; Caesius, portrait of XI-761d; Maximilian I, tomb of X-79d
- Michael, monastery, Munich X-623b
- Michael, abbey, Munkalil XVI-10b
- Michael, monastery, Münsterstadt VII-284d
- Michael, mission, Natal X-708b
- Michael, church, Newark, New Jersey VI-481a
- Michael, convent, New York City XII-308a
- Michael, abbey, Passignano VI-70c
- Michael, Petun town VII-558b
- Michael, church, Philadelphia VIII-618c; Donoghoe at III-609a
- Michael, church, Phrygian Chorea IV-131b
- Michael, church, Pittsburg (Erismana) XII-123c
- Michael, church, Pittsburg (Loretto) XII-123b
- Michael, seminary, Pittsburg XI-249d
- Michael, prison, Rome XII-431c
- Michael, church, St. Albans II-192c
- Michael, church, Sandomer XIII-437c
- Michael, college, Santa Fé, New Mexico XI-4b
- Michael, church, Shrewsbury XIII-760a
- Michael, college, Steyl, Holland V-51c
- Michael, mission house, Steyl, Holland XVI-47b
- Michael, church, Tetie IX-410a
- Michael, church, Thera XIV-231a
- Michael, cathedral, Toronto XI-755c; IV-782d
- Michael, college, Toronto III-240a; II-325b; III-240c; XIV-782c
- Michael, hospital, Toronto XIV-782d
- Michael, college, Vermont VI-355a
- Michael, hospital, Viborg XVI-81c
- Michael, church, Vienna II-123c; XV-417b
- Michael, monastery, Vienna II-302c
- Michael, school, Zug, Switzerland II-340d
- Michael, church, Zwolle XIV-2c
- Michael, Confraternity of, Vienna XI-775a; XIV-124c
- Michael, Order of X-306c; 552a
- Michael, Pious Association of, indulgences XIII-513b
- Michael, Sister, miraculous cure of XIV-517c
- Michael, Society of, Paris VI-32c
- Michael and the Holy Angels, church, Germa VI-529d
- Michael inter nubes, church, Rome X-279d
- Michael of the Navarrese, church, Saragossa XI-438a
- Michael's Wing, Knights of, founded X-273a; Title II-61b
- Michael the Archangel, chapel, Fort Beauharnois, Minnesota X-323b
- Michael the Archangel, cathedral, Moscow X-395c
- Michael the Archangel, church, Philadelphia VIII-978b
- Michael the Archangel, church (Greek Catholic), Shenandoah, Virginia VI-747c
- Michael the Archangel, church, Tarazona XIV-453a
- Michael the Archangel, Confraternity of, Rome XIII-510a; Sepulchral, XIII-513b
- Michael the Archangel, Society of, Baden II-200a
- Michael. See Saint-Michel; San Michele; Sao Miguel
- Saint-Michel, abbey, Antwerp X-104c
- Saint-Michel, church, Bordeaux II-683b
- Saint-Michel, church, Brussels VII-150c
- Saint-Michel, college, Brussels II-638d; Bollandists at III-24b; (ill.) II-637a; library (ill.) II-638c
- Saint-Michel, church, Dijon IV-795a
- Saint-Michel, Huron town VII-571b; Iroquois burn VII-575a; missionaries VII-580d
- Saint-Michel, fountain, Paris (ill.) XI-491
- Saint-Michel, hospital, Paris XI-491c
- Saint-Michel, abbey, Tonnerre XIII-719a
- Saint-Michel, college, Toulouse XIV-797c
- Saint-Michel, mission, Wisconsin X-192d
- Saint-Michel. See Saint Michael, San Michele; San Miguel
- Saint-Michel-des-Lions, church, Limoges IX-204d
- Saint-Michel-en-Thiermes, monastery, Luçon X-71c; destroyed II-567d
- Saint-Michel in Thierache, monastery, II-589d
- Saint-Michel of Ndjole, missionary station, Gaboon VI-329d
- Saint-Michels-Gestel, seminary, Holland II-625d
- Saint-Michel, monastery, St. Vannes, France XI-776c
- Saint Mildred, church, London XI-239d
- Mildred, convent, Thanet, England II-61b
- Monacella, shrine, Pennant, Scotland XIII-333a
- Monica, church, Baltimore II-233d
- Monica, nunnery, Goa VI-604d
- Monica, priory, Louvain III-296d; founded VI-30b
- Monica, monastery, Nantes VI-284a
- Monica, chapel, Rome XV-320d
- Monica, college (international), Rome VII-282c
- Moravia, pilgrimage, Altkirch XI-318a
- Moritz, monastery, Minden XV-602d
- Moritz, church, Münster, Germany X-635a; 639b
- Mullis, monastery, Ireland XI-583a; patronage VI-45c
- Munchin, college, Limerick XIII-575b; 700b
- Mungo, academy, Glasgow XIII-579d
- Mungo, cathedral, Glasgow VI-575b; (ill.) VI-577d; 578b
- Munn, cross of VI-78b
- Mura, church, Fahan, Ireland X-641b
- Mura's Well, Fahan, Ireland X-641b
- Muredach, college, Balisna, Ireland X-700b
- Mustola, catacomb, Chiusa, Italy III-427b
- Saint Napoléon, church XI-529c
- Nathy, college, Ballaghaderock XIII-700b
- Nazare. See Saint Nazarius
- Nazarius, cathedral, Autun III-258a; 177c; 715d
- Nazarius, oratory, Colw VII-393a
- Nazarius, church, Carcassonne X-291a
- Nazarius, monastery, Reims X-71a; XV-638a
- Nicholas, cathedral, Alessio I-24c
- Nicholas, church, Amsterdam (ill.) XI-442
- Nicholas, home, Amsterdam I-442d
- Nicholas, monastery, Anvers I-489c; X-71b; Arnauld, Abbot of I-745d
- Nicholas, college, Avignon II-797d
- Nicholas, town, Belgium, Presentation of Mary, sisters of XII-399a
- Nicholas, church, Berlin II-493c; XII-81b
- Nicholas, church, Brest XV-132a
- Nicholas, church, Brooklyn VII-373c
- Nicholas, church, Brooklyns III-21c; 23c
- Nicholas, cathedral, Budweis III-34c; 35b
- Nicholas, hospital, Cashel VII-484d
- Nicholas, church, Dembré, Asia Minor X-661b
- Nicholas, cathedral, Fammguta V-781c
- Nicholas, church, Fribourg IX-43c; XI-759b; Canisius, portrait of XI-761d
- Nicholas, church, Galway VI-375c
- Nicholas, church, Ghent VI-544b
- Nicholas, church, Greifswald, college of canons VII-25a; XII-229a
- Nicholas, church, Helsingfors VI-77b
- Nicholas, Huron town VII-5785c; site VII-571b
- Nicholas, cathedral, Laibach VIII-744c
- Nicholas, pilgrimage, Laval IX-45c
- Nicholas, seminary, Lwów I-585b
- Nicholas, chapel, Maria-Laach IX-659a
- Nicholas, church, Marseilles X-160b
- Nicholas, abbey, Memmingen XIII-590a
- Nicholas, church, Mons, Belgium IX-11d
- Nicholas, church, Myra, Asia Minor X-661b
- Nicholas, church (German Catholic), New York VI-478c
- Nicholas, cathedral (Russian Orthodox), New York VI-773a
- Nicholas, church, Nicosia, Cyprus X-305d
- Nicholas, church, Noto XI-120c
- Nicholas, church, Orebro XVI-77c
- Nicholas, seminary, Paris V-202a
- Nicholas, church, Pittsburg (Red Bank) XII-123c
- Nicholas, church, Plasencia, Spain XII-158a
- Nicholas, monastery, Prague XII-685d
- Nicholas, convent, Proconnesos I-754b
- Nicholas, chapel, Rome (St. Peter's) XIII-572b
- Nicholas, church, Rudolfswert VIII-744b
- Nicholas, church, Sandomer XIII-436d
- Nicholas, church, Skara, Sweden X-71c
- Nicholas, church, Stockholm XIV-297d
- Nicholas, church, Terni X-704b
- Nicholas, church, Treviso XII-367d; XV-38b
- Nicholas, chapel, Trier VII-401b
- Nicholas, church, Vienna XV-417c
- Nicholas, church, Winnipeg VI-750a
- Nicholas, church, pilgrimage, Würzburg XV-719a
- Nicholas, Corporation of, Lille IX-252d
- Nicholas, Order of Argonauts of X-305a
- Nicholas, Society of, Paris' XI-492b
- Nicholas aux Bois, monastery, Laon X-71a; XV-638a
- Nicholas des Champs, church, Paris VI-392a
- Nicholas du Chardonnet, church, Paris XI-481a
- Nicholas du Port, pilgrimage, Nancy X-681a; Redemptorists at XII-684b
- Nicholas of Tolentino, convent, Rome III-63d
- Nicholas of Tolentino, monastery, Rome VII-284a
- Nicholas of Tolentino, church, Tolentino IX-492b
- Nicholas Society, New York VIII-394d
- Nicholas Society (Greek Catholic) Shenandoah, Pennsylvania VI-747c
- Nicholas von der Flue, church, Sachseln III-744a
- Nicholas. See San Nicola; San Nicolas
- Nicomedes, basilica, Mainz IX-531c
- Nicomedes, cemetery, Rome III-515c; consecrated II-661c
- Nizier, church, Lyons IX-472b; 475d
- Norbert, institute, Antwerp I-591a
- Norbert, college, De Pere, Wisconsin VII-191a; 395a
- Norbert, priory, De Pere, Wisconsin X-1130b
- Norbert, church, Rome X-601c
- Norbert, Order of I-154b
- Odilien, pilgrimage, Bar XIV-315c
- Odo, church, Urgel XV-224a
- Saint-Office XI-210b
- Saint Olaf, cathedral, Aarhus IV-751d
- Olaf, church, Avaldines XVI-70c
- Olaf, church, Christinia XI-121a; 234b
- Olaf, priory, Oslo XVI-65d
- Olaf, church, Orkney Islands VIII-662c
- Olave, church, London XI-234b
- Olave, school, London IX-351d
- Olave. See Saint Olaf
- Omer, town, France, St. Asmelin at I-548a; Jesuit house XI-230b; merchant guild VII-68b
- Omer, abbey, France II-522c; VII-602c
- OMER, COLLEGE OF XIII-365d; 572b; XI-200d; XIV-9c and 10a; James I-135c; Alford, Michael I-309c; and Aston, William II-15c; and Bawden II-357c; and England XIII-572b; foundation XI-730c; under Propaganda XII-230b; and Stonyhurst XIV-101c; 309b; Talbot, Thomas J. XIV-434b
- Omer, Diocese of I-752c; II-685d; XI-27a; Synod (1183) XIII-557a
- Omer's. See Saint Omer, College of
- Onge, France, and Philip II of France XI-2b
- Saintonge, missionary, in Washington XI-606c; and Yankin language X-390c
- Orens of Larreule, abbey XIV-453c
- Saint Orens of Laveda, abbey XIV-453c
- Orientus, abbey, Auzh II-68a
- Oswald, church, Ashton-in-Makerfield, England V-203b
- Oswald, church, Chester III-649d
- Oswald, church, Zug II-341a
- Oswald, Rowland Winn, Baron XIV-692c
- Osyth, abbey, England XII-232c
- Othmar, church, Möding XV-429d
- Ottilien, convent, Bavaria II-77a; 452d
- Ottilien, Congregation of II-452d; habited, 410b; statistics (1990) II-491d
- Ouen, church, Rouen, built XI-104d; Lady Chapel III-576d

- SAINT OUEN, ABBEY OF, Rouen XIII-366c; VI-384c; VII-354b; X-71b; and Rouen, Chapter at XIV-463b
- Ours, town, Quebec, St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI-330d
- Oyent, abbey and town XIII-51d
- Pachomius, Monks of XII-752d
- Palais, mission, Chicago III-653d
- Palais, Jacques Maurice de, Bishop of Vincennes VII-741d; 744c
- Pamphilius, cemetery, Rome III-517b
- Pancras, church, Canterbury V-553d
- Pancras, church, Florence I-263a
- Pancras, monastery, Hamerby, Germany VI-521d
- Pancras, priory, Lewes VII-526a; Cluniae foundation IV-73d
- Pancras, cemetery, London II-604d
- Pancras, church, Middlesex, England VI-551b
- Pancras. See San Panerazio
- Pancratius, cathedral, Albano I-256a
- Pancratius, cemetery, Rome III-512c
- Pantaleimon, church, Thessalonica, letters IX-110b
- Pantaleon, church, Cologne IV-117d; transept IX-19a
- Pantaleon, monastery, Cologne III-13d; XIII-550d; metalworkers at X-22a
- Pantelimon, monastery, Mount Athos II-48a
- Papou, abbey, Carcassonne III-332a
- Papoual, Diocese of III-332a; X-524c; XI-790a
- Patus, Guillaume de IX-370b
- Patrick, mission, Anadarko VIII-601a
- Patrick, church of, Armagh I-800a
- Patrick, seminary, Armagh IV-514c; XIII-700a
- Patrick, high school, Assansol I-154c
- Patrick, church of, Baltimore II-230b; 234c
- Patrick, church of, (old), Baltimore (ill.) II-facing 228
- Patrick, orphanage, Bangalore X-662b
- Patrick, cathedral of, Belfast (ill.) V-145d
- Patrick, church of, Blackford VI-42d
- Patrick, church of, Calcutta III-154c
- Patrick, college, Carlow XIII-578b
- Patrick, college, Cavan XIII-578a
- Patrick, church of, Charleston, South Carolina III-631a
- Patrick, academy, Chicago III-656a
- Patrick, church of, Chicago III-654b
- Patrick, church of, Cumberland, Maryland II-206c
- Patrick, church of, Damariscotta II-704c; IX-547b
- Patrick, church of, Downpatrick III-42d
- Patrick, church of, Downpatrick (ill.) V-148a
- Patrick, college of, Drumcondra, Dublin XIII-578b
- Patrick, cathedral of, Dublin V-174c; architecture VI-675a; (ill.) V-196b; and Tallaght's deanery XVI-77b
- Patrick, academy, Duncannon XIII-515b
- Patrick, church of, Frie V-519a
- Patrick, church of, Grahams-town, South Africa VII-155a
- Patrick, home for boys, Halifax XI-137b
- Patrick, church of, Indianapolis VII-744d
- Patrick, church of, Karachi II-615b
- Patrick, high school, Karachi II-615b
- Patrick, church of, London III-324a
- Patrick, college of, Manly, Sydney (ill.) II-facing 116; in tabulated list XIII-700a
- Patrick, college of, Maynooth X-581d
- Patrick, cathedral, Melbourne X-155a; (ill.) facing II-116
- Patrick, church of, Memphis, Tennessee X-703b
- Patrick, seminary, Menlo Park, California XIII-442a; XIV-331d
- Patrick, church of, Mobile, Alabama X-411c
- Patrick, church of, Montreal IX-727b
- Patrick, pro-cathedral, Newark, New Jersey X-792d
- Patrick, church of, Newcastle VIII-613a
- Patrick, church of, New Orleans XI-12a
- Patrick, orphanage, New Orleans XI-12a
- Patrick, cathedral of, (Fifth Avenue), New York IX-488b; and Azarias, Brother II-160d; Bishop Bacon, memorial of II-19c; built VII-518b; Hughes, Archbishop, tomb of VII-518c; (ill.) XI-facing 26; Sibbel, Joseph XIII-767b
- Patrick, cathedral of, (Mott Street), New York VII-516c; IX-488b; built XI-22a
- Patrick, school, New York XIII-560b
- Patrick, church of, Philadelphia XI-795a; XIII-633d
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Cameron's Bottom) XII-123a
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Erie) XII-123c
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Newry) XII-123b
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Sugar Creek) XII-123b
- Patrick, church of, (old), Pittsburgh XII-121d
- Patrick, church of, (via Ludovisi), Rome XIII-164d
- Patrick, college, Rome VII-288c
- Patrick, church of, St. John's, Newfoundland XIII-356c
- Patrick, orphanage, Scranton, Pennsylvania XIII-633d
- Patrick, school, Shoolay, India X-662a
- Patrick, church of, Soho, England XV-593d
- Patrick, church of, Strageth VI-42d
- Patrick, church of, Sydney II-116a
- Patrick, college, Thurles XIII-578b
- Patrick, church of, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559a; Foley at III-655b
- Patrick, parish, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559b
- Patrick, church of, Waterlooviet, New York I-257b
- Patrick, college, Wellington, New Zealand XIII-700b; XV-288c
- Patrick, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a
- Patrick, Brothers of. See Patrician Brothers
- Patrick, Congregation of III-295d
- Patrick, National College of. See Maynooth College
- Patrick, Purgatory of. See Purgatory, St. Patrick's
- Patrick's Breast-Plate XI-555d; 556b; 559c
- Patrick's Cross, Liverpool IX-315d
- Patrick's League XIV-480d
- Patrick's Total Abstinence Society, Ireland XIV-480b
- Patroclus, cathedral, Soest, Germany X-384a
- Paul, monastery, Albano VII-660c
- Paul, orphanage, Anand, Bombay II-645b
- Paul, church of, Antwerp I-590d; (ill.) XI-626
- Paul, church of, Baltimore II-234d
- Paul, church of, (Episcopal), Baltimore II-233b
- Paul, college of, Baton Rouge XI-133b
- Paul, church of, Berlin II-494d
- Paul, monastery, Besançon VI-584d
- Paul, church of, Brooklyn II-799d; XI-270d
- Paul, convent, Burgos I-680b
- Paul, mission, Canada X-381b
- Paul, church of, Carinthia V-400b
- Paul, monastery, Carinthia II-129a; 450d; VII-296d; consecration XIII-412b
- Paul, church of, Cologne X-156d
- Paul, church of, Dublin V-176a
- Paul, church of, Goa VI-605b
- Paul, college, Goa VI-603a
- Paul, church and college, Huzli III-153a
- Paul, church, Isoire V-260b
- Paul, monastery, Jarrov II-384b
- Paul, abbey, Klagenfurt, Austria X-765b
- Paul, collegiate church, Liege XI-296d
- Paul, school, London VII-542a; IX-348b; 351c; XI-65c; Collet at IX-98d
- Paul, church, Lyons, France VI-531b
- Paul, hospital, Mauda IX-600c
- Paul, town, Minnesota, Bohemians II-621a; charitable institutions XI-247a; Gesell, leuenerve VI-539b; origio IX-10c
- Paul, mission, Montana X-545d; XII-116c
- Paul, church of, Mount Gambier (ill.) II-facing 16
- Paul, church, Moyamensing, Pennsylvania XI-793a
- Paul, church, Munich X-633d
- Paul, church of, New York XIII-739b; See Saint Paul the Apostle, church, New York
- Paul, church, Nimes VI-97a
- Paul, mission, Oregon XI-293a; XI-662a; established VIII-732a
- Paul, church, Paris XI-485d
- Paul, hotel, Paris, and Charles V-11-483a
- Paul, college, Pirgus XI-187d
- Paul, cathedral, Pittsburgh XII-123a; (ill.) XII-233a; Sibbel, Joseph at XIII-767b
- Paul, seminary, Rochester XIII-608c
- Paul, abbey, Rome II-448a
- Paul, church, Vienna XV-47c
- Paul, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a
- Paul, seminary, Winona, Minnesota XV-650a
- Paul, monastery, Worms III-61a

SAINT, ARCHDIOCESE OF

- XIII-366d; IV-487d, apostolate III-453d; cathedral XIII-369a; Catholic Historical Society XIII-463a; Crétin at IV-487b; Diocesan Temperance Union XIV-491c; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Italians in VIII-209a; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52d; Maronite, in VIII-85b; Polish population (1907) XII-210d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII-254d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-514c; and seminary, XIII-456b; X-331a; XIII-369a; statistics XV-176c
- Paul, Blind Sisters of. See Blind Sisters
- Paul, Congregation of XIV-660c
- Paul, Hermits of (France) VII-280d; XI-588a
- Paul, Hermits of (Hungary) XI-587c

- Paul, Hermits of (Portugal) XI-588b
- Paul, Pierre de. See La Pierre de Lansière
- Paul, Regular Clerics of. See Barnabites
- Paul, Sisters of. See Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
- Paul, Society of, France VI-742a
- Paul, Vital of, III-207d
- Paul Catholic Bulletin XI-170b
- Paul. See San Pablo; San Paolo
- Paula, of Granada, monastery VII-345b
- Paula of Seville, monastery VII-345b
- Paula of Toledo, monastery VII-345b
- Paul Catholic Colonization Bureau VIII-137d
- Saint-Paul de Donghia, missionary station, Gaboon VI-329c
- Saint-Paul de Verdun, abbey, Verdun XV-352a
- Saint Paul extra Muros. See Saint Paul Without-the-Walls
- Paulinus, church, Trier V-323c; 44c
- Paul of Charters, Sisters of VI-175b; VII-177d; VIII-308c; XI-588b; in Cayenne XV-363b; in France VII-779a; in Japan XIV-755a; in Manila IX-600b; in Martinique IX-73c
- Paul of the Cross, chapel of, Rome XIII-171c
- Paul of the Cross, college, Santa Clara III-770d
- Paul's Cathedral, London IX-347d; XIII-371b; Adam of Castile I-163d; Adrian of Castello I-160d; Aleck I-274a; bell II-424a; candlesticks II-249b; and Archbishop of Canterbury IX-348a; Collet, tomb of IX-98d; Council (1232) IX-348a; cupola IV-569d; Ercowald, tomb of V-517b; flabellum VI-89c; foundation, Rome I-132d; X-598a; Gibbons, Grining XIII-646b; (ill.) V-facing 74b; IX-345; liturgy IX-345b; rebuilt IX-343a; reredos IV-537d; style I-160d; vaulting V-262b; Westcott XV-392a
- Paul's Association of the Clergy of Rome XIII-174d
- Saint-Paul-Saint-Louis, church, Paris XI-485d
- Saint Paul the Apostle, church, New York XV-750d; La Farge, work of XV-50d
- Paul the Apostle, Missionary Society of. See Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle
- Paul the Apostle, Pius Union of, Rome XI-421c
- Paul-Trois-Châteaux, Diocese of XV-250b

SAINT PAUL WITHOUT THE

- WALLS, church, Rochester XIII-369b; 371b; 632b; III-334a; V-259a; XI-562b; XVI-8a; altars I-350c; Bible, collocation of XV-319a; consecration of XV-260d; stones of the Great XIII-369b; 374c; destruction XIII-134a; doors X-221c; frescoes XI-398b; Gallucci at XI-350b; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; Heidebrand at VI-792a; Holbein the Elder VII-385c; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-642a; (ills.) II-facing 216; facing 326; XIII-369; and inscriptions VII-781c; inscription III-54a; and John VIII VII-424c; Jubilee visit VIII-533b; Leo I IX-150d; Leo X IX-154d; and liturgical work X-219a; mosaics X-586b; Nicholas V XI-585c; orientation I-365c; XI-505d; papal patriarchate XI-553c; St. Paul, altar of XI-574d; Pietoni, coffin of I-474a; pilgrimage I-128a; as station church XIV-268d; triumphal arches XI-396b; and Valentinian II XV-265c; and Wolter brothers XVI-32d

- Saint-Pé**, priest, in Indiana VII-741c
- Saint-Pé-de-Générez**, monastic cell, in X-71c; XIV-453c
- Saint-Père-en-Vallée**, monastery, Tiron X-71b
- Saint Perpetuus**, church, Tours VII-19b
- Peter**, hospital, of Albany I-255b
- Peter**, church, of Aldersbach I-279c
- Peter**, cathedral, of Angouleme I-513c; (ill.) I-facing 512
- Peter**, sanctuary, of Antioch I-568b
- Peter**, chapel, Aram, Naples XIII-388c
- Peter**, chapel, Arras XV-248a
- Peter**, monastery, Assisi I-736a
- Peter**, church, of Avignon II-75d
- Peter**, collegiate church, of Avolsheim I-344d
- Peter**, church, of Baltimore II-231a; 233b; Archbishop Carroll I-322a; XIV-132a
- Peter**, church, of Washington, panegyric of III-833c
- Peter**, church, of Bath. See Bath Abbey
- Peter**, cathedral, of Bautzen XIII-502a
- Peter**, church, of Blandinium V-379d
- Peter**, church, of Bobbio II-751b
- Peter**, cathedral, of Bologna II-640b
- Peter**, cathedral, of Bosa II-689c
- Peter**, cathedral, of Bremen XV-625b
- Peter**, church, of Burlington III 81d
- Peter**, basilica, of Cahors IV-751b
- Peter**, college, of Cambridge. See Peterhouse
- Peter**, abbey, of Canterbury. See St. Augustine, Abbey, of Canterbury
- Peter**, abbey, of Cardena II-449b
- Peter**, monastery, Cetinje X-351b
- Peter**, church, of Chauvigny XII-180b
- Peter**, church, of Chicago III-654b
- Peter**, cathedral, of Cincinnati III-774a; 774d; Bodini, plot against II-387c; (ill.) III-facing 774
- Peter**, cathedral, of Cologne IV-723c
- Peter**, church, of Corbie XI-518d
- Peter**, basilica, of Dar-el-Kous, Africa XIII-771b
- Peter**, church, of Derby XV-700a
- Peter**, church, of Drogheda I-732b
- Peter**, church, of Echtenberg XV-647c
- Peter**, church, of Edinburgh V-285d
- Peter**, church, of Enfidé II-376d
- Peter**, cathedral, of Erie V-519b; (ill.) V-518d
- Peter**, cathedral, of Exeter V-799a
- Peter**, church, of Ferns VI-43c
- Peter**, abbey, of Flavigny. See Flavigny
- Peter**, church, of Fleury VI-102d
- Peter**, abbey, of Folkestone VI-125c
- Peter**, basilica, of Fontenelle VI-129a
- Peter**, church, of Fritzlir VI-313b
- Peter**, monastery, of Fritzlir VI-290d
- Peter**, church, of Fünfkirchen A-1522b
- Peter**, church, of Ghent XV-650d
- Peter**, monastery, of Ghent II-450c
- Peter**, college, of Glasgow XIII-622a
- Peter**, church, of Glastonbury V-200b
- Peter**, church, of Guastalla IV-336c
- Peter**, church, of Hartford VII-145d
- Peter**, abbey church, Hirschau V-363a
- Peter**, church, of Ilseusa VII-513c
- Peter**, college, of Jersey City, New Jersey XIV-102a
- Peter**, orphanage, Jerusalem IX-459b
- Peter**, church, of Laibach VIII-744c
- Peter**, school, Laredo, Texas XV-556c
- Peter**, church, of Liege III-574b; VII-507d
- Peter**, church, of Lille IX-251c
- Peter**, church, of Lindisfarne IX-269b; St. Aidan, shrine of XIII-762a
- Peter**, college, of Liverpool IX-314c
- Peter**, cathedral, of Llandaff IX-323a
- Peter**, church, of Louvain Adrian VI I-159d; Baus II-210b
- Peter**, collegiate church, of Lyons V-323a
- Peter**, cathedral, of Marquette (ill.) IX-689c
- Peter**, church, of Metz X-249d
- Peter**, monastery, of Metz X-447c; XII-363a
- Peter**, church, of Milwaukee X-319a
- Peter**, abbey, of Modena IV-101a
- Peter**, mission, Montana VI-743d; founded X-517c
- Peter**, church, of Montgomery, Alabama X-411c
- Peter**, church, of Munich X-633c
- Peter**, church, of Naples X-683d
- Peter**, church, of Newark. See Jersey X-320c
- Peter**, college, of New Kilpatrick XIII-679d; 700b
- Peter**, church, of New York (Manhattan) XI-21a; 202d; French at XIV-264a; French at II-286d; Malco, Pierre, tomb of X-792c; Seton, Elizabeth XIII-739c
- Peter**, Protestant Episcopal church, of New York (Harlem) II-359c
- Peter**, school, New York XIII-560b
- Peter**, church, of Niederzell VII-723c
- Peter**, church, of Péronne VI-325c
- Peter**, abbey, of Perugia IV-601a
- Peter**, chapel, of Philadelphia X-774a
- Peter**, church, of Philadelphia (Kensington) XI-795a
- Peter**, church, of Pittsburg (Brantsville) XII-123b
- Peter**, church, of Pittsburg (Butler) XII-123a
- Peter**, church, of Pittsburg (Keokup) XII-122a
- Peter**, cathedral, of Poitiers XII-180b
- Peter**, chapel, of Parzunuola XII-222d
- Peter**, cathedral, of Ratisbon XII-657c
- Peter**, monastery, of Ratisbon IX-662c
- Peter**, academy, of Richmond, Virginia XI-518
- Peter**, church, of Richmond, Virginia XIII-511a; Becker at II-382b
- Peter**, church, of Rochester, New York VI-480a
- SAINT PETER**, Basilica, of Rome XIII-369d; 160c; III-331a; V-262b; XI-562b; XVI-8a; Adrian I, tomb of I-568a; I-569a; I-245c; Alexander VII, tomb of I-295b; All Saints' chapel I-315d; III-262d; altars, ancient I-359b; Saint Ambrose I-384d; Anastasius II, altar; Aniceto at I-475d; annex build-ings XIII-371c; antiphony I-575c; Antonelli, Giacomo I-583a; Antonelli, Leonard I-584b; Apostoli; Messing II-602a; apse III-693c; Arcadelt at I-687b; architecture XIII-371b; as arsenal V-600a; atrium II-561a; baldachinum III-218b; 510d; baldachinum (ill.) II-218b; Bassus, sarcophagus of II-343a
- beatifications** II-368d; ceremony II-598b; expenses II-369c
- bells** II-419c; 423c; bells (ill.) II-423b; Bernini II-510b; Berrettini II-510a; Bonifacio VIII, statue of III-410c; Borromeo II-688d; Brannante III-736d; IX-164d; built XV-371a; candleabra III-248a; canopy V-255c; carpet III-427b
- Chair of Saint Peter** I-259d; II-552b; 553b; feast of III-552d; (ill.) III-552b
- Charlemagne** III-610b; chimes XII-474c; choir XII-29d; Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of III-711c; Christina of Sweden, monument of III-723c; Christina of Sweden, monuments of (ill.) III-723a; Christmas celebration III-727d; Clement IX IV-28b; Clement X, tomb of IV-29b; Clement XI, tomb of IV-30d; Clementia XIII, tomb of III-298d; Clement XIII, tomb of (ill.) IV-33d; Colonna IV-126d
- colonnade** I-295a; II-510c; (ill.) I-facing 510a; statues II-511a
- columns** I-364b; Confessio I-363b; Constatine the Great X-218c; XIII-370b; 374c; crown stone III-364d; crypt, sarcophagus III-424d; crypt, sarcophagus (ill.) III-424; dalmatic V-400b; Divine Service XIII-370b
- domes** V-101c; XIII-373a; architects VIII-226b; Boscevit III-691d; (ill.) XV-285b; Sixtus V XIV-34b
- Donatist** XI-516a; Donatist, of Lyons V-133a; Duquesnoy, François XIII-646b; St. Elias, statue of III-355b; Fabrie, Congregation of the XIII-140c; facade V-740a; Fontana, Carlo VI-129c; Fontana, Domenico VI-126d; Frederick Barbarossa I-157c; French chapel VI-177b; German, hospice II-225a; Gili II XV-312c; Gioccollo VII-564a; Giotto XI-395b; Golden Rose VI-630c; Gregory I (the Great) tomb of VI-786b; Gregory II, tomb of VI-788d; Gregory IV, tomb of VI-790a; Gregory V, tomb of VI-790d; Gregory XIII, monument of (ill.) VII-2d; Gregory XVI, monument of (ill.) XII-1b; ground-plans (ill.) XIII-370; Henry IV, coronation of VII-63d; 231c; Henry V, coronation of VII-232c; Holy Sepulchre, oratory of IV-525c; holy door, opening of VIII-633d; Holy Lance VIII-774c; (ill.) XIII-facing 374; indulgence for building of I-262a; indulgences VIII-786c; Innocent XII, monument of (ill.) VIII-23; interment, as place of III-506a; John II, tomb of VIII-422b; John IV, tomb of VIII-422b; John V, tomb of VIII-423b; John VI, tomb of VIII-423b; John VII, tomb of VIII-423c; Jubilee visit of VIII-533b; Leo I, tomb of IX-157a; Leo II, tomb of IX-158d; Leo XII, monument (ill.) IX-167b; Leo XII, monument (ill.) IX-168; Madonna IX-512d; Magnus, John, tomb of IX-537a; Maffei, Francesco of XIII-373d; Marcellus II, sarcophagus (ill.) IX-641; Michelangelo III-60c; 61b; 63a; mini., Roman X-334c; Morelli, Cressi-Lodi VII-693b; mosaic VIII-750c; Nicholas III XI-57a; Nicholas V XI-58c; 60a; 60b; XI-137a; oration I-365c; XI-305d; Orsini XI-327b; Otto II, tomb of (ill.) XI-356d; papal patriarchium XI-553c; patrimony XI-553d; Paul I, tomb of XI-578c; Paul II, tomb of XI-580d; Pelagius I, tomb of XI-603b; Pelagius II, tomb of XI-604b; penitentiary XIII-148a; Saint Peter, Tomb of II-779c; Saint Peter, Tomb of; Petronilla, St., altar of XI-781d; Piazza XIII-176a; 371c; IV-29b; Piazza, and Vatican XV-254d; Porta, St. Gall, facade of VI, statue of III-294c; Pius VII, statue of III-294c; Pius VII, statue of (ill.) XII-133c; Pius VIII, tomb of (ill.) XII-134c; Porta, Giacomo della XIII-285c; Psalter, II-779c; reliquary (ill.) III-98b; reliquary cross X-219c; Rossellino, Bernardo XVI-72d; Rudolf of Hapsburg, coronation XIII-474c; Rudolf of Hapsburg, da XIII-443d; San Gallo the Younger XIII-443c; Seminario Vaticano XIII-432c; Silver Crucifix XIII-583b; silver, ancient, tomb of XIV-36c; situation, ancient XV-276c; Sixtus I, tomb of XIV-31c; Sixtus I, tomb of (ill.) XII-210b; Sixtus II, tomb of (ill.) XII-210b; Sixtus IV-259a; Stephen IV XIV-280c; Stephen V, tomb of XIV-280d; Stephen VII, tomb of IV-290a; Stuarts, tomb of (ill.) I-facing 510a; Symmachus, tomb of IV-378c
- Synods** (502) VII-470a; (731) VII-621c; (967) VII-427c; (996) VII-485b
- Theodore** I-339d; Theodore I, tomb of XIV-570d; totes quotes indulgence IV-744d; Urban VI XIII-539c; Urban VIII XV-220b; and Vatican XIII-277c; 303c; Urban VIII, Council XV-304c; Vitalino, tomb of XV-85d; Zachary, tomb of XV-744d
- SAINT PETER**, tomb of, Rome XI-374a; XI-374b; XI-512a; XI-751b; 751d; bishops, visit of II-588c; and Pelagius II XI-604b; pilgrimages of I-128a; XIII-94c; and Sixtus I XIV-31c
- Peter**, cathedral, of Saintes IX-6d
- Peter**, church, of St. John, North New Brunswick XIII-356a
- Peter**, church, of Salisbury X-400b
- Peter**, abbey, of Salzburg II-122a; 430d; X-270a; (ill.) I-facing 130; Vergilius of Salzburg XV-353d
- Peter**, church, of Salzburg II-1c
- Peter**, school, San Francisco XIII-443a
- Peter**, priory, Saskatchewan II-452c
- Peter**, chapel, of Saurobo XV-76c
- Peter**, cathedral, of Scranton, Pennsylvania I-368d
- Peter**, abbey, of Sithin XI-251b
- Peter**, church, of Skara, Sweden XVI-75b
- Peter**, hospital, Stavanger XVI-76c
- Peter**, church, of Tegersee XI-274c
- Peter**, cathedral, of Tempio I-410c
- Peter**, church, of Trier XV-13a
- Peter**, church, of Troy, New York I-257b
- Peter**, church, of Vienna II-123b; XV-419a
- Peter**, church, of Waldersee XI-411c
- Peter**, church, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559b
- Peter**, monastery, Westmouth II-384b
- Peter**, church, Westminster, London IX-342a

- Saint Peter, college, Wexford XII-578b; 700b
 —Peter, cathedral of, Wilmington, Delaware IV-694a; XV-640d
 —Peter, orphanage, Wilmington, Delaware XV-640d
 —Peter, school, Wilmington, Delaware XV-640d
 —Peter, cathedral of, Worms III-61a
 —Peter, church of, Würzburg XV-719a
 —Peter, cathedral of York VII-484b; built I-506a
 —Peter, hospital, York, England VII-484b
 —Peter, Chapter of VII-670c
 —Peter, Congregation of VII-681b; VIII-740b; XIII-117d
 —Peter, Sisters of, in Ceylon VIII-269c
 —Peter ad Vincula, church, London VII-463c
 —Peter Claver, church, Baltimore II-355c; 700b
 —Peter Claver, mission station, Kamerun VIII-590b
 —Peter Claver Sodality XIV-126c
 —Peter l'Estrier, cemetery, Autun II-144a
 —Peter Mancroft, church, Norwich III-577a
 —Peter Martyr, convent, Naples I-356a
 —Peter Nolasco, sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c
 —Peter of Alcantara, Order of XIV-584d
 —PETERSBURG, Russia XIII-374d; X-504a; adornment XIII-375a; Fra Angelico, work of I-484a; Church in XIII-375b; as commercial port XIII-293a; Correggio, work of I-3185a; education XIII-234a; episcopal residence XIV-739b; Fessler I-128b; founding asylum IV-160b; Heritage, Bordeaux II-684d; Heritage, Tieners the Younger XIV-508a; Imperial Library IX-620a; Mohlief, episcopal seat of X-4293; National Temperance Congress at XIV-180a; Peter the Great XIII-247d; 375a; population XIII-374d; rite used in VI-774c; ship-yards XIII-239a; statistics (1872), congress for XIV-277a; Synod, Holy VII-430c; syndical church VII-754d; treaty (1760) XII-523d; treaty (1881) XV-90b; university XII-241b
 —Petersburg Bible IX-621d
 —Peter's Crypt, Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
 —Peter's Massday XI-774b
 —Peter's Massday, abbey, Roskilde XVI-72a
 —Peter's Staff, Limburg V-326a
 —Peter. See Saint-Pierre; San Pietro; San Petrus
 —Petronilla, basilica, Rome X-209c; Petronilla, tomb of XI-781b
 —Petronilla, chapel of, Rome (at Peter's Basilica) VI-177b; XI-781d
 —Petronius, church, Bologna, Giannoni XIII-405d; Gratian, Johannes, monument to VI-304d
 —Philibert, church, Tournus V-201b
 —Philip, college of, Detroit IV-750d
 —Philip, protector of, New York City XII-493c
 —Philip, church, Philadelphia XI-795a
 —Philip, church, Pittsburg (Crafter Station) XII-123a
 —Philip, church, Rome, devotions IV-774b
 —Philip, church, Spoleto XV-233a
 —Philip. See San Felipe
 —Philip Neri, church, Genoa VI-420d
 —Philip Neri, retreat of, Longuepointe III-605a
 —Philip Neri, church, Mexico III-125c
 —Philip Neri, church, Naples X-693c
 —Philip Neri, sacerdotal confraternity, Valladolid XII-420d
 —Philip Neri, oratory, Venice II-341c
 —Philmena, school, Chicago (Ill.) III-faicing 654
 —Philmena, church, Pittsburg VII-470b; built X-773d; XII-122b
 —Philmena Society, Tarapaed XIV-451c
 —Saint-Pierre, church, Baume les Moines, St. Claude XIII-342c
 —Saint-Pierre, hospital, Brussels II-484b
 —Saint-Pierre, monastery, Chalonsur-Saone X-71c
 —Saint-Pierre, church, Chartres III-610b
 —Saint-Pierre, church, Douai VI-538a
 —Saint-Pierre, mission, Gaboon VI-329c
 —Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Geneva IX-43c
 —Saint-Pierre, Huron mission VII-580b
 —Saint-Pierre, parish, Lewistown, Maine VI-274a
 —Saint-Pierre town, Martinique, destroyed IX-731c; founded V-540d; under Propaganda XII-457c
 —Saint-Pierre, church, Mechlin X-105a
 —Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Nantes (Ill.) X-681d
 —Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Poiniers X-11-204a
 —Saint-Pierre, mission, Sault Sainte Marie, Diocese of XIII-487c
 —Saint-Pierre, church, Vienne VII-27c
 —Saint-Pierre, Indian reservation, Washington XIII-660d
 —Saint-Pierre. See Saint Peter; San Pedro; San Pietro
 —Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de IV-735a
 —Saint-Pierre, Charles-Frédéric Castel de III-635c; "Paix perpétuelle" IV-456c
 —Saint-Pierre, Legardeur Jacques de, at Fort Beauharnois X-328c; at Fort Le Boeuf XV-150a
 —Saint-Pierre, Paul de, mission, at St. Eustache XII-592c
 —SAINT-PIERRE-L'ÉLÉMENT MIQUELON, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-370a
 —Saint-Pierre au Mont, abbey III-501b
 —Saint-Pierre-Claver, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
 —Saint-Pierre-de-Caunes, monastery X-71c
 —Saint-Pierre-de-la-Couture, abbey, Le Mans X-71b; XIV-133c
 —Saint-Pierre-de-la-Réole, monastery X-71c
 —Saint-Pierre-de-Mauriac, monastery X-71c; XIII-345b
 —Saint-Pierre-de-Mélan, monastery X-71c
 —Saint-Pierre-de-Préaux, monastery X-71c
 —Saint-Pierre-de-Salve, monastery X-71c
 —Saint-Pierre-du-Queyroi, church, Limoges IX-264a; St. Anthony of Padua I-557b
 —Saint-Pierre-du-Sépulchre, church, Limoges IX-264a
 —Saint-Pierre-et-St-Paul, Petun town. See Eboué
 —Saint-Pierre la Cour, church, Le Mans IX-144a
 —Saint-Pierre le Puelhier, monastery, Orléans, France XI-319d; XV-5a
 —Saint-Pierre-les-Dames, monastery, Reims XII-720d
 —Saint-Pierre l'Estrier, cemetery, Autun XV-61c
 —Saint-Pierre-le-Viv, abbey, Sens, France X-71c; XI-318c; history XIII-718c; Seas, Council of XIII-720b
 —Saint-Pierre of Aarentaise, shrine, Chablais-Bellay XII-323d
 —Saint-Pierre-sur-Dive, monastery X-71b
 —Saint Pius, church, Baltimore II-234c
 —Pius, church, Berlin II-494d
 —Pius, Congregation of II-450b
 —Saint-Pol, François de Bourbon, Count de. See Bourbon, François de
 —Saint-Pol, Philip, Count de, regent of Brabant III-23a
 —SAINT-POL DE LEON, DIOCESE OF III-612a; Chalice III-499d; Lazarist seminary X-361c
 —Saint Pölten. See Sankt Pölten
 —Saint-Pons, abbey, founded X-546b
 —Saint-Pons-de-Thomières, Diocese of X-546b
 —Saint Pontianus, cemetery, Rome III-612d
 —Pontius, monastery, Nice XI-48c
 —Praxedes. See St. Praxedes
 —Priscilla, crypt, Rome III-510d; decoration III-478b; built IV-274c
 —Priscilla I-485a; V-500d; Fractio Panis I-362c; VI-165a; Fractio Panis (Ill.) V-591b; VI-165; (Ill.) III-423
 —Madonna III-708d; Marcellus I, tomb of IX-641a; monument in I-201d; opened I-690c; situation XI-751b; Wilpert III-707b
 —Saint Prix, abbey. See Flavigny
 —Saint Procopius, abbey, Chicago II-452c; 622a; VI-482a
 —Procopius, college, Lisle, Illinois (Ill.) II-622a
 —Procopius, church, Scythopolis XIII-648d
 —Saint-Projet, Duilhé de I-622c
 —Saint Quadratus, basilica VII-201b
 —Saint-Quentin, abbey, Beauvais II-378a; and Jedburgh VIII-32nd
 —Saint-Quentin, town, France, Actery I-102a; Alot at I-326a; battle (1557) V-327d; XII-3a; memorial V-535a; result VII-74d
 —Saint-Quentin, church, Noyon VI-71a
 —Saint-Quentin, church, Vaison XVI-78b
 —Saint-Quentin, Diocese of XIV-132a
 —Saint-Quentin, Duden de, chronicle XI-104c
 —Saint-Quentin, Priests of the Seminary of, Rome I-191a
 —Saint-Quentin-en-Pisle, monastery X-71a
 —Saint-Quentin. See San Quentin
 —Saint Quinide, chapel, Torcello I-659d
 —Quirinus, college, Huy VII-138c
 —Quirinus, church, Neuss IV-120c; XII-615b
 —Quirinus, church, Tegernsee III-674c
 —Radbout's Fund VII-97c; 392b
 —Radbout's Stichting. See St. Radboud's fundery
 —Radegunde, nuntery, Cambray VII-474c
 —Radegunde, church, Poitiers XI-180b
 —Saintrain, Henri XII-687a
 —Saint Raphael, asylum, Barcelona I-356b
 —Raphael, college, Bordeaux IX-492d; founded II-683a
 —Raphael, college, Canada, established VII-659a
 —Raphael, cathedral, Dunque V-170d; VI-734d; VIII-95d
 —Raphael, home, New York V-404b
 —Raphael, church, Pittsburg (Mercer) XII-123b
 —Raphael, college, Rome V-54c
 —Raphael, Society of, New York V-103d; 404b; XIV-365d; and Central Verein III-534b; organized VIII-205c; X-368b; purpose VI-481d
 —Raphael the Archangel, church, Vilna XV-433d
 —Raphael, Indian reservation, Canada XI-222c; mission III-241a
 —Régis, college, Marseilles IX-717b
 —Regis, Sisters of. See Cenacle, Religious of the
 —Regula, church, Chur III-743c
 —Saint-Remi, church, Darmreym (Ill.) VIII-411d
 —Saint-Remi, abbey, Reims. See Remy, Abbey of Saint
 —Saint-Remi, church, Reims, chevet V-260b; consecrated XII-728a
 —Saint Remigius, church, Bonn, Germany X-629d; Itebach VIII-250b
 —Remigius. See Saint-Remi
 —Remy. See Saint-Remi; St. Remigius
 —Repasus, church, Orléansville I-659d
 —Restutia, chapel, Naples X-683b
 —Saint-Riquier, church, Amiens I-430a
 —Saint-Riquier, abbey, Centula X-71a; XI-85b; St. Angilbert I-490b; copies IV-351c; library IX-274a; Perpetual Fastivity at I-204a; secular rite IX-92c
 —Saint-Riquier, church, Centula XV-19a; Poutbieu XI-89a
 —Saint-Robert-de-Cornillon, monastery, Reims IX-147c
 —Saint Rocco, Confraternity of XI-635b
 —Saint-Roch, monastery, Chambre de France I-107d
 —Saint-Roch, convent, Goa VI-605b
 —Saint-Roch, hospital, Mainz IX-552b
 —Saint-Roch, chapel and cemetery, Saint-Oreans (Ill.) XI-faicing 14
 —Saint-Roch, church, Paris X-687c; Berlioz, Mass of II-495c; Epee, monument of V-484d; Hermitage IX-147c
 —Saint-Roch, town, Quebec, Bailargeon at II-206c
 —Saint-Roch, church, Rome XIV-124c
 —Saint-Romain, abbey, Blaye II-683d
 —Saint-Roman, church, Toulouse V-107c
 —Saint-Roman, church, Vienne I-282a
 —Saint-Roman, Bernard de, Mercedarian IX-197b
 —Saint-Romanus, gate, Constantinople IV-303b
 —Saint-Romanus. See Saint-Roman
 —Rombaut, church, Meelbin IV-39b; X-105a; (Ill.) II-faicing 400
 —Romeulus, cathedral, Fiesole VI-710d
 —Ronan, Pardon of Brittany XI-477c
 —Rogue, church, Lisbon IX-282a
 —Rose, church, Bardstow, Kentucky IX-387a
 —Rose, academy, San Francisco XIII-442d
 —Rose, mission, Seattle XIII-666c
 —Rose, church, Springfield, New Jersey X-792d
 —Rose, technical school, Washington District of Columbia XV-560a
 —Rufinus, church, Ravenna X-586b
 —Rufus, monastery, Avignon I-596c
 —Rufus, Congregation of III-209c
 —Rumbold. See Saint Rombaut
 —Rupert, church, Eiben XI-123a
 —Rupert, church, Munich X-633d
 —Rupert, church, Vienna XV-417b; Gunther II-132a
 —Ruprecht. See Saint Rupert
 —Saint-Ruth, Jacobite general VIII-105b; Sarsfield XIII-478b
 —Saints, acts of I-115c; in Apostolic Age I-30c; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571d; Augsburg Confession V-761a; Baillet II-207a; beatification and canonization II-364b; blasphemous acts, II-30c; canonization and infallibility VII-799d

- Saints, *dulia* V-188b; *ecstasies* V-27d
 —Fests: All Saints I-315e; *annient calendar* II-771a; in *martyrology* IX-741b; *Office* II-770d; in *post-Nicene Church* I-197c
 —fourteen most helpful III-105c; and *gods* II-44a; *hagiography* VII-106b
 —*Intercession* III-364c; VII-70c; XII-316a; *Amort* I-435a; *Apollonian* III-92a; *Books* II-68c; *catacomb*, paintings III-709a; in *French Protestantism* VII-529d; *Iconoclasts* VII-621a; *Alorone* X-575c; *Reformers* II-203a; *Ritualists* XIII-93b; *St. James*, *Liturgy* of I-573a
 —in *Januism* VII-270c; in *Lamaism* XII-409c
 —*Lives of*; and *ecclesiastical history* II-371a; *Irish* I-111d; *mortifications* I-770d; in *Russian writings* XIII-269b
 —on *monstrances* I-355b; *mystery plays* X-548d; *names*, *baptismal* II-273a; *names*, *derivation* of X-674c; *rimbus* XI-81c; "numberless" XIII-464d; *Oil*; *See* *Oil of Saints*; *Old Law* I-140c; *Orders* (in *Ireland*) III-495a; *Patron*. *See* *Patron Saints*; *Predestinationism* XII-373c; *Primitive use* of word I-632a; *quintessence* XII-609d; *St. James*, *Liturgy* of I-574d; 575b; *St. Mark*, *Liturgy* of I-304d; *symbolism* XV-376c; *symbolism*, *animals* I-516d
 —*Veneration* of XII-496b; *XV-170d*; 710b; *abuse* XI-566d; in *Anglo-Saxon Church* I-1-610d; *Apostolical* I-647c; "German Catholics" XIII-535a; *perfection*, *as means to* XIV-615c; *relics* III-731b; and *Swedish Reformation* XIV-349b; *Trent*, *Council* of XV-35a; and *worship* I-153z
 —*Zenanti controversy* VI-347d
 —*Battle* of the VI-728c
 —*Communion* of the. *See* *Communion of the Saints*
 —*Legends* of the. *See* *Legends of the Saints*
 —*Litany* of the. *See* *Litany of the Saints*
 Saint Sabas, *monastery*, *Jerusalem* IV-403c; I-1-70c; VII-677b; *Antiochus of Palestine*, *abbot* of I-574c; *monks*, *martyrdom* of I-574c
 Saints Abdon and Sennen, *chapel* of, *Rome* III-512d
 Saint-Sabine, *Michel de*, *foundation* II-277d
 Saint-Sacrement du Miracle, *feast*, *celebration* of, *Douai* VIII-493a
 Saints Adalbert and Paulinus, *church*, *Insula Tiberina* XII-290b
 —*Adrian* and *Denis*, *monastery*, *Lambspring*, *IV-146a*; *Fort Augustus* II-453a
 Saint-Saëns, *Camille*, *musician* XI-271a
 Saints Alexander, Evantius, and Theodul, *cathedral*, *Samogitia* XII-421c
 Saint Salome, *church*, *Veroli* XV-350c
 —*Salvator*, *college*, *St. Andrews*, *Scotland* VIII-616d; XIII-39d; 332a
 —*Salvius* (*Salvus*). *See* *St. Sauve*
 Saints Ambrose and Charles, *seminary*, *Rome* X-131d-132d
 Saint Amson, *hospital*, *Constantinople* X-125c
 —*Samuel*, *abbey*, *Barletta*, *Italy* XII-358b
 —*Samuel*, *abbey*, *Jerusalem* XII-389a
 Saints Andrew and Ambrose, *church*, *Genoa* VI-420c
 Saint Anne, *pilgrimage*, *Hoogstraeten* X-103b
 Saints Anges, *tower*, *Avignon* II-158d
 Saint Satur, *abbey*, *Sancerre* II-720d
 —*Saturinus*, *priory*, *Avignon* VII-630a
 —*Saturinus*, *chapel*, *Fontenelle* VI-129c
 —*Saturinus*, *catacomb*, *Rome*, *holy water font* VII-434b
 —*Saturinus*, *church*, *Rome* III-742a
 —*Saturinus*, *basilica*, *Toulouse* V-731c; *St. James the Greater*, *relic* of VIII-280d
 —*Saturio*, *church*, *Pamplona* XI-438b
 —*Satyrus*, *chapel*, *Milan* X-301c; *mosaic* X-586c
 Saint-Sauve-de-Montreuil, *monastery*, *Hollogne* X-71a
 Saint-Sauve-de-Valenciennes, *abbey*, *Cambrail* III-210d
 Saint-Sauveur, *abbey*, *Antwerp* I-589d
 —*Sauveur*, *pilgrimage*, *Hamelvoer* X-105b
 Saint-Sauveur, *church*, *Limoges* IX-264a
 Saint-Sauveur, *abbey*, *Lodève* X-540b
 Saint-Sauveur, *Maine* IX-546c; *founded* II-542a; XII-287c; *French colony* at I-91a; *mission* X-386a
 Saint-Sauveur, *church*, *Moorzele* VII-566c
 Saint-Sauveur, *cathedral*, *Peking*, (ill.) III-676c
 Saint-Sauveur, *parish*, *Quebec* II-494d
 Saint-Sauveur, *abbey* of, *Redon* X-71b; XII-772b
 Saint-Sauveur, *church*, *Rouen* IV-375a
 Saint-Sauveur, *abbey*, *Sarlat*, *France* XI-608b
 Saint-Sauveur, *St. Saviour*
 Saint-Sauveur-d'Aniane, *monastery*, *Montpellier* X-71c
 Saint-Sauveur-de-Vicomte, *abbey*, *Coutances* IV-455d
 Saint-Savin, *fontaines*, *Pyrenées*, *holy water* *tales* VII-434d
 Saint-Savin, *monastery*, *Lavedan* XI-453c
 Saint-Savin, *church*, *Vienne*, *apsidal chapel* I-660c; *chevet* V-260b; *fresco* (ill.) X-5c
 Saint-Savin-sur-Cartoupe, *church*, *Vienne* (ill.) XI-180b
 Saint-Saviour, *mission*, *Andros Island*, *Bahamas* II-205d
 —*Saviour*, *church*, *Jerusalem* VII-427c
 —*Saviour*, *convent*, *Jerusalem* VIII-369b
 —*Saviour*, *Anglican church*, *Leeds* XI-583a
 —*Saviour*, *church*, *London* IX-343b
 —*Saviour*, *monastery*, *Mount Amiata* IV-82b
 —*Saviour*, *monastery*, *Prague* I-176c
 —*Saviour*, *basilica*, *Rome*, *papal patriarchium* XI-553c
 —*Saviour*, *priory*, *Southwark* VI-453c
 —*Saviour*, *Congregation* of (*Barbillion*) X-160d; XIII-777b; *founded* II-323d
 —*Saviour*, *Order* of. *See* *Bright-ions*
 —*Saviour*. *See* *Saint-Sauveur*
 Saints-Barthelemy and Magloire, *monastery*, *Paris* XI-482b
 Saints Benedict and Scholastica, *abbey*, *Subiaco* XIV-321c
 Saintsbury, *George Edward Bate-*
man, *Crashaw* V-164d; in *Habington* VII-99d; in *Spencer* V-1427b
 Saint Scharies, *church*, *Bremen* I-545a
 —*Scholastica*, *college*, *Manila* IX-600b
 —*Scholastica*, *abbey*, *Maredret* X-473a
 —*Scholastica*, *abbey*, *Subiaco* XIV-321b; (ill.) XIV-147c; 322
 —*Saints Chrysanthus and Darius*, *script* of, *Rome* IX-431b
 —*Cosmas and Damian*, *monastery*, *France*, and *German of Auxerre*, *Saint* VI-473a
 —*Cosmas and Damian*, *church*, *Genoa* VI-420c
 —*Cosmas and Damian*, *chapel*, *Lezno* VIII-757c
 —*Cosmas and Damian*, *church*, *Paris* XIII-501c
 —*Cosmas and Damian*, *church*, *Rome*, *holy water font* VII-434b
 —*Cosmas and Damian*, *church*, *Veroli* XV-350c
 —*Crispin and Crispinian*, *cathedral*, *Osnaabruck* XI-341b
 —*Cyrl and Methodius*, *church*, *Adrianople* I-161c
 —*Cyrl and Methodius*, *Bulgarian Orthodox church*, *Granite City*, *Illinois* VI-774a
 —*Cyrl and Methodius*, *seminary*, *Michigan* XII-209c; XI-432a; in *tabulated list* XIII-701a
 —*Cyrl and Methodius*, *Sisters* of XIV-55d
 —*Cyrl and Methodius*, *Society* of XV-56d
 Saints' Days III-160d; in *Anglo-Saxon Church* I-510c
 Saints Domitilla and Genesira, *church*, *Rome* III-622c
 Saint Sebaldus, *church*, *Nuremberg* IV-666d; *Hartman* at VII-146d; (ill.) XI-170; *Kraft*, *Adam* VIII-696a
 —*Sebastian*, *church*, *Alessio* I-284d
 —*Sebastian*, *church*, *Berlio* II-494d
 —*Sebastian* (*Benedictine*), *monastery*, *Brazil* II-440c
 —*Sebastian*, *convent*, *Chion* VI-606d
 —*Sebastian*, *monastery*, *Genoa* III-409b
 —*Sebastian*, *church* of, *Mantua* I-263b; IX-612c
 —*Sebastian*, *church*, *Milan* III-623b
 —*Sebastian*, *church*, *Munich*, *altarpiece* VII-385e
 —*Sebastian*, *catacomb*, *Rome* III-417d; 514c; *Apostles*, *tombs* of III-512b; *fresco* III-425b; *Sativity* III-738a
 —*Peter and Paul*, *Saints*, *tombs* of III-374a; *plan* III-418b; *plan* (ill.) III-418
 —*Sebastian*, *chapel*, *Rome* (St. Peter's) XIII-372b
 —*Sebastian*, *monastery*, *Rome* III-318a
 —*Sebastian*, *church*, *Salzburg*, *Paracelsus*, *tomb* of XI-465b
 —*Sebastian*, *church*, *Venice* XV-353c; *pictures*, (ill.) V-549; *Venezian work* of III-169d
 —*Sebastian*, *Confraternity* of XI-653b
 —*Sebastian*, *Gate* of, *Rome* XIII-177c
 —*Sebastian Outside the Walls*, *church*, *Rome* III-418b; XI-562b; XIII-170a; *Gonzaga*, *Bipilion*, *tombs* of VI-635c
 —*Sebastian*, *III-facing* 170; *Peter and Paul*, *Saints*, *tomb* of XI-751b; *church*, *Platonia* III-513a; IV-611a
 —*Secundus*, *monastery*, *Gubbio* IX-114d
 —*Secundus*, *church*, *Alcalá* XV-542c
 —*Segolana*, *church*, *Metz* X-249d
 —*Seigne* *l'Abbaye*, *monastery*, *Dijon* X-71c
 Saints Elias and Anastasius, *monastery*, *Anglona* I-512d
 Saint Sencr, *cathacomb*, *Albano* VI-127b
 —*Seppulchre's*, *episcopal residence*, *Dublin* V-174c
 —*Seppulchre's*, *library*, *Dublin* I-733a
 Saint-Serge, *monastery*, *Angers* IX-456c; X-71b; *Briouac*, *tomb* of St. XIII-340b
 Saint Sergius, *monastery*, *Balad* II-296c
 —*Sergius*, *monastery*, *Edessa* V-498b
 —*Sergius*, *hermitage*, *Russia* XI-265d
 —*Sergius*, *shrine*, *Russia* XIII-246c
 —*Sernin*, *church*, *Toulouse* XIV-797a; *chevet* V-260b; *indulgences* *granted* XIV-797b; *roof* V-161b; *Thomas Aquinas*, *tomb* of St. IV-665d
 —*Servais*, *church*, *Maestricht* VI-633d
 —*Servan*, *Lazarist seminary*, *France* X-361c
 Saint-Severin, *basilica*, *Bordeaux* II-682c
 Saint-Severin, *cemetery*, *Bordeaux* II-682c
 Saint-Severin, *chapter*, *Bordeaux* II-683b; *relic* II-682b
 Saint-Severin. *See* *St. Severus*
 Saint-Sever, *church*, *Aire* I-237a
 Saint-Sever, *Hermits* of VII-280d
 Saint-Sever, *Capucins de* *Gastagne*, *abbey*, *Aire* I-237a; X-71c; *Anselme* at I-560d
 Saint Severin, *church*, *Cologne* IX-110b
 Saint-Severin, *church*, *Paris* XI-486a; *Billy*, *Jacques*, *tomb* of de II-567d; *restoration* IV-393b
 Saint-Séverin, *Bonaud*, *Vicomte* III-647b
 Saint Severus, *church*, *Barcelona* II-290a
 —*Severus*, *church*, *Erfurt* XIII-1004b; (ill.) VI-107d
 —*Severus*, *catacomb*, *Naples* X-686d
 Saints Faustinus and Jovita, *monastery*, *Brescia* II-437a
 —*Felix* and *Adalbert*, *church*, *Bologna* II-292d; XIII-295b
 —*Felix* and *Nabor*, *monastery*, *Bologna* VI-730d
 —*Felix* and *Regula*, *church*, *Zurich* VI-212b
 Saint's Garden, *Patmos* III-547b
 Saints Gervasius and Protasius, *church*, *Rome* VIII-11a
 —*Gervasius and Protasius*, *monastery*, *Senigallia* VII-716d
 —*Gervasius and Protasius*, *monastery*, *Troyes* XV-68b
 —*Gordian and Epimachus*, *church*, *Rome* III-514d
 —*Gratian and Felinus*, *abbey*, *Avignon* III-619a
 —*Gregory and Augustine*, *chapel*, *Westminster Cathedral* XV-600d
 —*Hemeterius and Cledonius*, *abbey*, *Santander*, *Spain* XIII-458c
 Saint Sigfrid, *cathedral*, *Vexio* XI-581a
 —*Sigfrid*, *chapel*, *Rome* XIII-171d
 —*Simeon*, *convent*, *Assuau* XIV-367d
 —*Simeon*, *church*, *Minden*, *Germany* X-334b
 —*Similien*, *church*, *Nantes* X-682b
 Saint-Simon, *seminary*, *Metz* X-609b
 Saint-Simon, *seminary* and *hospital*, *Sejny* III-688c
 Saint-Simon, *Claude de Rouvroy*, *Bishop* of Metz X-249b
 Saint-Simon, *Chrocy*, *Comte de* *XIV-705c*; in *American Revolution* XV-163c; *Communism* IV-180d; *Comte*, *Auguste*, *teacher* of *Notre Dame* XI-455b; *opposition* to XIII-389b; *Ozanium* XI-378a; *Polish literature* XII-199b; *portrait* XIII-377c
 Saint-Simon, *Demier d'Archie*, *Vicomte* de XI-410c
 SAINT-SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROY, *DUC DE XIII-376c*; in *Danegren* V-285d; in *Fénelon* VI-36b; 37c; (ill.) XIII-376d; in *Le Tellier* IX-200d; and *Mme. de Maintenon* IX-549c; "Mémiores" VI-197c; IX-372a; *Nantes*, *Rev-197c*; in *Edict* of VII-534c
 SAINT-SIMON AND SAINT-SIMONISM XIII-377a; *Jánski*, *Bogdan* XII-794a
 Saint-Simon-de-Jude, *Petun* *monastery*, *site* VII-565b
 Saint-Simonism. *See* *Saint-Simon* and *Saint-Simonism*
 —*Simon Stylites*, *monastery*, *Gindarus* VI-562a

- Saint Sisenando, college, Beja II-394a
- Sithia, monastery, Flanders IV-638b
- Sixtus, monastery, Reims I-545c
- Sixtus, convent, Rome V-107a
- Saints Sixtus and Cecilia, basilica, Rome III-188c
- Sixtus and Clement, convent, Rome VI-377c
- Saints-Jean et Etienne, church, Brussels III-162c
- Saints Joachim and Anna, church, Seourich IV-795d
- John and Paul, church, Poitiers XII-180b
- John and Paul, church, Venice XII-377d; XV-334c; architecture VI-675b
- John and Paul, convent, Venice I-262b
- Justa and Rufina, church, Toledo X-613a
- Justo and Pastor, church, Barcelona II-290a
- Mark and Marcellinus, cemetery, Rome II-700b
- Martin and Sebastian, chapel, Vatican. See Swiss Guards, Chapel of, Vatican
- Mary and Elizabeth, hospital, Newville (Ill.) IX-facing 386
- Mary and Oswin, church, Tyneworth Priory XV-106d
- Maximus and George, cathedral, Aquila I-661b
- Michael and Joseph, church, Simla XIII-796b
- Michael and Peter, church, Antwerp I-591a
- Saints Michel et Gudule, church, Brussels. See St. Gudule, church
- Saints Nabor and Felix, church, Milan VI-537b
- Saints Nazaire et Celse, church, Carcassonne III-332b
- Saints Nereus and Achilleus. See Saint Nereo et Achilleo
- Olaf and Augustine, monastery, Greenland II-201b
- Saint Sophia, church, Benevento II-478b
- Sophia, monastery, Benevento I-711a
- Sophia, church, Constantinople III-94d; IV-301d; X-303d; XIII-371b; altar I-346c; ambo I-382b; XII-564b; St. Anne, relic of I-539a; atrium II-59a; clerical VI-70d; consecration V-639a; Constantinople, Council of (896) IV-310d; cupola IV-569d; Cynicus, monuments of IV-598d; decorations III-96b; dedication poem III-119b; dome V-100d; 101b; 262c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12c; Holy Lance VII-773c; holy water fonts VII-453d; iconostasis VII-627b; gilt III-facing 94; facing 100; IV-facing 306; Justinian VIII-550a; mosaics in X-567d; as a mosque IV-524d; VI-164d; New Second Council XI-46a; Nicetas XIII-731d; possessions IV-303a; staff IV-652b
- Sophia, church, Dresden V-787b
- Sophia, basilica, Jerusalem XII-401d; destroyed XII-405a
- Sophia, church, Kiev IX-465b; XII-244a; Byzantine art XI-397a
- Sophia, church, Olenus XI-240c
- Sophia, church, Pergamus XI-607a
- Sophia, church, Rome X-586c
- Sophia, abbey, Spain XII-391d
- Sophia, church, Thessalonica, capital (Ill.) III-95a
- Sophia, Council of (1450) XIV-387d
- Saints of Solesmes XIV-133d
- Paul and Anthony, Hermits, in Balearic Island II-222b
- Peter and Felicitas, church, Augsburg II-74b
- Peter and Marcellinus, entrance, Rome III-419d; 515a; necropolis I-669b; F. ou R. Constancy, church, VI-133b; frescoes I-485a; 686d; V-592b; (Ill.) IX-430c; Peter, St., portrait of XI-752b; Virgin Mary, portrait of XI-172a
- Peter and Marcellinus, church, Rome XIII-175a
- Peter and Paul, priory, Armagh I-730b
- Peter and Paul, church, Berne, Switzerland II-508a
- Peter and Paul, church, Boston II-597b
- Peter and Paul, church, Brookline III-679d
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Brinn III-11d; 12c
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Calverog III-504d
- Peter and Paul, church, Canterbury III-506a; status IV-580b
- Peter and Paul, monastery, Canterbury. See St. Augustine abbey; Canterbury, church
- Peter and Paul, church, Chester III-649d; re-dedication XV-585d
- Peter and Paul, church, Cumberland, Maryland II-234c
- Peter and Paul, monastery, Cumberland, Maryland II-234c
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Detroit (Ill.) IV-facing 755
- Peter and Paul, monastery, Erfurt III-85a
- Peter and Paul, church, Ferrara III-473a
- Peter and Paul, church, Glastonbury VI-579d
- Peter and Paul, church, Halberstadt XI-503d
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Klagenfurt VII-89a
- Peter and Paul, seminary, Lisbon IX-283c; XIII-700b
- Peter and Paul, parish, Mantua, Italy, church, XV-658d
- Peter and Paul, church, Mantua IX-612c
- Peter and Paul, church, Milwaukee X-309c
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Moravia XI-247b
- Peter and Paul, church, Moscow, Russia X-596a
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Pao-tung-fu XIII-80b
- Peter and Paul, church, Paris. See Sainte Genevieve
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, Philadelphia XI-791d; Archbishop, tomb of XI-795d
- Peter and Paul, church, Pittsburg (Beaver) XII-123b
- Peter and Paul, cathedral, St. Petersburg X-395d
- Peter and Paul, church, San Francisco II-691a; XIII-142d
- Peter and Paul, church, Vilna IV-432c
- Peter and Paul and Birinus, abbey, Dorchester V-133d
- Philip and James, priory, Montegrano IX-289b
- Philip and James, church, Shrewsbury XI-794d
- Philip and James, church, Vilna XV-433d
- Processus and Martinianus, cemetery, Rome III-512c
- Quintinus and Remigius, church, Sarchinium XV-69c
- Quiricus and Julitta, cathedral, Nevers X-778b
- Quiricus and Julitta, church, Rome III-335d
- Saint Reparata, church, Florence XI-50a
- Saints Rufina and Secunda, basilica, Rome X-290b; as episcopal see XIV-324b
- Savinian and Potentian, pilgrimage, Sens XII-171d
- Saviour and Bridget of Syon, monastery. See Syon Monastery
- Sergius and Bacchus, church, Angers II-781b
- Sergius and Bacchus, church, Constantinople III-95b; IV-305c; V-740b
- Serrinus and Sosius, church, Naples X-683d
- Saint Sorlin, Jean Desmarès de. See Desmarès de Saint-Sorlin
- Saint Soter, basilica, Rome III-488d
- Saints Simon and Jude, church, Fairport, Blairsville) XII-123a
- Speusippus, Eleusippus and Meleusippus, church, Laugres III-537a
- Saint Stanislaus, church, Baltimore II-235a
- Stanislaus, institution, Bandra II-645b
- Stanislaus, college, Bathurst III-512c
- Stanislaus, church, Chicago XII-209c; XVI-7d
- Stanislaus, Jesuit, novitiate, Macon, Georgia VI-463a
- Stanislaus, parish, Milwaukee XII-209c
- Stanislaus Koska, Archconfraternity of, Sandonir, founded XII-493c
- Stephen, abbey, Augsburg II-74a; 76c
- Stephen, Catholic house of studies, Augsburg II-77c
- Stephanus, gymnasium, Augsburg II-356d
- Stephen, church, Beauvais I-799b
- Stephen, basilica, Bordeaux II-636a
- Stephen, Hungarian church, Bridgeport, Connecticut VII-546a
- Stephen, cathedral, Brisbane (Queensland); XIII-100a
- Stephen, abbey, Cuen II-358d; XII-784d; XI-210b
- Stephen, charterhouse, Calabria III-10b
- Stephen, church, Chicago VIII-697b
- Stephen, parish, Cleveland XI-131d
- Stephen, church, Corbie (Ill.) IV-355d
- Stephen, hospital, Dublin VII-485b
- Stephen, church, Jerusalem VII-455b; XV-287d; built V-397c
- Stephen, church, Leitmeritz IX-141b; XII-339a
- Stephen, shrine, Limoges IX-293c
- Stephen, church, London VII-793d
- Stephen, church, Louisville, Baden at II-200d; Flaget IX-387a
- Stephen Hungarian church, McKeesport, Pennsylvania VII-546a
- Stephen, church, Mainz IX-553b; XV-648c; Gremund, Dietrich at VII-28c
- Stephen, cathedral, Metz X-249d; XV-69c; Dietrich III X-248c
- Stephen, oratory, Metz X-217a
- Stephen, church, Mylasa X-660c
- Stephen, parish, New Orleans II-133c
- Stephen, church, New York, Brumidi III-8b; founded IV-567d
- Stephen, church, Nicetown, Pennsylvania XI-795a
- Stephen, cathedral, Orihuecla XI-315d
- Stephen, church, Paris XI-483a
- Stephen, church, Passau XI-519b
- Stephen, seminary, Passau XI-520c
- Stephen, church, Pittsburg (Oil Creek) XII-123c
- Stephen, cathedral, Ratisbon V-106b; XII-657c
- Stephen, church, Reims IX-288c
- Stephen, abbey, Rivas del II-149b
- Stephen, church, Rome XIV-3c; mosaics X-587c
- Saints Ulrich and Afra, St. Brudeus-Vaux II-784b
- Stephen, convent, Salamanca X-534c; Arthur, James I-755b; Bader II-247a; printing press II-249c
- Stephen, church, Strassburg I-344d; IV-116a
- Stephen, monastery, Torre II-115d
- Stephen, cathedral, Toulouse XIV-796d
- Stephen, cathedral, Vienna XI-757b; XV-117b; 418d; XVI-81c; 129a; 130a; 131c; 1270b; built II-123b; consecration of 1856 II-130d; John Capistran, Saint, statue of II-124c; Josephinist disputes II-128c; John of Capistrano, monument to X-302a; Naussa II-125b; Pius VI II-127d; pulpit XII-565b; rebuilt II-123c; Schmidt XIII-546c; Valhorn, Gasser von VI-392a; Verth at II-131c
- Stephen, church, Werden XV-589a
- Stephen, church, Westminster I-11a
- Stephen, abbey, Wintzberg XV-721b; founded XV-719b
- Stephen. See Saint-Étienne; Saint-Etienne; San Stefano; San Stephano
- Stephen, Archconfraternity of, England XV-596c
- Stephen (Pope), Order of X-English VI-723a
- Stephen, Realm of the Crown of. See Hungary
- Stephen, church, of, founded (1847) VII-562c
- Stephane de Suzzan, church, Canada XI-565d
- Stephen Protomartyr, basilica, Rome III-514d
- Stephens, town, Alabama, as Stephens, territory, I-11a
- Stephen's Day, in Aquileian Rite XVI-3d; in Sarum Use XIII-481b
- Stephen's Gate, Jerusalem XI-292c
- Suliac, abbey, Rennes XII-773a
- Saint-Sulpice, church, Paris VII-740c; XV-485a; Amignon, Duchess of I-233d; Deharas, Paul XI-402a; holy water fountains I-435a; and Levaux IX-205c; name, origin of II-720c; Olier, Jean Jacobus XI-241d; Oppenordt, Gilles-Marie XI-261d; Our Lady of Compassion, Archconfraternity of XV-154c; Perpetual Adoration in I-133c
- Saint-Sulpice, seminary, Paris VII-25d; XI-490c; XII-75d; XIII-696b; Affre at I-180a; d'Agout, Bishop of I-224d; Bausset III-352d; Forbin-Janson, V. J. III-383d; Hozay VII-83d; Olier, Jean Jacques XI-241d; Quelen XII-600b
- Saint-Sulpice, abbey, Rennes IX-144b; Rulp de la Futaye, Blessed X-733c
- SAINT SULPICE, SOCIETY OF (XIII-378c; and Bona I-647a; Brute de Remur III-24c; in Canada I-233d; II-231d; 235c; 239a; XIII-697d; Canadian College in Rome XIII-135d; Casson III-407b; catechizing V-84d; Caulet I-488c; Christ's Priesthood, feast of V-596d; Colin, Frederic Louis IV-100c; Coq, Andre Jean IV-569b; Dosquet V-137b; Dubourg V-178d; Emery V-401d; Fallon, Charles-Andre, LeGrand, Louis IX-133a; Magnien IX-533d; Marechal IX-642d; meditation III-349b; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast of X-600c; Piepont XI-75d; Plessis XII-166b; in Rome XII-75c; Verot XV-363c
- Saint-Sulpice-de-Bourges, monastery X-71c
- Saints Ulrich and Afra, abbey, Augsburg IX-437c; IV-472b
- Library II-745a; printing XII-760b; suppression IX-453c
- Ulrich and Afra, church, Augsburg II-74b; 74d; 78a; St. Afra, tomb of I-181b

- Saints Ursula and Catherine, Confraternity of XI-638
- VINCENT AND ANASTASIUS, ABBEY OF**, Rome XIII-380d; V-789a; foundation II-186c; reorganization XI-786a
- Vincent and Anastasius, church**, Rome VII-710b; XIII-173a; 17a; St. Bernard VIII-138
- Vitalis and Agricola, church**, Yvermont-Ferrand V-260b
- Vitus and Modestus, church**, Rome III-619c
- Vincentz and Elisabeth-Verein**, Mainz X-463b
- Saint-Victorin, cathedral**, Winchester X-650a
- Sylvester, convent** XIII-362d
- Sylvester, chapel (Laterano Palace)**, Rome XIII-505c
- SYLVESTER, ORDER OF**, XIII-381c; IV-66na; 605c; abbreviations I-20d; decoration (ill.) IV-1a-cm 605
- Sylvester and Martin, basilica**, Rome XIV-378c; mosaics X-587d
- Sylvester's chair (ill.)** XIV-371b
- Sylvester**. See **Saint Sylvester**
- Symphorian, monastery**, Cologne XIII-589d
- Symphorian, monastery**, Metz, founded IX-363a; restoration X-245c
- Saint-Symphorien, abbey**, Autun VI-473c
- Saint-Symphorien**, Father, Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Convent of the Sisters of the XII-390a
- Saint-Symphorien de Mahun**, France, school II-324c
- Saint-Tarkin's Well**, Fordyce XI-153b
- Saint-Taurin d'Evreux**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Saint-Taurinus, church**, Rome. See **St. Paul without the Walls**
- Tarus, monastery**, Llandaff XV-589c
- Telo, Society of XV-536d**
- Saint-Telo, town**, France, patronage XI-471b
- Teres, church**, Calcutta XIII-154c
- Teresa, church**, Dublin III-365b
- Teresa, church**, Vilna XI-433c
- Teresa, Society of**, XIV-125d
- Terman, church**, Arbutnot II-686c
- Thecla, church**, Milano I-400c
- Thecla, catacomb**, Rome (ill.) III-119d, 513b
- Theodore, monastery**, on the Bosporus XI-51b
- Theodore, church**, Gerasa VI-499c
- Theodore, church**, Rome X-587b
- Theodosius, monastery**. See **Deir Dosi Monastery**
- Theodosius, grottoes**, Kiev IV-453b
- Theodosios, church**, Constantinople (ill.) III-94c
- Saint-Thierry, monastery**, Reims X-71a; XII-275a; Balise II-34d
- Saint Thirso, abbey**, Portual II-419c
- Thomas, church**, Alexandria II-39c
- Thomas, college**, Avila II-161a
- Thomas, seminary**, Bardstown IX-387c; founded XIII-688b; IX-332c; Bishop Ryan at 398a
- Thomas, church**, Brookthies XI-249b
- Thomas, abbey**, Brno VIII-282c; X-184d
- Thomas, church**, Calcutta III-153d; 154c
- Thomas, college**, Ceylon III-519c
- Thomas, church**, Cremona II-73c
- Thomas, seminary**, Denver, Colorado X-307c
- Thomas, abbey**, Dublin XIII-388c
- Thomas, hospital**, Edinburgh V-286b
- Thomas, abbey**, Erdington IV-53c
- Thomas, church**, Goa VI-603a
- Thomas, seminary**, Hartford, established VII-416a; XIII-701a
- Thomas, college**, Houston, Texas II-325c; XIV-549d
- Thomas, hospital**, London VIII-184b; IX-345a
- Thomas (Domioicain), church**, Madrid XII-368a
- Thomas, seminary**, Malabar XIII-131b
- Thomas, hospital**, Marshalltown VII-735a
- Thomas, hospital**, Nashville X-760d
- Thomas, college**, Newbridge XIII-578b
- Thomas, Petun town**, ate VII-560b
- Thomas, Pittsburg (Bedford), church**, III-123b
- Thomas, monastery**, Prague VII-230a
- Thomas, college**, Rome XI-323b
- Thomas, convent (Trinitarian)**, Rome XV-46d
- Thomas, college**, St. Paul, Minnesota X-331b; XIII-368d; XIV-172c
- Thomas, college**, Seranton XIII-632d
- Thomas, church**, Scythopol, XIII-648d
- Thomas, college**, Seville XII-31c
- Thomas, convent**, Toulouse II-304a
- Thomas, college**, Washington III-456b
- Thomas, West India IX-377d**; Danish possession IV-722d
- Thomas, church**, Winona, Minnesota XV-658d
- Saint THOMAS, DIOCESE OF**, XIII-381c; XII-305c
- Saint THOMAS, UNIVERSITY OF**, Manila XIII-381d; XII-16d; Adunite I-162a; founded IX-589c; (ill.) XIII-822a
- Thomas, University of**, Peru XV-201d
- Thomas, University of**, Santo Domingo XV-201c
- Thomas Aquinas, college**, Douai V-139a
- Thomas Aquinas, seminary**, Sao Francisco XIII-411c
- Thomas Aquinas, convent**, Santo Domingo XII-292c
- Thomas Blatter**, periodical, Ratisbon X-749c
- Thomas de Louvre**, college, Paris I-105b
- Thomas in Parione, church**, Rome VIII-120a
- Thomas Manor, church**, Maryland II-228d; Barber at II-558d
- Thomas Mount**, India XIII-382d
- Thomas of Canterbury, monastery**, Abroath I-686b
- Thomas of Canterbury, abrine**, Canterbury XIV-678c
- Thomas of Canterbury, abbey**, Erdington V-517c
- Thomas of Canterbury, hospice**, Rome V-472c
- Thomas of Canterbury, chapel**, Westminster V-602c; 604a
- Thomas of Canterbury, Order of X-305d**
- Thomas of Canterbury, Society of XV-149d**
- Thomas of Cuzco, university**, Peru IV-736a
- Thomas of Eskilsjö, monastery**, Denmark XV-632d
- THOMAS OF GUIANA, DIOCESE OF**, XIII-382c; IV-77b; VI-630b; VIII-729c; 730a; 732a; IX-283; XII-305c; XI-679d; and Calcutta III-154b; established VII-603b; statistics VII-730a; St. Thomas in VII-728d; St. Thomas, tomb of XIV-679a
- Thomas de Trujillo, university**, Peru XI-736a
- Thomas of Villanova, Hospitalers of**, See **Hospitaliers of St. Thomas of Villanova**
- Thomas of the Apostle, church**, Malvern IX-577d
- Thomas**, See **Thomas; Sao Thome**
- Thysius, church**, Lausanne IX-671d
- Tiberi, monastery**, Agde X-71c
- Timothy, oratory**, Gaza VI-401a
- Torbio, seminary**, Lima, Peru XI-734b
- Torquibus, seminary**, Guadix X-149c
- Trias Hill, Rhodesia, mission**, XIII-26a
- Saint-Trond, France, hospital at** VII-167d
- Saint-Trond, Redemptorists at** XII-684a
- Saint-Trond, monastery**, Liège XI-318d; copes IV-351c
- Saint-Trudon VII-167d**
- Saint Trudert, monastery**, Germany II-194b; XV-69d
- Saint Turbicus, mission**, California X-571c
- Thomas's Well, Adbraccon XV-124d**
- Urban, monastery**, Heronminster IX-407c
- Urban, abbey**, Lucerne III-78a; XI-742d; XIV-362d
- Urban, church**, Troyes XV-67c
- Ursanne, abbey**, Switzerland IX-362c
- Ursula, church**, Cologne IV-174c; XV-226b; reliquaries (ill.) XII-facing 734; 763a
- Ursula, convent**, Cologne I-140c
- Ursula, church**, Solothurn VII-214c
- Vaast, abbey**, Arras. See **Vaast**
- Vaast, cathedral**, Arna I-752d; Eucharistic tower (ill.) I-355b
- Vaast, college**, Douai V-139a; Barlow, William II-298d
- Vaast, France**, Mayhew, Edward, tomb of XV-254d
- Valentia's Day XV-254b**
- Valentinus, basilica**, Terou X-704b
- Valentinus, cemetery**, Rome III-517c
- Saint Valery, monastery**, Amiens IX-467d; X-71a
- Saint-VALIER, JEAN BAPTISTE DE**, Bishop of Quebec XIII-387d; III-239c; IX-46c; XI-559a; and Bourgeois, Marguerite XII-127b; death III-234a; foundation VIII-516d; 535a; of Hospital of Quebec XIII-241c; at St. John XIII-376b; school in Quebec XIII-565c; and Ursulines in Three Rivers XIII-567b
- Saint-Vallier**, Sisters of St. Joseph, See **Sisters of St. (St. Vallier)**
- Saint Vannes, monastery**, Verdun VII-519b; founded XV-351b
- Saint Vannes, Congregation of**, affiliated VII-105c; and St. Maur, Congregation of X-69d
- Saint-Vaubry, France, pilgrimage** IX-264d
- Saint Vedast**. See **St. Vaast**
- Venantius, chapel**, Rome IX-16a; X-587b
- Veronica, Melkite church**, Jerusalem VII-370b
- Viator, college**, Bourbonnais, Illinois XV-400c; and Bishop Feehan III-656a
- Viator, school**, Joliette, Canada IX-400b
- Viator, abbey**, Geneva XIV-362c
- Viator, church**, Geneva IV-66d
- Viator, church**, Mainz XV-432a; 649c
- Saint-Victor, abbey**, Marsailles II-446b; IX-180a; 715c; foundation IX-719c; X-473b; library IX-746c; Semipalmes XIII-704b
- Saint-Victor, church**, Marsailles IX-715d; Lazarus, Saint, tomb of IX-98b; Urban V, tomb of XV-215c
- Saint-Victor, school**, Paris VII-522a; foundation IX-482c; licence to teach XI-495c; university, an origin of XI-496a
- Saint-Victor, cathedral**, Nantes, Germany X-396c
- Saint-VICTOR, ABBEY OF**, Paris XIII-388b; VII-521d; IX-640b; XI-486c; XV-632d; Adam of Saint Victor I-134a; Adm of Lisieux I-723a; cleric-educator of XIII-695c; foundation II-499a; Harley, François de VII-137d; library IX-230d; 231c; Peter Canisius, tomb of III-1763d; St. Eloi, abbey of XI-773b; Sully, Maurice dc, death of XIV-329c. St. Thomas of Canterbury III-294c; Walter of St. Victor XV-541c
- Saint-VICTOR, ACHARD DE**, XIII-385d
- Saint Victor, Adam of**. See **Adam of Saint Victor**
- Saint Victor**, Canon Regular of. See **Canon Regular**
- Saint-Victor, Gauthier de**, and Peter of Poitiers XI-773b
- Saint Victor, Hugh of**. See **Hugh of Saint Victor**
- Saint-Victor, Paul de**, and Millet X-311c
- Saint Victor, Richard of**. See **Richard of St. Victor**
- Victor, Walter of**. See **Walter of St. Victor**
- Saint-Vigor, church**, Cerisy-la-Forêt, apses V-299d
- Saint-Vigor, cathedral**, Abbeville, Bayeux X-71b
- Saint-Victor, academy**, Albuquerque XIV-29b
- Vincent, church**, Attica III-636a
- Vincent, cathedral**, Avila, architecture IV-678c
- Vincent, church**, Baltimore II-232c
- Vincent**, arch-abbey, Beatty, Pennsylvania III-452b; VI-481d; XV-618d; founded III-123d; (ill.) II-451c; and Wimmer II-622a
- Vincent, seminary**, Beatty, Pennsylvania, in tabulated list XIII-701a
- Vincent, monastery**, Benevento II-143c
- Vincent, college**, Brazil I-461d
- Vincent, college**, Cape Girardeau, Missouri X-367a
- Vincent, church**, Chicago X-367c
- Vincent, college**, Chicago. See **De Paul University**
- Vincent, college**, Dublin XIII-230c; 578b
- Vincent, church**, Germantown, Pennsylvania X-367b
- Vincent, academy**, Helena, Montana X-519a
- Vincent, convent**, Klushpur VIII-743c
- Vincent, abbey**, Laon X-71a; XIV-131d; and Prémontré, abbey of III-392a
- Vincent, abbey**, Lichon, St. Anthony of Padua I-556b; and Union VII-380a
- Vincent, college**, Los Angeles III-173b; X-532d; opened I-381a
- Vincent, cathedral**, church, Mâcon, Burgundy IX-507c
- Vincent, abbey**, Metz, dalmitic IV-605c; and Poppo, St. XII-275b; Siegbert of Gembloux XIII-782b
- Vincent, church**, Metz IX-414d; X-249d
- Vincent, school**, Nevada X-777b
- Vincent, female orphan asylum**, Norfolk, Virginia III-51a
- Vincent, church**, Paris VI-472d
- Vincent, monastery**, Paris VI-473d
- Vincent, monastery**, Pennsylvania IX-141d
- Vincent, town**, Pennsylvania, Benedictines at XIII-699d
- Vincent, church**, Pittsburg (Westmoreland County) XII-123a

- Saint Vincent, town, Quebec, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
- Vincent, church, Reichenberg IX-142b
- Vincent, seminary, Richmond, Virginia XII-51a
- Vincent, monastery, Salamanca I-232c; II-449b
- Vincent, hospital, Santa F6, New Mexico XI-29b
- Vincent, island, West Indies, Church in XII-291a; Estaing at V-549a
- Vincent, college, Wheeling, West Virginia XV-68b
- Vincent. See San Vicente; San Vincenzo
- Saint-Vincent, Bory de, on evolution V-656c
- Saint Vincent de Paul, college, Calbayog, Philippines XIII-415d
- Vincent de Paul, asylum, Manila IX-600b; 600d
- Vincent de Paul, church, New York V-79c
- Vincent-de-Paul, church, Paris, decoration VI-97a
- Vincent de Paul, church, Philadelphia XI-79a
- Vincent de Paul, cathedral, Tunis IX-51b
- Vincent de Paul, Brothers of, Houses of Retreat XII-796d
- Vincent de Paul, Sisters of Charity of. See Charity, sisters of
- VINCENT DE PAUL, SOCIETY OF XIII-389b; XVI-69b; Cauchy, Augustin I-157c; and Leuens IV-12c
- conferences IX-242c; and Dwight XVI-37c; origin XIV-334c; and Frau XV-515a
- councils XIII-889d; in Cuba VII-154d; England VII-250b; foundation XI-378d; XII-139d; in France VI-174c; expenditure III-602d; in Great Britain XII-243a; growth XIII-390c; in Louisville, Kentucky VIII-83d; motives and scope XIII-389c; in New England II-706c; New York I-460c; organization XIII-389c; orphan's provision for XI-325d; poor-relief III-602c; XII-240b; at Quebec XII-596d; records XIII-390b; Ripon, Marquess of XIII-63b; Scotch Africa VIII-155a; Syrian branch XIII-85b; in Toronto XV-782d
- in United States XIII-390d; paid agents I-604a; statistics III-608a; Washington (State) XV-563a; and Wigley XV-620a
- Vincent de Paul, Society of (women's), and Felician nuns XII-194a
- Saint-Vincent-du-Mans, monastery X-71b
- Saint Vincent Ferrer, home, Berlin II-493a
- Vincent Ferrer, convent, Palencia I-309b
- Vincentius. See Saint Vincent
- Vincent of Chiapa, Dominican Province in America XII-365Ed
- Vincent of Laodicea, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b
- Vincent's Home, Bombay II-643b
- Vincent's Home, Brooklyn II-801d
- Vincent's Home, Calcutta III-134d
- Vincent's Home, New York V-165a
- Vincent's Home for Infants, Toronto XI-782c
- Vincent's Hospital, Birmingham, Alabama II-242a
- Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk XIII-51b
- Vincent's Infant Asylum, Baltimore II-231a
- Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Kentucky X-723b
- Vincent's Orphan Asylum, New Orleans XI-13c
- Vincent's Union, Cleveland, Ohio IV-57c
- Vincent's Without, church, Lisbon IX-281d
- Vincent the Martyr, church, Oviedo XI-363c
- Vincent the Martyr, church, Plasencia XII-157d
- Vincent's college, Tasmania VI-181b
- Vitalis. See San Vitale
- Vito, monastery, Rome XV-24b
- Vitus, church, Cleveland VIII-097b
- Vitus, church, Hradachin (Ill.) XII-facing 340
- Vitus, cathedral, Prague IX-340c; 338b; founded III-123d; (Ill.) XII-338; St. Wenceslas, tomb of XV-587c
- Vitus, church, Wannfried, Germany II-657a
- Vitus's dance, and St. Willibrord, shrine of V-271a
- Vladimir, cathedral, Kiev IX-465b
- Vortech, Society of XIV-54d
- Walburg, church, Eichstatt IX-527a
- Walburg, convent, Eichstatt V-366d
- Walvo, church, Montreuil-sur-Mer XV-659d
- Wandrille, abbey. See Fontenelle
- Wandrille, church, Normandy XIII-129c
- Wandrille-Rencon, monastery, Rouen X-71b
- Wenceslaus, church, Baltimore II-232c; 622c; 622d
- Wenceslaus, church, Leitmeritz, Austria IX-141b
- Wenceslaus, church, Moravia XI-247c
- Wenceslaus Bible XV-369b
- Wendel, college, Trier V-54c
- Werbung, abbey, Chester III-649d; VII-340b; 438c; and Beebe II-381c; III-649d; XV-685d (Ill.) V-455d
- Wifrid, church, Manchester, England VI-663b
- Wifrid, college, Oakmoor V-524d
- Wifrid, oratory, Staffordshire, England IV-93d; Staebillon-579a
- William, Indian town. See Teontongtiant
- William, school, Yorkshire XI-20c
- Willibrord, church, Amsterdam I-42d
- Willibrord's Society, Amsterdam I-443a
- Wolfgang, Well, shrine, Wales XIII-333a; XV-535c
- Wino, monastery, Bergues VI-624b
- Wolfgang, church, Austria, altar IX-276a; XI-400a; XV-700b
- Wulstan, chapel, England VII-590a
- Xavier, college, Bombay II-643b
- Xavier, high school, Bombay II-645a; (Ill.) II-645b
- Xavier, church, Calcutta III-134c
- Xavier, academy, Chicago III-055b
- Xavier, church, Cincinnati XI-570c
- Xavier college, Cincinnati IX-102b
- Xavier, mission, Delaware IV-693d
- Xavier, college, Louisville XV-729c
- Xavier, church, Mandalay III-82d
- Xavier, mission, Montana X-518d
- Xavier, high school, Palamcottah, India XV-41a
- Xavier, high school, Tuticorin XV-11a
- Yon, college VIII-445b
- Saint-Yves, church of Braine, abbey, Soissons XIV-132a
- Saint-Yves, church, Paris XIII-340d
- Saint-Yves, Tréguier, Pardon of Britain XI-477c
- Saint-Yves, Charles de X-135d
- Saint Yves of the Bretons, church, Rome VI-177b
- Saint-Yvoine, France, Austrernonius. St., relics II-121a
- Zeno, chapel, Rome XI-514c
- Zeno, church, Verona XV-141b
- Zita, Home of, for Friendless Women. See Zita's Home for Friendless Women
- S34r, (Siur) VI-445c
- S34r, Khribet (Saraim) VI-444d
- Sais, John of. See John of Sais
- Saisset, Bernard de, Bishop of Famers XIII-135d
- Saisset, Abyssinian prince, and Constantius V-282a
- Sajrit. See San Juan Capistrano mission
- Sajolad, monastery, Hungary IV-735b
- Sakai, tribe XII-626d
- Hoitsu, artist VIII-314d
- Sakalibe (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Sakani, Phoenician god, VII-43a
- Sakauraimi, volcano, Japan VIII-297d
- Sake, Japanese rice wine VIII-322b
- Sakellios, writer III-760b
- in Greek Church VI-741b; VIII-493c
- Sakellion, in Greek Church VI-741b
- Sakha, island VIII-297b; XIII-236d; and Russia VII-313b
- Sakharov, writer XIII-265d; 272c
- Sakkara, Egypt, Aramaic inscriptions XIII-710b; pyramid of Holoanaat I-360d
- Sakkos, vestment, in Orthodox Church IV-310b; XV-385b
- Sakuth (Saturn) II-30b; V-510c
- Saklab (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Saklas, archbishops, in Gnosticism VII-391b
- Sakophakiolos, Timothy, Patriarch of Alexandria X-158b
- Sakou, Chaldean See XIII-85d
- Sakurambo, church, Lemberg (Ill.) XII-191d
- Sakti, in Hinduism II-734b
- Sak-uzur, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-711c
- Sakya, monastery, Tibet XIV-719b
- Muni, and Buddhism II-779a
- Sakye, machine V-332b
- Sak, abbr. I-25d
- Sala, Abd. XII-1467a
- Sala, in genealogy of Christ. See Sala
- GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY, journalist III-391a; portrait XII-391b
- Giuseppe Antonio, cardinal, and Leo XIII IX-169b; manuscript, Vatican archives XV-289d
- Nicolo, musician III-696a; XV-235d; on congregational singing IV-241c
- Oddone della, Bishop of Pisa XII-111b
- Sala, Salib ben, ameer, and Blessed Ferdinand VI-40a
- Sala a croce greca, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-281d
- Sala ben Saba, and Saba, ben Salaberger, Saint, Abbot of St. John, Laon X-680b; XIV-132a
- Salaberry, Charles - Michel d'Arzerry de, and Viger XV-426a
- Salabria. See Selymaria
- Salabue, Cozio de, Stradivari collection XV-311d
- Sala Clementino, Br. II-787b
- delli animali, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
- dei Busti, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
- Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, at Eleutheropolis V-380b; at Gabala VI-328a; at Gaza VI-401b; grand vizier IV-348; at Hama VII-185c; and Hubert Walter VII-508d; at Jerusalem VII-478d; VIII-362b; 364c; XIII-41d; at
- Jeppe VIII-268d; at Mossul X-680d; at Scythopolis XIII-649a; and Sidon XIII-777b; at Sozusa XV-167a; at Tiberias XIV-716c; tomb of, Damascus IV-412d; victories of VI-791c
- Tithe I-795c; established VII-222a; XIV-742a
- Salado, battle, Spain III-411d; XIII-301b; XV-179c; 182b
- Raver, battle, Ecuador VI-380c
- Sala Ducale, in Vatican XIII-373c; XV-278a; 297d
- Salah. See Sale
- Saladin, Fakhr al-Din Saladin
- Salafah, Abdallah ben, poet XIII-419c
- Salamanca, battle XIV-185a; castle I-272a; and Columbus IV-141b
- DIOCESE OF XIII-391b; XV-174b; Alvarez at I-373c
- new cathedral (Ill.) XV-187d; 185d; doorway (Ill.) XV-187d; facade (Ill.) XV-187c; 89d
- old cathedral, architecture VI-678c; (Ill.) XIV-183d; Mozarabic chapel X-611a; Church of St. Domingo (Ill.) XIV-184d
- college, Basilian II-324b
- College, Irish VIII-159a; XIII-696c; 700d; (Ill.) XIII-393a; masters and scholars VIII-162c
- college, Jesuit VII-220c; XII-654a; confraternity, sacerdotal XII-420c
- convent I-1310; XV-748d; and de Alveha VII-49b; (1382) Avignon schism XIII-391d; (1410) XIII-391d
- Disenclad, Carmelites XIV-510b
- Liturgy of IX-312a; 313b; map XV-facing 200; monastery, Benedictine VI-449b; seminaries, table of XIII-700b; seminary at XIII-702a; XII-700c; studium generale, Dominican XII-301b
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII-392b; 401d; 603a; 633a; XIII-418c; XV-175b; Azurite at I-232c; Banez II-247a; and Calendar reform IX-250d; Covarruvias at IX-457b; Delrieu VI-701c; Francis of Victoria VII-232b; on grace IV-239a; (Ill.) XIII-392d; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Soto IX-152d; Thompson XV-702a; theology XIV-593a; and Valladolid XV-258a
- Salamanca Insurance Company, Russia XII-243a
- Salamanca, Jansenistic convulsions VII-262d
- Salamis, town IV-294b; 590a; battle of VII-713a
- DIOCESE OF XIII-393b; IV-590a; and Paphos XI-230a; Tamassus XV-440b; and Tremithus XV-301b
- Epiphanius of. See Epiphanius of Salamis
- Salarno, sculptor IV-732b
- LOUIS - SIFFREN - JOSEPH, Bishop of Saint-Florent XIII-393a; 348a; papal interuencio XII-13c
- Sala Regia, church, Rome, decorated XV-274d
- Salar Mussulmans, China III-680c
- Sala Rotonda, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282a
- Salar Pakun Mohammadians, China III-680d
- Salaruolo, battle IV-550b
- Salary, Catholic teachers XIII-583a; Villeneuve-Barcelon on XV-431b
- Ecclesiastical. See Stipend
- Salas, Juan de, moral theologian XV-34c; at Congregatio de Auxilium IV-230b; and Francisco Toledo IV-761b
- Barbadillo, Alonso Jeronimo, writer XV-34c
- Salaz. Etienne, Abbot of La Trappe IX-35d
- Salasco, armistice VI-562d
- Sala's Journal XIII-391b

- Salathiel, in genealogy of Christ VI-110b; 410d; 411c
- Salaverry, Carlos Augusto, Peruvian writer XI-35b
- Salazar, Cervantes, at University of Mexico IX-29d
- DOMINGO DE, Bishop of the Philippines XI-35b; IX-597; and Paulistas VII-46c; and Philipinas XII-12c; and Sánchez XIII-120c
- Francisco Soto, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- Gregorio, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-78b
- José María, writer XIV-205c
- Juan Climaco, writer XIV-90d
- Salbeck, Karl, Bishop of Zips XV-761c
- Salcedo, Felipe de, Philippine expedition XV-323b
- Fernando, death, VI-298b
- Juan III-47b; in the Philippines XII-12c
- Juan M. de, Spanish commissioner IX-382a
- Miguel de, Setebo missionary XIII-79d
- Salcbach, See Salecha
- Salconetto, architect X-511c
- Salcot, Bishop of Salisbury. See Salcedo
- Saldamando, Torres, on Diego Altamirano I-345d
- Saldanha, Portuguese pioneer, Mozambique IX-610c
- Pereira, canon, at Benedictines XIV-97b; and Pombal XI-224d; in Portugal XII-304b
- José, Bishop of Oporto XI-40c
- Manuel de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b
- Oliveira e Dau, João Carlos de, Duke of X-110c
- Saldana, José, missionary XIV-547a
- Salduba (Saragossa) XIII-465b
- Sale, chronology III-732d
- in genealogy of Christ VI-110c
- SALE, DIOCESE OF, Australia XIII-295d
- Saleim (Rab.) VI-144c
- Salembach, Bib. VII-147c
- Salemba, Caleb William, scientist, on eugenics XVI-39c; 39d
- SALEM (SALMANSWEILER) ABBEY XIII-399a; XI-200a; and in a canon at XV-578b; monks at Wettingen XV-607b; (Jerusalem) I-64a; VI-444c; VIII-344b; 501b; X-156d (Salm) VI-444c
- tablets I-54a; in Tel-el-Amarna tablets I-54a
- Massachusetts X-24d; XV-157a; Baptist Church II-279d; early migration X-293c
- Breton XI-269c
- Heights, battle XI-19a
- Salentina, Schola, Düsseldorf VII-628c
- Salentina, tribe XIII-396c
- Sartin of Isenburg, Archbishop of Cologne IV-18d
- Sale of officials, of Curia XIII-149d
- of spiritual Goods. See Simony
- Satpura, river, Asia Minor, and Barbosia VI-254d
- Salepus, Salvatore, Archbishop of Sassari XIII-485b
- Salese, and Ramazzotti III-670c
- Salerno, castle, and Gregory VII-795a; (Ill.) XIII-397b
- territory, Robert of Apulia X-607c; William I-158a
- DIOCESE OF XIII-396b; Capaccio and Vallo III-307d; and Dianio IV-773b; Heart of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure, 660c; Gregory VII at VII-73d; map VIII-facing 244; Marsico Nuovo and Potenza IX-719a; monastery XV-610a; Nusco XI-171b; pinnacled XI-424b
- Giovanni, titular cardinal XIV-440d; conversion of Frederick Augustus of Saxony XV-90c
- Giovanni da, Augustinian VIII-243b
- John de, cardinal, and Scottish bishops III-372d
- Pietro, at Palermo University IX-295d; X-129a; XII-118d
- Walter de, Archbishop of Tuam VIII-82a
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII-398a; medical school I-458c; IV-295d; X-129a; XII-118d
- Sales, Edmund. See Neville, Edmund
- Francis de, Saint. See Francis de Sales, Saint
- Juan de, at Oklahoma XI-231c
- Louis de, count, Buffier on III-400c
- Mary de. See Mary de Sales
- Salesian Bulletin, periodical XIII-399a
- Sisters. See Visitation Order
- SOCIETY XIII-398c; Apostolic schools XIII-280d; 587c; Bosco II-689d; Christians, Our Lady Help of, devotion to XI-301b; in Jamaica VII-273b; at Jerusalem VIII-370a; missions XIII-372b; Padua XI-439d; in Patagonia XI-540c; 540d; and Maronite Sisters IX-684d; S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio, church XII-171b; United States and Italians VIII-205b; Venezuela XV-331d
- Salesians of Annecy. See Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales
- Salesianum, Milwaukee. See St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee
- SALESI, DIOCESE XV-494c
- SALFORD, DISTRICT OF XIII-399c; XVI-38a; cathedral, work of Pugin XII-559d; Irish population VIII-153b; training school IV-314d; Vaughan, Herbert XV-313a
- Hall, Benedictines at XIV-244d
- Salgue, Gilette de VI-115a
- Salhausen, John VI. of, Bishop of Mainz XI-52b; and Italians arch XIV-682d
- Saliceti, Bartol, University of Padua XI-357b
- Salicio, Guilherme da X-127d; and Galesa XII-710a
- Salic Law VI-239b; IX-208a; 208b; (Ill.) IX-208; basilien, decree on III-506a; Clovis IV-72a; Cortés I-132b; Italy VI-245c; Spain IX-185c
- Salicus, musical term X-768d
- Saleri, Jacobus, theologian X-326a
- Saleri, Antonio, and Lisa IX-326a; Sebasteia XIII-591d
- Saligny, de, diplomatist, Texas XIV-548d
- Salih, and Phemon I-671a
- prophet, and St. Paul I-667a
- Sala (danna) IV-618d
- Salm. See Salem; Enon
- SALIMBENE DEGLI ADAMI (OGNIBENE), chronicle I-411c; 404d; VIII-247b; in the Apostolic See I-83d; on Bacon, Roger XIII-111d; and Cellini III-489d; on Eternel Gospel VIII-407c; on Franciscans VI-211c; on Huzh of Digne VII-518b
- Salmibene, Arcangelo, painting, Geopon VI-420d; Sarzana cathedral IX-436b; Vanni, Francescotti I-194c
- Salmian Indians VII-754b; missions IX-372b
- Salmias, battle of I-327b
- Salinator, Fuscus, and Hadriano VIII-194c
- M. Livius, Forlì VII-137a
- Salinguerra family, in Ferrara VI-46d
- Louis-Antoine de, Bishop of Amiens, with Gerbet VI-470d; and Lamennais VIII-764a; and Scorbiae X-99a
- Salsins, town, France XIII-342c
- Salsis, Rudolph de, conversion VI-69d
- SALISBURY, ANCIENT, DIOCESE OF, England XIII-401a; I-508c; by bishop II-637d; XIII-401b; cathedral (Ill.) XI-facing 680; XIII-facing 400; consecration crosses IV-554c; Ebbellum VI-89b; St. Osmund, tomb of XI-310b; XIII-702a; Pange Lingua XI-443a; Paschal candlestick XI-515b; plan of VI-671a; Primer XV-147c; schola cantorum XIII-547d
- Frances VIII-462a
- John of. See Jobn of Salisbury
- Margaret of. See Margaret of Bures
- Robert Cecil, first Earl of, and Barelly II-291c; and Garnet XIII-653b; on Guppowder Plot VII-85a
- Thomas. See Plowden, Thomas
- Oath VI-62a
- Plain, Englad, druid stones (Ill.) V-163b
- Rite. See Sarum Rite
- Salsburgh, VI-9c; language, Mangarini IX-189b; mission II-792d; Totemium XIV-793b
- Salsihan Indians VII-754b; XV-527c
- SALIS AND INDIANS XIII-401c
- Salizanes, Idefonso, and Frinns Minor VI-289c
- Salkhad (Salecha) VI-144c
- Salla, Johann, and St. John Baptist de la Salle I-41a
- Sallas, priest, in Congo mission XV-115c
- Salle, Bernardin de la, and Avignon cardinals XIII-539d
- John Baptist de la Salle. See John Baptist de la Salle
- Louis de la VIII-441a
- René-Robert-Cavelier. See La Salle
- Sallene, son of Nephtali X-749d
- Salleneuve, Jean-Baptiste-Francois de, and Hurons VII-582b
- Salles, Camorus, President of Great Ill-749c
- Salley, Miles, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- Salling, John, in Kentucky VIII-622c
- Sallouch, Sunday (Palm Sunday) XI-432c
- Sallust, Prefect of Rome, on Severus Sanctus Eudocibus XIII-743c; XV-255c
- Salluta, and Sallustus Crispus, and Adon of Bremen I-133c; medieval study of IX-33c; on the Tullianum IX-579d
- Sallustino, Bishop of Amelia I-402c
- Sallustus, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-359b; XIII-286d; death V-385b
- Bishop of Seville XIII-744c
- Salluta, Bishop of Llandaff XI-432c
- Salm, County of IX-304c
- Prince of, in Westphalia XV-610c
- princess, and Hensel VII-241a
- Salmata, and Godes VI-403a
- Salmansar, in Book of Tobias XV-753a
- I. King of Assyria II-11c; XIII-65b; at Calah II-7d
- II. King of Assyria II-12d; VII-307b; VIII-199b; XIII-708c; and Arabs I-665d; and Benedad VIII-654d; at Medes X-117d; obtains II-12d; in Phoenicia XII-41d
- III. King of Assyria II-13a
- IV. King of Assyria II-13c; 13d; VII-307c; VIII-199d; in Syria I-31d; VIII-653b; XIII-411b; and Jews, transportation IV-775d; and Osee VIII-180a; in Phoenicia XII-41d; in Tyre XV-110c
- Salmata, Bishop of Worms XV-708b
- Salmán of Saba, poet XI-720c
- Salmansweiler. See Salm
- Salmant, abbr. I-25d
- SALMANSWEILER, AND COM-PLUTENSES, theologians XIII-401d; I-558d; III-367a; VI-232c; XII-442b; XIV-270d
- SALMAS, Chaldæan see XIII-402c; 85d
- Salmasius, Claudius, on interest XV-236b
- Salmerón, President of the School of Alcalá XIV-180a
- ALPHONSUS, Biblical scholar; XIII-402d; XIII-354c; XIV-87d; Biblical writings IV-160c; VIII-300c; and St. Ignatius Loyola, in Alcalá; at Ingolstadt VIII-38c; intention, sacramental VIII-69d; in Ireland VII-643a; XIV-62d; and Jañez VIII-747b; 747d; on X-587c; and Thomism XIV-702d; on parable of Unjust Steward XI-467a; on parable of Sower XI-463b; portrait VIII-403a; on Psalms, authorship XII-587c; and Thomism XIV-702d; at Trent VIII-747c; XV-33d; 34d
- Gerónimo, and Pueblo Indians XV-55c
- Juan de, in Mexicana Audiencia X-264d; and Motolinia X-602a; in Puebla, Mexico XIV-748c
- Philosopher XIV-201c; and Krausist School XIII-33a
- Salmier, Josse, painter VII-294c
- Salmon, in genealogy of Christ VII-40b; 410b
- in Liturgy IX-309b
- river, Idaho VII-628b
- Anthony, missionary, in Kentucky VIII-624a; IX-386c
- Gedeon, in Bible I-62d; VIII-379b; 793a; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Divine Sonship of Christ XIV-144a
- John, writings IX-29d; XII-42b; and MacCarthy VII-57c
- Patrick, martyr V-476b; VIII-459a
- Thomas, and Locke, Matthew VIII-406b
- Salmoua (Bib.) VI-144c
- Salmou Dance, Indian VII-753d
- Salmou (Bib.) VI-144c
- Salmou Falls, New Hampshire, and Frontenac VI-310c
- Salm Reifferscheid, Franz Ernst, Count of, Bishop of Tournai XV-406b
- Salm-Salm, of Prague, and Bolzano II-643a
- Wilhelm Florentine, Prince-Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
- Salmstedt, Götzen X-160c
- Salmve, Sylvester, and Gefrad VII-114d
- Salocoa of Aleth, bishop, exile III-772d
- SALOM, ancestor XIII-273b
- SALOME, legendary husband of St. Anne I-538d
- SALOME, daughter of Herodias XIII-403d; VII-291a; 292a; VIII-406b
- in art: Beardsley II-364a; Filippo Lippi IX-279b; Luini III-14c; 420; Masolino da Panicale IX-770c
- in apocrypha V-413c; VIII-505a
- widow of Alexander Jannæus. See Alexandria
- SALOME, mother of James XIII-403d; XIII-279b; 492a IX-748d; in Greek Menæa I-538d; at the Resurrection XII-790b
- Blessed of Sandmir XIII-436d
- Antonio, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a
- Salomene, Saint, church dedicated to VIII-653b
- Salomon, Saint, martyr XV-272a
- King of Brittany XIII-772c
- Bishop of Constance II-194c; X-631b; and Offried of Weissenburg I-340d
- Bishop of Zamora XV-748b
- ben Gabriol. See Aviebron
- ben Judah ben Gebirol. See Aviebron
- F. S. S. martyr, French Revolution VIII-58b
- Salon, French institution VI-195b
- Joannes, Calendar reform IX-240b; 251a

Salon, Miguel IV—239a; on grace IV—239a
Salona. See Spalato-Macarsca
Salone Sisto della Libreria Vaticana, Vatican Library XV—50b
Salonica, Ambo of XII—564b; Greeks revolt VI—736b; port XV—87; revolution of XV—69a
 —See Thessalonica
Saloniki. See Salonica
Salonica, Roman Empress, and Plotinus X—732d
Salonus, companion of Palladius XI—42b
 —Bishop of Embrun VI—353b; and John III VIII—42b
 —Saint, Bishop of Geneva VI—396c; IX—42a
 —Saint, Bishop of Genoa VI—421a; and St. Euchertus V—595a
Salop, parishes, Wales XV—533a
Salpatorius, Timotheus, Patriarch of Alexandria VIII—485; IX—456c; XI—770a; and Leo I IX—156b; and Peter Mongus, tomb of VII—770b; reinstated XI—3a; and Simplicius, Pope XIV—2d
Salpêtrière, hospital, Paris I—233d; XI—191b; XV—436b
Salpêtrine, Jean-Baptiste, Archbishop of Montpellier, France XI—457b; and Chapelie III—579c; at Indian School, Arizona XV—85a; on Penitentes XI—636b; San Xavier del Bac III—832c; XI—465a; as Vicar Apostolic of Arizona I—723c; XV—84d
Salsa, abbr. I—23h
Salsa, Saint, martyr, Tipasa XIV—738b
Salsetta, Island VII—730d; Boston, mission of III—89a; institutions II—645b; and Portugal VI—603a
SALT XI—403d; and age of earth XV—700b; in baptism II—273b; blessing of II—700d; in blessing of bells II—420c; in burial III—76d; and catechisms II—43d; and in Celtic baptismal rites III—502d; divination by XIV—339d; exorcism I—143a; V—71b; in Gallican Rite VI—364d; in Gallican Rite, consecration of church VI—365c; in Gnostic Encheirist VI—597b; in Hebrew rites XIII—313a; in holy water I—285d; in oblations I—832c; St. Rupert, missas opened by XIII—220c; Russia, production in XI—295c; as symbol XV—374d
 —Henry, at Axum II—164a
Salta, province, Argentine I—703a
 —**DIocese of, Argentina XI**—104a; Jesuit missionaries in XII—689d
Saltarello, bishop, mausoleum XI—110c
Salter, W. M., ethical movement V—51a
Salters Guild, London IX—346d
Saltholm, island, Denmark IV—722d
SALTILLO, DIOCESE OF, Mexico XI—404b; map X—facing 248; and Linares IX—263d
Saltire (Cross) (Crux) (Decussate) (Ill.) IV—538
SALT LAKE, DIOCESE OF, United States XI—404c; X—248c; and San Francisco XIII—439c; statistics XV—176d
 —Lake City, charitable institutions XV—239b; Mormons in X—572d; Latter Day Saints' University X—573a; Polish population, statistics XII—211b
 —Lick (Nashville) XV—509a
Saltmarsh, John, Antinomian I—66c
 —William, Bishop of Llandaff IX—316b
Salto, port, Uruguay XV—232d
 —province, Uruguay XV—235a
DIOCESE OF, Uruguay XI—405b
 —de la Garrocha, in bull fight III—52b

Saltorelli, Simoee, Bishop of Pisa XI—111d
Saltpetre, cavern, Virginia XV—452b
Saltus, copper, as adulterant I—162b
 —etheral, Chevren on III—651a
Saltus, Abbot of Valladoul III—525b
Saltzloff, Mikhail Egrafovitch, author XIII—273b
Salustius, Patriarch of Jerusalem. See Salustius
Sault, in France XIII—410a; XV—699b
 —**Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame-de-Sault**
 —pape-nunciat XIII—683c
SALUTE, Constitution of Benefactor XIV—62c—63d
SALUTATI, COLOCUO DI PI-ERIO DI, humanist XIII—405c; VII—539a; IX—614b; on astrology II—22b; and Brunacci III—76d
 —**Nicola di Piero, and Domenico V**—112c
Salutation, Angelical. See Hail Mary
 —the Angel (Veit Stoss) XIV—311a
Salutatorium, in Greek Church IV—709c
SALUZIO, DIOCESE OF, Piedmont XIII—405d; and Finerolo, Diocese of VIII—102b
 —**Marqueses of, Fossano VI**—155c; Marquessate of Piedmont XI—76d
Salvador, Rudesind, missionary III—40a; in Australia XI—731d; 461d; in New Norcia II—116d; 461d; XI—5b
Salvador, church, Buenos Aires—1076e
 —**Loje, Buenos Aires III**—375b
 —cathedral, Orihueca XI—315c
 —church, Teruel XV—525d
 —Luz and missionaries, in India IV—76d
 —Republic of, Central America I—415d; XI—450d; concordat (1862) IV—197c; 204c; XII—130b
 —**Geography, San Miguel XVI**—36b; San Salvador XVI—36b; Santa Ana XVI—36c
 —**Guatemala, war with III**—378d; statistics III—404d
Salvadora persica (Bib.) XI—463d
Salvadores, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI—260d
Salvador Point, Andros Island, I—130b
Salvador y Barrera, Bishop of Madrid IX—515d
Salvagnoli, jurisconsult, Pisa XI—112c
Salvandy, Narcisse-Achille, de Bonald on II—648a
Salvatierra, Spain, Calatrava monastery XI—150d
SALVATOR MARI, author, missionary XIII—407a; in California III—178b; XI—106a; in Mexico X—256c; at Our Lady of Loreto VII—415d; portrait III—184b; punishment, motif of III—181c
 —**Knights of. See Calatrava, Military order of**
SALVATION XIII—407a; Apostles, teaching III—538d
 —**Athanasian Creed II**—33d; Brahmin teaching II—732d; Buddhist teaching III—28c; Calvinist teaching VI—699c; and Catholic scriptural XI—800c; Corinthus' teaching III—539b; and the Church III—529a; 752c; XI—554d; XIV—766d; 767a; and Divine Will XV—687b; dogmatic intolerance XI—765d, error, innocent XIV—764c; and extreme unction V—729a; and faith VI—703a; God's foreknowledge VI—729d; of the heathen V—701b; Huguenots' teaching VII—529d; human aid IV—537d; individual XIII—107d; Janesmit teaching VI—602a; Jesus Christ XI—407a; and Judaism VII—402d; Men of Understanding, teaching XI—191b; Michelian teaching X—279b; Pauline

teaching XI—573d; XIII—161c; and Predestinationism XI—376b; and prayer XI—343d; 347c; and Redemption XI—678c; Resurrection teaching XI—704a; and Resurrection XI—792b; in Sikhism XIII—789a; and Simeon, Holy XV—465a; theosophic teaching XV—520c; and Ugaritic teaching XI—126b; 126c; unbaptized children VI—700a; uncertainty of XI—708b; Unipahish teaching XV—626c; universal I—599b; 600c; VI—699d; V—181b; Will of God VI—699b
 —**Army, in Athens VI**—743c; in Australia, statistics II—118a; in India II—733b; in Indiana, statistics VII—742d; in Japan XIII—399c; in South Dakota, statistics IX—162b
Salvator, Saint, Bishop of Iveluno II—124c
 —**Epist. of John XXIX X**—524c
 —**Rosendo, Bishop of Port Victoria and Palacurston XI**—115c
Salvatore, Fra XV—33c
 —**SS., Canons Regular of. See Lateran Canonians**
Salvatorianische Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X**—699d; V—Canonians
Salvatorische, Mitteilungen, periodical V—53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of
 —**Moctasilites), in Syria XIV**—404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II—323b
 —**Nostris, Bull of Urban VIII X</**

- Samaniego, Félix María de**, writer XIV-200
 —**José Ximenes**, and Friars Minor VI-289
Sama, in Old Testament XII-10d; college III-171c
Samara, city, Russia X-592d; government XIII-237a
Samaritan, New Testament X-78c
Samaritan (Bib.) VII-44c
SAMARAND LEYTE, provinces, Philippine Islands XIII-43d
SAMARIA XIII-43a, 43b, VIII-146c, III-314d, IX-584b, XV-464c; Assyrian conquest of VIII-180a; Baal worship II-170c; Babylonian colonists II-180a; built VII-289d; in Old Testament XII-119c; deportation to II-169d; Enlites XIII-420b; fall of II-13d; III-315d; 735d; VIII-109d; XII-22a; and Sargon I-779c; and Jeroboam II I-435c; literature, exegetical and theological XIII-419a; pool of, and Achab's chariot I-101c; Saby XII-770a; temple of Baal II-175d
Samaritan, Russian philosopher XIII-275
Samaritanism, mission II-687b
Samaritano, Francesco, edition of Sacramentals XIII-90b
SAMARITAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE XIII-417a
 —**Pentateuch**, textual criticism IV-502b; XI-655c; XIII-417a, X-370a
Samaritans XIII-417a; alphabets XIV-529d; in Clementines IV-40b; doctrine, Epiphanius on XIII-394a; 391b; Dositheus V-136c; exchatolite teaching VIII-550b; inscriptions XIII-711b; and Israelite marriage V-30b; and Jews III-318d; Justinian, laws of VII-579d; origin III-315d, 570c; of Sichem XIII-771d; reconstruction, Temple of Jerusalem XIV-502a, Temple, Seco I-210a; in Turkish Empire I-90a; and Xerxes I-13c
Samaritan Version, antediluvians I-552a; chronology III-732c; Marian prophecy XV-464Ba; XIII-IX-627d; Old Testament XV-330a
Samaritan Woman, in early art V-592a; Feast of, in Mozarabic Rite X-613a; among Orientals XI-517a
Samarite, tribe III-570c
Samarkand, Russian Turkestan XV-96d; capture of IX-615b; Marco Polo XII-218b
Samarra, in Mexican inquisition X-262d
Samassa, Joseph, Archbishop of Agrig V-562a; as Bishop of Zips XV-761c
Samassi, river, Sardinia XIII-17c
Samas-sum-ukin rebellion III-174c
Samasro, *See* Amastir
Sama-Veda II-730b, XV-319b
Sama, oceanic station, Gaboon VI-329d
Sambatus, in Ephesus legend V-497a
Samberger, Leo, portrait of, encaustic XI-761d
Sambook, Leo, Prefect Apostolic of Putnamoy XVI-69a
Sambor, Diocese of, *See* Przemysl, Sambor, and Szokok
Sambriani, missionary, Syria III-633c
Sambuca, Marquis della, and Redemptorists I-337d
Sambuceto, Santa da, at Piacenza cathedral III-69d
Sambucina Abbey, Italy, Joachim of Flora II-100d
Sambucy de St-Estève, Abbé de, Congregation of Notre-Dame VI-594c
SAMBUGA, JOSEPH ANTON, theologian XIII-420c
Same, (Lapps) VIII-797b
Samech, in Hebrew alphabet XIII-176c; in Bible VII-175c; in Old Testament XIV-520b
Samelads (Lapland) VIII-797b
Samers, Maurist monastery, Boulzogne X-71a
Sameri, Henri XIV-80d
Sameris, in Gaeta VI-333c
Samsu-ili, king of Babylonia XII-109d
Samsir, origin of name X-678a
 —**Biblical** VII-444c
Samsland, Poland XII-181d; Lithuanians XII-182a
 —**Diocese of** II-705c; and Ermland V-523a
Samma, *See* Esaan
Sammarthani, and Sainte-Marthe brothers IV-353c
Samuel, in Bible III-423a, periodical VII-202a
Samtler, in Mishna XIV-437d
Sammuramat, Queen of Assyria II-13a
Sánáman, in Persian literature XI-720a
Sannites VIII-224b; in Cyprus III-319c; in Naples X-684d; wars X-684d; and Miletus VI-613b; VII-607b; X-561c; XIV-43d
SAMOA (NAVIGATORS') ISLANDS XIII-421a; Church in XI-200c; partition, Germany XI-514d; statistics XV-177a; United States acquires XV-164d; vicariate Apostolic, statistics XV-177c
Samobog, Russian sect XII-650c
SAMODRAIA, DIOCESE OF, Russia XIII-421b; 259d; map XIII-facing 264; see established XIII-257b; and Guesen VI-590d; and Miletus X-429a
Samoj, Adeo Bruno di, Bishop of Cuneo IV-569b
SAMOS XIII-421d; Church in III-689d; government XV-190a; history XI-799d; monachism III-323c; 448d; restored II-449b; population I-789d
SAMOSATA XIII-422a; XIV-399d
Samothracia (Bib.) VI-444c; name probably for mysteries at XIV-490c
Samosyedes, tribe XII-626d; branches XIII-626a; religion V-608d
Samsr, José María, writer XV-205d
Sampietrini XIII-373d
Sampietro, coin X-335d
Sampo, Peter, *See* Peter Sampo
Sampsa, identity VIII-771a
Sampsans, and the book of Elchasi V-372b
Sampsame, identity VIII-771a
Sampsan, Saint, Bishop of Dol, *See* Sauron
 —**Bishop of York** XV-733b
 —**Francis**, Scotist XI-612c
 —**RICHARD**, Bishop ofchester-ter XIII-422c; III-658a; IX-233c
 —**William**, lawyer, and Kohlman VIII-142d
 —**William Thomas**, rear admiral XV-17c
Sana-Sua Island, China III-663d
Sansara, doctrine of, in Upanishads XIV-629c
Samsat, and ruins of Samosata XIV-429b
Sansø, island, Denmark IV-722d; Church in XVI 1a
Sanson, name X-677a
SANSON, in Bible III-423a, II-611c; Carraeci, Lodovico III-376a; Guido, Reni III-376a; *See* Wörrle
 —**XV-709c**
 —**St. Augustine** on I-617c; and Dalila IV-606a; in Gaza VI-400a; Lobstein on XV-451a; as Nazario I-771d; X-727b; and Philistines XIII-422b; Philo-Judeus on XII-23d
 —**abbot**, writer XV-179a
 —**SAINT**, Bishop of Dol, Brittany XIII-422d; XII-771d; 772a; XV-474a; XV-583c; 589a; 586d; in Brittany XII-612c; XV-584b; Dol monastery of XII-772a, founts hospital VII-481d; and Gildas V-58a
SANSON, ABBOT, of St. Edmunds XIII-423d; III-85d; VIII-418c; Passion, devotion to XI-529c
 —**Bishop of Worcester** XV-704a
Sanson Kallesi, ruler of Prine X-405d
Sansu-ili, King of Babylonia II-181d
Sansün (Amisus) I-790b; and Lampusos (Bib.) VI-41c
Sansu-ili, King of Babylonia II-181d
SAMUCO (ZAMUCO) INDIANS XIII-424a
Sancu, (Bib.) VIII-197a; Amalecites I-378d; Anna, vow of I-300c; St. Anne, V-538c; at Bethel III-532d; and Book of Judges VIII-545b; Constantopolis, abbas at I-553d; and David IV-642c; on despotism V-247c; evocation of soul of X-730b; and Heli VII-204c; history of VIII-647d; and Jewish identity XI-568c; in Jewish division of the Scriptures III-267d; Lobstein on XV-451a; as Nazario I-771d; X-727b; obedience XIII-313b; profane, VIII-478a; and Saul XIII-487a; 487b
 —**Dominican**, in Poland XII-190d
 —**martyr**, and St. Daniel IV-627b
 —**tsar**, inscription XI-405d
 —**Bishop of Chong** IV-131b
 —**Bishop of Gravina** VI-733c
 —**Bishop of Iria** I-188c
 —**First and Second Books of See Kings, First and Second Books of**
 —**ben Jacob**, manuscript of Bible IX-627d
 —**ben Meir**, on Babylonian Talmud XV-438c
 —**of Kalomón**, life of, Coptic manuscript XI-29b
Samuhat, in Gilgamesh, epos of II-180d
Samurai VIII-312b; Code of VIII-306a
San, *See* names following Saint, *See* San, VIII-444a
Sana, tribe I-182b
Sána, Arabia, church I-672c; Mohammed at I-673b
Sana, chief of 692
Sanaullah, the Horonite X-783b
Sanaú, Diocese of V-355d
San Adriano al Foro, church, Rome, *See* St. Adriano
Sanaú, in India VI-730d
San Agostino, *See* St. Augustine
Augustin, *See* St. Augustine
Sanaú, poet XI-720c
San Alberto, José Antonio de, Bishop of La Plata VIII-799b
Alberto, *See* Saint Alberto
Alessandro, *See* Saint Alexander
Alessio sull' Aventino, church, Rome, *See* St. Abrax
Alfano, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-397d
Alfonso, church, Rome, *See* St. Alphonsus
Ambrogio, Scuola di, Milan, *See* St. Ambrose, School of
Ambrogio Maggiore, Milan, *See* Saint Ambrose, Church of
Ambrosio, *See* Saint Ambrose
Sanao VI-441c
San Andrés, mission, Mexico XV-13a
Andrés, church, Seville XIII-730a
Andrés de Armentia, church, Victoria, Spain XV-489d
Ananso, church, Spoleto XIV-232d
Anton Abad, church, Madrid VI-180c
 —**Antonio**, convent, Milan XII-72c
 —**Antonio**, abbey, Montaleino X-513b
 —**Antonio**, church, Palermo XI-419c
 —**Antonio**, church, Parma XI-505b
 —**Antonio**, church, Piacenza XIII-69d; facade V-746d
 —**Antonio**, hospital, Rome XIII-165d
 —**Antonio**, church (Portuguese national), Roma VIII-164d, 175c
 —**Antonio**, church, Viterbo I-1793b
Antonio, college, Sigüenza XIII-788c
Antonio, town, Texas, colonized XIV-547d
Antonio, mission, Uruguay VII-463a
ANTONIO, DIOCESE OF XIII-424c; cathedral XIV-548a; charitable institutions X-103a; erected, XVI-549c; Our Lady of Charity, convent of XII-712c; Polish population (1907) XIII-211b; seminaries XIII-698a; 701a; 701c; statistics XV-176d
Antonio, Pedro d'Alcántara, Vicar Apostolic of Tibet VII-592d
Antonio Abad, university, Peru XV-201d
Antonio Abbate, church, Rome X-585d
Antonio Abbate, church, Udine XV-138c
Antonio de Bexar, mission, Texas XIV-547b
Antonio de la Florida, church, Madrid IX-518b; frescoes VI-682a
Antonio de los Portugeses, Madrid III-378a
Antonio de Padua, mission, California III-682d; 683a; 683b; III-682c; 682d; III-682e; 682f; and Serra XIII-730d; and Sitjar XIV-30d
Antonio de Pala, mission, California X-370a
Antonio de Valero, mission, Texas X-389d; XI-403a; XIII-424d; XIV-547b; 547d
Anton y Munsón, *See* Chimalpan
Antonare-in-Classe, church, Ravenna XII-663d; (ill.) XII-facing 666; mosaics X-586c
Apollinare Nuovo, church, Ravenna XII-663d; Byzantine painting, III-396c; episcopal throne XIV-709d; letters IX-410a; mosaics II-59a; III-477a; X-586c
 —**Apollinare**, *See* Saint Apollinare
Sanas Chormaic, glossary IV-373b
Sanaio in radice, matrimonial dispensation XV-250d
Sanaballa, *See* Sanaballath
San Bartolomé, college, Salamanca I-271b; XIII-392a; 393b
Bartolomé, Hopi mission, Arizona VIII-469b
Bartolomé, conciliar session, Sigüenza XIII-788c
Bartolomé, monastery, Tý XV-103c
Bartolomé de Lupiana, monastery, Spain VII-345a
Bartolomé, *See* St. Bartholomew
Bartolomeo, abby, Carpineto III-638d
Bartolomeo, *See* St. Bartholomew
Bartolomeo all' Isola, church, XIV-513c-563b
Bassiano, church, Lodi IX-322d
Basso, church, Venice II-303d
Benedetto, castle, Monreale X-594b
Benedetto d' Ullano, abby XV-103c
Benedetto in Piscinula, church, Rome XIII-175b
Benedetto in Piscinula, monastery, Rome III-145d
Benedetto, *See* St. Benedict, San Benito; Saint Benoit
Benito, in Mexican Inquisition X-263d
Benito the Real, church, Valladolid II-519c
Bento, monastery, Lisbon IX-623b
Bernardino, church, Siena XV-701a; oratory XIII-779d
Bernardino, church, Urbino XV-221c
Bernardino, church, Verona X-590c
Bernardino, convent, Viterbo VII-592a

San Bernardo alle Terme, church, Rome XI-1704; cardinal's title III-355; *Fusius*, X, title of III-137c
Bernardo alle Terme, monastery, Rome VI-65b
Biago, *See* St. Blaise
Blais, church, Scgovia XIII-68b
Bonifacio de Ibagué. *See* Ibagué
Boria, church, Paraguay XI-693d; column (ill.) XII-698c; portal (ill.) XI-695a; 697d; 698c
Brizio, chapel, Orvieto. *See* Madonna di San Brizio
Buenaventura, priest, in New Mexico XI-3a
Buenaventura, mission, California III-182d; V-190a; XI-434d; foundation X-370b; and Serra XII-730d
Caetano, Bernardo de, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-385a
Calisto. *See* St. Callistus
Camillo, church, Rome XIII-170d
Carcere, church, Catania III-430b
Carino, church, Rome. *See* St. Carlo
Carlo, church, Milan IX-643c
Carlo, church, Monte Carlo IV-53c
Carlo (Carliano), church, Rome XIII-170d
Carlo at **Catinar**, church, Rome, XIII-147d; devotions IV-774c; *Domenichino* II-71c
Carlo al **Corso**, church, Rome XIII-170d
Carlo al **Corso**, confraternity XII-133-2d
Carlo alle **Quattro Fontane**, church, Rome II-688d; XIV-430d; *Mignard*, Pierre X-280d
Carlos (Borromeo de Monteserrate), mission, California III-182d; X-370b; XI-434d; Serra, Junipero XI-434c; XII-730d
Carlos, college, Cebú III-471b
Carlos, seminary, Havana VII-134a
Carlos, seminary, Manila (ill.) XII-11
Carlos, mission, Mexico XIV-50a
Carlos, hospital, New Orleans VII-488b
CARLOS DE ANCIDU, DIOCESE OF, Chile XII-429a
Carolo, Ludovico a. *See* Ludoviciani V-3a
Carlo, Ludoviciani VII-692d
San Cassiano, church, Venice X-354d; altar X-216a
Catafio, church, Palermo XI-419c
Cayetano, mission. *See* Calabasas
Celso, church, Milan I-284b; *Araldo*, St., tomb of I-707b
Sancer, James II-788d
San Cesario, church, Applan Way, Rome XIII-174c
Cesario, in **Beatio**, church, Rome XIII-174b; cardinalial decoration XI-335d
Cesario, Castello di, Frascati founded VI-244a
Sancha, countess, tomb, León IX-774a
Sancha, wife of Alfonso II of Aragon VII-477a; XIV-400b
Sancha, wife of Ferdinand I of Castile IV-41c
Sancha, Ciriacó Maria, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757d
 —y **Hervás**, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo, death V-594b; in Roman congress V-593d
Sanche, Duke of Gascony, foundation XIV-453c
Sanches, Antonio Ribeiro, and Portuguese literature, XII-310b
de Tagle, Manuel, writer XIV-203c
SANCHEZ, ALONZO, missionary, XIII-11; in the *Palapuanes* IX-597d; XII-12c; and Philip II of Spain IX-599b
ALONZO COELLO, painter XII-427a; *Siqueza*, portrait of XIII-427c

—**García**, Count of Castile III-411c
Sancha VI-350a
—José, missionary, in Paraguay I-44b
JOSÉ BERNARDO, missionary XIII-427c
Juan, mathematician XIII-746c
Juan, in Mexico X-266a
Nufro, wood-carver XV-700b; cathedral, Seville XII-745c
Sancti, writer XIV-205a
—THOMAS, moral theologian XIII-437d; XIV-87d; 607a; on affinity I-173b; and mental reservation X-196b; on mixed natures IX-141d; *Proballa* XII-442b; on tact notification IV-3b
Thomas Anthony, and the *Cid* III-777a
Arévalo, **Rodríguez**. *See* Arévalo
Cepeda, Alonso XIV-515d
Cepeda Dairia y **Amudama**, Teresa. *See* Teresa de Jesus, St.
Chamuscado, Francisco, missionary XIV-769b
Muñoz, Sancho XIV-525c
de Alcalá, Biblical commentator IV-161d
—Pesquera, Miguel, writer XIV-206b
Sancho I, King of Aragon. *See* Sancho of Ramirez
—II, King of Castile III-411c; 769b; and Abbey of Sts. Hermetrud and Celestinius XIII-458c
—III, King of Castile III-411d; XIII-180b; XIV-181c
—IV, King of Castile and León III-411d; XIII-187d; XV-258d; and education I-271a; and literature XI-197b; *Salamanca University* XIII-393a
—I, King of Navarre. *See* Sancho Garcia
—II, Abarca, King of Navarre XI-180b; in Zamora XV-258b
—III, King of Navarre III-411b; X-721c; XIV-180b; and *Paterius* XIII-469b; and *Rihagora* XI-413b; tomb VII-513a
—VI, King of Navarre X-722a; in Victoria XV-489c
—VII, King of Navarre X-722a; XI-488b
—I, King of Portugal XII-299a; and Gil of Santarem VI-561c; and *Rodríguez*, Bishop of Oporto XI-260d
—II, King of Portugal XII-299d; and *Sabaldanos*, Bishop of Oporto XI-260d
—III, King of Portugal, and Innocent IV VIII-18a
 —son of Ferdinand the Great VII-320a
 —Bishop of Calahorra XIII-148b
 —Bishop of Castile, "Last Judgment" XIII-391d; tomb XIII-382a
—II, Bishop of Huesca VIII-260a
—I, Bishop of Pamplona XI-437d
de Aragón, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
—García I, King of Navarre X-721c
—de Gascony II-683d
—Ramírez I, King of Aragon III-112b; XI-437d; at *Barbasro* II-284d; VIII-260a; in Navarre X-721d; and Roman Rite X-612b
 —the Great. *See* Sancho IV, King of Castile and León
 —the Great. *See* Sancho III, King of Navarre
—the Strong. *See* Sancho II, King of Castile
 —the Strong. *See* Sancho VII, King of Navarre
—the Wise. *See* Sancho VI, King of Navarre
Sancho, author IV-410c; *hilarion* III-302a
Sancho Panza, in *Don Quixote* III-544a
—Pedro II-165c
Sancian, island. *See* Shang-ch'wan

Sancies, Ferdinand. *See* Ferdinand Sancies
Sancio, *See* Sancho IV-87d
San Ciriaco, cemetery, Rome XIII-170a
—Ciriaco, church, Rome XIV-265d
—Ciriaco, church, Palermo XI-419c
—Claudio, church, Foligno VI-125b
—Claudio dei Borogognoni, church, Rome VI-177b; XIII-170d; *Castiglioni*, *Leone* IV-734c
 —French national church XIII-164d; *Priests' Communion League* XII-422b; *Priests' Eucharistic League* XII-422d
—Clemente. *See* St. Clemente
—Corrado, chapel, Piacenza XII-69d
—Cosmatino Trastevere, church, Rome XIII-174b
—Cosme, redaction XII-696d
—Cosme y San Damian, church, Burgos III-67a
—Cotino, town, Italy, Albanians in VIII-207d
—Constantino, town, Italy, Albanians in VIII-207d
—Crisogono, church, Rome XI-56b; XIII-171b; cardinalial title III-335c; station church XIV-265d
—Crisologo, church, Ravenna, mosaic I-333c
—Cristóbal, bishopric, Canaries, map I-facing 150
—Cristóbal, monastery, Córdoba XV-178d
—Cristóbal, university, Guantánamo XI-202b
—Cristóbal de la Laguna, cathedral XIV-507b
—Cristóbal de la Laguna, Diocese of, *See* Tenerife
—Cristóbal de la Habana, Diocese of, *See* Havana
—Cristóbal de Labruga, monastery, Táy XV-105b
Sancra, William, and non-*—Cristóbal*, bishopric
—William, Archbishop of Canterbury, trial V-452b
Sancta Clara, Abraham a. *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara
—Francisco. *See* *Sancti*
—Christopher, *See* *Sancti*
—Dei Civitas, Encyclical of Leo XIII-400a
—Eucharistia, periodical XII-422b
—Maria, invocation in litany IX-288a
—Maria, Honoratus a. *See* Honoratus a Sancta Maria
—Maria ad Nives. *See* Our Lady of the Snow
—Maria ad *Præsep*, basilica, Rome IV-489b
—Maria Atiua, church, Rome VIII-423c
—Maria de Arcubus, church, London. *See* Saint Mary le bow
—Maria de Monte Vergine, chapel IX-535d
—Maria de Spasmo, in Way of Cross XV-466b
—Maria et omnes Sancti, at Prime XII-424d
—maria, invocation in litany IX-288c
Sanciam, hymnodist III-504b
Sancta Romana, Decree of John VIII-243b; XIV-231c; 642c
Sanctorum, latera, in Palace III-575a; XIII-560d; enameled cross XIII-762d; and *Scala Santa* XIII-173d
Sancta synodus, use of term III-588a
Sancti Ægidi, church, Burgos. *See* San Gil
—Alexandri de *Oroshi*. *See* *Sancti*
Sancti, Abbey of, in Sicily
Sanctian, Saint, and Columba XIII-718d; at *Vézelay* XIII-719d
Sancti Angeli in foro *Piscium*, church, Rome. *See* Sant' Angelo in Pescheria
—Cyriaci in *Thermas*, cardinalial title III-334a
Sanctification, in African Liturgy I-198b; Antinomianism I-

567a; Apostolic office III-589c; *Blessing* in II-600a; and grace XI-588c; and Holy Ghost I-658d; XIV-630d; identification XIII-408a; in justification VIII-677d; XII-407d; XIV-586a; Plymouth Brethren I-565b
—Angels of, in Book of Jubilees VIII-630b
Sanctifying Grace. *See* Grace, Sanctifying
—Sancti Gregorii, Collegium, Valladolid. *See* San Gregorio
—Jacobi Majoris Guatemala. *See* Guatemala, Santiago de
Sanctinus, Saint, Bishop of Senlis I-565b
 —Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Sanctio, papal letter IX-202d
SANCTION, and law XIII-429c; evil government V-365b; *Spencer* IX-558b
—of Uniformity Acts XV-127d
Sanctio pragmatica, Vienna University XV-422b
Saetius, Francesco de XII-112d
Frans II, de, Bishop of Sentari XIII-648a
Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, founded IV-559c; missions III-770c; III-771b; *Heavenly Convent* III-134c
—Spiritus, convent, Oama XI-339d
Sanctissimo Sacramento da Candelaria, Irmandade do, Brazil XII-112b
Sanctissimus, legate, and Meletianus sebiem X-163c
 —Decree of Clement VIII I-626a
 —Constitution of Innocent XIII XI-211d
 —Decree of Pius IX XII-320d
 —*Dominus*, Bull of Innocent XI VIII-22c
SANCTITY, Mark of the Church XI-422b; XIII-759c; XV-179d; characteristics XIII-429a
 —*Personal*, of Christ VII-715c; constitutions I-339a; and institutions I-347a; and *prophecy* XIV-504d; XIV-467a; *Zoroastrianism* II-155d
—See Holiness
Sancti, Bishop of Darantasia XIV-454a
Sancti venite, hymn II-249c; XIII-672a
Sancto Cajetano, Ubaldo a. *See* Giraldi, Ubaldo
Sancto Charo, Hugo de. *See* Hugh of Saint Char
—Eliodio, Alexander a., theologian XIII-422b
—Gemignano, Dominicus a., commentator IV-672c
—Germano, Johannes de. *See* John of Cornwall
Sanctorale, Archbishop I-397d
SANCTORUM MERITIS, hymn at Vespers XIII-429d
Sanctuarium. *See* Sanctuary
SANCTUARY (architecture) XIII-431d
 —I-356c; altar steps I-355d; ancient temples I-170a; in Armenian churches XIII-79b; *enclaberas* I-355c; carpets I-354b; cathedral type XII-432a; and chancel III-372c; as chapel III-574d; of Christian church XIV-498b; decoration I-357a; definition IV-499a; double in Western Church XIII-431c; in early Church I-363c; XIII-431c; English type V-258a; Gothic XIII-431d; Romanesque XIII-431d in *Jerusalem* I-359d; Jewish III-646d; XI-659a; lamp I-354c; VIII-709a; primitive V-257d; Renaissance XIII-432a; *sedilia* XII-431b; Temple of Herod, Jerusalem IV-502d; of Westminster Cathedral XV-600a
 —*See* Presbytery; Tabernacle
—RIGHT OF XIII-430c; VI-1163d; *Reaulieu* Abbey II-376d; in early Church XII-431b; and excommunication V-689b; Holocaust altar I-390c; and Innocent XII VIII-22a; and Innocent XII VIII-

23b; Jewish law XII-172a; Jubilee indulgence VII-533c; and Louis XIV-1-295c; Orleans, First Council of XII-318a; and V-583b; slaves XIV-37d; in temples I-496d; Valentinian I XV-255a

Sanctulus, Bishop of Segni XIII-684a

SANCTUM SANCTORUM. See Holy of Holies

SANCTUS XIII-432b; in Apocalypse I-221c; bell at I-349b; and Celtic Rite III-290b; in Clementine Rite III-257b; IV-167b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596a; in Eastern Rites XIII-432a; in Gallican Rite VI-361c; 363a; hosanna VII-473a; Isaiahs as vision XII-715c

—in *Liturgy* IX-309a; *Addeus* and *Maris* I-137b; African I-194a; 195d; Alexandrian I-304a; 305a; Canon of XII-384d;

—Mass, Canon of XII-384d; Mozarabic Rite X-621d; XIII-433b; and Preface XII-384d; in present Rite IX-794d; 797a; Sixtus I XIV-31b; Syrian Rite, East XV-115c; text XIII-433d; tropic XV-45a; 66a; in 433d; trope XIII-433b

—*scann*, *lence*, *martry* VI-395b

—*Deus Archangelorum*, in Gallican Rite VI-361d

—*Jacobus*, church, Burgos. See Santiago

—*Joannes de Cuyo*, Diocese of. See Sao Juan

Sao Cugat, monastery, Catalonia XIV-183d

—*more* at *Castro Pretorio*, church, Rome. See Sacred Heart, Church of the

Sancy, Achille de Harlay, Baron de. See Harlay

Sand, Charlotte Harlay de. See Harlay

Sand, George, and Liszt IX-285d; on Loyson III-482b; *ronances* VI-202b

Sandocaus, legend III-477b

Sanducus, Maximilian, Jesuit I-42c

Sandahanna, Palestine, church V-380a

Sandakan, mission, Borneo II-67c

Sandale, John, Bishop of Winchester V-650c

Sandalati, Waldensian XII-250a

Sandals, abbots I-19c; in the East XV-557b; among Franciscans XIII-76d

—**EPI SCOPAL XIII-434b**; Bernhard of Hildesheim (ill.) XIII-34c; early XVIII century (ill.) XIII-434b; form and present use XIII-434b; history XIII-431c; shape XIII-434d; liturgical use XV-558b; pontifical of Christ, exposed XIV-289c; at Prüm XII-519c

Sandal-wood. See Algaum

San Damaso, courtyard of, Vatican Palace XV-278b; (ill.) XV-279d

Sandamatuz, Gaspar. See Gaspar Sandamatuz

Sao Damiano, church, Assisi, and Clare IV-5a; (ill.) XII-252d

—**Damiano**, convent, Assisi, and Bartholi II-313a; Poor Clares XIII-251c

Sando, darty VII-305d

San Daniele, Pellegrino da XV-119a

—**Daniele** del Friuli, cathedral XII-281b

Sandaucourt, Basile de XIII-343d

Sandaus, Maximilian van der. See Van der Sandt

Sanday, William, Biblical scholar IV-105d; on inspiration VIII-49c; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; as commentator on Bible IV-161b; H34; on Divine Sonship of Christ XIV-143c;

—**Sonship** of Christ of Caesarea V-618a; on Fourth Gospel IV-496b; on Messias XIV-143a; oo-

Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b; on predestination III-103b

Sando, ab Ceredit ab Cunedda, Prince of Ceredit. See Sant

Sande, Francisco de, and Philippine Islands XI-148d

Sandoe, tribu Africa I-182d

SANDERMAN, Robert XIII-435a

SANDEMANIAN, English sect XIII-435a

San Demetrio Corone, town, Albanians in IV-207d; Corsini College, III-207d

SANDEO, FELINO MARIA, canonist XIII-435c; in Lucas IX-406b

SANDER, ANTON, historian XIII-435c

—**Elizabeth** XIII-436a

SANDER (SANDERS), NICHOLAS, controversialist XIII-435d; an Cranmer V-448a; De schismate anglicano V-445d; on Henry VIII V-484d; De schismate anglicano V-445c; as notes of Church III-435c; as papal nuncio VIII-363; Pius V XIII-32d; Westcott XV-592b

Sanderl, Simon X-193b

Sanders, Nicholas. See Sander

—**Robert**. See Aberbrony

Sandford, Henry, Bishop of Rochester, England III-102b

John, Benedictine. See Huddleston, John

—**John** de, Archbishop of Dublin VII-500b

Sand-Greese, in Bible I-525c

SANDHURST, DIOCESE OF, Australia XII-436c

Sandia, New Mexico, mission XI-3b

—*puablo*, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a

Sao Diego, convent, Alcalá I-271b

—**Diego**, mission, California III-173b; 183d; XIII-427c; *aguchud* III-182a; discovery III-180b

—**Diego**, Texas, mission III-32d

—**Diego**, Diocese of. See Monterey

—**Diego** de Alcalá, Indian mission, California X-370a

Sandifort, Eduard, anatomist X-132d

Sao Domingo, church, Pistoia XI-73c

—**Domenico**, church, Siena XVI-36d

—**Domenico**, church, Urbino XV-221b

—**Domenico** Maggiore, church, Naples X-683c

—**Domenico**. See Saint Dominic;

Sao Domingo, Diocese of. See Sandomir

Sao Domingo, church, Manila IX-599d; (ill.) XIII-382a

—**Domingo**, church, Salamanca XIII-377a

—**Domingo**, church, San Juan XIII-447b

—**Domingo**, convent, Tehuantepec, Mexico IV-743d

—**Domingo**, town, Dominican Republic, cathedral V-111a; (ill.) V-111a; 111d; climate V-110c; *Homenaje* Tower (ill.)

—**Domingo**. See of V-111a; Covarruarias' episcopate IV-457b

—**Domingo**. See Dominican Republic

SANDOMIR, DIOCESE OF XIII-436d; 259d; cathedral XIII-437c; (ill.) XII-708b; congress (ill.) XIII-437a; on Protestants XIII-437a; *msd* XIII-facmg 264

Sando, church, England, Ereswievie, tomb of V-547d

San Donato, church, Zara II-277c

Sandoval, Gioacchino, canonist III-112c

Sandonnino, Nicolò, Bishop of Modena X-414b

Sandoval, Alfonso de, missionary XI-7-7d; 7c; *Conzalo* de IV-100c

—**Juan Zapata** y. See Zapata y Sandoval

—**Sandoval** de, Bishop of Tux II-438c; XV-105c

—**Tello** de XIII-244c

Sand River, convention XV-20a

Sandro, Benozzo di Lesi di. See Gozzoli

SANDS, BENJAMIN F., rear-admiral XIII-437d

—**Clara** XIII-438a

—**F. B.** XIII-437d

—**George H.**, soldier XIII-437d

—**Henrietta M.** XIII-437d

—**Hilda** XIII-438a

—**JAMES HOBAN**, rear-admiral XIII-437d

—**Rosa** XIII-437d

—**William Franklin** XIII-438a

—**R. M.**, colonel, Confederate States Army XIII-437d

—**William F.** XIII-437d

Sanduch, queen X-754b

Sandusky, Ohio, Catholic settlement XI-226b

Sandwich, Canada, college II-325c; convent of Sacred Heart XV-134c

—**England**, and London, Diocese of IX-355c

—**Ontario**, Huron Indians VII-378b

—**Henry** de, Bishop of London IX-347c

—**Islands**, birds V-670b; French Americans VII-273b; Protestants mission XVI-6a; revolution of 1893 XV-177b; sculpture in XIII-642d; *United States* XV-177a; 177c; *United States* annexed V-262d

—**ISLANDS, VICAR IATE** APOSTOLIC OF XIII-438a

—**Bachelot** in XVI-6a; and *Du* Bachelot in XVI-6a; *Molokai* XIII-444a; seal of Confession XIII-62c; statistics XV-177a

Sandwith. See Hofer, Andreas

—**Rojas**, Bernardo de, cardinal IX-757a

—**Rojas**, Estabalo de, Bishop of Oviedo, XI-364a

Sandys, Edwin XIII-122a

—**George**, rhymed psalter XIII-27b

—**JOHN VENERABLE**, English martyr XIII-439b; martyrdom V-176a

—**John Edwin**, on monasticism V-303a

San-El-Hagar. See Tanis

San Eligio del Ferrari, church, Rome XIII-174b

—**Emiliano**. See San Millán

—**Erasmio**, monastery, Rome VI-267b

—**Erasmio**, Castel, Naples X-684b

—**Erasmio**, church, Perugia XI-678b

—**Enricolano**, Reduction of XII-690b

—**Esteban**, church, Burgos III-405b

—**Esteban**, church, Salamanca XIII-382a

—**Esteban**, convent, Salamanca IX-141b; XIII-392a

—**Esteban**, church, Segovia XIII-580b; V-855d

—**Esteban**, church, Seville XIII-746a

—**Esteban** de Ribas del Sil, monastery XI-262a

SANETH, church, India XIV-141d

Sanctum VIII-311d

San Eugenio, college, Alcalá I-271c

—**Facundo**. See Sahagún

—**Facundo**, Jobo of, Saint. See Jobo of Sahagún

—**Fantino** di Scarpagnino, church, Venice XV-335c

—**Sanfelice**, XIV-265c

—**San Feliciano**, basilica, Polignano VI-124d

—**Felice**, church, Gerona VI-530b

—**Felice**, convent, Giano VI-390d; XII-373d

—**Felice**, chapel, Padua XI-385d

—**Felice**, Antonio, Bishop of Viterbo VI-614a

—**Giuseppe Maria**, Archbishop of Cosenza IV-403b

—**San Felice**, Guglielmo da, Prefect Apostolic of Benadir II-420d

—**Felipe**, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a

—**Felipe**, church, Madrid III-345b

—**Felipe**, fortress, Minorca X-332c

—**Felipe Neri**, seminary, Baeza VIII-267c

—**Felipe** y Santiago de Montevideo. See Montevideo

—**Felix**, Esteban, missionary XII-291a

—**Fermo Maggiore**, church, Verona XV-360c

—**Fernando**, mission, California III-182b; IV-190a

—**Fernando**, college, Mexico IX-530c; XII-427c; XV-450a

—**Fernando**, cathedral, San Antonio XIII-427c; XV-547d

—**Fernando**, church, San Antonio XIII-124d

—**Fernando**, town, Texas XIII-424d; XV-548d

—**Fernando** de Atabapo, mission IX-233d

—**Fernando** de Mexico, college, Loreto, California XI-434b

—**Fernando** de Velasco, mission, California III-184a

—**Fernando Rey** de España, Indian mission X-370b

—**Flavianus**, church, Montefiascone X-520a; architecture VI-663c; trib vault VI-673d

—**Fortunato**, church, Todi VIII-754b; *Jaepone* da Todi VIII-264d; 265a

—**Fortunato**, monastery, Todi VI-112-2c

—**San Francisco**, church, Assisi, architecture VI-678a; VIII-225b; Cimabue (ill.) VI-225b; crypt IV-580a; St. Francis, relics I-801d; St. Francis, tomb of VI-227a; 282a; frescoes III-772b; *Giio* de Albornoz IV-539c; *Giotto*, painting by IV-480c; VI-567b; (ill.) VI-facmg 228c; XII-252a; Lorenzetti IX-357d

—**Francesco**, industrial school, Assisi XII-505d

—**Francesco**, church, Bologna XI-414a; architecture VI-678a;

—**Alexander V**, tomb of I-289a

—**Francesco**, church, Brescia II-761a; Bonvicino, work of II-289a

—**Francesco**, church, Chiavari III-652d

—**Francesco**, church, Ferrara V-138a; *Garofalo*, works of IX-740d

—**Francesco**, monastery, Fiesole VI-70d

—**Francesco**, church, Lodi IX-323d

—**Francesco**, church, Lucca IX-405b

—**Francesco**, church, Pavia IX-592b

—**Francesco**, cathedral, Pesaro XI-735d

—**Francesco**, church, Pesca XI-740b

—**Francesco**, church, Piacenza XI-610a

—**Francesco**, church, Pisa XII-110c

—**Francesco**, church, Ravenna, Dante, tomb of IV 630b; XII-655a

—**Francesco**, church, Rimini IX-566c; architect I-263b; *Piccolino*, Georgius, tomb of XII-106c

—**Francesco**, church, San Severino XIII-452c

—**Francesco**, church, Sarzana IX-436b

—**Francesco**, convent, Siena II-265c

—**Francesco**, church, Sulmona XV-264d

—**Francesco**, church, Teramo XI-457b

—**Francesco**, church, Toscanella XV-488d

—**Francesco**, church, Urbino XV-221b

—**Francesco**, church, Viterbo XV-487b

—**Francesco**, church, Volterra XV-505a

- San Francisco. See St. Francis; St. Francis; San Francisco
- Francisco a Ripa, church, Rome 1-98a; III-171b
- Francisco d'Assisi, church, Messina X-217a
- Francisco dei Mercadanti, church, Messina X-217a
- Francisco del Frato, church, Perugia XI-730a
- Francisco di Paolo, church, Rome XIII-171b
- Francisco di Paolo, convent, Venice X-220a
- Francisco di Paolo, church, Venice IV-324d
- Francisco, church, Cali, Colombia XVI-106
- Francisco, California, American rule XIII-440b; charitable institutions XIV-247a; colleges III-172c; Croatian population III-52b; earthquake III-171b; III-181b; founded III-173b; infant asylum VI-160c; institutions III-173a; Irish population (1900) VIII-136a; Italian population VIII-294; lumber output I-172a; Mormons X-572c; Polish population (1907) XIII-211b; Russian monks I-249d; Russian Orthodox settlement VI-772c; Franciscan Convent III-173a
- Francisco, mission, California. See Dolores Mission
- Francisco, church, Ciudadela, Moorea X-532d
- Francisco, church, La Paz VIII-795b
- Francisco, church, Lima IX-255d
- Francisco, church, Manila XVI-34d
- Francisco, convent, Mexico II-353b
- Francisco, convent, Mexico, Matolma, tomb of X-502a
- Francisco, mission, New Mexico VII-469b
- Francisco, church, Quito XII-015d
- Francisco, church, San Juan XIII-447b
- Francisco, convent, Tarragona XIV-460d
- Francisco, convent, Tuy XV-102a
- Francisco, convent, Victoria IX-490a
- FRANCISCO, A R C H D I O — CESE OF XIII-139c; Bayma IX-360b; Capitan parish IV-513c; Dolores Mission (III) V-100; Dominican Third Order, convents of XII-370b; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Italians in VIII-200a; oldest building V-99d; Presentation Sisters in XII-397d; Salesian churches II-691a; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics XIII-175c; XV-176c; "Tameta," IV-2a
- Francisco Bay, discovery III-180c; Rivera XI-434c
- Francisco Borja, mission, Bolivia IX-81b; IX-841b; X-608a
- Francisco Borja, mission, Lower California III-179a
- Francisco de Asis, mission, California. See Dolores Mission
- Francisco de Asis de los Dolores, California. See Dolores Mission
- Francisco de la Espada, mission, Texas XI-153b; XIV-545c; church XIII-425b; XIV-548d; (III) XIV-545b
- Francisco de las Tejas, mission, Texas III-129d; XIII-124c; XIV-549d
- Francisco de Manoa, mission, Peru XIII-738d
- Francisco de Quito. See Quito
- Francisco de Ucayali. See Ucayali, Province Apostolic
- Francisco el Grande, church, Madrid IX-518b
- Francisco Solano, mission, California III-189a; V-99d; X-170
- Francisco Solano, mission, Texas XI-403a; XIII-124d; XIV-547b; transferred X-390d
- Francisco Xavier, mission, Lower California III-178c; 179a; Palou at XI-434b
- Francisco Xavier de Horcasitas, mission, Texas XIV-779c
- Francisco Xavier de Naxera, mission, Texas XIV-778c
- Francisco. See St. Francis; St. Francis; San Francisco
- Frediano, church, Lucca IX-405b; altarpiece XII-601a; St. Zita, tomb of XV-702b
- Frediano, church, Pisa XIII-685a
- Frutos, priory, Segovia XIII-685a
- Fulgencio, university, Quito XV-201d
- Gabriel, mission, California III-182d; V-190a; XVI-6b; chimes (III) III-181d; (III) III-181c; facing 182; Sánchez, tomb of VIII-427d; Serro, III-181b; III-181c
- Gabriel, hospital, Manila, founded IX-598a
- Gabriel, mission, New Mexico XI-2a
- Gabriel Arcangel, mission, California. See San Gabriel
- Galvano, monastery XIII-780a
- Galiciano, hospital, Rome VII-487c; XI-522a
- GALLO, GIULIANO DA, THE ELDER, XIII-443d; woodcarving XV-701b
- GALLO, ANTONIO DA, THE DUGGER, XIII-443d; and Michelangelo III-63b; at Monte Cassino X-528b; at Montepulciano X-531d; at St. Peter's XI-370d; at Vatican XV-276a
- Gallo, Bastiano da XIII-444c
- Gallo, Francesco da XIII-444c; portrait XIII-443d
- Gallo, Giovanni Battista Antonio da XII-411c
- GALLO, GIULIANO DA, XIII-443c; at St. Peter's II-737b; XIII-370d; 701b
- Sangara of Carcembish VII-307b
- San Germano, church, Venice IX-360c
- Genesio, Italy, council (1074) XIII-440d
- Genesio, League of XIII-780c; date I-X-405c
- Gennaro, church, Naples, Lauro-fence in VIII-787a
- Sängerkrieg XIII-598b
- Sangermanensis, MS. IX-722d
- San Germano, Italy, Frederick II and Honorius III at VII-457d
- treaty of XIII-412d; date VI-266c; 796d; Gaeta VI-333c; terms VII-266b
- Gerardo, monastery, Umbria III-140b
- Giacom, church, Bologna VII-286b
- Giacom, oratory, Feltre II-100a
- Giacom, palace, Naples X-684a
- Giacom, church, Tortona XI-785a
- San Germano. See St. Jacques; St. James; San Diego; Santiago
- Giacom, alla Lungara. See San Giacomo in Settimitania
- Giacom, degli Spagnuoli, church, Naples VIII-531c; X-683d
- Giacom, degli Spagnuoli, church, Rome XIII-173a
- Giacom, in Augusta, church, Rome IX-124c; monthly devotions IV-774a
- Giacom, in Augusta, hospital, Rome VIII-483a; XIII-165d
- Giacom, in Mazara, church, Palermo X-390c
- Giacom, in Settimitania, church, Rome IV-373a
- Giacom, la Marina, church, Palermo XI-89c
- Giacom, Maggiore, church, Bologna II-614a; Costa, Lorenzo IV-117b; Francia, works of VI-207c; Franceuci, work of
- Gil, church, Burgos III-67a
- Gil, church, Segovia XIII-686b
- Gil. See St. Egidius; St. Giles
- Gimignano, church, Florence, Ghirlandajo VI-564a; Gozzoli VI-588d; Majano IX-550c
- Gimignano, Italy. Vallumbrosio Convent XV-263d
- Gimignano, Folgore da, poet VIII-248b
- Gioacchino, society, Perugia VIII-207d
- Gioacchino, church, Rome XIII-171c; confraternity XIV-122c; daily devotions IV-773c; weekly devotions IV-773d
- Giobbe, church, Venice XV-334c; Robbia, Luca della XIII-95c
- Giorgio, Albanese tomo VIII-207d
- Giorgio, chapel, Assisi IV-6b
- Giorgio, palazzo, Genoa VI-420d
- Giorgio, church, Messina X-217b
- Giorgio, church, Rome XIII-164d
- Giorgio, church, Salerno XIII-396c
- Giorgio, church, Vicenza XI-410d
- Giorgio dei Genovesi, church, Palermo XI-419c
- Giorgio dei Greci, church, Venice XV-334d; Sansovino XIII-430c
- Giorgio de' Schiavoni, church, Venice III-374a
- Giorgio de' Schiavoni, guild, Venice XV-334d
- Giorgio de' Schiavoni, hospital, Venice IV-455b
- Giorgio e santi Inglesi, church, Rome XII-258b; monthly devotions IV-774b
- Giorgio, in Braida, church, Verona V-788b; XV-360d
- Giorgio in Velabro, church, Rome XIII-170a; cardinalial deacony III-335d; Confessio I-360c
- Giorgio in Villabruna, church, Feltre II-424d
- Giorgio Maggiore, church, Naples VI-677c
- Giorgio Maggiore, abbey, Venice IV-400a; Campagna, work of III-220b; carved stalls XV-701b; Michelozzo, crucifix by XV-790c; Tintoretto, works of XIV-737c
- Giorgio. See Saint George
- Giovanni, church, Chiavari, III-652d
- Giovanni, church, Como X-95c
- Giovanni, church, Ferrara VI-474a
- Giovanni, baptistery, Florence VI-106b; columns VI-108a; (III) VI-108b; 545; Arolo I-750c
- Giovanni, church, Isola Tiberina XII-290b
- Giovanni, church, Siena, decorations XIII-770d; Donatello XIII-779c; sculptures V-116b; Vecchiatta XV-318a
- Giovanni, catacombs, Syracuse, XI-290c
- Giovanni, church, Turin (III) XV-93c
- Giovanni, hospital, Turin XV-93a
- Gherardini, church, Ventimiglio (III) XV-343c
- Giovanni, florins of VI-107b
- Giovanni a Porta Latina, church, Rome III-335c; Cosmopolitan IV-103c
- Giovanni Battista, church, Atiggio V-744a; Salerno XIII-397d; Urbino XV-221c
- Giovanni Calibita, church, Rome IX-803c; XIII-11c
- Giovanni Crisostomo, church, Venice XV-334d
- Giovanni Decollato, confraternity, Rome III-165a
- Giordano de' Frenetici, church, Rome XIII-174c; Baronus at II-305d; façade VI-342c; Porta, Giacomo della XI-290c
- Giovanni dei lebbrosi, church, Palermo XI-419d
- Giovanni dell'Ordone, church, Palermo XI-419c
- Giovanni Eleanario, church, Venice XV-334d
- Giovanni Evangelista, Brescia XI-100a
- Giovanni Evangelista, church, Parma XI-505b; Correggio, works of I-318d
- Giovanni Evangelista, church, Ravenna XIII-62d; decorations V-251a; Giotto, XII-065a
- Giovanni Evangelista, Scuola di, Venice II-416c
- Giovanni Fuoricivitas, church, Pistoia XII-77c
- Giovanni in Bragora, church, Venice III-772c
- Giovanni in Canali, church, Piacenza XIII-70a
- Giovanni in Fonte, church, Ravenna XII-662a
- Giovanni in Fonte, church, Verona XV-360c
- Giovanni in Monte, church, Bologna II-614a; altar-piece IV-14b; Cossa, window by Francesco IV-417a
- Giovanni, college, Florence XIII-7b
- Giovanni Profamma, church, Foligno XII-125b
- Giovanni Rotondo, baptistery, Pistoia XII-117c
- Giovanni. See St. Juan; St. Giovanni; church, Orvieto XI-332a
- Girolamo, church, Fiesole VI-71a
- Girolamo, church, Florence II-510b
- Girolamo, church, Mantua III-224d
- Girolamo, college, Perugia XI-737b
- Girolamo, convent, Rome II-305b
- Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church, Rome XIII-174c
- Girolamo. See St. Jerome; San Gerónimo
- Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-335c; Croatia National church XI-104d; Lucif, John, tomb of IX-410a; Sixtus V XIV-34b
- Girolamo dei Schiavoni, hospital, Rome IV-441c
- Girolamo della Carità, church, Rome V-102d; S.omasach XI-344a
- Girolamo della Carità, Somasan convent, Rome XV-140a
- Girolamo de losos, mission, Mexico XI-449a
- Giuliano, hospital, Gozo VI-687d
- Giuliano, church, Rome XIII-232d
- Giuliano, church, Spoleto XV-232d
- Giuliano, church, Venice XV-334d; Roccaconi II-607a
- Giuliano, Monte, Italy, Venus, temple of XI-256c
- Giuliano. See St. Julian; St. Giuliano; San Julian
- Giuseppe, town, Italy, decorations XIII-085d
- Giuseppe, church, Urbino XV-221c
- Giuseppe. See St. Joseph; San José
- Giuseppe a Capo le Case, church, Rome XIII-174c
- Giuseppe alla Lungara dei Pii Opera, church, Rome, daily devotions IV-773c
- Giuseppe dei Palegami, church, Rome IX-579d; XIII-174c
- Giuseppe di Castulo, church, Venice XV-334d
- Giuseppe, Claude de la IX-47b
- Sangler, Henri, Bishop of Sens XIII-717c; Sens, Council of (1140) XIII-720b
- Sangler, Marco, founder, "Democrite" I-676d; founder, "Silion" IV-246b
- San Grata, church, Bergamo II-490a
- San Gregorio, abbey, Rome III-205d; Gregory XVI VII-6d; X-576a
- Gregorio, college, Valladolid I-309b

- San Gregorio. *See* St. Gregory
 —Gregorio al Celio, church, Rome XIII-171c; episcopal throne XV-799d; name, origin (ill.) XI-563a
- Sanguin, Antoine, cardinal XI-319a; XV-796b
 —Nicolas XII-395d
- Sanguinetti, Sebastiano, canonist X-85d
- Sanguinists. *See* Precious Blood, Congregation of the Most
- SANHEDRIN** XIII-444c; chief priests XIII-108c; composition XIII-145b; history XIII-144e; Jerusalem, Temple of XIV-504a; Jesus Christ XIII-145d; jurisdiction VIII-388d; XIII-146a; meeting (1807) X-689e; meeting place IV-446b; origin VIII-388b; president XIII-445c; Sadducees XIII-323b; scribes' admission to XIII-144d; Shammai XIII-751d; Stephen, trial of XIV-287a; Synagogue, Council of XIV-381b; Talmud XIV-437b; at Tiberias XIV-716b
- Sansay (assoc.) IX-559a
- Sansevero, Giambattista, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- San Ignacio, mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Ignacio, college, Havana IV-561c; VII-154a
- Ignacio, mission, Lower California II-201c; III-179a
- Ignacio, church, Manila (ill.) VII-1
- Ignacio, university, Manila IX-599b
- Ignacio, mission station, Mexico XIV-145b
- Ignacio, mission, Paraguay VII-46d
- Ignacio. *See* St. Ignatius
- Ignacio de Ledesma, mission, South America X-41a; XIV-734d
- Ignacio de Máinas, mission, Peru XI-599c
- Ignacio de Pebas, mission, Peru XI-599c
- Ignacio Guazu, Reduction of Paraguay XII-696d
- Ignacio Miri, Reduction of Paraguay XII-696d
- Ignacio, church, Rome XIII-171d; St. Aloysius, tomb of I-322a; Pozzo, frescoes IV-569b; XII-331a; Seechi's obsequies XIII-609c
- San Ildefonso, college, Alcalá I-271b; Bayeu y Subías II-358b; founded I-271b
- Ildefonso, college, Cebú. *See* San Carlos College
- Ildefonso, seminary, Ciudadela, Minorca X-332d
- Ildefonso, college, Mexico X-299b
- Ildefonso, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-554d
- Ildefonso, royal estate, Segovia XIII-886b
- Ildefonso, church, Seville XIII-74a; 745a
- Ildefonso, mission, Texas XIV-547b
- Ildefonso, Treaty of IX-381d; XI-10a; XV-184d; XV-232a
- Ildefonso. *See* Alphonsus
- Sanin, Josef, biguameo XII-265d
- Saniapao, tribe II-402d
- Sanir (Mt. Hermon) VI-430a; VII-288d; location VI-444d
- San-i-ni. *See* Sanir
- San Isidoro. *See* St. Isidore
- Sanitarsat XV-573d
- San Jacinto, Peru, mission station XV-290c
- Sanjaks, Turkish Empire I-790a
- Sanjar (Persian sultao) XII-401a
- San Javier del Bac. *See* San Javier del Bac
- Sanjuanense, Blessed, martyr XV-109d
- San Joaquin, mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Joaquin, Guarani mission, Paraguay VII-47d
- Joaquin, mission, Peru X-90d
- Joaquin, Reduction of Paraguay XII-696b
- Joaquin, Sebastian de XIII-402c
- Jorge, college, Valencia XV-253c
- José, mission, Argentine Republic IX-429b
- José, mission, Arizona. *See* Tumacacori
- José, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- José, college, Buenos Aires III-37b
- José, mission, California III-182d; X-370c; XIII-445d; Duran V-206c
- José, church, Guadalajara VII-43a
- José, college, Havana VII-154a
- José, college, La Paz VIII-796b
- José, college, Manila IX-599d; established IX-599b
- José, tort, Montevideo X-539c
- José, diocesan college, Porto Alegre XII-289d
- José, church, Porto Rico XII-293a
- José, school, Taubaté XV-465b
- José, church, Texas XIII-425b; XV-548d
- José, mission, Texas (ill.) XIV-547d
- José, Francisco de, Seteho missionary, XIII-738d
- José, Miguel de XIII-224c
- José, tort, Montevideo, mission, Lower California III-179a
- JOSE DE COSTA RICA, DIOCESE OF** XIII-446d; VII-54b; cathedral XIII-146d
- Jose de la Montaña, orphan asylum, Barcelona II-290b
- Jose del Cabo, mission, Lower California III-179a
- Jose de los Nazones, mission, Texas III-1296a
- Jose de Maimures, mission, South America IX-553d
- Jose de Manaos, seminary, Brazil VII-289c
- Jose de Ozuza, church, in Trinidad XIII-291a
- Jose el Real, church, Mexico, pictures V-270c
- Jose y San Miguel de Aguayo, mission, Texas XI-405b; founded XIV-547c
- Jose. *See* St. Joseph; San Giuseppe
- Jose, mission, Bolivia X-608a; X-608b
- Juan, mission, Ecuador IX-541c
- Juan, Timucua mission, Florida XI-734d
- Juan, Porto Rico, Lazarist establishment X-367d; Redemptorists at XII-686a
- Juan, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-554d
- Juan, church, Seville XV-270b
- Juan, church, Texas XIV-548d
- Juan, church, Valencia XV-270b
- Juan, inland, Vancouver, seized VII-140d
- JUAN, DIOCESE OF** XIII-447a; XIII-292b; cathedral XII-203a
- Juan Bautista, mission, California III-182d; X-370b; college, Guadalajara VII-42d
- Juan Bautista, church, León, St. Isidore, relics of IX-175d
- Juan Bautista, Mexico, mission XIV-450a; Episcopal residence XV-423b
- Juan Bautista, "desert", Santa Fe III-366c
- Juan Bautista, hospital, Toledo XV-759b; 756d
- Juan Bautista, mission, Valbuena IX-429c
- Juan Bautista, Antonio de, writer XIII-402b
- Juan Bautista de Anallo, mission, Mexico V-206d
- Juan Capistrano, mission, California II-173c; 182d; X-370a; (ill.) III-fac-ing 182; Serra, Junipero XIII-730d
- Juan Capistrano, church, Texas XIII-125b; XV-548d
- Juan Capistrano, mission, Texas XI-403b; XIV-547c
- Juan de Dios, church, La Paz VIII-796b
- Juan de Dios, hospital, Manila IX-600b
- Juan de Duero, monastery, Palma XI-347a
- Juan de la Peña, monastery, Spain X-612a; Roman Rite XIV-180d
- Juan de la Penitencia, college, Toledo XI-747d
- Juan de las Palmas, church, Seville X-520d
- Juan de Letrán, college, Manila IX-599d; XIII-381d
- Juan de Letrán, college, Mexico X-290b
- Juan de Ligní, mission, Lower California III-179a
- Juan de los Caballeros, church, Segovia XIII-686b
- Juan de los Jemez. *See* Jemez Pueblo
- Juan de los Llanos, church, Mexico (ill.) X-262
- Juan de los Reyes, monastery, Toledo XIV-574d
- Juan de Mata, chapel, La Plata VII-799a
- Juan Nepomuceno, association, Mexico XI-421d
- Juan Nepomuceno, mission, Paraguay X-96a
- Juan Nepomuceno los Atures, mission, South America IX-553d
- Juan Teotihuacán, pyramid, Mexico (ill.) X-254
- Judas, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Julian, church, Oviedo XIII-391c
- Julian, church, Seville XIII-746a
- Julian del Perreyo, Knights of I-404a
- Justo and San Pastor de Compludo, monastery, abbot, privileges of I-217b; origin VI-311b
- Sank, tribe, Indians XII-320b; X-457c
- Sanker, James (pseudonym) II-788d
- San-ki-ao. *See* Taoism
- San Kiyal, mission station, Peru XV-230c
- San-ki-ryal, legend, VI-721a
- Sankt Jacob am Anger, church, Munich X-633d
- POLLEN, DIOCESE OF** XIII-449d; 419d; congress (1901) IV-249b; Franciscan house II-123d; Old Carmelite Church (ill.) XIII-447c; religious orders, statistics II-136d; synod (ill.) XIII-447b
- San Lanfranco, church, Pavia XI-592c
- Laurentius in Porta Verzellina, church, Milan I-397c
- Lazzari, hospital, Cambray XV-343d
- Lazzaro, hospital, Manila IX-599a
- Lazzaro, hospital, Mexico VII-182d
- Lázaro, hospital, Seville XIII-746b
- Lazzaro, monastery, Venice X-103b; 472c
- Léon d'Este at Italy, St. Beatrix d'Este at I-375c
- Lazzaro, college, Piacenza I-269b
- Lazzaro, island, Venice, Lechitz monastery at X-102c
- Leonardo, convent, Siena I-224d
- León de Duano VII-506a
- LEON DE HUAC AMAZONAS, PERFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII-448a
- Leone, Diocese of XIII-460a
- Leopardo, Gilbert de, Bishop of Châlons, III-657d
- Lesmes, church, Burgos III-674a
- Liduvina, Celestino I-476b
- Lino, church, Volterra XV-260b
- Lodovico, church, Parma XI-505b
- Lorenzo, church, Burgos III-67a
- Lorenzo, convent, Collazzone VIII-264c
- Lorenzo, church, Florence VI-108a; IIIc; architect, VIII-226b; Brunellesco, work of VIII-9c; Donatello, tomb of V-116b; Dupré, works of XVI-36d; (ill.) V-fac-ing 161; Michelangelo, work of III-61c; 62b; pulpits III-565a
- Lorenzo, church, Genoa VI-420c
- Lorenzo, cathedral, Lugano II-341b; (ill.) XIV-fac-ing 360
- Lorenzo, seminary, Lugo IX-418a
- Lorenzo, church, Milan X-201d; cremonese, Lugo
- Lorenzo, chapel, Rome. *See* Nicolas V, chapel of
- Lorenzo, gate, Rome (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 166
- Lorenzo, church, Seville XIII-746a
- Lorenzo, mission, Texas I-592b
- Lorenzo of the Friars Minor, church, Vicenza XV-404d
- Lorenzo. *See* St. Laurent; St. Lawrence
- Luca, church, Bologna II-522a
- Luca, theater, Venice VI-631a
- Luca, Compagnia di, guild, VII-72a
- Luca, Madonna di I-262d
- Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di I-88b
- Lucar, Pontifical college, Spain XI-330d
- Lucas, academy, Saragossa XIII-470b
- Lucia del Gonfalone, confraternity, Rome XIII-165a
- Lucy, monastery, Naples XI-667d
- Luigi, French National church, Rome VI-177b; 568a; XIII-164d; 175a; Berni, tomb of II-512a; Lorrain, Claude de II-362c; Louis XVI, funeral of II-511d; Porta, Giacomino della XII-283b
- Luigi, hospital, Turin XV-93a
- Luigi. *See* St. Louis; San Luis
- Luis, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Luis, college, Peru XV-201d
- Luis, mission station, Peru XV-230c
- Luis, seminary, Quito XII-615d
- Luis de Amarillas, presidio, Texas IV-569d
- Luis del Encarnación, mission XIV-410a
- Luis Gonzaga, mission, Lower California III-179a; VII-45b
- Luis Obispo, mission, California III-173b-182d; X-370b; Serra, Junipero XIII-730d
- Luis Obispo, mission, Mexico XIV-455d
- LUIS POTOSI, DIOCESE OF** XIII-448c; IX-265d; map X-fac-ing 268; Talon, Pierre XIV-439d
- Luis Rey, mission, California III-182d; X-370a; (ill.) II-fac-ing 182
- Luis. *See* St. Louis; San Luigi
- Marcellino, church, Genoa IX-499d
- Marcello, convent, Rome XIII-736d
- Marcello al Corso, church, Rome XIII-171d; cardinalial title III-355c; Carvajal, Juan, monument of III-304c; Castagna, titular church of, V-218b; Fontana, work of VI-126c; station church XIV-268d
- MARCO ARGENTINO, DIOCESE OF** XIII-448b
- Marco Argentano, Diocese of. *See* San Marco and Bisignano
- Marcos. *See* St. Mark; San Marco
- MARINO, Italy XIII-449a; Aberon in IV-31b; castle (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 418; currency XIII-449b; government palace (ill.) XII-fac-ing 448; St. Francis, Gate of (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 448; St. Marinus, Church of (ill.) XIII-fac-ing 448
- Marino, church, Pavia XI-592c

- San Martin, Indian mission, Bolivia X-605a
- Martin, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
- Martin, college, Lima I-753a; 50b
- Martin, college and university, Santiago XIII-460c
- Martin, church, Seville XIII-745a
- Martin, church, Teruel XIV-525d
- Martin, Alonso Antonio de XI-364b
- Martin, Andrés de IX-527b
- Martin, Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Martin
- Martin, Juan de, inquisitor VIII-36d
- Martin, José de, general IX-255b; and Cuyo XVI-31c; tomb I-705b
- Martin de Cillas, monastery XIV-180d
- Martia. See St. Martin; San Martino
- Martino, chapel, Bologna II-1a
- Martino, monastery, Naples X-684b
- Martino, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395a
- Sanmartino, Carlo Felice, Bishop of Mondovì X-478c
- San Martino, Leander a VI-558c
- Martino a Monti, church, Rome IV-214d; IX-124c; XIII-172d; Berrettini II-510b; Charles Borromeo, St., titular of III-619c; Lafranco, work of VIII-787a; Orsini, Giordano, title of IV-326d; rebuilt XIV-378c
- Tommasi, Giuseppe Maria, tomb of VI-674b
- MARTINO AL CIMINO** XIII-449c
- Martino di Mensola, abbey, Fiesole VI-70c
- Martino di Mensola, church, Fiesole, relics VI-71a
- Martino of the Cassinese, monastery X-608c
- Martino. See St. Martin; San Martin
- Martinus in Monte Pannonia, archabbey, Gran VI-722d
- Mateo, Franciscan mission, Florida XIV-734d
- Mateo. See St. Matthew; San Matteo
- Mateo, Bay of, Pizarro at XII-1b
- Matteo, church, Genoa VI-420d; Doria, tomb of V-134d
- Matteo, church, Rome XI-699c
- Matteo. See St. Matthew; San Matteo
- Mattia, monastery, Murano II-205b
- Mattia, monastery, Venice III-206a
- Mattia. See St. Matthias
- San Maurizio, church, Mantua IX-612c
- Maurizio, church, Milan X-301d
- Maurizio, church, Pinerolo XI-102a
- Maurizio. See St. Maurice; St. Moritz
- Menna, Italy, episcopal residence IV-350b
- Mercuriale, church, Forlì IV-137b; (ill.) V-facade 136
- Mescache, architect. See 362b
- San Michele, shrine, Bovino II-724c
- Michele, church, Cremona IV-44a
- Michele, church, Pavia, architecture VI-677d
- Michele, church, Pescia XI-740b
- Michele, convent, Pisa XII-114c
- Michele, church, Ripa VI-126c
- Michele, first protector, Rome XI-492b
- Michele, church, Siena XV-272c
- Michele, church, Trapani XV-23b
- Michele, sanatory, Valva XV-264d
- Michele, church, Ventimiglia XV-343a
- Michele della Chiesa, abbey, Piedmont XIII-191d; Rosminiana XIII-201a; and Suse XIV-815c
- Michele di Borgo, church, Pisa XI-110c; Agnelli, work of I-242c
- Michele di Murano, monastery III-205a; IV-417c; VII-6c; convents III-120a; Delfino IV-698a; Mittarelli, Nicola Giacomo, 3407a, modern history III-206a; Felice, Silvio XI-609c
- Michele di Venegono inferiore, Sacramentary of I-397b
- Michele in Africo, church, Ravenna (ill.) III-103b; mosaics X-587a
- Michele in Bosco, church, Bologna, frescoes VII-694a; pictures VII-714c
- Michele Maggiore, church, Pavia XI-592c; facade V-740c
- Michele. See St. Michael; St. Michel; San Miguel
- Miguel, mission, Arizona XIII-464b
- Miguel, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Miguel, mission, California III-182d; 370b
- Miguel, mission, Lower California III-180a
- Miguel, parish, Mania IX-326d; rebuilt XIV-378c
- Miguel, mission, Mexico IX-637c
- Miguel, church, Oviedo XI-364a
- Miguel, Reduction of Paraguay XII-692b
- Miguel, church, Segovia XIII-686a
- Miguel, mission, South America, destroyed XI-146c
- Miguel, church, Urgel XV-224a
- Miguel, church, Victoria XV-439d
- Miguel, Antonio de, Bishop of Mexico X-282d
- Miguel, Diocese of, San Salvador XVI-306c
- Miguel de Belén, hospital XV-460d
- Miguel de Cuellar, mission, Louisiana III-129d
- Miguel de Culiacan, mission, Mexico XIV-124c
- Miguel de Guadape, colony, Virginia II-104c; X-884c
- Miguel de Guevavi, mission, Arizona XI-3d; 451d
- Miguel de Linares, mission, Louisiana X-710b
- Miguel de los Reyes, town, Spain, Hieronymite monastery II-687d
- Miguel de Macuto, Indian mission, Venezuela XIII-401d
- Miguel de Tucuman, Paraguay, and Jesuits VII-689b
- Miguel. See St. Michael; St. Michel; San Miguel
- Millán de la Cogolla, monastery, Spain VI-636a; XIV-180d
- Millan de Rioja, monastery X-480c
- Mincio, abbey, Florence VI-110d
- Mincio, church, Florence V-259c; XVI-72c; architecture VI-167d; by Ghisognetti II-219d; crypt IV-558b; facade V-740d; John Gualbert, St. XV-262b; Robbia, Luca della XIV-95c
- MINIATO, Italy XIII-449d; cathedral (ill.) XIII-449
- Minato, Giovanni di XVI-72c
- noise, church, Venice II-303d; IV-99a
- Sanna. See Bush
- Sannazarius, Actus Sincerus. See Sannazaro, Jacopo
- San Nazario, church, Milan V-145a; X-728b
- SANNAZARO, JACOPO** XIII-449d; VIII-249c; IX-164a; 355a; Latin writings IX-31d; portrait XII-430a
- San Nazaro Maggiore, church, Milan X-301c; rib vault VI-673d
- Nicolo, church, Bari II-296a; St. Nicholas of Myra, relics of XI-64b
- Nicolo, church, Borgo San Sepolcro II-686c
- Nicolo, church, Catania III-430b
- Nicolo, church, Florence (ill.) VI-421b
- Nicolo, church, Gergenti VI-571c
- Nicolo, cathedral, Jesi VIII-372d
- Nicolo, church, Lecce VIII-207c
- Nicolo, church, Messina X-217b
- Nicolo, church, Pisa XII-110c; (ill.) XI-474; Pisano at XI-48a
- Nicolo, church, Treviso (ill.) X-430b
- Nicolo da Tolentino, church, Rome I-739d; American College XIII-135d; extraordinary devotions IV-774b
- Nicolo di Tufo, church, Rome XIII-170d
- Nicolo in Carcere, church, Rome XIII-174a; Alexander VI, titular of I-289b; Baglioni VIII-38c, cardinal deaconry III-335c; Hergenbether at VII-264a; Precious Blood, Confraternity of XIV-233c; station church XV-128d; Tomb of Pietro VI-573b; Titian retable by XIV-743b
- Nicolo. See St. Nicholas; San Nicola
- Nicolas, church, Alicante, Spain XI-310b
- Nicolas, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Nicolas, church, Seville XIII-747c; 750d
- Nicolas, church Valladolid XV-258b
- Nicolas. See St. Nicholas; San Nicola
- Sannig, Scotist XIII-612d
- Sannio. See Yogi
- Sanoeki, Gregor X-66d
- Sano di Pietro, painter IX-358d
- Sanok, Diocese of. See Przemysl, Sanok, and Sanok
- San Pablo, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Pablo, Dominican Church, Cordova XI-368a
- Pablo, church, Lima IX-255d
- Pablo, college, Lima, Atienza, mission of II-50b
- Pablo, college, Mexico, Anunciación, Juan de la, rector of I-591d; foundation X-259b
- Pablo, Dominican Church, Seville XII-368a
- Pablo, church, Tarragona XI-460d
- Pablo, seminary, Tarragona XI-460d
- Pablo, Dominican Church, Valladolid XII-368a
- Pablo, Dominican Convent, Valladolid IX-259b
- Pablo. See St. Paul; San Paolo
- Pancrazio, college, Rome III-365d
- Pancrazio, church, Rome, cardinal title III-335d; Crescenzio the Younger, tomb of IV-485d
- Pancrazio, convent, Rome I-407b; base of Saint Joseph at I-470b
- Pancrazio degli Scolopi, church, Rome XIII-173a
- Pancrazio fuori le Mura, church, Rome XIII-173a
- Pancrazio. See St. Pancras; St. Paneratus
- Pantaleone, church, Rome, St. Joseph Calasancius, tomb of VIII-519c
- Pantaleone, church, Venice XV-334b
- Paolo, town, Albanians in VI-140c
- Paolo, chapel, Bologna II-641a
- Paolo, church, Ferrara XII-281a
- Paolo, church, Naples, Andrew Vellino, tomb of St. I-472c
- Paolo, church, Parma, Correggio, work of I-318d
- Paolo, church, Pisa III-110c
- Paolo, Christian Museum, Rome X-647b
- Paolo, rate, Rome (ill.) XIII-facade 166
- Paolo, monastery, Rome VI-583c
- Paolo, Opera Pia di, Turin XV-930c
- Paolo alle Tre Fontane, church, Rome XIII-173a; 380d
- Paolo. See St. Paul; San Paolo
- Pastor, church, Rome. See Abbas Cyrus
- Pastore, estate, Zagorolo XIII-133c
- Pedro, church, Avila, facade V-747c; (ill.) XIV-facade 190
- Pedro, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Pedro, church, Burgos III-67a
- Pedro, church, California XV-16c
- Pedro, Franciscan mission, Cumberland Island XIV-734d
- Pedro, church, Lima IX-255d
- Pedro, church, Madrid IX-515b
- Pedro, church, Seville XV-270b
- Pedro, Sebastião de, Archbishop of Cardinal deaconry of Mylapur XIII-383d
- Pedro, church, Soria, Spain XI-340a
- Pedro, church, Teruel XIV-525d
- Pedro, church, Victoria XV-489d
- Pedro, church, Zamora XV-720b
- Pedro, Argentina XII-421d
- Pedro Apostol, church, Vich XV-406a
- Pedro de Cardena, monastery IV-769d
- Pedro de las Duenas, Community of VII-681a
- Pedro de los Gallos, church, Gerona VI-530c
- Pedro Gonzalez, chapel, Tuy XV-105d
- Pedro Macati, Manila, Jesuit novitiate IX-599c
- Pedro Martín, mission, Lower California III-180a
- Pedro y Pablo, mission, Argentina X-112d
- Pedro. See St. Peter; St. Pierre; San Pietro
- Pelayo, grand seminary, Cordova IV-360b
- Pelayo, monastery, Oviedo XI-364a
- Pelino, cathedral, Cornifium XV-264d
- Petersburgskija Viedomosti, publication XIII-271a
- Petronio, church, Bologna I-284b; II-40c; architecture VI-678c; Contrarcute of IV-324b; (ill.) II-640c
- Pietri, XIII-117a
- Pietro, church, Belluno II-424d
- Pietro, cathedral, Brescia II-769c
- Pietro, church, Cremona IV-484a
- Pietro, cathedral, Frascati (ill.) V-243
- Pietro, church, Modena X-413a
- Pietro, Franciscan convent, Naples IX-385a
- Pietro, church, Perugia XV-701b
- Pietro, church, Toseanella XV-488d
- Pietro Crisologo, archbishopric palace, Ravenna XII-663a
- Pietro dei Cassinesi, church, Perugia XI-736a
- San Pietro di Castello, church, Venice X-3341d
- Pietro di Luco, convent, Mugello III-208a
- Pietro di Massa, monastery, Umbria III-140b
- Pietro in Carcere, church, Rome XI-562a
- Pietro in Cielo d'Oro, church, Pavia VII-282c; XI-592b

- Maria dei Monti**, church, Rome, Benedict Labre, death of St. II-424
- Maria Deipada**, monastery, Egypt IX-653a
- Maria dei Gercolini**, sanctuary, Carrara V-21d
- Maria dei servi**, chapel, Bologna II-611a
- Maria dei servi**, church, Forlì VI-137f
- Maria de Jesus**, monastery, Palermo II-473a
- Maria de Jesús**, college, Seville, See Maese Rodrigo, College of
- Maria de la Antigua**, town. See Leon
- Maria de la Concepción**, cathedral, Campeche III-222d
- Maria de la Feira**, church, Brja II-304a
- Maria de la Hidra**, church, Tarazona XIV-452d
- Maria de la Huerta**, Tarazona XIV-452a
- Maria de las Cuevas**, monastery, Spain X-620d
- Maria de la Sede**, statue, Pamplona XI-483a
- Maria de Lavas**, monastery, Spain XIV-187a
- Maria de la Vego**, Tarazona XIV-452d
- Maria de la Victoria de Triana**, church, Seville I-327b
- Maria del Berrojal**, monastery, IX-734a
- Maria del Bigallo**, church, Florence, Arnoldi I-749d
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Florence VI-104d; Braccacci Chapel IX-705b; Giotto, works of VI-567c
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Genoa VI-1291b
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Brera VII-613d
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Naples XV-863d
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Pavia XI-592b
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Siena XIII-779d
- Maria del Carmine**, church, Venice XV-361b; III-772c
- Maria del Carmine**, **Comparagnia di**, Bologna XIV-637d
- Maria del Fiore**, church, Florence. See Florence Cathedral
- Maria del Fiore**, museum, Florence, antipodium (ill.) I-1353
- Maria del Fiore**, church, Rome III-61b
- Maria del Gesù**, catacombs, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395d
- Maria del Giglio**, church, Venice XV-331b
- Maria del Glorioso**, sanctuary, Sao Severino XIII-452c
- Maria del Graffeo**, church, Sao Severino XIII-217c
- Maria della Cattolica**, church, Reggio VIII-207b
- Maria della Consolazione**, church, Todi XIV-754b
- Maria della febbre** (picture), St. Peter's, Rome VI-670c
- Maria della Grotta**, church, Brera IX-750c
- Maria della Lagrime**, shrine, XIV-253a
- Maria dell' Ato**, church, Messina X-217a
- Maria della Luce**, convent, Rome X-326a
- Maria della Mascarella**, church, Bologna V-108c
- Maria dell' Anna**, Rome, See Anna, College and Church of the, Rome
- Maria della Pace**, church, Macerata IX-492b
- Maria della Pace**, church, Milan XI-222b
- Maria della Pace**, church, Rome IV-773c; XI-174d; and Acton I-113c; altar-screen I-333c; confraternity XIV-123a; Peruzzi, Baldassarre XI-735d
- Maria della Pace**, church, Viterbo XV-47b
- Maria della Pietà**, German National church, Rome XIII-175c
- Maria della Pietà**, church, Venice II-678d
- Maria della Pomposa**, parish, Modena X-61d
- Maria della Rotonda**, church, Ravenna XII-663d
- Maria della Salute**, church, Venice II-303d; VIII-793d; V-facings 100; VIII-233; stalls (ill.) XIV-facing 242; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Titian XV-742d; 744a
- Maria della Salute**, church, Viterbo XV-487b
- Maria della Sanità**, church, Naples XIV-709d
- Maria della Scala**, church, Milan III-622a
- Maria della Scala**, church, Rome XIII-172h; cardinalial title III-335d
- Maria della Scala**, convent, Rome III-362d
- Maria della Scala**, hospital, Siena II-505b; VII-182d; works of art XIII-779d
- Maria della Scala**, church, Venice VI-352b
- Maria della Spina**, church, Pisa XII-110c; Pisano, Andrea I-470a
- Maria della Stella**, church, Naples XII-667c
- Maria della Tomba**, church, Sulmona XV-264d
- Maria della Vittoria**, cathedral, Lucca IX-447d
- Maria della Vittoria**, church, Rome III-303c; III-363d; XIII-172h; cardinalial title III-335d; Tasccheran, titular church XIV-422b
- Maria delle Carceri**, church, Bologna II-203b
- Maria delle Carceri**, church, Prato (ill.) XIII-413d
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Arezzo, Majano, Benedetto da IX-556c; Robbia, Andrea della XIII-95a
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Benevento III-475b
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II-678d
- Maria delle Grazie**, shrine, Brescia I-760d
- Maria delle Grazie**, shrine, Forno VI-137b
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Mantua XII-93b
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Milan X-301d; XII-367d; Leonardo, work of II-736b; Bramante's "Last Supper" XII-368Aa; XVI-342c
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Pozzoli XII-331d
- Maria delle Grazie**, convent, Rome XI-637d
- Maria delle Grazie**, monastery, Sao Severino XIII-383a
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Sarzana IX-436b
- Maria delle Grazie**, cathedral, Sinigaglia XV-342c
- Maria delle Grazie**, church, Varallo VI-48b
- Maria dell' Eremo**, monastery, Squillacca XI-230b
- Maria dell' Orto**, church, Rome XIII-174d; Bagnioni, works of II-203b
- Maria dell' Orto**, church, Venice, Contarini, tomb of IV-321b; see also XIV-737c
- Maria del Mar**, church, Barcelona II-290a
- Maria del Monte**, church, Turin XV-93b
- Maria del Monte**, mission, Lower California III-170a
- Maria de los Inocentes**, hospital, Valencia XV-252d
- Maria del Parto**, church, Naples X-61b
- Maria del Pianto**, church, Rome, archconfraternity III-711d; IX-125c
- Maria del Pomo**, church, Barcelona II-203b
- Maria del Ponte**, cathedral, Lanciano VIII-774d
- Maria del Popolo**, church, Pavia XI-592b
- Maria del Popolo**, church, Rome, XIV-453c; XIV-454c; Alexander VI-1-295a; altar-screen I-356d; cardinalial title III-335d; choir II-730d; Sixtus V XIV-34b
- Maria del Priorato**, church, Rome XIII-172b
- Maria del Priorato**, convent, Rome VII-481b
- Maria del Quatiere**, church, Brera XI-304b
- Maria del Refugio** dei Tribolati in Monte Calvario, founding asylum, Genoa X-604b
- Maria del Riposo**, church, Toscani XV-242b
- Maria del Rosario**, church, Rome XIII-172b
- Maria del Sagrario**, statue, Pamplona XI-483a
- Maria del Sepolcro**, church, Bergamo II-90a
- Maria del Suffragio**. See Suffrage, Our Lady of
- Maria del Tindaro**, church, Brera XI-307b
- Maria de Mandrea**, church, Vich XV-406a
- Maria de Media Villa**, church, Calatrod
- Maria de Media Villa**, church, Tenuel XV-525d
- Maria de' Miracoli**, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II-678d
- Maria de' Miracoli**, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Maria de' Miracoli**, church, Venice III-220b
- MARIA DE MONSERRATO**, ABBEY NULLIUS OF 1611-458a
- Maria de' Monti**, church, Rome, Alerio, Giovanni Francesco II-170a
- Maria de Naranco**, church, Oviedo III-570a
- Maria de Nazareth**, church, Belem II-394d
- Maria de Obona**, monastery, Santo XIV-180d
- Maria de Oro**, Justo de, Bishop of San Juan XIII-417a
- Maria de Oviedo**, hermits of, Brera XI-224b
- Maria der Wüste**, shrine, Marburg, Germany IX-49d
- Maria de Valle**, convent, Ecija VI-114b
- Maria de Victoria**, cathedral, Victoria XV-489c
- Maria di Attiua**, monastery, Santa Severina III-347d
- Maria di Campo Santo** Teutonico, Roman historical institute VIII-63a
- Maria di Capenuova**, church, Pavia II-736c; XI-592b
- Maria di Carignano**, church, Genoa VI-420d; VIII-793d
- Maria di Castello**, church, Udine XV-118c
- Maria di Galliera**, chapel, Bologna VI-611d
- Maria di Gerusalemme**, monastery, at Naples XIV-558a
- Maria di Gesù**, church, Palermo XI-413c
- Maria di Loreto**, church, Rome III-174d; Susanna, Santa, statue of V-206c
- Maria di Monserrato**, church, Rome I-250b; III-175c; Al-Rome I-250b; V-1-293a
- Maria di Monte Santo**, church, Rome VIII-793d; XIII-174d
- Maria di Morella**, priory, Bologna IV-555d
- Maria di Quintolioco**, church, Tivoli XIV-747b
- Maria di Tulliano**, abbey, Taranto XIV-451b
- Maria di Zobenigo**, church, Venice XI-776a
- Maria du Mont**, monastery XV-721d
- Maria e Mello**, Lourenço de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Maria e Foris Portam**, church, Faenza V-751b
- Maria Formosa**, church, Venice XV-334d; altar-piece XI-430b
- Maria in Aquiro**, church, Rome, XIII-172c; cardinalial deaconry III-335d
- Maria in Aquiro**, convent, Rome XIV-140a
- Maria in Ara Coeli**, church, Rome VII-421c; XI-171d; cardinalial title III-335d; Donatello, work of V-110b
- Maria in Ara Coeli**, convent, Rome, printing-press established XV-522d
- Maria in Arenula**, church, Inola VII-693b
- Maria in Aula Regia**, shrine, Comacchio IV-151a
- Maria in Bethlem**, church, Pavia XI-592c
- Maria in Caccaberi**, confraternity XI-638b
- Maria in Campagna**, church, Faenza XI-170a
- Maria in Campitelli**, church, Rome XIII-172c; extraordinary devotions IV-174c; Leonardi, Giovanni, tomb of Our Lady, picture of VI-348c
- Maria in Campo Marzio**, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Maria in Cappella**, Rome, Confraternity XV-123a
- Maria in Carignano**, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Maria in Castello**, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Maria in Castro Aureo**, church, Rome, S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b
- Maria in Cosmedin**, church, Ravenna XII-663c
- Maria in Cosmedin**, church, Rome XIII-170b; ambo I-382c; apses III-576a; cardinalial deaconry III-335d; Constantine IV-105c; episcopal throne XIV-709d; (ill.) V-facings 746; mosaics X-586c; 587b; Paschal of Rome XII-368c
- Maria in Dojolo**, church, San Severino XIII-452c
- Maria in Domnica**, church, Rome VIII-207c; cardinalial deaconry III-335d; Gregorio, Basilian XIII-175d; Paschal I XI-514c; as station church XIV-268d
- Maria infra Portas**, church, Foligno XI-121d
- Maria in Gerusalemme**, convent, Naples XIII-320a
- Maria in Lata**, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Maria in Monserrato**, hospice, Rome XIII-135d
- Maria in Monserrato**, Spanish national church, Rome XIII-164d
- Maria in Monterone**, archconfraternity for the dead XII-574c; XIV-124a
- Maria in Navicella**, church, Rome VI-31a
- Maria in Organo**, church, Mantua V-785b
- Maria in Organo**, church, Verona IX-611a; XV-360d; wood carving, III-611a
- Maria in Patiro**, Basilian monastery, Rossano XIII-203b
- Maria in porta fuori**, church, Ravenna XI-665a
- Maria in Portico**, church, Rome, cardinalial deaconry III-335d; station church XIV-268d
- Maria in Portico di Chiaja**, church, Naples IX-53c
- Maria in Porto**, church and monastery, Ravenna XII-665b
- Maria in Porto**, Congregation of the Regular Canons of XII-666d
- Maria in Sassia**, hospital VII-416a; founded VII-483a
- Maria in Saxia**. See San Spirito in Saxia
- Santa Maria in Transpontina**, church, Rome, XIII 172a; cardinalial title III-335d
- Maria in Trastevere**, church, Rome VI-381d; IX-647b; XI-170b; See X-442a; archconfraternity for the dead XII-574c; baldachin (ill.) II-facings 216; Boccacino, work of II-600d; Callistus, relic of St. III-183d; Callistus, tomb

- Santa Tecla, church, Tarragona XIV-460d**
—Tecla, seminary, Tarragona XV-460d
—Teresa, mission, Mexico XIV-513d
—Teresa, church, Rome XIII-173d
—Teresa, convent, Tarragona XIV-460d
—Teresa, Domingo de, writer XIII-402b
—Therese, Ignacio de, Archbishop of Goa XV-604b
—Tibida, church, Florence, Ghirlandajo, frescoes by VI-546c; Pisano, work of Nicola della XIII-47d; Robbia, Luca della XIII-173d
—Trinitate, Dominus a, writer IX-321a
—Veronica, Collegio, Taubaté XV-465b
—Zeta, Tecla called XV-762b
—Zeta, Hospital de la, Faubourg Saint-Marcet XIII-507c
Sante, Marcello, Bishop of Todi XV-734c
Santee, Indians, tribe XIV-23c; missions XIV-22c; Sioux XIV-17d
Santee, Nebraska, Sioux, number of XIV-24b; Sioux reservation XIV-211c
Sant' Elena, chapel, Rome S. Maria in Ara Coeli XIII-172a
Santelli, Antonio VIII-98b
San Teimo, chapel, Tuy XV-61d
Santemucce, martyr XV-494c
Santemer, Diocese of. See Santander, Diocese of
San Teodoro, church, Pavia XI-282c
—Teodoro, church, Ravenna XII-663c
—Teodoro, church, Rome XIII-175c; XIV-573c; confraternity XIV-123d
—Teodoro, church, Venice XI-770a
Sant' Eremita, monastery, Pisa, Alberti, Leone Battista I-263a
Sant' Eusebio, revolutionary leader XIII-13a
Sant' Esperanzino, church, Ciozzoli XI-339a
Santeul, Jean Baptiste, Arnold the Great, epitaph of I-744a; at St. Victor's XIII-388d; "Stupete gentes" XIII-410b
Sant' Eulalia dei Catalani, church, Palermo XI-19c
—Eulalia, church, Rome V-615d; XIII-171b; cardinalial title III-334a; 335c; devotions IV-773d; station church XIV-285d
—Eustachio, church, Rome V-627c; XIII-174b; cardinalial deaconry III-335d
Santifidj I, Alemanioan Duke, and St. Pirmin XV-723a
Sant' Ilario, orator. See Santiago
—Thomé. See St. Thomas of Mylapur
Santi, Francisco Pio, Bishop of Savona XV-105c
—Giorgio, at the University of Pisa XI-112c
—Giovanni XII-619d; San Sepolcro, Piero del XIII-151d; Urbino XV-221c
—Raphael. See Raphael
—Sala dei, Vatican XV-281d
Santiago, Indian mission, Bolivia XIII-421b
—church, Burgos III-67a
—mission, California XI-663a
—Cape Verde. See São Thiago do Cabo Verde, Diocese of
—town, Chile, Hainhausen at XII-112d; population XIII-116a
—church, Compostella, chevet V-260b; (ill.) XI-facings 90
—church, Naples. See S. Giacomo degli Spagnoli
—Knights of. See Saint James of Compostella, Order of
—UNIVERSITY OF XIII-460b
—Vow of XV-184b
DE CHILE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-464d; 447a, IV-190b; Campo Santo (ill.) III-facings 50p; cathedral XIII-461a; (ill.) III-661b; Sacred Heart, convent XIV-112c; statistics XIII-461a; synod (1586) III-461c; synod (1612) XIII-461c; synod (1640) XIII-461c; synod (1670) XIII-461c; synod (1688) XIII-461c; synod (1763) XIII-461c; synod (1895) XIII-461c
—DE CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF XIII-461d; XV-201d; 202c
—de Compostela, church, Portugal consecrated (876) IV-96b
—de Ibaia, town, de Sotob. IV-533a; ecclesiastical province, map IV-facings 560; founded IV-559c
—de Cuba, Archdiocese of, created XV-611b; episcopal residence VII-153c; Mobile I-242d
—de Guatemala. See Guatemala de la Espada. See St. James of Compostella, Pur of
—DE ESTERO, DIOCESE OF XIII-462c
—de la Laguna, mission XIV-445b
—de las Coras, mission, Lower California III-179a
—de los Caballeros. See Merida de Venezuela. See Caracas
Santi Apostoli, church, Rome III-334c; 335c; academy attached to I-88a; cardinalial title III-334a; 335c; Clement XI, monument of III-298c; weekly devotions IV-773d
—191st, church, Venice XV-334d
Santibañez, Ignacio de, Archbishop of Manila IX-598a
Santi Benedetto and Francesco, cathedral, Pavia XI-282c
—Biagio and Romaldo, church, Fabriano, relics V-744a
—Bonifacio de Alessio, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-335c
—de Titi. See Titi
—Domenico e Sisto, church, Rome XIII-174b
Santiesteban, José, Apaches cathedral, Pinar I-592b; martyrdom X-991c
Santi Felice e Fortunato, church, Vicenza XV-104d; architecture VII-668a
—Filippo e Giacomo, church, Udine XV-118c
—Filippo e Giacomo, church, Vicenza XV-104d
—Giovanni e Paolo, church, Udine XIII-443a; XIII-171c; amphorae I-439b; cardinalial title III-335c; excavations I-690d; foundation III-436d; (ill.) X-223; Latta, Lorenzo, tomb of IX-294b; same, origin of XI-563a; Passionists XI-522b; relics III-516b; station church XV-265d
Sant' Ignazio Loyola, oratorio III-279c
Santillana, Prudencio V-99d
Santillana, Marqués de, writer XV-198a; birthplace XI-184d
Santo Spirito, Luca, church, Rome XIII-171d
—Martini et Silvestri, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-334b; Sergius, cardinal priest, V-285d
—Martin e Sebastiano, chapel, Vatican. See Swiss Guards, Chapel of, Vatican
—Nabore e Felice, monastery, Bologna VII-527b
—Nazaro e Celso, church, Brescin, Bonvicino, work of II-678d
—Nazaro e Celso, church, Ravenna XII-643a
—Nazaro e Celso, church, Verona XV-360d; Montagna, paintings of X-511c
Santissimi, Agostino I-420b
Santi Nereo ed Achilleo, cathedral, Rome VIII-527b
—Nereo ed Achilleo, church, Rome XIII-175a; XI-562b; cardinalial title III-334b; 335d; niches III-437c; restoration I-309c; Bergami XIII-515c; station church XIV-268d; throe XV-709d; (ill.) XIV-facings 70a
Santini, Giovanni Battista XIII-462d
—GIOVANNI SANTE GASPERO XIII-462d
Santi Nicola and Cataldo, church, Lecce IX-108a
—Pietro e Paolo, seminary, Fermo VIII-207d
—Pietro e Paolo, church, Naples VIII-207c
—Primo e Feliciano, church, Pavia XI-592c
—Quaranta in Trastevere, church, Rome XIII-175c
—Quattro Coronati, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-334b; 335d; XIII-173c; station church XIV-268d
—Sergio e Bacco, church, Rome, extraordinary devotions IV-774b; Pontificio-Ruteo Collegio XIII-131b
—Silvestro e Marino ai Monti, church, Roma II-335d
Santisima Trinità, Archdiocese of, See Buenos Aires
Santisissima Annunziata, church, Florence VI-110d
—Annunziata, church, Genoa VI-429c
—CONCEIÇÃO DO ARAGUAYA, ABBEY NULLIUS OF, Brazil XVI-30c
—Consolazione, church, Rome XIII-171a
—Maria della Catoica, church, Reggio XII-717c
—Trinità, church, Florence VI-110d
—Trinità, church, Rome XIII-173d
—Trinità, cathedral, Venosa XV-342d
—Trinita dei Monti, church, Rome. See Trinita dei Monti
—Santisimo Sacramento EI, publication, Venezuela XV-332d
Santisimo Crocifisso, church, Stresa XIII-195b
—Nome di Maria, church, Rome XIII-175a
—Sacramento, Fontana del, Vatican XI-276c
Santisteban, Count de, at Pamplona XI-438b
Santistevan, Belisario, Bishop of Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII-491c
Santità, Sua or Vostra, title in ecclesiastical correspondence I-138a
Santa Vittore e Corona, church, Montt Misnes II-600c
Santo, Blessed XI-739b
—Il, church, Padua IX-610c; XI-385c; cardinalial title III-334d; Titian XI-401a
—Bartolomeo, Paulinus a cross-359a
—Cerro, San Domingo, cross erected V-110d; 111b
—Corazon Indian Mission, Bolivia III-423b
—Crycia, cemetery III-513b; 515b; catacomb (ill.) I-698
—Domingo, mission, California II-181c
—Domingo, church, Cuzco IV-580d; Peru (ill.) IV-580
—Domingo, convent, Hispaniola II-493a
—Domingo, church, La Paz VIII-795b
—Domingo, church, Lima IX-255d
—Domingo, convent, Lima II-493b
—Domingo, convent, Mexico, Domingo de la Anunciacion prior I-591c
—Domingo, Peru, mission station I-591c
—Domingo, Pueblo, village inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
—Domingo, church, Saragossa XII-365a
—Domingo, convent, Tuy XV-105d
—Domingo, church, Valencia XI-368a
—Domingo. See Dominican Republic, Saint Dominic; San Domenico
DOMINGO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-463c
—Domingo de la Calzada, See of III-148b
—Domingo de Pisqui, mission, Peru XV-25a
—Domingo de Tribamba y Madre de Dios, Misiones de, See Urubamba, Prefecture Apostolic of
—Domingo de Urubamba y Madre de Dios, Prefecture Apostolic of S. Urubamba, Prefecture Apostolic of
—Domingo del Diego, church, Toledo XIV-628c
—Domingo, Republic of. See Dominican Republic
—Domingo. See St. Dominic, San Domenico
—Evangelio, province, Mexico, mission XIV-440c; Motolina at X-602a
—Giorgio in Velabro, Rome, church, antiquity VI-454c
—Gregorio al Coelio, church, Rome II-306c
Santomagno, Matteo XIV-555d
San Tommaso, church, Macugnà, Farinato, work of V-785b
—Tommaso, Accademia di, Rome I-177c; X-749a
—Tommaso di Aquino, Pontificia Accademia Romana di, Rome I-177c; X-749a
—Tommaso in Feltria, monastery, Pesaro XI-739b
—Tommaso in Limine, church, Bergamo V-262b
—Tommaso in Ripone, church, Rome III-335a
Santonio, Giovanni Battista, papal nuncio XI-160d; 163b
—Sant' Onofrio, church, Rome XIII-173a; Maffeo, Barberini, titular church of XV-218d; Barclay, John, monument of II-291c; cardinalial title III-335d
—Sant' Onofrio, n. onastery, Rome VIII-345c; Tasso, n. on. u. cell (ill.) of XIV-464a; Tasso's cell (ill.) IV-facings 464
Santo Perando. See Perando, Santo
Santorin. See Thera
Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, anatomist I-460c; X-132c
Santoro, Battista, papal nuncio IX-479c; IX-479a
—Jules Antoine, Cardinal XII-456c; Rites, handbook of XIII-89b; as Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
Sant' Oronzo, cathedral, Lecce IX-108a
Santos, President of Uruguay X-539b
—Andrés, Bishop of Ternel XIV-525c
—Antonio Alves-Ferreira dos, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497d
JOAO DOS XIII-464a; on Mozambique X-610d; and Portuguese literature XII-308d
—João Antonio dos, Bishop of Diamantina IV-772d
—Juno. See Atahualpa, Juno Santos
Santo Sarnio. See Bambino Santos Passos. See Passos
—Pereira, Manuel dos, Bishop of Oporto XI-221c
Saoto Spirito, Brazil, Almeida I-327d
—Spirito, church, Florence VI-332d; (ill.) XV-241b
—Spirito, church, Palermo X-419d
—Spirito, church, Perugia XI-738b
—Spirito, church, Ravenna XII-663c
—Spirito, monastery, Sulmona XV-284a
—Spirito, church, Syracuse, Sicily XV-395c
—Spirito, church, Urbino XV-221c
—Spirito. See Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit
—Spirito in Sassia, church, Rome VI-1794a; XIII-175b; (ill.) VII-415
—Spirito in Sassia, hospital, Rome VI-159c; VII-483a; 485c;

- XI-325d; XIII-165d; XV-79b; Innocent III VII-16d
Santos Reyes, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
Santo Stefano, church, Siena XV-272c
Stefano. See St. Stephen; San Stephano
Sudario, chapel, Chambéry XI-566d
Sudario. See Shroud, Holy; Winding sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy
Teutonic, Camp, Vatican. See Campo Santo de Tedeschi
Tomás, church, Avila XII-28a
Tomás, mission, Lower California III-180a
Tomás, church, Madrid XIII-393c
Tomás, college, Valencia. See Presentation de Utra Señora
Tomás, University of. See St. Thomas
Tome, church, Toledo XIV-284d; Theotocopus, tomb of XIV-629a
Santrolu, neo-Scholastic leader X-794b
Santos, *Tsai*, in Chinese philosophy III-667c
Sant-tuao, treaty port III-686c
Santucar de Renameda, Spain. See Priests, Confraternities of XII-424
Santus, Vito, abbe, Buित्रago I-271c
Sant-tze-king, Chinese seahook-boat III-666d
Sanudo, Marco X-169e
Saragoza, in Islamic times VIII-250d; Holy Land IV-552d
Matteo, Bishop of Concordia IV-206d
Sao Valentino Outside the Walls, church, Rome IX-287b
Valentino, church, Rome XIII-174a; mosaics IV-608d
Vicente, monastery, Oviedo XI-364a; XIV-180d
Vicente, Peru, mission station XV-236c
Vicente, church, Plasencia, Spain XII-168a
Vicente, monastery, Portugal III-296a
Vicente, church, Seville XIII-741c
Vicente, church, Valencia XV-252a
Vicente, orphan asylum, Valencia XV-233b
Vicente, church, Vitoria XV-491a
Vicente. See St. Vincent; San Vincenzo
Vicente da Fora, church, Lisbon IX-281d
Vicente de Igal, monastery XIV-180d
Vicente de la Roqueta, church, Valencia XV-251d
Vicente Ferrer, mission, Lower California III-180a
Sauvignic, hermitage, San Severino VI-129c
San Vincenzo, convent, Prato III-444d
Vincenzo, church, Cremona, work of B. Boccaccio II-666a
Vincenzo, church, Treviso II-681c
Vitale, church, Ravenna VIII-215b; XII-663d; XV-486a; architecture VII-226a; cupola IV-569d; (ill.) XII-facing 142; facing 666; mosaics I-333c; 266d; 485d; IV-608d; V-251a; X-586c; XII-396d; (ill.) I-483b; 486a; VIII-facing 378; XII-facing 394; reliefs II-343b
Vitale, church, Rome, cardinalatial title III-334b; VIII-463b; Innocent III VIII-11a; station church VIII-268d
Savitale, Alberto, Bishop of Parma XI-506b
Gianquirico, Lord of Parma XI-595c
Obizzo, Bishop of Parma XI-500b
San Vito, monastery, Milan III-207c
Vito, church, Rome VII-719b
Vitoria, Alonso de, Bishop of Zamora XV-743d
Vittore, church, Milan I-284b; X-301c
Vittore al Teatro, church, Milan I-397b
Xavier, mission, Argentina X-412c
Xavier, Arizona, Franciscans XI-452a; Indian reservation XI-452a
Xavier, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
Xavier, Reduction of Paraguay XII-692b
Xavier, Indian mission, Peru X-90d
XAVIER DEL BAC, mission, Peru XI-464b; XI-3d; 451d; XIV-61b; 145b; XV-84d; Church I-720c; (ill.) XIII-464d
Ysidro, convent, Havana IV-601f
San-yuen, deity XIV-448b
Sanz, Peter, bishop, martyrdom III-670d; 675a; IX-746d
Rafaël. See Sans
San Zaccaria, church, Venice XV-334d
Zaccarias, monastery XIV-150d
Zanipolo, Dominican church of, Lima X-74d; 75d
Zeno, church, Venice, Mantegna, altar piece by Andrea IX-610d
Zeno, church, Verona V-259c; VI-754d; architecture VI-677d; rose window XV-653c
Sanzetena, Mattias Linares y, Bishop of Salta XIII-404b
Sanzeto, Bartolomeo da, Bishop of Foggia I-37b
Sanza, Queen of Naples and Sicily VI-468d; Zelanti, protection of VI-248a
Sanzio, Raffaele. See Raphael
San Zoilo, monastery, Cordova IX-174-75d
Sanz y Forés, Benito, Cardinal, Archbishop of Valladolid XV-268d
Saraviva, Juan Manuel, Bishop of Leon IX-176d
São Bernardo, Antonio de XII-103a
CARLOS DO PINHAL, DIOCESE OF XIII-465a
Gualdino, Manoel de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
LUIZ DE CAERES, DIOCESE OF XIII-465a
LUIZ DE MARANHÃO, DIOCESE OF XIII-465c; XII-72c; XIV-85b
Martino, Juan a. See Juan a. S. Martino
Miguel, seminary, Orihuela XI-315d
Saône et Loire, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II-114a; map VI-facing 188
São Paulo de Loanda, Diocese of. See Angola and Congo
Paulo, Brazil, Benedictine monastery I-496c; law school II-748a; public buildings (ill.) II-748d; slave trade VII-46b
Paulo, church, Damão IV-610b
Paulo, college, Pratinatingo II-748d
PAULO, ARCHDIOCESE OF, Brazil XIII-465d
Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul. See Porto Alegre, Archdiocese of
Roque, church, Lisbon IX-283b
Salvador, cathedral, Angra II-196c
Salvador de Babia de Todos os Santos, Brazil II-747c; Anchieta, drama of I-401c; founded XIII-608b
SALVADOR DE BAHIA DE TODOS OS SANTOS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-466a; XI-472a; Belem do Para II-394f; Brazil I-496c; law school II-748a; Bonfin, Church of (ill.) II-747d; Goyaz VI-687c; school II-748a; Vatican Council XI-424b
SEBASTIAO DO RIO DE JANEIRO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-466c; Jesuit college I-327d; Benedictine monastery II-496c; Candelaria, church of (ill.) II-747b; Hospital of Mercy (ill.) II-facing 74b; pilgrimage XII-94c
Saobayn, prophet II-150b
Saot, Thiago de Cabo Verde, ethnography XIII-467c; geography XIII-467a; history XIII-467c
—THIAGO DE CABO VERDE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-467a; 231d; XII-305c; map I-facing 180
Saouatenna, Prosper Vincent VI-140b
Saparit, priest III-155a
Sapadus of Vienna, rhetorician IV-8a
Sapet, hermitage III-207c
Saphala, name X-676d
—scribes VIII-523c; and Ahicam I-232d
Saphathia IV-643b
Saphir, Jacob I-661a
Saphir, S. Maria, 747a
Saphon VI-332b; 444d
Sapibocona Indians XIV-427a; language X-60c
Sapicha, Alexander, Bishop of Lima X-74d; 75d
Sapient, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
Sapientia, martyr V-766c
—College VII-157a
Sapientia, Bernard, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX-51c
—Christiane, Encyclical of Leo XIII VI-355b; IX-172c
Sapienti Consilio, Constitution of Pius IX VI-355b; 356b; 722a; IX-203b; 701b; XI-167b; XII-230d; 457c; 458d; 516a; 755c; 758c; XIII-136c; 138a; 140a; 140b; 143c; 148c; 203c; 204c; 181b; 19c; on Propaganda, Congregation of XIII-143a; on Religious, Congregation of XIII-142c
Sapientia, Rome. See Rome, University of
—vechia, Perugia XI-737b
Saponification III-651a
Sapor I, King of Persia IX-591c; XI-715b; XII-21b; in Asia Minor-365b
—II, King of Persia IV-297a; XI-715b; Christian persecution VII-176d; XI-721a; and Constantine V-297a; and Eucharist V-498a
—III, King of Persia XI-715d
SAPPA, DIOCESE OF XIII-467d; 648b; I-582c
Sapper, Karl, aviator X-85d
Sapphira. See Sapphira
Sapphire, in Bible XV-308c
—Great, of Glastonbury VI-579c; XII-706c
Sappington, Anne Ridgely IX-309a
Sapporo, commercial museum VIII-317d
Sapricius, prefect V-135d
Sapry, town, Italy VII-67b
—daughter of Aser I-774d
SARA, wife of Abraham XIII-465a; I-51b; VIII-175b; 192a; age I-54d; in art, Ambrosiano Encaustic V-298c; in Byzantine drama III-124a; tomb IX-502d; as type of Blessed Virgin XV-464Ea
—wife of Tobias the Elder XIV-792d; XIV-751a
—(Sarathasar) VI-444d
Sara, town, Italy XIII-465a
—daughter of Sanson XII-21c
SARABAITES XIII-468b; X-488a; XV-230d; St. Benedict on II-437c; 438a; 439d
Saracena, Quapok chief XII-592c
Saraceni, Carlo, artist VII-175c; 175c
—Matteo de, Bishop of Rossano XII-203b
Saraceni, in Casarea XI-437b; Carmel, Mount III-355d; Catalo III-128a; Dominicans among III-360b; 368Ea; and Frederick II I-128a; Gaeta VI-466c; Genoa III-355d; Genoa VI-464b; Girgati VI-571d; in Italy II-295d; VIII-232b; Jerusalem XI-529c; Lucera VIII-222a; Luni IX-436a; and Manfred IV-19d; Maurice XIII-354b; Mazzara XIII-773b; Nola XI-89d; and Otto II VI-481b; Salerno XI-416d; Pinerio III-638c; Pisa XI-110d; Ponza, Island of X-685a; Pozzuoli XIII-331b; Rome XIII-168c; 370a; Septimania III-614b; Syracuse XV-466c; Taranto XV-450d; Thabor, Mount XIV-552c; St. Thomas, veneration for IV-683b; Vezou VI-359c; Vieux XV-496c
Saraceni, town, Academy XIV-189b; Alfonso I III-412c; XI-438a; Arabs capture XIV-438a; Bayeu y Subias II-355b; capitulation 1879c; IX-693b; Catholic Congress (1908) XIV-189d; Childbert VII-473d; eorations XIV-460b; insane asylums VIII-40b; Leaning Tower of Pisa III-418c; Press Congress XIV-188d; territorial court XIV-172b
—DIOCESE OF XIII-468b; XI-438a; XIV-173b
—cathedral (ill.) III-469b; choir (ill.) XIII-facing 470; (ill.) XIII-468
—convent VII-427a
—councils (380) III-682c; VI-469c; VII-469a; XI-177b; on Advent I-166b; Priscillianists IV-176d; 131c; XI-429c; (c. 516) III-610a; (592) XII-168a; on seris XV-38c; (599) XI-468c; (601) XIII-469a; on cloister IV-63b
—Jesuit institution XIV-175c; map XIV-facing 200; martyrs (ill.) XIV-468d; Nuestra Señora de la Cruz, church of (ill.) IX-97; pilgrimage III-412a; XII-83c; 95c; XIV-177a; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c; S. E. Encragia, Church of (ill.) XIII-468c; 468d; 469a
—UNIVERSITY OF XIII-470a; XIV-175b; and Pamplona XI-438c
Sarali. See Sara
Sarajewo. See Sarajevo
Sarai. See Sara
Saraim VI-444d
Sarajevo, Diocese of. See Sarajevo
Sarajan, Hovsep, missionary XIII-82b
Sarakana, town, institutions XV-41b
Sarati, Dioc of Clouvenin V-480b
Sarasar II-11c
Sarasvati, deity II-734c
Sarathasar VI-444d
Saratoff, Diocese of X-429c
Sarathov, in Greek mythology; surname of (1777) XV-162c; mission I-257a; Redemptorists XIII-685b
Saratov, episcopal residence VIII-329a
Saravia, H. Adrian III-203b
Sarawak, mission III-687c
SARAYACU MISSION XIII-470c; 473c; Sarai XI-445c; XII-470c; church (ill.) XIII-470d
Sarbeth Sarbane of (Sarbanaiel) IX-406a
SARBIEWSKI, MATHIAS CASIMIR XIII-471c; XI-197b; portrait XIII-471c
Sarces Indians XIII-483a; 688c
Sarcelles, Holy Ghost Congregation V-137c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-11a
Sarcénas, Peter of, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
Sarcophagus, as altar I-346d; 365d; acrochord I-69a; in catalogues I-23d; China V-254a; Christian, decorations I-55b; II-342d; VII-665d; fonts II-274d; (ill.) III-424; 426; pagan decorations XI-665c; sculpture (ill.) III-709b; XIII-643c; XV-462a; symbolism V-144d

- at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250a; Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d; Dunwoody XI-27d; and education, Catholic XIII-583d; as Bishop of Frascati VI-24c; in Italian XI-231b; McGlynn, Edward XI-24d; neo-scholastic writer X-749a; works of XIII-486c
- Satow, Ernest Mason**, and Anglo-Chinese education (1909) XIV-72a; on missionaries in Japan IX-745c
- Saturno, Diocese of I-774a**
- Satsuma, porcelain** VIII-315a
- Sat, See See**
- Satuj, dynasty VII-722d**
- Satuniba Indians XIV-734a**
- Saturation, of atoms II-53b**
- Saturday, Abstinence on I-68d; II-160a; decree of Avignon II-160a; Maronite Rite I-71d; in Nestorian Rite I-71d; re-mitted I-69d; United States II-233c; value of I-V-340d**
- Advertisers I-160d; Armenian Church XIII-79b; in Australia I-70b; and Bergeon, Coups of XV-10a; amongst Copts I-73b; Ethiopians and V-70d; Greek Church I-71a; hostilities, suspension of XV-69a; in liturgical week XV-576a; Mass in Alexandria and Rome I-305d; Substantiation and observance XIII-287b; Seventh-Day Baptists and II-281c; Vespers, relation to XV-381d; Virgin Mary XV-463b**
- Tolp, See See Saturday**
- Review, publication VI-324d**
- Saturia, Virgin of Cologne XV-226c**
- Saturius, Saint, solitary XIV-75b**
- Saturn, deity, and Adar II-177d; temple of, Rome XIII-167a; 176d**
- planet, in astrology II-19a; 24d; XV-336c; days named from III-185d; in demonology II-24a; discoveries II-26b; in Gnosticism VI-595d; in early Greek system XV-183d; Le Penier IX-209a; and Ptolemy II-24c; rings XV-186d; satellites II-26c; 27a; III-405d; in Old Testament II-30b**
- Saturnalia, feast XI-19c; and Feast of Fools VI-132d**
- Saturinus V-71b**
- Saturine, virgin of Cologne XV-226c**
- Festive V-71b; system of VI-589a**
- Saturinus, Bishop of Arles, Arianism VII-349d; deposed VII-350a; synod X-546b**
- martyr, at Carthage VI-29a**
- martyr, Corti XIII-742a**
- Bishop of Die XV-250c**
- Bishop of Rossano XII-203b**
- Bishop of Sycepholis XIII-48d**
- Bishop of Thugga XIV-710b**
- SAINT, Bishop of Toulouse XIII-486c; VI-395d; IX-721d; XI-53a; 437d; evangelization of Toulouse XV-755d; feast in Gallican Rite VI-360a; relics of XIV-797a**
- Bishop of Vaence XV-271c**
- Bishop of Verona XV-361d**
- Sextus, Governor of Judaea VII-730b; IX-428b**
- Vigilium, Proconsul of Africa XIII-609c**
- Epictetus, martyr of Porto II-290a**
- Justin, Syrian Gnostic VI-598a**
- Saturius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-233d**
- Saturus, martyr, at Carthage VI-29a**
- Bishop of Hirena VII-362d**
- martyr, at Rome XIII-50c**
- Satvian, in Indian cosmogony IV-165d**
- Satyr, in Bible I-526a**
- statue, Vatican Museum XV-282b**
- Satyrus, Saint, Bishop of Arezzo I-792b**
- brother of St. Ambrose I-384a; IV-655c; funeral sermon I-387d; tomb III-506b**
- SAUTRA, See of XIII-486d**
- Saudras, Robert de, and Lamenais VIII-762b**
- Sauer, Joseph, editor XI-680b**
- Sauting, bell, Cologne III-193d**
- Sauton, France, primeaux IX-7a**
- Saukhya, theosophic doctrines IX-626c**
- Sauk Indians III-690a; and Mascoutens V-765d**
- Saul, name X-675c**
- (Dowpatriek), Ireland, St. Patrick at IV-778c; III-555a**
- Bishop of Cordova IV-359c; and St. Eulogius V-694c**
- SAUL, King of Israel XIII-186d; VIII-197a; and Abner I-45d; and Achias V-497d; Amalecites I-375d; Ammonites I-432c; anti-nathized I-455d; banished VIII-648a; and the Ark I-723b; in art, Schraudolph III-591c; in Carmel III-351d; and David IV-642c; discovery of I-378d; Edomites VIII-4338c; and Jonathan VIII-499d; Moab X-410b; Newman's sermon on I-379a; Philistines XII-21d; possession of I-378d; and Shimei I-45d; Urin and Thummin XV-224d; witchcraft X-736b; XV-674d**
- Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a**
- John, tyrant VIII-167c**
- of Tarsus. See Paul, Saint**
- Sauls, virgin of Cologne XV-226c**
- Saulx, Louis-Felicien, discoverer II-9c**
- Saul, Alexander, Blessed. See Alexander Sauli**
- Antonio M., Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-346d**
- Bandinelli, cardinal, and Leo X IX-162d; in the Propaganda XII-456d**
- Saul scot (soul-shot) I-509c**
- Sault-au-Rocelle, Montreal, mission X-287d; name, origin of XV-416d; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI-330d**
- Saulters, See Chippewa**
- Saulzeau, See Chippewa**
- Sault the Pharisee XI-790b**
- Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan, Chippewa at I-312d; French trading post at I-312d; Mass. quarterly at IX-690d; mission III-233b; 690c; IX-689a; X-388a; missionaries VIII-580a; Ojibwa III-690a**
- SAULT-STE-MARIE, DIOCESE OF XIII-487c; II-283a; Catholic schools in XIII-565d; erected IV-759d; map X-facing 646; Scollard, David J. II-365c; statistics III-238a**
- SAINT, LOUIS. See Caughnawaga**
- SKIAE (Sault-Ste-Marie) VII-479a**
- Sauma, Raban, ambassador to pope IV-553b; and Mar Jabala-III-669d**
- Saumaise, Mother de VII-166c**
- Saumur, France, assembly of (1611) X-122b; churning I-700c**
- Saunders, John Cunningham, ophthalmologist X-141b**
- Nicholas, theologian XI-593b**
- Saunders, Nicholas, ciphering-tablet V-308b**
- Saune, Henry, Conductor of Central Madagascari IX-512b**
- Saurenstein, Austria, Cistercian monastery XV-624a**
- Saussay, Andre du, Bishop of Toul X-680b; martyrology IX-772a**
- Saussaye, Pierre Daniel Chanpele de la, an African monothemism IV-688a; on Animism IV-688c; on Assyro-Babylonian monothemism I-560c; on Babylonian and Assyro-Babylonian IV-684a; on Egyptian Monothemism IV-686b; on feid as origin of religion XIII-751d; on fetishism VI-53c; on Lippert I-323b; on naturism X-718a; and Saint Saviour II-542a; and Teutonic mythology I-829c**
- Sausse, Thomas I-257c**
- Sauvage, Horace, Benedictine, physicist XII-66b**
- Sauvage, Jesuit, and Camus III-226a; refuted V-218d**
- Sauvagnac, Our Lady of, pilgrimage I-442b; See Our Lady of Sauvagnac**
- Sauve, Saint. See Salvus**
- Monignor I-490a**
- Sauvignacour, monastery, Bordeaux I-144b; X-71c**
- Sauveterre, bells II-423b**
- Sauvillais, monastery, France III-347d**
- Sauville, Governor of Louisiana VIII-615a; IX-379a; X-397a; XI-66b**
- Savage, adultery amongst I-163c; African I-182d; amnicidal I-167d; Australian XIII-792d; duty, conception of V-217b; fetishism VI-52d; and primitive man VI-54a; religion, labours of I-771a; religious customs I-527c; Rousseau II-140b; 141a; retrogression of I-529b; social aspect of II-137d**
- D., priest, in Montgomery, Alabama X-411c**
- John, tyrant III-142b; and Manhattan Monthly XI-696a**
- Thomas, Archbishop of York XV-734c; as Bishop of London IX-347d; as Bishop of Rochestershire I-142b; X-149c**
- William, in Louisiana XI-9a; in Mississippi X-700d**
- Savannah, Georgia, capture VI-195a; founded (1732) VI-461b; Savannah society V-403b; Putski monument XII-561c; in Revolution VI-462b; Sherman XV-172d; Wesley, John X-235c**
- DIOCESE OF XIII-488b; II-312a; charitable institutions XII-248a; established VI-462d; Polish population (1907) VII-581c; St. Ignace, Sisters of VIII-515a; statistics X-176c; Temperance Union XIV-491c; Verot, Augustin XV-363d**
- SAVARS, Catholic Congress of, foundation IV-245b**
- SAVARIS, Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury XIII-488d; II-847d; VIII-418d**
- SAVARY, family, VIII-489a**
- JACQUES XIII-489a**
- LOUIS - PHILEMON XIII-489b**
- de Breves VI-331b**
- DES BRUSLONS, JACQUES, Inspector General of Custom House, Paris XIII-489b**
- Save. See Siddim**
- Savelly, family, XIII-160a; and Akenside VI-291b; 292c; Conti VII-458a; St. Angelo, Castle of VIII-176b; St. Maria in Ara Cœli XIII-172a; St. Maria sopra Minerva XIII-172a**
- Cencio. See Honorius III**
- Giacomo. See Honorius IV**
- Mariano, Bishop of Gubbio VI-562a**
- Savello, Joachim, Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c**
- Savenay, battle XIII-15a**
- Saverius, Saint. See Laberius**
- Saverius, Bartholomew, surgeon X-133a**
- Savigne, priest, at St. Louis XIII-358b**
- Savignevx, Maurist monastery, France VII-474c**
- SAVIGNY, ABBEY OF XIII-480b**
- Congregation of III-28a; XVI-25c; founded XIII-96a; XV-48d; general chapters VI-142c**
- Jean de IV-127b**
- KARL FRIEDRICH XVI-73b; Centre Party XVI-21a; as politician XV-122b; portrait XV-73b**
- Vitalis of. See Vitalis of Savigny**
- Savile, Sir George, Relief Bill XI-179d**
- Savin, Saint, hermit XIV-453c**
- Saint, Abbot of Ligugé IX-247b**
- Savina, Saint, Troves XV-68b**
- sculptor, legend of V-520d**
- Savin, priest, in Kentucky IX-388d**
- Savinianus, Saint, of Sens XI-318c; XIII-716b; in Charters II-11-65d**
- Savinilla, Saint, cemetery discovered X-750d**
- Savino, Paolo, work in St. Mark's Venice XV-334b**
- Savinus, Saint, Bishop of Assisi VI-233d**
- Saint, Bishop of Faenza V-751c**
- Saint, Bishop of Piacenza XIII-70c**
- Savio, Fedele VI-19b**
- di Terra ferma (Contarini) IV-324a**
- Saviour. See Jesus Christ**
- Church of Our, Tegernee X-171b**
- Clerks Regular of Our, See Clerks Regular of Our Saviour**
- Gate of the, Moscow (ill.) X-593d**
- German Protestant Church of the Jerusalem (ill.) VIII-353**
- Savitar, deity II-730d**
- Savitri, in Hindumism II-731b; IV-685b**
- Savoia (Savona) XIII-489d**
- Savoia Pio, Carlo di, cardinal. See Pio Savoie. See Savoy**
- Savoisy, Henri de, Bishop of Sens VII-717b**
- Savoja. See Savoy**
- Savoletto, cardinal, Modena X-414a**
- SAVONA AND NOLI, DIOCESE OF XIII-489d; cathedral XII-489d; Madonna delle Misericordie, church (ill.) XIII-490; pilgrimage XII-595d**
- Savonarda, Giovanni Michele, physician IX-127c**
- GIROLAMO XIII-490c; XII-360c; and Alexander VI-291b; in art, Duprè XVI-37a; and Savonarda, XIII-3682a; Bartholomew and II-318a; and Beraudino XI-783b; Briccetti and II-708d; "De Triplici Via", commentary on II-299c; Dominica reform XII-355c; excommunication XIII-492a; on Florentine government XII-365b; influence of XI-1686c; on limbus infantium IX-257d; Medici, Lorenzo de X-121a; medal of X-113d; memorial II-709b; Michelangelo and III-604; Mirandola's life of X-351d; and Montes Pietatis X-530b; and Nardi X-703c; and Pagnino XI-394d; portrait XV-440c; (ill.) XIV-facing 47a; as sculptor V-291a; as Renaissance XVII-767b; theological work of XII-364b; as Thomist XV-702c; tortured VIII-33a**
- Savoneros, Synod of (859) II-100c; (879) III-357a; IX-363a; XII-772c; XIII-717a; Brotherhood of the Dead founded XIII-573c**
- SAVOY, duchy of XIII-492c; chapel royal, London III-578b; France, annexation III-68b; Ivrea VIII-268b; map VI-facing 188; Military Orders II-416b; nunciature, in Venice archives XV-280a; and Saluzzo XIII-406a; and Susa XIV-345c; in Thirty Years War XV-652c; Verceil, Jurisdiction of X-349a**
- periodical II-364a**
- Civil Order of XII-787a**
- House of XIV-15a; Fossano VI-154c; in Italy VIII-231c; Waldstus XV-530a**
- John of. See John of Savoy**
- Declaration IV-210b**
- Saw, tool III-633b; as emblem I-230b**
- Sawa, Saint, the Younger. See Sabhas**
- Sawalo of St. Amand, illuminator IX-624d**

- Sawcun, mission, Pennsylvania X-387d
- Sax, Kh. (Jesù) VI-44b
- Sawley, Monastery of XIII-98b
- Sawley, William IX-355a
- Sawyer, Frederick H., on Filipinos XIII-12a; on the Katiunghay XIII-12b; on religious orders in Philippines IX-598c
- Sax, barbarian weapon XIII-497d
- SAXE, JEAN DE (JEAN DE CUNNOUT) XIII-493d; XIII-50a
- JEAN DE (JOANNES DANCO) XIII-493d
- SAXE-ALTENBURG, d uchy XIII-493d; Church in XIII-494a; education XIII-494b
- SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, duchy XIII-494b; Church in XIII-494c; Church and State in XIII-494d; education XIII-495a
- Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, House of, foundation XIII-494c
- Saxe-Lauenburg, Heinrich IV, Duke of, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
- SAXE-MEININGEN, d uchy XIII-495b; Church in XIII-495d; Church in XIII-496a; education XIII-495c
- Saxe-Sion, pilgrimage X-681a
- SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH XIII-495d; Centre Party XV-496a; Church in XIII-496a; Church and State XIII-496c; education XIII-496d; Commission for the Catholic Church and Schools system XIII-496e
- Saxinger, physician XV-84b
- Saxius, Joannes Antoninus. See Sassi
- Saxnot, deity XV-602b
- Saxnot, Abbot XIII-475b
- Bishop of Cassano III-403d
- Conradus. See Conrad of Saxony
- Jordanus. See Jordan of Saxony
- GRAMMATICUS XIII-497a; IV-730b; VI-745c; IX-435a; XVI-72a; and Absalon of Lund I-460b; Gesta Danorum XIII-497a
- Saxon ambush VII-148b
- Capitulary (781) III-613c
- Saxonia, Joannes de. See Saxo, Jean de
- John of. See Saxo, Jean de (Jean de Couunout)
- Saxonicus. See Bruno the Saxon
- Saxons XIII-497c; and Amorath monks I-435a; in Britain I-505c; and Charlemagne III-612a; 612d; 613c; in fifth century I-505b; and St. Fursy VI-325b; and Henry IV VI-480d; and Gregory VII VIII-85b; and Maria Theresia IX-663b; and Pepin the Short IX-663a; 663c; in Transylvania IX-520d; in Westphalia XV-532d; in Westphalia XV-502a
- Law of the, date IX-208c
- West VI-579d
- See Anglo-Saxons
- Saxo Upper Lusatia, Prefecture Apostolic of XIII-501b
- War III-18d
- SAXONY XIII-497c; 500d; V-159d
- Church in: Centre Party XIII-501c; XVI-21a; oldest See XI-341b; organization XIII-498c; under Propaganda XIII-457b; toleration V-158a; Vicariate Apostolic XIII-501b; Vicariate Apostolic, map VI-514c; 514
- Geography. See Germany, Geography
- History: cities VII-70c; duchy, division of XIII-499a; duchy, medieval XIII-498b; Dresden V-157c; electoral III-48b; VI-490b; XIII-499a; electoral, and Thuringia XIV-713a; electoral, Wettin, House of VI-497a; Ferdinand II XIV-650d; 651a; Frederick II of Prussia XV-523c; and Friedrich VI-457c; Henry III VII-229d; Lausitz VI-12a; Magyars (907) VI-487c; Meisso V-499a; mining guilds VII-60d; Napoleon III-509b; 509c; overthrow VIII-230a; province, Prussia XIII-503c; Reformation XIII-499c; Saxons tribe XIII-497c; statistics, illegitimacy VII-60d; statistics, suicide XIV-327d; syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-650b; 653c; 657a; Thuringia IX-384b; and Westphalia XV-602b
- Legislation: capital punishment, mode of XII-569c; divorce in, statistics IX-690c
- Litigation: Anabaptists III-565c; Bible Society II-544d; Husesites VI-496d; Protestantism XIII-500b
- ALBERT OF, philosopher XII-504c; 281-297a; earth's equilibrium, theory of XII-504c; earth's motion, theory of XII-504c; impetus, theory of XII-504c; procession of the equinoxes I-504b; III-515a; as physicist XII-504d; and da Vinci XII-52d
- Conrad of. See Conrad of Saxony
- John of. See Jehn of Saxony
- Sazul, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- Say, Jean Baptiste, economist XV-431b; on private property XI-463b
- Saybrook, Connecticut, settlement IV-253d
- Platform XI-617b
- Sayce, Archibald Henry VII-305a; and British history I-53c; Annorrites I-434a; and Assyrian monuments VIII-554d; on Bersabe II-318c; on Biblical chronology III-733b; on Biblical exegesis and Assyriology II-10c; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; researches II-9c; on Semitic sargis I-450c
- Sayda, town, Syria, episcopal residence XIV-404c
- Sayings. See Commandments of Jesus
- of Jesus. See Agrapha; Logia Jesu
- Sayne, Marie de XIII-387d
- Sayn-Wittgenstein, Caroline von, XVIII-463b
- Sazawa, monastery, Prague XII-339a; Slavonic liturgy IV-599a
- Sbaralea, John Hyacinth IV-345d; on Luke Wadding XV-823c
- Sbarretti y Tazza, Donato, Bishop of Havana VII-155a; as Apostolic Delegate to Canada II-237c; Canadian Church Extension Society XIV-79c
- Sbitha. See Sufetula
- Sbigniew, Oleszniki. See Oleszniki, Zbigniew
- Sbincro, Archibishop. See Zhynek Shornik, in Russian literature XIII-267b
- S. C., abbr. I-26d; 28a
- Scabini, Lombard office IX-339b
- Scabini, Orzigo, hymnodist VII-343d
- Scaccani, Francisus, as Bishop of Nola XI-90a; as Vicar of Rome III-342c
- Scaccarum, in monasticism I-12b
- Scaffi, priest, and Boré, Eugene XV-11b
- Scagliosi, Luigi IV-74a
- Scaglia, family, Italy XV-774a
- Italy, convent at I-333a; Remedioristines XII-682d
- theatre, Milan X-302a
- Alveto, Lord of Verona XV-752b
- Antonio, Lord of Verona XV-361c
- Pierrolomneo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante and Petronio XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c
- Cap Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361b
- Conradino XV-361b
- Francesco della, tomb XIV-773d
- Guglielmo, Lord of Verona XV-361c
- Julius Cesar della. See Scalliger, Julius Cesar
- Mastino della, Lord of Verona VI-107d; XV-361b; 362a; Lucce and XV-406d
- Nicommo della, Bishop of Freising XII-127a
- Onofrio della, feudal lord of San Severino XIII-452d
- Pietro della, Lord of Verona XV-362a
- Smeducio della, feudal lord of San Severino XIII-452c
- Sabbatini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a
- Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo
- Sabatini, Vatican Palace XV-281a
- Pilati. See Scala Sancta
- Regia, Vatican II-510d
- SANCTA XIII-505b; illustrations, in reference to, notices quotes IV-774d; illumination XIII-505d
- Tyrium (Ras-en-Naurag) I-774d
- Scabini, XI-637c
- Scalbi, Paul, encyclopedia V-414d
- Scaliger, Joseph Justus, Biblical research XIII-724d; as humanist in VII-52c; and Julia, period III-710a; Samaritan letters XIII-420b; style XII-769a
- JULIUS CÆSAR XIII-506a; VI-514d; IX-392d; XII-57a; on minor bodies XIII-506b; and Pompanazzi XII-227c; portrait XIII-506b
- Scaligeri. See Scala
- SCALMOLI, theologian XIII-506b
- Scalita, Jacobite Bishop of Rhe-sana XIII-19a
- Scallabis, town, Portugal. See Scallabis
- Scallaris, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII-356b
- Scallop, as pilgrim sien XII-97c
- Scalp dance, Indian VII-525c
- Scalzo, in Montepulciano V-531d; in cannibalism I-681d; among Indians VII-752b; in order of custom I-411a
- Scalp Level, Pennsylvania, Roman Catholic settlement VI-751a
- Scalzettii VI-281c; IX-637a; as friars VI-281c; vows XII-452a
- Scalzi, Vincenzo, Pozzo XII-331b
- Scalzo, in Montepulciano V-531d; in Orvieto XI-332a
- Scamazzi, architect XV-405b
- Scammell, Alexander, general X-757b
- Walter, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- SCAMMON, ELIAKIM PARKER, XIII-506c
- Scamozzi, Vincenzo, Cathedral of St. Mark, Venice XIV-413b
- Scampe, See of VI-738d
- Scanda, deity II-733b
- SCANDAL XIII-506d; active XIII-507b; blindfold XIII-507b; divisions XIII-507b; inductive XIII-507a; malice in XIII-507b; notion of XIII-506d; passive XIII-507b; perjury XIII-507b; as sin XIII-507c; wary in XIII-507d
- Scandella, Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar XV-710d; in Italy VI-752b
- Scandella, Albanian leader, birthplace IV-513d; in Italy VI-752b; and Paul II XI-570b; tomb I-284c; and Turks I-253d; III-187c; IV-305b
- Scandell, Lord of Treviso I-780b
- Scandicus, musical term X-766d
- Scandinavia XIV-282c; area and population V-608c; bishop, vestments of X-390d; Charlemagne's conquest IX-123c; cosmogony IV-412a; Counter-
- Reformation in XIV-444b; Dominicans in XII-358d; earliest description of III-448a; Lutherans in IX-489d; manuscripts IX-620a; map IV-facing 722; VI-75b; Methodism in X-240c; and migration X-297c; misnomer I-511a; mythology I-775b; temperance movements IX-182b; versions of the Bible IX-373a
- Scandinavian Augustana, synod, founded IX-181a
- Japan Alliance VIII-300c
- Scandinavians, in the Azores I-168c; and Eskimos V-540b; ethnology, in reference to XIII-115d; in Scotland XIII-613c; tradition I-551d
- Scandian Mor, poet III-504b
- Scandlaris, Domenico, birthplace XI-386c
- Scanlan, Lawrence, Bishop of Salt Lake XIII-404d; XV-240b
- Thomas, at St. Joseph XIII-357a
- Scandrabecchi, Dalmasio XIII-508b
- FILIPPO XIII-508b
- Lamberto. See Honorius II, Pope
- Tomasa XIII-508b
- Scannell, Richard, Bishop of Omaha IV-207a; VIII-601d; XI-250b
- Thomas Bartholomew, theologian III-386c
- Scannonaer, town. See St. Michael
- Scanzoni, Friedrich Wilhelm XIII-712c
- Scapellato, Jewish Rite II-54c; XIII-315a
- Scappi, Alessandro, Bishop of Piacenza XIII-70d
- Scapula, Proconul of Africa, legend of Tertullian III-588c; 386b; XIV-523b
- SCAPULAR XIII-508b; Big-zocles XII-509b; Black, of the Passion XIII-512d; Black, of the Scapular XIII-512a; blessing of II-601b; Blue, of the Immaculate Conception XIII-512b; Canon of Regulars XIII-512a; Carmelites III-356b; Carthusian III-390a; devotional practice XII-275d; fivfold XIII-510c; of Friars Preacher XIII-356a; medieval XIII-510d; regulations, in diocesan concerning XIII-510b
- Confraternity of the III-369b
- Feast III-355a; in Carmelite XIII-509b
- of Mother of Good Counsel XI-361c; XIII-513c
- of Mount Carmel, Confraternity of, the indulgences of XIII-509b
- of Our Lady of Mount Carmel XIII-511b
- of Our Lady of Ransom XIII-511a
- of Precious Blood XII-373a; XIII-512c; red, of the Passion III-607c; XIII-512d
- of St. Benedict XIII-513c
- of St. Dominic XIII-514b
- of St. Joseph XIII-513d
- of St. Michael, Archconfraternity of, the Leo XIII XIII-513b
- of St. Michael the Archangel XIII-513b; and St. Simon Stock X-604d; XIII-800c; XIII-509c
- of the Blessed Virgin Mary XIII-513c
- of the Holy Face XIII-514b
- of the Immaculate Heart of Mary XIII-513b; lily, use by the XIII-800c; medal, as substitute for the red, monastic, in Burial XIII-509a
- of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-511a
- of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary XIII-511a
- of Third Order of St. Dominic XIV-630c; Third Orders XIII-509a; Trinity, Most Blessed XIII-510d
- See Letesarski I-457a
- Scarb I-443d

- SCARAMELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIII-514c; 1-769c; XV-612b; 620c; 621d; 622c; and prayer of quiet XII-608b
- Scharf, Antonio, bishop, Lodi episcopate IV-323a; Nola episcopate XI-90a
- Ludovico, cardinal IX-610d
- PIERFRANCESCO XIII-514d; and Fleming VI-101c; Irish Confederation XIII-514d; and MacMahon XVI-58b; and Plunket XII-169c; portrait XV-515b; and Wadding XV-524a
- Scaramucchi, Trivulzio, canonist XI-594a
- Scarborough Castle XIV-697a
- Scarnaia, see Arbe
- Scarfantoni, Gian Jacopo, canonist III-252c
- Scariffhills, battle (1650) XVI-561f
- Scarlschrick, Edward, see Neville, Edmund
- SCARLATTI, ALESSANDRO XIII-515b; III-348d; X-658a; XV-270c, 270d
- Francesca XIII-516a
- Giovanni, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
- Giuseppe XIII-516a
- Pierfrancesco XIII-516a
- Scarlet, Cardinalthulsee III-339d
- Point, Indian outlaw, see Inkpaduta
- Scarna, Antonio, anatomist X-137a; 141a, 41a
- Giovanni, founder I-40c
- Scarpazza, see Carpaccio
- Scarpia, see de Vi-788d
- SCARSON, RUL XIII-516b; and Aguiloun, Duchess of I-234a; and Mme. de Manteon IX-549a; and Mignard X-290b; poetry IV-193b; portrait XII-516b
- Pierre, Bishop of Grenoble XIII-516b; in Dauphiné VII-26c
- Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea, writer IV-623b
- Scattery Island, bishopric XIII-713a; church (gl.) VIII-facing 100
- Scavia, Pietro, theologian XIV-611b; on Eucharistic host VII-494a; on invocation of souls in purgatory XII-579d; on vocation XV-499d
- S. C. E. R. R., abbr. I-25d
- SCAPTICISM XIII-516c; III-540d; V-141c; XII-29a; 653b; in aesthetics I-376a; and Aestheticism I-215d; XII-106c; Aristotle XIII-517a; Aristotle XIII-516d; and atheism XIII-516c; Balfour XIII-517d; Buridan XIII-78c; Carnades XIII-517a; in causality III-466b; Celsius III-492b; Chevreul III-615b; Cousin V-276d; and eclecticism V-276b; essence, denial of V-544d; in ethics V-360c; and Fichte III-68d; Giorgis XIII-516d; Hume III-464d; XIII-517c; and impressions XIII-517c; and intellect XIII-518c; and knowledge XIII-517c; 518c; and moral certainty XIII-518a; Plato XIII-161d; XIII-516a; Le Play XIII-163a; and Postivism XIII-516c; Protogoras XIII-516d; Pyrrho's school XII-587a; XIII-517a; and religion XIV-765d; and Renaissance XIII-517b; Socrates XIII-516d; and Socrates V-496c; Sophists XIII-516d; XIV-146a; Stoics XIII-517a; and tolerance XIV-763d; and truth XIV-765c
- Scava, in English regalia XII-713c; in investiture ceremony VIII-88a
- Scapusia (Szepes) II-136c
- Sceta, Desert of, monastic life I-17c; V-350c; and XIV-101c; St. Arsene in I-754c; see Nitrian Desert
- Scava, Sons of, exorcists V-710a
- Scay, shrine, France II-525d
- Scafar, Charles, writer IV-196b
- Schaafhausen, Hermann XV-707c
- Schächinger, Norbert, Abbot of monastery of Prémontre XII-390d
- Schacht, Ivo, missionary VI-480c
- Matthaus, Bishop of Freising XI-468b
- Schack, Adolf Friedrich von, poet VII-527b
- Ad. Will., poet IV-731b
- Gallery, Munich XIII-598c
- Schade, Johann Kaspar XII-81a
- Schädel, Franz Xaver XVI-23d
- SCHADOW, FRIEDRICH WILHELM XIII-518c; and Deger IV-677b; and Lietzbach VIII-256b; and Muller; and Paus VII-121c; 133d; and Rethel XII-794d
- Johann Gottfried, sculptor XII-61c; 64c; and Acherermann I-104c
- Schaeppman, Andreas Ignatius, Archbishop of Utrecht XV-247c
- HERMANN XIII-519b; VII-392c; III-680d; and Nuynens XI-172b; tomb III-225c
- Schäfer, Alois, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501c; on Biblical introduction IV-81b
- Bernhard II-557d
- E. A., scientist V-424a
- Karl Heinrich, archaeologist VIII-65b
- Schaff, medieval (gl.) XI-158a
- Philip, Protestant theologian IV-161b; VII-379c; 380a; on St. Augustine II-81b; 91d; 92c; 93c; 94a; 94c; 95c; 99c; on Calvinism II-104d; on Dies irae IV-788c; on Doloresa XIV-240a; on "Formula" V-762a; on Heidelberg Catechism V-763b; on intolerance, Protestantism XII-496a; on Protestantism XII-496a
- Schaffner, William VII-472b
- Schäffer, Sebastian Georg VI-330c
- Schaffgotsche, Anton Ernst, Count von, Bishop of Brunn III-12a
- Johann Prokop, Count von, Bishop of Budweis III-34d
- Philip Gotthard, Count von, Bishop of Breslau II-764a
- Schaffhausen, canton, Switzerland IV-133b; ecclesiastical history III-39b; John XXIII IV-288a; and League XIV-360a; periodicals XI-691c
- Schaffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich, sociologist XV-115b; XV-84b
- Schaffranek, temperance worker XV-483c
- SCHAFFLAR, abbot XIII-519d; II-451a; X-631a; de spoiled I-751d
- Schalcher Castle, Mantua IV-417c
- Schalfer, K. A. V-415b
- SCHALL VON BELL, JOHANN ADAM XIII-520a; III-670c; IV-441d; IX-746c; and Buglio III-40b; China, cartographic survey of V-453b; portraits XIII-520d; and Rho XIII-20a; and Verbiest XV-346b
- Schammai, School of V-56a
- Schämöda, Saint, martyr V-282c
- Schandorf, Sophus, writer IV-319c
- Schang, Casarius, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Shan-tung III-677d; XIII-752d
- SCHÄPFLIN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH XIII-523c; and Pez XI-785c
- Schanz, Paul, theologian IV-161a; XV-84b; on Apostles I-629c; and Drey V-166c; on Hinduism XII-409c; "Hoehland" XI-679d; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-63d; on Miryam XV-464b; on Simna XII-410b; on Synoptic XV-392a; "Tübinger Theologische Quartalschrift" XI-678a
- Schaper, Hermann, mosaic designer I-2a
- Schappeler, Christoph XI-598c
- Scharbil, Saint, martyr V-282c
- Scharia, Synod of (1888) III-458c
- Scharfenberg, Conrad von, Bishop of Meissen I-244c; X-248c; on Dominicans XII-399d
- Scharif, Anton XII-660b
- Scharies, see Anaschar
- Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann Eduard, general VI-568d; XII-526b
- Scharnitz, convent, Bavaria X-631a
- SCHATZGEYER, CASPAR XVI-271c
- Schauble, Paul, Abbot of St. Joseph's XI-16c
- Schauenberg, Gerhard von, Bishop of Minden X-323d
- Helwig, general VI-568d; and Paus VII-121c; 133d; and Rethel XII-794d
- Hermann von, Bishop of Minden I-170c; XII-29b; on immancence VII-683c; and Kant VIII-606b; and materialism X-43a; and metaphysics X-232b; monistic teaching X-484b; at Munich I-301c; on pantheism XI-484a; XII-32d; and psychology XII-547a; and rationalism XII-653a; and Rio XIII-61c; transcendentalism XV-506b; and Windisch-nun XV-653a
- SCHAUPEL, EMMANUEL XIII-520d
- Scheel, Emanuel, Lutheran theologian XII-81c
- Schem, Alexander Jacob V-416d; 418a
- Schems, Eddawalab Turanabech, Mohammedan leader XI-148a
- Schenck, Prefect Apostolic of Curacao IV-570a
- Jacob IX-455a
- von Gräfenberg, Johann, physician X-130d
- Schenectady, New York, Frontenac's capture VI-310c; St. John's Church I-257b
- Schenck, Sebastian, Russian Schenkel, D. V-417b
- Schenkendorf, Max von, writer VI-526b
- SCHENKEL, MAURUS VON XII-527
- Schenk von Reicheneck, Werthou, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
- von Stauffenberg, Marquard Sebastian, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
- von Tautenberg, Frederik, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-330c; 332a; 333a
- SCHENUTE (SCHENUDD), abbot XIII-527b; XII-451c; 760d; XIV-561d; epitaph VIII-143c; on poverty XII-325a; on vows, religious XII-751a
- Scheplern, preacher IV-720c
- Schepper, Sophia de XV-270c
- Scheppers, J. B., Cornelius, founder X-195d
- Schephtzky, Andrew Roman Ivanovitch, Metropolitan of Irenberg VI-748c
- Scher, Adlai, Bishop of Seeth V-205a; VII-101d
- Scherenberg, Rudolph von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
- Scherer, Edmund, Biblical critic XV-205a; VIII-79c
- Gloria XIII-527d; and Kibler II-126a
- Heinrich, geographer VI-453a
- Jo. Andreas XVI-47a
- Ledoglar, Abbot of Engelberg XV-29c
- Rudolf von, canonist II-255d; IX-66a; on ceosus III-533c; on consanguinity IV-263a
- B. C. A. R. THEODORE, COUNT VON XIII-528a; and Andlaw I-408c; foundation XIII-139d
- Schereschewsky, version of the Bible I-215b
- Scherffer, scientist III-651b
- Scheria (Corfu) IV-362d
- Schernberg, Theoderich, writer X-350d
- Scherpenheuvel, pilgrimage. See Montignau
- Scharbil, Saint, martyr V-282c
- Scharia, Synod of (1888) III-458c
- Scharfenberg, Conrad von, Bishop of Meissen I-244c; X-248c; on Dominicans XII-399d
- Scharif, Anton XII-660b
- Scharies, see Anaschar
- Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann Eduard, general VI-568d; XII-526b
- Scharnitz, convent, Bavaria X-631a
- SCHATZGEYER, CASPAR XVI-271c
- Schauble, Paul, Abbot of St. Joseph's XI-16c
- Schauenberg, Gerhard von, Bishop of Minden X-323d
- Helwig, general VI-568d; and Paus VII-121c; 133d; and Rethel XII-794d
- Hermann von, Bishop of Minden I-170c; XII-29b; on immancence VII-683c; and Kant VIII-606b; and materialism X-43a; and metaphysics X-232b; monistic teaching X-484b; at Munich I-301c; on pantheism XI-484a; XII-32d; and psychology XII-547a; and rationalism XII-653a; and Rio XIII-61c; transcendentalism XV-506b; and Windisch-nun XV-653a
- SCHAUPEL, EMMANUEL XIII-520d
- Scheel, Emanuel, Lutheran theologian XII-81c
- Schem, Alexander Jacob V-416d; 418a
- Schems, Eddawalab Turanabech, Mohammedan leader XI-148a
- Schenck, Prefect Apostolic of Curacao IV-570a
- Jacob IX-455a
- von Gräfenberg, Johann, physician X-130d
- Schenectady, New York, Frontenac's capture VI-310c; St. John's Church I-257b
- Schenck, Sebastian, Russian Schenkel, D. V-417b
- Schenkendorf, Max von, writer VI-526b
- SCHENKEL, MAURUS VON XII-527
- Schenk von Reicheneck, Werthou, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
- von Stauffenberg, Marquard Sebastian, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
- von Tautenberg, Frederik, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-330c; 332a; 333a
- SCHENUTE (SCHENUDD), abbot XIII-527b; XII-451c; 760d; XIV-561d; epitaph VIII-143c; on poverty XII-325a; on vows, religious XII-751a
- Scheplern, preacher IV-720c
- Schepper, Sophia de XV-270c
- Scheppers, J. B., Cornelius, founder X-195d
- Schephtzky, Andrew Roman Ivanovitch, Metropolitan of Irenberg VI-748c
- Scher, Adlai, Bishop of Seeth V-205a; VII-101d
- Scherenberg, Rudolph von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
- Scherer, Edmund, Biblical critic XV-205a; VIII-79c
- Gloria XIII-527d; and Kibler II-126a
- Heinrich, geographer VI-453a
- Jo. Andreas XVI-47a
- Ledoglar, Abbot of Engelberg XV-29c
- Rudolf von, canonist II-255d; IX-66a; on ceosus III-533c; on consanguinity IV-263a
- B. C. A. R. THEODORE, COUNT VON XIII-528a; and Andlaw I-408c; foundation XIII-139d
- Schereschewsky, version of the Bible I-215b
- Scherffer, scientist III-651b
- Scheria (Corfu) IV-362d
- Schernberg, Theoderich, writer X-350d
- Scherpenheuvel, pilgrimage. See Montignau
- Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, poet VII-527b; portrait VI-627d
- Scheffer, Ary, artist XI-402a
- Henry, artist XII-584d
- Boichorst, Paul, historian V-290c
- Scheffer, Johannes, see Angelus Silesius
- SCHEFFEMACHER, JOHN JAMES XIII-525c; VII-708a; XV-590b; on adoption I-149b; 149c; XI-689d; on Biel II-659b; on St. Bonaventura II-651b; on Euthymius XV-471a
- Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, poet VII-527b; portrait VI-627d
- Scheffer, Ary, artist XI-402a
- Henry, artist XII-584d
- Boichorst, Paul, historian V-290c
- Scheffer, Johannes, see Angelus Silesius
- SCHEFFEMACHER, JOHN JAMES XIII-525c; VII-708a; XV-590b; on adoption I-149b; 149c; XI-689d; on Biel II-659b; on St. Bonaventura II-651b; on Euthymius XV-471a
- Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, poet VII-527b; portrait VI-627d
- Scheffer, Ary, artist XI-402a
- Henry, artist XII-584d
- Boichorst, Paul, historian V-290c
- Scheffer, Johannes, see Angelus Silesius
- SCHEFFEMACHER, JOHN JAMES XIII-525c; VII-708a; XV-590b; on adoption I-149b; 149c; XI-689d; on Biel II-659b; on St. Bonaventura II-651b; on Euthymius XV-471a
- Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, poet VII-527b; portrait VI-627d
- Scheffer, Ary, artist XI-402a
- Henry, artist XII-584d
- Boichorst, Paul, historian V-290c
- Scheffer, Johannes, see Angelus Silesius
- SCHIFFER, JOHANNES, see Angelus Silesius
- SCHIFFEL, JOHN IX-459c; portrait V-146c
- Schleiblen, G., editor XI-678b
- Schneidlich, Paul XI-760d
- Scheidt, Matthäus von, Bishop of Neuchâux XI-468b; in Vienna X-19c
- Samuel, organist XI-301b
- Scheier, John E. XI-132c
- Scheif, Vincent, Orientalist XI-304b; on Biblical Commission II-10c; expedition II-9b; and Hammarabi code I-441b; II-182a; XI-303d
- SCHNEIDER, CHRISTOPHER XII-528a; 528b; X-704d; XI-656c; and Gassendi VI-391d; at Inzulstadt VIII-3b; and ophthalmology X-135c; telescope II-28a
- SCHNITZLER, JOHANN NEPOMUK XIII-526c

inthians, Epistles to IV-365b; on Synoptics XIV-393a; on Pseudepistolas XIV-623b
Schmiederer, Maria XV-21a
 —Schmied, Benedict, canonist IX-65c; and Buceali's history III-25d
 —Francis, canonist IX-65c; XI-358c
Schmitt, J., poet III-123b
 —Joseph Damian, Bishop of Fulda VI-316a
 —Ulrich-Josef, obstetrician X-141c
Schmitt-Mainz, politician XVI-23c
Schmitz, Johann Wilhelm, Prorector of the college IV-123b
Schmudrow, archaeologist VIII-64c
Schmuzer, Franz, artist XV-591d
 —Johann, artist XV-591d
 —Joseph, artist XV-591d
 —Matthias, artist XV-591d
Schnaase, Karl, art historian III-95d; XII-642b
Schnabel, Johann Gotfried VI-79b
 —Michael Alexius, missionary IV-570a
 —Tillemann, Augustinian IV-590b
SCHNEEMANN, G. E. R. A. R. D. XIII-540c; on Bññez II-248c; at Maria-Laach IX-658c
Schneid, Matthäus, neo-Scholastic V-360b; X-740b
Schneider, See Agricola, Johannes
 —Eulogius, apostate, at Bonn II-674a; IV-119a; at Strassburg IV-116a; XIV-314c
Schneiders, Alexander, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501c
 —H., Egyptologist XI-305a
 —Konrad Viktor, physician XV-670b
 —Theodore, missionary, in New Jersey X-792b; in Pennsylvania VI-477c; XI-793d
 —Wilhelm, Bishop of Paderborn IV-514b; XI-385a
Schneider, Anselm, writer XV-570d
Schneller, Joseph, Jesuit XIV-90c
 —Joseph, priest I-257b
 —Joseph A., editor, in Brooklyn X-792b; and in Lower X-23d; Truth Teller XI-693a; Weekly Register and Catholic Diary XI-693a
Schnepf, Erhard, theologian XV-33b
Schneider, J., statistician XIV-274d
Schnewitz, Peter, provost XIV-393a; and Peter Canisius XI-759a
Schnitter, Johannes. See Agricola, Johannes
Schnorkhalm, Nereses. See Nereses IV
Schoerr, Julius II-547c
Schneudi (Schnuddi). See Schenute
Schnüngen, Alexander, editor XI-63c
 —Collection, Cologne X-647c
Schöbel, C., exegete XI-54c
 —Emmanuel Johann, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Schoeb, Johannes, architect VII-197d
Schock, Prefect Apostolic of the Transvaal XV-20b
Schoeffer, Augustin, martyr VII-73c; XIV-80c
Schoeffel, Amandus, Abbot of Marienhill IX-661b
SCHOENBERG, MATTHIAS VON XIII-546d
 —The act of, shrine VIII-332d
Schoenmaker, missionary X-389b
Schoenwer, Henry de, Abbot of Muri X-643b
Schoenw, Peter, sculptor X-683d
Schöffenkollegium, Nuremberg XI-169b
Schöffer, Jvo, printer XIII-547c
Schohn, printer XIII-547a; VII-92a; XIV-660b; and Fust VI-326d; portrait XIII-547b
 —Peter, the Younger, printer XIII-547c

Schofield, Casper VI-176a
Schokzians, tribe XIV-50b
Schola XV-29c; individual choir XI-145c
 —Agidiana VIII-18c
 —Anglorum, Rome II-425a; VII-788b
 —Canonica s. Externa, in Christian education XIII-555c
 —CANTORUM XIII-547c; III-618d; in early Church XIV-286c; French III-696c; of St. Gregory XIII-693d; leader III-306a
 —Claustri, in Christian education XIII-555c
 —Dei, near Parma III-391b
Scholae Dialecticae IX-377c
Scholastic Fraternity III-618c
 —Major, in Christian schools XIII-556b
 —Minor, in Christian schools XIII-556b
 —pudica. See Palaeo school
Scholarus, George, Patriarch of Constantinople. See Genadius II-109a; of Cambridge University III-213b; patron XI-566c; See Fellows
Scholastica, Saint I-7c; in art, Houdon VII-499d; and St. Benedict II-407c; 471d; relics XV-144a; 147a
Scholasticism XIII-694b
SCHOLASTICISM XIII-548a; Abelard, Peter I-36d; Absolute, the I-60c; on abolition I-60c; on accident I-96c; 97b; on actual intellect I-74c; acts, human I-115d; acts, indifferent I-116c; actus et potentia I-124c; actus primus I-125c; actus purus I-125d; Adhuc I-148b; XVI-1d; on adoption I-149b; Æterni Patris I-177a; age of XIII-549c; Albertus Magnus I-296b; Alexander of Hales I-298a; 299a; on Aristotle, fall of the IV-765a; on Animism I-527a; Anselm of Laon I-550b; anti-Scholastics XIV-673b; and Arabian philosophy I-676a; Arabian tradition, XIII-484d; and Aristotelianism I-718a; XII-162a; XIII-551a; and atomism II-54b; on Attonement I-57c; St. Augustin I-93a; and Averroës II-151c; Avicenna I-549b; and Avicenna II-157d; Brother Azarias II-107b; Barber, Paulus II-288d; body XI-551c; 552c; Bonaventura II-651c; XIII-549b; and Bruno, Giordano III-17c; Buridan, Jean III-78c; categories III-435c; on Catholicity III-451c; cause, efficient III-461a; 460b; and Claudianus Mamertus IV-8a; on cognition V-171c; on confession II-626b; on confirmation IV-219d; on conscience IV-220c; on consecration IV-322d; on contrition IV-338b; cosmology IV-415d; on creation IV-471b; Creationism I-476a; on erudity IV-424b; doctrine of IV-591d; 699b; XV-195a; and deduction IV-674c; defence IV-608c; Denys the Carthusian III-57c; St. Dominic IV-770d; 771b; XIII-548c; Dominus XV-198d; XIII-549b; Durandus of St.-Pourcain V-208a; dynamism V-225c; early Christian XIII-548a; epistemology V-507c; Erasmus V-511a; essence and existence V-543d; ethics V-559a; XIII-551d; exegesis V-704a; on extreme unction V-724d; Father of (St. Augustin of Canterbury) XIV-590a; Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; God, existence of VI-604d; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-626a; on good V-537c; 538c; Victor I-634d; on grace VI-699a; on habit VII-102d; on happiness VII-132b; XIII-552a; Hayf of Ghent I-355a; Hirschler XIV-610a; Hugb. St. Victor I-736c; VII-522a; and Humanism XII-701d; 769a; idealism VII-634d; on ideas VII-631d; induction VII-782d; on infinity

VIII-6c; on instinct VIII-52c; on intellect VIII-57c; intellectualism XIII-661a; on intuition VIII-83d; in Italy XIII-760a; keys, power of the VIII-632c; Kleutgen VIII-667b; on knowledge VIII-671d; and Leo XIII I-88a; on life IX-239b; on limit IX-239b; on liturgy XIII-770a; logic IX-320c; on lying IX-470b; Maimonides, Man IX-582a; 582c; on matter X-50b; and mechanism X-100b; and medicine X-126d; metaphysics X-227a; method XIII-549c; 550b; Middle Ages XIII-32a; XIV-590a; on mind XIII-321a; on miracles X-341c; modern XIV-590b; on Montan X-486a; Moses IX-540d; and Moteacallim I-675a; and nature X-715d; and necessity X-743b; neo-platonism I-83d; X-738d; Neoplatonism XI-92b; ontology XI-259b; on passion XI-531c; period XIII-548b; Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; philosophy XIII-549c; Platonism; and XII-162a; Pluralism XII-28b; and preaching, medieval VII-444d; preaching, modern VII-445a; on predestination XIII-331c; psychology XIII-545d; on quantity XII-591c; on quantity, eucharistic V-583b; Rationalism XII-29a; XIII-550a; Realism XI-670b; 53; and reason I-674c; on reason and revelation I-675b; and Reformation II-55b; 211c; on relativity of sensation XII-733c; restoration IX-757c; restlessness XIV-550b; revival IX-702a; Roger Bacon on XIII-115c; 549b; Sanseverino, Gaetano XIII-453a; saved, number I-478d; and scepticism XIII-517b; and science VI-148c; on sense perception II-44d; soul XIII-551b; XV-155a; 155d; on soul, faculties of V-750c; species XII-210b; on spirit XIV-221b; and Spirit XIV-228d; XIV-230c; on the State XIV-76b; Suarez XIV-319c; on substance XIV-322a; Summe XIV-334a; system XIV-384d; system XIII-551a; terminology XIII-550d; theology XIII-549c; XIV-582a; theology, pastoral X-15; and Thomas Aquinas XIII-549b; XIV-663c; Thomism XIV-698b; on time XIV-726d; 727d; on truth XV-73c; Uraburu, Juan José V-257a; and Valla, Lorenzo XV-257d; virtue, definition XIII-552a; Werner, Karl II-131d; the will XV-624c; William of Ockham XV-630b
Scholastics, Jesuit I-766d
 —The last of III-559a
Scholasticism XIII-351c; V-399b; XI-495c; monastic XIII-555d
 —canon ascribed to II-256d
 —of the Middle Ages. See Genadius of Marseilles
 —John, Patriarch of Constantinople. See John Scholasticus
 —John, Bishop of Chartres. See Scholten
Schollaert, Belgian minister IV-234d
SCHOLLNER, HERMAN XIII-551b
SCHOLS, CHARLES MATHIEU XIII-552c
Scholten, Johann Hendrick VIII-80d
 —Scholten, Anton VIII-752b
 —JOHN MARTIN AUGUSTINE XIII-553a; exegete IV-160d; 503a; V-201a; XIV-532b; introduction VIII-81a
Schomburg, Gaspard de XIV-700c
 —Maréchal de, member of Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184b
 —Nicolo, cardinal. See Schönberg
Schomburg - Kerr, Henry, missionary XV-476d
Schnb. See Schongauer

Schönach-Carolath, Emil zu, Prince, poet VI-528a
Schönbach, Anton XV-545c
Schönbeger, Gustav Friedrich XV-548c
 —Nicolo, Cardinal, as Archbishop of Capua III-319d; and Copernicus IV-355b; VI-344b; XIII-552c; on liturgy XIII-730b
SCHÖNBORN, family XIII-555c
 —chapel, Würzburg, cathedral XV-718d
 —Johann Hugo Philipp von, Bishop of Speyer XIII-553d
 —Franz, Cardinal Archbishop, III-34d; XIII-553d; death II-134a
 —Johann Georg von, Archbishop of Trier XIII-553d; XV-44a
 —Friedrich Karl von, Bishop of Bamberg and Würzburg II-244d; XIII-553d; XV-720a; 720b
 —Johann Philipp, Archbishop of Mainz VI-304d; IX-552b; XIII-553c; XV-720a; at Würzburg IV-656c
 —Johann Philipp Franz von, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg V-273d; XIII-553d
 —Lothar Franz von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b; XIII-553d; and Bessel II-526d
Schönbörn, treaty of VII-664b; VIII-697d; X-240b; 693c; Napoleon and Austria VI-509a
Schöncker, Enechth, of Bishop of Würzburg XV-708-554c
 —Henry III von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
 —Ulrich II von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
Schönbeger, Johann VII von, Archbishop of Trier II-803c; XV-43d
Schöner, Johannes, cartographer XIII-531b; and Copernicus IV-355c
Schongauer, Caspar, the Elder XIII-553d
 —Caspar, the Younger, goldsmith XIII-553d
 —George, goldsmith XIII-553d
 —Ludwig, painter XIII-553d
MARTIN XIII-553d; portrait XIII-553a
 —Peter, goldsmith XIII-553d
SCHÖNINGH, FERDINAND, publisher XIII-554c
—FERDINAND FRIEDRICH JOSEPH XIII-554b
JOSEPH XV-554c
Schönlén, Johann Lukas, physiologist X-139d
Schönlén, John Philip of, Archbishop of Mainz VII-439c
Schöner Attendance Acts XI-559b
 —Bill, Bavaria XVI-22d
 —Boards, England, established XV-595c
 —Controversy, New York XIII-560b
 —Controversy, Stillwater, Minnesota XIII-560c
Schoof, Henry, surveyor, and Indian, in 146c; on Totemism XIII-780b
School laws, Oldenburg XVI-23d
 —of Athens, Puvix de Chavannes XII-586a; Raphael XII-643c
 —of Mines, Golden IV-129d
 —of the Persians V-498b
 —of the Prophets, Mount Carmel II-353a
SCHOOLS XIII-554d; Alsace I-344b
 —Australian XIII-562c; contemporary XIII-562b; history XIII-562b
 —Austria XIII-558d; Belgium XIII-559a; bishops, authority II-586b; blessing of II-601c
 —Canada XIII-562c; Illinois XIII-564d; Britain, Columbia XIII-571b; Manitoba XIII-569d; New Brunswick XIII-568d; New Foundland XIII-571c; Nova Scotia XIII-568b
 —of the XIII-563b; Prince Edward Island XIII-569c; Quebec XIII-565c; 568a; Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-570d; separate XIII-564a;

- XIV-782a; statistics XIII-565a; territories XIII-571b
- SCHOOLS**, canonice XIII-556b; canon law XIII-557a; catechetical XIII-558a; catechumenal XIII-554d; cathedral XIII-556a; chantry XIII-556b; choir III-693d; Christian, curriculum XIII-548a; city XIII-556b; clerical, degrees XIII-556d; Dominican XIII-360d
- England* XIII-557b; 559b; 571d; Catholic elementary XIII-575a; Catholic primary XIII-574d; Catholic secondary, and Government XIII-573d; Catholic teachers XIII-575b; chantries III-574a; colleges XIII-572b; ponds, laws XIII-572c; pre-17th-century XIII-571d; Reformation XIII-572a; revival XIII-572d; special classes XIII-572d
- Episcopal* XIII-553a; XIII-553d; XIII-555d; in Germany XIII-559c; Guild XIII-556b; hospital XIII-556b; infant, Italy I-624b
- France* XIII-559c; 576a; Christian Brothers XIII-576d; finance XIII-575a; national schools XIII-576d; prominent schools XIII-574a; proselytizing XIII-576b; secondary, and colleges XIII-577d; seminaries XIII-578d
- Spain*, Alace-Lorraine I-312d
- monastic* XIII-555b; equality III-589b; suppressed XIII-557d
- night*, institution XIII-398c; non-Catholic, toleration of XIII-558a
- Parochial* XIII-561a; German VI-433a; in Guadalajara VII-423a; Polish, American XII-209a; Redemptorists XIII-561d; statistics XIII-561d; XV-273d
- public* XIII-561a; Alabama I-241d; in "syllabus" XIV-369f; in Quilon I-611b; Ratio XIII-560a; XIII-634a
- Rome* XVI-19d
- Scotland* XIII-575d; Catholic voluntary Day XIII-579b; dual system XIII-579a; statistics XIII-579b
- United States* XIII-560a; 579d; attendance XIII-581b; Catholic, and State XIII-583b; color XIII-581d; education XIII-581b; 582b; development XIII-580b; endowment XIII-582d; finance XIII-583a; foreign XIII-584a; legislation XIII-580d; organization and administration XIII-582b; orphanages XIII-584d; secondary XIII-583d; statistics XIV-580a; teachers XIII-581b
- SCHOOLS, APOSTOLIC** XIII-585c; IX-9a; course of studies XIII-586c; development XIII-586a; founders XIII-586d; in Spain XIII-585d; institutions XIII-585d; object XIII-585d; statistics XIII-587d
- CLERKS REGULAR OF THE PIOUS** XIII-588a; IV-53b; in Bavaria XIII-587b; charity III-602c; XII-239d; foundation IV-52c; 443d; VIII-519a; XII-755c; Inghirami, Giovanni VIII-7b; in Poland X-363b; Name of Mary, Feast of X-673c; in Poland IV-38a; XII-191b; 195a; in Rome XIII-165b; in Russia XIII-609a; in Spain XIII-175d; in Valpurga XV-25c; vows XII-452a
- Summer*. See Summer Schools
- Sunday*, origin III-621d; Temperance movement XIV-432a
- Schoy, Caspar, Magdeburg experiments III-600c
- Schooten, college XII-458c
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, and Budweiser XII-83d; on causality III-463d; 465d; on evil V-65c; XI-741a; on free will VI-202b; and German literature VI-325b; idealism I-176c; on immanence VII-683c; metaphysics X-232b; on optimism XI-742a; on pain V-649d; Pantheism XII-324d; on reason X-674a; on self-love V-563b; voluntarism IX-506b
- Schöpfer, Biblical introduction VIII-81b
- Schoppaean, Ulrich, Abbot of Schöppan III-701c
- Schopper, John, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII-198d
- Schor, Paul, painting, Vatican VIII-630b
- Schorb, Basil, IV-56a
- Schöb, Joseph von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b
- SCHORLEMER-ALST, BURGHEIM, FRIEDRICH**, von XIII-588d; VI-511c; VII-190b; XV-22b
- Schorrer, Christopher, theologian XIV-623a
- Schord, Andreas VI-15c
- GASPAR** XIII-589b; XV-495a
- Johann** X-196c
- Peter** VI-404b
- Schorn, Martin von den XIII-413d
- SCHOTENKLOSTER** XIII-588c; XV-417b; Vienna II-53b
- Schögen, Johann Christian, exegete V-705c; XI-473c
- Schöttmüller, Konrad VIII-63c
- Schouler, James, on Filmore VIII-679a; on Knownothingism VIII-680b
- Schouten, Willem Cornelius X-783b
- Schouvaloff, Count II-303a
- SCHRADER, CLEMENT** XIII-592b; XIII-590a; Poitiers XII-179d; at Vienna II-131a
- Eberhard**, Orientalist II-9c; IV-161b; V-717c; XI-301a; on Babyl. X-190c; on Pentateuch III-655b; on Sarepta XIII-477a; on Scriptures XII-175c
- SCHRAM (SCHRAMM), DOMINIC** III-611c; IX-65d; XV-233d
- SCHRANK, FRANZ PAULA** von XIII-590d; portrait XIII-591a
- Schranz, J., Journalist XI-680c
- Schreber, Charles B. XIV-331c
- Schratzenbach, Vincenz Joseph von, Bishop of Brno III-12a
- Schraudolph, Claudius XIII-590d
- JOHANN** XIII-591c; in Speyer XIV-215b; XV-577b
- Schreck, Johannes, See Terrentina XIII-590b
- Schreienbach, on Luther IX-450b
- Schreiber, Version of the Bible XV-374a
- Frederick** von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b
- Heinrich**, historian VI-260b
- Jules**, linguist X-364a
- Schreiner, Chrysostom, at Nassau IV-205d
- Schreiner, Abbot of Krensmünster VIII-701c
- Simon**, at Langheim Abbey VIII-789a
- Schrems, Joseph, Bishop of Passau III-660b
- Schrems, Joseph, choir-master XV-678b
- Schrenk, Aloysius Joseph von, Prince Bishop of Prague X-363b; XI-334d
- Schrevelius, Ewald, physician X-132a
- Schröder, L., Masonic reformer VII-77c; 784a
- Schroffenstein, Christoph I von, Bishop of Braxen II-794a
- Schroffenberg, Joseph Konrad von, Bishop of Friesing X-637b; on Bishop's Chair VI-341c; XI-658d
- Schröter, F. C. G., Tibetan dictionary XVI-78a
- Johann** Hieronymus, astronomer VIII-83d
- Schrute, monastery X-168c
- Schubart, Christian, poet VI-524c
- Schubert, Ferdinand XIII-592a
- FRANZ** XIII-591d; portrait XIII-592b
- Hans** G. W. von, on Prædication XIII-377c
- Schub, Franz, surgeon X-142b
- Schulckenius, Adolph, Oath of Allegiance XI-178d
- Schulenburg, Matthias, at Corfu IV-287c
- Schuler, Dionysius, Friar Minor VI-287c
- Melchior** XV-775a
- Schuls, monastery IX-663c
- Schult, Friedrich von XIII-596d
- Johann** Friedrich, as canonist IX-66d; 66a; and Old Catholics V-99a; XI-235b; on Vatican Council VI-51d
- John**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-385a
- Schultens, Albert, Hebraist VII-181b
- Schultes, Johann, surgeon X-135a
- Schultetus, J o a n n e s . See Schultes, Johann
- Schultess, Johannes, Zwingli, edition of VII-77a
- Schultz, Ferdinand XIII-554c
- Schultz-Delitzsch, Herman, politician VIII-530c
- Schultz, Max Johann Sigismund X-285b; I-450d; II-574d
- Victor**, on catechisms III-505c; 707d
- Schulz, David, on Epistle to Romans XIII-159d
- Schultze, Johannes XII-527d
- Schumacher, Bishop of Quito V-279d
- G.**, archaeologist III-571b; XI-303b
- Schupp, Johann Balthasar VI-322b; XIII-590a
- Schürer, Emil, on Eclesiastica V-264a; 267c; on Gnosticism IX-427b
- Schurf, Jerome, and Luther IX-450d; at Wittenberg XV-679b
- Schurman, Anna Maria van, and Latin VI-717a
- Schurz, Camilo Heinrich, racial classification XII-625c
- Schurz, Carl, "forty-eighter" VII-426b
- Schurze, Saxony, monastery VIII-420c
- Schussenried, monastery XV-225d
- Schuster, Constantin, Bishop of Casovia III-107c
- Ignaz**, Bible history V-87d
- Leopold**, Prince-Bishop of Seckau XIII-672b
- Schüttbach, town VIII-696d
- Schütz, Abbot, VIII-194c
- Schütz, Heinrich, musician XI-270c; 526c
- Schutzengelbund, Temperance Society XIV-485d
- Schutzhausen, von, in Peru VII-500c
- Schuyler, Eugene, in Bulgaria III-47a
- Peter**, Colonel, at Onoagada X-119b
- Schwab, Charles M. VI-369d; in Loretto, Pennsylvania I-368c
- Gustav**, poet VI-526b
- Schwab, Moses, and Abrass I-58b
- Schwabe, Articles of IX-453b
- Schwabe, Heinrich, astronomer II-28b
- Schwabenspiegel IV-292c; VI-519b
- Schwabig, Franz Xaver von, Bishop of Ratisbon XIII-658d
- Schwalbach, Eduardo, dramatist XI-311a
- Schwabe, Gustav Albrecht V-668a; XII-620b; skull measurement XII-621c
- Schwandorf, pilgrimage XII-657c
- SCHWANE, JOSEPH** XIII-590a; on Bishop's Chair X-640b
- SCHWANN, THEODOR** XIII-592d; I-460d; II-574d; chemical research X-137b; 139b; 628b
- SCHWANTHALER, LUDWIG** von XIII-593a; 640c; portrait XIII-593b
- Schwartz, Anton Maria, founder VIII-519b
- Berthold**. See Schwarz, Berthold
- Christian** Friedrich, Protestant minister VIII-519b
- Peter** George, See Nigter, Peter George
- Stefan**, medalist XI-150c
- Schwartz, Sonntag XI-530c
- Schwartz, **BERTHOLD** XIII-593c; portrait XIII-593d
- F. von**, flood stories IV-704a
- Hans**, medalist XI-155c
- Schwartzach, Baden II-200a; in Piedmont VII-91a
- SCHWARZBURG** XIII-594a; church in XIII-594d; duchies of, Church and State XIII-595b; education XIII-596c; in Saxony VII-713b
- Gerhard** von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
- Heinrich** von, Archbishop of Bremen II-757c
- Schwarzburg, Arnstadt. See Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
- Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, principality XIII-594a
- Schwarzburg, **Sondershausen**, principality XIII-594a
- Schwarzberg, Count Adam von XIII-521c; death XIV-655d
- Charles-Philip**, prince X-695b
- Christian**, and Concordat II-130d
- FRIEDRICH, PRINCE** of, cardinal Prince-Archbishop of Prague XIII-595c; activities XIII-597c; Austria, Church in XII-133a; on Austrian schoolings II-138d; and Concordat II-130d; portrait XIII-596b; as Archbishop of Prague XV-305b; at Vatican Council XV-603b; Vienna, conference of II-130c
- Joseph** John, prince XIII-595c
- Mathilda** von, cure VII-385a
- Schwarzburg, Conrad von X-680b
- Schwarzer, Georg X-151b
- Philipp**. See Melancthon
- Schwarzert. See Schwarzerz
- Schwarzert, Blatt, periodical IX-679b
- Schwarzhuber, Sympert, theologian XV-591d
- Schwatzenberg, ancient countship of IX-270c
- Schwaz, church II-795c; monastery II-303d
- Schwebach, James, Bishop of La Crosse VIII-734d
- Schweber, Albert, theologian IX-83a; and rationalism VII-379d
- Schweichard von Cronenberg, John, Archbishop of Mainz IX-522a
- Schweinbeck, Theobald, Bishop of Lavaat IX-49b
- Schweinheim, Konrad. See Sweeneyheim
- Schweinhart, Johann Bernhard Schenk von, Abbot of Fulda VI-314c
- Schweizerische Katholische Kirchenzeitung, publication VII-297c
- Kirchenzeitung**, publication VII-361b; XI-692b
- Rundschau**, periodical XI-695b
- sozialpolit.** Blätter, periodical XI-692b
- Schweizerische -Wochezeitung, periodical XI-692a
- Schweizer, Gasp. IX-460c; XII-709b; XIII-597d; and Luther IX-456d
- SCHWENCKFELDIANS** XIII-597d; IX-460c; in America II-610d; in America X-640b
- Diocese** of, Pomerania XII-225d; church X-110d; mission II-512c
- Leannet**, suffragit XV-693b
- Schwetzbrüder. See Knights of the Sword
- Schwetz, on syncretism VI-713c
- Schwimmer, Ernst Ludwig, dermatologist X-140d

SCHWIND, MORITZ VON
XIII-598a; XIV-229; bridle
598; portrait (ill.) XIII-facing
598; grotto XIII-598a; St.
Wolfgang, painting of XV-683c
Schwindhammer, Ignatius,
and Libermann 1-27b; Bräde
Schwyz, Switzerland IX-407c;
408c; XIV-360d; charter IX-
405c; Church in XV-143b; pe-
riodicals XI-691c; "Sonder-
druck" IX-409c
S., I., abbr. I-25d
Sciaccia (Therme) XIII-774c
—Egido Leoindeicato da XIII-
511c
Sciara, Victor IV-331d
Sciarda, council XIV-389d
Sciarrelloni XV-476d
Sciarrina, collection XIII-165d
Sciata maxima tun fatutius III-666d
Science, see VI-100
Science, Abbade, Antoine d' I-
6c; abortion, effects of I-49c;
on abstinence I-73c; Epinus
XII-634; Agnosticism I-216b;
Aristotle, George I-231a; Al-
bert of Saxony XII-51d; Al-
bertus Magnus I-264d; 265b;
alchemy I-272d; Aldrovandi-
nus, Ulissi I-27b; Alenbert,
Jean-Baptiste Le Rond d' XIII-
613a; Alpi, Prospero I-341d;
Alzate, José Antonio I-374d;
Amontons, Guillaume XV-437d;
Ampère, André-Marie I-406;
428b; XII-19c; analog, in
I-449b; analysis I-451a, anat-
omy I-457d; Anderson, Henry
James I-466c; anti-Christians
XIII-601a; 602a; Arighetti,
Nicola I-753b; Becquerel, An-
toine H. I-174d; and Arts,
Liberal I-763d; assimila-
tion I-800c; Assyro-Babylon-
ian II-17a; astrology II-167d;
astronomy II-167d; Atavism
II-32d; atom II-51c; atomism
II-33c; Audifredi, Giovanni
Battista II-69d; and authority
XIV-581b; Averroës I-167d;
Averroës, Averroës I-181d-184d;
Averroës XII-49c; Avicenna
II-157b; 157d; Azara, Félix de
II-166a; Babinet, Jacques II-
78b; Bacon, Francis I-294d;
Barande, Joachim III-307d; Ba-
varian academy of VIII-18b;
Bayma, Joseph II-360a; Be-
cquerel, Antoine H. I-174d;
Becquerel, César II-382d; Belgrado,
Giacopo II-407d; Belzoni, Gi-
ambattista II-425d; Benoit,
Michel II-482b; Binec, Jacques-
Philippe-Maria I-570d; Bi-
ogeochemistry and abiogenesis II-
571b; biology II-572a; Biot,
Jean-Baptiste II-570a;
Boethius, Anicius Manlius Sev-
erinus II-610b; Bolzano, Ber-
nard II-613d; Bonaparte,
Charles Lucien J. L. II-648c;
Boncompagni, Balthasar II-
654d; Bosovich, Ruggiero
Giuseppe XI-691b; Bour-
Bourdon, Jean II-719d; Bou-
vet, Joachim II-723b; Bra-
he, Tycho XII-54c; Branly, Edou-
ard II-740d; Brullian, Jean
VII-51d; Canello, Giovanni
III-126a; Cabeza de Vaca III-
126b; Cabot, John III-126d;
Cabot, Sebastian III-127b;
Cabral, Peirayres de III-126c;
Cabrillo, Juan I-128c;
Caddille, Antoine de Lamotte
de III-131a; Cæsius of
Nazianzus III-138b; Caius,
John III-141c; Calaneo, An-
tonio de la III-148d; Caleni-
giani, Celio XII-53c; Caldani
XVI-16a; Calendar, Christian
III-158a; Calendar, Jewish
III-160d; 160c; Calaneo, Roderic
Joseph III-216c; Canupani,
Giuseppe III-222b; Carbon-
nelle, Ignatius III-331c; Cas-
sini, Giovanni Domenico III-
405b; Castelli, Benedetto III-
408d; Castelli, Pietro III-409a;
Castreane degli Anteminielli,
Francesco III-414d; Cauchy,
Augustin-Louis III-457b; Chau-
vin I-459c; Chauvignery, An-
thony III-468a; Cesalpino, An-

drea III-454b; Chanea, Diego
Alvarez III-572a; Chaptal,
Jean-Antoine III-582a; Char-
pentier, François-Philippe III-
630a; Chevreul, Michel-Eugène
III-650d; Chinese XII-520b;
in Chinese educational system
I-761d; Clairaut, Alexis Claude
III-63a; Clavius, Christopher
IV-9a; Clerke, Agnes Mary
IV-51b; Clouin, Jacques-Denis
IV-58c; Colonna, Matteo Ro-
aldo IV-125b; common sense
XIII-517d; Comte, Augustin
XII-313a; Condamine, Charles-
Marie de IV-61b; Copernicus,
Nicolaus IV-352c; XII-55d; Coriolis,
Gaspard-Gustave de IV-370b;
Corrygan, Dominic IV-396c;
Coulomb, Charles Augustin d'
XII-619; creation XIII-601a;
Curley, James IV-573a; dates
and dating IV-636c; Daurébe,
Gabriel-Auguste IV-638b;
David, Armand IV-641c; De
L'Église XIII-595c; XV-472d;
Deza, Francesco IV-736c;
Dezobry, Paul-Quentin IV-
734d; Desault, Pierre-Joseph
IV-754d; Deshayes, Jean III-
58d; IV-744c; Despretz, César
IV-755c; XV-472d; Divisch,
Procopius V-54c; and Domini-
cans XII-301d; 308Gb; Du-
chêne, Jean-Baptiste I-187d;
Dumas, Jean-Baptiste V-189b;
Dungal V-192c; Dupin, Pierre-
Charles-François V-205b; Du-
putren, Guillaume V-206b;
Duvivier, Jean-Baptiste III-
XII-48a; Eckhel, Joseph
Hilarius V-274d; in education,
Christian XIII-555a; Elmhuy
v. de Sevis, Fausto de V-381a;
Eli de Sevis, Fausto de V-381a;
Eudlicher, Stephan Ladislav
V-421a; Engelheld, Henry V-
472a; Epée, Charles Michel de
V-484b; and epistemology III-
600a; ethnology XII-620b; eugenics
XVI-35d; Eugenius I., Arch-
bishop of Toledo V-602b;
Evler, Leonard III-63a;
Ewald, Julius-Barnhelm III-
626d; evolution V-654b; experi-
mental, Roger Bacon on XIII-
115a; Faa di Bruno V-740a;
Favricius, Nicolaus V-750c;
Fagnano, Giulio Carlo de
Foschi di V-752a; and faith I-
219a; XIII-605d; Fallopio,
Gabriello V-772a; Fay, Charles
François de V-772a; Fermat,
du Bressia VI-148d; Foucault,
Jean Bertrand Leon VI-156c;
Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph
XII-64b; Franklin, Benjamin
XII-64b; Freedom, Joseph
VII-250c; and freedom
XIII-601d; XIV-581a; free-
dom, legitimate XIII-599a;
Fresnel, Augustin Jean V-
292c; Freud, Sigmund I-46c;
Galen, Johann von VI-311c; Galen,
Joseph VI-311c; Galilei, Galileo
VI-342c; XII-56d; Galvani,
Luigi VI-371c; Cassendi, Pi-
erre-Vincent XII-567d; Galla-
rona VI-468a; Germanus,
Nicolaus XI-68a; Gilbert, Wil-
liam XII-58a; Gordon, An-
drew VI-640b; Greek educa-
tion I-747c; Grimaldi, Fran-
cesco Maria VII-34d; Gros-
teste, Robert VII-38a; Gugli-
elmino, Giovanni Battista VII-
61d; Gussano, Bartholomew
Louis de VII-110c; Halley,
Jean Baptiste VII-120c; Har-
ma, Nicholas VII-126a; Hart-
mann, Georg VII-146d; Hante-
ville, Jean de VII-151c; Ha-
biaty, René-Just VII-152a;
Heis, Eduard VII-201d; Hell,

Maximilian VII-211d; Hel-
mond, Jan Baptiste van VII-
212c; Hengler, Lawrence
VII-215b; Hennepin, Louis
VII-215c; Henry of Langens-
tein I-21c; 236d; heredity
VII-215c; Heron, Claudius
VII-279c; Heude, Pierre VII-
308d; Hingston, William Hales
VII-359c; Hladnik, Franz von
Paula VII-358c; Hospital, Guil-
laume-François Antoine de
VII-469c; Huygens, Christian
XII-61a; and hypnotism VII-
608c; hypotheses-149c; Hyrtl,
Joseph VII-611c; and idealism
VII-611c; Hérizé, Jacques
VII-674c; induction VII-780a;
Iogen-Houss, Jan XVI-46b;
Inghirami, Giovanni VIII-7b;
Innocent VIII-50c; Isaac, Fran-
cois VII-266d; Jacquin,
Bark VIII-372d; Jewish II-
551c; Jeanes de Sacroboscio
VII-409b; Joffroy, Claude de
VII-409b; Joffroy, Claude de
taille III-1477a; Jolly, Philip-
p-Johann Gustav von VIII-
497b; Jussieu VIII-509c; Kai-
ser, Kajetan Joseph von VII-
500c; Kepler, Johann III-
58a; Kircher, Athanasius
VII-661b; Kneip, Sebastian
VII-669d; Koller, Marian
Wolfgang VII-687c; Krell,
Carl VII-702c; Lacour, Fran-
cis Théodore VII-735a;
Laennec, René-Théophile Hyacin-
the VII-737b; Lagrange,
Joseph Louis XII-63b; La
Fontaine, Philippe de VIII-
14a; Lamarek, Jean Baptiste Pierre
Antoine de Monet, Chevalier
de VIII-753d; Lamont, Johann
von VIII-766d; Lana, Fran-
cesco VIII-772c; Langens-
teiner Simon VIII-796c; XII-
63b; Lapparent, Albert Au-
guste de VIII-799d; Larrey,
Dominique Jean IX-7b; Lau-
rent, Pierre-François IX-35c;
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent
IX-52a; laws governing IX-
53b; Le Blanc IX-105d; Le
Vernier IX-203c; life IX-288d;
Linnæus, Carl von XIII-626d;
247d; limitations XIII-466a;
Linnaeus, Thomas IX-265b;
and logic XIII-599b; Lossen,
Carl August IX-365c; and
Lutheranism, Johann
Loughlin, John IX-504b; Mac-
Neven, William James IX-
506c; Maffei XVI-55c; Mal-
gani, Donatume IX-538c; 539c;
Malpighi, Marcello IX-570d;
Malpighi, Marcello IX-573d;
Manila Observatory IX-601a;
Marini, Luigi Gaetano IX-
670a; Mariotte, Edme IX-
671a; de Marsigli, Luigi Fer-
dinando IX-719b; Marsilius
de Padua IX-719d; Martin,
Enrico XVI-60d; and Mater-
nitas I-43b; Mather, Samuel
X-80c; Mayer, Christian X-
86b; medicine, anesthesia I-
447d; medicine, history X-
423d; medieval definition I-
765d; Mendel, Gregor VIII-
285c; Mendelism X-80d;
Mercurialis, Geromino
X-198b; Mercenne, Marin X-
200c; Minklers, Jean-Pierre
X-200c; Mollat, Louis-
Mivart, St. George Jackson
X-407c; modern, and animism
I-527b; in modernism VII-
257c; Moigno, François-
Joseph IX-440c; Mollet, Jo-
seph Ignace X-435d; Molloy,
Gerald X-442d; Moudino dei
Lucci X-476d; Montanists on
I-772a; Montgolfier, Joseph
Marie de VIII-541c; Mont-
XIII-603a; Morgagni, Gio-
vanni Battista X-507d; Müller,
Johann X-627d; Müller, Jo-
seph X-627d; Müller, Joseph
X-627d; Mutter, José X-659b;
Nélaton, Auguste X-740c;
Nélone, Jordanus de X-740b;
XII-54a; Neri, Antonio X-
732a; Neri, Antonio X-732a;
Nesbit, Daniel XI-86c; numis-
matics XI-152a; Nubes, Pedro

XI-163c; observation XII-
50a; O'Dwyer, Joseph XI-
212d; Oremus, Nicolo XI-296b;
XIII-51a; Orani, Barnaba XI-
302a; Pacioli, Luca XI-388a;
palognia, Pietro XI-403c; 410b;
Paganini, Nicolo XI-421a; Paucel-
lus, Theophrastus XI-468a;
Pardica, Ignace Gaston XI-
477a; Parré, Ambroise XI-478a;
Parlatore, Filippo XI-504a;
Parsifal, Augustin XI-506c;
Pascal, Blaise XI-
511a; "Pasendi" Eocelych
XIII-602d; Pasteur, Louis
XII-530c; pathology, mental
XII-542b; Pellerin, Pierre-
Théophile IX-609a; Pelzer, Thé-
ophile Jules XI-610a; Pernter,
Joseph Maria XI-697b; Fer-
rauh, Claude XI-701d; Peur-
bach, George von XI-784b;
Peutinger, Conrad XI-784c;
and philosophy XII-34d, XIII-
549c; physics XII-47a; Pian-
ciani, Giambattista XI-545b;
Piano, Giuseppe I-72c; Piar-
dard, Jean XII-73c; Piccolomini,
Alessandro XIII-73d; Pingré,
Alexandre Guy XII-102b; Pui-
sieux, Victor-Alexandre XI-545b;
560c; Plateau, Joseph Antoine
XI-67c; Poisson, Simon-
Denis XII-64a; Poleni, Gio-
vanni XII-204a; Political econ-
omy XII-210c; Poncelet, Jean-
François-Albert du XI-322a;
presuppositions XIII-599d;
priesthood in XII-419a; Pro-
vancher, Léon Abel XII-505b;
Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph, in
psychotherapy XII-549d; Pto-
lemy XII-47d; Quirini, Angelo
Maria XII-614d; and Ration-
alism XII-653c; Redi, Fran-
cesco XII-517d; Reil, Johann
Baptiste XII-720a; Regnaud,
Henri Victor XII-722a; Rein-
hold, Erasmus XII-54b; and
religion XII-746c; Renaudot,
Claude-François XII-746c;
Gaston de XII-773d; Res-
paigni, Lorenzo XII-786c; and
resurrection XII-791d; Ricci,
Matteo XIII-34c; Riccioli,
Giovanni XVII-100c; Riche-
Rochette, Désiré Roux
XIII-104d; Rodrigues Fer-
reira, Alexandre XII-1-
109c; Roger Bacon XII-113d;
Rohlf, Johann III-126b;
Ruffini, Paolo XII-205b;
Ruysek, John XII-282a;
Sainte-Chaire Deville, Charles
XII-1-346c; Sainte-Chaire
Devil, Charles XII-282a;
346d; Santini, Giovanni Stan-
gaspero XIII-462d; Saxony,
Albert of XIII-604c; scepticism
XIII-517d; Schell von
Bell XIII-520a; Schedel, Hart-
mann XIII-525b; Scheiner,
Christopher XIII-526a; and
Scholastic philosophy I-177b;
Schöner, Charles de XIII-525b;
552c; Schöner, Gaspar XIII-
552b; Schrank, Franz Paula
von XIII-590d; Schwann,
Theodor XIII-592d; Schwarz,
Joseph XIII-592d; Schwegler,
Michael XII-49b; and Scotism
XIII-611c; Sechi, Angelo
XIII-669a; secularism XIII-
676a; Semites XIII-704d; Semi-
ology XIII-704d; Semmelweis,
Ignaz Philipp XII-
712c; sensism V-409b; Serpieri,
Alessandro XIII-730a; Ses-
tini, Benedict XII-1-
19c; Sexcentury, in the 17th cen-
tury I-763b; Skoda, Josef
XIV-35a; sociology XIV-
115b; Sorbait, Paul de XIV-
35d; Spallanzani, Lazzaro
XII-206b; Spenser on I-217c;
218a; Stansel, Valentin XIV-
247d; Steno, Nicolaus XIV-
286a; Stevin, Simon XII-55d;
Stevenson, James XII-555a;
Suarez on XIV-319d; and
"Summa Theologica," IV-
674c; Sylvester II XIV-372a;
synthesis I-451c; Tanguy,
Yves XIII-151c; Tarsus, the
XIV-461d; telepathy
XIV-475d; Tempel, Wilhelm

och VII-218a; Hermas VII-270b; Hermeneutics V-696d; VII-271a; Hermon VII-288d; Herod VII-289c; Herodias VII-292a; Hesehon VII-298b; Hithites VII-300b; Hexapia VII-301c; Hexateuch VII-318b; High Priest XII-407c; Hillel VII-354d; holocaust VII-396b; Holy Ghost VII-407c; Holy Scriptures VII-425a; Huguenots VII-529c; Hua VII-581a; Hypostatic Union VII-712b; Hyssop VII-612b; Hyzly VII-637b; Idumea VII-617b; Immaculate Conception VII-675b; Inerrancy V-698b; VII-274a; on infallibility, papal VII-791b; 796d; Innocents, Holy VII-49a; inspiration of the Bible VIII-45a; interpretation, mystical I-387b; interpretation, private XV-141b; interpretation, scientific VII-51a; introduction, Biblical VIII-78c; Isaac VIII-175b; Isaias VIII-179d; Israelites III-315a; VIII-193b; Issachar VIII-201a; Jabbon VII-395b; St. James, Epistle of VIII-275b; St. James the Greater VIII-279b; St. James the Less VIII-280d; Jason VIII-324d; Jehoshaphat VIII-323a; Jehu 332a; Jehu VIII-333b; Jeremia VIII-333d; 334b; Jericho VIII-339d; Jeroboam VIII-340d; Jerusalem VIII-344b; Jerusalem, Kingdom of VIII-399a; Jesus Christ VIII-374b; Jewish tribe XV-39b; Jezabel VIII-404d; Joab VIII-406a; Job VIII-413d; Joel VIII-417c; St. John, Epistle of VIII-435b; St. John, Gospel of VIII-438a; St. John the Baptist VIII-486d; St. John the Evangelist VIII-492a; 493c; 497c; 501a; 502a; 503a; 499d; Josephat VIII-502d; Josephat, Valley of VIII-503a; St. Joseph VIII-504c; Joseph, Patriarch VIII-506c; Josiah VIII-523c; Josue VIII-524a; Jubilee, year of VIII-534b; Juda VIII-536c; Judazers VIII-537b; Judas I VIII-539a; Judas Machabeus VIII-541d; Jude, Epistle of St. VIII-542c; Judges, Book of VIII-547c; Judith, Book of VIII-554a; Kings, First and Second Books VIII-647c; Kings, Third and Fourth Books VIII-652c; Knowledge of Christ VIII-636d; Lamb, Paschal VIII-755d; Last Supper XIV-341c; Lazarus IX-96b; Lazarus of Bethany IX-97c; Lebanon IX-104a; Lectors of VIII-119b; Legislation, influence on IX-65c; leprosy in IX-183d; Levites IX-206c; Leviticus XI-649a; Limbo in IX-236b; Liturgical division VIII-537b; liturgical seasons I-198a; IX-193a; and living magistratum XV-8c; Loaves of Proposition IX-317c; Logia Jesus IX-323a; Lotos IX-325c; Lot IX-365a; Lucifer IX-410a; St. Luke, Gospel of IX-420d; Lutheranism IX-458a; onlviv IX-465c; Machabees IX-493c; Machabees, Second Book of VIII-502d; Madia; Madia; Magdala IX-520a; Magi IX-527d; Magnificat IX-534b; Malachias IX-662d; Malchus IX-664d; malediction IX-509b; mammon IX-580c; man, origo of IX-581d; Manahem IX-583a; Manasses IX-583d; Manasse IX-603c; Manasse of the Bible IX-627a; St. Mark IX-672c; St. Mark, Gospel of IX-672d; St. Martha IX-721c; Mary IX-748d; Mary, name of X-117c; Mary Magdalene VII-761b; Masha IX-788d; Massora IX-35d; Mathathias X-47a; Mathusalua X-18d; at

Matins X-51d; St. Matthew X-56d; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-57c; XVI-62c; St. Matthias X-60b; Melancthon on X-153d; Melchisedech X-156d; Moses X-410b; Moses X-212d; in Methodism X-237c; St. Michael the Archangel X-275d; Micheas X-277c; Midrashim X-280d; Milcomium see Milcomium; Miracles, gift of X-350d; Moab, Moabites X-409c; Modernism IX-370a; Moloch X-443c; Mosaic Legislation, X-443c; Moses X-410b; Muratori's Canon X-642b; Nabuchodonosor X-666b; Nabum X-670a; Naim X-672d; Nathan X-711a; Nathanael X-711c; Nazareth X-711d; Nature of XIII-636b; Nazareth X-725b; Nazariety X-727a; Nebo, Mount X-729b; necromancy in 765d; Neom, Synagogue of X-737d; Nenrod X-741a; Nephtali X-749d; Nicodemus XI-66b; Nimbub, symbolic use of XI-80c; Nive XI-88b; Numbers X-304d; Nuzi, Tablets of 216d; Office, Divine XI-219c; Offices, early I-199a; Ointment XI-229d; Olivet, Mt. XI-344b; Oolias XI-253d; Origin X-307c; Origen, Epistle to Orazias XI-379c; paintings, religious XI-397d; parallels XI-46a; Paralipomenon XI-472a; Parallelism V-697d; XI-473c; Paraphrase, Greek of VIII-476a; Passio, of Jesus Christ in the Four Gospels XI-530b; Patriarch XI-548a; patristic attitude XIII-636c; St. Peter XI-567b; Pharaoh XI-600d; Pentapost XI-646b; Pentateuch XI-646d; XVI-66d; Pentecost XI-661b; St. Peter, Epistle of VIII-492a; 493c; 497c; 501a; 502a; Phara X-788c; Pharisaees XI-789c; Phasga XI-791a; Philemon, Epistle to XI-797d; St. Philip XI-799b; Philippians, Epistle to XI-801c; Phylacteries XI-21c; phylacteries I-443b; XII-46d; Pillar of Cloud XII-99d; plagues of Egypt XII-143b; plating, of Bible XII-194d; Plymouth Brethren on XII-173b; Polyglot Bibles XII-222a; Polyglot Bibles, Sionita's work in XI-331b; Pontifical Prayer, services of XI-235a; prayers for the dead IV-653d; predestination, conditional XII-381a; Presbyterian controversy XIII-394b; Priesthood, sacerdotal XI-580c; 893a; Pretorium XIII-404a; Proclianities (Hermeneutics), attitude of XIII-689a; prophecy XII-473c; prophesy, prophet, prophetess, prophetism XI-473a; prophetic writing, early I-436d; proselyte XII-481c; Protestant view V-705d; Protoevangelic Books XIII-937d; Proverbs XIII-505c; Providence, Divine XII-515c; Psalms XII-533c; Psalms, Gradual VI-718b; publican IX-553d; puritans XII-670c; Purim IX-581d; ritual attitude XII-581d; Rabbi and Rabbinitism XII-617d, Rabbi XII-630a; Raphael and Angel Raphael XIII-640b; Rasbini XII-649d; Rationists on XII-652c; Reebah and the Reebahites XII-676b; Red Sea XII-688a; refuge, cities of XII-674a; revelation XIV-552a; right, question of XIII-637a; Romans, Epistle to the XIII-156a; Ruben XIII-214c; Ruth, Book of XIII-276c; Sabas and Sabana XIII-285c; Sabbath XIII-286d; Sabbath XIII-287d; Sabbatical year XIII-289a; Sacraments XIII-297d; Sacred Books, collection of XIII-637a; sacrifice, of XII-312b; Sadducees XIII-323b; Salome XIII-403d; Samaria XIII-416a; Samson XIII-

423a; Sanhedrin XIII-444c; Sara XIII-498a; Saul XIII-486d; Schism XIII-529d; Scholion V-700d; and science VI-449b; VII-275a; Scotch Church and Scottish Kirk XIII-634c; 634d; Sem XIII-693b; Septuagint XIII-722a; Seraphim XIII-725c; Seven-branched candlestick XIII-747b; Sion XIII-750c; Sionistism; Shammai XIII-751d; Sieben XIII-771b; sign of the cross XIII-786a; Silos XIII-792c; Simon XII-794b; Simon, son of Jona XIII-794c; Simon, surnamed the Zealot XIII-797c; Simon, St., and Apostle XIII-796c; sin XIV-6a; Sinai XIV-11d; Sodom and Gomorrah XIV-130a; Solomon XIV-135c; Solomon, Psalms of XIV-137b; Son of God XIV-142d; Son of Man XIV-144c; Sophonias XIV-154b; Sorcery, prohibition of XIV-154c; Spinoza on XIV-218a; St. Stephen XIV-286c; stones, precious XIV-304d; stoning XIV-308d; Sulpicianus XIV-340d; Sura, Testament New III-275b; XIV-530b; Testament, Old XIV-520a; 520b; Testament, Old, poetry of XIII-473d; Testament, Old, of the Prophets XIV-551d; Theistic teaching VI-615c; theocracy XIV-568c; Theodotians on X-448d; and theology XI-580c; 603c; and theosophy, mystical XIV-621a; Thessalonians, Epistles to the XIV-629d; St. Thomas, Apostle XIV-655b; Theonius, interpretation of VII-216c; Timotheus XI-719c; Epistles to XIV-727c; XVI-78c; titles XIV-741b; Tobias XIV-749d; Tobias, Book of XIV-750a; tougous, gift of XIV-751b; Tower of Babel XIV-779c; Tosephta XIV-788a; Tower of Babel XV-5b; and tradition XIII-639b; traditors IV-387a; transfiguration XV-241c; translation, Anglo-Saxon I-511d; translation, Japanese VIII-309a; translation, Latin, early IX-20a; Troit, Confession of XIII-580c; XV-32c; Trinity XV-47c; tropology XV-60d; Trumpets, Feast of VII-7c; typology, sense of XV-404d; (filias) translation of XV-424c; and tropology, sense of XV-132d; Universalist teaching XV-181c; Urin and Thunmia XV-224b; Vatican decree I-29d; XV-308a; Version, Philonian, of the Bible; Version of Pagnino XI-394d, versions of the Bible XV-367b; versions of the Bible, Coptic XVI-78d; Virgo Mary XV-467a; Visitation of the Virgin Mary IX-480d; and vocation XV-500b; Vulgate, revision XV-515c; wells XV-581b; widow IX-617c; Wisdom, Book of IX-609d; and Wulfstaf IX-674d; 677b; Wyclif V-41c; Zabolun XV-739c; Zacharias XV-741b

Scriptors, of the Secretaria of Propaganda XII-459a; *Scriptura bolatica* III-57c; *Scrivener, F. H.*, exegete, on Agony of Christ F-224a; on Gospels and Synoptic comparison emendation IV-501c; textual labours V-292b

Scrofula, touching for, French ceremony XII-727b; 727d

Scroton, William, Lord Justice, and Anderson, Lionel Albert I-467a; and Oates's plot II-309d; XI-175d

Scrope (Scrope), Richard, Archbishop of York IX-233a; XV-734a; 734b; resignation XIV-799c

—Thomas, reline III-369b

—Walter, III-116c

Scroving, Enrico VI-566d

—Reginaldo, usurer VI-566d

SCRUPLE XIII-640d; in Quietism XII-609d; renewed XIII-616c; Scrofula on XII-574c

Scrutinio, Sala dello, Venice XIV-737c

SCRUTINY XIII-641c; of catechumens III-431d; in coronation of the Pope XII-647c; 632a; papal election IV-194a; VII-5b

Scrymgeour, Thomas, Carthusian XIV-850b

Scyva, abbe I-25d

Scubulus, martyr XIII-209a

Scubilio, Saint IV-456a; XII-380a

Scutellone, Job, captain VIII-616a

Scudery, Georges, de, writer I-234a

Sendo, coin X-335c

Senechal, priest, in Cape Town VI-645c; X-707d; in Roekhampton XIII-105c

—Denys, lawyer XII-120a

—John, military chaplain VIII-120a

—Thomas, military chaplain II-706c

SCULPTURE XIII-641d; sculpture I-92b; Achemtamm XII-646a; and architecture, in thesculptures I-175a; sin XIII-642b; "Alabasters," School of the XIII-644d; Aligardi XIII-646a; allegory in XIII-645d; Amnion, Visions of XIII-645a; XIII-645b; St. Anne I-539c; Apollo Belvedere XIII-643b; and architecture V-255a; Arminianism, in XIII-642b; Armageddon XIII-647a; Arnold, the painter; King Arthur, Vischer (ill.) XIII-facine 646; Athena, Phidias (ill.) XIII-facine 646; Augustus, Augustus (ill.) XIII-facine 646; Bayly, John, XIII-643a; Backufen XIII-646c; Bailex XIII-647a; Ball XIII-647c; Banks XIII-646b; Barthelemy, XIII-648a; baroque XIII-645d; Bartholomé XIII-646d; Bartlett XIII-648a; bas-relief II-341d; Belgium XIII-643c; Beruni, Gerard XIII-648a; Borgia, Solon H. XIII-648a; Borromini II-688d; Brock XIII-647a; bronze XIII-643a; Brown XIII-647c; Burgundy, the County of XIII-648a; XIII-646d; Byzantine XIII-643c; catacombs XIII-424b; Chantrey XIII-647a; Christ, Barthelemy XIII-643c; Ariost, Thorwaldsen (ill.) XIII-facine 646; Christian V-246d; 250a; XIII-643c; chryseplastion statues XIII-643c; Crenogran II-676d; Clouston XIII-648a; 642c; Colombe XIII-648a; and Constantine XIII-643c; and Correggio I-318c; Covesev IX-646a; Crawford XIII-647c; D'Alton XIII-648a; Dalou XIII-647a; Danish IX-732a; Dauer XIII-646c; David, Verocchio (ill.) XIII-facine 646; Decker, Huns IV-646c; Deshayes XIII-646a; Douvermann, Heinrich XIII-646c; Douvermann, Johann XIII-646c; drupery XIII-645a; Dupré VI-36d; Duranossoy IX-646b; Duranossoy, G. XIII-646c; XIII-644d; 646c; equestrian, modern V-116b; Erhardt XIII-646c; Farnese Bull XIII-643b; Flaxman XIII-647c; Folos XIII-647c; Foppa VI-133a; Ford XIII-647b; Forment XIII-646b; Frampton XIII-647b; Franco

- XIII-646d; France, Gothic XIII-644c; Fraankish School XIII-644a; French, Daniel Chester XIII-647d; de Fries XIII-646b; Gasser, see Volterro VI-392a; Germainy XIII-644a; 644d; 646c; Giberti VI-541b; Gibbons XIII-646b; Gibson XIII-647a; Gilbert XIII-647b; Girardon XIII-647a; Goussier XIII-642a; Gothic XIII-641b; Gonjon XIII-646a; Grafly XIII-647d; grand-relief XIII-642a; Greek XIII-643a; Greenstedt XIII-642c; Gothic XIII-641b; ecclesiastical VII-371a; Homer XIII-647c; Houdon VII-499b; Huy, Renier de XIII-643d; Infant Christ, the Falls (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Italy XIII-645b; 645d; 646d; ivory XIII-642c; 643d; Joan of Arc, Chapu (ill.) XIII-facings 646; St. Joko Baptist, Dandolo (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Kemys XIII-648a; Kraft XIII-645a; Labewoll XIII-646c; Laocoon (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Leighton XIII-facings 646; Litalano, St. Gaudens (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Macmonnies XIII-647d; Maderno, Stefano IX-513b; Majano, Benedetto da IX-550b; marble XIII-643a; Marcellini, Pompeo IX-643c; Martiny XIII-648a; Meo, Pedro de XIII-646b; Mercury, Bologna, Giovanni da (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Mexico XIII-642d; Michelangelo XIII-645d; Michelozzo of Bartolommeo X-279c; Mico da Fiesso XIII-645c; and mosaics XIII-483b; Montañés, Juan Martínez X-520c; Mutschler XIII-645a; Netherlands XIII-646b; Niehaus XIII-647d; Nolli XIII-642b; O'Connor XIII-648a; Oragna XIII-645b; Oriental XIII-643c; origin XIII-642d; Paclier XIII-643a; Palmer XIII-647c; Pastor Bonus, Christian XIII-643c; Perian XIII-643a; Phidias XIII-643b; Pieta Michelangelo (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Pilon XIII-646a; polychrome XIII-642b; 646c; portals XIII-644c; Potter XIII-645a; Powers XIII-647c; Pratt XIII-647d; Proctor XIII-647c; Puget XIII-646a; Quelinus XIII-646b; Quezica, Jacopo della XIII-645d; Rauch XIII-646c; relief XIII-642a; and reliefs XIII-742b; Renaissance XIII-647c; 763b; Riemschneider XIII-642c; Rietschel XIII-646c; Riechardt XIII-647c; Rigauty XIII-643d; Robia, Andrea della XIII-646a; Robbia, Luca di Simone della XIII-95a; Rodin XIII-646d; Rogers, John XIII-647c; Rogers, Randolph XIII-647c; Rossetti XIII-645c; Ruckstuhl XIII-648a; St. Gaudens XIII-647d; Sanoivino (Contucci) XIII-645d; Sansovino (ill.) XIII-644d; sarcophagi, Christian XIII-643c; Saxson School XIII-641a; Schadow XIII-646c; Schwabthaler XIII-593a; Schlegel, Desiderio da XIII-645c; Stern XIII-779a; Slüter, Andreas XIII-646c; Slüter, Claus XIII-644d; Spain XIII-649b
- inscriptions on XIII-710a; on monuments I-353b; Montanisti I-772a; Our Lady of Arechón I-987a; Our Lady of Ardiliere I-790c.
- statues XIII-647a; stone XIII-642c; 643d; Stone, Nicholas XIII-646b; Storr XIII-617c; Stoss, Veit XIV-310c; Strasburg cathedral XIII-647a; Swan XIII-647b; Sweden XIII-644a; Taft XIII-647d; terracotta XIII-646c; Teuer, Thorenroyoff XIII-647b; Thorswalden XIII-646c; tира in XIV-715b; Tilden XIII-647d; Tino da Comano XIII-645b; Torel, William XIII-644d; United States XIII-647b; United States, French influence XIII-647d; Verbruggen, H. F. XIII-646b; Verrochio XIII-645c; Virgin Mary XV-463d; Volterra XIII-645a; vander Voort XIII-649b; Warré XIII-647c; Warner XIII-647d; Watts XIII-647a; Westmacott XIII-647a; wood-carving XIII-647c; Woolton XIII-647a; Würzburg School XIII-645a; Zeus, Phidias XIII-642b
- Academy of Painting and Sculpture, Academy of Sculpture, Bernhard I-514d
- Scultetus, Abraham, Court preacher, Bohemia II-126a; III-541c
- Hieronymus, Bishop of Brandenburg IX-442d
- Scuola Cattolica, periodical, Italy III-685a
- Littana, Moderna, periodical XI-484d
- Veneta di Musica Sacra, periodical XI-685a
- Sculptors, see Schools, Clerks
- Sculpture, see Sculpture
- Scupi, town I-103c; VII-663d
- Archdiocese of, see Scopia
- Scupoli, Lorenzo, Theatine I-472c; VII-251a
- Scythia, IX-279c; XIV-676d
- Scutari (Scodra), town, Albania I-253b; and Montenegro X-530b; Peace of (1530) X-530d; herbs and Croats in Albania X-483b
- (Chrysoopolis), town, Asia Minor III-55a; 743a; IV-301c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF, ALBANIA XIII-648a; Albanian colonies I-253b; III-230c; 231b; 458b; cathedral I-254c; Council (1872) I-254b
- Scutarius, name X-674a
- Sculptor of the Arch, I-186b
- Scutry, Saint IV-641b
- Scutum (scapular) XIII-508d
- Scylla, in Classic literature VIII-209c
- Scylaeum (Scylletum), see Scyllaeum
- Scyri, tribe V-279a
- Scyrys, island VI-738d
- Scyrtale, in Bible I-518a
- Scythia, St. Andrew, Apostle late 471c; ecclesiastical province VI-738c; and Magog VI-628c; see Touran
- Scythians, at Constantinople (626) I-92b; use of I-424a; India, invasion of VII-728d; Nabuchodonosor II X-666c; Persia, invasion of XI-176b; Pityus, capture of XI-192a
- Scythians, Manichean IX-501b
- SCYTHOPOLIS (BETHSAN; BEISAN) XIII-648c; II-537a; VII-444d; VIII-501b; Decapolis IV-607c; Orodus XV-370b; X-726b
- John of, see John of Scythopolis S. d., abbr. I-25d
- S. D., abbr. I-26d; 27b
- S. D. S., abbr. I-28b
- S. D. V., abbr. I-28b
- Sea, Pardon of XI-477c
- Brazen XIV-501c
- Seaboard, see under Beggars
- Seabury, Samuel, Anglican Bishop of Connecticut XII-494b
- Seadiab, ben Joseph, see Saadia
- Seagar, educator XV-595a
- Sea gulls, in Bible I-521b
- SEAL XIII-649a; in Apocalypse I-596b; 597d; corporations I-528c; in heraldry VII-243b; on letters, ecclesiastical I-58a; medieval VI-52d; papal IV-193a
- (animal) in Alaska I-246c; 247b; in Bible I-151a; in Greece, Med. Leonidas I-609b; and pretenders VII-700b; and Stukely VII-3b
- Sealdab, school, Calcutta III-154c
- Sealing, sacramental IV-217d
- wax, on ecclesiastical correspondence I-183a
- SEAR, or CONCISSION XIII-649c; XI-629b; Anglican excoisists and theologians XIII-651d; 655c; Austria XIII-664c; Benham on XIII-659c; and Book of Concord XVII-131c; 633d; Brazil XIII-664d; British Colonies XIII-660d; in California III-175c; Canada XIII-660d; Colorado IV-131a; Connecticut IV-221d; Egypt XIII-664d; England XIII-656b; France XIII-662d; Garnet, F. III-653b; Germany XI-611c; Gill v. Bouchard XIII-661a; Italy I-233d; XIII-660b; Ireland XIII-660b; Italy XIII-664b; Mexico XIII-664d; Newfoundland XIII-661b; Protestant Friar XIII-663d; Randolph, Cion XIII-653a; Scotland XIII-660b; Spain XIII-664b; United States of America X-566b; Vermont XV-357d; Virginia X-437b; Wisconsin XV-665b
- Sealsfield, Charles, writer VI-520d
- Sea, Sarah II-529c
- Seals, in Bible I-524d; 526a; 529c
- Seanchus Mór, see Senehus Mor
- Seanaenarr, Huron, town, see Seneca
- Sean sa van, residence of Vicar Apostolic III-677d
- Sea-purslain in Bible XII-156b
- Sears, B., Baptist II-280c
- Seas, see Seas, development of II-770b; Office II-770b
- Seattle, town, Washington XV-561c; charitable institutions XIII-248a; XV-561d; 563a; Canon (1861) (1907), statistics XII-211b; State University XV-562c
- DIOCESE OF XIII-665a; XV-563d; Italians in XIII-200c; Redemptorists XIII-685b; statistics XV-177c
- Sea-weeds, in Bible XII-152a
- Sear, see Saba
- S. es., river, Palestine VI-431b
- Sebach, Sepharai IV-195c
- Sebaldis, Saint XI-169a; number XV-476a
- Sebasta, games X-684d
- SEBASTE, see of XIII-667b
- Sebasteia, XIII-370b
- (Samaria) XIII-416c; VII-290a
- Forty Martyrs of, see Forty Martyrs
- Sebastia (Sivas) I-790b
- SEBASTIA (SEBASTEA; SIVAS), DIOCESE OF XIII-667c; I-790b; population, XIII-667c
- SEBASTIAN, SAINT XIII-668a —in Art: Barocci II-303c; XV-221b; Castello III-409b; Cozzartini IV-324d; Gaillard VI-333c; de Geyndro VI-403c; by Gozzoli IV-688d; Kessel; Matthew VII-622c; Messina, Antonello da X-216b; Montagna X-511d; Parmigino II-507c; Peruzzi III-738a; Pollajuolo XII-216c; Puget XII-557d; Ribera (ill.) XIII-facings 32; in S. Maria Formosa XI-430b; in S. Pietro in Vincoli IX-173c; in St. Andrea XV-272c; Vatican Palace XV-284b; Veronese III-174c
- c-a-t-a-c-o-m-b of III-419d; churches dedicated to, United States, XI-565a; least, III-163b; and martyrs VI-163b; relics VII-35c; XIV-131d; sodality of XII-767d; tomb III-544c
- Kings of Portugal XII-303c; XIV-695b; and Andra de Payva I-469a; and Camoës II-219b; Christ, Order of III-696d; and Gulse XI-76b; Med. Leonidas I-609b; and pretenders VII-700b; and Stukely VII-3b
- Mexican Indian, and Juan de Padilla XI-385b
- Bishop of Oreuse XI-295c
- Dom. see Wyrnt, Théophile-Louis-Henri
- Sebastian, see Westcott, Sebastian
- Chimura, Blessed, martyr IX-110a
- de San Joaquin, theologian XIII-402c
- Sebastian, see Guglielmo, canonist IX-65d
- Sebastiani, priest VI-233b
- Bartolomeo, Bishop of Patti IX-367b
- Sebastianus, Orazio di Bastia, general IV-300a
- Jobann, composer XI-526c
- Joseph a Sta. Maria de, Vicar Apostolic of Veraplay XV-343d
- Sebastianus, of Vienna XV-416b
- SEBASTIAN NEWDIGATE, BLESSED XIII-668b
- of St. Paul, Carmelite II-634b
- Sebastianus, name X-674b
- Sebastianus, Hieronymus XIII-19a
- Sebastian Valfré, Blessed, Oratorian XI-273b
- Sebastopol, battle X-700c; XIII-668b
- SEBASTOPOLIS, see of XIII-668c
- (Myrina) X-661b
- Sebayeb, see Samaria
- Sebat, see Shebat
- Sebbin, King of East Saxons V-517b
- SEBENICO, DIOCESIS OF XIII-668d; and Knin XV-561b; and Ragusa XIII-130d
- Sebenyus, see Paralus
- Sebert, king of the East Saxons X-169a; conversion V-553d; and Westminster Abbey XV-561b
- Sebeyde, Raymond of, see Raymond of Sabunde
- Sebba, name I-664c; see Saba
- Sebba, name X-676d
- Sebastien Pierre, de, apostate VII-26d
- Seblata, hymns XIV-405b
- Seboim, name X-678b
- town, Pentapolis VI-444d; XI-661b; and Siphacene III-130a —valley VI-444d
- Sebokt, Severus, Jacobite XIV-411a
- Sebon, Bishop of Cydonia IV-561b
- Raymond of, see Raymond of Sabunde
- Sebonitis, see Hesebon
- Sebuc, (Cebic) III-471a
- Sebus, see V. de Sebuse
- SECCHI, ANGELO, astronomer XIII-669a; VII-453c; XII-656c; XV-185c; Academia delle Immortali, Coezione I-88a; and Druza, Francesco IV-736c; experiments XV-180a; at Georgetown University VI-459b; on life IX-243d; photography, colorist II-28b; in S. Ignazio, Rome XIII-171d; and Serpici XIII-730b; stars, classification II-28d
- Antonio XIII-669a
- Seckel, Heinrich, abbot, at Zi-kai-wei (ill.) III-674b
- Secombe, Thomas, writer VII-701d
- Secedera, Scotch, see Associated
- Secession, in Italian literature XIV-468c
- Secession, in art I-175d
- in United States XIV-509d; 510c; VII-607c
- SECHELT INDIANS XIII-671a; XII-590a; XIV-704d; evangelized XV-207c
- SECHNALL, SAUL XIII-671d; 672c; in England, Armagh, Council of I-730a; as hymnodist III-498c; VII-602a
- Saint, son of St. Darcera IV-635c
- Sechra IV-445a
- Sechter, Simon, musician IV-553d
- SEKAUK, DIOCESE OF XIII-668d; Benedictine Abbey II-451d; XV-319b; statistics of religious orders II-136d; Zängerle XV-750a

- Seckendorf, Ludwig**, Protestant Church historian VII-377; on Martin Luther IX-439; 411c
- Seclari, Giovanni**, Franciscan Bishop of Montefiore X-528a
- Secobia**, See of XIV-755d
- Second Advent (Parousia)**, Apocalyptic in I-397c; apostles on I-628c; early belief I-560b; early Christians as V-532d; X-460a; Irvingites on VII-174d; and judgment, general X-279b; Micheliana on X-279b; and organization of church III-750d; Otto of Freising on XI-335b; Pauline teaching IV-404d; 404d; XI-374d; XIV-631a; 632a; 632b; XIV-610b; Brethren on XII-173b
- Secondary Schools**, Ireland XIII-577d; Quebec XIII-566a; United States XIII-581d
- Secundat, Charles-Louis de**, Baron de Montquesieu. See Montquesieu
- Secundat of Besançon, Saint**, in Nantes X-682a
- Second Empire, France**, finances XIII-378b; and Thiers XIV-635d
- Secundo**, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
- Second Order of St. Francis**. See Poor Clares
- Second-sight**, African natives I-11b
- Spring, periodical, England XI-675b
- Secora**, Mexico, mission XIV-14a
- Secos** 1-170a
- Secular**, Jansenistic VII-292d
- Secrecy**, in Christian burial III-503a; and Consistory, Congregation of XIII-140a; Holy Office XIII-138b; in Masonry IX-772c; oath of, and Catholic societies XIV-71b; in secret societies XIV-71d; 72a
- SECRET (Liturgy)**, XIII-673d; Adversus and Leo's III-502a; 137b; Bobbio Missal III-502a; Celtic Rite III-499c; 500a; and offertory XI-218b; and Preface XIII-355a; in Roman Mass IX-287a
- SECRET (Moral Theology)**, XIII-673b; of promise XIII-673b; of trust XIII-673b
- Secretan, Charles**, philosopher XI-34a
- Secret Archives of the Vatican**, XV-287a
- Secretariate of State** XIII-152d —of State, Archives of the, Vatican XV-288b; 290b
- Secretariats du peuple** IV-184c; in Mohammedan Angelology X-426c
- Secretarium** XII-232d; XIII-323a
- Senatus, Rome XIII-174d
- Secretary of Cardinal-Vicar** III-343c; of Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139b; of Congregation of XIII-141c; episcopal, stipend, Alsace-Lorraine I-342d; of Religious, Congregation of XIII-142c
- of State, papal XV-280d; 281a; and ecclesiastical appointments XIV-139d; and Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of XIII-149a; and Legation, Legation, Congregation of XIII-146b; and nuncio XI-162c
- Secret Chancery**, of Breslau IV-799c
- Secretella (Offertory)** XI-218c
- Secret Societies**. See Societies, Secret
- Secrets of Henoch**, Book of the I-603c; astrological teaching III-11-24a
- Secretum Missae** (Canon of the Mass) III-250b
- Secsen**, chieftain, and St. Patrick XI-553b
- SECT AND SECTS** XIII-674b; in Greece VI-743b; orisio of I-619c
- Seclie, mosaic** X-584d; 585d
- Seculo casarea**. See Casarea section
- Secular Abbot**. See Lay Abbot
- Canons of St. John the Evangelist. See Boni Homines, Portuguese
- CLERGY XIII-675d; and Council, Congregation of the XIII-141d; and Dominicans XI-363c; and friars I-657d; of the Holy Land, and Knight Templar XIV-493b; in London XV-594d; precedence, order of XII-171d; and regulars XII-722d; tertiary, as XIV-637c; tonsure IV-779a
- Congregations XI-165a; and Testum Benevolentie XIV-538a
- SEULARISM XIII-676a; and Atheism XIII-677a; and Christianity XIII-677b; criticism XIII-677b
- SEULARIZATION** XIII-677d; in Austria, Thugut on XIV-710d; of Church property, Reformation XII-703c; Cologne, Archdiocese of IV-119b; and dispensation XIII-677d; in Germany XV-203d; and laicization VIII-745a; in Mexico I-282b; of property, ecclesiastical XIII-678d; of religious I-312d; XII-750c; 750d; of schools, Holyoake on XII-676b
- Secular Priests, Apostolic Union of**. See Apostolic Union of Secular Priests
- Priests of the Venerable Holzhauser**. See Bartholomites, German
- Tertiaries. See Religious Life; Third Order, XIV-710d
- Seculo**, periodical, Portugal XI-689b
- Secunda (Prime)** XII-421b
- Saint, martyr, Rome XIII-221b; Anastasia, Bishop of Alexandria XV-203d; 203d; —martyr, Scillium XIII-609c
- Secunderabad**, India, convent XII-508d
- Secundianus, Saint, martyr** XV-187a
- Arian bishop I-385c
- Secundicius**, official III-53c —defensorum XI-417b
- Secundinus**, name X-674a
- Lazarus, XI-295d; 300a
- Monophyte X-495b
- Saint, Bishop of Ciria I-191d; IX-215b
- Saint. See Sechnall
- Secundus**, Bishop of Palestina XI-421c
- Secundulus**, martyr VI-29a
- Secundus, Saint, martyr**, Albano X-163c
- Gnost VI-595c
- father of St. John Chrysostom VIII-452d
- father of St. Olympias XI-249a
- Saint, Bishop of Ciria. See secundinus
- Saint, Apostle of Spain XIII-391c; XIV-177a
- Bishop of Teuchira XIV-541a
- Bishop of Tigris V-121c; on consecration of Caecilii V-123b; examination V-122b
- Johannes, writer IX-29d
- of Thebessalonia, disciple of St. Paul IX-426b; XI-571c; XIV-633d
- of Ptolemais, banishment I-719a; at Council of Nicea XI-453b
- Securus**, Memor Felix, rhetorician IX-729c
- Secusi, Bonaventura**, Franciscan VI-286a
- Sedada** VI-445a
- Sedan**, battle of XI-512c; IX-505a; X-703a; college VII-120c; Lazarist foundations X-359d; 360d; Providence, Daughters of XII-307c
- Sedam**. See Seder
- Sedatus**, Bishop of Nimes XI-83a
- Bishop of Thurubro Majus XI-83a
- Sedbar (Sedbergh)**, Adam, martyr I-776a; V-477d
- Sedecias**, King of Juda II-184a; III-316c; VII-290b; 347d; 635b; 636a; 636d; X-277d; 306d; date of birth III-658b; flight prophesied V-738a; and
- Michea X-277d; and Nabuchodonosor VIII-656a
- Sede**, Impedita I-143c; III-581a
- Sedeir**, epital of Ghassan I-667c
- Sedej**, Franz Borgia, Archbishop of Gorz VI-655a
- Sedeula**, Princes IV-66d; IX-129c
- Sedella**, Antonio de, pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans XI-10c; and Gayarré, Charles V-1759c; and Bishop Rosati XI-335d
- Sedelmayr**, missionary, in Arizona VI-478a; along Pima Indians XI-100b
- Sedeo**, Antonio, missionary IX-599b; XV-732b; in Georgia X-384d; and Sanchez, Alonzo XIII-426c
- Idelfonso Lasso, Archbishop of Cagliari III-139d
- Sede Plenii** III-583d
- Seder**, Paschal mel XI-513b
- (Sedarim) VII-175d; Mishna XIV-436d; Torah XV-381d; 780b
- olam Rabbah, chronicle VII-98c
- Sedes**, use of term VII-424c
- (See), Cathedral, Valencia XI-625c
- Apostolica. See Apostolic See; Holy See
- apostolica, Bull of Leo XIII VII-505c
- epistolis. See Throno
- gestatoria. See Sedia Gestatoria
- Sede Vacante** I-143c; III-584a; Caroling-Vicar XV-18c; See V-129c
- Vacante, on papal coins X-335a
- Sedafu**, Maximus, Bishop of Hermopolis V-255b
- Sedge**, in Bible XII-150b
- Sedgemoor**, battle XIII-478b
- Sedjele**, England, training college V-770a
- Sedjele**, England, school II-575d
- Challenger** at III-565c; founded V-524c; VII-472a; XIII-572d; transferred II-579a
- Sedgrave**, Lawrence, priest VIII-300d
- Sedgwick**, Samuel H., judge X-730d
- SEDGWICK**, THOMAS XIII-678d; on Antinomianism I-560a; XIV-134c
- SEDIA GESTATORIA** XIII-679a; 153c; III-438a; 552b; XII-233b; XIII-373c; XV-360a; (ill.) VI-162c; 58
- SEDIUM** III-674b; Holyoake
- Abbay**, Thuries (ill.) XIII-679c; precedence, order of XIII-679c
- Sedis Apostolica**, Bull of Pius IV I-629a; IV-345c
- Apostolicum providum, Constitution of Pius X I-420b
- Sedjiram**, mission II-687a
- Sedlicke**, Jaroslav, exegete IV-660c
- Sedlag**, Anastasius, Bishop of Culum IV-567a
- Sedley**, Sir Charles, writer VI-382a
- Sedlitz**, monastery XV-530c
- Sedlmayr**, Virgil, theologian XV-591d
- Seditzki**, Leopold von, Bishop of Breslau III-764b
- Sedda**, father of St. Maedoc IX-520b
- Sedra**, hymns XIV-408a; in Maronite Rite XIII-84a
- SEDRON** VII-120c; 79d; abduction by I-32c; ancient Jews II-549c; Mani on IX-359d
- SEDIULUS**, poet XIII-680a
- IX-296c; on Eucharist V-145b; on hymns VII-601b; works I-701d; hymn III-728b
- Latin literature** IX-25c; on Virgin Mary VII-675d
- Saint, Bishop of Dublin V-172c
- Henry, Franciscan II-316c
- SCOTUS XIII-680d; in Carolingian Schools III-351b
- See**, episcopal III-435b; See Diocesan
- Holy. See Holy See
- Suburbicarian. See Suburbicarian Diocese
- Seeberg**, Reinhold, Protestant theologian, and Denife IV-721a; on original sin II-98d; on St. Thomas Aquinas IV-673d
- Seebock**, Frederic, barrister XIV-490b
- Seed**, in Scripture XV-464C
- Sees**, John of. See John of Sees
- Seele**, Eucharistic miracle at XI-141c
- Seefelder**, Andreas III-79c
- SEEKERS** XIII-681b
- Seeley**, John Robert, writer, on Drake I-728a; naturism X-719c
- SEELOS, FRANCIS X** XIII-681b; XII-685d; at Baltimore I-230c; at New Orleans XI-144a; at Pittsburgh VI-480d; portrait XI-681c
- Seem**, abbey XVI-71a
- SEERS**, African I-184a
- SEERTH**, Chaldean See XIII-681b
- Seetzen**, Ulrich Jasper, explorer I-663d
- SEEZ, DIOCESE OF** XIII-681d; cathedral XI-486c; XV-462b; XV-312c
- cathedral XI-486c; XIII-682b; XV-462b; (ill.) XIII-682b; Lady Chapel III-576d
- map IV-182c; pilgrimages XI-682c; statistics XIII-682d
- Henry, Count of XI-340a
- Sefah Zivah**, in Manicheism IX-592c
- Sefer**, Zeirah II-21d
- Zohar II-21d
- Sefourih** (Diocæsarea) IV-798c
- Sefried**, Abbot of Aldersbach I-279d
- Seftron**, Mrs. John C., conversion II-705c
- Sega**, Filippo, cardinal, and Carmelite reform III-361d; in Germany X-1063b; and Gratian VII-230a; at Piacenza XI-70d; at Ripatransone XIII-62d
- Segala**, Francesco, metal-worker XV-534b
- Sega-led**. See Some of Grace
- Segarelli (Segalelli)**, Gerard I-647a; VI-245a; VII-460d; XI-506b
- Segenius**, Abbot of Iona X-89b
- Segens**, Bishop of Orcestus XI-276c
- Segers**, Joseph, martyr III-671c; IX-745b
- Segesser**, Philip, missionary VI-590c
- Schultheiss von II-692a
- Segestica (Sisak)** IV-607a
- Segewick**. See Sedgwick
- Seghers**, Agnes XI-321a
- SEGHERS, CHARLES** II-200a; XIII-682d; in Alaska I-250a; at Louvain College I-425b; in Oregon II-593d; in Montana X-519a; in Oregon XI-293b
- Segni**, Franciscan, cardinal, and Anglican Orders I-495c; on Biblical Commission II-557c; on early popes I-281a
- Segniensis**, Roman Congregation of XV-34b
- Stanza della, Vatican XII-643a; XV-285d
- di Giustizia, tribunal IV-31b
- See Signatura
- Segner**, Johano Andreas Von, physician III-65a
- SEGNERI, PAOLO** XIII-683a; XIV-87a; 612b; on Petrucci XIII-683a; portrait XII-683b; and Tornelli VIII-781b; writings VIII-251c
- SEGNI, DIOCESE OF** XIII-683d; cardinalial See III-683c; episcopal See XIV-324d; synod (1710) V-392d
- Segorbia (Segorbe)** XIII-684b
- Segond**, Jacques Jean Louis, version of the Bible XV-372b
- Segondaha**, Zulu chief XV-771c
- Segontia**, See of XIV-755d
- Segor-Bala**, (Zozar), town IV-441c; 130a; 130b; and XIV-130a; XV-702d; and Monites X-409d; 410a

- SEGORBE, DIOCESE OF XIII-684; IV-1710; 1747; cathedral XIII-684; map XIV-684a
- Segovia, province XIV-171c
- DIOCESE OF XIII-684c; IV-171c; cathedral XIII-685; 685d; cathedral (II) XIV-176; Covarruvias's episcopate IV-457c; Disacred Carmelites at XIV-510b; Holy Cross, Church of (II) XIII-684d; map XIV-facing 200; S. Estéban, Church of (II) XIII-685d; statistics III-413c; and Toledo XV-759a; and Valadolid XV-258b
- John of. See John of Segovia
- Segrave, Gilbert de, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Segregation, and eugenics XVI-257
- Segreteria della prefettura, Vaticano IX-557b
- Segro, Archivio, Vaticano XV-257
- Segur, Dominique, Bishop of Meaux X-9c
- Esprit, Camisard leader III-218b
- Louis, Bishop of Laon XIV-615b
- Pierre, and French Academy I-89b; and Migeonard X-290b; and Savary XIII-489a
- Segur, Missionary XIII-137a; XV-368a; XV-382a; 383a
- Francesco Lazzaro, Bishop of Ploaria VIII-714b
- Martin, Bishop of Orense XI-265d
- Segur, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Eugène, Comte de XIII-687b
- LOUIS GASTON DE XIII-686c; on Apostolic Schools XIII-687d; and Eucharistic Congress V-593a; and Napoleon III X-700b; and Tamisier, Marie XIV-141d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Louis Philippe de XIII-687b
- Philippe Paul de XIII-687b
- SOPHIE ROSTOPCHINA, COMTESSE DE XIII-687a
- Segura, Andrew, Bishop of Tepic IX-519a
- Isabel de, tomb XIV-525d
- Juan Bautista, missionary X-834c; 384d; 390d; XIII-50b; XV-155c
- José Sebastian, writer XI-687b
- Manuel Ascensio, writer XIV-204b
- Vicente, editor XI-687a
- Carrón, José Gabriel, Bishop of Potosí XI-474d
- Seguro, Sebastiano VIII-795c
- Segusio (Segusio). See Sna
- Segusio, Henry of. See Henry of Segusio
- Sehesima VI-45a
- SEHNA, DIOCESE OF XIII-687b
- Seina, Amorrhite King I-433d; 434b; VII-298b; VIII-196a; XIII-214d, and Moses X-597a
- Seicentismo I-85c
- Seidenbusch, Bishop of St. Cloud IX-319d
- SEIDL, JOHANN GABRIEL XIII-687b
- Seignelay, Guillaume, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Seigneur, George XVI-44c
- Sei-kwan, battle (1894) XIII-684d
- Sela, Pierre V-107d
- Selân (Silo) VI-45c
- Selne, Saint. See Sequanus
- Department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Selne-et-Marne, department, France, map VI-188
- Selne-et-Marne, department, France, map VI-188
- Selnsheim, Adam Frederick, Count von, bishop II-214d; XV-728a
- Seir VI-45a; VII-438b
- Seira VI-45a
- Seirath VI-415a
- Seir-Kieran, monastery XI-343b
- Seisler, Claudio, juriscoutant XV-95a
- Seisenberger, Michael XIV-752c
- See Shonagon, writer VIII-413d
- Selkelt, Benedictine abbey XIII-448a
- SEITZ, ALEXANDER MAXIMILIAN XIII-687d; Lateran Gallery, work XIII-165c; S. Maria dell'Anima, work XIII-175c; Treviso cathedral, work XV-388a
- Louis XIII-685a; Vatican, work XV-279d; 282a; 283b; 284b
- Seiyd Medjid, Sultan of Zanabiar XV-751a
- Seiyukwai, political party VIII-306c
- Séjalon, Hugues, writer III-786b
- Sejannus, Ælius XIV-717d
- SEJNY, DIOCESE OF XIII-688a; 259d; map XIII-264
- SEKARAS INDIANS XIII-688c; IV-718a; XV-267c
- Seker. See Sokar
- Sekhet (Sekhmet), deity IV-518b; V-344b
- Sekke, temple XIV-497a
- Sektansin, in Russia XII-648d; XIII-650a
- Sela, name X-678a
- son of Juda VIII-536c
- Selkelt, VI-45c
- Kh. Tabaqât VI-445a
- Petra VI-445a; XI-777c
- Selamlik XV-100c
- Selan, John of. See John of Selau
- Selbach, Joseph, editor XI-678b
- Selborne, prior XV-641c
- Selbst, Joseph, editor XI-678b; on Pentateuch III-654
- Selby, traveller II-59a
- Selckete, people XIV-91d
- Selcha. See Salecha
- Seld, Freiherr von, temperance worker IX-483c
- George, goldsmith X-224b
- Georgismund, chancellor III-760c
- Selden, John, on Alexandrian Church V-355b; 630c; and Acad. Biblical MS. IX-632d
- Seljuicids. See Seljuks
- Selle, manor. See Zeal Monachorum
- Selma (Salebin) VI-445a
- Select Board, English V-434
- Selection, in biology II-575a; V-661a; and heredity XVI-39b
- Selufke-Isklessi. See Limanor
- Selhofen, Arnold of. See Arnold of Selhofen
- Selna, legendary city VI-455b
- Selencus, Count XI-249a
- Selenography, in photography II-198b; 194d; photography in II-28a
- Selenology. See Selenography
- Selenci, monastery VII-11d
- Selencia = Ctesiphon XI-712c; 713c; 714d; Arabs in XI-718a
- Cunctis: (410) VI-74a; VII-411c; VIII-176d; X-599a; 758c; XI-721a; (420) I-741d; II-295b; III-675b; (484) X-758d; (c. 497) III-454c; (554) V-721a
- Nestoriania XI-716c; XIV-411a; 682c; school XI-717a; X-758c; XI-758c; XII-478c
- SELEUCIANS XIII-688d; and baptism II-261b; fire, theory of II-261d
- SELEUCIA PIERIA XIII-688b; and Antioch I-570b; and Maronita XV-745b
- TRACHEIA XIII-688c; 690b; Council (359) I-79d; 81c; IV-619c; 605b; VII-45d; 419c; IX-20c; XIII-687b; 416d; 645d; 689c; 693d; XIV-566d; Thecla, veneration of XIV-566b
- SELEUCIDS XIII-690a; III-168b; 740b; in Antioch I-567c; in Armenia I-730d; elephants I-522b; founded I 567b; genealogy XIII-691a; in Palmyra I-524c; 439c; XI-478c; 479c; in Seleucia Pieria XIII-688b
- Selencus I, Nicator, King of Syria XIII-690a; Antioch I-567b; 570b; 670d; Babylon II-177b; Herodotus I-533b; coin (II) VIII-390c; Edessa V-282b; Il-
- rael VI-432c; and Jewa IV-773d; 776b; VIII-386d; Persia III-691a; Seleucia Pieria XIII-688b; Seleucia Tracheia XIII-689c
- II, Callinicus, King of Syria III-183b; XIII-690b
- III, Cerannus, King of Syria XIII-690b
- IV, King of Syria IV-707a; IX-497b; XIII-690c; and Jewa VIII-390d; 387b; coin (III) VI-391d; and Onias III XI-254a
- V, King of Syria XIII-690d
- VI, King of Syria XIII-690d
- of Amasea, on Christ, nature of I-424a; of honour XIII-691b; and property XIII-691c
- Self-Denial. See Mortification
- Self-interest, in vivine VI-613a
- Self-love IX-398c; and benevolence I-370b
- Self-preservation, Busebaum on III-87b
- SELGAS Y CARRASCO, JOSE XIII-691d; XV-201d
- SELGE (SURK) XIII-692a; IV-421d
- Selianovitch, Mikula XIII-266a
- Seliscus XI-588c
- Seligenporten, Cistercian convent V-366a
- Seligenstadt, basilica IX-553b; Benedictine abbey V-307a; convent I-1022 I-712a; V-647d; VI-488c; VII-225b; Olier at XI-228a; relics III-515a
- Selighal, Cistercian nuns XV-630d
- Selignan, Edwin Robert Anderson, on slavery IV-39c
- Selignac, Carthusians at II-416a
- Selim, town VI-445a
- I, Sultan XV-98a; Egypt IV-655b; Syria I-628c; Giza VI-328a; Jerusalem IV-555b; Mosul X-598d; Syria IV-612c; VII-365c
- II, Sultan XV-98b; Cyprus IV-690c; immigration VII-207c; Jewish policy VIII-396b; mosque, Adrianople I-161b; mosque, Icomium VII-619d; Yenne I-582c
- III, sultan IV-306a
- Selimg, J. W. XIV-483c
- Selioti (Selinus) XIII-692c
- Seljuante, town, capture XIII-692a; Christian cemetery XIII-774c
- Selinus, town XIII-772d; and Egresta XIII-773b
- SELINUS, titular See of XIII-692a
- Selo, Bishop of Feltre VII-10c
- Seljab (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Seljaks IV-545d; in Aleppo I-283b; Egypt I-513a; Antioch I-567b; Armenia I-730d; III-109c; Asia Minor I-758a; 785b; Byzantine Empire III-110d; Doryleum V-136c; Edessa V-283a and Frederick I (Barbarossa) III-111b; Icomium VII-619d; Mosul X-598d; Persia XI-718a; Seleucia Tracheia XIII-690a; Syria VII-361b
- Selkelt, town, Irish population VIII-154b
- Lord Thomas Douglas, and missionaries II-591c; and Red River Colony IV-477d; IX-693c; XV-367c
- Sell, Karl, and Ritschlian XIII-88a
- Sella III-434a
- Sellan, Premonstratensian abbey XI-391c
- Selles, tribe I-255a
- M. de, at Port Royal XII-295d
- Selles-sur-Cher, Abbey of II-602c; in Rymnadius Jordanus at VII-635d
- Sellin, Ernst, archeologist III-571b
- Selling, William, scholar XII-797c; and Petre IX-265b
- Sellins, Gottfried V-418b
- Sellon, Priscilla Lydia XII-583a
- Sellum, King of Israel VII-199c; 199d; 655b; 656c; 657d; and Manasseh IX-583b; XIII-416b
- Selma, town I-241b; Catholic institutions I-243a; population I-243b
- Selmon VI-445a
- Selo, Diocese of XVI-9c
- Selsey (Selsea), See of I-508c; and Chichester III-657c
- Selskar, Priory of I-508c
- Selva, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Anti-Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
- Selwach, King of Scotland XIV-458b
- Selvaco, Giovanni, Bishop of Sarzana IX-430b
- SELVAGGIO, GIULIO LORENZO XIII-692c
- Selvatico, Matteo, physician IX-412c
- Sely, Domenico, Doge X-587d
- Selwood, John, Abbot of Glastonbury XIII-46d
- Selwyn, George XII-568b
- Robert, Abbot of Malmesbury IX-572d
- College, Cambridge III-213c; 215b
- SELYBRIA (SELYBRIA) XIII-692d; Godfrey of Bouillon at VI-624d
- SEM XIII-693a; II-7b; III-566c; 569d; 572a; VII-584a; XI-88c; chronology VII-723d; in genealogy I-Christ I-410d; in Genesis III-647d; 648a; and Melchisedech X-136d; and Semites XIII-706d
- Semites sociales, on France VI-188d
- Seminaro de Santiago, periodical XIV-206c
- economic, periodical XI-686c
- Semir (Sama) II-628c
- Semao (Synaus) XV-382b
- See Ma-shao, general III-681c
- Semblaçanç, Renaud de Beaune de. See Beaune, Renaud de
- Semblaçanç, Sylvester, Metropolitan of Iemberg VI-747c
- Semeca. See John the Tenton
- Semedo, Curator, writer XII-310a
- Semel I-246b; and David VIII-648c; genealogy of Christ VI-416d
- Semias, writer XII-478c
- Semendria (Smederevo) II-407b
- Semenko, Peter, I-61d; and Iria IX-190b; 793d; XVI-7c; 32a
- Semenaof, Volodimir VI-747d
- Semenaof, John of. See John of Semend
- Semer XIII-416a
- Semeria, liturgical office XIII-71c; on Apostles Creed I-631a; Vicar Apostolic of Jaffa IV-124d; VIII-269b
- SEMERIANS AND SEMIARIANISM XIII-693b; VII-258b; Antioch, Councils of I-569d; St. Basil II-332d; Constantinian I-703c; foundation of X-548d
- de théologie XIII-700a
- Seminares, Grands XV-435c
- d'ordinares XV-435c
- Seminar, Logos IX-329a; Stoic teaching VIII-583c
- Reason IV-473d; St. Augustine II-90c; 99d
- Seminario Conciliar, Asunción, in Paraguay XI-471d
- de St. Pietro e Paolo. See Sts. Peter and Paul, Seminary of
- Francesco XIII-135b
- Lombardo del SS. Annunzio e Carlo XIII-138d

Seminario Menor, Taubaté XIV-465b
 —Pío XIII-132c
 —Vaticano XIII-132c
 Seminarians, in Spain I-647d;
 Trent, Council of I-319-34d
SEMINARY, ECCLESIASTICAL
 XIII-694b; administration
 I-144a; XIII-701b; 701d;
 admission XIII-701d; Alamos,
 Louisiana I-342c; 343c; alamo-
 Louisiana I-370c; American College,
 Louvain I-424d; Armagh I-
 734b; Armenian College XII-
 135d; Augustinian XII-156c; in
 135d; Augustinian XII-156c; Baltimore
 II-174d; Baltimore decrees
 II-230a; 239a; 240c; Bede Col-
 lege XIII-134c; Belgian Col-
 lege XIII-135a; Benedict XII
 II-42a; Benedictine Order
 II-443a; Bohemian College
 XIII-135c; Bons-Enfants XV-
 435c; Canada XIII-694c; Cana-
 dian College XIII-135d;
 Canadian, Almo College
 XIII-132a; Carmelites, Dis-
 calced XIII-354a; cathedralium
 III-141d; Cerasoli College
 XIII-132b; Germanians III-
 780d; communion IV-165b;
 Consistory, Congregation of
 XIII-139d; divisions III-
 683c; in early times III-692d;
 English English XIV-692d;
 College V-472c; Endists V-
 596c; France XIII-697a;
 French Seminary XIII-135b;
 Franciscan Order XIV-135d;
 German College of Campo
 Santo XIII-133d; German-Hun-
 garian College XIII-132d, Ger-
 man XIII-696d; Greek Pon-
 tical College XIII-134c; Greek
 Pontical College XIII-132b;
 Gregory XIII VII-2c; Haiti
 VII-115b; history XIII-695a;
 Holy Family, Quebec XIII-
 700a; Immaculate Heart of
 Mary, school XII-231c; influ-
 ence XIII-702d; intellectual
 training XIII-702a; Ireland
 XIII-697c; Latran XV-71b;
 Lazarists X-361a; legislation
 XIII-699a; Leonine Apostolic
 College XIII-136a; life in
 XIII-694d; Mascion IX-533d;
 Maronite College XIII-133a;
 Mary, Society of IX-750d;
 moral theologians I-691d; moral
 training XIII-702c; Oblates of
 Mary Immaculate XII-184c;
 of Angels XIII-700b; Picpus
 XVI-6a; Pius X XIII-135a;
 XV-309b; Polish College XIII-
 135b; Portuguese, Pontifical
 College XIII-134d; purpose
 XIII-694c; Quebec XIII-233b;
 recent developments XIII-
 697d; Roman College XIII-
 131b; 132b; Rottenburg XV-
 717c; Russia X-472a; XIII-
 717a; Ruthenian, Pontifical
 College XIII-134b; Sacred
 Heart of Jesus, Society of the
 (Pacnarists) XIII-306d;
 Ambrosian and Charles XIII-
 132d; St. Charles XV-453d; St.
 Louis of France XIII-135c; St.
 Maria del Anima XIII-135d;
 St. Mary's, Bologna XIV-
 330c; St. Peter and Paul XIII-
 132c; Salesian Society XIII-
 398c; Scots College XIII-134c;
 secularization XIII-694c; Sem-
 inario Conciliar XIII-694c; Sem-
 inario Menor XIV-465b; Semi-
 nario Pio XIII 132c; Seminario
 Vaticano XIII-132c; Society of
 Foreign Missions, Paris VII-
 694b; South American College,
 Rome I-425d; Spanish College
 XIII-135d; Sulpicians XIII-
 378c; 380a; XV-329d; tabu-
 lated XIII-700a; terminology,
 III-694b; Theology, moral
 XV-610d; Tours XV-604c;
 Trent, Council of XIII-695c;
 696a; Tridentine XIII-365b;
 United States XIII-695a;
 Van College XIII-134c; Valen-
 cia XV-253a; Vaughan XV-
 313b; St. Vincent de Paul
 XV-435b; Zmar I-739d

—Ecclesiastical, Lutheran, Tüb-
 ingen XV-83b
 —of Foreign Missions, See So-
 ciety of Foreign Missions, Paris
 —Priests, Douay I-322d
 Semone Indians IV-450a; VII-
 110d; 110d; XIV-735c; Epis-
 copal mission VI-119b
 Semone, Metropolitan of Kiev, See
 Simeon
SEMIPELAGIANISM XIII-
 703a; VI-397a; actual grades
 VI-397a; ananymus writings
 XIII-703a; Cratobius the
 Younger XIII-705b; St. Au-
 gustine II-89a; 90b; XII-377a;
 XIII-705c; and Augustinus III-
 100b; St. Cassian III-404d; XIII-
 705a; Claudianus Mamertus
 XV-8b; in Constantinople
 XIII-700b; condemnation
 XIII-704c; St. Cyprian of
 Tandon IV-582d; decline XIII-
 706b; Fathers of the Church
 VI-2c; XIV-589a; Faustus VI-
 19b; XIII-705c; Felix, VI-
 110b; XIII-706c; III-317a;
 XIII-706c; grace VI-698c; X-
 437d; XIV-585c; Hadrumetum
 XIII-703c; Hormisdas XIII-
 709b; and Jansenism XIII-
 704a; Massilians XIII-704b;
 Maxentius on XIII-700b; natu-
 ralist tendency X-714d; on
 Orange VI-692d; and Pelagian
 405a; XI-267a; origin XIII-
 703b; Possessor XIII-700b;
 and predestination II-97d;
 XII-380b; superstitious order
 XIV-337d; Vincent of
 Lerins XIII-705b; XV-439d;
 Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c
Semiquiesimus XIII-608d; XIV-
 621a
Semiramis, Queen II-13a; Meli-
 tense X-166a
Semiriyeh, Nahr, Palestine I-
 714d
Semjoteschio, Nestorian ceme-
 teries XIII-711a
SEMITIC EPIGRAPHY XIII-
 709d; Arabe XIII-711d;
 Aramaic XIII-710c; Ethiopian
 XIII-711d; Hebrew XIII-
 711b; Libyarric XIII-711c;
 Libyarric XIII-711c; Man-
 daitic XIII-711a; Nabatean
 XIII-710c; Palmyran XIII-
 710d; Phoenician XIII-709d;
 Punic XIII-710c; Saffarid
 XIII-711c; Samaritan XIII-
 711b; Syriac XIII-711a
 —ostraka XIII-710c; papyrus
 XIII-710c
Semi-uncial, in evangeliana V-
 641b
Semler, Johann Salomo, exegeta
 IV-162a; 493a; V-705c; VII-
 377d; IX-414a; XII-652c;
 652d; XIV-523b; on Biblical
 inspiration I-49a; on Bibl-
 ical introduction VIII-80d;
 and Gassner VI-392c; and
 rationalism XII-82a; on New
 Testament I-49a
SEMMLER, JOHANN IGNAZ
PHILIPP XIII-712a; X 137a;
 141d
SEMMES, RAPHAEL XIII-
 712c; I-241b; 243a; II-229b;

portrait XIII-712c; tomb X-
 111b
 —Thomas J. IX-383b; XI-13b
 Semnonians, tribe XII-225c
Semolei, II. See France, Gio-
 vanni Battista
Semov, Richard, biologist VII-
 250a; X-14d
Semo Sancus XIII-797d
Sempach, battle (1386) III-692d;
 IX-107b; XV-359a
Sempach, Johann, writer XIII-626a
Sempt, Henry C. IV-260a
 —Robert IX-603b
 —William XIII-231b
Sempirchans, in England, Gilber-
 tian XIII-295b; VI-556b; shrine
 XIII-761d
Sempronia, Basilica of, Rome II-
 320a
Sempromius (Tiberius Semprom-
 ionus Longus), at Luca IX-
 405b
Semur, France, Visitation cen-
 vent I-166c
 —Semur, Basilica of the
 Madeleine XIII-719b
Sena, Chaldean See XIII-85d
 —**BALTHASAR** XIII-712d
Sennach, Saint, Bishop of Agha-
 vour XIII-712d
SENAN, SAINT XIII-713a; and
 St. Aidan I-233c; bell II-419d;
 and St. Cleran IV-60a; at
 Clonard I-233c; and St. Don-
 nian V-131b; and Inisachy (Scat-
 tery) VIII-61c; IX-
 262b; and St. Patrick XI-558a
SENAN, JOSE FRANCISCO
DE PAULA XIII-713b; in
 Calicut X-532c
SENANQUE, Cistercian monas-
 tery XIII-713c; III-785b;
 785d; VI-131d; and Lerins IX-
 189b
Sennar, Manuel XIV-201c; as
 editor XI-690c
Senat, Antoninus, missionary,
 martyr VII-600d; X-391c;
 709d
Senat, Cambridge University
 III-212d
 —Italian VIII-234c
 —Roman XIII-166b; and Adri-
 an I-157c; and dedication
 I-650c; and Victory, altar of
 I-386b
 —United States XV-164c
Senator, Saint I-256a
 —Bishop of Longres VIII-789d
Senatus, Magnus Aurelius Cas-
 siodorus, See Cassiodorus, Se-
 —Hermann X-140b
Senatorium, in early Church IV-
 170c
Senatus-consulta Tertullianum,
 Roman decree IX-83c
Senaull, François, Oratorian VII-
 533d; XI-274c
Senaull, Breton III-755c
Senchus Mór VI-753b; IV-658a;
 and St. Benignus II-479c
Sencia, Virgin of Cologne XV-
 224c
Sene VIII-569a
Senebte, peridical VII-301b;
 XI-568a
Sen De, hymn III-162d
Sendra, Felipe Neri, Bishop of
 Castro VIII-332d; 333c
Sene VI-415a
Senebier, Jean, as botanist VI-
 46c; on de Brogny II-797c; on
 Spallanzani XIV-209c
Senecca, Bishop of Jerusalem
 VIII-356b
 —Lucius Annaeus XII-367c; as
 nager VI-148b; and Boethius
 II-61c; election IV-277c;
 XI-31c; on education V-298c;
 and Egypt V-558c; XI-391d;
 idolatry VII-630b; Indies, Western
 route I-236c; on infantile
 blindness, on interest XV-235c;
 on libraries IX-228b; Lipsius
 on IX-281a; and Nero X-752c;
 753d; St. Paul, pseudo-corre-
 spondence I-613a; philosophy
 defined I-613a; on Political
 Economy XII-214d; and poor
 XI-238a; Semiloger on XIII-
 500b; on silence XII-790a;
 on slaves XI-300b; stoicism
 XI-299d; tragedies XV-
 560d

—Falls, New York, Women's
 Rights convention (1848) XV-
 692c
 —**INDIANS** XIII-714a; IV-
 732c; XV-359c; VI-567a;
 VII-168d; and Aindimons
 VII-576b; and Hurons VII-
 578a; missions III-37c; X-
 380d; XV-240c; and Pittsburg
 XII-121a; and Quapaw
 XIII-714a; and Quapaw
 and Raffenx, and Raffex,
 Pierre XIII-633b
Seneca, New Mexico, mission
 station XI-3b
SENECALLES **ALOYS** XIII-
 714a; portrait XIII-715a
Senefle, battle V-188a; VII-
 216a
Senegal, West Africa, capture
 of XIII-311b; inhabitation I-182d;
 Portuguese VII-240a
 —Prefecture Apostolic of. See
 Senegambia, Vicariate Aposto-
 lic
Senegambia, West Africa XIII-
 715b
 —**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC** OF
 XIII-715b; map I-facing 180;
 Protestant missions I-188a
Seneca, St. Ignace de Burning
Senensis, Sixtus, theologian
 XIII-782b
Sener, tribe, Africa I-182d
Senesrey, Ignatius, Vice-Bishop
 of Retz XIII-650a; at Vati-
 can Council XV-305b; 306d
Senes, Diocese of IV-792c
Senftenbe, Heinrich I-514d
Seng-cheng, in Buddhism III-
 665d
Seng-hwei, in Buddhism III-
 665d
Seng-kang, in Buddhism III-
 665d
Seng-ku-se, in Buddhism III-
 665d; XIV-448d
Senior Jesus do Monte II-729b
Senior, Saint, IV-456b
Senigaglia, See Sinaglia
Senjagat, Senjagat, Indians. See Lake
 Indians
Seni-Modrus, Diocese of. See
 Zenzig-Modrus
Senisfredo, Berenguer, Arch-
 bishop of Tortosa XV-406b
Senior, Saint, Bishop of Pisa
 XII-111b
 —Bishop of Saragosa XIII-469b
 Seniors, in monastic schools
 X-155d
Seniort, medieval institution
 VII-780a
Senj-Modrus, Diocese of. See
 Zenzig-Modrus
Senjagat (Larsa) II-179d
Senlac, battle of. See Hastings,
 Battle of
Senlis, town, France, battle
 (1850) VII-78a; treaty (1472)
 VII-69d; treaty (1493) III-70b
 —Diocese of II-377d; 378b; ca-
 thedral VI-671b; XI-489a; ca-
 thedral, sculptures of VI-672a;
 council I-372c; and Senlis
 Senlengne II-378c; and Reims
 XII-727a
 —Stephen de, Bishop of Paris,
 and St. Bernard II-500a; inter-
 diction I-481c
Senna, Egypt. See Sin
Sennar II-180a; 185b; Am-
 raphel, king of I-441b; loca-
 tion VI-445a; V-135c; Senna-
 raphel, king of I-180c
Sennacherib, King of Assyria and
 Babylonia, at Acre I-110d;
 and army destroyed II-15a; VI-
 290a; 347c; III-132-134a;
 II-169b; conquers Babylon
 II-8c; convicts of XII-727d;
 Egypt V-567b; and Ethiopia
 VII-655c; inscription II-8b;
 at Jerusalem XII-22a; in Juda
 V-737b; monument III-316a;
 in Phoenicia XII-42a; in prophe-
 cy III-47b; and Tyre I-14b;
 Serephim XIII-474a; Tobias
 XIV-753a; at Tyre XV-110d
Sennar (Merse) XI-147b
SENNEB, SAINT I-32a; mission
 station I-32a; at Perpignan XI-
 700d; tomb III-512d
Sennert, Daniel, at University of
 Wittenberg XV-679b

- bina XIII-291c; tomb XIII-174d
- Serbinum (Pecs) II-136c**
- Serbs III-104d; X-529d; XIII-732a; XIV-50a; and Albanian I-254d; in Austria I-122a; in Bosnia and Herzegovina II-121b; 695a; 690c; in Bulgaria XI-50d; census (1900) XIV-50a; and Croatia IV-496c; XIV-52a; etiological classification XIII-626c; XIV-47d; in Fourteenth Century III-112b; in Hungary II-121b; in Illyricum II-64a; in language XIV-17b; Orthodox Church V-232b; Palm Sunday XI-432c; in Russia XI-235b; in United States VII-753d; in United States XIV-54a
- Serdi XIII-472c
- Serdica.** See *Sardica*, titular metropolitan see
- Serecl, James, Bishop of Sappa XI-467d
- Sered. See *Sared*
- Seremetef, Prince XIII-247b
- Serena, Abbess, epitaph I-7c
- LA, DIOCESE OF XIII-726d
- Serban, Donagh, martyrdom VIII-165a
- Serenic, Saint, hermit IX-45b
- Sereno, Saint, hermit IX-45b
- Serf, Saint XI-707b; and Origen —IX-306d
- monk VIII-583a
- Saint, Bishop of Marseilles, and Gregory the Great VII-668d; XI-167b
- Seres, race III-682b
- See *Serrae*
- Serestely, John. See *Sylvester, John*
- Sereth, Diocese of VIII-325c
- Serf, Saint VIII-620a; at Calross IX-518a; and St. Kentigen VIII-620a; and Palladius XI-41c
- Serfdom VIII-781c; and Christianity I-227b; and Church XIV-38a; and Franciscans III-598a; freedom III-250a; labour conditions VIII-721a; in Russia I-597c; in Russia II-246b; suppression XIII-769b
- Sergardi, Luigi I-85d
- Serge, city of Pisidia XIII-116b
- SERGEANT, JOHN** XIII-727a; at Austin, John II-113b; controversy VIII-386a; Godden, Thomas VI-622a
- RICHARD, VENERABLE** XIII-727c
- Thomas XIII-727c
- William XIII-727c
- Serget, monk. See *Sergius, St., monk*
- Radonejski, Saint, and Russian monasticism XIII-261d
- SERGIOPOLIS XIII-727c**
- Ser Giovanni, Leonardo di X-223b
- Sergius (Paulicians) XI-584b
- SERGIUS I, SAINT, POPE** XIII-728b; XI-273c; XIII-168b; Agnus Dei I-221d; IX-795a; XII-145a; Aquilina, schism of XIII-531a; forged Bull I-286c; III-58a; and Cedwalla II-512b; and cross, relics of IV-525b; election III-271a; and English monasteries III-527a; III-103c; Loreto, Litany of IX-287c; musical feasts I-580c; Purification, Labour of the III-246a; schola cantorum XII-547c
- II, Pope XIII-728c; XII-273c; and Adrian II I-156b; and Gualtbaldo XIII-209c; and Himer of Reims VI-356c; and Justinian II XIV-258c; and Leo IV IX-159a; schola cantorum XIII-547c
- III, Pope XIII-728a; XII-273d; coins XV-715b; and canon IX-273c; and Plegmund XII-164a; and Santa Rufina XII-290b; and Stephen VI VI-141a; and Vulgaris III-729d; and St. Willibrod IX-443b
- IV, Pope XIII-728b; XII-273d, in Albano I 256b
- Saint, monk X-472a; XIII-261d
- SAINT, soldier** XIII-728a; martyrdom XIII-727d; patronage X-276b
- Sergius, Bishop of Birtha II-580d
- Bishop of Caracosse III-331d
- Patriarch of Constantinople IV-303b; VI-762c; VII-599b; 714a; X-75d; XII-41a; and Archbishops of Acre and Acreopagita V-16b; on Christ's nature VII-454c; Christopher, story of III-729d; Constantinian, Third Council of IV-310b; 425b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598a; X-504b; and Filioque VII-73b; and George Pisides VII-145d; and Geraunus I VI-484c; and Heraclius III-94c; 105c; and Pope Honorius IV-107b; VII-452c; 798c; and St. Martin X-506c; on Monophysitism controversy X-504a; 504d; and Photius XII-453d
- SAINT, Bishop of Alexandria** IV-509a
- I, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
- II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
- Bishop of Lerous IX-189c
- Archbishop of Naples X-686d; 687a
- Duke of Naples, and Athanasius X-687a; and Raoul X-687a; and Roger II of Sicily X-685c; and Sarraena X-685a
- Bishop of Nicotera XI-72a
- Archbishop of Ravenna XII-600b; and Antioch Copronimus XI-578b; XIV-289a
- Bishop of Rosapha, at Al Mundhir I-671d; Najram massacre I-672a
- Duke of Russia, assassination X-594b; XIII-251b
- Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
- Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
- Bishop of Sinope XI-14b
- Bishop of Tarragona XIV-450c
- of Damascus, at Rome I-308b
- of Reschaina X-494a; XIV-410c; on Acreopagita V-16d
- of Tella, Monophysite Patriarch of Antioch V-236d
- Paulus, proconsul, in Cyprus IX-426a; at Paphos XI-457d; and St. Paul XI-565a
- the Grammarian, and Severus at Antioch IX-426d
- Sergius-Tychicus, Paulician IX-584b
- Serice, Asia III-682b
- Serignot, Lemaitre, abbot, at Port Royal I-745b; XII-295d
- Serius, theory of Cauchy III-457d
- Seriny, Joseph Le Moyné, Sieur de Serin, Le Moyné, Joseph
- Sieur de Serigny
- Serin, Saint. See *Saturninus, Saint*
- Serinalta, Giovanni Palma da XIV-742c
- Seri Indians VII-756a; 756d; XIV-145c
- Seringham Pagoda, Triehinopoly (III) VII-742b
- SERIP, ANTONIO, GIROLAMO XIII-728b; XIV-593b; death X-575d; on justification VIII-375c; Salerno episcopate XIII-358a; at Trent XV-32c; 34b
- Seriphos Island IV-81a; XIV-625b
- Serizay, Jacques de I-89a
- Serlo, Canon VI-161a
- Serlon, Abbot of Savigny XIII-209c
- Serments de Strasbourg VI-190b
- Sermione, Italy VII-216d
- Sermo generalis, of inquisition I-34d
- intrinsic, meaning of V-479d
- Sermon, and acclamations I-199a; applause at I-99a; in early liturgy IX-310a; in Presbyterical services XII-399a; Sunday, and Wessenberg XV-590b
- Bibles IX-625b
- Sernicola, artist XIII-174b
- Serrano, Alessandro XIII-112b; XIII-782b
- Sermon on the Mount, and ambo I-381d; St. Augustine II-90b; 91b; Beatitudes II-371a; scene II-369d
- Sernin, Saint. See *Saturninus Serocagus*, missing IX-13a
- Sernus, general IX-494b
- Seronus, Saint, martyr IX-6b
- Seroticus, missionary XIII-716c
- S E R O U X D'ACINCOURT, JEAN-BAPTISTE - LOUIS GEORGE** XIII-729d; and Kaufmann, Angelica VIII-610b; work III-706c
- Serpent, of Alexander of Abcooteleite I-297d; in Bardesane hymn II-293d; in Bible I-517d; 520c; 522a; 526a; as demon I-479b; IX-715b; in Marian prophecy XV-404b; symbolism in Egyptian cosmogony IX-407c
- worship*: Abyssinia I-76b; Ethiopia V-569b; Hindu II-734b; Taensa Indians XIV-422a
- Brazen X-507b; in Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; in art I-517a; in Jewish religion VII-664d; as symbol IV-579d
- Furtive I-297d; in Jell-31b
- Pool of the XIII-345a; XII-235c
- Serpent-charmers I-618a
- Serpenite, Calima, Constantinian IX-305d
- Lagoon, Australia, mission XI-110c
- Serpent Mound, Ohio, earthworks VII-748
- Serpe, Serenus XIII-612b
- SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO** XIII-730a
- Serpukhoff, and Moscow XIV-112c
- Serra I, VI-738c
- (Malabar) XIV-679c
- Antonio, Mercantilist writer XII-215b
- Antonio Andrea, Bishop of Potenza IX-719b
- Jacopo, cardinal, and Barbieri II-257c; at Elme XI-700b; at Oristano XI-316c
- Pietro, abbot of Port Victoria and Palmerston II-419a; 456b; 461d; XI-115c; 731d
- JUNIPERO** XIII-730c; III-173b; 179c; 180b; X-532c; XII-434c; in Mexico X-255c; missions X-370a; 370b; and Palou XI-434b; Palou's life of XI-434d; atelute (ill.) III-180b
- Martin, on Aranda I-678b; Thomism XIV-702d
- Miguel, painter XIII-172b
- Thomas, missionary III-675a
- SERRE** XIII-731b
- Serres, Notre Dame de II-360d
- Serrano, Bishop of Oviedo XI-367a
- Ambrosia, Bishop of Chilapa XI-639b
- Andrea, martyr III-670d
- Augusto XII-110b
- Francisco, Bishop of Tipasa, martyr III-675a; IX-746c
- Juan, naval commander IX-527b
- Indians, missions X-372d
- y Diaz, Apolinaris, Bishop of Havana XI-154d
- y Dominguez, Francisco, general IV-181a
- y Sanz, Manuel, writer XIV-201d
- Serrão, Antonio de, poet XII-369c
- Francisco IX-526d
- Serra San Quirico, monastery XIV-373a
- Serres, Jere de VII-157c
- Juste, Bishop of Le Puy IX-187c
- Serrèb. See *Serræ*
- Serriquiry, pilgrimage IV-795b
- Serritort barracks, Rome XIII-169c
- Sero, hospital IV-772d
- Serry, Hyacinth, theologian XII-389a; Caeco edited by III-252b; in Molloy X-457b; at Padua University XI-387d; Thomism XIV-703a
- Sers, Anthony XIII-186d
- Sersale, Diego, Archbishop of Bari II-296b
- Serthlanges, Dominican XIV-666a
- Sertori, Giovanni Matteo, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
- Giulio, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
- Sertorio, university, Huesca III-112c
- Serterius, Quintus, general XIV-176d; school of III-412b; VII-513c
- Serug. See *Sarug*
- Seruv. See *Saint, Ser vatus, Saint*
- Servan, Saint. See *Serf, Saint*
- de Gerbey, Joseph, Revolutionary leader XIII-12d
- Servanus, abbot III-536d; IV-82d
- Servant, missionary II-68b
- of Synagoge XIV-381b
- Unmerciful, parable III-464c
- Servatus, patronage XIII-622a
- Sisters of the Holy Ghost. See *Holy Ghost, Sisters Servant of the*
- of Jesus and Mary. See *Jesus and Mary, Servants of the*
- of Mary. See *Servant's Order of Relief for Incurable Cancer Patients* XVI-52a
- of the Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of. See *Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of the*
- of the Holy Ghost, Society of the. See *Holy Ghost, Sister Servants of the*
- OF THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT, CONGREGATION OF THE XIII-731c; III-240a
- of the Poor, Little. See *Poor, Little of the Servants of the*
- of the Sacred Heart. See *Sacred Heart, Servants of the*
- of the Sick, church, Rome XIII-172c
- of the Sick Poor. See *Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of*
- Servatus, Saint. See *Serf, Saint*
- Servatus, Saint, Bishop of Tongres IX-270c
- Lupus. See *Lupus, Abbot of Ferrières*
- Serve (Served y Reyes), Miguel. See *Servetus, Michael*
- Servers, monks I-270c
- Servetus, Michael, III-197b; XII-707d; anatomy study I-460b; and Calvin VII-529b; Melancthon on XIV-763b; at Vienna VII-377c
- Servi, Florence XIII-444a
- SERVIA**, kingdom XIII-732a; and Albania I-254d; ancient province VII-738a; area V-698d; and Austria Hungary XIII-735b; Church in V-764b; XIII-732b; Croats XIV-506b; Cyrille alphabet XIV-41d; Etruria I-270c; history I-295a; geography, Belgrade and Smederevo II-407a; geography, Remešiana III-763c; geodesy area XIII-733b; history XIII-732a; I-270c; religious statistics VII-650b; independence XIII-734a; 734c; XV-99d; Jews VII-399c; literature, and Russian literature XII-263c; 264d; marriage IX-693a; population V-698d; present conditions XIII-735a; 735c; religious statistics IV-278a; Servia XIV-60b; statistics XIII-735c; and Turkey VI-739b; XIII-733b; 733c; and version of the Bible XV-369b
- Ancient See of VI-738c
- Prefecture Apostolic of V-295c
- Servian Church V-232b; VI-754d; 755a; 766d; 768d; XI-330a; XIII-733c; 735c; XV-112c; I-270c; religious jurisdiction I-691d; 692d; Basilians II-323b; Holy Synod VII-432b
- Servians. See *Serbs*
- Servius, abbot XIII-648d
- L. Julius Ursus VII-104d; 711c
- Servi B. Mariae Virginis, Confraternity of the XIII-509c

- Service Book XII-350b; Scottish IV-45d
- Servio Domestico, Hermanus de, Toledo XIV-759b
- Servideo, martyr XIV-178d
- Servientes armorum XI-491b
- Servite Wars, Rome XII-150d
—Works. See Work, Servile
- Servilianus, name X-674b
- Servilius, Priscus, and Isaura VIII-184d; and Phasens XI-73d
- Servite Rite XIII-77d
- SERVITES, ORDER OF XIII-736a; IX-750b; XII-752a; affiliated associations XIII-737b; St. Andrea, Italy I-469d; Annunciation feast I-543a; Anunciantia I-543d; St. Augustine, Rome XI-761c; in Austria Hungary XIII-737a; in Bayonne XI-361a; com. IV-463c; devotions XIII-737a; distinguished members XIII-737b; in England IV-343c; XIII-737a; in Italy XIII-737a; in Spain XIII-737a; origin I-307c; St. Philip Bezizi XII-6b; XIV-754c; priories XII-428c; priors XII-428b; and Rites, Congregation of the XIII-144b; inauguration XIII-32a; S. Marcellio, Church of XIII-171d; S. Maria in Via, Church of XIII-172c; sandala V-28a; Sarpi XIII-477d; seaport XIII-508d; Scholasticism XIV-590d; Scotism XIII-611d; Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast of XIV-152b; totes quotes indulgence IV-277a and 278a; Venerabilis, feast of IV-463a; Visitation, feast of XV-181c
—of the Immaculate Conception, See Immaculate Conception, Servites of
—Servitia communia I-537d
—mnuta I-537d
—Servitudo, in Roman Law IX-8c
- Servius Maximus, Andreas, traditional Bishop of Acqui I-110b
—Tullius XIII-166c
- Servus, name X-671
- Saint, martyr XV-710a
- SESSA, ORU, DEI XIII-737c; XII-270a; in Bulls III-53d; 55d
- Sesac, King of Egypt V-341c; VIII-653a; XII-788d; and Jerusalem VIII-341c; Jerusalem VIII-347b; Juda VIII-198c; in Juda (Ill) VIII-197; Magdedo IX-526b
- Sesach (Babylon) II-177c; VI-48a
- Sesan X-711c
- Sesano II-479c
- Seshong. See Sesac
- Sesino, papal coat of arms X-325d
- Sesmaisons, de, Jesuit I-742b
- Sesorium IV-519a
- Sesostrius. See Usertasen III
- SESSA-AURUNCA, CAECIUS (see Sessa)
- Sessu, artist VIII-314d
- Sessiacum, monastery IV-456a
- Session (conference) IV-213c
—Presbyterial XIII-392d
- Sessio, Basilica of. See Santa Croce in Gerusalemme
—Palace VII-203b
- Sessyrmer, in Scandinavian mythology IV-775b
- Sestace IX-601m
- Sestertius, coin XI-153d
- SESTINI, BENEDICT XIII-738a; XI-696a
- Sesto, Cesare de, artist XV-45a; 45a
—Stefano di I-3755c
- Sesvir, Abbé XII-630c
- Set, deity IV-407c; 527c; V-332d; 335a; 344a; 345b; 347a
- Seta, See of XV-753d
- Setangya, Kiowa chief VIII-660d
- SETEBO INDIANS XIII-738c; XI-444d; XV-24d; Sarayaku mission XIII-479d
- Setif, deity. See Set
—patriarch I-36a; 479a; in Adam, Testament of I-132a; and Annus I-537a; chronology I-52a; III-70c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; in Genesis I-130c; XI-647d; 648a; in
- Gnosticism VI-596a; 598a; in history IX-309b; in Nazareth X-707a
- Sethians VII-590d; 598a; 599c
- Seti I, King of Egypt V-340a; VII-306c; and Chananaites VIII-377c; funeral inscriptions IV-107b; (Ill) V-240d; Karanak, Temple XIV-563b; mummy (Ill) V-341d
—H, King of Egypt V-340d
—Setif, See Setifis
- Setim. See Abelsatim
- Wood I-79a; altar of I-360c; Ark I-721b; 724c; in Bible IX-150c; Tabernacle XIV-230d
- Setnakht, King of Egypt V-340d
- Seto, porcelain VIII-315a
- Seton, Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline XII-171b; 709a
—Anna XIII-710a
—Catherine XIII-739b
—Cecilia XIII-739d
—ELIZABETH ANN XIII-739a; 740d; II-330c; Brute III-24c; Charity, Sisters of II-230d; III-606d; and Dubois V-178c; and Dubourg X-605b; Emmitzburg convent XIII-589b; portraits XIII-739c
—Harriet XIII-740a
—Rebecca XIII-739b
—Richard XIII-740b
—Robert, Archbishop of San Francisco XIII-740b; at American College, Rome I-424b; Baalbek II-177b
—WILLIAM XIII-740d; 740b
—William, Magee XIII-739b
- Hall College, New Jersey X-780b; 794c; XIII-698c; Scammon XIII-506d
—Hill, convent XIV-28d
—Hospital, Colorado Springs XV-29b
—Setric XI-104c
- Settaine, Kiowa chief VIII-660d
- Sette fratte, basilica. See Seven Brothers
- Settegato, Joseph Anton Nicolaus XV-322b
- Settepoio, battle VI-419d
- Sette Sale XV-282b
- Settecento, century VIII-693b
- SETTIGNANO, DESIDERIO DA XIII-741a; 645c; bust by (Ill) XIII-741b
- Settim. See Abelsatim
- Settimana, Resose, periodical, Italy XI-681d
- Settimo, Abbey of I-212b
- Settlement, Act of. See Act of Settlement
- Seuber, dictionary V-418a
- Sè ud bar Daniel. See Sulaka
- Seurin, Saint, Bishop of Bordeaux II-682c
- Seuse, Heinrich. See Heury-Suso
- Seusers III, King of the Odrjans XIII-171d
- Seux, Camillo, Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
- Seurt, G. A. de. See Claousson. See Clavius, Claudius
- Seve. See Sua
- Seven, number 1-762c; II-518b; 550d; in Pythagoras, Book of VIII-534d; mystic meanings XI-464b; in Jubilees on XIII-588a; symbolism XIV-376b
—Acts of Mercy (Audran) II-72a
—Apostolic Men, of Spain XIV-31V
—Bishops, trial V-452b
—Blood-Sheddings, devotion XI-529d; XI-276a
- SEVEN BRANCH CANDLE-STICK (see Menorah) on Arch of Titus (Ill) VIII-397; in catacombs III-418c; on gravestones III-418c; in Temple IX 245d; 245V
—IX 245V
—Seven Brothers, basilica XIV-379c
—Churches, in Apocalypse I-596b; angels I-488a; III-749c
—Churches, Arca I-477d
—Churches, Glendough III-576b; IV-92d
—Churches, Rome XII-95a
—DEACONS XIII-741c; I-118c; III-594c; IV-647d; 648a; VII-325c
—Disciples, banquet V-591c
- Dolours, dead-mule congregation IV-670a
—Dolours, Confraternity of the XIII-737b
—Dolours, Congregation of the. See Holy Cross, Sisters of the
—Dolours, Daughters of the XI-189a
—Dolours of Our Lady. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
—Dolours of Our Lady, scapular XV-512a
—Dolours of Our Lady, Confraternity of XIII-512a; XIV-124a
—Dolours of St. Joseph, indulgence XI-276b
—Falls of Christ, devotion XI-529d; XII-276a; in art, Kraft VII-696a; XV-570a; 570c
—Gifts of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost
—Heads, of beast in Apocalypse I-896d
—Hills Magazine, Ireland XI-682b
—Hull Founders, of Servites XIII-737a
—Islands, Quebec VII-81b; X-512b
—Joys of Our Lady. See Joys of St. Joseph, indulgences XIII-276b
—Martyrs, of Tibur XIV-379b
—Ministers, in Druze theology V-167a
- Seveno, missionary XIII-715c
- Seven Oaks, battle IX-603b; X-381a
—Parts. See Siete Partidas
—Penitential Psalms. See Penitential Psalma
—Pines, cemetery, Virginia XV-454c
—ROBBERS XIII-742a
—Sacraments. See Sacraments
—Saints of Brittany, pilgrimage XII-773a
—Sleepers. See Ebbesew, Seven Sleepers of the Blessed Virgin. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
- Seventy, government of Siena XIII-780c
—verses of the Bible. See Septuagint
- Seventy-four Books, canonical collection III-286c
- Seventy Weeks, of Daniel IV-625b; Tertullian on XIV-522d
- Seventh day, Mass of Requiem XIII-780a
—Day Adventists I-166d; XIII-128c; in Japan VIII-309c
—Day Baptists II-281c; XIII-287c; in Congo IV-236c; founded XV-90d; in Rhode Island XII-22c
- Seven Towers, castle IV-301d
—Words of Christ VIII-382b; Haydock oratorio VII-159b; in St. Luke's Gospel XI-531a
—Words of Plenty (Veit) XV-322b
—Years War IX-664c; Bamberg II-214d; Berlin II-493d; Breslau University II-760a; Croats I-512c; Dresden V-157d; Fürstenberg VI-325d; Prussia XII-523c; results VI-507b; Spain IX-185d
- Sever, William, Bishop of Durham V-412c
- Severa, in inscription III-421d
- Severia, Duchy of, and Craeov IV-464d
- Severian, Abbot, Bishop of the VII-180a
—martyr, Albano I-256b
—martyr, Sebastia VI-103c; XI-682c; XI-667d
—Pelagian Bishop XI-424b
—imperial prefect VI-315c; VIII-180b; IX-102a
- SEVERIAN, Bishop of Gabala VIII-742a; VI-328a; VII-444a; XI-29d; in archbishop shape VI-449b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-454d
—Saint, Bishop of the Gabali X-180a
—Bishop of Osmia XI-339b
—Bishop of Staupopolis XIV-283c
- Severians, race XIII-243b
- Severians, Gnostic VI-598a; See Gnosticism
—Monophytsa X-491d; See Theodosians
Severianus. See Severian
- Severin, Saint, Abbot of Agnone XI-489a
—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d; 717b; 719a
Severina, Roman matron III-512a
- Severino, Marc Aurelio, surgeon X-132d
- SEVERINUS, Pope XIII-742d; XII-273b; and Ecthesis VII-430c; writer X-367b
—Saint, Bishop of Bordeaux. See Seurin, Saint
—Saint, Bishop of Cologoe IV-117d
—Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c
—Saint, Apostle of Norica II-121d; VII-280c; XI-486a; XIII-411c; Gallic mission III-493d; relics translated VIII-491d
—Saint, Abbot of St. Maurice X-775b
—Bishop of Tyndaris XI-567a
- Severitanus, John Polycarpus, writer X-367b
- Severoli, Antonio Gabriele, cardinal V-677c; IX-168a; and Pius VIII XI-134b; Viterbo and Toscanella episcopate XV-489b
- Severus, Palestinian composer XI-324d
—father of St. Genevieve V-143c
—beresiarch V-413a
—Patriarch of Alexandria VI-385a
—Patriarch of Antioch I-509a; I-56c; 230d; 385c; VII-452d; IX-180c; X-490b; 758a; XIV-403b; XV-112a; XVI-28d; 29d; and Acephal I-101a; on Agios O Theos I-211d; in Alexander, episcopate V-352c; Anaphora I-573d; and Baradaeus II-282a; Clementine Epistle IV-17a; and Eplidius III-547b; and Ephraim of Antioch V-500b; right V-358d; Hail Mary VII-111a; John of Ephesus on X-494d; on knowledge of Christ X-505b; and Lampetius X-212b; and Leontius of Syzantium IX-181b; orthodox X-496a; and Philoponus X-492b; and Sergius the Grammarian X-495b; teaching V-435a; and Theodora VIII-793b; works V-358d; Zacharias of Gaza on X-493a; Zacharias Rhetor's life of VII-373d
—Saint, Bishop of Avranche IV-456b; at Rouen XIII-211a
—Saint, Bishop of Barcelona II-289b; XV-177b
—Bishop of Buziria III-87d
—Bishop of Cordoba IV-359b
—Bishop of Dionysias V-9c
—Bishop of Grado, schism XI-900a
—Jacobite Bishop of Jerusalem VII-359d
—Bishop of Maximianopolis III-244b; X-78c
—Bishop of Milevum X-304c; and Thagaste XIV-553b
—Bishop of Minorca X-332a
—Bishop of Naples X-656d
—Saint, Apostle of Norica. See Severinus
—Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
—titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
—Bishop of Prague XII-339a
—Saint, Bishop of Ravenna XII-601b
—Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b
—Saint, Abbot of St. André X-546c
—Bishop of Stifis XIV-300c
—Bishop of Synnada IX-387d
—Syrian Bishop. See Moses Bar Cephus
—Bishop of Tabae XV-423a
—Bishop of Treves VI-473b; XV-585b
—Bishop of Vence XI-48d

- SEVERUS, ALEXANDER**, Roman Emperor XIII-743; AX-672a; acclamation I-74; Arcen, temple I-687c; architectural period XIII-176c; and Adshair Papakan XI-715a; and Christianity III-512d; AX-209b; and Maximinus Thrax X-78a; at Palmyra XI-433d; Syncretism XIV-383d
- Flavius Valerius**, Roman Emperor X-73d; and Galerius VI-314b; and Maxentius IV-296a
- Gabriel**, Archbishop of Philadelphia VI-77d; AX-730c
- Lucius Septimius**, Roman Emperor, edict III-386a; VI-29a; XI-707a; at Palmyra XI-433d; persecution XI-707a; AX-730c
- Sextus Julius**, general VII-104d; VIII-390b
- Sulpicius**, *See* Sulpicius Severus
- bar Shakako**, Bishop of Mosul XIV-413a
- of Ashmunen** V-353c
- Sozopolis** V-385a
- SANCTUS ENDELECHUS** XIII-743c
- the Deacon**, inscription III-231d; IX-450d; and Pope St. Marcellinus IX-637d
- Sevier**, Jobo, governor X-704d; XI-108b; IX-509b
- SEVIGNE, MARIE DE RABUTIN — CHANTRE DE MADAME DE** XIII-743d; IX-372d; and Angéle I-550d; on Bourdeaux II-717d; on Colbert IV-96b; on St. Genevieve, pageant of IV-144c; on the Chateau de Ville XIII-103b; home XIII-773b; and Mme. de La Fayette VIII-733d; and La Fontaine VIII-740a; "Lettres" VI-100d; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549a; portrait XIII-744; and Port Royal XII-296b
- Henri de XIII-743d**
- Sevilla del Oro (Sevilla) III-249c**
- Sevilla-Nueva (Sevilla d'Oro) VIII-271d**
- Seville**, province, Spain I-465b; 465c; IX-171d
- town**, Academy VII-295c; VIII-189b; Alcazar I-515d; Alcazar (II) XIII-746; capture (583) VII-276b; capture (1248) III-67d; Inquisition Assembly XIV-783b; inane asylum VIII-140b; and Moors I-465d; III-150d; painting XV-270b; Press congress XIV-189d; territorial court IV-122b; Torre del Oro (II) XIII-745; treaty XI-505d; Vespucci at XV-385a; Zurbarán's work III-164d; XV-770a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-741b; XIV-173c; 182c; Basilians II-324b**
- Cathedral** XIII-744d; Campaigns a worka III-221a; doctrinal, religious III-742d, 8d; Ferdinand's tomb VI-43c; Herrera's work VII-295c; (II) XIII-facing 744; altars XV-60b
- Congress** (1902) XIV-189d
- Councils** (590) XIII-744d; XIV-38c; (619) V-773c; VI-315d; 723c; VII-118d; (690) XIII-744d; XIII-773a
- Disincarnated Carmelites** XIV-516b; English College XIII-572b; XIV-91d; Hieronymites VII-345b; Gratian VI-730a; Holy Week XIV-111d; Irish College VIII-159b; Jesuit institution XIV-175d; legation IX-119a; map XIV-facing 200; Magdalens IX-224b; Pascha's feast X-516d; priests, confraternity of XII-421a; saetas XIV-191d; seminary XI-730c; XIII-746b
- John of**, *See* John of Luna
- Leander of**, *See* Leander of Seville
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII-746b; 600a; 745d; XIV-175b; Immaculate Conception dogma VII-680b**
- Sevilleta**, mission III-3b
- Sevinus**, Bishop of Sens. *See* Severin, Saint
- Sevirian**, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
- Sevrières Bible** VII-530b
- Sewall, Arthur XV-177d**
- Sewanee**, university, XIV-510c
- Seward, William I-230c**
- William Henry VII-517b**
- Sewel, William VI-304d**
- Sewell**, family, Maryland II-295d
- Charles I-776d; II-225d; 225d; 231a**
- John III-194b**
- Jonathan**, statesman III-235d
- Sea**, Berenger of Carpi on I-439c; and co-education IV-91b; equality, in Christianity I-164a; and eugenics XVI-39c; and heredity VII-254b; inequality I-163c; and personality XV-687d; Weissman on VII-254c
- Sezgar**, abbr., I-25d
- SEXAGESIMA** XIII-747a; Aquileia XIII-747a; Byzantine Rite IV-315d; Greek Church III-166c
- SEXBURGA, SAINT XII-717a; IX-588c; and St. Werburgh XV-574c; 586c; 590c**
- Sexestien**, *See* Sexton
- Sexhelm**, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
- Sexi**, colony, Spain XIV-176c
- SEXTO**, office, I-219d; in Ambrosian Office I-400a; St. Casarius III-137b; Formulae XII-747d; 748a; in Gallican Rite VI-360c; in Greek Divine Office I-190c; in the Roman Rite VI-360c; in the Roman Rite X-198d; Mozarabic Rite X-615b; origia XIII-747b; prayers XIII-747d; Psalms XIII-515b; Rector, Potens Verax Deus XII-676d; and Terce XIV-514d
- Sexta VII-317a; XV-367d**
- Sextarius**, *See* San Antonio de Padua, mission
- Sextin**, *See* Sexton
- Sextin, Hilarius of**, *See* Hilarius of Sixten
- Sexton**, School of V-276c; X-745c
- Sextius, Quintus**, philosopher V-276c
- Sextodecimans**, in Celtic Church III-166c
- SEXTON** XIII-748a; in early Church VII-324a
- Edmund**, martyr V-478a
- James** XIV-644c
- Sextus**, canonical collection IX-63b
- Saint**, martyr XV-250a
- Empiricus**, philosopher V-142b; XII-29a; XIII-517b
- Julius Africanus**, *See* Julius Africanus
- Sexulf, Saint**, *See* Sexulf
- Sex Viri**, of Cambridge University III-212a
- Seyffarth**, Bishop of Lichfield VII-255b; IX-232d
- Seybold, Christian Friedrich**, scholar XIII-224b
- Seydholes**, Vicariate of I-189d; Protestantism XIV-497d; Protestant mission I-187d
- Seyers**, J. XIII-563d
- Seyffrid**, II, Bishop of Chichester VII-657c
- Seyffrid Ignaz von** I-270b
- Seymour, Edward**, Duke of Somerset, Protector VI-144b; and Arundel VI-84d; at Pinkie IX-618c; and Pole XII-203b; and Protestantism I-501c; XIII-654c; religious policy V-443d
- Sir Edward III-685a**
- Henry** XIII-627a
- James I**, *See* James I
- Truman** VI-117a
- Seyne, Conrad** de, Abbot of Villiers XV-432a
- Seyssard**, *See* Graill, Holy
- Seyssard, Claude**, Bishop of Marseilles IX-710c
- Seyyd (Sidi) el-Battel**, Sheikh X-467c
- Seyyd el-Ghazi (Nacolia) X-607c**
- Sezze, Diocese of**, *See* Terracina, Sezze, and Piperno, Diocese of
- Sfan, Celydd**, Bible translation
- SFONDRAI, CELESTINO** XIII-748c; XI-595a; and Gallicanism VI-355c; and Thomism XV-702d; on unsharpened infants II-207a
- Francesco**, cardinal III-467c; VII-4b; XI-163a; XIII-748c
- Nicolò**, *See* Gregory XIV
- Paolo Emilio**, cardinal VII-4d; XIII-748c; in cella, relics of III-473a; at Cremona IV-483d
- Storza**, family IV-608a; VI-420b
- Alessandro**, Bishop of Parma XI-506b
- Antonio**, podestà of Pesaro XI-739a; XIII-726a
- Ascanio Maria**, cardinal, and Alexander VI I-289d; 290d; at Elze VI-700b; and Martyr of Angera IX-740b; in Pavia XI-593c
- Atteodolo IX-725c**
- Bona**, Queen of Poland IV-574a; XI-566c; and Krzycki VII-702d
- Catherine** VII-693a
- Costanzo I**, podestà of Pesaro XI-739a
- Costanzo II**, podestà of Pesaro XI-739a
- Francesco**, Duke of Milan VI-44b; X-300a; XIV-514c; at Brescia II-760b; in Cremona IV-483c; hospital III-483c; in Osimo XII-300b; at Pesca XII-740b; in Todi XIV-754c; in Venice XV-338b; at Vigevano XV-426b
- Francesco Maria**, Duke of Milan IX-340c; X-300b; and Morone X-575b; Vigevano XV-426b; da Vinci's portrait of XV-442d
- Giorgio**, Archbishop of Milan X-301a
- Galezio Maria**, Duke of Milan X-300a; and Piccolomini Ammannati XIII-745c
- Giulio**, Duke of Milan X-300a; XIII-405c; Forlì VI-137a
- Giovanni**, podestà of Pesaro I-291d; XI-739a
- Ascanio**, cardinal XI-579d
- Ludovico IX-10c**
- Hadopolo (il Moro)**, Duke of Milan IX-340c; XI-134d; and Cosimo III-116a; and Charles VIII II-740d; and Paciosi XI-383a; and Sixtus IV XIII-33a; and Solari XIV-133a; XV-420b; and da Vinci XV-441b; 442d
- Maximilian**, Duke of Milan IX-340c; X-300b; and Schinner XIII-528d; XV-264c; da Vinci's portrait of *See* X-442d
- Serafino**, *See* Serafino Strada, Blessed
- Sisto Riario**, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687b
- Storza Pallavicini**, Alexander, Count of Piacenza, and inaguration, crowning of VII-670c; and Martinuzzi IX-735d
- Storzoco**, Castello, Milan X-301a
- Stroganoff**, Countess
- Stroganoff, John I-88c**
- Sglau (Sglou; Slavs) XIV-42c**
- Sgraffio III-155c; See Graffius**
- Strasius**, Caesar, theologian XIII-737b
- Shaalabadi**, *See* Salebim
- Shaa-Amirri**, son of Aberam II-180b
- Shaanhaar**, *See* Sennar
- Shabas-Sanhou** (Shabas asy-125d; Shabas-Sanhou) III-125d
- Shabaka**, Pharaoh V-342a; XI-78nd; and Hanon, King of Gaza XI-164c
- Shabataka**, Pharaoh XI-780b
- Shabbatu XII-288b**
- Shabbath**, in Talmud XV-437a
- Shabbethai Donato**, astrologer X-212d
- Shabelskaja**, Alexandra, writer XIII-274c
- Shabistari**, Mahmūd, poet VII-124d; XI-720c
- Shabituq**, King of Cush IV-575c
- Shackamaxon**, treaty IV-695c
- Shadday X-676b**
- Shadad**, *See* Sidrach
- Shaduf**, XI-330b
- Shadachi** XI-252b
- Shadwell**, Thomas, writer IX-321c; and Dryden V-168d
- Shafiq, priest** III-653d
- Shafiq**, IV-201b
- Shaffner**, VIII-190d; X-425b
- Shaftebury**, Abbey of, abness I-9a; St. Edward the Martyr, tomb V-201b
- Earls of**, *See* Cooper
- Conspiracy**, and Ireland XII-170c
- Shafts**, in church windows XV-680b
- Shahan**, Thomas Joseph, encyclopedist V-417a; on medieval corporations VII-710b
- Shahapint Indians**, *See* Sahapintians
- Shaharbaz**, *See* Shahrbaz
- Shahzahir**, *See* Sehisma
- Shah Jahan**, Mogul Emperor III-742d; XIII-206d
- Shahkhat**, Bishop, in Persia XI-720d
- Sha-ho**, battle (1904) IX-586c
- Shahpuhar II**, Sassanian King, reduction of Avesta II-152c
- Shahrazad**, Arabian Nights and general VIII-359d; IX-403c
- Shairp**, Catherine IX-715a
- Sir Stephen** IX-715a
- Shaka**, feast XIII-305c
- Shakabaz**, Imam, *See* Severus bar
- See* Severus bar Shakako
- Shakala School** XV-319a
- Shak Banaria**, *See* Shikka Benar Shakers IV-18c; XI-69b; constitution IV-351a; at present XIV-70a
- Shakés**, tribe VI-329b
- Shakespeare**, John XIII-749a
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM** XIII-748d; and anatomy, I-448b; astrology II-23b; on beads II-383d; on Ange Boleyn V-445c; and Combe V-457b; and De Vereham IV-699b; and Don Quixote III-541c; in France VI-18d; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-429a; Henry VIII I-626d; V-445c; Miller's statue of IV-699b; and Piers Plowman I-415b; XIV-559d; and Spanish drama III-156c; sonnets V-463a
- Shallam**, *See* Sellum
- Shalmanassar**
- SHAMANISM** XIII-750b; in Alaska I-245b; Araucanian I-679b; of Arawaks I-681d; Aztec II-170c; 171a; and Buddhism I-773a; Chibcha III-653a; III-130d; of Lillooets IX-254d; and Totemism XIV-791d
- Shamsh**, deity II-17b; 177d; 187b; VII-125d; XI-108a; 264d; XII-511b; temple II-184a
- Shamsh-shum-king**, King of Babylon II-164c
- Shameful page** (1328) V-321b
- Shamir**, *See* Samir
- SHAMMAI** XIII-751d; IV-158a; XII-618c; and III-111d; XI-355c; school of III-291a
- Shamokin**, Greek Catholics in VII-747d
- Shamrock**, Ireland VI-692d; and Kilmartin XI-49d
- Plant** XI-355d
- Shamsb**, deity XIII-286b
- Shamsi-Adad I**, King of Assyria II 11a
- II**, King of Assyria II-11a
- Shamsi-Hammam**, King of Assyria II-8b; 12b
- II**, King of Assyria II-13a
- Shamsiyev** V-234b
- Shanah** II-164c
- Shanahan**, Jeremiah F., Bishop of Harrisburg VII-143a; in Philadelphia XI-795c
- John I-257b; II-800b; and** Seymour XI-441b
- John Walter**, Bishop of Harrisburg VII-143b; XVI-55c; in Philadelphia XIII-582d
- Shanakeel**, moonstone cell II-758b

- Shandon, church library XV-470b
Shang, dynasty III-646c; 681b
Shangha, race V-568b
Shang Beg, title XV-95d
Shang Ch'wan (Shang-chuen),
mission III-411b
Shanghai, town III-683c; 686b;
Christianity in III-317-37a;
treaty III-685b; vicar Apostolic
at III-678a
Shang-shu, official III-660b
Shang-shu, deity III-665b; 679c;
IV-225b; 686c; III-371a
Shan-hai-kwan, pass III-664d;
681c
Shanley, John, Bishop of Fargo
V-47; III-147a; XIV-17a;
V-653a; and Bishop George
XIII-368c
Shan-nung, Emperor III-667d
Shans, tribe XI-626d; in Indo-
China VII-497a
Shao-si, province, Jesuit map
XII-720c; massacre (1899-
1900) III-679b; railways III-
680d
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
NORTHERN XIII-752b; III-
677c
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
SOUTHERN XIII-752c; III-
677c
Shan-tung, province, railways
III-687a
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
EASTERN XIII-752c; III-
677c
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
NORTHERN XIII-752d; III-
677c
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
SOUTHERN XIII-752d; III-
677d; 687a; XII-491a
Shao-chow, mission XIII-36a;
37a
Shao-hua, sovereign III-681b
Shao-king III-668a, IV-224c
Shao Yin III-667c
Shap, Abbey of II-298a
Shappattu XIII-288c
Shappatt, Mrs. E. M. XIII-408d
Shaphan. See Saphan
Shapher. See Sopher
Shapur, Alg XIII-80c
Shapir, Olga Andrewna, writer
III-294
Shapwick, Dorset, bell II-423b
Sharaim. See Saarim
Sharas-shadshin. See Shamanism
Sharat, name X-676c
Shashan XIII-472a
Sharevar, deity X-403a
Sharezer II-15c
Shargi, Jabel-el IX-104b
Sharkey, William Lewis X-397b
Shashan, Cypriotman Greek. Catho-
lics in VI-751a
—Hill, convent of Holy Child
VII-400d
Sharp, lawyer XIII-364a
—James, Archbishop of St.
Andrews IV-401c
—Samuel, surgeon X-133b
SHARPE, JAMES XIII-753a
Margaret VII-392d
—Mary, Visitatio. tenn XV-483a
—Samuel, Egyptologist XIII-
710d
Sharples, James, Coadjutor Vicar
Apostolic IX-321c, XIII-
390d; and Curr IV-573b
Sharoun. See Sarohen
Shas (Talmud) XIV-436d
Shash, treaty port III-686b
Shashan, on Bardesanism II-
291c
Shaskirt (Berenice) IV-354c
Shastacosta Indians XIII-791d
Shastaretsi, Indian chief VII-
224c
Sha-tan, mission VIII-713c
Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas X-
590a
Shaukat, Governor of Shiraz,
writer XI-720b
Shaw, trinit. See King v. Shaw
—George Bernard, writer VIII-
129a, and Home Rule VIII-
112a; in matrimony X-717d; and
Swedenborg XIV-67c
—Henry X-87a
—J. Coolidge II-706c
—John William, Bishop of San
Francisco X-87b; XII-425c
Shawano Indians. See Shawnee
Indians
- Shawar, Vizier of Egypt IV-548b
Shawwa, Michael Edgar Evelyn
XI-132c
Shawyer, vizier. See Shawar
Shawnee Indians VII-399d; X-
387d; language I-411b; in
Shelburne I-121a; in Ten-
nessee IV-580d; tradition II-
759a; in West Virginia XV-
606d
Shawneetown, mission, Illinois
XII-657
—mission, Kansas XII-321b
Shaxton, Nicholas, Bishop of
Salisbury XIII-401b
Shayast-la-Shayast, Zoroastrian
XII-370b
Shechik IX-164b
SHEA, SIR AMBROSE XIII-
754a; portrait XIII-754a
—JOHN DAWSON GILMARY
XIII-753b; VII-370b; IX-
727c; on Alouez I-326a; at
Catholic Congress, Baltimore
IV-250a; 250b; "Catholic
News" XI-683c; on Charlevoix
III-832c; on Church in Arkan-
sas I-726b; on Church in Tuc-
son I-720c; and Douai Version
of Bible XV-377a; on Francis-
cans VI-300a; at Georgetown
University VII-197a; on Hughes
XI-241a; Indian researches II-
111c; on Kino VIII-660b; Les-
tare Medal VII-405a; portrait
XIII-753c
—Mother Sebastian, Sister of
Charity IV-29b
She'ar-Yashub VIII-180a
Shear-water, in Bible I-521b
Sheb'at, in Seboia
Sheb'at, month III-167c
Sheb'oth IV-139d
Shebna. See Sobna
Shebu'oth XIV-437b
Shebna, in Nasorean hier-
archy X-707c
Shechaniah. See Sechenias
Shechem. See Sicheim
Shechinath I-391d
Sheeha, William Ambrose I-673d
—William Greenough Thayer II-
91b
Shee, William, Judge IX-340d;
and Ushaw College XV-234d
Sheedy, Mary X-325a
Sheehan, Edward T. XV-736b
—Maurice M. I-258b
—Patrick Augustine, canon VIII-
129a
—Richard Alphonsus, Bishop of
Waterford and Lismore XV-
566c
Sheen, charterhouse III-391b;
and Anglorum, charterhouse III-
391b
Sheep, in Bible I-520c; 522c;
524d; in Parable sacrifice XII-
393d
—Hundred, verbatim I-478d
—Gate, Jerusalem VIII-354a
Sheep-shearing, in Israel I-59b
Sheffield, Sisters of Charity at
XIII-393d
Sheffeld, John, first Duke of
Buckingham and Rochester V-
168c
Shehik, Jabel-shes (Mt. Hermon)
XIII-436d
Sheikh-el-Derazi VII-289a
Sheikh Matta I-593c
Sheikho, L. I-673c
Sheikh-ul-Islam XV-100d
Sheikh Edward, XIII-754a
—Laurence B., Bishop of Ade-
laid I-140b
—RICHARD L A L O R XIII-
754b; and Catholic Emancipa-
tion XI-108a; and O'Connell
XI-201d; XIII-129d; 130d;
portrait XIII-754d; at Stouy-
hurst XIV-309d
Shekel, Jewish (ill.) XI-facing
452c
Shekinah I-722a
She-king III-668a; IV-224d;
Tremare translates XIII-387c
Shekhar, V. XIII-754a
Shelby, Isaac, governor VIII-
623a; XIV-509b
Shelby Settlement, Ohio IV-56b
Shelton, Catherine XI-108a
—EDWARD XIII-753b
—Edward, of Beoley XIII-755b
Sheldoniana Theatre, Oxford XI-
368b; (ill.) XI-facing 368
Shelton I-240b
Shell, symbol XIII-97c; XIII-
353d; and St. James XIII-90b;
XIV-376c
Shelley, Edward, Venerable,
martyr IV-474a; IX-135d;
XIII-755d
—John XIII-755c
—Percy Bysshe, poet V-468c;
469a; on Dante IV-632c; por-
trait XIII-755c
—RICHARD XIII-755c
—Richard, of Finton XIII-755d
—Sir Richard XIII-755c
—Robert, martyr V-478a
Shema. See Sem
Shemá, in Jerusalem liturgy
XIV-381c; 498d
Shema, mission V-568d
Shemaiyah. See Shammai
Shem'ar, tower II-677d
Shemiah. See Samia
Shenes. See Senes
Sheng Tsu (K'ang-shi) III-687c
Shenir. See Saunir
Shenit, vicarality XIII-666c
Shen-Kan Tsung-tung, official XV-
96c
Shenoute, monastery. See Anba
Shrudan
Shenoua, province, Jesuit map
XII-720c; Mohammedans in
III-680c; 681a
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
CENTRAL XIII-752b
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
NORTHERN XIII-752d
XIII-82c; III-677c
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
SOUTHERN XIII-752a; III-
677c
Shenute. See Shenute
Sheel IV-494d; VII-207b; and
Behal II-108a; in eschatology
V-531c; in Herodotus I-463a;
and paradise IX-519d; in
Old Testament I-55d
Sheparvaiz. See Sepharvaim
Shepher, John, Abbot of Faver-
sham I-22c
Shephathia. See Saphathia
Shepherd, Alice V-472c
—James Laurence, Benedictine
XIII-244d
—JOHN, musician XIII-756a;
X-601b; XV-466d
—John, philanthropist V-472c
—Kings. See Hyksos
Shepherd of Hermas II-49d;
XIII-29c; XIV-630c; on apos-
tasy I-621d; on asceticism
XIV-617b; St. Athanasius III-
272b; authorship I-638b; cata-
logue II-268c; on baptism I-
639d; on charity III-396b; in
Codex Sinaiticus IV-80a; con-
tents VII-269a; on deacons IV-
648a; on Divine Unity X-450b;
on divorce III-364a; on early
Church VII-229d; on hierarchy
VII-339d; inspiration III-
270d; on love XV-611b; and
Manicheism IX-595a; Mura-
torian Canon X-82c; on penan-
ce I-439d; XI-121d; on post-
baptismal sin I-41d; 62b;
prohibited IX-193b; Tertullian
on XV-525a; theology, moral
X-610d; on 1 Thessalonians
XIV-630c
—of the Valley, periodical XI-
695a; XIII-362a
Shepherds, eastern I-522d; II-
550d; St. Jerome XIII-349c;
in New Testament I-628c
—Adoration of, Ghirlandajo (ill.)
IX-facing 528
—Crusade of. See Pastoureaux
Shepherd's Calendar XIII-165a;
Hall Mary in VII-112b
Shepparton, church in XIII-436c
Sheppey, double monastery X-
452c
—John de, Bishop of Rochester
XIII-102b
Shera, Jabel Yesu VII-638b
Sherard, Lady Lucy XII-582a
Sherborne, Diocese of I-280c;
310c; 608c; V-708d
- ABBEY VIII-756b; architec-
ture VII-675d; St. Inc VII-
730a; school III-759c
SHERBROOKE, DIOCESE OF
XIII-750d; college III-240b;
XIII-586a; map X-facing 546d;
and Monks X-547c; 549a;
and Three Rivers Diocese
XIV-709a; statistics III-238a;
XIII-757a
Sherburne, Robert, Bishop of
Rochester III-682b
Sherratt of Kebr (Jordan) VIII-
501c
Sheri'at el-Menadhireh VI-431a
Sheridan, Cecilia XV-111d
—Hugh, Bishop XIII-756c
—Patrick F., priest XI-795a
—Peter VIII-156c
—PHILIP HENRY XIII-757b;
VIII-140c; 141a; XI-226c;
XV-172b; 722c; in Mexico
V-175b; portrait XIII-757b
—Richard Brinsley VIII-126c;
and O'Connell XII-201b
Sherif, ruler X-574d
Sheriff's Court XIII-436b
Sherif-Khan (Tarbi) II-8a
Sherkiveh XV-81b
Sherlock, John X-780a
—Paul, Jesuit XIV-43b
—Robert, Bishop XIII-166a
—Thomas, and Collins IV-682b;
and Woolston IV-682c
—William X-62a; and Sabran
XIII-291d
Sherman, James Schoolcraft,
Vice-President of the United
States XV-179b
—John I-427d
—Mrs. Eliza Tecumseh. See
Ewing, Eliza Boyd
—William Tecumseh, general
III-631a; XV-172b; 172d; and
Beauregard II-377d; and Ewing
V-623c; and Foster VI-
156a; and Navajo Indians X-
720c; St. Gaudens's statue of
XIII-647d
—Act XV-175d
Shermanville Techny, mission
V-54b
SHERSON, MARTIN X-111-
757d; V-477b
Shert, John, Blessed. See John
—Shert, John, Blessed. See John
—Sherwin, Ralph, Blessed. See
Ralph Sherwin, Blessed
Sherwood, John, Bishop of Dur-
ham V-211d
Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas
—Sherwood
—WILLIAM, Bishop of Meath
XIII-757d
Sheshach. See Sesach
Sheshach, in Sem
Sheshazzar. See Zorobabel
Shesh-ha, dynasty VII-125b
Sheshouk. See Sesac
Sheshouk, in Sem
Shesha, in Sem
She Tsu Chang, title IX-680b
Shevencho, poet XIII-279d
Sheves, William, Archbishop of
Dublin X-610d
Shevelf, writer XIII-272c
Shevread. See Leaves of Propo-
sition
Shi, title VIII-299a
Shi X-423b; in Tripolis XV-
60d
Shiba. See Sufes
Shibboleth, in Bible VIII-333d;
XIII-153b
Shichon, deity III-668b
Shichon. See Sechroon
Shield, in heraldry VII-243b;
244a
—vestment XIII-413a
Shih-beard, Gate of the, Jeru-
salem VIII-353d
SHIELDS, JAMES XIII-758a;
VII-657a; 657c; VIII-141a; in
Oregon Territory; VIII 142d;
Crest III-758b
—John, priest V-180d
Shiewchia (Isleta Pueblo) VIII-
191a
Shih-ta (Tripolis) XV-60d
Shih-tung (Shih-king). See Shih-
king
Shihohai, feast VIII-304d
Shiho Keisatsu, judiciary police
III-682b
Shihon. See Seon
Shihor, river VI-431b

Shi Hwang-ti, Emperor III-681b; and Confucianism IV-227c
 Shites. See Shihhs
 Shihjanovi Indians XIII-555b
 Shikka Benar, town XIII-771a
 SHIKOKU XIII-758b; VIII-297a; Church in VIII-308d; XIII-758d
 Shihlin. See Selim
 Shikof, Grigori, 240c
 Shikher, Benjamin Penahallow I-804b
 Shilleim. See Sallem
 Shilite, A. R. VIII-523b
 Shilling, of Tours XI-154c
 Shilling, Palestine. See Silo
 312d; Tennessee, battle (1862) II-377c; XIV-60a; XVI-51a
 Shilling, mission I-794a
 Shilouki, Dinka, tribe XIV-325c
 Shilouki, island VIII-297b
 Shimada Saburo, writer VIII-314b
 Shimei. See Semei
 Shimmel, Andre II-801d
 Shimonoseki, battle (1863) VIII-312d; treaty (1895) III-684d
 686b; VIII-313a; IX-586b
 Shimpoto, political party VIII-300a
 Shimron. See Semeron
 Shin, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
 —Chinese deity III-679c
 —Hebrew letter VII-170d
 Shinar. See Sennar
 Shinto butsu-kongo. See Rio-butshinto
 Shinto
 Shinden, imperial sanctuary VIII-305a
 Shine, Eugene V-180d
 Shiner, settlement XIII-425c
 Shingau River, aborigines III-348b
 Shin-kwazoku, nobility VIII-299a
 Shinmia, official VIII-299a
 Shinno, title VIII-295b
 Shin-nung, Chinese sovereign III-681b
 Shiny, name VII-751c
 Shinran Shoin, feast VIII-305c
 Shintoism VII-687d; VIII-304b; XIII-410c; et alistics XIV-270b; 271d
 Shintu, baptism II-273d; chapel III-578d; Mass XIII-141b; symbolism XIV-375d
 —constellation II-301c
 —public house, London I-694d
 —Order of the X-305a
 Shippo Indians. See Shippo
 Shipka Pass, battles XIII-250b
 Shipley, Orby XI-422b; on Aylward II-164d; on "Dies Irae" XV-788a; on "O Filii et Filiae" XI-222b; on "Spiritual Exercises" XV-227c
 Shipon. See Narrenschiff
 Ship of Fools. See Shipon
 Shippes, William, physician I-46d
 Shipweck, spiritual VII-796c
 Shir Ashshim Rabba X-287b
 SHIRE, VICARATE APOSTOLICAL OF XIII 759a; map I-lac in 180
 —system, English V-325c
 Shiria IX-635c
 ShirKub, general IV-548b
 Shirley, Anthony II-9a; Spenser XV-214c
 —JAMES XVI-74a; V-463d
 —William, Governor of Acadia I-91d
 Shirpuria, town II-179d; discoveries II-180d; early history II-180d
 Shirva. See Sirova
 SHIRWOOD, WILLIAM XIII-759b
 Shishak, Pharaoh. See Sesac
 Shishiklik Pass, Chinese Turkestan XV-961c
 Shishuk-ku, Dynasty. See Unknown Dynasty
 Shishumai I, Tsar of Bulgaria III-46b; 109a
 Shittim. See Settim
 Shit-te, Taoist philosopher XIV-47c
 Shiva, deity. See Siva
 Shiwoona, India river XV-788d
 Shizoku, Japanese knights VIII-297b
 Shliam-Shoa, deity I-248d
 Shlichia, liturgical book IX-303b

Shnufe, Coptic MISS. XVI-29a
 Sho, measure VII-322d
 Shoai, Greek mission VII-657c
 Shocho. See Socho
 Shoemakers, patroage XI-566c
 Shoemakers, John, missionary XI-502d
 Shoes, removal of, as adoration I-152b; Flagellants VI-90d; in Sinai oratory III-442d
 Shogun, the VII-311d
 Shokun-sha, in Shintoism VIII-304d
 Shomu, Emperor of Japan XI-333c
 Shoppovi, mission VII-469b; inhabitants (1910) XII-555b
 Shoochar, chasuble XIII-80c
 Shooting-stars, orbit II-27b
 Shophar XV-70d
 Shoptin, VII-523d
 Short, Patrick, missionary XIII-428b; XVI-6a; 6b
 Shorthand, ancient VI-11a
 Shosh, title I-254c
 Shoshin, in Laos V-717-748
 XIII-626d; XV-238a; habitation VII-754b; language I-411b; language, and Nahual II-169c; Tipi (Ill.) VII-749d; Wyoming, reservation XV-726b
 Shoterin III-552d
 Shotoku Taishi, Prince VIII-305b; 311b; (Ill.) VII-310c
 Shout and Arch I-688c; (Ill.) I-689d
 Showbread, Babylonian Rite XIII-311c; Hebrew Rite XIII-313b
 Shrew, in Bible I-520b
 Shrew-mouse, in Bible I-523b
 Shrewsbury, town, England, battle VII-1130b; MISS. XIV-560b; school IV-100b
 —DIOCESE OF XIII-759c; XV-38a; archdeaconry IX-233a; cathedral IV-674b; shrine of St. Winifride XIII-762b
 —Ears of. See Talbot
 Shrit-shire I-509c
 Shrine-pilgrimage I-19d
 Shrines, of bells I-41a
 —religious, in Tibet I-29c
 247d; offerings XIV-21b; veils I-353c; of Virgin Mary XV-462c; 463c; See Pilgrimage
 —OUR LADY AND THE SAINTS (in Great Britain and Ireland) XIII-760b; Aberdeen XIII-761b; Abingdon XIII-760b; Canterbury XIII-760b; Caversham XIII-760b; Coventry XIII-760b; Dublin XIII-761b; Edinburgh XIII-761b; Elv XIII-760b; Evesham XIII-760b; Haddington XIII-761b; Ipswich XIII-760b; Lincoln XIII-761a; Muckross XIII-761c; Musselburgh XIII-761b; Navajo XIII-761c; St. Aidan XIII-762a; St. Abbot Kentigerna of Scotland XIII-761d; St. Ninian XIII-761a; St. Oswald XIII-762a; St. Patrick XIII-760d; St. Swithin XIV-357d; St. Thomas XIII-762a; St. Thomas à Becket XIII-761d; St. Wilfrid XIII-762b; St. Winifride XIII-762b; St. Wulstan XIII-761d, Tewkesbury XIII-760d; Trim XIII-761c; Walsingham XIII-760d; Worcester XIII-761a
 Shriver, family, Maryland II-231d
 SHROUD, HOLY XIII-762b; III-566d; 567a; authenticity XIII-762c; (Ill.) XIII-762b; XI-665d; of Turin III-623c; XII-96a
 —of Christ, Feast of. See Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of Virgin Mary, Constantinople XV-471a

SHROVETIDE XIII-763d; I-500b; panakes IX-153c; play, early German VI-520c; Qing-guemsina Sunday. XIII-614b
 Shrub, in Bible XV-156c
 Shropoff, Mikhail Evgrafovich, author XIII-273b; 274d
 Shsberbatoff, writer XIII-271b
 Shsberbatov, poet 271-274d
 Shstokavik, Serviana XIV-54a
 Shu, deity IV-407c; V-345b; 350b
 Shuah III-157d; VII-584b; VIII-530a
 Shual. See Sual
 Shu-anna II-184d
 Shubari II-12a
 Shubich, Paul IV-511b
 Shubin, artist III-314d
 Shub, Maronites in IX-638c
 Shub. See See-Shub
 Shukeikiyo, Japanese bureau VIII-315c
 Shuki-Korei-sai, feast VIII-305a
 Shuketsu, title VIII-311c
 Shumer (Sungir; Sennaar) II-180a
 Shumlanski Joseph, Bishop of Lemberg V-740a; X-590d
 —Quarrier, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII-533c
 Shun, Chinese Emperor III-681b
 Shun-Chi, Emperor
 XIII-521b; and von Bell III-670c; at Peking IX-586b
 Shun-ch'ng Kuowang, family VIII-660a
 Shuenc. See Sunam
 Shuki-Korei-sai, feast VIII-305a
 Shun-tek, Christian settlement VIII-713c
 Shun-t'ien-lu (Peking) III-664d
 Shun-ting, Princess of. See Sur
 Shurak IX-591a
 Shurgul, expedition II-9b
 Shurup, litany II-187c; XI-198a
 Shurpan. See Susha
 Shushan (Susa) IV-621c
 SHUSWAP INDIANS XIII-764a; XIV-413b; 704d; XV-267b; 267c; habits IX-253d; missions III-792d; X-383b
 Shuts. See Bishop of Durham IX-267b
 Shutrak-Nahunte, King of Elam VII-125d
 Shuttle, in Egyptian mythology I-77c
 Shuvsor, Peter A., Count XIII-260c
 Shuweikin, Kh. esb (Socho) VI-445c
 Shuzekioku, Japanese bureau VIII-315c
 Shwoyepi, language X-180b
 Si, deity XV-70c
 Si, deity, VIII-553a
 Siad, inhabitant of Kildare (1910) III-555a
 Siadhal, Abbot of Kildare VIII-629a; XIII-680d
 —See Scelludus
 Siadhal, Bull of Innocent III VIII-31c
 Siage, Cyril. See Cyril VII, Patriarch of Antioch
 Siagu, King VIII-286d
 Siagu, temple, Peru XV-765b; Buddhists III-31b; 32b; copy I-156a; barem, royal I-773a; Mohammedans XV-425d; population I-176a; tibul (Ill.) XI-fac ing 152
 —VICARIATE APOSTOLICAL OF XIII-765a; IX-562d; Dominican missions 566a
 —Franciscan missions VI-294a; Laos VII-777d; statistics, religious VIII-279a
 Siamon, Phraao XI-780b
 Siang, temple, Peru XV-70c
 Siang-ch'eng III-677d
 Siang-yang, siege III-217c
 Siangut. See Xycopolis
 Siardus, Sant, abbot XIII-77c
 Sib. See Siba
 Siba VIII-648c
 Sibagna. See San Gabriel Arcangel, mission
 Siban. See Sibao
 Sibari, town VIII-213b; 222c
 Sibba, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
 Sibbald, James I-686c

SIBBEL, JOSEPH XIII-767a
 Sib'e. See Sib'e
 Sibir, conquest of IV-606d
 Sibera (Santa Severina) XIII-459d
 SIBERIA XIII-767c; Buddhism history XIII-767c; I-779a; XIII-768a; immigration XIII-234b; Jews I-779d; paten XI-541d; population XIII-233c; 707c; Russians XIII-767c; XIV-485a; 53a; Russo-Chinese boundary question XIII-768d; Shamanism XIII-751b; statistics XIII-767c; subjugated III-683a; 767c; Tatar tribal period XIII-768a
 Siberti, Benedictine IX-655b
 Sibilla, Monte della IX-125c
 Sibille, Sala delle, Vatican XV-284d
 Sibinburg (Hermannstadt) XV-29c
 Sibir, dynasty X-482a
 —town. See Isker
 Sibir, Rumanian Church of VI-180a
 Sibley, Henry Hastings XIV-20d
 Sibmah. See Sabana
 Siboenys, Cuba II-687c
 SIBOYE-DOMINIQUE-AUGUSTE XIII-769c; death XI-488b; at Digne IV-793c; and Gerbet VI-470d; Paris episcopate XI-484d; port, XIII-490d
 Sibourd, Louis XI-21b; and Rosati XIII-358d
 Sibton, abbot XI-122b
 Sibus, mission II-687c
 Sibut, Prince of Musri VIII-655c
 Sibundoy, mission III-325b
 Sibyl XIII-770a
 —in art: Matteo da Siena X-53a; Raphael, XII-645d; Steinhilber, XIII-285d
 Sibylla, Queen of Jerusalem VIII-362b
 SIBYLLINE ORACLES XIII-770a; I-366a; Arculfon on II-108b; Belial III-408b; Christian XIII-770a; in Christmas mystery XIII-728a; Christology in XIV-595b; Gimmernian XIII-770a; Cumae XIII-770a; Delphic Book of IV-623c; Delphin XIII-770a; on dispersion IV-776a; Erythraea I-114a; 796d; XIII-770a; Jewish XIII-770a; Libyan XIII-770a; pagan XIII-770a; Persian XIII-770a; and prophecy XIII-474d; records II-24b; Samarian XIII-770a; Virgin Mary in XV-406c
 Sicambri, tribe XV-602a
 Sicani, tribe XIII-772c
 SICARD, Bishop of Cremona XIII-770d; IV-483d; IX-422d; 608d; on mystical monograms I-21d; on Neuma V-716c; on Sign of the Cross XIII-770d; —Augustin, historian V-401d; 402d
 —George II-627a
 —Roch-Ambrose Cucurron XV-798a; and Bèbian IV-379a; educational system V-377d; 485a; and French Revolution XIII-9b
 Sicardi, Bartholomew, Franciscan XIV-231d
 —Dominic, Lazarist I-470c; X-362d
 —Rinaldo, Abbot of San Pietro di Massa III-140b
 Sicardus, Duke of Benevento XIII-306d
 Sicardus, on Sicardus, Augustin architect VI-50b
 Sicca, Apianus of. See Apianus of Siren
 SICILIA, VENERIA, See of XIII 771a
 Sicco, Pope. See John XVII (XVIII)
 —imperial university IV-484d
 —Duke of Benevento X-685a
 —cardinal, Archbishop of Otranto VIII-477a; and Leo VIII IX-160b
 —Prince of Salerno XII-396d
 —Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b
 Sicelug, town IV-643a; VI-445b; VII-445b
 Sicilia. See Sicilia

- Sicelioti (Sicilians) XIV-395d
 Sic of Non, Abelard I-35b; VII-130a; XIII-50c
 Sicbar, VI-41b
 Sicbarbas, king of Tyre XII-14d
 Sicbard, Johannes, jurist XV-83b
 Sicbel, Julius, ophthalmologist
 Sicelbarth, Ignaz, artist III-674
 Sicelb VIII-771b; VIII-108b; IX-358b; altar I-51b; 302a; as city I-383d; "Apocrypha" VII-712a; Hebrews visit VII-181c; monastic foundation XV-537b; Theodotus on XIII-420c
 Sichelmeis XIII-794b
 Sichelmeis, people, inhabitants (1910) XI-555b
 Sichor, name X-678a
 Sichrowsky, Benignus, theologian IV-128a
 Sic's Gerdium XIV-312d
 Siciat Indians. See Secheit Iodians
 Sicilia Cattolica, periodical XI-654a
 Sicilian Congregation, Third Order XIV-642d
 Siciliano, Angelo, statue of Pius VI by (ill.) XII-131d
 Sicilian Vespers. See Vespers, Sicilian
 Sicilies, Two. See Two Sicilies
 SICILY XIII-772a; VIII-208d
 —Church in VIII-211c; XIII-774b; ambo I-383d; archimandrite I-695d; Augustinians IV-282b; 282c; Basil, liturgy of I-321d; Basilians II-323d; 324b; catacombs I-323d; 324a; ceteras (1914) IV-197c; VIII-232d; Fratelli VI-246b; Gallician Rite VI-355d; Immaculate Conception, feast VI-679c; Mimms in X-323a; Monarchia Sicula X-451b; and the papacy VII-459b; patri-monies, ecclesiastical XIV-268a; patron saint I-472c; XI-616; Retreat, House of (1910) VII-795c; Society of Jesus XIV-103a
 —education XIII-772c; emigration VIII-225b
 —Geography. See Italy: Geog-raphy
 —History XIII-772c; Adrian I-157d; Alberoni I-260b; Allegranza's work I-318b; Amico's work I-420b; Arab inv. I-107b; 108d; and Aragon III-412c; XI-420a; XIV-181d; Belisarius VIII-578d; Boniface VIII II-663a; Burginy's work III-174b; French devastation XIII-774b; and Frederick II I-127d; VI-255c; 797a; and German Empire VII-57d; Greco-Carthaginian wars XIII-774b; Henry VIII VI-492b; IV-233d; 234b; Hohenstaufen possession VIII-232c; Honorius IV VII-459d; and Italy XIII-776d; in Lombard League IV-103a; Louis II IX-369d; and Naples X-653b; Neo-Punic inscriptions XIII-710b; Norman conquest VII-73b; X-653b; XIII-775b; Otto IV VII-14d; papal army in VI-796c; as papal fell XIV-513a; Roman domination XIII-774a; Saracen conquest VIII-232b; XIII-774d; and Savoy IV-103a; Sicilian League XV-384a; and Urban IV XV-213c; Vandals in IX-268c; William I I-158a
 Italo-Greeks in VI-755c; VIII-208a; Mohammedanism X-425a; population XIII-772c; products XIII-772b
 —Sea of VIII-200b
 Sicilian, Basilian, XIII-169d
 Siclotante, Girolamo da. See Sermoneta
 Sic, anointing, Jacobite Church XIV-193a; blessing II-601a; care of XII-201a; 609a; ex-treme unction V-720a; and tithes VIII-57c; hosts for I-364c; Mass, Hobbio Missal III-502c; oil of, vessels for III-088a; priest, services of III-061a; XII-418c; Uction of, Celtic Rite III-506c; Visitation of, Book of Common Prayer II-681a; XIII-654d; Visitation of, Celtic Rite III-506c
 —Communion of the. See Com-munion of the Sick
 Sichel, Theodor von VIII-63c; on Liber Diurnus IX-216a; and Mühlbacher X-625d; and Viatican Archives XV-286d
 Sickingen, Franz von IV-195c; and Bucer III-204a; and Luther IX-441c; and Geolampadius II-213b; political enterprise XII-408d; and Trice XV-43d; and Wolf VI-190b
 —Reinhard of, Bishop of Worms XV-708b
 Sickingen, Grégoire VIII-669c
 Sickle Poor, Society for the, Paris XI-492a
 Sico. See Siccio
 Siconulfus, Prince of Salerno XIII-396c
 Sic ter quateris trahitur, hymn XI-787b
 Siculi, race XIII-772c; XIV-747b
 Siculus, abbas. See Nicolo de' Siculo
 —Julius Firmicus Maternas. See Maternas
 —Petrus XI-655a
 Sicut cervus, Tract X-2a
 —Juv. Bull of Callistus II XI-492a
 Sicyon VI-445b
 S. I. D., abbr. I-27b
 Sida, town, Palestine I-438d; VI-445b; and Ugarit (383) III-609b; council (888-390) X-212b; and Greeks XII-234c
 —Amphilochius of. See Amphi-lochius of Sida
 Siddin, 1841b; VI-445c; battle I-441b; III-640b
 Siddons, Sarah Kemble VII-717d
 Sid-Drum (Cashel) III-401a
 Sida, town, Palestine. See Sida
 Siderus, Aloysius. See Caraffa, Vincent
 Sidero, C. (Salomoe) VI-414c
 Siders, Jesuit college XIV-363c
 Siderus, title of XV-433b
 Sidgreaves, Sir Thomas XV-309d
 —William II-27c
 Sidwick, Henry, philosopher X-420b; and Ugarit (383) III-609b; psychological investigation XIV-223a; and Utilitarianism XV-212d
 Sid-abb-el-Kader-el-Djilan X-420b
 Sidi Ali Pascha, Bey of Tunis XV-90a
 —Mohammed, Bey of Tunis XV-89d; 90a
 —Sidi Mohammed-ben-Aissa X-423b
 Sidir, castle I-600a
 Sidmouth, Henry Addington, 1st. See Addington
 Sidon, city of IX-290c
 Sidonius, Sir Henry V-293d
 —Sir Philip, "Arcadia" V-404a; and Bolton II-643c; and Bruno I-174a; and Canopus V-393d; Rhymers' Society XIII-27a; Sionnets V-463a
 —Thomas XV-543b
 —Sussax College, Cambridge XI-232c; 215b
 SIDON, Pamphylia XIII-777d; IV-664d
 SIDON, Syria XIII-776d; XII-410b; XIV-399c; 402d; Asar-haddon destroys II-15c; and Assyria II-12c; and Egypt II-184a; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite diocese X-161a; XIV-401c; and Persia II-15c; and Syria VIII-11c; synod (512) V-385b
 Sidon, son of Chanaan III-570c
 Sidonia VI-457b
 Sidonius, Saint XIII-211a
 —Bishop of, of Constance IV-287b
 —Bishop of Mainz IX-559c; and Fortunatus VI-149a
 Bishop of Merenburg XIII-500a
 —LAPOLLINARIS XIII-778b; I-617b; IV-51a; VII-709a; VIII-613c; hürblaire IX-474d; on confessor IV-215a; and Consensus of Narbonne IV-281c; in Gaul VI-396a; Latin literature, influence on IX-285c; at Lyons, School of IX-472d; and Mamertus, Claudianus IV-7d; 8a; and St. Manu-etius IX-580a; on Rodez, Dio-nese of XIII-107d; Simozon on XI-29c; and Theoplastus of Geneva IX-42a; works XIII-778c
 Sidotti, Abbé, missionary VIII-706b
 Sidra, King of Askalon II-11c
 Sidrach IV-620b
 Sidra de Yahya, Nasorean work X-706c
 Sidra Rabba, Nasorean work X-706b
 Sidronius, Saint XIII-719d
 Sidus, Bishop of Dora V-133b
 SIDYMA, See of XIII-778d
 Sief, abbot, 1671d
 Siebenbürgen, principality IX-735c
 Sieben Zehnten XIV-15b
 Siebert, P., editor XI-670a
 Siebold, Adam Elias von, physi-cian X-114c
 —C. T. E. von II-575c
 —Edward Kaspar Jakob, physi-cian I-50a; and Semmelweis X-127c
 —Karl Kasper, surgeon X-133b
 Siete, publication X-700d
 Siedliska, Frances, foundress VII-108d
 Siegen, pallium XI-429a
 Siegen-Hilchenbach, Protestant territory XV-604a
 Siegfried, husband of St. Bertha II-519b
 Siegfried, scholar IV-502d; an Ecclesiastic V-245b; on Philo Judaeus XII-24a
 —in "Nibelungenlied" VI-518d; IX-121b
 —Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
 —Archbishop of Bremen II-757b; VII-121d
 —Metropolitan of Cologne XIII-219a
 —Count of Lützelburg IX-466d
 —Archbishop of Mainz VI-794d; IX-365b; 662c
 —Bishop of Paderborn XI-384b
 —Count Palatine IX-123d
 —Bishop of Ratiborn VI-658a
 —Bishop of Savaager VI-65c; 76b
 —Abbot of Zwettl XV-771d
 —P. Priest, XIV-353a
 —Bishop, missionary XI-81a
 —Walter, novelist II-525c
 —of Ballenstein IX-658a
 —of Feuchtwangen, Grand Mas-ter of Teutonic Order XIV-258d
 —of Walbeck, Count V-47d
 —of Westerburg, Archbishop of Cologne IV-116c; 118b
 Siegwalt, Jean René, physician X-114c
 Siegwalt, Müller XIII-117b; 525b
 Siemers, Clemens, philosopher VI-275d
 Siemiaszko, schismatic bishop XIII-188a
 Siemienski, Lucyan, poet XII-199c; 200b
 Siem, cap, province VII-767a; 772c
 Siena, town, Italy V-181d; Bar-tholomew of Pisa II-316c; Dante IV-628d; Donatello V-110b; Duomo, XI-48a; and Florencia III-771c; V-106c; Fonte Gaia XIII-601a; and Grossotto VII-39d; guilds VII-324; hospital II-595c; inde-pendent; See XV-658; Lorenzetti IX-358a; and Milan X-299d; name XI-771d; painting, school of V-181d; 253b; XV-474d; palace IV-678c; VIII-229b; pestilence 1630d
 323d; Piccolomini library XI-104b; Porta Romana (ill.) XIII-facing 780; Quercia XIII-601b; and Tuscany X-513b; Twelve: Party of (ill.) 447a; University VIII-429d; XII-132c; XIII-600a; 781d
 —Ambrase. See Ambrase of Siena
 —ARCHDIOECSE OF XIII-779a; Assumption, octave of II-66d; St. Bernardino at II-505b
 —cathedra V-181d; XIII-770b; Agazzari I-206b; architecture IV-678b; VIII-226b; carved desk XV-701b; holy water font VII-1341d; (ill.) XIII-facing 780; XIII-779d; Church 780; pulpit XIII-564d; reredos V-182a; rose window XV-653c; Toaldo's work XIV-749a
 —St. Catherine, feast of III-348a; council I-333d; 334c; VI-101b; IX-376c; 725d; XIII-781c; Dominican convent I-388c; St. Francis of Assisi at VI-229b; interdict (1260) I-388c; map III-facing 244; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast of X-600b; St. Dominic, Church of (ill.) XIII-facing 780; St. Francis, Church of (ill.) XIII-facing 780; St. Mary Magdalen, Church of I-388c; Visitation, feast of XV-481a
 Siense on the Crusade (Vanni) VI-229b
 SIENI, CYRIL XIII-782c; on St. Augustine VI-118d
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, novelist XII-201a; communism XII-201a
 Sienna. See Siena
 Siens-tien, diagram III-667d
 Sierra, Diocese of. See Santa Cruz de la Sierra
 Sierrita, Adam, Bishop of La Serena XIII-726d
 —dos Tapes XII-690a
 —LEONE, VICARIE APO-STOLIC OF XIII-783a; IX-210c; map I-facing 180; Mo-hammedans X-426a; Presby-terian missions I-187c
 Siesta XI-764d
 Siestraczewicz, Stanislaw, Stan-islaw, Bishop of Mohileff IV-38b; X-424a; XIII-256d; XV-432d
 Siete partidas, code XIV-186c; 197a
 Sieverians, tribe XIII-233c
 Sievernaja Ptchela, periodic XIII-272c
 Sievers, Edward, Crdmon theory III-132b; on Hebrew metro III-241d
 Siéyès, Emmanuel-Joseph IX-776b; X-689b; on Poland, Constitution of III-198b; and Talleyrand de Périgord XIV-541d
 Sifatians, Mohammedan sect X-425c
 Siffrt, Archbishop of Mainz IV-258d
 Sig, abbr. I-25d
 Siegbert I, King of Austrasia V-239c; IX-715c; XI-83b; and Chilperic VI-473d; and Fortuna-tus VI-110c; and Grigory of Tours VII-181d; and Gregory of Tours XI-53b
 —II, King of Austrasia VI-240b
 —III, King of Austrasia VI-240c; and St. Arbogast I-686b; death IV-138b; patron of Nancy X-681a; in St. Dié XIII-345b; Siegbert of Gem-bloux of XIII-783d
 —Bishop of Bourdeux II-682b
 —SAINT, King of East Angles VIII-783c; XI-121d; and St. Cedd III-476a; and St. Fur-sy IV-321b; foundation III-85b; V-47a
 Siegbert, Bishop of Minden X-323b; XII-651d
 —of Cologne IV-14d
 —GEBLOUX XIII-783d; VI-15c; 408b; VII-375d; IX-411d; name X-679d; XV-634c; "Chronicum" I-542c; 535b; "Ordine" VI-110c; and Weir-ich Notus I-535b; on Weir-ich of Trier XV-588a
 —See Sobert
 Siegod, Archbishop of Narbonne XII-1563d
 Sieburg, siege (c. 776) III-613b

- Sigefredus**, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
- Sigehelm**, Bishop of Sherborne IX-209f
- Sigel**, Franz VI-476b
- Sigero**, juriscounsell XII-112a
- Sigeric**, Archbishop of Caeterbury III-296b
- SIGER OF ARABANT** XIII-781a; 549a; X-264c; XII-32b
- Sigerson**, George, writer VIII-120a; XI-682b
- Siget**, battle IV-512a
- Sigis**, see Sigierried
- Sigrie**, Abbot of Easterweine V-240d
- Sigisfron**, Sæmund, historian VII-618c
- Sigisfridk (Toos)** XIV-513b
- Sigheab**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Sighelli**, Gaspare, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
- Sigis (Toos)** XV-63b
- Sigifredo**, Bishop of Coeada III-519b
- Sighard**, Abbot of Wessobrunn IX-591e
- Sigilo**, Robert de, Bishop of London IX-347d
- Sigilgrouder** IV-504a
- Sigiswald** V-40a
- Sigiswald**, Saint, Bishop of Metz IX-47b
—Bishop of Sèvez XIII-681d
- Sigisbert**, monk IV-138a
—Saint, Bishop of Chur III-43d
- Sigmund**, Archdeuke of Austria IX-62b; and countess XI-155a; excommunicated VII-10b; and Nicholas of Cusa II-794a; XI-61a; and Pius II XII-128a
- Sigmund**, King of Hungary I-2a; II-161c; in *Bohlo* I-2a; III-496c; 502b; and *Clodomir* IV-67b; foundation IX-362b; Orleans, veneration at III-210d
- SIGISMUND**, German Emperor XIII-781c; 413c; 499b; VI-496c; and Amadeus VI-31d; and Ambrose of Camaldoli I-330b; and Basil of Constantine I-334c; and St. Bernadine II-506b; in Bohemia II-613c; and Brandenburg II-739a; and Charles VI of France IV-554a; and Chyngolot IX-614b; at Constance, Council of IV-288c; in Croatia IV-511b; and Eugene IV, Pope V-601e; and Frederick of Austria IX-407b; and Golden Rose IV-630c; in Hungary VII-551b; 587b; and Johann III, Bishop of Eichstatt V-365a; and John XXIII, Pope VIII-434b; and Martin V, Pope IX-728c; and Nerius XIII-225d; in Moravia X-562a; and Nuremberg XI-169d; and Ottoman Empire XIII-731b; and papal legates IV-730b; and Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester XIII-148d; and Vegerio XV-353b; at Vienna X-405b
- Sigmundus** I, King of Poland XII-184c; and Bona Sforza IV-576a; and Church XII-190d; and Cistercians XII-190d; and Council of Trent, Council of IV-157a; X-31c; in Warsaw XV-555c
- Sigmundus** II, King of Poland XII-174b; and III-191a; and Trent, Council of IV-157a; X-31c; in Warsaw XV-555c
- Sigmundus** III, King of Poland and Sweden VIII-608b; XII-183c; X-349d; 350d; and Anconio I-475d; and Birkowski II-578b; and Brest, Union of XV-131b; 131d; and Church XII-191b; and Demetrius VII-700c; X-591a; and Jeremias II
- XV-130d; papal legates XIII-256a; and Reformed Francisans XIII-195b; religion of IX-407b; and religion, politics, 700d; in Russia XIII-246c; Skarga XIV-34d; in Warsaw XV-555c; and Zolkiewski XV-763c
—Archbishop of Grosswardein VII-158b
—Archbishop of Magdeburg IV-156d
—Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
John, heretic XIV-113d
—See Sigmund
- Sigl**, Johann, politician XVI-22d
Sigi XII-434d; XI-409b
- Siglo XIX**, periodical XI-686d
- Siglo XXIV**, periodical XI-690b; XI-188c
- Sigmoid flexure**, in Aristotle I-458a
- Sigmund**, Alexander, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
—Anthony, Count von Hohentwiel, Prince-Archbishop of Vienna XV-420a; Sankt Pölten episcopate XII-448a
—Báthory, Prince of Transylvania XV-21c
—Franz, Archdeuke of Austria, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
—See Sigmund
- Sigmacula**, in Manichæism IX-593c
- Sigmal**, periodical VII-536d
- Sigmal**, Order of Sacred Penitentiary III-477a
—Apostolic XII-700b; XIII-149a; notaries XI-123a; officials V-74a
—Sanctissimæ. See Grace, Signature of
- Signature of Grace**. See Grace, Signatura of
- of Justice**. See Justice, Signatura of
- Sigway**, (Sinai) Joseph, Archbishop of Quebec III-225c; X-548c; XII-590b; and Blanchet II-593b; a d. Cazeau III-479b; and Demers IV-709b; and Indian missions III-660a; and Provenercher XIII-665c; and religious orders III-236a; at Rimouski XIII-59a
- Sigwe**, Jewish inscriptions XIII-711b
- Siginni**, Romsinian VII-423b; XIII-201b
- SIGN OF THE CROSS** XIII-785c; IV-520d; 525d; in absolutio I-64d; St. Anthony, miracle I-557a; on Ash Wednesday I-775c; in baptism I-190a; and Bethel amulet I-443c; and Bessing III-785d; and catechumens III-431b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596b; in dedication I-197d; development XIII-786c; in Didache IV-770d; in early Church I-197a; IV-520c; XIII-784d; in East and West XIII-786d; in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d; and Eusebius III-786c; in Greek Patr V-151a; in Gospel, reading of I-662c; in Greek Church VI-747a; Greek Seshism VII-765d; at In Troia III-82b; in Latin Church VIII-785c; 787b; among Nestorians XIV-417a; origin XIII-786b; power of III-590c; XIII-787a; and worship XV-710b
- Sigol**, monastery XV-293b
- Sigorelli**, Egidio XIII-787b
—LUCA XIII-787b; XI-400d; and Genza VI-415c; Goodly Fellowship of the Prophets (ill.) XI-474c; Heil of Christ (ill.) VIII-1-facing 384; and Julius II, Pope XIII-642d; in Orvietto Cathedral I-483d; XI-331d; Perugia, XI-730a; portrait XIII-787c; and San Sepolero XIII-452b; and Sodoma XIV-129c; in Urbino XV-221c; and Vasari XV-274c; in Vatican XV-279d; Volterra XV-505a
- Signoria**, Florentine IV-628c; VI-106b; in Lombardy IX-340b; Pienza 104, Florence (ill.) V-1-facing 104
- Signoriello** XI-684d; and Sansverino XIII-453b
- Sigis** XI-334a
- Sigis XIII**, 143a
- Sigo**, Saint, Bishop of Clermout IV-54b
- Sigonne** XII-234d; VII-118a; XIII-508c
- Sigonia**, Saint, Abbeas of Traclar I-267b; XI-229d
- Sigonio (Sigonius)**, Carlo, historian VII-376d; VIII-218b; at Padua, University XI-357d; Lomb X-413a
- Sigrada**, Saint IX-174a; XIV-132b
Sigris XII-306d
- Sigrist**, Benedict, Abbot of Engle-sberg X-113a
- Sigrith** VI-61d
- Sigtuna**, Diocese of XV-592c; church XIV-354a
- Siguall**, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-231a
- SIGUENZA, DIOCESE OF** XIII-788a; XIV-174a; Biblical MSS. at XV-519b; cathedral (ill.) XIII-788a; XIV-1-facing 170; man; XIV-1-facing 200; statistics III-413c; and Toledo XV-755b; 759a; university IV-239a; XIII-788d
- Sigurdson**, Jost ed, writer XIV-500a; portrait XI-427b
—y Gongora, Carlos de, writer IV-8d; XIV-203b
- Siguin**, Archbishop of Sens XII-790a
- Sigurd**, Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
—Lays of V-280d
—Jorsalfarai, King of Norway XI-118b; XI-767a; 78d
- Sigurdsson**, Arne, Bishop of Bergen XV-91d
- Sigurd**, Bishop of Minden X-323c
- Sigwart**, Christopher von, philosopher XV-84b; and materialism X-43b; on space XIV-168d
- Sigy**, France, pilgrimage X-99b
- Sihabahu**, King, in Ceylon III-190b
- Si Han**. See T'sien Han
—Heng, commissioner X-80c
- Sihnab**, Diocese of. See Seoha
- Sihon**, See Sehon
- Sikhism**. See Labanath
SIKHISM XIII-780a; VII-728b; "Granth" XIII-789b
- Sikhs**, in India VII-728c
- Sikeika Indians** II-590d
—Sikong, Chinese empress III-665d
- Sila**, geological formation VIII-208c
- SILA, DEDUS, DIOCESE OF** XIII-789d
- Silanus**, Saint, martyr, Périgueux XI-668c
—Saint, martyr, Rome III-516a; VI-28b
—Junius X-753a
—Silas (Silvanus) VII-332d; at Berea XIV-630b; at Corinth IX-364d; IX-631b; and Ephesus XIII-480a; in Greece VI-737a; and St. Paul I-119b; 121c; IV-364d; VII-335a; XI-570c; and St. Peter XI-753a; at Thessalonians XIV-629d
- Silbop**, Bishop of Thieropolis XIV-717c
- Silberstein**, Elizabeth III-26a
- Silbermann**, Andreas, organ builder XI-300b
Gottfried, organ builder XI-300b
—Johann Andreas, organ builder XI-300b
—Johann Daniel, organ builder XI-300b
—Johann Friedrich, organ builder XI-300b
—Johann Heinrich, organ builder XI-300b
—Johann Josias, organ builder XI-300b
- Silbernagl**, Isidore, canonist IX-63d
- Silchester**, relics at XV-532c
- SILENCE** XIII-790a; in Blessed Albert's rule I-261a; amongst Basilidians II-328d; and contemplative life IV-329d; and mystical union IV-325d; and
- prayer VIII-608b; respectful XV-446a
—system in prisons. See Augsburg, system of
- Silentiarius**, Johannes, Saint. See John the Silent
—Paulus, poet III-119b; VII-375a; IX-577a; on ambo of St. Sophia IX-382a; of holy water fountains at St. Sophia VII-433d
- Silentium Obsequium**, in Jansenism I-95a
- SILESIA** XIII-790c; XII-181d; Bohemian Brethren II-617d; Breslau II-761a; Charles IV in II-613c; Church in II-136b; 761a; economical development XIII-791c; and Frederick II of Austria VI-236a; 507a; IX-663c; German newspaper in XI-669d; and Germany XI-493c; history II-761a; XIII-790c; Hussites in XI-496b; Jesuits in XIV-90b; Lutheranism in IX-460b and Lubenburgh VI-495c; missions XIII-790c; and Moravia X-563b; patronage XIII-188d; and Prussia XIII-523a; Rem-demptorists in XIII-686a; Reformation II-763a; XIII-791b; Sebweckenfeldians XIII-597d; tribes XIII-790c; Vaodals in XI-X-268c
- Silesian Catechism** VI-27b
—War, First (1740-42) VI-507a; IX-663b; Second (1744-45) VI-27a
- Silesius**, Angelus. See Angelus Silesius
- Sileson**, Jesuit XIV-92b
- SILETZ INDIANS** XIII-791c; XIV-575d; X-304a
- Silvertoft**, Carl, historian XV-208a
- Si-liao (Kara-K'itai)** III-681d
- Siliceo**, Juan Martinez, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo III-617d; 676d; XIV-759b; at Cartagena III-384d
- Siiigo**, in Eucharistic host VII-494a
- Siiilgal**, league X-480a
- Siiilgii**, in Silesia XIII-790c
- Siiiro**, King of Asturias IX-180a
- Siiilvi (Solymbria)** XIII-692d
- Silk**, in altar flowers I-357b; in clothing I-357b; in hair I-356d; 1-356d; in pall I-355d; Pontifical Family use XIII-153c; in sandals XIII-435a; in tunics XV-88b
- Silkeborg**, Isidor, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d
- Silken**, Thomas Fitzgerald. See Fitzgerald, Thomas, 10th earl of Kildare
- Silko**, Nabatean king XI-147d
- Silk worms**, in Chinese tradition III-681b
- Sille**, town Italy, earthquake (1908) VIII-211d
- Silvester**, mystic I-751d; VII-579b; IX-570c; XI-21b; XII-80c
—Madeleine Brulart de III-52d
—Scurs de Jesus Marie de, See Jesus Marie de Sillery; Scurs de Silhngard, Gaspare, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII-62d
- Silhober**, Maria IX-590d
- Silhober Society** VII-1588c; XIV-717b; Pius X on XI-676d; XII-139a
- Silly**, Francois-Marguerite de I-457c
- Silo**, town VI-445c; altar at I-366c; Anna at I-530c; XIV-498d; and Bethel II-532d; oracles of XII-176c; tabernacle at I-722c; XII-425c
—Bishop of Oann XI-330c
—Albriicus C. XI-134c
- SILOE**, pool XIII-792c; XII-235b; and Bethesda II-536d; inscription VII-176b; XIII-721b; and Silvanus, location VIII-345c; 352b; and Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426a
- Silos**, Joseph, on Ven. Ursula Benigna IX-330c
—Lecturer II-1162b
—Monastery of II-449b; 451b; reform III-67c; IV-457a; IX-247b; XV-134a; 180c; library II-458a

- Silpius, Mount, and Antioch I-507b
- Silpis (Gebel Süsileh) V-330d
- Silva, martyr X-391c
- Alberte de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Americo Ferreira dos Santos, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
- Antonio-José da, dramatist XII-310b
- Antonio Ramón, Bishop of Mérida X-202c; XV-352d
- Azcárragen, Bishop of Mexico X-282d
- Beatriz de, foundress IV-190c; VII-681a
- Duro Leopoldo da, Archbishop of Sao Paulo XII-166a
- Eduardo Duarte, Bishop of Uberaba XV-116a
- Francisco de Paula, Bishop of Sao Luiz de Maranhão XIII-60c
- Giovanni, at Pavia, University of XI-994b
- Henrique José Reed da, Bishop of Malapur XI-357d
- Jerome Thomé da, Archbishop of Sao Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII-146b
- José Roiz XI-21a
- José, missionary X-385a
- Juan de, writer III-544a
- Juan Rodriguez XV-323b
- Marcos da, See Mark of Lisbon
- Margul da, Bishop of Vizen XV-497a
- Pedro de, Archbishop of Goa VI-601b
- Rebello da, novelist XII-311a
- Rette, Luiz Ramon da, Archbishop of Olinda XI-242d; XVI-36b
- Candida, See of XII-290b; and Perto XV-324c
- Silvano, Indian interpreter I-250a
- Silvan (Martyrdoms) IX-742d
- Silvanect, Abbey of XIII-347c
- Silvanus, Saint, martyr. See Silvanus, St., martyr
- Bishop of Calahorra III-148b; VII-348d
- Bishop of Cirta V-122b; 122d; 124c
- Saint, Bishop of Emea V-402c; XIV-403a
- Bishop of Gaza, martyr IX-709c
- Bishop of Hymyarites I-670d
- Bishop of Ombus XI-250d
- Metropolitan of Philippopolis in Greece XII-18a
- Bishop of Taurus, and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-356c; and Diocese of Tarsus V-8a; at Seleucia. Council of I-81d; and Semiarins XIII-694a
- Coastantine. See Constantine, the Armenian
- See Silas; Sylvanus
- Silverazca, in Vatican Library XV-296c
- Silva San-tae Mariae XVI-65d
- Silva Torres, José Marie de VI-604b
- y Olave, José de, Bishop of Saint Thomas de Guiana XIII-382c
- y Plasquez. See Velasquez
- Silveria, Christovao da, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- GONCALO DA, VENERABLE XIII-792d; IV-141d; 610b; X-489b; XIII-26a; XIV-58a; 94c
- Luis da XIII-792d
- Silvela, Francisco, Spanish minister IV-157c
- Silver, in altar I-346c; altar II-356c; ambo I-382b; in antependium I-365d; in canopy I-363d; in chalice II-523a; chalice and paten I-357b; on eucharist veil I-355a; in cruet IV-543a; liturgical use III-767b; monstrance I-355b; in pall I-355d; in vestments IV-335b; wedding dowry IX-706c
- Chapel of Our Lady, Gloucestershire Abbey XIV-706c
- Codex. See Codex Argenteus
- Silvanus, Picothom, Giacomio, Bishop of Teramo XIV-514d
- SILVERIUS, SAINT, Pope XIII-193a; XV-170c; XII-273b; XV-427b; on anathema maranatha I-456d; and Justinian I-103c
- Silver Lake, Catholic settlement IV-323b
- Silves, Diocese of IX-283a
- SILVESTRE, FRANCIS XIII-793d; XII-368Fd; and Alberti XV-62d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XI-59d; and Thomism II-248c; XIV-702c
- See Sylvester
- Silvestre, Gregorio, writer XIV-411c
- Vile de Escalante, in Nevada X-775d
- Silvestri, Abbate, and education of deaf V-317c
- Giacome, Bishop of Orvieto XI-332d
- SILVIA, SAINT XIII-794a; VI-780d; XV-26c
- of Aquitaine (Etheria) X-98d; 98c; 99c; on Ascension, feast of I-767c; on Bethany II-532d; on ceremonies in early ages IV-530a; on cross in Jerusalem VI-643d; in Edessa V-89a; on Epiphany V-505b; on Gethsemani VI-540c; on Holy Week VII-435d; on incense VII-718d; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-714d; on Lent IX-153a; XI-580c; on Nativity celebration III-725b; at Nazareth X-725d; on None XI-98a; on the Octave XI-204c; pilgrimage I-71a; II-772a; VII-234c; 374d; XI-80b; 92a; See Pererinatio Silviana
- of Bordeaux. See Silvia of Aquitaine
- Silvanus, Saint, Bishop of Terracina XV-518c
- Silvanus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
- Saint, Bishop of Cremona IV-183d
- Silvanus, Domenico, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- Silvius, Franciscus. See Sylvius
- John, humanist IX-252c
- Sily, Antoine, missionary VII-332d; XI-709c; XV-692c
- Silwan, village VII-346a
- Sim, Sigurd, Archbishop of Trondheim XV-64d
- Simacek, Matej, writer IV-600c
- Simanko, Václav, writer IV-600c
- Simão, See Semaio
- Simar, Hubert, Archbishop of Cologne IV-119d; XV-140d; and Borromean Society IV-88c; and Paderborn V-518c; XI-385a
- Simbole, periodical XI-683c
- Simbria, Mcndo Gmze de. See Gomez de Simbria
- Simoneus, Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-240b
- Simeon, Saint, venerated by Greeks X-407b
- munk VI-31a
- SIMEON, PATRIARCH XIII-794b; IX-206c; 210c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; tribe of XIII-214d; I-379a; XV-39c
- Simeon, Bishop of Beit-Aram III-323c; 493b; 765c
- Tear of Bulgaria. See Symeon, —Tear of Bulgaria
- II, Patriarch of the Chaldeans. See Denha Simeon
- I, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560c
- III (XI), Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a; XI-723a
- IV, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a; XI-723a
- V (XII), Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a; XI-723a
- VI, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
- VII, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
- Bis-op of Furni VI-324c
- Abbot of Gabula I-671d
- Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d; 465c
- Saint, Bishop of Metz XIII-341b
- Grand Duke of Moscow IX-145c
- Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
- Abbot of Studion VII-301b; XIV-317a
- Greek Bishop of Thessalonica IX-634a
- Bishop of Ugento XV-119b
- Cacicle of. See Nure Dimittis
- Francis, martyr V-478b
- HOLY XIII-794c; in Acaesthus I-93b; in canon I-473d; VI-374d; XII-480d; and Christ XV-65d; in Greek Church XIII-1166c; prophecy of XV-408a
- Simon XIV-694c
- bar Mámá, Chaldean Patriarch III-594d
- bar Tabhakke, writer XIV-411b
- Denha, Chaldean Patriarch III-595d; XI-723a; XV-225a
- Simeone, Bishop of Ferracina, Sezze, and Piperno XIV-512d
- Simeoni, Camillus, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
- Giovanni, cardinal, and Medici XV-11-24d; and Scablbrini X-368a
- SIMEON OF DURHAM XIII-794d; II-462b; on St. Aca-1-93d; on Lindisfarne Gospels X-368a; 369a; 370a
- of Polotsk, writer XIII-270b
- of Revardshir, Metropolitan of Persia XIV-681d; 682d
- of Shandakia, monk XI-412d
- of Sion, monk XII-268d
- of Vaucaé, Saint, hermit IX-45b
- STYLITES THE ELDER, SAINT XIII-795a; II-157d; XI-317d; and Arabe I-668a; 669a; and asceticism X-470b
- STYLITES THE YOUNGER, SAINT XIII-795d; XV-317d; miracles X-364a; on Porphyry III-282b
- Stylites III, pillar-hermit XIII-796a
- See Simon; Symeon
- Simonka, Václav, writer IV-600d
- Simion, in Holy Synod Congregation of the XIII-137c; on Inquisition, Congregation of the XIII-137b
- Similarity, and association of ideas II-11b; and character III-586a
- Similianus, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681d
- Simonaco, prayer III-263d
- Similitude, in Hebrew poetry XIII-175b
- Similitudinary bigamy, VII-172c
- Simichese, See Piro Indians
- SIMLA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-796a; XVI-366d
- Simler, Georg, and Melancthon X-151b
- Simmel, George XII-335a; on truth XV-70a
- Simmonet, theologian XIV-595a
- Simeal, Lambert, impostor VII-700b
- Simmettes, Theophylactis III-116a; on China III-682c
- SIMON, SAINT AND APOSTLE XIII-796c; II-767c; III-220d; in apocryphal literature I-121c; in Acts of Paul and Thecla I-799a; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; indulgence VII-789a; in Jerusalem II-767c; VII-341c; VIII-350c; 356c; XIV-533b; in Pella XI-609a; relics XV-797b; tomb of XIII-372b
- in China IX-747b
- Bishop of Anglona I-512d
- Bishop of Grenoble VIII-327a; at Troyes XV-68c
- Abbot of Ely VI-406b
- French chancellor in China III-671b; IX-747b
- Bishop of Grenoble VIII-327a
- Vicar Apostolic of Kiangan VIII-631d
- (Recollet) missionary IX-570c; X-58a; XIII-353a
- of St. Augustin, Bona XI-845a
- Bishop of Sassari XIII-485b
- Archbishop of Sweden. See Gautbert
- Abbot of the Park XI-504a
- Count of Tecklenburg XI-341b
- Bishop of Transylvania XV-22d
- Bishop of Vladimir XIII-268c
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- I, high-priest V-207a; VIII-325a; 329a; IX-108c; 1103a
- II, high-priest V-264b; 266d; VIII-387b; 390c; IX-410b; coinage II-153c; 254a; and Spartans XV-209d; 502c
- III, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-366b
- V, Count of Lippe IX-276b
- VII, Count of Lippe XIII-111c
- Jeromine, Venerable X-441c
- Joannes, Armenian monk X-102d
- Jules François XV-181c; on Bonald I-647c; on MacMahon IX-505c; and Thiers XIV-631a
- Placide le, Maurist X-71d
- Richard, exegete IV-160d; 161d; 492c; VIII-80c; XI-274d; on St. Augustine III-98c; 1103a; and Bara I-II-28c; on Biblical inspiration VIII-47c; and Bossuet II-701d; XII-770a; and Calnet III-180c; and Euphu VI-364c; in Holy Book of VIII-498a; Martiary on IX-723d; on Preadamism XII-371a; on Torah XIV-780c
- Thomas, metallist X-1158d
- Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
- Acosta, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
- Anglus. See Simon Stock, Saint
- Bartholomew III-319b; VI-169b; VIII-450c; Hebron VII-185a; as pseudo-Messiah VII-690a
- Bar-Jona. See Peter, Saint, Apostle
- See Simon; Symeon
- Simocelles, Carvajal, Bishop of Sovana XV-166c
- Simond, Jesuit VII-273b
- Simon, Fitz I-109d
- Simon, Jesus, missionary X-391b
- Simone, Gennaro de II-478a
- DA ORSENGIO XIII-796d
- Simonet, Francisco Javier, hispanist I-613c
- Simonetta, Ludovico, cardinal, and Baus II-211c; at Lori IX-323a; at Pesaro XI-739b
- at Trent, Council of X-34b
- Simonetti, architect, Vatican Museum XV-281d
- Simon Fitz Robert of Wells. See Wells, Simon Fitz Robert of
- Simon, Gennaro II-478a; de, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
- SIMONIANS XIII-797a
- Simonis, and Bible V-288a; X-749d
- Simon Jempe, Blessed, martyr XV-110a
- Lopes, Blessed, martyr XIV-106d
- Machabue II-169b; VIII-348c; 387d; IX-493d; 494b; 495a
- MAGUS XIII-797c; VII-599b; VII-699a; XI-199c; 567c; and Antichrist I-761b; at Brudis II-178c; at Clusium I-741d; 40a; in Didascalia IV-781d; Ebionites in V-243d; and Felix V-166a; in Gnostic system IV-594d; Aereus and Achilles, Acts of X-731c; on Passion V-71a; and St. Peter XI-747b; St. Peter, Acts of I-611a; Sts. Peter and Paul, Acts of I-611d; and simony XI-707d; XIV-14a; and tenebris III-494c; XIV-770b; and Simonians XIII-797a
- Niger, prophet III-580c
- OF CASCIA, Blessed VIII-788d; and Angelo da Clusio VI-245d; writings VII-248b
- of Constantino, Archbishop of Thebes III-632d
- OF CRAI, Blessed VIII-790a
- OF CREMONA XIII-799b
- of Crepy, Saint XIII-341d
- of Cyrene IX-676c; XII-222d; and Christ VII-382b; in Gnosticism III-494c; in Way of the Cross XV-569b; 570c

- Simonoff, monastery X-472
 Simon of Genoa, physician X-158h
 —of Ghent, Bishop of Salisbury I-464b; III-401b
 —of Lipnica, Blessed VII-292d
 —of St. Quentin, 760c; III-670a
 —OF SUDBURY XIII-799b
 —of Tarring XIII-44a
 —OF TOURNAI XIII-799d
 —Peter, Saint. See Peter
 —Peter, Maronite patriarch IX-637
 Simons, on synoptics XIV-392a
 —Manno, and Aesbaptists I-146c; and Mennoites X-190b; XII-709b
 Simonsen, Niels, painter IV-732b
 Simonson, Thomas, Bishop of Stranraer, writer XIV-355a
 SIMON STOCK, SAINT XIII-809a; III-355d; birthplace XIV-164a; at Cambridge IX-107c; indulgence XIII-290a; scapular X-604d; XIII-511b
 Stock of the Blessed Trinity. See Holy Trinity
 —the Anchorite. See Simon the Anker of London Wall, prayer book XII-1-2e
 —the Hermit, pilgrimage XII-92b
 —the Leper II-532a; and Christ VIII-351c; and Last Supper IX-721b
 —the Parisee, house of, in Way of the Cross XV-570b
 —the Superb, Russian prince XIII-243c
 SIMONY XIV-1a; and abdication I-31b; and Alexander II, Pope I-286d; and Alexander VI, Pope I-289c; Baltimore, 2nd Council of III-557d; classification III-574; conventional XIV-1b; decrees III-764d; in Germany VI-489c; gravity XIV-1c; and Gregory VII-63c; III-701b; VI-70c; VII-63c; and Gregory VIII, Pope VIII-84d; and Hildebrand XIII-701b; as infamy of law VIII-1a; and irremovable rectors, diocesan III-174b; and Leo IX, Pope VIII-563d; and Leo IX, Pope IX-161b; mental XIV-190c; Orleans, Council of 549 VII-75a; Orleans, Council of 1519-194a; and patronage XI-561b; penalties XIV-2b; and religion XII-745c; Rome, decrees of (1047) IV-18c; Rouen, Synod of (658) XIII-211d; Synod, Council of XIII-720b; Simon Magus XIII-797d; and stuprum XIV-1d; and Sylvester III, XIV-371d; and Vallombrosians XI-788c; and Victor II, Pope XV-409d
 —Bishop of Soissons XVI-31b
 Simon y Rodenas, Francisco, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII-458c
 Simopetra, monastery II-48d
 Simor, Johann, Archbishop of Gran Via I-74c; and VIII-99; in Hungary II-135b; at the Vatican Council XV-305d
 Simorg, deity XV-498a
 Simor-Grau, Cardinal, and Woredale XV-709b
 Simpseld, Poor Child Jesus I-256b
 Smpeters at XIII-251c
 Simps, abbr. I-25d
 Simples (feasts) III-165c; VI-23a
 Simpletons, irregularity XIII-40b
 Simplicianus, Saint, Bishop of Milan X-300c; and St. Augustine II-85c; 90d; 96a; legend IV-357b; Rite I-395a
 Simplicianus, generalistor I-476c
 SIMPLICIUS, SAINT, Pope XVI-2c; XII-273b; and Aecius of Constantinople I-829b; birthplace III-747c; and Joannes III of Ravenna XIII-666a; parishes III-334a; on property ecclesiastical XII-468a; St. Bibiana, Basilica of I-542d; St. Paul - without - the Walls, clerics of XIII-369c; S. Stefano Rotondo, Church of XIII-175b; and Talaria I-83a; 301c; VIII-486a
 —SAINT, martyr XIV-3d; tomb I-613b
 —philosopher IX-326a; on Aristotle I-717d; eclecticism V-270c; mysticism XII-31d; on neo-Platonism X-745c
 —SAINT, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
 —SAINT, Abbot of Monte Cassino II-407c; X-474a
 —Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
 —Bishop of Verona XV-361d
 —SAINT, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
 Simplicity (Divine Attribute) II-64a; VI-611a
 —Prayer of I-325b; VIII-608b
 —SIMPLON, hospice III-295b; VII-475d; and Mediterranean highway VIII-208c; road III-582b; tunnel VII-163b
 Simpron, Fort, Anglican mission IV-719a
 —Henry VI-164d
 —James Young, physician X-137a; cholera I-148c; and Hingston VII-359d; on leper houses IX-184d; narcosis X-141d; 142b
 —John VII-717c
 —RICHARD XIV-1a; as editor III-637d; on Shakespeare XIII-749d
 —Sidrach IV-240a
 Simrock, Karl Joseph, poet VI-527c
 Sims, James Marion, physician X-142a
 —Walter, on A.P.A. I-427c; and Donnelly I-427b
 Simultaneity, and time XIV-72b
 Simultaneous churches II-525c
 —Schools XIII-558c
 SIN XIV-4b; I-130d; VI-620a; I-38c; Abramams I-57d; absolutism from I-61b; XIII-414d; act XIII-511c; actual XIV-4d; 55c; African natives III-188a; Albanians II-388a; Algonquins I-312b; and almsgiving I-330b; altruism XIV-6c; St. Ambrose XIV-6a; and angels, rebel IV-764d; St. Anselm I-607a; Antinomianism I-607a; Augustinian system of grace VI-712b; avoidance VI-696a; Baader II-174c; Baisus XV-74; 10b; baptism I-629a; and Beza II-712b; Biblical description XIV-6a; Bohemian Brethren II-618d; Buddhism I-772d; Calvinism I-566c; II-120c; XIII-378b; and Luther I-489b; —Capital XIV-5c; aeger I-489b; ecovotism XIV-462b; Eutropius on V-630d; gluttony VI-590a; lust IX-438a; pride XII-403d; and pride XV-57d
 —cause VI-711a; XIV-9a; and character III-587b; Christ VIII-715b; and concupiscence XIV-8d; contract I-100b; Dusa I-61d; effects XV-99c; early Church I-61d; operation XV-99c; Egyptians V-347a; evolution XIV-11c; and excommunication I-723c; expiation in sacrifice XIII-314a; extreme unction V-727c; 728c; 729a; 730b; Flagellants VII-90d; forgiveness of I-63d; VIII-577d; formal XIV-5c; and VIII-577d; French Protestantism VII-529c; Gnosticism III-328b; VI-595c; XIV-6b; and grace VII-689c; 700b; gravity XIV-8b; grievous I-769b; habitual VII-149c; and hell VII-200c; in Heoeb, Book of I-602d; 603b; Hervey VI-257c; Hermetism I-639d; Hindu II-731b; Holy Ghost XIV-10b; against I-61d; Hylas VII-414b; Hurg of St. Victor VII-522d; Hus XI-210c; idolatry VII-639c; and Immaculate, Divine VII-684c; and imputability XIV-7d; and indulgences VII-783b; infidelity

- VIII-2d; internal XIV-5a; and invincibility I-61a; and VII-688d; irremissible XIV-521a; Jansenism XIV-7a; Jovinian on XIV-10b; jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VIII-565b; justice I-610c; Leibniz IX-137d; Luther I-656b; VII-258c; XIV-6d; 10b; Malebranche IX-565d; MALEBRANCHE, Manichaeism, reprobation XIV-6b; Mass, reprobation IX-593c; XIV-6b; Mass, reprobation IX-593c; XIV-6b; materialism XIV-5a; materialism XIV-6c; Men of Understanding I-191b; Molinism XIV-223c of grace VI-711d; monism XIV-6d; Montanism I-772a; in moral theology XIV-602b
 —Mortal XIV-5a; conditions XIV-7c; and grace VI-709a; and infused virtues XV-474d; and Thomistic teaching XIV-701a; Wyclif's doctrine I-94c
 —mortification X-578c; nature of XIII-48b; and grace X-737b; occasions of XI-196d; Pantheism XIV-6b; St. Paul XIII-162a; Pelagius XI-604d; XIV-10b; penance XI-619a; permission, on XIV-10d; philosophy I-295c; IX-200c; XVII-7a; positivism XIV-6c; post-baptismal I-61d; predestinationism XII-376c; presupposition XIV-40c; Protestant teaching XIV-6d; and Providence, Divine XII-510d; 513a; Prudentius on XII-518b
 —Public II-617a; and Christian burial I-172a; and Vitiutum burials IX-398b
 —Quaesul XIII-603a; XV-129a; and reason XIV-5c; redemption from II-554d; reserved cases XII-785b; retention of cases XII-620a; Ritschelian theory XIII-88a; Rosminian theory XIII-197a; sacraments XII-296a; salvation from I-407a; sanctification I-407a; satisfaction for X-203b; XIV-9b; Scotism XIII-611b; 611c; sense of XIV-11b; and sensual appetite XIV-11b; and sense of XIV-11b; and temporal punishment XIV-11b; and temptation XIV-8d; 504c; Tertullian I-62c; XIV-524a; theatre XIV-561b; theosophy VII-628a; Thomistic teaching VII-711d; XIV-70c; in thought, Zoroastrian teaching II-155d; Tridentine teaching I-596b; and unbelief, Erasmian teaching X-513d; Universalist teaching XV-181c
 —Venial XV-5d; 9d; asceticism I-769b; communion V-857c; conditions XIV-10b; confession of XIV-10b; effects XIV-10c; malice of XIV-10c; in Pelagianism II-96b; punishment XII-575d; Wessel XV-590b
 —Venial XV-5d; 9d; Virgin and Mary XV-467a; and will XIV-5c; and Will of God XIV-584b; Wyclif II-100c; XIV-10b
 —Sin, deity II-80c; and VIII-313; III-375d; III-193d; X-48d; clothed sacred to II-177d; temple on Harran II-184c; VI-100b
 —desert IV-749b; VI-445c; Israelites in I-3c; VIII-105a; X-511b
 —Hebrew letter VII-176d
 —Original. See Original Sin
 Sina, Mount. See Sinai
 SINAI, MOUNT, See Sinai
 SINAI, I-30d; Codex Sinaiticus IV-90c; copper mines II-179d; 85d; Decalogue IV-661c; desert IV-749b; Egyptian occupation II-181c; Elias V-381d; XII-648d; government I-663b; (ill.) VIII-200; XIV-12; Israelites VIII-195b; mines IV-455b; —monastery VII-749b; X-571b; —Moses, Saint Sinaita I-XX-17c; See Catherine, Monastery of St. —Moses X-596c; 597a; name X-678b; Naram Sin II-181b; X-126b; Naram Sin I-12c
 —Joseph. See Signay, Joseph
 —Orthodox See V-232b; 676d; VI-754c
 —of Ireland XIV-500d
 Sinaita, John the. See John Chimus, St.
 Sinaiticus, Codex. See Codex Sinaiticus
 Sinalo, tribe X-256b
 —DIGESE OF XIV-12d; map X-3a; facing 268; Ribas in XIII-30d
 Sinan, architect IV-305d
 —Pasha X-58c
 Sinas, Sapa, Mokkye Tacyanapa, Sioux periodical XIV-23b
 Sinbad the Sailor, in Book of Marco Polo XII-218c
 Sincerity, in Confucian system I-406d
 Sincerus, Bishop of Amelia I-406d
 Sinclair, James XI-317a
 —John, Anglo-Irish VII-725a; mausoleum VII-734a
 Sinda. See Isionda
 Sindoard, Saint XIII-211b
 Sinden I-401b; 428d; in Ambrosian Rite I-109c
 Sinden, scribe XIII-350d
 Sindutus, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685a
 Sindulph, Saint XII-729c
 Sine Com., abbr. I-25d
 Sinclai, Sander, Abbot of Cluamnis, on Church Island VIII-644a; and St. Columbanus IV-138a
 Sin en Nabra (Saanim) VI-441b
 Sinece de Ceo, periodical XIII-456c
 Sinecus XIII-243c
 Sinev, in Hippocrates I-458a
 Sin-gan-fu, town in China III-2118b; Mohammedan tablet III-680b
 —Inscription III-669b; 673a; V-223b; X-1-722a; XIII-711a; XIV-1-681c
 Singapore, cathedral IX-562d; Weldon XV-579c
 Singenberger, ou Church music on Tantum Ergo XIV-145d
 Singer, Isidore, encyclopedia V-417b; 418a
 —Paul, Socialist XIV-64b; 67b
 Singers, musician VI-295d
 Singierch, king of Gotha XII-142b
 Singers, Pardon of Brittany XI-477c; patronage XI-566c
 Singulano, See Belgrade
 Singulano, Congregational. See Congregational Singing
 Singisen, John Jodoc, Abbot of Aluri X-643c
 Singwagur, mission II-687a
 Single Gate, Temple of, Jerusalem VII-354a
 Single-Tax I-228a; in India I-228c; and private property VII-164c
 Single-Tax Corporation XIV-69d
 Singleton, Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury VII-760a
 —John. See Morgan, Edward
 —Robert, martyr VIII-466b
 Singlin, Antoine XI-295d
 Singular præsidium, Encyclical of Leo XIII II-324a
 Singulano, See Encyclical of Gregory VIII VII-764d; Gerbert VII-470d; Montalembert X-511b
 —quadam, Allocation of Pius IX XI-707c
 Singron de la Anunciacion, Pablo, Bishop of Calbayog XIII-145d; XVI-34c
 Sinhalese, law III-547d; 548b; XII-426b; law III-549a; marriage customs III-549b; religion III-549d
 Sinibald, Lord of Quisquina and of Rosa XII-185c
 Sinibald, Antonio Ugolino, Bishop of Osimo XI-330a
 —Victor, Bishop of Alshabad I-317a
 Sinibald, Bishop of Imola VII-695c
 Sinibald of Fiesco, cardinal VI-798b

Sinbuldi, Guittoncino d'. See Cino da Pistoia
 Sinicus, Saint, Apostle of Reims XI-725b
 Simindann Nur Adad, King of Larsa II-181c
 Singingia, town XIV-258d; Cesar Borgia I-292d; The Castle (ill.) XIV-1-14
 —**DIocese of XIV-13b**; and **Urbeo XV-222a**
SINIS XIV-14a
 Siniscola, town XIV-14a
 Sinjara, town XIV-14a
 Sinjia, See of XIV-14a
 Sinite, tribe III-570c
 Sin muballit, King of Babylonia II-181d; 180a
 Sinitz, A. P., theologian XIV-627a
 Siniichius, Joan B., theologian XII-42b
 Sinning-fu, missions VII-41c
 Sinnaeus, Dioceses of XV-60a
 —**J. F. III-456a**
Sin-offering, Arabian XIII-286c
Sin-offering, Jewish I-360c; 361d; II-565b; on atonement II-57a; Atonement, Day of II-54c; Pentecost XI-661d; rites XI-217b; XII-311ab
Sinope, town, Evangelarium III-300; V-611; IX-631d; Ioinon ecology X-303d; naval battle (1853) XIV-14c
SINOPE, titular See of XIV-14b
 Sin-psh-iskhur, King of Assyria XI-17a; 183c
 Sinsinawa, Dominican tertiary at XII-370b
 Sinte Geerts Minne VI-534a
 —**Goulds lampoon VI-534c**
Sint, Gregorian ball, periodical, Holland XI-681b
Sintpeter, Saint, Bishop of Augsburg II-73d
Sint in suot aut non sint IV-33b; IV-38a
 Sinussa, syndon (303) IX-638b
 Siniuh V-350a
 Sinusa (anatomy) I-158b
 Sinitz, See Sinitz
 Siniendorf, Philip, Count of, cardinal II-763d
 Sinsenhofen, Pamkras von, Bishop of Ratibon III-658b
Sion, periodical, XV-678d
 —**of VIII-334b**; metaphorical use XIII-352b; in prophecy XV-464Da; site VIII-340b; 351a; See Jerusalem
SIOV, titular See of XIV-14c
 —**Church of Jerusalem VIII-357d**; (ill.) XIV-342b
 —**Congregation of Notre Dame de**. See Notre Dame de Sion, Congregation of
 —**Dames de**, at Jerusalem VIII-370a; in United States VI-275b
 —**DIocese of**, Switzerland XIV-14d; 362b; 364d; Jesuit college XIV-363c; map XIV-facings 364
 —**Mount VIII-345a**; cathedral III-439b; Citadel (ill.) VIII-365c; Crown of Thorns XIV-544c; Native service V-505c; petriorium of Herod XII-404b; Virgo Mary's tomb XV-471b
 —**Notre Dame de**. See Notre Dame de Sion, Congregation of
 —**Pères de**, at Jerusalem VIII-370a
 —**Songs of XII-175b**
 —**See Zion**
Sionta, Gabriel. See Gabriel Sionta
 Sionnar, Françoise de VI-220a
 Sionnsverien, Munich XI-128b
 Sior VI-443c
 Sionna Indians VII-754b
 Sioumi, Gabriel. See Gabriel Sionta
Siout. See Xeropolis
SIOUX CITY, **DIocese of** XIV-171b; VII-10b; charitable institutions XII-248a; Poles (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176c

—**FALLS**, **DIocese of** XIV-161b; apostolate III-453d; established XIV-162a; Poles (1851) XII-211b; settlement XIV-161d; statistics XV-170b
 —**INDIANS XIV-17b**; VII-746d; agencies XIV-22c; De Smet IV-752a; and Foxes XV-18c; and French traders XIV-18b; Hennepin XV-662c; history XIV-17d; language and literature XIV-24a; at Laramie, Fort XIV-21b; Lisa XIV-305c; map XIV-204; Mary IV-17a; and Mascouten Indians IX-769a; in Minnesota XII-367c; XIV-20b; missions III-253d; XIV-18a; 186b; XV-18c; and Nebraska XIV-17c; on Nebraska X-732a; and Ojibwa II-690a; XV-20a; organization and culture XV-23c; population XIV-24b; Red Cloud XIV-21c; religion XIV-23d; religious institutions VI-548a; XIV-23a; religious status XIV-23b; reservation XIV-22d; in Saskatchewan XIII-482a; territory XIV-17d; Fort Totten XIV-792d. See Iroquois
 —**Indian Sisters XIV-22d**
Sijias (Melos) X-169c
Sijmah, city, typhannoth
Siphonos, island, Cyclades IV-581a; and Thera XIV-620b
Siphon, liturgical use III-562b
Siphon, Midrash V-701d; X-287b
Siphre (Siphra), Midrash V-701d; X-287b
Sipiagiu, Dmitri Sergeievich, Russian name XIV-351b
SIPIOBI INDIANS XIV-24d; I-681a; II-14d; house (ill.) XIV-25b; Sarayacu mission XIII-470d; and Setebo Indiana III-658c; village (ill.) XIV-25a
Sipontina, Diocese of, See Manfredonia
Sipontum, church X-376d
Sipontum (Babba), town II-180a; VI-142b; Assyrian conquest II-12b; Bercois on II-515a; creation story IV-400d; deity of II-187b; excavations III-9b; Persian conquest II-184d; 227b; temple II-16b; 184c
Sippara. See Sippur
Sippuri (Diocessaria) IV-798b
 —**Sipontum**, constitution of Leo XIII IV-100c
 —**qua est**, Constitution of Pius X XV-596d; VIII-38a
Siqueira, Diogo Lopez de XIV-333b
Si quis autem, in Bulls III-56a
 —**quis suadente diabolo**, canon V-688d
Sir, Vladislav, writer IV-600d
Sirach. See Ezechielus
Sircusa. See Syraeus
Siræ. See Serre
Siras, Bishop of Paratopico XI-680b
Siriontan Bog XII-658b
Siregno, Alessio da, Bishop of Pinerolo XIII-70d
Siren, in Bible I-526b; symbolism I-516d
Sirena, temple, Sorrento XIV-151b
 —**Eustace**, hymnologist XIII-188b
Sircoutas, Saint, missionary IV-333b
Sirenne, James de, missionary XII-287d
Sir Gowerth, legend IX-126a
Sir, Vittorio IV-157c
SIRICUS, **Saint**, Pope XIV-26a; XI-262b; XII-270a; 273a; Aeneas of Berona I-80c; on acolytes I-108a; African bishops IV-79d; are, canonical XI-207a; or; barba III-300d; celibacy III-485a; heretics I-45a; XIV-76nc; and Himerius of Tarragona III-726c; IV-333b; in the East XV-202b; XII-751a; and Jovinian IV-285a; Milan, Council of I-629d; on minor orders X-333b;

and St. Ninian IV-370a; on Penance, Sacrament of XIV-605b; penitents XI-636d; on religious I-629a; tomb III-514c; and Virgin Mary II-677d; XV-44e
Sirgans, Saint. See Chrodegang
Sirion. See Stryon
Siriono Indians X-606c
Siris. See Serre
Sirius, star II-153a; V-350a; in Egyptian calendar V-333a; 350a; in Old Testament II-305c; and Pshtryta II-153a
Sirleto, Felice, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
SIRLETO, **GUGLIELMO** XIV-27b; calendar IX-249d; and Gregory XIII II-321a; VII-345; and Marconi IX-251a; Missal X-357a; and Peter Canisius XI-760c; portrait XV-27b; Roman Catechism XIII-121a; and Salco IX-249b; XIV-239b; Vaticano manuscripts XV-296b
 —**Marcello**, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
 —**Tommaso**, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b; Vaticano manuscripts XV-296b
Sirmian Manifesto I-79c; 81c
Sirmium, town II-12c; V-138c; Christian II-728c; Galerius VI-341a; Julian the Apostate VIII-559b; praetorian prefect VIII-663c
 —**DIocese of XIV-27c**; IV-510d; 607b; 769d; St. Ambrose I-385c; St. Anastasia I-454a
 —**councils**: (351) XIII-693c; creed I-701d; Photinus XII-143c; (357) I-709c; creed I-710b; IX-220c; XIII-57b; 693c; (358) V-605b; XIII-57b
SIRMUND, **JACQUES** XIV-27d; VI-553a; and Arnaud the Great I-742b; capitulatus III-311c; funeral eulogy of XV-264b; and Louis XIII IV-54b; XV-89c; and Menard X-681a; at Pont à Mousson X-681a; portrait XIV-27d; "Prædicatorium" II-292c; XII-377b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487d; and Richelieu XII-488b; Synaxarion II-638a
Siroes (Shirva), son of Chosroes II IV-524a; VIII-360a
Sir Percelyue, legend V-719d
Sirrah, in Bible III-612b
Sirra (Sirrha). See Serre
Siruzas, in Avesta II-153b
Sirven, Brother X-361a
Sirventes VI-570d
Sirvan, legend I-664b
Siryenians, tribe XII-624d
Siryon (Mt. Hermon) VI-430a; VII-288d
Sis, Patriarchate of I-739b; III-184d; XIV-178a; in Andalusia IX-101b
 —**councils**: (1251) I-739a; (1307) I-739a; (1342) I-739b
 —**See Flavia**
Sisac, Armenian Prince XV-31a
Sisacan. See Sionia
Sisak. See Siscia
Sisamoas, Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-100b
Sisara IV-663b; X-750a; assassination III-776c; and Barac II-282a; III-473b; IV-552a; and Rubentes XIII-211d
Sisicarus, Saint II-100c
Siscia, See of IV-510d; XII-615b
Sisebert, archbishop XIV-758d
Sisebut, Visigothic King VIII-186d; XIV-178a; in Andalusia I-465d; date VI-142a; and Jews VIII-391b
Sisebutus, Saint XIV-469a
Sisemund, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788c
Sisencand, Visigothic King IV-127b
Sisera. See Sisara
Sisicra, Bishop of Sebenico VIII-1169a
Sisinnii, Saint, martyr XI-338d; XV-426d

SISINNIUS, **Pope** XIV-25a; XII-273c
Sisinnius, Bishop of Basilinopolis III-520b
Sisipho, of Camachus III-204b
 —**Saint**, Patriarch of Constantinople X-755a; XII-449b; on Filioque VI-73b
 —**Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d**
 —**Bishop of Philomelium XII-25a**
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
 —**Bishop of Synnarus VIII-382c**
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Teos XIV-513b
 —**Bishop of Uraopolia XV-205d**
Sistonwan. See Siscoeta
Sisko, T. J., artist
Sismond, Jean Charles, Leonard (de Limonde), de, on Cid III-770a; and Rossi XIII-204b; St. Simoniata XIII-378a
Sismondo, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
Sisowath, King of Cambodia VII-772c
Sissek (Siscia) XII-615b
Sisicon, Ardians XIV-23c; agency XV-22c; 24c
Sisteron, Diocese of IV-793c
Sisters. See Nuns
 —**OF CHARITY OF CINCINNATI**, **of** XIV-28a
 —**of St. Andrew**. See Cross, Daughters of the Holy
 —**of St. Brid.** See Brigittines
 —**of St. Casimir XV-55c**; in general III-661b
 —**of St. John the Baptist**. See Baptistines
 —**of St. Philomena XII-181b**
 —**OF THE LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY XV-29b**; in Great Britain XI-242d
 —**of the Visitation of Mary**. See Jesuataesca
Sistine Bridge XIV-33b
 —**chapel**, Vatican III-578a; XIII-371c
 —**Art XII-400b**; Botticelli II-709a; Bramante II-737c; Bril II-787b; Buonrotti III-61c; 630a; Callisto III-611a; Callistus (ill.) III-184b; St. Clement I IV-13a; Daniel (ill.) IV-620; Erythraean Sibyl (ill.) IV-facings 60; Ezechiel (ill.) IV-788b; St. I-1-694a; Tartin's Miscere General Judgment (ill.) VIII-facings 550; Pinturicchio XII-104a; Rosselli XIII-203c
 —**Baini II-203a**; St. Charles Borromeo III-624a; description XV-279c; Holy Week music II-290a; Paul III XI-580d; situation XV-278a; Sixtus IV XI-563b
 —**CHOIR**. XIV-20a; XV-279c; 1-Adami da Bolsena's work I-135a; Allegri I-319a; archives XV-290b; composer I-475d; position XV-279c; reorganization I-694a; Tartin's Miscere IV-462c
 —**Madonna (Raphael) XII-646c**
 —**Palace**, Vatican XV-278c
Sistino, **Lando**. See Innocent III, Antipope
 —**Salone**, Vatican XV-277b
Sisto, architect XII-1172d
Sistona, town VIII-406b
Sisyphus XIII-31d
Sit, deity XI-377d
Sita, Princess II-733d; III-547d
Sitarch XII-238a
Sitich, III-522c
Sithonis (Longos) XV-781c
Siticus, Marcus, cardinal XV-314c
Sithensius, province I-199b
SITHIS, **titulus**. See of XIV-30c; True Cross, relics of IV-531c
Sitites XIV-306b
SIT J. J. R. BUENAVENTURA X-340d; in California X-332c
Sitka, town I-246d; 47d; mission I-250b; orphanage I-249d; Russian Orthodox See of Sitka I-249c; 1-249c
Sit Napishit. See I-2-napishmit
Sitra, hermitage XI-764d
Sitric I, King of Dublin V-172d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Sitric II, King of Dublin V-173a
Sitsch, Johann V. von, Bishop of Breslau II-763b
Sittl, Diocese of, see Sion
Sittensperger, Matthew, missionary I-693d; IV-147d
Sittchenbach, see Sichoim
Sitti, Maryam, Wady IV-431a; I-437a. See *Sin Sitti Maryam*
Sitting Bull, Indian chief IV-753a; XIV-22b; 23a; portrait IV-17c
Sittus, Sittus category I-741d
Siu chih ch'ang, Governor general of Manchuria IX-586a
Siu kwang ki III-673a; tomb III-674c
Siu-tsu, Chinese official III-666c; IX-586a
SIONIA, See of XIV-31a
Siu-king Pu, Chinese board III-666b
Siu-king, Bishop of León IX-175b
Siuslaw Indians XIII-719d
Siu-tsu, ai, Chinese degree III-666a
Siva, deity II-362c; 733a; III-567a; IV-685a; VIII-710c; XI-391b; XII-409c; XIII-309d; (ill.) VII-4-fine; 722; in *Rig-Veda* XV-318d
Sivamsi, III-734c; and Buddhism III-632a; in *Ceylon* III-550a
Sivaji, leader of Mahratas VII-725b
Sivan, See *Sitwan*
Sivas, See *Sebastia*, Armenian Catholic Diocese of
Sivard, Abbot of Anisole IX-144b
Sivigald, and St. Gal VI-335d
Sivah (Ammon) I-430d
Sivah (Sivan) month II-515a; 556b; III-167c
Siu-wan-tze III-677a; X-482b
Sivard, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
Siwes, oasis, Egypt V-303d
Six, Jean, Bishop of St. Omer XI-435c
—Articles, statue V-447a; on an angular confession XIII-654b; on substitution V-443b
—Indians XIII-791d
Six-immokk Indians II-603b
Six, Vatican, see *Trinitatis*
—Points, controversy XIII-91b
—Principal Baptists II-281c
—Sixty Six (666), in *Apocalypse* I-595d
Sixteen, faction, wars of the eagle VII-79d
SIXTUS I, SAINT, Pope XIV-31b; XII-273a; chronology IV-134d; adorns Vatican confession X-219b
—II, SAINT, Pope XIV-31c; II-434d; IX-89d; 738c; and *Agapitus* V-544cd; altars I-341a; anphora XIV-514c; 419a; Fra *Angelo* (ill.) IX-facing 90; and *Cyprian* of Carthage IV-569d; and *Dionysius* of Alexandria IV-161d; 11b; XII-264b; feast III-612d; 360b; and *Felicesimus* III-514d; (ill.) XIV-31d; and St. Lawrence IX-67c; and St. Peter Marcellus VII-213a
—III, SAINT, Pope XIV-31c; XII-273b; altars, silver-1349c; and St. Augustine and *Ephesus* Council of IV-594a; X-757c; and *Lateran* baptistry II-277b; VIII-44d; IX-15d; *Lateran* canopy I-364b; 747c; and St. *Mary Major*, Church of IX-80a; XIII-169d; and *Nestorius* X-755b; and St. *Pietro* in *Vincoli*, church XIII-173b; tomb III-512b
—IV, SAINT, Pope XIV-31c; 264a; IX-15d; and *advocates* I-168a; and *All Saints* I-315d; and *Ambrosian* *Sisterhood* I-404c; and *Argyropoulos* I-707a; arms (ill.) XIV-32d; and *as-*

tology II-22b; and *Bessarion* II-328b; and *Botticelli* II-351a; *Callixtus* II-574d; and *Blessed Angelo Carletti* I-454b; *Byzantine* policy IV-770a; and *calendar* reform IX-248d; *Chambery*, *Chapter* of III-504d; and *Caterinas* III-783d; and *Coletines* IV-99c; and *Colague* University III-521a; *Copenhagen* University IV-352b; and court, ecclesiastics III-206c; and *dominicans* XII-359c; and *epithet*, financial measures VIII-2b; and *Flourence* VI-109a; and *Frans Florin* IV-285d; *Galatians* IX-169b; and *Heidelberg* University VII-196d; and *Humanism* VII-540a; and *Immaculate Conception* controversy XV-660; and *indulgences* VII-787a; and *Inquisition* in Spain VIII-178b; XI-162d; 783a; and *Leo X* IX-162a; *Loreto*, sanctuary of IV-441d; and *Maffei* IX-522b; 522c; *medal* of X-133d; and *Melazzo* de *Forlì* X-117a; and *Mende* X-180b; and *Müller*, *Johann* X-629a; and *Orsini* XI-327b; and *Palmarz* X-144a; at *Pavia* XI-594b; at *Perugia* XI-787c; *Pius* III XII-128d; and *Pisa* University XI-112b; and *Platina* XI-549d; 768b; *Platina* XIV-facing 32b; and *Portuincula* indulgence XIII-286c; portrait XIV-33a; and *Portugal* XII-302c; and *Presentation*, Office of XV-441d; and *Presentation* of the *Blessed Virgin Mary*, feast XI-400b; and *Regionianum* XV-450c; and *Rhodes*, *Knights of* II-67c; and *Robert of* *Capua* III-203c; and *Rome*, *plan* of XIII-169b; and *St. Andrew* XIII-203c; and *St. Andreola*, *Archbishopric* of VI-719a; XIII-330d; *San Antonio*, *College* of XIII-788d; *S. Cosimato* in *Trastevere*, church XIII-174b; and *S. Maria* in *Traspoigno*, *Giama* dei *Schiavoni*, church XIII-174c; and *S. Maria della Pace*, church XIII-174d; and *S. Pietro* in *Vincoli*, church XIII-173b; and *Scotus* XIII-612c; at *Siens* XIII-782b; and *Shroud*, Holy XIII-762c; and *Sistine Chapel* XV-30a; XV-279c; and *Prexyntium* II-444c; XIV-357c; *Stara* of XIV-715c; tomb XIII-372b; tomb (ill.) XII-21c; and *Urbino* XV-222a; and *Vatican chapel* II-578a; and *Vatican Library* XIII-760b; XV-278b; 287d; 296a; and *Vatican Palace* XV-277a

—V, FELICE PERETTI, Pope XIV-33b; II-5104c; 653b; III-664d; XII-274c; and *Aldrovandi* I-281b; and *St. Ambrose*, works of I-386c; and *Apostolini* and *Ambrosians* III-404b; and *Armeda* I-729b; and *Bellarmino* II-411d; and *Bible* edition II-412a; XII-222c; XIV-34c; XV-135c; and *St. Bonaventura* II-654d; IV-603d; *Breviary* reform II-775c; and *Ceremoniale* III-133c; as *consonist* IX-64; on *cardinals* I-207b; and *Carra* case III-377b; and *Ceremonies*, *Congregation* of III-538c; XIII-145c; and *Chanery* *vacabile* III-149d; and *Chapauville* VIII-81b; and *Church property* VIII-81b; and *clerical* *costume* IV-420c; and *cloister* IV-63d; and *Coliseum* IV-102a; and *Conistory*, *Congregation* of III-39b; and *Cord* of *St. Francis*, *Archeofraternity* IV-357c; and *Council*, *Congregation* of the XIII-141c; and *Counter-Reformation* IV-411b; and *Domeni-*

chino V-102d; and *Eustachius* V-627a; and *Fontana* VII-126d; and *Génébrard* VI-412a; and *glosses* VI-587b; and *Good* *Death*, *Fathers* of III-218a; and *Grax* VI-733a; and *Henry* IV of *France* VII-225d; and *Henri de Guise* VII-78a; and *heresy* VII-260c; and *Holy Office*, *Congregation* VII-371-37d; XIII-137b; "Immensa *Aeterni* *Maria*" IX-522b; *Italy*, *Congregation* of the XIII-143b; *indulgence* VII-788c; *indulgences*, *Litany* of the *Holy Name* IX-290c; and *Italy*, *Congregation* of *Jesus* VIII-390b; and *Lateran* *palace* IX-16b; and *League* II-73a; IX-199b; and *Lessius* IX-192c; and *Loreto*, *Litany* of the 290a; and *Maglino* XIII-291b; and *Maronite* *Collegio* dei XIII-135a; *monument* of (ill.) XIV-33d; and *Nestorians* III-560b; and *Octaviano* *Romanus* XIII-203d; and *Office* *Divine* XI-220b; *Palestra*, *Mass* of XI-423a; and *Precious Blood* *Confraternities* XI-373c; and *Presentation*, *Feast* of the XIII-400b; and *Protestant*, and *Protestant*, *Apostolic* XI-503b; and *Provincial* *councils* XIII-516a; *religion*, *regulations* XIII-516a; and *Riforma*, *Reform* entering XI-144d; and *Riforma*, *Congregation* of XIII-142b; and *Renaissance* XII-769b; and *Rites*, *Congregation* of XIII-144b; 217a; and *Roman* *Congregations* XIII-136b; "Romanus" *Pontifex*" XI-588c; and *Rome*, *plan* of XIII-169b; and *Rome* *University* XIII-178a; and *Sánchez* XIII-427b; and *Santa* *Agata* de *Gori* XIII-145c; *S. Girolamo* dei *Schiavoni*, church of XIII-174c; and *San Luca*, *Aerodamia* I-858b; *Scotism* XIII-612d; on *Scripture* reading XIII-640b; *Septuagint*, *Sixth* edition XIII-724b; and *Sistine Choir* XV-300b; and *statistics* XV-260c; *Studies*, *Congregation* of XIII-146a; and *Studio* dei *Mosaico* XIII-147a; *tertiaries*, *direction* of XIV-642d; *tomb* XIII-169d; and *triennial* *visit* of *bishop* X-269b; and *Vatican Library* XV-294d; 296b; and *Vatican Palace* XIII-505c; XV-277b; XV-284a; and *Vatican*, *printing* office XV-501d; and *Vatican territory* XV-279c; on *Blessed* *Virgin*, *birthplace* of XV-4616b; and *visita* ad *limina* XV-479b; *Vulgate* edition II-412a; XIV-34c; XV-315c
—Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-725b
—of Rome, *Sisters* of *Saint*, *Dominican* *Reform* XIII-353b; of *Siena*, *theologian* IV-160d; *Biblical* *inspiration* VII-47c; on *Biblical* *introduction* VIII-80b; and *Politi* XII-212d; on *psalms* XII-537c; *Scriptura*, *word* of III-366B; and *Thomism* XI-702d
—of Taanberg, Bishop of *Freising* X-631d
Sixty, *symbolism* XIV-376b
Sixty, *in* *Cambridge* *University* XII-213b; *origin* XII-211d
Sizebold (*Sozopolis*) XIV-166c
Sizzo III, Count of *Schwarzburg* XIII-59c
—of Leutenberg, Prince of *Schwarzburg* XIII-594d
S. J., abbr. I-28b
Sjælland, See *Zealand*
Skande, *Provincia* of IX-435b; *ecclerastical* *law* of IX-435a
Skad, deity I-773b
**Skadit Indians XIV-357c
Skagway, mission at I-250c
Skalpa, *Chief*, of IV-600a
Skaldaspillir. See *Finlanson*, *Eyvind*
Skalds VII-615b
Skalholt, See of VII-615c
Skallrimsson, *Engil*, poet VII-618b
Skalzi Indians VIII-711a**

Skanderberg, See *Seanderberg*
Skane, province IV-722d; XIV-351a; and *Denmark* IV-728d
SKARA, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF VII-74d; VIII-148d; IX-127d; XIV-348c; 351b; XV-120a; church IV-251a; and *Varend* XV-78d
Skarbeck, *Frederick*, historian IV-757b
SKARGA, Peter XIV-34d; 90d; XII-197a; 199b; *Mary*, *Archeofraternity* of IV-465b; and *Orthodox* *union* movement XV-130c; at *Warsaw* XV-369b
Skaric, *John*, Version of the *Bible* XV-369b
Skaro, town, *Ruthenian* *Catholic* (ill.) VI-757a
Skarszewski, *Albert* *Leszczyc*, *Archbishop* of *Warsaw* and *Lith* IX-293d; at *Lubin* IX-403d; XV-555d
Skazko XIII-269b
Skeat, *Walter*, *William*, on *anti-* *plan* in *Chaucer* I-320d
Skena Indians XV-267c
Skelton, of *renching* (ill.) V-667c; *Feast* of *man* and *anthropo-* *pod* *contrasted* V-667c; of *orange-unt* (ill.) V-667d; *Skelton*, *John*, poet V-462a; on *pelican* *symbol* V-462a
Skellern, *William*, *Forbes*, on *Ab-* *thain* I-74d; and *Bickell* XIV-541b
Skennige, *convent* XVI-54b; *Dominican* *pr* XVI-54b; *Synod* (1248) XV-348d; XV-207d
Skopper, *Anne* *Benson* XII-450c
Skrning, *Roger* *de*, *Bishop* of *York* XII-122b
Sketchy, *Arthur* II-804d
Skieuphyllax, in *Greek* church VII-741b; 700c
Skilavogi, *Thomas*, *Bishop* of *Bengor* II-250b
Skewback I-688a
Skiberien, *cathedral* (ill.) XIII-302a
Skidde, *Roger*, *Bishop* of *Cloyne* IV-72d; at *Youghal* XV-730a
Skiernevise, *deanery*, *Warsaw* XV-556a
Skin, *Leuvenhoeck* of I-460c; and *race* XII-622a
Skin boat, *Indian* VII-750c
Skinner, *John*, *exegete* IV-162c
Skjott, *John*, poet XIV-340d
Skjott, *Guili*, *London* IX-340d
Skjottars (*Albanians*) I-253c
Skirlaw, *Walter*, *Bishop* of *Dur-* *ham* V-211d; at *Coventry* and *Lichfield* IX-233a
Skilgatan *Indians*, *habitation* VII-754b
Skitswiss *Indians* IV-93a
Sklabeni IV-42c
Sklabinci IV-42c
Sklabinci IV-42c
Sklaunoi IV-42c
Sklaunoi IV-42c
Sklaunoi IV-42c
Sklaunoi IV-42c
Sklo, *poet*, church XIV-354a;
Skovlev, *Mikhail*, *Russian* *gen-* *eral* XIII-250b
Skodopole, *Antonin*, *writer* IV-62b
SKODA, *JOSEF* *VI* XV-35a; X-137a; 139d; XIII-712b; in *Vienna* *University* IV-130d
Skodborg, *Jorge*, *Archbishop* of *Luz* VI-293d; IX-435b
Skofide, *Church* of, and *St. Helen* VII-204a
Skofitz, and *Hladnik* VII-380d
Skolls, *William*, *missionary* IX-69c; X-193c
Skopje (*Scopia*) VII-663d; XIII-609d
Skoptsi, *sect* XII-650a
Skotborg, *George*, *See* *Skodborg*, *Skoptsi*
Skotkonung, *Olaf*, *See* *Olaf Skotkonung*
Skovgaard, *Joachim*, *painter* VII-79c
—Peter *Christian*, *painter* IV-732b
Skovklöster. See *Herlufsbom* *Ab-* *bay*

- Skowhegan Clarion, periodical II-804b
- Skrælings (Eskimes) I-417a; 420d; VI-775b; and Icelanders I-418b
- Skram, Amalie, writer IV-731c
- Skrbensky-Hriste, Leo von, cardinal, Archbishop of Prague VII-72b
- Skrion, convent IV-616d
- Skrone, church III-95b
- Skriver, Christian, and Arason I-678c
- Skulason, Einar, poet VII-618c —Thorlak, version of Bible VII-618b
- Skuldahis IX-335b
- Skull, on antipedicular I-353d; Celang I-458b; Herophilus I-458c; humac (ill.) V-667d; of orang-utang (ill.) V-667a; and race XII-621a
- Skull-caps, clerical. See Zuecher
- Skull Hill III-192c
- Skuphos, Ph., on Greeks VI-736b
- Skvorcoff, theologian XIII-275a
- Sky, in African religion I-184d; ancient conception of VI-79c; of heaven VI-660d
- Skye, monastery XIII-631c
- Skytzer, chronicler of IX-623a; (ill.) IX-623b
- Skypp, John, Bishop of Hereford IV-253d
- Skytte, Martin, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
- S. L., abbr. I-25d
- Slade, Henry XV-222a
- John, Venetian, martyr II-680; V-475d
- Sladec, Josef, poet IV-600b
- Slagelse, town, Catholics in IV-723c; church XIV-72b
- Sladok, Didrik, Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
- Slamstoff, Johann II, Bishop of Bremen II-757b
- SLANDER, noun and detraction XIV-355; in Hammurabi's code VII-126a; and libel IX-210c
- Slane, convent IX-150c
- Lord, and O'Hara XV-228c
- Slater, Edward Bede, Vicar Apostolic of Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope VI-645d; X-707d; XII-289b
- John Fox, fund for negroes III-628d
- Slatkonia, Georg XIV-419c
- Slavata, Vilem, writer IV-600a
- Slave XIV-43b
- SLAVERY XV-36a; in Africa XV-39b; and Agrarianism I-227b; in Albania I-254c; in Antilles III-397d; in Bahamas II-204c; in Brazil I-414b; II-749b; IX-171c; III-689d; and Christianity III-597b; and Church XII-418c; in Congo IV-229d; under Constantine II-289d; in Cuba IV-559d; in Delaware IV-390c; and Dominican XV-794d; early history of VIII-719d; and farming VI-59b; and feudalism VIII-78c; in Georgia I-414b; in Germany III-67d; VI-129c; and Henry the Navigator VII-240b; in India VII-732a; among Indians VII-752c; VI-755b; amongst Israelites I-227b; II-549d; VIII-555a; in Jamaica VIII-272a; in Kansas VIII-598c; and Lavigerie IX-514d; among Maya Indians X-84b; in Middle Ages XIV-38d; negro II-164c; III-627b; XIV-39b; negro, first instance in United States II-164c; in Old Testament XIII-289c; Orleans, Council of (541) XI-318b; (549) XI-318b; among pagans XI-390b; IV-36b; in Paraguay VII-46a; and St. Peter Claver XV-763b; and Pombal XV-380c; and Protestantism XIV-38d; and Quakers VII-306b; in Réunion XIII-344c; and Roman Law IX-79c; XII-567a; among Sabians XI-289b; among Shawnee Indians XIII-765a; in Spain I-729b; in Tennessee XIV-510a; tenature XIV-779a; in Turkey
- XIV-38d; XV-100c; United States V-672d; XV-167c; 169a; 173c; and Urban VIII XV-219b; in Uruguay XV-232c; in *Utopia* XV-243d; in Venezuela XV-740c; in Venice XV-340a; in Virginia XV-456a; 456c; Wilmot Proviso XV-168b; Ximenes on XV-731c; and Zúñigara XV-765c
- SLYTH, ASHLEY, OR XIV-39d; Aristotle on XII-214c; charity in III-593c; and Christianity III-420b; IX-66c; XIV-36a; V-39d; and Church XV-66c
- Slumra, evils of XIV-40b; in Hammurabi code VII-126b; incapacity as ward VII-51a; as matrimonial impediment II-608d; and *Utopia* XV-243a; 428a; and Mosaic law IX-72a; and natural law XIV-40a; negro, effect on I-415c; St. Paul on III-594b; XI-798d; Pugh on III-588b; Rousseau on I-335c
- Slaves, in Anglo-Saxon England I-509d; canonical irregularity VII-172c; and Christianity III-509d; and crucifixion V-518c; ecclesiastical ownership XIV-38b; forbidden to become clerics II-659d; in Louisiana code I-95d; Maya Indian X-83b; in N. D. I-189a; in Sicily XIII-774a
- SLAVES, Indian tribe XIV-41a; IV-718a; IX-50A
- Slavofrade, St., in Anshear I-545a; in Congo IV-230a; Hawkins I-727d
- Slaviansky Veik, periodical XIII-242a
- Slavjiv (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Slavjiv (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Slavinecki, Epiphanius, writer XIII-270a
- Slavonia XIV-41a; Bohemians in XIV-49c; in Hungary XI-652a; marriage in IX-639a; 701c; Russians in XIV-48b; as Slavs XIV-44b; Slovenes in (1900) XV-50c
- Slavonic Alphabet XI-405d
- SLAVONIC LANGUAGE AND LITURGY XIV-41b; IV-692b; VI-576a; X-561c; XIII-68d; 69b; 69d; 70d; and Adrian III I-164c; IV-745d; XV-54c; version of I-104d; in Byzantine Rite VI-746b; XIII-82c; in Dalmatia IV-606d; Greek Church VII-753d; and John VIII VIII-462d; and *Utopia* XV-243a; XV-369a
- SLAVS XIV-41b; in Aehrida I-103d; St. Adalbert I-127b; and Adrian I-1-136b; and St. Amundus I-380c; in Asia Minor I-789d; at Mount Athos II-48b; in Austria II-122a; Bohemians XIV-49b; Bulgarians XV-56d; in Byzantine Empire III-97a; 97c; 894d; 1077b; conversion V-764b; Croats XV-50a; and St. Cyril II-122b; Czech literature IV-598d; in Dalmatia XI-225c; in Dalmatia II-695b; in Eastern Schism XIII-535b; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Germany II-785d; VI-487c; XIII-498c; in Greece II-1-783c; 789a; Greek Church VI-754d; hagiography VII-107b; in Hungary VII-547c; in Illyria I-253d; and John VIII VIII-424a; language XIII-424c; and Latin Sorbs XIV-49a; map of Europe XIV-43c; and St. Methodius II-112b; origin IX-44d; Passion Sunday XI-555b; in Patras XI-622c; Poles XV-48d; in Pomerania XII-225c; present condition XIV-48b; in Prussia (1905) XII-560a; Russians XIV-48b; in Sardinia XI-722d; 894d; 1077b; Slovaks XIV-49d; Slovenes XIV-49d; statistics V-608b; 608b; XIV-51a; in Thessalonica XI-633b; and St. Nicolum XV-404a; and Wends
- IN AMERICA XIV-51a; Bulgarians XIV-51c; Croatians
- XIV-52a; Pennsylvania VI-745a; Poles XV-52c; Ruthenians XIV-53c; Servians XIV-51a; Slovaks XIV-54c; Slovenes XIV-56a; Wisconsin X-836c
- Sleeping Ariadne, statue, Vatican Museum XV-282b
- Sleeping-sickness, in Africa I-152a; in the Congo IV-237b
- Sleight, Johannes, and Sarius XIV-343d
- Sienza (Silesia) XIII-790c
- Sienzane (Silesia) XIII-790c
- Sletty, See of XI-557d; abbey XV-66c
- Slevin, John, pioneer priest in Ohio III-775d
- Joseph, pioneer priest in Ohio III-775d
- Mary, and Edward Magian XVI-39b
- Sleyne, at Sorbonne VIII-162d
- Sleyne, Bishop of Cork, at Clonye IV-79d; and Ross XIII-202a
- Slepeck, John, author XII-273c
- Sligo, Ireland, cathedral V-395c; (ill.) V-394c; Mercy Convent XIII-578c; O'Hart at I-103a; seminary I-365c; XIII-700d; Ursuline Convent XIII-378c; XV-553d
- Slimäh, Jebel (Hebal) VI-440b
- Slipper Chapel, Norfolk III-570a
- Slinz, Stanislaus, editor XII-212a
- S. L. D., abbr. 25d
- Sloan, James II-231b
- Sloane, Charles O'Connor, benefaction II-801d
- Slodzis, Michel Ange, sculptor VII-499b
- Slee XII-152b
- Slega, society XIV-54b
- SLOMSEK, ANTON MARTIN VII-499b
- Slooten, John van der. See Slotanus
- SLOTANUS, JOHN XIV-57c; VII-489c
- SLOTANUS, JOHN XIV-57d; 5c; and love IX-397d
- Slovacek, Na, abbej IV-509a
- Slovensk XIV-49b; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Hungary XII-626c; languages; Dobrovsky's classification XIV-47b; schools in America XIII-584b; statistics (1900) XIV-51a; in United States VI-745d; 745d; XV-54c; version of the Bible XV-369b
- Slovenec, periodical XI-670a
- Slovenes XIV-44a; 49d; in Austria II-121b; 122a; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Hungary XI-662a; in Karinthia VIII-607b; language; Dobrovsky's classification XIV-47b; and Roman alphabet VI-576a; in Russia XIII-233b; statistics (1900) XIV-51a; in United States VIII-697b; XIV-56a
- Slovenian Western Union XIV-56d
- Slovenians. See Slovenes
- Slovenska Ljudska Stranka, Catholic party IV-56c
- Slovenska Narod, founded XIV-56d
- Slovenski Matod, periodical XIV-57a
- Slovensky Dennik, periodical VII-560a
- Slorentzi, language XIV-47d
- Slove, periodical XI-688b
- Slowacki, Julius, poet, and Ujejski XV-120a
- Slovak, priest, and Schrank XIII-590c
- Sluis. See Sluys
- Sluter, Andreas, sculptor XIII-646c
- Sluts, sculptor III-704; IV-795c; XIII-644d; Charles the Bold, tomb of XIV-773d; and Philip the Bold VII-571d
- Sluys, town, battle (1340) V-331c; 332c; St. Paula of the Blessed Virgin Sisters XV-228b
- Sluzebnik (Missal) VI-746b
- Slvch chapel. See St. Almedra, church of
- SLYTHURST, THOMAS XIV-58a; V-478a
- Sulvis, anatomist X-130a
- S. M., abbr. I-25d
- Smalebecker, Johann, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
- SMALKALDIC LEAGUE XIV-58a; IX-534c; 458c; XII-704d; Augsburg II-67c; and Bohemian Brethren II-617c; and Brunswick III-19c; and Charles V of Spain III-628a; Charles V, and Lutheranism solved (1547) XII-705a; and Francis I of France XII-627d; XI-580a; in Frankfurt VI-235a; and Henry VIII of England I-501c; and Lutheranism IX-458a; and Pomerania XII-226b; and Protestantism VII-506b; XIII-499d; Strasburg XV-314b
- Small, Alphon Woodbury, sociologist XIV-110a
- Apoedejnon IV-187d
- Interim VIII-78a
- Smarnig, stone IV-307c
- Smars, Sr. Euphrosyne —martyr of St. Albano I-265b
- Abbot of St. Michaels, on the Meuse VII-447d
- exarch of Ravenna, and Lombardy I-501c; and Pelagius XI-604a; and Phocas, column of XIII-176b
- ARDO XIV-58d; X-346c; and St. Benedict of Nursia II-467d
- Smarnus, Cornelius Francis, missionary X-394a; at St. Louis, University of XIII-364a
- Smbat, Pauleian XI-584d
- Smcree, Smevley, encyclopedia I-416d
- Smedt, Charles de, Bollandist II-636c; VII-378c; on Halley's Comet XIII-600d; on Thundersburg Legion II-109d; in St. Wimmer XV-658b
- Smehing, Tillman, Dominican VIII-480c
- Smellie, William, physician X-713a
- Smerdis, Magian IX-528a; XI-513a
- Smeterna (Passion Sunday) XI-535b
- Smevley, Eugénie, and Holy Souls Society, Helpers of VII-213a; and Bl. Jean Marie Vianney VIII-327b
- Pierre-Jean de, See De Smet
- Antoine, Abt. Count, Belgian minister IV-230d
- Smetana, Rudolph, Redemptorist XII-684c
- Smeuders, papal delegate XIV-512b
- Smeulvis, Vincent, writer XIII-271b
- Smilianich, Elias, and Turks IV-512b
- Smigulsky, Alois, writer IV-600c
- Smirnova, Sofija Ivanovna, writer XIII-274c
- Smissing, Scotist XIII-162d
- Smith, family, Maryland II-229b
- of Ampleforth I-439c
- Adam, economist VII-762a; XII-32c; 214a; 215b; 237a; XIII-378a; XV-413b; at Glasgow University VI-376c; on individualism VII-761c; Müller on X-627c; and Physiocratic system XII-68c; political economy XII-213d; on population XII-270d; on private property XII-163d; and Prussia XII-525d
- Anna, and Visitatin Convent, Georgetown XV-483b
- C. T., and Gilbert, De metrius Augustine
- B., at Ossett, college XI-336a
- Bernard, at American college, Rome I-240d
- C. T., and Gilbert V-104b
- Catherine IX-589c
- Charles, missionary I-257b; III-38c
- Elizabeth, benefactions V-159d
- Erasmus, Irish Schools VIII-110d
- Captain George XIV-60a
- George, orientalist II-9a; 16c; XI-2-3; and Flood, and account of IV-702c
- George Adam, exegete, on Bersabee II-518b; IV-502d

Société centrale protestante d'Angleterre VI-17-36d
 —de charité maternelle XII-49-2a
 —d'économie sociale XII-163a
 —de Jacques Carlier VI-276b
 —de l'Orion XI-510b
 —de l'Orion et du Lion VI-544a
 —de philosophie chrétienne III-7c
 —des missions étrangères. See Society of Foreign Missions of Paris.
 —des missions évangéliques, of Basle I-187b
 —des missions évangéliques, of Paris VII-536c; IX-512c
 —des traités de l'Orion VII-536c
 —évangélique de France VII-536d
 —Franco-Américaine du Denier de St. Pierre VI-27-28
 —général des prisons XIII-435d
 —Historique Franco-Américaine VII-270c
 —philosophique IX-396c
 —pour l'Instruction élémentaire VII-463b
 —Saint-Jean-Baptiste VI-276b
 Societies, and the Church XIV-71a; and religion XIII-677c; Rome XVI-19a; Trades Union XIV-71a
 —CATHOLIC XIV-70a; altar societies XIII-322c; Augustinus-Verein II-106c; Benevolent Legion VI-287c; class societies XIV-70b; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-140a; Council, Congregation of the XIII-141d; Foresters, Order of VI-133a; Gesellenvereine VI-153a; Ibero-Britannic, Ancient Order of VII-320b; Knights of Columbus VIII-670d; League of the Cross IX-101d; Iesitation, civil VII-17-7b; New York Catholic Club III-452d; Pious XII-168b; XII-755a; Queen's Daughters XVI-69b; Sandomir XIII-437c; Tabernacle Societies XIV-420b; Terepaca XIV-451c; Truth Society XIV-782d; XV-77d; St. Vincent de Paul XIII-389b; Volkverein XIV-502a; Young Men's Institute XIV-720a; Young Men's American Union X-712a
 —CATHOLIC NATIONAL FEDERATION OF XIV-71c; and Central Verein IV-183c; conventions XIV-71c; object XIV-71c; work XIV-71d
 —Purgatorial. See Purgatorial Societies.
 —SECRET XIV-71d; African natives I-182c; association, voluntary II-2d; Baltimore decrees II-288a; 289b; Caribani III-530d; Chaldean union III-530d; and Church XIV-72c; condemnation XIV-73b; 74b; defense condemned III-523c; definition XIV-71d; Gregory XVI-190b; Masonry IX-77b; modern XIV-72b; origin XIV-72b; Pius IX XIV-369a; Roman law I-620c; Rosencrans XIII-490b; and state, and the Church XV-20-2c; Totemism XIV-799c; Vatican Council XV-301a; Wakash Indians XV-523d; of women XIV-74a; and Zuni Indians XV-769c
 SOCIETY XIV-74b; alcohol II-274d; almsgiving I-330b; anarchy I-452b; arbitration I-63b; Aristotle I-717b; associations II-2d; Audius II-70d; authority XIV-74c; 77a; authority, civil II-137c; early Christian VII-543b; the Church I-319d; III-753c; 760a; XIV-77b; Church and State XIV-250d; conventional XIV-74d; defined III-760a; XIV-74b; ethics X-565d; and evolution XIV-70d; of XIV-75d; feudalism, evolution under III-598a; fourteenth century VI-64c; Haller XIV-70b; Hobbes XIV-77c; Kant XIV-76d; Leibniz III-1487c; III-141b; and marriage XIV-75d; monas-

teries III-598b; natural XIV-77c; 78c; non-Catholic theories XIV-77c; primitive II-138d; private property XIII-465b; progress in XII-500c; Quesnay XIV-81a; night, XIII-56c; Rousseau, as a Christian III-535a; Rousseau II-140b; VI-199b; XIV-77d; Saint-Simon XIII-377d; Scholasticism XIV-76b; Spencer I-369d; the State XIV-70a; sources, XIV-77a; Synodicalism XIV-385d; Taparelli XIV-70b; and toleration XIV-70d; Totemism XIV-759b; 799c; traditionalism XV-15d; worship, as a Christian, worship, Christian XV-710c
 —CATHOLIC CHURCH EXTENSION XIV-78c; Canada XI-256a; XIV-79c; 783c; founded X-394b; missionary congress VII-657b; object XIV-78d; officers XIV-79b; work XIV-79a
 —for Canadian Union and Progress III-1c
 —for Discountenancing Vice VIII-110a
 —for Italian Immigrants, New York XIV-79a
 —for Promoting Christian Knowledge. See Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting, or Sending Missionaries to
 —for the Collection and Investigation of Natural History and Law VII-25c
 —for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, National XII-24d
 —for the Promotion of Primary Instruction among Protestants III-530c
 —for the Promotion of Temperance, Boston XIV-488b
 —for the Propagation of the Gospel. See Propagation of the Gospel, Society for the
 —Islands of the Pacific XIV-430c
 —of African Missions. See African Missions, Society of (America)
 —of African Missions of Lyons. See African Missions, Priests of (Lyons).
 —of Equals IV-180d
 —OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF PARIS XIV-70a; 70b; 70c; 173b; 175d; XIV-229a; 458b; in China III-675b; XIV-80d; and Chinese rites III-671d; church VI-623a; VII-584d; VII-623d; foundation III-675d; India VII-730b; XIV-80d; Japan VII-307c; XI-334c; XIV-80d; Korea XIV-80d; Maillard IX-539b; and Mobile X-410d; Our Lady Help of Christians, feast of XII-230c; St. Francis of Assisi XII-230c; St. Martin, Vicariate of XIII-760b; statistics VI-176a; See-ch'uan, North Western XIV-420b; See-ch'uan, Southern XIV-420b; Sogdians XIV-80d; 820b; in Yun-wan XV-738b
 —of Friends. See Friends, Society of
 —of Geographical Studies XIII-242a
 —OF JESUS XIV-81a; Aachen college I-1b; Abasia I-4a; Abenaki I-399c; Adams I-108c; Adams, James I-135c; Adams, John I-134c; Adorno I-154d; Africa I-180d; 191a; VI-451a; Almerath 227b; Algonquins I-244c; Alaska I-250b; 250d; Albrerandi I-263d; Alegreab I-281c; Alegre I-281d; Alenio I-302c; Alexander, Benoit I-290c; Alford I-309b; and Allen I-323a; Allerstein I-323c; Allouez I-320a; Almeida I-327c; St. Alonzo I-327c; Alphonse I-341a; Almirante I-345d; Alvarez, Balthazar I-373b; Alvarez, Manuel I-374b; Alvarez de Paz 374c; Arcahauc I-381b; Amieo I-429b; Amiot I-430a; Anaco I-461b; Anchieta I-461b; Anderson I-465d; Anderley I-460b; Anderson I-462d; Andrea I-465d; André I-469b; Andrés XVI-3b; Bl. Andrew Bobola I-472c; Angeli I-482d; Angiolini I-490d; Annet I-537b; B. Bl. Antony Bagnon I-519c; Antoine I-583b; Antoniewicz I-585a; Apaches I-592b; Apologetic XIV-103b; "Apostoliceum Pascendi Munus" 649d; Aranda I-677b; Ari-3003a; Aranda I-678b; Araucanians I-679d; Araujo I-680a; Arawaks I-681b; Arbieto I-682a; archdeacon I-694b; archbishop, controversy XV-880c; Arévalo I-701d; Argentina I-44b; 703d; Arias I-71a; Arizona XII-100b; and Arnault the Great I-742b; 743b; —for Augustinians I-755a; 755a; Arrighetti I-753c; Ashley I-776d; Ashton I-776d; Asia I-781b; Aston II-18c; astronomy II-149c; Athens II-40b; 462; Athys I-400b; Atchafalaya I-400b; Augustinians II-200b; Baegert II-201c; Baert II-201d; Baiget II-203c; Bailloquet II-207b; Baker II-213b; Balbusius II-216b; 217c; Balerini, Antonio XVI-1c; Balerini, Francis XVI-6d; Baltimore decree II-240b; Baltus II-241b; Bapst II-258b; Barbelle II-280b; Barbery II-291a; Barrasa II-308b; Barradas II-307c; Barreira II-308d; Barriel II-310a; Barry II-312b; Bartoli II-317c; Bathe II-318c; Baudouin II-33c; Baumgartner XVI-8c; Bainsy II-352b; Bawden II-357c; Bayna II-360a; Beauregard II-377b; Beauvais II-378d; Beauvais II-381a; Belgium XIV-91a; 101a; Belgrado II-407d; Bellarmine II-411c; Bellocus II-414b; Benedict II-435a; Bengey II-435b; Benger II-435b; Bernal II-484a; Bernal II-495d; Beryer II-516d; Beryer II-519c; Berztonio I-523b; Beschefer II-529c; Bescher II-530c; Bengnot II-539a; Bial II-541d; Biblical commentators IV-160c; bibliography XIV-106d; Bidermann II-555d; Biner II-569c; Buet II-569d; first bishops III-370c; Blanchard II-592d; Blenkinsop II-597c; Blyssen II-604c; Bobadilla II-605a; in Bolivia XIV-605c; Bogues II-620c; Bollig II-639b; Bona Mors confraternity II-648b; XIV-125a; Bourlet II-655d; Borneo II-687a; Borros II-689a; Bouché I-687c; Bouché II-711a; Bouhours II-711a; Bouix, Marcel II-712d; Bouix, Marie Dominique II-711d; Bourdoulou II-717b; Bourgeois II-737d; Brancati II-737d; Brazil I-414a; Brébeuf II-751b; Bressani II-766d; Brigton II-787a; Brisaicet II-789a; Brose I-108c; Broweg I-108c; Bruyot III-8c; Bruyns III-24d; Bueck III-26c; Bufler III-40a; Buglio III-40b; Busse II-80b; Bussemabun III-80c; Buss I-80c; Buston III-89a; Buteux III-89c; Caballero III-125b; Cabral III-127d; Cahier III-140c; Calatayud III-149c; Califormia III-178c; Calixtus II-122c; Poley XVI-41a; Forer VI-134d; "Formula Institute" VII-641d; founded VII-641c; Forer VI-134c; Forer VI-134c; 100c; anti-clericalism VII-8d; expulsion IV-33b; VII-226d; XIII-366a; XIV-178a; suppression (1880) VII-190a

- XV-78; Tuscum, excavations I-243c; tyrannicide XV-108d; Tyre, VII-112d
 Society, *United States* XIV-95; 101d; *Germans* VI-482b; *Italians* VIII-205b; and seminaries XV-108d
- Urban, College XIII-134d; Urraburu XV-225b; Uruguay XV-231d; Vaillant de Guesies XV-249c; Van der Sijde XV-269d; Vao de Velde I-163b; Vavasseur XV-317a; Venezuela XV-329b; Venice, expulsion XI-582b; Venice, restoration I-295a; Verbiest XV-340b; Verboom XV-340b; Verhey XV-394c; Vieo XV-406d; Vieira XV-416a; Vienna University XV-422a; Villalpandus XV-429a; Virgin, Mary, devotion to XV-461b; Virgin, Mary, Sodality XV-473a; Visconti XIV-51c; Visdelou XV-476b; Vitellacci XV-485b; XV-486d; Viva XV-491b; vovos VII-616b; VIII-471b; VIII-83a; 84a; Wadding XV-524d; Waldpole XV-504c; Washington XV-53d; wealth XIV-107d; Weislinger XV-577b; Weitenberg XV-578b; Welx XV-579a; Weninger XV-587d; Weston XV-601a; Westphalia XV-603d; Whitbread XV-609b; White, Andrew XV-610b; Whitte XV-615c; White, Stephen IV-162d; White, XV-615c; Wilmes XV-646b; Worsley XV-713b; Worthington XV-713c; Wright, Peter XV-715b; Wright, William XV-715c; Wullen XV-715d; Zaccaria XV-740c; Zalinger zum Thurn XV-745c; Zambeisi XV-746c
- of Naturalists XIV-242a
- of Oriental Studies XIII-242a
- of Picpus. *See* Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the
- of Russian History and Antiquities XIII-272c; 274d
- of St. Gall against the Abuse of Spirituous Liquors, Switzerland XIV-485a
- of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XV-111c; II-283d; Austria XIV-112c; Belgium XIV-112c; Canada XIV-112c; constitutions XIV-112a; Duchesne, Philippine-Rose V-132c; educational methods XIV-113a; Egypt XIV-112c; England IV-343c; XIV-112c; foundation II-283c; XIII-272c; Galitzin XV-112b; 113c; Goetz, Marie Josephine VI-626d; Guadalajara VII-43b; Hardey, Mary Aloisia XV-1134b; Ireland XIV-112c; Japan VII-308d; XV-112c; 755b; Kansas VIII-601b; Lataste, Marie IX-124b; II. Madeleine-Sophie Barat II-283b; New York XI-26d; New Zealand XIV-112c; novitiates XIV-112d; among Pottawatomies IX-102d; South America XIV-112c; Spain XV-112c; 176a; Tabernaes Society XIV-112c; United States XV-182c; vovos XI-452c; XIV-112c; in West Indies XV-112c
- of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Pecanarians). *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of
- of the Sisters of the Blessed Virgin. *See* Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Society of the
- of United Irishmen. *See* United Irishmen
- People, Covenanters IV-461d
- Socii, collocate. *See* Fellows
- Socii, Theobaldus I-149c
- Socii, Bartolommeo, jurisconsultus XIII-112b
- Mariano, jurisconsultus XII-261a
- SOCIANISM XIV-113c; XII-709b; on Atonement II-58c; baptism II-264b; 265c; Christology XV-114b; 600c; and Church VII-11d; doctrines XII-114c; on hell V-208d; and Holy Ghost VII-409b; on judgment, particular VIII-551b; Moravia XI-248a; Poland XI-101b; 708a; on Redemption and sacraments VIII-114d; Sabbatarian, in Transylvania XIII-287b; and Trinity, Holy VII-409b
- Socius, Anglo-American XV-700b; Socius, Fatuus, heretic VII-700b; XI-781c; XIV-113c; on Biblical inspiration VIII-479a; XII-319a
- Laelus, heretic III-198c; XII-709b; XIV-113c; in Olmutz XI-248a
- Sociological Week, Holland IV-616b
- SOCIOLOGY XIV-115b; agrarianism I-226d; aims XIV-116b; anarchy I-452b; association, voluntary III-1d. *See* Band VII-174d; and Church III-330b; Catholic Congresses IV-242a; charity and charities III-592d; and Christianity XIV-117b; collectivism IV-106a; communism IV-129c; comparison IV-185b; conciliation IV-190d; Contract, Social IV-335c; Democracy, Christian IV-178d; development XIV-115b; ethics V-564d; 663d; XIV-117d; and eugenics XIV-594d; 40a; formal object X-226d; foundinging abysms V-169b; homes VII-444d; hospitals VII-480c; insaneness VIII-138-38b; and labour legislation VII-1719b; Labour Unions VIII-724b; La Rochehoucauld-Longueville IX-44d; Maspero, IX-771b; metaphysics XIV-116d; methods XIV-116c; monopoly X-497b; Montes Pietatis X-534d; Nihilism XI-745d; Padellaro, Giuseppe, III-162b; poor, care of XII-236b; Poor Law XIII-254d; population XII-276c; poverty and pauperism XII-327c; prisons IV-430c; 439c; precursors XII-492b; Scholerer-Aist XIII-588d; slavery IV-39d; Socialism XIV-62c; Socialistic Communities XI-49a; Societies, Catholic XIV-70c; Societies, Catholic American Federation of XIV-71c; Societies, Secret XIV-71d; Summa Theologica XIV-674a; Symbolism XIV-358c; Taparelli XIV-449a; temperance movements XIV-482b; Wolowski XV-684d
- Socius, Catharist III-436c
- Socini, heretic VIII-295a
- Socian, Indian village X-371d
- Socorro, convent, Minorca X-332d
- Socion, New Mexico XI-3b
- DIOCESE OF, Colombia XV-118c
- Socoth. *See* Socoth
- Socotra, Island of I-341c; Albuquerque I-341c; flora V-670b; government I-663b; Marco Polo, book of XII-218c; Nestorian Church XI-414a; St. Thomas Christians at XV-674d
- Socotri, Arabia dialect XIII-709a
- SOCRATES, historian XIV-118d; IV-373b; 425c; on St. Athanasius IX-36c; at II-40c; 41d; on celibacy III-484b; on councils IV-427d; on St. Ignatius I-576d; on Leut I-152b; and Novatians I-141a; on patriarchate I-549b; on Pneumatomaeli XII-174b; on St. Proclus XII-449b; on Severianus XIII-742b; and Sozomenus IX-106a; in Theodoretus writings XIV-575c; and Theodorus XIV-577b; on Theodosius I
- XV-578a; and Valois XV-261a
- SOCRATES, Greek philosopher XIV-119c; on beautiful I-170b; cosmological teaching X-486a; on courage V-147c; "Demetrius" IV-71a; dialectic IV-708b; ecastics V-277c; on education I-761a; ethics V-558a; on final cause III-460b; on freedom V-259d; on good, beautiful V-616c; 641c; on happiness V-1131c; on ill, XIV-119d; on immacoeoe VII-682b; 684c; on immortality VII-687d; on intellectual method VII-687c; logic V-255c; metaphysics X-230b; method V-76a; philosophic theories XII-31b; and Protagoras XIV-765c; on Providence XII-511b; on scepticism XIII-516d; on scientific research XIII-599a; and theophanthropism XIV-624d; on virtue XV-473b; Waechter's painting XV-521d; and Xenocrates XIII-516d
- Socratic School XII-160a
- Sodalicia, in ancient Rome IV-107b
- Sodalitas, periodical VI-301b
- Sodality, liturgical, Anglo-Icelandic VIII-8a; XV-713b
- liturgical Danubiana III-492d
- liturgical Hungarian III-492d
- liturgical Rhenana III-492d
- liturgical Vistulana III-492d
- Sodalium Divini Amoris VI-550a
- SODALITY XIV-120d; angels XIV-124c; association, voluntary II-14d; Blessed Sacrament XIV-121d; children XIV-120d; for Christian instruction XIV-125c; Council, Congregation of the XIII-141d; for Erection of the XIII-127c; Holy Ghost XIV-121c; in Jesuit institutions, Belgium XIV-121b; missions, XIV-125d; name XIV-120d; Passion XIV-123d; for priests XIV-127b; Propagation of the Faith XIV-127d; pastoral, in America XIV-124d; Sacred Heart XIV-122d; saints XIV-124c; Trinity XIV-125d; of Virgin Mary XIV-123d; 128a; XV-464b
- Soddy, F., on age of world XV-700b
- Sodebala, Saint V-369b
- Soden, Friedrich Hermann vov, exogete IV-163b; 165a; V-236a; 238a; VIII-804; IX-631a; XIII-162b; XIV-532c; 533b; 534b
- Södercepung, Synod of (1441) XV-205b
- Soderling, Francois, cardinal, Bishop of Saints IX-6c; conspiracy XIII-150d; and Leo X IX-165d; and Lippi IX-275c
- Sods, Bishop of Saints IX-6c
- Piero, monument, Florence XIII-212d; and Vespucci XV-385a
- Sodermalm, and Stregna VII-777c
- Södermannalagen XVI-77c
- Södertelle, patroagee XVI-76d
- Sodi, Habbine compilation XII-117c
- Sodiv XV-730d
- Sodius, Joly on XV-706b; solar constituent II-28d
- Sulphate, in glass making IX-350a
- SODOMA (GIOVANNI ANTONIO BAZZI) XIV-129b; XIII-779b; 779d; 780a; XV-504c; head of Christ XV-642c; and Julius II III-442d; portrait XIV-129d
- SODOM AND GOMORRHA XIV-130a; I-51b; IV-659b; XI-1640b; Abraham and I-51c; Decease of Job V-739b; Gabriel VI-330b; Lot III-366a
- Sodomites, in Gnosticism VI-598b
- Sodotich Sea IV-658c
- Sodomly I-163c; IX-438c; and divorce V-63b
- SODOR AND MAN, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XIV-130b; Man I-700c
- Sodovskij Jacob XII-204c
- Sodré, Vicente VI-374b
- SOEPTA Julia, Rome XIII-174d
- Soest, town, cathedral XIII-499a; Evangelical Confession XV-603b; feud XV-603a; Gropper at VII-36c; Lutheranism XV-603c; Minorite monasteries XV-602d
- Soester Programm XVI-20d
- SOEURS AGRICOLES. *See* Field Sisters
- de la Charité de Providence. *See* Hospital of Grey Nuns
- de la Providence. *See* Providence, Sisters of
- de St. Jacques. *See* Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
- du Refuge. *See* Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of
- Grises. *See* Grey Nuns
- Sobabiers. *See* Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
- Sofala, town, East Africa X-610b; XII-311c; Vasco da Gama at IV-374c
- S. Off., abbr. I-21a
- Sofian, town, Bulgaria VII-188c
- Sofarides, dynasty XI-718b
- Sofioni, Lardello XI-505a
- Sofist, of arch I-688a
- Sofirn, John (XII) of. *See* John of St. Paul
- Sofia, town, Byzantine Liturgy VI-775d; Godfrey of Bouillon at VI-624d; Holy Synod XV-101b; siege IX-174d; *See* Sardis
- Sofmo of Ryyaan. *See* Sofronio of Ryyaan
- Sofonisba (Alfieri) I-308d
- Sofrissino, XIV-501a; XV-611b
- Sofronio of Ryyaan, writer XIII-268d
- Softa XV-100d
- Sogamoso, battle (1819) IV-123a
- Soga-no-Iname, Emperor of Japan VII-188c
- Sogdiana, in Iranian cosmogony IV-408b
- Sogdianus, King of Persia IX-153b
- Soglia, Joannes, cardinal IX-65d; on tithes IX-742a
- Sognino, Transmondo, Bishop of Ferentino VI-124d
- Sogra, mission, XIV-234d
- Sohar, missionary XVII-776d
- Sohm, Rudolf, canonist IX-66c; "Kirchenrecht" VII-343b; at Leipzig IX-141a
- Sohn, Georgius I-549b
- Soho, mission, London XV-593c
- Soif (Fronetini) VI-309d
- Soignies, Abbey of III-210c; X-18d
- Solli, Henry de, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Soimocetti, Jacop, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
- Soires Canadiannes, periodical VII-372c
- Soiron, Catherine. *See* Catherine Soiron
- Teresa. *See* Teresa Soiron
- Sols. *See* Si
- Sols, Georgius II-79a; architecture VI-670b; Clovis IV-707c; Fraakish Court VI-239a; 239b; Hotel III-444b; vase IV-70c
- DIOCESE OF XIV-130c; basilica II-226c; cathedral (III) XIV-130c; chaut school I-578c
- councils: (744) II-658a; (853) V-241c; 779d; VII-350d; IX-436c; (863) IX-436c; (863) V-779c; (866) VII-350d; (1093) XIII-189d; (1121) I-37c; (1140) IX-257b; (1141) II-489a; (1849) XII-730c
- monastery, in Calabria X-452c; Gervasius and Protasius, relics VI-537b; Gregory the Great, relics VI-780b; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-442c; St. Paul's, relics VI-51c; XII-91; and Reims XII-727a
- Sojan, artist VIII-314d
- Sokar, deity V-344c; 347b; 348d
- Sokhanska, author XIII-773c
- Sokol, Simeon. *See* Scandinavian mythology I-775b
- Soki II-621c

- Sokolowski, archaeologist XII-200d
- Sokolowsky, Alexander, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b
- Sokolski, Vicar Apostolic of Bulgaria III-476b
- Sokoto, town, independence XI-74a
- Sol, E. I., periodical, Mexico XI-280d
- Solá, II-657b
- Sola, Juan María, orator XIV-201c
- Sola-Fides. *See* Solifidianism
- Solagna, Prot. Synodal of Padua Augustan IX-510d
- Solair, Santino, architect XIII-114c
- Solano, Vicente, controversialist XV-42b
- Solans, Francisco Fleix y. *See* Fleix y Solans
- Solanus, Francis, Saint. *See* Francis Solanus, St.
- Solar, Antonio, painter XIII-233a
- Solar, Francisco de Paula, Bishop of Sao Carlos de Aneud XIII-426c
- cycle I-58a; III-740b
- system 1382b
- SOLARI, ANDREA XIV-132d; XV-442b
- ANTONIO XIV-133b
- CRISTOFORO XIV-133a; and Antonio I-133b
- GUINFORTE XIV-132d; and Amadeo I-375d
- Giovanni XIV-132d
- Giuseppe Gregorio XIII-652d
- Luigi Antonio XIV-132d
- SANTINO XV-133b
- Solarie. *See* Solari
- Sólarljóð, poem VII-618c
- Solar messenger, in Mithraism X-204
- myth XI-985b
- Solare, Benedetto, Bishop of Noll XIII-490c
- Solarolo, convent II-375c
- Solar spectrum, Fraunhofer lines XV-250d
- System II-26c; Copernican XV-352d
- Solatus, Bishop of Verona XV-81b
- Selayrés de Renhac, François Louis Joseph X-135a
- Solbaga, Cistercian abbey XVI-120b
- Solchaga, Tomas de, missionary XIV-513c
- Soldani, Ambrogio, naturalist III-206a
- Soldier, in Mithraism X-403d
- Solders, in Act of Settlement I-112c; and Wiseman XV-674b
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, New York XIII-104a
- and Seaman's Associations, Catholic, Westminster XV-597b
- Solders of Christ (Circumpe-liones) II-88b
- Soldo, monastic year XIII-225d
- Soldo, papal coin X-335d
- Solea, in Eastern Church I-382c; IX-194d
- Soleidad, mission III-182d; X-161b
- Solemnia, in Ambrosian calendar I-398c
- Solemnitates, in Ambrosian calendar I-385b
- SOLEMNTY XIV-133c
- Solemn League and Covenant IV-460a; V-765a
- Solemus, Bishop of Constantia IV-294a
- Solemnus, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III-635b; and Blois II-602c
- Soler, Antonio, on Balmes II-250c; 255a
- Mariano, Archbishop of Montevideo X-539c; XV-231b
- Soler-Royo, Attanasio Maria Vincenzo VI-608b
- SOLESMES, ABBEY OF XIV-133c; X-71b; Couturier at IV-450d; founded IX-144b; Guéranger's work II-451a; St. Hildegard, feast II-352b; plain chant XI-336c; printing press II-458c; restored II-461d; VII-58d; schola cantorum XIII-547d
- Solés y Fernández, Don Juan José, Bishop of Montefiore X-478a
- Solet annuere, Bull of Honorius VIII-210b; VII-438c
- annuere, Bull of Innocent IV IV-6b; XII-253a
- Soleure. *See* Solothurn
- Solevu, Order of Mary at XVI-120b
- Solerfinge, battle (1850) VIII-234b; X-700d; XII-178c; in art, Meisencor X-150b
- Soli, Bosnia. *See* Tuzla
- Solici, titular See of, Cyprus XIV-134c
- Solico, Henry de, Abbot of Glastonbury VI-580c
- Solihacum (Sully-sur-Loire) XIV-134b
- Solicinium, battle XV-254d
- SOLICITATION XIV-134d
- Solicitor, of Cambridge University III-213a; of Roman Curia I-364b; VII-73a
- Solidarity XIV-627c
- Solid Declaration III-201c
- Solidi-ede. *See* Zucchetto
- Solidification, terrestrial XV-444d
- Solidis, Cavalieri on III-468a; Euler on III-63a
- Solidus, coin III-98c; 441b; XI-51a
- Solima, Franc IV-468d
- Solidianism VI-702c; VIII-575b; and absolutism I-66b; Anabaptists I-445c; and antimilitarism I-564d; St. Paul on I-53a; Pelagius on II-614d; Tractarians XI-376a
- Solignac, monastery V-386b; X-71c
- Soliman (Solymán) I, Turkish sultan XV-98b; Chalcidion III-554d; Constantine IV 305d; and Francis I VI-208b; Gallipoli XV-98a; and Laski IX-11b; Rhodéa I-790d; Samsa XIII-421d; Vienna XV-418a; and Zapolya IX-735b
- II, Turkish Sultan, at Corfu IV-365a; Cyprus XII-131a; and Francis I of France XII-488c; Malta VII-479c; and Premonstratensians XII-390b; Rhodes VII-479b; XIII-25a; Vienna XV-512a
- Solimani, Giovanna Maria Baptista, founder II-278a
- Solimana, Francesco XI-87b
- SOLIMOEES SUPERIORE XIV-133b; XV-466b
- Solin. *See* Salona
- Solinus, C. Julius, author IX-33c; on Pliny XII-218a
- Solispism V-171a; 177b; VIII-350d
- Solistic Monistic teaching X-483b
- Solis, Antonio de, writer XIV-199d
- Brother, martyr X-390d; XIII-250c
- Juan Díaz de. *See* Díaz de Solís
- Petrus a, Administrator Apostolic of Wallachia XIII-215a
- Río de los Rios de la Plata
- de Folck de Cardona, Francisco, cardinal IV-34d
- Solitarii I-462d; 464b; VI-761a; and celibates II-750c; *See* Anchrites
- Solitary Sisters VII-408a
- Solitude, in religious life IV-329d; XII-750d
- Sulpician novitiate XIII-378c
- Solvella, Juan de, Inquisitor XIV-525d
- Sollerius, John Bap., hagiographer VII-108a; on Ward XV-250c
- Sollicita ac Provida, Bull of Benedict XIV III-523a; 526c; VII-722a; VIII-374; XIII-137b; 143c
- catholicis gregis, Bull of Leo XII IV-580c
- catholicis gregis, Bull of Pius IX VII-540b
- Sollicitudo, Constitution of Clement IX I-691c
- Constitution of Innocent VI III-312b
- omnium ecclesiarum, Constitution of Alexander VII VII-680c
- omnium ecclesiarum, Bull of Benedict VII XII-181d; 190a
- Sollicitudine ecclesiarum, Brief of Gregory XVI VII-71d
- Sollogub, writer XIII-272b; 273c
- Solomihac, Alain de, Venerable, Bishop of Cahors III-114b; IV-184c; X-361b
- Solomon, Joseph Varin de, founder XIII-306d
- Solomona, town, Italy VII-220c
- Solomon, Prince de XIV-540c
- Solomon, King of Hungary VII-549b; VII-737a; Chariopolis III-588d
- SOLOMON, King of Israel XIV-133c; I-197b; 654b; 656a; 657a; and Abiathari-43d; 457a; XII-408a; Abiathari-76a; and Adonias I-146c; 147a; algum XII-150c; altar of holocaust I-364b; Ammonites I-432d; Ark I-723d; Asor IV-445c; and Banaias II-216b; buildings VIII-351a; IV-136c; Canticle of Canticles III-302d; cavalry I-11-555d; cedar III-474a; Chanaanites III-572a; courts IV-445d; date III-734d; and David I-140d; IV-643d; despotism I-247c; Ecclesiastes V-24c; Eclesiasticus V-206b; empire V-246d; and exorcism V-710a; in genealogy of Christ VII-410b; Hamath VII-120d; and Hiram, III-414d; Holy of Holies I-170c; III-614d; Judaea VII-638c; (Gll.) XII-facing 350; importations I-517d; III-547d; and Jonh VII-410a; as judge II-554d; kingdome V-246d; and Misrai I-665b; Moabites X-410b; I-665b; Moloche temple X-434d; and Nathan X-711a; Palmira XI-433d; Philo Judaeus on XII-24b; Phoenicia on XII-101d; on plants in Bible XII-150c; prayer XIV-136a; 136b; prayer for Israel VII-498d; Proverbs, Book of VII-407c; Psalms, Book of XII-538d; Rudolf voms on XII-219d; and Sheabok X-341d; tabernacle VII-425c; Temple VII-346d; X-154a; X-154b; 502c; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
- Solomoe, martyr XV-179a
- patrician XIV-634c
- Bishop of Bassora XIV-413b
- Bishop of Constantinople IV-287b; IX-536d
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
- Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
- Bishop of Saragossa VII-173a
- ODES OF XV-127b; in Gnostic literature VI-600c
- Poets of VIII-353c; XII-235d; (Gll.) XII-235c
- Psalms of XV-137b; X-213d; analyzed I-605c; Baruch II-320b; Christology XIV-595b; in Codex Alexandrinus IV-80d
- Sole of. *See* Canticle of Canticles
- ben Isaac. *See* Rashi
- ben Yerucham, Karaité commentator IV-158d
- Bishop, diocese of, X-170d
- ISLANDS, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE NORTHERN XIV-135a
- ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE SOUTHERN XIV-135b; XVI-56a
- Solomon's Pterico, Temple XIV-550c
- Wall, Jerusalem (Gll.) VII-387
- Solon, lawgiver, on adultery I-163d; agrarian reform I-227b; association, voluntary II-1d; corporations IV-388a; libel IX-210c
- Bishop of Rhimocolla XIII-19c
- See* of, *See* Aulon
- Solothurn, Pedro Puch y. *See* Puch y Solona, Pedro
- Solothurn, town XIV-360a; cathedral III-341a; ecclesiastical
- organization II-340b; XIV-361a; Haller at VII-119d; institutions II-341a; Jesuit college XIV-365c; periodicals in XIV-365c; St. Ursula Church of XV-230b; seminary II-340b
- Solveff, N., dramatist XIII-273c
- Sergei, author XIII-274c
- Vladimir, writer XIII-246b; 259c; 272d; 275a; XV-145d
- Solvevk, monastery II-323d
- Solvetsky, monastery X-172a
- Solovka, monastery XIII-232b; XIV-232b
- Selowetkoji, monastery VIII-797d
- Selsnerun, musicist XIV-232d
- Selona, town, seminary XIV-232d
- DIOCESE OF XIV-138d; 173d; map IX-facing 200c; monastery II-448d; religious communities III-425d
- Selona, Joseph, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII-255c
- Soltau, exegete, on Synoptics XI-393c; on virgin birth of Christ X-294a
- Konrad von, Bishop of Verden IV-789d
- Seltero, Bartolomé González, Bishop of Guatemala VII-535d
- Seltikoff, Nikolai, general XIII-248d
- Selytk, Gaetan, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b; Cracow University XV-466b
- Selvie each, uses VI-311d
- Selutor, Saint, martyr XV-94b
- Selutreen, geological period V-665b
- Selva, truce (1475) III-66d
- Selvalth, *See* Selvach
- Solvay, Ernest III-24a
- Solvay Mosses, battle (1542) II-373a; XIII-618b
- Solva, province, Asia Minor XIV-517d
- Solyman. *See* Soliman
- Solyimi, tribe XV-517d
- Soma, deity II-730d; XIII-469d; and Eucharist V-573b; in Haoma II-155b; 155d; Vedic sacrifices XIII-369c
- Somaglia, Guido della, cardinal I-112c; and Acton I-115c; and Paccanari XIII-307b; Forto episcopate XII-290d; and Tully XIII-257c
- Somal, Pt Sukias, writer X-103d
- Somali, tribe I-138a; XII-626c; XV-139c
- SOMALLAND XIV-139b; and Egypt V-358a; geography, Ibadia II-120c; Islamism I-184a; Italo II-420c; VIII-244d; map I-facing 180
- Soma-plam, sacrifice II-730d
- Somarruga, von XV-425a
- SOMASCHI (S O M A S C H A), III-141a; XII-239d; at Belinzona II-341c; St. Cajetan III-145b; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; founded XII-752b; St. Jerome Emiliani XIII-343d; St. Melana X-154d; S. Maria in Aquiro, Church of XIII-172c; and Theatines XIV-557b
- Somastore, mission II-539a
- Somato-plasm VII-254b
- Sombrero, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
- Sombreuil, Charles Viret XV-272a
- Somer, name X-676d
- Paul von, portrait of Bacon by V-461
- Somerat Beckh, Maximilian Joseph von, cardinal, Archbishop of Olmutz XI-248c
- Somers, Sir George XV-456a
- Lady Harriet Catherine XV-576b
- Thomas, martyr III-395a; V-476d
- Town, mission, London XV-594a
- Somerset, mission III-773c
- Anne X-103a; XIV-697a
- Lord Charles, governor VI-645d

- SORROWS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. FEASTS OF THE SEVEN.** XIV-151d; XII-276a; XV-569d; Alleluia VI-717b; Communion IV-774d; infant XV-468d; month X-542d; novena XI-139d; origin XV-463c; Passion week XI-535d; and Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; in *Servite Rite* XIII-774
- Sorski, Nil** XIII-265d
- Sortes Prænestinae** VIII-214d
- Sotomayor, V. A.** in *Codex Bezae Cantabrigie* V-48d
- Sorus, Saint.** See *Sour*
- Sosen, artist** VIII-314d
- Sosyvat, in** *Parcesium V*-530c
- Sotich, .** See *Sosyvat*
- Sotipetar, Saint, and Seven Robbers** XIII-732d
- Sospis, Saint.** See *Hospitius*
- Sospita S. Nicola in Carcere, of** XI-173a
- Sossius, Saint, relics** VIII-491d
- Sostegno, Gherardino di, Mary, Servants of** XIII-736a
- Sostene, Saint** *Servite* XIII-529b
- Sostenens, Gherardino di.** See *Sostegno*
- Sosthenes, Saint, and St. Paul** IV-129a; 367a; Eusebius on IV-129a; 364a
- Sota XIV-437a**
- SOTER, SAINT, Pope** III-144c; III-273a; St. Dionysius of Corinth V-10c
- Sotomayor, V. A.** in *Codex Bezae Cantabrigie* V-504a; 595c
- Antiochus.** See *Antiochus I, King of Syria*
- Demetrius.** See *Demetrius I*
- Ptolemy.** See *Ptolemy I*
- Soterichus, Bishop of Casarea** III-133d
- Soterichus, martyr, relics** XIV-329b
- Potengenus, Patriarch of Antioch** IV-767d
- Soteriology.** Abingdon I-268b; of Antioch I-148a; I-139b; atonement II-55a; of Baader II 171c; definition XIV-583a; Gnostic V-70d; VI-593b; Maebian V-72d; of St. Paul I-131c; XI-574a; theology, dogmatic XIV-583a
- Sotern, Philip Christopher, of, Bishop of Tricar** XIV-44a; in *Thirty Years War XV-655b*
- Sotomayor, de Betzima.** See *Sotby*
- Sotby, Robert, death** V-477d
- Sotic Period V-333b**
- Sotion, eclecticism** V-276c
- Sotkiwicz, Anthony Francis, Bishop of Sandomir** XIII-437b
- Soto, Andrés de, Bishop of Osma** XI-339d
- Don Diego, Bishop of Mondoñedo** X-477d
- JULIANIC XIV-152c; I-142c; II-247a; and Bartolomé Carranza III-377a; as Biblical commentator IV-160d; IV-170a; on essence and existence V-546a; and Ferns X-141c; and Francis of Vittoria VI-252b; on Holy confessor V-56b; and Politi XII-213a; as theologian XII-368Fd; XIII-299b; Thomism XIV-702d; at Trent III-224c; 370b; XV-320a**
- Francisco de Sales, Bishop of Huarez** VII-506c
- Hernando de.** See *De Soto, Hernando*
- Juan de, Friars Minor, General of** VI-280c
- Peter de, theologian** II-248c; XIV-593b; 612b; and St. Paul VI-211c; at Dillingen IV-151d
- Sotomayor, Juan de Mosin, missionary** XII-291a
- Juan Fernandez de, Bishop of Pinar** XV-101d
- Pedro, and Bânez** II-247a
- Sots, Society of** VI-193a
- Sottesagrista, Vatican official, duties** XV-278c
- Sotwel, Nathanael** IX-332b
- Souat (Souanouh). See Syene**
- Souar, Elizabeth, and Le Moyne** IX-332b
- Gabriel, missionary** X-379d; 709d; XIII-565c
- Soubenoi, tribe** XIV-42b
- Soubouris, Bernadette, death** X-775d
- Soubs, portrait** IX-390; vision IX-385c
- Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de, Huguenot leader** VII-533c
- Souciot, Stephan, on Book of Daniel** IV-624c
- Soudan.** See *Sudan*
- Soudas.** See *Suidas*
- Souel, Jean, missionary, martyr** IX-384a; 391c; XI-7b
- Souillac, monastery** X-71c
- Souls, tribe** VII-766a
- Souk-Ahras II-84b; XIV-553b**
- SOUK-UL-ILAH, A. J. M. de l'Éle** VII-245a; Albertus Magnus I-264d; Abingdonism I-268a; Alexander of Hales I-298d; 313b; Anaximander XIV-153b; ancient philosophy IV-526d; 528c; XII-745b; Apocalypse I-362a; in Apollinarianism I-615d; Apologetics I-619a; in Arabic I-619a; I-674d; Archontism I-697b; Aristotle I-46d; 716c; 717a; V-750c; VII-514d; XIV-553b; Arminianism I-156c; Atomism V-407d; XV-154a; St. Augustine II-99d; XIV-155c; Aurelius Prudentius XII-518b; Averroes XIV-155d; Aztec religion N-255a; Beatiſic Vision VII-172c; Berkeley V-408a; IV-150b; 1-97a; and body IV-138b; II-462b; 463d; 489a; IV-138b; II-481b; XII-793a; XIV-155d; 584d; Brabminism IV-1533b; Bruno II-174d; Buddhism III-153b; C. Mari-ella II-222a; Cardan III-332c; Catharism III-435c; Catholicism III-462c; IV-471c; 475c; II-585c; Celsus III-429a; 484c; Faustus III-585c; Christianity XIV-154b; primitive conception I-527d; and conscience IV-269b; cosmogony XIV-147c; Creationism XIV-155c; 156a; criticism XIV-156c; deification IV-684b; Deism IV-680c; Democritus X-41d; XIV-154a; deistic possession IV-749c; V-170c; 428a; XV-212a; 156a; Deutinger IV-762a; Egyptian philosophy V-346b; 529c; emanation XIV-155a; 529c; energy; conservation of V-426b; 427b; Epicurus V-501d; IV-154a; Eriugena V-521b; IV-155d; error V-540a; 527a; 648c; Erasmus V-540a; 546c; Evolutionism XIV-156d; 546c; Evolutionism XIV-156d; 546c; Herbari V-169c; 169c; Herbari V-169c; 169c; Hume V-408a; XIV-156b; Hylolozism XIV-156b; Identity XIV-156b; immortality XIV-158a; 683b; immateness XIV-158a; 702b; VII-687a; IX-582c; Indians, Huron VII-572b; Indians, Magazte X-93d; infidelity VII-602; Irredemism X-155a; James Wilbur XIV-155c; Jesus Christ I-215b; VII-715b; XV-154c; Job, Book of VIII-116c; Judaism XIV-154b; Justin Martyr VIII-582d; Kabbala VIII-590d; Kant VIII-604c; Leibniz IX-137b; XV-156b; Life cippus XIV-154c; and life cippus IX-299b; Locke V-407d; Lucretius X-42b; Malebranche IX-508c; Materialism X-41d; XV-156d; and memory X-476c; XI-154c; s. XIV-156c; and mind X-321b; modern thought XIV-156a; Monad X-448a; Monism, materialistic XIV-157a; and Monism; psychobolism I-155c; Monothéism IV-687c; Moses Bar-Kepha II-296c; X-597d; nature of I-527a; VII-689a; Negroes IV-547d; Neo-Platonism XIV-155c; nights of the IV-327c; Occasionalism III-464c; XIV-156b; Panætius XIV-154a; Paepsynb XIV-146a; Paræses V-530c; St. Paul XIV-154c; Phenomenalism XIV-156c; Philo-Judaism XIV-154b; Plato V-750c; VII-147b; VII-688a; XI-161a; XIV-153c; Plotinus X-743b; XII-613b; plurality XIV-153d; Polignæ XII-212d; Pomponazzi XII-227b; Posidonius XIV-154a; Prades XII-332a; pre-existence X-539d; XII-613b; Probabilism XIV-610a; psychology XIII-545c; purgatory I-315d; Pythagoras XIV-153c; Regis XII-721b; restoration I-600b; Rosminianism XII-196a; Saducees XIV-323c; Scholasticism XIII-551b; XIV-155a; 155d; and science XIII-599a; 601a; Scotland XIV-188b; 188b; XI-614b; seat of IV-747d; XIV-156a; Sensism V-407d; XIV-156c; Spencer I-528b; Spinoza XIV-156b; 219b; as spirit XIV-200d; Spiritualism XIV-229c; spirituality II-542c; XV-153a; Stoicism XIV-154a; substance XIV-153a; 156a; 323a; symbol I-518b; VIII-754d; XI-260b; Taoism XIV-447d; Tatian XIV-155a; Tertullian XIV-155b; 523b; 524b; Testament, New XIV-154c; Testament, Old XIV-153c; Theism XIV-153c; theology, pastoral IV-611d; theosophy XIV-620d; Thomism V-750b; XII-362d; XIV-155d; 699c; 700a; 700d; Trichotomy XIV-155b; XV-144; Trichotomy XIV-154c; unity I-219c; V-196a; Unparishians XIV-620c; William of Champeaux XV-632b
- Southern Cross, Church of, St. Veronica, devotion to** II-682b
- Soulages, Genevieve Joyrb de** IX-139d
- Soulas, Abbé, founder** X-546d
- Soulavie, G. L. G. II-797d**
- Soule, Garden of the, prayer book** XII-352c
- Paradise of the, prayer book** XII-352c
- Soulerin, priest II-325b; in Ontario XIII-563d**
- Soulié, Jean-André, death** IX-747d
- Soullier, L., Superior General Oblates of Mary Immaculate** XI-185b
- Soul of St. Thomas (Capreolu)** II-314c
- Soulong, Emperor of Haiti.** See *Faustin I*
- Souls, Cure of.** See *Cure of Souls*
- Soul-shot** I-509c; II-621b; in British Columbia IV-337b; clergy, XII-470b
- Souls in Purgatory.** See *Purgatory, Souls in*
- in Purgatory.** Archconfraternity for the relief of the XIV-229a
- in Purgatory.** St. Joseph, Protector of the. See *St. Joseph, Protector of the Souls in Purgatory*
- Souls' light** VIII-769c
- Soul Tables, in Chinese rites** XIII-31a
- Soul-Worship, and ancestor-worship** I-525c
- Sound, Laplace** XII-66c; Malebranche XII-61b; and Newton X-646c
- Sour, Saint, Périgueux** XI-668d
- Sourdis, François d'Escoubleau, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux** II-853b; VI-455c; and Sironius XV-235c
- Souriquois.** See *Mimacs*
- Sourney, Saint, veneration of** VI-374a
- Sourruie, William, Archbishop of Rouen** XIII-210a
- Sousa, Antonio de, Bishop of Vizeu** XV-497a
- Caetano de, historian** XII-309b
- Diego de, Bishop of Oporto** XI-261b
- Fei Luiz de, and Portuguese literature** XII-309c
- J. Sdevelo de, Bishop of Diamantina** IV-773a; IX-660c
- Joâs de, Bishop of Oporto** XI-261c
- Manoel de Faria y, and Portuguese literature** XII-309c
- Matthæus de** XIII-612d
- Thomé de, Governor General of Brazil** III-748c; XIII-466a
- See Souza**
- Sousa, Antonio de, and Communion to sick** IV-175a; regulations IV-50a
- Souter, A., on Ambrosian I-409c**
- J. A., President of Oecest** XI-336b
- South, United Synod in the, Lutheran** IX-461d
- University of the, Sewanee, Va.** XIV-510c
- Africa, Church in; chaplains, military** III-581c; Little Company of Mary, Sisters of the XIV-29c; Little Company of Mary, statistics XIV-271d
- Geography, Basutoland** II-346a; I-80a; Kimberley in Orange River IV-645c; Natal IV-707d; Orange River IV-645c; S. L. A. T. E. XI-267b; Good Hope, Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of V-645a; Good Hope, Western Vicariate of the Cape of V-645a; and Good Hope, Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of V-236c; Rhodesia XIII-25b; Transvaal XV-20a; Zambesi mission XV-746c; XV-69d; Zululand XV-746c
- Judeo-Christianity** VII-588c
- Religious sects:** Anglican, statistics I-490b; Presbyterianism in XII-394a; Swedish Protestant missions in China III-685d; Irish in VIII-154c; population, Christian I-499b
- Southam, Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of** XII-255b
- South America, and China** I-400c; III-685d
- Church in:** Augustinians in VII-286d; Augustinians, discredited, in VII-286d; bushy congregation of II-585c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Christian Chantry, Sisters of III-711a; Coletti, dictionary III-272c; Conventual Society of Pofcers V-61b; XIII-154d; Dominican tertiaries XIV-640a; Jesuits XIV-95a; 103d; missionaria X-370b; and papal infallibility XV-300b; patronage XI-556b; perpetual adoration I-156d; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of the III-390a; Propagation of the Faith Society for XII-462a; Redemptorists in XII-684c; Sacred Heart, Society of the II-283d; XIV-112c; Saleman Society XIII-281a; statistics XI-155d; 281a; tertiary communities XIV-638b; Ursulines XV-229a
- def., statistics** V-320c; divorce in IX-696c
- History:** aborigines I-410a; 680c; III-348a; colonization I-412c; Columbus in IV-145b; Columbus, X-294d; Indians of I-155d; 757b; and VIII-398d; Negro race in XII-627a; Rev-

- olution (1808) I-704a; XIV-185b; Toba Indians XIV-719b
- South America, language** XIV-2b; literature XIV-202a; Mutis X-459b
- Religious sects:** Baptists, statistics II-281c; Methodism in N-240b; Presbyterianism in I-157d; XII-394a; Waldenses in XV-530b
- American College, Rome.** See American College, South
- Southampton, England,** guild statutes VII-6; Conv. Lady of Charity, Covent of XII-712c; training school IX-343d
- Thomas Wrothesley, Earl of,** and Beaulieu Abbey, II-376d
- South Australia, aborigines,** Stephens on III-638d; Church in II-116d; foundation I-140a; settlement II-114d
- statistic:** education II-118a; population (1810) II-114a; religion II-117b
- Baptist Convention, in Japan** VIII-309c
- Burma, India, Vicariate of, statistics** VII-730b
- Canaan, Pennsylvania, Orthodox Russians in VII-773a**
- CAROLINA** XIV-157b; XV-157d; aborigines I-644d; area XIV-157b; Baptists II-279d; Catholic publications in XI-692c; Civil War XIV-159b; Colonial government, XIV-158d; colonization I-644d; Constitution, XIV-159a; education XIV-157d; Ex-ec and Dispensary Act XIV-160b; French Americans VI-273a; history XIV-158c; history, ecclesiastical XIV-159c; Irish settlement in VIII-134d; Jesuit missions XIV-734c; marriage and divorce XIV-160b; history XIV-158c; population (1800) XII-628b; penal laws XI-616d; physical characteristics XIV-157b; population XIV-157c; Reconstruction period XIV-159c; religious, XIV-157c; Seal of (ill.) XIV-157c; secession XV-171c; statistics XV-170b; statistics, denominational (1908) XIV-160a; tariff laws XV-168c
- South Carolina Day** XIV-158b
- Southcot, Joanna** VII-702d; and Southcottians XIII-287c
- SOUTH DAKOTA** XIV-160c; XV-174b; history XIV-160d; area XIV-160d; Bohemians II-621a; cemetery corporations XIV-162d; Church, in Sioux Falls XIV-160d; divorce, XIV-162c; education XIV-161b; French Americans in VI-273a; history XIV-161c; history, ecclesiastical XIV-161d; Hollanders in VII-390b; liquor, sale of XIV-162d; Liquor laws XIV-491a; marriage XIV-162c; prisons XV-162c; religion XIV-162b; resources XIV-161a; Seal of (ill.) XIV-161c; seal of confession XIII-661d; Sioux XIV-184a; 24b; statistics XV-176b; suffrage, equal XV-692c; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
- Southeastland, Idaho, college** VI-118a
- Southern Baptist Convention** II-290b
- Catholic, The, periodical, Memphis, Tenn.** XI-695a
- College, Southeastland** VI-118a
- Cross, in Old Testament** astronomy II-304c; 31c
- Cross, The, periodical, Adelaide** I-140c; II-120b
- Southerne, Thomas, playwright** VIII-125d
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XIV-192d; martyrdom V-476d
- Southern Sung, dynasty, date** III-604c
- University, Greensboro, Alabama** I-243c
- Southey, Robert, on Jesuits in Paraguay** XI-693b; and Rutter XIII-280b; on Vieira XV-416b
- South Georgia, island, discovery** XV-385c
- South India, Malabar Rites in** IX-558b
- Island, New Zealand** XI-40c; Church of New Zealand XI-393d
- Kensington Museum, London** (ill.) I-72c; Anglo-Saxon crosses (ill.) I-510; Vatican tapestries XV-286c; da Vinci XV-414a
- Southland, Province of, New Zealand** XV-580b; ecclesiastical organization V-191c
- South London Catholic Temperance Association** XIV-489b
- Myotura, battle** VIII-119d
- Orange, seminary** XIII-701c
- Quincy, St. Charles, Carmelite convent** III-357b
- See Bubble, Donat** loses V-264a
- Sozomenus (Sozomus).** See Sozomenus
- SOZOPOLIS (SOZOPOL),** See Sozomenus
- SOUTHWARK, DIOCESE OF** XIV-162d; XII-296d; XVI-37d; 38a; Bourne, Bishop of XV-596b; cathedral (ill.) XV-162c; Cardinal, Fugate, XII-559d; hop-pickers XIII-326b; seminaries XIII-700a
- Bridge, London** IX-343d
- Southwell, Nathaniel.** See Bacon
- Richard, Abbot** I-644d; area
- ROBERT, VENERABLE** XIV-164b; and Anne, Countess of Arundel and Surrey VII-503c; and Garnet VI-386c; Holyoake martyrdom VIII-651b
- Southwest Africa, German** I-188a; Lower Cimbebasia III-773b; XVI-68b
- SOUTHWORTH, JOHN, VENERABLE** XII-165a; and Arrowsmith V-293c
- Souvignet, Jean François Régis, martyrdom** III-671c; IX-748b
- Smyrny, Francis** (ill.) 651b
- Stagnary X-604c; Bourbonns, tombs of X-604a; St. Mayeul, relics of X-604a**
- Bible** I-671c; "Annunciation" from (ill.) I-620c
- Stanza, Francisco de, on St. Thomas Christians** XV-679c; on Santos Passos XI-536a
- Jose Mariano Berstain y Martin de, See Berstain y Martin de Souza, Jose Mariano**
- Luiz da, Archbishop of Lisbon** IX-283a
- Martinho Afonso de, settlement** IV-748c
- Metello de, in China** XII-489d
- Barroso, Antonio José de, bishop, in Mylapur** XIII-387b; 680d; 681c
- de Menezes, Manoel de, Archbishop of Goa** VI-604b
- Souza. See Souza**
- SOVANA AND PITAGLIANO, DIOCESE OF** XV-165b
- SOVEK, Egyptian deity** V-344a
- Sovereigns, burial of III-75b; censures on III-531a; papal auditors of II-320c**
- Sovereignty, Rousseau** IV-336a
- Temporal, of the Pope. See Temporal Power**
- Sovremennik, periodical** XIII-274a; 275c
- Sovremennost, Nihilist publication** XI 75c
- Sower, Parable of the XI-463b**
- Soyecourt, Mme. de. See Canille de Soyecourt**
- Soyedinniya Greko-Katolic-heskikh Russkikh Bratsy** VI-749c; in United States XIV-54a
- Soyer, René-François, Bishop of Luçon** IX-413b
- Soyotes, tribe, classification** XII-626d
- Social Democrat, Socialist organ** IX-67b
- Soziale Kultur, periodical** XV-503b
- Tagestragen, Volksverein** XV-503b
- Sozialkorrespondenz, Volksverein** XV-503b
- Sozomen, name X-674b**
- SALAMINIUS HERMIAS** XV-164d; XV-347c; 373c; 425c; 492d; XIII-786a; and Acacius of Beroa I-80c; Aleluia VII-161d; Arabia, Christianity in I-667d; St. Athanasius II-367c; cow, use of IV-463b; Crenites V-413b; St. Ephraem V-498d; and Historia tripartita XV-577b; on Liberius, Post. VII-693d; Moses I-403b; XIII-174d; Mootanists X-524a; papal headship of councils IV-427d; Severian XI-1-742b; and Theodoret XV-577b; Valois edicts XV-264a
- Sozomenus (Sozomus).** See Sozomenus
- SOZOPOLIS (SOZOPOL),** See Sozomenus
- SOZUSA, See XV-166d; XV-604a**
- Spain, Bartolomeo IX-162c**
- Fausto. See Socinus, Faustus**
- Lelio. See Socinus, Laelius**
- S. P., abbr. I-26a, 27a**
- S. P. A., abbr. I-26b**
- SPACE, Vincent, Archbishop of Port of Spain** XII-291b
- SPACER** XIV-167a; Aristotle on I-710b; in India's theology IV-116a; Kant's theory II-215c; 216c; Polignac on XII-212d; Speacer on I-217c
- Spada, Bernardo, Bishop of Calvi** III-195a
- Biblical X-288b; Pontonus** III-376a
- Leclercq III-376a**
- Chapel IX-768b**
- Spagna, Accademia di I-88d**
- Benedito di XI-594b**
- Giulio, painter, in Rome, works XIII-165c; 165d; XV-282b; Spoleto, work** XIV-233a; Trevi, work XIV-235a
- SPAGNI, ANDREA** XIV-160a
- Spagnolo, Giuseppe.** See Baptist Mantuanus
- Peter II-276b**
- Spagnuolo, Giuseppe.** See Ripera, Giuseppe
- Spaign, Richard, politician** XVI-22b
- Spaight, Richard Dobbs** XIII-138d
- SPAIN** XIV-169b
- Architecture:** cathedrals VI-160c; 161c; 162c; 163c; 164c; 165c; 166c; 167c; 168c; 169c; 170c; 171c; 172c; 173c; 174c; 175c; 176c; 177c; 178c; 179c; 180c; 181c; 182c; 183c; 184c; 185c; 186c; 187c; 188c; 189c; 190c; 191c; 192c; 193c; 194c; 195c; 196c; 197c; 198c; 199c; 200c; 201c; 202c; 203c; 204c; 205c; 206c; 207c; 208c; 209c; 210c; 211c; 212c; 213c; 214c; 215c; 216c; 217c; 218c; 219c; 220c; 221c; 222c; 223c; 224c; 225c; 226c; 227c; 228c; 229c; 230c; 231c; 232c; 233c; 234c; 235c; 236c; 237c; 238c; 239c; 240c; 241c; 242c; 243c; 244c; 245c; 246c; 247c; 248c; 249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; 254c; 255c; 256c; 257c; 258c; 259c; 260c; 261c; 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; 270c; 271c; 272c; 273c; 274c; 275c; 276c; 277c; 278c; 279c; 280c; 281c; 282c; 283c; 284c; 285c; 286c; 287c; 288c; 289c; 290c; 291c; 292c; 293c; 294c; 295c; 296c; 297c; 298c; 299c; 300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 304c; 305c; 306c; 307c; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c; 315c; 316c; 317c; 318c; 319c; 320c; 321c; 322c; 323c; 324c; 325c; 326c; 327c; 328c; 329c; 330c; 331c; 332c; 333c; 334c; 335c; 336c; 337c; 338c; 339c; 340c; 341c; 342c; 343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c
- Architecture:** cathedrals VI-160c; 161c; 162c; 163c; 164c; 165c; 166c; 167c; 168c; 169c; 170c; 171c; 172c; 173c; 174c; 175c; 176c; 177c; 178c; 179c; 180c; 181c; 182c; 183c; 184c; 185c; 186c; 187c; 188c; 189c; 190c; 191c; 192c; 193c; 194c; 195c; 196c; 197c; 198c; 199c; 200c; 201c; 202c; 203c; 204c; 205c; 206c; 207c; 208c; 209c; 210c; 211c; 212c; 213c; 214c; 215c; 216c; 217c; 218c; 219c; 220c; 221c; 222c; 223c; 224c; 225c; 226c; 227c; 228c; 229c; 230c; 231c; 232c; 233c; 234c; 235c; 236c; 237c; 238c; 239c; 240c; 241c; 242c; 243c; 244c; 245c; 246c; 247c; 248c; 249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; 254c; 255c; 256c; 257c; 258c; 259c; 260c; 261c; 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; 270c; 271c; 272c; 273c; 274c; 275c; 276c; 277c; 278c; 279c; 280c; 281c; 282c; 283c; 284c; 285c; 286c; 287c; 288c; 289c; 290c; 291c; 292c; 293c; 294c; 295c; 296c; 297c; 298c; 299c; 300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 304c; 305c; 306c; 307c; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c; 315c; 316c; 317c; 318c; 319c; 320c; 321c; 322c; 323c; 324c; 325c; 326c; 327c; 328c; 329c; 330c; 331c; 332c; 333c; 334c; 335c; 336c; 337c; 338c; 339c; 340c; 341c; 342c; 343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c

- XII-620b; sensibility III-465a; Tournet XIV-799d; and universals XI-92a; variation V-660d; Wallace on V-657c; Weismann on V-658b
- Species, Eucharistic I-97c; XI-634
- Specification, legal I-96a
- Specific heat XII-66b
- Speck, Wilhelm, novelist VI-525c
- Speelbacher, Alfred, XI-214
- JOSEF XIV-210d; VII-148d; 382b
- Speckle, chronicler XIV-465d
- Speckled Book. See Leabhar Breac
- Specola astronomica Vaticana XV-309d
- Spectacles, convex X-153b
- Spectateur Belge, periodical XI-674
- Spectator, periodical V-466c; XII-259a; XIV-636c; on Bl. Thomas Moro XIV-692b
- Spectra II-51d
- Spectrobiology III-29b
- Spectroscopy XIII-670a
- Spectroscopy II-25c
- Spectrum II-51d Newton III-62b; Zantedeschi XIV-750b
- Analysis II-28c; VI-250d; VII-198b
- Specula (Vicent of Beauvais) XII-366b
- SPECULATION (commercial) XIV-211d; Austria XIV-212d; definition XIV-211d; England XIV-212d; as gambling XV-212b; Germany XIV-212d
- (metaphysical) XII-446c
- (philosophic) XII-741a; XIII-59c
- Speculators, Brief of Alexander VII III-522d
- Constitution of Innocent XII V-106a; VII-704d
- Speculum, Aural V-772b
- Franciscan VII-212d
- SPEDALIERI, NICOLA XIV-413a; XI-421b
- SPEE, FRIEDRICH Von XIV-212b; VII-23a; XI-543b; XIII-553c; XV-720a
- Speech of the Marquis del Vasto (1610) XI-436d
- SPEED, JOHN, VENERABLE XIV-214a; V-176b
- Speer, Simon, Benedictine II-441c
- Speer, Diocese of. See Speyer, Diocese of
- Spelazzo, monastery V-402c
- Spello, seminary XV-218d
- Tommaso da II-656c
- Spelt, Magic II-530c
- Spelt XII-153a; 156c; in Eucharistic host VII-494a; in marriage ceremony IX-701d
- Spella, Vicar Apostolic of Shantung and Honan III-674b
- Spence, Thomas, bishop I-41d; 228a
- Spencer, Agnes, religious VIII-63b
- Francis, martyr V-478a
- HONORABLE GEORGE XIV-214a; V-113b; XI-108a; 110a; and De laet IV-499a; at Oseot XI-336a; Rigby on XIII-56b; and union of Christendom XV-150b; and Wiseman XV-670d; 671c
- Herbert, philosopher VII-120b; 29d; 30c; 31c; on the Absolute I-61a; VI-608c; on absolute reality I-215d; accident theory I-97a; Agnosticism I-47c; XI-286c; atomism I-368c; associationism II-4b; 5a; and atomism II-54a; and chaotism II-63nc; on creation IV-471c; on deity IV-687c; on education V-301b; on energy V-425b; ethics V-217a; 560a; IX-55b; on evolution V-657d, on fetishism VI-53b; on God X-478a; on good, highest VI-641b; on happiness VII-432a; hedonism VII-188a; individualism I-453a; on justice VIII-573d; on knowledge V-408b; on man IX-582c; metaphysics X-232b; on mind V-322b; on miracles X-341b; and modernism X-119b; on monastic
- teaching X-484c; and naturism X-717b; nominalism XI-92d; 93b; ontology XI-259b; population theory XIII-280a; polytheism XII-33a; 313c; on religion, primitive I-520a; IV-688a; XII-745b; as sensualist XIII-28d; and sociology XV-118b; space, conception of XIV-168d; on substance XIV-222d; and time V-726c; on Totemism XIV-789c; 789d; 792d; 793d; and Utilitarianism XV-242d
- John, exegete V-705c
- Joshua, III-620d
- Peter X-241c
- Richard, martyr V-478b
- Robert, second Earl of Sunderland, XIII-7c; and Peter VI-780d
- Spencerianism. See Spencer, Herbert
- Spemondent IX-231b
- Spener, Philip Jacob, poet VI-522c; XII-450b; XV-611c; 800d; 709c; 715b
- Spengler, John XV-661a
- Spenser, Edmund, poet V-462c; and Bolton II-614c; on Breton Laws II-755a; at Cambridge III-212b; on Saint George VI-454d; portrait V-459
- JOHN XV-214b
- WILLIAM M., VENERABLE XIV-212b; 213b
- Spenta Armaiti, XII-155a; X-402d
- Sponto Maiyui. See Ormuzd
- Sperandio, abbot V-604b; XIV-627d
- Sperandio, metallist XI-155a
- Tommaso, Bishop of Bagnorea II-203c
- Speranskij, Michail, Russian minister XII-246b
- Speratus, martyr XI-609c
- Paul, Lutheran II-125a; VI-521b; XI-248a
- Sperelli, Alessandro, Bishop of Caserta XI-214b
- Speria, Saint. See Esperie
- Sperindeo, scientist VIII-296b
- Sperma, in candles I-317d
- Sperma, in Gnosticism II-327c
- Spermatization V-250c
- Spermologos I-525d
- Speroni, Sperone IX-251a
- Speronista III-435a
- Spergesott VIII-708b
- Sperus, Bishop of Metz X-248a
- Spes, temple XIII-175a
- Saint XI-101c
- Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
- Spetsburg, Syon monastery XIV-94d
- Speusippus, Saint, martyr IV-794d; VIII-790b
- philosopher X-744c; XII-161d
- Speyer, Diets of (1140) IV-518a; (1260) IV-707b; VII-299b; IX-458c; XIII-704d; XIV-215a; (1529) III-627c; IX-452d; XI-495c; 704c; XIII-414a; XII-215a; XV-130c; (1434) III-605c; X-575b; (1544) III-625b; (1570) VI-500c
- DIOCESE OF XIV-214d; XI-157a; and Bamberg I-243a; Berne II-1482a; breviary hymn XIII-490a
- Cathedral X-773b; XIII-431d; (ill) V-facings 746; XIV-215d; and Cologne XV-687d
- Colmar, Bishop of Mainz in IV-116a; council of (1524) XI-598b; council of (1540) IX-456a; Faber at XI-767b; hermit monastery V-281d
- Magdalena, IX-524; 54; and Mainz IX-550d; map V-facings 514; Otto IV, charter XI-358a; seal (ill) XIV-214d
- OHRAN VON, printer XIV-215b; VII-92a
- Julian von. See Julian of Speyer
- WEDELIN VON, printer XIV-215b
- Sphere, Aristotle on I-716c; in astrology II-20d; Eudoxus of Cnidus II-30b; homeocentric II-53b
- Spherics, in Gnosticism VI-597a
- Sphragistics, science VII-372c
- Spices, in Bible XII-156c
- Spicheron, battle (1870) VI-512c
- Spider, in Bible I-520b
- Spiegel, Ferdinand Augustus von, Archbishop of Cologne IV-110c; and Bunsen V-102a; and VI-1-277b; 278d; 278d; in Minister V-161d; X-635b
- Spiegelberg, physician X-141d
- Spiegel zum Dosenberg, Heinrich III, Bishop of Paderborn XI-527d
- Spiegelh, Adrian van den, physician X-130b
- Spiohramas, Maria Sorophina, Daughters of Precious Blood XI-374b
- Spjelviere, Arkansas, Benedictine abbey II-452d; college II-460c; seminary II-460c
- Spielhaug, Friedrich, novelist VI-527d
- Spiera, Ambrose, theologian XIII-737b
- Spies, Johann, publisher IX-127d
- Spiesham. See Cuspinian
- Spiesman, See Cuspinian
- Spieß, Cassian, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Zanibar XVI-83c
- Spießberg, in New Orleans XI-14a
- Spiesheimer, Johann, humanist VII-540c
- Spifame, Jacques-Paul, Bishop of Nevers X-778c; and Calvinism XI-707a
- Spigol, S. (Gizvici) XIV-284d
- Spiegelhus. See Spiegelh, Adrian van den
- Spikenard XI-230a; XII-156c
- Spilmberg, cathedral, Pordenone on XI-332c
- Spüller, William Gibson I-461a
- SPILLMAN, JOSEPH, author XIV-215d; XVI-81; on church of Genoa I-271a
- Spillsburg, John, Baptist leader II-279b
- Spin, Saint, abbot. See Spinulus, Saint
- Spinola, Alexander da X-135b
- ALFONSO DE, preacher XIV-210b
- BARTOLOMEO, theologian XIV-216c; and Cajetan XI-136d; and in Immaculate Conception VII-680a
- Capella della, Pisa, relic IV-541b
- Giuseppe, cardinal, Bishop of Augsburg XI-214d; and Concorat II-509d; and Concordat of 1801 IV-205b; and Enry V-402a; and Pius VII X-695a
- Spinelli, cardinal, and Scots College on XI-6349d
- Andrew, and Menais X-177d
- Belforte, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
- Ferdinand, cardinal II-278a
- Giuseppe, Archbishop of Nerves X-687b
- James, and Menais X-177d
- Nicolo, and Men ling X-173a
- Pier Antonio, Bishop of Rossano on XI-6349d
- Spingess, town, battle (1797) XIV-211a
- Spink, John VI-459d
- Spinkes, Nathaniel XI-99c
- Spinoza, in Concordat, in Dalmatia XV-337b
- Ambrose, in Aachen I-1b; and Thirty Years War XIV-651d
- Augustin, Bishop of Perugia XI-790d
- Augustin, cardinal, Bishop of Tortosa XV-785d
- Charles, Blessed, martyr XIV-214b
- CHRISTOPHER ROYAS DE, Bishop of Wiener-Neustadt XV-216d; VI-618d; and ecclesiastical union XV-147b; and Lutherans IX-459c
- Francesco M., Bishop of Sovona XIII-490b
- Gian Battista, cardinal, and Olivieri II-278a
- Gian Domenico, cardinal, Bishop of Mizzara X-94c
- Girolamo, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
- Spinoza, Baruch. See Spinoza, Baruch
- BENEDICT, philosopher XIV-217a; on the Absolute XIV-219a; and atomism III-42a; and Bruno III-174c; causality, the origin III-463d; on Christianity XIV-218b; on conscience IV-272a; XIV-218b; on creation IV-471c; and education I-191st XI-301b; and determinism XII-29b; and double truth XIII-88b; ethics V-599c; XIV-219b; on evil V-652b; on evil, the origin of evil, extension XIV-219a; fatalism V-792d; on finite VIII-4c; on happiness XIV-219b; on Hebrew Biblical XIII-1, IV-502a; and heterodoxy of VII-632c; and immanence VII-683b; on immortality VII-688c; IX-541a; on individuality VII-763c; on infinity XIV-219a; on Jews VIII-390d; on law XIV-219a; on matter II-51c; on metaphysics X-231d; on miracles X-338c; 340b; on monad X-447d; monism I-97a; on music X-338c; 340d; on Newton 218d; monument, The Hague VII-108b; on motion XIV-219a; pantheism II-64c; V-792d; X-353b; 484b; 719a; XI-442c; 449a; on Platonism XIV-219a; on Pentateuch IV-492c; XI-652c; 655a; philosophy of XI-25b; XIV-218d; political theory XI-212a; portrait, XVII-217b; on Proverbs XII-507b; on Scriptures XIV-218a; on the soul IX-581d; XIV-156b; 210b; as spiritualist XI-156a; 157a; 157a; 218a; on substance XIV-323b; teleology XIV-474d; thought XIV-219a; on virtue IV-147a; on the will VI-201c; XV-624d; and Will of God VI-201c
- Michael XIV-217a
- Siracusa, Domenico, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II-477c
- Siracus, Saint, and St. Hildulphus XIII-345a
- Sira. See Sycyer
- Siration, Divise VII-412c; XV-56c; in Trinity, dogma of XV-858c
- SIFRE XIV-220b; Chartres cathedral (ill) XIV-facings 220; (ill) XV-220d
- Sires. See Speyer
- Sirius, Bishop of Trimithus XV-306; at Council of Nicea IV-590a; and Theodore of Paphos XI-457d
- SIRIUS, IV-220d; Alcide de P' l' on I-241a; Albertus Magnus on XV-220d; anistic theory I-528a; 528c; Aristotle on I-616d; Cardan on III-332c; Descartes on I-727a; Leibniz on IV-742a; Cuntler on VII-86c; Hegel on VII-193a; XV-18b; Holy Ghost I-658d; XIV-221a; and Holy Spirit I-220d; 221a; 565a; and matter XIV-221a; Mesmer on XV-220d; in New Testament VII-409c; in philosophy I-527a; in psychology I-529d; and in Scripture XIV-221b; and soul XIV-220d; in doctrine XIV-221a; theosophic theology XI-527d
- Free, Brethren of the. See Free Spirit, Brethren of the
- Free, Sisters of the. See Free Spirit, Sisters of the
- Holy. See Holy Ghost
- Spiritans, missionaries XIII-376b
- SPIRITISM XIV-221b; III-525c; XV-478d; in animistic theories I-527d; Apollonius I-221c; astr. body XIV-223a; Ayerwell II-164d; Baltimore, Deed of II-239c; Cabagnet XIV-222b; and the Church of England I-221c; Florence XIV-222a; dangers XIV-223d; Davis XIV-222d; and demons IV-716d; XII-315d; XIV-222c; the Moral Science of divination I-50b; Faldon XIV-222a; in England XIV-222a; in Europe XIV-222a;

- Stacpoole, Duke of, and Fontenelle Abbey VI-129c
- Stace, plant XII-150c
- Stacteus (Stracteus) XIV-379b
- Stadacona, Quebec III-231c; VII-573b; X-547c
- Stadon, city, near Bremen II-757a; collation II-757d; monastery I-262c; Tilly in XIV-725b
- Albert of. See Albert of Stade
- Bernard, ecclesiastical, on Admiralty I-329a; IV-502d; VII-181b; on Zacharias XV-743b
- Stadel Institute, Frankfurt, Bavaria, work of II-678d
- Stadler, catalogue system, Vatican Library XV-292b
- Stadianus, Franciscus, and Melancthon X-151c
- Stadion, Christopher von, Bishop of Augsburg II-75b, 75d; 75d; of Augsburg II-130a
- Frazz Conrad, Count von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
- Stadler, Archbishop of Serajevo XI-723d
- JOHN EVANGELIST, hagiographer XIV-240d; dictionary V-417c
- Stadt Gottes, periodical XI-680a
- Stadthohn, battle XIV-650a
- Stadt und Landbote, periodical XV-680a
- Stae, abbr. I-23b
- Stae, Albertine de II-795d
- (Stael-Holstein), Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, Madame de VI-203c; and Liberalism IX-212d; on de Ligne VI-204d; and Meister X-697b; Miserere, musical setting IX-353d; and Saint-Simon XIII-377b; and Theophilanthropy XIII-10b
- Auguste de, baroness, and Broglie II-795d
- Staff, in Armenian Church XIII-80c; of St. Eusebius XII-713c; as emblem I-62d; of Eucharistic tower I-364d; in investiture ceremony VIII-88a; of pilgrims XII-96c; 99a
- Pastoral. See Crozier
- of Jesus (St. Patrick's crozier) I-730c
- Stafford, archdeaconry IX-233a
- school VI-84b; XIII-557b
- Edmund de, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Edward, third Duke of Buckingham VII-222d
- Henry, second Duke of Buckingham II-59c; marriage II-376a
- John, identity VII-511b
- John, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-300a
- Mary VII-504a
- Nicholas, in Brooklyn II-799c
- Peter, martyr VIII-167c
- Raymond, martyr VIII-167c
- Staffordshire, Erdwicks, survey of V-517c
- Stag, of St. Eustachius V-627b; of St. Hubert I-174d
- Stagal, Greek, see VI-733c; 740d
- Stagel, in Passion plays XI-543b
- Stagelyr. See Ferber, Nicolaus
- Stagel, Elsbeth, mystic VII-259a
- Stagirite. See Aristotle
- Stagnelius, Erik John, writer IX-355a
- Stags, silver, on font II-275a
- Church of the, Llanearvan XV-580c
- Stahelin, John Jacob, theologian, on Pentateuch XI-653b
- Stahl, Fredric, Bishop of Vatican Council XV-305b; and Weber XV-574b
- George Ernst, biologist II-574c; X-132b; life, theory of IX-240a; and ophthalmology IX-135d
- Ignatius, theologian IV-737a
- Theodor, editor XI-679a
- Stahleck, Hermann of, palgrave XI-415b
- Stahlhuber of Aachen, organ-builder XI-300b
- Stauchmidt, Joseph, in Louisville VI-479b; IX-388a
- Stahremberg, count, in Vienna XIV-62a
- Staimos, Alons, and Ernst of STAINED GLASS XIV-241a; Flemish VI-678d; in Gothic art VI-672a; introduced XI-397; in art, Antonio X-752a; and Tegernsee XIV-472b; use XIV-241c
- Stainlein, Hermann, and Theiner XI-360b
- Stain of silk, meaning XIV-9b
- Stanton, Moses, spiritualist VII-691a
- Stainville, Comte de. See Choiseul, Etienne-Francois, Duc de
- Staircases, Vatican Palace, description XV-298b
- Stairs, Holy. See Scala Sancta
- Stairs of Pilate. See Scala Sancta
- Stakes of Zion, in Norman church XI-574c
- Staley, Mrs., and Catholic union XI-450a
- STALLS XIV-243d; carved wood XV-700a; (ills.) XIV-faeing 212; 241
- Stalz, Matthias, Bollandist II-636d
- Stamboul IV-3011e; 305c; XV-97c; Assumption institutions in II-105c; Mechitarist house in II-166c; Melchite patriarch in I-302c; See Constantinople
- Stambuloff, Stephen III-47b; and Russia XI-110b
- Stamford Bridge, battle (1066) XI-118b
- Hill, College, England XIII-573b; XIV-101c
- University, Sempringham Hall III-295f
- Staminger, J. B., editor of Chikanian XV-678d
- Stammer, Jacob, Bishop of Basle II-340c; of Bern II-509a
- Stampa, Gaspara, poet VIII-250b; IX-380c
- Stamp Act XV-160d; 161a
- Stamperia, Corte della, Vatican XI-277d
- Segreta, Vatican Palace XV-278c
- Stamper, Jacob, medallist XI-158c
- Stampery, John, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- STANBROOK ABBEY, England XV-197a; VII-1-455b; von Barlow, in London II-298c; reprinting office II-485c; Terrence martyrs, relics of XIV-517c
- Stancari, Francesco, at Craeov IV-465c
- Stancy, Duke of Lower Austria IX-415c
- Standard, periodical, Buenos Aires X-620a
- Battle of, of St. Aelred on I-540b
- Standard-bearer of the Church XV-301a
- Standing, and prayer VI-421a; 424d; and prayer II-467b; in primitive Church I-152b
- Buffalo Reservation XIV-23c; 24b
- One, in Simonian doctrine XII-797a
- Rock Reservation VII-745c; XIV-22c; 23c; 24b
- Standish, Henry, Bishop of Saint Asaph XIII-333a
- Standone, John, at St. Victor XI-486c
- Standone, James, in Montaigne College II-610a
- Standonk College, Bais at II-291c
- London Lordship, school XIII-573a; foundation III-656c
- Standing, socialist XIV-67c
- Stanley, William, and Cranings Order XIV-645c
- STANFIELD, WILLIAM CLARSON, painter XIV-245a; portrait XIV-245b
- Stanford, Leland, university III-172d
- Mrs. benefaction to Benedictines XIV-244d
- Stang, William, Bishop of Fall River III-25c; at Louvain College I-425c
- Stangberg, Henry, Bishop of Ribe VII-70c
- Stanhope, James, and Dubois V-177c
- Stanhurst, Richard. See Stanhurst, Richard
- Stanislav, Mère S., and Martin, Felix IX-727c
- College, Paris VII-60c; XVI-172d
- KOSTKA, SAINT XIV-245c; VII-695b; canonization XIV-240d; Church of Sts. Andrea della Valle, etc. XIII-170c; and Clement X-1366c; novena XI-143d; and Peter Canisius XI-758d; portrait XV-246a; with Church of St. Francis Borgia (Ill.) VI-faeing 212
- Stanislav I, King of Poland XII-180b; and Lorraine IX-38c; on political economy XII-197d; and Prades XII-332a; —II, King of Poland X-681a; XII-561b; XV-555d; and Free-Church XI-191d; and Freemasons IV-58b; portrait VIII-60b; and Redemptionists IV-45a
- writer XII-199b
- Xaverian XV-728c
- Abbot of Gard XIII-720d
- OF CARACOW, SAINT XIV-291c; OF CRAIG, XII-183a; and Boleslav II XII-189c; canonized VIII-18a; at Paris schools, founded 1634
- DIOCESE OF STANISLAU XIV-247a; and Lemberg IX-146a; statistics II-136d; Uniat Church VI-755d
- Stanislovich, writer XIII-273b
- Stanislovich, XV-55d
- Stanislaw, philosopher XIII-275a
- Stanko (Sulp.), island VI-437d
- Arthur Peron IV-161b; on St. Athanasius II-36a; and Testaments XI-376b
- Charles, of Plymouth Brethren XII-173d
- Edward George, fourteenth Earl of Derby, National Schools in Ireland VIII-110b; XIII-576d; XVI-59c
- David Sloane, of De Smet IV-753a
- Henry Morton, and Congo River IV-225b; 228d
- James, Bishop of Ely V-397a
- Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man IV-180b
- Thomas, first Earl of Derby II-376a; impeached II-59c
- Venitia IV-792d
- Sir William, and Allen I-323b; and Venetia Roger Ashton IV-777a; treason XV-713d
- FALLS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Belgian Congo IX-247b; IV-236a; map I-faieg 180
- Stanney, Thomas, and Humphreys VII-545a; and Venerable Ralph Milner X-317c
- Stannum, in chemistry -357b
- See Stanzon
- STANSEL, VALENTIN, astronomer XIV-247d
- Stanstead, Uradines at XV-230a
- Stanstunum, Elizabeth Cady, aufragist XV-692c
- P. VIII-124b
- Richard V-113b; XI-273d; and Bridgett II-728d
- Vincent Henry, on Fourth Gospel IV-490b; on St. Matthew X-60b
- College, Natchez, Mississippi X-396c
- Stensthrup, James XIV-248a
- RICHARD, historian, XIV-248a; VIII-125a
- STANZA XIV-248a; girona I-93a
- STANZA D'OLIVARE, VATICAN XI-738c
- Stanze, Vatican, Raphael XII-643a
- Stanzoni, Massimo, painter, and Ribera XIII-32b
- Stapelhof, Cistercian Abbey XVI-23a
- Stapelton, Walter de, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Stapelia, adaptation V-666d
- Stapelle, Friedrich. See Stapelton, Walter de
- Ludeke XIV-248c
- Stapf, jurist VI-268d
- JOSEPH AMBROSE, theologian XIV-248c
- Stapfer, and Girard VI-569d
- Edmond, on Protestantism VII-537a
- Staprylococii XIV-537b
- STAPPHULS, FRIEDRICH, theologian XIV-248c; 593a; and Elsenberg V-368d; and Peter Canisius XI-759b; 760c; and the Reformation IX-453b
- Stapledon, Walter de, Bishop of Exeter, founder college, Oxford XI-368d
- Staples, Edward, Bishop of Meath VIII-102b; X-97b; XV-542b
- Stapleton, Edward, martyr VIII-167c
- Gregory, at Old Hall College XI-269b; XIII-1-360b; at St. Omer College I-130d
- Robert I-621d
- Theobald, martyr VIII-167c; founder Irish College, Madrid VIII-159c; at Irish College, Seville VIII-111c
- THEOBALD, writer XIV-248a
- THOMAS S., controversialist XIV-249b; 593c; and Berington II-491a; on Church, notes of IV-453c; at Douay I-322c; at Irish College, Louvain VIII-100a; portrait XIV-249c; and Bl. John Sheri XIV-689a; and Thomism XIV-702d; and William XV-249b
- Stapuliens, Faber, and Glarean VI-577b
- Star, periodical XIII-282c; XVI-557b
- town, Ruthenian Catholics in VII-750b
- Royal Order of X-306c
- Starch, for altar-cloth I-355d
- Starchow, town, Augustinian monastery XII-225d; and Köslin XII-226d
- John of. See John I of Stargard
- Starczewski, John, Bishop of Lead IX-98c; XIV-162a
- Stariobradits, schematics XII-649a
- Stark, John, general VIII-134b; IX-283a; X-787b; at Bennington, battle of XV-356a
- von, Kulturkampf, in Hesse VII-300a
- Stärke, Christoph, on matrimony IX-686c
- Starkey, Lawrence, mission II-228c
- Thomas, and Cole IV-97b; and P. VIII-192c
- Starkla, Julius, and Diagenick Litvacki XI-687d
- Starnina, Gherardo, painter, and Masolino XI-687d
- Starostin, monastery, Russia XIII-263a
- Star of Bethlehem II-24c; 31c; IX-520b; Kepler on III-755d
- of Bethlehem, periodical IX-685c
- of Our Lady, Order of the X-305a
- Staroveriet, SKI, SIMON, historian and theologian XIV-250a; XII-197b
- Starr, Anna M., wife of General Newton XI-10b
- Mary, P. D. (Mother Verena) V-52a
- ELIZA ALLEN, literary writer XIV-250b
- Frederick, on Muxe Indians X-408d; on Miteen Indians X-409b
- Starrhemberg, Count Rüdiger von, Austrian leader XV-418b
- Starrs, William, General of New York XI-24b

- Starry, Sigismund, Abbot-General of Prémonstré XIV-390d**
- Stars, ancient of the XII-47c; in Apocalypse I-480a; 596d; Aristotle on II-176c; on Asterisk (Greek Church) II-17d; in astrology II-18d; in Averroës II-77c; in Babylonian mythology I-480d; binary II-27b; 29a; charts II-29b; chemistry II-28d; distance II-27d; divination of XIV-390c; in Egypt II-176c; in Hermetism on II-57-51b; fixed XV-184c; Gilbert on XII-58a; Hipparchus II-25d; map of IV-736d; movement II-37d; multiple II-30c; 31a; 31b; Origen on XI-30a; Piazzi on XII-73b; Ptolemy's system XII-47c; and Sabaoth XII-280c; Secchi's classification II-28d; variable II-27c; da Vinci on XII-53a; in Zoroastrianism II-155b**
- Startz, Leocadia, and Poor Child Jesus, legends of XII-651b**
- Stary, Zikmund, Abbot of Strahov XV-312c**
- Stas, Jean-Servais, and Dumas V-183c**
- State, ancient, writer IV-600c**
- Stasov, writer XII-274d**
- Statalinus, deity IV-684d**
- State, and abduction I-32b; accession by alluvion I-96a; and ancient, definition of I-694a; Aristotle on I-171b; association, right of voluntary II-1d; and Atheism XV-770c**
- Authority II-137c; over marriage I-37d; and Protection of XII-497c; to make war XV-547b**
- basis of XIV-772b; books, confiscation of XIV-760c; and Catholic teaching II-141a; constitutions II-139a; in constitution of U. S. XV-165a; development of I-38d; Establishment V-548c; and ethics V-564b; and eugenics XV-39d; and family V-783d; XIV-764; 78b; and God XIV-770a; the glory of VI-193c; heretic, execution of XIV-768d; Hobbes on II-140c; V-559c; ideal XIII-161c; individualism I-453a; VII-76d; and religion XIV-770b; justice VIII-572c; Kant's, theory of IV-106b; marriage legislation IX-700c; medieval theory II-139c; monopolies, control of I-49d; and moral law XIV-772a; as natural society XIV-775a; 76a; origin II-138a; pagan attitude towards XI-185d; and penal justice, IV-768b; Plato V-558a; XII-161b; and political toleration XIV-769b; and poor relief I-330d; XI-237a; 329a; power of prescription, XII-160c; and private property, V-563c; XII-463c; and religion XIV-770a; and religious congregations II-34; rights of I-104a; right of, in schools, XII-558b; Rousseau on II-140b; Socialistic teaching XIV-62c; 60b; Suarez on II-139d; Syndicalist teaching XIV-764c; toleration of I-49d; and voluntary associations II-3b; worship, I-36d**
- AND CHURCH XV-250d; in I-760b; and I-115b; allocation I-325b; Alsace-Lorraine I-342b; St. Ambrose I-38a; Anglienview V-548c; in Anglo-Saxon England I-567a; in Argentina I-704b; 704d; Assize of Clarendon I-802b; in Austria II-129d; 133a; 134a; authority XIV-253a; Baader on II-174d; Baader II-190d; 190b; 188b; Bamberg II-243a; Bavaria II-355a; 357a; Belgium II-401d; Belgium, clerical stipends II-406a; Bertrand, thesis of II-406a; Bertrand, position of II-583b; Bismarck's view VIII-706b; in Bohemia II-614d;**
- XII-31a; Brazil II-747a; Byzantine policy II-114c; Cusanus on II-93d; in Canada XII-598d; Catholic state defined XIV-771b; church property I-144d; XIV-772c; churches, immunity of III-44c; "Christian" in I-504d; C. G. Lombard I-133c; compulsion of worship XIV-765b; concessions I-651d**
- concordat IV-202c; XIV-251d; Austria (1855) II-130b; debt of IV-196d; French IV-200b**
- Constantine's policy I-708d; XI-452c; counter theories and I-708d; 709a; and the Great V-564c; ecclesiastical penalties VIII-568d; Em. s., Congress of (1786) V-409b; Erastus on V-615d; Exequatur V-707d; False Decretals V-775a**
- in France I-756a; 795c; 797b; allocation of Pius X-325c; and I-255c; 256c; and the French Republic Barbarossa VI-491d; and freedom of faith XV-765a; Gallicanism VI-351c; in Germany VII-705b; VI-253d; 253d; 254c; and the Great V-783a; 795a; Guaranties, Law of VII-48b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII-56d; in Hamburg VII-122c; Hohenhausen, public III-389c; in Holy Alliance VII-398c; in Hungary II-135d; in Iceland I-746d; immuilty VII-692a; investment of I-432c; in Italy VIII-113c; in Italy VIII-235a; Janssen on IX-74b; Joseph II VII-500d; Josephism, II-127d**
- in Middle Ages I-650a; 650d; general definition VIII-568d; range XIV-251b; respective I-115b**
- Kaunitz's policy VII-611c; in labour question, I-783c; laid down, I-114d; Le Tellier II and Charlemagne IX-158a; Leopold II II-68d; Liberalism, absolute XIV-253d; Liberalism, qualified, IV-554a; line of state authority II-138b; Louis XIV IX-373a; in the Bavarian VI-494c; in Massachusetts colony X-26a; in Middle Ages VII-308d; IX-75b; XIV-771b; mutual corporate relation XIV-252b; in Naples I-337a; in the Netherlands II-397d; at Niers II-185d; in Norway IX-10a; in Oldenburg XII-238d; origin II-138a; Otto I III-13d; XI-355a; in Paraguay XI-471b; penalties, ecclesiastical VIII-568d; and in Philippines I-162a; Piedmont XII-77d**
- Pius IX, syllabus of XIV-369c; and in school XIV-369c; on separation XIV-771a**
- Pius X, allocation of I-325c; in Poland XII-190a; Portugal XIV-206c; 305b; purpose XIV-132a; Reform, and growth of State XII-701b; Reformers, attitude of XV-142c; Reglists XIV-254b; relations between I-114d; 109a; 109c; 109d; 564c; XIV-769c; 771c; and religion XIII-677c; Richelieu on XIII-48d; rights, basis of XI-250d; rights of State I-114d; 109a; 109c; 109d; 1135c; in Russia VII-429c; 431d; Scholasticism XIV-591d; secularists, attitude of XIII-676c; separation, advantages of VII-71a; and the Society of Jesus XV-769b; in Spain IX-187b; state, aid, clericalism XIV-296d; state, excommunications on rights of monasteries I-154d; 154b; Switzerland, 405b; XIV-364c; Switzerland, reform III-196d; Tannucci, Bernardino XIV-446b; in Theocracy I-358d; and toleration XIV-769c; 772a; as types of I-706a; society III-760b; Ultramon-**
- tanism XV-125a; "Unam Sanctum" XV-126b**
- United States, advantages of XIV-770d; early VII-308a; effects XIV-771c**
- Upper Rhine XV-205d; usurpations I-651b; Vatican Council XV-203a; 203c; the royal XV-392d; virtues regulating the XIII-50c**
- Boards of Charity, in U. S. II-246d**
- Congregations, Roman Congregation of XIV-34c**
- Halls, Vatican Palace. See under Vatican**
- Staten Island, Quarantine Station I-453a; St. Michael's Home XI-399a**
- State Normal School, Trenton, N. J. X-794c**
- State of the Regular Orders, Congregation on the XIII-142**
- OR WAY XIV-254b; consolation XIV-250b; desolation XIV-250b; direction, XIV-257a; division XIV-255b; illuminative XIV-255b; purgative XIV-254d; unitive XIV-255d**
- Stater, coin II-571b**
- Statute, general XII-109a; and Alva I-371b**
- French, at Blois VII-78c; Boisgelin at II-624c; convocation of (1500) III-443c; convocation of Louis XIV XIII-9b**
- OF THE CHURCH XIV-257d; IX-74b; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Archbishops, Auditor Camera II-70d; and Austria XIV-265b; Avignon papacy IV-20d; XIV-264a; Bagnorea II-202c; Benedict XIV, and I-433d; Bologna IX-638c; and Boniface IX II-671a; Byzantine power XIV-258d; Carbonari III-530c; and Carolingians XIV-261b; St. C. Catholic, general II-247c; and Catholic powers XIV-266c; Charlemagne, donation of XIV-261a; confiscation of XV-307b; conflict with the empire, XIV-263c; convocations for XIII-136b; Dupanloup V-203a; establishment XI-663b; extended XV-220a; and Franciscans, I-433d; Bologna, and Franks XIV-259d; and French Empire IV-263b; French Revolution XIV-265a; Garibaldi XIV-267b; German nation, XIV-263d; Italy, X-106c; 450c; Guaranties, Law of XIV-267b; and Hohenstauns XIV-262b; Honorius IV VII-460b; immunities in VII-692c; incorporation of facts XIV-513a; Italian revolution XIV-264a; Julius II VIII-562d; XIV-264c; laicization VIII-747a; legations, annexations of XIV-267a; 267b; IX-106c; Leo XII IX-168b; Lombards, invasions of XIV-269a; Lethargy I X-261b; maps XIV-261b; Napoleon XIII-133c; and Napoleon III VII-266c; nepotism, effects of XIV-264c; and Normans XIV-263b; origin VII-232a; XIV-260c; papacy, early XIV-263c; 264c; imprisonment XIV-267c; and Parma XI-505c; Patrimony of St. Peter XIV-257d; Pepin, donation of XIV-267a; and Pius VII XII-129d; and Pius VII XII-133b; Pius IX XIV-265d; Redemptorists I-337d; the Renaissance XIV-264b; reviv. VII-74c; 75c; Borgia, and Napoleon III VII-171a; and Saxna dynasty XIV-262b; seizure of XIV-267a; Stephen (II) III IV-288d; subjection of I-253a; survey, early XIV-267c; Sylvester II XIV-371d; the late XIV-561b; Urban IV, policy of XV-243b; Venice, Treaty of XV-255b; Victor Emmanuel II XIV-267b; Villafranca, Peace of XIV-266d**
- Waldenses in XV-529d; under Zachary XV-744**
- Waldenses, South Carolina XV-159a**
- States, in ancient physics XII-48a; Galileo VI-343b; in 16th century XIII-55c**
- Statute, Capta XIII-292a**
- Statio IV-104b**
- Station, for Palm Sunday XI-432b; procession XII-447a; in Rome XV-353a; in Rome, cities of I-107b**
- Stationalis IV-525d**
- Station Churches XIV-268b**
- DAYS XV-268a; I-314b; in African Church I-194a; 195b; 195c; and the African Church collect IV-103a; fast on XIV-325a; at Milan I-400c; origin VII-782d; IX-287a; papal choir, cities of XI-29b**
- Stationers' Guild IX-346d**
- Stationery, in ecclesiastical addresses I-137d**
- Staten Island, Ireland XII-580b; 581b**
- Stations, penitential XI-630c; 636c**
- of the Cross, See Way of the Cross**
- See Alcohol, Days**
- Statistics, general X-250b; local, abstinence of XIV-482b; Austria-Hungary, races II-121b; Austria-Hungary, religious orders II-136d; blindness, I-264c; Vienna, population, II-694d; California, agricultural III-171d; Canada VIII-150d; Canada, schools in III-565a; Congo, commerce II-624c; 625a; 626a; 627b; divorce IX-696c**
- of education: of deaf V-319b; New York XI-32b; in United States IV-89a**
- France, general VII-166d; Georgia, general VI-460b; German form of table XIV-275a; Hollanders in U. S. VII-394b; Ireland, general I-655c; immigration, I-620d; VII-135a; Ireland, general VIII-114a; Irish in England and Wales VIII-155b; Irish in Scotland VIII-143b; Inquisition, emigration VIII-177b; Italy, general VIII-203a; Italy, education VIII-242a; Italy, medical VIII-244a; Jamaica, general VIII-114b; Japan, commerce VII-317b; Japan, naval VIII-304a; Judea, general VIII-545c; leprosy IX-182d; Maine, industrial IX-542a; Maine, population IX-542d; Masonry IX-778c; Massachusetts, general X-24d; 26b; Mecklenburg, general X-109d; Mexico, general X-250c; Michigan, general X-280b; Minnesota, population X-329a; Mission Indians of California X-374b; Mississippi, general X-390a; Missouri, general X-390a; Nebraska, general X-729d; negroes XII-628b; New Jersey, education X-79b; New Mexico, general XI-4c; New York, general XI-131c; and Napoleon III VII-231a; Ontario, general XI-254d; Paraguay, Reductions of XII-690b; Poles, immigration XII-210b; Poles in the U. S. XII-205c; Portugal, population XII-306a; Quebec, Province of, education XII-599d; Rhode Island, general XIII-114c**
- Russia; agricultural XIII-236d; commercial XIII-238d; educational XIII-241c; general XIII-233c; International Congress for I-277a; Saxony, general XIII-502c; Servia, general XIII-235c; Slavs in America XIV-51a; South Carolina, educational XIV-154d; and the U. S. temperance movements XIV-482a; Texas, general XIV-544b; Turkey, commercial XV-99d; United States XV-176a; United States, general XIII-292d; 293d; universities XV-**

193c; Venezuela XV-327d; West Indies II-204c

STATISTICS, ECCLESIASTICAL XV-369a; as-ship of Prayer I-633b; associations XIV-273d; Austria-Hungary II-136d; Bamberg II-243b; Bavaria II-356a; Belgium XIV-273d; Borneo II-491c; Bohemia II-614b; Borneo mission, British II-657c; Borneo missions, Dutch II-657a; Bulgaria III-473; California missions I-132d; Canada XIV-273b; Canada, Indian missions X-383d; Canada, poor relief XII-241a; Castle and Aragon III-413c; Catholicism XIV-270c; Catholics in the U. S. XII-502a; Chaldean Christians III-560d; charities XIV-273b; classification XIV-270d; Delaware IV-694b; diocesan XV-3b; direct taxes I-271d; Dublin IX-404a; English-speaking nations XIV-271b; France VI-175c; XIV-272a; Francean XV-290c; French Catholics in America II-273a; Germany XIV-271c; history XIV-269b; 275d; Holland XIV-271b; Holy Childhood, Associations of the VII-140b; Hungary XIV-270c; Imperialism XIV-274b; India VII-730a; Italy XIV-272a; methods XIV-269a; 270b; missions XIV-273b; New Hampshire X-789b; Oblates of Mary Immaculate I-186a; Oklahoma XI-233b; Old Catholics XI-236b; Preachers, Order of XII-353d; Premonstratensians XII-390d; Propagation of the Faith, Society for the XII-461d; publications, diocesan XIV-272c; publications, national XIV-271a; religious orders XIV-273a; Rome, bureau VII-111c; Scotland II-273a; 273d; Scotland XIII-622a; South Africa XIV-271d; South America XIV-272c; Spain XIV-272b; subjects, matter XIV-271a; 271b; 271c; 271d; United States XIV-339d; Transvaal XV-20c; United States poor, care of XII-247a; year books XIV-272c

—OF—

RELIGIONS XIV-275c; Abyssinia XIV-280b; Africa XIV-280a; 281b; America XIV-281a; Alexander Worship XIV-276b; Alcestor XIV-275a; Anglicanism I-199a; Argentine Republic XIV-281a; Asia XIV-279a; 281b; Australia XIV-279b; 281b; Austria-Hungary II-137a; 278a; 278b; Baden II-199b; Bamberg II-243a; Baptists II-281c; Bavaria II-353d; Belgium II-405c; XIV-278a; Bible Societies II-541c; Bolivia II-619d; Bolivia XIV-281a; Bosnia XIV-278a; Brahmins XIV-276a; Brandenburg II-740a; Brazil XIV-281a; Buddha XIV-279a; Bulgaria XIV-278a; California III-174d; Catholics XIV-276b; Central America XIV-281a; Chili XIV-281a; China XIV-278a; Christians XIV-279a; Colombia XIV-281a; Confucianism XIV-276b; Congregationalism IV-241a; Cuba XIV-281a; definition, IV-275c; Denmark XIV-278a; Ecuador XIV-281a; Egypt XIV-280b; Europe V-609d; 612a; XIV-281b; France XIV-278a; Friends, Society of VI-306c; Germany, Empire II-278a; Great Britain and Ireland XIV-278a; Greece XIV-278a; Greek Orthodox XIV-278a; Gregorian Armenians XIV-278a; Hungary II-559d; Illinois VII-657a; India VII-728c; 733b; Indiana VII-712a; Indo-China, French XIV-279a; International Institute of the XV-270a; Italian churches in U. S. VIII-205d; Italy XIV-278a; Japan XIV-279a; Jews XIV-276a;

Korea XIV-279a; Liberia XIV-280b; Liechtenstein XIV-278a; Louisiana IX-383b; Lutheranism XIV-278a; Luxembourg XIV-278a; Maryland I-755c; Methodism X-242a; Mexico XIV-281a; Mohammedans XIV-276a; Monaco XIV-278a; Montenegro XIV-278a; Morocco XIV-280b; Netherlands XIV-278a; New Hebrides XIV-279b; New York XI-31b; New Zealand XIV-278a; Nonconformists XI-97b; North Carolina XI-110c; Norway XIV-278a; Oceania XIV-279b; Paraguay XIV-281a; Paris XI-508d; Peru XIV-278a; Philippines XIV-279a; Porto Rico XIV-281a; Portugal XIV-278a; present status of religious bodies XIV-276d; Protestant Episcopal church in U. S. XII-495c; Protestantism in France VII-536d; Protestants XIV-276b; Prussia V-645d; Rumania XIV-278a; Russia, XIV-278a; 281b; Saxony XIV-278a; San Marino XIV-278a; Serbia XIV-278a; Shintoists XIV-276b; Siam (with Laos) XIV-276b; South Carolina XIV-160a; South Dakota XIV-162b; Spain XIV-278a; Sweden XIV-278a; Switzerland XIV-278a; 364c; Syria XIV-404a; Tsakots XIV-276b; Tennessee XIV-278a; Texas II-280b; Turkey XIV-278a; Unitarians XV-156c; United States XIV-280a; 281a; Uruguay XIV-281a; Venezuela XIV-281a; Virginia, No-151d; West Indies XIV-281a

Statistischen Mitteilungen, year book XV-275a

Status, Achille, 35d; Ill-9d

—Public, Achille, MS. of XII-178a; study of IX-33c

—Quadratus, proconsul XII-221b

STATLER, BENEDICT XIV-271a; II-212a; XIV-595d

Statute XII-620d

Status, in Roman Law IX-80c

—afflictions et purgatus VII-440c

—Bolla

—consulations VII-440c

—desolations VII-440d

—illuminationis VII-440c

—iracundiae VII-440c

—pactus VII-440c

—remunivativus VII-440c

—via, See Pilgrimage, State of Statuta, of Norbertine Order XI-388a; use of term IX-292c

—antiqua Orientis, See Statuta Ecclesiae Antiqua

—Ecclesiae Antiqua III-283c; acolytes I-107a; 108b; of St. Peter I-111c; 112c; 113c; and minor orders X-333c; on ordination of ostiaries XII-285a

—et ordinationes, Bull of Martin V XI-285a

—of the Six Articles VII-225a

Statutes, diocesan IV-670d

—of Provisors I-321d

Statutum (letters) IX-202d

—in taxore principum, law VI-424d

Statz, Friedrich I-2c

—Vincent IX-271a; XV-775c

Staub, Joseph V-188d

STAUDAMER, FRANZ ANTON XIV-282c; 596a; encyclopedia V-415c

Staudhammer, J., editor XI-680b

Stauffenberg, Johann Friedrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II-70b

Staufa, S. K. V., Strasburg Society I-345c

Stanton, Virginia, 451d; XV-451d; 452a; 453d

STAUPITZ, JOHANN VON XIV-283a; VII-283a; IX-440c

Stauracius, Emperor III-105d; 106d

Stauralotis, monastery II-48a

Stauronicea, monastery II-48a

Stauropogon V-595c

STAUROPOLIS XIV-283b

Stauros (Leo the Philosopher) XV-209a

Stavari, tribe XIV-42b

Stavanger, city of I-702b

Stavelot, abbey VIII-757a; XI-21a; Agilulins, abbot of I-111b; Wibold, abbot of XV-615d

Stavelot-Malmédy, principality XI-293c

Stavenby, Alexander de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry I-232d

Stavropol, Russia XIII-234d

Stavropegion, I-232b

S. T. B., abbr. I-20a

S. T. D., abbr. I-20a

Steam, Regault XI-722a; Roger Bacon XIII-115b; da Vinci XV-388c

—Navigation VIII-526c

Stebben, Alaska, mission I-250c

Stecata, church, Parma XI-505b

Steck, Rudolf IV-496a; XIII-388c

STEDINGERS XIV-283d; XI-237d; and Dominicans XII-368d

Stedingians, See Stedingers

Stella, Cornelius I-237d

—Richard V-460a

Steele, Pennsylvania XIV-513c; XIV-51d

Steen, Cornelis Cornelissen von, Dutch, I-237d

—Lapide

Steenbergen, J. B. van I-683a

Steeneman, Jean-Baptiste III-677c

Steenen, Cornelius VIII-298c; XV-247a; and Van Espen V-541d

Steenkiste, J. A. van XIV-730a

Steenis, Niels, See Steno

Steeple II-394d

Steer XIII-309d

Stevens, John V-149d

STEFANINI, GIACOMO I-237d; XIV-284c; and art II-669a; and Giotto VII-566b; on Gremiale VII-26b; and Ordo XIV XI-287d; on Jubilee VII-532d; XIV-284c

—Rettab, Giotto XI-398b

Stefani, Joseph Peter IX-688b

Stefania Cathedral X-683b

Stefano, Cavaliere Giovanni di, See Lanfranco, Giovanni

—Nicola, Blessed VI-280a

—dall' Arzere XI-380c

—da Zevio XI-399b

—Zuriare, Blessed XIV-110a

—Stefano, Stephen

STEFFA, AGOSTINO XIV-284c; 210b; in Hanover VI-529c

Steffan, of Breslau XI-300b

Stefans, Franz VII-64c

—Henrich I-363d

Stegoecephalus XI-412a

Stehle, G. J. E., composer X-658d

Stehle, Anton von, Archbishop of Munich-Friesing V-94d; XI-632d

Steidle, Raphael X-135b

Steiner, castle XIV-318b

Stein, Erwin I-284b

Steiger, Caspar VII-475b

Steinacome, Washington XV-562d

Stein, Barthel VI-451c

—G., religious statistics XIV-279c

—Franz Joseph von, Archbishop of Munich-Friesing XV-720b

—Friedrich Karl VI-507d; XI-630c; and Münster X-630c; 639d; reforms VI-508d

—Johann Heynlin of, See Heynlin of Stein, Johann

STEINAMANGER, DIOCESE I-136c; VII-136c; VI-721d; VII-94c; XIV-285d; cathedral (II) XIV-285a; cathedral chapter XIV-285b

Steinbach, Erwin of XIV-315a

Steinbock, Erwin I-284b

Steinberger, Eberhard, See Billik

Steindorf, George V-335d

Steinen, Karl von de XII-690c

Steinhard, Greenland I-420a

Steinfeld, abbey VII-627c; VII-206c

—Franz XV-709b

Steinfurt, countship XV-604a

Steinhilf, Jenny X-151a

Steinhöfel, Heinrich VI-520c

Steinhausen, Andreas XI-110b; and Azima College I-515c; on Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-133c; at Innsbruck VIII-23a

STEINLE, EDUARD VON XIV-285b; XI-362c; Cansins, portrait of XI-761d; paintings of XI-402a; portraits XV-285c

Steinmann, Althaus XI-336d

STEINMAYER, FERDINAND XIV-285d; XI-268d; 477c; and Briard II-778d; and Grässel VI-729a; and Harding I-793d; and New York City I-793d; 792b; in New York XI-204d; in Pennsylvania VI-477c

Steins, Walter, Bishop of Auckland II-68c; 615a; III-154a

Stein, See Stele

Stele VIII-43a; Babylonian II-180d; 189b

—of Abercius I-40a

—of Merneptah I-X-208d

—Stela, See Stele

Stella, Andreas VIII-344d

—Didacus VII-446d

—Georgius XV-239c

—Joseph XII-373b

—Pio, Cardinal, Secundo, Auxiliary bishop at Montevideo X-539c; XV-231b

—Thomas, Dominican XIV-122a

Stella, See Epiphany

Stellio, Matina I-795a

Stella mission V-736b

Stello (fib.) I-525a

Stello, See Stele

Stellio, Johann I-84d

Stellwang von Carion, Karl X-141c

Stemmen onzer Eue, peridic XII-681b

Stenar, Bishop of Linköping X-175c; Vexio episcopo XIV-75d

Stenbeck, Petrus XIII-205c

Stengel VII-202b

Stenfi, Abbott of Anhausen II-111c

—Georg IV-796b

—König, King of Sweden XIV-348c; 351b

—Stenke Razin, XIII-272c

Stenning, R. F., 107c

Stennius, Saint XIII-58c

STENO, NICOLAUS XIV-286a; I-460b; VI-453a; 529b; X-310d; and anatomy I-461b; on animal motion I-573b; in Scherwin X-110b; as vicar IV-725c

—Niels, See Steno, Nicolaus

Stensen, See Steno

Sten Sture I and Hans I of Norway XI-119a; and Sannvader XV-592c; and University of Upsala XV-208c

Stenup, Ferdinand Alois VIII-25a

Stenz, Gregorius Maria IX-747d

Stenzel, Adolf Harald III-18d

Stenzel, altar I-354d

Stenzel, Martin VII-525a

—mission, South Dakota, XV-23b

—Henry VI-512c

—Michael, Abbott of St. James I-333a

—J. A. VII-745d; X-720d

Stephanas I-101d; at Corinth IV-364d; in early church VII-334c; and St. Paul IV-366a; XI-337a

Stephan Bthóri, King of Poland XII-317c

Stephanicamus, Greece VI-738d

Stephanini, John T. II-234b

Stephan of Cástillon, Saint II-415c

Stephanos V, Catholics of Echemindzin I-730b

—Klon II-47b

—Stephanos I-117b

Stephanus, Robertus, Bible V-287a; New Testament V-290b; works VII-542a

—Byzantines IX-4b; XIV-563c

—Stephan

STEPHEN, SAINT XV-286c; in Art: Fra Angelico XV-280a; Baglioni II-203b; Brunardi

- III-58; Francia VI-207a; Gilbert I-645c; Filippé I-141; IX-270b; Roselinde VI-72d
- STEPHEN**, and **Caiphas** III-144a; deacon IV-647d; XIII-741c
- III-161d; 162d; 163c; early sequence for XII-483d; in Epistle IX-195d; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; in Post-Nicene Church I-197d; in Syrian Martyrology XI-72c
- Coptic Manuscript XVI-29a; on Kaish Daghe III-555a; martyrdom I-118c; XII-737d; VIII-350a; XI-509b; XIII-444a; 447c; XIV-287b; Mass in Bobbio Missal III-502a; miracles VIII-296c; X-351b; in Mozarabic Rite X-615c; patronage of XI-566c; relics (III) XIV-287b; relict II-720a; IX-191b; XI-322c; relics, feast of finding of I-66c; Rule of VI-725d; tomb IV-281c; XV-281c
- I. SAINT**, Pope XIV-258a; IX-412a; XII-273a; on baptism II-263d; and St. Cyprian I-642a; XI-159b; XII-264b; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-12b; and Firmilian VI-50c; on heretics I-45b; and Lucius IX-411d; on Papal Supremacy XII-204d; portrait and Canon on baptism II-264d; IV-556c; on Sacraments XIII-303b
- STEPHEN II**, Pope XIV-288c; 287c
- STEPHEN III**, Pope XIV-288c; XII-273c; and Aistulph's invasion I-237c; and St. Anselm I-590b; on baptism II-263d; and St. Cyprian I-642a; and Constantine V III-259c; and Frankish Kings III-610d; and Gregory of Utrecht VII-21c; hospital VII-182c; and IV-584d; VIII-232a; XI-603b; XII-727d; and Ravenna XII-664c; at St-Denis XII-486a; XI-486d; XIII-344a; and Schola Cantoria XII-77c
- STEPHEN III**, Pope XIV-289a; XII-273c; and Adrian I-155b; and Autpert II-143c; and cardinal-bishops III-353a; and Charlemagne III-613d; death III-612b; family I-150b
- STEPHEN IV**, V, Pope XIV-289b; XII-273c; at Reims XII-728a
- STEPHEN (V) VI**, Pope XIV-289c; XII-273d; as canonist IX-67d; and Guido of Spoleto VI-140c; and 262c; and ordals XI-275b; in Regesta XII-716b
- STEPHEN (VI) VII**, Pope XIV-289d; XII-273d; clerics, degradation of XIV-570c; and Formosus VI-111a; synod condemned VIII-425b
- STEPHEN (VII) VIII**, Pope X-290a; XII-273d
- STEPHEN (VIII) IX**, Pope XIV-290a; XII-273d
- STEPHEN (IX) X**, Pope XIV-290a; VII-792b; XI-274a; and St. Arnaldo I-707b; and Hugh the Great VII-534d; and St. Peter Damian XI-765a; and Victor III XV-410b
- King of Bosnia II-695d; and Odo IV-660c
- King of England V-431c; VII-220d; IX-184d; 531b; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; and Faversham VI-19d; and Farnham VII-324c; London, charter of IX-342c; and Normandy XI-105c; Ruford Abbey XII-212c; and Archbishop Theobald; XIV-507b; and St. William XV-628d; at Wilton XV-647d
- I. SAINT**, King of Hungary XIV-287d; VII-545c; abbey of I-16d; baptism of I-127c; VII-544c; Cross of IV-525c; crown of X-220b; Casañá, See of IV-558c; foundation
- II-122d; and Fünfkirchen VI-322b; and Gisela IX-655d; and Gran VI-723b; and Gramonoi II-461d; VI-725c; and Grosswarden VII-410b; and Blessed Gunther VII-84d; and Győr VII-94c; Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-604d; 595c; and Martineberg monastery IX-734c; and Norbertines XII-388d; and pilgrimages XII-86d; Reliquary (III) VI-548d; and Sylvester I-640b; in Transylvania XV-20d; 22d; and Vasvár, Chapter of XIV-285b; and Waitzen XV-525b
- II. King of Hungary** VII-549d
- III. King of Hungary** VII-549d
- V. King of Hungary** VII-550c; XIII-733a
- King of Melkiana VIII-225c
- African prelate IV-582a
- Dacene, and Cyprian of Toulon IV-583a
- in Ephesus legend V-407a; —Greek Canonist XIV-394b
- missionary XIV-348c
- Roman Apocryphus, and "Three Chapters" XIV-708a
- Roman priest, and Peppin XI-540c
- Trinitarian, martyr VIII-164b
- Naxerian XV-728c
- Bishop of Adana I-136a
- Bishop of Amelía I-406d
- Bishop of Antioch I-582a
- II. Patriarch of Antioch** XIV-3a
- III. Patriarch of Antioch** XIV-3a
- Saint**, Bishop of Apt X-546c
- II. Count of Blois**, in crusade IV-546b
- Bishop of Bostra II-708b
- Bishop of Byzantium II-708c
- Bishop of Caunos III-142a
- Bishop of Caunos III-450a
- Bishop of Cibra III-768b
- Patriarch of Constantinople I-130c; XII-584d
- Bishop of Couversano IV-346c
- Saint**, Bishop of Die XV-250c
- Bishop of Dora V-133c; X-505d; and St. Sophronius X-505d
- Bishop of Doza, in Monothelite controversy VII-453c
- Bishop of Ephesus II-345b; and Calcedon III-556c; 557c; and Dioscorus V-491b
- V. Patriarch of Etschmiadzin** V-571d
- Bishop of Forlimpopoli II-523a
- Bishop of Gerba VI-530c
- Bishop of Granada VI-723c
- Bishop of Hierapolis (Syria) VII-322b
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
- Archbishop of Larisa II-660c
- Abbot of Lóris, and St. Augustin I-582c; 82c
- Bishop of Liège VI-465c; and Trinity, office of the XV-58b
- Bishop of Linyit IX-265b
- traditional Bishop of London IX-3a; XII-273d
- Saint**, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
- Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
- Priest of Melk XIII-413d
- Abbot of Montaurio X-525a
- Bishop of Naples, and Auxilius II-147c; and Benedict IV II-428b
- Bishop of Nepesina IV-429d; 429c; 236d; VII-925b
- Bishop of Nepi, and Photius of Constantinople XII-44d
- Bishop of Nomentum XIII-291c; 325d
- Bishop of Norcia XI-101c
- Bishop of Novara, and St. Wolfgang XV-682d
- Bishop of Obazine XI-181c
- Bishop of Oppido Mamertina XI-262a
- Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
- Bishop of Palestina XI-421c
- Bishop of Paris, on Thomas Becket XIV-673a
- Bishop of Parosinus XI-507c
- Bishop of Perin XIII-261d
- Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
- Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b
- Prior of Pontefrat XII-229c
- Bishop of Pozzuoli XIII-331d
- Bishop of Ribe VII-70c
- Bishop of Rimini XIII-38c
- Bishop of Salona IX-61b
- Abbot of St. Genevieve's, Paris XVI-71c
- Abbot of St. Mark's II-427c
- Abbot of Salem XIII-396b
- Bishop of Salona IX-61b
- Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-459d
- Bishop of Sassari XIII-485b
- Bishop of Sessa XIII-393b
- Bishop of Silandus XIII-789d
- Bishop of Siounik, translations of Fathers I-738b
- Bishop of Syraus XIV-382c
- II. Bishop of Syracuse** XV-397b
- Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
- Bishop of Tarazona XIV-432c
- Bishop of Tiberias XIV-363b
- Bishop of Thelepte XIV-560b
- Bishop of Tongres IX-236c
- Archbishop of Upsala VII-76d
- Bishop of Urano polis XV-208d
- Bishop of Viterbo XI-243a
- Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
- Bishop of Wolocławek XV-681c
- Bar Sudailé**, Syrian writer XIV-110b
- Bathor**, King of Poland VIII-608c; IX-403d; XI-185c; 455c; and Gregory XIII XI-435c; and Ivan IV VII-13b; and Josiah IX-98d; and XIV-90d; and Possevinus XI-317c; and Skarga, Peter XIV-34d; in Transylvania XV-21c
- Bellesim, Blessed**, See Stefano VIII-608c
- Dabischa**, King of Bosnia II-696b
- Dragutin**, King of Servia XIII-732c
- Dusan**, King of Servia XIII-112b; VI-739b; 766d; X-529d; XIII-733a
- HARDING, SAINT** XIV-290c; II-401c; IX-795b; and St. Bernard IX-684c; Cîteaux Abbey XVI-25c; Dalgairns on IV-604c; at Paris Schools XI-495a; and Pontigny, Abbey of XII-233d; Vulgate, revision of IX-290c; 291c
- Katroman**, King of Bosnia II-696a
- Milutin**, King of Servia III-112b; X-732c
- I. Nemania**, King of Servia, and Church X-529d, XIII-732c
- II. Nemania**, King of Servia XIII-732c
- Osjaja**, King of Bosnia II-696b
- Ostojitch**, King of Bosnia II-696b
- Pongracz**, Blessed, Jesuit martyr V-111c
- Radoslav**, King of Servia XIII-732c
- Thomas**, King of Bosnia II-696b
- Thocaszewicz**, King of Bosnia II-696b
- Trvko II**, King of Bosnia II-696b
- Urosch I the Great**, King of Servia XIII-732c
- Urosch IV**, King of Servia XIII-733a
- Vladislav**, King of Servia XIII-732c
- Henry John**, on highway II-564c; on Mortmain X-581d; on prescription XII-396c
- James IX**-400b
- Leslie**, and moral philosophy X-207d
- William**, Archbishop of Dublin XI-332a
- of Alavatra**, Archbishop of Upsala IX-639c; X-207d
- OF AUTUN** XIV-290d
- OF BAR**, Bishop of Metz I-259c; IX-364a; X-248c
- of Beauvais**, and Walter of Châlons XIV-34d
- of Bergstadt**, Bishop of Chibchester III-657d
- of Beze**, Saint, at Abbey of Condat XIII-541c
- of Bobbio**, Order of II-672d; III-669d; XII-717d
- of Boulogne**, Bishop of Troyes, at Council of Paris II-396d
- OF DURBO** XIV-291a; on Waldenses XV-528c; work XII-364d
- of Bourz**, Saint, honoured in Belley II-415d; and St. Bruno III-131b
- of Byzantium**, on Sardia XIII-472a
- of Châtillon**, Saint XIII-391a
- of Clon**, and St. Bruno III-153b
- of Ehdun**, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d
- of Fulburn**, Bishop of Waterford XV-566d
- J. Holland**, Redallist X-114b
- of Hufes**, Coptic manuscript XVI-21a
- OF MURET, SAINT** XIV-291b; canonized IV-199b; Grandmont Order of II-672d; IX-54b; Limoges, veneration in IX-264c
- of Narbonne**, Blessed, in Toulouse XIV-797d
- of Novgorod**, writings XIII-268c
- of Obazine**, in Tulle XV-87b
- OF TOURNAI** XIV-291d; IX-62d; Rhythmic Offices XIII-131b
- of Simon** of Tournai XIII-800a
- the Young**, in Proconessus XII-449d
- Stephens**, Alexander Hamilton, and President of Confederacy VII-462c; XV-171c
- Edward**, on South Australian natives III-638c
- HENRY ROBERT** XIV-291d
- Richard**, martyr VIII-106d
- Richard** XIV-292a
- Robert**, See Estienne, Robert
- THOMAS** XV-292a; 91c; X-529c; 529c
- Thomas**, Abbot of Beaulieu II-376d
- William Richard**, Church historian VII-380a; on St. Aspasius and St. Gratian legation V-434d; on monks V-435d
- Stephenson**, Frederick Charles, and Butler XV-15c
- Geoffrey**, martyr V-478b
- St. Basil**, preacher, in Bermuda X-240b
- Thomas**, Jesuit, and Hugh Moor, martyr X-582c
- Stephenschweg**, Jakob Maximilian, King of Prussia II-49c
- Stepney**, London, poor relief III-603c
- Steps**, Altar I-356d; altar, Jewfish I-360b; ambo I-382c; font II-274d; Holocaust, altar of I-361a
- Sterck**, Christian IX-28c
- Stercks**, Engelbert, cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin X-105a; and Montaubert X-515b
- Peter**, at Louvain XV-570a
- Terceraria**, of Lateran Basilica IX-15a
- Stencour**, name X-674a
- Stereotypography**, and Didot, Firmin IV-785b
- Sterility**, as impediment VII-697b
- Stirization**, and eugenics XVI-30c
- Stern**, Daniel, and Liszt IX-285d
- Moritz**, in Vatican VIII-64c
- Raphael**, builds Vatican Museum X-291c
- Sternberg**, Albrecht von, and Cross, Knights of the VIII-1672a
- Henry von**, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-213d
- Jaroslav Franz Ignaz von**, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141c
- Sternberg-Manderscheid**, Count of, obtains Weissenau Abbey X-578a
- Stern der Neger**, periodical XIV-325c
- Sterne**, Lawrence, at Cambridge III-212b
- Sternengassen**, Jobn. See John of Sternengassen

- Stoll, Maximilian, physician X-132b; at Vienna University XV-422c
- Stollanus I-535d
- Stolpe, Franz, in Leipzig IX-140a; and "Theban Legion" I-205a
- Stolone, vestment III-639d
- Stolp, town XII-226d; Dominican monastery XIV-225d
- Stolypin, Peter Arkadevitch XIII-251c
- STOLLZ, ALBAN ISIDOR XIV-307c; 433c; X-260a; and Hirscherk VII-364b; 364d
- Stolzenhagen, Benedict. See Jacob of Jüterbogk
- Stomach pump, invention of X-140b
- Stonar, St. Augustine in II-82c
- Stone, in altar I-346c; 360b; 362d; in altar of holocaust I-360d; in altar-screen I-350c; in chancel I-360b; in font II-275b; VII-434d; symbolism I-346d; in tabernacle I-364d
- town, convent II-579a; V-153d; VII-119a; hospital VII-307c
- CORNER XIV-303a; misereere X-353b
- George, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733a
- John, in altar I-140d; in Argentina VII-157
- John, Blessed. See John Stone
- MARMADUKE XIV-304b
- MARY JEAN XIV-304a
- Nicholas, and Runc XIII-646b
- Runc. See Runces
- William, Governor of Maryland IX-757c
- William, Governor of Missouri I-126c; A-126d
- carving. See Sculpture
- Stonecutters, chapel, church of N. Prassede XIII-173c
- Stonehenge (ill.) I-163b
- of the Indians (Asiniboinnes) XIII-483a
- Stoecusmas, patron XI-566c
- Stoza River, battle (1862) V-184c
- STONES, PRECIOUS XIV-304d; agate XIV-305b; in altar piece I-356a; on altar frontale I-353c; on altars I-346c; amethyst XIV-300b; beryl XIV-305d; carbuncle XIV-306a; carnelian XIV-306b; carved I-516b; chalcedony XIV-306b; cholechid XIV-306c; chrysolite XIV-306c; chrysopas XIV-306d; coral XIV-306d; crystal XIV-307a; diamond XIV-307b; emerald XIV-307b; hyacinth XIV-307c; iaspis X-305d; 307d; (ill.) I-793d; ligurus XIV-307d; onyx XIV-305d; 307d; pearl XIV-308b; ruby XIV-305b; sapphires XIV-308c; sard XIV-308c; sardonyx XIV-308a; 308c; acrab I-443d; topaz XIV-308c; in Vatican palace XV-297b
- Stonesby, Leicestershire, font XII-226c; facade VII-474c
- Stonestreet, family, Maryland II-220b
- Stonewall Jackson Institute, Virginia XV-455c
- STONING IN CAPTIVITY XIV-208d; as capital punishment XII-366a; Jews and Judaism XIV-308d; St. Stephen XIV-270a
- STONNES, JAMES XIV-309a
- Stonor, Cecilia, and Brinkley Press I-788c
- John Talbot, Bishop VII-472a
- STONOR COLLEGE XIV-309b; 101c; 107c; 304c; III-215c; XIII-366b; 400b; astronomy II-27c; Bayma II-360a; Bellasis II-414b; characology I-307b; Crest of St. Thorns, relic IV-541b; development XIII-573b; St. John, Gospel of I-511c; IV-579c; St. John, Gospel of, cover (ill.) I-511c; St. John, Gospel of, (farside) I-511; (ills) XIV-facing 30c; observatory VII-453c; XIV-310a; and St. Omer XIII-572b; origin V-457b; Ven. Rob-
- ert Sutton, relic of XIV-346c; and Weld XV-575d
- Stoport, and Irish education VII-110-b; 110c
- Storani, Antonio, Prefect Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazel XV-68a
- Stora. See Rusiade
- Storch, Nicholas, Anaabaptist I-33d
- Storck, Anton, physician X-133b; 136b
- Storck, Wilhelm, at Münster, University of X-640b
- Storer, Bellamy XI-226c; and Strack VII-364b; 364d
- Storey, Edward, Bishop of Chester III-657d
- John, Blessed. See John Story
- Stork, in Bible I-524a; 526b
- Ambrose. See Pelagius, Ambrose
- Juan Gaspar, Bishop of San José de Costa Rica XIII-446d
- Storm, and Agnus Dei I-220d; St. Anthonio, invocation of III-729c
- Gustav, in Vatican VIII-64c
- Theodor, writer VI-527d
- Stress, movement VIII-523b; in German literature VI-523b; and Schiller VI-525a
- Stornaiolo, Cosimo. See Stornaiolo
- Stornaiolo, Cosimo, on Archæology, Commission of I-690c; on Church, and art XV-281b; and De Rossi IV-741a; in Vatican Library XV-292a; 292b
- Storr, Christian Gottlieb, on Aethiopia I-561b; at Tübingen University XV-83c
- Storring, town, Premonstratensian abbey XIII-390d
- Storthing IX-117d
- Storj, John, Blessed. See John Story
- Joseph, on contract IV-334b; on marriage IX-692a
- William Wetmore, sculptor XIII-647c
- Stosch, Philipp, Baron von, collector XV-651a
- Stosz Justo y Pasto, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
- STOSS, VEIT XIV-310c; IV-465b; XIII-645a; XV-700b; 700c; and St. Elizabeth's Mary (ill.) XIV-310d; Cambrin the Great, tomb (ill.) XII-183d; and Wolgemut XV-684c
- Stotzingen, Fidelis von, Abbot of Maria Lutzen IV-658d
- Wilhelm von, and St. Fidelis VI-69c
- Stoudion. See Studion
- Stoughton, Thomas II-704d; IX-698c
- Stoup, Holy Water VII-434d; Redemption Santa Rosa (ill.) XII-695c; of S. Lorenzo (ill.) XII-698c
- Stouton, Mary XV-30a
- Lord William, and Chadwick III-551c; and Lingard IX-270a
- Stow (Sidnacester) IX-266c
- John, on Garlands VII-385b; on Frin Rindolph XIII-635a; on Waire XV-525a
- Stowacki, poet XII-199c
- Stowarzyszenie Sl. Jakow's America, and (ill.) XII-44d; 208d
- Stowe, town, St. Alknot's tomb I-331b
- Missal III-260d; controversy III-494a; 496c; VI-359c; VIII-116d; X-356a; Agnus Dei I-221d; and Ambrosian Rite I-400d; 402a; Bsumer on II-202a; baptismal service III-202a; Bingham IX-286d; MacCarthy's work on XV-57a; Mass III-498c; in Royal Irish Academy XI-203c; sick, visitation of the III-503c
- Stowick, Hugh IX-400c
- Stoy, encyclopaedia V-415c
- Straboc, geographer I-789c; on Amasia I-384d; on Aristotle's library I-781c; on Orthonas IX-390d; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-729b; on Pompeiopolis XIII-226d; on Sardea XIII-472a; on Thebes XIV-563c
- See of. See Sautra
- Gnaeus Pompeius. See Pompey, Gnaeus Strabo
- Theodorice, and Theodorice the Great XIV-576d
- Walraf Strabo, and Theodorice Stracione, revolt of IX-405d
- Strachan, J., on amra I-404d
- Maurus, Abbot of St. James IX-721d
- Strachan, William, Indian monotheism IV-680d; on Pohanwan Indians XII-115c
- Strachwitz, Moriz von, Count, poet VII-47a
- Strack, Hermann Leberch, on Biblical introduction VIII-30c; on Massoretic points X-86c; on Old Testament text XIV-277c
- M. C., Orientalist XI-305a
- Stracteus, martyr, Tibur XIV-379b
- Strada, Favian, Jesuit XIV-87a; Biaryny hymns, revision of IX-30c
- Stradally, town, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
- Stradbrock Island, mission II-11-12c
- See Walraf Strabo
- Stradella, Alessandro, composer X-601c
- Stradelman, Joseph M., and literature for blind V-315a
- STRADIVARI, family XIV-311c
- Alessandro XIV-311a
- Alessandro, Orientalist XIV-311c
- ANTONIO XIV-311a; birthplace IV-48a
- Cesare, physician XIV-312a
- Costanzo, naturalist XIV-311c
- FRANCESCO XIV-311d
- Gallerio, Orientalist XIV-311c
- Giovanni, naturalist XIV-311d
- OMOBONO XIV-311d
- PAOLO XIV-311d
- Stradiverto, Giovanni XIV-311c
- Stradiverto, Guglielmo, lawyer XI-211c
- Stradford, Earl of. See Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Stradford
- Strath, town, Scotland, church VI-12d
- Stragulum I-356b
- Strahan, J., on Freemasonry IX-783b
- James Andrew, on prescription XII-391a
- XIII-391a
- STRAHOV, ABBEY OF XIV-312a; IX-331d; XII-391b; library XIV-312c; Lohel, tomb of (ill.) XIV-312a; rectory (ill.) XIV-312d; and Tepl XIV-514a
- Straight Edge Industrial Settlement, community XIV-69d
- STRAIT SETTLEMENTS, seminaries in XIII-700b
- Strakhoff, writer XIII-272c; 275a
- Straki (Ostrakine) VII-98a
- Stralsund, town, Franciscan church XIII-225d; Dominican monastery XII-225d; Lutheranism in XII-226d; Marienkonvent XII-226a; siege (1678) VII-652a; (1870) VI-147d; IV-727d; Wellstein in XV-538d
- Strambi, Bishop of Macerata, and St. Paul of the Cross XI-590c; 524d
- Vincenzo, Bishop of Maritima, and Leo XII IX-168d
- Strambotto VII-139d
- Strancinus, Saint. See Austremonius
- Strand Magazine XIII-231b
- Strang, Xavier IX-670c
- Strängnäs. See Strängnäs
- Stranjan, periodical XI-264a
- Straniski, see XIII-649d
- STRANSHAM, EDWARD, VENERABLE XIV-313b; VI-255c
- Strarburg, town, academy IX-28d; chronicle VI-520c; French in VI-500d; 505d; and French Revolution IV-116a; Humanism VII-340c; and Louis XIV IX-372b; 373c; (1870) VI-512c; in Smalkaldic League IX-58b
- DIOCESE OF XIV-313b; X-245a; Albertus Magnus I-264b; Anabaptism I-464a; archidiaconate II-693d; Canonesse, house of II-464d; Casina I-343c
- cathedral I-344c; III-438d; V-479b; XI-73a; architecture VI-677a; Erwin's work V-526c; (ill.) XIV-314d; rose window XV-653c; sculpture VII-641a; 644a; Steinhle's work XV-285c
- Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52b; 53a; episcopal residence VII-88c; gymnasium I-343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c

- Strauss, David Friedrich IX-493b; VI-239b; VII-104a; IX-463a; Biblical criticism V-705d; XIV-531b; on demoniac exorcism IV-712c; *Emaus* on IX-482a; on Fourth Gospel VIII-48d; on Gospels V-162a; *Hettinger* on VII-308c; *Jesus, Life of I-622d*; on St. Luke IX-426d; on materialism X-43d; on miracles X-340d; 341a; on Resurrection XII-791a; at Tübingen University XV-84a; and Valroger XV-294c
 James XV-680b
 Strauss, Richard I-514d
 Strawberry Bank, settlement, New Hampshire X-786c
 Strazza, Giovanni, sculptor (ill.) XII-41d
 Streamers, on processional crosses XII-448c
 Streams, for baptism II-274c
 Streane, Annesley William, ex-governor V-162d; VI-290b
 Streaneshalch. See Whitty
 Streatham, convent XII-258b
 Streator, Illinois, Slovak Catholic parish XV-256c; 55d
 Streber, Adolf VII-253c
 Emilie VII-253c
 FRANZ IGNAZ VON XIV-315b
 FRANZ SERAPH XIV-315c; VII-253c
 HERMANN XIV-315d; and Kirchenlexikon VIII-611d
 Strebiski, Martin. See Martin of Troppau
 Street, Thomas Atkins, lawyer XI-510c
 Streeter, Adams, Universalist XV-181d
 Street of the Knights, Rhodes VIII-235
 Strehlenau, Niembsch von. See Lennau, Nikolaus
 Streicher, Henri, Bishop of Tarennae IX-413b
 Street, statistician XIV-271a
 Wilhelm, Abbot of Reifenstein XII-724d
 Streitberg, Wilhelm, writer XI-673d
 Streitburg, Johann von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658b
 Strelitz X-594a
 Streumayr, Karl von, ecclesiastical lawyer IX-132d; 133c; and Friederich, Prince of Schwarzemberg XIII-597b
 Stremouis, Bishop of Auvergne. See Austremouis
 Strengas III-728b; XI-19c
 STRENGAS, See of XVI-76c; XIV-354a; XV-207d
 Breviary of XVI-77a
 Royal Council of, and Upsala University XV-208c
 Strenne filologicke, periodical XI-684c
 Strenshalch, Abbey of. See Whitty
 Struga, Archbishop of Galicia XII-532d
 Stresa, Rosminian College XIII-200d
 Stretton, Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
 Strigob, deity XV-498a
 Strich, Andrew, martyr VII-165d
 Thomas, martyr VIII-167d
 Stricta XV-85b
 Strict Observance IX-770b; Cistercian III-783b; 785b
 Strigel, Victorinus V-37b; on execution of heretics XIV-769a
 Strigolniki, sect XIII-261d
 Strigonium. See Gran
 Strike, and arbitration I-682d; IV-491a; and morality VIII-725a; and syndicalism XIV-385d; 386a
 Striker, Salomon, physician X-138a
 Strike-the-Ree, Sioux chief XIV-21a; 22c
 Stripping of Altar I-349a
 Strobel, physician VI-268d
 Matthäus, missionary V-770d
 Strobino, Peter, coadjutor
 Easter, Vigil of Good Hope VI-643b
 Strode, Ralph, Dominican III-643b
 Strobino, colony I-765d
 Stroganoff, family XIII-765b
 Gregory (16th cent.) XIII-246b
 Gregory, Count (20th cent.) X-525d
 Strobmayer, Louis, surgeon X-142b
 Strojnowski, Geronimo, Administrator of Vlna XV-432d
 Strokesheim, convent II-483b
 Stromata II-65c; V-413a; XIV-605a; 617c; on Acts I-121a; on Apocatastasis I-600a; on divorce V-57a; on Gnosticism II-327a; VI-601c; on Thessalonians XIV-630c
 Stromeier, Christian Friedrich, physician X-136d
 Stromillo, Antonio, Bishop of Calabria II-190b
 Stroncone, John of. See John of Stroncone
 Strong, explorer X-783c
 Charles Augustus, scientist XI-49c
 James, exegete IV-162c; 196c; on miracles X-340b
 William, on church property VII-720b; on ecclesiastical court VII-652d
 Strongbow, Richard, second earl of Pembroke. See Clare, Richard de
 Strongoli, Diocese of III-348a
 Strongoli, Ambrosian I-393a; in antiphon I-576d; in Hebrew poetry XII-177b; Mass, hymn of III-418d; Mass, Sequence XI-11d; 418a
 Strongoli, family VII-6c
 STROSSMAYER, JOSEPH GEORG XIV-316a; IX-513a; 769d; 770a; VII-161d; in Agrar II-226d; in Servia XIII-736d; at Vatican Council XV-300b; 305d; 306d
 Stroupežnický, dramatist IX-600c
 Strozza, Filippo, rebel X-121c
 Filippo, Bishop of Sorrento XV-151c
 Giulio I-84b
 Leonio, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
 Luca II-622a
 Marietta XIII-741b
 Niccolo XVI-61a
 Palla, humanist VIII-249a; in art VI-574a; and Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a; and Manuel Chiosylosa IX-614b
 Pietro, in Pescia XI-740b; in Siena XIII-781a
 Chapel, Florence IX-278b; frescoes XII-368a
 Chapel, Rome XIII-170c
 Palace, Florence VIII-226b; IX-556b
 Streuensee, Johann Friedrich. See Strunze
 Struer, town, Catholic population IX-723d
 Struam, Mark, Servite XIII-737b
 Struga, John de, anti-pope. See John of Strunze
 Strunze, Johann Friedrich, physician IX-720a
 Struber, Robert John XV-706c
 Struve, Gustav von VI-476b
 Henry von, philosopher XII-200d
 Otto Wilhelm, astronomer XIII-699c
 Struziczi, Thomas, Bishop of Todi, and Passion of Christ, Office of XI-526d; and St. Paul of the Cross XI-590c; and Prayer of Christ, Office of XII-353b
 Stroyde, Godevaert, version of the Bible XV-373a
 Strype, John XIII-755c
 Strzeczki, Paul Edmund, Count XII-368d
 Strzygowski, Josef, Orientalist XIII-643c; on Byzantine Art III-95d; on Christian art V-249a
 Stszang's Indians XIV-141d
 Stuart, Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews XIII-331a; and St. Leonard's College XIII-332a
 Charles Edward, Young Pretender IX-760b; XIII-621a; XIV-62c; and Templar System IX-768b
 David and Carroll III-381d; and Columbia, District of III-381d
 Elizabeth VII-502d; XI-103a
 Essex, Earl of Lennox, and James VI-764b; and Mary Stuart XI-730b
 Frances Theresa, Duchess of Richmond IX-639b
 Gibbon, painter, Barry, portrait II-311d; Carroll, portrait VI-458c
 Henry. See Darnley, Henry Stuart
 HENRY BENEDICT MARIA CLEMENT XIV-316c; VI-241c; XV-736a; portrait XIV-316c; titular church IV-53b
 James V-167d
 Sir James, attorney-general IX-425d
 James Ewell Brown, general XV-456d
 James Francis Edward, Old Pretender, 1708-88 XV-316c; and Clement XI IV-30c; and Innocent XIII VIII-23c; and de Sapan X-291d
 John I-257b
 McDonall, explorer XI-115c
 Mary. See Mary Queen of Scots
 Lake, mission X-383b; 383d; 387b; 738b
 Rising (1715) XI-614a
 Stubber, convent XVI-71a
 Stubble, in Bible XI-155a
 Stubbs, Rose Anne, Bishop of Oxford, on St. Aldhelm I-280d; on Bernard of Cluny II-502c; Church history VII-279a; on England and Rome I-507d; on feudalism VI-53a; on Henry II VII-221a; on Henry VIII V-447a; on St. Hugh V-437a; on Magna Charta V-438b; IX-532d; on the Jews V-441b; on Richard I XIII-42c; on Roger of Hoveden XIII-116d; on Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-571b; on St. Thurgot, Abbot I-368b
 Stubenberg, Joseph von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245a
 Stuckelberg, Ernst Alfred VII-616c
 Studien, Biblical school IX-494d
 Students, at Cambridge III-214b; patron III-445c
 Swiss Catholic Association of XIV-364c
 Studenz, convent IX-524a
 Studi, Palazzo degli, Mantua IX-612d
 Studia Generalia IV-110a; XIII-548b; of Dominicans XII-340c; See Index
 inferiora, Jesuit course XII-654d
 Solemnia, of Dominicans XII-361a
 Studium, periodical VII-392d; XIV-110d
 Tijdschrift voor godsdienst, wetenschap, letteren, periodical XI-681a
 und Mitteilungen aus dem Benediktiner und Cistercienserorden, periodical III-12b
 STUDIES, CONGREGATION
 General Board of, Cambridge III-213a
 Studi e Testi VI-16d
 Studio del Mosaco XII-147a
 STUDION, monastery, XIV-316d; I-105c; II-322d; 323b; IV-303c; 305c; VII-599d; 623c; X-470b; cloister, rigour of IV-61b; and Rome X-470d; and St. Luke IX-253c
 Studios (Studius), foundation I-105c; X-470b; XIV-316d
 Studium, monastery. See Studion
 Curie XIII-177d
 Studnicka, Franz, writer IV-600d
 Stuet, Charles, missionary VII-626c
 Stuffer, Wenzel Urban III, Ritter von, Bishop of Brünn XIII-12a
 Stuffs, idol II-657b
 STUBBS, ARCHBISHOP, DIOCESE OF XIV-317b; II-138c; X-774d; and Gran VI-721d; Matthias Corvinus' tomb X-67c; Olah XI-234c; St. Stephen's Cathedral XI-287d
 Stukeley, Thomas, adventurer VII-3b
 William, antiquarian XIII-44d
 Stummer, Arnold. See Ipolyi
 Stump, Peter, Bishop of Strassburg IV-314d
 Stundists, sect XII-650b
 Stunica, on earth's motion XII-51d; and Erasmus V-513a; and Polybius I-302d
 Stupa, Buddhist monastery III-31a; 33a; VII-733d
 Stupano, Giovanni, Oblate I-405c
 Stupniski, John, Bishop of Presburg I-317d; and Saneš XII-633c
 Sturda, Michael, Prince of Moldavia XIII-226d
 Sture, Stein drama IX-28d; Regent of Sweden IV-728a; XIV-352b
 Sten the Younger, Regent of Sweden XIV-352c
 Svante Nilsson, regent of Sweden IX-262d
 Sturgeon Indians XII-321b
 Sturges, physician X-315b
 Sturla, poet VII-618c
 Aloysius, Prefect Apostolic in Abyssinia XI-602d
 Thorsson XIV-60d
 Sturlunga Saga VII-618d
 Sturluson, Snorri. See Snorri Strurluson
 Sturm, Abbot of Fulda II-454a; 658c; VI-313c; VII-298d; at Hersfeld VII-296d; at Monte Cassino X-474b; and Saxons VII-125b; VII-198d; in England VII-602b; and St. Wigbert XV-619c
 Jacques Charles François XII-500c
 John, on heretics XIV-769a; Sicin drama IX-28d; and Ramus XII-639a; and Ratio Studiorum XII-654b; at Strassburg IV-110a; XIV-314a
 Sturm-und-Drang VI-523b; 523b
 Sturtevant, Peter, and William of Norwich XV-638a
 Stuteville, Robert, sheriff VI-574d
 Sturtgard, town, Lutheran Synod (1850) XV-117b; Socialist Congress (1907) XIV-64c; Tübingen school XV-83d
 Stuyvesant, Peter, and Fort Casimir IX-639b; old Herman II-320b; and James VII-399a; and Le Moyne IX-149d; and Lutherans IX-460d; in New Amsterdam VII-393d
 Stygar, Godefrid, Bishop of Børgum XV-11c
 Neils, Bishop of Børgum XVI-11c
 Stylian, Archbishop of Neocesarea I-108b
 STYLITES XIV-317c; I-462b; VI-761a, X-470b; Alypius XV-317d; asceticism XIII-795a; Daniel VI-416a; XI-317c; Luke the Younger XV-318a; Monophysite XIV-318a; Simeon the Elder XIV-317d; Simeon the Younger XIV-317d; women XV-318a
 Stylite architecture, I-150d
 Stylus V-23d; in Assyria II-10b
 Curie I-123d
 Strympheos (Chalcis) III-558d
 STRYA, area I-315b; area, XIV-318b; Catholicism in XI-670a; Catholicism XIV-640b; Ferdinand II in VI-502b; German newspapers in II-669d; Hospitaliers in II-752d; Paganist rev. in I-583b; population XV-318b; Reformation XIV-318d; Rudolf of Hapsburg IV-403d; Slovenes II-122a; XIV-59a
 Styrum, August von, Prince-Bishop of Speier V-410b
 Sua, brother of Caleb III-157d

- Sua, King of Egypt VII-655c; VII-788d; and Osee II-13d; III-315e
- Suabia. See Swabia
- Suaces, Jose Cayetano, Bishop of Valencia X-478a
- Suacian, see of XIII-645b
- Sual VI-454d; X-676d
- Suares, mission XIV-61b
- Suarqui Indians XIII-30c
- Suardi, Bartolomeo, painter II-590a; III-730b; and Ferrari VI-74d; and Julius II XIII-612d
- Suarés, Joseph Marie de, Bishop of Valence I-10b
- Suárez, Alfonso, Bishop of Mondoñedo X-477c
- Antonio, Blessed. See Antonio Suarez
- Francisco, missionary III-675b
- Federico Gonzalez, Bishop of Ibarra VII-613c
- FRANCISCO XIV-319b; 87d; 701c; X-723d; XI-656c; XII-540c; on Zentari, indifferent I-116d; and Antichrist I-561a; blasphemy II-590a; on Canons Regular III-290a; on Canonesses Regular III-290a; on chiasm III-690d; on Christ, filiation of I-151c; on civil authority II-138c; on civil society I-77a; on the damned, VII-210c; of dead, satisfaction for XII-578d, epithet V-73b; on essence V-546a; X-233b
- Francisco VI-699b; 713a; X-441b; and charity VI-705d; sacramental XIII-302c; and s. in VII-578a
- on individuality VII-763c; on independence XII-579c; on inspiration VIII-48a; and James I of England I-139c; XI-178d; on knowledge, Divine X-440d; and Lassa I-192b; Ritus infantum IX-288c; on man XIV-602a; on Mass X-15c; 22d; on Mass, irregularity in I-66d; on merit X-209d; XI-259b; on nature, Pauline VI-708a; on Penance I-65a; XI-622d; on personality XI-726d; portrait XIV-310d; on Precious Blood XIII-372d; on predestination IV-252c; on sin III-708a; on presumption XII-403b; on parish priests I-657b; on Probationism XIII-442b; 442d; psychology III-403b; on quality XI-591d; on Religious Orders XIII-754c; and Rodriguez XIII-109c; on sacrifice XIII-321a; and Scholasticism XIII-322b; XIV-591b; on souls in Purgatory XII-579d; on space XIV-167c; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-228a; on spiritual states XIV-257a; on theology, modern V-191d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-699b; on tyrannicide XV-108d; 109b; and Vasquez XV-275c; on virtue XI-321d; on Virgin Mary XII-465d; on Vices XIV-465d; on virgins, infusion of VI-707b; and Wadding XV-322b; Werner on I-131d
- Juan, Bishop of Florida VI-229d; VII-613d
- Juan Rodriguez X-202b
- Karl Gottlieb XII-524d
- Lope, Viceroy of India I-270d
- Mary I-314b
- Pedro, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
- Bravo, journalist XI-690b
- Suarzim XIV-319c
- Suaresma III-704d
- Suavis, Bishop of Comminges XIV-799d
- Suavius, Jean, Cardinal de Mirepoix I-433b
- Suárez, Bartholomäus, Lutheran Bishop of Stettin XII-226b
- Suba. See Soba
- Subadvocati Ecclesie I-109a
- Subanos, tribe XII-10d
- Subar, Arch I-68d
- Subari, tribe XIII-707d
- Subarrhatio IX-704d
- Subaugusta, See of XI-421d
- Suballunna, Hethite King VII-394a
- Subarrium (Zuccheto) XV-765d
- Subbotnik, see XI-650b
- Sub-cantor I-14b; XI-183d
- Sub-cathedral I-14c
- Subcinctory. See Maniple
- Subconsciousness, and imagination VII-672c
- Subcon XIV-320b; VII-322c; X-333a; XI-279d; and abbots I-19b; as acolyte I-107a; age I-207a; ambo I-381d; in Ambrosian Rite I-409b; Ambo I-381d; burial of VII-72d; at Carthusian Mass III-389c; ciliary III-481a; 487d; chasuble III-639d; Communion under both kinds V-18c; as cross-bearer IV-539d; degradation IV-678a; in Didachea IV-781c; duties III-596d; XIV-321a; in early Church I-196c; III-334c; Epistle, reading of VII-72c; in Eucharist in Rite VI-365b; and Gloria VI-584c; and Gospel VI-661c; 662a; Greek Church VI-760c; VII-324a; XI-320d; in hierarchic VII-323c; humeral veil VII-542c; Jacobite Church XIV-419a; and liturgical lesson IX-194b; maintenance I-312c; Maronite Church IX-685a; in Mass I-789c; at Pontifical Mass XII-232d; Offertory XI-218d; in Passion, recitation of XI-525c; requisites XV-333c; Rite I-128c; in Roman I-488a; salutation V-114b; Sanctus XIII-434a; Sarum Rite XIII-480d; and sedilia XIII-679b; and stole XV-301b; and vestments I-18c; 188c; Syriac, East XIV-417b; tunic XV-87d; vestments XV-388b; and Viaticum XV-397d
- Subdeaconess III-485b
- Subdeacon, Festival of the VI-132a
- Subdelegates IV-697b
- Subdiacone XIV-88a
- Sube, Hammurabi in VII-125b
- Sube, Rite of VII-125b
- Subercase, general I-91c
- Subiaco XIV-321b
- Abbay I-468a; 442b; (ills) II-443b; II-468c; —facing 322; Mosaic I-405c; portrait VI-444b; Sweeneyheim XIV-357b; veruculius I-16d; and Cassinese Congregation II-448a
- career, bermitage II-301d; St. Francis, portrait VI-229c; pilgrimages XIV-321b
- Abbay, Arkansas X-630d
- Subintroductus, St. John Chrysostom, feast I-56a; Nicene, Council of I-202c
- Subiti. See Soba
- Subject (philosophy) III-461d; IV-167b; VII-674b; XV-734d
- Subjector I-96c; VII-28b; VIII-324a; and art I-176d; Berkeley I-97a; V-170d; Kant I-271a; 97a; 216c; and knowledge I-212a; Locke I-407d; modern V-371a; in Protestantism XII-499c; 500c; and Quietism XII-610d; and Scholasticism XIII-551a
- Sublucum (Sublucum; Sub-229d) I-96c; VII-28b; Sublime Porte XIV-633c
- Sublindus, Klemens, and Anima College I-514d
- Submission, Act of (1323) VII-654a; Y-32d; VII-224b; XIII-654a; 656a
- Submitrale XV-765d
- Subordination, and science XIV-269d
- Subordinationism, in Apostolic Constitutions I-637c; in Clement of Alexandria IV-47c; and Divinity of Holy Ghost VII-49b
- Subpinctis, in music X-767b
- Sub-prior I-418a; XI-424a; 755a
- Subpromotor, for beatification II-590d
- SUBREPTION XIV-322a; XI-193c
- Subria, See of VI-738d
- Subsella XIV-243d
- SUBSIDIES, EPISCOPAL XIV-322b; cathedra III-42b; Taxa Innocentiana XIV-467b
- Subsistence, mode of XI-726d
- Substancia I-14c
- SUBSTANCE XIV-322d; and accident I-96c; 97a; XIV-323c; and action XIV-323b; in Ariean controversy I-707d; Archaic I-602c; Aristotelology I-433c; Attributes, Divine II-62d; Bacon, John II-191d; and being X-227c; category III-433c; and causality III-461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; Aristotelology I-79c; Concilliae IV-211a; Descartes I-97a; XIV-323b; dynamic theories V-222a; as essence XIV-322c; and energy XIV-324a; in Eucharist I-97b; existence XIV-323c; extension II-568b; V-714c; and God XIV-323a; Guiltmud of Aversa III-81a; and Homousion form I-708c; Humboldt I-701b; XIV-323c; Kant III-465c; XIV-323d; Leibniz IX-135d; XIV-323b; Locke I-97a; V-202c; 203c; XIV-323c; and matter III-462a; Mill XIV-323d; n onads as X-447c; primary XIV-322d; and quantity XII-591d; and reality XI-91c; and reality XIV-322d; secondary XIV-322d; and sense I-407b; and Sensism V-47d; separate XIV-323a; soul as I-527a; XIV-153a; 159a; Spencer XIV-324c; Spinoza III-463b; V-792d; XIV-219a; 323b; spiritual XIV-323a; St. Thomas XIV-323a; time as XIV-725d; Tongiorgi XIV-771a; and X-326d
- Substantial Grace. See Grace, Substantial
- Substantialism XII-28c
- Substitution, theological doctrine XI-310c
- Substrati. See Prostrati
- Subta. See Rochet
- Subtalaris XIII-434d
- Subtan, Mother of St. Maelrubha IX-363d
- Subtarian Indians VII-756d
- Subtle, vestment XV 88b
- Subtily, Descartes on XII-59d; and resurrection VII-174c; of St. Paul VII-793d
- Subunits, see VII-589c
- SUBURBICARIAN DIOCESES XIV-324a; in Italian Constitution VII-235b; Ostia and Velutere VII-346b
- Subvenite, hymn, in burial III-73b
- Sue, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Sue
- Succa. See Raebet
- Succensus, Bishop of Diocesan IV-798d; and St. Cyril X-759d
- Succesor I-14b; III-306a; XI-183d; in cathedral chapter III-255a
- Successa Vivas, on medals X-112a
- Succession, in Roman Law IX-82b; among Vandals XV-268d
- Act of (1534) and More XIV-692c; (1700) and Royal Declaration XIII-213a; XIII-214a
- Apostolic. See Apostolic Succession
- Spanish War of XIV-184b; IX-372c; XV-158c; Aragon III-463a; Balcare Islands III-222a; Catalonia III-428a; cause VIII-23b; Clement XI IV-30a; Gibraltar captured VI-158b; Naples I-161c; and Portugal XV-301a; Sardinia, effect on XII-475d; Victor Amadeus II of Savoy XIII-493b
- Succensus, Bishop of Abir Germanicia, and St. Cyriana XIV-31d
- Bishop of Diocesan. See Succensus
- Succetam XV-388b
- Succoth. See Succoth
- Succursalistes IV 759a; controversy XV-194a
- Suchet, Louis Gabriel, general III-382d
- Su-chou, town, captured (1649) III-680c; and Japanese trade III-684d; treaty port III-686b
- Suedia, see I-273d
- See of II-629b; university XV-202b
- Antonio José de, at Ayacucho III-795c; Quito, battle (1822) X-273d
- Suction Pump XII-60b
- Sudan (Ethiopia), Africa V-566b; American Bible Society II-543a; Bar-el-Gazal VI-467d; 468d; 469d; 470d; Khartum XVI-81d; Leo Africanus on VI-451b; Mohammedans in I-180b; negroes I-182d; 186a; 186c; 187a
- VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF XIV-325b; IV-236a; XVI-85a; 67d; map I-facing 180a; missions III-491b; XI-614a
- Sudanic Race, and Abyssinians I-79a; characteristics XII-626b
- Sudario. See Shroud, Holy; Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of
- Sudarum (Maniple) IX-601d
- Sudbury, Simon ot, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; on confession I-653d; and Herford IX-334a; at London IX-347c
- Suddists III-573a; XVI-38c
- Sudermann, Hermann, dramatist I-163d; and Polish literature XII-210a
- Sudežkin, colonel XII-76b
- Sudra, vestment XIV-416b
- Sudists. See Suddists
- Sudra, vestment XIII-314b
- Sudor Anglicanus IX-343c
- Sudra, east II-731d; III-30d
- Sudre, William, Bishop of Marcellus IX-716b; and Jesuit VII-458c
- Sue, Son of Cetura IX-513d
- father-in-law of Juda VIII-536c
- Sue, Eugene, writer XIV-105a
- Sues, Bishop of Lisbon XII-290d
- Suello, See of III-140a
- Suenker, See of XI-134a
- Suerbeer, Albert of, Archbishop of Salzburg V-522a
- Suerche I, King of Sweden. See Sverker I
- Suessa. See Sessa-Aurunca
- Suessula, see I-161c
- Sueton, in Lenten idyl I-70a
- Suetonius Paulinus, proconsul X-753a
- Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius, on Caesar, adoration of VI-127b; on Christians VIII-374d; 375b; on Galba IV-519c; Medieval study of IX-33c; on Rome, Congregation of X-753a; Welsler's annotation XV-582b
- Suevi, conversion XI-295c; at Fiesole (405) VI-70b; identity XII-42b; 42c; in Roman Empire II-106d; Spain XIV-177a
- Suevia. See Swabia
- Suez Canal, and Mediterranean highway VIII-208c
- Suffragana, battle I-192d
- SUFFUTLA. See of XIV-325c; cointer XIV-325c
- Suffaven, dynasty XI-718b
- Suffering, in Christian life III-293a; and perfection XIV-510b
- Suffete (Sufete), official II-552d; XIII-710a
- Suffragan, see XI-718b
- Sufficient Grace. See Grace, Sufficient
- Reason, Schopenhauer on III-163d
- Suffield, Walter de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- Suffolk, Angles in I-505d; churches in V-103c
- Duke of. See Brandon, Charles
- Suffragan, see XI-718b
- Suffragan I-691a; VII-324d; in Anglican Church VII-241b; appeal to I-692b; as auxiliaries

- II-145c; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139d; residue of XII-786c
- Suffrage**, in Arizona I-720a; in Kansas I-725c; in Colorado IV-130b; equal, English-speaking countries XV-695a; 696b; in Finland XIII-236c; movement XV-691d; Negroes XV-692b; practicable XV-694b; in Washington XV-561d; in Wyoming XV-727a
- Our Lady, archconfraternity, Paris XI-761d; Negroes XV-692b
- Our Lady of purgatorial society, Rome XII-574b
- Suffren**, and **Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement** IV-184a; and **Ordre XIII of the Sacred Heart** XV-695a; X-422d; 425c
- Sugaga**, battle II-11c
- SUGAR, JOHN, VENERABLE** XI-325d
- SUGER**, Abbot of St-Denis XIV-326a; II-462d; XI-487a; XIII-344a; and Abelard I-37d; and St. Bernard II-499c; 501b; chantry III-377d; and Gelasius VI-107b; at Abbey of St. Genevieve XI-486c; letters IX-110b; mosaics X-588c; portrait XIV-326a; stained glass XV-241d; statues map VI-167d; on tiara XIV-915b
- Suggestion**, and common sense, philosophy of IV-167d, and hypnosis VII-007b, and telepathy XI-V-25d
- Suhb**, tribe IV-616a
- Suhr, Joseph**, Vicar-General of Pittsburgh XIII-125d
- Suhu**, town VII-584b
- Sui Dynasty** IV-616d; 681d
- Suiberte**, at Clonmacnoise IV-666c
- Suicer**, on Agnate VIII-675c
- SUICIDE** XIV-326c; VII-443a; Aboligence I-268b; burial III-72a; 72c; Catharist III-437a; VIII-29d; causes XIV-328a; circumcisions V-125b; of condemned III-533c; Fijians XV-29b; in France XV-328b; indirect and negative XIV-327b; and insanity VIII-42c; Jainist VIII-270d; and melancholia XI-543b; morality XII-326c; and positive and direct XIV-327b; and statistics XIV-327a; in "Tropics" XV-24d
- SUIDAS** XI-328b; on Aecaeus of Constantinople I-82b; lexicon III-117c; V-414c; 415d; on Procopius of Caesarea XII-06b
- Suibert, Saint**. See **Suibert**
- Suidger**, Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b
- of Bamberg. See **Clement II**, Pope
- Sui-ti**, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III-675b
- Sujini**, deity VIII-304c
- Suko**, Empress of Japan VIII-290a
- Sulino**, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b
- Suintila**, Visigothic king XIV-178a; in Andalusia I-465d
- Suines XI**, in Asia XV-350d
- Suism Indians** X-370d
- SUITBERT, SAINT** XIV-328d; in Saxony XIII-498a
- Suiberts** I-ns e l, Kaiserwerth XIV-328d
- Sujansky**, poet VII-561d
- Sujin**, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b
- Sukalina** (Angela) I-480c
- Sukartha**, Arsenius, writer XIII-270a
- Suker, John**. See **Sugar, John**
- Suk-khampu Indians**. See **Shu-khampu Indians**
- Sukhavarti**, in Buddhism III-31b
- Sukhoro Kobysin**, dramatist XIII-273c
- Sula**, in Talmud XIV-437a; on Jonathan Uzziel XIV-450b
- Suk Wady Barada**. See **Abila Sula** (thorns) XI-157a
- Sulaga, John**. See **Sulaka, John**
- Sulaka**, in Chicago II-622c
- Sulaka, John**, Catholic Chaldean Patriarch III-454c; 569d; in India XIV-682d; Rome XI-725a
- Mar. Joseph, Bishop of Malabar XIV-685d
- Sulamites**, in Cantic of Canticles III-302d
- Sulay**, Abbot of P. Premonstratensian foundation X-790a
- Suleiman**, Chinese prince, in Persia X-481d
- Turkish sultan. See **Solyman**
- Pasha, Turkish general XIII-250b
- Suleimanieh**, Constantinople IV-301d; 305d
- Sulinas**. See **Sulinius**, Saint
- Sulinius**, Saint XIII-771d; at Rennes XII-773a
- Sullaka, John**. See **Sulaka, John**
- Sulla, Lucius Cornelius** VII-692d; XIII-166d; at Athens IX-326b; and Carbo V-751b; at Ephesus V-490c; in Florence VI-105d; at Penne XI-638c; Po p. Sulla X, siege of II-30c; Praetor; title of XI-421b; in Sulmona XV-264d; at Volterra XV-505a
- SULLIVAN, ALEXANDER MARTIN** XIV-329a; VIII-128c; XIII-166d; at Athens IX-326b; and Carbo V-751b; at Ephesus V-490c; in Florence VI-105d; at Penne XI-638c; Po p. Sulla X, siege of II-30c; Praetor; title of XI-421b; in Sulmona XV-264d; at Volterra XV-505a
- SULLIVAN, ALEXANDER MARTIN** XIV-329a; VIII-128c; XIII-166d; at Athens IX-326b; and Carbo V-751b; at Ephesus V-490c; in Florence VI-105d; at Penne XI-638c; Po p. Sulla X, siege of II-30c; Praetor; title of XI-421b; in Sulmona XV-264d; at Volterra XV-505a
- Annie, and Keller, Helen A. V-319d
- Francis, martyr VIII-167d
- Isaac Newton, on Bible reading X-730d
- James, Governor of Massachusetts VIII-139b; 141d
- James J., and Daughters of Charity X-730d
- Jeremiah Cutler, general, in Civil War VIII-141a
- Jerry B., in Iowa VIII-97b
- John, in American Revolution VIII-78b; and Iniquis Indians VIII-170c; at Newton, battle of III-33a; on Quebec Act II-703c; and Seneca Indians XIII-714b
- Lottie, 191d
- PETER JOHN XIV-329b
- Quintin M., in Brooklyn II-799c
- Richard, journalist II-120c
- Timothy Daniel XV-329a; and "Irish Catholic" XI-682c
- W. K., and O'Curry XI-205c
- Sully, Alfred**, general, and Dakota VII-149c
- Bernard X-769c
- Bernard X-769c, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
- Eudes de, Bishop of Paris, elevation V-380b; on Fools, Feast of III-29c; on Hail Mary VII-111b; and Philip II XI-482d; and Popeliani XIII-720b
- James, psychologist, and Association of II-5a; and Positivum III-813c
- MAURICE DE, Bishop of Paris XIV-329b; V-713c; XI-482d; 768d; and Cathedral XI-485a
- Martin, Bishop, and Beaton II-375a; and Henry IV of France VII-226b; 533b; union III-704c
- Thomas, painter, and Healy VI-149c
- Sully-Prudhomme, René**, poet VI-202b
- Sully-sur-Loire (Soliacum)** XV-329a
- Sulmo (Sulmona)** XV-264d
- Sulmona, Diocese of**. See **Valva and Sulmona**
- Sulphur Water**, for baptism II-51c
- Sulpice, Society of St.** See **St. Sulpice, Society of**
- SULPICIANUS IN THE UNITED STATES** XIV-329d; VII-171d; Catholic University of America XIV-322a; Iroquois mission VI-175d; VIII-170b; Mohawk mission II-222c; Mount St. Mary's XI-351b; Pennsylvania X-4002c; St. Augustine College XIV-332a; St. Charles' College XIV-330c; 331c; St. John's Seminary XIV-331d; St. Joseph's Seminary XIV-331d; St. Mary's College XV-331a; St. Mary's Seminary XIV-330b; St. Patrick's seminary XI-331d; seminaries XI-331d; Texas XIII-424c; XIV-546d
- SULPICIANUS SEVERUS** XIV-332d; VI-396a; on Christianity in Britain XV-582d; and Desiderius, Bishop of Autun XV-681d; history VII-374c; on Holy Sepulchre VII-425c; and Latin literature IX-25b; on St. Martin I-734a; on miracles X-364a; and St. Paulinus IV-533b; 531c; on Priscillian XII-429c
- Sulpicians**. See **Saint Sulpice, Society of**
- SURFUTUS THE PIOUS, SAINT**, Bishop of Bourges XIV-333b; II-720c; as Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b; shrine XII-91a
- THE SEVERE, SAINT, Bishop of Bourges XIV-333b; II-720c
- Sulpizio, Giovanni**, humanist, at Veroli XV-359c
- Sultan**, in Morocco X-574d
- Erectors, toward Assumptionist institutions II-105c
- Sultaniah (Sultanhayeh)**, Archdiocese of. See **Sultanhayeh**
- Sultanhayeh**, Archdiocese of IV-182d; X-481d; XII-281c
- Sulu Islands**, Mohammedans in I-779b
- Sulzburg** II-194c
- Sun, John**, George, encyclopedia X-415a
- Sunmaree Temple**, Benares (Ill.) VII-733d
- Sumarokoff, Alexander Petrovich** X-415b; VII-270d
- SUMATRA, PRÉFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XIV-333c; Franciscan missions VI-293d; Theatine papal mission XV-550c
- Island, Parmentier XI-106d; Marco Polo XII-218c
- Sumerians**, in Babylonia II-180b; 181c; civilization XIII-707c; 708c; and Semites I-94; head (Ill.) II-180b; religion II-187a; and Semitism I-480c; Turanians I-778c
- Sumitani**, Japanese Privy Council XV-299c
- Summa**, Nasoram book X-700c
- ad captum rudiorem accommodata, Peter Canisius XI-739c
- Angela, Blessed Angelico Carletti I-484c; II-317a; XIV-600b
- archiepiscopal, Henry of Segusio VII-671b
- Astesana III-416c; XIV-606a
- Aurea, Henry of Segusio VII-238b; IX-63b
- Aurea, William of Auxerre I-298d; XIV-599c; XV-632a
- Aurea arilla, Fumo VI-318c
- Britonis, Adam of St. Victor I-131b
- Canonum, Sicaud XIII-771a
- Casum, Rostorius XV-523b
- Casum, Saint Raymond of Penafort III-671d
- Casuum sive instructio sacramento, Toledo XIV-607d; 761b
- Cecilius, Romanus, Chapeauville III-574c
- Conciliorum, Carranza III-377c; XV-756d
- Confessionalis, St. Antonius IX-612b
- Confessorum, Rumsik II-317a; XII-364b; XIV-606a
- contra Alcoranum, Raymond Martini XI-671b
- contra Cartbarthos et Waldenses, Moneta I-621c; X-479a; XI-364b
- contra Gentiles, St. Thomas Aquinas I-621b; VII-605c; X-436b; XI-427a; XII-282d; 364a; 719c; XIV-591a; 601d; 600c; 605c; Alagona, compendium of I-244c; Alvarez on I-373c; on appetite I-78c; Anthony of Sienna, edition of I-58d; on Apostles' Creed I-632b; on appetite I-656a; Arujo, commentary of I-680b; in Armeian III-314d; Bafes on
- de Creaturis, Albertus Magnus I-264d
- Decretalium, Papiensis II-621c; III-131d
- Decretorum, Haymo III-287c
- de Ecclesia, Torquemada I-621c; III-131d
- de Electione, Papiensis II-504b; XI-606d
- de Hæresibus, Perpignan III-367a
- de Matrimonio, Papiensis II-504b; XI-439d
- de Penitentia, St. Raymond of Penafort II-234d; III-416c; XII-364b; 672a; XIV-606a
- de republica, Henry of Langenstein III-235d
- Doctrina Profundi, Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d
- Doctrina Christiana, Peter Canisius II-125c; VII-110c; XI-739c
- SUMMÆ (SUMMULÆ) XV-330d; XIII-550c**
- Fidei Orthodoxæ, Denys the Carthusian IV-735c
- Historiæ, St. Antoninus I-885c; 886b
- Hostiensis. See **Summa Aurea in decretum Gratiani**, Stephen of Tournai XIV-291d
- Institutionum Armenorum, Fitzralph VI-87b
- Juris Canonici, Canisius III-250b
- Jurisprudentia Sacra Universitatis Parisiensis VII-576c
- Magistri Rolandi, Alexander III I-287a
- Pacifica, Pacificus of Ceredano XI-582d
- Philosophica, Zigliara XV-759c
- Pisana, Bartholomew of Pisa II-316d; 317a; III-416c; XII-364b; XIV-606b
- Præcanticum, Bromyard II-797d
- quæ dicitur Abel, Peter Cantor XI-762c
- questionum regularium, Lezania IX-206b
- qualiter fiat Sacramentum Altaris, Hugh of St. Victor VIII-470d
- Summarium Chronologicum Hungaricæ** I-ns e l, 29b
- virtutum et vitiorum, Jacopo de Voragine VIII-263b
- Rosella, Trovafalsi XIV-606b
- Sumnaruff, Saint**. See **Maelruff**
- Summary procedure**, in ecclesiastical Court IV-433a
- Summa Sancti Thomæ**, Billuart II-567a; XI-796b
- Sententia, Simon of Tournai XIII-799d
- Sententiarum, Hugh of St. Victor VII-523c; XIV-590b
- Summarum, Mazzolini III-416c; X-95c; XIV-606b
- super Titulu Decretalium, Bernard of Botone II-498c
- super Titulu Decretalium, Henry of Segusio I-298b
- Theologia, Albertus Magnus I-264d
- Theologia, Alexander of Hales I-298b; XV-594d
- Theologia, Bernardus, Philip of the Blessed Trinity III-367c
- Theologia Sacra, Lezana IX-206b
- Theologia Scholastica, Bezan II-350b
- Theologica, St. Antoninus I-586b; II-223d; XIV-592b; 600d
- Theologica, Henry of Ghent VII-235b
- Theologica, Simon of Tournai XIII-799d
- Theologica, Thomas Aquinas I-297c; II-100b; III-665c; X-436b; XI-427a; XII-282d; 364a; 719c; XIV-591a; 601d; 600c; 605c; Alagona, compendium of I-244c; Alvarez on I-373c; on appetite I-78c; Anthony of Sienna, edition of I-58d; on Apostles' Creed I-632b; on appetite I-656a; Arujo, commentary of I-680b; in Armeian III-314d; Bafes on

- II-424; Baron on II-304c; chart XIV-669a; Chinese III-40b; Cajetan, commentaries on II-147a; Dante, *Div.* II-766a; editions and translations XIV-665b; on Fall II-101d; on man XIV-602a; Porretta, commentary XII-283d; Salamancas, commentary on IV-336a; Sylvius, commentary of XIV-373c; Tabula aurea II 108b; text X IV-674d; in Trent, Council of XIV-672d; Ysambe, on an XV-377c.
- Summa Theologica Scholastica et Moralis**, Hericyn VII-265b; 265c.
- Totius Historie, Honorius of Autun VII-462a
- Totius Logice, William of Ocam IX-327b
- Virtutum et Virtus, William Perantius I-298b; VIII-263b; XV-424c
- Summenhart, Conrad**, theodol. II-559b; XV-83b
- Summer**, ecclesiastical season, or festival, in XIV-410c
- Summerhill College**, Sligo XIII-578b
- SUMMER SCHOOLS, CATHOLIC** XIV-334b; 335a; XI-294d; XIII-335a; XIV-335a; and Lathrop XVI-52a; origin and development XIV-334c; purpose XIV-334d
- Sunna** regis cor aequo, in Salve Regis salutare XIII-408c
- Summi**, See Citation
- Summula**, Soto XIV-152c
- logices, John XXI VIII-294d; IX-327b
- Sunna**, in theologic moralis, Annale I-540d
- Theologica, Fabri V-743d
- Summum analogum** I-449d
- Summus**, Pontifex, title XII-270a; Gratian on I-650c
- Sunnah**, Bishop of Oranse XI-295d
- Charles, statesman, reconstruction policy XV-173d
- Edwin Vose, Colonel, and Byrne III-93b
- Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-400c
- Sunter**, Fort II-377c; VII-657a; XV-159b; Foster at VI-155d
- Thomas, in American Revolution XV-103b
- Sunu-abi**, King of Babylonia II-181d
- Sun**, in Apocalypsis I-596d; in astrology II-10a; 22d; XIV-159b; in the highest, in Babylonian astronomy II-25c; Bardenas on II-294b; and calendar III-116b; chemistry of II-28d; See count II-27b; cooling of XV-703d; Copernicus VI-344b; days named from III-158d; distance II-27d; Easter legend V-227b; in Genesis, Bible II-30a; in Heliomassory IX-779c; Galileo VI-343c; XII-57c; Gilbert XII-55a; Greek theory II-25d; and bell VII-207d; Heracides XV-56d; Homer I-38b; in the Levrier on IX-206d; monstanc in form of I-358b; movement II-27d; Nicholas of Cusa XII-52c; photography I-28b; in Ptolemaic system II-25d; rotation VIII-8b; Sharnash II-177d; symbol IV-517d; thermodynamic process XV-105b; and tides XII-55a; universe, centre of the XV-184b
- town, Egypt, See Sio
- Sunam** VI-445d
- Sunam Circle**, South Peru (Ill.) XIII-139c
- Sunda Islands**, Jesuits in II-346d; Theatines in XIV-557c
- Sun Dance**, Indian VII-53d; Hindu Indians I-303c; of Cree Indians IV-477c; of Kiowa Indians VII-460c; of Mandan Indians IX-357d; Sioux Indians XIV-23a
- SUNDAY** XI-335d; XIII-743a; in Alabama I-243c; in Ambrosian calendar I-398d; Anse, decree of I-545b; in Armenian Church XI-711-719b; Christian observance of, II-597b; XV-712c; Collects IV-103d; in Connecticut IV-255a; under Constantine IV-299c; amongst Gnostics II-72b; in Greece IV-780d; 780c; VI-165d; in early Syrian I-195a; IV-104c; in East Syrian calendar IV-416c; Epistles IV-196a; in France II-104c; under Francis I-780d; 780c; VI-165d; in Greek Rite, Apollonia I-623c; imperial decrees III-158c; Justin Martyr on VIII-582c; in Lent, IV-780d; and Truce, VI-165d; in the Leviticus, III-34a; in Maronite Rite I-71d
- Mass* I-314b; 697d; in Bobbio Missal III-502b; Conventual IX-790c; paroehial IX-507c; Requiem III-74b
- Methodist observance X-237d; Mitraicra X-404a; among Nazarenes I-132c; in Nestorian Rite, I-132c; in the Council of IV-423b; origin II-159a; Resurrection, commemoration of XV-375d; Sabbatarian observance VIII-257a; and Secular observance, I-132c; in the God XV-69a; Vespers XV-382d; and vigil I-69c; in Virginia XV-454c; and week XV-575d; West Virginia XV-60d
- Prayers*, See Sunday
- Gaude*, See Gaude Sunday
- Jubilate*, See Jubilate Sunday
- Judica*, See Judica Sunday
- Laetare*, See Laetare Sunday
- Low*, See Low Sunday
- Palm*, See Palm Sunday
- Passion*, See Passion Sunday
- of the Cross*, in Eastern Church, I-527c
- of the Roses*, Rome XI-517a
- Register*, periodical II-707c
- Schools*, origin III-711c
- Society*, United States III-317a
- Sunday**, town, Catholic population IV-723d
- Sunderbunds**, missions III-155a
- Earl*, Robert Spencer, Earl of, See Spencer
- Sundial**, Berous II-514b; Clavius on IV-9b
- Sunem**, See Sunam
- Sunna**, Count of Barcelona III-428c
- Sunesen**, Peter, Bishop of Roskilde IV-71c
- Suneson**, Andrew, Archbishop of Upsala, See Robert Spencer, Earl of, See Spencer
- Sundial**, Berous II-514b; Clavius on IV-9b
- Sunem**, See Sunam
- Sunna**, Count of Barcelona III-428c
- Sunesen**, Peter, Bishop of Roskilde IV-71c
- Suneson**, Andrew, Archbishop of Upsala, See Robert Spencer, Earl of, See Spencer
- Sung**, dynasty III-664d; 681c; 681d
- Sungar**, ethnological classification XII-629c
- Sungaria**, Chinese Turkestan XV-96b
- Sung-hui-tsoei-tze**, residence of Vicar Apostolic III-677b
- Sungir**, origin III-85a
- Sungir**, town, (Antoine Guabill) III-673d; VI-393b
- Sun God**, See Sun worship
- Sun-God**, Babylonian inscription III-171-181c
- Sungru**, sungru tze, residence of the Vicar Apostolic X-482b
- Sunna**, Mongolian tribe X-480a
- Sunna**, Marco Polo in XII-212a
- Sunnaaväder**, Peter, Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c
- Sunni**, Orthodox Mohammedans X-234
- Sunnites**, ethnological classification XII-626c; in Syria XIV-401a
- Sunniva**, Saint, rocks XI-9c
- Sunsecordis** XI-699d
- Sun spots** II-28b; discovery VI-451c; Scheiner VIII-sb; XIII-526a
- Suntal**, Africa II-613d
- Suntal**, worship IV-638a; 685b; in Africa I-184d; in Assyria I-17b; at Axum II-163d; at Baalbeck II-177a; in Babylonia II-186d; 187b; Blackfoot Indians II-591b; Blood Indians II-605c; in China XIII-311a; and Christianity III-727b; IV-297b; XI-305c; XIV-370a; and Coptic Church, I-729c; Cusco XIII-606b; in Egypt II-19d; V-344c; 346a; 348c; VIII-194b; at Emeza V-402c; Essenes V-546c; Gaza VI-401b; in Ganges, I-729c; 730a; 736a; Hindu II-730c; Huron Indians VII-572b; I-410d; in India VIII-99b; Kiowa Indians VI-401a; in Manichaeism V-72b; IX-592d; I-834d; March V-234b; among Menominee Indians X-192d; 193d; Miami X-271c; 272d; and Mitraism, I-729c; 730a; 736a; and Parseseem, XI-509b; in Peru XIII-606a; in Phoenicia XIII-422d; in Rome II-108c; VII-200a; among Sabaeans X-289a; Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; Sioux Indians XIV-23d; in Sweden IX-348a; Taensa Indians XIV-429c; in Zoroastrianism XIII-383a
- Suore** Bigie, Order of IX-385a
- Superga**, Academy, of Audisio at II-70b; suppression of XIII-79a
- Basilica*, of Turin XV-92b
- Superintendent**, in Presbyterian Church XII-581c; of Quebec III-234c; school system XIII-583a
- Supernatural**, approbation of I-657c; authority of XII-755a; 759b; of diocesan congregations XI-168c; of nuns XI-167c; obedience to XI-167c; and immortality of the soul, XI-182c; at provincial councils XII-515d; in religious institutes XII-759a; 760b; of religious orders XII-754d; reservation, power of, XII-515d; and subsidy, charitable XIV-322c; at synods, diocesan XIV-388c
- DIOCESE** of XV-336c; I-326a; Algonquian I-311d; institutions, charitable, XII-245a; Italians in VIII-206c; mission I-312a; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XV-254d; Polish population (1907) XII-11b; statistics XIV-336d; XV-177c
- Supernam**, and Anarehim I-453c; Nietzsche on XII-237c
- Supernatural Gift**, See Gift, Supernatural
- ORDER** XIV-336d; 337c; Baius on XIV-338a; Beghard on XIV-335a; Catholic doctrine, I-403c; in Church history VII-366c; errors XIV-337d; Gioberti on VI-563c; good works in XIV-337d; and grace XIV-337d; 585c; and immanence XIV-338b; Jansenist view XIV-338a; and man XIV-584d; and nature VII-685d; in New Testament IV-635c; Pelagius view XIV-337d; and precepts, I-403c; and Rationalism, XIV-338b; Semipelagian view XIV-337d; and theosophy, IV-627c; Wolff on XII-652b
- Supernaturalism**, X-463a; and naturalism X-714c
- Supernaturalists**, and New Testament XII-653b
- Supernatural sleep**, and mystical union IV-325c
- Super Oblata**, prayer XIII-674a
- Supercellicum** (supplice) XIV-343d
- Superpopulation**, prayers XII-318c
- Supposition**, of Fast days I-68d
- Supersax**, George, and Schuller XIII-528d
- Walter** II of, Bishop of Sion XII-528d
- SUPERSTITION** XIV-339b; in Alaska I-248b; amulets I-443c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; in Buddhism III-441c; in China X-739b; in the evil eye XIV-341b; Jewish I-43b; Müller on I-520b; Newman on I-555a; and Origen XIV-341a; origin XIV-339d; prohibited III-523c; and religion XII-788c; and sin I-452d; XIV-340b; and spiritism XIV-340b; in Sweden XIV-348a; St. Thomas I-452d; and worship of craft as IV-674d; and worship XIV-340c
- Supertunica** (dalmatic) XII-713d
- Supervia** y Lostale, Mariano, St. Thomas I-452d; and worship of craft as IV-674d; and worship XIV-340c
- Supine Ignorance** VII-648c
- Suppeducum** IV-529c
- Supplicatio**, Actus, in IV-341c; VII-378b; Agape I-201a
- in Art* XIV-242b; Bagliotti II-203b; Barroci II-303c; XV-222c; Borrelli II-687d; Calluzzano II-610a; Cappelletti III-408a; Gaul XV-221c; Gebhardt (Ill.) XIV-346c; 340d; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Medullii X-564; Pousasi XI-324b; Proccaccio, in IV-342d; Sarto XIII-479c; Tintoretto XIV-737d; da Vinci X-301d; XV-223b; 400c; XII-368d; XV-152b; 152c; 152d; Sarto
- bread* II-172b; chalice III-561d; Christ's prayer at XIII-530a; controversies XIV-590a; and Cross, Sacrifice of the XIII-330c; and Eucharist, I-350b; in Fourth Gospel VIII-442c; and French Protestantism VII-529d; Gethsemani VI-540d; in Greek Church, VI-540c; Holy Grail VI-719b; and Holy Thursday I-197c; and liturgy IX-307b; Melancthon X-153c; place XII-334d; Protestants XIII-302c; sacrament, I-350b; and 342c; Socinian teaching XIV-114d; in Synoptic Gospels XI-530c; St. Thomas at XIV-658b; table I-346c; time XIV-341c; washing, of feet XV-557b; Zwingly XV-773d
- of the Lord*, See Agape
- Supplement theory**, in Bible IV-326b
- Supplicia**, dispensation by V-44d; forgery of VI-130c
- Supplication**, in Liturgy of St. James I-572d; St. Mark I-305b; in Roman Mass I-305b
- of Scotch Kirk* IV-459a
- Supplications**, in Vatican archiva XV-289a
- Supplices** to rogamus, prayer III-264c
- Supplici**, abbr. I-23b
- Supporters**, armorial VII-247d
- Suppression of monasteries**, See Monasteries, Suppression of
- of Monasteries*, Act of X-456c
- Supralapsarianism**, and Calvinism II-100d; III-199d; XII-378c; Dort, Synod of III-203b; and redemption VI-89d
- Supra Que**, prayer III-264b
- Suprasensible**, Theodicean teaching XIV-569b
- Suprema**, Constitution of Benedict XIII-634b
- Bull* of Pius IX-452a
- Congregatio Sanctae romane et universalis inquisitionis*, See Inquisition, Congregation of
- Supremacy**, in Act of England (1534) I-500b; III-59d; III-356d; IV-413a; 446a; 446a; VIII-102b; XIII-534b; Ego legem (1559) V-449b; III-177b; 612b; Ireland (1536) XI-615a
- Oath* of III-645b; XII-177a; 396b; XII-708d; XIII-441c; 134b
- Papal* XII-261a; in Africa II-478a; Andraza de Payva on I-469a; Apianus of Sicca I-620a; St. Augustin I-469a; Constantinople, Council of IV-308b; in England, medieval VIII-649d; Grosseteste on I-643a; Orthodox Church, I-643a; and the Pope, I-643a; XV-255d; See Primacy
- Supreme**, Encyclical of Pius IX V-414a
- Supreme Being**, Cult of, France XIV-621a

- Supreme Councils, Masonic IX-77d
- Court, Philippines XII-14c; United States XIV-43c; XV-559d; 663c
- Court of Arbitration, New Zealand I-1685d
- Governor, Church of England I-500c
- Order of Christ. See Christ, Order of the Knights of
- Order of the Star-spangled Banner. See Governmentingsma
- SUPREMI DISCIPLINÆ** XIV-342c
- Supremo Apostolatus Apice**, Encyclical of Leo XIII XIII-331b
- SUSA** I-185c
- Egypt IV-749b; V-395d; VI-445d; VIII-195a; XI-618d
- (Tyre) VI-145d
- Gate of Jerusalem VIII-353d
- SURÄA**, Sec of XIV-343a, academy I-779d
- Arch, of ruins, Tarragona IX-146d
- Suralah** (Sura) VI-444d
- Suras**, in Korea VII-692b
- Surat**, India, Paris in XI-508d; 509a
- Suratkal**, mission IX-589c
- SURAYI**, Syrian Nestorians XIV-113d
- Surcayts**, in heraldry VII-243b
- Surdus**, Francis, IV Escoubleau de, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux VIII-314
- Johannes de, Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
- Sureau de Rosier**, Calvinist minister XV-429a
- Suresnes**, gens. See XIV-714b
- SURÉA (Sorec)** IV-605a
- Suresnes**, Conference of (1593) II-377a; XV-706d
- Surety**, in Roman Law IX-84b
- Surant**, Ulrich, homilist VII-440c
- Surgeres**, Count de IX-379a
- Surgery** X-131b; 132d; 142a; anesthetics I-439c; de Chauvigny I-439c; Fabricius V-745b; and hypnotism VII-605c; irregularity VIII-173a; X-143b; in obstetrics X-134d; and Priests X-1260a; at Salerno X-1260d; in Scholastic period X-127d
- Academy of, Paris X-128a
- Surhuri** X-680c
- SURIAN**, IV-399d
- Surianni**, Syrian Jacobites XIII-85a
- Suriano**, Franciscan IX-687c
- Francisco, musician IX-555d; X-901b; XI-423a; Medicen Gradual I-579a; XII-146b
- Michaels XI-510c; XIII-333d
- Suriiff**, monastery X-472a
- SURIGNONUS** of Milan III-643b
- SURIN, JEAN JOSEPH** XIV-343b; 620a; 622c
- Surinam**. See Guiana, Dutch
- Surinus**, Bishop of Nisibus XIV-316b
- SURIUS, LAURENTIUS** XIV-343c; III-391b; VII-107a; and Esch V-528b; and Peter Canisius XI-7260a; Breybroeck, version of XIII-281b
- Suriyaa**. See Syria
- Sürk (Selge)** IV-421d; XIII-692b
- SURPLICE** XIV-343d; and alb I-252a; in Anglican Church I-167c; in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; use IV-173a; 539a; XV-385c; 389c
- Surusus** Product I-228c
- Value XII-215d; XV-63a
- Surrogate**, Congregation of Consistory XII-139b
- Sürsön**, Ghil, poet VII-618d
- Sursum Corda**, liturgical formula XIII-385b; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596a; in Gallican Rite VI-362d; in Mozarabic Mass X-621a
- Surtis**, fire-phant XV-507a
- Surville**, explorer III-695a; XIV-139b
- Survival** of the fittest V-655a; 657a; Morgan on V-650a; and society XIV-76d; Weismann on V-658b
- Surya**, deity II-730d; IV-685b; XV-318c
- Susa**, town, Italy, battle (312) IV-296b; battle (773) III-612c
- DIocese of XIV-345a**; Cathedral, Campanile of (III) XIV-345b; school, apostolic XIII-587c
- SUSA, Persia** XIV-344d; IV-621c; XI-712c; Hammurabi code I-411b; VII-125d; mosaic X-54d; 588a; Sargon I II-181b
- Susa, Tunis**. See Hadrumetum
- Francis X-523b
- Susaleo (Suello)** III-140a
- Susaleo**, IV-674d
- town, Persia. See Susa
- Susanna**, name X-674b
- SAINTE**, virgin and martyr XV-729d; Duquesnoy's statue VI-290c; XII-174d
- Susanna**, wife of Joachim III-422b; IV-626a
- sister of St. Laurentius V-785d
- Susannus**, Bishop of Vannes XII-77d; 271c
- Susano-o** (myth.) VIII-304c
- Suscepti muneri**, Bull of Clement VIII III-52c
- Susceptum**, Bull of Pius X VI-218b
- Su shen** of Kirin IX-586b
- Susian**, cuneiform writing II-10a
- Susiana**, Persia XI-713a
- Sußli**, Franciscus, exegete IV-629c; VIII-174d
- Susitha**. See Hippos
- Susnoes**, King of Ethiopia V-569a
- Suso**, Marquessate of, Piedmont XII-170c
- Henry, Blessed. See Henry Suso, Blessed
- Suspects**, Law of, French XIII-345b
- SUSPENSION** XIV-345d; II-587b; III-528a; 528b; 629a; 531a; Apostolic Sedes I-614b; of bishops II-589a; and deposition IV-73d; of priest II-520c; and interdict VIII-73d; Mass, celebration of X-22c; State interference, France I-651b; Vice general, power of XV-493b
- Susquehanna Indians** VIII-168d; and Pisicawta Indians XII-114d
- Sussex**, Sussex Kingdom I-505d; XIV-214d; territory I-500b
- Süssking**, Friedrich Gottlieb IX-83c
- Süssmitch**, Johann Peter, statistician XIV-269b
- Sut**, tribe II-82d
- Suzukowski**, Valerian Protasevitch, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
- Sutarna**, Prince of Cades VII-334b
- Sutchenbo**, China X-609b
- Sutcliffe**, Matthew I-493b
- Sutekh** (myth.) VII-305d
- Sutherland**, Scotland, Irish population VIII-107d
- Sutthinas**, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Sutbul (Calama; Sufetula)** III-148c; XIV-325c
- Sutras**, Brahmin Book II-730c; IV-413b; XI-198d
- Sutri**, town, Italy, Adrian IV and Barbarossa I-157c; capture (856) XIII-166c; Lombards XV-259a; treaty I-127a; XI-515b
- See of. See Nepi and Sutri
- Su Ts'ui** in wang, family III-606a
- Suta**, Sataka, Buddhist traits III-29b
- Suttee (Sattée)**, Hindu practice I-722d; II-732a; and animism I-725c; the prohibited XV-734d; XIV-702c; 770d; and Sikhism XIII-789c
- Sutter's Fort** III-173d
- Suttner**, G. V-366b
- Sutton**, England, St. Anne's Retreat V-133b
- Abraham** XV-346b
- Daniel**, physician X-136d
- Davids**, bishop VIII-166a
- John**, martyr, VIII-166a
- Oliver**, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
- SIR RICHARD** XIV-346c; foundation XI-365c; portrait XV-346d
- Robert**, Venerable, layman VII-146c; XIV-346b
- ROBERT, VENERABLE**, abbot VII-146c; V-476a
- Sir Thomas** IX-351d
- Thomas**, theologian VII-521a
- Thomas**, Thomist XI-702b
- William**, Jesuit XIV-346b
- William**, War XIV-346c
- Sutures**, of skull I-458b
- Suurpiä**, Laurentius, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
- Suvarov**, Alexander Vasilievich, general XI-150b; XII-249d
- Suwalki**, Government of, Russian XIII-235a
- Suweimeh**, Kh. See Bethsheim
- Suykens**, Constantine, Bollandist III-633d
- Suzani** of Samarkand, writer XI-720b
- Suzanna** of Babylon, Saint XIV-374c
- Suzaria**, Guido de, juriconsult II-361a; X-414d; XI-387b
- Suzdal**, Principality of XIII-241c
- Suzerain**, in Congo IV-232a; ecclesiastical XI-512d
- Suzigash**. See Nazi-bugash
- S. V.**, abbr. I-26a; 27b
- Svachich**, Peter, King of Croatia IV-293b
- Svadebnija**, songs XIII-266a
- Svalbör (Svalbörä)**, island I-421a
- Svarev**, Karl X-107c
- Svarez**, dely Gottlieb. See Suarez
- Svartsö**, charterhouse XVI-77a
- Svatopluk**, King of Moravia. See Svatopluk
- Svaty**, cesko-slovanas-keho studij, Prague XII-344b
- Svedie**, Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Messina X-217c
- Svein**, Karl, archbishop, bishop V-280c; VII-619b; IX-29d
- Sven (Svend)**. See Sweyn
- Svendborg**, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d; church X-247b
- Svenonis**, Ericus, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
- Svenska-Sunda**, battle (1790) XIII-243d
- Sverker I**, King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351d
- II (Karlsson)**, King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351d
- the Old, King of Sweden. See Sverker I
- the Younger, King of Sweden. See Sverker II
- Sverkerson**, John, King of Sweden. See John I, King of Sweden
- Sverre**, King of Norway VIII-10a; XI-115b; 121b; XV-101a; religious policy IV-64c
- Sveta**, Karlavik, center IV-600c
- Svignoro**, in Russian literature XIII-266a
- Svatopluk**, Prince of Turoff XIII-243d
- the Prince XIII-244a
- Sviatoslav**, Czar of Russia VI-764d; XIII-243d; 254b; IX-497d
- Sviatotelnyja Piesni**, songs, Russian XIV-266a
- Svients**, periodical XVI-55d
- Svintila**, Visigothic king X-220d
- Svirsk**, Alexander XIII-262b
- Svitl**, periodical VI-773b; XV-555b
- Svoboda**, Greek Catholic publication VII-749c; XV-54a
- Nihilist publication XI-75b
- Josef**, Church historian IV-69d
- Sv. Rafaelewa Druzba**. See Raphael Society
- Swaandael**, Dutch colony, Delaware IV-692b
- Swabia**, district, Gerunny II-73b; XV-650b; and Württemberg XIV-499b
- duchy, Germany VII-229d; and Bavaria VII-255a; Hungary II VII-227d; Magyars VII-487c; in Pepin's division III-
- 611b; Swiss possession XIV-353a; Teutonic Order XIV-541b; and Württemberg XV-719c
- John** of. See John the Parricide
- Swabian League** VI-491a; 495d
- school, of poets VI-520b; of sculpture XIII-645a
- Swabians**, in Bavaria II-353d; in Sicily XIII-777c
- Swabian War** XIV-360a
- Swadesh**, India VII-726d
- Swatham**, Bishop of Cloyne IV-720b
- Swahili**, see XV-750c
- Swane**, river, Kent, baptism II-83b
- William** V-477d
- Swallow**, in Bible I-521b; 526b
- Swallows of Allah** III-604a
- Swatwell**, George, martyr II-703a; V-476b; VIII-8d
- Swammerdam**, Jan, physician N-131d; II-571d; an anatomy I-460b; in biology I-460b
- Swan**, in Bible I-525d; 526c
- J. M.**, sculptor XIII-647b
- Knight** of the. See Lohengrin
- ORDER OF THE** XIV-316d; foundation I-460b
- Vow** of III-692c
- River**, mission VI-750b
- Swansea**, Massachusetts, Baptist church II-279d
- Swanton**, Vermont, college V-293b
- John R.**, ethnologist XIV-778a; linguistic map VII-748c; and Taega language I-430a; see III-691a; 701a
- Swantopuk**, Duke of Pomerania VII-189c
- Swanyong**, Peter XIII-511b
- Swarrick**, James XV-478a; 475b
- Swastika**, Buddhism I-773a; III-33c
- Swart**, Claudius Claussön. See Clavus, Claudius
- Swastika** IX-517c; 522c; (Gll.) I-430c; 538c
- Svatopluk**, King of Moravia II-122b; 613b; IV-592b; VI-487b; 764d; VII-547c; X-561c; XI-247b
- Swatow**, treaty port III-686c
- Swayne**, William W. II-801d
- Swaze**, Richard N-397a
- Samuel** X-397a
- Swearing**, See Oaths
- Sweating sickness**, plague, England IX-343c
- Sweat of Blood** I-221a
- Swedberg**, Jasper, Lutheran Bishop of Lützen XIV-355b
- SWEDEN** XIV-347a; American colony I-412c; army XIV-347a; art XIV-353d; VIII-667d; calendar III-740b
- Church** in V-613b; XI-119a; XIV-348b; 351a; Adrian IV I-157b; St. Anselm I-544d; conversions IV-348b; Franciscans VI-294b; historians XIV-347a; Honorius III VI-458b; Innocent III VIII-16a; interdict XIV-352c; Jesuits XV-103c; missions I-511a; organization XV-347a; patroness XV-347a; Peter III-281b; Propaganda II-774d; under Propaganda XI-700b; XV-349b; 352d; statistics XIV-378a; 381b; toleration XIV-350a; 771b
- climate XIV-347b; education XIV-347d
- Geography** XIV-347a; XVI-534a; population XIV-347a; Skara XVI-74d; Stockholm XIV-297b; Strensungs XVI-70c; Uppsala XV-207b; Vexjö XVI-75d; Westerns XV-502c
- History** 353a; Basil Ivanovitch XIII-246b; Bengtsson II-478c; 478d; and China III-683b; civil wars XV-349a; Congo Free State IV-228c; and Denmark II-478d; IV-727d; 728a; 728b; 729a; Frederick William of Brandenburg VI-560b; government XV-347d; 351a; Areola XI-77b; national debt XIV-347d; and Norway II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; Pesaats' War

- XIV-352d; and Poland XII-185d; 186a; colonial XIV-350c; prehistoric XIV-350d; and Russia XIII-246d; St. Petersburg, siege of XIII-375a; Thirty Years War XIV-639c; 652a; 657d; 725d; Union XIV-352a; Westphalia, Peace of VII-501c
- SWEDEN, Legislation:** juvenile court XII-588c; marriage IX-639a; 953b; concordance movements XIV-482a; 483a; 483d
- Literature XIV-354c; migration X-294b; navy XIV-347d; Postivism XII-313c; printing XIV-347c
- Population V-60nc; XIV-347c; Jews VIII-390c
- Religion and Sects: American Bible Society II-51a; Baptists II-280d; 281c; Lutheranism IX-406a; 403b; XIV-350a; masonry IX-776c; 781c; 780b; paganism IX-334b; Protestants XV-354b; 355d
- Statistics: agriculture XV-209c; blindness V-309a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-650b; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XV-354a
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel** XII-709d; XIV-355b
- SWEDENBORGIANS** XIV-355b; XII-709d; Atonement theory III-58c; biblical inspiration XIII-48d; doctrine XIV-355d; eschatology XIV-356a; in Indiana VII-722d; liturgy XV-356a; parables XI-461d; publishing agencies XIV-355d; theosophy XIV-626d
- Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society**, New York XV-356d
- Societies: London XIV-356c
- Swedes**, in Africa I-187b; in Canada III-220b; in Illinois VII-656a; Moravia X-863b; Omaha XIV-557a; Russia XI-239c; in United States XV-158b
- Swedish Academy** XIV-297c
- Mission State Church I-188a
- Society of Missions I-188a
- Temperance Society XIV-483b
- Sweeney, Ambrosia**, Sister of Charity III-608d
- John, Bishop of St. John XIII-355d; educational policy III-237b
- Thomas F., general VIII-141a
- Sweeney, Joseph**, Coadjutor Bishop of Southern Nevada XIV-413d
- Sweet, Pierre François**, on Bonfrère II-655d
- Sweet**, edition of the Bible XVI-73d
- Sweetheart College**, Virginia XV-453d
- Sweetheart Abbey**, See New Abbey
- Sweetman, Nicholas**, Bishop of New York VI-16b
- Swim**, See Saevyn
- Sweinele, Ursus** de VII-184d
- Swen**, See Sweyn
- Swenegrodskoi** collection, St. Petersburg X-220b
- Swentibold**, King of Lorraine and Burgundy XV-43a
- Swert, Christyone**, De Abbot of Thononville II-191c
- SWETT, HENRIE D. SOPHIE JEANNE SOYMONOF** XIV-356d; and Falloux V-772c; and Gagarin VI-331a; on Lorraine and the Countess Professo V-346d; and de Tocqueville XV-753d
- Sweete, H. B.**, exegete IV-161c; creed IV-171c; on Hexapla VII-317b
- Swegn I Tveskæg**, King of Denmark III-306d; VII-141c; IX-433d; and Christianity XIII-543d; in England VI-16a; XIV-564d
- The Estridson, King of Denmark IV-724c; IX-433b; and Adm of Bremen I-133a; 416d; and archbishop XI-126d; Ringsted XV-57c; and ruler of Vatn and Thogor XVI-11c
- (the Great), Bishop of Skara XVI-77c
- I, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81c
- II, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81c
- SWEYNHEIM, KONRAD** XIV-357b; 322a; II-92a; XI-444b
- Swiss**, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Slawianski, periodical, Poland XI-688a
- Swiatopluk**, See Swatopluk
- Swiatopolk**, Gerhard van, physician X-132b; at Vienna University XV-422c
- Godefried van, Austrian minister VIII-229a; educational policy III-127d; 128c
- Swift, Jonathan**, writer V-466a; VIII-125d; on astrology II-23b; on intolerance XIV-704d; and Montaigne X-337b; and Pope XII-259b; portrait VIII-facings 128
- Swine**, in Bible I-520c
- Swinford, Marist Brothers in** I-520c
- Swinmunde**, parish XII-220d
- Swineford, Richard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Swinka**, archbishop XII-190b
- SWINOSH, INDIANS** XIV-357c; mission XIII-666d
- Swinulia**, Visigothic King VIII-188a
- Swinton, John**, epigraphist XIII-709d
- Swiss**, Argentina I-703b; in Illinois VII-656a; in Italy VIII-224d
- Abstinance Secretariate XIV-357c
- Catholic Assistance League XIV-485c
- Churches, Confession of VIII-48c
- Confederation. See Swiss League
- Guards XV-278c; 299c
- Guards, Chapel of, Vatican XV-278d; 299a; 299b
- Leone, III-495d; 498d; XIV-356b; Berne II-507d; and Church XV-150b; See Switzerland
- Palaeontological Society XI-485c
- Pius Association. See Piusverein
- Societies for the Natural Sciences III-508b
- SWITHUN (SWITHUN), SAINT** XIV-357d; II-462d; VI-650b; Goseelin's life of VI-655d; shrine, England XII-762a; shrine, Stavanger XIV-76b
- Switford**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- SWITZERLAND** XIV-358a
- Art: Kaufman VIII-600d; Heinz VII-201b
- Church in XIV-362a; 578d; Abbot I-206; Adoration, Perpetual, in Rome I-153d; Benedictines II-49d; 498d; 499d; XII-554c; Cappuchini III-324b; Celtic Rite III-493b; Ceneale, Religiosity of the III-518c; Charity, Sisters of III-608c; St. Charles I-409c; IX-407d; Cistercians III-785a; 785d; concordat (1828) IV-204b; concordat (1845) IV-204c; Franciscan tertiaries XIV-643d; St. Gall monastery VII-348a; Guelphvereine VI-538c; Greith VII-25d; 26a; infallibility, papal XV-305b; Inquisition, English missionaries III-495d; Jesuits IV-678b; monasteries suppressed X-454b; Nonbertine Nuns XII-391d; nonbertine, papal XI-161c; organization III-310a; 341b; St. Othmar XI-851b; Pius IX-113a; Piusverein XII-139d; Propaganda XII-157b; Propagation of the Faith XII-141c; Redemptorists III-654a; Roh XIII-117b; Sacred Heart Society XII-283d; sister communities XIV-638b; Theodosius Florentini XV-575c; X-ray films X-228b; Vatican documents XV-288a; 289a; St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438b; Visitation Nuns XV-482c
- Education: Carlovigian Schools III-351a; co-education IV-357c
- Geography XIV-358a; Agrauntum I-205a; area V-608c; XIV-358a; Basle-Lugano II-335d; Berne II-507c; climate 128b; and Lombardy and Geneva IX-40b; Lucerne IX-406d; map XIV-facing 364; Misocco and Calanca X-354c; Reichenau XIII-723a; Rhodetia XIII-723a; and St. Gallen XIV-143d; Zurich XV-770d
- History XIV-358c; Alamanni invasion XIV-358d; Albert I-494b; Baumgartner II-351c; Burgundians XIII-168c; and Congo Free State IV-229c; Frankish domination XIV-358d; Frederick IV VI-497d; government XIV-360b; 361c; under Habsburgs XIV-359a; independence VI-498d; Jewish emancipation VIII-398b; Masonry IX-776d; 782d; political parties XIV-362a; Restoration of the XIV-360c; 705c; 706d; XV-143a; 772a; Roman domination XIV-358d; Socialism XIV-65c
- Legislation: Constitution XIV-360d; temperance laws III-685d; VIII-723b; marriage IX-692d; 693c; marriageable age I-208c; poor-relief XII-240c; punishment, capital XV-361c
- Literature: Baumgartner XVI-8c; in French VI-205a; periodical XI-691a; Morel X-564d
- Population V-608c; XIV-358c; Jews VIII-399c
- Religion and Sects: Anabaptists I-114c; Catholicity II-545a; Menonites X-190d; Methodists X-240c; Plymouth Brethren XI-172c; Presbyterians XI-392d; 393b; Waldenses XV-520b
- Statistics: alcohol, consumption of XIV-482c; blindness V-308a; 308d; divorce IX-696c; illegitimacy and religious XIV-278b; 364c; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XIV-484a
- Sword of the Virgin**, inscription XV-468a
- Sword**, blessing of III-691d; consecrated, given to Alva I-371b; as emblem I-626d; XII-295c; XIII-353d; in English regalia IV-383d; XII-713c; 714b
- Brothers of the. See Knights of the Sword
- Sword-bearers, Order of. See Knights of the Sword**
- Sword of the Church** XII-714b
- of the Spirituality XII-714a
- Swyneshead**, monastery VI-324a
- Swynford, Catherine** III-642d; XII-148c
- Syagrus**, marriage, and St. Gregory the Great X-448a
- Syagrius**, Saint, Bishop of Autun II-144b; and St. Anuarin II-108a; Cîteaux episcopate XI-428b; and St. Virgilius XV-448a
- Governor of Gaul, and Clovis IV-76b; VI-233a; defeated (480) VI-397c
- Prefect of Marsilles IV-751d
- Sybaris**, town, coins XI-153b
- Sybel, Heinrich**, von, historian VI-702d; at Bonn VIII-401c; Clonius on IV-12c; and Ficker VI-616b
- Syrbille**, frigate II-311b
- Sycamine**, in Bible XII-156d
- Sycamore**, in Bible XII-156d
- Sydenham**, See Sydenham
- Sydenham, Thomas**, physician X-132b; psychotherapy XII-551c
- Sydney**, Australia II-114b; first railroad II-174a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-365b; II-201c; cathedral (II) XIV-366b; Catholic newspapers II-115d; 120b; Congress (1900) II-117c; 119c; and General Council VIII-116c; 81 (1844) XII-201d; (1885) II-117c; IX-556a; on Catechism V-87c; Secretary II-790b; (1895) II-117c; (1905) II-117c; and St. Patrick's church II-116a; St. Patrick's college, Manly (II) II-facings 116; seminaries XI-700a; statistics XIV-311c; statistics to (1900) II-117b; university XIV-366b
- Sydney, Northam** XI-104b
- SYENE (ASSUAN)** XIV-367c; V-323c; 506b
- Sygn**, in Silesia: King of Denmark. See Sweyn II
- Syenne**, granite XIV-367c
- Syennesis**, King, in Tarsus XIV-461b
- Synclaudum**, monastery X-471c
- Syris**, See Ss
- Syrgelgaite**, Lombard princess VIII-73d
- SYKES, EDMUND** XIV-368a
- Sylab**, in Abyssinia XV-746d
- Sykaras**, Jan, writer IV-600d
- Sylcauga**, Alabama, school I-242a
- Syljell**, glacier XIV-347a
- Syllab**, endorionistika. See Ss: Terminus inthronica
- Syllables**, in emeiorm writing II-10a
- SYLLABUS OF PIUS IX** XIV-368b; V-50b; IX-213d; 458d; X-515c; XII-136b; 466c; ending power XIV-368d; date XII-605c; on divorce V-55b; history XIV-368b; importance I-114c; 116c; 117c; 119c; Montalembert X-515c; Pasaglia on XI-519a; on Rationalism XII-653d; on Scholasticism IV-673d
- OF PIUS X** XIV-369d; binding power XIV-370b; contents XIV-369d; history XIV-369d; importance XIV-370c; on Modernism XIV-369d. See Lameniana
- Syllogism**, Aristotle on I-714c; and deduction IV-674b; definition of XII-67c; problematic, Aristotle on I-714c; in optics and metaphysics III-174d
- Sylva, Ayresda**, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Garmen, writer VI-528c
- Vincenzo de, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b
- Sylvania Association** XIV-69c
- Sylvans**, Saint, martyr, France IX-264c
- Bishop, Milevum; Council of II-290b
- Saint, Bishop of Gaza VI-400d
- Bishop of Troas XV-63c
- Bernardus, geographer VI-351b
- See Silas; Silvianus
- Sylveira, George**, foundation VIII-150c
- Gonzala da, Venerable. See Ss: Venerable
- John, exegete IV-160d
- SYLVESTER I**, SAINT, Pope XIV-370d; I-215b; XII-273a; alters I-61d; at Arles XI-122a; chair III-174d; and dalmatic IV-618b; 650b; Donation of Constantine V-118d; feast III-163c; Konrad of Wurzburg on XII-651d; legend V-61d; mosaic (II) XIV-facings 370; in Mozarabic Rite X-616c; New Council of I-709a; IX-118d; relics XI-95a; and St. Timothye XIV-722c; and Waldenses XV-528a
- II (GERBERT), Pope XIV-371b; 262d; XI-273d; XII-381c; 557a; and Adam Arabic teacher XI-408a; and Arabian teacher II-484d; and

Bobbio II-606b; on classical learning IX-33d; coronation of Hilary XII-77b; flight from Rome IV-485d; geographical research VI-449c; and Gnesen XII-189a; and Hugh Capet VI-107c; VII-51d; emulsion, *King* XIII-24c; Master at School of Reims III-14d; as organ builder XI-300a; and Otto III XI-357b; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-31c; philosophical writings XIII-559c; as physician X-126a; Reims episcopate VI-790b; VII-516a; and St. Stephen I-640b; II-122d; XI-584d; and the Council of Synod of Sutri X-750c; at Vich XV-406b; and St. Willigis XV-616a

Sylvester III, Antipope. *See* Sylvester, Antipope.

Sylvester, Bishop of Sabina IV-19, Antipope. *See* Maginulf

Symacius X-590d

Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch I-35d

Bishop of Borglum VII-11c

Bishop of Constantine IX-638a

companion of Palladius XI-41b

Acts of V-119b

Basilica of Rome XV-428a

BERNARD, of Chartres XIV-372b; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI-555a

John, Version of the Bible XV-373b

Saint, Order of. *See* Saint Sylvester, Order of

St. Geraud, bishop, and Robert of Arrisried XIII-90a

Diploma VII-400d

GOZZOLINI, SAINT XV-372c; foundation II-161d; X-31d; XIV-372d; *see* **Chartres**. *See* Sylvester, Bernard

of Tours. *See* Sylvester, Bernard

Syncretistic Nuns XIV-373b

SYLVESTRINES XIV-372d; II-459a; X-475d; abbots, in Italy I-20c; church of S. Stefano del Carco XIII-173d; foundation IX-41d; XIV-372c; habit II-460b; and Innocent IV VIII-18a; statistics (1906) II-460d; and Vallumbrosus XV-263a

Sylva. *See* Silva

Synan Fissure I-450d

Sylvius, Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-790d; and church of St. Sernin of Toulouse XV-70a; relics XV-70a

Zeneas. *See* Plus I-57

(Du Bois), Thomist XIV-702d

FRANCIS XIV-373b; on motive of Divine reprobation XII-385c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-690b; and Thomism XIV-594a

Franciscus, physician III-573c; X-131d

Francis Jacques, anatomist. *See* Dubok, Francois Jacques

Petrus, and Reformation IX-139c

Polemism, calendar III-161c

St. Simeon I-153a; of Advent I-165c; Agnus Dei I-220d; of alb I-251d; Alpha and Omega I-322b

Abner I-344a; VIII-665a; cloths I-322b; of St. John VII-346d; lamp I-354b; stripping of I-349a; washing of I-349a; was of candles I-347c

ankor I-462a; St. Andrew XI-376c; animals I-515d; Ark of the Covenant I-724b; art IX-376d; ashes I-770b; as I-790d; in astrology II-119a; Athanasius III-38c; baptism II-220b; baptism I-432b; II-273a; baptism, in early African I-196b; Beatus II-371c; in Belgium VI-204d; bestiaries I-294d; birds I-370c; in Byzantine art XI-307a; Can-

dilemas procession III-240c; candles III-247a; canonical hours I-513b; moon of the Mass III-255d; 200b; in catacombs III-421d; 705c; VIII-43b; Catholicism I-444c; chasuble III-640a; Chinese III-421c; and Cistercians II-697d; of Christ XIV-374c; 376c

—Christ I-443b; 444c; XIV-374b; early I-41a; V-249c

—Christmas III-727a; of Church XIV-375c; of Gnesen III-770b; colour, liturgical IV-135c; of crossier IV-515c; VII-240c; cross IV-521a; Cross, sign of the III-780c; of John I-376c; in the East, in catacombs V-144a; Epiphany XIII-394a; Eucharist V-590b; of Eucharistic host VII-493c; 494d; 495c; Eucharistic species, mingling of VII-106b; of fish VI-83a; Gloria VI-581d; of heart VII-163c; heraldry VII-243a; increase IV-279d; VII-717a; Indian VII-753c; St. James IV-376c; James, Quasidominus XI-481a; St. Jerome XIV-376c; Jewish XIV-374a; St. John XIV-376c; The Lamb VII-755c; Land I-390c; St. Lawrence XIV-376c; letters IX-247a; Liturgy XIV-374d; Loaves of Proposition IX-318a; St. Luke XIV-376c; Magdalen I-370c; of the III-330a; mantle IX-692c; Mass III-604d; St. Mark XIV-376c; martyr XIV-376c; masonic IX-778d; St. Matthew XIV-376c; of the Mercurius XIV-437b; Mohler X-430c; monogram of Christ X-448c; Monogrammatism X-422c; nimbus XI-800; None, hour of XI-680b; of numbers III-376b; None Dimittis XI-160a; orans XI-209a; palm XI-432a; 433c; prayer-heads II-362b; of pulpit XI-563d; rings XI-594d; in the Roman Empire, in catacombs XIV-376c; salt XIII-400c; of Tenebrae VII-163a; 437a; XIV-506b; 506c; Torce XIV-515c; Testament, Old XIV-374c; of Trinity XIV-376b; XV-54a; Vespers XV-382b; vestments XV-391c; 392a; and worship VII-671b

liturgy, France VI-203b; Germany VI-520b

Symbol of the Trinity I-630a

Symbolum IV-478a; meaning I-629d

—Nicaea. *See* Nicene Creed

St. James, surgeon X-142b

Symeon, Saint, patriarch, feast III-165b

—Saint, monk of Syria, feast III-163c

—Tear of Bulgaria III-46b; 1084d; VII-547d; XIII-732b

—Byzantine mystical writer III-122c

—Treaty, Paulician XI-584a

—Bishop of Ceramus III-537d

—Bishop of Syria XIV-395a

—Bishop of Teuce IX-204c

—Archbishop of Thessalonica, in Syria I-170c

—Metaphrastes. *See* Metaphrastes

—of Durham. *See* Simeon of Durham

—Simeon. *See* Simeon and Simon

Symmachiani (Elchesastes) V-244a

SYMMACHUS, SAINT, Pope XIV-377a; XII-773b; 271a; and St. Cyprian III-135c; XI-428b; on Church and State VII-500d; and Dioscurus V-135c; election XI-430b; and Eusebius V-475c; XI-270a; in the Greek II-61d; XIV-378b; Gloria I-221d; XV-583d; Holy Cross, oratory of IV-525c; hospital VII-452a; and Lactantius III-38c; music, ecclesiastical I-578a; papal residence XV-276d; portrait XIII-170a; Rome, Symbol of (501) I-400d; III-515d; X-570c; of III-515d; St. Martin, Church of

XIII-172d; S. Pancrazio Church XIII-173a; Titulus XV-746a

—Bishop, of Aelia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c

—Q. Aurelius Memmius, and Boethius II-610d; death VII-421c; and Priscianus XII-429b

—Q. Fabianus Memmius, Prefect of Rome II-659a; and St. Augustine II-85c

—THE EBHONITE XIV-378d; II-375c; III-515d; VII-310c; VII-527c; XV-307c; in medieval study IX-33c; and Paganism XIII-167d; on Pontus XIV-234d; and Prudentius I-300c; and the Virgin Mary, prophecy XV-464b

Symon, priest V-161c

Symonds, John Addington, on Campanelli XV-221c

Symons, Arthur, and Beardsley II-304a

—John, martyr V-476a; 477b; VII-145c; X-582c

—W. *See* W. G. Symonds

Symphath, and character III-585c

Symphonia, archontes I-697b; early evolution of III-495d

Symphoniarum XIV-389d

Symphony, evolution of X-657d

SYMPHORIANS, SAINT XIV-727b; feast III-163a; VI-360b; and Genesis IV-413c; martyrdom I-144a; Missionary I-600c; VI-359a; relics XV-797a

Symphorianus, Saint. *See* Symphorian

SYNERGOSIA, SAINT, martyr XIV-379a; and Allard I-317d; martyrdom XIV-747c; tomb XIV-379d

Symphysiotomy X-135a

Symonius, John. *See* John Symonius

Symposius, Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachaei XIII-689d

Sympronianus, Bishop of Barcelona, and St. Pacian XI-621a

Symson, Richard, martyrdom V-476a

—Robert, and Garlick VI-380a

Syrac, I-20c; II-20c

Synagoga, meaning VII-436d; Holy Week XI-529b

SYNAGOGUE XV-379d; ambo I-382a; amen I-407b; architecture XIV-382a; chant I-570b; Christian symbolism XIV-375c; and Christian worship I-194d; and church government I-581c; ecclesiastical I-744b; history; IV-380b; interior XIV-382a; liturgy XIV-381b; 498d; Liturgy and melody I-389d; and Marian prophecy I-4640b; Mission a XIV-3743; name XIV-374d; organization XIV-381a; origin XIV-380a; Palestine ruins (ill.) XIV-380b; Samaritan decoration XIV-380c; and study, reading XIV-527b; St. John-381d; Talmud XIV-438a; Talmud, Babylonian XV-438c; Targum XIV-455a; Torah I-380b

—Great IV-157d; XIV-380d; Sanhedrin XIII-444d

—Old, Torah XIV-780c

Synapte, Great, and Ambrosian liturgies I-400d; and Celtic Rite III-499c

—Little, and Ambrosian Rite I-401a

Synatt, Richard, and Wadding XV-522b

SYNAUS, titular *see* XIV-387d

SYNAXARION, Byzantine liturgical book XIV-382c; Arabic IV-527c; Coptic I-300c; early use VI-659d; Greek VII-107b; meaning V-640c; and Menaion X-177c; nature of X-191d; in Russian Church XIII-265

Synaxary, Coptic IX-303c; XVI-28d; 29d

SYNAXIS XIV-383a; in Alexandria I-314d; celebration, time of I-314d; of II-790c; III-192a; and Eucharist I-350b;

Host, adoration of I-153a; nature of VI-643c; processions XIV-446d; term, use of X-511c; use XI-219b; *See* Celtic Rite

SYNCELLI XIV-385b; duties III-217b; precedence III-330b

Syncretism, George. *See* Georgius Syncretism

Syncretism, Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV-16b

SYNCRETISM XIV-385b; Alalab, of I-151e; I-245a; Calixt, Friedrich Ulrich XIV-384c; Calixt, Georg XIV-383d; Erbemanus V-516c; grace VI-713c; grace and free will XV-585d; Johann Georg, Editor of Saxony XIV-384b; meaning XIV-385c; and Protestantism XIV-383d; religious IV-593d; XIV-383d; in Scripture XIV-383d; XIV-383d

SYNDERESIS, IV-384d; IV-270d; definition XIV-384d; St. Thomas III-344d; in the will IV-571d

SYNDIC, APOSTOLIC XIV-385d

—ecclesiastical VIII-546a

—SYNODICALISM XIV-385c; a n a r e h i s m X V - 3 8 5 d ; d i r e c t i o n X V - 3 8 5 d ; in England XIV-386c; Mann XV-380c; minority theory XIV-380a; myth theory XIV-386a; revolution, IV-385d; Socialism, French XIV-385d; and socialism, French XIV-64d; soul XIV-380a; the State XIV-385d; strike XIV-385d; in United States XIV-386b; violence XIV-385d

Syndicus, *See* Procurator

Synechism, Monism X-483c

Synechism, *See* Sanhedrin

Synepism, XIV-153b; dispute VIII-575d

Syneros, Gnosticism VI-599a; IX-618a

SYNESIUS OF CYRENE, Bishop of Iconium XIV-386c; IV-592a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-285b; altar I-362b; consecration IV-620a; on dreams V-156a; as hymnodist IV-447c; as iconoclast I-447c; neo-Platonism X-744d

Syngé, George, Bishop of Cloyne, and Malone IX-573c

SYNNADA, titular *see* XIV-387d; Council of X-522a; XII-164d; XIV-387d

—John of. *See* John of Synnada

Synnott, Paul, martyrdom VIII-180d

SYNOD XIV-388a; autocephalous I-692d; canonical collection IX-623c; Catechism III-558a; in Congregational Churches IV-240b; and council IV-429d; Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c

—Dioecesan XIV-388b; II-588b; V-6b; censure III-529c; character I-4190b; Presbyterianism VI-759c; consistorial, diocesan IV-323a; convocation XIV-388b; decrees, promulgation of XIV-388c; deliberations I-4190b; I-4190b; I-4190b; officers XIV-388d; regulars XIII-155a; summonses XIV-388c; vulgar-general XV-403b

—Germany II-78c; Gospel VI-601d; IX-199a; Gregory the Great VI-78c; institution I-587d; mixed IV-424c; Polish I-4190b; I-4190b; Presbyterianism III-392d; provincial, right of appeal I-652c; and statutes IV-670d; of subarcanian dioceses XIV-325a

—Holy Synod

—NATIONAL XIV-389a; IV-424b; XII-164d; XIV-388a; character IV-424b; classification XIV-389a; convocation I-4190b; I-4190b; organization of IV-670d; definition XIV-389a; in French Protestantism VII-530b

—See Councils

Synodal Council VII-536c

Synodaticum III-411d

Synodical Conference, Lutheran, formed IX-461d
Synodicon Orientale XIV-411c; publication XV-161c-201c
Synodus I-II-24c; XI-330c
Synodus V-63a
Synod Month II-25c
 —of the Oak. See Oak, Synod of the
Synods, African. See African Synods
Synodus emodensium XII-165a
 —Justinianensis, Council of Orange (441) XI-266a
Synodus, See Palmaris Synod —Patritii. See Collectio Hibernensis
SYNOPTICS XIV-389d; XVI-77c; amen I-407c; *N. A.* Augustinus theory XIV-392a; Biblical Commission XIV-394a; Christology XIV-143d; 599c; on Christ's baptism XIV-505a; chronology III-736d; classification IV-496a; date IV-495d; differences XIV-390b; deontological hypothesis XIV-392d; eschatology XIV-432c; Father of the Church XIV-391a; Lucia Jesu IX-323a; St. Luke XIV-390a; St. Mark XIV-390a; St. Matthew X-57c; XVI-390a; numerical dependence XI-392a; order XVI-56d; parables XI-462b; problem XIV-390d; 391b; resemblances XIV-390a; St. Thomas in IV-653b; tradition XIV-390b; *See* Document theory XIV-393b
Syn Otchetstva, periodical XIII-272c
Synagma, of St. Hippolytus I-95a
CANONUM XIV-394b; XI-95a
Synagmatism XI-125a
Syncretism. See Syncretism
Synopsis, and analysis I-450d; 451b; Gunther VII-56b; Hegel IV-772a
Synthetic method IV-674b
Synthesis, of IV-facing 350; 350us anglicanum IV-352a
 —**MONASTERY, England XIV-394c; I-590c; II-786c; Angulus bell I-58c**
Synthesis, See Syncretism
Syr, Saint, at Troya XV-68b
 —**DIOCESSE OF, in the Cyclades XIV-395a; VI-749d; 742d; Catholic bishops VII-432a; Greek clerical school VI-741d**
Syracuse, town, New York XI-31a; Polish population XII-211b
 —town, Sicily VI-735c; XIII-772b; Arabs in III-108d; XIII-776a; catacombs III-427b; Christian cemetery XIII-774c; coin (ill.) XI-facing 395a; coinage IV-518a; XI-153c; foundation IV-363d; and Girgenti VI-571a; Greek Amphitheatre (ill.) XV-595d; as Hippolytus XI-774d; *See* Christians in XIII-775b; Roger I of Sicily X-685b; Vigilans in XV-428a
ARCHDIOECSE OF, Sicily XIII-395b; IV-363b; XI-126c; XII-772c; cathedral (ill.) XV-395d
 —**DIOCESSE OF, New York XV-397c**; charitable institutions XII-248a; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Italians in VIII-200c; map VII-facing 244; missions XIV-397c; religious communities XIV-399a; 399c; XI-31b; XIV-390b; XV-176d; Temperance Union XIV-491c
 —John of, de, Mission of Syracuse
Syriam, See, missionary, Mainz I-347a
SYRIA XIV-399b
 —**Architecture I-140d; vestibule IV-387d**
 —**Church in**: Apostolic delegation I-93c; *See* Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII-60c; Christmas I-637c; Ibas of Edessa VII-614a; Immaculate Conception, feast of

VII-680d; James of Edessa VII-277b; Liturgy VI-659c; Maronites IX-683c; missions I-283c; 781b; XIV-403b; missionary Jesuit I-103c; missions; Lazarist X-361c; population XIV-405a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast XII-400b; tertiary communities XIV-103c; vicaristudes XIV-403a; Visitation Nuns in XIV-482c; See Maronites; Melchites; Uniate
 —**Ethnography XII-620c; XIV-690c; XV-111; 707a**
 —**Geography**: area XII-399c; map IV-following 554; political divisions XIV-399d; See *us*; Turkish Empire in Asia; *See* Geography, *See* VII-673a
 —**History IV-611d; Achab in I-101c; Ammonites I-432c; Amorrites I-433d; Antioch I-567c; Assur-nasir-pal II-12c; anti-Assyria II-16c; 17a; VIII-150a; Christianity XIV-401c; Edmonites VII-638d; and Egypt II-11b; V-339c; elephants I-521b; exploration I-11-305a; French expedition (1859) X-701b; Heraclius III-105a; in Isaias XV-464a; Jeroboam II-435c; Judas Iudaeus I-1012; Josephus IX-182b; Maccabees, wars with XIV-502c; manuscripts, illuminated IX-621b; Nabiehoedonor IX-660b; name X-594d; 595d; 598a; Persians XI-716d; Phoenicia XIV-402c; Protectorate of the Levant XII-388a; Ptolemy of Philometer I-285a; Sapor of Persia in XI-711d; Seleucus I-11-181b; Selim I XV-98a; Sichern XIII-177d; temples, pagan XIV-578c; Turkish possession IX-797b
 —**Religions and sects XIV-400d; 404a; American Bible Society XII-545a; anchorites I-63b; Gnosticism VI-597d; hermits VI-597d; Jacobites I-638c; 404c; Iuxas IX-39c; Mohammedanism X-425a; 425d; XIV-400d; 403c; Monophysitism V-233d; X-158a; Protestantism X-404c; statistics I-638c; 404c; 404a; XIV-404a; See Armenian Church; Chaldean Christians; Monophysites; Nestorians; Orthodox Church
 —**SYRIACHYMONDY XIV-407b; VII-598c**
 —**LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE XIV-408d; XII-69b; Arabic New Testament I-794a; 794c; books condemned XIV-685c; Caballero III-125b; influence III-114a; inscriptions III-111-711a; Laws of the Councils of XV-666 II-294
 —**Liturgical use** (ill.) 561a; XIII-69b; 70d; XIV-405a; 414a; Armenia VIII-176a; Maronites XI-83b; 83b; Syro-Chaldaean I-83b; 83b
 —**Moses Bar Cephas X-597d; Nestorius' apology (Liber Heraclidis) X-756c; in Persia XI-711b; Philonous of Abbadege XII-40b; Testament, New XIV-533d; Vatican Library MSS. XV-296d; Virgin Mary, prophecy XV-464b; writing IX-797b; VII-176d
 —**Martyrology**. See Martyrology, Syriae
 —**Versions of the Bible IX-633a; XV-309a; 309c; Jehovah VIII-532a; XI-31b; XV-390b; XV-176d; Temperance Union XIV-491c**
 —John of, de, Mission of Syracuse
Syriac, patriarch XIV-411d
Syria Major, Roman province XIV-400a
Syrian Church, abstinence I-71c; anchorites I-71d; and Apparatus I-93c; *See* Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII-266d; St. James' Epistle VIII-275d; St. Jude's Epistle VIII-543b; and Monophysitism VII-714b; Passion of Jesus Christ********

XI-528a; penance in I-62a; Protoevangelium I-538b
 —**Goddess**. See Astarte
 —**Liturgies I-573b; II-321d; Abgar legend IX-43c; absolute I-65a; 66b; dead, commemoration of IV-655a; Gospels VI-660b; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716c; language XII-707a; 707b; 707c; Maronites IX-303a; 684d; Psalms XII-543b; stole XV-301c; Uniate I-572d; XV-763b
 —**RITE, EAST XIV-413d; VI-753a; XII-111; 707a**
 —and Maria, Liturgy of the I-136c; Amadia and Akra I-376a; baptism IV-479b; calendar, IV-431c; Changannachary, of VII-573a; Communion XIV-416a; confessors, feast of I-315d; Creed IV-479c; XIV-415b; derivation IV-776a; Divine Office IV-479c; Introit, IV-415a; language XIV-470d; Lavabo XIV-415c; Mass, and editions XV-414c; Psalms XII-543b; and stole I-376a; stole I-376a; Theodore the Interpreter XIV-414d; use of IX-313b
 —**RITE, WEST XIV-417d; XII-453b; 763b; absolute I-66b; baptism IV-479c; Creed, recitation of IV-479c; Jacobites IX-635b; liturgical books IX-303d; liturgical lessons IX-303d; Map of Syria IX-635b; Orate Fratres XI-269d; and Propaganda XII-457c; and Roman Canon III-255a
 —**Syrians, in Massachusetts X-24d**
Syrian, in: Arabia, in Rhode Island XIII-22b; ethnomatic XIV-277b; in Turkish Empire XV-100b
Syria, Blumace, Roman province XIV-400a
Syria Prima, Roman province XIV-400a
 —**Secunda, Roman province XIV-400a**
Syrius, Meletius VI-771d
Syrinus, Saint, Bishop of Cremons IV-83d
Syrin, Jörg, as wood-carver XV-650b; 651a; XII-645a
Syrium, See Sirmium
Syro-Arabsians, See Orthodox Church
Syro-Catholic Rite. See Syrian Rite, West
Syro-Chaldaic Carmelites, Malabar XIV-384d
Syro-Chaldaean Rite. See Syrian Rite, East
Syro-Gregoria II-295a
Syro-Jacobite Liturgy. See Syrian Rite, West
Syro-Macedonian Calendar in Apostolic Constitutions I-637c
Syro-Macedonian Church. See Thomas Christians, Saint
 —**Rite**. See Syrian Rite, East
Syro-Maronite Rite. See Maronites
Syro-Monophysitism. See Monophysitism
Syrophoenician III-570d
Syropoulos, at Ferrara V-112c; and Council of Florence VI-417b
Syros, island, See Syra
Syrus, Greater, desert XV-59a
Syrus, Saint, Archbishop of Genoa VI-421a; VII-262c; Pavia, cathedral XI-592b
Syvot, Amelia I-350b
Syxtus, Saint, See Sixtus
Szygys, in Ebionitism V-243c; in Gnosticism VI-594c; Marcion IX-647a; Valentinus IX-250c
Szabadság, founded VII-546d
Szabo, Andrew, Bishop of Casovia III-407c
Szabó, Johana, Bishop of Arad I-330c; 330d
Szabolcs, Synod of (1092) II-123a; VII-549c
Szafrańc, John, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
Szajchs, Karl, historian XII-200b
Szálkai, Ladislavus, Archbishop of Gran VI-722c; as Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b****

Szamos-Ujvar. See Armenierstadt
Szanawski, Felician, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
Szawalski, Bishop of Kielec VII-636c
Szántó, Collegio Ungheresi XIII-133b
 —**STEPHAN XV-419c; Veronensis of the Bible XV-273c**
Szass, Charles, Hungarian poet VII-661d
Szatmarium. See Szatmar
Szatmar, town, Peace of 1711 I-234c
 —**DIOCESSE OF, Hungary IV-419d; episcopal residence XIV-419d; Synod of X-634c**
Szatmáry, Georg, and Nicolaus Olah XI-234c
 —**Sz-chen. See Sze-ch'wan**
Szczepanowski, Stanislaus. See Stanislaus of Cracow, Saint
Szczepanów, archbishop, XII-255d
Szczył, Bishop of Mohileff, exile XII-258a
Széchényi, Francis de Paul, penitent of Hofbauer II-129b
Székely, as Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595c; as Bishop of Veazpsem XV-392c
Nicolaus, Bishop of Győr VII-420b; III-675b
 —**Paul, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b**
 —**Stephen, Hungarian scholar VII-561d**
Székely, province, China III-665b; 666; 678b; map, Jesuit III-720c; persecutions III-671b; rivers III-664a
 —**EASTERN VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIV-419a; III-675b**
 —**NORTH-WESTERN VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIV-420d; III-678b; XVI-82d**
Székényi, Diet (at 1715) VII-555a
Székely, as Archbishop, residence IV-558d; peace of (brill) VII-546c
Szegedy, Rosa VIII-663a
Székess-Fehérvár. See Stuhlweissenburg, Diocese of
Székely, Gustav Karl, Count Májaltath von, Bishop of Karlsruhe XV-22b
Szelepészny, George, Bishop of Szeged XV-22b
Sze-mao, treaty port III-686c
Sze-ma-t'sien, on Chwang-tze XIV-447d; Lao-tze, biography of IV-447a
Sze-mok, Christopher, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
 —**George, Bishop of Plock XII-167a**
 —**George Joseph Eleisius a Slupsk, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c**
 —**Stanislaus, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-591b; Bishop of Włocławek X-681c**
Szendró, castle of VII-564d
Szenstochow, monastery, and Utyeszchin II-125a
Szent Erzsébet Hírnök, publication I-347a
 —**Erzsébet Unió, Cleveland VII-566c**
Szentgotthard, Cistercian abbey XV-761d
SZENTIVÁNYI, MARTIN XIV-421a
 —**Szevis, Diocese of**. See Zeugmodrus
Szepes, Diocese of. See Zips
Szepes, Ignatius von, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322d
Szepticki, Athanasius, Bishop of Trzemesyl, Sambor and Snaok X-672a; IV-224c; 225a
 —**16e Pu Lo, tribe X-380a**
Szigligeti, Ede, poet VII-561d
Szilágyi, Elizabeth VII-665b

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Szilágyi, Michael X-67a | Szokalski, Victor Felix, investigation X-141c | Sztandar, periodical XI-688d | Szűz Mária Szövetség VII-546b |
| Szilassy, Vincent, Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b | Szoldrski, Andreas, Bishop of Posen VI-591b | SZUJSKI, JOSEPH, poet XIV-421b; XII-200b | Szwajkart, Stanislaus, editor XI-212a |
| Szily, John, Bishop of Steinamanger XIV-284d | Szombathely, Diocese of. See Steinamanger | Szumborski, Felix, Bishop of Chełm and Belz III-645d | SZYMONOWICZ, SIMON, poet XIV-421d; XII-197b |
| Szulpas, John XVI-55b | | | |

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- T'ai-yuan-fu, China III-664d; massacre XIII-752b
- Taj, Jérôme, official X-520c
- Taj-jen, official III-666d
- Tajeto, Place of VI-572d
- Taj Mahal, Agra (Ill.) V-facing 100
- Tajon, Saint, Bishop of Saragosa III-469a; XIV-178b
- Tajus of Saragosa, theologian IX-589c
- Takahashigoro, M., Bible version 1837c
- Takamatsu, mission XIII-758d
- Takami-musubi, deity VIII-304c
- Takajui, shogun VIII-311d
- Takeda, imperial family VIII-311d
- Takelman Indians. See Siletz Indians
- Takheh Indians. See Takkali
- Takhsa, Syrian liturgical book IX-414b
- d'Amadba, Syrian liturgical book IX-303c; XIV-41c
- d'Khuzaya, Syrian liturgical book IX-303c; XIV-41c
- d'Samidha, Syrian liturgical book IX-303c; XIV-41c
- Takhtman Indians, missions X-372d
- Takht-Bahi, inscription XIV-658d
- Ta-kiang (Yang-tze) III-663d
- Taking down from the Cross, in art, by Pergino XI-738a; by Van der Weyden IV-260d; by Volterra, Daniele da XIII-175c; See Descent from the Cross
- TAKKALI XV-431b; II-792d; IV-718a; customs XIV-431c; religion XV-431c
- Takla Haymanot, monk V-569a
- Takla-makan, desert X-96c
- Taksony, Hungarian ruler VII-548a
- Takstak, catalogues I-789c
- Taku, forts III-683d; 685a
- Ta K'u lin. See Urga
- Takus Indians X-689d
- Takwita. See Tezakwita
- Tala, deity XIII-280b
- tribe I-660d
- Talaban, Juan, missionary X-391a
- Talala, John. See John Talala
- Talala, content VI-298c
- tribe IV-418d
- Talamo, Salvatore, on Biblical content II-557c; X-749a; as editor IX-682c; and Santuzano XIII-33b
- Talanton. See IV-638d
- Ta Lao-ye, official III-666d
- Talantian, Saint. See Tarkin
- Talaris. See Alb
- Talata, Amédée de, Archbishop of Lyons, and Gerson VI-531d
- Talavera, Capilla de. See San Salvador
- Fernando de VII-345d; VIII-178c
- Rodrigo Arias Maldonado de. See Maldonado de Talavera, Rodrigo Arias
- de la Reina, church, Toledo IV-758a
- Talavero y Garcés, Mariano, Bishop of Tricala XIII-382c; XV-330b; 333b
- Talavos, in Mexico X-332c
- Talbor. See Tabbor
- Talbot, George, Chamberlain to Pius IX X-515b; XV-673b; on Newman X-799b
- George, Fourth Earl of Shrewsbury XIII-221b
- George, Sixth Earl of Shrewsbury IX-765c
- George, Ninth Earl of Shrewsbury IX-422b
- JAMES, bishop XIV-432a; II-129c; III-565c; IX-349b; XIII-124c; XIV-434b; and Butler III-800b; Casalpino movement X-315c
- James, Rector of Irish college, Antwerp VIII-160b
- JOHN XV-432b
- John, Venerable. See Layman V-100c; and Talor XI 415b
- John, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, benefaction (1846) V-740d; and Birmingham diocese XI-739a; and Marie de Moeri XIV-295c; and Oscott XI-330d
- Mary. See Howard, Mary
- PETER, Archbishop of Dublin XIV-432d; V-175c; VI-101c; VIII-139d; and Plunket I-731c; and Secretan XIII-727b; writings XIV-434a
- Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel V-130a; XIV-433a; and Moore, Michael X-553a
- THOMAS, JOSEPH XIV-434b; and Butler III-900b; and Catholic Committee II-491b; and Horvold VII-472a
- Talence, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame Talence
- Talent, coin V-152d; XI-154c
- Talenti, Talento de, Bishop of Montepulciano X-532a
- Talento, Francesco di, and Orzagano IX-276a
- Talents VII-764c
- parable III-465d
- Taleoni, Giovanni, Bishop of Cagliari III-140b
- Taler, coin IX-155a
- Maria-Teresa, coin XI-156c; (Ill.) XI-facing 152
- Taletus, King of Sardinia XIII-175b
- Talifano, S. Maria di, Abbey of. See Santa Maria di Talifano, Abbey of
- Tai-Lien-Wan, capture of IX-580b; lease IX-685a
- Talio, law of X-580a
- Talipot, battle VII-725b
- Talisman. See Amulet
- Talith (Tallith) VI-308a; VIII-102d; X-580a
- Tal-ty-Tooboo, deity IV-687a
- Talladega, college I-242a; 242b; institutions at I-242a
- TALLAGHT, MONASTERY OF VII-77b; I-172c; III-50d; Saint Aircenn VIII-77b; martyrology of VII-677d
- Tallahassee, schools VII-118a
- Tall Brothers, in Origines controversy XI-311a; XIII-649a; XIV-623d
- Tallemant, Cédéon, Sieur des Réaux II-714a
- Talleyrand, Prince de Chalais VII-328d
- Daniel de XIV-434d
- Talleyrand-Périgord, Alexandre Angélique de XI-484c; XII-726c; and Quelen XI-600b
- TALVAKR, ANDRÉ-PÉRIGOR, CHARLES MAURICE DE XIV-434c; and Autun II-144b; and Benevento II-477d; civil constitution XIII-110; and Golbel XI-484a; and Napoleon X-690c; 699a; and property, ecclesiastical XIII-100b; reconciliation V-202b; XI-484d; XII-600c
- Tallicon, Revolutionist XIII-13d; 15a
- TALLIS, THOMAS XIV-435b; 466d; X-601b; and Byrd III-22c
- Talldadge, Frederick Augustus, anti-slavery XV-167c
- Talmai. See Tholmai
- Tallman, L., missionary VI-97d
- Talmore, Abbot of XIII-540b
- Talmon, Candles I-347d
- TALMUD XV-435d; III-520c; IV-158b; 158c; 776b; 779c; V-701c; VII-173d; X-213d; XI-618c; XIV-503d; 710b; 762c; XV-5d; Adam and Eve in I-131d; analecta I-444b; ark, story of I-724b; astrology II-21c; 21d; Babylonian XV-448c; and Gnosticism II-329b; criticism IV-502b; demonology IV-715c; Didache IV-780b; editions XV-438d; Gentile, use of word of I-422c; hermeneutics X-701d; VII-272d; interpretation XIII-289b; Ismael VIII-192c; Jonathan, Targum of IV-356b; Judaism, influence on VIII-402b; Messianic XIII-327a; Mishna XIV-438c; Onkelos, Targum of XIV-455c; Palestinian XV-437d; Paradise XIV-519d; Pentateuch I-672d; and Peshito XIII-445c; Synagogue XIV-380d; Torah XIV-780c; on transmigration X-236a
- Talpa, James. See John Talpa
- Talon, Berenger, on Apostolic poverty VIII-431c; and Fraticelli VI-246d
- JEAN XIV-438d; III-233a
- Jean-Baptiste XIV-439d
- Lucien XIV-439d
- NICOLAS XIV-439b
- Philippe XIV-438d
- PIERRE XIV-439d
- de Bonlay, Angélique-Louise X-520b
- Talovac, Matko, Ban of Croatia IV-511d
- Taly IX-561d
- TALY-SUD, INDIANS XIV-440a
- Tamar, sister of Absalom. See Thamar
- Tamar, Solomon fortifies XIV-139a
- Tamar, III-396c
- Tamaral, Nicolas, missionary XI-667d; death III-178d
- Tamaris, in Bible XII-156d
- Tamara, mission III-233d; VII-667b; IX-155a
- Tamarois. See Tamara
- Tamaron, Bishop of Durango IV-221d
- Tamaros, Feliciano Maria di. See Marin di Tamaros
- Tamasp, King of Persia XI-718b
- TAMASSUS, DE OF XIV-440b
- Tamate IV-688d
- TAMATAULIP. DIOCESE OF TAMATAULIP XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XV-441c; II-255d; 256c; 167c
- Tamatish (Dametta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamié, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tamid Malmug, of S. Heart, periodical XV-41b
- Tamid, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language IV-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550c; 551c
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162c
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammün. See Thamnata
- Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II-186d; worship III-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tamna. See Thamna
- Tamra Bay, in Egypt IV-754a
- Tamudain Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamwour School XIII-557b
- Tamars (Nahr Dāmār) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaeh
- TANAGRA, in Egypt, VI-738d; figurine (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-511; school IX-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch III-454b; and-136d
- Tanathshilo. See Thanaeshelo
- Tancarville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanca, Saint XV-68b
- Tanchelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp IX-589c
- Tanchet. See Tangut
- Tanchuma V-701d; Midrash X-287c
- Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI-580a; 146d; and Bernard of Botane II-498c
- TANCRED, Prince of Antioch XIV-442c; crusades III-692a; IV-546c; Mopessata IX-555b; (Ill.) XV-442c; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IX-712c; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidouard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelo, Franciscan XV-223c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily IX-478d; IV-19a; XI-233d; IX-108a; X-685c; XV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus IX-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tand. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehki, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XV-442d
- TANGA. See TANGA
- TANGA XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XV-441c; II-255d; 256c; 167c
- Tamatish (Dametta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamié, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tamid Malmug, of S. Heart, periodical XV-41b
- Tamid, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language IV-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550c; 551c
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162c
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammün. See Thamnata
- Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II-186d; worship III-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tamna. See Thamna
- Tamra Bay, in Egypt IV-754a
- Tamudain Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamwour School XIII-557b
- Tamars (Nahr Dāmār) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaeh
- TANAGRA, in Egypt, VI-738d; figurine (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-511; school IX-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch III-454b; and-136d
- Tanathshilo. See Thanaeshelo
- Tancarville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanca, Saint XV-68b
- Tanchelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp IX-589c
- Tanchet. See Tangut
- Tanchuma V-701d; Midrash X-287c
- Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI-580a; 146d; and Bernard of Botane II-498c
- TANCRED, Prince of Antioch XIV-442c; crusades III-692a; IV-546c; Mopessata IX-555b; (Ill.) XV-442c; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IX-712c; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidouard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelo, Franciscan XV-223c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily IX-478d; IV-19a; XI-233d; IX-108a; X-685c; XV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus IX-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tand. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehki, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XV-442d
- TANGA. See TANGA
- TANGA XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XV-441c; II-255d; 256c; 167c
- Tamatish (Dametta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamié, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tamid Malmug, of S. Heart, periodical XV-41b
- Tamid, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language IV-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550c; 551c
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162c
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammün. See Thamnata
- Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II-186d; worship III-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tamna. See Thamna
- Tamra Bay, in Egypt IV-754a
- Tamudain Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamwour School XIII-557b
- Tamars (Nahr Dāmār) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaeh
- TANAGRA, in Egypt, VI-738d; figurine (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-511; school IX-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch III-454b; and-136d
- Tanathshilo. See Thanaeshelo
- Tancarville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanca, Saint XV-68b
- Tanchelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp IX-589c
- Tanchet. See Tangut
- Tanchuma V-701d; Midrash X-287c
- Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI-580a; 146d; and Bernard of Botane II-498c
- TANCRED, Prince of Antioch XIV-442c; crusades III-692a; IV-546c; Mopessata IX-555b; (Ill.) XV-442c; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IX-712c; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidouard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelo, Franciscan XV-223c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily IX-478d; IV-19a; XI-233d; IX-108a; X-685c; XV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus IX-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tand. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehki, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XV-442d
- TANGA. See TANGA
- TANGA XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XV-441c; II-255d; 256c; 167c
- Tamatish (Dametta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamié, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tamid Malmug, of S. Heart, periodical XV-41b
- Tamid, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language IV-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550c; 551c
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162c
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammün. See Thamnata
- Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II-186d; worship III-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tamna. See Thamna
- Tamra Bay, in Egypt IV-754a
- Tamudain Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamwour School XIII-557b
- Tamars (Nahr Dāmār) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaeh
- TANAGRA, in Egypt, VI-738d; figurine (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-511; school IX-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch III-454b; and-136d
- Tanathshilo. See Thanaeshelo
- Tancarville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanca, Saint XV-68b
- Tanchelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp IX-589c
- Tanchet. See Tangut
- Tanchuma V-701d; Midrash X-287c
- Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI-580a; 146d; and Bernard of Botane II-498c
- TANCRED, Prince of Antioch XIV-442c; crusades III-692a; IV-546c; Mopessata IX-555b; (Ill.) XV-442c; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IX-712c; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidouard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelo, Franciscan XV-223c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily IX-478d; IV-19a; XI-233d; IX-108a; X-685c; XV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus IX-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tand. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehki, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XV-442d
- TANGA. See TANGA
- TANGA XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XV-441c; II-255d; 256c; 167c
- Tamatish (Dametta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamié, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tamid Malmug, of S. Heart, periodical XV-41b
- Tamid, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language IV-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550c; 551c
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162c
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammün. See Thamnata
- Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II-186d; worship III-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tamna. See Thamna
- Tamra Bay, in Egypt IV-754a
- Tamudain Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamwour School XIII-557b
- Tamars (Nahr Dāmār) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaeh
- TANAGRA, in Egypt, VI-738d; figurine (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-511; school IX-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch III-454b; and-136d
- Tanathshilo. See Thanaeshelo
- Tancarville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanca, Saint XV-68b
- Tanchelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp IX-589c
- Tanchet. See Tangut
- Tanchuma V-701d; Midrash X-287c
- Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI-580a; 146d; and Bernard of Botane II-498c
- TANCRED, Prince of Antioch XIV-442c; crusades III-692a; IV-546c; Mopessata IX-555b; (Ill.) XV-442c; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IX-712c; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidouard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelo, Franciscan XV-223c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily IX-478d; IV-19a; XI-233d; IX-108a; X-685c; XV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus IX-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tand. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehki, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XV-442d
- TANGA. See TANGA
- TANGA XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XV-441c; II-255d; 256c; 167c
- Tamatish (Dametta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamié, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tamid Malmug, of S. Heart, periodical XV-41b
- Tamid, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language IV-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550c; 551c
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162c
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammün. See Thamnata
- Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II-186d; worship III-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tamna. See Thamna
- Tamra Bay, in Egypt IV-754a
- Tamudain Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamwour School XIII-557b
- Tamars (Nahr Dāmār) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaeh
- TANAGRA, in Egypt, VI-738d; figurine (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-511; school IX-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch III-454b; and-136d
- Tanathshilo. See Thanaeshelo
- Tancarville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanca, Saint XV-68b
- Tanchelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp IX-589c
- Tanchet. See Tangut
- Tanchuma V-701d; Midrash X-287c
- Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI-580a; 146d; and Bernard of Botane II-498c
- TANCRED, Prince of Antioch XIV-442c; crusades III-692a; IV-546c; Mopessata IX-555b; (Ill.) XV-442c; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IX-712c; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidouard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelo, Franciscan XV-223c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily IX-478d; IV-19a; XI-233d; IX-108a; X-685c; XV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus IX-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tand. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehki, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XV-442d
- TANGA. See TANGA
- TANGA XIV-440b; map X-facing 268
- Tamaupelepepe Indians VII-756d
- Tamar-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamazara, Zaccaria edito VII-201b
- Tambac, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambranc, fount of IX-508d
- Tambourin, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tambourin, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI-83c; 167c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Sandro VIII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgoini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxem, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria edito VII-241a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng

- Tanta**, Egypt, Catholic mission IV-701f.
- Tantourab**, Dora V-133c
- Tantoya**, Diego, astronomer XIII-520c
- Tantras**, in Hinduism II-734c; III-28c
- TANTUM ERGO**, hymn XIV-45b; 667a; at Benediction II-465b
- Tantura** VII-438a
- Tantumatam**, King of Egypt V-367a; 367c
- TANUCCI, BERNARDO**, statesman XIV-446a; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-337a; as historian XIII-112c; suppression of letters XIV-98c
- Tanwahzitha**, tribe XII-592b
- Tao**. See Taoism
- TAOISM** XIV-446d; III-668b; X-604a; XIV-4426b; and Confucianism III-31d; and Confucianism IV-227d; continuance IV-330d; number I-779b; priesthood XIV-484d; as state religion III-668b; statistics IX-V-276b; 279c; 281d
- Tao-kiaw**. See Taoism
- Tao Kwang**, Chinese emperor III-682b; XV-95d; edict III-771a
- Taoz**. See Tauresium
- Taormina**, town, Sicily, S. Agostino, Church of XIII-facings 14b and 15b; and XV-108d; XIII-775a; and Romans XIII-774a
- Taos Indians** XI-3b; XII-555a—**PUEBLO** XIV-448d
- Tapes**, official III-666c; XV-96c
- Taouiscaron** VII-572b
- Taoura** XIV-553c
- Taou thi king** XIV-447c
- TAPARELLI, ADOYSIUS** XIV-449a; and Civiltà Cattolica XI-685a; and neo-Scholasticism XIII-34b; on origin of State XIV-76b; work V-561b
- Massimo** XIV-449c
- Massimo** XIV-449b
- Tapas**, in Indian cosmogony IV-410a; 409c
- Tapas** (Thebes) XIV-562d
- Tapers**, at Requiem Mass III-74d
- TAPESTRY** XIV-449c; at Akhmmid I-239b; altar-screen I-350c; in England V-256b; (III) IX-113c; sixteenth century XV-254c; Vatican Palace XV-286b; 298b
- Tapines** XIV-444a
- Tapira** VII-455d
- Tapia**, Cristóbal de, and Cortés IV-399d; in Mexico XIV-12d
- TAPIS, ESTEBAN**, missionary XIV-450a; in California X-373c; Santa Ines mission X-376b
- Tapou**. See Hypæpa
- Tapper**, Ruard, and Baius II-209d; at Louvain XI-667b; and Peter Canisius XI-760c; as theologian XIV-593b; at Treat II-209c; XV-33d
- Tapuash**. See Tapusha
- Tapachoba**, Galé III-847d
- Tapuyan Indians**, habitation VII-755b; language I-411c
- Taqi-riqui**, tribe X-95c
- Tara**, Ireland X-599b; St. Columbanus VIII-100d; Feis VIII-100d; St. Patrick VIII-99d; XI-555b; synod (697), St. Admann at I-135b
- Tarabotti**, Arcangelo. See Tarabotti, Helena
- HELENA**, authoress XIV-450a
- Tara Brooch** IV-66d
- TARACHUS, PROSPER**, and **TARACHUS, PROSPER**, saints, martyrs XIV-450b
- Tara Hall**, Simla, India XIII-796b
- Tarahumara**, Mexico X-256b; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103d
- Tarani**, Fedele, Abbot-general of Vallombrosa XV-263b
- TARANTO, DIOCESE OF**, Italy XIV-450c; VIII-222b; Castel-
- laneta III-408b; cathedral XIV-450b; Falcone in I-336a; map VII-facings 24f
- TARAPACÁ, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF**, Chile XIV-451b
- Taras** (Taranto) XIV-450c; Taranto Indians VII-756a; X-250d; and Aztecs II-170b; habitation VII-756d; language X-251b; in Mexico I-410c
- Tarasco Kingdom**. See Michoacán
- Tarascon**, town, France, patronage I-238c
- John A.**, in Kentucky VII-624-624a
- John B.**, in Kentucky VIII-624a
- TARASUIS, SAINT** Patriarch of Constantinople XIV-451c; IV-303b; VII-622b; IX-158c; XII-43d; Caroling books III-322b; and Georgius Synellus VII-463d; Iconoclasm III-614b; XIV-451d; Nicea, Council of XI-46a; and Orthodox monks XV-451d; and simony XV-452c
- Tarasovitch**, Vassili, Bishop of Munkács, persecution VII-746c
- Tarasque**, legend I-238c
- Tarastein**, convent, Carmelite desert III-366c
- TARAZONA, DIOCESE OF**, Spain XIV-452b; cathedral XIV-452b; Church V-393a; and VIII-462d; 200f; Bishop of Pamplona XIV-173b; statistics III-413c
- Tarbagatay**, town, Mongolia X-480b; XV-452c
- TARDES, DIOCESE OF**, France XIV-453a; cathedral (III) XIV-453b; Immaculate Conception, confraternity XIV-124a; and Lourdes XV-316a; map VI-facings 188
- Tarbia**. See Tarbes
- Tarbis** (Sherif-Khan) II-8a
- Tard Abbas** I-744c
- Tardivel**, Jules-Paul XI-672d
- TARDISSE, DIOCESE OF**, Italy XIV-454a; XIII-77a; map VI-facings 188
- Peter of**, See Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
- Peter A.**, See Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
- Tarentina**. See Taranto
- Tarentine War** XIII-166c
- Tarentum**. See Taranto
- Tarbo**, Cockle
- Target**, G. J. B., and Bonal II-646d
- Targowitz**, Confederation of XII-57a
- Targui**, Francesco M., Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- TARGUM** XIV-454d; V-701b; XIII-418c; on amulets I-444b; as commentary IV-158a; in Complutensian Bible XIII-222b; and critician IV-502b; and XII-567b; hagiographa XIV-457c; haptartha XIV-454c; on Ismael VII-192c; Job VII-115c; language XIII-417a; XIV-455b; Pseudo-Jonathan. See Targum Yerushalmi I; in synagogal liturgy III-381d; versions of the Bible XV-369c
- Targum**. See Targum
- Targum of Jonathan** XIV-456b; V-701b
- of Onkelos XIV-455c; V-701b; XIV-457b; XV-369c
- Yerushalmi** II XIV-456d
- Yerushalmi** II XIV-457a
- Yerushalmi** III XIV-457b
- Yonathan**. See Targum of Jonathan
- Tariana Indians** XIII-62a
- Tarichea**, Lake of, See Tiberias, Sea of
- Tarichea**, identity IX-523c
- Tarichioris** leader XIV-178c
- Tarifa**, town, Spain XIV-178c; capture (1293) III-411d
- Island**, of Spain XIV-169e
- Tarikh**, and Carey X-347b; Gerfirt XV-656b; XVI-21c; United States XV-167d; 175c; 177b; 178a
- of Abominations, 1828 XV-167d
- Tarjia**, Paraguay, Jesuit mission III-689b
- Tarik**, Moorish leader VI-550c; XIV-178c; in Spain XV-477b
- Tarik ibn Zeyad**. See Tarik
- TARISEL, PIERRE**, architect XIV-457d
- Tarisse**, and Gregoire, and Saint-Cyris V-219a; X-70a; 71d; Maurist rule X-70a; and Richelieu XIII-48d
- TARKIN, SAINT** XIV-458b
- Tarkovitch**, Gregory, Bishop of Epres V-483a
- Tarlato**, Guido, Bishop of Arezzo XI-326b
- Tarmidha**, in Nasairan hierarchy X-71c
- Tarn**, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-267a; map VI-facings 188
- Tarnassi**, Giuseppe IX-119d
- Tarn-et-Garonne**, department, France, map VI-facings 188
- Tarnoczy**, Massimiliano, cardinal, at Vienna conference II-130a
- Tarnowski**, Austria, Jesuit foundation XIV-101a
- TARNOW, DIOCESE OF** XIV-458c; cathedral (III) XV-458c; constituted I-464d
- Tarnowski**, Bishop of Wloclawek XIV-681c
- Stanislas** XI-687c; and Polish literature XII-200c
- Tarugé**, Francesco, archbishop, at Council of Trent XIII-161a
- Tarugé**, vedi III-350b
- TARQUINI, CAMILLUS**, cardinal, archeologist XIV-458d; canonist IX-60b
- Tarquin**, Prætor, King of Rome XIII-166c
- Superbus**, Lucius, King of Rome XIII-166c; 683d
- Tarra**, Giulio V-317c
- Tarracina**. See Terracina
- Tarragona**, province, Spain III-429b; XIV-171d; Roman aqueduct (III) XIV-460
- ARCHDIOCESE OF**, Spain XIV-459b; 173d; III-429d; Barcelona II-288d; Carthusians III-390d; cathedral V-259d; (III) XIV-459d; Catholic congress (1902) XIV-189d
- Councils** (516) III-354c; VII-501d; XIV-178a; 459c; (1233) XIII-640b; (1234) III-520c; (1242) XIV-160c; heretics VIII-36c; (1312) XIV-460c
- Elne** XI-700b; Gerona VI-530a; legati nati IX-119a; map XIV-facings 200; restoration XIV-459c; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c; Tortosa XIV-785c; Vatican Council XII-424b
- Congregation of** II-449b
- Tarrant**, Dorsetshire, convent I-464c
- Tarrajó**, Pedro, Saragossa, cathedral XIII-469b
- Tarrazon**, town, Cork, Carmelite convent III-365c
- Tarsha**, Indian chief, and Millet X-314d
- Tarshish** (Bib.) I-465c; identity II-547c
- Tarsians**, and Ignatius of Antioch VII-645c
- Tarsicia**, Saint, in Rodez and Vabres XIII-108d
- TARSICIUS, SAINT**, martyr XIV-461a; in Damascine inscriptions VII-41c
- Tarsilla** (Tarsile), Saint. See Trasilis
- Tarsius** XIV-176a
- Tarsus**, Asia Minor III-108d; St. Paul XI-569a; Raymond IV XII-669d; Tanager XIV-442c
- TARSUS**, metropolitan see, Cilicia Prima XIV-161b; I-136a; Augustopolis II-106d; Corycus IV-402b; Jesus VIII-201c; Mallus IX-572b; synod XIV-574c
- Paul of**, See Paul, St.
- Saul of**. See Paul, St.
- Tarsus-Irmak** (Cydnus) XIV-461b
- Tartaglia**, Angelo XV-488d
- NICOLAUS**, mathematician XIV-461d; X-71a; and Car-
- dan III-332d; and Cardano XII-55c; (III) XIV-462a; as mathematician XI-383b; projectiles XII-36c; in Trapani cathedral XIV-52b
- Tartaglia**. See Tartaglia
- Tartaretus**, Petrus, Scotist XIII-612b
- Tartarin**, René, in Louisiana XI-78c
- Tartaris**, Luke de, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
- Tartars**. See Tatars
- Tartarughe**, Home XIII-176a
- Tartarus**, in Greek eschatology XV-534d; in Henoeb, Book of I-V-603a
- Tartesians**, race XIV-176a
- Tartessos** I-465c
- TARTINI, GIUSEPPE**, musician XIV-462b; school music I-88c
- Tarto**, Bartholomew, Bishop of Posen VI-591b
- Tartre**, Vincent de, in China VII-452b; China, map III-674a; XII-720c
- Tarugi**, Francesco, cardinal, and Ven. Uraula Benemasa XV-558b
- Tarumari** Indians VII-747c; 756a; XIII-406c; missions X-376c
- Tarvisium**. See Treviso
- Tarvis**. See Shamanism
- Tasbas**, Melchior, at Collegio Urbiniano XIII-135a
- Tasbii** XIII-186a
- Tasca**, Ascario, Ambrosian superior I-460c
- Taschenkalender** for the katholischen Klerus, year book XIV-272b
- Tascher de la Pagerie**, Marie-Josephine-Rose. See Josephine, Empress
- TASCHÉREAU, ÉLÉZAR** — **AL-EXANDRE**, cardinal, Archbishop of Quebec III-115c; and XIII-566d; Beaupré church I-559d; at Catholic congress, Baltimore IV-250a; and Cazau XIII-470b; (III) XIV-462a; at Leval, University IX-45c; S. Maria Sopra Minerva, titular of XIII-127d
- Jacques** VI-351b
- TASCOGRUPE** X-523d
- Tash**, Arab, VIII-684b
- Tashlumbo**, monastery in Tibet VII-719b
- Tasis**, Vera, on Calderón III-136c
- Tasik Kwang**, Emperor of China IX-746d
- Tasman**, Abel Janszen X-783b
- Tasmania**, aborigines III-119a; capital XV-580b; Church in II-16c; pioneers VIII-147b; statistics II-117b; as colony II-113c; convicts in II-114a; education in II-118a; and Hall II-119d; intolerance III-115c; and migration X-291d; Folding in XIII-201c; population II-114a; prisons II-115a; religious denominations II-118c; statistics II-117b; and III-115c
- TASSACH, SAINT** XIV-463a; V-147c; and St. Patrick V-148c; XI-559b
- TASSE, JOSEPH**, author XIV-463a; and "La Minerve" XV-113c
- Tassels**, heraldry VII-245a; on pallium XI-428d
- Tassi**, Agostino, and Claude de Lorrain IX-361d
- Tassilo II**, in Bavaria II-354c; VIII-607b; Slovenes XIV-49d
- II**, Duke of Bavaria II-354c; VII-607b; VIII-1463c; foundations III-122b; Freising X-631a; Wessobrunn Abbey XV-591c
- III**, Duke of Bavaria, chalice III-248c; 362c; (III) X-219; and Charlemagne III-614a
- Tassin**, Giuseppe, on Tartaglia XIV-462a
- RENÉ-PROSPER**, historian XIV-463b; III-462c; Bulls, investigation of III-58a; and Toustain XV-44d; work V-22a

- Tasso, Bernardo VIII-250b
—Ercole, portrait X-576d
—TOROUATO, poet XIV-463c;
VIII-250b; VIII-151c; cell
(ill.) XIV-463c; 464; in dra-
ma, Byzantine III-124a; dra-
matic writings VIII-250d;
Gerusalemme VIII-765d;
and Gozzano VI-653b; IX-612b;
(ill.) XIV-464c; monument
VIII-250c; Ratio Studi-
orum XII-656d; Teeseide II-
607b; and Tassoni XIV-464b;
tomb XIII-173a
- TASSOLI, ALESSANDRO, poet
XIV-464b; VIII-251b; X-
41a; birthplace VIII-218b
Tata, Treaty of (1426) VII-551d
- Ta-ta, See Tatars
- Tate, Giovanni, Rione XII-134d
- Tatar-Manchu dictionary XIV-430b
- Tatars IX-589a; and Benedictus
Polonus II-473c; Buddhism
VIII-32b; in Bulgaria XIV-504d
reestablishing I-323d; in China
III-651d; XIII-521b; ethnology
VIII-626c; in Grosswardein
VII-40b; history, Videlou
XV-476c; Hue X-364; in In-
dustry VII-530b; Innocent
IV-1766c; Jesuits XII-720b;
language, liturgical use XIII-
69c; missions II-653b; IV-
552d; missions, Franciscan, II-
294d; 468a; mission, Perugia I-
751b; in Moravia X-563b; at
Moscow X-502d; 593b; origin
I-775d; persecutions I-780d;
I-782b; in Poland XIII-131d
I-184c; 184c; 190b; in Russia
XIII-233c; in Silesia XIII-
790d; in Transylvania XV-21a
- Tatar-Tourgoouts, migrations I-
40b
- Tate, race, ethnology XII-626c
- Tate, Nahum, and Dryden V-165d
- Tatrin, Bishop of Worcester
XV-703c
- Tathai, saint, and St. Cadoc XV-
555c
- Tatham, John, Governor of West
Jersey X-794d; XI-542c
- Tathai, monasticism XV-51a
- TATHAN, apologist XV-461c;
Christology I-708b; Dites-
sionum IX-653a; III-523d;
discursus de ork XV-114d;
discourse to the Greeks I-
620d; Greek writing IX-23c;
heresy I-660d; V-143a; Partic-
ular Judgement VIII-551b; and
profane literature X-32d
Scripture, text of XIII-635d;
soul, conception of XIV-158a;
on Trinity XV-51d; wine I-670a
- Tatiana, See Theopista
- Tatars, and Apocrypha I-650a
Tatimodshii, See Hodi
- Tatishsheff, Basil Nikititch XIII-
270d. French, of Slavonic origin
XV-142b
- Tatmoth, Bishop of Rochester,
England XIII-102b
- Taton, in Kerkuk VIII-626c
- Ta-tsieu-lu, VIII-678b
- Ta Ts'in, Roman Empire III-
682b
- Ta Ts'in, temples III-669b
- Tattam, Henry, Coptic Scripture
V-499a; VIII-79b
- Tattenbach, Johann von, and
Sietem VIII-281c
- Tatti, Jacopo, See Sansovino,
Jacopo
- Ta-tu, See Peking
- TATWIN, See Tuto
- TATWIN, SAINT, Archbishop of
Canterbury XIV-463a; III-
296d; consecration IV-627d;
and Gregory III VI-789b; as
legate V-454c; 454c
- Tau, cross I-555d; cross (ill.) IV-
538c; elect, mark of VI-330c; in
Freemasonry IX-779c; He-
brew alphabet VII-176d; in
I Testament XV-529c;
symbolism IV-519d
- Taub (Taube), Heinrich der,
identity VII-288a
- TAUBATE, DIOCESE OF, Bra-
sil XIV-465b
- TAULER, JOHN, mystical writer
IX-465b; and Eckhart V-
274b; epithet V-74c; Friends of
- God, church of VI-306d; Heart
of Mary, devotion to VII-168d;
influence VI-494d; and Lu-
dolph of Saxony IX-116b; as
mystic XII-360c; mysticism
VI-520d; VII-237c; XI-355c;
XIV-622b; as preacher X-
393a; on regeneration XII-
715a; and Ryshbroeck XIII-
28d; Thomism XIV-702c
- Taunton, England, Franciscan
tertiaries VI-419b; Hambley in
VII-121a; Perpetual Adora-
tion, Coventry II-599a; XI-
699c; Wall, John, relics of XV-
537d
—Rhode Island, first church
XIII-22a
- TAVENNER, author XIV-
466b; as canonist I-66a; on
lay brothers IX-93b; on prop-
erty, ecclesiastical XII-172c;
on teneur XIV-779b
- Taur, church of the, France
XIII-486c
- Taugres, See Berbers
- Taurellin, Nicholas, and Cesal-
pino III-545d; and Villano-
vo XIV-430b
- Taurianus, Bishop of Lyrya IX-
478a
- Tauricanus, Bishop of Nevers X-
775b
- Taurinus, Saint, as Bishop of
Euzze II-68a; legend V-671b
—and Circumlocution V-125c
- Tauris, school XV-11b
- Taurisc, race VIII-607a; in
Crete VIII-697b
- Taurobolium XI-392b; XIII-
310d; meaning V-769c
- Tauronemum, See Taormina
- Taupolius, See Staupolius
- Taurug, Francis, Archbishop of
Avignon, and St. Philip VI-
172a
- Tausen I-783d
- Tausen, Hans IV-724d; XII-
790b
- Tausillo, Luigi, birthplace XI-
89d
- Taute, See Tavth
- Tauphaus, Heinrich von, at Ems
XV-69d
- Tautscher, Johann, Bishop of
Laibach VIII-743d
- Tavannes, Gaspard de Sauli de,
at Niceon IX-107c
- TAVANER, JOHN, Archbishop
of Rouen XIII-210a
- Tavanti, James XIII-737b
- TAVAT, MAGNUS II Olai, Bishop of
Abo VIII-47a
- TAVAZIO, SANTIO, Bishop of
Krisnagar VIII-702b
- TAVEIRA DE NEIVA BRUM e SILVEIRA,
Antonio, Archbishop of Goa
VI-663d
- Tavejra, Theresa, and St. An-
thony of Padua I-556b
- Tavenus, island, mission XVI-40c
- Tavera de Pardo, Juan, cardinal,
66a; at Trib XV-719b;
756d; hospital XIV-759b; and
St. Thomas of Villanova XIV-
696c; tomb II-516c; (ill.) XV-
757d
- Tavern, and Temperance move-
ment XIV-486c
- Taverna, villa, Frascati. See
Borghesiana
—See of III-430c
- TAVERNER, JOHN, composer
XIV-466c; FOHNI
—Richard, Version of the Bible
XIV-466d; XV-376c
- Tavernier, Marie-Emilie-Eu-
genie, See Gamein, Jean-
Baptiste
- Tavia, See Tavium
- TAVISTOCK ABBEY, England
XV-496d
- TAVIUM, titular see, Galatia
Prima XV-467a
- Tavora, family, condemnation
IX-32c; conspiracy XII-
234d; 304b; execution XII-
234c
—Antonio de, Bishop of Oporto
XI-261c
—Henrique de, Archbishop of
Goa VIII-604a
- Tavoliere delle Puglie, Italy
VIII-213b
- Tavovski, Stepan, Metropolitan
of Ryazan XIII-263b
- Tavth (Thavath; Tiamat), deity
I-131a, 479b; II-185c; 186c;
188a; 479b; 51c; IV-400b;
VII-311b; Nasorans X-706d
- Tawakoni Indians XV-616d
- Tawehab Indians XV-616d
- Tawiscara, in Iroquois cosmogony
IV-32d
- Tawus, Jacob, Version of the
Bible XV-370a
- Taxa, monastery of, picture I-
57a; shrine I-56c
- TAXAGNANA, Decree of
Innocent XI XIV-467b; V-6a;
46a
- Taxara, See Colonia
- Taxardo, Pedro, Bishop of
Buenos Aires, or Reductions of
Paraguay XII-693b; 695a
- Taxation, as alms-130a; Alsace-
Lorraine I-343a; Aliva, Duke
of VI-181a; Austria II-133b;
134c; Bavaria II-356c; Canada
III-230c; cetermetries III-502a;
China IX-197c; VII-694d;
VII-193c; XIV-322d; feudal-
ism I-626c; 626c; I-795d;
796d; Germany I-343a; XII-
524c; 527d; Germany, clergy
IV-348c; XII-459b; immig-
rants X-296d; inheritance tax
VII-213c; 213c; law XV-
464c; Jewish sacrifices I-361b;
land I-228a; Maximilian I VI-
498c; in Middle Ages III-597a;
XII-214d; migration, Reduc-
tion of XI-416a; 696b; peas-
ants, Siberia, migration of
XIII-768d; and personal im-
munity VII-691b; in Philip-
pines XII-16b; in political con-
stitution XII-243d; and represen-
tation XV-161a; Rome I-333d;
Russia XIII-238c; schools
XIII-558b; secularism XIII-
676c; single tax XII-329a;
and subsidies X-416a; See Cate-
draticum; Subsidies
- Taxil, Leo VII-701c; 700c
- TAXLESTER (TAXSTON), JOHN
DE, cleric, author XIV-167c
- Taxt, John de, See Taxster
- Tayac, Indian chief IX-756c;
XV-555c
- Taylor, A. R., in Tibet XIV-
719d
- Taylor, and Cauchy III-457d
- Dan, Baptist leader II-279a
- FRANCES MARGARET, reli-
gious foundress XIV-467d;
Poor Servants of the Mother of
God XV-674d; XII-258b
—George, and Declaration of
Independence VIII-138c
- Sir Henry, author, and De Vere
IV-703b
- HUG, VENERABLE, martyr
XIV-468a
- J. Hudson III-679b
- J. W., on Freemasonry IX-
784c
- Jeremy, cathedral rebuilt V-
160d; inaccuracies IV-500c; as
Protestant Bishop of Dromore
V-161b; on sacraments I-313d;
sermons V-465d; on Syceus
of Xryne XIV-387a
- John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-
267b; ophthalmology X-135d
- M. Magdalen, See Taylor,
Frances Margaret
- William, convert XI-23b
- William, Methodist bishop,
mission, Congo IV-236f
- William, Bishop of Hartford
XV-257c
- Zachary, President of the
United States XV-166c; 168d;
and Ewing V-672d; and Math-
ew XIV-491a; at Monterey
IX-396a
- Ciphering-Tablet (ill.) V-313c
- University, Upland, Indiana
VII-739b
- Taynayan, See Santa Barbara
Island
- Tayrona Indians IV-122c
- Tay Shon Thong Tac, Indo-China
VII-767a
- Tayster, John de. See Taxster
- Tazza, sculpture (Dupré) XV-1-
304d
- Tazza, Donato Sarretti y. See
Sarretti y Tazza
- Tazzo, Bishop of Augsburg II-
73d; IX-530b
- Tchad, lake, inhabitants I-182d
- Tchaga of Smyrna XII-11a
- Tchaka, Zulu chief XIV-591d;
XV-766b
- Tchank Kaleb (Dardanus) IV-
634d
- Tcharik Keui (Traganopolis) XV-
10c
- Tcharsi IV-301d
- Tcheles, See Caschas
- Tchehoff, Anton Pavlovitch, writ-
er VIII-274b
- Tchelebi VII-619d
- Tcheragan, palace, Constanti-
nople IV-301d
- Tcheremisy, race XII-626d;
XIII-236a; 246b
- Tcherkesy, tribe XIII-235b; at
Gernss VII-109c
- Tcherkiz, Vnestnik, periodical
XIII-261a
- Tchernigof, province XIII-234d;
237a; 241c
- Tchernovitz, Diocese of VI-753a;
753d
- Tcherovsheff, N., writer XIII-
273c
- Tchetcheny, tribe XIII-235b
- Tchetrivinski, Gedeon, Metro-
politan of Arief XIII-263a
- Tcheu-h, mission XIV-103c
- Tchejring, Leontius XIII-256a
- Tchiagre (Gangra) VI-377d
- Tchikob (Tregain) III-555a
- Tchinli-Kiosk, Constantinople
IX-305d
- Tchinvashi, Russian conquest
XIII-246b
- Tchudof, monastery. See Mira-
cles, Monastery of the
T. E., in Canon of Mass I-21d
- Te, Chinese work XIV-447b
—missionary. See Hinder.
- Teana
- Teach Eoin, hospital VII-484d
- Teachers, order, in Didache IV-
780a; 780d; in New Testament
I-628c
- Teachers' College, Missouri X-
399b
- Teachers' Seminary, St. Francis,
Wisconsin III-534b
- Teachers' union, Catholic, Ger-
many IV-248d
- Teaching of Addai. See Doctrine
of Addai
- Office, See Magisterium
- of the Apostles, See Didache
- Orders, in the United States
XIII-581b
- Teach-na-Roman, church XI-
425a; 425b
- Teacraeptra I-735b
- Teague, Colin, Baptist mission-
ary II-281a
- Teahronhgananna. See Millet,
Pierre
- Teampul Chiarri, Oratory VII-
488d
- Teampul-Cro-Naomh XI-563d
- Teanaostaia, Huron, town. See
St. Joseph II
- Teandouata, Huron town VII-
571b
- Teano, Diocese of, See Calvi and
Teano
- Teannum (Civitate) XIII-453c
- Teau Lake of. See Peppin, Lake
- Our Lady of the. See Santa
Maria delle Lagrime
- Teate, See Chiuti
- TEBALDE, ANTONIO XIV-
88b; VIII-249c; IX-164a
- Tebaldeschi, Bernardino de,
Bishop of Casale Monferrato
III-396a
- TEBALDO, Francesco XV-216c
- Tebaldi, Antonio, See Tebalde
- Tebaldo, Archbishop of Milan
VII-63d
- Tebaldus, grammarian XIII-
396a
- Tebbith VI-445d
- Tebessa (Thevesta) XIV-634c;
tomestone IV-518a
- Tebhich, Jewish month III-
167c
- Tebourna (Thùburbo Minus)
XV-710a
- Tebul Yom, Talmudic treatise
XIV-437c

- Tecca, Giovanni**, Franciscan VI-287a
- Tecchi, Scipio** XVI-14c
- Tech-na-Roman**. See **Teach**
- Techu, writer** VI-452a
- Teddlburg**, Protestant territory XV-604a; Calvinism in XV-603c; Evangelical Confession XV-603b
- Tecla**. See **Thecla**
- Teclan**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Tecoripa, mission** XIV-145b
- Tecpanecas, tribe** II-169d; X-251a
- Tecuatil, Aztec year** II-171a
- Tecto, Juan de**, missionary VI-298c; 299a; X-255c
- Tecotagos, tribe** VI-336b; XIV-63b
- Tecumseh (Tecumthah)**, Indian chief VII-749c; XII-320c; XIV-19a
- Teczolco, XIV-34d**
- Teddy, See Teeddy**
- Teddlund, Count of Canossa** VI-46c
- Teodalb**, Archbishop of Canterbury. See **Theobald**
- Teofan**, hymn, psalm III-74b
- Tedeschi, Fondaco dei, frescoes** XV-742c
- Nicholas**. See **Nicolo de Tuleschi**
- TELE** XV-468c; III-302c; VII-595c; Abundus I-75a; in Advent I-105d; archaeological argument XIV-469c; in Bangor Antiphoner III-495b; composition XIV-408c. St. Cyprian text of XIV-469b; faithful, attitude of VI-425a; and Gloria VI-584b; Lesueur XVI-53d; in Little Office IX-294d; melody XV-470b; metrical translations XIV-470d; and mitre X-404d; St. Nicetas XI-52d; XIV-403a; origin II-56d; during Paschal Tide XI-517a; and XII-791b; rations XIV-470a; textual points XIV-469d; in Turin Fragment III-499b; Verdi XV-350d; Westcott XV-592b
- Teles**, **Telesse** XIV-476d
- Te (Ti)** XIV-497c
- Teely, J. R.** XI-673a
- Teeling, John** XV-473b
- Teerna**. See **Tigernach**
- Teles as heads** II-302c; Celuan I-453b; Malpigli I-460b; Schwann XII-593a
- Teetotal Societies** XIV-482d
- Teffarose**. See **Tippasa**
- Teffre**, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI-69b
- Tefnakteh, King of Egypt** V-342a
- Tefoli, deity** V-342b
- TEGAKWITHA, CATHERINE** XV-471b; I-256d; III-233b; 458a; 696a; X-380d; in Aursville II-111c; baptized I-256d; and Lamberville VIII-759a; at Montreal X-548b; statue III-707b
- Tegea, See** VI-738d
- TEGERNSEE** XIV-471c; I-751d; X-453c; 631a; St. Goddard reform XI-521c; St. Quirinus, relics of XII-613a
- Tegesta Indians** VI-119b; X-384d
- Te gestentium gaudii**, hymn XI-188c
- Tegnum (Diano)** IV-773b
- Teglyphalasar**. See **Teglyphalasar**
- Tegnér, Esaias**, poet IX-435c; XIV-355a; Vatican researches VIII-64c
- Tegonathishonga, Anastasia** XV-471c
- Tegrinsee**. See **Tegernsee**
- Tegucgalpa, Honduras** IV-151c
- Tegurium** I-363d
- Tegyani, tribe** VII-775b
- Tehaba, practices** I-663b
- Tehsin-kut'qin**, tribe XIV-368a
- Teharolian, Simon Romain**, Huron chief VII-582d
- Teharoth, Talmudic treatise** IV-437c
- Tehenu, tribe** V-340c
- Teheran, mission** XI-724b; siege of XI-718d
- Tehillim, Hebrew hymns** X-287c; XII-176b
- Tehnelche Indian (ill)**, VII-lacing 756
- Tehom**. See **Tavthe**
- TEHIANTEPEC, DIOCESE OF** XV-473c; XI-180d; map X-facing 268
- Tehuans Indians, New Mexico** XI-53b
- Tehuaco Indians, Mexico** XIV-13a
- Tehuelche Indians** VII-747d; XI-540b; XII-623d
- Tehuis (Azer)** I-759b
- Teibeh, Kh. et (Dimona)** VI-437a
- Te igitur, prayer** III-261d
- Teignmouth, convent** II-455b
- TEILO (ELIUD), SAINT** XV-470c; churches dedicated to XI-563c; at Henton XV-586d; Llandaff episcopate XI-813d; and St. David IV-641b
- Teil tree**, in Bible XII-156d
- Teima**, Aramaic inscriptions XIII-710b; Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c
- Teinkvice, Prague (ill)**, XII-lacing 340
- Teimes II, King of Persia** XI-713c
- Teit, ethnologist** XIV-705a
- Teitfallt of Morganwg** XIV-542c
- Tejara, Antonio Tristao Vaz**, Bishop of St. Thomas of Mylapur XIII-386b
- Teja, King of Ostrogoths** XI-348b
- Tejeda, Bishop of Guadalajara** IV-221d; VI-118c
- Tejado, Gabino** XI-690b
- Tejas**. See **Caddo Indians**
- Tekakwitha**. See **Tegakwitha**
- Tekir Ova, ruins** XI-791a
- Tekkés, Mussulman monasteries** IV-300a
- Tekoa (Thecus)**. See **Thecu**
- Teikain, name** X-678b
- town VI-445d
- Telamni Indians, language** XIV-30d; mission X-372c
- Telamon, King of Salamis** XIII-320b
- Tel-Arka (Arcae)** I-687c
- Telassar**. See **Thalassar**
- Tela taghata, lace** VIII-729d
- Tela trasa, lace** VIII-729d; (ill) III-731d
- Telchide, Saint, Abbess of Jouarre** X-98d
- Tellegonus, founder of Tusculum** IV-243a
- Tellegon, name** II-222c; Bacon XIV-255a
- Telegraph** VII-332d; Ampère I-438a; Volta XV-504a; wireless II-740d
- periodical, Dublin III-140d
- periodical, Ohio XII-570d
- Teleki, Joseph, historian** VII-564d
- Tel-el-Kebir, battle** VIII-597a; IX-115c
- Tel-el-Mahouta, battle** XV-115c
- Telemachus, Saint** IV-102d
- Telemann, George Philip**, musician XI-270d
- Telemachos**, King of Tania
- Telemologica argument** I-716a; VI-611b; XIV-120c
- TELEOLOGY** XIV-471b; and nature X-716d; and Spiritualism X-730d; Bacon XII-115b; Foucault VI-137a; Galileo VI-343b; refracting IV-20b; Scheiner XIII-526a
- TELESE, DIOCESE OF** XIV-476d
- TELESIO, BERNARDINO** XIV-477a; V-423a; X-130c; XII-32b; and Campanella III-221b; portrait XV-477a
- Telesphorus** XIII-670a
- TELESPHORUS, SAINT, Pope** XIV-477b; IV-13d; XII-273a; XIII-167c; and Gloria VI-470c
- OF COSENZA XIV-477c; and St. Cyril IV-595b
- Telestus, race** XII-626c
- Telje, Jesuit** VI-451a
- Telje, Councils of (1279)** XVI-77c; (1341) XVI-77c; (1380) XVI-77c
- Telmar**. See **Thelmar**
- Tel Hum (Capharnaum)** XIV-380d
- Telian (Telarius), Saint**. See **Teilo**
- Telma**, Charles de XIII-335b
- Telingana, kingdom** VII-725a
- Tell, William** IX-127b; XIV-359b
- Tella, See Constantia**
- Tell-Adad** VIII-277c
- Tella, John of**. See **John of Tella**
- Tell-Abib** V-737c
- Tell-Amram** XV-5d
- Tell Arad**. See **Arad**
- Tell-Bastah, Egyptian goddess** III-25b
- Tell-Bellawit (Ingur-Bel)** II-8a
- Tell Dafaneh (Taphnes)** XIV-444a
- Tell-El-Bibin**. See **Ahion**
- Tell-El-Djezer (Gazara)** VI-332d
- Tell Dothan (Dothain)** VIII-500d
- Tell Düük (Dohic)** V-93d
- Tell-el-Amarna, town, Egypt**. See **Amarna**
- TELL-EL-AMARNA TABLETS** XIV-477d; II-113d; 188d; III-571a; V-339d; 396b; III-570c; 708a; Abraham I-53c; Amenhotep III-480a; Cleopatra III-569c; 570c; discovered XI-305b; 653a; Pentateuch XII-413d; Phoenicia XII-41c
- Tell-el-Ferān** II-337a
- Tell-el-Fou** X-89c
- Tell-el-Kassis** III-335c; V-382b
- Tell-el-Mel** XV-658a
- Tell-el Muteselim**. See **Maggeddo**
- Tell-el-Qadi (Lais-Dan)** IV-616c; VIII-101a
- Tell el Rameh (Betharan)** IV-532c
- Tell-er-Násbeh** X-780c
- Tell-el-Wilhelm Abraham** III-303b; III-653a
- Tell-er-Rameh (Livias)** IX-315c
- Telles, Leonor** III-301c
- Telles de Bor, Manuel**, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Tell-esh-Shaghūr** XV-130a
- Tell-es-Sāfeyh** X-780d
- Tell es Sarem (Salim)** VIII-501b
- Tella, lace** VIII-729d; (ill) III-731d
- TELLER, GABRIEL** XV-478a; 199a; X-198a; XI-340a; XIII-223c; "Don Quixote" III-544c; and Rojas y Zorrilla XII-118a
- Manuel Gonzalez**, canonist IV-472c
- Giron, Pedro**, Duke of Osuna I-281c; 281d; III-415c
- Tell-Fakus (Phasus)** XI-788c
- Tell-Farahem (Pelusium)** XI-611a
- Tell-Hum (Capharnaum)** III-309c
- TELLIER, MICHEL LE**, Chancellor of France XV-478c; and Mignet X-290b; portrait XV-478c
- Michel Le, Jeanit**. See **Le Tellier, Michel**
- Michel Le, the Younger** XV-478c
- Telli-Ibrahim (Kutha)** II-108a; expedition II-9b
- Tell Mokdam (Leonto)** IX-181c
- Tello (Lagash)** II-179d; discovery of II-180a; 181b; XI-303d; (ill) II-180a; library of IX-227c
- Bishop of Chur** III-743d; X-251a
- Tello, Antonio**, writer III-178a; XV-299d; and Motolinia X-602c
- Manly** IV-230b; XI-695b
- Sandoval**, Francisco XV-36d
- Tell Shadud** XV-740a
- Tell-Tenis (Thennesus)** XIV-567b
- Tell-Thama**. See **Thelma**
- TELMESSUS (TELMISSIS)**, See of XIV-478d
- Telo**. See **Teilo**
- Telupchali, Aztec** II-171a
- Telramund, Friedrich** IX-125a
- Telshai, Diocese of**. See **Samoangia, Diocese of**
- TE LUCIS ANTE TERMINUM** X-479a
- Telugu, race** XII-626d
- Tema**. See **Thema**
- Tema-an-Hor (Hermopolis Parva)** VII-289b
- Teman**. See **Theman**
- Temao, in Iranian cosmogony** IV-408c
- Temba (Tabbara)** XIV-423d
- Tembeque, church** XV-755b
- Temecula, mission** X-372d
- Temeraria** III-532c
- Temerlouans, tribe** XIV-439d
- Temerous, tribe** VII-582b
- Temesac, Orthodox Diocese of** VI-755a
- Temesvar, battle (1697)** IV-30c
- Diocese of** VI-558c
- TEMIKARIC, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIV-479b; Catholic schools XIII-565d; map X-facing 546
- TEMNUS**. See of XIV-479c
- Temp**. See **Tempe**
- TEMPEL, WILHELM (ERNEST LEBERECHT)** XIV-479d; portrait XIV-480a
- Temperament, and character** III-582b; and XIV-8a; and virtue XV-474c
- TEMPERANCE** XIV-481c; III-343d; VII-292d; XV-472c; 473c; Capuchin crusade III-327a; chastity III-387d; and continence III-330d; and eugenics XIV-39c; hereticity of VII-293c; in human perfection III-586c; infusion theory V-717c; in IV Machabees I-605b; Methodist character X-237d; Father Mathew X-47b; Plato V-568a; Robbia's work XIII-95c; sensuous appetite XV-479c; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d
- Sons of** XIV-72b; 73c; Canada XIV-492b; concensed II-238a; V-88b; XV-73b
- MOVEMENT** II-482a; 482a; alcohol, consumption of XIV-482a; America XIV-483b; Anglican XIV-483d; Austria XIV-484d; Baltimore, decree Feb. 24, 1848, VI-483c; Belgium XIV-485b; Blue Cross XIV-483d; Canada XIV-492b; Catholic XIV-485b; 489a; Ep. Cretin IV-487c; France XIV-485b; 485d; Germany XIV-485b; 484d; 485c; Gin Act XIV-487b; Gladstone XIV-487c; Great Britain and Ireland XIV-486d; Griffin XVI-42d; Holland XIV-485a; 485d; Hungary XIV-485a; Iceland XIV-485b; Interational XIV-484b; Ireland XIV-483b; 485c; Italy XIV-485b; King's of Father Mathew XIV-492d; Lithuania XVI-55d; National Associations XIV-484d; Norway XIV-485b; Sweden XIV-485b; Switzerland XIV-485a; 485c; successives XIV-486a; United States and Canada XIV-490a
- Tempest, Nicholas**, martyr V-478b; 478b
- Stilling of**, miracle X-346d; 347a
- Sir Thomas** XIV-697a
- Tempesta, Antonio** XV-293c
- Guccello**, ruler of Treviso XV-36d
- Pietro**, artist XIII-175b
- Tempier, Etienne**, Archbishop of Paris, and Albertus Magnus I-264c; and Albertus Magnus IV-127b; physics XII-50c; and Roger Bacon XIII-111c; and William of Auvergne XI-626a; XII-31c; XIII-419c
- Thimus**. See **William Tempier**, Blessed
- Tempietto, Rome** I-290a

- TERESA OF JESUS, SAINT** (Teresa Sanchez Cepeda Davila y Ahumada) XIV-515d; 199c; III-301b; IX-389c; and Avila, Saez de, Balhazar I-373b; and Bañez II-247b; Bernini II-510d; XIII-172b; Rouix, Marc-Andre, life by II-712d; churchus III-1-565a; 566a; Cotteridge, S. J., life by IV-98b; on contemplation IV-328d; foundations III-367d; XIV-516b; and Garcia, Anne VI-37d; and Gratian, Jerome VI-29d; 730a; Istenbach (ill.) VIII-256; and Bl. John of Avila VII-469d; and St. John of the Cross VII-30d; and Lobera, Ann IX-31c; and St. Louis Bertrand IX-377b; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d; mysticism IV-325d; 647a; IX-703b; XI-703c; XIV-622a; 622c; and St. Peter of Alcantara XI-771c; on Quiet, Prayer of XII-608c; revelation I-373c; rule IX-730a; Sacchi, Andrea, life by III-174c; Sanctus XIII-429c; and Society of Jesus XIV-660b; on visions XV-478a; writings IV-619a
- of Jesus, Mother (Marchocka), Carmelite II-368c
- of Jesus, Mother (Rowan), Carmelite III-369a
- of Portugal, marriage XIII-391c
- of St. Augustine, Mother, See Ledoine, Madeleine Claudine
- of St. Ignatius, Sister. See Trezel, Marie Gabrielle
- of the Holy Heart of Mary, martyr IV-517a
- Sanchez Cepeda Davila y Ahumada, See Teresa of Jesus, Saint
- Soiron, martyr XIV-517b
- TERESIAN MARTYRS OF COMPIEGNE** XIV-517a
- Tergovite**, Archdiocese of V-170b
- Terr Haar, Francis**, Redemptorist VII-22c; XII-443a; 687a
- Terr horas trina solvitur** XI-98a; XII-783a
- Terrhorst, Gerhard**, missionary IX-690b
- Terradenew**, prince VII-461d
- TERILL (BONVILLE), ANTHONY** XIV-517c; on Probationists XII-412a
- Terillis**, in Sicily XIII-773a
- Terr-Israel**, synaxary VII-107c
- Terkoumich (Triconia)** XV-114d
- Terlaak, Evrard Joseph**, Prefect Apostolic of Kan-an III-677c; VIII-602d
- Terlecki, Cyril**, Bishop of Lutsk. See Terletzki
- Terletzki, Anthony**, Unit Bishop of Pryzmyr IV-516b
- Cryl, Bishop of Lutsk VI-746b; IX-461a; XV-130d
- Methodius, Bishop of Chelm VI-146c
- Terlizzi**, Diocese of. See Molletta, Terlizzi, and Giovinazzo
- Terra, Giovanni del**, Bishop of Faenza V-751c
- Terra, Jean Pierre Etienne**, foundation III-180c
- Termehr, Mother Xaveria**, foundation XIV-646d
- TERMESSUS** XIV-517d
- Terminis**, in Calendar III-161c
- Termini**, fountain III-126d
- Annibale, Bishop of Syracuse XV-397c
- Matteo di. See Agostino Novale
- Terminology**, and logic IX-510c; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; 550d
- Terminus**, and right XIII-55d
- quod V-579c
- a quo V-579c
- TERMOLO, DIOCESE OF** XIV-518a
- Termonbray**, church II-485b
- Termonbray**, abbey, sanctuary XII-580b
- Termonde**, Abbey of I-180a; II-438c; 450c
- Termonfechan**, O'Reilly at I-732a; primates at I-731a
- Termon Lands** I-75a
- Termonlanchan**, sanctuary XI-580c
- Termons**, in God. See Clement of Alexandria IV-47b
- Terminus**, See XI-148a
- Ternah (Darnis)** IV-636a
- TERNAN, SAINT** XIV-518b; I-680c
- Ternández, A.**, explorer VI-451a
- Ternate**, Saint Francis Xavier at VI-233d
- Terneh (Darnis)** IV-636a
- Terneh**, Rabbi, Jewish scholar IX-730c
- (Interamna), town VIII-210a; Lombards at IV-259b; mint X-333a; proclamation (1870) VII-48c
- Barnabá da**, and Montes Pietatis X-530b
- Diocese of**. See Narni and Terni, United Dioceses of
- Ternock**, Foundation, Sisters of the I-591a
- Téroüane** IV-714; XII-727a; bishopric XII-761a; Christianity, III-725c; St. Omer at XI-251a
- Ternopfer (Atava)**, writer XIII-273b
- Tersipchoer**, periodical II-218c
- relief** (Marchesi, Pompeo) IX-643c
- Terrace Heights**, Winona College XV-650a
- Terracina**, town VIII-219b; monastary near II-471b; martyrs X-751d; Urban II, XI-210b; Victor, III at XI-111b
- SEZZE**, and **PIPERNO**, DIOCESE OF XIV-518b
- Terra-cotta** XIII-642c
- Terra del fuoco** I-703a; Salestians in IV-399a
- Terral**, missionary XI-724a
- Terralba**, Diocese of. See Ales and Terralba
- Terra Magallonica**, Reductions III-690c
- Terranova (Terranuova)**, See of I-440c
- Terra Nova, Duke of**, and St. Charles III-629d; 624c
- Terrasse**, Jean Baptiste Louis, martyr IX-747d; XV-738c
- Terrasson**, abbey XI-668d
- ANDRÉ** IX-518d
- GASPARD** XIV-518a
- Terray, Josef Marie** IX-474d
- Terrazas, Francisco de**, poet XV-202d
- Terrebonne**, Blessed Sacrament Society IV-111a
- Terre Haute**, Province, Sisters of, in XII-590c; Rumanian Greek Catholics in VI-751a
- Terrentius (Schreck)**, John, missionary III-523a; 524d
- Terreros, Alonso**, martyr I-592b; X-390a; 391c
- Terrero y Escalada, Nepomuceno**, Bishop of La Plata VII-708c
- Terres Domaniales**, Congo IV-230b
- Terreste, John**, Saint. See John Terreste
- TERRESTRIAL PARADISE** IX-519b; I-130b; VI-449a; XIII-320a; Adam in I-130c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Babylonians II-180d; St. Brendan II-758d; Emmaus, Catherine on XIII-56d
- TERRIEN JEAN-BAPTISTE**, theologian XIV-520b
- Terrigia** V-386a
- Terrissos, Emanuel Candida de**, Bishop of Mérida X-202a
- Territt**, mission III-194d
- Terry, Alfred Howe**, and Sioux XV-22b
- Terry-Alts**, Catholic organization VII-32c
- Terryglass (Tirdaglas)**, monastery IV-135d; VIII-614d
- Tersa** III-669d
- Tersanches** I-95b
- Tersant** I-211b; 574d; XIII-433b
- Tersato**, pilgrimage XV-754d
- Terstegen, Gerhard**, and Prentism XII-80d
- Tertia**, in "Acta Thomae" XIV-658c
- Eclesiarum** XIII-393a
- on Pauline Epistles XV-460b; on penance I-770a; XV-621b; 621c; XIV-523b; on Pseudo-teuch XI-647b; on persecutions XIV-521c; on St. Peter I-641c; XII-262c; on St. Peter's Epistles XI-752d; on Pilate I-699c; on the relics I-446d; on possession, demoniacal XIII-315c; on prayer XV-513a; on pre-Incarnation I-459b; on Primitiva on I-64a; on priesthood ad II-114b; on profession XIII-446d; on Providence, Divine XIII-512d; on purgatory XII-577a; on resurrection, Primitiva on I-64a; XII-781b; on rigors XII-50c; on sacrifice X-11c; and saints XV-459d; on Sanctus XIII-433c; on satisfaction XI-630b; on Septuagint XIII-722d; on Sext. XIII-747c; on the relics XIII-531a; on Scripture XIII-639c; on Shepherd VII-268d; on sign of the cross I-197a; **Terullus**, on I-180d; on I-182b; on XIV-524a; on sin, remission of XIV-524b; on soul XIV-155b; 229d; XV-15a; on soul XII-139b; XIV-335d; on St. Paul's Epistles to the VII-341d; on theatre IV-559b; and Theasaloniana XIV-630c; on Thundering Legion I-109d; on Tobias XIII-713b; on Trinitarianism, I-182b; on XIV-532d; on trials, ecclesiastical IV-484a; on Trinity XV-51c; on Unity of the Church XV-180d; on unjust I-182b; on Virgin I-340c; on Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-448c; 460b; 466d; on Word XV-527a; writings IX-24b
- Bishop of Hircens** VII-362d
- pseudo**, on Hircens VII-269d; on Marcionites IX-649a
- Terullianists** III-386b; XIV-521a; basilien, Rome III-514d
- Terullus**, and St. Paul XI-572a
- patristic**, See I-112d; at Subtaco XIV-321c
- Teruel**, province XIV-171d; and Alfonso II III-412c
- DIOCESE** of XIV-525c; 173b; map of XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413d
- Terumot**, treatise XIV-436d
- Tervueren**, town VII-507d
- Téry, Nicolas** XV-707b
- Terzili, Lodovico** (Terma) X-570c
- Terzili Hamman (Therma Basilice)** XIV-620c
- Tescelin**, Lord of Fontaines II-410c; St. Hilary on VI-101d; on Holy Ghost VII-411c; 412a; on Homocunion VII-449b; on infallibility of Church VII-793c; on Jesus Christ I-708b; VII-712d; 713b; 713c; 337a; on Judaism I-620b; on jurist XIV-520d; on lessons, liturgical IX-193b; libellus pacis VII-785b; litary infallibility I-93a; IX-20c; 24c; on Logos IX-334c; on Magi IX-528b; on Manducans X-13a; on Marcion V-71b; IX-646d; IX-649c; IX-523a; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-673d; on marriage I-164a; 190c; IX-704c; 709b; on martyrdom V-123c; on merit X-204d; on nihil, professional III-691d; on Millennium X-308d; on Minucius X-336b; on miracles X-345d; and Monarchians X-450b; on Monothemism X-501c; Montanus X-525c; 526c; XIV-523d; moral teaching XIV-604d; in music, ecclesiastical X-648d; on New Testament XIV-533b; on nocturnal prayer XIII-75b; on Noli III-97c; on Nymphon VI-597c; on Office of the Dead II-221b; on Old Testament XV-592b; on onology IV-527b; on orientation, in orientation of Churches I-365b; XI-305c; on paganism III-594d; on parabolas II-4-61c; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b; on Pauline Apocrypha I-612a;
- on Pauline Epistles XV-460b; on penance I-770a; XV-621b; 621c; XIV-523b; on Pseudo-teuch XI-647b; on persecutions XIV-521c; on St. Peter I-641c; XII-262c; on St. Peter's Epistles XI-752d; on Pilate I-699c; on the relics I-446d; on possession, demoniacal XIII-315c; on prayer XV-513a; on pre-Incarnation I-459b; on Primitiva on I-64a; on priesthood ad II-114b; on profession XIII-446d; on Providence, Divine XIII-512d; on purgatory XII-577a; on resurrection, Primitiva on I-64a; XII-781b; on rigors XII-50c; on sacrifice X-11c; and saints XV-459d; on Sanctus XIII-433c; on satisfaction XI-630b; on Septuagint XIII-722d; on Sext. XIII-747c; on the relics XIII-531a; on Scripture XIII-639c; on Shepherd VII-268d; on sign of the cross I-197a; **Terullus**, on I-180d; on I-182b; on XIV-524a; on sin, remission of XIV-524b; on soul XIV-155b; 229d; XV-15a; on soul XII-139b; XIV-335d; on St. Paul's Epistles to the VII-341d; on theatre IV-559b; and Theasaloniana XIV-630c; on Thundering Legion I-109d; on Tobias XIII-713b; on Trinitarianism, I-182b; on XIV-532d; on trials, ecclesiastical IV-484a; on Trinity XV-51c; on Unity of the Church XV-180d; on unjust I-182b; on Virgin I-340c; on Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-448c; 460b; 466d; on Word XV-527a; writings IX-24b
- Bishop of Hircens** VII-362d
- pseudo**, on Hircens VII-269d; on Marcionites IX-649a
- Terullianists** III-386b; XIV-521a; basilien, Rome III-514d
- Terullus**, and St. Paul XI-572a
- patristic**, See I-112d; at Subtaco XIV-321c
- Teruel**, province XIV-171d; and Alfonso II III-412c
- DIOCESE** of XIV-525c; 173b; map of XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413d
- Terumot**, treatise XIV-436d
- Tervueren**, town VII-507d
- Téry, Nicolas** XV-707b
- Terzili, Lodovico** (Terma) X-570c
- Terzili Hamman (Therma Basilice)** XIV-620c
- Tescelin**, Lord of Fontaines II-410c; St. Hilary on VI-101d; on Holy Ghost VII-411c; 412a; on Homocunion VII-449b; on infallibility of Church VII-793c; on Jesus Christ I-708b; VII-712d; 713b; 713c; 337a; on Judaism I-620b; on jurist XIV-520d; on lessons, liturgical IX-193b; libellus pacis VII-785b; litary infallibility I-93a; IX-20c; 24c; on Logos IX-334c; on Magi IX-528b; on Manducans X-13a; on Marcion V-71b; IX-646d; IX-649c; IX-523a; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-673d; on marriage I-164a; 190c; IX-704c; 709b; on martyrdom V-123c; on merit X-204d; on nihil, professional III-691d; on Millennium X-308d; on Minucius X-336b; on miracles X-345d; and Monarchians X-450b; on Monothemism X-501c; Montanus X-525c; 526c; XIV-523d; moral teaching XIV-604d; in music, ecclesiastical X-648d; on New Testament XIV-533b; on nocturnal prayer XIII-75b; on Noli III-97c; on Nymphon VI-597c; on Office of the Dead II-221b; on Old Testament XV-592b; on onology IV-527b; on orientation, in orientation of Churches I-365b; XI-305c; on paganism III-594d; on parabolas II-4-61c; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b; on Pauline Apocrypha I-612a;

- Texeda, John of.** See John of Texeda
- Texeras** chamberlain XIV-97b
- Text** of New Testament XIV-532b; 534a; of Old Testament XIV-526d
- Textor, surgeon** XI-171b
- Textoris (Cathari)** XI-435a
- Textorius, reformer** IX-407d
- Textual Criticism.** See Criticism, Textual
- Textus.** See Evangelharia
- Texty church, Prague** II-124a
- Teysser, F. S., missionary** XI-233d
- Teyssonnec, Marie XV-251a**
- Tezcatlipca** II-171c; IV-1-33a
- Tezcuco, tribe** II-110b; and Aztecs II-169d; and Cortez II-170b; language I-411b
- Tezozomoc, Hernando Alvarado** VI-71d
- Tezpi, in Aztec cosmology** X-251d
- Thabera, name** X-678b
- Thabit ibn Kurrah, mathematician** X-740d; XI-45c
- Thabor, town, Issachar** VI-410a
- town, Zabulon VI-416a
- MOUNT** XIV-551d; VI-446a; battle IV-603c; (hill) XIV-552c; Transfiguration VIII-380d; XV-19b
- THABRACA** XIV-552c
- Thacasin** VI-446a
- Thacér, Nihilist** XI-75c
- Thacera, MOUTANA** XIV-552d
- Thackeray, William Makepeace,** author, at Cambridge III-212b; on Mathew X-47d; on Waterloo IX-507c
- Thacra.** See Thacera
- Thacphanes** XIV-414a
- Thadal (Tidal), King of Nations** I-51b; 53d; 441b; II-180b; XI-640d
- Thaddeus, Saint.** See Jude
- in Abgar Legend. See Addeus
- Bishop of Ispahan XI-723c
- Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Gospel of I-609b
- S. Adamo. See Dereser, Adamo
- McCarthy, Blessed IV-72d; 371b; XIII-201d
- of Florence II-42c
- Suessa, at Lyons VIII-17d; IX-477a; and Peter de Vinea XI-765d
- See Addeus
- THADDEY** XIV-553a; XV-235a
- THAGASTE** XIV-553b
- Thaggi** VII-734d
- THAGORA** XIV-553c
- Thaheth** VI-416a
- Thahis, ascetic** III-185a
- Thai-nguyen, battle** (1884) VII-777b
- Thainoi (Little Thai)** VII-767b
- Thainyoi (Great Thai)** VII-767b
- THAIS, SAINT** X-533c
- Thais, race** VII-767b; XII-626d
- Thalasis, Saint, Abbot of Condat** XIII-341b
- Thalassa** VI-416a
- Thalassometra** VII-151d
- Thalassar** VI-416a
- Thalassicon.** See Piscina
- Thalassius, Saint** IV-597a
- Bishop of Angers I-489b
- Bishop of Gratianopolis VI-731a
- of Caesarea III-556c; 557b
- Thalassography** VI-151c
- Thalassus, name** I-674a
- THALBERG, SIGISMOND** XIV-553d
- Thalbitzer, on Northern** I-422b; 122c
- Thaler** VI-416a
- Thaler. See Taler**
- Thales, philosopher** VIII-92d; X-300d; XII-31b; cosmology IV-415b; on soul XIV-153c; on substance, primitive VIII-93a
- THALHOFER, VALENTIN** XIV-554b; XI-287b; XIII-71c; 316c; 789d; death V-295b; at Munich X-634a
- Thalhbans, tribe** X-669d
- Thalia (Arius)** I-719a; VII-711d; condemned III-520b
- Thallus** XIII-420d
- Thalun, name** I-678a
- town VI-416a
- convert. See Damaris
- daughter of David I-59b; VIII-648c; IX-53c
- wife of Juda I-59c; VIII-536c
- See Maacha
- Thamer, Theobald** XIV-676c
- Thames Embankment** IX-343b
- Thamien, mission.** See Santa Clara de Asia
- Thammoz.** See Tammoz
- Thamna (Benjamin)** VI-446a
- Thamara** VI-446a
- Thamnata (Tammón)** VI-416a
- Thamnathasara (Thamnasara)** VI-446a
- Thana** VI-510c; XI-509a
- Thanchy (Thanchi)** VI-416a
- Thanshelo (Ta'ana)** VI-416a
- Thanatopsychite (Arabic)** I-676d
- Thandia, mission** XII-635c
- Thaneswar, kingdom** VII-724d
- Thanel, Isle of, St. Augustine in** I-505d; II-82b; Benedictine convent II-454b; St. Lawrence in IX-90d
- THANGMAR (THANKMAR)** XIV-554c; and St. Bernard II-513b; and Otto I XI-354b
- Thankingvis, sacrifice** XIII-181c
- BEFORE AND AFTER MEALS** XIV-554d; VI-690a
- DAY** XV-555d
- Prayer, XII-384c; in Alexandria I-594b; I-594b; I-408c; in Anaphora XI-384c; in Celtic Rite III-504a
- Thann, town, institutions** I-344d
- Henry von. See Henry I, Bishop of Constance
- Thaphanes** XIV-414a
- Thappuakh, in Bible** XII-151a
- Thapsa (Israel)** VI-446a; IX-583b
- (tada) VI-416a
- Thapsacus (Europus)** V-614a
- Thapsa, colony, Sicily** XIII-772d
- Thapsis, town, battle** (46 B. C.) VI-641b
- THAPSUS, titular** See of XIV-556b
- Thara.** See Thare
- Thara, King of Ethiopia** VIII-347c; XI-788d; 789b
- Tharasia** XIV-516d
- Tharassovis, Theodore, Bishop of Muokias** X-634c
- Thara (Terah; Thara), town** VI-416a
- father of Abraham I-51a; II-186b; III-732d; VI-416a; VII-193c; 193d; IX-360d; XI-641b
- Tharela** VI-446b
- Tharin, Bishop of Strasburg** IX-235d
- Tharynawagow, deity** VIII-103c
- Tharros, town** XIII-475a
- Tharsilla, Saint.** See Trasilia
- Tharsis, country** I-517d; VI-446b
- Tharsus** VI-446b
- Thascius Caelicus Cyprianus.** See Cyprian of Carthage
- THASOS** XIV-556b; VI-738c
- Tha-sua, deity** IV-688a
- THAUDACI** XIV-556d; VI-738c
- Thaumaturgus, Gregory.** See Gregory of Nicomarea, Saint
- Thaurmur de la Somme, missionary** IV-758c; XIV-426d
- Thau, Philippe de** II-530a
- Thaureau, Antoine** XIII-344b
- Thaughtenym, Josef, medalist** XI-159b
- Thavath.** See Omoroa
- Thavenet, missionary** X-381a
- Thaw, Hebrew letter.** See Tau
- THAYER, JOHN, missionary** XIV-556d; I-257a; II-704b; 705b; conversion II-442d; in Kentucky IX-386c; in Virginia XV-457c
- John M., general X-732d
- Thaw, missionary VI-401c
- Thegenes, Bishop of Lyaias** IX-478c
- Theal, on Hottentots** VII-497d; on Monomatapa X-489a
- Thealdrac, actions of Christ** V-635a; VII-452d; X-503c
- Theanus, Bishop of London** IX-476c
- THEATINE NUNS** XIV-558a; hermitesses XIV-558c; scapular XIII-512b
- THEATINES (CERICS REGULARI)** XIV-557b; IV-49d; XII-752b; St. Andrew Avellino I-472a; in Bijapur VII-592c; Borromeo II-688a; Brevariary history II-775b; St. Cajetan III-143d; Diana V-773a; Blessed Giuseppe Maria Tommasi VI-573d; in India VII-729a; Paul IV XI-581b; Piazza VII-72c; in Poland XV-192a; 195b; in Rome XII-325b; probabiliorism XII-442b; S. Andrea della Valle, Church of XIII-170c; scapular XIII-510a; and Somaschi VIII-344a; in Venice XI-582b; Ventura di Baulica XV-343d
- Theatinus.** See Paul IV
- THEATRE** XIV-559a; VI-192c; Alexandria I-192c; Byzant. I-121d; 122c; Chile XII-206c; Corocillo III-770b; England V-462b; 463b; St. Francis VI-229d; Germany VI-260b; Greece XV-312b; Latin IX-27a; London IX-344b; Luther VI-521d; Mexico IX-202a; Miracle Plays X-348a; 557c; Montanists I-772a; Paris VI-651b; Passion, XI-525d; Portugal XV-404c; Rome I-97d; XIV-559d; Spau IX-195b; 198d
- Thebes.** See Thebes
- THEBAIN** XIV-561c; I-300d; VI-756d; missionary I-554b; 555c; XIV-561c
- Theban dialect.** See Sahidic dialect
- Legion I-205a; X-68d; 75b; XV-225d; St. Alexander II-489d; and Zurich XV-70d
- Thebath.** See Beta
- THEBAUD, AUGUSTUS** XIV-561c; XV-740c
- Mrs. Paul VIII-131c
- THEBES, town, Egypt** IV-354d; V-338b; X-671b; Ashurbanipal at II-16c; captured V-347d; of Craxus X-230d; inscription VIII-195d; Temple I-430d; V-339d; XIV-497a; tombs V-341b
- THEBES.** See of, Egypt
- THEBES.** See of, facing
- town, Greece II-45b; captured III-110d; coinage XI-153c; oracle XI-206a
- THEBES, city of, Greece** XIV-562c; VI-738d
- town, Samaria VI-446b
- and Livadia, Greek See of VI-740d
- Phoitiis VI-738c
- Thebessa, inscription** VIII-44d
- Thebet, month** II-13c
- Thebutis, Bishop of Jerusalem** XIII-533b
- Theca** perca V-112c
- THECLA, SAINT, martyr (Africa)** XIV-564c
- SAINT, martyr (Antioch) VI-564b
- SAINT, martyr (Aquila) XIV-564c
- SAINT, martyr (Gaza) XIV-564b
- SAINT, martyr (Keruk) VIII-662c
- SAINT, martyr (Rome, via Aurelia) XIV-564c
- SAINT, martyr (Rome, via Ostiensis) VIII-419b
- SAINT, Abbess of Kitzingau and Ochenfurt XIV-563c; II-454c; 657b; at Wimborne XV-648a
- Saint, Tarraoona XIV-160b; chap. XIV-460c
- OF ICONIUM, SAINT XIV-564a; I-612a; 612b; II-330b; VII-619d; tomb XIII-689c
- Theceta, Saint, Bishop of Bourges** II-720b
- Thecua** I-435b; VI-446b; desert IV-754a
- Thecua, virgin, martyr** XIV-579c
- Theodoroff, author** XIII-273b
- THEFT** XIV-564d; adultery I-163c; and alms I-329a; and detraction XII-776c; Hamourah VII-120a; and irremovability VII-174; Manu IX-593d; and restitution XIV-1326a; and adultery XII-788d
- Theganbert** XIV-565d
- THEGAN OF TREVES** XIV-565e
- Theglathphalasar (Tiglath-Pileser)** I, King of Assyria II-8b; 12a; Arameans III-708b; elephant-hunting I-922a; Herod I-311b; III-306d; Phoenicia XII-41a
- II, King of Assyria II-12b
- III, King of Assyria II-13b; and Achaia I-104d; VII-347c; Ammonites I-432d; Arabia I-665d; Arameans XIV-708b; 710b; Asor IV-445c; Cedec II-475b; Damascus IV-611d; Egypt I-132b; II-32b; and Hannon VI-400b; Hethites VII-307c; Israel III-315b; VIII-199d; 654d; 655a; Jews VI-342b; and Malanah VIII-155b; 158b; 159b; and Nephthali XV-752d; and Osee XIII-416b; and Ozias III-735a; Phoenicia XII-41d; Rubenites XIII-214d; Syria VII-180b
- Theil, François-Jean, Gabriel Le Porte, du.** See La Porte du Theil, François-Jean Gabriel
- Theile, Karl Gottfried Wilhelm,** edition of Bible V-288d; XII-225c
- Theimo, Bishop of Salzburg** XIII-412b
- Theiner, Anthony** XIV-565d; on ecclisary III-187d
- AUGUSTINUS I-665d; 316b; VII-61c; "Annales" II-307a; Bulls III-51a; on ecclisary III-487d; tomb III-225c
- Theiodorus, philosopher** VIII-794b
- THEIOUS, Bishop of Africana** I-185b; and Agnosticism I-215d; 217a; II-41a; Alexander of Hales I-298c; and analogy I-445d; apologies I-619a; Aristotle I-64c; auct. I-743b; Absolute I-60c; and atheism II-40c; Attributes, Divioe II-62d; Creation XIV-584c; and Deism I-621d; II-680b; Epicurus II-41d; idealism I-608d; materialistic VI-608d; and Max I-322d; and monism X-483c; personality I-539c; philosophical VI-685c; XII-28b; secularism XIII-676a; and State XIV-770b; theological VI-615c; Vatican decree I-219c
- Theissing, publisher** XI-650b
- Thekla.** See Thecla
- Thellasar.** See Thullasar
- Thelema, abbe** VI-194a
- THELEPTE** XIV-560b
- Theigathphalasar.** See Thegathphalasar
- Thelma, town** VI-446b
- Thelias, Saint.** See Teilo, Saint Thelmalis VI-446b
- Thema, town** II-184d; 227b
- Theman, town** VI-446b
- son of Eliphaz VII-584b
- Themata** III-105c
- Thémias, A. F. de Mazières de,** Bishop of Reims I-602c
- Themis, moon** II-29c
- temple XIV-42b
- THEMISCYRA** XIV-566c
- Themison** I-618a; X-123d; 522b
- THEMISTOCLES, Athenian** I-501c
- Themistagoras, Bishop of Soli** IX-134d
- Themistians.** See Agnost.
- Themistus, philosopher** XII-31d
- Gatonius, Bishop of Alexandria V-106b; 636a; X-492c; XV-61d
- Bishop of Jassus VIII-325b
- Byzantium XIII-166c
- Themistocles, general** VIII-771a; XI-713a
- Themna.** See Thamna
- Themon, physicist** XII-506b; 55b
- Themudo, Jorge,** Bishop of Cochabamba
- Thenac.** See Thanac

THENARD, LOUIS-JACQUES XIV-5604; and Dumas V-180b; pigment XIV-5674; portrait XIV-5674; and Vaucoulin XV-315c

Thenau VIII-620a
 Theodorus. See Tenenanns

Thenius, Otto, Biblical commentator IV-162a; VIII-649c; and on Calvary III-192c

THENINUS XIV-567b

THEODANUS, Bishop of Regio dell' Emilia XII-718b

THEOBALD, SAINT XIV-567b; III-330c
 —Jew XV-635d
 —Abbot of Adersbach I-279d
 —Bishop of Alessari III-286d
 —Bishop of Bertinoro II-523a
 —Bishop of Canusio I-239c
 —Bishop of Burgundy VI-239c

THEOBALD, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-567c; I-259b; II-11-299d; 301b; at Bec II-376a; X-317d; and Fohot VI-579d; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428d; at Orléans II-576c; and St. Thomas Becket XIV-676c; and St. William Fitzherbert XV-628d; on St. William of Maleval XV-636c

Blessed, Bishop of Gubbio II-554d; XV-115a

—II, Duke of Lorraine IX-364a
 —II, King of Navarre X-722b
 —Bishop of Strasbourg XIV-313c
 —Lewis XII-239a
 —of Szekania, Dominican IV-395a; XII-363b
 —See Thebaut

Theoc, hermit XIV-542d

Theocletus, Bishop of Sparta XIV-210a

THEOCRACY XIV-568a; and Aaron I-5c; and Torah XIV-779d

Theocritus, poet IX-623a; XIV-397a
 —Bishop of Caserta I-569c

Theocritus, Governor of Galatia, I-569c

Theocritus, Christian, XIV-579c

Theocritus, martyr IV-597c

Theocritus, Saint, hermit V-630b
 —Saint, martyr IV-583a, V-630b
 —Bishop of Casarea, and St. Demetrius IV-700d; and Origen I-285c; XI-306d; 308a
 —Bishop of Erythrae V-527a
 —Bishop of Halicarnassus VII-11c
 —Bishop of Ostracina XI-347b
 —Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
 —Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b
 —Bishop of Theriopolis XIV-622a

—of Lesbos, Saint X-225d

Theodahad, Gothic King, and Agapetus I-1-202d; X-199a; and Amalarius XIII-348b; and Isidore III-400a

Theodard, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186c

Saint, Bishop of Liège IX-290b; XIII-783d

—Bishop of Maestricht VIII-757b

—**SAINT**, Archbishop of Narbonne XIV-568d; III-331d; and X-24c

Theodas, disciple of Saint Paul XV-250b
 —insurrectionist I-121d

Theodata XIV-452a

Theodatus, King of the Ostrogoths XIII-793b
 —of Anagra, on Virgin Mary VII-676a

Theodert I, King of Austrasia IV-67d; XV-427d

—II, King of Austrasia, and St. Arnulf I-723a; and St. Columbanus IV-139a

Theodibide, Sicut, Abbess of Jouarre XI-482a

Theodichilde, queen XIII-718c

Theodectes XI-790d

Theodetrif, Abbot of Corbie IV-35d

Theodolinda, Lombard Queen II-354c; 605c; VI-784b; IX-338d; ampulla I-440b; and St. Columbanus IV-139c; Cross, etc. of IV-531d; Gospel-cover X-220d; and Gregory the Great I-443b; IV-527d; V-

412c; X-111d; holy oils III-511d; 552d; VII-423a; and Monza V-641c; pectoral cross IV-534a

Theodomar XI-204c

Theodosius, Bishop of Britonia X-477b

Theodorus, Bishop of Porto XII-290c

Theodosius, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b

Theodotus, Bishop of York XV-733b

THEODOXY XIV-569a; analogy I-49d; and theology XIV-580b

Theodignus, cardinal V-538d; IX-435a

Theodisk V-485a

Theodisk I, Duke of Bavaria V-406a
 —II, Duke of Bavaria II-122a; baptism XIII-411c; foundation V-406b; Rome II-657d; III-188b; and St. Rupert X II-229a

Theodoald, son of Clodomir IV-67c
 —son of Grimoald VI-241c

Theodormir, abbot VII-625d

—**Ostrogoth** XV-576a
 —Suevic King X-477a
 —Bishop of Calahorra III-148b; IX-180b

Theodormir, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c

Theodora, Saint, martyr, at Alexandria IX-743b

—Saint, of Thessalonica XIV-634b
 —Empress, daughter of Constantine VIII III-107d; 108c; 109b

—Empress of Constantine Chlorus VII-202d

—Empress of John Zimeses III-107d; 108b
 —Empress of Justinian I-203a; III-100a; 101d; 102a; 103c; VIII-380b; XII-450b; Monophysite X-491a; XI-147d; mosaic IX-396c; mosaic (ill.) XI-41c; figure 394; and Silverius XIII-795b; and Vigilus XV-427b

—Empress of Theophilus III-106a; 106b; VII-624b; VIII-29c; X-242c; XII-44b; iconoclasm IX-376a; and X-24c

—Empress of Anastasius of Constantinople VII-647b; and Paulician III-106c; XI-584c
 —wife of Isaac IV-623a
 —wife of Orkhan XIII-692d
 —wife of Severianus VIII-186b
 —wife of Sisinius IV-14b
 —Countess of Tanno XIV-663d
 —the Elder IV-184d; XI-243d; and John X VIII-425c; XIV-262a
 —the Younger IV-484d; XIV-262a

—See Theodota

Theodor, Saint, patron of wine, of Vicenza XV-405b

—Saint, martyr, Rimini XIII-58c
 —Blessed, in Russia XIII-202a

—Saint, martyr, under Valens XV-253d

THEODORE I, Pope XIV-570c; XII-273b; Africa, bishops of X-500b; and Constant VIII-459a; and Cyprus, bishops of X-506a; and the Etheux X-506a; and Pyrrhus X-505c

THEODORE II, Pope XIV-570d; XII-273d; and Formosus VI-141d

—I Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; XV-430d

—II Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; and Emperorianus Antonianus I-754a; and Blenmidia II-597a
 —Negus of Abyssinia V-569b; and Catholics I-76d; death I-78b; and Massachus VII-74c
 —martyr, Alexandria XI-700c
 —archpriest, and Pope St. Sergius I XIII-728c
 —archpriest, and Amalarius of Metz I-376a

—V, Armenian satrap X-754b
 —atheist II-41d
 —Monophysite monk V-233d; and Theostinus X-492c

—papal chanter, and Charlemagne III-618d

—Paulinus XI-584b

—pilgrim, and tomb of St. Thomas XIV-679a
 —presbyter V-16c
 —bishop, father of Pope Theodore XIV-570c
 —bishop, and Vsevolod Yaroslavitch XIII-251d
 —defensor, father of Nicholas I XI-54a
 —father of St. Nicephorus XI-50a
 —Archbishop of Alexandria, Coptic MISS. XVI-26a
 —Bishop of Antioch X-493a
 —Bishop of Antioch (8th century) and Iconoclasm VII-622a
 —IV, Patriarch of Antioch. See Balsamon, Theodore

—Bishop of Barce II-288d
 —I, Bishop of Belluno II-424c
 —Saint, Bishop of Cambraypolis II-216b

—**SAINT**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-371a; I-506b; III-299d; 301a; V-547b; XI-121d; Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; XI-171a; and Albinus I-209d; and Anglo-Saxon Church IX-618a; and St. Benedict Bishop II-441d; and St. Ceadda XIII-470c; consecration IX-485c; educational work II-457a; Herford Council of IX-266c; Lincoln, Diocese of IX-266c; Lindisfarne church IX-269b; and Lindisfarne Gospels XV-518d

—Penitential, and dead, prayer book of the IV-657b; funeral rites III-77a; and penitents, reconciliation III-77a; and St. Leo XI-780a; on rebaptism III-494c

—Two-fold, synod of IV-578d; and St. Wilfrid I-204d; 506b; XV-622b

Theodore, Bishop of Caria I-75a
 —Bishop of Castaball III-407d
 —Bishop of Comana IV-151b

—Patriarch of Constantinople, Monothelite X-507b; XV-485b
 —Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
 —Bishop of Cyprand VI-820c

—Saint, Bishop of Cyrene IV-592a
 —Bishop of Danaba IV-616d
 —Bishop of Echinus V-270c
 —Despot of Erythrae I-161a
 —King of Ethiopia. See Theodore, Negus of Abyssinia
 —Bishop of Emmonia V-604d
 —Bishop of Fina VI-270a; IX-180a; and Arles, Council of I-727b; and St. Leo XI-631b
 —Bishop of Florence, and St. Zenobius XV-756d
 —Bishop of Gargara VI-384d
 —Bishop of Gordos VI-631b
 —Bishop of Heracleia VII-243a
 —Bishop of Heracleopolis III-244d
 —Bishop of Hesebon VII-298c

—Bishop of Hierocæsarea VII-344d
 —Bishop of Hippos VII-362d
 —Bishop of Hیره VII-362d

—Abbot of the Hes 4 Hyères

—See Theodore, Bishop of Fréjus
 —Bishop of Jerusalem, and St. Andrew of Crete I-473a
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c; and Iconoclasm VII-622a

—Bishop of Justinianopolis Nova X-422a
 —Bishop of Limyra IX-265b

—Saint, Bishop of Marsailles IX-716b; XV-448a

—Bishop of Merw, writings IX-409d

—I, Marquis of Montserrat III-396a
 —II, Marquis of Montserrat VI-430b; and Margaret of Savoy, Blessed IX-655c
 —I, Bishop of Mopsuestia X-555c

THEODORE II, Bishop of Mopsuestia XIV-571c; X-555b; anaphoré XIV-414d; and apocryphast I-600c; and Askidos XI-310a; as Biblical commentator IV-159c; on Can-

tile of Canticles III-303a; Christological teaching X-756a; Constantinople, Second Council of IV-309a; 425b; XIII-630d; and Cyril of Alexandria XIV-574d; and Didacorus of Tarasus V-8c; doctrine XIV-572b; doctrine, condemnation of IV-572d; on earth, shape of VI-449d; and Ecclesiastes V-240d; 242d; on early hierarchy VII-342a; 342c; and Ihas VII-614a; Julian of Eclanum VIII-558a; XI-607d; and Leontius Byzantinus III-321c; IX-181a; New testament canon III-277a; and Nisibis, school of X-750a; XI-85a; and Nestorianism X-758a; XIV-705b; and Nestorius XI-312b; 605a; and originalism XI-312b; 605a; and propositions, and St. Proclus XII-449c; and Proverbs, Book of XII-507b; and Rabbanus of Edessa XII-619a; and The Chapters XIV-707c, writings IX-572a

Theodore, Bishop of Myra X-661b
 —Saint, Bishop of Ocotodrum XIV-14d
 —I, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
 —II, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
 —Bishop of Paphos XI-457d
 —Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-93b
 —Bishop of Pergamus XI-660d
 —Bishop of Petra XI-778b
 —Bishop of Pharbatius XI-789b
 —Bishop of Pimara XI-108a
 —Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
 —Bishop of Porphyreon XII-282b
 —Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-282b
 —Bishop of Ravenna XII-666b
 —Bishop of Rhodus XIII-262d
 —Saint, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-468c

—Bishop of Sythopolis, Originist III-648d; retraction III-311d
 —Bishop of Sebaste XIII-667c
 —Bishop of Seleucia Trachia III-490a
 —Bishop of Sidon (Pamphylia) XIII-778a
 —Bishop of Sidon (Phoenicia) XIII-777b
 —Bishop of Sores XIV-148d
 —Bishop of Suedgia II-381b
 —Saint, Abbot of Tabenna XI-328d; XIV-561c
 —Bishop of Thama XIV-461c
 —Bishop of Therna Basiliac IV-629c
 —Bishop of Thierias XIV-716c
 —supposed Bishop of Tours V-373c
 —Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b
 —Bishop of Tripolis XV-60d
 —Bishop of Tyrrane XV-63d
 —Bishop of Tronca I-106c
 —Bishop of Tyre I-346a
 —Bishop of Usilla XV-235a

Theodore, Alexander XIII-569a

Theodore, Bar Koni (Khoi), writer IX-548d; XI-411b
 —Bar Waboun, writings XV-413a

—**Carentonus** XII-41a

—**de Colles**, Blessed, founder monastery III-285a
 —Theodore of Amasen. See Theodore of Amasen, St.

—**Gabras**, Saint XV-29a

—**OF AMASEA**, **SAINT** XIV-573b; X-270b; XI-735d

—**Theodore I**, Bishop of Antioch. See Theodore II, Bishop of Mopsuestia

—of Beza XIII-329a
 —of Ephesus, and John of Antioch VIII-169b
 —of Fürstenberg XV-603d
 —**OF GAZA** XIV-573d
 —of Münster, Dominican IV-92b
 —of Münster, Franciscan. See Conde, Theodore

—of **Nocesarea**. See Gregory of Nocesarea

—of **Osnabrück**, Augustinian IV-92b
 —of Pharan, Constantinian Third Council of IV-310b;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- VII-454b; and Sergius X-504d.
- Theodore of Smyrna**, hymnodist VII-599d
- of S. Rufina, antipope VII-511
- OF STUDIUM, SAINT XIV-574a; 317a; II-323a; IV-303c; VII-623c; X-470b; and the Acemete** I-105c; St. Basil, Rule of II-323c; Eusebius, *Eccl. Hist.* hymns IV-315; death VII-624b; and Domus Apostolica V-115b; as epigrammatist III-119a; as Father of the Church VI-11; as hymnodist, reformer XI-404d; on habits, *Reverentia* XII-451d; as hymnodist VIII-599d; defends images III-106d; manuscripts IX-617a; and Michael IV-599b; as monastic writer X-463d; Nicea, Second Council of XIV-452a; and St. Nicophorus XI-50b; on papal primacy VII-624a; and Paschal XI-514c; Rome, primacy of VII-763a; and Rome, union with X-470d; and St. Tarasius XIV-452a; works, *Maurost edition* of XIV-470b; works, in Russia XIII-266d; works, *Toustaïn's edition* XV-4d of Tarsus. *See* Theodore, St., Archbishop of Canterbury, Primitivus, and Paschal XI-51-4b
- Scribo, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301d
- the Anatolian, Coptic martyr XVI-29a
- the Eastern, Acts of XI-710d
- the Epirate, emperor XIII-732d
- the Greek. *See* Theodore, St., Archbishop of Canterbury
- the Scyote, Saint, Bishop of Lagania VIII-741a
- THEODORET**, Bishop of Cyrrus XV-674b; and Eusebius, *Eccl. Hist.*, Acacius of Berea I-80c; on Adamites I-135a; on Alexander of Antioch I-285b; on Alexander of Hierapolis I-285b; Amphilochius of Iconium I-77c; on St. Andrew I-471c; Apollinarianism I-61c; Arabia, Christianity in I-668a; on Archontes I-697b; Blessed Virgin, virginity XV-58c; on Canticle of Canticles III-3033a; 303c; Chalcedon, Council of III-557c; on crosses of Christ, IV-520b; as church historian II-111c; on confessions of IV-219b; Constantinople, Second Council of IV-309a; IV-425b; St. Cyril of Alexandria X-757a; and Diateagron XI-64d; Dioscorus of Tarsus V-8c; Dioscurus V-19a; discipline of the secret V-33b; Ephesus, Council of V-492b; St. Ephraem V-98d; and Eusebius, *Eccl. Hist.*; on Flaccilla VI-89d; hair-shirts VII-113a; Historia tripartita XIV-577b; holy water VII-433a; and Ibas VII-614a; Holy Spirit, symbol of XI-77c; on Manichaeism IX-396c; and Marcionites IX-648c; on Michaels, prophecy of XV-464Da; on miracles X-346a; and Nestorianism V-496b; X-755c; XIV-708b; orthodox XIV-573a; St. Pantaleon XI-447d; presbyteries XII-3915a; Romans, Epistle to the XIII-157b; Romanism X-69d; Sirmiacum XIV-28a; Tatian I-660d; Theophrastus I-480c; and Three Chapters XV-707c; 707d; on tongues, gift of XI-777c; writings VI-9c; IX-506b; XIV-575a
- Theodorias**, province, and Balanica II-216a; and Paltus XI-434d
- of Se Vaga
- Theodoric, Saint**. *See* Tewdrig, Saint
- I, Frankish king IV-72b; and Quintianus X-613c
- II, Frankish king, and St. Columban II-60b
- King of Munster VIII-641c
- I, King of the Visigoths, and Aetius I-177d; defeats Attilia II-61b
- II, King of the Visigoths XI-177c; and Sidonius Apollinaris XII-778b
- antipope I-582b; XI-515a
- biographer of St. Hildegard VII-352b
- brother of St. Louis the Pious XI-177c
- and St. Archibald XI-177c
- and St. Margaret of Scotland III-495d
- writer IX-588a
- I, Abbot of Aldersbach I-270d
- II, Abbot of Basle II-315d
- Bishop-elect of Breslau II-762b
- Bishop of the Cumans XIII-228a
- I, Count of Holland, and Egbert of Trier V-325d
- Bishop of Karintia VIII-607c
- Count of Lutzelberg VII-227d
- II, Bishop of Metz X-248c; and Sigebert of Gembloux XIII-783d
- II, Bishop of Metz X-248c
- III, Bishop of Metz X-248c
- I, Saint, Bishop of Minden X-323a
- II, Bishop of Minden X-323b
- II, Bishop of Munster X-637b
- Abbot of St. Remy XII-705a
- Abbot of Trond, and St. Trudo XV-69d
- Bishop of Urbon XV-222b
- Bishop of Verdun, and Wenrich of Apolda, Thomist XIV-702b
- of Avesnes IX-238c
- of Beringhams, Prince-Abbot and Count XV-606d
- OF CHARTRES**, Platonist philosopher XIV-575d; and Bernard Sylvester XIV-372b
- of Colmar, mystic VI-300d
- of Metz, Bishop of Metz X-248c; and Eleuter of Mainz IV-789a
- of Fleury, monk XV-79a
- III of Isenburg, Bishop of Minster X-637b
- Abbot, Archbishop of Cologne IX-116d
- III of Neustria, and St. Wulfman XV-710b
- of Trondhjem, chronicler XI-122c
- of Vrberg, work XII-363d
- II of Wied, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b
- the Amalung. *See* Theodore and the Great
- the Fortunate, count XI-237d
- THE GREAT**, King of the Ostrogoths XIV-571a; XI-258a; XII-795c; and Victor I-250d; Ariarianism III-743c; X-254d; in art (Vischer) XV-476b; and Boethius II-610d; and Caesarius of Arles III-135c; and Cassiodorus II-406a; and Clevea IX-716c; confederation project VII-485a; Cosmas and Damian, Church of Sts. XIII-171b; and Ennodius V-479a; Felix of Urgell XII-421c; and John I III-103c; VIII-421a; in legend VI-517a; 519a; IX-121b; and Marselles IX-715b; and Odoacer VIII-231d
- Polycarp**, *Reverentia* (GB) XI-1aefg 666; in art at Sao Apollinare Nuovo, Ravenna XI-396d; Terracina XIV-515c; Verona XV-361a
- Theodora**, papal election XI-458b; and Pavia XI-592d; and prisoners XIII-431b; Ravenna, siege of III-663b; and Rome XIII-168a; in Sicily XIII-714b; St. Symonachus XIV-377b; 377d; Synodus Palmaris V-478c; tomb III-709c; tomb (ill) XIV-4aefg 576
- Theodorius**, prior of Wzburg, and Thierry of Freiburg XV-635b
- a Monastery. *See* Coelde, Theodore
- of Pavia, Saint XI-83d
- Theodoros**, *See* Enchaiss
- THEODORUS, SAINT XIV-577a**
- LECTOR XIV-577b; 377a; VII-373c; on creed, recitation of IV-479a; on Genadius I IV-416a
- Theodisia**, Saint, martyr XV-102a
- sister of Leander of Seville IX-102a
- wife of Leovigild VII-276a
- Theodosius**, Emperor of the East I-450b; in Charlemagne's kingdom III-611b; contents IX-87c; ecclesiastical property IX-117c; plebe VI-582c; and heretics II-117c; legation of the Holy Church IX-115d; relics, sale of III-437a; and sanctuaries XIII-430d; on theatre XV-539c
- Dysody, in West XIII-179d
- Theodosius**, John, of. *See* John of Theodosiopolis
- Theodosians**, Monophysites IV-508a; X-490b
- Theodosiopolis**, in Armenia. *See* Erzerum, Diocese of
- in Mesopotamia. *See* Rhehasa
- THEODOSIOPOLIS**, in Thrace XI-577c
- THEODOSIUS I**, Roman Emperor XIV-574; VII-11d; IX-410d; on St. Ambrose I-384d; and St. Ambrose I-385d; Amphilocheus of Iconium I-438c; and Arians XII-74d; and Armenia I-754b; III-106d; baptism VII-12b; IX-633d; and Christianity III-700a; Code of XIV-430d; Constantinople, Council of IV-308c; 425a; VII-12c; Constantinople, Synod of IV-311d; and cousins, marriage of IV-264d; Croa, representations of IV-530b; and divorce X-496b; Egyptian obelisk IV-305d; and Egyptians XIII-311b; and Egeratites V-413b; and Flaccilla, Elia VI-89c; funeral oration XIV-477d; and Flaccilla XII-142a; and St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12b; heresy VII-260c; and Honorius VII-460d; and idolatry II-177b; and John I III-103c; and Manicheans XV-768d; and Maximus I-385d; VII-12b; and Persian embassy XI-715d; policy, ecclesiastical III-101c; and St. Ambrose I-311b; and Rhehasa XIII-19a; and St. Paul, Basilica of XIII-369b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-571d; Theossalens, massacre of IV-343b; and Valentinian II-385d; XV-255b; and Visigoths XIV-476d
- Theodosius II**, Emperor of the East I-499c; II-42b; and Acemete I-105b; Agnos O Theos I-211b; and Alexander of Apamea I-285b; and Athenius II-553d; and Julian the Apostate I-277b; and Julia IX-644c; Bologna University, legend II-641c; as copyist IX-617a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria XI-659d; and Theodosius (423) IV-595c; V-491d; Ephesus, Robber Council of (449) V-495a; 496c; 632d; and Eudocia Athenais II-44d; V-597b; X-674d; and Eudocia II-555c; 553d; and Euthychian controversy V-19a; 20b; and Ilyricum II-659d; VII-757d; Isaac of Armenia VIII-170b; and Julian the Apostate, legend of Antioch VIII-468d; and Julian of Eclanum VIII-555a; and Juvenal of Jerusalem VII-768b; and Leo I IX-190b; XII-142d; and Merope X-211c; and Myra V-661b; and Nestorianism V-491c; and Nestorius X-755a; 755c; and Nestorius, wards of II-507d; Palestine, tributes to VII-183b; and St. Proclus XI-449c; and St. Pulcheria IX-644b; XII-561d; and saint's tunic III-378d; and Simeon Stylites, the Elder XI-705c; Sunday legislation VIII-158c; and Theodore XIV-575a
- III, Byzantine Emperor III-104b
- brother of Constans II X-507a
- Comes XIV-578a; fall VI-89c
- missionary, South America XI-114d
- monk, and St. Sophronius XIV-397b
- pilgrim, on Gethsemani VII-540d; on Holy Sepulchre, location of VII-420c; and Itinerarium VIII-254d
- Anti-Patriarch of Alexandria V-635c; X-490b; 491a; XIV-496d; XV-215d
- Monophysite, Patriarch of Antioch, writings XIV-412b
- Melchite Patriarch of Antioch (12th cent.) and Balsamon II-228c
- IV, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-459b
- VI, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160a
- Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Bishop of Belgrade II-407b
- Bishop of Caesarea, and St. Maximus of Constantinople X-905d
- Bishop of Canatha III-244b
- Bishop of Ciofoli XI-339b
- Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
- Bishop of Ephesus VII-620b; Constantinople, synod of VII-621d
- Anti-patriarch of Jerusalem V-637a; VII-218b; VIII-359b; 359c; X-158b; Chalcedon, Council of III-636d; 641c
- Bishop of Lagania VIII-741a
- Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
- Jacobite Bishop of Rhehasa XI-110a
- Bishop of Sagalassus XIII-324d
- Archbishop of Sassari XIII-453b
- Bishop of Scythopolia XIII-648d
- Patriarch of Seleucia, and Church in India XIV-682d
- Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
- Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
- Bishop of Szepolus XIV-166d
- Bishop of Sparta XIV-210a
- Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
- Bishop of Timbriza XI-726a
- Bishop of Thelusa XV-66d
- Cesar, and St. Anastasius I-454d
- FLORENTINI XIV-578d; III-743d; foundations III-644c; and the Great, Sisters of XI-240b
- of Antioch, founds monastery XIII-26c
- of Constantinople, and Paschal I XI-514c
- of Edessa, writings XIV-412b
- Peterschik, Blessed XIII-261c; as writer XIII-267d
- the Cenobite, Saint, and Theodosius of Petra X-777b
- the Great. *See* Theodosius I, Roman Emperor
- the Younger. *See* Theodosius II, Emperor of the East
- Theodora**, virgin and martyr IV-597c
- Theodota**, Byzantine Empress, and Constantine VI III-105d; IX-158c; XI-50b; and vengeance of images III-106b
- Theodotians**, heretics X-448d; IX-756c; and Divinity of Christ XIV-600c
- Theodotus**, Bishop of Mile. IX-630c; Book of Daniel, version IV-625d; Old Testament, version VII-316d; XIII-723d; XIV-527c; XV-367c; Psalm, version II-540c
- Theodotus**, Saint, martyr IX-645d
- Gnostic VI-598d
- Samaritan writer XIII-420c; and Schemite massacre XIII-794c
- Bishop of Ancyra, on Blessed Virgin VII-675d; 676a; at Ephesus, Council of V-492d
- I, Antipope, Bishop of Constantinople VI-762c; VIII-623c; XI-51b

Theodotus, Bishop of Gordos VI-631b
 —Bishop of Helopolis II-177b
 —Bishop of Pergamum XI-666d
 —of Antioch, and Acaeus I-80d
 —of Byzantium, Monarchian IX-302b; XIII-167c; XV-75c; and Callistus IV-361a; 750c; and Callistus VII-361a; on and Hierobutus VII-409a; and Holy Trinity VII-409a; and St. Victor XV-409a.
 —OF ANCYRA, SAINT, martyr XIV-579c; I-157b
 —the Banker, Melchisedechian XI-157b; 448d; XV-756c
 —the Carrier. See Theodotus of Byzantium, Monarchian
 —Theodotus, Monarchian. See The Money-Changer. See The Banker, Melchisedechian
 —the Shoemaker. See Theodotus of Byzantium, Monarchian
 —the Tanner. See Theodotus of Byzantium, Monarchian
Theodrade, Abbess of Argentuel, Holy Tunic of Christ X-367f
Theodulf I, Bishop of Elmham XI-123a
 II, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
 —I, Bishop of London IX-347e
 —II, Bishop of London IX-347c
Theodulf, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes XI-210d
 —Saint, Abbot of Mont d'Hor XII-729b
THEODOF, Bishop of Orleans XI-579d; at Aachen III-359c; and Aleuin I-277c; and Baunard II-352a; Bibles I-624c; 624d; capitularies III-506c; churches, and Charlemagne XI-318d; education XIII-556a; 556d; on extreme unction V-723d; and Gloria Lau; and Host, 436c; XVI-490c; as hymnodist VII-602b; Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-180b; manuscripts IX-618b; miniature painting IX-624b; sermons edicts XIV-624b; Vulgate revision I-278b; XV-394d; XV-370b
 —the Goth. See Theodulf, Bishop of Orleans, Saint, tomb I-285d;
Theodorus, Saint, tomb I-285d;
 II-315d
 —son of St. Nilus XI-79c
 —Bishop of Eliza V-375d
 —Bishop of Euboea V-365d
 —Bishop of Patara XI-541b
 —Bishop of Seville, and Adoptionism XIV-186d
 —Bishop of Thebae, in Libya XIV-721a
 —Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV-10b
Theodwin, Bishop of Lidge IX-236d; and heathen VIII-28c
Theodoro, Bishop of Vizeu XV-499c
Theodorus, Saint, Abbot of Le Monastier IX-37b
Theodosius, Saint, of Cyzicus I-303d
 —Saint, Bishop of Hippo, martyr I-191d; VII-360d
 —Bishop of Scythia XIV-387d
Theognis, Bishop of Nicæa XI-434; exiled V-623d; Lucian of Antioch IX-409c
Theognostus, archdeacon VII-617d; Rome, mission to XII-61c
 —writer XI-308b
 —Metropolitan of Kieff X-594e
 —Bishop of Paros XI-507c
Theognosus, name I-109a
Theognosus, name I-26a
Theopemptus, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Theologia, abbr. I-23b
Theologian, name I-482c
Theological Oath XI-180b
Theologie und Glaube, periodical XI 353d; XII-17c
Theologiae, name I-149a
Theologiae, name I-381c; XIII-87a
 —Monatschrift, periodical VI-377a
 —Quartalschrift, periodical V-106b; VI-732c; VII-191c; XIII-207d

—Revue, periodical XI-650a
Theologisches Literaturblatt, periodical XI-679a
Theologische Zeitschrift, periodical, Germany XI-678a
Zeitschrift, periodical, Vienna II-129a
Theologischpraktisches Monatschrift, periodical XI-520d
Theologischpraktische Quartalsschrift, periodical XI-670b
Theologorum monarcha, Alexander of Hales I-298b
Theology, Gregory of Nazianzus I-298b
THEOLOGUS XIV-580a; I-764a; 762d; IV-214b; Abarea I-64a; Abecedarians I-353d; actual, and actuals I-58a; I-364d; Abram, and actuals I-125a; actual, et potentia I-125a; admiration I-142b; Eons I-173c; Ailly, Pierre d' I-253d; Al- Albertus Magnus I-264d; Alcalá University I-332d; St. Anselm I-548d; Anthony of Siena I-558c; Anthony of the Mother of God I-558d; Apollonius I-618d; Apollonius, apologetics I-618b; 618d; XIV-583a; Aporti I-624b; Arethas of Caesarea I-624b; Astros II-31c; in the Vatican IX-285c; and of Verelli II-123b; XV-255c; and II-157d; Bachmann II-190a; Bacon, John II-191c; Ballerín, Grammatico II-223c; Baltus II-241b; Barbutus II-285c; Bar Hebraeus II-294d; Bar-Kepha, Moses II-290b; Barrientos, López de I-305d; Bartholomew, Abbot of Armenia II-31c; Bartholomew, of Brage II-311d; Baumgarten II-353a; Benedicti II-tain II-490b; Saint Bernard of Clairvaux II-521a; Saint Bernard of Meung II-521a; Bernard of Constance I-512d; Bertrand II-532c; Beyerlinck II-540c; Bianchi II-540d; Bigge, Allicke II-560c; Billy II-567c; Biner II-569c; Binterim II-570d; Bobadilla II-605a; Boethius II-610c; Bonagratia, of Bergamo II-646b; Bonaventura I-655b; Bonizo of Sutri II-673c; Bonnetty II-677b; Bosso (Breakspear) II-697d; Bossuet II-698b; Brachati di minimis I-700c; Brachati di Lauria I-700c; Bréhal II-752d; Bruel III-44b; Brugère III-44d; Buglio III-40b; Burckhardt of Worms III-44b; Butler II-65b; Calvinism III-312d; 195b; Capernaum III-312d; Castro III-415a; Cavellus (Mac Caghwell) IX-454b; censures, theological III-532a; Centuriators of Burgundy III-647d; Cinessa III-766c; Claudianus Mamertus IV-7d; Cléménage IV-11b; Clement of Alexandria IV-145b; Clément IV-55a; Cochen I-75c; Cochem, Martin of IV-75d; Colonna, Egidio IV-127b; confirmation IV-215b; Confession, of Pelote I-329c; Confession IV-337d; and controversy XIV-581d; Coombes IV-350b; Corneil IV-356b; Corneil IV-379a; Coteler IV-421b; Cyrill of Alexandria IV-595b; deavy IV-595b; Deharbe IV-673b; Delfau IV-697c; Denis I-696c; Demigrona IV-773c; Dens IV-733a; development of XIII-606b; dialectic method IV-770c; XIII-549d; Dieckhe IV-621c; Dietschberger IV-785d; Dionysius of Alexandria V-11b; doctorato in V-73b; in Dominican convents XII-36c; 37a; Dominicanism IV-590d; Dominicus of the Mother of God V-113a; Doring V-135a; Dorman V-135b; Drey V-156d; Dubénel Fronton du Duc V-194b; V-187c; Duns Scotus V-194b;

195a; Duperron V-203d; Dupin V-204b; Eberhard V-242b; Eisenring V-365c; Eppibianus XIII-394c; Eriherianus V-555d; and faith XIII-606a; Piliucius VI-75d; Franciscans XIV-204d; Francis of Victoria VI-232b; Fulgentius Ferrandus VI-317d; fundamental principles XIII-549d; Galatino Vespasiano 340c; Blessed Gregory Maria Tomasi VI-573d; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-626a; Gravina VI-733a; Greek XI-523d; Günther II-132a; and Hezel VII-194b; and Henry VIII-237c; Heriger of Lobbes VII-264d; and Hermas VII-269b; and hermeneutics VII-270c; and Hervetus VII-270c; St. Hippo-lytus of Rome VII-360b; Hitop VII-380c; Honorius of Autun VII-461c; Innocent III, Pope VIII-13c; Introduction, Biblical VIII-70d; Jacopo de Voherrone VII-262b; Janssens VIII-294d; Jewish XIV-794d; Jewish, source II-770c; John of Jandunus VIII-476c; König XV-18c; Latin IX-222a; NV-55a; Lazarists X-363c; IX-64d; IX-133a; Latin IX-64d; IX-100b; Leonius Byzantinus IX-180b; Lermann IX-235d; 180b; Loci theologici IX-320b; 321a; Logos IX-328d; Louis of Granada IX-385b; Louvain IX-383a; LX-75b; MacCaghwell IX-484b; man IX-580d; Marchant IX-643a; Marini IX-660b; Marsilius of Inghel III-719d; Mazzanti IX-95b; Medina, Bartholomew X-143d; Medina, Juan de X-144b; Mela X-166c; Mersenne X-209d; and 166c; Mersenne X-270a; Mezger, Joseph X-270b; Mezger, Paul X-270c; Mezzofanti X-270d; Michael of Cesena X-270d; Miedendorp X-270c; Migne Midendorp X-304a; Miège II-351c; Miletus X-304a; Mirreus X-351c; Mirandella, Pico della X-352a; Mirandella, X-352a; modern X-352a; Mohammedan IX-479a; Monism X-483c; Morris X-577b; Mouzafang X-603a; Movers X-600a; Mühlbacher X-625c; Muzaffar X-733a; 733d; Negutance X-737b; neophyte X-742a; Neumann X-773b; Nitz XI-72a; Nierenstein V-Ofin XI-72a; Nierenstein von Dinkelsbühl XI-77a; Nirseli XI-84c; Nonimalism XIV-561d; Occasionalism XI-195c; Ocolanionism XI-213a; Orbellis XI-padius XI-213a; O'Reilly XI-294a; Orsi VII-1325a; Pamelius XI-435b; Paris University XI-497a; Passions XI-521c; Patristic East VI-548a; Patristic in the West VI-548a; patronage III-445d; Peter XI-605c; Perraud IX-701b; Peter Comestor XI-763d; Peter de Blois XI-765d; Peter Faber XI-767a; St. Peter Fourier XI-767d; St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771c; Peter of Auvergne XI-772d; Peter of Bergamo XI-773a; Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; Petit-Didier XI-776c; Petrus 785c; Pfister XI-785c; Philib of the Blessed Trinity VII-785c; philosophy I-670b; X-748c; XIII-549c; philosophy, Greek I-670d; Plotinus of Constantinople XI-712d; positive XIV-551d; 593d; Proclus XI-317a; Prædes X-331d; Prædes XI-331c; Propph-331d; Prædes XI-331c; Pustulic XI-388a; Pullen XI-388a; Pullus XI-388b; Putzer XI-388a; Pythagoras I-761a; Quæstiones XII-593b; Rabanus Mau-

rus XII-617a; Rasse XII-617c; Raymond XII-670c; restoration XI-755c; restoration XV-595d; Richard, Charles-Louis XIII-42d; Richard de Wyche XIII-41c; Richard Fetherston XIII-41c; Rostok XIII-205b; Rothe XIII-207b; Ruinart XIII-223a; Sa XIII-285a; sacraments XIII-309b; 295a; sacre I-285c; Salomon XIII-395a; Salazar XIII-395b; Sealmio XIII-505c; Schall von Beer XIII-525d; Scheffelin XIII-525c; Schelstrate XIII-526d; Schenute XIII-527b; Schmid XIII-545d; Scholasticism XIII-545a; 549c; XI-590a; Scholastic XIII-552b; Schrader XIII-590b; Sehrum XIII-590c; and science XI-600c; 611d; Seodium XI-600c; 611d; Secularism XIII-640d; and Secularism XIII-676a; Segneri XIII-683a; Segur XIII-686c; Seraphim XIII-726d; XIII-729b; Simon of Cremona XIII-799b; Sixtus I, Pope XI-606b; 32c; speculative IX-606b; XII-22c; Stolz XIV-333d; Summa Summæ XIV-333d; Summa Theologica, St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-667b; Syncretism XI-383d; Syncretism XI-383d; halber XIV-667b; Theiner XIV-565d; Theodicy XIV-569a; Theodoret XIV-574b; and theosophy XIV-620b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-698b; 700a; Tolomei XIV-773b; Tommasi XV-576d; Tradition and Living Magisterium XV-6c; Tübingen University, Catholic faculty XV-83d; Tübingen University, Protestant faculty XV-84a; Tria Utracinae XIV-244d; Vatican library XIII-760b; Vergilius I-582a; Vienna University XV-421c; Walenbruch, Adrian XV-531d; Wanczel II-131d; Wigboldus I-610c; William of Auxerre XV-630c; William of Conches XV-632b; William of Wimpeling Amour XV-649a; Wimpina XV-649b; and witerat XV-677b
 —Asciatic XIV-613c; I-767d; 769b; abstinence XV-677b; Sainte Anne de Beaupré I-539d; Aponthezmatia Patrum I-623d; Arias I-711a; Avancino II-212d; Barcoea I-202b; Bellicus II-414b; Blossius II-604a; Bona II-645d; Bourgeois II-645a; Cassian Caraffa III-460a; contemplative life IV-329a; dangers XIV-615b; direction, spiritual V-24a; Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; St. Francis de Sales VI-223c; Gagliardi VI-334c; Galvani VI-334d; Galliet VI-366c; Gallivay VI-370d; Gaudet, presence of dier VI-344c; Godefridus I-634b; Gregory of Nyssa VII-161c; Heart of Mary, devotion VII-168a; Heroic Act of Jesus VII-202b; Holy Name of Jesus VII-202b; Ignatius, Christian VII-515b; Lapuente IX-3a; Lestius IX-192a; manifestation of conscience IX-650c; Marcus Eremita IX-619b; and modern and mystical theology IX-610d; mortification IX-619b; and 575b; Mosehus IX-621a; Nepveu mysticism IX-621a; Neumayr X-774b; Passion, devotion to XI-527c; Patristic teaching XIV-617b;

- 332d; cardinal virtues III-343d; Carrière III-379a; Castro Palan III-413b; casuistry III-415d; XI-590d; casuistries III-411c; categorical imperative III-432b; Chapeauville III-574b; charity III-392d; chastity III-637a; Ciboule III-763a; civil authorities III-134d; Cliechtoe IV-58a; compensation IV-185b; concubinage IV-207b; consanguinity IV-264a; conscience IV-268a; contenance IV-300d; contempt IV-322a; correction, fraternal IV-394b; counsels, evangelical IV-435d; covetousness IV-462b; cruelty to animals IV-542a; Cyprian, St. IV-184b; Cyrillus IV-73d; death, preparation for IV-600d; debt IV-663d; decadence IV-610c; definition IV-690b; 600a; despair IV-755b; detraction IV-737b; Diana IV-773a; Diastello IV-777d; distraction V-47b; divination V-48b; divorce V-54d; and dogmatic theology XIV-280a; dogma IV-154b; dogmatism V-67a; 675a; fast V-789d; fear VI-21a; Fillicuei VI-75c; fortitude VI-147a; fraud VI-249c; frequent communion VI-278c; and VI-311c; Gaudin IV-375c; Génicot VI-415d; Gerdil VI-471c; glory, pursuit of VI-586c; glutony VI-590a; Gobat VI-607a; Godeau VI-623a; Gontaud, de Santalla VI-635c; good faith VI-642d; Gousset VI-684c; Gregory of Valencia VII-21c; Gury VI-89b; habit VII-104c; hardness VII-131c; hatred VII-149b; Henri de Saint-Ignace VII-219b; Herinix VII-265b; Henriques VII-220c; heroic virtue IV-292c; Herold, de Sexten VII-345a; Hirschler VII-363d; holiness VII-386b; homicide VII-411c; honour VII-462b; Hoogstraten VII-464c; humanity VII-491c; hypocrisy VII-610c; ignorance VII-645b; illegitimacy VII-650a; incest VII-717b; infanticide VIII-1b; injustice VIII-10c; interest VII-77a; Jacob of Jüterbogk VIII-261c; jealousy VIII-326b; John of Rupella VIII-477b; justice VIII-571d; Justinian I VII-580c; labour unions VII-743a; law, concept of IX-53b; Lamy IX-95b; Lessius IX-192a; lottery IX-366d; love IX-397c; Lugo, John de IX-419b; lust IX-458a; Eriog IX-469b; Maignan IX-538a; marriage IX-699c; Medina, Juan de X-144b; mental reservation IX-195c; messiah VII-9c; of X-195d; Molina X-436b; monopoly X-497b; morality X-550a; necromancy X-735a; negligence X-737b; parents XI-475d; passions XI-176a; obedience XI-181d; obligation XI-180c; occasions of sin XI-196d; ocellium XI-197d; Palmieri, Domenico XI-197a; and pastoral theology XIV-605d; 611d; Patriarchal teaching XIV-604d; penance, sacrament XIV-605b; perjury XI-394d; Peter, St. XI-702d; predestination XI-395b; presumption III-403b; pride XII-405b; probability XII-441a; 609b; propriety XII-402c; prudience XII-405c; public interest XII-654b; Quesnel XII-601a; Rationalism XII-652a; Reiffenstuel XII-724d; relationship XII-731c; relations, duties XII-731c; religion XII-748b; reputation XII-770b; restitution XII-788d; right XII-55b; Rigorism XI-610c; risk XI-321a; Saint Vincent of Lérins
- XV-439c; Salmanticensis and Complutensis XI11-4-01d; scandal XII-500d; Schenkl XI-453b; Schenkl, Joseph XII-545c; secret XIII-673a; seduction XIII-679d; self-defence XII-619b; Sfondrati XII-745c; simony XV-1a; sin, X-195d; slavery XIV-39d; sloth XIV-57d; solicitation XIV-134d; speculation XIV-211d; spiritual direction XIV-602d; 603d; spirit XI-239b; Staph XI-248b; suicide XIV-326c; superstition XIV-330b; Tamburini XI-441a; temperance XIV-451c; temptation XI-500c; 501c; XI-532c; theft XI-564d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-663c; Toledo XIV-760c; Tournoley XIV-800a; truth XV-73c; tyrannicide XIV-1084; usury XV-235c; Vázquez XV-275a; Vitaeum XV-397b; vice XV-403d; violence XV-446c; virginity XV-458b; virtue XV-472c; virginity, dual XV-472c; virginity XV-498d; war XV-540d; wealth XV-571d; Widmer XV-617b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
- THEOLOGY, SYSTEMS (XIV-621a);** IV-324d; Aquinas, St. Thomas VI-6a; Adam Scotus I-134d; Alvarez, Balthasar I-373b; Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Bl. Angela of Foligno I-482b; and VI-311c; Bonaventura I-224a; Wil- liard I-164c; Balme II-224a; body of the church X-663c; St. Bonaventura II-652a; of Carmelites III-367a; contemplation III-372c; Gratian IV-324d; XIV-621a; discernment of spirits V-278a; Eckhart V-274a; ecstasy V-287b; Esch V-520b; Fénelon XI-35b; Feuerbach V-1-100c; Huttenlocher VI-500a; Gree I-760d; Heils- broann, Monk of VII-199a; Henry of Nördlingen VII-237b; Hugh of St. Victor VII-220c; Hildebrand VII-635a; miracles, gift of X-350d; mystery X-662b; mysticism X-663d; and prayer XI-621b; prophecy XI-440c; and pseudoprophecy V-14d; Quiet, prayer of XII-605b; Quietism VIII-608d; Radewyns VIII-631c; revelation, private XIII-54; Richard of St. Victor IX-397a; Ruy- broeck XIII-280c; Spanish writers XIV-199c; State of Way XIV-254b; stigmata XIV-294d; supernatural XIV-280c; Suarez IX-243b; Tauler XIV-465b; Teresa of Jesus XIV-515d; Thomas a Jesu XIV-660b; Vallgornera XV-261c; visions XV-477b; Wad- ding, Michael XV-624d; Wil- liam of St. Thierry XV-638a
- General** XIV-580c; 601b; I-126a; Abelard I-38c; and Agnos- ticism I-215d; Bridgewater Treatises II-783c; and con- science V-215c; definition IV-591b; and of IX-196a; 198b; in Greek philosophy I-760d; ontology I-549b; and philosophy XVI-583c; and reason XIV-580c; and theology XIV-569d
- Pastoral** XIV-611d; canon law XIV-611d; definition XIV-611d; and dogmatic theology XIV-611d; history of XIV-611d; and moral theology XIV-603d; 611d; sources XIV-612c; and theological sciences XIV-611d
- Positive** XIV-584d; 593d
- Supernatural** XIV-580c
- Theologus of Cosenza. See** Theophrastus of Cosenza
- Theon**, tyrant of Acragas, in Sicily XIII-773b
- Theonas**, archbishop of Thessalonica, VI-513b; XI-727b
- THEONAS**, Bishop of Alexan- dria IV-622d; I-301b; V-355b; XII-79c
- Theophrastus of Cosenza**
- of **Marmarica** XV-61d; at Council of Nicaea I-719a; XI-453b
- Theophrastite controversy** VII-471b; X-495c; Agrios O Theos I-211d; Christological formula XIII-706b; closed V-635d; Justinian I VII-579d; Porphy- rianism I-783c; See Mono- physites and Monophysitism
- Theopempt**, Bishop of Kiev IX-464c
- Theopemptos. See** Theopemptus Theopemptus
- Theopemptus**, Archbishop of Antioch, Coptic manuscript XVI-29a
- Bishop of Cabasa III-125d
- Bishop of Stratonicea XIV-280c; XI-283c
- THEOPHANES, SAINT** XIV-577a; VII-599d; XI-43d
- SAINT**, of Constantinople, chronicler XIV-925a; I-558d; II-328a; III-117a; and Georgi- us Synellus XI-464a; VII-374d
- Bishop of Libedus IX-103d
- Bishop of Nicaea, at Council of Lyons IX-177c
- Bishop of Philadelphia, Lydia XI-793b
- Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
- Bishop of Sozopolis XI-358d
- Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
- KERAMEUS**, Archbishop of Rossano, in Calabria XIV-623c
- THEOPHANE VÉNARD, BLES- SED**, martyr XI-623d; 80c
- Theophanies** XV-51c; in Old Testament I-180a; use of term X-714a; Vandenbergk on I-880c
- Theophano**, Byzantine Empress III-107d; 108b
- Empress of Germany IV-485a; VII-488b; VIII-427c; and John XV-1711c; 428a; and John XVI (XVII) VIII-428c; IX-313d; XI-64a; 356d; XI-262c; and St. Adelaide I-141a; and St. Bernard II-513b; and Egbert V-321c
- THEOPHILANTHROPISTS**, at Note IV-624a; XIII-16b; at Secte-Dame-de-Paris XI-485b; origin VI-174a; and St. Lawrence, Church of IX-498a; in St-Sulpice Church XI-486a
- Theophilus**, priest, and Mary Frances IX-755a
- high priest I-537a
- of St. Basil, and of Justinian VIII-579b; IX-85b
- monk, paint recipe V-734b
- scribe, and Gospel of St. John VIII-512c
- Arian; Bishop, and Constantius V-282a; Himyar I-670c; and St. Thomas Christians IV-679a
- Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-700c
- Byzantine Emperor III-106a; IV-303a; VII-624b; 647b; X-242c; XI-44b; anathema III-106c; and Code of IX-97a; and Catholics I-57d; and St. Dorothea V-135d; and Sts. Theo- dorus and Theophanes XIV-577b
- THEOPHILUS**, Patriarch of Alexandria XIV-625c; I-301b; IV-392d; VI-757d; IX-228a; XVI-28d; 29d; on anthropomorphism III-457c; Epiphanius VIII-394d; and Innocent I VIII-11c; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-101a; VIII-454a; 455a; 72d; on liturgy I-301c; and on the Synod of the (403) IV-592c; and Origenism XI-311a; and Synodus of Cyrene XIV-386d
- THEOPHILUS**, Bishop of Antioch IV-609b; I-508b; III-709c; and Acts I-120b; Ad Autolychem I-620d; and Alexan- drian of Basiliopolis I-285b; Christology I-708b; on Gnosti- cism I-909b; on the Holy Ghost VII-110b; on the Logos IX-330c; and St. Luke IX-423c; 425a; on Pastoral Epis- tles, authenticity XI-733b; on Trinity XV-47a; 51c; on world, generation of the XV-52a
- Bishop of Castabala III-407d
- Bishop of Ephesus, martyr V-491b
- Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-184d
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-184d
- Bishop of Lagaria VII-741a
- Bishop of Magnesia ad Mian- drom IX-533c
- Governor of Pbarbatus XI-780c
- Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XIII-519d
- Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
- Bishop of Trimus XV-594d
- Baron of Antioch, and Timo- thy Alurus X-490a; 495b
- of Edessa V-282d; IX-687b; XIV-411d
- Theophrastus of Antioch**, Saint, See Ignatius of Antioch
- of **Cosenza**. See Theophrastus of Cosenza
- Theophrastus**, philosopher, on Aristotle's doctrine I-71c; and Aristotle's library I-718c; carbuncle XIV-306a; on early sacrifice XIII-313b; on intel- lect VIII-67c; logic of IX-325d
- Theophrastus of Cappadocia**, heresy I-215b
- Theophylact. See** Theophylactus
- Theophylactus**, archdeacon XI-780c
- Bulgarian monk VI-774a
- exarch of Italy and John VI VIII-423a
- Roman senator IV-484d; VIII-423a; 462a; and House of Tusculum VI-243d
- exegete I-104a; IX-160a; on Disciples, baptism of IX-260d; on St. Matthew X-653d
- Bishop of Hippo, at Council of Nicaea VII-604c
- Saint, Bishop of Nicomedia XI-70b
- Bishop of Todi XV-754c; in England I-506d; V-555a; VIII-267d; XI-215c; Synod of Frankfurt (794) VI-236d; VII-625b
- Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
- Theophrastus**, martyr V-627b; IX-597c
- Theopistus**, martyr V-627b
- Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
- Theoplastus**, Bishop of Geneva IX-28a
- Theopolis**, Antioch I-567d
- Theopompus**, Bishop of Tremith- us XV-30b
- Chios, I-660c; I-685d
- Theopompus**, Bishop of Stauropol- is XIV-283c
- Theoretical** good, value of XIV-582c
- Theorem**, Greek See VI-738c
- Theory**, and philosophy of Com- mon Sense IV-167b; in scepti- cism XIII-517b
- Theos. See** Antiochus II, King of Syria
- Theosebeia** VII-17a
- Theosebismos**, sect VI-740a
- Theosebismos**, Bishop of Philome- lum XIII-25a
- Theodor**, of Antioch XII-405d
- Theological Society**, in Ceylon XI-549d; New York City XIV-627a
- THEOSOPHY** XIV-626b; and recent III-733b; Erigena XII-549d; souls, transmigration of IX-475d; in South Da- kota, prophets XIV-162b
- Theota**, proprietary VII-40d
- Theotimus**, Bishop of Caesarea Palestine III-134c; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-12b
- Theotiger**, Bishop of Metz I-259c
- Bishop of Grosseto VI-594d
- Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
- Saint, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
- Bishop, of Tomi XIV-775d
- Theotimus** (Nicoedimus) eua- n- gelist I-473c
- THEOTICOPI, DOMENICO** (EL GRECO), painter XIV-628b; XI-401b; XI-758a; 758a; Burali Organ (III) XIV-

- 623d; St. Eugenius of Toledo, portrait XV-389d
 Theban, Coptic liturgical book IX-303c
 Theotokos, St. Cyril on IV-593a; St. John Damascene on VIII-460d; John of Antioch on VIII-460c; Nestorius on X-753b; 756b; XV-684a; Virgin Mary I-106c; XV-461d; 466d
 Theotonia, city, in Vizeu XV-196c
 Theos (Santorio), Vit IV-743a
 —DIOCESE OF, in the Cyclades XV-629a; Catholic bishops VII-743a
 —Greek See VI-740d
 Theos, See Thebarka
 Therapeutæ I-772a; communism IV-150b; ecclesiastical music X-643d
 Therapeutics, Skoda on XIV-35c
 Therapion. See Teraphim
 Therapia, and Bishop of Deleus IV-696b
 Therapon, of Sardes, martyr IX-472b
 Therasia, wife of St. Paulinus XI-555d
 —island, and Thera XIV-629a
 Theresia, Princess of Bavaria, and Thera XIV-629a
 —island, and Thera XIV-629a
 —Mother Mary, Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sisters of the VI-482c
 —St. Jesus, Mother, Caroline Gerhardsinger XI-130d
 Thérèse, Sainte. See Teresa of Jesus, Saint
 —Saint, Sisters of (Providence), Sisters of H-211b
 —de Saint-Augustin. See Louise de France, princess
 Theresia. See Teresa of Jesus
 Theresianum, academy, founded IX-624b
 Therna. See Therna Basilica
 Therna. See of XIII-774c
 —BASILICA, titular see, Cappadocia Prima XIII-629b; 629b; Thessalonica XV-633a
 —Helenianæ VII-203b
 Thermania, Roman Empress XV-578a
 Therna, Abbé, and St. Francis Régis sisters VI-174a; XV-494d
 Thernidor, month III-740c
 Thernis, Joannes de, and calendar reform IX-248c
 Thermodynamics XII-65a; 67b; second law of V-423d; 426a
 Thermometer, Amontons XII-60d; Beccolieri II-383b; Galilei VI-343b
 Thermopole, battle (480 a.c.) VI-575b; XI-713a
 —SEE OF XIV-629c; and Athens II-45c
 Thermoscope, invention of XII-217b
 Thérouranne. See Thérouranne
 Thery, Anne, and Ball VIII-55b
 —John Joseph, in Australia II-110b; VIII-136d; XIV-365b
 —XV-121d; Catholic school in XIII-502b; in Queensland II-789c; in Tasmania VII-381a; VIII-147b
 —St. Roger, on Australia II-110c; 119b; 120c
 —Thera, city, location VI-446b; VIII-198b
 Therumah, in Jewish oblations IX-217b
 Thesaurarium, in Greek Church IV-769c
 Thesawalamai, Tamil laws III-549a
 Thebe, location VI-446b
 Theues, remains in Athens XII-734b
 Thesis, for bachelorship I-756d in Göttinger's theory VIII-86d; in German dates IV-772c
 Thesophoria, and Thanksgiving Day XIV-556a
 Thespiæ, Greek see VI-738d
 Thesprotia, oracle X-753b
 Thessal. See Thessaly
 Thessalitis. See Phanaria and Thessalitis, Greek see
 THESSALONIAN, EPISTLES TO XIV-629d; VII-330a; XI-571b; authenticity XIV-630b; 632a; canoncity XIII-638c; XV-631a; contents XIV-630b; 631a; critical edition IV-106b; eschatology XIV-632b; God-ou on VI-623a; literary dependence XIV-632a; occasion XV-631c; 632d; Theodore of Antioch on XI-572a; time and place XIV-631b; 632d
 Thessalonica, town, Eastern Illyrium VI-738c; Franks in III-112a; Justinian in I-103d; Latin in III-112a; Muslim II in IV-554b; St. Paul in XI-571a; St. Paul and Silas at XIV-629d; Politarchs in IX-420b; praetorian prefect VII-603c; St. George, in church, baldachinum II-217d; St. Sophia's church, capital (ill.) III-95a; Slavs in III-104d; Theodosius in I-386a; XIV-578c; William II of Sicily III-111a; X-685c
 THESSALONICA, titular metropolis XIV-633a; VI-738c; Apostolica I-634d; and Berea II-614d; Church in I-560b; church gallery V-259b; ecclesiastical status VI-738a; and Lie IX-200b; papal privileges VI-631b; papal vicariate VII-663c; II-139a and Paracostopolis XI-507d; and Philippi XII-8a; sanctuary V-262b; and Serre XIII-731c; and Thanas XV-556b; and Torone XV-741c
 —John of. See John of Thessalonica
 Thessaly, ancient province VI-738c; XV-684d; St. Andrew in I-471c; Bohemian in VII-73c; Stephen Dusan in XIII-733a; and Thessalonica XV-634b
 Thebica XV-123a
 Thebford, see at XI-122a
 The't let-ku't' gin Indians IX-368a
 Thebys, in Homeric cosmogony VII-230d
 Theudald, Bishop of Arezzo VII-65b
 Theudas. See Theodas
 Theudobert, in Provence VI-239c
 Theudobert, in Austria VII-230d
 Theudulfus, Duke of Spoleto VII-233a
 Theudemirus, Bishop of Iria VII-188c
 Theudericus, Saint, and St. Ado I-146a
 Theudesind, Burgundian Queen, and relics of St. Victor XV-230d
 Theudobaudes, Bishop of Bayeux VII-358d
 Theudmir, King of the Suevi, in Iadna VII-19b
 Theulf, Bishop of Worcester XV-194
 Theuret, Bonaventura, Bishop of Monaco X-47c
 Theury, Anselmi in I-544b; in Simonian doctrine XII-797b
 Theurgus, Queen of Lorraine I-146a; 156b; VII-357c; XI-54c; Aachen, Council of I-3a
 Theux, Count de, and Bollandists IX-637c
 Thevenot, Claudine, and Religious of Jesus Mary VIII-385c; IX-476b
 —François Marius, Masonry in I-217b
 THEVESTE, titular see, Numidia XIV-634c
 Thevet, André, explorer IX-545d
 Thevidania, in Glasgow University VI-578d
 Thevit, Cambrian magnate XV-656d
 This, abbreviation I-23b
 Thiadgrim, father of St. Ludger X-415d
 —Abbot of Werden XV-589a
 Thiadmar, Archbishop of Pannonia, and Magyars XIII-111d
 Thiakl. See Ithaca
 Thias, Peter, Maronite patriarch IX-688b
 Thianges, M.me, de, and La Fontaine VIII-740a
 THIBARIS, titular see, Byzantia XIV-634d
 Thibaud. See Thibaut
 Thibault, Jean-Baptiste, missionary, Africa, b. 71d; 718d; X-381b; XVI-19b
 —Marie-Joseph II-383c
 —Philip, Reines reform III-361a
 —Pierre, Maurist general X-71d
 —de Champagne. See Thibaut de Champagne
 —I, King of Navarre. See Thibaut IV de Champagne
 —II, King of Navarre. See Thibaut IV de Champagne
 —Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
 —Saiot, Bishop of Vienne VII-420b
 Thibaut, Anton Frederich Justus, at Heidelberg University VII-198b; on pneumatic cotation X-766b
 —Cepo, and Marco Polo XII-217d
 —II de Champagne, and St. Norbert XI-100d
 —III de Champagne, and Villard VIII-140c
 —IV DE CHAMPAGNE XIV-634d; X-722a; XI 105c; 438a; XII-717c; crusade IV-549c; 551a; death II-501b; foundation XII-718d; and Montfort Simon de X-540d; portrait XV-635a
 —V de Champagne X-722b; and St. Louis XI-438a
 —le Cheur, Count of Chartres and Richard of Normandy XI-104c
 —See Theobald
 Thibet. See Tibet
 Thidid, tree XII-153b
 —pine-tree XII-155a
 Thidrekassa, Germanic heroic VII-619a
 Thiel, Penitent, in Gospel of St. Luke XI-531a
 Thiel, Andreas, Bishop of Ermland V-523a
 —Bernard Augustus, Bishop of San José de Costa Rica IV-43d
 Thiele, A., collection of Bulls III-51a
 Thielmann, Ph., on Ecclesiastius V-295d
 Thiem, dean of Passau cathedral XI-771
 Thieme, Paul Adolf Martin, dictionary V-418a
 Thiemer, Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
 —Archbishop of Salzburg, martyrdom II-123a
 Thiepoet, E., pioneer priest XI-718c; 719d
 Thiento, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591c
 Thierhaupter, basilica II-78a
 Thierhy, Saint, venerated at Reims XII-729b; honored at Vézelay XIII-719d
 —King of the Ostrogoths. See Theodorice the Great
 Thiering, King of Austria VI-230b; in Burgundy VI-230c
 Thierberg, Queen of Pignans VI-270c; France X-604a; and St. Gal VI-330d; in Thuringia VI-239c
 —II, King of Burgundy VI-239d; and Boetharius III 635b; and St. Columbanus IV-138d; 678d
 —IV, King of the Franks VI-241d
 —II, King of Neustria XV-445b; VI-240d; and Autun episcopate II-144b; Ham monastery IV-455d; and St. Vindicianus III-210c
 —Maurice X-70d
 —Abbot of St. Remi XII-728d
 —Augustin, historian VI-202c; on Anquetil I-543d; and Saot-ger III-371c-377c
 —the Great, Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
 —of Alsace, Count of Flanders IX-76c; 665a; Holy Blood, relic III-89b
 —of Chartres. See Theodorice of Chartres
 —OF FREIBURG, philosopher XV-635b; on rainbow XII-50f
 —of Saxony. See Thierry of Meung
 Thiers, Jean-Baptiste, theologian III-635c; on denonational possession III-315d; on Rood-lots XIII-184d
 —LOUIS ADOLPHE, historian III-635c; 1-80b; VI-174d; 202c; (ill.) XIV-635d; and Beyrer II-517d; and Beugnot II-540a; and Dupanloup V-202c; educational policy V-772d; and Jesuits XV-100c; 105a; and Louis-Philippe X-702a; on MacMahon IX-305b; and Olivaint X-235c; and Poincaré X-235c
 Thiersch, Frederic, and Dollinger X-309d; at Munich University X-634a
 —Karl, surgeon X-142c
 Thiercy, editor XI-671d
 Thietberg, wife of Lothar II VII-88a
 Thietgard, Archbishop of Trier VIII-85d; and Gunter VII-85b
 Thietmar, Bishop of Prague XV-645d
 —See Dithmar
 Thieu, Apostolic school XIII-652d
 Thieves, under confession law XIII-652d
 THIGNICA, titular see, Numidia
 Thigris, relic of St. John the Baptist III-354a
 THIJM, JOSEPH ALBERT ALBERDINGK XV-636c; XI-680d; at Amoy III-143a; as historian I-443a
 —PETER PAUL MARIA ALBERDINGK XV-636d
 Thile, Hermann von, and Reunon XI-799d
 Thimapa Indians. See Timucua Indians
 THIMELBY, RICHARD, missionary XV-637a
 —THOMAS, number of William Clifford IV-55b
 —Gabriel, cause postponed V-477b
 Thimo of Caldwell, Bishop of Meissen X-130d
 Thing. See Althing
 Thingear Abbey VII-616d
 Thing-in-itself. See Diog an sich
 Thing, and Wakash Indians IX-225c
 Things, in Roman law IX-80d; Summist use of term XIV-334a
 Think Well out! (Challoner) III-564d; Welsh translation X-244c
 Thionville, Diet of (806) III-615d; Council of (835) V-241b; VII-356c; IX-473b; Jonas of Orléans at VIII-499b; taken by de Guise VIII-74d
 Third Academy, of philosophy XIII-517a
 —Day, Requiem XIII-780a
 THIRD ORDERS, Roman XV-637a; XIII-757a; beads III-362a; Blessed Sacrament, Society of the I-154c; Carmelite, regular XV-637d; Carmelite, regular, and Bourgeois III-362a; etc. secular, in United States XIV-638b; cleric IV-49c; and Congregation of Religious XIII-132d; division XIV-637c
 Dominican XIII-357d; 360d; XIV-638b; communion IV-279a; divisions XIV-639b; extent XIV-639c; foundation V-106d; XIII-757c; C-64d; XIV-638b; formation XIV-639a; spirit XIV-639a; in United States XIV-640d
 —Dominican, regular XII-357d; XIV-440d; Drance Augusta Theodora V-153c; in England II-579a; in Indo-China VII-778b; and Lacordaire XII-370b; in United States XIV-640d; Whitty, Rose XV-615b; in Zanibar VIII-83a
 —Franciscan VII-217b; in Canada XIV-644b; congresses IV-243a; government IV-243a; in Great Britain XV-645b; influence VI-229a; in Ireland XIV-645d; Luo XIII IX-

- 172a; St. Margaret of Cortona IX-653d; Mary Francis of the Five Wounds IX-755a; origin XIV-641a; in United States IX-645a.
- Third Orders, Franciscan, regular:** at Aachen 1-2c; in Austria Hungary XIV-643c; Beguine XI-139a; in Brooklyn XIV-643a; founded in Italy IV-747d; friars VI-281b; German, in United States XIV-482c; in Indiana XIV-646b; Italian XIV-642d; in Jamaica VIII-272d; in Mexico VI-209c, 617b; in Ohio XIV-642b; of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minnesota XIV-647c; in Pennsylvania XIV-646b; of Perpetual Adoration, Nevada XIV-647b; in Pittsburgh XII-125d; in Poland XII-193a; Polish, in Chicago XII-210a; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of the XII-257b; Sacred Heart Province of Ohio XIV-647d; in United States XIV-646a; 646b; 647d; vows XIV-643a; Wisconsin XIV-646c.
- Good Samaritans, Sisters of the VII-55d; members XIV-637c; nature XIV-637b; origin XIV-637b; of Our Lady of Reason IX-755a; parish in Iowa XIV-638d; XII-437d; privileges XIV-637c; of St. Augustine VII-286b; St. Margaret of Cortona's Sisterhood IX-654c; of St. Robert X-504d; XIII-388d; seapular XIII-509a; Services, regular IX-750b; Servites, secular, in United States XIV-648b; See *Tertiaries*.
- Order, history of XIV-462b.
- Thiert, Abbé, founder X-681b.**
- Thirion, J., editor XI-671d.**
- Thirkeld, Richard, Blessed.** See *Richard Thirkeld, Blessed*.
- Thirion, Thyrion, Thomas,** as Bishop of Ely V-397a; martyrdom V-478c; as Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; as schismatic Bishop of Westminster X-508d.
- Thirk, William, martyr, Abbot of Fontaines VI-101b.**
- Thirtieth Day, Requiem XII-760b.**
- Thirteen Articles, Anglicanism I-499d; XII-708d; Calvinism III-203b; on the Church III-759a; on communion of saints IV-173d; heresy I-649c; revision V-758a; and Oxford X-366b; Ritualism XIII-93a; Tractarians on XI-374d; Tract 90 V-154d; XV-671d.**
- Thirty-seven, government of Sicily XIII-780c.**
- THIRTY-YEARS WAR XIV-648b; VI-502d; Antwerp I-589b; Augsburg II-176a; Austria XIV-650b; Bamberg IX-244c; 244c; Barwalde, treaty of (1631) XIV-653b; Bavaria XIV-655a; Berlin II-493d; Bohemia II-614a; XIV-648b; Bohemia XIII-649c; Carve in III-393a; Catholic League XIV-651b; Catholic movement XIV-648d; cause IX-458c; XIV-648b; chaplain, Holy VI-37c; Christian of Brunswick XIV-650a; Christian IV, King of Denmark XIV-650b; Croats in IV-512c; and Denmark IV-728a; XIV-649d; 650b; 655; Ven. Dominica e Jesus Maria in XIV-660d; edict of Restitution XIV-650c; and England XIV-650b; Ernest of Mansfeld XIV-649d; and Europe XIV-651c; Ferdinand II VI-40d; XIV-649b; 651a; 655a; Ferdinand III XIV-655a; and France III-139d; XIV-650d; 654d; 655a; Frederick, Elector XIV-649b; George Frederick Margrave, of Baden XIV-650a; German Catholic League IV-104c; Germany XIV-649b; Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden XIV-652a; Holland XIV-650b; Holy Roman Empire**
- XIV-655a; Imperial Electors XIV-651b; John George, Elector of Saxony XIII-500b; de Lavaulte XIV-796c; Maximilian of Bavaria XIV-649c; Moravia X-563b; Netherlands XIV-648c; 650b; origin II-126a; Owen Roe O'Neill in XI-253b; the Palatinate XIV-649c; Philip III in XIV-183c; Protestantism XIV-648d; Ratisbon, Peace of (1629) XIV-653a; results XIV-650b; Richelieu XIV-652c; 653a; Savoy XV-652a; Saxony XIV-650a; Spain XIV-648c; 649d; 652c; 655a; Sweden XIV-652a; 653b; 655a; Tilly XIV-650c; 724c; Trier XV-44a; rban VIII XV-220b; Wittenberg XIV-651a; Westphalia XV-604a.
- Thisted, Denmark, mission IV-723d.**
- Thistle, Bible XIII-156d.**
- Thistle, Order of VII-423d; creation X-306c.**
- Thjohthok of Hvin, poet VII-618b.**
- Thinks, tribe I-248b; ethnology IV-626d; mission I-249c; origin of I-249b.**
- THMUIS, titular see XIV-658a.**
- Thnetopsychia, eschatology VII-551b.**
- Thomae (Thoma) XV-100b.**
- Thomae, Thracian king XV-100b.**
- Thochen (Ether) VI-446b.**
- Thodotanus, Thomas Martin, Huron chief VII-582c.**
- Thoger, Saint, missionary XVI-11c.**
- Thogorma, and Armenians I-736c; location VI-446b.**
- Thoken (Ether) VI-439a.**
- Thokel, Thokel, Thokel VII-554d.**
- Tholad, See Etholad.**
- Tholey, abbot XV-351d; 587d.**
- Tholmai, King of Gesur I-59a.**
- Tholmsis, Joannes Maria de IX-249d.**
- Tholuck, Friedrich, exegete IV-161b; XIII-86c.**
- Thoma, geodetic research VI-452d.**
- Antonius von, Archbishop of Munich-Freising X-632d; at Passau XI-520c.**
- Thomas, Convent of II-646b; III-689c; church (ill) III-300a; nun's convent (ill) III-300a.**
- THOMAS, SAINT, Apostle XIV-658b; Aeta Thoma XIV-658b; in Adda, Doctrine of I-130c; apocrypha I-611b; in art, Venetian rochia XIII-645c; dedications to, United States XI-564d; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; VII-789a; foot-print of XIII-89d; in Gospel of I-104b.**
- Gospel of I-104d; VI-656d; XIV-659a; Gnostic VII-599d.*
- in Greece VI-737d; in India XIII-352d; Mary, baptism of XIII-430b; in Moorishum IX-595a; martyrdom VII-728d; in Persia XI-720d; relics I-611b; V-282c; VI-605a; XIII-169d; 383c; XIV-658c; Revelation Thomas XIV-598a; in Syria XIV-414a; St. Thomas Christians XIV-678d; tomb VII-734b; XIII-382d; XIV-679a; 683b.
- Franciscan martyr VIII-166c.
- Franciscan, Vulgate, version of XV-373b.
- Monophysite martyr V-504b.
- Slave general, VIII-624b.
- Thomian, number of VII-164b.
- Archbishop of Armagh VII-324b.
- Bishop of Ascalon XI-62c.
- Bishop of Berrisa II-492a.
- Bishop of Brindisi VII-360c.
- I, Bishop of Breslau II-761d.
- II, Bishop of Breslau II-762a.
- I, Bishop of Cagliari III-139d.
- II, Archbishop of Cagliari III-139d.
- Bishop of Cidvayus XI-770b.
- Bishop of Claudiopoli VI-484c; VII-620b.
- Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d.
- Bishop of East Anglia VII-452b.
- Egyptian Abbot VII-622c.
- Bishop of Euxina V-372c.
- Duke of Gloucester, banished I-765b; and Chaucer III-643a.
- Saint, Bishop of Hereford, shrine XIII-762a.
- Bishop of Iomseithy XIII-711b.
- Bishop of Ipsus VIII-98b.
- Patriarch of Jerusalem (9th century) VII-361c.
- Bishop of Jerusalem (13th century) VIII-366c.
- Abbot of Kinos IV-659d.
- Bishop of Lebedus, See Theophares, Bishop of Lebedus.
- Bishop of Malabar XIV-682a.
- Bishop of Margu XIV-412a.
- Saint, Bishop of Neocaesarea N-741d.
- Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d.
- Bishop of Porphyreon XII-282b.
- Bishop of Riantemallo VI-76d.
- Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718b.
- Abbot of St. James XV-721c.
- II, Abbot of St. James XV-721c.
- Bishop of Sant Angelo de Lombardi XIII-459b.
- I, Count of Masbar XIV-76d; and Frederick II, Emperor XIII-492d.
- II, Count of Savoy XII-76d; III, Count of Savoy XIII-192d.
- Bishop of Tyre XV-112b.
- Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV-316d.
- II, Bishop of York XV-734b.
- Antoine, missionary, China, map of XII-720b.
- CHARLES L. A. XIV-659b.
- CHRIST, See *Thomasius, Christus*.
- Cyrus, ethnologist VII-748c.
- George H., general, at Chickamauga XV-172c.
- J., exegete IV-1654d.
- John, Apostle, Apostolic Delegate to Persia XI-724b.
- John, martyr V-478a.
- John Hanson, lawyer XIV-454b.
- Joseph Emmanuel, Patriarch of Babylon XVI-34b.
- Leon, Cardinal, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-210a.
- Leon, Anglican Bishop of Worcester I-90b.
- William Isaac, on Naturism X-718a.
- ABEL, BLESSED, martyr XIV-659c; III-411c.**
- ABOL, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a.**
- A JESU (DIAZ SANCHEZ DE AVILA) XIV-660b.**
- A KEMPIS XIV-661b; Amore on I-458a; Brothers of the Common Life XIII-556c; Church philosophy XIII-549b; and Gerlac Petersen XI-775b; as hymnodist, VII-604a; (ill) XI-97c; on Ireland I-279a; VII-674d; XIV-662c; and Radewyns XII-631c.**
- ALFIELD, VENERABLE XIV-663b.**
- Anglican. See *Thomas of Jorz*.
- Anglus. See *Thomas of Jorz*.
- AQUINAS, SAINT XI-663c; XII-769c; on the Absolute I-663c; on Absolutism I-63d; on abstinence I-73b.**
- on acts:* human I-115d; XIV-602b; indifferent I-116d; morally good I-117a.
- on actus et potentia:* I-125a; on adoption I-149b; on adoration, two-fold III-538d; Adoro Te Devote I-154d; and Albertus Magnus I-264b; 264c; 265a; and Aristotle I-279a.
- Alexander Natalis in I-297c; and Alexander of Hales I-299a; on almsgiving I-328d; 329b; Alvarez on I-373d; and Blessed Anselm I-389c; E-389c; analogy I-449c; 450c; analytic-synthetic method III-30c.
- on angels:* guardian VII-50a; of souls of I-478c; sin of the IV-765b.
- on animals, treatment of IV-542b; and Anibaldi I-540c; Anthony of Sienna I-558c; on*
- appetite I-656a; appreciation of XIV-672d; *on Arabian philosophy I-676a; on Ark, symbolism of I-724c.*
- on baptism:* I-7624; Cozzoli VI-889a; Lippi, Filippo XIV-278a; XI-400b; Piero della Francesca (ill) XIV-661b; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIV-452b; See *Luce, XV-282c; Zurbarban XI-401d; XV-770b; Zurbarban (ill) XIV-661c* 670—*art, influence on XIII-368Aa; on asceticism, bodily XV-014a; on Augustine I-676a; and Augustinism II-95b; 95d; 100a; on aureole XV-455d; on authority, civil II-138b; 139b; on Avernus, II-150b; on Averroism II-151c; on Avicenna I-49d; and Avicbron II-157b; on Balaam II-125a; Balines on II-225a; and Bañez II-248b; 249a.*
- on beatific vision:* II-262d; 270a; definition II-259d; of John II-260b.
- Baron on II-304c; and Bartholomew of Luca II-316a; on Beatific vision III-110b; on beatific II-37d; and Biblical commentary XII-363c; on Bible, literal sense of V-93c; on blasphemous II-395b; on body and soul II-395b; on Bonaventura II-360d; 653a; on canonization II-666d; XIV-698d; and caprolium III-314b; catechism III-365a; Catena aurea I-108a; 108b.*
- on cause:* efficient III-462c; exemplary III-463c; final III-463b; First I-61b.
- cell, Naples X-658c; on chalice, use of IV-178b; on chiasm, III-589b; on charity III-599d; XIV-614c; on chiasm, origin of III-696d; on Christ, operations of-504a; on circumcisions XIII-296c; on Christ, cruciform III-477a; on coinage XI-152b; on communion of children XII-590c; on communion of saints I-171d; 172d; on Compendium thomae III-624b; on compensation IV-185c; on consecration IX-797c.*
- on confession I-121c; XIV-626b; lay IX-94d; I-121c; on repetition of XI-628b; time of XI-626c.*
- on confirmation IV-216a; institution of IV-220a; 220b; minister of IV-230d.*
- on consecration of IV-271b; on consubstantiation IV-322d; on contrition IV-338a; on conversation VI-700d; cord of IV-358a; Corpus Christi office, IV-391a; IX-274; XI-443; XIV-667a; on creation IV-471b; 475a; XII-38c; on creation of soul IV-472a; on credibility, motives of IV-474b; on creed, Apostles' I-663c; on cursing of IV-551b; on cursing IV-573d; on damned, prayer for the IV-651b; on dead, prayer for the XIII-104c; death, IX-478; XIII-665c.*
- dedications to:* Australia XI-566a; Canada XI-565c; United States XI-565a.
- desecration of-* 665d; on devil's adoration of I-142d; on discussions V-34b; on divination V-48c; on Divine attributes II-64c; doctor V-75c; XIV-593d; doctrine, XIV-672b; Dominican XII-359c; on dreams V-159a; on dulia V-188b; on economy III-215a; on ecstasy, XIV-663b; on ethics I-101a; on Eucharist I-127a; on elect, number of XII-381b; embryology IV-475d; epithet XIV-663c; 670d; on essence V-544a; on ethics I-101a; on Eucharist, accidents IV-582d; on Eucharistic host I-349d; VII-490a.
- on evil V-652c; definition of I-614b; and Providence XI-514b.*
- on existence V-545c; ex opere operato XIII-297c; on extreme unction V-744d.*

Thomas of Fariignano, Franciscan VI-284c
OF HEREFORD, SAINT XIV-694d; XI-600a; canonization VII-758c
 of Jerusalem XIII-795d
OF JESUS XIV-690b; III-362d; commentaries III-761d; desert life III-361a; on missions XIII-363d; mysticism III-367c; theologian XIV-619c; writer XII-303a
OF ORZ, SAINT IV-695c
 of Kafar-tas, Monachelite Bishop IV-685d
 of Maidstone VI-536b
 of Marga X-599a; XIV-411b
 of Maurienne, Blessed XIII-333c
 of Monmouth, on William of Norwich XV-633b
 of Naples, Blessed, birthplace XIV-264d
 of Saint Francis, Franciscan III-48c
 of St. Hyacinth, martyrdom I-544c
 of Savoy, Prince XV-94a
 of Savoy, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
OF STRASBURG XIV-695d; Augustinian VII-284d; theologian XIV-695d; theologian XIV-702c; at Paris IV-127d
 of the Incarnation, Bishop of Olinda XI-242c
 of Tolentino, Blessed, martyr I-544c; VI-294c; XII-281c; XIV-683b
 of Torquemada, inquisitor XIV-3683c
 of Vaux-de-Cernay, abbot XV-294c
OF VILLANOVA, SAINT XIV-696b; at Alcalá XIV-152c; dedication to, United States XII-565a; and St. Louis Bertrand IV-37a; relics of XIII-392a; at Valencia XV-252b
 of Vio, Dominican XII-368Fb; theologian XIV-604d
 of Walden, and Lollards IX-334c
 of Wales XV-695d
 Palaeologus, Despot of Morea XII-340a; XV-695d
PAPCY, BLESSED, Earl of Northumberland XIV-697a; Northern Rising XV-28b; Thorns, crown of IV-541b
 of Alais, Archbishop of Malines XV-75d
 of Redny, Blessed, martyr XIV-689b
 of Sryven, Blessed, martyr XIV-690b
SHERWOOD, BLESSED, martyr XIV-697c
 Thomassin, interpreter, death III-671b
LOUIS XIV-697d; on canonical hours VII-301b; on discipline V-31b; ecclesiastical property XII-467c; on Honorius I VII-455c; (ill.) XIV-697d; teaching on blessed, Thomassin XIV-702d; and Trinitarian controversy XV-51a
Thomas Tsugi, Blessed, martyr XV-110a
 of Waldensis. See Netter, Thomas
WOODHOUSE, BLESSED, martyr XIV-698a; 110a; XV-294c
 Thomayer, Josef, medical writer IV-600d
 Thomislav, King of Croatia IV-511a; and John X IV-607c
THOMASSEM XIV-698b; acts, indifferent I-116d; Acedemina Romana Di S. Tommaso Di Aquino I-88a; and Agreda, Mariana de-1230b; Alvarez, Diego I-343d; nunch XIV-700b; on atonement II-574d; attrition XIV-701b; and Augustinus II-99c; Banez, Domingo II-248b; Beattie, Vision XIV-700b; on blessed, impeccability of VII-174a; Carmelites III-367a; on character III-587c; circumcision XIV-700c; Cistercian XIII-402a; on cooperation, Divine XIV-584d;

cross, cult of IV-531a; decline XIV-699b; development XII-362c; distinctive Doctrines XI-695c; on Essence and Attributes, Divine XIV-584a; foreknowledge, Divine XIV-584b; 701c; on essence and existence V-516a; X-235c; and Francis, Divine IV-699d; Ferrer, Vincente VII-49a; in general XIV-698c; God, existence of XIV-700a; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-626c
 on Grace II-102b; VI-690b; 710d; XIV-701d; and sin VIII-753c; efficacious VI-693b
 Heaven XIV-700b; Holy Ghost XIV-701b; hypostasis XIV-701a; XIV-701a; on immutability VI-685a; incarnation XIV-700c; individuation XIV-699c; infallibility, papal XIV-701a; intellect XIV-699c; knock, XIV-699d; knowledge, Christ's XIV-700c; on nature X-716b; Neo-Thomism and revival of Scholasticism XIV-701d; on Order, Holy XIV-716c; on penance XI-622d; philosophy XIII-549b; XIV-699c; on predestination VI-621a; XIV-701d; 701d; probabilism XII-701a; process XIV-698c; revival XIV-593d; 702d; sacraments XIV-700c; 701b; Schaezler, Constantine von XIII-524c; School of XIV-700d; and Scotus, John XIII-416c; senses XIV-699d; and theology XIV-591d; 700a; Thomists, eminent XIV-702b; Trinity XIV-701b; XIV-699c; on will, free and grace XIV-585d; Ziegler, Tommaso Maria XV-759c
Thomaplamm, Kilkenny, church III-250a
Thompson, Andrew XIII-629d
 —Benjamin. See Rumford, Count
 —Campbell, on astrology II-244c
 —Charles, Congress, first continental VIII-138d
 —David, geographer II-792b; in New England VIII-783b
EDWARD HEALY XIV-703b; on prophecies II-475c
 —Sir Edward Maunde, paleographer II-403d
 —Nathaniel, artist XVI-15b
FRANCIS, poet XIV-703c; V-469d; XV-234d; on Shelley V-469b
 —Gordon XV-597a
MARINET DIANA XIV-703c
 —Henry Gregory, Bishop of Gibraltar XVI-35d
 —Sir Herbert, Bible edition XV-79c
 —James, Blessed. See James Thompson
 —John, martyr V-478b
 —John Sparrow, printer XIV-703b
SIR JOHN SPARROW DAVID, jurist XIV-704b; Prime Minister, Canada VII-118c
 —Launt, sealgraver VII-112a
 —Nathan, Sealgraver III-63a
 —Thomas, Venerable, martyr V-475d; XIII-727c
 —Indians. See Thompson River Indians
RIVER INDIANS XIV-704d; XIII-764b; customs XIII-671b; habits IX-253d
 Thoms, J. A., Biblical concordance IV-196c
 Thompson, James, poet V-467b
 —James, seminary student VI-383a
 —J. J., atonic theory II-53a
 —William. See Kelvin, Lord
 Thomsen, Karl, Burkhist reformer III-409c
THONISSEN, JEAN-JOSEPH XIV-705b; (ill.) XIV-705c; at Louvain IX-397c; 397b
 Thonon, mission, III-324c; St. Francis de Sales in VI-220b
Thonarakti, Paulineus at XI-584d
 Thopel, location VI-446c
Thopias, at Durazzo V-203a

Thopo VI-446c
Thor, deity II-637a; IX-433d; XIV-345b; in Elda V-280d; and of VII-298d; in Völsphá XV-307a
 Thora, Norwegian princess VII-117a
 —town. See Thyrum
Thoracic Duct, discovery of X-131c
Thórarson, Björna, poet VII-701b
Thorsteinn, Robert de, Bishop of Lige VIII-567a
Thorbecke, Jan. Rudolf, Dutch statesman VII-391c
Thorbrand, death I-418b
Thorsarson, Sigvalfr, poet VII-618b
 —Sturla, poet VII-618d
Thord Rod XVI-76b
Thoreburg, See Tordia
Thoresby, John, of Cardinal, at Beverley; Minister II-540b; at Worcester XIV-704a; at York V-78d; XV-734a; 734b
Thoresen, Magdalene, writer IV-734c
Thorete, Robert de, Bishop of Liège, Corpus Christi IV-391a
Thornbinn, Bishop of Hamar XV-149c
Thornhillson, Ari, historian I-417a; VII-618d; on Greenland I-417a
 —Stefnir, missionary VII-610c
Thorbalt, explorer IX-545c
Thorbjörnsson, Ari, 104a
Thorbjornsd, Visgoth II-61b
Thorium, in minerals XV-706c
Thorkelsson, Jon, Icelandic VII-615c
Thorlow, John de. See Trokelow, John de
Thorn, relic, Pamplona XI-438a
 —town, peace of IV-566d; V-323b; XII-520c; XIII-421c; XIV-542a; and Prussia XII-520a
 —Holy. See Holy Thorn
 —John, Blessed. See John Thorn
Thornes, Our Lady of, Osma XI-339d
Thordakie, Edward Lee, papyrologist XII-675c
 —Herbert I-503d
Thornes, John. See Richard Whitmore, Bl.
 —William, annalist II-82d
 —William Henry, journalist II-696c
THORPEY ABBEY XIV-706a; XI-600d; Westminster XV-598a
Thorneycroft, Hamo, sculptor III-647b
Thornes, Bible XII-157a; See Bramble
 —Crown of. See Crown of Thorns
FEAST OF THE CROWN OF XIV-706b; XI-520d; office XI-527b
 —Isle of. See Thorny
Thornstein. See Thorstein
Thornston, Sir Edward, on Pious Fund of the Californias XII-106c
 —Henry IX-400b
 —Matthew, Declaration of Independence VII-138c
Thorold, George, Maryland II-229a
Thoron, Joseph, Catholic Club III-453a
Thoroughbass, in music I-206b
Thorpe, Benjamin, translator V-281a
 —ROBERT, VENERABLE XIV-706c
Thornes, John, Bishop of St. David's X-188c
Thorsbavn, Faroe Islands, school V-783c
Thorstein, explorer I-418a; IX-701b; VII-138c
 —Bishop of Bergen XI-91d
Thorwald, priest, explorer I-421a
 —Ericsson, explorer I-418a; IX-543b
Thorslussen, Albert Bertel, sculptor IV-732b; VIII-667d; XI-646c; Christ, statue of (ill.) XIII-facine 646; Copernicus, monument to IV-553d; Maximilian I, statue of X-76d;

Pius VII, monument to (ill.) XIII-133c; relics II-343c; in Boston IV-87b; XIII-133d
 —Museum, Copenhagen IV-732a
Thorwaldsson, Gissur, Governor of Iceland VII-1166b
Thos, tribe VII-760a
Thoth. See Thoth
Thoth, deity I-524b; II-19d; IV-407b; V-334c; 344a; VII-289b; 312c; 638a; IX-329b; XI-199c
Thothmes I, Egyptian King V-339c; VII-306b; XII-41c; in Ethiopia V-566d; at Magedo IX-350c
 —II, Egyptian King, in Ethiopia V-366d
 —III, Egyptian King III-571a; IV-611d; IX-111c; VII-306b; VII-41c; inscription II-11b; at Magedo IX-526b
 —IV, Egyptian King VII-306b; dream V-154b
Thothmes. See Thothmes
Thotmar, Erik Axelsson, regent of Sweden II-479a
Thou, King of Hamath VII-120d
Christopher de XIV-706c; on Massacre of St. Bartholomew XII-336a
 —François Auguste de, Abbot of Bonneville III-635c; execution XI-707c
JACQUES-AUGUSTE DE XIV-706c; at Fontainebleau Conference X-98d; (ill.) XIV-706d; Marie de Medici X-122c; 123c; negotiator of I-217a; Rossini on XIII-197c; in Simonianism XIII-797a; Spinoza on III-463d; XV-219a; and traditionalism XV-219a; and XVII-77b
 —of Thought, Aristotle on II-327c
Thought-transference, and telepathy VII-176d
Thouret-Anne-Marie-Madeleine. See Anne-Marie-Madeleine Thouret
 —Jacques Guillaume, on religious order XI-101b
Thousand, Biblical use II-553a
Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine, minister of foreign affairs X-701a
Three, province I-161a; St. Andrew at I-471c; diocese, civil 516a; VI-738b; 750d; Galatians in VI-336b; and Teos XV-513b; Units of I-161b
Diocese of XV-738b; vicariate Apostolic VI-755d
Thracians, in Asia Minor I-784b; in Hungary VII-547c
Thrasamund, Vandal King I-122b; III-414c; IV-268d; and Catholics VI-310c; persecution V-603a; XIII-706c
Thraseas, Saint, martyr, Bishop of Eumena I-618a; V-604d; VII-311b; X-521b; at Smyrna XIV-00c
Thrasilla, Saint. See Trassila, St.
Thraso, catacomb III-419d; 516a
Thrasylus, tyrant of Syracuse XIII-773b; XIV-396b
Thrasylus, astrologer II-21a
Three, symbolism XIV-376b;
 —Ages, The, by Lorenzo Lotto (ill.) IX-367; by Titian XIV-742c
 —Angelic Musicians, Montagna XV-511d
 —at Breakfast, Velasquez XV-324b
 —Bishops, Letter of the, and Council of IV-553d
 —Cappadocians, The II-330c

Largo type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Tibriz, school I-739c
 Tibr. See Tivoli
 Tiburon Island, Indiana VII-759a
 Ticina. See Tivoli
 Tiburinum Patrimonium XIV-235a
 Tiburinus, Saint, martyr, brother-in-law of St. Cecilia III-471d; conversion III-472b; relics III-473a
 —SAINT, martyr, son of Chromastus XIV-720d; tomb III-515a
 —Tibrop of Anetia I-406d
 Tiburtus, Temple of XIV-747b
 Tice, mission in IX-600a
 TICELIA, Titular See XIV-721a
 TIGBORNE, NICHOLAS, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-721a
 —THOMAS, VENERABLE XIV-721b
 —Case, Hawkins in VII-156c
 Tigbourne, Peter, martyr V-473a
 Tichtoli, Joseph, missionary X-366c
 Ticon, House of (Bib.) IV-145c; III-446c
 Ticonius. See Ticonius
 Ticino, Canton VII-234b; periodicals in XI-691c; Napoleon at XIV-360c
 —Diocese of, Switzerland II-304a; XIV-341a; Rite I-395d
 Ticinum (Pavia) XI-592c
 Ticknor, George, on Encina V-411c; on MacCarthy, Denis V-410c
 Ticonderoga, battle VIII-148d; XIV-159c; capture of XV-355d; French at XV-355; Montcalm-Gozon at X-526b
 TICOMIUS, donatist XIV-721b; I-194a; V-129b; VII-272d; and Ambrosianer, commentary of I-406c
 TICUNA INDIANS XIV-721d; habitation VII-758b; (ill.) XV-722a
 —poison XIV-722a
 Tidal. See Thadal
 Tiele XII-155b; Alexandre, Jacques III-399c; Baezelin, Auguste III-344a; XII-57c; Kepler XII-58c; tidal wave II-27a
 Tidert, Bishop of Hexham VII-121c
 Tidirth, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
 Tidheim, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 Tidings, periodical, Los Angeles, California XI-695d
 Tieck, sculptor, and Christian Frederick Achtermann I-104c; Copernicus, monument to IV-353d
 Tieck, Johann Ludwig, poet VI-507d; 525d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; and Schlegel XIII-542b
 Tiedemann, Friedrich, as anatomist X-136c; physiological research X-139a
 —Johann, Bishop of Lübeck IX-402a
 TIENENTALLER, JOSEPH (ill.) VII-722d
 Tiele, Cornelis Petrus, Aunimist I-528d; as Orientalist XI-304a; on religious X-718a; on Shannanist XI-750d; on worship XIII-751d
 Tiempo, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
 —Ilustrado, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
 Tien, deity IV-225b; XIII-37a; in Chinese philosophy III-667c; sacrifice to III-668b
 Tien-chu, deity III-672b; 679c; III-37b
 Tien-hwang-ta-ti, deity XIV-448b
 Tien Ming, reign IX-580b
 Tien-shia, deity III-679c
 Tien Fou Hwei, deity III-669c
 Tien-tri, Emperor of Anam VII-775d
 TIEN-TSIN, China XVI-85b; III-684a; Italian concession III-245c; massacre (1870) III-607c; 671b; 681b; Treaties XII-490a; Treaty (1858) III-665c; 671a; 676d; 683d; 680b; XIII-250a; (1861-63) III-684a; (1884-85) III-684c; as treaty port III-686b
 Tien Tsung, reign IX-586b
 Tien-tze, Chinese emperor III-665d
 Tien-wang, in Chinese legend III-686b
 Tien-wu, death III-680c
 Tiece, Belmonte, conspiracy XV-337c
 —GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIV-723b; III-301d; XV-340b; at Bergamo III-490a; St. Donatino (ill.) XIV-723d; St. Lucy (ill.) IX-414; in San Felice, Padua XI-385d; in Udine Cathedral XV-118b; in Vicenza XV-404d
 —GIOVANNI DOMENICO XIV-723d
 Tierce. See Terce
 Tierceron XV-676c
 Tierhart (Portarlington), synod (1640) VIII-629a
 Tiernan, Charles, in Baltimore II-231d
 —Frances Christine Fisher VII-405a
 —Luke, in Baltimore II-231c
 TIERNERY, MARK ALOYSIUS XIV-723d; on Archbishop controversy XVI-4d; on Gunpowder Plot V-449d; and Death of Altona VII-178b; on penal laws XI-613b; and Rock, Daniel XIII-105a; and Wiseman XV-127d
 —Maial, Bishop of Hartford VII-144b; and "Catholic Transcript" XI-694d; Holy Ghost, Daughters of VII-418a; La Salette, Missionaries of IX-94c
 Tierra Austral del S. Espiritu. See New Hebrides
 —de Campos, Spain IX-176b; battle IX-179d
 Tiel. See Tiel
 Tiel, in Bible I-526c
 —mosaic X-585d; (ill.) X-586a
 Tighernach, Saint. See O'Braein, Tigernach
 Tighat-pleaser. See Theglath-pleaser
 Tignosi, Angelo, Bishop of Toscanella and Viterbo XV-889a
 Tigrai, dialect V-571a
 Tigraes, king of Armenia I-794d; Tigraesius IV-612a; and Nero X-752d; in Parthia XI-714a; in Syria XIII-691a
 Tigranocerta. See Amida
 Tigré (Arum) V-568b
 Tigris. V-571a; dialect XIII-709c
 Tigroji, Francisco, at Pisa XII-112b
 Tigrionus, Paulus VII-694d
 TIGRIS, SAINT XIV-722d
 —SAINT, Bishop of Gap VI-878a
 —river, in Biblical Creation story IV-407a; in etymology IX-1707a; and primitive man I-777c
 Tiguez Indians, and Padilla, Juan de XI-385b
 Tigrinus, Consensus. See Consensus Tigurinus
 Tiha, Passion Sunday XI-535b
 Tihany, Hungary, Benedictine abbey II-451a; IX-730d; Benedictine abbey (ill.) VII-558b
 Tihai, of Vyatka, in Russia XIII-262a
 —Petchengski, Blessed, in Russia XI-262a
 Tihul, Siamese coin (ill.) XI-262a
 Tihvalde, Zealand, St. Helen of Skofde, tomb VII-204a
 Tijd, periodical, Holland VII-391b; XI-681c
 —en Vlijt, association, and Thijm, Peter Paul XIV-630d
 Tj Jen-ke, Chinese secretary III-666a
 Tikhon, Russian Orthodox bishop VI-772d
 Ti-kwei, Chinese emperor III-683b
 Tilburg, Holland, monastery XV-721d
 —Gervase of. See Gervase of Tilbury
 Tilburg Douglas XIII-647d
 —Samuel Jones, Democratic leader XV-171c; and Kernan VIII-627a; New York Public Library XI-32d; O'Connor on the will of St. Ambrose I-385d; Mablillon IX-480a; portrait XIV-724b; at Port Royal XII-296d; on St. Staturius XIII-186c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XV-773b; Virgin Mary, death of XV-470c
 Tillet, Jean du, Bishop of Meaux III-571d; X-98c; and Calvin III-494a; Capitulaire III-311c; Caroling Books III-371d; and St. Guillaume Pinchon XIII-361a; Version of the Bible XV-371a
 Tiliander. See Lorenzo, Bishop of Borgo San Sepolcro II-686c
 —Lorenzo, at University of Pisa XII-112c
 Tiliemann, Joseph, Divine Charity Society of XI-51d
 Tille Paulus, Saint, oil of XI-229d
 Tillotson, John; Archbishop of Canterbury IV-349b; and Augustine I-197c; and Dryden V-465d; and Sergeant, John XIII-727a
 Tilly, town, France, "La Misericorde" II-359a
 —Catherine le Gardeur de I-235d
 —Francis Joseph Paul, Count and Marquess de Grasse. See Grasse
 —JOHANNES T SERCLES, COUNT OF XIV-724c; 654b; VI-41c; X-70a; and Billaut II-567a; death VI-42a; Denmark V-728c; in Heidelberg I-197c; at Leipzig IX-139d; at Magdeburg IX-524d; portrait XIV-724c; in Thirty Years War XIV-650a; 650c; 652a; 653b; tomb XI-520d; and Wallenstein XV-588c; and Wartenberg XV-557a
 Tilman of Bonn, at Maria-Licht IX-688b
 Timon, monk, veneration V-672b
 —pioneer priest in Ontario XIII-563d
 Timney, Elizabeth XI-102a
 —Sir F. XI-102a
 Timotheus, Bishop of Reima. See Tiphin
 Tired, Bishop of Chester le Street V-211d
 Tisit, Treaty of (1807) IV-729b; X-602b; XIII-249a; Ionian Islands IV-363a; VIII-194d; terms XII-526b
 Titing I 762c
 Tilton, town, England, leper hospital IV-184d
 Tilurus. See Cetina
 Timeos, King of Egypt V-338c
 Timeus. See Timeus
 Timeous, round tower (ill.) VIII-102b
 Timbral II-552a
 Timbrada. See Timbrias
- TIMBRAS, See of XIV-725d
 TIMBUJ Indians I-703c
 Timbuktu I-183a
 TIME XIV-726a; Aristotle I-714d; 716b; in art, Claude de Lorraine I-363a; category XIII-433c; Chinese division III-667b; cosmogony, Indian IV-410a; cosmogony, Phoenician IV-404d; creation IV-374d; definition III-767a; and eternity V-522a; 552d; Kant I-201c; III-465c; Mithraistic worship X-462d; Spencer I-230c; Tertullian reckoning III-29d; in "Tricent" of Petrarch XI-770d
 Time bargain, market term XIV-212a
 —Tomb, periodical, Buffalo II-693d
 —periodical, London VII-113a; IX-345c; XV-672d; 674b
 Timesitheus, and Gordianus III, Emperor of Pontus
 —Bishop of Antioch IX-409b
 Timeus IX-676c
 —of Locri, on Metempsychosis X-235c
 Timagd, ruins of (ill.) I-facing 190c; (ill.) I-facing 192c
 Timmer, Albert Oeder, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shan-ai III-677c; XIII-752c
 Timmermans, Peter XIII-359d
 Timon. See Palm tree
 Timnath. See Thamma
 Timocharis, astronomer II-25d
 Timeolea XIII-773d; XIV-396c
 Timonius, Bishop of Buffalo II-415b; III-38d; 39b; VI-480a; X-366d; 710c; XI-121b; and Central Vereia III-534a; Holy Infancy, by the Holy Child, 418a; and Odaia XI-208c; portrait III-39c; and Rosati XIII-361a; in Texas VI-372b; XIII-425a; XIV-548c
 Timothea, Juan IV-199b
 Timoney, Michael VIII-124a
 Timoni, Andrea Polycarpo, Archbishop of Smyrna XV-470d
 Timon of Philus XI-587a
 Timoteus, Indian naval commander XIV-781c
 —poet IX-616a; 620d
 —I, Patriarch of Alexandria I-101b
 —II, Patriarch of Alexandria IX-490b; 492c; and Agnoetis V-636a; John I VIII-142c
 —Patriarch of Constantinople III-105c; V-479a; V-383b; VI-762c; VII-471a; 663d; X-491a
 —I, Patriarch of the Nestorians I-673b; IX-687a; as missionary XI-722a; writings XIV-411c
 —II, Patriarch of the Nestorians, on marriage ceremonies IX-769d; writings XIV-653b
 Timoteus, Christian Metropolitan of Tarsus and Cyprus III-559d; IX-722d
 Timotheus of Berytus, Church historian VII-375b
 Timotheus (pseud.). See Salvanus
 —See Timothy
 Timothy, Saint, in apocryphal literature I-613b; as archbishop I-614a; authority VII-337a; at Berea XIV-630b; in Britain V-379b; eulogy II-561b; Charismatic office III-322b; circumcised III-328a; and Coptic manuscripts XVI-29d; at Corinth IX-366a; in Greece VI-757a; and St. Luke IX-421c; patronage XII-565a; and Paul IV-364d; VIII-335a; IX-478c; XI-570d; 571c; in Testament, New XIV-727c; in Thessalonica IX-631b
 —Saint, martyr, and St. Novatus XI-141d
 —Saint, martyr, at Reims XII-725b

- Timothy**, Apollinarist teacher I-61d
 —(priest), and James of Edessa 5-72
 —Archbishop of Alexandria XVI-28d; 29d
 —Bishop of Bercea II-514
 —Bishop of Brusa II-514
 —Bishop of Docheia V-94a
 —Bishop of Lagania VIII-741a
 —Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —Bishop of Termessus XIV-517d
 —Bishop of Thagora XIV-553c
 —Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
- Timothy Ælurus**, as Patriarch of Alexandria I-301c; II-330b; VII-173b; VIII-49c; IX-28c; and Basiliscus I-62b; heresy V-134d; VII-218b; 452d; IX-650c; X-158a; 489d; on Nature of Christ X-193b; and Peter Monks X-197d
- TIMOTHY AND TITUS, EPISTLES TO (PASTORAL EPISTLES)** XIV-727c; VII-78c; authenticity XIV-727d; 78d; evidence for VIII-733b; objections XIV-731d; style IX-723d
 —*Timothy, Epistle to* I-604d; XI-572d; and Acts and St. Paul I-1111-1140c; criticism IV-490b; paraphrase VI-623a; purpose III-748c
 —*Titus, Epistle to* XI-572c; XIII-534a; canon XII-639c; and Clement I-135c; criticism IV-490b; paraphrase VI-623a; purpose III-748c
- Timothy Genesius**. See Genesius, Timothy
- Timotheus**. See Timothy
- Timour Leng**. See Timur Leng
- TIMUCUAS INDIANS** XIV-733d; VII-753a; 753d; customs XIV-733a; habit VI-754b; XIV-734a; history XIV-734c; language XIV-735c; missions among X-385a
- Timuquanan Indians**. See Timuquanas
- Timur Leng** III-113a; IV-305a; 422a; 554a; X-593d; XI-722b; in Asia I-778d; 785c; takes Bagdad II-202b; and Bajazet I-517d; conquest IV-22a; and Damascus IV-612c; captures Gangra VI-377d; Mongolia, conquest of IV-305a; X-482a; at Mossul X-593d; at Pergamum I-667a; Persia, conquest of IV-718b; and Phocaea XII-41a; at Sebastia XIII-667d; in Siberia XIII-768b; in Smyrna XIV-60c; Turkish defeat III-113a; 166a
- Tin**, in Bolivia II-628c; in chalice II-115d; III-563a; in United States XV-157c
- Tinchebray**, battle (1106) XI-37c
- TINCKER, MARY AGNES** XIV-735d
- Tindal**, Matthew IV-682c; XI-37c
- Tindari**, See of XIII-774c
- Tindaro**, Mariano Rampaola del. See Rampaola del Tindaro
- Tioche**, ruins XI-611a
- Tinel**, Edgar XI-271b; Te Deum IV-174c
- Tineosis**, Angelus de III-342c
- Ting**. See Tingia
- Ting hai**, China, Lazarists in III-166a
- TINGIS**, See of XIV-739a
- Ting Kwo-ting**, death III-650c
- Tinicum**, Pennsylvania, settlement XI-639b
- TINIA**, CATHEDRAL XIV-736b; museum IV-606c
- Tinion**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-390d
- Tinnebroeck**, Antoine, and De Boira II-26d; and Verhoeven III-751a
- Tinneh Indians**. See *Dénes*
- Tinne Indians**. See *Dénes*
- Tinnevely**, missions VII-733b
- TINOC**, missions XI-271a
- Tinoco**, Manuel, martyr X-391b
- Tinodi**, minstrel VII-561a
- TINOS AND MYKONOS, DIOCESE** OF XIV-736c; XIII-25a; pilgrimages XIV-736d
- TINTERN ABBEY** XIV-736d; I-14a; IX-316a; architecture I-167a; foundation XVI-23d; (ill.) XI-18; XIV-facing 736
- Tintinnabula** II-418d
- TINTORETTO** XIV-7377b; X II-1-574d; XV V-340b; Caraglio, Museum, Rome XIII-105d; and Carracci III-375d; Lucca, cathedral III-405a; portrait XIV-737b; and painting XI-418c; mosaic X-589d; and Passignone XI-521c; Redeemer, Church of the, Venice XI-677c; religious paintings XI-401a; at Treviso XIII-168d; IX-360b
- TIPASA** XIV-738b; epigraphs at I-191c
- TIPASU**, XIV-738c
- Tipbanas**, Claude, on personality XI-726d; as theologian XIV-594c
- Tiphsah**. See Thapsa
- Tiphthas** III-29c
- Tipografa**, Vaticana XV-301d; situation XV-278c
- Tippecanoe**, battle (1811) VII-740c
- Tipu**. See Thapsa
- Tipu**, Sultan of India IX-589a; and Church in Mysore X-661d
- Tiquen Sopherim** XIV-527a
- Tiquis** Indians XI-555a
- Tiquis** (pseudonym) VIII-740d
- TIRABOSCHI, GIROLAMO** XIV-738c; VIII-251d; on Gerard of Cremona VI-468d; XIV-738c; at Modena University X-415a; and Piazzi XII-72d
- Tiranni**, Felice, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
- TIRASPOL, DIOCESE** OF XIV-739a; 429c; XIII-259d; map XIII-facing 264
- Tira-wa**, deity IV-687b
- Tirhagas**. See Terryllas
- Tirchcan**, Bishop of St. Albine I-234d; as Saint of Ardreaire I-700a; on St. Attard II-62c; catalogue III-494d; on St. Eusebius I-733d
- Tiree**, islands, Baithen at II-209b; Church III-250b; monastery XIII-631c
- Tirhakah**. See Tabarka
- Tirhatel**, King of Armenia I-736d; VII-23d; X-752d; and Gregory the Illuminator VII-214a; relics V-572a
- Ti**, King of Armenia IX-651a; 742a; Saxons I-169a; III-613c; —King of Parthia, and Phraates XI-714d
- Tirmidhi**, on Mohammed X-42c
- Tirnovo**, See of III-46b; V-676d; VI-755a
- Tiro**, Saint (Theodore) XIV-573b —Prosper. See Prosper of Aquitaine
- Tullius, Tironian notes XI-37c
- Tiron**, monasticism II-440b; III-635c; X-71b; XIII 96a
- Tironian Notes** XI-406d; 409b; in bulls II-54b; Merovingian MSS. X-71b
- Tirry**, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
- Tiry**, William, martyrdom VIII-166a
- Tisathasa**. See Athersatha
- Tirso de Molina**. See Tellez, Gabriel
- Tirumalapur** XIII-383b
- Tirurays**, tribe III-110d
- Tisbat**, Herodotus III-110d
- Tisbury**, monastery, and St. Ine VII-790a
- Tischendorf**, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von V-291b; XIII-224a; on Azony of Christ I-224a; Biblical criticism IV-532c; Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus IV-85a; Codex Sinaiticus IX-58d; IX-610b; XIV-12c; Textus Receptus IX-58d; and Perdomo XIV-281b; self-portrait XIV-745a; Prado, Madrid (ill.) XIV-743d; Presentation of the Virgin (ill.) XIV-743d; religious paintings XI-401a; Tischreden. See Table Talk
- Tislini**. See San Luis Obispo de Tolosa
- Tishti**, Jewish month II-54c; 556c; III-158c; 167c; XI-19d; XIII-289c; Feast of the Tabernacles XIV-425d
- Tisibay**, deity II-153a
- Tisibid**, deity III-305d
- TISIO DA GAROFALO, BENVENUTO** XIV-739d; painting, Vatican XV-283b; religious paintings XI-401a; Virgin and Child (ill.) XIV-740b
- Tiso**, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- Tisserand**, François-Felix, astronomer XIV-481a
- Tisserant**, Yves-Marie XI-221d
- Tisserant**, Eugene, Vatican publication XV-294a
- Tissot**, Felix, in Minnesota XIII-368d
- JAMES (JOSEPH JACQUES) XIV-740a; religious paintings XI-402b
- John M., Bishop of Vizagapatnam X-368c; XV-490b
- Tissuets**, Fohn XI-216d
- Tiswani** I-460d
- Tiswim** VII-750b
- Tisza**, Koloman, premier of Hungary VII-585a
- Tit**, abut. I-36c
- Titan** (astron.) II-26b
- Titania** (astron.) II-26c
- Titelman**, Francis III-326b; XV-753c
- Tinga**. See Tingis
- TITHES** XIV-741b; and Abraham I-51b; abuses XV-742a; ancient custom XIV-741c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-506b; Austria IX-741a; and bishops XIV-322c; in Canada III-233d; XIV-742a; Charlemagne III-617c; office, maintenance of XI-470a; Council Congregation of the XIII-141d; definition XIV-741b; England XIV-741d; exemptions from Ia w XIV-742a; fiefs XIV-512d; Germany XIV-741d; in Ireland III-595b; 596a; in Italy XIII-763d; V-174b; Jewish bill-1-530c; kinds XIV-741d; Lateran Council (1139) IX-174c; in Latin XIV-741d; law, ecclesiastical XIV-741d; law, Mosaic XIV-741b; Melchisedech I-441b; in Middle Ages XI-469a; Mormon X-574a; and oblations XI-216c; obligation XIV-742a; in Quebec III-763d; redemption of XII-682a; Reductions of Paraguay XII-696b; Saladin XIV-742a; Saxons I-169a; III-613c; and stipends XIV-296c; in Temple of Jerusalem XIV-498d; in Thurgovia XIV-712d; Triennial XIV-741c
- Lay. See Lay Rites
- Titi**, Santi di, painter XV-279d
- TITIAN** XIV-742b; XV-340b; Adorno, Genoa VI-420d; Ariosto, portrait III-246d; The Assumption (ill.) XIV-facing 744; and Bonvicino II-678c; and Bordone II-684b; and Campagna III-220c; Capri, III-165d; XIV-166d; Charles V (ill.) III-facing 626; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Christ and the tribute money (ill.) XIV-facing 744; on Correggio I-318d; St. Dominic (ill.) V-facing 108c; and El Greco XV-625b; Fondaco dei Tedeschi VI-564a; and Garofalo XIV-facing 742; and Giorgione VI-564c; Herodotus (ill.) V-facing 292; St. Ignatius Loyola (ill.) VII-facing 638; John the Baptist (ill.) VII-facing 488; and Kaulek de VIII-593b; Knight in Mail (ill.) X-facing 744; mosaic work X-589d; Nepi, Cathedral of X-750b; Paul III-579d; Paul III (ill.) XI-facing 578; Philip II (ill.) XI-facing 511a; and Perdomo XIII-281b; self-portrait XIV-745a; Prado, Madrid (ill.) XIV-743d; Presentation of the Virgin (ill.) XIV-743d; religious paintings XI-401a;
- Soria, Church of XI-340a; and Tintoretto XIV-737b; Treviso cathedral XV-330c; in Urbino XV-22c; and Veronese II-169d; "Visitation" (ill.) V-388; Vatican XV-283b
- Titania**, epithet III-513d
- Titan**. See Tit
- Titanus**, Bishop of Lodi IX-322d
- Titicaica**, island, shrine IV-350d —Lake, Bolivia II-628a; Afaneco, mission I-461b; in Chiquita XV-26c; and XI-600b
- TITIPOLIS**. See Titopolis
- Titius**, governor of Judea, date III-736b
- of Wittenberg, astronomical discourse II-65d
- Title** (of honor), in early Church VII-343d; priests III-575c; of Virgin Mary XV-464d. See Titulus
- (law) and prescription of goods Titus III-395d; and right XIII-55d; slander of, and libel IX-210d
- of Ordination I-312d
- of Poverty. See Poverty, Title of
- Titonwan**. See Teton
- TITOPOLIS** XIV-745b
- Tits**, Arnold XV-114a; biography VIII-510d
- Titskan**-watch. See Toknana Indians
- TITULUS** XIV-745b; III-56a; VIII-42d; IX-640c; in crucifixion IV-601b; in Crucifixion VI-56a; VIII-42d; IX-640c; fiscals XIV-742c; prelatryale XIV-745d; and saints, patronage of XI-562b
- Titus**, son of Vosses II-58 John and Paul XI-430d
- Major III-11c
- Minor I-697d; III-41c
- Pammachi, Church of SS. Titus and Proculus I-430d
- Praxedis, church, Rome XII-345a
- Priscus XII-428d
- Pudentis, church, Rome XII-345a; and Paul I-430d
- Tituril** V-720b; MS. discovered XIV-573c
- Titus**, Saint, in apocrypha I-613b; in Apocrypha V-43a; in apocrypha VII-337a; celtibay II-561b; Corinthians, Epistle to IV-366a; as Archbishop of Crete IV-727d; in Dalmatia IV-366a; in Epistola basilia VI-654b; as Bishop of Gortyna VI-654a; 738d; office I-691a; and St. Paul VII-335a; 663c; in New Testament XIV-727c in Apocrypha V-43a
- TITUS**, Roman Emperor XIV-746c; as Antichrist I-560c; the Antonia XII-404c; in Apocalypse I-596b; in Acts III-342d; XII-176a; 741c; XIV-746d; arch (ill.) VIII-395; 397; at Antioch II-392c; at Cedes III-475b; chronology IV-13d; coin (ill.) VIII-399c; coliseum XV-404b; in Colosseum III-404c; (ill.) VIII-746d; Jerusalem III-319b; VII-425b; VIII-350c; 289a; Jerusalem, Temple of XII-315a; XIV-502b; Jerusalem, Temple of VII-522d; Seven-branch candlestick XIII-741c; and Vespasian XV-380a
- TITUS**, Bishop of Bostra VIII-746b; II-708b; Manichæism IX-595a
- Bishop of Paronotum XI-470a
- Abbot of Whitty XV-609c
- Titus Flavius Petronius** XI-781c
- Justus, and St. Paul IV-364d; V-571b
- Livius. See Livy
- Oates Plot. See Oates, Titus
- Titus-Symeon**. See Symeon, Titus
- Tivoli**, town, and Villa d'Este I-379a; mint X-353a; Roman Temple XV-498b; Silyolo XIII-770a; site VII-219b; Villad'Este (ill.) VIII-297c
- DIOCESE OF XIV-747a; Bishop XIV-324d; as Cardinalial

- see III-335b; convent founded I-797f
- Tiwadiman Indians** XI-592b
- Tiw-wai**, in Chinese legend III-681b
- Tixeront, L. J.**, on Apocatastasis I-599d; on Clement of Alexandria I-600a; IV-17b; on Origen I-599d
- Tixeront, town, Mauretania**, inscription IV-530a; St. Nemesianus at XV-84c
- Tizou, Jacques, martyr** IV-361d
- Tizous, and St. Poppo** XII-275a
- Tizio, Sigismondo**, on Leo X IX-166d
- Tizoc, Aztec chief** II-170c
- Tizwin** XII-100d
- Tizzani, Vincenzo** I-690c
- Tizian, See Shamanism**
- Tlacacell, Aztec chief** II-169d
- Tlacamiclhi**, in Aztec tradition X-252a
- Tlacatecutli** II-170c
- Tlapanan Indians** I-101b; II-169d
- Tlabaucua Indians**, in Mexico X-251b
- Tlamanalco**, in Aztec legend X-252a
- Tlaxcalco**, Franciscan convent I-355c; Santa Cruz, college of X-599d; XV-768c
- Tlama-cazqui**, Aztec II-170c
- Tlaxmatzotl, town, Mexico**, Padilla I-31-38d
- Tlaxcala**. See Tlaxcala
- Tlaxcan, Aztec** II-170c
- TLAXCALA, DIOCESE OF**, XIV-747d; 791c; XI-180d; and Camargo I-209c; map X-250c; Motolinia X-601d; population X-250c
- Republic of, Mexico X-251c
- Tlaxcalteca Indians** X-251b; XI-1101b; and Aztec confederacy I-270a; and Cortés I-258c; XI-180d
- Tlemecot, town, Algeria**, bishopric XI-266c; and Azgard XII-224a; chapel at I-188c
- Tli**, abbr. I-23b
- Tlingit Indians**, dwellings VII-792a; Totemism XIV-791a; 792a
- TLOS**, See of XIV-745c
- Tm**, abbr. I-23b; 27b
- Tmenaga, Shushu**, writer VIII-314c
- Tm**, abbr. I-23b
- TOALDO, GIUSEPPE** XIV-749a
- Toanché I**, Huron town VII-57a; site VII-571b
- II, Huron town, site VII-571b
- Toanché Landing**, Huron town VII-571b
- Toar, Sancho de**, and Cabral III-128c
- Toas Indians**. See Tehuans Indians To (Tib.) location VI-446c
- Sem XIV-197c
- Toba, Cossack rebel** XV-763c
- House of III-681d
- Tobacco**, in Argentina I-704a; in Arkansas I-726a; in Persia X-175c; in Russia XIII-237d; and Sikhs XIII-789c
- Nation. See Petuo
- Tobago, Island**, Church in XII-291a; and De Grasse VI-1-9d
- TOBA INDIANS** XIV-749b; I-41b; X-40d; 95d; in Argentina XIII-457d; customs XIV-749b; and Maveoi X-412c
- Toba Sojo** VIII-375b
- Tobatinas**. See Itrations
- Toberagrat** II-62c
- Tobes, Alfonso do**, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII-455b
- Tobias**. See Tobias
- Tobias, name** X-674b
- founder I-306d
- father of Hircanus XIV-750a
- of Jerusalem XIV-749d
- Levite XIV-749d
- Bishop of Jerusalem XIV-749d
- Bishop of Rubeosther XIII-102b; Baceacel II-189c
- BOOK OF XIV-750a**; Alleluia in I-319b; Amen I-407c; on angels I-477c; apocalyptic element I-602b; Aramaic Versions I-750b; Asmodeus I-792d; St. Athanasius in catalogue of III-272b; Canoncity XII-270d; 272c; XV-751b; contents XIV-751a; criticism IV-454b; deutero-canonical XIII-638a; Greek versions I-475c; XIV-750c; Hebrew versions VII-175a; XIV-750d; Historical work XIV-752a; language XIV-526c; Lat. in translations XIV-367d; marriage contract II-549b; name XIV-750c; Old Latin Versions XIV-750d; origin XIV-753a; purpose XIV-751b; Syriac version XIV-750d; Text and Versions XIV-750a; Vulgate Versions XIV-750a
- Peter, Maronite Patriarch IX-688c
- the Ammonite XIV-750a; and Jewish governor X-735b
- THE ELDER XIV-750a; and Anna I-530d; birthplace VI-1-9d
- THE YOUNGER XIV-750a; I-530d; (ill.) XII-facings 216; marriage I-792d; and Angel Raphael XII-610b
- Tobikhar Indians** X-372d
- Tobin, F. L.**, Vicar general of Pittsburgh XII-125d
- Tobiscagna**. See San Gabriel Mission
- Tobolsk, parish, Siberia** XIII-781c
- Toboli, battle (595)** XIV-49d
- Tocai, Fortress of**. See Thugga
- Toccana Indians** XIII-62a
- Tocata** VII-139d
- Tocco, Bartholomew of**, Bishop of Valona I-295a
- Marino del, Bishop of Recanati XII-676a
- William de, Thomism XIV-702c
- Tocconi Isarndo**, Bishop of Africa XI-593c
- Tocelmo**, Bishop of Cefalù III-476b
- Tocelli, Aztec year** II-171a
- Toclive, Richard**, Bishop of Winchester I-258c
- Tocobago Indians**, missions X-384d
- Tococote Indians** IX-429a
- TOCOQUEVILLE, CHARLES-ALEXIS-HENRI MAURICE CIERLE DE** XIV-753b; I-180b; Play, Pierre Le XII-162d; portrait XIV-753c
- Tocra, Teuchira** XV-59d
- Tocsin**, periodical XII-75c
- To, John**, Protosent Bishop of Frotone XV-161b
- Toda**, ethnological classification III-626d
- Todd, James Henthorn**, and Mangau IX-589d; and O'Curry VII-656b
- Todeschi, Tommaso Radini**, allegorical romance XII-367b; and Melanchthon X-152a
- Todeschini, Francesco**. See Pius
- Giovanni, cardinal, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- Todesillas, Juan de**, Bishop of Segovia X-612d
- Todi, town**, valley, sack of (83 B.C.) XIV-754b
- Antonio da. See Pasini, Antonio
- DIOCESE OF XIV-754a; cathedral (ill.) XIV-754b; Poor Clares, Order of XII-253b
- Jacopone da. See Jacopone da Todi
- Todischius, Radinus**. See Todeschi, Tommaso Radini
- Todleben, Franz Eduard** Ivantovich XIII-249d
- Todt, Volk** VII-607d
- Todtentanz**. See Dance of Death
- Toebbe, Augustus Marie**, Bishop of Covington IV-463a
- Toffe**, prefecture Apostolic XIV-754b
- Toffg**, and Church at Waltham XV-345a
- Togarmab**. See Thorzoma
- Toggenburg**. See Protestantism in Togha Timur, prince X-81d
- Toghtekhi, Prince**, at Damascus IV-612c
- Togo (Togoland)**, and Germany V-513b; mission at I-189d; IV-54d; Prefecture, map I-facings 180; Protestant missions in I-187b; 188a
- Heibachiro, Admiral IX-586c
- Togru Bel, Seljuk** XI-718b
- To Hen**, in Geocicism VI-398c
- Tobtanatrar**, Indian clan VII-578a
- Tohopeka, Battle of** XIV-500c
- Tohos Indians** XIV-439d
- Toil**. See Labour; Work
- Toison d'or**. See Golden Fleece
- Tokimune**, Hojo leader, and Mongols VII-311d
- Tokio, town** VIII-313a; commercial museums VII-317d; Mikado Palace Bridge (ill.) VIII-317c; University of VIII-302d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-754d; XI-69a; cathedral XIV-754d
- Toko**. See Palnatoke
- Tokoname**, porcelain VIII-315a
- Tokra (Teuchira)** XIV-541a
- Tokugawa, clan** XII-312b
- Tokushima** XII-307b
- Tokushima-Ken**, prefecture of Shi-koku XII-758c
- Tokutomi Ichiro**, writer VIII-314b
- Tokwasho**. See Paulownia, Order of
- Tola X-676d**
- Toland, John**, as deist IV-681c; on Pantheism XI-447d; as Rationalist X-662d; as Theist XII-37c
- Tolbiac, battle** IV-71b
- Tolbooth Jail**, Edinburgh I-258c
- Toldt, Karl**, anatomist X-137c
- Toledan Rite**. See Mozarabic
- Toledo**, genealogy VI-408c
- Toledo, town, Ohio** IV-56a; 56b; 459a; and A. P. A. and Golden Rule XI-427d; Hungarians in VII-546a; institutions, charitable XII-248a
- town, Spain III-411a; Alcantara Bridge (ill.) XIV-facings 758; Alfonso VI III-411c; 412c; 179b; Art centers VII-757d; Bayou and Subias II-358b; and Christians (1085) XIV-758d; Doorway of the Hospital of St. Cruz (ill.) XIV-756b; Kings Hospital XIV-190a; medical studies X-126d; poor XIV-759b; Primacy of XII-424a; wheat granaries XIV-756d; University, and Immaculate Conception XIV-477a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-755b; 174a; 187b**
- Cathedral XIV-182c; 756b; 757d; architecture IV-678d; Bayou and Subias and II-358b; Bayou and II-516c; Cano III-251a; facade V-747c; library XIV-756d; monstrance XI-340a; Mozarabic chapel X-611a; and Ximenez X-611c
- charitable institutions XIV-759a; church of, traditional founder XI-489a
- Councils of: Bishops of Salamanca XIII-361c; dates XV-477b; XIV-285b; XV-649b; 758a; on deacons IV-649b; (398) on christm III-690d; (401) VII-501d; XIV-177b; 758b; on concubinage IV-207d; on deacons XI-624a; Priscillanists IV-176b; (440 or 448) (480) XI-741d; (527) VII-412d; 758b; (531) on clerics, training of XIII-695c; (540) XIV-758b; (589) V-421d; XI-41b; XII-788a; XIV-178a; 758b; XV-414a; on Arian heresy VI-723c; Jacintus, Bishop of Coria at IV-363c; St. Leander of Seville listed at XI-274b; liturgical plenary at XI-274b; liturgical legislation X-611c; on Nicene Creed in Divine Office IV-479c; on property, Church XI-468d; on slavery X-37d; 38a; (597) VII-758c; (610) XI-418a; (611) XIV-462c; (633) XI-723c; XIII-469c; XIV-459d; 758c; anathema maranatha I-456d; on Apocalypse III-278c; on Baptism III-262c; on clerics, training of XIII-695c; on Council of Nicaea I-650a; on deacon IV-650a; on Divine Office XI-220a; on head-dress VII-113c; St. Isidore at VIII-180d; on Lauds IX-38c; liturgical legislation X-611c; on Paschal Candle XI-427b; King Sisenbad at IV-428b; on slavery XIV-374; 474; 38c; on slaves, ordination of V-399b; (636) V-602c; XIII-469a; XIV-758c; (638) XII-614d; XIV-758c; XIII-469a; (640) VII-744d; King Chitolian at IV-427b; on Litany IX-287b; (646) V-602c; XIV-758c; on bishop, funeral of III-76c; (651) IX-38c; XIV-758c; (652) XI-649c; (653) XIV-758c; abbots at I-209a; on illegitimacy VIII-172b; patronage, right of X-560c; (658) on Annunciation, feast of X-616c; XI-142b; on child Oblates XI-188b; on slavery XIV-38a; (663) I-251c; (675) XIV-758c; Resurrection of III-76c; Creed IV-427b; (681) XIV-758d; (683) XIV-758d; (684) XIV-758d; XV-241b; and Sixth (Ecumenical Council) IX-157c; (688) IX-581c; XIV-758c; (693) XI-614d; XIV-758d; XV-557d; (700-712) XIV-758d; (1080) on Visigothic script IX-407b; (1138) XIV-758d; (1323) XIV-758d; (1324) XIV-758d; (1326) XIV-758d; (1354) XIV-758d; (1355) XIV-758c; (1355) XIV-758c; (1355) XIV-759a; (1379) XIV-759a; (1565-66) XIV-759a; (1580) XIV-759a; (1582-3) XIV-759a
- Dissealced Carmelites at XIV-540b; disput. with XIV-540c
- Dominican convent II-375d; educational institutes XIV-759a; Expectation, feast V-712c; Jesuit College XIV-102b; Jesuits XIV-102b; legati nulli XIV-102b; Leonarda, patroness of IX-174a; (map) XIV-facings 200; Mozarabic parishes X-613a; Mozarabic Rite VI-358b; 775b; IX-312a; 313b; X-611a; XI-219a; (1370) XIV-758c; pilgrimage to XII-95d; Cardinal Pede and Charles V XII-203a; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c; seminary of XIV-757b; statistics III-413c; colleges of VI-468b; Ximenez XV-730a
- DIOCESE OF XIV-759c; Catholicism XIV-760a; statistics XV-176d
- Antonio Sison de, Marques of Manera, University of Mexico X-260c
- Eleonora da X-121c; portrait I-325d
- Fadrige de, Duke of Alba, I-325d
- FRANCISCO, cardinal XIV-787d; 760c; and Batus II-210c; IV-238c; 85a; Claudius Aequaviva I-109c; commentaries, Chalcidic II-167d; IV-160d; and Gregory XIII VII-33a; and Henry IV XIV-890a; and litany of Loreto IX-290a; on Penance XI-622d; philosopher XIII-549b; portrait XIV-759c; Precherer Apostolic XII-354c; Probabilist XII-412b; Scholasticism XIV-590b; as theologian XIV-607d; 612b; Thomist XIV-702d; on Trent concilio XII-248c; Vulgate XIV-374c
- Francisco de, vicery of Peru. See Francisco de Toledo
- Frederic de I-371c
- John of. See John of Toledo
- Juan de Cerebosa, Bishop of Cerebosa XII-392b; as papal candidate VIII-564c

- Toledo, Juan Bautista de**, architect V-535a
Juan Bautista Alvarez de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-548
Province of XIV-171c
—Blade, periodical, and Artemus Ward II-804c
—sepulchre, Truxilla XV-70c
Tóledoth VI-412d
Toledo, Ponce of II-159b;
VIII-220a; X-88c; and papal States XIV-265a; result XII-132a
—Niccoló da, portrait III-408a
—Nicholas of. See Nicholas of
—Niccoló, poet XII-310a
—See Macerata and Tolentino
Tolerari Potest, Fairbairn School plan (1892) XII-583c
Tolerati, disabilities V-683b;
meaning of V-680d
TOLERATION, HISTORY OF XIV-701b; XII-501a
—in Austria-Hungary: Edict of 1781 II-127c; VII-556b; and Jews II-185c
—in France: Edict of 1562 XII-707b; Edict of 1787 VII-535a
—in India VII-734c; Jews XIV-762a; in Maryland and Delaware in Middle Ages XIV-766b; pagans XIV-762c; in Providence II-279c; in Prussia XVI-22a; in Russia XIII-234a; 251b; in Sweden XIV-297d; in Switzerland, Pamphlet of 1534 III-197d; Thirty Years War XIV-657b
—RELIGIOUS XIV-763b; Bodin of II-609c; civic practical XIV-764b; 764c; 767b; definition XIV-763b; dogmatic, theoretical XIV-763d; 765c; idea of XIV-763c; Plus IX, Syllabus of XIV-369a
—Political XIV-764d; 765a; 769b; and Established Churches XIV-765a; limitations of XIV-770a; and peace XIV-769d; 770a; religious state XIV-771b
—State and Church XIV-769c; and Theosophy XIV-627b; as a result of VII-763c; Act (1689), Baptists II-279a; England XI-96d; Maryland XI-757d; 760a; Virginia XI-616d
Toletus, Francisus, Cardinal, Toledo, Francisco
Tolima, Diocese of VI-390b; VII-613a
Tolistoboi, tribe VI-336b
Tolkiewski, Polish Commander XIII-46d
Toluburch, See Tulin
Tolman, William Howe, League for Social Service XII-163d
Tolomei, Bernardo, of Siena X-476a
—Claudio, foundation I-84a; at University of Siena XIII-782b
—Giovanni, See Bernard Tolomeo, St.
—JOHN BAPTIST, Cardinal XIV-773b; and Airolì I-237b; XIV-140d; uacuarete reports XI-163c
—Palazzo, Siena XIII-780b; (ill.) 780b
Tolmeita (Tolmeias) XV-50d
Tolmeita, Count of Tusculum and Henry V VI-244a
—Christopher, and St. Bernard Tolomeo II-594b
—of Lucca. See Bartholomew of Lucca
Tolomeo, General Chapter X-256d, Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
—Diego de, martyr X-390d
—Paolo, Bishop of Bovino II-72d
—Pedro de, architect V-535a
Tolosani (Cathari) XII-435a
Tolque-Nahuacue, deity X-251d
Tolst, missionaries VIII-798a
Tolstoy, Alexei Konstantinovich, poet XIII-273d
—Leyff Nikolaievich, writer VI-528a; writings XIII-273d
Tolstyskh, Andreian I-246c
- Toltecas, and Tulancingo XV-681d**
Tötschig, Johann II-619b
Tolu, balsam II-226a
Toluca, town, population X-250c
Tom, quadrangle, Christ Church, Oxford XI-385c
Tomacelli, Piero (Perino). See Bonifazi IX
—Piero, Abbot of Monte Cassino, Governor of Spoleto XIV-235d
Tomah, Menominee chief X-193d
Tomahawk VII-751d
Tomarsa, bishop, in Persia XI-720d
Tomasetti, "Ballarium" III-50b
Tomasevich, Stephan, King of Bosnia X-599d; and Turks XIII-725a
Tomasi, Pietro, jurist VII-464d
Tomaso, Bartolomeo, metal-worker X-224b
Tomassini, Carlo, Coliseum IV-102a
Tomassin, Louis, canonist IX-666b
Tomazewski, Valentine, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
TOMB, A. A. VII-775c; abbreviations on —21b; after I-357a; 363a; 365d; arenolium I-699a; baldachin XIV-774a; bismuth II-590a; blessing of III-723b; Christian (ill.) 504a; XIV-773d; of the XIV-773d; (ill.) XIV-facing 772; memorial tablets XIV-774c; mural tombs XIV-774a; orientation of III-774a; prehistoric, in Capitolino Museum, Rome XIV-773d; Renaissance XIV-773d; at Westminster Abbey XV-599b
—See Repose, Altar of
Tombe de giann, in ancient Carthage XIII-474d
Tombeigbee River, Mississippi, settlements on I-241b
Tomb of Christ. See Holy Sepulchre
—of St. Peter. See St. Peter, Tomb of
—of St. Leo the Great V-633c; X-755c; 757d; Ælurus on X-490a; and Arles, Council of I-727b
—of St. Proclus XII-449c
Tomì, letters IX-202b
TOMI, See of XIV-775c; VI-738b; XIII-2215b
Tomicki, Peter, Bishop of Cracow VII-473b; Bishop of Posen VII-591a
Tominger, XIII-208d
Tomislav, Croatian Ban XIV-45c
Tommaso, Niccolò, writer VIII-252d
Tommasi, Giuseppe Maria, Blessed. See Giuseppe Maria Tommasi
Tommasini, Luigi, papal coins X-336a
Tommaso, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
—Bartolomeo di, Alunno and 371d
—Bozio, Oratorian XI-273b
Tommerup, Sweden, monastery V-539a
Tommo Indians. See Timucua
Tomoni, Paul, Archbishop of Kalena-Baes VIII-595b
Tomos (Tomus) (381) IV-308b; (1351) VII-302d; (1850) VI-740b
Tompa, Mihály, poet VII-561d
Tomprins Indian, on XI-3b
Tompkins, Mary X-787c
Tomsk, town, Siberia XIII-768a; population X-429d; university XIII-241b; 769c
Tomson, John, and Dens IV-733b
- Tomus. See Tomos**
Tonbert, prince V-554c
Tondern, monastery XIII-543b
Tondo, parish IX-598d
Tone (colour) III-651b
—(music), and Gospel VI-662c; and Glarean VI-577c; and Mass X-1c; plain chant XII-145c; 146d
—Theobald Wolfe, Secretary of Catholic Committee XIII-127a; Shell on XIII-754d
Tonci, Corea bonze VII-305a
Tonga, island, Church in XI-200c
Tongas, eschatology V-529a
Tonge (Tonque), Israel, and Tons Oates VII-701d; XI-174b
TONGERLOO, ABBEY OF XIV-776a; X-104c; XII-391a; XVI-69c; and Backx II-190d; and Bollandist library II-630d; (ill.) XII-389; XIV-776
TONGIORGI, SALVATOR XIV-776b; on life IX-243d; Scholasticism, revival of XIV-596a
Tong-king, Dominicans XII-3681c; eastern IV-718b; and France III-65c; French VII-772a; Jesuits XIV-85b; maritime VII-778a; missionaries VI-176b; northern VII-778b; southern VII-778a; southern, martyrs VII-778c; upper VII-778c; western VII-778a; western, Venard in XIV-623d
Tong-kun, Christian settlement VIII-715c
Tongo, convent III-155b
Tongres, Arnold of. See Arnold of Tongres
—Diocese of IX-236a; Carmelite house III-364d; XII-230b; diptych V-23c; St. Gondulphus VI-633c
—Raoul de, "De Observantia Canonum" II-774b
Tongue, Anthony of Padua I-558a; danger in use of XIII-790c; of the East (Narsai of Nisibis) IV-409c
TONGUES, GIFT OF XIV-776c; III-590c; VI-554b; VII-414a; charisma III-589c; and Corinthians XIV-77c; upper early Church XIV-218d; VII-333b; St. Paul's concept XIV-777a; Thomism on XIV-667d; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438b
TONICA INDIANS XIV-777d; XIV-777b; history XIV-777d; language VII-754b; mission I-242c
Tonics, alcohol in I-274d
Tonio, Giuseppe IV-245d
Tonkawa, town, Oklahoma, school at XI-261b
—INDIANS XIV-778b; VII-750a; X-389c; cannibalism XI-402d; customs XIV-778c; language VII-754b
Ton-ki, Taoist priesthood XIV-778c
Tonkin. See Tong-king
Tonnerre, Anne de Clermont, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796c
Tonsberg, abbey XV-65d
TONSURE XIV-779a; abbots and I-19a; age for I-206d; ascription XIV-779a; cardinals and III-339b; Celtic use III-494b; 495a; 495c; clerics and I-192a; 420c; in Eastern monasticism X-469b; XIV-779a; first I-206b; of Friars Minor VI-201c; general reception III-487a; in Ireland III-639c; VIII-190c; Irish disputes of VIII-91a; in Maronite Church IX-685a; and Michael Cærularius VI-764b; minor order X-332d; XI-279d; presbyter discipline VII-323d; in Spanish Church I-647d; surplice XIV-344a; in Welsh Church XV-581a; wig VII-113d
Tonti, Giulio, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII-28c
—Henry de, explorer VII-216d; Arkaonas I-756a; at Fort Crèvecoeur I-662a; Du Lhut V-188a; and La Salle IX-9d;
- 378d; XIV-545d; Quapaw Indians XII-592b; and Taensa Indians XIV-429d
—Michelangelo, cardinal III-375c
Toodaim. See Totemism
Toorch, Valentine, and revenues of Neutra X-775a
TOPEL (DODD), HUGH, Church historian XIV-779b; IV-627a; VII-379a; and Constable, John IV-286c; on Malone, William IX-573b; on royal supremacy X-370d; on Topeka VII-795a
Topeka, emblem of St. Apollonia I-617d
Topechache, anesthetics I-448b; St. Apollonia I-617d; XI-566c
Topasses III-152c
Topaz XIV-566d; in Bible XIV-308c
Topcliffe, Richard VII-701c; and Ashton I-777b; and Atkinson II-50c; and Bales II-223d; and Beesley II-389c; and Garlick VI-385a; and Fornort XII-282a; and Scott XIII-632d; and Southwell XIV-164d; and Wells XV-581a
Topeka, town, Kansas VIII-100c
Topes III-31a; VII-733d
Topete, Juan Baptista XV-186a
Topfer, Rudolph, novelist IV-205a
Topfel. See Thophel
Tophi (Topheth), and Josias X-443d; location VIII-345b; Molech, worship of X-443d
Topica XV-414b
Topich, Archibishop, founds seminary I-254b
Topinard, P., on nose types XII-207d; racial, classification XII-623c
Topographia, of Cosmas Indicopleustes XIV-681c
Topolamp, Colony, community IV-69d
Toqui, meaning I-679b
Toquiniste, Indian tribe IX-429b
Tör, J. (or Garizim) VI-439c
Torah, monotheism V-524
TORCH, BISHOP OF VII-779c; III-267d; 268c; 269c; X-582c; XI-647a; XIII-638b; XIV-436a; and Great Synagogue XIV-381a; and Mosait authorship XIV-780c; oral XIV-779d; reading of oral XIV-381d; 495c; translation XIV-454d
Toral, Spanish General, at Santiago XV-178c
—Francisco, Bishop of Cuenca IV-562b
—Francisco, Bishop of Yucatan XV-737c; and Maya Indians X-83c
Törstih köhänim III-647b
—Möshéh (Pentateuch) III-647a
Torazze, Cremona (ill.) IV-483d
TORBIDO, FRANCESCO XIV-780d
Torcello, Cathedral of, ambo I-382b; apses III-576a; colonnade I-364c; mosaic art X-888b; through art X-438a; XIV-709d
Torch-bearers, in Pontifical Mass XIII-232d
Torches, on Ascension Day I-767d
Torchetter, Bishop of Hereford IV-1-255c
Torcoli, Paolo de, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
Torcus, X-766d
Torrey, Jean Baptiste Colbert de IV-377a
Torda, Diet of II-125b
Tordesillas, Augustus de III-675a
—Treaty of (1494) II-748c; XII-302c; XV-293a; and Guiana VII-62c; terms XI-455b
Tore de' Spechi, Oblates of St. Frances of Rome VI-205d; XI-188c
Tordioano, theatre, architect of VII-126c
Tore di Mergogliolo, villa XIII-450b
Torell, William, sculptor XIII-644d
Torella, Raymond de, Bishop of Majorca II-222b

- Torelli, Luigia, foundation I-483b; VII-53d
- Torello, Vicenzo XI-683d
- Toreno, Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c
- Toreno, Jose Maria Guelpo, minister, articles of IX-453b
- Torfesus (Torfason), Thormod, Icelandic scholar I-418c; VII-619b
- Torfesus, See Torfasus
- Torfon, battle XIII-13d
- Toribio, articles of IX-453b; battle IX-664d; XII-524a; convention of V-761d; Lutheran Alliance IX-458c; XII-704c
- Toribio, execution XIV-32d
- Torgod, ethnological classification XII-626c
- TORIBIO ALFONSO MCGROVEJO, SAINT XIV-781a; IX-225a; IX-73c; feast, United States XII-239d
- de Benavente, missionary VI-298c; writer VI-299d
- Medina, José, Chilian writer XV-206d
- Toribio, Saint, Bishop of Astorga, opposes Priscillianism XI-417d
- Tories, in American Revolution XV-163c; and Daniel O'Connell XI-202a; of Ulster, and E. Flunko XII-170a
- Toriguy, Robert de, historian VII-236a
- Torim, mission station XIV-145b
- Torino, See Turin
- Torino, Emilio, Biblical commission II-557c
- Torkos, Andrew, version of the Bible XV-373c
- Torlonia, prince III-8a
- Luigi, Frascati VI-243b; 244b
- Collection, in National Gallery, Rome XIII-165d
- Tor Maracino, excavations X-209c
- Tormentoso, Cabo (Cape of Good Hope) IV-777c
- Torres, José, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
- Tornabono, Alfonso, bishop, herbarium III-546a
- Tornabuoni, Francesco, tomb I-41a
- Lorenzo VI-546d
- Lucezia X-120b
- Nicolo, Bishop of Borgo San Sepolcro II-686c
- Chapel, Church of Santa Maria Novella, Florence VI-546c
- Tornacum, Diocese of. See Tornauis
- Tornafort, Costanza IV-742b
- Pietro Bruno di San Giorgio IV-742b
- Tornamira, Johannes de, physician X-127d
- Tornatore, Lazariat X-366d; 367b
- Tornatori, Rocco, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Burma III-83a
- TORRELLI, V. R. L. & M. O. FRANCESCO XIV-781b; in Abyssinia VI-293c; "Annales Sacri" II-302d; annalist IV-235c; birthplace XI-134c
- Torono, battle II-787a
- Torono, Spain, battle III-151d; XII-302c; Collegiate Church (III) XV-749b; Saueho III-790c
- Gabriel de, orator XIV-207b
- Laws of IV-188c
- Tomás del, Bishop of Cartagena III-381b
- Toromona Indians XIV-427a
- TORONE (TORON), SEE OF XIV-781c
- Toronto, town, Irish fever victims I-411-490c; McMaster University II-280c; St. Michael's College II-325b; III-210c; University XIV-782d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-781d; XI-256a; Basilians II-923c; Catholic schools in XIII-565a; Educational and Charitable Institutions XIV-782c; history XIV-781d; map X-facing 540; Our Lady of Charity Convent XII-72c; Redemptorists at XII-685b; Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-515d; statistics III-238a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement IV-751d; theological seminary at III-697d
- Globe, periodical I-505b
- Tribune, periodical I-505b
- Troszewicz, Nicholas, Bishop of Armenian See IX-140b
- Trotoe, Raoul de, Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
- Robert de, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
- Tor Pignattara, mausoleum III-515a
- Torquatus, Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Triz-Châteaux XV-250b
- Saint, Abbot of Spain XIV-177a; XVI-43a; feast, in Mozarabic Rite X-616d
- Torquemada, Diego de, Bishop of Tuy XV-105d
- Juan de, cardinal VII-679d; XIII-250c; as Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c; Basle, Council of VII-679d; on Benedict, Rule of St. II-437a; as Bishop of Cadiz III-131d; on Decretals, false V-774d; as Dominican VIII-368d; at Ferrara VI-112c; in Florence V-503a; and Gallicanism VI-355c; on Law, canon XII-365c; on Notes of Church III-450d; as Bishop of Orense XI-295d; at Pisa, Council of XII-114b; Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b; as Master of the Sacred Palace X-39a; and S. Maria Sopra Minerva XI-172d; as commentator, Abbot of Subiaco XIV-321d; "Summa de Ecclesia" I-621c; and Sweeney-helm XIV-357b; theologian XIV-592d; Thomist XIV-702c
- Juan de, historian VI-299d; on Mexico X-256d; on Motolinia X-602a; and Bishop Zumárraga X-237c
- TOMÁS DE XIV-783a; VIII-36d; XI-772c; XII-363Bc
- Torra, Luis, missionary XV-749d
- Torras y Bages, Jose, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
- Torre della, family, burial place XIII-408a
- Pippo della, antiquarian II-303a; in Milan X-299c
- Giacomo della, of Forli, physician X-127c
- Giovanni Maria della, geologist VI-288b
- Guglielmo della, Bishop of Como IV-184d
- Guido della, Lord of Piacenza XII-70b; in Milan X-299c
- Jacobus de la, Vicar Apostolic of the Netherlands VII-385b
- Marcatonio della, anatomist X-129d
- Martino della, Lord of Milano X-299c; XI-134d; tomb X-300c
- Pegano della X-299b
- Pieria della, Spleto XV-231d
- Ramondo della, Patriarch of Aquileia XV-118d
- Saturin della, Vicar Apostolic of Hu-nan III-675b
- Sineo della, Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-307b
- Anguillara, in Trastevere, Rome XIII-176d
- del Comune, in Pontremoli XI-234b
- del Greco, Italy, coral fishery XIV-307a
- delle Asses, Milan, and da Vinci XV-442d
- della Milizia, Rome XIII-177a
- della Oca, seville (III) XIII-745
- di Nona, Alexander VI and I-290a
- Torreggiani, Alf., Bologna cathedral II-640c
- Elzear, Bishop of Armida I-740c
- Torregiano, Pietro, and Van do Velde XV-270b
- Torreon, town, Spain IX-518c
- Torrelles, Raimundo de, Bishop of Mallorca IX-556d
- Torre Millina, Rome XIII-177b
- Torrens, Hieronymus XI-750b
- Torrentius, Livinus, Bishop of Antwerp I-589c
- Torre Nuova, Tommaso Marini, Duke of, palace of I-284b
- Patria, Diocese of III-408b
- Pellice, Waldensian school XV-530b
- Torres (Sassari) XIII-485a
- De, Bishop of Ross XIII-202a
- Antonio de, commander, and Columbus IV-144b
- Antonio, Bishop of the Canaries XIV-783c; Council of Trent XIII-788d
- Baltasar de. See Baltasar de Torres
- Cosmo de VI-234a; mission I-284b
- Francisca de IX-318c
- FRANCISCO, Hellenist XIV-783c; 87d; XV-103b; 428d; Apostolic constitutions I-636b; III-280c; Clementine Homilies of Urban VIII, XV-432d
- Francisco de, explorer IV-777b
- Fulgentius, Abbot of New Norcia XI-5c
- Giovanni de, Archbishop of Tortosa, III-398a
- Juan de, Francisca VI-299d
- Ludovico de, Archbishop of Monreale X-508c
- Luis de, navigator, and New Guinea X-780c
- Luis de, theologian, and Vasquez XV-275c
- Luis Tortolero y. See Tortolero y Torres
- Tomás, martyr X-391a
- Torre, Sanguigna, Rome XIII-177a
- Torresano, Andrea IX-634a
- Torres Bollo, Diego de, Superior of Province of Paraguay XII-688c; and Indians III-40b; —Ruiz de Montoya XIII-223d
- de Vera, Juan, governor of PARAGUAY XI-170d
- NARAHRO, BARTOLEME DE, Ruiz de Montoya XIII-223d
- y Ribas, Juan, Bishop of Minorca X-332b
- y Rueda, Marcos de, Bishop of Yuenan XV-737d
- Sanz, Aurelio, Bishop of Cienfuegos III-770c
- Torretto, Bernardo, Canova and XIII-298c; in Udine Cathedral XV-115b
- Torrez, Gaspar de, Mercedarian VI-198a
- Torri (Gabi) XIV-379b
- Torriani, Crema, subjection of IV-181b
- TORRICELLI, EVANGELISTA XIV-784b; barometrist XII-60b; XV-784c; and Castelli III-408d; on equilibrium III-58d; physicist VII-218b, on projectiles III-57b
- Torricellian vacuum, in barometer XIV-784c
- Torrigiani, Franc. XII-112c
- Torriggiano, Bartolommeo, and Campaña III-221a; Westminster V-253d
- Torrijos, collegiate church XIV-788a
- Bernardo de, at University of Seville XIII-746c
- Török, Albert von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-68d
- Max Prokop von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-68d
- Torrone, Vatican XV-277c
- Torri, Jacopo, mosaicist IV-120b; VI-365c; X-588c; in Lateran Basilica IX-15b; St. Mary's Major XI-398b; Renaissance art III-771c
- TORRUBIA, JOSÉ XV-784d; geologist VI-153b
- Torsani, Angelus, Servite XIII-737b
- Torsellino, Horatius, Jesuit XIV-87a
- Torsello, church at, apse I-650d
- Torsion Balance, Coulomb XII-63d
- Torsonson, Lennart, general I-656a
- Torti, Bellarmino X-415a
- Tortolico, See of IX-406c
- Tortosa (Vishnu) II-148c
- Tortolero y Torres, Luis III-178c
- Tortoli, Ogliastra XI-223d
- Tortolini, Barnaba XIII-178d
- Tortona, town, and Charles Emmanuel III of Piedmont XII-772c; and Milan X-299d
- DIOCESE OF XV-784d; cathedral XIV-784d
- Tortora, Aug., on St. Jerome Emilian VIII-344a
- Tortosa, town, Spain III-429b; Berenguer IV XIII-428d; dispute of (1413) XV-182d; and Genoa VI-419c
- town, Syria, military castle IV-557d; pilgrimage to XII-95d
- DIOCESE OF III-429b; 428d; 173d; cathedral XIV-785d; Jesuit institutions XIV-175d; map XIV-facing 200; Observatory of the Ebro VI-453c; provincial council (1429) XIV-785d; statistics of religious communities III-429d
- Torts, in Roman Law IX-85a
- Tortuga, island V-110c
- Tortura, island, of Bishop Andrewes XIII-123b
- Torture, abolition of XIV-769a; XV-677b; heretics XIV-769a; Inquisition VIII-32b; under Roman Law IX-667a; witchcraft XV-675b
- Tours supraorbitalis XIII-621d
- Torwood, conventicle (1650) IV-461d
- Tory (Torach) V-524a
- Tory (Torah) XIII-352a
- Torzhestvennik XIII-267b
- Tosa, school of art VIII-314c
- Province of XIII-755c
- Tosaphists, on Babylonian Talmud IV-438c
- Tosca, physicist XV-253b
- Toscalua, Choctaw chief, and De Soto III-692d
- Toscanello, town, Italy, church IV-677d; in papal states XIV-260c
- Diocese of. See Viterbo and Toscanella
- Toscanelli, Dominic XV-786b
- PAOLO DAL POZZO, XIV-786b; cartographer II-22d; and Brucelles III-8d; chart II-392b; and Columbus IV-141a; and exploration XV-386b; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60c; and physician X-129a; XI-61b; and portrait XV-384d
- Toscanelli's Chart (ill.) XIV-787b
- Toscani, Augusto XI-594a
- Toscano, Bonifacio Antonio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
- Pietro, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
- Toselli, Floriano. See Bernard of Bologna
- TOSEPHIT, XIV-788a; XI-618c; XIV-436b; on Onkelos XIV-455c; on Synagogue XIV-382a
- Tosetti, Urbano, on St. Joseph's Cathedral XIII-588d
- Toshiro, ceramist VIII-315a
- Tosi, Luigi, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d
- Paschal XV-563d; Alaskan mission I-250c
- Paul, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b
- Tess, convent VII-239a
- Tossignano, Giovanni di, Blessed. See John of Tossignano
- TOSTARD, ALONSO XIV-788a; portrait XIV-788b; theologian XIV-592d
- Girolamo, Carmelite III-361d
- Tostatus, Alonso. See Testado, Alonso
- Luigi, Giovanni XIV-788c
- TOSTI, GIOVANNI-788c; Benedictine historian II-462b; and Leo XIII XVI-17c
- Tostola, island, ecclesiastical government XIV-191c
- Total Abstinents, Association of, Lithuanian VIII-56d
- Depravity, Presbyterian doctrine XII-392d

TOTEMISM (TOTAM; TOTEM) XIV-789a; African nature I-183d; African systems I-249f; Algonquian I-312b; animal sacrifice XIII-319c; animism I-527d; clan XIV-791a; conception theory XIV-790c; deities XIV-791a; domestic theory XIV-791b; economic theory XIV-790b; external soul theory XIV-790c; history XIV-789b; Manitou (Guardian Spirit) theory XIV-790d; nature theory XIV-789d; nature XIV-791b; nature-religion XIII-319b; origin XIV-789d; personal XIV-791a; 792c; and religion XIII-745d; XIV-789c, 792c; as religion, element XIV-388b; as religion, origin of XIII-319d; and Shamanism XIII-754a; significance XIV-789a; social aspect XIV-793b; spiritism XIV-791d; spiritual significance XIV-791c; syncretism XIV-790b; migration theory XIV-790b; in Uganda XV-205b; in Wales XV-534d

Totem poles VII-750c; significance XIV-793a

Totipotency XIV-792a

Totipotency, Bishop of Epres IV-485a

Totmes. See Thothmes

Totipotency, New York, mission XIII-374

Totipotency, indulgence IV-774d

Totila, King of Gotha VI-154d; XI-348b; at Assisi I-801b; and St. Benedict II-471b; 472b; at Reims I-801b; in Cremona II-519b; at Corsica IV-397a; at Croton IV-422d; at Florence VI-105d; at Luca X-405b; at Monte Cassino X-527a; Naples X-684d; at Reims I-801b; 802b; Rhegium XII-717b; revolt VIII-579a; at Rome VI-170d; XI-602c; XIII-168a; XV-428a; at Sardinia XIII-475a; at Sicily XIII-774b; at Syracuse XIV-292b; at Tarentum III-659a; in Tivoli XIV-747b; at Todi XIV-754b

Totington, Alexander de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b

Totius. See Tota

Totman, Alexander, and Padilla XI-385b

Totnan, apostle of the Franks II-356c; VIII-639d; XIV-712c

Toto, Blessed, founder, XI-358b

TOTOBIAC INDIANS XV-794b; XV-7148a; 756a; X-251a; Christianity XIV-794c; customs XIV-794d; habitation VII-750d; history XIV-794d; language I-441c; XIV-794b

Toto of Nepi XIV-289a

Totores, King of Bosporus IV-521b

Tott, Clara XI-415d

Tottin, Fort, North Dakota, mission XIII-22b; Sioux reservation XIV-22a

Tottenham, mission XV-594a

Tottington, convent XIII-609c

T'ou, measure III-687a

Tougauchain, Huron town VII-771b

Toubette, Carlos XV-325b

Touche, Guicquel des, journalist XI-676c

TOUCHEZ, GEORGE ANSELM XV-795a

—Stanislas-Arthur-Xavier, Bishop of Orléans X-549c

Toucy, town, Synod (860) II-100c; VII-357a; XII-378a

—Guillaume de, Bishop of Auxerre XI-715b

—Hughes de, Bishop of Sens XI-717c

Toudai (Tuy) XV-105a

Toumoudr (Palmyra) XI-434a

Toul, Diocese of IX-362d; abolition IX-364c; France annexed XIII-628d; IX-362d; VII-75d; IX-364b; XIII-500a; XIV-657a; Jean de Lorraine VII-74c; rationale XII-651c; seminary X-358d; 361c; XI-419a; synod (550) XI-53b

Toulon, town, siege XIII-476a

—Diocese of VI-270a; cathedral XV-462b

Toulouse, town XIV-795b; as English possession VII-221b; Floral Academy I-83c; Huguenots VII-530d; Inquisition XIII-358a; massacre XIII-358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a; 1001a; 1002a; 1003a; 1004a; 1005a; 1006a; 1007a; 1008a; 1009a; 1010a; 1011a; 1012a; 1013a; 1014a; 1015a; 1016a; 1017a; 1018a; 1019a; 1020a; 1021a; 1022a; 1023a; 1024a; 1025a; 1026a; 1027a; 1028a; 1029a; 1030a; 1031a; 1032a; 1033a; 1034a; 1035a; 1036a; 1037a; 1038a; 1039a; 1040a; 1041a; 1042a; 1043a; 1044a; 1045a; 1046a; 1047a; 1048a; 1049a; 1050a; 1051a; 1052a; 1053a; 1054a; 1055a; 1056a; 1057a; 1058a; 1059a; 1060a; 1061a; 1062a; 1063a; 1064a; 1065a; 1066a; 1067a; 1068a; 1069a; 1070a; 1071a; 1072a; 1073a; 1074a; 1075a; 1076a; 1077a; 1078a; 1079a; 1080a; 1081a; 1082a; 1083a; 1084a; 1085a; 1086a; 1087a; 1088a; 1089a; 1090a; 1091a; 1092a; 1093a; 1094a; 1095a; 1096a; 1097a; 1098a; 1099a; 1100a; 1101a; 1102a; 1103a; 1104a; 1105a; 1106a; 1107a; 1108a; 1109a; 1110a; 1111a; 1112a; 1113a; 1114a; 1115a; 1116a; 1117a; 1118a; 1119a; 1120a; 1121a; 1122a; 1123a; 1124a; 1125a; 1126a; 1127a; 1128a; 1129a; 1130a; 1131a; 1132a; 1133a; 1134a; 1135a; 1136a; 1137a; 1138a; 1139a; 1140a; 1141a; 1142a; 1143a; 1144a; 1145a; 1146a; 1147a; 1148a; 1149a; 1150a; 1151a; 1152a; 1153a; 1154a; 1155a; 1156a; 1157a; 1158a; 1159a; 1160a; 1161a; 1162a; 1163a; 1164a; 1165a; 1166a; 1167a; 1168a; 1169a; 1170a; 1171a; 1172a; 1173a; 1174a; 1175a; 1176a; 1177a; 1178a; 1179a; 1180a; 1181a; 1182a; 1183a; 1184a; 1185a; 1186a; 1187a; 1188a; 1189a; 1190a; 1191a; 1192a; 1193a; 1194a; 1195a; 1196a; 1197a; 1198a; 1199a; 1200a; 1201a; 1202a; 1203a; 1204a; 1205a; 1206a; 1207a; 1208a; 1209a; 1210a; 1211a; 1212a; 1213a; 1214a; 1215a; 1216a; 1217a; 1218a; 1219a; 1220a; 1221a; 1222a; 1223a; 1224a; 1225a; 1226a; 1227a; 1228a; 1229a; 1230a; 1231a; 1232a; 1233a; 1234a; 1235a; 1236a; 1237a; 1238a; 1239a; 1240a; 1241a; 1242a; 1243a; 1244a; 1245a; 1246a; 1247a; 1248a; 1249a; 1250a; 1251a; 1252a; 1253a; 1254a; 1255a; 1256a; 1257a; 1258a; 1259a; 1260a; 1261a; 1262a; 1263a; 1264a; 1265a; 1266a; 1267a; 1268a; 1269a; 1270a; 1271a; 1272a; 1273a; 1274a; 1275a; 1276a; 1277a; 1278a; 1279a; 1280a; 1281a; 1282a; 1283a; 1284a; 1285a; 1286a; 1287a; 1288a; 1289a; 1290a; 1291a; 1292a; 1293a; 1294a; 1295a; 1296a; 1297a; 1298a; 1299a; 1300a; 1301a; 1302a; 1303a; 1304a; 1305a; 1306a; 1307a; 1308a; 1309a; 1310a; 1311a; 1312a; 1313a; 1314a; 1315a; 1316a; 1317a; 1318a; 1319a; 1320a; 1321a; 1322a; 1323a; 1324a; 1325a; 1326a; 1327a; 1328a; 1329a; 1330a; 1331a; 1332a; 1333a; 1334a; 1335a; 1336a; 1337a; 1338a; 1339a; 1340a; 1341a; 1342a; 1343a; 1344a; 1345a; 1346a; 1347a; 1348a; 1349a; 1350a; 1351a; 1352a; 1353a; 1354a; 1355a; 1356a; 1357a; 1358a; 1359a; 1360a; 1361a; 1362a; 1363a; 1364a; 1365a; 1366a; 1367a; 1368a; 1369a; 1370a; 1371a; 1372a; 1373a; 1374a; 1375a; 1376a; 1377a; 1378a; 1379a; 1380a; 1381a; 1382a; 1383a; 1384a; 1385a; 1386a; 1387a; 1388a; 1389a; 1390a; 1391a; 1392a; 1393a; 1394a; 1395a; 1396a; 1397a; 1398a; 1399a; 1400a; 1401a; 1402a; 1403a; 1404a; 1405a; 1406a; 1407a; 1408a; 1409a; 1410a; 1411a; 1412a; 1413a; 1414a; 1415a; 1416a; 1417a; 1418a; 1419a; 1420a; 1421a; 1422a; 1423a; 1424a; 1425a; 1426a; 1427a; 1428a; 1429a; 1430a; 1431a; 1432a; 1433a; 1434a; 1435a; 1436a; 1437a; 1438a; 1439a; 1440a; 1441a; 1442a; 1443a; 1444a; 1445a; 1446a; 1447a; 1448a; 1449a; 1450a; 1451a; 1452a; 1453a; 1454a; 1455a; 1456a; 1457a; 1458a; 1459a; 1460a; 1461a; 1462a; 1463a; 1464a; 1465a; 1466a; 1467a; 1468a; 1469a; 1470a; 1471a; 1472a; 1473a; 1474a; 1475a; 1476a; 1477a; 1478a; 1479a; 1480a; 1481a; 1482a; 1483a; 1484a; 1485a; 1486a; 1487a; 1488a; 1489a; 1490a; 1491a; 1492a; 1493a; 1494a; 1495a; 1496a; 1497a; 1498a; 1499a; 1500a; 1501a; 1502a; 1503a; 1504a; 1505a; 1506a; 1507a; 1508a; 1509a; 1510a; 1511a; 1512a; 1513a; 1514a; 1515a; 1516a; 1517a; 1518a; 1519a; 1520a; 1521a; 1522a; 1523a; 1524a; 1525a; 1526a; 1527a; 1528a; 1529a; 1530a; 1531a; 1532a; 1533a; 1534a; 1535a; 1536a; 1537a; 1538a; 1539a; 1540a; 1541a; 1542a; 1543a; 1544a; 1545a; 1546a; 1547a; 1548a; 1549a; 1550a; 1551a; 1552a; 1553a; 1554a; 1555a; 1556a; 1557a; 1558a; 1559a; 1560a; 1561a; 1562a; 1563a; 1564a; 1565a; 1566a; 1567a; 1568a; 1569a; 1570a; 1571a; 1572a; 1573a; 1574a; 1575a; 1576a; 1577a; 1578a; 1579a; 1580a; 1581a; 1582a; 1583a; 1584a; 1585a; 1586a; 1587a; 1588a; 1589a; 1590a; 1591a; 1592a; 1593a; 1594a; 1595a; 1596a; 1597a; 1598a; 1599a; 1600a; 1601a; 1602a; 1603a; 1604a; 1605a; 1606a; 1607a; 1608a; 1609a; 1610a; 1611a; 1612a; 1613a; 1614a; 1615a; 1616a; 1617a; 1618a; 1619a; 1620a; 1621a; 1622a; 1623a; 1624a; 1625a; 1626a; 1627a; 1628a; 1629a; 1630a; 1631a; 1632a; 1633a; 1634a; 1635a; 1636a; 1637a; 1638a; 1639a; 1640a; 1641a; 1642a; 1643a; 1644a; 1645a; 1646a; 1647a; 1648a; 1649a; 1650a; 1651a; 1652a; 1653a; 1654a; 1655a; 1656a; 1657a; 1658a; 1659a; 1660a; 1661a; 1662a; 1663a; 1664a; 1665a; 1666a; 1667a; 1668a; 1669a; 1670a; 1671a; 1672a; 1673a; 1674a; 1675a; 1676a; 1677a; 1678a; 1679a; 1680a; 1681a; 1682a; 1683a; 1684a; 1685a; 1686a; 1687a; 1688a; 1689a; 1690a; 1691a; 1692a; 1693a; 1694a; 1695a; 1696a; 1697a; 1698a; 1699a; 1700a; 1701a; 1702a; 1703a; 1704a; 1705a; 1706a; 1707a; 1708a; 1709a; 1710a; 1711a; 1712a; 1713a; 1714a; 1715a; 1716a; 1717a; 1718a; 1719a; 1720a; 1721a; 1722a; 1723a; 1724a; 1725a; 1726a; 1727a; 1728a; 1729a; 1730a; 1731a; 1732a; 1733a; 1734a; 1735a; 1736a; 1737a; 1738a; 1739a; 1740a; 1741a; 1742a; 1743a; 1744a; 1745a; 1746a; 1747a; 1748a; 1749a; 1750a; 1751a; 1752a; 1753a; 1754a; 1755a; 1756a; 1757a; 1758a; 1759a; 1760a; 1761a; 1762a; 1763a; 1764a; 1765a; 1766a; 1767a; 1768a; 1769a; 1770a; 1771a; 1772a; 1773a; 1774a; 1775a; 1776a; 1777a; 1778a; 1779a; 1780a; 1781a; 1782a; 1783a; 1784a; 1785a; 1786a; 1787a; 1788a; 1789a; 1790a; 1791a; 1792a; 1793a; 1794a; 1795a; 1796a; 1797a; 1798a; 1799a; 1800a; 1801a; 1802a; 1803a; 1804a; 1805a; 1806a; 1807a; 1808a; 1809a; 1810a; 1811a; 1812a; 1813a; 1814a; 1815a; 1816a; 1817a; 1818a; 1819a; 1820a; 1821a; 1822a; 1823a; 1824a; 1825a; 1826a; 1827a; 1828a; 1829a; 1830a; 1831a; 1832a; 1833a; 1834a; 1835a; 1836a; 1837a; 1838a; 1839a; 1840a; 1841a; 1842a; 1843a; 1844a; 1845a; 1846a; 1847a; 1848a; 1849a; 1850a; 1851a; 1852a; 1853a; 1854a; 1855a; 1856a; 1857a; 1858a; 1859a; 1860a; 1861a; 1862a; 1863a; 1864a; 1865a; 1866a; 1867a; 1868a; 1869a; 1870a; 1871a; 1872a; 1873a; 1874a; 1875a; 1876a; 1877a; 1878a; 1879a; 1880a; 1881a; 1882a; 1883a; 1884a; 1885a; 1886a; 1887a; 1888a; 1889a; 1890a; 1891a; 1892a; 1893a; 1894a; 1895a; 1896a; 1897a; 1898a; 1899a; 1900a; 1901a; 1902a; 1903a; 1904a; 1905a; 1906a; 1907a; 1908a; 1909a; 1910a; 1911a; 1912a; 1913a; 1914a; 1915a; 1916a; 1917a; 1918a; 1919a; 1920a; 1921a; 1922a; 1923a; 1924a; 1925a; 1926a; 1927a; 1928a; 1929a; 1930a; 1931a; 1932a; 1933a; 1934a; 1935a; 1936a; 1937a; 1938a; 1939a; 1940a; 1941a; 1942a; 1943a; 1944a; 1945a; 1946a; 1947a; 1948a; 1949a; 1950a; 1951a; 1952a; 1953a; 1954a; 1955a; 1956a; 1957a; 1958a; 1959a; 1960a; 1961a; 1962a; 1963a; 1964a; 1965a; 1966a; 1967a; 1968a; 1969a; 1970a; 1971a; 1972a; 1973

- 712c: infidelity VII-793b;
707c; inspiration of Bible VIII-47b; St. Ireneus I-635a; St. John Chrysostom VIII-457a; and law, canon IX-58d; and liturgy XIII-77c; Marian prophecy XV-464b; St. Michael the Archangel X-276b; Origen XI-305d; St. Paul XIV-632c; Pentateuch XI-652b; Protestant attitude XII-496a; XV-7b; purgatory XII-577a; Resurrection of Christ XII-793a; and revelation XIII-4b; Roman law IX-81c; sacraments XIII-298a; schism in XIII-526d; and Scripture XIII-639b; XV-490c; Synoptics XIV-391b; 470a; Synoptics of Jerusalem XIV-496c; New Testament XIV-585c; and theology, dogmatic XIV-580c; 581d; and theology, moral XV-603a; 603b; and theosophy XV-626b; Timotheus I-272d; Trent, Council of XV-7b; Trinity XIV-584b; XV-49d; Unity of the Church XV-180d; Vatican Council XV-308a; Veneration of Letters XV-490b; Virgin Mary XIV-774d; XV-485c; 468a; vocation XV-500b
- TRADITIONALISM** XV-13c; XV-570a; Balfour XII-29c; Donald III-11c; Bonnetty I-11c; condemned I-219d; and ethical method V-557c; and neo-Scholasticism XII-34b; and revelation XIII-34a; systems I-216a; theological system XIV-585d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-590a; 663d; Ubachs XV-114b; Vatican Council VI-616b
- Traditionalists**, Spanish party XIV-188b
- Traditions of the Elders**. See Elders, Traditions of
- Traditors** III-367a; V-121d; 126b; IX-2d
- Tradonico**, Pietro, Doge XV-696c
- TRADUCIANISM** XV-14d; XV-155b; and Anabaptism Church I-78c; and Anastasius II I-454d; Catholic teaching IV-475c; Tertullian XV-524c
- Tragalgar**, hater of
- Tragalar**, William, Abbot of Selsey I-776a; V-477d
- Tragador**, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c
- Tragedia Irenaei** XV-112a
- Traguriensis**, manuscript IX-46d
- Tragurion**. See Trau
- Tragus**, Hieronymus, physician X-129c
- Trahnac**, Guillaume de, Prior of Grandmont VII-716a
- Train-bearer**, in Pontifical Mass XII-232d
- Trained-bands**, of London IX-347b
- Trainer**, Bernard II-115c
- Training**, Schools, in America IX-192c; English, Allies I-324c
- TRAJAN**, Emperor XV-15c; XIII-167b; alimentarius XII-298a; Apostolic, of Mena X-189d; Basilica, age I-659c; charitable policy III-596a; chronology IV-134d; Edessa V-88d; Fossombrone, bridge VI-154d; and Ignatius of Antioch VII-644c; and Jews VIII-390a; Nicopolis XI-70d; Nisibis XI-84d; Ostia X-346b; Parthia XI-714d; and Pliny IV-691d; VII-711c; VIII-375c; IX-1c; 757f; VII-708; Roman law XIII-2214d; 708; Roman law XIII-391c; Sardinia, bridge XIII-391c; Sardinia, XIII-472c; Satala XIII-486a; Sebastopolis XIII-665d; Theveste XI-636c
- Bishop of Benevento II-477c
- Arch of, via Appia, Rome XIII-176a
- Basilica of, Rome I-659c
- Column of, Rome IX-342d; XIII-176b; (ill.) XV-15d; and Sixtus V XIV-34b
- Forum of, Rome XIII-176a; 176b; IX-292b
- Trajana**. See Theopista
- TRAJANOPOLIS**, Phrygia XV-161b
- TRAJANOPOLIS**, Rhodope XV-161b; VI-738b
- TRALLES** XV-161d; and St. Ignatius of Antioch I-634c; VII-645b
- Trallianus**, and anaesthesia I-448b; and charism III-590c; spiritistic phenomenon XIV-222b; theosophic XIV-626c
- Tranepean**, Mary, Ursuline XI-74; XV-226c
- Trancoso**, Gonçalo Fernandes, author XII-307d
- Trani**, town, Italy VII-222a
- TRANI AND BARLETTA, DIOCESE** OF XV-161d; map VIII-46c; 244
- Trankebar**. See Tranquebar
- Tranmere**, Benedictines at I-439c
- Tranquebar**, Protestant mission IV-726c; VII-735a; IX-520a
- Tranquilinus**, Sardinian VII-92d
- Transaction**, and appeals I-653c
- Transalpingians** XIII-497d
- Transamud**. See Transamud
- Trans-Caspian**, province XV-60d
- Trans-oriental**, Divine XV-613a
- Trans-oriental Absolutism**, Schelling XV-18b
- Transcendental Club** XV-18c
- TRANSCENDENTALISM** XV-17c; IX-328a; Baltimore decree II-226c; and Communism IX-69b; Platonic system XV-153d; soul, theory of I-527a
- Transcripts**, in Vatican archives XV-287c; 288d
- Transmund I**, Duke of Spoleto XIV-29a
- II, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b; 259b; and Gregory III VI-789b
- Transennae**, of altar I-847a; IV-214c
- TRANSEPT** XV-18c; aisles I-237b; apse I-650b; of basilica II-326c; V-259c; in Carolingian architecture VI-607c; cross aisle I-237c; English II-576c; VI-674c; Romanque V-299c; XV-18d; St. Peter's XIII-672d; and Synagogue XIV-382a; Westminster Cathedral XV-600a
- Transfiguration**, church, Kieff XV-498c
- church, New York II-691b
- cathedral, Orihuela XI-315d
- cathedral, Sarnob XII-533a
- church, Mount Sinai III-442d
- churches, United States XI-504c
- church, Warsaw XV-556c
- OF CHRIST XV-19a; VIII-380d; X-346c; XIV-143b
- in art: Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; Bagnacavallo VII-143b; Divine testimony VII-604a; Moses in the X-597c; Raphael XV-572c; IX-164d; XII-646d; XIII-173b; (ill.) XII-1-facing 646
- Moses X-597c; site VII-289a; XV-19b; X-1-facing 19b
- OF CHRIST, FEAST OF XV-19d; XVI-14b; Greek Church I-70d; Maronites I-72a; Office I-55b; XII-607b; Russian Church I-71c
- Sorrow of the Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feasts of the Seven
- Transformation**, in resurrection XII-792a; in sacrifice XIII-329c
- Transformism**, and creationism IV-475c; and immanence VII-684b
- Transforthana** nation, Glasgow University VI-57c
- Transients**, in Tametsi IV-2c
- Transito**, El, Toledo XIV-382a; 758a
- Transitorium**. See Communion Antiphon.
- Transitus**, Bull of Urban IV
- Transitus Marie** I-607d; V-357c; XIV-774d; XV-461a; 471a; 471b
- of St. Francis, in Capuchin Rite XIII-77a
- Transkel**, Venerable Apostle of 1088
- Translation** of relics I-364d; 365a; XII-738b; St. Ambrose I-398c; Sts. Nabor and Felix I-398c; Sts. Peter and Paul XIII-374a; Sts. Peter and Paul and Gervasius I-398c
- Translations of the Bible**. See Versions of the Bible
- Translucent enamel** X-222c
- Transmigration** of souls. See Metempsychosis
- Transmissionists** V-659d
- Trans Oceanum**, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-419d
- Transportation**, of immigrants XI-295a; in political economy II-114c
- Transportation Bill** XV-161c
- Trans-Siberian Railway** XIII-239b; 250d
- Transumption**, of Bull III-57c
- Transumption**, IV-277c; V-579b; VIII-16c; XIII-787b; XV-586d; Elfric I-171d; Amalricians I-379d; Berengarius II-487a; Cally III-183a; and consubstantiation 322b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-599d; early Church I-408b; Eriugena V-520d; Guilmund VII-81a; Henry VIII V-443b; and impanation VII-694b; VIII-367b; St. John Chrysostom VIII-457a; John of Paris VIII-475c; Lanfranc VIII-784c; Lateran decree IX-18b; Lauda Simon II-274d; 322b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-599d; early Church I-408b; Stephen of Autun XIV-291a; Suárez XIV-319d; term first used II-488d; V-567c; Tertullian XV-522c; Thomistic XV-316d; and vestments XV-389d; Wessel XV-590b; Westminster Confession V-766b; Wychl XV-722d; 723d
- Declaration against English XI-179b; 613d; XIII-124a; 1243
- Transval**, town, Buddhists in I-186d; Protestant mission I-187b
- Purchase of I-189c; XV-20c
- VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF XV-20a; Irish population VIII-155c; map I-facing 180; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; statistics of heart, of St. Teresa XIV-516b
- Transverse Valley**, Jerusalem VIII-345c
- Vibrations, Fresnel XII-65c
- TRANSYLVANIA**, Hungary XV-22a; XV-22b; and Hungary XV-22a; invasions XV-21a; Lutheranism IX-460b; marriage IX-701c; population XV-22b; Propaganda XII-319b; Protestantism IX-664c; protopep XIII-504a; Reformation II-125a; XV-21b; religious statistics XV-22b; revolt 1502b; XIV-649d; Rumanian VI-750b; 759d; 274; 319b; 826; and mission XIV-419c; Turkish suzerainty XV-21c; Unitarians IX-155b
- Transylvania**, United States VIII-629d
- TRIDIOCESE** OF XV-22d; 22b
- University, Kentucky I-401a
- Trapani**, town XIII-772b; and Genoa VI-419d
- DIOCESE OF XV-23b; S. Agostino, Church of (ill.) XV-23b
- Trappasi**, Pietro, See Metastasio
- Trapeza**, in Greek Church I-359b; 362b
- TRAPEZOPOLIS** XV-23d
- Trapezus**, XI-234c; XIV-14b
- Trapp**, Ernst Christian XI-796d
- Joseph IV-866d
- Trappistines**, in Canada III-240a; in Japan VIII-308d. See Cistercians; nuns
- TRAPPISTS** XV-24a; III-784b; IX-485b; abbot-general I-164b; 180b; Melarys X-176d; 239b; Cape Colony VIII-592a; Congo IV-236a; 23Fb; Géramb VI-464a; Getsemani Abbey VI-541a; Japan VII-308c; La Trappe IX-35b; LeStrange IX-230d; Melarys X-167d; in Missouri I-368d; O'Gorman XI-249d; Planner XI-785d; Poland XII-196c; Ra n e c XI-1639a; Sept-Fons X-603d; XIII-720d; St. Paolo alle Cascate XI-173a; South Africa VI-645b; statistics II-460d; Syria IV-406a; in United States III-780b; Wyart XV-721d. See Cistercians
- Trappola**, Constantino, sculptor VII-364b
- TRASILIA AND EMILIANA, SAINTS** XV-26c; and Gregory the Great VI-780d
- Trastevere**, quarter, Rome XIII-176a
- Tratta**, ruins X-244b
- Trau**, town, IV-510c; cathedral (ill.) IV-607
- Traube**, Ludwig, pathologist X-138a; 140a
- Trautson**, John Joseph, Count von, Prince-Archbishop of Vienna XV-419d; 422c; and Mizazuki X-288b
- Travail**, Confédération Générale du, See Labour, General Confederation of
- Maison de, Paris XI-492b
- a Domicile, Œuvre du, Paris XI-492b
- Travasser**, Bernardo, Inquisitor VII-364d
- Travellers**, Mass for, in Bobbio Missal III-502b; in parishes XI-499d; Tametsi IV-2c
- in Mohammedan angelology IX-424c
- Traveller, George III-364c
- John, martyr V-475d
- Thomas, Nonconformist XI-95d
- Walter Joseph. See Bede of Bedouin; 810c
- William, martyr V-478a
- Traversari**, Ambrogio, Camaldolese, See Ambrose of Camaldoli
- Paolo, Lord of Ravenna XI-213b; 664d
- Pietro, Lord of Ravenna II-664d
- Traverse**, town, Dominican convent XII-370b
- Travertine**, in Coliseum IV-101b
- Trdat**, King of Armenia. See Trdat
- Treason**, English medieval punishment XII-568a; Greek punishment XII-566a; and imprisonment, in U. S. V-417b; and see of confession XIII-622d; 663b. See High Treason
- ACCUSATIONS OF XV-26d; Allen XV-28a; Burchley XV-27c
- Treasure**, parable XI-164a
- Treasury, monastic I-14c; XI-183d; in Nasorean hierarchy X-707b; as saceristan XIII-322c
- of the Apostolic Chamber I-138c
- Treasury**, ancient XIV-496c
- Hall of the, in Temple XV-509a
- Papal I-633d
- of the Church. See Indulgences
- Treasurer-General**, of Camera I-633c
- Treaty**, breach of, as sin XV-772a; concordat as IV-196d
- Trebellius**, Wiganad, controversian XI-566b
- Trebia**. See Trevis
- TREBZOND, DIOCESE** OF XV-28c; Catholic population I-791c; Friars Pilgrims XII-368Ea
- Empire of I-785b; III-112a; IV-304b; Mohammed II XV-98a

- Trebzond, George of. See George of Trebizond.
- Třebitzký, Václav Beneš, novelist IV-606c
- Trebnik, of Ruthenian Greek Catholics IV-746b
- TREBIZIT, ABBEY OF XV-29c; VII-189b; founded II-761d; XIII-79a
- Trebulian, tyrant VIII-18d
- Trebrur, See Tribur
- Trečanun VI-363ad
- TREBZIT, VILLAGES, VIII-247c
- Tredaniel, Virginie, foundress VI-174c; XII-218b; 773c
- Tredemur jurati, Metz X-247b
- Tredianovskij, Basil, poet XIII-270c
- Tredos, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Trédos
- Tredulo, Bishop of Oporto X-261a
- TREDWAY, LETTICE MARY 1843-1892
- Walter XV-29d
- Tree, in Alaskan mythology I-249a; in Bible XII-150c; blessing of V-135d; as fetish XII-409c
- of Knowledge. See Knowledge, — of
- of Life I-130c
- Tree-worship I-528b; Greeks XIV-495d
- Trefoil, in arch I-688c; 690a; in heraldry I-688c
- Tre Fontane, Italy III-513b; XI-572d; monastery. See Santa Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of
- Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, Biblical critic V-291c; XI-532c; Minoritan Canon X-642c; New Testament IV-503b; XIV-534b; and Plymouth Brethren XII-173d
- Treger, Konrad, Augustinian IV-838c
- TREGIAN, FRANCIS XV-30a; and Mayne X-87a
- Thomas XV-30a
- Tréguier, Diocese of XIII-340c; monastery III-472c; Pardon of St. Yves XI-477c
- Treilhaut, Jean Baptiste XIII-10c
- Treille, Bernard de la X-347a
- Notre Dame de la. See Notre Dame de la Treille
- Treinitz, monastery I-213d
- Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von XIV-770b
- Treizein XV-706d
- Treizein Pierres, pilgrimage, Villefranche XIII-108d
- Trejo, Antony X V-522b
- Trelawney, Sir Henry VI-423a
- Letitia XII-171d
- Tremblay, François Leclerc du. See Leclerc du Tremblay
- Joseph Leclerc du. See Leclerc du Tremblay
- Trembowla, siege (1675) XIV-61d
- Tremellius, Euseb, version of the Bible IV-37c
- TREMITHUS XV-30b
- Tremlicki, poet XII-195a
- Tremouille, la, family IV-163d
- Marie Anne. See Orsini, Marie Anne
- Tremoria, periodical, Germany XI-679b; XV-604d
- Tremouille, cardinal, legate IX-374c; XII-212c
- Jean de la, cardinal, Bishop of Poitiers XII-179c
- Trench, Richard Cheveviz, an Ambrosian hymn VII-600c; as Biblical commentator IV-161b; Christology VII-710d; on miracles X-340c; 342c; 345d; on parables XI-454a; on Pentateuch XI-654d; on Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408b
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph, philologist IX-141a; on private law XI-463c
- TRENT, COUNCIL OF XV-30b; IV-426a; on abbas I-7d; abbot I-19a; 19d; 20b; Abd'880 III-559d; abduction I-53c; absoluteism of articles mortis XI-144b; acolytes I-108a; adoption I-149c; adoration I-152d; affinity I-178d; age, canonical I-207a; Alexander Natalis I-497a; Andrada de Payva I-269a; Anglican Articles I-563d; Antiochianism I-566a; apostasy I-625c; 626b; appeal I-652d; archdeacon I-694b; XV-325a; XV-402d; Archinto I-696a; Arias Moctanus I-711c; atonement II-55a; attrition II-630a; 65d; Augustinus II-104a; Bada II-290b; Batus II-200d; 205a; bans of marriage II-255d; 257a; baptism II-259a; 265b; 268a; 270c; 273b; VI-705a; Bartholomew of Braga II-314d; Belarim II-314b; Benedict II-43b; XV-33a; Bible II-545c; Biel II-539b; bigamy, clerical II-561c; 563c; Billick II-566d; bishop II-561c; 585b; 588b; bishops, titular I-149c; at Bologna XV-33b; St. Boudette II-652a; Brevery revision II-775b; Brus III-202b; Cano III-251c; Canon of Scripture III-270c; 273b; 278c; XIII-638c; Canon of the Mass II-539c; IV-43b; XII-253a; 582d; Carranza III-376b; Castagna XV-318b; Castro III-415a
- Catechism II-248c; V-79c; on articles of faith I-755d; 761a; 762a; 763a; VIII-450d; Hail Mary VII-110d; Viaticum IV-661c; XV-397c
- on catechizing V-82c; cathedralism III-414c; celebrat III-477a; ecclesiastical law III-352b; XV-34; censure I-645d; III-530c; ceremony III-538c; Cervino XV-27b; chaplain III-580d; St. Charles III-619d; Christ III-690d; Council of Trent I-232d; clandestinity IV-1a; LX-1711d; clerics, salary of IV-49d; LX-111d; 406d; cloister I V-61a; 63c; XI-164d; Commandments of God IV-153c; commendations IV-153c
- on Communion VII-402c; XII-590c; XV-33d; 34c; of children IV-171a; XII-590b; frequent VI-279a; precept V-588d; XI-517b; under one kind IV-175c; 178c
- concupinance IV-207d; concupiscence IV-265c; confession III-624c; 625a; 626a; confirmation IV-210d; congrua I V-211b; X-17c
- consecrator IV-224d; consubstantiation IV-328d; contrition IV-337d; 338b; 339a; XI-621d; convocation and opening XV-30b; Cortes IV-401a; Counter-Reformation, Council of IV-410b; Covarruvias IV-457c; curate IV-571a; dean I-698b; decree, use of term IV-670c; decrees, execution of XIII-141b; 144a; delegates, papal IV-697b; XI-162a; diocesan synods XIII-156a; XIII-383b; dioceses, union of III-439b; on discipline V-311a; divorce V-58c; 62d; Dollinger I-699a; Dominican I-11-26Erd; Dominicans, Second Order of XII-369c; dower, religious V-146d; duelling V-184d; Dupré IV-84a; Eck V-272d; Eucharist V-573c; 577b; 585a; 586d; 587d; 587b; 588a; excommunication V-674a; excommunication V-679c; 685a; 690d; exegesis V-690d; VII-275b; exemption V-712d; expectatives V-712d; "Expositio in articulis fidei" I-500c; extreme unction V-710c; 725c; 726c; 727b; 728a; 729a; 729c; XIII-209b; fabrica ecclesie V-745a; Familiars V-782a; Fariato V-788b; Fesendall II-11-26Erd; fiducia; faith VI-701d; 702b; Filicium VI-75d; France VI-171a
- on free will VI-261b; and grace VI-710b; and sin XIV-66d; —on funeral duties I-500c; Gallicanism VI-354a; Goldwell VI-632a; Gospels IX-697b
- on grace X-437d; efficacious VI-710b; free will II-101b; VI-710b; of justification VI-702c; necessity VI-696a; preventing VI-692d
- Gregory XIV VII-4b; Cropper VII-27a; Guise VII-76a; Henry II I-145a; Hervetus VII-298a; Hesses VII-300d; on hierarchy VII-323c; historical importance VII-309a
- history, of I-11-26Erd; Alphonsus I-340a; Pallavicino VII-251c; XI-427a; Sarpi XI-427a
- on hope VII-466b; hospitality VII-475d; hospitals III-603b; VII-487b; hunting VII-563d; illicitum magis, I-444c; IV-531a, VII-671d; Immaculate Conception III-394d; XIV-701b; immunity VII-691d; 692c; inordination and excommunication VI-704b; indulgences IV-105d; VII-748a; 787c; Infralapsarianism XII-382a; Inpocet IX VIII-20b; instruction, gratuitous VIII-56b; intercession of Saints VIII-70a; 71a; internal vows XIV-5a; judge, ecclesiastical VIII-547b; Julius III VIII-564b; justification III-201b; VI-703a; VIII-576b; 577c; XV-32d; Lainez VIII-747b; XV-64d; law, canon of IX-63d; Lebanon IX-687d; legacies IX-115c; legates XV-32b; Liège III-574b; Lipomano IX-280a; liturgical book IX-300c; Marullus II IX-411a; Mary I-669b
- marriage IX-707b; and consanguinity IV-266c; dissolution V-61d; forbidden periods VII-697a; impediments VI-690c; 697d; mixed IX-698d; ritual IX-704a
- Mass X-64; 9b; 16d; 17c; 19d; XV-34a; 34d; Medicis III-680b; merit X-202d; 204b; 206d; 207a; metropolitana I-691d; Monks, of minor orders IV-650c; X-333b; monasteries, congregations of XII-757c; Morone X-575c; Mouchy X-602d; music X-651b; Nacchiani X-667b; novitate XI-144b; XV-65c; Geomachus XI-214c; offerings XII-765a; Office, Divine XI-220b; O'Herlaly XI-225b; Orders, Holy XI-220d; 280d; XII-146b; XV-32b; 33d; 34c; oration III-312c; 313c; original sin II-211d; XI-312b; 314b; Osabrnick XV-87a
- parish XI-500d; alms XV-34d; boundaries XI-449c; churches II-575; priests I-549c
- parochial Mass XI-507d; pastor, parochial XI-538a; 538d; Paul III XI-580c; Pázmány XI-596b; Pelargius XI-608c; Penance, Sacrament of I-61c; 64a; 65a; 657a; IV-329b; XI-619c; 620b; 622d; 623c; 626c; XI-587b; XV-33d; perseverance, final XI-711d; Peter Canisius XI-758a; Plus IV XII-129c; Plus IV-129c; Poland XII-185b; Pole XII-203a; Politi XII-212d; poor-relief VII-411a; XII-239d; Precious Blood II-372d; predestination XII-370b; 381d; predestination I-414d; XI-613a; privileges, ecclesiastical XII-438a; procurators IV-427a; profession, religious XII-452d; property, ecclesiastical VII-158a; XI-323b; 466c
- Providence, Divine XII-513c; provincial councils XII-515c; Psalms XII-537c; Psaume XII-544d; quantity XII-591d; Ravesto XII-669c; Reformation, Council of XI-499d; redemption XII-679b; 690d; 696b; redemption, universal VI-699d; and Reformation XII-707d; regeneration XII-715a; regulars I-657a; 658a; 659a; XI-734b; Renaissance XII-765d; on reordination XII-774c; residence, ecclesiastical VIII-75a; XI-551d; XII-785d; XV-34d;
- rites I-395c; XIII-66b; Roman Catechism XIII-121a; Roman Congregations XIII-136c; 141b; XIV-34b
- Sacrament XIII-295b; 295c; XV-33a; administration XIII-303c; character III-586d; grace XIII-302b; heresies on XIII-297c; rites XIII-292d
- Sacrifices of the Cross XIII-329a; Salmeron XIII-402d; 403c; salvation XIII-407d; Sarpi XIII-478a; satisfaction XI-623a; 628d; Scholsteim XV-656b; Seeism XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398a; 729c; sexton XIII-748b; Sionius XV-142b; Soto XV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XV-672d; superior of religious orders XI-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; seminarians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XI-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725a; Septuaginta XIII-398

Trévisan, Gottfried Reinhold, biologist V-65a; IX-240b
 Trevis, John de, Dominican I-555a; XV-632a
 Trevisani, Francesco II-72a
 Trevisano, Giovanni, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d
 Treviso, town, Francesco I Carrara in XI-380b; Giocondo's work VI-563d; Henry II of Lura in VI-654c; Porleone's work XII-280d; University XV-35d; and Venice XV-337c; Verona XV-361b
 —DIOCESE OF XV-38b; cathedral XII-281b; San Vencano, Church of II-684c
 Trevor, John I, Bishop of St. Asaph XII-353a
 —John II, Bishop of St. Asaph III-333b
 Trevous, town, charity conference XV-455a; religious orders II-116a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
 —Mémoires de, See Mémoires de Trevous
 Trézé, Marie Gabrielle. See Marie-Gabrielle Trézé
 Trezzo, Jacopo da, metallist XI-353a
 Tria, Gian Andrea, Bishop of Larino IX-4b
 Triad, chemistry II-53c
 —German policy VI-511a
 —theosophy IV-627c
 —Wonder-working, Acts of. See Acta Triadis Thaumaturge
 Triaditza, See Sofia
 Trias, Welsh XV-583a; 586a
 Trian, Civil in King's Court XIII-11a; withow, XV-161a
 —Ecclesiastical IV-477c; judge VIII-545d; privilege XII-438a; witness XV-678a
 —by Ordeal. See Ordeals
 Triangle, symbolism XI-82d; XII-51a
 Trianon, Versailles XV-366b
 —system (botany) VIII-570a
 Trianus, Valerius XV-753d
 Triashev, Saint XI-560b
 Tribe, XII-620c; Ates, II-170c; administration II-552b; Irish II-753d; land tenure VIII-719c; 776c; origin II-548c
 —JEWISH XV-39c; I-56b; II-535a; in Apocalypse I-506c; 507b; 561a; Aser XV-39c; Benjamin XV-39c; Dan XV-39c; ephod V-497d; Ephraim XV-39c; Gad XV-39c; Issa-cher XV-39c; Judah XV-39c; Levi XV-39c; Manasseh XV-39c; Naphtali XV-39c; Ruben XV-39c; Simeon XV-39c; ten III-315d; IV-775d; Zabulon XV-39c
 Tribes, Redemptors at XII-833c
 Tribonian (Tribonianus), jurist VIII-679b; IX-88b; Pandects XII-440a; at Sidon XIII-778b
 Tribuna, sanctuary XIII-431a. See Presbytery
 Tribunal, Ecclesiastical. See Courts, Ecclesiastical
 —of Curia XIII-136b; 147b
 —of Reason, Nihilist publica- tion XI-75a
 Tribuna Popular, periodical XIII-404b
 Tribune, periodical, Canada XI-672d
 —periodical, France VII-150d; 167a
 —periodical, Massachusetts VI-275d
 —periodical, Melbourne II-120b; X-150a
 —Catholic, periodical XIII-39b
 —of the people, Socialist periodical XIV-62d
 Tribunes of the people, Institution of, Rome XIII 160c
 Triuno, periodical, Italy XI-683d
 Tribur, Councils of (895) VII-119d; (1066) Adalbert VI-498c; (1076) VI-794c; VII-231c; burial regulation IV-291a; on confessions, decretum XI-624a; on homicide XII-682d

Triburine Sibyl, fresco XI-738d
 Tricaria, Greece, site of VI-740d
 TRICARICO, DIOCESE OF XV-40a
 TRICASSIN, CHARLES JOSEPH XV-40a; XIV-593d
 TRICCA (TRICCALPA) XV-40c; VI-734c; Esculapium, temple of X-123a
 Tricca. See Tricala
 Trichet, Louise, religious XV-669a
 Trichinopoly, town, pagoda (ill.) VII-724c
 —DIOCESE OF XV-40d; VII-734b; Jesuit college IX-562b; statistics VII-730a
 TRICHRON, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-237a; XV-98c; 50c; statistics VII-730b
 TRICIDIV, BISHOP OF PADUA XI-386d; at Malamocco XV-340c
 Tricium, of Lateran palace XV-593c
 TRICOMIA XV-41c
 Tricoteux, Louis XI-565b
 Tricuspis valves, discovered I-458b
 Tridacna gigas VII-434d
 Tridant, symbolism I-353b; 462d; IV-521b
 Tridantina et Diversa Germania, in Vaticano archives XV-287c
 —Synodus, Decree of Pius X V-593c
 Tridentine Index. See Index Tridentinus
 —RULES III-521d
 TRIDUUM XV-41d; XIV-340d; of St. Joseph X-542c
 Triduanum, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
 Trielle, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Trielle
 Trier, town XV-213c; French capture XV-213c
 —DIOCESE OF XV-42a; VI-396a; Albero de Montreuil I-259d; archbishopric VI-492b; IX-302d; art V-326a; St. Athanasius I-709c; II-38c; Balders, I-84d; Brouwer's history II-803c
 —cathedral XV-42c; antiquities X-647c; cloisters (ill.) XV-43d; pulpit XI-565b; pulpit (ill.) XII-facing 562; restored XV-533b
 —Christian antiquities X-647c; chronicle V-594d; congress (1866) V-403d; council (1148) V-600b; council (1238) II-275b; crown of Theosis IV-541b; dalmatian I-608c; Deharbe's catechism IV-678b; Egbert V-325d; established XV-44b; history XV-42d; Holy Coat VII-490d; Laetantius I-230d; legati, nati IX-198a; map VI-facing 514; Martin of Cochem IV-76a; St. Matthias, relics I-613a; and Metz X-247c; Nicetius XI-53a; omphorion XI-429c; patronage VII-87c; St. Peter, gift of IV-516c; pilgrimage XII-96a; primacy I-230d; XII-424a; Prüm, Abbey of VII-519b; relics I-230d; VII-400d; rite II-312c; 797b; sanctuary XIII-697a; St. Wendelin, tomb of XV-597d
 —Ada, manuscript X-247a
 Trierarchus XI-306c
 Trierische Landeszeitung, periodical, Germany XI-675b
 TRIESNECKER, FRANCIS A PAULA XV-44d
 Triest, Antoine, Bishop of Ghent VI-543b; tomb V-206c; VI-544b
 —Pierre-Joseph, founder III-604d; 609c; VI-543d
 —CAPO D'ISTRIA, DIOCESE OF XV-45b; and Görz VI-653a; Meclitarians II-166b; periodical, Italy XI-683d; religious orders II-136d; Rite XVI-4b
 —Company III-683b
 Triforium V-262a; 263a; in Frankish architecture VI-667d; Gloucester cathedral III-576d
 Trigault, Nicola, missionary III-669b; 673a; on China VI-451b
 Trigetius, prefect IX-156c

Trigon, musical X-768d
 Trigona, Gaetano Maria, cardinal Triguano, Italy XI-430d
 Trigonometry, Bayma II-360b; Casey III-400c; Hipparchus II-25d
 Trigos, Peter, theologian XIV-391c
 Trigrams III-667c
 Trigueros, Eugenio, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
 Trikala. See Tricca
 Trikerion IV-310b; (ill.) XV-391c
 Trikke. See Tricala
 Trilia, Bernard de, Thomist XIV-702b
 Trilingue, College of, Alcalá I-391c
 Trilleck, John, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 —Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
 Trilobites V-663d
 —Nell V-12c; 98a; XI-558b; sabbir XIII-71c
 Trimborn, Karl XV-502c
 Trimurti, Hindu doctrine II-733b
 Trinacria (Sicily) XIII-772a
 Trinard, Bernard de XIII-332b
 Trincavella, Vellore, physician X-130d
 Trinch, John II-626d
 Trinch, Corrado VI-125a
 —Niccolò VI-124d; 125a
 Trincomalee, town III-548b
 —DIOCESE OF XV-45c; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; statistics VII-730b
 Trinitarianism, doctrine of I-398c
 —a fuesli VIII-720c
 Tringthoes Oasis (Farafreh) V-330d
 Trinitaria, mission, Bolivia X-608a
 Trinidad, Cuba III-770c
 —island, West Indies XII-291a; Benedict XIV's declaration IV-2b; Church in XII-291a; Jackson VIII-260d; and Louisiana VIII-260d
 Trinita dei Monti, church, Rome I-290b; XIII-175c; XIV-112c; founded X-325c; fresco III-659d; (ill.) VIII-231, Lorruin's tomb IX-362c
 —dei Monti, convent, Rome IV-177b; VIII-267a; IX-583d
 —dei Pellegrini, church, Rome VII-450b
 —dei Pellegrini, Confraternity of the VI-152a; XI-95a
 CAPO DEI TIRRENI, ABBEY OF XV-45c
 Trinitarian Bible Society II-546a
 TRINITARIANS, ORDER OF XV-45d; I-188c; VI-31a; X-440b; XI-52a; XI-511a; XIV-38d; in Africa I-188c; 191a; charities III-599a; habit XV-46d; Irish martyrs VIII-164a; St. John of Matha IV-794a; Michael dei Sanctis X-247b; ours IX-71d; X-46d; papal approval VIII-16c; in Poland XII-195c; and prisoners XII-431d; Probabiliorism VIII-442d; St. Carlo, church of VIII-442c; St. Crisogono, church of III-171b; Sordani, V-28a; St. Stefano degli Abissioi, Church of XIII-173d; scapular XIII-509d; totes quotes indulgence IV-774d; VII-162c; XV-251b; Wilton XV-647c; See Canons Regular
 Trinity, church, Bergamo X-576d
 —church, Berne II-507a
 —church, Boston II-707a; XVI-50d
 —church, Brooklyn II-800a; VI-480d; (ill.) II-facing 798
 —abbey, Caen II-358d
 —college, Cambridge III-212a; 213c; 214d
 —college, Cambridge III-213b; 215b; IV-108d
 —cathedral, Carlisle III-349d
 —church, Celovec VIII-608a
 —church, Cincinnati XIII-774c; VI-479a; XI-570d
 —church, Dallas, Texas II-578b
 —college, Dallas, Texas X-367c
 —academy, Detroit IV-750d

—church, Detroit IV-759c; VI-476b; Brehault VI-75a; 75a; income III-648b; Kells, Book of VIII-614d; Usher I-733a; women admitted IV-89c
 —church, Edinburgh V-286b
 —church, Ely I-245d
 —church, Feamoy III-104d
 —church, Georgetown, D. C. II-286b; XV-559a
 —church, Goa VI-505a
 —college, Hartford IV-257b
 —college, Nijmegen II-636c
 —monastery, London III-292c; IX-343d
 —church, Lowell VI-773b
 —gate, Moscow (ill.) X-592b
 —monastery, Moscow II-323d; IX-343d
 —church, Lowell VI-773b
 —gate, Moscow (ill.) X-592b
 —monastery, Moscow II-323d; IX-343d
 —church, Oxford II-457d; V-213b; XI-360b; XIII-43a; Benedictines IV-108c; Gibbons' works XIII-646c; and Ushaw XV-234c
 —church, Philadelphia III-327a; V-82a; XI-794a
 —church, Pittsburg XII-123b
 —chapel, Rome I-323b
 —hospital, Rome VI-631c
 —church, Roskilde XVI-711b
 —fairs, Russia XII-239d
 —church, Russum, III-246c
 —church, Scargaria I-30d
 —church, Sassari XIII-485a
 —monastery, Sergiove V-596a
 —hospital, Soltra VII-454c
 —cathedral, St. Xavier XVI-76b
 —Episcopi, Prouton, III-256c
 —abbey, Trinity Island VIII-644a
 —monastery, Venosa I-101b
 —monastery, Vilna II-523d
 —St. Washington, D. C. XV-559b
 TRINITY, college, Washington, D. C. XV-574d; 500a; XI-129d; endowed VIII-144c; (ill.) XV-584c
 BLESSED XV-47a; 710d; III-185a; V-32b; VI-13b; 320a; VII-412c; Abelard I-37c; 38b; XV-52d; Abrahamites I-57d; d'Alilly I-236c; Aleuin I-278d; Amalric I-278d; Amalricus I-429b; Anastasius IV-155a; Apostles' Creed I-631d; Apostolic Fathers I-630b; appropriation I-655c
 —in art: Baldovinetti II-219d; Giotto IX-768d; Mantegna X-511d; mosaics VIII-756b; Titian IV-744d
 —in Ascension of Isaiah I-606b; St. Athanasius XI-727a; Athanasian Creed II-33c; St. Augustine I-211d; 901b; 920a; Anselmus II-112d; baptism III-494c; Calvin III-195d; churches dedicated to III-563c; 564c; Circumcession XV-53d; Clement VI-290c; Cypriano, controversies X-494d; XV-51a; deism IV-680d; Didymus, the Blind IV-784b; Divine Mission XV-57b; doxologies XV-50b; Duns Scotus IV-107b; Epiphany of Salmis XIII-393d; and Eucharist V-573a; feast IX-195d; IX-8a; XVI-4b; Felix I VI-30a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI-550a; Gotschalk VI-58c-82c; in Greek theology XV-52d; Gregory of Nazianzus XII-12a; 14c; Gregory of Nyssa, co-sacerdotea VII-16c; XV-47b; Günther VII-85d; 86b; Host VI-499b; XV-54c; 55d; Irenaeus I-211d; 392d; indwelling VI-708a; Johannes Epistle VIII-436a; Justin Martyr VIII-585c; Kant VIII-606a; Koran I-310b; Litany of the Saints X-291a; Luther XV-212b; Methodius X-237c; Michelias X-279b; Modalists on

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Truchsess von Pommerfelden, Veit I, Prince, Bishop of Bamberg. See Veit I, Truchsess of Pommerfelden.
- Truchsess von Waldburg, Gebhard, Archbishop of Cologne 1384; VII-37a; X-283b; XIV-68b; XV-603d; apostasy VI-501c; nuncios IV-411b.
- von Waldburg, George II-241b.
- VON WALDBURG, OTTO XV-60b; II-17c; 75d; IV-138b; VII-473b; XI-757b; Diligent University IV-794d; XI-758b; and Saint Francis Georgia VI-215b; and Gregory XIII VII-1d; and Peter Canisius XI-707c.
- Trudel, Anselme XI-672c.
- Trud-Kloster (New Helffa) VI-534d.
- TRUDO, SAINT XV-60c.
- Trudo-van-Pichela, periodical XIII-270d.
- Trudon, Saint. See Trudo, Saint.
- TRUPPERT, SAINT XV-69d; II-194b.
- Trudy, periodical XIII-264a.
- TRUFA, ANTONIO DE XV-70a; XV-201b.
- True Inspirations. See Amama Community.
- Marriage. See Marriage, true Reformed Church, in the United States.
- Voice, periodical, Omaha XI-695d.
- Witness, periodical XI-672c.
- Truffet, Benoît, Bishop of the Bahamas and SeNEGAMBIA XIII-715a.
- Truid Uffstand. See Uffstand, Truid.
- Trujillo, Mexican General XVI-45c.
- taco, hospital II-535d; Indian pottery (ill.) XII-606a; Pizarro in XII-141a; University XV-202b.
- DIOCESE OF XV-70a; cathedral (ill.) XV-70b.
- Trullas, feast X-391b.
- Trullo, Council of. See Constantian Council.
- Trumaia Indians VII-758b.
- Trumberch III-470d.
- Truret, Bert, Bishop of Hexham V-111b.
- Trumherre, Bishop of Middle Angles IX-269a.
- Trumpet II-552a; X-657a.
- of Resurrection VII-553a.
- TRUMETS, FEAST OF XV-70c; II-557a; VIII-403a; in Apocalypse I-596c; Mosaic Law XI-659c.
- TRUMWIN (TRUMWINE; TRUMWIN), SAINT XV-71a; XV-519b.
- Trunculus, Ulrich. See Stöckl Trunk, J. M. IV-57a.
- Truquet, Laurent Jean François, admiral XIII-470a.
- Trust XIII-673b; X-72a.
- Trust Act, English (1853) VII-721b.
- TRUSTEE SYSTEM XV-71a; 71b; Church property I-144c; in early Church X-71b; Abp. Egan in V-324d; requisites XV-72c; in United States XV-71c.
- TRUSTS XV-72a; beneficiary XV-72a; evolution XV-72b; kinds XV-72c; regulations XV-73b; trustees XV-72c; See Requests.
- Trutfetter, Jodocus, humanist VII-540d.
- TRUX XV-73c; I-451b; 755d; X-227c; XIII-549d; Aristotle VI-637a; XIII 517a; assimilation I-801a; Attribute, Divine I-332c; II-64a; St. Augustine of Hippo II-94c; in Averroës XIII-781c; Bacon on II 191d; and certificate III-539c; Epicureans V-501c; God the Son I-658d; and Good VI-637c; Hegel XV-75c; intellect XV-72d; John's use I-595c; and knowledge VIII-673b; logical XV-73c; and living IX-469d; Manichæism IX-592a; 593a; metaphysical XV-114b; modernism XV-370b; 765c; moral XV-77b; Positivism XII-314c; ontological XV-73c; Persians II-155b; Pragmatism V-142c; XII-333d; 335c; XV-76a; in Rationalism III-652a; Realism XV-76d; Relativism XII-731d; revealed I-219a; 755d; V-80b; Ruthenians VI-749d; scepticism XV-765c; Scholasticism XIII-549d; XV-73c; in science XIII-369b; XIV-764b; 765c; and Scripture I-763c; XV-461d; self-evident III-542a; test III-541d; Thomism XV-671c; transcendental XV-17d; two-fold I-676b; II-151a; VIII-473a; verbal XV-77b; virtues XV-678a.
- Truth, periodical XI-110d.
- SOCIETIES, CATHOLIC XV-77d; Australia II-119c; XV-77d; III-652a; Canada XV-77d; 596c; Ireland XV-78c; United States XV-78d.
- Teller, periodical, London I-473a; XIII-120d.
- Teller, periodical, New York I-175b; IV-722c; VIII-142c; XI-23b; 693a.
- Trutina Hermetis II-19d.
- Truten, Saint. See Trudo, Saint.
- Trutenhausen, monastery VII-584d.
- Trutfetter von Eisenach, Jodocus I-749d; IX-435d.
- Truvor, Vargahian chief XIII-243c.
- Truyen, Saint. See Trudo, Saint.
- Truhan, Bishop of Landaff IX-316a.
- Tryggvasson, Olaf. See Olaf Tryggvasson.
- Tryphena, Queen I-612c.
- TRYPHON, SAINT, martyr XV-70a; VIII-77a.
- Tryphon, King, in Sicily XIII-771b.
- (Diiodotus), King of Syria IV-707c; VIII-387d; XIII-690d; at Beirut 390c; at Dora V-133b; and Jonathan VIII-500b; IX-494d.
- of Chios VII-429a.
- the Jew I-6210b; V-243a; VIII-581b.
- Trzecki, Stanislaus XIII-261c.
- Tsachas, pirate III-689c.
- Tsade, in Hebrew alphabet VII-176c; XIV-520b.
- Ts'ai, Kingdom III-664c.
- Ts'ai Louan, inventor IX-615b.
- Tsang-shen, philosopher III-668a.
- Tsang-tze, disciple of Confucius IV-225a.
- Ts'an Tsan Ta Ch'ên, official XV-581b.
- Ts'au, Kingdom III-664c.
- Tsar, in Byzantine Rite IV-318a; coronation rite IV-385d.
- Kolekol X-595c.
- Tsars, Book of the, MS. IX-623b.
- Tsau-kuang, Agnes, martyr VIII-712b.
- Tsawenhohi, Ignace, Huron chief VII-582c.
- Nicolas Vincent, Huron chief VII-581b.
- Paul, Huron chief VII-582c.
- Tschenhus, Francis X., missionary IV-55c; XII-123a; XIV-760a.
- Tschermak, Gustav, scientist X-781c.
- TSCHIDERER ZU GLEIFHEIM, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON XV-79b; 36d.
- Tschudi, Ægidius, writer VI-521d; and Glanau VI-577b; and Zwingli XV-772b.
- Dominic, Abbot of Muri X-643c.
- Valentine XV-772c.
- TSCHUPICK, JOHN NEPOMUK XV-79c; XV-90c.
- Tschuvash, race XIII-236b.
- Ts'e, Kingdom III-664c.
- Tsch. See Czechs XII-626c.
- Tselou, King of the Patzinances XV-79c.
- Tseng, Ki-tze, Chinese minister III-684c; XV-96b.
- Tserclux, Johannes, Count of Tilly. See Tilly.
- Tsetsen Khanate, tribe X-480b.
- Tshé-keh-nu. See Sahanas.
- Tsiang-Kün (Tsiang-Kün) IX-586a; XV-96d.
- Te'i dynasty III-681c.
- Tsien III-657b.
- Tsien Han, dynasty III-681c.
- Tsien tang, province XIV-718c.
- Tsien Teh-ming. See Amiot, Jean-Joseph-Marie.
- Tsien-tze-wen III-667a.
- Tsilbel, King of Gasa IV-400b.
- Tsimpanian (Tsimshian), tribe III-792a; XV-525c.
- Tsi-nan, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III-677c.
- Ts'in-chou, Prefect Apostolic, residence of III-677c.
- Ts'in Dynasty III-664c; 681c; 681d.
- Tsing Dynasty III-664c; 681c; 682a; IX-586b; XIII-521b.
- Tsing Hai Mang-ku, tribe X-581b.
- Tsing-ting-king XIV-447c.
- Tsin-shih III-667a.
- Tsin-wang III-665d.
- Tsi-sokasimix, tribe II-603b.
- Tsonekan Indians VII-755b.
- Tsong, Wang, Tibetan reformer XIV-718d; 719b.
- Tsonontouan Indians. See Seneca.
- Tsonontouan, Iroquois tribe VII-118d.
- Tso Sze Lang, III-666b.
- Tso-shi, book III-668a.
- Tso Tsung-tang, General III-680d; XV-96a.
- Tso-yuen, Taoist XIV-447c.
- Tsuro, Bishop of the Bishop of Cambrai III-210b.
- Ts'u, Kingdom III-664c.
- Tsubo VII-322d.
- Tsুবuchi Yuzo, writer VIII-311b.
- Tsukschap, in Hottentot religion VII-570b.
- Tsukaleika (Olenus) XI-240c.
- Tsukiyomi, in Shintoism VIII-304c.
- Tsun III-687a.
- Tsun Hsiang, Mogul VIII-312c.
- Tsung, son of Lao-tze XV-447b.
- Ts'ung Ch'eng, Emperor of China III-682a; and Jesuits XIII-521a.
- Tsung-jen-fu III-666a.
- Tsung-jen-fu III-685b; 666b.
- Tsung Ping XV-96d.
- Tsung-shih III-666a.
- Ts'ung Teh, Emperor of China IX-586b; and Li III-682a.
- Tsung-tu III-666b; IX-586a.
- Tsuo, sub-prefect of Kien-nghien III-679c.
- Tsurya. See Syria.
- T. T. T., abbr. I-27b.
- TUAM, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-79d; VI-374b; assembly (1291) I-731a; cathedral (ills.) XV-80a; 81c; chapel IV-510b; Council (1854) III-765a; X-394a; (1858) III-763d; St. Jarlath VIII-323c; map VIII-323d; 114; monasteries XV-81b; O'Queely's tomb XI-264c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d.
- SCHOOL OF XV-82d; stone cross IV-66d; XV-82d.
- News, periodical XVI-12c.
- Tuamotu, islands, Church in XIV-430c.
- Tuareg, tribe I-183a; XII-626c.
- Tuath II-754c.
- Tuath-de-Danann VIII-98d; 119c; legend VIII-99c.
- Tuathail, Lorcan Ua. See Lawrence O'Toole.
- Tuathal Moelgarh, King of Ireland III-493a; VII-99a.
- Tuathal Nephthys III-485d.
- Tubal. See Thubal.
- Tubac, mission III-179a; XIII-464b.
- Tubal. See Thubal.
- Tubal, III-143a; (Gaddi) I-762d.
- Tubar Indians XIII-406c.
- Tubares, mission XIV-134b.
- Tubás (Thebes) VI-446b.
- Tubera, mission IX-577c.
- Tubert, Abt. Auenbrugger II-72b; ether I-448b; and eugenics XVI-391a; Laënnec X-137c; leprosy IX-182d; Morgagni X-563a; pulmonary X-140a; at Reims; XII-729a.
- Tubin. See Tob.
- TUBINGEN, UNIVERSITY OF XV-83b; V-160c; 706a; IX-249a; XIII-600a; XV-198a; Baour 42c; Biel II-559c; and Ellwangen V-160b; evangelary IX-621d; exegesis IV-495b; (ill.) XV-83d; St. John's Gospel VIII-439a; on miracles X-343d; on New Testament VIII-531b; on Saint Paul I-639d; XI-573b; on St. Peter I-639d; St. Polycarp, Epistle to XIII-159b; and Rottenburg XV-717c; 92. Synoptics I-622d; XIV-392b.
- Tübinger theologische Quartalsschrift, periodical VI-323c; VII-262c; XI-678a.
- Tubuai Islands, Church in XV-621b.
- TUBUNÆ, See of XV-84b.
- Tubutama, mission XV-145b.
- Tucci, Mariano, Humanist XII-112b.
- Tucua, Vestal (Pichler) XII-74c.
- Tuch, Friedrich, Biblical commentator IV-162b; on Pentateuch I-655b.
- Tu ch' a Yuan I, censorate III-666b.
- Tudner, Apollonia XII-108b.
- Sirtus XII-108b.
- Tu-chi Pu, board of finance III-666a.
- Tuchpan, mission XI-385b.
- Tucillus, Bishop of Malta IX-571c.
- Tucker, H., conversion II-706b.
- Tuckerton, settlement X-791c.
- Tucson, town I-719d; Poles XIII-211c.
- DIOCESE OF XV-81c; charitable institutions XII-248a; Louvain College I-425a; statistics XV-176c; 176d.
- Tucuman, town, congress XIII-487a; reductions XIII-690c.
- DIOCESE OF XV-81a; XIII-690a; Carvajal's mission III-393d; St. Francis Solanus VI-233b.
- Tucumao Indians XIII-62a.
- Tucupaca, deity X-251d.
- Tucuziti, Macarius, Archbishop of Halicz IX-145d.
- Tuda, Bishop of Landisfarne V-211c; IX-269c.
- Tudela, town, battles X-693b; XII-222d.
- TUDELA, DIOCESE OF XV-85c; XIV-173c; cathedral VI-678c; Jesuits XV-175d; map XIV-facing 200.
- Tuder (Tudertina), See Todi.
- Tuderi, Niccolò de', See Niccolò de' Tadesehi.
- Tudgal, Saint XII-612c; XIII-340c.
- Tudhala. See Thadal.
- Tudmor. See Palmyna.
- Tudomanyos Gyűjtemény, periodical VII-562a.
- Tudor, arch I-688b; 690a; (ill.) I-689b; 689c.
- Edmund ap Meredith ap, Earl of Pembroke VII-376a.
- Jasper II-376a.
- Mary. See Mary Tudor.
- Tu-duc, Emperor of Annam VII-776a.
- Tuduchula I-53d.
- Tudschik, Johann IV von, Bishop of Freising X-631d.
- Tuellis III-562b.
- Tuersch, Ignatz, missionary VI-478a.
- Tuersch, of Pentecost XV-615a; requiem piece XII-778c.
- Tufa, V-323d.
- Tuffé, monastery X-71b.
- Tuffier, martyr XI-190a.
- Tughluk, Timur, Khakan III-680b.
- TUGUEGARAO, DIOCESE OF XV-85d; XI-149c; statistics XV-177c.
- Tuguzgur, tribe IX-594d.
- Tuigg, John, Bishop of Pittsburgh XI-121c.
- Tuilleries III-141b; Audran's work II-71b; La Fosse's work VII-740c; L'Orme's work IV-

- 701a; XI-32ic; Louis XVI at XII-110b
- Tuinbor** VII-290b
- Tuize**, Francis, president of Douai IX-627b
- Tuy**, Mary Winefred IX-485b
- Tuy**, Nicholas IX-485b
- Tuke**, William VIII-40d
- Tuki**, Richard, liturgist V-356a; Tuki, Richard IX-303c; Bible XVI-79b
- Tukudh**, See Loucheux
- Tukuti Niamb I**, King of Assyria II-3c; 11d
- Tukuti Niamb II**, King of Assyria II-12c
- Tul**, Douglash, See Temple-Douglas
- Tulalip**, mission VII-745c; XIII-660d
- TULANCINGO, DIOCESE OF** XV-86a; map X-facing 268; monastary XI-35ab
- Tulane University**, New Orleans IX-354b
- Tulareños Indians** X-372b
- Tulane**, Charles, physician XV-86c
- TULAU-RENE, PHYSICIAN** XV-86b
- Tulchan**, Saint VI-78a
- Tulden**, abbot XI-504a
- Tuldras**, monastary VII-512d
- Tuli** III-660c
- Tulketh**, monastary VI-324a
- Tulkeith**, Jesuit college XIII-757b; XIV-101d
- Tullamore**, battle IV-373b
- TULLE, DIOCESE OF** XV-86c; IX-263c; abbey XV-86c; Baluzec (ill.) XV-87b; map VI-facing 188
- Tullianum** IX-579d; shrine XI-752a
- Tullis**, John, martyr VII-168a
- Tullius**, Servilius VII-71a
- Tullius**, John IX-154d
- Tullio**, Brigidine convent XIII-578c; nation's yod VII-639a
- Tullus Hostilius**, King of Rome XIII-166b
- Tullio** Iodanus X-372a
- Tullus**, deity IV-688a
- Tulp**, Nikolas Pieterz, physician X-131d
- Tulsi**, shrub II-302c
- Tüm (Atüm)**, deity IV-685b; V-344a; 345b
- Tumb**, curi, mission XIII-464b; e church XV-84d
- Tumaricop**, mission, India XII-236a
- Tumba**, mission XII-686a
- Tumber**, town XII-141a
- Tumbur**, tribe X-480a
- Tumeric**, as adulterant I-162d
- Tumpach**, Josef, writer IV-600d
- Tumulte d'Amboise** IV-638d
- Tunbeort**, Bishop of Winchester IX-224b
- Tunberht**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Tunbrint**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Tundras** V-607d; XIII-232c
- Tundul** VIII-405b
- Tundun**, deity IV-686d
- Tunes**, Phenician college XV-88d
- Tung-Ak**, deity XIII-750c
- Tung-ke**, official III-660c
- Tung-chi**, Emperor of China III-684a
- Tung-chou**, massacre III-683d
- Tungen**, Nicolaus, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522c; Anna of Ermland I-514d
- Tung-Fu-Siang**, general III-685a
- Tung Han**, See Hou Han
- Tung-ko**, secretary III-666a
- Tung-kung**, Chinese Empress III-665d
- Tung-ku**, ant, official III-666c
- Tungsten**, metal V-381a
- Tung-t'ai** III-680c
- Tungus**, race XII-626a; 626c
- TUNIC** XV-87c; XV-88c; Jewish III-232a; and talib-125b; 251c; I-251d; colour IV-135b; cross-bearers IV-539a; Greek Church III-776a; Greek Church (ill.) XV-591a; (ill.) XV-88c; Jewish III-232a; and talib-125b; 251c; liturgical use XV-380b; medicinal XV-88c; novices XII-451d; Pontifical Mass XII-232d; Roman I-251c
- Tunica inconstituti**, office VII-401c
- Indians**, See Tonica Indians
- linea I-251b**
- stricta** XV-88b
- talaris I-251b**
- Tunicella** XV-88b
- Tunicle**, See Tunic
- Tunilia**, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
- Tuning**, Jean XIV-293d
- Tunip**, Hehthe city VII-306c
- TUNIS** XV-88c
- in I-188b**; Dominican "Studium arabicum", XII-361d; Franciscan missions VII-393b; Lazarist foundations X-359a; Salesian Society IV-476d; St. 399b; statistics VI-130a; **—Ancient** de Paul XV-130d; **—Geography** XV-88d; Assur II-7a; Calama III-148c; Capsa III-314c; Carthage III-385b; Carthage IV-573b; Furni VI-1-Curibus IV-573b; Furni VII-105b; 324c; Hadrumetum VII-360a; Hircina VII-362d; Maclartia IX-605b; Musti X-658d; Obba IX-181d; Ruspe VIII-230b; 230b; Scillium XIII-600b; Sicca Veneria XIII-771-77a; Sufetula XIV-325c; Tabhara XIV-423d; Thabraca XIV-552c; Thacia Montana XIV-552d; Thanae XIV-553a; Thapsus XIV-556b; Thelapte XIV-560a; Thibaris XIV-634d; Thiginea XIV-636b; Thuburbo Minus XIV-700d; Thuzga XIV-710b; Usilla XV-235a; Uthina XV-241a; Utica XV-241b; Zaha XV-249b; Zama XV-249b
- History** XV-88d; and Algeria XV-88a; Arabic Emirs XV-80a; Charles of Anjou XV-384a; Charles of Germany VIII-624b; and France XV-89c; piracy XV-89c; siege (1535) V-134d; Turkish supremacy XV-89b; Victor III XV-411d
- Jews in I-185d**; VIII-399c; Mohammedans in I-186b; X-125d; Neo-Punic inscriptions VIII-710b
- Tunja**, tribe III-653a
- DIOCESE OF** XV-90c; IV-256c
- TURKEY** XV-90d; II-281a; and affirmation I-170c; Indiana VII-742b; Pennsylvania VI-475c; XI-611a; South Dakota XV-162b; United States XV-280a
- Turkesson**, Benedict III, Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
- Tund**, Church in XVI-1a
- Tunstall**, Cuthbert, antiquary. See Constable, Cuthbert
- CUTHBERT**, bishop XV-91b; IV-97b; V-211d; 213b; 478b; IX-347d; chasuble. Ushaw college XV-234b; and Mary Tudor IX-767a; portrait XV-91c
- Francis IV-286b**
- Marmaduke IV-286c**
- THOMAS, VENERABLE** XV-92a; V-476d
- TUNSTED, SIMON** XV-92a
- Tuntenhausen**, pilgrimage X-434d
- Tuchy**, Charles, Bishop of Limerick IX-263b
- Tuotilo**. See Tutilo
- Tupac**, Amaru. See Amaru
- Tupanyan**. See Yapanqui
- Tupanes**, Philippino chief III-771b
- Tupi (Tupi-Guarani)**, Indians II-746d; VII-45c; 758a; X-606c; ethnology. See Tupi
- Tupika**, ta, in Greek Divine Office I-106c
- Tupinambaras**, language II-746d
- Tür**, Ennel zur eisernen VII-90d
- Label et** XI-244b; XIV-551d
- Tura**, Agnolo di, writer VII-245c
- Cosimo**, painter XIV-739d; XI-100d; and Gessi IV-417a
- Turajev**, B., hagiographer VII-107c
- Turakias**, Chinese ruler X-481c
- Turan**, port VII-770c; 775b; 775d; French setsa VII-776b
- and Fiumen**, dynasty X-482a
- Turanians**, race I-778a; 778b; languages I-778a; Shamanism XIII-750b
- Turba**, in Passion Music XI-525d
- (Turuel)** XIV-525c
- Turban**, vestment XII-413b
- Turbe**, William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; XV-635b
- Turberville**, Edward, informer VII-702a
- Henry**, catechism V-80a; 81a
- James**, Bishop of Exeter V-475c; 709a; XII-171b
- Turbès** IV-301d
- Turbet**, tribe X-479d; 480c
- Turchi**, Adeodato, Bishop of Faenza XI-500b
- Alessandro**, painter XIII-171b
- Francesco**, mathematician XV-38c
- Turci (Hungarians)** VII-547d
- Türk**, Ludwig, physician X-140b
- Turcomania** XII-215b
- Turkomans**. See Turkomans
- Turcoples**, troops IV-547c
- Turco-Russian War (1768-74)** XIII-229c
- Turdantani** in Andalusia I-465c
- Turdertum**. See Todi
- Turdon**, monastary II-324b
- Türdüli**, in Andalusia I-465c
- Turenne**, Henri, marshal V-130b; IX-337d; XV-33a; and Casano III-407b; conversion II-700a; XI-485a; funeral oration II-1100b; XI-485c; monument XI-488a; portrait, Champagne III-484c; and Turin, Mignard X-290b; and Sévigné, Madame de XIII-744a; Thirty Years War XIV-656a; 656d
- Tureaum** XV-17a
- Turgaz** Zeitum. See Olivet, Mount
- Turgenev**, Ivan Sergeievitch, writer XIII-272d; and Nihilism XI-74d
- Turgeon**, Pierre-Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec II-200c; III-236a; III-590c; and Cazeau III-470b; foundation VII-107c; and Rimouski XIII-59a
- ANNE-ROBERT-JACQUES** XV-92b; and guilds VII-69b; portrait, Dureux (ill.) XV-92c; portrait (Houson) VII-199c; and Quenay XIII-68c
- Turgut**, tribe X-480c
- Türheim**, Ulrich, von, poet VI-681a; XV-684b
- Turhol**, abby I-544d
- Turian**, Saint, Bishop of Dol XIII-772a
- Turiaso (Turasso)**. See Tarazona
- Turizian**, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b; 143d
- Saint**, Archbishop of Lima. See Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo, Saint.
- Turicum**. See Zurich
- Turin**, town XV-93d; Angelio's work I-484a; library II-600b; IX-619d; peace XV-338a; plague (1598) III-207b; Regia Acaademia I-205c; siege (1700) XV-94a; treaty (1696) XII-102b; treaty (1816) IX-42c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV-94a; XII-76c; 77b; 78d; Apostolic college XIII-585a; Mother Bachelors I-205c; Bosco II-689d; Bullarium III-500b; cathedral, relic XV-652b; churches XV-93b; council (c. 400) IX-716a; Council (1471) III-553a; Holy foundation X-359a; Lazarist shrines (ill.) XV-652b; VII-171c; facing 244; Our Lady Help of Christians, church II-690b; patron X-81b; pilgrimage III-629c; XII-96a; Society of Jesus XIV-103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Theatine XIV-557c
- Congregation of III-207b**
- UNIVERSITY OF** XV-94d
- Apost** I-62d
- Frament**, liturgical MS. III-496b
- Turini**, Baldassare XI-740b
- Turin Papyrus** V-335b
- TURKESTAN, CHINESE** XV-95c; AREA X-490c; government XV-96d; in Marco Polo's book XII-218b; missions IV-552d; population XV-96b; topography XV-96d; and Turkeby XV-95d
- RUSSIAN** XV-96d; XIV-48b; area XV-96a; statistics XV-92a; topography XV-96d
- Turketul**. See Twiketal
- Turkey**. See Turkish Empire
- Turkhal** VII-615b
- Türkheim**, Ludwig, Freiherr von VII-353b
- Turki**, ard VI-626b
- TURKISH EMPIRE** XV-97a
- in Asia I-777d**; 782d; government I-785c; 790a; Mohammedans I-779b; religious status Paul Society XIII-390c
- association**, voluntary II-2c
- Church in** XV-101c; Albanian Bishopric I-254b; Bl. Angelo Carliotti I-484b; assumption (ill.) I-104d; Christian Brotherhood VIII-60c; missions XV-101d; Presentation Sisters XII-399a; religious orders XV-102a
- Christians** V-237d; commerce XV-96d
- Geography in Asia**: Aehor Valley I-103b; Acre I-110c; Adulium I-162b; Akera XVI-34b; Alabanda I-244b; Aleppo I-283b; Amadia and Antioch I-283a; Amasia I-380d; Amastir I-380d; Amathus I-381a; Anisus I-430b; Amoras I-433b; Anathoth I-457a; Anazarbus I-461b; Anyra I-461b; Anemurium I-475c; Antioch I-516a; Antioch I-570b; Antioch of Syria I-570b; Antipatris I-574d; Antipholis I-575a; Apamea I-592c; Arabia I-663a; Arad I-674c; XV-97d; Ararat I-676d; Ararat I-676c; Areadiopolis I-687b; Archelais I-694d; Arcopolis I-701b; Arcthesia I-701c; Ariasus I-711d; Arinda I-712b; Armenia I-736a; Arsenal I-760b; Asyuta I-783a; XV-98d; Aspensus I-782d; Attalia II-66c; Attuda II-66c; Augusta II-78d; Augustopolis II-106d; Aureliopolis II-108d; Azotus II-169b; Baalbek II-177a; Bardis II-202b; Bagdad II-203a; Balanea II-215d; Barbalissus II-281d; Basilinopolis II-329b; Beris II-491d; Berth II-513d; Bersabee II-518a; Bethany II-522c; Bethel II-523d; Bethlehem II-532d; Bethsaida II-536b; Bethsan II-537a; Bethulia II-537a; Birtha II-541d; Bostan II-707d; Brusa II-707d; Bysantion II-92b; Cades III-130a; Casarea III-133c; Casarea Palestine III-134b; Casarea Philippi III-135a; Callinice III-183b; Caloe III-184c; Cana III-204b; Canaethus Ilynda II-204b; Canbyropolis III-216b; Cana III-226c; Canatha III-244b; Capbarnum III-309c; Capitoias III-309d; Carai III-3145c; Carcel II-352a; Cannaus III-458d; Cedes III-475b; Cedron III-475d; Celeridensis III-477b; Cerasus II-537c; Cerasus II-537c; Cestra I-547d; Chalcedon III-545a; Chadarus III-585b; Cinea III-776d; Ciresium III-776d; Cius III-794a; Clichopolis IV-8b; St. Chuzemus IV-10c; Colonna IV-10c; Colonia IV-125c; XVI-

- Tuskegee Institute, Alabama I-242a; XII-628d
- Tussignana, Pietro de, physician X-127b
- Tutela VII-51a
—legitima VII-51b
—testamentaria VII-51b
- Tutelo Indians VIII-170a
- Tuthill, Richard S., judge VIII-587d
- Tutere. See Todi
- Tutulo, hymnodist VII-602d; testamentary VIII-145d; and Notker Balbulus XI-129b; trope XV-66b
- Tutorism. See Rigorism
- Tuto, Blessed, Bishop of Ratibon XII-657d
—Lombard dux, at Nepi X-750b
—Joseph C. Vives y. See Vives y Tuto, Joseph C.
- Tuto datusv VIII-51b
- Tutors, and curators IV-571d; Roman law I-313d; VII-51a; IX-80c
- Tutson-kut'qin, tribe IX-368a
- Tutula, island, Samoa XIII-421a
- Tutul-xin, family X-82c
- Tutul, legate I-83a
- Tutuli Indians VIII-791d
- Tuvache, Abbé II-343d
- Tu Wensieu, Mohammedan chief III-680d
- TUY, DIOCESE OF XV-105a; IV-185d; XV-173b; cathedral XV-105d; map XIV-—facing 200; Peter Gonzalez's tomb XI-765b
—Rupert de XII-210b
- Tuyucan, van, Abbot of Park XI-204b
- Tuyll, de, plenipotentiary XIII-257c
- Tuyli, Alyt van X-37d
- Tu yu-shu, official III-666b
- Tuzia II-696a; battle (1878) II-204b
- Tver, Archdiocese of XIII-262d; monastery II-322d
—Principality of XIII-245d
- Tvilum, Augustinian foundation XVI-1b
- Tviti, Council of (552) I-737d; (554) X-754b; (645) I-738a
- Tris, Abbey of XVI-70d; 71a
- Triviko, King of Bosnia II-696a
- Twan, prince III-685a
- Twardowski, Samuel, poet XII-197c; 299d
- Tweed, William M., XI-203a
- Tweeddale, Marquises of, and Dunfermline V-192b
- Twelfth Day. See Epiphany
- Twelve, number, symbolism XIV-376b
—Council of, Sao Marino XIII-49a
—Apostles, Liturgy of the I-306b
—Articles XI-599c
—Brothers, martyrs V-343a
—Brothers of Prayer, Speyer XIV-215a
—Tables IX-86b; XIII-166c; and the Arcadia I-85d; on children V-298b; interest XV-238c; succession IX-83b; testament IX-82b; tutorship IX-80d; on witchcraft XV-674d
- Twemlow, T. A. III-50d; XV-106a
- TWENGE, JOHN, SAINT XV-105d; III-292d
- Twenty-four, government of, Siena XIII-780c
- Twenty-five Articles, of American Methodist IX-237c
- Twenty-seven, government of, Siena XIII-780c
- Twenten, Karl, political leader XII-530c
- Twightwee Indians X-271b
- TWIKETAL OF CROYLAND XV-106b
- Twiller, Wouter van, governor VII-393c
- Twineham, Ten Churches of, England III-576b
- Twinger voo Königshofen. See Königshofen, Jacob
- Twisse, William, Puritan divine V-704d
- Twofold Truth, theorians XIV-583b
- Two Kettle, Teton Indians XIV-23c
—Sicilies, Kingdom of I-447d; VII-72d; XIII-775c, antiqnap reforms XII-131d; Charles I of Anjou I-640c; IV-19c; XV-348a; concordat (1741) IV-203d; concordat (1834) IV-268c; Edmund of Lancaster I-282a; Elba V-371d; and Henry VI of Germany XIV-263d
—Sources, of synoptics XIV-293b; XVI-77d
—Standards, in Spiritual Exercises XIV-225c; 227b
—Ways I-613c; in Didache IV-779b
- Twynford, school XIII-572d; seminary XV-457b; aynd (684) IV-578d; XV-71a
—Abbej I-307b
- TYANA XV-106b; council (367) XII-268b
- Tybb, month, V-334b
- Tybb, month, IX-349a
- Tycheam, Antonio I-568b; III-638a; VII-645b
- Tyche, quarter, Sicily XIV-396a
- TYCHICUS, SAINT XV-106c; IV-129a; V-485c; VII-335a; XI-571c; Charismatic office VII-332b
- Tychicus-Sergius. See Sergius-Tychicus
- Tycho, Brabé. See Brabé
- Tychoon, Bishop of Tammassu XIV-440b
- Tychonius (Ticonius). See Ticonius
- Tyd, De, periodical VII-392d; XV-636c
- en Vlyt, society IX-396c
- Tydeus, deity XIV-348a
- Tye, Christopher XIII-27b
- Tygodnik ilustrowane, periodical, Poland XI-688b
—Katolicki, periodical, Poland XI-687d; 688a
—naukowa-powieściowy, periodical, Poland XI-688d
- Tyi, Queen of Egypt VII-194b
- Tyler, Josef, writer IV-600c
- Tylden, Thomas. See Godden, Thomas
- William VI-621d
- Tyldesley, Edward I-467b; and Gerard, Miles VI-467b
- Tyler, Margaret I-467b
- Tyler, John, President United States XV-166c; and Pise XII-116a
—Mrs. Noah II-286d
—Rosetta II-286d
—Wat IX-349b; and Simoo of Sardinia XIII-799c
- Tyler, Edward Burnett, Animism I-527c; 528a; XIII-745b; XIII-319b; deity, belief in IV-687c; evolutionary theory I-529a; on fetishism VI-53b; naturism X-717b; on primitive religion I-529b; on Totemism XIV-790a; 791d; 793b
- Tympani, musical instruments X-658b
- Tympanum (anat.) V-772a
—sequence XI-485d
- Tynaou, editor XI-682c
—Katherine, writer XI-682d
- Tyndale, William, on Antichrist I-561c; Bible II-142a; XV-376b; New Testament version V-443c; Peter Noster, version of IX-356b
- Tyndall, John, natural philosopher, life theory IX-240b; on mental states V-426c; Positionism XI-53d; 313c; on prayer X-347c; religion, definition of X-719b; on spiritism XIV-222a
- Tyndaris, Lacedaemonian colony IV-567a
- Tyndaris, myth I-454a
- Tynemouth, John of. See John of Tynemouth
- PRIORITY XV-106d; 63d; architect VI-674c; St. Oswin XI-350a
- Tyniec, of II-130b; XIV-55d; Benedictine schools XII-184a
- Tyneris. See Denderah
- Tyपाल, Meletius, Bishop of Philadelphina VI-771d; XI-793b
- Type, decree of Constans II III-105c; IV-310a; VII-453d; XIV-570d; and Maximus of Constantinople X-80a
- Type, month, XI-574b
- IN SCRIPTURE XV-407a; V-695b; medals XI-156d; sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316a; rationalistic contention XV-108c; Socinian influence XV-108a; Virgin Mary XV-464d
- Typhlocolumbus V-306d
- Typho, deity IV-527c
- Typhon-Seth, deity I-793d
- Typical sense, of Scripture V-606b
- Typika, in Greek Church I-575d; in Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a
- Typikon, liturgical book IV-315d; IX-303a; X-177d; XIV-382d
- Typograpy, Gutenberg VII-91c; Petrus XI-782d
- Typus, decree of Constans II. See Type
- TYRANNICIDE XV-108d; Constantine, Council of IV-292d; VIII-483d; Gerson VI-531b; Jesuits XIV-108b; 108d; John of Falkenberg XIII-471c; John Parvus VIII-482c; by oppression XV-109a; by usurpation XV-108d
- Tyrannius, Bishop of Tyre X-243a; XV-111d
- Tyrannus, Bishop of Germanicopolis VI-475b
- Tyranny I-452b; II-138b; Mazdeism II-156c; Protestant communities XI-498b; Reformers XIII-710a; Zoroastrianism II-156a
- Tyrconnell, Richard, Earl of. See Talbot, Richard
- Tory, Earl of. See O'Donnell, Richard
- TYRE XV-109d; XII-41b; XIII-777a; XIV-390c; 402c; Amos denounces I-435d; Asarahaddon II-15d; Ashurbanipal II-16c; and Assyria II-12c
—Basilica; altar I-362b; channel I-364b; orientation I-365c
—Councils: (335) XV-112a; St. Athanasius I 709c; 719a; II-388b; churches, at Holy Places IV-532a; Constantine IV-427b; VI-407d; Eusebius of Caesarea V-619c; Julius XII-267c; Mapinus IX-482c; Pappunius XI-457c; (449) V-19b; 496a; (c. 514) V-15c; XV-112a
—in Crusades IV-547b; and Egypt: I-184a; Era of III-740b; Eusebius of Caesarea V-619a; Ezechiel's prophecy III-647d; (ill.) XV-110d; Isaias's prophecies V-117b-182a; Latin diocese IV-547b; Maronite diocese IV-684a; Melchite archdiocese X-161a; XIV-404b; Nabuchadonosor II-184b; naval battle (13th c.) XV-419d; Sennecherib II-14c; Shalmaneser IV II-13d; ship of V-401a; Venetians XV-337a; St. Willibald XV-644d
- Tyrian purple, at Dora V-133b
- TYRIE, JAMES XV-112d; and Hay VI-157a
- Tyrnau (Nagy-Szombat), town XI-234d; Church in VI-721d; 722c; Jesuit schools II-125c; synods XI-234d; university II-126c; VI-722d; VII-556a
- Tyrus. See Theodore of Amasea, Saint
- Tyrol, Austria II-123c; 794a; VI-498b; Haspinger VIII-148a; "Manharter" II-129c; monasteria suppressed X-454a; papal nunciature XIV-160d; Passion Play XI-633b; patron XV-426b; peasants XI-599a; periodicals XI-669d; 670a; School of Sculpture XIII-645a; Speckbacher XIV-210d; Reformists II-25d; 794b
- Tyrene, Earl of. See O'Neill, Hugh
- Tyrrrel, George, modernist, on Church V-763b; on defection II-257c; on dogma X-416d; on religious truth X-417a; on Revelation XIII-1c; writings I-623b
- Tyrrhenia VIII-208b
- Tyrrhenians VIII-224b
- Tyrrhenians VIII-208c
- Tyrrwhit, John. See Spencer, John
- Lady, conversion IV-97d
—Robert V-477c
—Thomas III-644c
—Thomas III-333a
- Tyssowski, dictator of Cracow XII-207c
- Tyszkiewicz, George, Bishop of Vilna V-432c
- Tyszyński, essayist XII-200b
- Tzacoale, mission XI-385b
- Tza-ke-kut'qin, tribe IX-367d
- Tzapotecas, tribe X-252d
- Tzapotlán, mission XI-385b
- Tzapotlán, convent XI-385
- Tzarn, Saint, Abbot of St. Victor IX-717a
- Tze, nobility degree III-666d
- Tze-bi, Empress of China III-684a; 685a
- Tzedal, language X-251b
- Tze-ogan, Empress of China III-684a
- Tzericum (Cernicum). See of V-209b
- Tzeruiza, See of VI-738d
- Tzintzises, John, Byzantine Emperor. See John I (Zimiscey)
- Tzugi, Thomas. See Thomas Tzugi
- Tzurlores, See of VI-738b
- Tzut'bil Indians XII-604a
- Tzutzak, Archaean liturgical Book XIII-79a

Ua Heodhusa, Maol Brighde. See O'Hussey, Melbrichte.

Uaite II, King of the Arabs III-474d

Ua Liathain, Cormac, Prior of Durrow V-214d

Uargla. See Warzla

UBAGHS, CASIMIR XV-114a; ontologism XV-257c; and traditionalism XV-13d

Ubad of Taif XI-718a

Ubad, writer XI-720b

Ubadl, Baldo degli. See Ubaldis, Baldus de

Ubaldis, Azzo XII-601a

—Ruggere degli, Archbishop of Pisa XII-111b

Ubaldis, Baldus de IV-672c; epithet V-74d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; at Pisa XII-112b; at Siena, University of XIII-782a

—Pietro de VIII-452a

Ubaldo. See Ubaldux

Ubaldux, Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d

—SAINT, Bishop of Gubbio XV-114d; VII-554; canonized III-470b

—a Sancto Cajetano. See Giral-di, Ubaldo

—of St. Amand. See Huebald of St. Amand

UBARGEH, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF BELGIAN XV-115a

—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-115b; IV-235b; IX-317b; map I-facing 180

UBARGEH - GHARI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-115d

Ubeda, Luis de. See Escalona

UBERABA, DIOCESE OF XV-115d; IV-72c

UBERBINO, BISHOP OF Forlimpopoli II-523a

Uberti, Farinata degli IV-631a; VI-106c

—Fazio degli, poet VII-58c; VIII-248c

—House of VI-105d; 106b

—Rameri II degli, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c

Ubertini, Rainerio, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d

UBERTINO OF CASALE XV-116a; XIV-231d; and Bonagratia II-646b; on "Eternal Gospel" VIII-407c; and Franciscan Spirituals VI-247a; and Grandcolas VI-724d; Portiuncula Indulgentia XII-284d

Uberto, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c

—II, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c

—Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c

Ubergratie, Constitution of Gregory XIII IV-63c

Ubilwynus, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a

Ubi periculum, Bull of Gregory X III-312b; 358c; IV-192b; XI-287c; 437a

—periculum, Decree of Innocent III XII-272a

—primum, Constitution of Benedict XIV V-688b

—primum, Bull of Gregory XVI XIII-426c

—primum, Encyclical of Leo XIII II-424b

UBIQUITARIANS (UBIQUISTS) XV-117b; IV-169d; on hell II-207c

Ubiquity, of God VI-617d; Reformers, teaching of III-202c

Ubi Urbaniano, Encyclical of Pius IX XIII-258d

Ubricus, founder of Manichaeism. See Mani

—Suffragan Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d

Ubygear I-422a

UCAYALI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-117c; XII-109c; Amiech's history of XIV-25a; and Ariminta I-740b

UCCELLO (UCCELLI), PAOLO XV-117d; characteristics XI-219d; characteristics XI-400b; and Masaccio III-408a; and Pollajuola XII-216c; portrait XV-118a; and San Sepolcro XIII-451c; in Urbino XV-221c

Uchanski, Jacob, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-591b; VIII-605b; religious attitude IV-438c; Wloclawek episcopate XV-681c

Uchean Indians VII-754b

Uchtryd, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428a

Uchubaldus of St. Amand. See Huebald of St. Amand

Uchumuchin, tribe X-480a

Uckermünde, monastery XII-225d

Udal, John XI-96a

Udalric (Udalrich; Udalricus). See Ulric

Udalric of Maissach, hymn-writer VII-603c

Udalskalk, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b

Uden, monastery II-786d; XV-631d

Udensci, deity IV-688a

Udgatar, Vedic priests XII-409b

Udamperr. See Diampere

UDINE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-118b; VI-654d; cathedral (ill.) XV-118d; patriarchs at I-462b; rite XV-4b

—John of. See John of Udine

—Loggie di XIV-449d; XV-278a

Uditore Santissimo, archive XV-287c; 319a

Udo, Prince of the Abrodites VI-681c

—I, Bishop of Naumberg XI-788a

—Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313c

—Wendic ruler X-107d

Udsson, Svend, Bishop of Aarhus XVI-1a

U-du-mi (U-du-mu). See Idumea

Uebelhör, Georg, Abbot of Westsachsen XI-259d

Uebelin, Ptolemy, edition of XV-531c

Ueberwasser, abbey VI-326b; IX-636b; church X-635b

Ueberweg, Friedrich X-43d; on desire XI-61a; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-673c

Uepongwe, tribe I-182d

Uernes, river, in Egyptian mythology V-345c; 350b

Ueulil, philosopher X-44b; 45b; III-675b

Ufa, government XII-237a

Ufenbach XI-785c

Ufni Gallery, Fra Angelico's works I-484a; Baldovinetti II-219d; Bartolommeo II-318d; Bonivino II-678d; Bramante XIII-370d; Bril II-787b; Christian antiquities X-647b; Coreggio I-318d; Dürer V-210b; Giotto Romano VI-573d; Passaguet XI-251c; san Gallo the Elder XIII-444b; Tintoretto XV-737b; Titian XIV-743d; 744b; Vasari XV-274d; Verrocchio's portrait (ill.) XV-413c; Virgin adoring the Infant Jesus XV-464Gd

Ufford, John, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-191c

Uffreducci, Oliverotto, death VI-167c

Ugahetti, tribe XII-592b

Ugakhpa Indians. See Quapaw

Ugan, Nicholas, martyr VIII-167c

Uganda, Vicariate of XV-205a; 205b; martyrs XV-203b; Mill Hill missionaries XIII-587c; map I-facing 180; Protestant missions I-157d

Ugarte, Fernando de Arias y. See Arias y Ugarte, Fernando de

—Juan de, missionary XII-178c; XI-667d; and Salvatierra XIII-400c

—y Saravia, Augustin de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b

Ughur. See Gobryas

Ughroek Park, synod XIII-171c

UGENTO, DIOCESE OF XV-119b

Uggaun Ufir, stald VII-618b

UGHELLI, FERDINANDO XV-119b; VII-376d; XIII-381b; and Bollandists II-633c; and Casani II-686b; on Corsica IV-397a; and Wadding XV-523b

Ugo, Bishop of Bovino II-724c

—Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d

—Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a

Ugo, Lothario di, Count of Vernio II-519b

—di Serra San Quirico, Blessed, Sylvestrine XIV-373c

Ugogos, race XII-626d

Ugo Laico, Blessed V-744a

Ugolino, cardinal. See Gregory

—della Gherardesca. See Gherardesca

—di Maestro Vieri XI-332a

—di Prete Hario XI-331d

—di Monte Giorgio. See Brumio

—of Siena V-251d

Ugone of Arborea XIII-475c

Ugrians, tribe XIII-768a; Deniker's classification XII-624b; etymology XI-611c-620d

Ugrin, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a

Ugron, orator VII-562a

Ugro-Russki, Ruthenian party VII-494a; XIII-279b

Uguccione, Bishop of Turin XV-81c

—C. Giovanni, Bishop of Osimo XI-339a

—della Faggiuola. See Faggiuola

Ugyen Gyatso XIV-719d

Uhdé, Fritz von, artist XI-402b

Uhland, Ludwig VI-526b; XV-84b; and Baron Joseph IX-11d

Ubihorn, Johann, on indulgences VII-756c; on Middle Ages II-601c; on orphans XI-244d; on poor relief III-595b; 596b; XII-237b

Ubihich, Gottfrid a S. Elizabetha, mummistatist III-588c

UIBRED XV-119c

UI Fighente. See Hiv Fidligheite

Uigurs III-678d; XIV-719b

Ujini, deity VIII-304c

Uitotan Indians VII-758b

Uitspanningslectuur, periodical IX-680d

UJEJSKI, CORNELIUS XV-120a; XII-119d

Ujfalusy, Abbot of Zirez XV-761d

Ujiji XVI-84b

Ujji Lay, periodical VII-562b

Uj maar Sion, periodical XV-745b

Ukase, Russian VII-430a

Ukerewe, island, mission XV-413c

Ukian II-694b

Ukiyo-e, school of art VIII-314d

Ukkal, amongst Druzes V-167b

Ukkalondo, Justin, convert XI-330b

Ukrainians XIII-278c

Ukrainzti, Ruthenian party VI-749c; XIII-279b

Ukuk, temple II-16b

Ulan, Nicholas. See Ugan

Ulam, in Temple XIV-500c

Ulan Ch'ap, league X-480a

Ulanowski, writer XII-200c

Ulkelet, Bishop of Aarhus XV-181a

Ulcium, See XIII-645b

Udall, architect IV-732a

Ulderico, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c

ULENBERG, KASPAR XV-120a; Bible revision XV-372c

Ulfevtel, Abbot of Croyland VIII-10a

ULFILAS XV-120d; II-144b; alphabet XI-405d; Auxentius' life of II-144d; Bible translation I-740c; II-606b; III-410a; VI-517a; IX-618a; XV-363c; Bible, facsimile page IX-facing 616; XV-121; among Visigoths XV-476c

Ulfiöfr, code VII-619b

Ulfron, Jægers, Archbishop of Upsala XIV-349a

Ulfstand, Truid XVI-43d

Ulfr, Bishop of Angers I-489d

Uld (Valladoid) XV-258b

Ulloa (Lisbon) XV-281c

Ulloa, Juan de XIII-283c

Ull, deity I-775b

ULLATHORNE, WILLIAM BERNARD XV-121b; II-578d; IX-607b; in Adelaide I-140a; in Australia II-115a; I-15c; XIV-363b; and Benedictines V-517d; and convictism II-114c; on Mother Drane V-153d; on Grant VI-727a; and Griffiths VII-33d; and Mother Elizabetha VII-118d; and hierarchy VII-672b; on Irish in Australia II-114b; and Newman X-799c; XV-306b; Weddall XV-575c; works II-119a

ULLSTON, RICHARD XV-122c

ULLAO, ANTONIO DE XV-122c; IV-210b; in Louisiana IX-380c; XI-8b

—FRANCISCO DE XV-122d

—Joan, theobogan XIV-505a

—y Larrios, Francisco, Bishop of Nicaragua XI-47b

—Uim, capitulation of (1805) X-691b; cathedral V-479b; XV-244b; XV-717a; in Smalkaldic League XIV-55b

Una V-667d

Ulpacae, hermit IX-144b

Ulpacius, Saint, monk of Micy XI-319a

Ulpian, See Filipas

Ulpian, basilica, Rome XIII-176a; library IX-228b

—jurisconsult IX-87a; XIII-743b; on adultery I-164a; at Tyre XV-111c; on women, status of XV-577c

Ulpianus, Saint, martyr XV-111d

Ulpia Serdica. See Sardica

Ulric. See Ulrich

Ulrich, Count of Andechs, Prince Bishop of Passau XI-519d

—SAINT, Bishop of Augsburg XV-123a; II-74a; XI-355a; coinage II-78d; cross X-114c; letter forged III-486a; pilgrimage II-77d; primer XI-425c; rite XIII-723b; relics II-74b; 76b; tomb II-78a; vestments II-78a; and St. Wolfgang XV-683a

Ulrich II, Prince Bishop of Basle II-330d

—Duke of Bohemia X-561d

—Count of Brezeng X-147a

—Blessed, Bishop of Die XV-250c

—I, Abbot of Dissentiv V-475a

—II, Bishop of Eberbach V-365a

—VI, Prince Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d

- Ulrich I, Count of Hefft, Bishop of Passau XI-519d
- III, Duke of Karinthia VIII-697c
- Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
- Bishop of Lavant IX-49a
- Count of Manderscheid XI-60c
- Saint, Abbot of Ottoeburen XI-355b
- Bishop of Passau VI-682c
- Bishop of Salzburg XIII-413a
- Duke of Schwern X-108d
- Prince Bishop of Trent XV-30c
- I, Count of Württemberg XV-716c
- Duke of Württemberg VII-363d; XI-595b; Reformation XV-83b; 717b; Smalkaldic League XV-58b
- OF BAMBERG XV-124a
- of Brinn, Duke of Moravia X-562a
- of Cluny, Saint. See Ulrich
- of Einsiedeln, Saint
- of Matsch IX-668d
- of Ratisbon, Saint. See Ulrich of Zell, Saint
- OF RICHTENTAL XV-124a
- of Strasburg, Dominican VII-123a; XI-364a
- IV of Tarasp IX-608d
- of Willeheringen XV-623d
- OF ZELL, SAINT XV-124b; XI-92b
- Ulrich-union, Augsburg II-77d
- Ulrich, conversion XI-557c; plantation of XII-390a; XIII-125c; Presbytery of XII-393d; Temperance Society XIV-488b
- Annals of, on Aedh of Kildare IV-170c; astronomical records VIII-120d; on St. Patrick IV-510a
- Ult, abbr. I-20a
- Ultan, Christopher, confessor III-147b
- OF ARDBRACCAN, SAINT XV-124d; I-700a; III-211a; 504b; VII-602a; VIII-432c; XV-434c; St. Brigit, hymn to II-785a; and St. Foillan VI-123c; St. Fin, Farney VI-325b; and at Nivellea I-123c
- Ultracarpophallic, skull XII-621a
- ULTRAMONTANISM XV-125a; Bologna, University of II-182a; French Revolution XV-125b; and Gallitania VI-351c; Germany XV-125b; Montalembert X-515b; and schism XV-145a; Veullot XV-365b
- Utzmann, Robert, physiologist X-140b
- Uttio, Bishop of San Marco and Bisignano XIII-449a
- Uva Indians VII-756c; 756d
- Ulysses, in Christian art II-343a; IV-527b; and Lisbon IX-281c; necromancy X-753b; and Sorrento XIV-151b
- Umana, Diocese of, See Ancona and Umata
- Ungarsk, mission VI-779b
- Umschi, ash-rabi - Hikoji, deity VII-304c
- Umatilla Indians X-390c; agency VII-745c; mission II-213d
- Umayyad, See Ommiad
- Umbrae III-297d; 339d; XII-448d
- Umblicus IX-614d; of Justinian XI-440b
- Umbreit, commentator IV-162a
- Umlilana Cerchi, Blessed XIV-642c
- Umlit, Saint XV-263c
- convent, Rome I-423c
- Umm ed-Dereh, spring, Palestine VI-431c
- Umm el Ardän VIII-501b
- Umm el-Bayr VII-435b
- Umm el-Bothemh, Kh. VI-430b
- Umm el-G'ah, Egypt V-337c
- Umm er-Rümmänin, Kh. VI-433d
- Umm el-Är, Kh. VI-439c
- Umm el-Keis (G'dara), VI-439b
- Ummist, academy I-140b
- Umrük, See Omoroca
- Umsak, See Moseleketzi
- Unalaq, tribe IV-695c
- Unalaska, mission I-249b
- Unami, tribe IV-695c
- UNAM SANCTAM XV-126a; II-667c; XII-266c; on authority, papal XV-126c; Clement VI, IV-21a; and Colonna IV-127c
- Unbaptized II-266d; acts, validity of I-497c; burial II-207c; III-508d; Bancel on II-246c; Bologna on II-627a; Catholic teaching II-102b; 103a; marriage II-267d
- Uncials, in codices IV-81a; IX-631a; in evangelaria V-641b; Greek IX-628d; XI-404a; in Coptic alphabet XI-406b
- Unclean, in Coptic teaching V-515d; Ethiopians V-570d; Jewish law I-67d
- Uncle Remus. See Harris, Joel
- chandler
- Comics Magazine VII-142d
- Unconditioned, Cousin's theory IV-212b; Hamilton's theory IV-212b; knowledge of I-217a; IV-212d
- Unconscious, as First Cause VI-610c; in von Hartmann's system XI-741b
- Unconsciousness, and alcoholism I-275c; and ecstasy V-277c
- Unction, in African Church I-160d; altar of holocaust, consecration I-360d; altar of incense, consecration I-361d; altar-stone, consecration I-343c; bells, blessing of II-420c; in Byzantine Rite IV-382a; 385a; of catechumens III-131b; in Coptic Rite III-502c; 503c; IV-479d; charismatic V-722c; confirmation IV-217d; in consecration service I-365a; in English consecration ceremonies IV-384b; Ethiopian V-569d; in Gallican Rite VI-364d; in Greek consecration service I-350d; 365b; lay V-725d; matter of sacrament V-724c; in Mozarabic Rite X-622a; in ordination rite I-494a; in reconciliation of heretics I-44c; 45b; in Roman consecration rite IV-385b
- Extreme. See Extreme Unction
- Unction of the Holy Ghost XIV-225d
- Uncumba. See Wilgefortis
- Unda, José Vicente, Bishop of Mérida X-202b
- Undermilnia XV-226d
- Understandings, in Roman Law IX-83b; 83c
- et memoris, in Canon III-264a
- liberi, in Roman Law IX-83b
- Undernominalism XIII-675c
- Underhill, Evelyn XIV-622a
- Understanding XV-473a; Gift of Holy Ghost VII-433c; and idea VII-632d; Jacob's teaching VII-639c; and knowledge VII-673a; in Manichæism IX-392a; and Will I-115d
- Men of. See Men of Understanding
- Undöski, writer XIII-272c
- Undulast, theory VI-88c
- Undur Gegg X-480c
- Unearned increment, in Henry George's teaching I-228b; in Mill's teaching I-228b
- Ungarali, Aloysius II-303a; XV-282d; in Verellone XV-349c
- Ungarisch-Bradisch, Hussites X-562d
- UNGAVA XV-127b
- Unger, Bishop of Posen VI-350b
- F, V-421b
- Ung Khan, Kermit chief III-669c; and Prester John XIII-401d
- Ungudya, See Zanabzar
- Ungueto, D'. See Dongnan
- Unguets I-244b; 440a
- Ungvar, town VI-716d; episcopal residence X-634d
- Umi, historian IV-349c
- Umi, Catholic, periodical XI-680a; XIII-491d
- Umi Polska, in Pennsylvania XII-208d
- Uniat V-235b; VI-753c; 755b; ability amongst I-179c; altars, number of IV-310a; in America VI-744d
- Armenian I-739c; V-237a; Antonians I-555d; archbishops I-691d; Artvin I-765a; in Asia Minor I-791c; in Austro-Hungary II-136c; V-137a; cehibacy I-791d; III-488c; Gregory the Illuminator, feast of VII-21d; host (ill) VII-493; liturgical books IX-304b; Mechitarists V-237a; Mikomam Empire, concord with V-237a; patriarchate I-791c; VIII-370a; Persian persecution V-572a; Rome, Council of (1911) XIV-338d; statistics I-782a; in Tiraspol XIV-739a; in Turkish Empire XV-101c; in United States XIII-81d
- Bashians II-323d; Bulgarian III-47c; cehibacy III-481d
- Catholicism III-559a; XIV-415b; Communion IV-416a; host XIV-415a; institution, words of I-137b; liturgical books IX-303c; XIV-414c; Mass XIV-416a; Penance, Sacrament of XIV-413c; Rite I-130d; IX-310a; XIV-413c
- consanguinity IV-266c; Coptic rite V-356a; dioceses V-5c; Eucharistion V-595d; extreme unction V-230b
- Greek V-235b; VII-739a; 746c; 755b; abstinent; anti-Manichæism I-564a; in Austro-Hungary II-136a; bishop (ill) XV-391c; 391d; dioceses V-5c; in Italy, marriage II-257c; liturgical books IX-303b; liturgy II-321d; orthodoxy, feast of XI-330c; in Turkish Empire XV-101c
- hierarchy VII-325b; at Jerusalem VII-370a; liturgical language I-313b; Malabar V-236d; marriage of clergy III-488c; map V-facing 240; Melchite X-159c; monasticism X-472c; origin XV-146d; patriarchates XI-651b; 552d; in Poland II-123a; 192a; and pope IX-23a; position of V-235d; rites XIII-65d; rosary XIII-187c; in Russia X-428d
- Ruthenian XIII-275c; in Poland VII-83d; version of the Bible XV-360a; vestments (ill) XV-391b
- statistics I-782a; subdiocesan VII-323c
- Spirits; liturgical books IX-303a; Rite IX-313b; XIV-419a
- Uniat (Unioites), of St. Gregory the Illuminator II-314c
- Unicity, See Unity
- Unicorn, in Bible I-518d; in Physiologus XII-68d; in symbolism I-516d
- UNIFORMITY ACTS XV-127b; V-448b; Catholic education, effect on XIII-572c; Edward VI-127c; 127d; Elizabeth XI-612b; XII-282a; in Ireland VIII-102c; XI-612a; Nonconformists IV-240c
- Unigenitus, Bull of Clement VI-23d; VII-784d
- UNIGENITUS, Bull of Clement XI XV-128c; I-94c; 95a; II-17b; 694b; IV-96d; 208d; II-351a; 695a; VIII-201d; IX-201b; 375b; XII-212c; 341c; XIII-119d; 640c; XIV-767b; 767c
- acceptants I-94d; appellants IV-633d; XV-128c; an attraction II-66b; Benedict XIV-143d; I-433d; Cautel VII-26c; Chardon III-588d; Daguessaun IV-608b; editions XV-129d; Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII-154d; Innocent XIII VIII-23c; on Jansenism XV-800a; Lateran Council (1725) IX-19b; Maurists IV-31d; Solesmes XI-86b; 453c; XV-129b; C. G. de, XII-140d; rejection XV-129c; Tencin XIV-505d
- Union, periodical VII-275d
- Act of (1800) VII-107b; XI-201a; XIII-128c
- Divine, theosophy XIV-628a
- Estatic XIV-622a
- Edict of III-444b; VII-78c
- General Council of VIII-79a
- Hypostatic. See Hypostatic Union
- Mystical XIV-621a; and contemplation IV-325c; and spiritual marriage IV-326a
- Pious, of XIV-256a
- American Methodist Episcopal Church X-211c
- Union Catholique d'études sociales et économiques X-208c
- Catalüa, Uruguay XV-231d
- Centrale, Paris XI-492b
- Chrétienne, Secours de P.
- Christian Union, Sisters
- des Eglises Réformées VII-536c
- Unione, periodical XI-684a; XV-340c
- Agricola VII-53d
- Union Familiale, Paris XI-492d
- Jack VI-454d
- lozerienne XI-494a
- lyonnaise et forésienne XI-490a
- National, periodical VII-380b
- OF BREST XV-130b; XII-456c; XIII-269c; acceptance, declaration of XV-132a; Clement VIII XV-131b; Jesuit activities XV-130c; opposition to XV-131d; Pectol XV-130d; proclamation XV-131c; Rubosa XV-130d; Terleki XV-130d; Sigismund III XV-131b
- OF CHRISTENDOM XV-132b; ARGENTUM XV-144a; Apostolic teaching XV-131b; Arrianism XV-137b; Barnabites, work of II-303a; Calvinism XV-143c; Campbell V-29c; Dionysius XV-137b; England XV-143d; France XV-143c; Germany XV-142d; 144c; Gnosticism XV-137b; heretics, early XV-135a; Lutheranism XV-141b; Manichæism XV-137b; Mohammedanism, effect of V-138; Monophysitism XV-138b; Montanism XV-137b; National Churches XV-142d; Nestorianism XV-137d; Novatianism XV-137b; Pelagianism XV-137b; Philippe Des Laile IV-699d; private judgment, effect of XV-144c; Protestantism XV-141b; Pusey III-583b; Remon, conditions of XV-150c; schema XV-137b; 137a; 137b; and X-143d; Scripture XV-132d; Spinoza XIV-216d; Switzerland XV-143a; unity, principles of XV-132d
- of Secular Priests, Apostolic. See Apostolic Union of Secular Priests
- of the Academic Pius Associations. See Academic Pius Associations of Germany
- of the Evangelical Churches of France VII-536a
- of the Nine Places III-205c
- of the powers, Quetium VII-92d
- of the Societies for Ethical Culture V-7
- of the Three Kings XII-529b
- pyréenne XI-494a
- Unions, Labour. See Labour Unions
- Pious. See Associations, Pious
- Union St. Jean-Baptiste, Pious
- Union, United States VI-276c
- Union de la paix sociale XII-163c
- Union Shop. See Closed Shop
- UNIONS OF PRACTICE XV-134b
- of the United States VI-123b
- Romana VI-751b
- Uniscordia, Casa de, Lisbon IX-282a
- Unita Cattolica, periodical IX-657d; XI-680a; 682c; 685c
- Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester XV-156c
- UNITARIANS XV-154d; America XV-155d; and Arrianism I-230c; Baltimore, decree II-230c; baptism, II-230c; and Baptists II-279a; Congregationalism IV-240d; and Divinity of Christ VII-708b; 709d,

educational institutions XV-156a; in Europe XV-155b; history XV-155b; in Illinois VII-658a; in Indiana VII-166; International Council XV-156a; Mohammedan V-166d; in New Hampshire X-789b; Propaganda XV-156a; in Rhode Island XV-114d; and in Scotland XV-112e; in Tennessee XV-114d; in South Dakota XIV-162b; statistics XV-156a; 156c; Tocqueville on XV-753c; in Wales sylvania XIV-705a; in Wales XV-696a

Unitas, periodical X1-688b

—Polish sacerdotal society XII-422b

—Strasbourg Society I-345c

—Christiana, letter of Leo XIII V-239d

—Fratrum. See Bohemian Brethren

United American Mechanics of the United States VIII-678b

—Baptists II-281b

—Brethren (Unitas Fratrum). See Bohemian Brethren

—Brethren in Christ, VII-742d; I-188a; in Indiana VII-742d; in Japan VIII-309e; in Tennessee XIV-511a

—Brothers. See Bartholomites, Armenian

—Church of Christ, in Japan VIII-309b

—Episcopals, in Japan VIII-309c

—Free Church of Scotland I-188a; XII-393b

—Grand Lodge, England IX-775c

—Greek Church VII-753b

—Irishmen, periodical IX-589d

—Irishmen VIII-107a; X-87c; XI-616b; XIII-107a

—Irishwomen VIII-69d

—Irishwomen Alliance, temperance society XIV-488d

—Lutheran Church, in Persia XI-725b

—Methodist Free Churches X-241c; in Africa I-188a

—Order of Mormons X-571d; 573c

—Presbyterians I-300b; and Free Church VII-258a; in Japan VIII-309e

—Services Magazine VIII-626b

—Societies X-237c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA XV-156d; A. P. A. I-125c; art, La Farge, John A. I-162c; bureau of education, on co-education IX-90a; bureau of statistics, on Irish in America VIII-135c

—Church in XII-293c; abbots I-194; 20b; abbots, nited I-20c; abstinence I-69d; 70a; affinity, law of I-179c; all Hallows, priests from I-315b; altars, cloths, blessing of I-348d; altars, consecration of I-348b; altar-vessels, consecrator of I-357c; Apostleship of Prayer I-633b; apostolic administrators I-143b; apostolic delegation IX-120b; apostolic deacons, powers of V-749a; appeals I-653b; 692b; Augustinians in VII-282c; Baltimore Councils II-253b; Cardinals I-633b; I-451d; 455c; 460b; XV-648c; Benediction, first abbatial VI-541b; beneficiaries I-474b; Benevolent Legion I-452c; benefices, dispensation I-557b; 547b; bishops, election of I-584d; Blanchet II-593c; Blessed Sacrament. Sisters of the II-599b; "Cabinet", periodical X-611c; Canon law II-238a; Capuchins III-327a; 326b; Carmelites III-365c; Carmelites, tertiaries I-638b; Arch-bishop Carroll, episcopate of III-383a; catechisms V-80d; cathedraticum III

42a; census V-27d; Central Verein of North America III-534a; chancery, diocesan, officials of IV-799c; chaplains, military III-581d; chapters, III-584b; charities, statistics of III-602c; Christian Sisters of III-607d; 607d; Charity of Our Lady, Sisters of III-610c; Children of Mary III-659c; Christian Brothers of Ireland, in III-711a; Christian Schools, in III-711a; III-712a; VIII-61a; churches, patron saints of III-564c; Cistercians III-780b; clergy, maintenance of I-313b; competency IV-187a; confidentiality of IV-283d; constitution "Romano Pontificis" XIII-154d; consultors III-439d; converts I-347d; converts, baptism of II-264b; Coptic Rite XIII-80b; Corporal, James Andrews IV-350b; councils, plenary XIII-165b; courts, ecclesiastical I-650d; Croatsians in IV-513b; deeds, powers of IV-600a; dis- of retories IV-297c; Disputes, V-19c; Dominic regulars XIV-604a; Douay Bible III-346b; early history III-382c; ecclesiastical schools, forms of I-1-299d; ecclesiastical courts, recognition of I-652a; education XIII-560a; education, association V-305a; education, Creighton University IV-830c; Episcopal subsidies IV-325; Episcopate, same union IV-622a; faculties V-748b; fasts V-790a; Flaget VI-103a; Foresters, orders of VI-103a; foundations VI-155d; Franciscans ciscans VI-299d; Franciscan Third Order IV-612d; 614a; Good Shepherd, Convents of the VI-648b; Grey Nuns in VII-31c; hierarchy, Irish members VIII-145a; Holydays, I-164b and XIV-562b; holidays III-166a; holy days VI-22c; XIV-342d; immaculate conception, feast of VII-680c; Immaculate Conception, patron of VII-680d; In- VIII-144d; Jesus Mary, Religious VIII-385d; Knights of America III-433b; language question V-81d; lay trustees of I-144c; XV-745c; Lazarists in IX-190c; Lenten indulgences IX-154a; Leo XIII XIV-537b; XV-771a; literature for the blind V-315a; litigation, ecclesiastical I-651d; Little Company of Mary, Sisters of the XIV-29c; maintenance III-763a; 765c; Marouite Rite XIII-83a; marriage II-255d; 256b; marriage, annulment of IV-675c; masses, bequests for X-22c; missionary union III-453c; missions, early I-320a; missions, number of VIII-279d; nuns XI-166d; ordination, first XII-200c; III-653c; orphans, provision for I-323c; and parental infidelity XV-305b; parishes formed, XII-502b; Paschal tide, duration XI-517c; Passionists XI-524c; 525b; Passion Office, XV-627b; periodicals XI-692b; pilgrimage to Rome, first VI-150d; and Pius VII XII-130b; poor, care of XII-243d; Pious Clares, order of I-415d; 253d; 254b; right of I-415d; precedents, report of XII-371d; Precious Blood, Congregation of the XII-12d; prescription, requirements for XII-355d; Presentation of Mary. Congregation of XII-397d; Priests, Coadjutors of XII-421c; Priests' Eucharistic League in XII-423b; and Propaganda XV-565a; and I-143a; property III-451c; XII-417c; 417c; protocols XII-492c; quasi-domicile IV-3a; rectors, irremovable VIII-173d; rectors, permanent IV-

209d; rectors, position of I-437b; Redemptorists in XII-681a; Retreat, Houses of XII-792c; Rites, in I-78c; St. Joseph, Sisters of, in VIII-1562; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Saonati, dispensation XV-257a; schools XIII-579d; sciences, vacancy of XII-592a; Seminars, ecclesiastical XIII-98a; seminaries, table of English speaking XIII-700b; Shea, John Gilmary XIII-753c; Societies III-347a; Society, of Holy Trinity, in I-78c; St. Joseph, Society VII-78d; Society for Propagation of the Faith XII-462a; Society, Gesellenevereine XI-539b; Society of Jesus of XV-95c; 101d; Society of Jesus, students XIV-103b; Society, of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society, St. Vincent de Paul XIII-390c; Seraphic Work of Charity, in I-327b; statistics II-600a; 600a; 271c; status of curates 329d; Synod, first II-230a; Syro-Catholic Rite XIII-80b; Syro-Jacobite Rite XIII-80b; "Tamata" decrees, published IV-2a; Ursulines XV-228b; 228d; Viatorians in XV-400b; Vicar General, first I-326b; vigils V-647d; Visitation Nuns XV-482c; Navarrian Brothers XV-728c; and China III-685d; and Japan VIII-317b; and Turkey, table of trade relations XV-99d

—Education, anatomy, study of I-460d; anatomy, study of I-460d; college graduates I-757b; colleges IV-110c; high schools IV-111a; universities, XV-196d; universities, Arts, and faculty of I-759b; universities, character of I-760a; universities, M.A. degree I-760a; Ward, James XV-551a

—Emigrant Aid Society XV-402d; Ethical Society V-361a

—Geography, Alabama I-240a; Altoona I-368b; area XV-156d; Arizona I-719b; X-156b; Baker City II-213d; Baltimore II-228a; Belleville, Illinois I-623d; Boston II-703a; boundaries XV-156d; Brooklyn II-798c; Brownsville III-3b; Buffalo, III-37c; Burlington, III-37c; Carlisle, III-37c; Charlestown III-630c; Cheyenne III-651c; Chicago III-653b; Cleveland IV-55a; Colorado IV-129b; Columbus I-149c; Concordia XIV-206b; Corpus Christi XVI-35b; Crookton XVI-35b; Dallas IV-605b; Davenport IV-640b; Delaware IV-692a; Denver IV-33d; Des Moines XV-35c; Detroit IV-758b; divisions XV-156d; Duluth V-179c; Duluth V-188c; Erie V-518c; Fall River V-771b; Fargo V-86d; Florida VI-115b; Fort Snelling IV-150d; Galton VI-372b; Georgia IV-600b; Grand Rapids VI-726c; Great Falls VI-734c; Green Bay VI-771a; Hartford VIII-143a; Hartford, Illinois 144a; Helel, in I-203c; Illinois I-93c; Indiana VII-738b; Indianapolis VII-744b; Iowa XVI-48a; Kentucky VII-620b; Lake Charles VII-620b; La Crosse IX-98c; Leavenworth IX-102c; Lincoln IX-260b; Little Rock IX-295a; Louisiana IX-378c; Louisville IX-386b; Maine IX-541c; Manchester I-689a; Maryland IX-755b; Massachusetts X-24d; Michigan X-280a; Milwaukee, Wisconsin X-319a; Minnesota X-329d; Mississippi III-304d; Missouri X-398a; Mobile X-410c; Mon-

tsas X-516b; Monterey and Los Angeles X-52b; Nashville X-704d; Natchez X-709a; Natchitoches X-710b; Nebraska X-729c; Nevada X-775c; Newark X-770d; New Jersey X-516c; New Mexico XI-1a; New York, Archdiocese of XI-20b; New York State XI-29b; North Carolina XI-108b; Oregon X-685c; Peoria, Illinois, Congregationalists XI-661d; Pittsburgh XII-121a; Portland XII-287b; Providence XIII-509c; Rhode Island XIII-20a; Richmond XIII-50a; Rhode Island, Sacred Heart, Congregationalists XIII-294a; Saint Cloud XIII-342d; St. Joseph XIII-356d; St. Louis XIII-357c; St. Paul XIII-366d; Salt Lake XIII-424c; 404c; San Antonio XIII-439c; Santa Fe XIII-456d; San Xavier del Bac XIII-464b; Savannah XIII-488a; Scranton XIII-633a; Seattle XIII-616b; Sioux City XV-164; St. Bonaventura XIV-157b; St. Dakota XIV-160d; Springfield XIV-236d; Superior XIV-330c; Syracuse XIV-397c; Texas XIV-543a; Toledo XIV-759c; Trenton XV-37a; Tucson XV-84c; Utah XV-235a; Vermont 34d; Virginia XV-451c; Washington D. C. XV-560b; West Virginia XV-605a; West Virginia XV-605a; Wheeling XV-608a; Wichita XV-616b; Wilmington XV-646d; Winona XV-658b; Wyoming XV-661b; Wyoming X-724c

—ology XV-157b

—History XV-162b; abolition movement XIII-627d; aborigines I-410a; III-129c; Africa, I-241c; 242c; 247d; 247d; Algonquins I-312b; Antietam battle XV-172a; Apaches, war with I-592b; Argentina, statistics I-704a; Arizona, I-719b; bank, re-charter III-347a; Barry II-311c; Beauregard II-377c; binomial, statistics V-300b; 308d; Bohemians in VIII-620b; 620b; Bulgaria, in VIII-620b; Bull Run battle XV-17d; capital transferred XV-555b; Carey, Matthew III-374a; Carroll, Charles III-380d; Carver, III-468b; Chappelle in III-1451b; Chickamauga XV-172c; and China III-683c; 684a; China, treaty with I-499b; 296a; Christianity, in Argentina XV-171a; citizens, in Argentina XV-1703b; Civil War X-168a; 171d; 172b; 173d; colonization XV-157c; 159d; colonization in IV-229a; Conco Association in IV-229c; Connecticut IV-253c; Crecks, treaty with IV-480a; Croatsians in IV-52b; and Cuba IV-560a; Cuban question, I-320b; deaf, deaf, statistics V-317d; deaf, deaf, statistics V-310b; Delaware IV-692a; drug addictions XII-552c; early political parties XV-166b; Asia XVII-77a; Finland VII-77b; Fitz-Simons in VI-88a; foreign policy XV-167a; founding system, VII-153b; France, colonization, I-499c; French and War of Independence, in VI-694d; French and Indian War XV-159b; Germana in VI-475b; Government XV-165d; Grant's campaign, VII-172d; Guiney, Patrick VII-72b; Hancock, George VII-122b; Holland, colonization XV-158b; Hollanders in VII-393b; hospitals, Alexian I-307b; imm-

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- grants V-404c; X-291d; 293b; Independence, war of, and Barry II-311a; Indians in III-130a; Indians, houses of VII-194; Inter-Colonial wars XV-158a; Irish in VIII-1704; 132b; Iroquois in VIII-1704; Italians in VIII-202a; 225b; and Japan III-685b; VIII-312c; Jews in VIII-339a; 339c; King George's War III-158d; King William's war XV-158c; Know-nothingism VIII-677a; labour, voluntary arbitration I-683b; labour, voluntary, and compulsory arbitration I-683c; London company XV-157d; Maronites in XIII-84d; Messina, relief VIII-214b; Monroe Doctrine XV-167b; National Prison Congress XIII-135d; natives of, in Canada III-229b; navy organized III-311c; negro race in XII-627a; negro slave labour II-164c; negroes, statistics XII-628a; new States XV-170; nullification III-627c; Ohio, the Ohio Valley III-690b; oldest city VI-116c; Oriental research XI-304a; 304b; and Panama XI-438d; Panama Canal XV-179a; farmer, horticulture, and fruit I-354; Philadelphia, first capital of III-640d; and Philippines XII-134; Plymouth Company XV-157c; Poles in XII-204b; population, foreign, in XII-203b; and 203c; Polish XII-211c; printing, embossed V-310c; prisons in XIII-432c; Providence XII-509c; Pulaski in XII-561c; Queen Anne's War XV-158c; rebel, binary XV-170c; reconstruction XV-173b; 174c; religious freedom in XIV-765b; Russians in XIII-234b; XIV-48b; 52d; Ruthenians XV-53d; and San Domingo I-177a; sandwich islands XIII-483a; sculpture in XIII-647b; sectional conflict XV-167c; Servians in XIV-54a; Sheridan XIII-757b; Shields XII-7-7b; Sixour War XV-158d; Slavs, treaty with XIV-19a; slavery controversy XV-167d; 169a; Slavs in XIV-51a; Slovaks in XIV-54c; Slovenes XIV-56a; and Spain XV-184d; Spain, colonization of XIV-19a; Spain, war with XV-186b; XV-178a; Spain, war with, Chapelle III-579c; Stamp Act XV-160d; statistics, Civil War XV-173d; statistics, Civil War, XV-176a; statistics, suffrage movement XV-692c; 696b; suicide statistics XIV-327d; Sweden, colonization XIV-158b; Taos Pueblo XIV-145d; temperance movement I-182d 439b; XV-490b; territorial acquisitions XV-166d; Thanksgiving day XIV-555d; Waldensians in XV-530b; War of 1812, and Canada III-695d; Virginia, War of 1912 XV-456c; Wisconsin, accession of XV-463a.
- UNITED STATES, Legislation** XV-164d; abortion I-19a; adoption I-118a; affinity, law of, 179c; affirmation I-179c; agrarian laws I-227c; Alaska, government of I-247d; alien and sedition laws XV-166b; arbitration I-683a; attorney, law II-530b; bankrupt laws II-253a; 255a; 255b; Bedford, Gunning II-358c; bigamy, laws II-365c; blasphemy laws II-596a; capital punishment III-505c; Carrolls, Robert III-483a; Carroll, Daniel III-381c; cemetery laws III-508d; charitable bequests, law III-591b; VI-150a; Charter of Liberties V-130c; and Church, I-234a; Church, civil, incorporation of VII-719c; confederation, seal of XIII-661b; and confederation XV-164a; con-
- anguinity, civil law IV-268a; Constitution III-640d; XV-558a; corporation law IV-305c; 309a; debts, priority of IV-664a; and De Smet IV-752c; divorce law I-164b; V-66d; in English law IV-690d; First Continental Congress XV-161d; foot gambling, matter III-376a; guardianship VII-51d; infancy, code VIII-1d; juvenile courts VIII-586d; Kansas-Nebraska Bill XV-170c; labour legislation I-683c; 687c; letters, law I-320d; marriage, I-313d; II-258a; IX-692a; marriage, age I-208d; marriage, banns of II-285a; marriage license IX-692b; parental authority in IV-1480b; partnership XI-509d; peace Congress XI-596d; penal laws XI-610c; Philippines XII-134; Philippines, provincial XII-14b; poor law XII-255b; Samoa, administration of XII-211c; nullification III-627c; statistics IX-696c; stipends XIV-296d; taxation of ecclesiastical property XII-440b; Washington's administration XV-160a; women, participation in XV-160c.
- literature** V-205c; Brownson, O. A. III-1a; Brownson, Sarah M. III-3a; Bryant, John Delavan III-25a; Crawford, Francis Marion XVI-30b; Denzler, George O. A. III-2a; Dorsey V-136a; encyclopedias V-110d; Gayarré VI-399c; Harland, Henry XV-141a; Harris, Joel Chandler XVI-142b; Hays, George W. V-51d; Huntington VII-564b; Johnson VII-484d; Lathrop XVI-51d; mausoleums IX-620a; Miles S-302d; Pise XII-110a; Randall XII-639d; Ryan XIII-261b; Rye, III-629d; Sibley XV-250b; Stoddard XIV-298c; Tabb XIV-423c; Tenney XV-512b
- patroness of XI-566b
- Religions and Sects*: Anabaptists in I-436; Anglican statistics I-499b; Antinomians I-565d; Armenian Church V-572a; Baptists II-279c; Baptists, statistics II-281c; Chaldean Catholics in I-271c; French Catholicism VII-271c; Greek Church VI-750a; 754b; Greek Church antiphons I-575d; Greek Church, and Episcopal Church VI-771a; Greek Church, and state IV-767c; Lutherans in, statistics IX-463b; Masons IX-775d; 780c; Masons, statistics IX-775d; Methodism in X-239c; negroes XV-509a; Protestantism XII-394d; Protestant Episcopal Church in XII-493d; Protestant deaconesses IX-652d; Quakers VI-386b; Russian Orthodox Church V-53b; in Vienna; and Greek Catholics XIII-290a; statistics tabulated XIV-280a; 281a; Swedenborgians in XIV-356b; Syncretists XIV-396b; voluntary II-2c; Unitarianism in XV-155b.
- States Catholic Historical Magazine**, founded XIII-753d
- States Catholic Magazine**, Baltimore XII-693d
- States Catholic Miscellany**, periodical Charleston V-471a; XI-692d
- States of Colombia**. See Colombia
- Unitive** Way XV-255d; 610c; and abandoned territory, in association, terminology I-769c
- Unity**, churches, Eastern and Western XIII-536a; in French drama VI-196a
- in philosophy III-459d; as de-termined on by, book XV-227c; transcendental XV-17d
- MARK OF THE CHURCH** XV-179c; 53b; II-64a; III-450c; 759a; VI-613d; X-
- 502d; XV-450c; Apostolic Fathers on I-639c; Bossuet on I-797b; Christ on XIII-530a; in early Church XV-135d; in Epistles to Corinthians, first IV-367a; Epistle to the Corinthians, second IV-369a; falsifications XV-17d; in Germany VI-187b; and God's Fatherhood I-658d; and Greek Church XV-180a; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12a; Gregory of Nyssa VII-16a; Herbert XV-130c; Niehler on XV-130c; Protestantism on XV-180d; Protestantism XV-180a; a n d a schisms XV-145b; Sign of the Cross IV-525d; true notion XV-180a; truth XV-75d; Testaments, benevolentia XV-538a; in Urm Samtan XV-120a
- Divine**, Anglican I-504b; XV-180a; Apollonian I-615d; Mohammedanism X-426b; Monarchian X-450a; primitive XII-714d; Sinitic XIII-789a; Tertullian XV-524c
- of **Christendom** X-448c; Association for Promoting IV-699d; XV-149c; See Union of Christendom
- Univers**, Bishop, Probus, decree of II-660d
- Doctor** (Alain de l'Isle) I-244d; (Albertus Magnus) I-264a
- el, periodical, Madrid, Canal writes for III-242d
- Ena**, a weekly, Genius of (Lundy) XV-169c
- German Working Men's Association**, founded XIV-64b
- Universis Ecclesie**, Bull of Pius IX XV-374; XV-375
- Election**, Roman, Bull of Julius II XV-260d
- UNIVERSALISTS** XV-181b; I-599b; Apocatastasis, doctrine of I-600d; of Apostolic mission I-113a; Baltimore II-236c; in Rhode Island II-264c; church, in Rhode Island XIII-22c; condemned I-600c; doctrinal principles XV-481c; eternity of hell VII-208d; history XV-181d; Indiana, statistics, statistics in I-674d; XIII-309c; Kant on III-432b; New Hampshire XV-789b; Porretanus on VI-555d; Redemption, theory of III-680d; Schleiermacher II-103b; Scott, David, statistics XIV-218d; in United States XIV-218d; in United States XV-181d; women in ministry XV-696a; Zoroastrian II-156b
- Universal Negatives** I-453a
- Universalism**, see See Priesthood, Universal, of Believers
- Universa per orbem**, Bull of Urban VIII X-23b
- UNIVERSA**, IS XV-182b; I-74c; V-507d; VII-632d; VIII-68b; Ahelard I-38c; accident I-96c; Adelfard of Bath XVI-1d; Albertus Magnus I-266d; 266c; Alexander of Hales I-298d; in Arabian philosophy I-674d; 132d; California III-172c; Cambridge III-211c; XIII-600a; Canada XV-198d; Canea XV-202b; candidates, XV-193c; in Canon law V-22b; Canevas XV-206a; Carmelite, III-356a; 358a; 366d; Cartagena XV-202b; Catania XIII-772c; Catholic action XV-197c; Catholic, dean IV-660b; Catholic, the Summa, school, extension, courses XIV-334c; Catholic University of America III-455a; XV-559d; Catholic University of Ireland V-176d; XV-199b; colliary XV-195d; Centuria, III-113c; censorship of books III-522b; censure, power of III-522b; chartularies III-637b; Chicago VII-655b; Chile XV-204a; 204c; 205c; 206c; Coimbra XV-202b; Cologne IV-95c; Cologne IV-120d; Cologne, censorship of books III-521a; Columbia XV-202d; Copenhagen IV-352b; copy, in I-184c; Cordoba XV-202b; Cornell XI-32a; cos-
- no's theory III-174; Campa-nella, theory III-222a; Capodivino, Province, XIII-510; evil in V-652d; evil in Schopenhauer V-650c; evolution of the, in Indian Cosmogony IV-410a; extinction theory XV-185a; Fechner's theory II-571b; geocentric system XV-184a; God's relation to VI-614d; government of, Arabian theory I-676d; Günther's theory VII-86c; heliocentric system XV-184b; Heracleides' system XV-184c; Hipparchus, system XV-183c; historic times of the XV-183b; hydrodynamic XV-187b; and immancee VII-682b; 683d; laboratory experiments XV-183b; Leibniz's system, IX-136a; material evolution, and first cause VI-610d; meteoric XV-187b; modern view V-733c; past and future XV-183b; Platytolemy, III-161a; planetary system V-183c; Ptolemaic system XV-183c; Saboth XIII-286d; systems XV-183c
- periodical**, England V-457d; XI-674b
- Synod**, Greek Catholic, periodical VI-752a
- Universa Ecclesie**, Constitution of Leo XIII I-29c
- Universi**, Constitution of Gregory XV V-690d
- Universi**, Bull of Paul V XIII-206c
- Universi dominici Gregis**, Brief of Clement XI VIII-291d; brief of Gregory XV-128d
- of Pius IX V-158a
- Bull of Gregory XV XIV-134d
- Bull of Pius IX IX-562d
- Universitarian** sect, secret society IX-787b
- Universitas**, in Roman law IV-388b
- Université catholique**, periodical, France II-677b; III-677c; Gerbet, L., founds X-99a
- Université libre**. See Brussels, University
- UNIVERSITIES** XV-148d; IV-112a; Aberdeen IV-122b; Alcalá I-271a; 271b; XV-730b; All-Hallows college I-314d; Alsace Lorraine, state subsidies I-312d; alumni I-370d; 371c; Anagni, I-514c; Antioquia XV-202b; Arts, Faculty of I-757d; Avignon II-160b; Avila II-161a; Bachelor-ship I-756d; Barcelona II-200d; IV-175a; Berlin XIV-526d; Bogota XV-202b; Bologna II-611c; XIII-600a; Bonn II-673d; Bordeaux II-684a; Breslau II-765b; Brown XIII-22d; Brussels III-21a; Buenos Aires XV-202b; Cambridge I-32d; California III-172c; Cambridge III-211c; XIII-600a; Canada XV-198d; Canea XV-202b; candidates, XV-193c; in Canon law V-22b; Canevas XV-206a; Carmelite, III-356a; 358a; 366d; Cartagena XV-202b; Catania XIII-772c; Catholic action XV-197c; Catholic, dean IV-660b; Catholic, the Summa, school, extension, courses XIV-334c; Catholic University of America III-455a; XV-559d; Catholic University of Ireland V-176d; XV-199b; colliary XV-195d; Centuria, III-113c; censorship of books III-522b; censure, power of III-522b; chartularies III-637b; Chicago VII-655b; Chile XV-204a; 204c; 205c; 206c; Coimbra XV-202b; Cologne IV-95c; Cologne IV-120d; Cologne, censorship of books III-521a; Columbia XV-202d; Copenhagen IV-352b; copy, in I-184c; Cordoba XV-202b; Cornell XI-32a; cos-

Ursicinus, Zachary Bär, catechism V-703a
 Ursidongus VI-547c; monastery VI-547d
 Ursin, Jacques Juvénel (Jouvenel; Juvénel) des, Bishop of Reims XII-720b; and Baluze II-241c
 —Jean Juvénel (Jouvenel; Juvénel) des, Bishop of Reims XII-720b; as Bishop of Beauvais II-378a; as Bishop of Laon XV-131b; and Orsini XI-328c
 Ursinus. See Ursicinus
 —College XII-711b
 Ursion, Saint XV-68b
 Ursino, Sabbatino de, scientist XII-520c
 Ursize, Saint. See Ursicinus
 Ursmar, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III-210d; IX-318b
 Ursus, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-720
 Ursberg. See Ursberg
 URSPERGER CHRONICLE XV-225c
 Ursula, name X-674a
 —LIFE IN URSA: 226c; in art, Bonvicino II-675d; in art, Lochner IX-319d; Elizabeth of Schönau, revelation of V-392b; Dream of St. Ursula (ill.) (Carpaccio) XV-220a; Legend of St. Ursula (Carpaccio) XI-400d; St. Ursula and Cyriacus (ill.) (Carpaccio) XV-227c; relics of, discovered XI-100d; shrine, Bruges XII-762d
 —THE BLESSED VIRGIN, SOCIETY OF THE SISTERS OF SAINT XV-228a
 Ursulina, Blessed, and Western Schism XIII-539d
 URSULINES XV-228c; Aachen 228d; Alaska I-250d; Angela Merici I-481d; XV-227d; Canada III-239c; of Chateau Godotier IX-45c; tertiary congregation XIV-645a; of Dôle XIII-342b; educational system XV-228c; England IX-436c; founded I-182b; III-56a; XIV-557b; habit XV-229b; (ill.) XV-229b; Kitzingoo Abbey XIV-563d; Montana X-519a; Nono Nangaeb, New York XI-206c; Ontario XIII-565b; papal enclosure XV-229b; de la Peltrie XI-610c; Pittsburg XII-125d; Poland XII-195d; Roman union of XV-229a; Spain XV-176a; Three Rivers VI-275c; XII-595a; United States XV-228d; at universities I-135a; vows XV-229b; Wilmington XV-647a
 —Christian teaching, founded XV-68d
 —of Jesus IX-413d
 —OF QUEBEC XV-229c; I-234a; constitutions XV-229d; first residence (ill.) XV-695c
 —of the Sacred Heart, of Salines IX-7a
 Ursun Gol, Mongolia IX-479c
 URSUS, SAINT, martyr XV-230b
 —and Tours XV-4b
 —Doge of Venice XV-336a
 —imperial prefect at Carthage IX-595d
 —Patriarch of Aquileia, and Salzburg I-662a
 —Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
 —Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia XIII-408b
 —Bishop of Nonentum XIII-291a
 —Bishop of Ravenna XII-662d
 —Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
 —Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b
 —Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b; I-34
 —Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
 —speleus, remains V-665b
 Urtica. See Nettle
 Uru. See Ur
 Uruan, town, Mexico XV-749d
 Uruazua, deity of II-187b
 URUBAMBA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLICAL OF, in Peru XV-230b

URUGUAY XV-230d
 —Church in XV-231b; Jesuit Reductions IV-32c; XII-690d; Jesuits XV-231c; papal repression XI-161d; Ruiz de Mootoya XIII-223d; Saint Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
 —commerce and finance XV-232d; education XV-232c
 —Geography XV-230d; area XV-230d; boundaries XV-230d; Melo, Diocese of X-169b; Montevideo, Archdiocese of XV-539b; natural features XV-230d; population XV-232c; rivers XV-231b-233b; Salto, Diocese of XIII-405b
 —government and justice XV-232b; history XV-231d; literature XIV-207a; Masonic council in IX-774d; religious statistica XIV-281a; Waldensians in XV-630b; war with Paraguay XI-471a
 URUGUAYANA, DIOCESE OF, in Brazil XV-233b
 Uruk (Uruk) III-143b; temple II-16c
 Uru-ku Dynasty. See Ura-Azaka
 Urumsai, town, Chinese Turkestan XV-96a
 —Pass XV-96c; prefecture XV-96c
 Urumush. See Alsharhad
 Urusalim. See Salem
 Urusi, gate of VI-324c
 Ury, Francesco, Bishop of Patti XIII-567b
 Ury, John S. 792b; XI-35b; Griffin's history XV-42d
 Us, grandson of Sem IV-611d
 Usages, of Catalonia III-428c; XIV-180d
 Uschada, IX-626c
 Usbek, Khan of Kiptchak, and Marzinoli XVI-60c
 Uscochs Uskoken, and Venetians XV-339a
 Uscoch. See Uskub
 Usudama, (Adrianople) VII-104c
 Usudum, Jebel IV-659b; XI-646d
 Uselli (Ales), See of I-283d
 Usener, on Conrady XV-450d; on Virgin birth of Christ XV-450a-451a
 Use of York. See York, Use of
 Usertsen I (Usertases; Usertesen), and Amenemret I V-349b; 566d
 —III XI-789a; invades Ethiopia XV-66d; conquers Nubia V-338a
 Uses, English III-592a; charitable XV-72d; distinguished from property XV-723b; law, English II-22a; law, Roman IX-82a; liturgical XV-735a
 Usha, Sanhedrin at VIII-390c
 Ushain, town, Tierra del Fuego XI-541a
 Ushakova, conversion XIII-250c
 Ushanaburu, Egyptian prince II-16a
 Ushant, naval battle II-724d; VI-728a
 Ushas, god XV-318d
 —rodde, XV-318d
 USHAW COLLEGE, England XV-233c; III-215d; XIII-697b; 700c; alumni XV-234d; Barrow, negotiations of II-309c; C. Cuthbert, ming of IV-570b; and Douni XIII-572b; 573c; education XV-234b; Eyre at V-736c; origin V-457b; XIII-573a; origin V-457b; and Fugate XII-560a
 Ushbitz, meaning of V-366d
 Usher, James. See Usher
 —William, at Boyle Abbey II-726b
 Ushkup. See Uskub
 Ushvatvaid, in Avesta II-152d
 Ushumgal, King of Shurpura II-181a
 USILLA, titular see, Byzacena XV-235a
 Usimbardi, Usimbardo, Bishop of Crete II-107b
 Usinger, Arnold von, theologian IX-453c; XV-235a; Martin Luther IX-439a; See Arnoldi, Bartholomaeus
 Usirmai. See Ramses II

Usk, town, Baker, martyrdom II-212c; Benedictine monastery IX-316a
 —Adam of. See Adam of Usk
 Uskub, Archdiocese of, modern Scopia IV-307a; VII-663d; XIII-609d; See Scopia, Archdiocese of
 —Greek Diocese of VI-755a; Bulgarian, exarch VI-741a; viloyat of I-103c; VI-755a; Prusias ad Hypium, ruins XII-519d; riot of 1896 V-238b
 Uskup. See Scutari
 Uskur. See Uskub
 Usora, Barletta II-696a
 Usq, abbr. I-26a
 Usque, Abraham, Version of the Bible XV-371c
 —Samuel, and Portuguese literature XII-309a
 Ussef, Gabriel, Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
 Usserman, Emil, historian VII-130c
 Ussher, James VI-16a; VIII-125a; and Arthur I-755c; bigotry IX-759b; chronology in Authorized Version II-142c; and Lynch IX-471b; and Malone IX-573b; and O'Sullivan Beare IX-348c; on prayer for the dead in Irish Church IV-657c; on Pseudo-Clement I-637b; and Stanbury XIV-248b; on White XV-612d
 —William, at Boyle Abbey II-726b
 Ustav, Sarangosa, professor at XIII-470b
 Ustav. See Organic Statute
 Ustava Island VIII-209a; XIII-772b
 Ustav, dramatist XIII-273c
 Ustrizki, Jerome, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII-533c
 Ustura. See Rusiade
 USUARD, MARTYROLOGY OF XV-235b; IX-741c; Bollinger edition II-711b; of Eleven Thousand Virgins XV-226d; and Longinus of Pomaria XII-224a; Sts. Savinian and Potentian XIII-710c
 Usual, in the question of XII-396b
 Usucaption, and prescription XII-395b; in Roman Law IX-82b
 Usufruct, in Roman law IX-82a
 Usurers, as testators IX-110c
 Usurpation, Tyrant by XV-108d
 USURY XV-235c; St. Basil II-333b; Ballerini II-223d; Benedict XIV II-434a; Catholic teaching II-434a; III-597a; VII-22d; XII-260b; XIII-611a; and Israelites I-227a; medieval III-599c; VIII-23a; modern I-227c; Mohametan teaching X-427c; popes on XII-260b; and rectors, irremovable VIII-174c; in scandal XIII-507c; unlawfulness of VIII-77b
 Usus V-64d
 —Sancti Pauli IX-348b
 Usyly, father of St. Teilo XIV-473d
 Uta, abess, evangeliarium V-611c
 Utachim, mother of Mani IX-591b
 Utah Lake XV-235b; discovered XV-235d
 UTAH, State of XV-238a; 174b; education XV-239c; 239d
 —History XV-238d; acquisition XV-160d; ecclesiastical XV-239d; French Americans in VI-273b; Hollanders in, statistics VII-394b; Mormons X-572d; XV-239b; statistics, table of XV-176b; and Wyoming XV-727d
 —legislation XV-239c; material resources XV-238c; physiography XV-238b; publications, Catholic XI-692c; sale of religious domain XIII-239d; suffrage XV-692c; Tametsi decree IV-2a; XV-690c; university XV-239d
 Ut bonus patrumfamilias, Constitution of Pius V XIII-148b

Utchenya Zapiski, periodical XIII-274d
 Ut commissi vobis officii, Bull of Eugenius VIII VIII-310c
 Utiel, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 Uttenheim, Christopher von, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339c; and Emser V-410d
 Utterovae, Van, version of the Bible XV-373a
 Uterus, Fallopio I-460a; V-772b; Steno I-460b
 Utes, tribe, in California missioa IX-372c; in Colorado IV-120b; in Taos Pueblo mission XIV-449a; in Utah XV-238a
 Uther Pendragon, legend IX-123c
 UTHIRA, titular see, Africa Proconsularis XV-241a
 Uthman, Mohammedan caliph X-425b
 UTICA, titular see, Africa Proconsularis XV-241b
 Utica, town, Africa XV-88d
 Utin, Bishop of, Bishop Baron at II-191b; first Mass XIV-398b; protectory XII-492d
 —White Mass of. See Massa Pandida
 Utjesenovic-Martnuzzi, Georg. See Martnuzzi, Georg
 UTILITARIANISM XV-241c; XII-29c; and absolute immanence VII-684c; Aristotle VI-640c; Association theory XV-241c; Bentham I-482a; IV-241c; Cumberland XV-241d; and ethics V-559c; Hartley XV-242a; Hedonistic teaching VII-188a; Hobbes XV-241d; Hume XV-241d; individualism VI-611b; Mill XV-241c; Paley XV-241d; and Positivisms XV-242b; Sidgwick XV-242d; social VI-641b; Spencer XV-242d
 Utility, in political economy XII-241c; Spencer on I-360d; and truth XV-76a; value XII-215d
 Utium. See Udine
 Utjesenovic, Georg. See Mar tinuzzi, Georg
 Utistica Indiana. See Queiche
 Ut-naplithim, Babylonian hero XII-88d
 UTOPIA XV-243a; IV-180c; V-462c; XII-767c; XV-691a; 691b
 Ut periculosus, Constitution XII-756d
 Ut pestiferum, Bull of Gregory XIII III-522b
 UT QUAERIT LAXIS RESONARE FERBRIS, hymn XV-244a; VII-602b
 Utra, in Nasoraeanism X-700d
 Utra Mkaayema, in Nasoraeanism X-706d
 UTRAOUISM, heretical doctrine XIII-11c; II-613d; Calvinists II-617a; Husites VII-585c; in Karinthia XIII-608a; and Lutheranism II-125b; in Moravia X-502d; Prague University XV-244d; Ptolemy 585b; Tanner on XV-444b; See Calvinists; Husites
 Utrecht, district, in Natal vicariate X-708c
 —province, annexed to Netherlands III-7c; Teutonic Order, Protestant branch of XIV-542b; Town Hall and Old Cathedral Tower (ill.) XV-247a
 —Adrian de, cardinal XII-292c
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF, in Holland XV-245d; IV-117d; IX-550d; XIV-636d; bishopric established VII-391c; dispute XIV-662a; Grootie VII-36b; and Hanleu, half holy days VII-294; old cathedral (ill.) XV-247a
 —Saint Willibrord XV-645b; synod (1864) XV-247c
 —Conrad of. See Conrad of Utrecht
 —St. Chismas of VIII-293c; XV-247a
 —Treaty of III-233b; VII-387a; IX-372c; XI-300a; 452a; 680b; 762c; XI-136b; XII-77a; XIV-184b; XV-158c; Gildeta XV-550d; Melchior attends XII-

- 212c; and papacy IV-30b; and Saint-Pierre XIII-376b; and Sardinia XIII-475d; and Savoy XIII-493c; and Sicily XIII-776c
- Utrecht Psalter** XII-351a; 544b; illuminated MS. IX-624c
- Union I**-442a
- University II**-547a; VII-389a
- Utred.** *See* **Uhtred**
- Ut sacra ordinis minorum**, Bull of Eugene IV VI-285b
- Utstein Abbey** XVI-76c
- Uttamplayama**, town, India, institutions XV-41a
- Utto**, Bishop of Freising X-631b
- Utukki limmuti** XI-198a
- Ut vivendi normam**, Constitution of Honorius III VI-281a; VII-458c
- Utyeszenich**, George, Governor of Transylvania II-125a
- Uva**, province, Ceylon III-548d
- Uvinsa** XV-204d
- Uwajima**, town, Japan XIII-758d
- Uz.**, abbr. I-26a
- Uzens** XV-119b
- Uxmal**, Mexico X-82c; ruins VII-756b; X-85b; 251a
- Uz**, Johann Peter, writer VI-523a
- Land of.** *See* **Hus**
- Uzaque**, Chibcha war-chief III-653a
- Uzeda**, *See* of XV-729d
- Uzerche**, Abbey of XV-86d
- Uzès**, Diocese of. *See* Nîmes
- Uzulihi**, tribe XII-592b
- Uzzal**, town, Arabia X-398d
- Uzzano**, Nicolò da, bust V-116c
- Uzzensherah.** *See* Ozensara
- Uzziab.** *See* Ozia
- Uzziel**, Jonathan ben, Targum XV-359e
- Uzzo**, Alberto, Duke of Canossa. *See* Canossa, Alberto Uzzo, Duke of

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- V., abbr. I-26b; 27b
 V., letter, figurative IV-591c
 Vaali. See San Xavier del Bae Vaals.
 Vaals. Holland, convent III-320b
 Vaarfrabrega, convent XVI-76d
 Vaast, Saint, Bishop of Arras I-278c; 752d; IX-294c; XII-72c; 763d; XV-148c; churches dedicated to XI-564c
 —SAINT, ABBEY OF XV-248a; 445c; IX-318c; XII-275b
 Vabres, Diocese of III-141a; XIII-107d
 Vae., abbr. I-26b
 Vaca, Alvar Nunez, Cabeza de. See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez
 Vacabili, Roman officina XIII-149d
 Vaca de Castro, Cristóbal, Governor of Peru I-327b; VII-506a; XI-733b
 —de Vega, Diego, Governor of Jaen I-681b
 VACANCY XV-248b
 Vaccard, Elphège, historian III-483d; XIII-209b; on saints, veneration of XV-712d
 Vacant, A., encyclopaedia V-417a
 Vacant Sede, Constitution of Pius X XIII-132d; XIV-2a
 Vaccarius, Rnger, jurist IX-88c; XIV-567d
 Vacca, tower, Florence I-750d
 —Andrea, sculptor XII-117c
 Vaccariso Albanese, Albanians in VIII-207d
 Vaccinatina, origin X-136c
 Vaccslav, Saint. See Wenceslaus
 Vacherot, Etienne, philosopher V-731c; XII-34a
 Vachet, le, founder XIII-507d
 Vachette, Eugene, Abbot of Melley X-167d
 Vacuum, Diocese of. See Waitzen
 Vachlav, Saint. See Wenceslaus
 Vácum, Diocese of. See Waitzen
 Vadakulam, India, schools XV-11b
 Vade, Arne, Archbishop of Trondhjem XV-64d
 Vaderland, periodical XI-671a
 Vadiusus, Joachim, theologian XII-705d; XIV-363a; XV-774a
 Vadius, Bishop of Lesbi IX-100b
 VADSTENA, ABBEY OF XV-218d; II-782c; 785d; 786c; 786d; III-445c; V-713d; XIV-354a; XVI-54a
 Vaett, Jacob, composer X-601b
 Vaiffard, François. See Ange de Sainte Rosalie
 Vachrihismmii, Edda V-280d
 VAGA. See at XV-249b
 Vaga, Perin del, painter XIII-57d; 171d; Trinità dei Monti, paintings in XIII-175c; Vatican, paintings in XV-284d; 287a; 296c; 297d
 Vagao, in Book of Judith VIII-554d
 Vagharhapat, synod (491) I-737d
 Vagera, relics XIV-785b
 Vagnoni, Alfonso, missionary III-670c
 Vagnozzi, Paolucci, Franciscan XV-21ad
 Vagnsen, Peter, Bishop of Aarhus XI-287b
 Vago, Bernardino del, Franciscan XV-287b
 Vahacente, Church in VIII-597a
 Vahagan, deity VII-24a
 Vahamonde, José de, missionary IX-599b
 Vahia. See San Miguel mission
 Jeronimo, poet XII-309b
 Vaik. See Stephen, Saint, King of Hungary
 VAILLANT DE GUESLIS, FRANÇOIS XV-249c; XV-387c
 Vaillant v. Dodemead, case XIII-556d
 Vaitsordy VI-586c; and pride XII-405c
 Vaini, family VII-693a
 Vaini, Guillaume du, bishop, at Bayeux II-385d; at Marseilles IX-716c
 Vaissé, Saint, martyr IX-6b
 Vaisseshika philosophy, categories III-433c
 VAISON, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XVI-78b; II-159c; VI-396a
 —Councils (442) III-506b; IV-14c; XVI-78b; (527) II-660d; (529) I-277d; III-135d; VI-353b; 358b; 361c; 366a; XIII-695c; XVI-78b; on deacons IV-649a; VIII-569b; on education XIII-555b; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-714d; litany, decree on IX-287a; on Sanctus XIII-433c
 Vaissette, Joseph, writer X-540b
 Vaissas, caste II-731d
 Vajda, Edmund Paul, Abbot of Zirez XV-761d
 —Johann, poet VII-561c
 Val., abbr. I-26b
 Val, Bishop of Viborg XVI-11c
 Val, Honorato del, theologian VII-285d
 Valadier, Aloysius, founder II-423d
 Valadites. See Baladites
 Valais, canton, Switzerland XIV-15c; 360d; and France XV-360c; and Lucerne IX-408d; periodicals in XI-691c; and Sion XIV-15a
 Valarshapat, town V-571c; council X-584d
 Valaskjal, myth I-775b
 Valbert, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil II-525c
 Valbona, Benigno da VI-287a
 Valbuena, mission IX-429c; II-564c
 Val-Christ, convent I-267c
 Valcluse, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Valcluse
 Valda, Francisco Antonio Cebrían y, Bishop of Oribeula XI-315d
 Val d'Amour, Notre Dame du. See Notre Dame du Val d'Amour
 Valdaura, Marguerite XV-192d
 Val-de-Grâce, abbey, Paris VII-502c; VIII-793d; XI-456b; architecture IX-47d; Mansard's works IX-609a; Migard's works X-290a
 Valdemoro, Spain, population IX-518c
 Valdericus, Bishop of Saragossa XII-469d
 VALDES, ALFONSO DE XV-249c
 —Ambrose de Llanos. See Llanos y Valdes
 —Fernando de cardinal, as Grand Inquisitor III-377a; IX-321a; Orneac episcopate XI-295d; Oviedo episcopate XI-304b; Sigüenza episcopate XII-788b
 —Gabriel de la Concepcion. See Plácido
 —Gerónimo, Governor of Cuba IV-560d
 —Juan de, Lutheran III-377a; XII-707c; XV-249d; Bible XV-271d
 —M. A., journalist III-680a
 Val des Choux, Order of. See Valliscaulian Order
 Valdes de Banda, Diego, Governor of Paraguay XI-471a
 Valdesa, North Carolinian, Waldensians at XV-530b
 Val des Ecoilers VII-458c; VIII-790c
 Valdesil. See Waldenses
 Valdes, Narciso, Francisco Xavier, Bishop of Salamanca VII-280a
 Val de Vire, revolt XI-106b
 Valdez, mission I-250c
 Valdez de Lyons. See Waldes, Peter
 Valdign, monastery, altar-pieces V-770b
 Val di Nnto, Sicily XIII-775a
 Valdina, town, Chila. Jesuit College I-679d; Germans in III-661c; Salesian school XIII-420b
 —Luis de, missionary I-679d
 —Pedro de X-82d; death I-679b
 Val d'Ossola XIV-359d
 Vale, Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
 Vale Casis VI-446c
 Valence, Aymer de, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
 —DIOCESE OF XV-250a; I-610d; Auger II-72d; convent XII-712c
 —Councils (374) XV-250a; 250c; (529) VI-353b; XIII-706c; (530) XV-250d; (585) XV-250d; (855) VII-357a; IX-363a; XI-378d; XV-250d; (890) XV-250d; (1100) XV-250d; (1209) XV-250d
 —Marie de IV-105d; XV-251a
 —UNIVERSITY OF XV-251b
 Valencia, town, Spain XV-171d; Academy XV-189b; Cid captures XV-195d; Communitad, war III-625b; court, territorial XV-172b; hospital work III-625b; inquest, treatment of VIII-40b; Jaime I III-412c; 425d; language XIV-176b; leper-houses IX-184b; Moors in IX-281d; museum II-687d; siege 694d; III-769d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-251c; XV-174a; XV-351a; 755d; Bible, translation of XII-363c; cathedral XV-252c; cathedral plaza (ill.) XV-facing 252; chalice, III-564c
 —Councils (524) VI-659c; (546) XV-178b; (855) V-520c; 521d; (1100) VII-519b
 —Eucharistic Congress XIV-189d; Jesuits XV-175c; map XV-252c; 200, Mozarabic Christians X-612c; patron IX-380b; restored XIV-182c; San Salvador, church of V-770b; XV-253a; "studium Arabicum" Dominican XIII-363c; Thomas of Villanova's episcopate XIV-696c; St. Vincent of Saragosa at XV-434d
 —Gregorio de IV-239b
 —Martin of. See Martin of Valencia
 —Pedro de, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
 —UNIVERSITY OF XV-253b; VII-680b; XIV-175b; XV-327d
 —Island, patroness IV-635c
 Valenciennes, town, France XII-4c; Dominean convent (1259) I-264b; XII-355d; Passieu Play (ill.) X-facing 348
 —Henri de, chronicler XV-430d
 —lace VIII-729d
 Valency II-53c
 Valens, Saint, martyr, Caesarea Palestine III-134d
 —martyr, Milan IX-579c
 —Bishop of Alessio I-284c
 —Arabian bishop I-608b
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356c
 —Bishop of Murs I-79b; 709c; VII-6d; XIII-57b; 693b; and St. Athanasius I-710a; condemned IX-218c; and Constantian VIII-693c; and Julius I VIII-561c; retraction II-38b; Sirmium, formula of IX-220a
 —Saint, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
 —Fabius, Roman legate XV-486d
 —FLAVIUS, Emperor XV-253c; 254d; VI-729c; a quaeduct et IV-305d; and Arabians I-667d; and Arrianism I-710b; and St. Athanasius II-40a; and St. Basil II-331c; 331d; 332a; and St. Gregory Nazianzus VII-11c; manuscripts IX-610b; persecution V-8a; 615a; X-162d and Vandals XV-265c; and Visigoths XV-476d
 —Salvius, Stoic I-587b
 Valente, Antonio Sebastiao VI-604b
 Valenti, Benedetto XIV-234d
 —Camilla, writer IX-612d
 —Lodovico, cardinal VIII-267a
 —Romolo de', Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
 Valencia, province, Gaul XV-254d
 —Gregorius de XII-442b; XIV-87d; 702d
 Valentin, Pierre, painter XV-604b
 Valentin, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Valentes
 Valentini, Biagio XII-373d
 —Domenico, bistorian XIII-782b
 VALENTINIAN I XV-254d; VI-729c; XV-253d; and Saint Ambrose I-384a; coronation IV-381a; on infanticide VI-159c; at Milan X-299a; and Moravians X-561b; at Paris XI-481a; Paschal Edict XIII-431b; at Segusio XIV-345b
 —II XV-255b; III-431c; VI-729c; XIV-578b; and Saint Ambrose I-385d; on begging XV-239b; death X-386b; funeral oration I-387d; II-265d; 266b
 —III XV-255c; I-177c; III-556a; VII-461c; XIII-142c; XIV-378d; basilicas, gifts to XIV-32c; and Chalceldon, Council of IX-645b; chalice, gift of III-562b; on Cross, image of IV-530b; death, XIII-179d; XIV-2c; decree of III-349b; Lateran, gift to I-341d; and Pope Leo I IX-154d; 155d; XIII-268c; and Manicheans III-477d; IX-155b; XIV-20d; marriage V-397b; portrait XV-255d; and St. Paulinus, Bishop of Nola, and Pope Siricius XIV-20b; Vatican, gift to X-219b
 —Saint, Bishop of Chur III-743d; XIII-365a
 —Abbot of Monte Cassino II-747c; and St. Benedict II-472b
 —Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
 VALENTINIANS XV-256a; VI-598c; and Bardesanes II-294a; Christianity, XIV-640b; Pseudo-Denizurg, IV-798b; on hell, eternity of VII-208d; and Tertullian XIV-523a
 Valentino, Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d
 Valentinos, Duchy of IX-371a
 —Duke of. See Borgia, Cesar
 Valentinus, apollinarist I-615d
 VALENTINUS, Gnostic XV-256a; II-293c; VI-594c; 595a;

- 598b; VII-593d; XII-126c; XIV-522b; at Alexandria IV-45c; Christology V-71c; Eminentia VI-39c; Gospel, Apocryphal VI-656d; on Incarnation VII-712a; Saint John's Gospel of VIII-440a; on Marcionism IX-650a; at Rome XIII-167c; writings VI-599b
- Valentinus**, Saint, martyr III-419d; 517c
- Bishop of Chartres III-635b
- Abbot of Hadrumetum XIII-703d
- Saint, Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b
- Valentius**, Bishop of Cordova VI-596a
- Valenzuela**, Fernando de XIV-184a
- Pedro Armengol, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
- Vale of Angels**, Bangor, Ireland I-290c
- Valera**, Cypriano de XV-371c
- Diego de, historian XV-265b
- Juan, writer XIV-201c
- Valerano**, Bishop of Oviedo XI-353d
- Valerius y Jimenez**, Pedro, Archbishop of Santo Domingo VII-154b
- Valerig**, Charles Hyacinth, Bishop of Quilon XII-611c
- Archbishop of Jerusalem VIII-366a; XI-724a; XV-305b; at Vatican Council XV-306d
- Valeri**, jurist XII-112c
- Valeria**, Saint, martyr VI-537a; VII-596a
- Diocese of XIV-755d
- Severa XV-254d
- Valerian**, Saint, martyr II-415c
- Saint, Bishop of Aquileia I-661d; 662c
- Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718a
- Saint, Bishop of Cimex IV-48c
- Bishop of Obba XI-181d
- Bishop of Rossano XIII-203b
- Roman humanist IX-25c
- (PUBLIUS AURELIUS LICINIUS VALERIANUS)** XV-256c; VI-366b; imprisonment VII-366b; XI-713b; and Jews VIII-350c; Mithraism X-492d; persecution IV-587c; V-12d; IX-89d; 788c; XI-707d; XII-504b; XIII-167c; and Sixtus II XIV-31d; at Thessalonica XIV-633c
- Valerius**, Saint, hermit, shrine IX-264d
- Valerinus**, Bishop of Trevi XIV-234d
- Valerio**, Bishop of Verona VII-46d
- Valerius**, Saint, martyr VIII-790c
- Bishop of Calenum III-195a
- Bishop of Consensans XI-436a
- Bishop of Hippo II-86d; on preaching VII-413d
- Saint, Bishop of Luca III-163b
- Bishop of Nice VI-170b
- Saint, Bishop of Saragossa VI-723b; VIII-468d; XIV-177b; XV-294d
- II, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-469a
- Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XV-151c
- Bishop of Trier V-504c
- Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
- Licinianus Licinius, emperor VI-311b
- Gratus, proconsul of Judea VIII-350a; XII-83d; and Ananias I-357a; and Caiaphas III-143c
- Maximus, writer XIII-407b
- Valero**, Marquis de, Viceroy of New Spain XIII-424d; XIV-513c
- Valeriscus** de Taranta, physician X-127d
- Val-es-Dunes**, battle XV-643a
- Valesian** XV-541b
- Valesius**, Franciscus X-129b
- Franciscus, See Valis, Peter
- Petrus. See Walsh, Peter
- Valette** (Valette), town, Malta IX-47d; opera house (III) IX-575c; governor's palace (III) IX-574; Port de Bombos (III) IX-575b; surrender IV-556b
- Catherine de la VIII-531a
- Thomas de la, Oratorian XI-274c
- Valetudinaria** VII-480d
- Valfrey**, confraternity VII-398a
- Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Valfrey
- Valfray**, St. Felix, XI-612a
- Valhorn**, Joseph Gasser von. See Gasser von Valhorn
- Vali**, Asia Minor I-790a
- Valia**, Visigoth leader XIV-177c
- VALIDATION OF MARRIAGE** XV-256d
- Valientes**, tribe IV-415d
- Valier**, See Valerius
- Agostino, Bishop of Verona XV-362b
- Valignano**, Alessandro, missionary, III-672d; XIII-34c; in China XIII-34d; Japan IV-441d; Malabar XIV-684c
- Val-Jesus**, monastery III-207d
- Valkenere**, Anne de X-173a
- Valle**, Giorgio, theologian IX-474b
- LORENZO XV-257b; VII-539b; XI-59a; XII-32b; 768b; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; on medievalism IX-324d; Pavia, XI-594b; portrait XV-257c; and Rome, University of XIII-177c; on Scholasticism V-511d
- Valladares**, Diego Sarmiento, Bishop of Plasencia XII-158a
- John de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Valladaris**, Rodrigo Pelayo, Governor of Coimbra VI-561c
- Valladolid**, Mexico. See Morelia province, S. p. a. XI-17c
- court, territorial XIV-172b; population III-410d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-258a; XV-174b; abbey II-449b; 507c; 787a; Augustinians at XIII-258c; Carmelites at XIV-516b; cathedral (III) XV-259b
- Councils (1124) XV-258c; (1137) XV-258c; (1228) XI-418c; (1238) XV-258c; (1322) XV-258c
- English College I-323b; XII-290b; 230c; XIII-365d; 572b; insane, treatment of VII-404b; Irish College XII-230c; Jesuit college II-50b; III-654a; IX-91d; 175d; map XIV-172b; 200c; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420d; St. Gregory, college of I-309b; XII-308Fb; XV-258d; S. Pablo, Church of (II) XV-258c; 258c; Scotch college, XIII-230c; XIII-579a; 620c; seminaries XI-730c; XIII-700b; 700d; statistics III-413c
- UNIVERSITY OF XV-259c; XV-418d; XIII-600a; XIV-173c
- VALLARS, DOMINIC** XV-260a; VI-16b
- Vallauri**, philologist XV-95c
- Vallio**, Giovanni de, Franciscan XV-258c
- Guglielmo della, historian XI-332b
- Juan del, Bishop of Popayan XII-258c
- Lorenzo della. See Valla, Lorenzo
- Manuel Teodoro del, Bishop of Huánuco VII-506b
- Nicolo de, humanist VI-571c
- PIETRO DELLA XV-260b; 5c; II-9a; XIII-417d; portrait XV-260c
- Vallebona**, Gonsalvus de V-195a
- Vallecas**, Spain, population IX-518c
- Valle Crucis** Abbey, Wales (III) —de Guillos, monastery II-324b
- de Pompei, observatory XV-311a
- Vallée d'Absinthie** (Clairvaux) XV-260a
- VALLÉ-POUSSIN**, CHARLES-LOUIS-JOSEPH-XAVIER de
- LA XV-260d; at Louvain IX-397b
- Vallées**, Marie des, demoniaic IV-456b
- Vallejo**, Melchor Angel Gutierrez, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438b
- See Valdes
- Valles**, Francois, scientist XV-253c
- Vallès**, mission III-324c
- Vallet**, neo-Scholastic leader X-749d
- Vallète**, Marc F., journalist XI-694a
- Val Levantina** XIV-359d
- Valley**, Gate of, Jerusalem VIII-352d
- VALEYFIELD, DIOCESE OF** XV-261a; X-547c; cathedral (III) XV-261b; college III-240b; XIII-368a; erection X-549a; Iroquois III-241a; map X-facing 546; statistics III-238a
- Valley Forge** XV-163a
- of Scholars. See Val des Ecoliers
- VALLGÖRNERA, THOMAS DE** XV-261c; XIV-620b; 702d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-671b
- Vallchelianna Library**, Rome IX-232b; XV-519a
- School, Rome XIII-165c
- Vallcolons**, Thericus, poet XI-332c
- Vallières**, Louise de. See Louise de la Misericorde
- VALLISCAULAN ORDER** XV-261d; at Archdattan I-700a; reform in—34a; in Scotland XII-171a
- Vallis Caulium**. See Valliscaulian Order
- Florida, convent II-375c
- Vallisneri**, Antonio, scientist XI-209b
- Vallis Nitria**. See Nitrian Desert
- Scholarium. See Val des Ecoliers
- Vallo**, Diocese of. See Capaccio and Vallo
- Vallombrosa** monastery VII-280c; XV-262b; (III) XV-262c; Napoleon at XV-263a; pilgrimage XIII-90a; statistics II-460d
- Vallotti**, Francesco Antonio XV-301c
- Vallucola**, hermits I-470a
- VALLUMBROSAN ORDER** XV-262b; abbot, in Italy I-20c; Atto of Pistoia II-62b; customs XV-262c; development of XV-262d; foundation X-745a; XII-751c; XV-262b; habit XV-263c; lay brothers IX-93c; nuns XV-263c; 263d; prior XII-427d; in Rome XI-173c; rule XV-263c; suppression XV-263a; and Sylvesterine XV-373b
- Valmagne**, abbey X-546c
- Valmaseda**, sculptor XI-363d
- Val Mazzara**, Siely XI-1775a
- Vallmont**, monasteries X-71b
- Vainmy**, battle (1792) XIII-13b
- Valognes**, France, convent VII-712c
- Vainotes**, Matilda de VII-508d
- Vainot**, Saint, Winwallan —dynasty XI-483a; court V-734a
- province, France XII-2b
- Charles de III-207d
- HENRI XV-263d
- Jeanne de, Saint, See Jeanne de Valois, Saint
- Noel III-58a; XIII-541b
- VALONA**, See of XV-264b
- VALORI**, Baccio X-421c
- Valparaiso**, mission, unbargained, 1806 III-663a; population XIII-461a
- Valpuesta**, Diocese of III-65d; XIV-180c
- VALROGER, HYACINTHE DE** XV-264a; in Synoptics, order of XIV-392a
- Vals**, seminary VII-80b
- Notre-Dame de. See Notre Dame de Vals
- Val-Sainte**, monastery III-390d; 781b; IX-190b; XII-683d; XIII-682b; XV-24c
- Valsalva**, Antonio Maria, anatomist I-460c; X-132c; 567d
- Valsecchi**, Virginio, theologian XII-112c
- Val-Secret**, abbey XIV-132a
- Valsery**, abbey VIII-432a
- Vallentina**, Church in XIV-363d; massacre VII-6b; XIV-363d; and Spain IX-649d; and Urban VIII XV-220b
- Value**, labour, theory of XII-215c; in Middle Ages XII-214d; Physiocrats III-65c
- VALVA and SULTONA, DIOCESES OF** XV-264c; abbey XVI-20a; Celestine mother house XV-284a
- Valvassors**, office IX-330b
- Domenico, Bishop of Gravina VII-733c
- Leo, Bishop of Milan VI-292d
- Valvensis**, Fortunatus, Bishop of Sulmona XV-264d
- Valverde**, shrine II-724c
- Felix Herrero, Bishop of Orihuela III-315d
- Francisco de XV-265a
- J. Blasquez XII-1693c
- Lima de, Bishop of Santa Maria XII-188a
- VINCENT DE XV-265a; and Atahualpa II-32b; at Cuzco XI-733a
- Telles, Emeterio, Bishop of León III-177c
- Valverde**, cardinal I-455b; XV-444b; vascular I-460b; V-745c
- Vályi**, John, Bishop of Eperies V-485a
- Valz**, Benjamin, astronomer XV-265b
- Vámádeva**, in Rig Veda XV-318c
- Vámana**, deity II-148c
- Vambéry**, Arminius, on Magyars VII-547d; on Shamanism VIII-751b; on Turko-Tartars III-587c
- Vampires** IV-687d
- Van**, lake I-730b; XV-97d; Tig-lath-pileser I at II-24a
- province, mission I-739c
- town, Armenia I-730c; X-647d
- Van der Aa**, missionary XIV-102c
- Vanatur**, deity VII-24a
- VAN BEEHOVEN, LUDWIG** XV-265c; and Cherubini III-649a; Masses I-222c; IX-309b; I-223d; oratorio XI-271a; orchestration X-658b; and Schubert XIII-592b
- BENEDEK, PIERRE-JOSEPH XV-266c; at Louvain IX-397b
- Bommel, Corneille, Bishop of Liège II-398d; 399c; IX-237b; 237c
- Buren, Abraham XV-267a
- Buren, Martin, President of the United States VII-394a; and Brownson III-2a
- BUREN, WILLIAM HOME XV-267a
- Calcker Jan Joost. See Joest, Jan
- de Camp, Monsignor II-625c
- Chetoni VII-98a
- Vancouver**, town, Washington, mission IX-563c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-267b; XI-283a; XV-412c; 267a; XI-666d; Catholic schools XIII-517b; convent XIII-712c; Demers episcopate IV-706c; institutions II-793a; missions III-241a; X-353a
- Fort II-792b; Hudson Bay Co. XI-290c; mission XIII-586b
- George, explorer II-792b; XIV-238b; XV-563a
- Island II-792c; aborigines II-792a; miners' products II-792d; mission III-227c; Songish Indians IX-141d
- Vancia**, Johann, Bishop of Arzempolis I-747a
- VANDAL, ALBERT** XV-268b
- Vandalism** XV-268b
- VANDALIA**, XV-268b; in Africa I 192a; 199c; XV-412b; 415a; in Andalusia I-465d; in Balearic Islands II-222a; Belineans VIII-578d; in Carthage III-387c; in Cetera III-297a; on Dhaule II-109c; at Fiesole I-70b; in Gallipoli VI-367a;

- at Hippo XIII-704d; and Jews VIII-991b; and Longobards IX-373d; at Luni IX-430a; in Minorca X-332a; in Morocco X-744d; name XIV-177c; in Nola XI-89d; in Pannonia II-108b; in Rome IX-14d; XII-168a; in Sardinia XIII-475a; in Sicily XIII-774b; in Tunis XV-58d
- Vandalusia**. See *Andalusia*
- Vac Damme, Jean**, pseudonym II-401a
- Vandel, Johann M.** XIII-306b
- Vandelli Domenico** IV-96a
- Van Den Bosch, Emmanuel**, Archbishop of Agra I-223c
- den Brand, Cornelius** II-346d
- DEN BROECK, THEODORE J.** XV-269a; X-193b; in Ohio IV-53d
- den Bundere, See Bunderis**
- Den Eden, Gilles**, organist XV-265c
- den Steen**. See *Corneli a Lapide, Cornelius*
- de Putte, Samuel** XIV-719c
- der Beke, Livinus**. See *Torrensius, Livinus*
- Vanderbilt University, Tennessee** XIV-510c
- Vanderdecke, legeed IX-127a**
- Van der Donck, Cyril**, missionary II-624b
- der Goes, Hugh, artist** III-704; XI-399c
- Vanderhede, H. XI-27d**
- Van der Hoff XII-711c**
- der Menschrup, physicist** IV-674
- der Noot, Henri-Charles-Nicolas**, political leader X-704b
- DER SANDT, MAXIMILIAN XV-269d**
- Vanderschrick, Cornelius**, lawyer IX-377d
- Vanderschrick, Josephine** Susanna IX-377d
- der Slooten, Johann**. See *Slootanus, John*
- Vanderstraeten, legend** IX-127a
- Vandervelde, Emile**, Socialist II-404a; XIV-67b
- Van der Voort, sculptor** XIII-461b
- der Vrecken, Paul**, and Pius VII-X-697d
- der Wetering, Henry**, Archbishop of Utrecht XV-247c; at London V-594a
- der Weyden, Cornelius**, Carthusian XV-270a
- der Weyden, John**, goldsmith XV-270a
- der Weyden, Margaret** XV-270a
- der Weyden, Peter**, painter XV-270a
- DER WEYDEN, ROGIER XV-269d; III-704; XI-399d; on Genlie de Fabriano VI-422a; St. Luke painting Virgin and Child (ill.) IX-facings 426; and Schoogater XIII-554a; works (ill.) XV-269**
- de Velde, Franciscus**. See *Sonnius*
- de Velde, James Oliver**, Bishop of Chicago VI-654b; VI-459b; 480c; VII-657b; XIII-364a; Natchez episcopate X-710a; 752c
- de Velde, Jean-François** VI-543c
- DE VELDE, PETER XV-270b; in Seville XV-270b**
- de Velde, Pedro**. See *Campana*
- de Ven, Cornelius**, Bishop of Natchez VIII-X-704
- de Ven, William**, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II-625d
- DE VUYER, AUGUSTINE**, Bishop of Richmond XV-270c; 435a; XIII-51c; at Louvain College I-425c; portrait XV-270c
- de Weyer, Sylvain**, political leader III-396d
- Van Dieman's Land, Church in** IX-365b
- Durme, Victor XI-233d**
- Van Dyck, Anthony**. See *Dyck, Anton Van*
- Van Esch, Nicholas**. See *Esch*
- Van Espen, Zeger Bernhard**. See *Espeno*
- Van Eyck, Hubert**. See *Eyck, Hubert van*
- Van Eyck, Jan**. See *Eyck, Jan van*
- Vane, Harry, Duke of Cleveland** II-530d
- THOMAS XV-271a**
- Vañez, See Bañez**
- Vangerow, Karl Adolf** von VII-195b
- Vangoncs, tribe** XV-707d
- Vangoum (Worms) XV-708a**
- Van Helmont, Jean Baptiste**. See *Helmont, Jean Baptiste van*
- Hoonaeker, Albin August**. See *Hoonaeker*
- Hulse, Joseph XI-233d**
- Humbek, minister of education** III-402a
- Vanog**. See *Wanigous*
- Vanini, Lucilio VII-683b**
- Vanists, sect** XIII-681b
- Vanity Fair, periodical, New York** II-504c
- Van Kalkar, Jan**. See *Joest, Jan*
- Vankaner, Paris** in XI-509a
- Van Looy, Bernard XV-114a**
- Maanen, Cornelius Felix**. See *Maanen*
- Vanna of Collemedio VIII-264a**
- Vanne, Bishop of Verdun**. See *Vitonius*
- Vannes, town** XI-67b; besieged II-402a
- DIOCESE OF XV-271b; cathedral V-260b; XV-555b; cathedral (ill.) XV-271d; Council IV-205c**
- Convent (461) XV-2d; on Division V-49c; on Office, Divine XI-220a; (465) XI-358b; VII-501d; XI-611d; 612a; on appeal, right of I-652c; (818) XV-272a**
- map VI-facings 188; pilgrimage I-539; imagery IX-361c**
- VANNI, ANDREA XV-272c**
- Ceco, mosaicist X-580c**
- FRANCESCO XV-272d; portrait XV-272d**
- Lippo XV-272c; Siena, work in** XII-779d
- Michelangelo, painter** XV-272d
- Onofrio IX-556c**
- Lafacello, painter XV-272d**
- Vannicelli, Cassio Luigi d'Amelia**, cardinal VII-99a
- Vannucci, Dionisio**, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
- Pietro**. See *Perugino*
- Vannutelli, Serafino**, cardinal XVI-1d; in Gray VI-170c; at Ostiacker XI-269d
- Vincenzo, cardinal VII-710b; XVI-18b; at Armagh I-732c; and Assumptionists II-105a; in Belgium V-593c; at Montreal X-549b; Palestina episcopate IV-249d**
- Van Nuyssen, Janssens**. See *Janssens, Abraham*
- Van Onzen Tijd, periodical** VII-392d; X-188c
- Van Praet, Jules II-401c**
- Vanquellin, Robert**, X-792a
- Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix**, missionary IV-689d; X-272c; XII-592a; XIII-102b; in Kansas VIII-601b; in Missouri XIII-356b; 359d
- Rechem, Hubert**, missionary XI-233d
- Reith, Joseph**, Bishop of Gallo III-594d; VI-349d
- Rensselaer, Stephan**, general VII-394a
- Ronste, Viear Apostolic**, Belgian Congo IV-235d
- Rossus, Wilhelm**. See *Rossus*
- Schoote, Reginald**, Prefect Apostolic of Welle VIII-99a
- Segvelt, missionary** III-676b
- Vaasleb, scientist** XII-368Gb
- Vanssman, Hugh** de, Dominican XI-359c
- Vanua Levu, island, mission** XVI-40c
- Van Velde Van Melroy, Johann Baptist**, Bishop of Roermond VI-1-380a; XIII-110c
- Vanvrelli, Luigi**, architect III-399d; VIII-221b
- Van Waesbergh, Edward**, missionary XI-333d
- Vanzi, Sebastiano**, Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
- Vapereau, Louis Gustave V-417d**
- Vapereau, Louis Gustave V-417d**
- Vapsi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**, map VI-facings 188
- Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VIII-595b
- Váradí, Peter**, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-618d
- Vaspi, father of Nahabi X-750a**
- Vaqueries, Raymond, Carmelite** III-359d
- Var, department, France**,

- Vassalletto, sculptor XV-487b
 Vassalli, Fortunato, cardinal VI-284a; XII-666d
 Vassar College IV-1100
 Vassievoldovich, Grand Duke of Novgorod VI-76d
 Vassilacchi, Antonio, coronation of Baldwin I (ill.) IV-facings 546
 Vassimont, Charles de III-476c
 Vassy, battle (1562) III-443c; VII-75b; XII-707b
 Vastanensis, Catherine. See Catherine, Catherine.
 Vastavillan, of Sweden, Saint
 Vastavillano, Filippo, cardinal VII-2c
 Västerås, Sweden, church XIV-354a; diet (1544) XIV-349c
 Vastigallung, XV-357c
 Vastu, wife of Assuerus V-549b
 Vasto, benedictine, Marquis of Sava XIII-404a
 Vasudeva of Mathura XIV-658d
 Vasquez, chapter XIV-285b; treaty (1664) VI-505b
 Vaszary, Kláudius, cardinal, Archbishop of Gran VI-722d; IX-735a; XVI-18b
 Vat, abbr. I-263c
 Vata, C. FRANÇOIS XV-276a
 Vata, portrait XV-276a
 —Guidiciero, Hebraist IV-113d
 Vatar, Jeanne-Renée Le Saunier de Vauhelie III-247b
 Vatasso, Marco, sculptor, Vatican XV-290c; Vatican MSS., inventory of XV-292a; Vatican publications XV-293d; 294a
 Vataztes, John Duas, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Duas Vataztes), John III.
 Vatelot, Jean-Baptiste, founder X-681b
 Vatelottes. See Christian Doctrine, Sisters of
 Vaterland, Bohemia (Austria) —periodical, Bohemia XIV-712b —periodical, Switzerland IX-409a; XI-692a
 VATICAN XV-270b; administration X-298c; 500a; 501a; Animations X-530a; antiphony I-577b; XIV-479b; Apostolic preacher III-325c; Arazzi, Sala degli XV-280b, 295b; architecture XV-276d, 278b
 —Archives I-690d; IV-544c
 —Archives XV-286d; administration XV-289c; 290b; administration XV-289d; of Apostolic chamber XV-287d; of Avignon XV-287a; collections XV-289c; 290a; 291a; 292a; of the Dataria XV-287d; ecclesiastical XV-290b; ecclesiastical-political XV-290b; Hergenrother VII-264a; history XV-289d; juridical XV-290b; Len XIII III-50c; IX-172b; numeraire reports XI-162d; at Paris X-696d; registers XV-287c; 288d; of Sant Angelo XV-287d; secret XV-287c; of Secretariate of State XV-287c; statistes XV-288d; see VIII-61b
 —Art treasures XV-281a; Fra Angelico I-484b; Barocci II-307c; Bramante II-737c; Brill I-367c; candlestick XV-743b
 —III-248d; Canova III-294d; Dante, portrait of (ill.) IV-630; Marriage of St. Catherine, Murillo (ill.) IX-703d; Raphael IX-164c; Raphael, Titian XV-743b
 —Arti liberali, Sala della XV-284d; Appartamento Borgia I-290a; XV-281a; Byzantine work III-90c; Carte Geografiche, Galleria della XV-297c; 642c; 643a; Titian XV-743b
 —Chapels III-578a; XV-279c; Sala Matilde XV-280a; Nicholas V I-484b; XV-280a; Paoletta XV-279d; Pappalardo XV-281a; 282a; of the Swiss Guard XV-280a
 —Clementina, Sala XV-298a; and the Colonna IV-25b; 126d; conclave in IV-193c; Constantinian, Sala XV-298a; Constantinian, Sala XV-131c; 285b; Credo, Sala del XV-281d;
 Ducale, Sala XV-297d; d'Ellodoro, Stano XV-285c; fire (1768) I-794d; flabellum VI-89b; Fontana, work of VI-127a; Fontana XIII-370a; XV-276d; 278d; Giovanni da Udine, Loggia di XV-280b; gradual XV-280b; IV-154d; 396b; Guarantes, Law of VII-48c; VIII-235c
 —Guards XV-299c; del Fuoco XV-301a; Geodarmes, Pappalardo XV-280b; Nobil XV-600c; d'Onore XV-300c; Swiss XV-299c
 —Hygienic Board XV-299a; (ill.) XV-287b; Incedido, Stanza del XV-280a; juridical board XV-299b; Lapidaria, Galleria XV-297b; legal position XV-302b
 —Library VIII-62b; XV-290c; administration XV-294b; admission XV-294c; Albani XV-294b; Borghese XV-295b; Alexander VIII I-295c; Allatus I-317d; amulet I-443c; Arabian MSS. XV-291a; Armenian MSS. XV-291a; Arsenault, J. S. 1794b; Assemani, S. I. 795a; Aztec codes (ill.) X-252; Borgia III-306b; Bartolotti III-317d; Benedict XIV III-434d; Biblical Commission III-557d; Bobbio volumes II-660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; book-binding XV-294c; books, arrangement of XV-291c; books, printed XV-291b; Borgia MSS. II-685c; catalogues XV-291d; Chinese MSS. XV-291a; 292a; 293a; 294a; 295a; Georgian MSS. XV-291a; Greek MSS. XV-291a; Hebrew MSS. XV-291a; history XV-295c; Indian MSS. XV-291a; inventories XV-291a; Japanese MSS. I-755c; Latin MSS. XV-291a; legal status XV-297b; Leo X IX-164b; manuscripts IX-619c; XV-290d; 291c; manuscript repairing XV-290c; 291c; 292a; 293a; 294a; 295a; 296a; 297a; 298a; 299a; 300a; 301a; 302a; 303a; 304a; 305a; 306a; 307a; 308a; 309a; 310a; 311a; 312a; 313a; 314a; 315a; 316a; 317a; 318a; 319a; 320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; 327a; 328a; 329a; 330a; 331a; 332a; 333a; 334a; 335a; 336a; 337a; 338a; 339a; 340a; 341a; 342a; 343a; 344a; 345a; 346a; 347a; 348a; 349a; 350a; 351a; 352a; 353a; 354a; 355a; 356a; 357a; 358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a
 —Museum XV-281b; Animalia, Sala degli XV-282b; Belvedere, Cortile del XV-282b; Belvedere, Gabinetti del XV-282c; Braccio Nuovo XV-282c; Bigna, Sala della XV-281d; Busti, Sala dei XV-282b; Candelabri, Galleria dei XV-281d; Carpegna XV-295b; Chiaromonte, Galleria del XV-282c; Christiani, Sala del XV-706c; 647b; XII-295b; XV-295c; Croce greca, Sala a XV-281d; Egyptian XV-282d; Etruscan I-87c; XV-283a; Gregory XVI's foundation XV-281d; rotunda, Sala del, pavil VIII-435a; Mincione, Gabinetto delle XV-282b; Medaglie XV-295a; Mitra, Sceriffo di (ill.) X-103; Museo, Sala delle XV-282b; Pio-Clementino XV-281d; rotunda, Sala del, 282a; Statue, Galleria delle
 XV-282b; Titus, head of (ill.) XV-746d
 —Nicholas V XI-58d; Nobil, Sala XV-298c; Parmentti, Sala dei XV-298a; Pia, Sala XV-298c; Pinacoteca XV-283a; Potestati, Sala dei XV-283a
 —Press XV-277d; 301d; 302a; Coogregazione of XIII-136c; XV-34b
 —Raffaello, Loggia di XV-280a; Raffaello, Stanza di XV-281d; Regina, Sala a XV-297c; Regia, Sala I-295a; XV-297c; as residence XV-280b; reformation XIII-139c; XV-276d; Rossellino, work of XVI-72d; St. Charles, Academy of III-019c; Sauti, Sala dei XV-284d; Secretariate XV-301b; Segnatura, Stanza della XV-280d; servants' building XV-278c; Sibille, Sala delle XV-284d; staircases XV-281d; 282a; 283a; 284a; state halls XV-297c; tapestries XV-449d; Tronetto, Sala del XV-280d; Trono, Sala del XV-298b
 Vaticana, school XIII-165c
 —Regina, See Chiaromonte
 Vatican basilica. See St. Peter's
 —Codex. See Codex Vaticanus
 —COUNCIL XV-303a; IV-426a; abbots at I-20a; Acton I-114b; Emani Patris I-176d; Alzog II-575b; on anatomy I-450c; on angels I-476d; on beatific vision VII-173a; bishops II-146c; IV-426d; Blanchet II-593c; Bollig II-639b; de Buek III-174d; Bunsen I-306c; Catholicism V-86d; on certitude III-542b; 542c; Church and Scripture XIII-605c; Ciasca III-766d; on cloister IV-62c; Conolly III-118b; constitutions XV-303a; 304a; 305a; 306a; 307a; 308a; 309a; 310a; 311a; 312a; 313a; 314a; 315a; on creator, freedom of IV-474d; on creation IV-474d; Cullen IV-566a; decrees II-340b; XV-307c; on Divine Providence XII-513c; Dollinger I-95b; 959b; 960a; 961a; 962a; Eberhard V-242b; on emanationism V-399a
 —on Faith V-142d; 755a; definition V-755d; necessity of IV-474d; progress IX-481c; 606b; and reason IV-474d; XIII-608c; XIV-671c
 —Franzini VI-242d; Gallieni VI-355b; Giouinacchi VI-562a
 —on God II-64d; attributes of VI-617b; VII-53a; knowledge of I-219d; VI-616b
 —on good VI-638a; Grandrath VI-725a; Hebrath VI-265d; Haynald VII-161d; on heaven VII-172a; Hergenrother VII-263b; on Hermesianism VII-279c; history XV-303a; importance VII-369b; on infallibility I-498d; III-754d; IV-675d; V-677a; VII-191a; 191a; 192b; 193c; XV-305a; 306a; on inspiration II-543c; VIII-45d; jubilee VIII-534b; Kenrick VIII-619d; von Kettler VIII-631a; on knowledge, twofold V-616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; Mac Hale IX-500d; Mannig IX-607d; Martini IX-734b; Melchers X-156b; members XV-304c; 305a; memorial (ill.) IV-facings 432a; on miracles, gift of X-354d; and Modernism X-420d; Moutault X-525c; on naturalism and rationalism IX-213d; officers, presiding XV-304b; Old Catholics VIII-553a; on Ontologism IX-258c; on Pappalardo III-448d; on papal jurisdiction VII-324b; XII-267b; parties XV-304d; Pava y Rieo XIV 757c; Pitra XII-120a; Pius IX XII-136c; on Placitum I-267a; 269a; on Popi magisterial power of VII-825b; preparations XV-303d; primates at XII-423d; procedure, change of XV-305c; procedure, order of XV-304b; procedure, order of XV-304b; procedure XV-307b; promulgation XV-307b; promulgation, reception of XV-303c; on rears VI-69c; religious, decrees at XII-165c; results XV-308a; on Revelation V-754a; XIII-1a; 2c; in St. Peter's XIII-372b; Schaezer XIII-524; Scherr I-633d; Schwarzenberg XIII-597b; on Scripture XIII-273d; V-699d; XIII-639d; secretary VI-51d; sessions XV-304d; Spalding XIV-208d; texts, definition of V-699d; on theological mysteries IX-662c; on theology XIV-596b; Thomas Aquinas XV-672c; Weathers XV-573a; Zaffron XIII-669a
 —Hill I-611d; 641c; IV-276c
 —Nights, Academy of See Notti Vaticani, Academy of
 —OBSERVATORY XV-309d; XIII-165c; XV-297b; Denza IV-736d; equipment XV-310a; erection XV-277b; foundation XV-310a; III-184c; Maffi XV-310d; publications XV-310d; revival XV-310b
 —Seminari XIII-373b; founded XV-220b; In principio XVII-71c
 Vaticanus, name XV-276c
 —deity IV-684d
 —Codex. See Codex Vaticanus
 Vaticanum, Etruscan town XV-276c
 Vati, Léonard, martyr X-391c
 Vatiouis, philosopher X-735d; 745c
 Vatopedi, monastery, foundation II-48b; manuscripts IX-617b; Psalter, illuminations IX-622c
 Vaudou, St. Pierre, 1818c
 Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre VII-534c; at Freiburg VI-264d; in Metz X-247d
 Vaucanson, Jacques de, mechanician III-36d
 Vaucelles, Treaty (1551) XIII-500a; Treaty (1556) XIII-3a; VII-74d
 Vauchamp, battle (1814) X-698c
 Vauclair, Abbot XV-132a
 Vau Claire, notes De. See Notre Dame de Vau Claire
 Vauchse, department, France, map VI-facings 188
 Vaucouleurs, town XV-352a; pilgrimage XV-352c
 Vau de Meuse, valley III-363c
 Vaudemont, Eric de Lorraine, Bishop of Verdun XV-351c
 —Louise de XI-342c
 Vauderie, witecraft XV-676b
 Vaudeville XI-106b; Germany VII-170c
 Vaudouis XIV-637b; massacre VI-170c
 VAUDREUIL, FRANÇOIS-PIERRE, MARQUIS DE RI-240d XV-311c
 —LOUIS PHILIPPE DE RIGAUD, COMTE DE XV-311d; in Senegal XIII-715c
 —PHILIPPE DE RIGAUD, MARQUIS DE XV-311a; III-240d; XI-332c
 —CAVAGNOL, PIERRE MARQUIS DE XV-311c; IX-380b
 Vaugelas, Claude Favre de, grammarian VI-195c
 Vaughan, family XV-311d
 —James VI-70c; 71c; 72c
 —Dominic XIII-632d
 —Edward, Bishop of St. David's X-188c
 —HERBERT, cardinal X-311b; 312c; 313a; 313a; and Alexians I-307b; and Anglican Order XV-314c; on "Apostolic Curia" I-498b; at Baltimore II-233d; XV-208d; Catholic Truth Society IV-249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; Westminster Cathedral III-574a; XV-601a; and Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sister of III-609c; Dublin Review X-5977b; St. Edmund, relics of III-85d; and education X-314c; Hammersmith seminary XV-572d; and Mill Hill VIII-522a; XII-231b; XV-312d; and missions, foreign VIII-521d; IV-498c; and nominated XV-314b; at Old Hall XI-239c; Rescue and Protection

- Society XIII-400b; XV-313d; on: Roman Catholic XIII-123b; at Rome IV-98; St. Bede's College XIII-400a; at St. Edmund's I-460d; XV-312b; Salford episcopate XIII-400a; XV-313a; on seminaries XIII-607b; XV-313b; 695c; sociology XV-314a; at Stonyhurst XV-399d; on suffrage, equal XV-690c; The Tablet XI-674a; 597b; Temperance movement XIV-489c; titular church XIII-171d; Westminster Cathedral XV-314d; 693d; 590d; Westminster episcopate IX-350b; XV-595c; Westminster Gazette XI-675a; and Wiseman XV-674b
- Vaughan, Jerome**, Benedictine II-461d; VI-146a
- John XV-314d; 312a**
- John S.**, Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII-400a
- Kenelm IX-511d**
- ROGER WILLIAM (BEDE) V-315a; II-479c; 463a; XI-201d; XIV-366c**
- Thomas**, martyr V-477b
- Vediam**, Bishop of Plymouth XII-171d; at Stonyhurst XV-590d
- Vahn, Maurice**, Buffalo III-38d
- Vaugmois, Fyot de**, writer XIII-380c
- Vaugirard, infirmar** XI-491b; seminary III-453c
- Vauher** II-504d; 509d
- Vaultier, Bishop of Orléans XIII-717b**
- Bishop of Sens XIII-717b**
- Vaulting VI-669a; Cross V-261b; 261d; domical V-292c; fan V-676a; Gothic VI-968c; 678d; Lombard VI-667c; 668d; ribbed, English VI-670c; ribbed, Gothic VI-666a; Romanoesque V-260b; thrusts, abutment of VI-669b; thrusts, balanced VI-666a; in Westminster cathedral XV-600a**
- VAUQUELIN, LOUIS-NICOLAS XV-315b; XV-566d; in Paris IV-114a**
- Vausin, Claude**, Abbot of Cîteaux III-783c; XIII-74b
- Vauyenques, Luc de Clapiers X-435a**
- Vaux**, Protestantism in XIV-363b
- Centide de XII-313a**
- LAURENCE XV-315c; catechism V-79d**
- DE-CERNAY XV-316c**
- de Vire XI-100b**
- Vauxelles, Blaise**, See Honoratus a Sancto
- Vauxhall, London I-746b**
- Vaux le Vicomte, château XV-205b**
- Moysse**, stronghold XI-778b
- Vavasseur, Dorothy**, martyr V-478b
- Margaret**, Benedictine XIV-244c
- THOMAS XV-316d; V-478b**
- VASSASUR, FRANÇOIS XV-24a**
- Växjö**, temperance union XIV-483b
- Väy, deity XV-318d**
- VAZ, JOSEPH XV-317b; IX-52a; XI-273b**
- Miguel**, missionary IV-77a
- Ruy**, Grand Master I-272b
- Tristan VI-318d**
- d'Espinoza**, Gonzalo, navigator IX-527c
- Vazilo, Andreas**, Bishop of Lithuania VI-294b
- Véauque, Baron de**, and **Phay**, Pierre Le XII-163b
- Vecchi, Giovanni de**, painter XV-273d
- Nunzio de**, Bishop of Marzi IX-527c; 718d
- Orazio**, musician XI-270b
- Vecchia, Libreria, Venice XV-335b**
- VECCHETTA, LORENZO DI PIETRO XV-7d; XI-400c; XIII-779a; 779c**
- Vecchietti, Bernardo**, and **Bologna, Giovanni da II-641c**
- Vecchin, Palazzo, Florence, Manjoni's work IX-556b; Michelangelo's work IX-280a**
- Vecchiom, Milan I-401c; XI-218b**
- Vecchiotti, canonist IX-65d**
- Veccos, John**, Patriarch of Constantinople. See **Beccus**
- Vecchi, Lavina**, and **Titian XIV-745a**
- Tiziano**, See **Titian**
- Vecbel, Leonardus**, martyr VI-651d
- Vechta, countyship X-636d**
- Krasny III-23c; Archbishop of Prague VII-585b**
- Vedan (Dan) VI-440c**
- Vedana, Italy, charterhouse III-390d**
- VEDAS XV-318b; I-760c; II-730b; 731b; II-28c; 30c; Atharva-Veda XV-319c; Mitra in X-402b; Mnnotheism X-502b; naturism X-718d; XV-318c; philosophy XII-30d; priesthood XIII-409a; Rig-Veda XV-318c; Sama-Veda XV-319b; Yajur-Veda XV-319b**
- Vedast, Saint**, See **Vaast Vedastus**, See **Vaast**
- Veddas, (Veddass)**, race III-547d; 548c; II-625c; 626b; divorce IX-696b
- Vedel, Anders**, Sørensen, historian IV-725b
- Vedism II-730c; 732d; III-28c; 29c; XI-31a; XIV-629c; eschatology X-320c; magic XI-190a; mysticism X-664a; naturism X-718d; priesthood XIII-409a; sacrifice XIII-309b; 311b; See **Buddhism Vedist, Mrs. G. W.**, and **Sullivan, Lottie III-319d****
- Vedova, Joseph della XIII-307a**
- Vedulphus, Saint, Bishop of Arras I-752d; II-210a**
- Vega, star II-112b**
- ANDREAS DE XV-319d; on penance XI-622d**
- Diego Vaca de**, See **Vaca de Vega, Diego**
- Evaristo de**, architect XIII-464d
- Feliciano de la, Bishop of La Paz VII-795d**
- Garcilasso de la**, See **Grcnelnaso de la Vega**
- Juan de**, Viceroxy of Sicily, and **Jesuits XIV-319d**
- Lasso de la, Rafael**, See **Laso de la Vega**
- Ventura de la**, writer XIV-200d
- Carpo**, Felix Lope de. See **Lope de Vega Carpio**
- Vegetarianism**, and **abstinence I-73c**
- Vegetius XII-178a**
- VEGHE, JOHANNES XV-320b**
- Vegio, Francesco XI-112b**
- MAFFEO (VEGIUS, MAPHEUS) XV-320b; II-507a; IX-31b**
- VELLIA, DIOCESE OF XV-321a; liturgical language VI-57b; saints XV-320d; and **Murillo Vega**, symbol IX-86d**
- Végreville, Valentin**, missionary IV-477d; X-382d; XII-427c
- VEHE, MICHAEL XV-321b**
- Veheimer nos**, Encyclical of Pius V-41a, XIV-70b
- Veiga, Manoel da**, in Brazil XIII-466b
- Veii, town XIII-166c**
- Veil, of widows XV-321c**
- Liturgical, Adhens and Maris I-135c; altar of incense I-361d; of nrbmandrite I-69nd; of Ark I-722b; baptism II-273a; 273c; in Byzantine Rite IV-317c; of chalice III-499d; 563d; of ciborium I-358a; II-767b; of crosier IV-515d; XI-216d; crucifix I-352d; in early church XIV-523a; of font II-275b; in Greek Rite I-171b; humeral. See **humeral veil**; in marriage IX-740d; monasticism I-358c; of Orthodox Church IV-316c; of penitence XV-321d; of Ppx. See **Ppx Cloth**; shirines I-353c; of Tabernacle III-647a; of Temple, rendering XIV-503b**
- RELIGIOUS XV-321c; 459b**
- Veile**, mission XVI-5d; priory XVI-71a
- Veins, Hippocrates on I-458a; Praxagoras on I-458b; valves I-460b; V-745c; X-129d**
- Veitřiv, Benedictines at XVI-17b**
- Veitřiv, Alois Konstantin**, obstetrics IX-141d
- Dorothea**, marriage XIII-642a
- PHILIPP XV-322a; VI-510b; VII-611b; XIII-175c; and Eichendorf VI-564a; and Overbeck VI-362b; and Steinele XV-285b**
- I Truchsess of Pommerfelden, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244b**
- II of Würzburg, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244b**
- WEITH, JOHANN ERMANUEL XV-322d; II-131c; conversion II-129b; and Günther II-132a; VII-87a; works II-131c**
- Weiße, Lutheran VIII-608a**
- Weiße, town IV-723d**
- Wejnz, tribe X-40d**
- Wela, Blasco Nuñez de XI-733d**
- Velada, missionary VII-592d**
- Velamen, of widows XV-321c**
- Velde, Assuit, genetic research IV-432d**
- Fernando**, writer XIV-204b
- Velars, pilgrimage IV-795b**
- Velasco, town, Texas XIV-545a**
- Vienar Apostolic of Northern Texas IV-795b**
- Antonie**, foundation X-197c
- Diego**, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
- Francisco de**, martyr X-390d; 391b
- Francisco de**, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364b
- Pedro**, and **St. John of God VIII-473a**
- Juan**, historian XIII-61d; XVII-204b
- Lopez de I-116b**
- Luis de**, Indian guide X-381d; XIII-50b; XV-455c
- Luis de**, Viceroxy of Mexien X-259c; XV-223a; and **Martinez X-141c**
- Pedre VIII-473b**
- Rodrigo de**, Bishop of Palencia XI-415b
- Velasquez, Antonio Gonzales**, and **Bayeu y Subias II-358a**
- Velasquez, Calatrava VIII-130a**
- Diego**, captain, in Cuba IV-559c
- de Cuellar, Juan**, and **St. Ignatius VII-639b**
- de Miranda, Alfonso**, Mercedarian VII-639b
- Velatio Nuptialis IX-705a**
- VELAZQUEZ, DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y XV-323b; and Cano III-251a; and Carreño III-377d; and Cortés IV-398b; and El Greco XV-628d; Herrera the Elder VII-295b; Innocent X (il.) VIII-349c; 20; and Las Casas II-397c; Montañe's process IX-529d; and **Murillo Velazquez**, 644b; and **Pacheco XI-395c; and Ribera XIII-31b; self-portrait (il.) XV-324d; Surrender of Breda (il.) XII-741c; and Titian XIV-745c; and **Torres**, 644b; works, Madrid IX-517c; and **Zurbaran XV-770c******
- Gerónima XV-323b**
- Velbruch, de**, Bishop of Liège IX-237b
- Velvan de**, See **Van de Velde**
- Veldeke, Heinrich von**, See **Heinrich**
- Veleva VIII-218a**
- Velēs, exarch VI-744a**
- Velestus, Peter**, See **Walsh, Peter**
- Veloz, Santa**, captured VIII-178b
- Veloz de Escalante, Silvestre**, explorer XV-238d
- Velicatic, mission III-179c**
- Velitici, See of I-453a**
- Velitici, Giosuano**, and **St. Francis Assisi IV-489c**
- Vella I-795b**
- Velletri (Velitrae), town VIII-219c; battle (1482) XV-335b; battle (1744) XI-346d; battle (1849) X-686c; museum II-685a**
- See **Ottia and Velitri****
- Velletri (Velitrae)**, Diocese of **See **Ottia and Velitri****
- Velloso, José Mariano da Conceição**, botanist IX-660c
- Vellum**, on Bulls II-56d; manuscripts IX-615a; manuscripts, Bible IX-627a; and printing IX-783a
- musculus**, Biblical manuscripts IX-632a
- uncials**, Biblical manuscripts IX-629b; 631a
- Vellus, Paul-François**, historian III-120c
- Velocity, Aristotle XII-48a; Benedetti XII-56a; Galileo VI-343b; XII-56d; of light, Foucault XII-156d; Fizeau VI-88c; Sooty XII-56b; da Vinci XI-56a**
- Velesilin, Fernando XIII-785d**
- Velpeau, Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie**, surgeon X-142a
- Velsing, Justus**, and **Slotanus XV-57c**
- Velte, race XIV-49b**
- Velthebr, Conrad von**, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
- Veltheim V-363b**
- Velum, of widows XV-321c**
- Ven, Van den**, See **Van den Ven**
- Venables, Robert**, Jamaica VIII-272a
- Venadro, Diocese of VIII-155b**
- Venadissin, Countship X-688c; XIII-132a; XIII-12a; XIV-265a; XV-287d; and Avignon II-159b; papal mint X-334d**
- Venantianus, Saint, Bishop of Lod. See **Venantius****
- Venantius, advocate VIII-422c**
- and St. Honoratus VII-451a**
- Prefect Apostolic of Caroline Islands III-373a**
- Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b**
- Bishop of Luni IX-436b**
- Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d**
- Saint, Bishop of Viviers IX-493d**
- Fortunatus**, See **Fortunatus**
- See **Wignand****
- Vénard, Gervase XIV-623d**
- Jean-Trophéus**, Blessed. See **Théophane Vénard**, Blessed
- Venationes III-100a**
- Venator, Johannes**, See **Crusius, Johann**
- Venard, Diocese of XI-48d; and Grasse VI-622c**
- Henri François de**, Bible III-379d; XV-372a
- Vendée, La XII-180d; XIII-13c; 13c; Bernier II-509c; Lavuñ captured IX-45b; nap VI-413c; war of in Nantes X-682b**
- Vendekaahe VII-205b**
- Vendemiaire III-740c**
- Vendetta I-254c**
- Vendeville, and Cardinal Allen I-322b; V-138c**
- Vendidad II-152b; 152c; 153b; IV-408b; cosmogony IV-408a**
- Vendita III-29c**
- Vendmiss, monastery II-602c; III-191a**
- Cesare**, Duke de, and **Arduilliers XII-88c**
- Louis**, Duke de, cardinal X-690c
- Louis Joseph**, Duke de, general IX-372d; and **Alberoni I-260a**
- Mathieu de**, See **Matthew of Vendôme**
- Veneblé, abbr. I-23b**
- Venedic XV-43c; 44b**
- Venezue, missionary, in California II-201c**
- Viceroxy of Mexico X-565d; XIII-45d**
- Venerabil, Decree of Innocent III IV-114b**
- Venerable II-367d**
- Venerandus, Saint, martyr XV-68b**
- Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a**
- Venerating the Martyrs in the Catacombs**, Association for I-690d
- Veneration of creatures**, See **Dulia**

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (il.) = illustrations.

VERCELLONE, CARLO, exegete XV-549c; II-302d; IV-88b; and Cozza-Luzi IV-459b; on Dominicans XII-363d; Leon Bible XV-519b; on Ontologism XI-257c; Vulgate revision XV-515c
Verchère, missionary, in China III-671b; IX-747b
Verd, Raoul de, Bishop of Reims XII-728a
Verdad Catolica, periodical VII-155a
Verde, periodical IV-773a
VERDUGO, JACINTO XV-350a; XIV-201d; XV-406c
 —**Pedro**, Vicar Apostolic of Brownsville III-4a
Verdare, abrine III-111c
Verdierdandien, temperance society XIV-45b
Verde, Cape, discovered VII-240b
Verdejo (Vergegium) XIV-452b
Verdelot, pilgrimage X-99b
Verden, massacre (783) III-613d; XV-618b
 —**Diocese of IV-789c; VII-128b; VIII-657a; Protestantism XIV-650c; XV-557b**
Verdet, missionary III-2c
VERDI, GIUSEPPE XV-350b; —**Mass' IX-300b**; portrait XV-350c
 —**Conservatory of Music, Milan X-301d**
Verdier, Vicar Apostolic of Tabiti XV-430b
 —**Mark, Abbot of Lesaux IX-238d**
Verdiere, Jesuit, on Russia XIII-253d
Verdon, Bertrand de, foundation VII-484d
 —**John, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b; VIII-159d**
 —**Michael, Bishop of Dunedin V-191d; XI-41d**
Verdond, Rombout, and Rubens XIII-215a
Verdon, town, treaty (813) VI-167b; 487a; IX-362c; XIII-498b; XV-43a; 352b; Chur III-743b; Helvetia XIV-358d; Carinthia XV-607c
 —**DIOCESE of XV-350d; IV-438c; IX-362d; XII-275a; annuals I-534b; cathedral (ill.) XV-351; Council (947) III-13c; XV-352b; French peasantry IX-364b; XIII-500a; Henry II III-628d; VII-75d; Jesuits XV-88c; leper houses IX-182c; Jean de Lorraine's episcopate VII-74c; map VI-facings 188; Notre Dame d'Avioth XV-352b; Notre Dame de Benoitte Vaux XV-352b
 —**Nicolas de X-122b**
Verdun-sur-Garonne, Pastoureaux XI-539d
Verdura, Joannes Franciscus, Bishop of Chersonesus III-646c
Vere, Aubrey IV-763a
 —**Frances XII-102b**
Vere, De. See De Vere
VERGUNDUS, Bishop of Juana XV-352c; IX-30b
Vèrèdème, Saint, shrine XI-83d Vere dignum XII-384d
Veremundus, Saint, Bishop of Vercia VIII-205b
Verecenes, Pierre, Gaultier de. See Lavendryère
Vere nullius, abbot. See Abbot Verespans, Simon, prayer-book XII-351b; 353b
Verevesch. See Smidlvski, Vincent
Vere Sanctus XIII-433b
Veresmarth, Michael VIII-97d
Verethagna II-153b
VERGANI, PAOLO XV-353a
Vergara, convention (1839) XV-185d
 —**Francisco Ortiz de**, Governor of Paraguay XI-470d; and Jibaros VII-405c
 —**José Maria**, writer XIV-205c
Vergegium (Verdejo) XIV-452b
Vergenhans, Johannes, writer XV-83b
Verger, Rafael, and Dominicans III-179d**

—**R. J.**, Bishop of Linares IX-206a
Vergio, Pier Paolo, apostate XV-474a; 702b; XII-707c; XV-31a; on Luther IX-454b
 —**PIER PAOLO**, humanist XV-353b
 —**Pier Paolo**, Bishop of Capo d'Istria, philosopher XI-357c
Vergier, Henri-Auguste-Georges, du, Comte de la Rochejaquelein. See La Rochejaquelein Vergil, poet. See Virgil
POLYDORE XV-353c; II-348a; and Adrian of Castello I-161a
Vergilius, name X-674b
 —**OF SALZBURG, SAINT** XV-353d; XIII-229c; 411c; 608a; on antipodes I-582b; VII-449c; in Carinthia VIII-607b; XIV-318b
 —**See Virgilius**
Vergine addolorata, oratorio (Scarlati) XIII-515d
Vergini, delle, monastery VII-288a
Verginius Rufus, Lucius, Proconsul of Upper Germany X-754a
Vergium (Urci) I-328a
Vergna, L., missionary II-621b
Vergobast, Tobias, and Rubens XIII-215a
Verhaegen, P. J., Jesuit XIII-363d; XIV-102b
 —**Theotimo**, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Cape of Good Hope IX-748c
Verhoeven, Abraham, editor XI-671a
Verhovai Eglyet VII-546c
Verianus, martyr XV-489a
Veridiana, Blessed, anchoress XV-263b
Veridicus Henfilandus (Didymus). See Stapleton, Thomas Verily I-407c
Verimentanus, Annosus Fedelis. See Floyd, Job
Verina, empress III-99c; 100c; XIII-180a; XV-208d
VERING, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH XV-354b; IX-65d; XII-680a; XIII-23a
Veris, name of Vranopolis Verissa (Berissa) II-91d
Verita, periodical, Philadelphia VII-205c
Vérité, periodical, Canada XI-672d
 —**Française**, periodical, Paris VI-178d; 188a; X-291b
Verjus, pioneer priest X-784d
Ver Kamp, B., pioneer priest III-775d
Verlan, Paul, poet VI-203b
Verlinden, missionary III-676b
Vermand, See of X-110d; XII-727a
Vermandois, territory XII-2b
 —**Hugh**, Count of, crusade IV-546b; VII-61b; and Urban II XV-211b
 —**Louis de Bourbon, Comte de**, and Fleury VI-104a
 —**Simon de**, Bishop of Tournai XV-798d
Vernereux, sculptor IV-732b
Vernigli, Peter Martyr V-37a; XII-707c; and Beza III-198b; and Cranmer IX-767a; marriage VI-303d; and Smith XIV-67c; and Lassogog; and XV-451c
Vernigilio, discoverer XI-736b
Vernond, Matthieu Jacques de, and Marie Antoinette IX-665d
Vermont, Collin de, painter XV-230a
 —**STATE OF XV-354b**; area XV-354c; Church in III-81b; VI-271a; XV-356b; climate XV-354d; Constitution XV-357b; divorce XV-357d; education XV-356a; French Americans VI-272a; French Canadians VI-272a; 273d; French Societies VI-276b; history XV-355b; legislation XV-357b; legislature and judiciary XV-355a; liquor laws XIV-490c; XV-358a; marriage XV-357d; onths XV-357c; physical characteristics XV-354c; population XV-355a; resources XV-354d; seal (ill.) XV-354c; seal of confession XIII-662b; XI-

357d; slavery XV-169b; statistics XV-176b; transportation XV-356b; University XV-321d
Verna, Andrea XIV-761b
 —**LA XV-358b**; convent XV-116a; St. Francis I-702b; VI-224a; 226a; VIII-472b
Vernaccia, Ludovico della XV-291d
Vernacna, name X-674b
Vernacular, in Bible XIII-640a; Volcan XII-191a; Reformers XIII-704a; XIII-67b; Tametia II-214d
Vernay, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Vernay
Vernazza, Battista, writer VIII-261a
 —**Torre XV-358c**
 —**TOMMASINA XV-358c**
VERNE, JULES XV-358d; portrait XV-358d
Verneihl, Félix de XI-666c
Vernet, Émile - Jean - Horace, painter IX-484d; "Leo XII" (ill.) VI-fac 58d
 —**Felix VIII-64c**
 —**Horace IV-691c**
Verneuil, town, council (755) XII-722c; St. Genevieve, relic of VII-fac 58d
Vernon, town, Temple Sisters at IV-499a
 —**Dame, Abbess of Malling NVI-60a**
 —**Hil. Benedictines at I-439c**
Véroce. See Virovitz
Vérolot. See Julie Vérolot
VEROLI, DIOCESE OF XV-359b
VERON, FRANÇOIS XV-359d; prayer book XIII-353b
Verona, town, Italy, St. Anthony of Padua at I-557d; Campagna at III-220b; Can Grande I, tomb of (ill.) XIV-773d; Charlemagne captures I-153d; III-2c
 —**congress (1822)** VII-399a; Cathaubraird III-640c; Metternich X-246a
 —**Constantine at IV-296b; Dante at IV-628d; Goths VII-461a; Lombard V-255c; and 256c; manuscripts IX-619d; and Milan X-299d; Novella at XI-386b; painting, school of V-787d; Urban III at XV-212b; and Venice VI-499a; XV-538a; Venice, League of IX-339d
 —**DIOCESE OF XV-360b**
 —**cathedral XV-360b**; Anerio at I-475d; Torbido's works XIV-780d
 —**churches XV-360b**
 —**councils: (983) IX-683b (1184) VII-260c; IX-412d; XV-362b; (1276) XV-362b**
 —**history XV-360d**; missionary college XII-225c; 230d; 231c; 458b; St. Joseph, Archconfraternity of IX-124c; St. Zenone, Church of V-259c; seapular XIII-513d
 —**Giacoda da**, architect XIII-374d; and 375d
 —**Giovanni da**, wood carver XV-701a; candelabrum (ill.) XV-699a
 —**Guarino da**. See Guarino da Verona
 —**Institute of (Missionaries of) St. Suered Heart, Sons of the** —**Ratherius di XI-506a**
 —**Fedele**, periodical, Italy XI-681b; XV-362b
Verenensis, collection III-284d
Verevesch, Paolo. See Caliri, Paolo
Verona. See Verona
VERONICA, SAINT XV-362c; in art, Wilhelm of Herle XV-622a; and Beza III-682b; Herodotean legend of II-682b; churches XI-565a; 566d; house (ill.) XV-362d; legend I-111b; marriage XIII-100a; Office, Milan Missal XV-363a; statue XIII-372a; veil of V-251b;**

X-551a; XIV-123d; in Way the Cross XV-569b; 570d
 —**de Binasco, Saint XV-363a**
 —**GIULIANO**, 804; 807a
 III-320b; XIII-254b; mystic marriage IX-703b; stigma XIV-295b
Véronique, Sister, martyr XV-706b
VERO, AUGUSTIN XV-363
 XIII-488b; XIV-332b; concration II-231c; and papal infallibility XV-307c; at St. Augustine VII-119a; at Vatican Council X-303a; 307a
Virovitz. See Virovitz
Verplank, Gulian C. VIII-13d
VEREZZANO, GIOVANNI XV-364a; III-392d; VII-393d; XI-20b; in Canuda VII-231d; in Mateo IX-545c; statue (ill.) XV-364a
 —**Hieronimo da**, map XV-364a
Verreaux, Germain XV-364c
VERREAUX, H O S P I C E
VERRENTHELM XV-364b
Verrin, Bishop of Ombus XI-250d
 —**Caues**, magistrate XIV-806d
Vereyrdt, F. T. L., missionary III-320d
Verrin, Alessandro XV-364d
 —**PIETRO XV-364c**
Verrier, Jean le XI-106d
VEROCCHIO, ANDREA DE XV-364d; 340c; XIII-645c
 —**"Baptism of Christ" (ill.) XV-364d; and Botticelli II-708a; characteristics XI-400b; an Creda IV-477a; David, statu (ill.) XIII-facings 646; Foglietti's portrait by XII-176b; portrait IV-477a; XV-364d**
 —**Giuliano XV-364d**
Verolles, Emmanuel-Jean-François, Vicar Apostolic IX-586d
 —**V. cloisnéen X-220d**
Vers, abbr. I-26b
Versailles, Chateau of, Lebrun's work IX-106b; Levan's work IX-205b; Mansard's work IX-096c; in Revolution XIII-10b
 —**DIOCESE of XV-366a; cathedral (ill.) XV-366b; John XI-435a; map VI-facings 188**
Our Lady of Charity, Convent of VII-fac 712c
 —**Pierre de**, Bishop of Meaux X-98c
 —**Treaty of (1766) VIII-612a; IX-064c; XIII-377a; Balearic Islands II-222a; Saint-Pierre XV-366b**
 —**Museum, Halls of the Crusades IV-544a**
Verse, in Ambrosian Liturgy I-401a; in Breviary II-773b; in Greek Liturgy Office I-106c
versale II-113a; of sequence XII-482c; of New Testament V-629d; Trope XV-65b
Versez, Orthodox Diocese of V-755a
Versin, I-215b
Version de Mons, controversy IX-200c
VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE
 XV-367b; V-700c; **Elfric** XV-374d; **Agrippino** XV-379b; **Akkim** XV-374d; **Alcuin** XV-374a; **Aquila** I-312a; **Amharic** XV-368b; **Anetumes** XV-374a; **Aniwa** XV-374a; **Aquila** XV-367b; **Arabic** II-793b; **Armenian** XV-368b; **Armenian** I-1-738b; **VI-1176a; X-211d; XI-405d; XV-368c; Armenian** XV-373d; **Arnaut** XV-372a; **Arnaut** XV-372b; **Armenian** XV-373a; **Athius** XV-372d; **Augustine** XV-372d; **Authorized** II-141d; **VI-587b; XV-377a; Baltimore**, inventory of II-214b; **Babiny** XV-373c; **Bashmure** XV-368b; **Basque** XV-374d; **Bathory** XV-373b; **Battista** XV-373a; **St. Beatus** XV-374d; **Bedell** XV-373c; **Beclan** XV-373a; **Begra** XV-374a; **Bengali** XV-374a; **Benoist** XV-372a; **Berenger** XV-372c; **Bernold** XV-366b; **Beron** XV-372a; **Besse** XV-372a;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other type, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Bettleheim XV-374b; Biblia del Oso XV-371c; Bibliander XV-371; Bishop Lloyd's Bible XV-374d; Bishops' Bible XV-374c; for blind XV-310b; Bohairic XVI-28c; 70b; Bohemian XV-599c; XV-369b; Borrow XV-374b; Bourasse XV-372a; Bowley XV-374b; Brauna XV-372c; Brantôme XV-372c; Breton XV-373d; Brückner XV-374c; Budey XV-369b; Burgadelix XV-369b; Cadcock XV-371a; Cahan XV-372b; Cajetans III-147b; Calmet XV-372c; Calaneo XV-372c; Calaneo XV-372a; Calaneo XV-372a; Carton XV-370d; Castalio XV-371a; 372b; Celtic XV-373c; Celynd Sfau XV-373d; Chaldaea XV-369c; Charles V XV-371d; Chevrolin XV-373c; Chinese XV-374a; Church, attitude of V-411c; Clarius XV-370d; Colletus XV-374c; Connellan XV-373c; Copitic XV-368a; Corbin XV-372a; Cort XV-373c; Coverdale XV-372d; Cort XV-372d; Croatian XV-369b; Czapkés XV-373c; Cyrnic XV-373d; St. Cyril XV-369a; Czech XV-369b; Dalmatia XV-369b; Davis XV-369b; Danish XV-725a; Davies XV-373d; Dereser XV-372c; Didacus de S. Maria XV-374c; Dietsenberger IV-788d; XV-372c; Dominicans XII-572a; XV-377a; Durych XV-369b; Dutch XV-373a; Eekus V-273a; Egyptian XV-368a; Emser XV-372c; English II-141d; IV-741a; IV-374d; English XV-372b; English XV-371d; Ethiopic V-570b; XV-368b; Faernan XV-375a; Falasha XV-368b; Farget XV-371d; Fayûmie XV-368b; XVI-80d; Ferreira a Almeida XV-371c; Figueredo XV-371c; Finnish XV-373b; Fisher XV-373b; Flemish XV-373a; Florentini XV-371b; Florida XV-373b; Fosse XV-372b; French XV-371c; French Parisian XII-365c; Frizon XV-372a; Fuchs XV-373a; Gallia XV-368b; Geddie XV-374a; Geneva XV-370d; Genoude XV-372a; Georgian XV-372c; German XV-372b; Giigli XV-371b; Gioia XV-371a; Gipsy XV-374b; Glairé XV-372a; Gosekenian XV-373b; Gothic VI-517a; XI-405d; XV-368b; Gothic XV-372a; Greek XV-372a; Grusian XV-368d; Grynaeus XV-372d; Gutzafl XV-374b; Haraender XV-371d; Hebrew VII-175a; XV-369c; Heliai XV-373c; Heltzer XV-372d; Hindi XV-372c; Hindustani XV-374b; Houbaigt XV-370d; Hungarian XV-373b; Huré XV-372b; Hutter XV-371a; Illyrian XV-369b; Ingila XV-374a; IX-372c; Italian XV-369b; IX-369b; Italian XV-371a; Jansenist XV-372b; Janvier XV-372a; Japanese VIII-309a; Javanese XV-374c; St. Jerome VIII-341c; XV-367d; 370a; Junius XV-371c; Justiniane XV-370d; Kaldi XV-373c; Kalkar XV-373b; Karadzic XV-369b; Károly XV-373c; Kassich XV-369b; Katicnic XV-369b; Kearek II-233c; Keck XV-369c; Lassen XV-374a; Latio IX-20a; 23d; XV-367d; Le Coat XV-373d; Leclair XV-372b; Le Gonidec XV-373d; Le Gros XV-372a; Le Maître XV-372b; Leo Juda VIII-171a; Lietava XV-373a; 371d; Liesveldt XV-373a; Lindberg XV-373b; Lindisfarne Gospels XV-374d; Loch XV-372c; Luthar IX-454b; LX-372d; Maccabean XV-373d; Mac IV-373c; Maché XV-371d; Malermi XV-371b; Malvendua XV-370d; Marmochini XV-371b; Marbaban XV-374a; Martio, David XV-372b; Martio, Gregory IX-728b; Martini IX-740b; XV-371b; Martyn XV-374b; Maximus of Kallipoli XV-374c; Mesrob XV-368c; Mexican XV-374c; Michaelis XV-372d; Moldenbauer XV-372d; Montano XV-370d; Moravia XV-374c; Moses, Williams' Bible XV-373d; Münster XV-371a; Nardo XV-371b; Nicholas of Hereford XV-375d; Nommensen XV-374a; Olivetan XV-372a; Osiander XV-371a; Osterwald XV-372a; Pagninus XV-370d; Pareus XV-372d; Paris Psalter XV-374d; Parry XV-373d; Paton XV-374a; Paul, Bishop of Tella XV-369a; Péri XV-374c; Persian XV-370a; Pescitto XV-369c; Philoxenus XV-369a; Piscator XV-372d; Polish XII-197a; XV-369a; Portuguese XV-371c; Præsesius XV-371c; Probianus XV-371d; Prochaska XV-369b; Pyltik XV-369b; Quiroga XV-371c; Reischl XV-372c; Relinch XV-372c; Rély XV-371d; Revised I-519b; II-129b; III-28c; IV-28c; 79c; Samaritan XV-373a; Scandinavian XV-373a; Schembrot, Isaac XV-371a; Schereschewsky XV-371b; Schreiber XV-374a; Schultze XV-372b; Scotch XV-373d; Second XV-372b; Septuagint XV-367b; Servian XV-369b; Sevières VII-530b; Skarie XV-369b; Slavonic IV-510d; XII-611c; XI-371c; Slovak XV-369b; Spanish XV-373c; Steichen XV-374c; Stryode XV-373a; Swedish XIV-349c; Sylvester XV-373b; Synmachus XV-373d; 367c; Talmudic XV-295a; 363a; 363a; 369c; Szántó XV-373c; Takahashigoro XV-374c; Targums XV-369c; Tawos XV-370a; Tavener XV-376c; in textual criticism IV-500a; 500a; 500a; Thomas XV-373b; Torkos XV-373c; Tremellius XV-371a; Trydale XV-376b; Ufilian VI-517a; IX-618a; XV-121a; 368c; Unimelton XV-374c; Usque XV-371c; Utehoew XV-373a; Valentine XV-373b; Vence XV-372a; Veneto XV-371b; Venimimio XV-374a; Vespasian, Psalter XV-375a; Vozio de XV-372d; Vulgate VIII-341c; XV-369b; 370d; Wakuset XV-369a; Welsh XV-373d; West Midland Psalter XV-375b; West Saxon Gospels XV-374d; Wette XV-372d; Wing XV-373c; Wujek XV-369b; Wyclif V-11c; XV-375d
- VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, COPTIC** XVI-78d; 28c; 29c; IX-583a; XV-368a; criticism IV-500a; St. James' Epistle of VIII-275d; St. Paul's 630a
- Verlagen**, periodical, Holland XI-681a
- VERSTEGAN, RICHARD XV-377b**; at Antwerp I-590d; on Vesperian XV-374c; 740d; on Patenson XI-542a; Prayer Book XII-353d; Primer XII-353c; 426d; Rhymed Psalter XIII-27b
- Versus**, Saint, traditional Bishop of Auxerre I-592d
- Vert**, Claude de, Prior of Saint Pierre IV-74a; on Canon of Mass I-408d; on hosts VII-49a; as liturgist XII-72b; XV-375a; on Tebebra XV-506b
- Raoull III-15a**
- Vertebrae**, in cretaceous era V-661b; Cuvier's classification II-574b; fossils XI-412a; gill system V-609c
- Vert galant VII-227b**
- VERTIN**, Johann 377d; IX-690b; and *Mrak* X-625a
- VERTOT, RENÉ-AUBERT XV-378a**
- Vertout**, monastery XV-71b; founded c. 682a
- Vertu**, P. 371-80c
- Vertue**, Robert, architect XV-598c
- Vertumnus**, deity VI-154d
- Vetrus, Notre Dame des**. See *Notre Dame des Vertus*
- VERULAM, monastery XV-378b**; XV-452d; architecture VI-678c; Jesuits at XV-175d
- Verulam, Lord**. See *Bacon, Francis*
- Verulanum (St. Albans) I-252d**
- Verulus**, Bishop of Rusicine XIII-230b
- Verus**, Bishop of Tours XV-2b
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII-27a
- Aulus II-109a**
- Marcus Annius**. See *Aurelius Antonius, Marcus*
- Lucius, Roman Emperor II-109b**; on wife I-163d
- Vervins, Treaty of I-729a**; and Clement VI-109b
- Verritt**. See *Rosary*
- Verworm, Max II-571c**; IX-241b
- Verwyst, Chrysostom**, missionary III-690d
- Very Reverend Father**, title I-139a
- VESALIUS, ANDREAS XV-378d**; 495a; I-459d; II-573a; VIII-393c; X-129d; at Bologna II-642d; and Caius III-144b; and Colombo VI-125b; and Eustachius II-674d; and Fallopio V-772a; and Paré XI-478b; at Pisa University XII-112b; portrait XV-379a
- Veselikajka, Lydja**, author XIII-274c
- Veseruntia**, battle (524) IV-67c
- Vesey, John**, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Vésnet, Church of Sts. Maurice and Colombe** XI-402b
- Vesnikan, J. de**, XIII-296a
- Vesontio (Besançon) II-525b**; battle X-754a
- Vesoul**, town, institutions II-525d; shrine II-525d
- Vespa**, *see* *Vespa*
- VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS XV-379d**; VI-98b; 151d; XIII-292a; in Apocalypse I-598b; and astrology II-21a; bust (III) XV-380a; and Carmel (III) III-358d; and Clem. IV-14c; Coliseum IV-101b; XIII-176a; Cremona IV-483c; Eleutheropolis V-380c; Emmaus V-406b; Flavia XIII-171d; in Galilee VIII-350c; Gerusalem I-469b; Jewish policy V-352c; VIII-389b; XIII-176d; and Josephus VIII-522c; in Palestine IX-428b; Patara of II-541b; and Placidius VIII-552b; and St. Sabina, III-373c; seven-branch Candlestick XIII-741c; and Tiberias IV-716b; Tusculum villa VI-243b; and Vitellius XV-487a
- VESPASIANO DA BISTICCI XV-380a**
- Vespasian Psalter XV-375a**
- Vesperæ V-73b**
- Vesperal I-577c**; IX-300d; in Dominican Rite XIII-76a
- Vesperian XV-374c**
- Vespermann, Maria VI-652c**
- VESPERS XV-381a**; XI-219d; IX-445b; altar-color I-356b; altar-lamps I-354d; Ambrosian Rite I-397a; 399b; 399d; antiphon I-354a; antiphon I-575a; antiquity XV-382c; Byzantine Rite IV-315a; candles I-348a; III-247b; Celtic Offic II-497d; Circumcision, feast of III-779d; commemorations I-385c; I-385c; for death II-73c; XI-220b; 220d; De Profundis IV-738d; derivation of word XV-381b; functions III-
- 538c; Gallican Rite VI-360c; 360d; genuflexion IV-424d; Good Friday VI-644d
- see* *Greek Church*; I-107b; antiphon I-354a; Antiphon I-623c; Apolytikion I-623d; Artoklasia I-766c; idiomela I-474a; Pentecost XV-615a
- hymns* XV-382b; importance XV-382b; Irvingite Church VIII-175a; IV-107b; Eleonora VIII-716a; lessons IX-198d; Little Office IX-294d; London Mission XV-594b; Lucerna XV-381d; Middle Ages XV-382c; Mysterion X-353a; Mozarabic Rite X-617b; origo XV-381b; Preanctified, liturgy of IV-319a; Paulus II-769d; Sarum Use XIII-480c; sixth century XV-381a; stole XV-382c; Sunday attendance XV-330a; symbolism XV-382b; time XV-381b; York Use XV-735c
- LUCIF XV-382d**; Aurelia MUCUS Rustia III-112b; Ave Maria VIII-149b; Ave Regina II-149b; Magnificat III-302a; IX-534b; O Antiphons XI-173b; Pange Lingua Gloriosa XI-414d; Rosary hymns XIII-409a; Sacrament Meritis XIII-429d; Stabat Mater XV-230c; Tanta Ergo XV-445b; Urbs banta Jerusalem XV-222c; Veni Creator Spiritus VIII-341b; Vestala Regis XV-396a
- SICILIAN XV-384a**; IV-552b; VII-459c; VIII-232c; X-685d; XI-194d; result XIII-776a; XV-384c
- see* *Antiphon VII-58a*
- Vespertina**. See *Vespers*
- Vespra**, periodical, Italy XI-685b
- VESPUCCI, AMERIGO XV-384c**; VII-62b; America IV-412a; XV-386d; and Cosa IV-402d; letters IV-777b; letters XV-386c; medal XV-387a; and Ojeda XI-230a; portraits XV-385; voyage, map I-facpage 410; Waldseemüller on XV-386c
- Giovanni XV-386a**
- Guido Antonio**, ambassador XV-384d
- Nastagio XV-384c**
- chapel, Florence VI-545d**
- Vesque**, Michel, Bishop of Rouen XIII-191b
- Vessel**, Liturgical, altar I-357b; ambo I-375c; ampore I-439a; ampulla I-439d; chalice III-561d; ciborium III-767a; consecration I-357a; and 543a; desecration I-357c; dove V-144d; for holy oils II-601b; Monroite Rite XIII-83d; Orthodox Church IV-316c; paten XV-541c; Sixtus I, ordinance of XIV-31b
- Vessen, Arnold**, martyr XIV-776b
- Vest**, abbr. I-26b
- Vesta**, asteroid II-26d
- Vestibulum XV-367c**; of church I-517c; III-700c; VIII-609; VIII-609
- Vestivest**, See *St. Bergomum Vestia*, martyr III-601c
- Vestinarian Controversy XIII-581c**
- VESTIMENTA XV-367c**; of cemetery III-505a; of church V-746b; marriage ceremony XI-705d
- Vestina**, titulus XV-745d
- Vestimans**, tribe VII-224b
- Vestitus**, *see* *Vestitus*
- Vestitor**, Cosmas V-75b
- Vestment of the Bl. Virgin Mary**, feast of X-604d
- Vestments**, in Regilin XII-733c
- LITURGICAL XV-388a**; "Ad-mittit" *synodialis* I-428d; alb I-251b; amice I-428b; Anglican Church I-167b; II-680b; III-20b; XIII-92b; Armenian Rite XIII-80b; bishop IV-278a; byzantine I-354a; antiphon I-391a; in burials III-72d; 76c; 78a; canon III-254b; eucharistic III-639b; cincture III-770a; cope IV-351a; cross IV-520b; 520b

- 533b; dalmatic IV-608a; deacon IV-650a; depository ceremony IV-738a; early Church XV-388d; in East XV-388b; Durandus the Elder V-207c; embroidery V-251d; 251c; 250b; 490b; Gaudete Sunday VI-394c; Good Friday VI-64d; Greek Church XV-389d; gremiale VII-26b; (gilt) XV-389d; 390a; Jewish XII-411d; 413a; XV-388c; prectorial XI-600d; Lamassim XII-100c; 101c; Maronite Rites XIII-83d; 470b; in Mass X-20d; in Middle Ages XV-389b; mitre X-404d; morse X-577d; mozzetta X-624b; origin I-251c; III-630b; XV-388c; Ordinal XII-251c; IV-310b; pallium, XI-427d; Pentecost XV-615a; Pontifical Mass XII-232d; XV-388c; 389d; pre-Carolingian era XV-388d; Protestant attitude XV-390b; rationale XII-251c; Requiem Mass XII-777d; Rites, Congregation of XIII-145a; ritualists XIII-91b; rochet XIII-104b; sandals XIII-434c; Sarum Use XIII-418b; secular XIII-508b; Stephen I XIV-288b; stole XIV-301a; surplice IV-343d; Swedish Reformation XIV-349b; symbolism XIV-375b; XV-391c; 392a; Syrian Rite, East XV-391b; Te Deum XV-391b; Uniat Church VI-746d; Waterford cathedral XV-565d
- Vesti Giovanni VII-487c**
—Marcello, jurist VII-693b
—Ottaviano, jurist VII-693b
—Vestrumen, date V-154
- Vesuvia (Pétrigues) XI-668b**
Vesuvius, Mount, battle (553) III-654d; XIII-454b; eruptions III-408b; VIII-661d; X-683b; XIV-710d; height VII-213d; (gilt) VIII-211; observatory XI-431d
- VESZPREM, DIOCESE OF XV-392b; cathedral burned XV-392c; Gisela's tomb XV-392c; statistics XV-392d**
Vencourt, Augustin, de, writer VI-299d
Vetch, John, ophthalmologist X-141b
Vetium ecclesiae VII-697a
Veto, Right of, See Exclusion
VIAL, XV-220c; XI-316a; and Lanigan XVI-51c
—Act, Scotland VI-257d; XIII-630a
- Vetromile, Eugene, missionary V-385d**
Vetter, Alois Rudolph, anatomist X-137d
VETTER, CONRAD XV-394c; on St. George VI-454b; on Pentateuch XI-654a
—Paul, theologian XV-84b
- Vettius Epagathus, martyr VI-395b**
Vettones, tribe II-194a; XIV-170a
Vettonia (Badojoz) II-194a
Veturo, Vittorio, poet IX-612d; collection, atican Library XV-295a
- Vetuli, Niccolò del, Bishop of Viterbo, and Toscanella XV-489b**
Vetulia, ancient town VII-399d; swastika IV-518a
Veturesis XI-708b
Vetri, tribe II-194a
Vetus Itala III-272d; XIII-722b; XV-367d; Apocalypse I-324i; reverses, Book of XII-500d; See Itala Version
Vetusta ecclesia, Glastonbury VI-579c
Veullint, Eugène VI-188a; XV-53d
—François VI-188a
—LOUIS XV-391d; XI-676a; and Alzon II-105c; classical study IX-34c; and Douso Cortés V-132d; and Dupanloup V-202d; as editor, VI-400c; on education V-773a; and Gaume VI-398d; and Guéranger VII-59a; and Hello XVI-34c; on Lauretie IX-40b; and Montalembert X-515b; and Napo-
- leon III X-700a; portrait XV-395c
- Veuster, Joseph de, See Damien, Father**
- VEXILLA REGIS PRODEUNT XV-396a; IV-531d; VII-437d; XIII-419a; authorship VI-194d; XV-329d; Good Friday VI-641c; interpretation XV-396c; revision XV-396a**
Vexillum cinerium XII-448c
VEXIO, Ancient See of XVI-783d; 53d
—Vey, Ludovic Jean, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-766d
- Veyán, Bishop of Vich XV-400c**
Veyás, tribe IX-217a
Veyard, Anne XV-41c
—John XV-41c
- Vezeley Abbey I-250b; XIII-719a; Galilee III-577a; St. Maximinus I-238a; narthex X-704d; Viollet le Duc XV-446d**
—Assembly of (1146) IV-518a
- Vezprat (Dordogne), fossils V-666b**
Vezérance. See Vesperuntia
Vezián, Saint. See Viduanus
- VEZZOSI, ANTONIO FRANCESCO XV-393c; on Georgian antiphony I-580b; on Thebanes XIV-557d**
V. E., abbr. I-26b
V. G., abbr. I-26b
V. H., abbr. I-27b
- Vey, Alessandro, Rome I-290a**
—Appia, catacombs III-418b; 419d; ceterities III-514a; terminal II-787d
- Ardetina, catacombs III-418d; 419a; 505a; ceterities III-418b; 419a
- Aurelia, Rome, ceterities III-512c; martyrs II-329b; XIV-501c; Pancratius, grave of X-751c; Sts. Processus and Martinian, tombs of III-449b
- Viability, and abortion I-16d**
Via causalitatis I-450a
—Crucis. See Way of the Cross
- Viadana, Ludovico Grossi da X-607c**
—Mantua, and Agazzari I-200b
- Via dell' Anima, Rome XIII-177a**
- VIADER, JOSE, missionary XV-397a; and Magin Catalá IX-330c; XV-397b**
Viadero, Francisco, and Segovia cathedral XIII-656a
- Via di Camera. See Apostolic Camera**
—di Cancelleria, and Bulls III-513b
—di Cura, and Bulls III-57d
—Dolorosa, Jerusalem XV-569c; reproduction of XV-570a; See Way of the Cross
- Egnatha, remains III-98a
—Egnatiana, Achrida on I-103c; in Albania I-253c
- Flaminia, catacombs III-419d; Rome, ceterities III-517c
- Vial, Étienne, priest IX-383b**
—Via Labricana, catacombs VI-163b; III-451c; of blind annulla I-440b; ceterities III-514d
- Vialard, Émilie de, foundation VIII-518b**
Vialart de Herse, Félix III, Bishop of Châlons, and Jansenists I-94d; XIII-289d; XV-129c
—Latina, Rome III-514d
- Viale, Antonio, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b**
—Vicenzo, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
- Préla, Michele, cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna II-640b; Austrian concordat II-130b; IV-204b; and Thun XIV-712b
- Viall, Enrico I-13d**
—Leah Cooper II-413d
- Vials, Seven, in Apocalypse I-597a**
—Media XI-372b; Newman's X-700b; XIII-532c; Pusey XII-583b
- Viana, Dominican convent II-315a**
Via Nazionale, Rome, excavations I-439b
- Viance, Saint. See Vincentianus, St.**
- Viancio, Grulo Cesare, Bishop of Biella II-560a**
—Via negationis I-450a
- Vianello, Girolamo, letter XV-388c**
Vianina (Vienna) XV-117a
Vianney, Jean-Baptiste-Marie. See Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianney, Bl.
—Mathieu VII-326d
—Peter, priest, in New Jersey VII-387a
- Via Nomentana, Rome III-515c; St. Apollonia's grave I-214a; basilica VII-434b; catacombs III-419d; 427b; St. Emerentiana, grotto III-419c**
- Ostiensis, Apostles, relics of I-641c; catacombs III-418d; 419d; XIV-564c; Rome, ceterities III-513a
- Portuensis XI-340b; ceterities III-512d; 418c; 420a; ceterities III-512d
- Viard, Brother, founder XV-261d**
—Philip Joseph, Bishop of Wellington IX-751b; XI-41d; XV-580a; 580c
- Via Sacra XV-569c; shrine of V-723a**
—Salerno, Rome, discovery III-706a; Bosio II-693c; catacombs III-418d; 419b; 552b; VII-605c
- Salarna Nova, catacombs III-419d; ceterities III-516a
- Salaria, Rome, catacombs III-419d; II-329d; Rome, ceterities III-517b
- Segreta, in Bulls III-57d
- Sistina IV-41c
- Tiburtina, catacombs III-419d; ceterities III-515b
- Viates. See Viaticchi**
- VIATICUM XV-397b; administration of IV-661c; ceremonies XV-398a; to children III-509c; 510c; preparation XV-397c; humeral veil VII-542d; leavened bread I-350a; minister XV-397d; parish churches XI-503a; pastors, rights of XI-558b; patron II-285b; prayers XV-398d; preparation XV-398c; reservation of XII-784b; rites XV-398c; species XV-398b; subject XV-398a; substitute for II-465d; IV-649d**
- Viaticchi (Viatics), tribe XIII-225b; 243b**
- VIATOR, CLERICS OF SAINT XV-399d; XII-758a; rules XV-401a; statistics XV-400c**
—Saint, lector XI-319a; XV-399a
- Viatorians. See Viator, Clerics of St.**
- Viatre, Saint. See Viator**
Viaud, Saint. See Vitalis
—Jean-Marie, martyr III-671c; IX-745b
- Viazanetti, Florence XVI-63d**
Viazemski, A., prince, critic XIII-272c
- Vibergæ, See Viborg**
- Vibia, Judgment of, fresco I-485a**
Vibiana, Saint. See Bibiana
Vibiana, Benedictine, Catholic population IV-723d
—Lutheran diocese IV-723c
- ANCIENT SEE OF XVI-81b; 11c; IV-724c; 70c
- Vibration, discoveries of Young VI-113b**
—Vic, town, France, college IX-51a; monastery IX-364b
- Casimir, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si III-678a; VIII-634d
- VICAR, XV-101a; and censure III-530d; congrua IV-251c**
—Papal, cardinal bishops called XV-324d; King of Hungary XIV-372a
- newly created I-401b; rural, established by St. Charles I-698c
- APOSTOLIC XV-401c; VII-325b; as administrator I-143b; 143b; administrators, dispensation of II-564b; dispensation, power of
- V-444; legates nati as IX-119a; military III-581c; powers XV-401c; and prefect, Apostolic III-386c; and Propaganda III-525c; at provincial councils XII-515d; right I-655a
- CAPITULAR XV-101d; as administrator I-143d; as administrator from I-654b; appointment I-692a; approbation by I-657b; assessor forbidden I-800a; and censure III-531b; cessation of office III-502d; constitution XV-402d; dispensation, power of V-42b; 41a; 41c; election III-584b; XIII-517a; excommunication letters VII-705a; faculties XV-402a; Greek Church VII-51c; in hierarchy III-325b; in suffraganacy V-74c; synods, convocation of XIV-388b
- Forane. See Dean, rural
- VICAR GENERAL XV-402c; substitution of I-315c; administrator I-143b; age or I-207d; Alsace-Lorraine I-342b; in Anglican Church VII-325d; appeal from I-654a; IV-697a; approbation by I-657b; as bishop judges II-887a; and archdeacon, I-694a; case of death III-554a; cardinal vicar XVI-18c; censures III-530d; 531d; and confraternities II-693a; dismissal letters IV-44c; 44c; duties IV-798d; English-speaking countries, address I-139d; French-speaking countries, address I-139a; in hierarchy VII-322a; and indulgences III-14b; institution, right of VII-65d; as judge VII-546d; jurisdiction XV-402d; 403b; marriage ceremony IV-3b; military, in Spain III-551b; office, loss of XV-248d; origin XV-402c; power XV-403a; qualification V-74a; XV-402d; removability I-437b; Spanish I-139b; stipends, Germany I-343a; synods, convocation I-139b; 138b; in U.S.A.; in United States, right I-326b; visitation, right of XV-480a**
- Vicari, Ferdinand, Camillian XII-513a**
—HERMANNOV, Archbishop of Vienne XV-116c; VII-267b; VII-364d; VIII-285a; and Andlaw I-468b; and Buss III-88b; and von Kettler VII-630b; and Precious Blood, Sisters III-375a
- VICARIE APOSTOLIC XVI-82a; XII-880b; administrators I-143c; and Propaganda XII-458a**
- Vicarious satisfaction, use of term X-149b**
Vicarius Urbis. See Cardinal Vicar
- VICAR OF CHRIST XV-403d**
—of God XV-403d
—of Rome. See Cardinal Vicar of St. Peter XV-403d
- of St. Peter, XV-403d
- VICAR PERPETUAL, of religious V-435c**
- VICE XV-403d; in Confucian system IV-225d; and habit V-225d; moral, theology XV-403b; 268c; Platonic, theory XII-161c; and population XII-277b; Socrates, theory of XV-473b; Thomistic teaching XV-667d; and tolerance XIV-763c; 764a; Zoroastrian teaching III-155d; 158c**
- Vice-Camerlengo I-388c; 633b; III-217b**
Vicedominus III-217a; XI-213c
Vicegerent III-342c; XV-401b; XV-18c
- VICELINUS, SAINT, Bishop of Oldenburg XV-404a; X-108a; and Helmsold VII-212b; Lübeck X-108a**
- Vicente, Bishop of Oporto XI-660d; VIII-581c; powers XV-401c**
—Bishop of Segovia XIII-685b
- GIL, dramatist XV-404b; XII-308b; auto sacramentals II-143b
- João, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d

- Vicenza, town, arch. Palladio XI-424a; Communal library XV-405a; hospital for incurables III-145a; in Lombard League VI-254c; and Padua XI-386a; and dock of (237) XV-405b; and **SAINT XV-301a**
- VOCESE OF, in Italy XV-404d; cathedral (ill.) XV-405d; Crown, Church of the, relics II-315b; Montagna X-511d; statistics XV-405d**
- Giornanni, Rom., Dominican. See John of Vicenza**
- John de, Bishop of Lamego, founder Portuguese Boni Homines II-673c**
- Vice-Postulator, for beatification XV-405d**
- Vice-President, in the United States XV-164c**
- Vic. For., abbr. I-26b**
- Victird, Bishop of Verdun, foundation XV-352a**
- Victorinus (Anat.) XIII-428c**
- VOCESE OF, in Spain XV-405d; XIV-171a; cathedral, architecture XV-406c; (anap) XV-406c; religious community III-429d; sacerdotal community, XIII-430c**
- Vicicmism II-33a**
- Vicinius, Saint, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-178d**
- Vicksburg, battle, 1863 XV-172b**
- Vic. Family, Rom. XIII-108c; and Viterbo XV-488b**
- Antonio, cardinal XVI-18a**
- Antony de, missionary IX-519d**
- Bressano di X-478b**
- Fazio di XV-488b**
- GIORGIO DE, astronomer XV-406d; and Secchi XIII-669a; and Sestini XIII-738a**
- Giambattista, Werner's work II-131d; VII-231c**
- Gian Scarrina di XV-488c**
- Gregorio, 1654d; XV-488b**
- Ludovico, Humanist IX-327c**
- Vico Equense, diocese XV-151d**
- Vicomercato, Stefanardo de, writer IX-396b**
- Vica d'Az, abbot X-132d**
- Vicarius, bread I-350b; in Sacrifice of Cross XIII-407c; 317a**
- VICTIME PASCHALI XV-407b; V-22d; XII-484b; officio V-227c; Wipo XV-669c**
- Victories, Notre-Dame-des. See Notre-Dame-des-Victoires**
- Victor, Saint, martyr, Feltré II-424c**
- Victor, martyr, Marseilles III-404b**
- Saint, martyr, Milan X-300c; 301c**
- Saint, martyr, Spain VI-366a; 378c; XV-177b**
- 1. SAINT, Pope XV-408a; III-263c; 273a; in Ambrosian canon I-401d; and Asian Churches I-612a; Bacebylus II-189d; De aleatoribus IV-589a; IV-376a; XV-409b; Examen controversarum V-229b; XV-405c; and Irenaeus of Lyons IX-152b; XII-229a; 784b; XIV-477c; Latin in liturgy IX-792d; Latin writings IX-20a; and Livy's text I-66c; 521b; 521c**
- Quartodeciman VIII-130d; Scottish mission XIII-613d; supremacy XII-264d**
- VICTOR II (GERHARD) Pope XV-409b; V-301d; XII-274a; as Bishop of Eichstätt VI-792a; and Hugh the Great VII-521d; (ill.) XV-409c**
- III (DAUFAR), BLESSED, Pope XV-410b; XI-55c; XII-270d; 271a; XV-410d; as Bishop of Eichstätt VI-792a; Africanus IV-295c; election, papal XV-111a; expulsion VII-64a; Gregory VII VI-792d; investitures VII-86d; Matilda of Canossa X-60b; mosaic; X-62c; and Paganus I-527c; XI-398a; and Ostiensis XI-347a; Otho of Laxey XV-210b**
- IV (OCTAVIUS), antipope XV-411d; I-1-287b; 449a; 582b; II-408a; XII-271a; Beanocon, council of II-529d; France**
- XIII-726a; Frederick Barbarossa VI-254b; Gerboch of Reichersberg VI-472b; Ghibellines VII-57b; XIII-412c; ordinations IX-17d; statue XV-281d; triumphate VIII-167a**
- VII-BRESCIO (CONTI), antipope XV-411d; submission I-417d; VII-12d**
- abbot, and Theodosius II V-492b**
- Donatist anti-pope XI-262b**
- lector V-121d**
- son of Romano, Coptic manuscript XVI-20b**
- Bishop of Cartenna, and Genesio XV-268d**
- Bishop of Carthage III-387d; 412b; Theodore X-506b**
- Bishop of Maetria IX-509c**
- Bishop of Mater X-41c**
- Saint, Bishop of Novara XI-134d**
- Bishop of Palermo XI-420b**
- Sect, Bishop of Piacenza XI-70c**
- Bishop of Rusiade V-122c; XIII-230b**
- Bishop of Thacia Montana X-508a; 509a**
- Bishop of Thibarix XIV-634d**
- Bishop of Thurburio Minus IX-710a**
- Bishop of Tlencen XI-266c**
- VICTOR, Bishop of Tunnunum XI-420b; as Chronieler VII-374c; VIII-470b**
- Bishop of Turis X-81b**
- Bishop of Vita. See Victor Vitiensis**
- Canons Regular of Saint. See VI-Regular, Limoges, veneration IX-264c**
- Saint, pilgrim XII-194d**
- Donatist, at Carthage Conference XIV-634d**
- Abbot of Asana XIV-178b; 439d**
- Bishop of Musti X-659a**
- Victorinus, name X-674b; See Victorian**
- Victoria Nyanza, lake I-77c**
- VICARIA, VICARIATE, and APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XV-413a; statistics XV-413b**
- NYANZA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XV-413c; IV-236b; statistics XV-413d; map I-facing 180**
- of Baden, Queen of Sweden XIV-345a**
- Peak, British Columbia III-227c**
- Regia, periodical XII-450d**
- Victorinus, coin XI-133d**
- Victoria, town, Patagonia XI-540d**
- Victorius, Saint, martyr IX-175b**
- Bishop of Thabraca XIV-552d**
- Victorinus, Johannes. See John of Viétring**
- Victorius, Brother, death IX-748a**
- VICTORINUS, SAINT, ecclesiastical writer XV-414a; VI-163c**
- lector V-122b**
- martyr of Albano I-256b**
- pagano priest, conversion IV-53d**
- Abbot of Asana. See Victorian**
- Bishop of Assisi, martyr I-801b**
- Bishop of Como IV-184a**
- Bishop of Viterbo IX-5c**
- Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-185d**
- Bishop of Petovia, martyr II-121d**
- Bishop of Uaiila XV-235a**
- Afer. See Victorinus Caius Marius**
- CAIUS MARIUS, rhetorician and theologian XV-411b; and St. Augustine II-58d; IX-595d; I-facing 178a; justification VIII-874b; and Latin literature IX-25b; on papal authority XIII-531c; and St. Victorinus XV-414a; and Victor of Capua refutes XV-414d**
- Marius. See Victorinus, Caius Marius**
- of Pettau, Milleanario IX-649b; X-309b**
- Victorius, Marianus, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b**
- Petrus, philologist XV-634a**
- of Aquitaine, cycle III-194b; VI-360c**
- Victor le Bouthiller, Bishop of Tours XV-2c**
- of Antioch, on extreme unction XV-721d; on Gospel of St. Mark IX-675c**
- OF CAPUA, bishop, writer XV-414d; liturgical lescos IX-195b**
- of Mouzon, Saint, at Reina XI-720b**
- Victor of Saint Hugo, on preceptors XIII-372a**
- of Saint Mary, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- of Samsuricum, fessor, trial XI-135b**
- of Soleure IX-42a; XV-230b**
- of Vita. See Victor Vitiensis**
- VITENSIS, SAINT XV-415a; XI-125b; and Latin literature IX-27a; 25b; and Longinus XII-221a; on miracles X-346a; on Sanctus XII-432c**
- Victory, altar of, Rome I-325c; cross of, Acheon IV-526b; Cybele and temple of XI-742b; in Manichaeism cosmogony IX-595d; at Tarantum XIV-450d; St. Sulpicio, Church of XI-486a; in war XV-549d**
- Our Lady of, archconfraternity, Paris XIV-125a**
- Our Lady of, church, Ingolstadt XV-525c**
- Our Lady of, pilgrimage VIII-790d**
- Our Lady of, society VII-418d**
- OUR LADY OF, FEAST OF XV-415b**
- Victorius, Saint, Bishop of Rouen VI-396b; XIII-209b; and Innocent I IV-449a; VIII-11b; mission III-493d; St. Vitalis, relics XV-480b**
- Viétring, John of. See John of Viétring**
- Victorius, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143c**
- Vici, ancient term VI-59c**
- (Viel-St-Remy), church X-360c**
- Ausonensis (Vich) XV-405d**
- Patrici, Rome IV-55a**
- Viczay, Michael, Count, coins V-275a**
- Vid, abbr. I-26b**
- VIDA, Poet A.R.C. GIROLAMO, humanist XV-415c; IX-164a; and lyrical poetry IX-29d; writings IX-31c**
- Sebastião Monteiro da, Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia, de Todos os Santos XIII-466a**
- Vida aquam I-793a; at Paschal-tide XII-517b**
- Vidago, Portugal XII-298a**
- Vidal, Arnauud, and floral games, Toulouse XIV-797d**
- Auguste X-142a; on morality VIII-603a**
- Jacques, missionary VIII-712b**
- J., B., on immuration VIII-33d**
- Juan Comes y. See Comes y Juan**
- Julian, Vicar Apostolic of Fiji XVI-40b; in Solomon Islands XV-138d**
- Vidalin, Jon, poet VII-619b**
- Vidale, Vin. Girard, case III-591a**
- Vide Poete, S. Carolodet.**
- Vidi, Vidio, scientist, at Pisa University XII-112b**
- Vidianus, Saint XV-707d**
- Vidigueira, and Vasco da Gama VI-377c**
- Vidman, Adam, missionary XI-445b**
- Vidone, Lomello, Blessed, Bishop of Savona XIII-490a**
- Vidskild, Abbey of Viborg XV-869c**
- Viduete, in early Church VI-691c**
- Vidularia, fragment discovered IX-535b**
- Vie catholique, periodical X-421a**
- Vie catholique, periodical, Mechlin X-105b; XI-671c**
- Viedma, town, Patagonia XI-540d**
- VIEIRA, ANTONIO, missionary, orator XV-415d; XV-85b; and Inquisition XII-304a; and**

Portuguese literature XII-309c
Vieira, Damasus de Abreu, at Bahia, I-410-466b
 —Joachim José, Bishop of Fortaleza VI-1-203c
 —Lopes, opat XII-310d
 —e Brito, Francisco José de, Bishop of Lanago VIII-762a
Viel, Bernard, in Louisiana XI-81-82
NICOLAS, pioneer missionary XV-410d; X-378c; XIII-563a; death III-232a; VI-301d; X-548a; XIII-324d; and Hurons VII-577a
Ventura Blasco, jurist, and Santiago University, Chile XIII-162b
Vielle X-657a
 —Abbé, at La Chénaie VIII-762c
 —Lette, Notre-Dame de la, Indian village IX-360c
VIENNA, town, Austria XV-417a; Albrechtsberger at I-270b; Balduig II-220c; Bronzino I-325d; buildings II-123b
Comar: Congress IV-293c; XII-133b; diplomatic precedence IX-120d; Frankfurt VI-238b; Genoa and Sardinia XII-476a; and German Catholics XV-205d; Germany VI-509a; Hesse X-420b; Hofbauer XII-683d; Holstein XIII-544a; Italy VIII-234a; Metternich X-245d; Oldenburg XII-238a; Papal States XIV-265a; Poland XII-249b; XII-182a; Saxo-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-490a; Saxony XIII-500d; Silesia XIII-791b; Swiss canton XIV-360c; Talleyrand XIV-435a; Trier XV-443b; United Kingdom VII-390b; Warsaw XII-187b; VII-128a; XI-596c
 —Dioscorides of illuminationa IX-622b; Donner V-131d
 —Education: Academy, and Temple VII-480c; Academy, 1648; Britain expedition, 1664b; Academy, Poet's III-493a; Academy of Sciences, founded V-421c; Academy of Sciences, Quirai at III-614d; Avancati at II-148a; schools XV-420b; medical school, and Skoda Josef XIV-35a; seminary, and Joseph II VIII-511a; Sodality Literarum Danubiana III-492d
 —Feralot, works of VI-50c; founding asylum VI-159c; 160a; Freemasons in II-127d; Grün at VII-42a; Haller at VII-119c; Hanatz at VII-130b; Herder company VII-253a
 —History XV-417a; Bobesians XIV-49c; decline XV-418a; events of 1848 II-129d; imperial court and Hosius VII-474b; made capital II-222d; Matthias Corvinus, 1478; Napoleon in 1669b; plague (1680) Abraham a Sancta Clara I-56d; Poland XII-186b; Sobieski XIV-62a; Turks IX-403d
 —hospital, Spanish military, and Auenbrugger I-72b
 —Imperial gallery: Bordonie II-681d; Mor, Antouis Van Dashorst X-555d; Moroni X-576d; Teniers the Younger, David XIV-505a
 —Library, and Clavus IV-10a; Library Imperial, manuscript of Genecis IX-622a; local press in XI-670b; manuscripts IX-620a; 622a; 629d; monument of Empress Maria Theresa (ill.) IX-653d; paper manufacture XI-161b; Pichler XII-74d; Pna VI II-127d; population II-121b; Sanchez, Alonzo Coelho XIII-427c
 —Sieges X-599d; by Turks V-418a; (1529) III-627b; IV-512a; (1683) II-126d; VI-505d; VIII-22c; XV-98b; (1683) Abraham a Sancta Clara I-57a; (1683) Filiceja VI-72d
 —statistics, XV-418d; Titian XIV-743d

—Treaties: (1606) VII-554a; (1735) XIV-184b; XV-104c; and Tortona XIV-785a; (1738) IX-364b; 663a; Lorraine and France VI-507a; (1809) See Schönbrunn, Treaty of; (1815) III-6b; Bruzes III-6b; Pomerania and Prussia VII-25c; XIII-501b; (1804) conditions IV-729d; Salzburg XIII-415b; Schleswig-Holstein XI-444d
 —Volksquez, Treaty of, (1815) III-6b; Bruzes III-6b; Pomerania and Prussia VII-25c; XIII-501b; (1804) conditions IV-729d; Salzburg XIII-415b; Schleswig-Holstein XI-444d
 —Votivkirche (ill.) VI-facing 50; Votivkirche, spire (ill.) XV-220d
ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-119a; XI-520a; abbreviation XI-518d; Epistola (Hofbauer) XII-683d; Apostolic school XIII-587a; Augustinian monastery VII-284a; Azaria II-166b; Barababites II-302c
 —Cathedral: St. John Capistran, statue of II-124c; pulpit XII-565b; Warald's works XV-709d
 —Catholic Congress (1853) IV-242d; XV-754d
 —Confraternities: 123b; 131a; Maria Christina, monument XIII-298d; Maria Christina, monument (ill.) III-facing 298; Italian, and Hofbauer II-129b; and Kahlenberg II-123a
 —Cruz: 123b; 123b; 123d; 123d; 338b; IV-203c; VII-10b; XI-59b; concessions IV-149c; constituted VII-10b; Pius II XII-127c
 —Confraternity of Priests in XII-421b; court preachers II-129a
 —Councils: (1276) XII-340a; (1311) XI-259b; XIV-155d; on Thomian XIV-678d; (1312) Inquisition at Pamiers, IX-430a; Cortices XIV-639b; (1849) II-130c; XIII-596c; XV-45c; (1856) II-130d; Schwarzenberg XIII-596d; (1858) XII-1-66.1a; decrees on education XI-588d; decrees on state of ecclesiastics IX-118a; (1864-72) Edition Babylonian Talmud XIV-438d; (1867) II-132b; (1871) II-133a
 —Franciscans II-123d; Himmelfortkloster II-126b; Jews II-125c; 148a; XII-654a; XIV-90b; and Linz IX-273c; XIII-447d; Mechitarists I-739d; II-166b; XV-420b; and Milde X-302c; monastery at VII-284a; Nausea's sermons II-125b; Passion Play in XI-533a; Puzmaeum founded II-126c; religious papers II-127c; VI-2d; Scot's Abbey joins Congregation of Melk X-167b; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus at XII-251a; societies XV-420d; statistics XV-434a; statistics of religious orders II-136d; Teutonic Order at XIV-54b; Turks, deliverance from, memorial II-302c; Weierneustadt incorporated XV-618a
UNIVERSITY OF XV-421a; 198a; II-129d; IV-109d; IX-249a; 664b; XIII-600a; Ackermand I-105b; architect VI-50c; Aschabak I-773c; astronomy XII-52b; Balbus II-217b; Barababites II-302c; calendar reform IX-250d; Concordat II-130d; Counter-Reformation XV-421d; decline XV-421d; and Eberharder V-241d; Endlicher X-421b; founded II-123c; X-127b; XIII-601c; Haschka VII-147d; Henry of Langenstein VII-237a; (ill.) XV-421c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Jesuits II-125c; and Maria Theresia, reign XV-422c; non-Catholic tendency XV-421d; and popes XV-421b; prosperity and humanism XV-421c; Protestants II-426a; reforms XV-421d; self-government, XV-423a; as state institution XV-

422c; statistics XV-423d; statutes XV-423c; theology, dogmatic II-131a; Zwingli XV-772b
Vienna, town, France, Archelaus banished to VII-290d; droit de régale, exempt from XII-713b; and Gondébad IV-66d; Pilate's tomb XII-84b; territorial limit of powers VII-27b
 —destruction, of France, map VI-facing 183
 —Ad of: See Ad of Vienne
 —Diocese of VI-396a; and Apostolic origin VII-27a; archbishop VII-27a; Arles, Diocese of VI-396a; and persecution VII-395b; church, privileges III-187b
 —Councils: (417) IX-580b; (1060) VII-525a; XI-561a; (1112) VII-185b; (1141) VII-150a; (1311-12), see Vienne, Council of; and Crescens IV-484c; monastery V-603a; Jesuit college VII-27c; persecution VII-395b; primacy of XII-424a; Way of the Cross in X-710d
**COUVENT OF (1311-17) XV-423d; IV-425d; VII-172b; 483d; 787d; IX-63c; XI-219b; 245d; XII-5d; XIV-495a; and Beatific Vision VI-617a; on beggars and Beguines II-290c; VII-172a; XI-600b; and St. Bonaventure II-662a; and Boniface VIII II-668a; IX-21c; Colonna, Egidio IV-127b; on consanguinity IV-206c; Corpus Christi, Feast of VII-290c; and Durandus V-207d; Holy Land XV-424c; Oriental languages V-704b; VII-273b; soul, decree on I-648a; III-462c; XIII-610d; XIV-1554d; Templars IV-22c; 553a; XIII-495b; 698d; XV-421b; union of body and soul IX-581c; ury XV-236a
 —John (III) of: See John (III) of Vienne
Vienne, transaction, at Freiburg University VI-268d
Vie Nouvelle, founded VII-536d
Vien-tian, Laotian capital VII-767b; destroyed VII-767c; ruins of VII-774a
Vieques Island, Church in XII-292d
Viereck, parish XII-226d
Vierge au Panier (Correggio) I-315d
 —aux Cerises (Caract) III-367d
 —Noire, Chartres III-636b; Mende X-180c
Vierordt, Heinrich, poet VI-528a
 —Karl von, and Müller X-628b; physiological investigation X-139c
VIERTHALER, FRANZ MICHAEL, pedagogue XV-425a
Vierzehnheiligen (Furteen Marten), church, Bamberg II-243d; altar, privileged, III-107c; and Neumann X-773b
Vierzion, Maurist monastery X-710c
Vivise, Comtesse de XVI-24c
Vizcarra, Jacobo, Bishop of Soconusco XV-131a
Vicencs, Ramón, writer XV-204d
Vies des saints, periodical, France XI-676d
Vieusseux Europe, periodical XIII-176d; 272c; 274c
VIETA (VIETE), FRANÇOIS, Seigneur de La Bigottière, algebrast XV-425b
Vietor, Henry, Prefect Apostolic of the Americas II-590a
Vieusseux, theologian XIII-380b
Vieusseux, founda Aotologia III-312c
Vieuville, and Calvinists IX-474b
Vision, monastery, founded II-267b
Vitruvius, architect, and Mars Barababites, and Vich XV-174a
Vig, abbr. I-26b
Vigan, See of, and Nueva Segovia XI-149c; seminary XI-149d
Vigano, Bishop of Hyderabad VI-593b
Vigar, Felipe de II-516c**

VIGER, DENIS-BENJAMIN statesman XV-425d
 —JACQUES, antiquarian XV-426a; and Martin IX-727c
Vigorio della Rovere, Marce Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-139
VIGEVANO, DIOCESE OF, in Italy XV-426b; and Verceil XV-349c
Vigli, priest, and Rationalism IX-369b
 —Donaciano, Governor of New Mexico XI-2c
 —Office of the Blessed Sacrament in the Escorial I-153c of knights III-691d; and M I-635a; Saturday I-316c; IV-638a; XV-382b; See Eve of a Feast
 —Peter, Count of Thun, Prince Bishop of Trent XV-30c
 —Zarco, and El Siglo XIX XI-684
Vigilance, and residence of incumbent XII-785c
 —committee, diocesan IV-165b of Montaus IV-480d
Vigilantes, in San Francisco III-137a
Vigilantia, mother of Justinius I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Congregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris XV-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius XV-735d; and St. Jerome VIII-343b; and St. Justina, and judgment, article of VIII-551b; veneration of saints, oppose IV-171c
Viglia, prayer, in Servite Rite XV-396d
Vigilia IV-574c
 —Mortuorum. See Office of the Dead
Vigilius, Saint, Church dedicated to, Australia XI-566a
**VIGILUS, Pope XV-427b; III-660b; III-703b; XIII-793b; and Bishop of Bracara IV-673b at Constantinople XIII-530a; Constantinople, Council of (553) IV-308a; XI-311d; death of, election XII-271b; in False Decretals V-757d; or Holy Ghost XV-711c; and Illyria, Patriarch of I-103d; infallibility of VII-798d; in inscriptions VIII-44c; Judicatum X-367d; and Menna, of Constantinople X-190b; Nonobpistism XV-427c; and Mozarabic Rite X-611c; and Prefuturus of Braga IX-311d leaves Rome XI-168a; and Theodora, Empress XIII-793c and Three Chapters I-251a XIII-533d; XIV-573a; 707c; tomb III-516c; and Verecedun XV-353d
VIGOR, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
 —Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
VIGILIUS, Bishop of Thapues XV-427a; VII-10a; and Athanasian Creed, 553c; II-34c; and Humeric XI-590b
 —SAINT, Bishop of Trent, martyr X-426c; 36a
Vigils, abstinence in Australia I-70b; Canada I-70b; Great Britain and Ireland I-70a; Greek Church I-70b; United States I-70a
 —African liturgy I-194d; Agnus Dei I-223a; Alleluia I-319d; Anglo-Saxon I-510e; Gloria VI-145d; Latin IX-33b; X-50d; Office, Divine XI-219d; origin of I-69c; X-52c; privileged VI-23c; Requiem III-780d
Vigna, Peter della. See Peter de Vignola
 —Codini, columbaria, Rome XIII-176c
Vignaoli, Academy of I-84a
Vignal, missionary, at Beaurépe I-539d; death XI-373c
Vignani, Abbé, Chaplain to Napoleon X-698d; XII-133d**

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Vigna Randanini, catacomb, Jewish VI-389d; VII-665b; XIII-176a; blood-ampulla I-440b
- Vignaud, Henri, on Toscanelli XIV-787c
- Vigne, Pier delle. See Peter de Vigne
- Vignerod, Marie de, Duchess of Aiguillon. See Aiguillon
- Vignerot, Jérôme, character V-777c
- Vignola, town VII-218b
- VIGNOLA, GIACOMO BAR-OZZI DA, architect XV-428b; V-789a; and the Gesù XIII-171c; Nepi, palace of X-750b; Palazzo Ducale XIII-70a; Portuocella XI-280b; portrait and autogr. Rome XIII-169b; St. Peter's XIII-283b
- Vignon, Paul, on Holy Shroud XIII-762d
- Vignorocis, Bishop of Vannes VI-358c
- Vignot, Fulgise de, Abbot of Lobbes IX-318c
- Vigny, Alfred de, poet VI-201c; works VI-202a
- Jean Belet de. See Belet de Vigny, Jean
- Vigo, Francesco, merchant VII-740b; and Clark, General Roger XV-162d
- Giovanni, surgeon IX-478b
- Vigor, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux VI-328c
- Raynaud, physician XV-428d
- VIGOR, SIMON XV-428d
- Vigouroux, Fulcrain, Biblical commentator IV-161a; on Abek. name I-35d; on anathema I-43c; on apocrypha I-62b; on Dictionary, Commission II-557c; Biblical V-417b; on introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; on Judith, Book of VIII-555a; on Kings, Books of VIII-619c; on Luke, accuracy of IX-428c; Patriarchs VI-409a; on Pentateuch XI-654d; "Polylog Bible" XII-223b; on Psalms, metre of XI-541b; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752c; on Zeke, XI-667d
- Viguer, Jérôme, forger II-161d
- Peter Francis, missionary, Constantiople X-362a; Turkish grammar X-361a
- Vijayanagar, Confederacy of, India VII-725a; 725b; temple VII-734a
- Vikari, Hermann, Archbishop of Freiburg XV-754b
- Vikings, in America I-116c; boat (I-116c); and Christianity XIV-348b; expeditions IV-727a; in literature IV-730b; Norway XI-118a; in Sweden XIV-351a
- Vila, Antonio, Bishop of Alinorea X-322b
- Francisco-Xavier-Ricardo, Vicar Apostolic of Guam XVI-83d
- Viladós, Jerónimo, in Cuba VII-148d
- Vilain, XIV, Viscount Jean, prison reforms XII-432b
- Vilalajo, Miguel, death VII-286c
- Vilanaperias, Paolo de, Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
- Vilaplana, Hermenegildo de, in India VII-294d
- Vilaragut, Mosen Pedro, and University of Valencia XV-253b
- Villanov, Remigio, editor XI-694d
- Villanov, of Asia Minor I-790a
- Vilela, Gaspar, missionary X-667d; XI-334a
- Vilelo Indians IX-426b
- Vienkin, Nikolai Maksimovitch, poet XIII-274c
- Vilganc, grammarian XII-666c
- Vilgerderson, Floke, Norse explorer VII-016a
- Vilhegas, Diego Ortiz de, Bishop of Vizen XV-496d
- Vilena, Philippo de XIII-792d
- Vili, Norse cognomony IV-412b
- Vilia, river, Russia XII-235b
- Vililufs, Bishop of Tyv XV-105c
- Vila, Roman VI-59d
- Villabona Cabaurre, Juan de, and Martin, Enrico XVI-61b
- Villa Cassia, museum, Sicily X-617b
- Villach (Beljak) VIII-006d
- Villa Concepción, college XI-471d
- Villacreces, Peter de, Franciscan VI-287d; XI-760c
- Villa de Felipe II, San Juan Bautista XIV-423b
- del Pilar, college XI-471d
- de Suso. See Campillo, El
- Devoto, Argentina, seminary III-37a
- Encarnación, college XI-471d
- Franca, Azores, destruction II-168b
- Franca, Peace of, Italy XV-104d; terms of XIV-206d; treaty XV-700d
- Villafraque de los Barros, college XIV-175d
- del Puente, hospital, foundation XIV-756c
- Villa Franconfort, Frankfurt XV-128c
- Villa García, college, foundation II-500b
- Village, in Scripture IV-445b
- Villa Giulio, Vignola XV-428c
- Villa Hermosa (San Juan Bautista) XIV-423b
- Villahermosa, Duchess of, and Veruela, Monastery of XV-378c
- Villa Imperiale, Pesaro XI-739a
- Lata, St. Mary Magdalen at II-328c
- Villalobos, Rup López de, navigator III-128c; IX-718c; in the Philippines VII-286d; XI-121b
- Villán, Augustin de Ahumada y, Aztlahuatl and Villallón, Augustin de
- de Calceña, Pedro, Dean of Santa Maria, Tudela XV-85c
- Villalpando, Bernardino de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-51a
- Luis de, missionary X-53a; Maya, grammar X-85b
- VILLALPANDUS, JUAN BAUTISTA, exegete XV-429a; XII-332b
- Villa Maria, Brazil. See São Luiz
- de Carías
- Maria, convent, Fort Beaumarais X-328c
- Maria, Uganda mission XV-413c
- Wilmayor de Brea, episcopal residence, Mondoñedo X-477b
- Vilamitjana, Benito, Bishop of Tarragona XV-461a
- Viliana, Beata, tomb XVI-73a
- Vilani, Andrew, and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-338a
- Filippo, historian XV-429d; on Dante IV-632b
- GIOVANNI, historian XV-429b; I-53d; VIII-248c; on Boniface VIII II-670b; on Clement V XIV-20b; on Dante IV-632a; on Jubilee Year VIII-532d; portrait XV-429c; on vespers, Sicilian XV-584b
- Carlo, historian VIII-218b; XV-429d
- Villano, Saint, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55d
- Villanova, Pennsylvania, monastery I-280b
- Thomas of, Saint. See Thomas of Villanova
- VILLANOVANUS, ARNALDUS XV-429d; VIII-572b; X-127d; and Inquisition XIV-183a; and Spirituals XIV-271d
- Villanueva, Augustin, missionary III-675b
- Francis I-341b
- Joannin-Lorenzo VII-378d; XIII-135d
- Juan de, missionary III-471b
- da Jara, Carmelites at XIV-516c
- Villa Randanini. See Vigna Randanini
- Villaraz, Francis Sadoe, in San Juan XIII-411c
- Villard-Benoit, monastery VII-26c; 520a
- Villar de Frades, monastery II-673c
- Villareal, Francisco de, missionary X-336c
- Villa Real de S. Antonio, Portugal XII-297d
- Reale di S. Rossore, Pisa XII-110c
- Villaret, Fouques de, Grand Master VII-478d; at Rhodes XIII-211c
- Villari, Pasquale, historian VIII-233a; on Caesar Borgia I-292d; on Renaissance type XII-706d
- Villa Rica, college XI-471d
- Villaroel, Gaspar de, Bishop of La Plata VII-790b
- Villars, Jérôme de, Archbishop of Vienne X-34d
- Pierre de, Archbishop of Vienne III-207c
- Pierre de, general IX-372d; and tennis IX-372c
- Villarel, Diego de, at Tucumán XV-85a
- Villaurrutia, Jacobo, journalist XI-680b
- Villaverde, Cirilo, writer XIV-207d
- Villavicentio, Laurentius A., on homiletics VII-466d
- Villedieu, Alexandre de, at Avranches IV-456b; humanism IX-241c
- Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Villedieu
- Ville-en-Braye, shrine II-378c
- Villefranche, pilgrimage XIII-108d; seminary II-647a; X-361c
- JACQUES-MELCHIOR XV-430b
- Villegaion, Nicholas Durand de in Brazil II-748d; XIII-466d
- Villegas, Juan Félix de, Archbishop of Guatemala VIII-52b
- VILLEHARDOUIN, GEOFFROI DE, chronicler XV-430c; I-535c; VI-192b; on Constantiople, pillage of IV-304b
- Guillaume de, tomb XI-210c
- Isabelle de, Achaia, principality of IV-552b
- Villein, meaning VII-781c
- Villela, Juana, Venezuela XV-320b
- Villé, Ministry, Chateaubriand II-114-040
- Villedon, monastery X-71b
- Villemage, emancipation VII-64b; monastery X-71c
- Villemain, Abel François, salesman, 6-9 S. a.; Bourdeaux II-717a and Dupaulou V-202b; educational bill II-539d; 648a; X-511d; on Gregory of Nazianzus VII-14a; Jesuits XV-105a
- Villemont, mission, Montreal III-232c; X-379d; 547d; XIII-379c; XV-479c; Maisonneuve at XVI-90c; Pontiac, mission X-382c
- Congregation of, foundation XV-249c
- Villemont, therapeutics X-140a
- Villemur, Arnold de, Bishop of Pamiers XI-436a
- Villena, Viceroy of Mexico XI-114d
- Enrique de, poet XV-197d
- Melchor de, and University of Valencia XV-253c
- Villeneuve, Elzéar de, Bishop of Digne IV-793c
- Marie de, foundress XIII-716a
- VILLENEUVE - BARCEMENT, JEAN - PAUL - ALBAN XV-431a
- Villeneuve - sur - Cher, Pastoureaux at II-530c
- Villeneuve - sur - Yonne, font at VII-434c
- Villepinte Institution, Paris XI-491c
- Villier, Joseph Philippe Roy de, soldier, Joinville XI-350d
- VILLERME, LOUIS RENÉ XV-431c
- Villeroi, François de Neuville, at Brussels III-21d
- Nicolas de Neuville, Seigneur de, French Minister XI-342c
- Villeroy, Archbishop of Lyons X-31d
- VILLERS, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF XV-431d; VII-220a; X-104c; suppressed XV-432a; XVI-63d
- Cotterets, abbey XIV-132a; château, decorations XI-261d
- Villich, Convent of I-140c
- Villiers, Brochant de, geologist V-385c
- George, second Duke of Buckingham, and Pope I-466b
- de Plé Adam, Philipp de, Grand Master IV-556a; VII-479b; at Rhodes XIII-25a
- Villiers-sur-Fère, Priory of IX-291d
- Villiers-Saint-Vincent XIII-314d
- Villmergen, wara XIV-363d
- Villoison, Danse de, palaeographer XI-403d
- Villon, François VI-193b; on Angelus bell I-488b
- Villoslada, Navarro, journalist XI-690b
- Villula, John de, Bishop of Wells II-347b
- Vilna, town, Poland, edited Eukalyon Talmod XV-438d; Russians in XII-186a; Russians, White in XIII-235a
- DIOCESE OF XV-432a; XIII-255b; bishops XV-432b; churches XV-433b; college founded XIV-207c; confessorites XIII-269c; established XIII-257b; Jesuits in XV-130c; map XIII-faciog 26a; monastery II-323d; Russia XIII-259d; St. Csmir ir, chapel of III-402c; St. Casimir, tomb of III-402b; statistics, XIV-433c; Synods XV-433a
- Vilvañeira, abbey II-484d; 449b
- Vilvorde, Heimont at VII-212d, monastery VII-190d
- Vilvoro, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c
- Vimalin, hill, Rome XIII-166b
- Vimory, battle (1587) VII-78a
- Viña del Mar, Chile, population XI-461a
- Vinalhaven, quarries IX-542b
- Vinay, shrine VII-27c
- Vinaya-pitaka, Buddhist texts XI-299b
- Vincennes, town, France, abbey II-673d; VII-720a; conference II-523d
- town, Indiana VII-656b; church II-230a; French at VII-738c
- Diocese of VI-151b; VII-741c; 744a; erected IX-887d; and Leopoldine Society VII-741d; XVI-52c
- Vincent, priest, Council of Nicæa VII-475a; XI-44c
- (a Sagart Bán), Trappist I-563b
- Xaverian XV-729b
- Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
- Bishop of Girba VI-570d
- SAINT, Abbot of Hautmont XV-4161a; III-210c; at Meaux X-98d
- Saint, martyr of Leon IX-175b
- Bishop of Leon IX-175b
- Bishop of Sabrata XIII-292b
- SAINT, deacon of Syracuse, martyr XV-434a; 404a; 405c; 328c; XIII-368d; XI-32b; 177b; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; least I-197d; patron XI-566c; relics XI-481d
- Bishop of Skara, death XI-252c
- Bishop of Thiburia XIV-634d
- Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
- A., theologian XI-380b
- John, See Yate, John
- Mother Mary. See Conway, Honora
- Samuel, Huguenot VII-535c
- Caen, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
- de Collioure, Saint, martyr XI-700b
- DE PAUL, SAINT XV-434d; and Abn de Raonis I-50b; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I-233d; on de Bérulle II-524c; birthplace XIII-89b; Bona; Eusebius of Caesarea I-443b; and Bossuet II-698c; captives, work for XIV-33a; catechetical labours XV-82c; charity III-602b; 607b; VII-411b; XIII-415d; Charity, Daughter of X-345d; on de Condren XI-274b.

- Conférence de la Charité XII-240a; Counter-Reformation IV-433a; at Dax XVI-32d; dwelling V-185a; as founder XVII-605b; X-32c; XII-73d; at Gondé family X-357c; Gonzaga, Maria Ludwika XII-194c; on homilies VII-447a; Irish College, Paris VII-162a; and Jansenism I-742c; and Le Gras, Louise X-133d; in Mar-seilles IX-717b; Mission, Congregation of the XV-435b; on missions X-360b; at Notre-Dame-den-Vertus XI-488d; novena XI-143d; Olier, Jean Jacques X-357c; oratorical IX-668c; orphans XI-323b; patron, charities XI-566d; at Paris XI-489c; pilgrimage XI-455d; Poor, Work for XV-438d; portrait X-435c; and Providence, Daughters of XI-507c; relics X-363a; retreats XII-796b; Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du IV-184c; school XIII-587a; on Saint-Séverin XI-350a; seminary X-111b; 666b; 669c; on Simon, Brother X-561a; and theophilantrorphism XIV-624d; and Véron, François XV-360a
- Vincent de Paul, Trappist missionary** III-731c
- Vincent, Antony**, on Pontius Carboneau XII-234a
- de Rozario, Vicar Apostolic of Ceylon IV-124c
- de Santa Maria, in Mexico X-29d
- VINCENT FERRER, SAINT** XV-437d; and Benedict XIII IV-200a; on St. Bernardine IV-505c; and Cathari III-436c; Christ, monogram of VII-649b; in art, Cosmopolitanism I-171c; 417a; death XV-272a; dedications to, United States XI-565a; in Embrun VI-378c; St. Joseph, devotion to VII-500a; at Le Puy IX-180c; and Louis Bertier IX-367d
- Missions:** France XV-438a; Italy XV-438b; Jews VIII-395a; XIV-182d; Spain XV-438b
- in Valencia XI-418b; as preacher in Valencia; at Salamanca XIII-391d; in Schism, Western XIII-539d; Thomist XV-671a; 762c; tongue, gift of XIV-777a; and Valencia, University of XV-253b; and Valencianes XV-529c; water, blessed XV-564d
- Vincenti, Pietro de, tomb** XIII-172a
- Vincentians.** See Mission, Congregation of Priests of
- Vincentian Sisters.** See Charity, Sisters of
- Vincentianus, Saint, hermit** XV-87b
- Vincentino, Juan Maria, chronicler** VII-296c
- Vincentinum, Seminarium, Brixen** II-794d
- Vincentinus, Ludovicus** II-507a
- Vincentius, Saint, in Digne** IV-793b
- martyr, in Agen I-209b
- name, derivation of X-674b
- Bishop of Belley II-415c
- Bishop of Comacchio IV-151a
- Bishop of Ottobach-Zengis III-342d
- Tivoli, martyr XIV-747c
- Protus, Bishop of Capua III-319d
- VINCENT KADLUBEK, BLESSED** XV-438d; at Cracow IV-464d; in Poland IV-439a; at Sandomir XIII-436d
- Kadlubko (Kadlub). See Vincent Kadlubek, Blessed
- Madelgare (Mauger), Saint X-98d
- VIN DE BEAUVAIS** XV-430b; X-1 V-702b; Barham and Josephat II-297b; biology II-673a; on St. Brendan II-759a; encyclopaedia V-114d; XII-366c; as humanist I-53d; on Monogamy XII-401c; physics VI-450b; XI-49c; on princes, education of XII-365a; "Speculum Docrine" I-763d; V-414d; XII-366c; "Speculum Historiale" V-414d; IX-588b; XII-364d; 366d; "Speculum Majus" I-535c; "Speculum Morale" I-763d; V-414d; XII-366c; "Speculum Naturale" I-763d; XI-530a; V-414d; X-127a; XII-366c; legate IX-217d
- of Capua, papal legate IX-217d
- of Huesca, Saint, martyr IX-281d; XV-251d; Lisbon, arma of XII-298c
- OF LÉRINS, SAINT** XV-439c; XII-775b; and Athanasian Creed I-361c; 34c; on Catholics XII-149d; "Commematorium" VI-3a; on doctrine, development of XIII-41c; on excesses, Biblical V-690c; on faith, progress of XIII-606b; as humanist IX-25c; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487b; pseudonym XI-664b; Semipelagianism XIII-705a
- of Magny, Saint, Nevers X-778c
- of Spain, glossarist IV-672b; on the Holy Ghost VII-110d
- the Martyr, Saint, Bishop of Bevauna XIV-234b
- Vincentia, St. Antonio** at I-588b; Forty Hours I-588b; in Venice, 1794 IX-396d
- Maria Antonio** of. See Antonio of Vincenza, Maria
- Vincenzi, Antonio, architect** II-640c
- Vincenzo II, prince of Mantua, medals** X-413b
- Maria di Santa Catarina,** missionary, at Socotra XIV-680a
- VINCI, LEONARDO DI SER PIERO DA, artist** XV-440c; 440d; Ambrosio, Lionardo I-294b; Angelo, (ill.) XV-442a; Christ, Head of (ill.) VII-146c; 384; and Credi, Lorenzo di IV-1774; dynamics XII-56a; on elasticity XII-53a; Florentine period XV-440d; fossiliferous XI-410b; gravity XII-53a; influence XV-415a; Last Supper X-301d; XI-400c; XIV-342c; letter from XV-441b; and Melzi, Francesco X-171d; and Michelangelo XV-443b; Milanese Period XV-441b; nomadic period XV-443a; and Oggione XI-223b; physics XII-52c; scholar XV-444a; painting; and Raphael XV-443d; and the Rock of Gild IX-fact. 752
- Vincibilib, Bishop of Iria** IV-188c
- Vincible Ignorance.** See Ignorance, Vincible
- Vincke, Ludwig Friedrich, Administrator of Münster** X-640a
- Vindemiais, Saint** IV-397b; at Albi I-267b
- Vindemius, Bishop of Ceneda** III-519b
- Vindex, Julius, proconsul** X-754a
- VINDICATUS, SIBIRIUS, Bishop of Cambrai-Arras** XV-445b; III-210a
- Vindicator, periodical, Canada** XI-673b
- periodical, Ireland XV-187a; XI-191c; 682c
- periodical, Syracuse XI-693d
- Vindicie Augustiniane** II-212a
- Vindicta Salvatoris, Grail legend** VI-720c
- Vindobona (Vienna)** II-122a; X-417c
- Vindonissa (Windsch)** IV-286d; IX-40b; XIV-362b
- Vine, Bible** XII-157a; Nazaries I-771c; Reebchais I-771d; of Sodom XI-157c; symbolism V-249c; wild IX-1157a
- Vinea, Peter de.** See Peter de Vinea
- VINEAM DOMINI, Constitution** of Clement XI X-4415c; I-95a; IV-194d; VIII-291b; IX-375b; in Mecllin XIII-376a
- Vine and fig-tree, Hebrew** I-227b
- Vinearum, Monasterium.** See Weingarten
- Vinehadu, Saint, Abbot of St. Leup** V-185b
- Vine-branch, centuries** III-536a
- Vinegar, Nazaries** I-771c
- Vinegrowers, Academy of.** See Vignaioli
- Vineis, Peter de.** See Peter de Vinea
- Vinella, Fortunato, Bishop of Chiavari** III-652c
- Vinès, Benito, scientist** VII-154c
- Vinet, Alexandre, critic** VI-205a; on Bossuet III-690d; inspiration, Biblical VII-49c
- Viney, Traceries, in St. Peter's** I-364b
- Vinguavally, Saint.** See Winwallus
- Vingolf, Scandinavian myth** I-775b
- Vingrime Sicle, periodical** VI-671c
- Vingtras, Michel** II-359a
- Vinita, Oklahoma, mission** XI-233d
- Vinland, discovery** I-417a; Bishop of Eric's voyage I-418b; Bishop of Jon's voyage I-411d; location I-419a; Vikings in XI-116d; pilgrims in I-418d
- Vinneuf, pilgrimage** XIII-719d
- Vinnitzi, George, Bishop of Przemysl** XI-333c
- Innocent, Bishop of Przemysl** VII-746c; XI-633b
- Vinnon, Grand Master, death** X-306a
- Vinogradoff, Paul, on Bracton II-610b; on land-books VI-60b**
- Vinstingen, Henry II von, Archbishop of Trier** XV-43b
- Vintimile du Lac, Charles Gaspard Guillaume de, Archbishop of Paris, and Appellants** X-130a; Previary revision II-776b; XII-788c; and Jansenism VIII-292c
- Vintners, guild, London** IX-346d; patron of XV-434c
- Vintz, Joseph, orator** XV-201c
- Vio, Thomas de.** See Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio Gaetano
- Viöey, monastery** VII-616d
- Viol, abbr.** I-26b
- Viol, in Bible** II-551d
- Violet, in Church music** X-657a
- da brazza X-658a
- da gamba X-658a
- Palazzina della, Innocenzo da Imola VII-694a
- Violante de Aragón, marriage** X-298d; and San Pablo XV-259b
- VIOLENCE** XV-446c; abduction by I-32c; abortion, cause of I-49d; justifiable I-210d; Reformation, VIII-704b; in strikes VIII-729d; Syndicalism XIV-385d
- Violet, liturgical colour** IV-135a; in Advent I-165d; XII-777d; in Sarum Use XIII-481b; prelates, coats of arms XIII-153c
- Hill, college** V-161a
- Penitents.** See Penitents, Violet
- Violiccembolo** XIV-449b
- Violin piccolo alla Francese** X-388c
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, EUGÈNE-EMMANUEL, architect** XV-446d; dictionary V-418a; Moulins cathedral III-575d; Notre Dame XI-485b; on Pantheon V-101b; portrait XV-447a; on Reims, cathedral of IV-423b; restorations by XVI-53a; St. Denis XI-488a; XIII-344b
- VIOTTI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA** X-447c; portrait XV-447d
- Vipava, Kraim** VIII-696c
- Viper, in Bule** I-518a; 519a
- Viperesci, Livina, founded** III-369d
- Vipers, brood of XV-463Bb**
- Viperi, Marco de, missionary, death** XI-291a
- Vir, Barthélemy de.** See Jura, Bishop of Laon
- Viracocha, in Asymara cosmogony** I-415b
- near King** XII-605b
- Virág, writer** VII-501b
- Viraggio, Jacopo di.** See Jacopo de Voragine
- Viran-Shehr, ruins** IV-294b
- Virapet, Kirakos, Patriarch of Ecthinoudiz** V-571d; 572b
- Vir apostolicus (Neumayr)** XIV-612b
- Virchow, Rudolph Ludwig Karl, anatomist** I-640d; II-571c; 575c; axiom IX-241b; on Holy Ghost, Order of the VII-415b; on leprosy IX-184b; on Morgagni X-567d; pathology X-137d; as physician XII-712b; as physiologist X-136d; 137a; on science and the Church XIII-600c; therapeutics X-140a
- Viridunensis, collection of Canons** III-284d
- Virekr, Nigellus, on Canons Regular** III-288c
- Viret, Pierre, Calvinist** II-73a
- Virga, musical term** X-766d
- Virgæ.** See Mace
- Virgen de Belen (Belen), mission** X-96a
- Virghenes (Domas de Janas), VI-371b**
- Virgil, Saint.** See Vergilius
- poet** IX-612d
- in Art.** Delarocis IV-690a; and Flandr VII-96c; Raphael XII-661c
- Calendar of Sylvius** III-161c; in Christmas mystery III-728a; Dante, influence on IV-631a; death II-787d; ecology, fourth, interpretation XI-171c; manuscript, copy IX-610b; Politian on XII-213c; study of, medieval IX-33c; tomb X-684d; Vatican MSS. IX-621a; Vatican MSS., facsimile IX-620; Vida on X-415d
- Polydore.** See Vergil
- Virgile, Saint.** See Virgilius
- Virgilio, Emanuele, Bishop of Arles** X-264c
- Giovanni del Dante, epitaph** IV-632b; Dante, letter to IV-630a
- VIRGILIUS, SAINT, Archbishop of Arles** X-447d; I-588b; and St. Augustine II-383c
- Abbot, Frémonté** XII-392b
- Virgin, church, Bethlehem** X-18d
- chapel, Mistra** V-740b
- Fountain of the.** See Ain Sitti Aram
- VIRGIN BIRTH OF CHRIST** XV-448b; in Apostles Creed I-631d; Catholic theology XV-448b; Gospel text, integrity of the XV-446c; Jewish tradition IX-450d; and St. Mark XV-460a; and mythology XV-450c; Socinianism XV-114d; sources XV-448c; 450c; Tertullian on XV-523b; theology, modern XV-448c
- Gerdas, island, ecclesiastical government** XIII-191c
- VIRGINIA** XV-451c; 157d; aborigines III-646a; affinity, law I-179c; agriculture XV-452b; Allegiance, Oath of XI-173c; American period (1781-1861) XV-456c; area XV-451c; banking XV-453b; bequests XV-453b; bigamy XV-565d; boundaries XV-455c; capital, tradition XV-569c; Catholic disabilities removed II-225b; Catholic missionary period XV-457b; Catholics, notable XV-457c; Catholic institutions (1784) II-225d; charities XV-454b; charter of James I IX-544c; church incorporation XV-454d; Church of England in XII-493d; Civil War XV-456d; colonization XV-458c; Confederacy (1861-65) XV-456c; corrections XV-454b; dairying XV-452c; denominational appropriations XV-455a; divorce XV-454d; education XV-453c; English colonization (1607) XV-454c; forests XV-4523c; French Americans in IV-273a; German settlement VI-475d; Government X-454b; Greek Catholics VII-747b; history XV-455b; insurance XV-453b; Jesuit missions XIV-734c; jury exemptions XV-454d; Legislation, resolution of 1849 XV-

- 168c; liquor XV-455b; Ma-
guire in IV-262a; manu-
factures XV-453a; and Maryland
IX-756c; matrimony XV-
454d; military exemption XV-
454d; minorities XV-452d; national
institutions XV-454c; negro
population (1900) XII-
628b; notable Catholics XV-
455c; penal laws XI-616c;
physical characteristics XV-
454d; population XV-451c;
and Illinois VII-656b; Presby-
terian churches XII-394a; rail-
roads XV-453c; real estate
XV-453b; recent progress
(1874-1912) XV-454c; legisla-
tion XV-454c; religious
conditions XV-457a; resources
XV-452b; Revolutionary pe-
riod (1775-81) XV-456b; Ru-
thenian Greek Catholics VI-
748a; seal adopted XV-456b;
social (ill.) XV-451c; secession
XV-456d; Spanish settlement
XV-455b; statistics XV-477a;
steamship lines XV-453c; tax
exemptions XV-454d; trans-
portation XV-453b; university
XV-453c; War of 1812 XV-
456c; and Washington, D. C.
XV-558a; and West Virginia
XV-607a; wills XV-455b
- Virginia City, Montana** X-
- Company of London XV-158a;
Arms of (ill.) XV-453d; and
Baltimore III-193c
- Street, chapel, London XV-
593d
- Virgin, Mariquita, statue at** Char-
tes III-633d
- VIRGINITY XV-458b; III-638b;**
St. Ambrose on I-385a; 387b;
consecration to XV-459a; of
XV-464c; Hildesheim in early
Church III-420c; XV-458a; in
first Epistle to Corinthians
IV-367d; St. Jerome on VIII-
343a; and modern women
4691d; in Roman X-521d; in
catalan marriage IV-703a; New
Testament XV-458c; nuns
XV-459a; pagan attitude
towards XV-690a; pre-Scholas-
tic teaching XV-617d; and
patriarchy III-481c; religious
life XV-459c; of XV-458c;
view of Blessed Virgin XV-
464Fc
- of Mary I-542b; XV-466b;
Bonosus on II-61d; XV-460b;
of the Church on XV-448b;
Helvidius on VIII-343a; Isaiahs
XV-464Cd; Tertullian on XIV-
523b; view XV-464Fc
- VIRGIN MARY, THE BLESSED**
- in the Antiphones, in early
92b; age of, at Nativity XV-
464He; Abigensens, and Divine
Incarnation I-268b; altars I-
355d; Anglican Church, prayers
to XII-92a; Annunciation of
the Virgin in Antiphones, in the
Blessed Virgin Mary; Antidi-
comarianites on I-562a; anti-
phons I-575b; antiphons, Ave
Regina II-149b; in Apocalypse
XV-464d; in Apocryphal Gospels
I-609d
- Apparitions XVI-12a; St. Alex-
is Falconieri I-307c; Beric
XV-405d; La Salette IX-8b;
Lourdes IX-389c; XV-464a;
Tortosa XV-785c; and Eve
—apocryphal reference V-13d
- in Art XI-398d; 399d; XV-
460c; 471d; Angelico I-484a;
484b; Baldung II-220b; Bayeu
v Lubias II-358b; Bellini XI-
612b; Borghese XV-609d;
607a; Bovincio II-678d;
Burekmar (ill.) III-facing 64;
Caravaggio XI-401c; cata-
combs III-422c; 425b; 515a;
515d; 516d; 700b; rataromus,
The Tomb's work, 517a
Cimabue III-772a; Correggio
I-318d; Crayer IV-469c;
Credi (ill.) XV-464Gd; Crivelli
II-509c; 599d; David IV-
612b; Diebenbeck IV-780b;
Dossi (ill.) V-137; Dürer V-
210d; XV-412d; van Eycks
V-735a; Fraucucci VII-694a;
- Führieh (ill.) VI-facing 312;
Gegebauer VI-403d; Ghirland-
ajo VI-546c; Ghirlandajo
(ill.) VI-facing 540; Giotto VI-
566d; Giulio Romano VI-572b;
572c; Guercino II-164c; Hol-
bein the Elder (ill.) VII-facing
384; Joest VIII-420b; Kessels
VII-629c; Knabl VII-669c;
Limbourg IX-259c; Lippi IX-
274d; 278b; 278d; 279b; Lippini
(ill.) II-facing 498b; Lochner
IX-320a; Luini III-455a;
Luini (ill.) II-facing 418; St.
Luke IX-422a; III-194d; at
Monte Vergine X-539a; Moro-
tti IX-259c; 278b; 279b; Laip-
ti V-facing 74; Moroni X-576d;
Müller X-629d; as Orante (ill.)
XI-269; Oragna XI-276b;
Pinturicchio VIII-103d; Piom-
bo XIII-172b; Pollaiuolo XI-
216d; Raphael VI-698c;
XII-641a; 641b; 646b; del
Sarto XIII-479b; Sassoferrato
XIII-458c; Sassoferrato (ill.)
XV-464Ed; Sebaldus XIII-
514d; 518c; Sebaldus XV-
464Ea; Schraudolph (ill.) 591c;
Siennese School V-253b; Stoss
(ill.) XV-310d; Titian XIV-
743c; Torriti X-589b; Velas-
quez XV-320a; da Vinci XV-
412d; 413c; 414c; Verrocchio
752; Vivarini XV-492c; Viva-
rini and Mirano XV-492a;
Wachter XV-521d
- Assumption of. See Assump-
tion, Feast of the Blessed Vir-
gin Mary
- Canticle III-506d; betrothal
XV-464Ed; 464Fd; 464Gb;
birthplace XV-464Fb; birth of
Jesus Christ, before the XV-
464Gd; bodily integrity of XV-
464Ea; Bodily Acts IV-609a;
609b; burial XV-471a; at Cana
III-227a; in Canon III-262c;
Canticle of III-302a; Canticle
of Magnificat IX-534b; and
Carmelites, Restoration of
80-81
- Cathedrals of: Aquileia I-662b;
Augsburg II-74a; 74d; 78a;
Augsburg, south door (ill.) II-
73c; Carlisle III-349d
- in the Censures XV-469a;
in the Chapel of Würzburg XV-
464a; chapel of VII-788d; and
Christ XV-467d
- Church of: Apt I-660d; Etsch-
miun III-572b; Fleury IV-
640c; Ghendoluc III-533c;
Gosau I-271a; Guatemala II-
535b
- cloak of, at Aachen I-2c; con-
fraternities XIV-123d; Con-
gregation of, founded IX-264d;
consent of I-542b; Constanti-
nople saved (626) I-92c; con-
vent, Magdeburg IX-525a;
Coptic MSS. XVI-28b; 28d;
29d; at the Cross IV-529a; XV-
465b; death of XV-471c; death
of St. Agnes XV-464d;
in Divina Commedia IV-630d;
Doctet teaching V-71b; ear
I-268b; II-612a; early Christian
attitude XV-460a; 471b; early
Christians XV-464Ea; Epiphany
in the East XV-461b; educa-
tion XV-464Fd; in Egypt XV-
465b; in Epistles XV-469b;
esponsals V-543b; and Eve
XV-460b
- Eve XV-461b; XV-464a;
464Fc; Annunciation I-
542c; Assumption II-6b;
in Byzantine Rite IV-
315d; in Common Prayer, Book
of II-679d; in Eastern Church,
consent of I-542b; in the East
Epistles IX-196a; Expectation
V-712b; indulgences attached
VII-789a; Maternity X-46d;
Most Pure Heart X-600a;
Nativity of VII-24c; Purification
III-245c; St. Lucia XV-41d;
—fountain, at Carem III-345d;
Gabriel, prophecy VI-330b;
genealogy VI-411a; Girdle of
XV-3d; in the Gospel of
John I-92b; in St. Luke's Gospel
I-106c; and heresies I-45b; in
hidden life of Our Lord XV-
464He; Holy Child, loss of XV-
- 466a; and Holy Simeon XV-
465a; Hours of the. See Little
Office of the Bl. Virgin; house at
Nazareth, site X-726c; hymns
XV-461a; 461c; in Liturgy of
St. James I-572d; Immaculate
Conception VII-674d; impe-
cability XV-467a; indulgences
VII-784d; Institute of the III-
603c; interior life XV-466a;
invocation of in Litany of the
Saints IX-291b; Isaiahs, prophe-
cy of I-326b; XV-464Cd;
and Jesus Christ, Passion of
XV-468a; and Jesus Christ,
public life of XV-467b; jeus
XV-467b; and Jews VII-674d;
and Jewish women XV-467d;
and St. Joseph VIII-504c; XV-
465c; Judaism XV-451b
- Legends XV-464Fd: Anna the
Prophetess I-563d; betrothal
XV-130d; Vienna III-120b
- letter attributed to, and St.
Ignatius of Antioch VII-645d;
letter attributed to, at Messia
X-217b; life, Bartholomew of
Fisa II-316d; in Italian, an-
tiquities XV-464Ea; Brogan of
Clonsath VIII-639a; litany of
Loretto IX-287c; litany of
praises XV-288b; Little
Office of. See Litany of the
Saints; St. Mark, commemo-
ration in I-304d; and Magnifi-
cat IX-427c; 534b; XVI-56c;
marriage feast in Cana XV-
467b; marriage ring of, Perugia
XIII-482a; and the Resurrection
IX-762c; and Mary of Cleo-
phas IX-749a; Mass in Leo-
ficus XV-462d; memorial, in
East Syrian Rite XIV-415b;
in Middle High German poetry
XV-464Ea; month of IV-609a;
theory of I-538d; miraculous
picture, Taxa monastery I-
57a; miraculous statues and
pictures I-57a; 700c; XV-
464d; Moonlight teaching I-
542c; IX-589c; month of IV-
542c; moral defects, question of
XV-466d; as Mother, Divine
XV-466d; as Mother of men
XV-466c; as Mother of St.
John XV-466c; in mythology,
Nagasaki XV-450d; name, XV-
464d; name, and Holy Com-
munion IV-774d; Nativity of
Christ XV-464Fd; at Naza-
reth XV-465d; Nestorianism
XV-464Ea; in New Testament
XV-464Eb; 469a; nimbus in
representation of XI-81c;
Normandy XI-106c; Oblates
of the foundation, III-796c
- Office II-771c; baldric transla-
tion I-167b; byzantine I-149b;
in liturgical week XV-576a
—in the Old Testament XV-
464Ba; Old Testament prophe-
cies XV-451a; orna, arosco-
rium I-699b; post-Pentecost
XV-1189c; in Portugal, I-609a;
Portugal, patronage of XV-
464Ea; Presentation in Temple
XV-464Fc; in prophecies XV-
597c; XV-464Ea; Purification
III-613d; Purification III-
245c; XV-465a; relics, Aachen
I-2c; relics, St. Veronica XV-
362d; after Resurrection XV-
468a; rod out of the root of
 Jesse XV-464Ea; Declara-
tion XIII-213b; salutation to,
in Authorized Version II-
142c; sanctity XV-467a;
shroud of XIV-774a; XV-
471a; social order XV-657d;
statues, in the East I-538d;
—statues: Boire-Duc II-625b;
626d; Bonne-Espérance II-
674d; Coventry XV-463a;
Joseph II, 911b
- Sudrez on XIV-319d; Swoon
of the. See Swoon of the Virgin;
symbolism, in Canticle of Can-
ticles III-303a; 304b; testi-
mony of St. Luke's Gospel
XV-447a; theology XV-485b;
tomb of XIV-774d; XV-470b;
tomb, of legend VIII-346a;
- traditions XV-470a; types
XV-464Dd; types, Ark of the
Covenant I-724c; veil III-
630b; veil, at Chartres XII-
89d; veneration I-152c; XV-
585b; XV-472a; at Veruela
XV-378c; virginity XV-448d;
vision of John XXII XIII-
289d; Visitation of XV-464Gd;
Votive Masses, by blind priests
461b; 141d; Votive Masses, and
Gloria VI-584b; in Way of the
Cross XV-569b; 569c; 670d;
Wessel on XV-500b; and wom-
an, status of XV-690d; worship
XV-710b; worship, Protestant
view IV-369c
- MARY, DEVOTION TO THE
BLESSED XV-459d; XIII-
185d; Anglican service, prayers
XIII-92a; in Anglo-Saxon
Church I-510b; IV-173a; St.
Bruno III-16a; in Coptic
Church III-166c; confrater-
nities. See Sodalities *infra*; Con-
gregation of Mary IX-264d;
early Christian attitude XV-
461b; 141d; in the Ages of
462a; England XV-462c; and
Aepens, influence of I-572b;
Epiphany XIII-394d; extra-
vagances XV-466d; Flan-
ders IX-252b; France XV-
461b; Germany of the 16th c.;
Heart of Mary VII-168a; he-
perdulia V-188b; imago
crowned VII-670d; Ireland
XV-463a; Laude II-466a;
Loretto XV-454d; Lourdes
XV-464Ea; XV-464c; modern
times XV-464b; in monasteries
XV-463c; month of May X-
542c; as Mother of men XV-
468c; origin XV-459d; in Para-
guay, Reductions of XVI-692c;
and St. Agnes XV-460c; in
Portugal XII-288d; practices
XV-463a; 364a; Quietism XII-
609d; Rocamadour XIII-100a;
Saturday dedication to II-550b;
scapulars XV-513a; Schoen-
berg XIII-547a; shrines XV-
462a; sodalities IX-79b; XIV-
121a; 123d; 138a; XV-464b;
in Spain XV-191d; statues and
pictures, miraculous XV-465d;
veneration I-167b; in the West
XV-472a; in the West XV-
462b; worship II-364d; XV-
710b; worship, Protestant view
XII-496b
- Mary, Sisters of the Blessed,
Brom III-174b
- Mary, Sisters of the Blessed,
Manila IX-600b
- Mary, Sisters of the Blessed,
See Charity of the Blessed
Sister, Sisters of
- Mary and Saint John, church,
Ephesus XV-470c
- Mary of Monte Oliveto, Con-
gregation of the II-504c
- of the Martyrs, sanctuary,
Moletta X-434a
- Virgins, in Apocalypse XV-455d;
canon of Chalcedon XII-558a;
as clerics IV-49c; clothing (ill.)
III-423b
- Consecrated XV-164c; Anella
II-464c; in Byzantine III-187d;
Catharina III-391d;
in catacomb paintings III-
708d; in early fresco III-517a;
in Post-Nicene African Church
I-195d; as sacramental rite
XV-459a
- in early Church I-770a; VII-
341d; XI-164a; XV-523a;
XV-459b; Epistles to, by Cle-
ment VIII-14d; fast, East
Syrian Rite, in the 16th c.
I-193c; influence of XV-
458d; invocation of, in
Litany of the Saints IX-
291c; Mass, in Bobbio Missal
III-502b; Milan, associations of
III-494a; Missal, in
and Mirillo X-645b; Parable of
the Ten XI-466c; Parable of
the Wise and Foolish (ill.) IX-
621c; patroness III-455d;
relics, in the East, I-167b;
XV-750a; veil. See Veil, Re-
ligious; veiled, amongst Mo-
nasticists I-72a
- Virgin's Fountain. See Gihon

- Virgin's Rock, near Cape Volzina I-582d
 —Tree III-249a
 Virgo pleorans, sequence XII-485c
 Virgna X-766d
 Viriathus, Lusitanian chieftain XV-251c; and Roman invasion XV-176d
 Virid., abbr. I-20b
 Virid, prefect Apostolic, in Haiti VII-115a
 Viriville, Vallet de, writer VII-700a
 Virland, See of IX-435b
 Virneburg, Henry III of, Archbishop of Mainz II-221a, IV-21b; IX-551c; as Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b
 Virot, Claude-François, missionary IX-387d
 Virscher, Römer, and van den Voort IX-507c
 Virtù Academy, and Roman academies I-84a
 —Reale Albergo di, Turin XV-93b
 VIRTUE XV-472c; 475b; Alexander of Hales I-298d; in angelic hierarchy I-478c; pseudo-Areopagite V-14c; animala, in Christian art I-516a; Aristotle V-297d; 538b; XIV-763c; Aristotle's theory of good VII-638b; Benevolentia Testem XI-537d; Buddha III-30d; causes of XV-474c; chastity III-637d; Christian III-718a; and Church, I-768d; Cicero V-537c; Confucius, system, IV-225c; Cynic view IV-582c; V-558c; Cyrenaeic view IV-591c; Deaconage I-768b; divine, Thomistic view, XIV-609c; division, IV-292d; XV-472d; egoistic view V-328b; Epicurean view V-501a; VI-638c; Gnosticism II-327a; as habits VII-101c; and happiness VII-131c; 131d; XII-537c; Hedonism VI-638c; heroic, See Heroic Virtue; and Holy Ghost, gifts of VII-413c; honour due VII-462b; humility VII-543c; and imagination VII-674a
 —Idealized VII-700d; analogy in philosophy I-96d; in baptism II-268c; moral, and sanctifying grace XIV-586a; supernatural XV-474d
 —Intellectual, Aristotle on I-717b; Kant on VI-147c; mean of XV-474d; monastic I-770b
 —Moral VI-640b; XV-473b; Aristotle I-717b; Scotus XIII-61b; and tolerance XV-481c; as supernatural gift V-554a; theology of XIV-602b; 606a
 —Natural I-768a; and Baius II-211a; St. Augustine on II-96b
 —Pagan view I-18c; and passion IX-534d; in Pauline angelology I-478a; penance IX-618b; and perfection XIV-616b; Plato on V-297a; 538b; XII-146c; Polignou, XIII-116d; practice of, and prayer XII-315d; properties XV-474d; prudence XII-517b; and Prudentius XII-518b; and Pythagoreans XII-587d; religion VII-740c; 748b; and religion VII-171a; and Serarmelli XIII-514c; in Scholasticism VII-638d; XIII-552a; and Seraphim III-648b; and Shaftesbury V-559d; and Sorocata V-558a; XV-473b; special, and religious orders I-770c; and Spinoza VI-147a; and Stoics V-558c; VI-638c; subjects of XV-472d; supernatural, in idealized XV-472c; and temptation XIV-504d
 —Theological VII-293a; XII-740c; XV-583a; XV-474a; St. Augustine II-90d; 95a; hope VII-465c; of love IX-397c; and sanctifying grace, XV-580a; as supernatural gift V-554a
 —St. Thomas VII-292d; Testament teaching IX-667d; 701a; tolerance as XIV-764c; Utilitarians XV-241d; and vice XV-404a; and virginity XV-458b; and Wyclif II-100c; and Zoroastriana II-155d
 —John, Bishop of Portsmouth XII-11-296d
 VIRTUES, CARDINAL XIII-343d; in heroic degree VII-293c; and humility VII-544a; temperance VII-481c; eight-fold path of, I-772d; I-772e
 Virués, Cristóbal de, writer VIII-199c
 Viry, Barthelemy de. See Jura, Bishop of Laon
 Vis, harbour, Dalmatia IV-606b
 Visaya, Archipelago, I-626d; evangelization of III-471b
 Visayan Islands, Philippines XII-10d; ravages XII-13a
 Visby, Sweden, church XIV-554a; Dominican priory XVI-54b
 Visch, Charles de, writer III-786a
 Vischer, Frederick Theodor, on Apocrypha I-599a; IV-496c; at Tubingen University XV-475d
 —G. Matthias, geodetic research VI-452d
 —Hans XV-475d
 —Hermann, father of Peter Vischer, IV-475d
 —Hermann, son of Peter Vischer XV-475d
 —PETER XV-475c; XIII-645a; (ill.) XV-475d; monument of Johann XV-762d; statue of Johann Arthur (ill.) XII-475c; 646c; tomb, plates by VIII-773d
 —Peter, the Younger XV-475d
 Visconteo, Castello, Pavia XI-592c
 Visconti, family II-639d; IV-481b; as lords of Cremona IV-483d; as lords of Lombardy IX-340b
 —Alfonso, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
 —Angiaria Maria da Vinci XV-443b
 —Azzo (Azzone), son of Galeazzo Visconti X-290d; in Pontremoli XII-234b; and Vigevano XV-423b
 —Bartolomeo, Bishop of Novara XI-135a
 —Bernabò, and Albornoz VI-559b; Gregory XI VI-799d; in Pisa VI-108c; Urban V XV-214c
 —Carlo, Bishop of Ventimiglia IX-343c
 —Ennio Quirino, archeologist, on Chartrea Cathedral III-635d; at Vatican Museum XV-281d
 —Federico, Bishop of Pisa XII-11d
 —Filippo Maria I-395c; II-760b; X-299d; 301b; and Ancona I-463d; St. Bernardino II-505d; Brescia II-760b; Casentino VI-109a; death IX-340c; Eugene IV II-335d; 336c; Genoa VI-420b; Guimigi IX-405d; Ostasio V-111-665a; Pergola VII-693a; René of Anjou X-686a; and Studium generale, Pavia IX-594a; at Vicenza XV-426b; war with Venice XV-388a
 —Gabriele M. XII-111b
 —Galeazzo I, Duke of Milan XV-184a; and Louis VII-431d; and Piacenza XIII-70c
 —Galeazzo II, Duke of Milan X-299d; in Como IV-183c; and popular government XI-593a
 —Gaspare X-301b; at Pavia, University of XI-594a
 —Gian Galeazzo I-290d; IX-340b; X-299d; XI-730c; XV-441b; and Alexander VI-288c; cathedral, Milan X-391c; the Cortosa, Pavia, XI-592c; in Elba V-374d; Piacenza University XII-71a; Pisa, purchase of XIII-111b; Reggio XII-718a; Siena XI-780d; tomb I-592c; XIV-774d; Treviso, XV-301b; war with Florence, XI-108a
 —Giovanni, Archbishop and Despot of Milan X-301a; XV-214b; in Genoa VI-426a; and Gil de Albornoz VI-558c
 —Giovanni Maria X-299d; in Pisa VI-108d
 —Ignatius, Jesuit XIV-86c; in reductions of Paraguay XII-695d
 —Luchino X-299d; and Alberico de Rosate XII-189c
 —Matteo VII-58b; IX-340b; X-299c; XV-349a; in Pavia XI-594a
 —Ottone X-299c; 301a
 —Pietro I-87c
 —Roberto X-301a
 —Sforza XIII-453d
 —Stefano, mausoleum, Milan X-299c
 —Teobaldo, See Gregory X
 —Tommaso, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
 —Valentina I-292b
 —Vitalino, Cardinal, as Archbishop of Monreale X-508c
 —Zaccaria, Ambrosian writer I-404c
 —Collection, in Vatican Library IV-297a
 —Library, Pavia XV-380d
 —Venetian, Emilio X-702d; XV-307b; circular of VII-48c
 —See Sforza
 VISDELOU, CLAUDE DE XV-476d; in China III-673c; VI-453d; at Swatow XII-713d; Tournon III-672c
 Visdomini, Gualbert, father of St. John Gualbert XV-262b
 —Michele C., Bishop of Prato XIII-118a
 Visdomini, and Mercure Galant XI-675c
 Vis et metus, impediment, and abduction I-33c
 Visser, Council of (442), on right of appeal I-33c
 —Peter, Duke of XII-302c
 Vishnu, deity II-362c; 730d; 733a; XI-391b; XII-409c; XIII-309d; and Avatars II-148b; in Rig-Veda XV-318d
 Visium, III-734c
 Vishtaspa, Baetrian king, and Zoroaster II-153d
 Vishwakarma, See Viswakama Cave
 Vishvámitra, family of, and Rig-Veda III-734c; 318c
 Visigóth Rite. See Mozarabic Rite
 VISIGOTHS XV-476c; VII-72a; XIV-177b; abortion I-49a; Andalusia I-465d; Barcelona II-289a; blasphemy II-595d; Church, XV-477a; Iormularia VII-142a; Gibraltar VI-550b; illuminations IX-623d; Jews III-391b; law IX-207d; 3; Saracens IX-715b; Morocco X-299c; Roman II-61b; script, XI-407b; Tarragona XIV-459b; Toledo XIV-755c; in Toulouse XV-795c; votive crowns X-220d
 —Vision, Beatific. See Beatific Vision; Heaven
 —of Saint Bernard (Bartolomeo) II-318d; (Lippi) IX-277c; 278d; (ill.) IX-277c; (Oragna) XI-276b; (Perugino) XI-276b; and Viseriano
 —of Saint Gregory, in Armenian Church V-227a
 —of Saint Helena (Veronese) II-170b
 —of Saint Jerome (II Parmigiano) XI-507b
 —of Saint Vincent Ferrer X-438a
 —of Woman and Child, Apocalypse XV-469c; Newman on XV-469d
 VISIONS XV-477b; of Amos I-436a; in animistic theory I-527d; of Cherubim III-647b; corporeal XV-477b; of demons X-478c; and Dost I-470a; evocation of the dead XV-478d; Hexameron VII-314d; imaginative XV-477c; intellectual XV-478a; kinds IV-327d; in mystical theology XV-477c; in occultism X-753c; and prophecy VII-474b; 479d; in religion XII-743a; representative XV-477d; and Resurrection XII-791a; and Revelation XII 5b; St. Theresa on XV-478b; and Stigmata XV-295a; Swedenborg teaching XV-356a; symbolic XV-377d; of Saint Therese of Avent, XV-516a
 Vista, in Spanish colonial system I-413b; IV-146c
 VISIT AD LIMINA XV-478d; II-558c; and anointa I-537d; and St. Basil XI-31b
 Visitandines. See Visitation Order
 Visitation, church, Anney I-540b
 —asylum, Barcelona II-290b
 —academy, Mobile I-243a
 —nurses, United States XI-564d
 —academy, Washington XV-560a
 —CANONICAL XV-479d; II-588b; apostolic, XIII-139d; XVI-8d; archidiaconal I-093c; 694b; of bishops III-617c; of cardinals III-339b; ceremonies XV-480c; Congregation of the, Rome III-342c; of corporation, VI-380d; ecclesiastical, at Trent XV-516a
 —episcopal, and appeals I-653a; 654a; Grassetet revives IV-38b; metropolitan I-692a; misereere X-353b; monasteries of nuns, XI-163d; regulations XV-480b; religious houses XIII-155b; of Rome I-18d
 —religious superior XV-480d; right of XV-480a; of aick, in Celtic Rites XII-503c; synods, and XV-480a
 —of Saint Mary, Nuns of the, Le Puy IX-187d; Marseilles IX-717d
 —of Saint Mary, Nuns of the (Siena), XI-389c
 —OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, event XV-480d; 464Gc; VIII-487c; in Acatisthus I-93a
 —in art: Bernini (ill.) IX-353c; Echave the Elder V-270b; Ghelardoni, Giovanni, Miller X-629d; Mignard X-290c; Pinturicchio XII-104a; XV-284d; della Robbia XIII-95c; Titian (ill.) V-388
 —crown Jerusalem XV-461Gd; coronation, in Frazer's crown IV-540b; Congregation of the, founded VIII-283b; Institute of VI-220c; novena IX-143d; scene III-345d; VII-184d
 —OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, feast XV-481a; VII-166d; York Use XV-735d
 —of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Institute of. See Visitation Order
 —of the Most Holy Mary, church, Warsaw XV-556c
 —of the Poor in Hospitals, Society for, Paris IX-492a
 —ORDER XV-481b; VII-220c; Ven. Anne-Madeleine Kemuzat XII-764d; Baltimore II-241b; constitution XV-481c; founded VIII-283b; at Georgetown X-729b; XV-843a; 560a; habit, XV-843a; Marcell II-31b; Bl. Margareta Mary IX-653b; Mary de Sales Chappuis IX-754b; Moulins, France X-603d; obedience XV-481d; Office XI-160c; Oratory XI-328c; Paray-le-Monial, chapel (ill.) XI-476d; poverty XV-481d; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a; Savannah, Georgia XV-847a; Spain XV-176a; United States, ad Bishop Neale VI-459b; United States, founded VIII-755b; widows, reception of XV-459c; and York Use XV-647a; Warsaw XIII-260b
 Visitatione sanctissimi, and perfection XIV-615c
 Visit of Saint Paul to Saint Peter in Prison (Lippi) IX-277d
 —of St. Peter, in Sheba (Herbert) VII-250b
 Vispered, and Avesta II-152c
 Visitor, periodical XI-694d
 Visitors, educational methods XV-483a

- VISITORS APOSTOLIC** XV-483c
Visitors' synods, nature of IV-424c
VISITS TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XV-483d; I-153b; and perfection XV-615c
 —to the Blessed Sacrament (st. Alphonsus Liguori) XV-484c
Vismara, Denis, Bishop of Hyderabad VII-593d
Vismara, Felice, Celles, Count de VII-390d
Visso, diocesan seminary XV-218d
Vis viva, of Leibniz XII-61c; See Momentum
Vissani, Carlo, on Tipasa XIV-735c
Vissoczek, Andrew, mission III-282d
VIT, VINCENTO DE XV-484c; XII-201c
Vita, Antonio XIII-183d
Vitaliano, on Tipasa XIV-735c
del Popolo, periodical XI-684b
Vital, See Vitalis
Vitale da Bologna XIII-508b
 —di Francia, Fra, and Fraticelli I-288c
Vital fluid VII-604d
VITALIAN, SAINT, Pope XV-484d; XII-273b; XIII-684a; and St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; and Maurus, Archbishop of Ravenna XI-666b; and organ XI-300d; and Peter, Patriarch of Constantinople X-507a; and Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury I-509b; XIV-571a
 —of Capua X-538d
 —Morian general, Acaean schism III-103c; XIII-533d; and Anastasius VII-470b
 —Bishop of Osimo XI-358d
 —Bishop of Tusculum VI-243d
 —Bishop of Viterbo
VITALINI, BONIFAZIO XV-485d
Vitalis, Apollinarist teacher I-615d
 —Bishop legate, Acaean schism I-288c
 —son of St. Felicitas, martyr VI-28b
 —Saint, hermit IX-43c; X-682a
SAINT, martyr, Ravenna XV-486b; I-371a; I-666a; in art, Barocci II-303c; in art, Carpaccio III-374b
 —**SAINT, slave, martyr** XV-486b; II-649a; XIV-37b; relic IV-54a
 —Bishop of Antioch, Ancyra Council I-568d
 —Saint, Bishop of Fano V-785a
 —Patriarch of Grado XI-770b
 —Bishop of Milan X-300c; XIV-573b
 —Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
 —Bishop of Veglia XV-321a
 —Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c
 —Bishop of Worms VIII-607b
 —Odericus, See Odericus
Vitalism II-571b; IX-240a; X-547b; and animism X-717d; Müller II-575c
Of Carthage, and Semipalmesum
OF SAVIGNY, SAINT XV-485b; XIII-90a; in England VI-324a; mortuary roll XI-408b; mortuary roll (ill.) XV-486c; Vaux-d-Ceroy XV-310c; medical school X-134a
Vitandi V-680b; disabilities V-683b; penalty for associating with V-690b
Vita Nuova (Dante) IV-628b
 —quadragesimal, vow of Minerva X-225d
Vitar, Nicolas XIII-630c
Vitelleschi, Giovanni, cardinal V-601c; VI-125a; in Florence VI-111a; in Palestrina XI-421b; in Pescasseroli XII-476a
VITELLESCHI, MUZZIO XV-486d; IX-418b; XIV-85b; and Bartoli II-317c; English College V-474a; grace, congruist system VI-713a; and Ward, Mary X-551d; and White XV-610c
Vitelli, cardinal. See Vitellozo
Vitella, sequence XII-485b
Vitellius, Donatius V-123a
 —**ALUS XV-486d; 380b; as** Antichrist I-561b; Cremona IV-483c; Otho XI-351c; XI-70b; Ventimiglia XV-243a
 —**Lucius, Governor of Syria, and** Caiphas III-143c; Petra XI-568b
Vitellozo, Vitelli, cardinal, cardinal-lengo VII-217c; music, ecelestiac XII-422c
Viterbo, town XIV-261a; **Adrian IV** I-108a; battle (1234) XV-488a; mint X-335a; sphinx XIII-368c; treaty (1267) IV-551d; Urban V at X-210a
 —**See** Egidius of Viterbo
 —**AND TOSCANELLA, DIOCESE OF** XV-487a; XII-290d; XIII-149c; Baldinucci II-210b; Clement IV's tomb VII-40b; Curtia VII-424d; Gregory X's election VI-708c; Robbia's work XIII-95a
 —**Godfrey of. See** Godfrey of Viterbo
Vitor, Johann, Bishop of Vienna, and Corvins II-124d; VII-552c; X-66d; XV-419c
Viti, Timoteo, artist XII-640d; XV-221c
Viticulus, Bishop of Cagliari III-545b
Viti, St. Clement IV's tomb III-545b
Vitiges, king of the Ostrogoths, Rome, siege of IX-298b; XIII-168a; 793c
Vita Leon, island, mission XVI-161a
Vitis mystica II-652b; VII-165c
Vito, Antonio de, papal legate II-373a
Vitoc, mission I-681c
Vitoduranus, Johannes. See John of Vitoria
Vitonius, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Vitoria, town, battle (1813) XV-183a
 —**DIOCESE OF** XV-489c; X-721a; IV-172d; Apostolic School XIII-580b; cathedral XV-489d; map XIV-facing 200; monastery II-787a; sacreotal confraternity XII-420c
 —**Vitorino. See** Francis of Vitorino
 —**João da**, missionary IV-76d
 —**Pedro de** XIII-460c
Vitóri, Loreto, musician XI-270c
Vitovt, Grand Duke of Lithuania IX-293a; X-764d; XIII-245b; XV-433c
Vitringa, Campegius, Protestant exegete IV-161a; V-705c; on Antichrist I-561c
Vitruvius, Marcus Pollio I-761c; in architecture I-320a; Fano, temple at V-785a; MS. discovered XII-177d; on organ XI-297b
Vitry, Jacques de. See Jacques de Vitry
 —**Philippe de**, Bishop of Meaux X-48c; 609d
Vittoni, missionary III-82b
Vitoria, Ludovico da XIII-133a
 —**Tommaso**, Piarist XIII-588b
Classes XV-64d, composer III-694a; XIV-43c; XI-526a; Morales XVI-64d
Vittoriano, college, Pisa XII-110c
VITTORINO DA FELTRE XV-490b; IV-109c; VIII-249a; Classics XII-769a; and Geometre of Trebizond VII-456c; and Guarino da Verona VII-53b; Mantua VII-539d; IX-611d; at Padua, University of XI-357d; and Theodore of Gaza VII-539d
 —**da Feltre**, periodical, Italy XI-684d
 —**de Rambaldini. See** Vittorino da Feltre
Vittorio. See Victor
 —**Luigi**, general, Milan X-301d
 —**Emanuele**, Sala, Siena XIII-870a
Vittozzi, Ascanio, architect XV-92b
Vitruoqe, Francesco, physician XI-594a
- Vitulus, Bishop of Lares** IX-3c
Vitulus, Pedro de, Bishop of Osma XI-390c
VITUS, SAINT XV-490d; XI-366c; church, Canada XI-565b; church, United States XI-564d; relics IV-VI-354c
 —**priest**, at Council of Nicea VII-475a
Viva, missionary VIII-405d
 —**DOMENICO** XV-491b; XIV-502b, on adultery I-364d; Zaccaria edits XV-741a
 —**Guittone del. See** Guittone d'Arezzo
Vivaldi, Francis de XIII-368a
Vivani, Viviano, Piarist XI-414c
Vivarius, Egidius of I-511d
Vivar, Rodrigo Diaz del. See Cid Vivarid, Lambert de I-514d
Vivaresi, feuds of XV-406b
Vivari, Niccolò, Bishop of Spoleto X-202a
VIVARINI, ALVISE (LUGIG) XV-491d; 340b; X-216a; John the Baptist (ill.) VII-facing 348; —**ANTONIO** XV-492a; 340b; and Bellinis II-416c
 —**BARTOLOMMEO** XV-492b; 340b; X-216a; and Bellinis II-416c
Vivarium, monastery III-406a
Vivres, Miguel, Bishop of Vizeu XI-496d
Vivenot, P. von, author XIV-711a
Viventianus, Saint (Luce) IX-413c
 —**Saint, martyr**(fe Mans) IX-144a
Viventinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-350a; IX-72d
Vivianus, bishop IV-582d; XII-61d; 771d
Vivenzi, Giovanni, Bishop of Prato XII-115a
Vivere, Bishop of Calahorra XV-485a
Vivero, Juan de, missionary III-471b
 —**Juan** de, Bishop of Castile XIII-392a
Vives, G. Bata XIII-134c
 —**FRANCOIS XV-492d; III-602a; VII-487b; 542a; XII-32b; apology** I-621b; association of ideas II-4a; Biblical research III-723d; Ratio XII-651b; statue, Valencia XV-251; on woman XV-691c
 —**Vito**, Joseph Calasanctius, cardinal III-327c; VII-18a; on Biblical Commission II-557c; South American College I-420b
Vivian, cardinal, papal legate, Ireland V-174b; IX-92a
 —**Abbot** of St. Martin's XV-3b
 —**Bible**, frontispiece (ill.) XV-2b
Viviani, René Raphael, moister of XV VI-facing 36c
Vincenzo, geometriean XV-185b
Vivianus, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Saintes IX-6c
Vivian, Joseph, portrait of Fénelon VI-120b
Viviers, cardinal, Bishop of Ostia IV-299d
 —**DIOCESE OF** XV-493c; monastery I-696c
Vivio, Bishop of Passau II-657d; XI-119c
VIVISECTION, MORAL ASPECT OF XV-494d; IX-542d; X-138c; Colombo IV-125c; Vessilus XV-379c
Vivianus, Bishop of Passau. See Vivio
Vivonne, Louis Victor de Rochechouart, Duc de, and Le Camus IX-107c; Syracuse XV-397a
Vix Perent, Erythral of Benedictine XV VI-facing 36c
VIZAGAPATAM, DIOCESE OF XV-496a; cremation IV-482b; statistics VII-730a
Vizaino, Sebastian, missionary III-178a; 180c; XI-256b
Vizelin, missionary III-757a
VIZEDU, DIOCESE OF XV-496c; —**Connells** (1555) XV-497a; (1681) XV-497b; (1699) XV-497c
 —**map** XIV-facing 200
Vlachs, Church of the V-232b
 —**See** Rumanians
- Vlaciak, Matthias. See** Flacius Vlad I, Rumanian Prince XIII-225d
Vladania, Lazarus, Bishop of Sappra XIII-467d
Vladika, title VI-754d
Vladimir, town, Russia X-501d; monastery II-323d
 —**Bishop of Alaska** I-249d; VI-772d
 —**Monomachus**, Russian Prince XII-241a
 —**THE GREAT, SAINT XV-497d; and** St. Bruno of Querfurt III-18c; VI-764d; IX-464c; XIII-243d; 254b
Vladislaf. See Ladislava IV, King of Poland
Vladislavich, Sava, Count III-683a
Vladivostok, parish, Siberia XIII-765a
Vlast, periodical, Prague XI-670b
Vlast, periodical, La Crosse II-621d
Vleck, Václav, writer IV-600c
Vlieghe, Félix de, Josephite VII-520a
Vlierbeck, abbey X-104c
Vlieland, Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-504a
Vissingen, captured (1572) VI-651d
Vlkan, Lord of Antivari and Cattaro XI-732c
Vlkan, Servian noble XIII-733b
Vlora. See Valona
V. M., abbr. I-26b
VOCATION, ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS XV-498d; XV-484d; in Apostolic schools XIII-585d; 586a; and free will XV-499b; patristic teaching XV-500c; and predestination XII-380b; and restitution XII-789d; rules for XV-500b; semi-Quarantary XV-499d
Voce Cattolica, periodical, Italy XI-684a
 —**della Verità**, periodical, Italy XI-683d; 684b
 —**delle Marche**, periodical, Ferris VI-270b
Vocel, Jan Erasmiz, writer IV-600d
Vocem juncundatis XI-517a
Voonius, African bishop IX-25c
Vona (Edessa) V-282b
Voonius, Saint. See Noel
Voël, Saint, hermit IX-132c
Voenk' qin, Loucheux tribe IX-367d
Voer, Benedictine foundation XV-498b
Voetius, Gisbert, and Jansenius VIII-286a; and Pietism XII-80d; and Prædianism XII-371a
Vou du faisan. See Faisan, vœu du
Vogel, priest, at St. Joseph XIII-357a
 —**Gregorius**, organ-builder XI-300b
 —**H. C.**, astronomer II-28d; 29a; XIII-720b
 —**Julius**, anatomist X-140b
 —**Theodor**, on St. Luke XV-449c; on Psalms XII-536d
Vogelin, version of the Bible XV-372d
Vogelsang, Karl Joh. Frh., Baron von IX-417b
Vogelweide, Walther von der. See Walther von der Vogelweide
Vogt, Franz, and Anima College XV-515c
VOGLER, GEORGE JOSEPH XV-501b; and Weber XV-574d
Vogt (Vogel), title VI-634c; XI-60c; XI-790b
 —**Franz Xavier**, Vicar Apostolic of Bagamoyo II-202b; IV-236b
 —**Karl**, philosopher, atheism II-424c; highest good VI-641b; on life IX-240b; materialism X-130a; XI-31c; and X-486c
Vogltand XII-799c
Vogtlé, Charles-Jean-Melchior, Marquis de I-608a; discoveries III-707c; VIII-756c
 —**EUGÈNE-MELCHIOR, VICOMTE DE** X-501c
Vogul-Ostiak, language VII-560b

- Vogus, tribe XII-626d; XIII-78
- Vohburg, Adela von, and Frederick Barbara VI-253d
- Arnold of. See Arnold of Vohburg
- Dipold von, Duke of Spoleto XV-233c
- Herman von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
- Vohu Manah (Vohu-Mao), deity II-155a; XV-753d
- Voiani, Paolo, anatomist XI-72a
- Pietro, anatomist XI-72a
- Voiua (Fanchaicon) XI-547b
- Voigt, G., on Nicolaus V XI-59b; on Pius III XII-125d
- Voigtel, Richard, architect XV-775c
- Voinea-dega I-75d
- Voinecht, Gerard, Venerable VIII-790b
- Voisin, Auguste, hypnotist VII-605c
- Voit, Karl von, chemist X-139b
- Melchior, Ottó, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
- von Reckeck, Philip Valentine, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
- Voiture, Vincent, writer VI-195d; and Arault, Duchesse of I-234a; on Bossuet II-698c
- Voix de la Vérité, periodical II-712a
- Vojk. See Stephen, St., King of Hungary
- Voitch. See Adalbert, Saint
- Voitcheus, Saint XI-565b
- Volianski, Ivan, priest VI-747c
- Volterra (Volterra) XV-563a
- Voltek, Johann Christoph Wilhelm, on Creation IV-472a
- Voltergroff, Wilton van de. See Grapahus, Wilhelm
- Volders, battle (1809) XIV-211b
- Volez, Saint, anthropologist XV-706d
- Volga Sviatoslavich XIII-296a
- Volynian, captured XIII-244d
- Volynian Lyceum, Poland XII-198b
- Volition, and intention VIII-69b
- Volk, periodical, Ghent VI-96b
- VOLKHELM (LUDWIG CLARUS), XV-510d
- Volkelt, Johann, on idealism VII-635b; at Leipzig IX-141a
- Volkentrode, abbeys IX-319b; XIV-713a; a d Reinfenstein XV-724a; a d Waldassen XV-530c
- Volkman, Richard von, surgeon X-142c
- Volkmar, Bishop of Trier IX-412d
- Volkmar of Utrecht II-513b
- Volkmath, P., philosopher VII-87b
- Volkold, Bishop of Meissen X-184d; and St. Willigis IX-645d
- Volkovski, Princess XIII-239c
- Volkswalmarkt, periodical, Holland XI-680d
- Volkshilftheek, periodical, Holland XI-681b
- Volkstem, periodical VII-395b
- Volkstidschrift, periodical, Holland XI-681b
- VOLKSVREIN (PEOPLE'S UNION) XV-502a; 656c; IV-244b; 247c; VI-541b; X-560c; in Alsace-Lorraine I-345c; Baden II-189d; Berlin II-495c; and Lieber IX-234c
- Volksvrein, periodical XV-503b
- Volksvriend, periodical VII-395b
- Vollers, Biblical scholar XIV-520a
- Vollmar, architect XII-368c
- Volney, de, Encyclopedist VI-641b
- Volodomer, Saint. See Vladimir the Great
- Volo I-182d
- Vologda, Archdiocese of XIII-262d
- Vologeses I, King of Parthia X-752d
- II, King of Parthia XI-714d
- III, King of Parthia XI-714d
- V, King of Parthia XI-715a
- Vokolamsky, monarchy X-472a
- Vokos, church II-47a
- Volpato, Giovanni, artist X-568d
- Volpe, Francesco Saleo della, cardinal XV-184a
- Gerard, Bishop of Nocera XV-236c
- Taddeo della VII-693b
- Volpi, Bartolommeo, jurist VI-108d
- Gian Antonio, Bishop of Como IV-184a
- Volquin, Grand Master of the Schwartzbruder X-306a
- Volscian, tribe, Terracina XIV-518c; Tivoli XV-747b
- Volsini (Boisena) XI-332b
- Volskanga V-280a; 281a; VII-618a
- Volt, physics XV-504b
- VOLTA, ALESSANDRO XV-503d; IV-183d; XII-64b; monument IV-643c; at Pavia University XI-594b; portrait XV-504a; tertiary XIV-642a
- Bureau, Washington V-318d
- Voltaic pile II-383a; XII-64b; Matteucci X-50c
- Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet IV-32b; VI-198c; 259b; XII-32d; on d'Alernbert V-420b; on Alexander III I-287d; and St. Alphonsus I-340c; atheism XII-608a; on St. Bartholomew's Feast XI-335c; and Benedict XIV II-435c; and Berthier II-519c; on Bourdaloue II-719a; and Calas III-149b; centenary V-203b; and Choiseul III-695b; and Cochin de La Molette IV-323d; on Madame Dacier IV-602b; Deism I-622a; II-42a; on Delille IV-698b; and Dictionary of French Language I-89c; Dictionnaire philosophique V-420d; Encyclopédie I-420c; and Encyclopédie V-419d; on Grosset V-129b; and Joseph II VIII-509a; Louisiana colony I-415a; and Nonotte XI-99d; and philosophy, religious XII-37c; and Poland XII-197d; on punishment, capital XII-568d; on Racine XII-630d; and religious foundations of State XIV-770b; and Richard, Wilhelm-Louis XIII-42d; and Rousseau XII-212b; on Royer-Collard on XIII-214b; on Sainte-Marthe family VI-351b; status VII-499c; on teleology IX-474d
- Völter, Biblical scholar XIII-152c
- Volterra, town, Guelphs and Ghibellines VI-106c
- DANIELE DA XV-504c; III-60A; XI-401a; bust (ill.) XV-504d; and Michelangelo XIV-737b; Montorio, work XIII-173b; religious paintings XI-401a; Sala Regia, Vatican XV-297d; Santissima Trinita dei Monti XIII-175c
- DIOCESE OF XV-504d; cathedral XV-505a; cathedral, ciborium XV-64a; cathedral (ill.) XV-505b; Duomo XI-18a; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X-600b; Poor Clara IX-52c; XV-505b
- Francesco da, architect XIII-172b
- Jacchia da, professor II-112a
- Jacopo de, cardinal XII-74b
- Jacopo Carlo Maurizio XIII-501c
- Volto Santo II-680c; Lucca IX-405a; XV-623a
- Volturo, battle (1860) X-686c; church I-774a
- Volutara (Capua) XII-319c
- Volumen, of papyrus IX-614d
- Volumini, family, tomb, Perugia XI-736b
- Voluminus, President of Syria IX-428b
- VOLUNTARISM XV-505d; XII-29a; Duns Scotus XV-506a; Fichte XV-506b; and humanism XV-506b. Nietzsche XV-506b; and Pragmatism XV-506b; Schelling XV-506b; Schopenhauer XV-506b
- VOLUNTARY XV-506b; in cause XV-506c; and effects XI-506a; and ignorance XV-506d; and passion XV-506d
- Catechists, Archconfraternity of III-711d
- Sacrifices, Hebrew XIII-314d
- Volunteers Journal, Dubbu III-346c
- of America, in Indiana, statistics VII-742d
- of the West XV-24d
- Wolfgang, mayor IX-715d
- uncle of St. Melania X-154d; XII-149c
- Roman emperor, persecution IV-586b
- Bishop of Lycopolis IX-468b
- Suzanne, mayor of Tours XI-700a; XV-2b
- VOLUSPA XV-507a; V-280d
- Völvä, myth XV-507a
- Von Bell, Johann Adham Schall. See Schall von Bell
- Völs, revolutionist II-395b; VII-764a; 764b
- Vondel, Anna van Den XV-507d
- JOOST VAN DEN XV-507c; I-413a; IX-31d, Baumgartner's biography XVI-9a; portrait XV-507c; Thym edits XIV-63d
- Peter van Den XV-507d
- VON GAGERN, MAX, FRIEDRICH XV-508b
- Vong-dink, Pagoda of VII-772c
- Vonholdt, Siegfried, Waldbere
- Voodooism, VI-57a
- Voorhoede, periodical, Holland VII-392d; XI-681c
- Voorterkreids, in Orange Free State XI-267c
- Vorshi, see Vorshi
- Vopuscus, Flavius, historian XIV-397a; on Aurelian II-108c; on Tacitus I-98a
- Voprosy filosofi i psikhologii, periodical XIII-275a
- Voragine, Jacopo de. See Jacopo de Voragine
- Vorarlberg, Austria, administration, ecclesiastical II-794c; periodicals XI-660d
- Vorarlberger Volksblatt, periodical XI-670a
- Vorau, Reformed Augustinian Canon of XIV-319b
- Vorburg, pilgrimage II-341a
- Vorderthiersee, Passion play XI-612b
- Vorliog, William, Scotist XIII-612b
- Vorlegung (Tetzel) XIV-540a
- Vorlion, William. See Vorliog
- Vorsmarty, Michael, poet VII-56c
- Vorparlament, Frankfurt VI-258b
- Vorpommern XII-225b
- Vorsack, Engelbert, civic capitular at Diakovar IV-770a
- Vorst (Vorstadt), Konrad, on Omnipotence XI-251d
- Vorstis, Peter, Anima College I-514d; papal uncle XV-31a
- Vortex theory, Cartesian IV-62d
- Vortiger, British king XV-584b
- Vortipor, British king VI-558b
- Voruit, periodical, Ghent VI-96b
- Vorwärts, periodical XIV-67b
- Vo, in papal documents III-53d
- De, missionary IV-752c; XV-70c
- Alphonse de, Vicar Apostolic of Western-Southern Mongolia X-482c
- Johann, Abbot of Windesheim XV-651c; Constance, Council of VIII-202c; and Petersen, Gerlach XI-775b
- Sayders de, painter XIII-215b
- Vose, Laurence. See Vaux, Laurence
- Voges, department, France, map VI-467a; 188c
- Vosmeer, Sasbout, Vicar Apostolic for Netherlands VII-388a
- Voskresensky, monastery X-472a
- Voss, Countess, marriage X-631d
- Gerhard, and Anima College I-514d
- Gerhard Johann V-499a; VIII-757a; on Acta Sanctorum IX-632d; on Athanasian Creed IX-632b
- Hubert, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
- Johann Heinrich, poet VI-521b; and Stolberg XIV-300b
- Vossee, Aloysia, as foundress of Poor Child Jesus XII-251a
- Vossius, Gerhard. See Voss, Gerhard Johann
- Vosy, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a
- Vota, Giovanni XIII-256b
- K. M., and Frederick Augustus of Saxony XIV-90c; and Richard Johann XI-90a
- per qua vos, Brief of Clement VII II-302a
- Votes, ancient Rome I-381c; and bribery IV-779a; Constance, Council of IV-283c; O'Connor on XI-202d; Plenary Councils XII-165c; pontifical election XII-271a; Vatican Council XV-304c
- Votaki, race XII-626d; XIII-244c
- VOTIVE MASS XV-508d; antipendium I-354a; of Beati II-595a; Bobbio Missal III-502b; Collecta IV-104a; Gloria VI-584b; Preface XV-508a; in general XI-371a
- OFFERINGs XV-508d; in shrines XV-463d
- OFFICES XV-510c
- Votiv Kirche, Vienna. See Our Saviour, Votive Church of
- Votiv, Votive Church of
- Vouet, Simon, painter IV-374b
- X-289c
- Vouier, Archibishop, Abbot of Buckfast III-28b
- Voules' battle (507) II-602c
- Voules, VII-14d
- Voulland, Henri, politician VI-172d
- Vougue, Frederick de la Motte VI-526a
- Voules (Glazomene) IV-10c
- Voules' school XV-400a
- Vousspirs, of arch I-688a
- Vowell, Richard, Prior of Walsingham XV-543b
- Vowel Points, Hebrew VII-176d
- Vowel points, in Arabic, in XIV-527b
- Massoretic VII-177a; XIV-526d; in Old Testament XIV-526c; in Targum Text XV-455b
- Vowels, magic, in Gnosticism VI-500c
- VOWS XV-511a; Agapete I-202b; St. Alphonsus I-335d; Brahmins I-772b; children, Abyssinia I-76b; chivalry III-691d; Crusaders IV-543d; and fear I-742c; and Heroic Act VII-292b; as matrimonial impediment VII-696d; military orders II-463d; Nazarets I-771c; pope's authority XII-629a; poverty, variety in XIII-320b; in early Church I-770a; religion, virtue of XII-748c; and sacrifice XIII-314d; Suárez on XV-319d; virginity III-638b; XV-458c
- Baptismal. See Baptismal Vows
- Religious XII-451d; abbeys, power I-8c; Ad Universales Ecclesiae I-125c; advantages XV-538a; apostasy from I-629a; asceticism I-770b; Barabara I-302b; 266b; medicine II-439a; 439d; 460a; 469a; canoneses XII-255c; Charity, Sisters of III-607b; 609d; chastity X-490d; contemplative life IX-320d; dismissal from XI-759c; dispensation from XII-677a; Divine Saviour, Society of the V-53c; Dominicans XII-357a; episcopal authority XII-760b; Good Shepherd, Sisters of VI-547c; Holy Office XII-138b; Jesuits 766d; VII-642d; of lay brethren II-433c; Luther XII-702c; monasticism, eastern X-469c; novice XI-151c; of nuns X-166b; of nuns, Baltimore inquiry II-237d; 241b; obedience X-461a; ordination I-312d; St. Pachomius XII-527b; Passionists XI-522d; 523a; poverty X-460c; XI-325a; 325c; Rosarians XII-326b; secularization XII-677d
- simple: cloister IV-62a; matrimonial impediment I-767a; poverty XII-326d

- ows, Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112d
- solemn*, XII-722d; apostasy from IV-750b; as impediment to benefices II-476c; as matrimonial impediment VII-697c; of ous II-237d; XI-165c; 166d; poverty XII-326c
- special XII-452a; stability X-476d; substantial I-770b; Ursuline XV-229b
- ox Clamatus, Bull of Clement V XV-424c
- in excelsis, Bull of Clement V XV-22c
- oyaux de Franoux, Abbé XV-594a
- oyer, Catherine le, foundation III-207d
- d'Argenson, Pierre de. See Argenson, Pierre de
- oyez, periodical, Valencia XIV-188c
- de Mexico, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
- de Santos Antonio, periodical, Portugal XI-689b
- do Evangelho, periodical, Portugal XI-689b
- pred, Nihilist publication XI-75c
- , abbr. I-23b
- ramshapuh, King of Armenia X-211b
- Francis, Anton, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322c
- Franken, Pierre-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II-346d
- francq, François, missionary III-676b
- fránek, Jan, poet IV-600b
- John, missionary II-622c
- Fraterna, Simeon, Bishop of Crisium IV-490c
- Fratislav. See Wratislaw
- VRAU, PHILIBERT XV-514d; IX-252c
- Vráz, Stanislav, writer IV-600d
- Vrba, Rudolf, sociologist IV-600d
- Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, poet IV-600b
- Vreden, monastery X-637a
- Vree, F. J. van, Bishop of Haarlem VII-96d; and "De Katheliek," periodical XI-680d
- Vreilaf, convent XVI-11d
- Vreilay, Abbey of, and Friis XVI-79c
- Vrelant, Guillaume, illuminator X-173a
- Vreta, convent XVI-54b
- V. Rev., abbr. I-26b
- VRIE, THEODORIC XV-515b
- Vriacocha, deity XII-606a
- Vries, de, missionary II-687a
- David Pietersen de XI-639a
- Hugo de, scientist II-575b; V-658d; on atavism II-33a; evolution V-662a; life, age of V-686c; and Mendel X-181c; portrait V-659a
- Vrieze, George de XI-435c
- Vrimaria, Henricus de. See Henry of Friemar
- Vritra, deity. See Ahi
- Vrsolovski, writer XIII-265d; 274d
- Vsevolod, Prince XIII-244b
- Vsiakaja osiatchina, periodical XIII-271a
- V. T., abbr. I-26b
- Vui IV-688b
- Vuibert, A. J. B., Sulpician XIV-332a
- Vuik, explorer X-783b
- Vuillaume, Victor, martyr VIII-634b; IX-747b
- Vukasovich, Josef Philipp, general IV-512d
- Vukčić, Stephan, Grand Woywodo of Herzegovina X-560d
- Vulbas, Saint II-415c
- Vulcan, temple of, Girgenti VI-571c
- Vulcani, cardinal XIII-171b
- Vulcan's Forge (ill.) XV-326d
- Vulfoad, sive Wulfoald
- Vulfoalde, Bishop of Bourges XIV-333b
- Vulframus (Vulfran), Saint. See Wulfran
- Vulfredus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341c
- Vulgate XV-370a; Adonai I-140b; Allebia I-319b; Allioli's translation I-325a; Anselm of Laon's commentary I-550b; Bellarmine II-413c; Bosnian translation XV-369b; Charlemagne III-617d; Codex IV-80c; Codex Amiatinus IV-81d; correctories IV-394c; correctories, Dominican XII-363b; critical edition XIV-533a; Duhamel V-187d; Esdras, Third Book of I-605a; Esdras, Fourth Book of I-603d; Claire XII-223b; glosses VI-587b; and Itala version IX-20b; Jehovah VIII-330c; Job VIII-417c; Kaulen VIII-611c; Lucifer IX-410a; Manasses, Prayer of I-605d; Marian prophecy XV-464b; Mary, name of XV-464d; MSS. of IX-632c; MSS. designation of IV-590a; New Testament XIV-532b; 533d; official edition XV-301d; origin XIV-532d; on St. Paul XIV-630a; proverbs XII-506d; Renaissance XII-706b; Roger Bacon on XIII-115c; Roman Rite IX-794c; Scripture XII-635c; Sistine edition XIV-341c; Temple of Jerusalem in XIV-
- 499b; textual criticism XIV-527b; Trent, Council of XIII-639d; Victor of Capua XV-414d; Weitenauer XV-578b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d; Wyclif's version II-141d; V-461d
- REVISION OF XV-515c; II-557d; IV-444d; Aleuin I-278a; Allen I-323a; Bellarmine II-412a; Benedictines XV-515c; Biblical Commission XV-516b; Capitula of Bibles XV-517a; Clementine IV-27c; XV-516b; Codex Amiatinus XV-518b; expense XV-520a; manuscripts photographed XV-517c; method XV-516c; Pius X XV-516b; preparations XV-516b; printing XV-516c; psalms XV-516c
- Gesta Romanorum VI-540a
- Pandects XI-400d
- Vulpes, Angelus, Scotist XIII-612d; XIV-594b
- Vulgaris, Eugenius, on Sergius III III-729d; work II-147c
- Vulso, Manlius, consul XIV-387c
- Vultorico, Roberto, Bishop of Lecce IX-108a
- Vulture, in Bible I-523b; 523c; 525d; 520c; symbolism II-577a
- Vultures, stole of the II-180d
- Vuyart, Nicolas VIII-445d
- VV., abbr. I-26b
- VV. CC., abbr. I-27b
- V. X., abbr. I-27b
- Vyatka, monastery XIII-263a
- Vychodil, Pavel, writer IV-600c
- Vydt, Jodocus V-732c; in altarpiece by Van Eycks (ill.) VII-facing 112
- Vyg, monastery XIII-263a
- Vyner, Henrietta Ann XIII-63a
- Vynayn VIII-644d
- Vyse, Edmund, martyr V-478b
- Jane, martyr V-478b

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Waade, Sir William**, lieutenant of the Tower XI-82b
WAAGEN, WILHELM HEINRICH XV-521a
Waal, Antoine de, archaeologist III-707b; VIII-63a; and De Rossi IV-740d; sarcophagus of Junius Bassus XII-373a
Waast, Saint. See Vaast
Wabash, river VII-738c
Wabasha, town XV-658c
Wabash College, Indiana VII-739b
Wabassmission, mission X-381b
Wabenakies. See Abenakis
Walram of Mörs, Bishop of Münster X-637c
Wace, Henry, on authorship of Pentateuch XI-654d
 —Richard, Canon of Bayeux XI-100a
 —Robert, canon. See Wace, Richard
ROBERT, poet XV-521b; I-545d
Wach, Adolf, Jurist IX-141a
Wachlap, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b
Wachter, periodical, Holland XI-681a
 —**EBERHARD XV-521c**
 —Karl von, jurist, Leipzig IX-141a
 —Karl Georg, jurist, Tübingen XV-54b
Wackens, Johann Mathäus Wacke von I-105a
Wacker, Theodor XVI-23c
Wackerbarth, Francis, conversion VII-423b
Waclaw II, King of Poland XII-183c
Waco, colleges II-325c
Waco Indians XV-616d
Wada, abbot V-555b
Wadai, Africa I-182d; Mohammedans in I-180b
Wada Koresama, in Japan IX-745a
Waddell, Laurence Austine, in Thibet XIV-719a
Wadding, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
 —Ambrose XV-93b; XV-522a; birthplace XV-566c
 —**LUKE**, Franciscan XV-521d; II-303d; VII-141a; annalist XIII-353a; on Benedicti II-412a; birth and education XV-521d; birthplace XV-506c; and St. Clare of Montefalco IV-6d; on Franciscan Crown IV-540b; Franciscan Rule XIV-61c; and Hickey VII-321d; and Ireland XV-523d; literary activity XV-522c; and MacCughwell IX-484c; and Mesingham X-218a; official career XV-524b; and Ponce XII-227d; portrait VIII-125; XV-522a; and relics of St. Roch XII-101a; at Rome VIII-157c; XIII-171d; embassy to Rome XV-522b; Scotist XIII-612d; and Urban VIII XIII-514d; and Ward XV-550c
 —Lake, Jesuit XIV-93b
 —Matthew XV-522c
 —**(GODINEZ)**, **MICHAEL XV-521d; 522a; birthplace XV-566c**
 —Peter XIV-93b; XV-522a; birthplace XV-566c
 —Richard XV-522a
 —Walter XV-521d
Waddington, George, explorer I-668a
Wade, M. J., Iowa VIII-97b
 —Richard, martyr V-47d
 —Thomas F., British minister III-671b; 684b
 —William B., on blind-deaf V-315c
Wadham Dorothy, foundress XI-369c
 —College, Oxford XI-369c; architecture VI-680b
Wadhams, Edgar P., Bishop of Okefenokee XI-24b; 222d
Wadhurst, monastery XIII-201c
Wadi (Wady) I-663b; VIII-349a
Wadi, Palestine XV-581b
Wadia, Parsi family XI-509a
Wadi al-Jos, Cedron III-476a
 —el-Ajam, identity IX-790a
 —el-Kelt, Achor I-103c
 —en-Nâr, Cedron III-476a
 —er-Rabâbi, Valley of Hinnom VII-207c
 —er-Rahib, Cedron III-476a
 —Halfa, battle XVI-15c
 —Hammâra, Egypt V-331a; quarries V-338a
 —Nâtrû, Egypt V-330c
 —Sitti Mariam, Cedron III-476a; VIII-346a; See Ain' Sitti Mariam
 —Tumâit, Egypt V-330c
Wadschaggas, ethnology XII-626a
Wadstena, convent. See Wadstena
Wadsworth, James, spy VII-701d
Wady? . See Wadi
Waeferth, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Waermund, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
 —J., Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-109b
 —J., Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 —Bishop of Worcester XV-703d
Wafer bread, Ritualism XII-91b
Wagener, Guido, physiologist X-626b
 —H., dictionary V-417c
Wagenzell, encyclopaedia V-415a
Wages, arbitration I-682c; comparison of XII-279d; and monopoly X-497d; political economy XII-214c; Leo XIII on XII-783b; subsistence, theory of XII-215c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; See Compensation
Wagga Wagga, Australia, convent XIII-537d
Wagner, Indian feast XV-658a
Wagner, Adolph, on private property XII-463d
 —Arthur, and Kent XIII-658a
 —Caspar, and Leopoldine Stösa
 —Christian, poet VI-528a
 —Cosima IX-285d
 —Dominic, Prefect Apostolic of Kafirstan and Kashmir VIII-591b
 —Ernst Xavier, in California VII-478a
 —Herman, Tosennelli's chart XV-787c
 —Joseph, engraver II-319a
 —Marcus III-534d
 —Marie Anne, mother of Marie Josephine Goetz VI-626d
 —Michael, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII-448a
 —Peter Joseph, on plain chant in German X-651c; Parafid Sacrae Solemnis XIII-322b; on the Tract III-144d
 —Richard VI-527c; chant, plain VII-780b; and Liszt IX-285d; music, ecclesiastical X-649d; music, vocal X-651c; Parafid Bible XV-369a
 —Tristan und Isolde VII-681c
 —Rudolf, physiologist X-139a
 —Sebastian, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII-498d
 —Theodore, at Cape Town X-708d
Wagnereck, Heinrich. See Wangnereck
Wagoner, Oklahoma, school XI-311d
Wagnon, battle X-693c
Wagstaffe, John, non-juror XI-91c
Wahabis, Mohammedans X-425c
Wahala, Augustin Paul, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Wahl, Ludwig, Vear apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
Wahlbeck, monastery, Thuringia XI-712d
Wahlstatt, battle VII-189d; XIII-790d
Wahlstedt, Bishop of Hereford IV-580a
Wahpeten Indians, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wahrheitsfreund, periodical III-774c; IV-483d; X-319b; XI-215a
Wahza, Governor of Himyar I-673a
Wahspaton Agency, Canada, Sioux Indians XIV-24b
Wahuma, ethnology XII-626c
Wahlingen VII-57b
Waidring, battle (1809) XIV-226d
Wailatpauan Indians VII-754b
Waikato, confiscation of XV-579c
Waikouaiti, New Zealand, settlement V-191c
Waikurian Indians VII-756d
Wailing Wall of Jerusalem (Il.) VIII-387
Wailly, Natalis de, paleographer XI-403d
Wai Mung-ku, Mongolians X-479d
Wair, in Old Testament II-30c; 31a
WAIRE, VENERABLE, martyr XV-523a; V-475d
Waisenfreund, periodical, Ohio I-74c
Wait, William B., blind, type for (Il.) V-310; 311d; blind, writing of V-312b
Waiteang, treaty XV-580a
Waite, David H., Governor of Colorado IX-130b
Waizt, on Monothelism IV-688c
WAIITZEN (VÄTZ), DIOCESE OF XII-130b; XV-625b; and Balbus II-217b; ethstral (Il.) VII-557d
Wai-wu Pu, Chinese ministry III-066b; 685b
Wajashk myth IV-412d
Wakan, deity XIII-750d
WAKASH INDIANS XV-525c; VII-754b; derivation XV-525c; Kwakwilt II-792a
Wake, custom III-77b
 —William, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-349b; V-205a; ecclesiastical union XV-147a
Wakefield, mystery plays. See Wakefield mystery plays
 —Henry, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Wakeman, Sir George, and Oates's Plot XI-174c
 —John, Abbot of Tewkesbury I-542d
 —Roger, confessor V-477b
Wakering, John, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
Wakhpekte, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wakhpetonwan, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wakidi, and Mohammed X-424c
Wakinyan, deity XIV-23d
Wakkerstroom, and Natal XI-708c
Wakroet, prince, Slav version of Bible XV-369a
Wala, Abbot of Corbie XI-518a
WALAFRID STRABO XV-526a; II-462a; XII-723c; XVI-4a; on Ambrosian Rite IV-395b; Biblical commentary IV-100a; on St. Blathmach II-590c; on Credo II-286b; Florus VI-122a; St. Gall VI-347b; Glossa ordinaria I-550b; glossarist I-580d; hymns VII-692c; hymns, Ambrosian I-392d; on images III-372c; and Latin
 epic IX-30c; on Liturgy XIII-72a; on Mass, Canon of III-256a; on Office, Divine XI-219b; on Ordines III-538b; Ordo Romanus XI-286a; on Preface XII-384d; at Reichenau II-457c; and Thegan of Treves XI-95c
Walafrid, See Walafrid Strabo
Walam Olum, Indian records IV-695d
Walapai Indians X-372d
Walamo, See Jemez Pueblo
Walbeck, monastery V-47d
Walbert I-279c
Walboden, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
WALBURGA, SAINT XV-526b; II-463b; IX-406b; churches in United States XI-565b; mission II-454c; oil of XI-229a; relics V-365d; 366a
Walburgus eleum. See Walburga, Walburg
Walch, Johann Georg, historian VII-377c; on Luther IX-445b
Walcher, Bishop of Durham V-211d; murder XI-210a
 —Abbot of Great Malvern IX-677c
Walcherson, Viking fort XI-116b
Walchstod, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
Walcker, of Ludwigsburg, organ builder XI-300b
Walds-Oeb., See Sons of Uction
Walds-sega. See Sons of Grace
Waldburg, Truchsess von. See Truchsess von Waldburg
Waldburg - Welfegg - Waldsee, Prince von, literary XV-531b
Waldbury, Ralph, Bishop of York XV-734b
Waldebert, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil IX-467c
WALDECK, principality XV-527b
 —Benedict, politician XII-530c
 —Franz II von, Bishop of Minden X-324a
 —Franz von, Bishop of Münster X-636a; 637d
 —Franz von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
 —Gottfried von, Bishop of Minden X-323d
Waldeckers, in American Revolution XV-163c
Waldeck-Pyrmont. See Waldeck, principality
Waldeck - Rousseau, and Cistercians III-785d; and Jesuits XIV-100c; ministry VI-179a
Waldegrave, Sir Edward, martyr XV-527b
—Samuel, Evangelical Bishop of Carlisle IX-400c
Waldermar, Danish prince IV-724b
 —I., the Great, King of Denmark IX-497b; V-539a; XIII-497a; 543a; XI-351c; XVI-701c; 711c; Denmark, under IV-731d; King of Scandinavia I-60b
 —II., the Conqueror, King of Denmark IX-727b; VII-458b; IX-431a; XIII-497b; 543a
 —III., King of Denmark IV-727c
 —IV., King of Denmark IV-727c; Urbau V XV-215c
 —V., King of Denmark XIII-547c
 —of Schleswig VII-121d
Walden, Roger, Archbishop of Canterbury I-765b; as Bishop of London IX-347c
 —Thomas. See Netter, Thomas
 —University, Tennessee XIV-510c
Waldenburg - Schillingfürst, Alexander Leopold Hohenlohe. See Hohenlohe - Waldenburg Schillingfürst, Alexander Leopold
WALDENFELS (WALDENSIANS) XV-527d; administration XV-

- 529a; asceticism I-772b; on baptism II-261b; on baptism, infant I-445; II-270a; Bohemia XV-530a; Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Cathari III-435a; cause of XII-249b; Christendom, Union of XV-737a; condemnation IV-425c; Conrad of Marburg IV-259d; divisions XV-528d; doctrine XV-525c; extreme unction V-717b; faith, profession of IX-707c; France XV-526b; Germany XV-520a; Grenoble VII-26d; heresy XV-761c; heretics IX-473d; history XV-522b; Humiliati XII-250c; Innocent VIII XII-200a; Italy XV-527a; Lateran Council (1179) IX-17d; Lateran Council (1215) VIII-16c; legislation XV-529a; and Lucius III IX-412d; massacre VII-525b; mission to I-484e; and Moneta XV-528a; and origin XV-529a; *Ecclapadus* XI-214a; origin X-183c; and papacy I-561a; 561c; and papacy I-562a; Piedmont XII-77b; Pomegranate XV-529a; prayer IX-347d; Prebysiterianism XII-393b; propheet, ecclesiastical XII-460c; purgatory XII-576a; Scripture XII-636d; Sixtus IV XV-533b; and Societas XIII-29a; Spain XV-529b; Switzerland XV-529d; Walde, Peter XV-528b
- Waldesians.** See Waldenses
- Waldenses.** See Netter, Thomas
- Walderbach Abbey,** foundation XIII-747c
- Walderdorf,** Bishop of Speyer XV-205d
- John Philip von, Bishop of Trier XV-44a
- Walderickapelle,** Murrhardt XV-747c
- Waldes, Peter,** heretic IX-473d; X-183c; XV-528a; and Humiliati XII-250c; Vaudais XIV-637b; Waldenses XV-528b; Walther, Peter I-670b
- Waldrade,** Saint X-98d; XV-434b
- Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried,** anatomist I-460d; biology II-574d
- Walder, Bishop of London IV-93a; IX-347c**
- Waldirch, monastery II-194c**—Elizabeth V-308a
- Waldo,** Bishop of Freising X-631b
- Abbot of Pavia XI-593b
- Abbot of Reichenau VII-115d
- Peter. See Waldes
- Waldoleno, and St. Columbanus IV-138a**
- Waldrada, and Lothair II I-146a; VII-88b; 375c; XI-54c**
- Waldramus, as hymnodist VII-602d**
- Waldrast, Maria,** shrine XIII-736d
- Walron, Bishop of Kilika IX-490b**
- George. See Brunnigton
- Richard, Puritan, betrays Indians X-787a; fogs Quaker women X-787c
- WALDEN, ABBEY OF** XV-530c; foundation XII-658a
- WALDSEEMÜLLER, MARTIN** XV-531a; I-1412b; 412c; IV-103b; VI-452b; XIII-345d; XV-387a
- Waldstatten, Diocese of XIV-444d**
- Walstein, Ernst von.** See Walstein
- Walther, Albert von, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141c**
- Walther, Prokop, silversmith VII-90c**
- WALENBURCH, ADRIAN VON,** Bishop of Cologne XV-531d; XV-532a
- PETER VON XV-531d; portrait XV-532b
- Waleisius, John, canonist.** See John of Wales
- WALES, XV-532b; agriculture XV-533c; architecture in VI-67d**
- Church in: hierarchy XVI-38b; monastic foundations. See Welsh Monastic Foundations; Passionists XI-521b; patron IV-640d; Propaganda XII-457b; vicariate IV-58c; XIII-737a; XVI-38a; See Welsh Church, XVI-38a
- education, women IV-89c
- Ethnography XII-626c; XV-532c; 533d; Irish in VIII-151b
- Geography XV-532b; Bangor II-397b; boundaries XV-532d; counties XV-533a; North counties XV-533a; South counties XV-533a; Llandaff IX-315d; map V-faeng 444; medieval, map V-faeng 445; Medieval, map X-187d; physical features XV-533b; Saint Asaph XIII-332d
- government XV-534c
- History XV-534a; faith, loss of XV-534c; names XV-532b; Offo, King of Mercia XI-215b; Offa's dyke XI-215b; 215c
- Illegitimacy in VII-650b; language XV-534a; legislature, bigamy, law of II-565b; literature, Catholic XV-535d; 536d; literature, Mabinogion IX-481a; mines XV-533c; Palm Sunday custom III-507b
- Religions and sects: Baptists II-279b; Felagianism XI-685a; Presbyterianism XI-393c; primitive VIII-534d; Reformation XV-535b
- John of. See John of Wales
- Walesio, John de, canonist.** See John of Wales
- Walfo, Saint, Ivois XII-729c**
- Walhalla.** See Valhalla
- Walheré, Saint X-680a**
- Walhonding, canal XI-225d**
- Walid.** See Uid
- Wal Khan, rebellion XIV-95d**
- Walkelin, Bishop of Winchester VI-466b; VII-357d; cathedral XV-630b; 650c**
- Walkendorf, Eric, Archbishop of Trondjem I-423a; VI-775c; X-129a**
- WALKENRIED, Cistercian abbey XV-537b; VII-129a**
- Walker, Alexander, anatomist XV-495b**
- Augustine, confessor XIV-244d**
- Francis, on Robert White XV-612d**
- Ernst Amasa, on English Poor Law III-601c**
- Henry, and Shakespeare XII-740b**
- H. M., at Oscott XI-336a**
- St. Hovenden, at Quebec XV-311b**
- Lucian Julian, writer I-243a**
- Thomas, in Kentucky VII-100c**
- Walking Purchase, The XI-640d**
- WALL, CHURCHYARD XII-507a**
- JOHN, VENERABLE XV-537c; V-477a; and Oates's Plot XI-175c**
- Charles, Spanish minister XIV-184c
- Stephen, Pittsburg XII-125d
- Thomas J., persecution II-706b
- David, Adelard, abbot II-61a
- Walla, Alfred Russel, author I-225b; biologist II-575b; on evolution IV-657c; on origin of life IX-245c; on Spiritism XIV-22a**
- Charles William, Shakespearean researcher XIII-749c
- J., translation of Sacris Solemnis XIII-322a
- James VII-687a
- Law, in Mexican War VII-100c
- Rena, poet II-120b
- Wilfred, at Erdington V-518a
- William, and Edward I of England XIII-616d
- William Vincent, composer XIII-29a
- Wallachia, principality XIII-225b; conquest of VII-564d; Mohammed II in XV-98a; and Sigismund I of Poland XII-452b; of Rumania**
- See of V-767a
- Wallachians.** See Rumanians
- Walland, Joseph, Archbishop of Gorz VI-655a**
- Walla Walla, town, Washington XV-562d; 563a; mission XV-563c**
- Walla, Diocese of XI-293a; XII-496a
- WALLA-WALLA INDIANS XV-538a**
- Waldürn, orphanage II-199d**
- Walled Cities, redemption XII-682b**
- Walled-up Column, Constantinople IV-303d**
- Wallensis, Johannes, epithet V-74d**
- WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT VON XV-538a; astrology II-212c; death XI-42a; Denmark IV-728c; Ferdinand II VI-503a; grant to X-109a; (Ill.) XV-538b; Maximilian of Bavaria X-76b; murder, XIV-654d; reinstated XI-VI-654a; resignation XIV-653a; Thirty Years War XIV-650c; 651a; and Tilly XIV-725b; and Urban VIII XV-220c; victories VI-41c**
- Waller, King of Visigoths VII-461c; XII-142c; XIII-179d; XV-476d**
- Augustus Volney, physiologist X-138d
- Edmund, poet V-465a
- Hilary, Prefect Apostolic of Nigeria XVI-69a
- Sir Thomas III-489b
- Walliser, Peter Salvator, Vicar Apostolic of the Mariana and Palau Islands, and Palau language XV-472a**
- Waller, emblem I-626d**
- Walley, Thomas, Boston II-705c**
- Wallia, king. See Waller**
- Wallin, G., explorer I-663d**
- Wallington, treaty (1163) XIV-597d**
- Wallis, Edward XII-613b**
- H., Egyptologist XI-305a
- John, editor XV-597b
- John, educator V-317a
- John, cryptist VIII-166b
- John, physician XII-58d; on impact XII-61c
- John Power, at Ushaw XV-234d
- Walter de, martyr VII-167c**
- Island of XV-120c
- WALLON, HENRI - ALEXANDRE XV-539c; on Synoptics XIV-392a**
- Wallop, Sir Henry, and O'Hurley, Darned XI-228b**
- Wall tomb, See Tomb**
- Wallula.** See Walla Walla
- WALMESLEY, CHARLES XV-539d; II-229d; 463a; III-383a; V-149d; XII-172a; (Ill.) XV-540c; tomb (Ill.) XV-540b**
- John, father of Charles Walmesley XV-539d
- Walnut.** See Nut
- Walwoy, Saint. See Winwallus**
- Walpi, pueblo (Ill.) VII-468d; statistics XII-555b**
- Walpole, Christopher XV-540c**
- HENRY, VENERABLE XV-540c; conversion V-294c
- Horace, prime minister, and Montesquieu X-683b
- Ralph, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- Ralph de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- Island, Indians in XII-321b; mission X-381c
- Walmudus, Bishop of Lucca IX-406a**
- Walpurgis, Saint. See Walburga Walpurgisapelle, Nuremberg XI-171a**
- Walrat of Mörs, Bishop of Utrecht XV-294b**
- Walram, Duke of Limburg XIII-219a**
- of Jülich, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b
- Walrus, Greenland I-420b**
- Wals, Gottfried, artist IX-361d**
- Walsh, Daniel, Buffalo III-39d**
- David, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d
- EDWARD XV-540d; VIII-127c
- Francis, in France V-140a
- James, of Covington IV-463a
- James, in Richmond XIII-58b
- James, in Vermont III-81d
- J. C. and Catholic Register XI-673a
- Sir John X-509d
- John, Baltimore II-231c
- John, Brooklyn IV-24c
- John, confessor, Dublin VIII-160d
- John, journalist, Ireland XI-682b
- John, Bishop of London, Canon of Salisbury XI-461a
- John, in Long Island II-800b
- John, Summer school XV-335a
- John, Archbishop of Toronto XI-VI-782b
- John Baptist, in Paris VIII-159d; 163b
- Joseph, Lazarist X-366a
- Louis Sebastian, Bishop of Portland XI-288c
- Martin XV-523d; at Rome VIII-377d
- Michael. See Breathnach
- Nicholas, of Covington IV-463a
- Nicholas, in Ohio III-776a
- Nicholas, Bishop of Ossory, Gaelic Bible XV-373c
- Olivia X-509d
- P., at Cincinnati III-773d
- Patrick, journalist XVI-85b
- Patrick, missionary XV-240b; in New York City XII-461a
- Patrick, vicar general, New Orleans XI-9c
- PETER, Franciscan writer XV-541a; I-731b; and Allegiance, Irish XV-543b; Allegiance, Irish of XI-179b; intrigué V-175c; and Marchant IX-643b; Remembrance III-373c; XI-179b; at Rome VII-158a**
- Reginald, on St. Dominic and the Friars XII-186d
- ROBERT, diplomat XV-541c; II-230d; XI-696b
- Robert, missionary XIII-438b
- T., Church historian VII-379a; in southern Ireland VIII-152a
- Thomas, Archbishop of Cashel IX-484c; XV-560a
- Thomas, at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
- THOMAS, Vicar Apostolic of the District of England XV-541d; IX-349b; XV-575b; 672b; buildings II-579a; and Milner, John X-316d; at Oscott XI-353d; XV-671d; and Passionists XI-324a
- W., and "The Cross" XI-673b
- William, Archbishop of Halifax VII-118a; XII-355c
- William, of Kerry, martyr VIII-109a
- WILLIAM, Bishop of Meath XV-542b; martyr VIII-165d; X-97b
- William J., Archbishop of Dublin I-116d; V-176d; on ecumenism X-580a; Irish Ecclesiastical Record I-683c; and O'Hanlon, John XI-224d
- Walsh, James. See O'Drinnan, Daniel**
- John, at Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania X-583b
- Patrick, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566a
- Robert, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566c
- Walshingham, Alan of.** See Alan of Walshingham
- Sir Francis, and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765d; and O'Hurley, Dermot XI-228c
- THOMAS, historian XV-542c; 633c
- Our Lady of III-292d; 579a; IX-333c; XI-107d; 122c; XII-96b; XIII-760d; XV-463d; 464a; 543a
- PRIORY XV-543a; legend of XIII-543a
- Walstort, monastery, foundation XIII-589d**
- Walserperger, Andreas, map VI-450c**
- Walstan, Saint, English dedication VI-563c**
- Walther, helmut, at Sussy XIV-567b**

- Walter, Bishop of Albano, and St. Anselm I-647
 —Bishop of Breslau II-761c
 —II, Count of Dillingen, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
 —Archbishop of Dublin VII-485a
 —Abbot of Evesham V-648c
 —Abbot of Kinloss VIII-660a
 —Bishop of Orleans, capitulary III-310c
 —Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
 —Abbot of Pontoise VI-794b
 —Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 —Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a
 —Abbot of St. Martin's XI-603d
 —Bishop of Speyer III-64b; 28b; IX-3A
 —Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747c
 —Aloysius, writer XII-687a
PERDINAND, caonist XV-543c; IX-65d; on religions, legal equality of XIV-772c; on United States, Christianity of XIV-771b
 —Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Hubert, Walter
 —A, Intrich, missions VII-745d
Placid, Prior of Erdington V-517d
 —Theobald, hospital VII-484d
 —Victor, missionary III-372d
 —Aquitaine V-370a
 —of Brienne, Count of Lecce IX-108a
 —of Bruges, Blessed, Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
 —of Burgundy, Venerable, Bishop of Langres VII-730a
OF CHATILLON, poet XV-543c; at Lille IX-251d
 —of Courrai, Chancellor of Baldoin I IX-252a
 —of Coutances, Archbishop of Rouen VII-778c; VIII-473d; XIII-209d
 —of Coventry, on sanctuary lamp VIII-769a; Chronicles in Rolls Series XIII-120c
 —of Cronenberg, grand master IX-542a
 —of Kirkham, Bishop of Durham, on confession to deacons XI-624a
 —of Lorraine, Bishop of Hereford VII-251c
OF MERTON, Bishop of Rochester XV-544a; XII-102b
 —of Metz, astrologist II-22a
OF MORTAGNE XV-544b; XV-131b; foundation XII-320a; Nonham XI-92c; Scholasticism XI-32a; on Universals XVI-1d
 —of Plettenberg, Lutheran XII-708b
OF ST-VICTOR XV-544c; IV-770d; IX-664c; as philosopher XI-769d; XII-376
OF WINTERBURN XV-544d; XIV-702b
Walters, Catherine Deicia XVI-47a
 —Frederick A., architect XV-540c
 —Robert, lawyer XV-47d
Walterskirchen-Walfstal, Count Franz, Catholic Prince in Austria XII-49d
 —the Organist XI-300b
 —the Pennyles, Crusader IV-546b; XI-775d
Waltheim, town, Massachusetts, Swedenborgian school XIV-356c
 —John, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
 —**ABBEY XV-545a**; VII-790a; relic VII-423c
Waltheimstow, England, Catholic rectory XII-493a
Walther, exegete VII-80c
 —hermit of Heisterbach VII-202b
 —Bernhard, and Müller, Johann 625d
 —Carl, Missouri IX-461b
 —Johann, composer XI-526b
VON DER VOGELWEIDE XV-545b; VI-491d; 519a; VII-266a; XV-472c; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430a; and Philip of Swabia X-357c; and Reinmar of Hagenuu XII-730c
Waltheof, Abbot of Melrose X-171a
 —Earl of Northumbria VIII-10b; and William the Conqueror V-643c
Waltheow-Park, seminary XIII-700c
Waltheo, Blessed, Abbot of Wesobrunn XV-591c
Walturn, Blessed, Abbot of Antwerp, p. 17-76a
Walther, family, Maryland II-220b
 —**BRIAN XV-545d**; IV-161a; Biblical interpretation VIII-80c; New Testament IV-503a; Bible; dogma V-240c; 705c; XII-222d; portrait XV-546a; —Joseph, judge IX-349d
 —Simon de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
 —William, Vicar Apostolic V-471d
 —Hall, England XV-507b
Waltrude, Saint. See Walburga
Waltrum. See Williram
Waltrich, Bishop of Passau XI-519c
Waltrich, Abbot of Schätzlara XIII-519d
Waltzing, Jean-Pierre, on Minucius Felix X-366b
Walwerke, James. See Walworth
Walworth, Clarence A. II-213c; VII-187a; 309d; XI-24b; XII-685c; as Paulist X-368d; Te Deum XIV-470d; Tegakwitha XI-471c
 —James, martyr VIII-483d; XI-102b
 —Reuben Hyde, chancellor, and O'Callaghan, Edmund XI-194c
Walz, Christian, philologist XV-543b; XV-514d
Walzenmüller, Martinus. See Waldseemüller
Wamba, king XIV-178a; 758c; coronation of IV-382c; and St. Giles VI-559d
Wambold, Anselm Casimir von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b
Wambuttis, ethnology XII-626d
Wampoa, China, treaty XI-490a
Wampun, Indian VII-750c
Wan, founder of Chow dynasty IV-224d
Wanchai, Church in VII-451a
Wand, emblem, early frescoes XII-295b
Wandal, Hans, Protestant Bishop of Alborg XVI-81d
WANDELBERT XV-546b; XII-519b; as hymnodist VII-602d; martyrology III-164a; VI-535a; IX-742a; XV-226d
Wandering Jew, legend IX-126b; in German literature VI-521c
 —of the Nations II-109c
Wandilocho, Saint, rite III-497d
Wando, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle XIII-211b
Wandregulius, Saint. See Wandrille
Wandrille, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle VII-129a; IX-467d; at Rouen XIII-211b; at Verdun XV-352b
Wandru, Saint, foundress III-210c
Wang, Chinese title III-681b
Wanga, Friedrich von, Bishop of Trent XV-36b
Wangaratta, town, Australia, church XIII-436c
Wang-ch'ung, philosopher III-668b
Wangen-Geroldseeck, Friedrich Ludwig, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339a
Wangshu, treaty (1844) III-683c
Wang Khan. See Ung Khan
WANGNERECK, HEINRICH XV-546c
Wang Ngan-shi, philosopher III-665b
Wang, Confucian scholar VIII-311b
Wanigius, Saint, Governor of Neustria XIII-210d
Wanjawawesis, ethnology XII-626d
Wan-hi, Emperor of China, and Ricci, Matteo XIII-36b
Wannert, James. See Walworth
Wan-sui, Chinese title III-665d
Wani. See Gloves, episcopal
Wan Tsi Kwo. See Varo, Francisco
Wapamawzi, tribe I-183d
Wapanaki Indians IV-695c
Wappeler, William, in Pennsylvania VI-477c
Wappo Indians X-370d
Waptailim Indians. See Yakima
WAR XV-546d; and Abbigiansis I-268b; 269b; and arbitration XV-549c; act, as mechanical I-762c; Bogomil III-697a; cessation, terms of XV-549d; and Christianity II-700c; Civil, and Reformation XII-710b; commissariat I-74a; dances IV-618d; deity II-710d; and feudalism VI-60d; French and Indian XII-320c; and international law XV-547d; and migration X-293a; 295a; necessity of XV-549c; participation in, irregularity VIII-172d; Quakers on VI-305a
 —East of: existence of XV-547a; possessor, XV-547d; source XV-547c; subject matter XV-549a; surrender XV-547c; term XV-550a; and trade XV-548b
 —Roussseau on XV-335d; and slavery IV-40d; spies during XV-549d; state duties XV-547b; and purpose of XV-548a; Waldenses XV-525d; wounded and prisoners XV-549b (Christ de Chavannes) XII-555b
 —Holy. See Crusades
Warath, Redemptorists at XII-686c
Waraton, mayor of the palace, Sens 701-141, XIII-718b
Warbeck, Perkin, impostor VII-700b; at Beaulieu II-376d
Warburg, monastery XV-602d
Warcop, Thomas, martyr I-468d; II-102b
Ward, town, Washington, mission XIV-232d
 —Adolphus William, on John Heywood VII-320a; on morality X-557d
 —Artemus. See Browne, Charles Farrar
 —Bernard, on Cisalpine Club V-454b
 —Eliza Mary Katherine IV-762d
 —Fergall, martyr VIII-165d; 166a
 —Francis Mary Louisa XI-86d
 —Frederick, in China III-684a
 —HUGH XV-550b; VI-100d; and Acta Sanctorum Hiberniae I-11d; biography, Irish VII-90d; and Hildy VII-322a; at Louvain VII-321d; XII-227c; and Wadding XV-550c
 —JAMES HARMAN XV-551a; on conservation of energy V-424b; and Spiritualism XII-34b
 —John, Boston II-704d
 —John Quincy Adams, sculptor XIII-647c
 —Sir Joseph, Premier of New Zealand XI-41a
 —Thomas Frank, on sociology XIV-117a
 —Louisa Crawford XV-30b
 —MARGARET, VENERABLE XV-551b; V-476a; IX-138d
 —Marmaduke V-551c
 —Margaret, Venerable, III-602c; VI-467a; VII-54a; portrait XV-551c; tombstone (Ill.) XV-552b
 —Mary Francis, Chicago III-634a
 —Robert, Cincinnati III-773d
 —Robert Plumer, on Church, Councils of the IX-76a; on Church and international law IX-74b
 —THOMAS XV-552b
 —Wilfrid, Dublin Review V-457d; XI-673d; XV-597b; on Ryder XIII-284c; at Ushaw XV-234d; Wiseman V-455c; Wiseman, biography XV-673d
 —WILLIAM, VENERABLE XV-552c; V-476d
 —WILLIAM GEORGE XV-552d; and Bellasis II-414a; convert XV-673b; Dublin Review V-457d; XI-673d; 681d; XV-597b; on free will VI-262a; and Lockhart IX-322a; and Newman X-799b; and Oakeley XI-173a; O'Reilly XI-294a; Oxford Movement I-603d; XI-374c; 375d; and Ryder XIII-284c; spiritualism XV-230a; and Usher, Henry V-372d
 —William Hayes, Assyriologist II-9b; XI-304a
WARD, Nestorian liturgical book IX-303c
 —George, hymnodist VIII-413b
WARDEN, MARY FRANCIS XA
VIER XV-553c; in Providence VIII-679b
Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramsey XII-638c
Wardeby of the Tower (Steinle) XV-285d
Wardlaw, Henry, Bishop of St. Andrews XIII-330d; St. Andrews University XIII-332a
Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramscote XI-332a
Warden, in Masonry IX-777a
Wardlaw, Elizabeth XIII-626d
 —William, cardinal II-372d
Wardour Castle, Wiltshire, Arundells at I-765b; 765d
Wardour, John, seminary XIII-700c; XV-595b; 596c
 —Henry, and Unitarianism XV-155d
 —James, VII-702a; VIII-151d; on Archbishop Allen I-322a; and Bellasis II-161b
 —John de la, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
 —Richard XV-598c
 —Robert, forger VII-702a
 —Robert de, abbot VII-589a
 —William VII-379b; epithet V-74c
Wareham, Mary Lucretia IV-480d
 —Sarah Emily IV-480d
Wareham, See Wareham
Wareing, William, Bishop of Northampton XI-107c; Faber V-740d; and Morris, John X-577a
Warellast, Robert, Bishop of Exeter V-709a; and John of Cornwall VIII-470d
 —William, Bishop of Exeter V-708d; 709a
Warenghein, Michel de, Bishop of Tournai VII-798c
Warens, early III-105b; evils of, St. Adaman on I-135b; and military orders I-272b
Warford, William, on Adams, John I-135d; on Hartley VII-146c; on Pilehard, Thomas XII-84c; and Spenser, William XV-214c
Wargla, oasis of VI-542d
Warham, Ranulf of, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
WILLIAM, Archbishop of Canterbury XV-554b; III-300a; and Colet IV-98d; death IV-26c; and Henry VII XV-445d; VII-223a; XIII-534b; London episcopate X-347d; and Oldham Hugh XI-239d; portrait XV-554c; St. Dunstan, tomb of V-201d; VI-580c
Warhorse I-524a
Wariath, John Lewis, missionary XI-386d
Warin, Abbot of Corvey, and St. Vitus, relics of XV-491b; and Hilduin VII-354c; and St. Osmund XI-340d
 —Abbot of St. Arnoul, in Metz V-491c
 —Jean, medallist artist XI-158b
Warung, Lydia VII-135c
 —William. See Harrow
Warka. See Urag
Warkia. See Ermland
Warren, Fire, in Manichæan cosmogony IX-592c
Warmond, seminary VII-96b
Warm Springs, Montana X-518c; Chinoeks in III-689b; X-300c
Warcham, mayor of the palace VI-251d
Warneck, Gustav Adolf XII-502c
Warnefrid, Paul. See Paulus Diaconus

- Warner, confessor of James II
IX-92c
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681b
—Oliu Levi, sculptor XIII-647d
—Seth, at Crown Point XV-355d
—William, poet V-43b
- War of 1812, Winnebago Indians
in XV-657d; Germans in VI-
477a
—of 1866, Saxony XIII-501a
—of Independence, American.
—of Italian Revolution, American
—of Liberation, and Breslau, stu-
dents of II-760c
—of the Cities V-522b
—of the Peasants. See Peasants,
—War of the
- Warped. See Frussian nobleman
III-704d
- Warqa, writer I-673c
Warra, race VII-62b
Warren, Charles III-476a; Ori-
ental research XI-303b
—E., on nocturns XI-87d
—George, Methodist missionary
X-240c
—Henry White, on prayer VI-
42c; on prayer for the dead, in
VII-104c; in VII-63b
—John Collins X-142b; anatomy
I-461a; ether, use of I-448b;
paroxysm, use of X-142b; on
Tetanism XI-379b
—Mary Collins XV-87a
—Otis, feminist XV-696b
—Michael, Bishop of Ferns VI-
46b
—Samuel, and Wesleyan Metho-
dist Association X-241a
—William, of Anatomy XVI-37c
- Warrenne, William, founder V-
435a
- Warrington, Lancashire, statistics
IX-314b
- Warrior, burial of III-506d
Warwick, Lord. See Johnston,
Archibald
- Warsaw, town XII-181d; 182b;
Conference (1871) XII-191b;
Diet of XII-317c; Kosciuszko
Tadusz in XII-187c; religious
practice XII-708b; Treaty
(1773) V-522d; university
XIII-241b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-
553a; XIII-259d; Academy
of Sciences of Benedict XVI
IX-2b; Church of St.
Alexander (Ill.) XII-193; con-
vent II-455c; Lazarists in X-
359a; map XIII-facing 264;
and Poland VI-591b; Redemp-
tionists in IV-354a; XII-683c;
683d
—Duchy of, and Napoleon XII-
182a; 187b
- Warsheik, town, Somaliland
XII-139d
- Warszewicz, Jesuit, and Gregory
XIII VII-3b; XIV-90d
- Wars of Religion, French IV-
442d
—of Yahweh (of the Lord), Book
of the VII-180b; XI-653b; lost
XIII-176b
- Warszawska Gazeta XI-688b
- Wartburg, Castle of XV-712d;
court at V-398b; Luther IX-
447a; XIII-492c; poetic con-
text XII-269c
- Wartenburg, Polish writer XII-
200d
- FRANZ WILHELM, Bishop
of Osnabrück XV-557a; XI-
641c; XII-658c; XIV-659c;
Minden, episcopate XV-324b
—Restitution, Edict of XIV-650d
—Vincez von, Hussite VII-586c
- Warton, Joseph, Alexander Pope
on XII-269c
—John, on Forrest VI-141b
- Warwick, town, England VII-
242a; college XII-557b
—town, Rhode Island, founded
XIII-20c
—Earl of. See Beauchamp,
Richard de; Dudley, Ambrose;
Dudley, John, Duke of North-
umberland; Edmund; Neville,
Richard
—Street Chapel, London XV-
693c
- Warszewicki, political writer XII-
197a
- Wasagaras, ethnological classifica-
tion XII-626d
- Wasco Indians X-390c
- Waseda, University of VII-3102d
- Wasgenstein, town, battle V-
370a
- Wasburn College, Topeka VIII-
609a
- Washing, liturgical use, among
Esenes V-546c; 547a
—OF THE FEET XV-557b;
Apostolic, teaching of I-
647c; Baptists at II-281c; in
Celtic Rite III-502c; 503b;
Christian XV-712a; Gallican
Rite VI-364c; 365a; Holy
Thursday X-68b; at Last Sup-
per XV-342b; in monasteries
I-151c; in I-281c; in I-281c;
X-616a; among Sandemanians
XIII-435b; Tunker's rites XV-
90d; and washing of altar I-
349b; of Wibrerenerians II-
281c
- OF THE HANDS XV-557b;
at Agape I-201d; in Roman
Mass IX-793c; Sarum use
XIII-480b; symbolism XV-
376a; in York Use XV-735b;
See Lavabo
- the, in Holy Thursday
ceremony X-68b
- Washington, County, Alabama,
formation I-241b; population
I-241c
—County, North Carolina, har-
bour XI-108c
—County, Pennsylvania, in Pitts-
burgh, Diocese of XIII-121a
—County, Tennessee XIV-500b
- WASHINGTON, State XV-569b;
1846; history XV-563b; 563c;
Blanchet in II-594a; boundar-
ies XV-560b; Catholic educa-
tion XV-562d; Catholic popu-
lation XV-564a; charitable and
reform institutions, XV-562d;
Catholic history XV-563b; cli-
mate XV-560d; communication,
means of XV-561b; confession,
sacred of XIII-661d; divorce
XV-562b; education XV-562b;
fauna XV-561b; fisheries XV-
561a; forests XV-561b; general
history XV-563a; harbours XV-
561c; Hollanders in, statis-
tics VII-394d; legislation
XV-562a; minerals XV-561b;
mission, XV-563c; natural re-
sources and industries XV-
561b; physical features XV-
560c; political organization
XV-561c; population XV-
561d; public institutions XV-
561b; railroads XV-561d; religious
tolerance XV-562a; Seal of
(Ill.) XV-560b; Servian Or-
thodox in VI-737d; Slovene
population XV-56c; statistics
XV-567a; trade XV-692c;
696c; and Wyoming XV-727d
—(DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
XV-555a; Apostolic Delega-
tion XV-559b; benefit insti-
tutions XV-560a; capitol,
architect II-231b; capitol, Bru-
midi's work III-8a; capitol,
fresco (Ill.) III-8a; Carroll,
Daniel III-381d; Catholic
Home Bureau XII-324d; Cath-
olic education XV-562c;
Catholics in XV-559a; Catholic
University, psychological labo-
ratory XII-547b; Catholic
University, Thomian XV-570a;
702b; churches II-353a;
XIII-359a; Conference of Char-
ities (1910) XIV-273d; Con-
gress (1889) XI-597a; Deaf-
Mute College V-318a; early
government XV-558b; educa-
tion XV-559c; Episcopal ad-
ministration XV-558d; 559c;
charistic Congress (1893) XII-
423b; French-Americans, dis-
tribution of VI-273b; Geor-
getown University XV-558d;
George Washington University
II-280a; government institu-
tions XV-559c; International
Prison Congress (1910) XII-
435c; juvenile court VIII-587c;
L'Enfant in IX-1560b;
longitude of I-372b; Monastic
Council in IX-776d; missions
XV-558c; monuments XV-
559c; Naval Observatory XIII-
- 437d; Negro population (1900)
XII-628b; political adminis-
tration XV-558c; population
XV-558a; religion XV-558d;
religion and politics XV-559b;
religious legislation XV-559b;
religious orders XV-560a; set-
tlers XV-558d; territory, ap-
propriation of XV-558a; Uni-
versal Postal Convention IV-
292a; universities XV-559d;
Vols, Bureau V-318d
- George XV-162d; and Barry,
John II-311a; and Bedford II-
396b; bust of, by Jean-Antoine
Houdon VII-499c; Catholic
education, legislation XV-559b;
XV-398b; and Chaptal III-
582a; and Cornwallis XV-456c;
death, and Archbishop of Car-
roll III-383c; and De Grasse
VI-725c; in French and Indian
War XV-159a; on Gunpowder
Plot II-703d; and L'Enfant
IX-150a; and La Rochefou-
cauld-Liancourt IX-5b; monu-
ment, Washington, District of
Columbia XV-559c; and Mog-
rader, John II-311c; and navy
II-311c; in New Jersey X-
780a; in Pittsburg XII-121a;
as President of the United
States XV-165d; religious
toleration II-703d; Revolution
XV-456b; and Rochambeau
XIII-101b; statue, by Ball,
Thomas XIII-647c; statue,
Brown, Henry Kirk XIII-647c;
statue, by Canova III-299a;
statue, by Leighton III-299a;
454a; Thanksgiving Proclama-
tion XIV-355d; and Washing-
ton, District of Columbia XV-
558b; in West Virginia XV-
607a
- Lee University, Virginia
XV-453d; founded XV-196d
- Washingtonian Temperance So-
ciety, established XV-490d
- Treaty of (1842) IX-541d;
(1876) XIII-63b; (1885) Shea,
Anthony XIII-754b; (1897)
XV-177b
- Washtia, town, battle VIII-660d
- River, Indian Reservation XIV-
778d
- Wasian Indians VII-754b
- Washton, Andrew, Bishop of
Vina XV-432b
- Wasmann, E. II-575d; on instinct
VIII-51a; 51c; 52d
- Wasps, in Bible I-524a
- Waswath, name of, Philip of
Swabia VI-492c
- Wasserschleben, on Irish peni-
tentials XI-632a
- Wassilo, Nicholas Andrea, Bishop
of Sereth XIII-228b
- Wasukums, African tribe XV-
413d
- Waswahili, African tribe I-
182d
- Watauga, settlement, Tennessee
XV-109a
- Watchers, Forty Hours Devot-
ion VII-152d
—Angelic, fall of, in Book of
Henoch I-602d
- Watches, Jewish III-166d
- Watch case, in Prison Gate
- Watched, François. See Vatable,
François
- Wateil, Francis X-350b
- Watelet, Louis Etienne, and Del-
croix IV-691a
- Water, as beverage I-162d; age
of XV-705d; Aristotle's teach-
ing I-716b; boiling point of,
Amontons XII-600d; composi-
tion of II-52a; curative prop-
erties X-130b; clarification IV-
683d; divination XV-239d; in
Ionian philosophy VIII-93b;
life, as element of IX-239a;
ordeal XI-277c; ordeal, and
witecraft XV-673b; Rogna-
mancy in I-359a; Apostolic Consti-
tutions I-571d; Archontic prac-
tice I-697b; and ashes I-776c;
asperges, use in I-793a
- baptismal I-196a; II-259a;
261a; 264b; 272b; 275c; XI-
517a; Epiphany V-505c; in
Greek church I-365b; rejected
II-261b; superstition II-275b
—Bathing of, in Bible I-705d; II-
502c; bells III-273d; 420c; lit-
teric Rite III-503c; churches III-
43c; crosses IV-536a; Eastern
church V-505c; Greek Church
IX-535c; and Epiphany IX-
196a; Rom. VII-75a; in
ceremonial use of, in Testament
of Adam I-132b; in Chanaanite
ritual XIII-311d; in churching
of women III-761d; Commu-
nion of the sick in V-175a; in con-
secration of Church of Gallican
Rite VI-365c; in consecration
of cemeteries III-508b; in con-
secration service I-359d; 305a;
cornerstone XV-303b; dedica-
tion of I-111d; distilled, Eucharis-
t I-349d; and the dying
I-776c; by Ebionites I-660d;
Eucharists I-67a; in Eucharist
I-357b; IV-42a; V-585c; in
Eucharist, African practice
I-660d; in Eucharist, and navy
practice I-660d; in Eucharist,
primitive I-408c; exorcism
I-143a; V-711b; funeral
service III-73a; 75a; 75b;
76a; 76b; funeral service, Greek
Church I-357b; in Gnostic
confirmation VI-597a; in Greek
consecration service I-359d;
hot, in Greek Rites XIII-
278a; in Irvingite Church
XII-614a; in Jewish ritual
XI-216b; lustral XV-614c;
lustral, pagan II-260a; in Mani-
cheism IX-592a; Mass I-
195c; XII-777c; miraculous,
Ardilliers I-700c; miraculous,
Carmelites I-700c; 703a;
724a; in processions XIII-447b;
in sacrament XIII-298b; in
sacramentals XIII-293b; as
sacrificial element, abuse XIII-
105d; salt, use of XIII-404a;
and sea I-174a; in Simonian
doctrine XIII-797a; symbol-
ism III-538d; and wine IV-
588c; See Holy Water
- Water-Atavism II-33a
- Waterbury, William V-651d; at Briel
I-371c; in 761b
- Carrier of Sevilla (Velasquez)
XV-324b
—Cures. See Hydrophaty
- Waterford, town, Ireland VIII-
101c; XI-110b; teacher's Col-
lege XIII-578b
- AND LISMORE, DIOCESE
OF XV-564d; cathedral (Ill.)
XV-566a; cathedral, famous
vestments XV-560d; Christian
Brothers III-1700b; convent
XIII-578c; map VIII-facing
114; Matthew in X-47c; Mount
Mellary X-168a; Presentation
Sisters in XII-397c; seminaries
XIII-578d; 790b; 100a
- Water Gate. See Fountain, Gate of
the
- Watergeuzen. See Water Beggars
Water Glass, Fuchs' discovery of
II-311d
—in Bible I-525d
- Waterhouse, Thomas, at Ash-
ridge monastery II-673b
- Waterland, Daniel, influence I-
563d; fundamental articles V-
324b; Landers, Mennonite sect X-
190c
- Waterloo Bridge, London IX-
345d
- Waterlooville, England, convent
of Our Lady of Charity XI-
712c
- Water of Contradiction, Moses
at X-597b
- Waters, Richard, in Long Island
IX-604b
- WATERSON, EDWARD XV-
566d; and Lambton, Joseph
VIII-761c; martyrdom V-476b
- WATERTON, CHARLES XV-
567a; autobiography XV-567a;
on Souda Cassa, Washington
IX-404a; and Stonyhurst
XIV-309d
- Waterville, town, Maine, Colby
College II-280a

- Weiss, Adalbert, and Herder** VI-252d
—M. K. XV-620d; on Biblical Commission II-557c; on Kirchenlexikon VIII-611d
—Bernard, exegete IV-495d; XV-531b; 632c; 554b; on Acts I-121b; Bible, inspiration, theory of VIII-49c; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Fourth Gospel IV-496b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-64a; New Testament V-292b; XV-530a; on Eastern Epistles XIV-731b; on Scripture IV-162b; on Synoptics XIV-392a; 393c
—JOHN M. XV-711b
—GEORGE M. BAPTIST XV-577c; XV-575d
—Joseph, editor XI-680a
—Leonard, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591d
—Otmar, and Obersmergau Pauliner Platz IV-334a
Weisse, Christian Felix, educator XI-797a
WEISSNAU (WEISSNAU-AGUA-CANDIDA), MONASTERY, QV-572
Weissenbach, John V of, Bishop of Meissen X-149b
Weissenburg, battle. See White Mountain
—(Alba Julia) VI-123a; monastery 127c; XII-275b
—Otfried von, See Otfried of Weissenburg
—R., maps V-308b
Weissensee, battle VII-265d
Weissenthal, convent at XV-575d
Weisskirchlitz, Haak at VII-147b
Weissmann, Eberhard, Church historian VII-377b; XII-81d
—Friedrich, on mixed marriages IV-714d
Weit, at Breslau II-762a
WEITENAUER, IGNATIUS XV-578b; Bible, revision of XV-372c
Weitzelkan Indians VII-754b
Weitzenbeck, Gottfried II von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a
Weizer, John, Hungarian Catholic Association VII-546c
Weizsäcker, Julius, at Tübingen University XV-84b
—Karl XIV-531b; on Acts I-121b; on Cajetan IX-443b; on Epistle to Galatians V-336d; on Saint Peter in Rome I-141b; on Synoptics XIV-392a; on II Thessalonians XIV-632b; at Tübingen XV-84a
Wekerle, Alexander VII-558c; ecclesiastical policy II-135c
Weland, conversion XI-104b
Welbore, Susannah V-392c
Welbourne, Hercules, martyr V-478b
—THOMAS, VENERABLE XV-578c; martyrdom V-478c
Welby, Catherine VII-556c
—Solma II-659b
Welch, Edward H. II-706c
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb, anthropologist XII-623c
—of Baden, liberal leader VI-252d
WELD, family XV-578c
—ALFRED XV-579a; 746d
—CHARLES XV-579a
—Edward VI-85a
—FREDERICK ALOYSIUS XV-579b; and Stonyhurst XIV-309d; and Woods, Julia Edmund Tenison XV-703a
—GEORGE XV-579a
—HUMPHREY XV-579a; 579b
—JOHN XV-579a
—John XV-578d
—JOSEPH XV-579a
—THOMAS, cardinal XV-578d; and Jesuits XIV-309b; and Bishop of Lincoln VII-659a; and McCloskey, John IX-486a; portrait XV-578d; Saint Marcellus, Church of XIII-171d; at Stonyhurst XV-309d; and Trappists X-167d
—Simeon, philanthropist XV-578d; and Cistercians XV-25d; and Plowden, Charles
- XII-167b; at Stonyhurst XIII-366b**
Welden, Ludwig Joseph von, Bishop of Freising X-632b
Weldon, Professor, on Barlow II-298d; on Mendelsin X-180a; on Preston, Thomas XIII-402c
—John. See Hewett, John
Welf, Henry, founder XV-576c
Welf (Guelph), House of VI-491a; VII-57b; ecclesiastical principalities XI-501b; and Oherstufen VII-57a; and the Hohenstaufen XI-325c
—III (Guelph), Duke of Bavaria, and Henry III VII-230a; Weingarten XV-576c
—IV (Guelph), Duke of Bavaria X-50b; XV-210c; in Crusade IV-647a; and Freising X-631c; and Gebhard III of Constance VII-402a; and Henry IV VII-292a; and Precious XV-576c; and Thermo II-576d; and Thermo of Salzburg XIII-412b; and Urban II XV-210c
Welfeshofe, battle VII-232d
Welfische Lande (Guelph Lands) VII-232d
Well, St. Bridgid's. See Saint Bridgid's Well
—Saint Winifrede's. See Saint Winifrede, Well of
Well-Anchored, The. See Anchored, The
Wellby, M. S., captain, in Tibet XV-719d
WELLE, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-579d; XVI-651d; 236d; map IV-135d
Welles, John, at Crolyand IV-541d
Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington, and Archbishop Curtis I-732b; Catholic emancipation IV-125a; in 125a; 130b; Irish policy V-454b; and Napoleon X-698d; and O'Connell, Daniel XI-202a; portrait by Goya y Lucientes VII-687b; Spanish War of Independence XI-275a; 285a; 286a; St. Paul's, London IX-344d
—College, Massachusetts, founded IV-110d
Welleshausen, Julius IV-162b; 502d; and Zentius, on Aaron I-56c; on Bible XV-280a; VIII-80d; on Christianity and poetry I-674b; Deuteronomy XI-668a; high-priesthood XII-408b; on Islam I-673b; on 1800s, Book of VII-11c; 650b; King, Guelph, Gospel of XV-449d; on parable of mustard seed XI-463d; on Pentateuch IV-494a; XII-413b; Priestly code XI-658b; on primitive ethics XI-658c; on Psalms XI-339b; on theocracy XIV-568c; and Zacharias XV-743b
Wellington, town, India VII-724b
—town, New Zealand XI-40d; history XV-680b; school III-215d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-580a; Redemptorists in XII-666c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700c; Bath and Wells
—Duke of. See Wellesley, Arthur
—Monument, by Alfred Stevens XIII-647a
Well of Job. See Bir Eyub
Wells, Ancient Diocese of. See Bath and Wells
—Amos Russel, non-Catholic commentator on the Bible IV-161b
—Gilbert XV-581a
—Henry XV-581a
—Herbert George, Socialist XIV-67c; Utopian scheme XV-244a
—Horace, dentist I-148c
—Hugh de, Bishop of Lincoln II-267a
—John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-319a
—Mary Mompesson, martyr XV-581a
—Simon Fitz Robert of, Bishop of Chichester III-457c
—St. Peter, Carolean operation X-142a; and Nussbaum, Johann von XI-171c
- SWITHIN, VENERABLE XV-580d; 611d; martyrdom V-476b**
—Thomas XV-580d
—William, Bishop of Rochester England XIII 102c
—IN SCRIPTURE XV-581b; pool of Bethesda II-336c
—of Poison, in Manicheism IX-592a
Wellsted, W. R., captain, Arabian expedition I-603d
Welsen-Klaumbach, Arnold, Count XIV-473a
Welsler, family, commercial enterprise II-70a; in Venezuela IV-122c
—Anton XV-582a
—BAYHOLOMERE XV-582a
—Marcus, and Greiser, Jacob VII-29c; and Scheiner XIII-526a
—Philippina II-125d
—and Company, merchant house, Germany XV-582a
Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church X-241a; XIII-393c
—CHURCH XV-582b; St. Augustine XV-584a; English, jurisdiction XV-584c; St. Germanus, in Wales XV-583b; St. Iltyd XV-583d; laws XV-584d; King Lucius of Britain XV-582d
—Monastic foundations XV-585a; Bangor Ilyd XV-580b; Bangor-Cedw XV-588a; St. Cadoc XV-585c; St. Daniel XV-586c; St. David XV-586d; St. Dubric XV-586d; St. Iltyd XV-585d; St. Kentigern XV-586c; Llanancar XV-585b; Llanelwyl XV-586c; Llamllyd XV-585d; rule XV-586d; statistics XV-586c; studies XV-586d
—Pelagius XV-583b; Roman period XV-582b; Saxon conquest XV-582b; Saxon and Norman period XV-584b; versions of the Bible XV-373d
—Presbyterian Church, America XI-394d
WHITE BENEDICT XV-587a; 81a; IV-493c; VI-678a; on Ecclesiastes V-247c; encyclopedia V-417a; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752c; and Weber XV-674c; and Wetzer XV-607d
Welter, H., chronicler VI-351b
Weltmann, poet XIII-272b
Wemding, Capuchin college V-390b
Wemmers, Jacob XI-302d
Wemyss, Sir John de XV-724b
WENCESLAUS, SAINT, Duke of Bohemia XV-587b; XII-338b; churches XI-965b; and St. Ludmilla IX-116a; martyrdom 613d; prayer-book XII-350d
Wenceslaus II, King of Bohemia I-213d; II-664d; IX-551c; X-562b; XIII-218d; and Albert I XV-494a
—III, King of Bohemia X-562b
—IV, King of Bohemia. See Wenceslaus, King of Germany
—Duke of Brabant III-22c; and Froissart VI-308d
—King of Germany I-267d; II-124a; 124b; 671c; 762b; VI-495d; IX-432c; XIII-784c; 784d; end Gregory XII XII-342c; and Saint John Nepomucene VII-1467b; and Martin V VII-580c; and Wyclifism VII-584d
—Provost of Meissen VII-467c
—Bishop of Olmutz VII-586b
—Clement, Prince, Bishop, at Augsburg II-70b; on Dillingen IV-796c; and Sailer XIII-328b; at Trier VII-401c; IX-260b; XV-44a
Wen ch'eng, Chinese Princess XV-719a
Wen-chow, treaty port III-656c
WENDELIN OF TRIER, SAINT XV-587c
Wenden, Boldewin von, Archbishop of Bremen II-757b
Wendock, William. See Nicole, Pierre
Wends, tribe II 123c; XV-43d; 44b; Adalbert I-126d; Boso II-
- 697d; conversion V-538d; X-148d; and Danes IV-727b; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Germany X-107c; XV-404b; Henry I of Germany VI-487d; in Pomerania XII-225c; statistics XIII-501b; See Slavs**
Wendt, Hans Hinrich, exegete, on Acts I-121b; on Synoptics XV-393c
Wenger, Bible revision XV-374a
Wen Hwa-tien, Chinese secretary III-666a
WENINGER, FRANCIS XAVIER XV-587d; X-394a; catechisms V-81b; 82b; and Kin-kowström VIII-668c
Wen-l, language XIII-679c
Wenlo XV-656d
Wenlock, monastery I-508d
WENRICH OF TRIER XV-586c; and Henry IV VII-80c
Wensing, Henry XIV-162a
Wen-ti, Chinese emperor III-681d
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford II-51d; and Cressy IV-48c; and Lordly V-791b; in Ireland IX-336c
Wentz, Joseph VI-481a
Wen-tze, philosopher III-668a; XV-447d
Wenwadhahd, Huren chief III-582a
Wenzel, goldsmith. See Werinker
—of Hirschberg IV-466a
—of Lebus, Duke of Liegnitz, Bishop of Breslau II-762c
See Wenzelsau
Werner, Johann Jakob, anatomist X-132d
Werburg, Saint. See Werburgh Werbeck, Protestant missionary VIII-309a
Werbick, Stephen I-640b
WERBURGH, SAINT XV-588b; I-331b; II-463b
Werczynski, Jesuit XIII-259c
WERDEN (WERDA, WERDEN), monastery XV-589a; IX-44d; IX-637a
Werden, John of. See John of Werden
Werdenberg, Johann II, Count of, Bishop of Augsburg II-75a; 76b
Werhobe XV-588b
Werburgh (Werburg), Saint. See Werburgh
Wercemouth, church XV-462c
Werfels, S. -692c
Wergelt, Manfried V-283a
Wergild I-509a; II-57a
Weric, Abbot of Florefe VI-105c
Werinher, goldsmith XIV-473b
Werinolf, Abbot of Oettingen XI-215b
Werkst's V-417d
Werl (Werle), principality X-108b; XV-602c
Weri - Arnsberg, Heinrich II, Count of XI-344b
Werthof, Paul Gottlieb, physician IV-110d
Wernbold of Roskoo, preacher IX-233b
Werneken, Francis XI-21d
Werner, Archbishop of Magdeburg I-522c; and Bruno the Saxon III-18d
—Bishop of Minden X-323c
—I, Bishop of Strasburg X-643b; XV-313c; and Alexander II-280d
—II, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313c
—Franziska, foundation V-388b
—FRIEDRICH LUDWIG ZACHARIAS XV-589c; II-129a; V-526b; portrait VI-325d
—Hermann, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
—Jakob, Vulgate revision XV-519a
—Karl, theologian II-131d; VII-87c; and XV-590a; on Suifere XIV-319c
—of Falkenstein, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b
—of Habsburg, Bishop of Strasburg. See Werner I, Bishop of Strasburg
Wernhart, Bishop of Sankt Polten XIII-447d

- Werner der Gärtner, poet VI-518a; 518d
- Wernhoutsburg, schools XIII-586d
- Wernle, Paul, exegete XIV-393c
- Wernz, Francis Xavier, canonist IX-66a; XIV-100b; on celibacy III-484c; on concordats IV-198a; 200a; 200b; on mixed marriages IX-714d; on Orders XIV-320c; pro prayer, ecclesiastical XII-171a
- Wersan, Saint IX-577b
- Werth, Jar van, general XIV-655b
- Werth, Richard, physician X-11d
- Werthim, Countship II-194d; Achsbach I-77c; Reformation II-195a
- Werthina, monastery. *See* Werden
- Werthmann, Lorenz IV-247d
- Wertheim, Christian, administrator XV-419c
- Wervan, British envoy V-379b
- Wesalius, Andreas. *See* Vesalius
- Wesdin, Philip. *See* Paulinus A. S. Bartholomae
- Wescham, Roger, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
- Wesel, John XII-378a
- Wesley, Charles II-619b
- John V-453b; IX-403a; X-238c; XII-709c; Arminianism I-741d; Biblical commentary IV-161b; and Calvinism III-203c; and Gordon Riots V-651a; and Moravians II-619a; and the Rev. W. H. V-555c; and Whitefield X-239a
- Wesleyanism. *See* Methodism
- Wesleyan Methodist Connexion of America X-241b
- Reform Union X-240d
- University, Christiana X-730b
- Wesley College, Ceylon III-549c
- College, Manitoba XIII-570c
- Wesselényi, Francis, conspirator IV-554c
- WESSELY, GÖSPORT, JOHN XV-590a; epithet V-74b
- Wessely, C. XVI-79d
- WESSENBERG, IGNAZ HEINRICH VON XV-590c; II-190a; IV-288a; VI-267a; VII-23b; and Baumgarten II-375c; and Calmar IV-116a; errors V-508a; portrait XV-590c; theology XIV-595c; at Vienna XV-205d; and Widmer X-617b
- Wessex I-505d; VII-241d; XI-215c; St. Dunstons I-504a; II-578a; Church in I-507a; II-627c; Council (691) XIV-38a; Danae I-309d
- Wesso XV-591c
- WESSOBRUNN ABBEY XV-591b; II-73d; church II-78b; despoiled I-751d; Diemoth IV-785d; prayer IV-412a; VI-517c; X-653b; XV-592a; 592b; suppression IV-785d; X-453c
- Wessonis, ad fontes (Wessogunum), monastery. *See* Wessobrunn
- Wessington, John, Prior of Durham IX-231c
- West, John, Protestant missionary IV-474; 475; 483b
- Nicholas, Bishop of Ely V-397a
- Thomas, Lord Delaware, Governor of Virginia IX-692b; XV-456a
- Australian Record, periodical II-120b
- Westbury, England, church VI-551d; Visitation convent XV-482c
- Lord. *See* Bethell
- Westby, Helen V-159b
- William VII-159b
- West Camp VI-475d
- Canada, periodical XI-187a; 673b
- Westcott, Brooke Foss, exegete IV-161b; 495d; 633c; V-291d; VII-710d; VIII-80d; IX-532c; 533c; 534b; on Crucifixion VIII-378b; on Christ, genealogy of IX-421c; on Gospels XV-650b; on Mary Magdalen IX-761b; Shepherd of Hermas VII-270c; on Synoptics IX-391c
- SEBASTIAN XV-592a
- Wm. Wynn, Rosicrucian XIII-194a
- Westeras, Diet of (1527) XII-706c; XV-592c; XVI-54a
- WESTERAAES, See XV-592c; 207c
- Westergaard, Niels Ludwvig II-9c
- Westergöland, mission XV-81a
- Westermann, François Joseph XIII-13a
- Westermarck, E. A., on marriage V-783a; IX-695b; 697b; on promiscuity III-638c; V-782b; IX-694a; on Totemism XIV-793d
- Western, Oliver XIV-398b
- Catholic, periodical, Illinois XI-695c
- Catholic, periodical, Vancouver XI-187a; 673c
- Goths. *See* Visigoths
- Indies I-412a
- Pacific, Vicariate Apostolic of II-68b
- Reserve. *See* Connecticut Reserve
- Siam IX-562d
- Tahiti, periodical XI-695c
- Theological Seminary, Tiffin, Ohio XII-711b
- Watchman, periodical XI-695b
- Westerstetten, Christopher Johann von, Prince Bishop of Eichstätt V-263b
- Westerton, v. Liddell, trial XIII-91a
- Westfal, Joannes II, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
- Westfalen, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Bishop of Hildesheim VI-22c
- Westfall, tribe III-613a
- Westfälischer Merkur, periodical XI-678a; 679b; 679d; XV-604d
- Westfälisches Kirchenblatt XIII-554b
- Volksblatt, periodical XI-383d; 678c; 679b; XIII-554b; XV-604d
- Westgate, England, convent III-290c
- Westhof, Gerlach, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
- West India Company, Dutch VII-62c
- India Company, French VII-62c
- Indian Trading Company, Ostend X-763b
- Indies. *See* Indies
- Westkarre, William, Coadjutor Archbishop of Canterbury II-717a
- Westlake, N. H. J., mosaicist X-590d
- Westland, New Zealand XV-580c; Church in III-699c
- Westmarck, St. Richard, sculptor XIII-474a; Cosway, statue of IV-421b
- Westmalle, abbey of III-784c; 785d; 786b; IV-236a; XV-24d
- Westminster, town, England XV-585c; St. Richard (1588-9) II-208d; III-650a; hospital IX-345a; press III-469c; X-78d; school I-113c; IV-109b; IX-351c; treaty IX-664c; XII-525c
- town, Maryland, church II-230a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-592d; XVI-37f; abbey XV-592a; arms VII-244b; Bourne's episcopate XV-596a; cathedral XV-590d; charities XV-597b; Councils (1092) II-249d; (1102) V-435c; (1107) I-548c; V-434b; (1141) VIII-13b; (1555) XII-103c; (1852) II-254d; (1871) II-214a; 420d; 799c; V-83b; VIII-174d; X-394a; XI-502c; (1855) III-763c; 764d; 765a; V-87a; VIII-84b; XI-538d; (1879) III-112b; X-377a; (1885) XII-590d; education XIV-595a; Eucharistic Congress (1908) V-593d; institutions XV-597a; Manning's episcopate XV-594d; map V facing 44d; mission XV-597c; Oblates I-405d; periodicals XV-597b; primary XIII-38a; religious communi-
- ties XV-597c; schools XV-597a; seminary XIII-700a; XV-597a; statistics XV-597b; Temple, Sisters of the XIV-499a; Vaughan's episcopate XV-514b; 590c; Wiseman's episcopate XV-594a
- MATTHEW OF XV-597d; on St. Veronica XV-362d
- ABBAY XV-598a; 654d; I-439d; V-252b; VI-25c; 674d; IX-543d; IX-545a; abbots XV-598b; 599c; 649d; 649b; apse I-660b; architecture VI-674d; XV-599c; chapter houses III-584c; Chaucer's tomb III-643b; chevet III-576c; choir III-593b; coronations III-713d; IX-599a; Dryden's tomb V-169b; Edward the Confessor's tomb XII-96b; Edward the Confessor's tomb (ill.) IX-facing 352; Henry V's tomb V-255d; Henry V's chapel VI-65d; Henry VIII's chapel (ill.) VI-facing 672; Henry VIII's tomb V-253d; (ill.) IX-349d; and Queen Mary II-447b; mosaics IV-404b; XV-584d; Paschal candle XI-516c; privileges XV-598d; Protestant chapter XV-598d; rebuilt IX-342b; 343a; Sanctuary, right of III-1430d; sculpture XIII-644d; tombs XV-598b; vestments V-252b; —Assembly (1643-47) III-203c; IV-240a; V-79b; 516a; 764d
- Bridge, London IX-345b
- CATHEDRAL XV-599d; 595d; 597a; II-484a; V-250c; 261b; 261c; IX-342b; 343a; 343b; II-574a; chapel VII-156d; domes V-262d; and Manning IX-607c
- Confession II-278c; IV-240b; V-761c; XII-378c; 392c; on Bible IV-767a; communion of saints IV-174c
- Gazette XI-675a
- Hall VI-675d; IX-342b
- Review II-483a; XIII-753c
- Westmoreland, Lord, Viceroy of India
- Weston, Richard, V-478a; and Garnet VI-386c
- WILLIAM, missionary XV-601a; VII-503c
- Weston-Bedworth, England, Premonstratensian abbey XII-590d
- Weston Hospital for the Insane, West Virginia XV-606b
- Westphal, Karl Friedrich X-140c
- WESTPHALIA XV-601d; X-692b; Anabaptists I-446b; cities VII-70c; Counter-Reformation XV-606c; education XV-604b; evangelization IV-602a; government V-602c; and Hesse-Kassel-VIII-300b; history XV-602a; Jews VII-318c; 398b; monasteries XV-602d; Münster 1606; 1607; 1607c; Prisons, Society of XII-435d; Reformation XV-603b
- Treaty (1648) IV-725c; VI-304c; VII-376a; IX-364b; 374d; 459b; 460c; 461b; 459c; VI-705c; XIII-503c; XIV-90c; 184a; 360a; 657c; XV-143a; 351c; 557c; 604a; and Antwerp I-580b; and Augsburg II-76a; and France VI-174d; on Guinea VII-82c; and Heralds VII-297b; and Hirschbach VII-363d; and Mecklenburg X-109a; on migration N-295b; on Pomerania XII-226c; and Saxony XII-500b; and Schaumburg-Lippe X-24c; secularization XIII-415a; and Walkenried Abbey XV-537c
- Westphalian Peasant Union XI-580a
- West Point, Iowa, German Catholic VI-470b
- Point, New York, Military Academy II-377c; III-32b
- Westport, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
- Kansas, battle (1804) VIII-593d
- West Province, St. Louis, college XIII-362d
- West Saxen Gospels XV-374d
- Syrian Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, West
- VIRGINIA XV-605a; 173b; education XV-604a; French Americans VIII-273a; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history XV-606d; Italians VIII-204a; laws XV-606b; population XV-605a; property, ecclesiastical III-720d; publications XI-690c; Ruthman Greek Catholic VI-748a; Seal of (ill.) XV-605c; statistics XV-177a; university XV-606b
- Walton, abbey VI-675b
- Westwood, Cell VI-151b
- Westwoud, Holland, Nuyens Monument II-172b
- Wetaskiwin, Canada, Premonstratensian Abbey XII-390d
- Wetenschappelijke Nederlander, periodical XI-681a
- Wettrich, bishop I-310b
- Wethersfield, Connecticut, prison IV-256d
- Wethralghn, monastery VI-324b
- Wetstein, Johann Jakob, Biblical scholar IV-303; 375c; VI-501b; 630d; IX-532b; on Cantic of Canticles III-305a; on papal influence I-709d; on Synoptics IX-392a
- Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, exegete IV-161d; VIII-80d; XII-653b; XV-372d; on Acts I-121a; Cantic of Canticles III-305b; on Luther IX-445b; 446a; on miracle, New Testament, IV-193b; on Paralipomena II-651c; on St. Paul V-189a; on Pentateuch XII-655a; 655b; on Psalms XII-536d; synoptics XV-391b; 391c; on Zacharias V-743b
- Wettnell, Emily XVI-23c
- Wetterstrand, on hypnotism VII-605c
- Wettn, monk of Reichenau XI-347b; VII-116a
- Wetzel, Johann, schoolmaster 457b; XII-499b; and Hubolzollern XII-520d; and Rudolph of Hapsburg XIII-219a; and Saxony IV-497a; and Thuringia IV-713a
- WETZINGEN MEHRERAU ABBEY OF XV-607a; VII-785a; X-147b; XIII-396a; XIV-362d
- Wettstein, Johann Jakob. *See* Wetstein
- Wetumpka, Alabama, school I-242a
- Wetzl, Johann, Abbot of Weissenau XV-578a
- WETZLER, HEINRICH JOSEPH XV-607c; I-377b; V-17a; and Weber V-374c; and Wetzlar XV-587b
- Wexford VI-46b; VIII-107b; St. Aedan I-170b; Cromwell in VIII-104a; seminaries XII-700c
- Wexio, See on XV-207d
- Wey, William XV-569d; 570a
- Weyer, John XV-674a
- Weyford, convent XV-553d
- Weyler, Valeriano y Nicholas 490c; VI-705c; XIII-503c; XIV-90c; 184a; 360a; 657c; XV-143a; 351c; 557c; 604a; and Antwerp I-580b; and Augsburg II-76a; and France VI-174d; on Guinea VII-82c; and Heralds VII-297b; and Hirschbach VII-363d; and Mecklenburg X-109a; on migration N-295b; on Pomerania XII-226c; and Saxony XII-500b; and Schaumburg-Lippe X-24c; secularization XIII-415a; and Walkenried Abbey XV-537c
- Westphalian Peasant Union XI-580a
- West Point, Iowa, German Catholic VI-470b
- Point, New York, Military Academy II-377c; III-32b
- Westport, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
- Kansas, battle (1804) VIII-593d
- West Province, St. Louis, college XIII-362d

- Wharton, Lord Thomas XV-607d**—Thomas, physician I-460b; X-131d; duct I-459c
- Whately, Methodist X-299d**
- Whately, Richard, Anglican Archbishop of Dublin VIII-110b; XI-371a; and Catholics IV-565c; XIII-577a; and Newman X-795b**
- Whet, as adulterant I-163a; in Bibl. XI-137b; in burial, Greek Church III-78a; in Eucharist I-349d; V-584d; VII-490a; 493d**
- Wheatstead, John, Abbot of St. Albans II-123d; 234d**
- Wheatly, Charles II-679d; XIII-655c**
- Wheaton, Joseph XI-643a**
- Wheatstone, rotating mirror VI-156d**
- Wheel, symbolism XII-97b; XIV-348a**
- Wheel, in Bible XII-157b**
- Wheeler, family, Maryland II-229b**
- Wheeler, James R. II-231d; 234d**
- William A., Vice-President of the United States XV-174c; 175a**
- Wheeler, v. Le Marchant, trial III-659b**
- Whelan, town XV-605a; 607b; convention (1861) XV-607a; hospital XV-606b; 608c**
- DIOCESE OF XV-608a; III-453d; VI-1480a; charitable institutions III-248a; German Catholics VI-481a; Italians VIII-206c; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515a; Maronite mission XIII-85a; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII-712c; P.O. XII-121b; statistics XV-177c; Temperance Union XIV-491c; Xavier Brothers XV-729a**
- Wheel Window. See Window, glass**
- Whelwright, Esther XV-230a; 311b**
- John X-786c**
- Whelwrights, patroness III-445d**
- Whelan, Charles IV-694a; XI-161b**
- David III-774b**
- Edward XI-673b**
- James, Bishop of Nashville X-705b**
- John F., Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d**
- M., missionary VIII-624a; IX-386c**
- Nicholas X-282c**
- Richard Vincent, Bishop of Florida I-257a; II-231b; 232d; XIII-51a; at Wheeling X-605c; XIII-362b; XV-608a**
- Wheler, John VI-20a**
- Wherwell, monastery V-323c**
- Whetnam, William C., Dampier, eugenist XVI-39c**
- Whewell, William II-783c; on Bacon II-193b; on Galileo VI-346b**
- Whigs XV-163c; 166c**
- Whig, An Abigail Pepper XV-608d**
- AMIEL WEEKS XV-608d**
- David XV-608d**
- William VIII-138c**
- Whiston, William VIII-523b; IX-733c**
- WHITAKER, THOMAS, VENERABLE XV-609a; II-242d; V-476d**
- WHITBREAD, THOMAS, VENERABLE XV-609b; and General of Leaghmore VIII-789b; and Oates' Plot XI-175c**
- WHITBY, SYNOD OF (664) XV-610a; I-9a; 39b; 506c; III-475a; IV-115a; 427b; 427d; V-229c; VI-375b; VII-350c; X-89b; XIII-180b; XV-485b**
- WHITBY ABBEY XV-609c; 71a; I-508b; II-454c; III-131d; IV-565c; X-45c; architecture VI-671c; III-X-28c; ruins (III) XV-609c**
- Whitchurch, Edward XV-376c**
- White, liturgical colour IV-135a; XIII-481b**
- Abraham II-231c**
- ANDREW XV-610b; 552c; II-228c; VI-83d; VIII-132c; IX-755d; X-385d; XII-115a; XIII-50c; XIV-95b; (III) XV-610a; 552c; Anglo-Indian and Piscataway Indians XII-114d; trial X-385d**
- Blanco, and Spanish literature XIV-201a**
- Calvin, conversion II-705c**
- Catherine XV-613c**
- CHARLES IGNATIUS XV-611c; II-230d; 231c; 233b; XI-695d; on Abp. Carroll III-384a**
- Dickson XII-139c; XIII-608b**
- E. and S. XV-613b**
- Edward D., Chief Justice of United States IX-383b; XI-16d**
- Mrs. E. G., Adventist I-167a**
- EUSTACE, VENERABLE XV-611c; 81a; V-476b**
- F. E., convert XI-24b**
- Francis VI-122d; XV-714b**
- George. See Floyd, John**
- Gregory, missionary X-709d; XI-16d**
- Henry Julian IV-83b; XIV-533a**
- James, lawyer XV-613c**
- James, Vicar Apostolic of Waterford and Lismore XV-393b; 413b**
- F. E., convert XI-24b**
- Francis VI-122d; XV-714b**
- George. See Floyd, John**
- Gregory, missionary X-709d; XI-16d**
- Henry Julian IV-83b; XIV-533a**
- James, lawyer XV-613c**
- James, Vicar Apostolic of Waterford and Lismore XV-393b; 413b**
- James W., editor XI-693a**
- Sir John, foundation XI-369b**
- John, Bishop of Winchester V-478b; XV-650c; at Lincoln III-102b; 102c; XIV-933b**
- John E., editor XI-693a**
- Kenneth, Bishop of Peterborough VII-702c**
- M. C., missionary X-240c**
- Michael VIII-687a**
- Richard, XV-613c**
- RICHARD, VENERABLE XV-612d; 536a; V-475d**
- ROBERT XV-612c**
- Rose, foundation III-607d**
- STEPHEN XV-612d; 506b; I-131d; XII-159d; XIV-933b**
- STEPHEN MALLORY XV-613a; III-174c**
- Thomas, Jesuit VIII-159a; XI-93a; XV-506b**
- St. Thomas, Lord Mayor of London V-236c**
- THOMAS, theologian XV-613c; XIII-727a; Castro Palao on III-415c; catechism V-30a; catechism VIII-385d; and Leyburn V-139c**
- Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough III-99b**
- Victor VII-617d**
- William X-764c**
- Wright, 1847**
- Whiteboys VII-320c; X-609c; XV-67a**
- White Camisards. See Cadets of the Cross**
- Cathars. See Premonstratensians; atheran Canon**
- Cap Sisters. See Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of**
- Whitechapel, London III-603c**
- White Company, in Tuscany VI-581c**
- Cross, Temperance Society XIV-485d**
- Eagle. See Orzel Bialy**
- Earth Reservation, school V-323c**
- FATHERS (MISSIONARIES OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA OF ALGERIA) XV-613d; VI-175d; IX-51b; 505a; X-373b; XI-231c; 432c; XIII-327d; XIV-231c; slaves XV-39b; 239b; Congo IV-236a; 237a; XVI-82d; costume XV-614b; Jerusalem VIII-369d; Nyassa XI-172c; obedience XII-758a; XII-320c; XII-586d; seminary XIII-231c; slaves XV-39b; statistics I-191a; Tanganyika (III) IV-235c; Zanibar XV-751b**
- Whitefield, George, Methodist minister, II-251c; III-203c; IV-400b; X-385c; 240b; VI-461d**
- James, Archbishop of Baltimore. See Whitefield**
- Whitefish Indians. See Attikamegwe**
- White Friars. See Carmelites**
- Whitehall, Kilbarry, relic II-485b**
- London IX-343d; burnt IX-344d; oratory III-578d**
- Whitehead, Prior of Durham XV-572c**
- Isabel, Sister V-478b**
- Thomas XV-572c**
- White House, Washington, D. C. XV-558b; Easter custom V-227b; Hoban VII-142a**
- Huns, tribe VII-724d**
- Whitekirk, sanctuary XII-127a**
- White Ladies. See Magdalenas, Presentation of Mary, Sisters of**
- Whitelocke, John, general III-36d; VIII-156c**
- Whitemarsh I-776d; assembly (1784) I-777a; mission II-293a; XV-95c; XV-58d**
- White Mass. See Massa Candida**
- Monastery. See Amba Shradah**
- Monks. See Cistercians**
- Mountain, battle (1620) II-124c; 620b; 763c; IV-600a; VI-41a; 502c; IX-332a; X-76b; 563b; XI-415c; 416b; XII-314a; XIV-649c; 725a**
- Penitents. See Penitents, White**
- Russia, Diocese of. See Mohled**
- Russians XIII-235a; XIV-45c**
- Whites. See Penitents, White**
- Whiteside, Thomas, Bishop of Liverpool III-314d**
- White, Sisters I-2236b; VII-417d; XI-758a; IX-51b; in Canada III-240a; in Congo IV-237b; Providence XVI-69d**
- Whitestone Hill, battle (1863) XV-21a**
- Whitewell, mission II-200c**
- Tanners, church, Vienna XIII-546b**
- Tower, London IX-342b**
- Whitfield, George, Methodist minister. See Whitefield**
- James, Archbishop of Baltimore II-232b; IX-387b; consecration II-231b; and Eccleston II-232d; and Marfchal X-651d; on Wheeling, Church in XV-58b**
- Whitford, Richard XII-352c**
- Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury VI-388b; and Bacon II-192a; and Elizabeth V-484d; and Pormort XII-282a**
- Whitgrave, Thomas, and Huddleston VII-511c**
- Whithorne. See Withorn**
- Whithorn, See of. See Galloway, See of**
- PRIORY XV-614b; XII-380b; Adam Scotus at I-134d; Boston II-374a; founded XI-84b; Saint Ninian, Shrine of XII-762a; Norbertine at XII-829b**
- Whiting, town, Massachusetts, Armeian Catholics VIII-328c**
- Richard, Blessed. See Richard**
- Whiting, Blessed. See Richard**
- Richard, Abbot of Glastonbury I-19a; VI-580d; execution VI-581c**
- Whitman, Marcus, death XIII-327a; 666c; XV-232c; mission, Oregon II-290d**
- Whitmer, Peter X-570d**
- Whitney, Henry and John Talbot XI-231c**
- William D. VII-350b**
- Whitsun Ales, in England XV-615a**
- Cycle, Processus Prophetarum VIII-329b**
- WHITSUNDAY XV-614d; in early African Church I-195b; Alleluia VI-717b; Alleluia and Tract VI-717a; in Ambrosian Rite I-399b; in ancient calendar III-163a; Apostles' Creed I-629d; Arabians, presence of I-667b**
- In Art. Angelico I-484a; Farinato V-785b; Pietricechio XII-104a**
- Benedictines I-316a; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; in Celtic Rite III-501b; Communicantes III-262b; and the Church III-712c; at Durham V-214b; in early Church IX-152d; in**
- Christian year XV-712b; 712c; early observance III-159c; Elvira, Decree of I-767c; fast before V-774d**
- fest. III-488a; XIII-313a; XIV-776d; Coptic Liturgy VIII-26d; Gallican Rite VI-300b**
- Gospels VI-660c; in Greek Church I-77c; Hanc liturg. III-263a; in Indulgence III-788d; and interdict VII-71c; lessons, liturgical IX-198a; liturgical service XIV-498c; Maronites VI-172a; Mass in Babilonia III-611b-602b; in Mozarabic Rite X-616a; name, derivation of I-251c; II-273a; novena I-767c; prayers, liturgical III-500c; in post-Nicene Church III-197c; Richard de Wyche XII-44b; in Russian Church I-71c; Saints, Litany of the IX-292a; sequence for XII-484c; Veni Creator Spiritus I-392a; vigil V-647c**
- Whitson eye, alleluia I-319d; liturgical lessons IX-197b**
- Whittaker, Thomas, martyrdom XV-702a**
- Whittemore, town, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in XII-389b**
- Whittier State School, California, United States III-177b**
- Whittingham, William, New Testament XV-376c; Rhymed Poetist XIII-27a**
- Whittington, Richard, mayor of London IX-343b**
- Whittlesey, William, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a**
- Whitty, Edward II-120c**
- ELLEN XV-615b**
- Mary Agnes, in Crimea XV-615b**
- ROBERT, Jesuit XV-615c**
- Robert, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a**
- ROSE XV-615b**
- Whitlock, town, England, Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XIII-509b**
- Who is, divine name I-319c**
- Whyda, town, Dahomey, fetishism VI-56c; Vicariate Apostolic VI-604a**
- Whyte, Anne, and Mathew, Theobald X-47b**
- John, Abbot of St. James' XV-721c**
- John, Oratorian XI-275a**
- See White**
- Wiadomosci, periodical, Polish Russia XI-688c**
- Polskie, periodical VIII-665c**
- Wiarsa, periodical, Poland XI-618a**
- o czynna, periodical, Chicago XI-688d**
- WIBALD, Abbot of Stavelot XV-615d; and Janssen VIII-285a**
- Wibaldus, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre, XIII-718b**
- Wiberg, Andrea II-280d**
- Wibert. See Guibert**
- Wibigen, Abbey of XV-714b**
- Wiboldus, Bishop of Cambrai VIII-210b**
- Wiborada, Saint IV-18c**
- Wibra, Saint, Deodatus at XIII-344d**
- Wibrechtshausen VII-129b**
- Wiburo, Percival XIII-1122a**
- Wibertz, Geograph, in Siegbert of Gembloux XIII-783d**
- Wicodous. See Wigbod**
- Wicelius. See Witzel, Georg**
- Wicfrid, Archbishop of Cologne III-13c**
- Wichbe, Bishop of Augsburg IX-536b**
- Wicheren, Johann V-644b**
- Wiching, and St. Methodius IV-592b**
- Wichita, town, Kansas, charitable institutions XII-218a; Polish population (1907), statistics XII-211b**
- DIOCESE OF XV-610b; Joseph, Sisters of St. VIII-515b; Benedictines IX-176c; 616c**
- INDIANS XV-616d; VII-751c; X-389c; buildings VII-749b; grass house (III) VII-753**
- Wichman, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525c; and Anastasius**

- IV 1-453a; and Frederick Barbossa VI-253b; 491d
- WICHMANS, FRANCIS** XV-617a
- Wichert, Saint.** See Wikterp
- Wick, town.** Scotland, church VI-43a; and Giffard VI-551d
- Wickhoff, Franz,** on Christian art V-248d; on Gentile da Fabriano VI-421c
- Wickliff.** See Wyclif
- Wickram, Jorg.** VI-521c
- Wickstead, Philip Henry,** on Dante IV-631c; 632c; on Dante's *De Monarchia* IV-629c
- Wiclif.** See Wyclif
- Widows, ex-monks.** VII-703b
- Widdington, Gualy,** at Wearmouth XV-572c
- Roger. See Preston, Thomas
- Widerad,** founds abbey VI-99c
- Wideric, Bishop** of Sigüenza III-788a
- Widl, Adam** IX-30a
- Widmann, Ambrosius,** Chancellor of Tubingen University XV-53b
- Johannes, physician XV-83b
- Widmanstadt, Albert,** system IV-355b
- WIDMER, JOSEPH** XV-617b; and Gugler VII-61a
- Widmerpool, Robert,** martyrdom V-470a; XV-321a
- Wido.** See Guido
- Widomości Codzienne,** periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Widor, Charles** XI-301c
- WIDOW XV-617c;** in Apostolic Constitution IV-637a; asceticism XIV-617d; Austria II-615c; in *Didascalia* IV-781c; in early Church III-595c; IV-651c; VII-341d; XI-164a; in India IV-617c; in Ireland I-227a; marriage I-178d; II-562b; St. Paul XIV-731d; XV-557c; and religious congregations XV-499c; veil XV-321c
- Widower, marriage** I-178d
- Widow's mate,** in Canon III-264c
- WIDUKIND,** Saxon leader XV-618a; III-613b; IX-122a; 415b; baptism II-61a; III-613d; XV-422b; in German legend IX-122a; Saxon insurance XV-628b; as Saxon King VII-128a
- OF CORVEY XV-618b; VII-129a
- V of Schwabenberg, Count of Waldeck XV-527b
- Wied, Hermann von der,** Archbishop of Cologne IV-118c; X-636a; XV-603c; and Billick II-566d; and Gropper VII-36c; as Bishop of Paderborn XI-884d; and Peter Canisius XI-757a; and Protestantism VII-37a; XI-767c; Simplex et Pia Deliberatio I-503a
- Wiedeman, A.** XI-305a
- Leonard, Abbot of Ottenburen XI-358b
- Wiederheld IX-338c**
- Wiederhold, V.** V-22b
- Wiegand, Albert,** Darwinism V-558b
- Wieger, Leo** III-674d
- Wieland, Christopher Martin** VI-523d; and Baggesen IV-731a; Don Silvio Rosala III-644d
- Wielkopolska,** periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Wielopolski, Aleksander** XII-188b
- Wiener, Paul,** in Laibach VII-743d
- Kirchenzeitung, periodical III-13a
- WIENER-NEUSTADT, DIOCESE OF** XV-618c; II-136a; founded II-123d; XV-419b; Pius VI and Joseph II in II-127d; suppressed XV-419d and Vienna, Archdiocese of XIII-447d
- Wienhausen, Germany,** Cistercian foundation VII-129b
- Wienker, C.,** work among Italians VI-295c
- Wiery, Valentin,** Prince-Bishop of Gurk VII-88d; at Vienna conference II-130a
- Wierzbowski, Bishop** of Sejny XIII-688b
- Wieselgen, Per (Peter)** XIV-483b
- Wiesloch, battle of (1622)** XIV-650a
- Wiesmann, Hermann,** Psalms XII-542a
- WIEST, STEPHAN** XV-618d; at Ingolstadt I-280a; as theologian XIV-595d
- Wiestner, James** IX-655c
- Wife, adultery of I-165a;** alimantation right I-312c; Christian ideal V-783b; lending of I-163d; and Leo XIII I-687d; and St. Paul V-783b; position among savages I-165c; property, control of IX-692d
- Wife's sister,** Jewish marriage writ I-178a
- Wifred, Saint,** Abbot of St. Victor IX-716d
- Wig, clerical use** VII-113d; clerical use at Mass X-200d; Thiers, history of III-635c
- WIGAND, SAINT** XV-619a
- Abbot of Waldsassens XV-530c
- John, editor of *Centuries* III-535a; as Lutheran historian VII-376a; and Peter Canisius XI-760d
- Justus Heinrich X-141d
- See *sententia*
- Wigbold.** See Wigbold
- WIGBERT, SAINT** XV-619b; XIV-328d; and St. Boniface II-657b; and St. Egbert V-325a; and Frisians XV-328d; as Abbot of Fritzlar IX-430d; relics VII-297a
- WIGBOD XV-619c**
- Wigbold.** See Wigbold
- Wiger, Bishop** of Brandenburg II-739d
- Wigertich,** suffragan Bishop of Metz X-248b
- of Lorraine X-248b
- Wigertich, Bishop** of Winchester. See Wigbertgen
- Wigger, Winand M.,** Bishop of Newark X-782b
- Wiggen, Albert,** Arians I-307b; St. Joseph of Peace, Sistera of VIII-517d; St. Raphael Society V-403d; in United States VI-481d
- Wiggers, Joann,** Thomism XIV-702d
- Wiggs, William,** and Mayne X-87a; and Way, William XV-569a
- Wigward,** at Rome XV-485b
- Wightman, Edward,** death XIV-114a
- Rosina, Superior of Sisters of Charity III-608b
- Wiglat, King** of Merina, dethroned V-325b; St. Guthlac, devotion to XII-117b
- WIGLEY, GEORGE J.** XV-620a; founder "The Universe" XI-674c
- Wigmore, Priory** of VII-255c; Canon Regular III-293c; Victor Order of St. James III-388c
- Wigmund, Bishop** of Lichfield IX-232d
- Bishop of Winchester. See Wigbertgen
- Bishop of York XV-734b
- Wigram, George** Vicessim IX-400c
- Wigthen, Bishop** of Winchester XV-650b
- Wigram VII-740a**
- Wigwam VII-506a**
- Wih, Saint,** Bishop of Onanbrück VII-128b; XI-341b
- Wihbert.** See Wigbert
- Whitard,** King of Kent, Beccanorel, synod of II-180c; privilege IV-68c; XII-468c
- Wijeya, King** of Ceylon III-547d
- Wikbold of Holte,** Archbishop of Cologne IV-115b
- Wikip VII-749c**
- Wikterp, Saint,** Bishop of Augsburg II-73d
- Wilberforce, E. R.,** Bishop of Chester IV-115b
- HENRY WILLIAM XV-620a; and Newman X-798c; XI-374c; and Saint-John XIII-354d
- ROBERT ISAAC XV-620b
- Samuel, Bishop of Winchester IX-605b; and Allies I-324b
- William XV-620a
- Wilbert, and Bede** II-384d
- Wilbrandt, Adolf** VI-528c
- Wilbur, John,** and Quaker schism VII-306b
- WILCANNIA, DIOCESE OF** XV-620c; 365b
- Wilcharius, Bishop** of Sion XIV-55a
- Wilcox, Mark,** editor XI-694a
- ROBERT, VENERABLE XV-621a; martyrdom III-92a
- Wilczek, Bernadine,** Bishop of Gnesen IX-145c
- WILD, JOHN** XV-621a; IV-160d; and Medina X-144d
- Sebastian, Passion Play XI-534b
- Wild-cat Crises,** in United States IX-254a
- Wilde, Oscar,** contributor "Irish Monthly" XI-682d
- Wildenbruch, Ernst** von VI-528a
- Wilder, Burt** I-461a
- Wilderness, battle (1864)** IX-385c; and Gurey at V-772c; Mulholland at X-626b
- Wilems, Joseph** XV-628c
- Wilemut, Abbot** of St. Andrews XV-721a
- Wiley, William** III-705c
- Wilfert II, Raimund,** Abbot of Tepl XIV-514b
- Wilford, Boniface** V-478b
- WILFRID, SAINT** XV-621d; and St. Agatha IX-93d; and St. Agatha I-204d; and Aldrith I-280a; and St. Anemundus IX-472d; and St. Benedict II-427d; as Benedictine II-462d; bishopric restored XIII-728c; and St. Cecilia III-470c; and St. Coelfrid III-536b; and Coenred IX-93a; cure of XV-462c; on Easter III-494a; and St. Etheldreda V-554c; and Faber V-740a; in *Friesland* II-450a; on Gallican Rite II-357b; Abbey of Hexham VII-318c; at Lindisfarne IX-269b; missionary labours I-500b; Northumbria, regency of III-537b; patronage IX-280c; in *Halls Series* XII-120c; at Rome V-588c; VIII-423b; Schola Cantorum XIII-547d; Selsea, Diocese of III-657c; shrine, Canterbury XIII-762b; and Theodore of Canterbury I-506b; XI-57b; tonsure III-486d; Whithy, Synod of XV-610a; and St. Willibrord XV-645b; as Bishop of York VII-350c; XV-733c; 734d
- II, Bishop of York XV-734b; and John of Beverley VIII-470a; resignation V-320b
- Wilfrid the hairy,** Count of Barcelona II-289a; XIII-428c; XV-406a
- Wilfridians** V-740d
- Wilfrith I, Bishop** of Worcester XV-703d
- II, Bishop of Worcester XV-703d
- Wilfrid,** at Ravenna VI-488a; VII-699d
- WILGFORTIS XV-622d;** IX-743b; XIV-453d; legend, origin of IX-405a
- Wilgred, Bishop** of Chester-le-Dale V-111d
- Wilhelm II, Duke** of Bavaria, Council of Basle II-335d; 336d
- IV, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Hubert van Eyck V-734b
- WILHELM V, Duke** of Bavaria XV-623b; II-354d; and Gregory of Valencia VII-22d; and Maximilian I X-75d; and Vetter XV-394c
- Wilhelmine, Charter** of Reims XII-726b
- WILHELM OF HERLE** XV-623c
- von Reichenau, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a; university V-365b
- See William
- Wilhelmsbade, Congress** of (1782) IX-776c
- Wilhelmshöhe, town,** Germany
- Napoleon III** at X-703a
- Wilhelmsstift, College** of, Tübingen XIII-207d; XV-83d
- WILHERING ABBEY** XV-623d
- Collegiate Church IX-276a
- Wilkes, Edward** V-477b
- Joseph II-190d; 491b
- Wilkesbarre, town,** Pennsylvania VI-74d
- Wilkin, G. A.** XIV-790b
- Wilkinson, James,** Commandant-in-Chief XIV-443a
- John, Garret, relief of VI-38
- Oswald V-477d
- Wilkins, Thomas,** Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VI-318d
- William, and De Lisle IV-69
- Wilkyzcki, Nalecz,** conduplicate Bishop of Culm IV-367a
- Will (Divine)** I-332c; II-610; antecedent VI-620b; 699b; Civism III-199c; consequence VI-620b; 699b; and Divinity IV-584b; and Holy Ghost III-412c; Resurrection V-502d; and Moses V-216b; in Scottish XI-197b; and the Trinity XI-584c
- WILL (Philosophy)** XV-624b; adoration I-152a; and II-41-41-175c; affections of of III-619c; and alcoholism IV-619c; and appetite I-655b; and attention XV-625c; Bacon XV-624b; and belief I-211b; II-409c; 410a; III-699c; 729c; Buridan III-78d; a character III-585c; and ecclesiology IV-271d; definitio XV-624b; divine sovereignty over II-99b; education of II-99b; 410a; III-699c; XV-474b; and fear XV-44d; and feeling XV-624d; as *Fi Cause* VI-610c; and freedom II-115d; See Free Will, function of IV-372d; Goodness of I-559b; process of VI-692a; a habit VII-99b; 101d; and happiness VII-132b; Hamman XI-741b; and Hedonism XV-625a; Hobbes XV-625a; and habit VII-99b; 474d; and hypnotism VII-606c; and impulse XV-625d; and individuality VII-764c; and insensuality VIII-41d; and inspiration IX-251d; and inspiration IX-251d; and *Intelligibile* VIII-699c; and interest XV-625d; Jansenism XIV-74; John of Jandun VIII-474a; Kant I-116b; II-432b; XV-625c; and knowledge I-625d; and *manuscript* VIII-592a; and mercy II-371d; *Min* John Stuart XV-625a; and mind X-321b; and moralism XV-473b; and movement XV-625a; object XV-624b; an obligation XI-189c; and Persecution III-344d; XI-534c; and Persecution III-90a; persevereurism III-90a; Plato V-792d; and pleasure XV-625a; psychology XV-625a; and reason XI-074d; XV-625a; XV-625a; and right XIII-55c; Rousseau II-140c; Scholasticism II-464a; XV-624c; Schopenhauer III-463d; 465d; XI-741a; an science XIII-600c; Scotism V-197a
- and *sin* XI-4c; 5d; 7c; 8c; cause XIV-94; in venial IX-10c
- and *synteresis* IV-271a; at the end of XIV-504c; and Thomas XV-624d; Thomism XIV-699c; and violence XV-446c; and virtue XV-472d; and virtues, cardinal XIII-344
- Will (Testament)** Arles, Council of (1236) I-727b; Canon law IX-67b; charitab bequests III-591a; of ecclesiastics IX-117b; of Franciscan orders XIV-467a; IV-474 IX-115b; *Le Play* XII-163 Ohio XI-227d, Pennsylvania XI-644b; and Religious XI-325d; in Roman Law IX-82

- in Spain XIV-187b; statute III-592a; in Summa Astensana XIV-508a; in Summa XV-34d; and trust XV-73b; of women XV-696b
- WILLAERT, ADRIAN XV-626c; X-601b**; musical school VII-140a; and Zarlinio V-752c
- William, Robert, 140d**
- WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CLERICUS XV-626d**
- Willard, Francis E. XIV-492b**—George L. VII-745d
- Willard, John, 150a**
- Willahadus, Saint XI-235b**
- Willchrod, Saint, patronage, United States XI-656a**
- Willbroek Canal III-21b**
- Willigis, Saint. See Willigis**
- Willgodt, Abbot of Saint Albans VII-329b**
- WILLEHAD, SAINT XV-628a; XI-756c; and St. Anscar I-545a; and Arrebanus XI-542d; as Bishop of Bremen VII-307b; abbot XI-81d—of Denmark, Franciscan martyr of Gorkum VI-651d**
- WILLEMS, PIERRE XV-628c; at Louvain IX-397b**
- Willemsse, J., editor, XI-681c**
- WILLERICUS (WILLERICUS), SAINT, Bishop of Bremen II-756d; XV-628b; mission V-241b**
- William II, Bishop of Agen I-299b**
- Bishop of Aquitaine IX-413b**
- V, the Great, Duke of Aquitaine, in Chartres VI-313a**
- IX, Duke of Aquitaine, Crusade I-547a**
- Archbishop of Auch II-68a**
- Archbishop of Austria XIV-305a**
- Duke of Austria IX-292d**
- Lord of Avalon, and Hugh of Lincoln VII-519d**
- Margrave of Baden-Baden II-193b**
- Saint, Archbishop of Bourges IX-489b**
- Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b**
- Duke of Bruswick III-19a**
- Count of Burgundy, and Calvane II-111-115b**
- Bishop of Cagli III-140b**
- Bishop of Cahors, on lay concession IX-95a**
- Archbishop of Canterbury VII-457a**
- Bishop of Daulia IV-638d**
- Abbot of Dijon, Bull addressed to III-58a; at Faria V-786b; and Glaber, Raoul VI-574d**
- Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-375b**
- I, King of England. See William the Conqueror**
- II, King of England V-433b; VI-466b; XVI-64d; and St. Anselm I-548a; droit de régale VII-172d; and Giffard, William VI-552a; Glastonbury VII-580a; investitures VIII-88d; and Odo of Bayeux XI-210b; paracetia VIII-785a; and Robert Count of Heuse XI-545b; tomb XV-60b**
- III, King of England V-452b; XIII-8b; coronation XV-599b; date III-739a; and Heeneppa VII-217d; Ireland, invasion of VIII-105a; Ireland, policy I-1311-1324d; and Jesuits XIV-92c; and La Fosse VII-740c; Maryland II-225b; New Hampshire X-786c; and non-jurors XI-90c; penal laws XI-613c; XII-572c; religion IX-399d; in Scotland XIII-620d; and Scotland, Established Church of XIII-628c; Test Oath XI-179d**
- Bishop of Eufalkirchen VI-322e**
- I, Emperor of Germany, and Constantine, fountain at IX-305d; counts of honour V-115b; and Eusebius XVI-41a; Leo XIII-VIII-709a; IX-170d; Maria-Laach, altar at IX-658d; Marburg, XII-520a; Palestine, Protestantism in XII-491a; policy, political VI-514b**
- Count of Hainaut, marriage III-68d**
- I, Elector of Hesse. See Wilhelm IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel**
- IV, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-299c**
- V, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300a**
- VI, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300a; XIV-384b**
- VII, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300b**
- VIII, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300b**
- IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300b**
- V, Landgrave of Hesse-Rheinfels V-524b**
- BLESSED, Abbot of Hirschau VII-300a; VIII-161c; VII-363b; XV-717a; Gregorian chant VII-780b; and investitures XII-658a; laymen in monastery XI-185a; as philosopher XII-37a; norms X-157d; on the Sequence XII-483c**
- III, Count of Hornstein, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314a**
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b**
- Bishop of Kamenez IX-465b**
- Grand Duke of Luxemburg IX-466b**
- Archbishop of Mainz IX-551a; (or) by Durer VII-505; and Otto III-13d**
- WILLIAM, Abbot of Marmoutiers XV-629d**
- I, Margrave of Meissen V-157c**
- Abbot of Melrose VIII-418b**
- Bishop of Modena. See Wilhelm, Bishop of Modena**
- III, Abbot of Morimond III-151d**
- Bishop of Narni X-704b**
- I, King of the Netherlands II-397b; VII-390a; abdication VII-390c; and Bonnelme II-645c; concordat with Belgian Catholics VII-6d; and Gallitzin VI-367d; intolerance I-412b; policy VII-96c**
- II, King of the Netherlands, and Catholicism I-42c; decree VII-391a; policy VII-96c**
- III, King of the Netherlands, and Sisters of Charity II-610b**
- IV, Count of Nevers X-778c; Vezelay, Monks of XII-719d**
- Count of Normandy, Duke of Normandy XI-104b; Jumieges, abbot of VIII-566b**
- I, Prince of Orange, and Alva I-371b; and Arnauld I-743b; assassination, 762b; and Eschenburch XV-684b; and France IX-3722b; in the Netherlands VII-387b; and Philip II X-760c; portrait X-556a; Protestant Teutonic Knights XV-542b; religion, policy XII-700c; Smalkaldic League XII-704d; Union of Utrecht (1579) VII-387a**
- Bishop of Paris (1472) III-634d**
- Bishop of Pavia XI-593c**
- Catholicism, Poitiers, and St. Bernard II-500b**
- IX, Count of Poitiers, at Council of Poitiers (1074) XII-180c; and Peter, Bishop of Poitiers X-79c**
- Archbishop of Reims XII-726b; and Henry VI of Germany XII-1b; heretics VIII-29a; and Peter Comestor XI-763d; as Bishop of Sens XI-763d; and Walter of Châtillon IX-543d**
- Abbot of Rievaulx, in England XIII-54b; Gilbertines, foundation of VII-556b**
- Bishop of Rodhe XVI-71e**
- Abbot of Saint-André, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-209b; 209d; at Bec II-379d; at Synod of Rouen XIII-211d**
- Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a**
- Bishop of Salina, cardinal XIII-291b; XV-9d; 54a; and Christian, Bishop of Prussia III-705b; and Frederick II VIII-17c; in Norway XV-64c; in Sweden XV-207d; and Teutonic Order IV-566b**
- Abbot of St. Albans, Seal XIII-649c**
- WILLIAM, Abbot of Saint-Bénigne XV-630a; IV-795b; at Fécamp XIII-210d; and John of Fécamp VIII-471d**
- SAINT, Bishop of St-Brice XV-629b; XIII-340b; canonized VIII-18a**
- Abbot of St. Fauoudu, and Frederick II VIII-17c**
- Canon of Ste-Genève. See William of Ebelholt, St.**
- Longsword, Count of Salisbury, and Marie de France IX-667b**
- I, King of Scotland XIII-615d; at Arbroath Abbey I-880b; and David, Earl of Huntingdon and 270c; and Glaxville, Banulf de VI-570d; Golden Rose VIII-418b; IX-412d; and Jedburgh VIII-328d; and St. Thomas of Caoterbury I-686b**
- Bishop of Segovia XII-685b**
- II, Duke of Sicily X-685b**
- I, King of Sicily X-685c; and Adrian IV I-157b; 157d; Four Chapters VIII-134d; tomb X-508b**
- II, King of Sicily X-685c; and Clement III IV-19a; death IX-263d; and Gervase of Tilbury VI-536d; Monreale, church at X-508a; at Thesalonica III-111a; XIV-633b; tomb I-308b**
- III, King of Sicily X-685c**
- Bishop of Strenguis XVI-76d**
- I, Bishop of Tarbes XIV-453c**
- Landgrave of Thuringia, Union of Leipzig VII-140c**
- Bishop of Toul XIII-203c**
- I, Archbishop of Tyre XV-112c**
- WILLIAM II, Archbishop of Tyre XV-639b; 112c; as chronicler I-534d; IV-545a; XII-375d; at Catalan Council IX-17c; of Peter the Hermit XI-775c; portrait XV-639c**
- Bishop of Utrecht XV-406b**
- I, Bishop of Vich XV-406b**
- Bishop of Viviers XV-493d**
- I, King of Wurtemberg XV-716d; university, incorporates V-160b**
- SAINT, Archbishop of York XV-628d; 734b; Fontaines Abbey VI-161a; oil of XI-229d; release of IV-733c; 734a; and Theobald of Caoterbury XIV-567d**
- Bishop of Zamora XV-748d**
- and Mary, college, Virginia XV-453d; founded, IV-110c; XII-395d; XV-456a**
- and Mary, Fort, New Hampshire X-787b; capture VIII-139b**
- Arnald, Blessed, in Toulouse XV-793a**
- Bras de Fer, Count of Apulia X-685b; and Guiscard VII-72d; and Roger of Sicily VII-457a**
- CARTER, VENERABLE XV-630b; martyrdom II-788d; V-475d**
- de Bottisiam, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b**
- de Grimoard, Blessed, Abbot of St. Victor. See Urban V, Pope**
- de Guard. See William of Ware**
- de Montfort, Bishop of St. Malo XII-772c**
- de Varenne. See William of Ware**
- de Varron. See William of Ware**
- Durandus, Bishop of Mendie, Vienne, Council of XV-424d**
- Ernest, Grand-Duke of Saxony, and Erasmus XIII-496a**
- EXMWE, BLESSED XV-630b; martyrdom XIII-668c**
- Eynon, Blessed II-462d**
- FILBY, BLESSED XV-630c**
- Fitzart, Saint, hermit IV-450b**
- Firtherbert. See William, St. Archbishop of York**
- Greenwood, Blessed XIV-689b**
- HART, BLESSED XV-631a**
- Henry, Fort, New York, capture VIII-148c; X-520b**
- Horne, Blessed XIV-689b**
- WILLIAMITES XV-644b; VII-28c; 460c; habit XV-644c; and William of Verecchi XV-634d**
- WILLIAM LACY, BLESSED XV-631b**
- of Alnwick, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b**
- of Astre XIV-232a**
- OF AUVERGNE, Bishop of Paris XV-631c; XI-482d; Augustinian XIII-610b; Averrigion XII-49c; and Ceillier III-476d; on confession XI-626c; on contrition and attrition I-63b; and Gregory IX VI-798b; scholastic theology XIV-590c; of the tides XII-55b**
- OF AUXERRE XV-631d; as Abbot of Ste-Genève XIII-347c; sacramental terms XIII-298b; and scholastic theology XIV-590c; Summa Aurea I-298d**
- of Baufet, Bishop of Paris, and John of Paris VII-475c**
- of Bayonne, cardinal IX-1261a**
- of Boldensele, Itinerarius of IX-588a**
- of Breton. See William the Clerk**
- of Brittany. See William the Clerk**
- of Casale, Franciscan general IV-99c; VI-285a**
- OF CHAMPEAUX, Archbishop of Reims III-436a; and Peter Cantor I-762d**
- OF CHAMPEAUX XV-632b; and Abelard I-37a; and Anselm of Laon I-550b; and St. Bernard II-499a; epithet V-74b; ideas, theory on VII-631d; in Paris XI-482c; 495b; Realism, XI-92b; at St. Victor, Abbey of XIII-388b**
- of Champlitte, at Patras XI-547c**
- of Cheriton XI-212a**
- of Chèvre, and Charles V III-625c**
- of Cologne XV-623c**
- OF CONCHES XV-632b; and science XII-48c**
- of Croix II-674c**
- of Crowland, Abbot of Ramsey XV-637c**
- of Diest, Bishop of Strasburg XV-314a**
- OF DIGULLEVILLE XV-632c**
- of Durham, Archdeacon, University College, Oxford XI-369b; XIII-759c**
- OF EBELHOLT, SAINT XV-632d; and Mary, Fort, New Hampshire X-787b; capture VIII-139b**
- of Eckenwort, and Anima College I-514d**
- of Estouteville, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-346d**
- OF GELLONE, SAINT XV-633a; and Bernard, Duke of Septimania I-709a; canonization VIII-16d; at Montpellier IX-546c; and Williamites VII-460c; See St. Guilhem du Désert**
- of Genep, Archbishop of Cologne V-115b**
- of Goldcliff, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b**
- of Hauterive. See William II, King of Sicily**
- of Heytesbury, physicist XII-56b**
- of Hildernissen, heresy X-191b**
- of Holland VI-285a; 493a; VII-108d; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-258d; and Hugh of Saint Cher XI-884d; and Philip of Salzburg XIII-413a; reign VI-493c; and Urban IV XV-212d**
- of Jesus, superior general, Brothers of the Christian Schools, VIII-58d**
- OF JUMIEGES XV-633b; Normandy, History of I-634d; XI-105b**

- Wilson, Professor, on theory of Lit. I-214a
 —R. D., on Baltasar II-297
 —Robert, and McSherry, Richard IX-509b
 —Thomas, Dominica IX-386d; St. Catherine of Siena, Congregation of XIV-640b
 —Arch, temple, Jerusalem VIII-353d
 —Bill (1893) XV-177b
 —Rastall, trial XIII-656d
 —Wilbur Abbey, Tyrol XIII-391c; chalice II-7-629b
WILTON, RICHARD XV-647c
 —ABBEY XV-647c; II-45c; abbes privileges I-9a; King Alfred at XV-647d; and Dances 417d
 —Wiltram. See William
 —Wilts, monastery II-673b
 —Wiltzins, Catholic Directory I-37c
 —Wiltzins. See Lusici
 —Wiltzins, college, London, foundation IX-573b; XIV-101c; and Stonyhurst XIV-910b
Wimbome, double monastery X-300
 —College School of XIII-557b
 —MINSTER XV-648a; I-508d; II-454b; and St. Ine VII-790a
Wimburn Minister. See Wimborne
WIMMER, BONIFACE XV-648b; I-173c; and American Cassinese Congregation II-461d; and Benedictines, Bohemia II-622a; and Benedictines in United States II-452a; and Lemcke IX-146d; portrait XV-648c
WIMPELUNG, JAKOB XV-649a; 62b; VII-196d; 540c; IX-504; and Geiler von Kayserberg I-401a; Germany, work of revival in XII-767d; and Murner, Thomas X-643d; and Reisch, Gregor X-731b; writings, dramatic IX-629a
 —Wimpen, battle (1622) XIV-650b; 729a
WIMPINA, KONRAD XV-649b; IX-453c; at Augsburg V-22c; portrait XV-649c; Theses of Tetzel IX-42c
Wimac, Indian chief XII-320c
 —inans, on Kalspell Indians VII-594c
 —Wimber g. Premonstratensian monastery VIII-655a
 —Wimber, abbot, and St. Boniface II-656b
Wimburn Minister. See Wimborne Minister
Wimborne, Tideman de, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b; as Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Wimborne, Monastery of VII-778b
 —Wimbell, on age of Mississippi XV-707b
 —Wimchels, battle (1350) V-321d
 —Wimchely, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; and Alamein V IX-23b; at Malvera trophy VI-551d
 —Wimchester, town, England, Anglo-Saxon center I-511c; Carleice convent III-353d; history of, Milner X-915b; King's house, priests at V-453d
 —Wim, New Hampshire, 181c
 —Wim, Virginia XV-191c
 —Wim, Virginia XV-451d; battle 662 VII-657d; battle, and general Shields XIII-758b
WIMBICENT SEE OF XV-649c; I-508c; V-431d; XII-147d; Ven. John Adams, I-6d
Wimbedal, Cardinal Berengar, abbot XII-148d; St. Birinus' abbot II-578a; and Canute IX-307b; eucharisties XII-577d; XV-648a; nave VI-675d; no. XI-298a; reared; (ill.) facing 672; Sanctuary, right III-430d
 —Wimble (1029) V-201d; (1070) VII-1072d; (1072) VII-785b; 6) III-485b; (1411) VIII-1156d I-158d
 —Domesday Record of VI-552c; Gifford's episcopate VI-552a; monastery, Aelric at I-171c; monastery, and Fleury I-508d; patron XI-368d; Psalters of IX-624c; William of Waynes-Bete, episcopate of XV-640c; William of Wykeham, episcopate of XV-641b; St. Swithin, shrine of XIV-357d
 —Marques of, See Paulet, John
 —Collage XV-109b; V-214a; XVI-47d; and William of Wykeham XI-369a; XV-641b
 —Tropes, facsimile X-766a
WINKLEMAN, JOHANN JOACHIM XV-650d; I-176c; and Abn. Cardinal Alessandro I-255c; and Ingres VIII-8d; neo-Hellenism VIII-524c; portrait XII-71d; and religious painting XI-401d
 —Winkler, Hugo IV-194d; IX-304a; on Bezelbub II-388d; and Hammurabi Code XI-303d; mad. primitive state of XI-656c; on Marian Prophecy XV-464b; Misraim, theory I-661d
 —J., canonist IX-65d
 —Wind, in Manichaeism IX-592a; Perter on XI-697b
Winder, town, Pennsylvania, Rumanian Greek Church in
Windebank, Sir Francis, and Panzani XI-450d
Windeheim. See Windesheim
Windehn, W., philosopher VII-33c
Winderband, John R., Mormon X-573c
WINDESHEIM XV-651b; III-295c; VII-236c; and Radewyns IX-166d; VII-36b
 —Congregation. See Canons Regular
Windohek, prefect Apostolic, residence III-773b
Windisch March (Styria) XIV-315b
 —Windisch Sheet, Holy. See Sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy X-652b; XI-527a; Office of XI-527b
 —Sheet of Virgin Mary, Constantinople XV-471a
Windisch-Graetz, Celtic study VIII-123b; Irish literature, ancient VIII-119c; on Irish sagas VIII-118d
 —Windossia, on See, of Switzerland IX-286d; XV-362b; and Lausanne IX-402b
WINDISCHMANN, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH HUGO VI-652c
 —KARL JOSEPH HIERONYMUS XV-652d; and Hermesianism VI-278c; and Moutfang X-603a; and Nève X-777d
WINDOW, ROSE XV-653b; of Church VII-746d; Montreal, France IX-653b; in Notre-Dame VI-67
WINDOWS IN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE XV-653c; XV-654a; Baroque XV-654c; Baroque XV-653d; clustered XV-654b; catabatture XV-654c; Gothic XV-654a; 654a; Intrados XV-654a; Renaissance XV-654a; Romanesque art XV-654a; shafts XV-654b; tracery XV-654b
Windscheid, at Leipzig University IX-141a
Windsor, Connecticut, settlement IX-234d
WINDSOR, England XV-654d; Castle XV-654d; castle (ill.) V-417; Treaty (1175) VII-110; VII-110d; VII-81d; da Vinci, works of XV-444d
 —Eleanor, wife Sir Edward Neville VII-779b
WINDTHORST, LUDWIG XV-655b; VIII-705d; IX-233c; XVI-22d; death IX-231a; on von Ketteler VIII-634c; position of VI-212; on vivisection XV-495c; von Weizen (People's Union) I-345d; XV-502a
Windthorstbund Congresses IV-248c
Windward Islands, Church in VII-292c
Wine, *abstinence from*: Aquarians I-600d; Armenians I-72a; in early Church IX-152c; Jacobites I-71c; Jews I-67d; Manichaeism I-772a; Nazaries I-11c; in Protestant Communion, service I-67b; Reebabites I-771d
 —adulteration of I-162b; 162d; alcohol of I-274c; altar, washing of I-349a; in America, early mention of I-133b; amphiprotic of I-438a; as anesthetic I-448; see Andalusian I-453b; St. Anthony of Padua, miracle I-557c; antismium, in consecration of I-348c; Apostolic Constitutions, in liturgy of I-571d; in Armenian liturgy XIII-80b; in Artoles I-776c; and baptism II-261c; Basilians II-324b; Benedictine Rule II-590c; 439b; Black Fast II-750d; blessing of I-530a; 601b; I-756c; Buddhists II-30c; in consecration of Church, Glean Rite VI-365c; consecrated in Eucharist III-27a; and Eucratites I-124
 —Eucharistic I-358d; V-585b; ana I-375c; chalice I-357b; Greak Rite I-452a; offering XI-217d
 —funerals I-201a; Greek Church I-70b; 70c; 71b; consecration service I-359b; 365b; and heretics I-67a; industry, Azores II-168d; in Mass I-11-20b; for Mass, Absterni I-66d; Milan Cathedral I-401c; offering, early 724; in sacrifice XIII-310b; ceremony, of French coronation early (ill.) I-728d; Symbolism, use of III-563b; use of, symbolism III-538d; and Wine, Bishop of London IX-347c
Winebrenner, John II-281c
Winebrennerians II-281c
WINEFRIDE, SAINT XV-656d; 558d; and St. Beuno II-540a; dedication VII-563d; 566a; Holy Well of VII-648b; XI-91d; Holy Well, and Goldwell, Thomas VI-631d; and Saint Beuno II-540a; shrine XI-91d; tomb X-762b; slain VII-438c; tomb X-759d
Winegrowers, patron of XI-566c
Winer, Georg Benedikt, dictionary V-417b
Winfred, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Winfred, Saint. See Boniface
Wingaleus, Saint. See Winculans
Winged Lion of St. Mark, The (ill.) XV-334d
Winger, Charles A., Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d
Wingfield, Edward Maria, Jamestown colony XV-158a; 455d; and Smith, John XV-456a
Wingh, Nicholas van, Bible, version of the XV-373a
Wingham, H. XV-373a
Wingston, Bishop of London IX-347c
 —THOMAS XV-657c
Wing of St. Michael, Order of, See Saint Michael's Wing
Wini, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
 —Bishop of Worcester, and St. Ceadda III-470c
Winifred, Mother, foundress II-234a
Winiugis, Duke of Spoleto XV-233b
Winkel, Albert III von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a
Winkland (America) I-133b
WINNEBAGO INDIANS XV-657d; 299c; IX-320b; XV-17c; clans XV-658a; customs XV-658a; history XV-657d
Winebald, Saint XV-644d
Winnili. See Lombards

- Wisbeach, castle, England XV-601b; Bagshaw I I-204a; English Catholics VI-386d; priests XI-4c; John Talbot in XIV-132c.
- Wisby Stirs, England XV-601c
- Wisby, Association of, Gotland, island of VII-70c
- WISCONSIN XV-661b
- Church in: Catholic publications XI-492c; Catholic Temperance Movement in XIV-491c; charities XV-664c; Massa, bequests for X-33c; St. Norbert's Priory XII-390c; communication X-661d
- Education in: 661a; normal schools XV-664b; University of XV-664a
- History: aborigines III-600a; A. F. A. I-427a; capital punishment, abolition of VII-661b; Constitution adopted XV-663c; Dominion, American XV-663a; Dominion, British XV-663a; Dominion, French XV-663a; exploration XV-662a; first whites XV-661b; fur-trading XV-662d; immigration XV-663c; Indian mission X-387d; XV-662a; 662a; Indians, VII-170d; XIV-18a; Indian wars XV-662d; Marquette, status of XV-628a; seal of (ill) XV-661c
- Industries XV-661d; mines XV-662d
- Legislation: XV-664a; 664d; arbitration I-661b; cemeteries XV-660c; Church property VII-720c; courts XV-664d; divorce XV-666a; inheritance XV-665c; liquor, sale of XV-666b; marriage XV-665c; prisons and reformatories XV-666b; probation courts XV-666b; on religion XV-665a; on religious work XV-665b; on Seal of Confession XIII-662b; wills and testaments XV-666b
- Physical Features: XV-661b; agriculture XV-661c; forests XV-661c; resources XV-661c; Wisconsin River XV-662a
- Population XV-661c; Bohemians II-621a; French Americans VI-278a; German settlements VI-476b; Hollanders VII-394b; Indians XII-321b; Polish settlement XII-205c; statistics XV-177a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VII-751d
- Wisdom XV-472d; and Christ VII-707b; Ecclesiastes, teaching of V-240b; Ecclesiasticus, teaching of V-204a; 268d; gift of XII-608b; Holy Ghost system V-398c; VI-594d; of God the Son I-655c; XV-54c; Greeks, teaching of III-343d; and Holy Ghost VII-413c; XV-49b; in Manicheism IX-592a; 593a; St. Paul, teaching of III-590a; in Platonic theory VI-638b; Roger Bacon on XIII-114d; and salt XIII-403d
- BOOK OF XV-660d; I-180a; in Canon of 660c; Testament III-270d; 272c; composition of I-601d; deuteronomic XIII-635a; doctrine XV-668b; and Hebrew Bible VII-175a; instruction as, means of III-272b; integrity XV-667b; language of XIV-520c; XV-667b; Nerses of Lambron on X-754d; New Testament XV-668d; and Proverbs, Book of XI-505c; and Version War XV-79c; Second Person in XV-49c; text and versions XV-668b; unity XV-667a; virtues III-344b
- DAUGHTERS OF XV-668d; VI-174b; and I-115c; and XV-665a; Belgium XV-670a; Canada III-239d; XII-241b; XV-670b; Central Africa XV-670b; Colombia XV-670b; Denmark XV-670b; England XV-670b; founded XV-670a; France XV-668d; France I-113d; Haiti XV-670b; Holland XV-670a; Italy XV-670a; and Bl. Louis-Marie Grignon de Montfort XIII-759b; at Montauban X-525a; persecuted XV-669b; Switzerland XV-670b; in United States VI-275b; XV-670b; —Solomon. See Wisdom, Book of
- Wise, George S. II-799c
- Henry A. VIII-679a
- Peter I-367c
- Sebastian I-367c
- Wise (John) (Abbe Erra) I-39d
- Wisefredus, Bishop of Anona XV-406c
- Wiseman, Joseph XII-509c
- NICHOLAS PATRICK, cardinal, on adventure: 593d; IX-349b; 350b; 350c; Acton, Lord I-114b; on XVII-165d; and Bente, Henry Digby II-529c; on Bible, Challoner's Version V-140d; on Boniface VIII II-660c; and Burns, James II-84a; and Carmelites III-364d; on Catholicism in England XV-594a; on Catholic periodicals XI-674b; on Catholic theology XV-596a; and De Lode, George, Philip, and Gregory XVI VII-9b; on the Hall Mary VII-112c; and Leo XIII IX-169d; and London Oratory XI-273c; and Manning IX-606d; and Marie de Moir, XV-292a; and Marci, Closely, John IX-486a; on Misereux N-353d; and Monsell, William X-509d; and Moroni, Gaetano X-576c; and Morris, John X-577a; and Morlang, X-603c; and Norfolk, III-758b; X-797a; on Norfolk, Duke of XI-103c; and Oblates I-405c; on O'Connor, Michael XII-122c; on Odescalechi, Carlo XI-209c; on Oratory, Philip, and 575c; and Oxford Movement V-454d; on papacy II-669d; and Passionists XI-524a; XI-524b; on Pado's work XII-332c; on poor, education of XV-592c; on prayer, for the dead XII-580a; and "The Rambler" XII-637d; on Ravea, Henry Augustus XII-609a; and Russell, Charles William XIII-231c; on St. John of the Cross 619b; and Sisters of Charity of St. Paul III-610a; and S. Pudenzianna, Church of XIII-171a; on science and religion I-622b; and St. Ignace of Loyola XIV-490a; on Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius XIV-228d; and Tierney IX-271d; XIV-724a; tomb XV-601a; and Ushaw College XV-234d; and Vaughan XV-312b; and Walsh, Thomas XV-542a; and Weather, William XV-572d; Weid, XV-578d; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d
- Wiseman, Richard N-133a
- Wiseman, See Margi
- Wishart, George II-373b; VIII-680d; XII-709a; XIII-618c
- Robert, Bishop of Glasgow IV-23b; VI-578a; XIII-352c
- Wishart, Thomas VII-754b
- Wislicenus, Gustav Adolf V-64c
- Wismar, Germany, Catholic Church at X-110d; and Sweden IX-657a; in Thirty Years War X-851b
- Wisniowiecki, Michael, King of Poland. See Michael Choryb, of Winiowiecki
- Wisue, abbeey II-451b; XIV-134
- Wissamburg, battle IX-505a
- Wistar, Isaac I-461a
- Wisutakatak, Indian God IV-447c
- Witarius, Bishop of Lamego II-761d
- Witche, Carolus XV-595b
- WITCHCRAPT XV-674c; African I-184c; amulets, use of I-443a; Bodin in II-600b; Bull of Innocent VIII VIII-20a; Catholic exorcists XV-601b; Gregory XV on VII-6a; Gregory of Valencia on VII-23a; Hamurabi on VII-120a; among Jibara VII-405b; in Middle Ages IV-710c; Negro VII-96d; punishment XII-567d; XIV-213c; XV-676d; punishment, in Barber II-244c; Saint Paul on VI-337b; Scherer on XIII-518a; Switzerland III-624a; XV-769a; Zamarraga on XV-767a
- Witch-doctor. See Fetichism
- Witchery Resolution XIII-129d
- Witches. See Witchcraft
- Witchamere, John I-215b
- Witch of Agnes I-215b
- of Endor. See Endor, Witch of Witek. See Witelo
- Witelo, on optics XII-50b; and William of Moerbeke XV-634a
- Witgenamot I-509c; VII-79a
- Witerna, Diocese of. See Gallo-way
- Witesind, martyr IX-178d
- Witgar, Bishop of Augsburg II-779a
- Witger of Lorraine. See Wierich
- Witgham, England, charterhouse III-391b; 634a; VII-520b
- Robert III-564d; V-139c; death III-565a
- Witghard, Swiss XIII-747a
- Witger, George V-464d
- Witthers, Jones Mitchell I-241b
- Wittherspoon, John XII-394b
- Witthed, King of Kent VII-789d
- Witthes. See Witiges
- Witthard, Bishop of the Ostrogosto III-406a
- Witthmar, King of Orense XI-295c
- Wituschus, Bishop of Valencia IX-21c
- Witiza, Saint. See Benedict of Aniane
- King of Visigoths XIV-178a
- Witlye, England II-388a
- Witmar XVI-70a; Church at I-210b; and St. Ansgar XV-71c
- WITNESS XV-677d; in Apocalypse I-596d; assessor as I-799d; in early Church IX-736b; examination I-674c; Jewish I-655a; in marriage ceremony I-209a; IV-1a; 3c; IX-700c; obligation of I-192c; pastor as IV-3a; proof of XIII-454d; synodal XIV-388d; woman as, in old English law X-693b
- Witold, Grand Duke of Lithuania. See Witvot
- Wituisus, Hermanus, on Antinomianism I-596c
- Witvot, Hermanus de, death VII-109b; monument VII-108b
- FRANCIS XAVIER XV-678b; X-658d; and Cædineverein X-654c
- Jan de VII-388d; IX-210b; and death VII-109b; monument VII-108b; and Spinoza XIV-218a
- Th. de XVI-43d
- Witta, Bishop of Buraburg II-671b; 657d
- Bishop of Mercia IX-232d
- Witte, Bernard IX-237d
- Peter de VIII-592a
- Wittekind. See Wituikind
- Wittekinds, history of Bishop elect of Freising X-831d
- House of II-353c; XIII-413b; and Brandenburg XIII-520b; burial place VII-196b; and France VI-505c; and Hapsburg nobles, prominence VI-501b
- Johann III von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658b
- Konrad von, Bishop of Freising X-831d
- Konrad on, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551b
- Otto IV von, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; VI-492a; XI-157b; and Alexander III, Pope I-287a
- Otto II von, Duke of Bavaria II-354c; and Bishop of Swabia VI-492c; III-14c; XII-357d
- WITTENBERG, CITY OF XV-678d; Luther at IX-440b; XIV-539d; and New Testa-
- ment, Luther's IX-447d; at Storch at I-445d; Vischen work in XV-475d
- UNIVERSITY OF XV-678a; XIII-499c; Abreolarians I-35d; charter 3-706c; coenaculum, Lutheran IX-384a; and Copernican system IV-353c; foundation IV-466a; XV-283a; humanism in VI-541a; Luther at VII-283b; IX-440b; XV-603b; Protestant influence II-125a
- Concordia III-26a; IX-454a; XV-774d
- Wittenberg, See Wittenberg
- Wittberg, Feast of XI-150c
- Wittgenstein, Germany XV-603-604a
- Wittigo, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
- Wittke, king XV-105b
- Wittley, William, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Wittman, Cornelius XII-368a
- GEORGE MICHAEL XV-679c; III-296d; XII-658d
- Wittke, William I-400c
- Sebastian VII-410a
- Wittmer, J. IV-55d
- Witto, Archbishop of Rouen X-104b
- Wittock, battle VII-42a; XIV-105b
- Witz, Conrad XI-400a
- Josue XI-680c
- WITZEL, GEORG XV-680a; IV-540a
- Witzleben, Agnes von XIV-300c
- Wizel, King of I-313c; in a client Athias I-163d; and big my II-564d; duties to I-312
- Fijian practice XIV-40b
- Wizne, Saint X-104b
- Wizniewski, Stanislaw X-373c
- Wizards, African I-184b; American Indian I-410d
- Wizo, scholar. See Candidus
- Bishop of Buraburg. See Wit
- Wladislaw II Jagello, King of Poland I-184a; 294d; XII-190a; XIII-255b; XVI-55a; at Church XII-190c; conversion XIV-541d; coronation XI-184b; and Cracow University I-465c; crusader IX-554c; Ruthia XII-245b; and Sandomir Diocese XIII-421c; at Zbigniew, Olesinek XI-240
- See Ladislaus
- DIOCESE OF XV-680c; XII-226d; cathedral XI-682a; co-cathedral V-682b; and Gnesin V-590d; map XIII-444c; 264
- Wlast, Peter II-761b
- Wloclawek, Diocese of. See Wloclawek
- Wlodzimir, Poland XII-190a
- Wlwin, at Waltham Abbey XV-545a
- Wnorowski, Casimirus Joseph Joannes, Bishop of Lublin IX-493d
- Wnukowski, Apollinaris, Bishop of Plock X-429c; XII-167b
- Wobbergen, George, on Gnosticism VI-593d; Serapion, Manichæism XIII-725b
- Wochenschrift, periodical VII-202a
- Wodan, deity III-728c; VII-638b; XI-199b; IX-348b
- See Odin
- Wodanus, traditional Bishop of London IX-347c
- Woermann, Karl III-592c
- Woese, Charles II-402c; and Constitution, revision of II-403b; and Leopold II IV-231a; revival of VII-972a
- Wogan, William, martyr VIII-106a
- Wöhler, Friedrich XIII-346c; physiological research X-134a
- Woina, Benedict, Bishop of Vihri XV-432c
- Woitkiewicz, Hermann, Bishop of Minsk X-334a
- Wojna, Abram, Bishop of Vitebsk X-334a
- Wojtech (St. Adalbert) I-127c
- Woking, monastery, Pope Co-stantine at IV-294b
- Wolborg, Poland XV-681a

- Wold, W., martyr, at Bridlington II-293b.
- Wolde, editor, Hamburg Bible XII-222c; facsimile XII-facings 224
- Wolf, animal, in Bible I-526c; worship of I-525b
- Antonius, Aloysius, Bishop of Laibach VIII-744a; X-621d
- Christian, See Lupus, Christian
- George D., and American Catholic Quarterly Review XI-606c; and Catholic Congress IV-250b; and Catholic Standard XI-694a
- Johann Nepomuk von, Bishop of Ratibonch X-632b; XII-658d
- John, and Bartolucci's work II-318a
- Max II-26d
- Sebastian, in California VI-481b
- Tobias XI-158c
- Wolf (Potawatomi Indians) XII-321b
- Dance, and Tonkawa Indians XIV-778c
- Dietrich, Archbishop of Salzburg I-114b
- Wolfe, David, in Ireland IV-444b; 469d
- James, death IX-380b; monument at Quebec (ill.) XII-596b; at Plains of Abraham XV-159c
- John, martyr, VII-167d
- Wolffenbüttel, Germany, abbey XV-537c; church III-19d; library of Flacius III-535a; parish III-19a; witchcraft in X-677a
- Fragments, controversy VI-523d
- Wolferstan, B. III-482b
- Wolferus, on Guenther VII-85b
- Wolf Expedition III-9b
- Wolf, Boniface, Prior of Erding, VIII-518a
- Charles, on psychology XII-545c
- Christian von VI-522d; VIII-603a; anaesthetics, system of I-525b; on XY-682d; cosmological theories IV-413d; at Halle VI-506c; XII-522d; and Leibniz IX-1385b; logic of IX-327d; and ontology XI-258c; on philosophy XII-27d; on Rationalism XII-652a
- Dorothea Klara V-385b
- GEORGE DERING XV-682c
- Julius VI-527d
- Kaspar Friedrich II-574d; X-133c
- Karl, deo VI-507c
- WOLFENGAU, SAINT XV-682d; XII-657d; and Abbey of Ratisbon V-406c; consecration of XIII-412a; mission, Magyars II-122c; Othlo on XI-350d; relics V-518b
- Patriarch of Aquileia, See Poppo
- Andrew, missionary VIII-712b; IX-741c
- Vital V-760c; XIV-585b
- of Neuburg, at Breaulu II-763d; conversion II-76a; and Peter Canisius XI-761b
- Theodorich, See Wolf Dietrich
- Wolffard, abbot, and St. Boniface, VII-167d
- of Herrieden, on St. Walburga XII-229b
- Wolffhauer, Dietrich, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
- Wolffold, Abbot of Admont I-145c
- Wolffmannshausen, Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495b
- Wolf-Metternich, Francis Arnold of, Bishop of Münster IX-638a
- Wolff, priest II-411b
- Wolffradt, Abbot of Kressmünster VIII-701c
- Wolfram, metal V-381a
- Abbot of Hirschau VII-363c
- VON ESCHENBACH XV-683d; VI-518c; VII-266a; Grail, legend of the VI-197d; Prester John, legend of XII-400d; work of VI-491d
- Wolfrath of Cologne, Anthony, Bishop of Vienna X-119d
- Wolgast, Pomerania XII-226a; battle XIV-652a
- WOLGEMUT, MICHAEL XV-681b; and Direr V-209d; at Nuremberg XIV-399d; portrait XV-684c; and Schedel's work XII-525b
- Wolicki, Cyprian, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-682a
- Theophilus von, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI-591c; death V-192d
- Wolke, Christian Heinrich, and Basewold, Johann Bernhard XI-794d
- Wolkenstein, Oswald von, münnesinger VI-520a
- Wollbring, Hildegonda, and Sisters of Notre Dame XI-131c
- Wolley, Elizabeth VI-639c
- Wolfgang, See Poppo
- Wollin, monastery XII-225d
- Wöllner, Johann Christoph von, and Frederick William II XII-525c
- Wollnowicz, Andrew, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
- Eustachius, Bishop of Vilna XV-131c; 432c
- Wollstonecraft, Mary XV-696b; on woman, status of XV-689b; 499c
- Wolmar, Melchior, and Calvin III-196a; VII-528d
- Wolmar, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Wolmundstein, Gerwich von, at Wollnassen, Abbey of XV-530c
- Wolnowezki, Matthias, Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c
- WOLOSKI, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS, MICHEL-REYMOND XV-684c
- Wolpert, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-292a
- Gerard, Abbot of Marienburg IX-661b
- Wolpeltz, Sir Garnet Joseph VIII-528b; XVI-15a
- Wolsey, Robert XV-685a
- THOMAS, cardinal XV-685a; 650c; 734c; II-348a; IX-267b; and Allen, John I-321c; on IV-476b; martyr, 685d; Argus of (ill.) VII-facings 246; attained II-59c; and Bonner II-675a; and Campeggio III-223b; and Canons Regular III-292c; and Carmelite convents XIII-356d; and Church of S. Cecilia XIV-174b; and Clerk IV-51a; in divorce case IV-25d; XIII-44c; and Gardiner, Stephen VI-383a; and Heury VIII V-445d; VII-222d; and Humanism IV-109d; and Kite I-349c; and Leo X I-160a; and Mary Tudor IX-766b; medals; and Roverezano XIII-212d; and Oxford College XI-368c; and Pole, Reginald XII-202b; portrait XV-685d; and Saint Alban's XIII-329b; and Thomas More XIV-691a; tomb XV-655a; and Vergil, Polydore XV-353c; and Virges, Juan Luis XV-492d; and Willmsh Warwick XV-554c
- Wolski, Marcin, See Bielicki
- Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- WOLSTAN, SAINT XV-687b; 704a; —507c; 462d; and Abbot of Wulfenburgh VII-116d; on Grace, saying of VII-5505b; and Losing VII-255b; shrine XIII-761d; and William the Conqueror XV-643b; Worcester cathedral XV-703c
- Wolter, Maurus, Congregation of Beuron II-451d
- Placid, at Maredousa, Abbey of II-451d; X-679d
- Wolfgang, abbot at VII-129d
- Wolucki, Paul, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
- Wolverad II von Althausen, See Althausen, Wolverad II von
- Wolverhampton, Convent of Merced, VII-116d
- Wolwinus, cloisonné artist, St. Ambrose, Church of, Milan X-221b
- Wolzier, Octavia, III-123b
- Wolyn, V-685b; catalogue of I-323b; 34a; abstinence I-73d; in Apocalypse IX-596d; 598d; XV-469c; and Athos II-48c; and Axum sanctuary II-163d; in Babylonia II-187d; blessing of II-601a; in Byzantine Empire III-100a; in canon law XV-697a; Catholic attitude VII-611a; and Catholic College, first, of New York XV-229c; 693c; 696c; Chaucer on III-644b; in China XV-689d; churching of III-761b; as civil ruler XV-691a; and clerics IV-196c; 50b; XV-691a; and cloister, female IV-61c; and cloister, male IV-61a; communists I, Anabaptists I-446b; creation of I-130b; as demerces XV-651b; desovuties of XV-698b; ecclesiastical disabilities II-659d; as ecclesiastical judge VIII-546a; education IV-89d; 90a; education, in Alabama I-241d; education of, Blackness on II-593b; education of, Catholic attitude XV-696d; Erenites on V-413a; in English-speaking countries XV-694d; and exomaty XIV-794a; and Flagellants XV-694d; and history XV-697b; and Franciscan Third Order XIV-641c; and genocide/nuition VI-427a; in Greece III-639a; V-297b; XV-699a; in Hamurabi's Code IV-58a; in history XV-686c; in Japan XV-690a; among Jews XIV-437a; XV-464He; 690b; jurisdiction, power of XV-697c; labour and St. Anne I-539b; labour, in Wisconsin IV-664a; labour, Wolowski on XV-685a; in Laws of Manu IX-613d; legal position XV-694b; in Maria's prophecy XV-464c; as Mass server X-260a; as minister, in Bismarck II-269d; in ministry XV-696a; XV-697b; in Mithraism X-404c; modern question XV-691c; among Mohammedans XV-690b; and monastic life XV-697b; martyr, 685d; among non-civilized people XV-689c; oblations XI-217b; pagan attitude IX-389b; patristic attitude XV-691b; portrait, by Giovanni B. Moroni XV-566c; in presbyteries XV-698a; as priest V-580a; property rights XV-666c; Protestant attitude XV-693c; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-699a; as religious, 164a; religious, 693c; XV-691b; in Rome III-639a; V-298b; XV-690a; among Sabaeans XIII-286b; in Scutari I-254b; in secret societies XIV-74a; seed of III-166c; and among Sentites XV-690b; as Shaman XIII-750d; and singing, liturgical III-694a; IV-241b; X-653d; XV-697d; sociological study of XV-116b; and soldier, 691b; in 652a; as student, at Salerno X-126b; as student, in Russia XIII-21c; as stylite XIV-318a; subordination of XV-688b; suffrage XV-691d; as symbol, 691b; 34d; and the synagogues XV-382b; and Synod of Tara I-135c; at universities XV-196d; as university professor II-642d; and Utopia XV-243d; and Vatican Arch-bishop, 691b; and virginity XV-458b; 690c; as witness XV-678a; as witness when married III-592a
- Woman's College, Baltimore IV-110d
- Commonwealth XV-69d
- Suffrage, International Confederation for XV-692c
- Women, Association of Catholic IV-248a
- Holy, at foot of Cross XV-465d
- Teachers of, Jerusalem VIII-355b
- of Jerusalem, in Way of Cross XV-560b; 570d
- Women's Christian Temperance Union, in XV-92c; in Carolina XIV-492c; in Japan III-309c; work of XIV-434a
- Crusade XIV-492a
- League, Catholic IV-249d; XV-596c
- Rights Convention XV-692c
- Union, Alsace-Lorraine I-345b
- Women Teachers of Germany, Wonnor, Saxe, See Wonnor
- Wonastow, Marnouthshire XV-659d
- Woeber of the World, eighth V-534d
- Woodworker of England (St. Catherine) IV-570a
- Wonder-working Triad, Acts of, See Acta Triadia Thaumaturge
- Wonersh, English-speaking seminaries at XIII-700c
- Wonnor, Saxe, See Wonnor
- Woo, Chinese kingdom III-664c
- Wood, in altar I-346b; 362c; in altar, Greek I-359c; in altar scene I-366c; in antependium II-566a; chalice I-357b; III-563b; chancel I-364b; in ether I-448c; gathering, on the Sabbath XIII-287d; reared I-366d; sculpture XIII-642c; tabernacle I-364d
- Wood, Anthony, XI-VII-511d; on Cross, IV-386d; on Erdswave V-517d; on Fowler V-104d; on Habington VII-390a; on Heywood, John VII-322c
- Benjamin III-682d
- George, 625b
- H. G. VI-673a
- James XI-795b
- James Frederick, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-795b; XV-554a; and Bishop Tuigg, XII-124c; at Vatican Council XV-305b
- S. A. M. I-243a
- THOMAS XV-698c; VII-631d; and Maillard, Antoine-Simou II-269d
- William, death V-477d; 478a
- Woodall, John, surgeon X-133a
- Woodburne, William VIII-155c
- WOOD-CARVING XV-698d; (ill.) XV-699c; 700a
- WOOD, CARVING, in altar, 11-164d; Franciscan territories VI-419b
- Woodcock, Dorothy, and John Woodcock XV-702a
- Harriette Bard XV-289a
- JOHN VENERABLE XV-702a; XII-442d; and Whitaker XV-609a
- Thomas XV-702a
- Wood Cree Indians III-229d
- Woodcutter, Francis VII-547a
- Wooden, Nicholas, martyr V-116c
- Woodford, Elizabeth, religiosa III-296d
- Sir Ralph, Governor of Trinidad XII-291b
- WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, controversialist XV-702b
- Woodhouse, Thomas, Blessed, See Thomas Woodhouse
- Wood Lake, battle XIV-20d
- Woodley, Robert, missionary II-701d; III-144b; XII-509c; XIII-22a
- Woodlock, Bartholomew, Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise I-315a
- Elena II-51a
- John, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
- Wood Offering, feast II-556d
- Woodruff, Wilford, Mormon X-573b; XV-239b
- Woods, altar, in I-360b
- James, Dominick XV-702c
- JULIAN EDMUND TENISON, scientist XV-702c; I-140c; as journalist II-120c; portrait XV-702d; and St. John, Bishop of Sacred Heart, Sisters of VIII-518c; works II-119b; 119c
- Terece, Brother of the Sacred Heart XV-702a
- Woodstock, Council of (1175) VII-211d
- College II-234b; 280c; library, Polyglot Paaler in (ill.) I-facings 412
- Woodville, Elizabeth, queen II-119d
- Lionel, Bishop of Salisbury VI-383a; XIII-401b

- Woodward, John, naturalist XI-430c; fossils, theory of XI-410b; on Niagara, recession of XV-70c; 707b
- Samuel Bayard, physician VIII-40d
- Woolhampton, town, college XII-270; monastery II-447c
- Woollett, or Joseph Sidney VII-450a; VIII-273d; and M. M. Taylor XIV-68a
- Woolner, Thomas, poet and sculptor XI-547a; XIII-647a
- Woolston, Thomas, deist IV-682b
- Worcester, town, England, under Hoptarchy VII-241
- town, Massachusetts, Armenians XIII-81d; 82a; Church in XIV-237a; Holy Cross College II-705d; XIII-1699a; Holy Cross College, Bishop Bates at I-367d; Holy Cross College, relation II-597c
- Dean C., on Filipinos XI-11d
- DIOCESE OF, England XV-170c; I-508c; I-232c; XI-215c; 216c; 217c; 218c; 219c; 220c; 221c; 222c; 223c; 224c; 225c; 226c; 227c; 228c; 229c; 230c; 231c; 232c; 233c; 234c; 235c; 236c; 237c; 238c; 239c; 240c; 241c; 242c; 243c; 244c; 245c; 246c; 247c; 248c; 249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; 254c; 255c; 256c; 257c; 258c; 259c; 260c; 261c; 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; 270c; 271c; 272c; 273c; 274c; 275c; 276c; 277c; 278c; 279c; 280c; 281c; 282c; 283c; 284c; 285c; 286c; 287c; 288c; 289c; 290c; 291c; 292c; 293c; 294c; 295c; 296c; 297c; 298c; 299c; 300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 304c; 305c; 306c; 307c; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c; 315c; 316c; 317c; 318c; 319c; 320c; 321c; 322c; 323c; 324c; 325c; 326c; 327c; 328c; 329c; 330c; 331c; 332c; 333c; 334c; 335c; 336c; 337c; 338c; 339c; 340c; 341c; 342c; 343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c
- Cathedral (Ill.) XV-703c; cathedral, architecture VII-674b; Giffard VI-551d; chantry III-577c; (Ill.) XV-703b; rebuilt 577c; (Ill.) XV-701d; schola cantorum XIII-547d; shrine XIII-761d
- chapel, seventeenth-century III-364d; chapter-houses, III-581c; church of I-114; lands VII-103b; monastery III-581c; 582b; Fleury tradition I-508d; Saint Wolstan at XV-687b; Shrine of Our Lady XIII-761a; synod of (1240), on the formula of XIII-761d; schola cantorum XIII-547d; shrine XIII-761d
- chapel, seventeenth-century III-364d; chapter-houses, III-581c; church of I-114; lands VII-103b; monastery III-581c; 582b; Fleury tradition I-508d; Saint Wolstan at XV-687b; Shrine of Our Lady XIII-761a; synod of (1240), on the formula of XIII-761d; schola cantorum XIII-547d; shrine XIII-761d
- Earls of, See Somerset, Henry, second Earl; Somerset, Edward, fourth Earl
- College, Oxford XI-366b; 369c; founded II-457c
- Word, Divine, Society of the. See Divine Word
- Wor, Incarnate, Sisters of Charity of the. See Incarnate Word
- of God I-708b; XV-54b; 55c; 56c; XV-593d; 597b; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c
- of God, Society of the XI-633a; temporal generation XV-52a
- of God, Society of the XI-633a; temporal generation XV-52a
- of God, Society of the XI-633a; temporal generation XV-52a
- of God (Scripture) XI-633a; temporal generation XV-52a
- Protestants on, III-202c; XII-496a; See Bible
- WORDS, in canon law XV-704b
- Wordsworth, Christopher, Church historian IV-161b; VII-380a; New Testament V-292b
- John, Bishop of Salisbury XI-286d; on alibachy III-484d; 486c; on Swedish Church XIV-350a
- William V-468a; De Vere IV-763b; Geoffrey of Monmouth VII-425b
- Worgan, Bishop of Landaff. See Urban
- Work, scientific meaning V-422c
- Servite, in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c; on holy days XIV-342c; on Jewish festivals XIV-341d; 429a; obligation to V-563b; on Sunday XIII-287d; XIV-335d; 336b
- Workhouses, and Wiseman XV-674b
- Working Bee, periodical XIII-270d
- Boys' Home, Chicago XII-493c
- Workingmen, abstinence I-70a; association, I-70a; association, Catholic XIV-70c; cloister, female IV-61c; Germany XV-656c; XVI-21c; Russia XIII-241a
- Workingmen's Benevolent Union, Slovenia XIV-56d
- Compensation law, Wisconsin XV-664a; 664d
- Gardens IV-244d
- Party, and Brownson III-11b
- Working Women's Protective Union XV-694a
- Works, Good X-204b; XII-496b; Antinomian teaching I-564d; 567a; Apostolic Fathers on I-537c; Augsburg, teaching I-537c; V-706c; V-707c; V-708c; V-709c; V-710c; V-711c; V-712c; V-713c; V-714c; V-715c; V-716c; V-717c; V-718c; V-719c; V-720c; V-721c; V-722c; V-723c; V-724c; V-725c; V-726c; V-727c; V-728c; V-729c; V-730c; V-731c; V-732c; V-733c; V-734c; V-735c; V-736c; V-737c; V-738c; V-739c; V-740c; V-741c; V-742c; V-743c; V-744c; V-745c; V-746c; V-747c; V-748c; V-749c; V-750c; V-751c; V-752c; V-753c; V-754c; V-755c; V-756c; V-757c; V-758c; V-759c; V-760c; V-761c; V-762c; V-763c; V-764c; V-765c; V-766c; V-767c; V-768c; V-769c; V-770c; V-771c; V-772c; V-773c; V-774c; V-775c; V-776c; V-777c; V-778c; V-779c; V-780c; V-781c; V-782c; V-783c; V-784c; V-785c; V-786c; V-787c; V-788c; V-789c; V-790c; V-791c; V-792c; V-793c; V-794c; V-795c; V-796c; V-797c; V-798c; V-799c; V-800c; V-801c; V-802c; V-803c; V-804c; V-805c; V-806c; V-807c; V-808c; V-809c; V-810c; V-811c; V-812c; V-813c; V-814c; V-815c; V-816c; V-817c; V-818c; V-819c; V-820c; V-821c; V-822c; V-823c; V-824c; V-825c; V-826c; V-827c; V-828c; V-829c; V-830c; V-831c; V-832c; V-833c; V-834c; V-835c; V-836c; V-837c; V-838c; V-839c; V-840c; V-841c; V-842c; V-843c; V-844c; V-845c; V-846c; V-847c; V-848c; V-849c; V-850c; V-851c; V-852c; V-853c; V-854c; V-855c; V-856c; V-857c; V-858c; V-859c; V-860c; V-861c; V-862c; V-863c; V-864c; V-865c; V-866c; V-867c; V-868c; V-869c; V-870c; V-871c; V-872c; V-873c; V-874c; V-875c; V-876c; V-877c; V-878c; V-879c; V-880c; V-881c; V-882c; V-883c; V-884c; V-885c; V-886c; V-887c; V-888c; V-889c; V-890c; V-891c; V-892c; V-893c; V-894c; V-895c; V-896c; V-897c; V-898c; V-899c; V-900c; V-901c; V-902c; V-903c; V-904c; V-905c; V-906c; V-907c; V-908c; V-909c; V-910c; V-911c; V-912c; V-913c; V-914c; V-915c; V-916c; V-917c; V-918c; V-919c; V-920c; V-921c; V-922c; V-923c; V-924c; V-925c; V-926c; V-927c; V-928c; V-929c; V-930c; V-931c; V-932c; V-933c; V-934c; V-935c; V-936c; V-937c; V-938c; V-939c; V-940c; V-941c; V-942c; V-943c; V-944c; V-945c; V-946c; V-947c; V-948c; V-949c; V-950c; V-951c; V-952c; V-953c; V-954c; V-955c; V-956c; V-957c; V-958c; V-959c; V-960c; V-961c; V-962c; V-963c; V-964c; V-965c; V-966c; V-967c; V-968c; V-969c; V-970c; V-971c; V-972c; V-973c; V-974c; V-975c; V-976c; V-977c; V-978c; V-979c; V-980c; V-981c; V-982c; V-983c; V-984c; V-985c; V-986c; V-987c; V-988c; V-989c; V-990c; V-991c; V-992c; V-993c; V-994c; V-995c; V-996c; V-997c; V-998c; V-999c; 1000c
- Antinomian teaching I-564d; 567a; Apostolic Fathers on I-537c; Augsburg, teaching I-537c; V-706c; V-707c; V-708c; V-709c; V-710c; V-711c; V-712c; V-713c; V-714c; V-715c; V-716c; V-717c; V-718c; V-719c; V-720c; V-721c; V-722c; V-723c; V-724c; V-725c; V-726c; V-727c; V-728c; V-729c; V-730c; V-731c; V-732c; V-733c; V-734c; V-735c; V-736c; V-737c; V-738c; V-739c; V-740c; V-741c; V-742c; V-743c; V-744c; V-745c; V-746c; V-747c; V-748c; V-749c; V-750c; V-751c; V-752c; V-753c; V-754c; V-755c; V-756c; V-757c; V-758c; V-759c; V-760c; V-761c; V-762c; V-763c; V-764c; V-765c; V-766c; V-767c; V-768c; V-769c; V-770c; V-771c; V-772c; V-773c; V-774c; V-775c; V-776c; V-777c; V-778c; V-779c; V-780c; V-781c; V-782c; V-783c; V-784c; V-785c; V-786c; V-787c; V-788c; V-789c; V-790c; V-791c; V-792c; V-793c; V-794c; V-795c; V-796c; V-797c; V-798c; V-799c; V-800c; V-801c; V-802c; V-803c; V-804c; V-805c; V-806c; V-807c; V-808c; V-809c; V-810c; V-811c; V-812c; V-813c; V-814c; V-815c; V-816c; V-817c; V-818c; V-819c; V-820c; V-821c; V-822c; V-823c; V-824c; V-825c; V-826c; V-827c; V-828c; V-829c; V-830c; V-831c; V-832c; V-833c; V-834c; V-835c; V-836c; V-837c; V-838c; V-839c; V-840c; V-841c; V-842c; V-843c; V-844c; V-845c; V-846c; V-847c; V-848c; V-849c; V-850c; V-851c; V-852c; V-853c; V-854c; V-855c; V-856c; V-857c; V-858c; V-859c; V-860c; V-861c; V-862c; V-863c; V-864c; V-865c; V-866c; V-867c; V-868c; V-869c; V-870c; V-871c; V-872c; V-873c; V-874c; V-875c; V-876c; V-877c; V-878c; V-879c; V-880c; V-881c; V-882c; V-883c; V-884c; V-885c; V-886c; V-887c; V-888c; V-889c; V-890c; V-891c; V-892c; V-893c; V-894c; V-895c; V-896c; V-897c; V-898c; V-899c; V-900c; V-901c; V-902c; V-903c; V-904c; V-905c; V-906c; V-907c; V-908c; V-909c; V-910c; V-911c; V-912c; V-913c; V-914c; V-915c; V-916c; V-917c; V-918c; V-919c; V-920c; V-921c; V-922c; V-923c; V-924c; V-925c; V-926c; V-927c; V-928c; V-

- pact, theory of XII-61c; Saint Paul's, London IX-344d; School of, and Gothic architecture VI-665c; Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford IX-368bb; spires IX-220d
- Wrennal**, President of Uahaw College, London IX-333d
- Wrenn**, Roger, martyr V-476d; XIV-711b
- Wrestling**, knightly accomplishments I-762c; as mechanical art I-762c
- Wright**, cathedral, Wales XV-537a
- Wright, Abraham** XIV-391b
- Allen**, missionary III-693b
- Asher**, missionary XIII-714d
- Carroll** D. XII-165a
- Charles Henry Hamilton**, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d
- Christopher**, in Gunpowder Plot III-82b
- Fanny III-82b**
- John**, in Gunpowder Plot VII-11c; of secrecy VII-82a
- Marcellus**, Passionist XI-524b
- PETER, VENERABLE** XV-715b
- Thomas**, antiquary, on Nu'mán ibn Qabus I-669c; on persecution of Diogenes I-671c; on Syriac martyrology IX-742b
- Thomas**, brother of William Wright XV-715c
- Ursula** XV-551c
- WILLIAM**, missionary XVII-715b
- William**, orientalist VII-305c; and Bible XV-79d
- William**, physician X-136c of Kelvedon, and Redford XII-11c
- Wriothesley**, Charles, chronicler, on Waite XV-525a
- Helen** XII-322b
- Wrisberg**, Heinrich August, anti-omist X-132d
- Wright**, Johann III-551d; chronicle invention III-681b; Tomism XIV-793c; See Script
- Writings**, examination of, in beatification II-367c
- See** Hagiography
- Wu**, Friedl, on XIII-483d
- Wu**, founder of Chow dynasty III-681c; IV-224d
- Wu-ch'ang**, China, vicar Apostolic to III-678a
- Wucher**, Théophile, and Fathers of Mercy V-795d
- Wu-chou**, treaty port III-680c
- Wnerz**, Matthias, pioneer priest IV-55d
- Wu-hou**, Chinese empress III-65b
- Wu-hou**, treaty port III-684c; 686b
- Wuilleume**, Victor III-674b
- Wuiners**, Barchman, Jansenist VII-293c
- Wujek**, Jacob, Polish Bible VIII-608c; XII-1974; XV-369b
- Wu-ki**, in Chinese philosophy III-667b
- Wulbrand**, Count of Hallemond, Bishop of Minden X-323d
- Wulfric**, Robert. See Wolsey, Robert
- Wulderic**, Saint. See Ulrich of Zell
- Wulf**, Maurice de, philosopher XI-671d; on Augustinians II-26c
- Wulfad**, and Hincmar of Reims VII-356d
- Wulfad**, Saint XV-588b
- Wulfard**, archbishop, at Reims XII-73c
- Wulfen**, Christian Friedrich von XV-715d
- FRANZ XAVER FREIHERR VON**, botanist XV-715d
- Wulfenia**, plant XV-716a
- Wulfen**, mineral XV-716a
- Wulfetrude**, Abbess of Nivelles VII-533d
- Wulfhard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Wulfhelm**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; and St. Dunstan V-199c
- Bishop** of Hereford VII-255d
- Bishop** of Münster X-637a
- Wulfher**, King of Mercia IV-92d; XIII-747a; XV-588b
- Bishop** of York XV-734b
- Wulfhild**, Blessed XV-591c
- Wulfila**. See Ulfilas
- Wulfing** of Stubenberg, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
- Wulfoald**, mayor of Austrasia II-240d; XV-352a
- WULFSTAM**, SAINT XV-716a; Bishop, on XIII-717a; (ill.) XV-716b; at Rouen XIII-211b
- Abbott**, founded II-441a
- Wulfred**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; Farndale IX-131c; on III X-153b; Synods of Cloveshoe IV-69d
- Wulfric**, at Glastonbury V-200b
- Wulfrid**, mother of St. Edith XV-647d
- Wulfsige**, Bishop of London IX-342c
- Bishop** of York XV-734b
- Wulfstan**, Bishop of London IX-347d
- I**, Bishop of Worcester (1003) XV-704a; address to the English XI-214d; Archbishop of York XV-734b
- II**, Saint, Bishop of Worcester (1062). See Wolstan
- I**, Bishop of York (931) XV-734b; homilies I-511d
- II**, Bishop of Worcester. See Wulfstan I, Bishop of Worcester
- Wulfy III**, Bishop of Western Wessex, and Sherborne Abbey XIII-756b
- Wulfgaewer**, Jürgen, at Lübeck IX-342c
- Wulphere**, King of Mercia V-327a
- Wulphinus**, Bishop of Die XV-230c
- Wulfman II**, Saint, Bishop of Worcester. See Wolstan
- of** Wiltshire, earl, and Wilton Abbey XV-647d
- of** Winchester, hymnodist VII-603a
- Wulphard**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Wunderer**, Melchior, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII-198d
- Wunderlich**, Karl August, therapeutic research X-140a
- Wunderlich**, Wilhelm Max II-575d; X-748a; analytic-synthetic method III-60c; Associationism II-4b; ethics V-559d; theory of VIII-510; 51c; 51d; 52a; at Leipzig IX-141a; materialistic teaching X-141a; as optimist XI-263b; panpsychism XI-446b; on philosophy XII-26b; 32d; on psychical energy V-426c; on psychology XI-454; 547b; XI-548; on Revelation II-902a; sensism V-408a; soul I-527b; substance IX-323d; will XV-625b
- Wunelphus**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-651b
- Wunibald**, Saint. See Willibald
- Wunisch**, writer I-793d
- Wunster** Abbey VII-128c
- Wunulphus**. See Wunelphus
- Würben**, Heinrich I von, Bishop of Breslau II-762c
- Würben**, Stanislaus Alexander, Bishop of Worms XV-708c
- Würmse Lake**, Bavaria II-354a
- Wurmser**, Dagebert Sigmund von, general X-688a; Mannism of age XI-17d
- WURTEMBERG** XV-716c; VI-490b; Castle of Wolfegg, Waldseemüller's map XV-631b; Centre Party XVI-23a
- Church** in, and celibacy II-87d; Christians XV-716d; Concordat (1857) XV-717d; Pietism XII-81c; Reformation XV-717b; religious orders XV-718a; Restitution, edict of XV-650d; Waldenstans XV-533b; Zwergians IV-287d
- French** possession of X-691b; illegitimacy, statistics VII-630b; Napoleon in VI-508d; Por Conrad's revolt XI-598b;
- Deaths** of, and Guise VII-55b
- Konrad**, Count of XV-716c
- Confession** I-503a; XV-117b
- Würtz**, Charles-Adolphe, and Dumas V-199c
- Felix**, surgeon X-131b
- Würz**, Ignatius, Jesuit XIV-90c
- Würzburg**, Constat von XIV-285c
- Würzburg**, town II-354a; Baron Bonaventura III-303d; conference (1121) III-186a; Diet (1121) VII-233a; Diet (1157) VI-231a; education II-356d; hospital V-523d; Marienkapelle and Riemenscheider XIII-52b; Peasants' Revolt XI-598b; Protestant population (1906) II-356b; school of seals III-110c
- DIOCESE OF** (1718c; and Bamberg II-243a; bishop of, and rationale XII-651c; cathedral, XV-718d; cathedral, Neumann X-773b; church, Julius towers V-271d
- Conference** (1848) XI-678d; Revolution II-129c; Windischmann XV-652c
- Convention**: Augustinus-Verein II-106d; Echter V-271c; map XI-241c; meeting (1627) XV-651b; meeting (1848), Dollinger at V-90a
- Seminary**: Barthel II-312c; Benkert II-181a; Hettinger VII-307d
- Synod** (1287) VII-460c; on Apostolic I-647b; (1127) Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI-472b; (1131) Innocent II VIII-12c; (1171) Gregory of Heimberg VII-110d; (1848) II-196d; (1868) II-412a; Van der Sandt XV-269d
- John** of. See John of Würzburg
- Konrad** of. See Konrad of Würzburg
- UNIVERSITY OF** V-271c; XV-651c; Barthel II-312c; founded XV-197c; theological faculty II-356c
- ABBEYS** XV-721a; Amorbach I-433b; Hermit VII-281d; Irish hermitage IX-623d; St. Emmeran XIV-472b
- Wurzer**, Balduin I-280a
- Würzdell**, Michael XIII-368a
- Wu San-kwei**, Chinese general III-682a; rebellion III-682b
- Wuschau**, town in Upper Lusatia XIII-501d
- Wushishi**, Northern Nigeria XI-74a
- Wu-Tai-shan**, Mongolia, monastery X-480d; pilgrimage VII-720c; sanctuary III-668d
- Wu-ti**, Chinese emperor III-681c
- Wu-wang**, Chinese emperor III-681b
- Wu Ying-tien**, Chinese secretary III-666a
- Wyand**, Indians VII-565d; VIII-168d; IX-360b; XI-784b; Franciscans VII-301d; and Quapaw XII-592d; reservation VII-578b; See Hurons
- Wyatt**, Sebastian III-784d; XIII-721a; XV-25b
- THEOPHILE - LOUIS - HENRI**, soldier, religious founder XV-721d
- Wyatt**, Sir Thomas, poet V-462c; Rhymer, poet XIII-27a
- Sir Thomas**, the Younger, rebellion of IX-767b; XV-592b; and Philip II I-727d
- Wyattville** (Wyatville), Sir Jeffrey, architect, at Cambridge II-215b; at Windsor Castle XV-655a
- Wybicki**, writer XII-198b
- Wyche**, Richard, Abbot of Tintern XI-737a
- William**, secession IX-335c
- Wyche**, Richard, impostor VII-700a
- Richard** de. See Richard de Wyche
- Wychedon**, John de IV-370d
- WYCLIFFE**, JOHN XV-723a; IV-440d; on baptism II-265c; Bible II-141d; IX-375b; 375d; Bromyard II-797d; censure, method of III-533a; Constance, Council of IV-291c; in court IV-447a; Cunningham III-356d; Dietrich von Nieheim IV-790d; Eucharist V-582a; and Fleming VI-101a; Gregory XI VI-800c; Hase XIV-763a; Heideberg VII-190d; heresy
- XIII-111c; Hus II-124a; VII-584c; indulgences VII-783b; John of Gault XIII-799c; Lollards IX-333a; Mass X-7a; Mendicants X-185b; Netter X-765a; Nominalism XIV-592a; parable of the cockle XIV-463b; persecution XIV-762d; New Testament I-102c; predestination II-100c; XII-378a; purgatorial societies XII-573b; on Roman Church, supremacy of I-643a; Rome, Council of IV-588b; sin, gravity of XIV-10b; teaching of I-102c; Ultraquism XV-24d; Virgin Mary XV-464a; works XIV-520c; V-461d
- Wycheffe** College, Toronto XI-256c
- Wycheff**. See Wyclif
- Wycheffes** (Leallards) VII-258d; IX-333b; 333d; in Augsburg II-74d; Chaucer III-614a; on Christendom, Union of XV-102c; in France I-754c; on Prayer XII-347d; on property, ecclesiastical XII-466c; Rapington XII-776a; on sacraments V-741c; Siena, Council of XII-781c
- Wyclif** Society XV-724a
- Wye Valley**, Wales, St. Dubricius's monastery on XV-586c; fossils XV-533d; monastic schools XV-583b
- Wyke**, Abbot of Marienterg IX-668a
- Wykeham**, William de, Bishop of Winchester. See William of Wykeham
- Wykehampton**, Robert de, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Wykeham**, William de, Abbot of Grest Malvern IX-577c
- Wyl**, Niklas van, humanist VI-520c
- Wyle**, Walter de la, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Wybe**, Alexander III-679b; on Lao-tze XIV-447c; on Sigenafu inscription III-669c
- W. Gill**, on Grand Hospital of Milan VII-485a
- Wyck**, and Crombrughe VIII-519d
- Wyddham**, Sir Charles, actor VII-215a
- Wynfrith**, Saint. See Boniface
- Wyngeerde**, Athol van, dean, map of London IX-344b
- Wynghc**, Antoine de, Abbot of Jlessies, and Bollandists II-630d; 632a
- Wynkin** de Worde, and Gesta Bomanorum XIII-640a; and Primer XIII-426b
- Wynne**, Catherine, and Sisters of Mercy II-233b
- Francis**, writer XI-682d
- John** J., editor of I-699c; Catholic Encyclopedia IV-117b
- Wynneball**, Saint. See Winnebald
- Wynolatus**, Saint. See Winwallus
- Wynrych** of Wesel XV-623c
- Wyss**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Wyntean**, Alan of XV-724b
- ANDREW OF**, chronicler XV-724a; XII-623b; 624a; at Lochleven IX-319c
- Wyndallow**, Saint. See Winwallus
- WYOMING** XV-724c; agriculture XV-725c
- Church** in III-651c; XV-727b; missions, Indian XV-386c; seal of confessorship XIII-662b
- climate** XV-725a; Constitution XV-727a; education XV-725d; forest XV-725c; French Americans VI-273b; government NV-727a; history XV-725c; institutions XV-720b; legislation XV-726b; live stock XV-725c; manufacture XV-725d; massacre of XI-640d; mining XV-725b; physical characteristics XV-725c; religion in court XV-725a; resources XV-725b; seal (ill.) XV-724d; Servian orthodox in XV-773d; Sioux Indians in XIV-184a; statistics XV-177a; suffrage XV-692c; 696c; as Texas territory XIV-

- 546c; transportation XV-725d;
 United States acquires XV-
 166d; university XV-726a
- Wyre (Waire), Thomas XV-525a
- Wyrich, Else VII-90a
- Wyrley, William V-517c
- Wyrwicz, writer XII-198a
- Wyschehrad, battle VII-588a;
 XIII-785b
- Wyse, Sir Thomas, Catholic As-
 sociation XIII-126b; and
 Stonyhurst XIV-369d
- Wyšehrad. See Wyschehrad
- Wyspianski, Stanislaus, writer
 XII-201a
- Wyssling, Dorothy XI-62b
- Wysz, Peter, Bishop of Cracow
 IV-465c
- Wythe, George, statesman X
 456b
- Wyttenbach, Thomas, and Zw
 gli XV-772b
- Wyville, Rohert, Bishop of Sa
 bury XIII-401b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

X

- , abbr. I-27b
 abregas, shroud of XIII-762d
AINCTONGE, ANNEDE, VENERABLE XV-728a; and Ursulines of Dôle XIII-342b; XV-228a
anambrian Indians VII-756d
 anten, church at X-639c; and Gropper VII-36c
Hermann XV-652a
 antihicos, month III-164d
 antippus, Bishop of Thagora XIV-533c
 anthocroi, ethnographic classification III-624b; 624c
 antodermic, racial characteristics XII-625b
 antus, Lycia XII-101a
 antopolus VI-112d
arame Indians XI-402d; 403a
aramilo, Mariana Cranobles di IX-753b
 atha VII-490a
AVERIAN BROTHERS XV-728b; Canada III-239b; constitution XV-729b; and Ryken XIII-284c; in United States XV-729a
University XV-201d
Avier, Francis, Saint. See Francis Xavier
 Oliveira, Bishop of Cochín IV-78a
 del Bac, Mission of. See San Xavier del Bac
Free Publication Society for the Blind V-315b
M. Bianchi, Blessed II-302d
 —Union. See Catholic Club of New York
X. C. X. C. S., abbr. I-26b
 Xelhua, in Aztec tradition X-252a
Xenia (Xenias of Hierapolis of Tahal). See Philoxenus of Mabbogh
Xene, Saint X-660d
Xenocrates XIV-299b; and Aristotle I-713b; birthplace III-554c; and Plato XII-26d
Xenodochium I-13a; VII-481d; X-52d; in early Church III-596d; XII-239a; in Constantinople VI-761a
Xenophanes of Colophon IV-128d; XI-410b
Xenophon, historian V-490c; in Babylon, capture of II-227a; at Cerasus III-537d; and Medea X-116b; and Medosades XIII-692d; Nicholas V XI-59a; and Pergamus XI-666c; on political economy XII-214c; at Sinope XIV-14b
 —monastery II-48a
 —of Cos I-787b
Xeres, monastery XV-770b
Xerez, confraternity of priests XII-420d
Xerophagy I-70b; IX-152c
Xerxes I, King of Persia V-343b; XI-712a; at Abydos I-75b; and Acanthians I-92a; and Assuerus V-549b; and Jews II-5c; at Mount Athos II-47d; at Pelusium XI-610d; and Phoenicia XII-42a; at Sarræ XIII-731b; and Thasos XIV-556b; at Therna XIV-633a; at Thermopylae XIV-629c; and Torone XIV-781c
 —II, King of Persia XI-713b
Xicaquean Indians VII-756d
Ximena, wife of Bernardo III of Leon III-411c
 —wife of the Cid III-769c; XV-251d
Ximenes, Alphonsus, missionary XIII-760a
 —Anna VI-233a
 —**DIDACUS** XV-729c
 —**Francisco** XII-604c
 —**Gerónimo, martyr** I-681c
 —**Leonardo** VIII-7b
Ximénez, Felipe S. XV-766a
 —**Fortuno** XII-412b
 —**García** III-412b
 —**Pedro** XV-80c
 —**DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO** XV-729d; and Adrian VI I-159d; and Alcalá University I-271b; IX-518d; and College of the Three Languages, Alcalá IV-109d; consecration XIV-453a; Franciscan reform VI-285c; and guernon of Toscanelli XIV-786d; and indulgences IX-442b; and Las Casas III-397d; and monasteries, reform of VIII-178d; monument IX-518d; and Mozarabic books IX-303a; and Mozarabic Rite X-612d; 280c; XI-302d; XII-222a; XIII-724b; portrait XV-730a; and Presentation of B. V. M., feast XII-400b; and Quinones XII-613c; Spain, services to XIV-756c
 —**de Rada, Rodrigo, Archbishop of Toledo, and cathedral, Toledo** XIV-752d; on Mozarabic Rite X-612c; and Plascencia XII-157d; and Spain XIV-756b
 —**de Urrea, Miguel, Bishop of Tarazona** XIV-452d
Ximeno, Bishop of Abarracín XIII-684b
 —**José Joaquin** X-532d
 —**Pedro** XV-253c
Ximilia XV-226d
Xincan Indians VII-756d
Xiphilinos, John, patriarch VI-765d; XII-545a
Xiquipilli, Aztec symbol II-171a
Xiropotamos, monastery II-48a
Xisuthros, in Babylonian epic II-515a; XI-88d; in chronological table I-552c; ship of; See Ut-napishtim
XMT., abbr. I-21d
Xochicalco, ruins I-375a
Xochimilco Indians II-169d; 170a; X-251b
Xosa (Sakha) V-338c
Xosa, language VIII-591c
XPC., abbr. I-27b
XS., abbr. I-27b
Xuan Day, Indo-China VII-770c
Xuarez, Catalina IV-397d; 400a
 —**Juan.** See Suárez
Xumpó, Michael. See Michael Xumpó
Xustus. See Sixtus
XVZ correspondence XV-166a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Ya. See Ea
 Yaaganes Indians XIII-426c
 Yaballah III, Nestorian Catholicism XIV-413b; and Rome III-599c
 Yadayim, in Talmud XIV-437c
 Yadh ha Hazakah. See Mishneh Torah
 Ya 'equob Za Dengel, King of Ethiopia V-569a
 Yafá (Laphie) VII-441a
 Yagun Indians XI-599b
 Yah (God), Chaldee VIII-331b; Hebrew X-676a; Kabbalistic conception VIII-590b
 Yabaganan Indians VII-758b
 Yabo X-677b
 Yahu. See Yah
 Yahveh. See Jehovah
 Yahwist writer. See Jahvist
 Yajur-Veda II-730b; XV-319b; magic XI-198d
YAKIMA INDIANS XV-732a; III-659b; and Chirouse XIII-666c
 —War, date XII-586c; XIII-327a
 Yakkos III-547d
 Yakob, Isaiade, patriarch XI-723b
 Yakkonan Indians VII-754b
 Yaksoum, King of Himyar I-672d
 Yakub, Pascha of Bosnia, in Croatia IV-511d
 Yakusich, George, Bishop of Agrin (Erlau) VI-746d
 Yakuts, tribe XIII-768a; ethnological classification XII-626c; shamans of XIII-750d
 Yala, Indian reservation XIV-431a
 —Elihu, donation IV-257a
 —University, faculties IV-257a; founded IV-110c; XV-196d; medical school I-461a; Ph.D. degree I-762a
 Yalut Shimonei V-701d; X-287c
 Yalu (Ainlon) VII-433d
 Yalo. See Earu
 Ya Lu, battle (1895) III-684d
 Yama, deity XV-329d; XV-318c
 Yamacias Indians IV-122b
YAMASEE INDIANS XV-732b; XIV-734d; and Apalachee XIV-735b; missions X-384d; revolt (1597) XIV-734d
 —War III-646a
 Yamashina VIII-298b
 Yamatatekeru, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b
 Yamaye (Jamaica) IV-143b
 Yambohi, Guarani, Assumptinist institutions II-105a
 Yamee Indians XIII-470d
 Yamiir Dagan, ruler of Ascalon IV-603a
 Yam Suph. See Red Sea
 Yau. See John
 Yanan Indians VII-754b
 Yancey, William Lowndes, policy I-241a; and Pugh XII-558b
 Yanez, Juan, Bishop of Cuenca, Spain IV-507c
 —Rodrigo, poet XIV-197c
 Yang, myth III-667b; XIV-447d
 Yang Chow Fu, town, China, churches III-669d; Marco Polo XII-217c
 —chu, Chinese philosopher III-668a; XIV-417c
 —kien. See Wen ti
 —kwei sien, astronomer, and Jesuits XIII-522c; and Shall von Bell III-670c
 —Ma-no. See Dinz, Emmanuel, the Younger
 Yankton, town, South Dakota, Sioux XIV-24b
 —tribe, dialect XIV-17d; missions XIV-22c
 Yanktonai, tribe XIV-23c
 Yandee, Africa, mission station VIII 596b
 Yanün (Iane) VI-441a
 Yao, Chinese emperor III-681b; 767d
 Yaos, tribe, Africa XIII-759b
 Yap, dialect III-373a
 Yaqout. See Yaqut
 Ya'-qub-ill. See Jacob
YAQUT INDIANS XV-732b; XIV-145c; language I-411b; missions I-372c; and Ribba XIII-30d
 Yaqin, Kh. (Accain) VI-433b
 Yaqiq (Huocua) VI-440d
 Yaqiq, geographer I-663d; 670d; VI-328a; VII-120d
 Yaravi, language XIV-204b
 Yarchi, Rashi V-702c
 Yarmouth, tribe, in Massachusetts VII-754c
 Yarmül, Kh. (Jerimoth) VI-441b
 Yaros Indians XV-231d
 Yaroslaff, prince XII-268b
 Yaroslavich, Ziaslaff, prince, and Gregory VII XIII-254d
 —Vsevoild, Grand Duke XIII-254d
 Yáruñ (Ieron) VI-441b
 Yauran Indians, habitation VII-758b
 Yasbek, Joseph, Maronite missionary XIII-85a
 Yasbar, Book of VII-180b
 Yashiki Gate, Nagoya (Ill.) VIII-322
 Yashta II-152c; facsimile II-153a
 Yasna II-152d; cosmogony IV-408a
 Yasnikti, T., writings XIII-274b
 Yassy, Orthodox Synod of VIII-366c
 Yasu II, King of Ethiopia V-569a
 Yasub-ill. See Joseph
 Yatahi, tribe III-129b
 Yate, Edward, and B. Thomas Ford XIV-689a
 —John, Jesuit XIV-91c
 Yá'ter (Edrai) VI-138b
 Yates, Fort, near Dakota, Catholic mission XIV-23b
 Ya-tuag, treaty port III-686c
 Yau, John, missionary VII-633d
 Yava Supai Indians XV-84d
 Yavas III-21c; 32d
 Yavarski, Stephen, Metropolitan of Moscow X-595a
 Yaxley, Richard, Venerable, martyrdom II-425b; V-476b; XI-65d
 —William XI-65d
 Yazd. See Yezeid
 Yazid. See Yezeid
 Yazoo, town, Mississippi, mission X-709d
—INDIANS XV-732c; XIV-774d; land scoundals VI-162b
 Ybarra, Francisco de, Bishop of St. Thomas of Guiana XIII-382c
 Ycazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia, his-toriographer III-126b
 Ycona VIII-773c
 Ydal, myth I-775b
 Ydeuc. See Hiltutus
 Ydremid (Adrumetum) VI-433c
 Yea and Nay (method), and Alexander of Hales I-286c
 Year III-168b; Aztec II-171a; beginning of III-739b; bissextile III-168d
 —Ecclesiastical XV-712b; Ambrasean I-307d; beginning I-163b; in Byzantine Rite X-177d; Dominical Letter V-109b; in Greek Church IV-315c; X-191d; Roman Rite IX-794c; scriptura occurrunt IX-197d
 —Egyptian V-332d; pact V-480c; Ethiopian V-570c; Jewish II-29c; III-158a; 167c; 168a; Mohammedan III-740c; regnal III-738d; revolutionary III-740c; in Sasanian II-25d; tropical II-25d; III-168c
 —Leap. See Leap-year
 —Sabbatical. See Sabbatical Year
 Year-book, ecclesiastical XIV-271b
 Yearfield, George, Governur of Virginia XV-456a
 Yearley, Alexander II-231d
 Year of Remission. See Sabbatical Year
 Yeast XIV-11-593a
 Yedi-Koulch, castle, Constanti-nople IV-301d; Russian
 Yedinovtisi, 305d
 Yedonians, 305d
 Yedo. See Tokin
 Yehi, deity I-248d
 Ye-ho-na-ih-shi, Chinese empress III-684d
 Yelammedenu. See Tanchuma
 Ye-li-Ko-wen III-669c
 Ye-li-A-pao-ki, Chinese emperor III-681d
 Yelintache. See Korghan
 Yellow Book, periodical XVI-44a
 —Cap Rebellion XIV-448c
 —Fever, champagne, use of I-666b; St. Bartholomew in I-670a; Christianity in I-670a; Jewish settlements I-664a; Ka-li in I-672a; V-568d; martyrs X-493b; Pantenus, mission of I-673a; Persian invasion I-673a
 Yemá (Jebnah) VI-441a
 Yen, coin VII-322d
 Yen-chou, vicar Apostolic, residence of III-677d
 Yen-fa, in Taoism XIV-448d
 Yeni Fochá. See New Phocæa
 Yenni, Petrus Tobias, Bishop of Lausanne IX-41c
 Yen King, Peking, Polo and Kub-lun in XII-217c
 Yen-yun, hue-seze, Chinese official III-666c
 Yeo Mu, tribe X-480c
 —She Lan, Chinese official III-666b
 Yepes, Diego de, Hieronymite VI-345d
 —Francis de, and St. John of the Cross VIII-480d
 —Gonzalo de, and St. John of the Cross VII-480c
 —John de. See John of the Cross, Saint
 Yépez, José Ramon XV-206b
 Yerká (Haleth) VI-440a
 Yermak I. X-593d; in Siberia III-705b
 Yersee. See Irius
 Yerushalmi I, Targum XIV-456d
 —II, Targum XIV-457a
 Yesihias VIII-403b
 Yesib, deity. See Yehi
 Yesubay III, Nestorian Catholicism. See Ishnyabh
 Ye-su-Kiao III-678d
 Yethanar. See Ithanara
 Ye Ts'ung-hien. See Glemona, Basil de
 Yew Sunday II-738c; XI-432c
 Yezd, town, Persin, Parsees II-154d
 Yezeird I, King of Persia IX-748c; XI-710a; and Isaac of Scythopol VII-174d
 —II, King of Persia, persecution VIII-626c
 —III, King of Persia III-740c; XI-717d
 Yezid I, caliph VII-620b
 —II, caliph VII-620b

- independence III-186c; Oshald, tomb of XI-335a; primacy XII-424a; St. Peter, Church of I-506a; sanctuaries, right of XIII-430d; Sedor and Man XIV-130b; suffragans I-508b; title V-320b; St. William in XV-628d
- ork, Cardinal of. *See* Stuart, Henry Benedict; Maria Clement House of XV-641a
- School of V-326c; and Alcuin I-276b; 276d; library V-554a; IX-229d
- USE OF XV-735a; IX-312c; I-505d; early mission I-506a
- orkshire, England, Angles in I-506d; early mission I-506a
- orktown, Virginia, battle of XV-163c; 456c; Rochembeau XIII-101c; Rouvroy XIII-377a
- orkland, battle IX-401b
- oruba, tribe I-182d; XI-74a
- orshie, and Yoritomo VIII-311d
- oshinto Haru, Japanese beir-apparent VIII-295b
- oshimune, shogun VIII-312c
- oughal, Ireland, lace of (ill) VIII-730b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God in XII-258b; Presentation Sisters in XII-397c; XIII-378c
- WARDSHIP OF XV-736a
- ous, Paul, martyr IV-361d
- ouneis, Maronite prince XV-60d
- Arthur, on Irish emigrants V-403a; on Irish lands, confiscation of VIII-133c; on population XII-276d
- Brigham, Mormon hierarchy VII-703a; X-572b; XV-239a; and De Smet V-240a
- Charles Augustus II-29a; spectrum XIII-670a
- D., missionary N-394a
- Henrietta Elizabeth V-673b
- James, and Patenson XI-542a
- John V-478a
- Josbus A., Bishop of Erie XII-123d
- Josue Moody V-518d
- Nicholas, martyrdom VIII-166d
- Nicholas D., in Ohio III-775d; IV-55c; 149d
- Notley, and Washington III-381d
- Richard, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
- Robert, impostor VII-702a
- Thomas, and Champollion III-569a; on energy V-423b; oph-
thalmology X-135c; optics XII-65b; as Orientalist XI-304c; as physicist XII-65a
- Thomas Arthur, Bishop of Nottingham XI-135d
- Catholic, periodical VII-187b
- Catholic Friend's Society, in Baltimore II-233a
- Catholic Magazine, New York XI-695d
- Crusader, periodical, Boston XI-696a
- Czechs, Austria, and Catholicism II-134a
- Younger Edda. *See* Edda
- Germany, literary movement VI-526d
- Youngest Germany, literary movement VI-528a
- Youngusband, Francis E. XIV-730a
- Young Ireland VIII-108c; and Croke IV-514b; and Cullen IV-565c; and Duffy V-187b; and literature VII-127c; and O'Connell, Daniel XI-202b; and O'Connell, John XI-202b; and O'Mahony XVI-49c
- Irish Crusader, foundation X-48b
- Italy XIV-265c; and Carbonari III-531b; and Pius IX XII-135a
- Journeymen, Society of. *See* Gesellensvererine
- Men's Christian Association, in Japan VIII-309c; as partnership XI-510a
- Men's National Union, Catholic XIV-335a; Catholic University, scholarship at III-455d
- MEN'S INSTITUTE, THE XV-736b
- People's Catholic Magazine XII-753b
- People's Union of German Switzerland, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-485d
- Russia, Nihilist publication XI-75b
- Youngstown, Ohio, Hungarians in VII-546a; Rumanian Greek Catholics in VII-751a; St. Columba's Church (ill.) IV-facing 54
- Young Swiss Party XIV-15d
- Turks XIV-400c; founded XV-98c; Masonry, influence of IX-781b; revolution (1895-1909) XV-99a
- Women's Christian Association, in Japan VIII-309c
- YOUVILLE, MARIE-MAR-GUERITE D', VENERABLE XV-736c; Faradon XIII-379d; Grey Nuns, Order of III-239c; VII-31b; X-548b; hospital III-234b; XII-241c; marriage VIII-149a; portrait XV-730d
- Yerman, Jehan, surgeon X-128a
- Ypocancellarius, official III-55a
- Ypres, Belgium XII-727a; Benedictine convent II-455b; III-91c; City Hall (ill.) II-facing 400; poor-relief III-602a; siege I-702c
- Ypsilanti, Alexander, ruler of Rumania XIII-226c
- Yreka, California, Sisters of Mercy XV-554a
- Yriarte, Thomas de. *See* Iriarte
- Yrieis, Saint, and St. Ferreol IX-264a; at Limoges IX-264c
- Ysabel, Solomon Island, Church in XIV-138a
- YSAMBERT, NICHOLAS, theologian XV-737a; and Petau XI-743c; and Syncretic System VI-713c; Thomism XV-594a
- Yse de Saleon, Jean d', Archbishop of Vienna VI-712a; and Berti II-522b
- Ysenburg, Diether von. *See* Diether of Isenburg
- Yseure, Catholic parish, France X-603d
- Ysidorus Abbas, Abbot of Novalesa X-614b
- Ytepyopya, Semitic kingdom XIII-708c
- Yu, Chinese emperor III-681b
- Chinese measure III-687a
- Yucatán, aborigines I-410a; exploration I-372d; IV-776d; Montejo in X-253d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-737c; Franciscan missions VI-298c; Jesus Mary, Religious of VIII-385d; map IV-facing 500; X-facing 268; and Tabasco XV-422b
- Yu-che, Chinese official III-660b
- Yuchi Indians IV-480a
- Yu-ch'wan Pu, Chinese ministry III-666b; 685c
- Yuen, dynasty. *See* Mongols
- Yuen-shi-t'ien-tsun, deity XIV-448a
- Yubanna Hornuz. *See* Hanna, Mar
- Yu Hien, Governor of Shan-tung IX-747d; massacre of missionaries XIII-752b
- Yu-hwang Shang-ti, deity III-668b
- Yuit, tribe V-539b
- Yuki Indians, mission, California X-376d
- Yukian Indians, habitation VII-754b
- YUKON, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-738a; Catholic Indians X-384a; mission stations I-250a; statistics III-238b; 242c
- Yule III-724d; log III-728b
- Henry, on embassies to China III-670a
- Yuma (Yuman) Indians XII-100c; habitation VII-754b; language I-411b
- Yu Man-tze, Chinese bandit IX-747d
- Yuna-kho'tenne, tribe IX-367d
- Yuna Indians; XII-604d; habitation VII-758b; in Peru VII-757b
- Yungas, tribe II-164d
- Yungay, battle (1839) III-663a
- Yung Cheng, Emperor of China III-682b; VIII-680d; 712b; persecutions III-670d; VIII-635b; and Portuguese XII-489d
- Yung-li, Emperor of China VIII-712b
- Yung-lo, Emperor of China III-682a
- Yung-p'ing, residence of vicer Apostolic III-677b
- Yun-Kwei, Chinese viceroyalty III-677b
- YUN-NAN XV-738b; III-678b; Dokeria III-668d; Jesuit map XII-720c; Mohammedans III-681a; railways III-687a
- Yupanqui, Inca emperor XII-607a; and Mexas Indians X-607a
- YURACARE INDIANS XV-738d; habitation VII-758b
- Yuri Dolgoruki X-592c
- Yurief, University of, Russia XIII-241b
- Yurucaran Indians. *See* Yuracare Indians
- Yurukis, in Asia Minor I-783c; 789d
- Yushinkwai, Japanese political party VIII-300a
- Yussef. *See* Jussuf
- Yuste, monastery of XII-158b
- Yusuf I, and Alfonso VI III-769d
- ben-Yacub Aljamz, and mosque VIII-744d
- Dhu Nuwas, King of Himyar, Christians, persecution of I-671a; death I-672a; and Jews I-770c
- ibn Salaman Kitáb - al-Káf XIII-419b
- Yuszynski, Joseph Michael, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
- Yutas. *See* Utes
- Yu Ts'in wang, Chinese family III-666a
- Yüttá (Ieta) VI-441b
- Yutumí, Indian priests XIV-26a
- Yuzei nembutsu, sect VIII-305b
- Yver, J., priest XV-567d
- Yverdun, school, and Pestalozzi XI-745a
- Yves (Yvo) *See* Ives; Ivo

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Zabad I**, son of Nathan X-711b
Zahala, Bruno de X-390c
 —Magdalena VIII-132a
 —Mauricio XV-232a
Zaban, town, captured II-12a
Zabarella, Bartolommeo XI-385c
 —FRANCESCO XV-730a; VI-111a; XI-389c; on Decretals XI-672c; gloss VI-589b; at Padua University XI-387c; portrait XV-730a
 —Jacopo XI-385c
Zabali. See Zachai
Zabdas, Bishop of *Elia* (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
Zabed (Saverne) VII-74b; and Metz X-248d; and Strasburg XIV-514b
Zabielin, historian XIII-246b; 274c
Zabim, in Talmud XIV-437c
Zabin, King of Babylonia II-181d
Zablocki, dramatist XII-198a
Zabriske, Abraham O. IX-774d; XI-204c
Zabud, son of Nathan X-711b
ZABULON XV-739c; 39c; and Gideon VI-402d; jewel XII-306d; territory XIII-777a; XV-740a
Zacagni, Church historian VIII-376c
Zacatecas, Mexico X-250c
 —DIOCESE OF XV-740b; cathedral (ill.) XV-740b; Franciscan college XIII-424c; XIV-546d; map X-facings 268; as mission centre XIV-513d; 548a
Zacavila, Diocese of XII-614b
Zaccagni, architect XI-503b
 —Laurentius Alexander, theologian III-397a
Zaccari. See Zachai
Zaccaria, Antonio Maria, Saint. See Antonio Maria Zaccaria
FRANCESCO ANTONIO XV-740c; VII-376d; XIV-87a; 595b; and St. Alphonsus I-339c; 340c; and Consalvi IV-262c; and Constantine V-119c; and Febronius VI-24c; on Gregorian antiphony I-580b; and Pallavicino XI-427b; on State rights I-651d; on Viva XV-491c
 —Gabriele di, wood-carver II-640d
 —Manuel XII-41a
Zaccharian, Joannes Baptiste, Bishop of Artvin I-765a
Zacchaeus III-141a; XIII-100a; XV-362d; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I-589c
Zacchia, Ludovico, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b
 —Pavlo Imilio, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b
Zacha, Saliba, Nestorian patriarch III-669b
ZACCIONI, LUDOVICO XV-714a
Zäch, Heinrich, Abbot of Wesobrunn XV-591d
Zachues, Bishop of Civesara VI-601b
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-350b
 —Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
Zachai, father of Baruch II-321a
Zacharia (Zachariah). See Zacharias
Zacharias, Johannes, theologian VII-283a; 285a
Zacharias, church, Ravenna III-562a
 —name X-677d
 —son of Joiahim XV-741c
ZACHARIAS, prophet XV-741b; XII-478d; in art, Van Eyck (ill.) VII-facing 112; death VIII-347b; on Messianic age I-524a; and Psalms XII-537b; Targum of Jonathan XI-V-456b; Targuma, Jerusalem XIV-457c; tomb VIII-346a; Torah XIV-381a; vision VIII-524b
Zacharias, King of Israel VIII-199c; 199d; 655b; 656d; 657d; XIII-416b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem IV-524a; VIII-359b; XV-403c
 —BOOK OF XV-741c; apocalyptic element I-509c; 602b; author XV-742d; canonically III-270d; XV-742c
 —CHRYSOPOLITANUS XV-743c
Zachariasiewicz, Franz, Bishop of Pzenyml XII-532d
Zacharias of Chrysoptolus. See Zacharias Chrysoptolus
 —of Gaza (Mitylene) X-492d; 493b; XV-410a; on Severus X-490b
 —Scholasticus (the Rhetorician). See Zacharias of Gaza
 —See Zachary
Zacharjaszewicz, Gregory, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
Zachary, Paulician XI-583b
 —SAINT, Pope XIV-743d; XII-273c; and St. Aguilinus I-211a; anathema I-156b; and St. Boniface II-657d; III-494c; VI-79b; coins X-334a; Clovesho, Gonn of (747) IV-68d; on divorce V-57d; Fulda VI-313d; and heretical writings III-520d; and Joan, Poppess VIII-408a; and Lombards XIV-239b; portrait XIII-176c; Monte Cassino X-527a; and Pepin III-610d; VI-242b; XI-663a; on subdeacons III-485b; on Vergilius I-581d; on visit ad limina XV-479a; York, 840d (ill.) (747) I-506c
 —Saint, priest III-726d; VIII-487a; XV-450b; in art, Ghirlandajo VI-546d; in art, Giotto (ill.) VI-facings 568; Asses, Feast of I-799a; birthplace II-345d; VII-135a; and Gabriel VI-330b; as prophet XII-480d; tomb VIII-305c; vision I-361d; 477d; 480a; XIV-503b
 —Bishop of Hierocetesaren VIII-344d
 —Bishop of Livias IX-315c
 —Bishop of Pella XI-609a
 —Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-24a
 —Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27a
 —Canticle of. See Benedictus
 —of Anagni, papal legate I-449a; XII-44b; as librarian XVI-3a
Zacheus. See Zachaeus
Zack, John V-411a
Zacome, Arab prince I-667d
Zacynthos (Zacynthus). See Zante
Zadar. See Zara
Zadannium. See Saaonim
Zadok. See Sadoe
ZADORI, JAKOB XV-745a
Zaepffel, Bishop of Liège IX-237c
Zaffino, Archbishop of Athens II-47a
Zaffra, Bishop of Sebetoico XIII-659a
Zagra, town, institutions II-193d
 —Juan de, Blessed. See Juan de Zagra
Zagadiki, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zagel, Abdallah el, Moorish leader VIII-178b
Zagarriga, Pedro, Archbishop of Tarragona XIV-460c
Zagazig, mission IV-701d
Zagba, monastery IX-621b
Zaghis, King of Erech II-181b
Zagovory, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zagrab (Zagabria; Zagreb). See Agram
Zagran, Tiglath-Pileser's expedition II-12a
Zagusa, dynasty V-568d
Zaglis, Diocese of XV-60a
Zahara, captured VIII-178b
Zaherai, Nabrel, Syria IX-104d
Zahertya, religious association X-423a
Zahi (Phoenicians) XII-41c
Zahir Fairabi, writer XI-720b
ZAHLE AND FORZOL, DIOCESE OF XV-745b; X-101a
Zahra, John Augustine, Holy Cross Father XI-132c; on St. Augustine II-90c; 94b
Zahn, Adolph XIII-88a
 —Theodore, exegete IV-495d; XIV-531b; on Apostles' Creed I-630b; Galatians, Epistle to VI-336d; Gospels VI-656b; Hebrew Gospel I-608b; Ignatian letters VII-646b; introduction, Biblical VIII-86d; St. James's Epistle XIII-162b; St. John's Gospel IV-496b; on love XI-614b; St. Luke's Gospel IX-423a; XV-439a; 449c; St. Mark's Gospel IX-679b; 681a; St. Matthew's Gospel X-62a; 63c; 64a; Pentateuch I-634d; St. Philip, Acts of I-612c; early Roman Church XIII-156c; Te Deum XIV-469b
Zahorowski, Jerome VII-702b; VIII-107b; 111b
Zähringen, family II-194c; XII-118d
 —Hermann von, Margrave of Baden XV-124d
Zaid ibn, Thabit I-673c; VIII-242c
Zaidites X-426c
Zaik, Bishop of Olmutz. See Henry
Zain, Andrew, Servite XIII-737c
Zairi, Ar. See Seira
Zaitu, Diocese of III-670b
ZAKHO, DIOCESE OF XV-745c; I-376a
Zakir, King of Hamath, inscription XIII-710b
Zakkala, settlement, Palestine IV-432c
Zakhaitia, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zakoski, N. XIV-46c
Zakrzew, monastery XV-682a
Zakrzewska, Mary XII-208c
Zakrzewski, Vincent, historian XII-200c
Zakynthos. See Zante
Zalavár, abbot II-451a; IX-734d; founded VII-549a
Zalava, historian XII-199b; XIII-257a
Zaleski, Bogdan Joseph, poet XII-198d; 199c
 —Ladislas, Archbishop of Thebes VIII-597a; Calcutta, Council of III-154b; in Ceylon III-550d; on Vaz XV-317d
Zaleucus, lawgiver VI-464b
Zalfani, Peter XII-286d
Zalinski, Edmund Louis XII-207c
ZALLINGER ZUM THURN, JACOB ANTON XV-745c; IX-65c
ZALLWEIN, GREGOR XV-745d
ZALZA. See Selmon
ZALZMAN. See Salmuna
Zalmunna. See Salmuna
Zaluski, Andrew Chrysostom, writer XII-197d; library I-263d
ZALVIERA, JOSÉ MARIA DE XV-746a
ZAMA, titular See of XV-746b
 —Saint, Bishop of Bologna II-640a
Zamakhshari (Zamakhshari), writer VII-124d; X-424c
Zamalloa, Modesto Lafuente y. See Lafuente y Zamalloa, Modesto
Zama Major (Regia), See of XV-746b
Zamaro, Munio de, mosaicist X-589b
Zambaldi, Joseph V., writer IX-320c
Zambales, tribe XII-11b
Zambecari, Pompeo, Bishop of Valva XV-265a
Zambelli da Bergamo, Damiano wood-carver XV-701a
ZAMBESI (ZAMBESIA; ZAMBÈZE); PREFECTURE APT. TOEIC OF XV-746c; XV-69d; I-190c; X-489a; XI-25c; IX-103c; map I-facings 180
ZAMBOANGA, DIOCESE OF XV-747a; statistics XV-17
ZAMBONI, GIUSEPPE X-747d
 —Giovanni Fortunato I-86d
Zambrana y Guzmán, Diego o Bishop of La Paz VII-795
Zambrano, missionary XII-118d
 —García, Archbishop of Lima IX-177c; 266a
Zambri, King of Israel VII-199b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657b
Zambuja, John de, Bishop of Zamora XIII-266a
Zambrzycki, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
Zamet, Sebastian, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a; and Agde VII-747a; 748c
Zamojski, count XII-94b
Zamolxis, resurrection III-49
Zamora, province, Spain XI-171d
 —town, Spain XV-748a; Moorish conquest XIV-179b; siege II-411c; 769c
 —Alfonso de. See Alfonso Zamora
 —Cristóval de Castilla y, 5 Castilla y Zamora, Cristóval de
 —DIOCESE OF, Mexico X-749c; map X-facings 268
 —DIOCESE OF, Spain XV-747c; IX-177c; X-282c; XV-174c; XV-258a; canonically XV-748c; cathedral X-3618d; cathed. (ill.) XV-748d; exchange X-255b; map XV-facings 2
 —Francisco, Friar Minor V-281a
 —Juan de, liturgical poet XII-29b
 —Joseph, theologian XV-59
 —VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF Ecuador XV-749d
Zamorra, Juan de, Franciscan I-646c
Zamosk, Councils of (1720) XI-389d; on Byzantine Rite XII-277c; on Lent I-70d; 184c
 —XV-389d; (1859) XI-389d
Zamoskwarechie, Moscow 592b
Zamoski, Andrew, writer XI-198b
 —John XIV-241d
 —Thomas XI-422a
Zanani, Congregation of VI-282d
Zamperoli, Paolo, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Umbria VIII-450c
Zanetti, Domenico. See Dmetrichino
Zamri, name X-676d
Zams, Sisters of Mercy at I-795b
Zamuco Indians. See Samuco Indians
Zamudio, Bernardino de, missionary III-178a
Zamzama (Sasima) XIII-482a
Zamzommims. See Zomrommims
Zanche, Michele XI-175c
Zanchi, Hieronymus VIII-35d
Zanchio, Dominico IV-191c
Zancle (Messina) X-210c; XI-717b; XIII-722d
Zane, Cristoforo, editor XI-685; 760d; Bishop of Brescia I-760d
Zaneccali Ottonello IX-611d
Zaneccchia, on Bethany II-53
Zanella, architect XI-592b

- zanella, canon XI-593b
 —Giacomo, writer VII-252d
 Zanelli, bishop XII-137b
 Zanello, legate XI-180d; and
 Mozarabic Rite X-611d
 Zannetti, Bishop of Treviso XV-35b
 Zannetti, Sigismondo, Bishop of
 Udine XII-137b
ZANGERLE, ROMAN SEBASTIAN
 XV-749d; XI-129a; XII-672b
Zangebar, in Book of Marco
 Polo XI-218c
 Zangbar, Israel, Zionist XV-760d
 anis, town. See Tanis
 —Sebastiano VII-288b
 Zanoaninovic, Jordanus, Bishop of
 Lesina IX-191b
 Zanoano, legate XI-134c; liturgy I-543b
 Zanoano, Bernardino, Jesuit I-543b
 Zannotti, Francesco I-544b
 Zano I (Zanu'a) VI-440c
 —II (Zanuta) VI-446c
 Zano, in Book of Marco Polo
 XI-218c
 Zano, France XV-338b
 —town (ill) VIII-92; and
DIocese OF XV-750a; VI-738d; VII-92b; and Cephalonia
 VI-738c; liturgy I-543b; XI-60c
ZANTEDESCHI, FRANCESCO
 XV-750b
 Zantù (Zenoa) VI-446c
Zanzos, See Baradus
 Zanzibar, in Book of Marco
 Polo XI-218c; and geography
 XI-83a; Germans in VI-514c;
 Islamism I-186a; in Marco
 Polo's Book XII-218c; Parseeism
 I-184d; Protestant mission-
 ary I-187c
ZANTHIER, VICARIE
APOSTOLIC OF XVI-85b;
 IV-236b; maps I-facing 180;
 IV-facing 236
SOUTHERN, VICARIE
APOSTOLIC OF XVI-85c;
 IV-236b; maps I-facing 180;
 IV-facing 236
 Zaoian, See Aoalas
 Zaozerski, canons XIII-264a
 Zapparo Indians VII-758b; VIII-
 418b
 Zappa, Bishop of Palencia XI-
 418b
 —(Carrizo) III-3c
 —Y. Sandoval, Juan, Bishop of
 Salamanca VII-54b
 Zappal, See Saphon
 Zappella, Vincenz, on Ecclesiastics
 V-245b; 248c; on Totemism
 XIV-789b
 Zappolya, Barbara IX-11b; Krzy-
 zycki on VII-702d
 —John Sigismund, King of Hun-
 gary. See John Sigismund
 (Zapolya), King of Hungary
 —Stephan IX-735a
 Zappan, seminary VII-43a; (Ill.)
 IV-43c
 Zaporogian Cossacks, polyandry
 IX-694d
ZAPOTECA (ZAPOTECOS)
 INDIANS XV-751d; VII-754a;
 language I-411c; Cordova IV-
 360d; ethnology XII-626d;
 I-406; I-411c; and Mixe In-
 dians X-408c; and Mixteca
 Indians X-409b
 Zappi, Francesco Maria, Bishop
 of Catania Carrizo X-24d
 Zappolino, battle X-413a
 Zara, son of Juda VIII-536c
 —town IV-510c; 606b; Crusade
 IV-304a; 549d; VI-766b; VIII-
 12a; XV-372c
ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-752a;
 II-130b; IV-606d; VI-755a;
 755b; abbey II-252c; cathedral
 (ill) XV-752b; religious orders
 II-130d; San Donato, Church
 of II-277c; seminary IV-606c;
 Slavonic, use of VI-576b
Zaracome, See Zaeome
 Zargozza, See Saragossa
 Zarah, See Zarah
 Zarah, titular See of XV-
 752b
 Zaraté, Gil y III-770a
 —Juan López de, Bishop of Oax-
 aca XI-180d
 —Juan Ortiz de, governor XI-
 470d; and Aztec II-292a
 —Salmerón, Gerónimo de, mis-
 sionary XI-313b
 Zarathra, See Zarah
 Zarah the Ethiopian VIII-655a
 Zarah, in Book of Marco Polo
 XI-218c
 Zarah Ya' qob, King of Ethiopia
 V-571b
 Zarbi, writer VII-474a
 Zarco, João Gonçalves XV-239d
 Zardetti, Otto, Archbishop of
 Bukarest II-45d; and Mess-
 mer X-320b
 Zarephath, See Sarepta
 Zarephat, See Sarthan
 Zarethshahar, See Sarathas
 Zargo, João Gonçalves, See Zarco
 Zardris, King of Sopheue I-
 736d
**ZARLINO, GIOSEFFE (GIU-
 SEPPE)** XV-752c; VII-140a;
 XI-208b; and Croce IV-513c;
 and Willert XV-626d
 Zarncke, Friedrich Karl Theodor,
 philologist IX-141a; on Prester
 John XII-400c; 401b
 Zarpanti, deity II-182d
 Zarentin, convent XVI-70b
 Zarraco, Hippo. See Hippo
 Zarrhytus
ZASLUS, ULRIC XV-752d;
 at Freiburg VI-268a; and Luther
 IX-450a; portrait XV-753a
 Zaslavski, XII-731b
 Zasodimski, author VII-562c
 Zászlónok, periodical VII-562c
 Zatochnik, Daniel, writer XIII-
 268b
 Zaulis, Domenico de, Bishop of
 Zaira XI-731c
 Zava Indians, See Yagua Indians
 Zavgalia, Damiano, Bishop of
 Mondovi X-478c
 Zavalta, missionary XII-109d
 Zava, de, statesman XIV-
 550b
 —Martin de, Bishop of Pamplona
 XI-438b
 Zavoral, Method, Abbot of Stra-
 bov IV-312c
 Zay, Maria de, writer XIV-
 190b
 Zayin VII-176c; XIV-529c
 Zazzara, Jerome, Franciscan
 XV-648a
 Zbigniew, Bishop of Kamezetz
 IX-128c
 —of Olesnica, Bishop of Wlo-
 clawek. See Olesnicki
 Zbinko, See Zbzynek II-124b
 Zbrunski, Bishop of Chelm VI-
 245d; at Brest XV-130d
 Zbzynek, Archbishop of Prague
 II-124b; VII-581c
 Zdanowicz, Ludovic, Bishop of
 Vilna XV-432d; 433a
 Zdik, Bishop of Olmutz. See
 Thurn, Bishop of Olmutz
 Zdzitowiecki, Stanislaus Casimir,
 Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 Zea, See of. See Kees
 —Francisco Antonio, botanist X-
 440b; and Archibishop I-561b;
 and Pharisees XI-790b; Soth
 XI-619a
 Zeb, name X-675d
 —Prince VI-403a
 Zeb, See Zeb
 Zebaim, in Talmud XIV-437b
 Zeballos, Pedro de, viceroy of
 River Plate I-703d
 Zébaro Indians, See Jibaro
 Zebed, inscription XIII-711a
 Zebedee, in the Acts. See James
 the Greater VIII-279b
 —father of St. John the Evangel-
 ist I-491b-492a
 Zebec, king VI-403a
 Zebennus, Bishop of Eleutherop-
 olis I-491b
 —Bishop of Pella XI-609a
 Zebi, See Zevi
 Zebinas, Saint IV-597a
 Zebim, See Sebim
 Zebrydzowski, Polish rebel XIV-
 34d; 422a; XV-763c
 —Andreas, Bishop of Wladislaw
 XII-184d; XV-681c
 Zebib (Cebib) III-471a
 Zebulun (Zobulun), See Zabulon
 Zecca, Venice III-220b
 Zecchinelli, Jesuit XIII-199c
 Zecchino, coin X-385c; XI-154d
 Zechariah, Biblical commentator
 IV-162d
 —See Zacharias
 —Zedad, See Sedada
 Zedekiah (Zedekias), King of
 Juda. See Sederias
 —physician III-392c
 Zeeb, See Zeb
 Zealand, See Zealand
 Zeelstius, calendar reform IX-
 251a
ZEGERS, NICHOLAS TACITUS
 XV-753c
 Zeginski, poet XII-199d
 Zegma, of Berejk
 Zehender, conversion of XII-
 118b
 Zehengerichtenbund XIV-360b
 Zehner, Johann XV-736c
 Zehetk, tribe I-89c
 Zeichen der Zeit im Guten und
 Bösen, periodical VII-61c
 Zeidler, Jerome, Abbot General
 of Prémontré XII-390d
 Zeinab, wife of Mohammed VIII-
 692d
 Zeiritis XV-39c
 Zeitenik, seminary IV-307b; X-
 364d; XIV-634c
 Zeitschrift der deutschen geolo-
 gischen Gesellschaft IX-365d
 —für celtische Philologie VII-
 123b
 —für christliche Erziehungswis-
 senschaft XIII-554d
 —für christliche Kunst VII-190c;
 XI-171c
 —für Geschichte des Oberheins
 X-478d
 —für katholische Theologie VI-
 725b; VII-278d; VIII-25b;
 IX-1678b; 678c; XIV-110d;
 282d
 —für lutherische Theologie I-
 561a
 —für Schweizerische Kirchen-
 geschichte XIV-364c
 —für Theologie und Kirche XIII-
 87a
 —für Wissenschaftliche Theologie
 XV-519c
 Zeitung für Einsiedler VI-652d
ZELA, titular See of XV-753d
 Zelada, cardinal XI-291c; 310a
 Zeladiana, Bibliotheca, Vatican
 XV-291b; catalogue XV-292c
 Zelanti IV-34c; VI-245a; 246b;
 282c; 730b; VIII-480c; XIV-
 231c
 Zelazna Brama, Waraw XV-
 555b
 Zelený, John, Bishop of Leitomi-
 schel VII-585d; 588b; Con-
 stantine, Council of VII-580b;
 XI-291c
 Zell, abbey XV-719c
 —KARL XV-754a
 —Matthias, reformer XIV-314a
 Zell, Ulrich XV-754b
 Zell, Interim of VII-78a
 Zeller, Edward, philosopher XII-
 33c; religious statistics XII-
 274d; 276d; at Tübingen XV-
 84a
 —George, musician X-658d
 Zelig, missionary XI-151d
 Zelo domus Dei, Bull of Innocent
 X VIII-21b
 Zelos, Archon VI-596a
 Zeloites, See Simon
 Zelpha, wife of Jacob IV-207c;
 XV-570c; Aser I-774d; and
 Gad VI-331d
 Zemaraim, See Samarim
 Zemaruch, Bishop of Sidyma
 XIII-778d
 Zemarite, See Samarite
 Zemicka, See John the Teuton
 Zemlianoigorod, Moscow X-
 591d; 592b
 Zemlja i Volja, periodical XI-
 75b
 Zempalpepe, peak X-250b
 Zen, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
 Zenaias, See Philoxenus of Mab-
 bogh
 Zenale, artist XV-445a
 Zenari, See Sanan
 Zenas, and Justin Martyr VIII-
 583a
 —Bishop of Pinara XII-101b
 Zeno, language II-156d
 Zeno, in Bible I-110d
 Zeno-Avesta. See Avesta
 Zendjibar, See Zanzibar
 Zenea, Juan Clemente, writer
 XIV-207d
 Zenger, Karel, writer IV-600d
ZENG, MODRUS, DIOCESE
OF XV-754d; Slavonic, use of
VI-576b
 Zengui, See Zenki
 Zenicetus XI-790d
 Zengui (Zengui), Emir of Mossul
 X-588d; Edessa X-283a
 Zennen, Saint, See Senen, St.
 Zenger, Franz II-130a; XIII-
 595d
 —J. K., on Hebrew metre XII-
 588a; and Eltusa X-488d;
 Ehedon, XI-100d; V-
 232d; X-157c; exile XV-2d;
 Henoticon VII-218b; XIII-
 533d; and John of Alexandria
 I-301c; and John Talala VIII-
 485c; Monophysite controversy
 I-85c; and Nepos XIII-180a;
 and Peter Fullo XI-768a; and
 Philoxenus X-493c; religious
 policy III-103b; schism VI-
 762c; St. Thecla, tomb of XIII-
 681d; and Theodor the Great
 XV-576b
 —Bishop of Curium IV-573a
 —Bishop of Rhinocelura XIII-
 19c
 —Bishop of Seville XIII-744c;
 XI-171c-3b
 —Bishop of Sinope XIV-14c
 —Bishop of Teuchira XIV-541a
 —SAINT, Bishop of Verona XV-
 754d; 361c; Ballerini edits II-
 224d; 225d; painting (ill)
 XV-755b; cross IV-521d; and
 Latin literature IX-25b; as
 martyr II-365d; relics XIII-
 380d
 —Antonio, explorer I-421c; IV-
 683b; and Maffei XVI-58c
 —Carlo, admiral III-680b; XII-
 665b
 —Giuliano Battista, cardinal,
 Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c;
 and Alexander VII-289d; tomb
 XV-334b
 —Jacopo, Bishop of Padua XI-
 386d
 —Nicols, cartographer IV-10b;
 map I-421c; IV-10a; romance
 I-418d
 —Sister M., religious I-250b
 —of Cittium, Sic V-558c; VI-
 641d; XII-31c; XIII-517a;
 XIV-299b; romance theory
 VII-682b; naturalism X-715a
 —OF ELEA XV-756a; in art,
 Gaddi I-762d; logia IX-325c;
 scepticism V-142a
 Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra I-
 607d; XI-433d; 715b; XIII-
 608d; and St. Anatolius I-457c;
 and Aurelianus II-108c; and
 Paulus Samosata I-699d; XI-
 589b
 Zenobius, martyr XIII-777b;
 IV-402d
 —Syrian writer XIV-409b
 —Bishop of Barca II-288d
 —Bishop of Elma V-393d
 —SAINT, Bishop of Florence
 XV-755c; in art, Dupré XVI-
 374c; in art, Ghirlandajo (ill)
 XV-546c; in art, Ghirlandajo (ill)
 XV-755c; reliquary VI-541d
 —Bishop of Seleucia Pieria XIII-
 69d
 —Bishop of Zephyrium XV-757b
 Zenodorus, tetrarch IX-427a
 Zenodotus, Bishop of Telmessus
 XIV-478d
 —Iberian, at Alexandria I-303b
 Zenos, in Bible. See Archbishop of
 Benvenuto II-478b

- history II-153d; and Hinduism II-154d; 155d; initiation II-152d; and India VII-728b; in Islam II-150a; and Koran VIII-490a; law code II-153b; and Maji IX-528b; man II-153c; Mazdaism II-150b; and Mitraism II-150b; X-402b; modern I-779b; in Persia XI-710b; and Plethon XII-160c; sacrifice XIII-318b
- Zorobabel III-318b; VIII-348a; 350b; IX-798d; XII-179d; XIV-499a; 504d; 502a; 502a; 502a; prophecy of I-210b; in III Esdras I-605a; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; 410d; 411c; and Nabum XI-670a; Temple of Jerusalem XIV-490a; 502a; Wisdom, Book of XV-667d**
- Zorrilla San Martin, Juan, writer XIV-207a**
- **Moral, José, poet XIV-201a; at Valladolid XV-259d**
- Zorza da Castellfranco. See Giorgione**
- Zo-se, observatory III-674c**
- ZOSIMUS, SAINT, Pope XV-764c; I-238a; VI-356a; VII-27a; XII-273b; acolytes I-108a; and Apollonius I-394a; and Iseychius of Salona IX-202c; and legatus IX-118d; in minor orders X-333b; Pelagianism II-89a; 100a; VIII-557d; XI-603c; tomb III-513b; Tractoria VI-695c; XIII-704b; wax, blessing of I-220c**
- Zosimus, deacon XIII-268d**
- ZOSIMUS, historian XV-765b**
- Zosimus, martyr, Philippi XIII-222d**
- monk IX-763c**
- Bishop of Aehrida I-103c
- Bishop of Themioumum XIV-504d
- Zozana (of Ascalon), Sophist XV-765c**
- Zosius, Bishop of Hesebon VII-299c**
- OSTRIAN, Gnostic Apocrypha VI-509c**
- OSTIVUS, Saint, church, Canada IX-545d; hospital III-597a; VIII-481c; relics XIV-714b**
- Bishop of Conna XV-151b
- Bishop of Cumana X-522b; XVI-24d
- Bishop of Harpassa VII-114d
- Ottoman, deacon VII-338d**
- Ottmann, Fraoz Xaver, Bishop of Tiraspol XV-739c**
- Oto, Elias, artist, XIII-737c**
- Oto, Rufus XV-225b; works III-471d**
- Oubovs, Pontifical III-236d; IV-665d; XVI-24d; 32d**
- oubeok von Bilengen, Matthäus Ferdinaud, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII-688c**
- Ouch, William la, Bishop of York XV-734b**
- ouche, John de la, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b**
- Robert. See Curzon**
- periodical XIV-329a**
- Abbot of La Trappe VI-535d**
- Metropolitan of Moscow X-591d**
- Saio, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily IX-397b**
- Saedna, Johann Vitz von, Bishop of Grosswarden VI-110b**
- rin, euse (1664) II-140b**
- rinks, George, reformer IV-512b**
- Nikias, general IV-512a; VII-561a**
- Peter IV-512b**
- Zrvan Akarana II-154c; IV-408c; 408a**
- Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel VII-364a; on introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; on Psalm titles XII-537a; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752c**
- Zuer, Athanasius, Vicar Apostolic of Patna I-316d**
- Zubieta, Ramón, Prefect Apostolic of Urubamba XV-230c; XVI-83a**
- Zubiria y Escalante, Antonio, Bishop of Durango V-208d**
- **Mariano V-208d**
- Zuccheri, Diego V-208d**
- Zucchi, Antonio VII-610b**
- Zucca, Francesco, mosaicist XIII-173a**
- Zuccala, professor, Marchesi's host of IX-613d**
- Zucaro, Federigo, artist, Accademia di S. Luca I-88b; and Baroccio II-303c; and Carducci III-345b; Howard's portrait VII-503b; S. Caterina dei Funari, works in XIII-174b; S. Marcello, XIII-171d; S. Prassede XIII-173c; Vatican XV-737b; 279d; and Turotoreto XIV-373d**
- dedeo, artist XI-401c; Nepi Cathedral, paintings in X-750b; Vatican XV-278b; 286c; 297d; Villa d'Este XIV-747b**
- Zuccati, Bartolomeo, jurist XV-38c**
- Sebastian, mosaicist X-589d; and Marian XV-42c**
- Zucchelli, explorations VI-452a**
- Zuccherio. See Zucaro**
- ZUCCHETTO, Mass XV-765d; I-19d; in Mass XIII-141b; privilege of, Tortosa XV-785d**
- Zuchli, Antonio VII-610b**
- Francesco, mosaicist X-590a**
- Joseph II-230a**
- Zuckermandel, W. XIV-788a**
- Zuda, la, palace, Tarazona XV-369d**
- Zueblin, Socialist XIV-65c**
- Zuentebulch, Duke of Lorraine IX-362d; 363b**
- Zuflichten, Zu den sieben, church, Vienna XV-419a**
- Zug, Switzerland IX-407d; X-369d; XV-143b; ecclesiastical organization II-340b; institutions II-340d; League XV-359c; and Luerne IX-408d; periodicals, in XI-691c; St. Oswald, church, of I-341a**
- Zuglio, Giovanni da XV-118c**
- Zuhe, in Chibehas folk-lore III-653a**
- Zuidi, Umdwande chief XV-766c**
- Zushoso. See Sacred Treasure, Order of the**
- Zukrigi, Jakob, philosopher VII-87a**
- Zukunft, periodical, Switzerland XI-692b**
- Zula, Lambert, Bishop of Craew XIV-240d**
- Zulah, poet XI-720c**
- ZULIA, DIOCESE OF XV-706a; 330a; 333c**
- Zulagaa, President of Mexico X-290c**
- Zülpich. See Tölbias**
- Zulu, tribe I-182d; VIII-591c; IX-766b; ancestor-worship IV-687d; ethnological classification XII-626d; language VIII-591c; Protestant mission I-187b**
- ZULULAN XV-766b; X-708d; Boers XV-760d; Protestant missions I-188a; war with England XV-760d; XVI-15b**
- Zumaglini, architect XII-665b**
- ZUMARRAÑ, Nestorian, Rite VI-717c**
- ZUMARRAGA, JUAN DE XV-767a; VI-290c; VII-43c; IX-258a; X-256c; 258a; and Beatozaos II-530c; and Franciscans VI-287d; Inquisition X-263a; 264a; 264b; portrait XV-767b**
- Zuno, Francisco X-198a; disputation II-247c; and Molina II-248a; on Thomism XIV-594d**
- Zung, Leopold XV-457a**
- Zuniga, Diego de VII-345d; on Coligny XIII-334d**
- Gonzalo de, Bishop of Jaén VIII-267c**
- Juana de IV-398a**
- López de. See Stunica**
- ZUR INDIANS XV-768d; VII-754b; XI-38c; XIII-555a; religion IV-687b**
- Zunker Parliament, Prussian XII-528d**
- ZURAN, head of Serb clan XIII-732a**
- ZURBARAN, FRANCISCO XV-770a; XI-401d; S. Esteban, paintings in XIII-746a; St. Peter Nolasco and St. Raymond (ill.) XI-770; St. Thomas Aquinas (ill.) XIV-4aeing 670; Urban II and St. Bruno III-16d**
- Zürcher Tagesanzeiger, periodical, Switzerland XI-692a**
- ZURICH XV-770d; 143b; XIV-359d; Anabaptists I-446a; battle (1444) XI-62b; Catholic population III-744a; disputation (1523) V-35c; federal school XIV-361b; Hemmerlin in V-214c; in League XV-359c; masonry IX-780b; museum XV-771b; periodicals XI-691c; Protestat alliance XII-705d; as reform centre XII-702d; Socialist Congress (1893) I-452d; Temperance Congress XIV-486a; treaty (1859) X-700d; XII-78d; Zwingly V-576a; XV-772a**
- Bible XV-373d**
- Fragment III-497a**
- Psalter IX-629d. See Hermann von X-638c**
- Zurriago, publication VI-379d**
- Zurstrassen, priest IV-725d**
- Zurück zu Jesu, movement XI-573c**
- Zusmarshausen, battle (1648) XIV-656d**
- Zürben, Alva at I-371b; library I-231d**
- Gerhard of. See Gerhard of Züthen**
- Zutuhli, language I-513d**
- Zuydyk, Clemens Aug. Ant. Heremites' work. See Heeremans von Zuydyk**
- Zuzim, Palestine XI-432b**
- Zvaigzde, periodical XVI-55d**
- Zvonimir, King of Croatia IV-511a**
- Zvran Akarana, deity V-530b**
- Zwedes of Culenberg, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c**
- Zweitalen, abbey XV-717a**
- Zwergler, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Seckau II-131b; XIII-672b; on St. Paul I-607a; at Vatican Council XV-305b**
- Zwerwick, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Vienna XV-433a**
- ZWETTL, ABBEY OF XV-771d; VII-195c**
- Zwettel, battle VII-588d**
- Zwiziek Narodowy Polski XII-160c; XI-7d**
- Polak XII-208d**
- Sokolé XII-208c**
- Wojsk Polskich XII-208c**
- Zwickau, Abecedarians I-35d; Anabaptists I-446b; church XV-684b; school XV-110a**
- Zwickhard, John, Archbishop of Mainz XI-150b**
- Zwierzyn, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Saandomir XIII-437b**
- Zwyzymiec, Northertie Novus III-591d**
- Zwysien, Jan, Archbishop of Utrecht II-625c; XV-247c; foundation III-610b**
- Zwinger, Elektus, scientist VI-299c**
- Theodore, physician X-122b**
- Zwingly, Bartholomeo XV-772a**
- ULRICH XV-772a; 141d; 143b; XII-705c; 767a; XIV-362d; on absolutism I-46c; and Anabaptists I-446a; Americanism I-502d; on Antichrist I-501c; on baptism II-265c; and Bucer III-26a; on Christ's omniscience I-215c; Cochlus on IV-150c; on communion of saints IV-173d; death IX-452b; debates V-35c; and Eck V-27c; at Einsiedeln V-367d; and Erastus V-514d; on Eucharist V-574b; 575c; 577a; and Faber V-741c; and Gareau VI-577b; immorality charge XV-724d; on indulgence for St. Peter's XII-702a; on interest XV-230b; on judgment, private XII-497c; liturgical changes XII-497b; and Luther IX-456d; 458d; on Mass X-12a; and Melancthon X-152b; and Murner X-645c; New Testament III-278d; and Ecolampadius XI-213c; on original sin XI-312d; portrait XV-773b; on Predestinationism XII-378b; Reformation IX-451d; XII-702d; sacraments III-202b; XIII-297b; teachings II-199a; 743c; and Valdes XV-249d; and Wimpfeling XV-649b**
- Zwinglianism IV-287d; VII-357c; and Calvinism XV-143c; in Germany IX-458d; and Lutheranism XII-705d; in Poland XII-708a; and the Reformation IX-451d; ritual XIII-67c; vestments XV-390c**
- Zwizer, Elizabeth, foundress XI-698a**
- ZWIRNER, ERNST FRIEDRICH XV-775c; and Mohr X-432a**
- Zwolle, Grootte at VII-36b; Thomas a Kempis, relics of XIV-662c; school I-152d**
- Zwonimir, Duke of Croatia II-123b**
- Zychlinski, Louis XII-207d**
- Theodore XI-688a**
- Zygris, see of XV-60a**
- Zyński, Wenczeslaus, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c; XV-432d**
- Zymlans, martyr III-671c; IX-748b**
- Zyroslaus I, Bishop of Breslau II-761b**
- II, Bishop of Breslau II-761c**

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.



Courses of Reading in the Catholic Encyclopedia

The Catholic Encyclopedia is not merely a work of ready reference; it is also a collection of complete treatises on every branch of knowledge that has to do with the doctrine, history and practices of the Catholic Church, or with the activity and achievement of its members. The division and subdivision of these general subjects into articles, and their arrangement alphabetically under titles familiar to the average inquirer makes them easily accessible and rapidly readable. The further analytical selection of topics occurring within the articles themselves and their alphabetical arrangement in the form of an Index is of incalculable service either for ready reference or for thorough and systematic study of any subject treated under several aspects in different parts of the work. This study will be greatly facilitated by grouping together in orderly or logical arrangement all the articles that form a complete treatise or course of reading, in the chief departments of knowledge that make up the contents of the Encyclopedia.

These lists do not exhaust all the courses of reading that might be offered, ethnography, for instance, geography or sociology. Neither do they give every title that might be comprised in them, as this would require duplication of what has already been done in the Analytical Index. Finally, they are not directive lists: to give such lists would make this volume unwieldy and delay its publication. Manuals for this purpose will be duly prepared by the editors and issued from time to time.



Courses of Reading

APOLOGETICS

Apologetics is a theological science which has for its purpose the explanation and defense of the Christian religion.

General view..... I-618

In this general article note the origin of the word, equivalent terms, divisions of the subject and its history in four periods.

The apologist first inquires into the nature of religion, its universality and man's natural capacity to acquire religious ideas.

Religion: Its nature and origin.....	XII-738
Naturism.....	X-717
Animism.....	I-527
Petishism.....	VI- 52
Totemism.....	XIV-789
Deity.....	IV-683
Paganism.....	XI-388
Superstition.....	XIV-339
Idolatry.....	VII-636
Assyria.....	II- 17
Babylonia.....	II-179
Egypt.....	V-343
India.....	VII-727
Hinduism.....	VII-358
Brahminism.....	II-730
Buddhism.....	III- 28
Avesta.....	II-151
Parsia.....	XI-508
China.....	III-668
Confucianism.....	IV-223
Taoism.....	XIV-446
Mithraism.....	X-402

See also, as in Index, *Indian Tribes*.

These various forms, while they show the universality of religion, also show the errors into which the human mind may fall. There follows a study of the foundations of true religion, and of the opposing beliefs or theories.

<i>God:</i> Existence and attributes.....	VI-608
Atheism.....	II- 40
Knowableness (see Agnosticism).....	I-215
Omnipotence.....	XI-251
Infinity.....	VIII-4
Monotheism.....	X-499
Monism.....	X-483
Pantheism.....	XI-447
Emanationism.....	V-397
Creation.....	IV-470
Providence.....	XII-510
Man.....	IX-580
Soul of Man.....	XIV-153
Free-Will.....	VI-259
Immortality.....	VII-687
Evolution.....	V-654
Law, Natural.....	IX- 76

While the basic truths of religion may be discovered by the human reason, God has made known a higher order of truths to be accepted by man.

<i>Revelation</i>	XIII- 1
Mystery.....	X-662
Faith.....	V-752
Dogma.....	V- 89
Miracles.....	X-338

Prophecy.....	XII-473
<i>Errors</i> { Naturalism.....	X-714
Rationalism.....	XII-652
Deism.....	IV-679
Bible.....	XIII- 1
Old Testament.....	XV-326
Jews and Judaism.....	VIII-386
Criticism, Biblical.....	IV-991

The revelation begun in the Old Testament and accepted by the Jews is completed in the New Testament, the basis of the Christian religion.

New Testament.....	XV-530
Christianity.....	III-712
Jesus Christ.....	VIII-374
Gospel.....	VI-655
Christology.....	XIV-597
Redemption.....	XII-677
Resurrection.....	XII-789
Apostles.....	I-626
Christian Archaeology.....	III-705
Catacombs.....	III-417
Persecution.....	XI-703

In order to continue the work of redemption, Jesus Christ established a Church, III-744.

The Church of Christ is recognized by certain marks or notes which are found in the Catholic Church alone.

<i>Notes:</i>	
Unity.....	XV-179
Sanctity.....	XIII-428
Catholicity.....	III-449
Apostolicity.....	I-648
To this Church He entrusted the deposit of Faith:	
Rule of Faith.....	V-766
Infallibility.....	VII-790
Tradition.....	XV- 6

He gave the Church a visible organization:

Hierarchy.....	VII-322
Pope.....	XII-260
Bishop.....	II-581
Priesthood.....	XII-409
Jurisdiction.....	VIII-567

As the ordinary means of grace He instituted the Sacraments, XIII-295.

In the course of time divisions arose; hence a number of Christian bodies separated from the Church:

Heresy.....	VII-256
Sect.....	XIII-674
Schism.....	XIII-529
Greek Church.....	VI-752
Protestantism.....	XII-495
Modernism.....	X-415

In spite of these defections, the Church continues her activity for the good of mankind:

Charity.....	III-592
Science.....	XIII-598
Education.....	V-295
Ecclesiastical Art.....	V-249

ART

IN GENERAL				
Aesthetics	I-174	<i>After 1600</i>	Alessi	I-284
Assyro-Babylonian	II-17		Campi, Giulio	III-224
Pagan	XI-390		Vignola	XV-428
Catacombs	III-422		Palladio	XI-432
Byzantine	III-95		Lescot	IX-190
Ecclesiastical	V-248		l'Orme	XI-321
Symbolism	XIV-376		Tibaldi	XIV-715
Animals in Christian Art	I-515		Danti	IV-633
Renaissance	XII-765		Porta	XII-283
DIVISIONS			Fontana	VI-126
Ecclesiastical Architecture	V-257		Maderna	IX-512
Sculpture	XIII-641		Juan Bautista de Toledo	VIII-531
Wood Carving	XV-698		Jones	VIII-500
Ivory	VIII-257		Berrettini	II-516
Metal-Work	X-218		Mansard	IX-609
Pulpits	XII-563		Bernini	II-510
Brasses, Memorial	II-742		Borromini	II-688
Windows	XV-653		Levau	IX-205
Stained Glass	XIV-241		Perrault	XI-701
Mosaics	X-584		Fontana	VI-126
Painting, Religious	XI-395		Mansard	IX-609
Music, Ecclesiastical	X-648		Neumann	X-773
Embroidery	V-400		Galilei, Alessandro	VI-342
Lace	VIII-729		Gau	VI-393
Tapestry	XIV-449		Rohault de Fleury	XIII-117
Manuscripts, Illuminated	IX-620		Zwirner	XV-775
I. ARCHITECTURE			Pugin	XII-558
Ecclesiastical Architecture	V-257		Violet-Le-Duc	XV-446
Indian	VII-733		Schmidt	XIII-546
Byzantine	III-94		Ferstel	VI-50
Gothic	VI-665		Bentley	II-483
Monastic	I-13		II. PAINTING	
Renaissance	XII-765; 769		Ecclesiastical Art	V-248
Barocco	II-303		Painting, Religious	XI-395
Rococo	XIII-106		Symbolism	XIV-374
(For architectural parts such as nave, transept, dome, façade, etc., see Index.)			Manuscripts, Illuminated	IX-620
<i>Development Prior to 1600</i>			Bible Pictures	II-546
Gobban Saer	VI-607		Monasticism	X-463
St. Bernward	II-513		Preachers, Order of	XII-368
Ernulf	V-524		<i>Development</i>	
William of Sens	XV-638		(a) Catacombs	III-422
Niccola Pisano	XI-47		Decorations	V-249
Arnolfo di Cambio	I-750		Frescoes	III-708
Oreagna	XI-275		Early Christian Images	VII-665
de Coucy	IV-423		Orans	XI-269
Erwin of Steinbach	V-526		Nimbus	XI-82
Alan of Walsingham	I-245		(b) Byzantine Art	III-95
Brunellesco	III-8		(Also consult Index.)	
Ensingen	V-479		<i>Before 1600 (North of the Alps)</i>	
Simone da Orsenigo	XIII-796		St. Bernward	II-513
Michelozzo di Bartolommeo	X-279		Wilhelm of Herle	XV-623
Alberti	I-263		Eyeck, Hubert van	V-732
Ciccione	III-768		Eyeck, Jan van	V-732
Eusingen, Caspar	V-479		Limbourg	IX-259
Eusingen, Matthias	V-479		Van der Weyden	XV-269
Tarisel	XIV-457		Fouquet	VI-161
Bramante	II-736		Eusingen	V-479
San Gallo, Giuliano da	XIII-443		Mening	X-172
Giocondo	VI-653		Wolgemut	XV-684
Amadeo	I-375		Schongauer	XIII-553
Eusingen, Vincenz	V-479		David, Gheeraert	IV-642
Borgognone	II-685		Lochner	IX-319
Sansovino	XIII-453		Joest	VIII-420
Buonarroti, Michelangelo	III-59		Holbein	VII-385
Berruguete	II-516		Vischer	XV-475
Perruzzi	XI-738		Ruyseh	XII-282
Nola	XI-90		Liesborn, Master of	IX-238
Rovezzano	XIII-212		Massys	X-37
Giulio Romano	VI-572		Engelbrechtsen	V-431
San Gallo, Antonio da, the Elder	XIII-443		Dürer	V-209
San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger	XIII-444		Gossaert	VI-663
			Burekmair	III-64
			Baldung	II-220

Schäufelin	XIII-523	Giorgione	VI-564
Orley	XI-320	Sodoma	XIV- 29
Kalcker	VIII-593	Titian	XIV-742
Coxe	IV-463	Mazzolini	X- 95
Cornelisz	IV-375	Berruguete	II-516
Cousin	IV-453	Lotto	IX-367
Mor	X-555	Peruzzi	XI-738
Cleef, Joost van	IV- 10	Tisio da Garofalo	XIV-739
Cleef, Martin van	IV- 11	Campagnola	III-220
Medulič	X-145	Raphael	XII-640
Calvaert	III-190	Pordenone	XII-280
Bril	II-787	Piombo	XII-104
<i>Before 1600 (South of the Alps)</i>		del Sarto	XIII-478
Nicola Pisano	XI- 47	Ortolano	XIV-780
Cimabue	III-771	Caldara	XI-331
Duccio di Buoninsegna	VI-181	Giulio Romano	III-155
Giotto di Bondone	VI-565	Allegri (Corregio)	VI-572
Martini (Simone Memini)	IX-730	Imola	I-318
Oregna	XI-275	Bonvicino	VII-693
Gaddi, Taddeo	VI-332	Clovio	II-678
Gaddi, Giovanni	VI-332		VI- 69
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio	IX-357	<i>After 1600 (North of the Alps)</i>	
Lorenzetti, Pietro	IX-357	Heinz	VII-201
Vanni	XV-272	Kager	VIII-592
Gaddi	VI-332	Janssens	VIII-294
Seannabecchi	XIII-508	Rubens	XIII-214
Gentile da Fabriano	VI-421	Crayner	IV-469
Masolino da Panicale	IX-769	Temiers	XIV-507
Angelico, Fra	I-483	Callot	III-188
Castagno	III-407	van Dyck	V-220
Uccello	XV-117	Audran family	II- 71
Bellini	II-416	Diepenbeeck	IV-786
Masaccio	IX-768	Edelinek family	V-281
Lippi	IX-278	Lorrain	IX-369
Vecchietta	XV-317	Corneille, Michel	IV-374
San Sepolero	XIII-451	Mignard	X-289
Gozzoli	VI-688	Flemael	VI-100
Vivarini, Bartolommeo	XV-492	Lebrun	IX-106
Vivarini, Antonio	XV-492	Puget	XII-557
Baldovinetti	II-219	Nanteuil	X-682
Bellini, Gentile	II-416	Derregouts family	VII-294
Settigiano	XIII-741	Drevet	V-158
Bellini, Giovanni	II-416	La Fosse	VIII-740
Cossa	IV-417	La Hire	VIII-742
Messina	X-215	Jouvenet	VIII-528
Mantegna	IX-610	Corneille, Michel	IV-373
della Robbia	XIII- 95	Corneille, Jean-Baptiste	IV-373
Verrocchio	XV-364	van Cleef, Jan	IV- 10
Matteo da Siena	X- 52	Oppenordt	XV-261
Melozzo da Forl	X-169	Edelinek	V-281
Roselli	XIII-203	Watteau	XV-568
Signorelli	XIII-787	Jeaurat	VIII-328
Perugino	IX-737	Drevet, Pierre Imbert	V-159
Vivarini, Alwise	XV-491	Attiret	II- 61
Botticelli	II-708	Drevet, Claude	V-159
Ghirlandajo	VI-545	Greuze	VII- 29
Montagna, Bartolomeo	X-511	Mengs	X-189
San Gallo family	XIII-443	Charpentier	III-633
da Vinci	XV-440	Kauffmann	VIII-609
Pinturricchio	XII-103	Wachter	XV-521
San Gallo, Antonio da	XIII-443	Frank	VI-235
Borgognone	II-685	Klinkowstrom	VIII-667
Lippi	IX-277	Cornelius	IV-376
Cima da Conegliano	III-772	Ingres	VIII- 8
Credi	IV-476	Heim	VII- 99
Bocacchino, Bocaccio	II-606	Schadow	XIII-518
Costa	IV- 17	Overbeck	XI-362
Crivelli	IV-509	Veit	XV-322
Luini	IX-419	Delaroche	IV-691
Ferrari	VI- 47	Delacroix	IV-689
Oggione	XI-223	Führich	VI-311
Raimondi	XII-634	Gegenbauer	VI-403
Campi	III-224	Schwind	XIII-598
Buonarroti, Michelangelo	III- 59	Schraudolph	XIII-591
Dossi	V-137	Healy	VII-162
Genga	VI-415	Eycken	V-735

Deger	IV-677	Maffei	IX-522
Flandrin	VI- 96	Tiepolo	XIV-723
Gallati	VI-349	Cignari	III-771
Steinle	XIV-285	Guardi	VII- 49
Seitz	XIII-687	Piranesi	II-319
Ittenbach	VIII-256	Bartolozzi	II-319
Nuller	X-310	Bayeu y Subias	II-358
Meissonier	X-149	Goya y Lucientes	VI-686
Rethel	XII-794	Cosway	IV-421
Magaud	IV-522	Brumidi	III- 8
Millet	X-310		
Müller	X-629	III. SCULPTURE	
Fromentin	VI-309	Sculpture	XII-641
Puvis de Chavannes	XII-584	Catacombs	III-424
Wörnle	XV-709	Bas-relief	II-341
Gaillard	VI-335	Wood-Carving	XV-698
Tissot	XIV-741	Metal Work	X-218
Müntz	X-640	Pulpit	XII-563
		Ivory	VIII-257
<i>After 1600 (South of the Alps)</i>		<i>Before 1500</i>	
Carducci	III-345	Andrea Pisano	I-470
Bordone	II-684	Oregna	XI-275
Campi	III-224	Quercia	XII-601
Vargas	XV-213	Ghiberti	VI-544
Allari family	I-325	Ciccioni	III-768
Van de Velde	XV-270	Robbia	XIII- 95
Volterra	XV-504	Pollajuolo	XII-216
Castello	III-409	Majano	IX-556
Morales	X-551	San Gallo, Giuliano da	XIII-443
Franco	VI-235	Foppa	VI-133
Boccaccino	II-607	Sansovino	XIII-453
Vasari	XV-274	Donatello	V-115
Sánchez	XIII-427	Buonarroti, Michelangelo	III- 59
Tintoretto	XIV-737	Juste family	VIII-571
Morono	X-576	Nola	XI- 90
Campi	III-224	Rovezzano	XIII-212
Navarrete	X-723		
Cambiaso, Giovanni	III-209	<i>After 1500</i>	
Cambiaso, Luca	III-209	Cellini	III-489
Cahari (Veronese)	III-169	Bologna	II-641
Baroccio	II-303	Danti	IV-421
Tibaldi	XIV-715	Campagna	III-220
Borras	II-687	Juan Bautista de Toledo	VIII-531
Contarini	IV-324	Duquesnoy	V-206
Passignano	XI-521	Bernini	II-510
Theotocopuli	XIV-628	Borromini	II-688
Carducci	III-345	Cano	III-250
Vanni	XV-272	Montanes	X-520
Jáuregui	VIII-325	Canova	III-298
Baglioni	II-203	Kessler	VIII-629
Reni, Guido	XII-771	Decker	IV-666
Domenichino	V-102	Krafft	VIII-695
Lanfranco	VIII-786	Girardon	VI-570
Ribera	XIII- 31	Coysevox	IV-463
Feti	VI- 52	Costou	IV-455
Echave	V-270	Donner, George Raphael	V-131
Berrettini	II-516	Donner, Matthäus	V-131
Lopez	IX-355	Houdon	VII-499
Cano	III-250	Kessler	VIII-629
Grimaldi	VI- 35	Achtermann	I-104
Sassoferatto	XIII-485	Schwanthaler	XIII-593
Herrera	VII-295	Gasser von Valhorn	VI-392
Rosa	XIII-183	Knabl	VII-669
Castiglione	III-410	Mohr	X-432
Dolei	V- 93	Sibbel	XIII-767
Zurbarán	XV-170		
Velázquez	XV-323	IV. Music	
Murillo	X-644	(a) Early notation	VII- 65
Iriarte	VIII-132	Counterpoint	IV-436
Marrata	IX-636	Canon	III-255
Cignani	III-770	Harmony	VII-139
Meneses	X-187	Oratorio	XI-270
Giordana	VI-564	For the Blind	V-313
Gaulli	VI-397	(b) Music, Ecclesiastical	X-648
Pozzo	XII-330	Cassiodorus, Influence of	III-407
Franceschini	VI-205	Ambrosian Chant	I-389
Cignani	III-771		

Gregorian Chant.....	VI-779	Arcadelt.....	I-687
Gregorian Modes.....	X-651	Bathe.....	II-348
Plain Chant.....	XII-144	Aichinger.....	I-233
Prose or Sequence.....	XII-481	Anerio.....	I-475
Neum.....	X-765	Monteverde.....	X-538
Antiphon.....	I-576	Agazzari.....	I-206
Antiphonary.....	{ I-576	Agostini.....	I-224
.....	{ I-578	Carissimi.....	III-348
Hymn.....	VII-595	Locke.....	IX-321
Hymnody and Hymnology.....	VII-596	Lully.....	IX-429
(For particular hymns consult Index)		Colonna.....	IV-128
Liturgical Chant.....	IX-304	Steffani.....	XIV-284
Office.....	XI-219	Pitoni.....	XII-110
Office of the Dead.....	XI-220	Scarlatti.....	XIII-515
Mass, Music of the.....	X-1	Adami da Bolsena.....	I-135
Choir.....	III-693	Lotti.....	IX-366
Cantor.....	III-506	Rameau.....	XII-637
Schola Cantorum.....	XIII-547	Tartini.....	XIV-462
Congregational Singing.....	X-653	Rueckers family.....	XIII-220
Musical Instruments.....	X-657	Pergolesi.....	XI-667
Organ.....	XI-297	Arne.....	I-476
Reform.....	X-654; XI-422	Webbe.....	XV-573
Benedictines of Solesmes.....	XIV-133	Casali.....	III-396
Motu Proprio.....	X-649	Gerbert.....	VI-470
Before 1500		Haydn.....	VII-158
St. Cecilia.....	III-473	Albrechtsberger.....	I-270
Boethius.....	II-611	Hayden.....	VII-158
Cassiodorus.....	III-407	Giordani.....	VI-564
Notker Balbulus.....	XI-125	Vogler.....	XV-501
Hucbald of St. Amand.....	VII-510	Zingrelli.....	XV-760
Guido of Arezzo.....	VII-65	Viotti.....	XV-447
Bernò, Abbot of Reichenau.....	II-512	Mozart.....	X-623
Walfer von der Vogelweide.....	XV-545	Cherubini.....	III-648
Julian of Speyer.....	VIII-558	Van Beethoven.....	XV-265
Engelbert.....	V-430	Choron.....	III-648
d' Okeghem.....	XI-230	Spontini.....	I-235
Agricola.....	I-230	Baini.....	II-209
Déprés.....	IV-738	Aiblinger.....	I-233
Adam of Fulda.....	I-133	Weber.....	XV-514
Petrucci.....	XI-782	Schelle.....	XIII-526
Taverner.....	XIV-466	Anthony.....	I-588
Willaert.....	XV-626	Assemayer.....	II-1
Glarean.....	VI-577	Rossini.....	XIII-204
After 1500		Proské.....	XII-486
Animuccia.....	I-530	Lambillotte.....	VIII-759
Shepherd.....	XIII-756	Alfieri.....	I-309
Tallis.....	XIV-435	Berlioz.....	II-495
Zarlino.....	XV-752	Morel.....	X-565
Lassus.....	IX-11	Vico.....	XV-407
Westcott.....	XV-574	Coussemaker.....	IV-453
White.....	XV-612	Thomas.....	XIV-553
Philips.....	XII-21	Liszt.....	IX-285
Byrd.....	III-92	Thalberg.....	XIV-553
Marenzio.....	IX-652	Verdi.....	XV-350
Zaccani.....	XV-741	Ambros.....	I-383
Giovannelli.....	VI-568	Gounod.....	VI-683
Anerio.....	I-475	Gilmore.....	VI-561
		Witt.....	XV-678
		Piel.....	XII-79
		Guéranger.....	VII-58
		Rheinberger.....	XIII-18
		Wingham.....	XV-657

EDUCATION

The study of this subject should begin with a general survey of EDUCATION, its nature and purposes. As these have varied in the course of time, the historical development should then be followed, with special reference to the changes brought about by Christianity and the Church. The educational activity of the Church is exhibited in institutions established to meet different needs, in the writings of Catholic educationists, in the work of the teaching Orders, and, during the modern period especially, in the maintenance of a Catholic system of schools supported by voluntary contributions. The essential aim pursued by the Church through twenty centuries is the combination of intellectual education with the moral and religious training.

GENERAL SURVEY	
<i>Education</i>	
Meaning	V-295
Principles	V-304
Principles	XIII-561
Right to educate	XIII-557
Parents, duty of	XI-479
HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT	
<i>Pre-Christian</i>	
Oriental	V-296
Greek	V-296
Roman	V-298
Jewish	V-298
<i>Christian</i>	
Aim and principles	V-300
Institutions	
I. Early and Mediaeval	
<i>Schools</i>	
Catechetical	V- 76
Catechetical	XIII-555
Monastic	XIII-555
Cathedral	XIII-556
Guild	XIII-556
Guild	VII- 68
Carlovingian	III-349
Aleuin	I-276
Arts, Liberal	I-760
Benedictine	II-456
<i>Universities</i>	
Origin and name	XV-188
Popes and	XV-192
Academic work	XV-192
Studies	XV-193
Degrees	XV-193
Arts, Bachelor of	I-757
Arts, Master of	I-759
Doctor	V- 72
Foundations	
<i>In France</i>	
Paris	XI-495
Montpellier	X-547
Orléans	XI-319
Perpignan	XI-701
Angers	I-489
Toulouse	XIV-797
Avignon	II-160
Cahors	III-141
Grenoble	VII- 28
Caen	III-132
Bordeaux	II-684
Valence	XV-251
<i>In Italy</i>	
Bologna	II-641
Modena	X-414
Reggio	XII-718
Padua	XI-387
Vercelli	XV-348
Roman Court	XIII-177
Siena	XIII-781
Piacenza	XII- 71
Rome	XIII-177
Perugia	XI-737
Treviso	XV- 38
Pisa	XII-112
Pavia	XI-593
Turin	XV- 94
Catania	III-430
Salerno	XIII-398
<i>In England</i>	
Oxford	XI-365
Cambridge	III-211
<i>In Scotland</i>	
St. Andrews	XIII-332
Glasgow	VI-578
Aberdeen	I- 42
<i>In Ireland</i>	
Dublin	XV-191
<i>In Spain</i>	
Palencia	XI-418
Salamanca	XIII-392
Seville	XIII-746
Valladolid	XV-259
Huesca	VII-513
Barcelona	II-290
Saragossa	XIII-470
Avila	II-161
Sigüenza	XIII-788
Alcaá	I-271
Valencia	XV-253
Santiago	XIII-460
<i>In Germany</i>	
Prague	XII-342
Vienna	XV-421
Heidelberg	VII-196
Cologne	IV-120
Würzburg	XV-720
Leipzig	IX-140
Rostock	XIII-205
Greifswald	VII- 25
Freiburg	VI-267
Ingolstadt	VIII- 7
Tübingen	XV- 83
<i>In Other Countries</i>	
Coimbra-Lisbon	IV- 95
Cracow	IV-465
Louvain	IX-391
Upsala	XV-208
Copenhagen	IV-352
<i>Colleges</i>	
General article	IV-107
Oxford	XI-368
Cambridge	III-214

Sorbonne.....	XIV-149
William of Waynflete.....	XV-640
William of Wykeham.....	XV-641
<i>Orders</i>	
Dominicans (Preachers).....	XII-360
Franciscans (Friars Minor).....	VI-295
Brethren of Common Life.....	IV-166
2. Renaissance Period	
General character.....	XII-765
Humanism.....	VII-538
Universities.....	XV-194
Erasmus.....	V-514
Colet.....	IV-98
Vittorino da Feltrè.....	XV-490
Vegio.....	XV-320
Valla.....	XV-257
Agriola, Rudolph.....	I-231
3. Reformation Period	
Effect on universities.....	XV-195
Melanchthon.....	X-154
4. Post-Reformation Period	
<i>Teaching Orders</i>	
Jesuits (Society of Jesus).....	XIV-81
Ratio Studiorum.....	XII-654
Christian Brothers.....	VIII-56
Piarists (Clerks Regular).....	XIII-588
Port-Royal.....	XII-295
Oratorians.....	XI-274
<i>Seminaries (ecclesiastical):</i>	
Saint Sulpice.....	XIII-378
Endists.....	V-596
<i>Universities</i>	
Douai.....	V-138
Dillingen.....	IV-795
Graz.....	VI-733
Innsbruck.....	VIII-24
Breslau.....	II-765
Fulda.....	IV-604
Münster.....	X-639
Spanish-American.....	XV-201
St. Thomas (Manila).....	XIII-381
St. Mark (Lima).....	XIII-365
<i>Colleges</i>	
Irish Colleges on Continent.....	VIII-158
St. Isidore, Rome.....	XIII-352
St. Omer.....	XIII-365
Oscott.....	XI-335
Ushaw.....	XV-233
Stonyhurst.....	XIV-309
Old Hall.....	XI-239
Roman Colleges.....	XIII-131
English College, Rome.....	V-472
Scots College, Rome.....	XIII-632
Irish College, Rome.....	VIII-157
Propaganda, Rome.....	XII-458
Maynooth.....	X-87
5. Modern Period	
<i>Universities</i>	
General statement.....	XV-197
Lille.....	IX-252
Fribourg (Switzerland).....	VI-302
Beirut (Syria).....	II-393
Laval (Canada).....	IX-47
Ottawa.....	XI-352
Other Canadian.....	XV-198
Georgetown.....	VI-458
Catholic University of America.....	III-458
Other American.....	XV-202
Catholic University of Ireland.....	XV-199
Santiago (Chile).....	XIII-460

Colleges

All Hallows.....	I-314
North American, Rome.....	I-423
South American, Rome.....	I-425
American, Louvain.....	I-424
Anima, Rome.....	I-515
St. Bonaventure.....	XIII-339
Mt. St. Mary's.....	X-605
Trinity.....	XV-57

Schools

Apostolic.....	XIII-585
Parochial.....	XIII-561
Australia.....	XIII-562
Canada.....	XIII-563
England.....	XIII-571
Ireland.....	XIII-576
Scotland.....	XIII-578
United States.....	XIII-579

Educationists

Bathe.....	II-348
Beekendorff.....	II-381
Bervanger.....	II-525
Blanchard.....	II-592
Bommel.....	II-645
Bosco.....	II-689
Dupanloup.....	V-202
Errington.....	V-524
Felbiger.....	VI-27
Gaume.....	VI-399
Gaultier.....	VI-398
Gérando.....	VI-465
Girard.....	VI-569
Hogan.....	VII-383
Holmes.....	VII-396
Jacotot.....	VIII-265
St. John Baptist de la Salle.....	VIII-444
Meilleur.....	X-147
Ohler.....	XI-228
Overberg.....	XI-362
Pachtler.....	XI-382
St. Peter Fourier.....	XI-767
Pfister.....	XI-786
Rice.....	XIII-40
Rolfus.....	XIII-118
Sailer.....	XIII-328
Salzmann.....	XIII-415
Stöckl.....	XIV-298
Stone.....	XIV-304
Vierthaler.....	XV-425
Kehrein.....	VIII-613
Rosmini.....	XIII-197
Drane.....	V-153

EDUCATION IN SPECIAL LINES

<i>Of Women</i>	XV-694, 696
Convent Schools.....	IV-342
Co-education.....	IV-88
Fénelon.....	VI-35
Campan.....	III-220

Cf. also Religious Orders

Of Defectives

Blind.....	V-306
Braille.....	II-735
Hairy.....	VIII-152
Deaf and Dumb.....	V-315
Bonet.....	II-655
Epée.....	V-434
Catholic Educational Association.....	V-305

STATISTICS

See articles on Dioceses.

LEGISLATION

See articles on the different countries and on the separate States of the United States.

HAGIOGRAPHY

Hagiography is the branch of learning that has for its object the history of the saints and their worship

General view.....	VII-106
Beatification and canonization.....	II-364
The Blessed.....	II-597
Confessors.....	IV-215
Martyrs.....	IX-736
Confession.....	IV-214
Martyrology.....	IX-741
Ado of Vienne.....	I-145
St. Aengus the Culdee.....	I-173
Usuard.....	XV-235
Persecutions.....	XI-703
Coptic persecutions.....	XI-707
Acts of the Martyrs.....	IX-742
Legends of the Saints.....	IX-128
Barlaam and Josaphat.....	II-297
Acta Sanctorum Hibernie.....	I-111
Acta Triadis Thaumaturge.....	I-111
Twelve Apostles of Erin.....	I-632
Irish Martyrs and Confessors.....	VIII-163
English Martyrs and Confessors.....	V-474
Japanese Martyrs.....	IX-744
Chinese Martyrs.....	IX-746
Martyrs of the Paris Commune.....	IV-168
Martyrs of Gorkum.....	IV-651
Four Crowned Martyrs.....	VI-163
The Forty Martyrs.....	VI-153
The Ten Thousand Martyrs.....	IX-746
Massa Candida.....	X-24
Seven Robbers.....	XIII-742

BIOGRAPHY

The Bollandists.....	II-630
Mabillon.....	IX-479
Jonas of Bobbio.....	VIII-498
Florus.....	VI-121
Smaragdus.....	XIV-58
Symeon Metaphrastes.....	X-225
Osbern.....	XI-335
Lippomano.....	IX-279
Surrus.....	XIV-343
Bridgewater.....	II-783
Ribadeneira.....	XIII-29
Messingham.....	X-217
Colgan.....	IV-99
Baert.....	II-201
Henschen.....	VII-240
Gamans.....	VI-375
Baillet.....	II-206
Bouillart.....	II-711
Butler.....	III-90
de Ram.....	XII-636
Stadler.....	XIV-240
de Buck.....	III-26
O'Hanlon.....	X-217

Lives of the Saints. A complete list of the saints, beati, and venerable servants of God, treated in separate articles in the Encyclopedia is to be found in the Index under the word Hagiography.

HISTORY

GENERAL SURVEY

History.....	VII-365
Criticism, Historical.....	IV-503

INTRODUCTION

A. SOURCES

Gospels.....	VI-655
Acts of the Apostles.....	I-117
Creeds:	
Apostles' Creed.....	I-629
Athanasian Creed.....	II-33
Nicene Creed.....	XI-49
Patrology.....	XI-560
Fathers of the Church.....	VI-1
Migne.....	X-290
Apostolic Fathers.....	I-637
Apostolic Constitutions.....	I-636
Apostolic Church Ordinances.....	I-635
Apocrypha.....	I-601
Councils.....	IV-423
Hardouin.....	VII-135
Labbe.....	VIII-718
Mansi.....	IX-609
Maessen.....	IX-479
Bullarium.....	III-48
Constant.....	IV-454
Regesta.....	XII-715
Concordat.....	IV-196
Corpus Juris Canonici.....	IV-391
Law, Roman.....	IX-79
Capitularies.....	III-310
Martyrs, Acts of the.....	IX-742
Ruinaert.....	XIII-223
Le Blaut.....	IX-105
Surius.....	XIV-343
Bollandists.....	II-630
Liber Pontificalis.....	IX-224
Liturgies (See Courses of Reading: Liturgy)	

Assemani.....	I-794
Renaudot.....	XII-769
Muratorius.....	X-641
Bona.....	II-645
Durandus.....	V-207
Martène.....	IX-721
Inscriptions.....	VIII-42
Kraus.....	VIII-699

B. AUXILIARY SCIENCES

Languages:

Du Cange.....	V-181
Latin Literature (Christian).....	IX-23
Latin Literature (Classical).....	IX-32
Paleography.....	XI-403
Montfaucon.....	X-539
Documents: Diplomatics.....	V-21
Mabillon.....	IX-479
Tonstain.....	XV-4
Tassin.....	XIV-463
Archæology.....	III-705
Mamachi.....	IX-578
Martigny.....	IX-723
Rio.....	XIII-61
Reusens.....	XII-799
Numismatics.....	XI-152
Heraldry.....	VII-243
Geography.....	VI-447
Gams.....	VI-376
Statistics, Ecclesiastical.....	XIV-269
Chronology (General).....	III-738

C. GENERAL WORKS ON CHURCH HISTORY

Papias.....	XI-457
Hegesippus.....	VII-194
Eusebius.....	V-617
Socrates.....	XIV-118

Sozomen	XIV-165
Theodoret	XIV-574
Theodorus Leotor	XIV-577
Evagrius	V-639
Chronicon Paschale	III-730
Leophanius	V-504
Leontius	IX-180
John of Ephesus	VIII-470
Moses of Chorene	X-598
Rufinus	XIII-222
Cassiodorus	III-405
Sulpicius Severus	XIV-332
Bede	II-384
Isidore of Seville	VIII-186
Hermann Contractus	VII-266
Lambert of Hersfeld	VIII-758
Sigebert of Gembloux	XIII-783
Otto of Freising	XI-358
Gregory of Tours	VII-18
Fredegarius	VI-251
Paulus Diaconus	XI-591
Flodoard	VI-105
Ordericus Vitalis	XI-278
Bartholomew of Lucca	II-316
Vincent of Beauvais	XV-439
Baronius	II-304
Spondanus	XIV-235
Raynaldi	XII-672
Laderchi	VIII-736
Theiner	XIV-565
Alexander Natalis	I-296
Fleury	VI-103
Tillemont	XIV-724
Bossuet	II-698
Bérault-Becrestel	II-486
Rohrbacher	XIII-117
Pallavicino	XI-426
Zaccaria	XV-740
Orsi	XI-425
Brischar	II-790
Damberger	IV-614
Hefele	VI-191
Hergenroether	VII-262
Döllinger	V-94
Möhler	X-430
Alzog	I-375
Bruck	III-4
Jungmann, Bernard	VIII-566
Funk	VI-322

EARLY CHURCH HISTORY

JESUS CHRIST: See Courses of Reading: Dogmatic Theology, The Incarnation.

FIRST PERIOD (to 313 A.D.)

I. FOUNDATION AND ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH

The Church	III-744
Apostles	I-626
St. Peter	XI-744
St. John	VIII-492
St. James the Greater	VIII-279
St. James the Less	VIII-280
St. Matthew	X-56
St. Philip	XI-799
St. Thomas	XII-658
St. Andrew	I-471
St. Bartholomew	II-313
St. Simon Zelotes	XIII-796
St. Jude	VIII-542
Judas Iscariot	VIII-539
St. Paul	XI-567
St. Matthias	X-66
St. Mark	IX-672
St. Luke	IX-420
Judaizers	VIII-537
Council of Jerusalem	VIII-537

Apostolic Churches:

Asia	I-779
Arabia	I-666
Asia Minor	I-787
Edessa	V-282
Abgar	I-42
Syria	XIV-401
Antioch	I-567
Smyrna	XIV-60
Ephesus	V-490
Cyprus	IV-590
Greece	VI-737
Corinth	IV-363
Thessalonica	XIV-633
Philippi	XII-7
Athens	II-43
Galatians	VI-336
Laodicea	VIII-794
Africa	I-186
Egypt	V-351
Alexandria	I-301
Carthage	III-385
Ethiopia	V-566

Popes:

Linus	IX-272
Anacletus	I-446
Clement	IV-12
Evaristus	V-646
Alexander	I-285
Sixtus	XIV-31
Telesphorus	XIV-477
Ilyginus	VII-593
Pius I	XII-126
Anicetus	I-514
Soter	III-144
Eleutherius	V-378
Victor	XV-408
Zephyrinus	XV-756
Callixtus	III-183
Urban I	XV-209
Pontian	XII-229
Antherus	I-553
Fabian	V-742
Cornelius	IV-375
Lucius	IX-411
Stephen	XIV-288
Sixtus II	XIV-31
Dionysius	V-9
Felix	VI-29
Eutychianus	V-638
Caius	III-144
Marcellinus	IX-637
Marcellus	IX-640
Eusebius	V-615
Melchhiades (Miltiades)	X-318
Hierarchy of the Early Church	VII-326
Bishop	II-581
Priest	XII-406, 414
Deacons	IV-647
Diocese	V-1
Province	XII-514
Parish	XI-501

II. LIFE OF THE EARLY CHRISTIANS

Worship and Sacraments:

Sunday	XIV-335
Synaxis	XIV-383
Station Days	XIV-268
Buildings, Ecclesiastical	II-41
Basilicas	III-709
Altar (Christian)	I-462
Diptych	V-22
Ivory	VIII-257
Agape	I-200
Fractio Pams	VI-165
Host	VII-489
Mass	IX-790, X-10

Baptism	II-258	Lawrence	IX- 89
Confirmation	IV-217	Sixtus II	XIV- 31
Penance	XI-620	Cyprian	IV-583
Penance, Public	XI-629	Massa Candida	X- 24
Extreme Unction	V-718	Gallienus	VI-366
Marriage	IX-704, 708	Aurelian	II-108
Instruction:		Diocletian	V- 7
Doctrine, Christian	IV-475	Agannum (Theban Legion)	I-205
Homiletics	VII-443	Agnes of Rome	I-204
Discipline of the Secret	V- 32	Lucy	IX-414
Catechumens	III-430	Pancratius	X-751
Apostles' Creed (use of)	I-632	IV. THE CATACOMBS	
Faithful	V-769	Catacombs	III-417
Neophytes	X-742	Cemetery, Early Roman	III-510
Charity and Social Usage:		Cella	III-488
Charity	III-594	Arcosolium	I-699
Collections	IV-104	Lucina, Crypt of	IX-410
Offerings	XI-217	Fossors	VI-155
Deacons	IV-647	St. Peter, Tomb of	XIII-374
Deaconesses	IV-651	Lamps	VIII-770
Parabolani	XI-467	Lamp and Lampadarii	VIII-768
Regionarii	XII-719	Amphore	I-439
Widow	XV-617	Ampulle	I-439
Agapete	I-202	Paintings	III-708
Hair	VII-113	Angels	I-485
Hairshirt	VII-113	Orans	XI-269
Encolpion	V-412	Portraits of the Apostles	XII-294
Slavery	XIV- 36	Inscriptions	VIII- 42, III-708
Theatre	XIV-539	Graffiti	VI-718
The Christian Solitaries:		Ostraka	XI-346
Anchorties	I-462	Abercius, Inscription of	I- 40
Hermits	VII-280	Ancilla Dei	I-463
Stylites	XIV-317	Symbols:	
Laura	IX- 39	Symbolism	XIV-374
Thebaid	XIV-561	Eucharist	V-590
Anthony	I-553	Fish	VI- 83
Paul the Hermit	XI-590	Lamb	VIII-755
Paul the Simple	XI-591	Dolphin	IV-100
Pachomius	XI-381	Dove	V-144
Paphnutius	XI-457	Anchor	I-462
III. THE PERSECUTIONS		Palm	XI-432
Persecution	XI-703	V. SCHISMS AND HERESIES	
Martyr	IX-736	Schisms:	
Martyrology	IX-741	Montanists	X-521
Martyrs, Acts of the	IX-742	Novatian	XI-138
Confessor	IV-215	Meletius of Lycopolis	X-164
Delatores	IV-691	Hippolytus	VII-360
Lapsi	IX- 1	Heresies:	
Libellicii, Libelli	IX-211	Simon Magus	XIII-797
St. Cyprian	IV-583	Ebionites	V-242
Pope Cornelius	IV-376	Elcesaites	V-372
Coptic Persecutions	XI-707	Gnosticism	VI-592
Nero	X-752	Cerinthus	III-539
Domitian	V-114	Docetæ	V- 70
Flavia Domitilla	VI- 98	Encratites	V-412
Glabrio	VI-575	Basilides	II-326
Trajan	XV- 15	Valentinus	XV-256
Ignatius of Antioch	VII-644	Bardesanes	II-296
Hadrian	VII-104	Mareionites	IX-645
The Ten Thousand Martyrs	IX-746	Manicheism	IX-591
Antonius Pius	I-586	Monarchians	X-448
Polycarp	XII-219	Melehisedechians	X-157
Marcus Aurelius	II-109	Paul of Samosata	XI-589
Blandina	II-594	Millenarianism	X-307
Cecilia	III-471	VI. ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS	
Commodus	IV-166	Apostolic Fathers	I-637
Septimius Severus	XIII-721	Didache	IV-779
Felicitas and Perpetua	VI- 29	Barnabas	II-299
Maximinus Thrax	X- 77	Clement of Rome	IV- 12
Decius	IV-666	Ignatius of Antioch	VII-644
Agatha	I-203	Diognetus, Epistle to	V- 8
Abdon and Sennen	I- 32	Hermas	VII-268
Valerian	XV-256	Didascalia Apostolorum	IV-781
		Aristides	I-712

Justin Martyr.....	VIII-580	Lindisfarne.....	IX-269
Tatian.....	XIV-464	Finan.....	VI-75
Apollinaris Claudius.....	I-617	Cuthbert.....	IV-578
Athenagoras.....	II-42	Lichfield.....	IX-232
Theophilus of Antioch.....	XIV-625	Chad (Ceadda).....	III-470
St. Irenæus.....	VIII-130	Oswin.....	XI-349
Melito of Sardis.....	X-166	Oswald.....	XI-348
Pantænus.....	XI-446	Aldfrith.....	I-280
Clement of Alexandria.....	IV-45	Winchester.....	XV-649
Origen.....	XI-306	Worcester.....	XV-703
Heraclæus.....	VII-242	Theodore of Tarsus.....	XIV-571
Pierius.....	XII-79	Wilfrid.....	XV-621
Peter of Alexandria.....	XI-771	Synod of Whitby.....	XV-610
Gregory of Neocæsarea.....	VII-15	Welsh Church.....	XV-582
Julius Africanus.....	VIII-565	Germanus of Auxerre.....	VI-472
Methodius of Olympus.....	X-243	Asaph.....	I-766
Pamphilus of Cæsarea.....	XI-436	David.....	IV-640
Tertullian.....	XIV-520	Gildas.....	VI-557
St. Cyprian.....	IV-583	Illyd.....	VII-661
Minucius Felix.....	X-336	Ireland.....	VIII-98
Arnobius.....	I-746	Druidism.....	V-162
Lactantius.....	VIII-736	Celestine I.....	III-477
Commodianus.....	IV-165	Palladius.....	XI-424
Victorinus.....	XV-414	Patrick.....	XI-554
		Croagh Patrick.....	IV-509
		Loman.....	IX-335
		Diehu.....	IV-778
		Fiac.....	IV-66
		Benignus.....	II-479
		Brigid.....	II-784
		Ita.....	VIII-201
		Columba.....	IV-136
		Adarnan.....	I-135
		Aidan of Lindisfarne.....	I-233
		Columbanus.....	IV-137
		Armagh, Book of.....	I-733
		Kells, Book of.....	VIII-614
		Brehon Laws.....	II-753
		Celtic Rite.....	III-493
		Culdees.....	IV-563
		Aengus.....	I-173
		Armagh.....	I-729
		Meath.....	X-97
		Ardagh.....	I-699
		Clogher.....	IV-59
		Derry.....	VII-742
		Down and Connor.....	V-147
		Dromore.....	V-160
		Kilmore.....	VIII-642
		Raphoe.....	XII-647
		Cashel.....	III-401
		Cloyne.....	IV-72
		Cork.....	IV-370
		Kerry.....	VIII-627
		Killaloe.....	VIII-641
		Limerick.....	IX-262
		Ross.....	XIII-201
		Waterford and Lismore.....	XV-564
		Dublin.....	V-171
		Kildare and Leighlin.....	VIII-637
		Ferns.....	VI-45
		Ossory.....	XI-342
		Tuam.....	XV-79
		Clonfert.....	IV-64
		Achnry.....	I-102
		Elphin.....	V-394
		Galway.....	VI-373
		Killala.....	VIII-640
		Irish Schools:	
		Armagh.....	I-734
		Kildare.....	VIII-636
		Aran.....	I-677
		Clonard.....	IV-64
		Clonfert.....	IV-64
		Clonmacnoise.....	IV-65
		Derry.....	IV-743
		Durrow.....	V-214
SECOND PERIOD			
The Empire:			
Constantine.....	IV-295		
Constantinople.....	IV-301		
Byzantine Empire.....	III-96		
Julian the Apostate.....	VIII-558		
Jovianus.....	VIII-529		
Valentinian.....	XV-254		
Valens.....	XV-253		
Gratian.....	VI-729		
Theodosius.....	XIV-577		
Justinian.....	VIII-578		
Spread of Christianity:			
Christendom.....	III-699		
Persia.....	XI-712		
Armenia.....	I-736		
Gregory the Illuminator.....	VII-23		
African Church.....	I-191		
Abyssinia.....	I-75		
Edessus and Frumentius.....	V-281		
Axum.....	II-163		
Europe.....	V-609		
Visigoths.....	XV-476		
Ostrogoths.....	XI-347		
Theodoric the Great.....	XIV-576		
Ulfilas.....	XV-120		
Vandals.....	XV-268		
Franks.....	VI-238		
Clovis.....	IV-70		
Clotilda.....	IV-66		
Remigius.....	XII-763		
Reims.....	XII-725		
England:			
Anglo-Saxon Church.....	I-505		
Gregory I.....	VI-780		
Augustine of Canterbury.....	II-81		
Ethelbert, King of Kent.....	V-553		
Canterbury.....	III-299		
Court of Arches.....	I-695		
Lawrence.....	IX-90		
Edwin of Northumbria.....	V-323		
Mellitus.....	X-168		
London.....	IX-342		
Paulinus.....	XI-585		
York.....	XV-733		
Justus.....	VIII-586		
Rochester.....	XIII-101		
Dorchester.....	V-133		
Birinus.....	II-578		
Aidan.....	I-233		

Kells.....	VIII-615	Simplicius.....	XIV- 2
Iona.....	VIII- 90	Felix III.....	VI- 30
Bangor.....	II-580	Acacius.....	I- 82
Glendalough.....	VI-252	Gelasius I.....	VI-406
Lismore.....	IX-284	Symmachus.....	XIV-377
Cork.....	IV-371	Casarius of Arles.....	III-135
Ross.....	XIII-202	Hormisdas.....	VII-470
Mayo.....	X- 89	John I.....	VIII-421
Tuam.....	XV- 82	Felix IV.....	VI- 31
Scotland.....	XIII-613	Boniface II.....	II-660
Ninian.....	XI- 84	Dioscorus.....	V- 18
Columba.....	IV-136	John II.....	VIII-421
Glasgow.....	VI-577	Agapetus.....	I-202
Kentigern.....	VIII-620	Silverius.....	XIII-793
Germany.....	VI-484	Vigilius.....	XV-427
Columbanus.....	IV-137	Three Chapters.....	XIV-707
Fridolin.....	VI-303	Constantinople, Second Council of.....	IV-308
Gall.....	VI-346	Monothelism.....	X-502
Kilian.....	VIII-639	Pelagius I.....	XI-602
Emmeram.....	V-405	John III.....	VIII-422
Rupert.....	XIII-229	Pelagius II.....	XI-603
Trier.....	XV- 42	Gregory I.....	VI-780
Nictetus.....	XI- 53	Boniface V.....	II-661
HERESIES AND SCHISMS:		Honorius I.....	VII-452
Arius.....	I-718	John IV.....	VIII-422
Arianism.....	I-707	Theodore I.....	XIV-570
Eusebius of Nicomedia.....	V-623	Martin I.....	IX-723
Nicaea, Council of.....	XI- 44	Eugene I.....	V-598
Sylvester I.....	XIV-370	Vitalian.....	XV-484
Hosius of Córdoba.....	VII-475	Agatho.....	I-204
Julius I.....	VIII-561	Leo II.....	IX-157
Marcellus of Ancyra.....	IX-642	John V.....	VIII-422
Eustathius.....	V-627	Council in Trullo.....	IV-311
Semiarrianism.....	XIII-693	Sergius I.....	XIII-728
Liberius.....	IX-217	Constantinople, Third Council of.....	IV-310
Athanasius.....	I- 35	Mohammedanism.....	X-424
Lucifer of Cagliari.....	IX-410	Islam.....	VIII-190
Hilary of Poitiers.....	VII-349	Monasticism.....	X-459
Eunomianism.....	V-605	Basil.....	II-330
Auxentius of Milan.....	II-144	Simcon Stylite.....	XIII-795
Pneumatomachi.....	XII-174	Benedict.....	II-467
Donatists.....	V-121	Subiaco.....	XIV-321
Miltiades.....	X-318	Monte Cassino.....	X-526
Optatus.....	XI-262	Placidus.....	XII-142
Origen and Origenism.....	XI-306	States of the Church.....	XIV-257
Damasus.....	IV-613	Donation of Constantine.....	V-118
Priscillianism.....	XII-429	Ecclesiastical Writers:	
Martin of Tours.....	IX-732	Athanasius.....	II- 35
Siricius.....	XIV- 26	Cyril of Jerusalem.....	IV-595
Innocent I.....	VIII- 11	Gregory of Nazianzus.....	VII- 10
Zosimus.....	XV-764	Gregory of Nyssa.....	VII- 16
Boniface I.....	II- 658	Diodorus of Tarsus.....	V- 8
Celestine I.....	III-477	John Chrysostom.....	VIII-452
Nestorius and Nestorianism.....	X-755	Cyril of Jerusalem.....	IV-592
Theodore of Mopsuestia.....	XIV-571	Ambrose.....	I-383
Cyril of Alexandria.....	IV-592	Prudentius.....	XII-517
Ephesus, Council of.....	V-491	Jerome.....	VIII-341
Sixtus III.....	XIV- 32	Augustine.....	II- 84
Leo I.....	IX-154	Marius Mercator.....	IX-672
Flavian.....	VI- 98	Orosius.....	XI-322
Eudocia.....	V-597	Eucharis.....	V-594
Hilary of Arles.....	VII-349	Vincent of Lerins.....	XV-439
John of Antioch.....	VIII-468	Cassian.....	III-404
Ephesus, Robber Council of.....	V-495	Dionysius the Pseudo-Ariopagite.....	V- 13
Dioscucus.....	V- 19	Gregory of Tours.....	VII- 18
Pelagius and Pelagianism.....	XI-604	Fortunatus.....	VI-149
Semi-pelagianism.....	XIII-703		
Prosper of Aquitaine.....	XII-487	MEDIEVAL HISTORY (692-1517)	
Faustus of Riez.....	VI- 19	FIRST PERIOD (692-1073)	
Fulgentius.....	VI-316	<i>Conversion of the Nations:</i>	
Monophysites.....	X-489	Frisians:	
Peter Mongus.....	XI-770	Willibrord.....	XV-645
Eutyches.....	V-631	Utrecht.....	XV-245
Eutychianism.....	V-633	Germany:	
Chalcedon, Council of.....	III-555	Boniface.....	II-656
Hilarus.....	VII-348	Thuringia.....	XIV-712

Ewald	V-672
Saxony	XIII-497
Westphalia	XV-601
Willehad	XV-628
Ludger	IX-415
Cologne	IV-116
Münster	X-634
Trier	XV-42
Paderborn	XI-383
Munich-Freising	X-631
Augsburg	II-73
Ratisbon	XII-657
Passau	XI-519
Bamberg	II-242
Eichstätt	V-364
Würzburg	XV-718
Speyer	XIV-214
Freiburg	VI-264
Baden	II-194
Fulda	VI-313
Limburg	IX-260
Mainz	IX-550
Rottenburg	XIII-207
Gnesen-Posen	VI-590
Culm	IV-566
Breslau	II-761
Brandenburg	II-738
Ermland	V-522
Hildesheim	VII-353
Osnabrück	XI-341
Metz	X-247
Strasburg	XIV-313
Scandinavia:	
Anshar	I-544
Hakon the Good	VII-116
Norway	XI-117
Olaf	XI-234
Sweden	XIV-347
Denmark	IV-722
Iceland	VII-615
Greenland	VI-777
Croatia	IV-510
Servia	XIII-732
Bulgaria	III-46
Moravia	X-561
Cyril and Methodius	IV-592
John VIII	VIII-423
Bohemia	II-613
Poland	XII-181
Lithuania	IX-292
Russia	XIII-253
Hungary	VII-547
<i>The Papacy and the Empire:</i>	
States of the Church	XIV-257
Coronation	IV-381
Capitularies	III-310
Charles Martel	III-629
John VI	VIII-423
John VII	VIII-423
Constantine (Pope)	IV-294
Gregory II	VI-787
Gregory III	VI-789
Aistulph	I-337
Pepin the Short	XI-662
Zachary	XV-743
Stephen II	XIV-288
Paul I	XI-577
Stephen III	XIV-289
Adrian I	I-155
Charlemagne	III-610
Leo III	IX-157
Stephen IV	XIV-289
Paschal I	XI-514
Eugene II	V-598
Gregory IV	VI-789
Sergius II	XIII-728

Leo IV	IX-159
Jean, Popess	VIII-407
Benedict III	II-427
Nicholas I	XI-54
Adrian II	I-156
John VIII	VIII-423
Formosus	VI-139
John IX	VIII-425
Benedict IV	II-428
John X	VIII-425
John XII	VIII-426
Otto I	XI-354
Benedict V	II-428
John XIII	VIII-427
Otto II	XI-355
Adelaide	I-140
Luitprand	IX-313
Benedict VI	II-428
Crescentius	IV-484
Boniface VII	II-661
Benedict VII	II-428
John XIV	VIII-427
John XV	VIII-427
Hugh Capet	VII-515
Gregory V	VI-790
Otto III	XI-356
Heribert	VII-264
John XVI	VIII-428
Sylvester II	XIV-371
John XVIII	VIII-429
Benedict VIII	II-428
Henry II	VII-227
Odilo	XI-207
Truce of God	XV-68
John XIX	VIII-429
Heribert	VII-264
Benedict IX	II-429
Gregory VI	VI-791
Henry III	VII-228
Clement II	IV-17
Adalbert	I-126
Damasus II	IV-614
Leo IX	IX-160
Victor II	XV-409
Stephen IX	XIV-290
Nicholas II	XI-55
Alexander II	I-286
Anno	I-511
HERESIES:	
Iconoclasm	VII-620
Gregory II	VI-787
Gregory III	VI-789
Germanus	VI-484
John Damascene	VIII-459
Nicaea, Second Council of	XI-45
Adrian I	I-155
Tarasius	XIV-451
Paschal I	XI-514
Nicephorus I	XI-50
Methodius I	X-242
Theodore of Studium	XIV-574
Caroline Books	III-371
Eugene II	V-598
Adoptionism	I-150
Predestinarianism	XII-376
Gottschalk of Orbais	VI-682
Rabanus	XII-619
Hinemar	VII-356
Eriugena	V-519
Eucharistic Controversy:	
Paschasius Radbertus	XI-518
Ratramnus	XII-659
Berengarius of Tours	II-487
Durandus of Troarn	V-208
Guitmund	VII-80
Lanfranc	VIII-784

Paulicians	XI-583	Frederick II	VI-255
Bogomili	II-611	Innocent IV	VIII-17
SCHISM:			
Eastern Schism	XIII-535	Lyons, First General Council of	IX-476
Greek Schism	VI-763	Alexander IV	I-287
Photius	XII-43	Thomas Becket	XIV-676
Ignatius of Constantinople	VII-647	Assize of Clarendon	I-802
Metrophanes of Smyrna	X-244	Magna Carta	IX-531
Nicholas I	XI-54	Gregory X	VI-798
Adrian II	I-56	Rudolf of Habsburg	XIII-218
Constantinople, Fourth Council of	IV-310	Lyons, Second General Council of	IX-477
John VIII	VIII-423	Nicholas III	XI-56
Martinus I	IX-670	Martin IV	IX-724
Michael Cærularius	X-273	Sicilian Vespers	XV-384
Azymites	II-172	Honorius IV	VIII-450
Leo IX	IX-160	Nicholas IV	XI-57
Stephen IX	XIV-290	Celestine V	III-478
Pselus	XII-545	Boniface VIII	II-662
ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS:			
Bede	II-384	Colonna Family	IV-125
Alcuin	I-276	Colonna, Egidio	IV-127
Paulus Diaconus	XI-591	Ausulta Fili	II-112
Walafridus Strabo	XV-526	Jubilee	VIII-531
Haymo	VII-160	Philip IV	XII-4
Hroswitha	VII-504	Nogaret	XI-89
Notker Balbulus	XI-125	Bull "Unam Sanctam"	XV-126
Luitprand	IX-313	CRUSADES:	
Metaphrastes	X-225	Urban II	XV-210
SECOND PERIOD (1073-1303)			
Investitures, Conflict of	VIII-84	Bull of the Crusade	IV-543
Régale	XII-712	Raymond IV	XIII-664
Gregory VII	VI-790	Peter the Hermit	XI-775
Deusdedit, Cardinal	IV-760	Godfrey of Bouillon	VI-624
Benno	II-481	Tancred	XIV-442
Bonizo of Sutri	II-673	Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom of	VIII-361
Altmann	I-367	Assizes of Jerusalem	II-1
Guiscard	VII-72	St. Bernard	II-498
Henry IV	VII-231	Eugene	III-599
Matilda of Canossa	X-49	Suger	XIV-326
Canossa	III-298	Gregory VIII	VI-795
Guibert of Ravenna	VII-63	Clement III	III-18
Bernold of Constance	II-512	Richard I (Cœur de Lion)	XIII-41
Anselm of Lucea	I-550	Innocent III	VIII-13
Urban II	XV-210	Foulque de Neuilly	VI-157
Paschal II	XI-514	Montfort	X-540
Henry V	VII-232	Jacques de Vitry	VIII-266
Gelasius II	VI-407	Damiatta	IV-615
Gregory VIII (antipope)	VI-795	Villehardouin	XV-430
Callistus II	III-185	Louis IX	IX-368
First Lateran Council	IX-16	Pastoureaux	XI-539
William the Conqueror	XV-642	Clement IV	IV-19
Anselm	I-546	Gregory X	VI-798
Honorius II	VII-456	Joinville	VIII-495
Innocent II	VIII-12	HERESIES:	
Anaetus II	I-447	Albigenses	I-267
Petrobrusians	XI-681	Alberic of Ostia	I-259
Second Lateran Council	IX-17	Montfort	X-540
Arnold of Brescia	I-747	Raymond VI	XII-670
Eugene III	V-599	Waldenses	XV-527
Frederick I Barbarossa	VI-252	Poor Catholics	XII-249
Adrian IV	I-156	Innocent	III-16
Alexander III	I-287	Pierre de Castelnau	XII-79
Third Lateran Council	IX-17	Petrobrusians	XI-781
Lucius III	IX-412	RELIGIOUS ORDERS:	
Celestine III	III-478	Cistercians	III-780
Henry VI	VII-233	Cîteaux, Abbey of	III-792
Innocent III	VIII-13	Robert of Molesme	XIII-97
Albert	I-261	Stephen Harding	XIV-290
Otto IV	XI-357	Carthusian Order	III-388
Frederick II	VI-255	Bruno	III-14
Philip II	XII-1	Canons Regular	III-288
Fourth Lateran Council	IX-18	Premonstratensian Canons	XII-387
Honorius III	VII-457	Norbert	XI-100
Gregory IX	VI-796	Francois of Assisi	VI-221
		Franiscan Order	VI-217
		Friars Minor	VI-281
		Capuchin Friars Minor	III-320
		Conventuals	IV-341

Clare of Assisi	IV- 4
Poor Clares	XII-251
Spirituals	XIV-230
Angelo Clareno	I-484
Ubertino of Casale	XV-116
Olivi	XI-245
Fratricelli	VI-244
Dominic	V-106
Preachers, Order of	XII-354
Carmelite Order	III-354
Simon Stock	XIII-800
Augustinians (Hermits of St. Augustine)	VII-281
Servites	XIII-736
Trinitarians	XV- 45
Felix of Valois	VI- 33
Mercedarians	X-197
Peter Nolasco	XI-770
Beguines; Beghards	II-389
Third Orders	XIV-637
Mendicant Friars	X-183
Military Orders	X-304
Templars	XIV-493
Clement V	IV- 21
Philip IV	XII- 4
Nogaret	XI- 89
Molai	X-433
Vienne, Council of	XV-423
Christ, Order of	III-698
Montessa, Order of	X-534
Aviz	II-161
Calatrava	III-149
Alcántara	I-271
Hospitalitars of St. John	VII-477
Aubusson	II- 67
La Valette	IX- 47
Malta	IX-574
Teutonic Order	XIV-541
Herman of Salza	VII-267
St. James of Compostela	XIII-353
St. Lazarus	IX- 96
Holy Ghost	VII-415
St. Michael	X-272
Holy Sepulchre	VII-427
Knights of the Cross	VIII-671
St. Hubert	VII-548
Bethlehemites	II-534
Scientific Movement:	
Scholasticism	XIII-548
Universities	XV-188

(See also Courses of Reading in Philosophy and Education.)

THIRD PERIOD (1303-1517)

The Popes at Avignon:	
Clement V	IV- 20
Avignon	II-158
Council of Vienne	XV-423
John XXII	VIII-431
Spirituals	XIV-230
Marcellus of Padua	IX-719
John of Janduno	VIII-473
Benedict XII	II-430
Clement VI	III- 23
Innocent VI	VIII- 18
Gil de Albornoz	VI-558
Rienzi	XIII- 52
Bulla Aurea	III- 48
Urban V	XV-214
Gregory XI	VI-799
Catherine of Siena	III-447
Schism, Western	XIII-539
Urban VI	XV-216
Robert of Geneva	XIII- 96
Catherine of Sweden	III-448
Boniface IX	II-670

D'Ailly	I-235
Vincent Ferrer	XV-437
Gerson	VI-530
John Parvus	VIII-482
Benedict XIII	II-431
Innocent VII	VIII- 19
Gregory XII	VII- 1
Pisa, Council of	XII-112
Alexander V	I-288
Clémanges	IV- 11
John XXIII	VIII-434
Sigismund	XIII-784
Constance, Council of	IV-288
Martin V	IX-725
Cesarini	III-546

ATTEMPTS AT REUNION:

Greek Church	VI-765
Union	XV-146
Council of Lyons (1274)	IX-477
Gregory X	VI-798
Council of Florence	VI- 3
Filioque	VI- 74
Eugene IV	V-601
Bessarion	II-527
Albergati	I-258
Isidor of Thessalonica	VIII-188
John of Ragusa	VIII-476
Basle, Council of	II-334
Ferrara, Council of	VI- 47
Florence, Council of	VI-111
Felix V	VI- 31
Pragmatic Sanction (II)	XII-333
The Renaissance	XII-765
Nicholas V	XI- 58
Nicholas of Cusa	XI- 60
Callistus III	III-188
Hunyady	VII-564
John Capistran	VIII-452
Joan of Arc	VIII-409
Pius II	XII-126
Bessarion	II-527
Matthias Corvinus	X- 66
Gregory of Heimburg	VII- 10
Paul II	XI-578
Sixtus IV	XIV- 32
Innocent VIII	VIII- 19
Alexander VI	I-289
Julius II	VIII-562
Fifth Lateran Council	IX- 18
Leo X	IX-162

HERETICAL AND REFORM MOVEMENTS:

Wyclif	XV-722
Lollards	IX-333
Hus and Hussites	VII-584
Utraquism	XV-241
Flagellants	VI- 89
Inquisition in Spain	VIII- 36
Torquemada	XIV-783
Thomas a Kempis	XIV-661
Ximenes de Cisneros	XV-729
Gerson	VI-530
Vincent Ferrer	XV-437
Savonarola	XIII-490

MEDIEVAL LIFE

Middle Ages	X-285
Annals	I-531
Chartulary	III-637
Itineraries	VIII-254
Legends	IX-121
Gesta Romanorum	VI-539
Religion:	
Versions of the Bible	XV-367

Prayer Books	XII-350	MODERN HISTORY	
Primer	XII-425	FIRST PERIOD (1517-1789)	
Picture Bibles	II-546	The Reformation	XII-700
Biblia Pauperum	II-547	Protestantism	XII-495
Bestiaries	II-529	Protestant Confessions of Faith	V-760
Religious Instruction	V-78	Fundamental Articles	VI-319
Jubilee	VIII-531	Protestant Rites	XIII-66
Pilgrimages	XII-85	Luther	IX-438
Easter Customs	V-227	Lutheranism	IX-458
Christmas Customs	III-727	Wittenberg	XV-678
Chantry	III-597	Leo X	IX-162
Rosary	XIII-184	Cajetan	III-145
Beads	II-361	Tetzel	XIV-539
Miracle Plays	X-448	Eek	V-271
Passion Plays	XI-531	Cochlaus	IV-79
Moralities	X-557	Discussions	V-35
Boy-Bishop	II-725	Melanchthon	X-151
Dance of Death	IV-617	Erasmus	V-510
Asses, Feast of	I-798	Adrian VI	I-159
Fools, Feast of	VI-132	Chierigati	III-658
Ecclesiastical Art	V-248	Clement VII	IV-24
Gothic Architecture	VI-665	Campeggio	III-223
Wood-Carving	XV-698	Peasants, War of the	XI-597
Stalls	XIV-243	Speyer	XIV-214
Metal Work	X-218	Charles V	III-625
Ivory	VIII-257	Augsburg	II-75
Medals	X-112	Smalkaldic League	XIV-58
Mosaics	X-584	Anabaptists	I-445
Stained Glass	XIV-241	Interims	VIII-77
Tapestry	XIV-449	Zwingli	XV-772
Organ	XI-297	Æcolampadius	XI-213
Bells	II-418	Calvin	III-195
Charity	III-597	Calvinism	III-198
Poor, Care of	XII-238	Switzerland	XIV-362
Hospice	VII-475	Francis I	VI-207
Bernard of Menthon	II-503	Guise, House of	VII-74
Hospitals	VII-480	Catherine de' Medici	III-443
Hospitallers	VII-476	Colloquy at Poissy	V-36
Insane, Care of	VIII-38	Huguenots	VII-527
Leprosy	IX-184	Lefèvre d'Étaples	IX-114
Foundling Asylums	VI-159	St. Bartholomew's Day	XIII-333
Monastic Occupations	X-462	League	IX-98
Scriptorium	XIII-635	Henry IV	VII-225
Manuscripts	IX-614	England	V-445
Manuscripts, Illuminated	IX-620	Henry VIII	VII-222
Gutenberg	VII-90	Clement VII	IV-24
Schools	XIII-554	Warham	XV-554
Carolingian Schools	III-349	Wolsey	XV-685
Universities	XV-188	Campeggio	III-223
Arts, Bachelor of	I-756	Thomas More	XIV-689
Arts, Master of	I-759	John Fisher	VIII-462
Arts, Faculty of	I-757	John Forest	VIII-463
Physics	XII-47	Pole	XII-201
Geography	VI-447	Oath of Supremacy	XI-177
Libraries	IX-227	Anglicanism	I-498
Arts, Seven Liberal	I-760	Anglican Orders	I-491
Latin Literature	IX-26	Book of Common Prayer	II-678
Astrology	II-18	Mary Tudor	IX-766
Medicine	X-125	Marian Priests	IX-661
Anatomy	I-458	Armada	I-727
Education of the Blind	V-306	Book of Martyrs	II-681
Feudalism	VI-58	Penal Laws	XI-611
Tenure	XIV-512	Treason, Accusations of	XV-26
Land Tenure	VIII-775	Uniformity Acts	XV-127
Mortmain	X-579	Gunpowder Plot	VII-81
Chivalry	III-691	Oath of Allegiance	XI-177
Military Orders	X-304	Oath of Abjuration	XI-179
Guilds	VII-66	Oates's Plot	XI-171
Slavery	XIV-36	Test Oath	XI-179
Benefit of Clergy	II-476	English Confessors and Martyrs	X-474
Sanctuary	XIII-430	Monasteries, Suppression of	X-455
Montes Pietatis	X-534	Royal Declaration	XIII-213
Usury	X-235	Scotland	XIII-619
Jews	VIII-390	Knox	VIII-680
Witchcraft	XI-674	Established Church of Scotland	XIII-627
Orleans	XI-276	Mary Queen of Scots	IX-761

- Beaton, David II-372
 Beaton, James II-374
 Leslie IX-191
 Winzet XV-659
 Hay, Edmund VII-157
 Abercromby, Robert I-41
 Penal Laws XI-614
 Ireland VIII-102
 Penal Laws XI-614
 Walsh, William XV-542
 O'Hurley XI-228
 O'Hely XI-225
 Tanner, Edmund XIV-444
 O'Herlahy XI-225
 Creagh IV-469
 Kenraghty VIII-617
 O'Neill, Hugh XI-252
 O'Neill, Owen Roe XI-253
 Plunket, Oliver XII-169
 Irish Confessors and Martyrs VIII-163
 Irish College, Rome VIII-157
 Malone IX-573
 Irish Colleges VIII-158
 Act of Settlement I-112
 Counter-Reformation IV-437
 Council of Trent XV-30
 Paul III XI-579
 Julius III VIII-564
 Paul IV XI-581
 Sirloto XIV-27
 Pius IV XII-129
 Charles Borromeo III-619
 Pius V XII-130
 Gregory XIII VII-1
 Calendar Reform III-168
 Sixtus V XIV-33
 Clement VIII IV-27
 Paul V XI-581
 Gregory XV VII-4
 Urban VIII XV-218
 Galilei VI-342
 Thirty Years War XIV-648
- England:
 Old Charter XI-236
 Bishop, William II II-589
 Smith, Richard XIV-59
 Panzani XI-450
 Ward, Mary XV-551
 Holden VII-385
 White (Blackloc) XV-613
 Didby, George IV-791
 Howard, Philip Thomas VII-502
 Howard, William VII-504
 Ellis V-392
 Gifford VI-551
 Revolution, English XIII-7
 Petre XI-780
 Challoner III-564
 Butler, Alban III-90
 Ervington V-524
 Berington, Charles II-490
 Talbot, James XIV-432
 Hornyold VII-471
 Talbot, Thomas XIV-434
 Walmesley XV-539
 Cisalpine Club III-780
 Roman Catholic Relief Bill XIII-123
 Gordon Riots VI-649
- Ireland:
 Coury IV-261
 Wadding XV-521
 Keating XVI-48
- Walsh, Peter XV-541
 Rinuceini XIII-61
 MacMahon XVI-58
 Searampi XIII-514
 O'Daly XI-205
 Flennig, Patrick VI-100
 Flennig, Thomas VI-101
 O'Reilly, Edmund XI-293
 Talbot, Peter XIV-432
 Molyneux X-446
 Moore, Michael X-553
 Butler, Mary Joseph III-91
 O'Bruidair XI-193
 Sarsfield XIII-478
 O'Carolan XI-195
 MacGeoghegan IX-493
 Burke (De Burgo) III-79
 Dublin V-176
 Troy XV-66
 Moylan X-609
 Irish Oath of 1774 XI-179
 Relief Bill XIII-125
 Curry IV-573
 O'Connor XI-203
 O'Leary XI-240
- France:
 Richelieu XIII-47
 Caussin III-467
 Leclere du Tremblay IX-108
 Sirmont XIV-27
 Mazarin X-92
 Louis XIV IX-371
 Fleury, André VI-103
 Maintenon IX-548
 Le Tellier IX-200
 Noailles XI-85
 Assemblies of French Clergy I-795
 Régale XII-712
 Innocent XI VIII-21
 Bossuet II-698
 Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin III-695
 Fénelon VI-35
 Guyon VII-92
 Galileanism VI-351
 Innocent XII VIII-22
 Jansenius and Jansenism VIII-285
 Port-Royal XII-295
 Duvergier d'Haouranne V-218
 Arnauld I-742
 Paseal XI-511
 Nicole XI-68
 Vineam Domini XV-445
 Quesnel XII-601
 Unigenitus XV-128
 Bérulle II-524
 Oratory XI-274
 Vincent de Paul XV-431
 Mission (Lazarists) X-357
 Sisters of Charity III-605
 Le Gras IX-133
 Francis de Sales VI-220
 Jane Frances de Chantal VIII-282
 Visitation XV-481
 Olier XI-240
 Saint-Sulpice XIII-378
 John Baptist de La Salle VIII-444
 Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-56
 Feuillants VI-64
 Trappists XV-24
 Rancé XII-639
 Montesquieu X-536
 Encyclopedists V-418
 Revolution, French XIII-9
 Marie-Antoinette IX-665
 Theophilanthropists XIV-624

Talleyrand	XIV-434	Ward, William George	XV-552
Royer-Collard	XIII-213	Manning	IX-604
Boisgelin	II-624	Wilberforce	XV-620
La Rochefoucauld	IX-5	Palmer	XI-430
SECOND PERIOD (1789—)			
<i>France</i>	VI-172	Bellasis	II-413
Napoleon I.	X-687	Ryder	XIII-283
Pius VI.	XII-131	Spencer	XIV-214
Pius VII.	XII-132	Bridgett	II-782
Consalvi	IV-262	Westminster	XV-592
Concordat of 1801	IV-204	Vaughan	XV-311
Organic Articles	I-756	Westminster Cathedral	XV-599
Caprara	III-313	Beutley	II-483
Fesch	VI-51	Russell, Charles	XII-230
Pacca	XI-380	Northampton	XI-107
Frayssinous	VI-251	Nottingham	XI-133
Belloy	II-418	Portsmouth	XII-296
Maury	X-72	Southwark	XIV-162
Mazenod	X-94	Birmingham	II-578
Barral	II-307	Chifton	IV-58
Emery	V-401	Newport	XI-18
Boulogne	II-714	Plymouth	XII-171
Metternich	X-245	Shrewsbury	XIII-759
de Broglie, M. J.	II-796	Menevia	X-187
de Maistre	IX-554	Liverpool	IX-314
Joubert	VIII-526	Hexham and Newcastle	VII-318
Affre	I-180	Leeds	IX-112
Chateaubriand	III-640	Middlesborough	X-286
de Ravignan	XII-667	Salford	XIII-399
Dupanloup	V-202	Romanos Pontiffes	XIII-154
Montalembert	X-513	<i>Ireland</i>	VIII-107
de Bonald, Cardinal	II-647	Troy	XV-66
de Lamennais	VIII-762	Maynooth College	X-87
La Luzerue	VIII-753	Hussey	VII-590
Guérin, Georges-Maurice de	VII-60	Veto, Royal	XV-392
Gerbet	VI-470	Christian Brothers of Ireland	III-710
Lacordaire	VIII-732	Rice	XIII-40
Falloux du Coudray	V-772	O'Connell, Daniel	XI-200
Ozanam	XI-378	O'Loghlen	XI-248
Guéranger	VII-58	Doyle, James W.	V-151
Litré	IX-295	Sheil	XIII-754
Veillot	XV-394	Mac Hale	IX-499
Gratry	VI-731	Murray, Daniel	X-646
Gaume	VI-398	Mathew	X-47
Pie	XII-76	Moore, Thomas	X-553
Napoleon III.	X-699	MacNeven	IX-506
Thiers	XIV-635	MacCarthy, Nicholas T.	IX-485
Commune, Martyrs of the	IV-168	Croly	IV-514
Darboy	IV-634	Cullen	IV-564
MacMahon	IX-504	McCabe	IX-484
Lavigerie	IX-50	Croke	IV-514
Perraud	XI-701	O'Donovan	XI-210
Lourdes	IX-389	O'Curry	XI-205
<i>England</i>	II-453	Griffin	VII-32
Oscott	XI-335	Prout	XII-504
Walsh, Thomas	XV-541	Walsh, Edward	XV-540
Weedall	XV-575	Murray, Patrick	X-646
Ushaw College	XV-233	Warde, Mary F. X.	XV-553
Eyre	V-736	Russell, Charles W.	XIII-231
Stonyhurst College	XIV-309	Meehan	X-145
Old Hall	XI-239	O'Hagan, Thomas	XI-224
Milner	X-315	Dalton	IV-609
Veto	XV-392	Duffy	V-187
Plowden, Charles	XII-167	MacCarthy, Denis F.	IX-484
Poynter	XII-330	Keon	VIII-626
Weld	XV-578	O'Hagan, John	XI-224
Gradwell	VI-718	O'Reilly, Myles	XI-294
Baines	II-207	Kiekham	XVI-49
Griffiths	VII-33	Brady, William M.	II-727
Wiseman	XV-670	Kavanagh, Julia	VIII-113
Ullathorne	XV-121	Burke, Thomas N.	III-80
Lingard	IX-270	Sullivan, Alexander	IX-329
Husenbeth	VII-589	MacCarthy, Bartholomew	XVI-57
Oxford Movement	XI-370	Molloy, Gerald	X-442
Newman	X-794	Moore, Arthur	X-552
Pusey	XII-582	O'Growney	XI-224
		MacCarthy, Justin	XVI-57
		All Hallows College	I-314

Fisher	VI-83	Corrigan	IV-395
Piscataway Indians	XII-114	New York State	XI-29
Ashton	I-776	Dongan	V-130
Carroll, Daniel	III-381	Albany	I-256
Pennsylvania	XII-642	Brooklyn	II-798
Gallitzin	VI-367	Buffalo	III-37
New Jersey	X-792	Newark	X-779
Virginia	XV-455	Ogdensburg	XI-222
<i>War of Independence</i>	XV-162	Rochester	XIII-102
Carroll, Charles	III-380	McQuaid	IX-507
Moylan, Stephen	X-609	Syracuse	XIV-397
Rochambeau	XIII-101	Trenton	XV-37
Du Coudray	V-183	New Jersey	X-790
De Grasse	VI-728	Philadelphia	XI-793
Barry	II-310	Egan	V-324
D'Estaing	V-548	Cornell	IV-349
Pulaski	XII-561	Kenrick, F. P.	VIII-618
Kosciusko	VIII-694	Neumann	X-773
		Ryan	XIII-282
		Pennsylvania	XI-638
		Gallitzin	VI-367
		Pittsburgh	XII-121
		Erie	V-518
		Harrisburg	VII-143
		Seranton	XIII-633
		Altoona	I-368
		Cincinnati	III-773
		Purell	XII-570
		Elder	V-373
		Ohio	XI-225
		Louisville	IX-386
		Flaget	VI-93
		Nerineckx	X-752
		Badin	II-200
		Kentucky	VIII-620
		Detroit	IX-758
		Cadillac	III-131
		Borgess	II-684
		Michigan	X-280
		Indianapolis	VII-744
		Gibault	VI-548
		Bruté	III-24
		Bazin	II-361
		Indiana	VII-738
		Nashville	X-704
		Tennessee	XIV-508
		Cleveland	IV-55
		Covington	IV-462
		Fort Wayne	VI-150
		Columbus	IV-149
		Rosecrans, S. H.	XIII-192
		Grand Rapids	VI-726
		Toledo	XIV-759
		St. Louis	XIII-357
		Kenrick, P. R.	VIII-619
		Missouri	X-398
		St. Joseph	XIII-356
		Leavenworth	IX-102
		Kansas	VIII-597
		Kansas City	VIII-602
		Concordia	IV-206
		Wichita	XV-616
		Debuque	V-179
		Iowa	VIII-93
		Davenport	IV-640
		Omaha	XI-249
		Nebraska	X-729
		Cheyenne	III-651
		Wyoming	XV-724
		Lincoln	IX-266
		Sioux City	XIV-16
		Des Moines	XVI-35
		Chicago	III-653
		Illinois	VII-653
		Alton	I-367
		Peoria	XI-661
		Belleville	II-414
THE ORGANIZED CHURCH			
Baltimore	II-228		
Plenary Councils	II-235		
Provincial Councils	II-239		
Carroll, Charles	III-379		
Carroll, Daniel	III-381		
Carroll, John	III-581		
Walmsley	XV-539		
Neale	X-728		
Marechal	IX-651		
Eccleston, Samuel	V-269		
Kenrick, F. P.	VIII-618		
Bedini	II-387		
Spalding	XIV-208		
Bayley	II-359		
Maryland	IX-755		
North Carolina	XI-108		
St. Augustine (Florida)	VI-115		
Verot	XV-363		
Richmond	XIII-50		
Virginia	XV-451		
Van de Vyver	XV-270		
Charleston	III-630		
South Carolina	XIV-157		
England, John	V-470		
Savannah	XIII-488		
Barry, John	II-311		
Persico	XI-725		
Becker	II-382		
Georgia	VI-460		
Wheeling	XV-608		
West Virginia	XV-605		
Wilmington	XV-646		
Becker	II-382		
Delaware	IV-692		
Boston	II-703		
Cheverus	III-650		
Massachusetts	X-24		
Hartford	VII-144		
Connecticut	IV-253		
Burlington	III-81		
Vermont	XV-354		
Portland	XII-287		
Bacon, D. W.	II-191		
Bapst	II-258		
Maine	IX-541		
Springfield	XIV-236		
Providence	XII-509		
Rhode Island	XIII-20		
Manchester	IX-584		
Bradley	II-727		
New Hampshire	X-785		
Fall River	V-771		
New York	XI-20		
Connolly, John	IV-257		
Dubois, John	V-178		
Hughes	VII-516		
McCloskey	IX-485		

Rockford.....	XIII-105	United States of America.....	XV-156
Milwaukee.....	X-319	Washington, D. C.....	XV-558
Wisconsin.....	XV-661	L'Enfant.....	IX-150
Marquette.....	IX-689	Migration.....	X-291
Baraga.....	II-282	Emigrant Aid Societies.....	V-402
Green Bay.....	VI-777	Hollanders in United States.....	VII-393
La Crosse.....	VIII-735	Irish in United States.....	VIII-132
Superior.....	XIV-336	French in United States.....	VI-271
Oregon City.....	XI-293	Germans in United States.....	VI-475
Oregon.....	XI-288	Poles in United States.....	XII-204
Blanchet.....	II-593	Slavs in United States.....	XIV- 51
Demers.....	IV-706	Hungarians in United States.....	VII-545
Seghers.....	XIII-682	Italians in United States.....	VIII-202
Baker City.....	II-212	Bohemians in United States.....	II-620
Boise.....	II-623	Negro Race.....	XII-267
Idaho.....	VII-627	Liberia.....	IX-216
Cœur d'Alene Indians.....	IV- 93	<i>Civil War</i>	XV-171
Great Falls.....	VI-734	Beauregard, Pierre.....	II-377
Montana.....	X-516	Sheridan.....	XIII-757
Helena.....	VII-203	Shields.....	XIII-758
Brondel.....	II-798	Rosecrans.....	XIII-191
Seattle.....	XIII-665	Byrne, Richard.....	III- 93
Washington (State).....	XV-560	Corcoran, M.....	IV-356
New Orleans.....	XI- 5	Guiney.....	VII- 72
Louisiana.....	IX-378	Meagher.....	X- 96
Penalver y Cardenas.....	XI-618	Ewing.....	V-672
Dubourg.....	V-178	Ward, James H.....	XV-551
Blanc.....	II-592	Keys.....	VIII-631
Odin.....	XI-208	Harney.....	VII-140
Chappelle.....	III-579	Semmes.....	XIII-712
Mobile.....	X-410	Sands.....	XIII-437
Alabama.....	I-240	McMahon.....	IX-505
Natchez.....	X-709	Foster.....	VI-155
Mississippi.....	X-394	Cavanagh.....	III-468
Little Rock.....	IX-295	Know-nothingism.....	VIII-677
Arkansas.....	I-724	American Protective Association.....	I-426
Galveston.....	VI-372		
Texas.....	XIV-543		
Alexandria (Natchitoches).....	X-710		
San Antonio.....	XIII-424		
Dallas.....	IV-605		
Oklahoma.....	XI-230		
Corpus Christi (Brownsville).....	XVI-35; III- 3		
St. Paul.....	XIII-366		
Sioux Indians.....	XIV- 17		
Minnesota.....	X-326		
Crétin.....	IV-487		
Faribault, J. B.....	V-787		
Duluth.....	V-188		
Du Lhut.....	V-188		
Fargo.....	V-786		
N. Dakota.....	XI-111		
St. Cloud.....	XIII-342		
Sioux Falls.....	XIV- 16		
S. Dakota.....	XIV-160		
Winona.....	XV-658		
Lead.....	IX- 98		
Bismarck.....	XVI- 10		
Crookston.....	XVI- 35		
Sante Fe.....	XIII-456		
New Mexico.....	XI- 1		
Denver.....	IV-733		
Colorado.....	IV-129		
Tucson.....	XV- 84		
Arizona.....	I-719		
San Francisco.....	XIII-139		
California.....	III-170		
Diego y Moreno.....	IV-785		
Alemany.....	I-282		
Pious Funds.....	XII-106		
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	X-532		
Amat.....	I-380		
Sacramento.....	XIII-294		
Salt Lake.....	XIII-404		
Utah.....	XV-238		
Nevada.....	X-775		
		THE CHURCH IN CANADA	
		<i>Early Days</i>	
		Canada.....	III-227
		Charlesvoix.....	III-631
		Brasseur du Bourbourg.....	II-743
		Faillon.....	V-752
		Cabot.....	III-126
		Verranzano.....	XV-364
		Cartier, Jacques.....	III-392
		Missions, Indian.....	X-378
		Acadia.....	I- 90
		Biard.....	II-541
		Massé.....	X- 30
		Nova Scotia.....	XI-135
		Micmacs.....	X-283
		Leclercq.....	IX-109
		Maillard.....	IX-539
		Champlain.....	III-567
		Quebec.....	XII-593
		Algonquins.....	I-311
		Montagnais Indians.....	X-512
		Iroquois.....	VIII-168
		Huron Indians.....	VII-565
		Recollects.....	VI-301
		La Roche Daillon.....	IX- 4
		Le Caron.....	IX-107
		Sagard.....	XIII-324
		Viel.....	XV-416
		Brébeuf.....	II-751
		Bressani.....	II-766
		Chabanel.....	III-551
		Chastellain, Pierre.....	III-637
		Chaumont.....	III-645
		Daniel, Anthony.....	IV-621
		Garnier.....	VI-388
		Greslon.....	VII- 28
		Jogues.....	VIII-420
		Lalemant, Gabriel.....	VIII-752
		Lalemant, Jerome.....	VIII-752
		Le Mercier.....	IX-146

Guignon	VII- 66	Tornelli	XIV-781
Riccardi	XIII- 32	Tschupick	XV- 79
de Boulanger	II-713	Hatton	VII-150
Cheminais de Montaigu	III-645	Beauregard	II-377
Hazart	VII-162	Gahan	V-334
Lejeune	VIII-142	Archange de Lyon	I-690
Letourneux	VIII-201	de Bouvens	II-723
Segneri	XIII-683	MacCarthy	VIII-485
Vierra	XV-415	de Frayssinous	VI-251
Abraham a Sancta Clara	I- 56	de Ravignan	XII-667
Agnelli	I-212	Werner	XV-589
Bossuet	II-698	Lacordaire	VII-733
Bourdaloue	II-717	Faber	IV-741
Fénelon	V- 35	Roh	XIII-117
Fléchier	V-100	Veith	XV-322
St. Francis de Geronimo	VI-218	Hassalacher	VII-149
Gisbert	VI-571	Burke	III- 80
Houdry	VII-499	Rawes	XII-669
Hunolt	VII-562	Newman	X-794
La Rue	IX- 8	Félix	VI- 32
Massillon	X- 34	Freppel	VI-277
Terrasson, André	XIV-518	Didon	IV-782
Terrasson, Gaspard	XIV-519	Monsabré	X-508
Bridaine	II-780		

CATECHETICS

Catechetics is the science of oral instruction in the elements of the Christian religion, especially by question and answer.

<i>General Survey</i>	V- 75	Vaux	XV-315
History	V- 76	Busée	III- 86
Practical catechetics	V- 82	Auger	II- 72
Early Dominican writers	XII-364	Bl. Peter Canisius	XI-756
Roman Catechism	XIII-120	Gagliardi	VI-334
Catechism of Bl. Peter Canisius	XI-759	Stapleton, Theobald	XIV-249
Modern catechisms	V- 85	Goffine	VI-627
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine	III-711	Saint-Vallier	XIII-387
Catechumens	III-430	Donlevy	V-131
St. Augustine	II- 90	Amort	I-434
Pareja	XIV-735	Hay	VII-157
<i>Biography</i>		Overberg	XI-362
Coelde	IV- 92	Furniss	VI-324
Hessels	VII-300	Deharbe	IV-678
Hamilton	VII-123	Haid	VII-110
		Gaume	VI-398

LAW

CANON LAW		Concordat of 1801		IV-204
<i>General Survey</i>	IX- 56	Articles, Organic	I-756	
LEGISLATIVE POWER OF THE CHURCH		Non Exposit	XI- 98	
Society	XIV- 74	Nomination	XI- 93	
Church	III-751	Investitures	VIII- 84	
State and Church	XIV-250	Laicization	VIII-744	
Pragmatic Sanction	XII-332	Toleration	XIV-763	
Assize of Clarendon	I-802	Toleration, History of	XIV-761	
Immunity	VII-690	Infidels	VIII- 2	
Advocatus Ecclesie	I-168	PRINCIPLES OF LAW		
Marsilius of Padua	IX-719	Discipline	V- 30	
Monarchia Sicula	X-451	Law	IX- 53	
Febronianism	VI- 23	Constitutions, Ecclesiastical	IV-320	
Galicianism	VI-351	Sanction	XIII-428	
Hontheim	VII-463	Promulgation	XII-454	
Régale	XII-712	Words	XV-704	
Assemblies of the French Clergy	I-795	Decree	IV-670	
Appeal as from an Abuse	I-650	Precept	XII-372	
Josephinism (Joseph II)	VIII-598	Derogation	IV-739	
Liberalism	IX-212	Dispensation	V- 41	
Exequatur	V-707	Privilege	XII-436	
Veto, Royal	XV-392	Custom	IV-576	
Van Espen	V-541	Age, Canonical	I-207	
Concordat	IV-196	Majority	IX-557	

Minor	X-331
Ignorance	VII-648
Fear	VI- 21
Violence	XV-446
Contract	IV-332
Fraud	VI-249

SOURCES OF CANON LAW

Commandments of the Church	IV-154
Canons, Ecclesiastical	III- 87
Canons, Collections of Ancient	III-281
Didache	IV-779
Didascalia Apostolorum	IV-781
Apostolic Church Ordinance	I-635
Apostolic Constitutions	I-636
Egyptian Church Ordinance	V-363
Hippolytus	VII-360
Canons, Apostolic	III-279
Penitential Canons	XI-636
Redemptions, Penitential	XII-682
John Scholasticus	VIII-484
Nomocanon	XI- 94
Balsamon	II-226
Blastares	II-596
Syntagma	XIV-394
African Synods	I-199
Dionysius Exiguus	V- 10
Fulgentius Ferrandus	VI-317
Cresconius	IV-486
False Decretals	V-773
Regino of Prüm	XII-719
Atto of Vercelli	II- 62
Burchard of Worms	III- 64
Deusdedit	IV-760
Ivo of Chartres	VIII-257
Polycarpus	XII-221
Gratian	VI-730
Corpus Juris Canonici	IV-391
Decretals	IV-670
Bernard of Pavia	II-504
Bernard of Compostella	II-502
Raymond of Penafort	XII-671
Liber Sextus Decretalium	IX-227
Liber Septimus	IX-226
Extravagantes	V-715
Regule Juris	XII-982
Glosses	VI-588
Bartholomew of Brescia	II-315
Bernard of Botone	II-498
Andrea	I-469
Huguccio	VII-527
Stephen of Tournai	XIV-291
Guido de Baysio	II-361
Nicolo de' Tudeschi	XI- 69
Lancelotti	VIII-774
Capitularies	III-310
Council of Trent	XV- 30
Constitutions, Papal	IV-321
Bulls and Briefs	III- 53
Bullarium	III- 42
Councils	IV-428
Roman Congregations	XIII-136

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction	VIII-567
Ordinary	XI-284
Forum, Ecclesiastical	VI-153
Election	V-374
Majority	IX-557
Compromise	IV-189
Capitulations	III-311
Postulation	XII-319
Domicile	V-103
Exemption	V-706
Emancipation	V-399
Reservation	XII-784
Appeals	I-652

Abdication (Resignation)	I- 32
Renunciation	XII-774
Vicar	XV-401
Delegation	IV-696
Faculties	V-748
Revocation	XIII- 7

PERSONS

1. LAY PERSONS

Catechumen	III-430
Neophyte	X-742
Faithful	V-769
Laity	VIII-748
Woman in Canon Law	XV-697
Midwives	X-287
Widows	XV-617
Deaconesses	IV-651
Lay Communion	IX- 93
Lay Confession	IX- 94
Lay Tithes	IX- 95
Patronage	XI-560
Administrator	I-144
Fabrica Ecclesie	V-744
Trustee System	XV- 71

2. ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS

IN GENERAL

Persons, Ecclesiastical	XI-772
Addresses	I-137
Precedence	XII-371
Cleric	IV- 49
Abbé	I- 7
Clericis Laicos	IV- 50
Secular Clergy	XIII-675
Seminary	XIII-694
Alumnus	I-370
Orders, Holy	XI-279
Dimissorial Letters	IV-797
Emancipation	V-399
Matricula	X- 52
Examination	V-673
Scrutiny	XIII-641
Examiners, Apostolic	V-675
Irregularity	VIII-170
Bigamy	II-561
Birth, Defect of	II-579
Infamy	VII- 1
Perjury	XI-697
Legitimation	IX-131
Costume, Clerical	IV-419
Beard	II-362
Tonsure	XIV-779
Celibacy of the Clergy	III-481
Hours, Canonical	VII-500
Hunting	VII-563
Medicine and Canon Law	X-142
Apostolicæ Servitutis	I-646
Congrua	IV-251
Competency	III-186
Benefit of Clergy	II-476
Privileges, Ecclesiastical	XII-437
Apostasy ab Ordine	I-625

THE HIERARCHY

Hierarchy	VII-322
Hierarchy of the Early Church	III-326
<i>The Sovereign Pontiff</i>	
Pope	XII-260
Vicar of Christ	XV-403
Domnus Apostolicus	V-115
Apostolic See	I-640
Holy See	VII-424
Servus Servorum Dei	XIII-737
Papal Elections	II-456
Conclave	IV-192
Exclusion, Right of	V-677

Accessus	I-96	Camerlengo	III-217
Acclamation	I-98, 99	Decorations, Pontifical	IV-667
Enthronization	V-479	Golden Rose	VI-629
Vatican	XV-276	Notaries	XI-122
Tiara	XIV-714	Primerius	XII-426
Flabellum	VI-89	Protocol	XII-503
Sedia Gestatoria	XIII-679	Agents of the Roman Congrega- tions	I-209
Peterspence	XI-774	Advocates of Roman Congrega- tions	I-168
Audiences, Pontifical	II-69	Auditor	II-70
Prelate	XII-386	Commissions, Ecclesiastical	IV-164
Palatini	XI-417	Biblical Commission	II-557
Majordomo	IX-556	Archaeology, Commission of Sacred	I-690
Master of the Sacred Palace	X-39		
Maestro di Camera	IX-521		
Assistant at the Pontifical Throne	I-802		
Prothonotary Apostolic	XII-503	<i>Representatives of the Pope</i>	
Preacher, Apostolic	XII-354	Legate	IX-118
Monsignor	X-510	Apoecrisarius	I-600
Papal Chapels	III-578	Nuncio	XI-162
Cursores Apostolici	IV-574	Internuncio	VIII-78
States of the Church	XIV-257	Commissary Apostolic	IV-164
Mint, Papal	X-334	Visitors, Apostolic	XV-483
Guarantees, Law of	VII-48	Prefect Apostolic	XII-386
Letters, Ecclesiastical	IX-202		
Constitutions, Papal	IV-320	<i>Supra-Episcopal Rank</i>	
Urbi et Orbi	XV-221	Patriarch	XI-549
Encyclical	V-413	Catholics	III-454
Motu Proprio	X-602	Primate	XII-423
Petitions to the Holy See	XI-777	Exarch	V-676
Referendarii	XII-700	Metropolitan	X-244
Rescripts, Papal	XII-783	Archbishop	I-691
Obreption	XI-193	Pallium	XI-427
Subreption	XIV-322	Eparchy	V-484
Bulls and Briefs	III-52	Province	XII-514
Bullarium	III-48	Provincial Council	XII-515
Diplomatics, Papal	V-21	Convocation (English Clergy)	IV-348
Indulgences	VII-783		
Indulgences, Apostolic	VII-788	<i>The Bishop</i>	
Indult, Pontifical	VII-789	Bishop	II-581
Executor, Apostolic	V-691	Dei Gratia	IV-769
Expeditors, Apostolic	V-712	Autocephali	II-142
Regesta, Papal	XII-715	Diocese	V-1
Vatican Archives	XV-286	Preconization	XII-376
Forgery	VI-135	Consecration	IV-277
Falsity	V-781	Enthronization	V-478
		Pontificalia	XII-231
<i>The College of Cardinals</i>		Rochet	XIII-104
Cardinal	III-337	Buskins	III-87
In Petto	VIII-25	Sandals	XIII-434
Titulus	XI-745	Pectoral Cross	IV-534
Cardinal Sees	III-341	Tunic	XV-87
Suburbicarian Sees	XIV-324	Dalmatic	IV-608
Option	XI-264	Gloves	VI-589
Piatto Cardinalizio	XII-72	Mitre	X-404
Cardinal Vicar	III-341	Ring	XIII-59
Cardinal Protector	III-341	Crosier	IV-515
Consistory	IV-285	Cathedra	III-477
Alloction	I-325	Throne	XIV-709
		Faldstool	V-770
<i>The Roman Curia</i>		Pontificale	XII-231
Roman Curia	XIII-147	Pontifical Mass	XII-232
Roman Congregations	XIII-136	Cathedral	III-438
Acts of Roman Congregations	I-123	Subsidies, Episcopal	XIV-322
Formularies	VI-141	Cathedraicum	III-441
Liber Diurnus	IX-215	Residence	XII-785
Inquisition	VIII-26	Visit ad Limina	XV-478
Fiscal of the Holy Office	VI-82	Visitation, Canonical	XV-479
Assessors of the Holy Office	I-799	Incardination and Excardination	VII-704
Propaganda, S. Cong. of	XII-456	Approval	I-656
Censorship of Books	III-519	Ordinate	XI-284
Index of Prohibited Books	VII-721	Diocesan Chancery	IV-798
Beatification and Canonization	II-364	Taxa Innocentiana	XIV-467
Advocatus Diaboli	I-168	Intercession, Episcopal	VIII-72
Blessed	II-597	Synod	XIV-223
Promotor Fidei	XII-454	Confraternity	IV-238
Rota	XIII-205	Archeconfraternity	I-692
Apostolic Camera	I-632	Auxiliary Bishop	I-145

Chorepiscopi	XVI- 24	Secularization	XIII-677
Administrator	I-143	Sacristan	XIII-322
Prallatus Nullius	XII-332	Altar Societies	XIII-322
In Partibus Infidelium	VII- 25	Custos	IV-577
		Sexton	XIII-748
<i>The Cathedral Chapter</i>		THINGS	
Chapter	III-582	THINGS SPIRITUAL	
College	IV-111	Sacraments	XIII-295
Collegiate	IV-114	Baptism	II-528
Chapter House	III-584	Confirmation	IV-215
Canon	III-252	Eucharist	V-588
Installation	VIII- 50	Mass	X- 20
Dignitary	IV-794	Bination	II-568
Archpriest	I-698	Holy Communion	VII-402
Protopope	XII-503	Communion of Children	IV-170
Archdeacon	I-693	Communion of the Sick	IV-174
Dean	IV-659	Communion under Both Kinds	IV-175
Definitor	IV-676	Frequent Communion	VI-278
Provost	XII-517	Viaticum	XV-397
Primitivus	XII-426	Penance	XI-618
Precentor	XII-372	Approbation	I-656
Vicar Capitular	XV-401	Fraud	VI-249
Mass, Chapter and Conventual	IX-790	Reserved Cases	XII-785
Prebend	XII-371	Seal of Confession	XIII-649
Distributions	V- 47	Holy Orders	XI-279
		Minor Orders	X-332
<i>The Parochial Clergy</i>		Porter	XII-284
Priest	XII-406	Lector	IX-111
Approbation	I-656	Exorcist	V-711
Parish	XI-499	Acolyte	I-106
Filial Church	VI- 72	Subdeacon	XIV-320
Pastor	XI-537	Deacon	IV-647
Presbytery	XII-395	Priest	XII-406
Rector	XII-676	Marriage	IX-699
Desservants	IV-756	"Arcanum"	I-687
Concursus	IV-208	Betrothal	II-537
Examiners, Synodical	V-676	Banns	II-255
Irremovability	VIII-173	Consent	IV-283
Amovibility	I-437	Impediments	VII-695
Curate	IV-570	Esponsals	V-542
Chaplain	III-579	Mixed Marriage	IX-698
Cure of Souls	IV-572	Age	I- 208
Parochial Mass	XI-507	Insanity	VIII- 41
Registers, Parochial	XII-721	Ligamen	IX-244
Conferences	IV-213	Abduction	I- 32
Collections	IV-104	Crime	IV-486
Stipend	XIV-296	Disparity of Worship	V- 37
Funeral Dues	VI-321	Vow	XV-511
Sacristan	XIII-322	Order (Celibacy)	III-481
Altar Societies	XIII-322	Consanguinity	IV-264
		Affinity	I-173
<i>Religious</i>		Relationship	XII-731
Religious Life	XII-748	Adoption, Canonical	I-147
Monasticism	X-459	Public Honesty	XII-554
Regulars	XII-722	Clandestinity	IV- 1
Monk	X-487	Concubinage	IV-207
Nuns	XI-164	"Tametsi"	XIV-441
Dower	V-146	Fraud	VI-249
Romanos Pontifices	XIII-154	Putative Marriage	XII-584
Ad Universalis Ecclesie	I-128	Defender of the Matrimonial Tie	IV-675
Postulant	XII-319	Validation	XV-256
Novice	XI-144	Divoree	V- 54
Profession	XII-451	Sacramentals	XIII-292
Vows	XV-511	Indulgences	VII-783
Obedience	XI-182	Blessings	II-599
Cloister	IV- 60	Worship	XV-710
Abbot	I- 15	Rites (See <i>Liturgy</i>)	
Lay Abbot	IX- 92	Feasts	VI- 21
Commendatory Abbot	IV-155	Abstinence	I- 67
Abbes	I- 7	Lent	IX-152
Archimandrite	I-695	Fast	V-789
Prior	XII-427	Supremi Disciplina	XIV-342
Priores	XII-428	Buildings, Ecclesiastical	III- 40
Obedientaries	XI-183	Dedication	IV-673
Manifestation of Conscience	IX-597	Consecration	IV-280
Apostasy a Religione	I-625		

Desecration.....	IV-748
Monastery.....	X-458
Monasteries, Double.....	X-457
Chapel.....	III-574
Sacristy.....	III-322
Oratory.....	XI-271
Altar.....	I-346
Relics.....	XII-734
Bells.....	II-418
Cemetery.....	III-504
Burial of the Dead.....	III-71
Cremation.....	IV-481
THINGS TEMPORAL	
Property, Ecclesiastical.....	XII-466
in United States.....	XII-472
Church Maintenance.....	III-761
Fabrica Ecclesie.....	V-744
Immunity.....	VII-690
Tenure, Ecclesiastical.....	XIV-512
Mortmain.....	X-579
Donation.....	V-116
Endowment.....	V-421
Foundation.....	VI-157
Glebe.....	VI-582
Tithes.....	XIV-741
Lay Tithes.....	IX-95
Legacies.....	IX-115
Mensal Revenue.....	X-194
Administrator.....	I-144
Curator.....	IV-571
(Economus, Episcopal.....)	XI-214
Incorporation of Church Property.....	VII-719
Precaria.....	XII-371
Benefice.....	II-473
Patron and Patronage.....	XI-560
Advowson.....	I-169
Presentation, Right of.....	XII-399
Devolution.....	IV-768
In Commendam.....	VII-719
Expectative.....	V-712
Provision, Canonical.....	XII-516
Provisors, Statute of.....	XII-516
Acceptance.....	I-94
Institution, Canonical.....	VIII-65
Investiture, Canonical.....	VIII-84
Chantry.....	III-573
Annates.....	I-537
Census.....	III-533
Pension.....	XI-645
Jus Spolii.....	VIII-571
Will and Testament of Clerics.....	XV-626

ECCLESIASTICAL TRIALS	
CRIMES	
In Cœna Domini.....	VII-717
Apostasy.....	I-624
Desertion.....	IV-750
Heresy.....	VII-256
Schism.....	XIII-529
Simony.....	XIV-1
Societies, Secret.....	XIV-71
Abortion.....	I-46
Duel.....	V-184
Suicide.....	XIV-326
Solicitation.....	XIV-134
Accomplice.....	I-100
Sacrilege.....	XIII-321
PROCEDURE	
Courts, Ecclesiastical.....	IV-447
Judge.....	VIII-545
Acts, Canonical.....	I-114
Compromise.....	IV-189
Conservator.....	IV-284
Procurator.....	XII-451
Apparitor.....	I-650
Notaries.....	XI-122
Assessors.....	I-799
Fiscal Procurator.....	VI-82
Notoriety.....	XI-126
Proof.....	XII-454
Presumption.....	XII-403
Witness.....	XV-667
Examination.....	V-674
Inquisition.....	VIII-38
Denunciation.....	IV-733
Admonition.....	I-144
Citation.....	III-791
Contumacy.....	IV-340
Sentence.....	XIII-720
Appeals.....	I-652
Sanctuary, Right of.....	XIII-430
PENALTIES	
Censures.....	III-527
Apostolica Moderatione.....	I-645
Excommunication.....	V-678
Anathema.....	I-455
Suspension.....	XIV-345
Interdict.....	VIII-73
Deposition.....	IV-737
Degradation.....	IV-677
Amende Honorable.....	I-409
Prisons, Ecclesiastical.....	XII-436

CIVIL LAW AND GOVERNMENT

Law is "a regulation in accordance with reason, promulgated by the head of a community for the sake of the common welfare" (St. Thomas I-II, xc, 4). A civil law may therefore be defined as a rule of civil action dictated by reason, the aim of which is the common good, having the authority of the supreme power in the State, and duly promulgated.

LAW IN GENERAL	
Concept.....	IX-53
Obligation.....	IX-54
Sanction.....	XIII-428
Promulgation.....	IX-56; VII-454
Classification.....	IX-55
Law and Morality.....	X-560
NATURAL LAW: Natural law is the body of rules directive of human action, which reason itself teaches as founded in the nature of things and binding on all men.	
Essence.....	IX-76
Qualities.....	IX-77
Knowableness.....	IX-78

Foundation of civil law.....	IX-79
Duty.....	V-215
Rights.....	XIII-55
Subject of rights.....	VIII-573
State and natural rights.....	VIII-572
Justice.....	VIII-571
Society.....	XIV-74
CIVIL AUTHORITY	
Origin.....	II-139
Bentham's Theory.....	II-482
Hobbes' Theory.....	II-140
Rousseau's Theory.....	IV-335
Founded on Natural Law.....	IX-79
Limitations.....	II-138

	II-139	Gambling Contracts.....	VI-375
Divine Right of Kings.....	II-252	CORPORATIONS.....	IV-387
Bankruptcy.....	III-591	CRIMINAL LAW.....	
Charitable Bequests.....	XIV-251	Abduction.....	I-32
Church and State.....	XV-126	Abortion.....	I-46
Bull: Unam Sanctam.....	IX-66	Attainder.....	II-59
Church Influence of Civil Law.....	IX-67	Bigamy.....	II-564
Contracts.....	IX-67	Blasphemy.....	II-59
Legal Procedure.....	IX-68	Homicide.....	VII-442
Legislation.....	IX-67	Insanity.....	VIII-41
Marriage.....	IX-66	Curator.....	IV-571
Paternal Authority.....	IX-67	DOMESTIC RELATIONS.....	
Property Rights.....	IX-66	Adultery.....	I-163
Slavery.....	IX-67	Alimentation.....	I-312
Wills and Testaments.....	XIII-558	Alimony.....	I-313
Education.....		Betrothal.....	II-537
Masses, Bequests for.....		Divorce.....	V-64
Canada.....	X-30	Domicile.....	V-103
England.....	X-31	Dower.....	V-145
United States.....	X-32; XVI-61	Illegitimacy.....	VII-651
Oaths, English Post-Reformation.....	XI-177	Marriage.....	IX-691
Penal laws.....	XI-611	Marriage Age.....	IX-693
England.....	XI-611	Marriage Banns.....	IX-257
English colonies in America.....	XI-616	Polygamy.....	IX-244
Ireland.....	XI-614	Hypnotism.....	VII-610
Scotland.....	XI-614	Labour.....	
France.....	VI-183	Arbitration.....	I-683
Germany.....	VIII-703	Legislation.....	VIII-719
Property, Ecclesiastical.....		Right of Association.....	II-1
Abstract Right of Ownership.....	XII-446	Mimors.....	X-331
Subject of Rights of Property.....	XII-466	Juvenile Courts.....	VIII-586
Middle Ages.....	XII-468	Protectories.....	XII-492
In Canada.....	VII-721	Obligations of Lawyers.....	XI-191
In England.....	VII-721	PARTNERSHIP.....	IX-509
In United States.....	XV-7	Poor laws.....	XII-254
Trustee System.....	I-169	PROPERTY.....	
Advowsons.....	XII-712	Notion.....	XII-462
Droit de régale.....	XII-503	Kinds.....	XII-462
Protocol.....	XIV-770	Private.....	I-95
Religious freedom.....	XIII-649	Accession.....	XII-462
Seal of Confession.....	XIII-664	Possession.....	XII-395
Austria.....	XIII-664	Prescription.....	V-117
Brazil.....	XIII-660	Donation.....	X-579
Canada.....	XIII-664	Mortmain.....	XV-72
Egypt.....	XIII-649	Trusts and Bequests.....	XII-516
England.....	XIII-662	PROVISORS, Statute of.....	XII-430; 492
France.....	XIII-664	Prisons.....	XII-565
German Empire.....	XIII-660	Punishment, Capital.....	XV-495
India.....	XIII-660	Vivisection.....	XV-676
Ireland.....	XIII-664	Witchcraft.....	XV-689
Italy.....	XIII-664	Woman.....	
Mexico.....	XIII-661	LEGAL SYSTEMS.....	
Newfoundland.....	XIII-660	Brehon Laws.....	II-753
Scotland.....	XIII-661	Charlemagne's codification.....	III-617
United States.....	XIII-666	Common Law of England.....	IX-68
Seminaries.....	XIV-336	Magna Carta.....	IX-531
Sunday Observance.....	XIV-486	Feudalism.....	V-58
Temperance Movement.....	III-519	Hammurabi's code.....	VII-125
Censorship of Books.....	III-791	International Law.....	IX-73
Citation.....	XV-567	Italian Codes.....	VIII-236
Civil Law introduced into England.....		Roman Law.....	IX-79
CONTRACTS: In English and American law a contract is an agreement between two or more parties, based upon suffi- cient consideration, by which one prom- ises to do or not to do something he might otherwise legally do or refrain from doing.		Abduction.....	I-32
Nature.....	IV-333	Acts.....	I-114
Differs from Contract in Ethics.....	IV-332	Adultery.....	I-163
Kinds.....	IV-333	Interest.....	XV-235
Requisites for Validity.....	IV-334	Justinian's code.....	VIII-579
Statutory Restrictions.....	IV-335	Minority.....	X-331
Inviolability.....	IV-335	Partnership.....	XI-509
Betting Contracts.....	II-539	Corporate ownership.....	IX-579
Breach of Promise to marry.....	II-538	Paternal authority.....	XV-690
		Prescription.....	XII-396
		Trusts.....	XV-72
		Spanish code of Alfonso X.....	XIV-197

Note: United States. In the articles dealing with the separate States of the Union will be found an account of the State's legislation on matters of Catholic concern: divorce; schools; church property; seal of confession, etc.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

Anstey	I-551
Audisio	II-70
Baldwin	II-221
Barclay	II-291
Bécard	II-413
Béllasis	II-413
Besoldus	II-527
Bodin	II-609
Bowyer	II-724
Bracton	II-724
Buckley	III-28
Bude	III-34
Burnett	III-83
Buss	III-88
Cavagnis	III-467
Chiehele	III-656
Coudert	IV-423
Day	IV-647
Dumoulin	V-190
Duponceau	V-205
Ewing	V-672
Fitzherbert	VI-85
Gaston	VI-392

Glanville	VI-576
Gravina	VI-733
von Haller	VII-119
Hawkins	VII-156
Hope-Scott	VII-467
Huffer	VII-514
Islip	VIII-191
Kernan	VIII-626
O'Conor	XI-202
O'Hagan	IX-224
Pagano	XI-394
Pithou	XII-118
Plowden	XII-167
Politi	XII-212
Pothier	XII-321
Reichensberger	XII-724
Ricardus Anglicus	XIII-32
Robinson	XIII-99
Rosate	XIII-189
Rossi	XIII-204
Russell	XIII-230
Schlosser	XIII-545
Shields	XIII-758
Sullivan	XIV-329
Theobald	XIV-567
Thomissen	XIV-705
Vitalini	XV-485
Walter	XV-543
White	XV-613
Wördle	XV-709
Zasius	XV-752

LITERATURE

IN GENERAL

Medieval	III-702
Legends	IX-121
Miracle play	X-338
Passion plays	XI-531
Religious Song	XIV-140
Moralities	X-557
Roman Academies	I-83
Humanism	VII-538
Reformation	XII-701

INDIA

Vedas	XV-318
China	III-667
Japan	VIII-313
Persia	XI-719
Avesta	II-151
Tibet	XVI-77
Assyro-Babylonian	II-17

HEBREW

Bible	II-543
Versions of the Bible	XV-367
Parallelism	XI-473
Poetry	XII-174
Samaritan	XIII-417
Coptic	V-356; XVI-27
Copto-Arabic	V-362

SYRIAC

Persia	XIV-408
Bardesanes	XI-716
Philoxenus of Mabbogh	II-293
	XII-40

ARMENIAN

Alphabet invented	I-738
St. Gregory the Illuminator	X-211
Agathangelus	VII-23
Moses of Chorene	I-204
Eznik	X-598
Mesrob	V-739
Isaac	X-211
	VIII-175

XVI-64

Elishé	V-387
Nerses of Lambron	X-754
BYZANTINE	III-113
St. Romanos	XIII-154
Antiochus of Palestine	I-574
George Pisides	VI-456
Anna Comnena	I-531
Popular poetry	III-122

LATIN

Classical literature and the Church	IX-32
Christian literature I-V century	IX-23
Christian literature VI-XX century	IX-26
Ecclesiastical Latin	IX-19
Liturgical Latin	XIII-69
Hymnody	VII-596
Ausonius	II-112
Tertullian	XIV-520
Minucius Felix	X-336
Commodianus	IV-165
Severus Sanctus Endeclchus	XIII-743
Faltonia Proba	XII-440
St. Ambrose	I-383
Juvenius	VIII-586
Dracontius	V-153
Martianus Capella	IX-723
Prudentius	XII-517
Salvianus	XIII-411
St. Vincent of Lérins	XV-439
Cassian	III-404
Sedulius	XIII-680
St. Jerome	VIII-341
St. Augustine	II-89
St. Gregory of Tours	VII-18
Sidonius Apollinaris	XIII-778
Fortunatus	VI-149
St. Isidore of Seville	IX-186

VIII-XIII century

Paulus Diaconus	XI-591
Einhard	V-366

Walafrid Strabo	XV-525	Corneille	IV-374
Rabanus Maurus	XII-617	Rapin	XII-648
Theodulf	XIV-579	Pehisson-Fontanier	XI-608
Venerable Bede	II-384	La Fontaine	VIII-739
Remigius of Auxerre	XII-764	Sévigney, Mme. de	XIII-743
Aldhelm	I-280	La Fayette, Marie de	VIII-738
Hroswitha	VII-504	La Bruyère	VIII-728
Adam of St. Victor	I-134	Racine	XII-630
Bernard of Cluny	II-501	Perrault	II-711
St. Bernard of Clairvaux	II-498	Bouhours	XI-701
Hildebert of Lavardin	VII-350	Bourdaloüe	II-717
Joseph of Exeter	VIII-521	Godeau	VI-622
Ekkehard	V-370	Bossuet	II-698
Balderic	II-218	Fléchier	VI-100
Walter of Châtillon	XV-543	Boileau	II-623
John of Salisbury	VIII-478	Fénelon	VI-35
Vincent of Beauvais	XV-439	Jouvaney	VIII-527
		Huet	VII-513
<i>XIV century and later</i>		de Bruëys	III-4
Humanism	VII-538	Fleury	VI-103
Ficino	VI-67	Brumoy	III-8
Vegio	XV-320	Buffier	III-40
Mirandola	X-352	Montfaucon	X-539
Valla	XV-257	Bougeant	II-711
Sannazaro	XIII-450	Rousseau	XIII-212
Ascidalius	I-104	Rollin	XIII-119
Celtes	III-492	de Polignac	XI-212
Reuchlin	XII-798	Massillon	X-34
Pirkheimer	XII-109	Le Sage	IX-189
Ægidius of Viterbo	I-171	Montesquieu	X-536
Bl. Baptista Mantuanus	II-276	Saint-Simon, Duc de	XIII-376
Vida	XV-415	Ceillier	III-476
Erasmus	V-510	de Caylus	III-470
Dempster	IV-717	Gresset	VII-29
Barelay	II-291	Encyclopedists	V-418
Sarbiewski	XIV-471	Voltaire	VI-198
Hosseche	VII-489	Gilbert	VI-554
Balde	II-218	Batteux	II-350
La Rue	IX-8	Florian	VI-114
Brumoy	III-8	La Harpe	VIII-741
Polignac	XII-212	Delille	IV-698
Rapin	XII-648	de Maistre, Joseph-Marie	IX-554
Konarski	VIII-687	Saint-Simon, Comte de	XIII-377
		de Guérin, Maurice	VII-60
FRANCE	VI-190	Fauriel	VI-18
French Academy	I-89	de Guérin, Eugénie	VII-60
Goscelin	VI-655	Chateaubriand	III-640
Marie de France	IX-667	de Maistre, Xavier	IX-555
Villehardouin	XV-430	de Lamennais	VIII-762
Thibaut de Champagne	XIV-634	Swetchine, Sophie-Jeanne	XIV-356
William the Clerk	XV-642	de Tocqueville	XIV-753
William of Digueville	XV-632	Jasmin	VIII-324
de Meung	X-250	Lamartine	VIII-754
Froissart	VI-305	Montalembert	X-513
Christine de Pisan	III-723	Ozanam	XI-378
Chartier	III-634	Gratry	VI-731
Michel	X-278	Fromentin	VI-309
Commines	IV-163	Antran	II-143
Bude	III-34	Thiers	XIV-635
Mereulé	X-197	Viollot-le-Duc	XV-446
Rabelais	XII-619	Laprade	IX-1
Ronsard	XIII-180	Veillot	XV-394
Montaigne	X-512	Félix	VI-32
Lefèvre de la Boderie	IX-114	Féval	VI-65
Ossat	XI-342	Fleuriot, Zénaïde-Marie	VI-102
Brantôme	II-742	Montsubré	X-508
du Jarrie	VIII-324	Craven, Pauline-Marie	IV-468
Malherbe	IX-569	Helo	XVI-44
Descartes	IV-744	Paris	XI-498
Barclay	II-291	Villefranche	XV-430
Caussin	III-467	Verne	XV-358
Scarron	XIII-516	d'Huist	VII-538
Pascal	XI-511	Brunetière	III-10
Molière	X-434	Huysmans	VII-591
Desmarests de Saint-Sorlin	IV-751	Gebhart	VI-402
Aubignac	II-67	Coppée	IV-354
de Retz	XII-797	Vandal	XV-268

de Vogüé	XV-501	Manzoni	IX-634
Leroy-Beaulieu	XVI-52	Meli	X-165
BELGIUM	VI-204	Capponi	III-312
Rotherius of Verona	XII-651	Cantù	III-306
William of Moerbeke	XV-634	Tosto	XIV-788
Maerlant	IX-521	Marenco	IX-652
Chastellain	III-637	PORTUGAL	XII-307
Hossehe	VII-489	Vicente	XV-404
Conscience	IV-273	Ferreira	VI-49
Raynouard	XII-672	Camões	II-218
SWITZERLAND	VI-205	Pinto	XII-103
ITALY	VIII-245	Fonseca Soares	VI-126
Arcadianism	I-86	Vieira	XV-415
St. Francis of Assisi	VI-229	Macedo	IX-491
Fioretti, The	VI-78	Gomes de Amorim	VI-632
Salimbene degli Adami	XIII-400	BRAZIL	XII-311
Latini	IX-34	Caldas-Barbosa	III-155
Jacopone da Todi	VIII-263	SPAIN	XIV-192
Dante Alighieri	IV-628	Autos sacramentales	II-143
Petrarch	XI-778	St. Eulogius of Córdoba	V-604
Boccaccio	II-607	Gonzalo de Berceo	VI-636
St. Catherine of Siena	III-447	Mena	X-177
Dominici	V-112	March	IX-642
Bruni	III-11	Guzmán	VII-94
Vegio	XV-320	Encina, Juan de	V-411
Pulci	XII-562	Garcilasso de la Vega (poet)	VI-381
Boiardo	II-622	Torres Naharro	XIV-783
Da Vinci	XV-440	Castillejo	III-413
Bibbiena	II-542	Montemayor	X-529
Maffei, Raffaello	IX-522	Pérez de Hita	XI-665
Machiavelli	IX-501	Mendoza	X-186
Castiglione	III-409	Cervantes, Salazar Francisco	III-545
Sannazaro	XIII-449	St. Teresa of Jesus	XIV-515
Ariosto	I-712	Luis de León	IX-177
Berni	II-509	Ercilla y Zúñiga	V-516
Tebaldo	XIV-468	Herrera	VII-294
Guicciardini	VII-64	Medrano	X-145
Foñingo	VI-124	Espinosa	V-542
Colonna, Vittoria	IV-128	Mendieta	X-185
Benbo	II-425	de la Cueva	IV-563
Maffei, Bernardino	IX-522	Ribadeneira	XIII-29
Trissino	XV-61	Cervantes Saavedra	III-543
Bandello	II-246	Figueroa	VI-71
Piccolomini	XII-73	Balbuena	II-217
Tasso	XIV-463	Castro y Bellvis	III-415
Sogneri	XIII-683	Enciso, Diego de	V-411
Guarini	VII-52	Espinel	V-542
Baldi	II-219	Lope de Vega Carpio	IX-354
Tassoni	XIV-464	Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza	XIII-223
Chiahrera	III-652	Jáuregui	VIII-325
Tarabotti, Helena	XIV-450	Téllez	XIV-478
Pallavicino	XI-426	Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio	XIII-223
Bartoli	II-317	Gracián	XVI-42
Redi	XII-687	Rioja	XVI-71
Menzini	X-196	Moreto y Cabaña	X-567
Filicaja	VI-72	Rojas y Zorilla	XIII-118
Gravina	VI-733	Calderón de la Barca	III-156
Crescimbeni	IV-485	Feyjóo y Montenegro	VI-66
Muratori	X-641	Iglesias de la Casa	VII-639
Tornielli	XIV-781	de la Cruz	IV-557
Searamelli	XIII-514	Jovellanos	VIII-529
Metastasio	X-234	Meléndez Valdes	X-161
Cordara	IV-358	Fernández de Moratín	X-560
Goldoni	VI-631	Balmes	II-224
Tiraboschi	XIV-738	Gallego	VI-350
Parini	XI-480	Donoso Cortés	V-132
Pagano	XI-394	Saavedra Remírez de Baquedano	XIII-285
Alfieri	I-308	Caballero, Fernán	III-125
Gozzi	VI-688	Selgas y Carrasco	XIII-691
Porta	XII-283	Trueta	XV-70
Pindemonte	XII-101	Verdaguer	XV-350
Marenco	IX-651	Menéndez y Pelayo	XVI-63
Rossi, Pellegrino	XIII-204	SPANISH AMERICA	XIV-202
Giusti	VI-574	Argentina	XIV-206
Pellico	XI-609	Central America	XIV-207

Chile	XIV-206	Weitenauer	XV-578
Colombia	XIV-205	Denis	IV-721
Cuba	XIV-207	Kant	VIII-603
Ecuador	XIV-204	Werner	XV-589
Mexico	XIV-202	Schlegel	XIII-541
Chimalpain	III-663	Brentano	II-759
Peru	XIV-203	Görres, Johann Joseph	VI-652
Garcilasso de la Vega	VI-381	Hulshoff, Annette	VII-537
Venezuela	XIV-205	Görres, Guido	VI-652
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		Schmid	XIII-545
Rizal	XIII- 94	Eichendorff	V-363
RUSSIA	XIII-265	Weber	XV-573
POLAND	XII-196	Dreves	V-158
Bl. Vincent Kadlubek	XV-438	Daumer	IV-639
Krzyczki	VIII-702	Uensel, Luise	VII-240
Bielski	II-560	Hahn-Hahn, Ida	VII-109
Kochanowski	VIII-685	Holtei	VII-397
Skarga	XIV- 34	Molitor	X-442
Szymonowicz	XIV-421	Bauberger	II-350
Sarbiewski	XIII-471	Stolz	XIV-302
Starowolski	XIV-250	Janssen	VIII-284
Kochowski	VIII-686	Kaufmann	VIII-610
Konarski	VIII-687	Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm	XV-573
Krasicki	VIII-698	Weber, Heinrich	XV-574
Krasinski	VIII-698	Weiss	XV-577
Szujski	XIV-421	Bolanden	II-626
Mickiewicz	X-283	Kreiten	VIII-700
Kozmian	VIII-695	Bruck	III- 4
Ujejski	XV-120	Spillmann	XIV-215
Klaczko	VIII-665	Baumgartner, Alexander	XVI- 8
GERMANY	VI-517	AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	
Heliand, The	VII-205	Walther von der Vogelweide	XV-545
Kaiserchronik	VIII-592	Ebendorfer	V-241
Silesian School	XIII-791	Haschka	VII-147
Otfried of Weissenburg	XI-350	Kisfaludy, Károly	VIII-662
Hroswitha	VII-504	Kisfaludy, Sándor	VIII-663
Ezzo	V-739	Pyrker	XII-586
Wipo	XV-660	Feuchtersleben	VI- 58
Ava	II-147	Schlör	XIII-545
Reinmar of Hagenau	XII-730	Stifter	XIV-294
Lamprecht	VIII-769	Münch-Bellinghausen	X-630
Konrad der Pfaffe	VIII-690	Grillparzer	VII- 33
Heinrich von Veldeke	VII-201	Seidl	XIII-687
Heinrich von Melk	VII-200	Grün	VII- 42
Heinrich der Glichezare	VII-199	Weniger	XV-587
Friedrich von Hausen	VI-304	Dudik	V-184
Wolfram von Eschenbach	XV-683	Proschko	XII-481
Hartmann von Aue	VII-146	Brunner	III- 13
Gottfried von Strasburg	VI-680	Muhlbacher	X-625
Julian of Speyer	VIII-558	CZECH LITERATURE	IV-598
Konrad of Wurzburg	VIII-691	HUNGARY	VII-560
Rudolf von Ems	XIII-219	ICELAND	VII-618
Gottfried Hagan	VII-105	Edda	V-280
Tauler	XIV-465	Voluspa	XV-507
Heinrich von Meissen	VII-200	Snorri Sturluson	XIV- 60
Heinrich von Laufenberg	VII-200	DENMARK	IV-730
Faber	V-740	Stolberg	XIV-299
Veghe	XV-320	SWEDEN	XIV-354
Celtes	III-492	HOLLAND	
Gresemund	VII- 28	Anso	I-551
Brant	II-741	Vondel	XV-507
Reuchlin	XII-798	Thijm, Joseph	XIV-636
Pirkheimer	XII-109	Schaeppman	XIII-519
Wimpfeling	XV-649	Thijm, Peter	XIV-636
Pauli	XI-583	ENGLAND	V-458
Murner	X-645	Cursor Mundi	IV-574
Brassicanus	II-744	Rolls Series	XIII-120
Cochleus	IV- 79	Holy Grail	VI-719
Spec	XIV-213	Shakespeare, Religion of	XIII-748
Bidermann	II-558	Utopia (More)	XV-243
Balde	II-218		
Silesius	I-488		
Grimmelshausen	VII- 35		

Virgin Mary and literature of England	XV-462	SCOTLAND	XIII-622
St. Cædmon	III-131	Andrew of Wyntoun	XV-724
Venerable Bede	II-384	Barbour	II-288
Cynewulf	IV-581	Henryson	VII-238
Ælfric	I-171	Dunbar	V-190
Wace	XV-521	Douglas	V-143
Wreker, Nigel	XV-660	Bellenden	II-414
Jocelin de Brakelond	VIII-418	Dempster	IV-717
Roger of Hoveden	XIII-116	Dawson	IV-646
Bartholomæus Anglicus	II-313	WALES	XV-535
William of Newburgh	XV-634	Mabinogion	IX-481
Garland	VI-385	IRELAND	VIII-116
Matthew Paris	XI-499	Book of Armagh	I-733
William of Shoreham	XV-638	O'Daly, Donogh mór	XI-206
Rishanger	XIII-63	O'Dugan	XI-212
Mannyng	IX-608	Keating	XVI-48
Rolle de Hampole	XIII-119	Annals of the Four Masters	VI-163
Mandeville	IX-587	MacCaghwell	XI-484
Chaucer	III-642	O'Sullivan Beare	XI-348
Gower	VI-685	Lynch	IX-471
Bokenham	II-625	O'Bruidair	XI-193
Lydgate	IX-468	O'Hussey	XI-228
Malory	IX-573	O'Daly, Daniel	XI-205
Caxton	III-469	Curry	IV-573
Fabyan	V-745	O'Connor	XI-203
Bradshaw	II-727	Lanigan	XVI-51
Hawes	VII-155	O'Leary	XI-240
Bl. Thomas More	XIV-689	Griffin	VII-32
Forrest	VI-144	MacNeven	IX-506
Heywood, John	VII-319	Quin	XII-613
Bl. Edmund Campion	V-293	England	V-470
Southwell	XIV-164	Banim, John	II-251
Heywood, Jasper	VII-319	Mangan	IX-589
Pitts	XII-120	Walsh	XV-540
Bolton	II-643	Sheil	XIII-754
Crashaw	IV-467	Moore	X-553
Habington	VII-99	O'Connell	XI-200
d'Avenant	IV-639	O'Curry	XI-205
Dryden	V-167	O'Donovan	XI-210
Caryll	III-395	Boyce	II-725
Pope	XII-258	MacCarthy, Nicholas Tuite	IX-485
Butler, Alban	III-90	Cabill	III-140
Challoner	III-564	F. S. Mahony (Father Prout)	XII-504
Inchbald	VII-717	MeGee	IX-492
Milner	X-315	Banim, Michael	II-252
Beste	II-529	Keon	VIII-626
Lingard	IX-270	Kavanagh	VIII-613
Wiseman	XV-670	Digby	IV-791
Faber	V-740	O'Reilly, Myles	XI-294
Procter, Adelaide	XII-450	MacHale	IX-499
Hawker	VII-156	MacCarthy, Denis Florence	IX-484
Simpson	XIV-4	Murray, Patrick	X-646
Oxenford	XI-364	Murray, John O'Kane	XVI-64
Robertson	XIII-99	Kiekhani	XVI-49
Caswall	III-417	O'Meara, Kathleen	XI-250
Oakley	XI-173	O'Reilly, John Boyle	XI-294
Ward	XV-552	O'Hagan, John	XI-224
Fullerton, Lady Georgiana	VI-318	Atkinson, Sarah	II-51
Paley, Frederick	XI-423	De Vere, Aubrey	IV-763
Oxenham	XI-365	Duffy	V-187
Waterton	XV-567	Bracken	II-726
Newman	X-794	Sadlier, Mary Anne	XIII-323
Thompson, Edward Healy	XIV-703	De Vere, Stephen	IV-763
Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth	XVI-44	Mullany	II-216
Manning	IX-604	O'Hanlon	XI-224
Coleridge, Henry James	IV-97	O'Reilly, Bernard	XI-293
Drane, Augusta	V-153	Molloy	X-442
Hopkins	XVI-45	Clerke, Ellen Mary	IV-51
Sala	XIII-391	Butler, Sir William	XVI-15
Patmore	XI-546	McCarthy, Justin	XVI-57
Thompson, Harriet	XIV-703	AUSTRALIA	II-119
Marryat, Florence	IX-715	Bracken	II-726
Taylor, Frances	XIV-467	CANADA	
Johnson, Lionel	XVI-47	Duvernay	V-220
Thompson, Francis	XIV-703	Ferland	VI-43
Ryder	XIII-284		
Stone, Mary	XIV-303		

Chauveau.....	III-645	Ryan.....	XIII-282
Casgrain.....	III-400	O'Reilly, John Boyle.....	XI-294
Fréchette.....	VI-251	Gayarré.....	VI-399
UNITED STATES		Dorsey, Anna Hanson.....	V-136
Walsh.....	XV-541	Johnston.....	VIII-484
Huntington.....	VII-564	Lathrop.....	XVI- 51
England.....	V-470	Starr, Eliza Allen.....	XIV-250
Pise.....	XII-116	Seton.....	XIII-740
Miles.....	X-302	Harland.....	XVI- 44
Spalding.....	XIV-208	Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa.....	IV-466
Brownson, Orestes A.....	III- 1	Harris.....	VII-142
Brownson, Sarah M.....	III- 3	Randall.....	XII-639
Bryant, John Delaware.....	III- 25	Stoddard.....	XIV-298
O'Callaghan.....	XI-194	Henderson.....	VII-214
Murray.....	XVI- 64	Tabb.....	XIV-423
		Crawford.....	XVI- 30

LITURGY

The Liturgy is the complex of official services, all the rites, ceremonies, prayers and sacraments of the Church, as distinct from private devotions. In the Eastern Churches the word is restricted to mean only the Sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, which in the Roman Rite is known as the Mass.

Source and history.....	IX-306	Celtic.....	III-497
Symbolism.....	XIV-374	Medieval.....	IX-312
LITURGICAL BOOKS IX-296		Durham.....	V-213
Antiphony.....	I-577	Sarum Use.....	XIII-479
Bangor.....	II-249	York Use.....	XV-735
Gregorian.....	I-579; IX-298	Rites.....	XIII- 64
Benedictional.....	II-465	Rites of religious orders.....	XIII- 72
Breviary.....	II-768; IX-302	Liturgical languages.....	XIII- 70
Ceremoniale.....	III-133; IX-302	BREVIARY II-768	
Collectarium.....	IV-104	Reform.....	XVI- 13
Kyriale.....	I-577	Rubrics.....	XIII-216
Lectionary.....	IX-110; 301	Divisions.....	II-772
Menaion.....	X-177	Antiphons.....	I-575
Missal.....	X-354; IX-300	Antiphons in Greek Church.....	I-575
Octavarium Romanum.....	XI-203	Versicles.....	II-773
Ordines Romani.....	XI-284	Canticles.....	II-772
Primer.....	XII-425	Psalms.....	II-769
Martyrology.....	IX-302	Collects.....	II-773
Rituale Romanum.....	IX-382	Responsories.....	XII-787
Synaxarion.....	XIII-145	Hymns.....	II-272
Congregation of Ceremonies.....	XIII-144	Lessons.....	IX-193
Congregation of Rites.....		Deus in adiutorium.....	IV-761
ORIENTAL LITURGIES		Canonical Hours VII-500	
Addeus and Maris.....	I-136	Matins.....	X- 50
Antiochene.....	I-571	Lauds.....	IX- 38
Alexandrine.....	I-303	Prime.....	XII-424
St. Basil.....	II-321	Terce.....	XIV-514
St. James.....	I-572	Sext.....	XIII-747
Jerusalem.....	VII-371	None.....	XI- 97
St. Mark.....	I-304	Vespers.....	XV-381
East Syrian.....	XIV-413	Complin.....	IV-187
West Syrian.....	XIV-417	Votive Office.....	XV-510
Ruthenian.....	XIII-277	Office of the Dead.....	XI-220
Maronite.....	IX-684; 304	Passion Offices.....	XI-527
Ethiopic.....	V-570; IX-303	Rythmical office.....	XIII- 27
Coptic.....	I-305; V-361	Calendar.....	III-158
Constantinople.....	IV-312	Dominical Letter.....	V-109
Greek.....	VI-774	Opaet.....	V-480
Oriental Rites in the United States.....	XIII- 78	Week.....	XV-575
WESTERN LITURGIES		Feasts.....	VI- 21
Roman.....	XIII-155	Aliturgical Days.....	I-314
Benelict XIV's reforms.....	II-434	Solemnity.....	XIV-133
African.....	I-194	Commemoration.....	IV-155
Ambrosian.....	I-394	Martyrology.....	IX-741
Aquileian.....	XVI- 3	Ferial Days.....	VI- 43
Mozarabic.....	X-611	Vigil.....	V-647
Gallican.....	VII-357	Octave.....	XI-204
		Occurrence of Feasts.....	XI-200

Concurrence of Feasts.....	XI-200
Sunday.....	XIV-385
Advent.....	I-165
Shrovetide.....	XIII-763
Lent.....	IX-152
Ash-Wednesday.....	I-775
Passiontide.....	XI-535
<i>Holy Week</i>	VII-435
Maundy Thursday.....	X-68
Good Friday.....	VI-634
Improperia.....	VII-703
Cross, Adoration of.....	IV-532
Tenebrae.....	XIV-506
Lumen Christi.....	IX-436
Paschal candle.....	XI-515
Easter.....	V-224
Ember days.....	V-399
Rogation days.....	XIII-110

MISCELLANEOUS FEASTS

All Saints.....	I-315
All Souls.....	I-315
Annunciation.....	I-542
Ascension.....	I-767
Feast of Asses.....	I-798
Assumption.....	II-6
Branch Sunday.....	II-738
Candlemas.....	III-245
Cantate Sunday.....	III-299
Christmas.....	III-724
Circumcision.....	III-779
Corpus Christi.....	IV-390
Easter.....	V-224
Epiphany.....	V-504
Espousals of the Blessed Virgin.....	V-513
Expectation.....	V-712
Feast of Fools.....	VI-132
Gaudete Sunday.....	VI-394
Guardian Angels.....	VII-50
Holy Cross.....	IV-532
Holy Innocents.....	VII-419
Holy Name.....	VII-420
Holy Name of Mary.....	X-673
Holy Rosary.....	XIII-189
Holy Saturday.....	VII-424
Immaculate Conception.....	VII-677
Inner Life of Mary.....	X-600
Jubilate Sunday.....	VIII-531
Judica Sunday.....	VIII-553
Lætare Sunday.....	VIII-737
Low Sunday.....	IX-400
Most Holy Redeemer.....	XII-677
Most Precious Blood.....	XII-373
Most Pure Heart of Mary.....	X-600
Nativity of the Blessed Virgin.....	X-712
Our Lady Help of Christians.....	X-360
Our Lady of Mount Carmel.....	X-604
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.....	XI-699
Our Lady of Ransom.....	XII-640
Our Lady of the Snow.....	XI-361
Palm Sunday.....	XI-432
Passion of Christ.....	XI-526
Passion Sunday.....	XI-535
Patronage of Our Lady.....	XI-560
Presentation.....	XII-400
Quinquagesima Sunday.....	XII-614
Sacred Heart.....	VII-166
St. John the Baptist.....	VIII-490
St. John the Evangelist.....	VIII-493
St. Joseph.....	VIII-505
St. Michael the Archangel.....	X-276
St. Paul.....	XI-572
St. Peter.....	XI-751
St. Raphael.....	XII-640
Septuagesima Sunday.....	XIII-721
Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin.....	XIV-151
Sexagesima Sunday.....	XIII-747

Transfiguration.....	XV-19
Trinity Sunday.....	XV-58
Visitation.....	XV-481
Winding Sheet of Christ.....	XV-652

MUSIC

Liturgical chant.....	IX-304
Development.....	I-580
Ambrosian chant.....	I-389
Church music.....	X-648
Passion music.....	XI-525
Preface.....	XII-386
Sanctus.....	XIII-433
Vespers.....	XV-382
Responsories.....	XII-787
Accentus.....	I-914
Cantor.....	III-306
Congregational singing.....	IV-241
Solesmes Abbey.....	XIV-134
Musical instruments.....	X-657

HYMNS.....

Adoro Te devote.....	I-154
Æterne rerum Conditor.....	I-390
Alma Redemptoris Mater.....	I-326
Aurora lucis rutilat.....	II-112
Ave Maris Stella.....	II-149
Dies Ire.....	IV-787
Gloria, laus et honor.....	XVI-41
Hymnum canentes martyrum.....	VII-419
Jesu dulcis memoria.....	XVI-47
Lauda Sion.....	IX-36
Magnificat.....	IX-534
O Deus ego amo Te.....	XI-206
O Filii et Filie.....	XI-221
O Salutaris.....	XI-334
Pange Lingua Gloriosi.....	XI-441
Quem terra, pontus sidera.....	XII-600
Quicumque Christum queritis.....	XII-607
Rector potens, verax Deus.....	XII-676
Rerum Creator optime.....	XII-782
Rerum Deus tenax vigor.....	XII-782
Rex gloriose martyrum.....	XIII-17
Rex sempiternæ cælitum.....	XIII-17
Sacra jam splendent.....	XIII-292
Sacris solemnibus.....	XIII-321
Salve mundi salutare.....	XIII-408
Salvete Christi vulnera.....	XIII-410
Sanctorum meritis.....	XIII-429
Splendor paternæ gloriæ.....	I-390
Stabat Mater.....	XIV-239
Tantum Ergo.....	XIV-445
Te Deum.....	XIV-468
Te lucis ante terminum.....	XIV-479
Urbs beata Jerusalem.....	XV-222
Veni Creator Spiritus.....	XV-341
Veni Sancti Spiritus.....	XV-342
Verbum supernum prodiens.....	XV-348
Vexilla Regis prodeunt.....	XV-396
Victimæ paschali.....	XV-407
Agios o Theos.....	I-211
Salve Regina.....	XIII-409
Regina Cæli.....	XII-718
Rosary Office, hymns.....	XIII-188
Breviary hymns.....	II-772
Armenian Rite.....	IX-304
Early Christian.....	XII-144
Greek Church.....	I-106
Sarum Use.....	XIII-480
Syriac hymnody.....	XIV-407

MASS.....

Roman Missal.....	X-351
Missal rubrics.....	XIII-216
Asperges.....	I-793

Parts of the Mass

Confiteor	IV-222
Oremus	XI-295
Introit	VIII- 81
Kyrie eleison	VIII-714
Dominus Vobiscum	V-414
Gloria in excelsis	VI-583
Collect	IV-103
Vobis Pax	XI-595
Commemoration	IV-155
Epistle	IX-194
Deo Gratias	IV-737
Gradual, Alleluia, Tract	VI-715
Sequence	XII-481
Gospel	VI-659
Creed	IV-479
Offertory	XI-217
Lavabo	IX- 44
Orate Fratres	XI-269
Preface	XII-384
Sanctus	XIII-432
Canon of the Mass	III-255
Limits	III-256
Text and rubrics	III-261
Libera nos	IX-214
Pater noster	IX-356
Embolism	V-399
Agnus Dei	I-221
Communion Antiphon	IV-169
Postcommunion	XII-318
Itē Missa Est	VIII-253
Dismissal at Mass	IX-791
Byzantine Rite	IV-318
Gallican Rite	VI-364
Mozarabic Rite	X-621
Roman Rite	VIII-253; IX-791
<i>Celebration of Mass</i>	
Place	IX-798
Sacristy	XIII-322
Time	IX-798
Altar	I-346
Position, material, form	I-346
Relics, altar cavity	I-351
Loss of consecration	I-357
Furniture	I-350
Candles	I-348
Candlesticks	II-248
Basin	II-334
Lectern	IX-110
Linens	I-355
Finger-towel	IX-633
Corporal	IV-386
Burse	III- 84
Flabellum	VI- 89
Vessels	I-357
Paten	XI-541
Chalice	III-563
Cruets	IV-543
Vestments	XV-388
Symbolism	XV-392
Blessing	XV-391
Liturgical colours	IV-134
Amice	I-428
Alb	I-251
Cincture	III-776
Maniple	IX-601
Stole	XIV-301
Chasuble	III-639
Dalmatic	IV-608
Tunic	XV- 87
Humeral veil	VII-542
Cope	IV-351
Surplice	XIV-343
Biretta	II-577
Zuchetto (skull-cap)	XV-765
Soutane	IV-50; 175

Mozzetta	X-624
Buskins	XIII-434
Crosier	III-87; XI-515
Gloves	IV-515
Gremiale	VI-589
Mitre	VII- 26
Pectorale	X-404
Rationale	XI-601
Ring	XII-651
Credence	XIII- 59
Sign of the Cross	IV-477
Striking of the breast	XIII-785
Genuflections	II-751
Kissing the altar	VI-427
Kiss of peace	VIII-665
Acolyte	VIII-664
Deacon	I-106
Lector	IV-649
Pax	IX-111
Women and the Liturgy	XI-595
Mass, High	XV-697
Missa Cantata	IX-798
Requiem	IX-799; XII-781
Conventual	XII-776
Defects and accidents	IX-790
Exposition during Mass	VII-496
How often may it be celebrated	V-714
Bination	IX-797
Christmas Day	II-568
.	IX-798

MISCELLANEOUS

Alphabet	I-333
Angels	I-485
Ashes	I-776
Images of the beatified	I- 59
Bells	II-241
Bread	II-749
Cross and crucifix	IV-533
Fire	VI- 79
Incense	VII-716
Lights	IX-244
Organ	XI-300
Striking of the breast	II-751
Water	XV-564
<i>Greek Rite</i>	
Synaxis	XIV-383
Iconostasis	VII-626
Aër	I-174
Asterisk	II- 17
Antimensium	I-563
Apostle	I-626
Anaphora	I-451
Apolytikion	I-623
Apolytis	I-623
Omophorion	XI-429
Acahistus	I- 92
Acolouthia	I-105
Artoklasia	I-756
Apodosis	I-615
Antidoron	I-562
Agnetz	I-215
Eulogia	V-603
<i>Latin Rite</i>	
Acclamation	I- 98
Blessings	II-601
Boy Bishop	II-725
Churching	III-761
Dedication	IV-673
Laying of Cornerstone	XIV-303
Mace	IX-491
Novena	XI-141
Sedia Gestatoria	XIII-679
Sedilia	XIII-679
Triduum	XV- 61
Trope	XV- 65

PRAYERS AND PRACTICES

Agape	I-200
Alleluia	I-319
Angelus	I-486
Bell	I-487
Apostolic Blessing	II-602
Athanasian Creed	II- 33
Cemeteries, Consecration of	III-508
Coronation ceremony	IV-380
Death, Preparation for	IV-660
Burial Services	III- 71
Candles	IX-246
Triple Candlestick	XV- 58
Catafalque	III-427
De Profundis	IV-738
Doxology	V-150
Exorcism	V-710
Libera Me	IX-214
Litany	IX-286
Litany of Loreto	IX-287
Litany of the Holy Name	IX-290
Litany of the Saints	IX-291
Magnificat	XI-141
Nunc Dimittis	XI-160
Prayer to the Saints	VIII- 72
Prayers for the Dead	IV-653
Processions	XII-416
Canopy	III-297
Relics	XII-738
Sacramentals	XIII-292
Scapular	XIII-508
Way of the Cross	XV-569
Blessed Sacrament	
Ciborium	III-767
Pyx	XII-588
Lunette	IX-435
Monstrance	XI-344
Hosts	I-349; VII-493
Renewal of	XII-785
Reservation	XII-784
Tabernacle	XIV-424
Sanctuary Lamp	VIII-768
Exposition	V-713
Forty Hours' Devotion	VI-151
Perpetual Adoration	J-152
Benediction	II-465
Altar of Repose	XII-776
SACRAMENTS	
Congregation of the Sacraments	XIII-140
Balsam	II-226
Chrism	III-696
Chrismal	III-697
Baptism	
Necessity	II-265
Matter, Remote	II-261
Matter, Proximate	II-262
Form	II-262
Minister	II-269
Recipient	II-270
Sponsors	II-272
Place	II-272
Baptistery	II-276
Font	II-275
Ceremonies	II-273
Holy Oil	II-272
Salt	II-273
Lighted Candle	IX-246
Baptismal Name	II-273
Penance	
Absolution	I- 64
Censures	III-531
British Isles in Early Days	XI-632
Public Penance	XI-629
Eucharist	
Administration	VII-402

Communion under both Kinds	IV-175
Viaticum	XV-398
Confirmation	
Rite	IV-215
Extreme Unction	
Rite	V-716
Form	V-716
Matter, Remote	V-724
Matter, Proximate	V-724
Burial ritual	III- 71
Holy Orders	XI-279
Ceremonies	XI-282
Matrimony	
Rite	IX-103
Betrothal	II-538
Ceremony	IX-703
Nuptial Blessing	X- 5
Nuptial Mass	X- 5

BIOGRAPHY

St. Justin Martyr	VIII-580
St. Ambrose	I-383
Pope St. Gregory the Great	VI-780
St. Andrew of Crete	I-473
Alein	I-279
Walafrid Strabo	XV-526
Amalarius of Metz	I-376
Florus	VI-121
Haymo	VII-160
Rabanus Maurus	XII-617
Usuard	XV-235
Bernold of Constance	II-512
Honorius of Autun	XIV-461
Stephen of Autun	XIV-290
Durandus the Elder	V-207
Durandus the Younger	V-207
Humbert of Romans	VII-542
Radulph of Rivo	XII-632
Sixteenth Century	
Quinones	XII-613
Clichtove	IV- 58
Cochleus	IV- 79
Hittorp	VII-380
Pamelius	XI-435
Sainetes	XIII-328
Seventeenth Century	
Gavantus	VI-399
Ménard	X-178
Goar	VI-606
Morin	X-570
Allatius	I-317
Bralion	II-735
Bona	II-645
Eighteenth Century	
Mabillon	IX-479
Renaudot	XII-769
Bl. Guiseppe Maria Tommasi	VI-574
Grancolas	VI-724
Martène	XI-721
Muratori	X-641
Assemani	I-794
Quirini	XII-614
Pope Benedict XIV	II-432
Catalani	III-427
Bianchini	II-541
Gerbert	VI-470
Nineteenth Century	
England	V-470
Husenbeth	VII-589
Guéranger	VII- 58
Thalhofer	XIV-554
Bäumer	II-202
Bute, Marquess of	III- 89

Latin Writers

Firminus Maternus	VI- 80
St. Hilary of Poitiers	VII-349
St. Ambrose	I-383
Prudentius	XII-517
St. Paulinus	XI-585
Sulpicius Severus	XIV-332
Rufinus Tyrannius	XIII-222
St. Jerome	VIII-341
St. Augustine	II- 84
St. Leo the Great	IX-154
Hosius of Córdoba	VII-475
Lucifer of Cagliari	IX-410
Victorinus	XV-414
St. Eusebius of Vercelli	V-614
St. Zeno	XV-754
Juvenius	VIII-586
Proba	XII-440
St. Damasus	IV-613
St. Pacianus	II-289
St. Optatus of Milevis	XI-262
St. Philastrius	XI-797
Marius Mercator	IX-672
Orosius	XI-322
Prosper of Aquitaine	XII-487
Cassian	III-404
St. Honoratus of Arles	VII-451
St. Eucherius of Lyons	V-595
St. Vincent of Lérins	XV-439
Pope Siricius	XIV- 26
Pope Innocent I	VIII- 11
Pope St. Zosimus	XV-764
Pope St. Celestine I	III-477

*Second half of the Fifth Century to end of Patristic Age**Heresies*

Monothelitism	X-502
Iconoclasm	VII-620
Eutychianism	V-633
Monophysitism	X-489

Greek Writers

Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagita	V- 13
Æneas of Gaza	I-171
Leontius Byzantinus	IX-180
Justinian	VIII-578
St. John Damascene	VIII-459
Basil of Seleucia	II-330
Antipater of Bostra	I-574
St. Gennadius	VI-416
Gelasius of Cyzicus	VI-407
Theodorus Lector	XIV-577
Evagrius Scholasticus	V-639
Chronicon Paschale	III-730
Cosmas Indicopleustes	IV-404
John Moschus	X-591
St. Sophronius	XIV-147
St. Romanos	XIII-151
Cosmas Hagiopolites	IV-403
George Pisides	VI-456
St. Andrew of Crete	I-473
Andrew of Caesarea	I-473
John Scholasticus	VIII-484
John the Faster	VIII-493
St. John Climacus	VIII-457
Antiochus of Palestine	I-574
St. Anastasius of Antioch	I-454
St. Eulogius of Alexandria	V-603
St. Maximus of Constantinople	X- 78
St. Anastasius Sinaita	I-455
St. Germanus of Constantinople	VI-484

Armenian Writers

St. Gregory the Illuminator	VII- 23
Agathangelus	I-204
Isaac of Armenia	VIII-175

Mesrob	X-211
Eznik	V-739
Elisha	V-387
Moses of Chorene	X-598

Latin Writers

Faustus of Riez	VI- 19
Claudianus Mamertus	IV- 7
Salvianus	XIII-411
Sidonius Apollinaris	XIII-778
Paulinus of Pella	XI-587
Gennadius of Marseilles	VI-417
St. Avitus	II-161
St. Caesarius of Arles	III-135
St. Patrick	XI-554
Hydatius of Lemica	VII-592
Victor Vitensis	XV-415
Vigilius of Tapsus	XV-427
St. Fulgentius	VI-316
Dracontius	V-153
Pope St. Leo I	IX-154
Pope St. Gelasius I	VI-406
Ennodius of Pavia	V-478
Dionysius Exiguus	V- 10
St. Benedict of Nursia	II-467
Boethius	II-610
Cassiodorus	III-405
Three Chapters Controversy	XIV-707
Facundus of Hermiana	VI-751
Pope Vigilius	XV-427
Pope Pelagius I	XI-602
Vercundus	XV-352
Liberatus of Carthage	IX-215
St. Gregory of Tours	VII- 18
Fortunatus	VI-149
Pope St. Hormisdas	VII-470
Pope St. Gregory the Great	VI-780
St. Martin of Braga	IX-731
St. Isidore of Seville	VIII-186

BIOGRAPHY

Eusebius of Caesarea	V-617
St. Jerome	VIII-341
Gennadius of Marseilles	VI-417
St. Isidore of Seville	VIII-186
St. Ildephonsus	VII-649
Sigebert	XIII-783
Lefèvre d'Estaples	IX-114
Billy	II-567
Pamelius	XI-435
Antoniano	I-584
Hervetus	VII-298
Marguerite de la Bigne	II-566
Feuardent	VI- 58
Fronton du Duc	V-181
Gretser	VII- 29
Rader	XII-631
Sirmond	XIV- 27
Pétau	XI-743
Chantelou	III-573
Allatius	I-317
Bollandists	II-630
Combéffis	IV-152
Garnier, Jean	VI-388
d'Achéry	I-102
Cotelier	IV-421
Garet	VI-384
Mabilion	IX-478
Martianay	IX-722
Baluze	II-242
Coustant	IV-454
Le Nourry	IX-151
Montfaucon	X-539
Murator	X-641
Ceillier	III-476
Maran	IX-636
Assemani	I-794

Mansi	IX-609	Bollig	II-639
Vallarsi	XV-260	Fessler	VI-51
Gallandi	VI-349	Migne	X-290
Ballerini	II-223	Mai	IX-538
Schram	XIII-590	Alzog	I-375
Arévalo	I-701	Pitra	XII-119
Caillan	III-142	Nirschl	XI-84
Möhler	X-430	Cozza-Luzi	IV-464
Lumper	IX-431	Hurter, Hugo von	VII-584

PHILOSOPHY

The science "which is concerned with first causes and principles"; "the profound knowledge of the universal order, of the duties which that order imposes upon man, and of the knowledge which man acquires of reality."

GENERAL SURVEY

Definitions, divisions, methods, historical outline

Philosophy XII-25

The philosophical disciplines

Cosmology	IV-413
Psychology	XII-545
Logic	IX-324
Epistemology	V-506
Metaphysics	X-226
Theodicy	XIV-569
Ethics	V-556
Æsthetics	I-174

THE PHILOSOPHICAL DISCIPLINES

with their special problems and theories

COSMOLOGY

The science of the world, the philosophical study of the material universe

Cosmology	IV-413
Nature	X-715
Universe	XV-183
World	XV-704
Matter	X-53
Quality	XII-589
Extension	V-714
Quantity	XII-591
Space	XIV-167
Time	XIV-726
Atom	II-51
Atomists	II-53
Dynamism	V-222
Monad	X-447
Energy	V-422
Mechanism	X-100
Teleology	XIV-474
Life	IX-238
Hylozoism	VII-594
Panpsychism	XI-446
Biogenesis	II-571
Evolution	V-654
Cosmogony	IV-405

PSYCHOLOGY

"The science which treats of the Soul and its operations"

Psychology XII-545

1. *Mental Processes*

Consciousness	IV-274
Faculties of Soul	V-749
Species	XIV-210
Imagination	VII-672
Intellect	VIII-66
Abstraction	I-74
Idea	VII-630
Association of Ideas	II-4
Memory	X-174
Interest	VIII-75

Instinct	VIII-50
Appetite	I-656
Will	XV-624
Voluntarism	XV-505
Free Will	VI-259
Determinism	IV-756
Fatalism	V-791
Atavism	II-32
Habit	VII-99
Individuality	VII-762
Personality	XI-727
Character	III-584
Hypnotism	VII-604
Telepathy	XIV-475
Insanity	VIII-41
Mental Pathology	XI-542
Psychotherapy	XII-549

2. *Body and Soul*

Man	IX-580
Mind	X-321
Soul	XIV-152
Spirit	XIV-220
Spiritualism	XIV-229
Form	VI-137
Monism	X-483
Materialism	X-41
Dualism	V-169
Occasionalism	XI-195
Parallelism	XI-474
Creationism	IV-475
Traducianism	XV-14
Immortality	VII-687
Metempsychosis	X-234
Spiritism	XIV-221

Logic

"The science and art which so directs the mind in the process of reasoning and subsidiary processes as to enable it to attain clearness, consistency and validity in those processes"

Logic	IX-324
Reason	XII-673
Analysis	I-450
Deduction	IV-674
Induction	VII-779
Analogy	I-449
Dialectic	IV-770

EPISTEMOLOGY

"That part of philosophy which, in the first place, describes, analyses, examines genetically the facts of knowledge as such (psychology of knowledge), and then tests chiefly the value of knowledge, and of its various kinds, its conditions of validity range and limits (critique of knowledge)"

Epistemology	V-506
--------------	-------

1. *Nature, sources and criteria of knowledge*

Knowledge	VIII-673
Truth	XV- 73
Certainty	III-539
Belief	II-408
Doubt	V-141
Scepticism	XII-516
Pyrrhonism	XII-587
Common Sense	IV-167
Intuition	VIII- 82
Fideism	VI- 68
Traditionalism	XV- 13
Pragmatism	XII-333
Monism	X-483

2. *Object, extent and validity of knowledge*

Universals	XV-182
Nominalism	} XI- 90
Realism	
Conceptualism	
Idealism	VII-634
Positivism	XII-312
Phenomenalism	XI-791
Empiricism	V-276
Relativism	XII-731
Transcendentalism	XV- 17
Agnosticism	I-215

METAPHYSICS

"That portion of philosophy which treats of the most general and fundamental principles underlying all reality and all knowledge"

Metaphysics	X-226
Ontology	XI-258
Essence and Existence	V-543
Actus et Potentia	I-124
Actus Primus	I-125
Category	III-433
Substance	XIV-322
Accident	I- 96
Necessity	X-733
Contingent	IV-331
Cause	III-459
Condition	IV-211

F. THEODICY

"The science which treats of God through the exercise of reason alone"

Theodicy	XIV-569
----------	---------

1. *Existence and Attributes of God*

God	VI-608
Atheism	II- 40
Naturalism	X-713
Attributes	II- 62
Actus Purus	I-125
Aseity	I-774
Infinity	VIII- 4
Eternity	V-551
Omnipotence	XI-251

2. *Our knowledge of God: its origin and value*

Deity	IV-683
Naturalism	X-717
Absolute	I- 60
Analogy	I-449
Agnosticism	I-215
Anthropomorphism	I-558
Ontologism	XI-257
Mysticism	X-663

3. *God and the World*

Creation	IV-470
Optimism	XI-263

Providence	XII-513
Occasionalism	XI-195
Emanationism	V-397
Gnosticism	VI-592
Aeons	I-173
Pantheism	XI-447
Theosophy	XIV-626
Immanence	VII-682
Evil	V-649
Pessimism	XI-740

See also Course of Reading in APOLOGETICS.

ETHICS

"The science of the moral rectitude of human acts in accordance with the first principles of natural reason"

Ethics	V-556
Morality	X-559

1. *Man's ethical endowment and its modification by various influences*

Free Will	VI-259
Voluntary	XV-506
Human Acts	I-115
Indifferent Acts	I-116
Synderesis	XIV-384
Ignorance	VII-648
Passions	XI-534
Character	III-584
Fear	VI- 21
Concupiscence	IV-208
Insanity	VIII- 41
Intention	VIII- 69
Conscience	IV-268

2. *The ethical Norms and Values*

Immortality	VII-687
End of Man	IX-582
Highest Good	VI-640
Natural Law	IX- 76
Obligation	XI-189
Duty	V-215
Categorical Imperative	III-432
Happiness	VII-131
Egoism	V-328
Secularism	XIII-676
Hedonism	VII-287
Cyrenaic School	IV-591
Epicureanism	V-500
Altruism	I-369
Utilitarianism	XV-241
Benthamism	II-482

3. *Virtues and Vices*

Virtue	XV-472
Vice	XV-403
Cardinal Virtues	III-433
Prudence	XII-517
Negligence	X-737
Justice	VIII-571
Injustice	VIII- 10
Fortitude	VI-147
Temperance	XIV-481
Gluttony	VI-590
Chastity	III-639
Continence	IV-350
Lust	IX-438
Humility	VII-543
Pride	XII-405
Ambition	I-381
Avarice	II-148
Jealousy	VIII-326
Covetousness	IV-462
Sloth	XIV- 57
Anger	I-489

4. *Individual Duties and Rights*

a. In relation to God

Religion	XII-748
Indifferentism	VII-759
Adoration	I-151
Vows	XV-511
Oaths	XI-176
Perjury	XI-696
Blasphemy	II-595
Cursing	IV-573
Sacrilege	XIII-321
Superstition	XIV-339
Divination	V-48
Idolatry	VII-636
Ocultiism	XI-197
Despair	IV-755

b. In relation to Self

Right	XII-55
Self-defense	XIII-691
Suicide	XIV-326
Property	XII-462
Wealth	XV-571
Glory	VI-586

c. In relation to the Fellowman

Love	IX-398
Charity	III-592
Mercy	X-198
Almsgiving	I-328
Hatred	VII-149
Homicide	VII-441
Abortion	I-16
Infanticide	VIII-1
Euthanasia	V-630
Duel	V-184
Lying	IX-469
Mental Reservation	X-195
Hypocrisy	VII-610
Fraternal Correction	IV-394
Scandal	XIII-506
Honour	VII-462
Reputation	XII-776
Seduction	XIII-679
Secret	XIII-673
Detraction	IV-757
Calumny	III-190
Slander	XIV-35

5. *Ethics of Property and Business Relations*

Property	XII-462
Collectivism	IV-106
Communism	IV-179
Socialism	XIV-62
Syndicalism	XIV-385
Theft	XIV-564
Restitution	XII-788
Contract	IV-332
Partnership	XI-509
Monopoly	X-497
Interest	VIII-77
Usury	XV-235
Bankruptcy	II-254
Fraud	VI-249
Debt	IV-263
Occult Compensation	IV-186
Speculation	XIV-211
Betting	II-539
Gambling	VI-375
Lottery	IX-306
Compensation (Wage)	IV-185
Labor Unions	VIII-724
Boycott	VIII-726

6. *Social Ethics*

Society	XIV-74
"Social Contract"	IV-335

Family	V-782
Marriage	IX-691; 693; 699
Adultery	I-163
Parents	XI-478
Concubinage	IV-207
Incest	VII-717
Relatives	XII-731
Divorce	V-54
Woman	XV-687
Slavery	XIV-39
Civil Authority	II-137
Law	IX-53
Obedience	XI-181
Individualism	VII-761
Civil Allegiance	III-794
Bribery	II-778
Tyrannicide	XV-108
Capital Punishment	XII-565
International Law	IX-73
War	XV-546
Papal Arbitration	XI-452
Peace Congresses	XI-596
State and Church	XIV-250
Liberalism	IX-212
Toleration	XIV-673

THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

The great historical currents

Philosophy	XII-30
------------	--------

1. *Ancient Philosophy*

Ionian School	VIII-92
Pythagoreans	XII-587
Zeno (Eleatic)	XV-756
Melessus of Samos	X-165
Sophists	XIV-145
Socrates	XIV-119
Megarians	X-146
Cynic School	IV-582
Cyrenaic School	IV-591
Plato	XII-159
Aristotle	I-713
Stoics	XIV-299
Marcus Aurelius	II-109
Epicureans	V-500
Sceptics	XIII-516
Pyrrhonism	XII-587
Philo	XII-32
Neo-Pythagoreanism	X-745
Neo-Platonism	X-742
Celsus	III-490
Aeneas of Gaza	I-172

2. *The Christian Era*a. *Patristic Period**Hercetical Systems*

Gnosticism	VI-592
Cerinthus	III-539
Marcionites	IX-645
Basilides	II-326
Valentinus	XV-256
Manichæism	IX-591

Apologists and Fathers

Justin Martyr	VIII-580
Athenagoras	II-42
Tatian	XIV-464
Clement of Alexandria	IV-45
Origen	XI-306
Pseudo-Dionysius	V-13
St. John Damascene	VIII-45
St. Augustine	II-84
Boethius	IV-7
Claudianus Mameurtus	II-610
Cassiodorus	III-405

b. Scholastic Period

Scholasticism	XIII-548
Alcuin	I-276
Fredegis of Tours	VI-252
Candidus	III-245
Rabanus Maurus	XII-617
Scotulus Scotus	XIII-680
Eriugena	V-519
Sylvester II (Gerbert)	XIV-371
Remigius of Auxerre	XII-764
Roscelin	XIII-189
St. Anselm	I-546
William of Champeaux	XV-632
Adelard of Bath	XVI-1
Walter of Mortagne	XV-544
Abélard	I-36
Theodorie of Chartres	XIV-575
Sylvester of Chartres	XIV-372
William of Conches	XV-632
Gilbert de la Porrée	VI-555
John of Salisbury	VIII-478
Alain de l'Isle	I-244
Hugh of St. Victor	VII-521
Amalricians	I-379
David of Dinant	IV-645
Psellus	XII-545
Arabian School	I-674
Avicenna	II-157
Avenpace	II-150
Averroes	II-150
Avicbron	II-156
Maimonides	IX-540
Gerard of Cremona	VI-468
Simon of Tournai	XIII-799
Michael Scotus	X-275
Alexander of Neekam	X-734
William of Auvergne	XV-63
Alexander of Hales	I-298
St. Bonaventure	II-648
Roger Bacon	XIII-111
Albertus Magnus	I-264
St. Thomas Aquinas	XIV-663
William of Moerbeke	XV-634
Thomism	XIV-698
Godfrey of Fontaines	VI-626
Egidius Romanus (Colonna)	IV-626
Peter of Auvergne	XI-772
Aureoli	II-111
Kilwardby	VIII-644
Richard of Middleton	XIII-45
Peckham	XI-599
Oliv	XI-245
Henry of Ghent	VII-235
William of Ware	XV-640
Duns Scotus	V-194
Scotism	XIII-610
Francis of Mayron	X-91
Burleigh	III-81
Nicolas d'Orbellis	XI-275
Capreolus	III-314
Siger of Brabant	XIII-784
Raymond Lully	XII-670
Durandus of St. Pourçain	V-208
William of Ockham	XV-636
Gregory of Rimini	VII-18
Buridan	III-78
D'Ailly	I-235
Biel	II-559
Heynlin of Stein	VII-318
Thomas of Strasburg	XIV-695
Raymund of Sabunde	XII-672
Nicholas of Autrecourt	VI-68

Mystics

Eckhart	V-274
Tauler	XIV-465
Suso	VII-238

c. Modern Period

Transition

Cajetan	III-145
John of St. Thomas	VIII-479
Comimbrienses	IV-252
Salmantienses	XIII-401
Francis of Vittoria	VI-232
Porreeta	XII-282
Suarez	XIV-319
Fonseca	VI-125
Soto	XIV-152

Renaissance

Plethon	XII-166
Mirandola	X-352
Ficino	VI-67
Theodore of Gaza	XIV-573
Valla	XV-257
Bessarion	II-527
Charron	III-633
Pomponazzi	XII-227
Ramus	XII-638
Telesio	XIV-477
Bruno	III-16
Campanella	III-221
Baconian System	II-192

Political

Machiavelli	IX-591
Bl. Thomas More	XIV-689
Bodin	II-609
Descartes	IV-744
Regis	XII-721
Gassendi	VI-391
Pascal	XI-511
Malebranche	XI-568
Spinoza	XIV-217
Maurus	X-72
Duhamel	V-187
Frassen	VI-244
Deists	IV-681
Freethinkers	VI-258
Condillae	IV-210
Boscovich	II-691
Gerdil	VI-471
Encyclopedists	V-418
Montesquieu	X-536
Leibniz	IX-134
Kant	VIII-603
Hegelianism	VII-192
Herbart	VII-248
De Maistre	IX-554
De Bonald	II-647
De Lammenais	VIII-762
Gerbet	VI-470
Bautain	II-353
Bonetty	II-677
Ventura	XV-343
Ubaghs	XV-114
Gratry	VI-731
Maine de Biran	IX-548
Joubert	VIII-526
Royer-Collard	XIII-213
Bonnechose	II-674
Ollé Lapruné	XI-246
Nourrisson	XI-134
Balnes	II-224
Galluppi	VI-370
Gioberti	VI-562
Taparelli	XIV-449
Rosmini	XIII-194
Franchi	VI-206
Tongiorgi	XIV-776
Brownson	III-1
Noble	XI-86
Mivart	X-407

Baader.....	II-173	Stöckl.....	XIV-298
Görres.....	VI-652	Hauréau.....	VII-150
Hermes.....	VII-278	San Severino.....	XIV-453
Windeschmann.....	XV-652	Harper.....	VII-141
Günther.....	VII- 85	Cornoldi.....	IV-379
Clemens.....	IV- 12	Jouin.....	VIII-527
Deutinger.....	IV-761	Liberatore.....	IX-215
Laforet.....	VIII-740	Zigliara.....	XV-759
<i>The Neo-Scholastic Revival</i>			
Neo-Scholasticism.....	X-746	Satolli.....	XIII-486
Leo XIII.....	IX-169	González.....	XVI- 41
Eterni Patris.....	I-177	Urráburu.....	XV-225
Kleutgen.....	VIII-667	Pesch.....	XI-739
		Ming.....	X-324
		Palmieri.....	XI-430

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

RELIGIOUS LIFE

General View and Evangelical Idea.....	XII-748
Historical Survey.....	XII-750
Development.....	X-475
Exposition of Religious Life.....	XII-752
Monasticism.....	X-459
Orders.....	XII-754
Congregations.....	XII-757
Institutes.....	XII-758
Monasticism.....	X-459
Religious Rule.....	XII-760
Evangelical Counsels.....	IV-435
Vows.....	XV-510
Poverty.....	XII-326
Chastity.....	XV-514
Obedience.....	XI-182
<i>Seat of Authority</i>	XII-754
Pope.....	XII-755
Congregation of Religious.....	XIII-142
Cardinal Protector.....	III-341
Bishop.....	XII-755
Abbess.....	I- 7
Abbot.....	I- 15
Abbot, Commendatory.....	IV-155
Abbot, Lay.....	IX- 92
Custos.....	IV-577
General Chapter.....	VI-412
Minister.....	X-326
Prior.....	XII-427
Prioress.....	XII-428
Provincial.....	XII-514
<i>Persons</i>	
Postulant.....	XII-319
Novice.....	XI-144
Conversi.....	IV-346
Lay Brother.....	IX- 93
Oblati.....	XI-188
Cleric.....	IV- 49
Anchorites.....	I-462
Canoness.....	III-255
Cenobites.....	XII-750
Definitors.....	IV-677
Friar.....	VI-280
Hermit.....	VII-280
Monk.....	X-487
Nun.....	XI-164
Confessors.....	I-658
Canons Regular.....	III-288
Clerks Regular.....	IV- 51
Eastern Orders.....	XII-752
Hospitaliers.....	VII-476
Mendicant Friars.....	X-183
Military Orders.....	X-304
Penitential Orders.....	XI-637

Things

Abbey.....	I- 10
Church.....	III- 42
Cloister.....	IV- 60
Convent.....	IV-340
Costume.....	XII-753
Cowl.....	IV-463
Dower.....	V-146
Habit.....	XII-756
Monasteries, Double.....	X-452
Priory.....	XII-428

Practices

Profession.....	XII-451
Manifestation of Conscience.....	IX-597
Divine Office.....	VII-501
Choir.....	XII-756
Silence.....	XIII-790
Hospitality.....	VII-476
Secularization.....	XII-756
Dismissal.....	XII-759
Punishments in Olden Days.....	VIII- 33; XII-431

BEGINNINGS OF RELIGIOUS LIFE

Asceticism.....	I-769
Anchorites.....	I-462
Hermits.....	VII-280
Acœmete.....	I-105
Sarabaites.....	XIII-468
Stylites.....	XIV-317
St. Anthony.....	I-553
Monasticism.....	X-459
St. Pachomius.....	XI-381
Thebaid.....	XIV-561

RULE OF ST. BASIL.....

St. Basil.....	II-322
	II-330

Western Leaders of Monasticism

St. Eusebius.....	V-614
Palladius.....	XI-425
Cassian.....	III-404
St. Martin.....	IX-732
St. Honoratus.....	VI-451
St. Caesarius.....	III-136
St. Leander.....	IX-102
St. Benedict.....	II-467

Celtic Monasticism.....

	X-473
Culdees.....	IV-563
St. Brigid.....	II-784
St. Columille.....	IV-136
St. Comgall.....	IV-152
St. Columbanus.....	IV-137

St. Ninian	XI- 84	Windesheim	XV-651
St. David	II-250	St. Bernard of Menthon	II-503
In Wales	XV-585	Congregation of Our Saviour	XI-768
Bangor	II-250	Canons Regular of Ste. Genevieve	VI-414
Iona	VIII- 90	Premonstratensians	XII-387
Lindisfarne	IX-269	St. Norbert	XI-100
Schottenkloster	XIII-589	Trinitarians	XV- 45
Scoto-Irbernian Monasteries	XIII-631	Dominicans	XII-354
RULE OF ST. BENEDICT		St. Dominic	V-106
Benedictines	II-443	Dominican tertiaryaries	XII-357
Benedictine nuns	II-454	Boni Homines	II-672
Cluny, Congregation of	IV- 73	Hermits of St. Augustine	VII-281
Sylvestrines	XIV-372	Mercedarians	X-197
St. Sylvester Gozzolini	XIV-372	St. Peter Nolasco	XI-770
Celestines	XI-244	Servites	XIII-736
Maurists	X- 69	Hermits of St. Paul	XI-587
Mechitarists	X-102	Alexians	I-306
Fonte Avellana	VI-128	Hieronymites	VII-345
Camaldolese	III-204	Jesuati	VIII-458
St. Romuald	XIII-179	Ambrosians	I-404
Vallombrosans	XV-262	Brothers of the Apostles	I-404
Grammontines	VI-725	Brothers Hospitaliers of St. John of God	II-802
St. Stephen of Muret	XIV-291	St. John of God	VIII-472
Fontevrists	VI-129	Bethlehemites	II-534
Robert d'Arbrissel	XIII- 96	Bartholomites	II-317
Cistercians	III-780	Nuns	
Cistercians in America	III-786	Hospitaliers	VII-476
Cistercians in the British Isles	XVI- 25	Norbertines	XII-391
Cistercian Nuns	III-790	Trinitarians	XV- 46
Bernardines	II-507	Canonesses Regular	III-296
St. Robert of Molesme	XIII- 97	Canonesses Regular of the Holy Sepulchre	VII-427
Trappists	XV- 24	Dominicanesses	XII-357
Feuillants	VI- 64	Sisters of Notre-Dame of Montreal	XI-127
Carthusians	III-388	Sisters of Notre-Dame of Namur	XI-128
Carthusian Nuns	III-391	School Sisters of Notre-Dame	XI-130
St. Bruno	II- 14	Augustinians	VII-288
Valliseaulians	XV-261	Servants of Mary	IX-750
Williamites	XV-644	Alexians	I-306
Our Lady of Calvary, Benedictine Congregations of	III-190	Jesuitesses	VIII-458
Religious of the Perpetual Adoration	XI-698	Ambrosians	I-404
Mendicant Friars	X-183	Brigitines	II-785
Canons Regular	III-288	Annunciades, Celestial	I-543
Clerks Regular	IV- 51	Annunciades, French	I-543
Hospitaliers	VII-476	Annunciades, Lombard	I-543
Order of the Holy Ghost	VII-415	Ursulines	XV-228
Penitential orders	XI-637	St. Angela Merici	I-481
Humiliates	VII-543	St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin	XV-228
Military Orders	X-304	Guastallines	VII- 53
Aleántara	I-271	Visitandines	XV-481
Aviz	II-161	St. Francis de Sales	VI-220
Calatrava	III-149	St. Jane Frances de Chantal	VIII-282
Our Lady of Bethlehem	XII-127	Magdalens	IX-524
St. George	XIII-350	Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd	VI-647
St. Hubert	VII-508	Incarnate Word, Sisters of the	VII-705
St. James of Compostela	XIII-353	Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the	II-598
Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem	VII-477	Presentation, Daughters of the	XII-398
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem	IX- 96	Sacramentines	XI-698
St. Michael	X-272	RULE OF ST. FRANCIS	
Montesa	X-534	Franciscan Order	VI-217
Knights Templars	XIV-493	St. Francis of Assisi	VI-221
Knights of Christ	III-698	Friars Minor	VI-281
Knights of the Cross	VIII-671	Capuchins	III-320
Teutonic Knights	XIV-541	Conventuals	IV-344
RULE OF ST. AUGUSTINE		Spirituals	XIV-230
Augustinian Canons	III-288	Celestines	XVI- 20
Reforms and Congregations	III-293	Franciscan Tertiaryaries	XIV-641
Gilbertines	VI-556	Minimi	X-325
St. Gilbert of Sempringham	VI-557	St. Francis of Paula	VI-231
Crutched Friars	IV-557	Scalzetti	XI-637
Hospitaliers	VII-477	Carmelites	III-354
Hospitaliers of St. Anthony	I-555	St. Teresa	XIV-515
Antonians	I-555	Carmelite Tertiaryaries	XIV-637
Congregation of St. Anthony	I-555	Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus	XII-248
Canons Regular of the Holy Cross	IV-516		
XVI.-58			

<i>Nuns</i>		Society of the Foreign Missions (Paris)	XIV- 79
Poor Clares	XII-251	Apostolic Schools	XIII-585
St. Clare of Assisi	IV- 4	Pontifical Colleges	XII-230
Capuchinesses	III-320	St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Mis- sions	VIII-521
Conceptionists	IV-190	Piepus, Congregation of	XIII-308
Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of the	XII-257	Most Precious Blood, Congregation of the	XII-374
Christian Charity, Sisters of	III-711	Holy Ghost, Congregation of the	VII-416
Franciscan Tertiaries	XIV-643	Mariannahill, Missionaries of	IX-661
Carmelites	III-367	Pious Society of Missions	XII-107
CLERKS REGULAR		Sacred Heart of Jesus, Missionaries of the	XIII-306
Society of Jesus	XIV- 81	Fathers of Mercy	V-794
St. Ignatius of Loyola	VII-639	Salesians	XIII-398
Theatines	XIV-557	Heart of Mary, Institutes of the	VII-167
Barnabites	II-302	Paulists	X-368
Somaschi	XIV-140	Scheutveld, Congregation of	VII-167
St. Jerome Emiliani	VIII-343	Mount Calvary, Missionary Society of White Fathers	XV-613
Regular Clerks of the Mother of God	IV- 52	Divine Charity, Society of	V- 51
Piarists	XIII-588	Divine Saviour, Society of the	V- 53
CONGREGATIONS		Divine Word, Society of the	V- 54
Passionists	XII-757	La Salette, Missionaries of	IX- 9
St. Paul of the Cross	XI-521	Mary, Company of	IX-749
Redemptorists	XII-683	Mary, Little Brothers of	IX-749
St. Alphonsus Liguori	I-334	St. John the Baptist, Missionary Priests of	II-277
Oblates of Mary Immaculate	XI-184	Charity, Institute of	XIII-198
Society of Mary	IX-750	St. Charles Borromeo, Missionaries of	X-368
Marianists	IX-752	Pious Workers of St. Joseph Calasanc- tius	VIII-519
Assumptionists	II-104	Canons Regular of the Immaculate Conception	III-297
Basilians	II-324	Brothers of the Holy Family	VII-408
St. Francis de Sales, Missionaries of	X-368	Charity, Brothers of	III-604
Holy Cross, Congregation of the	VII-403	Cross of Jesus, Brothers of the	IV-539
Resurrectionists	XII-793	Holy Infancy, Brothers of the	VII-418
Blessed Sacrament, Society of the	XIV-111	Mercy, Brothers of	X-198
Josephites	VIII-519	Brothers of Our Lady of the Fields	XI-361
St. Viator, Clerics of	XV-399	Our Lady of Lourdes, Brothers of	IX-389
Brothers of the Christian Schools	VIII- 56	St. Gabriel, Brothers of	VI-330
Brothers of Christian Instruction	III-711	Sacred Heart, Brothers of the	XIII-305
Christian Brothers	III-710		
Patrician Brothers	XI-553	<i>Nuns</i>	
Presentation Brothers	XII-399	Beguines	II-389
Xaverian Brothers	XV-725	Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul	III-605
Holy Family, Brothers of the	VII-408	Faithful Companions of Jesus	V-769
		Sisters of the Good Samaritan	VI-647
		Grey Nuns	VII- 31
		Grey Nuns of the Cross	VII- 31
		Sister of the Holy Family (Miramiones)	VII-408
		Sisters of St. Paul	III-610
		Sisters of Divine Providence (Lorraine)	IV- 52
		Daughters of the Holy Ghost	VII-417
		Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus	VII-488
		Sisters of the Inearnate Word and Blessed Sacrament	VII-706
		Congregation of the Blessed Sacrament	II-598
		Sisters of the Presentation (France)	XII-399
		Redemptoristines	XII-682
		Hospitaliers of Ste-Marthe	VII-477
		Sisters of the Heart of Mary	VII-167
		Sisters of Mercy	X-199
		Presentation Sisters	XII-397
		Brigidines	XVI- 14
		Sisters of the Holy Faith	VII-407
		Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross	IX-360
		Sisters of the Holy Childhood of Jesus and Mary	VIII-374
		Sisters of Charity of Nazareth	X-724
		Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth	VII-408
		Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary	VII-418
		Divine Charity, Congregations of	V- 51
		Divine Compassion, Institute of the	V- 52
		Divine Providence, Congregations of	V- 52
SECULAR CONGREGATIONS			
Common Life, Brethren of the	IV-166		
Oblates of St. Ambrose and St. Charles	I-404		
Oratory of St. Philip Neri	XI-272		
Christian Doctrine, Fathers of	III-711		
Vincentians (Lazarists)	X-357		
St. Vincent de Paul	XV-434		
Sulpicians	XIII-378		
Eudists	V-596		
Bartholomites (Communists)	VII-439		

Providence, Oblate Sisters of	XI-184	Sisters of Charity	III-605
Providence, Institutes of	XII-507	Heart of Mary, Institutes of the	VII-167
Daughters of Divine Redeemer	V-53	Holy Family, Institutes of the	VII-408
Sisters of the Divine Saviour	V-53	Holy Ghost, Institutes of the	VII-417
Servants of the Holy Ghost	V-54	Immaculate Conception, Congregations of the	VII-681
Sisters of the Christian Retreat	III-721	St. Joseph, Sisters of	VIII-511
Sisters of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart	XII-795	Magdalens	IX-524
Sisters of Bon Secours	II-678	Name of Jesus, Institutes of the	X-673
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus	VII-400	Oblates	XI-188
Religious of the Cenacle	III-518	Perpetual Adoration, Sisters of the	XI-698
Sisters of the Assumption	II-6	Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of	XI-699
Little Sisters of the Assumption	II-5	Precious Blood, Institutes of the	XII-374
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament	II-599	Presentation, Institutes of the	XII-398
Daughters of Jesus	VIII-374		
Daughters of Jesus Mary	VIII-385		
Daughters of Wisdom	XV-668		
Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart	VIII-55		
Angeliels	I-483		
Annunciation, Orders of the	I-513		

SUPPRESSION OF MONASTERIES. X-453

Monasteries and abbeys. A list of the more important historic religious houses is to be found in the Index under the entry RELIGIOUS LIFE.

SCIENCE

Physical Sciences and the Acquisition of Knowledge

Scientific Induction	VII-780
Analogy in Science	I-449
Analysis and Synthesis	I-451
Observation	XII-50
Laws Governing	IX-53
<i>Science and the Church</i>	XIII-598
Dogma and Science	V-91
Theology and Science	XIV-581
Philosophy and Science	XII-34
Naturalism	X-717
Materialism	X-43
<i>Physics</i>	XII-47
Conservation of Energy	V-422
Cosmology	IV-415
Atom	II-51
Atomism	II-53
<i>Life</i>	IX-241
<i>Biology</i>	II-572
Biogenesis and Abiogenesis	II-571
Heredity	VII-254
Atavism	II-32
Mendelism	X-180
Evolution	V-654
Universe, Systems of	XV-183
Cosmogony	IV-405
World, Age of the	XV-704
Palaeontology	XI-410
Ethnology	XII-620
Alchemy	I-272
Astrology	II-18
Astronomy	II-25
Chronology	III-738
<i>Medicine</i>	X-122
Anatomy	I-457
Pathology, Mental	XI-542
Psychotherapy	XII-549
Hypnotism	VII-604
Anaesthesia	I-447
Telepathy	XIV-475
Eugenics	XVI-38

ASTRONOMERS

Eugenius I	V-602
Dungal	V-192
Averroes	II-150
Joannes de Sacrobosco	VIII-409
Albertus Magnus	I-264
Roger Bacon	XIII-113
Peurbach	XI-784
Müller (Regiomontanus)	X-628
Ruyseh	XIII-282

Copernicus	IV-352
Núñez	XI-163
Piccolomini	XII-73
Clavius	IV-9
Ricci	XIII-34
Galilei, Galileo	VI-342
Scheiner	XIII-526
Schall von Bell	XIII-520
Gassendi	VI-391
Riccioli	XIII-40
Campani	III-222
Picard	XII-73
Stansel	XIV-247
Verbiest	XV-346
Cassani	III-405
Galini	VI-341
Pingré	XII-102
Bonnet	II-723
Mayer	X-86
Hell, Maximilian	VII-211
Fixmillner	VI-88
Alzate	I-374
Triesnecker	XV-44
Piazz	XII-72
Oriani	XI-302
Inghriami	VIII-7
Binet	II-570
Santini	XIII-462
Forster	VI-145
Koller	VIII-687
Curley	IV-573
Kreil	VIII-700
de Vico	XV-406
Lamont	VIII-766
Hongler	VII-215
Heis	VII-201
d'Abbadie	I-6
Le Verrier	IX-205
Faye	VI-20
Sestini	XIII-738
Secchi	XIII-669
Serpieri	XIII-730
Denza	IV-736
Clerke	IV-51

MATHEMATICIANS

Boethius	II-610
Grosseteste	XII-37
Oresme	XI-296
Henry of Langenstein	VI-236
Toscanelli	XIV-786
Jordanus de Nemore	X-740

Pacioli	XI-383	Morgagni	X-567
Núñez	XI-163	Galvani	VI-371
Tartaglia	XIV-461	Desault	IV-744
Clavius	IV-9	MacNeven	IX-506
Vieta	XV-425	Ruffini	XIII-220
Stevin	XIV-293	Larrey	IX-7
Ricci	XIII-34	Windischmann	XV-652
Arrighetti	I-753	Laennec	VIII-737
Castelli	III-408	McLoughlin	IX-504
Mersenne	X-209	Veith	XV-322
Gassendi	VI-391	Rolph	XIII-120
Cavalieri	III-468	Müller	X-627
de Renty	XII-773	Corrigan	IV-396
Pascal	XI-511	Skoda	XIV-35
Lana	VIII-772	von Feuchtersleben	VI-58
Pardies	XI-477	Nélaton	X-740
La Hire	VIII-742	Schwann	XIII-592
l'Hôpital	VII-469	Noble	XI-86
Fagnano	V-752	Semmelweis	XIII-712
Jacquier	VIII-266	Van Buren	XV-267
Laplace	VIII-796	Kneipp	VIII-669
Halma	VII-120	Hingston	VII-359
Guglielmini	VII-61	O'Dwyer	XI-212
Ampère	I-437		
Bolzano	II-643	ANATOMISTS	
Pianciani	XII-71	Mondino dei Lucci	X-476
Dupin	V-205	Vesalius	XV-378
Binet	II-570	Colombo	IV-125
Cauchy	III-457	Fallopio	V-772
Corioli	IV-370	Fabricius	V-745
Anderson	I-466	Perrault	XI-701
Casey	III-400	Steno	XIV-286
Bayma	II-360	Dupuytren	V-206
Puiseux	XII-560	Hyrtl	VII-611
Boncompagni	II-654		
Hermite	VII-279	PHYSICISTS	
Respighi	XII-786	Aristotle	I-713
Faa di Bruno	V-740	Grosseteste	VII-37
Carbonelle	III-331	Albertus Magnus	I-264
		Roger Bacon	XII-113
MECHANICIANS		Oresme	XI-296
da Vinci	XV-444	Saxony, Albert of	XIII-504
Hartmann	VII-146	Hartmann	VII-146
Vernier	XV-359	Castelli	III-409
Bourdon	II-719	Maignan	IX-538
Epée	V-484	Kirscher	VIII-661
Charpentier	III-633	Schott	XIII-589
Montgolfier	X-541	Grimaldi	VII-34
Minkellers	X-326	Mariotte	IX-671
Jouffroy	VIII-526	Duhamel	V-187
Schols	XIII-552	Hautefeuille	VII-151
		Amontons	XII-60
PHYSICIANS		Poleni	XII-204
St. Casarius of Nazianzus	III-138	Divisch	V-54
Avicenna	II-157	Galien	VI-341
Avempace	II-150	Fortunato of Brescia	VI-148
Thierry of Freiburg	XIV-635	Condamine	IV-210
Cabeza de Vaca	III-126	Gordan	VI-649
Bar Hebræus	II-294	d'Alembert	XII-63
Villanovanus	XV-429	Toaldo	XIV-749
Marsilius of Padua	IX-719	Æpinus	XII-63
Chanea	III-572	Spallanzani	XIV-209
Linacre	IX-265	Alzate	I-374
Paracelsus	XI-468	Volta	XV-503
Agricola	I-231	Imhof	VII-674
Cajus	III-144	Biot	II-576
Lilius	IX-247	Ampère	I-437
Paré	XI-478	Zamboni	XV-747
Cesalpino	III-545	Pianciani	XII-71
Mercuriali	X-198	Fraunhofer	VI-250
Alpini	I-341	Fresnel	VI-280
Castelli	III-407	Becquerel	II-382
Renaudot	XII-770	Koller	VIII-687
Perrault	XI-701	Babinet	II-178
Sorhait	XIV-148	Zantedeschi	XV-750
Redi	XII-687	Despretz	IV-755
Malpighi	IX-573	Moigno	X-432

Palmieri.....	XI- 41
von Jolly.....	VIII-497
Regnault.....	XII-722
Mattenecci.....	X- 56
Dessains.....	IV-743
Foucault.....	VI-156
Fitzeau.....	VI- 88
Mendel.....	X-180
Pernter.....	XI-697
Branly.....	II-740

CHEMISTS

Schwarz.....	XIII-593
Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
Roger Bacon.....	XIII-113
John of Roquetaillade.....	VIII-477
Neri.....	X-752
Helmont.....	VII-212
Lavoisier.....	IX- 52
Chaptal.....	III-582
Vauquelin.....	XV-315
Fuchs.....	VI-311
Chevreul.....	III-650
Pelletier.....	XI-609
Despretz.....	IV-755
Dumas, Jean-Baptiste.....	V-189
Kaiser.....	VIII-592
Pelouze.....	XI-610
Sainte-Claire Deville.....	XIII-346
Pasteur.....	XI-536

NATURALISTS

Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
Aldrovandi.....	I-281
Alpini.....	I-341
Castelli.....	III-409
Jussieu, Adrien-Henri de.....	VIII-571
Jussieu, Antoine de.....	VIII-569
Jussieu, Antoine-Laurent de.....	VIII-570
Jussieu, Bernard de.....	VIII-569
Jussieu, Joseph de.....	VIII-570
Kirschner.....	VIII-661
Tournefort.....	XIV-799

Marsigli.....	IX-719
Camel.....	III-216
Gusmão.....	VII- 89
Belgrado.....	II-407
Ulloa.....	XV-122
Fontana.....	VI-127
Mutis.....	X-659
Molina.....	X-435
Lamarck.....	VIII-753
Azara.....	II-166
Schrank.....	XIII-590
Rodrigues Ferreira.....	XIII-109
Latreille.....	IX- 35
Hladnik.....	VII-380
Waterton.....	XV-567
Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria.....	VI-145
Barrande.....	II-307
Lacordaire.....	VIII-735
Bonaparte.....	II-648
Endlicher.....	V-421
Van Beneden.....	XV-266
Forster, Arnold.....	VI-144
Tulasne.....	XV- 86
Parlatore.....	XI-504
Castracane degli Antelminelli.....	III-414
Provancher.....	XII-505
David, Armand.....	IV-641
Mivart.....	X-407
Heude.....	VII-308

GEOLOGISTS

Steno.....	XIV-286
Halloy.....	VII-120
Haüy.....	VII-152
Elhuyar y de Suvisa.....	V-381
Fuchs.....	VI-311
Elie de Beaumont.....	V-385
Sainte-Claire Deville.....	XIII-346
Daubrée.....	IV-638
Pouget.....	XII-322
Vallée-Poussin.....	XV-260
Woods.....	XV-702
Lapparent.....	VIII-799
Waagen.....	XV-521

SCRIPTURE

PALESTINE

Situation.....	VI-429
Area.....	VI-429
Configuration.....	VI-430
Climate.....	VI-431
Animals.....	I-517
Plants.....	XII-149
Products.....	VI-432
Pre-Israelite Inhabitants.....	VI-432
Jewish Tribes.....	XV- 39
Description:	
Galilee.....	VI-341
Judea.....	VIII-544
Samaria.....	VI-341
River Jordan.....	VIII-501
Jerusalem.....	VIII-344

OUTLINES OF HISTORY OF ISRAEL.....	VIII-193
Rationalistive Views.....	VI-655
Biblical account upheld.....	XI-650; 655

THE DEITY IN ISRAEL

Mosaic Monotheism.....	X-500
Worship of Images.....	I-721; VII-637; 664
Baal worship.....	II-176
Moloch worship.....	X-443
Golden Calf.....	VI-628

RELIGIOUS ANTIQUITIES

<i>Non-Scriptural Sources of Information</i>	
Philo.....	XII- 23
Josephus.....	VIII-522
The Talmud.....	XIV-435

Holy Places

The Tabernacle.....	IV-445; XIV-424
Solomon's Temple.....	XIV-499
Ark of the Covenant.....	I-721
Holy of Holies.....	XIV-500
Courts of the Temple.....	XIV-501
Furniture of the Temple.....	XIV-501
Zorobabel's Temple.....	XIV-502
Herod's Temple.....	XIV-502
The Synagogues.....	XIV-379

Religious Ministry

Levites.....	IX-206; XII-412
Priests.....	XII-406; 411
High Priest.....	XII-407; 413
Consecration of Priests.....	XII-407; 411
Mosaic Origin of the Priesthood.....	XII-411; 412
Ark of the Covenant.....	I-721
Sanhedrin.....	XIII-444
Rabbis.....	XII-617
Assideans.....	I-800
Jews.....	VIII-386

Jewish Tribe.....	XV- 38
Diaspora.....	IV-775
Jewish Sects	
Essenes.....	V-546
Herodians.....	XI-790
Pharisees.....	XI-789
Sadducees.....	XIII-323
<i>Sacred Ritual</i>	
Jewish sacrifices.....	XIII-312
First-Fruits.....	VI- 82
What could be offered.....	XIII-312
Varieties of sacrifice.....	XIII-313
Bloody Sacrifices: Ritual.....	XIII-313
Varieties.....	XIII-314
Paschal Lamb.....	VIII-755
Unbloody sacrifices.....	XIII-313
<i>Biblical Archaeology</i>	
Domestic antiquities	
Hebrew Names.....	X-675
Family and Clan.....	II-548
Marriage and Family.....	IX-699
First-Born.....	VI- 81
Circumcision.....	III-777
Death and Burial.....	II-549
Proselytes.....	XII-481
Purifications.....	II-260; XIII-296; 314; XV-465
Courts.....	IV-445
Pools.....	XII-235
Wells.....	XV-581
Food and Meals.....	II-550
Dress and Ornaments.....	II-550
Ephod.....	V-497
Precious Stones.....	XIV-304
Pastoral and Agricultural life.....	II-550
Science and Art.....	II-551
Music.....	II-551
Commerce.....	II-551
Fasts.....	I- 67; II- 54
Urim and Thummim.....	XV-224
Blessings.....	II-600
Curses.....	IV-573
<i>Political Antiquities</i>	
Civil Administration.....	II-552
Army.....	II-552
Calendar: in general.....	III-166
Sabbath.....	XIII-287
Pasch.....	II-556; XI-512
Pentecost.....	II-556; XI-661
Day of Atonement.....	I-54; II-557
Feast of the Dedication of the Temple.....	II-556
Feast of Purim.....	XII-580
Feast of Tabernacles.....	II-556; XIV-425
Feast of Trumpets.....	XV- 70
Sabbatical Year.....	XIII-289
Year of Jubilee.....	II-557; VIII-534
<i>Biblical Geography</i>	VI-428
<i>Biblical Questions: Legislation</i>	
Providentissimus Deus (Leo XIII).....	IV-496; V-692
Lamentabili (Pius X).....	XII-138; X-415
Biblical Commission.....	II-557
<i>Hermeneutics</i>	VII-271; V-692
Sense of Sacred Scripture.....	V-692
Accommodation.....	I-99; V-694
Types in Scripture.....	XV-107
Catholic Interpretation.....	V-698
Scriptural Glosses.....	V-586
Scriptural Commentaries.....	IV-158
Biblical Concordances.....	IV-195
Biblical Commission.....	II-557; XI-653
Church and Vernacular Bible.....	XIII-640
Versions of the Bible.....	XV-367

INTRODUCTION, BIBLICAL, SCRIPTURE VIII-78; II-543	
Authenticity.....	XIII-635
Inspiration.....	II-137
VIII- 45	
CANON OF HOLY SCRIPTURE	
Meaning of Expression.....	III-267
Canon of Old Testament.....	III-267
Canon of New Testament.....	III-274
Protestant view of the canon.....	III-273; 279
Apocryphal books.....	I-601
GENERAL INTRODUCTION. BIBLE AS A WHOLE	
Hebrew Language and Literature.....	VII-176
Hebrew Bible.....	VII-175; XV-371
Hebrew Biblical Manuscripts.....	IX-627
Massorah.....	IX-35; 627; VII-179
Targums.....	XIV-454
Greek Biblical Manuscripts.....	IX-628
Greek Printed Editions.....	XV-367
Versions of the Bible.....	XV-367
Septuagint Version.....	XIII-722
Chaldaic.....	XV-369
Samaritan Pentateuch.....	XV-370
Peshitto.....	XV-369
Latin Versions.....	XV-370
Vetus Itala.....	XV-367
Vulgate.....	XV-515; 370
SPECIAL INTRODUCTION. Books studied separately	
OLD TESTAMENT	
Name.....	XIV-526
History of Text.....	XIV-526
Creation.....	IV-471
Elohim.....	V-393
Emmanuel.....	V-404
Jehovah.....	VIII-329
Messias.....	X-212
Lucifer.....	IX-410
Preadamites.....	XII-370
Garden of Eden.....	XV-519
Adam.....	I-129
Eve.....	V-646
Original Sin.....	XI-312
Abel.....	I- 35
Cain.....	III-142
Cainites.....	III-143
Patriarchs.....	XI-548
Methusala.....	X- 48
Sodom and Gomorrah.....	XIV-130
Noe.....	XI- 88
Deluge.....	IV-702
Ark.....	I-720
Antediluvians.....	I-551
Babel.....	II-177
Tower of Babel.....	XV- 5
Scriptural genealogy.....	VI-408
Cham.....	III-566
Sem.....	XIII-693
Pentateuch.....	I-3; XI-616; XVI-66
Authenticity.....	XI-650
Critical Hypothesis.....	XI-655
Abraham.....	I- 51
Benjamin.....	II-480
Eleazar.....	V-373
Esau.....	V-527
Henoah.....	VII-218
Isaac.....	VIII-175
Ismael.....	VIII-192
Jacob.....	VIII-261
Rachel.....	XII-630
Joseph.....	VIII-506
Moab.....	X-409
Semites.....	XIII-706

Israelites	VIII-193
Plagues of Egypt	XII-143
Moses	X-596
Pillar of Cloud	XII- 99
Red Sea	XII-688
Manna	IX-604
Mount Sinai	XIV- 11
Chanaan	III-569
Aaron	I- 3
Balaam	II-214

From entrance into the Promised Land till the Division of the Kingdom

Josue	VIII-524
Judges	VIII-547
Ruth	XIII-276
Samuel, or I and II Kings	VIII-647
Abner	I- 45
Elias	V-381
Philistines	XII- 21
Dagon	IV-602
Moloch	X-443
Baal	II-175
David	IV-642
Saul	XIII-486
Heli	VII-204
Absalom	I- 58
Hebrew poetry	VII-180; XI-473
Psalms	XII-533
Proverbs	XII-505
Canticle of Canticles	III-302
Solomon	XI-135
Psalms of Solomon	XIV-137
Ecclesiastes	V-244
Job	VIII-413

From the Division of the Kingdom till the End of the Captivity

Prophecy	XII-473
Jonas	VIII-497
Amos	I-435
Joel	VIII-419
Josaphat	VIII-502
Abdias	I- 30
Osee	XI-337
Micheas	X-278
Isaias	VIII-179
Nahum	X-670
Sophonias	XIV-146
Habacuc	VII- 98
Jeremias	VIII-334
Lamentations	VIII-338
Nabuchodonosor	X-666
Baruch	II-319
Ezechiel	V-737
Daniel	IV-621

From the Captivity to the Close of the Old Testament Revelation

III and IV Kings	VIII-652
Achab	I-101
Eliseus	V-386
Jeroboam	VIII-340
Solomon	XIV-135
Achaz	I-101
Diaspora	IV-775
Assyrian Captivity	III-315
Babylonian Captivity	III-316
Paralipomena or Chronicles	XI-472
I Esdras	V-536
II Esdras or Nehemias	X-737
Esther	V-550
Assuerus	II- 5
Jezebel	VIII-404
Tobias	XIV-750
Judith	VIII-554
Aggeus	I-209

Zacharias	XV-741
Malachias	IX-562
Ecclesiasticus or Sirach	V-263
Wisdom	XV-666
Machabees	IX-493
Judas Machabeus	VIII-541

Miscellaneous

Babylon	II-185
Engaddi	V-428
Jericho	VIII-339
Land of Hus	VII-428
Hosanna	VII-472

NEW TESTAMENT

Miscellaneous

Blessed Virgin Mary	XV-464
Name Mary	IX-753
St. Joseph	VIII-504
St. Elizabeth	V-381
Magnificat	IX-535
St. John the Baptist	VIII-486
Benedictus	II-473
Jesus Christ	VIII-374
Son of God	XIV-142
Son of Man	XIV-144
Genealogy of Christ	VI-410
Virgin Birth of Christ	XV-448
Bethlehem	II-533
Holy Simeon	XIV-794
Nunc Dimittis	XI-159
Magi	IX-527
Herod	VII-289
Holy Innocents	VII-419
Nazareth	X-725
Cana	III-226
Mount of Beatitudes	II-369
The Eight Beatitudes	II-371
Parables	XI-460
Lord's Prayer	IX-356
Demoniaes	IV-711
Demoniacal Possession	XII-315
Desert	IV-749
Temptation of Christ	XIV-504
Transfiguration	XV- 19
Mary Magdalene	IX-761
Martha	IX-721
Lazarus	IX- 96
Magdala	IX-523
Bethany	II-531
Mary of Cleophas	IX-748
Brethren of the Lord	II-767
Parasceve	XI-476
Last Supper	XIV-341
Agony in the Garden	I-224
Judas Iscariot	VIII-539
Passion of Christ	XI-530
Annas	I-536
Caiphas	III-143
Pilate	XII- 83
Calvary	III-191
Joseph of Arimathea	VIII-520
Nicodemus	XI- 66
Holy Sepulchre	VII-425
Resurrection	XII-789
Mount of Olives	XI-244
Ascension	I-767
Apostles	I-626
Peter	XI-744
John	VIII-492
Andrew	I-471
James the Greater	VIII-279
James the Less	VIII-280
Bartholomew	II-313
Jude	VIII-542
Thomas	XIV-658

Philip	XI-799
Matthias	X-66
Disciples	V-29
Gentiles	VI-422
Proselytes	XII-481
Publican	XII-553
Bethsaida	II-536
Capharnaum	III-309
Valley of Josaphat	VIII-503
Sea of Tiberias	XIV-716
Land of Genesareth	VI-415
Azymes	II-171
Antichrist	I-559
Abomination of Desolation	I-46
Kingdom of God	VIII-646
Alpha and Omega	I-332
Evangelists	V-645
St. Matthew	X-56
St. Mark	IX-672
St. Luke	IX-420
St. John	VIII-492
Gospels in general	VI-655
Gospel of St. Matthew	X-57; XIV-394
Gospel of St. Mark	IX-674
Gospel of St. Luke	IX-420; XVI-56
The Synoptics	XIV-389; XVI-77
Gospel of St. John	VIII-438; XIV-531
Acts of the Apostles	I-117; XVI-1
Epistles in Scripture	V-509
St. Paul	XI-567
Epistle to the Romans	XIII-156
Epistles to the Corinthians	IV-364
Epistle to the Galatians	VI-336
Epistle to the Philippians	XII-8
Epistle to the Colossians	IV-131
Epistles to the Thessalonians	XIV-629
Epistle to Timothy	XIV-727; XVI-78
Epistle to Titus	XIV-727; XVI-78
Epistle to Philemon	XII-797
Epistle to the Hebrews	VII-181
The Catholic Epistles	III-453
Epistle of St. James	VIII-275
Epistles of St. Peter	XI-752
Epistles of St. John	VIII-435
Epistle of St. Jude	VIII-542
The Apocalypse	I-594

BIOGRAPHIES. As the names of the earlier writers on Biblical subjects are given in the course of reading on **PATROLOGY** they are not repeated here

Origen	XI-306
St. Augustine	II-81
St. Jerome	VIII-344
St. John Chrysostom	VII-456
Eriugena	V-519
St. John Damascene	VIII-459
Rabanus Maurus	XII-617
Williram	XV-646

Twelfth—Fourteenth Century

Zacharias Chrysopolitanus	XV-743
Anselm of Laon	I-550
Bl. Albertus Magnus	I-264
St. Bonaventure	II-652
Hugh of St-Cher	VII-521
Langton	VIII-791
Nicholas of Gorran	XI-62
Peter of Poitiers	XI-773
St. Thomas Aquinas	XIV-663
Wilton	IX-647
Nicholas of Lyra	XI-63
Ludolf of Saxony	IX-416
Pontius Carbonellus	XII-234

Fifteenth Century

Paul of Burgos	XI-588
Denys the Carthusian	IV-734
Tostado	XIV-788

Sixteenth Century

Zegers	XV-753
Wild	XV-621
Toledo	XIV-760
Sa	XIII-285
Salmerón	XIII-402
Politi	XII-212
Prado	XII-332
Pagnino	XI-394
Maldonado	IX-567
Martin, Gregory	IX-727
Jansen	VIII-284
Henten	VII-241
Erasmus	V-510
Espence	V-542
Génébrard	VI-412
Cajetan	III-147
Bonfrère	II-655
Bobadilla	II-605
Adrichem	I-161
Albi	I-267
Allen	I-322
Bristow	II-791
Dietenberger	IV-788
Faber	V-740
Reynolds	XIII-18
Seripando	XIII-729
Vatable	XV-276
Worthington	XV-713

Seventeenth Century

Abram	I-52
Amelote	I-408
Barradas	II-307
Bartolucci	II-317
Battista	II-357
Bellarmino	II-410
Calasio	III-141
Cornelius a Lapide	IV-379
Debrio	IV-707
Est	V-541
Godeau	VI-627
Imbonati	VII-674
Justiniani	VIII-580
La Haye (S.J.)	VIII-741
La Haye (O.S.B.)	VIII-742
Menocho	X-190
Morin	X-570
Pereira	XI-664
Pineda	XII-101
Quaresmius	XII-599
Sylvius	XIV-375
Villalpandus	XV-423
Walton	XV-345

Eighteenth Century

Airolì	I-237
Alexander Natalis	I-296
Astruc	II-31
Athias	II-47
Berthier	II-519
Besange	II-526
Bianchini	II-541
Blyth	II-604
Bossuet	II-698
Calmet	III-189
Contant de la Molette	IV-323
Frasen	VI-244
Guérard	VII-59
Houbigant	VII-498
Hove	VII-502

Huet.....	VII-513	Glaire.....	VI-576
Lamy, Bernard.....	VIII-771	Gratz.....	VI-732
Le Long.....	IX-142	Haneburg.....	VII-127
Martianay.....	IX-722	Haydock.....	VII-160
Piconio.....	XII-75	Herbst.....	VII-251
Smits.....	XVI-75	Jansens.....	VIII-294
Weitenauer.....	XV-578	Kaulen.....	VIII-611
<i>Nineteenth Century and later</i>		Kenrick, Francis Patrick.....	VIII-618
Ackerman.....	I-105	Klee.....	VIII-666
Allioli.....	I-325	König.....	VIII-688
Beelen.....	II-388	Lamy, Thomas.....	VIII-772
Bickell.....	XVI-10	Le Camus.....	IX-107
Cinca.....	III-766	Le Hir.....	IX-133
Coleridge.....	IV-97	Mac Hale.....	IX-499
Cornely.....	IV-378	Martin, Paulin.....	IX-729
Crelier.....	IV-481	Martini.....	IX-730
Dereser.....	IV-739	Maunoury.....	X-68
Didon.....	IV-782	Meignan.....	X-147
Dixon.....	V-69	Patrizi.....	XI-559
Fouard.....	VI-156	Scholz.....	XIII-553
		Verellone.....	XV-349

THEOLOGY

ASCETICAL THEOLOGY

Ascetical theology is the science that, based on truths divinely revealed, teaches the means by which sanctity of life may be acquired, increased, and perfected in the ordinary providence of God.

<i>General view</i>	XIV-613	Necessity of the Eucharist.....	V-588
<i>Supernatural Life; its Nature and Gifts</i>		Frequent Communion.....	VI-278
Natural, preternatural, supernatural...	XIV-337	Effects of the Eucharist.....	V-586
Existence of the supernatural order...	XIV-336	Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.....	XV-483
Hypostatic union.....	VII-712	Spiritual direction.....	V-24
Supernatural state and man.....	X-716	Discernment of spirits.....	V-28
Adoption as sons of God.....	I-148	Evangelical counsels.....	IV-435
Sanctifying grace.....	VI-701	Vows: nature and moral considerations	XV-511
Sanctifying grace and Divine Nature...	VI-705	Vocation.....	XV-498
Sanctifying grace distinct from the		Prayer.....	XII-345
Holy Ghost.....	VI-705	Method of meditation.....	XII-348
Indwelling of the Holy Ghost.....	VI-707	Recollection.....	XII-676
Grace and charity.....	VI-705	Silence.....	XIII-790
Actual grace.....	VI-693	Distractions.....	V-47
Grace and the faculties of the soul...	VI-691	Temptation.....	XIV-504
Mortal sin, effects of.....	XIV-9	Scruples.....	XIII-640
Venial sin, effects of.....	XIV-10	Examination of conscience.....	V-675
Virtue.....	XV-472	Passions.....	XI-534
Theological virtues		Concupiscence.....	IV-208
Faith.....	V-757	Covetousness.....	IV-462
Hope.....	VII-465	Remedies for sin.....	XIV-10
Charity (Love).....	IX-397	Mortification.....	X-578
Cardinal virtues.....	III-343	Obedience.....	XI-181
Prudence.....	XII-517	Humility.....	VII-543
Temperance.....	XIV-481	Presence of God.....	XIII-396
Fortitude.....	VI-148	Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	VII-163
Justice.....	VIII-571	Attendance at Mass.....	X-16
Gifts of the Holy Ghost.....	VII-413	Sodalities.....	XIV-120
<i>Supernatural Life: Growth, Means of Increase</i>		<i>Spiritual State or Way of Perfection</i>	XIV-254
Asceticism.....	I-767	Consolation and desolation.....	XIV-256
Christian and religious perfection.....	XI-665	Heroic virtue.....	VII-292
Merit.....	X-202	Preparation for death.....	IV-660
Merit and grace.....	X-206	<i>Final Perfection in Heaven</i>	
Objects of merit.....	X-207	Heaven.....	VII-170
Conditions of merit.....	X-205	Beatific Vision.....	VII-171
Sacramental grace.....	XIII-301	Objects of the Beatific Vision.....	VII-172
How the sacraments cause grace.....	XIII-301	Resurrection of the body.....	XII-792
First grace; second grace.....	XIII-301	Eternity of Heaven.....	VII-173
Effect of penance.....	XI-623	Heavenly beatitude and happiness.....	VII-174
Real Presence in the Eucharist.....	V-573	<i>Biography</i>	
Transubstantiation.....	V-579	Evagrius of Pontus.....	V-640
Adorableness of the Eucharist.....	V-580	St. John Climacus.....	VIII-457

Moschus	X-591	de Barry	II-312
John of Fécamp	VIII-471	Segneri	XIII-683
Hugh of Digne	VII-519	d'Achéry	I-102
Petersen	XI-775	Andrada	I-468
Thomas a Kempis	XIV-661	Avancini	II-148
Denys the Carthusian	III-734	Bona	II-645
Blomevenna	II-602	Bourgoing	II-722
Blosius	II-604	Crasset	III-468
Drechsel	V-156	Druzbieki	V-166
Lanspergius	VIII-793	Le Gaudier	VI-394
Louis of Granada	IX-385	Mège	X-146
Van der Sandt	XV-269	Nepveu	X-750
St. Ignatius of Loyola	VII-639	Croiset	III-514
Spiritual Exercises	XIV-224	Judde	VI-542
St. Teresa of Jesus	XIV-515	Gallifet	VI-336
Rodríguez	XIII-109	Gonnelieu	VI-634
Binet	II-569	Houdry	VII-499
Stanhurst	XIV-248	Goffine	VI-627
Gagliardi	VI-334	St. Leonard of Port Maurice	IX-178
Bellarini	II-411	Scaramelli	XIII-514
Bellarmino	II-411	Bellocius	II-414
Arias	I-711	St. John Baptist de la Salle	VIII-449
St. Francis de Sales	VI-220	Neumayr	X-774
Fytcn	XV-327	St. Alphonsus Ligouri	I-334
Lapente	IX-3	Gahan	VI-334
Lessius	IX-192	Schlor	XIII-545
Molina, Antonio de	X-435	Faber	IV-740
Keating	XVI-48	Dalgairns	IV-604
Gratian	VII-29	Chaignon	III-551
Nierenberg	XI-72	Boux, Marcel	II-712
Surin	XIV-343	Ségur	XIII-686
Tarabotti, Helen	XIV-450	Terrien	XIV-520
Baker	II-212	Gallwey	VI-370

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY

GENERAL SURVEY		Union of Christendom	XV-132
Theology	XIV-580	Sanctity	XIII-428
Scholasticism	XIII-548	Catholicity	III-449
Mysticism	X-663	Apostolicity	I-648
Mystical Theology	XIV-621	Apostles	I-626
Loci Theologici	IX-320	Apostolic Succession	I-641
THEOLOGICAL TRUTH		Infallibility	VII-790
<i>Sources and Nature:</i>		Councils	IV-423
Revelation	XIII-1	Pope	XII-260
Mystery	X-662	Definition	IV-676
Dogma	V-89	Ex Cathedra	V-677
Miracles	X-338	Syllabus	XIV-368
Prophecy	XII-473	Censures, Theological	III-532
Dogmatic Facts	V-92	ON THE TRINE GOD	
Scripture	XIII-625	<i>God:</i>	
Tradition	XV-6	Existence	VI-608
Fathers of the Church	VI-6	Attributes, Divine	II-62
<i>Formularies:</i>		Omnipotence	XI-251
Creed	IV-478	Infinity	VIII-4
Apostles Creed	I-629	Eternity	V-551
Athanasian Creed	II-33	Atheism	II-40
Nicene Creed	XI-49	Agnosticism	I-215
<i>Acceptance:</i>		Monism	X-483
Belief	II-408	Pantheism	XI-447
Faith	V-752	Emanationism	V-397
Science and the Church	XIII-598	Trinity	XV-47
Orthodoxy	XI-330	Person	XI-726
Heresy	VII-256	Logos	IX-328
Rationalism	XII-652	Holy Ghost	VII-409
Indifferentism	VII-759	Paraclete	XI-469
Liberalism	IX-212	Filioque	VI-73
Modernism	X-415	Appropriation	I-658
<i>Faith, Rule of</i>	V-766	Monarchians	X-448
Christianity	III-712	Paul of Samosata	XI-589
Church	III-744	Socinianism	XIV-113
Unity	XV-179	Unitarians	XV-154
		Pneumatomachi	XII-174

ON CREATION

Creation	IV-470
Angel	I-476
Guardian Angel	VII-49
Demon	IV-710
Devil	IV-764
Demonology	IV-713
Demoniacs	IV-711
Possession	XII-315
Exorcism	V-709
Adoration	I-142
Adam	I-129
Terrestrial Paradise	XIV-579
Sin	XIV-4
Original Sin	XI-312
Providence	XII-510

ON THE INCARNATION

Incarnation	VII-706
Christology	XIV-597
Jesus Christ	VIII-374
Kenosis	VIII-617
Hypostatic Union	VII-610
Communicatio Idionatum	IV-169
Homousion	VII-449
Knowledge of Christ	VIII-675
Messias	X-212
Emmanuel	V-404
Arianism	I-707
Athanasius	II-35
Nieca, Council of	XI-44
Apolinarianism	I-615
Docetae	V-70
Nestorius	X-755
Ephesus, Council of	V-491
Monophysites	X-189
Tritheists	XV-61
Eutyches	V-631
Eutychianism	V-633
Chalcedon, Council of	III-555
Monothelism	X-502
Constantinople, Third Council of	IV-310
Adoptionism	I-150
Frankfort, Council of	VI-236
Mediator	X-118
Atonement	II-55
Redemption	XII-677

THE LIFE OF CHRIST

Jesus Christ	VIII-374
Virgin Mary	XV-464
St. Joseph	VIII-504
Annunciation	I-541
Visitation	XV-480
Elizabeth	V-387
Magnificat	IX-534
Virgin Birth of Christ	XV-448
Christmas	III-724
Chronology, Biblical	III-735
Augustus	II-107
Bethlehem	II-533
Gloria in Excelsis Deo	VI-582
Circumcision	III-779
Purification (Candlemas)	III-245
Simeon	XIII-791
Nunc Dimittis	XI-159
Magi	IX-527
Herod	VII-289
Holy Innocents	VII-119
Nazareth	X-725

The Public Life:

John the Baptist	VIII-486
Jordan	VIII-501
Bethany beyond the Jordan	II-532
Temptation of Christ	XIV-504
Apostles	I-626

Disciple	V-29
Galilee	VI-341
Cana	III-226
Capharnaum	III-309
Beatitudes	II-369
Parables	XI-460
Pharisees	XI-789
Sadducees	XIII-323
Scribes	XIII-634
Miracles (Gospel)	X-346
Centurion	V-535
Bethsaida	II-536
Demoniacs	IV-711
Genезareth	VI-415
Tiberias, Sea of	XIV-719
Jericho	VIII-336
Transfiguration	XV-19
Thabor, Mount	XIV-551
Naim	X-672
Samarita	XIII-416
Bethany	II-532
Lazarus	IX-96
Martha	IX-721
Mary Magdalen	IX-761

Christ's Passion and Death:

Passion of Jesus Christ	XI-530
Supper, Last	XIV-341
Olivet, Mount	XI-244
Dedron, Brook of	III-475
Gethsemani	VI-540
Agony of Christ	I-224
Judas Iscariot	VIII-539
Annas	I-536
Caiphas	III-143
Herod (Antipas)	VII-290
Pilate	XII-83
Flagellation	VI-92
Crown of Thorns	V-540
Veronica	XV-362
Cross and Crucifix	IV-517
Nicodemus	XI-66
Joseph of Arimathea	VIII-520
Holy Sepulchre	VII-425
Shroud, Holy	XIII-762
Nails, Holy	X-672
Holy Coat	VII-400
Lance, the Holy	VIII-773

The Risen Saviour:

Resurrection of Christ	XII-789
Emmaus	V-405
Ascension	I-767
Immaculate Conception	VII-674
Assumption of the B. V. M.	II-6

ON GRACE

Supernatural Order	XIV-336
Gifts, Supernatural	VI-553
Adoption, Supernatural	I-148
Grace	VI-689
Grace, Controversies on	VI-710
Pelagianism	XI-604
St. Augustine	II-95
Semi-Pelagianism	XIII-703
Calvinism	III-198
Bains	II-209
Jansenius and Jansenism	VII-285
Quesnel	XII-602
Molinos	X-141
Quietism	XII-608
Molinism	X-437
Molina	X-436
Congruism	IV-251
Báñez	II-247
Congregatio de Auxiliis	IV-238
Regeneration	XII-714
Justification	VIII-573

Merit	X-202
Perseverance, Final	XI-711
Predestination	XII-378
Predestinarianism	XII-376
Chrismata	III-588
Tongues, Gift of	XIV-776

ON THE SACRAMENTS

Sacraments	XIII-295
Intention	VII- 69
Character	III-586
Baptism	II-528
Confirmation	IV-215
Eucharist	V-588
Supper, Last	XIV-341
Sacrifice	XIII-309
Priesthood	XII-409
Mass, Sacrifice of the	X- 6
Ratramnus	XII-659
St. Paschasius Radbertus	XI-518
Berengarius	II-487
Consubstantiation	IV-322
Impanation	VII-694
Penance	XI-618
Contrition	IV-337
Atrition	II- 65

Absolution	I- 60
Indulgences	VII-783
Holy Orders	XI-279
Anglican Orders	I-491
Apostolica Curæ	I-644
Extreme Unction	V-716
Marriage	IX-707
Divorce	V- 54
Sacramentals	XIII-292
Holiness	VII-386
Beatification and Canonization	II-364
Communion of Saints	IV-171
Intercession	VIII- 70
Images, Veneration of	VII-664
Iconoclasm	VII-620

ESCHATOLOGY

Eschatology	V-528
Judgment, Particular	VIII-550
Heaven	VII-170
Hell	VII-207
Limbo	IX-256
Purgatory	XII-575
Dead, Prayers for the	IV-653
Judgment, General	VIII-552
Millennium	X-307

MORAL THEOLOGY

<i>General Survey</i>	XIV-601
<i>Human Acts</i>	
A human act	I-115
Voluntary acts	XV-506
Obstacles to:	
Ignorance	VII-648
Concupiscence	IV-208
Fear	VI- 21
Violence	XV-448
Morality	X-559
Merit	X-202
<i>Conscience</i>	
Notion	IV-268
Synderesis	XIV-384
Conscience:	
Morally certain	III-540
Doubtful	V-143
Probable	XII-441
Scrupulous	XIII-640
<i>Probabilism: its meaning and history</i>	XII-441
<i>Law</i>	
Nature	IX- 53
Power to make	IX-53; 54
Matter of law	IX- 53
Subjects of law	IX- 54
Obligation	XI-189
Obligation of decrees of Roman Congregations	I-123
Interpretation	XV-704
Immunity	VII-690
Dispensation	V- 41
Cessation of:	
Custom	IV-576
Dispensations	V- 46
Classification of laws	IX- 55
Natural law	IX- 76
Positive Divine law	IX- 71
Ecclesiastical law	IX- 56
Penal law	IX- 56
Privileges	XII-436
Promulgation of papal law	IX-56; XII-454
<i>Sin</i>	
What is sin?	XIV- 4
Gravity, species	XIV- 4

Systems denying Sin or distorting its true Notion	XIV- 6
Numerical distinction	XIV- 8
Reserved cases	XII-784; 785
Vices, capital, leading to sin	XIV- 5
Anger	I-489
Covetousness	IV-462
Envy	VIII-326
Gluttony	VI-590
Lust	IX-438
Pride	XII-405
Sloth	XIV- 57
<i>Virtues, Theological</i>	
Faith:	
Nature	V-752; 756
Necessity	V-759
Hope:	
Definition	VII-465
Necessity	VII-466
Despair	IV-755
Presumption	XII-403
Charity:	
Nature of	III-592
Obligation to exercise	III-593
Almsgiving	I-328
Cooperation in sin	I-100
Scandal	XIII-506; 507
Boycooting	XVI-12; VIII-726
Slavery	XIV- 39
<i>Commandments of God</i>	
Decalogue: in general	IV-153
<i>First Commandment</i>	
Adoration	I-151
Worship	XV-710; 711
Prayer	XII-345
Sacrilege	XIII-321
Simony	XIV- 1
Idolatry	VII-636
Divination	V- 50
Spiritism	XIV-221
Superstition:	
Definition	XIV-339
Sinfulness	XIV-340

Second Commandment

Blasphemy.....	II-595
Cursing.....	IV-573
Oaths.....	XI-176
Perjury.....	XI-696
Vows:	
Nature.....	XV-512
Effect of fear.....	VI-21
Dispensation.....	XV-513

Third Commandment

Presence at Mass on Sundays.....	XIV-335
Presence at Mass on Holy Days.....	XIV-342
Work forbidden on Sundays and Holy Days.....	XIV-336; 342
Bull: Supreme discipline.....	XIV-342

Fourth Commandment

Obedience to Authority.....	II-138; XI-182
Parent and child.....	V-782; XI-478; 479
Husband and wife.....	V-782
Master and workman.....	IV-185; VIII-725

Fifth Commandment

Anger.....	I-489
Abortion.....	I-47; VIII-1
Murder.....	XII-441
Justifiable homicide.....	I-210; III-87; 441; XIV-326
Self-defence.....	XIII-691
War.....	XV-546
Capital punishment.....	V-565; XII-567
Suicide.....	XIV-326
Duelling.....	V-184
Tyrannicide.....	XV-108
Vivisection.....	XV-494

Sixth and Ninth Commandments

Purity.....	III-637; IX-438
Internal sin.....	XIV-5
Infidelity.....	I-163

Seventh and Tenth Commandments

Justice and right.....	VIII-572; 573; XIII-55
Ownership.....	VIII-572; XII-464
Property right of the Church.....	XII-466
Property rights of clerics.....	XV-627

Title to property:

Accession.....	I-95
Occupation.....	IX-81; XII-466
Prescription.....	XII-395; 471
Monopolies.....	X-497
Injustice in general.....	VIII-10
Cooperation in wrong.....	I-100
Theft.....	XIV-564
Ocult compensation.....	IV-186
Strikes.....	VIII-725
Boycotting.....	VIII-726; XVI-12
Restitution; reparation.....	XII-776; I-100; III-190
Bankruptcy and moral obligations.....	II-255

Eighth Commandment

Truth.....	XV-77; 678
Secrets.....	XIII-649; 673
Calumny.....	III-190
Detraction.....	IV-757; XII-776
Lying.....	IX-469
Mental reservations.....	IX-470; X-195

Contracts

In general:

Effect of voiding laws.....	IV-332
Essential elements; restrictions.....	IV-332; IX-67
Consideration not required for validity.....	IV-332

Special:

Interest.....	VIII-77
Usury.....	XV-235
Monopolistic contracts.....	X-497
Lottery.....	IX-366
Gambling and betting contracts.....	II-539; IV-375
Speculation.....	XIV-211
Legacies.....	IX-115

Commandments of the Church

Holy days of obligation.....	XIV-342
Abstinence.....	I-67
Fasting.....	V-789
Fasting days.....	V-790
Black fast.....	V-59
Lenten fast.....	IX-152
Ember days.....	V-399
Vigils.....	V-647
Confession, annual.....	IV-155; IX-18
Communion, Easter Duty.....	IV-155; VI-279; VIII-749; XI-517
Support of pastors and Church.....	IV-155; VIII-750; XIV-296

Marriage:

Forbidden degrees.....	IV-155; VII-697
Forbidden time.....	IV-155; VII-697

Duties of particular states

Bull: Apostolicae servitutis.....	I-647
-----------------------------------	-------

Clerics:

Dress.....	IV-50; 419
Celibacy.....	III-481; 487
Celibacy, in Oriental Churches.....	III-487
Office.....	VII-500
Things forbidden.....	IV-50
Parish Priests.....	VIII-749; XI-507

Religious:

Religious life.....	XII-748
Vocations.....	XV-500
Postulants.....	XII-319
Novices.....	XII-144
Profession.....	XI-452
Manifestation of conscience.....	IX-597

Lay:

In general.....	VIII-749
Judges.....	XI-191
Advocates.....	II-256; XI-192
Medical men.....	I-47; 448; II-256; XI-192
Teachers.....	XI-193
Secret Societies.....	XIV-71

Sacramentals

Meaning and object.....	XIII-292
Agnus Dei.....	I-220
Ashes.....	I-775
Beads.....	II-361
Bells.....	II-422
Blessed bread.....	II-750
Blessed palms.....	XIII-293
Blessings.....	II-601
Candles.....	III-601
Holy water.....	VII-432
Oils.....	VII-421

Sacraments in general

Nature and necessity.....	XIII-295; 301
Reviviscence.....	XIII-304
Matter and form.....	XIII-298
Minister.....	XIII-303; V-682
Attention and intention.....	XIII-303
Holiness.....	XIII-303
Duty of administering.....	XI-508
Duty of refusing.....	V-682; VIII-74
Recipient.....	VI-426; XIII-297; 304
Reiteration.....	XII-774; XIII-304

*Sacraments considered individually**Baptism*

Definition	II-256
Matter and form	II-261
Minister	II-269
Sponsors	II-272; XII-731
Subjects	I-48; II-270; VIII-3; 42
Rebaptism	II-264; 268
Conditional Baptism	II-264
Baptismal name	II-273; X-675
Substitutes for sacramental Baptism	II-266

Confirmation

Definition and nature	IV-215
Matter and form	IV-215
Minister	IV-215
Subject	IV-216
Sponsors	IV-216; XII-731
Confirmation name	X-675

*Holy Eucharist**As a Sacrament*

Holy Communion	VII-402
Nature	V-584
Matter	I-349; 358; V-584
Form	V-585
Reservation	III-767
Minister	V-588; VII-402
Subject	V-589
Children	IV-174; VI-279; XII-590; XV-398
Communion of the sick	IV-174; VI-279
Necessity	V-588; VII-402
Frequent Communion	VI-279
Dispositions	VII-402
Viatium	XV-397

As a Sacrifice

Nature of the Mass	X-6; 12; IX-798
Participants	X-18; 19
Application of the Mass	X-16; 19; 23
Stipends	X-20; XIV-1
Obligation of applying Mass	X-23
Obligation of saying Mass	X-23
For whom Mass may be said	X-23; IV-656
Place of Celebration	X-20; III-579
Time	X-20; V-647
Bination	II-569
Preparation for celebrating Mass	X-22
Altar requisites	I-346; III-247; 563; IV-280
Rubrics of the Missal	XIII-217

Penance

Definition and nature	XI-618
Matter	XI-628
Contrition	XI-624; IV-337
Atrition	II-65; IV-338
Confession: its necessity and kinds	XI-625
Satisfaction	XI-628; VI-783
Absolution	I-65
Form	I-64
Minister	XI-623
Approbation of Confessor	I-656
Jurisdiction of Confessor	VIII-567; XI-624
Confessors of Religious	XII-755; XI-166
Reserved Cases	I-657; VI-250; XII-785
Seal of Confession	XI-629
Abuse of the Confessional	I-100; XIV-134

Extreme Unction

Nature	V-716
Minister	V-725; XI-538
Subject	V-726; VIII-42
Effects	V-727
Necessity	V-729
Repetition	V-729

Holy Orders

Nature	XI-280; IV-650; XIV-320
Minister	XI-281; XII-417
Subjects	XI-281; XII-417
Obligations of Subjects	III-481; IV-300; VII-500
Time and Place	XI-283

Matrimony

Marriage, Sacrament of	IX-707
Marriage, Moral Aspect of	IX-699
Betrothal: Nature, Effects, Dissolution	II-537; V-542
Banns of marriage	II-255
Marriage Contract	IX-697; 700; 702; VII-696
Minister	IX-710
Officiating priest	IV-1
Place	IV-3; V-105
Unity	IX-700
Indissolubility	V-54; IX-700
Declaration of Nullity	V-59
Separation and divorce	V-54; IX-697
" <i>Ne Temere</i> " Decree	IX-701; IV-3
Matrimonial Impediments	VII-695
Prohibitory	VII-696
Diriment	VII-697
Betrothal	II-537
Mixed Marriage	IX-698; XVI-60
Vow	XV-514
Diriment	VII-697
Age	I-208; VII-697
Impotency	VII-697
Ligamen	IX-244
Consanguinity	IV-264
Affinity	I-178
Relationship	XII-731
Adoption	I-147
Public	XII-554
Vow	XV-514
Disparity of Worship	V-37; XVI-60
Crime	IV-489
Error	VII-697
Violence and Fear	VI-20; VII-698; XV-446
Abduction	I-32
Clandestinity	IV-1; XIV-441
Dispensations	V-43
Validation	XV-256

Censures

Bull: Apostolicæ Sedis moderationi	I-645
Nature	III-527
Requirement for	III-530
Absolution of	III-531
Excommunication	V-678
Excommunications now in force	V-686
Suspension	XIV-345
Interdict	VII-73

Eccelesiastical penalties

Degradation	IV-677
Deposition	IV-737
Eccelesiastical Burial	III-71
Church and Cremation	IV-482

Irregularities

Definition	VII-170
Kinds of Irregularity	VII-171
Cessation of Irregularities	VII-173

Indulgences

Nature	VII-783
Kinds	VII-783
Conditions for gaining	VII-784; XI-629
Power to grant	VII-785
Jubilee	VIII-533

Books

Censorship	III-519
Recent Legislation	III-523; VII-721
Congregation of the Index	XIII-143

BIOGRAPHY

Scholastic Period

Peter Cantor.....	XI-762
Peter Cellensis.....	XI-762
St. Thomas Aquinas.....	XIV-663
St. Bonaventure.....	II-649
Bl. Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
St. Raymund.....	XII-671
Duns Scotus.....	V-194
St. Antoninus.....	I-585
Denys the Carthusian.....	IV-734
Bl. Angelo Carletti di Chivasso.....	I-484
Ciboule.....	III-768
Nicholas of Osimo.....	XI- 64
Nider.....	XI- 72

Modern Period

Fumo.....	VI-318
Medina, Bartholomew.....	X-143
Cajetan.....	III-145
Toledo.....	XIV-760

Seventeenth Century

Molina.....	X-436
Azor.....	II-167
Vásquez.....	XV-275
Báñez.....	II-247
Sánchez, Thomas.....	XIII-427
Suárez.....	XIV-319; 607
Chapeauville.....	III-574
Filliuci.....	VI- 75
Lessius.....	IX-192
Laymann.....	IX- 95
Castro Palao.....	III-415
Coninek.....	IV-253
Escobar.....	V-534
Hurtado, Caspar.....	VII-583
Sylvius.....	XIV-373
Bauny.....	II-352
Lugo, John de.....	IX-418; XIV-607

Diana.....	IV-773
Busenbaum.....	II- 86
Mastrius.....	X- 40
Baron.....	II-304
Tamburini.....	XIV-441
Terill.....	XIV-517
Gobat.....	VI-607
Ferre.....	VI- 49
Caramuel.....	III-329
Sporer.....	XIV-236
Cardenas.....	III-332
Cabassut.....	III-126

Eighteenth Century

Champs.....	III-569
Reiffenstuel.....	XII-724
González, Tirso.....	VI-635
Viva.....	XV-491
Antoine.....	I-583
Elbel.....	XVI- 37
Concina.....	IV-191
Billuart.....	II-567
Dens.....	IV-733
Henri de Saint-Ignace.....	VII-219
Amort.....	I-434
St. Alphonsus Liguori.....	I-334

Nineteenth Century and later

Schenkl.....	XIII-527
Gousset.....	VI-684
Gury.....	VII- 89
Carrière.....	III-379
Ballerini.....	XVI- 6
Konings.....	VIII-689
Schwane.....	XIII-592
d'Annibale.....	I-540
Hilarius a Sexten.....	VII-348
Géniot.....	VI-415
Bouquillon.....	II-715
Palmieri.....	XI-430

MYSTICAL THEOLOGY

Mystical theology is the science that treats of acts and experiences of the soul, which cannot be produced by human effort even with the ordinary help of Divine grace.

<i>General Survey</i>	XIV-621	St. Gertrude the Great.....	VI-534
Mysticism.....	X-663	St. Mechtilde.....	X-105
Ways of perfection.....	XIV-254	Monk of Heilsbronn.....	VII-199
Abandonment.....	I- 6	Bl. Angela of Foligno.....	I-482
Vocal prayer.....	XII-347	Henry of Kalkar.....	VII-236
Meditation.....	XII-348	Hermann of Fritzlar.....	VII-267
Contemplation.....	IV-324	Hilton.....	VII-355
Prayer of Quiet.....	XII-608	Juliana of Norwich.....	VIII-557
Mystical Union.....	IV-326	Tauler.....	XIV-165
Two Nights of the Soul.....	IV-327	Bl. Henry Suso.....	VII-238
Ecstasy.....	V-277	St. Bridget of Sweden.....	II-782
Stigmata.....	XIV-294	St. Catherine of Siena.....	III-447
Mystical Marriage.....	IX-703	Bl. John of Ruysbroeck.....	XIII-280
Revelations.....	XIII-6; 6	Idiota (Raymund Jordan).....	VII-635
Visions.....	XV-477	John Gerson.....	VI-530
Prophecy.....	XII-474	Denys the Carthusian.....	IV-734
Quietism.....	XII-608	Herp.....	VII-293
Hesychasm.....	VII-301	St. Catherine of Genoa.....	III-446
Beguines and Beghards.....	II-389	Lanspergius.....	VIII-793
Eckhart.....	V-274	Blostus.....	II-601
Molinos.....	X-411	Alvarez, Balthasar.....	I-373
Fénelon.....	VI- 35	St. Teresa of Jesus.....	XIV-515
Guyon.....	VII- 92	St. John of the Cross.....	VIII-480
		Esch.....	V-528
		Lapucette.....	IX- 3
		St. Francis de Sales.....	VI-220
Richard of St. Victor.....	XIII- 45	Alvarez de Paz.....	I-374
St. Hildegard.....	VII-351	Ven. Marina de Escobar.....	V-534
St. Bonaventure.....	II-648	Wadding.....	XV-524
Bl. Albertus Magnus.....	I-264	Philip of the Blessed Trinity.....	XII- 7

Surin.....	XIV-343	Massoulié.....	X- 37
Maria de Agreda.....	I-229	Scaramelli.....	XIII-514
Bona.....	II-645	Amort.....	I-435
Segneri.....	XIII-683	Schram.....	XII-590
Brancati di Lauria.....	II-738	Görres.....	VI-652

AUXILIARY PROMOTERS AND PATRONS OF RECORD

Who paid in full when subscribing for the Encyclopedia after the publication of Volume One

Aballe, Rev. J.	Ginatilan, Cebú, P. I.	Berg, Rev. F. M.	Saukville, Wis.
Academy of Notre Dame	Alameda, Cal.	Berge, Miss E.	New York City
Academy of the Holy Names	Albany, N. Y.	Bergboff, Rev. A., O.F.M.	Croghan, N. Y.
Academy of the Holy Names	Pasadena, Cal.	Bergmann, Rev. F. H.	Smithton, Ill.
Academy of the Sacred Heart	Elmhurst, R. I.	Berkshire Athenaeum	Pittsfield, Mass.
Achetter, Rev. R. J.	Baltimore, Md.	Bernard, Mother M.	Bayview, R. I.
Adams, Dr. F. J.	Great Falls, Mont.	Bernower, P. J.	Canton, Ohio
Adams, Miss M.	New York City.	Berry, T. R. E.	Tacoma, Wash.
Adikes, J.	Jamaica, N. Y.	Bienemann, Rev. P.	Thomasboro, Ill.
Adrian, J. M.	New York City.	Bigge, C. G.	Manatee, Mich.
Agrella, Rev. J. B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bignesse, Rev. H., O.M.I.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Airey, Rev. S. E.	Corfu, N. Y.	Billings, E. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Akron Public Library	Akron, Ohio	Billings Library.	Burlington, Vt.
Albers, W.	Portland, Ore.	Bingham, Mrs. E.	Cleveland, Ohio
Alexander, P. F.	Jacksonville, Ill.	Binghamton Public Library.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Allen, P. A.	N. Vancouver, B. C.	Birnback, Rev. A.	Hartington, Nebr.
Allen, Rev. J. B.	Oak Harbor, Ohio	Bissonette, Rev. J. M.	Springfield, Mass.
Amend, A. J.	New York City	Bister, J.	New York City
Amend, J. W.	Beloit, Wis.	Blacha, Rev. J.	Shelby, Nebr.
Anderson, G.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Blake, J. M.	Canton, Ohio
Angel, Rev. F. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Blancy, C. A.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Angel, Rev. J. C.	Marianna, Pa.	Blaschke, Rev. B.	Champaign, Ill.
Anglin, W.	St. Paul, Minn.	Bleuel, Rev. P.	Montgomery, Ind.
Ankly, Rev. F.	Wooster, Ohio	Blouin, C.	Levis, P. O., Can.
Araoz, M.	Mexico City, Mex.	Blount, F. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Archambeault, Rt. Rev. J. A.	Joliette, P. O., Can.	Blust, E. A.	Freeport, Ill.
Archer, P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bockett, J.	Denison, Tex.
Arsenault, Rev. J. W.	Oak Lake, Man., Can.	Bockmann, Rev. H.	Greenwood, Wis.
Asman, E., M.D.	Louisville, Ky.	Bogeman, Rev. M. H.	Bloomington, Ind.
Audrian, A. L.	Newport, R. I.	Boggs, Mrs. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Aviles, Miss M. M.	Tampa, Fla.	Boley, Rev. C. C.	Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Babbitt, C. J.	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Bolger, M. V.	Walpole, Mass.
Babbitt, D.	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Bolton, J. H.	Eath, N. Y.
Babbitt, J. P.	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Bonnot, L. C.	Louisville, Ohio
Bader, Rev. A. J.	New York City	Bookmyer, J. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, D. W.	Washington, D. C.	Borden, Mrs. H. L.	Tonti, Ill.
Baker, Rev. H. J.	Cleburne, Tex.	Bornemann, Rev. C. J.	Reading, Pa.
Baker, Miss M.	Mt. Pleasant, Ia.	Bortnowski, Rev. S., D.D.	Orchard Lake, Mich.
Bakewell, P. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Boston Post.	Boston, Mass.
Baldau, Rev. B.	Ford City, Pa.	Bouchard, Rev. L.	Harrisville, Mich.
Balfour, F. W.	Pomona, Cal.	Boucher, G. A.	Brockton, Mass.
Baranowski, Rev. B.	Duryea, Pa.	Boudinhor, Rev. A.	Paris, France
Baron, Rev. A.	Linton, Ind.	Bougis, Rev. P. C., S.J.	Missoula, Mont.
Barrett, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. I.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bourdeau, Rev. O. R.	Monteno, Ill.
Barrett, J. K., LL.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Bours, T. R.	Alamos, Sonora, Mex.
Barrett, J. P.	Armour, S. Dak.	Boutlou, Rev. A.	Fairmont, W. Va.
Barrett, Rev. T. J.	Macon, Mo.	Bouvier, Miss A. E.	New York City
Barrette, Rev. J. O.	Globe, Ariz.	Boyce, J. J.	Quebec, Can.
Barry, E. B.	New York City	Boyer, Rev. O. A.	Benson Mines, N. Y.
Barry, Rev. J. P.	Phio, Ill.	Boylan, W. A.	New York City
Barry, N., Jr.	Muscatare, Ia.	Boyle, J. F.	New York City
Barth, Rev. J.	East Palestine, Ohio	Boynton, J.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Barton, Mrs. E. P.	Ottumwa, Ia.	Bradley, Rev. M.	Hawarden, Ia.
Bassler, Rev. J. J.	Afton, Ia.	Brady, C.	Ohioyle, Pa.
Bastian, Rev. J. M. H.	Newport, Vt.	Brady, E. C.	St. Louis, Mo.
Baith, Rev. J. H.	Avilla, Ind.	Brady, Rt. Rev. J., D.D.	Boston, Mass.
Baumgarten, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. M., D.D.	Rome, Italy	Brady, Rev. J. P.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Baummer, J. C.	Baltimore, Md.	Brady, Rev. P. A.	Natrona, Pa.
Baylor University	Waco, Tex.	Brady, Rev. S. J., P.R.	St. Louis, Mo.
Beacham, F. B.	Baltimore, Md.	Brady, Rev. T.	Pierce City, Mo.
Beatty, M. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brady, T. T.	Fall River, Mass.
Beauchamp, J. P.	S. Qu'Appelle, Sask., Can.	Brattleboro Free Library.	Brattleboro, Vt.
Beausoleil, Rev. A.	High Riv., Alberta, Can.	Braun, Rev. J. S.	New York City
Beavan, Rev. A.	Washington, D. C.	Bravo, L.	Mexico City, Mex.
Beaven, Rt. Rev. T. D., D.D.	Springfield, Mass.	Brawley, Miss M. C.	Roxbury, Mass.
Becker, J. J.	Pomona, Cal.	Brazell, T.	Gardner, Mass.
Beckmeyer, Rev. C.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Brean, H. J.	Montpelier, Vt.
Bedford Public Library	Bedford, Ind.	Breen, T.	Boston, Mass.
Behar, U.	New York City	Brehm, H. A.	Baltimore, Md.
Beissel, Rev. J. C.	Hilo, Hawaii	Brennan, F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bellew, R.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Brennan, Rev. J. J.	Carnegie, Pa.
Belward, Rev. A., S. M.	Richwood, W. Va.	Brennan, P. A.	Savannah, Ga.
Beloit Public Library	Beloit, Wis.	Breslin, Miss M. G.	New York City
Benedictine Convent.	Clyde, Mo.	Breslin, Rev. P. N.	New York City
Benevantino, Rev. F.	Bradock, Pa.	Brice, Rev. E. G.	Chateaugay, N. Y.
Bennett, J.	Easton, Pa.	Brickley, B. A.	Brookline, Mass.
Bennett, J. R.	Fairmont, W. Va.	Brinker, B. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Bennett, Rev. J. T.	Kankakee, Ill.	Brinkman, W.	Chicago, Ill.

The names of Original Promoters, who paid in full before the completion of Volume One, are recorded in that volume.

Bristed, C. A.	Lenox, Mass.	Church of Our Lady of the Mines	Douglas, Alaska
Britt, P. J.	New York City	Clancey, S. A.	Calgary, Alberta, Can.
Broderich, Rev. J. W.	Springfield, Mass.	Clark, Miss D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Broderick, Rev. J. H.	Norwich, Conn.	Clark, Rev. J. E.	Clark, J. H.
Brommenschenkel, Rev. P.	Westphalia, Iowa	Clarke, James	Pawtucket, R. I.
Brophy, E. J., M.D.	Butte, Mont.	Clarke, Rev. S. J.	Denver, Colo.
Brophy, P. J.	New York City	Claude, Sister M., O.S.B.	Frostburg, Md.
Brown, Mrs. D. S.	Paradise, Pa.	Cleveland Public Library	Chicago, Ill.
Brown, Mrs. J. H.	Dumore, Pa.	Clexton, T. J.	Cleveland, Ohio
Brown, J. J.	Baltimore, Md.	Cliff, V. D.	Roxbury, Mass.
Brown, Rev. L. A.	Washington, D. C.	Clifford, J. E.	Detroit, Mich.
Browne, A. S.	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Clipper, J. H.	Boston, Mass.
Browne, Rev. W. A.	Burlington, Iowa	Coady, Mrs. A. B.	Washington, D. C.
Browning, Rev. T. H.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Coats, Stuart A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brunswick, L. N.	North Yakima, Wash.	Cohbi, Miss J. C.	London, England
Brusten, Rev. C. S. J.	Casper, Wyo.	Cobb, Seth W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Bryant, Rev. G. J.	Newtown, Mass.	Cobb, W. R.	St. Louis, Mo.
Buckingham, Miss C. A.	New York City	Cochrane, Mrs. A. G.	Newark, N. J.
Buckley, A.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Cochrane, J. F.	Worcester, Mass.
Bucknam, F. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Coffey, Rev. P. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Budinger, F.	Hutchinson, Kan.	Coffey, Rev. T. A.	Cascade, Iowa
Bulte, A. J.	Havre, Mont.	Cogan, Rev. J. F.	Providence, R. I.
Burke, E. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Coghlan, Rev. G. P.	Piqua, Ohio
Burke, H. Jr.	Cannon Falls, Minn.	Coghlan, Rev. T. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Burns, Rev. J. F. X.	Ogdenburg, N. Y.	Coghlan, Rev. M. P.	Homestead, Pa.
Burns, Rev. M. F.	Rondout, N. Y.	Coghlan, Rev. T. J.	East Pepper, Mass.
Burtzell, Very Rev. R. B., D.D.	Mexico City, Mex.	Coleman-French, Frederic W.	Wilmington, Del.
Bustos, Rev. J. M., S.J.	Everett, Mass.	College of Notre Dame	Raytsville, Cal.
Butler, Rev. M. A.	Sidney, N. S. Can.	College of Our Lady of Lourdes.	Seattle, Washington
Butler, M. J.	Gilmore City, Iowa	Collier, P. F. & Son.	New York City
Butler, Rev. Stephen	Lowell, Mass.	Collins, Miss A. E.	Scotia, N. Y.
Buttrick, Mrs. C. T.	Rochester, N. Y.	Collins, M. A.	San Antonio, Tex.
Byrne, Rev. A. V.	Montpelier, Vt.	Columbian Literary Society	Collegeville, Ind.
Byrne, E. R.	La Crosse, Wis.	Columbus Hospital	Great Falls, Mont.
Byrne, Rev. F. A.	Colton, N. Y.	Condou, Miss K. A.	New York City
Byrne, Rev. J. F.	Dallas, Tex.	Condon, Rev. S. J.	Simpson, Minn.
Byrne, Rev. J. M.	Calgary, Alberta, Can.	Conklin, W. A.	New York City
Byrne, P.	Washington, D. C.	Conley, Rev. C.	Elgin, Ill.
Byrns, W. F.	Waddington, N. Y.	Conlin, Mrs. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Cahill, Rev. D. E.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Conlon, F. A.	San Francisco, Cal.
Cahill, F. S.	Seattle, Wash.	Connelly, Rev. N.	Lawrence, Mass.
Cain, D. J.	San Francisco, Cal.	Connell, J. A.	Santa Cruz, Cal.
Caire, F. F.	Long Beach, Cal.	Connell, Miss M. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Callahan, H. S.	Haverhill, Mass.	Connelly, P.	Boston, Mass.
Callahan, L.	Washington, D. C.	Conner, Mrs. L. A.	Jersey City, N. J.
Callery, J.	Camarillo, Cal.	Connolly, J. B.	Seattle, Wash.
Camalier, C. A.	Bremerton, Wash.	Connor, F.	Dorchester, Mass.
Camarillo, J. E.	New York City	Connor, Miss M. E.	New York City
Cameraman, Rev. J. E.	Beatty, Pa.	Constantin, Rev. Bro., F. S. C.	South Boston, Mass.
Campion, J. J.	Spokane, Washington	Convent of Jesus Mary	Glencoe, Mo.
Canevin, Rt. Rev. J. F. R., D.D.	Ehrenfeld, Pa.	Convent of Our Lady of Sion	New York City
Cannon, E. J.	Napa, Cal.	Convent of the Good Shepherd	Prince Albert, Sask., Can.
Canolet, Rev. M. J.	New York City	Convent of the Holy Child Jesus	Boston, Mass.
Cantillon, Rev. Barnabas J.	Cambridge, Mass.	Convent of the Religious of the Sacred Heart	New York City
Caragher, J. F.	Kingston, Mass.	Conwell, Rev. R. H.	Santurce, San Juan, Porto Rico.
Carey, Mrs. A. A.	Moorland, Iowa	Cooke, Rev. G. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Carey, J. P.	Hartford, Wis.	Cooney, J. P.	Anthonia, Iowa
Carey, Rev. M.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Copps, J. B.	Huntsville, Ala.
Carmelite Fathers	San Antonio, Tex.	Corcoran, C.	Savannah, Ga.
Carnegie Library	Paducah, Ky.	Cornack, J.	Lawrence, Mass.
Carnegie Public Library	Dunmore, Pa.	Cornell University Library	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Carnegie Public Library	Roxbury, Mass.	Corr, Bernard	Ithaca, N. Y.
Carney, J.	Scranton, Pa.	Corr, Miss M. B.	Boston, Mass.
Carrier, Dr. S. F.	Leavenworth, Kan.	Cosgrove, Mrs. T.	Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Carroll, Mrs. A. C.	Princeton, N. J.	Costello, Rev. G. A.	Braddock, Pa.
Carroll, E.	Charleston, W. Va.	Costello, Rev. M. J.	Sharon, Mass.
Carroll, E. A. & J. E.	Helena, Mont.	Costello, T. J., M.D.	Livermore, Iowa
Carroll, P.	Ayrshire, Iowa	Coughlan, J. D.	Calgary, Alberta, Can.
Carroll, Rt. Rev. J. P., D.D.	Charlestone, W. Va.	Coughlin, C.	Silver Springs, Md.
Carroll, Rev. L. J.	Litchfield, Ill.	Courand, J.	Montreal, Can.
Carroll, P. E. A.	Petit Rocher, N. B., Can.	Couturiaux, Rev. J. S.	San Antonio, Tex.
Carroll, Very Rev. P. F.	Washington, D. C.	Cox, Rev. D. J.	Waiuku, Island of Maui
Carter, Rev. J.	Ludington, Mich.	Cox, S. F., M.D.	Nohlestown, Pa.
Carter, T. H.	Asbury Park, N. J.	Coyle, W.	Boston, Mass.
Cartier, W. A.	Desloge, Mo.	Coyler, W. C.	Chicago, Ill.
Carton, J. D.	Rexville, N. Y.	Crane, W. J.	Wilmington, Del.
Casey, Rev. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Crane, Miss A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Casey, Rev. J. E.	New Brighton, N. Y.	Crane, Rev. Lawrence P.	Chicago, Ill.
Cass, E.	Woodsocet, R. I.	Credden, Rev. J.	Louisville, Ky.
Cassidy, Rev. C. A.	Parkersburg, W. Va.	Crimmins, Rev. T. A.	Lawler, Iowa
Cassidy, Rev. M. P.	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	Cronin, C.	Ogdenburg, N. Y.
Casswell, H. L.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Cronin, Rev. D. T.	San Francisco, Cal.
Catholic Ord. of F. — Columbus Court	Fairbury, Neb.	Crosby, Rev. J. L.	East Liverpool, Ohio
Catholic University	Baton Rouge, La.	Crosby, Rev. W. P.	Liberty, N. Y.
Catholic Woman's Club	Bay St. Louis, Miss.	Crowley, C. H.	Nyack, N. Y.
Cazedessus, E.	Ecorse, Mich.	Crowley, J.	Hardwick, Vt.
Cazeneuve, J. F.	Port Henry, N. Y.	Crowley, Rev. J. J.	Needham, Mass.
Champion, Rev. R.	Albany, N. Y.	Crowly, Miss M.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Champlain Academy	Barton, Vt.	Crowly, Rev. N.	Albion, Neb.
Chandler, Rev. J. A.	Duck Lake, Sask., Can.	Culhane, T. H.	Orange, N. J.
Charland, H.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Cullen, Rev. R. J.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Charlebois, Rev. O., O.M.I.	Meridian, Miss.	Cullen, Rev. T. F.	Rockford, Ill.
Charttrand, Rev. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Cullen, Rev. T. V. F.	Cameron, Mo.
Cheatham, J. A. A.	Rustico, P. E. I., Can.	Cummings, M. J.	Providence, R. I.
Cherrier, Rev. A. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Cummins, Rev. J. F.	York, Neb.
Chiasson, Rev. J., D.D.	Chicago, Ill.	Cummins, Rev. J. F.	Providence, R. I.
Chicago Theo. Seminary	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	Cummins, Rev. J. F.	East Liverpool, Ohio
Chicago Tribune	Chicopee Hills, Mass.	Cunningham, Very Rev. H.	Rosindale, Mass.
Chisholm, A. R.	Providence, R. I.	Cunningham, Mrs. E.	Laramie, Wyo.
Choquette, Rev. W. J.	Hartsdale, N. Y.	Cunningham, Rev. J. W.	Kanaskat, Wash.
Christian Brothers	Pensacola, Fla.		Westerly, R. I.
Christian, Rev. G. M.			
Christie, J. H.			

Cunningham, Rev. T. B.	Holyoke, Mass.	Donnelly, J. C.	Detroit, Mich.
Curley, C. F.	Wilmington, Delaware	Donnell, Rev. M.	Port Jervis, N. Y.
Curley, Rev. H. A.	Washington, D. C.	Donoghue, F. X.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Curley, Hon. T. F.	Boston, Mass.	Donohoe, Rev. J., LL.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Curran, Rev. E. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Donohue, Rev. W. T.	Fairbanks, Iowa
Curran, Rev. E. P.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Donovan, E. J., M.D.	Langdon, N. Dak.
Curran, Rev. J. P.	Columbus, Ohio	Donovan, J.	Bellingham, Wash.
Curran, M.	Boise, Idaho	Doody, D.	Utica, N. Y.
Curran, Rev. P. D.	Quincy, Ill.	Dooley, W. J.	Boston, Mass.
Curran, P. P.	Providence, R. I.	Dooling, Rev. D. J.	Fulton, N. Y.
Curran, Rev. T., D.D.	Kellys Cross, P.E.I., Can.	Doory, Rev. F.	Elkridge, Md.
Curry, Hon. G.	Telle Rosa, New Mex.	Dorian, Rev. N. O. H.	Richford, Vt.
Curtin, C. J.	E. Orange, N. J.	Dorrenbach, Rev. A. J.	Neillsville, Wis.
Curtin, Rev. J. J.	Brooklyn, Iowa	Doucet, Rev. J.	Standish, Mich.
Curtin, Rev. W. P.	Waterbury, Conn.	Doucet, Rev. L. J. A.	Manchester, N. H.
Cusick, Rev. P. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dougherty, Rev. E. J.	Mason City, Iowa
Cwiklinski, Rev. C. J.	Weatherford, Tex.	Dougherty, Miss M. M.	Richland Center, Wis.
Czaplinski, Rev. S. J.	St. Mary, Nebr.	Dougherty, P. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Daly, Rev. D. A.	Piotrkow, Russia	Dougherty, Mrs. W. P.	San Jose, Cal.
Daly, Rev. H. J.	Honestead, Pa.	Douglas, Hon. R. M., A.M.	Greensboro, N. C.
Daly, Rev. M. C.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Douglas, W. C.	Denver, Colo.
Daly, Dr. W. S.	Middletown, N. Y.	Dowd, Rev. F. B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Damiani, Rev. J., S.J.	Wall Lake, Iowa	Dowling, Rev. A.	Providence, R. I.
Dargis, Rev. V.	Ogdenburg, N. Y.	Dowling, Rev. J. W.	Everett, Mass.
Dauenhauer, Rev. J.	St. Ignatus, Mont.	Dowling, W. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Dauner, Miss C. E.	Mahanoy City, Pa.	Doyle, Very Rev. A. P., C.S.P.	Dorchester, Mass.
Davis, D. C.	So. Orange, N. J.	Doyle, Rev. C. J.	Washington, D. C.
Dean, Mrs. J. J.	Fenton, Mich.	Doyle, E. M.	Roselle, N. J.
Dean, Rev. J. J.	Marietta, Ohio	Doyle, Rev. J. F.	Dorchester, Mass.
Dean, J. M., M.D.	Boston, Mass.	Doyle, Rev. P. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Dean, R.	Port Leyden, N. Y.	Doyle, T. J.	Milford, Mass.
Deasy, C. M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dragoun, Rev. C.	Lincoln, Nebr.
De Boer, J. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Drexler, Rev. A. J.	Fort Atkinson, Iowa
De Bruyn, Rev. E.	Boston, Mass.	Drexler, Rev. J.	Neola, Iowa
DeCoursey, Rev. H.	Montpelier, Vt.	Driscoll, F. F.	Norway, Iowa
Deedman, E. J.	Paris, Ky.	Driscoll, Rev. J. H., D.D., D.C.L.	Everett, Mass.
Deegan, T. D.	Hartford, Conn.	Drueding, C. C.	Plattsburg, N. Y.
De Forster, Mrs. J. del V.	Lawrence, Mass.	Drueding, H. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Degnon Contracting Co	Raton, New Mex.	Drummond, M. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
de Grassis, J. A. & Son.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Duane, J. H.	New York City
DeGryse, Rev. H.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dubuc, A. J. H.	East Boston, Mass.
Delahanty, R.	New York City	Duddy, R. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
De la Motte, Very Rev. G., S.J.	Wheaton, Ill.	Duff, C. W.	Portland, Maine
Delaney, J. T.	Anchorville, Mich.	Duff, Rev. R., S.J.	Baltimore, Md.
Delannoy, Rev. J.	Nanton, Alberta, Can.	Duffey, H.	Wards Island, N. Y.
Delarue, Miss L.	Portland, Ore.	Duffy, H.	Cortland, N. Y.
DeLeon, Hon. P. O.	New York City	Duffy, Mrs. J. E.	Boston, Mass.
Delire, F.	Vancouver, Wash.	Duffy, Rt. Rev. J. E.	New York City
deLlano, M. I.	Brookland, D. C.	Duffy, J. H.	Rensselaer, N. Y.
deMalsche, R. I.	Washington, D. C.	Duffy, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S.	Chateaugay, N. Y.
Dembinski, Rev. J.	Platte, S. Dak.	Dunn, Rev. J. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dempsey, Rev. E. J.	Guadalajara, Mex.	Dunn, Rev. J. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Dempsey, J.	Spokane, Wash.	Dunne, Hon. E. F.	Norwich, Conn.
Dempsey, Mrs. P.	Erie, Pa.	Dunne, Rt. Rev. J., D.D.	Chicago, Ill.
Dempsey, Rev. P. B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dunnigan, Rev. P. R.	Broken Hill, Australia
Demurger, Rev. A.	Manistee, Mich.	Dunphy, Rev. E. P., D.D.	Lapeer, Mich.
Dennis, W. D.	Lowell, Mass.	Dupont, Rev. J. A.	North Adams, Mass.
Dennis, Rev. A. C.	Troy, N. Y.	Durango Public Library	Dubuque, Iowa
Dennehy, Mrs. T. C.	Argentina, Ark.	Dutton, D. J.	Durango, Colo.
Dermod, Rev. M.	Manchester, Mass.	Dwyer, Rev. D.	Regina, Can.
Derwin, Rev. J. E.	Vicksburg, Miss.	Dzruk, Rev. C. A.	Rowlesburg, W. Va.
Derwings, F. D.	Chicago, Ill.	Earel, A. M., M.D.	Detroit, Mich.
Des Chenes, L. N. M.	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	Ebeling, J. M.	Hoopeson, Ill.
Deshon, Miss S. J.	Waterville, Conn.	Eberschweiler, Rev. F., S.J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Desiere, Rev. P.	So. Framingham, Mass.	Eder, G. M.	Havre, Mont.
Des Rosiers, Rev. C. A.	Fitchburg, Mass.	Edwards, T. A.	Hammond, Ind.
De Valles, Rev. J. B.	New York City	Egan, Rev. J. T.	Spokane, Wash.
De Velasco, Dr. F.	Butte, Mont.	Egao, Miss M.	San Anselmo, Cal.
De Velasco, M.	Piercefield, N. Y.	Egan, Rev. P. V.	New York City
Dever, Rev. B. J.	New Bedford, Mass.	Elcoro, J.	Bloomington, Ill.
Devine, A.	Puebla, Mex.	Elcridge, H. C.	Stevens Point, Wis.
Devine, Major J. A., D.S.O.	Vera Cruz, Mex.	Ellis, Rev. J. H.	Mexico City, Mex.
Devlin, L. K.	Phoenixville, Pa.	Emer, Rev. P.	Great Barrington, Mass.
Devlin, T. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Emmet, N. Y.	Sacramento, Cal.
Dh�, Rev. C.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	English, Rev. J. F.	Stanley, Wis.
Diamond, Miss M. T.	Havre, Mont.	Escandon, Sr. D. P.	Warick, England
Diaz, F. J. C.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Everett, J. B.	St. Louis, Mo.
Dillon, Mrs. B. V.	Fowler, Ind.	Fagan, H. J.	Mexico City, Mex.
Dillon, W.	Eddyville, N. Y.	Fagan, Rev. J. F.	Orange, N. J.
Dineen, T.	Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mex.	Fahy, T. J.	Schenectady, N. Y.
Dittman, Rev. J. F.	So. Orange, N. J.	Faithful Companions of Jesus	Housatonic, Mass.
Dixen, E. M.	Hartford, Conn.	Fajanelle, Rev. B.	Rome, Ga.
Dobberstein, Rev. P. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Falahee, J. J.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Dodds, Dr. A. J.	Ogdenburg, N. Y.	Fandel, F.	Denver, Colo.
Doban, I. J.	Munising, Mich.	Fanning, M. A.	New York City
Doherty, Mrs. C.	Jersey City, N. J.	Farel, Rev. O.R.O.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Dolan, C. T.	West Bend, Iowa	Fargis, J. H.	Cleveland, Ohio
Dolan, Rev. E. J.	New York City	Farish, J. H.	Forest City, Iowa
Dolan, R. C.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Farmer, Very Rev. E. J., O.P.	New York City
Dolan, Rev. M., P.R.	Dorchester, Mass.	Farrally, Rev. P. F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Dollard, Mrs. M. F.	Port Huron, Mich.	Farrally, Rev. P. J.	New Haven, Conn.
Dominican Sisters	Brokton, Mass.	Fathers of the Sacred Heart.	Pasadena, Cal.
Donahoe, J.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Faust, Rev. F. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Donelan, W. J.	Newton, Mass.	Fauteux, Rev. J. A.	Fairhaven, Mass.
Donlon, C.	Albany, N. Y.	Fee, James L.	Alexandria, Ind.
Donnelly, Rev. B. M.	Jackson, Nebr.	Feeley, E. J.	Central Falls, R. I.
Donnelly, E. J.	San Francisco, Cal.	Feeley, Rev. J. J. B.	Richester, N. Y.
Donnelly, F. X.	Dorchester, Mass.	Fegan, M.	Brookline, Mass.
	Ottumwa, Iowa	Feinler, Rev. F. J.	Pittsford, N. Y.
	Oxnard, Cal.	Feldman, Miss W.	Globe, Arizona
	Grosvenordale, Conn.	Fenlon, J. T.	Manila, P. I.
	Bellview, Pa.	Fennessy, Mrs. J. E.	Louisville, Ky.
	Baltimore, Md.		Pelham, N. Y.
			Aiva, Okla.

Ferbers, Rev. F.	Paderborne, Ill.	Gavin, Rev. M. C.	Cohoes, N. Y.
Ferguson, L. A.	Evanson, Ill.	Gavin, Mrs. T.	Independence, Kans.
Ferris, J. J.	Jersey City, N. J.	Gavisk, Rev. F. H.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Feuerstein, Very Rev. F. X., V.F.	Le Mars, Iowa	Gayley, Mrs. J.	New York City
Feusi, Rev. B., S. J.	Chevelah, Wash.	Geary, E. E.	Boston, Mass.
Field, G. P.	Dorchester, Mass.	Geissel, M. P.	San Bernardino, Cal.
Field, J. H.	Nashua, N. H.	Gentlemen's Sodality, St. Ignatius Ch.	Tucson, Arizona
Finegan, Rev. P. M., S. J.	Manila, P. I.	Gerard, Very Rev. E., V.G.	New Orleans, La.
Finn, Rev. T. J.	Norwalk, Conn.	Gerchow, C. H.	Allegheny, Pa.
Fiss, Rev. F. J.	Berlin, Wis.	Gerold, Rev. B.	New York City
Fisser, Rev. W.	Beaumont, B. C., Can.	Gerry, E. T.	Valkenburg, Holland
Fitzgerald, Rev. A. J.	So. Braintree, Mass.	Gietmann, Rev. G., S. J.	Milford, Mass.
Fitzgerald, E.	Troy, N. Y.	Gilfoyle, Miss L. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Mrs. M. C.	Waterville, Wash.	Gill, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Rev. R. F., D.D.	Derby, Conn.	Gillece, Rev. J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzgerald, T. B.	Elmira, N. Y.	Gillespie, Rev. C., S. J.	East Pembroke, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Rev. W. J., S.T.L.	Hartford, Conn.	Gillhooley, Rev. J. J.	Iilon, N. Y.
Fitzgibbons, P. F.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Gillon, Rev. J. B.	Oaxaca, Mexico
Fitzmaurice, Rev. J. H.	Norwich, Conn.	Gillow, Most Rev. E. G., D.D.	New York City
Fitzpatrick, A. L.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gilmartin, Rev. J. J.	Lincoln, New Mexico
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. B. D.	New York City	Girma, Rev. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Fitzpatrick W. H.	Flushing, N. Y.	Girtzen, N. F.	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Flaget, Rev. Mother	Fleurissant, N. Y.	Glancy, P. J.	Hastings, Minn.
Flanagan, J. J.	St. William, Ont., Can.	Glatzmaier, Rev. C., O.S.B.	Elm Grove, Va.
Flanagan, Miss M. A.	Elmira, N. Y.	Glodt, Rev. J., S.M.	Herrington, Kans.
Flanagan, Rev. P.	Greely, Nebr.	Glyn, Rev. J. B.	Weiser, Idaho
Flanigan, P. L.	Reno, Nevada	Godschals, Rev. L. C.	Mendota, Ill.
Fleming, Hon. J.	Jamaica, N. Y.	Goedtner, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fleming, Rev. T. F., P.P.	Parry Sound, Ont., Can.	Goehring, Rev. G.	New Haven, Mo.
Flood, J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Goeke, Rev. F.	New York City
Flowers, Mrs. A. McC.	New Orleans, La.	Goodman, P.	San Diego, Cal.
Flusk, Miss L. G.	Dorchester, Mass.	Gordon, H. C.	New York City
Flynn, D. M.	Princeton, N. J.	Gorman, C. E.	Providence, R. I.
Flynn, J. D.	Washington, D. C.	Gorman, J.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.
Flynn, Rev. J. J. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Gorman, J. F.	West Lynn, N. J.
Flynn, Rev. P. J.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Gormley, Rev. P. J.	Ashland, Ky.
Flynn, W. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Gosshel, Rev. Narcisse N.	Paterson, N. J.
Fogarty, Rev. M. E.	Dorchester, Mass.	Gourley, W. B.	Washington, D. C.
Foley, Rev. J. D., S. J.	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	Gowan, J.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Foley, Rev. M. F.	Geneseo, Ill.	Grace, Mrs. M. D.	Shamokin, Pa.
Fornes, C. V.	New York City	Graeber, G. C.	Bisbee, Arizona
Fortier, Rev. P.	Aurora, Kans.	Graf, E. J. & C.	Cambridge, Mass.
Fournier, E. P.	New Orleans, La.	Graham, E. T. P.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fox, J.	New York City	Graham, Rev. J. M.	Springfield, Ill.
Fralich, F. J.	Tipton, Ind.	Graham, Hon. J. M.	Kankakee, Ill.
Fraling, Rev. T.	St. Joseph, Wis.	Granger, A. L.	Boston, Mass.
Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C.	Terre Haute, Ind.	Grannville, Miss C.	New York City
Franciscan Fathers	Minonk, Ill.	Graves, Mrs. M. J. P.	Edensburg, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	Phoenix, Arizona	Gray, J.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Franciscan Fathers	St. Paul, Minn.	Greene, P. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	St. Bernard, Nebr.	Grein, Rev. P., C.S.S.R.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	Joliet, Ill.	Grier, Rev. W. A.	Woodbridge, N. J.
Franciscan Fathers	Carlsbad, New Mex.	Griffin, Rev. J. J.	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Franciscan Fathers	Freeport, N. Y.	Griffin, J. S. & Mrs. C. F.	Anaheim, Cal.
Franciscan Fathers	Bellefontaine, Ohio	Grim, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.	Nashville, Tenn.
Free Public Library	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Grobbe, Rev. K.	Randolph, Nebr.
Free Public Library	Quincy, Ill.	Grobbsch, Rev. E. H. J.	La Salle, Ill.
Freiburg, J. J.	Akron, Ohio	Grom, Rev. I.	Hopkinton, N. Y.
Fricker, G. E.	Dayton, Ohio	Gross, J. P.	Wetaskiwin, Alb'ta. Can.
Frohmler, Rev. J. B.	Krakow, Mo.	Grouchy, A. J.	Baton Rouge, La.
Fugel, Rev. G.	Centerville, Iowa	Guerin, Hon. E.	Montreal, Can.
Fuller, B. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Guertin, Rt. Rev. G. A.	Manchester, N. H.
Furlong, Rev. P. P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Guibert, Rev. J., S.M.	San Francisco, Cal.
Fusz, L. A.	Shamokin, Pa.	Guillon, Mrs. L.	Port Guichen, B. C., Can.
Gable, F. A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Guilford, Rev. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Gabriel, Rev. H. A., S. J.	St. Peters, Mo.	Guilmette, Mrs. K.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Gadell, Rev. J. L.	Dresden, Germany	Guinan, Rev. W. J.	Washington, Iowa
Gaffney, T. St. J.	Hoopston, Ill.	Haar, Rev. J. L.	Martinsburg, Mo.
Gahlman, Rev. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Haberstroh, Rev. A. F.	Kingson, Mass.
Galbally, Ed. J.	San Diego, Cal.	Haesler, Rev. G. A.	Dane, Wis.
Galbreith, W.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	Hagen, Rev. H. A.	Sublette, Ill.
Gallagher, C.	Louisville, Ky.	Hagenbarth, F. H.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Gallagher, Rev. D. J.	Boston, Mass.	Haggerty, J. J.	New York City
Gallagher, Miss E. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hahn, C. N.	Carlyle, Ill.
Gallagher, E. M.	Phoenix, Arizona	Hake, W. F., M.D.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Gallagher, G. H.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Halbeisen, W. J., M.D.	Camden, N. J.
Gallagher, H. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Haley, Rev. E. J.	Cleveland, Ohio
Gallagher, T. E.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Halliwel, E. L.	Providence, R. I.
Gallagher, T. F.	Ivesdale, Ill.	Hally, Rev. J. A.	Wyandotte, Mich.
Gallivan, Dr. C. L.	Brookline, Mass.	Halpin, Rev. J.	Otter Creek, Iowa
Galvin, Mrs. T. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Halpin, Rev. P. A.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Galvin, Rev. W. F.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Hamelin, Rev. G. E.	Adams, Mass.
Gambal, C.	Brookfield, Mo.	Hamilton, G. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gannon, A.	Dallas, Texas	Hammeke, Rev. T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gannon, E. J.	San Luis, Colo.	Hand, Rev. M. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garcia, Rev. J. S.	San Jose, Cal.	Handraban, J. E.	New London, Conn.
Gardiner, T.	Boston, Mass.	Haney, T. G.	Honesdale, Pa.
Gargan, T. J.	Quebec, Can.	Hantley, Rev. R. M.	Mason City, Iowa
Garipey, Rev. C. N.	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	Hankin, F. J.	Boston, Mass.
Garriga, Rev. A.	Brookfield, Mo.	Hanlon, Miss J.	Rochester, N. Y.
Garrity, F. J.	Orsard, Cal.	Hanna, Rev. E. J., D.D.	Oedensburg, N. Y.
Garsse, Rev. L. C.	Elisworth, Pa.	Hannan, J.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Garska, Rev. W. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hannigan, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.	Jamaica, N. Y.
Garthoerch, Rev. A. V.	Boston, Mass.	Hanselman, Rev. T. M.	Mexico City, Mex.
Gartland, J. J.	White River Junc., Vt.	Hanson, H. H.	Dunlap, Iowa
Gartland, T. F., M.D.	Crown Point, N. Y.	Hanson, Rev. J. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garvey, C.	Utica, N. Y.	Hanson, M. F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Garvey, J. T.	New York City	Harbaugh, S. J.	Woodfield, Ohio
Gates, Rev. M. H.	New Orleans, La.	Harcn, B. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cauche, J. A.	Quebec, Can.	Harkins, Rev. J. F.	Providence, R. I.
Gaudibert, Rev. H., W. F.	Camden, Ark.	Harkins, Rt. Rev. M., D.D.	New York City
Gaughan, T. J.	Memphis, Tenn.	Harlin, Miss L.	
Gavin, Mrs. M.			

Harney, P. J.	Lynn, Mass.	Houllahan, T. A.	Norwood, Mass.
Harriman, P. H.	New York, Conn.	Howard, Hon. J.	Orange, Pa.
Harrington, Rev. G. B.	Barnesville, Md.	Howe, J. G.	St. George, N. B., Can.
Harris Institute Library	Woodsocet, R. I.	Howe, W. R.	Emporium, N. J.
Harrison, Hon. F. B.	Washington, D. C.	Hubbard, Mrs. M. A.	Denver, Colo.
Harrison, R. M.	Carberry, Man., Can.	Hudson, J. W.	Providence, R. I.
Hart, Rev. P. J.	Holly, N. J.	Hudswell, W. H. I.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hart, Rev. W. H.	Palmer, Mass.	Huesmann, Rev. F. H.	Brooklyn, Iowa
Hartford, Hon. G. H.	Orange, N. J.	Huffer, Rev. W.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Hartkopf, Hon. C. R.	Hamilton, Ohio	Hufker, Rev. L.	Springfield, Ill.
Harrigan, Rev. M. J.	Clinton, Iowa	Hug, Miss Frances.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hartley, Rev. J. E.	Palmyra, N. Y.	Hughes, Rev. D., D.D.	St. Paul, Minn.
Hartoo, P. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hughes, J.	Concord Junc., Mass.
Hartwell, Rev. B. A.	Baltimore, Md.	Hughes, Y. A.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Harty, James	Fort Francis, Ont., Can.	Hughes, Mrs. M. J.	Watsonville, Cal.
Haugh, M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hughes, Rev. P. F.	Millwaukee, Wis.
Haupt, Louis, M.D.	New York City	Hulman, H.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Hauptmann, Rev. J. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Hulgen, Rev. F. L.	Tiffin, Ohio
Hauser, S.	Salter Township, Pa.	Hummel, G.	Iowa City, Iowa
Hawes, Miss M. M.	Morristown, N. J.	Huna, Rev. J.	Olmitz, Kans.
Hawley, Rev. E.	Lacon, Ill.	Hurley, D. J., D.M.D.	Debdam, Mass.
Hawley, J. B.	Boise, Idaho	Hussie, Rev. J. V.	Ashley, Pa.
Hayes, J. M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hyland, Rev. H. P.	Utica, N. Y.
Healy, Miss M. A.	Keene, N. H.	Hynes, Rev. B. J.	East Pittsburg, Pa.
Heahon, M. C.	San Diego, Cal.	Igel, Rev. T. G.	Milwaukee, Ohio
Healy, Rev. D. J.	Del Norte, Colo.	Immaculate Conception School.	St. Mary's, N. J.
Healy, Rev. J. J., P.R.	Gloucester, Mass.	Indiana University	Bloomington, Md.
Healy, J. M.	Portland, Oregon	Institute de San Jose de Guadaluja	Guadaluja, Mex.
Heath, Rev. C. W.	Brookland, D. C.	Institute Franco Anglais, Santa Maria	Mex. City, Mex.
Heckenkamp, F. W., Jr.	Quincy, Ill.	Institute of the Sacred Heart	Duluth, Minn.
Heelan, Rev. D. J.	Fonda, Iowa	Ireland, Most Rev. J., D.D.	St. Paul, Minn.
Hegarty, Rev. D. H.	Hays, Pa.	Irise, Rev. L. R.	East St. Louis, Ill.
Heide, F. W.	New York City	Itell, T. J.	Johnstown, Pa.
Heimrichs, Rev. L., O.F.M.	Denver, Colo.	Ivers, Mrs. J.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Heintz, Rev. M. A.	Chillicothe, Ohio	Jacobberger, J.	Portland, Oregon
Heinz, Rev. G., O.S.B.	Atchinson, Kans.	Jacobs, Rev. J. F.	Bladell, N. Y.
Heiring, Rev. J. G.	Tulsa, Okla.	Jacobs, Rev. T.	Burlington, Vt.
Heimbacher, Rev. M.	Oran, Mo.	Jacques, Rev. J. A.	Grafton, Mass.
Heidrick, Hon. M. E.	Moncton, N. B., Can.	Jaegering, Rev. H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hechan, M. I.	Seattle, Wash.	Jackels, Rev. M.	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Heigan, Rev. C. J.	Harbor Beach, Mich.	Jaeworski, Rev. J.	New Castle, Pa.
Hennessey, Rev. M. L.	Ocean Park, Cal.	Jeffers, D. G.	Hackensack, N. J.
Hennesy, Rev. D. M.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Jeffs, Miss M. A.	Boston, Mass.
Hennesy, M. J.	Olean, N. H.	Jenkins, M.	Baltimore, Md.
Hennesy, Rev. P. J.	Dublin, Ireland	Jenkins, Rev. T.	New Hope, Ky.
Henry, J. P., M.D.	New York City	Jenkins, T. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Herber, Rev. M. J.	New York City	Jennings, M. J.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Herbermann, A. J.	New York City	Jennings, Rev. M. F. X.	Shackelford, Mo.
Herbert, Miss L. R.	Englewood, N. J.	Jerman, Rev. J. J.	Milan, Me.
Herchenroder, Rev. C. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Jesuit College	Galveston, Texas
Hering, C.	Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex.	Jesuit Fathers	Ward, Wash.
Herlich, D.	Orient, Oregon	Jesuit Fathers	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
Herman, E. W.	Augusta, Ga.	Jewell, Mrs. H. V.	Fort Worth, Texas
Herman, Rev. J. J.	Byesville, Ohio	Johnson, D. N.	Watertown, Minn.
Hermanns, Rev. S.	Kinsley, Kans.	Johnson, J. N.	Belmond, Iowa
Hermes, Rev. H., O.M.I.	Banff, Alberta, Can.	Johnson, Rev. T. B.	Harrisburg, Pa.
Herron, Mrs. S. J.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Jones, Señor Iag. A. L.	Guadalajara, Mex.
Hertzog, Rev. F.	New Kensington, Pa.	Jones, Rev. F. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hervermann, A. J.	New York City	Jones, J. G., M.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hétu, Rev. P. P., O.M.I.	Pincher Ck., Alb'ta, Can.	Jones, Rt. Rev. W. A., O.S.A.	San Juan, Porto Rico
Hickey, Rev. J.	Kingston, N. Y.	Jordan, Rev. H. C.	Bayshore, N. Y.
Hickey, Rev. J. W.	Beachmont, Mass.	Jordan, W.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Hickey, Rev. T., V.G., M.R.	Springfield, Ill.	Jorka, Rev. I.	Sargeot, Nebr.
Higgins, Misses E., T., & M.	Springfield, Va.	Jouin, M. le Chanoine.	Paris, France
Higgins, F.	New York City	Joy, Rev. J. E.	Constableville, N. Y.
Higgins, W. H.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.	Joyce, Rev. F. P.	Alex. Russell, Wyoming
Hildner, Rev. G. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Judermanns, Rev. N. H.	Alexandria, La.
Hill, Rev. J. T.	Louisville, Ky.	Judge, Rev. E. L.	Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Hillebrand, Rev. J. H.	Alexandria, Va.	Judge Mercy Hospital.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Hinde, Dr. J. R.	Evansville, Ind.	Jullion, P. M.	Vancouver, B. C.
Hipskind, J.	Lewistown, Ill.	Jungblut, Rev. E. J.	Wesley, Iowa
Hirst, A. A.	Wabash, Ind.	Kane, R. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hobbs, M. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Kane, Rev. W. J.	Frederick, Md.
Hoelscher, Rt. Rev. P., D.D., M.R.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Kansas University	Lawrence, Kan.
Hoelters, Rev. G., O.F.M.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Kasel, Rev. J. M.	St. Francis, Wis.
Hoelting, Rev. J. G.	Sacramento, Cal.	Kathmann, Rev. W. F.	Covington, Ky.
Hoy, C. L.	Chamoso, Mo.	Kaup, Rev. J. E.	Hecker, Ill.
Hoy, Rev. J. W.	New York City	Kavanagh, J. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Hoeyock, F.	Baltic, Conn.	Kavanagh, M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoff, E. B.	Chicago, Ill.	Kavanagh, Rev. S. J.	Libertytown, Md.
Hoffmann, M. A.	Maywood, Ill.	Keane, W. E., M.D.	Detroit, Mich.
Hogan, Rev. H. J.	New York City	Kearns, Rev. J. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Rev. W. T.	Fairfield, Iowa	Kearns, Rev. W.	Wayae, Nebr.
Holland, Rev. J. A.	So. Hadley Falls, Mass.	Keating, T. F.	New York City
Holland, M.	Vincennes, Ind.	Keefe, D. G.	Chicago, Ill.
Holland, Rev. T. J.	Big Rapids, Mich.	Keefe, Rev. R. J., LL.D.	White Plains, N. Y.
Holley, Rev. E. A.	Maglewood, Mass.	Keenan, F. F.	Seattle, Wash.
Hollinger, T.	Long Island City, N. Y.	Keenan, Rev. J. J.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Holmes, Rev. M. A. F.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Kehoe, Miss J.	New York City
Holt, J. L.	Macedon, N. Y.	Kehoe, W.	Savannah, Ga.
Holweck, Rev. F. J.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Keith, Mrs. R.	Kansas City, Mo.
Holy Cross, Sisters of the.	Thayer, Mo.	Kelcher, D. M.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
Holy Family, Seminary of the.	Montreal, Can.	Kelcher, R. E.	New Orleans, La.
Holy Names Academy, and Normal Sch'l.	St. Albert, Alberta, Can.	Kellerman, Rev. H. J.	New Straitsville, Ohio
Hopkins, Rt. Rev. F. C., S.J.	Seattle, Wash.	Kelley, Rev. F. C.	Chicago, Ill.
Horn, F. S.	British Honduras	Kelley, Rev. T. J.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Horn, Mrs. P. J.	Peermantown, Pa.	Kellogg-Hubbard Library	Montpelier, Vt.
Horrigan, J.	Valparaiso, Ind.	Kelly, Rev. B.	Manchester, N. H.
Horshed, Rev. J. J.	Quincy, Mass.	Kelly, Rev. B. S.	Buckram, Kan.
Hoskins, Mrs. A. M.	Jesup, Iowa	Kelly, D. J.	Elmira, N. Y.
Houlihan, D.	Greensboro, N. C.	Kelly, Rev. D. J.	Barnum, Iowa
Houlihan, Rev. E. J.	New York City	Kelly, E. J. and W. A.	E. Orange, N. J.
	Oxford, Ind.	Kelly, Rev. J.	Graettinger, Iowa

Kelly, J. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Lanahan, Mrs. W.	Woodbrook, Md.
Kelly, Rev. J. J.	Cintontville, N. Y.	Landro, Sr. C. F. de.	Guadalajara, Mex.
Kelly, Rev. N. N.	Norwood, Ohio	Landry, Hoo. P. A.	Dorchester, N. B., Can.
Kelly, Rev. T. B.	New York City	Lane, C. M.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kelly, T. H.	Shreveport, La.	Lane, Mrs. D. T.	El Paso, Texas
Kelly, T. P.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Lane, J. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Kelly, Rev. W. T.	Branchdale, Pa.	Lange, P. J.	Haskell, N. J.
Kenedy, J. G.	Cogus Christi, Texas	Langford, T. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Kenna, Rev. B. P.	Unionport, Pa.	Langouet, Rev. A. O. M. I.	Kimberley, South Africa
Kenna, Rev. R. E., S. J.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Laplante, Rev. L. M.	Berlin, N. H.
Kennedy, Miss A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Larkin, J. J.	New York City
Kennedy, D.	Elmira, N. Y.	Larkin, Rev. T. J.	Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. J. D.	Danbury, Conn.	Larrie, S.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Kennedy, J. L.	Penn Station, Pa.	La Salette Missionaries.	Hartford, Conn.
Kennedy, Rev. M. A.	Evanson, Wyoming	La Salle Institute.	Cumberland, Md.
Kennedy, R.	San Francisco, Cal.	Laval University.	Quebec, Can.
Kennedy, Rev. T. D.	St. Louis, Mo.	La Valle, C. J.	Marietta, Ohio
Kennedy, T. F.	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Lavers, Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. J.	New York City
Kennelly, B. L.	New York City	Lavensaler, Miss F. N.	Boston, Mass.
Kenny, Rev. F. M., D. D.	Madrid, N. Y.	Lawler, Very Rev. A. S., O. P.	Portland, Oregon
Kent, J. S.	Brockton, Mass.	Leahy, Rev. D. J.	New York City
Kent, Mrs. M. Q.	Brighton, Mass.	Leary, Misses E. & C.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Keogh, Very Rev. J. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.	LeBrun, Miss A.	New York City
Keogh, T. J.	Ogden, Utah	Lee, F. H.	Danbury, Conn.
Kerens, R. C.	St. Louis, Mo.	Lee, Miss H. C.	New York City
Kerford, F. J.	Mexico City, Mex.	Lee, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S.	Washington, D. C.
Kerley, T.	Ballston Spa, N. Y.	Leen, Rev. M. A.	Butler, Pa.
Kerlan, Rev. T. J.	Passaic, N. J.	Leininger, Rev. A. L.	Zanesville, Ohio
Kerr, Rev. J. P., M. R.	Quincy, Ill.	Lennon, Miss K. T.	Lowell, Mass.
Ketcham, Rev. W. H.	Washington, D. C.	Lennon, Rev. M. D.	New York City
Kevenhoerster, Rev. B., O. S. B.	New York City	Lennox, G. W.	Haverhill, Mass.
Keyes, Dr. E. L.	New York City	Lentsch, Rev. L.	Milan, Ohio
Keyser, Rev. C.	No. Judson, Ind.	Leouard, M.	Med. Hat, Alb'ta, Can.
Kiely, Rev. M.	Grass Valley, Cal.	Lesches, Rev. L. M.	Wabasha, Minn.
Kiernan, P.	New York City	Lessa, Rev. H. A.	Nashua, N. H.
Kilduff, J. F.	Malta, Mont.	Leveroni, F.	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Kilkenny, Rev. P.	Denot, Mass.	Library Association.	Portland, Ore.
Killilea, Rev. B. F.	Brockton, Mass.	Library of the College of City of N. Y.	New York City
Kim, G. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Library of Miami University.	Oxford, Ohio
King, G. J.	Charleston, W. Va.	Library of St. Andrew-on-Hudson.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
King, G. P.	New York City	Lilly, J. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, W. R.	New York City	Limbach, J. J.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Kirby, Rev. E. A., S. T. D.	New York City	Lincoln, D. A.	Louisville, Ky.
Kirby, Rev. J. P.	Girard, Ohio	Linehan, J. J.	Worcester, Mass.
Kirby, Rev. O. J.	Pittsfield, Mass.	Lingemann, Mrs. C.	Detroit, Mich.
Kirst, A. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Lizotte, Rev. J. O.	Fair Haven, Vt.
Kirwin, J. P.	Cannelton, Ind.	Looper, A. H.	Ashland, Pa.
Kitts, Rev. C. A.	New York City	Loft, Mrs. G. W.	New York City
Kivelitz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. F.	LeFargueville, N. Y.	Loftus, Rev. M. M.	Centerville, Iowa
Klein, G. J.	Freehold, N. J.	Lonagan, Rev. J. P.	Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Klein, Dr. J. L.	Mankato, Minn.	London Public Library.	London, Ont., Can.
Kleinsor, Rev. J.	Muscateine, Iowa	Long, M. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Knight, A. C.	Tillman, Brevard Co., Fla.	Longpre, J. A. R.	Qu'Appelle, Sask., Can.
K. of C., Anaconda Council No. 882.	Cleveland, Ohio	Loram, M. M.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
K. of C., Boulder Council No. 1183.	Anaconda, Mont.	Lot, Rev. J. I.	Easthampton, Mass.
K. of C., Cedar Rpd. Council No. 909.	Boulder, Colo.	Loretto Academy.	Pueblo, Colo.
K. of C. Council No. 814.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Lotto Academy.	Las Cruces, New Mex.
K. of C., Colo. Spgs., Council No. 582.	Boone, Iowa	Lortie, Rev. S. A.	Santa Fe, New Mex.
K. of C., Decatur Council No. 577.	Colo. Springs, Colo.	Loughlin, E. L.	Quebec, Can.
K. of C., DeKalb Council No. 717.	Decatur, Ill.	Loughlin, Rt. Rev. J. F., D. D.	New York City
K. of C., Elizabeth Council No. 929.	De Kalb, Ill.	Louisiana State University Library.	Philadelphia, Pa.
K. of C., Fairmont Council No. 042.	Dunkirk, N. Y.	Low, C. L.	Baton Rouge, La.
K. of C., Fitzgerald Council No. 833.	Elizabethtown, Ky.	Lowville Free Library.	Chicago, Ill.
K. of C., Grafton Council No. 713.	Fairmont, W. Va.	Lubley, Rev. J., P. R.	Lowville, N. Y.
K. of C., Leo Council No. 727.	Lincoln, Nebr.	Lucas, Rev. G. J., D. D.	St. Louis, Mo.
K. of C., Louisville Council No. 300.	Grafton, W. Va.	Lucey, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. M.	Scranton, Pa.
K. of C., Opelousas Council No. 1173.	Emporia, Kan.	Lucking, Rev. F., O. S. B.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
K. of C., Oxnard Council No. 750.	Louisville, Ky.	L'Union St. Jean Baptiste	Georgetown, Minn.
K. of C., Quincy Council No. 583.	Opeolousas, La.	Lutz, Rev. D., O. M. C.	Salt Lake City, Utah
K. of C., St. Edward's Council No. 707.	Oxnard, Cal.	Lyall, H. W.	Woonsocket, R. I.
K. of C., Steubenville Council No. 472.	Quincy, Ill.	Lynch, A.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
K. of C., Toledo Council No. 386.	Clinton, Iowa	Lynch, Dr. J. A.	Arcola, Ill.
K. of C., Wicksburg Council No. 808.	Steubenville, Ohio	Lynch, Rev. J. A.	San Francisco, Cal.
K. of C., Winnepiece Council No. 1107.	Toledo, Ohio	Lynch, Rev. J. W.	Providence, R. I.
Knower, J. H.	Vicksburg, Miss.	Lynch, Rev. M.	Pittsford, Vt.
Koch, Rev. F. J.	Winnepiece, Man., Can.	Lynch, Rev. P.	Danville, W. Va.
Koch, G. M.	Whitehead, Sask., Can.	Lynch, Rev. J. A.	Idlewood, Pa.
Kohls, H. C.	Raynolds, Ind.	Lyons, Denis	Wood River, Nebr.
Kohn, Mrs. G.	Chicago, Ill.	Lyons, Rev. J. J., P. R.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Kolb, Rev. F. J.	North Yakima, Wash.	Lyons, T.	Matamoras, Pa.
Kopecyk, Rev. F.	New Orleans, La.	McAleer, G., M. D.	Wakefield, Mass.
Kopecyk, J.	Masontown, Pa.	McAlpin, Mrs. W.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.
Korby, C. A., M. C.	Waterloo, Iowa	McAnerney, Col. J.	Manchester, N. H.
Kottensette, Rev. F. A.	Talleville, Texas	McAtee, Rev. J. C.	Arcola, Ill.
Kovats, Rev. K.	Indianapolis, Ind.	McBride, J. A.	Worcester, Mass.
Kozlowski, Rev. E.	Hills, Iowa	McCabe, Mrs. C.	New York City
Kozlowski, Rev. M.	McKeesport, Pa.	McCabe, Rev. E.	New York City
Kranjec, Rev. J.	Bay City, Mich.	McCabe, Rev. H. R.	Wilton, Wis.
Kress, Rev. W. S.	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	McCabe, Rev. J. J.	Weyburn, Sask., Can.
Kretzing, M. C.	Joliet, Ill.	McCaffery, J. A.	So. Orange, N. J.
Kroegers, Rev. J.	Cleveland, Ohio	McCaffery, J. H.	Pickering, Can.
Kruszka, Rev. W.	Chicago, Ill.	McCaffery, J. A.	Idaho Springs, Colo.
Kuennen, Rev. H.	Gildhouse, Mo.	McCall, Rev. G. T.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Kunig, Rev. H.	Milwaukee, Wis.	McCall, Rev. J. M.	New York City
Labauve, T. A.	Perryville, Mo.	McCall, Rev. M. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lagae, Rev. C. J., S. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McCann, D. C. T.	New York City
Lakosky, F. J.	Baldwin Station, La.	McCarthy, Hon. C. J.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lally, Rev. F. J.	St. Charles, Mo.	McCarthy, Most Rev. E. J., D. D.	Hingham, Mass.
Lambing, Rev. A. A.	Chicago, Ill.		Salem, Mass.
Lambing, Very Rev. M. A., V. F., P. R.	Waterbury, Conn.		Norwich, Conn.
Lamort, Rev. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.		Evanston, Ill.
Lamothe, Rev. L., O. M. I.	Scottsdale, Pa.		Honolulu, Hawaii
	Red Deer, Alberta, Can.		Halifax, N. S., Can.
	Lowell, Mass.		

McCarthy, H. A.	Ridley Park, Pa.	McPhillips, J.	Mobile, Ala.
McCarthy, Rev. H. D.	Ionis, Mich.	McShane, Rev. G. J., S.S., D.D.	Mobile, P. O., Can.
McCarthy, Rev. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McSberry, Prof. F.	Chilton, Mass.
McCarthy, Rev. J. F.	Omaha, Nebr.	McSperrit, A. J. A.	Elma, Wash.
McCarthy, J. F.	Wallace, Idaho	McSweeney, Rev. E. E., S.T.D., Ph.D.	Emmstburg, Md.
McCarthy, Very Rev. Mgr. J. M., V.F.	Boston, Mass.	McVoy, Mrs. E.	Evansville, Ill.
McCarthy, Rev. J. J.	Boston, Mass.	MacAran, Rev. P. F.	Turner, N. Y.
McCarthy, Rev. J. J., O.S.A.	Greenwich, N. Y.	MacDonald, Dr. C. W.	Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Rev. J. W.	No. Attleboro, Mass.	Macdonell, A. R.	Montreal, P. O., Can.
McCarthy, Mrs. W. F.	Walpole, Mass.	Macfarlane, F. W.	Honolulu, Hawaii
McCarthy, Rev. T. J.	Carroll, Iowa	MacHale, Rev. P. J.	Forty Fort, Pa.
McCaull, Rev. T. J.	Hopk, Kan.	Mack, J. J., Sr.	Salem, Mass.
McClary, J. C.	So. Orange, N. J.	Mackay, Miss A. M.	St. Augustine, Fla.
McClellan, W. F.	East Boston, Mass.	Macklin, Mrs. M. M.	Jersey City, N. J.
McCloskey, Rev. J. P.	Jaro, Iloilo, P. I.	Macleod, Rev. C. A.	Norborne, Mo.
McClore, Rev. W. J.	Stapleton, N. Y.	Machmann, P.	Mexico City, Mex.
McComber, A. J.	Pa. Arthur, Ont., Can.	MacMillen, Mrs. J. C.	New York City
McConlogue, J. H.	Mason City, Iowa	Macpherson, D. A.	Albuquerque, New Mex.
McCConnell, Dr. J. F.	Colo. Springs, Colo.	Maddico, Rev. T. E.	Peoria, Ill.
McCook, W. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Madigao, J. B.	Houlton, Maine
McCormack, Rev. J.	Sheldon, Iowa	Magee, G. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCormack, Rev. L. E.	Kansas City, Mo.	Magnois, C. D.	Brighton, Mass.
McCormick, Mrs. H.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Magner, Mrs. E. F.	So. Norwalk, Conn.
McCormick, Mrs. J.	Brookline, Mass.	Magrath, N. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCormick, M. A.	Newport, R. I.	Maguire, Rev. A. E., P.P.	Sillery, P. Can.
McCory, Rev. J. S.	Montreal, P. O., Can.	Maguire, E. T., Jr.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCue, Rev. E. J.	New York City	Maguire, Rev. J. D., S.T.L., Ph.D.	Washington, D. C.
McCullough, Rev. P.	Cherryvale, Kans.	Mahet, Rev. C.	Alexandria, La.
McCusker, Miss C. A.	Troy, N. Y.	Maher, J. L.	Utica, N. Y.
McCusker, C. J.	Regina, Sask., Can.	Maher, Laurence	New York City
McCusker, P. J.	Salem, Mass.	Mahon, Rev. J. J.	Inwood, N. Y.
McDermott, Mrs. K.	Kane, Pa.	Mahoney, J. H.	Fall River, Mass.
McDermott, Rev. P. H., P.F.	Watervliet, N. Y.	Maillet, Rev. H. J.	Woodstock, Vt.
McDermott, T.	Milton, Mass.	Majewski, Rev. A. J.	Depew, N. Y.
McDonald, Hon. E.	Coon Rapids, Iowa	Maje, E. L., D.D.S.	Greenfield, Mass.
McDonald, Rev. E. L.	Jersey City, N. J.	Malden Public Library	Malden, Mass.
McDonald, Rev. J. M.	So. Orange, N. J.	Mallinger, Rev. J. M.	Rolfe, Iowa
McDonnell, Rev. E. T.	Chicago, Ill.	Mallou, Rev. J. C.	Westminster, Md.
McDonnell, J. A.	So. Boston, Mass.	Malone, J. E.	Lancaster, Pa.
McDonough, Rev. W. H.	Fargo, N. Dak.	Malone, Rev. J. P.	New Orleans, La.
McDonough, Rev. W. H.	East Boston, Mass.	Maloney, J. E.	Melvin, Ill.
McElliott, Rev. J.	Springfield, Mo.	Maloney, J. B.	Decatur, Ill.
McElroy, Mrs. W. B.	Providence, R. I.	Maloy, F. J.	Mt. Washington, Pa.
McEncroe, J.	Schenectady, N. Y.	Manchester City Library	Manchester, N. H.
McEner, Rev. T. J.	Caldwell, N. J.	Manx, J. B.	San Diego, Cal.
McEvoy, Rev. M. J.	Beloit, Wis.	Manual Training School	Elm Grove, W. Va.
McGarry, D. F.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Marietta Public Library	Marietta, Ohio
McGee, Rev. J. C., P.P.	Sutton, P. O., Can.	Marino, Rev. L. A.	Erie, Pa.
McGee, Miss M. L.	Huntsville, Ala.	Marist Fathers	Nampa, Idaho
McGeittan, Rev. H. J.	Ashland, Pa.	Mark, Rev. A. M.	Langdon, D. C.
McGillcuddy, Miss M. B.	Boston, Mass.	Markey, H.	Gilman City, Mo.
McGinn, J.	St. Alban's Bay, Vt.	Marquette Club	Erie, Pa.
McGinnis, G. B.	New York City	Marshall, C. H.	New York City
McGinnis, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Martin, H. M.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
McGovern, Rev. I. J.	Bellevue, Pa.	Martin, M. J.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGovern, Rev. J. C., A.M., S.T.B.	Emmitsburg, Md.	Martin, P.	San Diego, Cal.
McGovern, Miss L.	New York City	Martin, T. J.	New York City
McGowan, Rev. J. J.	Brownsville, N. Y.	Maryville Public Library	Maryville, Mo.
McGran, F. J.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Massardier, Very Rev. Canon P.M.L.	New Orleans, La.
McGrath, Mrs. E. W.	Worcester, Mass.	Massetth, Rev. J. E.	Rochester, N. Y.
McGrath, J.	Virginia City, Nev.	Masterson, Rev. T.	Hillsboro, Ill.
McGrath, J. F., M.D.	New York City	Mathews, Rev. P. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGuire, Rev. P. M.	San Francisco, Cal.	Matre, A.	St. Louis, Mo.
McHugh, J.	Pensacola, Fla.	Maurer, Rev. G. J.	St. Clair, Mich.
McHugh, W. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	May, G. J.	Washington, D. C.
McInerney, Rev. J. J.	Humboldt, Kans.	May, M. H.	Huntsville, Ala.
McIntire Public Library	Zanesville, Ohio	Mayerhoefer, Rev. G. J.	Cincinnati, Ohio
McIntyre, W. H.	New York City	Mayer, Rev. F., O.S.B.	St. Louis, Mo.
McKenna, D. J.	New Wis. City	Mayo, J. C. C.	Paintsville, Ky.
McKenna, J. H.	Englewood, N. J.	Meany, Rev. L.	Joplin, Mo.
McKenna, P.	Katonah, N. Y.	Mearns, Rev. A. C.	Monticello, N. Y.
McKenna, P. F.	Cedarhurst, N. Y.	Meehan, J. W.	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
McKenna, Rev. P. M.	Woburn, Mass.	Mehl, Mrs. J. E.	Chicago, Ill.
McKenna, Rev. W. T.	Barre, Vt.	Mehren, J. F.	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
McKenney, P.	Lambertland, Md.	Meister, Rev. I., LL.D.	Piedmont, Cal.
McKenty, J. M., M.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meja, E.	Haverford, Pa.
McKeon, E. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Mellon, J. C.	Tampa, Fla.
McKernan, Rev. B. J.	Strong City, Kans.	Meendez, M.	Weyburn, Sask. Can.
McKevitt, Rev. B. H.	Fort Scott, Kans.	Mergens, J.	Los Angeles, Cal.
McKiernan, S. G.	Richard Center, Wis.	Messner, Rev. T.	Pierce, Neb.
McKinley, B. F.	Paterson, N. J.	Mester, Rev. T.	Monterey, Cal.
McKinny, Rev. G. V., C.M.	San Francisco, Cal.	Mestres, Rev. R. M.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
McLachlan, H.	Baltimore, Md.	Meuwese, Rev. A.	Ogden, Iowa
McLaughlin, L.	Danbury, Conn.	Meyer, Rev. A.	Watkins, Iowa
McLaughlin, W. S.	New York City	Meyer, Rev. A. P.	Glywood, Cal.
McLincy, J. A. & K.	New York City	Meyer, Rev. E.	Central City, Colo.
McLoughlin, Mrs. E.	Kansas City, Mo.	Meyer, Rev. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
McMahon, Rev. H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meyer, J. F.	Milford, Iowa
McMahon, J.	Watertown, N. Y.	Meyers, Rev. E. C.	St. James, Minn.
McMann, F. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meyers, Rev. J.	Middleboro, Mass.
McMorrow, P.	New York City	Middleboro Public Library	Middletown, N. Y.
McMullen, J. P.	New York City	Milde, Rev. T. B.	Cedarhurst, N. Y.
McNally, R. F.	Cumberland, Md.	Miller, G. C.	Marthon City, Wis.
McNamara, Rev. J. G.	Chillicothe, Mo.	Miller, Rev. J. J.	Staatsburgh, N. Y.
McNamara, Rev. J. M.	Bloomfield, Nebr.	Mills, O.	Bowling Green, Mo.
McNamara, S. B.	Washington, D. C.	Minges, Rev. H.	New York City
McNamara, T. C., M.D.	Haverhill, Mass.	Minguez, Rev. P. J., P.R.	Ironton, Wis.
McNeely, Mrs. Annie.	Hoboken, N. J.	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart	Akron, Ohio
McNulty, G. F.	Ladner, B. C., Can.	Mitchell, S. C.	Russia, Ohio
McNulty, Rev. T. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Moeller, Rev. A.	Honolulu, Hawaii
McNulty, W. D.	New York City	Moellers, Rev. W.	New Hamburg, Mo.
McOscar, Rev. P., S.M.	New York City	Moenig, Rev. L.	Parsons, Pa.
McParland, Rev. J. P.	Westery, R. I.	MoFit, Rev. J. A. K.	
	Earlington, Ky.		

Moffitt, J. H.	Plattsburg, N. Y.	Nolan, J. J.	New York City
Mohrman, H. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nolan, J. P., M.D.	New York City
Molitor, C. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Nolan, P. J.	Mexico City, Mex.
Molloy, Rev. D.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Norton, D. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Monnier, E.	Brookline, Mass.	Norton, Rev. L. B.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Monterverde, F. L.	Memphis, Tenn.	Notre Dame, Sisters of	Boston, Mass.
Montgomery, Rev. M.	Ellenville, N. Y.	Nuebel, Rev. W. A.	St. Donatus, Iowa
Montgomery, W. E.	Washington, D. C.	Nugent, Rev. T.	Redding, Cal.
Montreal Civic Library.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Nyhan, Rev. W. B.	Brasher Falls, N. Y.
Monty, Rev. R. A.	Indian Orchard, Mass.	Oak Park Hospital	Oak Park, Ill.
Moody, Miss T. P.	Burlington, Vt.	Obering, C. F.	Demopolis, Ala.
Mooney, Rev. J. J.	Cambridge, Mass.	Oblate Fathers.	Mackinac, Mich.
Moore, C. G.	Eufaula, Okla.	Oblate Fathers.	Strathcona, Alberta, Can.
Moore, F. N.	Peabody, Mass.	Oblate Fathers Juniorate	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Moore, M. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oblate Fathers of Kenora	Kenora, Ont., Can.
Mora, Most Rev. J., D.D.	Mexico City, Mex.	Oblate Fathers of Regina	Regina, Sask., Can.
Moran, Rev. G.	Atlantic, N. J.	Obrecht, Rt. Rev. E. M., O.C.R.	Gethseman, Ky.
Moravec, Rev. S.	Monessen, Pa.	O'Brien, Miss B. E.	Dorchester, Mass.
Morgan, Mrs. J. D.	Washington, D. C.	O'Brien, Rev. D.	Chicago, Ill.
Morley, Rev. D. J.	New York City	O'Brien, Rev. D. J.	So. Berwick, Me.
Moroney, Rev. J. A.	Wildwood, N. J.	O'Brien, Rev. F. M.	Ticonderoga, N. Y.
Morris, Rev. J. S.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Brien, Rev. J. D.	Chicago, Ill.
Morris, W. J.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.	O'Brien, J. E.	Bar Harbor, Me.
Morrissey, Rev. J. J.	Portage, Wis.	O'Brien, J. E.	Croton, Minn.
Morrison, J. J.	Memphis, Tenn.	O'Brien, Rev. J. E.	New York City
Morrison-Reeve Library	Richmond, Ind.	O'Brien, Rev. J. J.	Bunker Hill, Mich.
Morse Institute	Natick, Mass.	O'Brien, Mrs. J. K.	St. Louis, Mo.
Moses, Mrs. M. L.	Tampa, Fla.	O'Brien, Mrs. M. T.	New York City
Mt. Carmel Academy.	Wichita, Kans.	O'Brien, Rev. M. K.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.
Mt. Eymard Seminary	Suffern, N. Y.	O'Brien, Rev. R.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Mt. Hope Institute Library.	London, Ont., Can.	O'Brien, Rev. W. D.	Chicago, Ill.
Mt. St. Joseph's Academy	Brighton, Mass.	O'Callaghan, J.	Norway, Mich.
Mt. St. Jos. Ursuline Conv't & Acad	St. Joseph, Ky.	O'Callaghan, T.	Boston, Mass.
Mt. St. Mary Academy	Cherokee, Iowa	O'Connell, J.	New York City
Mountain, W. J.	Gardner, Mass.	O'Connor, Miss A.	Roxbury, Mass.
Mouton, L. C.	Key West, Fla.	O'Connor, C. M.	Berkeley, Cal.
Mueller, P. C.	Baltimore, Md.	O'Connor, C. M.	Johnstown, Pa.
Mulcahy, Rev. J. M.	Arlington, Mass.	O'Connor, F. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Mulcahy, Rev. T. P.	Bridgeport, Conn.	O'Connor, Rev. J. B.	Washington, D. C.
Mulheron, Rev. W.	Anuburn, N. Y.	O'Connor, J. D.	St. Clair, Pa.
Mullaly, Rev. J. J.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Connor, Rev. J. J.	New York City
Mullaney, B. J.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Connor, Miss K.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Mullen, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., V.G.	Wheeling, W. Va.	O'Connor, M.	Ridgway, Pa.
Mullen, Rev. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	O'Connor, Mr. & Mrs. M. P.	San Jose, Cal.
Mulvey, Rev. J. A.	Alma, Mich.	O'Connor, Rev. P. D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Munly, M. G.	Portland, Ore.	O'Connor, Rev. P. J.	Pittsburg, N. Y.
Munster, Rev. W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	O'Connor, Miss V. S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murphy, C.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.	O'Connor, Rev. W.	Ausable Forks, N. Y.
Murphy, Rev. D.	Louisville, Ky.	O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. D., D.D.	Louisville, Ky.
Murphy, Rev. D. N.	Pittsburg, Pa.	O'Donnell, Miss C.	Providence, R. I.
Murphy, E.	Lockport, N. Y.	O'Donnell, J. C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Murphy, Capt. E. V. D.	Concord, N. H.	O'Donnell, Rev. M. S.	Randolph, N. Y.
Murphy, Rev. E. D.	Irwin, Pa.	O'Donnell, Rev. R.	Alderbrook, N. Y.
Murphy, Dr. E. S.	Dixon, Ill.	O'Donovan, C. M. D.	Baltimore, Md.
Murphy, F.	Winthrop, Mass.	Odorick, Rev. Brother	Montreal, P. Q., Can.
Murphy, F. P.	Sayre, Pa.	Odzimezowski, Rev. L.	Donora, Pa.
Murphy, J.	Elmora, Pa.	O'Farrell, Rev. D. J.	Roxbury, Mass.
Murphy, J.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	O'Farrell, Rev. E. C., P.R.	Le Mars, Iowa
Murphy, Hon. J.	Baltimore, Md.	O'Farrell, Rev. M. C.	New York City
Murphy, J. & Co.	New York City	Ogdenburg City Hospital	Ogdenburg, N. Y.
Murphy, Miss M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	O'Grady, Rev. J. A.	Louisville, Ky.
Murphy, Mrs. M.	Lowell, Mass.	O'Hagan, Rev. J. A.	Seattle, Wash.
Murphy, M. F.	Girard, Pa.	O'Hanlon, Rodger	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, M. T.	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	O'Hara, Rev. J. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Rev. P. B.	So. Boston, Mass.	O'Hara, Rev. W. A.	Keyser, W. Va.
Murphy, Rev. D. A.	Providence, R. I.	Ohie, Rev. L. C.	Louisville, Ky.
Murray, Miss E.	New York City	O'Keefe, E.	Toronto, Ontario, Can.
Murray, G. J.	Burlington, N. J.	O'Keefe, Rev. T.	Monson, Mass.
Murray, Rev. G. L.	Arverne, N. Y.	O'Keefe, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. G., D.D.	Highland Falls, N. Y.
Murray, Rev. J. A.	Loville, N. Y.	O'Keefe, Rev. J., C.S.C.	Austin, Texas
Murray, J. F.	Clinton, Iowa	O'Kennedy, Rev. J.	Helena, Mont.
Murray, Rev. P.	New York City	O'Leary, A. J.	Ninette, Man., Can.
Murray, Rev. T. F.	Long Island City, N. Y.	O'Leary, J.	Cherryvale, Kansas
Mutch, Rev. F. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Leary, Dr. J. F.	Hartford, Conn.
Muth, J. C.	Largo, Ind.	O'Leary, Mrs. M.	Brookline, Mass.
Naessens, Rev. A., O.M.I.	Catonville, Ind.	O'Leary, Rev. P. J.	New Canaan, Conn.
Nageleisen, Rev. J. A.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	O'Malley, O'Malley, Dr. M.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Nagle, Rev. P. J.	New York City	O'Malley, P. J.	Watertown, Wis.
Nally, Rev. J. J.	Chanute, Kan.	O'Meara, Rev. D.	Plattsburg, Mo.
Nazareth Academy	Baltimore, Md.	O'Meara, S.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Nazareth Academy	Concordia, Kan.	O'Neil, E. J.	Boston, Mass.
Nebaska State Library	Nazareth, Ky.	O'Neil, Rev. J. H.	Dorchester, Mass.
Neer, T. G.	Lincoln, Nebr.	O'Neil, M.	East Boston, Mass.
Neeser, J. G.	Mexico City, Mex.	O'Neil, Rev. F.	Akron, Ohio
Neiberg, Rev. S., C.P.P.S.	New York City	O'Neil, Rev. F. J.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Nelligan, Rev. J. F.	Sedalia, Mo.	O'Neil, J. G.	Marshall, Mo.
Nelligan, J. J.	Rochester, N. Y.	O'Neil, J. P.	Detroit, Mich.
Nemmers, Rev. J.	Towson, Md.	O'Neil, T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nepveu, Rev. Abbe L. T.	Togus, Me.	O'Neil, Rev. J. J.	Ogden, Utah
Neumann, Rev. M., O.F.M.	Gilbertsville, Iowa	O'Neil, J. P.	Baltimore, Md.
Nevada State Library	Beulahurst, Iowa	O'Rafferty, Rev. J.	Durand, Mich.
Newhouse, E. L.	San Francisco, P.O., Can.	O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. C. J., D.D.	Baker City, Ore.
New York Public Library	Carson City, Nev.	O'Reilly, Rev. D. F.	Keeseville, N. Y.
New-Yorker Staats-Zeitung	W. Orange, N. J.	O'Reilly, Rev. E.	Marcus, Iowa
Nicholson, J. T.	New York City	O'Reilly, Rev. J.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Nihill, Rev. J. B.	New York City	O'Reilly, Most Rev. J., D.D.	Glen Osmond, Australia
Niles, J. K.	New York City	O'Reilly, Rev. J. P.	Chicago.
Noble, Dr. C. E.	Bridgeport, Conn.	O'Reilly, Rev. P. J.	Uncasville, Conn.
Nolan, Rev. D.	Freeport, Ill.	O'Reilly, R. P.	Gloucester, Mass.
Nolan, J.	Boise, Idaho	O'Reilly Reading Circle, John Boyle	Brookline, Mass.
Nolan, Rev. J. F.	Ticonderoga, N. Y.	O'Rourke, J. F.	New York City
	Reading, Pa.	O'Rourke, Rev. J. P.	Olmsteadville, N. Y.
	Baltimore, Md.	O'Rourke, M.	Philadelphia, Pa.

Oster, Rev. J. C.S.Sp.	Detroit, Mich.	Rauw, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., V.G., Prot. Ap.	Beverton, Ore.
O'Sullivan, Rev. T. D.	Chicago, Ill.	Raymond, C. H.	Morristown, N. J.
O'Sullivan, Rev. W. J.	Montpelier, Vt.	Raymond, Rev. J. F.	New York City
Oswald, Rev. A.	Hilbert, Wis.	Redeker, Rev. A.	Marysville, Kan.
Our Lady of Angels Seminary	Lyons, Iowa	Redemptorist Fathers	Ichternese, Md.
Owens, J. I.	Bradford, Ill.	Redemptorist Fathers	Roscan, Dominica, B.W.I.
Owens, R. F.	Brockton, Mass.	Redemptorist Fathers	Toronto, Ont., Can.
Ornard, B. A.	New Orleans, La.	Redemptorist Fathers	Seattle, Wash.
Pace, Very Rev. E. A., D.D.	Washington, D. C.	Regan, Rev. C. W.	Boston, Mass.
Padian Family	New York City	Regan, T.	Boise, Idaho
Paff, Rev. H., O.S.B.	Wilmington, Del.	Reynold, M.	Jersey City, N. J.
Pagara, Rt. Rev. J. A., S.T.D.	Vera Cruz, Mex.	Reid, W. H.	Cambridge, Mass.
Paille, Rev. J., O.M.I.	N. Battelford, Sask., Can.	Reilly, Rev. F. M.	Orange, N. J.
Panciatiichi, Countess M. L.	Florence, Italy	Reilly, Rev. J. F.	Elkader, Iowa
Parks, Rev. C. J.	Tivoli, N. Y.	Reilly, J. I.	Tucson, Ariz.
Parlin Library	Everett, Mass.	Reilly, Miss Mary	Lancaster, Pa.
Parrot, John	San Mateo, Cal.	Reilly, R. M.	Lancaster, Pa.
Parsons, Hon. H.	New York City	Reilly, Rev. W. C.	Riverhead, N. Y.
Pascal, Rt. Rev. Mgr. A., O.M.I.	Prince Albert, Sask., Can.	Reilly, Rev. W. S.	Brighton, Mass.
Patterson, Rev. F.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Reinert, M.	Boulder, Colo.
Paymal, G. W.	San Francisco, Cal.	Reitmeier, P.	Chicago, Ill.
Payson, Mrs. A. J.	San Mateo, Cal.	Remy, Rev. T. J., S.M.	Haverhill, Mass.
Peck, Mrs. E. M.	Elmhurst, N. J.	Reugel, Rev. E.	Olean, N. Y.
Peck, Miss A. G.	New York City	Remihan, J.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Peck, Mrs. F. G.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Rennie, Miss E. G.	Malone, N. Y.
Pennefather, E. T. B.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Reuche, J. P.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
People of St. Mary's	Bristol, R. I.	Revell, F. H. & Co.	Chicago, Ill.
Perrin, C. Z.	Coburns, N. Y.	Reverman, A. C.	Louisville, Ky.
Perrin, Rev. E. C.	Cohees, N. Y.	Reverman, Rev. J. H.	Sidney, Ohio
Perry, A.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Reverman, Rev. T. H., D.C.L.	Jeffersontown, Ky.
Pescud, P. F.	New Orleans, La.	Reville, P. J.	New York City
Petra, Rev. Mother Mary	St. Louis, Mo.	Reynolds, C.	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Petri, Rev. H. C.	Charleston, Mo.	Reynolds, Rev. E.	Bellows Falls, Vt.
Piet, Rev. J. M., S.J.	New York City	Reynolds, Rev. P.	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Pfeil, Rev. G.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Reynolds, T.	Mesilla, N. Mex.
Phelan, Miss A. M.	Swampscott, Mass.	Reynolds, W. C.	Columbus, Ohio
Phelan, Rev. J. C.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rhode, Rev. C. R.	Cleveland, Ohio
Phelan, Rev. W. J.	Providence, R. I.	Rhode, Rev. P., O.F.M.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Philemon, Rev. Brother	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Rice, Rev. G. L.	Stanton, Wis.
Phillips, Rev. P. A.	Denver, Colo.	Rice, Rev. R.	Memphis, Tenn.
Phipps, J. V.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Richards, Rev. O., O.F.M.	Atlantic, Mich.
Picquet, J.	Sainte Marie, Ill.	Richter, Rev. F.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Piel, W. F. J.	Woodmere, N. Y.	Richter, Rev. H.	Rome, N. Y.
Pierce, L. A.	Houlton, Me.	Rieger, Rev. M.	Brandon, Minn., Can.
Pierson, Rev. J. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rietvel, Rev. H., C.S.S.R.	Burlington, Iowa
Piet, Rev. J. M., S.J.	St. Pauls, Mont.	Riling, F. J.	Sharon, Mass.
Pimeotel, L. G.	Mexico City, Mex.	Riordan, C. F.	Beloit, Wis.
Piotrowski, Rev. I.	Verea, Ohio	Riordan, J. J.	Pikesville, Md.
Plancarte, Rev. F., S.T.D.	Monterey, Mex.	Riordao, Rev. M. J., S.T.L.	Baltimore, Md.
Plant, Miss Z. C.	Burlington, Vt.	Ripple, Rev. L. J.	Tacoma, Wash.
Plummas, Rev. L.	Lispic, Ohio	Risk, W. B.	Louisville, Ky.
Plunkett, T.	East Liverpool, Ohio.	Ritter, H. B., M.D.	New York City
Plymouth Co. Br. of Federation of Cath. Soc.	Boston, Mass.	Roach, Rev. J. D.	Detroit, Mich.
Poissant, Rev. C. A.	Bourbonnais, Ill.	Robb, E., M.D.	Arlington, Mass.
Pozsukanis, Rev. F.	Carnegie Pa.	Robbins Library	University, N. Dak.
Potter, Mr. and Mrs. T. J.	Mobile, Ala.	Robinson, T. F.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Pottgiesser, Rev. F.	Fidelity, Kan.	Roche, E.	Evans Falls, N. Y.
Powell, Rev. E. A.	Portsmouth, Ohio	Roche, Rev. J. H.	Niagara Mills, N. Y.
Power, C. A.	Springfield, Ill.	Roche, Rev. J. J.	Eureka, Mo.
Power, J. B.	New York City	Roche, Rev. W. V.	Kansas City, Mo.
Powers, H. A.	Brookline, Mass.	Rode, F. J.	Portcharter, N. J.
Powers, P. H.	Chateaugay, N. Y.	Rodriguez, Mrs. S.	Harbor Main, Nfld.
Pratt, Rev. R. J.	Kokomo, Ind.	Roe, Rev. J., P.P.	Wichita, Kan.
Praught, Rev. J. B.	Rio Vista, Cal.	Roetzel, H. J.	Somerville, Mass.
Presentation Convent	Sonoma, Cal.	Rogers, F. M.	San Francisco, Cal.
Price, R.	Jackson, Mich.	Rogers, Rev. J.	Winchester, Mass.
Prindle, Miss L. E.	Patton, Pa.	Rogers, Miss M.	Toronto, Ont., Can.
Proctor Club	Connerville, Ind.	Rohleder, Rev. F. F.	Equality, Ill.
Propagation of the Faith, Society for	New York City	Rokeo, Rev. J. A.	Nicholasville, Ky.
Public Library	Fall River, Mass.	Rolfes, Rev. C. F.	New Orleans, La.
Public Library	Fargo, N. Dak.	Romhouts, Rev. F.	Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Public Library	Milwaukee, Wis.	Roosevelt, Hon. T.	Blue Island, Ill.
Public Library	Sandusky, Ohio	Rosch, Rev. P. J.	Globe, Ariz.
Public Library	Taunton, Mass.	Rose, Patrick	Milwaukee, Wis.
Public Library	St. Louis, Mo.	Rossbach, Rev. A.	New Orleans, La.
Public Library	Portage, Wis.	Roth, Rev. L. M.	Larchwood, Iowa
Public School Library	Ashland, Pa.	Roth, Rev. S. P.	Raymond, Iowa
Purcell, Rev. F. A., D.D.	Chicago, Ill.	Rottler, Rev. H.	Chardon, N. Y.
Purcell, Rev. J. E.	Demerara, Brit. Guiana	Rouche, Miss A. L.	Shreveport, La.
Purcell, Dr. T. J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Rouleaux, Rev. N. J.	Empire Canal Zone, Pan.
Purcell, Rev. T. J.	Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	Rourke, L. K.	New Orleans, La.
Purnell, W. F.	Sacramento, Cal.	Rouxal, Rt. Rev. G. A., D.D.	Woonsocket, R. I.
Purnell, F. J.	East Orange, N. J.	Rowen, T. J.	Laporte, Ind.
Pzarnz, Rev. F., O.M.C.	Baltimore, Md.	Rumley, W. N.	Delphos, Ohio
Quay, Mrs. J. B.	Washington, D. C.	Rupert, Rev. F.	Wapakoneta, Ohio
Queen, C. L.	San Francisco, Cal.	Russ, Rev. W., C. PP. S.	Elmhurst, N. Y.
Queen, J. C.	San Francisco, Cal.	Russell, A. & J.	Elmhurst, N. Y.
Quigley, F. L., M.D.	Wallace, Idaho	Russell, J.	Milford, Ohio
Quigley, Rev. P. F.	Millwood, Mo.	Russell, Rev. M. F.	Allamuchy, N. J.
Quinlan, Dr. F. J.	New York City	Rutherford, Mrs. Winthrop	New York City
Quinlan, J. J.	Cambridge, Mass.	Ryan, C. F.	Trinity, Nfld.
Quinlan, Rev. J. R.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Ryan, J.	Ely, Utah
Quino, Rev. J. J.	Cleveland, Ohio	Ryan, J. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Rabeyrolle, Rev. A.	East Las Vegas, N. Mex.	Ryan, J. J., M. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Raine, A. E.	Bakersfield, Cal.	Ryao, P. F.	New York City
Ramona Convent	Shorb, Cal.	Ryan, P. F. M.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Raniszewski, Rev. J. M.	Santford, Conn.	Ryan, Mrs. P. M.	Brantford, Ont., Can.
Ransdell, J. E.	Lake Providence, La.	Ryan, Rev. T.	Lilly, Pa.
Rapp, Rev. J. A.	Galveston, Tex.	Ryan, T. F.	New York City
Rapp, Mr. and Mrs. J. W.	College Point, N. Y.	Ryan, T. J.	Shirman, Va.
Raradowski, Rev. B.	Durham, Pa.	Ryan, Rev. T. J.	Pontiac, Mich.
Rath, Matthew	New York City	Ryan, W.	Port Chester, N. Y.

Rydlewski, Rev. S. J., C. S. Sp.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Seidl, Rev. J. L.	St. Genevieve, Mo.
Sacred Heart Academy	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Seitz, M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sacred Heart College	Augusta, Ga.	Se Wenger, Rev. J. B.	Portland, Me.
Sacred Heart Convent	Calgary, Alberta, Can.	Selva, Rev. L.	Bement, Ill.
Sacred Heart Convent	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	Sevigny, Rev. J. U.	St. Thomas, N. Dak.
St. Agatha's Conservatory	St. Paul, Minn.	Sexton, J.	Seattle, Wash.
St. Aloysius' Church	Leoardtown, W.D.	Shahan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. J., D.D.	Washington, D. C.
St. Aloysius' Library	Beaver Dam, Wis.	Shanahan, Rt. Rev. J. W., D.D.	Harzburg, Pa.
St. Ambrose College Library	New York City	Shanley, Rev. J. L.	Sayre, Pa.
St. Angela Merici, Church of	Victoria, B. C., Can.	Shanley, Mrs. W. C.	Newark, N. J.
St. Ann's Academy	Minneapolis, Minn.	Shanley, Rev. W. J., LL.D.	Danbury, Conn.
St. Anthony's School	Peru, Ill.	Shannon, A. G.	Galena, Ill.
St. Bede College	St. Joseph, Minn.	Shanughnessy, M.	Woodville, Miss.
St. Benedict's Academy	New Orleans, La.	Shea, J. B.	St. Louis, Mo.
St. Benedict's Convent	Detroit, Mich.	Sheedy, Rev. P. J.	Brookline, Boston, Mass.
St. Bonaventure's Monastery	New York City	Sheehan, Rev. J.	Ayer, Mass.
St. Catherine's Academy	Valley City, N. Dak.	Sheehan, Rev. T. T.	Yoakum, Texas
St. Catherine's Home and Training School	San Francisco, Cal.	Sheehy, Mr. and Mrs. J.	Washington, D. C.
St. Clair, L. P.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sheehy, M. J.	Media, Pa.
St. Clare, Monastery of	Boston, Mass.	Shepard, E. C.	San Rafael, Cal.
St. Dominic's Academy	Waverly, Mass.	Sheppard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. A., V.G., P.	New York City
St. Edmund, Fathers of	Swanton, Vt.	Sheridan, Andrew	Towson, Md.
St. Edward's Convent	Providence, R. I.	Sheridan, Rev. P. H.	Oil City, Pa.
St. Francis College	Lotos Station, Pa.	Sheridan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. J.	Olean, N. Y.
St. Francis Monastery	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sberman, Mrs. F. S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. John's Academy	Jamestown, N. Dak.	Shewin, Mrs. J.	Plattsburgh, N.Y.
St. John's Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Shine, Rev. M. A.	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
St. John's Institute	Wichita, Kansas	Shipsey, W.	Everett, Mass.
St. John's Sunday School Teachers' Association	Paterson, N. J.	Shute Memorial Library	Alma, Kan.
St. Joseph's Academy	Prescott, Ariz.	Simmer, Rev. M.	Mexico City, Mex.
St. Joseph's Convent	Hilo, Hawaii	Simonds, L. C.	Fort Branch, Ind.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Denver, Colo.	Simon, Rev. J.	New Orleans, La.
St. Joseph's Hospital Library	Victoria, B. C., Can.	Sinnott, J. B.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
St. Joseph's Monastery	Appleton, W. Va.	Sisters of St. Agnes	
St. Joseph's Monastery	Baltimore, Md.	Sisters of the Assumption, Congregation of	Battleford, Sask., Can.
St. Joseph's Parish School	New York City	Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament	Cornwells, Pa.
St. Joseph's Seminary	Baltimore, Md.	Sisters of Bon Secours	New York City
St. Louis College	Honolulu, Hawaii	Sisters of St. Dominic	Valley City, N. Dak.
St. Louis University	St. Louis, Mo.	Sisters of St. Francis	Clinton, Iowa
St. Mary's Academy	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Sisters of St. Francis (tertiaries)	Glen Riddle, Pa.
St. Mary's Academy	Newell, Ill.	Sisters of the Good Shepherd	Chicago, Ill.
St. Mary's Academy	Cherokee, Iowa	Sisters of the Holy Cross	St. Laurent, P. Q., Can.
St. Mary's Church	Polo, Ill.	Sisters of Holy Names of Jesus & Mary	Schoenectady, N. Y.
St. Mary's Convent	Glees Falls, N. Y.	Sisters of the Hôtel Dieu of St. Joseph	Chatam, N. B., Can.
St. Mary's High School for Girls	Roadbridgeport, Mass.	Sisters of Immaculate Heart	Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Mary's Hospital	Great Falls, Mont.	Sisters of Mercy	Portland, Me.
St. Mary's Institute	Crookston, Minn.	Sisters of Mercy	Providence, R. I.
St. Mary's Parish, Members of	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Sisters of Mercy	Hartford, Conn.
St. Mary's Parish School	Southbridge, Mass.	Sisters of Mercy	Independence, Mo.
St. Onge, Rev. Emile A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sisters of Mercy	Woodsstock, R. I.
St. Patrick's Academy	Prince Albert, Sask., Can.	Sisters of Mercy	Cadillac, Mich.
St. Patrick's Orphanage	Memphis, Tenn.	Sisters of Misericordia	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
St. Peter's Orphanage	Baltimore, Md.	Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur	Somerville, Mass.
St. Peter's Parochial School	Liberty, N. Y.	Sisters of Providence of St. Mary of the Woods	St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.
St. Peter's School	Booneville, Mo.	Sisters of the Sacred Heart	Hoodland, Hawaii
SS. Peter and Paul, Church of	Niagara University, N. Y.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Wheeling, W. Va.
St. Thomas' Reading Room	Helena, Mont.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Randolph, Mass.
St. Vincent's Academy	Cleveland, Ohio	Sisters of St. Joseph	Watertown, N. Y.
St. Vincent's Charity Hospital	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Sisters of St. Mary	Denison, Texas
St. Vincent's College Library	Sua Prairie, Wis.	Skerry, Miss. E. T.	Halifax, N. S., Can.
Salentin, Rev. J.	Buckingham, Iowa	Skinner, Mrs. J. A.	Farmington, W. Va.
Sampson, Rev. C. R.	Santa Fe, N. Mex.	Slack, M.	Modina, N. Y.
Sargent, W. G.	Petersburg, Iowa	Slater, G. H.	Detroit, Mich.
Sassen, Rev. W. B.	Westport, N. Y.	Stevin, Mrs. J., Jr.	New York City
Savage, Rev. G. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Shiner, E. T.	Brighton, Mass.
Scanlan, Rev. P. J.	Boston, Mass.	Sloane, T. O'Connor, Jr.	South Orange, N. J.
Scanlan, Rev. W. J., S. J.	Oxnard, Cal.	Slominski, Rev. C. F.	Chicago, Ill.
Scarlett, Mrs. A.	Perryville, Pa.	Smeur, Rev. C. J.	Alva, Oklahoma
Schaebler, Rev. M. I.	Carrollton, Mo.	Smith, D. F.	Kalispell, Mont.
Schaefer, Rev. A. A.	Ruthven, Iowa	Smith, E., Jr., M.D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Schaefer, Rev. A. G.	Danbury, Iowa	Smith, Rev. J. J.	Ivesdale, Ill.
Schaefer, Rev. A. J.	New York City	Smith, Rev. J. T.	Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Schaeper, Rev. F. W., C. P. S.	Adrian, Mich.	Smith, J. T.	Norway, Iowa
Schappert, J. A.	Bison, Okla.	Smith, M. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schaubroek, Rev. H.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Smith, Rev. P. J.	Blaire, Kan.
Scheid, A. B.	Dayton, Ohio	Smith, Rev. R. J., S. J.	Seattle, Washington
Schengeler, Rev. J. H.	Brookville, Ind.	Smith, Rev. C. J.	Rosier, Wis.
Schenk, Rev. A. A.	Charter Oak, Iowa	Smogor, Rev. C.	Steubenville, Ohio
Schoelberg, Rev. L.	East Providence, R. I.	Smyth, Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. J., P. R.	New Bedford, Mass.
Scheurea, Rev. J. J.	Greenville, Wis.	Smyth, J. P., M.D.	Chicago, Ill.
Schimberg, Rev. E. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Saow, Mrs. P.	Dorchester, Mass.
Schimmel, Mrs. R.	Breda, Iowa	Snyder, L. J.	New York City
Schleyer, Rev. E.	Eric, Pa.	Somers, M. W.	Boston, Mass.
Schindwein, G. W., M.D.	Kansas City, Mo.	Sondermann, Rev. J. F.	Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Schmeltz, J. B.	Kansas City, Mo.	Sott, Rev. J. W., C.S.S.R.	Baltimore, Md.
Schmeltz, Miss R. A.	Piqua, Ohio	Southgate, Rev. E. M.	Washington, D. C.
Schmidapp Free School Library	Appleton, Wis.	Souva, Rev. G. C. M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Schmidt, G. A.	Olaya, Philadelphia, Pa.	Spalding, J. J.	Atlanta, Ga.
School Sisters of Notre Dame	Quincy, Ill.	Spalding, Rt. Rev. J. L., D.D.	Pearis, Ill.
Schoep, Rev. J. S.	Coldwater, Bahamas	Spalding, Dr. R. D.	Atlanta, Ga.
Schreiner, Very Rev. C., O.S.B.	Ph.D Nassau, Bahamas	Spaunhorst, H. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Schritz, Rev. P. A.	Oak Harbor, Ohio	Spearman, Mr. and Mrs. A. J.	Evansville, Ind.
Schriver, B. J.	Union Mills, Md.	Spencer, Rev. J. P., S.T.L.	Mobile, Ala.
Schroeder, Mrs. J. C.	Newton Highlands, Mass.	Spickerman, Rev. W. J.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Schultz, C. H.	Summit, N. J.	Spring Hill College	Spring Hill, Ala.
Schwamm, Mr. and Mrs. W. E.	Douglas, Ariz.	Stachniewicz, Rev. V.	Newark, N. J.
Schwino, Rev. F.	Montello, Wis.	Staley, C. B.	Frederick, Md.
Scott, J. R.	St. Louis, Mo.	Stanger, J. H.	Manitoba, Can.

Stanton, J. E.	Salem, Mass.	Turner, J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Stanton, Rev. A. A.	Delavan, Ill.	Twomey, Very Rev. J.	Williamstown, Ont., Can.
Starrett, G. E.	Port Townsend, Wash.	Untersee, Mrs. T. J.	Brookline, Mass.
Starrett, Mrs. W. G.	Brookline, Mass.	Urich, Rev. J. A.	Milwaukee, Ind.
State Library	Concord, N. H.	Utter, G. H.	Westerly, Rhode Island
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	Valbré, Rev. C.	Flagstaff, Ariz.
State University of Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	Vachon, Rev. H. L., O.M.I.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Staudigel, Rev. P. B., O.S.B.	Chicago, Ill.	Vallé, Dr. C. C.	San Diego, Cal.
Steele, W. L.	Sioux City, Iowa	Valparaiso University	Valparaiso, Ind.
Stehle, Rev. A. N.	New York City	Van Baars, Rt. Rev. J. A.	Curacao, D. W. I.
Stehle, Rev. W., O.S.B.	Beatty, Pa.	Van Becelaere, Rev. E. L.	Georgetown, Ky.
Steines, Rev. M., S.T.D.	Oncida, N. Y.	Van den Broeck, Rev. V. J.	Lewisstown, Mont.
Stenger, Rev. F. X. A.	St. Anna, W. Va.	Van den Broek, Rev. A.	Bourg, La.
Stender, L. L.	Huntington, W. Va.	Van De Putte, F. R.	Great Falls, Mont.
Stephan, J. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Vandry, G. A.	Quebec, Can.
Sterling Public Library	Sterling, Ill.	Van Goethem, Rev. G. C.	Besbee, Ariz.
Stevens, Rev. J. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Van Heuvel, Mr. and Mrs. M.	Mobile, Ala.
Stevens Memorial Library	No. Andover, Mass.	Van Hove, A.	Louvain, Belgium
Steward, N. H.	Washington, Pa.	Van Hulse, Rev. T.	Nowata, Okla.
Stewart, Mrs. E.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.	Van Oldeneel, H. B.	Roselle, N. J.
Stock, C.	Washington, D. C.	Vanston, Rev. J. F., C.P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Stone, J. J.	Duluth, Minn.	Vassar College Library	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stopper, Rev. G. J.	Duryea, Penn.	Vasta, Rev. I. A., S.J.	Portland, Ore.
Storck, Hon. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vaughan, Rev. M. W.	Lynchburg, Va.
Stork, F. J.	Govanstown, Md.	Veale, Rev. J., D.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
Strahan, Rev. J. A.	Jenkintown, Pa.	Veil, Rev. F. B.	Perentown, Ohio
Stratmann, H.	Detroit, Mich.	Velasco, D.	Havana, Cuba
Stuart, F. H.	Newton, Mass.	Velte, Rev. H. A.	Randolph, Wis.
Stuart, Miss J. H.	Newton, Mass.	Velttri, J. V.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Students' Library	Toledo, Ohio	Venn, Rev. T.	Blue Earth, Minn.
Suffolk Co. branch of Fed. of Catholic Societies	Boston, Mass.	Verdan, Rev. F. M.	Gerard, Kan.
Suhr, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., V.G.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Vermeersch, Rev. A.	Louvain, Belgium
Sullivan, D. A.	Brookline, Mass.	Verwyst, Rev. C., O.F.M.	Ashland, Wis.
Sullivan, Rev. D. H.	Springfield, Vt.	Vetterlein, H. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, Mrs. E. F.	So. Boston, Mass.	Viane, C. L.	Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan, F. J.	Laurel, Miss.	Vickers, Mr. and Mrs. M. J.	Mobile, Ala.
Sullivan, J. F.	Boston, Mass.	Vieira, Rev. A. P.	New Bedford, Mass.
Sullivan, J. H.	Temple, Texas	Viel, Rev. C. G.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Sullivan, J. L.	Boston, Mass.	Vignos, A. G.	Canton, Ohio
Sullivan, Mr. M. F.	Lawrence, Mass.	Villa Sancta Scholastica.	Duluth, Minn.
Sullivan, M. J.	New York City	Villars, E.	Carthage, N. Y.
Sullivan, M. T., M.D.	New Aberdeen, N.S., Can.	Vizard, W.	Mobile, Ala.
Sullivan, T.	Fall River, Mass.	Voag, Rev. A., C.P.P.S.	New Riegel, Ohio
Sullivan, W. C.	Washington, D. C.	Vocca, Rev. J. A.	Uniontown, Pa.
Sullivan, Rev. W. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Voigt, J. F.	Chatanooga, Pa.
Sund, Rev. J. F.	Delhi, Ohio	Volz, Rev. J. F.	Marshallfield, Wis.
Supinski, Rev. J.	Camden, N. J.	Von Leer, J. W.	Sharon Hill, Pa.
Suppan, Rev. E.	New Lexington, Ohio	Vurpillat, Hon. F. J.	Winamae, Ind.
Swarthmore College Library	Swa.thmore, Pa.	Wadhams Reading Circle	Malone, N. Y.
Sweeney, Rev. J. J.	Ocean City, N. J.	Wagener, Rev. A. J.	Mapleton, Iowa
Sweeney, J. M.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wagner, Rev. J. P.	Kenmare, N. Dak.
Sweeney, Rev. J. V.	Chester, Pa.	Walsh, D. I.	Cresco, Iowa
Sweens, Rev. J.	Ellensburg, Wash.	Walsh, Rev. T. J.	Clinton, Mass.
Taff, Miss L. A.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	Walsh, J. H.	Hawthorne, N. Y.
Taft, Miss R. H.	New York City	Walsh, J. J.	Providence, R. I.
Taft, Hon. W. H.	Washington, D. C.	Walsh, Dr. J.	Govans, Md.
Tanqueray, Rev. Ad., S.T.D., C.L.D.	Paris, France	Walsh, Rt. Rev. L. S., D.C.L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taphorn, G., M.D.	Ailin, Ill.	Walsh, M.	Portland, Maine
Tarnowski, Rev. M.	Camden, N. J.	Walsh, M. P.	New York City
Tassey, L.	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	Walsh, Rev. P. T.	New Richmond, Wis.
Tennant, J. A.	New York City	Walsh, Rev. T.	Toluca, Ill.
Ternez, J. B.	Tacoma, Wash.	Walsh, Rev. T. A. W.	Knoxville, Pa.
Testa, R. V.	San Francisco, Cal.	Walsh, Rev. T. J.	Washington, D. C.
Thibaudeau, J. B.	Pincher Creek, Alberta, Can.	Walsh, Rev. W. P.	St. Louis, Mo.
Thilgten, Rev. M. J., D.D.	Ossian, Iowa	Walsh, W. H.	Murdock, Minn.
Thomas, Rev. G. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Walter, G. and H.	S. Framington, Mass.
Thordike, Mrs. P.	Boston, Mass.	Waltham Public Library	Alton, Ill.
Thuille, Rev. J. M., O.S.B.	New Cassel, Wis.	Ward, T. A. J.	Waltham, Mass.
Thouron, H. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ward, J. G.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thouron, N.	Merion Station, Pa.	Ward, Rev. M. H.	New York City
Tief, Rev. F. J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Warder Public Library	Wilmerding, Pa.
Tierney, Rev. H. B.	Trenton, Mo.	Warning, Very Rev. T., V.F., M.R.	Springfield, Ohio
Tierney, E. E.	Powhatan, W. Va.	Waterhouse, C. J.	Dyersville, Iowa
Tierney, P. J.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	Watson, C. J.	Whicester, W. Va.
Tierney, Rt. Rev. M., D.D.	Hartford, Conn.	Watters, T. S.	Washington, D. C.
Tierney, T. H.	Lawrence, N. Y.	Weber, Rev. A. A.	Flandreau, S. Dak.
Tiers, C.	Morristown, N. J.	Weikmann, Rev. A. M.	Fostoria, Ohio
Thib, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. H.	Lincoln, Neb.	Weiler, Rev. A.	Halstead, Kan.
Tilley, D. F.	Boston, Mass.	Weinschenk, F. X.	Racine, Wis.
Tobin, J. S.	Burlingame, Cal.	Weir, Mrs. E.	Des Moines, Iowa
Todd, J. J.	Morristown, N. J.	Wenzel, Rev. W.	New York City
Tomkin, Rev., J., S.J.	Klamath Falls, Ore.	Werling, Rev. E. G.	Hayes City, Kan.
Tomoney, Miss M. E.	New York City	Whalen, Rev. T. L.	Wanatah, Ind.
Ton, Rev. G. H.	Weston, W. Va.	Wiershinski, Rev. F. J.	Muskegon, Mich.
Tooley, H.	Brookfield, Mo.	Weis, Dr. W. D.	Eric, Pa.
Torney, Very Rev. W., M.R.	Brookfield, Mo.	Welch, C. J.	Hammond, Ind.
Townley, Mrs. E. M.	Fairview, Pa.	Welch, Rev. E. A.	New York City
Trainor, Rev. J. H.	Franklin, La.	Welch, Rev. G. B.	East Greenwich, R. I.
Travers, Rev. T. J.	Portland, Ind.	Welch, Rev. J., O.M.I.	St. Augustine, Pa.
Tricker, G. F.	Chicago, Ill.	Werner, Rev. L. C.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.
Trier, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Whalen, G. J.	Arcadia, Mo.
Trinkaus, Rev. C. J.	Fullerton, Ind.	Whelan, Rev. J.	New York City
Tritz, Rev. J. M.	Lyons, Iowa	Whelan, Rev. J. H.	Baltimore, Md.
Tromsco, J. M.	Mexico City, Mex.	Whelan, Mr. and Mrs. M. J.	Rockford, Ill.
Troy, Mrs. A. L.	Troy, N. Y.	Whelan, M.	Jefferson, Texas
Troy City Library	San Francisco, Cal.	Whelan, Rev. P. M.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Troy, Mrs. R. P.	Newton, N. J.	Whitaker, Mrs. C. C.	Amherst, Va.
Tully, M. P.	Chicago, Ill.	White, Rev. J. C.	Tampa, Fla.
Tuohy, Rev. D. J.	Wray, Colo.	White, Rev. M. J.	Maloy, Iowa
Tuomey, J. C.	Aitkin, Minn.	White, Mrs. T. F.	Newark, N. J.
Turbiaux, Rev. A.		White, Rev. T. W.	New York City
		Whiting Public Library	Louisville, Ky.
			Whiting, Ind.

Whitman Public Library	Whitman, Mass.	Wirtz, Rev. C.	Mt. Healthy, Ohio
Wickens, H.	Greensburg, Ind.	Woessman, Rev. F. M.	Marietta, Ohio
Wiechmann, Rev. F.	Huffman, Minn.	Wolf, C. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Wiedan, Rev. B.	How Haven, Ind.	Wolff, Very Rev. W., V.F., P.R.	Grand Island, Neb.
Wiedmann, Rev. J. B.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	Wolley, Rev. A. J.	Calumet, Mich.
Wiedmann, Rev. F.	Bluffton, Minn.	Wolohan, Mr. and Mrs. C.	Birch Run, Mich.
Wiest, Misses R. and M.	Louisville, Ky.	Woods, Rev. M. J.	Seattle, Wash.
Wigley, Rev. A. J.	Monessen, Pa.	Wulfstange, J. A.	Hamilton, Ohio
Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. J. W.	Pomona, Cal.	Wurst, Rev. L.	Tomah, Wis.
Willett, Rev. E. E.	Louisville, Ky.	Wurtz, J. H.	Dawson, Pa.
Williams, C.	San Francisco, Cal.	Xaverian Brothers	Wheeling, W. Va.
Williams College Library	Williamstown, Mass.	Xavier Club	New York City
Willhnganz, J.	Beaver Dam, Wis.	Yakel, J. A.	Baltimore, Md.
Willis, Rev. J. S.	South Old City, Pa.	Yocks, Miss A. M.	De Pue, Ill.
Wilmer, Very Rev. A., O.M. Cap.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yoste, H.	Vicksburg, Miss.
Wilson, Very Rev. A., O.P.	Bazel, Rev. F. H.	Zachary, Rev. F. H.	Bunker Hill, Pa.
Wilson, R.	Portland, Ore.	Zacharski, Rev. T.	Canonsburg, Pa.
Wilson, R., M.D.	Havana, Cuba	Zebris, Rev. J.	New Britain, Conn.
Winship, C. N.	Wakefield, Mass.	Zimmermann, J. A.	New York City
Winter, M.	Orange, N. J.	Zindler, Rev. J. M.	Belding, Mich.
Wirth, Rev. E. J., D.D., Ph.D.	Rochester, N. Y.	Zimlich, Mr. and Mrs. A.	Mobile, Ala.
Wirtner, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Carrolltown, Pa.		

Patrons of Record

Aaron, Rev. F. P.	Brownsville, Pa.	Bach, Rev. J. M.	Madison, Wis.
Abt, Rev. C. A.	Mahony City, Pa.	Bachmann, Rev. A. A.	Tonawanda, N. Y.
Academy of the Holy Names	Astoria, Ore.	Baden, Rev. C. E.	Ellenora, Ohio
Adam, N. L.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Bader, D. S.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Adolph, Very Rev. Mgr. A.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.	Bagshaw, Mrs. M. C.	Lowell, Mass.
Adrian, Rev. H. G.	Williamsville, N. Y.	Bahr, Rev. M. J.	Spanish Lake, Mo.
Agan, J. L.	St. Louis, Mo.	Baillif, Miss M. V.	Silver Lake, Minn.
Aguilar, V.	Mahoningville, Pa.	Baird, W. R.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ahern, Rev. J. J.	Hermosillo, Sonora, Mex.	Baker, Mrs. A. T.	Edenton, N. C.
Aiken, Rev. C. F.	Eastport, Maine	Baker, Rt. Rev. Mgr. N. H.	Lackawana, N. Y.
Ainsborough, Rev. J. J.	Washington, D. C.	Balfie, The Misses	La Fayette, Ind.
Aiyar, V. M.	Mayo, P. O., Can.	Ballauf, Miss M.	Jefferson, Texas
Aldagundis, Rev. Mother.	Trichinopoly, India	Balthasar, Rev. W.	Lebanon, N. Y.
Aldrich Public Library	London, Eng.	Bamford, Rev. F. S.	Plainfield, Conn.
Alderling, Rt. Rev. H. J., D.D.	Barre, Vt.	Banasiewicz, Rev. S. R.	Carnegie, Pa.
Alexander, P.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Bannister, E. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Alexandra, Mrs. J.	St. Charles, Mo.	Bannon, B. A.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Alexian Brothers	New York City	Bannon, M. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alexian Brothers Hospital	Chicago, Ill.	Barabino, Rev. P. C.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.
Algue, Rev. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Baronowsky, J. E.	Fransville, Ind.
Allard, M.	Mania, P. I.	Barber Public Library	Barborton, Ohio
Allard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. T., D.D.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Barbour, P. H.	Middleton, Conn.
Allgeier, Rev. J. N.	Caracuet, N. B., Can.	Barcelo, Rev. L. A.	Midland, Ont., Can.
Alliger, M.	Garrett, Ind.	Barclay, J.	Superior, Wis.
All Saints Academy	Brookville, Pa.	Barclay, D. L.	Montgomery City, Mo.
Altenburger, F. X.	New York City	Barreau, J. B.	Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
Alter, Rev. K. J.	Delphos, Ohio	Barrett, Rev. E. F.	Hammond, Ind.
Altwies, N.	Lima, Ohio	Barrett, J. D.	Cumberland, Md.
Alves, Sir J. M.	Fostoria, Ohio	Barrett, Rev. J. F.	Bellingham, Wash.
Amado, Rev. R. R.	Hoog Kong, China	Barrett, Rev. P. J.	Poultney, Vt.
America, D.	Barra, Barcelona, Spain	Barrett, Rev. R.	Trail, Co. Kerry, Ire.
Amer. Bd. of Com. for Forgn Miss'ns	St. Louis, Mo.	Barrington, C. L.	San Jose, Cal.
American News Company	Boston, Mass.	Barron, J.	Freeport, Ill.
Amiot, H. S.	New York City	Barron, J. T.	Portland, Ore.
Amrhein, A. S.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Barron, L.	St. Johns, Newfoundland
Amsheim, Mr. Leonard	Boston, Mass.	Barry, D. W., W. F.	Toledo, Ohio
Anaheim Public Library	Alton, Ill.	Barry, Rev. F. J.	Lake Forest, Ill.
Ancient Order of Hibernians, Div. 1	Anaheim, Cal.	Barry, Mrs. J. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Anderson Carnegie Public Library	Roanoke, W. Va.	Barry, J. F.	Boston, Mass.
Anderson, T. F.	Anderson, Ind.	Barry, J. H.	Wahoo, Neb.
Anderson, Y.	Spracuse, N. Y.	Barry, Rev. L. E.	Millbury, Mass.
Anderton, Mr. M.	Scarborough, Eng.	Barry, R. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Andres, Rev. M.	Oil City, Pa.	Bart Rev. C. M. J.	Anacostia, D. C.
Bro. Andrew	St. Leon, Ind.	Bartelme, Rev. J. A.	Manitowoc, Wis.
Angel, Rev. A. C.	St. Louis, Mo.	Bartlett, Mrs. C.	Alameda, Cal.
Angel, Rev. G. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Bartlett, F. L.	Olean, N. Y.
Angel Guardian Home	Pittsburg, Pa.	Bartley, J.	Seekonk, Mass.
Anselm, Rev. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bartley, F.	Pecora, Ill.
Ansted, F. B.	Newark, N. J.	Bartley, J. J.	Beach, N. Dak.
Ansted, W. B.	Connersville, Ind.	Barton, M.	Chicago, Ill.
Antoo, G.	Connersville, Ind.	Bassy, Rev. V. L.	New York City
Applegarth, W. F., Jr.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Basty, Rev. J. F.	New Orleans, La.
Appell, Rev. R.	Golden Hill, Md.	Batalia, E. C.	Hilton, N. J.
Arcilano, D.	Chicago, Ill.	Battle, G. R.	Rapidan, Va.
Archambeau, A. E.	New York City	Baumal, Rev. J., S.J.	Palamcottah, Brit. India
Archer, W. C.	Marquette, Mich.	Baurnert, W. A.	College Point, N. Y.
Armour, E. A.	Lancaster, Ohio	Baumgartner, J.	Punxsutawney, Pa.
Arnold, Rev. P. P.	Mexico City, Mex.	Bayer, Rev. P. C., O.S.B.	Seneca, Kan.
Arnold, Rev. J. J.	Eikton, Mo.	Bayless, Rev. W. F.	Swynerton, England
Ash, F. J.	Drayton, Ont., Can.	Beale Memorial Library	Bakersfield, Cal.
Ash, J. H.	Phoenixville, Pa.	Beam, Miss E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Asselin, J.	Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Beard, A. M.	New York City
Assumption B. V. M. Paroch'l School	Calumet, Mich.	Beaven, Rt. Rev. T. D.	Springfield, Mass.
Athol Public Library	Cincinnati, O.	Bechtel, A. A.	Easton, Pa.
Athinson, Mrs. M.	Athol, Mass.	Beck, Mrs. E. N.	Seattle, Wash.
Atkinson, Mrs. T. G.	Metropolitan, Cal.	Becker, Rev. H.	Pierron, Ill.
Auer, Mrs. L.	Metropolitan, Cal.	Beckmann, Miss C. R.	Ferdinand, Ind.
Auer, Rev. O. B.	Pewaukee, Wis.	Bedard, Rev. C. F.	Putnam, Conn.
Augustana College Library	Cheviot, Ohio	Begg, J. R.	Chicago, Ill.
Austin, Brother B.	Rock Island, Ill.	Begley, J. H.	Little Falls, N. Y.
Austin Cannon	Chicago, Ill.	Behr, Rev. H. J.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Ayerz, Romulo.	Stroud-Greco, Eng.	Belden, J.	Monterey, Mex.
	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Beliveau, H.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.

- Bellavance, Rev. S. Montreal, P. Q., Can.
 Bellevue Public Library. Bellevue, N. J.
 Bellingham State Normal School. Bellingham, Wash.
 Belter, J. H. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Benedictine Fathers. Erie, Pa.
 Benedictine Fathers. Victoria, B. C., Can.
 Benedictine Fathers. Manila, P. I.
 Benedictine Sisters. Chicago, Ill.
 Benefic, J. B. Pendleton, Ind.
 Bennett, J. C. Greensburg, Pa.
 Benson, T. St. Marys, Mo.
 Benzing, Rev. M. H. Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Berard, E. M. Hackensack, N. J.
 Bernet, Rev. E. Scranton, Pa.
 Berent, Rev. S. Sheller, Ill.
 Bergh, Rt. Rev. F. T., O. S. B. Carshalton, Surrey, Eng.
 Berkery, Rev. P. J. Newark, N. J.
 Bernardino, Rev. R. A. East Jaffrey, N. H.
 Bernier, J. V. Manchester, N. H.
 Berry, Mrs. W. D. Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Bertrand, J. G. Houghton, Mich.
 Bertrand, J. P. Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Berve, N. O. Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Besharah, J. M. Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Besnard, A. Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
 Bianconi, J. Kildysart, Ireland
 Biasotti, Rev. R., C.S.C.B. New York City
 Bichl, Mrs. G. J. Bridges, Miss M. E.
 Biczysko, Rev. V. L. Pittston, Pa.
 Biegel, Rev. B. Elwood, Ind.
 Biegel, Rev. P. A. Lipton, Ind.
 Bieger, Rev. A. McKeesport, Pa.
 Bieniawski, Rev. A. Isadore, Mich.
 Bill, J. T. Los Angeles, Cal.
 Billings, Rev. P. H. Abington, Mass.
 Birmingham Public Library. Birmingham, England
 Bixby Memorial Library. Vergennes, Vt.
 Blaber, Rev. L. M. O. East Hampton, N. Y.
 Black, L. M. Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Black, L. M. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Blair, C. E. Republic, Wash.
 Blake, Rev. P. St. Helena, Cal.
 Blake, Rev. W. J. Guilford, Conn.
 Blanc, Rt. Rev. J., S.M. Nukualofa, Tonga Is., Oceania
 Blauffuss, Rev. A. J. Mooney Creek, Kan.
 Blazic, Rev. J. Leckrone, Pa.
 Bleha, Rev. C. St. Louis, Mo.
 B.V.M. Sodality of All Saints Chapel. Blockley, Pa.
 B. V. M. Sodality Library. Albany, Minn.
 Bliss, Mrs. G. New York City
 Blomer, J. G. Quincy, Ill.
 Blount, Miss A. Hendon, Eng.
 Blum, F. J. Dansville, N. Y.
 Blum, P. Dansville, N. Y.
 Blumenthal, Madame. Kensington, Eng.
 Board of Education. Alpena, Mich.
 Board of Education (High School). New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Board of Education. Rensselaer, N. Y.
 Board of Regents. Jefferson City, Mo.
 Boden, Rev. W. F. Nelsonville, Ohio
 Bodkin, J. J. Los Angeles, Cal.
 Bodkin, Mme. H. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.
 Bodkin, Very Rev. W. Blackburn, England
 Boehmer, Mrs. C. A. Monroe, Mich.
 Boehmer, Rev. J. L. Loretto, Tenn.
 Boerboom, Rev. H. J. St. Paul, Minn.
 Boland, Rev. M. Duluth, Minn.
 Bojnowski, Rev. L. New Britain, Conn.
 Boland, C. P. Troy, N. Y.
 Boland, D. P. Anderson, Ind.
 Boland, Rev. J. P., D.D. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Boland, Mrs. P. A. St. Marys, Kan.
 Bolduc, L. J. B. Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Bolger, J. W. Detroit, Mich.
 Bolte, Rev. C. F. Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Bonkowski, Rev. J. Detroit, Mich.
 Bonneville, Rev. J. Chicopee, Mass.
 Bonnie, J. Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Bonnin, J. Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Bonora, Rev. F. Burke, Idaho
 Boppel, Rev. J. F. Rochester, N. Y.
 Borden, L. L. Lakeville, Conn.
 Bosch, J. Erie, Pa.
 Bosch, O. A. Erie, Pa.
 Boslett, F. J., D.D.S. Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Bossmeyer, H. Louisville, Ky.
 Boucher, O. J. Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Bourgeois, Rev. J. R. Arctic, R. I.
 Bourke, J. M. North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Bouvier, Rev. M. North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Bouzand, M. L. Shanghai, China
 Bowen, J. E. Haileybury, Ont., Can.
 Bowen, E. J. Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Bower, C. P. Los Angeles, Cal.
 Bowes & Bowes. Tipton, Ind., P.
 Bowles, Rev. C. E. Cambridge, England
 Boylan, J. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Boyland, Rev. Murtha J., S.J. New Salem, Pa.
 Boyle, E. J. Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Boyle, H. New Mass., U.S.A.
 Boyle, H. Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Boyne, Rev. M. L. Worcester, Mass.
- Bracken, F. B. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bradbury, Miss L. Duarte, Cal.
 Bradley, Miss R. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Brady, Rev. J. A. Gardiner, N. Y.
 Brady, N. F. New York City
 Brady, Rev. P. Elwood City, Pa.
 Brady, Rev. T. Reynoldsville, Pa.
 Brady, T. B. Dorchester, Mass.
 Brady, T. G. Dubuque, Iowa
 Brangan, Miss M. F. Winfield, Kan.
 Braun, J. L. New York City
 Brazeau, W. Milwaukee, Wis.
 Brazell, T. Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Brehm, J. Gardner, Mass.
 Brendel, J. W. Waukesha, Wis.
 Brennan, Dr. E. T. Cincinnati, Ohio
 Brennan, J. Canby, N. Y.
 Brennan, Miss M. E. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Brennan, Mrs. P. A. Superior, Wis.
 Brennan, R. H. Medina, N. Y.
 Brenny, Rev. P. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Breslin, Rev. P. N. Ulica, N. Y.
 Brett, F. P. Lowell, Mass.
 Bridges, Miss M. E. Opole, Minn.
 Briggs, Rev. J. P. New York City
 Bringardner, A. Waterbury, Conn.
 Brisson, Rev. D. L. Lawrence, Mass.
 Britt, T. L. A. Boston, Mass.
 Broack, G. L. Shenandoah, Pa.
 Brockmeyer, A. W. Columbus, Ohio
 Brodrick, Rev. P. F. Staples, Ont., Can.
 Bronson, Mrs. I. D. New York City
 Brophy, J. A. Cumberland, Md.
 Brophy, J. Boston, Mass.
 Brosnahan, Rev. R. T. Rosindale, Mass.
 Brosnahan, Rev. T. Waltham, Mass.
 Brosnahan, T. J. Evanston, Ill.
 Brosnan, Rev. L. A. Cornwall-on-Hud., N. Y.
 Brosseau, Z. P. Chicago, Ill.
 Brosseau, Rev. L. A. Portland, Ore.
 Brothers of Charity. Boston, Mass.
 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Duluth, Minn.
 Brothers, Rev. W. A. Montclair, N. J.
 Brown, A. North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Brown, D. O. Derry, Pa.
 Brown, E. O. Chicago, Ill.
 Brown, J. A. Frostburg, Md.
 Brown, J. J. Louisville, Ky.
 Brown, Mrs. M. Dunmore, Pa.
 Brown, W. F. Pittsburg, Pa.
 Brown, W. J. Maynard, Mass.
 Browne, J. F., M.D. Rochester, N. Y.
 Brownfield, L. B. Uniontown, Pa.
 Broydick, Rev. T. J. Baltimore, Md.
 Broyer, Rt. Rev. P. Apia, Samoa
 Brubaker, H. B. Altona, Pa.
 Bruggemann, J. B. St. Charles, Mo.
 Brugger, A. Erie, Pa.
 Brugger, Rev. L. Vandergrift, Pa.
 Bruene, Rev. J., D.D. Baltimore, Md.
 Brust, M. A. Chicago, Ill.
 Buchheit, Rev. M. Procter, W. Va.
 Buchholtz, Rev. H. A. Negaunee, Mich.
 Buckle, J. New York City
 Buckley, Rev. D. A. Springfield, Ohio
 Buckley, E. W., M.D. St. Paul, Minn.
 Buckley, J. J. Youngstown, Ohio
 Buckley, J. J. Chester, Pa.
 Buckley, Rev. J. S. Waltham, Mass.
 Buckley, Rev. P. J. Manchester, N. H.
 Buckley, V. P., M.D. Newburyport, Mass.
 Buckley, W. H. San Francisco, Cal.
 Buddy, G. Albany, N. Y.
 Bufin, Rev. J. A. St. Joseph, Mo.
 Buller & Son, E. Trenton, N. J.
 Bullesbach, Rev. R. Preston, London, Eng.
 Bulteau, Rev. H. South Croayden, Eng.
 Buno, Rt. Rev. E. M. Japan
 Burchell, Mrs. K. Iwamizawa, Hokkaido
 Burelbach, Rev. P. Pr. Rupert, B. C., Can.
 Burg, Miss G. M. New York City
 Burke, D. St. Lawrence, Wis.
 Burke, Rev. E. Schenectady, N. Y.
 Burke, Rev. E. F. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Burke, Rev. E. M. San Francisco, Cal.
 Burke, J. J. Cleveland, Ohio
 Burke, Rt. Rev. M. F., D.D. Chicago, Ill.
 Burke, M. J. Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Burke, P. J. St. Joseph, Mo.
 Burkhiser, Rev. J. P. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Burlington, H. J. New York City
 Burlington Public Library. Shenandoah, Iowa
 Burleigh, J. Jersey City, N. J.
 Burns, G. H. Burlington, Vt.
 Buras, Rev. G. V. Merchantville, N. J.
 Burns, H. Watertown, N. Y.
 Taylor, Texas

Buras, J. H.	Columbus, Ohio	Carter, Hon. C. D.	Ardmore, Okla.
Buras, J.	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Carter, J. J.	Titusville, Pa.
Buras, O. J.	Chnton, N. Y.	Carton, M. A.	Utica, N. Y.
Buras, S. F.	Roxbury, Mass.	Carty, J. J.	Short Hills, N. J.
Burrows Brothers Co.	Cleveland, Ohio	Carus, A.	Darby, England
Burton, Mrs. A. H.	Manila, P. I.	Cary, W. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Burton, Rev. L.	Atchison, Kan.	Casey, Rev. D. A.	Middle Granville, N. Y.
Buse, Rev. H. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Casey, Rev. J.	Guernsey, Channel, Eng.
Busch, H. C.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Casey, Rev. J. W.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Bush, J. M.	Ironwood, Mich.	Casey, M.	Turkey, Pa. Mass.
Bushey, Mrs. W.	Vincennes, Ind.	Casey, Rev. M. F.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Bushman, W. M.	Omaha, Neb.	Casey, T. F.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Buss, Rev. C.	San Francisco, Cal.	Casey, Mrs. W.	Hoboken, N. J.
Bustin, Rev. J. M.	Corning, N. Y.	Cash, W. J.	Potsdam, N. Y.
Buttenbach, Lieut. W. J., U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Cashin, C. H.	Des Moines, Iowa
Butler, Rev. J. A.	Oakland, Cal.	Cashin, Rev. W. E.	Darwin, Pa.
Butler, Rev. T. F.	Lewiston, Maine	Cashman, J. F.	Ossining, N. Y.
Byers, J. J.	Houghton, Mich.	Cassidy, Miss C. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Byrne, J. A.	Phoenixville, Pa.	Cassidy, Rt. Rev. J. E.	Fall River, Mass.
Byrne, T. F.	New York City	Cassidy, Miss M. E. C.	New York City
Byrnes, T. L.	Chicago, Ill.	Cassidy, Very Rev. M. F.	O'Neil, Neb.
Byrnes, Rev. D.	Clonmel, Ireland	Castle, W. M.	Oshkosh, Wis.
Byrnes, Rev. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Castles, P. J.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Byrnes, Rev. J. A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Castro, Rev. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Byrnes, R. J.	Ft. Williams, Ont., Can.	Catholic Club of Adelphi College	Shanghai, China
Cabana, O., Jr.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Catholic Club of Philadelphia	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caffrey, J. F.	Newark, N. J.	Catholic Philopatrian Literary Inst.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cahill, J. E.	Bemidji, Minn.	Catholic Societies of Bridgewater.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cahill, T. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Caufield, Miss M. V.	Bridgewater, Mass.
Cahill, W. J.	Janesville, Minn.	Cavagnaro, J. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cain, Rev. G. F.	New Bedford, Mass.	Cavanagh, E. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Caldwell, A. M.	Edgeland, S. C.	Cavanagh, J. J.	Berkley, Cal.
Caldwell, Rev. E. A.	Bay City, Mich.	Cavanagh, T. F.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Calgary Public Library	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Cavanagh, T. F.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Calhoun, G. J.	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Cavanaugh, J. F.	Clinton, Iowa
Calkin, Mrs. F. S.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Cebrian, J. C.	Cordoba, Argentina
Callaghan, Rev. J. F.	Chicago, Ill.	Cebrian, J. C.	Chicago, Ill.
Callaghan, J. O.	Dr. Albert, Sask., Can.	Celina Public Library	Manchester, N. H.
Callaghan, T. J.	Pearth, Glam., Eng.	Centivire, L. C.	Bellefonte, Pa.
Callahan, P. H.	Louisville, Ky.	Century Association	San Francisco, Cal.
Callan, Mrs. M. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Chabot, H. L.	Celina, Ohio
Callado, Rev. V. A.	Manila, P. I.	Chaloupka, Rev. V. A.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Cameron, Mrs. F. C. V.	Sutton, Surrey, Eng.	Chamberlin, J. J.	New York City
Camet, Rev. J.	Moronei, Wash., D. C.	Chambon, Rev. C. M.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Cammack, Mrs. E. M.	Washington, D. C.	Chapeaux, M.	Cleveland, Ohio
Campeau, Rev. J. N.	Patrolia, Ont., Can.	Charlebois, A. L.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Campbell, Rev. D. A.	St. Raphael's West, Ont., Can.	Charles, Rev. W. R.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Campbell, F. A.	Can.	Chambrier, R.	Albany, N. Y.
Campbell, Rev. R. C.	Boston, Mass.	Chenuil, Rev. P. C. S. C. B.	Norway, Mich.
Campbell, J. A.	New York City	Cherne, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Campbell, W. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Chervot, Abbe G.	Sheboygan, Wis.
Campbell, Mrs. J. C.	Texas, Md.	Chikote, W. H.	Paris, France
Campion, Mrs. J. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Chisholm, W. F.	Edgerton, Ohio
Canning, Rev. P. S.	Denver, Col.	Chisholm, W. F., O. M. I.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Cannon, Rev. C., O. S. B.	Edgewood, R. I.	Choquette, L. H.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Cannon, Dr. T. M.	Detroit, Minn.	Christ, P. J.	Greenwood, B. C., Can.
Cannonesses of the Holy Sepulchre	Chicago, Ill.	Christian Brothers College	Wilson, B. C., Can.
Canton Public Library Association	Chelmsford, Eng.	Christian Brothers College	New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Canty, J.	Canton, Ohio	Church, Rev. H. W.	Sacramento, Cal.
Cappellino, Rev. C., D. D.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Church of the Holy Family	St. Joseph, Mo.
Capuchin Fathers	Herrndon, Kan.	Church of the Immaculate Conception	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carberry, Rev. B.	Ashland, Wis.	Chyla, Rev. S. P.	Rock Haven, Pa.
Cardot, Rt. Rev. A.	Raogon, Burma, India	Cichozi, Rev. F. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Careo, J.	Columbus, Ohio	City Free Library	Huntington, Ind.
Carey, Rev. J. C.	Hancock, N. Y.	Ciznowski, Rev. A. L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carey, Rev. J. J.	Fairbury, Neb.	Clahan, Miss J.	New Ross, Ind.
Carey, Rev. M. C.	Springfield, Mass.	Clancy, Rev. F. A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Carey, Miss M. S.	Portland, Maine	Clancy, J. F.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Carey, Rev. P. P.	Walden, N. Y.	Clare, Miss M. C.	Racine, Wis.
Carey, T.	Bellaire, Ohio	Clark, Rev. H. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Carey, T. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Clark, J. F.	Athens, Ga.
Carey, T. J.	Muskogee, Okla.	Clark, J. V.	Jersey City, N. J.
Carmelite Monastery	Santa Clara, Cal.	Clarke, Rev. M. J.	Newark, N. J.
Carmody, T. F.	Albany, N. Y.	Clarke, T. A.	Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland
Carnegie Library	Greensburg, Ind.	Clason Point Academy	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carnegie Library	Ironwood, Mich.	Clavet, Mrs. E.	Clason-on-Sound, N. Y.
Carnegie Library	Parkersburg, W. Va.	Clary, E.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
Carnegie Library	Connellsville, Pa.	Clary, Rev. H. J.	Butler, N. J.
Carnegie Free Library	Sheandoah, Iowa	Clary, J. P.	Saxtonville, Mass.
Carnegie Public Library	Escanaba, Mich.	Clary, Mrs. M. J.	Escanaba, Mich.
Carnegie Public Library	Ishpeming, Mich.	Cleaver, L. R.	Atlantic City, N. J.
Carnegie Public Library	Saulte Ste Marie, Mich.	Clifford, Rev. M. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Carnegie Public Library	Worcester, Mass.	Clintop Public Library	Oshkosh, Wis.
Carney, M. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Cloke, T.	Clintop, Ill.
Carr, C. J., M. D.	Chihuahua, Mex.	Cloer, Rev. J. M.	New York City
Carr, J. H., M. D.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Clos, Rev. J., S. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Carr, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Clother, M. H.	Manila, P. I.
Carr, L. S.	Ealing, W. England	Clozier, Rt. Rev. F. C.	Johnstown, Pa.
Carr, Miss M. A.	New York City	Clune, Rev. J. J.	Trois-Rivieres, P. Q.
Carr, Rev. R. C.	Clinton Public Library	Clune, Rev. M. J.	Can.
Carring, Rev. F. J.	Cloke, T.	Clymer, G. L.	Postville, Iowa
Carroll, Rev. A. J.	Clozier, Rev. J. M.	Coan, Rev. C. P.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Carroll, Rev. D. F.	Clozier, Rev. J., S. J.	Coan, Rev. C. P.	Belleuve, Pa.
Carroll, J. J.	Cloyner, Rev. J. M.	Coan, Rev. C. P.	Newark, N. J.
Carroll, Rev. M. J.	Clozier, Rev. M. H.	Coan, Rev. C. P.	Baltimore, Md.
Carroll, P. F.	Clozier, Rt. Rev. F. C.	Coan, Rev. C. P.	Quincy, Mass.
Carroll, T. C.	Clone, Rev. J. J.		
Carroll, Rev. T. F.	Clone, Rev. M. J.		
Carroll, W. F.	Clone, Rev. M. J.		
Carry, E. F.	Clone, Rev. M. J.		
Carscallen, Mr. and Mrs. S. M.	Clone, Rev. M. J.		

Coe Memorial Library	Torrington, Conn.	Courtenay, Rev. W. A.	New York City
Coffin, C. A.	New York City	Coveny, Miss M. A., M.D.	Clinton, Iowa
Cogan, John F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Covey, Mrs. W. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cogan, P. J.	New York City	Cox, Miss M. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Cohill, E. P.	Hancock, Md.	Cox, Mrs. T.	Oakland, Cal.
Coholan, Rev. F. M.	Waterville, Maine	Cox, T. J., M.D.	Sacramento, Cal.
Colbert, D. C.	Rochester, N. Y.	Coyle, A.	New York City
Colby, B.	New York City	Coyle, Rev. J., D.D.	Taunton, Mass.
Cole, Mrs. L.	Peru, Ind.	Coyle, Dr. J. F.	New York City
College del Salvador	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Coyle, Rev. Jos. V.	Pinkney, Mich.
Colegio de San Juan Nepomuceno	Saltito, Coah, Mexico	Coyne, Jas J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Coleman, G. E.	New York City	Craig, W. J.	Tulare, S. Dak.
Coler, Hon. B. S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Crandall Free Library	Glens Falls, N. Y.
College of La Santa Union	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Craven, Miss H. R.	Portland, Me.
College of St. Thomas	St. Paul, Minn.	Crawford, W. P.	Superior, Wis.
Collier, J. E.	San Diego, Cal.	Cray, P.	Bellevue, Pa.
Colligan, Rev. M. E. and J. W.	Portville, N. Y.	Creahan, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Collins, Rev. C.	Omaha, Neb.	Creel, J. A.	Chihuahua, Mex.
Collins, Mrs. J.	Lima, N. Y.	Cremering, B., Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Collins, M. J.	Austin, Ill.	Cretin High School	St. Paul, Minn.
Collins, T.	London, Ont., Can.	Cristy, R. H.	Worcester, Mass.
Collins, T. E.	Fresno, Cal.	Crofoot, Mrs. L. F.	Omaha, Neb.
Colman, Rev. Patrick, Ph.D.	Swampscott, Mass.	Cromelin, P. H.	London, England
Columbus Institute of Milwaukee	Milwaukee, Wis.	Cronin, Rev. J. P., V.G.	Louisville, Ky.
Colvin, B. F.	Tenafly, N. J.	Cronin, K. I.	Detroit, Mich.
Comertold, A. J.	Austin, Ill.	Cronin, Rev. P. J.	Wheaterville, Cal.
Comerford, J. T.	Brookline, Mass.	Crosby, J. H.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Commercial Academy	Quebec, Can.	Crotty, Rev. D. B.	Wellsville, Ohio
Conaty, Rev. B. S.	Worcester, Mass.	Crotty, Rev. W. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Conaty, Rt. Rev. P. J., D.D.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Croteau, J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Conlon, E. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Crowe, E. A.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Connelly, Rev. F. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Crowley Bros.	Lewistown, Mont.
Connors, Hon. Jos. H.	Fulton, N. Y.	Crowley, Rev. C. J.	Rosie, N. Y.
Connolly, P. S.	Woodstock, Ont., Can.	Crowley, D. E.	Fairfield, Wash.
Connolly, Rev. H. A.	Paducah, Ky.	Crowley, Rev. J. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connolly, J. E.	Shelton, Wash.	Crowley, Rev. J. T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Connolly, Rev. P. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Crowley, Rev. R. F.	Dublin, Ireland
Connor, Rev. D. J.	Scranton, Pa.	Cruise, Rev. T. H.	Narberth, Pa.
Connor, Rev. G. S. L.	Fitchburg, Mass.	Cruse, T. S.	Welland, Ont., Can.
Connor, Rev. H. I.	Catasauqua, Pa.	Cullen, Dr. J. M.	Helena, Mont.
Connor, T.	Greensburg, Pa.	Cullen, Rev. M.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Connor, Rev. T. J., D.D.	Nashua, N. H.	Cudaby, Mrs. P. P.	Gt. Yarmouth, England
Conroy, M. S.	Columbus, Ohio	Culkin, J. R., M.D.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Conners, W.	Topeka, Kan.	Cullen, Rev. T. E.	Rochester, N. Y.
Conolly, H.	Rochester, N. Y.	Cullinaane, Rev. E. M.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Conran, Rev. P. S.	New York City	Cullinan, Rev. J. W.	Jackson, Mich.
Conroy, J. F.	East Orange, N. J.	Cullinane, J. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Conroy, P.	Channahon, Ill.	Cullinane, Rev. J. J.	East Dorset, N. Y.
Conroy, Rev. T. A.	Keosau, N. J.	Cummings, Rev. J. W.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.
Considine, Rev. D. J.	Durand, Ill.	Cummings, Rev. J. W.	Urbana, Ill.
Constantineau, Very Rev. H. A., O.M.I.	San Antonio, Texas	Cunningham, J. P.	Detroit, Mich.
Convant of the Good Shepherd	St. Louis, Mo.	Cunningham, E. A.	Lathbridge, Alta., Can.
Convant of the Good Shepherd	Memphis, Tenn.	Cunningham, H. B.	Salina, Kan.
Convant of the Holy Names	Oswego, N. Y.	Cunningham, J. F.	Baltimore, Md.
Convant of Jesus and Mary	Lenoire, P.O., Can.	Cunningham, Mrs. M. C.	San Jose, Argentina
Convant Sisters of St. Mary	Tokyo, Japan	Cunningham, T.	New York City
Conventual Fathers, New	Camden, N. J.	Curran, H. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Convey, T.	Ridgeway, Iowa	Curran, Miss M. L.	New York City
Conway, Rev. C. P.	Emmetsburg, Iowa	Curry, T. M.	Reading, Pa.
Conway, Rev. D. J.	Woodstock, Ill.	Curtis, Miss A. E.	Marcius, N. Y.
Conway, Rev. Jos. F.	Madison, Wis.	Curtin, Rev. D. F., M.R.	Glens Falls, N. Y.
Cooke, D. A. P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Curtis, Miss M. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cooney, Rev. J. L.	Valley Falls, R. I.	Cusick, J. F.	Dorchester, Mass.
Coopman, Rev. A. R.	Anaconda, Mont.	Cusick, T. J.	Nahant, Mass.
Copeland, C. C.	Libertyville, Ill.	Cwikinski, Rev. C.	Holyoke, Mass.
Coppinger, Rev. J. F.	South Boston, Mass.	Cyr, P. J.	N. Collart, Ont., Can.
Corbett, J. C.	Chatsworth, Ill.	Czajkowski, Rev. B.	Cicero, Ill.
Corbett, Rev. T. J.	New York City	Czaplinski, Rev. J. J.	Sharpsburg, Pa.
Corboy, J. M.	Edgewood, Pa.	Czarnecki, A.	Chicago, Ill.
Corcoran, Rev. J.	Iron Mountain, Mich.	Daems, Rev. C.	South Kasau, China
Corcoran, J. F.	Crystal Falls, Mich.	Daley, Miss A. E.	Detroit, Mich.
Corcoran, J. H.	Keosau, Wis.	Daily, Miss M. A.	Ladoga, Ind.
Corcoran, Thomas J.	New York City	Daily, J.	Peoria, Ill.
Corcoran, W. E.	Flemington, N. J.	Daley, Rev. J. T.	Cleveland, Ohio
Corcoran, W. T.	London, Ont., Can.	Dalton, Rev. J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Corkery, Miss M. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Daly, H.	Burke, Mont.
Corsich Brothers	Birmingham, England	Daly, J. C. J. F.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
Cornish, F. V.	Berkeley, Cal.	Daly, J. F.	Philo, Ill.
Corporation of Church House	London, Eng.	Daly, J. A., Jr.	Tulsa, Okla.
Corrigan, C. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Daly, Miss M. J.	Washington, D. C.
Corrigan, Rev. S. A.	Belleville, Ont., Can.	Damourette, Rev. E., C.J.M.	Marshall, Minn.
Corrigan, W. J.	Spring City, Pa.	Dame, E. R.	Lechbridge, Alta., Can.
Cortan, Rev. H. N.	Dayton, Ohio	Danaher, Rev. J. P.	Greenfield, Iowa
Cory, Mrs. C. E.	Peru, Ind.	Daugel, J.	Akron, Ohio
Cosgrove, P. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Daniels, Mrs. A. B.	Coronado, Cal.
Costello, J. C.	Portland, Ore.	Darby, E. Paul.	Uniontown, Pa.
Costello, J. F., D.D.S.	New York City	Darr, C. W.	Washington, D. C.
Costello, Rev. J.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Davenport, S. L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Costello, Rev. M.	Alton, Ill.	Davies, Miss	Wilton, Conn.
Costello, R. W.	San Francisco, Cal.	Davies, Rev. W. S.	Abedare, Glam., Eng.
Costello, W. E.	Rosslaud, B. C., Can.	Davies, Mrs. W. T. C.	Lock Haven, Pa.
Costello, W. M.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Davis, A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cote, Rev. A. B.	Methuen, N. S., Can.	Davis, A. J.	New York City
Cote, Rev. S. J. A.	Keene, N. H.	Davis, Rev. J., D.D.	Davenport, Iowa
Cotter, Edw. V.	West Hoboken, N. J.	Davis, J. J.	Evansville, Ind.
Cotter, Rev. J. L., S.J.	Sault Ste. Marie, Can.	Davis, Rev. M. J.	Bethany, Ill.
Cotter, J. N.	Merrill, Wis.	Day, Rev. J. H.	Rochester, N. Y.
Cotter, Rev. R. J., D.D.	South Pasadena, Cal.	Dawson, W. C., Lieut. Col.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Coughlin, Rev. F. P.	Meadville, Pa.	Dean, A. C.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Coughlan, W. T.	Ce Amberland, Md.	De Auchorena, J. S.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. J. P.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	De Auchorena, Mrs. M. C.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Coucedou, Rev. Juan B.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	De Auchorena, T. E.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Court, Mrs. N. A.	Columbus, Ohio	Debold, Rev. F. X.	Brooklyn, N. Y.

Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Donohoe, M. E.	Greensburg, Pa.
de Castreana, M. G.	Arequipa, Peru, S. A.	Donohoe, Rev. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Decatur Public Library	Decatur, Ind.	Donohue, Dr. F. B.	Pateron, N. J.
Dechene, J. M.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Donohue, Miss K. C.	New York City
De Estrada, A.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Donohue, E. T.	Chicago, Ill.
Degnan, P. H.	Sheridan, Wyo.	Donohue, Rev. T. A., D.D.	Buffalo, N. Y.
DeGoetsbriand Ct., C. O. F.	Pittsford, Vt.	Doonan, A. W.	Rockland, Mass.
Deir, C. V.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Donovan, C. R.	North Yakima, Wash.
Delage, Rev. E. J. B.	Leicester, Mass.	Donovan, Rev. T. M.	South Orange, N. J.
Delaney, T. A.	Green Bay, Wis.	Donovan, W. F.	Tledo, Ohio
Delaney, Rev. J. E.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Donovan, W. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Delea, Rev. J. B.	Astoria, N. Y.	Dooley, Rev. A. J.	New York City
Delechanty, Rev. J. T.	Boston, N. J.	Dooley, Rev. I. H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Delohery, M.	Danbury, Conn.	Dooley, Rev. P. J.	Anaconda, Mont.
De Lorenzi, A.	Dallas, Texas	Dooley, P. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dempsey, F. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dooner, Mrs. M. W.	Buttonwoods, R. I.
Denault, G. H.	Ft. Williams, Ont., Can.	Doran, Hon. J.	Detroit, Mich.
Denkloff, J. H.	Dyersville, Iowa	Doran, M.	West Duluth, Minn.
Denman, J. J.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.	Dorney, E.	Chicago, Ill.
Dennehy, W. F.	Wilmington, N. C.	Dossat, E.	Madrid, Spain
Dennin, Rev. C.	Denver, Col.	Dougher, Rev. E. A.	Albany, N. Y.
Denver Club	Green Castle, Ind.	Dougherty, Rev. F. P.	West Philadelphia, Pa.
De Pauw University	Chihuahua, Mex.	Dougherty, T. J.	Starkweather, N. Dak.
De Prieto, Sra. J. S.	San Luis Potosi, Mex.	Douglas, Mrs. A. S.	Opp, Ala.
Derivas, Rev. E. H.	New Brighton, N. Y.	Douglass, M. A.	Boston, Mass.
De Roope, Mrs. A.	Jersey Channel Islands	Doutney, Rev. W. P.	St. Kieran, Nwfd.
Descogs, Rev. P., S. J.	Corry, Pa.	Dowling, Rev. D. A.	Glencoe, Mo.
Desmond, J. J.	Lawrence, Mass.	Dowling, W. F.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Desmond, Miss N. A.	St. Albans, Vt.	Dowling, Rev. J. W.	Mt. Savage, Md.
Desrochers, Rev. L.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Dowling, M. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Des Rosiers, Dr. J. P.	New Bedford, Mass.	Dowling, P.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Destremps, L. E.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Dowling, W.	Cattanooga, Tenn.
De Sullivan, Mrs. M. D.	Cortland, N. Y.	Downes, Rev. F. X.	Nessen City, Mich.
De Vany, C. M.	Oreland, Pa.	Downing, Mrs. A. M.	Brewton, Ala.
Deveraux, A. J. A.	Baltimore, Md.	Dowson, J. C.	Chertsey, Surrey, Eng.
Devine, Rev. E. L.	Alliance, Ohio	Doyle, Mrs. A. J.	Montreal, Can.
Devine, J. C.	New Brunswick, N. J.	Doyle, J. W.	Seattle, Wash.
Devine, Rev. J. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Doyle, Thos. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Devine, Rev. J. J.	Kent, England	Doyle, T. F.	La Salle, Ill.
De Vriendt, Rev. J. Ch.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Doyle, Rev. T. F.	Seneca, Wis.
De Wald, E. M.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Doyle, Rev. T. J.	Mt. Loretto, N. Y.
De Wald, R. W. T.	San Juan, Porto Rico	Doyle, Rev. T. J.	Mobile, Ala.
Dexter, F. H.	White Plains, N. Y.	Dreaper, E.	Madison, Wis.
Dezell, Mrs. J. F.	Canton, Ohio	Dreis, Rev. H. J.	Elburn, Ill.
Dick, C. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Drennan, Rev. D. P.	Chicago, Ill.
Diebold, E. M.	Sacramento, Cal.	Drevniak, Rev. P. B.	Brandon, Minn.
Diepenbrock, Mr. and Mrs. M. H.	De Pere, Wis.	Drexler, G.	St. Francisco, Cal.
Dillon, Rev. G.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Driscoll, Mrs. J. M.	Midland, Pa.
Dillon, P. R.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Driscoll, T. J.	Westerly, Pa.
Dillon, S.	La Junta, Col.	Drobel, Rev. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dilly, Rev. F.	Middletown, R. I.	Dropsie College	St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Diman, J. B.	Limo, Ohio	Drouhin, Rev. E. C.	Melrose Park, Pa.
Dimond, Dr. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Druscing, C.	Overbrook, Pa.
Dinan, Mrs. M. W.	Nagasaki, Mich.	Drumgoole, Very Rev. H. T.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Dingfelder, Rev. G. J.	Harper's Ferry, W. Va.	Ducey, T. J.	Cochran, Ont., Can.
Dittmeyer, W. E., M.D.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Dudemaine, Rev. V.	Crookston, Minn.
Dixon, J. A., M.D.	Pavilion, N. Y.	Duffey, Rev. M. J.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Dobbins, Rev. J. C.	Kansas City, Mo.	Duffey, Mrs. J. B.	Vincennes, Ind.
Dobel, L.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Duffy, Rev. C.	Webster, Mass.
Dobry, J. A.	La Crosse, Wis.	Duffner, A.	Watertown, S. Dak.
Dockendorff, B. J.	Blissville, N. Y.	Duffy, C. J., M.D.	Olean, N. Y.
Dockey, Rev. J. B.	San Francisco, Cal.	Duffy, E.	Lanigan, Sask., Can.
Dockweiler, J. H.	Wakefield, England	Duffy, Rev. E.	Auburn, Wash.
Dodson, R. P.	New York City	Duffy, J.	El Paso, Texas
Doelger, Miss M. M.	Litchville, N. Dak.	Duffy, J. M.	Detroit, Mich.
Doering, Rev. L. J.	New York City	Duffy, P. E.	Butler, Pa.
Doherty, Mrs. E. C.	Mimico, Ont., Can.	Dugan, Rev. M. F.	Cummings, Iowa
Doherty, Rev. G. E.	Flint, Mich.	Duggan, J. F.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Doherty, P. R.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Duggan, J. J.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Dohm, L.	Webster, Mass.	Duggan, W. J.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Dokler, Rev. P.	Newton, Mass.	Duggan, T. D.	Hartford, Conn.
Dolan, Rev. G. H.	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Duggan, Very Rev. T. S.	Emmetsburg, Iowa
Dolan, Rev. M., P.R.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Duhige, C.	Duluth, Minn.
Doll, L. H.	La Crescent, Minn.	Duluth Public Library	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Doll, Rev. W. M.	Springfield, Ill.	Dunson, Miss B. M.	Dyersville, Iowa
Dolle, Rev. H. M.	Fairbault, Minn.	Dunkel, Rev. H. J.	Peoria, Ill.
Dominican Sisters	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dunne, Rt. Rev. E. M., D.D.	Conrad, Mont.
Dominican Sisters	Sinsinawa, Wis.	Dunne, Rev. M.	Santa Clara, Cal.
Dominican Sisters	Columbus, Ohio	Dunne, P., M.D.	Broad Cove, Nfld.
Dominican Sisters	Hartford, Conn.	Dunne, T. J.	Molino Concep., Chile
Domn, Rev. A. J.	Wilmington, Ill.	Dunne, Rev. W. J.	Bay Side, N. Y.
Donaghue, Mrs. C.	Sandusky, Ohio	Dunn, Mrs. J. B.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Donahoe, E.	Chicago, Ill.	Dunn, M. J.	Providence, R. I.
Donahoe, C. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dunn, S. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
Donahue, J. F.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dunn, W. J.	Chicope Falls, Mass.
Donahue, P. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dunphy, Rev. E.	North Adams, Mass.
Donlan, M. S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dunphy, Rev. J. A.	Greenfield, Mass.
Donley, W. McClurg	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dupuy, Dr. H.	New Orleans, La.
Donnelly, A. J.	Springfield, Mass.	Durack, W. L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Donnelly, Rev. H. J.	Hastings, N. Y.	Durham, Rev. J. H.	Dunkirk, Ind.
Donnelly, H. J.	Sacramento, Cal.	Dusek, A. J.	Moore, Mont.
Donnelly, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dusek, V. F.	Leewiston, Mont.
Donnelly, J. C.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Dusold, Rev. G. J., C.S.S.R.	Atlanta, City, N. J.
Donnelly, Rev. J. J.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Dusold, Rev. G. J., C.S.S.R.	Baltimore, Md.
Donnelly, Rev. P. E.	Corinth, N. Y.	Dussault, S. J.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.
Donnelly, Rev. P. J.	Queuesac, Pa.	Dutro, C. H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Donnersberger, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Dworak, M. W., M.D.	La Crosse, Wis.
Donoghue, Rev. T. S.	Worcester, Mass.	Dwyer, D.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
Donohoe, Rev. J.	San Francisco, Cal.	Dwyer, E. J.	Rochester, N. Y.
Donohoe, J. A.	O'Neill, Neb.	Dwyer, Mrs. F. T.	Detroit Mich.
Donohoe, J. P.	Greensburg, Pa.	Dwyer, J.	Detroit, Mich.

- Dwyer, Rev. R. V.
 Dwyer, W. K.
 Dyer, Rev. D. M.
 Dzulak, Rev. M.
 Dzwonkowski, F. E.
 Eagan, M. J.
 Eagan, S. B.
 Early, Rev. T. A.
 Earner, Rev. J. F.
 East Newark Free Public Library
 Eber, J. L.
 Eberhardt, J. M.
 Eccles, S. J.
 Eckel, Mrs. P.
 Ecker, A. W.
 Eckl, Rev. G. W.
 Egan, Rev. E. J.
 Egan, Rev. J. B.
 Egan, J. F.
 Egan, Rev. J. T.
 Egan, Rev. M. H.
 Egan, Rev. M. J.
 Egan, Rev. T. F.
 Eggenman, Mrs. J. W.
 E, Rev. J., S.M.
 Eick, F. H.
 Eisenbacher, Rev. G.
 Ekel, G. Jr.
 El Colegio De La Santa Union.
 Elme, Rev. Wm. J., S. J.
 Elizabeth Free Public Library.
 Ellering, Rev. A. M.
 Ellis, Rev. A. C., S. J.
 Elsenheimer, N. J., LL.D.
 Elwes, G.
 Elwood Public Library.
 Ely, Mrs. W. S.
 Eick, Mrs. P. K.
 Engberking, Very Rev. J.
 Engels, M.
 English, Rev. M. F.
 English, R. C.
 Enneking, Mrs. G.
 Enright, Rev. J. A.
 Enright, Very Rev. P.
 Epstein, Rev. C. H.
 Epstein, Rev. F. J.
 Erbacher, R. G.
 Ernst, H.
 Erren, Rev. O., O.S.B.
 Erz, Rev. A. M.
 Eschrich, Rev. E. J.
 Escher, Abbe J.
 Esker, C. H.
 Espinosa y Cuevas, J. M.
 Ettinger, W. L., M.D.
 Etzel, Miss M. M.
 Evans, G. W.
 Eppard Rt. Rev. F., D.D.
 Even, N.
 Evers, Rev. A.
 Evers, Rev. L.
 Ewald, Jos. N.
 Eymard, C. & Co.
 Eagan, P.
 Egan, W. P.
 Fahrner, J., Sr.
 Faillie, O.
 Fallon, J.
 Fallon, Rt. Rev. M. F.
 Fallon, Rev. W. B.
 Fanning, W. T.
 Farrell, A. M.
 Farrell, Mrs. C. E.
 Farrell, J.
 Farrell, Rev. J. F.
 Farrell, Rev. T. F.
 Farrell, T. F.
 Farrell, Rev. W. B.
 Farri, Rev. E.
 Fay, J. L.
 Fay, F. M.
 Fealy, M. S.
 Fee, Mrs. G.
 Fee, J.
 Fee, R. A.
 Feecey, B.
 Feecey, J.
 Feecey, J.
 Fegan, T.
 Feihe, H.
 Felker, A. G.
 Fennessy, J. G.
 Fennessy, J. J.
 Fenwick, C. G.
 Ferland, A.
 Ferland, Rev. L. W.
 Fernando, C. L.
 Ferrara, E. J.
 Ferrara, V.
 Ferron, Rev. H., S. J.
 Ferry, E. S.
 New York City
 Manhasset, N. Y.
 Newark City
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 Renfrew, Ont., Can.
 Point Pleasant, N. J.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Troy, N. Y.
 Clisterston, Md.
 East Newark, N. J.
 Vincennes, Ind.
 LaPorte, Ind.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 Bisbee, Ariz.
 Greece, N. Y.
 Wakonda, S. D.
 Altoona, Pa.
 Sapulpa, Okla.
 Theord, Onta., Can.
 Keene, N. H.
 Eagle, Ill.
 Evanston, Ill.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 San Antonio, Texas
 Martin's Ferry, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 St. Marys, Can.
 Elizabeth, N. J.
 Michigan City, Ind.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 New York City
 Billing Hall, Northampton, England
 Elwood, Ind.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 East Oakland, Cal.
 Opelousas, La.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Hudson Falls, N. Y.
 Champaign, Ill.
 Denver, Col.
 Mildred, Pa.
 Little Rock, Ark.
 Panfild, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 St. Mary's, Kan.
 Ottoville, Ohio
 Minneapolis, Minn
 Paris, Wis.
 Dansville, N. Y.
 Toulon, Var, France
 Norwalk, Ohio
 San Luis Potosi, Mexico
 New Brighton, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 Tokyo, Japan
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Tiffin, Ohio
 Yokohama, Japan
 Green Island, Neb.
 Perryville, Mo.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 London, Ont., Can.
 Southboro, Mass.
 Paterson, N. J.
 Detroit, Mich.
 South Norwalk, Conn.
 Wamego, Kan.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Chicago, Ill.
 East Orange, N. J.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ernest, Pa.
 New Bedford, Mass.
 Bay Ridge, N. Y.
 Washington, D. C.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 West Roxbury, Mass.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Albany, N. Y.
 Quintas Luisa, Argentina
 Washington, D. C.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Marshfield, Wis.
 Boston, Mass.
 Haileybury, Ont., Can.
 Washington, D. C.
 Haileybury, Ont., Can.
 Syracuse, Wash.
 Moratuwa, Ceylon
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Monterey, Mex.
 Tanana, Alaska
 Lafayette, Ind.
 Fessenden, Hon. F. G.
 Petreus, Dame, M. E.
 Feurbach, F. J.
 Field, Rev. E. J.
 Fijalkowski, Rev. A.
 Filian, Rev. H. J.
 Finlan, P. J.
 Finley, Rev. W.
 Finn, F. A., M.D.
 Finn, Rev. J. S.
 Finn, M. J.
 Finnegan, J. D.
 Fitzgerald, Dr. P. J.
 Finnerty, J. T.
 Fischbach, J. F.
 Fischer, G.
 Fischer, Rev. J. S.
 Fischer, S. A.
 Fish, Rev. A. M., O.M.C.
 Fisher, J. J.
 Fitts, C. F.
 Fitzgerald, C.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. D.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. J. J.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. J. J.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. J. J.
 Fitzgerald, J. R.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. J. S.
 Fitzgerald, M. J.
 Fitzgerald, Rev. M.
 Fitzgerald, T.
 Fitzgerald, T. M.
 Fitzmaurice, Rev. F. L.
 Fitzpatrick, E. F., M.D.
 Fitzpatrick, Rev. F. J.
 Fitzpatrick, J. C. F.
 Fitzpatrick, J. H.
 Fitzpatrick, J. F. G.
 Fitzpatrick, Miss M. R.
 Fitzpatrick, M. F.
 Fitzpatrick, Rev. T.
 Fitzpatrick, Rev. W. J.
 Fitzroy, Mrs. H. S. G.
 Fitz Simmons, Mrs. G. R.
 Fitzsimmons, L.
 Fitzsimmons, Very Rev. M. J.
 Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice.
 Flanagan, A. J.
 Flanagan, Rev. G. W.
 Flanagan, J.
 Flanagan, J. P.
 Flanagan, J. P.
 Flanagan, Rev. M. J.
 Flannery, J. R.
 Flattery, F. E.
 Fleischmann, Rev. M.
 Fleming, J. W.
 Fleming, J. F.
 Fleming, Rev. J. H.
 Fleming, Miss M. C.
 Fleming, P. F.
 Fleming, P. M.
 Fleming, P. M.
 Fleming, Rev. R. T.
 Fleming, S. B.
 Fleming, T. J.
 Fletcher Free Library
 Fletcher, Rev. W. A.
 Flinn, R. J.
 Flood, Rev. F. J.
 Flood, W. H.
 Flori, Rev. C. A.
 Flowerday, A. E.
 Flynn, Rev. E. J.
 Flynn, P. P.
 Flynn, Rev. G. F.
 Flynn, Rev. J. A.
 Flynn, J.
 Flynn, Miss M. E.
 Flynn, Miss M.
 Fogarty, Rev. T. E.
 Foley, Mrs. C. F.
 Foley, D.
 Foley, G. R.
 Foley, Rev. M. F.
 Foley, Rev. M. P., D.D.
 Foley, P. J.
 Foley, T.
 Fond du Lac Public Library
 Fooshey, T.
 Ford, J. J.
 Ford, Rev. J. M.
 Ford, Miss M. M.
 Ford, Rev. P. J.
 Forrer, Rev. J. R.
 Forristal, J.
 Forshaw, J.
 Fort Dodge Public Library
 Forsyth, W. J.
 Fortier, Rev. M. J., S. J.
 Fortune, E. L.
 Greenfield, Mass.
 Sherborne, England
 New York City
 Union Hill, N. J.
 New York Mills, N. Y.
 Salem, Mass.
 Cobalt, Ont., Can.
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Jersey City, N. J.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Kingsville, Tex.
 Inman Sq., C'mbge, Mass.
 Carthage, N. Y.
 LeMars, Iowa
 New York City
 Dickersville, Wis.
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Carey, Ohio
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Leeds, N. Dak.
 Red Clond, Neb.
 New Rochelle, N. Y.
 New Haven, Conn.
 Boston, Mass.
 New York City
 Newswick-on-Tyne, Eng.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 New Mayville, Pa.
 Hemple, Mo.
 Beaver, Pa.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Newark, N. J.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tamaqua, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Med. Hat, Alta., Can.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Centralia, Wash.
 Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Centre Harbor, N. H.
 Monterey, Cal.
 Waterbury, Conn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Roseboro, Naas, Ireland
 Springfield, Mass.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Tulsa, Okla.
 Newton, Mass.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Vincennes, Ind.
 Troy, N. Y.
 Brookline, Mass.
 Dedham, Mass.
 Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Prince Albert, Sask., Can.
 Hailesbury, Ont., Can.
 Cobalt, Ont., Can.
 Battle Creek, Mich.
 Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Burlington, Vt.
 Baltimore, Md.
 West Roxbury, Mass.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Regina, Sask., Can.
 Elmhurst, Ill.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Des Moines, Iowa
 Upton, Mass.
 Estelline, S. Dak.
 Phoenix, Ariz.
 New York City
 Columbus, Ohio
 Wash. C. H., Ohio
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Emmet, Mich.
 Mobawk, Mich.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Tuguegarao, P. I.
 London, England
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Ford du Lac, Wis.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Bedford, Ind.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Bridgeport, Conn.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Upper Sandusky, Ohio
 London, Ont., Canada
 W. Kirby, Cheshire, Eng.
 Fort Dodge, Iowa
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Boston, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fortune, W. F.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Geary, Rev. J. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferve, Mrs. P.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Geary, M.	Helmvile, Mont.
Fournier, A.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Geibel, Rev. H.	Donora, Pa.
Fox, C. R.	New York City	Geiger, Rev. O.	Dansville, N. Y.
Fox, J.	Washington, D. C.	Geissler, Rev. J. A.	Two Rivers, Wis.
Fox, J. A.	Baltimore, Md.	Gerlach, A. A.	Oliver, Ill.
Fox, Miss K.	Boston, Mass.	S. Site, Marie, Ont., Can.	St. Marie, Ont., Can.
Fox, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. H.	Trenton, N. J.	Genovar, Miss L.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Fox, Rev. R. J.	Oshkosh, Wis.	Gentrup, W.	West Point, Neb.
Frain, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. M.	New Orleans, La.	Geoghegan, J.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Francis, Very Rev. Fr. C. P.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Gerhart, Mrs. C.	San Antonio, Fla.
Franciscan Fathers	Lafayette, Ind.	Gibbins, J.	Sidner, Ohio
Franciscan Fathers	Bloomington, Ill.	Gibbins, Rev. E. F.	Williamsville, N. Y.
Franciscan Fathers	Batesville, Ind.	Gibbons, J.	New Berry, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	Louisville, Ky.	Gibbons, J.	Mobile, Ala.
Franciscan Fathers	Hoboken, N. J.	Gibbons, Rev. J. J.	Newport, R. I.
Franciscan Fathers	Farmington, N. Mex.	Giblin, Rev. T. A.	Ottoville, Ohio
Franciscan Sisters of Baltimore	Baltimore, Md.	Gibney, Rev. C. F.	New Orleans, La.
Franciscan Sisters	St. Louis, Mo.	Gibney, Rev. D. J.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.
Franciscan Sisters of Charity	Delaware, Ohio	Gibson, H. D. W.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Franciscan Sisters	Waukesha, Wis.	Gibson, L. Col. J., V.D. LL.B.	Attica, N. Y.
Francon, Rev. J. A.	New Orleans, La.	Giebel, F. J.	Altoona, Pa.
Franklin Dramatic Club	St. Louis, Mo.	Gifford, Rev. I. L., S.F.D.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Franz, Rev. H. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Gilbert, G.	Pottsville, Pa.
Franzen, Very Rev. N. L., C.S.S.R.	St. Louis, Mo.	Gilbert, G.	Newark, N. J.
Fraser Institute	Montreal, Can.	Giles, Very Rev. W. L., D.D.	Long Island City, N. Y.
Fraser, Rt. Rev. Mgr. R., D.D.	Rome, Italy	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Alliston, Ont., Can.
Frauenheim, Mrs. E. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Oakland, Cal.
Frawley, Rev. J. J., C.S.S.R.	Baltimore, Md.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Hexham, England
Frawley, P. S. S.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Lewell, Mass.
Frederick, Rev. J. A.	Bel Air, Md.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Kirkham, Eng. Chicago, Ill.
Freeport, Public Library	Freeport, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Glendive, Mont.
Free Public Library	Jefferson City, Mo.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Rochester, N. Y.
Free Public School Library	Troy, Ohio	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Lewistown, Mont.
Free Public Library	New Bedford, Mass.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Free Library of Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	La Crosse, Wis.
Freese, Rev. H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Montreal, Can.
Freney, J. H.	Rossland, B. C., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Lewistown, Mont.
Fresno Free Public Library	Fresno, Cal.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Bellaire, Ohio
Friars, The	Cincinnati, Ohio	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Yorktown, Sask., Can.
Friedrich, G.	Shanghai, China	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Frigon, Rev. J. B., O.M.I.	Belling, Texas	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Emmitsburg, Md.
Frioli, Rev. J.	Roanoke, Va.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Ferguson, Mo.
Fritsch, J. L.	Cornellville, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Toledo, Ohio
Froemontin, Very R. C. H.	Wilmington, Del.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Evansville, Ind.
Frossard, E. L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Danville, Pa.
Frydchowicz, Rev. S.	Cass Lake, Minn.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Pasadena, Cal.
Fuertges, Rev. F.	St. Louis, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Fugel, Rev. J.	Vienna, Mo.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	New York City
Fuhrwerk, Rev. W. A.	San Antonio, Texas	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Dallas, Texas
Fullen, Rev. M. J.	Ballymore, Ireland	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Pennsylvania, Ind.
Fuss, Rev. J.	Paduia, Minn.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Washington, D. C.
Fyfe, J. B.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Ironton, Ohio
Gabel, W. A.	Fremont, Ohio	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Lafayette, Ind.
Gaenslen, F. B.	San Antonio, Texas	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Parsons, Pa.
Gaffkin, Rev. P. J.	Scranton, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	New York City
Gaffney, Very Rev. B.	Virginia, Ireland	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Gagnon, Rev. A.	Superior, Wis.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Washington, D. C.
Gagnon, F.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Hong Kong, China
Gahagan, Rev. E. P.	Chicago, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Hong Kong, China
Gainer, C. D.	Whiting, Ind.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Stella Niagara, N. Y.
Gallagher, C. A.	Cheboygan, Mich.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	San Rafael, Cal.
Gallagher, C. H.	Trenton, N. J.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Perrysburg, Ohio
Gallagher, Rev. E. A.	Ashmont, Mass.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Harrison, N. J.
Gallagher, E. J.	San Francisco, Cal.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, W. E.	Flag Staff, Ariz.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	London, England
Gallagher, Rev. B. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	St. Paul, Minn.
Gallagher, J. L., M.D.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Birkdale, England
Gallagher, J. M. and W. M.	Litchfield, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Fairmount, Minn.
Gallagher, J. P.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Huntington, Ind.
Gallagher, P. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Galligan, Miss A. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	South Waverly, N. Y.
Galligan, Rev. C. J.	Locust Gap, Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Sacramento, Cal.
Galligan, J. P.	Taunton, Mass.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Gallivan, Rev. M. F.	Gouverneur, N. Y.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Galloo, E.	Lawrence, Kans.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Coth, Rev. T. J., O.S.B.
Gantefoer, F. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Gough, Rev. W. P.
Garcia, J.	New Orleans, La.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Gourlay, J. J.
Gardiner, R. H.	Gardiner, Me.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grace, Hon. J. P.
Gardner, Rev. C. H.	Ravenna, Ohio	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grace & Co., W. R.
Gardner, Dr. G. E.	Barberton, Ohio	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Gracie, Rev. A.
Garen, Rev. J.	Silver Springs, N. Y.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grady, Rev. G. M.
Gariepy, J. H.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Graetinger, Rev. M. J.
Garneau, L.	Edmonton, S. Alta., Can.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Graham, Rev. J. A.
Garraghan, E. F.	Chicago, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Gramme, Rev. J. H.
Garrett, G. L.	Marshall, Texas	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grammen, Rev. P. A.
Garrigan, Miss A. G.	Newark, N. J.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Garrigan, Rt. Rev. P. J., D.D.	Sioux City, Iowa	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grange, Rev. J.
Garrity, H.	New York City	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grant, Mrs. H. J.
Garland, Rev. H. D.	Union Hill, N. J.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grant, Rev. T. A.
Garland, M. F.	Marion, Ind.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grant, Rev. T. S. J.
Garvey, R.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Grattan-Flood, W. H.
Garvey, Miss S. A.	Boston, Mass.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	Gras, Rev. J., S. J.
Gatzke, Rev. J. E.	Ludington, Mich.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gaughan, Rev. W. F.	Manayunk, Phila., Pa.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gaul, H. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gaul, J. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gauthier, N.	Denver, Colo.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gauthier, Rev. P. H.	Nequame, Mich.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gavan, Rev. P. C.	Winchendon, Mass.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gavan, Rev. P. D.	Baltimore, Md.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gavia, J. E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
Gavin, Very Rev. M.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	
	London, England	Gilfillan, Rev. J.	

Grass, Rev. A., O.S.B.	Baltimore, Md.	Harrington, Dr. T. L.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Grass, J.	Normandy, Mo.	Harris, F. J.	Crafton, Pa.
Graton, Rev. J.	Gardner, Mass.	Harris, N. E.	Columbus, Ohio
Grau, J. P.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Harrison Free Public Library	Harrison, N. J.
Gravelle, J. C.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Harrity, P. J.	Pt. William, Ont., Can.
Greath, C. J.	Reading, Pa.	Harrold, Rev. H. B.	Mansfield, Mass.
Greene, Rev. J. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Harsch, C. F.	Peoria, Ill.
Greene, Mrs. M. P.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Hart, Miss M. A.	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Greenfield Public Library	Greenfield, Mass.	Hart, Mrs. A. E.	Morristown, N. J.
Greenwich Library	Greenwich, Conn.	Hart, J.	New Salem, Pa.
Gregory, J. W.	Roseland, B. C., Can.	Hart, O. J.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.
Grein, Rev. P., C.S.S.R.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hart, W. J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Greisler, J.	Scheneectady, N. Y.	Hartigan, Rev. A. T., D.D.	Ellicottville, N. Y.
Griesedieck, Mrs. H., Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hartke, H.	Covington, Ky.
Griffin, Mrs. G. S.	New York City	Hartley, Very Rev. J. J., D.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
Griffin, Rev. J. A., D.D.	Chicago, Ill.	Hartigan, Rev. J.	Strawser Point, Iowa
Griffin, Rev. J. F.	Holyoke, Mass.	Hartnett, T.	Sutton, Neb.
Griffin, Rev. J. F.	Milbury, Mass.	Hartmann, Rev. A.	Mankato, Minn.
Griffin, Rev. J. M.	Nantucket, Mass.	Hartman, A. W.	Duluth, Minn.
Griffin, Mrs. M.	Detroit, Mich.	Hartmann, F. J.	Ebensburg, Pa.
Griffin, Rev. P. J.	Thorndike, Mass.	Hartney, P. R.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Groetsch, J.	New Orleans, La.	Harvey, Dr. E. M.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Groll, H. M.	St. Marys, Pa.	Hasencamp, Dr. O.	Toledo, Ohio
Grootans, Rev. J.	Lebanon, Ill.	Haskamp, Rev. J.	Heubstadt, Ind.
Gross, Mrs. M. M.	Lock Haven, Pa.	Hassett, J. J.	Elmira, N. Y.
Grothe, Rev. H.	Harper, Iowa	Hauber, Rev. U. A.	Davenport, Iowa
Groves, G. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Hauck, Rev. J. B.	Menasha, Wis.
Grubba, L. P.	Chicago, Ill.	Hausler, F.	Munising, Mich.
Gruber, E. F.	Frankfort, Ind.	Hausser, Rev. C. A.	Seneca, Ill.
Grudzinski, Rev. A.	Wrandotte, Mich.	Hawe, Rev. P. J.	Blairsville, Pa.
Grudzinski, Rev. L. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Hayden, Rev. J. B., S.T.B.	Scheneectady, N. Y.
Gruncwald, Rev. C. L.	Morris, Minn.	Hayden, Dr. M. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Guardian, Very Rev. F., O.S.F.C.	Holywell, N. Wales	Hayes, Miss A. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Guedet, E. F.	San Francisco, Cal.	Hayes, Rev. A. J.	Utica, N. Y.
Guerdard, A. E.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Hayes, Rev. J.	Beaverton, Ont., Can.
Guethoff, Rev. P.	Lawson Point, Ind.	Hayes, P. J.	Glens Falls, N. Y.
Guhman, Dr. J. O.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hayes, Rev. T. J.	Sacramento, Cal.
Guilfoyle, D. L.	South Bend, Ind.	Healey, P. J.	Boston, Mass.
Gulz, Rev. J. S.	Wilmington, Del.	Healy, D. L.	Springfield, Mo.
Gunnis, Mrs. A. E.	Anaconda, Mont.	Healy, Captain Rev. J.	Woodwich, Eng.
Guthrie, T. J.	Des Moines, Iowa	Healy, J. V.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guthrie, W. D.	Leucust Valley, N. Y.	Healy, M. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Guzman, J. D.	Humacao City, P. R.	Healy, N. J., Jr.	New York City
Gwyer, Rev. C. F.	Bradcock, Pa.	Healy, Rev. P. J.	Grafton, Neb.
Habig, J. I.	Cumberland, Md.	Heaney, G. J.	Stonecliffe, Ont., Can.
Hackett, Miss F.	New York City	Heaney, Rev. J. J.	Trenton, N. J.
Hackman, H. H.	Cleveland, Ohio	Heaseley, Rev. C. A.	Fancy Farm, Ky.
Hacquin, J. B.	Pt. William, Ont., Can.	Heavner, Mr. and Mrs. H. A.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
Haeringer, Rev. A.	Stuttgart, Ark.	Hechart, S.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Haley, Rev. P. F.	Oxford, Mass.	Heck, Rev. F. X.	Victoria, Texas
Haffey, P.	Kansas City, Mo.	Heer, F. X.	Springfield, Mo.
Hafcer, W.	Cheesaning, Mich.	Heer, P.	Chicago, Ill.
Hagan, Mrs. D. T.	Uniontown, Pa.	Heffernan, Rev. J. F.	S. Framingham, Mass.
Hagan, T. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Heffernan, Rev. T. F., P.P.	Montreal, Can.
Hagerty, J. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Heffernan, Rev. W. J.	New Orleans, La.
Haid, Rt. Rev. L., O.S.B.	Columbus, Ohio	Heffron, Rt. Rev. P. R., D.D.	Winona, Minn.
Halaburda, Rev. J.	Belmont, N. J.	Hegarty, Rev. J. M.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hall, M. M.	Cleveland, Ohio	Hegerich, Rev. C. M.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hallahan, C. E.	St. Cloud, Minn.	Hehr, Rev. J. J.	Clermont, Iowa
Hallahan, P. T.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Heid, H. L.	New York City
Haller, Hoc. J. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Heidt, Rev. L. C.	Erie, Pa.
Halleron, M. A.	Yoakum, Texas	Heilmann, Rev. F., S.J.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Haley, Miss K.	McKeesport, Pa.	Heim, J. G.	South Bend, Wash.
Hallman, J. F.	Des Moines, Iowa	Heinemann, J. L.	Connersville, Ind.
Hallinan, Rev. M. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Heinen, Rev. J. B.	Kirby, Ohio
Hall, Miss C. H.	North Chicago, Ill.	Heising, A. F., M.D.	Menomonee, Wis.
Hall, Rev. F. J., D.D.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Heizmann, L. J.	Erie, Pa.
Hall, J. O.	Onekema, Mich.	Helmensdorfer, H.	Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.
Hamilton, Rev. A. J.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Helmholz, A. C.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hamilton, C. W.	Brockton, Mass.	Helta, Rev. F. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Hamilton, F. P.	Omaha, Neb.	Hemlock, Rev. J. A.	Lemont, Ill.
Hamilton, M. L.	Omaha, Neb.	Heney, G. J.	Stone Cliffe, Ont., Can.
Hamilton, Rev. R. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Hengell, Rev. H. C.	Madison, Wis.
Hamin, Mrs. H. J.	Smithport, Pa.	Hennessy, Rev. J. J., C.P.P.S.	Rensselaer, Ind.
Hamma, Rev. C. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Hennessy, Rev. J. J.	Danville, Cal.
Hammcke, Rev. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hennessy, Rt. Rev. J. J., D.D.	Wichita, Kansas
Hammer, Rev. L. O.	Cleveland, Ohio	Hennessy, P. J.	Newcastle, N. B., Can.
Hammes, Rev. T. J.	Monterey, Ind.	Henrich, Rev. J.	Braidwood, Ill.
Hammel, P.	Detroit, Mich.	Henrici, Mrs. C.	Scheneectady, N. Y.
Hannagan, Rev. R. F. L.	Germantown, Pa.	Henriques, J. G.	Tacoma, Wash.
Handler, W.	Chicago, Ill.	Henry, H. S.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Hanfic, W. P.	New York City	Henry, P. A.	Edwardsville, Ill.
Hanify, E. F.	Fall River, Mass.	Herbst, Rev. J. P.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Hankerd, Rev. V. T.	Detroit, Mich.	Herder, B.	Cudahy, Wis.
Hanley, J.	Providence, R. I.	Hermann, J. L.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hanlon, J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hernandez, Sr. Lic Dn. F.	Mobile, Ala.
Hann, V. F.	Billings, Mont.	Herr, Rev. J. F.	Pachuca, Mex.
Hannigan, Rev. J. B.	New York City	Herro, P. M.	Jackson, Mich.
Hannawin, Rev. F. P.	San Francisco, Cal.	Hess, Rev. E. O.M.I.	Auburn, N. Y.
Hanrahan, Rev. T. S.	Randolph, Mass.	Hess, Rev. F. X.	Grayson, Sask., Can.
Hanratty, Mr. and Mrs. C. J.	Fitchburg, Mass.	Hetzler, T.	Waterloo, Wis.
Hanratty, Rev. F. T.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Heyde, Rev. J. E.	New York City
Harahan, Mrs. S. M.	New York City	Heynen, Rev. W. L.	Middleton, Wis.
Harbert, R. T.	Norfolk, Va.	Heywood, Mr.	Nanaimo, B. C., Can.
Hardiman, M. J.	Canton, Ohio	Hiberno Argentine Review	New York City
Hardy, Mrs. C. A.	Watertown, N. Y.	Hickey, Rev. C. A.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Hare, Rev. J. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hickey, Rev. E. P.	Dayton, Ohio
Harmon, Rev. T. L.	Sidney, Ohio	Hickey, E. J.	Middletown, Ohio
Harney, Miss M. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Hickey, J. J.	Detroit, Mich.
Harold, Rev. P. J.	Washington, D. C.	Hickey, Rev. W. A.	Brentwood, N. Y.
Harrington, Rev. D. P.	Rossville, N. Y.	Hickley, L. A.	Gilbertville, Mass.
	Omaha, Neb.	Hicks, C. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
			N. Battlef'd, Sask., Can.

Higgins, J.	Racine, Wis.	Hynes, T. A.	S. Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.
Higgins, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Hynes, T. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Higgins, R.	Bala, Pa.	Ida Public Library	Belvidere, Ill.
Higgins, Mrs. R. A.	Elmhurst Heights, N. Y.	Iliff School of Theology	Denver, Col.
Hildebrandt, J. H.	Cleveland, Ohio	Ilhig, Rev. J. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hildebrandt, Mrs. M. E.	Nevada, Mo.	Illinois State Penitentiary	Joliet, Ill.
Hilgenberg, Rev. B.	Herrin, Ill.	Immaculate Conception Church Libry	Rochester, N. Y.
Hill, F. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Immaculate Conception School	Ithaca, N. Y.
Hill, J. M. J.	Houghton, Mich.	Immaculate Conception School	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Hillemeier, F. E.	Webster Grove, Mo.	Impink, I. F.	Reading, Pa.
Hillery, Hon. T. J.	Boonton, N. J.	Indiana State Normal School	Terre Haute, Ind.
Hines, E.	Evanson, Ill.	Inst. de N. D. des Missions	Ste. Rose, Man., Can.
Hirst, W.	Bridlington, Eng.	Iowa Masonic Library	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Hispanic Society of America.	New York City	Israel, H.	Ossining, N. Y.
Hoare, B.	Melbourne, Australia	Ivers, Rev. J. C.	Holyoke, Mass.
Hobrecht, C. B.	San Francisco, Cal.	Jacks, Rev. B. H.	Seaside, Wis.
Hochwalt, E. A.	Dayton, Ohio	Jacobs, Rev. B. H.	De Pere, Wis.
Hock, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Jacques, Rev. J. A.	Grafton, Mass.
Hodgson, Mrs. F. A.	Collingwood, Ont., Can.	Jacquier, Rev. L., O.S.F.S.	Salisbury, Md.
Hodner, Rt. Rev. F.	Scranton, Pa.	Jacquot, A., Jr.	Wilmington, Del.
Hoeckmann, Rev. J. J.	Beckemeyer, Ill.	Jaggie, Very Rev. B., O.S.B.	Cottonwood, Idaho
Hoenninger, J. C.	New York City	James, Mrs. M.	Mattawa, Ont., Can.
Hoeveler, W. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Janda, Rev. C. A.	New Salem, Pa.
Hoffman, Rev. P.	Ft. Madison, Iowa	Jacquier, Rev. L., O.S.F.S.	Tokyo, Japan
Hoffmann, Rev. H., S. J.	Tokyo, Japan	Jacquot, A., Jr.	Tokyo, Japan
Hofschneider, Rev. L. G.	Dansville, N. Y.	Jaggie, Very Rev. B., O.S.B.	Convent, La.
Hogan, Rev. J.	Hibbing, Minn.	James, Mrs. M.	Baltimore, Md.
Hogan, L.	Chicago, Ill.	Janda, Rev. C. A.	Kansas City, Kansas
Hogan, Hon. J. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Jennings, Rev. J. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, M. E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jennings, Mrs. R. E.	Jersey City, N. J.
Hogan, Miss M. E.	Macleod, Alta. Can.	Jermaia, Dr. L. F.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hogan, T.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Jerningham, Sir H., K.C.M.G.	Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng.
Holden, Rev. G.	Worley, Rev. F. W.	Jochem, H. F.	Wright, Pa.
Holden, Rev. H.	Garstang, Eng.	Jochum, Rev. W. A., R.D.	Quincy, Ill.
Holder, Mrs. E.	Bainbridge, Ga.	Johnson, A. V.	Washington, Ind.
Holguin, P. J. J.	Chihuahua, Mex.	Johnson, Mrs. B. W.	Lincoln, Neb.
Holland, J. Sr.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	Johnson, J. W.	Albany, N. Y.
Holland, Rev. J. F.	New York City	Johnson, Rev. P. L.	Whitcomb, Man., Can.
Hollinger, Rev. J. L.	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. H.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hollowed, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Johnston, J. J., Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, D.	Newark, N. J.	Johnston, Mrs. R. A.	Dorchester, Mass.
Holoian, Miss L. C.	Waterbury, Conn.	Jollan, A. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Holt, J. A.	West Haven, Conn.	Jonatis, Rev. G. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holwer, Rev. F. G.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jones, D. G.	South Omaha, Neb.
Holy Apostles School	Rochester, N. Y.	Jones, H. O.	Canonsburg, Pa.
Holy Cross House of Studies	Rome, Italy	Jos, W. E.	Dayton, Ohio
Holy Cross Retreat.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jordan, Rev. T. M.	Lancaster, Ohio
Holy Ghost Fathers	Bay City, Mich.	Joyce, Rev. J. P.	Sugar Notch, Pa.
Holy Name of Mary Novitiate	Montreal, Can.	Judge, W.	Belvidere, Ill.
Holy Rosary Academy	Woodland, Cal.	July, Rev. A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holy Rosary Parish	Columbus, Ohio	Junck, J. A., M.D.	Mazomanie, Wis.
Holy Trinity Church	Middletown, Ohio	Jurcak, Rev. A. J.	Sheboygan, Wis.
Homan, L.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Joyce, A. G.	Erie, Pa.
Homsy, D. G.	Aleppo, Syria	Joyce, C. J.	Columbus, Ohio
Honan, W. F.	New York City	Kachnowski, Rev. F. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoogers, Rev. J.	Shanghai, China	Kaemmerlen, J. L.	Chicago, Ill.
Hopkins, Rev. J. J.	New York City	Kahao, Mrs. E. E.	St. Charles, Mo.
Hoppe, H. H., M.D.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Kahle, A. L.	Lawrence, Kansas
Horak, Rev. W. J.	Cleveland, Ohio	Kahler, L.	Ottawa, Ohio
Horan, Mrs. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Kaiser, Mrs. C. D.	Gibsonburg, Ohio
Horan, T. A.	Niles, Mich.	Kalla, C. W.	Mahoning City, Pa.
Horgan, Rev. D.	Solomon, Kans.	Kampmann, Rev. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Horgan, Rev. D. F.	Ashland, Mass.	Kampshoff, Rev. A. C.	Sidney, Neb.
Horine, Miss H.	Springfield, Mo.	Kansas State Historical Society	Buffalo, N. Y.
Horrabin, Rev. H. B.	Chorley, Eng.	Kane, Rev. D. J.	Topeka, Kansas
Hottenroth, Rev. G.	Goshen, Ind.	Kane, J. A., M.D.	Hazelton, Pa.
Houle, Rev. A. J.	Harrisville, Mich.	Kane, J. E.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.
Hribar, Rev. V.	Portland, Me.	Kane, Rev. H. F., S.S.J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hourigan, J. O.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Kane, Rev. M. S.	San Antonio, Texas
Howard, Rev. J. J.	Athol, Mass.	Kane, Miss M. T.	Chicago, Ill.
Howley, Most Rev. M. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Kanne, Dr. A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hribar, Rev. V.	St. John's, Newfoundland	Kappel, W.	Peoria, Ill.
Huber, F. A.	Barberton, Ohio	Karasz, Rev. F. J.	Lesterville, S. Dak.
Huber, Very Rev. J. A.	Marion, Ohio	Kasakaitis, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Huber, M.	Hanover, Pa.	Kasper, A. J.	Rochester, N. Y.
Hueelsebusch, Rev. R.	Highland, Ill.	Kasprzak, Rev. F.	Chicago, Ill.
Hughes, C. G.	Newark, N. J.	Kaufmann, Rev. H. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hughes, J. J.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Kaul, J. L.	Detroit, Mich.
Hughes, P. J.	White Plains, N. Y.	Kaulakis, Rev. J. J.	Birmingham, Ala.
Hughes, W. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Kavanagh, A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugli, A.	Germantown, Pa.	Kavanagh, Rev. C. F.	New Brighton, N. Y.
Hugo, Rev. C. V.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Kavanagh, M. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugonard, Rev. J., O. M. I.	Two Rivers, Wis.	Kavanagh, Rev. T. E.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.
Hulbert, G. M.	Lebret, Sask., Can.	Kavanagh, W. P.	Bay City, Mich.
Hull, Miss A. E.	New York City	Kaye, J. H.	Marquette, Mich.
Hull, Rev. A. B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Kays, J. C.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hull, Miss E.	Great Bend, Kansas	Kayser, C. D., M.D.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Humbert, A. C.	Sullivan, Ind.	Kean, Rev. M. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hunger, Rev. H.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Keane, Rev. F., P.R.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hurler, A.	Vincennes, Ind.	Keane, Rev. J. J.	Saugerties, N. Y.
Hurley, D. B., M.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Keane, Rev. T. F.	Flemington, N. J.
Hurley, Rev. M. J.	Boston, Mass.	Kebe, Rev. M. F.	Charlertoi, Pa.
Hurley, T.	Bristol, Eng.	Keckeisen, J. B.	Trenton, N. J.
Hurtubise, J. R., M.D.	Spring Lake, N. J.	Keefe, J. J.	Sioux City, Iowa
Huston, Mrs. J. C.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Keeley, E. S.	Crown, Pa.
Hutchinson, Rev. D. J.	Cedron, N. Y.	Keeley, Rev. J. J.	Libertyville, Ill.
Huth, A. V.	New Haven, Conn.	Keenan, A. J.	Morrisburg, Ont. Can.
Hutter, Rev. C. J.	San Antonio, Texas	Keenan, A. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Huttinger, O.	Detroit, Mich.	Keenan, Rev. F. E., D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hyland, Rev. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Keenan, P.	Laurelton, N. Y.
Hyland, W.	Grand Haven, Mich.	Keenan, Miss S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hynes, M. E.	Jamnic, N. Y.		Ames, Iowa
	Winnebago, Minn.		

Keboe, Hon. J. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Kirk, Rev. E. R.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Keboe, T. M.	Billings, Mont.	Kirilo, Rev. J. L. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kebr, Rev. D., O.F.M.	Butler, N. J.	Kissane, Rev. M. P.	Keokuk, Iowa
Kean, Rev. J. H.	Bethesda, Ill.	Kistler, Mrs. S. S.	Lock Haven, Pa.
Keith, Mrs. A. H.	Kansas City, Mo.	Kitsoo, Miss M. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keith, C. T.	Kansas City, Mo.	Klassen, Rev. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Keith, J.	San Diego, Cal.	Klassen, L.	Amherst, Ohio
Keith, Mrs. M. C.	Babylon, N. Y.	Klauder, C. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelchior, W.	Taylor, Texas	Klein, J. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Kelcher, T. F., M.D.	Des Moines, Iowa	Kleio, M. L.	St. Peter, Minn.
Keller, Rev. W. F.	San Francisco, Cal.	Klesius, G. A.	Altoma, Pa.
Kelley, Miss K.	Boston, Mass.	Kline, Mrs. E.	Brookville, Pa.
Kelley, M. H.	Duluth, Minn.	Klinkhammer, Rev. W.	East Grand Forks, Minn.
Kelley, M. J.	Spring Grove, Pa.	Klopp, Rev. J.	Hurley, Wis.
Kelley, T. W.	New York City	Klutho, A. J.	East Grand Forks, Minn.
Kelly, Miss C. M.	Lancaster, Pa.	Knapp, J. M.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Kelly, Rev. D. S.	Cape May City, N. J.	Knappek, Rev. P.	Newark, N. J.
Kelly, Rev. E. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Knauf, J. R.	Cadillac, Mich.
Kelly, F. X.	Rochester, N. Y.	Knetzger, C.	Peoria, Ill.
Kelly, Rev. F. X.	New York City	K. of C. Bldg. Co.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, G. A.	Detroit, Mich.	K. of C. Home	Baltimore, Md.
Kelly, J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Council No. 938	Columbus, Neb.
Kelly, Rev. J.	Conway, Mo.	K. of C. Council No. 959	DeWitt, Iowa
Kelly, Rev. J.	Glen Cove, N. Y.	K. of C. Council No. 999	Missouri Valley, Iowa
Kelly, Rev. J. E.	Belmont, N. Y.	K. of C. Council No. 1006	Mason City, Iowa
Kelly, Mrs. J. E.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Council No. 1045	Conasa Bluffs, Iowa
Kelly, H. H.	Cohalt, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Council No. 1143	Edwardsville, Ill.
Kelly, J. L.	Atlantic City, N. J.	K. of C. Council No. 1204	Harvard, Ill.
Kelly, Rev. J. S.	Gleaside, Pa.	K. of C. Council No. 1300	Big Rapids, Mich.
Kelly, J. T.	New York City	K. of C. Council No. 1335	Pacific, Mo.
Kelly, M.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	K. of C. Council No. 1621	Marshall, Minn.
Kelly, M. W.	Inhant, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Akron Council No. 547	Akron, Ohio
Kelly, P. A.	Cohalt, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Alemany Council, No. 982	Napa, Cal.
Kelly, Rev. R. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	K. of C. Amesbury Council No. 250	Amesbury, Mass.
Kelly, Rev. T. A.	Taunton, Mass.	K. of C. Auburn Council No. 207	Auburn, N. Y.
Kelly, T. J.	Joliet, Ill.	K. of C. Bellingham Coun. No. 820	Bellingham, Wash.
Kelly, Rev. V. O.F.M.	Buffalo, N. Y.	K. of C. Bloomington Coun. No. 574	Bloomington, Ill.
Kelly, Rev. W. E.	Bridgewater, Mass.	K. of C. Bridgeport Chapter	Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelly, W. F.	Camden, N. J.	K. of C. Burlington Coun. No. 1578	Burlington, Wis.
Kelly, W. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	K. of C. Butler Council No. 866	Butler, Pa.
Kemshis, Rev. F.	Glasgow, Scotland	K. of C. Canandaigua Coun. No. 1445	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Kemmis, A. C.	Pocher Ck., Alta., Can.	K. of C. Carthage Council	Carthage, N. Y.
Kenan, J. H.	Chicago, Ill.	K. of C. Casca Council No. 930	Casca, Ind.
Kempker, Rev. J. F.	Davenport, Iowa	K. of C. Chatham Council No. 1412	Chatham, Ont., Can.
Kenedy, A.	New York City	K. of C. Chehalis Council No. 1550	Chehalis, Wash.
Kennealy, W.	N. Battleford, Sask., Can.	K. of C. Columbus Council No. 400	Columbus, Ohio
Kennedy, Rev. A. J.	Lebanon, Pa.	K. of C. Coshocton Council No. 994	Coshocton, Pa.
Kennedy, C. E.	New York City	K. of C. Eau Claire Council No. 1257	Eau Clair, Wis.
Kennedy, P. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	K. of C. Elyria Council No. 774	Elyria, Ohio
Kennedy, Mrs. E.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Epiphany Council No. 743	Sioux City, Iowa
Kennedy, G. H.	Buffalo, N. Y.	K. of C. Fostoria Council No. 1197	Fostoria, Ohio
Kennedy, J.	Haileybury, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Fresno Council No. 840	Fresno, Cal.
Kennedy, Rev. J.	Edinburgh, Scotland	K. of C. Hamilton Council No. 968	Hamilton, Ohio
Kennedy, Rev. J.	Birmingham, England	K. of C. Harrisburg Council No. 860	Harrisburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. J.	Sarnia, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Home City Council No. 63	Springfield, Mass.
Kennedy, Rev. J. E.	Aurora, N. Y.	K. of C. Johnstown Council No. 467	Johnstown, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. J. P.	Waterbury, Conn.	K. of C. LaFayette Council No. 456	LaFayette, Ind.
Kennedy, Mrs. L.	Dayton, Ohio	K. of C. Lancaster Council No. 1016	Lancaster, Ohio
Kennedy, P. J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Lebanon Council No. 1264	Lebanon, Ky.
Keogh, P. M.	Youngstown, Ohio	K. of C. McKeesport Council No. 955	McKeesport, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. R. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	K. of C. Marquette Council No. 680	Chicago, Ill.
Kennedy, Rev. T. D., S.T.B.	Wyoming, Ill.	K. of C. Marquette Council No. 680	Marquette, Mich.
Kennedy, Rev. T. J.	Oakland, Cal.	K. of C. Monmouth Council No. 1496	Monmouth, Ill.
Kennelly, Rev. M.	San Francisco, Cal.	K. of C. Monongahela Coun. No. 491	Pittsburg, Pa.
Kenny, Rev. E. J. A.	Marlboro, N. Y.	K. of C. Nicollet Council No. 901	Manoket, Minn.
Kenny, Dr. G. R.	Rosario, Argentina	K. of C. Northfield Council No. 1516	Northfield, Minn.
Kenny, J. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	K. of C. Notre Dame Coun. No. 1477	Notre Dame, Ind.
Kenny, M. A.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	K. of C. Ogdensburg Council No. 258	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Kenny, Rev. P.	Clontarf, Minn.	K. of C. Oswego Council No. 227	Oswego, N. Y.
Kenny, Rev. T. J., A.M., S.T.B.	Baltimore, Md.	K. of C. P. Marquette Coun. No. 271	South Boston, Mass.
Keogh, Lady	Kensington, Eng.	K. of C. Potsdam Council	Potsdam, N. Y.
Kern, C.	Riverdale, Ill.	K. of C. Red Cross Council No. 29	Danbur, Conn.
Kersevicius, Rev. I.	Collinsville, Ill.	K. of C. Rochester Council No. 178	Rochester, N. Y.
Kerwin, Rev. W. A.	Woodside, N. Y.	K. of C. Rochester Council No. 1013	Rochester, Minn.
Kessel, J. J.	Syracuse, N. Y.	K. of C. St. John Council No. 937	St. John, N. B. Can.
Kieran, J.	New York City	K. of C. St. Matthew Coun. No. 1570	Waukon, Iowa
Kieran, R. M.	Fall River, Mass.	K. of C. St. Patrick's Coun. No. 1211	Northampton, Neb.
Kiernan, C. A.	Monterey, Cal.	K. of C. St. Peter's Coun. No. 1303	Stamford, Conn.
Kieraan, Rev. D. E.	New York City	K. of C. San Salvador Coun. No. 209	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Kiernan, Rev. S. T.	Watervliet, N. Y.	K. of C. Scottdale Council No. 1127	Scottdale, Pa.
Kiernan, Rev. W.	Bethel, Conn.	K. of C. Somerset Council No. 1432	Somerville, N. J.
Kilbourn Library	Kilbourn, Wis.	K. of C. Spelding Council No. 427	Peoria, Ill.
Kilguff, F. X.	La Salle, Ill.	K. of C. Springfield Council No. 364	Springfield, Ill.
Kiley, Rev. M. D.	Roxbury, Mass.	K. of C. Summit Council No. 783	Summit, N. J.
Kiley, Mrs. T. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	K. of C. Toronto Council No. 1388	Toronto, Ont., Can.
Kilgallen, P. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	K. of C. Utica Council No. 189	Utica, N. Y.
Kilham, Rev. G. C.	Abottstown, Pa.	K. of C. Warren Council No. 474	Phillipsburg, N. Y.
Killam, Rev. C.	Haileybury, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Wells Council No. 919	Wells, N. Y.
Killora, Mr. and Mrs. J. F.	Duluth, Minn.	K. of C. Wichita Council No. 676	Wichita, Kan.
Kinder, J. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.	K. of C. Wilkes-Barre Coun. No. 302	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
King, J. E.	St. Louis, Mo.	K. of C. Wilmington Council No. 1074	Wilmington, N. C.
King, Misses M. and M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Knoerzer, O.	Hammond, Ind.
Kingsley, Rev. W. T., D.C.L.	Kingston Mills, Ont., Can.	Knowles, T. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kingston, Mme	St. Paul, Malta	Kur, Rev. G. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Kingston, Rev. H. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Koch, C. & Son.	Butler, Pa.
Kinkead, E. F.	Jersey City, N. J.	Koch, H. W.	Huntington, Pa.
Kinnane, Rev. R. I., D.D.	Port Clinton, Ohio	Koch, Rev. V., C. P.	West Hoboken, N. J.
Kinney, Rev. E. A.	East Tawas, Mich.	Kocinski, Rev. J. P.	Cleveland, Ohio
Kinny, W. H.	New York City	Koelma, Rev. T. V.	Reynolds, N. Dak.
Kinnison, H. A.	Dallas, Texas	Koenigsmark, J. J.	Waterbury, Conn.
Kirby, Rev. R., P.P.	Patrick's Well, Ireland	Kolars, F. W. J.	East Grand Forks, Minn.
Kirby, W. J.	Somerville, N. J.	Koller, Rev. A. J.	Shakopee, Minn.
Kirchman, M. A.	Wahoo, Neb.	Konkiel, Rev. L. R.	Tamaroa, Ill.

- Koob, Rev. G.
 Kramer, Rev. B
 Krapp,
 Kraus, E. A., Jr.
 Kraus, Rev. W.
 Kremer, A.
 Kreil, Rev. E.
 Krenkenberg, Rev. C.
 Kreuer, W. V.
 Kreuzer, T.
 Krischel, Rev. M.
 Krobthol, Rev. R.
 Kroll, Rev. H. F. J.
 Kroum, Rev. A. J.
 Krug, Rev. J. E.
 Krupp, C. J.
 Kruse, H. J.
 Kuelker, V.
 Kuhlman, Rev. G. P.
 Kuhn, A.
 Kuhn, C. A.
 Kuntz, C. P.
 Kuras, Rev. J.
 Kurtz, L. C.
 Kuss, Rev. H. A.
 Kusters, Rev. L. J.
 LaBoule, Rev. Dr. J. S.
 Lacey, Rev. J. J.
 Lacey, Rev. O.
 Ladies Confraternity
 Laffan, Rev. T.
 Lafferty, T.
 La Forrest, L.
 Lafrance, T.
 Lamarca, Dr. E.
 Lally, T.
 Lamb, P. A.
 Lamb, P. H.
 Lambert, J. A.
 Lambert, Mrs. R. T.
 Lambrecht, W.
 Lambrell, J. Z.
 Lammers, Rev. H. T.
 L'Amoreaux, J. S.
 Lanahan, Mr. and Mrs. F. J.
 Lanahan, F. A.
 Lane, C. P.
 Langao, W.
 Langer, Rev. J.
 Langan, J. C.
 Langan, T.
 Langlard, Rev. H.
 La Plante, J. B. E.
 Larcy, M. A.
 Laramee, Rev. E. C.
 Large, M. S.
 Larkin, Mrs. E. M.
 Larkin, G. W.
 Larkin, P. A., M.D.
 Larus, F. A., M.D.
 Larwill, Mme. J.
 Latour, D. U.
 Laudendach, Rev. H. B.
 Lauer, Rev. J. P.
 Laughlin, Miss M. T.
 Laurendeau, P.
 Laurendeau, S.
 Lauth, Rev. P., C.S.C.
 Laux, P.
 Laval, Rt. Rev. J. M., D.D.
 La Vallee, Mrs. A. M.
 LaVallee, J. H.
 Lavelle, Rev. P. E.
 Laves, Mrs. J. R.
 Lavery, F. W.
 Lavergne, Rev. L. A.
 Lawler, J. G.
 Lawler, T. B.
 Lawless, A. C.
 Lawless, Rev. J.
 Layton, Mrs. W. P.
 Leader, W. J.
 Leahy, J. A.
 Leary, J.
 Leavy, W. L.
 Lebbiog, L. A.
 Lebon, Rev. P. E.
 Leclerc, Very Rev. A., M.D.A.
 Leclerc, Rev. A. J.
 Leclerc, Very Rev. C., C.S.S.R.
 Lecoutere, Rev. G.
 Le Conteux, St. Mary's Institution.
 Lederer, Rev. J.
 Ledwith, J. J.
 Lee Bros.
 Lee, Very Rev. C., C.P.
 Lee, F.
 Lee, J.
 Lee Library Association.
 Lee, Rev. R. E.
 Leech, G. W.
 Bridgeton, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Sparburg, Pa.
 Selby, S. Dak.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ironton, Wis.
 Springfield, Ill.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 East Jordan, Mich.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Springfield, Mo.
 Washington, D. C.
 Sausdusky, Ohio
 Crosby, Minn.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hanover, Pa.
 New Castle, Ind.
 Scranton, Pa.
 Des Moines, Iowa
 Chester Heights, Pa.
 Newark, N. J.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Oakland, Cal.
 Arlington, Mass.
 Lansing, Iowa
 Little Rock, Ark.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Deerwood, (Minn.)
 Moorhead, Minn.
 Trenton, N. J.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Canton, Ohio
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Ballston Springs, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Jenkintown, Pa.
 Brockport, N. Y.
 Atchison, Kansas
 Altoona, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wood River, Neb.
 Seaside, Oregon
 Vincennes, Ind.
 Paterson, N. J.
 Redford, N. Y.
 Butte, Mont.
 St. Catherine's, Can.
 Boston, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Uniontown, Pa.
 New Orleans, La.
 Louen, Rev. M. P.
 St. Gratien, France
 Battleford, Sask., Can.
 Kenmore, N. Y.
 Rome, N. Y.
 Charlestown, Mass.
 Calgary, Alberta, Can.
 Santa Monica, Cal.
 South Bend, Ind.
 Lewistown, Mont.
 New Orleans, La.
 Marquette, Mich.
 Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
 Taylor, Pa.
 Bradford, Pa.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 London, England
 Cohoes, N. Y.
 St. Charles, Mo.
 Yonkers, N. Y.
 Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
 Cumberland, Md.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Superior, Wis.
 Lordsburg, N. Mex.
 Portsmouth, N. H.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Clifton, Ill.
 Washington, D. C.
 North Conway, N. H.
 Montreal, Canada
 Concordia, Kan.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 St. Francis, Wis.
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ft. Williams, Ont., Can.
 Ft. Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lee, Mass.
 Boston, Mass.
 Pleasantville, N. J.
 Leeds, Mrs. H. F.
 Leeb, Rev. W.
 Lefebvre, Rev. J. B.
 Legault, M. W. A.
 Lehigh University Library
 Lehman, J. A.
 Lechner, J. P.
 Leck, Rev. P.
 Leinhaus, Rev. E. J.
 LeJeune, A.
 Leman, T. T.
 Le Mars City Library
 Lemcke & Buechner
 Lennon, J. A.
 Lemieux, Mrs. F. F.
 Lemieux, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. A.
 Lenihan, Rev. D. J.
 Lenihan, Rt. Rev. M. C., D.D.
 Lennon, J. A.
 Leonard, D. J., O.S.A.
 Leonard, J. F.
 Leonard, Dr. L. P.
 Lepore, A.
 Le Seure, F. E.
 Lester, Rev. P.
 Lewis, Mrs. L. A.
 Lewistown Carnegie Library
 Ley, P. A., M.D.
 Library of Supreme Court
 Liebreich, Rev. J. D.
 Lieser, Rev. P.
 Likly, Rev. W. F., C.M.
 Linahan, J. P.
 Lincoln City Library
 Lincoln, J. L.
 Lindeman, Rev. C. G.
 Link, Rev. J. C.
 Link, J. G.
 Lish, F.
 Liston, W. J.
 Little, Miss C.
 Little, P. J.
 Little Company of Mary
 Lloyd, A. J.
 Lloyd, Rev. T. J.
 Locker, G.
 Locatelli, J. E.
 Lochren, Rev. T. H.
 Loeffler, A. J.
 Logan, Rev. A. J.
 Loibl, Rev. J.
 Loeragan, Rev. D.
 Loeragan, Rev. J. L.
 Long, E. A.
 Long, F. G.
 Looney, Rev. M. J.
 Loosbrock, Rev. H. J.
 Lord, Mrs. W. H.
 Lorrain, Rt. Rev. N. Z., D.D.
 Los Angeles Orphan Asylum
 Lothschuetz, F. X.
 Louen, Rev. M. P.
 Loughlin, Rev. J. J.
 Loughlin, Rev. T. J., S.T.L.
 Loughran, Rev. J. J.
 Loughran, Rev. J. S.
 Loughran, M. F.
 Low, E. J.
 Lucas, J. D.
 Lucey, Rev. W. J.
 Ludeke, Rev. F. X.
 Ludes, Rev. H. G.
 Luken, A. G.
 Lumaghi, L. and J.
 Lund, Rev. F. M.
 Lundo, Rev. F. D.
 Lundy, J. A.
 Lutheran Theological Seminary
 Lydon, T. F.
 Lyle, Mrs. J. S.
 Lynch, A.
 Lynch, A. L., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Lynch, J.
 Lynch, J. D.
 Lynch, Rev. J. F.
 Lynch, M. A. M.
 Lynch, Miss M. E.
 Lynch, R. N.
 Lynch, T.
 Lyne, Rev. H. J.
 Lynn, W. H.
 Lynskey, G. A.
 Lyon, Col. G., Jr.
 Lyon, J. A., M.D.
 Lyonsais, F. E.
 Lyons, J. J.
 Lyons, Rev. S. M.
 Maas, Miss A.
 Maas, G. J.
 Maas, J. A.
 McAleer, Rev. C.
 McAleese, Rev. J.
 McAnerney, Col. J.
 Sharon Hill, Pa.
 Farley, Iowa
 Cohoes, N. Y.
 Pincher Ck., Alta, Can.
 So. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Newport, Ky.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Le Mars, Iowa
 New York City
 N. Battlef'd, Sask., Can.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Grand Forks, N. Dak.
 Waterloo, Iowa
 Great Falls, Mont.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Cambridge, N. Y.
 Sweetsburg, P. Q., Can.
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 Edmonton, Alta, Can.
 Danville, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 New Madrid, Mo.
 Lewistown, Mont.
 Donora, Pa.
 Ottawa, Can.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Germantown, Pa.
 Woodmere, N. Y.
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Groenb. Tex.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Billings, Mont.
 Dickinson, N. Dak.
 State Center, Ia.
 Victoria, Texas
 Chesapeake, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Oak Park, Ill.
 Columbia, Mo.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Somerville, Mass.
 Chicago, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Truxton, N. Y.
 Borden, Ind.
 Masonville, Iowa
 Sutersville, Pa.
 Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Watervliet, N. Y.
 Haverhill, Mass.
 Foley, Minn.
 Pembroke, Ont., Can.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Springfield, Ohio
 New Haven, Ind.
 New York City
 Troy, N. Y.
 Ulysses, Neb.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Salina, Kansas
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Ware, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Shamokin, Pa.
 Richmond, Ind.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waverly, Iowa
 Independence, Iowa
 Maywood, Ill.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Tenaify, N. J.
 Canton, Ohio
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Scottsdale, Pa.
 New York City
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 New York City
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Petauma, Cal.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Bristol, Pa.
 Bellaire, Ohio
 Nelson, Neb.
 Rutledge, Mass.
 Nelson, B. C., Can.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Spring Lake, N. J.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Neguam, Mich.
 Rubicon, Wis.
 Harrington, Wash.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Birmingham, Ala.

McAnerney, J.	New York City	McGonigle, D. S.	Kansas City, Mo.
McAnulty, T. W.	Montreal, Can.	McGough, J. F.	Detroit, Mich.
McArdle, J. H., D.D.S.	Westport, Conn.	McGovern, A.	Toronto, Ont., Can.
McArdle, J. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McGovern, J. M.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
McArdle, P. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McGovern, P.	Hartford, Conn.
McArdre, J. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGovern, J.	Carrick, Pa.
McAuliffe, J. D.	New York City	McGovern, Rev. T. A.	Springfield, Mass.
McAvey, Rev. H. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	McGovern, T. W.	Columbus, Ohio
McAvoy, T. A.	Worcester, Mass.	McGowan, Rev. J. F., O.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McBreen, P.	New York City	McGowan, J. M.	Omaha, Neb.
McBride, D. H.	New York City	McGowan, T. H.	White Plains, N. Y.
McBride, W. C.	St. Louis, Mo.	McGrade, J.	West Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, Rev. A. J.	Stanley, N. Y.	McGrath, E. H.	Columbus, Ohio
McCabe, Misses G. M and J.	New York City	McGrath, Rev. J. B.	New York City
McCabe, Rev. M. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	McGrath, J. F.	Waterbury, Conn.
McCabe, Rev. P.	Maidstone, Ont., Can.	McGrath, Rev. J. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
McCabe, V. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	McGrath, T. F.	Northampton, Mass.
McCafferty, O. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGrav, P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCaffrey, Rev. M.	Cork, Ireland	McGuigan, Miss E. E.	Oil City, Pa.
McCaffrey, W. A.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	McGuigan, Rev. P. D.	Tracadie, P. E. I.
McCaffry, J. A.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	McGuinly, Mr. and Mrs. M.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
McCall, Rev. P. P.	Hingham, Mass.	McGuire, H. E., M.D.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCambridge, P.	Madison, Ill.	McGuire, H.	Bedford, Ind.
McCann, F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McGuire, J. H.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McCann, Rev. J. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGuire, Rev. M. J.	Chicago, Ill.
McCann, W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McGuire, P. H.	Homestead, Pa.
McCanna, C. B.	Burlington, Wis.	McGuire, W. A.	Ebensburg, Pa.
McCannon, F. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGuire, Rev. W. M.	Freeport, Ill.
McCarter, R. H.	Newark, N. J.	McGuirk, Rev. M. J.	Edgewater, N. J.
McCarthy, C. E.	Wileybury, Ont., Can.	McGuirio, W. T.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
McCarthy, C. J.	Houston, Texas	McHatton, J. M.	New Haven, Conn.
McCarthy, E. A., M.D.	Cambridge, Mass.	Machia, Mrs. C. H.	St. Ignace, Mich.
McCarthy, Rev. F., P.C.D.	Vista, Neb.	McHugh, Rev. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCarthy, Rev. J., P.R.	Bangor, Me.	McHugh, Mother M. A.	Kiltimagh, Mayo, Ireland
McCarthy, Mrs. J. F.	Duluth, Minn.	McHugh, N. M.	Youngstown, Ohio
McCarthy, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McHugh, Rev. P. A.	Buckley, Wash.
McCarthy, J. J.	Dorchester, Mass.	McInerney, Very Rev. P.	Kansas City, Kan.
McCarthy, Mrs. M. H.	Tyler, Texas	McInerney, Mrs. R.	San Bernardino, Cal.
McCarthy, T. and W. J.	Dubuque, Iowa	McIntee, J. P.	New York City
McCarthy, Rev. W. F.	St. Clair, Pa.	McIntyre, Rev. A. K.	Roseland, B. C., Can.
McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. W.	Racine, Wis.	McIntyre, C. P.	Montgomery, Pa.
McCarty, M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McIntyre, P.	Asheville, N. C.
McCancey, Very Rev. J. P., V.F.	New Bedford, Mass.	McKean, Mrs. K. D.	Smethport, Pa.
McCloskey, A. M. H.	Middletown, N. Y.	McKeever, Rev. J. J.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
McCloskey, J. F., M.D.	San Antonio, Texas	McKenna, C. F.	New York City
McColum, F. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McKenna, J. H.	Montreal, Can.
McConville, C. J.	New York City	McKenna, J. A. J.	Victoria, B. C., Can.
McCoey, Miss M.	St. Paul, Minn.	McKenna, Mrs. J. F.	New York City
McCool, B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McKenna, W.	St. Albert, Alta., Can.
McCooey, J. H.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	McKentepe, F. E.	Cincinnati, Ohio
McCormick, Rev. E.	St. Joseph, Mo.	McKenzie, Rev. J. C.	Revelstoke, B. C., Can.
McCormick, E.	Joya Center, N. Y.	McKenzie, Rev. H.	Harmon, Ill.
McCormick, Mrs. I. N.	Calgary, Alta., Can.	McKeown, Arthur H.	Bellevue, Pittsburg, Pa.
McCormick, S. J.	Ottumwa, Iowa	McKeown, J. J.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
McCourt, P. T.	Portland, Oregon	Mackey, J. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
McCrea, C.	Portland, Ont., Can.	Mackio, Rev. C., S.J.	Orlando, Ore.
McCue, C. C.	Akron, Ohio	Mackin, J. W.	O'Fallon, Ill.
McCue, Miss E. T.	New York City	Mackin, Rev. P.	New York City
McCue, P. J., M.D.	Gull Lake, Sask., Can.	McKinnery, Rev. T. J.	Viola, Ill.
McCue, T. E.	Long Branch, N. J.	McKinnon, H. F.	Revelstoke, B. C., Can.
McCulloch, J. W.	Owensboro, Ky.	McKinnon, Rev. J. J.	Baileys Brook, N.S., Can.
McDavitt, J. J.	Pompton Lakes, N. J.	McKinnon, Rev. M. W., P.P.	Vancouver, Can.
McDermott, J. J., Jr.	Richmond Hill, L. I.	McKone, Rev. J. S.	Dorchester, Mass.
McDermott, M. B., M.D.	New York City	McLaughlin, F.	Chicago, Ill.
McDermott, W.	Tucson, Ariz.	McLaughlin, J. F.	New York City
McDevitt, P. J.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	McLaughlin, Rev. J. F.	Woonsocket, R. I.
McDonald, A.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	McLaughlin, M. A.	Lawrence, Mass.
McDonald, A. R., M.D.	Chicago, Ill.	McLaughlin, W. A.	Ann Arbor, Mich.
McDonald, A. V.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Mclean, D. J.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
McDonald, C. J.	Worcester, Mass.	McLoughlin, Rev. J. F.	Oswego, N. Y.
McDonald, Dr. D. J.	New York City	McLoughlin, Rev. T. A.	Liberty, Ind.
McDonald, D. J.	Cheboygan, Mich.	McMackin, Very Rev. Mgr. D. J., D.D.	Rosebank, S. I., N. Y.
McDonald, J. D.	Great Falls, Mont.	McMahon, Rev. A. L., O.P., S.T.L.	San Francisco, Cal.
McDonald, J. F.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	McMahon, Rev. B. W.	Montpelier, Vt.
McDonald, J. J.	Oakland, Cal.	McMahon, F. J., L.L.M., B.L.	Chicago, Ill.
McDonald, Rev. R.	Braddock, Pa.	McMahon, Hon. J. D.	Rome, N. Y.
McDonald, Rev. T. J., C.M.	Opelika, Ala.	MaMahon, J. F.	Titusville, Pa.
McDonald, W.	Nevada, Ohio	McMahon, J. T.	Haileybury, Ont., Can.
McDonald, W.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	McMahon, Rev. J.	Minooka, Ill.
Macdonell, D. J.	Roseland, B. C., Can.	MacMahon, Rev. S. M.	South Orange, N. J.
McDonnell, A. B.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	McMahon, Miss E.	Chicago, Ill.
McDonnell, Rt. Rev. C. E., D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McManus, Miss M. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McDonnell, T. E.	Chicago, Ill.	McMartin, Mrs. J.	Corwall, Ont., Can.
McElliott, W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McMeekin, J.	Mattawa, Ont., Can.
McElwee, J. F.	Peoria, Ill.	McMeenan, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McEvvitt, J. C., M.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McMichan, Mrs. M. E. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McEvoy, M. T.	Mondamin, Iowa	McMillan, E. J.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.
McFadden, Miss S. C.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Mcncab, A.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
McGar, Rev. J.	Stockton, Cal.	McNally, Mrs. Anna	New York City
McGaulry, T.	Schenectady, N. Y.	McNally, Rev. E. B.	Chicago, Ill.
McGee, Miss E.	Allegheny City, Pa.	McNally, Rev. E. T.	Maurice, Iowa
McGee, Rev. O. M.	Springfield, Mass.	McNamara, Very Rev. C.	Kilkenny, Ireland
McGee, Mrs. P.	Jersey City, N. J.	McNamara, F.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGee, Rev. T. J., D.D.	Taunton, Mass.	McNamara, J.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGethigan, C. D., M.D.	San Francisco, Cal.	McNamara, Rev. J. J.	Salem Depot, N. H.
McGill, H.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	McNamara, M.	Jersey City, N. J.
McGill Institute	Mobile, Ala.	McNamara, R. F.	Montpelier, N. Y.
McGillis, J. E.	Iron River, Mich.	McNamara, Rev. P.	Toronto, Iowa
McGinley, Rt. Rev. J. B., D.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McNamara, T., Jr.	Hubbard, Ohio
McGinn, F. P.	Chicago, Ill.	McNamara, T. A., M.D.	Cornwall, N. Y.
McGinnis, F. A.	Detroit, Mich.	McNamee, J.	Boston, Mass.
McGonagle, Very Rev. C. C., O.P.	Springfield, Ky.	McNeal, Rev. M. J., S.J.	Washington, D. C.

Macneil, H. N.	Dauphin, Man., Can.	Mealey, Rev. E. J.	Wilmington, Del.
McNeill, T.	Sheboygan, Wis.	Meckel, Rev. J.	Alton, Ill.
McNerley, H. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Mee, Rev. M. J.	Jerseyville, Ill.
McNerney, G. E.	Lock Haven, Pa.	Meehan, M.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
McNulty, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meehan, Rev. P. J.	Otter River, Mass.
McNulty, P. H.	Great Neck, N. Y.	Meehan, Rev. W. F.	Rye, N. Y.
McParland, T. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	Mehan, J.	Jefferson, Iowa
McParlin, J. L.	Rochester, N. Y.	Meyer, Rev. J. C.	Streator, Ill.
McQuade, Rev. B. F.	New York City	Meier, Rev. O.	Damiansville, Ill.
McQuade, Miss K.	New Brighton, S. I.	Meifuss, Rev. J. F.	Brees, Ill.
McQuaid, T. M.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Can.	Meighan, J.	Germantown, Phila., Pa.
McQueen, Mrs. J. E.	Ft. Covington Cent., N. Y.	Meinert, F. G.	Remson, Iowa
McQuillan, E. J., D.D.S.	New Bedford, Mass.	Melchers, Rev. W. S. J.	San José, Cal.
McQuinn, J. L.	Lilly, Pa.	Melchior, Rev. I. C.	Jefferson City, Mo.
MacRory, Rev. J., D.D.	Maynooth, Ireland	Mellon, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McShane, Rev. F. J., O.S.A.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Meloy, Mrs. C. J.	Shullsburg, Wis.
McShane, J. C.	Chicago, Ill.	Menace Publishing Co.	Aurora, Mo.
McTague, Mrs. J. H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mercier, J. O.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
McVey, J. S.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Mergl, Rev. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Madden, Rev. A.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Merrin, Mrs. N. L.	New York City
Maddeu, E. J.	Duluth, Minn.	Merns, Rev. M. K.	Granville, N. Y.
Madden, D. A.	Superior, Wis.	Merriam, G. and C., Co.	Springfield, Mass.
Madden, Rev. J. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Merrick, C. B.	Portland, Oregon
Maddeu, M. L.	Boston, Mass.	Merry del Val, D.	San Sebastian, Spain
Madeley, Miss A. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Melchior, Rev. J. B.	Richland, N. C.
Mader, Rev. B. S. M.	Wheeling, W. Va.	Methodist Publishing House	Shanghai, China
Mader, Rev. J. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Metzford, Rev. J.	Billings, Mo.
Madigan, J. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Metzger, M. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Madison Free Library	Madison, Wis.	Metzger, W. G.	Chicago, Ill.
Magee, C. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Metzner, M. A.	L. Ronkonkoma, N. Y.
Magee, Rev. J. P.	St. Paul, Minn.	Meyer, C. W. Y.	San Antonio, Texas
Magnan, Rev. J. B. E.	Sheboygan, Mich.	Meyer, Very Rev. G., S.M.	Dayton, Ohio
Maguire, F. L.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meyer, H. A.	Springfield, Mo.
Maguire, J. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meyer, L. S.	Springfield, Mo.
Maguire, Miss M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meyer, W. J., M.D.	White Plains, N. Y.
Maguire, Miss M. S.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meyer, W. J. A.	Esabral, Mo.
Maguire, O.	Franklin, Ill.	Meyers, Rev. F., O.F.M.	Gallup, N. Mex.
Maguire, Rev. W. J.	Naugatuck, Conn.	Michael, J. J.	Quincy, Ill.
Maher, Miss J. A.	Germantown, Pa.	Michel, Rev. G.	Tacony, Phila., Pa.
Maher, Rev. J. J., C.M.	New York City	Michel, G. A.	Baton Rouge, La.
Mahon, Miss A. C.	Ontario, N. Y.	Mignault, P. B.	Montreal, Can.
Mahon, Rev. G. S.	Fall River, Mass.	Mill, Rev. M. Y. H.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mahoney, Lieut. B. F.	Springfield, Ill.	Mill, D. W., O.L.S., C.E.	Quebec, Can.
Mahooney, F. W.	Stamington, N. Y.	Miller, Rev. C. J., O.S.B.	Ottawa, Ill.
Mahooney, J.	Ottumwa, Iowa	Miller, G. W.	Racine, Wis.
Mahoney, Miss J. A.	Duolin, Ga.	Miller, J. J.	Plainwell, Ind.
Mahoney, M. V.	Savannah, Ga.	Miller, J. F.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mahoney, Miss S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Milroy, Rev. W. H.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mahoney, Miss T.	Janesville, Wis.	Milligan, J.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Mahoney, Rev. W.	Detroit, Mich.	Mills, H. S.	Chicago, Ill.
Maier, Rev. J. A.	Brinfield, Ill.	Mills, Rev. P. L.	Washington, D. C.
Mainville, Rev. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Milne, Dr. W. J.	Albany, N. Y.
Major, Miss M. C.	N. Bridgewater, Mass.	Milukas, Rev. A. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maley, Rev. F. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Milroy, Rev. J. C.	Wm. Penn, Pa.
Mallie, P.	Woodhine, Iowa	Minch, Rev. A. O. F.M.	Saint Marys, Iowa
Malone, Rev. H. V.	Jersey City, N. J.	Mindorf, Rev. C., O.F.M.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Malone, J. C.	Edmonton, S. Alta., Can.	Minihan, Miss J. A.	Jersey City, N. J.
Malone, T. P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Missouri Univ. Library	Columbia, Mo.
Maloney, C.	Sioux City, Iowa	Mitchell, H. B.	La Grange, Ill.
Maloney, Mrs. E. B.	New York City	Mitera, Rev. C., O.F.M.	Duncan, Neb.
Maloney, P. J.	Springfield, Mass.	Minar, Rev. A.	Black Diamond, Wash.
Maloney, W. F.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Moerschel, E. C.	Jefferson City, Mo.
Maniecki, Rev. T. J., C.S.S.P.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Molloy, P. B.	New York City
Manion, P. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Molloy, T. J.	Hartford, Conn.
Mann, Miss A. L.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Molony, Rev. J. C.	Santa Monica, Cal.
Manning, Miss A. R.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.	Molony, J. J.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Manny, Hon. W. I.	Marion, Ind.	Mooney, Rev. M. F.	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Manske, H. W.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Mooney, T. F.	Lock Haven, Pa.
Mansmann, A. J.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.	Mooney, T. F.	Detroit, Mich.
March, Rev. J. M., S.J.	Marion, Ind.	Moorhead, Miss M. A.	Charlotten, P.E.I., Can.
Marencovick, Rev. J. A.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Moorhead, Rev. J. C., LL.D., P.R.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Marin, Capt. O.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.	Moonahan, L. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Marion, J. A.	Marion, Ind.	Mondon, H. H.	Paterson, N. J.
Marion Public Library	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Monill, Rev. F.	Alice, Texas
Marrigao, W.	Blue Earth, Minn.	Montag, Rev. A. C.	Deemerton, Ont., Can.
Marsh, E.	Cooper, N. Y.	Montague, J. V.	Cananea, Mex.
Martel, L. N.	Billings, Mont.	Montgomery, F. S.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Martin, B. J.	Waterville, Maine	Mooney, F. J.	Toledo, Ohio
Martin, Rev. D. J.	New Orleans, La.	Mooney, Rev. M. F.	Cooperstown, N. Y.
Martin, E. D., M.D.	Rockville City, Iowa	Mooney, T. F.	Bayonne, N. J.
Marx, Rev. M.	New Britain, Conn.	Moore, J. J.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Martin, Mrs. M.	Waldorf, Md.	Moore, Rev. J. L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Mrs. R.	Newark, Ohio	Moore, Mrs. M. O'C.	Arroyo Grande, Cal.
Marx, F.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Moorhead Public Library	New York City
Mary Cherubim, Sister	Hohoken, N. J.	Moran, E. F.	Headhead, Minn.
Masson, Very Rev. P. V. F.	Allentown, Pa.	Moran, Rev. J. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Masteron, Rev. W. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Moran, J. A., D.D.S.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Mateckis, Rev. J.	Malby, Pa.	Moran, Rev. J. J.	Oakview, Pa.
Mathieu, C.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Moran, Rev. Mme. M., R.S.H.	Leamington, England
Matlack, W. C.	Trenton, N. J.	Moran, Miss M. E.	Oakland, Cal.
Matteucci, J.	Great Falls, Mont.	Moran, T. F.	Nashua, N. H.
Matte, J. H., M.D.	North Adams, Mass.	Moran, Mr. and Mrs. T. P.	Hastings, Minn.
Matulaitis, Rev. W. V.	New Philadelphia, Sil- ver Creek, Pa.	Morcombe, J. E.	Storm Lake, Iowa
Matuszewski, Rev. V. S.	Simpson, Pa.	Morgan, M. D.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Maxey, J. O.	L'Anse, Mich.	Morgan, W. L.	Brighton, England
Maybon, C. B.	Shanghai, China	Morgan, Rev. W. H.	Georgetown, S. C.
Mayer, J. A.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Moriarty, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Mayo, G. E.	Munising, Mich.	Morin, D. H.	Boston, Mass.
Mazurkiewicz, Rev. A., C.M.	New Haven, Conn.	Morin, J. M.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Meagher, Rev. M., M.R.	Ackley, Iowa	Morin, J. H.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Meagher, W. J.	Bay City, Mich.	Morkin, P. F.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
		Morris, Mrs. A.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
			Montreal, Can.

Morneault, F. R.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Nagle, E.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Moroney, J. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nahm, G. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Morris, Mrs. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Nash, P. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Morris Public Library.	Morris, Ill.	Nawn, Rev. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Morrissey, W.	Topeka, Kansas	Naylor, Miss E.	Renovo, Pa.
Morrison, M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Naylor, H. M.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Morrison, Most Rev. Dr. P.	Ballaghadreen, Ireland	Neacy, T. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Morrissy, J. Hon.	Newcastle, N. B., Can.	Nelligan, F. F.	Washington, D. C.
Morton, J. M. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nelson, F. G.	Chicago, Ill.
Moseley, M. A.	Bartlesville, Okla.	Nelson, W. R.	Kansas City, Mo.
Mossie, J.	Ukiah, Oregon	Nemec, Rev. P. F.	Sealy, Texas
Mostyn of Talacre, Lady	Parkstone, Eng.	Nester, P.	Portland, Oregon
Motherway, Rev. E. J.	Oakland, Cal.	Neubert, Rev. E.	Ferguson, Mo.
Moutier, T.	Bisbee, Ariz.	Neubrand, W. A.	St. Joseph, Mich.
Mount, Meric Convent and Academy	Waterville, Maine	Neuhause, Mrs. M.	Toledo, Ohio
Mount St. Joseph Convent.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Neveling, Rev. F.	Efingham, Ill.
Mourey, Rev. Father M.	Battleford, Sask., Can.	Neville, Mrs.	South Ascot, Eng.
Mourin, J. P.	Zanesville, Ohio	Newcastle, Dowager Duchess of	Woodford, Eng.
Moynhan, Miss C.	Stamford, Conn.	New York Public Library	New York City
Moynhan, Rev. M. W., D.D., D.C.L.	Westfield, N. Y.	Ney, A.	Bellaire, Ohio
Mulcahy, Rev. D. P.	Canton, Mo.	Nichol, Rev. P. F.	San Antonio, Texas
Mulhall, J. L.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Nichols Library	Waperville, Ill.
Mulhane, Rev. M. W.	Barre, Mass.	Nicholson, A. G.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Mulholland, J. P.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Nickel, Rev. A. J.	Kenosha, Wis.
Mullany, E.	Waterloo, Iowa	Nidd, J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
Mullen, M.	Westfield, Wis.	Niehing, Rev. F. A.	Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Mullen, C. D.	Lincoln, Neb.	Niedziela, Rev. P. J.	Strawn, Texas
Mulleo, P. J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Nies, Rev. P.	Bayou Goula, La.
Muller-Thym, Bernard	Kansas City, Mo.	Niland, J.	Colo, Iowa
Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean B. J.	Camden, N. J.	Noel, J. D.	Battleford, Sask., Can.
Mulligan, J. F.	New Lisakard, Ont., Can.	Nolan, Rev. J. F.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Mulligan, F. P.	Rossland, B. C., Can.	Nolan, Mrs. M. T.	Salem, Mass.
Mullin, J. E.	Kane, Pa.	Nolan, M. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, J. H.	Grand Island, Neb.	Nolan, Rev. T.	Eagle Grove, Iowa
Mullin, J. J.	Bedford, P. O., Can.	Noll, W. H.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mullins, J.	Plymouth, Mass.	Noonan, Rev. J. J.	Charlestown, Mass.
Mulvihill, Rev. D. F.	Des Moines, Iowa	Noonan, Rev. W. P. R.	De Soto, Mo.
Muncie Public Library.	Muncie, Ind.	Normal College of the City of N. Y.	New York City
Municipal Library	Dublin, Ireland	North Adams Public Library	North Adams, Mass.
Munnall, H. N.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Northern Normal & Industrial School	Aberdeen, S. D.
Munich Studio, The.	Chicago, Ill.	Norton, Rt. Rev. J. H., D.D.	Petersburg, Australia
Munoz, N. M.	New York City, N. Y.	Norton, Rev. J. T.	Eastmore, Md.
Munroe, Mrs. O. M.	De Soto, Mo.	Norton, T. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, H. L.	Ogontz, Pa.	Notre Dame Convent	Cincinnati, Ohio
Murphy, Rev. A. C.	Fort Sill, Okla.	Nougaret, Rev. L.	Toledo, Ohio
Murphy, B. J.	Carbondale, Pa.	Novak, Rev. J. A.	Clarence, Pa.
Murphy, Rev. C.	Woodland, Cal.	Novak, Rev. W. F.	Cleveland, Ohio
Murphy, D. H.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Noval, Rev. F. R.	China, China
Murphy, D. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Novitski, J. F.	Green Bay, Wis.
Murphy, D. D.	Waukon, Iowa	Nowak, Rev. S. J.	Florida, N. Y.
Murphy, Rev. D. F.	Elkader, Iowa	Nowak, Rev. T. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Rev. E. P.	Huddersfield, England	Norwalk Public Library	Norwalk, Conn.
Murphy, Rev. E. S.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nowakowski, Rev. B.	Hammond, Ind.
Murphy, Hon. F.	Chicago, Ill.	Nowakowski, Rev. S.	Paterson, N. J.
Murphy, Miss F. C.	Newark, N. J.	Nugent, Rev. W.	Saint Louis, Mo.
Murphy, Rev. F. E.	New York City	O'Beirne, Rev. J. F.	Tyler, Texas
Murphy, Rev. F. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oberholz, Rev. P. J.	Attica, Ind.
Murphy, Rev. F. J.	Greenwich, Conn.	Oblate Fathers	Duluth, Minn.
Murphy, G. F.	Phoenix, Ariz.	O'Boyle, Rev. S. H.	Bentley Creek, Pa.
Murphy, H.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Obrecht, Rt. Rev. E., O.C.R.	Nelson Co., Ky.
Murphy, H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brian, Dr. L. A.	New York City
Murphy, Miss I. E.	Scranton, Pa.	O'Brien, E. L.	New York City
Murphy, Rev. A.	Emmett, Kansas	O'Brien, Rev. F. C.	Maple Lake, Minn.
Murphy, J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	O'Brien, Rev. J. J., S.T.L.	Brookline, Mass.
Murphy, W. X.	Syracuse, N. Y.	O'Brien, J. J. C.	Corregio, P. I.
Murphy, J. H.	Topeka, Kansas	O'Brien, Rev. J. M.	Rochester, N. Y.
Murphy, J. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brien, J. P.	Portland, Oregon
Murphy, Rev. J. J.	Columbus, Ohio	O'Brien, Rev. M.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Murphy, J. L.	Sycamore, Ill.	O'Brien, Rev. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Mrs. J. P.	Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.	O'Brien, Rev. M.	New Haven, Conn.
Murphy, J. P.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	O'Brien, M. M.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Murphy, M.	West Chester, Pa.	O'Brien, M. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Murphy, P.	Clones, Ireland	O'Brien, Hon. P. H.	Laurium, Mich.
Murphy, P.	Muncie, Ind.	O'Brien, P. H.	Rossland, B. C., Can.
Murphy, Rev. P. J.	Georgetown, Iowa	O'Brien, P. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Rev. P. J.	Alpharet, Pa.	O'Brien, Rev. T. B.	Bloomington, Ill.
Murphy, T. H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brien, Rev. W. F.	Durham, N. C.
Murphy, Rev. T. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brien, Rev. W. J.	Campello, Mass.
Murphy, T. J.	Needles, Cal.	O'Bryan, Rev. F. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, T. J.	London, Ont., Can.	O'Bryan, H. L.	Cetopa, Kansas
Murphy, Rev. V. J., C.S.B.	Sandwich, Ont., Can.	O'Byrtac, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murray, W. X.	Westchester, N. Y.	O'Callaghan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D., D.D.	Boston, Mass.
Murray, W. W.	St. Cloud, Minn.	O'Callaghan, Rev. G.	Hammonont, N. J.
Murphy & Browne	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	O'Callaghan, Miss J.	Iron Mountain, Mich.
Murray, Hon. A. F.	New York City	O'Callaghan, Rev. J. A.	Redondo Beach, Cal.
Murray, E. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	O'Connell, Rt. Rev. D. J., D.D.	Richmond, Va.
Murray, Rev. F. M.	Guilford, Conn.	O'Connell, J. C.	Dorchester, Mass.
Murray, J.	Washington, D. C.	O'Connell, P. C.	Dorchester, Mass.
Murray, Rev. J. B.	Joliet, Ill.	O'Connell, W. L.	Chicago, Ill.
Murray, Rev. J. J., C.M.	La Salle, Ill.	O'Connor, Miss A.	Detroit, Mich.
Murray, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	O'Connor, B., B.A., M.D., D.P.H.	Willisden, Eng.
Murray, Rev. L. P.	St. Paul, Minn.	O'Connor, Rev. C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Murray, Mrs. M. H.	Concord, Cal.	O'Connor, G.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Murray, M. P.	St. Louis, Mo.	O'Connor, C.	Camden, N. J.
Murray, M. S.	Rositter, Pa.	O'Connor, C.	Belton, Texas
Murray, P. H.	Rochester, N. Y.	O'Connor, C. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, P. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	O'Connor, C. M.	San Francisco, Cal.
Murray, T. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Connor, Miss J.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Murtiagh, F.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.	O'Connor, Lawrence	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Musial, Rev. E.	Wheeling, W. Va.	O'Connor, Rev. T. C.	Adams, Mass.
Muth, J. C.	Columbus, Ohio	O'Day, J.	Merrill, Wis.
Myers, U. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Odell Public Library	Odell, Ill.
Naghten, M. J.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Donnell, C.	Billings, Mont.

O'Donnell, C. D.	Des Moines, Iowa	Pauwelyn, Rev. C.	Billings, Mont.
O'Donnell, H.	Chicago, Ill.	Pape, T. B.	Quincy, Ill.
O'Donnell, Mrs. J.	Madison, S. D.	Papeneau, Rev. E. A., S.J.	Little Current, Ont., Can.
O'Donnell, Rev. J. J.	Abington, Mass.	Parquette, F.	Detroit, Mich.
O'Donnell, M. J.	Donora, Pa.	Parker, E. J.	Quincy, Mass.
O'Donnell, M. R.	La. Ill.	Parker, Rev. J. P.	Conshohocken, Pa.
O'Donnell, Rev. R.	Alderbrook, N. Y.	Parker, J. S.	Boise, Idaho
O'Donnell, R. J.	Morris Run, Pa.	Parrr, Rev. F. T., C.S.S.R.	Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Donnell, Rev. T. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Parsch, J. C.	Elyria, Ohio
O'Donohue, J. E., M.D.	Huntington, N. Y.	Passual, Mrs. W. V.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Donohue, L. V.	New York City	Pateauda, J. O.	Nelson, B. C., Can.
O'Dowd, M.	New York City	Patterson, H. S.	Fairmount, Ill.
O'Dwyer, J. A.	Toledo, Ohio	Patterson, Teele & Dennis	New York City
O'Dwyer, Rev. P.	Joliet, Ill.	Pattison, Miss M.	Smithport, Pa.
O'Elrich, H. R.	Texarkana, Ark.	Patton, Rev. D. A.	Sydney, N. S., Can.
O'Farrell, C. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Payapally, Rev. M. J.	Alway, Cochín, India
O'Farrell, M. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Pearson, S. H.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
O'Farrell, T. A.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Peckskamp, Rev. A.	Lanesville, Ind.
O'Farrell, Rev. L. J.	Dublin, Ireland	Pecoul, Rev. R.	Moscow, Idaho
O'Gara, Rev. T. F.	Salamanca, N. Y.	Peel, Rev. J. W.	Filmore, N. Y.
O'Gle, Rev. W. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Pellerano, N. A.	San José, Cal.
O'Gorman, Rev. R.	Gibsonburg, Ohio	Peltier, E. J.	Brandon, Man., Can.
O'Grady, Rev. M.	Boyev, Minn.	Pendarvis, G. H.	Houston, Texas
O'Grady, Rev. P. J.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Pendergast, R. J.	Phoenix, N. Y.
O'Halloran, E.	Sweetwater, Texas	Pendergast, Rev. W. F.	Concord, N. H.
O'Hanlon, Rev. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Pendleton, Rev. A. T.	Bayside, N. Y.
O'Hara, Rev. C. R.	Bedford, Ont., Can.	Penrose, E.	Cohoes, N. Y.
O'Hara, Miss M. G.	Cumberland, Md.	Perotti, Rev. J.	Newark, N. J.
O'Hara, Rev. S. J.	Morton, Pa.	Perreault, Rev. J. P.	Bristol, Conn.
O'Hearn, Rev. J. J.	Sycamore, Ill.	Perrier, Very Rev. J., V.G., V.F.	St. Joseph, Kan.
Olaeta, Countess.	Chicago, Ill.	Perry, C.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
O'Laughlan, J. J.	Middletown, N. Y.	Peru Public Library	Peru, Ind.
Old Corner Book Store	Rome, Iowa	Peters, Mrs. C.	Florissant, Mo.
Old San Gabriel Mission Church	Boston, Mass.	Peters, J. F.	Stockton, Cal.
O'Leary, A. T.	San Gabriel, Cal.	Petkus, Rev. N. J.	Maspeth, N. Y.
O'Leary, Hon. D.	New York City	Petru, Rev. P. J.	Brentwood, England
O'Leary, J. P.	Washington, D. C.	Petronilla, Sister M.	Atlantic City, N. J.
O'Leary, Rev. M. J.	New Orleans, La.	Pfeifer, Rev. J. J. C.	New Haven, Conn.
O'Leary, Rev. T. M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Pfleghar, F. P.	Berwick, Pa.
O'Loughlin, Rev. P. B.	Manchester, N. H.	Pfloh, Mrs. L. L.	St. Wendel, Ind.
Olsen, Rev. E. S., O.P.	Rolla, Mo.	Phelan, E. A.	New Haven, Conn.
Olzowski, Rev. A. S.	Benicia, Cal.	Phelan, J. P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Mahony, D. J., F.C.S.	Joliet, Ill.	Phelan, Rev. J.	Youngstown, Ohio
O'Malley, E. J.	Cork, Ireland	Phelan, Rev. J. P.	Lynn, Mass.
O'Malley, Rev. M., S.J.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Phelan, Rev. P., P.P., V.F.	Iona, P. E. I., Can.
O'Mara, T. J., M.D.	Lakewood, Oregon	Phelan, Very Rev. P., P.P., V.F.	Grand Junction, Iowa
O'Meara, F. J.	Orange, Mass.	Phelps, Mrs. W. H.	Whitinsville, Mass.
Omega, A.	New York City	Philadelphia Law Ass'n.	Sieceda, Wis.
O'Neil, Mrs. J. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Philbert, J. B.	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Neil, L.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Phillips, Rev. J. J. T.	Carthage, Mo.
O'Neil, S. J., M.D.	Chicopee, Mass.	Philippino Library.	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Neil, Miss A. J.	Port Byron, N. Y.	Philp, J. W.	Nelson, B. C., Can.
O'Neil, C. L.	New York City	Phoenixville School Library	Bemidji, Minn.
O'Neil, H., L.L.M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Pierson, Rev. F.	Mareeba, P. I.
O'Neill, J.	Cleveland, Ohio	Pierre, Rev. T.	Dallas, Texas
O'Neill, T. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Pierron, Rev. J. B., D.D.	Phoenixville, Pa.
Oneto, J. B.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Pilliod, J. E.	Ruma, Ill.
O'Regan, A.	Montreal, Can.	Pilloy, Rev. J. M., M.S.	Sharon, Wis.
O'Reilly, Rev. A. F.	Soomora, Cal.	Pinkney, Rev. C. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
O'Reilly, B.	St. John, N. B., Can.	Pirung, Mrs. H. C.	Toledo, Ohio, N. J.
O'Reilly, Rev. C. A.	Catavissa, Mo.	Pitaval, Most Rev. J. B., D.D.	Phoenixia, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Rev. J.	Rochester, N. Y.	Pitts, Mrs. M. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Rev. J. A.	Edwardsville, Ill.	Pittsburg Press.	Columbus, Ohio
O'Reilly, M. T.	Clinton, N. Y.	Plant, Mrs. S.	Santa Fe, N. M.
O'Reilly, Rev. P. F., P.P.	Rock Valley, Iowa	Plaster, J. W.	Schenectady, N. Y.
O'Reilly, P. J.	Rochester, N. Y.	Plato, J. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.
O'Rourke, Rev. P. J.	Beaurivage, P. O., Can.	Platon, Most Rev. M., D.D.	Clayton, Mo.
O'Rourke, Rev. P. J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Plouf, F. F.	Danville, Ill.
O'Rourke, T.	St. Louis, Mo.	Pocock, J.	Amberst, Ohio
O'Ryan, Rev. S.	Heppner, Oregon	Poersch, M. P.	New York City
Oshorne, S. S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Poetr, Rev. C. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Osendorf, Rev. A., O.S.B.	Butte, Mont.	Pohl, Rev. G. A.	London, Ont., Can.
O'Shaughnessy, M. J.	Mexico City, Mexico	Pohorenc, Rev. A.	Schenectady, N. Y.
O'Shaughnessy, M. R.	San Francisco, Cal.	Pollack, Rev. M. F.	Duabar, Pa.
O'Shaughnessy, G. F.	Oxford, England	Pollau, Mrs. J. H.	North Vernon, Ind.
O'Shea, Rev. D. F.	Barnesville, Minn.	Polish Franciscan School Sisters	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
O'Shea, Rev. M. J.	Shorst Hills, N. J.	Polish Publishing Co.	Necedah, Wis.
Ostrowski, Dr. R. O.	Elmsdale, N. S., Can.	Pontur, Rev. J., P.P.	London, England
O'Sullivan, Rev. E. F.	Providence, R. I.	Pope, A., D.D.S.	St. Louis, Mo.
O'Sullivan, H.	Canton, Ohio	Porter, J. H.	Chicago, Ill.
O'Sullivan, Rev. M.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Porter, S. V.	Norwood, N. Y.
O'Sullivan, Miss M. C.	Hammond, Ind.	Port Jervis Free Library.	Chicago, Ill.
O'Sullivan, P.	Harrison, N. Y.	Portman, A.	Mahogany City, Pa.
O'Sullivan, P. J.	Lowell, Mass.	Post Dispatch.	Detroit, Mich.
O'Sullivan, Rev. St. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Post, Mrs. E. C.	Charlestown, Mass.
O'Sullivan, Rev. T. F.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Powell, Rev. A. W.	Port Jervis, N. Y.
Oswieiler, P. J.	Newton, Kansas	Powder, Very Rev. T. R., V.F., P.P.	Big Clifty, Ky.
O'Toole, Rev. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Powder, G. T.	St. Louis, Mo.
O'ten, Rev. J., C. S. Sp.	Chicago, Ill.	Powder, J. J.	New York City
Our Lady Help of Christians School	Chicago, Ill.	Powder, Rev. J. F.	Mt. Carmel, Ill.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Members of	Chicago, Ill.	Powder, Rev. M. R.	Galbally, Ireland
Our Lady of Providence Academy	Chicago, Ill.	Powder, Rev. W. J.	New York City
Ouska, J. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Powers, E. C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Oussani, Rev. G., Ph.D.	Chicago, Ill.	Powers, E. C.	Dwight, Ill.
Owens, Rev. J. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Powers, M. F.	Weehawken, N. J.
Owens, M. J.	Yonkers, N. Y.	Powers, P.	Langdon, N. D.
Pachucki, Rev. M.	Minocqua, Wis.	Powers, Rev. R. F., S.T.L.	San Francisco, Cal.
Palleck, J. M.	Toledo, Ohio	Poyser, W. J.	Florence, Mass.
Pam, M., L.L.D.	Cumhoba, Pa.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Ft. William, Ont., Can.		Chicago, Ill.
	Chicago, Ill.		Boston, Mass.
			Belmont, Mass.
			Canton, Ohio

Prasch, J. T.	Burlington, Wis.	Redemptorist Fathers.	San Antonio, Texas
Prendergast, E. A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Redemptorist Fathers.	Baltimore, Md.
Prendergast, J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's	Philadelphia, Pa.
Prendergast, Rev. J. M.	Lee, Mass.	Redmond, J. P.	Mattawa, Ont., Can.
Prendergast, Hon. W. A.	New York City	Reed, Miss I. W. G.	Utica, N. Y.
Presentation Convant.	St. Hyacinth, P.Q., Can.	Reebill, Rev. J. P.	Lavy, Co. Cavan, Ireland
Preston, W. A.	Paris, France	Regan, Rev. C. W.	Roxbury, Mass.
Prial, F. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Regan, J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Pridal, Rev. F.	Crauger, Texas	Regan, Mrs. T. P.	Scranton, Pa.
Priskazy, Rev. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Regis College.	St. Louis, Ill.
Probst, A.	Little Rock, Ark.	Reid, C. V.	Tulsa, Okla.
Providence Athanum	Providence, R. I.	Reid, Rev. M. P.	Montreal, Can.
Providence Hospital	Oakland, Cal.	Reidy, M. F.	Worcester, Mass.
Prucker, F. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Reilly, Rev. D. M.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Pruddhomme, W. E.	Portland, Ore.	Reilly, Rev. E. T.	Watervliet, N. Y.
Przybiski, Rev. L.	Hornstead, Pa.	Reilly, Rev. E.	Janesville, Wis.
Public Library	Bellingham, Wash.	Reilly, E. S.	Leedsdale, Pa.
Public Library	Delaware, Wis.	Reilly, H. B.	Burkburnett, Texas
Public Library	Fox Lake, Wis.	Reilly, Rev. M. A.	Woodlawn, N. Y.
Public Library	La Junta, Col.	Reilly, M. K.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Public Library	Lawrence, Mass.	Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. P. W.	Lewell, Mass.
Public Library	Logansport, Ind.	Reilly, T. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Public Library	Nasbau, N. H.	Reinert, M.	Quincy, Ill.
Public Library	New Albany, Ind.	Reinhart, Rev. A.	Paducah, Ky.
Public Library	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Reininger, Rev. A. T.	Brighton, Wis.
Public Library	Port Henry, N. Y.	Reis, Rev. J.	Saginaw, Mich.
Public Library	Sedalia, Mo.	Reis, J. A.	Evansville, Ind.
Public Library	Sioux City, Iowa	Reis, V. F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Public Library	Southbridge, Mass.	Reiss, P.	Sheboygan, Wis.
Public Library	Waukegan, Ill.	Reiss, Dr. P. L.	New Orleans, La.
Puchala, Rev. J. B.	Manchester, N. H.	Reiss, W. A.	Sheboygan, Wis.
Pugh, A. H., Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Remy, Rev. T. J.	Bruswick, Maine
Pulch, Rev. M.	Rice Lake, Wis.	Renaud, J. M.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Pulskamp, J. B.	Celina, Ohio	Renaud, S. J.	Halleysbury, Ont., Can.
Pulskamp, J. H.	Celina, Ohio	Renner, G. Jr.	Youngstown, Ohio
Purcell, Rev. F. A., D.D.	Chicago, Ill.	Renzo, Rev. P. M.	Chicago Heights, Ill.
Purcell, Hon. H.	Watertown, N. Y.	Rettger, Rev. P. M., O.S.B.	Hastings, Pa.
Purcell, Mrs. J. D.	Oak Park, Ill.	Reuthinger, J. A.	Deer Park, Wash.
Purzell, Rev. J. F.	Penfield, Ill.	Review and Herald Pub. Association.	Takoma Park, D. C.
Pustet, Frederick, & Co.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Reynolds, A. M.	Watertown, N. Y.
Pustet, Frederick, & Co.	New York City	Reynolds, B.	South Bethlehem, Pa.
Putnam's Sons, G. P.	New York City	Reynolds, W. T. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Quaid, Rev. E. G.	Oswego, N. Y.	Rheinberger, F.	Glen Ridge, N. J.
Quealy, Rev. M. L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Ricard, F. A.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Quely, Rev. P.	Rockville Centre, N. Y.	Ricci, E.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Quigley, Mrs. F. P.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Rice, L. J.	New York City
Quigley, G. E.	Union Hill, N. J.	Rice, C. J.	Ashland, Ky.
Quigley, Rev. J. R.	Rockford, Ill.	Rice, Mrs. R. J.	Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
Quigley, W. J.	El Paso, Texas	Rice, Rev. W. J.	Stevens Point, Wis.
Quincy, Mrs. L. M.	Titusville, Pa.	Rice, Mrs. W. P.	Brookline, Mass.
Quinlan, J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Richardson, Miss H. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Quinlan, Rev. J. H.	El Paso, Ill.	Richard, Rev. O. O.F.M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Quinlan, Mrs. M. J.	Soperton, Wis.	Ricklin, Rev. L. A.	Green Bay, Wis.
Quinlan, Rev. W. B.	Olean, N. Y.	Richard, Rev. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Quinn, C. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Richard, Rev. R.	Salem, Mass.
Quinn, D. M.	Williamsbridge, N. Y.	Richards, J. T.	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Quinn, J. F.	Joliet, Ill.	Richard Sugden Library	Spencer, Mass.
Quinn, J. M.	Springfield, Mo.	Richardt, Rev. T. J., O.F.M.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Quinn, Rev. J. M.	Ehrenfeld, Pa.	Ries, F. W., Jr.	Bellevue, Pa.
Quinn, Rev. J. T.	Mc. Hope, Wis.	Riess, Rev. J. J.	Grayling, Mich.
Quinn, M. F.	Olean, N. Y.	Rigdon, J. A.	Sikesite, Mo.
Quinn, Miss M. A.	Providence, R. I.	Rihn, E. J.	Ford City, Pa.
Quinn, Rev. P. A.	W. Conshohocken, Pa.	Riley, J.	Laporte, Ind.
Quinn, Rev. P. F.	Mobningtown, Pa.	Riley, Rev. M. A.	West Park, Ohio
Quinn, Rev. P. J.	Oakland, Cal.	Rinrdan, Rev. J. H.	Medway, Mass.
Quinn, R. C.	Grand Mound, Iowa	Rittershaus, F. D.	Chester, Mass.
Quinn, T. H.	Olean, N. Y.	Rivard, J.	Detroit, Mich.
Quinn, T. J.	Lethbridge, Alta., Can.	Rivero, Sra. O. G. Vda. De	Monterey, Mex.
Quirk, Misses A. I. and E. A.	Dorchester, Mass.	Rivet, Rev. L. H., O.M.I.	Lebanon, Ky.
Quirk, F. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Roberts, A. S.	Yukon Territory, Can.
Racette, Rev. G. E., D.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Roberts, Mrs. S. M.	New York City
Rafferty, Rev. M. J.	Bay City, Mich.	Robertson, J. C.	Waverly, Kan.
Rafter, Rev. T.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Roberts, S. S.	Columbus, S. C.
Ragaru, Rev. A. A., S.J.	Salem, Mass.	Roberts, Mrs. S. M.	Coranopolis, Pa.
Ranville, Rev. G. A.	Upper Sandusky, Ohio	Robertson, J. C.	Watertown, Mass.
Rall, H.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Roberts, S. S.	New York City
Rallo, H. P.	Richmond, Ind.	Roche, Rev. A. T.	Esbon, Kan.
Ramler, E. W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Roche, Rev. C.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Randall, Rev. W. E.	Waveland, Miss.	Roche, W. J., D.D.S.	Troy, N. Y.
Randolph, G. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Roche, W. J.	Sunshine, Pa.
Raschiotti, Rev. F., D.D.	Wilmington, Del.	Rockwood, Mrs. M. A.	Butte, Mont.
Raskob, W. F.	Cleveland, Ohio	Rodgers, Mr. and Mrs. H. D.	Bronklyn, N. Y.
Rath, Rev. L.	Lorain, Ohio	Rodgers, J. A.	Oak Park, Ill.
Rath, Mrs. T.	Trenton, N. J.	Rodman, Dr. H. D.	Louisville, Ky.
Rathner, Rev. J.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Rodriguez, Lic. A.	Mexico City, Mexico
Ratterman, Rev. F. A.	Rochester, N. Y.	Rolandus, Rev. A., C.S.S.R.	Antigua, B. W. I.
Rauver, J. N.	San Juan Del Monte, P. I.	Roeser, Hon. J. A.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Raymakers, Rev. H.	Billings, Mont.	Rogan, Miss M. A.	New York City
Rea, J. E.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Rogab, Miss T. A.	Plymouth, Mass.
Rea, C. J.	Rawlins, Wyo.	Rogers, Rev. E. F.	New York City
Read, C. A.	Sterling, Col.	Rogers, Rev. P. J.	Somerville, Mass.
Reagan, Daniel	Columbus, Ohio	Rogers, F. F.	Bronklyn, N. Y.
Reagan, D. J.	Ashley, Pa.	Rogers, Rev. W. H.	Hartford, Conn.
Reap, Rev. H. F.	St. Paul, Minn.	Rohr, Rev. C. A.	L. I. City, N. Y.
Reardon, Rev. J. M.	Boston, Mass.	Roleke, H. J.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Reardon, J. A., Jr.	Burrill, Ill.	Rombouts, Rev. E.	Welah, La.
Reardon, J. C.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Rompe, Rev. A. W.	Nezperce, Idaho
Reardonwald, J. J., M.D., V.M.D.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Ronan, P. F.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Reddeco, J. P. and J. A.	Ottawa, Ill.	Ronan, T. W.	Osceola, Iowa
Reddick Library	Davenport, Iowa	Ronayne, Miss M. G.	Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Redemptorist Fathers.	Esopus, N. Y.	Roney, C. J., Jr.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Redemptorist Fathers.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rood, Miss L. B.	Britt, Iowa
Redemptorist Fathers.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rosch, Rev. P. J.	Blue Island, Ill.

Rosenthal, Rev. A. H.	Lethridge, Alta., Can.	St. Mary's College	Leeds, England
Rosseter, J. H.	San Francisco, Cal.	St. Mary's College and Academy	Notre Dame, Ind.
Roth, Rev. F. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	St. Mary's Infirmary	St. Louis, Mo.
Roth, Rev. J. R.	Washington, D. C.	St. Mary's Orphan Asylum	City, N. J.
Roth, J. S.	Monongahela, Pa.	St. Mary's Parish	Lincoln, Ill.
Roth, Rev. M.	Germantown, Ill.	St. Mary's School	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Roux, Miss T. and Mrs. M. L.	Roselle, N. J.	St. Mary's School	Calgary, Alta., Can.
Roxas, Hon. F. M.	Manila, P. I.	St. Mary's School	Cumberland, Md.
Roy, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. E., D.D.	Quebec, Can.	St. Mary's School	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Ruba, Rev. J. P.	Bay City, Mich.	St. Mary's School	Hilbert, Wis.
Rudolph, J. S.	Landsdowne, Pa.	St. Mary's Social Club	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
Rudolf, Rev. A., O.S.B.	Des Moines, Iowa	St. Michael's College	Winooski, Vt.
Ruessmann, Rev. F. H.	Premont, Mich.	St. Michael's School	West Hoboken, N. J.
Ruiz, L. Ilmo Sr. Dr., D.D.D.	Monterey, Mexico	St. Nicholas High School	Zanesville, Ohio
Rulquin, Rev. P., S.M.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Patrick's Academy	San Antonio, Texas
Rummel, Very Rev. J. F., D.D.	Chicago, N. Y.	St. Patrick's School	Fall River, Mass.
Russ, W. A.	Rock Island, Ill.	St. Patrick's School	Buffalo, N. Y.
Russell, Mrs. J. T.	Chicago, Ill.	St. Patrick's School	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Russell, S. J., M.D.	Springfield, Mass.	St. Patrick's Church	Columbus, Ohio
Russill, F. J.	Toronto, Can.	St. Paul's School	Reading, Pa.
Russo, Rev. C. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Philomena's Church	Pittsburg, Pa.
Ruth, Miss A. F.	South Pasadena, Cal.	St. Pius Convent	Chicago, Ill.
Rutherford, Hon. A. C.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	St. Raphael High School	Springfield, Ohio
Rutherford, Mrs. W.	Rhinecliff, N. Y.	St. Rose School	Lima, Ohio
Ryan, Mrs. A. L.	New York City	St. Teresa's Alumnae Association	Boise, Idaho
Ryan, J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	St. Teresa's Parochial School	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, Mrs. J.	Elizabeth, N. J.	St. Thomas Convent	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. G.	Chatsworth, Ill.	St. Viator's College	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Ryan, J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	St. Vincent's Academy	Kansas City, Mo.
Ryan, Miss M.	Chicago, Ill.	St. Vincent's Infirmary	Little Rock, Ark.
Ryan, Rev. M. A.	Govans, Md.	St. Vincent's School	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ryan, P.	Phoenix, Ariz.	St. Walburga's Convent	Elizabeth, N. J.
Ryan, Rev. D., C.C.	Dublin, Ireland	St. Zita's Home	New York City
Ryan, Rev. P. H.	Lawler, Iowa	Sage Library	Bay City, Mich.
Ryan, Rev. P. J.	Nothome, Minn.	Saldana, Dr. J.	San Juan, Porto Rico
Ryan, P. L.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Sandahl, A. C.	Great Falls, Mont.
Ryan, P. N.	Greenfield, Mass.	Sanford, E. C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ryan, T.	Seattle, Wash.	Santa Rosa Infirmary	San Antonio, Texas
Ryan, W. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Saskatoon Daily Star	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Ryan, W. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sattler, P.	Toledo, Ohio
Sacred Heart Convent	Greenfield, Mass.	Saul, Miss A. A.	Washington, D. C.
Sacred Heart School	Tokyo, Japan	Sausausitis, Rev. P.	Waterbury, Conn.
Sacred Heart School	Oakland, Cal.	Sause, Miss H. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Saettele, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Savage, Rev. J. F.	Dublin, Ireland
St. Agatha's Convent	Laire Village, Ark.	Sawkins, Rev. A. J.	Toledo, Ohio
St. Agnes Academy	Chicago, Ill.	Sawkins, C. A.	St. Louis, Mich.
St. Andrews School	Montreal, Can.	Saxton, Rev. I. J.	Otley, England
St. Anne's School	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Saya, J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
St. Ann's Academy	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Scannell, Rev. D. P.	Franklin, Mass.
St. Ann's Church	St. Anne, Ill.	Scanlan, Rev. J. M.	Chicago, Ill.
St. Ann's Hospital	Wadena, Minn.	Scanlan, M.	Lanesboro, Minn.
St. Angela's Hall	Douglas, Alaska	Scanlan, Rev. M. J., S.T.L.	Boston, Mass.
St. Anthony's Hospital	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Scanlan, Rev. M. P.	Shorb, Cal.
St. Anthony of Padua School	Terre Haute, Ind.	Scanlon, T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Anthony R. C. Separate School	Philadelphia, Pa.	Schaefer, Rev. A. H.	River aux Vases, Mo.
St. Anthony's School, Children of	Edmonton S., Alta., Can.	Schaefer, P. P.	Champaign, Ill.
St. Augustine's Ch., Rosary Soc. of	Boston, Mass.	Schafer, J. F.	Springfield, Ill.
St. Bonaventure's Seminary	Austin, Minn.	Scharwath, J. A.	Elizabeth, N. J.
St. Bridget's School	Allegru, N. Y.	Schaus, Rev. C.	Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Catherine's Academy	Chicago, Ill.	Scheffers, Rev. J. H.	Troy, Ind.
St. Catherine's Library Association	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Scheuerell, Rev. L. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Clara's Church	St. Louis, Mo.	Schevers, Rev. B. J. P.	Manistique, Mich.
St. Cloud Public Library	Chicago, Ill.	Scheyer, Very Rev. J. B.	Superior, Wis.
St. Columba's Church	St. Cloud, Minn.	Schiaparelli, Rev. B. J.	Los Angeles, Cal.
St. Columba's School	Nashville, Tenn.	Schiefen, Rev. E. B.	Kansassville, Wis.
St. Dominic's Convent	Newark, N. J.	Schiefen, Rev. J. H.	New Munster, Wis.
St. Dominic's School	Blauvelt, N. Y.	Schiffers, E. C.	San Antonio, Texas
St. Dominic's Sunday School Library	Chicago, Ill.	Schiffner, Rev. V.	Madison, Wis.
St. Edward's Young Men's Society	San Francisco, Cal.	Schikowski, Rev. F. J.	Chicago, Ill.
St. Elizabeth's Convent	Chicago, Ill.	Schiltz, Rev. J. N.	Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Francis Academy	Allegru, N. Y.	Schlaflly, H.	Newark, N. J.
St. Francis Xavier's College	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Schirmer, H.	Melrose, Minn.
St. Francis Xavier School	Shanghai, China	Schirmers, Rev. S. J.	Bellevue, Ill.
St. Francis Xavier's School	Buffalo, N. Y.	Schlarman, Rev. J. N., Ph.D.	Pittsburg, Pa.
St. Ignatius School	Philadelphia, Pa.	Schlelein, J. G.	St. Paul, Minn.
St. James, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Schlick, F.	Pittsburg, Pa.
St. James' School	North Bay, Ont., Can.	Schmidt, G. W.	Payallug, Wash.
St. James' School	Bay City, Mich.	Schmidt, Rev. J.	Mcire Grove, Minn.
St. Joachim's R. C. Separate School	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Schmitt, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Mohall, N. D.
St. John's Alumnae Association	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Schmitz, Rev. J. W.	Londonville, Ohio
St. Joseph's Academy	Indianapolis, Ind.	Schneider, F. A., M.D.	Columbus, Ga.
St. Joseph's Academy	Frankfort, Ky.	Schneider, Rev. N.	Franklin, Ohio
St. Joseph's Academy	St. Paul, Minn.	Schrier, J. V.	Eureka, Cal.
St. Joseph's Home	Galesburg, Ill.	Schuerr, Rt. Rev. L., O.S.B.	Beatty, Pa.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Peoria, Ill.	Schuetzner, P. J.	El Campo, Texas
St. Joseph's Hospital	St. Paul, Minn.	Schnuttgen, Rev. F., D.D., P.R.	Hartington, Neb.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Fargo, N. D.	Schoenborn, E. M.	Columbus, Ohio
St. Joseph's Hospital	Alton, Ill.	Schofield, J. R.	Chicago, Ill.
St. Joseph's Parish	Lewiston, Idaho	Schoenberg, Baroness E. von.	Briceville, Austria
St. Joseph's Parish, Mother's Club of	Red Wing, Minn.	Schothoefer, Rev. C., D.D.	Boonton, N. J.
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Indianapolis, Ind.	Schramm, Rev. S. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Pittsfield, Mass.	Schriever, Miss M.	Kane, Pa.
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Chicago, Ill.	Schrivier, J. S.	Cumberland, Md.
St. Joseph's Protectors	Norristown, Pa.	Schuth, Rev. J.	Hayden, Ind.
St. Joseph's R. C. Ben. Association	Sainton, Texas	Schultz, G.	Beardstown, Ill.
St. Joseph's School	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Schultz, E. E.	Beardstown, Ill.
St. Julien, J. G.	Lafayette, La.	Schultz, J. V.	New York City
St. Laurent, J. E.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Schumacher, Rev. I.	Clara City, Minn.
St. Margaret's Parochial School	Bel Air, Md.	Schumacher, P. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
St. Mary's Academy	Quincy, Ill.	Schwartz, J. E.	Salina, Kan.
St. Mary's Academy	Keeford, Ore.	Schwartz, Rev. J. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio
St. Mary's Academy	Medford, Ore.	Schweitzer, Rev. D. A. W., C.P.P.S.	Burkettsville, Ohio
St. Mary's Church	Denver, Col.		
	Waverly, Iowa		

- Schwind, Miss J. Dayton, Ohio
 Schwoerer, Miss A. C. West Philadelphia, Pa.
 Scott, Rev. W. J. Henry Clay, Del.
 Scottsdale Free Public Library. Scottsdale, Pa.
 Scotten, S. C. Chicago, Ill.
 Scribner, E. E. Ishpeming, Mich.
 Scullin, Rev. F. Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Scullin, Rev. F. T. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Scully, D. Austin, Nev.
 Scully, M. H. Chicago, Ill.
 Seabury Divinity School. Fairhault, Minn.
 Sears, Rev. A. Searston, Newfield.
 Sedgwick, L. M. Kansas City, Mo.
 Seeber, Rev. F. Woodfield, Ohio
 Seiferman, Rev. M., O.S.B. Freeport, Minn.
 Selinger, Rev. J., S.T.D. Jefferson City, Mo.
 Selk, Rev. W. F. Colfax Township, Ill.
 Sellwood, Mrs. R. M. Duluth, Minn.
 Seanduchler, Rev. H. Clear Creek, Iowa
 Seng, F. J. Chicago, Ill.
 Sengers, G. Hasselt, Belgium
 Servais, Mrs. A. Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Servite Fathers. Granville, Wis.
 Seter, Rev. M. P. Haubstadt, Ind.
 Seubert, C. J. Chicago, Ill.
 Sexton, Rev. F. J. Jersey City, N. J.
 Seymour Public Library. Auburn, N. Y.
 Shaanahan, Rev. P. J. Minneapolis, Minn.
 Shaanahan, Rev. R. J. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Shannon, A. E. Columbus, Ohio
 Shannon, D. Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Shanon, Dr. W. A. Seattle, Wash.
 Shall, D. J. Yoakum, Texas
 Sharkey, Rev. P. A. Gloucester, Mass.
 Shaughnessy, J. V. Marselles, Ill.
 Shay, C. E., M.D. Boston, Mass.
 Shea, Miss M. E. Boston, Mass.
 Shea, J. F., M.D. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Shea, J. F. Indian Orchard, Mass.
 Shea, Mrs. J. J. Bartlesville, Okla.
 Shea, Rev. M. J. New York City
 Shea, R. I. Sheboygan, Wis.
 Sheboygan Public Library. Bloomington, Ill.
 Sheedy, Rev. J. M. Peabody, Mass.
 Sheehan, J. J. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Sheehan, J. M. St. Louis, Mo.
 Sheehan, J. P. Ware, Mass.
 Sheehan, Rev. J. T. Boston, Mass.
 Sheehan, T. E. Drumcondra, Ireland
 Sheehy, Rev. J. C. M. Andover, N. Y.
 Sheehy, Rev. J. J. Newburgh, N. Y.
 Sheeran, Rev. D. W. Spadine Cross, Can.
 Sheldon, H. Kelydon, England
 Sheldrake, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shenandoah Public Library. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Shemali, Rev. F. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Sheridan, Rev. J. J. Hopkinton, Mass.
 Sherin, Miss E. J. Mt. Clemens, Mich.
 Sherman, Miss C. Appleton, Wis.
 Sherman, P. J. New York City
 Sherman Williams Library. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Shiel, P. New York City
 Shields, Rev. J. P. Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Shields, Rev. J. T. St. Louis, Mo.
 Shindler, A. J. Bloomfield, N. J.
 Shiners, Mrs. K. Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Shneiderhahn, E. V. P. St. Louis, Mo.
 Shoemaker, T. A. Bellefonte, Pa.
 Shortell, J. P. Salem, Mass.
 Shriver, A. J. Baltimore, Md.
 Shullin, O. F., M.D. Quincy, Ill.
 Shunk, Lt. Col. F. R. Pittsburg, Pa.
 Sibbel, A. J., M.D. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Siedenburg, Rev. F., S. J. Chicago, Ill.
 Silvester, Mrs. G. E. Copper Cliff, Ont., Can.
 Silvestri, Rev. O. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Simmons, E. A. New York City
 Simmons, Gilbert M., Library. Kenosha, Wis.
 Simoo, Mrs. A. Vincennes, Ind.
 Simon, C. Paterson, N. J.
 Simon, W. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Simons, L. Stillwater, Minn.
 Sims, Mrs. S. M. Hagerstown, Md.
 Singer, Very Rev. E., O.S.B. Pittsburg, Pa.
 Sinnott, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. P., P.R. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sippel, Rev. F. Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus. Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Sisters of Charity. Halifax, N. S., Can.
 Sisters of Charity. Elizabeth, N. J.
 Sisters of Charity. Hyde Park, Mass.
 Sisters of Charity. Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Sisters of Charity. San Francisco, Cal.
 Sisters of Charity. Chicago, Ill.
 Sisters of Charity. Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Sisters of Charity. Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sisters of Charity. Elizabeth, N. J.
 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Brockton, Mass.
 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Memphis, Tenn.
 Sisters of I.H.M. Great Falls, Mont.
 Sisters of Mercy. Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Sisters of Mercy. West Hartford, Conn.
 Sisters of Mercy. Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Sisters of Mercy. Fall River, Mass.
 Sisters of Mercy. New York City
 Sisters of Mercy. Hot Springs, Ark.
 Sisters of Mercy. Middletown, Conn.
 Sisters of Misericorde. Ludington, Mich.
 Sisters of Nazareth. Green Bay, Wis.
 Sisters of Notre Dame. Chicago, Ill.
 Sisters of Notre Dame. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Springfield, Mass.
 Sisters of Providence. Belmont, N. C.
 Sisters of Providence. Chicago, Ill.
 Sisters of St. Benedict. Newport, N. J.
 Sisters of St. Francis. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Bayonne, N. J.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Atlanta, Ga.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Chicago, Ill.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Baden, Pa.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Binghamton, N. Y.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Fargo, N. D.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Kansas City, Mo.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Waterloo, Ill.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Yokohama, Japan
 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Melrose, Mass.
 Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Chicago, Ill.
 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Morris, Ill.
 Sisters of the Holy Cross. South Bend, Ind.
 Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Covington, Ky.
 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Maria Stein, Ohio
 Sisters of the Presentation. San Francisco, Cal.
 Sising, Dr. V. Monroe, Mich.
 Sittenauer, Rev. G. Newton, Kansas
 Skaer, Rev. F. H. St. Louis, Mo.
 Skelly, J. T. Wilmington, Del.
 Skrypkov, Rev. A. Chicago, Ill.
 Skrypkov, Rev. C. S. Westville, Ill.
 Skrzycki, Rev. S. Port Austin, Mich.
 Slabach, S. W. Oakland, Md.
 Slade, Mrs. G. T. St. Paul, Minn.
 Slattery, Rev. A. W., O.F.M. Winsted, Conn.
 Slattery, Very Rev. E. V. F. Waterloo, Iowa
 Slattery, Rev. L. W. Boston, Mass.
 Slattery, Rev. T. S. Albany, N. Y.
 Slattery, Rev. W. D. New York City
 Sloan, Rev. T. J. Whitney, Ont., Can.
 Smet, Rev. L. Richmond, Va.
 Smetana, Rev. A. Kansas City, Kansas
 Smiley, A. K., Public Library. Redlands, Cal.
 Smith, Mrs. C. B. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Smith, Mrs. F. L. Dwight, Ill.
 Smith, G. A. Duluth, Minn.
 Smith, G. W., M.D. North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Smith, Mrs. J. M. Ocala, Fla.
 Smith, J. C. Houlton, Me.
 Smith, Rev. J. J. Elizabeth, N. J.
 Smith, J. T. Rochester, N. Y.
 Smith, L. D. New Bedford, Mass.
 Smith, Rev. R. J., S. J. Quincy, Ill.
 Smith, T. B. Seattle, Wash.
 Smith, Rev. P. R. New Orleans, La.
 Smith, M. M., Ph.D. Chicago, Ill.
 Snaw, Mrs. D. M. Mt. Vernon, Wash.
 Sobota, Rev. J. Sound Beach, Conn.
 Society of the Divine Word. Titusville, Pa.
 Society for the Propagation of the Faith. Nanticoke, Pa.
 Socquet, Rev. C., M.S. Techny, Ill.
 Sodality of St. Gabriel's Church. New York City
 Soisson, J. W. Estevan, Sask., Can.
 Soisson, V. H. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sokoll, Rev. P. B. Connellsville, Pa.
 Sokol, Rev. J. A. Connellsville, Pa.
 Sontheimer, Rev. F. V., S.M. Two Rivers, Wis.
 Soric, Rev. J. G. De Kalb, Ill.
 Soto, R. M. F. New Orleans, La.
 South Carolina University. Chicago, Ill.
 Spading, Rev. E. I., V.G. San Francisco, Cal.
 Speich, Rev. M. F., S. J. Columbia, S. C.
 Speidel, J. G. Altoon, Ill.
 Spellmire, J. H. Florissant, Mo.
 Spence, Mrs. J. Reading, Pa.
 Spillane, Rev. E. P., S. J. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Spitzig, Rev. E. J. Rockland, Mass.
 Spragier, Rev. P. B. New York City
 Spratt, M. C. Cleveland, Ohio
 Sprigler, Rev. A. Ironwood, Mich.
 Springrose, Mrs. M. R. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stachowicz, Rev. L. A. Sullivan, Ind.
 Stachhouse, S. S. St. Louis, Mo.
 Stackpool, Mrs. A. M. Clifton Heights, Pa.
 Stafford, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. A. Davenport, Iowa
 Stahl, Mrs. M. J. Hudson, N. Y.
 Standley, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Jersey City, N. J.
 Stanford, G. T. Quincy, Ill.
 Stanton, J. M. Chicago, Ill.
 Stanton, W. F., Sr. Independence, Kansas
 Stanfield, G. W. New York City
 Staples, V. J., D.M.D. Elkhart, Ind.
 Star of the Sea Academy. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Starret, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Pittsburg, Mass.
 Starret, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Long Branch, N. J.
 Starret, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Brookline, Mass.

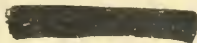
State Library	Des Moines, Iowa	Thomas, M. St. P.	Chicago, Ill.
State Normal School	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Thomas, Dr. M. A.	Canby, Mich.
State School of Science	Watpeton, N. Dak.	Thompson, Rev. G. F.	Portland, Ore.
Staud, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Thomson, J. M.	Swampscott, Mass.
Staudt, J. W. A.	Canton, Ohio	Thornton, D. T. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Stearns, F.	Boston, Mass.	Thrall Public Library	Middletown, N. Y.
Stehly, J. J.	Hecla, S. D.	Thummler, Rev. J. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Stein, F. E.	Bombardier, N. J.	Thuesen, Rev. P. A.	Avoca, Minn.
Steinauer, J.	Steinauer, Neb.	Tienfeubacker, H.	Shanghai, China
Steinauer, N. A.	Steinauer, Neb.	Tierney, E. M.	New York City
Steinhagen, Rev. H. J.	Pottsville, Pa.	Tierney, Mrs. J. F.	Dallas, Texas
Steinhaus, Rev. J.	Eau Galle, Wis.	Tierney, J. J.	Newtown, Pa.
Stenz, Rev. J. F.	Loyal, Wis.	Tierney, Dr. M. J.	New York City
Stephens, H.	Waters, Mich.	Tierney, Rev. T. W.	New York City
Stephens, Miss M. T.	Newark, N. J.	Tiffany & Co.	New York City
Stephens, Memorial Library, W. B.	Manayunk, Phila., Pa.	Tiffin Mfg. Co.	Tiffin, Ohio
Stephenson, W. M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Tighe, Rev. D. P.	Detroit, Mich.
Stepping, Rev. C. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Tillman, C. I.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stern, Rev. A.	Todds Mill, Ill.	Timmermeyer, F.	Lawrence, Kan.
Stevens, Rev. C.	Madrid, N. Y.	Timmes, J. W.	Shamokin, Pa.
Stevens, E. A.	Bernardsville, N. J.	Timmins, Rev. J. F.	Chester, Pa.
Stevens & Brown	London, England	Tinan, Rev. P. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Stewart, H. P.	Kansas City, Mo.	Tinley, Miss M. L., M.D.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Stewart, Rev. W. J.	New York City	Tipton, Dr. W. R.	East Las Vegas, N. M.
Stickney, Rev. L. P.	Baltimore, Md.	Tiverner, Mrs. A. S.	Danbury, Conn.
Stock, Rev. M. E.	Carlisle, Pa.	Tobey, A. H.	St. Mar's, Mo.
Stockton Free Public Library	Stockton, Cal.	Tobin, J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Stoesser, O. D.	Watsonville, Cal.	Tobin, J. E.	Kansas City, Mo.
Stokes, Hon. E. C.	Trenton, N. J.	Tobin, Rev. L. D.	Gladwin, Mich.
Stolte, Rev. B. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Tobin, Rev. B. W.	St. Anthony, Iowa
Stone, W. A.	Columbia, Mo.	Tobin, Rev. W. A.	Peckskill, N. Y.
Stone, W. K.	Trenton, N. J.	Tobin, W. T.	Lima, Ohio
Stout, H. J.	Jenkintown, Pa.	Tomey, J.	Akron, Ohio
Strahan, Rev. J. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Tomkowski, Rev. J. M.	Peru, Ind.
Straten, Dr. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Tomsic, Rev. J.	Worcester, Mass.
Strawbridge & Clothier	Logansport, Ind.	Toner, E. I.	Forestburg, Pa.
Strehl, V.	Boston, Mass.	Toner, Rev. J.	New York City
Strecker, C. B.	Tunkanock, Pa.	Toner, Very Rev. J., M.R.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Streeter, S. D.	South Amboy, N. J.	Toohy, Rev. J. M.	Ruthergien, Scotland
Streisak, Rev. A. B.	Carrolltown, Pa.	Toomey, M. P.	Lansdowne, Pa.
Strittmatter, A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Topham, J. B.	Springfield, Mass.
Strittmatter, Dr. I. P.	Boulder, Col.	Torrey, F. J.	Uniontown, Kan.
Strittmatter, Rev. A., O.S.B.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Torney, Mrs. E. T.	Connellsville, Pa.
Strnad, Rev. F. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Toruquist, A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stroud, D. H.	St. Martins, Minn.	Tracey, J. F.	Bucnos Aires, Argentinea
Stuckenperger, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Oxford, England	Tracy, D. J.	Albany, N. Y.
Students' Delegation Library	Cincinnati, Ohio	Trainer, Rev. J. F.	Portsmouth, N. H.
Students' Library	Sleepy Eye, Minn.	Travers, Rev. E. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Stutz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. W. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Traylor, Rev. A. M.	Conshohocken, Pa.
Sullivan, C. D.	Fall River, Mass.	Trefoy, Rev. C. L.	Brewers Mills, Ont., Can.
Sullivan, D. H.	Keokuk, Iowa	Treit, Rev. J. W.	Starford, Pa.
Sullivan, E. F.	Keokuk, Mass.	Tremblay, H. O.	Hazelton, Pa.
Sullivan, E. M.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Tremblay, J. H.	Hanleybury, Ont., Can.
Sullivan, Rev. F. T.	Detroit, Mich.	Tremblay, Rev. J. Z.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Sullivan, Miss H. M.	Ironwood, Mich.	Try, C.	Murray Bay, Que., Can.
Sullivan, J. A.	Anderson, Ind.	Trost, Misses A. M. and M. M.	Chicago, Iowa
Sullivan, Rev. J. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Troy, A. C.	Lewisstown, Mont.
Sullivan, J. B.	Auburn, R. I.	Trudel, Very Rev. Mgr. F. X.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sullivan, Rev. J. F.	Dorchester, Mass.	Trulla, Miss B.	Eastport, Maine
Sullivan, J. H.	Roxbury, Mass.	Tufford, C. R.	San Jose, Cal.
Sullivan, J. L., M.D.	Richmond, Va.	Tuite, R. P. B.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Sullivan, L. F.	Detroit, Mich.	Tully, J. M.	Brookline, Mass.
Sullivan, M.	Fall River, Mass.	Tumulty, Hon. J. P.	Hoag Kong, China
Sullivan, Mrs. N. M.	Boston, Mass.	Turlay, Mrs. T. C.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Sullivan, P. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Turner, Mrs. A. P.	Newark, N. J.
Sullivan, R. P., M.D.	Washington, D. C.	Turner, Mrs. G.	New York City
Sullivan, W. C.	Superior, Wis.	Tustlin, Miss R., M.D.	Jersey City, N. J.
Superior Public Library	Saginaw, Mich.	Twohy, Mrs. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Supraeont, Rev. J. B.	Rochester, N. Y.	Tyrell, Rev. J. J.	Copper Cliff, Ont., Can.
Swaab, M.	New York City	Tyner, R. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Sweeney, E. J.	Ashley, Pa.	Tyson, Rev. G. G.	Eastport, Maine
Sweeney, Mrs. J. J.	Ketchikan, Alaska	Uchick, A. W.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
Sweeney, Rev. M. F.	Trenton, N. J.	Ulam, F. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sweeny, Rev. A., S.J.	Bayonne, N. J.	Ulam, F. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Swetnam, E. T.	Chgoonville, Pa.	University Club	New York City
Szikora, Rev. G.	Chicago, Ill.	University of Minnesota Library	Wamego, Kan.
Szalpka, P. L.	St. Hyacinthe P. Q., Can.	U. P. Board of Publication	Pittsburg, Pa.
Stutzko, Rev. C., C.S.C.	St. Anthony, Okla.	Ursuline Academy	Chicago, Ill.
Tache, J. de L.	New York City	Ursuline Academy	Chicago, Ill.
Taeyarts, Rev. A. C.	Eagle Center, Iowa	Valenti, Dr. E. G.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Taft, Mrs. H. W.	Trenton, N. Y.	Vallaster, Rev. F. J.	Artimesia, Cuba
Taken, Rev. J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Vaipoloni, Rev. A., S.J.	Earville, Iowa
Tams, W. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Van Aertselaer, Rt. Rev. J., D.D.	Si-Wan-Tzeu, China
Taney, W. J.	Columbia, S. C.	Van Antwerp, Rev. F. J.	Detroit, Mich.
Taske, Rev. E.	Evangsille, Ind.	Vandemaesen, Rev. M.	Las Cruces, N. M.
Taylor, B. F.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Van Erdewyk, F.	Breda, Iowa
Taylor, F.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Van Oeffel, Rev. L.	Humboldt, Wis.
Taylor, Mrs. S. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Van Tighe, Rev. L.	Langdon, Alta., Can.
Taylorville Public Library	Cincinnati, Ohio	Van Wasberg, Rev. E.	Pawhuska, Okla.
Tebeau, Miss I.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Van Wees, Rev. Fr.	Parcell, Okla.
Tektionius, E. C.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Varet, Miss L.	New York City
Ternes, Rev. P. J.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Varely, Rev. M. M.	Springfield, Ohio
Terron, R.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vattakalam, Rev. M.	Kotayam, India
Tete, M. L.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vaughan, Rev. W.	Poulton-le-Fyde, Eng.
Texas State Library	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vecken, Rev. Mother	Swormsville, N. Y.
Tharinger, W. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Veit, Rev. A. T.	Kelowna, B. C., Can.
Theillon, Rev. E.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Verbeke, Rev. F.	Louvain, Belgium
Theimann, J. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vermeersch, Rev. A.	Little Falls, Minn.
Thiemann, H.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vertin, J.	
Thien, B.	Cincinnati, Ohio		
Thill, Rev. R., O.F.M.	Cincinnati, Ohio		
Thimmes, Rev. M. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio		
Thomas, J. M. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio		

- Vessels, F. M., M.D.
 Vier, E. A.
 Villalonga, Rev. J., S.J.
 Villars, Mrs. C. C.
 Villing, Rev. L., O.S.B.
 Vilsack, A. J.
 Vilsack, C. G.
 Vilsack, M.
 Vincentian Fathers
 Vogel, Miss A. E.
 Vogel, Very Rev. J., P.S.M.
 Vogel, P. H.
 Vogt, E. H.
 Vrbunec, Rev. J.
 Wagner, Rev. H.
 Wahl, Mrs. J.
 Wahnhoff, J. H.
 Wakeler, Rev. J. C.
 Walder, E. J.
 Waldhaus, Rev. H. J.
 Waldron, F. M.
 Waldron, Rev. Brother J. A., S.M.
 Waldron, Dr. R. M.
 Walker, Mrs. C.
 Walker, J.
 Walker, J. S.
 Walker, Mrs. W.
 Walker, W. M.
 Wall, Rev. L. J.
 Wallace, Mrs. C. L.
 Wallace, C. W.
 Wallace, E.
 Wallace, E.
 Wallace, J. B.
 Wallace, J. W. M.
 Walley, S. M.
 Walpole Public Library
 Walsh, A.
 Walsh, D. O.C.
 Walsh, Rev. F.
 Walsh, Mrs. I.
 Walsh, Mrs. C. P.
 Walsh, Miss K. M.
 Walsh, C. J., M.D.
 Walsh, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. F., P.P.
 Walsh, Very Rev. E. J., C.M.
 Walsh, Rev. F. E.
 Walsh, J. A.
 Walsh, Mrs. J. F.
 Walsh, Rev. J. J.
 Walsh, J.
 Walsh, M. J.
 Walsh, P. J.
 Walsh, Mrs. P. T.
 Walsh, Rev. S.
 Walsh, T.
 Walsh, T. J.
 Walsh, Rev. T. J., S.T.D., J.C.D.
 Walsh, Rev. W. H.
 Walter, Brother A. J.
 Walter, H.
 Walter, L.
 Walz, F. F.
 Wand, T. W.
 Wankel, E.
 Ward, J. C.
 Ward, Miss J.
 Ward, L. F.
 Ward, Rev. M. J.
 Ward, P. R.
 Warren Public Library
 Warrington, J. F.
 Wasst, Rev. F. X.
 Wasilsky, Rev. J.
 Waszko, Rev. P., C.M.
 Washington Foreign Miss. Seminary
 Washington Univ. Library
 Waters, D. F.
 Waterston Public Library
 Waterville Public Library
 Watson, Rev. J. R.
 Weber, Rev. G. J.
 Weber, M.
 Weber, P. J.
 Welemeyer, L. L.
 Wehrle, T. B.
 Weibeler, Mrs. G. H.
 Weis, G.
 Weis, Rev. I. C., C.P.P.S.
 Weis, J. W.
 Weiss, E.
 Weite, J., Jr.
 Welch, E. J., M.D.
 Welch, Rev. J. E.
 Welch, M. J.
 Welch, T. H.
 Welker, A. D., M.D.
 Wells, A. S.
 Welsh, J.
 Perryville, Mo.
 Weller, Mich.
 Weller, P. I.
 Carthage, N. Y.
 Conception, Mo.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Westfield, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Indiana, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Columbus, Ohio
 New York City
 Elkhart, Ind.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Meta, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Delphos, Ohio
 Indiana Harbor, Ind.
 Cairo, Ill.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Clayton, Mo.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Palmer Falls, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Chelmsford, Ont., Can.
 Amherst, Pa.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Columbus, Ohio
 St. Louis, Ill.
 Detroit, Mich.
 New Castle, Ind.
 Quebec, Can.
 Lancaster, Ohio
 Walpole, Mass.
 North Westport, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reading, Mass.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Burmont, Pa.
 Cambridge, Mass.
 Briggs, Newfld.
 Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Peoria, Ill.
 Helena, Mont.
 Stapleton, S. I.
 St. John, N. B., Can.
 Flint, Mich.
 Montreal, Can.
 Youngstown, Ohio
 Davenport, Iowa
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Edmonton, S. Alta., Can.
 Helena, Mont.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ballston Spa, N. Y.
 Osaka, Japan
 Riverside, N. J.
 Mt. Carmel, Ill.
 Egeland, N. D.
 Quincy, Ill.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 New York City
 Bayside, N. Y.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Beloit, Wis.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Warren, Mass.
 Wakefield, England
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 New Castle, Pa.
 Derby, Conn.
 Washington, D. C.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Watertown, Wis.
 New York, N. Y.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 St. Joseph, Mich.
 Aurora, Ill.
 Washington, D. C.
 Altoona, Pa.
 Belle Plaine, Minn.
 New York City
 Carthage, Ohio
 Hammond, Ind.
 Munising, Mich.
 New York City
 Lowell, Mass.
 Palmer, Mass.
 Creston, Iowa
 Detroit, Mich.
 Gambier, Ohio
 Erdington, England
 Green Bay, Wis.
 Welsh, Messrs. J. I. and J. A.
 Weller, F. R.
 Wellesley College Library
 Wellman, Rev. B. J.
 Werner, Rev. E. G.
 Werner, Rev. N.
 Wessendorf, Rev. J. J.
 Westfield Athenaeum
 Wetterer, A. S.
 Weyer, Dr. C. N.
 Whalen, J. A.
 Whalen, J. W.
 Whalen, Rev. M. J.
 Whaley, W. B.
 Wheeler, J. A.
 Whelan, A. J.
 Whelan, Miss E.
 Whelan, Rev. M. J.
 Whistle, W.
 Whitcomb, F. S.
 White, Rev. C. D.
 White, G. L., Ph., M.B.
 White, Rev. J. A.
 White, T. J.
 White, Rev. Wm. H.
 White, F.
 White, Rev. F. P.
 Whitehead, R. W.
 Whitney, Rev. P.
 Wholey, Rev. D. J., R.R.
 Wickham, E.
 Wideman, Rev. G. L. T.
 Widman, Rev. F., O.S.B.
 Widmer, Rev. E.
 Wiersma, Rev. S. L.
 Wignam, Rev. J.
 Wigmore, T.
 Wilber, Rev. W. T.
 Wilbers, J. H.
 Wilcox, R. P.
 Wilkes-Barre High School
 Wilkinson, W.
 Williams, Rev. E. A.
 Wills, R. C.
 Wilson, Mrs. J.
 Wilson, J. H.
 Wilson, R. W.
 Wilson, W. H., Jr.
 Wimsatt, W. A.
 Windthorst, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E.
 Winum, J.
 Wirtz, H. W.
 Wiseman, Rev. G.
 Wisniewski, Rev. W.
 Wissel, Rev. J. R., C.S.S.R.
 Wissel, W. C.
 Woerdehoff, Rev. E., O.S.B.
 Wójak, Rev. T.
 Wojtowicz, Rev. F.
 Wolf, W. L.
 Wolfe, Rev. J. L. N.
 Wolfe, T. A.
 Wollgarten, Rev. A. J.
 Wolter, J. O.
 Wood, J. O.
 Wood, Miss E. T.
 Wood, Mrs. R. H.
 Woods, R. E.
 Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.
 Woshner, Rev. J. M.
 Wurm, Rev. J. H.
 Wynne, Rev. D. J.
 Wynne, Rev. E. J.
 Wynn, Rev. J. G.
 Wyszynski, Rev. C.
 Xavierian Brothers
 Yates, Mrs. H.
 Yates, W. J.
 Y. M. C. T. A. Society
 Yochum, Rev. A. M.
 Young, C. G.
 Young Ladies' Sodality
 Young Men's Institute
 Young Men's T. A. and Ben. Society
 Ysmael, Mrs. M.
 Zabala, Miss T.
 Zalkowski, Rev. C.
 Zanger, A. J.
 Zaplotnik, Rev. J. L.
 Zarrilli, Rev. J.
 Zerbach, Rev. J. E.
 Zimmer, Rev. H. J.
 Zimmermann, Rev. A. E.
 Zimmermann, Rev. H.
 Zingen, Rev. A. N.
 Zingen, E. J.
 Zipf, J. H.
 Zinkowski, Rev. H.
 Zuber, J.
 Zuercher, C. Jr.
 Shamokin, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 Wellesley, Mass.
 Piqua, Ohio
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chicago, Ky.
 Osakis, Minn.
 Westfield, Mass.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Mankato, Minn.
 Port Arthur, Can.
 Whitehall, N. Y.
 Orange, N. J.
 Uniontown, Pa.
 Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Haileybury, Ont., Can.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Ottawa, Can.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Shelbyville, Ind.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Chapleau, Ont., Can.
 Hickory, Md.
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Newport, N. Y.
 New York City
 St. Columban, Ont., Can.
 Tampa, Fla.
 Newmarket, Ont., Can.
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Paterson, N. J.
 North Vernon, Ind.
 Elizabeth, N. J.
 Miller City, Ohio
 Durant, Okla.
 Middleton, Eng.
 Greenwich, Conn.
 Batavia, N. Y.
 Delphis, Ohio
 Eau Claire, Wis.
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Helena, Cal.
 Catonsville, Md.
 Scranton, Pa.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Manzanola, Col.
 Mahwah, N. J.
 Newcastle, Cal.
 Washington, D. C.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Akron, Ohio
 Canton, Ohio
 Fraserburgh, Scotland
 Daquesne, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Indiana, Pa.
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Lebanon, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Carroll, Iowa
 Chicago, Ill.
 Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
 Flint, Mich.
 Norfolk, Va.
 Refugio, Texas
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Richmond, Wis.
 Coral, Mich.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Bay City, Mich.
 Orchard Lake, Mich.
 Richmond, Va.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 New Liskeard, Ont., Can.
 New Bedford, Mass.
 New Castle, Pa.
 Middletown, N. Y.
 Kewanee, Ill.
 Altoona, Pa.
 New Britain, Conn.
 Iolito, P. I.
 Salinas, Cal.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Logansport, Ind.
 Omaha, Neb.
 Duluth, Minn.
 Appleton, Wis.
 Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
 Carroll, Iowa
 Hubbell, Mich.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Cambridge, Mass.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Brodhead, Wis.

J. J. Little & Ives Co.
New York—Printers.
J. F. Tapley Co.
New York—Binders.



BX The Catholic encyclopedia
841
C27
Index



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

ERINDALE COLLEGE LIBRARY



